Q
1
S312
SUBJ.
INDEX
JAN/JUN
1992
n/c
REFER
ENCE
INDEX
NON-CIRC

# Electrical & Electronics Abstracts

Science Abstracts Series B
January-June 1992

Subject Index

ITC
AUG 20 1992
LIBRARY

inspec

# SIX-MONTHLY INDEXES TO ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ABSTRACTS

Twice a year as part of their subscription to Electrical & Electronics Abstracts, subscribers receive cumulative indexes for the periods January-June and July-December. Each index is in two parts – a Subject Index, and an Author Index which comprises personal and corporate author indexes, and indexes to conferences, book titles, and bibliographies. The List of Journals abstracted by INSPEC is also included with the July-December issue of the Author Index, while the supplement to that List is included with the January-June issue. Cumulative indexes for earlier years are also available: for details please see the inside back cover.

## Subject index

The Subject index provides an alphabetical subject key to the articles included in the abstracts journal. Some general guidance on its use is given below:

1. Look in the index for the name of the specific subject in which you are interested. In most cases this name will be a heading in the index and you will find relevant articles listed under it. The majority of the subject headings fall into the following categories: property, phenomena, substance or named objects, instruments, device, theory, method, process, application, event.

2. Occasionally you will be directed from the subject heading chosen to a different heading under which the relevant or additional articles are listed.

3. If you do not find the subject heading you first chose, try a more general heading.

4. Each entry under the heading relates to an article appearing in the abstracts journal and gives the serial number of that article in the journal, e.g. 12345 refers to abstract number 12345 for the period covered by the Index.
The language of the article, if it is not in English, is also indicated, e.g. CCD imaging, multilayer and interline transfer develop (*Japanese*) 40162.

Each entry starts with a Keyword or Keyphrase considered to be most relevant to the heading. On sorting these Keywords, the qualifying prefixes are usually ignored (e.g. α-brass, 5-sulphosalicylic, 31 Cygni, n-Ge are sorted under brass, sulphosalicylic, Cygni, Ge respectively).

There are three main Keyword lists: alphabetical A-Z, elementary particles, and chemical symbols (organic substances are written and not given as chemical formula). More than one Keyword list may be present under each subject heading.

For document on, say, 'photoemission of germanium' at least two access points 'photoemission' and 'germanium' are provided. Under the heading 'photoemission' the Keyword will be 'Ge' and under 'germanium' the Keyword will be 'photoemission'.

In a case like this, it is advisable and quicker to use the heading 'photoemission' and go straight to the chemical symbol list for 'Ge'.

Intermetallic compounds are indexed under the appropriate alloy headings. The chemical formula is used as Keyword. However, it is important to realise in searching the chemical symbol list that, at present, alloys and intermetallic compounds are sorted separately. For example FeCo is sorted at the end of the Fe-list e.g. Fe-Al,... Fe-Co,... Fe-Si,... Fe-Si-B,... FeCo,... FeSi and so on in this order.

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ABSTRACTS, ISSN 0036-8113, is published monthly by the Institution of Electrical Engineers in association with the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., 445 Hoes Lane, Piscataway, NJ 08855-1331. Second-Class postage paid at Piscataway, NJ. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Electrical & Electronics Abstracts, INSPEC/IEEE Service Center, 445 Hoes Lane, Piscataway, NJ 08855-1331. Printed by Unwin Brothers Limited, The Gresham Press, Old Woking, Surrey, UK. The annual subscription rate is: USA $1955, UK £1090, Japan ¥377,800, ROW £1145. For full details of subscription rates and ordering procedures see inside back cover.

©1992. THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without the prior permission of the Institution of Electrical Engineers.

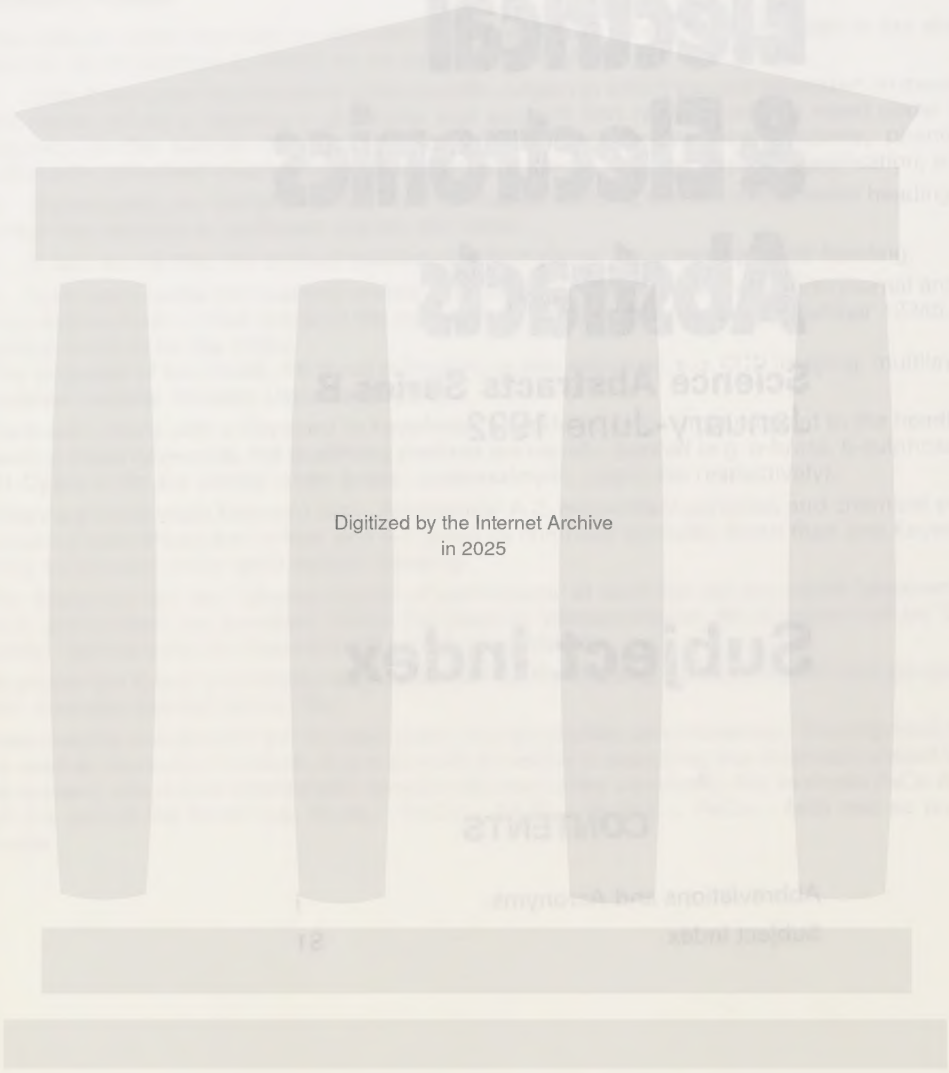
# Electrical & Electronics Abstracts

**Science Abstracts Series B**
January-June 1992

# Subject Index

## CONTENTS


| | |
|---|---|
| Abbreviations and Acronyms | i |
| Subject index | S1 |



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/science-abstracts-series-electrical-and-electronics-abstracts_january-june-1992_subject-index

# Abbreviations and Acronyms

Abbreviations and acronyms are used in the modifiers in all INSPEC Cumulative Subject Indexes. Individual terms should be readily understood in the context of the subject headings. **Inorganic substances** are usually given by their chemical formulae. Iron, aluminium and gallium garnets appear in the formula lists as MIG, MAG and MGG (where M is metal element, e.g. YIG and YAG); $(Pb,La)(Zr,Ti)O_3$ and $Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ appear as PLZT and PZT. **Organic substances** including **liquid crystals** are not given as formulae but common abbreviations are used.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1D | one-dimensional |
| 2D | two-dimensional |
| 3D | three-dimensional |
| A/D | analogue-to-digital |
| ABB | Asea Brown Boveri |
| ABS resin | acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene resin |
| AC | alternating current |
| ACD | automatic call distribution |
| ACEL | AC electroluminescent |
| ACRT | accelerated crucible rotation technique |
| ACSR | aluminium conductor steel reinforced |
| ACV | air cushion vehicle |
| ADC | analogue-to-digital conversion |
| ADM | adaptive delta modulation |
| ADP | administrative data processing |
| ADPCM | adaptive differential PCM |
| ADS | automatic depressurisation system |
| AE | acoustic emission |
| AES | Auger electron spectra (-oscopy) |
| AF | audio frequency |
| AFBC | atmospheric fluidised bed combustion |
| AFC | automatic frequency control |
| AFL | abstract family of languages |
| AFM | atomic force microscopy |
| AFMR | antiferromagnetic resonance |
| AFR | away from reactor (spent fuel storage) |
| AGB | asymptotic giant branch |
| AGC | automatic gain control |
| AGN | active galactic nucleus (nuclei) |
| AGR | advanced gas-cooled reactor |
| AGS | alternating gradient synchrotron |
| AGV | automatic guided vehicle |
| AI | artificial intelligence |
| ALARA | as low as reasonably achievable |
| ALE | atomic layer epitaxy |
| ALU | arithmetic logic unit |
| ALV | autonomous land vehicle |
| ALWR | advanced light water reactor |
| AM | air mass number *or* amplitude modulation |
| AMPTE | Active Magnetospheric Particle Tracer Explorers |
| AMR | automatic meter reading |
| AMS | accelerator mass spectroscopy |
| ANA | automatic network analyser |
| ANOVA | analysis of variance |
| ANS | Advanced Neutron Source |
| ANSI | American National Standards Institute |
| AOI | automatic optical inspection |
| APACHE | Accelerator for Physics and Chemistry of Heavy Elements |
| APC | adaptive predictive coding |
| APCM | adaptive pulse code modulation |
| APCVD | atmospheric pressure CVD |
| APD | avalanche photodiode |
| APFIM | atom probe field ion microscopy |
| APK | amplitude phase keying |
| APS | appearance potential spectra (-oscopy) |
| APW | augmented plane wave |
| APWR | advanced pressurised water reactor |
| ARMA | autoregressive moving average |
| ARMAX | autoregressive moving average exogenous |
| ARPA | Advanced Research Projects Agency |
| ARPES | angle resolved photoemission spectra (-oscopy) |
| ARQ | automatic repeat request |
| ARUPS | angular resolved UPS |
| ASCII | American standard code for information interchange |
| ASIC | application specific integrated circuit |
| ASK | amplitude shift keying |
| AT&T | American Telephone & Telegraph |
| ATC | air traffic control |
| ATCS | Advanced Train Control System |
| ATE | automatic test equipment |
| ATF | Advanced Toroidal Facility |
| ATM | asynchronous transfer mode *or* automatic teller machine *or* Axilrod-Teller-Moto |
| ATMS | assumption-based truth maintenance system |
| ATR | attenuated total reflection *or* automatic target recognition |
| ATV | advanced television |
| ATWS | anticipated transients without scram |
| AVC | automatic volume control |
| AVHRR | advanced very high resolution radiometer |
| AWGN | additive white Gaussian noise |
| B-ISDN | broadband ISDN |
| BAER | brainstem auditory evoked response |
| BARITT | barrier injection transit time |
| BAW | bulk acoustic wave |
| BBC | British Broadcasting Corporation |
| BBD | bucket-brigade device |
| BBGKY | Bogoliubov-Born-Green-Kirkwood-Yvon |
| BCC | body centred cubic |
| BCD | binary-coded decimal |
| BCDMOS | bipolar-CMOS-DMOS |
| BCH | Bose-Chadhuri-Hocquenghem |
| BCS | Bardeen-Cooper-Schrieffer |
| BCT | body centred tetragonal |
| BEBC | Big European Bubble Chamber |

| | |
|---|---|
| BEDT-TTF | bis(ethylenedithio)-tetrathiafulvalene (-inium) |
| BEM | boundary element method |
| BEPC | Beijing Electron Positron Collider |
| BER | bit error rate |
| BFL | buffered FET logic |
| BFO | beat-frequency oscillator |
| BH | buried heterostructure |
| BIBO | bounded input bounded output |
| BiCMOS | bipolar CMOS |
| BiFET | bipolar field effect transistor |
| BIL | buried injection logic |
| BiMOS | bipolar metal-oxide-semiconductor |
| BIS | bremsstrahlung isochromat spectroscopy |
| BISDN | broadband ISDN |
| BIST | built in self test |
| BIT | built in test |
| BOC | Bell Operating Company |
| BOD | bistable optical device |
| BPSK | binary phase shift keying |
| BRET | Breeder Reprocessing Engineering Test |
| BSI | British Standards Institution |
| BTSC | Broadcast Television Systems Committee |
| Btx | Bildschirmtext |
| BVP | boundary value problem |
| BWIP | Basalt Waste Isolation Project |
| BWO | backward wave oscillator |
| BWR | boiling water reactor |
| BWT | backward wave tube |
| C-V | capacitance-voltage |
| $C^2$ | command and control |
| $C^3$ | cleaved coupled cavity *or* command control communications |
| $C^3I$ | command control communications and intelligence |
| $C^3L$ | complementary constant current logic |
| $C^4$ | command control communications and computers |
| CAA | computer aided analysis |
| CAAB/AM | companded single sideband amplitude modulation |
| CAD | computer aided design |
| CADAT | computer aided design and testing |
| CADD | computer aided draughting and design |
| CAE | computer aided engineering |
| CAI | common air interface *or* computer assisted instruction |
| CAL | computer aided learning |
| CAM | computer aided manufacturing *or* content addressable memory |
| CAMAC | computer automated measurement and control |
| CANDU | Canadian deuterium uranium |
| CAPP | computer aided process (production) planning |
| CAR | computer aided retrieval |
| CARS | coherent anti-Stokes Raman scattering (spectra) |
| CASE | computer aided software engineering |
| CAT | computer assisted tomography or computerised axial tomography |
| CATT | controlled avalanche transit transistor |
| CATV | cable television *or* community antenna television |
| CAV | constant angular velocity |
| CB | citizens band |
| CBE | chemical beam epitaxy |
| CBED | convergent beam electron diffraction |
| CBI | computer based instruction |
| CBOOA | cyanobenzylidene octyloxyaniline |
| CBT | computer based training |
| CCBA | coupled channel Born approximation |
| CCCS | current controlled current source |
| CCD | charge-coupled device |
| CCFL | counter current flow limiting (LOCA phenomenon) |
| CCII | second generation current conveyor |
| CCIR | International Radio Consultative Committee |
| CCITT | International Telephone & Telegraph Consultative Committee |
| CCL | capacitor coupled logic |
| CCS | common channel signalling *or* computer communications software |
| CCTF | Cylindrical Core Test Facility |
| CCTR | Culham Conceptual Tokamak Reactor |
| CCTV | closed circuit television |
| CCVS | current controlled voltage source |
| CD | compact disc *or* critical dimension |
| CD-I | compact disc - interactive |
| CD-ROM | compact disc ROM |
| CD-V | compact disc - video |
| CDFR | Commercial Demonstration Fast Reactor |
| CDI | collector diffusion isolation |
| CDLC | cellular data link control |
| CDM | code division multiplexing |
| CDMA | code division multiple access |
| CDP | common depth point |
| CDW | charge-density wave |
| CECL | cascade-emitter coupled logic |
| CELP | code excited linear prediction |
| CEM | channel electron multiplier |
| CEPA | coupled electron pair approximation |
| CEPT | Conference of European Postal and Telecommunications |
| CERN | European Council for Nuclear Research |
| CESAR | CERN Electron Storage and Accumulation Ring |
| CESR | conduction electron spin resonance |
| CETI | contact with extraterrestrial intelligence |
| CFAR | constant false alarm rate |
| CFC | chlorofluorocarbon |
| CFG | context free grammar |
| CFL | context free language |
| CFSK | coherent frequency shift keying |
| CGA | Computer Graphics Adaptor |
| CGH | computer-generated holography (-gram) |
| CGTO | contracted Gaussian-type orbital |
| CHF | coupled Hartree-Fock |

| | |
|---|---|
| CHO | Chinese hamster ovary |
| CHP | combined heat and power |
| CI | configuration interaction |
| CID | charge injection device |
| CIDEP | chemically induced dynamical electron polarisation |
| CIDNP | chemically induced dynamical nuclear polarisation |
| CIM | computer integrated manufacture (-ing) *or* constituent interchange model |
| CIRC | cross-interleaved Reed-Solomon code |
| CISC | complex instruction set computer |
| CIT | Compact Ignition Tokamak |
| CLOS | command-to-line-of-sight |
| CLV | constant linear velocity |
| CMI | computer managed instruction |
| CML | current-mode logic |
| CMOS | complementary metal-oxide-semiconductor |
| CNC | computerised numerical control |
| CNDO | complete neglect of differential overlap |
| CNR | carrier to noise ratio |
| COB | chip-on-board |
| COG | chip-on-glass |
| COM | computer output to microform (fiche or film) |
| COMFET | conductivity-modulated field effect transistor |
| CORDIC | coordinate rotation digital computer |
| COVA | computer code validation |
| CP | charge, parity |
| CP-MAS | cross-polarisation MAS |
| CPA | coherent potential approximation *or* critical path analysis |
| CPC | compound parabolic concentrator |
| CPE | customer premises equipment |
| CPFSK | continuous phase FSK |
| CPM | continuous phase modulation *or* critical path method |
| CPSK | coherent phase shift keying |
| CPT | charge, parity, time |
| CPU | central processing unit |
| CPW | coplanar waveguide |
| CRBR | Clinch River Breeder Reactor Project |
| CRC | cyclic redundancy check |
| CRCW | concurrent read, concurrent write |
| CRDA | control rod drop accident |
| CREW | concurrent read, exclusive write |
| CRMA | cyclic reservation multiple access |
| CRNL | Chalk River Nuclear Laboratories |
| CRO | cathode ray oscilloscope |
| CRSR | coherent resonant Stokes rotation |
| CRT | cathode ray tube |
| CS | coupled states |
| CSCW | computer supported cooperative work |
| CSI | current source invertor |
| CSM | continuous slowing down models |
| CSMA | carrier sense multiple access |
| CSMA/CD | CSMA with collision detection |
| CSP | channel substrate planar *or* communicating sequential processes *or* constraint satisfaction problem |
| CSRS | coherent Stokes-Raman spectra (-oscopy) |
| CSSB/AM | companded single sideband amplitude modulation |
| CT | computerised tomography *or* current transformer |
| CTD | charge transfer device |
| CTE | coefficient of thermal expansion |
| CTL | complementary-transistor logic |
| CTR | controlled thermonuclear reactor |
| CVD | chemical vapour deposition |
| CVSDM | continuously variable slope delta modulation |
| CW | continuous wave |
| CZ | Czochralski |
| D/A | digital-to-analogue |
| DAC | digital-to-analogue conversion |
| DAD | digital audio disc |
| DAMA | demand assigned multiple access |
| DASD | direct access storage device |
| DAT | digital audio tape |
| DATAC | digital autonomous terminal access communication |
| DAW | dry active waste |
| DBMS | database management system |
| DBR | distributed Bragg reflector |
| DBS | direct broadcasting by satellite |
| DC | direct current |
| DC-PBH | double-channel PBH |
| DCEL | direct current electroluminescent |
| DCFL | direct-coupled FET logic |
| DCG | dichromated gelatin |
| DCLC | drift cyclotron loss cone (instability) |
| DCS | digital cross-connect system |
| DCT | discrete cosine transform |
| DCTL | direct-coupled transistor logic |
| DDC | direct digital control |
| DDL | diode-diode logic |
| DECENT | distribution of exact classical energy transfer |
| DECT | Digital European Cordless Telephone (Telecommunication) |
| DES | data encryption standard |
| DESIRE | diffusion enhanced silylating resist |
| DESY | Deutsches Electron Synchrotron |
| DF | Dirac-Fock |
| DFB | distributed feedback |
| DFE | decision feedback equaliser |
| DFT | discrete Fourier transform |
| DH | double heterostructure |
| DHF | Dirac-Hartree-Fock |
| DHT | discrete Hartley transform |
| DIAL | differential-absorption lidar |
| DIET | desorption induced by electronic transitions |
| DIL | dual-in-line |
| DIP | dual in-line package |
| DITE | Divertor in Torus Experiment |
| DLTS | deep level transient spectra (-oscopy) |
| DM | delta modulation |
| DMA | direct memory access |
| DMM | digital multimeter |

| | |
|---|---|
| DMOS | double-diffused metal-oxide-semiconductor |
| DMSO | dimethylsulphoxide |
| DNA | deoxyribonucleic acid *or* Digital Network Architecture |
| DNMR | double nuclear magnetic resonance |
| DNTS | digital data exchange network testing system |
| DOBAMBC | p-decyloxybenzylidene p'-amino 2-methyl butyl cinnamate |
| DoD | Department of Defense (USA) |
| DOE | Department of Energy (USA) |
| DOF | degree(s) of freedom |
| DOPSK | differential offset phase shift keying |
| DORIS | Doppel-Ring-Speicher |
| DOS | disc operating system |
| DOVETT | double velocity transit time |
| DP | data processing |
| DPCM | differential pulse code modulation |
| DPDA | deterministic pushdown automaton |
| DPPC | dipalmitoyl phosphatidyl chloride |
| DPPH | diphenylpicrylhydrazyl |
| DPSK | differential phase shift keying |
| DQPSK | differential quadrature PSK |
| DRAM | dynamic RAM |
| DRO | dielectric resonator oscillator |
| DS-SSMA | direct sequence SSMA |
| DSA | digital subtraction angiography |
| DSAM | Doppler shift attenuation method |
| DSB | double sideband |
| DSC | differential scanning calorimetry |
| DSI | digital speech interpolation |
| DSM | demand side management |
| DSO | digital storage oscilloscope |
| DSP | digital signal processor (-ing) |
| DSS | decision support system *or* digital subscriber signalling |
| DTA | differential thermal analysis |
| DTL | diode transistor logic |
| DTMF | dual tone multi-frequency |
| DTP | desktop publishing |
| DTPP | Demonstration Tokamak Power Plant |
| DTU | dual topological unitarisation |
| DV-Xα | discrete variational Xα method |
| DVI | digital video interactive |
| DVM | digital voltmeter |
| DWBA | distorted wave Born approximation |
| DWIA | distorted wave impulse approximation |
| DWPF | Defence Waste Processing Facility |
| | |
| E1,E2 | electric dipole, quadrupole |
| E2PROM | electrically erasable PROM |
| EAROM | electrically alterable ROM |
| EAS | extensive air shower |
| EAX | electronic automatic exchange |
| EB | exponential Born |
| EBBA | 4-ethoxybenzylidene-4n-butylaniline |
| EBIC | electron beam induced current(s) |
| EBR | experimental breeder reactor |
| EBT | Elmo Bumpy Torus |
| EBU | European Broadcasting Union |
| ECC | emergency core cooling *or* error correction code |
| ECCM | electronic counter-counter measures |
| ECCS | emergency core cooling system |
| ECELR | Epithermal Critical Experiment Laboratory Reactor |
| ECG | electrocardiography (-gram) |
| ECL | emitter coupled logic |
| ECM | electronic countermeasures |
| ECMWF | European Centre for Medium Range Weather Forecasts |
| ECoG | electrocortiography (-gram) |
| ECR | electron cyclotron resonance |
| ECRH | electron cyclotron resonance heating |
| EDA | ethylene diamine |
| EDAX | energy dispersive X-ray analysis |
| EDF | Electricite de France |
| EDI | electronic data interchange |
| EDIF | electronic data interchange format |
| EDP | electronic data processing |
| EDTA | ethylene diamine tetra-acetic acid |
| EDTV | extended definition TV |
| EDW | electron density wave |
| EDX | energy dispersive X-ray |
| EEG | electroencephalography (-gram) |
| EELS | electron energy loss spectra (-oscopy) |
| EEPLD | electrically erasable PLD |
| EEPROM | electrically erasable PROM |
| EFG | edge-defined film fed growth |
| EFL | emitter-follower logic *or* emitter function logic |
| EFM | extended Flygare method |
| EFT | electronic funds transfer |
| EGA | Enhanced Graphics Adaptor |
| EGG | electrogastrography (-gram) |
| EHD | electrohydrodynamics |
| EHDTV | enhanced high definition television |
| EHF | extremely high frequency |
| EHP | electron-hole potential method |
| EHT | extended Huckel theory *or* extra high tension |
| EHV | extra high voltage |
| EIRP | equivalent isotropically radiated power |
| EKG | electrokymography (-gram) |
| ELDOR | electron electron double resonance |
| ELF | extremely low frequency |
| ELO | epitaxial lateral overgrowth |
| EM | electromagnetic |
| EMC | electromagnetic compatibility *or* European Muon Collaboration |
| EMF | electromotive force |
| EMG | electromyography (-gram) |
| EMI | electromagnetic interference |
| EMP | electromagnetic pulse |
| EMS | energy management system |
| EMTP | electromagnetic transients program |
| ENDOR | electron nuclear double resonance |
| ENEL | Ente Nazionale per l'Energia Elettrica (Italian National Electric Energy Agency) |
| ENG | electronic news gathering |
| ENSO | El Nino - Southern Oscillation |
| EOF | end of file |
| EOG | electrooculography (-gram) |
| EOQ | economic order quantity |
| EOS | electrical overstress |
| EPA | Environmental Protection Agency (USA) |

| | |
|---|---|
| EPLD | electrically programmable logic device |
| EPMA | electron probe microanalysis |
| EPR | Einstein-Podolsky-Rosen *or* electron paramagnetic resonance *or* ethylene propylene rubber |
| EPRI | Electric Power Research Institute |
| EPROM | erasable PROM |
| ERBE | Earth Radiation Budget Experiment |
| ERG | electroretinography (-gram) |
| ES | expert system |
| ESA | European Space Agency |
| ESCA | electron spectroscopy for chemical analysis |
| ESCAR | Experimental Superconducting Accelerating Ring |
| ESD | electron stimulated desorption *or* electrostatic discharge |
| ESDIAD | electron stimulated desorption ion angular distributions |
| ESF | engineering safety features |
| ESM | electronic support measures |
| ESOC | European Space Operations Centre |
| ESP | electrostatic precipitators |
| ESPI | electronic speckle pattern interferometry |
| ESPRIT | estimation of signal parameters by rotational invariance techniques *or* European Strategic Programme for Research in Information Technology |
| ESR | electron spin resonance |
| ESS | electronic switching system |
| ETSI | European Telecommunications Standards Institute |
| ETV | enhanced TV |
| EUV | extreme ultraviolet |
| EW | electronic warfare |
| EX-OR | exclusive-OR (logic) |
| EXAFS | extended X-ray absorption fine structure |
| FAMOS | floating gate avalanche MOS |
| FBC | fluidised bed combustion |
| FBR | fast breeder reactor |
| FCC | face centred cubic *or* Federal Communications Commission (USA) |
| FCFS | first come first served |
| FCI | fuel-cladding interaction |
| FCT | field controlled thyristor |
| FDDI | fibre distributed data interface |
| FDM | frequency division multiplex(ing) |
| FDMA | frequency division multiple access |
| FDNC | frequency dependent negative conductance |
| FDNR | frequency dependent negative resistance |
| FEA | finite element analysis |
| FEC | forward error correction |
| FECL | feedback ECL |
| FED | Fusion Engineering Device (USA) |
| FEDC | Fusion Engineering Device Centre (USA) |
| FEL | free electron laser |
| FEM | field emission microscopy *or* finite element method |
| FER | Fusion Experimental Reactor (Japan) |
| FET | field effect transistor |
| FFHR | fusion-fission hybrid reactor |
| FFT | fast Fourier transform |
| FFTF | Fast Flux Test Facility |
| FGD | flue gas desulphurisation |
| FH-SSMA | frequency hopped SSMA |
| FHNC | Fermi hypernetted chain |
| FIB | focused ion beam |
| FIFO | first in, first out |
| FIM | field ion microscopy |
| FIMOS | floating gate ionisation injection metal-oxide-semiconductor |
| FIPOS | full isolation by porous oxidised silicon |
| FIR | far infrared *or* finite impulse response |
| FITL | fibre in the loop |
| FLIR | forward looking infra-red |
| FLOPS | floating point operation(s) per second |
| FM | frequency modulation |
| FMECA | failure modes effects and criticality analysis |
| FMIT | Fusion Materials Irradiation Test Facility |
| FMR | ferromagnetic resonance |
| FMS | flexible manufacturing system *or* flight management system |
| FOV | field-of-view |
| FPC | fusion power core |
| FPGA | field programmable gate array |
| FPLA | field programmable logic array |
| FPT | finite perturbation theory |
| FRED-FET | fast recovery epitaxial diode FET |
| FRMR | field reversed mirror reactor |
| FSDE | fission suppressed direct enrichment (breeder blanket) |
| FSGO | floating spherical Gaussian orbitals |
| FSK | frequency-shift keying |
| FTIR | Fourier transform infrared *or* frustrated total internal reflection |
| FTR | Fast Test Reactor |
| FTTC | fibre-to-the-curb |
| FTTH | fibre-to-the-home |
| FWHM | full width half maximum |
| GAMBIT | gate modulated bipolar transistor |
| GANIL | Grand Accelerateur National a Ions Lourds |
| GCC | gasification combined cycle |
| GCFR | gas-cooled fast breeder reactor |
| GCHWR | gas cooled heavy water moderated reactor |
| GCM | general circulation model *or* generator coordinate method |
| GCR | group code recording |
| GDR | giant dipole resonance |
| GEO | geostationary orbit |
| GETR | General Electric Test Reactor |
| GHF-NO-CI | generalised Hartree-Fock/natural orbital/configuration interactions |
| GIAO | gauge-invariant atomic orbitals |
| GIC | generalised immittance convertor *or* graphite intercalation compound |
| GIS | gas insulated system (substation or switchgear) *or* geographic information system |

| | |
|---|---|
| GITL | gas insulated transmission line |
| GKS | Graphical Kernel System |
| GMDH | group method of data handling |
| GMR | giant monopole resonance |
| GMSK | Gaussian filtered MSK |
| GO | Gaussian orbitals |
| GP | Guinier-Preston |
| GPED | gas phase electron diffraction |
| GPIB | general purpose interface bus |
| GPM | ground potential model |
| GPS | Global Positioning System |
| GQR | giant quadrupole resonance |
| GRIN | graded (gradient) refractive index |
| GSM | Groupe Speciale Mobile |
| GSMBE | gas source molecular beam epitaxy |
| GSPC | gas scintillation proportional chamber (counter) |
| GTD | geometrical theory of diffraction |
| GTHTGR | gas turbine HTGR |
| GTO | gate turn-off *or* Gaussian-type orbitals |
| GUI | graphical user interface |
| GUT | grand unified theory |
| GVB | generalised valence bond |
| HBT | heterojunction bipolar transistor *or* N-(p-hexyloxybenzylidene)-p-toluidene |
| HCDA | hypothetical core disruptive accident |
| HCI | human-computer interaction |
| HCMOS | high speed complementary MOS |
| HCP | hexagonal close packed |
| HDL | hardware description language |
| HDLC | high level data link control |
| HDMI | high-density multichip interconnect |
| HDPE | high density polyethylene |
| HDTV | high definition television |
| HEED | high energy electron diffraction |
| HeLa | Henrietta Lacks |
| HEMP | high altitude electromagnetic pulse |
| HEMT | high electron mobility transistor |
| HET | hot electron transistor |
| HEU | highly enriched uranium (93% $U^{235}$) |
| HEU/Th | highly enriched U/Th fuel |
| HEXFET | hexagonal MOSFET |
| HF | Hartree-Fock *or* high frequency |
| HFEF | Hot Fuel Examination Facility |
| HFET | heterojunction field effect transistor |
| HFIR | high flux isotope reactor |
| HFITR | High Field Ignition Test Reactor |
| HFS | Hartree-Fock-Slater *or* hyperfine structure |
| HGMS | high gradient magnetic separation |
| HIFET | heterointerface field effect transistor |
| HIGFET | heterostructure insulated gate FET |
| HIP | hot isostatic pressing |
| HIXE | heavy ion induced X-ray emission |
| HJBT | heterojunction bipolar transistor |
| HJFET | heterojunction field effect transistor |
| HLL | high level language |
| HLLW | high level liquid waste |
| HLW | high level waste |
| HMM | hidden Markov model |
| HMO | Huckel molecular orbitals |
| HMOS | high-performance metal-oxide-semiconductor |
| HMTSeF | hexamethylenetetraselenafulvalene (-inium) |
| HMTTF | hexamethyltetrathiofulvalene (-inium) |
| HOAB | heptyloxyazoxybenzene |
| HOE | holographic optical elements |
| HOMO | highest occupied molecular orbitals |
| HPCI | high pressure coolant injection |
| HPCS | high-pressure core sprays |
| HREELS | high resolution EELS |
| HREM | high resolution electron microscopy |
| HSLA | high strength low alloy (steel) |
| HT | high tension |
| HTGR | high temperature gas-cooled reactor |
| HTGR SC/C | HTGR steam cycle cogeneration |
| HTTR | High Temperature Engineering Test Reactor |
| HUD | head-up display |
| HV | high voltage |
| HVAC | heating, ventilation and air conditioning *or* high voltage alternating current |
| HVDC | high voltage direct current |
| HVEM | high voltage electron microscopy |
| HVIC | high voltage integrated circuit |
| HWLWR | heavy water moderated LWR |
| HWR | heavy water reactor |
| HZE | high Z and energy |
| HZP | Hot Zero Power |
| I-V | current-voltage |
| I/O | input/output |
| $I^2L$ | integrated injection logic |
| $I^3L$ | isoplanar $I^2L$ |
| IAEA | International Atomic Energy Agency |
| IAR | isobaric analogue resonance |
| IAS | isobaric analogue state |
| IBA | interacting boson approximation |
| IBCN | integrated broadband communication network |
| IBFA | interacting boson-fermion approximation |
| IBM | interacting boson model *or* International Business Machines |
| IBPBAC | isobutyl-4-(4'-phenylbenzylidene-amino) cinnamate |
| IC | integrated circuit |
| ICB | ionised cluster beam |
| ICDF | intermediate coupling Dirac-Fock |
| ICF | inertial confinement fusion |
| ICP | inductively coupled plasma |
| ICPP | Idaho Chemical Processing Plant |
| ICRF | ion cyclotron range of frequencies |
| ICRH | ion cyclotron resonance heating |
| IDFL | integral diode FET logic |
| IDT | interdigital transducer |
| IDTV | improved definition television |
| IEC | interexchange carrier *or* International Electrotechnical Commission |
| IEPA | independent electron pair approximation |
| IETS | inelastic electron tunnelling spectra (-oscopy) |

| | |
|---|---|
| IF | intermediate frequency |
| IFA | ionisation front accelerator |
| IFE | intelligent front end |
| IFM | instantaneous frequency measurement |
| IGBT | insulated gate bipolar transistor |
| IGCC | integrated gasification combined cycle |
| IGES | Initial Graphics Exchange Specification |
| IGFET | insulated gate field effect transistor |
| IGT | insulated gate transistor |
| IHEP | Institute of High Energy Physics |
| i.i.d. | independently identically distributed |
| IIR | infinite impulse response |
| IKBS | intelligent knowledge based system |
| IKO | Institute v. Kernph Ouder Amsterdam |
| ILS | instrument landing system |
| ILW | intermediate level (radioactive) waste |
| IMD | intermodulation distortion |
| IMPATT | impact avalanche transit time |
| IN | intelligent network |
| INDO | incomplete neglect of differential overlap |
| INDOR | internuclear double resonance |
| INEPT | insensitive nuclei enhanced by polarisation transfer |
| ING | intense neutron generator |
| INO | iterative natural orbital |
| INS | inertial navigation system *or* Information Network System |
| INTELSAT | International Telecommunications Satellite Consortium |
| INTOR | International Tokamak Reactor |
| IOC$\omega$ | inclusion of the overlap charges in the omega |
| IPSE | integrated programming support environment *or* integrated project support environment |
| IPSS | international packet switching system |
| IR | infrared |
| IRBIC | infrared beam induced current(s) (contrast) |
| IREB | intense relativistic electron beam |
| IRED | infrared emitting diode |
| IRS | information retrieval system |
| IS | information system |
| ISABELLE | intersecting storage and acceleration |
| ISDN | integrated services digital network |
| ISDSN | integrated services digital satellite network |
| ISFET | ion-sensitive field effect transistor |
| ISI | intersymbol interference |
| ISL | integrated Schottky logic *or* inter-satellite links |
| ISO | International Standards Organization |
| ISR | intersecting storage ring |
| ISS | ion scattering spectroscopy |
| ISX | impurity study experiment |
| IT | information technology |
| ITC | ionic themocurrents |
| ITEP | Institute of Theoretical and Experimental Physics (USSR) |
| ITO | indium tin oxide |
| ITR | Ignition Test Reactor |
| ITU | International Telecommunication Union |
| IU | Indiana University (USA) |
| IVO | improved virtual orbitals |
| IVP | initial value problem |
| $J^{\pi}$ | spin/parity (nuclear levels) |
| JAERI | Japan Atomic Energy Research Institute |
| JCL | job control language |
| JET | Joint European Torus |
| JFET | junction field effect transistor |
| JINR | Joint Institute for Nuclear Research (USSR) |
| JIT | just in time |
| JT-60 | Japanese Tokamak-60 |
| JTIDS | Joint Tactical Information Distribution System |
| KBS | knowledge based system |
| KdV | Korteweg-de Vries |
| KEK | Japan National Laboratory for High Energy Physics |
| KKR | Korringa-Kohn-Rostoker |
| LAMPF | Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility |
| LAN | local area network |
| LB | Langmuir-Blodgett |
| LBIC | light beam induced current(s) |
| LBLOCA | large break LOCA |
| LC | inductance-capacitance |
| LCA | logic cell array |
| LCAO | linear combination of atomic orbitals |
| LCBO | linear combinations of (semi-localised) band orbitals |
| LCC | leadless chip carrier |
| LCCC | leadless ceramic chip carrier |
| LCD | liquid crystal display/device |
| LCP | Large Coil Program *or* least cost planning |
| LCTF | Large Coil Test Facility |
| LD | laser diode |
| LDA | laser Doppler anemometry (-meter) |
| LDD | lightly doped drain |
| LDPE | low density polyethylene |
| LDV | laser Doppler velocimetry (-meter) |
| LEAR | Low Energy Antiproton Ring |
| LEC | liquid encapsulated Czochralski *or* local exchange carrier |
| LED | light emitting diode |
| LEED | low energy electron diffraction |
| LEFD | Large Experimental Fusion Device |
| LEMP | lightning electromagnetic pulse |
| LEO | low-Earth-orbit |
| LEP | Large Electron Positron (CERN) |
| LET | linear energy transfer |
| LEU | low enrichment uranium (10% $U^{235}$) |
| LEU/Th | low enrichment U/Th fuel |
| LF | low frequency |
| LHPG | laser heated pedestal growth |
| LHRH | lower hybrid resonance heating |
| LIF | laser induced fluorescence |
| LIFO | last in, first out |
| LIM | linear induction motor |

| | |
|---|---|
| LIME | laser induced magnetically enhanced |
| LINAC | linear accelerator |
| LLTR | Large Leak Test Rig |
| LLW | low level (radioactive) waste |
| LMC | Large Magellanic Cloud |
| LME | liquid metal embrittlement |
| LMFBR | liquid metal fast breeder reactor |
| LMIS | liquid metal ion source |
| LMR | liquid metal reactor |
| LMS | least mean square |
| LMTO | linear combination of muffin tin orbitals |
| LNA | low noise amplifier |
| LNG | liquified natural gas |
| LO | local oscillator *or* longitudinal optical |
| LOCA | loss of coolant accident |
| LOCE | loss of coolant experiment |
| LOCOS | local oxidation of silicon |
| LOF | loss of flow |
| LOFT | Loss of Flow Test Facility |
| LOFW | loss of feed water |
| LONA | low noise amplifier |
| LOOSP | loss of onsite power |
| LOS | line of sight |
| LP | linear programming |
| LPC | linear predictive coding |
| LPCS | low pressure core spray |
| LPCVD | low pressure CVD |
| LPE | liquid phase epitaxy |
| LPFL | low pinchoff-voltage FET logic |
| LPI | low probability of intercept |
| LQG | linear quadratic Gaussian |
| LRO | long-range order |
| LSA | least squares approximation *or* limited space charge accumulation |
| LSD | local spin density *or* loop shut-down |
| LSI | large-scale integration |
| LSPB | Large Scale Prototype Breeder |
| LSSD | level sensitive scan design |
| LSTF | Large Scale Test Facility |
| LTE | local thermodynamic equilibrium |
| LTR | loop transfer recovery |
| LUMO | lowest unoccupied molecular orbitals |
| LV | low voltage |
| LWBR | light water breeder reactor |
| LWHCR | light water high convertor reactor |
| LWR | light water reactor |
| M1,M2 | magnetic dipole, quadrupole |
| MAC | multiplexed analogue components |
| MAG | metal arc gas |
| MAGFET | magnetic field sensitive FET |
| MAGLEV | magnetic levitation |
| MAN | metropolitan area network |
| MAP | Manufacturing Automation Protocol |
| MARS | Mirror Advanced Reactor Study |
| MAS | magic angle spinning |
| MATE | modular automatic test equipment |
| MBBA | 4-methoxybenzylidene-4'n-butylaniline |
| MBE | molecular beam epitaxy |
| MBPT | many body perturbation theory |
| MCCB | moulded-case circuit breakers |
| MCCI | molten core-concrete interaction |
| MCD | magnetic circular dichroism |
| MCFC | molten carbonate fuel cell |
| MCFR | magnetic confinement fusion reactor |
| MCM | multichip module |
| MCP | microchannel plate |
| MCSCF | multiconfiguration SCF |
| MCVD | modified chemical vapour deposition |
| MCX$\alpha$ | multiconfiguration X$\alpha$ |
| MEC | molecular electron correlation(s) |
| MEG | magnetoencephalography (-gram) |
| MESFET | metal-semiconductor FET |
| MEU | Medium Enrichment Uranium (20% $U^{235}$) |
| MEU/Th | Medium Enrichment U/Th fuel |
| MF | medium frequency |
| MFP | mean free path |
| MFR | mirror fusion reactor |
| MFSK | multiple frequency shift keying |
| MFTF | Mirror Fusion Test Facility |
| MHD | magnetohydrodynamics |
| MHS | message handling system |
| MHTGR | modular HTGR |
| MIC | microwave integrated circuit |
| MID | magnetically insulated diode |
| MIDI | musical instrument digital interface |
| MIDP | microwave induced delayed phosphorescence |
| MIG | metal inert gas |
| MIL-STD | Military Standard |
| MIM | metal-insulator-metal |
| MIMD | multiple input (instruction), multiple data |
| MIMIC | millimetre-wave monolithic integrated circuit |
| MIMO | multiple input, multiple output |
| MIN | multiprocessor interconnection network |
| MIND | mass impregnated non-draining |
| MINDO | modified incomplete NDO |
| MIPS | million instructions per second |
| MIS | management information system *or* metal-insulator-semiconductor |
| MISFET | metal-insulator-semiconductor FET |
| MISO | multiple input, single output |
| MIT | Massachusetts Institute of Technology (USA) |
| MITATT | mixed tunnelling avalanche transit time |
| ML | machine language |
| MLB | multilayer board |
| MLC | multilayer ceramic |
| MLE | maximum likelihood estimation |
| MLP | multiple layer perceptron |
| MLS | microwave landing system |
| MLTF | multilayer thick film |
| MLW | medium level (radioactive) waste |
| MM | millimetre |
| MMF | magnetomotive force |
| MMI | man-machine interface |
| MMIC | monolithic microwave integrated circuit |
| MMU | memory management units |
| MNDO | modified neglect of differential overlap |
| MNOS | metal-nitride-oxide-semiconductor |
| MO | molecular orbitals |

| | |
|---|---|
| MOCVD | metal-organic chemical vapour deposition |
| MODFET | modulation doped FET |
| MODPOT | modulator potential |
| MOMBE | metal-organic MBE |
| MOS | metal-oxide-semiconductor |
| MOSFET | metal-oxide-semiconductor FET |
| MOST | metal-oxide-semiconductor transistor |
| MOV | metal oxide varistor |
| MOVPE | metal-organic vapour phase epitaxy |
| MOX | mixed oxide fuel |
| MPH | moving plasmoid heater |
| MPSK | multiple phase shift keying |
| MPU | microprocessing unit |
| MQORC | modified quadrature overlapped raised cosine |
| MQW | multiple quantum well |
| MRAC | model reference adaptive control |
| MRD | multiple-reference double excitation |
| MRI | magnetic resonance imaging |
| MRINDO | modified Rydberg INDO |
| MRP | manufacturing resources planning *or* materials requirements planning |
| MRS | monitored retrievable storage (radioactive waste) |
| MS | management science |
| MSE | mean square error |
| MSI | medium scale integration |
| MSK | minimum shift keying |
| MSR | molten salt reactor |
| MSSW | magnetostatic surface wave |
| MSU | Michigan State University |
| MSW | magnetostatic waves |
| MSX$\alpha$ | multiple scattering X$\alpha$ |
| MT | machine translation |
| MTBF | mean time between failures |
| MTF | modulation transfer function |
| MTI | moving target indicator |
| MTL | merged-transistor logic |
| MTTF | mean time to failure |
| MTX$\alpha$ | muffin-tin X$\alpha$ |
| $\mu$CF | muon catalysed fusion |
| $\mu$SR | muon spin rotation (resonance) |
| MUF | material unaccounted for *or* maximum usable frequency |
| MUSE | multiple sub-Nyquist sampling encoding |
| MUSIC | multiple signal characterisation |
| MV | medium voltage |
| MWPC | multiwire proportional chamber |
| NAA | neutron activation analysis |
| NAL | National Accelerator Laboratory |
| NAND | NOT-AND (logic) |
| NAPLPS | North American Presentation Level Protocol Syntax |
| NASA | National Aeronautics and Space Administration |
| NATO | North Atlantic Treaty Organisation |
| NBETF | Neutral Beam Engineering Test Facility |
| NBFM | narrowband frequency modulation |
| NBI | neutral beam injection |
| NBPS | neutral beam power systems |
| NC | numerical control |
| NCAR | National Center for Atmospheric Research (USA) |
| NCBR | nitrine cooled breeder reactor |
| NCMET | non-closed shell many electron theory |
| NDDO | neglect of diatomic differential overlap |
| NDE | nondestructive evaluation |
| NDO | neglect of differential overlap |
| NDR | negative differential resistance |
| NDRO | nondestructive readout |
| NDT | nondestructive testing |
| NEA | negative electron affinity |
| NET | Next European Tokamak |
| NEXAFS | near-edge X-ray absorption fine structure |
| NGS | nuclear generating station |
| NHS | National Health Service (UK) |
| NIC | negative impedance convertor |
| NICAM | near-instantaneously companded audio multiplex |
| NIST | National Institute of Standards and Technology (USA) |
| NLP | natural language processing |
| NMOS | n-channel MOS |
| NMR | nuclear magnetic resonance |
| NMR-ON | NMR on oriented nuclei |
| NNI | network node interface |
| NNNDO | neglect of non-neighbour differential overlap |
| NOAA | National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (USA) |
| NOR | NOT-OR (logic) |
| NOVA | nonoverlapping super-self-aligned |
| NP | nondeterministic polynomial |
| NPL | National Physical Laboratory (UK) |
| NPP | nuclear power plant |
| NQR | nuclear quadrupole resonance |
| NRC | Nuclear Regulatory Commission (USA) |
| NRD | nonradiative dielectric |
| NRM | natural remanent magnetisation |
| NRZ | non-return to zero |
| NRZI | non-return to zero inverted |
| NSLS | National Synchrotron Light Source |
| NSRR | Nuclear Safety Research Reactor |
| NSSS | nuclear steam supply system |
| NTD | neutron transmutation doping |
| NTL | nonthreshold logic |
| NTSC | National TV Standards Committee |
| NVRAM | nonvolatile RAM |
| NWPA | Nuclear Waste Policy Act (USA) |
| OA | office automation |
| OAM | operations, administration and maintenance |
| OBIC | optical beam induced current(s) |
| OCR | optical character recognition |
| OCRWM | Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management (USA) |
| ODA | office document architecture |
| ODE | ordinary differential equation |
| ODMR | optical detection of magnetic resonance |
| OEIC | optoelectronic integrated circuit |

| | |
|---|---|
| OEM | original equipment manufacture(r) |
| OER | oxygen enhancement ratio |
| OH | ohmic heating |
| OHTE | Ohmically Heated Toroidal Experiment |
| OMCVD | organometallic CVD |
| OMVPE | organometallic vapour phase epitaxy |
| ONA | open network architecture |
| ONO | oxide-nitride-oxide |
| OOP | object-oriented programming |
| OPAC | online public access catalogue |
| OPHF | orbital polarised Hartree-Fock |
| OPW | orthogonal plane wave |
| OQPSK | offset quadrature phase shift keying |
| OR | operations research |
| ORELA | Oak Ridge Electron Linear Accelerator (USA) |
| ORNL | Oak Ridge National Laboratory (USA) |
| OS | operating system |
| OSI | open systems interconnection |
| OTA | operational transconductance amplifier |
| OTDR | optical time domain reflectometry |
| OTEC | ocean thermal energy conversion |
| OTF | optical transfer function |
| OTH | over the horizon |
| OTS | Orbital Test Satellite |
| OTSG | once-through steam generator |
| OZI | Okubo-Zweig-Lizuha (quark model) |
| PAA | paraazoxyanisole |
| PABX | private automatic branch exchange |
| PAC | perturbed angular correlation |
| PACS | picture archiving and communication systems |
| PAHR | post accident heat removal |
| PAL | phase alternate line *or* programmable array logic |
| PAM | programmable active memory *or* pulse amplitude modulation |
| PAP | paraazoxyphenetole |
| PARS | private advanced radio service |
| PBF | power bursts facility |
| PBFA | Particle Beam Fusion Accelerator |
| PBH | planar buried heterostructure |
| PBL | planetary boundary layer |
| PBR | pebble bed reactor |
| PBT | permeable base transistor |
| PBX | private branch exchange |
| PC | personal computer *or* printed circuit *or* programmable controller |
| PCAC | partially conserved axial currents |
| PCB | polychlorinated biphenyl *or* printed circuit board |
| PCES | phase change energy storage |
| PCI | pellet-cladding interaction |
| PCILO | perturbative configuration interaction using localised orbitals |
| PCILOCC | PCILO for crystal calculation |
| PCM | phase change material *or* pulse code modulation |
| PCN | personal communications network |
| PCRV | prestressed concrete reactor vessel |
| PCV | primary containment vessel |
| PCX | plasma confinement experiment |
| PD | partial discharge |
| PDE | partial differential equation |
| PDF | probability density (distribution) function |
| PDX | Poloidal Divertor Experiment |
| PE | phase encoded |
| PEC | photoelectrochemical cell |
| PEEK | polyaryletheretherketone *or* polyetheretherketone |
| PEEL | programmable electrically erasable logic |
| PEM | photoelectromagnetic |
| PEP | Positron Electron Photon (Stanford, USA) |
| PES | photoelectron spectra (-oscopy) |
| PET | polyethylene terephthalate *or* positron emission tomography |
| PETRA | Positron Electron Tandem Ringbeschleuniger Anlage |
| PF | poloidal field *or* power factor |
| PFBC | pressurised fluidised bed combustion |
| PFM | pulse frequency modulation |
| PFR | Prototype Fast Reactor |
| PGA | pin grid array |
| PHWR | pressurised heavy water reactor |
| PI,PD | proportional+integral+differential (derivative) |
| PID | proportional+integral+differential (derivative) |
| PIPECO | photoion photoelectron coincidence |
| PIUS | process inherent ultimately safe |
| PIXE | photon induced X-ray emission |
| PLA | phase locked array *or* programmable logic array |
| PLBR | Prototype Large Breeder Reactor |
| PLC | programmable logic control |
| PLCC | plastic leadless chip carrier |
| PLD | programmable logic device |
| PLL | phase locked loop |
| PLT | Princeton Large Torus |
| PLZT | lead lanthanum zirconate titanate |
| PM | permanent magnet *or* phase modulation *or* pulse modulation |
| PMDR | phosphorescence microwave double resonance |
| PMMA | polymethylmethacrylate |
| PMOS | p-channel metal-oxide-semiconductor |
| PMR | proton magnetic resonance |
| PMS | pre-main-sequence |
| PN | planetary nebula(e) |
| PNDO | partial neglect of differential overlap |
| PNO-CI | pair natural orbital configuration interaction |
| PNS | Pulsed Neutron Source |
| POL | pair orthogonalised Lowdin |
| POPAE | protons on protons and electrons |
| POPOP | phenyl-oxazolyl-phenyl-oxazolyl-phenyl |
| PORV | power operated relief valve |
| POS | point of sale |
| POTS | plain old telephone service |
| PPB | parts per billion |
| PPDP/S | Pariser-Parr-Del Bene-Pople/Segal calculations |

| | |
|---|---|
| PPI | plan position indicator |
| PPM | parts per million *or* pulse position modulation |
| PPP | Pariser-Parr-Pople |
| PQFP | plastic quad-flat-pack |
| PRA | probabilistic risk assessment |
| PRAM | parallel RAM |
| PRDDO | partial retention of diatomic differential overlap |
| PREPP | Process Experimental Pilot Plant |
| PRF | pulse recurrence (repetition) frequency |
| PRIME | positive resist images by dry etching |
| PROM | Pockels readout optical modulator *or* programmable ROM |
| PS | proton synchrotron (CERN) |
| PSD | power shut-down *or* power spectral density |
| PSDN | packet switched data network |
| PSK | phase shift keying |
| PSS | packet switching service *or* Packet SwitchStream (UK) |
| PSTN | public switched telephone network |
| PSU | power supply unit |
| PTF | polymer thick film |
| PTFE | polytetrafluoroethylene |
| PTH | plated through hole |
| PTM | pulse time modulation |
| PTT | Post Telephone and Telegraph Administration |
| PV | photovoltaic |
| PVC | polyvinyl chloride |
| PVD | physical vapour deposition |
| PVDF | polyvinylidene fluoride |
| PVER | pattern visual evoked response |
| PWA | partial wave analysis |
| PWB | printed wiring board |
| PWBA | plane wave Born approximation |
| PWIA | plane wave impulse approximation |
| PWM | pulse width modulation |
| PWR | pressurised water reactor |
| PZT | lead zirconate titanate |
| QA | quality assurance |
| QAM | quadrature amplitude modulation |
| QASK | quadrature amplitude shift keying |
| QBO | quasi-biennial oscillation |
| QC | quality control |
| QCD | quantum chromodynamics |
| QDMBPT | quasi-degenerate MBPT |
| QED | quantum electrodynamics |
| QFP | quad-flat-pack |
| QFSK | quadrature frequency shift keying |
| QHD | quantum hadrodynamics |
| QMF | quadrature mirror filter |
| QORC | quadrature overlapped raised cosine |
| QOSRC | quadrature overlapped squared raised cosine |
| QPM | quark-parton model |
| QPO | quasi-periodic oscillation |
| QPR | quadrature partial response |
| QPRS | quadrature partial response signalling |
| QPSK | quaternary phase shift keying |
| QSO | quasi-stellar object (quasar) |
| QWITT | quantum well injection transit time |
| R & D | research and development |
| RACE | Research and Development in Advanced Communications Technologies in Europe |
| RAD | ribbon-against-drop |
| RAM | radar absorbing material *or* random access memory *or* reliability availability and maintainability |
| RBE | relative biological effectiveness |
| RBMK | light water cooled, graphite moderated reactor |
| RBS | Rutherford backscattering |
| RC | resistance-capacitance |
| RCCB | residual current circuit breaker |
| RCD | residual current device |
| RCIC | reactor core isolation cooling |
| RCS | radar cross-section *or* rapid cycling synchrotron *or* reactor coolant systems |
| RCTL | resistor-capacitor-transistor logic |
| RDBMS | relational DBMS |
| RDS | Radio Data Systems |
| RDSS | radio determination satellite service |
| REA | rod ejection accident |
| REELS | reflection electron energy loss spectra (-oscopy) |
| REMPI | resonance enhanced multiphoton ionisation |
| RF | radio frequency |
| RFI | radio frequency interference |
| RFPR | reversed field pinch reactor |
| RFX | Reversed Field (Pinch) Experiment |
| RG | renormalisation group |
| RGB | red green blue |
| RHEED | reflection high energy electron diffraction |
| RHET | resonant hot electron transistor |
| RHF | restricted Hartree-Fock |
| RIA | reactivity initiated accident |
| RIBE | reactive ion beam etching |
| RICH | ring imaging Cherenkov detector |
| RIE | reactive ion etching |
| RINDO | Rydberg incomplete NDO |
| RISC | reduced instruction set computer |
| RKKY | Rudermann-Kittel-Kasuya-Yosida |
| RLC | resistance-inductance-capacitance |
| RLS | recursive least squares |
| RMS | root-mean-square |
| RNA | ribonucleic acid |
| RNS | residue number system |
| ROM | read-only memory |
| RPA | random phase approximation |
| RPAE | random phase approximation with exchange |
| RPM | relaxation potential model *or* revolutions per minute |
| RPV | reactor pressure vessel *or* remote piloted vehicle |
| RS | Reed-Solomon |
| RTA | rapid thermal annealing |
| RTD | resonant tunnelling diode |

| | |
|---|---|
| RTG | radioisotope thermoelectric generators |
| RTL | resistor-transistor logic |
| RTP | rapid thermal processing |
| RTTY | radio teletypewriter *or* remote teletype terminal |
| RVB | resonating valence bond |
| S/H | sample and hold |
| S/N | signal-to-noise |
| SAA | Systems Application Architecture |
| SAG | self aligned gate |
| SAINT | self-aligned implantation for $N^+$-layer technology |
| SAM | scanning acoustic microscopy *or* scanning Auger microscopy *or* serial access memory |
| SAMO | simulated ab initio molecular orbitals |
| SAMOS | stacked gate avalanche injection metal-oxide-semiconductor |
| SAN | small area network |
| SANS | small-angle neutron scattering |
| SAR | synthetic aperture radar |
| SARSAT | search and rescue satellite aided tracking |
| SAW | surface acoustic waves |
| SAXS | small-angle X-ray scattering |
| SBH | strip buried heterostructure |
| SBLOCA | small break LOCA |
| SBS | stimulated Brillouin scattering |
| SC | switched capacitor |
| SCADA | supervisory control and data acquisition |
| SCARA | selective compliance assembly robot arm |
| SCC | stress corrosion cracking |
| SCF | self-consistent field |
| SCFL | source-coupled FET logic |
| SCH | separate confinement heterostructure |
| SCL | space charge limited |
| SCM | subcarrier multiplex(ing) |
| SCPC | single channel per carrier |
| SCR | silicon controlled rectifier |
| SCSI | Small Computer System Interface |
| SCTF | Slab Core Test Facility |
| SDFL | Schottky-diode FET logic |
| SDH | synchronous digital hierarchy |
| SDI | selective dissemination of information *or* Strategic Defense Initiative (USA) |
| SDLC | synchronous data link control |
| SDM | space division multiplexing |
| SDMA | space division multiple access |
| SEAM | scanning electron acoustic microscopy |
| SED | stochastic electrodynamics |
| SEED | self-electrooptic effect device |
| SEM | scanning electron microscopy |
| SEP | somatosensory evoked potential |
| SERS | surface enhanced Raman scattering |
| SETI | search for extraterrestrial intelligence |
| SEU | single event upset |
| SEXAFS | surface extended X-ray absorption fine structure |
| SFE | solar-flare effect |
| SFL | substrate-fed logic |
| SGEMP | system generated electromagnetic pulse |
| SGHWR | steam generating heavy water reactor |
| SGML | Standard Generalized Markup Language |
| SGMP | sol gel microsphere pelletisation |
| SHF | superhigh frequency |
| SHG | second harmonic generation |
| SHV | superhigh votage |
| SI | semi-insulating *or* Systeme Internationale |
| SICOS | sidewall base contact structure |
| SIL | single-in-line |
| SIMD | single instruction, multiple data |
| SIMOS | stacked-gate injection MOS |
| SIMOX | separation by implantation of oxygen |
| SIMS | secondary ion mass spectra (-oscopy) |
| SIN | Swiss Institute of Nuclear Research |
| SINDO | scaled incomplete NDO |
| SIPOS | semi-insulating polycrystalline silicon |
| SIS | semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor *or* superconductor-insulator-superconductor |
| SISAM | spectrometer with interference selective amplitude modulation |
| SISFET | semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor FET |
| SISO | single input, single output |
| SIT | static induction transistor |
| SLAC | Stanford Linear Accelerator |
| SLAM | scanning laser acoustic microscopy |
| SLC | Stanford Linear Collider |
| SLD | strict logical determinacy |
| SLIC | subscriber line interface circuit |
| SLSF | Sodium Loop Safety Facility |
| SMA | surface mount(ed) assembly |
| SMATV | satellite master antenna television |
| SMC | Small Magellanic Cloud *or* surface mount(ed) component |
| SMD | surface mount(ed) device |
| SMDS | switched multimegabit data service |
| SMES | superconductive magnetic energy storage |
| SMIF | standard mechanical interface |
| SMOBC | solder mask over bare copper |
| SMPS | switched mode power supply |
| SMQORC | staggered modified quadrature overlapped raised cosine |
| SMT | surface mount(ed) technology |
| SN | supernova(e) |
| SNA | Systems Network Architecture |
| SNM | special nuclear material |
| SNR | signal-to-noise ratio *or* supernova remnant |
| SNS | spallation neutron source *or* superconducting-normal-superconducting |
| SOA | safe operating area |
| SOG | spin-on-glass *or* strongly orthogonal geminal |
| SOI | silicon on insulator |
| SOIC | small outline integrated circuit |
| SONET | synchronous optical network |
| SOR | successive over-relaxation |

| | |
|---|---|
| SOR | synchrotron orbital radiation |
| SOS | silicon on sapphire |
| SOT | small outline transistor |
| SPA | separated pair approximation |
| SPARC | scaleable processor architecture *or* Standards Planning and Requirements Committee (of ANSI) |
| SPC | statistical process control *or* stored program control |
| SPCP | single parity check product (code) |
| SPE | solid phase epitaxy |
| SPEAR | Stanford Positron Electron Asymmetric Ring |
| SPECT | single photon emission computerised tomography |
| SPICE | Simulation Program with Integrated Circuit Emphasis |
| SPLEED | spin polarised low energy electron diffraction |
| SPS | Super Proton Synchrotron (CERN) |
| SQAM | superposed quadrature amplitude modulation |
| SQC | statistical quality control |
| SQL | Structured Query Language |
| SQPR | staggered quadrature partial response |
| SQPSK | staggered quadrature PSK |
| SQUID | superconducting quantum interference device |
| SQW | single quantum well |
| SRAM | static RAM |
| SREMP | source region electromagnetic pulse |
| SRMCASE | symmetry-restricted-multiconfiguration annihilation of single excitations |
| SRO | short-range order |
| SRS | stimulated Raman scattering |
| SRV | safety release valve |
| SS-TDMA | satellite switched TDMA |
| SS7 | Signalling System No.7 |
| SSB | single sideband |
| SSBW | surface skimming bulk wave |
| SSC | sudden storm commencement *or* Superconducting Super Collider |
| SSCR | spectrum shift controlled reactor |
| SSFL | Schottky-barrier coupled Schottky-barrier gate FET logic |
| SSI | small scale integration |
| SSMA | spread spectrum multiple access |
| SSNTD | solid-state nuclear track detector |
| SST | sea surface temperature *or* supersonic transport |
| STD | salinity-temperature-depth *or* subscriber trunk dialling |
| STEC | solar thermal energy conversion |
| STEM | scanning transmission electron microscopy |
| STI | scientific and technical information |
| STL | Schottky transistor logic |
| STM | scanning tunnelling microscopy *or* synchronous transfer mode |
| STO | Slater-type orbitals |
| STOL | short take-off and landing |
| STP | Slater-transfer Preuss |
| SURMAC | surface magnetic confinement |
| SUSY GUT | supersymmetric grand unified theory |
| SVC | static VAr compensator |
| SVD | singular value decomposition |
| SW | short wave |
| SWAMI | sidewall masked isolation |
| SWEPP | Stored Waste Examination Pilot Plant |
| SWR | sodium water reactor *or* standing wave ratio |
| SXAPS | soft X-ray appearance potential spectra (-oscopy) |
| TAB | tape automated bonding |
| TACS | Total Access Communications System |
| TASI | time assignment speech interpolation |
| TAT | transatlantic telephone cable |
| TBBA | terephthal-butylaniline |
| TBDF | transborder data flow |
| TCAS | traffic alert and collision avoidance system |
| TCE | temperature coefficient of expansion |
| TCM | trellis coded modulation |
| TCNE | tetracyanoethylene |
| TCNQ | tetracyanoquinodimethane |
| TCP/IP | transport control protocol/internet protocol |
| TCR | temperature coefficient of resistance |
| TCXO | temperature compensated crystal oscillator |
| TDDB | time dependent dielectric breakdown |
| TDF | Technology Demonstration Facility *or* transborder data flow |
| TDHF | time-dependent Hartree-Fock |
| TDM | time division multiplex(ing) |
| TDMA | time division multiple access |
| TDMF | time dependent mean field theory |
| TDPAC | time differential PAC |
| TDS | thermal desorption spectra (-oscopy) |
| TE | transverse electric |
| TEA | transversely excited atmosphere |
| TED | transferred electron device |
| TEGFET | two-dimensional electron gas FET |
| TEM | transmission electron microscopy *or* transverse electromagnetic |
| TEOS | tetraethylorthosilicate |
| TEXT | Texas Experimental Tokamak |
| TF | toroidal field |
| TFCX | Toroidal Fusion Core Experiment |
| TFEL | thin film electroluminescent |
| TFT | thin film transistor |
| TFTR | Tokamak Fusion Test Reactor |
| TGA | thermogravimetric analysis |
| TGFB | triglycine fluoroberyllate |
| TGS | triglycine sulphate |
| TGSe | triglycine selenate |
| THF | tremendously high frequency |
| THORP | Thermal Oxide Reprocessing Plant |
| THORS | Thermal-Hydraulic Out-of-Reactor Safety Facility |
| THTF | Thermal Hydraulic Test Facility |
| TIG | tungsten inert gas |
| TIL | two interdigitation level |
| TJS | transverse junction stripe |
| TLD | thermoluminescent dosimeter (-ry) |
| TM | transverse magnetic |
| TMC | test module coil |

| | |
|---|---|
| TMHR | tandem mirror hybrid reactor |
| TMI | Three Mile Island |
| TMMC | tetramethylammonium manganese chloride |
| TMR | tandem mirror reactor |
| TMTSF | tetramethyltetraselenafulvalene (-inium) |
| TMTTF | tetramethyltetrathiafulvalene (-inium) |
| TMX-U | Tandem Mirror Experiment-Upgrade |
| TNS | The Next Step |
| TOF | time-of-flight |
| TOP | Technical Office Protocol *or* transient overpower accident |
| TPAD | time differential perturbed angular distribution |
| TPC | time projection chamber |
| TPD | temperature programmed desorption |
| TPTF | Two Phase Flow Test Facility |
| TQM | total quality management |
| $TR^3$ | time resolved resonant Raman (spectra (-oscopy)) |
| TRAPATT | trapped plasma avalanche triggered transit |
| TREAT | Transient Reactor Test Facility |
| TRM | thermoremanent magnetisation |
| TRRR | time resolved resonant Raman (spectra (-oscopy)) |
| TRU | transuranic (waste) |
| TSC | thermally stimulated currents |
| TSD | thermally stimulated desorption |
| TSEE | thermally stimulated exo-electron emission |
| TSeF | tetraselenafulvalene (-inium) |
| TSeT | tetraselenatetracene |
| TSIC | thermally stimulated ionic currents |
| TSR | terminate and stay resident |
| TSTA | Tritium Systems Test Facility |
| TTF | tetrathiafulvalene (-inium) |
| TTL | transistor-transistor logic |
| TTMP | transit time magnetic pumping |
| TTT | temperature-time-transformation *or* tetrathiatetracene |
| TTY | teletype terminal |
| TUCA | transient undercooling accident |
| TUCOP | transient undercooled overpower accident |
| TV | television |
| TVRO | TV receive only |
| TW | travelling wave |
| TWA | travelling wave amplifier |
| TWT | travelling wave tube |
| UART | universal asynchronous receiver transmitter |
| UCHF | uncoupled Hartree-Fock |
| UCN | ultra cold neutrons |
| UHF | ultra high frequency *or* unrestricted Hartree-Fock |
| UHPS | underground hydroelectric pumped storage |
| UHV | ultra high voltage |
| UIMS | user interface management system |
| UJT | unijunction transistor |
| UKAEA | United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority |
| ULA | uncommitted logic array |
| ULF | ultra low frequency |
| ULSI | ultra-large scale integration |
| UMD | unitised microwave devices |
| UPS | ultraviolet photoelectron spectra (-oscopy) *or* uninterruptible power supply |
| US | ultrasonic |
| USART | universal synchronous/asynchronous receiver transmitter |
| UUT | unit under test |
| UV | ultraviolet |
| VAD | vapour phase axial deposition |
| VAN | value added network |
| VANS | value added network services |
| VB | valence bond |
| VCCS | voltage controlled current source |
| VCO | voltage controlled oscillator |
| VCR | video cassette recorder |
| VCVS | voltage controlled voltage source |
| VCXO | voltage controlled crystal oscillator |
| VDM | vector dominance model *or* Vienna Development Methodology |
| VDMOS | vertical double diffused MOS |
| VDT | visual display terminal |
| VDU | visual display unit |
| VDW | van der Waals |
| VER | visual evoked response |
| VFD | vacuum fluorescent display |
| VFO | variable frequency oscillator |
| VGA | video graphics array |
| VHDL | VHSIC hardware description language |
| VHF | very high frequency |
| VHPIC | very high performance integrated circuit |
| VHSIC | very high speed integrated circuit |
| VHV | very high voltage |
| VIPER | verified processor for enhanced reliability |
| VJFET | vertical junction FET |
| VLBI | very long base line interferometry |
| VLF | very low frequency |
| VLIW | very long instruction word |
| VLSI | very large scale integration |
| VM | virtual machine |
| VMOS | vertical channel MOS |
| VOR | VHF omnidirectional range |
| VPE | vapour phase epitaxy |
| VRAM | video RAM |
| VRC | visual record computer |
| VS | virtual storage |
| VSAT | very small aperture terminals |
| VSB | vestigial sideband |
| VSEPR | valence shell electron pair repulsion |
| VSI | voltage source invertor |
| VSP | vertical seismic profiling |
| VSS | variable structure systems |
| VSWR | voltage standing wave ratio |
| VTOL | vertical take-off and landing |
| VTR | video tape recorder *or* voltage transformation ratio |

| | |
|---|---|
| VUV | vacuum ultraviolet |
| VVER | water moderated water cooled reactors |
| VVVF | variable voltage variable frequency |
| VXIbus | VMEbus extension for instrumentation |
| WAN | wide area network |
| WARC | World Administrative Radio Conference |
| WAXS | wide-angle X-ray scattering |
| WDF | wave digital filter |
| WDM | wavelength division multiplex(ing) |
| WECS | wind energy conversion system |
| WIMP | weakly interacting massive particle *or* windows, icons, mice, pull-down menus |
| WIP | work-in-progress |
| WIPP | Waste Isolation Pilot Plant |
| WKB | Wentzel-Kramers-Brillouin |
| WORM | write once, read many times |
| WP | word processing |
| WR | Wolf-Rayet |
| WSI | wafer scale integration |
| WWER | water moderated water cooled reactors |
| WYSIWYG | what you see is what you get |
| WZW | Wess-Zumino-Witten |
| XANES | X-ray absorption near edge structure |
| XLPE | cross-linked polyethylene |
| XOR | exclusive OR (logic) |
| XPD | cross-polarisation discrimination |
| XPS | X-ray photoelectron spectra |
| XRD | X-ray diffraction |
| XUV | X-ray-ultraviolet |
| YAG | yttrium aluminium garnet |
| YIG | yttrium iron garnet |
| YTO | YIG tuned oscillator |
| ZGS | zero gradient synchrotron |
| ZIF | zero insertion force |
| ZPPR | zero power plutonium reactor |
| ZTP | Z toroidal pinch |

# Subject Index


**1/f noise** *see random noise*
**2-6 semiconductors** *see II-VI semiconductors*
**3-5 semiconductors** *see III-V semiconductors*
**3-6 semiconductors** *see III-VI semiconductors*
**4-6 semiconductors** *see IV-VI semiconductors*
**A-centre lasers** *see colour centre lasers*
**A-centres**
KCl:Li, $F_A$-centre optical memory durability 17340
Si detectors, neutron irrad., thermally stimul. and leakage current anal., A/E centres 19761
Si, intrinsic gettering of radiation defects 22475
**A/D conversion** *see analogue-digital conversion*
**abacs** *see nomograms*
**aberrations**
*aberrations in optics and particle optics only*
*see also lenses; optical instrument testing; particle optics*
2D two wave mixing, amplitude, phase 3690
colour Tv receiver east-west correction diode modulator ccts. 13155
DCG HOE, computer generated 3762
deflection yoke with mag. astigmatism correction 9906
diagnostic beamline for third-generation storage ring 26407
diode laser, astigmatic dist. meas. 3631
electron and ion optical column synthesis 11480
ESRF beam lines design , spherical aberrations calc. 26773
FIB probe size, current density 11479
fibre coupler, aberration limited, plano-convex lens coupling efficiency 23544
fibre optic, single mode, alignment, focusing method 2946
fibre optic, single mode, chromatic dispersion, concatenation property 17386
fibre/cylindrical lens system, interferometry test, aberrations 30504
focusing laser light, by spherical mirrors *(German)* 24161
GRIN rod lens aberrations meas. by holographic shearing interferometry 17892
holograms, aberrations correction by liquid crystal spatial optical modulators 17894
holographic grating, resolution, recording illuminator aberrations 31117
holographic lenses, quadratic, image quality 3776
holographic lenses, wavefront aberrations, transform. eqns. 24270
image convertor, focusing system time aberrations 13518
image restoration by ad hoc filter speckle interferometry of turbulence degraded images 31865
imaging, X-ray image intensifier with nonequipotential photocathodes 40177
ion beams, focusing and transport, magnetic lens 17956
laser beam divergence meas. by focal spot technique 24165
laser beams with spherical wavefront aberrations, phase conjugate SBS 3703
laser circular beam transform. into square/trapezoid shape 31035
laser intracavity tilt mirror aberration, adaptive correction *(Chinese)* 11296
magnetic lens spherical aberration predictions 11492
monomode laser spectrum deform. by fibre feedback 37330
optical disc storage, diode laser disc heads and optical components selection *(Japanese)* 10766
particle beam focusing system current density and charact. 11478
photolithography alignment marks, partially coherent imaging 36661
picture tube with homogeneous spot performance 9904
radiohologram reconstr. from synthesis by orthogonal linear arrays 24263
Rowland holographic mounting, aberration corrected holographic grating 3745
SBS phase conjugation correction, pump far field distrib. 24252
spherical grating monochromator with moveable trance slit 33542
spherical mirror, telescope control channel, HOE recording 11405
streak image tube lenses, computer simulation 9916
telescope, shaping, phase conjugation correction of distortions 3726
underwater holography in off-shore oil and gas platforms, aberrations corrections 11382
Ag halide photographic emulsion films, HOE recording 3756
HF laser beam, SBS phase conjugation 31087
$LiNbO_3$ anisotropic waveguide, homogeneous planar lens 30576
Nd:YAG laser, diode end pumped, Q-switched operation 23982
PLZT electro-optic variable focal-length lens 17480
$YAlO_3$:Nd laser, pulse periodic, phase conjugation, SBS 3357
**aberrations (visual)** *see vision defects*
**abrasion**
*see also hardness; wear*
optical fibre fusion splice tensile strength rel. to plastic sleeving 17421
submarine optical cable reliability, abrasive wear model 13004
Si lapped surfaces, charactn. for angiography 33636
**abrasive wear** *see abrasion*
**absolute pressure measurement** *see pressure measurement*
**absolute temperature** *see temperature*
**absorbers (surge)** *see surge protection*
**absorption coefficients (optical)** *see optical constants*
**absorption spectra** *see spectra*
**absorption wavemeters** *see wavemeters*
**abstract data types** *see data structures*
**AC generators**
*see also asynchronous generators; synchronous generators*
high temp. supercond. appls. 34438
power indices design optimisation 20564
superconducting, 30 kVA class, winding charact. 41373
superconducting, 70 MW class, develop. 41372
superconducting, materials develop. 37205
superconducting AC generator transients FEA *(Korean)* 14723
superconducting generator slit electrothermal shield mag. charact. *(Korean)* 14725
superconducting generators, CAD package 20554
**AC generators** continued
Nb-Ti superconductors for elec. power generators, develop. 14747
**AC machines**
*see also AC generators; AC motors; asynchronous machines; synchronous machines*
AC adjustable speed drives, speed/power factor control 8403
cascade connection math. simulation 34330
control, digital controlled PWM inverter 27789
digital simulation, interactive microcomputer-based 7955
direct torque control, pulse modulation 15050
drive current control, synchronous ref. frame 8426
dynamic AC machine regimes, transfer fns. 27795
harmonic balance FEM 34334
modelling using interactive graphics SPICE 27787
rotating elec. machines, core losses 41365
**AC motors**
*see also capacitor motors; commutator motors; induction motors; synchronous motors*
1 kW PV AC motor pump, microprocessor-controlled *(Chinese)* 14740
3-phase motors, explosion proof, voltage standards *(German)* 14743
300 series Shinkansen railway AC drive system (Japan) *(English)* 20884
ABB three-phase AC propulsion drives, railway appls. 8465
Advantage NEMA series starters 27776
AE-B series parts feeders, AC motor drive-based *(Japanese)* 15064
drives, sliding mode control 15055
dynamic perform. study using field orientation 27788
frequency converter control CAD, microprocessor-based *(Russian)* 7963
harmonic quantities anal. *(Japanese)* 34349
harmonics anal., equivalent circuit *(Japanese)* 34350
HF IGBT PWM rectifier/invertor, AC motor drive appls. 20825
industrial motor drives, digitally controlled, AC/DC comparison *(German)* 28166
invertors for supplying AC motors, PWM control *(Spanish)* 41805
invertors supplying AC motors PWM control *(Spanish)* 41795
Korona Solar powered boat 20852
LIMISERVO X AC servo drive for sewing machines *(Japanese)* 28326
linear motor positioning system, rolling guide tribology *(Japanese)* 27799
paper mill AC motor drives, microprocessor-controlled 41944
PM AC servomotors, vector control *(Korean)* 14809
PM servomotors, MRAC digital speed control 7956
PWM VSI, optimally controlled, AC motor drive appls. 14876
real-time PWM for AC motor drive control 34677
servomotor drives, real-time microprocessor control 8412
servomotor positioning drives, AC/DC, selection guidelines 20821
servomotors, perform. and appls. *(Japanese)* 34453
servomotors, Shinko Electric product series *(Japanese)* 34454
SIMOVERT PM power convertors, multi-motor drive appls. 41779
simulation software for AC variable speed drives 41781
SS1000 Series AC servomotors, microcomputer-controlled *(Japanese)* 34448
SS2000 Series AC servomotors, digitally controlled *(Japanese)* 34449
stator-fed AC commutator motor anal., matrix method *(English)* 34348
Sunrunner solar powered car 15086
surge propag. in windings, multiconductor transm. line model 41366
traction, Japanese Railways state of the art *(English)* 20883
transistor inverters, vector controlled, AC motor drive appls. *(Japanese)* 14893
variable speed AC motor drives, thermal power plant appls. 7793
variable speed drives with automatic start-up 28171
vector-controlled AC drives, sliding mode control 15049
**AC network analysers** *see network analysers*
**accelerated testing** *see life testing*
**acceleration**
*see also acceleration control; acceleration measurement; accelerometers*
Gz tolerance determ. , self-protective anti-Gz straining maneuvers 40723
railgun accelerator, electrodynamic accel. of insulating objects 24335
Si, micromechanical structure eliminating lateral effect 40057
**acceleration control**
*see also acceleration measurement*
ASIC digital motion control unit for automatic elevator doors 21939
digital dynamics simulator for motor acceleration control *(Japanese)* 34337
high-speed visual search VTR servo system *(Japanese)* 6018
linear synchronous motor motion control by observer 27862
linear synchronous motor observer motion control 8097
metropolitan railway automatic train deceleration system (Japan) 41832
SS1000 Series AC servomotors, microcomputer-controlled *(Japanese)* 34448
stepping motor drives, accel., braking *(German)* 28188
**acceleration measurement**
*see also acceleration control*
ceramic sensors, developments 13409
inertial platforms for accelerometer calibration, specification control design 6074
liquid crystal sensors of physical signals 19444
Newton's gravitational law testing, using microwave resonator 39974
quartz SAW oscillators, accel. and barometric sensitivity 23357
Si micromachined threshold accelerometers fabrication/charact. 32963
**accelerators (particle)** *see particle accelerators*
**accelerometers**
*see also acceleration measurement*
3D angular motion estimation , using gyroscopes and accelerometers 26547
ADXL50 intell. micromechanical acceleration monitor with BIST *(German)* 19433
angular accelerometer for seismic records tilt reduction 40794
automobile electronic crash sensor for restraint system 15121

**accelerometers** continued
automobile inflatable restraints, mechanical/accelerometer based sensing 15111
automotive chassis management, accelerometer 8515
capacitive, sense element technology 40055
capacitive micro-accelerometer , micromachined, symmetrical type 40056
diamond polycryst. micromechanical device processing 36483
electrostatic servo-accelerometers fabrication/props. 40059
inertial platforms for accelerometer calibration, specification control design 6074
INMS Canada electroacoustic research and calibrations 7109
magnetofluidic accelerometer, develop. and testing 19456
micromechanical sensor config. *(German)* 26254
optoelectronic vibr. transducer calibration 26548
piezoresistive accelerometer structure, manufacture and perf. 40058
ships, attitude meas. automatic systems using accelerometers *(Japanese)* 6437
Streckeisen VBB accelerometer, G-calibration method 7017
temporary accelerometers for machine vibration meas. 19461
z for mass accelerometer 40078
Si micromachined accelerometers , vibration rectification 40054
Si micromachined threshold accelerometers fabrication/charact. 32963
Si micromachining for sensor appls. 6194
Si microsensors fabrication, develop. and appls. 40047
Si microstructure fab. technol. for 3D mech. structs. 13417
Si piezoresistive accelerometer , micromachined and oil-damped 40060
Si radiant sensors, micromechanical structures development *(Dutch)* 26310
Si sensors for automotive applications 41883
Si sensors, merging of microstructs. and microcircuits 26272
Si, thermally compensated design for 0-200°C 26240

**acceptor levels** *see impurity electron states*

**access control**
*for physical access only*
*see also building management systems*
algorithm-sequenced access control 4272
data transmission networks, security *(Spanish)* 39425
on-line written signature verification incorporating direction of pen movement 4375
remote identification, electronic, ASIC implementation, passive tags 28461
RF identification, industrial and commercial appls. 19077
smart cards appl. hidden problems, designers' challenges 34937
speaker authentication system and test results *(French)* 11735
specification/verification of cryptographic equipment control software 5058
vehicle security systems, US trends 15097

**accidents**
*see also electric shocks; explosions; safety*
aircraft electrical failures analysis 6954
animal electric shock protection, standardisation efforts *(German)* 28474
APSA power system simulator (Japan) 33927
BWR, MSIV closure transient anal., TRAC-BF1 anal. 14609
Chernobyl accident, consequences *(German)* 27501
DRACO, transient recorder for road accidents 8506
electric shock safety, accident prevention measures *(German)* 28473
electrical accidents, risks and safety standards 34929
electrical accidents, statistical data 1981-90 (Switzerland) *(German)* 28472
fractals for accident time series anal. 15329
HTR-500 depressurisation accident, break size study 34221
human reliability methodology, probabilistic safety assess. appls. 28556
industrial kitchen safety, electrical protection considerations *(German)* 15206
Jose Cabrera PWR, inadvertent spray valve opening, RELAP anal. 14610
LV apparatus maintenance, accident prevention criteria *(Italian)* 177
Mihama 2 PWR, steam generator tube rupture, event sequence 27566
Neckarwestheim Unit 2 PWR, hydrogen in severe accidents *(German)* 7759
nuclear plant accident sequence experimental facility 27556
nuclear power plant containment building integrity studies 14578
nuclear power plant safety, international standards develop. *(French)* 7771
nuclear power plants, post-accident sensor uncertainties 20413
Oyster Creek BWR, $H_2$ generation during blackout, MAAP anal. 14612
Palisades PWR, intersystem LOCA in primary coolant pump 14608
power cables, fire resistant, low smoke, testing experiences 41088
power overhead line voltage sensor, personnel safety appls. *(German)* 34167
RBMK simulation with TRIPOLY suite 27550
reactor accident consequence model 34226
Siemens' Nuclear District Heating Plant, safety, accident management 20424
SIPA, post accident simulator for training and research 27562
SIPA, PWR simulator for post-accident training and studies 27569
telecommunication installation damage prediction 4848
WER-440 control rod accidents 27487
Yeonggwang PWR, high press. melt ejection 14554

**accommodation coefficient** *see sorption*

**accounting**
*see also auditing; credit transactions; invoicing*
developing countries' telecom. network computerisation strategy 32051
internets, min.-expected cost routing, fair charging policies 12098

**accounts data processing**
centralised custom call-accounting system, appls. 25247
KDD Account Plus telephone call charging service *(Japanese)* 25252
network mgt., IEEE colloquium, London (1991) 8646
usage accounting in distributed systems 12265

**accumulation layers**
accumulation layer transistor, 2DEG, impurity scatt. 29521
MBE growth and charactn. on GaAs(100) 35288
MOSFETS, random telegraph signal noise 36784
RTD, 2D accumulation layers, self-consistent model 2243
Au-zirconium phosphonate MIS, C-V meas., permittivity 36449
Au-zirconium phosphonate capacitor, C-V meas., permittivity 36449
GaAlAs-GaAs accumulation-mode HBT 36720
a-Si:H TFTs, defect-related source-drain current 16864
Si-$SiO_2$ MOS struct., strong charge coupling via accum. layer 22629
Si-$SiO_2$-Si STIS struct., current transport 29622
$SiO_2$:Al, neg. charge, AC surface photovoltage obs. 23762
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}/Y_2O_3$-$ZrO_2$/Si, MIS diodes, elec. charact. 16671

**accumulators** *see secondary cells*

**acidity** *see pH*

**acoustic analysis**
MLSSA loudspeaker audio FFT analyser card 20114
musical sound anal. and resynthesis with Gabor time-freq. representation, book contrib. 19359
natural sound anal. and synthesis using wavelet transform, book contrib. 19358
timbre anal. by synthesis, book contrib. 19357

**acoustic applications**
*see also ultrasonic applications*
ASK underwater digital acoustic commun. syst. with ECC 32709
dielectric materials space charge distrib. meas. , acoustic probing 19650
dye laser acousto-optic tuning, emission spectra 23907
gear system vibrations, wear analysis 27044
infrasonic dielectric spectrometer 33166
laser weld classification by acoustics, using neural nets 3789
material identification, velocity/density and attenuation/density based 35388
metal cutting, sound radiation, pattern recognition anal. 7118
quality testing automation, signal processing *(German)* 40882
sonar map building in specular environment using mobile acoustic sensor 27043
techniques, sound generation/reception, appls. 33858
underwater meas. system with data pre-processing 26195
XLPE cable insulation charge meas. using acoustic waves 20310

**acoustic arrays**
2D arrays, beam profiles and images, cardiac appl. 19922
2D composite matrix array 20112
acousto-optic signal estimation and adaptive filtering 17533
AMNOR, noise reduct. microphone system, directivity props. 7103
B-scan images from 2D transducer arrays, simul. 19939
concave array, compact, for cardiac imaging 19927
hearing aid multi-microphone optimum digital filtering 40674
interference rejection processor, beam pattern distortion elimination 31682
intracavity US imaging, microconvex array design *(French)* 40568
laser generation of ultrasound for noncontact US testing 20103
localised wave solns. of acoustic/EM radiation 24345
localized transmission of acoustic beam energy 27016
medical US array transducer elements, transmission line modelling 19923
piezoelectric phased array antennas, acoustic radiation, FEM 20116
planar arrays, interaction effect minimisation by design 40867
randomly inhomogeneous ocean, short time averaging, horizontal array response 40853
rectilinear phased array transducer using ceramic-polymer composite 20113
RLS systolic array, quantisation effects *(Chinese)* 24732
Sonobuoy Missile Impact Location System , acoustic detection/processing 27073
stable parametric amplification using elastic microcapsules placed in silicone rubber 27013
towed array shape estimation, sharpness, eigenvector methods 39871
underwater wideband signalling, acoustic phase conjugation 39866
US hyperthermia phased-array applicator 6862
US phased-array hyperthermic applicator, field patterns 6863
US transducer apodised by polarisation for diagnostic equip. 19926
US transducer arrays, integrated, crosstalk reduction 27026
US transducers and arrays, industrial/airborne appls. 33853
vector intensity hydrophone array, directional response 7108
GaP wideband phased array Bragg cells 17534
PMN-$PbTiO_3$ relaxor ferroelec. US transducers 17071

**acoustic delay lines**
*see also ultrasonic delay lines*
dual SAW sensor for polyimide films adhesion obs. 40383
gait analysis imaging walkway 40551
magnetostrictive delay line, digitiser appl. 9496
SAW components, diffraction effect analysis/compensation *(Slovak)* 37036
SAW oscillator with controlled magnetoacoustic delay line 9303
X-ray lithography beamline, Be window, acoustic delay line 33300

**acoustic detectors** *see acoustic transducers*

**acoustic devices**
*see also acoustic delay lines; acoustic generators; acoustic microwave devices; acoustic parametric devices; acoustic radiators; acoustic receivers; acoustic resonators; acoustic transducers; acousto-optical devices; acoustoelectric devices; bells; surface acoustic wave devices; ultrasonic devices*
opto-fluidic converter utilizing photoacoustic effect , charact. *(Japanese)* 33857

**acoustic dispersion**
*see also ultrasonic dispersion*
No entries

**acoustic echoes** *see echo*

**acoustic emission**
transducer calibration using spark method 7102
Ge, bipolar transistors, pulsed regime, sound emission 22983
PLZT, AE meas., domain reversal 23296
Si, bipolar transistors, pulsed regime, sound emission 22983

**acoustic emission testing**
aircraft, ageing, integrity, NDE research 15658
crack growth, AE signal analysis 15637
current status, future directions 700
cylindrical struct., AE source location, new algorithm 9177
discs under load, US atten. tomography 21502
FR4 PCB drilling, monitoring for reliability 9757
GIS flaw acoustic diagnosis expert system 34564
GIS maintenance, cost reduction experiences (Sweden) 8277
glass fibre reinforced plastics, damage, noise emission analysis *(German)* 713
integral preamplifiers for piezotransducers 28787
leakage location using acoustic emission, neural net appl. 26227
mechanical disturbances, review 37271
Michelson fibre optic strain sensor for acoustic emissions monitoring 33040
noncontact meas. syst. using acoustic microscope 14119
PHWR, component inspection, eddy current/AE methods 14605
plate material structures, continuous acoustic inspection 21475
source orientation, plate wave anal. 9180
steel, C, reactor vessel, neutron effects, mag. AE 9176
steel bar, AE transducer calibration 21501
weld inspection methods, acoustic emissions-based 311
Al-Zn-Mg, fatigue AE charactn. 9178

**acoustic emission testing** continued
Al-Zn-Mg, fatigue AE, emission type discrimination 9179
Fe-Cu(-Ni) reactor vessel, neutron effects, mag. AE 9176
**acoustic equipment**
*see also acoustic arrays; acoustic microscopes; ultrasonic equipment*
ocean data telemetry, developments at Woods Hole, MA 14097
**acoustic field**
circular phased array transducer, sound field 33849
composite transducers, controllable, modelling and design 17069
dereverberation of speech signals based on sub-band envelope estimation 24718
high power acoustic beams, waves, focusing, extracorporeal lithotripsy 33710
in-vehicle soundfields enhancement using spectral stereo processing 26146
multielement sound level meter, operating characts. 27019
optical diffr. tomography of US fields 19721
piezoelectric phased array antennas, acoustic radiation, FEM 20116
piezoelectric photoacoustic imaging, depth profiling 20125
sector-vortex phased-array applicator, acoustic eval. 33712
sedimentary acoustic field of point source, ray theory and wave eqn. methods 5895
sonar target strength correction, backscatt. from cylinders 7117
surface-breaking crack, acoustic signature, num. anal. 28793
underwater acoustic field anal., range-averaged intensity model 32759
US probe, medium boundaries, sound field anal. 15644
vector intensity hydrophone array, directional response 7108
vehicle audio systems IEE Colloquium, London (1991) 20955
**acoustic filters**
*see also surface acoustic wave filters*
matched acoustic signal filter for signal compression 9532
monolithic filters, film bulk acoustic reson. based 22213
monolithic SBAR-HBT filter-amplifier 22211
**acoustic generators**
*see also earphones; loudspeakers; photoacoustic effect*
digital generation using DAC and computer 6045
laser generation of ultrasound for noncontact US testing 20103
localized transmission of acoustic beam energy 27016
waveform real-time generation from freq. domain specification 27021
**acoustic holography**
acoustooptical holographic real-time correlator 10929
flaws, acoustic holograms, image resolution, adaptive extrapolation 9168
petroleum industry mechanical installation inspection, acoustic holography-based *(Japanese)* 28545
sonar scatt. cross-section from near field meas. 39865
**acoustic imaging**
*see also acoustic holography; acoustic microscopy*
2D arrays, beam profiles and images, cardiac appl. 19922
2D composite matrix array 20112
3D object recognition using US imaging and neural networks *(Japanese)* 40880
active contour models, 3D reconstruction from cross-sections, FEM appl. 18555
B-scan images from 2D transducer arrays, simul. 19939
bat's acoustic imaging, simulation by computer 39861
biomedical high-speed acquisition scanner/3D display system 26816
C-mode acoustic imaging using leaky Lamb wave transducer 23393
CAESARS, cardiac echo storage and retrieval net 26943
clinical 3D US refl. and atten. imaging 33635
composite transducers, controllable, modelling and design 17069
conference, Santa Barbara, CA, USA, (Sept. 1989) 28380
dermatological appl. of high resolution US imaging *(French)* 40569
diagnostic imaging systems, contrast enhancement, integrated circuit 13900
discs under load, US atten. tomography 21502
echo tomography through skullbone, prototype scanner 26819
echocardiography, 2D, image processing workstation using PC 6768
flaw characterization, metal specimens, microprocessor based US imaging 33841
focussing transducer, rectangular; harmonic excitation 27023
focussing transducer, rectangular; transient excitation 27024
human body functional imaging 26853
IC solder joints, flaw imaging, US scanning tech. 28547
image deformable active marker model 4663
improved resolution backscatter coefficient imaging 20123
intracavity US imaging, microconvex array design *(French)* 40568
Lamb wave lens for layered materials charactn. 21481
line focus generation by SAW-BAW conversion 23384
long acoustic imaging probes 20098
m-sequence encoding array transducers, acoustic imaging 27040
medical imaging, dynamically variable electronic delays 6794
medical US, digital images, ink jet printing 6807
medical US images selective capture , digital interface 40601
medical US imaging algorithm limitations, inverse scatt. theory 19930
myocardial ischemia study, multidimensional US imaging 6771
non-destructive failure anal., acoustic and X-ray imaging 2500
ocean imaging, using ambient noise as sound source 40856
optical diffr. tomography of US fields 19721
phased array imaging using digital beam forming 26818
piezoelectric multi-element transducer, 2D model 17074
piezoelectric phased array antennas, acoustic radiation, FEM 20116
piezoelectric photoacoustic imaging, depth profiling 20125
power IC soldered joints, US flaw imaging 15414
PVDF acoustic Fresnel lens, medical imaging appl. 19928
rectilinear phased array transducer using ceramic-polymer composite 20113
sonar image generator synthetic 39872
speckle filters implementation, clinical trial 26827
supersonic wave medical diagnosis equipment, characts. and appls. *(Japanese)* 26859
tomography, diffr., generalised stack operator 20120
tomography with refr., algorithm comparison 19929
transducer design, separate bandpass for colour flow mapping 19925
ultrasonic image processing using 3D median filter 26851
ultrasonic imaging system using comb electrodes 40881
ultrasonic tomography, azimuthal resol. improvement, electronic cpd. scanning 26852
underwater imaging, VLSI-acoustic camera implementation 14124
US image segmentation with neural networks 24928
US imaging, backward ray tracing, computer program 20101
US imaging, present status and future prospects 6764
US imaging of nonlinearity parameter distribution 26850
US phased-array imaging system for robotics modelling 20119
**acoustic imaging** continued
US robot eye system using neural net 26375
US speckle pattern generation and anal., acoustic field characts. of transducer *(Korean)* 20118
US tomography using scanned contact transducers 20122
vibrating targets amplitude, time domain Doppler estimators 33855
PZT composite transducer with 3-3 connectivity 23349
$SiO_2$, tapered acoustic buffer rods US charactn. 7097
**acoustic impedance**
*see also acoustic wave velocity*
harmonic GHz filters, low insertion loss 21978
matching network synthesis, discrete Fourier transform 27035
oil well cement eval., US pulse echo tech. 33856
piezoelectric transducer, composite, pillar geom., FEM anal. 17068
transverse wave propagation in isotropic nonhomogeneous media 11512
tuning fork-type quartz vacuum gauge, acoustic radiation 6467
US testing of multilayered material , impedance/attenuation profiles 694
**acoustic insulating materials** *see noise abatement*
**acoustic intensity**
*see also acoustic noise; loudness*
axisymmetric loudspeaker diaphragms, radiated sound and vibrs. 33845
high-power US source with stepped circular vibr. plate *(Japanese)* 20109
line focus generation by SAW-BAW conversion 23384
metal cutting, sound radiation, pattern recognition anal. 7118
sector-vortex phased-array applicator, acoustic eval. 33712
US levitation, sample dimens. effect 27049
**acoustic intensity measurement**
acousto-optic Fourier transform for coherent acoustic beams 19720
electric machines 7976
ISO 9614 standard change suggestion 6478
loudspeaker listening tests, loudness measures 39954
microphones reciprocity calibration, using coupled-microphone simulator 39952
multielement sound level meter, operating characts. 27019
optical diffr. tomography of US fields 19721
optical sensor of acoustic pressure with correlation signal processing 26587
power transformer acoustic intensity meas. 14830
PVDF copolymer line hydrophone array, US field meas. 27027
PVDF hydrophone, liq. electrodes, shock wave meas. 27028
robotic apparatus for polar sound intensity meas. *(French)* 6477
standards development progress 6062
tape recorded signals, intensity meas. via the quarter-square multiplier principle 6476
US exposure meas., hydrophone and amplifier freq. response 7104
**acoustic materials**
piezocomposite coating for active underwater sound reduction 33847
**acoustic measurements** *see acoustic variables measurement*
**acoustic microscopes**
Lamb wave lens for layered materials charactn. 21481
scanning tomographic acoustic microscope, multiple-freq./angle tomography 20099
variable wavelength photoacoustic microscopy 20102
**acoustic microscopy**
AE meas. syst., noncontact using acoustic microscope 14119
bone, diagnostic equipment develop. by US meas. 26812
ceramic bearing ball inspections, amplitude/phase acoustic microscopy 15646
conference on ultrasonic electronics, Kyoto, Japan, (Nov. 1990) 20960
conference on ultrasonics, Honolulu, HI, USA (Dec. 1990) 15280
cracked surface, SAM, acoustic material signature 15652
IC package inspection, C-mode acoustic microscopy 34980
imaging, conf., Santa Barbara, CA, USA, (Sept. 1989) 28380
imaging probes, acoustic vel. profile meas. 20098
layered materials charactn. by Lamb wave lens 21481
line focus acoustic microscope response to subsurface crack 7120
line focus generation by SAW-BAW conversion 23384
memory cell, deep contact holes, tunnelling acoustic microscopy obs. 23246
metal film, thickness meas. using scanning acoustic microscope 27014
micromechanical sensors, low-temp $B_2O_3$ glass bonding techniques 13400
multilayer ceramic chip capacitor testing using US microscope 1592
multilayer specimens, tomographic SAM, iterative image enhancement algorithms 20126
n-p-n transistor chip, electron-acoustic microscopy, bias appl. 22987
packaged VLSI devices , structural anal. using SAM 30153
plastic package adhesion rel. to performance 15387
plastic-packaged surface-mount ICs, SAM inspection 2499
scanning tomographic acoustic microscopy , iterative algorithm 20100
shear wave imaging for deep nondestructive eval. 14126
SMT plastic package reliability testing, SAM NDT technique 8813
spherical object imaging 27020
superconductor, high-$T_c$, explosive fabrication, microstruct., degradation 10721
surface-breaking crack, acoustic signature, num. anal. 28793
testing and failure anal, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Nov. 1989) 13
thick film ccts., scanning acoustic microscopy 16512
US microspectrometer, spherical-planar-pair lenses, output signal characts. 7094
variable wavelength photoacoustic microscopy 20102
AlN/T: brazed joints, defect evaluation, SAM obs. 35394
Au, film, thickness meas. using scanning acoustic microscope 27014
Si transistor chip, nondestructive profiling under bias, electron acoustic microscopy 21904
SiC fibre reinforced $Li_2O$-$Al_2O_3$-$SiO_2$ glass composites, fatigue damage, SAM monitoring 15655
$SiO_2$, tapered acoustic buffer rods US charactn. 7097
**acoustic microwave devices**
*see also acoustic transducers; surface acoustic wave devices*
BAW resonator, high-overtone, UHF oscill. use 23380
BAW resonators, high-overtone, freq. stabil. 23379
harmonic GHz filters, low insertion loss 21978
SAW filters, low-loss, for microwave radio appls. 17092
$LiNbO_3$, electroacoustic charactn., low loss filter design 17101
**acoustic noise**
110/380 kV compact overhead lines, construction considerations 27353
400-bps speech coder against background noise 39441
500 kV overhead line noise suppression 14421
1000 kV transm. line conductor bundles, hum noise 14422
acoustic echo cancellation using multirate techniques 24717

**acoustic noise** continued
active noise control techniques, air conditioning appls. *(Japanese)* 28305
adaptive active noise cancellation , output whitening 18413
algorithm for the measurement of jitter 24702
AMNOR noise reduction system, freq. characts. improvement *(Korean)* 13292
automobile adaptive noise reduction systems, DSP-based *(Japanese)* 28273
composed HMM, model re-estimation from contaminated data 38574
domestic appliances, acoustic noise reduction technologies *(Japanese)* 28311
electric machine, EM acoustic noise and vibrs., reduction 7943
environmental noise database *(Japanese)* 38379
gear system vibrations, wear analysis 27044
geared transmissions, noise meas. 19717
headphones, chattering noise detection method *(Japanese)* 20110
hierarchical digital filter and state estimation in environmental acoustics 4470
HVDC transm. line, audible and radio noise prediction 20327
military medicine, conf., Oslo (1990) 8630
personal cassette players ('Walkman') and noise-induced hearing loss 20008
power apparatus noise, EM/acoustic, reduction technologies *(Japanese)* 24410
power overhead lines, right of way determ. method 27339
power plants, equipment noise reduction 7739
PWM invertor harmonics causing magnetic noise 27951
refrigerators, acoustic noise/vibration control methods *(Japanese)* 28304
road vehicles, adaptive noise cancellation, DSP appl. 4430
Shinkansen railway (Japan), noise/vibration control technology *(Japanese)* 28256
ship diesel generator, noise and vibr. isolation systems 8455
speech/non-speech discrimination under real life environments *(Japanese)* 38377
squirrel cage motors, power losses, noise/vibration correlation 20600
transformer noise reduction using counter noise *(German)* 34469
transformer substation acoustic noise abatement, methods/standards *(Croatian)* 8288
underwater acoustic field anal., range-averaged intensity model 32759
variable speed induction motor drives, EM field CAD 34689
vibrational power flow, active control using piezoceramic devices 37024

**acoustic noise control** *see noise abatement*

**acoustic noise measurement**
geared transmissions, noise meas. 19717
intercom system with noise level meas. *(Japanese)* 27050
long-term ambient sound monitoring in national parks 40384
principles and instrum. *(Spanish)* 40385

**acoustic parametric amplifiers**
stable parametric amplification using elastic microcapsules placed in silicone rubber 27013

**acoustic parametric devices**
*see also acoustic parametric amplifiers*
No entries

**acoustic power measurement** *see acoustic intensity measurement*

**acoustic pressure measurement** *see acoustic intensity measurement*

**acoustic radiators**
*see also acoustic generators; Doppler effect*
2D arrays, beam profiles and images, cardiac appl. 19922
axisymmetric loudspeaker diaphragms, radiated sound and vibrs. 33845
coaxial piezoceramic shells, finite set, acoustic radiation 7113
high-power US source with stepped circular vibr. plate *(Japanese)* 20109
piezoceramic transducer, multilayer, acoustic radiation 40870
PWM invertor harmonics causing magnetic noise 27951

**acoustic reactance** *see acoustic impedance*

**acoustic receivers**
*see also microphones*
underwater time-delay beam-forming system, digital 27015

**acoustic resistance** *see acoustic impedance*

**acoustic resonators**
BAW resonator, high-overtone, UHF oscill. use 23380
BAW resonator-microwave BJT integration, semicond. proc. 22212
BAW resonators, high-overtone, freq. stabil. 23379
FBAR filters, compact low-loss microwave filters using acoustic resonators 1371
gravimetric sensor, acoustic wave, thin rod, anal. 26987
monolithic filters, film bulk acoustic reson. based 22213
monolithic SBAR-HBT filter-amplifier 22211
quartz singly rotated extensional mode resonators, electroelastic effect 37034
SAW and BAW, accel. sensitivity reduction 23381
SAW resonator with surface modes conversion 2802
vacuum cleaner noise reduction by resonant-type muffler *(Japanese)* 34753

**acoustic signal processing**
3D object recognition using US imaging and neural networks *(Japanese)* 40880
acoustic echo cancellation using multirate techniques 24717
acousto-optic signal estimation and adaptive filtering 17533
acousto-optical signal processing techniques 6136
acoustooptic Bragg cells, acoustic diffr. and atten. effects 30661
ACT based programmable bandpass filter 23368
ACT quadrature mirror filter banks 23364
ACT-based architectures, Schottky diode anal. 23369
ACT-enabled channel equaliser for mag. recording 37117
active contour models, 3D reconstruction from cross-sections, FEM appl. 18555
adaptive active noise cancellation , output whitening 18413
algorithm for the measurement of jitter 24702
AMNOR, noise reduct. microphone system, directivity props. 7103
AMNOR noise reduction system, freq. characts. improvement *(Korean)* 13292
analog signal processor for stereo enhancement system 32880
Arctic acoustic data, clipping after prefiltering, SNR effect 33835
atmosphere boundary layer, echo signals transform. and detect. *(Chinese)* 14087
automatic language recognition using acoustic features 38553
automatic phonetic baseform determination 38448
autonomous underwater navigation, terrain model 26049
bat's acoustic imaging, simulation by computer 39861
beamformer, adaptive, systolic array appl. 29107
blood flow, Doppler spectra, colour modulation by personal computer 6732
broad-band pulsed Doppler ultrasound processing 19937
clinical 3D US refl. and atten. imaging 33635

**acoustic signal processing** continued
coherent backscatter acoustic Doppler current meter data processing 14105
composed HMM, model re-estimation from contaminated data 38574
composite materials, flaw detection, stress wave factor technique 21500
composite transducers, controllable, modelling and design 17069
computer-generated Doppler signals, SVD ARMA procedure 6756
conference on ultrasonics, Honolulu, HI, USA (Dec. 1990) 15280
continuous speech, phoneme ident., neural nets appl. 38435
continuous speech, phonological rules, decision trees 38451
continuous speech recognition, acoustic modelling 38445
continuous speech recognition, fenonic Markov word models 38449
continuous speech recognition, phonetic triplets decoding 38446
continuous speech recognition, syllable struct. parsing 38555
correlograms and the separation of sounds 38761
Cramer-Rao bound for location systems in multipath 24810
dereverberation of speech signals based on sub-band envelope estimation 24718
digital audio sig. object-based representation, book contrib. 19367
digital generation using DAC and computer 6045
digital hearing aid with loudness compensation for impaired listeners *(Japanese)* 6881
digital hearing aids and digital signal processing 6886
digital sonar display system, grey scale conversion algorithm *(Chinese)* 26041
digitised signals, Nyquist theorem consequences 4411
echo canceller adaptable during double-talk periods 39956
echographic image treatment methods *(French)* 13850
echography, quantitative, tissue characteris. *(French)* 13849
formant anal., high precision improved procedure 4408
formant synthesis, vocal disorders modelling 38506
gender recognition from speech, fine anal. 4331
grammatical inference, subword units, learning struct. models 38452
Hands On Acoustic Pattern Recognition system 26050
hearing aid multi-microphone optimum digital filtering 40674
hearing aids, adaptive beamforming method evaluation 40675
hierarchical digital filter and state estimation in environmental acoustics 4470
HMM, vocabulary-independent sub-word, improvement 38450
HMM for speech recognition, microstructural units 38453
in-vehicle soundfields enhancement using spectral stereo processing 26146
intercom system with noise level meas. *(Japanese)* 27050
interference rejection processor, beam pattern distortion elimination 31682
isolated word recognition system 4276
laser weld classification by acoustics, using neural nets 3789
LF stereophonic image localisation method 24831
liver tissue, US image classif., fractal use 19897
LPC models, root finding algorithm 11832
lung sound analysis by digital signal processing 33639
lung sound crackles, automatic method for detect. 6781
matched acoustic signal filter for signal compression 9532
matching network synthesis, discrete Fourier transform 27035
metal cutting, sound radiation, pattern recognition anal. 7118
modular connectionist network, acoustic variability, source decomposition 38437
multipath reception, time delay estimation 33854
multiple broadband signals, bearing estimation 18441
music DSP archits., book contrib. 19368
musical signal proc. through dynamic neural nets, book contrib. 18423
MZOS SAW device, acoustoelec. atten. anal. 23371
narrowband US use for thin layer tissue characteris. 13852
neural net appl. to acoustic signal classification 11796
neural-nets, acoustic-phonetic features, multi-lingual label alignment 38454
noise cancellation with improved residuals 24812
nonstationary signals in multipath media, bispectral detect. 13110
ocean, acoustic tomography of water column 33802
oil well cement eval., US pulse echo tech. 33856
optical diffr. tomography of US fields 19721
passive sonar, location estimates, asymptotic stats. 39869
PERCEVAL software, perceptual eval. of audio signals 31643
phoneme recognition, neural networks and IIR filter appl. 38443
phoneme recognition with auditory model and neural network 38442
piezocomposite coating for active underwater sound reduction 33847
PLP and IMELDA acoustic representations, investig. 38570
principal-components tactile aid for the hearing-impaired, eval. 6887
quality testing automation, signal processing *(German)* 40882
R-DAT, non-tracking signal processing, play-back method 32884
real-time processing, interpolation implementation *(Chinese)* 24733
real-time signal detection using AT&T DSP32 11816
RLS systolic array, quantisation effects *(Chinese)* 24732
road vehicles, adaptive noise cancellation, DSP appl. 4430
sampling rate conversion with cubic splines 31730
SAW correlator module for spread-spectrum DPSK demod. 23354
SAW grating, refl. effects, incidence angle depend. 23358
SAW monolithic convolver structure 23370
SAW reflective array correlator, laser-aided amp. compens. 23361
scanning tomographic acoustic microscopy , iterative algorithm 20100
scattering, time-freq. anal. 38832
seabed imaging, synthetic aperture sonar, wideband/narrowband 32755
shallow water sonar, matched-field processing 40879
solid dielectric transducer/filter system for direct DAC conversion 20107
sonar, for fishing appl. *(French)* 39862
sonar, side-scan and synthetic aperture comparison 32756
sonar, sidescan, high resolution, real-time processing and mosaicking 40857
sonar adaptive target tracking, Kalman filter 32758
sonar beamforming approaches 5896
sonar broadband synthetic aperture signal processing 32754
sonar image processing, statistical analysis *(Chinese)* 26043
sonar images, side scan, textural segmentation *(French)* 39863
sonar map building in specular environment using mobile acoustic sensor 27043
sonar modal atten. and compressional wave atten. 32757
sonar scatt. cross-section from near field meas. 39865
sonar target motion anal., long-time integrated spectral power maximisation 39864
Sonobuoy Missile Impact Location System , acoustic detection/processing 27073
SPANEX software for speech segmentation and anal. 4291
speaker verif. system, text-depend., real time, vector quantiz. based *(Chinese)* 4277

**acoustic signal processing** continued
speaker-independent isolated word recognition, acoustic-phonetic transform 38520
speech, pitch and linear prediction coeffs. 38397
speech recognition, acoustic space normalisation, robustness 38573
spherical object imaging in acoustic microscopy 27020
target motion anal. using sound absorption 39870
telecommunications network, coding for high quality sound *(French)* 25433
teleconference phone electrical and acoustic echo cancellers 39416
time-domain digital cochlear model 24809
time-state neural networks for phoneme ident. 38436
towed array shape estimation, sharpness, eigenvector methods 39871
trace measure system for high-speed underwater target *(Chinese)* 26042
tracking using simulated annealing 38737
ultrasonic image processing using 3D median filter 26851
undersea passive tracking, expert system archit. 39867
underwater, Prony's method and SVD appl. 38748
underwater acoustic communication using transputers 40878
underwater acoustic transmission of high-rate digital data *(French)* 26004
underwater circular passive synthetic array, inverse problem 32751
underwater meas. system with data pre-processing 26195
underwater narrowband signal parameter estim., towed arrays 32752
underwater passive synthetic aperture overlap-correlator 32750
underwater pattern class., neural networks training 39013
underwater source acoustic synthetic aperture processing 32747
underwater source localization in a multipath environment 32760
underwater synthetic aperture processing MLE 32749
underwater synthetic long aperture testing at sea 32753
underwater towed array passive synthetic aperture tech. 32748
underwater wideband signalling, acoustic phase conjugation 39866
uniform quantization systems, granulation noise 31642
US 3D arterial modelling, noninvasive 40608
US CT, transm., speed-of-sound distrib. 13915
US diagnostic imaging, automated gain control 40558
US image time sequences, anal. method 40597
US imaging, hybrid speckle reduction algorithms 13917
US microspectrometer, spherical-planar-pair lenses, output signal characts. 7094
US technology appl. to solids level meas. 19712
US transducer array imaging, resolution, limitations 13914
US waves propagation and attenuation in concrete 21470
vibrating targets amplitude, time domain Doppler estimators 33855
vibrational power flow, active control using piezoceramic devices 37024
voice individuality and quality control, anal.-synthesis method 24698
voices separation by acoustic parameter optimisation 18384

**acoustic sources** *see acoustic radiators*

**acoustic surface wave devices** *see surface acoustic wave devices*

**acoustic surface waves** *see surface acoustic waves*

**acoustic transducers**
*see also acoustoelectric transducers; ultrasonic transducers*
acoustic emission transducer calibration using spark method 7102
AE source orientation, plate wave anal. 9180
air velocity meas. using sonic/US flowmeters 40096
bond graph models study 7111
C-mode acoustic imaging using leaky Lamb wave transducer 23393
coaxial piezoceramic shells, finite set, acoustic radiation 7113
deep sea US transducer with mismatched backing *(Japanese)* 27022
edge-less short-pulse piezoelectric transducers 20106
hearing aid transducer computer models for IC design 40672
hybrid optically addressed acoustooptical transducer 27042
imaging, conf., Santa Barbara, CA, USA, (Sept. 1989) 28380
interdigital transducers, coupling-of-mode/finite-element anal. 27039
laser grooving, closed-loop control using acoustic sensing 11425
piezocomposite coating for active underwater sound reduction 33847
piezoelectric ceramic transducers for telephone appl. *(Japanese)* 25552
piezoelectric electromechanical coupling constants, polynomial fit 37033
piezoelectric transducer, equivalent modal impedance matrix calc. 20105
piezoelectric width extensional mode vibrators, coupled vibr. characts. *(Japanese)* 20108
polyvinylidene fluoride pyroelectric plates, vibrs. and wave propag. 7112
solid dielectric transducer/filter system for direct DAC conversion 20107
sonar map building in specular environment using mobile acoustic sensor 27043
surface hardness , noncontact meas. using acoustics *(Japanese)* 6475
surface skimming bulk wave based biosensors 40198
techniques, sound generation/reception, appls. 33858
vibrational power flow, active control using piezoceramic devices 37024
$BaTiO_3$ pyroelectric plates, vibrs. and wave propag. 7112
Si crystal acoustic detectors, elementary particles detection 26711

**acoustic variables control**
*see also noise abatement*
active structural acoustic control by fibre optic sensors and piezoelectric actuators 33039

**acoustic variables measurement**
*see also acoustic intensity measurement; acoustic noise measurement; acoustic wave velocity measurement; ultrasonic measurement*
3-D sound systems, implementation, listener considerations 13294
1000 kV transm. line conductor bundles, hum noise 14422
algorithm for the measurement of jitter 24702
anemometer, hot-wire, meas. at subsonic velocities 19709
ceramic product quality testing, automatic sounding method *(German)* 8818
fibre optic sensor, SAW, microdisplacement and mag. field detect. 19517
field visualisation using sensor array *(Japanese)* 40099
INMS Canada electroacoustic research and calibrations 7109
knee joint sounds, meas. method, injury detect. appl. 6790
listening rooms for steady-state and transient signals 13671
multichannel analysis system, 3550 model 13672
multielement sound level meter, operating characts. 27019
ocean, acoustic tomography of water column 33802
scale modeling techniques, panel reflection meas. 13669
sea bed surveying using acoustics 33808
sonar scatt. cross-section from near field meas. 39865
speech spectrogram, combined wideband/narrowband 38494

**acoustic velocity** *see acoustic wave velocity*

**acoustic wave absorption**
*see also noise abatement; ultrasonic absorption*
acoustooptic Bragg cells, acoustic diffr. and atten. effects 30661
LF absorption in audio studios *(German)* 39955

**acoustic wave absorption** continued
marine sediment classification, sonar attenuation modelling 26983
metal-framed partition airborne sound insulation perform. 26090
piezoelectric transducer-heat conduit cell, acoustic insulation by liquid layer 37469
sedimentary acoustic field of point source, ray theory and wave eqn. methods 5895
sound control room acoustic treatment interaction 19355
timber-framed partition airborne sound insulation perform. 26084

**acoustic wave amplification**
*see also acoustoelectric effects*
No entries

**acoustic wave attenuation** *see acoustic wave absorption*

**acoustic wave diffraction**
*see also ultrasonic diffraction*
acoustooptic Bragg cells, acoustic diffr. and atten. effects 30661
loudspeaker cabinet edge diffraction, theory 26140
SAW components, diffraction effect analysis/compensation *(Slovak)* 37036
spherical object imaging in acoustic microscopy 27020

**acoustic wave diffusion** *see acoustic wave scattering*

**acoustic wave effects**
*see also acousto-optical effects; acoustoelectric effects; biological effects of acoustic radiation; sonoluminescence; ultrasonic effects*
ultra-long fibre communication, acoustic wave excited soliton interactions 12925

**acoustic wave interference**
*see also acoustic wave interferometry*
active noise control techniques, air conditioning appls. *(Japanese)* 28305

**acoustic wave interferometry**
blood, red cells, US interferometry abs. *(French)* 13851

**acoustic wave propagation**
*see also acoustic dispersion; atmospheric acoustics; Doppler effect; second sound; seismic waves; shock waves; surface acoustic waves; ultrasonic propagation; underwater sound*
Cramer-Rao bound for location systems in multipath 24810
enhanced backscatt., universal wave phenomenon 24344
localised wave solns. of acoustic/EM radiation 24345
loudspeaker cabinets, acoustic wave interaction 26142
passive ranging in multipath environments 32761
periodic structured media, linear wave theory 31399
polyvinylidene fluoride pyroelectric plates, vibrs. and wave propag. 7112
PVDF thin film hydrophone, nonlinear field meas. 20117
sonar modal atten. and compressional wave atten. 32757
TLM appl. in sonar and underwater acoustics 13111
TLM for wave propag. modelling 11571
TLM modelling, IEE Colloquium (1991) 8688
transverse wave propagation in isotropic nonhomogeneous media 11512
underwater acoustic field anal., range-averaged intensity model 32759
wave-material interaction, conf., San Diego (1991) 28347
$BaTiO_3$ pyroelectric plates, vibrs. and wave propag. 7112
$CO_2$ laser pulse phase conjugation, acoustic wave theory use 17838

**acoustic wave reflection**
*see also echo; reverberation; ultrasonic reflection*
magnetostrictive delay line, digitiser appl. 9496
material identification, velocity/density and attenuation/density based 35388
SAW gratings, coupling-of-mode/finite-element anal. 27039
scale modeling techniques, panel reflection meas. 13669
transverse wave propagation in isotropic nonhomogeneous media 11512

**acoustic wave refraction**
*see also acoustic dispersion; ultrasonic refraction*
No entries

**acoustic wave scattering**
*see also ultrasonic scattering*
enhanced backscatt., universal wave phenomenon 24344
random media and rough surfaces , wave propag./scatt. 24343
randomly inhomogeneous ocean, short time averaging, horizontal array response 40853
sonar scatt. cross-section from near field meas. 39865
sonar spheroidal target scatt., 3-D ang. distrib. charactn. 13106
sonar target reson. extraction, inverse scatt. problems 13103
sonar target strength correction, backscatt. from cylinders 7117
stratified ocean inclusion shape reconstruction from far-field scatt. 13107
time-freq. anal. 38832
wave-material interaction, conf., San Diego (1991) 28347

**acoustic wave transmission**
*see also ultrasonic transmission*
underwater wideband signalling, acoustic phase conjugation 39866

**acoustic wave velocity**
*see also acoustic dispersion; shock waves; ultrasonic velocity*
techniques, sound generation/reception, appls. 33858

**acoustic wave velocity measurement**
*see also ultrasonic velocity measurement*
divergent beam US transducers, SAW vel. meas. 26592
frequency-time, of liquid media 33246
gas analysis fundamentals *(German)* 19700
imaging probes, acoustic vel. profile meas. 20098
material identification, velocity/density and attenuation/density based 35388
$LiNbO_3$ wafer SAW phase velocity meas. using matched filters 23378

**acoustic waveguides**
circular cylindrical acoustic waveguide, trapped modes 20097
optical digital matrix-vector processor, acoust-opt. interac. 23721
randomly inhomogeneous ocean, short time averaging, horizontal array response 40853
rods with graded velocity profiles, focusing props. 40868
SAW monolithic convolver structure 23370
underwater acoustic field anal., range-averaged intensity model 32759
underwater wideband signalling, acoustic phase conjugation 39866
$LiNbO_3$ guided-wave acousto-opt. tunable filters 23702
$LiNbO_3$, integrated acoustooptic filter, fabrication, performance 17532

**acoustic waves**
*see also acoustic emission; magnetoacoustic effects; shock waves; surface acoustic waves; ultrasonic waves*
coaxial optical-fiber frequency shifter , polarisation eigenmode coupling by acoustic waves 30536
fibre-optic lever sensor appl. in hydrophone 19510

**acoustic waves** continued
microstrip ring antenna electroacoustic radiation 31468
microstrip semicircular antenna in plasma, electroacoustic waves 24546
$Co_2$ fast-flow laser with unstable resonator, self-oscillatory 37574

**acoustical laboratories**
*see also anechoic chambers; reverberation chambers*
No entries

**acoustics**
*see also acoustic applications; acoustic devices; acoustic equipment; acoustic noise; aeroacoustics; anechoic chambers; architectural acoustics; atmospheric acoustics; audio acoustics; hearing; musical acoustics; nonlinear acoustics; photoacoustic effect; sound reproduction; ultrasonics; underwater sound*
conference, Honolulu, HI, USA (Dec. 1990) 15280
IEEE ICASSP conf., Toronto (1991) 34865

**acousto-optical devices**
*see also acousto-optical effects*
1 Gbit/s data stream optoelectronic switching 37854
2D spot arrays, acousto-optic generation 10932
adaptive microwave signal processing , photonic syst. 31693
autocorrelation and spectrum estimation by acousto-optic triple-prod. processor 18579
automatic target recognition using acousto-optic image correlator 10925
Bragg cell, wide ang. aperture 37462
Bragg cells, acoustic diffr. and atten. effects 30661
Bragg cells, guided-wave, magneto-opt. comparison 37452
CCD detectors in acousto-optic signal processors 37465
coaxial optical-fiber frequency shifter , polarisation eigenmode coupling by acoustic waves 30536
conference on ultrasonics, Honolulu, HI, USA (Dec. 1990) 15280
deflector, 3D spot wobbling method 37289
diffraction gratings for WDM 17527
digital matrix-vector processor, acoust-opt. interac. 23721
digital signals, acousto-optic processing *(French)* 4544
dual-probe heterodyne interferometer, Rayleigh wave meas. 26591
dye laser acousto-optic tuning, emission spectra 23907
external cavity laser config., electronically tunable 31012
fiber-pigtail-type acoustic optical modulator for diode laser freq. stabilisation by fiber-pigtail-type acoustic optical modulator 30961
fibre frequency shifting using SAW horn 23607
fibre optic, two mode, acousto-optic freq. shifter 30659
fibre optic acoustic hydrophone, HF response 6280
fibre optic acoustic sensing, RF AM 26359
fibre optic lever sensor, displacement response, detect. limit 26358
flexural wave-modulator, filter and frequency shifter in dual-core fibre 39718
Fourier transform for coherent acoustic beams 19720
frequency shifter, baseband integrated 23699
handbook of optical components 28375
high-speed optical FDM communication using acousto-optic Bragg cells 19115
holographic acousto-optical real-time correlator 10929
hybrid acousto-optic processor, design, appl. 23722
hybrid optical/electronic nonlinear optical devices 31082
hybrid optically addressed acoustooptical transducer 27042
IIR optoelectronic adaptive filter design and perform. 35909
integrated acoustic-optic matrix algebra processor architecture 17526
integrated acoustically-tunable optical filter , switching speed 10926
integrated acousto-optic TE-TM mode converter, tunable filters 10927
interferometric acousto-optic receiver performance 17529
intracavity acousto-optic modulator in Ti:sapphire self-mode locked laser 11116
laser micromachining appl., semiconductor/hybrid devices manufacture 2037
laser mode locking and modulation appl. 30799
liquid crystals in acousto-optical transducer appl. 7114
localized transmission of acoustic beam energy 27016
modulation and table lookup for opt. A/D conversion 10931
modulator in He-Ne laser, multiplicative white noise 3285
modulator sig. holographic recording 30660
modulators, development, props., appl. 3118
modulators, semiconductors thermowave analysis, single-beam 9181
morphological image processing with acoustooptic devices 24902
multichannel acousto-optic crossbar switch 5765
multichannel acousto-optical modulator for holographic display 11383
multidimensional phased array processing acousto-optic architectures 18236
multiple gas analyser using continuous $CO_2$ laser 13536
nematic liq. cryst. sensors, press., temp. meas. 37444
nematic liquid crystal film, acoustooptical conversion, sensor appl. 23700
nonlinear optical pumping amplification 37467
optical diffr. tomography of US fields 19721
optical tape storage scanning by acousto-optical deflector 17294
phased array antenna beamformer 30663
piezoelectric and ferroelectric film growth and appl. 23294
piezoelectric plates, thickness finishing 30658
piezoelectric transducer-heat conduit cell, acoustic insulation by liquid layer 37469
processor for bispectral mag./phase recovery 37461
PSK clock freq. separation 4186
pulsed Doppler radar acousto-optic range-Doppler-angle processor 19246
radar signals anal. 38978
reconfigurable array generation using acousto-optic holograms 3770
RF channelisers development 6127
SAW, signal processing and switching appl. 37466
SAW integrated acousto-electro-optic device 17472
Scophony IR scene projector, MTF and modelling 19546
signal processing devices, conf., San Diego (1991) 34777
signal processing techniques 6136
spatial acousto-optic modulator, lightwave analysis, correction, and phase conjugation 30662
spectrometer signals, correlation anal. 18419
spectrum analyser energy spectrum refinement 37463
transient signal optoelectronic Gabor detector 19555
tunable optical filter in WDM fibre-optic ring 32611
wavefront detection charact. 17531
wavelength division demultiplexing, acousto-optic cells appl. 10930

**acousto-optical devices** continued
wideband acousto-optic radioastron. spectrometer 19295
wideband power amplifier 15761
wideband RF signal channelizer 17535
wideband signal estimation and adaptive filtering 17533
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW acousto-opt. and electro-opt. modulators 23674
GaAs acousto-optic correlator for SAR processing 37464
GaP acousto-optic deflectors, cryogenically cooled 17525
GaP acousto-optic theta modulator/deflector 10928
GaP wideband phased array Bragg cells 17534
$KTiOPO_4$:Rb acoustooptic waveguide modulator 37470
$KTiPO_4$:Rb cryst. substrate, SAW excitation by IDTs 3117
$LiNbO_3$, acoustic surface modes, acousto-opt. coupling 23703
$LiNbO_3$ acousto-electro-optic tunable filter config. 23757
$LiNbO_3$ acousto-optic Bragg heterodyning receiver module 23655
$LiNbO_3$ acousto-optical modulators, wide-band multichannel 30657
$LiNbO_3$ acousto-optical passive transmitter for self-heterodyne laser commun. 23705
$LiNbO_3$ guided-wave acousto-opt. tunable filters 23702
$LiNbO_3$ integrated acousto-optic space switch 23704
$LiNbO_3$, integrated acoustooptic filter, fabrication, performance 17532
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optical wavelength filters, acoustically tunable 37468
$LiNbO_3$, proton-exchanged, acousto-opt. deflector charact. 23701
$LiTaO_3$, acoustic surface modes, acousto-opt. coupling 23703
Nd:$La_2Be_2O_5$ laser, picosecond pulse generation by acousto-optic mode locker 3354
Nd:$LiYF_4$ ring laser, diode pumped, acousto-optical Q-switching 23989
Nd:YAG laser, acousto-optic Q-switching, microdrilling appl. *(German)* 37856
Nd:YAG regenerative amplifier, picosec. pulses, acousto-optically switched 3382
PLZT ferroelec. film, sputtering prep., opt. appls. 23303
$TeO_2$, acousto-optic modulator, Nd:laser mode locking 3116
$TeO_2$ acousto-optical modulators, wide-band multichannel 30657
$TeO_2$ phased array anisotropic crystal Bragg interactions 17528
$TeO_2$ slow SAW Bragg cell 17530
Ti:$Al_2O_3$ laser, acousto-optic control 23978
Ti:sapphire laser, CW, mode locked, pulsing 11107
Tm,Ho:YAG lasers, mode locking , acousto-optic modulator 37626

**acousto-optical effects**
*see also acousto-optical devices*
fibre optics, soliton pulse electrostrictional interaction, acoustic waves 30529
Fourier transform for coherent acoustic beams 19720
integrated-optic matrix-vector processor, crosstalk, acoustooptic effect 23718
nematic liquid crystal film, acoustooptical conversion, sensor appl. 23700
servosystem, heterodyne, for injection laser with freq. modulated emission 31029
ultrasonic pulse probing by multidirectional light 7099
Cu vapour laser, Q-switching 23888
DKDP crystals , compensation for acoustic oscillations 17701
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., inter-edge-state relax., spontaneous phonon emission 1831
$LiNbO_3$, acoustic surface modes, acousto-opt. coupling 23703
$LiNbO_3$, proton-exchanged, acousto-opt. deflector charact. 23701
$LiTaO_3$, acoustic surface modes, acousto-opt. coupling 23703
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser, acousto-optically mode locked, SHG 11314
Nd:YAG laser, acousto-optically mode locked, SHG 11314
$Nd^{3+}$:YAG ring laser, mode locking, freq. charact. 3359
Si, plasma chemical etching, acousto-optical monitoring 2036
$TeO_2$, acousto-optic modulator, Nd:laser mode locking 3116

**acoustoelasticity** *see elasticity*

**acoustoelectric devices**
*see also acoustoelectric transducers*
ACT based programmable bandpass filter 23368
ACT devices, charge injection, doping profiles effect 23366
ACT quadrature mirror filter banks 23364
ACT-based architectures, Schottky diode anal. 23369
Electrically Stimulated Acoustic Wave method, space charge anal. 40314
focal plane image processing 23373
HACT device, small-signal cct. model 23367
heterojunction acoustic charge transport transversal filter 23363
heterojunction acoustic charge transport transversal filter 23362
MZOS SAW device, acoustoelec. atten. anal. 23371
SAW SPUDT design for charge transport devices 23365
$LiNbO_3$ APM microsensor, target DNA detect. 26408
$LiNbO_3$ plate mode, cond. liq. sensor 26246
Si plate wave oscillator syst. for sensor appl. 26244

**acoustoelectric effects**
coaxial cable, charge distributions, pulsed electroacoustic method 27313
personal assistive listening devices, electroacoustic and real-ear comparison 6885
SAW device, electric field effect on propag. 23395
semiconductor, surface state density, transverse acoustoelec. volt. meas. 16579
CdS, photocond., acoustoelec. interaction, trapping centers 22496
GaAs, undoped, photocond., US study 3172
$Pb(ZrTi)O_3$ porous cylindrical ceramic tubes 10601
Si photovoltaic cell, thermal wave electroacoustic calorimetry 34612
Si-$SiO_2$, transverse acoustoelectric voltage, deep-trap level effect 1929
ZnO/Si, piezolayer-semicond. laminar structs., acoustoelect. bistability 22578

**acoustoelectric transducers**
*see also earphones; headphones; hydrophones; loudspeakers; microphones*
electromechanically active material based transducers, small wave dimensions 7115
INMS Canada electroacoustic research and calibrations 7109
personal assistive listening devices, electroacoustic and real-ear comparison 6885
piezoelectric-viscous liquid interface, BAW refl., sensor appl. 23382
rocks in-situ sound velocity meas. 26595
sound speed/US atten. meas. system for tissue 6762
telephone transmitters, speech transduction perform. 18925
ultrasonic transducer input impedance and current distrib. 33846
US transducer arrays, integrated, crosstalk reduction 27026

**acoustoluminescence** *see sonoluminescence*
**acoustomagnetic effects** *see magnetoacoustic effects*
**acoustooptics** *see acousto-optical effects*
**actinometers** *see radiometers*
**actinometry** *see radiometry*
**activation analysis** *see chemical analysis by nuclear reactions and scattering*
**activation analysis (neutron)** *see neutron activation analysis*
**active antennas**
antenna phased array supply voltage fluctuation effect on sidelobe radiation 18216
array antennas for future commun. *(Japanese)* 31487
array for X-band satellite radar *(French)* 4133
broadband active microstrip antennas 4115
broadband active microstrip array elements , design 18185
broadband electronically tunable planar active notch antennas 36115
communications satellite antennas , MMIC technol. 4092
IC active antenna elements for monolithic implemen. 4027
Ka-band MMIC array feed development for deep space appls. 4149
loop antenna , design by optimisation 31470
microstrip antenna , active receiving type, modelling 18158
microstrip antenna , series feedback integrated type, synth./charactn. 24509
microstrip patch antennas, radiation problems anal. 4081
microwave circularly polarized FET oscillator active radiating element 18223
monomode fibre channel output with interf. photodetect. for antenna array 38224
multibeam active phased array for intersatellite commun. 4129
phase array ref. sig. distrib., hybrid microwave fibre-optic syst. 24604
phased array reduction field struct. 18209
planar PC antennas in mixer ccts. 4080
quasi-optical FET oscillator power combining array 38205
radar design influence of emerging technols. 32730
slotline with MESFET layered neg. resist. amplifier and oscillator 18222
unfurlable reflector mesh samples , intermodulation product meas. 4078
via holes in patch antennas, rel. to active antennas *(French)* 4068
wideband integrated varactor-tunable active notch antennas 18174
**active circuits** *see active networks*
**active filters**
2-4 GHz tunable gain-controlled active equaliser/filter 16263
3-phase rectifier with power active filter 15744
15-MHz CMOS continuous-time filter with on-chip tuning 21998
AC power system compensation with VSI 27251
AF active filter layouts 6043
AGC systems, opamp filters for response control 9520
AI-based synthesis methodology 29187
all-pass filters using current conveyors 9529
analogue circuits, multiple-fault location, searching strategy 35899
analogue filter design, book 8736
analogue LC ladder filters with immittance modelling *(Polish)* 16060
bandpass filters, current mode based on nonideal gyrators 35879
bipolar equiripple linear phase filter , tunable 10 MHz design 35895
bipolar monolithic RF bandpass amplifiers 29307
biquadratic OTA-C filter archit. with min., parasitic effects 21995
Butterworth, BASIC design program *(Spanish)* 21997
CCII current mode allpass/notch and bandpass filter 1210
CMOJ transconductors for integrated analog filters 9530
CMOS CCII-based differentiator , config. filter appls. 1212
CMOS continuous-time filters , on-chip automatic tuning 21994
CMOS folded cascode transconductor for bandpass ladder filters 1209
CMOS linear OTA and its appl. to OTA-C filters 35541
CMOS linear OTA using feedback control on common source node 839
CMOS low-pass integrated continuous-time filter using averaging-detectors in the tuning circuit 35883
CMOS OTA for HF filters with programmable transfer fn. 15775
CMOS SC filters using non-op-amp-based unity-gain amplifiers 1223
CMOS switched-current filters, VLSI, design methodology *(Korean)* 1224
CMOS transconductance-*C* filter , VHF range tunable design 35894
constant-resistance all-pass OTA-C filters 35896
continuous-time current-mode integrator for CMOS filters 9528
continuous-time equaliser for magnetic storage read channels 30422
continuous-time filters, automatic tuning circuit design 1218
continuous-time integrated filters , automatic tuning 16062
continuous-time MOSFET−C filters, component simulation 35885
convertor-type low-pass filter design with min. std. component nominal values 35880
current-mode biquadratic filter sections using a single current conveyor 35884
current-mode transfer fn. realisation using CCIIs 9524
DIADES syst., knowledge based extension for transconductance-grounded capacitance cct. anal./synth. 35430
digital and analogue filters and filtering systems, conf., London (Dec. 1991) 20956
digitally-tunable continuous-time filters with high signal linearity 21991
elliptic filter for Space Shuttle vibr. expt. 35888
elliptic low-pass filters with OTA-C integrator struct. 35886
feedback systems , harmonic charactn. 798
FIESTA II, active filter educational synthesis teaching aid for PC 35898
FIR SC cct. for high freqs., low power consumption, parallel cyclic *(Japanese)* 35906
FIR SC transversal filters , coeff. inaccuracy effects 1219
fourth-order low-pass filter using Euler differentiator 29179
GIC filter for low-distortion audio designs 9521
gyrator implementation from commercially available transimpedance op-amp 29170
harmonic filter for mains power ccts. *(German)* 832
harmonic filter using TDA 4816G control IC 35524
harmonic filters , use as rectifiers in power supplies *(German)* 809
HF active filters LV appls. and monolithic implemen. 21988
high dynamic range continuous-time bandpass, design 1216
high speed IC applications circuits 21654
integrable simulated inductor design and appls. 35875
integrate and dump filter for optical Gbit/s syst. appls. 9535
integrated ladder filter design methodology 1217
integrator-based filters, errors determ. 35878
JTC-CSCC, ccts, systems, computers and comms. conf., South Korea (Dec. 1990) 20948
large-signal multitone excitation in analogue active filters 21992
matched filter for Gbit/s appls. in rectangular pulse syst. 21985
**active filters** continued
microstrip active band-pass filter , laser tuning 1458
microwave active band-pass filter optical tuning control using MESFETs 16069
microwave active filter synthesis using simplified real freq. method 16264
microwave active narrowband filter design *(French)* 36057
microwave dielectric resonator 3-pole bandpass active filter 35901
monolithic variable integrators and active filters appl. *(Japanese)* 29177
MOSFET-C continuous time biquadratic building blocks 9527
MOSFET-C filters, finite GB and parasitic capacitance effects 35887
multichannel nonminimum band-elimination filter 29171
multiple-feedback compensating op-amp finite gain and capacitance *(Japanese)* 29178
multistage multirate SC archit. for interface filtering 21984
New CCII-based current-mode biquadratic filters 29181
off-set-free filters, anal. and synthesis *(German)* 29175
OTA-C filter, multiple input transconductors, design 29169
OTA-C filter generation from active RC filters, comments and reply 16070
OTA-C lowpass and bandpass filters , $\mu$P controlled 1213
OTA-capacitor universal biquadratic filter, realisation scheme 35904
power convertors, series-parallel resonant, anal. and design 8166
power network harmonic voltage distortion, compensation 14161
power system active harmonic filters 27121
power system harmonics compensation, active/passive filter-based 27105
power system reactive power/distortion control active filter 27250
power transducers for transient-state working *(Russian)* 13394
programmable low-pass filter using SC techniques *(German)* 1222
PV power systems, invertor harmonics, active filtering 41291
quadrature mirror filter bank based A/D convertors, results 1194
R highpass filter, parasitic poles cancellation technique 21987
RC all-pass and notch filters using single CC II 16067
RC multipassband filters , synthesis 21986
Sallen/Key filters, op. amp. based, CAD packages 21999
SC filter op amp anal. and design 29176
SC filters, lossless networks based design 35892
selective linear-phase filters , hybrid IC realisation 35889
single-CCII first-order and biquadratic current-mode filters 1211
single-chip VHF/UHF receiver for radio paging 25693
SMM-2044 audio IC, voltage controlled filter/oscillator 16071
state variable filter, modified realisation 9531
synthesis using multi-dimens. search techniques 35868
third-order notch function, single amplifier RC network 35882
time-variant filters using gated integrator 6686
transconductor-capacitor filters and equalisers, software suite 21989
universal active current filter using CCIIs 9525
universal active filter with current gain using OTAs 9523
VHF CMOS transconductance-C filter tech. 29180
voltage-source active filter, capacitive load compensation 29185
wave active filters, current mode continuous time 29183
wideband SSB mixer using HF op amp. active filters 36145
GaAs FET microwave active filter realization in hybrid form 1221
GaAs MESFET OTA-C integrator for high-precision filtering 21990
GaAs MESFET OTAC integrator, filtering appls. 35893
**active networks**
*see also active filters; gyrators; impedance convertors; negative impedance convertors*
analogue fault diagnosis via bias modulation 9534
CCII based single-resistor-controlled sinusoidal oscillator 28914
CMOS CCII-based differentiator , config. filter appls. 1212
CMOS current conveyors , positive/negative, second-generation 2594
CMOS voltage-controlled inductance and capacitance ccts. 29172
continuous deformation algorithm for DC-analysis of active nonlinear circuits 35461
current conveyor IC based sinusoidal oscillator 28911
current conveyors, first generation, finite op-amp gain bandwidth product 35881
current conveyors , integrable CMOS-base realisation 9522
current multiplier/divider cct. using CCII *(Japanese)* 29218
current-mode oscillators using single current follower 9297
current-mode transfer fns., synthesis using CC II 16068
current/voltage convertors, high-speed amplifiers appl. 9276
differential differentiator with resistive input impedence 22052
direct form active-R synthesis techniques 737
frequency multiplier , current feedback op amp based design 35977
fuzzy membership functions and MAX/MIN operations, OTA-based analogue cct. 21996
GaAs monolithic microwave floating active inductor 1545
indefinite-admittance matrix of a constrained active network 35877
MMIC broadband tunable floating active inductor 22201
MOSFET-C variable equaliser cct., on-chip automatic tuning 35974
multiple-feedback compensating op-amp finite gain and capacitance *(Japanese)* 29178
mutually coupled cct. using CCIIs as active elements 29182
negative resistors as versatile design aids , appls. 29184
NMOS SC capacitance-to-frequency converter , design 22059
noise transduction , matrix formulation 28802
op-amp ccts., stability anal. model, double loop feedback system 9302
operational voltage-controlled element, VCA enhancement 9282
optically controlled active inductor , MESFET based MIC 1456
OTA based immittance simulation, all-active simulators realisation 35905
reactance E-type zero producing section, low-sensitivity SC simul. 29173
SC biquads, topological anal./synthesis *(Polish)* 9246
SC ccts., errors derived from linearly modeled amps./switches 35878
SC FDNR in four phase network 21993
SC inductance simulation cct. using voltage followers *(Japanese)* 9536
SC polyphase decimating ccts., design 16061
switched-current integrator, design 22000
TLM, nonlinear active devices modelling 29304
transfer fns., synthesis by applying CCIIs 15669
voltage-controlled impedances , op-amp/JFET configs. 1220
voltage-controlled voltage sources, reduced magnitude/phase errors 35876
GaAs gyrator-C inductor , 1 GHz self-reson. design 36995
**active transformers** *see impedance convertors*
**actuators**
*see also electric actuators*
asynchronous motor, current state feedback control with inversion *(German)* 27825
bimorph actuator, series type, displacement charact. under high voltage 10649

**actuators** continued
electro-hydrostatic, power-by-wire flight control systems develop. 40717
electro-mechanical clutch element with piezoelectric multilayer actuator 30292
gap structure multilayer piezoelectric actuator 10648
magnetostatic problems, constrained optimisation design 34381
magnetostrictive, high performance, compact design using computer simulation 17246
microactuator, thermally-driven phase-change based 40112
MIDAS coordinate meas. machine 32905
optical disc control system with 3D spot wobbling 37289
optical disc drive actuator performance anal. 17295
optical disc drive optical head lens actuator 30487
research at MESA Research Institute , development trends *(Dutch)* 26260
solid-state sensors and actuators 34817
tubular linear induction actuators, voltage excited, dynamic anal. 31224
US motor, same-phase drive type, control method 14817
US small size linear motor 14816
PLZT photostrictive actuator 17591
$Pb_{1-x}Ba_x(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})_y(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})_{1-y}O_3$, bimorph actuator, creep electrostriction 10608
$Pb_{0.96}Sr_{0.04}(Zr_{0.51}Ti_{0.49})O_3$, alkoxide prepared low hysteresis actuator 10610
$Pb(ZrTi)O_3$, piezoelectric. actuator charact. near morphotropic boundary 10609
$Tb_xDy_{1-x}Fe_{1.95}$, Terfenol-D based transducers, actuation control strategies 32977

**Ada**
airborne DOD platforms , common module system mass memory 35764
$C^4$ systems, Ada, standards and COTS appls. 27056
diagnostic expert system development using ART-Ada 6104
distributed process control software , use of Ada 32138
Image Algebra Ada design and implementation 4665
inertial computerised navigation, Kalman filter design/implementation 38680
Mini-MAP archit., Ada implementation 12369
multiprocessor Ada tasking, use of coprocessor 29106
protocol specification translator, Estelle and ASN.1 to Ada 12082

**adaptive antenna arrays** *see antenna phased arrays*

**adaptive control**
*see also adaptive systems; model reference adaptive control systems*
antenna hybrid adaptive mirror and phased array reliability 18212
array signal processing 24750
assembly robot drives, adaptive control modelling *(Russian)* 41568
astronomical telescopes, adaptive computerised control of mirror shape 32902
brushless DC motor control adaptive sliding observer 27851
coating thickness determ. by on-line laser meas. system 305
crystal growth furnace, multizone, adaptive temp. profile control 35153
data networks, fast, design and sliding windows control 4787
DC drives, self-tuning controller using optimal deadbeat algorithms 15052
DC motor, adaptive PID position control, DSP chip appl. 41435
DC motor adaptive speed control/estimation by microcomputer 41434
DC motor current control, optimal, autoadaptive, anal. models 34427
DC motor speed adaptive control, microcomputer-based 34426
DC servomotor, adaptive tracking controller 34425
decametric radio link adaptive control efficiency 18983
diesel power plants, adaptive speed control 27710
digital mobile radio network adaptive techs. 32516
direct-drive servomotor, adaptive controller, stability 27867
electric drives, adaptive control struct. develop. *(German)* 28165
electric drives for industrial control 41774
HVDC power convertors, self-tuning controller design 27282
hydraulic turbines, speed regulation, nonlin. self-tuning controller 7894
induction motor, adaptive flux observer 27833
induction motor adoptive control, flux observer stability *(Japanese)* 34413
induction motor drives, self adaptive position control *(German)* 41782
induction motor load torque adaptive control 14785
induction motors , adaptive partial feedback linearising control 14773
interconnected power system freq. control, decentralised adaptive PI approach 7398
interconnected power systems self-tuning 41020
laser hyperthermia, interstitial, nonlinear multivariable system control 6875
magneto-optical disc drive, servo and data channels 30649
parameter-free zero-impedance convertor, current-free synthesis 28176
permanent magnet asynchronous motor, adaptive torque ripple minimisation 14761
PM synchronous motors, real-time adaptive velocity control 8006
power line reactive power conditioner, PWM CSI-based 20195
power syst. governor control/self-tuning excitation, co-ordinated 41019
power system nonlinear adaptive control 27199
power system stabiliser, robust versus adaptive 33948
power system stabilization via additive multiple adaptive controller 7445
power systs., overlapping, interconnected, decentralised indirect adaptive control 41013
radar sensor resource allocation , expert syst. 39822
radio link optimal control adaptive archit. 32353
regional digital network node adaptive sync. control algorithm 39430
Robbins-Monro procedure for least squares approx. *(Japanese)* 28620
rolling mill process control, PID self-tuning based 8564
RTP, quartz chamber furnace, long-range predictive control 8787
RTP systems, temp. control, adaptive approach 29662
same-frequency repeater amplification 39497
satellites, spinning, adaptive attitude control using gyrotorquers 14009
seam welding tracking, laser vision system *(Japanese)* 24284
step motors, nonlin. adaptive torque-ripple cancellation 14805
switched DC-DC power converters, Lyapunov-based control 35490
telecommunications network, faulty, with distributed control , message routing 25153
turbine generator excitation control, digital techniques 41369
turbogenerator self-tuning regulator, freq. domain anal. 41380
turbogenerators, self-tuning voltage regulator 41378
two DC motors adaptive synchronising feedforward control 41436
unstable aircraft wing flutter , online adaptive control 6934
UPS, sliding control mode, adaptive hysteresis band 27926
US motors, travelling-wave-type, adaptive speed control 34455
vibrational power flow, active control using piezoceramic devices 37024
video camera using microcomputer-controlled VLSI ccts. 6037

**adaptive delta modulation** *see delta modulation*

**adaptive differential pulse code modulation** *see pulse-code modulation*

**adaptive filters**
2D for nonlinear equalisation image restoration 39017
2D variable step-size sequential adaptive gradient algorithms 22030
3D spatial-temporal IR clutter suppression filter anal. 19261
4D IR clutter suppression filtering 19260
acoustic echo canceller adaptable during double-talk periods 39956
acoustic echo cancelling, freq. bin adaptive filtering 4477
acousto-optic signal estimation and adaptive filtering 17533
adaptive Boolean filters for noise reduction , neural net 38961
adaptive digital filter, interpolation of all-pole system *(Japanese)* 35959
adaptive filters, performance anal. 16087
adaptive RLS lattice filters, CICO stability 24829
airborne MTI with 2D motion compensation 13069
algorithm based on parametric sensitivity determ. 18421
algorithms and appls. *(Japanese)* 4361
algorithms and filter operations *(Japanese)* 31646
analogue sampled-data CMOS adaptive filter 35967
array detect. algorithms 39732
astronomical image detection/separation using ASAG package 4517
astronomical image processing appl. 24920
backward adaptation model, convergence anal. 38367
bandpass/notch filters with coloured noisy signal, convergence anal. 35932
beamforming with subspace-constrained recursive eigenstruct. updating 38599
binary pattern recogn., adaptive reson. theory neural net noise tolerance 38873
blind deconvolution, Bayes iterative soln. 38593
blind deconvolution super-exponential methods 38588
blind equalisation, constellation shaping effects 38591
blind equalisation, power cepstrum & tricoherence equalisation algorithm 38590
blind equalisation algorithm performs. compared 38585
blind equalisation algorithms 38583
blind equalisation and deconvolution techs. 38584
blind equalisation departures from global convergence 38589
blind equalisation stop-and-go algorithms 38586
blind equalizer based on autocorrelation lags 38685
block adaptive algorithms *(Japanese)* 31644
block orthogonal projection algorithm with observed noises *(Japanese)* 31729
blurred-space image restoration by blind deconvolution 38872
centre weighted median filters , image enhancement appls. 4616
chemical vapour detection system model 20133
clutter whitener for sig. enhancement in noise 38874
CMOS echo canceller/DFE for HDSL transceivers 12729
cochlear filter, nonlinear, adaptive Q circuit based *(Japanese)* 6880
communications equalisation using adaptive techniques 38867
conjugate gradient techniques for adaptive filtering 31649
constrained adaptive sidelobe cancellation, fast algorithm and archit. 38628
continuous wavelet transform parallel computation 38607
continuous-time integrated filters , automatic tuning 16062
coronary occlusions, noninvasive acoustical detect., adaptive filters appl. 40560
crosstalk cancellation, recursive prediction error method 4374
cutting fault detection, adaptive filter/neural network-based *(Japanese)* 26284
decimated median filtering 31723
decision directed entropy-based adaptive filtering 38871
deconvolution based on spectral decomp. 38587
delay in adaptive filtering , recursive pipeline algorithm 11761
digital, image restoration and signal extraction 4587
digital, logarithmic estimation based, perform. 16084
digital adaptive filters, LMS alg. quantisation effects 38724
digital and analogue filters and filtering systems, conf., London (Dec. 1991) 20956
digital cellular radio adaptive equalisation and diversity combining 32518
digital filter, orthogonal function type, pole locations *(Japanese)* 35958
digital radio cross-polarisation interf. canceller adaptive filtering 39498
Doppler radar time-freq. anal. using adaptive chirplet transform 39731
Doppler signal phase meter synthesis 38806
DSP and cct. theory, conf., London (Feb. 1992) 34873
DSP network parallel implementation of fast adaptive algorithms 35774
echo cancellation algorithms implemen. on DSP 38815
echo canceller perform. rel. to pseudonoise seq. periodic cross-correl. 31510
edge adaptive Kalman filter, motion-blurred images restoration *(Japanese)* 31751
equalisation algorithm for digital data 31680
equalisation nonlinear, with switched coeff. adaptive filter 18482
equaliser for co-channel interf. environments 39500
fast least-squares adaptive algorithm num. stabil. 38578
fast recursive least squares algorithms for adaptive filtering 11847
filtered LMS algorithms, freq. domain model 38753
finite memory adaptive filtering, multiple model method 38715
FIR adaptive filter, fast convergence, based on conjugate gradient method 22018
FIR adaptive filters, gradient algorithm, multirate technique 35928
FIR adaptive filters, struct. subband implementation 35935
FIR filtering, 2 step-size LMS algorithm 35913
FIR filters, adaptive linear and nonlinear, linearization schemes 35927
FIR filters for adaptive identification and equalisation 38773
foetal heart rate time series, outlier detect. and correct. 33675
fractal dimension of data use 35916
frequency domain adaptive filtering, complexity 4505
frequency domain type based on optim. block algorithm 22013
frequency-domain adaptive multirate filtering 31694
fuzzy leader clustering algorithm and operating charcts. 38602
Gabor coeff. computation and meaning 38606
Gabor transform matrix reformulation 38610
Gauss-Newton algorithms, optimal convergence factor 29209
gradient algorithms for filter adapt. and neural net training 38839
Gram-Schmidt processor adaptation algorithms 38788
hearing aid multi-microphone optimum digital filtering 40674
high resolution spectral estimation using notch filter 18450
hybrid adaptive array , specular/diffuse jammer multipath cancellation 11622
IDTV receivers, line rate upconversion 5950
IIR adaptive filter algorithm, fast parallel form 4438

**adaptive filters** continued
IIR adaptive filtering, lattice algorithms 38706
IIR adaptive filtering algorithms, convergence 11763
IIR filtering, adaptive, 2D, 2D hyperstability theory based 18405
IIR filtering, globally optimal adaptive, num. methods 38774
IIR notch filter, lattice-based 1234
IIR optoelectronic adaptive filter design and perform. 35909
IIR parameter recursive estimation, LMS eqn. error algorithm 31698
IIR split-band adaptive line enhancer 18485
image quality improvement, adaptive technique 31760
image restoration, adaptive weighted order statistic filters 11957
integrated autoregressive proc. feature trajectory reduction by multilayer self-organising neural net 38613
ISDN performance analysis of an efficient AIFIR echo-tail canceller 39388
Kalman, robust, approx. conditional mean, polynomial approx., min-max est. 38718
Kalman filter, 2D recursive parameter identif. 4617
Kalman filtering algorithm for ARMA signal 4490
Kohonen neural net learning and Kalman filters 18484
lattice filter, dynamic characts. 16076
lattice filter for vector signal ARMA modelling 31718
least squares approx. fast algorithms 1238
line spectral pair filter learning characts. 18475
linear phase filtering, adaptive least squares lattice algorithm 9550
linearly constrained beamformers, adaptive interf. cancellation module 38631
LMS adaptive filter convergence rate improvement 35953
LMS adaptive filters, VLSI processor archit. 15962
LMS algorithm , quantisation effects 31650
LMS filter signals, nonlinear phenomena 16077
LMS-algorithm-based adaptive filter, design/converg. anal. 38647
logarithmic type adaptive digital filter based on LMS/Newton method *(Japanese)* 22004
maximum entropy spectra harmonic anal., atm. atm. appl. 20078
mixed phase channel adaptive filters and blind equalisers 38594
MLE blind equalisation algorithm 38592
mobile radio, multipath fading, adaptive equalisation 25663
mobile radio adaptive acoustic noise cancellation algorithms 25562
mobile radio channel, frame-by-frame transmission and detect. 32485
mobile radio channels, fast-varying, Viterbi detectors 32474
modem passband echo cancellation algorithms 18929
morphological multiresoln. decomp. 4660
moving target selection filters, lattice struct., efficiency 4377
multicoordinated systems , adaptive distributed filtering 4424
multipath delay estim., neural net approach 38875
multithreshold adaptive filtering for image enhancement 39026
neural net controlled resonator-bank digital filter archit., dynamic backpropag. algorithm 35982
neural nets, adaptive filtering and nonlinear dynamics, IEE colloquium, London (1991) 15283
Newton transversal filters, adaptive estimation algorithms 11756
noise cancellation, higher-order statistics 4360
noise filters , design using orthogonal transform. *(German)* 38692
nonlinear adaptive equalisation 4445
nonlinear prediction and filtering algorithms and archits. 18480
nonlinear syst. signal proc. concepts, algorithms and archits. 38595
nonstationary drifts adaptive filtering 38577
normalised lattice IIR system, adaptive, BIBO stability 11765
normalized ARMA lattice filter, realization *(Japanese)* 18443
notch filter with two-input struct., performance characts. 24757
NTSC sig. luminance/chrominance motion-adaptive separation cct. *(Japanese)* 26078
optimal tetrahedron method in adaptive filtering 38576
optimum and adaptive freq.-shift filters, perform. 35936
order statistic filter adaption, LMS backpropag. algorithm 18471
order statistic LMS algorithms 31697
parallel Kalman filters based design 1232
parameter estim. adaptive algorithms and appls. *(Japanese)* 24806
partially adaptive Doppler filters 35922
pattern recognition, adaptive filter using probabilistic invariance 4541
phased array dynamic optical processing with variable RF delay 17467
pilot-aided transm. systems, adaptive filtering 11786
polarimetric SAR imagery, adaptive processing 39759
pole-zero DFE with adaptive IIR algorithm 12727
power amplifier combiner with integrated adaptive interf. canceler 18991
power transmission short-circuit current adaptive filter 34061
pyroelectric IR detectors, microphony effects reduction 26303
QPSK DS-SSMA filter adaptation rate for frequency-hopping signal *(Croatian)* 18969
QR decomp.-based lattice predictor finite precision error anal. 38580
radar target recognition, adaptive sequential algorithm 13055
radial basis fn. network perform. with expectation maximisation algorithm 38614
radio interference cancellation, const. modulus adaptive digital filters 38665
rank order filters for image impulse noise elimination 31823
real-time adaptive filter develop. system, design 35954
real-time adaptive sidelobe cancellation DSP array 39793
receiver amplifier channel structural adaptive nonlin. interf. protection 38858
recursive, tracking of sonar signal, Doppler freq. shifted 26046
recursive least-squares adaptive filtering, fast transversal filters 4497
recursive state-space filtering; least mean square adaptation algorithm 35926
recursive total least squares adaptive filtering 38581
recursive-least-squares lattice/transversal filters 38645
RLS algorithm error propagation anal. using backward consistency 38579
RLS fast adaptive algorithms and Chandrasekhar eqns. 38604
SAR imagery 2D adaptive block Kalman filtering 7011
SAR speckle reduction by weighted filtering 19231
scanning radar clutter suppression by lattice-struct. adaptive filters 39828
Schur RLS adaptive filtering using systolic arrays 38601
seismic event detection using single channel data 40798
selfperturbing RLS algorithm with fast tracking capability 38695
sidelobe cancellation with principal components anal. 38823
sign algorithm convergence anal. 4418
signal proc., conf., San Diego (1991) 34778
spatial signal proc., projection matrix adaptive algorithm *(Russian)* 31654
speakerphone, full duplex, acoustic/elec. echo cancellers, adaptive FIR filter chip 5321
speech, mel-cepstral anal. method *(Japanese)* 4334
speech coding, frame substitution and adaptive post-filtering 38386
speech coding algorithms and principles, book contrib. 18360

**adaptive filters** continued
speech multipulse coder synthesis filter coeff. adaptive algorithm 4349
speech recognition, adaptive noise cancellation 38339
steerable filters design and appls. 4621
steerable filters for early vision and image anal. 25039
stochastic filters, convergence props. 38775
stochastically-generated auto-regressive model for adaptive filter 35930
stop consonants anal., accelerated stochastic approx. method, ident. by neural network 38346
subpixel target adaptive detect. using multiband frame sequences 19264
system identification based on filter banks 31714
systolic adaptive beamforming struct. realisation 38615
systolic architectures for adaptive least squares lattice filters 959
systolic QR adaptive eigenstruct. decomp. archit. 38582
target manoeuvre detector and adaptive gain tracking filter synthesis 19268
techniques review 35944
telephone signalling detect. with adaptive notch filter 38725
telephony, adaptive filtering appls. 39196
terrain and target segmentation using coherent laser radar 13100
time series prediction with radial basis fn. neural network 38597
time variant channel, adaptive echo canceller using conjugate gradient method 31879
time-dependent, const. modulus algorithm 4437
time-varying adaptive digital filter demodulators 35591
two-channel device, min. interference/noise ratio 4379
underground cables, shielded, partial discharge location 41085
video processor, multistandard, 2-H adaptive combfilter 5975
wavelet transform cross terms 38608
wavelets and adaptive signal processing 38605
wideband communication syst. state-space model 31689
Wiener estimator constr. for nonlin. prediction 38596
Wiener soln. for broadband Griffiths-Jim beamformers 38716
Wiener to Widrow adaptive algorithms, review 38745
Zak transform for Gabor coeff. computation 38603

**adaptive optics**
*see also optical phase conjugation*
aperture sounding for wavefront distortion compensation 37767
astronomical telescopes, adaptive computerised control of mirror shape 32902
distributed Bragg reflector active optical filters 3156
ESRF beamline adaptive X-ray mirror design 33287
Fabry-Perot active interferometric fibre-optic sensor 6275
holographic associative memory based on adaptive learning 31103
image intensifier systems, low-light high-speed imaging 13482
interferometers, in holographic grating synthesis 11417
laser intracavity tilt mirror aberration, adaptive correction *(Chinese)* 11296
magneto-optical spatial light modulator, real-time digital image processing 10952
neural computing, adaptive optical system 3137
neural network, optical, architecture, design, and models 3136
optical adaptive transmitter, compensation efficiency 5597
optical interconnection , double phase-conjugate mirror compensation 31771
optoelectronic connectionist machine, noise anal. 30666
phase conjugate optics, conf., The Hague, Netherlands (Mar. 1991) 8693
semiconductor laser phased arrays for real-time multiple access communications 17740
small target tracking, phase conjugate optical preprocessing filter 18577
solid laser, adaptive intracavity control of mode comp. 24143
space photovoltaic arrays with ground-based laser illumination 20035
spatial filter optimization by simulated annealing 30700
spatial light modulator, deform. mirror, CCD address 3153
sub-Poissonian light generation, twin beam active control 3674
video Hartmann wavefront sensor using microlens array 37408
X-ray mirror prototype for ESRF 26774
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystal, holographic diffusion recording , interferometer modulation signal alteration 10762

**adaptive systems**
*see also adaptive control; adaptive filters; adaptive optics; cognitive systems; learning systems; model reference adaptive control systems; pattern recognition; self-adjusting systems*
3D object adaptive recognition from multiple views 38927
AC lines disturbances adaptive monitoring systems *(Italian)* 27419
active noise cancellation , output whitening 18413
aircraft, head teleoperation, adaptive biodynamic interference 26969
analogue adaptive neural net, cct. for VLSI implemen. 9591
array design with linear constraints 38740
array encoding tech. simulation and perform. 31589
binocular vision system for robots 18537
broadband adaptive beamforming 38825
cellular adaptive commun. polarimetry 39549
data network with multiple paths and delays, dynamic adaptive windows 12148
data networks, adaptive routing and flow control 5155
diesel-hydraulic industrial trucks, model-based fault detect. 41887
digital mobile radio systems, adaptive receiver structs. 5440
discrete-signal detection using self-organizing map based neural equalizers, perform. eval. 38822
DSP appls. with IBM-PC and Motorola's DSP56000 family 35832
ECG ST-segment recognition, neural net based, PC syst. 40639
equaliser, adaptive, alternative signal processor arithmetic 24751
equaliser, programmable adaptive blind , multilevel data transmission 4512
equalisers, performance using neural networks 9575
error control system using hybrid ARQ 4232
FDDI prioritisation perform. using fixed and adaptive timer threshold selections 32189
functional testing using adaptive inference tester 6085
GNOM, modular architecture for adaptive pattern recognition 38960
high-speed digital data commun., channel equalisation 38648
image registration, adaptive method 18630
indoor multi-user radio system, adaptive combiner for co-channel interference reduction 32395
induction machine adaptive control, with online flux estimation 8049
IR focal plane arrays , adaptive nonuniformity correction 26380
LSI CAD, adaptive modeling of electrical processes 23135
meteor burst communication, adaptive-rate modems, investig. 5583
microwave signal processing , photonic syst. 31693
mobile radio decision feedback channel estim. 32500
mobile radio performance improvement by dynamic adaptivity 32462
mobile radio QPSK digital demodulation LSI 32452

**adaptive systems** continued
mobile radio transceiver imbalance adaptive compensation 32440
modulator linearising predistorter adaptation 31662
multi-carrier demodulation, adaptive neural net appls. 18281
multi-user speech scrambling by adaptive rate sampling 31630
multichannel signal change detection using histograms 24800
multisensor data fusion, adaptive selection of sensors based on individual sensor performances 26207
natural terrain texture recognition 18533
noiseless coding for sources with big alphabet size 18294
nonlinear noiselike sig. adaptive commun. syst. noise immunity *(Russian)* 31878
notch filter, noise removal from IR scanner data 26383
packet radio networks, adaptive routing protocols, eval. 12812
packet-radio network, transmission parameter selection 12810
photoreceptor array, adaptive, time-derivative 26379
radar tracking multifreq. Beamspace Root-MUSIC eval. 39796
RAM-DFE for storage channels 24826
real-time adaptive antenna arrays, neural net approach 4112
real-time channel eval. from predicted zero-crossings 32354
satellite signal mobile reception by phased arrays *(German)* 31490
seismic signal discrimination using adaptive system parameters, neural nets 40787
sensor processor system for homing missile 7135
slotted ring access mechanism, adaptive slot size 12380
small target detect. and tracking using passive sensors 19266
sonar adaptive target tracking, Kalman filter 32758
SONOS electronic linear adaptive neuron, elec. reprogrammable synapses 2351
speech APC at variable bit rates for packet switching 38304
statistically optimum receiver, implementation 12817
total least-squares adaptive signal process., learning algor. 31670
tracking, adaptive, with prescribed discriminator and effector 18466
transform coding of images *(Slovak)* 38994
variable step gain algorithm with fuzzy control 31648
WAN adaptive routing and flow control 18714

**add-on boards**
Audio Board Plus, add-on board for Hi-Fi appls. *(Italian)* 6056
DSP-computer memory expansion board 21829
EPROM programmer lab. 15926
floating-point data acquisition system 40001
high-speed data acquisition problems and appls. 13360
Intel equipment for LANs *(Dutch)* 18797
M-Card64 ISDN communication control board *(Japanese)* 25451
memory card technology and market growth 29052
memory cards, technology and standards 1026
MLSSA loudspeaker audio FFT analyser card 20114
PC cards ISDN interfaces for LAN interconnect 12428
PC memory cards as an alternative to hard and floppy disks 1024
RAPID-1, associative accelerator for large databases 21844
SM4K-GPX add-on board for CAM development 1053
SPARC architecture for PCs 15999
Texas Instruments TMS320C30 expansion cards, review 21916

**add-on computers** *see satellite computers*

**adders**
8.5-ns 112-bit transm. gate adder, bypass cct. 35621
adder design optimized for DCS logic carry-lookahead 996
arrays, iterative, test vectors 35612
asynchronous adders for speed 35701
bit-parallel IIR filters, optimised architectures 22009
bit-serial cct. derivation in Ruby 35678
carry look-ahead adder , m-valued 9356
carry-lookahead adder, optimisation and speed anal. 35650
carry-lookahead adders, delay characts. 21763
carry-save adders for design of residue generators and multioperand modular adders 9379
carry-select, reduced area scheme 21726
carry-skip adders and block carry-lookahead adders, delay optimisation 9381
close-to-optimum adder trees for regular and compact layout 21725
CMOS design of arithmetic devices, ternary 10530
CMOS high-speed multiplier with carry lookahead adder 35648
CMOS static adder for high perform. array and accumulation 15853
CMOS wave pipelining , timing method and adder implemen. 35689
computer arithmetic, conf. (1991) 8634
conditional sum adder implementation and verification 9334
digit serial systolic VLSI architectures 958
fast adder designed, signed-digit numbers and ternary logic 950
floating point numbers, chip for exact accumulation 9376
floating-point butterfly execution unit in 400-MFLOPS processor VLSI, architecture 21882
formal sizing rules of CMOS circuits 15837
IIR filter chip, 2nd order, bit parallel, highly pipelined 35945
module generators for layout synthesis 21756
neural network adder and multiplier using Hopfield type ccts. *(Japanese)* 1285
one-level carry-skip adders, design 9380
pipelined floating-point adder design/architecture 35782
reduced-complexity finite field ALU 21792
redundant cell adder, design 9382
RHET based arithmetic logic ccts., implemen./perform. 9388
RHET full adder ccts. 29951
ripple carry, fast carry propagation technique for parallel adders 35613
shallow multiplication ccts., carry save adders 9373
signed-digit arithmetic, multiple-valued module array design 21710
signed-digit arithmetic module array semicustom VLSI 35620
single flux quantum logic, margins and yield 15882
surface emitting laser/phototransistor logic gates, parallel architecture 23708
synchronous binary counters, design 9384
systolic hardware algorithm for addition 9383
transformational programming for circuit descriptions 9327
two-level carry-skip adders, design 21764
wordlength expansion of multipliers in modular arithmetic 9418
GaAs hardware accelerators for DSP, high-speed primitives 35717
GaAs trickle transistor dynamic logic using E/D FETs 994

**adding machines** *see calculating apparatus*

**adherence** *see adhesion*

**adhesion**
adhesive bond integrity, US NDE, numerical simulation 21486
adhesive joint quality inspection, US method 9170
agricultural chemicals spray rate meas. by fluorescent method *(Japanese)* 26572
benzocyclobutene appls. for multichip module dielec. 22387
ceramic chip capacitors for conductive bonding 16383
ceramic coatings, deposition and characts. 9126
ceramic package, interconnection thermal cycling reliability 21110
coatings on glass, adhesion meas. 10791
composite materials, trees growth , effect of barriers 15632
DITAC QL thermoplastic ribbon adhesives for IC attachment 8810
encapsulation moulding compound adhesion with substrate 15370
epoxy adhesives, ionic impurities anal. 21105
friction meas. in microelectromechanical systems , pressure/humidity effects 36461
grounding, shielding and bonding 38025
Kapton polyimide, surface texturing for improved adhesion 15634
LCD fine-pitch connection to rigid substrate using nonconductive epoxy adhesive 36239
multichip modules, die attachment adhesives, reworkable 22357
multilayer adhesion, developments at GANIL 10280
multilayer bonding technology for PCB mfg. 1742
nonsoldering interconnection, conductive adhesives and press connections 261
optical fibre packaging adhesive for guided vehicle 23584
packaging adhesives and sealants, appls. 21095
PCB, conductive adhesives as soldering alternative 16485
PCB dry film resist, coversheet-free exposure 22310
PCB polymer adhesives, electrolytic corrosion tests *(Japanese)* 9710
plastic package adhesion rel. to performance 15387
polyimide films, adhesion, SAW sensor 21485
polyimide films adhesion obs., using SAW sensor 40383
polymer metallisation, adhesion, interface and ohmic contact 22321
seams for roof membranes, rubber/adhesive, US eval., scanner 7116
semiconductor device ohmic contact adhesive compositions 1923
SMT adhesives, acrylated epoxy based products 9774
SOI MOSFETs, device transfer method, adhesive props. effects 2632
surface mount adhesives and solder pastes dispensing 16478
tri-material struct., curvature meas., 20 to 160°C 21119
US testing of adhesively bonded structures , Z transform appl. 6141
X-ray mask replication, photoelectron effects 22828
Ag thick film conductor, adhesive strength degradation 22332
Ag-glass die attach adhesive, performance and reliability 21121
Al-Al joints, adhesion, chronic anodization/conversion, US testing 9158
AlN-metal, brazed and cofired, interfacial bonding 21107
Au-Sn composites, deposited film low temp bonding process 36634
a-C:H, thin films, plasma CVD 28734
Cu double layer thick film system 36245
Cu thick film conductor solder adhesion degradation 22364
Cu thick film mfg., expt. study of $N_2$ based atm. for firing 22324
Cu/Al interface bonding, microcircuit packaging appls. 28764
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, defect effects on perform. 41716
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, multilayer thermal annealing 41703
GaAs/Pd, Van der Waals bonding, solid phase topotaxial reaction 16649
n-GaAs/Ti Schottky contacts, RTA 16659
InGaAs-InP open/buried quantum wire fab., removable mask, mult. processing 22560
Pd-Ag thick film cond., Sn-Pb solder joint degradation 16518
Se-Ag, leadframe, adhesive strength of die attachment 9822
Si SOI wafer, bonding, $TaSi_x$ formation 16680
Si interface, directly bonded, laser scanning microscopy 10107
Si micromachined structs. for mech. surface adhesive 276
Si wafer-Mo electrode bonding, thickness optimisation, props. 10044
$a\text{-}Si_xC_{1-x}$:H, thin films, plasma CVD 28734
SiN film plasma CVD on polycarbonate substrates, adhesion improvement 15603
W blanket films for submicron contact filling 10261
$W/WSi_x/Al(Si, Ti)$ via hole metallisation, interfacial reactions 10242
$WSi_x/W$ bilayers, on oxide films, LPCVD adhesion 15594
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, electrode material for ferroelec. devices 30289

**adiabatic compression, plasma** *see plasma heating*

**adiabatic demagnetisation** *see magnetic cooling*

**adion** *see adsorption*

**ADM** *see delta modulation*

**administrative data processing**
*see also distributive data processing; educational administrative data processing; financial data processing; government data processing; law administration; logistics data processing; management information systems; manufacturing data processing; marketing data processing; medical administrative data processing; office automation; public administration; reservation computer systems; service industries; spreadsheet programs; word processing*
advanced information system in Gifu 4808
British Telecom work management system 12274
collaborative process support with ConversationBuilder 12510
distributed information , end-user access 12508
distributed office meeting scheduling 12509
education, collaborative using conferencing systems 39409
electronic meeting systems 5076
groupware metaphors, form and room 12512
metropolitan airport air traffic flow examination 6974
multifunction workstation for customers information *(French, German)* 25249
OO knowledge representation server , organizational modeling 12511
project management software, future develops. 28498
telecommunication legislation in Hawaii, information network 4814
telecommunications conf., Honolulu (1991) 119
teleports as catalysts for international trade , satellite links 4811
videotex, national infrastructure, business use 5011

**admittance** *see electric admittance*
**admittance measurement** *see electric admittance measurement*
**ADP** *see administrative data processing*
**ADPCM** *see pulse-code modulation*
**adsorbed layers**
copper-acetylacetonate film, UV-decomp., Cu plating 28761
field emission through adlayer on Si, surface treatment 16542
field emission through adsorbate layer on Si cones 16541
solar cells, electrophysical props., condensate effects 28123
zirconium phosphonate-Au MIM, C-V meas., permittivity 36449
zirconium phosphonate-Au MIS, C-V meas., permittivity 36449
Cs adsorbed on GaAs (110), nonmetallic behaviour 10046
GaAs-Cs, Cs monolayer, work function, Auger effect 22766
S, on GaAs, passivation, struct., elec. props 10161
**adsorption**
*see also heat of adsorption*
atomic layer CVD on Si, flash heating 631
hard disc, lubricant fluidity and adsorpt. force 37099
magnetic disc, C overcoated, tribochem. effects 37165
odour supplier for plant leaf sensor syst. 40221
semiconductor wafers, gas adsorpt., contact angle meas. 22659
shelf-stored tubes , rapid turn-on, cathode poisoning 9854
transformer substation corrosion prevention, air dehumidifying-based *(German)* 41557
water, adsorption, electrophysical properties of Schottky barrier , a-Si:H 29598
Al/GaAs(001), struct. at Al adsorpt. stage 36624
Ba-ferrite particles interaction with dispersants 30345
$Ba_{0.5}Sr_{0.5}TiO_3$, DC behaviour, humidity effects, sensor appl. 30274
CdTe epilayers, ALE, RHEED patterns 35279
CuBr vapour laser, adsorpt. of dissociated Br 3298
GaAs (100), Cl adsorption, ion beam etching 16726
GaAs (100), oxidation, passivation and promotion 16736
GaAs, ALE, surface adsorpt., C incorporation 35193
GaAs, Cl adsorp., ion beam etching 10165
GaAs surface arsine, trimethyl- or triethyl-gallium adsorpt. MOVPE growth 600
GaAs surface, organometallic adsorpt./decomp. in MOCVD 21349
GaAs(110), UV laser induced $Cl_2$ etching, surface reactions 36575
GaP, surface passivation, $(NH_4)_2S_x$ treatment effects 2028
Ge, deposition/adsorption, on Si and Ge, surface chem. 9119
Ge, low-temp. CVD epitaxial growth 548
Ge surfaces, very low press. oxidation, photovolt. spectroscopy 10234
Ge/Ni(Ag) Schottky barriers, Ge adsorption form. 1912
H coverage during Si CBE from $SiH_4$, $Si_2H_6$ 21306
Li rechargeable batteries, overcharge protection , metallocene appl. 28071
Si (100) and (111), O reactions, oxide decomposition, active/passive oxidation 2055
Si (111), As passivation by photo-MOCVD 36577
Si (111), Cs adsorpt., surface states, UV photoemission 2095
Si ALE mechanisms and kinetics 8991
Si, VPE growth anisotropy and adsorpt. 35302
Si, deposition/adsorption, on Si and Ge, surface chem. 9119
Si, low press. deposition from silane, adsorption 21438
Si, low-temp. CVD epitaxial growth 548
Si porous layers, microstruct. and lattice expansion 9945
Si, selective epitaxial growth 8966
Si, surface processing, ion bombard. 10219
Si surfaces, very low press. oxidation, photovolt. spectroscopy 10234
Si(100)-(2×1), disilane adsorpt., pyrolytic growth 35339
Si(100)2×1, K adsorpt., metallisation, charge transfer, struct. 36625
SiC, cubic, low press. CVD growth 35354
$SnO_2$ ceramic, gas sensor, dynamic props. 33110
$SnO_2$ gas sensors, surface chem., electronic effects 40228
$SnO_2$ sintered gas sensors, stabil., dopant effects 40231
**aerial cableway systems** *see cableway systems*
**aerials** *see antennas*
**aeroacoustics**
No entries
**aerodromes** *see airports*
**aeroelasticity** *see elasticity*
**aerogels** *see disperse systems; porous materials*
**aeroplanes** *see aircraft*
**Aerosils** *see aerosols*
**aerosols**
*see also foams*
atmosphere density meas. by scanning Mie-lidar system *(Japanese)* 33821
atmospheric aerosol model eval. by lidar remote sensing 40826
atmospheric horizontal path image degrad., far IR charactns. 40827
backscatter profiles, tunable DIAL for atmospheric meas. 7024
charged dust cloud with internal EM field, behaviour in atm. 37877
ESP, continuum-regime field charging in an electron swarm 24322
fibre preform fabrication by laser aerosol deposition 10783
Landsat Thematic Mapper images, de-hazing algorithm 20074
lidar aerosol meas. by gas multiple Stokes wavelength generation 11327
propagation environment remote sensing, symposium, Cesme, Turkey (1991) 34828
radio refractivity profiles from aerosol lidar meas. 40809
remote sensing, MODIS, moderate resolution imaging spectrometer 33828
single-ended lidar aerosol extinction remote sensing 40824
**aerospace**
*see also aerospace computing; aerospace control; aerospace industry; aerospace instrumentation; aerospace propulsion; aerospace simulation; aerospace test facilities; aircraft; ground support systems; space research; space vehicles*
human perform. evaluation, Fitts' law paradigm extension 40705
Mitsubishi space activities *(Japanese)* 33757
reliability, statistical estimation, aerospace appls. 6918
South con/90 conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 11
technology develop. in 1991 33744
**aerospace applications of computers** *see aerospace computing*
**aerospace biophysics**
baroreflex testing device design/use 6728
EMG monitoring system for normal and microgravity testing 6811
G tolerance determ., recurrent training on human centrifuges 40687
G-excess effect obs., using tactile perceived attitude transducer 40724
Gz tolerance determ. , self-protective anti-Gz straining maneuvers 40723
**aerospace biophysics** continued
military aircrew protection at high alt., conf. (1991) 28355
shuttle flights, instrument for active dosimetric meas. 33737
**aerospace computer control**
*see also aerospace computing; air traffic computer control*
ACT and flight control CAD management 6911
ADS 90 Ranger, Swiss military reconnaissance RPV aircraft 40943
Air Force Satellite Control Network , rapid prototyping 33867
aircraft navigation avionics software integration and testing 40739
aircraft warning system, ground and obstacle avoidance 6956
Ariane launcher, guidance system design 6970
ESA manned space mission software reliab. class *(German)* 20028
fighter aircraft, coordinated bank turn $H^\infty$ robust control design 14142
flight control system, computer-based reliability anal. *(German)* 14000
helicopter flight control systems via real-time simulation 26965
Infrared Space Observatory—ISO, pointing aspects 6912
Madrid (1990) 56
missile autopilot design given structured uncertainty, $\mu$-synthesis 7162
planetary body landers/penetrators, orbital optical navigations 6950
robotics research at NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center 14001
Seamos, unmanned RPV helicopter for naval operations 40944
Self Defense Surface Missile Syst. operational computer program 40893
spacecraft nuclear reactors, automated reasoning in control 40771
spacecraft transponder, num. controlled oscillator, anal. 19066
tactical countermeasures UAVs , programmable autopilot 40931
terrain database based ground and obstacle collision avoidance 40743
unstable aircraft wing flutter , online adaptive control 6934
**aerospace computing**
*see also aerospace computer control; transport computer control*
Advanced Range Instrum. Aircraft/Sonobuoy Missile Impact Locating Syst. 40894
Air Force Electronic Combat Test Process 40949
air force integrated avionics , timing simulations 14012
Air Force MPTS tools and databases , human factors 40945
airborne DOD platforms , common module system mass memory 35764
airborne pulse-Doppler radar clutter simulation 39839
aircraft, EM calc. of whole system using SPECTRE *(French)* 3923
aircraft engine system design, qualitative knowledge appl. 14048
aircraft faying surface gas meas., machine vision, neural nets 24882
aircraft track vel. vector meas., optoelectronic method 6957
aircraft warning system, ground and obstacle avoidance 6956
AITEST system for radar modulator troubleshooting 32729
AMPERES: a real-time fault monitoring and diagnosis knowledge-based system for space power systems 6966
artificial satellite electronics systems, charact. and perform. *(Japanese)* 26970
ATC, FAA testing of remote maintenance monitoring system 6929
ATC radar terminal simulation with trainer interface, real-time 26978
avionic high Speed Data Bus Active Coupler 40747
avionics architecture trends, radar processing technologies 40762
blurred-space image restoration by blind deconvolution 38872
Boeing flight test data acquisition 33767
computational fluid dynamics and wind tunnels 6928
cryogenic propellant in microgravity/low thrust environment 40711
DL-191 aeroplane crash, Dallas, 2.8.85, microburst model 6935
EMC, numerical anal. and modelling tech., software 38023
ERS-1, French Processing-Archiving Facility 26979
Expert Electric Power Simulator for aircraft system verification 40770
fatigue cracks eddy current inspection, pattern recognition analysis 699
ferroelectric memory technology appls. 40750
flight control system, computer-based reliability anal. *(German)* 14000
flight simulators, off-the-shelf software 40728
flight test data processing 33773
full custom VLSI technol. for aerospace computing 23153
ground flight simulation for pilot training 33766
high-speed digital tape recorders as computer peripherals 26192
hypersonic viscous flow simulation for HOPE 6931
inertial navigation, Kalman filter design/implementation in Ada 38680
Integrated Communications, Navigation, Identification, Avionics expert system 33780
jet engine, faulty sensor detection using robust model-based methods 14050
jet engine technical advisor (JETA) 14046
LEADER, expert system for space shuttle engine anal. 14045
leakage location using acoustic emission, neural net appl. 26227
LEO spacecraft navigation during rendezvous , GPS algorithms 39582
MH-53J helicopter, avionics system integration 6958
military aircraft integration test station , data acquisition system 20023
military optical memory , Honeywell develop. 40885
military spacecraft, scaling of advanced power systems 33785
MISO analysis appl. to flight test data 6932
missile flight safety/telemetry at White Sands 33865
MITAS: Multi-sensor Imaging Technology for Airborne Surveillance 26366
NASA's Advanced Orbiting Systems front end 32591
network monitoring/diagnostic tools 5064
neural net based postattack damage assessment , fault tolerant 40887
phased array EM environmental effects sim. 39842
phased array radar perform., simulation of EM effects 39840
point targets detection from an IR image sequence 38899
pulsed Doppler radar sensors, digital simulation 40901
radar chaff, real-time semiactive CW simulation 39788
radiation immune memory architectures , single event upset 35762
real-time telemetry data processing 26203
Reed-Solomon correction for mass memory, spacecraft 38254
RF simulation in space telemetry , object oriented design 32123
RISC microprocessor for military avionics 40737
Robotic Aircraft Sensor Platform simulation 33779
rocket flown magnetometer, computer-controlled test facility 14005
satellite technology/appls., conf., USA (Apr. 1991) 20995
Shuttle ice detection system, max. likelihood classifier design 18557
Shuttle ice detection system, unsupervised classifier design 18558
Sonobuoy Missile Impact Locating Syst. postmission processor 40895
space data systems recommendations application 40703
space plane rendezvous, onboard DSS 26951
Space Shuttle main engine component assembly, assignment, and scheduling expert system 14047
Space Shuttle main engine digital simulation 26960
Space Shuttle Partial Payload Checkout Unit 33774
Space Shuttle power unit turbine wheels, risk assessment 6969
space station computer system reliability, cause-consequence anal. 6920

**aerospace computing** continued
Space Station Freedom, attitude control system, real-time simulation 26957
Space Station rendezvous and berthing 26947
Space Station/Space Shuttle berthing simulator, real-time 26958
spaceborne multifunctional data acquisition system 32929
target classification, automatic, neural net appl. *(French)* 33883
TELECOM2 satellite operations, data management 25836
telemetering systems, data acquisition with asynchronous data decommutation 26214
telemetry and Space Communication Network simulation for training 33772
telemetry data processing , integrated components design automation 32911
telemetry simulation interface with flight computer 32923
telemetry software for aeronautics , formal specification 25281
terrain database based ground and obstacle collision avoidance 40743
test engng. conf., USA (June 1991) 26
tethered satellite control , real-time estimator 20027
TF30 aircraft gas turbine engine, troubleshooting expert advisor 14044
threat localization for intelligent electronic warfare systems *(French)* 33887
token passing high speed data bus chip set 40744
transputer-based space observatory 40704
virtual flight simulation using computer image generators 40727
visionics simulators performance specification, flight trainer procurement 40726
Winchester technology for combat aircraft 40886

**aerospace control**
*see also aerospace computer control; air-traffic control; aircraft control; attitude control*
2D spacecraft components control, discrete piezoelectric sensors/actuators 13406
acquisition, tracking and pointing, conf., USA (Apr. 1991) 20957
aerospace tracking/control radar systems, Chinese develops. 40782
aircraft control, conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (March 1991) 34818
antenna pointing control system with flexible structs., dynamics 24605
asteroid probe, autonomous optical navigation props. 6948
European rocket/balloon research, conf., Mandelieu-Cannes (May 1991) 34792
exoatmospheric kinetic energy weapon error sources, data reduction 7151
flexible struct., Z 6933
GPS failure detect. and warning system SATZAP 13116
H-II Orbiting Plane navig., guidance and control *(Japanese)* 40730
heat pipe and pump thermal control expts. *(Japanese)* 33762
homing missile trajectory prediction using min.-time intercept. 7150
INMARSAT-3 payload remote terminal unit 19064
integration in control, conf., London (1991) 28386
laser terminal attitude determ. via star tracking 5589
microgravity environment vibration control, EM suspension-based *(Japanese)* 6907
missile and maneuvering target, discrete optimal guidance 20152
missile closing on target, biased proportional navigation 33888
missiles, short-range, game optimal guidance law synthesis 33889
Mitsubishi space robotics, rendezvous and docking technol. *(Japanese)* 33765
NAECON aerospace/electronics conf., USA (May 1991) 34787
nuclear reactors control using Johnson noise thermometer 14032
orbital re-entry expt. guidance and control *(Japanese)* 40712
rotary wing target drones, telerobotic control 40755
satellites, tethered, control, ground-based implementation/verification 33763
sensors/sensor integration, conf., USA (May 1991) 8651
space nuclear power system, MRAC 6962
Space Shuttle Remote Manipulator System, real-time systems engineering simulator 26959
Space Station rendezvous and berthing 26947
Space Station/Space Shuttle berthing simulator, real-time 26958
space struct. damping, passive enhancement, expts. 26962
spacecraft dynamics, conf., Darmstadt, Germany (Sept.-Oct. 1991) 28391
spacecraft orientation accuracy, calc. via autonomous meas. 6947
tethered satellite control , real-time estimator 20027

**aerospace engines**
aircraft engine control using fibre optics 40741
aircraft engine impeller eigenvibration determ. , by holography/FEA 14004
aircraft engine system design, qualitative knowledge appl. 14048
Earth orbital transporter , power beaming concept 20045
electric propulsion plasmas 33789
jet engine, faulty sensor detection using robust model-based methods 14050
jet engine technical advisor (JETA) 14046
LEADER, expert system for space shuttle engine anal. 14045
Space Shuttle main engine, state space representation and dynamics 33788
Space Shuttle main engine component assembly, assignment, and scheduling expert system 14047
space shuttle main engine diagnosis IKBS 14049
Space Shuttle main engine digital simulation 26960
TF30 aircraft gas turbine engine, troubleshooting expert advisor 14044
Vulcain engine (for Ariane-5) 26977
Wigner distrib. and rank reduction for diagnostic signal anal. 40721

**aerospace ground equipment** *see ground support equipment*

**aerospace industry**
airframe component meas., 21 m cantilever coord. meas. machine 19394
numerical modelling of electromagnetic wave phenomena 3867

**aerospace instrumentation**
*see also aircraft instrumentation; Langmuir probes*
ballooning, scientific, conf., Hyderabad, India (Oct. 1990) 8629
boost vehicle tracking and posn. prediction 20025
BVA-type quartz oscillator for spacecraft 37030
conference on low temp. engineering, cryogenics, 1990, LTEC90 48
diode laser-based range sensor for spacecraft rendezvous and docking 14006
electronic component reliability, climatic testing methods and appls. *(German)* 8785
electrostatic ion/electron analyzer for spaceflight or laboratory 33783
Eos satellites, orbital aspects and instrument requirements 14064
European rocket/balloon research, conf., Mandelieu-Cannes (May 1991) 34792
Faraday Cup expt. on wind lab., control logic and latching 40733
ferroelectric memory technology appls. 40750
fibre opt. vibr. detect. of Si microresonator sensor 33028
fibre optic system, transient SEUs 25985
flight avionics testing, erroneous digital data analysis 6946
fly by light, photonics technology 6287
GPS/INS attitude estim. from carrier accumulated-phase meas. 33777
gyroscope, freely-pressing type, nutation damper 6944

**aerospace instrumentation** continued
high $T_c$ bolometer, planetary mission appl. 6216
high-power microwave tubes , space-based, thermal manage. 9894
high-speed formed PCB for use on board satellites 16448
Johnson noise thermometer nuclear reactors control 14032
Landsat-6 remote land sensing satellite, overview 40797
laser terminal attitude determ. via star tracking 5589
LDEF, passive attitude control stability meas. 33775
LSI devices, cosmic ray induced nuclear fragmentation 2567
magnetometer, computer-controlled test facility 14005
MIPS R3000 RISC processor, operation in LEO environ. 21931
missile and launcher telemetry evols. *(French)* 26971
MOS devices, hardness assurance for low-dose space appls. 23235
multifunctional data acquisition 32929
non-radiation-hardened SRAMs for space appls. 21859
optical materials for space appls., conf., Orlando, Florida (Apr. 1991) 93
orientation accuracy, calc. via autonomous meas. 6947
passive microwave Earth remote sensing technology 40796
planetary body landers/penetrators, orbital optical navigations 6950
PVDaCS, IKBS for spacecraft data certification 14017
quartz crystal oscillator with cylindrical oven and symm. for space 35578
radioaltimeter for spacecraft landing area anal. 40766
Rosetta/CNSR mission charact. 14007
satellite radiometer antenna, directivity pattern calc. 18138
satellite-borne H-F type cavity radiometer props. obs. 19471
satellite-borne telemetry test station 32914
satellite-borne Telemetry Test Station , decommutation 32895
Shuttle ice detection system, max. likelihood classifier design 18557
Shuttle ice detection system, unsupervised classifier design 18558
space geodetic techniques, time/freq. metrology 7016
spacecraft electro-optical device accuracy, math. correct. 20033
spacecraft microcomputer systems, ultra high reliability, design 20032
sub-Kelvin refrigeration for space , vortex, $^3$He, adiabatic demagnetisation, dilution, sub-Kelvin refrigeration for space 8552
surveillance technol., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (April 1991) 8627
telemetering systems, data acquisition with asynchronous data decommutation 26214
telemetry data processing , integrated components design automation 32911
thunderstorm electric field balloon borne meas. system 20077
transient $\gamma$-ray spectrometer, ground support equipment 6701
transponder, num. controlled oscillator anal. 19066
tunable OCXO for space appl., thick film hermetic 16515
UARS borne remote sounding instrument , radiometric calibration 20058
VCXO based space-qualified frequency synthesizer 35579

**aerospace propulsion**
*see also aerospace engines*
aircraft propulsive-only flight control 40714
Ariane launcher, guidance system design 6970
Ariane-5 Vulcain engine 26977
cryogenic propellant in microgravity/low thrust environment 40711
electric propulsion Earth orbital transporter , power beaming concept 20045
electric propulsion plasmas 33789
hypersonic passenger airplanes, $H_2$/methane fueled 40773
INTELSAT VI spacecraft bus, spec. 12906
materials in space nuclear power systems 14034
numerical propulsion system simulation 20046
pulsed plasma thruster model 6971
solid rocket fuel, quantum chem., fluid dynamics 6938
Space Exploration Initiative, nuclear propulsion 14033
system diagnostics using time-freq. distribs. 40772
a-Si ultralight flexible solar cell for airplane 34623

**aerospace simulation**
*see also aerospace test facilities*
Air Force Electronic Combat Test Process 40949
air force integrated avionics , timing simulations 14012
aircraft absolute altitude estimation using three DMEs 14052
aircraft control, lateral direction tracking , simulation 6925
aircraft EMP testing using on-board HF antennas 20022
aircraft navigation avionics software integration and testing 40739
aircraft propulsive-only flight control 40714
aircraft RCS prediction techniques, computations and meas. 32726
Apollo manned space mission, engineering simulations 26956
ATC, FAA testing of remote maintenance monitoring system 6929
ATC radar terminal simulation with trainer interface, real-time 26978
avionic dispersed computing system performance assessment tools 14027
ballistic missile initial orbit determ. from launch folders 20147
boost vehicle tracking and posn. prediction 20025
combat aircraft simulators, visual systems 7152
Computer Oriented Metering Planning & Advisory System models *(German)* 6979
DL-191 aeroplane crash, Dallas, 2.8.85, microburst model 6935
fighter aircraft failure detection, isolation and estimation 40716
flight simulation, pilot cognitive/communication processes 40719
flight simulators, off-the-shelf software 40728
fly-by-light developments, test/integration facility 40740
FLYSIM passenger aircraft simulator 26953
GPS/INS attitude estim. from carrier accumulated-phase meas. 33777
ground flight simulation for pilot training 33766
helicopter flight control systems via real-time simulation 26965
helicopter hover trainer, simulator-based, synthesis and verification 40718
HV power plant, ionospheric ionisation 20030
in-flight simulator test aircraft , variable-stability 40715
ionospheric plasma effects simulator for materials studies 33764
IR imaging simulation using electrical cct. principles 40725
IR sensor performance evaluation model 20135
jet engine, faulty sensor detection using robust model-based methods 14050
Mather Air Force Base navig. training synergism 32763
MISO analysis appl. to flight test data 6932
missile simulation/testing , analyst workbench software 26950
numerical propulsion system simulation 20046
PCM encoder data simulator , flight testing appl. 33771
planned experimentation in aircraft design 15311
real-time telemetry data processing 26203
RF simulation in space telemetry , object oriented design 32123
Robotic Aircraft Sensor Platform simulation 33779
satellite closed-loop pointing system design and anal. 20024
satellite motion simulation for studying cross-link pointing, acquisition and tracking 33768
simulation for HOPE, H-II orbiting plane 6931

**aerospace simulation** continued
solid rocket fuel, quantum chem., fluid dynamics 6938
Space Shuttle main engine digital simulation 26960
Space Shuttle Remote Manipulator System, real-time systems engineering simulator 26959
Space Station Freedom, attitude control system, real-time simulation 26957
Space Station rendezvous and berthing 26947
Space Station/Space Shuttle berthing simulator, real-time 26958
supermaneuvers on a centrifuge simulator , closed loop 40722
telemetry and Space Communication Network simulation for training 33772
telemetry simulation interface with flight computer 32923
tethered satellite control , real-time estimator 20027
threat simulator validation 7141
virtual flight simulation using computer image generators 40727
visionics simulators performance specification, flight trainer procurement 40726
Wide Area Differential GPS performance 13114

**aerospace test facilities**
*see also aerospace testing; wind tunnels*
ASTREX, testbed for space vehicle control/struct. interaction 6941
ATC, FAA testing of remote maintenance monitoring system 6929
automatic testing in airline industry 6927
Common Airborne Instrumentation System , TDM data acquisition 33778
compensated compact range, payload testing 26961
ECM pod, reliability test profile development 20148
fatigue cracks eddy current inspection, pattern recognition analysis 699
flexible struct., slew maneuvre expt., mission fn. control 6933
flexible structs., space vehicle testbeds, active vibration control 6942
flexible structs. for aerospace testing, control expts. 6940
fly-by-light developments, test/integration facility 40740
large flexible struts. control, NASA Mini-Mast expt. 14003
LDEF, passive attitude control stability meas. 33775
magnetometer, computer-controlled test facility 14005
military aircraft integration test station , data acquisition system 20023
military aircraft power generation/distrib. test facility 6965
Mitsubishi space robotics, rendezvous and docking technol. *(Japanese)* 33765
remote telemetry station development by Boeing 33769
robotics research at NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center 14001
satellites, in-orbit test facility 19054
SDI Surveillance Test Bed 20146
space struct. damping, passive enhancement, expts. 26962
truss struct., decentralised control expts. 6939
United States Air Force B-1 test bed construction 6943
unstable aircraft wing flutter , online adaptive control 6934

**aerospace testing**
24-bit flight test data recording format 26967
*S*-band TT&C transponder for Indian space programme 32569
advanced satellite workstation (ASW) 33862
Air Force Electronic Combat Test Process 40949
aircraft, ageing, integrity, NDE research 15658
aircraft, microburst windshear hazard potential determ. 7047
aircraft dynamic seals, digital imaging, fibre opt. soln. 20026
aircraft EMP testing using on-board HF antennas 20022
aircraft engine impeller eigenvibration determ. , by holography/FEA 14004
aircraft health monitoring system, smart structures appl. 26955
aircraft performance, LCD headup pilot display implementation 14018
aircraft vibration resonance testing, computer-controlled 6937
Boeing flight test data acquisition 33767
combat aircraft , real-time in-flight testing 26966
cryogenic fluid management study, CONE flight experiment 40710
cryogenic on-orbit fluid transfer , NASA Lewis Res. Center 40709
data acquisition, ARINC 429 system for flight testing 32928
differential GPS/INS approach/landing guidance flight test 14055
DoD Global Space Test capability 33890
Engineering Test Satellite V1 bus subsysts. *(Japanese)* 33760
exoatmospheric kinetic energy weapon error sources, data reduction 7151
fiber optic sensors for Smart Structures 33029
fibre optic sensor fatigue testing on F-15 aircraft 33025
flight safety monitoring, telemetering systems development 32907
flight test data processing 33773
free space coherent communications, diode-laser transmitter testing 5590
G tolerance determ., recurrent training on human centrifuges 40687
G-excess effect obs., using tactile perceived attitude transducer 40724
GPS for Army's air defense operational testing 33864
GPS/inertial navigation system, terminal area flight testing 40720
Gz tolerance determ. , self-protective anti-Gz straining maneuvers 40723
hazardous gas detection system , computerised, for space vehicles 6464
HF impedance meas. of mechanical joints 33161
icing tests, microphysical parameter meas. *(French)* 26963
Michelson fibre optic strain sensor for acoustic emissions monitoring 33040
MISO analysis appl. to flight test data 6932
missile flight safety/telemetry at White Sands 33865
multilayer ceramic capacitor eval. for space flight appls. 1593
NASA 650 Mbps laser communications testbed 5670
NDE in space 20031
on-board antenna, on-orbit perform. eval. *(Japanese)* 31455
optical velocity sensor for air data applications 14014
orbital re-entry expt. guidance and control *(Japanese)* 40712
power-by-wire flight control systems develop./test/evaluation 40717
re-entry plasma characterisation *(French)* 26964
real-time telemetry data processing 26203
satellites, tethered, control, ground-based implementation/verification 33763
Space Flyer Unit programme *(Japanese)* 33759
Space Shuttle Partial Payload Checkout Unit 33774
Space Station equipment exchange unit, perform. tests *(Japanese)* 6926
space station laser communication transceiver 5655
STANAG 3910 appl. to European Fighter Aircraft 14023
telemetering system, real-time, using distributed minicomputer network 26202
telemetry/data acquisition bus architecture developments next generation 33770
TF30 aircraft gas turbine engine, troubleshooting expert advisor 14044
thunderstorm-generated low altitude wind shear , radar data 7046
transportable tracking telemetry system 25279
Wigner distrib. and rank reduction for diagnostic signal anal. 40721
wind profiling, lidar for expendable launch vehicles 14077
Nd lasers for space commun., environmental testing 5684

**AF amplifiers** *see audio-frequency amplifiers*
**AF oscillators** *see audio-frequency oscillators*
**AFC** *see automatic frequency control*
**afterglows**
No entries
**AGC** *see automatic gain control*
**age hardening** *see precipitation hardening*
**ageing**
*see also precipitation hardening*
275 kV XLPE power cables, accelerated ageing tests *(Japanese)* 7593
aged polymeric cable insulation diagnostics 2759
air circuit breaker-age-related degradation, life testing 34533
Al compression joints in cables, conductor geometry effect *(German)* 27389
biaxially oriented polypropylene film capacitor damage *(English)* 14945
BVA-type quartz oscillator for spacecraft 37030
cable connectors, insulation piercing, electrical contact quality 14475
cable-shield interface, ageing effects on insulation water trees *(English)* 34112
cables, polymer insulated, accelerated ageing tests *(German)* 16417
CMOS SC relative humidity sensor system, reliability 40075
compact overhead transmission lines, composite insulator utilisation 27336
component aging, maintenance programming effects *(English)* 15328
composite polymeric insulator surface degradation 7646
cumulative probability of failure data points, estimators, comments and reply 21158
DFB laser diodes for AM analog CATV systems 5996
die attach punch test study rel. to delta VBE 16533
dielectric aging, compensation law 2685
dielectric liquids, conf., Grenoble, France (1990) 8623
dielectrics, prebreakdown in diverging fields 10574
distribution, insulating fluids, ester and silicon, electrical and dielec behaviour 2786
EHV XLPE cables , distrib. stabil. of additive conc. in insulation 14389
electrical equipment, insulation, testing, IEEE standard 14713
electrical insulation and dielec. phenomena, conf., USA (Oct. 1990) 103
energy storage pulsed power capacitor technology 28153
energy-storage pulsed-power capacitor 41768
epoxy-resin impregnated fibre insulation ageing *(Russian)* 23316
ester fluid Midel 7131 as PCB-substitute for distribution transformers 2785
extruded cable insulation, water tree ageing 7596
fibre cable core material testing after accelerated head and humidity ageing 17408
fire-retardant thermoplastic cable insulation cpd. 17060
GIS performance tests, maintenance implications 8276
HV insulation ageing, partial discharge monitoring 2667
HV XLPE power cables, aging test experiences (USSR) 7608
hybrid power IC, substrate/metallisation thermal selection 35497
insulating material ageing tests 30278
insulation, total system integrity tests 23308
insulation ageing monitoring using partial discharges 2681
insulation life studies, Kalman filter algorithm-based *(Italian)* 30265
Lexan, polycarbonate samples, charging and discharging in vacuum 2769
liquid dielectrics, partial discharge inception voltage meas. 2706
LV insulation piercing connectors, ageing tests 14486
LVABC, plastics, ageing 14449
machine insulation condition monitoring methods 7937
magnetic cores, amorphous, coercive force, aging effect 23442
MESFET devices, high humidity ageing 2439
metal-oxide valve surge arresters, perform. 34140
microelectronic solder joints, creep-fatigue behaviour 21516
MIL-STD wire bond certification procedures , inadequacy 22397
MV cables, testing, water treeing, ageing *(English)* 34113
nuclear power plant cable insulation ageing, antioxidants effect 20397
oil-filled cable insulation design 20319
oil-paper insulation , thermal ageing, accel. testing 8153
optical cable organic material long-term stabil. 17419
optical fibre fusion splice tensile strength rel. to plastic sleeving 17421
optical fibre packaging adhesive for guided vehicle 23584
optical fibres, coated, stripping force, ageing tests 10789
overhead transmission line towers, ageing testing (Canada) 14464
paper-polypropylene-paper cable insulation ageing 20309
PD statistical anal. of insulating materials , breakdown prediction 2693
polyethylene cable insulation materials, dynamic mech. spectroscopy characterization 10635
polymer composite materials, short and long term strength 23309
polymer insulated power cables, dynamic mechanical spectroscopy studies 20312
polymeric insulators accelerated thermal ageing compensation effect 2777
polymers, ageing and fracture behaviour 21467
polymers, air-insulated elec. system, aging, $H_2O$ effects 2763
polymers in air insulated elec. syst., role of water ageing of polymers 2732
polymers lithographic material, phys. ageing effects 2149
polymers under high AC field strength 689
polyolefin insulation cracking, secondary parameters 17059
polypropylene capacitors, multistressed, HV pulsed life 41570
polypropylene film , impregnated, ageing under elec./thermal stresses 2778
power cable polymer insulation, ageing factor studies *(French, English)* 41090
power cable XLPE insulation water treeing testing 20305
power cables, flexible, sheath aging, strength test meas. 20315
power cables, post laying tests, ageing eval. *(English)* 34109
power cables, XLPE insulated, aging/breakdown studies 20314
power cables/capacitors, polymer insulation ageing *(Russian)* 27317
power capacitor , liquid dielec. anti-ageing additive 8300
power station turbine generator unit modernization 27437
power system HV insulation, reliability/monitoring/maintenance 20163
projection CRT with interference filter 13586
quartz resonator ageing and accel. sensitivity 30299
reliability assessment based on accelerated degradation 21144
reliability physics, conf., Las Vegas, USA (Nov. 1991) 8677
SAW resonators, ageing, Al electrodes 23390
scintillation detectors, aging, long storage and $\gamma$-irrad. 13732
silicone/ester fluids for distribution transformers, dielec. props. 2762
SIMOX devices, hot carrier induced ageing 2344
SOI, Si wafer direct bonding, hydrophilicity 29766
SOI NMOS transistor, LDD effect on ageing 2343
solar cells, accelerated stability testing of amorphous modules 41671
steel, C, reactor vessel, neutron effects, mag. AE 9176
TAB inner lead contacts, laser soldering 16525

**ageing** continued
transformer flow electrification in electric power apparatus 8151
transformer loading guide insulation thermal life 34479
transformer oil and sub-atm. press. effect on cond. current 10618
transformer oil mixtures, ageing effects, γ-irrad., props. 2782
Westinghouse PWRs, rod drive control system degradation 34228
Wire & Cable Symposium, Reno, USA (1990) 20954
XLPE life testing with elec. stress, probability fns. *(Italian)* 37023
XLPE power cable in humid environment, AC ageing, polarization phenomena 7617
XLPE tubes for HVDC link thyristor cooling system 14321
Ag thick film conductor, adhesive strength degradation 22332
Ag-glass die attach adhesive, performance and reliability 21121
AlCu(Si) narrow lines, stress induced void nucleation 22780
AlN ceramics thin film metallizations , reliability investig. 16506
Au/Pt/Ti/GaAs Schottky contacts, aged, degradation study 10048
Au/polyimide, electrode deposition, metal/polymer interface reaction 10042
CsI-TMAE photocathode, quantum efficiency, ageing 13715
Cu/polyimide, electrode deposition, metal/polymer interface reaction 10042
Fe-Cu(-Ni) reactor vessel, neutron effects, mag. AE 9176
Fe-Pd(Pt) polytwinned alloys, microstruct., mag. domains 37056
Fe-Si ribbons, microstruct., mag. props., ageing effects 37055
Ga-As-Se coatings, durability, 90-320 K 23755
GaAs HEMTs , aged devices, failure anal. 10432
Ge-As-Se coatings, durability, 90-320 K 23755
a-$Ge_xSe_{100-x}$-Ag film, Ag-photodoping, comp. depend. 36355
H maser performance at United State Naval Observatory and NRL 39972
H masers, barometric press.-induced freq. shifts 39973
InGaAlP visible light , LDs, reliable 100 W operation 11248
InP MIS structure, leakage currents 16666
Li/$SO_2$ primary cells, ageing characts. 28057
Li-$SOCl_2$ moderate rate D cell, develop. 28024
Nd-Fe-Nb-B magnets, aging 17179
NdDyFeB corrosion, Mossbauer and X-ray study, Al, Nb addition effect 17137
$NiMn_2O_4$ thermistor ceramics, cond., prep. 35380
Pb-acid secondary cells, deeply discharged, electrode ageing 14971
$SF_6$ 765 kV cct. breakers, bushing replacement procedure 27974
Sn-Pb platings, metall. changes due to heat ageing 15623
$SrTiO_3$-$BaTiO_3$ thick film dielecs., temp.-stable, role of glass 1760
ZnS:Mn DCEL devices with sintered phosphor ceramic sheet 26450
ZnS:Mn thin-film insulating ceramic TFEL display 26449

**aggregates (materials)** *see composite materials*

**aging** *see ageing*

**agriculture**
*see also farming*
10 kV agricultural power overhead lines, failure rate studies 8586
agricultural chemicals spray rate meas. by fluorescent method *(Japanese)* 26572
agricultural produce quality inspection system, colour ident. 38954
agricultural products, dielectric properties meas., moisture content 10568
decision support system for herbicide activity optimisation 32204
DSM project, distrib. transformer control 20934
fertiliser industry cogeneration plant (India), gas turbine-based 28335
greenhouse cooling system using PV power plant 41946
power demand, HV line tapping *(Russian)* 7590
power interruptions costs, statistical anal. 20226
power supplies, PV projects (Australia) 20935
remote sensing and GIS products, appl. at Statistics Canada *(English, French)* 20096
text retrieval in agrochemical company , networks 5099
vehicle positioning and land information system integration 5904
ventilation fans, variable speed drive harmonics generation 8584
water stress measurement in higher plants 19677

**AGV** *see automatic guided vehicles*

**Aharonov-Bohm effect** *see quantum interference phenomena*

**air bases** *see airports*

**air blast circuit breakers**
substations loop switching, air-break disconnectors 14930

**air clutches** *see clutches*

**air compressors** *see compressors*

**air conditioning**
*see also building management systems; ventilation*
Aboriginal community energy cost reduction 8549
active noise control techniques, air conditioning appls. *(Japanese)* 28305
agricultural ventilation fans, variable speed drive harmonics generation 8584
building air conditioning, thermal energy storage-based 41925
building energy efficiency, develop. efforts (Canada) *(French, English)* 41773
building energy use efficiency 41923
building management systems, domestic synchronized watch-based control 8374
combined cycle cogeneration plants, project economy anal. (Japan) 7861
domestic appliances, fuzzy control appls. *(Japanese)* 28313
electric air humidifiers using steam generation *(German)* 20918
energy load prediction for optimal operation *(Japanese)* 8546
gas engine driven heat pump air conditioner alarm *(Japanese)* 34933
heater/air conditioner load duty cycle estimation method 8535
HVAC systems in Montreal, sizing, design outdoor temperatures 8548
intelligent buildings, centralised technical management concepts *(French)* 8373
KID-α expert system, air conditioning selection appls. *(Japanese)* 28306
Mitsubishi Cosmoline room air-conditioners with fuzzy logic control *(Japanese)* 15182
passive solar hotel, China, architectural design 20805
passive solar kindergarten, Iraq, thermal perform. results 20804
peak load reduction by building cooling at night 28302
PV power supplies, telecommunication appls., passive cooling studies 41292
renewable energy supply, conf., Kobe City, Japan (Sept. 1989) 15251
residential air conditioning in developing countries 28303
residential electricity demand in Singapore 28308
residential heater/air conditioner duty cycle 20917
residential HVAC using power electronics 41924
residential variable speed heat pumps and air conditioners, control technology 8547
schools, energy efficient buildings, HVAC equipment microprocessor control 8543
Series 70 linear motor railcars, Osaka 28249

**air conditioning** continued
thermal cogeneration system, building heating/cooling appls. (Japan) 7810
transformer substation corrosion prevention, air dehumidifying-based *(German)* 41557
UK supermarkets, energy efficiency 34739

**air permeability** *see permeability*

**air pollution**
*see also air pollution detection and control; smoke*
Chernobyl accident, consequences *(German)* 27501
electric utility health hazards, EPRI risk communication manual 28478
electricity demand, global warming influences (CA, USA) 41030
energy policy simulation (Japan), PC-based 7744
energy technology innovation, environmental considerations 7743
European power plant engineering, current problems *(German)* 27430
gas turbine power plant emissions measurements, ISO standard 27680
housing, solar heating, air pollution reduction aspects 7084
industrial dust, spark gap elec. strength 2695
insulators, anti-contamination distribution types, fog chamber testing 7665
integrated energy systems, economic/environmental problems 7745
military obscurant, broadband attenuation prediction 3913
nuclear power energy policy, French perspective *(French)* 34204
Osijek power system (Yugoslavia), operational overview *(Croatian)* 7417
polluted insulator model parameter identification 7659
power system pollution generation, simulation studies 27107
power system pollution generation, worker safety aspects 27106
Project Phoenix solar power satellite, nonpolluting energy resource studies 27751
rod-plane gap breakdown characts., salt fog conditions, AC/DC voltages 2730
solar power satellites, clean energy resource possibilities 27750
thermal power plant air pollution database develop. (Japan) 7795
$CO_2$ air pollution, climatic implications and countermeasures 27471
$NO_x$ urban air pollution, power plant effects 7829
$O_3$ layer, protection, electric discharge appls. *(Japanese)* 27010
$SF_6$, environmental considerations 37013

**air pollution detection and control**
38 MW Steyrermuhl paper mill combined cycle cogen. plant (Austria) 28329
106 MW Sandreuth cogeneration plant (Germany), pollution control experiences *(German)* 14636
585 MW Nebraska City thermal power plant, ESP conversion project 27581
700 MW Yanai combined cycle power plant (Japan), commissioning 27706
1000 MW Higashi-Ohgishima steam power plant (Japan), project experience *(Japanese)* 27648
2100 MW Neurath thermal power station, FGD optimisation *(German)* 41192
3000 MW Janschwalde cogeneration plant (Germany), flue gas cleaning *(German)* 14637
aerosol density in atm. , scanning Mie-lidar system *(Japanese)* 33821
analysers for air quality and emissions , review 7089
Berezovka combined cycle power station with coal gasification 41215
chemical vapour detection with multispectral thermal imager 20133
$CO_2$ emissions control method for IGCC power stations 27690
coal gas power plant, high efficiency, $CO_2$ recovery 7827
coal gasification MCFC power plant with $CO_2$ removal 27753
coal-fired power stations, atmospheric pollutant emission reduction 7845
coal-fired steam power stations, flue gas cleaning 34253
cogeneration power plants, requirements and develop. prospects *(Japanese)* 27619
combined cycle power station with fluidised-bed boiler 41216
combined cycle power stations with 200 MW 9F gas turbines 34269
decentralised energy supply, German policies *(German)* 14215
DENOX catalysers for flue gas cleaning *(German)* 20456
DIAL equipment for remote sensing of mol. air pollution 27008
diisopropyl methylphosphonate detection, microsensor for environmentally-sensitive pollutants 40205
domestic waste incinerators, electrothermal dust filters *(German)* 20911
Drypac FGD process at Salmisaari district heating plant 20446
Ekibastuz coal burning at central power stations 41186
electricity plans and emission reduction in the Netherlands *(German)* 27594
electricity supply in new German federal states *(German)* 27592
electrostatic precipitators, ash emissions reduction, operational efficiency improvement 37920
energy conservation policies (China) 27465
energy efficiency/environmental protection, Canadian research *(French, English)* 41142
energy policy, environmental implications (Korea) 27475
energy policy, long term, problems (Mexico) 27469
energy policy (Eastern Europe), climatic change scenarios 27472
energy systems management/economics, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Oct. 1989) 59
energy utilisation in Turkey, air pollutant emissions 27578
environmentally constrained generating unit commitment 34246
flue gas cleaning technology at thermal power stations 41188
fluidised combustors, pollutant emissions reduction 27618
fossil fuel consumption reduction 14551
fossil-fueled power stations, emissions reduction 7835
fuel cell power generation, air pollution considerations (USA) 20745
gas hazards, $CO_2$ lidar mapping 7081
gas turbine cogeneration, conf., Budapest, Hungary (Sept. 1991) 20984
gas turbine $NO_x$ emissions control, selective catalytic reduction 7857
gas turbine $NO_x$ exhaust controls, clean combustion technologies *(French)* 34261
gas turbine power plants, $CO_2$ emissions removal method 7854
gas turbines, steam injected, latent heat utilisation 27668
gaseous oxides, monitoring via solid electrolyte sensors 13537
generation mix adaptation, French strategies 27583
Gibson generating station environmental control 27612
global solar power generation, policy strategy 27461
greenhouse gas emissions in electricity production *(Dutch)* 14638
GT10B gas turbines, combined cycle/cogen. appls. 41219
Hay Road combined cycle power station gas turbine 27693
industrial air emissions continuous monitoring, sensor system selection 40220
insulator atmospheric pollution in Argentina *(Spanish)* 27390
lidar remote sensing , instruments and appls. *(Japanese)* 13098
low-level radioactivity meas. in environ. sample, γ-spectrometry 26725
low-level radioactivity techniques/α-spectrometry, conference, Monaco, June 1991 20972
methane IR spectra, laser radar detection system appl. 31158
methane remote detection by 1.66 μm diode laser 31157

**air pollution detection and control** continued
methanol transportation fuels, Canadian experiences *(French, English)* 41140
Michelson interferometer for environmental gas analysis *(German)* 7087
$NO_2$ detection, microsensor for environmentally-sensitive pollutants 40205
Norwegian energy policy to year 2000 27460
odor molecules detection using $SnO_2$/CaO gas sensor 40361
open technol. installation air quality monitoring software *(Russian)* 27011
paper mill cogeneration plant, gas turbine retrofitting 28328
photoacoustic spectroscopy, vibrating strip as calibration source 7083
photomultiplier applications 16573
power generators, multiple criteria optimisation, simulation 7320
power plant FGD systems, spray dryer/wet limestone comparison 27582
power station $CO_2$ emissions control, nuclear heat prospects 7752
power system/station effects 7088
precipitator/baghouse hopper heating systems, IEEE standard 15162
pulse-jet baghouses, users' survey 20440
renewable energy policies, economic/environmental costs 20379
sensors/analyzers for air monitoring, govt. regulations requirements 20091
Shell coal gasification plant, environmental perform. 20450
solar energy, global environment implications 20378
solar/hydrogen energy resources, environmental protection prospects *(German)* 20485
thermal plant generation scheduling/dispatch *(Croatian)* 7815
thermal power plant air pollution control, cost-effectiveness 20433
thermal power plant air pollution reduction, energy policies *(German)* 27571
thermal power plant $CO_2$ emissions, taking concepts (Germany) *(German)* 20432
thermal power plant $CO_2$ emissions control, German experiences 7794
thermal power plant coal combustion technologies 14631
thermal power plant emission controls, economic strategies (Turkey) 41172
thermal power plant emissions prediction, long term, engineering method 41178
thermal power plant energy efficiency/environmental protection, ecological aspects 40992
thermal power plant FGD waste disposal (Germany) *(Polish)* 14632
thermal power plant flue gas filtering, German experience 14620
thermal power plant $SO_2$ stack emissions, FGD system retrofits 14650
thermal power plants, oil-fired, $NO_x$ emissions control 7842
thermal power station flue gas controls, Austrian projects 14622
thermal power station particulate collection, EPRI survey 14625
thermoelectrical park power dispatching, pollution *(Italian)* 27596
trucking industry electronics integration, challenges and benefits 15104
US power industry, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April 1990) 20951
UV lidar fluoresc. anal. algorithms 40860
vapour clouds spatial/temporal heterogeneity meas. , using ethanol tracer 27007
Zolling thermal cogeneration plant (Germany), FGD system overview *(German)* 7804
$CO_2$ air pollution, climatic implications and countermeasures 27471
$CO_2$ and $SO_2$ reduction strategies in power generation 20445
$CO_2$ emission control energy strategies, develop. prospects (USSR) 27470
$CO_2$ emission control, energy use policies (UK) 27463
$CO_2$ emission reduction, role of nuclear energy *(Japanese)* 34224
$CO_2$ emissions and energy efficiency develops. (Venezuela) 27467
$CO_2$ emissions and energy policy (Korea) 27464
$CO_2$ emissions control, energy policy scenarios (Asia-Pacific) 27474
$CO_2$ emissions, global warming, connection with power operation 27451
$CO_2$ emissions reduction, IGCC powerplant 14665
$CO_2$ emissions reduction, energy efficiency improvements 27477
$CO_2$ emissions reduction, energy policy anal. (USA) 27473
$CO_2$ emissions reduction, energy policy implications (Thailand) 27476
$CO_2$ emissions reduction, energy policy options (Nigeria) 27466
$CO_2$ emissions reduction in electricity production *(Dutch)* 27635
$CO_2$ emissions reduction in power generation sector *(German)* 27432
$CO_2$ emissions reduction in power plants by scrubbing 14651
$CO_2$ emissions reduction using solar $H_2$ energy system 20517
$CO_2$ fossil fuel combustion emissions, estimation calcs. 27598
$CO_2$ separation from smoke gas and fuels *(Dutch)* 34249
$CO_2$ thermal power plant emissions removal, feasibility study 27597
H trace gas meas. by laser Raman sensor 31159
$H_2S$ monitoring, using $SnO_2$:Ag thin film gas sensor 40859
$(NH_4)_2SO_4$ addition to flue gases for ash removal improvement 31257
$NO_x$ control by selective catalytic reduction 7837
$NO_x$ emission control at Eemscentrale gas turbine 27653
$NO_x$ emissions reductions of gas turbines and combined cycle plants 34270
$NO_x$ gas turbine emissions, control methods 27681
$NO_x$ power plant emissions control, economic optimisation 27707
$NO_2$/diisopropyl methylphosphonate selective detection, using IGFET 40209
$O_3$ layer, protection, electric discharge appls. *(Japanese)* 27010
$O_3$ remote sensing of stratosphere, DIAL laser 33822
$SO_2$ control in coal markets under acid rain legislation 14552
$SO_2$ emission limiting in Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 14645
$SO_2$ emission regulations, effects on steam generation 27577
$SO_2$ emissions reduction strategies, power plants 14652
$SO_2$ removal using 2.5 MW spray gas FGD 20449
$SO_2$ thermal power plant flue gas, alkaline cleaning feasibility 7805
$SO_2$ thermal power plant flue gas control, cost estimates 14627

**air pumps** *see compressors*

**air terminals** *see airports*

**air tightness detection** *see leak detection*

**air traffic**
1000 ft vertical separation minima above FL290, investig. 6976
US Air Force communications in Desert Storm 33873

**air traffic computer control**
Chromatics MX2500 monitor appl. 40777
Computer Oriented Metering Planning & Advisory System models *(German)* 6979
curvilinear landing approach using ILS and LORAN C *(French)* 20047
ERATO, expert system for air traffic control 33791
FAA testing of remote maintenance monitoring system 6929
inbound flights control, develop. 6977
metropolitan airport air traffic flow examination 6974
overlapping radar surveillance of weather, Monte-Carlo eval. 40778
radar clutter classification by self-organizing feature map and learning vector quantization 39769

**air-traffic control**
*see also air traffic computer control; aircraft*
3D tracking using airborne meas. 6951
airport traffic control, secondary surveillance radar appls. 40779
ETS-V aircraft ranging and positioning expts. 13120
ETS-V navigation expt., radio propag. characts. *(Japanese)* 37994
FAA Mode Select Beacon System for ATC, comms. perform. 5428
flight path vertical separation, radar data anal. and collision risk assessment 40776
geostationary satellite ATC expt. *(Japanese)* 14053
ILS glide slope siting innovations 33790
L-band long range surveillance radar 40913
Manchester Airport ATC system, radar-based 40780
military speech processing, generic systems 27057
mode-S equipped, improved tracking 6975
Polish radar technology review 13062
radar approach systems, FMECA studies 6978
radar clutter, statistical classification 26018
radar clutter classification in ATC environment 6973
radar separation min., close approach probability estimation 5880
radar systems, conf., Beijing, China (Oct. 1991) 34869
radar target spectrum charactn. for detect. enhancement and ident. 39784
radar terminal simulation with trainer interface, real-time 26978
ranging and positioning of aircraft using geostationary satellite 26053
scanning radar clutter suppression by lattice-struct. adaptive filters 39828
SCPC satellite system in Indonesia, ATC appl. 5529
secondary surveillance radar inform. quantitative estim. 40775
speaker ident. and speech recognition, segregation 38568
surveillance radar, integrated sidelobe suppression antenna 14056

**aircraft**
*see also aerospace control; aerospace instrumentation; air-traffic control; aircraft control; helicopters*
absolute altitude estimation using three DMEs 14052
absolute height estimation by multiple secondary surveillance radar sensors *(Japanese)* 14054
antennas for mobile satellite communications 24518
combat aircraft , real-time in-flight testing 26966
commercial-aircraft reliab. simulation 6916
critical parts, maintenance scheduling 6915
DC/AC power generating technology demonstrator 40769
DL-191 aeroplane crash, Dallas, 2.8.85, microburst model 6935
dynamic seals, digital imaging, fibre opt. soln. 20026
ECM noise jammers, passive detection and location 40926
EM calculation of whole aircraft, using SPECTRE *(French)* 3923
engine system design, qualitative knowledge appl. 14048
Expert Electric Power Simulator for aircraft system verification 40770
failure of electrical/electronic components analysis 6954
flight test data processing 33773
HF impedance meas. of mechanical joints 33161
hypersonic passenger airplanes, $H_2$/methane fueled 40773
in-flight simulator test aircraft , variable-stability 40715
Japanese aircraft detection during World War II , radar development 33882
landing gear, safety/reliability anal. 6923
localiser antenna array for ILS , analysis 40774
microwave-powered unmanned vehicle *(Japanese)* 6964
military aircraft reliability warranties, statistical field data anal. 13998
military power generation/distrib. test facility 6965
nuclear explosion radiation effects *(French)* 26949
pecstrum, classification props., pattern identification 24885
pilot perform. study, supermaneuvers on a centrifuge simulator 40722
planned experimentation in aircraft design 15311
product reliability, investment return effects 6921
propulsive-only flight control 40714
radar sounding of sea ice 40854
radar target detect. in clutter using fractal dimens. 39749
radar target identification using bispectrum-derived features 13057
RCS prediction techniques, computations and meas. 32726
RCS reduction by laser atm. heating 39786
reliability assurance warranty program, economic assess. 13999
ridged waveguide, aircraft reflections and shape optimisation 31430
safety assessment, zonal anal. methods 6922
SAR aircraft image azimuthal resoln. modelling 19227
SAR MTI algorithms for arbitrary aircraft flight 19225
surveillance aircraft, maintenance, in Gulf War 7145
tactical, mission planning systems , pre-flight/in-flight 27068
telemetry data link , PSK 25280
TF30 aircraft gas turbine engine, troubleshooting expert advisor 14044
threat localization for intelligent electronic warfare systems *(French)* 33887
thunderstorm-generated low altitude wind shear , radar data 7046
trajectory inform. nonlin. filter synthesis 26016
US Army radar development , role in World War II 33880
vibration resonance testing, computer-controlled 6937
windshear hazard, microburst F-factor index 7047
Ni-Cd prismatic sealed batteries, aircraft battery 28070
Ni-Cd prismatic sealed battery, fibre structured electrodes 28069
a-Si ultralight flexible solar cell for airplane 34623

**aircraft communication**
Aeronautical Mobile Satellite Service *(French)* 19049
aeronautical-mobile satellite experiment 32561
airborne 3-element array antenna for INMARSAT services 4126
Alcatel 9810, European air-to-ground commun. system 19042
antenna phased array for aeronautical satellite commun. 38210
bistatic coherent radar , air-to-ground 5857
coherent airborne radar performance prediction, near-in sidelobe effects 5835
DSP device for Skyphone speech codec develop. 39435
electronically steerable antenna for aircraft 24497
ETS-V aeronautical satellite commun., antenna perform. 38209
ETS-V aeronautical satellite commun. expts. 39610
ETS-V mobile satellite commun. expts. 25855
ETS-V navigation expt., radio propag. characts. *(Japanese)* 37994
FAA Mode Select Beacon System for ATC, comms. perform. 5428
geostationary satellite ATC expt. *(Japanese)* 14053
HEMT MMICs for phase array receiver develop. 1405
HF antenna, RF and quasi-DC modelling 24555
HF loop antenna, helicopter-borne, functioning 24534
in-flight passenger telephone systems, conf., London (1992) 34874
INMARSAT for mobile satellite communications *(French, Italian)* 25768
KDD satellite telephone service for air passengers *(Japanese)* 25770

**aircraft communication** continued
pan-European Terrestrial Flight Telephone System, implementation 39566
pan-European Terrestrial Flight Telephone System , standards 39565
passenger telephone services, background and European develop. 39563
programmable radio receiver for military aircraft 12868
public correspondence services, European market 39564
S-band, simulation of highly elliptical orbit satellite commun. 39910
satellite telephone services for aircraft 39567
Skyphone global aeronautical satellite commun. 32577
telemetry tracking and reception improvement , diversity techniques 32120
VHF air/ground communication status and prospects *(Japanese)* 5422

**aircraft control**
ADS 90 Ranger, Swiss military reconnaissance RPV aircraft 40943
Airbus A340 cockpit *(French)* 40757
combat rotorcraft , augmented, flying quality anal./flight eval. 6949
engine control using fibre optics 40741
fighter aircraft, coordinated bank turn $H^{\infty}$ robust control design 14142
fighter aircraft failure detection, isolation and estimation 40716
fly-by-light developments, test/integration facility 40740
lateral direction tracking , simulation 6925
navigation and flight control syst. user's view *(French)* 40756
optical rotary position sensor for aircraft engine control 33027
power-by-wire flight control systems develop./test/evaluation 40717
self-diagnosis/recovery concepts *(Japanese)* 40732
sensors/sensor integration, conf., USA (May 1991) 8651
tactical countermeasures UAVs , programmable autopilot 40931
tactile perceived attitude transducer , G-excess effect obs. 40724
teleoperation by head, adaptive biodynamic interference 26969
unstable aircraft wing flutter , online adaptive control 6934

**aircraft instrumentation**
3D tracking using airborne meas. 6951
120 hp switched reluctance motor drive, aerospace appls. 41790
acquisition, tracking and pointing, conf., USA (Apr. 1991) 20957
Advanced Range Instrum. Aircraft/Sonobuoy Missile Impact Locating Syst. 40894
air data measurement , by fibre opti pressure transducer 40742
air force integrated avionics , timing simulations 14012
airborne bistatic system passively tracks radar targets 6959
airborne early warning radar, integrated systems develop. 40905
airborne telemetry monitoring , testing and integration 33781
Airbus A340 cockpit *(French)* 40757
antenna phased array, broadband, telemetry appls. 40759
automatic testing in airline industry 6927
Autonomous Landing Guidance system 40752
autopilot, digital, design using δ-LQG/LTR compensators *(Korean)* 26968
avionic dispersed computing system performance assessment tools 14027
avionic fibre optics components and networks 14022
avionic fibre-optic system installation and testing 14020
avionic hardware reliability, durability anal. 6961
avionic High Speed Data Bus evaluation 12594
avionics architecture trends, radar processing technologies 40762
avionics development/manufacture/support, industrial enterprise competitiveness 40736
Avionics Integrity Program process , total quality approach 301
avionics planning for future , pilot-vehicle interface 40749
CCD imager based aerial reconnaissance, Earth surface monitoring 40763
coaxial switch technol. for collision avoidance systems 22140
cockpit image generation systs. and flat panel displays 40754
cockpits, display devices using multimedia systems *(French)* 14015
cooling, liquid flow-through module 40746
CRT display, peripherally located, colour perception limitations 40271
curvilinear landing approach using ILS and LORAN C *(French)* 20047
differential GPS/INS approach/landing guidance flight test 14055
Doppler radar system for windspeed meas. 14080
double density recording acquisition and playback 33122
early warning radar, historical survey 40904
early warning radar, signal processing aspects 40903
ECCM, avionic systems appls. 34829
EHF airborne active phased array antennas, backplate design 18221
failure of electrical/electronic components analysis 6954
fiber optic sensors for Smart Structures 33029
fibre optic sensor fatigue testing on F-15 aircraft 33025
fibre optic transmitter for military avionics 40748
fibre optics based engine control 40741
fibre optics installation and maintenance 14021
fibre sensor arrays , multiplexed, for aerospace appls. 33034
fibre-coupled position sensors for aerospace appls. 33026
flight data recorder , memory technologies appls. 40751
FMCW radar for low visibility aircraft landing syst., 94 GHz 19249
global satellite navigation systems, ground vs. receiver monitoring 5902
GPS/inertial navigation system, terminal area flight testing 40720
GPS/INS integration, civil aviation appls. 40760
ground and obstacle collision avoidance , using terrain database 40743
health monitoring system, smart structures appl. 26955
helmet-mounted displays, adaptive biodynamic interference 26969
helmet-mounted displays stabilisation, complementary filtering 6945
high Speed Data Bus Active Coupler 40747
High Speed Data Bus protocol behaviour 12591
hybrid thin film ICs, aircraft appls. *(Japanese)* 14010
ILS glide path angle meas., accuracy *(English)* 40758
ILS glide slope siting innovations 33790
Integrated Communications, Navigation, Identification, Avionics expert system 33780
integrated EW and avionics systems for 21st century 7138
integrated measurement system *(German)* 40731
integrated modular avionics for next generation commercial airplanes 6955
integrated modular avionics for next-generation commercial airplanes 40735
LCD headup pilot display implementation 14018
LOCUS optical radar, aircraft obstacle detection appls. 40912
look-ahead sensors, microburst windshear hazard potential determ. 7047
MCMs, state-of-the-art for avionics 34956
memory modules on airborne DOD platforms 35764
MH-53J helicopter, avionics system integration 6958
military airborne electronics , real-time environmental monitoring 40745
military aircraft integration test station , data acquisition system 20023
military avionics, autonomous landing requirements 40738

**aircraft instrumentation** continued
military electronically scanned antenna radar, expert system-based 27065
military optical memory , Honeywell develop. 40885
MLS elevation phased array antenna 4096
MLS replacement of ILS in USA 6972
MM-wave real-aperture radar sensor, airborne remote sensing 40767
modular avionics, real-time data communication requirements 14026
modular avionics , commercial perspective 40734
moving target radar for long range surveillance 27059
multisensor system, high-resolution 14013
NAECON aerospace/electronics conf., USA (May 1991) 34787
navigation and flight control syst. user's view *(French)* 40755
navigation avionics software integration and testing 40739
optical rotary position sensor for aircraft engine control 33027
optical velocity sensor for air data applications 14014
passive ranging systems, motion/stereo methods comparison 6953
PCM encoder data simulator , flight testing appl. 33771
pulsed Doppler radar, recent develops. 40765
pulsed Doppler radar sensors, digital simulation 40901
radar systems, reconfigurable antenna arrays appls. 40761
reliability decay, modelling/monitoring studies 6960
rigid-flex PCB appls. in airborne radar systems 13088
RISC microprocessor for military avionics 40737
Robotic Aircraft Sensor Platform simulation 33779
rotary wing target drones, telerobotic control 40755
SAR microwave imaging system 39813
SAR motion error compensation 24778
SATURN ECCM radio, NATO aircraft appls. 40918
self-diagnosis/recovery concepts *(Japanese)* 40732
Sonobuoy Missile Impact Location System , acoustic detection/processing 27073
STANAG 3910 appl. to European Fighter Aircraft 14023
STANAG 3910 appl. to RAFALE aircraft 14024
STANAG 3910 high-speed coaxial cable links 14019
tactical cockpits develop. 40753
tactical IR systems, conf., USA (May 1991) 20996
TDM data acquisition, Common Airborne Instrumentation System 33778
telemetry, airborne data acquisition and relay system 33782
telemetry, complex format synchronization and decommutation 26199
telemetry tracking and reception improvement , diversity techniques 32120
token passing high speed data bus chip set 40744
track vel. vector meas., optoelectronic method 6957
ULISS G integrated inertia-GPS navig. unit *(French)* 39889
United States Air Force B-1 test bed construction 6943
velocity sensor design 31161
video distribution network prospects 14025
warning system, ground and obstacle avoidance 6956
weapons systems, active element phased array radars 40900
Winchester technology for combat aircraft 40886
windshear detect., airborne pulsed Doppler radar processing 14016
X-band pulsed helicopter altimeter, short distance 40764
X-band radar transceiver for airport surface detection 40781
Pb-acid secondary cells, military aircraft appls., design/testing 28078

**airfields** *see airports*

**airglow**
*see also nightglow*
UV detection using electron-bombarded CCD sensors 33078

**airlines** *see travel industry*

**airplanes** *see aircraft*

**airports**
airport safety, weather hazards, sensors, Doppler radar 14051
airport traffic control, secondary surveillance radar appls. 40779
landing strips lighting, PV systems 41909
Manchester Airport ATC system, radar-based 40780
metropolitan airport air traffic flow examination 6974
microburst detection by wind shear alert system 20063
Munich II airport optical data network 12379
short-haul airline operations, potential 8448
surface detection, X-band radar transceiver 40781

**alarm systems**
aircraft cargo bay fire safety, thermal monitoring 15331
aircraft warning system, ground and obstacle avoidance 6956
ARGUS power station alarm response expert system 27443
around-the-clock security service 8756
avionics, ground and obstacle collision avoidance 40743
broadcasting station sig. transm. syst. using personal computer *(Japanese)* 26069
building alarm system signal transmission technology *(German)* 28462
clinical integrated monitoring and crit. events/alarm accuracy 26794
clock develop. with electrolumin. hands *(Japanese)* 37525
fault diagnosis, alarm information 8873
fault reporting systems, programmable alarm system *(German)* 28463
fire alarm system, sensor technology *(German)* 8755
gas engine driven heat pump air conditioner alarm *(Japanese)* 34933
GPS failure detect. and warning system SATZAP 13116
hotel interactive TV inform. and entertainment syst. *(German)* 19121
household remote metering/security system integration 41127
hydroelectric power station alarm siren data transmission *(German)* 41228
intruder detect. system using rotary hologram disc *(Japanese)* 24262
Loviisa nuclear power plant, early fault detection 27563
power station flow displays with alarm systems 41133
power station monitoring system, computer-vision-based 34182
power system alarm handling, expert system appls. *(French, English)* 34160
power system alarm processor expert system, rule learning 33960
power system control centre, expert system to assist operators 40993
power systems alarm handling neural nets 34019
precipitator/baghouse hopper heating systems, IEEE standard 15162
Saigawa hydroelec. plant remote control centre syst. *(Japanese)* 34286
Sandia National Labs. security R&D 28466
smoke detector audible alarm detect. and appls. 13382
thermal power stations, alarm processing expert system 34236
transmit/receive systs. for cordless switching/alarms *(German)* 13022
US Army radar development , role in World War II 33880
vehicle security systems, US trends 15097

**ALE** *see atomic layer epitaxial growth*

**Alfven waves** *see magnetohydrodynamic waves; solid-state plasma*

**Alfven waves (plasma)** *see plasma waves*

**algebra**
*see also Boolean algebra; group theory; linear algebra; matrix algebra; polynomials*
advanced math methods for science/engineering students, book 8735
coloured images, processing, algebraic method 24842
descriptor Kalman filter, Riccati eqns. 4496
image algebra and morphological processing, conf., San Diego, CA (1991) 92
load flow, algebraic geometry calcs. 7324
moment invariants, revised fundamental theorem 4575
planar curves, surfaces, and nonplanar space curves estimation 24852
Volterra filter, second order, fast recursive least squares algorithm 11762
waveform relaxation method 8882

**algebraic manipulation** *see symbol manipulation*

**algorithm correctness proving** *see program verification*

**algorithm termination** *see program verification*

**algorithm theory**
*see also computability; computational complexity; programming theory*
3D-channel routing, via assignment algorithm 15665
channel routing algorithm 9204
channel routing algorithms 21569
circuit routing and via minimisation integrated algorithm 2566
differential cryptanalysis, immunity against 31580
discrete Kalman filter parallel processing struct. *(Korean)* 4499
heuristic routing algorithms for switch box routing 21548
image processing, analysis and recognition algorithms 4518
key exchange, discrete log comput. in class groups 18308
large signals, algorithms for correlation function estimation 24823
number theoretic algorithms and cryptology 24683
radix-4 multiplication algorithm for iterative modular multiplications 9374
speech recogn., tree-trellis based fast search 38526
Wiener to Widrow adaptive algorithms, review 38745

**algorithms (computer listings)** *see subroutines*

**alkalinity** *see pH*

**all-pass filters**
2-D filters construction 16086
2D all-pass digital filters, cct./state-space realization 1243
active RC all-pass and notch filters using single CC II 16067
cascaded all-pass digital filters, design and implementation 1237
CCII current mode allpass/notch and bandpass filter 1210
CMOS switched-current filters, VLSI, design methodology *(Korean)* 1224
constant-resistance all-pass OTA-C filters 35896
current-conveyor based all-pass ccts. 9529
digital filter output roundoff noise, constant, independent of bandwidth 22028
FIR QMF banks, parallel-type min.-phase, design 29191
FIR real filters with arbitrary complex freq. responses, Chebyshev approx. appl. 31720
group-delay sensitivity properties of complex allpass lattice filters 22019
IIR digital, complex allpass network based on eigenvalue problem 29190
IIR fan filter design using Hilbert transformer *(Japanese)* 16080
images complex, mag. reconstruction from incomplete Fourier phase data 24909
multichannel IIR filter banks composed of all-pass filters *(Japanese)* 22006
New CCII-based current-mode biquadratic filters 29181
one-multiplier Gray-Markel lattice allpass struct. 35917
para-unitary matrix cascade factorization for digital filters 16078
recursive digital filter realization and inverse filtering for an ionospheric model 29197
SC filters, lossless networks based design 35892
universal active filter with current gain using OTAs 9523
wideband SSB mixer using HF op amp. active filters 36145

**$Al_2O_3$** *see alumina*

**$Al_2O_3$-$\alpha$** *see corundum*

**ALOHA** *see protocols*

**$\alpha$-$Al_2O_3$** *see corundum*

**alpha-particle detection and measurement**
*see also alpha-particle spectrometers; radioactivity measurement*
alpha detector, long-range, use, response 13746
bolometers, composite, cooled, anal., alpha/X-ray and $\gamma$-ray meas. 33378
CN-85 detector, $\alpha$-registration, thermal treatment effects 13738
conference on low level radionuclide meas., Huelva, Spain, (July 1990) 15253
CR-39 detector, $\alpha$-registration, thermal treatment effects 13738
CR-39 detector, sunlight effects on props., $\alpha$/neutron detect., etching 13736
CR-39 SSNTD, $\alpha$-detection, vertical homogeneity testing 33487
ECE CR30 detectors, automatic $\alpha$-spot-diameter meas. 13791
hexagonal pilot-U scintillator for $\alpha$-detection 13717
imaging plate detectors, $\alpha$-particle sensitivity 33379
liquid scintillation spectrometry 13805
Makrofol E/CR-39 etched tracks, IBAS develop. 13790
oriented nuclei, $\alpha$, $\beta$, conversion electron, X-ray meas. using Si detectors 40481
polycarbonate track etched detectors, two-step etching 13785
radioisotope component assembly, in-cell $\alpha$ detection system 13748
subnanosecond timing with ion-implanted planar Si detectors 40497
ternary fission products detection/analysis, using photomultipliers/spectrometer 26764
VLSI circuits packaging, $\alpha$-activity meas. 13800
$\alpha$-spectra simulation from semiconductor detectors 6629
$^8$Be identification/detection system for ang. distrib. meas. 13718
$CaSO_4$:Tm TLD elements, charact. for $\alpha$-rays *(Japanese)* 33741
CsI(Tl) coupled to photodiodes, charged particles detection 19821
GaAs detector, response to $\alpha$ particles 19808
Si crystal acoustic detectors, elementary particles detection 26711
Si planar ion detectors, high-resolution , doping technology 26740
Si strip detectors, $\alpha$-tracks evolution 6653
Si strip detectors, fabrication and charact. meas. 26739
n-Si surface barrier detectors, reduced surface/leakage currents, $\alpha$-resolution 33439

**alpha-particle effects**
bipolar SRAM, $\alpha$-particle induced soft error charact. 15910
CMOS SRAM, $\alpha$-particle irrad., SEU susceptibility 23233
memory device sense amplifier $\alpha$-particle effects *(Korean)* 9439

**alpha-particle effects** continued
SOI MOSFETs, alpha-particle induced soft-errors , anal. 10418
trench-type memory cells, alpha particle strikes study 9444
LiF:Mg, Ti, TLD-100, thermally induced fading 3189
Si, ion implantation, $\alpha$-particle hyperchannelling 29719

**alpha-particle spectra**
Bragg curve spectroscopy from $^{232}$Th $\alpha$-source 6694
Makrofol E/CR-39 etched tracks, IBAS develop. 13790
simulation from semiconductor detectors 6629
(X, $\alpha$xn), precompound $\alpha$-emission, superheavy nuclei prod. 40516

**alpha-particle spectrometers**
*see also alpha-particle spectra*
Bragg curve spectrometer for $\alpha$, $^{16}$O, $^{64}$Ni meas. 6694
energy and flux density measuring facility 26762
liquid scintillation spectrometry 13805
low-level radioactivity techniques/$\alpha$-spectrometry, conference, Monaco, June 1991 20972
ternary fission products detection/analysis, using photomultipliers/spectrometer 26764

**alpha-rhythm** *see bioelectric potentials*

**alpha-rhythm measurement** *see electroencephalography*

**alternators**
air-core pulsed alternator, transient eddy current distrib. 20579
compulsators, principles, appls. 8024
drive system, six-phase, with low-speed/reversing control strategy, modelling 41815
homopolar inductor generator, losses, cooling 8096
HV electric systems, conf., Paris, France (Aug.-Sept. 1990) 49
hydraulic turboalternators, SUPER automatic test system 7874
power system transient stability estimation, computer-based 33929
PWM chopper-fed, theoretical/expt. studies 34395
railway auxiliary power supplies, motor alternator/invertor reliabilities 34716
rolling stock auxiliary power supplies, conf., London, UK (Feb. 1992) 28414
rural electricity generation, oxen-based 34183
spacecraft power systems, supply freq. equipment selection *(Polish)* 14031
superconducting, slitted electrothermal shield effect 41392
turboalternator monitoring expert system 8027
turboalternator shafts, torsional vibrations, stresses *(Hungarian)* 41379
turboalternators, directly cooled, renewal method 7993
wind power generators, small-scale, modelling/testing 34324
wind power plant generators, capacitor-excited, modelling 14703

**altimeters**
*see also radioaltimeters*
ring laser gyro baro-inertial loop mechanisation 14011
X-band pulsed helicopter altimeter, short distance 40764

**altitude measurement** *see height measurement*

**alumina**
*see also corundum*
99.6% alumina substrates, processing treatments effects on strength 22376
anodic film, polarisation charact. 17559
anodised barrier oxide layers on Al, defects 28719
beta alumina batteries, conf., Varna, Bulgaria (May 1991) 20946
bonding GaAs thin dice with via holes 16532
cofired grooved substrates for thermal management using PCM 22370
dielectric surface insulating props., investig. by SEM 2689
fibre-optic connectors, alumina and zirconia ceramics props. 10812
film, selective chemical etching 22322
film, wiring substrate, fracture strength 21117
ICB deposition, high deposition rate 28730
magnetron sputter deposition rate distrib. 28752
moisture desorpt. from gas distrib. systems 2533
mullite-containing green sheets, aq. processing 28772
multilayer substrate, $PbMg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3}O_3$-$PbTiO_3$-PbO capacitive layers 22239
periodic dielectric array, 2D, photonic band structure 36304
punchthrough breakdown of ceramic insulators 10637
selective etching on GaAs using excimer lasers 29754
substrate, maskless laser etching 16739
substrate, sputter deposition of $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ supercond. thin film 23473
substrate for MCMs, competing technologies 29427
substrates, $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ thick film growth 30440
thin film CVD deposition from aluminium acetylacetonate 21435
$Al_2O_3$:Ti, regenerative amplifier, femtosec. pulses, laser pumping 17706
$Al_2O_3$ ceramics, glassy phase-limited thermal cond. 21456
$Al_2O_3$, corrugated waveguides, surface emitting structures, grating theory 10824
$Al_2O_3$:$Ni^{2+}$ phaser, inversion factor, field depend. 11018
$Al_2O_3$:Ti, CW ring laser, tunable single freq. 24155
$Al_2O_3$:Ti laser, acousto-optic control 23978
$Al_2O_3$:Ti unstable resonator, injection seeding 24154
$Al_2O_3$:Ti, unstable resonator lasers, harmonic generation 23977
$Al_2O_3$:$Ti^{3+}$ laser, difference freq. generator 3358
$Al_2O_3$-$B_2O_3$-$SiO_2$ multilayer glass/ceramic computer packaging technology 21097
$\beta''$-$Al_2O_3$-$Na_2O$:$Nd^{3+}$, stimulated emission cross sections and fluoresc. branching ratios 11103
$Al_2O_3$-PbO-$B_2O_3$-$SiO_2$ glass-ceramic substrate for VLSI computer packaging 21096
$Al_2O_3$-W ceramic substrates for MCMs 15385
Au/$AlO_x$/Al tunnel junction, light emission charact. and surface roughness 22645
CaO-$Al_2O_3$ based fibres, melt processing, struct. optical props. 10811
Nb/Al/$Al_2O_3$/Nb SIS junct. 345 GHz waveguide mixer 23497
Nb-$Al_2O_3$-Nb, 2D Josephson junc. array, tunable oscillator 22177
Pt/$Al_2O_3$ catalyst use for GaP triethylphosphorus OMVPE 35219
a-Si/SiN/$Al_2O_3$/Al TFT for multicolor LCD 33154
$SiO_2$-$Al_2O_3$-MgO multilayer mullite-glass ceramic substrate for mainframe computers 21098
Ti:$Al_2O_3$ laser mode-locking and self-focusing, Gaussian approx. model 3406
Ti:$Al_2O_3$-dye combination laser, Nd:YAG pumped, tunable time-delayed pulses 17673
TiC-$Al_2O_3$, substrate, maskless laser etching 16739

**aluminosilicate glasses**
alkali glass, ion emission meas. 21468
substrate glasses for LCD FPD, Corning developments 19585
$Al_2O_3$-$B_2O_3$-$SiO_2$:$Cu^+$($Ce^{3+}$)($Eu^{2+}$), luminesc. transformer for laser 31028
$Al_2O_3$-$GeO_2$-$SiO_2$:$Er^{3+}$ active fibre emission band rel. to glass comp. 23966

**aluminosilicate glasses** continued
$MgO$-$Al_2O$-$SiO_2$/Cu multilayer substrates for computer packaging appls. 21113
SiC fibre reinforced $Li_2O$-$Al_2O_3$-$SiO_2$ glass composites, fatigue damage, SAM monitoring 15655
**AM (modulation)** *see amplitude modulation*
**amateur radio** *see radiocommunication*
**ambient temperature** *see temperature*
**amblyopia** *see vision defects*
**ammeters**
DC current limited ammeter protection circuit 40257
**ammonia clocks** *see atomic clocks*
**amorphous-crystalline transformations** *see crystallisation*
**amorphous magnetic materials** *see magnetic properties of amorphous substances*
**amorphous semiconductors**
*see also chalcogenide glasses; electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators; insulators*
4 kW TISO PV demonstration plant, a-Si solar cell-based 41278
amorphous, tandem solar cell fabrication 34621
charge carrier dynamic nonequilibrium 29554
hybrid amorphous silicon/ferroelectric liquid crystal devices , real-time edge enhancement 23690
localised-state distrib. meas. by photocurrent spectroscopy 6079
multiple-trapping eqns., microscopic derivation 9971
oxide film-electrolyte jns., AC investig. 36475
poly(1,4-di(2-thienyl)-1,3-butadiene), electrochem. doping, optical and electronic props. 10140
poly(trans-1,2-di(2-thienyl)ethylene), electrochem. doping, optical and electronic props. 10140
properties and appls., conf., Barmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany (Aug. 1991) 20945
PV solar energy, conf., Lisbon, Portugal (April 1991) 34821
renewable energy supply, conf., Kobe City, Japan (Sept. 1989) 15251
sandwich config., modulated photocond. simulation 23765
semiconductor optoelectronic devices, amorphous and microcrystalline, book 8
Si:C-B $\delta$-doped solar cell, photo CVD 8323
a-Si:H, depth profiles, mobility lifetime products, capture cross sections 22442
a-Si:H, heterostruct. system, photoelec. props., appl. to optical storage 10772
a-Si:H, N(O)(C), elec. and photocond. props. 22499
a-Si:H solar cells, perform., temp. dependence 41674
a-Si:H/microcrystalline SiC:H p-i-n diodes for imagers 40175
Si PIN solar cells, effect of buffer layer between P and I layers *(Chinese)* 20751
a-Si solar cells, high efficiency, technological develops. 20779
a-SiC:H film electroluminescent diode, light up-conversion 23820
solar cells, accelerated stability testing of amorphous modules 41671
transport, high- and low-field 22504
water, adsorption, electrophysical properties of Schottky barrier , a-Si:H 29598
C, film, magnetron deposited, microstruct., optical props., hardness 29551
a-C:H film, diamondlike, photoinduced effects 22514
a-C:H, thin films, plasma CVD 28734
a-C:H/Si HV heterojunction diode prep. by photo-CVD 10313
CdSe-SeTe(Se) amorphous superlattices, photoelec. props. 22582
Cr/a-$SiN_{1.6}$:H/a-Si:H/c-Si, devices, interface and bulk states 22640
a-GaP:H,S,Zn films, doping during evap./sputtering 22696
a-Ge, film, cond., thermally induced changes 22438
a-Ge, film, e-beam evaporated, oxidation, ellipsometric study 2056
a-Ge:H, ECR plasma deposition, atomic H injection 21415
a-Ge:H, PECVD, density of states, carrier dynamics 22511
a-Ge:H, PECVD film struct., optical, photoelec. props. 21426
Ge:H, a- and $\mu$c-, plasma deposition mechanism, kinetics 21422
Ge:H film deposition, light stability, photocond. 10962
a-Ge:H, film deposition, plasma jet technique 21414
a-Ge:H, film, device quality deposition from $GeH_4$ plasma 21425
a-Ge:H films, glow discharge deposition 9115
a-Ge:H films, glow discharge deposition, struct., elec. optical props. 9125
a-Ge:H p-i-n solar cells, high red efficiency 41660
a-Ge:H p-i-n solar cells, optical modelling 41659
a-Ge:H, photoinduced bleaching, hot carrier dynamics femtosec. study 22458
a-Ge:H thin films, preparation, optoelectronic props. 35377
a-Ge:H(B), film, cond., thermally induced changes 22438
a-Ge:H(N)(Si), 3D implant. conc. distrib. 29679
a-Ge:H,B, film, electron and hole $\mu\tau$ products 22460
Ge-Si alloy thin film photodetector array 33000
$GeN_x$:H, sputtered, N effect on cond. 22513
a-GeSi PIN diodes, field profiles, expt. determ. 36690
a-GeSi Schottky diodes, field profiles, expt. determ. 36690
a-GeSi:H multi-junction solar cells, develops. 34654
a-GeSi:H,F PECVD coatings, expt. parameters 35368
Ni-a-Si:H-Ni films, photocurrent nonadditivity/instability 10099
a-Se, free-carrier transport studies 22501
a-Se photoconductive layer for HARP high-sensitivity camera tube 29496
a-Se target, X-ray vidicon for medical use 33644
a-Se:As, Cl photoreceptors for electroradiography, X-ray sensitivity 23776
a-Se:Cl film, photostruct. defect states, TSD meas. 22505
a-Se/GaAs heterostruct., interface props. 10021
a-Se/GaAs heterostruct., interface props., device appls. 36366
a-Si 2D sensor arrays for radiation imaging 26406
Si, CVD films, effect of hot ion implant. on elec. props. 9970
a-Si,Ge:H, defect density, constant photocurrent method 10960
Si,Ge:H, defect density, constant photocurrent method 10960
a-Si HV TFTs, SEM time-resolved meas. 23084
Si, PV modules 20785
Si Schottky photodiode , colour detection appl. 33004
a-Si TFT, OFF-current depression by n/i buffer layer 23085
a-Si TFT, anal. model for cct. simulation *(Korean)* 10364
Si, TFT, dangling bond states, gate bias effects 29990
Si TFT, enhanced mobility top-gate struct. 30062
Si TFT, ion doping fabrication, LCD switching charact. 10397
a-Si TFT, n/i buffer layer, OFF charact. 10421
a-Si TFT-LCD, 16-gray-level (4096 colour) 19591
Si TFT-LCD, optical charact simulation 19595
Si TFTs, defect pool model 23087

**amorphous semiconductors** continued
a-Si TFTs for active matrix LCD, modelling 30076
a-Si TFTs for active matrix LCDs 26460
Si TFTs, hot-wall CVD batch process method 10396
a-Si TFTs, hot-wall CVD fab. 35332
Si TFTs, source series resist. meas. using split FET tech. 30065
a-Si TFTs; dynamic charact. during pulsed operation 23023
Si, amorphous, SPE growth, focused ion beam technology 10186
Si, amorphous by light ion implantation 16708
Si amorphous, crystallized, TFT fabrication processes, CVD, annealing 10399
Si, amorphous, lateral solid phase crystn. 603
Si, amorphous layers, UHV deposition, voids, SPE 35306
Si amorphous multilayer persistent photoconducting array, pattern classifying neural processor learning performance 10988
Si amorphous/polycrystalline solar cells, pay back time 28120
Si amorphous-cryst. struct., picosec. laser irrad. 9995
a-Si amplified MOS imager/intensifier, electron-bombarded 33097
a-Si based tandem solar cells, modelling, characterisation 41627
a-Si charge carrier small signal transient response calcs. 36316
Si depletion-gate TFT 30016
a-Si devices, transient charact., 2D num. simul. 23083
a-Si diodes appl. in liquid-crystal TV displays 13174
Si films, low press. CVD, struct., texture and stress 9132
a-Si, glow discharge deposition, equilibration processes 21378
Si, ion implanted, amorphisation, temp. depend. 36490
Si on quartz reflective masks, 0.25 $\mu$m microlithography 22906
a-Si p-i-n solar cells, field/photocurrent reversal 41658
a-Si p-i-n solar cells, surface recomb. 28141
a-Si photoconversion layer on CCD image sensor for HDTV 32834
a-Si solar battery, liquid-crystal light control valve appl 23685
Si solar cell, TOF transients, inverse modelling 34619
Si solar cell mfg., NEDO R&D programme 20772
a-Si solar cell modules, field perform. 41677
a-Si solar cell submodules, outdoor degradation test 41679
a-Si solar cells, European R&D progress 20768
a-Si solar cells, $SnO_2$/Si window jn. charactn. 20800
a-Si solar cells, absorption optimisation, efficiency 41750
a-Si solar cells, elec. field meas., electron-beam testing 41751
a-Si solar cells, high efficiency, p-layers 34653
Si solar cells, integrated, laser welding fabrication 8322
a-Si solar cells, large area, PV perform. 20780
a-Si solar cells, laser-based electrode patterning 20796
a-Si solar cells, perform. simulation 41680
a-Si solar cells, pin structure, electron lifetime 34656
a-Si solar cells, recent mfg. improvements 41752
a-Si solar cells, recent progress 20767
a-Si solar cells, stabilized perform. 28118
Si solar cells, tandem, design optimisation expts. 20784
Si solar cells, tandem, design/develop. optimisation 20783
a-Si solar cells, tandem, two-stacked, efficiency/stability 20781
a-Si solar cells, through-hole contact, optimisation model 20782
a-Si solar cells, translucent, develop. and appls. 20792
a-Si solar cells, transport parameters, elec. field profile 34655
Si solar modules eval. 20755
a-Si solar modules, field test, light induced defects 41675
a-Si, solid phase epitaxial regrowth, Ni-enhanced 35291
Si, solid phase regrown , defects charactn. 22751
a-Si, steady-state photocond. model 23767
a-Si tandem solar cell fabrication 34620
a-Si thermal crystn. to produce cond. cryst. layers 22437
a-Si thin film, glow-discharge deposited, elec. props., RF power density effects 37505
a-Si thin film solar cells, computer modelling 41628
a-Si thin film transistors, defect pool 36842
a-Si thin films, thickness mapping, low-contrast optical interferometry 36358
Si, thin-film solar cells, status and future prospects 8329
a-Si, ultralight flexible solar cell 41649
a-Si ultralight flexible solar cell for airplane 34623
a-Si, undoped and H doped, sputtered thin films, 1/f noise 9978
Si:B (P) films, n- and p-doping, spontaneous chem. deposition 21337
a-Si:B, doping, microwave transient photocond. 10124
Si:B, electronic stopping power, empirical model 29706
a-Si:D films, optical, electric and struct. props. 28109
Si:H, $B_2H_6$, $PH_3$ compensated film, light-induced changes, E-centers 3184
Si:H, C(N)(O), plasma deposited, growth model 21395
Si:H, CVD films, hot wire, device quality 21398
a-Si:H, D thin films, mag. resonance spectral components 36319
a-Si:H, F films, glow discharge deposition, plasma modulation effect 9147
a-Si:H, F/Cr, silicide formation, annealing effects 22608
a-Si:H MIS TFT, C-V model, fabrication 36829
a-Si:H MIS solar cells, open cct. voltage enhancement 41655
a-Si:H, P microcrystalline, deposition below 70°C 21404
a-Si:H, P plasma CVD films, plasma CVD elec. and optical props. 9979
a-Si:H, P(B), high field elec. transport studies 22500
a-Si:H PECVD film, RIE, TFT fabrication 29786
a-Si:H PECVD films, $O_2$+$CF_2Cl_2$ RIE 10168
Si:H, $PH_3$, n-type, metastability, defect reactions, quenching, light soaking 2019
a-Si:H, SCLC transients 22441
a-Si:H Schottky and n-i-p photodiodes, transient currents 23813
Si:H, Staebler-Wronski defects, electroluminesc., SCL currents 10958
Si:H, Staebler-Wronski effect, molecular dynamics simulation 3182
Si:H, Staebler-Wronski effect, spin-depend. photocond. 3183
a-Si:H TFT off-current charact. under gate-size illum. 36772
a-Si:H, TFT struct. equilib., bias annealing 23048
a-Si:H TFTs, chem. sensor appls. 26282
a-Si:H TFTs, defect-related source-drain current 16864
a-Si:H TFTs, e-beam lithog. fab., short-channel effects 23081
a-Si:H TFTs, instability mechanisms, role of defect pool 23079
a-Si:H TFTs, n- and p-channel, transient current spectrosc. 23080
a-Si:H TFTs, turn-on transient behaviour 2424
Si:H TFTs with smooth MIS interface, props., LCD appls 10395
a-Si:H, ab-initio molecular dynamics method, bonds 23763
a-Si:H alloys, sputtered, $H_2$ incorporation 16715
a-Si:H, ambipolar diffusion length, effective lifetime meas. 22451
a-Si:H, ambipolar diffusion length, lifetime, flying spot technique 36438
a-Si:H and liquid crystal SLM, design 37447
$\alpha$-Si:H based LB thin film FET struct., localised state densities 29652
a-Si:H based pin solar cells, sub-bandgap photocurrent spectrosc. 41669

**amorphous semiconductors** continued
a-Si:H based solar cells, photoinduced effects 41673
a- Si:H bistable temp. switch integrated with opt. fibre 17864
a-Si:H, carrier lifetime, Monte Carlo simulation 9972
a-Si:H, carrier mobility, photo-electric effects in waveguide struct. 22446
a-Si:H, carrier picosecond dynamics, elec. field effects 9967
a-Si:H, carrier transport across abrupt and graded band edge shifts 22445
a-Si:H colour-sensitive photodetectors, charact., anal. 40147
a-Si:H, cross contamination in single chamber deposition systems 21418
a-Si:H, dangling bond charge, ambipolar transport area meas. 22450
Si:H, defect density, constant photocurrent method 10960
Si:H, defect rehybridised two-site model, doping, annealing 2018
a-Si:H, defects, review 1822
a-Si:H, density of states, time-of-flight, modulated photocurrent expts. 22444
a-Si:H deposition, VUV excimer light source appl. 28760
a-Si:H, doped, CVD films, kinetics, comp. and elec. prop. 9148
a-Si:H, doping and pseudodoping 36548
a-Si:H double stacked solar cell, remote plasma CVD 28130
$\mu$c-Si:H, effective cond. calc. in three-phase model 22456
a-Si:H electron drift mobility under high electric fields 9968
Si:H film, ECR plasma prep., elec. props., stability 9075
$\alpha$-Si:H film, PECVD, charactn. 15619
Si:H film, Staebler-Wronski effect, photocurrent 10961
Si:H film characterisation, hydrogen evolution, X-ray diffr., SIMS *(Japanese)* 9973
a-Si:H, film, device quality deposition from $SiH_4$ plasma 21425
a=Si:H film, doping, local struct. order effect 22672
Si:H film, fast metastable-defect creation, laser pulses 3175
Si:H film, formation by laser CVD, props. 21412
Si:H film growth, UV radiation effects 21405
a-Si:H film growth kinetics, IR refl. absorption spectroscopy obs. *(Japanese)* 28755
Si:H film growth, plasma and surface reactions 21394
a-Si:H, film, magnetron assisted $SiH_4$ decomp., elec. and optical props. 22512
a-Si:H film, nonsteady state photo-EMF 22452
a-Si:H, film, photocond., valence band tail, density of states 29516
Si:H film, stable, chemical annealing struct. relax. 10145
a-Si:H film, transient microwave detected photocond. 22453
a-Si:H film, transient photocond., square pulse illum. 22447
Si:H films, 144 MHz plasma CVD, characts. 21403
a-Si:H films, DC sputtered, density of states, conduction band 36320
a-Si:H, films, MOS capacitor electrode, effect electron affinity 22641
Si:H films, amorphous and microcryst., electronic, optical, struct. props. 9975
a-Si:H films, carrier mobility and lifetime simultaneous meas. 22509
a-Si:H films, drift mobility, electron TOF expt. 36359
Si:H films, epitaxial, low temp. growth 21402
a-Si:H films, growth from $SiH_4$ RF discharge 35338
Si:H, films, hot filament deposited, precursors 21399
a-Si:H films, laser- and plasma-CVD 35346
a-Si:H films, long-time photocurrent decay 30711
Si:H films, low H, layer deposited, elec. props. 21409
Si:H films, metastable defect creation, electron irradiation 10959
a-Si:H films, metastable defects, photocond. 10966
a-Si:H films, optical, electric and struct. props. 28109
Si:H films, opto-electric props., solar cell appl. 22510
a-Si:H films, plasma deposition parameters 9083
Si:H films, plasma enhanced cryogenic CVD 21411
a-Si:H forward-biased p-i-n diode, IR photocond. and electrolum. 23808
a-Si:H four-quadrant orientation detector for neural image sensor 33077
a-Si:H, free-carrier transport studies 22501
a-Si:H, growing surface in-situ IR spectra charactn. 21419
a-Si:H, high-field electron drift meas. 22502
a-Si:H, hole-controlled photocurrent 37502
a-Si:H image sensor, SiC:H hole-blocking layer 26404
a-Si:H in MSM struct., analogue memory effects 22649
a-Si:H in metal/$p^+$/metal memory struct., quantised electron effects 22646
a-Si:H, large area devices, plasma deposition systems 21417
Si:H layer, drift mobility, Staebler-Wronski effect 17567
a-Si:H, magnetron sputter deposition, particle fluxes, ellipsometry 21369
Si:H materials and solar cells, stability, conf., Denver, USA (Feb. 1991) 88
Si:H, metastability, Adler model, dangling bonds, review 3181
a-Si:H, mobility lifetime products 22443
a-Si:H, $\mu\tau$ problem, photocond., trapping recombination 36329
a-Si:H, n-doped, surface defects, photocond. effect 22454
a-Si:H n-i-n device, light induced metastable defects 22539
$\alpha$-Si:H, n-i-n diode, current-stress induced asymmetry 36680
a-Si:H n-i-p-i-n struct. for bistable opt. addressed SLM 23814
Si:H, network formation, ECR plasma CVD 21401
Si:H, network formation, growing surface, struct. relax. 21397
Si:H network formation, kinetic model 21396
a-Si:H, noise characterisation 22455
$\mu$c-Si:H, optoelectronic props. 22457
a-Si:H p-i-n detector, reverse bias leakage currents 33012
a-Si:H p-i-n device, carrier recombination, electrolumin. obs. 23780
a-Si:H, p-i-n diode barrier heights determ. 16818
a-Si:H, p-i-n diode, charge storage, carrier lifetime 22954
a-Si:H p-i-n diode, detect. of charged particles, X-, $\lambda$-rays 26743
a-Si:H p-i-n diodes, carrier transport, photoconductivity 36692
a-Si:H, p-i-n junctions, electrolumin. study 23779
a-Si:H p-i-n photodiode, transient recovery 23811
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, IR illum., sub-band-gap absorpt. 28132
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, optical modelling 41659
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, saturation behaviour monitoring 41657
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, transient photocond. 28134
Si:H p-n junc. devices, bias-induced metastability, capacitance 9987
a-Si:H, p-type, photocond., temp. and dopant conc. depend. 29517
a-Si:H passivation film for thyristor elements *(Chinese)* 16843
a-Si:H, photo-induced carrier multiplication 10971
a-Si:H, photocarrier grating, nonambipolar transport 1844
a-Si:H, photocond. and $\mu\tau$ products 23764
a-Si:H, photocond., effect of metallic contacts 23766
a-Si:H photocond., thermal quenching, photocarriers sign 22448
a-Si:H photoconductive target for camera pick-up tube 36294
a-Si:H photoconductor for liq. cryst. light modulator 3085
a-Si:H photoconversion layer in image sensor, photodegradation 33093
a-Si:H photoconversion layer thermal degradation for image sensor 26405
a-Si:H, photoelec. props., pair recombination statistics 22459
a-Si:H, photoinduced bleaching, hot carrier dynamics femtosec. study 22458

**amorphous semiconductors** continued
a-Si:H, photoinduced freq. depend. loss at low temp. 22440
a-Si:H photosensor based ferroelectric liquid crystal light valve 23720
a-Si:H photosensor/FLC OASLM, engng. tradeoffs 37441
Si:H, photovoltaic devices, stabilized module performance 8351
a-Si:H pin solar cells, bias dependent spectral response 41629
a-Si:H plasma deposited films, discharge geometry/prop. correlation 36315
a-Si:H, plasma deposited, microstructure/stability studies 36318
a- Si:H plasma enhanced CVD for LCD FPD 28750
a-Si:H, pseudodoping, $S:H_n$ complex condensation 36549
Si:H, pure and B-doped CVD film, induced defects 9074
a-Si:H, quantum efficiency, mobility and $\mu\tau$ product 22503
a-Si:H, remote plasma deposited, stability 616
Si:H solar cell, Staebler-Wronski effect, deep defects 3185
a-Si:H solar cell deposition meas. by microwave reflectometry 34624
Si:H solar cell stability, materials advisory research team 8352
a-Si:H solar cell structs., photocurrent, 25 to 105 °C 28135
Si:H solar cell, thermal stability, photovoltaic params. 8324
a-Si:H solar cells, VHF plasma deposited 41656
a-Si:H solar cells, VHF silane plasma deposition diagnostics 41651
a-Si:H solar cells, accelerated light degradation 8340
a-Si:H solar cells, bias depend. spectral characts. 28138
a-Si:H solar cells, density of states determ. 41661
a-Si:H solar cells, depleted, mobility-lifetime product 28133
a-Si:H solar cells, direct bias C-V meas. model 41653
a-Si:H solar cells, double-stacked, tandem, stability testing 20793
a-Si:H solar cells, elec. field profile/charge collection 41652
a-Si:H solar cells, enhanced surface recomb. due to light stress 8342
a-Si:H solar cells, light induced degrad., thickness depend. 28137
a-Si:H solar cells light trapping, spatially resolved photothermal deflection 41672
a-Si:H solar cells, light-induced degradation 8339
a-Si:H solar cells, light-induced degradation kinetics 28136
a-Si:H solar cells, opt. absorpt., photothermal spectrosc. 28131
a-Si:H solar cells, perform. eval. 41678
a-Si:H solar cells photostability, accelerated light soaking 8338
a-Si:H solar cells, plasma deposited, interface characts., transient photocond. meas. 41746
a-Si:H solar cells stability 8345
a-Si:H solar cells, stability, deposition temp. effect 41630
a-Si:H solar cells, stability optimisation 41670
a-Si:H solar cells, stability perform. improvement 41754
a-Si:H solar cells, two-stacked, tandem, stability improvements 20794
Si:H sputtered film, light soaking stability, photocond. 10964
Si:H sputtered film, photocond., collection efficiency 10965
a-Si:H, sputtered films, growth, elec. props. and microstruct. 9082
Si:H, stability, solar cells 14998
a-Si:H stable solar cells, design 8343
a-Si:H, sub-micron cluster form., stability in plasma growth 21424
a-Si:H, surface IR ellipsometry, H rich overlayer 21420
a-Si:H surface Schottky gate SIT 23115
a-Si:H, temperature dependent field effect 22517
a-Si:H thermoelec. power under illumination 22449
a-Si:H, thin film solar cells, spectral characts. 41720
a-Si:H, thin film transistor, field effect mobility 30088
a-Si:H thin films, $CO_2$ laser CVD gas anal. 35364
a-Si:H thin films, RF electrode deposition method 16589
a-Si:H thin films, RF glow discharge depos., low defect density, optoelectronic props. 35378
Si:H thin films, chemically annealed, stability, hole transport 21407
a-Si:H thin films, light induced defects, low temp. short time response 37504
a-Si:H thin films, thickness uniformity, optoelectronic props. 35367
a-Si:H, transient current expt. in p-i-n and n-i-n struct. 22653
a-Si:H, transient photocond., picosec. dynamics 22508
aSi:H, variable range hopping system, AC cond. 9976
a-Si:H waveguide struct., photoelec., threshold and saturation effects 10973
a-Si:H/Al(Ni)(Cu)(InSnO) contacts, photovoltages, annealing 36426
a-Si:H/Au interfacial form. and reactions, XPS, AES study 10041
a-Si:H/C-Si HBT, base current modelling 36739
a-Si:H/Ni interfacial reaction, in situ meas. 10040
a-Si:H/Pd(Al), photoelectric props. in UV range 33007
a-Si:H/$SiN_x$ TFTs, high mobility, with smooth interface 36758
a-Si:H/$SiN_x$:H struct., metastable changes 10070
a-Si:H/$SiO_2$/Ni Schottky diodes, $H_2$ sensitivity 33111
a-Si:H/a-Ge:H thin film tandem solar cells, stability to light and electron irradiation 41749
a-Si:H/a-SiC:H interfaces, glow discharge deposited, H plasma influence 36406
a-Si:H/a-SiC:H junction photosensor, high gain, response speed 23812
a-Si:H/a-SiC:H solar cells, buffer/i-layer interface layer 28140
a-Si:H/a-SiC:H superlattices, thermal stability anal. 36407
a-Si:H/a-SiN:H superlattice, CVD, charactn. 21448
a-Si:H/a-SiN:H superlattice, CVD, charactn. 21448
a-Si:H/a-$SiN_x$:H, double barrier structs., single defect states 22581
a-Si:H/a-$SiN_x$:H, double barrier structs., single defect states 22581
a-Si:H/a-$SiN_x$:H single- and double-barrier structures, perpendicular transport 16664
a-Si:H/a-$SiO_2$, TFT, H effects on insulator, photoemission study 23078
a-Si:H/a-$SiO_x$:H multilayers, persistent photoconductance 22618
a-Si:H-Ag composite microstructures for photoelectronic image devices 40135
a-Si:H,B films, B doping effects, XPS study 22695
a-Si:H,B films, VUV photo-CVD, photoelec. props. 37506
a-Si:H,B,P films, freq.-depend. cond. 36360
Si:H,Cl film, light degradation 10963
a-Si:H,F PECVD coatings, expt. parameters 35368
a-Si:H,Li films, Li stability, SIMS 22498
a-Si:H,P doped metastable defects, photocond. 10966
a-Si:H,P films, VUV photo-CVD, photoelec. props. 37506
Si:H,P films, growth, elec. characts. 21410
a-Si:H,P p-i-n solar cell, ion implantation doping 41748
Si:P solar cells, polycrystalline emitter, fabrication/perform. 41609
a-Si:P-$SiN_x$, doping, metastable state, sweep-out expt. 22673
Si 10405
Si/Fe interface, $\beta$-$FeSi_2$ silicide form. 10056
Si/Ge multilayer structures deposition , thickness control 15621
Si/Pt interface, silicide form., dynamic ion mixing 10057
a-Si/SiN/$Al_2O_3$/Al TFT for multicolor LCD 33154
A-Si/TiW/Al system, capacitance control by RTP 29604
a-Si/a-Si double stacked tandem solar cell technol. 28129

**amorphous semiconductors** continued
a-Si/a-Si tandem solar cells, reliability testing 41753
Si/a-Si:H,P, p-n junctions, nm-scale struct. writing using STM 2062
a-Si/a-SiN photocell, tunnelling assisted photocurrent multiplication 23810
n-Si/p-Si:H,B, heterojunc., carrier transport 36381
a-Si-Ge:H red-sensitive solar cells 34622
Si-P film-p-Si Schottky barrier contact, elec. props. 2254
a-Si-Si heterointerface struct., TEM obs. 22574
Si-a-Si:H-metal, p-n insulated gate switch, gate turn off 2480
a-SiC, mobility edge studies 36362
$SiC_x$ emitter super self-aligned Si HBTs , AC characts. 10337
a-SiC:F,H thin films, PECVD, $BF_3$ doping efficiency 36536
a-SiC:H buffer role in μc-SiC:H/a-SiC:H/poly-Si solar cells 8353
a-SiC:H buffer role in μc-SiC:H/a-SiC:H/poly-Si solar cells 8353
a-SiC:H cell, two-way photocurrent multiplication 23809
a-SiC:H film, current fluctuations 22507
a-SiC:H films, photocurrent multiplication 3177
a-SiC:H films, reactive sputtered, optical, elec. props., defect density, bonding, comparison with a-SiC:H,F 36356
a-SiC:H films, sputter assisted plasma CVD, Si influence on props. 36357
a-SiC:H films, struct. and optical props. 29552
a-SiC:H hole-blocking layer in a-Si:H image sensor, decay lag 26404
a-SiC:H multilayer LED, visible electrolum. 23833
a-SiC:H, p-i-n diode barrier heights determ. 16818
a-SiC:H, plasma CVD coatings, trisilylmethane source 653
a-SiC:H plasma CVD films, microstructure 35348
a-SiC:H solar cells, wide band gap, $V_{OC}$ enhancement 20795
a-SiC:H tandem solar cell diodes, recovery meas. 41662
a-SiC:H thin film visible LED with electron injector 23834
a-SiC:H, triethylboron doping gas, cond. meas., solar cell appl. 34609
a-SiC:H/a-Si:H, junction photosensor, high gain, response speed 23812
a-SiC:H/a-Si:H solar cells, buffer/i-layer interface layer 28140
a-SiC:H,F films, reactive sputtered, optical, elec. props., defect density, bonding, comparison with a-SiC:H 36356
$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H, B, films, B-doping, nonpolluting source 21408
$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H films, growth, elec. characts. 21410
$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H, films, hot plasma glow discharge, struct., elec., optical props. 21406
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H, transient photocond., picosec. dynamics 22508
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H, wide-gap semiconductor, glow discharge deposition 35376
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H/a-Si:H/a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H/a-Si:H solar cells, carrier transport and interface dynamics 15001
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H,B films, B doping effects, XPS study 22695
a-,μc-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H,B(P) film, remote PECVD, deposition, charactn. 21413
a-$Si_xC_{1-x}$:H, thin films, plasma CVD 28734
a-$Si_xC_{1-x}$:H, thin films, plasma CVD 28734
a-SiC/Si p-i-n diode UV detector, high-sensitivity 33015
a-SiGe solar cell, super chamber method study 34608
$Si_{1-x}Ge$ epilayer on Si, SPE kinetics, misfit-induced strain 8953
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge$ epilayer on Si, SPE kinetics, misfit-induced strain 8953
a-$Si_xGe_{1-x}$ thin film solar cells, modelling 28139
a-SiGe:H alloy solar cells, preparation, props. 8325
a-SiGe:H alloy tandem solar cells 8354
SiGe:H, gap state density 3171
a-SiGe:H photodegraded solar cells, thermal annealing 8344
a-SiGe:H solar cell plasma CVD quality improvement 34625
a-SiGe:H solar cell plasma CVD quality improvement 34625
a-SiGe:H tandem solar cells, spectral mismatch 41668
SiGe:H thin film solar cells, plasma deposition 41718
a-SiGe:H thin films solar cells, plasma deposition 41718
$Si_{0.5}Ge_{0.5}$:H amorphous alloy, X-ray diffr. studies 36361
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, F films, glow discharge deposition, plasma modulation effect 9147
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, PECVD, density of states, carrier dynamics 22511
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, film, magnetron assisted $SiH_4$ decomp., elec. and optical props. 22512
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H,F, film deposition, plasma modulation conditions 21416
a-$Si_{56}Ge_{44}$:N,H films, optical and elec. props. 9977
a-$Si_{56}Ge_{44}$:N,H, sputtered, N effect on cond. 22513
$SiGe_x$:H, network formation, growing surface, struct. relax. 21397
SiH films, prep., laminar flow photo-CVD 21400
$(SiH_2)_n$ matrix, Si microcryst. embedded, growth and charactn. 536
a-$Si_3N_4$, bipolaron hopping cond. 22506
a-SiN:H/a-Si:H-a-Si:H-a-SiC:H/a-Si:H pin superlattice solar cell, Fermi level 41681
a-$Si_xN_y$:H, plasma deposited films, optical/elec. props. 21446
a-$SiN_x$:H, sputtered, N effect on cond. 22513
SiN-C-SiC-C-SiN amorphous electrolum. device, blue emission 23822
a-$Si_xN_yH_z$ films, plasma-enhanced CVD 21445
a-$Si_{1-x}PB_x$ thin films, struct., optical and elec. props. 9969
a-SiS:H alloy solar cells, electronic props. 34626
a-$Si_{1-x}S_x$:H thin films, solar cell appl. 10972
a-SiSe:H alloy solar cells, electronic props. 34626
a-SiSn:H, film, magnetron assisted $SiH_4$ decomp., elec. and optical props. 22512
$SnO_2$ thin film gas sensor, sensitivity/selectivity 6157
$SnO_2$/p-a-Si:H,B interface, thin metallic layers , solar cell appls. 41667
a-SnTe film, Hall coeff., elec. cond. 16600
a-TFT, threshold voltage shift in pulse operation 36763
$V_2O_5$-$AsO_3$ glasses, elec. cond. props. and semicond. props. 1843
$V_2O_5$-$AsO_3$ glasses, elec. cond. props. and semicond. props. 1843
a- *p-i-n* solar cells, band-tail transport, intrinsic limitations 41676
a-solar cells, band gap for best perform. 8341

**amorphous state**
*see also electrical conductivity of amorphous metals and alloys; electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators; electron energy states of amorphous solids; magnetic properties of amorphous substances; vitreous state*
polySi:P film on glass, deposition rate, resistivity 1820
$PrNi_5$:H, H storage, electrode characts. 8311
Al/WCc/Si metallisation system, diffusion barrier performance 22767
a-C:H coating on substrates, diamond nucleation obs. 9942
$CaO$-$Al_2O_3$ based fibres, melt processing, struct. optical props. 10811
$CeNi_5$:H, H storage, electrode characts. 8311
InP on GaAs, SPE growth 35208
$LaNi_5$:H, H storage, electrode characts. 8311
$RNi_5$:H, H storage, electrode characts. 8311
Si, amorphous and cryst., ultra-low CVD 15611
Si:Au, electron-induced Au atom implantation in bilayer system 36526

**amorphous state** continued
$Si_3N_4$, amorphous buried layers, ion beam synthesis 29726
a-$SiN_{0.5}$:H in MIM, high stability diode for LCD appl. 22650
SiN-C-SiC-C-SiN amorphous electrolum. device, blue emission 23822
$SiO_2$, amorphous, SR stimulated evaporation, $H_2$ role 36551
a-SiS:H alloy solar cells, electronic props. 34626
a-SiSe:H alloy solar cells, electronic props. 34626
$TiB_2$ CVD films stability as diffusion barriers on Si 2108
a-$TiO_{0.3}S_{1.5}$ thin films form. 21432
W-C amorphous films, props., microelectronic appl. 22609
a-$WO_3$ film-InSnO-glass cell, $WO_3$ proton photointercalation 23540
$ZrO_2$ film MIS struct. on Si elec. characts. 29629

**amplidynes**
No entries

**amplification**
*see also acoustic wave amplification; amplifiers*
charge sensitive amplifiers for D0 calorimeter, gain props. 33505
ferrimagnetic materials, amplification factor of echo signals 23428
microchannel plates, square pores, gain, soft X-ray/XUV detection efficiency 19764
mobile radio π/4-DQPSK baseband pulse shaping 32502
phototube gain stability in ZEUS barrel calorimeter modules 33451
waveguide antenna, dielec. resonator loaded, gain enhancement 38160
X-band gyroklystron , multi-megawatt, expt. study 29474
Yagi-Uda arrays, gain optimization 4106
Si avalanches photodiodes, current gain, noise, neutron irrad. effects 23799

**amplification measurement** *see gain measurement*

**amplified spontaneous emission** *see superradiance*

**amplifiers**
*see also amplidynes; amplification; audio-frequency amplifiers; DC amplifiers; dielectric amplifiers; differential amplifiers; high-frequency amplifiers; intermediate-frequency amplifiers; microwave amplifiers; operational amplifiers; parametric amplifiers; power amplifiers; preamplifiers; pulse amplifiers; radiofrequency amplifiers; ring lasers; rotating amplifiers; tunnel diode amplifiers; ultra-high-frequency amplifiers; video amplifiers; wideband amplifiers*
1 Mbit BiCMOS DRAM chip with ECL compatibility appl. *(Japanese)* 37002
1992 PCIM buyer's guide 28869
AD9610 transimpedance amp., characts. and use *(Spanish)* 35546
AD9610 transimpedance amp., design, test, appls. *(Spanish)* 35547
automated bias control cct. for high-perform. VLSIs 36996
BiCMOS high-dynamic-range wideband amplifiers , design 15774
bioelectric amplifiers, isolation mode rejection ratio 26868
bipolar amplifier, fast, γ-ray effect 6684
bolometer signal processing, current detection based 26225
brushless DC servomotors, position control electronics *(German)* 34429
CCD video delay line with charge-integrating amplifier 26098
clamped-bit-line sensing scheme for DRAMs 35741
CMOS current mirror, high swing, high output resist. 28892
CMOS folded cascode transconductor for bandpass ladder filters 1209
CMOS line driver with 80 dB linearity for ISDN appls. 36953
CMOS z 9272
CMOS/BiCMOS optimum tapered buffer 28895
composite BiCMOS transistors , config./appls. 10554
current amplifier, MOSFET based design *(German)* 9277
current mirror , simulation with self-heating BJT model 841
current mirrors, precision design for ICs 15752
current-multiplexed S/H amplifier, high speed design 21643
DRAM sense amplifier imbalance using hot-carrier eval. 35756
EMG amplifier, current conveyor based with shutdown control 13927
feedback amplifier Nyquist stabil., PC algorithms 35531
fuzzy cognitive maps for qualitative circuit analysis 9290
high energy γ-ray telescopes, drift chamber electronics 40514
homogeneous ring system, stochastic self-excited oscillations 39512
isolating amplifiers , operation and appls. *(Spanish)* 35544
LNA design, bipolar versus CMOS technols. 9292
low current, for synchrotron environ. 33497
manufacturing, sensor devices and appls. *(German)* 19452
mathematical fn. calc. cct., theory and practice 1259
MESFET amplifier amplifier design, high yield matching network *(Chinese)* 15777
Midwest Symposium; conference, Calgary, Canada (Aug. 1990) 34814
nonlinear amplifiers, calc. accuracy of intermodulation products *(Japanese)* 35540
photomultiplier tubes, amplification resistor chain improvement 13743
power system instrument transformers, current comparator calibration method 34169
power system measurement standards, meter test procedures (Canada) *(Japanese)* 34158
simulated lock-in amplifier for DLTS 9294
street lighting switching control, photoconductor-based 8529
surface transverse wave oscillator based amplifier 840
total harmonic distortion analyser constr. and use 19647
ultralow noise amplifier for superconductive detectors 21637
unified teaching of feedback amplifiers 15287
US exposure meas., hydrophone and amplifier freq. response 7104
GaAs MESFET amplifier for optical reception 32705
Si diode detector, prototype pixel readout chip 19845
Si strip detector readout, correlated noise 13742

**amplifying** *see amplification*

**amplitrons** *see microwave amplifiers; microwave tubes*

**amplitude limiting circuits** *see limiters*

**amplitude modulation**
*see also pulse amplitude modulation*
0.8 μm BiCMOS VLSIs for multilevel trellis-coded QAM 17005
4 GHZ multiplied source for QAM digital microwave radio 18997
16-ary QAM demodulator for land mobile satellite communications 5567
16-QAM digital radio, outage probability prediction 39515
50 MHz AM receiver construction and alignment 5381
64-QAM digital radio links , SHF MMIC demod./mod. 5387
256-QAM radio, fully digitalised transversal equaliser 9471
ACSSB modulation perform. in satellite mobile radio 32425
advanced modulation methods, review 31544
AFC freq. tracking coherent optical communication systems 39687
APSK system with triangular-shaped signal set, errors 11653
arctangent type wideband PM/FM demodulator with improved performances 35587

**amplitude modulation** continued
ASK cct. controlled by passive switching element 21674
ASK fibre coherent systems, nonlin., perform. 39705
ASK underwater digital acoustic commun. syst. with ECC 32709
bandpass ΣΔ A/D convertor for a digital AM receiver 1190
baseband signal PCM, computer simulation 4247
blind equalization using fourth order cumulants 38232
block-coded M-ary modulation and hard decision decoding 11710
C-band monolithic 64-QAM demodulators for digital radio links 1464
cable TV system needs rel. to AM fibre and digital compression technologies 6006
CATV link, nonlinear distortions 39708
cellular PCN speech codec using 16-QAM 32431
cellular radio receiver timing recovery and AFC 32475
CMOS 200-MHz all-digital QAM modulator and demodulator 25695
coherent optical fibre commun., laser phase noise error rate floors 32659
coherent OTDR, dynamic range improvement, signal processing appl. *(Japanese)* 33178
DC recording with a Hi-Fi VCR 19356
DFB laser diodes for AM analog CATV systems 5996
digital land mobile radio, time spread modulation system *(Japanese)* 39553
digital microwave link space diversity combiner 5408
digital microwave radio, data predistortion, intersymbol interpolation 18265
digital radio multipath propag. simulation results 5407
digital radio relay link operation, two-path propag. effect 32359
digital signals, power spectral density calc. 31731
digital simulcast, base station modulation diversity 32534
diode laser AM response, spatial hole burning 3449
diode laser feedback loop design for spectral linewidth reduction 3447
diode laser mode-locking and AM of short pulses 17777
diode lasers, coupled-cavity, AM and FM noise 30941
discrete-signal detection using self-organizing map based neural equalizers, perform. eval. 38822
dispersive optical fibres , large signal anal. of FM-AM conversion 19098
EDTV systems using QAM, waveform equalisation 32831
fibre optic acoustic sensing, RF AM 26359
fibre optic sensors, amplitude modulated, design 26348
fibre-optic compression of picosecond pulses 37347
fibre-optic temperature sensor, birefringent fibre and AM laser heat pulses 13474
fibre-optical UHF transmission line, energy calcs. 19104
HDSL, passband and baseband transmission comparison 12734
HDSL systems, coding and precoding 12731
HDTV ADTV system, encoding and modulation 26117
HDTV ATVA-progressive system, encoding and modulation 26118
HDTV digital spectrum compatible system, encoding and modulation 26116
HDTV terrestrial broadcasting modulation methods 26111
HDTV via optical fibre *(Dutch)* 26121
heterodyne optical ASK and FSK system performance with convolutional coding 38326
high-pass filtered images; enhancement and perception 31792
ionospheric reflection of radiowaves, artificial AM 37988
joint transform correlator, amplitude modulated, spatial light modulator implementation 17558
JUK-220 series 16 QAM digital radio equipt. *(Japanese)* 39496
L-band 16 QAM modulator, design *(Polish)* 22160
land mobile satellite systems, digital QAM modem 25764
lighting flicker simulation, supply voltage AM techniques *(German)* 34729
lightwave CATV system, AM subcarrier multiplexed, laser clipping effects 19157
lightwave system with opt. amplifiers , BER 25864
liquid crystal TV for full complex modulation 30627
M-QAM and L-QPRS system, crosstalk and differential phase shift 18268
M-QAM digital radio systems, Hamming codes perform. 39485
MAC transmissions on cable 13218
Mach-Zehnder modulator/switch in AM-video distribution system 32664
MF AM transmitting asymmetric vertical dipole antenna 11618
microwave radio error probability, oscillator phase noise 25640
MMIC demodulator-modulator for 64-QAM digital radio links 25644
mobile radio, 16APSK appl. to fading channels 25747
mobile radio link, 32 Mbit/s, using QAM equaliser 32476
mobile radio modulator structs. using DDS 19041
mobile radio time spread modulation 32439
modem using linear mobile radio channels, practical results 32413
multi-channel video service, AM and FM modulated 19138
multiplexed AM-VSB CATV link with ER doped fibre amplifier 5783
non-regenerative repeater, interference passing adjacent-channel *(Japanese)* 19002
optical analogue video distrib. system , subcarrier multiplexed 19137
optical receiver, phase diversity ASK, sensitivity penalty 25866
optical signals with PCAM , reception threshold 38995
optimum and adaptive freq.-shift filters, perform. 35936
oscillator linear AM method 18280
pilot symbol assisted 16 QAM for digital mobile communications 32412
power spectrum of stationary random pulse-trains *(German)* 24737
PSK two-channel optical homodyne transmission system, cross-phase modulation 25954
QAM, 64- and 256- multilevel coding *(French)* 4198
QAM, modified, signal constellation, Gray-code table 18300
QAM data commun., logarithmic quantisation noise statistics 18273
QAM digital transmission, effect of channel distortion 38237
QAM digital transmission line , transmission rate *(Slovenian)* 25619
QAM indoor radio systems, diversity and equaliser techniques 32396
QAM land mobile radio freq. offset compensation *(Japanese)* 12878
QAM symbol timing recovery, spectral redundancy 31546
QAM transm. over mobile radio channels, equaliser tech. 12876
QAM transmission, Godard blind equalisers, ill-convergence 12172
QAM-subcarrier, multiplexed-intensity modulation/direct detect fibre optic link 25861
quadrature coding and reduced complexity decoding *(French)* 38243
quantisation, nonlinear, and signal constellations, modems 4194
radio AM/PM transmitter cct. nonlinearity, noise immunity 13144
radio broadcasting, optimal amplitude-phase modulation 19303
Rayleigh fading channels, pilot symbol assisted modulation 32370
real-time picosecond electro-optic oscilloscope technique using a tunable semiconductor laser 26424
reticle responses of AM and FM modulated Gaussian beams 23743
RF fibre optic interferometric strain sensor, amplitude modulated 13462
RF signal processing with monolithic four-quadrant multiplier 13376
satellite communications, coded 2-ASK-modem, design *(German)* 39622

**amplitude modulation** continued
SDH microwave radio syst. archits. and technols. 25648
SDH signals transm. through satellite channels 25825
semiconductor optical amplifier phase modulators, inherent AM cancellation 32595
servosystem, heterodyne, for injection laser with freq. modulated emission 31029
SG-4311/4511 combined pulse/function generator 9307
signal description by delta basis fn. series 24624
signal recognition control character space formulation *(Russian)* 24836
single-frequency sig. delay and freq. shift filtering 38653
solid state power amplifiers, nonlinearity effects 1433
solitary lasers, passive mode-locking, self-phase modulation 17829
speech nonlinearities, modulations and energy operators 38485
spurious redistributing direct digital synthesizer 16039
synchronous digital radio, microwave/optical tech. integration 25646
TDMA portable radio link, signal to interference ratio 32391
time-varying adaptive digital filter demodulators 35591
transmultiplexers, bandwidth efficient, synthesis 32318
UHF AM receiver , low cost design 12787
VCR, digital, high density recording using coded 16-QAM 6034
video multicast using VSB-AM external modulator 5608
video transmission over optical link , 60 channel AM-VSB 13027
$Ar^+$ ion laser mode locking by active external modulation 30799
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystal, holographic diffusion recording , interferometer modulation signal alteration 10762
Er doped fibre laser, mode-locked, tunable, integrated config. 37611
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, optical modulator, adjustable chirp, dispersion penalty reduction 17486

**amplitude modulation, optical** *see amplitude modulation; optical modulation*

**amplitude selectors** *see limiters*

**amplitude shift keying** *see amplitude modulation*

**analogue circuits**
*see also analogue computer circuits; linear integrated circuits*
2D image processing operator realisation using analogue circuitry 35966
AGC loops, design techniques 1270
analogue behavioural models in simulation 16101
analogue circuits, multiple-fault location, searching strategy 35899
analogue iC module generators that include heuristic design issues 9197
analogue multiplier IC, DC to 200 MHz 9570
analogue sampling detectors, Viterbi and decision feedback equaliser 29219
automated design framework for analogue subsystems 28845
automatic fault diagnosis in analogue and mixed-signal ccts. 16906
biological neural ccts., oscillatory, analogue VLSI models *(English)* 1296
Brookhaven Linac to Booster transfer line , beam position monitoring system, analogue process. electronics 6602
CAD, comparison with digital ccts. CAD *(German)* 21542
CMOS, analogue, digital process limits, channel length modulation, hot carriers 1258
CMOS field-programmable analogue array 22049
CMOS full-wave operational transconductance rectifier, neural net appl. 28863
CMOS linear synaptic junctions for ANNs 22070
CMOS synaptic learning ccts. adapted from invertebrate biology 22076
CMOS transconductor analogue signal processing circuits 35965
CMOS VLSI analogue layout synthesis, CAD expert system 36968
CMOS VLSI module for analog adaptive neural architectures 36015
custom analogue cell layout, primitives, graphic environment 16099
DONALD workbench for interactive design space, analogue cct. sizing 16098
expert system approach to analog cct. design 788
fault diagnosis 35433
fuzzy membership functions and MAX/MIN operations, OTA-based analogue cct. 21996
grid-free maze router for analogue circuits *(Japanese)* 1261
high-speed analog Viterbi detectors , parallel archit. 35969
integrator-operational amplifier , time develop. of hadronic showers 33504
interactive symbolic distortion analysis of analogue integrated circuits 16100
Kohonen map, analogue VLSI implementation *(English)* 1295
LC ladder filters with immittance modelling *(Polish)* 16060
linearised bipolar transconductor 29222
logic-analogue fn. generator of nonlinear fns. *(Russian)* 35581
LSI analogue cct. simulation in Toshiba, future *(Japanese)* 1260
LSI CAD with hierarchical library 9576
mathematical fn. calc. cct., theory and practice 1259
median analogue filters, deterministic props. 18435
Midwest Symposium; conference, Calgary, Canada (Aug. 1990) 34814
mobile radio transceiver imbalance adaptive compensation 32440
MOSIS-fabricated cct. element characterization by SPICE 36830
neural net analog IC, process invariant, dynamically refreshed weights 35984
neural nets, analogue VLSI, localized learning rule, Hebbian type 35996
neuron, Si, analog IC with nerve cell charact. 16127
offset compensation in production line, automatic 2514
parameter adjustment method for analog circuits 21544
PCB EMC problems, coupling and radiated emission reductions 29406
programmable delay line , phase shifter for NMR 29224
programmable delay lines for cct. timing appls. 22051
readout cct. , low noise, semicond. detect. appl. 40512
ROSALIND IKBS, analogue in-circuit test debugging 35432
simulator utilisation by students *(Japanese)* 28416
sinusoidal frequency-to-voltage converter 35978
structured analogue electronics, CAD approach 1265
switched capacitor four-quadrant multiplier and appl. *(Japanese)* 16096
symbolic anal. for analogue IC automated design, book 8669
symbolic approximation of analog circuits using Sspice 35975
testability measurement , symbolic formulation, SAPTES program 35416
VLSI design project selection and supervision at Univ. of Kent 36912
voltage delay lines using switched-current memory cells 29216
voltage divider, using voltage-freq. convertor 1267
wideband analog multiplier IC for fibre optic receivers 25950
Si processing, advanced, for analogue and digital technology in 1990s 2560

**analogue computer applications** *see analogue simulation*

**analogue computer circuits**
*see also function generators; operational amplifiers*
adaptive neural net, cct. for VLSI implemen. 9591
analog neural array-processor chips, testing 29247
cellular neural nets and analog arrays functional testing 2511
CMOS analogue four-quadrant multiplier, design/anal. 16095
CMOS current-mode ICs for analog comp./signal process. 22048

**analogue computer circuits** continued
CMOS four-quadrant analog multiplier , design/perform. 1255
CMOS multiplier, four-quadrant 35970
CMOS VLSI array processor for AI 1262
CMOS VLSI Lukasiewicz logic arrays , parallel implem. 1263
CMOS VLSI neural nets, fault models 1278
current-mode square-rooter in CMOS technology 16093
FIX, expert system, analogue cct. diagnosis 9574
Hopfield continuous-variable neural net, inputs bound 9590
MIN shortest path problems , analog approach *(Japanese)* 22042
MIT Vision Chip Project , VLSI image acquisition/processing 22044
MOS vector multipliers for synapses in neural nets 1291
N-level analogue multiplier, nonlinear distortion anal. 16094
neural net, analogue synapse *(English)* 1294
neural nets, analogue electronics 36016
neural nets, CMOS VLSI implementation *(English)* 1293
neural nets for solving linear eqns. and related problems 35981
nonlinear CMOS analog cell for VLSI signal processing 16097
recurrent neural network for simultan. linear eqns. soln. 35980
sampled-data CMOS adaptive filter 35967
smart imaging system using 2D cellular automata, VLSI implementation 6301
transconductor/multiplier ccts. for GaAs technol. synth. 35964
two-quadrant analogue squarer cct., MOS square-law charact. 16092

**analogue computer methods** *see analogue simulation*

**analogue digital computers** *see hybrid computers*

**analogue-digital conversion**
*see also digital-analogue conversion*
3D digitiser, visual sensor system *(Japanese)* 13369
4-GHz 8-b ADC system using bipolar/CMOS/thick film hybrid technols. 21958
12-bit ADCs, sampling at up to 20 MHz 9494
16 Kbps modem CAD using vector quantisation 9311
20-bit delta-sigma ADCs vie for integrator jobs 9500
acoustic signals, digitised, Nyquist theorem consequences 4411
acousto-optic modulation and table lookup for opt. A/D conversion 10931
AD9014 high-resolution ADC with subranging archit. *(German)* 21949
airborne radar perform., ADC effects 26026
amplitude-to number , 8-bit 19420
angle digitisers reliability evaluation , metrological malfunctions analysis 13371
angular displacement meas. convertor, built-in tolerance monitoring devices 13372
audio A/D convertor, sigma-delta modulator, fifth order 6048
bandpass $\Delta\Sigma$ A/D convertor using two-path multibit structure 1199
bandpass sigma-delta analog-to-digital conversion 16027
bandpass $\Sigma\Delta$ A/D convertor for a digital AM receiver 1190
baseband signal PCM, computer simulation 4247
BiCMOS subranging ADC, 12 bit, self correcting S/H 21959
bipolar data converters operating at one gigahertz 1188
bitstream A/D convertor for digital audio appls. 6049
broadband high dynamic range A/D conversion limitations in digital receivers 1192
built-in monitoring for multichannel measurement systems 19403
CAE tools test, mixed-signal simulation in benchmark *(German)* 29150
cine film digitising, high resolution scanner appl. 13507
circuitry and develop. prospects *(Italian)* 16023
clock-shot A/D converter for integrated smart sensors 26228
CMOS 50 MHz multibit $\Sigma\Delta$ modulator for 12 bit ADC 21955
CMOS ADC, 10 bit, 20 Msample/s design 35842
CMOS ADCs, 12 bit, demonstration board 9504
CMOS ADCs, delta-sigma and successive approx. register types, appls. 1195
CMOS comparator with 8-b resolution , ADC appl. 28972
CMOS line controller with 16-b audio converters 39444
CMOS programmable mixed-signal ASIC for AC power metering 27426
CMOS sigma-delta modulator, multistage third-order config. 21673
CMOS switched-capacitor successive-approximation AD converter 29152
CMOS VLSI mixed-mode substrate-referenced data-conversion architecture 9567
code density test for high resolution ADCs, reliability 9505
compensated digital readout for on-focal plane detector 22034
compensation of high-speed ADCs 1176
conference, Swansea, UK (Sept 1991) 86
conversion error spectral estimate 21960
current-mode SC ADCs, concurrent error detection 16020
current-mode successive approx. A/D conversion 35849
curve-fitting time-domain techniques enhance testing of high-speed ADCs 35854
cyclic sigma-delta ADC using time-sharing technique 9498
data acquisition system , single chip implemen. *(German)* 22033
data acquisition system design demands attention to details 6121
data convertor testing using digital signal processing 35845
data tablet using Matteucci effect of amorphous wire 37188
delta-sigma A/D converter with on-chip multiplexer *(German)* 21947
delta-sigma modulators for multiplexed noise shaping ADCs 16024
densitometric meas. and digitisation 19423
developments and appls. *(German)* 29146
digital audio system, quantisation noise detection 32877
digital data, low-pass filter, 80x86 assembly lang. program 1226
digital radio receiver undersampling techniques 12805
digitized position sensitive detectors anal. 6628
dither, strictly-digital realisation, digital signal processing 1179
down-conversion, IF signal ADC techniques 1275
DSP development status and market prospects *(Italian)* 15991
DSP interface incorporated ADCs and DACs *(German)* 21952
dual slope ADC, polynomial fns. linearisation using SC ccts. 16025
dynamic range extensions by digital correction 1173
dynamic testing, transfer characteristic 1183
E-beam testing using multiple adjacent image proc. 36918
electro-optical ADC encoding, appl. of modified RNS 38812
equaliser, programmable adaptive blind , multilevel data transmission 4512
errors and noise charact., capacity value 16028
errors minimisation, real time algorithms 40020
fast D/A and A/D converters 35848
fault-tolerant round-robin A/D converter system 21964
FIR decimation filters for oversampled ADC, quadratic programming 9544
flash ADC, 8 bit with multistage duplex Gray coding 29156
flash-type bipolar 8b ADC with over-Nyquist input 21961
floating-point data acquisition system 40001

**analogue-digital conversion** continued
frequency domain effects of low resolution digitization 26232
GSM telephone analogue front end cct. 25726
HDTV real-time software programmable processor 4594
heat transfer time-rate meas., digital meter 6353
Hi-Vision TV receiver 10-bit A/D and D/A convertors *(Japanese)* 19338
high-resolution ADCs, archits. and appls. 9499
high-speed data-conversion circuits 9571
histogram testing, effective bits number determ. 6143
Hopfield neural network using oscillators *(Japanese)* 9593
HV meas., digitizer dynamic charact. for single-shot waveform *(Japanese)* 40272
hybrid optical/electronic technique for microwave A/D conversion 16026
hydraulic hammer computer-aided diagnostic testing 6146
integral non-linearity testing using DSP 35851
integrated linear position sensitive detector with digital output 40085
knee clicks, 4 channel analogue-digital conversion 40580
Lamb wave, antisymmetric mode, digitiser appl. 23375
laser film digitiser imaging props. 26845
linearization using 2D error-correction tables 1178
logarithmic temp. mean difference digital meter 6145
luminescence spectrum display/processing , using microcomputer and oscilloscope 19424
magnetostrictive delay line, digitiser appl. 9496
magnetostrictive delay line digitiser using Metglas 37186
matching-interface system for microcomputer *(Russian)* 27774
medicobiological data registration , computerised, ADC 19861
microcontroller convertors, error reduction *(Italian)* 9506
microprocessor interfacing , book 8734
mixed AD VLSI neural chips, automatic layout generation 21545
modularised ADC develop. 16021
monolithic ADCs, precision type *(Italian)* 1175
monolithic $\Sigma\Delta$ ADC and DAC with filter for speech coding 25549
motor control, robust incremental encoder, operational principles *(German)* 20547
multi-step A/D converters with time-multiplexed comparators 16022
multibit $\Sigma$-$\Delta$ ADC using dynamic element matching 29148
multichannel A/D conversion on single VME board 26230
multichannel analyser, microprocessor control, wavelength determ. 19413
multichannel system for high precision static and fast dynamic measurements 39976
multiplexed 200 MSPS waveform digitizer for MACRO 13803
MWPC, X-Y encoder, fast centroid calc. 33398
MxSICO, silicon compiler for mixed AD circuits 21546
neural ADC design using Schmitt triggers 35840
neural network, feedforward, based ADC, synthesis 1172
noise shaping ADCs, multibit oversampling, high speed 1189
noise source modelling, SPICE anal. 9501
non-Gaussian interference suppression, nonlin. amplitude filters use 38848
nonideal, integral nonlinearity, transfer charact. modelling 1184
nonlinear distortion investig. 29151
NTSC A/D-D/A conversion module for video codecs *(Japanese)* 5306
objective voice quality assessment, standards and technol. 11728
one-track absolute encoder for rotary position determ. *(Japanese)* 13625
optical sampling and demultiplexing 40021
optimum filter for direct A/D conversion 19427
oversampled, digital requantiser in feedback path, performance 1181
oversampled ADC, use of feedforward and feedback 35852
oversampled sigma-delta A/D and D/A convertors for VLSI systems 21965
oversampled sigma-delta ADC, error compensated 35850
oversampling technique for VLSI ADCs 9503
parallel conversion struct. combined with cyclic struct. 35841
PC measurement data gathering board, A/D cards *(German)* 32930
phase measurement, digital meter design 6389
phase-plane anal. using sine waves 1185
$\mu$-pirani pressure gauge, integ., dig. readout 40106
polygraph trace digitisation microcomputer syst. 40543
power factor measurement, ADC dividing cct.-based 6381
power meter design, nonlinear ADC-based 6380
PPM/PPK signals counting/meas. real-time 24630
programmable A/D and D/A convertors, small curr. meas., Townsend method 33156
programmable nonlinear ADC using optimal-sized ROM 40019
QFP-based comparator for ADC, high-speed operation 35843
quadrature mirror filter bank based A/D convertors, results 1194
quantisation, nonlinear, and signal constellations, modems 4194
quantisation errors, almost uniformity 6139
radio continuity suite design 32800
radioisotopic monitoring systems , local area networks, MCA 12429
residue ADCs, high speed, differential current-mode techniques 1186
resolver-to-digital conversion, error reduction 21962
resolver-to-digital conversion accuracy, signal processing 21951
sample-and-hold device, high-speed processes analysis 19421
sampled meas. noise determ. 26224
sampling A/D converter for ADC 574 appls. *(German)* 21948
SC pipelined logarithmic A/D and D/A convertors 9502
second-order delta-sigma A/D modulator, noise shaper design 1198
self-calibrating A/D convertors, monolithic, linearity 21963
Self-calibrating floating point-converter 1170
sigma delta convertors , configs., charcts., CMOS implemen. *(Italian)* 21954
sigma delta digitizer, particle physics appls. 6676
sigma-delta A/D conversion technique, band-pass implementation 1191
sigma-delta A/D converter using TDM integrator 35847
sigma-delta convertor to meas. smallest signals precisely *(German)* 32940
sigma-delta modulator, leaky integrator effect 15802
sigma-delta modulator for audio ADC 35588
signal processing appls., characterization, spectral anal. and radar 6149
signal recovery accuracy improvement 13370
single-slope A/D conversion using microcontrollers 29149
smart sensors with digital output *(Dutch)* 32966
soil seismic testing, data acquisition automation 26995
sonar signal acquisition systems, conditioning and A/D converter techniques 5897
space-borne focal-plane signal processing 26378
SQUID-based single comparators, design and testing 2853
successive approximation convertors , error correction *(German)* 6147
synchronous motor real time control using transputers *(German)* 28002
tandem mirror electrons meas., using surface barrier detector 6673
temperature difference meas., microprocessor based 6463

**analogue-digital conversion** continued
thermohydraulics test laboratory, automated data acquisition 20425
thermometer model 87 for drilling *(Chinese)* 20049
time-interleaved waveform digitiser, mismatch effects 21950
transducers, digital computer interface, A/D ccts. and signal conditioning 19474
transducers, interfacing to digital computers 19422
TV TV analogue to digital conversion system 32819
two-bit neural A/D convertor, transient anal. 35844
two-capacitor matching props. , etching process depend. 29802
two-range comparators archit. for ADC design 21953
uniform quantization systems, granulation noise 31642
vertically structured fast high resolution ADC 1187
VLSI automatic fault localization methodology 36888
voltage ADC, flexible, microprocessor-based 1177
voltage difference meter, nonlinear ADC-based 1200
voltage-freq., with high normal mode rejection ratio 26222
waveform digitisation, modified TV scanning format 4448
wideband complex ADC , baseband digitisation 1193
$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs/GaAs$ HBT technol. and cct. perform. *(Japanese)* 29946
Nb-$AlO_x$-Nb single flux quantum digital devices 21758
NbN-MgO, supercond. digital circuits, quantum logic 21759
Si 8-6 flash ADC with over-Nyquist input , dipolar LSI 1171
Si strip detector readout chip, cluster finding algorithm 6677

**analogue integrated circuits** *see linear integrated circuits*

**analogue memories** *see analogue storage*

**analogue simulation**
bipolar IC design for mfg., analogue statistical simulation 16972
IR imaging simulation using electrical cct. principles 40725
linear ICs fault detect. and classification 2543
multichannel analogue network , lateral inhibition system, distorted speech effects *(German)* 11767
power system analogue simulator for continuous phenomena *(Japanese)* 41009
semiconductor laser, RF driven, bifurcation structure obs. 23946

**analogue storage**
*see also sample and hold circuits*
analogue EEPROMs, direct analogue storage of audio signals 9569
CMOS nonvolatile analogue neural memory 29248
feedforward associative memory SC neural nets 22067
metal/a-Si:H/metal struct., analogue memory effects 22649
neural nets, analog storage of adjustable synaptic weights 16113
selfrefreshing analogue memory cell for variable synaptic weights 1257
voice message storage ISD 1016 chip 1272
PZT floating-gate structures nonvolatile analog memory cells 1264

**analogues, direct** *see direct analogues*

**analytical chemistry** *see chemical analysis*

**anaphoresis** *see electrophoresis*

**AND gates** *see logic gates*

**Anderson transition** *see metal-insulator transition*

**anechoic chambers**
antenna calibration, 100-1000 MHz field strength standard 6063
broadband EMC test chamber, TEM-cell anechoic chamber *(English)* 24402
EM anechoic chamber perform. anal., finite diff. time domain method 17926
EMC testing for worldwide compliance 11561
EWSD digital switching system, EMC test 25582
four-wire anechoic chamber, eigen problem anal. 38120
microstrip antenna, Air Force fabrication/test facility 38150
microwave/HF lossy dielecs., new class 2654
MM wave beam anal. and antenna meas. techs. 24488
near-field object refl. coeff. eval. *(Russian)* 31282
pyramidal absorber EM scatt. modelling and simulation 3870
RF absorbent material terminology and specifications *(Russian)* 31283
transient EM scatt. laboratory 17975
VHF/UHF RCS meas. *(French)* 39832

**anelastic relaxation**
*see also creep; stress relaxation*
thin-layer materials, dyn. mech. anal. develop. 21511

**anelasticity**
*see also anelastic relaxation*
Pb-Sn solder, cyclically tested, anelastic strain role 28766

**anemometers**
*see also laser velocimeters*
clear-air wind profilers as cloud monitors and hydrometeor identifiers 40831
compact laser Doppler anemometer 40828
drag anemometer, rapid-response 2D design 14072
fibre optic laser anemometry , turbomachinery flow meas. 33032
hot wire, acoustic meas. at subsonic velocities 19709
hot-wire, calibration in sound fields 19708
hot-wire probe meas. inside curved duct 19707
hot-wire probes calibration, error sensitivity to positioning 26242
laser Doppler velocimeter, wind vel. meas. appl. 14078
miniature laser Doppler anemometer for sensor concepts , semiconductor laser use 11421
pressure anemometer, improved sensor head version 7037
pyroelectric, for wide range gas flow meas. 40052
sonic/US flowmeters for air velocity meas. 40096
US thermoanemometer for aircraft-borne meas. 7039
wind flow meas., Hjardemal escarpment 40839

**anemometry**
coal-fired power station; flame vel. meas., LDA 14618
Doppler anemometry for flow meas., optical design 6470
laser Doppler anemometry, spectral peak interpolation 13375
particle size meas. by laser beam, absorpt. and visibility 19660
$CO_2$ laser Doppler lidar source, atm. wind vel. meas. 5892

**angiography** *see diagnostic radiography*

**angiography (MR)** *see biomedical NMR*

**angle measurement** *see angular measurement*

**angle modulation**
*see also frequency modulation; phase modulation*
multicomponent random proc. 2D probability density 38800

**angular measurement**
*see also angular velocity measurement*
3-electrode capacitance transducer *(Russian)* 26545
ADC of angular displacement, tolerance monitoring devices 13372
angle-only tracking filter implementation 19245

**angular measurement** continued
brushless angle sensor, rotary variable autotransformer 8514
closely-spaced source ang. co-ordinate estim. from space-time sampling 38654
digitisers reliability evaluation , metrological malfunctions analysis 13371
fibre optic angle meas. sensor 26354
fibre optic sensor heterodyne array for laser Doppler velocimetry and angular orientation measurements 13473
hole inclination sensor using 2D position sensitive device *(Japanese)* 33191
incremental angular meas. system, CNC appls. *(German)* 19655
liquid crystal sensors of physical signals 19444
machining workpiece roundness/radial motion accuracy meas. method *(Japanese)* 40321
magnetofluidic inclinometer, develop. and testing 19456
one-track absolute encoder for rotary position determ. *(Japanese)* 13625
optical encoder for PIC17C42 RISC microcontroller for motor control 35813
optoelectronic meas. system for ship models trajectories meas. 13631
out-of-roundness measures characterisation 33197
phased array radar syst. characts., isophase substitution effect 39762
radar target, velocity and accel. from angular meas. 13091
radio location, 3-D moving emitter using DOA and TOA meas. *(Chinese)* 19273
radiotelescope angular displacement sensor correction 19297
resolves/synchros, magnetic flux distrib. 3831
rotary encoders, point light source laser encoders 6200
RP864 incremental rotary encoders for servomotors 6199
shipbuilding 3D meas./anal. system develop., PC-based *(Japanese)* 26186
signal direction finding, subspace approach using sensor array 40326
single-mode optical fiber goniometer for remote laser angular orientation meas. 26361
small angle meas. using position-sensitive detectors 33011
spatial spectral estimation , calibration method for channel mismatching *(Chinese)* 19274
target ang. co-ordinate interferometer algorithm 39763
target ang. co-ordinate meas. subject to tropospheric sig. distortion 39740
target elevation angle meas. error, reflected signal components 5833
US piezomotor with piezoelec. rotary encoder 27873
wood grain direction detection, PC-based image processing *(Japanese)* 26541

**angular velocity control**
DC motor adaptive speed control/estimation by microcomputer 41434

**angular velocity measurement**
3D angular motion estimation , using gyroscopes and accelerometers 26547
ceramic sensors, developments 13409
fibre optic gyroscope using Sagnac effect *(German)* 13472
Oscillostore P531 digital data logging/recording system *(German)* 33123
pulse counting method, systematic error reduction 33210
vibratory gyroscope, equiv. mech. ccts. 17070

**anharmonic oscillators** *see harmonic oscillators*

**animal communication** *see biocommunications*

**animation** *see computer animation*

**anisotropy, magnetic** *see magnetic anisotropy*

**anisotropy, magnetocrystalline** *see magnetic anisotropy*

**annealing**
*see also electron beam annealing; incoherent light annealing; laser beam annealing; magnetic annealing; recrystallisation annealing; solution annealing; stress relaxation*
BIMOS threshold voltage problems, charactn./elimination 37007
CCD X-ray spectroscopic detectors, proton-induced displacement damage 33081
CMOS, low dose-rate gamma-ray testing simul. 23236
CN-85 detector, $\alpha$-registration, thermal treatment effects 13738
conference, semicond. material processing, Boulder, CO, USA (1991) 34856
contamination of Si(100), defects, TEM, oxidation 2025
CR-39 detector, $\alpha$-registration, thermal treatment effects 13738
diamond, ohmic contacts, fab. by B ion implantation and Ti/Au metal. 29607
diamond films/stones, Harwell work review 22463
DMOS power transistors, ionizing radiation effects on noise props. 23069
ethoxymethyl-phosphosiloxane spin on glass, charactn. 10189
GaAs IC refractory gate SAG technology *(Chinese)* 17000
III-V materials MBE growth, synchrotron X-ray topography 28679
III-V semiconductor/metal ohmic contact form. 29603
III-V semiconductors, H incorporation, epitaxial growth and device processing 35319
laser diode heat exchangers, micromachined Si wafers, direct bonding 11293
LDPE, dielec. strength, crystallinity and electron mean-free-path 2694
magnetic heads, thin film materials 17212
magnetic shields, design, efficiency, shielding matrices 18052
metal interconnection lines, stress-driven void growth 10245
Metglas, stacked-cores, chemically bonded amorphous ribbons 17224
MOS capacitor, $\gamma$-irrad., trapped hole annealing 29624
MOS capacitor, generation current at LOCOS isolation edge 36569
MOS capacitors, generation current at LOCOS isolation edge 10089
MOS devices, hardness assurance for low-dose space appls. 23235
MOS devices 1/f noise through irrad. and annealing 23068
MOS systems, interface props., effects of cooling rate 10081
MOS VLSI gate oxides, reliability physics 2639
MOSFET, small, X-irrad., random telegraph signals 30011
MOSFET, X-ray irrad., interface trap annealing 23075
MOST, X-irrad. induced interface traps, AC bias annealing 30009
multicrystalline, defect elec. activity, minority-carrier diffusion 16583
NMOSFETs, subquarter-micron, synchrotron X-ray damage, hot carrier degradation 10377
particulate recording tapes, neutron depolarisation 17204
PEEK, drawing and annealing, X-ray camera obs. 33574
poly(3-methylthiophene) electrodeposit-based FET, O effects anal. 10441
polyethylene, oxidation in water trees , expt. study 10575
polysilicon bottom-gate TFT technology 36760
polysilicon emitter transistors, effects of scaling and RTA on 1/f noise 2302
polysilicon high capacitance storage electrodes for DRAMs, fab. technol. 10550
polysilicon layers, doped, in BiCMOS technol. 23257
polysilicon MOST, elec. stressed and annealed, interface state 23064
preamorphized wafers, implant. defect structs., annealing 16585
pyrometer calibration, Ge thin film melting point detection 32991
rapid thermal processing for CMOS device reqs. 10512

**annealing** continued
rare earth alloys, $RNi_{3.55}Co_{0.75}Mn_{0.4}Al_{0.3}$:H (R = misch metal), electrode for Ni-metal hydride battery 8308
scanning tunnelling microprobe systems, field emitter tips prep. 22430
semiconductor materials, laser scanning tomography techniques 33205
SFB, silicon fusion bonding process, micro-gap filling by interfacial oxide *(Korean)* 2067
a-Si:H solar cells, perform., temp. dependence 41674
Si-$SiO_2$-poly-Si, Cl ion implantation, elec. props. 10100
SIMOX, dopant redistrib. and activation 2016
SIMOX, effects of implantation dose and anneal temp. 16676
SIMOX, low energy struct. characteris. 2006
SIMOX buried oxides, E'-centres, ESR charactn. 29627
SIMOX buried oxides, trapped holes, thermal annealing 29626
SIMOX buried oxides, trapping centres, ESR study 1961
SIMOX films, high dose implanted, paramag. defects 29645
SIMOX films, nondestructive charactn., spectrophotometry 29648
SIMOX material, SIA, IR refl. spectra analysis 2009
SIMOX processing, microstruct. evolution of oxides 2005
SIMOX wafer production, clean room facility 2004
SIPOS heterojunctions on Si 16641
soda glass, microscope slide, Sn distrib., opt. waveguide props. 30546
SOI device islands, implantation through mask layers 2007
SOI fabrication for micromech. devices, wafer fusion bonding 10077
SOI formation, FIB induced lateral SPE 8952
SOI high-gain polysilicon emitter transistor 22979
SOI structs., MBE growth, RBS anal. 21320
solar cells, accelerated stability testing of amorphous modules 41671
spin-on-glass technologies for trench isolation structs. 608
SSNTD, radiation damage, single-activation-energy model 40508
superconductors, crit. current density, R&D progress 37208
thin SIMOX wafers, back channel uniformity 22636
trapping centres in solid-state imagers, X-ray induced, DLTS meas. 16872
VDF-TrFE copolymer films, electron beam polarised, profiles 2738
a-W films, mag. sputtering, thermal stability *(Chinese)* 21380
$n\text{-}In_{1.03}Se_{0.97}$:Zn, photoelectric props., annealing effects 3180
$Ag/YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ elec. contacts, formation/charact. 9696
Al interconnect, hillock form. FEM simul. 22785
Al narrow lines, void growth, line geom. effect 22781
$Al/W_{76}W_{24}$/Au metallisation, thermal stability and failure 36626
Al/WCc/Si metallisation system, diffusion barrier performance 22767
$Al\text{-}Si\text{-}Cu/TiN_xO_y/TiSi_2$ multilayer metallisation, electromigration 16762
Al-Y film for interconnection conductor, annealing 2118
$AlB_{12}$, sensor material, gaseous impurities behaviour 35381
AlCu(Si) narrow lines, stress induced void nucleation 22780
AlGaAs:Mg, B-GaAs, implanted HBT, cathodolum. 36730
AlGaAs/GaAs SQW lasers, selective area MOCVD growth 17763
AlGaAs/GaAs:Be, Zn, HBTs, current-induced degradation, diffusion into extrinsic base 29966
AlGaAs-AlGaP MOCVD grown SQW on Si, annealing, laser charact. 35301
AlGaAs-GaAs 2DEG, low-energy ion beam irrad. effects 29583
AlGaAs-GaAs SQW lasers, MOCVD on Si, CW operation 3435
AlGaAs-GaAs SQW lasers, MOCVD, room-temp. CW operation 37722
AlSi/W/Si contact, diode leakage degradation 36431
$Al_{12}W$ intermetallic compound film by co-sputtering 663
Au films, MIS solar cells, elec. and optical props. 34614
Au:Ga-InP, low resist. elec. contact form. 10036
$Au/YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ elec. contacts, formation/charact. 9696
B film, semicond. quasicryst., prep., annealing effects 604
$B_4C$, film, semicond. quasicryst., prep., annealing effects 604
$B_4C$, sensor material, gaseous impurities behaviour 35381
$B_{13}P_2$ film, semicond. quasicryst., prep., annealing effects 604
$n\text{-}(Ba_{1-x}Sr_x)Ti_{1-y}Zr_yO_3$ current limiters, varistor props. 10457
$BaTiO_3$ hexagonal film, sputtering fabrication, crystn. 35330
BiDyIG films with added Cu for magneto-optical recording 30348
Bi(Pb)-Sr-Ca-Cu-O supercond. thick films prep., MgO substrate 682
$Bi_4Sr_3Ca_3Cu_4O_x$ RF sputtered films, transition temp., annealing 10725
$Bi_4Ti_3O_{12}$ ribbons, rapid quenching prep., dielec. props. *(Japanese)* 17043
$(BiTm)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ film, stripe domain stabilization 2815
$CaF_2$ thin films epitaxial growth on (100) GaAs, pulsed-laser deposition, in-situ annealing 28691
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$:Cu(In) layers, LPE, comp., elec. props. 35311
n-CdS film, minority carrier lifetime, annealing effect 22494
CdS film, spray pyrolysed, cond., ambient effects 36337
CdTe, polycrystalline thin films, electrochem. deposition 613
CdTe thin films, stacked elemental layer processing 36341
Co-Fe-Si-B amorphous wires, HF mag. props., size effects 30331
Co-Pd films, perpendicular mag. anisotropy 30301
$Co_{65}Fe_4Ni_2Si_{15}B_{14}$ amorphous alloys, high freq. mag. props. 10686
CoFeSiB amorphous ribbon, domain walls anisotropy pinning 17127
CoNbZr/AlN amorphous multilayers, prep., mag. props. 10660
$CoSi_2$ buried layer form., ion implantation 29734
$CoSi_2$ buried silicide form. in SIMOX wafers 29733
$CoSi_2$ silicided $p^+$-n junctions by $BF_2^+$ implantation 36546
$CoSi_2$ single-cryst. film growth, vacuum method 35326
$CoSi_2$/Si buried layer form. by $Co^2$ implantation 29735
$CoSi_2$-Si:P(As) Schottky diodes, ion beam synthesised, I/V charact. 36681
Cu phthalocyanines, micrometer patterning by selective CVD 9073
Cu wire, direct resistance annealing, expert systems 16413
Cu/Al interface bonding, microcircuit packaging appls. 28764
$CuGa_{0.1}In_{0.9}Se_2$, laser evap. films, prep. and props. 28751
$CuInSe_2$ film, electroless deposition on Ti, struct., morphology 15578
$CuInSe_2$ films, growth, struct., elec. and optical props. 21430
$CuInSe_2$ single cryst., photocond., annealing effects 23772
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, multilayer thermal annealing 41703
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, optical props. of electrodeposits 41706
Fe/Fe-Hf-C multilayers, struct., soft mag. props 17151
Fe-Al-Si/Fe multilayer, soft mag. props. 10684
Fe-Co-Nb films, struct. and soft mag. props. 30334
Fe-M-C films (M = Nb, Ta, V), microcryst., mag. props. 10676
Fe-N sputtered film, Zr and Ti effects 10667
Fe-Nd-B rapidly solidified magnet, grain size and microstruct. props. 23406
Fe-Si, (3 wt.%), recrystn., mag. props. 17154
Fe-Si electrical steel, microcrystalline, electric machine appls. 34355
$a\text{-}Fe_{77.5}B_{15}Si_{7.5}$ twisted wires, Barkhausen jump suppression, magnetisation 23411
$a\text{-}Fe_{80}B_{14}Si_6$ tape wound core, short-time annealing 17222
FeBSi:Cu,Cr, tape wound cores, short time annealing 17223
$(FeMnCo)_3O_4$, prep., coercivity, thermal stability 37072

**annealing** continued
FeRuGaSi, film, struct., soft mag. props. 17150
$FeSi_2$ buried epitaxial silicide form; ion implantation 29731
$\beta$-$FeSi_2$ layers by ion beam synthesis and annealing 29730
FeTa-N-O films, struct. and soft mag. props. 30333
GaAs, CVD grown, deep levels, press. depend. 35350
GaAs, FIB-induced spontaneous etching in $Cl_2$ ambient 29774
GaAs, MBE on Si, buffer layers, annealing 35197
GaAs MIS Schottky barriers, rapid thermal annealing 10045
GaAs MOCVD growth on Si sawtooth patterned substrates 9072
GaAs, deep levels, intensity depend. on annealing temp. 29547
GaAs epilayers with As precipitates photocond., terahertz optoelectronic behavior 23768
GaAs, hopping cond. photoquenching obs. 1839
GaAs, implantation, annealing, microwave reflectometry mapping 29720
GaAs, ion implantation damage, simulation 2021
GaAs p-n junctions, MOMBE growth 22562
GaAs, semi-insulating, As precipitates, effect on MESFET props. 30115
GaAs, surface, plasma processing, elec. damage 10164
GaAs, surface treatment, passivation, photoluminescence 10179
GaAs surfaces, etching, US-running water treatment 22698
GaAs:$^{111}$In, transmutation doping, elec. meas., radioactive anal. 36486
GaAs:$Al^+$, thermally stable implant isolation, void formation 36543
GaAs:B,Si, co-implantation effects, annealing influence 29681
GaAs:Be damaged diodes, recovery by carrier injection 29930
GaAs:$C^+$, low resist. OMVPE layers, charactn., thermal instability 22694
P- GaAs:In, ohmic contacts from liq. metal ion sources 16647
GaAs:$Mg^+$,$P^+$, dual ion implantation *(Chinese)* 16716
GaAs:Se, MBE, spike doping, C-V meas., annealing 35286
GaAs:Se, delta-doped struct., tunnelling spectra 36386
GaAs:Si, MESFET structs., deep states, rapid thermal annealing 16886
GaAs:Si implanted wafer, stress depend. elec. activation 29539
GaAs:Si(Be),H, ion-implanted, plasma hydrogenation 36528
GaAs/InP, MOCVD growth *(French)* 28708
p-GaAs/Mn-alloy ohmic contacts 10035
n-GaAs/Ti Schottky contacts, RTA 16659
GaAs-Au-based metallisation, annealing, As/P evolution 22591
GaAs-$In_2O_3$, transparent ohmic contacts, annealing 29596
GaAs-on-Si modulator using a buried silicide reflector , annealing and MBE growth 30597
GaInAs/InP disordered superlattice waveguide, GSMBE, refr. index 17446
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}As(P)$:C, doping, MBE growth 16595
a-Ge, film, cond., thermally induced changes 22438
a-Ge:H(B), film, cond., thermally induced changes 22438
$Ge_{0.16}Se_{0.84}$ amorphous films, elec. cond. relax. 22515
GeSi epitaxial strained layer on SIMOX, dislocation confinement 570
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$ stressed/stress-relax. layers, solid phase prep. 35179
HgCdTe, passivation, $Sb_2S_3$ coating, MIS device fabrication, charactn. 36607
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, Bridgman growth, X-ray topography 21288
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ heterostructs., ellipsometric profiling 1894
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ layers, MBE, Hg annealing, elec. props. 35312
HgZnTe:Cu ambient temp. 10.6 $\mu$m photodetectors 40129
In-GaAs, thermally treated, Raman spectra, elec. resist. 16657
InAs, fast neutron irrad., elec. props. 22490
p-InGaAlAs/AuBe ohmic contact, RTA formation 10043
In(Ga)AlAs/InGaAs, HBT, MBE on InP:Si 35183
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ films, low press. CVD growth, defects 8955
InGaAs/InAlAs SISFETs, high transconductance , RTA 23061
InGaAs/InP p-i-n photodiodes, plasma CVD, passivation, charact. 17586
InGaAs-Al, MBE grown Al contacts 1919
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW laser on Si, hybrid VPE, charactn. 37664
$InGa_{1-x}Sb$ electrodeposited thin film synthesis 1817
$In_2O_3$:Sn coatings, spray pyrolysis 9070
InP (110), annealing out of defects, Sb overlayer 22660
InP MISFET, photo-assisted CVD *(Japanese)* 29991
InP, ion implanted, elec. activation 36529
InP layers, MOCVD, nucleation, annealing 9034
n-InP, plasma nitrided MIS structs. 2027
InP substrates, neutron transmutation doping, optical, elec. props. 36485
InP:Fe,Be, Be ion implantation 1994
InP:Fe,S:(Ge), high temp. implantation 22688
InP:Zn, Zn diffusion, MOVPE conditions, carrier conc. 10144
InP-Au-based metallisation, annealing, As/P evolution 22591
InP-Sb-Au(Ag) Schottky barriers, thermal stabil. 16648
InP-SiN:H MIS diodes, UV-CVD 28738
InSb electrodeposited thin film synthesis 1817
InSb, fast neutron irrad., elec. props. 22490
InSb thin film Hall sensor fabrication from In/Sb/In multilayers *(Korean)* 10309
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ sputtered films, elec. props. 9964
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$/n-GaAs Schottky diodes , thermal stability 22959
$KTaO_3$, ion-implanted optical waveguides 23641
$La_2CuO_4\text{-}Si_3N_4$-metal capacitors, chemical/elec. props. 35349
$La_2CuO_4\text{-}SiO_2$-metal capacitors, chemical/elec. props. 35349
LiF:Mg, Ti, TLD-100, thermally induced fading 3189
$LiNbO_3$, proton exchanged planar waveguides, annealed, charactn. 10852
$LiNbO_3$ thin-film optical waveguide, LPE growth 2965
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide, difference-frequency mixing, IR radiation generation 3683
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, annealing, proton exchange, effective mode indices 17430
$LiNbO_3$:H proton-exchanged waveguides, annealing effects 17471
$LiNbO_3$:MgO optical waveguides, electro-optic constant rel. to annealing 23625
Mn-Bi-Al films, cryst. struct. and mag. props. 30300
$Mn_{35}Ga_{65}$, film, vacuum deposited, microstruct., mag. coercivity 17187
$MoSe_2$, textured films, deposition techniques *(French)* 664
Nd-Dy-Fe-Co-B-Cr (W)(Zr)(Nb)(Ta) magnets, coercivity, additives effect 23409
Nd-Fe-B-(Cu), magnet, Cu substitution microstruct., mag. effects 37067
Nd-Fe-B-Cu magnets, sintered, mag. props. 17162
Ni/$CoSi_2$, CMOS contacts, selective electroless plating 21367
$NiMn_2O_4$ thermistor ceramics, cond., prep. 35380
PLZT thin films, sol-gel prep., elec. props. 10607
PZT films, prep., ferroelec. props. memory appls. 10599
PZT thin films, single-target sputtering 9109
$Pb_{1-x}Eu_xSe$/PbSe MQW interdiffusion 593
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ ferroelectric thin films, polarisation reversal 37016

**annealing** continued
- $PbO-SiO_2$ magneto-optical planar waveguides, optical props. *(Korean)* 10913
- $PbTi_{1-x}Zr_xO_3$-Si MIS capacitor, HF charactn. 10072
- $PbZr_{0.5}Ti_{0.5}O_3$ diffusion profiles in barrier films, nonvolatile RAM appls. 10642
- $Pb(Zr_xTi_{1-x})O_3$, thin film capacitors, microstruct., elec. props. 15928
- $Pd_2Si$ growth using FIB, microstruct, Schottky charact. 10118
- Pr-Fe-B-Cu permanent magnets, mag. and microstruct. props. 23403
- Pr-Fe-B-Cu sintered mag., high coercivity 23416
- $Pr_{19}Fe_{74.5}B_5Cu_{1.5}$ magnets, intrinsic coercivity, grain size effects 2810
- Ru/GaAs, Schottky contacts, annealing, thermal stability 29817
- Si, CZ growth conditions rel. to O precipitation 35149
- Si, MBE growth on porous Si, SOI struct. formation *(Chinese)* 21318
- a-Si TFTs, defect pool model 23087
- Si, amorphous, crystallized, TFT fabrication processes, CVD, annealing 10399
- Si, amorphous, lateral solid phase crystn. 603
- Si, amorphous layers, UHV deposition, voids, SPE 35306
- Si detectors, electrical props., fast neutron effects 6663
- Si, film, self annealing ion implantation 16702
- Si gettering, intrinsic, Fe impurities removal, annealing, DLTS 10112
- Si, internal gettering sites after double-step and CMOS-type thermal anneals , calc. 1988
- Si, intrinsic gettering, self-interstitial atoms 22473
- Si microstrip detectors, radiation damage by 1.5 MeV electrons and synchrotron rad. 19762
- Si, oxidation in F, post oxidation annealing in $O_2$ 2035
- Si, polycrystalline, diffusion sources model, dopant segregation and activation 29713
- Si solar cells, $SiO_2$ passivation interface recomb. 41696
- Si, solid-phase epitaxial growth rate 9009
- Si, thermal oxides, stresses, ionising radiation effects 2033
- Si wafer ion refl. index and sheet resist. *(Korean)* 10125
- Si:Al, ion implanted, annealing, capping film 10120
- Si:As high-dose implanted for NMOS, defect migration 36540
- Si:As, implanted, As clustering and precipitation dynamics, study 29666
- Si:As, ion implantation damage, TEM anal. 29693
- Si:As, ion implanted, reverse anneal, noise spectrum 16721
- Si:As polycrystalline films, epitaxial realignment 28672
- $Si:As^+$, isothermally annealed, monoclinic SiAs precipitates 16584
- Si:As; polycrystalline LPCVD films, elec. props. 9939
- Si:As(B) polycrystalline films, ion implanted, RTA/CTA 22685
- Si:B, $BF_2^+$-implanted, B diffusion 36531
- Si:B, F, polysilicon grain boundary network , F diffusion 29703
- Si:B, $Ge^+$-implanted, transient B diffusion 36487
- Si:B, ion implanted, impurity diffusion, RTA 36537
- Si:B, ion-implanted, transient B diffusion 36488
- Si:B $p^+n$-diode, TRA-induced deep levels 16813
- Si:B, surface processing, B contamination 2026
- $Si:B^+$, $P^+$, $As^+$, ion implant. induced defects. 2000
- Si:B(P), implant., range parameters, annealing effects 29695
- $Si:BF_2^+$, ion implanted, amorphisation, $p^+$-n junctions 36547
- $Si:BF^{2+}$, low temp. wafer, ion implantation 10141
- Si:C,O, O precipitation, computer simulation, annealing 9936
- Si:Cl(F), ion implanted, elec. active impurity complexes 16586
- Si:Cu(Ni), CZ, gettering by oxide particles 22469
- Si:Cu(Ni), CZ, gettering by oxide particles 22468
- Si:Fe wafers, intrinsic gettering of Fe impurities 36477
- $Si:Ga^+$, FIB implantation induced struct. damage 22687
- Si:H, $B_2H_6$, $PH_3$ compensated film, light-induced changes, E-centers 3184
- a-Si:H, F/Cr, silicide formation, annealing effects 22608
- a-Si:H, P microcrystalline, deposition below 70°C 21404
- Si:H, $PH_3$, n-type, metastability, defect reactions, quenching, light soaking 2019
- a-Si:H, TFT struct. equilib., bias annealing 23048
- Si:H, defect rehybridised two-site model, doping, annealing 2018
- a-Si:H, film growth, plasma and surface reactions 21394
- Si:H film, stable, chemical annealing struct. relax. 10145
- a-Si:H, network formation, growing surface, struct. relax. 21397
- Si:H p-n junc. devices, bias-induced metastability, capacitance 9987
- a-Si:H solar cells, light-induced degradation kinetics 28136
- a-Si:H thin films, chemically annealed, stability, hole transport 21407
- a-Si:H/Al(Ni)(Cu)(InSnO) contacts, photovoltages, annealing 36426
- a-Si:H/a-$SiO_x$:H multilayers, persistent photoconductance 22618
- Si:H,Cl film, light degradation 10963
- Si:N CZ wafer, intrinsic gettering 22472
- Si:O SIMOX SOI, characts., annealing conditions effects, AES, TEM *(Korean)* 1949
- Si:O, bubble formation, implantation annealing 16699
- Si:O, implantation-induced damage, beam power depend. 29721
- Si:P, implantation, high-energy channelling 16693
- Si:P thin films, CVD growth and doping 615
- a-Si:P-$SiN_x$, doping, metastable state, sweep-out expt. 22673
- n-Si/Au Schottky barrier diodes, E centres distrib. form. 22602
- $Si/CoSi_2/Si$, buried layer formation by ion beam synthesis 16689
- Si/Sc (ScSi) Schottky barrier, capacitance meas. 10059
- $Si/SiO_2$ MOSFET, interface trap formation during annealing 23063
- $Si/SiO_2$, SIMOX structs., layer parameters, semi-empirical model 29644
- $Si/SiO_2$, SIMOX systems, oxide precipitate removal, annealing ambient influence 16678
- $Si/SiO_2$, buried oxide system, pulsed radiation effects 10084
- $Si/SiO_xN_y$, SOI struct., double implantation synthesis 29642
- Si/poly-Si interfacial oxide, annealing 10209
- Si/silicide, shallow junction formation, diffusion, thermal stability 22683
- $Si-CoSi_2-Si-CoSi_2-Si$ buried epitaxial heterostructures, ion implantation prep. 35164
- Si-Fe-P, lamination steel, core loss, P effect 37178
- $Si-Si_3N_4$ SOI struct., ion implanted, annealing effect 29647
- $Si-Si_3N_4$, buried nitride SOI substrate 36462
- poly-Si-$SiO_2$ interface struct. for reliable nonvolatile memory 10080
- $Si-SiO_2$ thin film SOI structs., implantation, annealing, anal. 2012
- $Si-SiO_xN_y$, elec. stability, RTO/RTN 29616
- Si-oxide-metal tunnel diodes, negative charging 36688
- SiC-TiN, ohmic contacts, ion-assisted deposition 15613
- SiGe graded-base 55 GHz polysilicon emitter PNP transistors 36108
- $Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ strained epitaxial layers, interaction with Pd 36427
- a-SiGe:H photodegraded solar cells, thermal annealing 8344
- $a-Si_{56}Ge_{44}$:N,H films, optical and elec. props. 9977
- a-$SiGe_x$:H, network formation, growing surface, struct. relax. 21397

**annealing** continued
- $Si_3N_4$ ion implanted buried layer form. 29738
- $Si_xN_yO_z$ ultra thin gate dielec., growth and charact. 29634
- $SiO_2$, ArF pulsed-laser ablation of SiO target 9093
- $SiO_2$ MOS structs., radiation effects, post-oxidation annealing 10067
- $SiO_2$ form. by $O^+$ implantation, chem. etching 29807
- $SiO_2$ gate oxide, anodic oxidation reactor 16748
- $SiO_2$ ultrathin films in MOS diodes, TDDB and ultradry annealing 1968
- $SiO_2$-$GeO_2$ Mach-Zehnder multi/demultiplexer, freq. tuning 2969
- $SiTi_xO_y$ films, plasma CVD, struct. and props. 9112
- $Sr_{0.9}Ca_{0.1}Zn_2Fe_{16}O_{27}$ ferrite, ceramic powders develop. 37075
- $Ta_2O_5$ CVD films, struct. and current cond. mechanism 9110
- $Ta_2O_5$, low pressure MOCVD, struct. and elec. props. 9094
- $Ta_2O_x$, photo-CVD films on Si, leakage current, annealing effects 22624
- TbFe/SiO layers, mag. anisotropy, magneto-opt. prop. 10657
- $Ti/SiO_2$ interaction, self-aligned RTP $TiSi_2$ MOS process 16756
- Ti-GaAs:Te Schottky barrier height, H effects 22606
- Ti-Si:H, Schottky diodes, impurity effects 10317
- $TiB_2$ CVD films stability as diffusion barriers on Si 2108
- $TiO_2$, film, sputtering, dielectric constant 9092
- $TiSi_2$ epitaxial growth, form. on Si(100) 35242
- $TiSi_2$, form. by annealing, stress evolution 10263
- $TiSi_2$ $n^+$-p junc., process induced defects 16633
- $TiSi_2$ silicidation through oxide, sub-half micron MOS devices 30036
- $TiSi_2$/poly-Si MOS capacitor, high temp. processing *(Chinese)* 22621
- TiW-Si annealed interface characterisation 10254
- $Tl_2Ca_2Ba_2Cu_3O_{10}$ epitaxial thin films form. in low $O_2$ press 28713
- $W/WSi_x/Al(Si, Ti)$ via hole metallisation, interfacial reactions 10242
- W-polycide processes , gate-oxide thickness increase direct evidence 22754
- $WN_x$-Ni-In/GaAs ohmic contacts by sputter deposition 10034
- $WSi_2$ LPCVD films, elec. props. rel. to annealing conditions 29822
- $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, crit. current, grain boundaries and SQUIDs , review 23482
- $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, DC magnetron sputtering, supercond. props. *(Chinese)* 23460
- $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$, interdiffusion props. on MgO substrate 10736
- $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$, free-standing film, enhanced bolometric response 6213
- YBaCuO/Ag interface, sp. contact resistance study 37218
- $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$-$RuO_2$ contacts 37217
- $Zn_{1-x}Cd_xSe$-ZnSe structs., prodn., optical props., waveguide appl. 2014
- ZnO films, DC magnetron sputtering, solar cell appl. 28757
- ZnS:Mn electroluminesc. device, Mn activator EPR 17594
- ZnS:Mn film, struct., electroluminesc., annealing 30750
- ZnS:Tm films, preparation and photoluminesc. 10976
- ZnSe-GaAs heterostruct., annealing and S passivation effects 36367
- ZnSe-GaAs interface, thermal stability and interdiffusion, annealing 10005
- $ZrO_2$ film MIS struct. on Si elec. characts. 29629
- $ZrO_2$:$Y_2O_3$ film charact., MIS O sensor applic. 36457

**annealing, magnetic** *see magnetic annealing*

**annular antennas** *see loop antennas*

**anodes**
- electron flow in triode with virtual cathode, anode transparency effect 22413
- position sensitive gas detectors, substratum and anode layout 19800
- spiral anode imaging readout with improved speed/resolution 19765
- steel wires as anodes for wire chambers 6660
- Co, reactively deposited active battery plates , prep. 41575
- Li-$SOCl_2$ cells for artillery appls., voltage delay 28020
- Ni-$H_2$ cells, dual anode, perform. 14988

**anodes, electrochemical** *see electrochemical electrodes*

**anodic machining** *see electrolytic machining*

**anodisation**
- bi-layered anodized films, oxidation state study 15579
- CMOS FETs, elec. props., noise 10371
- magnetic film metal oxide structures on Al *(Russian)* 28718
- SOI structs., MBE growth, RBS anal. 21320
- thin film diode LCD display, low temp. anodizing method 13578
- thin-film diode LCD, low temp. anodic oxidation 40261
- Al, etched, anodised barrier oxide layers, defects 28719
- Al/InP/oxide MIS diodes, transient charging 36695
- Al-Al joints, adhesion, chronic anodization/conversion, US testing 9158
- Al-Ta(Nb), deformation-processed alloys, electrolytic capacitors appl. 16402
- Cu-Ta, deformation-processed alloys, electrolytic capacitors appl. 16402
- Ge MOS structure, plasma-anodised oxide film 1928
- $Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$—anodic film interface, investig. 10188
- Nb-$AlO_x$-Nb junction fabricated by integration process *(Japanese)* 30450
- Si electron-emitting source using porous material 29450
- Si, porous, anodic oxidation 10157
- $SiO_2$ gate oxide, anodic oxidation reactor 16748
- $SiO_2$ thin films by ECR plasma anodization 16731

**anodised coatings** *see anodised layers*

**anodised layers**
- bi-layered anodized films, oxidation state study 15579
- $Al_2O_3$ barrier oxide layers on etched Al, defects 28719
- $Al_2O_3$ anodic film, polarisation characts. 17559
- InP MIS structure, leakage currents 16666
- Si porous layers, microstruct. and lattice expansion 9945
- Si porous surface, current-induced light emission 23818
- $WO_3$ anodic film coloration for $H_2$ detect. 40204
- $WO_3$ anodic films, electrostriction 2653

**anodised thin films** *see anodised layers*

**anolytes** *see electrolytes*

**antenna accessories**
- *see also antenna earths; antenna feeders; directional couplers*
- active phase array ref. sig. distrib., hybrid microwave fibre-optic syst. 24604
- anisotropic shells EM fields scattering/radiation 11595
- array signal processing, optically controlled light modulator 18238
- ceramic phase shifters for electronically steerable antenna systems 29294
- ceramic-based components for cellular telephones 39537
- Coherent Optical Monolithic Phased Array Steering System (COMPASS) 18237
- cylinder-parabolic antenna with compact METEOSAT converter 24506
- cylindrical wave absorber oblique incidence design chart *(Japanese)* 26086
- diffraction struct., metal-insulator, polarisation characts. 18240
- frequency-selective twist polariser for scanned antenna 11639
- impedance-loaded dielectric space-frame radomes, EM modelling 24608
- in-phase matrix spectral analyser with multitap delay line 32934
- INMARSAT-3, IEE colloquium, London (1991) 15257
- INMARSAT-3 L-band antenna forward beam forming matrix 19062
- Kenwood TS-850S HF transceiver accessories 12804

**antenna accessories** continued
Ku-based beam forming network module 1459
long wire antenna tuner for amat. bands 18233
low-pass antenna tuner construction 11641
matching network design for microstrip antennas 11616
MM wave reflector antenna quasioptical surface correction 4051
MM-wave HEMT MMIC phase array components , space appls. 1404
mono-band, multiband, vertical and wire antennas, basics 4015
multifocal microwave bootlace lenses , design and perform. 31506
multiple antennas in single radome 31459
phased array optical fibre shutter switch 18234
phased array optical shutter switch matrix 18235
PLL phase shifters for phased array control 24568
quasi-optical filters charactn. with transient radiation 38222
radioastronomical MM wave Schottky mixer receivers 26060
radome problems for leading edge and radar phased arrays 31505
rectangular coaxial line structs., modeling 5375
reflector antenna, radome-covered , refl. coeff. min. 18157
remoting with coherent optical modulation 19112
S/C-band MMIC T/R modules for for multi-fn. phased arrays 1540
satellite antenna pointing control system with flexible structs., dynamics 24605
satellite antenna snow accumulation effects and countermeasures *(Japanese)* 39569
satellite multibeam antennas, dual-mode beam-forming network 4073
satellite receiving problems in snow climates, resolution *(Japanese)* 31473
steerable antennas, mechanical buffers design 24607
system level IC develop. for phased array antenna appls. 4099
uniplanar quasi-optical antenna mixer , design 4153
$GaAs/Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$ photonic IC phase-shifter for phased array control 17466

**antenna arrays**
*see also antenna phased arrays; antenna travelling wave arrays; directional couplers; microwave antenna arrays*
2D antenna array synthesis, num. soln. 31498
704 series weapon locating radar 40909
angle estimation using a polarization sensitive array 18434
angular correl. spatial smoothing 24583
antennas, appls. 4009
aperture fields reconstr. from spherical surface data 18193
AR narrowband sources localisation by passive sensor arrays 38717
architectural aspects of arrays 38196
array, driving currents retrieval from field data 4109
asymmetric sidelobe pattern design 18201
asymptotic covariance matrices of estimation errors 38751
beam former with annular array processor 24576
beamformer noise immunity rel. to spatial spectrum ang. depend. 38808
beamforming maximally sparse arrays design 18189
circular antenna array modelling for system simulation 4135
circular aperture, discretisation with set of rings 31495
closely-spaced source ang. co-ordinate estim. from space-time sampling 38654
coherent airborne radar performance prediction, near-in sidelobe effects 5835
compact antenna array for HF direction finding 18194
conference, Nice, France (1990) 79
constrained adaptive sidelobe cancellation, fast algorithm and archit. 38628
cosecant-squared pattern synthesis, linear array 4141
criteria and performance factors 11597
crossed dipoles, ESPRIT, angle and polarisation estimation with linear array 18412
dipole arrays of nonidentical elements , radiation patterns 24572
direction finding front-end modelling 5914
distributed array radar, beam/array pattern simulation 39844
Dolph-Chebyshev beamforming, matrix formulation , comments/reply 4120
equidistant antenna array optimal weighting vector 24563
ESM bearing estimation using signal amplitude 40928
excitation distrib. and pattern ripple depth 31493
finite frequency selective surfaces, anal. tech. 38121
folded dipole transmission line model 18136
frequency addressable antenna for satellite appls. 25808
frequency independ. antennas and broadband derivatives 38144
gain calc. from near-field samples *(Russian)* 24503
Gram-Schmidt and eigenvector signal separation tech. 38752
Hansen-Woodyard arrays with few elements 24573
HF giant Yagi, design 4104
high-$T_c$ supercond. passive antenna appls., survey 4008
horizontal wire antennas and arrays, circuit props., complete fields 38124
incremental multi-parameter algorithm 38689
infinite array wire grid modelling program 24592
INMARSAT-3 L-band antenna systems design 19059
integrated horn antennas, 94 GHz, progress 4017
iterative antenna excitation and signal processing 18198
linear, targets direction estimation, MUSIC algorithm extension 39743
linear antenna array design with partial adaptivity 24567
linear array, far field determ. by circular scan in near field 24577
linear dipole dimens., mutual impedance influence *(Croatian)* 31491
localiser antenna array for ILS , analysis 40774
log-periodic antenna ultrawideband radiation distortion reduction 38189
low sidelobe arrays of parallel dipoles with finite reflector , low sidelobe array 11621
meander wire antennas and array appls. 18147
minimum redundancy arrays, design 38202
mobile FM radio reception improvement using multiple antennas 32522
mobile radio fading compensation algorithm 32348
mobile satellite communications, spherical array antenna appl. *(Japanese)* 19068
modelling by parallel processor farms 24574
moment method anal. *(Japanese)* 38126
monomode fibre channel output with interf. photodetect. for antenna array 38224
multiwindow spectrum estim. and sinusoid detect. 38632
mutual coupling calc. with geodesic constant method 38204
near-field parameters effect on aperture fields reconstruction 4102
nulling with freq. hopping against follower jammer 18046
Numerical Electromagnetics Code on Cray X-MP computer 31168
parasitic dipole array using suppressor elements 18192
passive antenna array sensor failure detect. algorithm 38187
pattern anal. and synthesis techniques 38193
pattern control and synthesis 38194

**antenna arrays** continued
pattern synthesis using weighted least squares 24476
photoconductive planar large-aperture THF antennas 24490
planar array antenna design analysis 18195
planar arrays with element failures, sidelobe level minimisation 18200
plane-polar near-field to far-field transformation with fast Hankel transform 24493
polarisation control and calibration *(French)* 4147
Prony array, microstrip nonuniform array 4116
radar antenna patterns obtained in digital beam forming 38219
radar antennas, ultra-low sidelobe level, limitations 38218
radiohologram reconstr. from synthesis by orthogonal linear arrays 24263
random antenna array in Fresnel zone, field anal. 11631
random arrays, totally random vs. bin approach 31502
real-time adaptive antenna arrays, neural net approach 4112
receiver, dissipative diagram-forming circuits, matrix calc. 11630
research at K. U. Leuven 18227
review of array technology 38197
sectorial partial radiation patterns, anal. 24585
sidelobe optimisation by quadratic programming 38201
signal processing, optically controlled light modulator 18238
spaceborne surveillance radar, novel concepts 39846
spatial signal proc., projection matrix adaptive algorithm *(Russian)* 31654
spherical-wave propag., array manifold curvature study 4409
spread spectrum communication, adaptive algorithm for interference suppression 39491
superdirective cascaded dipole array, anal. *(Japanese)* 38211
theory, convolution-type eqns. soln. 18225
VHF/UHF wideband antenna construction and tuning 11638
wireless in-building network architecture and protocols 25399
Yagi antenna, secret story 4103
Yagi antenna energy flux vector streamlines *(Japanese)* 11637
Yagi antennas, magnetically coupled, for 144 MHz amateur TV 24558
Yagi-Uda arrays, gain optimization 4106
Yagi-Uda gain-optimised curvilinear antenna 38190
Yagi-Uda two-stacked circular loop array design 18188

**antenna components** *see antenna accessories*

**antenna earths**
3-m site attenuation eval., hybrid method *(Japanese)* 24487
medium-wave transmitter lightning-surge transient anal. *(Japanese)* 13145
rotary dipole antenna construction and earthing 11605

**antenna feeders**
antenna appls. of supercond. 4009
aperture-coupled microstrip patch antennas , fibre optic feeds 38223
Arecibo radio telescope, dual-reflector feed develop. 19298
array architecture 38196
C/Ku dual frequency band earth station antenna 4036
circular patch antennas, electrically thick substrates, analysis 18133
circular waveguide, dielectric disc-loaded, radiation patterns 18232
coaxial feed between two parallel conductors , anal. 18230
coaxial feed probe in anisotropic substrate-superstrate 4155
coaxially-fed patch antenna, via-hole effects *(French)* 4026
coplanar waveguide to microstrip antenna EM coupling 24606
corrugated horn feeds for reflector antennas 38175
coupling autotracker and its forward decoupling method *(Chinese)* 18229
CPW aperture coupled microstrip patch antennas 24508
dielectrically lined antenna feeds anal. *(English)* 4150
duplexer-polariser with semicircular waveguide 18231
Earth station and satellite antennas, book contrib. 5507
electronic scan tracking antenna, telemetry/remote sensing appls. 38181
European broadcasting satellites, antenna systems 25806
excitation by radiating disk element *(French)* 1304
Gregorian compact range analysis and design 24495
high-$T_c$ supercond. passive antenna appls., survey 4008
horn antenna structures, FDTD anal. 18120
horn exciter with anisotropic coating, model 18239
hybrid $HE_{11}$ mode horn, spillover and beam efficiency 4151
INMARSAT-3 L-band antenna feed arrays 19061
INMARSAT-3 L-band antenna output network 19060
integrated horn antennas, 94 GHz, progress 4017
Ka-band MMIC array feed development for deep space appls. 4149
Ka-band MMIC array feed transmitter for deep space appls. 5578
linearly tapered slot antennas with coplanar waveguide feeds 38183
marine radar microstrip line slot array antenna *(Japanese)* 11636
microstrip antenna feed port optimum location 38225
microstrip antennas, coaxially fed, anal. 24510
microstrip antennas, dual layer coaxially fed, anal. 4063
microstrip antennas, series fed, gap-excitation 4122
microstrip aperture-coupled antenna, modal field anal. 24540
microstrip dipole antennas, slot-coupled excitation 24529
microstrip patch antenna with coplanar feed line 11620
microstrip probe-fed patch elements, input impedance and RCS 31479
microstrip-loaded inset dielec. waveguide, anal. 38069
MM wave beam anal. and antenna meas. techs. 24488
MM-wave rotating waveguide joints for feeder appl. 16164
monomode fibre channel output with interf. photodetect. for antenna array 38224
multihorn primary antenna feed of Telecom 2 satellite *(French)* 4077
multiple beam antenna feed networks 4154
multiple beam antennas, optimum feed network design 38220
omnidirectional antenna module 11598
phased array radar radiation pattern control and feeding by optical beamforming system 26036
printed antennas and arrays, multilayer geometry, CAD model 18184
radar Gregorian compact test range subreflector and feed alignment 19234
radiotelescope dual reflector feed aperture field diffr. dip 4054
reflector antenna, array feed pattern synthesis, surface distortion compensation 38221
reflector antenna, elliptical, dielcore feed horns appl. 24542
reflector antenna shaped beam synthesis, focal field anal. *(French)* 4076
reflector antenna surface current distrib. calc. *(Russian)* 24553
remote sensing satellites, multifunction digital receive system 39825
rotational symmetric dielec. rods, radiation charact. calc. 4152
satellite microwave component and harness EMC, FEA modelling *(French)* 5574
scanning antenna exciter phase centre trajectory determ. 38226
shaped beam antennas, feed array exciting coefficients determ. *(Japanese)* 18177
slot fed by semi-infinite microstrip line, anal. 38130

**antenna feeders** continued
spherical mirror antennas, radiation field, anal. 38185
square hard horn, wall region and dielec. losses 38172
symmetrical primary-fed reflector antennas anal. 24530
$TE_{11}$ mode coaxial horn matching with iris *(French)* 1305
thick microstrip, effects of probe feed and soldering point 4042
UHF vehicular diversity flat antenna at 900 MHz 24519
unbalanced two-wire line synthesis 38227
vibrator antenna with dielec. filled waveguide, electric strength 18169
weather radar, spurious velocities due to feedhorn motion 33815
wideband satellite antenna, four port diplexing feed design 5575
Yagi-Uda two-stacked circular loop array design 18188

**antenna lobe patterns** *see antenna radiation patterns*

**antenna patterns** *see antenna radiation patterns*

**antenna phased arrays**
acousto-optic signal estimation and adaptive filtering 17533
acoustooptic phased array antenna beamformer 30663
active antenna phased array supply voltage fluctuation effect on sidelobe radiation 18216
active array antennas for future commun. *(Japanese)* 31487
active array for X-band satellite radar *(French)* 4133
active phase array ref. sig. distrib., hybrid microwave fibre-optic syst. 24604
active phased array reduction field struct. 18209
adaptive antenna array beamforming, recursive least squares min., systolic array 4458
adaptive antenna array orthogonal expansion algorithm 38207
adaptive array interf. immunity, hardware redundancy 18213
adaptive array spatial filter weighting vector MLE 11629
adaptive beam forming using conjugate gradient method 4144
adaptive beamforming, algorithm error tolerance 4139
adaptive beamforming , array error effects 4094
adaptive digital beamforming network for satellite commun. 5557
adaptive linearly constrained arrays, fast null steering algorithm 18187
adaptive processing array systems 38195
adaptive spatial filtering with weak interference 24819
airborne antenna, ETS-V aeronautical satellite commun. expts. 39610
airborne antenna phased array, broadband, telemetry appls. 40759
airborne phased array antenna for ETS-V satellite commun. 38209
airborne phased array for satellite commun., scanning error 38210
airborne phased arrays , develop. using MMICs 4090
airborne radar systems, reconfigurable antenna arrays appls. 40761
airborne weapons systems, active element phased array radars 40900
amplitude and phase near-field array meas. 24596
anti-multipath adaptive antenna array perform. 4140
aperture weights for phased array radar 5860
aperture-synthesis array, Frobenius-formula adaptation method 18199
beam shaping and steering, optical processor 11632
beam steering using time-varying weights 18202
beamformer, adaptive, systolic array appl. 29107
beamforming, min. variance, soft response constraints 4365
beamforming in presence of steering error 31494
beamforming network, ferrite phaser, microstrip cct. 38198
binary random-search algorithm , weighting factors optimisation 11626
Block Oriented Systems Simulator, implementation 11634
broadband active microstrip antennas 4115
C-band 6-bit phase shifter, single-chip MMIC, active phased arrays 1451
cellular radio base station antenna archit. 24603
ceramic phase shifters for electronically steerable antenna systems 29294
CMA adaptive array perform., multipath waves suppression *(Japanese)* 24560
coherent laser communications, phased array transmitter performance 5595
Coherent Optical Monolithic Phased Array Steering System (COMPASS) 18237
communications satellite antennas , MMIC technol. 4092
conformal quadratic phase arrays, sidelobe perform. 18190
constrained adaptive beamforming using smoothed gradient estimates 38688
constrained multichannel adaptive FIR beamforming algorithm based upon least squares method *(Korean)* 18204
contoured beam synthesis by component optimisation 11635
convergent wave beam syst. field strength spatial distrib. 18132
corrugated waveguide as infinite periodic grating constituent, natural waves 22086
dephased-aperture modular antenna array power loss estim. 38214
diagram synthesis, spatial filtering *(French)* 4145
digital antenna array, reception channel charact., nonidentity effect 11624
digital antenna array radiation pattern shaping algorithms 38213
digital satellite radio, adaptive mobile antenna array 5540
directivity pattern sector dip form. for wideband interf. suppression 38188
distant antennas optimum stochastic phasing 11633
DSCS III Receive Multiple Beam Antenna perform. improvement 38199
dynamic optical processing with variable RF delay 17467
EHF airborne active phased array antennas, backplate design 18221
EM environmental effects sim. 39842
end-loaded crossed-slot radiating elements 18191
equal path length design for a phased array antenna system 11628
experimental power inversion array, anal. *(French)* 4146
fast synthesis by iterative FFT procedure 4007
fault diagnosis, switching method 18217
FFT effect on directivity 24598
fiber-optical transmission lines for antenna devices 5619
finite array charact., successive-reflection method 18210
full-wave receiving-rectifying modules for rectifying antennas *(Russian)* 34062
GMSK/TDMA system with adaptive array for land mobile radio 32386
GPS/INS attitude estim. from carrier accumulated-phase meas. 33777
Gram-Schmidt and SMI adaptive algorithms , comments/reply 18438
HEMT MMICs for phase array receiver develop. 1405
horn antenna array matching to free space 18214
Howells-Applebaum adaptive loop, second order filter design *(French)* 4148
hybrid adaptive array , specular/diffuse jammer multipath cancellation 11622
hybrid adaptive mirror and phased array reliability 18212
hypothermia treatment using annular phased array , meas./simul. data comparison 40666
IEE Colloquium, London (1991) 20991
INMARSAT-3, IEE colloquium, London (1991) 15257
INMARSAT-3 L-band antenna forward beam forming matrix 19062
INMARSAT-3 L-band antenna output network 19060
INMARSAT-3 multimatrix beamforming antennas 19057

**antenna phased arrays** continued
integrated horn antennas for MM-wave appls. 38192
Ka-band MMIC array feed development for deep space appls. 4149
Ku-based beam forming network module 1459
linear antenna array phase distrib. anal. 38217
linear systolic array for the adaptive MVDR beamformer 4004
linear with 1D near-field scanning 18196
liquid crystal optical phased array, design 5664
LMS adaptive array, 3-D perform. 11627
matching charact. optimisation 18205
microstrip active antennas , design 24597
microstrip patch arrays, input impedance and coupling coefficients 4124
microstrip stacked-patch phased arrays design 18186
microstrip wideband aperture-coupled stacked antennas, MM wave design 31503
microwave analog phase shifters 22117
microwave antennas, focal arc radiation pattern meas. 38148
microwave circularly polarized FET oscillator active radiating element 18223
microwave hyperthermia, multi-channel generator at 433 MHz, amplitude/phase control 6872
microwave phased array antenna , true-time-delay optical steering 4117
microwave phased array optical shutter switch matrix 18235
MILSATCOM adaptive antennas, pulse jammer environment perform. 40924
MILSATCOM adaptive multibeam antennas, ECCM perform. tradeoff 40925
MLS elevation phased array antenna 4096
MM-wave HEMT MMIC phase array components , space appls. 1404
MM-wave integrated phased arrays with ferrite control 18224
MMICs, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1991) 4
mobile radio, diversity receiver using adaptive array antenna 25664
monolithic microwave/MM-wave phased arrays , develop. 4091
monopulse bearing estim., sum and difference patterns synthesis 39735
monopulse phased array differential direction pattern 18218
multibeam active phased array for intersatellite commun. 4129
multichannel direction-finding algorithm 19290
multidimensional phased array processing acousto-optic architectures 18236
multiple sidelobe canceller, retrodirective beam props. 4100
MUSIC and Root-MUSIC algorithms, Fourier beamspace versions 11801
nonsymmetrical log-periodic antennas 38208
null steering algorithm for coherent sources resolution 4482
null steering by controlling element positions 24579
null steering by real-weight control 24581
optical fibre shutter switch 18234
optical multiple aperture antennas, laser beams steering 5665
optical technology for microwave appl., conf., Orlando, USA (1991) 15267
parallel adaptive beamforming systems , systolic array appls. 4485
passive and active phased arrays, solid state technol. 24591
pattern control by phase-only weighting 24593
pattern synthesis with partially tapered arrays 31496
phase shifter fault diagnosis 18211
phase stabilisation system of extended microwave channel 11625
piezoelectric phased array antennas, acoustic radiation, FEM 20116
planar antenna array phase synthesis 38216
planar array, adaptive null-steering 4142
planar phased array PC vibrator and director 18207
PLL phase shifters for phased array control 24568
power inversion arrays, coherent sources resolution 24582
printed antennas and arrays, multilayer geometry, CAD model 18184
printed arrays with crossed vibrators 18206
printed dipole infinite arrays on dielectric sheets 31501
printed patch antenna for linear arrays *(French)* 4123
quality criterion, noise correlation 24587
radar, conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (March 1991) 34818
radar, operational scheduling expert system 39843
radar perform., EM effects simulation 39840
radar radiation pattern control and feeding by optical beamforming system 26036
radar syst. charact., isophase substitution effect 39762
radars, wideband waveform distortion and compensation techniques 39808
RADARSAT remote-sensing spacecraft for SAR imaging Earth obs. 6989
radiation charact. determ. using discrete p-i-n diode shifter 4118
radio commun. and direct. finding, adaptive beamformers 39887
radome problems for leading edge and radar phased arrays 31505
reflector antennas, array-feed distortion compensation 38200
S/C band MMIC T/R modules for multi-function phased arrays 22218
S/C-band MMIC T/R modules for for multi-fn. phased arrays 1540
sampled matrix inversion adaptive algorithm/Gram-Schmidt canceller 4101
SAR, wide-swath systems, conceptual perform. 39799
satellite communication antennas, Japanese R&D 4020
satellite signal mobile reception *(German)* 31490
satellite systems, adaptive digital beamforming network 25807
Self-normalizing gradient search adaptive array algorithm 18203
semi-active antennas for narrow scan applications 24590
shaped beams improvement, nulling technique 4143
signal covariance matrix estim. 18219
signal-to-noise perform. 38215
slotted waveguide antenna array slot charact. 18208
solid-state phased-array radar for military avionics 7134
space-based millimeter-wave debris tracking radar 5851
spaceborne passive microwave Earth remote sensing technology 40796
spatial filtering and interf. 24584
spiraphase array reflector scatt. field *(Russian)* 31488
stacked slot-coupled printed antenna 4107
steady state charact., wavefront fluctuation effects 38720
steerable receiving array for data relay satellite appl. 4128
surveillance phased array radar, beam spacing optimisation 39856
synthetic-aperture antennas, wideband signals processing 38844
system level IC develop. for phased array antenna appls. 4099
system perform., review 24589
tracking system, coherent integration number optimisation 5863
transmit/receive time delay beam forming optical architecture 18182
two-source array processing, covariance matrix eigenvalues 38750
UHF fibre-optic channels, internal modulation 19103
unbalanced dipoles with passive reflector, matching 24586
vertical array, sidelobe reduction method 11623
vertical array above inclined plane, directivity narrowing 38206
Warp processor appl. to adaptive beamforming 4486
weak signal reception in interf. 4390

**antenna phased arrays** continued
ZEBRA, zenithal battlefield surveillance radar system 40910
GaAs MMICs for phased array T/R modules 24595
$GaAs/Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$ photonic IC phase-shifter for phased array control 17466
InGaAs K-band HEMT LNA receive MMIC for phased arrays 16281

**antenna radiation patterns**
2D multiple array flat MM antennas in insert dielec. guide 4095
37-beam multibeam antenna emulation using 265-beam MBA 38136
934 MHz corner reflector antenna construction 4030
active antenna phased array supply voltage fluctuation effect on sidelobe radiation 18216
active microstrip patch antennas, radiation problems anal. 4081
active patch antenna element with diode tuning 4028
active phased array reduction field struct. 18209
adaptive array, rel. to mobile diversity reception appl. 25664
adaptive array spatial filter weighting vector MLE 11629
adaptive beam forming using conjugate gradient method 4144
adaptive beamforming , array error effects 4094
adaptive digital beamforming network for satellite commun. 5557
adaptive processing array systems 38195
airborne 3-element array antenna for INMARSAT services 4126
airborne antenna, ETS-V aeronautical satellite commun. expts. 39610
airborne phased array antenna for ETS-V satellite commun. 38209
aircraft detect. radar, integrated sidelobe suppression antenna 14056
amplitude and phase near-field array meas. 24596
amplitude-phase meas. accuracy improvement 38141
anisotropic shells EM fields scattering/radiation 11595
annular slot cavity-backed antenna anal. 18167
aperture antenna nonsinusoidal wave emission directivity 38178
arbitrary wire antenna, pattern anal. by spherical mode expansion 31451
Archimedean impedance loaded multi-arm spiral antennas 38123
ARMAC PC package for microstrip patch/arrays anal. 24575
array, asymmetric sidelobe pattern design 18201
array adaptive beamforming, algorithm error tolerance 4139
array architecture 38196
array excitation distrib. and pattern ripple depth 31493
array pattern control and synthesis 38194
array pattern synthesis using weighted least squares 24476
array with sectorial partial radiation patterns, anal. 24585
arrays, pattern anal. and synthesis techniques 38193
backfire helical antennas , circularly polarized conical beam, anal. 24523
beam former with annular array processor 24576
beam-steerable active array antenna using active resonant patch 24566
beamformer, adaptive, systolic array appl. 29107
beamforming network, ferrite phaser, microstrip cct. 38198
Beverage long wire receiving antenna assessment method 24537
bistatic/multistatic radar, digital beam forming control 32731
bodies of revolution antennas with circular ground plane , anal. 3999
bootlace lens design , numerical technique 4085
borehole radar in cross-hole mode 13082
broadband HF antenna , field expedient design 38152
broadcast aerials, near-field/far-field marginal conditions *(German)* 38146
broadcast satellite contoured beam antenna, shaped dual reflectors 11608
C/Ku dual frequency band earth station antenna 4036
car antenna for mobile commun., radiation pattern anal. 24527
car trunk mount antennas , vertical radiation patterns 24520
Cassegrain symmetrical reflectors, central blocking effects 38165
chirostrip dipole antenna, rotational characts. of radiation pattern 24533
circular antenna array modelling for system simulation 4135
circular aperture, discretisation with set of rings 31495
circular chirowaveguides, radiation characts. 24474
circular loop antenna in unbounded chiral medium, anal. 38184
circular patch antennas, cross polarisation characts. 38161
circular patch antennas, electrically thick substrates, analysis 18133
circular waveguide, dielectric disc-loaded, radiation patterns 18232
circularly-polarized cavity-backed annular slot antenna with one point shorted 31477
CNET backscatter HF radar antenna, expt. characts. *(French)* 4025
coaxial feed probe in anisotropic substrate-superstrate 4155
coaxial line, pigtail-terminated, radiation props. 38014
coherent airborne radar performance prediction, near-in sidelobe effects 5835
communications satellite antennas , MMIC technol. 4092
compact Gregory offset radio relay antenna , design 4034
compensated compact range, payload testing 26961
complex platforms , antenna modelling and perform. anal. 38135
compound parabolic reflector antennas 38171
conformal quadratic phase arrays, sidelobe perform. 18190
constrained adaptive beamforming using smoothed gradient estimates 38688
constrained adaptive sidelobe cancellation, fast algorithm and archit. 38628
constrained multichannel adaptive FIR beamforming algorithm based upon least squares method *(Korean)* 18204
contoured beam antenna synthesis using immersed patterns 4075
control and optimisation 24472
control by phase-only weighting 24593
convergent wave beam syst. field strength spatial distrib. 18132
coplanar waveguide to microstrip antenna EM coupling 24606
cosecant-squared pattern synthesis, linear array 4141
CPW aperture coupled microstrip patch antennas 24508
criteria and performance factors 11597
crossed dipoles antenna for circular polarisation 38173
current synthesis in inverse problem minimal set 24480
cylindrical helix antenna max. gain calc. 38179
cylindrical near-field antenna meas. system, develop. *(Japanese)* 38164
cylindrical near-field meas., far-field random noise errors 38139
cylindrical ring antenna radiation theory and expt. 38157
cylindrical wave absorber oblique incidence design chart *(Japanese)* 26086
decametric radiowave reception TW antenna directivity improvement 38212
dephased-aperture modular antenna array power loss estim. 38214
deployable mesh reflector antenna, lower sidelobe level effects *(Japanese)* 39619
design optimisation 24554
dichroic antenna subreflector for space appl. 4043
dielectric leaky-wave antenna, nonuniform, MM-wave, anal. *(French)* 4070
dielectric waveguide step discontinuities radiation patterns, bounded approach 38082
dielectric-loaded antenna, gain enhancement, 2D anal. 11606
digital antenna array, reception channel characts., nonidentity effect 11624
digital antenna array radiation pattern shaping algorithms 38213

**antenna radiation patterns** continued
digital FDM-demultiplexer for beamforming 25809
dipole arrays of nonidentical elements 24572
dipole radiation in presence of grounded chiral slab 24481
dual offset reflector design, subreflector beam steering 4052
dual reflector antenna design and meas. *(French)* 4049
E-plane sectoral horn antenna, CAD 9622
Earth station and satellite antennas, book contrib. 5507
efficiency and radiation in isotropic stratified media *(French)* 4003
elementary elec. dipole over plane rect. screen 38128
end-loaded crossed-slot radiating elements 18191
equidistant antenna array optimal weighting vector 24563
far-field computation from amplitude near-field data 38147
fast antenna synthesis by iterative FFT procedure 4007
FEA of high power striplines for beamformers 29250
field intensity meter in 30-1000 MHz range 6423
finite array characts., successive-reflection method 18210
finite planar wavefront resonance antennas 4114
focused EM fields, anal. 17925
free-space simulator for laser transmission 5668
frequency independ. antennas and broadband derivatives 38144
Fresnel zone plate MM-wave IC antenna 18164
Fresnel-zone plate, vectorial far-field anal. 24549
full-wave receiving-rectifying modules for rectifying antennas *(Russian)* 34062
gain calc. from near-field samples *(Russian)* 24503
GTD/UTD program, EM codes appl. 31445
HF antenna perform. with random sig. arrival angles 18986
HF broadcasting antenna pattern calc. 4016
HF loop antenna, helicopter-borne, functioning 24534
HF techniques for antenna analysis 38133
horn antenna, linearly polarised, sidelobes suppression 4061
hybrid adaptive mirror and phased array reliability 18212
hybrid $HE_{11}$ mode horn, spillover and beam efficiency 4151
hybrid methods in radiating system analysis 38134
ice and snow coating effects *(Japanese)* 38140
impedance-loaded dielectric space-frame radomes, EM modelling 24608
incremental multi-parameter algorithm 38689
INMARSAT 2 ground station antennas testing 31464
insulated dipole in arbitrary medium, EM props. 18151
integrated horn antennas for MM-wave appls. 38192
integrated multiple beam microstrip arrays 31499
inverse problems and radiation pattern obtainability criteria 38127
IR lithographic spiral antennas at short wavelengths 26298
Italsat ground station reflector antenna RF perform. 4056
Ka-band MMIC array feed transmitter for deep space appls. 5578
land mobile communication system, diversity antennas 24517
large loop antenna principles and characts. 18175
leaky MM-wave antenna, theoretical anal. 4011
leaky wave antenna design, numerical model 4041
leaky-wave antennas, equivalent waveguide model 4086
leaky-wave cylindrical antenna pattern calc. 38122
LF comp. electromagnetics for antenna anal. 38132
line antennas, printed, dielec. materials, numerical analysis 18141
linear and planar antennas, phase charact. and center 24501
linear antenna array design with partial adaptivity 24567
linear antenna array phase distrib. anal. 38217
linear array, far field determ. by circular scan in near field 24577
linear patch array with E-plane gap coupling 24600
linear phased array with 1D near-field scanning 18196
linear systolic array for the adaptive MVDR beamformer 4004
linearly constrained beamformers, adaptive interf. cancellation module 38631
linearly tapered slot antennas with coplanar waveguide feeds 38183
LMS adaptive array, 3-D perform. 11627
localiser antenna array for ILS , analysis 40774
low sidelobe arrays of parallel dipoles with finite reflector , low sidelobe array 11621
marine radar antennas, near-field meas. *(Japanese)* 38142
meandering long slot leaky-wave waveguide-antennas 24539
measurement of cylindrical near-field error bounds due to random noise 4006
MF AM transmitting asymmetric vertical dipole 11618
microstrip, circular type with cross slot for circular polar. 24526
microstrip, technol. develops., design and modelling , review 38166
microstrip antenna, Air Force fabrication/test facility 38150
microstrip antenna, annular-ring, miniaturisation *(Japanese)* 31475
microstrip antenna, degenerated modes, pattern consideration *(Japanese)* 24514
microstrip antenna , wide beamwidth/broadband design 24522
microstrip antenna on ferrite substrate 24545
microstrip antennas, radiation pattern calc. 4083
microstrip aperture-coupled antenna, modal field anal. 24540
microstrip array coupling, biperiodic bidimensional radiating struct. *(French)* 4134
microstrip array element, dual band, circ. polarised 4125
microstrip array sequential rot. for circ. polarisation *(French)* 4136
microstrip dielectric substrate discontinuity, effect on radiation 4032
microstrip dual polarisation array, low cross polarisation *(French)* 4137
microstrip dual-feed patch antennas, log-periodic array 31500
microstrip leaky-wave antennas on cylindrical surfaces 31485
microstrip multiple beam array anal. 4132
microstrip patch antenna, dielec. losses, FDTD method 38159
microstrip patch antenna with coplanar feed line 11620
microstrip patch antennas at arbitrary ang. positions, radiation characts. 24571
microstrip patch array, optimised for mobile base stations 4098
microstrip ring antenna electroacoustic radiation 31468
microstrip semicircular antenna in plasma, electroacoustic waves 24546
microstrip spherical circular antennas anal. 18152
microstrip two-layer self-diplexing antenna , config./anal. 24525
microstrip-loaded inset dielec. waveguide, anal. 38069
microwave antenna EM field configs. for microwave hyperthermia and thermography 19877
microwave antennas, focal arc radiation pattern meas. 38148
microwave channel optimum amplitude-phase distrib. 24548
microwave phased array antenna , true-time-delay optical steering 4117
microwave reflector antennas, temp. calc. 38169
millimetre wave beams diffracted from refl. gratings 3903
MLS elevation phased array antenna 4096
MM wave beam anal. and antenna meas. techs. 24488

**antenna radiation patterns** continued
MM wave integrated corner reflector antennas 24578
MM-wave array antenna using dielec. radiators 31497
MM-wave integrated horn antennas, expt. 24499
MM-wave integrated horn antennas, theory 24498
MM-wave monolithic antenna/receiver arrays for space-based appls. 4093
mobile radio 10 m inflatable satellite reflector antenna 12873
mobile satellite communications, spherical array antenna appl. *(Japanese)* 19068
monopulse bearing estim., sum and difference patterns synthesis 39735
monopulse phased array differential direction pattern 18218
multimicrostrip patch antennas, computer simulation 24569
multimode quasi-integrated dipole-fed horn antenna 38155
multiple antennas in single radome 31459
multiple sidelobe canceller, retrodirective beam props. 4100
multisector packet radio antenna selection 25696
near field phase distrib. retrieval 24494
near-field antenna measurements, book 34812
near-field object refl. coeff. eval. *(Russian)* 31282
near-to-far-field transformation, integral eqn. soln. 31446
null steering by real-weight control 24581
offset dual reflector antenna anal., Zernike polynomials *(Korean)* 18168
open-platform antenna charact. meas. accuracy improvement 18140
optical transmission systems, aiming errors effect 5620
parabolic reflector, vectorial far-field anal. 24549
paraboloidal reflectors, wide angle patterns calc. 18156
parasitic dipole array using suppressor elements 18192
partially tapered arrays , pattern synthesis partially tapered arrays 31496
patch antenna, coaxially-fed, via-hole effects *(French)* 4026
patch antennas, finite-substrate, time/freq. anal. *(French)* 4067
phase antenna array charact. determ. , using phase shifter 4118
phase retrieval near-field metrology of unknown apertures 31478
phased array antennas, transmit/receive optical architecture 18182
phased array control using PLL phase shifters 24568
phased array directivity pattern sector dip form. for wideband interf. suppression 38188
phased array dynamic optical processing with variable RF delay 17467
phased array radar radiation pattern control and feeding by optical beamforming system 26036
phased arrays, FFT effect on directivity 24598
phased arrays, IEE Colloquium, London (1991) 20991
phased arrays, null steering by controlling element positions 24579
phased arrays, shaped beams improvement, nulling technique 4143
piezoelectric phased array antennas, acoustic radiation, FEM 20116
planar 4-direction antenna for mobile diversity reception 24559
planar antenna array phase synthesis 38216
planar array, adaptive null-steering 4142
planar array antenna design analysis 18195
planar arrays with element failures, sidelobe level minimisation 18200
planar paging antenna, card-sized, anal. 24521
planar phased array PC vibrator and director 18207
plane-polar near-field to far-field transformation with fast Hankel transform 24493
portable antenna, outside and in-vehicle perform. 31457
printed dichroic microstrip antenna array structs. 38191
propagation over uneven ground , EM field computing *(Czech)* 24473
pulsed emission spatial and temporal charact. 31450
quasi-optical FET oscillator power combining array 38205
radar antenna patterns obtained in digital beam forming 38219
radar antennas, ultra-low sidelobe level, limitations 38218
radar backscatter from atm. anisotropic turbulent irregularities 26020
radars, wideband waveform distortion and compensation techniques 39808
radioastronomical MM wave Schottky mixer receivers 26060
random antenna array in Fresnel zone, field anal. 11631
real-time adaptive sidelobe cancellation DSP array 39793
reconfigurable mesh reflector design 18149
reconfiguration mesh reflector perform 18150
rectangular patch antennas on microstrip, far field 38170
rectangular waveguides and horns radiation, numerical modeling 4060
reflecting antenna, 2D, EM scatt., complex ray anal. *(Chinese)* 18118
reflecting antenna, geometrical-optics field calc. 18162
reflector, low-sidelobe synthesis using resistive surfaces 18161
reflector antenna, array feed pattern synthesis, surface distortion compensation 38221
reflector antenna, elliptical, dielcore feed horns appl. 24542
reflector antenna, radome-covered , refl. coeff. min. 18157
reflector antenna, random surface errors effect on average pattern and beam efficiency 4039
reflector antenna beam-squint phenomenon and estim. 4050
reflector antenna electrical charact. estim. using geom. of masses 38180
reflector antenna focal region energy distrib. anal. 4055
reflector antenna quasi-optical Gaussian beam anal. 4058
reflector antenna shaped beam synthesis, focal field anal. *(French)* 4076
reflector antenna surface current distrib. calc. *(Russian)* 24553
reflector antennas, aperture blockage effects anal. 38153
reflector antennas, linear-phase triangular facet approx. 24535
reflector antennas, short pulse excitation 24532
resonant meander line monopole, radiation charact. 11603
review of antenna theory 38131
rocket antenna, effect of dielec. coating 31465
satellite antenna radiation patterns plotting 4013
satellite antennas , technology, review 38168
satellite newsgathering Earth station antennas *(Japanese)* 32564
satellite radiometer antenna, directivity pattern calc. 18138
satellite reflector perform, arcjet plume effect 18146
satellite systems, adaptive digital beamforming network 25807
shaped dual-reflector antenna with ring focus 18154
shaped reflector antenna synthesis, data point interpolation 4059
shaped reflector surfaces, global interpolation 31460
short backfire antenna for mobile appls., radiation charact. 24524
sidelobe optimisation by quadratic programming 38201
slotted cylinder in moving plasma, radiated fields 4001
spherical dielec. lens antenna charact. 31469
spherical dipole antenna using optical/elec. converter *(Japanese)* 31471
spherical mirror antennas, radiation field, anal. 38185
spiraphase array reflector scatt. field *(Russian)* 31488
square hard horn, wall region and dielec. losses 38172
square loop antenna, field approx. at thin wire junctions, FDTD method 11594
squint reflector antenna, beam steering, sub-reflector drive *(Japanese)* 38176
**antenna radiation patterns** continued
strip dipole antennas on finite-thickness substrates 38156
strip-loaded feed-horn antenna , design/develop. 11619
superdirective cascaded dipole array, anal. *(Japanese)* 38211
symmetrical primary-fed reflector antennas anal. 24530
synthetic aperture interferometry radiometer 33793
thin-wire loop antenna in parallel-plate waveguide, charcts. 11611
time-domain finite vol. method, EM radiation problem appl. 31449
tracking system, coherent integration number optimisation 5863
TV broadcast pattern design by optimisation 4046
UHF vehicular diversity flat antenna at 900 MHz 24519
ultrabroadband microwave antenna radiation pattern and SWR 38177
umbrella-type folding reflector antenna wind stability 18170
unbounded axisymmetric EM radiation, num. approach *(Japanese)* 31368
V-slot waveguide antenna with angled flange 38163
vertical array, sidelobe reduction method 11623
vertical array above inclined plane, directivity narrowing 38206
vertical monopole-flat conductor struct., anal. *(French)* 4069
volute antenna perform., theoretical design 18121
waveguide antenna, dielec. resonator loaded, gain enhancement 38160
wedge-shaped waveguide on flanged semicirc. cylinder 24443
wire antenna nonsteady-state processes with pulsed excitation 24547
X-band microstrip patch antenna using dielec. parasite 24528
Yagi antenna energy flux vector streamlines *(Japanese)* 11637
Yagi-Uda gain-optimised curvilinear antenna 38190

**antenna reflectors**
broadcast satellite contoured beam antenna, shaped dual reflectors 11608
dichroic antenna subreflector for space appl. 4043
dihedral corner reflector, ang. and freq. depend. 39751
microwave digital radio, reflector-equipped, multipath effects 39521
MILSATCOM adaptive multibeam antennas, ECCM perform. tradeoff 40925
mobile radio 10 m inflatable satellite reflector antenna 12873
passive reflector for microwave link fading reduction *(Japanese)* 5419
quasi-optical antenna, dual reflector design for gyrotron mode conversion 31481
radar Experimental Test Range 19235
radar Gregorian compact test range subreflector and feed alignment 19234
scanning antenna exciter phase centre trajectory determ. 38226
shaped reflectors using successive projections , design for satellite 11640
spherical and cylindrical reflectors near interface, scatt. charcts. 11506
spiraphase array reflector scatt. field *(Russian)* 31488
tri-reflectors shaping, extrapolation technique 31458

**antenna theory**
2D microstrip elements, infinite arrays, finite difference soln. 18183
2D multiple array flat MM antennas in insert dielec. guide 4095
3D inhomogeneous structs., propag., radiation and scatt. soln. 37959
37-beam multibeam antenna emulation using 265-beam MBA 38136
*E*-plane sectoral solid dielec. horn, near-field anal. 4038
active loop antenna , design by optimisation 31470
active microstrip patch antennas, radiation problems anal. 4081
active phased array reduction field struct. 18209
adaptive antenna array orthogonal expansion algorithm 38207
adaptive array, quality criterion, noise correlation 24587
adaptive array spatial filter weighting vector MLE 11629
adaptive beamforming , array error effects 4094
adaptive processing array systems 38195
anisotropic shells EM fields scattering/radiation 11595
antenna, dual offset reflector design, subreflector beam steering 4052
antenna arrays, polarisation control and calibration *(French)* 4147
arbitrary wire antenna, pattern anal. by spherical mode expansion 31451
Archimedean impedance loaded multi-arm spiral antennas 38123
ARMAC PC package for microstrip patch/arrays anal. 24575
array, driving currents retrieval from field data. 4109
array, linear dipole dimens., mutual impedance influence *(Croatian)* 31491
array architecture 38196
array beamforming in presence of steering error 31494
array excitation distrib. and pattern ripple depth 31493
array mutual coupling calc. with geodesic constant method 38204
array of unbalanced dipoles with passive reflector, matching 24586
array pattern control and synthesis 38194
arrays, convolution-type eqns. soln. 18225
arrays, pattern anal. and synthesis techniques 38193
backfire helical antennas , circularly polarized conical beam, anal. 24523
beamforming maximally sparse arrays design 18189
bodies of revolution antennas with circular ground plane , anal. 3999
broadband wire antenna current distrib. num. anal. *(Japanese)* 11596
car antenna for mobile commun., radiation pattern anal. 24527
car trunk mount antennas , vertical radiation patterns 24520
chiral layered media, reson. freq., damping, EM field distrib. 31312
chiral slab, elec. dipole radiation, Fourier transforms 24479
chiral stratified media, radiation of elementary dipole sources 31454
circular antenna array modelling for system simulation 4135
circular loop antenna in unbounded chiral medium, anal. 38184
circular microstrip patch , dielec. covered, reson. freq. 11614
circular patch antennas, cross polarisation charcts. 38161
circular patch antennas, electrically thick substrates, analysis 18133
circular path antenna, ground plane truncation effect on impedance 18153
coaxial feed between two parallel conductors , anal. 18230
coil loaded wire antenna, anal. *(Japanese)* 38137
compact range imaging, autoregressive spectra estim.-based 39767
complex platforms , antenna modelling and perform. anal. 38135
computer modelling, using method of moments, current status 4002
conference, Nice, France (1990) 79
control and optimisation, radiation patterns 24472
coplanar parallel/perp. surface monopoles, mutual impedance 18123
cosecant-squared pattern synthesis, linear array 4141
coupled microstrip square loop antennas, mutual admittance *(Japanese)* 24515
coupled slot printed antenna , equivalent circuit *(French)* 4064
covered microstrip patch , resonance freq., Wolff model 4037
criteria and performance factors 11597
crossed field antenna operation 31447
current synthesis in inverse problem minimal set 24480
curved vibrator antenna on conducting sphere, input impedance 18172
cylindrical helix antenna max. gain calc. 38179
design equations for rectangular and circular patches 18179
design optimisation 24554
dielectric leaky-wave antenna, nonuniform, MM-wave, anal. *(French)* 4070

**antenna theory** continued
dipole, transient EM field reception, buried dipole 18124
dipole antenna, dielectric-coated, Wiener-Hopf anal. 18142
dipole antenna reactive input impedance calc. using Hilbert transform 18131
dipole antenna wire model and surface integral eqn. methods 38158
dipole radiation in presence of grounded chiral slab 24481
direction finders, narrow-aperture interferometer, noise anal. *(German)* 39892
direction finding front-end modelling 5914
disc scatt., PTD and GTD comparison 24350
disc-loaded antenna with matching posts, anal. *(Japanese)* 24486
distant antennas optimum stochastic phasing 11633
diversity antennas for land mobile communication systems 24517
Dolph-Chebyshev beamforming, matrix formulation , comments/reply 4120
DOTIG1 computer code for EM signals interaction 31172
E-plane sectoral horn antenna, CAD 9622
endfire slot antenna infinite arrays anal. 24580
experimental power inversion array, anal. *(French)* 4146
far-field computation from amplitude near-field data 38147
fast antenna synthesis by iterative FFT procedure 4007
finite array charact., successive-reflection method 18210
finite frequency selective surfaces, anal. tech. 38121
finite planar wavefront resonance antennas , radiation pattern 4114
flanged parallel-plate waveguide coupled to a conducting cylinder 18094
flanged planar waveguides array, metal screen slot emissions 18215
flat low-cost slotted waveguide antenna array . design 4111
folded dipole transmission line model 18136
frequency independ. antennas and broadband derivatives 38144
frequency selective surface double layer, EM iterative anal. 3892
frequency selective surfaces, dielec. tuning, element depend. 24471
frequency selective surfaces, loss-bandwidth product 31492
frequency-selective surface using aperture-coupled microstrip patches 31452
functional methods, book 101
generalised wire antennas and scatterers anal. by entire domain Galerkin method 24477
geophysical environment , interaction with antennas 38145
Green's tensor for Helmholtz vector eqn. of spherically bounded vols. *(Russian)* 31444
Hansen-Woodyard arrays with few elements 24573
hemispherical dielec. resonator antenna , input impedance 11615
HF antenna, RF and quasi-DC modelling 24555
HF EM scatt., elliptic integrals of the third kind 31287
HF techniques for antenna analysis 38133
horizontal wire antennas and arrays, circuit props., complete fields 38124
horn antenna, polarisation correction, geometrical optics method 4062
horn antenna array matching to free space 18214
horn antenna structures, FDTD anal. 18120
horn exciter with anisotropic coating, model 18239
Howells-Applebaum adaptive loop, second order filter design *(French)* 4148
hybrid adaptive mirror and phased array reliability 18212
hybrid methods in radiating system analysis 38134
incoherent sources, radio brightness meas. 38138
infinite array wire grid modelling program 24592
insulated dipole in arbitrary medium, EM props. 18151
insulated vibrator, pulsed EM field excitation 18127
inverse problems and radiation pattern obtainability criteria 38127
iterative antenna excitation and signal processing 18198
leaky wave antenna design, numerical model 4041
leaky-wave cylindrical antenna pattern calc. 38122
lens antenna homogeneous insulating sphere model 18173
LF comp. electromagnetics for antenna anal. 38132
line antennas, printed, dielec. materials, numerical analysis 18141
linear slot antenna, lossy transm. line model 38162
linear systolic array for the adaptive MVDR beamformer 4004
long wire antenna theory and practice 11610
longitudinal slots arrays in loaded rect. waveguide 4108
low sidelobe arrays of parallel dipoles with finite reflector , low sidelobe array 11621
maximum gain rel. to random errors *(Russian)* 24483
maximum gain rel. to random phase errors *(Russian)* 24484
method of lines, extension to unbounded regions 11576
microstrip, circular type with cross slot for circular polar. 24526
microstrip, method of moments using subsectional edge expansion functions 4014
microstrip, technol. develops., design and modelling , review 38166
microstrip antenna, annular-ring, Hankel transform domain anal. 31461
microstrip antenna, circularly polarized slot-coupled 24561
microstrip antenna, rectangular with dielec. cover, input impedance 31484
microstrip antenna, slot-coupled, full wave FEA 4071
microstrip antenna , active receiving type, modelling 18158
microstrip antenna , wide beamwidth/broadband design 24522
microstrip antenna on circular-cylindrical substrates with dielectric overlay 18145
microstrip antennas, coaxially fed, anal. 24510
microstrip antennas, dual layer coaxially fed, anal. 4063
microstrip antennas, matching network design 11616
microstrip antennas, multilayer and multiconductor, anal. *(French)* 4066
microstrip antennas, radiation pattern calc. 4083
microstrip antennas, rectangular, anal. by method of moments, subsectional edge expansion fns. 38174
microstrip antennas, series fed, gap-excitation 4122
microstrip antennas, spectral domain anal. 31486
microstrip array coupling, biperiodic bidimensional radiating struct. *(French)* 4134
microstrip dielectric covered antenna anal. by spectral domain moment method 18181
microstrip dielectric substrate discontinuity, effect on radiation 4032
microstrip dipole arrays, EM-coupled, approx. anal. *(Japanese)* 4119
microstrip EM coupled rect. patch antenna 31483
microstrip multiple beam array anal. 4132
microstrip patch antenna, dielec. losses, FDTD method 38159
microstrip patch antennas and arrays in cavity, hybrid FEA of scatt. and radiation 24500
microstrip patch array on uniaxial substrate , scattering 24565
microstrip patch arrays, input impedance and coupling coefficients 4124
microstrip rectangular dipole, gap impedance charcts. 4033
microstrip semicircular antenna in plasma, electroacoustic waves 24546
microstrip spherical circular antennas anal. 18152
microstrip two-layer self-diplexing antenna , config./anal. 24525
microstrip-loaded inset dielec. waveguide, anal. 38069
**antenna theory** continued
microwave antennas, focal arc radiation pattern meas. 38148
microwave channel optimum amplitude-phase distrib. 24548
microwave reflector antennas, temp. calc. 38169
MILSATCOM adaptive antennas, pulse jammer environment perform. 40924
minimum redundancy arrays, design 38202
MM-wave integrated horn antennas, theory 24498
modulated end-fire antennas with surface wave *(French)* 4021
moment method anal. *(Japanese)* 38126
moment method anal. *(Japanese)* 38125
monolithic broadband antenna, optical design and perform. 4082
monopole antenna fed through ground plane by coaxial line, admittance 18122
monopole antenna on circular groundplane, tuning stability 11602
near-field object refl. coeff. eval. *(Russian)* 31282
nonmonochromatic processes, generalized reciprocity theory 18128
NRD leaky wave antennas, MM-wave radiation 18160
offset dual reflector antenna anal., Zernike polynomials *(Korean)* 18168
offset dual-reflector antennas, polarisation props. 31482
omnidirectional waveguide slot antenna 24505
optical multiple aperture antennas, laser beams steering 5665
optimal interpolation of radiated fields over a sphere 24478
overlapping quadrifilar helix antenna, design *(French)* 4024
parabolic fn. expansion appl. to EM theory 11436
paraboloidal antenna, gain calibration by pyramidal horn *(Chinese)* 32779
patch antenna, coaxially-fed, via-hole effects *(French)* 4026
patch antenna, double, input impedance calc. 4045
patch antennas, finite-substrate, time/freq. anal. *(French)* 4067
patch antennas, space-borne, UHF dipole behaviour *(French)* 4072
patch antennas, via hole effects *(French)* 4068
periodic structures in multilayered media, iterative method 3893
phased array matching charact. optimisation 18205
phased array of nonsymmetrical log-periodic antennas 38208
phased arrays, printed, with crossed vibrators 18206
phased arrays, signal-to-noise perform. 38215
planar array antenna design analysis 18195
planar inverted-F antenna anal., spatial network method *(Japanese)* 18139
planar paging antenna, card-sized, anal. 24521
plane TW slotted waveguide array math. model 18228
point sources field calc. by aperture field method 18129
polarimetric free space meas., single reference calibration 26015
printed antennas and arrays, multilayer geometry, CAD model 18184
printed cct. antenna EM scatt., integral formulation 31467
printed conductors, E-field singularities at sharp edges 16159
printed conductors, H-field and J-current singularities at sharp edges 16160
Prony array, microstrip nonuniform array 4116
pyramidal horns for fixed phase center, design 4040
quasi-optical antenna, dual reflector design for gyrotron mode conversion 31481
radar antenna azimuth accuracy enhancement method, ECCM appls. 40916
radial ground screen design for a vertical monopole 18130
radially directed line dipole, vector potential Green's fn. 4000
radiation and efficiency in isotropic stratified media *(French)* 4003
random arrays, totally random vs. bin approach 31502
receiver, dissipative diagram-forming circuits, matrix calc. 11630
rectangular microstrip antenna, radiation cond. *(Japanese)* 4044
reflecting antenna, 2D, EM scatt., complex ray anal. *(Chinese)* 18118
reflection boundary of edge and surface-curvature induced microwave shadows, slope of field 24482
reflector antenna, radome-covered , refl. coeff. min. 18157
reflector antenna beam-squint phenomenon and estim. 4050
reflector antenna electrical charact. estim. using geom. of masses 38180
reflector antenna shaped beam synthesis, focal field anal. *(French)* 4076
reflector antenna synthesis optimisation 4053
reflector antennas , state-of-the-art review 38167
review 38131
rocket antenna, effect of dielec. coating 31465
rotational symmetric dielec. rods, radiation charact. calc. 4152
sampled matrix inversion adaptive algorithm/Gram-Schmidt canceller 4101
Self-normalizing gradient search adaptive array algorithm 18203
shaped beam antennas, feed array exciting coefficients determ. *(Japanese)* 18177
shaped dual-reflector antenna with ring focus 18154
shaped reflector antenna synthesis, data point interpolation 4059
short backfire antenna for mobile appls., radiation charcts. 24524
short fat dipole, MoM soln., APL develop. 24536
slot array antennas simulation, network anal. program use 24601
slot fed by semi-infinite microstrip line, anal. 38130
slot loaded microstrip disc antenna, circular polarisation, anal. 11613
slotted antennas, mutual effect on complex body 38186
slotted cylinder in moving plasma, radiated fields 4001
slotted waveguide antenna array slot charcts. 18208
spherical-wave propag., array manifold curvature study 4409
stacked slot-coupled printed antenna 4107
strip gratings, homogenisation anal. 11503
sub-MM-wave, diode-video detector using open-type biconical resonator 22169
superconducting circular microstrip antenna, resonant freq. anal. *(Japanese)* 31474
surface currents props., inverse electrodynamics problems solns. 18125
surface-ray tracing for UTD mutual coupling appls. 31448
tapered slot antennas, currents and radiation calc. *(French)* 4065
tapered slot antennas, equiv. current source model 4047
thick microstrip, effects of probe feed and soldering point 4042
thin half wave dipole, single-cycle sinusoidal pulse transient radiation 38154
thin wire antenna, linearly independ. basis fns. in moment method soln. 18126
thin wire circular half-loop antenna, model 18119
thin-wire loop antenna in parallel-plate waveguide, charcts. 11611
time domain integral eqns., appl. to antenna problems 24376
time-domain antenna current, asymptotic expansions 11593
time-domain finite vol. method, EM radiation problem appl. 31449
transient antenna current, accurate formulas and asymptotic expansions 38129
TV broadcast pattern design by optimisation 4046
ULF-VLF supercond. antennas, parameters 11604
unbounded axisymmetric EM radiation, num. approach *(Japanese)* 31368
vector spherical mode expansion method 24475
vertical array above inclined plane, directivity narrowing 38206

**antenna theory** continued
vertical monopole-flat conductor struct., anal. *(French)* 4069
vibrator antenna with dielec. filled waveguide, electric strength 18169
volute antenna perform., theoretical design 18121
wire antenna nonsteady-state processes with pulsed excitation 24547
wire dipoles modelling in infinite chiral medium 31453
wire of arbitrary shape, EM wave scatt. 3877
Yagi-Uda arrays, gain optimization 4106

**antenna travelling wave arrays**
decametric radiowave reception TW antenna directivity improvement 38212
flat low-cost slotted waveguide antenna array . design 4111
MM wave integrated corner reflector antennas 24578
plane TW slotted waveguide array math. model 18228
radial-line small-aperture single-layered slot antennas 24570

**antennas**
*see also active antennas; antenna radiation patterns; antennas in plasma; broadcast antennas; dipole antennas; directive antennas; microwave antennas; mobile antennas; radar antennas; receiving antennas; reflector antennas; satellite antennas; scanning antennas; television antennas*
3-D mesh generator 24492
3-m site attenuation eval., hybrid method *(Japanese)* 24487
Alcatel Cable product appls. 5368
compact antenna test range for up to MM-waves 4022
conference, Nice, France (1990) 79
cross antenna, new results 4019
direction finders, narrow-aperture interferometer, noise anal. *(German)* 39892
disc-loaded antenna with matching posts, anal. *(Japanese)* 24486
EMC test chamber for automobiles, impedance meas. 38035
fiber optic microcellular radio 32407
fiber optic microcellular radio 12860
free space polarimetric meas., complete error model 19628
free-space simulator for laser transmission 5668
geophysical environment , interaction with antennas 38145
high-$T_c$ supercond. passive antenna appls., survey 4008
linear and planar antennas, phase charact. and center 24501
meander wire antennas and array appls. 18147
measurement column compact range test positioner 220
medical and biological appls. 40662
modulated end-fire antennas with surface wave *(French)* 4021
mono-band, multiband, vertical and wire antennas, basics 4015
monopole, folded, meander line based design 4087
monopole vertically polarised antenna, NIST calibration for 30 kHz to 300 MHz 11600
nonuniform transmission line, TEM waves 3941
optical transmission systems, aiming errors effect 5620
photoconductive planar large-aperture THF antennas 24490
planar inverted-F antenna anal., spatial network method *(Japanese)* 18139
remote telemetry using analogue fibre optic links 26194
review of historical develop. and theory 38131
RF Expo East, conf., Orlando, USA (1990) 15274
small and low-profile antennas, book 34811
structures sensing and control, conf., FL, USA (Apr. 1991) 15233
superconductor appls. 4009
tactical communications, conf. (1990) 8684
TLM acceleration, signal processing and parallel computing 31395
$YBaCuO/ZrO_2$, small helical antenna 24511

**antennas in plasma**
inhomogeneous plasma waveguides, dispersion and matching props. 38149
line antenna excitation in magnetised transcritical plasma 18171
microstrip antenna on ferrite substrate, spacecraft appl. 24545
microstrip ring antenna electroacoustic radiation 31468
microstrip semicircular antenna in plasma, electroacoustic waves 24546
sheaths in dusty plasma 4012
slotted cylinder in moving plasma, radiated fields 4001

**anti-transmit-receive tubes** *see gas-discharge tubes; radar equipment*

**anticorrosion coatings** *see corrosion protective coatings*

**antiferroelectric materials**
*see also antiferroelectricity; ferroelectric materials*
ferroelectric liquid crystal, hybrid optical bistability using antiferroelec. behaviour 11332
liquid crystal, opt. bistability/limiting 31058
PZT-based antiferroelec. shape memory ceramics, appls. 17052

**antiferroelectricity**
*see also antiferroelectric materials*
No entries

**antiferromagnetic Curie temperature** *see Curie temperature*

**antiferromagnetic-ferromagnetic transitions** *see ferromagnetic-antiferromagnetic transitions*

**antiferromagnetic properties of substances**
*see also antiferromagnetism; magnetic semiconductors*
magneto-optics, developments since 1975 17524
Co-2X (X=transition superlattices, mag. struct., spin-orbit contrib. metals) 17214
Fe/Gd multilayers, spin flop, magnetoresist. 10695
$Fe_2V_3Mo_2O$ antiferromag. semiconds., elec. cond. 16598
$FeVO_4$ antiferromag. semiconds., elec. cond. 16598
$Nd_6Fe_{13}Sn$ phase, magnetic props. 17120

**antiferromagnetism**
*see also antiferromagnetic properties of substances*
No entries

**antireflection coatings**
colour monitor tubes with ARAS coatings 16570
deep-UV lithography using antirefl. coating and dry etching 22907
DFB AR coated partly gain-coupled diode laser, standing wave effect 37680
DFB diode lasers, antireflection coated, index-coupled, reduced hole burning 3535
double layer coatings, polarisation selective, for semiconductor lasers 3515
double-layer broadband antireflection coatings for grazing incidence angles 30702
excimer laser lithography, sub-0.5 $\mu$m resolution 22892
interconnect fields, precise description 3485
lithography, attenuated phase-shifting mask 22869
multichannel grating cavity diode laser array, WDM appls. 5365
multifibre connector with polymer antirefl. film 17424
multilayer all-dielectric bandpass filter design 3162
nonlinear dielectric antireflection coating, EM wave scatt. 3853
photolithography, antireflection layers and planarization 10271

**antireflection coatings** continued
photolithography, top antireflector process for improved linewidth control and alignment 22853
photoresist optical properties optimisation 2146
Si solar cells, passivation/Ar coating deposition studies 41697
single fibre coupled semiconductor laser amplifier; anti- and high reflectivity coated facets 17736
solar cell electrode contact area reduction, laser machining 34650
Al-Si Schottky-barrier diode optical IC wafer process *(Japanese)* 3230
AlSiCu alloy films for metallisation, antireflection coating props. 2112
$As_2S_3$, chalcogenide glass fiber technol. 30514
$As_2S_8$ evaporated thin film antireflection coating for Si solar cell 41728
Ga-As-Se coatings, durability, 90-320 K 23755
GaAs solar cells, electrostatic coverglass bonding 41738
Ge-As-Se coatings, durability, 90-320 K 23755
$Ge_xSe_yM_z$ (M=Te, As), chalcogenide glass fiber technol. 30514
InGaAlP visible light , LD, high power operation 11197
n-InP, PEC etching producing antireflection coating for solar cells 34639
Si micromachined surface, optical absorption at 632.8 nm 10176
Si solar cells, antireflection film structure optimisation 41618
Si thin polycryst. solar cell technologies *(Japanese)* 8333
$Si_3N_4$ surface passivation of crystalline Si solar cells, time resolved microwave cond. 41724
SiO antireflection coatings, vacuum deposited, refr. index control 3165
$SiO_x$ plasma deposited antireflection coating for Si solar cell 41728
TiN, antireflective coating on TACS film, plasma removal 22742
TiN/Al metallisation, TiN antireflection coating 22761
ZnS film antireflection coated multimirror exit reflector for Nd:glass laser 24162

**antisite defects** *see point defects*

**AOI** *see automatic optical inspection*

**APD** *see avalanche photodiodes*

**apodisation** *see acoustic imaging; optical images*

**apparatus** *see instrumentation; instruments; laboratory apparatus and techniques*

**apparent porosity** *see porosity*

**Apple computers**
blood flow, Doppler spectra, colour modulation by personal computer 6732
databank terminal, client/server appl. of Apple Macintosh *(German)* 32171
group coordination in participant systems 32181
high pin count test fixtures , controlled impedance tester 1661
ISDN applications and Macintosh computing 5236
Mac-based data acquisition system, fuel injector rig control 26213
Macintosh, integration into IBM systems using Motorola chip 12338
Macintosh II based space telemetry and command (MacTAC) system 32118
multichannel system for high precision static and fast dynamic measurements 39976
NuBus based PC bus architectures for plug-in data acquisition cards 13359
thermohydraulics test laboratory, automated data acquisition 20425
veterinary videodisc access via hypertext database 13285

**appliances, domestic** *see domestic appliances*

**application generators**
nuclear power station simulator, SIPA 27562
PGES image processing program generation ES 4628

**application specific integrated circuits**
1 K×128 configurable CMOS SRAM compiler 21866
2D pipeline architecture for digital signal processing operation 21940
8-bit multilevel optical commun. codec 32645
64 b CMOS mainframe execution unit macrocell with error detecting circuit 21715
200 MHz 100 K ECL output buffer for CMOS ASICs 23241
1992 PCIM buyer's guide 28869
'VHSIC' technology from a merchant ASIC supplier 23190
ACE, automatic centroid extractor for real time target tracking 21921
affordable design and production 23182
analog functional blocks , automatic perform. charactn. 23140
analog neural network processor with programmable topology 22075
analogue and mixed-signal IC design 29215
analogue ASICs, engng. considerations, in HF design 36867
analogue ASICs, statistical simulation *(German)* 23136
analogue bipolar IC design, practical teaching *(French)* 16974
analogue/digital IC CAD, industry/university centre 9558
analogue/digital IC design, expert system approach 9559
analogue/digital IC layout compiler, global router 16090
analogue/digital ICs, university/govt./industry program 35962
application specific array processors, conf., Princeton, NJ, USA (Sept. 1990) 47
application-specific coprocessor parallel computer architecture 1149
arithmetic building block generation using inherent hierarchy 35669
AS/400 processor technology 29132
ASIC architectural depend. on design and test environments 9413
ASIC boundary scan logic design trade-offs 21819
ASIC IIR filters with parameterizable biquad block, implementation 22032
ASIC semiconductor products, IEEE Std 1149.1 implementation 30146
ASICs, structured large circuit simulation 10506
ASICs, VLSI logic design support system *(Japanese)* 938
ASIP integrated design environment 29131
assembly, shop-floor control 15349
associative memory, VLSI design based on distrib. inf. storage 16118
ATM networks, queue management architecture 25430
automated high level design , Navigator syst. *(German)* 16937
automatic fault diagnosis in analogue and mixed-signal ccts. 16906
automobile engine knock detection using ASIC 8486
automotive oil level sensor using linear ASIC 8493
avionic high Speed Data Bus Active Coupler 40747
BANCMOS, mixed analogue-digital BiCMOS process 23260
BAW resonator-microwave BJT integration, semicond. proc. 22212
BiCMOS analogue front-end IC for RDS decoder 5956
BiCMOS ASIC array, interconnect delays 35675
BiCMOS ASIC trends, systems perspective 30248
BiCMOS ASICs , technol. and appls. 23264
BiCMOS mixed analog/digital ICs , SBIMOS tools 22041
BiCMOS submicron compiler memories 23265
BiCMOS technology for mixed-signal and power appls. 36998
binary image processing ASIC, logic-level design *(Korean)* 989
bipolar analog ASICs, CAE tools for full custom design 30191
bipolar analogue arrays, design methods and tools 23208
bipolar cell transistor level generation system for full custom design 2573

**application specific integrated circuits** continued
bipolar packages, elec. and thermal models 23200
block-place-and-route layout hierarchy , Netpar 21581
board level boundary scan, use of CMOS ASIC 21785
boundary scan circular built-in self-test for ASICs 9367
boundary scan system testability using standard logic 972
BRISC, integrated digital processor , for power system control 27144
CAD, automatic charactn. and modelling 30137
CAD, practical training *(French)* 16987
CAD and simulation techniques *(German)* 30126
CAD tool integration, users perspective 10498
cad using low-cost PC tools 15849
CAD using Solo 2000, practical teaching *(French)* 16935
CAD-compatible design techniques 1256
CAE applied to ASIC and system design 10503
CALLAS, ASIC design, high level synthesis 21886
cascadable divider for any word length *(Japanese)* 28979
Cathedral-II silicon compiler for DSP ASIC design 36910
CCITT H.261 real-time VLSI video codec 25551
cell-based BiCMOS ASIC design, layout methodology 30247
cellular mobile telephones , use of ASICs 25722
cellular neural nets, ASIC-based development 2542
channel codec chip for GSM terminals 29533
CHMOS IV ASIC 1.0 $\mu$ cell-based library , design method 30200
closed caption decoder LSI chip set for TV 13147
CMOS, power dissipation calc. method 30203
CMOS ASICs, design and appl. tradeoffs 23216
CMOS ASICs, reliability issues, switching currents 10532
CMOS baseband codec for digital cellular telephony 25694
CMOS cell based IC CB-C7 *(Japanese)* 30222
CMOS current-mode source-coupled logic circuits, high speed, mixed mode appls. 9330
CMOS demodulator ASIC for TDRSS ground equip. 21677
CMOS intell. temp. sensor using RC oscillators 36967
CMOS line driver with 80 dB linearity for ISDN appls. 36953
CMOS memory, functional simulation model development *(Japanese)* 30205
CMOS programmable mixed-signal ASIC for AC power metering 27426
CMOS resistive fuse cct. 35968
CMOS standard cells , 0.8 and 0.5 $\mu$m series for layout design *(Japanese)* 36955
CMOS superintegrated smart access controller 21935
CMOS VLSI mixed-mode substrate-referenced data-conversion architecture 9567
Co-Designer Environment, IDEA and MDE marriage 10505
color matrixing and convolution , pipelined ASIC 21941
combined bipolar and CMOS semicond. processes, conf., London 1992 34795
common design and test strategy 23186
comparator implemented on analogue bipolar array 22050
competitive perform. improvement, tailor-made circuits 23141
computer network, parallel, VLSI implementation, ASIC chip set 25325
computer-aided reverse engineering to provide test vectors 23154
conference, Rochester, NY, USA (Sept. 1990) 21007
content-addressable memory , ASIC design 21865
CRC programmable check/generator unit for LANs and MANs 39328
custom analogue cell layout, primitives, graphic environment 16099
custom LSI, Al-Si metallisation voids 2509
custom LSIs , integrated CAD syst. 16912
custom VLSI chip for Image Understanding Architecture 1147
CVE, cct. verification environment, symbolic verification, ASICs *(German)* 35600
data compression ASICs, general purpose 16893
De Bruijn graph-based application-specific VLSI processor architectures 1148
design and implemen., quiet turnaround 23185
design and production *(Polish)* 16917
design courses at Tampere University 30134
design cycle validation, risk managements 23187
design for test without really trying 30175
design methodology, simulation problem, integrated design 10472
design methodology gateway 10504
design process and appls. in diagnostic imaging systems 23178
design with embedded DSP core 21942
design with logic synthesis and VHDL *(German)* 15953
desktop imaging, application specific microprocessors 1132
development using incremental approach, MOSIS service 23248
DFT, design for testability, scan test, BIST, boundary scan *(Italian)* 2485
DFT standards allow optimized tester configuration to reduce cost of test 30145
digital, synchronous design as right technique 21817
digital and analogue filters and filtering systems, conf., London (Dec. 1991) 20956
digital ASIC control for an induction motor drive 41807
digital cellular mobile radio chip set 32389
digital FDM-demultiplexer for beamforming 25809
digital filters, ASIC implementation, architectural synthesis 22012
digital motion control unit for automatic elevator doors 21939
digital PLL-based firing pulse generator for DC drive 41806
Dolby S-type bipolar IC, master slice design 6055
DOMINO, deterministic placement improvement, hill-climbing capabilities 35679
DSP ASIC design, Comdisco Hardware Design System 1151
DSP ASIC fn. specific compilers 9472
DSP functions, logic cell array implementation 1112
DSP synthesis using function specific compilers 23266
e-beam direct write, computer aided proximity correction 22807
ECL gate arrays, fourth generation, MCA4, BiCMOS implementation 9363
EDA 1995, ASIC vendors challenges 16894
EEPROM technology for ASICs, develops. 9442
Electro/90 conf., Boston, MA, USA (1990) 72
electron-beam based diagnosis, Diagnostic Assistant 36885
embedded ASIC designs , direct access test scheme 30141
embedded RAM/ROM modules in ASIC, self test 29044
ESS time-switch VLSI, 4096 channel, embedded RAM in CMOS ASIC 25571
ETM controller, self-test, boundary scan 9366
Eurochip perspective on design and test of VLSI ccts. 36911
Eurochip project, VLSI design in higher education; conf., London (1991). 34832

**application specific integrated circuits** continued
Eurochip projects at UCL, ASIC design courses 34895
EVEREST, design tool for testing, economic effects 23165
F$^2$MC-16, 16 bit ASIC microcontroller system *(Japanese)* 35795
FEAL-LSI, prototype develop. and appl. 21711
field PGAs, conversion into ASIC description *(Dutch)* 9326
field program. analog array based on MOSFET transconductors 22046
finite state machines layout, module synthesis 15892
floating point convolution processor for VMEbus, custom VLSI 35780
FM receiver front-end IC, improved interf. charact. 13150
four-quadrant multiplier combining sigma/delta and multirate processing 9557
FPGA reconfigurable logic devices ASIC design methodology 35718
FPGA to ASIC conversions, design hints 991
FPGA to gate array migration in design environment 965
FPGAs, in-circuit verification and quick prototyping, productivity 908
FPGAs, logic design, engineer in control 964
FPGAs and semi-custom designs for PWM systems 35517
FPGAs for ASIC system designers, design methodology 967
FPGAs for high-density prototypes, ACT family 969
Fujitsu FSPICE circuit simulator, appls., mixed ccts. and board level *(Japanese)* 775
full custom VLSI technol. for aerospace computing 23153
full-custom VLSI IC blocks, contacts and dimensions, neural nets 30159
gate array design exercise on MSc. electronics course 34894
gate arrays, 1-100 K, design tools and methodologies 980
gate arrays and sea-of-gates, design for test *(Spanish)* 9404
GLiTCH associative processor array chips, automated design 1141
hardware/software codesign 2544
HDL-oriented logic synthesis method, modelling types *(German)* 35629
HDTV, bit rate reduction codec design 13213
HDTV receiver audio signal processor chip 13197
HDTV video signal processing ASICs, reconfigurable line memory macrocell 26100
hearing aid, two-chip custom VLSI design 6882
heart rate monitor ASIC, QRS detect, BIST 33706
Hebe synthesis syst. for ASIC design 16939
hierarchical test generation using macro specification 23195
high injection MOS cell , 5 V only flash EEPROM 1059
high pin count test fixtures , controlled impedance tester 1661
high-level design , making transition 15874
high-level design synthesis tool 9491
high-pin-count ASIC TAB products, test equip. interface 28504
high-speed 3D graphics chip set 21810
high-speed ASICs in standard processes 2565
high-speed correlator for spread spectrum appls. , FPGA 38838
HLS system, special-purpose computers for logic simulation 15841
HP PA-RISC workstations, system architecture, ASIC design 28931
HTIU2000 Test-bus Interface Unit design using VHDL 36873
HV driving of power MOSFETs and IGBTs using ASICs 35516
hybrid higher radix JK flipflop sequencer 929
IBM 0681 rigid disk drive data channel, PRML, mixed-mode ICs 30373
IBM Enterprise System/9000 Type 9121 processor, VLSI systems, enhanced self-test methods 1156
IBM Enterprise System/9000 Type 9121 system controller, memory subsystem design 1069
IEEE 1149.1 compatible boundary-scan logic design 28941
image compression 8×8 DCT chip with pixel rate clocks 25081
image processing, real-time, multiprocessor system based on MIMD architecture 16001
IMS Gate Forest semicustom archit. , use of boundary scan 15845
in-house programming of programmable ICs 9410
in-place memory management of algebraic algorithms 9449
in-place memory management of algebraic algorithms 16007
Indiana Microelectronics Centre for ASIC CAD 36942
induction motor drive, vector control, self-commissioning 28180
INMARSAT-3 freq. generator design, 204 to 5125 MHz 19063
integer arithmetic realization, high-performance DSP 9492
integrated design methodology 28956
integrated geometric driven bipolar analog/digital standard cell , semicustom design environ. 29213
Intel 18253 programmable timer/counter ASIC chip, CAD system 28945
intelligent product design using ASICs 28487
INTELSAT IDR/IBS services, modem equipment 25822
interface and I/O ccts. for ISDN telephone set 5254
ISDN level 2 LAPD protocol, VLSI chip set 25486
JTAG and Hitachi's autodiagnosis for ASIC 21818
large telecom. ASIC devices automated design/test techniques 23188
layout design methodologies matching to manufacturing environment 23191
LCA programmable gate arrays accelerate ASIC development 979
linear, fault detect. and classification 2543
linear ASIC autonomous test scheme 22040
linked bus arbiters, CMOS ASIC implemen. 21968
LOG/iC, ASIC CAD/CAM system, PC-based *(German)* 9229
logic cell emulation for ASIC in-circuit emulators 21813
logic simulation, gate error correcting fn. 1004
logic synthesis software tools 21705
LSI design for special-purpose arith. unit 15879
MACH, macro array CMOS high performance PLD family 28949
machine tool CNC, custom LSI-based 8573
macro model automatic creation for logic simulation, SPIL program 21815
macrocell design CAD system , develop. 28928
management of ASIC projects 23183
manipulator control, real-time, VLSI architecture 35776
market aspects, impact on design/mfg. 23176
massively parallel image processing ASICs , automatic generation 10509
MAX+PLUS desktop prototyping syst. for IC design 21580
memory circuit design techniques *(Japanese)* 1038
memory compiler capability 9225
memory controller for mapping array of buffers into RAM 35760
microcontroller-based ASIC , test schemes for user logic 28944
microcontrollers, core-based ASIC technology, design cycle 29105
microelectronics for IT, conf., Berlin (Oct. 1990) 8663
microprocessor design 1122
Midcon/89, conference, Rosemount, IL, USA (Sept. 1989) 8674
Midcon/90, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 73
military systems, microelectronic device selection process 21056
mixed analog-digital ASICs , simulation considerations 22038
mixed analogue digital test chip for DECT spec. 22036
mixed analogue-digital ASICs 9563

**application specific integrated circuits** continued
mixed analogue/digital designs, ASIC design methodologies 9564
mixed analogue/digital ICs, monolithic and hybrid, characts. of interconnections 9561
mixed mode ASICs for mobile radio systems 9565
mixed mode ASICs for mobile radio systems 12854
mixed signal ASIC design with SOLO 1400 35961
mixed signal circuit simulation 22037
mixed-signal ASIC simulation via an analog modeling package 22039
mixed-signal ASICs cut product size and cost 9568
mixed-signal ICs, generic testing strategies 36935
modular ASIC syst. design approach for telecom. equip. 25164
module generators design, impact of parameterisation 28807
monitor, self-adaptive, horizontal deflection processor 6372
monolithic, 2 μm CMOS constant-fraction discriminator , scintillation detector appl. 33491
monolithic filters, film bulk acoustic reson. based 22213
monolithic SBAR-HBT filter-amplifier 22211
monopulse feature extraction, VLSI ASIC implementation 26028
MOS 1 μm production fab, automation experience 16996
MOSFET input programmable gain amplifier , eight-amplifier ASIC 21656
MP1, Mad-postman network chip 25347
MSM6836 series DSP , appl. specific, archit. 15992
multi-anode microchannel array detector for space astrophysics 33082
multichannel single-particle detectors 33409
multidimensional signal processing on ASIC regular arrays, affine transform 15990
multiport RAMs, high-performance memory compiler 21867
multiproject circuit for bipolar IC custom design *(French)* 16975
Navigator syst. for ASIC design *(Italian)* 16967
NetList$^{+}$: a simple language for fast ASIC prototyping 23194
neural chip, mixed signal design, image restoration appl. 22064
neural net implementation, semicustom digital 35991
neural nets as specialized ICs 29246
new processes for next-generation analog, mixed-signal, power ICs 22172
next generation workstation ASIC design 23239
NICAM decoder, TV multi-channel digital sound broadcasting 13151
Nimbus, integrated display chip with 1.2 Mbit SRAM 29072
Northcon 89, conf., Portland (1989) 8612
NS32000/EP family of application specific microprocessors 21897
numeric displays, single chip decoder design 33133
OASIS, silicon compiler for semi-custom design 36909
OpenCAD, ASIC development CAD system *(Japanese)* 30178
optical FSK homodyne phase diversity system 5758
oversampled sigma-delta A/D and D/A convertors for VLSI systems 21965
packaging technology 23181
packet switch with twin optical transmitters, perform. 32702
parallel controller implement. using PLD software 28987
parametric design synthesis for multiple technologies 2558
partitioning systems into ASICs 23184
performance charactn. via appl. specific test engng. 30142
PICs, programmable ICs and handler demands 15843
PLD design tools, synthesis and optimisation techniques 910
PLD software tools for ASIC prototyping 909
PLDs, high density, design flexibility 21704
PLDs, integration into board design process 911
PLDs versus ASIC, cast benefit tradeoffs 21809
Plessey Design Modelling syst., mixed-signal design environ. 9566
Plessey ERA system of reprogram. gate arrays *(Spanish)* 35696
PON subscriber loops, TDMA system 32309
power mgt., ASIC signal processing 14256
processor arrays design and parallelizing sequential code 16930
processor selection for DoD systems, ASIC technology impact 21936
product design, appl. 21685
product information flow streamlining, computer system 10507
production, design and appls. *(Polish)* 15816
PROFIBUS-coupling, ASIC soln., gate-array circuit *(German)* 952
programmable gate arrays accelerate ASIC development 966
programmable quasi-passive algorithmic D/A converter 35853
prototypes debugging methodology 23164
prototyping, FORESIGHT for fast low-cost prototyping 23240
PSD301 programmable peripheral chip 936
pulse-density modulated neural nets, prototyping, ASICs 16117
qualified manufacturer's list 23177
quick turn around using Knowledge Based Silicon Compiler 23193
Radon transform ASICs in VME-based DSP board 28982
real-time image processing regular arrays, synthesis 15706
Reed-Solomon decoder, 30 Mbit/s 12719
register transfer level, design assistance with data path verifier 21753
regular arrays for real-time image processing 11972
remote identification, electronic, ASIC implementation, passive tags 28461
reprogrammable hardware emulation automates system-level ASIC validation 907
residue ADCs, high speed, differential current-mode techniques 1186
RISC CPUs plug into ASIC market 9476
robot inverse dynamics computation, matrix-multiply-addition VLSI processor 21878
robot manipulators, inverse kinematics computation, LSI chip 21879
routing tables, VLSI implementation using tries and CAMs 12101
run-length-limited error control coding scheme VLSI implementation 31591
scaled CMOS-compatible smart power IC technol. 36975
sea-of-gates global router 15864
sea-of-gates module generation , integrated layout system 15863
sensor interface ASICs, technology 2518
signed-digit arithmetic module array semicustom VLSI 35620
SilcSyn system for testable logic design 887
silicon compilation of DSP functions on ASIC chips 1099
simulation libraries, automated maintenance 30140
smart photosensors , optical meas. using CMOS technology 40143
software tools for ASIC develop. *(Spanish)* 21575
sonar signal acquisition systems, conditioning and A/D converter techniques 5897
SONET telecom system block library for ASIC design 25991
special purpose content-addressable memories, rapid design 9437
special purpose processor for higher level language, design system 21938
SPICE model for analogue-digital IC simulation, MOSFET model 9560
spread spectrum pre-processor ASIC design: a case study 23189
spread spectrum system design using digital ASIC 18989
standard cell CAD, timing anal. and optimization , AI approach 23192
standard cell library , validation methodology 30139

**application specific integrated circuits** continued
standard cell library charactn. using iCCS 30138
standard cell placement ; simulated evolution method 10487
standard logic, next generation, evolution to meet future reqs. 9328
standard logic evolution rel. to design and system reqs., advanced technology 971
static CMOS ASIC ccts., scan-path and BIST latches 35645
STKM 2000, BiCMOS standard cell approach to mixed analog/digital ccts. *(German)* 29214
straight line extraction, real-time processing, VLSI implementation 16003
sub-micron design technologies, layout tools *(Japanese)* 2538
subscriber line interface circuit LSI chip set 25558
switched reluctance motor control using ASIC technol. 41808
switching noise isolation in analog/digital ICs 9562
synthesis cost model 23175
system design synthesis tool, personal computer appl. 30147
Tadpole TS20020 hardware windowing engine 9463
technology for power electronics equip., colloquium, London (1992) 34846
teletext multipage decoder ICs and decoding 12331
test accuracy increased by varying driver slew rate 207
test pattern generation in design stage *(German)* 21681
testability and fault detect. in ASIC designs *(German)* 21683
testing, automatic fault detect., block exam. tech. *(German)* 21682
three-level metal process, electromigration reliab. eval. 36972
trends in technology and EDA for the 1990s 779
TV IF IC for video and sound 13149
TV stereo sound processor, digitally controlled 13152
UHF-1 and wafer bonding process for linear ICs 22047
ULSI, technological barriers in 1990s *(Polish)* 23161
ULSI process flow inspection, expert system 16950
undergraduate training in ASIC and FPLAs design 28423
unified macro CAD system 28929
universal combination array IC for cct. prototyping *(German)* 2484
validation strategy for embedded core ASICs 21074
vehicle wheel slip meas., VLSI processor design 34727
vendor-supplied design software for PLDs 912
VHDL based synthesis of ASIC designs 780
video codec, digital, hardware implementation 5970
VISTASI III, ASIC design system *(Japanese)* 30179
VL86C010 RISC processor for embedded appls. within ASIC 15949
VLSI, technol. independent design 28955
VLSI architectures for block matching algorithm 2570
VLSI cells , behavioural models 30136
VLSI design, hierarchical floorplanning algorithm *(Chinese)* 23124
VLSI design in MOSart CAD/CAE syst. , logic anal./test 30143
VLSI design methods and CAD systems *(English)* 9220
VLSI design using rapid prototyping, educational issues 30135
VLSI designs , hardware emulation 30144
VLSI implementation of error correcting codes 32295
VLSI layout design system , interactive floorplan and cell placement *(Japanese)* 2539
VLSI package trends 10495
VLSI processor for parallel contour tracing 35806
VTC VJ900 analogue tile array builds video sync IC 15875
wireless bimboards, programmable gate arrays, logic design lab 34888
wireless in-building network, baseband signal processing 25697
WSI size redundant signal multiprocessor architecture 16899
XBIF, user interface for VHDL behavioural modelling environment 21565
GaAs ASICs , Fujitsu devices, design/develop. *(Japanese)* 35599
GaAs MESFET ASIC processes, speed improvements 2646
GaAs MMIC, Doppler radar meas. of vehicle velocity and distance 5861
GaAs, VCB 50 K of DCFL ASICs, design implementation 9412

**applied potential tomography** *see electric impedance imaging*

**approximation theory**
*see also function approximation; interpolation; least squares approximations*
2k+e nonlinear eqns. soln., numerical approach 35106
3-D object reconstruction method by Bezier patches *(Japanese)* 31755
*B*-splines, hypergeometric functions, and Dirichlet averages 15499
a posteriori error estimates in FEA 21254
algebraic Riccati equations, numerical approximation 449
algorithm for irregular-ripple filters 29164
analytic centres of convex inequality system, appls. 480
antenna theory inverse problems and radiation pattern obtainability criteria 38127
asymmetric single-service token passing, approx. anal. 5077
avalanche photodiodes, staircase, multiplication gain distribs., calc. method 23815
axial monogenic Clifford-Pade approximants 28619
Bessel functions, approximation for zeros 451
Boolean function 35693
boundary approximation methods for potential problems 35084
brain potentials preceding voluntary movements, time series 40640
buried-oxide silicon-on-insulator structures. II. Waveguide grating couplers 30550
canning problem SPC, process mean/upper limit selection 325
capacity allocation among multiclass jobs, input-regulation throttle 4747
Cauchy's problem for nonuniform dispersive plasma, soln. 24399
circle concentric with a cross , capacitance approx. 9673
closed manifolds approximation by triangulated manifolds 35121
coding of fractal curves 18332
dense electron beams, antiparaxial expansions theory 37913
diesel-electric generator winding connections. I-V component modelling 7868
differential inclusions, discrete approximations and optimal solutions 491
diffusion approximation of queueing network with semi-Markov input 18668
digital geometry, best simple octagonal distances 31761
directional fibre coupler anal. by variational approx. 17373
discrete probability distrib. with decomposable models 35027
domain decomposition for image handling, parallel algorithm 38957
edge based trinocular stereovision algorithm 31835
eigenvalue approximation, numerical quadrature 35117
electrodynamics, complex four-potential modelling *(Polish)* 11441
equalisation nonlinear, with switched coeff. adaptive filter 18482
fast matrix-vector multiplication via SVD 4406
FEL amplifier with gradient profile of electron beam , mode theory 17795
file transfer scheduling under port and channel constraints 18809
filter synthesis, approx. theory 21977
Galerkin's method with finite elements , super-approximation property 454
gradient quadratic approx. for cct. yield-driven design 15717

**approximation theory** continued
hydrothermal power systems, optical scheduling scheme 34290
images registration error analysis, approximations accuracy 24850
induction motor drives, CSI-fed, digital simulation 8382
induction motors, shaded pole, mag. field approxn. methods 8065
invertors, resonant, thyristor rectifier-based, design algorithm *(Russian)* 14856
iterative flip-flop approx., decision trees construction 38521
LC band-pass filters, group delay equiripple approxn. *(Polish)* 9512
LC low-pass filter, group delay/attenuation charcts. approxn. *(Polish)* 9513
lightwave system at zero-dispersion wavelength, approx. bit-error-rate expressions 5784
linear stochastic system state estimation, block fn.-based *(Korean)* 4498
magnetisation curve approxn., spline fn.-based *(Russian)* 11430
magnetostatics, dual bounds approxms., FEM appl. 11472
motion correspondence establishment 31841
moving average covariance sequence estimate approx. 4369
multidimensional digital signal processing concepts and appl. *(Japanese)* 4362
multiloop and direct freq. synthesis, approx. method 15784
multiple interference, exact and approx. methods comparison *(German)* 38033
nonlinear characteristic approx. by regularisation 35463
nonlinear dispersive fibres, approx. RMS pulse width expression 30495
nonlinear operator equations, approximation iteration method 488
numerical implementation of coherence for Swiss Cross 452
optical fibre saturable nonlinearity, approx. fundamental solns. by variational technique 10775
optical waveguide, dispersion relations, field distrib., steepest descent approx. 10844
ordinary DE solver of Kirchgraber 35107
overlapping approximation of exponential function on positive axis 15500
planar gradient waveguide, refr. index profile approx. 30586
plane wave diffraction by parallel plate waveguide cavity 38116
porous medium type systems soln. by linear approx. schemes 21253
power system state estimation technique, computer-based 7286
power system transient stability studies, tangent hyperplane method 33904
power systems, multimachine, transient stability, digital simulation 33916
prismatic columns, EM wave absorpt. and scatt., anomalous diffr. approx. 3866
pulse wave field intensity, sea surface scatt., correlation 20080
pure and applied, book 8904
quasi-periodic motion approx. theory, electronic verification *(Chinese)* 15735
queueing systems with quasi-random input, approx. anal. *(Japanese)* 31890
radiowave props., bilinear model of evaporation waveguide 38001
Raman fibre laser, pumps for soliton transmission 3642
rational approximation problem in real Hardy space $H_2$ 35075
Rayleigh-Ritz method for eigenvalue problems , convergence *(German)* 453
reflector antennas, linear-phase triangular facet approx. 24535
Rosenbrock methods, order results 501
rough surface radiation, random field, theory of excursions 37975
scattered data radial-function interpolation matrices 35089
select repeat ARQ scheme, queueing anal. 12060
semiconductor models, steady state, drift-diffusion systems 10299
semiconductor rib waveguides, anal. by explicit finite difference beam propag. method 17437
shape meas. evaluation, using non-orthogonal sine functions 19653
Simpson's rule of discretized Feynman path integration 15512
single mode optical fibres, Gaussian approx. by variational method 30496
space-time radar sig. refl. from moving surface 39764
SPC Q charts, approximated, normalised 324
spline approximation, window functions design 21250
stabilization techniques for spectral methods 18403
strip lightguides, dispersion and differential mode attenuation 3945
Sturm-Liouville eigenvalues, uniformly accurate 35109
systems with star polling sequence and mixed service 4738
Thue-Mahler equations 450
transient antenna current, accurate formulas and asymptotic expansions 38129
transient systems response and nonuniform sampling 24753
vacuum diode I-V charcts., asymptotic methods 29456
W-fibre, abruptly ended, surface mode refl. anal. 37345
wire modelling with MMP, matching points location 24292
zeros of difference polynomials 35088
YBaCuO high-$T_c$ supercond. ceramics, hysteresis loop modelling *(English)* 2836

**APW calculations**
Cs adsorbed on GaAs (110), nonmetallic behaviour 10046

**aquaculture**
10.7 kW marine ranch PV power system project 7904
10 kW marine PV system 20933

**arbiters (computers)** *see computer interfaces*

**arc cutting**
plasma arc cutting, variables/appls. *(Spanish)* 15197

**arc discharges** *see arcs (electric)*

**arc furnaces**
3-phase, nonlinear arcs, balanced cct. *(English)* 15175
3-phase, supply line reactance balancing *(German)* 15174
3D elec. and mag. field parallel comp. 34750
56 MVA arc furnace nonlinear load modelling 8540
ABB type DC arc furnace charcts. *(Japanese)* 20925
Brazilian power system luminous flicker 7178
DC arc furnaces, 12 pulse rectifier supply, voltage flicker 28294
electrode consumption, simulation *(Italian)* 34745
multilayer simulation of submerged arc furnace 28297
reactive metals processing, plasma arc melting technology 34743
steel arc melting furnaces, power supply, static thyristor compensator *(Russian)* 28317
steel industry arc furnaces, SVC operating conditions study *(Russian)* 41932
steel ladle preheater perform. eval., dynamic model 34757
steel making arc furnace modelling/control 8569
supply voltage flicker caused by furnace 34752
temperature meas., voltage perturbation problems *(German)* 15170
V-I charcts., arc constants *(English)* 15173
FeSi submerged arc furnace identification 41922

**arc heaters** *see arc furnaces*

**arc lamp annealing** *see incoherent light annealing*

**arc lamps**
metal halide lamp starting and lag time, Th radioactivity effect 20905

**arc welding**
*see also welding equipment*
AC arc welding, elec. shock protection *(Chinese)* 28518
automated front face weldbead area control , CCD sensor 33071
automatic arc welding nonrotating joints in pipes 34760
control system, US monitoring by neural net 34951
ETP Cu arc welding, quality/productivity improvements 28513
gas-metal arc welding, arc pressure effect 8791
ignition, starting reliability improvements 34764
MAG welding process automation, influencing factors 34763
magnetic arc blow, causes, remedies 246
magnetically impelled arc butt welding, arc rotational behaviour 21081
multifunctional power supply for arc welding 41939
plasma cutting/arc welding robot for car industry 34759
submerged-arc welding, current shunting 34761
Ar arc welding in quadrupolar mag. field, math. model 21082

**archaeology**
PV systems for lighting/pumping 41908

**archaeomagnetism** *see palaeomagnetism*

**archeomagnetism** *see palaeomagnetism*

**architectural acoustics**
*see also anechoic chambers; echo; noise abatement; reverberation*
acoustical scale modeling techniques, panel reflection meas. 13669
Archimedes project, recordings for simulation tests 13306
dereverberation of speech signals based on sub-band envelope estimation 24718
hierarchical digital filter and state estimation in environmental acoustics 4470
LF absorption in audio studios *(German)* 39955
listening rooms for steady-state and transient signals 13671
sound control room acoustic treatment interaction 19355
two-channel stereo sound, naturalness 13301

**architecture**
*see also building; civil engineering*
passive solar hotel, China, architectural design 20805

**architecture, computer** *see computer architecture*

**archiving systems** *see information retrieval systems*

**arcing** *see arcs (electric)*

**arcing, switches** *see circuit-breaking arcs*

**arcs (electric)**
*see also arc furnaces; arc lamps; arc welding; circuit-breaking arcs*
0.4 kV auxiliary power system arcing faults, expt. studies 7684
6-10 kV arcing fault relay protection equipment 7709
750 kV overhead line protection, open arc blowout calcs. 7685
air, impulse discharge, arc occurrence time *(Japanese)* 30273
arc interrupting methods/equipment 14913
arc-quenching reactors, automatic control *(Russian)* 14828
arcs, ablation-stabilised, transient behaviour, time consts. 8222
cathode spot formation by unipolar arcing 16538
charged-device model ESD mechanisms 11456
EHV network, single phase autoreclosing 7266
electrosurgery, nonlinear V-I arc charcts., 2 approx. methods 13948
excimer lasers, discharge-pumped, misfire arcing prevention 30813
furnace 3-phase, nonlinear arcs, balanced cct. *(English)* 15175
furnaces, V-I charcts., arc constants *(English)* 15173
fuses, arcing, math. model *(Chinese)* 41541
fuses, quartz filled, mech. pressure calcs. *(Russian)* 36207
gas-insulated substations, burn-through from arcs 34559
gas-metal arc welding, arc pressure effect 8791
gas-phase pulsed power switches 34549
gated field emitters, intrinsic failure events 36272
generator winding arcing faults, cause determ. method 7988
GIS arc motion/burn through 34561
GIS contact failure, abnormal phenomena 27977
GIS disconnectors, current interruption and transients 27980
GIS internal fault location techniques *(Chinese)* 8284
GIS pressure rise by internal arcs 27975
HV insulator unit, metal oxide elements, dynamic charcts. 7664
insulators, dynamic arc modeling of DC flashover under contaminated conditions 7662
ion source, metal arc fault current protection cct. 21620
ion sources for heavy ion fusion 26684
LV circuit breakers, arc interruption chambers 14912
MIG/MAG welding seam tracking arc sensor 28514
optical buried cable lightning protection tests 19189
plasma torch power supply design *(French, English)* 8178
plasmas in MHD generator, props. 34659
polluted insulator model parameter identification 7659
power cables, fire resistant, low smoke, testing experiences 41088
power transformers, vacuum cct. breaker disconnection overvoltages *(Russian)* 14829
processing, plasma arc melting technology 34743
rod-plane gap breakdown charcts., salt fog conditions, AC/DC voltages 2730
short-circuit current limiters for LV circuits *(Dutch)* 7712
small current vacuum arc instability and current chopping *(Chinese)* 10593
superconducting fault current limiting reactor, 3-phase 41121
superconducting magnet syst. with short-cct., arcing 37267
synchronous implanter ion source with multi-mag. pole cusp field *(Chinese)* 13707
thyratron switchgear, ampacity testing studies 8243
transversely blown arc discharge in plasmatron 34661
vacuum discharges, 1980-90 bibliography 9829
vacuum switch tubes in circuit breakers 34540
Ag-Pd alloy contacts, arc breaking/erosion 9699
$CO_2$ laser, electron-beam sustained dissoc. products 3277
$N_2$ gas flow arc discharge, plasma parameters *(Japanese)* 29444
$SF_6$ GIS breakdown voltage with arc current 34541
$SF_6$ auto-expansion circuit breaker 34542
$SF_6$ breaker, EHV transmission line interruption *(Korean)* 14904
$SF_6$ decomposition under power arcs in cct. breakers 23287
$SF_6$ decomposition under power arcs in cct. breakers 23288

**area measurement**
blast furnace, particle size/fluid area meas., image processing 26533
leg ulcer area and vol. meas. and management syst. 40605
planimeter, microcomputer based 33193
**ARI** *see radio data systems*
**arithmetic (digital)** *see digital arithmetic*
**armouring (cables)** *see cable sheathing*
**ARPES** *see photoemission*
**array processors** *see parallel processing*
**arrays (antenna)** *see antenna arrays*
**art**
design education, computer graphics implications, Australian perspective 8722
electronic imaging in high resolution gray-scale for fine art 11976
HDTV art gallery, still picture data base 13236
holographic contouring method, artwork erosion meas. 3785
TV news graphics technology, impact on art directors and graphics designers 13135
**articulation (speech)** *see speech*
**artificial hearts** *see artificial organs*
**artificial intelligence**
*see also adaptive systems; automata theory; brain models; expert systems; heuristic programming; knowledge engineering; learning systems; neural nets; planning (artificial intelligence); problem solving; self-adjusting systems; spatial reasoning*
3D neural net, on-focal plane array feature extraction 26384
3D structure recovery, visual motion interpretation 11924
active filters, AI-based synthesis methodology 29187
AJITA pre-schematic electronic circuit designer 28852
analog architecture for adaptive neural networks 16988
analogue circuit fault diagnosis 35433
applied computing, conf. (1991) 20964
artificial neural networks, floating gates as adaptive weights 15927
asynchronous sequen. logic ccts., behavioural modelling 35706
automatic modulation recognition, perform. comparison 24764
backpropagation algorithms for artificial neural nets, silicon implementation 22066
blast furnace to rolling mills production control system *(Japanese)* 39262
consumer electronic products, intelligent design 28485
consumer products, intelligence, use, engineering and marketing 28483
consumer products, intelligent 28484
consumer products, intelligent, conf., London, UK (Jan. 1992) 28482
consumer products, past, present and the future 28489
diagnostic systems appls. of Dempster-Shafer theory 21159
digital neurochip, learning on VLSI 23220
distributed scheduling using artificial intelligence 21067
EEG signal classification using neural networks 33621
electricity supply industry, expert systems appls. 34021
Expert Electric Power Simulator for aircraft system verification 40770
focal plane architectures and signal processing 26386
GPS datalink network management tools 32573
GTA/AI, tutorial program written in Prolog 15313
hazardous gas detection system , for space vehicles 6464
HiPNeT-1, pipelined architecture for neural net training 16961
home automation appls. 12146
IC inspection, modified two-level correl. method 28539
IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, Williamsburg, USA, (1991) 15225
IEEE TENCON '90 conference, Hong Kong 75
image character recognition using artificial neural system 18599
integrated network management stds. and AI techs. 25245
intelligent network management using AI 39188
KDSS, knowledge based design support system 31915
military speech processing, generic systems 27057
mixed analog/digital cell for artificial neural systems 2548
multiple neural net architectures for character recognition 18600
multispectral image anal. using neural net on Cray X-MP 24916
musical signals representation, book 15241
NAECON aerospace/electronics conf., USA (May 1991) 34787
natural speech recognition, neural net-based *(German)* 18375
negotiation and conflict resolution 12086
network operation and maintenance mgt. 25240
neural net for handwritten digit recognition, VLSI implementation 16963
neural nets, wide QRS tachycardias differentiation 33657
neural nets for MM wave radar stationary target classification 26027
Northcon 89, conf., Portland (1989) 8612
on-focal plane array feature extraction , 3D neural net 22065
optical/electronic hybrid neural net for pattern recognition 23717
parallel image sensor VLSI preprocessor/emulator 16990
PCB testing, AI-based vs. traditional strategies 1662
power electronics CAD, neural network/fuzzy database appl. 21622
power station control/simulation, neural network appls. 20371
power station diagnostics expert system 41131
power system computer control, artificial neural network appls. *(Croatian)* 27149
power system computer control, artificial neural network appls. *(Croatian)* 27148
power system energy balance management system, Chinese experience 7376
power system reliability anal./planning, expert system-based 20268
power system security assess., neural net-based, paper correction 7316
power system transient stability access, AI approach 33903
power system unit commitment, artificial neural network appl. 27161
power systems, voltage control decision prediction methods 7442
power systems automation, AI software engng. appls. *(French)* 41033
product design using ASICs 28487
products satisfying human needs 28486
R&D in IT at Telecom. Labs., Taiwan 4890
radar patterns prediction using back propag. neural network 40930
radar pulses classification using neural nets and template-based tech. 24765
robots, fault diagnostic system, AI-based 8825
sensor fusion, 3D perception and recognition, conf. (1990) 4557
sensor fusion, geometric feature relation graph 31779
Skoda S.O.S./AI power station meas./protection system 14532
speech recognition AI and translation 11752
speech recognition and synthesis, neural net approaches 18388
spread spectrum signals correlation signatures classification, neural nets 39490
standard cell ASIC CAD, timing anal. and optimization appl. 23192
step wise fault detect. and AI concept 34989
**artificial intelligence** continued
SteppingStone, learning system for problem solving 15827
systolic architectures for fast emulation of artificial neural networks 1286
technolust versus creative design: some implications of 'intelligent' products for design 28488
telecom. network management appl. 25208
telecommunications appls. 4946
test engng. conf., USA (June 1991) 26
threat localization for intelligent electronic warfare systems *(French)* 33887
US power industry, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April 1990) 20951
ventricular arrhythmias artificial neural network tracking 33658
video-robot technology and intelligent image coding *(Japanese)* 4578
VLSI for artificial neural networks implementation 16989
**artificial kidneys** *see artificial organs*
**artificial limbs**
appropriate engng. of aids 20004
arm, compliant motion, US motor phase difference control *(Japanese)* 26927
below-knee prosthetics, computerised design/manufacture 6888
elbow, elec., VASI unit, for children 13968
forearm, EMG-controlled, 3 d.o.f., using US motors *(Japanese)* 26926
leg, biorobotics concepts appl. 19995
limb stump/socket interface stress meas., transducer 40678
robotic limb control, neuromuscular-like nonlinear math. model 33725
robotic manipulation, slip detect. using derived force vector 26917
**artificial organs**
*see also prosthetics*
cochlear neuroprostheses, development trends 13969
heart, linear pulse motor driven, mock circulation test 26915
heart, visualisation for simulation 33724
heart disease treatment, electronic artificial organs *(Japanese)* 26929
heart linear pulse motors, Shinko Electric products *(Japanese)* 33726
left ventricular assist system reliability testing 26801
linear pulse motors, artificial heart pump appls. 6883
stroke vol. meas. of cardiac assist device 40656
surgical micromachine appls. *(Japanese)* 40657
transcutaneous transformer for implantable artificial heart 26916
**artificial satellites**
*see also solar power satellites*
aerospace tracking/control radar systems, Chinese develops. 40782
Air Force Satellite Control Network , rapid prototyping 33867
antenna pointing control system with flexible structs., dynamics 24605
Aristoteles mission, conf., Anacapri, Italy (Sept. 1991) 34825
Aristoteles satellite method for Earth gravity field 6982
ASTROMAG superconducting magnet, configured for free-flying satellite 37249
AURIO instruments on ESA polar platform 7026
CFRP panel shielding effectiveness 26952
closed-loop pointing system design and anal. 20024
communications satellites, historical overview 12889
communications satellites with MMIC technology insertion 5494
cosmic ray effect on electronic LSI devices 2567
CRRES, inner proton radiation belt effects 33756
CRRES MEP satellite, SEU flight data, bipolar RAMs 33751
CRRES satellite, dose meas. rel. to NASA model predictions 33752
CRRES satellite microelectronic memories, SEU algorithms 33750
DORIS position meas. system for geodesy 40791
dynamics, conf., Darmstadt, Germany (Sept.-Oct. 1991) 28391
Earth Resources Satellite 1 design and develop. *(Japanese)* 33758
electric charging, triple-root jumps 13996
electric charging in low Earth orbit 40707
electronics systems, charcts. and perform. *(Japanese)* 26970
Engineering Test Satellite V1 bus subsysts. *(Japanese)* 33760
Eos satellites, orbital aspects and instrument requirements 14064
ERBS, Earth Radiation Budget Experiment radiometers charactn. 20062
ERBS, solar irradiance meas. using satellite borne radiometers 19470
ERS-1, French Processing-Archiving Facility 26979
ERS-1, remote sensing satellite 20056
ERS-1 instrumentation and mission 6986
ETS-V spacecraft CMOS SRAMs, SEU, on-orbit meas. 29043
European remote sensing sensors and programmes, conf., Orlando, Florida (April 1991) 15216
exoatmospheric kinetic energy weapon error sources, data reduction 7151
GPS radiation force model, geodetic appl. 26056
GPS satellite orbit determ. from carrier phase meas. 19281
GPS/GLONASS satellite navigation system, current status 39891
high-speed formed PCB for use on board 16448
high-voltage power plant, ionospheric ionisation 20030
Hubble Space Telescope WFPC-2 instrument charcts. 13480
Infrared Space Observatory—ISO, spacecraft systems 6912
Infrared Space Observatory detectors readout 6343
Infrared Telescope in Space, stressed Ge:Ga array 32995
INTELSAT VI provisioning process 12903
INTELSAT VI spacecraft bus, spec. 12906
INTELSAT VI system planning 12904
INTELSAT VII Mitsubishi subsyst. equipt. *(Japanese)* 33761
Italian research programme into sig. propag. *(Italian)* 39607
Japanese remote sensing sensors and programmes, conf., Orlando, Florida (April 1991) 15216
JERS-1 L-band SAR for geological appls. 6987
Ka-band comsat, internal fibre optic distrib. 19092
Kosmos satellites, electrical cond., leakage currents 40706
Landsat-6 remote land sensing satellite, overview 40797
low Earth orbit microsatellite engng., book contrib. 6910
low-flying spacecraft, solar/geomagnetic activity prediction 6906
Mitsubishi space activities *(Japanese)* 33757
motion simulation for studying cross-link pointing, acquisition and tracking 33768
MUSES-A, spacecraft for lunar swing by exploration *(Japanese)* 6913
NOAA-9, solar irradiance meas. using satellite borne radiometers 19470
NOAA-9/NOAA-10, Earth Radiation Budget Experiment radiometers charactn. 20062
nonlinear adaptive attitude control using gyrotorquers 14009
ocean colour remote sensing, biogeochem. cycle studies 40866
on-board commun. equipt. *(Japanese)* 33776
operational satellites monitoring, conference, Washington DC (Oct. 1990) 6994
optical imaging sensors *(Japanese)* 33792
orbit computation and sea surface obs. *(Japanese)* 7068
orientation accuracy, calc. via autonomous meas. 6947

**artificial satellites** continued
passive attitude control stability meas. for spacecraft 33775
PHOTON, organic cryst. growth in CROCODILE 21283
power technology, strategic planning/advances for 1990s 20036
RADARSAT remote-sensing spacecraft for SAR imaging Earth obs. 6989
relativistic effects in geodynamics/geodesy/navigation 39886
remote sensing, satellite systems for imaging 20093
remote sensing satellites, multifunction digital receive system 39825
satellite dose variation during solar minimum 33753
Small Expendable-Tether Deployment System, in-orbit experimentation 7032
small satellite technology/appls., conf., USA (Apr. 1991) 20995
Space Flyer Unit programme *(Japanese)* 33759
space research, historical events and develops. *(Italian)* 13994
spaceborne surveillance radar, novel concepts 39846
Submillimeter Wave Astronomy Satellite 19293
subsystems and payload support, book contrib. 6909
TDF1 satellite power supply, model based diagnosis *(French)* 33787
TDRS-1 single event upsets and the effect of the space environment 33755
telemetry test station 32914
Telemetry Test Station , decommutation 32895
tethered satellite, control, ground-based implementation/verification 33763
tethered satellite control , real-time estimator 20027
TOPEX/Poseidon, orbit from GPS data and gravity recovery 32777
TOPEX/Poseidon for gravity meas. using GPS 32776
TV satellite, automatic location/vel. determ. 39879
TV satellite construction and TV service develop. *(Polish)* 19302
UARS borne remote sounding instrument , radiometric calibration 20058
UARS borne remote sounding instrument , radiometric calibration 20068
UoSat-3, CREDO behaviour, particle effects/meas. 33754
VSAT power-efficient satellite systems, coding aspects 5496
$NiH_2$ batteries for satellites 20037

**artificial vision** *see computer vision*

**asbestos**
No entries

**asdic** *see sonar*

**ASIC** *see application specific integrated circuits*

**ASK** *see amplitude modulation*

**aspherical lenses**
*see also aberrations*
anamorphic zoom lens for 16:9 image compression 5959
fibre microlenses , near 100% efficient, design/fab. 37306
microlens fabrication, laser assisted etching 37409

**assembling**
*see also microassembling*
3.5 MHz CW transmitter construction and testing 12808
1992 Welding Design & Fabrication buyer's guide 28519
ASIC assembly, shop-floor control 15349
assembly, automatic robot plan/code generation 9756
automated assembly system design, operation partitioning problem 8790
backend in-line systems 28531
car wire harness assembly, CAD/CAM 15093
circuit breaker modules automatic assembling/test, defects prevention 1738
collision-free sequencing algorithm for PWB assembly 9754
contamination effects on electronic products, book 8703
DC servomotor actuators, industrial position system appls. *(German)* 14939
demountable TAB aids rework and repair 21091
design process modelling 203
DIPLOMA knowledge-based quality assurance system 28552
electric motor stator core assembly, math. modelling 20563
electrolytic capacitors, FM series for PCBs *(Japanese)* 16398
ESD damage prevention for electronic devices and ccts. 222
fine pitch SMT assemblies, X-ray aided process control 1703
fine-pitch processing, practical approach 36234
FPD/TAB placement technology , role of vision 1673
GRCA, floorplanning synthesis, global approach 28809
HCFC solvent and cleaning technology 1699
hybrid ccts., robotic assembly, calibration technique 9800
microstrip interconnects , design and assembly 16359
PC boards assembly, appl. of COLD, formal specification language 16477
PC card routing through assembly cell 22313
PCB, conductive adhesives as soldering alternative 16485
PCB assembly, CFC/toxic-waste reduction program 16504
PCB assembly, computer aided process planning 1708
PCB assembly, high speed and precision , SMT-based *(German)* 22268
PCB assembly, vapour phase reflow soldering 16481
PCB assembly , automatic, robot programming 22316
PCB assembly line design given capacity and flowtime 21060
PCB CAD/CAM , electric drives design *(German)* 22274
PCB connector placement, part-specific equipment 29391
PCB wave soldering, $N_2$ inerting and flux technology 16482
PCBs, process control of manufacturing and assembly, test coupons 36226
plastic-covered comms. cable coupling, UCN series *(German)* 12780
power apparatus mounting automation, robot-based *(Italian)* 14714
PWB assembly, cost models, case studies 22286
robot drives, adaptive control modelling *(Russian)* 41568
robotic assembly systems making cameras and computers 8816
sensor integration, principles and appls. 31722
sensor-aided assembly, profile data processing *(German)* 33070
set-up reduction strategies using CAD/CAM data 36214
shipbuilding 3D meas./anal. system develop., PC-based *(Japanese)* 26186
single-mode optical fiber multi/demultiplexers , assembly 5818
small motor assembly, design and use of adhesives 8102
SMD pick-and-place machines, vision systems 22297
SMT, computer-aided prod. support system 16501
SMT, solder paste screen 16503
SMT assemblies, conductive reflow soldering 16483
SMT assemblies, IR reflow system performance 16480
SMT assembly, JIT manufacturing 16502
SMT assembly, X-ray imaging for process accountability 9781
SMT assembly and repair techniques, assessment criteria 16462
SMT assembly equipment and interconnect processes 9758
SMT module assembly, vendor selection, qualification and management 16494
SMT pick-and-place machine performance improvement 16466
SMT placement equipment, vision systems, software 9759
SMT process control, machine vision appl. 1730
SMT solder joint inspection using 3-D machine vision 9783

**assembling** continued
SMT solder pastes, CFC issue 16486
SMT solderless assembly reduces cost, hazards and pollution 36242
SMT wave soldering technique 1704
solder paste volatility, AC elec. impedance techniques 21080
space robotics research at NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center 14001
Space Shuttle main engine component assembly, assignment, and scheduling expert system 14047
surface mount adhesives and solder pastes dispensing 16478
vacuum reed switches, ultra high breakdown voltage, assembly 36197
vision systems for elec. equipt mfg. 21131
wafer mapping for increased assembly process flexibility 21063

**assembly language listings**
80386, Data Encryption Algorithm, assembly language implementation 11655
digital data, low-pass filter, 80x86 assembly lang. program 1226
teleconference phone electrical and acoustic echo cancellers 39416

**assembly lines** *see assembling*

**assembly methods** *see assembling*

**associative storage** *see content-addressable storage*

**ASTERISK spectroscopy** *see Raman spectroscopy*

**asteroid satellites** *see planetary satellites*

**asteroids**
CCD scanning method for asteroid and comet detection 26393
space missions, probe autonomous optical navigation 6948

**astigmatism (eye)** *see vision defects*

**astigmatism (optical)** *see aberrations*

**astrometry**
techniques/instrumentation (book) 15242
VLBI in Australia, capabilities and appls. 39897

**astronautics** *see space research*

**astronomical instruments**
*see also astronomical observations; astronomical techniques; astronomical telescopes; radiotelescopes*
book 15242
Cassini Titan Radar Mapper , multimode radar probing of Titan surface 5916
CCD, soft X-ray response 19853
CCD camera, Soviet, performance *(Russian)* 19558
CCD detector/instrument electronics for Columbus 12m telescope 33090
CCD detectors, gain calibration via image data 19557
CCD imaging Fabry-Perot spectrograph 33091
CCD scanning method for asteroid and comet detection 26393
CCD sensors (280-520 nm), blue enhancement by UV irradiation 33088
centroiding image photon counting detector, astronomy appl. 19766
cosmic ray effect on electronic LSI devices 2567
dual-reflector feed, for Arecibo radio telescope 19298
European rocket/balloon research, conf., Mandelieu-Cannes (May 1991) 34792
EUV detector, open faced microchannel plate intensifier based 33083
EUV instrumentation for astronomy, conf., San Diego, CA (July 1991) 15270
fibre optic multimode broad spectral band interferometer 33048
focal-plane signal processing for space borne imagers 26378
gamma-ray instrumentation for astronomy, conf., San Diego, CA (July 1991) 15270
Giotto, thermal assessment following reactivation 6905
Hubble Space Telescope, Goddard High Resolution Spectrograph Digicon detectors 33010
Hubble Space Telescope WFPC-2 instrument charact. 13480
IR camera/spectrometer array, of Anglo-Australian Telescope 33018
JET-X X-ray telescope meas., low noise CCD 33079
LI-804 superisocon for spectroscopy/photometry 22423
magnetic monopole detector, MACRO, waveform digitizer 13803
MCP intensifier for astronomical photon counting 33086
Mees CCD imaging spectrograph 13499
microchannel plate-fibre optic-CCD detector, 75 mm diameter 33096
microstrip proportional counters for X-ray astronomy 19798
optical materials for space appls., conf., Orlando, Florida (Apr. 1991) 93
oscillators with high stability appl. 6069
photoelectronic imagers, conf. London, UK (1991) 28390
photomultiplier anode current monitoring, circuit develop. 22424
photon counting detectors, 1991 status/future prospects 33085
position sensitive detectors in X-ray astronomy 19789
radars, conf., Cannes, France (Sept. 1991) 34790
Rosetta/CNSR mission charact. 14007
sensors for guidance and navigation, conf., Orlando (1991) 8653
SOHO coronal diagnostic spectrometer, SPAN MCP detector 33403
solar radiometers of H-F cavity type, in-orbit degradation 19471
SPAN MCP charge sensitive preamp. for ESA satellite 33495
speckle interferometry, using 2D photon-counting detectors 33094
stellar spectrometer with linear CCD *(Russian)* 13498
STOKES, far-IR array polarimeter 26333
sub-MM wave solid-state radiometer at 557 GHz , design 1437
transient $\gamma$-ray spectrometer, ground support equipment 6701
UV photon counting detector for X-ray Multi-Mirror Mission 33087
Venus, Magellan imaging radar mission 5915
X-ray CCD detectors, for Multi-Mirror Mission 33080
X-ray CCD detectors, radiation damage annealing 33081
X-ray detection with CCDs, 0.1 keV to 1 MeV 33612
X-ray instrumentation for astronomy, conf., San Diego, CA (July 1991) 15270
X-ray proportional counters using Xe gas 33605
XUV image sensor, permanent magnet focused 33084
CsI(Tl) scintillator position sensitive $\gamma$ detector, design/performance, space appl. 19768
H maser time and freq. standard , for Chinese VLBI network *(Chinese)* 19292
Si millikelvin bolometers for X-ray array devices 19854

**astronomical observations**
*see also gamma-ray astronomical observations; infrared astronomical observations; radioastronomical observations; ultraviolet astronomical observations; visible astronomical observations; X-ray astronomical observations*
Molonglo Observatory, 25th Anniversary Symposium, Sydney (Nov. 1990) 34852

**astronomical spectroscopy** *see spectroscopy*
**astronomical techniques**
*see also radioastronomical techniques*
100 μm array polarimetry 26333
Astromag, self-driven cooling for superconducting magnet 37248
book 15242
CCD scanning method for asteroid and comet detection 26393
coded-aperture box camera, image reconstruction 31672
cosmic ray angular directivity determ. 26741
focal-plane signal processing for space borne imagers 26378
Hanbury Brown, R., radar and astronomy work, book 15221
image detection/separation using ASAG program package 4517
image processing methods 11999
image-array data, gain calibration algorithm 19557
JET-X X-ray telescope meas., low noise CCD 33079
optical radiometry, develop./appls., conf., Switzerland (Sept. 1990) 15239
orbit determination of TOPEX/Poseidon using GPS 32776
photoelectronic imagers, conf. London, UK (1991) 28390
photon counting, using high DQE MCP intensifier 33086
pyrheliometers, of cryogenic electrical substitution type 19469
rocket launch bases, conf., Paris (May 1991) *(English, French)* 28385
solar radiometers of H-F cavity type, in-orbit degradation 19471
solar radiometry, history and world radiometric reference 19458
solar spectral irradiance meas. , from rockets/balloon 20070
speckle interferometry, using 2D photon-counting detectors 33094
spectroscopy, high-resolution delay line readouts 33089
time scales, international standardisation 6448
TOPEX/Poseidon, orbit from GPS data and gravity recovery 32777
UV multi-anode microchannel array detector 33082
**astronomical telescopes**
*see also radiotelescopes*
balloon-borne, conf., Hyderabad, India (Oct. 1990) 8629
CCD scanning method for asteroid and comet detection 26393
Columbus 12m telescope , CCD detector/instrument electronics 33090
cryostat thermal model, cryogen mass/lifetime prediction 40345
ESO 3.6 m using electron-bombarded CCD 40173
gamma-ray drift chamber electronics, for high energy 40514
gamma-ray spectrometers in orbit, instrumental background 40532
GOPEX, deep-space optical communications demonstration 5656
Hubble Space Telescope, Goddard High Resolution Spectrograph Digicon detectors 33010
Infrared Space Observatory—ISO, telescope optics 6912
IR camera/spectrometer array, of Anglo-Australian Telescope 33018
IR sensors of ISOCAM instrument 6210
IR stressed Ge:Ga photoconductor array 32995
JET-X, CCD X-ray detectors operation 19539
microchannel plate-fibre optic-CCD detector, 75 mm diameter 33096
mirror shape adaptive computerised control against atmospheric effects 32902
UV multi-anode microchannel array detector 33082
X-ray detection with CCDs, 0.1 keV to 1 MeV 33612
X-ray position sensitive proportional counter 19812
**astronomy computing**
*see also computerised instrumentation*
image detection/separation using ASAG program package 4517
image processing methods 11999
Mees CCD imaging spectrograph 13499
Monte Carlo PC-based simulator for SPAN MCP detector 33403
parallel bispectrum estim. code perform. 38629
pattern recognition, conf., Dundee, UK (1990) 8710
satellite orbit computation and sea surface obs. *(Japanese)* 7068
stellar spectrometer with linear CCD *(Russian)* 13498
**asynchronous electric machines** *see asynchronous machines*
**asynchronous generators**
asymmetrical operating conditions calcs. *(Russian)* 34411
autonomous asynchronous generator control 27837
cantilever rotor, charcts. *(Russian)* 14781
capacitor self-excited cage generator, design 8048
connection to infinite bus by 0dq transformation 34405
digital modelling 34406
double output induction generator operating with WECS , anal. 41418
doubly-fed induction generator const. voltage and freq. control strategy *(Korean)* 14783
ICE driven vehicles, induction motor/generator power conditioner 20860
induction generator voltage stabilisation *(Russian)* 34409
induction generator-convertor pole-switched windings *(Russian)* 41395
induction generators, autonomous, voltage stabilisation, varicond-based 34415
microhydroelectric power plants, induction generator charcts. 20479
parallel operation, optimal switching method 14784
parallel power system connected, transfer fn. *(Russian)* 14769
self-excited asynchronous generator, output voltage stabilisation *(Russian)* 8059
self-excited self-regulated induction generator 8057
three-phase, energy conversion phenomena modelling *(Russian)* 27839
wind energy conversion, variable-speed constant-freq., simulation 14706
wind energy conversion scheme using induction generator 41314
wind power generators, apparatus and control schemes *(German)* 20543
wind power generators, small-scale, modelling/testing 34324
wind power plant generators, capacitor-excited, modelling 14703
wind turbine induction generators, self excited 34322
wound rotor, active/reactive power control 20587
**asynchronous machines**
*see also asynchronous generators; induction motors; slip (asynchronous machines)*
3-phase, steady state perform., anal. using Symphony spreadsheet programs 41437
30 hp induction machine broken bar detection 41412
adaptive control, with online flux estimation 8049
CSI, central forced commutation ccts., anal./synthesis *(Polish)* 14889
doubly fed asynchronous machine with cycloconvertor 34410
doubly-fed, vector control modelling 34419
electric drives, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 23
field-oriented, optimal velocity response control 14779
flux observer, time-variant discrete model 41415
high-dynamic asynchronous electric drive *(Russian)* 8407
induction machine magnetizing curve approx. *(Slovenian)* 14792
induction machine operation, FEM coupled with cct. eqns. 41400
induction machine simulation, FEA and cct. eqns. 34412
**asynchronous machines** continued
induction machine speed control, slip estimation techniques 8038
linear induction machines, EM field calc. method 14734
microcomputer controlled, modelling 27826
modelling, FEM-based 34418
resonant operation modelling, graphical anal. 34421
squirrel cage, saturation effects, FEM modelling 34391
squirrel cage, three-phase, diagnosis system *(German)* 27844
starting transients digital simulation 8056
state equations, discretisation procedure *(German)* 8034
static exciter for wound rotor induction machine 27834
structural modeling using integral manifolds 8052
torque oscillations, air gap field anal. 41407
**asynchronous motors** *see induction motors*
**asynchronous sequential logic**
*see also sequential circuits; sequential switching; switching theory*
1-out-of-3 codes self checking design 988
asynchronous state machines, synthesis using local clock 28995
behavioural modelling , AI approach 35706
CMOS dynamic asynchronous logic for high-speed 35636
CMOS self-timed zero-overhead 160 ns 54 bit arithmetic divider 15902
completeness of sequential ccts. for logic functions 935
delay-insensitive circuits, synthesis 28993
distributed logic simulation using time warp 35683
four state asynchronous architectures 35638
hopCP, concurrent HDL, hierarchical action refinement 21693
pass-transistor self-clocked asynchronous sequential circuits , VLSI CAD library 35688
probabilistic switch-level simulation 15872
state assignment for asynchronous state machines 35707
symbolic model checking with partitioned transition relations 35677
test generation method for digital asynchronous cctr. *(Polish)* 930
VLSI asynchronous sequential circuit design 21723
**asynchronous transfer mode** *see time division multiplexing*
**ATM communication** *see time division multiplexing*
**atmospheric acoustics**
radio acoustic sounding systems appl. 40837
sodar sounding, echo signals transform. and detect. *(Chinese)* 14087
**atmospheric aerosols** *see aerosols*
**atmospheric chemistry**
$O_3$ layer, protection, electric discharge appls. *(Japanese)* 27010
**atmospheric duct** *see atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation*
**atmospheric dynamics** *see atmospheric movements*
**atmospheric electricity**
*see also atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; atmospheric ionisation; electrojets; lightning; thunderstorms*
charged dust cloud with internal EM field, behaviour in atm. 37877
ionosphere elec. field, radar meas. 7033
lightning currents, mag. direction finders calibration 7027
power systems, geomagnetic disturbance effects 20176
thunderstorm electric field balloon borne meas. system 20077
**atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation**
*see also atmospheric light propagation; ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; magnetospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; tropospheric electromagnetic wave propagation*
12 GHz atm. attenuation statistics of 11 years in Finland 3907
digital transmission, atm. scintillation effects 12888
double passage in random media, random propagators 11530
ELF attenuation, in Earth-ionosphere duct 37983
ELF waves in Earth-ionosphere waveguide, model 18033
environment remote sensing, symposium, Cesme, Turkey (1991) 34828
millimetre wave scintillation, snow and blizzards effect 3902
Olympus and Italsat propag. meas., digital processor appl 25819
radar polarimetry eqns. and propagation path change sensing 39760
radiowave backscatter from turbulence, theory 26020
rain map for radio propag. in Saudi Arabia 3912
random media and rough surfaces , wave propag./scatt. 24343
rangefinder accuracy , atmosphere effects correction 7057
remote sensing by multichannel radiometers 40829
S-band land mobile satellite systems, propag. meas. 25830
satellite and radio link separation angle and interf. 12899
slant-path propag. meas. at BT Labs. 25823
VLF reflection from mountains, theory 31331
**atmospheric humidity**
*see also hygrometers*
Atlantic Ocean, tropical, atm. water content, Kosmos-1602 meas. 7050
fibre optic sensor, for humidity fluctuations 7030
fronts, VHF radar meas., humidity effects 14070
microwave radiometry and lidar remote sensing 33812
mm-wave radiometer for atm. vertical sounding *(French)* 7028
propagation environment remote sensing, symposium, Cesme, Turkey (1991) 34828
radar remote sensing, of marine boundary layer 14082
radar remote sensing method, for boundary layer 7042
radio refractivity profiles from aerosol lidar meas. 40809
radiometric study of water vapour over Calcutta 20061
radiowave wet path delay in VLBI meas. 31332
remote sensing, MODIS, moderate resolution imaging spectrometer 33828
stratosphere, meas. with reson.-fluoresc. hygrometer 33811
troposphere microwave waveguide, and radar sea-echo *(Russian)* 11532
water vapour meas. using alexandrite laser 7023
water vapour meas. using Yo:YScGG tunable DIAL 7024
**atmospheric ionisation**
positive ion density, 10-80 km altitude 14059
troposphere, ions mobility spectrum and conc. meas. 7059
**atmospheric light propagation**
active optical resonator in turbulent atm., expt. 38007
aerosol model eval. by lidar remote sensing 40826
coherent detection lidar performance, refractive turbulence 26037
geodetic range finding, metrological support 7056
horizontal path image degrad., far IR charactns. 40827
IR imaging, atm. effects on target contrast, image processing 13497
laser link, Canary Is. expt., equipment develop. 5672
lidar multiple scatt. calc., effect on visibility *(Japanese)* 38005
military obscurant, broadband attenuation prediction 3913
modelling of laser systems, conf. (1991) 35
optical channels, threshold detection, atmospheric turbulence effects 32685
probing lidar inversion techs. 40825

**atmospheric light propagation** continued
random media and rough surfaces , wave propag./scatt. 24343
Saharan dust over Canary Is., near-IR attenuation 32632
single-ended lidar aerosol extinction remote sensing 40824
thermal blooming of laser beams in atm., review 3659
turbulence-degraded image restoration, most-common method 4516

**atmospheric measuring apparatus**
*see also air pollution detection and control; ionospheric measuring apparatus; meteorological instruments*
11 GHz radiometer for atm. attenuation meas. 26509
airborne Doppler radar system, effect on windspeed estim. 14080
alexandrite double-pulse dual-wavelength laser 7023
alexandrite laser for water vapour meas. 23947
ATSR-2 optical and IR remote sensing satellite, calibration 33810
aurora, AURIO instruments on ESA polar platform 7026
balloon-borne, conf., Hyderabad, India (Oct. 1990) 8629
chemical composition, conf., Orlando, USA (April 1991) 94
DIAL equipment for remote sensing of mol. air pollution 27008
differential optical absorption spectrometer for atm. trace gases meas. 33829
Doppler IR lidar for wind speed meas. 19255
Earth Radiation Budget Experiment radiometers charactn. 20062
European remote sensing sensors and programmes, conf., Orlando, Florida (April 1991) 15216
European rocket/balloon research, conf., Mandelieu-Cannes (May 1991) 34792
humidity and $CO_2$ fluctuations, IR fibre optic sensor 7030
ion measuring device, mobility spectrum and conc. meas. 7059
Japanese remote sensing sensors and programmes, conf., Orlando, Florida (April 1991) 15216
laser link, Canary Is. expt., equipment develop. 5672
lidar for expendable launch vehicles 14077
lidars, remote sensing appls. *(Japanese)* 13098
lightning flash counter, logic-controlled 20059
lightning stroke location tracking system *(German)* 7693
liquid water, single-freq. microwave radiometry 14084
magnetometer for aurora detection 40804
mesopause, MORTI $O_2$ rot. temp. imaging spectrometer 20079
microphysical probes for icing tests in clouds *(French)* 26963
microwave imaging from satellite, radiometer design 20076
microwave radiometer programs in Europe 20066
mm wave radiometry of atmos., balloon system 7053
MM-wave dichroic diplexer design 29271
MODIS, moderate resolution imaging spectrometer, remote sensing 33828
MU radar, spatial/freq. domain interferometry 40805
multiple gas analyser using continuous $CO_2$ laser 13536
optical radiometers, develop./appls., conf., Switzerland (Sept. 1990) 15239
photoacoustic cell for pollutants detection, calibration 7083
photoelectronic imagers, conf. London, UK (1991) 28390
pollution sensors, air quality monitoring 20091
radar wind profilers, performance/devel. 40837
radiometers of H-F cavity type, in-orbit degradation 19471
raingauge, tipping bucket rain rate instrument 14079
resonance-fluorescence hygrometer, humidity meas. in stratosphere 33811
SAFIRE, focal plane far-IR photoconductors 6207
scanning Mie lidar system, for aerosol density meas. *(Japanese)* 33821
ScaRaB Earth radiation budget scanning radiometer 20069
solar cell/thermopile pyranometers, comparative assess. 40840
solar spectral irradiance meas. , from rockets/balloon 20070
sonde, balloon/rite borne, for wind/temp. 7025
SOUSY VHF radars and UV lidar for atm. research 26035
spectrochem. meas., sunphotometry self-scanning photodiode array 20071
spectrograph using Reticon RL1024S photodiode array, interference 40166
stratosphere $O_3$ microwave monitoring 40834
tethered instrument system for artificial satellite, SEDS 7032
thunderstorm electric field balloon borne meas. system 20077
total normal irradiance meas., stationary sensor 40351
turbulence measurement, 2D drag anemometer 14072
UARS satellite, IR radiometric instrument calibration 20068
UV detection using electron-bombarded CCD sensors 33078
UV spectroscopy of middle atmosphere, OH/No meas. 33823
velocity over ocean, radar meas., NASA Scatterometer 7029
VTU-1 cloud temp. meas. instrument 40803
wind flow meas., Hjardemal escarpment 40839
$O_3$ determ. using SBUV/2 instrument, calibration 20072
$O_3$ in stratosphere, SBUV radiometer calibration 20073
$O_3$ remote sensing of stratosphere, DIAL laser 33822
Yo:YScGG tunable DIAL system 7024

**atmospheric movements**
*see also wind*
aircraft inertial navigation, error correction methods 33824
angular momentum and polar motion excitation 38791
angular momentum changes, harmonic anal. 20078
Darwin Area Forecasting Experiment 40836
gravity waves of mesopause, MORTI imaging spectrometer 20079
radar measurement methods for vertical velocities 33817
radar using insect tracers, non-passive insect behaviour 33816
stratosphere, waves causing radar specular reflections 14071
tropical convective processes, VHF wind profilers pot. 20060
troposphere, internal waves struct. from $O_2$ lines meas. 40358
velocities meas. using VHF radar incidence angles 3900

**atmospheric noise** *see atmospherics*

**atmospheric optics**
*see also atmospheric light propagation; sunlight*
double passage in random media, random propagators 11530
IR free-space commun., perform., fog and rain effects 5679
Landsat Thematic Mapper images, de-hazing algorithm 20074
Saharan dust over Canary Is., near-IR attenuation 32632
surface layer optical refr. obs. and model 38006

**atmospheric pollution** *see air pollution*

**atmospheric precipitation**
*see also rain, snow*
11.2 GHz transhorizon expt., precip. scatter meas. 24385
clear-air wind profilers as cloud monitors and hydrometeor identifiers 40831
hail detection using side-looking radar 40833
hail microwave scattering cross sections meas. and theory 3906
microwave radiometry single-freq. method 14084
microwave remote sensing *(Japanese)* 7067
radar detection of hydrometeors, polarimetric modelling 7041
radar detection of rain or hail in storms 7043

**atmospheric precipitation** continued
radar method for large drops detection in clouds 39838
radar remote sensing, method for mountainous area 27002

**atmospheric spectra**
*see also atmospheric optics*
chemical composition, conf., Orlando, USA (April 1991) 94
millimetre wave scintillation, snow and blizzards effect 3902
radiometric calibration of UARS borne remote sounding instrument 20068
SAFIRE, focal plane far-IR photoconductors 6207
stratosphere $O_3$ microwave monitoring 40834
UV lidar fluoresc. anal. algorithms 40860
$O_2$ lines, multifreq. meas., tropospheric internal waves reconstruction 40358

**atmospheric techniques**
*see also air pollution detection and control; ionospheric measuring apparatus; ionospheric techniques; meteorological instruments*
3D radar interferometry for wind meas. 13079
adaptive filtering/max. entropy spectra, atm. appl. 20078
aerosol model eval. by lidar remote sensing 40826
aircraft inertial navigation, error correction methods 33824
ATSR-2 optical and IR remote sensing satellite, calibration 33810
chemical composition, conf., Orlando, USA (April 1991) 94
cloud global imagery, interactive analysis system 14081
cloud particle foil impactor, computer data reduction 14085
dual parameter radar meas. of radar 7055
Earth and atmospheric remote sensing, conf., Orlando, Florida (April 1991) 15232
ERS-1, remote sensing satellite 20056
European remote sensing sensors and programmes, conf., Orlando, Florida (April 1991) 15216
extended vel.-azimuth display analysis, single Doppler radar 7034
gas turbine power plant emissions measurements, ISO standard 27680
geomagnetic observatories, conf., Tihany, Hungary (1990) 14058
hail and rain discrimination, polarized radar method 7043
hail detection using side-looking radar 40833
humidity and temperature, radar remote sensing 7042
humidity determ., microwave radiometry and lidar 33812
interactive atmospheric data access, VIS-5D system 5106
ions mobility spectrum and conc. meas. , single apparatus appl. 7059
IR radiometric remote sensing, UARS satellite calibration 20068
Japanese remote sensing sensors and programmes, conf., Orlando, Florida (April 1991) 15216
Landsat Thematic Mapper images, de-hazing algorithm 20074
lidar aerosol meas. by gas multiple Stokes wavelength generation 11327
lidar remote sensing , instruments and appls. *(Japanese)* 13098
lidar wavemeter for tuning solid lasers 7049
lightning discharge parameter estimation 41106
liquid water, single-freq. microwave radiometry 14084
magnetic direction finders calibration, lightning currents appl. 7027
Meteosat-4, image corruption correction, digital filtering 7031
microburst detection by radar, wind shear characts. of USA 7046
microburst detection by wind shear alert system 20063
microwave radiometer programs in Europe 20066
microwave remote sensing *(Japanese)* 7067
MM radiometric sensing of lower atm. 20064
MM wave beam anal. and antenna meas. techs. 24488
mm wave radiometry of atmos., balloon system 7053
ocean colour remote sensing method 40866
open technol. installation air quality monitoring software *(Russian)* 27011
operational satellites monitoring, conference, Washington DC (Oct. 1990) 6994
optical and radio remote sensing, symposium, New Delhi (Oct. 1990) 15235
optical radiometry, develop./appls., conf., Switzerland (Sept. 1990) 15239
photoelectronic imagers, conf. London, UK (1991) 28390
pollutants detection by photoacoustic spectroscopy, calibration 7083
positive ion density, parachute-borne probe method 14059
precipitation remote sensing by radar, in mountainous area 27002
probing lidar inversion techs. 40825
radar, spurious velocities due to feedhorn motion 33815
radar 2D chirp mapping of delay/Doppler spread targets 13060
radar detection of hydrometeors, polarimetric modelling 7041
radar imaging of cloud, marching cubes 3D display 33827
radar interferometry, 3-D wind meas. 14069
radar interferometry meas. for wind 40801
radar method for large drops detection in clouds 39838
radar using insect tracers, non-passive insect behaviour 33816
radio acoustic sounding systems appl. 40837
radioacoustic sounding using AM radio signal 37986
radiometers, of cryogenic electrical substitution type 19469
radiometric meas. inversion by neural net 40830
radiometric remote sensing of cloudy atmos.-ocean system 26034
rain, side-scan radar for spatial structs. 7051
rain meas. by microwave radiometry, effect of rough ocean surface scatt. 7045
rain polarization radar meas. at 5 and 9 GHz 27000
rain rate by radar, clutter discrimination method 33818
rain rates by radar, X-band CDR method 33819
rain remote sensing, IR and microwave meas. in Japan 40855
rainfall intensity spatial distrib., radar study 7054
rainwater content meas., dual-freq. microwave method 40802
refractivity sensing by radio interferometer 40819
remote sensing by multichannel radiometers 40829
remote sensing image encoding, by octree method 14083
RF spatial/freq. domain interferometry using MU radar 40805
scatterometer results processing by neural net 7048
sensors for guidance and navigation, conf., Orlando (1991) 8653
snow clouds, radar study *(Japanese)* 40800
snow cover remote sensing, microwave radiometry method 33833
sodar sounding, echo signals transform. and detect. *(Chinese)* 14087
solar cell/ thermopile pyranometers, comparative assess. 40840
solar radiation meas., data sampling speed 20508
solar radiometry, history and world radiometric reference 19458
solar spectral irradiance meas. , from rockets/balloon 20070
SOUSY VHF radars and UV lidar for atm. research 26035
space debris, cm-sized object detection, 12.6 cm radar method 40862
spectrochem. meas., sunphotometry self-scanning photodiode array 20071
storm turbulence, satellite radar remote sensing 7052
sub-MM heterodyne spectrosc. and remote sensing of upper atm. 20065
telemetry of ocean data, freq. agility and packet-switching 33826
temperature sounding, satellite and ground-based RASS meas. 7036

**atmospheric techniques** continued
tethered instrument system for artificial satellite, SEDS 7032
total normal irradiance meas., stationary sensor 40351
trace gases meas. using differential optical absorption spectrometer 33829
tropical convection study, VHF profilers pot. 20060
turbulence meas., single-Doppler radar volume processing 7035
UV spectroscopy of middle atmosphere, OH/No meas. 33823
vapour clouds spatial/temporal heterogeneity meas. , using ethanol tracer 27007
vertical velocity measurement by radar 33817
water content meas. by Kosmos-1602 microwave radiometry 7050
wind measurement by radar, TOSCANE-2 validation expt. 33825
wind remote sensing by radar, direction ambiguity removal 14074
wind speed meas. by Doppler IR lidar 19255
winds over sea, radar wind vector algorithm 14086
windspeed, in storm, airborne Doppler radar determ. 14080
$O_3$ determ. using SBUV/2 instrument, calibration 20072
$O_3$ in stratosphere, SBUV radiometer calibration 20073
$O_3$ remote sensing of stratosphere, DIAL laser 33822

**atmospheric temperature**
aircraft-borne meas. using US thermoanemometers 7039
clouds, VTU-1 temp. meas. instrument 40803
electricity demand, global warming influences (CA, USA) 41030
energy technology innovation, environmental considerations 7743
integrated energy systems, economic/environmental problems 7745
mesopause, MORTI $O_2$ rot. temp. imaging spectrometer 20079
mm-wave radiometer for atm. vertical sounding *(French)* 7028
Montreal, Canada, outdoor temperatures for HVAC systems 8548
propagation environment remote sensing, symposium, Cesme, Turkey (1991) 34828
radar remote sensing method, for boundary layer 7042
radio acoustic sounding systems appl. 40837
radiometric meas. inversion by neural net 40830
satellite sounding and ground-based RASS meas. 7036
sounding with wind profiler radars 7040
troposphere, internal waves struct. from $O_2$ lines meas. 40358

**atmospheric wind** *see wind*

**atmospherics**
*see also atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; whistlers*
earthquakes, natural radio emission, pulse struct. variations 38053
HF ionospheric interf. space-time models *(French)* 3909
nonGaussian interf. suppression, multidimensional model 3916
OLYMPUS satellite propag. expts. at BT Labs. in UK 25847
orbital debris radar, ionospheric reflected noise 19203
tweek atmospherics, wave characts., freq. dependence *(Japanese)* 24382
VLF-LF atmospherics calc., ground cond. effects 37985

**atom-electron collisions** *see atomic electron impact ionisation*

**atom-positron interactions** *see atomic electron impact ionisation*

**atom-surface impact**
*see also sputtering*
a-Ge:H, ECR plasma deposition, atomic H injection 21415

**atomic beams**
*see also atom-surface impact; particle velocity analysis; plasma-beam interactions*
frequency standards, stability performance 6384
ion frequency standards 6385
Cs beam atomic clock, optically-pumped *(French)* 40341
Cs beam frequency standard , optically pumped 40278
Cs, frequency standard based on optically pumped Cs beam 40279
He beam, metastable state, laser manipulation study 17799

**atomic clocks**
*see also frequency measurement; time measurement*
GOES satellite clocks, accuracy study 33214
ion cooling for atomic clocks 26556
ion frequency standards 6385
laser cooled, Penning trap expts. 35979
oscillators, state of the art and appls. *(German)* 21661
oscillators with high stability appls. 6069
regional digital network node adaptive sync. control algorithm 39430
scientific time in 1991, realisation *(French)* 40340
time and freq. standards, past/present/future 6065
Cs and Rb passive atomic freq. standards, improvement prospects 39969
Cs beam atomic clock, optically-pumped *(French)* 40341
Cs beam freq. standard, freq. pulling due to transitions 39967
Cs beam freq. standard, optically pumped 39964
Cs beam, optically pumped freq. standards, fluoresc. light shifts 6061
Cs beam tube compensated for Ramsey pulling 39968
H maser performance at United State Naval Observatory and NRL 39972
H masers, barometric press.-induced freq. shifts 39973
$Hg^+$ trapped ion ultra-stable freq. standard 39971
Rb atomic clock, diode laser pumped, microwave meas. 33212
Rb freq. standard, compact rectangular-cylinder 39970

**atomic electron impact ionisation**
*see also electron spectra*
TUNL atomic beam polarised ion source, RF transition optimisation 19758
$Ar^{9+}$ prod. in ECR CAPRICE source, gas mixing effects 40469

**atomic electron scattering** *see atomic electron impact ionisation*

**atomic emission spectroscopy**
fibre optical fluorosensor, thin cylindrical film, theory 33047

**atomic energy** *see nuclear power*

**atomic excited states**
*see also atomic metastable states; atomic resonant states; triplet state*
maser, one-atom, nonclassical light generation , review 11017
Rydberg-atom micromaser, detect. 23862
Xe, photoionisation-recombination laser 17649

**atomic explosions** *see nuclear explosions*

**atomic fluorescence**
Cs beam, optically pumped freq. standards, fluoresc. light shifts 6061
Hg-Ar discharges, $Hg^+$ laser-induced fluorescence 16534
Xe, X-rays detection, primary electron cloud 13766

**atomic fluorescence spectroscopy** *see atomic emission spectroscopy*

**atomic force microscopy**
*see also magnetic force microscopy*
FET structure, $SiO_2$/$\alpha$-Si:H/LB film, localised electron states 29652
interfacial force sensor with force-feedback control 32969
MOS lateral dopant profiling, scanning capacitance and atomic force microscopy 29632

**atomic force microscopy** continued
submicron 2D atomic force microprobe trench metrology system 26536
superluminescent and laser diodes, ion beam etched facet roughness, reflectivity 30992
tube, metal coated, electromechanical deflections 23325
AlGaAs, MBE layers, surface topography, AFM anal. 21334
Au epitaxial growth on mica 553
GaAs, MBE grown, surface topography changes 21300
GaAs, MBE layers, surface topography, AFM anal. 21334
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well, exciton confinement, dry etching 22569
Si micromachined cantilever/tips for AFM 36303
Si micromachined cantilevers and tips for scanning probe microscopy 1984
Si submicron trench profiling , e-beam fabricated tip 21391
a-Si:H TFTs with smooth MIS interface, props., LCD appls 10395
a-Si:H/$SiN_x$ TFTs, high mobility, with smooth interface 36758
$SnO_2$ thin film OMCVD and charactn. 9105
Ti nanoscopic wire, charactn., by STM and SFM 19669

**atomic hyperfine structure**
*see also Lamb shift*
Cu vapour laser, 578.2 nm line characts. 3297

**atomic layer epitaxial growth**
ALE growth using $N_2$ carrier gas 581
conference, Nagoya, Japan (Jul. 1991) 34802
CVD surface chemistry, mol. beam/surface scatt. 9138
III-V compound, review 555
physical models of crystn. process in ultra-high vacuum *(Polish)* 8965
reflectance-difference diagnostics for epitaxial growth 9056
AlAs, ALE growth, thermal decomposition mechanism 21329
AlAs/Si heterostructures, ALE growth, TEM study 35199
AlGaAs MOCVD, organometallic adsorpt./decomp. on GaAs surface 21349
BiSrCaCuO superlattice synthesis and 2D supercond. 37204
$Bi_2Sr_2Ca_{n-1}Cu_nO_x$ film, MBE, layer-by-layer growth 35273
CdS/CdTe solar cells, thin film, develop./eval. 41684
CdTe epilayers, ALE, RHEED patterns 35279
GaAs ALE, $AsH_3$ thermal/photochem. decomp. 35155
GaAs, ALE, $N_2$ carrier gas 35194
GaAs, ALE growth 537
GaAs, ALE growth, As-source materials role 35171
GaAs, ALE growth, gravimetric monitoring 21331
GaAs, ALE growth, surface photo-absorpt. 15541
GaAs, ALE, surface adsorpt., C incorporation 35193
GaAs CBE epitaxial layer growth system, ALE capability, anal. *(Korean)* 8971
GaAs, electrochemical ALE on Au 35185
GaAs, laser-assisted atomic layer epitaxy 8960
GaAs surfaces, ALE, GaCl desorpt. 35195
GaAs, vertical-sidewall epilayers, ALE growth, elec. and struct. charactn. 35317
GaAs:C, ALE, trimethylgallium exposure time 8948
GaAs-on-Si growth, initial buffer layer 35198
GaN, ALE on sapphire, switched MOCVD 35269
Ge, ALE on Si, flash heating CVD 35192
Ge on Si using flash heating in ultraclean CVD 8980
InAs/InP short-period strained-layer superlattices , ALE 35230
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ epitaxial layers, ALE growth kinetics, interface strain 598
InGaAs:Be, high Be doping, low temp. ALE 36544
InP atomic layer epitaxial growth, LP-MOCVD 9031
PZT films, highly *c*-axis oriented, ALE growth by sputtering 9024
Si, ALE growth using $Si_3H_8$ 35158
Si ALE mechanisms and kinetics 8991
Si on Si using flash heating in ultraclean CVD 8980
Si, temp. modulation ALE 9049
ZnSe film, MOMBE on GaAs (100), photolum. 35285
ZnSe-GaAs interface, thermal stability and interdiffusion, annealing 10005

**atomic metastable states**
He beam, metastable state, laser manipulation study 17799
Hg ion, inner shell photoionisation laser, 165 nm 3292

**atomic positron scattering** *see atomic electron impact ionisation*

**atomic power** *see nuclear power*

**atomic reactors** *see fission reactors*

**atomic resonant states**
Cs vapour cell, nonlinear laser beam mixing, optical NOR gate appl. 31083
Hg, three-photon reson. THG 37820

**atomic scattering factors** *see crystallography*

**atomic spectral line breadth**
micromaser lineshapes, power broadening and shifts 3257
Cu vapour laser, 578.2 nm line characts. 3297

**ATR tubes** *see gas-discharge tubes; radar equipment*

**attaching** *see joining processes*

**attenuation** *see dispersion (wave); scattering; transmission*

**attenuation equalisers**
*see also attenuators*
No entries

**attenuation measurement**
acoustic pulse based material identification 35388
atmospheric remote sensing by multichannel radiometers 40829
hybrid form rotary attenuator standard, 300 GHz design 1326
multimode fibres , international intercomparison 23572
optical cables, signal attenuation stability, expt. studies 19164
optical fibre attenuation meas. by local injection and detect. 19687
optical fibre meas., Fresnel reflection compensations *(German)* 2929
optical filter transmittance meas. using heterodyne detection 19682
rectangular waveguide, partially filled , EM wave attenuation determ. *(Russian)* 22081
SHF terrestrial link radiowave atten. statistical characts. 31349
slant-path atten. prediction methods, perform. 39581
slant-path propag. meas. at BT Labs. 25823
US testing of multilayered material , impedance/attenuation profiles 694
US velocity/attenuation meas., PC based system 26588
$H_2$-$N_2$ mixture optical fibre atten. expts. 17409

**attenuators**
*see also waveguide attenuators*
active fibre, optical attenuators 5640
combined monolithic microwave/digital IC using MSAG process 1541
DC-12 GHz 4-bit switchable attenuator digital MMIC 29353
microwave life detection using automatic clutter canceler 6181
MN9002A standard optical attenuator *(Japanese)* 26170

**attenuators** continued
MZOS SAW device, acoustoelec. atten. anal. 23371
passive temperature-compensating attenuator theory and design 16056
programmable step attenuators , DC to 50 GHz 29291
, switched resistor design 9659
GaAs MMIC , $\mu$PG117 attenuator, $\mu$PG118 phase shifter *(Japanese)* 29362

**attitude control**
antenna pointing control system with flexible structs., dynamics 24605
communication satellite beam pointing errors, Monte Carlo anal. 32560
exoatmospheric kinetic energy weapon error sources, data reduction 7151
GPS/INS attitude estim. from carrier accumulated-phase meas. 33777
hybrid wind-diesel power generation system, digital simulation 34320
Infrared Space Observatory—ISO, pointing aspects 6912
laser terminal attitude determ. via star tracking 5589
propulsive-only flight control 40714
satellite closed-loop pointing system design and anal. 20024
satellite subsystems and payload support, book contrib. 6909
satellites, spinning, adaptive attitude control using gyrotorquers 14009
solar cell arrays, tilt angle optimisation methods 41758
Space Station Freedom, attitude control system, real-time simulation 26957
spacecraft, passive attitude control stability meas. 33775
spacecraft electro-optical device accuracy, math. correct. 20033
spacecraft orientation accuracy, calc. via autonomous meas. 6947

**attribute grammars**
computer networks, grammar based workload modelling 39275
image interpretation using multi-relational grammars 25011

**audio acoustics**
*see also audio recording; audio systems; hearing; speech*
sound control room acoustic treatment interaction 19355
speech intelligibility, psychoacoustic and psycholinguistic factors 38470

**audio amplifiers** *see audio-frequency amplifiers*

**audio discs** *see video and audio discs*

**audio equipment**
*see also audio-frequency amplifiers; audio-frequency oscillators; gramophones; Hi-Fi equipment; loudspeakers; magnetic tape equipment; microphones; pick-ups; video and audio discs*
active filter layouts 6043
AD conversion, conference, Swansea, UK (Sept 1991) 86
AES3-1992, two-channel digital audio interface 39953
AES standard for digital audio equipment meas. 26143
AES standard for professional audio equipt. 32876
audio A/D convertor, sigma-delta modulator, fifth order 6048
bitstream A/D convertor for digital audio appls. 6049
CMOS sigma-delta D/A convertor for audio appls., 20-bit resolution 6046
composite video/audio headend cable construction and appl. 13268
computer simulation using MicroCap-III 6044
consumer electronics, IEEE Conf., Rosemont, IL, USA (1991) 97
D/A conversion, conference, Swansea, UK (Sept 1991) 86
DAC, single supply, dual 18-bit 13289
DASS 100 digital audio synchronising system 6053
digital audio equaliser using multirate sampling, design 13297
DSP chips for audio and mobile radio equipment *(German)* 1152
European entertainment electronics market *(German)* 8879
GIC filter for low-distortion audio designs 9521
graphic equaliser, digital, design 13296
microprocessor repeater controller audio board 5411
mixer, computer-controlled, for video post-production 6021
monolithic dual switch for audio appls. 13295
PWM DAC for digital audio power conversion 6047
sigma-delta modulator for audio ADC 35588
single board signal processor for audio and video *(German)* 9456
single-board signal processor for audio and video *(German)* 15954
teleconferencing audio equip. comparison 25502
two-chip audio processing syst. for portable telecom. appls. 12289

**audio-frequency amplifiers**
audio class D PWM power amplifiers, digital sampling 26145
CAD using MicroCAP III simulation program 39957
class-BD amplifier with final bridge ccts., efficiency improvement 21641
DAT dual amplified waveform difference extraction *(Japanese)* 13308
harmonic distortion coeffs. of active-loaded amplifiers 35549
high output impedance recording amplifier 32885
loudspeakers, linear phase/in-phase, DSP-based *(Japanese)* 39959
MC33102 sleep-mode 20 kHz dual op amps wake up for input signals 15765
voice message storage ISD 1016 chip 1272
voltage-controlled amplifier systems , design 39958

**audio-frequency oscillators**
No entries

**audio oscillators** *see audio-frequency oscillators*

**audio recording**
*see also digital audio tape; video and audio discs*
Archimedes project, recordings for simulation tests 13306
Discart digital audio disc machine 6052
Dolby S-type bipolar IC, master slice design 6055
high output impedance recording amplifier 32885
Kenwood TS-850S HF transceiver accessories 12804
photographic optical sound recording , laser appls. 32889
Unix, X Window, TCP/IP in audio conferencing 32887

**audio signals**
*for specific equipment see appropriate headings*
*see also audio equipment; audio-frequency amplifiers; audio-frequency oscillators; audio recording; audio systems; audio tape recorders; gramophones; loudspeakers; sound reproduction; video and audio discs*
7 kHz bandwidth digital telephony, audio quality improvement *(German)* 18770
ATM networks, speech and music quality degradation *(Japanese)* 32254
ATM-based B-ISDN, video/audio signal transm. 12611
B-ISDN, ATM, high-quality video and audio transmission 32262
bit rates in audio source coding 31595
digital audio sig. object-based representation, book contrib. 19367
digital audio synthesis, envelope warping method 26141
digital generation using DAC and computer 6045
digitised signals, Nyquist theorem consequences 4411
DSP for music processing *(Chinese)* 38643
ISDN audio sig. transm. in digital multiplex hierarchy 39382
ISDN sound transmission in digital multiplex hierarchy *(German)* 18897
ISO/IEC JTC1/SC2/WG11 , MPEG systems committee draft 18406
Maddox Engng. audio and video routing matrices 13183
military automatic speech recognition appls., book contrib. 18365

**audio signals** continued
multimedia system for digital video/audio data storage 32823
MUSE decoder for Hi-Vision reception *(Japanese)* 19328
music DSP archits., book contrib. 19368
musical signals representation, book 15241
PERCEVAL software, perceptual eval. of audio signals 31643
real-time audio conversion under a time-sharing OS 6042
sampling rate conversion with cubic splines 31730
speech production and signal qualities, book contrib. 18359
two-chip audio processing syst. for portable telecom. appls. 12289
vector quantisation and signal compression, book 34808
VTR, digital audio signals, depth recording *(Japanese)* 26149

**audio systems**
*see also acoustic devices; acoustic equipment*
3-D sound systems, implementation, listener considerations 13294
car audio system, voice-activated 6050
digital audio broadcasting system develop. 13138
digital audio system, quantisation noise detection 32877
digital recording and reproduction for domestic market 32886
distributed workstation environment, audio integration 32888
educational support using audio/computer conferencing 39246
file system design for video/audio, digital 13307
multimedia and Unix conf., Nashville (1991) 28388
PAL TV transmissions and additional audio channels 13132
phono equaliser, digital realisation 13288
real-time audio conversion under a time-sharing OS 6042
test enhancement with Tekronix VM700A meas. set 13299
three speaker stereo sound system 26147
Unix, X Window, TCP/IP in audio conferencing 32887
vehicle audio systems, loudspeaker design and develop. 26139
vehicle audio systems IEE Colloquium, London (1991) 20955

**audio tape recorders**
*see also digital audio tape*
digital audio equipment, coding theory, appl. *(Japanese)* 26148
solid-state devices for analogue data storage 21847

**audio-visual aids** *see audio-visual systems*

**audio-visual systems**
broadband networks, audio/video services and protocols *(French)* 4913
conferencing architectures for multimedia collaboration 12705
distance learning, microcomputer aided audiographics teleteaching 124
ISDN videophone and audio-visual workstation develop. constraints 25440
JPEG video and synchronized audio design considerations 32862
measuring instruments and systems 39989
Mitsubishi 37C-CZ70 high-quality audio-visual monitor *(Japanese)* 13167
multimedia desktop conferencing syst. 25508
NEC BSV theater Osaka *(Japanese)* 13171
satellite commun. equip. from Alcatel , INTELSAT and EUTELSAT 5495
video conference system, develops. 5291

**auditing**
British Telecom national charging database 12299
electrical reliability auditing in chemical industry 41940
medical digital radiology systems , cost/benefit anal. 40555
text retrieval on network for government auditing 5101

**auditory activity** *see hearing*

**auditory evoked potentials** *see bioelectric potentials; hearing*

**auditory perception** *see hearing*

**Auger effect**
bi-layered anodized films, oxidation state study 15579
bipolar transistors, hole transport, ensemble Monte Carlo calc. 36724
diamond, film, smooth, deposition by AC discharge plasma CVD 21434
discs, tribology 23440
GaAs IC refractory gate SAG technology *(Chinese)* 17000
graphite substrate, a-C:H coating, diamond nucleation obs. 9942
incandescent sign lamps and a very rough bath-tub curve 15151
laser diodes, long wavelength, radiative efficiency, unstrained 1.5 $\mu$m QW devices 24008
layer MBE on on $Sc_{1-x}Er_xAs$, RHEED, TEM 9054
M-type impregnated cathodes, coating degradation study 16540
microelectronic device reliability eval. using AES 2510
MOSFET, hot carrier degrad. rel. to RTP gate dielec. technol. 30007
semiconductors, cascade mixing limitations in sputter profiling 36496
SOI films, low energy ion implantation 22613
solar cells, current density, conversion efficiency 8335
surface, W-CVD, surface anal. and mass spectroscopy 679
Al superconducting-normal metal interfaces by RIE 23466
Al, tapered etching with $CHF_3$-$Cl_2$-$BCl_3$ 2081
Al/$SiO_2$/Si, laser induced vertical links 2092
Al-Ta films, mutual diffusion, SIMS and AES obs. 16767
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, surface, S passivated, AES, XPS studies 10229
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs quantum well, low pressure MOCVD *(Korean)* 618
$Al_{12}W$ intermetallic compound film by co-sputtering 663
Au/GaAs, plasma prepared substrate, epitaxial deposition 36635
Au-Si (111), formation and chemical struct. 10047
Au-Sn preforms in multichip modules , solderability problems 9803
$BaF_2$ polished substrate for $Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ deposition 28682
BiSrCaCuO film on Ag coated Si (InAs), HET 23506
$CaF_2$, direct pattern delineation by synchrotron radiation 10277
CdS film, graphoepitaxy, charactn. 35290
$CoSi_2$/Si (001), epitaxial growth from a-Co-W alloys 15543
$CoSi_2$/TiN interface, struct. integrity and thermal stability 10237
Cu CVD growth and charactn., microelectronic appls. 634
Cu, oxidation, printed circuit boards 28510
$Cu_9Al_4$/TiN/Si system, diffusion barrier, AES study 16752
$\beta$-$FeSi_2$, semicond. films, SPE growth on Si, struct. props. 35175
GaAs, FIB assisted etching charact. 10152
GaAs, OMCVD from tris(trimethylsilyl)arsine 9144
GaAs films, MOCVD on Si (100) 28737
GaAs oxide layers, electron beam irrad., $Cl_2$ gas etching 29763
GaAs patterned by FIB assisted etching, MBE overgrowth 10153
GaAs, taper etching, reactive ion etching 29799
GaAs wire struct. selective growth by electron beam MOCVD 21308
P- GaAs:In, ohmic contacts from liq. metal ion sources 16647
p-GaAs/Mn-alloy ohmic contacts 10035
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct., MBE growth and phys. charactn. 21321
GaAs-Cs, Cs monolayer, work function, Auger effect 22766
GaAs-based quantum wells, MOVPE growth, charactn. 21335
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ insulated gate HFET 10385
GaInAsSb DH lasers, threshold current density 17739

**Auger effect** continued
GaN/$Al_xGa_{1-x}N$ multilayer reflective filters, MOCVD growth 3154
Ge, MBE growth on Si (111), anomalous Si incorporation 9000
HgCdTe, passivation, $Sb_2S_3$ coating, MIS device fabrication, charactn. 36607
InGaAs/AlGaAs, diode lasers, OMVPE, bounding layer effects 17732
InGaAs/InP 1.5 μm MQW lasers , strained, absorp. elimin. 37673
InGaAs/$SiN_x$ interface, elec. charact., insulator stoichiometry depend. 10065
InGaAsP double-carrier-confinement laser diode model 17727
InGaAsP-InP laser, double active region, Auger recomb. 3483
InP, UV laser surface treatment with $PH_3$ gas 36613
InSb, MBE growth on Si(100), interface formation 35167
InSb:PbTe, MBE growth, charact. 36332
$La_2CuO_4$-$Si_3N_4$-metal capacitors, chemical/elec. props. 35349
$La_2CuO_4$-$SiO_2$-metal capacitors, chemical/elec. props. 35349
$LiNbO_3$:Ti planar waveguide, diffusion rel. to opt. props. 10837
Mo/M/Si (M=Ni, Co), interfacial interactions 22603
Ni/$CoSi_2$, CMOS contacts, selective electroless plating 21367
$NiSi_2$ formation using plasma arc discharge 10114
p-P, semicond. black, photocond. decay meas. 23773
Pd thin films on a-Si:H, electroless deposition/charactn. 9071
Pt, sidewall lithography by chem. deposition and ion assisted etching 2209
a-Si films, crystn. using plasma arc discharge 10114
Si, oxidation in $N_2O$, dielectric composition 2023
Si, plasmaless etching using $ClF_3$ 2079
Si, sealed interface local oxidation, $Si_3N_4$ removal 16747
Si substrate, a-C:H coating, diamond nucleation obs. 9942
Si surfaces, Fe and Cu chem. removal 10222
Si trenches, RIE using $SF_6/O_2$ gas mixture 2050
Si:Au, electron-induced Au atom implantation in bilayer system 36526
a-Si:H PECVD film, RIE, TFT fabrication 29786
a-Si:H/Au interfacial form. and reactions, XPS, AES study 10041
Si:O SIMOX SOI, characts., annealing conditions effects, AES, TEM *(Korean)* 1949
Si:Sn,C, co-implanted, crystl. struct., elec. props. 16700
Si/$SiN_x$ interface, elec. charact., insulator stoichiometry depend. 10065
Si/$SiO_2$/Al, Auger transistor with tunnel MOS emitter 36804
Si/$SiO_2$/$SiO_xN_y$/$SiN_x$, buried stacked insulator, ion beam synthesis 29641
Si-$SrTiO_3$ dielec. film interface struct. and elec. props. 10071
SiAlON substrate, a-C:H coating, diamond nucleation obs. 9942
β-SiC, $Cl_2$ etching, mass spectroscopic detect. method 29768
SiC-TiN, ohmic contacts, ion-assisted deposition 15613
$(SiC)_{1-x}(AlN)_x$ containerless LPE growth and charactn. 8974
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, oxidation at atm. and elevated press. 10193
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ strained epitaxial layers, interaction with Pd 36427
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, strained, high press. oxidation 10233
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Pt(Pd), interfacial reactions, Schottky barriers 29600
$SiN_x$, thin film growth, precursor decomposition 22748
$Si_xN_yO_z$ ultra thin gate dielec., growth and characts. 29634
$SiO_2$, $N_2O$-oxynitrided films, dielectric props. 10202
$SiO_2$-$Si_3N_4$ dielecs., elec. props. rel. to deposition 22710
a-$Si_{1-x}PB_x$ thin films, struct., optical and elec. props. 9969
Sn-Pb-$Cu_6Sn_5$ composite solder, microstruct. and mech. anal. 15624
$SrF_2$, direct pattern delineation by synchrotron radiation 10277
$TiB_2$ LPCVD, optimization and charactn., ULSI appl. 2107
a-$TiO_{0.3}S_{1.5}$ thin films form. 21432
W/Si, ion beam sputtered, interface contamination effects 15595
W/$WSi_x$/Al(Si, Ti) via hole metallisation, interfacial reactions 10242
$WN_x$-GaAs, sputtering prep., struct. and elec. charactn. *(Chinese)* 16658
Xe Auger laser, proton beam atomic bremsstralung pumping 23890
Xe, X-rays detection, primary electron cloud 13766
ZnO films, ion-beam deposition, stress relief 9060

**Auger electrons** *see Auger effect*

**Auger recombination** *see Auger effect; electron-hole recombination*

**Auger spectra** *see Auger effect*

**Auger spectroscopy** *see Auger effect; electron spectroscopy*

**augmented plane wave calculations** *see APW calculations*

**aural null direction finders** *see radio direction-finding*

**austempering** *see heat treatment*

**austenitising** *see heat treatment*

**authoring languages**
*see also computer aided instruction; high level languages*
SMES, interactive multimedia authoring environment 39162

**Autler-Townes effect** *see Stark effect*

**automata theory**
*see also finite automata; sequential machines; switching theory*
algorithm with factor automata 24636
Darwin's continent cycle theory, simulation by prisoner's dilemma 8900
design verification and reachability anal. with matrix multiplication 29000
multi-layer feed-forward automata, speech adaptation 4307
protocol implementation appl. 4766
root signals of rank order processors 31696
z-submonoids and Z-codes 4248

**automatic electricity meter reading** *see power system measurement; telemetering*

**automatic frequency control**
12 channel PCM sound satellite broadcasting receiver *(Japanese)* 5940
cellular radio receiver timing recovery and AFC 32475
coherent optical communication systems freq. tracking 39687
CPFSK 2.5 Gbit/s coherent optical system, multivariable state feedback AFC 5725
GSM telephone analogue front end cct. 25726
INMARSAT second-generation coastal Earth stations *(Japanese)* 32565
linear pulse-phase AFC syst. stabil., double T-bridge effect 35555
optical FSK coherent transmission, freq. and polarisation control 5738
optical homodyne receiver freq. locked loop 5731
periodic AFC syst. design search with hybrid computer complex 35556
pulse-phase AFC syst. modelling with complex filters 16055
RF oscillators, phase locked with digital control, linac appl. 6494
SF-FSK coherent optical communication system, AFC cct. 5692
TDMA cellular system, AFC cct. with fast acquisition 32387
TV IF IC for video and sound 13149

**automatic gain control**
AD600/602 voltage-controlled amplifiers with linear-dB gain control 15766
bipolar ICs for 5 Gbit/s optical receiver 5710
dual-branch receiver, automatic control of gain and phase deviations 5406
eleven octave MMIC based stimulus module for lightweight systems 16328

**automatic gain control** continued
equaliser, programmable adaptive blind , multilevel data transmission 4512
fibre optic gyroscope, gain/power feedback loops comparison 6253
frequency selective mobile radio channel, AGC time constant *(Japanese)* 32529
gated radar range tracker dynamics, nonlin. modelling 5844
GSM telephone analogue front end cct. 25726
loops, design techniques 1270
opamp filters for response control in AGC syst. 9520
PLL lock detector, parametrically driven 35586
QAMP-5201 dual amp., variable gain , broadband design 35538
semiconductor laser amplifier, AGC and power control 3549
surface transverse wave oscillator based amplifier 840
ultra-low freq. phase-shift oscillator with switched capacitors *(Japanese)* 28910
Er doped fibre amplifier cascade, 500 km, stability 30894
GaAs MESFET optical preamps , low-noise design 21655
GaAs monolithic transimped. amp. for fibre-optic receivers 21647
GaAs optical preamplifier, low-noise, wide-range 21640

**automatic guided vehicles**
flexible path selection and obstacle detect. system 11985
obstacle avoidance, cross-country navigation military system 7147
radio controlled automatic guided vehicle *(Japanese)* 19081
range imaging, model based recognition, AGV navigation 40168

**automatic optical inspection**
3D visual inspection of PCB using laser 22298
agricultural produce quality inspection system, colour ident. 38954
aircraft faying surface gas meas., machine vision, neural nets 24882
automated visual inspection for SMT and solder joints 34978
complex industrial object shape recognition algorithms 25080
FMS training system *(Japanese)* 18496
for multilayer boards 29409
full-wafer data maps as process signatures to monitor yield 16954
IC inspection, modified two-level correl. method 28539
IC manufacture, integrated yield management system 15403
IC testing, picosecond electro-opt. sampling with semicond. laser *(Japanese)* 30186
image feature extraction using video feedback 11859
industrial image processing, QC/robot control appls. *(German)* 28543
LINESCAN system for curved surfaces inspection 15409
manufacturing surface inspection, digital image processing-based *(German)* 304
manufacturing system, computer vision based inspection , roundness 33194
MCM manufacture, AOI appls. 15412
missing component detection of PCB, simple statistic 36212
PCB, design-rule-based visual inspection 22269
PCB, universal AOI rework station 9744
PCB automatic inspection in highlight separation and dual channel processing 22270
PCB inspection, multi-lighting optical system 9770
PCB inspection, reference-comparison and design rule methods 9711
PCB inspection, rule-based system 1675
PCB manufacture, AOI for quality control 9745
PCB photomask pattern inspection automation, pattern comparison method 22294
PCB solder joint AOI, 3D and gray-level images 22295
PCB solder surface orientation, colour highlight images 22300
PCB visual inspection system, DSP-based *(Japanese)* 28548
PCBs, fine lines and product performance 9742
PCBs, future demands in fine line manufacture 16475
PCBs, vision systems in Japan 22296
plasma display inspection using computer eyes 26439
plastic film inspection, software-based *(German)* 34973
position sensitive photodetectors for automatic inspection 28536
PWB AOI system, master data comparison *(Japanese)* 16500
rapid segmentation for manufacturing applications 314
semiconductor wafer monitoring, automated Fourier image anal. 29808
SIMOX wafers, optical reflectance profiling 2015
SMD component placement inspection, exptl. vision system 22299
SMT, solder joint inspection, high volume, high speed 22290
SMT process control, machine vision appl. 1730
SMT solder joint quality meas., automatic, validation 22287
solder joint inspection, laser eval., automation 302
SP-3000 image meas. machine for inspection *(Japanese)* 18495
surface defect detection with light scatt. 19662
surface mount PCBs inspection 22293
thin film MCMs, AOI technology 8827
vision systems for elec. equipt mfg. 21131
visual testing/fault detection, digital image processing methods *(German)* 8830
VLSI wafer probing appl. of depth perception using blurring 36903
voltage contrast images of ICs using electron beam meas., pattern recogn. *(German)* 15411
wafer inspection, particle detection system *(Japanese)* 34968
weld inspection, automated visual methods/practices 312
Cu, oxidation, optical ellipsometry, electron spectroscopy 28510

**automatic programming**
element routine generation using automatic programming 35437
Management Information Base for OSI network mgmt. 25332
PLA decomposition, 3-level, delays 29015
SIPA, PWR simulator for post-accident training and studies 27569
test program development , user-oriented 6084
test program generation 6098

**automatic telephone systems**
*see also telephone equipment*
ACD advanced technol. problems 32078
ACD appls. in business environment 18779
Ascom WA 490 Waking System, for alarm-clock calls 32094
call centre archit., PBX/ACD and ISDN 25606
call processing systems, comparison 18950
CME 20, Ericsson GSM Network System 12831
high speed packet multiplexing for multi-media communications *(Japanese)* 25566
integrated voice appls., users implications 32090
intelligent network technological trends *(Japanese)* 25531
interpretation syst. status and prospects *(Japanese)* 25251
ISDN, PABX equipment installations *(German)* 12614
line automatic checking syst. *(Italian)* 32077
microprocessor-controlled, design and develop. 5342

**automatic telephone systems** continued
PABX installation *(German)* 5350
speech recognition, HMM modelling in telephone network 38389
SS7 for billing system 18773
telephone interpretation, future perspective 39197
Telepoint and wireless opportunities 5457

**automatic teller machines**
networking via leased lines and VSAT 25200

**automatic test equipment**
386/486 PC motherboards, test system, benchtop 16443
adaptive inference tester for functional testing 6085
AE meas. syst., noncontact using acoustic microscope 14119
airborne DOD platforms , memory with expert diagnostic systems 35764
aircraft health monitoring system, smart structures appl. 26955
aircraft vibration resonance testing, computer-controlled 6937
airline industry 6927
AITEST system for radar modulator troubleshooting 32729
Amdahl chip delay test system 28996
appliance testing, automatic test systems 34755
audio test enhancement with Tekronix VM700A meas. set 13299
Automated Digital Integrated Circuit Tester, for IC failure anal. 6080
automated test pattern generation for Cathedral-II/2nd synthesis environment 16925
AV measuring instruments and systems 39989
avalanche transistor burnin tester 10344
balance weights automatic testing/calibration 13641
bare board testing problems, software 1716
bare-board tester selection 9747
bus arbiter, self-testing, realization method *(Japanese)* 39995
cable checker , microcomputer-based config. 19392
Cameca ST3A e-beam tester appl. to failure anal. 36884
car displays contrast/colour meas. , computer-controlled equipment *(German)* 28271
CCITT SS7, test equipment manufacturer's perspective 4979
cellular transmitter, DQPSK $\pi/4$ signals modulation accuracy meas. 32523
coil defects and testing: the mystery solved! 1624
combinatorial testing of digital boards, compact ATE *(Italian)* 13348
complex electronic circuits testing, automatic *(Italian)* 21065
conference, Atlanta, GA, USA (June 1991) 26
coordinate meas. machine software conformance testing 26190
CT2 cordless telephone system conformance testing 19044
data collection, products/test characterisation 6087
DC motors, brush/commutator spark monitoring method 8082
diagnosis assistant for automatic test equipt. for circuit boards 39991
diagnostic expert system development using ART-Ada 6104
Diagnostic Workbench , concurrent engineering tool for electronics testing 6083
diesel engine fault diagnosis, expert system-based 6077
diesel generator reciprocating machinery diagnosis, computer-based 7864
digital high-speed testing, optoelectronic techniques 30162
digital power analyzer for dec. motor testing *(German)* 6131
digital transmission bit-error-rate tests , accuracy 8775
DSS, optimisation-based, for ATE design 13319
dye laser, optogalvanic wavelength calibrator 17808
dynamic thermal tomography of solids 9172
electric machine automatic testing laboratory, educational appl. 21027
electric machine predictive maintenance, online vibration anal. based 41357
Electro International, conf., New York, USA (Apr. 1991) 18
electron beam probing, IEEE-488 interface control 2502
electronic cct. card degradation diagnosis 23143
electronic device testing, review of trends 19393
electronic test equipment, calibration and QA 6117
embedded core ASICs , validation strategy 21074
EMC susceptibility test sets and techs. 31390
environmental testing, computerised signal processing for vibration control 32942
fatigue testing machines, computer aided automation *(German)* 19396
ferrite wafers, inspection, automated US apparatus 9169
fixturing solutions for SMD applications 16459
flight magnetometer, computer-controlled test facility 14005
frequency deviation meters verification, automatic station/standard 19610
functional test strategy based on standard architectures 6100
GR9000 telecomm ATE based on VXI-bus, hardware/software standards *(German)* 19387
high pin count test fixtures , controlled impedance tester 1661
HITEC: a test generation package for sequential circuits 16926
HV power apparatus test laboratory, DP appls. *(French, English)* 34326
hydraulic turboalternators, SUPER automatic test system 7874
hydro turbogenerator condition monitoring/life extension 7875
IC design test intent capture automation 6112
IC electron beam tester/ion probe, multi-sampling 36881
IC internal failure anal. using e-beam probe 36883
IC test system, GR115, interface with CAD software *(French)* 15708
IC testers, timing accuracy/waveform quality enhancement 34938
IC testing, electron beam system, multipurpose 36882
ICs, electron beam testing in Japan 36886
IEEE 1149.1 and boundary scan architecture 6116
IEEE 1149.1 testability in defense systems 1659
impulse-voltage testing for HV research 6078
in-Circuit D/A converter mixed signal testing 1174
induction motor airgap eccentricity monitoring, Park's Vector-based 8046
induction motor rotor fault location, expert system-based 8043
induction motor stator fault location method, computer-based 8044
interfaces, computer and user 6094
ISDN remote terminal computer aided protocol testing 12640
JTAG (IEEE 1149.1) and a self-testing system 6082
life cycle costs management , using CAD 214
LINESCAN system for curved surfaces inspection 15409
Logic Master test station delivers ATE-like performance 6110
logic pattern editor for production test development 927
logic state anal. using laser beam in ATE 35633
logic testing, ATPG system using logic simulation engine 9398
magnetic core parameter meas., automated *(Russian)* 37179
magnetic tape amplitude statistics of output signal 13332
magnetic tape mfg., surface QC test inst. 23438
maintenance system for optical subscriber loops 12741
management of electronic equipment manufacture/testing, complete responsibility 162

**automatic test equipment** continued
Marconi 6200 series integrated microwave meas. test set-up *(German)* 40249
measuring systems, PC-based, for process data coverage *(German)* 39978
microcomputers testing using semiautomatic test system *(German)* 19398
MicroSoft's windows 3.0 impact 6099
microwave amplifier, phase noise meas. system *(Chinese)* 19627
military aircraft integration test station , data acquisition system 20023
mining excavator motors, computerised insulation monitoring 41955
MMIC single-chip FM-CW radar low-cost production test 5859
mobile radio equipment testing, DSP chip based simulator 5445
Modis-Geadit diesel engine diagnosis unit, expert system-based 6076
Mosaic Array Test System, IR focal plane array tests 19547
MSy90 measuring system for leased data lines 26187
NIST SRM 3201 standard for magnetic tape cartridges 23433
noise measurements , calibration, hardware/software requirements 13327
noise parameter meas. syst. 19400
Northcon 89, conf., Portland (1989) 8612
optical communication specifications require specialized test of compliance , appl. 19120
OTDR meas. of optical fibre ribbons 10801
OTDR meas. techniques 10795
PAL device testing after programming 9365
parallel bus-to-scan test port converter 228
partial scan path selection with respect to target faults 15861
PCB inspection *(Italian)* 1723
PCB testers adopt system concept 29413
PCB testing, analog-digital adaptable system design 9709
PCB testing by Design for Accessibility Analyser 1669
PCB visual inspection system, DSP-based *(Japanese)* 28548
PCBs, hardware/software syst. for noninvasive reliability prediction 16445
PCM encoder data simulator , flight testing appl. 33771
PCM simulator, high-data-rate 26417
Philips PM 5139 multifunction generators , config./operation *(Italian)* 13544
plasma display inspection using computer eyes 26439
plastic moulded components strength test using robot 26185
printed circuits QC appl. neural nets and rule-based techniques *(Italian)* 6119
product quality testing, PC-based programme generation *(German)* 8831
program generation automation 6098
programming tools , object-oriented approach 6101
quality testing equipt. using decision and learning methods *(German)* 39988
radio protocol testers works with automobile, portable telephones 39557
RAM testing, static/dynamic, hardware algorithm and expt. 21860
remote fault locating of fiber splices 39647
resistance strain gauge testing , standardised metrology 26236
RF test systems using VXIbus prods. 19404
satellite-borne telemetry test station 32914
satellite-borne Telemetry Test Station , decommutation 32895
SCPI, standard commands for programmable instruments, ATE appl. 6075
semiconductor memories testing, parallel testing evaluation 35753
SEMSpec electron-beam inspection system for x-ray mask prod. 21125
Siemens SIMADYN D induction motor test system, computer-based *(German)* 20593
SMT, auto-zoom 3D X-ray on-line, real-time process control 1721
softkeys for communication with equipment *(German)* 26183
software developments 6086
Space Shuttle Partial Payload Checkout Unit 33774
spark ignition engines, fault diagnosis techniques 39996
spectral analysers testing and inspection 19416
stress analysis system, electro-optical modulation 26553
telecommunication test systems from Alcatel 4865
telemetering system, PCM data monitoring and compression 26229
telemetering system, real-time, using distributed minicomputer network 26202
telemetry preprocessor for closed loop tank testing 32913
telemetry tracking system for military appls., ATE design 32912
telephone line automatic checking syst. *(Italian)* 32077
telephone networks, automatic line testing, planning *(German)* 4977
test generators, self-checking built-in checkers design 13361
transistors, reverse bias, second breakdown, SOA testing automation 36668
troubleshooting industrial communication networks 12608
turbogenerator shaft oscillation monitoring, microprocessor-based 7935
underseas weapons performance testing by telemetry 27075
universal motor fault diagnosis, expert system-based *(German)* 14745
US transducers characts. meas., using pattern recognition 26177
user-oriented test program development 6084
VCR servo controller testing, emulator 32850
VLSI failure diagnostics/design verification , computerised e-beam testing 7125
VLSI testing, architecture constraints in test equipment designs 21073
VXI core ATE architecture, real-time distributed processing environment 13328
VXI technology appls. in telecom test appls. 19395
VXI-based products for RF test systems 6096
VXI-bus for test systems *(German)* 26175
VXI/IEEE-488 integrated systems or 'can true happiness be found in a mixed marriage?' 6097
VXIbus integrated test systems , effect of reliability/cost 6102
VXIbus software for board test 13347
VXIbus standard for test/instrumen. systems *(Dutch)* 13324
VXIbus-based RF/microwave testing 39980
wafer scale IEEE 1149.1 case study 1084
wind turbines, horizontal axis, grid-connected, model validation 41313
x-ray mask inspection, electron-beam column requirements/performance 22431
Cu telephone cable plant total QA approach 18958
GaAs MESFETs/HEMTs automated on-wafer noise charactn. 36114

**automatic testing**
*see also built-in self test*
1-out-of-3 codes self checking design 988
A/D convertor histogram testing, effective bits number determ. 6143
AE meas. syst., noncontact using acoustic microscope 14119
Air Force Electronic Combat Test Process 40949
AITEST system for radar modulator troubleshooting 32729
Amdahl chip delay test system 28996
analogue cct. offset compensation in production line, automatic 2514
ANSI/IEEE Std 1149.1-1990 boundary-scan 227

**automatic testing** continued
architectural level test generator for a hierarchical design environment 2515
ARGUS, VLSI cct. integrated design/test scheme 10489
ASIC DFT, design for testability, scan test, BIST, boundary scan *(Italian)* 2485
ASIC testable logic design using SilcSyn system 887
ASIC testing, automatic fault detect., block exam. tech. *(German)* 21682
ASIC VLSI design in MOSart CAD/CAE syst. , logic anal./test 30143
ASICs, test pattern generation in design stage *(German)* 21681
automatic fault diagnosis in analogue and mixed-signal ccts. 16906
automatic testing, parameter-based system identification, FDLS algorithm 39990
avalanche transistor selection for streak camera appl. 10344
balance weights automatic testing/calibration 13641
bare-board solderability testing automation 36233
Berger code encoded PLAs, self-checking 29001
BIST, error masking optim. by output data modification 219
board level boundary scan, use of CMOS ASIC 21785
boundary scan archit. for BIST and interconnect testing 15825
boundary scan solns. for densely populated PCBs 9771
boundary scan system testability using standard logic 972
built-in self-testing, hardware overhead minimisation 30169
CADDY-system , test scheduling/controller synthesis 15865
CAE, diagnostic system formations integration 13326
car displays contrast/colour meas. , computer-controlled equipment *(German)* 28271
cellular neural nets and analog arrays functional testing 2511
ceramic product quality testing, automatic sounding method *(German)* 8818
circuit breaker modules automatic assembling/test, defects prevention 1738
CMOS channel coder/decoder chip for GSM terminals 39536
combat aircraft , real-time in-flight testing 26966
combinational ccts., auto. test program gen. and fault coverage 9414
combinational ccts., parallel pattern fault simulation 15885
combinatorial testing of digital boards, compact ATE *(Italian)* 13348
complex technical systems diagnosed by incomplete tests, transient defects 32896
computer design, conf. Cambridge, MA, USA (Oct. 1991) 21011
conference, Atlanta, GA, USA (June 1991) 26
coupled cells testing in RAM 15921
CT2 cordless telephone system conformance testing 19044
DC motors, brush/commutator spark monitoring method 8082
design automation, conf., Amsterdam, (Feb. 1991) 15227
Designworld, automated engineering system for digital cct. CAD 21686
DFT electronics testing, error anal. 28506
DFT standards allow optimized tester configuration to reduce cost of test 30145
diagnostic system in APL 14601
diagnostic system theory 13341
digital cts., testability improvement by testing module insertion 28932
DoD Global Space Test capability 33890
DYNAMITE; automatic test pattern generation syst. 9390
electric machine predictive maintenance, online vibration anal. based 41357
electric machines/drives, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 23
Electro/90 conf., Boston, MA, USA (1990) 72
electron beam testing, DUT controllability and observability, conventional test 36891
electronic assemblies, X-ray imaging, appl. 216
electronic device testing, review of trends 19393
ESS software develop., testing technique *(Japanese)* 18948
EVEREST, design tool for testing, economic effects 23165
expert analysis of telemetry data , torpedo testing 32916
EXTEST, rule-based syst. for testable logic cct. design 21748
fault detection, statistical resistance 29030
fault signature extraction, self-tuning method 32939
flight avionics testing, erroneous digital data analysis 6946
functional tests for VHDL derived hardware 21695
Gulf Range drone control upgrade , mobile control 33866
HeadStart—a rapid prototype test program 1660
HP 8360 synthesized sweep oscillator with built-in self-test 33116
IC design test intent capture automation 6112
IC diagnosis, e-beam based, Diagnostic Assistant 36885
IC e-beam testing, automatic probing point selection 36887
IC fab plasma etcher, automated malfunction diagnosis 15404
IC testers, timing accuracy/waveform quality enhancement 34938
IC testing, boundary scan technique, test access port 30158
IC testing, process control, real-time system 28508
ICs, integration of design tools in a test environment *(Dutch)* 15674
IEEE standard boundary scan 1149.1 226
in-Circuit D/A converter mixed signal testing 1174
induction motor airgap eccentricity monitoring, Park's Vector-based 8046
induction motor rotor fault location, expert system-based 8043
induction motor stator fault location method, computer-based 8044
industrial vision metrology, conf., Canada (1991) 28345
instrument transformer, automatic testing system *(Japanese)* 34482
integrated self-testing cryptographic coprocessing chip, design 23163
intelligent tutor-tester modules for elec. engineering 28420
IR focal plane 64:1 readout multiplexer testing 19548
iterative logic arrays, test generation 15848
IXI network , backbone monitoring principles and tool 25388
laser diode automatic electrooptical data acquisition 3540
life cycle costs management , using CAD 214
linear analog ccts. with element tolerances, diagnosis 9577
logic ccts., hierarchical test pattern gen. syst. 21783
logic ccts., symbolic eval. in test generation 15884
logic modules, hierarchical test generation 21784
machine fault diagnosis ES framework 19386
machine tool testing , automated system 13321
magnetic core parameter meas., automated *(Russian)* 37179
microcomputer embedded consumer products 6108
microcontroller-based ASIC , test schemes for user logic 28944
mixed signal PCB testing , cost effective technologies 1666
mixed-signal board testers 16444
MMIC single-chip FM-CW radar low-cost production test 5859
modular built-in self-test for microprocessors 21892
MOS combinatorial ccts., passing gate stuck-open fault test 35698
motor magnetic clutches, structural anal., computer-based *(Japanese)* 34361
multiplier compiler, mult. data formats, automatic test vector 28951
NEC microcomputers, quality improvement activities *(Japanese)* 29135
noise measurements , calibration, hardware/software requirements 13327
OPART, hardware description language for test generation 882

**automatic testing** continued
optical fibre operation support syst. design and eval. 19191
parallel bus-to-scan test port converter 228
parallel processing for automatic test pattern generation 28935
parallel test generation fault simulation environ. 15894
PC based JTAG test environment 229
PCB automated testing, costs rel. to design and mfg. developments 22283
PCB boundary test, IEEE 1149.1 standard 1663
PCB testing, AI-based vs. traditional strategies 1662
PCB visual inspection system, DSP-based *(Japanese)* 28548
PCBs, hardware/software syst. for noninvasive reliability prediction 16445
PLAs, BIST archit. and testability anal. tool 15886
PLAs, compact test generation and testability calc. 940
PLD automatic test vector generation software tools 913
power convertors, calibration test program, PC-based *(Japanese)* 34487
power supply transformer loops adjustment, automatic testing *(Croatian)* 34492
power system stabilizer parameters , online testing 41109
product quality testing, PC-based programme generation *(German)* 8831
products/test characterisation in ATE environment 6087
prototypes debugging methodology 23164
RAM self-verification 1032
RAM testing, static/dynamic, hardware algorithm and expt. 21860
RCS measurement, software/hardware gating methods *(German)* 5853
register transfer level data path verifier using Tokio temporal logic language 985
regular processor arrays, self-diagnosis 29117
resistance strain gauge testing , standardised metrology 26236
safety-critical systems, fault diagnosis 13343
self-checking PLA automatic generator tool 15887
self-checking self-exercising RAMs, VLSI implementation 1030
self-testing CMOS checkers 925
semiconductor memories testing, parallel testing evaluation 35753
sequential ccts., single-fault fault-collapsing anal. 15895
sequential ccts., test compaction 29021
sequential circuits, automatic test pattern generation using model checking 986
Siemens SIMADYN D induction motor test system, computer-based *(German)* 20593
signature analysis and test scheduling for self-testable circuits 924
software develop. tools for test and meas., trends 13331
software developments 6086
soil seismic testing, data acquisition automation 26995
solar collectors, expert system based test system, ASHRAE 93-77 20813
sound-network testing techniques, non-intrusive system 5930
spare cell allocation on memory chips, parallel algorithm 1011
stainless steel for nuclear appls. , fracture toughness testing 9173
TAS, timing analyser for CMOS VLSI 15814
TATOO, indust. timing analyzer test pattern gen. 15813
telecommunication network test management systems 12278
telemetering system, real-time using distributed minicomputer network 26202
telemetry preprocessor for closed loop tank testing 32913
telemetry processing/display design , missiles testing appl. 32925
telemetry tracking system at White Sands Missile Range 32908
telemetry tracking system for military appls., ATE design 32912
testable PLAs, efficient heuristic 21717
transistors, reverse bias, second breakdown, SOA testing automation 36668
troubleshooting industrial communication networks 12608
TWT amplifier testing, high-speed automatic evaluation 1810
UCLA mirror processor, RISC microprocessor 1083
underseas weapons performance testing by telemetry 27075
universal motor fault diagnosis, expert system-based *(German)* 14745
VHDL semantics for behavioral test generation 21566
visual testing/fault detection, digital image processing methods *(German)* 8830
VLSI automatic fault localization methodology 36888
VLSI cct. electron-beam debugging , model-based reasoning 23174
VLSI circuits, built-in self-testing 30157
VLSI circuits, global feedback detection algorithm 21684
VLSI failure anal., automatic waveform comparison 36914
VLSI failure anal., digital differential voltage contrast 36889
VLSI memory device test program struct., appl. *(Japanese)* 21834
VLSI system implementations, test scheduling 30182
VLSI test CAD system *(Japanese)* 36878
VXIbus-based RF/microwave testing 39980
wafer scale syst., test methodology 23159
wind turbines, horizontal axis, grid-connected, model validation 41313
X-ray SMT inspection , solder joints quality determ. 1664
Z-technology focal planes , automatic radiometric testing 26388
Z-technology sensor modules , automatic testing 26390

**automation, social aspects** *see social aspects of automation*

**automobile electronics** *see automotive electronics*

**automobile industry**
*see also Ford*
EC EMC Directive, legislation 38042
EMC, automobile wiring harness/radiated fields coupling bulk current absorption technique 38037
EMC test chamber for automobiles, efficiency 38036
EMC test chamber for automobiles, impedance meas. 38035
EMC testing conf., London, UK (March 1992) 34834
FMEA methods, computer-based, rail/automobile industry appls. 363
fuel injector rig control , Mac-based data acquisition system 26213
Peugeot telephone and remote DP network administration *(French)* 12259
plasma cutting/arc welding robot for car industry 34759
power supplies, PC-based control/monitoring *(Italian)* 15196
product assurance, reliability growth test management 8822
quality assurance, SPC methods *(German)* 297
semiconductor competitiveness in automotive industry 15129
transmission welding automation methods 8571
wire harness design database 15092

**automobiles**
active suspension electronic control system 8479
audio systems, loudspeaker design and develop. 26139
audio systems IEE Colloquium, London (1991) 20955
broadcast reception antenna tech. in vehicles 24489
cable, currents prediction 38038
DC motors, low noise for automotive use 27848
direct drive system, simulation and evaluation *(Japanese)* 8440

**automobiles** continued
electric passenger cars and public power system *(Dutch)* 28208
electrorheological fluid device appl. 28238
EMC testing conf., London, UK (March 1992) 34834
engine air-fuel ratio control, inlet air flow meas. *(Japanese)* 26584
flywheel car drive *(German)* 15020
holographic car centre high stop lamp 11376
in-vehicle soundfields enhancement using spectral stereo processing 26146
LaserCell prototype vehicle using solid polymer electrolyte fuel cell, $H_2$ storage 34672
loop detector for identifying cars *(Dutch)* 25198
methanol transportation fuels, Canadian experiences *(French, English)* 41140
RFI meas. techniques 38041
road vehicles, adaptive noise cancellation, DSP appl. 4430
servo positioning system controller 8452
supervised classification with a binary associative memory 29234
three speaker stereo sound system 26147
traction control unit for sports-car *(Japanese)* 15144
transceiver syst., EMC perform. 38040
trunk mount antennas , vertical radiation patterns 24520
vehicle cellular telephones, digital technology 12850
voice activated car audio system 6050
wire harness assembly, CAD/CAM 15093
Hg motor car headlights, fns. and perform. *(German)* 8520

**automotive electronics**
4-wheel steering control, front-end path memorisation 8518
60 V 10 A intelligent power switch using standard cells 36981
61 GHz digital beacon-vehicle communication 8503
80 GHz automobile radar, obstacle warning, cruise control 8508
active suspension electronic control system 8479
adaptive fuel injection control 28270
adaptive noise reduction systems, DSP-based *(Japanese)* 28273
air flow sensor using Karman vortex current *(Japanese)* 26279
airbag systems, monitoring, ECU 15123
AMTICS, mobile traffic information/communication system 15126
antilock brake controller with 4 channels *(Japanese)* 15143
armoured fighting vehicle design for future data communications 14140
automobile electronics, EMC, design guidelines *(German)* 34724
automobile serial data communications with PWM 8495
auxiliary power appls. for solar cells 8513
AVI systems, wide zone, performance anal. 8480
bipolar MOSFET controller IC, protected design 23198
blended fuel anal. using capacitance sensor 8485
brushless angle sensor, rotary variable autotransformer 8514
car wire harness design database 15092
chassis management, accelerometer 8515
collision avoidance/cruise control mm wave radar 8509
collision driver/passenger seat-belt tensioner and air-bag control *(Japanese)* 15146
collision SRS air bag control unit *(Japanese)* 15145
Combat Vehicle Command and Control 14139
commercial vehicle antilock brake systems, develop. overview 15106
conf., Dearborn, MI, USA (Oct. 1990) 8678
conference London (Oct 1991) 78
consumer electronics integration into vehicles 15130
crash sensor for restraint system 15121
data transponding link for road use debiting system 8504
data transponding links for road-user debiting schemes 5418
Datatrak, Automatic Vehicle Location and Reporting System 5905
DC-DC converter with interf. protection for motor vehicles *(German)* 8204
Detroit diesel electronic control system 15140
diagnostic expert system for automobiles with electronic control 28272
diesel engines, electronically controlled, fault diagnosis 34726
diesel truck engine electronic diagnostics 15139
diesel-hydraulic industrial trucks, model-based fault detect. 41887
displays contrast/colour meas. , computer-controlled equipment *(German)* 28271
DRACO, transient recorder for road accidents 8506
driver information systems, voice access, neural network 8511
driver information/navigation systems, market 8512
driver perform. eval., w.r.t. vehicle instrumentation 8507
drivetrain electronic system for trucks/buses 15142
EEPROM trends 15118
electronic component reliability, climatic testing methods and appls. *(German)* 8785
electronic valve timing for automobile engines 15136
EMC internat. and USA stds. 18068
EMC measurements *(German)* 20898
engine co-processor for fault detection/isolation 8491
engine computerised control 15134
engine electronic pressure/knock control system 8489
engine intake air flow meas. , Si micromachined sensor, engine intake air flow meas. 41882
engine knock detection using ASIC 8486
engine knock sensors using semicond. multiple cantilever beams 33249
engine management systems, nonlinear model 8498
engine management using microcoded timing coprocessor 8492
Euteltracs positioning/navigating network for Europe *(German)* 13113
failure mode effects anal., automated assistant 28569
fault tolerant electronics, sensing 15113
FIAT Hand Shake Collision avoidance system 15100
fibre optic speedometer , using polycarbonate fibre 34722
fine-pitch device automotive module manufacture, issues 20901
fuel injection system electronic control 8488
gasoline injection system control 8490
gearshift systems, computer aided 15141
global sourcing of electronic components 15115
head-up display evaluation , forward view recognition 15094
header connector develops. 41885
heads-up display performance in automotive use 15147
in-car instrumentation, optimum displays 15131
in-vehicle control systems, Ford Motor Company 8499
inflatable restraint sensing, diagnostics 15110
inflatable restraint system design considerations 15112
inflatable restraints, mechanical/accelerometer based sensing 15111
instrument clusters, cost parity study 15096
instrument clusters, electronic systems approach 15095

**automotive electronics** continued
integrated vehicle control systems, diagnostic elements 15101
intelligent power switch for automotive appls. 36975
intelligent vehicle highway systems, standardisation 15109
internal combustion engine spark energy ignition system 8487
Japanese perspective, automotive electronics 8483
land vehicle navigation status and prospects *(French)* 20899
LCD formation, polymer-dispersed, LV activated 26442
Mercedes-Benz roadster, roll-over-bar, sensors 15114
microprocessors, appls. 15116
microsystems engineering, appls. *(German)* 19997
microwave technology appls. 8478
MM-wave monolithic components for automotive appls. 29351
motor vehicle electronic sensors, technological innovation *(German)* 8477
MPS5501P pressure sensor for automobile engines *(Japanese)* 28274
multichip packages 289
multilayer semi-flexible ccts., technol./design/mfg. 29407
multiplexing equipment, lightning influence 8494
multiplexing for information transmission 8496
navigation system, mapping and guidance database 34728
noncontact rotary sensors for automotive use 8516
North America, use of automotive electronics 8482
obstacle detection radar for cars 5864
oil level sensor using linear ASIC 8493
OmniTRACS mobile satellite vehicle navigation system (USA) 13117
onboard knowledge systems in vehicles 15133
optimum vehicle design using electronics 8497
packaging, status, trends 15119
PANDORA, digital road networks for vehicle navigation 5907
Police Service vehicles, EMC 38039
polymer optical cables for automotive and in-house appls. 19185
power switches for multiplexing 15132
powertrain control 15135
powertrain control, Kalman filtering speed/accel. estimation 41884
PROMETHEUS, positioning system, communication device 15124
public key cryptography, vehicular implementation 12215
quality, reliab. 15127
racing car engine control, transputer based PC card 41193
rear wheel steering system, control unit 8517
relays, clocked relay-driver ICs improves reliability *(German)* 34723
risk management in vehicle programs 8501
road traffic control, transponder technology 8505
road transport information systems, software standard 8510
road vehicle programmable controllers, software integrity 15108
safety, imminent collision detection 15120
safety appls. 15122
security systems, US trends 15097
self-isolation NMOS-DMOS technology for automotive low-side switches 41888
semiconductor competitiveness in automotive industry 15129
sensors, Si integration, microprocessor based 15117
silicon adhesives/encapsulants for automotive electronics 288
SIOV metal oxide varistors for car elec. syst. protect. 16377
smart power ICs for car multiplex system *(Italian)* 20902
smartMOS and hybrid devices for control/switch ccts/ *(German)* 818
software reliability, EMC 8502
solenoid valve, dynamic response, optimum design 41881
solenoid valve dynamic FEA 34725
steering, four wheel, Nissan R&D 15098
success factors for future 8481
testability, serviceability, standardisation 20900
TLE 4220, 4A low side switch with fault diagnostics 15749
TLE 4304-2 relay driver IC, microcontroller drive 35525
traction control, powertrain/chassis integration 15099
traction control unit for sports-car *(Japanese)* 15144
transmission computerised control system 15138
transmission system, electronic control 15137
truck antilock brake system develops., US trends 15105
truck electrical systems, diagnosis strategy 15103
trucking industry electronics integration, challenges and benefits 15104
vehicle diagnostics, multiplex/electronics components, systems view 15102
Vehicle Electronics Research Defence Initiative 14137
vehicle navigation/information system 15125
vehicle office technology, cellular radio-based 12849
vehicle software validation/verification 8500
vehicle-following problem, visual control system appl. 15107
vehicular technology, conf., St. Louis, USA (1991) 21006
ventilation systems, PV powered 41886
VLSI and microcomputer technology 15128
wheel slip meas., VLSI processor design 34727
Hg motor car headlights, fns. and perform. *(German)* 8520
Si sensors for automotive applications 41883
$SnO_2$ exhaust sensors for automobiles 8484

**autonomous land vehicles** *see automatic guided vehicles; mobile robots*

**autoradiography** *see radioisotope scanning and imaging*

**autoresonant accelerators** *see collective accelerators*

**autotransformers**
220/500 kV autotransformer 5-phase connection 8290
AC traction network, autotransformer fed, digital simulation 20881
brushless angle sensor, rotary variable autotransformer 8514
distribution network transformer paralleling *(Dutch)* 27301
DZT-20 series relay, power current transformer protection *(Russian)* 14835
EHV Shinkansen railway autotransformers, three-winding develop. *(Japanese)* 34704
fluorescent lamps, HF operation from batteries using pulsed power transistors and autotransformers 34518
Hungarian State Railway traction power supply *(German)* 20895
phase shifting transformers at Westland *(Dutch)* 27884
power convertor harmonics elimination, autotransformer-based, digital simulation 27967
power line voltage detector, design and develop 7714
short-circuit resistance changes, power system effects 8147
superconducting, coreless, feasibility study 8116
superconducting air-core autotransformer, fab. and test 41473
tangent forces in transformer windings at short-circuit 41462
temperature rise meas., error elimination 8117
unloaded, surge limiter protected, cut-off 8144

**availability measures** *see reliability*

**avalanche diodes**
*see also avalanche photodiodes; IMPATT diodes; TRAPATT diodes*
backward breakdown voltage, electron irrad. effects. *(Chinese)* 22957
overvoltage protection with built-in thyristor *(Japanese)* 27411
GaAs PIN avalanche diodes , small-signal noise measure 36110
GaAs $p^+pnn^+$ avalanche-diodes for pulsed MM-wave oscills. 1501
GaAs pin-avalanche transit-time diodes, open cct. noise volt. 16814
Si avalanche diode as direct modulated cathode 29449
Si, direct electro-opt. activation 37539
Si shallow junction avalanche cathodes, charcts. 9860

**avalanche photodiodes**
AlInAs/GaInAs double-junction MQW SAGM-APD 13035
array sizes, materials, and packaging 19482
burst-mode compatible receiver for optical bus applications 39709
delta-doped APD, SAGM type, fab./charcts. 23790
direct detection receiver, 810 nm, 60 Mb/s QPPM, performance 5598
direct detection receiver sensitivity 5681
fibre optic transmission, high-bit-rate long-haul appls., types 5707
gain and noise rel. to ionisation dead space 30731
large area, performance eval. for scintill. spectroscopy 40480
large-area; noise equivalent power and dark current meas. 30729
linear arrays, enhanced blue sensitivity 33003
M-ary PPM convolutionally coded optical systems with slot synchronisation errors 19149
modelling, computer expts. 10454
MOS photodetectors, photoresponse pulse kinetics 19498
optical communications receivers, next generation 32636
photodetector appls. 17579
photodetectors, photon counting mode , temp. effect on charcts. 13433
position-sensitive photon detector using avalanche propag. 33442
quadrant APD detectors, optical divider develop. 3203
rectangular scintillating fibre hodoscope, avalanche photodiode readout 40486
reliability and degradation modes 3169
sampling receiver for TDM signal processing 39634
semimetal-based avalanche photodetector 37514
soft X-ray detection using APD detector 33414
staircase, multiplication gain distribs., calc. method 23815
super-high speed photodetection through freq. conversion *(Japanese)* 23792
trapping phenomena on nanosecond scale, meas. 23791
X-ray timing measurements using APD detector 33413
$Al_{0.35}Ga_{0.65}As$-GaAs MQW avalanche photodiode, doped barrier 23786
GaAs 4.8 Gbit/s MMIC optical receiver with optimum sig. shaping 32675
GaAs/AlGaAs delta-doped staircase APD, charcts. 23796
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW APDs, multiplication noise 30738
GaAs-GaAlAs superlattice APD at 0.8 $\mu$m 10986
GaInAs/InP APD, band-discontinuity determ. by computer C/V reconstruction procedure 10002
GaInAsSb-GaAlAsSb low-noise IR avalanche photodiode 23793
InAlAs-InGaAs superlattice APD for 10 Gbit/s systems 3209
InGaAs APDs for optical transm. syst. appl. *(Japanese)* 39635
InGaAs/InAlAs superlattice avalanche photodiode 3207
InGaAs-InP avalanche photodiode pulse response 37518
InGaAs-InP avalanche photodiode, quantum hole transport 30739
InP/InGaAs avalanche photodiode with floating guard ring and double diffused junction 37519
InP/InGaAs avalanche photodiodes with a compositionally graded quaternary layer 30722
InP/InGaAs avalanche photodiodes with monolithic lens in flip-chip struct. 30723
InP/InGaAs ultra-high speed avalanche photodiodes 3210
InP-InGaAs APDs high-speed planar, fab./charcts. 10983
Si avalanches photodiodes, current gain, noise, neutron irrad. effects 23799
Si position-sensitive APD, single photon sensitivity and picosec. resolution 30743

**avalanches, carrier** *see impact ionisation*

**avalanches, electron** *see electron avalanches*

**avalanches, electron-hole** *see impact ionisation*

**avionic systems** *see aircraft instrumentation*

**Avogadro's number** *see constants*

**axicons** *see lenses*

**backplane wiring** *see wiring*

**backpropagation** *see artificial intelligence; learning systems; neural nets*

**backscatter**
*see also particle backscattering*
2D microwave edge diffr., freq. polarisation depend. 3865
3-cm radio waves, sea-surface scatt. 18025
3D object RCS computation 39781
aerosol profiles, tunable DIAL for atmospheric meas. 7024
atmospheric aerosol model eval. by lidar remote sensing 40826
atmospheric scatterers, aspect sensitivity meas. by radar 33813
attenuation meas. by reflectometry Fresnel reflection compensations *(German)* 2929
bistatic OTH FMCW radar, design, perform. 39852
CNET backscatter HF radar antenna, expt. charcts. *(French)* 4025
CNET HF backscatter radar calibration tech. 39819
coating thickness meas., microprocessor-based $\beta$-backscatt. instrument *(Russian)* 26519
coherent laser radar, conf., Snowmass, USA (July 1991) 28403
coherent radar land backscatter model 39772
conducting cylinder EM backscatter, body of revolution moment calcs. 11499
conductor-coated material bodies , EM scattering 11508
dielectric cylinders with radially layered permittivity 31277
dielectric-filled cavity-backed apertures, backscatter RCS for TE/TM excitations 17974
dual slant strip grating for specular refl. elimination 37958
dynamic range upgrade for neutron backscattering spectroscopy 33507
EM backscatter data , wavelet anal. 31292
EM missile, backscattering by perfectly conducting sphere 11544
EM scatt. by arbitrary config. of spheres, iterative soln. 17982
EM scatt. by dense medium of Mie scattered, dry snow appl. 37953
EM scatt. from coated axisymmetric conductors 37946
EM scatt. from resonant size curved surfaces 3888
enhanced backscatt., universal wave phenomenon 24344
fibre optic sensors, distributed, backscatter analysis 6266

**backscatter** continued
fibres, optical time-domain reflectometry , jagged Rayleigh-backscatter signal 33220
forest stands radar backscatter model 32724
geometrical optics, surface curvatures estimation from discrete data 32712
hard X-rays, 2D focusing by Bragg-Fresnel lens 6709
impulse radar target identification 13056
LADAR range improvement for target detection and tracking 5888
meteor trail space-time anal., VHF backscatter *(French)* 5584
MM waves backscatt. field, vegetative cover effect 18038
non-Gaussian rough-surfaces, scatt. cross sections, unified full wave anal. 31323
ocular lens reflectometry, CCD video camera/computer image anal. 26804
optical fibre, Rayleigh backscatt. meas. by OFDR 17400
optical fibre backscatt. meas., OTDR resolution control 6452
optical fibre Rayleigh backscatt. meas. 23606
phase-conjugate laser pulse SRS and SBS, anti-Stokes backscattering in H 3696
plane conformal strips, incremental diffr. coeffs., bistatic scatt. appl. 37956
polarimetric scattering from natural surfaces at 225 GHz 20092
radar backscatter enhancement, ALTAIR UHF obs. 39775
radar backscatter from atm. anisotropic turbulent irregularities 26020
radar polarimetry target scattering matrix 32744
radar rain rates, X-band CDR method 33819
radar sea clutter neural net model using chaos theory 39730
radar target anal. using polarimetry *(French)* 39836
radar target discrimination, classification and ident. by polarimetry *(French)* 39835
radar target identification , automatic 38678
radar target identification using bispectrum-derived features 13057
radar target recognition, adaptive sequential algorithm 13055
random media, double passage, two-scale random propagators 11530
RCS, backscatt. enhancement, historical develop. 19228
RCS HF backscattering from singly curved screen 32717
reflectometer for opt. syst. backscatt. meas. 19122
rough sea surface backscatter, parabolic eqn. model 39776
SAR data inversion for surface scatt. 24972
SAR image classification for target detect. *(French)* 39833
SAR surface-scattered wave fields, Born inversion 32714
scalar wave scatt., conducting target in random media 37995
sea surface radar scatt., fractal surfaces 32725
simultaneous range/temp. meas. using US/microwaves interaction 19665
single-ended lidar aerosol extinction remote sensing 40824
sonar target shape and comp. from reson. echoes 13105
sonar target strength correction, backscatt. from cylinders 7117
thin wire scatterer, approx. natural response 18002
tissue characterisation, US nondiffracting transducer evaluation 19924
troposphere, radar interferometry and 3-D wind meas. 14069
$Ag/SiO_2$ interface, surface plasmons, SHG scatt. 3654
C fibre reinforced resin composite, backscatt. acoustic field 21483

**backward wave oscillations** *see backward wave tubes; electromagnetic oscillations*

**backward wave tubes**
*see also carcinotrons*
multistage backward-wave systems, oscill. suppression, stationary states 36288
multistage backward-wave systems, oscill. suppression, nonstationary states 36289
O-type BWT, electron suppression of noise 36290
rotating electron layer in vacuum rippled waveguide, instability 9898
sub-MM spectrometer-relaxometer , ps resolution 19641
submillimetre BWO develop. program 29495

**bacteriorhodopsin** *see proteins*

**Badgers rule** *see bond lengths*

**bagging** *see packaging*

**balance (physiological)** *see mechanoception*

**balanced amplifiers** *see differential amplifiers*

**balanced input amplifiers** *see differential amplifiers*

**balances**
*see also weighing*
automatic testing/calibration of balance weights 13641
density of fluid meas., computerised 13642
equal-arm beam balance for very precise weighing 33216
Hi-series checkweigher *(Japanese)* 26181
magnetoresonance suspension balancing machine 6450
moving vehicles weighing with adjustment for vehicle dynamics *(Japanese)* 40344

**ball lightning** *see lightning*

**ballasts, electronic** *see lamp accessories*

**ballistic electronic conduction** *see high field effects*

**balloons**
*see also aircraft*
European rocket/balloon research, conf., Mandelieu-Cannes (May 1991) 34792
lidar for expendable launch vehicles 14077
scientific ballooning, conf., Hyderabad, India (Oct. 1990) 8629
sonde, balloon/rite borne, for wind/temp. 7025
thunderstorm electric field balloon borne meas. system 20077

**band-elimination filters** *see band-stop filters*

**band gap** *see energy gap*

**band model of magnetism**
magnetism and mag. materials, conf., Edinburgh, Scotland (Sept. 91) 34780

**band-pass filters**
*see also crystal filters; vocoders*
2D digital filters, octagonal passband and stopband boundaries, design 22027
2D digital filters, powers-of-two coeffs., synthesis *(Japanese)* 35956
ACT based programmable bandpass filter 23368
active elliptic filter for Space Shuttle vibr. expt. 35888
adaptive bandpass/notch filters with coloured noisy signal, convergence anal. 38932
AF active filter layouts 6043
analog and digital filters , design procedure 29162
analog BiCMOS IC for front-end RDS decoder 26065
aperture-coupled band-pass and band-stop waveguide filter CAD 1317
balun networks using coupled-line structures 35413
bipolar monolithic RF bandpass amplifiers 29307
bolometers, antenna coupled, new design 13426

**band-pass filters** continued
broadband ridged waveguide bandpass filters , synthesis 22128
CCII current mode allpass/notch and bandpass filter 1210
ceramic band-pass filters , anal. 36045
circular waveguide $E_{01}$ mode, bandpass filters synthesis 9611
CMOS CCII-based differentiator , config. filter appls. 1212
CMOS folded cascode transconductor for bandpass ladder filters 1209
CMOS linear OTA and its appl. to OTA-C filters 35541
combline/interdigital ceramic filters serve microwave applications 1370
complex wave digital lattice filters , implementation 29192
current mode type based on nonideal gyrators 35879
current-mode biquadratic filter sections using a single current conveyor 35884
dielectric ring resonators loaded in waveguide and on substrate 22122
dielectric waveguide components, ceramic material appls. 1312
digital filter output roundoff noise, constant, independent of bandwidth 22028
digital filter synthesis serves DSP appls. 35941
digital FIR filters , design using Chebyshev fn. 38816
digital generators of radio signals, synthesis 12798
digital radio IF response considerations 18990
distributed nonlinear capacitance HF selector design *(Russian)* 28858
FBAR filters, compact low-loss microwave filters using acoustic resonators 1371
feedback systems , harmonic charactn. 798
filter synthesis, approx. theory 21977
FIR bandpass filters, in graphic equaliser design 13296
FIR filter design, composite prop. mapping algorithm use 1251
FIR QMF banks, parallel-type min.-phase, design 29191
FLIR image segmentation, neural-based wavelet filters 31871
GIS components, partial discharge meas. techniques 40306
gyrator implementation from commercially available transimpedance op-amp 29170
high dielectric constant strip line band pass filters 22126
high dynamic range continuous-time , design 1216
IF low-loss filter, miniature precision design 1206
image segmentor using wavelet filtering techniques 24880
images complex, mag. reconstruction from incomplete Fourier phase data 24909
integrated acoustically-tunable optical filter , switching speed 10926
integrated telephone systems, circuit CAD/anal., SPICE-based 25254
IR band-pass/high-pass filters fabrication , space appl. *(German)* 23749
iris-coupled waveguide filters , design 29281
Ku-band broadband ridged waveguide bandpass filters, synthesis 16188
L-band dielec. resonator microwave filter, anal./implemen. 29268
LC band-pass filters, group delay equiripple approxn. *(Polish)* 9512
low-loss filters using dielec. rod resonators in high $T_c$ supercond. cylinder 16221
Lyot optical filter for multicolour LCD 26444
microstrip active band-pass filter , laser tuning 1458
microstrip coupled line filter, electrodynamic modelling 16214
microstrip discontinuities on $LaAlO_3$ , filter charactn. 16220
microstrip filter loss reduction 36068
microwave active band-pass filter optical tuning control using MESFETs 16069
microwave band tunable band-pass filter *(Japanese)* 16210
microwave dielectric resonator 3-pole bandpass active filter 35901
microwave filter , TM triple-mode 1367
microwave filter series type resonators with one bandpass 36060
microwave filter struct. elements, sparse transmission band spectrum 1314
microwave filters, p-i-n diode-based, multiplexing appls. 1202
microwave filters using series-cascaded microstrip lines 36055
microwave multi-element directional filter synthesis 36059
mobile radio Nyquist QPSK transmission, rational-function filter 32454
MOSFET-C continuous time biquadratic building blocks 9527
multilayer all-dielectric bandpass filter design 3162
multirate digital filters with powers-of-two coeffs., design *(Japanese)* 9554
New CCII-based current-mode biquadratic filters 29181
nonGaussian noise spectra errors determ. , using spectral analysers 13366
nonlinear fibre couplers as all-optical devices 2934
optical DPSK system with IF filtering, crosstalk and phase noise 25868
optical filter/superlum. diode for OTDR 26559
optical filters, broad bandpass, using integrated waveguides 23747
optimum filter for direct A/D conversion 19427
OTA-C lowpass and bandpass filters , $\mu$P controlled 1213
OTA-capacitor universal biquadratic filter, realisation scheme 35904
phase singularities in scale-space 4565
planar microwave components using multilayer structs. 29265
quality factor eval. 16044
quasi-ideal filters , theory 11803
R-C-NR circular geometry microelectronic cct. freq. characts. 9236
reactive power compensation method, random load process appls. 27145
SAW components, diffraction effect analysis/compensation *(Slovak)* 37036
SAW coupled-resonator filter capabilities and appls. 16053
SAW filter, electrode refls. and diffr. modelling 17087
SAW filters, diffraction compensation , review 17086
SAW filters, slanted-finger IDT design 17085
SAW filters for 800-MHz band cellular radio 17088
SAW narrowband filter design for IF appls. 16054
SC filter synthesis using voltage inversion principles 9245
SC filters, design method 29174
SC filters, design techniques 29186
SC filters, low-passband-sensitivity , synthesis 29199
separable denominator circularly symmetric 2D filters, design 35914
SHF bandpass filters for satellite receivers, design *(German)* 1310
SHF type, coupled resonator config. 1357
Signal MicroProcessor development station using SAW 21885
single-CCII first-order and biquadratic current-mode filters 1211
soliton interaction forces reduction with lumped amplifiers 5689
stereoscopic images, disparity, phase relationships 4563
stripline filters using high-dielec. const. substrates 16190
transmultiplexers, bandwidth efficient, synthesis 32318
triple-mode dielectric resonator loaded cavity filter 16191
tunable digital filter design using transformations 1240
universal active filter with current gain using OTAs 9523
wave digital complex filter design using freq. transformation 29207
wire-frame model optical processing for object recognition 11853
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW grating directional coupler filter 17563
GaAs FET microwave active filter realization in hybrid form 1221
GaAs, SC filter design optimization and testing 1215

**band-pass filters** continued
$Li_2B_4O_7$ SAW resonator filter, 900 MHz 17093
$LiNbO_3$, electroacoustic charactn., low loss filter design 17101
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optical wavelength filters, acoustically tunable 37468
$LiTaO_3$, X-cut, differential delay line 17076
$LiTaO_3$ resonator secondary group tandem filter 29168
Nb supercond. microwave filters 1336
$Tl_2CaBa_2Cu_2O_8$ supercond. microstrip resonator/filters at 77 K 1340
YBaCuO double sided planar microwave filter on MgO substrates 16158
YBaCuO supercond. X-band bandpass filter, 77 K, design 16217
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ epitaxial film supercond. microwave filters 1336
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, coplanar waveguide microwave filter 1308
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ microstrip UHF filter, charact. 16161
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ microstrip bandpass filter, 13.3 GHz 29263
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ microstrip devices for HF analog signal processing 22135
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ supercond. thin film 36084
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ high-$T_c$ supercond. quasi-optical MM-wave band-pass filters 1343

**band-rejection filters** *see band-stop filters*

**band-stop filters**
*see also notch filters*
2D digital filters, powers-of-two coeffs., synthesis *(Japanese)* 35956
analog and digital filters , design procedure 29162
analogue-digital comb filter struct. and transfer fn. 21975
aperture-coupled band-pass and band-stop waveguide filter CAD 1317
digital nonrecursive tunable band-elimination filter optimisation 4388
microwave filters, p-i-n diode-based, multiplexing appls. 1202
monolithic crystal filters , design and response 1207
multichannel nonminimum band-elimination filter 29171
multirate digital filters with powers-of-two coeffs., design *(Japanese)* 9554
narrow bandstop filters , synthesis 22127
OTA-capacitor universal biquadratic filter, realisation scheme 35904
periodic structure based band filter, electrodynamic theory *(Russian)* 1203
power system reactive load compensation capacitors, audio freq. filtering *(German)* 20249
R-C-NR circular geometry microelectronic cct. freq. characts. 9236
rejector filter design using irregular transm. line 35871
SAW tunable rejection filter design and perform. 16050
transmission line narrow bandstop filters 16051
UHF filter containing series-type cavities, cutoff band 16165
universal active filter with current gain using OTAs 9523
waveguide filters and diplexers, CAD 16203
wide-stopband filters utilising asymmetric circulators 36038
wide-stopband filters with stripline Y-junc. circulators 29258
Fe-GaAs tunable band-stop microwave filter cct. 16273
$Tl_2CaBa_2Cu_2O_8$ supercond. microstrip resonator/filters at 77 K 1340
YIG film waveguide band rejection filter 16046

**band structure**
*see also band structure of crystalline metals and alloys; band structure of crystalline semiconductors and insulators; band theory models and calculation methods; Brillouin zones; conduction bands; degenerate semiconductors; electron energy states of amorphous solids; energy gap; Fermi surface; many-valley semiconductors; valence bands*
organic diodes, electroluminescence 23836

**band structure of crystalline metals and alloys**
*for band structure of semiconductor alloys see band structure of crystalline semiconductors and insulators or electron energy states of amorphous solids*
Au-Si (111), formation and chemical struct. 10047
$Y_2Fe_{17}N_3$, hard magnets, electronic struct./mag. props. 17231

**band structure of crystalline semiconductors and insulators**
*see also conduction bands; energy gap; valence bands*
electron waveguide transport, filtering/bend resistances 16619
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction, electronic struct., photolum. excitation spectroscopy 1871
AlGaAs-InGaAs MODFET, channel doping, performance 23090
$CdGeAs_2$ Kane-type semiconductors, inversion layers, gate capacitance 29611
GaAs bipolar transistors, overshoot in transient/steady-state 29980
GaAs device physics 2229
n-GaAs, hot electrons, nonparabolicity effects 36351
GaAs, hydrogenation induced damage, direct obs. 2045
GaAs, photoexcited carrier dynamics 9961
GaAs quantum wires and quantum dots: fabrication technology and physics 10004
GaAs, velocity-space model of carrier transport 9955
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum dots, electronic transport, cryst. band struct. form. 1902
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterosystem, quantum transport of electron wave packet 22554
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wire lasers, IR detectors 3438
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ bipolar transistors, overshoot in transient/steady-state 29980
$In_{0.23}Ga_{0.77}As$-GaAs quantum wells, crystal symm., band struct. and optical props. 1865
InAs transistors, overshoot in transient/steady-state 29980
InAs-GaAs interband tunnel structs., current transport 29595
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, doped, carrier conc. and Fermi energy 1837
InP bipolar transistors, overshoot in transient/steady-state 29980
p-$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, solid soln., six-band model anal., kinetic coeffs. 29556
Si device simul., hydrodynamic model, band struct. effects 29916
Si hot electron transport, Monte Carlo simulation 36323
Si:H microcrystalline sputtered films, growth, elec. props. and microstruct. 9082
Si:P, polycrystalline, implantation dose, MOSFET, gap-state energy 9941
SiGe HBT, hot carrier transport, band struct. engineering 22991
$Zn_{0.15}Hg_{0.85}Te$, valence band struct., angle resolved photoemission spectra 36346
$ZnSe_xTe_{1-x}$ films, pulsed laser deposition and charactn. 9104

**band theory models and calculation methods**
*see also APW calculations; band model of magnetism; band structure; k.p calculations; KKR calculations; Kronig-Penney model; relativistic band structure calculations; tight-binding calculations*
semiconductor under, mag. field, diffusivity-mobility ratio 9933

**bandwidth compression**
*see also compandors; data compression; vocoders*
colour images, dynamic finite state vector quantisation 31864
digital video compression for TV broadcasting 13136
Eureka 95 project, compatible HDTV develop. 13259
facial feature estimation for model-based coding 12300

**bandwidth compression** continued
group-signal bandwidth reduction, Walsh functions 18463
HDTV digital transmission *(Spanish)* 39904
HDTV real-time software programmable processor 4594
image bandwidth compression, ternary delta modulation 4274
image compression lightens storage and transport burdens 4561
image scanning using fractal curve 19317
input-reordering algorithms for fast DCT 4417
motion estimator, VLSI regular array, bit-slice elements 4652
optical adder/subtracter using Fourier transform, vectors distance calc. *(Japanese)* 24969
radar range resolution enhancement, stepped chirp technique 38728
speech coding algorithms and principles, book contrib. 18360
speech signal encoding, modulo-PCM systems modification *(Slovak)* 24705
superbroadband radar research in USSR (1959-67) 32732
trellis-coded modulation scheme, bandwidth efficient *(German)* 18293
video signal vector quantization , VLSI architecture 18570
VTR, picture coding *(Japanese)* 24926

**bang-bang control**
*see also on-off control*
direct-drive motor bang-bang posn. control 28172
impulse turbines, slew rate governor control 7881
power converters, PWM, bang-bang, resonant, state space model 34525

**bank data processing**
ATM networking via leased lines and VSAT 25200
communication in opening capital market *(Korean)* 39263

**banking**
*see also Barclays Bank*
8.4 MW diesel standby power system project (USA) 20474
ATM networking via leased lines and VSAT 25200
global network appls. in business and industry 4893
ISDN, Computer Teaming for banking 25475
smart cards, applications and techniques 1091

**banking (computing applications)** *see bank data processing*

**banking services** *see banking*

**banks** *see banking*

**bar code readers** *see mark scanning equipment*

**bar codes**
coding and decoding 24682
diffractive optical bar codes synthesis 37491
payphone coin collection automation using bar codes 18774
scanners as input devices *(Japanese)* 40165

**Barclays Bank**
*see also banking*
ATM networking via leased lines and VSAT 25200

**Bardeen-Cooper-Schrieffer theory** *see BCS theory*

**BARITT diodes**
compensation characts. for GaAs MESFET 2257
high speed BARITT diode FET logic circuit 937

**Barkhausen effect**
magnetoelastic testing of biaxial stresses 9174
CrCoFe shell-NiFe-based core wire, large Barkhausen jump 37051
Fe-Co-V wire, magnetis. reversal, domain wall propag. 10696
a-$Fe_{77.5}B_{15}Si_{7.5}$ twisted wires, Barkhausen jump suppression, magnetisation 23411
$Fe_{77.5}Si_{7.5}B_{15}$ amorphous wires, Barkhausen discontinuity, wall mobility 37057

**Barnett effect** *see gyromagnetic effect; magnetisation*

**barometers**
ring laser gyro baro-inertial loop mechanisation 14011

**barrages** *see dams*

**barrel distortion** *see aberrations*

**barretters** *see thermistors*

**barrier injection transit-time diodes** *see BARITT diodes*

**BASIC**
*see also BASIC listings*
load flow educational software package 7504

**BASIC listings**
active Butterworth filters, BASIC design program *(Spanish)* 21997
bipolar transistors, BASIC design program *(Spanish)* 21613
dielectric resonator tuning range computation, BASIC listing for IBM compatibles 1369
integration based on Lienhard interpolation 8922
microstrip matching program , QMAT, BASIC listing 22119
poultry production mgt. with Kalman filter program 29163
RF system noise calc. programs 18074
RTTY receive-only terminal construction and program 18976
XY plotter as digitizer 32988

**basicity** *see pH*

**batch processing (computers)**
RJE protocol for mail-based batch processing 5184

**batch processing (industrial)**
batch processing systems , machine loading policies 21070
ferromagnetic flow meas. and control, on-line device 6472
printed wiring board mfg., USA, cost/performance model 34918
production control system , control network 32142
PWB assembly, cost models, case studies 22286
SPC charts, control, implementation in semiconductor batch processes 10102

**bathymetry**
Larsen-500 system appl., waveform. decomp. 14111
sonar surveying of sea bed 33808
undersea cable deployment, animated 3D simulation 39483

**batteries** *see cells (electric); primary cells; secondary cells; solar cells*

**battery chargers**
20 W PV power supply, charge controller develop. 41288
current-mode SMPS with TDA 4919 control IC 20657
electric vehicles, electricity supply structure effects (Germany) *(German)* 41843
gasoline generator/batter/PV power supply, autonomous 41272
international battery market, cell types and appls. 41579
PV power system battery charge regulators, perform. tests 41299
PV power system battery charge regulators, reliable 41286
PV power system battery control/management efforts (Ireland) 41287
PV power systems, DC/DC power convertor battery chargers 27737
railway auxiliary power supply, static power convertor technology 34718
railway rolling stock static auxiliary power convertor specifications 34715

**battery chargers** continued
remote hybrid diesel generator/invertor power systems 34272
rolling stock auxiliary power supplies, conf., London, UK (Feb. 1992) 28414
serial charging equalizing convertors 41523
vehicle auxiliary power appls. for solar cells 8513
Al-air 24 V secondary cells, military appls. 14127
Ni-Cd cell charger with microprocessor control *(German)* 20667
Pb-acid secondary cell charging, microprocessor-based instruments 28080
Pb-acid storage batteries, accelerated charging techniques 34596

**battery storage plants**
118 kW Terschelling PV/wind/battery power system, research 41282
diesel-battery power station computer control 7866
international battery market, cell types and appls. 41579
low-voltage power supply networks, load characts., battery storage *(Slovenian)* 14368
peak load management with battery storage plant *(German)* 20534
power system load levelling, redox flow battery develop. 7300
technical/economic projections 27772
Na-S battery plant for load leveling 14699
Pb-acid peak shaving batteries, multivariate perform. anal. 34592

**battery testers**
ISFET, pH-sensitive, TiN, battery monitor appl. 40100
primary cells, state-of-charge indicators and methods 28043
$Li/SO_2$ primary cells, military appls., state-of-charge meter 28033

**Bayard-Alpert gauges** *see ionisation gauges*

**Bayes methods**
accelerated testing, Bayes estimation 21156
adaptive goal directed sensing, Bayesian decision approach 25066
all-neighbours Bayes tracking initiation and termination algorithm 5843
AR spectral estimation , signal number determ. *(Japanese)* 11828
Bayesian image restoration and lesion location in gamma-camera imagery 24834
beamforming, high resolution, Bayesian approach 11794
binary distributed detection systems with Bayesian detectors 11754
blind deconvolution, Bayes iterative soln. 38593
classical and Bayes risks with randomly varying quality , comparison 28542
compliant tactile sensing data interpretation 19478
continuous speech recog., data driven search organisation 38360
diesel generators, Bayesian diagnostic system develop. 14666
distortionless codes design by Bayes decision theory 4218
distributed Bayesian detection structures, design 38640
feature selection criterion, statistical heuristic, for decision tree induction 4576
linear Bayesian neural nets and signal detect. 18483
linear stochastic system state estimation, block fn.-based *(Korean)* 4498
log normal distrib., environ. factors estimation 35032
MLSE demodulation, Bayesian channel and timing estim. 38239
model fitting estimator, computer vision appl. 31787
multiple manoeuvering target tracking, memory constrained minimum risk 31664
multistate consecutive system, Bayes reliability 8837
normal distribution , estimation of environ. factors 28599
nuclear plant reliability data anal., Bayesian approach 14582
optical signal arrival time estim. anal. 4589
parameter estimation, Bayesian approach based on min. discrepancy criterion 18259
parametric Bayesian Markov model of reliability growth by testing and development 28565
pattern density estimation/class. using 3-layer adaptive network 24973
quaternary structural-PM sig. reception and noise immunity 38241
radar target recogn. with interf. 13073
rank order and stack filters, unified design method 4466
reliability, gamma distribution, environmental factors 15455
reliability estimation using Bayes-competing risk model 15423
reliability growth modelling, Bayesian approach 8848
renewable energy systems control, Bayes forecasting 20241
restoration preserving discontinuities 24965
safety systems, modeling/pooling of expert opinions 28475
seismic 2D Bayesian deconvolution 33797
sequential Bayesian analysis of simulation experiments 390
sequential probability ratio test for nonstationary obs. 31520
series system, bayesian estimation under exponential failure distribution 8846
signal detect., unknown moments of appearance and disappearance 4478
signal optimum joint detect.-resoln.-estim. by space-time obs. 38854
signals, random, class., optimal approach 24743
speech recogn. neural nets and dynamic programming 38422
speech recognition, Bayes class. approach 38512
speech recognition, Bayesian classification approach 11719
speech recognition, speaker-independent, using neural nets 38338

**bays (magnetic)** *see geomagnetic variations*

**BBGKY equation** *see integro-differential equations*

**BCDMOS integrated circuits** *see BIMOS integrated circuits*

**BCS theory**
high temperature superconductivity, introductory book 28376
quasi-particle transm. and refl. of supercond. base transistor 37234

**beam choppers**
No entries

**beam handling equipment**
*see also particle beam diagnostics; wigglers*
2-TeV linear $e^+e^-$ collider, CERN study 26649
8 kV MOSFET switch for ion beam expts. 29379
accelerator magnet design review 40449
accelerator magnets, designs 23522
accelerator vacuum chamber inhomogeneity, coupling impedance 40412
Advanced Light Source, circularly polarised soft X-ray facility 33538
Advanced Light Source facility, soft X-ray/XUV 33550
Advanced Photon Source, counting stat. and loss corrections 33582
Advanced Photon Source at ANL, status 33551
Advanced Photon Source RF accel. system 19752
AGS injection fast kicker, test modulator 6500
Aladdin synchrotron radiation facility, status 33563
ALPI beam transport, resonator fabrication 6545
Beijing synchrotron radiation facility, status 33560
BESSY beam line for UV/VUV source radiant power meas. 33225
BESSY undulator radiation props., absolute meas. 33596
booster synchrotron, using discrete integrator cct. 19844
Brazilian LNLS VUV/soft X-ray facility, status 33559

**beam handling equipment** continued
bremsstrahlung convertor for 10-100 keV, increased quantum yield 19756
CAMD synchrotron radiation facility, status 33553
CERN Accel. School, Fourth Accel. Course, conference, Julich, Germany, Sept. 1990 20992
CERN LHC beam abort system, pulse generator 6565
charged particle optical system, mag. vector pot., variational fn. 6525
CLIC pulsed final focus quadrupole design 40463
coaxial passive undulator for rotational velocity pumping 40466
conference, nonlinear particle accelerator problems, Capri, Italy (Apr. 1990) 22
conference on high energy spin physics, Bonn, Germany, (Sept. 1990) 28383
cross-plane coupling, effect on projected emittance 33345
Daresbury SRS soft X-ray double cryst. monochromator design 33602
Daresbury SRS toroidal grating monochromator beamline 33591
Daresbury SRS undulator beamline design 33600
Daresbury SRZ beam expander for X-ray optics 33579
Daresbury Synchrotron Radiation Source , 1992 status 33310
design of 3.5 GHz electron beam shaper 2198
detector magnets for high-energy phys. 40506
deuteron synchrotron acceleration, conf., Tsukuba, Japan, (Feb. 1991) *(Japanese)* 20969
DORIS III XUV beam line, undulator optimis. for SX-700 33601
double-crystal monochromator beamline, Aladdin 1 GeV storage ring 33541
Dragon monochromator, double-headed, ray tracing, chopper 33583
ducts in Photon Factory storage ring , impedance determ. 26672
ECR ion sputtering source and acceleration/deceleration system 33372
electron beam field matching using penumbra generators 26909
electrostatic systems for correcting image curvature 24320
ELETTRA facility, ultrahigh brightness, instrum. concepts 33585
ELETTRA insertion device support, FEA, mech. meas. 33276
ELETTRA insertion devices develop. 33277
ELETTRA Synchrotron Radiation Facility 33316
ELETTRA undulator beamlines, front-end components 33295
ELETTRA undulator soft X-ray monochromator config. 33584
ELOISATRON, superconducting magnet prod. 6566
ESRF anomalous diffraction and diffuse scatt. beam line 33568
ESRF beamline adaptive X-ray mirror design 33287
ESRF beamline optics laboratory 33294
ESRF beamlines, X-ray optics 33285
ESRF high-flux beamline design 33291
ESRF synchrotron radiation facility, status 33558
EUTERPE synchrotron radiation facility, status 33557
expanding telescope for low divergence $H^-$ beam 33269
FEL amplifier with planar undulator, linear theory 37730
Fermilab Main Injector dipole magnets fabrication 40457
FODO cell dynamics, 4D mapping model, instabilities 6543
GILDA, Italian bending magnet beam line at ESRF 33305
Hamburg Synchrotron Radiation Laboratory (HASYLAB) facilities 33312
HELIA linear induction accelerator, ion diode ion-coupling efficiency 26627
helical Siberian snakes using dipole magnets 33341
HESYRL synchrotron radiation facility, status 33561
high current electron beam diodes, foils, performance 26629
high density loads, synchrotron radiation absorber 6584
higher order mode tuning in RF cavity, perturbation method 13697
HOM-free accelerating resonators, feasibility, impedance calcs. 33348
HV deflection plate driver for scanning-beam switch 13801
HVEE Tandetrons, developments and design 33355
hybrid normal/supercond. RF system for $e^+e^-$ colliders 40411
immersed-flow config. electrostatic accelerator, multistage collector 26623
induction linear accelerators, high-$T_c$ superconductor lenses 33268
INDUS-I, storage ring, transfer lines design 19737
injector microtron, S-band high power waveguide system 26624
insertion devices, integrated multipoles generation 26662
internal targets in recirculating beams, luminosity gain, beam halo 6597
ion source, EHD, for programmable microprocessing 19759
irregular structure undulator 6577
Japan Linear Collider, wake fields of disc loaded struct. 19743
KEK proton linac prebuncher, MAFIA/LEBT anal. 40467
KEK synchrotron experiments 19723
large electron beam diode, beam rot. and shear 26628
LEP200 low-beta insertions, supercond. quadrupole design 40464
LEP accelerator cooled by cryoplants 26631
LEP luminosity increase, method and physics possibilities 13698
LEP luminosity increase, methods and effects 13699
LEP quadrupole, pulsed, model construction and test 40438
LHC, 10T twin-aperture superconducting magnets 6561
LHC dipole magnet, ring collar, mech. behaviour 40433
LHC dipole magnet, split collar, fabr. and test 40432
LHC dipole magnet, transient behaviour at quench 40461
LHC dipole magnet, twin-aperture, develop. 40430
LHC dipole magnet, twin-aperture, manuf. 40431
LHC dipole magnets, twin-aperture, design, fabr., tests 40435
LHC dipole model magnet test 40459
LHC dipole prototype, FEM struct. anal. 40440
LHC lattice performance with mag. and alignment errors 6542
LHC magnets, persistent currents 40462
LHC quadrupole design and fabr. 40434
LHC supercond. dipole magnet, quenching process modelling 40460
LHC superconducting correction magnet model 40439
LHC superconducting correction winding around vac. chamber 40437
LHC superconducting multipole corrector design 40465
LHC tuning quadrupole and octupole connection winding 40436
magnet technol. , conf., Leningrad (1991) 34854
MAX short period undulator design 33274
MAX-lab undulator beamline, monochromator designs 33586
mechanical velocity selectors , multipurpose use 6691
microwave planar electrodes for stochastic cooling of particle beams 6562
neutron benders transmission characts. and reflectivity losses calc. 13696
NIJI-III compact superconducting storage ring 33262
NSC beam pulsing system, time width estimates 19738
NSLS beamlines, kinematic mounting syst. 33593
NSLS storage ring and photon source perform. 33555
NSLS synchrotron radiation facility, status 33554
parametric free-electron laser employing a bending magnet 3579
particle accelerator RF control systems and ccts. 19728
Peking Univ. electrostatic accelerator, 4.5 MV 13687
photon factory beamline for circularly polarised radiation 33594
Photon Factory ring status 33552
Photon Factory spherical grating monochromator perform. 33604
**beam handling equipment** continued
Photon Factory storage ring , beam lifetime improvement 33352
Photon Factory Storage ring RF source *(Japanese)* 26635
Photon Factory undulator radiation, monochromator, SiC grating 33598
planar microundulator with rectangular grooved poles 6575
plasma adiabatic compressor, accelerator physics frontiers 13692
Pohang light source project, status 33556
polarising undulator radiation props., visible region 33279
proton polarisation measurement, crystal scattering 13694
prototype intermediate-energy electron cooler 26622
quadrupoles, depolarisation effect cancellation in high energy accelerators 33343
quarter wave resonators, RF dipole and quadrupole effects 26621
quasicontinuous electron beam extraction into gas, pulse device 33272
recirculating linac, accelerating cavities modelling 6563
reflective foil preparation for ultracold neutron channels 33273
relativistic electron beam, pulse shaping in vacuum 16561
Revolver undulator at Photon Factory, calibration, resolution 33339
RF cavities, design 26731
RF cavity CAD, OSCAR 2D program features and appls. 29270
RF system for accelerator, emittance blow-up/beam loss negation, design 26732
RHIC, snakes and spin rotators 33321
RHIC project overview 40416
Rowland circle monochromator designs for undulator beamlines 33603
secondary ion suppression optics for sputter initiated laser post-ionisation 26761
septum magnets for booster ring , at CAT SRS 19736
sextupole trim coils for SSC Main Collider dipoles 40458
shutter design for time domain studies at APS 33580
SIBERIA, dedicated synchrotron radiation facility and instrumentation 33311
SIBERIA-2, distributed SR receiver for wavelength shifter 6582
SIBERIA-2, PX station, focussing mirror raytracing 6583
Siberia-2 macromolecular crystallography beam lines 33569
SIBERIA-2 storage ring, superconducting shifter 6573
Siberian Snake, partial design, AGS appl. 26651
Siberian snake concept, expt. test 33332
Siberian snakes, conference, Bonn, Germany, Sept. 1990 20994
Siberian snakes, snake-orbit matching 33327
soft X-ray beamline at Photon Factory , design/appls. 33543
soft X-ray monochromator, fixed focus, high order suppression 33588
soft X-ray plane grating monochromator design 33597
SORTEC ring, long beam-lifetime operation 33261
SORTEC synchrotron radiation facility , 1992 status 33314
SPEAR variable period/polarising undulator design 33283
spin perturbations reduction, intrinsic framework 33328
SPring-8 prototype undulator 33284
SPring-8 synchrotron radiation facility, status 33564
SPring-8 undulator, vac. protection syst. 33275
SSC collider dipole magnets at Fermilab 40450
SSC dipole magnets, 17 m, design and tests 40426
SSC dipole magnets, 17 m, mag. field meas. 40427
SSC dipole magnets, 17 m, quench tests 40428
SSC high energy booster dipole magnets, AC losses 40455
SSC magnets, bus design, develop. and test 40456
SSC model dipole magnets, mag. field meas. 40451
SSC model dipole magnets, mech. behaviour 40452
SSC model dipole magnets, quench behaviour 40453
SSC QSE101 quadrupole ends, mech. and EM design 40454
SSC quadrupole magnets, design and tests 40429
stereotactic radiosurgery, adjustable collimator 40664
Stony Brook linac, quarter-wave resonator retrofit module 6548
storage ring quadrupole magnet design and anal. 33340
super-ALIS compact ring, injection turn meas. 33303
superconducting compact sources for lithography 29850
superconducting compact sources in USSR 33259
superconducting quadrupole magnet, high field, Ho-pole based, performance 37270
superconducting RFQ projects at Stony Brook 6546
superconducting storage ring with azimuthal symmetry 6579
SX-700 beamline improvement 13816
synchrotron light source , Swiss PSI facility, feasibility study 33536
synchrotron radiation, DAPS facility for UK research 33535
synchrotron radiation beamline, double cryst. monochromator use 33297
synchrotron radiation beamline, window valve design 33592
synchrotron radiation beamline monochromator alignment tech. 33595
synchrotron radiation compact ring design for indust. research 33264
synchrotron radiation compact ring for lithog. 33265
synchrotron radiation depth lithography, compact facility 29853
Synchrotron Radiation Facility at Frascati 33315
synchrotron radiation from Amsterdam Pulse Stretcher 33318
synchrotron radiation instrumentation, conf., UK (July 1991) 21002
Synchrotron Radiation Laboratory, University of Tokyo , beam lines 33306
synchrotron radiation lithography, high efficiency beamline 22919
synchrotron radiation lithography, oscill. mirror syst. 22817
synchrotron radiation science/technology develop. at SSRL 26665
synchrotron radiation source, Stanford Synchrotron Radiation Laboratory update 33313
synchrotron radiation source for X-ray lithography 26769
synchrotron radiation sources, compact, in Japan, appl. 33258
synchrotron radiation TNK source, radiation spectra, beam lines 33301
Synchrotron Ultraviolet Radiation Facility SURF II, characts. 33308
synchrotron undulator beamline, SiC RIBE grating prod. 33547
Taiwan synchrotron radiation research centre, states 33562
TELL-TERAS, NIJI-I, II, III, IV, and positron facilities 33317
TRISTAN main ring use as synchrotron radiation source *(Japanese)* 13700
TRISTAN MR beam monitors, button electrodes , discharges 6524
TRISTAN wiggler beamline, double-cryst. monochromator 33286
TRIUMF KAON Factory, 1 MHz chopper for injection 6564
TRIUMF KAON Factory, polarized protons 33323
TROLL-2 synchrotron radiation source development 6569
tuning magnet current conditioning system for RF cavity in proton accelerator 26637
undulator, in-vacuum type construction, X-ray prod. 33280
undulator magnetic fields and X-ray spectra correl. 33282
undulator radiation props. calc., URGENT program 33278
UNK first ring, dipole and quadrupole magnets 40420
UNK first stage, septum-magnets, emergency beam extraction 40421
UNK status, fixed target expts. 40413

**beam handling equipment** continued
UNK superconducting coils, temp. cond., interlayer channel effects 40424
UNK superconducting magnets, quench, model transients anal. 40425
UNK superconducting quadrupoles, mag. meas. stands 40422
UNK superconducting string, quench detect. 40423
UVSOR focusing soft X-ray beamline construction 33589
UVSOR soft X-ray beamline BL7A 33599
vector potential in accelerator magnets 26641
VEPP-3 storage ring, achromatic bend separated undulators 6580
VUV/soft X-ray beamlines at Brazilian synchrotron source 33587
VUV/soft X-ray toroidal grating monochromator, movable slit 33590
X-ray lithography beamline, Be window, acoustic delay line 33300
X-ray lithography beamline, storage ring based, system design 2172
X-ray lithography beamline, toroidal mirror system 2174
X-ray optical time delay line using synchrotron rad. 33577
X-ray undulator beamline at TRISTAN 33281
Nb quarter-wave resonator, high-field performance 6547
Nb-Cu interface in superconducting cavities, ion beam effects *(French)* 19733

**beam handling techniques**
*see also mass spectroscopy; particle beam diagnostics; particle optics*
atomic beam intensity, pumping speed limitations 33337
beam trapping in a modified betatron accelerator 6506
CELSIUS, status , electron cooling 40400
CERN Accel. School, Fourth Accel. Course, conference, Julich, Germany, Sept. 1990 20992
charged particles, combined spin tracking and ray tracing 40417
cooler rings and appls., conference, Tokyo, Japan, Nov. 1990 34842
COSY cooler synchrotron, first turn simulations 19750
creditron spectral characteristics, relativistic particles, energy spread effects 26632
crystal diffraction optics cooling, using liquid Ga 33353
cyclotron, operator assistance system for beam adjustment 40408
Daresbury Synchrotron Radiation Source , 1992 status 33310
detector magnets for high-energy phys. 40506
deuteron synchrotron acceleration, conf., Tsukuba, Japan, (Feb. 1991) *(Japanese)* 20969
Dione electron beam ion source , evaporative cooling 33371
electrode shape design for preassigned electron trajectory *(Japanese)* 31243
electron beam field matching using penumbra generators 26909
electron beam generation in single crysts. in proton accelerators 6534
electron cooler for ESR, status/initial results 40445
electron cooling system/expts. at TARN II 40444
electron linear beam optimisation for radiation processes 19742
electron storage rings, spin matching conditions 33320
ELETTRA Synchrotron Radiation Facility 33316
ESR, heavy ion cooling/storage, E≤200 MeV/u 40399
ESRF anomalous diffraction and diffuse scatt. beam line 33568
Fermilab Main Injector dipole magnets fabrication 40457
Fermilab Tevatron, trapped beam driven response 40441
flat beams, low-$\beta$ insertion, analytical model 6533
Hamburg Synchrotron Radiation Laboratory (HASYLAB) facilities 33312
HERA, depolarizing effects compensation 33319
high energy electron storage rings, spin resonances 33326
high-energy particle beams, plasma focusing, diagnosis 40442
ICF heavy ion beams, octupole correction of geometric aberrations 33346
immersed-flow config. electrostatic accelerator, multistage collector 26623
insertion devices, integrated multipoles generation 26662
ion beams, relativistic stored, laser/electron cooling 13693
ion cooling for atomic clocks 26556
IUCF, spin splitter expt. 33324
IUCF electron cooling system, performance 40443
K4-K10 HI storage ring complex for radioactive ion beams 26630
KAON spin physics 33334
Kent Terwilliger and MURA group, FFAG accelerator development 13676
laser ionization injection, intense polarized beam 33325
LEAR, polarised $\bar{p}$ beam development 19744
LURE status, activities and appls. 33309
magnet technol. , conf., Leningrad (1991) 34854
Moscow Kaon Factory, polarized beam acceleration 33322
multilayer hybrid green-tapes for ion extraction optics 26646
multiorbit betatrons, particle focusing by mag. field 26633
NSLS X-ray ring , cooling system fluctuations effect 26775
optimal successive linearization method to calculate dynamic aperture 19741
particle acceleration by longitudinal field in two superposed laser beams 26636
particle accelerator RF control systems and ccts. 19728
Photon Factory, chromaticity correction for high brilliant source 26675
Photon Factory, photon beam stabilisation 26680
photon factory , VUV/soft X-ray ring, chromaticity correction 33351
Photon Factory storage ring , beam lifetime improvement 33352
Photon Factory storage ring , beam lifetime improvement 26674
polarized beams in large new proton rings 33333
POP, charged particle transport system design tool 40448
positron cycling scheme for high energy linac 6588
proton beam focusing by curved Si single crystal 26639
PSR-2000, low emittance op., synchrotron rad. investig. 33257
quadrupoles, depolarisation effect cancellation in high energy accelerators 33343
quarter wave resonators, RF dipole and quadrupole effects 26621
recirculating accelerators, beam breakup growth reduction 26619
self-sustaining space-charge lens 26620
Siberian Snakes, partial designs and resonances 26650
Siberian snakes, snake-orbit matching 33327
SLIA recirculating accelerator, beam breakup growth reduction 26640
SPring-8, magnet misalignment sensitivity reduction 40418
storage ring, compact, beam tracking code, supercond. magnets 33302
storage rings, high-efficiency injection, energy compression 26617
super-ALIS compact ring, injection turn meas. 33303
synchrotron light source , Swiss PSI facility, feasibility study 33536
Synchrotron Radiation Facility at Frascati 33315
synchrotron radiation from Amsterdam Pulse Stretcher 33318
synchrotron radiation instrumentation, conf., UK (July 1991) 21002
synchrotron radiation science/technology develop. at SSRL 26665
synchrotron radiation source, Stanford Synchrotron Radiation Laboratory update 33313
Synchrotron Ultraviolet Radiation Facility SURF II, characts. 33308
TELL-TERAS, NIJI-I, II, III, IV, and positron facilities 33317
tunable RF resonance accelerator for ion implantation 26645

**beam handling techniques** continued
tune correction/meas. at Cornell synchrotron 6523
VICKSI facility, HI beam prod. and appls. 40419
X-ray optics, variable-metric diffraction crystals 33609
X-ray undulator radiation from B factory storage rings 33307
p beam, 70 GeV, extraction towards beam line 2(14) at IHEP, bent crystal 6586
Gd magnetic neutron mirrors, polarising efficiency 40414
GdTi magnetic neutron mirrors, polarising efficiency 40414
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ supercond. film, planar mag. lens appl. 23527

**beam-lead devices**
*see also hybrid integrated circuits*
diode subharmonically pumped mixer, 140 GHz 36131

**beam splitters (optical)** *see optical elements*

**beam-trapping** *see self-focusing*

**bearings (machine)** *see machine bearings*

**BEBO method** *see bonds (chemical)*

**behavioural sciences**
*see also psychology*
CSCW, mediated communication, face-to-face communication 18914

**behavioural sciences computing**
*see also behavioural sciences; psychology*
time and motion study, video and computer technology appl. *(Spanish)* 26130

**bells**
*see also musical instruments*
fault reporting systems, programmable alarm system *(German)* 28463

**Belousov-Zhabotinskii reaction** *see chemical equilibrium*

**benchmark testing** *see performance evaluation*

**bending**
*see also bending strength; buckling; stress analysis*
AE source orientation, plate wave anal. 9180
Brillouin spectroscopy, bent cable, fiber strain eval. 5631
dual-shape core dispersion-shifted fibre design, low bend and splice losses 30493
fibre amplifier gain characts., NOT of length depend. with macrobend in fibre 17704
magnetic head suspension, effects of constrained layer damping 17220
miniature digital remote meas. of electric machines 26196
nonmetallic 1000-fiber cable 39706
optical fibre, dual shape core dispersion-shifted, losses 23582
optical fibre design for tethered vehicle 23583
optical fibre identification using local injection and detect. 19195
optical fibre $LP_{11}$ mode, bending effects, test image anal. 23546
optical fibre two-point bending apparatus for vac. environ. 17415
optical fibres, monomode, bending loss 23555
optical fibres, monomode, thermal buckling loss investig. 2940
optical klystron, achromatic bend separated undulator mutual coherency 24119
optical planar waveguide, four-layer, bent, dispersion curves 37365
optical rectangular waveguide, 3-layer, bend losses 30571
optical rib and double rib waveguides, num. modeling 37355
planar waveguide, bending radiation losses calc. 10835
quartz polymer optical waveguide, behavior model 23573
silica glass fiber photorefractometer 33041
sonar elastic target reson. crit freqs. 13101
surface mount capacitors, PCB flexure testing 16391
tri-material struct., curvature meas., 20 to 160°C 21119
two undulators, achromatic band separated, radiation mutual coherency 26638
$As_2S_3$, chalcogenide glass fiber technol. 30514
$Bi_2Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{10-\delta}$, high $T_c$ supercond., robust supercond. tapes 17256
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibre amplifier, signal gain, bending loss effect 30896
GaAs:Si implanted wafer, stress depend. elec. activation 29539
$Ge_xSe_yM_z$ (M=Te, As), chalcogenide glass fiber technol. 30514
$p^+$-Si:B diaphragms, buckling behavior obs., etching effect 35399

**bending strength**
NET CICC supercond., mech. props. 37258
optical cable, field-deployable lightwt. design 25912
AlN-metal, brazed and cofired, interfacial bonding 21107

**Bessel differential equation** *see Bessel functions*

**Bessel functions**
approximation for the zeros of Bessel functions 451
axicons and phase optical components for the generation of free-space quasimodes 37753
EM scattering by groove in ground plane 31272
FFT algorithm for integer-order Bessel functions eval. 21173
fibre-optic interferometric sensor, linear readout and signal processing, Bessel fns. use 19509
holographic Bessel beam amplification 17890
microstrip phase shifter element on ferrite substrate 36071
N-level analogue multiplier, nonlinear distortion anal. 16094
nonlinear signal transforms, Fourier series anal. 38789
speaker verification by K-means clustering 38473
speech data compression and synthesis, Karhunen-Loeve method appl. 4298
transmission line problem appl. 18079

**beta-ray detection and measurement**
*see also beta-ray spectrometers; radioactivity measurement*
$4\pi\beta$-$\gamma$ coincid. counting , use of $CF_4$ gas 33381
bremsstrahlung, spectra, scintillation detector response function *(Croatian)* 33418
conference on low level radionuclide meas., Huelva, Spain, (July 1990) 15253
double $\beta$-decay detector with multiwire drift tubes in Geiger mode 13757
double sided Si strip detectors with integrated coupling capacitors 19825
large planar $\beta$ sources, position independent ionization chamber 33380
large vol. $\beta$ radiation dosimeters, calibration 40689
light emitting projection chambers for rare particle physics 19793
oriented nuclei, $\alpha$, $\beta$, conversion electron, X-ray meas. using Si detectors 40481
plastic scintillator telescope, $\beta$-$\gamma$-coincidence meas. 33375
radionuclide handling vessel surfaces, $\beta$ dosimetry 40698
scintillation spectrometer, environmental matrices monitoring 33468
self-triggered intensified CCD 19538
$^{192}$Ir standardization by NPL and CBNM 33361
$^{220}$Rn meas. using automated beta counting system 26723
Si strip detectors, fabrication and characts. meas. 26739

**beta-ray effects**
*see also electron beam effects*
No entries
**beta-ray scattering** *see beta-ray effects; particle backscattering; potential scattering, transport processes*
**beta-ray spectrometers**
*see also electron spectrometers*
environmental matrices monitoring 33468
low level/background, development 26763
**beta spectrometers** *see beta-ray spectrometers*
**betatrons**
beam trapping in a modified betatron accelerator 6506
FEL generalised electron beam matching 24129
multiorbit betatrons, particle focusing by mag. field 26633
Photon Factory storage ring , beam lifetime improvement 33352
**bevatrons** *see synchrotrons*
**BGO detector** *see scintillation counters*
**BH lasers** *see semiconductor junction lasers*
**Bi-CMOS integrated circuits** *see BIMOS integrated circuits*
**Bi-FET integrated circuits** *see monolithic integrated circuits*
**Bi-MOS integrated circuits** *see BIMOS integrated circuits*
**bibliographic systems**
government auditing with networked text retrieval 5101
WAN implementation for MEDLINE access 12604
**BiCMOS integrated circuits** *see BIMOS integrated circuits*
**biexcitons** *see excitonic molecules*
**Bildschirmtext** *see viewdata*
**bilinear systems** *see linear systems; nonlinear systems*
**billing** *see invoicing*
**bimetallic strips** *see bimetals*
**bimetallic wire** *see bimetals*
**bimetals**
sagittal focusing crystal with bimetallic strip 26771
thermobimetals, p/m, struct. form. in extrusion 15625
Pt/Ir oxidation catalyst for CO sensor 40211
**BIMOS integrated circuits**
0.3 $\mu$m BiCMOS technol. with highly self-aligned structures 10553
0.8 $\mu$m BiCMOS VLSIs for multilevel trellis-coded QAM 17005
1 Mbit BiCMOS DRAM chip with ECL compatibility *(Japanese)* 37002
3.3 V BiCMOS cct. tech. for 250 MHz RISC arith. modules 35635
32 BiCMOS microprocessor 1137
70-MHz, 32-bit BiCMOS processor chip 21906
200-MFLOPS 100 MHz 64 bit BiCMOS vector-pipelined processor ULSI 21929
advanced CMOS/BiCMOS technol., LV perform. 30259
ADXL50 intell. micromechanical acceleration monitor with BIST *(German)* 19433
analog BiCMOS IC for front-end RDS decoder 26065
analogue and mixed-signal IC design 29215
analogue voltage multiplier using pseudo-Bi CMOS process 2647
ASIC array, interconnect delays 35675
ATM switch LSi with shared buffer archit. 25596
ATM switch VLSI design and technology 25597
audio DAC, single supply, dual 18-bit 13289
automated bias control cct. for high-perform. VLSIs 36996
BANCMOS, mixed analogue-digital BiCMOS process 23260
BiCMOS, advanced family for bus interface logic 15897
BiCMOS, CMOS and ECL submicron gates , delay-time eval. 15850
BiCMOS, hot carrier effects suppression by graded emitter 30251
BiCMOS 0.5 $\mu$m triple polysilicon technol. for 4 Mbit SRAMs 30257
BiCMOS 0.5-$\mu$m 2 M-transistor BiPNMOS channelless gate array 17004
BiCMOS 100 MFLOPS 64 bit MPU , design methodology 35786
BiCMOS 256 K SRAM, failure anal., structural approach 1015
BiCMOS analogue front-end IC for RDS decoder 5956
BiCMOS ASIC trends, systems perspective 30248
BiCMOS ASICs , technol. and appls. 23264
BiCMOS basic gate , delay time study 997
BiCMOS bit stream DAC with 18 bit resolution 21956
BiCMOS cct. defect modelling and testability anal. 10555
BiCMOS delay expression , high-speed cct. optim. appl. 30249
BiCMOS design overview and implementation methodology 23254
BiCMOS digital filter for HDTV 35923
BiCMOS driver , collector design for 0.35 $\mu$m technol. 30253
BiCMOS driver ccts., propag. delay model 17003
BiCMOS dynamic Manchester carry look ahead cct. 35608
BiCMOS ECL DRAM, 4 Mbit, sub-10 ns, cct. technol. 15936
BiCMOS ECL DRAMs, 4 Mbit, sub-10 ns cct. technol. 29100
BiCMOS ECL SRAM with array BIST, 576K, 3.5 ns access 35736
BiCMOS fault models, stuck-at 23131
BiCMOS Futurebus transceiver 23256
BiCMOS gate array, fast ECL/CMOS translators 28947
BiCMOS gate array with Darlington buffer 15851
BiCMOS gate arrays, Fujitsu DG and EG series *(Japanese)* 35625
BiCMOS gates, design and comparison with CMOS gates 30256
BiCMOS high-dynamic-range wideband amplifiers , design 15774
BiCMOS image DSP with parallel archit. 21913
BiCMOS image sensor circuit for pattern recognition neural network 26403
BiCMOS interface logic solutions for system busses 973
BiCMOS inverter, pull-up transient model 17002
BiCMOS logic circuit design techniques, 0.8 $\mu$m technology *(Japanese)* 939
BiCMOS mixed analog/digital ICs , SBIMOS tools 22041
BiCMOS on-chip multiple superscalar processors with secondary cache memories 29123
BiCMOS op amps in 40 V process, design and appls. 28902
BiCMOS process, RTA for improved impurity diffusion 30246
BiCMOS process , latch-up free, develop. using 2D simul. 37006
BiCMOS process for advanced logic designs, manufacturability 977
BiCMOS Sea of Gates using System Gate Array 2652
BiCMOS self-aligned bipolar structure polysilicon emitter 36713
BiCMOS SRAM, large capacity, bipolar current switch logic *(Japanese)* 9445
BiCMOS SRAMs, data line wiring delay reduction tech. 35738
BiCMOS submicron compiler memories 23265
BiCMOS subranging ADC, 12 bit, self correcting S/H 21959
BiCMOS technology, pre-metal dielectric planarisation 30250
BiCMOS technology, state of the art review 2650
BiCMOS technology , optimal use of CMOS part 37000
**BIMOS integrated circuits** continued
BiCMOS technology , trends 2649
BiCMOS technology for emerging product areas 36997
BiCMOS technology for mixed-signal and power appls. 36998
BiCMOS technology with self-aligned bipolar devices 23252
BiCMOS ULSI super-high-speed video signal processor 21914
BiCMOS/CMOS mixed channelless gate array family, 0.5 $\mu$m, master chip 21714
BiNMOS FIFO and time-slot convertor for B-ISDN 39374
BiNMOS with merged bipolar/PMOSFET struct., speed 30252
BiPMOS transistors, extrinsic base aspects, 2D simulation 10551
bipolar-EPROM structure for 3.3 V high-speed operation 29065
cache memory architecture using BiCMOS VLSIs 21840
cell-based BiCMOS ASIC design, layout methodology 30247
CMOS/BiCMOS optimum tapered buffer 28895
CMOS/ECL circuits with reduced power dissipation 36999
colour TV, BiCMOS automatic multistandard chroma decoder 5947
combined bipolar and CMOS semicond. processes, conf., London 1992 34795
complementary BiCMOS technol., ultra high speed 23258
complementary BJT for CMOS compatible technol. 23259
composite BiCMOS transistors , config./appls. 10554
conference, Minneapolis, MN, USA (Sept 1990) 21003
cordless telephones, microprocessor-controlled, semiconductor IC-based *(Japanese)* 39190
dielectrically isolated process using SOI substrates 2648
digital CMOS compatible 250 V lateral insulated base transistors 37004
DSP ASIC fn. specific compilers 9472
DSP chips, programmable, video codec appls., 300 MOPS, BiCMOS technology *(Japanese)* 1095
DSP synthesis using function specific compilers 23266
ECL gate arrays, fourth generation, MCA4, BiCMOS implementation 9363
ECL-CMOS SRAM, 64 kbit, 1.5 ns, 0.5 $\mu$m BiCMOS technol. 35735
ECL-CMOS SRAM config., 64 kbit, 1.5-ns access time 29050
ECL/BiCMOS multi-port RAM 21862
ECL/BiCMOS VLSI boundary scan cct. 21802
ECL/CMOS ccts. for 0.25 $\mu$m BiCMOS technol. 29038
four-metal layer interconnect system for bipolar and BiCMOS ccts. 10552
gate array cell with diode connected bipolar driver 21801
gate array hardware for multiuser system archit. *(German)* 21788
GSM RF transceiver zero IF 900 MHz freq. convertor chip 39534
Hi-Vision TV receiver 10-bit A/D and D/A convertors *(Japanese)* 19338
high-speed BiCMOS LSI , CMOS compatible lateral bipolar transistor 30255
HSST BiCMOS technol. using self-aligned process 30260
HV BiCMOS process, internal overvoltage protection 29983
HV BiCMOS process , integration of 200 V lateral p-n-p transistor 37003
HV subscriber line interface cct., CMOS-DMOS-bipolar technol. 32303
hybrid-mode bipolar action CMOS technology 17001
ISDN video service, image coding, NTSC-CIF mutual conversion, LSIs *(Japanese)* 5216
latchup test methods for CMOS and BiCMOS characterization 16994
LinBiCMOS printer driver logic chip 35622
logic arrays, megacell design techniques architectural implications 9411
logic arrays ECL and BiCMOS technology trends 906
memory circuit design techniques *(Japanese)* 1038
merged BiCMOS logic gate with below 2.5 V supply 15898
merged BiCMOS transistors multiple valued logic cct. 35705
merged complementary BiCMOS , process sequence 30258
merged complementary BiCMOS gate array 29037
Mietec Alcatel VLSI processing and design 30202
mixed analog-digital VLSI ICs, floorplanning strategy 16091
mixed analogue digital test chip for DECT spec. 22036
multiemitter BiCMOS CML ccts. 35637
$\mu$PC663CT, 667CT, BiCMOS 10 bit DAC for video processing *(Japanese)* 29155
NICAM decoder, TV multi-channel digital sound broadcasting 13151
oversampled sigma-delta A/D and D/A convertors for VLSI systems 21965
packet switch with tandem banyan networks 25590
parallel multipliers, VLSI implemen. in BiCMOS technol. 895
PC based CAD system for an analog/digital CMOS/DMOS/bipolar/smart power array 29212
PLL IC with fast two-mode pull-in *(Japanese)* 16041
polysilicon layers, doped, in BiCMOS technol. 23257
power consumption estimation of logic families, piecewise anal. 35674
quasi-complementary BiCMOS for sub-3-V digital ccts. 17006
quasi-complementary BiCMOS for sub-3-V digital circuits 28934
QuBiC2, BiCMOS technol for 17 GHz bipolar/0.5 $\mu$m CMOS 23263
RAM-DFE design for magnetic disk drives 23253
regeneration microelectrode arrays for direct interface to nerves 40635
reliability simulation of bipolar and BiCMOS ccts. 30194
residue ADCs, high speed, differential current-mode techniques 1186
SECAM decoder, BiCMOS IC 5948
sensor interface ASICs, technology 2518
shumbler, 155 Mb/s BiCMOS synchronous multiplexer 5358
single poly BiCMOS technol. for program. TTL/ECL appls. 23262
STKM 2000, BiCMOS standard cell approach to mixed analog/digital ccts. *(German)* 29214
sub-micron BiCMOS technology for telecoms. 2651
submicron BiCMOS technologies comparison 37001
supercomputer and high speed system appl. 23255
threshold voltage problems, charactn./elimination 37007
TTL SRAM using 0.8 $\mu$m BiCMOS, 256K, 3 V cct. tech. 35737
ULSI BIMOS/SMOSC gate oxide reliability, channel electron injection 37005
universal combination array IC for cct. prototyping *(German)* 2484
vehicle audio systems IEE Colloquium, London (1991) 20955
video front-end ICs , multistandard, BiCMOS realisation 5946
Cu-W, interconnections with cladding for BiCMOS ULSI 29835
$Si/SiO_2$, self-isolating SOI, epitaxial lateral overgrowth 21347
Si-SiGe HBT based CRYO-BiCMOS technol. 23261
Si-SiGe HBT for CRYO-BiCMOS ccts. 30254
**binary adders** *see adders*
**binary sequences**
*see also codes; number theory; switching theory*
BAER measurement, max. length seq. tech. 40643
Berlekamp-Massey algorithm for multisequence shift register synthesis , cyclic codes decoding 4217
Bernoulli sequence, information retained by one memory bit 18253

**binary sequences** continued
binary multiplicative signal recogn., suboptimal algorithm 11792
CDMA sequences implementation 12037
channel ISI and cochannel interf. error prob. 31540
clock-controlled shift register, initial state reconstruction algorithm 4172
CMOS binary random number generator 35709
correlation-immune functions 38286
cross-join pairs in max. length linear sequences 18340
data commun. X window line code simulator 32291
data transm. binary seq. num. coding techniques *(Russian)* 24687
DeBruijn cycles generation algorithm 4230
digital radio, random bit sequences synchronisation, hitless switching appl. 4238
discrete memoryless channel, constrained input sequences, cutoff rate 31601
DS/SSMA, performance eval. under different signature sequences 12802
echo canceller perform. rel. to pseudonoise seq. periodic cross-correl. 31510
exact redundant state registers removal based on binary decision diagrams 35686
frame sync. failure probability 24681
linear feedback shift register, disturbed sequences 11691
linear systems, blind identification and deconvolution for binary random sequences 31512
M-sequence shift interval determ. 38303
medium-speed data transm. by uncorrel. complementary seq. sets 32290
minimax sequences, ambiguity functions charact. 24633
modified M-sequence for autocorrelation sidelobe suppression *(Japanese)* 31660
multitone signals with flat amplitude spectrum , synthesis 4426
nonlinear signal compilation, statistical and spectral props. *(Russian)* 31656
nonlinear signature analyzer for error sequence detect. 32933
orthogonal periodic sequences with two complex numbers, props. 18331
position recovery on circle, coding theory 38277
pseudostochastic impulse sources simulating Poisson information/noise *(German)* 904
radio data, M-sequence decimation and redecimation 25643
random signals with unknown delay , reception 18351
redundant binary sig. quasioptimal reception noise immunity *(Russian)* 31554
signals generation based on even-shift orthogonal sequence *(Japanese)* 4382
symbolic model checking with partitioned transition relations 35677
transformed sequences, linear complexity 11690
trees, binary balanced, dynamic construction, quick search 15475
Wash fn. parallel composite sig. post-delay optimisation *(Russian)* 24835

**bioacoustics**
*see also biological effects of acoustic radiation; biomedical ultrasonics; hearing; sonar*
acoustic techniques, sound generation/reception, appls. 33858
bat's acoustic imaging, simulation by computer 39861
biosensor use as immunosensor, SAW based 40198
bone, diagnostic equipment develop. by US meas. 26812
bone, US attenuation and vel., mineral content depend. 13916
coronary occlusions, noninvasive acoustical detect., adaptive filters appl. 40560
cough sound anal., microcomputer-based interactive system 13872
foetal movements/sounds, recording/processing, Inpho inductive transducer 19899
foetal phono- and movement-sensors, comparative clinical study 6750
functional imaging of the human body 26853
heart-sounds gating device for medical imaging 40619
knee clicks, 4 channel analogue-digital conversion 40580
knee joint sounds, meas. method, injury detect. appl. 6790
lung sound analysis by digital signal processing 33639
lung sound crackles, automatic method for detect. 6781
masticatory system, physiological information collection/processing, microcomputer system 13827
quantum molecular biocomputer, neurons, sound signals, ionic channels 1779
random media and rough surfaces , wave propag./scatt. 24343
tissue characterisation, US nondiffracting transducer evaluation 19924

**biocommunications**
*see also hearing; learning systems; speech*
No entries

**biocomputers**
biocomputing, basic concepts 29436
biomolecular computers, biochemical nonlinear dynamic systems 29439
biomolecular computers, theory 29438
conference Victoria, BC, Canada (1991) 9341
interconnection-free biomolecular computing system design 9807
quantum molecular biocomputer, neurons, sound signals, ionic channels 1779
thinking networks *(German)* 25523

**biocontrol**
*see also biocommunications*
anaesthesia, respiratory data analysis using real-time instrumentation 33709
conference, IEEE engineering in medicine and biology (1990) 12
elbow, elec., VASI unit, for children 13968
electrooculographic control system rel. to oscill. head motion 6890
EMG feedback, muscular pattern of breathing modification 33676
goniometric motion controller for mag. stereotaxis system 6855
intraneural prosthetic interfaces for muscular control, selectivity 19998
laser hyperthermia, interstitial, nonlinear multivariable system control 6875
paraplegics, functional electrical simulation, induced optimal control 13952
prosthetic forearm, EMG-controlled, 3 d.o.f., using US motors *(Japanese)* 26926
ramp generator, analogue, multiple ramp-hold stimuli 19860
robotic limb control, neuromuscular-like nonlinear math. model 33725
robotic tactile sensing and haptic perception , review 13413
walking, muscle activation signal reconstruction using neural nets 13970
walking and exercise system, computer-controlled FES 13966

**bioelectric phenomena**
*see also bioelectric potentials; biomagnetism*
arrhythmias, defibrillation current reduction, mathematical model 13950
body capacitance and power-line interference meas. 6839
breast tissue, dielec. props., in vitro microwave meas. 26843
breathing interval monitoring in narcotic sedation 26870
cardiac related impedance indices, respiratory effects 6836
cochlear implant, digital speech processor 26921
cochlear implant, Ineraid device develop. 26924
cochlear implant, Nucleus device develop. 26925
cochlear implant, project ear multichannel 26919
cochlear implant, UCH/RNID programme 26923

**bioelectric phenomena** continued
cochlear implant transcutaneous devices, alt. field design 26922
cochlear implants, signal proc. strategies 26920
cochlear implants, UK state-of-the-art 26918
cochlear implants in UK, conf., London (1991) 20967
dielectric constant meas. using nontraditional antennas 19475
differential transformation of physiological spikes, integrable simulated inductor 35875
electrocautery haemostat, configs. 6860
electrode stimulation, alternate excitation of axons 6858
electrosurgery, current spectral distrib. 13949
electrosurgery, nonlinear V-I arc characts., 2 approx. methods 13948
electrotactile stimulation system, 16-channel, 8-channel 13822
ELF health risks, rel. potency eval. 20013
ESD waveform evaluation developments 13925
functional electrical stimulation electrode props. 19972
gastric myoelectrical and impedance signals, bedside system 19949
injectable microstimulator for functional elec. stimulation 19999
ion channel based biosensor, admittance modulation 6320
ion-current, human exposure, BEM 33733
micromachined Si sieve electrode for nerve regeneration appl. 40537
multiadmittance meter for cardiac measurements *(Spanish)* 6834
muscle response to elec. stimulation, programmable device 6736
myocardial tissue, impedance mapping during ischaemia 6853
myocardial-electrode interface: rheobase, chronaxie, charge calc. algorithm 33723
neurostimulation for chronic pain, computer optimisation 33707
numerical analysis of epigastric impedance measurement 6841
oscillating networks , electrically coupled neurons 26871
overhead power lines effects on people and animals 6892
paraplegic ambulation, FES and energy consumption *(Japanese)* 13965
paraplegic patient, 6DOF active electrical orthosis, control and command 19996
paraplegics, functional electrical simulation, induced optimal control 13952
Sandia severe human body ESD tester 13926
skin impedance meas., simple and cpd. electrodes 40645
stroke vol. meas. of cardiac assist device 40656
tetrapolar electrode syst. for impedance meas. 40646
tissue, microwave dielec. props. meas. method 26842
tissue current density meas., NMR technique 13932
tissue impedance contrast optimisation parameters anal. 6852
tissue-cutting and coagulating electrosurgical unit *(Japanese)* 40659
transmission line fields, health effects, engng. perspective 20012
transmission line fields, pot. health hazards 20011
ventricular fibrillation detection using monopolar electrode 33673
visual cortical penetrating electrode array design 33615
walking and exercise system, computer-controlled FES 13966

**bioelectric potentials**
*see also contact potential; electrocardiography; electroencephalography*
3D neural recording array for cortical tissue monitoring 40636
activity, dipole model, EEG/MEG artefacts removal 26872
axonal response, propag. pat., EEG implications 6827
BAER measurement, max. length seq. tech. 40643
body surface isochrone mapping indexes, ventricular function eval. 33686
body surface pot. mapping, real-time multiprocessor system 6823
body surface pot. mapping , cardiac transplant rejection detect. 33687
body surface pot. maps, class. of pathologies 40642
body surface pot. maps, data compression method 40641
body surface pot. maps classification, knowledge-based system 33685
brain bioelectric potentials , SVD imaging method 6813
brain potential mapping using transputers 40653
brain potentials preceding voluntary movements, time series 40640
brain response interface, communication for severely disabled persons 33730
brainstem auditory evoked pots. and brain death 13920
cardiac late potentials, high resolution ECG/cardiac maps 26885
cell mobility and adhesion monitoring, extracellular electrodes 6810
CNS oscillatory patterns analysis, wavelet method 13923
conference, IEEE engineering in medicine and biology (1990) 12
cuff electrode for reversible cond. blocking 13924
ECG signal simulation 26878
electrochemical synapse, transient potentials 34580
electrogastrogram data analysis system 40630
electromyograms, neural network signal anal. 19945
electromyography, clinical, genetics-based machine learning 40649
electromyography diagnosis using conjugate gradient backpropagation algorithm 40648
electronic amplifiers, isolation mode rejection ratio 26868
electrooculographic control system rel. to oscill. head motion 6890
electrooculography obs. of nystagmus eye movement parameters 13937
EMG, Hurst's rescaled-range anal. and fractal dimension 19953
EMG amplifier, current conveyor based with shutdown control 13927
EMG feedback, muscular pattern of breathing modification 33676
EMG monitoring system for normal and microgravity testing 6811
EMG muscle scanning, comparison to attached surface electrodes 6828
EMG scanning norms 26876
EMG signal pattern classification, neural net, probabilistic model *(Korean)* 19962
EMG spectral shifts during work, estimators comparison 6837
evoked potentials research 40631
evoked response audiometry, neural network based automated device 6812
flash evoked potential recognition system 40647
functional imaging of the human body 26853
head, FEM model, scalp pots. for dipole sources 6835
hearing impairment diagnosis using auditory evoked potentials 19947
implantable CMOS cct. interface for multiplexed microelectrode arrays 36962
implanted electrode pot. distrib., man model, defibrillator appl. 20001
masticatory system, physiological information collection/processing, microcomputer system 13827
microelectrode array, flexible perforated, for extended neural recordings 33701
microprobes for multisite recording 33671
mobile robot trajectory control, direct bioelectric methods 13823
myocardial/nerve pots., meas. with slow-response galvanometers 13930
myoelectric signals computer anal. 19940
neural net biomedical engng. appls. 6722
neural nets, learning, for macroelectromyography anal. 6846
orthogonal expansions appl. to electrophys. signal extraction 6838
P300 event-related brain potential review 19967

**bioelectric potentials** continued
P-R registries , signal processing *(Spanish)* 6833
prosthetic forearm, EMG-controlled, 3 d.o.f., using US motors *(Japanese)* 26926
robot hand control using fuzzy theory and EMG *(Japanese)* 19941
sleeping infants, rapid eye/body movements, polysomnographic exams. 13942
somatosensory evoked pot. value in multiple sclerosis assessment 19966
somatosensory evoked pots., deeply comatose/brain dead patients 13919
spinal cord explants/cell cultures, multichannel recordings, method 13934
stainless-steel surface electrodes, noise characts., biosignals appl. 19948
steady-state evoked pots., digital filtering, ERG appl. 40625
stereoscopic 3D displays, visual fatigue evaluation 13588
synaptic potentials from neuronal cultures, recording apparatus 13921
transmucosal gastrointestinal pot. differences , electrochem. meas. system *(German)* 6809
ventricular late pots. detect., personal computer-based method 6818
vision electrophysiology, conf., Oxford (1991) 15275
walking, muscle activation signal reconstruction using neural nets 13970

**bioenergy conversion**
2.5 MW biomass fueled gas turbine cogen. project (Belgium) 27679
A20 kW hybrid sewage plant power supply (Germany) 28336
agro-residue/industrial waste heat fueled power plants 7828
Basaisa Solar Village, solar energy systems 20527
biomass for energy/fuel *(Dutch)* 41763
biomass waste-to-energy conversion, Canadian research *(French, English)* 41182
energy resource classification, theoretical comparison 27462
energy utilisation in Turkey, air pollutant emissions 27578
manufacturing industries, renewable energy resources appl. potential (Australia) 34195
Renewable Energies Indonesia Project 20528
renewable energy resource utilisation, case study (Hawaii) 34187
renewable energy resources in China 20477
renewable energy supply, conf., Kobe City, Japan (Sept. 1989) 15251
South Pacific developing countries, renewable energy utilisation 34196
$H_3PO_4$ fuel cell power plant, landfill gas-based 20538

**biographical dictionaries** *see biographies*

**biographies**
Hanbury Brown, R., radar and astronomy work, book 15221
Michael Faraday scientific career history 8680
Paterson, Sir Clifford, diary, World War II 45

**biological effects of acoustic radiation**
*see also cellular effects of radiation*
personal cassette players ('Walkman') and noise-induced hearing loss 20008
rats, in utero diagnostic US, automated US exposure system 26934

**biological effects of alpha-particles** *see alpha-particle effects; biological effects of ionising particles*

**biological effects of beta-rays** *see beta-ray effects; biological effects of ionising particles*

**biological effects of electric fields** *see bioelectric phenomena; biological effects of fields*

**biological effects of electrons** *see biological effects of ionising particles; electron beam effects*

**biological effects of fields**
50 Hz EM field meas., health hazards 181
50/ 60Hz EM fields, biological effects *(French)* 26933
220-500 kV transmission line towers, elec field studies *(Chinese)* 41098
alleged health effects of EM fields 33735
barehand live-line maintenance, magnetic field exposure 7575
BEM for human exposure to ion-current 33733
DBP Telekom safety at work, EM fields protection *(German)* 6901
DC/AC fields effects on people and animals 40683
distribution network magnetic field reduction 34079
ELF EM fields, interaction with living systems 33734
ELF health risks, rel. potency eval. 20013
ELF/VLF mag. field hazard avoidance 40685
EM fields at high freq. *(French)* 26932
EM fields from HV lines, possible health risks 20009
HF EMI protection, measures and standards *(French)* 11551
human head, RF sources vicinity, energy deposition calc. *(Japanese)* 17934
magnetic field exposure and wiring config. 9691
magnetic field exposure rel-to overhead transmission lines 33732
MRI exposure limits, NRPB recommend. 13983
nonresidential magnetic field meas. in elec. utility facilities 20238
overhead line fields, effects on body 7626
overhead power lines effects on people and animals 6892
portable radio, near-field exposure hazards, meas. *(Japanese)* 40684
power lines, electric/magnetic fields, health risks 7577
power overhead lines, AC magnetometer for biomed. studies 40589
power overhead lines, health risk 40686
power system magnetic fields, personal/computer monitor exposure 7176
residential distrib. network ground currents 20288
residential magnetic field exposure spreadsheet 6895
residential magnetic fields, exposure assessment 6894
south America IEEE colloquium (1990) 55
submarine power cables, EM field effects on fish 27318
transmission line fields, health effects, engng. perspective 20012
transmission line fields, pot. health hazards 20011

**biological effects of ionising particles**
*see also cellular effects of radiation*
U mining personnel, radiological health hazards and safety 13977

**biological effects of ions** *see biological effects of ionising particles; ion beam effects*

**biological effects of laser radiation**
*see also cellular effects of radiation*
heat deposition in tissue, MRI 26808
photobiology systems, conf. (1990) 34867
$CO_2$ nonorthogonal laser beam delivery to biological media 26911

**biological effects of magnetic fields** *see biological effects of fields; biomagnetism*

**biological effects of microwaves**
*see also cellular effects of radiation*
alleged health effects of EM fields 33735
angioplasty on atherosclerotic rabbits 19991
bioelectromagnetics, computational techniques 13962
fertile chicken eggs, exposure to microwaves 33736
heartbeat stimulation and regularization by microwaves 19963

**biological effects of microwaves** continued
hyperthermia applications, near fields eval. *(French)* 26906
microstrip, generalised with side-proximity effect, indirect BEM 38058
microwave conf., Boston, MA, USA (June 1991) 15249
millimetre wave and microwave, conf., India (Dec. 1990) 8705
phantoms for hyperthermia and impedance tomography 19951
printed circuit applicators for medical appls. *(French)* 26907

**biological effects of protons** *see biological effects of ionising particles; proton effects*

**biological effects of radiation**
*see also biological effects of acoustic radiation; biological effects of fields; biological effects of laser radiation; biological effects of microwaves; biological effects of ultraviolet radiation; cellular effects of radiation; dosimetry; radiation therapy*
60 Hz EMF health hazards in electricity industry 27129
EM waves and safety standards *(Japanese)* 26937
frequency-depend. FDTD method for biological appls. 40538
GSM pan-European cellular radio, conf., Paris (1991) 34871
ocular hazards, in line switch elec. arc flash 8248

**biological effects of ultraviolet laser radiation** *see biological effects of laser radiation; biological effects of ultraviolet radiation*

**biological effects of ultraviolet radiation**
*see also cellular effects of radiation*
excimer lasers, medical applications, problems, dangers 19916
ocular hazards, in line switch elec. arc flash 8248
tooth enamel, UV-laser induced F enhancement 40663

**biological NMR**
*see also biomedical NMR*
localised spectroscopy, shimming using RF noise pulses 26846

**biological sciences** *see biology*

**biological techniques and instruments**
*see also biomedical equipment; biomedical measurement; biosensors; microelectrodes; specimen preparation*
3D display/depth enhancement 13559
3D neural recording array for cortical tissue monitoring 40636
3D PET scanner, analytical study of performance 40595
acoustothermography, spatial resolution, microwave radiometry comparison 27055
antennas and EM applicators in biology and medicine 40662
arteries, high-resolution reflectometry with fibre probe 26839
autoradiography, quantitative, digital video anal., aliasing errors 6776
back muscle activity meas., integrated hardware/software package 6748
baroreflex testing device design/use , space flight appl. 6728
bienzyme sensor , graphite-based, robust design 6161
binaural hearing experimentation, PC-based system 6724
bioanalysis with surface plasmon resonance 40188
bioluminescence, weak, meas. using photomultiplier tube, PC system 13902
biomagnetic multichannel system for MEG/MCG studies 40579
biosensing based on molecular recognition , using fibre optic sensors 40187
biosensor based on surface skimming bulk wave 40198
biosphere remote sensing, conf., Orlando, Florida (April 1991) 15232
blood, Zn determ. by flow injection-atomic absorption spectrophotometry 26796
blood flow, Doppler spectra, colour modulation by personal computer 6732
blood flow digital rel. profile monitor, Doppler freq. meas. 6725
blood $pO_2$ monitoring, using thin film amperometric sensor 40545
cardiovascular system regulation, neural activity anal., microcomputer system 6729
cartilage elemental imaging by scanning X-ray microscopy 33625
CCD detectors for biological X-ray diffraction 33102
cellular metabolic rate meas. , using Si microphysiometer 40191
cellular phenomenon imaging, pulsed laser fluorescence microscope system *(Japanese)* 40621
chemical/biochemical analytic sensors, automation 40035
chlorophyl fluorescence meas. , using fibre optic sensor/LED 33022
conductive polymer sensor for external finger forces meas. 6733
conference, IEEE engineering in medicine and biology (1990) 12
confocal fluorescence images quality improvement by nonlinear filtering 24897
crystalline lens, cultured, optical quality, scanning laser meas. 26802
cuff electrode for reversible cond. blocking 13924
DC SQUID based neuromagnetometer, 19-channel 40575
DC SQUID gradiometer, planar second-order, biomag. appl. 40571
DC SQUID magnetometer system, 37-channel, biomag. appl. 40572
DC-SQUID systems, overview, biomagnetic meas. 23483
dielectric constant meas. using nontraditional antennas 19475
digital lowpass filtering of nystagmus eye movement parameters 13937
DNA molecule geometry, microscopy-microelectrode method 11997
DNA sequencing, scintillating optical fiber detectors 19889
DSP in instrumentation, conf., London, UK (1992) 28392
EEG ambulatory cassette recorders for prolonged animal monitoring 33649
electron microscopy image processing 9932
electrotactile stimulation system, 16-channel, 8-channel 13822
EMG amplifier, current conveyor based with shutdown control 13927
EMG monitoring system for normal and microgravity testing 6811
enzyme sensor, electrochemical/optical, molecular assembling technology 40190
enzyme-modified FET, organophosphorous pesticides sensitive 40202
epifluorescence microscope with digital-image anal. system, freq. response 40178
erythrocyte deformability, using Si micromachined microhaemorheometer 40544
erythrocytes, passage through $Si_3N_4$ membrane, meas. system 6796
ESRF anomalous diffraction and diffuse scatt. beam line 33568
evoked potentials research 40631
eye pupil response meas., Pupilscan, repeatability 26821
eye/head movement/diameter recording apparatus 13837
facet force meas. transducer for lumbar spine 19869
facial expression recognition from optical flow 18625
fertile chicken eggs, exposure to microwaves 33736
fibre-optic strain gauge system for biological appls. 6774
flow cytometry, electronic interface 13824
fluorescence microscopy detectors, living cell low light levels 6758
fluorescent X-ray source, photon scatt. appl. 19906
gas sensors, thick-/thin-film 7
glucose detect. electrodes, operational stability, flow injection study 26797
glucose sensor using microporous enzyme membrane 6159
gray-scale sensitivity determ., w.r.t. freq./luminance 13884

**biological techniques and instruments** continued
implantable CMOS cct. interface for multiplexed microelectrode arrays 36962
insulin interaction with Si surface, wetting props. obs. 36592
Kerr spectrometer , online, DNA solution exam. 3079
laser scanning microscopy , time-resolved fluoresc. on cells *(German)* 37858
LB membranes for separation and sensing , review 40186
lymphocyte cultures assay, gaseous imaging detector 19887
magnetic shield design for NDT/biomagnetism appls. 13609
magnetometers for unshielded/well shield environments 40578
marathon race, meas. and display by real-time image processing 18624
masticatory system, physiological information collection/processing, microcomputer system 13827
measurement systems calibration, microcomputer implementation, neurophysiology appl. 13826
microelectrode, ion-selective, fixed interference calibration 13922
microelectrode array, flexible perforated, for extended neural recordings 33701
microelectrode array struct. and biomedical appls. 6849
microelectrodes, sharpened, manufacture from varnished wire 6832
micromachined Si sieve electrode for nerve regeneration appl. 40537
microorganism culture mgt./meas., robotic system *(Japanese)* 19858
micropipette, elec. characts, $K^+$ selective electrode appl. 33702
microprobes for multisite recording 33671
microrobot, heterodyne interferometer displacement transducer , for cells testing 26285
microscopic morphometry, Leitz MICROVID image combining computer microscope 19905
microscopy, motion analysis-oriented image-processing system 13871
microwave dielectric measurements of breast tissue 26843
microwave dielectric properties of tissue, meas. method 26842
microwave life detection using automatic clutter canceler 6181
motion transducer, 6 degree-of-freedom 13830
movement meas. system, remote, using optical beam scanner *(Japanese)* 26848
moving microorganism image analysis, real-time syst. 19864
multichannel magnetography in unshielded environments 40570
multichannel magnetometry for biomag. meas., modular approach 40577
multichannel system for microorganisms detection *(Spanish)* 6734
multielectric arrays, thin-film, for transmural cardiac recording 40655
multilaser/multiparameter flow cytometer , cells/particles sorting/analysis 13885
muscle, time-resolved X-ray meas. 19888
muscle response to elec. stimulation, programmable device 6736
muscle sympathetic nerve activity, human, eval. by computer-assisted method 6829
myocardial ischemia, backscatter cyclic variation, freq. effect 6757
myocardial tissue, impedance mapping during ischaemia 6853
myocardial/nerve pots., meas. with slow-response galvanometers 13930
neuromagnetic instrumentation, multichannel, development in Finland 40574
neuromagnetic meas., multichannel hybrid system 40573
neutrophil tracking using background primal sketch 38939
null-balance transducer, isometric force meas., heart cells 26856
odorant sensor using lipid-coated SAW resonator oscillator 40210
particle field holography and imaging of liquid filled tubes 31128
pathological specimens, plastinated, CW laser holography 11381
pattern recognition, conf., Dundee, UK (1990) 8710
photoelectronic imagers, conf. London, UK (1991) 28390
photometric flow-injection biosensing of $Co^{2+}$, apoenzyme reactivation 40201
photomultiplier applications 16573
physiological recording systems design 40546
piezoelectric fluid jetting devices, neuroscience research appl. 6721
Pockels cell electrofluorimeter for fluorescent molecules obs. 30607
polygraph trace digitisation microcomputer syst. 40543
position sensitive detectors, biology and condensed matter physics appls. 19790
positive displacement pump, computer-controlled, physiological flow simulation 19859
primates, physiological/behavioural data acquisition/recording system 26798
quantitative reflectance haemoglobinometry 40553
ramp generator, analogue, multiple ramp-hold stimuli 19860
rats, in utero diagnostic US, automated US exposure system 26934
regeneration microelectrode arrays for direct interface to nerves 40635
retinal readout array, information processing 19946
rowing biomechanics, instrumentation package for comparative study 13835
SAXS workstation construction for NLSL 33570
SIBERIA-2, PX station, focussing mirror raytracing 6583
Siberia-2 macromolecular crystallography beam lines 33569
spinal cord explants/cell cultures, multichannel recordings, method 13934
SQUID system developments , biomag. appls. 40576
stainless-steel surface electrodes, noise characts., biosignals appl. 19948
startle measuring system for rodents 6744
synaptic potentials from neuronal cultures, recording apparatus 13921
synchrotron radiation photon beamlines for lithography/biological spectroscopy 33539
tendons/ligaments, sensor for simultaneous strain/press. meas. 13832
tooth eruption optical meas. device, magnetostrict. calib. 26822
trabecular bone densitometry using interactive image analysis 6795
UHF applicator for cryopreserved biomaterials rewarming 40539
vertebral bodies, relative dynamic motion, laser assessment method 19880
vibrotactile stimuli, complex, computerised generation method 6720
viscoelastic materials, computer-controlled mech. testing machine 6752
visual cortical penetrating electrode array design 33615
waste water biological oxygen demand monitoring, multiprocessing system 39977
water stress measurement in higher plants 19677
X-ray image intensifier , coupled to CCD, diffraction expts. 33645
X-ray scattering/diffraction system, small-angle, materials studies 33608
X-ray television area second-generation detectors, biomacromol. appl. 19352
CdS UV sensor, using PMMA coating, inexpensive design 13452

**biology**
*see also biological techniques and instruments; biophysics; biotechnology; blood; cardiology; ecology; medicine; physiology; zoology*
conference, IEEE engineering in medicine and biology (1990) 12

**biology computing**
*see also computerised instrumentation; computerised signal processing*
animations of biological and biomechanical structures 6719
autoradiography, quantitative, digital video anal., aliasing errors 6776
back muscle activity meas., integrated hardware/software package 6748
binaural hearing experimentation, PC-based system 6724
biomagnetic imaging, dynamic, Tikhonov regularis. approach 26789
BioSCAN: a VLSI-based system for biosequence analysis 30149
cardiac potentials, mapped, arrhythmias elec. cond. props. appl. 26884
cardiovascular system regulation, neural activity anal., microcomputer system 6729
cellular phenomenon imaging, pulsed laser fluorescence microscope system *(Japanese)* 40621
computers in biomedicine, conf., Southampton (1991) 34843
evoked potentials research 40631
ligament injuries, scale space images, directional anal. 24856
malaria, disease monitoring and prediction, remote sensing 27012
masticatory system, physiological information collection/processing, microcomputer system 13827
measurement systems calibration, microcomputer implementation, neurophysiology appl. 13826
mental stress, heart rate variability anal., computerised system 6730
microscopy, motion analysis-oriented image-processing system 13871
motion understanding based image synthesis 18546
movement meas. system, remote, using optical beam scanner *(Japanese)* 26848
moving microorganism image analysis, real-time syst. 19864
multichannel system for microorganisms detection *(Spanish)* 6734
pattern recognition, conf., Dundee, UK (1990) 8710
residential magnetic field exposure spreadsheet 6895
SAXS workstation construction for NLSL 33570
self-organising feature maps appl. to sleep EEG anal. 33670
trabecular bone densitometry using interactive image analysis 6795
vibrotactile stimuli, complex, computerised generation method 6720
viscoelastic materials, computer-controlled mech. testing machine 6752
waste water biological oxygen demand monitoring, multiprocessing system 39977
$Ca^{2+}$, intracellular, meas. using distributed image processing system 19918

**biomagnetism**
50 Hz EM field meas., health hazards 181
barehand live-line maintenance, magnetic field exposure 7575
cardiac arrythmias, magnetocardiographic localisation 26781
CT image/electromag. source data fusion 40603
DC SQUID based neuromagnetometer, 19-channel 40575
DC SQUID gradiometer, planar second-order, biomag. appl. 40571
DC SQUID magnetometer system, 37-channel, biomag. appl. 40572
DC-SQUID systems, overview, biomagnetic meas. 23483
DC/AC fields effects on people and animals 40683
dental magnetic attachment using rare earth magnet 26914
digital images. biomag. source localization, functional diagnosis 40602
dynamic imaging, Tikhonov regularis. approach 26789
ELF health risks, rel. potency eval. 20013
ELF/VLF mag. field hazard avoidance 40685
foetal magnetocardiogram modelling 26783
functional imaging of the human body 26853
gastrointestinal transit time, biomag. meas. 26790
goniometric motion controller for mag. stereotaxis system 6855
magnetocardiographic localisation and modelling 26782
magnetometers for unshielded/well shield environments 40578
MEG, eye artifacts removal 26872
MEG comparison with functional imaging tech. 26784
MEG forward problem, soln. method 26873
MEG use of elec. impedance tomography model 26874
MEG-MCG data eval. with multichannel syst. 26786
MEG-MRI integration software 26785
MEG/MCG normal and tangential component meas. comparison 26788
microsystems engineering, appls. *(German)* 19997
MRI exposure limits, NRPB recommend. 13983
multichannel magnetography in unshielded environments 40570
multichannel magnetometry for biomag. meas., modular approach 40577
multichannel system for MEG/MCG studies 40579
neuromagnetic imaging-MRI, integrated imaging 26787
neuromagnetic instrumentation, multichannel, development in Finland 40574
neuromagnetic meas., multichannel hybrid system 40573
neuromagnetic source localisation using large array biomagnetometer 6753
olfactory neuromagnetic fields evoked by odorant pulse stimulation *(English)* 19915
orthogonal expansions appl. to electrophys. signal extraction 6838
overhead power lines effects on people and animals 6892
overhead transmission lines rel. to mag. field exposure 33732
power overhead lines, AC magnetometer for biomed. studies 40589
residential magnetic field exposure spreadsheet 6895
residential magnetic fields, exposure assessment 6894
shield design for NDT/biomagnetism appls. 13609
soft heating elements for local hyperthermia 26894
SQUID system developments , biomag. appls. 40576
transmission line fields, health effects, engng. perspective 20012
transmission line fields, pot. health hazards 20011
volume current, Fourier projection, BVP 33632

**biomass conversion** *see bioenergy conversion*

**biomedical aids for handicapped** *see handicapped aids*

**biomedical applications of computers** *see medical computing*

**biomedical electronics**
*see also biosensors; defibrillators; electrocardiography; electroencephalography; microelectrodes; pacemakers; patient monitoring; patient treatment; prosthetic power supplies; prosthetics; sensory aids*
airway temperature probe, automated fast response 6735
bioelectric amplifiers, isolation mode rejection ratio 26868
blood coagulation detector, quartz viscosity sensor use 6727
brain potential mapping using transputers 40653
cell mobility and adhesion monitoring, extracellular electrodes 6810
cochlear implant, digital speech processor 26921
cochlear implant, Ineraid device develop. 26924
cochlear implant, Nucleus device develop. 26925
cochlear implant, UCH/RNID programme 26923
cochlear implant transcutaneous devices, alt. field design 26922
conference, IEEE engineering in medicine and biology (1990) 12

**biomedical electronics** continued
differential transformation of physiological spikes, integrable simulated inductor 35875
digital fluorography, DSI system eval. 6797
digital spot imaging, DSI system experience 6798
drug therapy, patient compliance, electronic monitor 19971
ECG lead tester, battery-operated 19950
EEG, multichannel signals, analog display 33648
electrical engineering develops. and appls. *(Japanese)* 26895
Electro International, conf., New York, USA (Apr. 1991) 18
EMG amplifier, current conveyor based with shutdown control 13927
endoscopes, CCD camera-based, perform. and appls. *(Japanese)* 26799
haemodialysis, electrochem. urea oxidation control, voltage polarity relay 26893
hearing aid, two-chip custom VLSI design 6882
heart failure diagnosis system using circulatory model *(Japanese)* 33620
heart rate monitor ASIC, QRS detect, BIST 33706
heart-rate meter, EPROM-based, wide range, multifunctions 40541
heartbeat detector, reliable and nonrestrictive 6850
IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, Williamsburg, USA, (1991) 15225
imaging, transduction, parallel proc., conf. (1992) 34847
implants, temp. selective parylene-C deposition 40536
injectable microstimulator for functional elec. stimulation 19999
Integris C2000 digital imaging system 6799
intelligent instrumentation, conf., London (1991) 32904
microsystems engineering, appls. *(German)* 19997
MRI, single-channel demodulator, Hartley transform 26833
multiadmittance meter for cardiac measurements *(Spanish)* 6834
muscle response to elec. stimulation, programmable device 6736
neuromuscular microstimulator, high-current $IrO_x$ thin-film device 40673
neuron, Si, analog IC with nerve cell charcts. 16127
neuroprosthesis hermetic package, metallic seal effects 40676
neuroprosthesis implant, mag. transcutaneous coupling, driver 40677
optical switch for implantable stimulators 6884
particle counting and sizing, electronic gate tech. 19862
phased array imaging using digital beam forming 26818
Philips 5306B electronic blood press. monitor eval. 33618
pruritus assessment using piezo film sensor 33674
radiotherapy, electronic imaging device for assisting patient setup 13840
radiotherapy, electronic portal imaging devices , review 40563
regeneration microelectrode arrays for direct interface to nerves 40635
severely speech impaired individuals, electronic communication aids 6889
South con/90 conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 11
technology develop. in 1991 33613
UHF pulse telemetry, SAW stabilised source 19903
US diagnostic imaging systems, contrast enhancement, integrated circuit 13900
US imaging, dynamically variable electronic delays 6794
video signal analyser, handicapped people head monitoring 19902
Ge detector, high-purity, for medical imaging 13876
Si internal blood pressure sensor, intell. catheter config. *(German)* 19868

**biomedical engineering**
*see also biomedical electronics; biomedical equipment; orthotics; patient treatment; prosthetics; sensory aids*
Annual Fall Meeting, Charlottesville (1991) 28359
Baylor Medical College summer program 8733
Biomat '90, conf., Bordeaux (1990) 28373
biomedical engineering, organisational development 13818
computer animation of biological and biomechanical structures 6719
conference, Antwerp, Belgium (Nov. 1990) 15237
conference, IEEE engineering in medicine and biology (1990) 12
HelpMate mobile hospital transport robot, real-world motion planning 33743
historical perspective from personal career 13819
hospital construction, neutral-to-ground test 14334
hospital patient monitoring systems, role of clinical engng. 26795
MS degree training at Drexel Univ. 8731
Pennsylvania Univ., administrative/educational details 8732
radiation safety program management 33740
south America IEEE colloquium (1990) 55
Washington University biomedical engng., Robert Rushmer influence 13820

**biomedical equipment**
*see also biomedical electronics; biomedical measurement; biosensors; handicapped aids; laser applications in medicine; orthotics; prosthetics; radioisotope scanning and imaging; sensory aids*
2D airborne US linear-array scanner, scoliosis appl. 6806
3D displacement/force transducer , diabetics footwear design 19870
AC magnetometer for epidemiological work 40589
actimeter, human functional mobility anal. 6747
airway temperature probe, automated fast response 6735
ambulatory monitoring, Rating-Box to acquire subjective variables *(German)* 6726
ambulatory subject, heat stress monitoring instrument 13829
antennas and EM applicators in biology and medicine 40662
biopsy needles, US visualisation using acoustic transponder 19908
biopsy sensor for tissue sound vel. meas. 26815
biosensors, membrane-based, investigative study 13834
birdcage coils, interaction with lossy samples 13882
bladder volume sensing system *(German)* 20007
blood coagulation detector, quartz viscosity sensor use 6727
blood flow measurement, microdynamic rotor fabrication and testing 6739
blood flow-mapping system, Doppler US, dual probe 19883
body surface pot. mapping, real-time multiprocessor system 6823
bone, diagnostic equipment develop. by US meas. 26812
bone diagnostic probe development 19942
brain positron tomography, ECAT 953B/31, phys. charcts. 26829
breathing/heartbeat detection using microwave system 6181
cardio-pulmonary bypass system, computer controlled *(Japanese)* 13951
cell mobility and adhesion monitoring, extracellular electrodes 6810
conference, IEEE engineering in medicine and biology (1990) 12
controlled current defibrillator *(Spanish)* 6856
cough sound anal., microcomputer-based interactive system 13872
current sheet applicator array , chestwall lesion superficial hyperthermia 33715
CW US fields, meas. system, clinical appl. 6804
dental imaging system, quantitative assessment 13839
diagnostic imaging technologies, assessment criteria 13908
digital fluorography, DSI system eval. 6797
digital spot fluorography syst., image quality 40590
digital spot imaging, DSI system experience 6798

**biomedical equipment** continued
digital subtraction angiography, X-ray monochromator 6792
Doppler US stethoscope construction, testing and use 13886
drug therapy, patient compliance, electronic monitor 19971
dual-energy X-ray source for coronary angiography 13875
Dynamic Dento-palatography System: speech eval. approach 40542
EARTONE 3A insert earphones, reference thresholds 6761
ECG, PC-based high resolution system 40627
ECG ambulatory monitoring, ST-segment anal. 26890
ECG data collection and transm., portable syst. 40644
ECG lead tester, battery-operated 19950
echoendoscope, proximal digestive tract investig. *(French)* 13848
EEG, computerised mapping after source derivation 6848
electrocautery haemostat, configs. 6860
electrochemical meas. system for transmucosal gastrointestinal pot. differences *(German)* 6809
electrode, implanted, for functional elec. stimulation 19972
EMG, muscle fatigue monitoring, real-time FFT analyser 6854
emission-transmission CT system, single-slice, design considerations 13881
endoscopy, flexible, tendon-controlled device 26828
evoked response audiometry, neural network based automated device 6812
eye/head movement/diameter recording apparatus 13837
fibre optic diffusing tip for photodynamic therapy, light distrib. 19985
fibre optic endoscope, viewing channel field diaphragm 26825
fibre optic $O_2$ sensor using optical absorbance change 40561
FM Doppler systems , expt. results 26826
foetal phono- and movement-sensors, comparative clinical study 6750
Fourier diffractometer, computer-driven , test on biomedical images 38918
gait analysis imaging walkway 40551
gallbladder evaluation system, press. assisted, biomech. charcts. determ. 6742
gallstone dissolution enhancement, LF US system 26903
gamma camera performance, line spread functions 40593
gamma cameras, interlaboratory comparison in Pakistan 26862
gamma-camera uniformity parameters, automated quality control 40617
gastric myoelectrical and impedance signals, bedside system 19949
gastroenterology, PC-based HF US system 26817
gastrointestinal pHi monitoring, flexible $PCO_2$ microsensor 6745
glucose sensor, implantable, 37°C perform. 33617
glucose sensor, implantable, in vitro testing 6738
glucose sensor with Clark-type electrode 6737
goniometric motion controller for mag. stereotaxis system 6855
Gyroscan T5 system, diagnostics experience 6801
Gyroscan T5 system, neuroradiology experience 6802
Gyroscan T5 system, phase images for flow data 6803
high voltage defibrillator , modular design *(Spanish)* 6857
hollow coated plastic fibers, IR transmission, medical appl. 26901
holographic stereogram of inside human body, 3D display 13841
hospital patient monitoring systems, role of clinical engng. 26795
hypertension care, telemedicine approach, blood press. profiles 33708
hyperthermia applicators, 2D elec.-field-type, computerised design 6874
hyperthermia probes using liq. cryst. NMR props. 33641
hyperthermia using BSD 2000 microwave antenna array 13958
image physics, conf., San Jose (1991) 15264
image processing in health screening, conf. (1992) 34849
imaging, heart-sounds gating device 40619
imaging, transduction, parallel proc., conf. (1992) 34847
implanted Doppler sensors for foetal haemodynamics assessment 40582
ingestible telemetric temp. sensor for deep hyperthermia 26857
Integris C2000 digital imaging system 6799
intraluminal Doppler-sonography, data acquisition/anal. device 33638
intravenous drug solutions, drop vol. meas. system 6767
laptop computer based ECG instrument, software package 33699
laser maintenance and safety precautions 33711
laser systems for photobiol./med., conf. (1990) 34867
laser velocimeter, microscopic, blood flow vel. meas. *(Japanese)* 13873
lasers in urology, laparoscopy, gen. surgery, conf. (1991) 15263
linear accelerator, induced activity obs. 6873
liquid filled ionization chamber, pulsed polaris. voltage 13726
lithotripsy, miniature in vivo shock wave hydrophone 26820
lithotriptor shock wave meas., PVDF hydrophone 27028
maintenance in developing countries 33614
mammographic X-ray tubes with Mo targets, filtration meas. 13904
mammography, film-screen, contrast detail performance meas. phantom 13892
mammography image review station develop. 40616
mammography quality assurance in Washington state 33643
mammography using photo-stimulable phosphor CR 40615
medical coil, extended-length, for peripheral MR angiography 13842
Medical Information Bus in ICU 26780
megavoltage projection imaging systems design, theoretical aspects 13874
microconvex array design for intracavity US imaging *(French)* 40568
microprocessor-based medical instrumentation 6723
microwave balloon catheters for localized heating of deep-seated tissues 6865
microwave blood plasma defroster 13817
microwave devices for surgery, 2.45 GHz operation 19988
microwave freq. sweep radiometer, noninvasive thermometry 13844
microwave heating in medicine 6879
microwave hyperthermia, multi-channel generator at 433 MHz, amplitude/phase control 6872
microwave hyperthermia applications, near fields eval. *(French)* 26906
microwave hyperthermia applicator using dielec. rod waveguide 6869
microwave hyperthermia cancer treatment, cutoff waveguide applicators 6870
microwave interstitial hyperthermia system monitored by radiometry and dosimetry 6868
motion transducer, 6 degree-of-freedom 13830
MRI coil optimisation, conjug. grad. descent 26806
multichannel biomagnetic system, MEG-MCG data eval. 26786
neuro-PET scanner, noise-equiv. count obs. 13862
NMR, hand/wrist imaging with low field system 19932
NMR blood flow scanner, performance testing 13883
NMR imaging, microprogrammable state machine , hardware/software integration 13843
NMR probe, myocardial tissue studies 13896
NMR receiver bandwidth optimisation by inductive coupling 33631
Nucletron MicroSelectron calibration and radiation survey 19973
optical fibre press. sensor, appls. to gut meas. 19526
optrode fixation in NIR spectrophot. of infants 40588
oximeter, reflectance pulse, for clinical appl. 6783

**biomedical equipment** continued
Oxylog $O_2$ consumption meter, validity in adults, eval. 6746
paediatric assessment equip. for cerebral palsy 6859
paediatric total body N facility 13853
panretinal photocoagulation robot , Ar laser, computer guidance 13964
particle counting and sizing, electronic gate tech. 19862
peripheral blood flow assessment, microcomputer system, nasal appl. 13909
PET, CEA-LETI system, count rate performance 13863
PET, data acquisition for MWPC detector 19896
PET camera with retractable septa, fully 3D reconstruction 26830
PET detector array, resolution performance 13866
PET scanner, small, fully 3D 40596
PET scanners, response function rel. to interplane septa 13860
Philips 5306B electronic blood press. monitor eval. 33618
photocoagulator, Xe arch, transpupillary hyperthermia appl. 26898
photogrammetric probe simulator , cerebral biopsies appl. 19921
positive displacement pump, computer-controlled, physiological flow simulation 19859
positron-emission tomograph , gamma detector drift time determ. 33623
power output determ., radiation force method 33624
printed circuit applicators for medical appls. *(French)* 26907
proton accelerator, prototype beam delivery system 19974
proton beam therapy unit at Svedberg Lab., Uppsala 26905
pruritus assessment using piezo film sensor 33674
Pupilscan measurement of eye pupil response, repeatability 26821
radiation detection systems , computerised interface 13901
radiation therapy, particle accelerator-based equipment *(Japanese)* 26912
radiographic 40688
radiotherapy beam analyzer, RBA-3, assessment 13953
radiotherapy dosimetry, plotting opt. densitometer 40700
radiotherapy simulator, video frame store/distortion correction facilities 13961
reflex pathways assessment, method and apparatus 19863
renal lithotripsy, optimised high-power US transducer 26902
RF resonators design, MR body imaging, analytical model 26837
robots, medical appls., review 40658
scintillation camera pile-up, image distortion quantification 33622
sensors, press./temp., employing optical spectrum modulation 13907
Sigma 60 applicator for regional hyperthermia, eval. 13957
signal averaged ECGs, two recording devices, comparative study 33697
single photon emission tomography, collimator design 40618
skin impedance meas., simple and cpd. electrodes 40645
soft heating elements for local hyperthermia 26894
sound speed/US atten. meas. system for tissue 6762
spatial modulation display using SLM 30647
stereoradiographic system, data acquisition config. effect 19901
stereotactic apparatus for linac radiosurgery 19975
stereotactic radiosurgery, adjustable collimator 40664
stereotaxic MRI, 3D frameless localisation, computer-assisted system 26831
strain gauge sensor for soft tissue press. meas. 13836
subdural electrodes appl. to epileptic patients 19965
supersonic wave medical diagnosis equipment, characts. and appls. *(Japanese)* 26859
surface structures registration, PC-based system 6805
tactile neglect quantification device for stroke patients 6751
temperature probe for foetal/maternal temp. differentials 6749
tetrapolar electrode syst. for impedance meas. 40646
thermic interstitial endfire applicators, anal. and expt. 6871
thermometer, liquid-in-glass design, principle and appls. 13404
tissue-cutting and coagulating electrosurgical unit *(Japanese)* 40659
tooth eruption optical meas. device, magnetostrict. calib. 26822
triaxial force transducer, limb stump/socket stress meas. 40678
UHF pulse telemetry, SAW stabilised source 19903
ultrathin endoscopes, accessories, fringe instruments, develop. *(Japanese)* 26805
US diagnostic exposure values and trends 13910
US Doppler equipment, RFI and reduction 13911
US Doppler system with swept freq. excitation 13903
US echo tomography through skullbone, prototype scanner 26819
US equipment, nonlinear propag. in water prod. 13912
US equipment, press. gradients in pulsed fields 13913
US high-speed acquisition scanner/3D display system 26816
US imaging, transducer/acoustic lens system *(French)* 40569
US lithotripsy electrohydraulic generator reproducibility improvement 26904
US miniprobe transducer for tissue charactn. 26814
US probes for medical diagnostics , design 6754
US transducer apodised by polarisation 19926
US transducer array imaging, resolution, limitations 13914
US transducer design and fabrication using PZT 27029
US transducer developments *(French)* 13846
US transducer measurements using hydrophone array 27027
ventricular fibrillation detection using monopolar electrode 33673
video digitiser for trunk deformity in scoliosis anal. 19934
video rasterstereography for human body surfaces meas. 19920
video signal analyser, handicapped people head monitoring 19902
video-based portal imaging system , radiotherapy localisation appl. 40668
video-EEG monitoring/seizure detect., PC-controlled system 6808
vidicon, dual-energy digital subtraction angiography appl. 26832
X-ray absorptiometers, dual energy, bone mineral density meas. 13891
X-ray beam quality and film-screen eval., small object detect. 40591
X-ray diagnostic system, automatic exposure 40562
X-ray generator, flash, Blumlein pulser driven 13855
X-ray generator, flash, med. X-ray TV system 13893
X-ray generator, flash, using cold cathode tetrode 13857
X-ray generator, flash, using compact diode 13856
X-ray generator, flash, using enclosed diode 13858
X-ray generator, flash, with low-vac. diode 13894
X-ray generator, pulsed, hot cathode triode 13895
X-ray image intensifier, imaging aberrations 40177
X-ray image intensifier , optically coupled to CCD camera 33645
X-ray sensitive large-area vidicon for medical use 33644
He-Ne laser photometry, freq. stabilisation 6780
$O_2$ measurement, US phase-shift system 7122
Si internal blood pressure sensor, intell. catheter config. *(German)* 19868
Si monochromator for angiography, surface charactn. 33636
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ coil use in MRI 13897

**biomedical laser applications** *see laser applications in medicine*

**biomedical measurement**
*see also biological techniques and instruments; biomedical equipment; diagnostic radiography; electrocardiography; electroencephalography; laser applications in medicine; X-ray apparatus*
3D microstructural analysis , using digital probes 26529
ADC for computerised medicobiological data registration 19861
airway temperature probe, automated fast response 6735
BAER measurement, max. length seq. tech. 40643
biopsy sensor for tissue sound vel. meas. 26815
biosensors as monitoring technology, conf. (1991) 8622
blood, red cells, US interferometry abs. *(French)* 13851
blood, Zn determ. by flow injection-atomic absorption spectrophotometry 26796
blood flow, freq. stabilisation of He-Ne lasers 6780
blood flow in vivo meas. , fibre-coupled laser appl. 6773
blood flow meas. in microcirculatory, laser velocimeter *(Japanese)* 13873
blood in vivo meas. by Doppler velocimeter 26549
body capacitance and power-line interference meas. 6839
bone, US attenuation and vel., mineral content depend. 13916
breast tissue, dielec. props., in vitro microwave meas. 26843
breathing/heartbeat detection using microwave system 6181
cardiac related impedance indices, respiratory effects 6836
cell mobility and adhesion monitoring, extracellular electrodes 6810
cellular metabolic rate meas. , using Si microphysiometer 40191
cholesterol biosensing using enzyme-thermistor 40197
compression neuropathy, perception threshold testing, press. monitoring method 6743
conference, IEEE engineering in medicine and biology (1990) 12
confocal fluorescence images quality improvement by nonlinear filtering 24897
confocal scanning fluorescence microscopy, texture-based 3D segmentation 11923
coronary angiography at NSLS , research facility 33627
CW US fields, meas. system, clinical appl. 6804
dielectric constant meas. using nontraditional antennas 19475
digital CT pelvimetry, accuracy improvement 19885
Doppler US, SVD ARMA procedure 6756
Doppler US velocimetry, principles, appl. *(French)* 13847
drug identification during surgery, using bar code reader 13831
DSP in instrumentation, conf., London, UK (1992) 28392
ECG, duration criteria and computer meas. 6822
ECG, QT interval, dynamic meas. algorithms 6821
EMG, Hurst's rescaled-range anal. and fractal dimension 19953
EMG scanning norms 26876
ESD waveform evaluation developments 13925
exhaled breath CO detect., tunable diode laser spectroscopy 13906
eye-gaze detection , man/machine interface 6788
eye/head movement/diameter recording apparatus 13837
fibre optic $O_2$ sensor using optical absorbance change 40561
fluorescent X-ray source, photon scatt. appl. 19906
foetal haemodynamics assessment using implanted Doppler sensors 40582
foetal movements/sounds, recording/processing, Inpho inductive transducer 19899
foetal phono- and movement-sensors, comparative clinical study 6750
gait analysis data collection and reduction tech. 13838
gait analysis imaging walkway 40551
gastrointestinal transit time, biomag. meas. 26790
glucose sensor, electroenzymatic, flexible substrate 40193
glucose sensor, implantable, 37°C perform. 33617
glucose sensor, ISFET, for undiluted serum meas. 40194
glutathione biosensing using flow-injection calorimeter 40196
heart 3D modelling, myocardium/coronary artery image superimposition *(Japanese)* 40622
heart ventricle behavior over time , computer anal. 13828
hyperthermia probes using liq. cryst. NMR props. 33641
imaging, border marriage, contour matching of serial sections 4584
imaging, transduction, parallel proc., conf. (1992) 34847
immunosensor based on quartz crystal 40199
ingestible telemetric temp. sensor for deep hyperthermia 26857
interictal spikes, surface/sphenoidal electrodes, simultaneous intracranial recording 26882
intravenous drug solutions, drop vol. meas. system 6767
knee clicks, 4 channel analogue-digital conversion 40580
knee joint sounds, meas. method, injury detect. appl. 6790
leg ulcer area and vol. meas. and management syst. 40605
limb stump/socket interface stress meas., transducer 40678
motion transducer, 6 degree-of-freedom 13830
multiadmittance meter for cardiac measurements *(Spanish)* 6834
NMR blood flow scanner, performance testing 13883
noninvasive sensor arrays, adaptive noise reduction 13833
numerical analysis of epigastric impedance measurement 6841
optrode fixation in NIR spectrophot. of infants 40588
paediatric assessment equip. for cerebral palsy 6859
paediatric total body N facility 13853
particle counting and sizing, electronic gate tech. 19862
peripheral blood flow assessment, microcomputer system, nasal appl. 13909
Philips 5306B electronic blood press. monitor eval. 33618
photoelectronic imagers, conf. London, UK (1991) 28390
photon radiation dosimetry , metrological support 6898
pruritus assessment using piezo film sensor 33674
pupil constriction latency detection methods 6782
Pupilscan measurement of eye pupil response, repeatability 26821
quantitative reflectance haemoglobinometry 40553
reflex pathways assessment, method and apparatus 19863
respiratory data analysis using real-time instrumentation 33709
retinal haemodynamics, laser Doppler velocimetry stabilised in 1D 6775
Sandia severe human body ESD tester 13926
sensors for real-time clinical monitoring 13825
skin impedance meas., simple and cpd. electrodes 40645
skin moisture meas., flanged coaxial microwave probes 33640
skull base surgery, navigation support, optical posn. detect. 40624
sleep stage and cardiorespiratory relationship, patient obs. 40540
soft tissue press. meas., strain gauge sensor 13836
somatosensory evoked pots., deeply comatose/brain dead patients 13919
South con/90 conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 11
stroke vol. meas. of cardiac assist device 40656
surface structures registration using airborne focused US 6805
tetrapolar electrode syst. for impedance meas. 40646

**biomedical measurement** continued
thermometer, liquid-in-glass design, principle and appls. 13404
tissue, microwave dielec. props. meas. method 26842
tissue current density meas., NMR technique 13932
tissue impedance contrast optimisation parameters anal. 6852
tooth eruption optical meas. device, magnetostrict. calib. 26822
transmucosal gastrointestinal pot. differences , electrochem. meas. system *(German)* 6809
vector magnetometer, pick-up coils localisation 6184
ventricular fibrillation detection using monopolar electrode 33673
video rasterstereography for human body surfaces meas. 19920
videokeratorscopic measurements, reliability and validity 26824
$Ca^{2+}$, intracellular, meas. using distributed image processing system 19918
$O_2$ measurement, US phase-shift system 7122

**biomedical NMR**
*see also biological NMR*
angiocardiography, NMR-based technique *(Japanese)* 26858
birdcage coils, interaction with lossy samples 13882
blood flow scanner, performance testing 13883
brain, NMR images, model-based tissue differentiation 19884
brain MRI morphological segmentation and 3D rendering 6791
cardiac imaging, conf., Bergen (1990) 15254
cardiac tagging using DANTE sequence 26809
coil optimisation, conjug. grad. descent 26806
computerised radiology, conf., Berlin, Germany (July 1991) 34819
conference, IEEE engineering in medicine and biology (1990) 12
DC/AC fields effects on people and animals 40683
digital image noise assess., stat. methods 40592
digital images. biomag. source localization, functional diagnosis 40602
dual-echo MR head data, segmentation 40604
eddy current in superconducting MRI magnets, num. anal. 31228
exposure limits, NRPB recommend. 13983
fingers/wrist: high-resolution short echo time imaging 26863
fluoroscopic MR imaging at 0.064 Tesla 13867
GRASE imaging, fast MRI technique 13898
Gyroscan T5 system, diagnostics experience 6801
Gyroscan T5 system, neuroradiology experience 6802
Gyroscan T5 system, phase images for flow data 6803
hand/wrist imaging with low field system 19932
heart, high-speed STEAM MRI 40554
hexagonal surface gradient coil for localised cardiac MRS 26838
hyperthermia probes using liq. cryst. NMR props. 33641
image capture, formatting, display, conf. (1991) 15260
image correlation, landmark-based 26844
image interpolation 6731
image interpretation, model based processing 19911
image physics, conf., San Jose (1991) 15264
image processing, conf., London, UK (1992) 34848
image processing, conf., San Jose (1991) 15259
imaging systems, acceptance testing 40565
inflow angiography, lipid suppression tech. 26807
interdigital neuroma, high-resolution MR imaging 40557
knowledge-based 3D analysis from 2D medical images 26854
laser heat deposition in tissue, MRI 26808
localised spectroscopy, shimming using RF noise pulses 26846
medical coil, extended-length, for peripheral MR angiography 13842
MEG-MRI integration software 26785
microprogrammable state machine , NMR imaging, hardware/software integration 13843
MRI, mathematical principles 13918
MRI, multispectral images classification , statistical assessment 6763
MRI, single-channel demodulator, Hartley transform 26833
MRI as primary diagnostic tool in clinical areas, advances 6765
MRI signals, optimal sampling and reconstruction 6759
myocardial tissue, function metabolism, NMR probe 13896
neuromagnetic imaging-MRI, integrated imaging 26787
neurosurgery imaging, PET/MRI integration 40559
parallel acquisition of images using time multiplexed coils 26803
radiation protection of patient 19933
receiver bandwidth optimisation by inductive coupling 33631
respiratory motion artifact suppression 40606
RF coils for magnetic resonance imaging , design 1629
RF resonators design, MR body imaging, analytical model 26837
RF saddle-shaped coil for MRI 6784
RSNA meeting, conf., Chicago (1991) 28399
S/N improvement in MRI surface coils 19931
stereotaxic MRI, 3D frameless localisation, computer-assisted system 26831
superconducting magnet, eddy current generated fields anal. 10754
superconducting wire appls. and develop. 19935
tagged magnetic resonance imaging for flow visualisation 40377
tissue current density meas., NMR technique 13932
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnet assembly for MRI 23443
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ coil use in MRI 13897

**biomedical phenomena** *see biomedical engineering; medicine*

**biomedical radiography** *see diagnostic radiography*

**biomedical ultrasonics**
2D airborne US linear-array scanner, scoliosis appl. 6806
2D arrays, beam profiles and images, cardiac appl. 19922
3D US refl. and atten. imaging 33635
abdominal wall imaging, pulse arrival time differences 19919
array transducer elements, transmission line modelling 19923
arterial modelling, 3D, noninvasive 40608
ASIC appls. in diagnostic imaging systems 23178
atherosclerotic coronary arteries, high freq. US image segmentation 19871
B-scan images from 2D transducer arrays, simul. 19939
biomedical miniprobe transducer for tissue charactn. 26814
biopsy needles, US visualisation using acoustic transponder 19908
biopsy sensor for tissue sound vel. meas. 26815
bladder volume sensing system *(German)* 20007
blind mobility aid, the US cane 6891
blind people, sonar/vibrotactile sensory aid technology appl. 33718
blood, red cells, US interferometry abs. *(French)* 13851
blood flow-mapping system, Doppler US, dual probe 19883
blood pressure measurement, microcapsule US resonance method 26823
bone, diagnostic equipment develop. by US meas. 26812
bone, US attenuation and vel., mineral content depend. 13916
broad-band pulsed Doppler ultrasound processing 19937
CAESARS, cardiac echo storage and retrieval net 26943
cardiac imaging, conf., Bergen (1990) 15254
cardiac imaging , compact concave array 19927
computerised radiology, conf., Berlin, Germany (July 1991) 34819
conference, IEEE engineering in medicine and biology (1990) 12
conference on ultrasonic electronics, Kyoto, Japan, (Nov. 1990) 20960
conference on ultrasonics, Honolulu, HI, USA (Dec. 1990) 15280
CT, transm., speed-of-sound distrib. 13915
CT using transmitted and refl. US 40614
CW US fields, meas. system, clinical appl. 6804
diagnostic equipment, nonlinear propag. in water prod. 13912
diagnostic equipment, press. gradients in pulsed fields 13913
diagnostic exposure values and trends 13910
diagnostic imaging, automated gain control 40558
diagnostic imaging systems, contrast enhancement, integrated circuit 13900
diagnostic US scanner, cavitation, in vitro detection 33634
digital images, ink jet printing 6807
digital interface, US images selective capture 40601
Doppler equipment, RFI and reduction 13911
Doppler signals, PC based system appl. 6766
Doppler system with swept freq. excitation 13903
Doppler US, SVD ARMA procedure 6756
Doppler US stethoscope construction, testing and use 13886
Doppler US velocimetry, principles, appl. *(French)* 13847
echo tomography through skullbone, prototype scanner 26819
echocardiography, 2D, image processing workstation using PC 6768
echocardiography, conf., Rotterdam (1991) 8616
echoendoscope, proximal digestive tract investig. *(French)* 13848
echographic image treatment methods *(French)* 13850
echographic imaging of diffuse, structurally scattering media 19938
echography, quantitative, tissue characteris. *(French)* 13849
echography principles and techniques *(French)* 13845
extracorporeal lithotripsy, state of art, beam focusing 33710
extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy, US wave/shock wave change, transducer meas. 26910
FM Doppler systems , expt. results 26826
functional imaging of the human body 26853
gallstone dissolution enhancement, LF US system 26903
gastroenterology, PC-based HF US system 26817
high resolution US imaging, dermatological appl. *(French)* 40569
high-speed acquisition scanner/3D display system 26816
image capture, formatting, display, conf. (1991) 15260
image deformable active marker model 4663
image physics, conf., San Jose (1991) 15264
image processing, conf., London, UK (1992) 34848
image processing in health screening, conf. (1992) 34849
image processing using 3D median filter 26851
image time sequences, anal. method 40597
imaging, conf., Santa Barbara, CA, USA, (Sept. 1989) 28380
imaging, dynamically variable electronic delays 6794
imaging, hybrid speckle reduction algorithms 13917
imaging, present status and future prospects 6764
imaging algorithm limitations, inverse scatt. theory 19930
imaging of nonlinearity parameter distribution 26850
implanted Doppler sensors for foetal haemodynamics assessment 40582
intracavity US imaging, microconvex array design *(French)* 40568
intraluminal Doppler-sonography, data acquisition/anal. device 33638
inverse scattering tomography using nonlinear numerical techniques *(Korean)* 6789
lithotripsy, miniature in vivo shock wave hydrophone 26820
lithotripsy electrohydraulic generator reproducibility improvement 26904
lithotripsy pulse meas. errors due to nonideal response 26813
lithotriptor output monitoring , robust EM probe 26811
lithotriptor shock wave meas., PVDF hydrophone 27028
liver tissue classification, fractal use 19897
myocardial ischemia, backscatter cyclic variation, freq. effect 6757
myocardial ischemia study, multidimensional US imaging 6771
narrowband US use for thin layer tissue characteris. 13852
phase aberration correction in real time 40586
phased array imaging using digital beam forming 26818
power output from medical equipment determ., radiation force 33624
probes for medical diagnostics , design 6754
prosthetic arm compliant motion, US motor phase control *(Japanese)* 26927
PVDF acoustic Fresnel lens, medical imaging appl. 19928
radiologic reporting system, HDIPS 13993
rats, in utero diagnostic US, automated US exposure system 26934
renal lithotripsy, optimised high-power US transducer 26902
renal stone fragments, surface geom. after lithotripsy 19993
sector-vortex phased-array applicator, acoustic eval. 33712
shock wave lithotripsy, holographic interferometry obs. of focusing 13960
speckle filters implementation, clinical trial 26827
supersonic wave medical diagnosis equipment, characts. and appls. *(Japanese)* 26859
surface structures registration using airborne focused US 6805
tissue, US atten. meas. system, acoustoelectric transducer based 6762
tissue characterisation, US nondiffracting transducer evaluation 19924
tomography, azimuthal resol. improvement, electronic cpd. scanning 26852
tomography with refr., algorithm comparison 19929
transducer apodised by polarisation 19926
transducer array imaging, resolution, limitations 13914
transducer design, separate bandpass for colour flow mapping 19925
transducer design and fabrication using PZT 27029
transducer developments *(French)* 13846
transducer measurements using hydrophone array 27027
tumour treatment, rat, using focussed US 13963
US hyperthermia phased-array applicator 6862
US phased-array hyperthermic applicator, field patterns 6863
vibrating targets amplitude, time domain Doppler estimators 33855
wideband video recorder esp. for medical imaging *(German)* 19348
$O_2$ measurement, US phase-shift system 7122
PZT ceramics charactn. for HF transducers 7105

**biomembrane transport**
*see also osmosis*
cell mobility and adhesion monitoring, extracellular electrodes 6810
ion channel based biosensor, admittance modulation 6320
quantum molecular biocomputer, neurons, sound signals, ionic channels 1779

**biomolecular electronics**
biocomputing, basic concepts 29436
bioelectronic devices, Japanese national project 29437
composite microstructures, vac. field emission 22408

**biomolecular electronics** continued
computers, biochemical nonlinear dynamic systems 29439
computers, theory 29438
conference, IEEE engineering in medicine and biology (1990) 12
conference Victoria, BC, Canada (1991) 9341
interconnection-free biomolecular computing system design 9807
quantum molecular biocomputer, neurons, sound signals, ionic channels 1779
review of appls. and research initiatives 9813
set valued nonBoolean switching fns. implementation 9806
ultra-higher-valued logic system implementation *(Japanese)* 9814

**biomolecular NMR** *see biological NMR*

**biophysical effects of radiation** *see biological effects of radiation*

**biophysical instrumentation** *see biological techniques and instruments*

**biophysical techniques** *see biological techniques and instruments*

**biophysics**
*see also aerospace biophysics; cardiology; hearing; speech; vision*
Biomat '90, conf., Bordeaux (1990) 28373

**biosensors**
acoustic, surface skimming bulk wave based 40198
alcohol sensor, amperometric, using alcohol dehydrogenase 19562
amperometric biosensors, dispersed mediator systems 6316
amperometric enzyme electrodes, mediator design 13527
amperometric fructose sensor, bioelectrocatalysis based 6313
amperometric hydroquinone sensor with enzyme electrode 6314
amperometric sensor, glutamate-sensing electrode prep. 6315
bacteriorhodopsin-based artificial photoreceptor, quantum conversion/image detect. 26409
bienzyme sensor , graphite-based, robust design 6161
bioanalysis with surface plasmon resonance 40188
biochemical aspects 26792
Biomat '90, conf., Bordeaux (1990) 28373
blood $pO_2$ monitoring, using thin film amperometric sensor 40545
chemical/biochemical analytic sensors, automation 40035
cholesterol biosensing using enzyme-thermistor 40197
clinical monitoring, real-time 13825
conference, IEEE engineering in medicine and biology (1990) 12
conference on chemical sensors, USA (Sept. 1990) 34805
DNA, liquid cryst. dispersions, biodetector appl. 33105
enzyme sensor, electrochemical/optical, molecular assembling technology 40190
enzyme-modified FET, organophosphorous pesticides sensitive 40202
enzyme-modified FET glucose sensor , stability improvement 40200
evanescent field biosensor, surface opt. aspects 13528
evanescent fluorescence biosensor using ion exchanged buried waveguide 19564
fibre optic, based on molecular recognition 40187
fibre optic refr. index sensor, U-shaped, fabr., appl. 40158
flow injection analysis biosensor system, phosphate determ. 19563
glucose biosensors, thick film based 6317
glucose sensor, amperometric, chem. modified electrode 6318
glucose sensor, electroenzymatic, flexible substrate 40193
glucose sensor, implantable, 37°C perform. 33617
glucose sensor, implantable, in vitro testing 6738
glucose sensor, ISFET, for undiluted serum meas. 40194
glucose sensor, thin film, miniaturized, device integration 19561
glucose sensor using microporous enzyme membrane 6159
glucose sensor with Clark-type electrode 6737
glutathione biosensing using flow-injection calorimeter 40196
humic substance based potentiometric sensor 19565
immunosensing, ion-exchanged patterned waveguides, evanescent fluorescence 33104
immunosensor based on quartz crystal 40199
immunosensors, surface plasmon reson., opt. method 13531
integrated biochemical analysis system development 13529
integrated micro multi-ion sensor using Pt gate FET 40203
ion channel based biosensor, admittance modulation 6320
LB films for sensing appl. 13526
LB membranes for separation and sensing , review 40186
lectin coated piezoelectric crystal biosensor 13533
maltose binding protein as sensing element 6322
membrane-based biosensors, investigative study 13834
microhaemorheometer , micromachined Si based, for erythrocyte deformability meas. 40544
miniature electroenzymatic biosensors fabrication, biomolecules electrodeposition 40189
monitoring technology, conf., London (1991) 8622
MOS glucose sensor , using $LaF_3$ sputtered film 40192
motor vehicle electronic sensors, technological innovation *(German)* 8477
odorant sensor using lipid-coated SAW resonator oscillator 40210
paper mill waste, biochemical oxygen demand assessment 40362
photometric flow-injection biosensing of $Co^{2+}$ apoenzyme reactivation 40201
piezoelectric-viscous liquid interface, BAW refl., sensor appl. 23382
potentiometric enzyme channelling immunosensor 19566
quartz crystal biosensor developments 13530
quartz viscosity sensor use as coagulation detector 6727
solid-state sensors and actuators 34817
surface plasmon resonance in transition metal films 6321
transducer aspects 26791
urea biosensing using flow-through microcalorimeter 40195
urea sensor, $NH_4^+$ ISFET based 13532
C electrode, glassy, surface modification 6319
$LiNbO_3$ APM microsensor, target DNA detect. 26408
Si microphysiometer, cellular metabolic rate meas. 40191

**biosonic generation** *see bioacoustics; mechanoception*

**Biot-Savart law** *see electromagnetism*

**biotechnology**
No entries

**biothermics**
airway temperature probe, automated fast response 6735
antennas and EM applicators in biology and medicine 40662
bioelectromagnetics, computational techniques 13962
blood vessels fusion temp. using Cu vapour laser 13959
brain tumour heating with implanted microwave antennas 19989
cancer treatment, hyperthermia method develops. *(Japanese)* 26896
chestwall lesion, superficial hyperthermia, current sheet applicator array 33715
fertile chicken eggs, exposure to microwaves 33736
functional imaging of the human body 26853

**biothermics** continued
heat stress monitoring instrument for ambulatory subjects 13829
hyperthermia, ASTRO Annual Meeting, Washington DC (1991) 28371
hyperthermia, noninvasive control, microwave tomography 19874
hyperthermia, radiometric measurement of time-varying temperature profiles 6772
hyperthermia, self-regulated, local, temp. sensitive amorphous metal flakes 33714
hyperthermia, temp. meas. using impedance tomography 26836
hyperthermia, water-cooled EM applicator, phantom obs. 6876
hyperthermia applicators, 2D elec.-field-type, computerised design 6874
hyperthermia monitoring by microwave thermography 19873
hyperthermia probes using liq. cryst. NMR props. 33641
hyperthermia treatment, 3D simulation using FDTD method 40538
hyperthermia using BSD 2000 microwave antenna array 13958
hyperthermia using ferromagnetic implants , power absorpt. from RF mag. fields 26908
hyperthermia using rectangular microstrip radiators, elec. field distrib. 40661
hypothermia treatment using annular phased array , meas./simul. data comparison 40666
ingestible telemetric temp. sensor for deep hyperthermia 26857
interstitial endfire applicators, anal. and expt. 6871
laser heat deposition in tissue, MRI 26808
laser hyperthermia, interstitial, nonlinear multivariable system control 6875
microstrip applicators for microwave hyperthermia 19992
microwave antenna EM field configs. for microwave hyperthermia and thermography 19877
microwave balloon angioplasty 19991
microwave balloon catheters for localized heating of deep-seated tissues 6865
microwave blood plasma defroster 13817
microwave freq. sweep radiometer, noninvasive thermometry 13844
microwave heating in medicine 6879
microwave hyperthermia, multi-channel generator at 433 MHz, amplitude/phase control 6872
microwave hyperthermia applications, near fields eval. *(French)* 26906
microwave hyperthermia applicator using dielec. rod waveguide 6869
microwave hyperthermia cancer treatment, cutoff waveguide applicators 6870
microwave interstitial hyperthermia system monitored by radiometry and dosimetry 6868
microwave sterilization appl. in medicine, development 8539
neck, human, multifrequency microwave radiometry, temp. distrib. retrieval 19876
ocean hydrothermal vent fauna, high temperatures 20082
phantoms for hyperthermia and impedance tomography 19951
photocoagulator, Xe arch, transpupillary hyperthermia appl. 26898
printed circuit applicators for medical appls. *(French)* 26907
sector-vortex phased-array applicator, acoustic eval. 33712
sensors, press./temp., employing optical spectrum modulation 13907
Sigma 60 applicator for regional hyperthermia, eval. 13957
soft heating elements for local hyperthermia 26894
temperature probe for foetal/maternal temp. differentials 6749
tissue coagulation treatment, laser heating appls. *(Japanese)* 26913
tissue modelling of combined thermal and microwave—radiometric technique 19879
transurethral interstitial microwave hyperthermia appl. to benign prostatic hyperplasia 19990
tumour hyperthermia, annular-phased dipole arrays, numerical simulation 40667
UHF applicator for cryopreserved biomaterials rewarming 40539
US hyperthermia phased-array applicator 6862
US phased-array hyperthermic applicator, field patterns 6863

**biotite** *see mica*

**bipolar integrated circuits**
*see also BIMOS integrated circuits*
4-GHz 8-b ADC system using bipolar/CMOS/thick film hybrid technols. 21958
11.7 GHz 1/8 divider using 43 GHz high-speed bipolar transistors 29359
26 ps CML selective epitaxial bipolar technology 36715
35 GHz 35 ps ECL pnp technology 29357
540-MHz 10-bit polar-to-Cartesian convertor , CORDIC-based 16017
amplifier, fast, $\gamma$-ray effect 6684
analog ASICs, CAE tools for full custom design 30191
analogue arrays, design methods and tools 23208
analogue IC design, practical teaching *(French)* 16974
analogue statistical simulation in design for mfg. 16972
ATM cross-connect switch, time reservation algorithm 25602
BASIC bipolar technology , HF perform. optimisation 2577
BAW resonator-microwave BJT integration, semicond. proc. 22212
bipolar 2:1 static freq. divider in 1-$\mu$m self-aligning technology 1450
bipolar high-speed RAMs, word-line discharge ccts. 21839
bipolar IC expert CAD system 10511
bipolar IC packages, elec. and thermal models 23200
bipolar monolithic RF bandpass amplifiers 29307
bipolar transistor epitaxial-base profile design 36716
BSG outdiffusion props. and bipolar technol. appls. 2579
burst mode preamp. for optical data links , DC-500 Mb/s 25965
cascadable 4-bit synchronous counter, 2.1 GHz 21798
charge-buffered active-pull-down cct., 14.9 ps 35710
charge-buffered active-pull-down ECL cct. 21803
charge-neutralized differential amplifiers , design method 9293
chip sets for high speed fiber optic transmission 32633
clock-shot A/D converter for integrated smart sensors 26228
comparator implemented on analogue bipolar array 22050
complementary push-pull ECL cct., AC-coupled, low power 29036
complementary vertical bipolar transistor process 10510
conference, Minneapolis, MN, USA (Sept. 1990) 21003
CRC programmable check/generator unit for LANs and MANs 39328
cross-connect switch, high-speed, develop. *(Japanese)* 32327
CRRES MEP satellite, SEU flight data, bipolar RAMs 33751
current mirror , simulation with self-heating BJT model 841
data converters operating at one gigahertz 1188
DC to 1-GHz differential monolithic variable-gain amplifier 15773
deep trench isolated bipolar devices , defect-free process 2580
design and mfg. methods *(German)* 30192
disk drive data separator, 48 Mb/s 21973
distributed-constant ccts., sequential anal. 9240
DL series linear arrays, design and appls. *(German)* 23197
Dolby S-type bipolar IC, master slice design 6055

**bipolar integrated circuits** continued
DRAM LSIs, bipolar, rapid vapour-phase direct doping for ultra-shallow junctions 10134
ECL, delay-time eval. of BiCMOS, CMOS and ECL submicron gates 15850
ECL, history and future high-speed system appls. 9362
ECL, trench isolation with selective polysilicon refill 23203
ECL cct., interconnection wiring design concept 21805
ECL gate array , Fujitsu E128H device *(Italian)* 21757
ECL gate arrays, Fujitsu high speed devices *(Japanese)* 35624
ECL look open new system appls., process technology 9364
ECL packaging/interconnect systems , switching noise 21807
ECL PLD, ultra-high-speed 21800
ECL ternary high-speed ICs *(Chinese)* 23196
ECL-4R gate array with 5,120-bit SRAM *(Japanese)* 29024
electron-beam detector devices for IC controllability 36984
equiripple linear phase filter , tunable 10 MHz design 35895
ETS-V spacecraft CMOS SRAMs, SEU, on-orbit meas. 29043
flash ADC, 8 bit with multistage duplex Gray coding 29156
flash-type bipolar 8b ADC with over-Nyquist input 21961
four-metal layer interconnect system for bipolar and BiCMOS ccts. 10552
gate array bipolar chips for IBM ES/9000 28522
GPS integrated receiver, synthesizer and downconversion fns. 19286
HBT matrix amplifier , 2-19 GHz, design/perform. 29344
HBT technology for microwave amplifier 1516
heavy ion single event effects test data 23167
HF active filters LV appls. and monolithic implemen. 21988
high-performance bipolar technol. with Si or SiGe epitaxial base 2576
high-speed bipolar ccts., leverage of high-$f_T$ transistors 28974
hybrid simul. and sensitivity anal. 23007
IBM ES9000 mainframe, high perform. packaged electronics 28521
IBM ES/9000 model 320 air cooled technology 15365
IC leakage detection techniques 2584
IF amp./quadrature demodulator, 100 MHz, GSM terminals appl. 25691
integrated 800-Mbps fibre optic transmitters and receivers 12956
integrated geometric driven bipolar analog/digital standard cell , semicustom design environ. 29213
ionizing radiation response of advanced bipolar processes 22999
isolation technologies, review 36948
lateral pnp transistors, X-ray lithog. rad. damage 22990
linearised bipolar transconductor 29222
LNA design, bipolar versus CMOS technols. 9292
low power differential bus using split level bus tech. 21806
LSI circuits, topological simulation program 2572
LT1190 series video amplifiers, detail design performance 15767
macro model automatic creation for logic simulation, SPIL program 21815
magnetotransistor, pnp bipolar, for sensor appl. 40114
MC33102 sleep-mode 20 kHz dual op amps wake up for input signals 15765
micromotor, magnetic, planar, fabrication and testing 14810
microstrip interconnection for picosec. rise time ccts., model 23199
MMIC bipolar frequency doublers , high gain/wideband type 16316
MMIC mixer cct. 36162
modelling perform. appls. 29960
monolithic SBAR-HBT filter-amplifier 22211
monolithic variable integrators and active filters appl. *(Japanese)* 29177
multi-GHz monolithic VCOs bipolar chips 35561
multiproject circuit for bipolar IC custom design *(French)* 16975
$\mu$PC7071LY for analog SLIC LSI chip set *(Japanese)* 32306
negative differential resist. device based 32-bit multiplier 928
network solving system, gen. purpose, system abstraction 35428
op amp, bipolar precision implemen. and perform. issues 21649
op amp, temp. compensation for 300°C operation *(Japanese)* 28894
op amp with rail-to-rail multipath-driven output stage 21645
op amps with diamond struct. and feedback *(Italian)* 15772
optical FSK homodyne phase diversity system 5758
optical link interface chipset, 1.5 bit/s 16976
optical receiver ICs, 28-GHz ESPER process 5710
OTA-C filter, multiple input transconductors, design 29169
parallel processing decision cct., 11 Gb/s 21799
piezoresistive-type integrated pressure sensor 40108
PLL for signal detection in TV sets and VTRs 32810
polysilicon emitter transistors, effects of scaling and RTA on 1/f noise 2302
position sensitive detector with digital output 40085
power consumption estimation of logic families, piecewise anal. 35674
prescaler, multimodulus, HTB appl., freq. synthesizers 1276
PROM, pattern sensitivity, transient upset mechanism 35722
protected bipolar MOSFET controller IC 23198
RAM, 32-kb, product intro., test sites 36947
RAM devices, SEU rate prediction in neutron environs. 21858
RAM soft error immune SICOS transistor cell 35727
reliability simulation of bipolar and BiCMOS ccts. 30194
RF front-end for digital mobile radio , bipolar transceiver chipset 25690
RHET full adder ccts. 29951
self-aligned bipolar LSI, 0.3 device process technol. 23205
self-aligned transistor pair, base-emitter voltage mismatch 23207
single-chip VHF/UHF receiver for radio paging 25693
sinusoidal oscillator, bipolar monolithic IC-implemented 864
skew-time control clock-pulse adjustment LSI 35857
smart power ICs for car multiplex system *(Italian)* 20902
SMM-2044 audio IC, voltage controlled filter/oscillator 16071
SOI bipolar process, trench isolated, BESOI 2574
SOI development using seeded ZMR 1979
split-emitter MTL SRAM, 256-Kb 21864
SRAM, $\alpha$-particle induced soft error characts. 15910
SRAM, SEU hardening, local redundancy 36946
SRAM with UP/DOWN memory cell concept 21863
subscriber line interface circuit LSI chip set 25558
TCA505 chip for inductive proximity switches , appls. *(German)* 22255
ternary ECL ccts., theory and design 9401
time-to-amplitude converter for high precision TOF meas. 33503
transistor level generation system for full custom design 2573
trench isolation technology 23202
TTL NAND gates, bus drivers, overvoltage failure simulations 945
TV TV analogue to digital conversion system 32819
U-grove-isolated SICOS, high-speed bipolar technol. 16970
UHF hybrid IC and MMIC amplifier, cellular appls. 32530
UHF-1 and wafer bonding process for linear ICs 22047
ultra-high emitter efficiency transistor for ULSI 36714
ultra-high-speed diode decoder ccts. for RAM *(Japanese)* 29047
$V_R$6000A ECL RISC processor *(Japanese)* 29137
varactorless VCO IC 36153

**bipolar integrated circuits** continued
variable delay generator for deskew IC using ECL gate array 35618
VHF paging receiver, low-noise low-distortion front-end IC 5486
VLSI, flip-chip packaged, gate delays, optical meas. 2571
VLSI for digital mobile radio terminals 32493
VLSI on-chip direct wiring modification system 35619
VTC VJ900 analogue tile array builds video sync IC 15875
waveform relax., cct. partitioning 16973
wideband analog multiplier IC for fibre optic receivers 25950
wideband precision current sources for ICs 15752
AlGaAs HBT multipliers , MMIC implementations 1559
AlGaAs monolithic HBT multipliers, even-order and odd-order types 16332
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT 1:2 regenerating demultiplexer IC 18932
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT 20 GHz 5 dB-gain analog multipliers 16306
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT 500-gate 15-GHz gate array 15903
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT 8:1 multiplexer/1:8 demultiplexer for lightwave communications 5815
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT F-RISC/G standard cell library 29126
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT decision circuit IC , 20 Gbit/s 15822
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT oscillator , 22 GHz band MMIC 1546
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT preamp. IC for 10 Gbit/s optical receiver module 32600
AlGaAs/GaAs ballistic collection transistor MMIC preamp., 18.5 GHz bandwidth 1568
$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$/GaAs HBT technol. and cct. perform. *(Japanese)* 29946
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT MMIC wideband VCO 1558
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT MMIC wideband VCO, 7-15 GHz tuning range 16331
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT direct-coupled wideband amp., 30 GHz 1549
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT driver IC for laser modulation 3608
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT monolithic ultra-broadband transimpedance amps. 1560
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT monolithic ultra-broadband transimpedance amplifier 16333
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs for high power MMICs 9666
AlInAs/GaInAs HBT feedback amp., 33 GHz cascode config. 22216
AlInAs-GaInAs HBT static digital freq. dividers, 36 GHz 22202
AlInAs-GaInAs MMIC HBT cascode feedback amplifier, 0-33 GHz 1570
AlInAs-InGaAs HBTs, breakdown improvement 16829
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ HBT props. and lightwave telecom. IC appls. 2290
$Al_2O_3$-PbO-$B_2O_3$-$SiO_2$ glass-ceramic substrate for VLSI computer packaging 21096
GaAs 10 Gbit/s HBT amplifier for optical fibre systs. 32674
GaAs HBT MMIC balanced I-band amp., design/charact. 1408
GaAs HBT wideband amplifier to 24 GHz 1561
GaAs HBT wideband matrix distrib./Darlington feedback amps. to 24 GHz 22222
GaAs HBTs for microwave and digital circuits 22210
GaAs IC laser driver design, large signal modelling 11167
GaAs bipolar DRAM cell vertically integrated over p-n capacitor 21838
GaAs vertically integrated bipolar DRAM cell, 4.5 h storage time 29084
GaAs/AlGaAs HBT 15 GHz monolithic two-modulus prescaler 15901
GaAs/AlGaAs HBT MMIC chip for FM-CW radar 5858
InP/InGaAs HBT 10 Gbit/s laser driver IC 32672
InP-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ HBT props. and lightwave telecom. IC appls. 2290
InP-InGaAs HBT 2:1 multiplexer 28891
InP-InGaAs HBT differential cascade amplifiers 28891
InP-InGaAs p-i-n HBT photoreceiver circuit 3232
Si 21 GHz/320 mW static freq. divider 15900
Si 5 Gbit/s 8:1 multiplexer and 4.1 Gbit/s 1:8 demultiplexer 39456
Si 8-6 flash ADC with over-Nyquist input , dipolar LSI 1171
Si, III/V optical interconnect receiver array 9804
Si MMICs, NEC series with 2 GHz bandwidth *(Japanese)* 29361
Si bipolar 30 Gbit/s multiplexer and demultiplexer ICs 21966
Si bipolar chipset for 10-23 Gbit/s optical communications 19080
Si bipolar device design for cct. perform. optimisation 23206
Si bipolar laser- and line-driver IC, design *(English)* 39714
Si bipolar technol. using sub-10 keV B implantation 23204
Si bipolar technology with 43 ps switching speed 2578
Si bipolar transistor ECL technology, self aligned epitaxial, profile leverage 30193
Si decision cct. operating up to 15 Gbit/s 15904
Si high-speed bipolar technol., SATURN 16971
Si homo- and heterojunction bipolar technology 2575
Si integrated circuits, develop. *(Dutch)* 23201
Si integrated magnetic field sensor with frequency output 19451
Si microstrip detectors, radiation-hard front-end electronics 19846
Si nanotesla-magnetotransistors, temp. coeff. 40116
Si outside emitter transistor struct. for high-speed LSI 2581
Si photodiode sensor, integrated high-speed 37550
Si wafer-Mo electrode bonding, thickness optimisation, props. 10044
Si wideband MMIC amplifier family for L-S band consumer products 16305
Si:P ion-implanted n-well bipolar process for analog IC fab. 36949
Si/$CoSi_2$/Si-heterotransistors , integrated, MBE fab., characts. 2298
Si-$SiO_2$, fully isolated high-speed self-aligned bipolar transistor on thin SOI 29986
SiGe bipolar transistor ECL technology, self aligned epitaxial, profile leverage 30193
SiGe-base bipolar transistors, epitaxial-base profile design 36716

**bipolar transistor circuits**
*used for general papers and papers where use of bipolar transistors is significant*
100 W to 10 kW bipolar transistor invertor 41484
900 MHz base station RF power transistor design and appl. 19039
BASIC design program *(Spanish)* 21613
Class C bipolar transistor RF amps., chaotic states 844
composite MOS-bipolar transistor switched oscillator calc. 35577
constant power source for sensor biasing appl. 15758
current mirror , simulation with self-heating BJT model 841
differential amplifier harmonic coeff. and amplitude charact. 35550
emitter driven bipolar transistor power switch 825
Gbit/s-appl. bipolar transistor cct. 29217
harmonic distortion coeffs. of active-loaded amplifiers 35549
hybrid low-noise amplifier with bipolar transistors 9278
linear bipolar power amplifiers for multichannel L-band transmission 22189
linear thermometry using bipolar transistor-based sensors 32960
magnetotransistor multi-dimens. sensing of mag. field 40076
MMIC mixer cct. using MMIC bipolar transistors 36162
neural net pattern dynamics, operating state in bipolar transistor ccts. 35983

**bipolar transistor circuits** continued
nonlinear microwave transistor stage matching cct. optimal admittance calc. 22164
optical fibre digital PPM common-collector-cascode receiver design 32673
switched networks, anal. based on virtual state eqn. 9244
synchronous rectifier using bipolar transistor and current transformer *(Japanese)* 829
UHF power device operation, quasilinear determ. from bipolar junction transistor model 15782
Zetex ZTC653 transistor, appl. to invertors 9266

**bipolar transistors**
*see also bipolar integrated circuits; heterojunction bipolar transistors; hot electron transistors; insulated gate bipolar transistors*
1/f diffusion and recomb. noise source identification 29957
1/f noise behaviour , model 22993
2D planar emitter, intrinsic base resistance model 16826
11.7 GHz 1/8 divider using 43 GHz high-speed bipolar transistors 29359
26ps selective epitaxial bipolar technology 36715
35 GHz 35 ps ECL pnp technology 29357
800-MHz tuned bipolar transistor power oscillators, 54% efficiency 29330
AC machine control, digital controlled PWM inverter 27789
avalanche transistor selection for streak camera appl. 10344
base resist., current depend. *(Chinese)* 22982
base resist. determ. under forward bias 36723
BiNMOS transistor 2D anal. at 77 K, PISCES program 29973
BiPMOS transistors, extrinsic base aspects, 2D simulation 10551
book on microwave components 34840
charge sharing effects in bipolar transistors with sub-halfmicron emitter widths 29958
CMOS, N-channel output transistors, ESD protection 10523
CMOS compatible lateral type for high-speed BiCMOS LSI 30255
complementary BJT for CMOS compatible technol. 23259
current gain degradation 10334
current gain instability rel. to 1/*f* noise *(Chinese)* 16840
cutoff freq. rel. to shallow dopant trapping charcts. *(Chinese)* 22433
design and mfg. methods *(German)* 30192
design for predictable power gain at max. freq. 29336
die attach punch test study rel. to delta VBE 16533
diffusion length/lifetime/emitter Gummel-number studies 29942
digital CMOS compatible 250 V lateral insulated base transistors 37004
distributed base impedance, model 23005
epitaxial bipolar power transistor switches , design optim. 10332
epitaxial-base profile design 36716
extrinsic base resistance determ. 2286
FET, bipolar mode, normally-off, I-V curves, model 2448
gain measurement, digital cct. design 6391
heavily doped regions, DC/AC charcts. 29961
HF parameters, effect of emitter-base reverse bias stress 10333
HF performance, geom. and layout depend. 23006
Hi-Vision TV set horizontal deflection transistor *(Japanese)* 19336
hole transport, ensemble Monte Carlo calc. 36724
hot carrier effects, simulation 36791
hot carrier effects suppression by graded emitter in BiCMOS 30251
hot carrier induced photovoltage 10351
HV planar transistors using field plate and SIPOS 29984
hybrid simul. and sensitivity anal. 23007
hybrid-mode bipolar action CMOS technology 17001
I/V charcts., physics-based model 16839
IC technology, conf., Minneapolis, MN, USA (Sept. 1990) 21003
impact ionisation and vel. overshoot study 29982
impurity diffusion under RTA, BiCMOS appls. 30246
in situ doped poly-Si emitter process with buried diffusion source 22669
intrinsic base resist. and cutoff freq. 2275
ionizing radiation response of advanced bipolar processes 22999
Lambda bipolar transistors and phototransistors, design, fabrication, charactn. 2280
lateral bipolar transistor on SOI using self-aligned base 2292
lateral pnp transistor model, MODELLA 23004
lateral PNP transistors, internal overvoltage protection 29983
lateral pnp transistors, X-ray lithog. rad. damage 22990
low-temp. epitaxy using photoexcited processes 28680
magnetotransistor, pnp bipolar, for sensor appl. 40114
medium power device, model verification 36707
microwave high power transistor model 22986
microwave semiconductor devices, book 8671
minority carrier current in emitter 36740
mobility profiling, inverse Early effect 36738
modeling using $n^+$ emitter minority hole mobility 10354
modelling perform. appls. 29960
models, intrinsic concentration 2305
models, intrinsic concentration 2306
multidimensional semiconductor devices, voltage-current charcts. 36675
multifingered power type, electrothermal simulation 36678
multiplication factor, avalanche-induced light emission 2293
n-p-n transistor chip, electron-acoustic microscopy, bias appl. 22987
n-type, homojunc. transistor, heavy doping effects 2278
nonlinear transistor modeling using pulsed S-parameter meas. 16246
p-n-p lateral transistors, HV, defect engng. 23001
perforated emitter contact effect 29976
poly-emitter transistor, high-current regime, reliability 23009
polysilicon 2D process simulation of dopant diffusion 29708
polysilicon bipolar transistors, interface control 23003
polysilicon emitter, unity gain bandwidth depend. 29953
polysilicon emitter bipolar transistor, injection efficiency 16831
polysilicon emitter contact transistors, emitter/base transit time 16824
polysilicon emitter p-n-p bipolar transistors, B diffusion 16823
polysilicon emitter transistor, ECR $SiO_2$ interlayer technol. 23002
polysilicon emitter transistors, effects of scaling and RTA on 1/f noise 2302
polysilicon emitter transistors, noise model./charactn. 22994
polysilicon emitter transistors , temp. depend. 2301
polysilicon emitter transistors with interfacial oxides , base recomb. current 10355
power, nondestructive reverse bias safe operating area determ. 36709
power, single-event burnout 22998
power convertors, quasi-resonant, bipolar transistor-based 8167
power convertors, semiconductor switching device evolution 14873
power devices, dielec. isolated, reduced surface field tech. 36807
power switches 36711
power switching transistors types, props. and appls. *(Czech)* 36799

**bipolar transistors** continued
power transistor carrier lifetime determ. 29941
power transistor static behaviour, PSPICE simul. *(German)* 16819
PSA bipolar device using RTA process and trench technology, charcts. *(Korean)* 16834
PWM VSI, perform. optimisation for motor control appls. 15746
radial basis function modelling of submicron devices 29887
resistive parasitics extraction, DC meas. method 29962
resonant tunnelling bipolar transistor, base-emitter jn. effects 29979
RTA, emitter polysilicon-Si interface microstruct. 22996
S-band 60 W power transistors , design and performance *(Japanese)* 29332
self-aligned bipolar structure selective polysilicon emitter 36713
self-aligned transistor pain, base-emitter voltage mismatch 23207
self-heating, scalable small-signal model 22980
sensors for neutron energy spectra 33441
SOI high-gain polysilicon emitter transistor 22979
SOI MOSFETs, body current scanning, parasitic bipolar action 2312
SOS bipolar transistors, effects of ns RTP 2282
SPICE BJT model , modification 10346
SPT smart power technology, fully self-aligned DMOS cell 35526
SSC circuit design, JFETS, MOSFETS, bipolar transistors, radiation effects 6678
submicron, base pushout model with vel. overshoot 29974
thin-base lateral bipolar transistor on bonded SOI 36712
transient processes, 3D simulation 16803
transit time at high collector current density 36745
transit time modelling 2299
tunnelling FET, reson. tunnelling model 30121
ultra-high emitter efficiency transistor for ULSI 36714
virtual ground and parasitic mechanisms in junction isolated devices 2294
wafer bonding and thinning for high-speed SOI transistors 10338
AlGaAs-GaAs superlattice in double-NDR bipolar transistor, confinement and tunnelling 10342
GaAlAs/GaAs bipolar transistor, accumulation mode, 2D hole gas 10341
GaAs devices and technol., book 34839
GaAs transistors, overshoot in transient/steady-state 29980
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ transistors, overshoot in transient/steady-state 29980
GaInP-GaAs TEBT, non-selfaligned, MOCVD 29943
Ge, bipolar transistors, pulsed regime, sound emission 22983
InAs transistors, overshoot in transient/steady-state 29980
InGaAs-InAlAs real-space transistors, hot-electron domains 2281
InP transistors, overshoot in transient/steady-state 29980
InP/InGaAs heterojunction phototransistor with base terminal, performance 3218
PtSi-Si Schottky-collector vertical PNM bipolar transistor 22972
Si 26-GHz etched-groove PBT 1527
Si, 2D transistor struct., tunnel effects 36746
Si, SOI lateral bipolar transistor, high speed operation 29972
Si bipolar device design for cct. perform. optimisation 23206
Si bipolar transistor ECL technology, self aligned epitaxial, profile leverage 30193
Si bipolar transistor emitter injection efficiency 29954
Si bipolar transistor super self-aligned sel. grown base MBE technology 29964
Si bipolar transistors , low temp. model 10345
Si bipolar transistors, liq. nitrogen temp. operation, simulation 29956
Si bipolar transistors, low temp. operation, modelling/design 23000
Si, bipolar transistors, pulsed regime, sound emission 22983
Si devices, 1/f noise/$h_{FE}$ instability correl. 16825
Si devices, avalanche effects and light emission 2296
Si epitaxial-base double-poly self-aligned bipolar transistors 29963
Si etched-groove PBT, fabrication/perform. 1522
Si membranes fabrication by anodic etch stop , bipolar effects 10160
Si microwave PBTs, 2D numerical simul. 2297
Si microwave p-n-$\rho$ transistors, single-crystal emitters 1483
Si nanotesla-magnetotransistors, temp. coeff. 40116
Si outside emitter transistor struct. for high-speed LSI 2581
Si, polysilicon-emitter bipolar transistors, microstruct. effects 16827
Si radiation-hardened phototransistor 23806
Si selective epitaxy for sub-collector of quasi-dielec. isolated BJT 36747
Si self aligned selective MBE grown transistor 22178
Si:As/PtSi bipolar polysilicon transistor, junction spiking 36721
$Si/CoSi_2/Si$ PBT with ion implanted gate 29977
$Si\text{-}SiO_2$, fully isolated high-speed self-aligned bipolar transistor on thin SOI 29986
SiGe bipolar transistor ECL technology, self aligned epitaxial, profile leverage 30193
SiGe bipolar transistors, liq. nitrogen temp. operation, simulation 29956
SiGe devices, avalanche effects and light emission 2296
SiGe epitaxial-base double-poly self-aligned bipolar transistors 29963
SiGe graded-base 55 GHz polysilicon emitter PNP transistors 36108
SiGe-base PNP transistors, polysilicon and single-crystal emitter graded 29959
SiGe-base bipolar transistors, epitaxial-base profile design 36716
YBaCuO superconducting base transistor , tunnel. probab. anal. 10747

**bipoles** *see network analysis; network synthesis*

**biquadratic filters** *see active filters*

**birefringence**
*see also Kerr electro-optical effect; light polarisation; magneto-optical effects; mechanical birefringence; optical constants; optical rotation*
anisotropic fibres, dispersion curves, birefringence anal. 30494
azo dye doped polyvinyl-alcohol film as all-optical storage medium 17298
bistable element, polarisation based 30669
coaxial optical-fiber frequency shifter , polarisation eigenmode coupling by acoustic waves 30536
D-shaped fibres , vector normal modes anal. 37346
diphenyl-diacetylene liq. crysts. for electro-optic appln. 3094
dye laser, crystal birefr. filters, tuning sensitivity *(Chinese)* 11297
electro-optic crystal in birefringent laser cavity, freq. stabilisation and tuning 17807
ferroelectric liq. cryst., light modulation and colour switching 3088
ferroelectric liq. cryst. micro-optic switch 30635
ferroelectric liq. cryst. total internal reflection microoptic switch 23682
fibers with elliptical stress-induced cladding and circular-core, fabrication 37341
fibre, two-mode, linearly birefringent, polarisation mode pattern 2957
fibre birefr., high speed polarimetric meas. 23559
fibre optic gyroscope, closed-loop, self-calibration 6256
fibre optic pressure sensor up to 100 MPa 6271

**birefringence** continued
fibre optic sensor, polarisation induced signal fading suppression 19522
fibre optic sensors, distributed, backscatter analysis 6266
fibre optic single mode polarisation transformer 2902
fibre optics, soliton interactions, randomly varying birefr. 10814
fibre sensors, birefringent, heterodyne carrier generation using stimulated Brillouin scatt. 6289
fibre-grating compressors, chirped femtosec. pulse amplification 30505
fibre-optic temperature sensor, birefringent fibre and AM laser heat pulses 13474
fibres, birefringent, dispersion compensated optical equalisers anal. 37298
fibres, elliptical-stress-cladding, modal birefringence calc. 10786
fibres, highly-birefringent, SRS, modulational instability , Raman amplification 11320
fibres, local birefringence, polarization dispersion statistical model 17344
fibres, low birefringence, dispersionless modulation gain 17345
fibres, self injected spatial mode locking, modulational instability 2947
fibres, single mode, single polarisation, polarisation coupling by broadband light source 10774
germanosilicate optical fibres, photoinduced birefringence 37324
inhomogeneous polar liquids, natural Kerr effect, optical birefringence 31077
intracavity wavelength selectors , birefringent filters use in laser tuning 30701
isolators, polarization independent, birefringent and half-wave plates 30695
Kerr spectrometer , online, DNA solution exam. 3079
LCD, dichroic, current status review 40264
LCD, multiplexable achromatic, nematic liquid cryst. cells. 10895
linear optical filters; dispersive and absorptive; interferometric group delay meas. 3157
liquid cryst. refractive index behavior 13645
liquids meas., Blumlein discrete network based pulse generator 14887
measurement in glass laser disk by transverse Zeeman laser 19681
measurement using polarization interf. optical heterodyne fiber sensor *(Japanese)* 33045
multilayer waveguide struct. Cherenkov SHG 37791
nematic liq. cryst. director tilt and thickness meas. 6431
nematic liq. cryst. superplanar layer, electrooptic props. 3096
nitrobenzene, natural Kerr effect, optical birefringence 31077
nitrobenzene single-mode liquid-cored optical fibers , nonlinear switching 37815
optical fibre, single-mode, polarisation fluctuation anal. 2952
optical fibre, spun rectangular core, non-local birefr. 17388
optical fibres, D-shaped, vector modes, cladding thickness 17393
optical fibres, single-mode, anisotropic, polarized light state evolution , birefringence fluctuations 2926
optical fibres under mechanical perturbations 17403
periodically twisted birefringent fiber filter , helical solitons switching dynamics 24216
polarization-maintaining fibres, low dispersion, hollow pits 17352
polarization-maintaining optical fiber couplers, elasto-optic birefringent axes alignment 37302
polymers, azoaromatic, opt. induced/erased birefr./dichroism 24177
programmable kinoform, birefr. liq. cryst. spatial light modulator 17884
rhodamine 640 all-optical gel memory 30480
rib waveguide directional couplers, form birefr., semivectorial propag. 17448
SBS in birefringent optical fibre , freq. shifter appl. 2916
soliton collisions: annihilation and fusion in birefringent optical fibres 32619
spun fibre, birefringent, polarisation switching 2954
TDM fibre link, birefringent, dispersion-shifted, soliton polarisation multiplexing 32601
tunable birefringent optical fibre filters, wavelength selection 39629
waveguide birefringence simulator, beam propag. method 2970
waveguides, ion-exchanged glass, simulation and props. 30562
$(Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As)_{1/2}(GaAs)_{1/2}$ fractional-layer superlattice, polarisation-depend. optical nonlinearity 11342
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ birefringent switch in logic gate module 30680
Cr:LiSrAlF$_6$ solid laser tuning by birefringent liquid crystal tuner 23942
GaAs MQW mode convertors and tuners, dispersion and birefringence effects 37436
$In_{0.23}Ga_{0.77}As$-GaAs quantum wells, crystal symm., band struct. and optical props. 1865
$LiNbO_3$ proton-exchanged planar waveguides: deformations, stresses, and birefringence 37402
$LiNbO_3$ single crysts. fibre, uniaxial clad, analysis 17396
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide integrated-optic polarisation controller 30574
$LiNbO_3$/$LiNbO_3$:Ti for fibre optic temp. sensors 6273
Nd doped fibre laser with intracavity polariser, tunability 30880
Nd:YAG laser, electro-optically Q switched, resonator birefringence compensation 37627
SiON optical waveguides, birefr. control and dispersion characts. 17436
$TeO_2$ phased array anisotropic crystal Bragg interactions 17528
**BIST** *see built-in self test*
**bistable multivibrators** *see flip-flops*
**bistable optical devices** *see optical bistability*
**bit-slice computers**
motion estimator, VLSI regular array, bit-slice elements 4652
neural bit-slice computing element 1281
Viterbi decoder, fully parallel, full custom VLSI design 35820
**Bitter patterns** *see magnetic domains*
**bitumen** *see materials*
**blackboard (artificial intelligence)** *see artificial intelligence: expert systems*
**blast waves** *see shock waves*
**bleaching, optical** *see optical saturable absorption*
**blending**
No entries
**Bloch line memories** *see magnetic bubble memories*
**Bloch walls** *see magnetic domain walls*
**block polymers** *see polymer blends*
**blood**
angiocardiography, NMR-based technique *(Japanese)* 26858
cholesterol biosensing using enzyme-thermistor 40197
coagulation detector, quartz viscosity sensor use 6727
electrocautery haemostat, configs. 6860
erythrocytes, passage through $Si_3N_4$ membrane, meas. system 6796
flow measurement, microdynamic rotor fabrication and testing 6739
glucose sensor, implantable, 37°C perform. 33617
in vivo meas. by Doppler velocimeter 26549
lymphocyte cultures assay, gaseous imaging detector 19887
**blood** continued
microcirculation blood flow meas. with LDV *(Japanese)* 13873
microhaemorheometer for erythrocyte deformability meas. 40544
microwave balloon angioplasty 19991
microwave blood plasma defroster 13817
MRI inflow angiography, lipid suppression tech. 26807
optical ranging of muscle and brain biochemistry, bleeding localization 19912
oximeter, reflectance pulse, for clinical appl. 6783
pressure measurement, microcapsule US resonance method 26823
quantitative reflectance haemoglobinometry 40553
red cells, US interferometry abs. *(French)* 13851
urea sensor, $NH_4^+$ ISFET based 13532
vessels fusion temp. using Cu vapour laser 13959
$O_2$ pressure monitoring, using thin film amperometric sensor 40545
Zn determ. in blood, flow injection-atomic absorption spectrophotometry 26796
**blood platelets** *see blood*
**blooming mills**
*see also steel manufacture*
No entries
**blowing problem** *see boundary layers*
**board computers** *see microcomputers*
**Bode diagrams**
*see also frequency response*
wind turbines, horizontal-axis, active pitch control 41316
**boilers**
*see also nuclear reactor steam generators*
10 MW solar central receiver pilot plant 41246
20 MW thermal cogeneration plant (Denmark), fluidised bed combustion 34251
38 MW Steyrermuhl paper mill combined cycle cogen. plant (Austria) 28329
40 MW district heating CHP plant (Germany), PFBC experiences *(German)* 27573
80 MW PFBC boiler retrofit 7836
85 MW Cambria Cogen Plant with fluidised beds 41199
106 MW Sandreuth cogeneration plant (Germany), pollution control experiences *(German)* 14636
135 MW combined cycle cogen. project (USA), reliability/maintenance 27705
160 MW steam turbine/boiler system, multivariable self-tuning control 27651
223 MW food processing plant cogeneration project (USA) 20937
350 MW Jorge Lacerda power plant (Brazil), boiler contracts 14654
450 MW combined cycle power station at Shoreham Harbour 41218
1000 MW Higashi-Ohgishima steam power plant (Japan), project experience *(Japanese)* 27648
1000 MW nuclear power plant boiler control automation 7778
All-Union Heat Engng. Institute history 41134
Argus Cogeneration Expansion project, CFB nonheat boiler 27601
automatic deslagging equipment 7832
cogeneration, conf., Budapest, Hungary (Sept. 1991) 20984
cogeneration heat recovery steam generators, CAD packages 27617
cogeneration thermal power thermodynamic perform. anal. 41217
Colorado oil shale, electricity/oil coproduction process 41139
combined cycle plant, heat recovery boilers, design 27703
combined cycle power plants, pressurised fluidised bed boilers *(Japanese)* 27699
combined cycle power plants, steam cycle off design 27697
combined cycle power station with fluidised-bed boiler 41216
combined cycle power stations, steam turbine repowering economics 27685
combined cycle power stations with 200 MW 9F gas turbines 34269
combined cycle/gas turbine steam injected power plant, thermodynamics comparison 27670
control systems, book 44
district heating, secondary waste heat recovery sources *(Russian)* 7834
district heating boiler stations, energy efficiency *(Russian)* 7799
electric air humidifiers using steam generation *(German)* 20918
electric power generation, conf., Berlin, Germany (Sept. 1991) *(German)* 8647
feedpump rotor dynamic/thermal deformation testing 20444
fertiliser industry cogeneration plant (India), gas turbine-based 28335
gas turbines, coal-fired plant natural gas repowering 27671
gas turbines, connection to hot water boilers 27677
hospital solar boiler plant project (Australia) 34298
hotel heating, combined solar elec. boiler and heat pump system 28299
intelligent multi-sensor system for boiler control 34235
oil refinery, energy conservation, gas turbine CHP 20931
paper industry, humidifier dynamics and control 41945
petroleum industry pulverised coal boilers, CFBC refractory guidelines 15199
pharmaceutical company CHP experience 34768
PWR 1300 MW Philippsburg power plant, boiler chemistry *(German)* 41168
PWR boilers, COMPROMIS inspection/maintenance decision package *(French)* 14557
Rankine cycle power plants, thermodynamic perform. anal. 34244
repair weld damage eval. using magnetic control 7831
solar/gas turbine power station, creation scheme 27731
solid fuel boiler modernisation using fluidised bed 7819
steam generator computer model in power station *(Italian)* 27643
steam generators, parallel, fuel allocation optimisation *(Italian)* 41181
steam power station boiler pressure control design *(German)* 41206
steam power stations, boiler control system commissioning guide 20465
sugar mill CHP system anal., Pakistan 20936
thermal power plant AFBC boilers, perform. testing guidelines 14626
thermal power plant AFBC fuel perform. prediction, computer-based 7839
thermal power plant coal powder flow meas., sensor-based 20462
thermal power plant simulators, personnel training appls. *(German)* 27634
thermal power plant $SO_2$ stack emissions, FGD system retrofits 14650
thermal power plants, oil-fired, $NO_x$ emissions control 7842
thermal power station, boiler optimal automatic control synthesis 7808
thermal power station boiler control, digital simulation study *(Korean)* 7824
thermal power station feedpump perform., suction piping/prewarming 20452
thermal power station feedwater system, LQ controller digital simulation *(Korean)* 7825
thermal power station flue gas controls, Austrian projects 14622
thermal power stations, circulating FBC, thermal efficiency 41179

**boilers** continued
tube failure reduction 20439
variable speed synchronous motor drives, boiler feed pump appls. 8392
Walsum thermal power station, coal handling plant project *(German)* 14635
waste to energy plant, control/monitoring system start-up 27585
waste-to-energy plants, distributed control system project (USA) 20464
water level electronic control systems *(Polish)* 7796
waterwall tube patency, thermovision checking *(Polish)* 7797
WEIPLOT power station equipment failure anal. package 14535

**bolometers**
composite bolometers , cooled, anal., alpha/X-ray and γ-ray meas. 33378
conference on optical radiometry, Switzerland (Sept. 1990) 15239
cryogenic microbolometers as VUV detectors 19489
DC biased capacitive bolometer 13438
geophysical thermistor bolometer scanning radiometer 33804
grating bolometric laser power meter design and operation *(Russian)* 33221
high $T_c$ bolometer, planetary mission appl. 6216
microbolometer fabrication on Si substrate, by anisotropic etching 40139
preamplifier, He-3 cooled design 26323
quasi-optical power meter, Bi monolithic bolometer, mm- and sub-mm-wave appls. 6418
semiconducting, current detection based , amplifier 26225
semiconductor microwave phase shifters, switching elements 1419
strip dipole antennas, measurements at 230 GHz 38156
superconducting bolometers, antenna coupled, new design 13426
superconducting microwave and IR devices, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (April 1991) 5
superconducting microwave phase shifters, switching elements 1419
superconductor IR and sub-MM radiation receivers 13437
thermistors, Earth Radiation Budget Experiment radiometers charactn. 20062
$RuO_2$ thermistors as bolometers for particle detection 6227
Si millikelvin bolometers for X-ray array devices 19854
Te detector composite microbolometers for sub-MM-wave 40303
$V_2O_5$ thick film thermistor bolometer, prep., charactn. 13446
YBaCuO high $T_c$ bolometric element 40126
YBaCuO high $T_c$ supercond. thin film bolometer, two-temp. model 6208
YBaCuO microstrip transmission lines, light detect. 13449
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, epitaxial film, optically detected thermal response 26288
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film bolometers, current noise behaviour 13453
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, supercond. bolometers, IR and millimetre review 6212
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, high $T_c$ bolometers, high energy ion irrad. effects 6247
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ weak-link bridges, photoresponse 37238
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$, free-standing film, enhanced bolometric response 6213

**Boltzmann equation**
*see also transport processes*
inhomogeneous boltzmann eqn., soln. using iterative approach 28624
LPCVD modelling for process optimization and equipment design 666
MOSFET, hot carriers, effective temperature 36796
semiconducting submicron structures, electron transport, moment eqn. model 2242
semiconductor Boltzmann eqn. simul., homogeneous field model 10296
semiconductor device simulation, conf., Urbana-Champaign (May 1990) 8712
semiconductor devices, Boltzmann eqn., iterative spectral soln. 10308
semiconductors, hot electron transport 36321
steady-state Boltzmann eqn., eigenvalue soln. 16577
submicron $n^+nn^+$ structures, fluctuations, Monte Carlo anal. 36421
submicron structs., transport modelling, relax. time Boltzmann eqn. 10286
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct., hot electrons drift vel. 16638
$CO_2$ laser mixture, electron energy distrib. fn. 30802
$CO_2$ lasers, sealed CW, gas comp. and plasma props. 37584
GaAs heterostructure, electron-electron interaction, hot electron distrib. 1830
GaAs, ion implantation damage, simulation 2021
GaAs, photoexcited carrier dynamics 9961
GaAs, velocity-space transport model, GAVELS 36353
KrF laser, electron attachment, discharge instability, Boltzmann eqn. *(Japanese)* 30814
$N_2$-$SF_6$-$C_4F_8$ mixtures, swarm parameters, dielec. props. *(Japanese)* 30272
Si, hot carrier transport coeffs., fast calcs. 36322
Si, space-dependent Boltzmann eqn., deterministic soln. 16588

**Boltzmann-Vlasov equation** *see Vlasov equation*

**bond angles**
InGaAs, elec. cond. at subsidiary energy minima 36352

**bond distance** *see bond lengths*

**bond lengths**
MOS devices, mechanical stress-induced hot-carrier effects 36797
InGaAs, elec. cond. at subsidiary energy minima 36352

**bonds (adhesive)** *see adhesion*

**bonds (chemical)**
*see also bond angles; bond lengths*
adsorption on Si (111), surface states, UV photoemission 2095
diamond, low pressure plasma CVD, ECR enhancement 9135
diamond film growth and characteris., review 642
layer MBE on on $Sc_{1-x}Er_xAs$, RHEED, TEM 9054
liquid, struct., bonds, dynamics, electronic props. 1821
novolak-DNQ resist, dissolution inhibition, bond effect 2163
overlayer on Si (100), empty surface states, inverse photoemission 2114
strained heteroepitaxy, strain and growth kinetics 9005
Au-Al bond degradation mechanism, IR microscope anal. 2097
BP reaction mechanism., CVD deposition 681
C overcoated magnetic discs, frictional behaviour 37094
C:H overcoats on mag. discs, prep., struct., mech. props. 37095
C:N overcoats on mag. discs, prep., durability, struct. 37096
Cr overlayer form. grown on GaAs oxide film, photoemission 10192
Cu/Al interface bonding, microcircuit packaging appls. 28764
GaAs:Si (111)A, (100), (111)B, passivated, temp. depend. changes 22706
$Ge_{20}Bi_xSe_{70-x}Te_{10}$ glass films, electronic switching 29553
Si surface reaction processes, H role, in situ FTIR-ATR 29758
Si:Au, electron-induced Au atom implantation in bilayer system 36526
Si:H, Staebler-Wronski effect, molecular dynamics simulation 3182
a-Si:H, ab-initio molecular dynamics method, bonds 23763
a-Si:H(D), films and solar cells, light-induced changes 28109
a-Si:H,B films, B doping effects, XPS study 22695
a-SiC:H films, reactive sputtered, optical, elec. props., defect density, bonding, comparison with a-SiC:H,F 36356

**bonds (chemical)** continued
a-SiC:H,F films, reactive sputtered, optical, elec. props., defect density, bonding, comparison with a-SiC:H 36356
$a\text{-}Si_{1-x}C_x$:H,B films, B doping effects, XPS study 22695
$a\text{-}SiN_{0.5}$:H in MIM, high stability diode for LCD appl. 22650
$SiO_2$, vacuum UV laser-induced surface alteration 29759
$a\text{-}Si_{1-x}S_x$:H thin films, solar cell appl. 10972
$Sm_2Fe_{17}$-N, metal-bonded magnets 17229
$Sm_2(Fe_{1-y}M_y)_{17}N_x$ (M=Ti, V, Co), mag. props. and permanent magnets 17230
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, intergranular bonds, nonreson. RF wave absorpt. 23469

**bonds, dangling** *see dangling bonds*

**bone**
bone diagnostic probe development 19942
chest, newborns, digital imaging with photostimulable phosphor 40556
diagnostic equipment develop. by US meas. 26812
laser regeneration, low level Ar laser use 19977
lumbar spine, transducer for facet force meas. 19869
mineral density meas. dual energy X-ray adsorptiometers 13891
radiographic trabecular pattern anal. 6755
skull base surgery, navigation support, optical posn. detect. 40624
skull X-ray images, lateral, intelligent segmentation system 19910
trabecular bone densitometry using interactive image analysis 6795
US attenuation and vel., mineral content depend. 13916
US echo tomography through skullbone, prototype scanner 26819
vertebral bodies, relative dynamic motion, laser assessment method 19880

**Boolean algebra**
*see also Boolean functions; formal logic*
$L\times n$ Boolean matrices , construction method and appl. 15463
combinational ccts., test pattern generation algorithm 21780
digital circuits, formal verification using symbolic ternary system models 984
distributed information systems , structural optimisation of LAN 39259
ECL circuits , algebra system, design methodology 9407
multilevel logic synthesis with extended arrays 29017
power system dependability, importance characts. 27094
symbolic reliab. anal., Boolean algebraic algorithm 336
synchronous sequent. cct. stable state, relax.-based comp. 35712
test selection framework 25144

**Boolean functions**
arithmetic circuits, matrix determinant complexity 35695
Bernoulli sequence, information retained by one memory bit 18253
branching programs for lower bounds on area of VLSI ccts. 28806
circuit complexity and approximation method 35693
completeness of sequential ccts. for logic functions 935
complex systems reliability anal. 15434
ECL and CMOS ccts., Boolean technology mapping 21731
fault tree anal. vagueness and imprecision, probability 21151
fault tree eval. by Shannon expansion *(German)* 15443
flow-oriented approach to the placement of Boolean networks 35680
formally verified system for logic synthesis 29004
generic oracles, uniform machines, and codes 24635
image features, active 3D object models 25026
image segmentation into piecewise continuous patches 25007
interval indicator functions, logic arrays 29039
Kerdock codes, automorphism groups 38318
manipulation using binary decision diagrams 21825
minimisation of Boolean relations using testing tech. 21729
modulo-2 ring-sum canonical expansions , struct. 15464
multi-level logic synthesis with one symbolic input 15833
multilevel cct-design, Boolean decomposition method 15839
multilevel logic, critical path and routing factor 35663
multioutput TANT network, unlimited fan-in 21732
observability don't-care set and its approximations 21750
output probability from a general combinational network 9359
partial truth tables anal. 4170
path-sensitized covering graph method for technology mapping of complex gates 21713
PHIFACT—a design space exploration program 15832
planar Boolean circuits, depth 35694
propagation criteria, higher order 24645
Reed-Muller codes, transformation of boolean functions 11674
Reed-Muller forms, multivalued, generalized 9344
SAB codes, undetected error probability *(Chinese)* 18324
self-timed ccts., Boolean function implementation 29028
self-timed logic using current-sensing completion detection 28994
SKOL, logic synthesis and technol. mapping 15840
threshold ccts., arithmetic computation model equiv. 21769

**Boolean lattices** *see Boolean algebra*

**boosters (electric generators)** *see exciters*

**bootstrap circuits**
cascode bootstrapping 35533

**bootstrapping (circuits)** *see bootstrap circuits*

**bootstrapping (computers)** *see computer bootstrapping*

**boronising** *see surface hardening*

**borosilicate glasses**
BPSG, simultan. deposit./fusion-flow planarisation 36560
BPSG film, LPCVD from 2,4,6,8 tetramethylcyclotetrasiloxane 9100
BPSG films, low press. thermal CVD 35375
BPSG flow, 3D dynamic simulation 35385
diffusion of B into Si using RTP 2001
fibre bundles, IR spectral props. and optical losses on gamma irradiation 37326
outdiffusion props. and bipolar technol. appls. 2579
resistive composite form., molten glass reactions 15631
substrate glasses for LCD FPD, Corning developments 19585
$Al_2O_3$-$B_2O_3$-$SiO_2$ multilayer glass/ceramic computer packaging technology 21097
$Al_2O_3$-PbO-$B_2O_3$-$SiO_2$ glass-ceramic substrate for VLSI computer packaging 21096
$B_2O_3$-$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ glass PECVD, particle gen. in plasma process 10196
$B_2O_3$-$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ glasses, simultaneous CVD—fusion flow planarisation 21433
$B_2O_3$-$SiO_2$:$Cu^+(Ce^{3+})(Eu^{2+})$, luminesc. transformer for laser 31028
Si-BSG-Si anodic bonding for micromech. sensors 10111

**Borrmann effect** *see X-ray crystallography; X-ray diffraction*
**botany computing** *see biology computing*
**boundaries** *see boundary layers; boundary-value problems; grain boundaries; metal-insulator boundaries; semiconductor-insulator boundaries; semiconductor-metal boundaries*
**boundary-elements methods**
2D eddy current, line integrals for global parameters 37899
2D eddy currents, BEM integrations 37897
3-D eddy current, vector potential, boundary element anal. 31236
3D field problems, finite element-boundary element method 31180
3D magnetic modelling, magnetodynamic eqns., software *(French)* 31204
3D waveguide transitions, block BEM generalised network formulation 36049
brushless DV servomotors, magnetic field anal. *(Japanese)* 20614
circuit breakers, finite element-boundary element coupling method 34529
conducting cylinder EM field calc. using BEM 37863
CPW, boundary element charactn. 24458
cracked surface, SAM, acoustic material signature 15652
cylindrical shells, single and multilayer coaxial, field calc. 37894
dielectric cylinder, lossy, 2D transient EM scatt., BEM 31304
DRAW optical disk light beam scatt., BEM anal. 17311
eddy current NDE, boundary element modelling 717
eddy currents, nonlinear, magnetisation curve influence on BEM 31235
EEG and MEG forward problem, soln. method 26873
electrostatics, 2D and axisymm. problems, Galerkin BEM soln. 37880
EM engineering, functional methods, book 101
EM field and potential computations, compact algorithms 31182
EM field in cylindrical structs., boundary element anal. 31167
EM fields, power frequency anal., boundary condition simplification 11440
EM scatt., axisymmetrical penetrable objects, BEM-FEM 3887
EM scatt. from axisymmetrical conducting scatterers, BEM 3886
EM wave scatt., coupled FEA-BEM 17966
FastCap, multipole accel. 3D capacit. extraction program 15693
fatigue cracks, DC pot. drop method, numerical analysis 28777
FEM-BEM coupling, corner modeling 31190
finlines, boundary element method anal. 24447
human exposure to ion-current 33733
HV 2D and 3D elec. fields, computation, comparative anal., boundary elements 3799
HV electrode optimum shape design, sensitivity anal. *(Korean)* 27773
induction motors, tubular, hybrid FEM/BEM, Em forces anal. 41406
interdigital transducers, arbitrary metallization ratio, boundary elements anal. 27041
lithography, electrodeposition, current distribution 22920
magnetic field calculation using LUCIE software *(French)* 24289
magnetic head, stray mag. field distrib., e-beam tomography 30418
magnetic head field problems, BEM solution 37115
magnetostatic field computation, 3D, vector pot. BEM 31213
MCM multilayer packaging structures resist computations 36250
microstrip and strip lines , BEM anal. 31443
microwave Fabry-Perot quasi-optical cavity , BEM 36052
NDT, potential drop meas., boundary integral and finite element simulations 715
nonlinear eddy current problems soln. 34102
RCS prediction techniques, computations and meas. 32726
scattering and radiation, finite-element-boundary-integral method 3862
sidewall masked oxidation process, modelling using BEM 16750
static mag. field deform. by ferromag. body 37892
surface impedance method using boundary elements 31191
surface-breaking crack, acoustic signature, num. anal. 28793
switchgear electrode shape design, BEM elec. field anal. *(Japanese)* 34554
trapezoidal transm. line, BEM 24431
turbogenerator 2D EM field anal., BEM/FEM-based *(English)* 7932
turbogenerator end-region field computation using BEM 41391
type II superconductors, numerical EM field anal. 17249
Fe core coils, magnetic field calc. 29371
**boundary layer flow** *see boundary layers*
**boundary layers**
boundary-layer form., viscosity approxs. 36670
ferroelectric liquid crystals as flow-field sensors 33241
forward-biased semiconductor devices, drift-dominated current flow 29913
solid-state laser disc amplifier, gas-cooled, heat removal 37610
**boundary-value problems**
*see also initial value problems*
1-component magnetic field impedance boundary 37865
2D random rough surface scattering 11505
3D cylindrical eddy current calcs., semi-analytical method *(German)* 31219
alternating group explicit method on transputers 462
antenna current synthesis in inverse problem minimal set 24480
approximate inverse based multigrid approach to the biharmonic problem 8925
beam propagation method , transparent boundary conditions 31354
biharmonic operator, Green's function, appl. to inverse boundary value problem 386
biomagnetic vol. current, Fourier projection, BVP 33632
boundary-value problems soln. 8906
BVE wafer scale engine for difference eqn. comput. 1161
Chebyshev collocation methods in rectangular domains 15501
circuit breakers, finite element-boundary element coupling method 34529
circular chirowaveguides, radiation charact. 24474
circular waveguide , corrugated dielec. lining, field distrib. 3974
closed manifolds approximation by triangulated manifolds 35121
coated elliptical conducting cylinder, obliquely incident wave scatt. 11502
complex waves in enclosed layered waveguides, anal. 24455
conducting plane covered with moving plasma layer, EM fields *(Korean)* 18044
cylindrical ring antenna radiation theory and expt. 38157
decoupling for magnetostatics 31210
dielectric ridge structures anal., planar integral eqn. method 16336
dielectrically loaded conducting strips array, asymptotic scatt. 37955
Dirichlet and Neumann boundary value problems 31199
dissipative systems, appl. of Lagrangian eqns. 35115
electrochemical system electric field modelling method *(Russian)* 37874
electromagnetics computation, conf., London (1991) 28352
electron-wave tube dispersion eqn. soln. 29485
electrostatics, 3D problems, Fredholm integral eqn. anal. 3827
EM BVP, method of moments using multipole expansion 11504
EM BVP with high order boundary conditions , FEA 3876
EM engineering, functional methods, book 101
**boundary-value problems** continued
EM field theory, interface conditions 3811
EM fields, 2D BVP with nonorthogonal domain boundaries 24303
EM scatt., absorbing boundary conditions, overview 3859
EM scatt. from circular dielectric/conducting cylinders 37945
EM scattering, delta boundary operator method 24374
EM scattering by groove in ground plane 31272
EM scattering for inhomogeneous media, FEA, convergence 31301
EM scattering from indented body of revolution, 3D process, polarization 17985
EM software for 2-D field problems soln. 31175
EM wave scatt., generalized multipole technique 17968
EM waves/field in magnetised plasma layer 31355
FDTD method, surface impedance boundary conditions 37942
FDTD method, surface impedance concepts 37941
FEM for engineers and engineering students, book 8933
finite element vector potential, Neumann boundary conditions 31214
guiding structures, symm. and periodicity effects 38076
Helmholtz eqn. radiation boundary conditions 18008
image modification technique 31816
impulse power supply transient eddy currents, 3D modelling *(English)* 8163
integrated optics simulation, improved beam propag. method 3014
inverse EM shaping problem, integral approach 37896
ionospheric inhomogeneous waveguide, dyadic Green's function 24389
lidar inversion solns., boundary condition error, sensitivity analysis *(Japanese)* 5890
line focus acoustic microscope response to subsurface crack 7120
magnetic coated permeable elliptic cylinder 31305
magnetoactive semiconductor partially filled waveguides anal. 3994
magnetostatic fields, 3D, numerical anal. 31212
Maxwell's eqns., vector absorbing boundary conditions for FEM soln. 11445
metal cylinders in rectangular waveguide, resonance props. 22087
metallic cylinder, partially-dielec.-coated, HF EM diffr. 3879
MMIC supercond. and normal transmission lines , loss anal. 16325
MOSFET, contact resist. for small contacts 23022
natural oscill. functionals, Ritz method applicability *(Russian)* 21269
nematic liquid crystal, 2D layer, electro-optical performance 17495
non-Markovian differential processes, boundaries attainment 28598
non-uniform grids in FD-TD method, boundary conditions 497
nonlinear BVP solved by spectral methods 8924
nonlinear exterior Dirichlet problem, coupled BEM and FEM 35119
nonlinear PDEs enclosure using multigrid techniques 28636
nonlocal boundary condition problems and difference schemes 21272
nonMarkovian nondifferentiable proc., attainment of bounds 18385
numerical methods course, use of ANSYS, FEA package for teaching 15312
oscillators, nonlinear, steady state determ. method 861
parallel AGE method for 2D elliptic problems 8923
parallel plate capacitance, physics computing teaching 6398
partly-filled waveguide-dielec. resonator oscill. modes *(Russian)* 31413
periodic steady state network, numerical anal. 35408
piezoelectric bimorph, heterogeneous, constituent eqns. 23342
piezoelectromagnetism equations, elastic cryst., var. principle 23295
plane wave diffraction by a finite sinusoidal grating , anal. 17983
power system apparatus composition planning *(Russian)* 14287
quasilinear singular perturbation problems switching schemes 28641
resonator using rectangular waveguide with two coaxial cylindrical posts 11587
semiconductor eqns., stationary, uniqueness theorem for weak solns. 16797
slope retention tech. for solving BVPs in DEs 35110
slot line propag. and fields considering conductor thickness 22085
slotted striplines, gyrotropic nonlin. media, electrodynamic anal. 22093
smooth coated cylinder, simulated, EM wave diffr./scatt. 11497
strip gratings, homogenisation anal. 11503
submicron struct., e-beam testing, elec. field effects 36925
superconducting solenoid coil, struct. graded, stress anal. 37259
superconductor EM field generation calcs., diff. eqn.-based *(English)* 2834
TEM-mode twin-coupled transm. line impedance 38064
tomography, impedance computed, domain identification 4550
transferable DAEs, well-posed shooting method 503
turbogenerator rotor, SSR phenomena, wedges effect and elec. characts. *(Korean)* 14724
unipolar hydrodynamic semiconductor model, transonic solns. 22942
UNK superconducting magnets, quench, model transients anal. 40425
vibration motor trace force calc. 34338
VLSI flaring packaging interconnections, per-unit-length capacitance matrix 15381
**bowing** *see bending*
**brain**
*see also neurophysiology*
3D neural recording array for cortical tissue monitoring 40636
BAER measurement, max. length seq. tech. 40643
biomagnetic multichannel system for MEG/MCG studies 40579
blood flow, laser flowmeter meas. 19904
brainstem auditory evoked pots. and brain death 13920
electrical response interface, communication for severely disabled persons 33730
epileptogenic site location using dynamic entropy anal. *(German)* 40632
functional imaging of the human body 26853
knowledge-based 3D analysis from 2D medical images 26854
MEG, eye artifacts removal 26872
MEG comparison with functional imaging tech. 26784
MEG normal and tangential component meas. comparison 26788
MEG use of elec. impedance tomography model 26874
MEG-MCG data eval. with multichannel syst. 26786
MEG-MRI integration software 26785
MRI morphological segmentation and 3D rendering 6791
neuro-PET scanner, noise-equiv. count obs. 13862
neuromagnetic imaging-MRI, integrated imaging 26787
neuromagnetic source localisation using large array biomagnetometer 6753
neurosurgery imaging, PET/MRI integration 40559
NMR images, model-based tissue differentiation 19884
optical ranging of muscle and brain biochemistry, bleeding localization 19912
P300 event-related brain potential review 19967
photogrammetric probe simulator , cerebral biopsies appl. 19921
positron tomography, ECAT 953B/31, phys. characts. 26829
potential mapping using transputers 40653
potentials preceding voluntary movements, time series 40640
stereotaxic MRI, 3D frameless localisation, computer-assisted system 26831

**brain** continued
topographic brain electrical potential mapping , transputer appl. 40637
tumour, dose enhancement therapy factors calc. 40665
tumour heating with implanted microwave antennas 19989
**brain models**
*see also learning systems; neural nets*
EEG and MEG forward problem, soln. method 26873
electric impedance tomography head model, spectral expansion 26874
neuroemulator, biology oriented, model, architectures 16115
shape meas. from disparity, visual cortex computational model *(Japanese)* 39036
speech processing, acoustic and visual speech signals 24723
spin glasses, microchips and memory 21872
**brakes**
PM brakes for elec. motors 20573
power transmission equipment buyer's guide 34685
**braking**
*see also eddy current braking; regenerative braking*
AC servomotors, Shinko Electric product series *(Japanese)* 34454
antilock brake controller with 4 channels *(Japanese)* 15143
Atlantic TGV, traction, braking, suspension, pantograph *(French)* 28243
commercial vehicle antilock brake systems, develop. overview 15106
DC motor dynamic braking, series field winding-based 27856
generators, variable reluctance, design formulae *(Russian)* 41371
HEVs, hybrid electric vehicles, electric turbine drive 28239
hydroelectric generating set elec. braking *(Russian)* 14680
induction motor drives, wound rotor, static starting equipment *(Hungarian)* 15023
induction motors, slip-ring, DC braking system *(Polish)* 14790
induction motors, slip-ring, resistor-choke DC braking system *(Polish)* 14791
mining elevator safety, overspeed protection principles 8596
motor magnetic clutches, structural anal., computer-based *(Japanese)* 34361
motor vehicle electronic sensors, technological innovation *(German)* 8477
motors magnetic clutch/brake CAD, drawing data library *(Japanese)* 34362
onboard train information control system (Japan) 41833
Power Transmission Design's 31st Annual Product Specification Guide 34328
rail vehicle antilock braking system, PM generator-based 8453
railway traction drives, antilock braking, microprocessor controlled *(English)* 20885
SELC&B clutches/brakes, motor drive control appls. *(Japanese)* 34687
Shinko Electric C&B magnetic clutch/brake pack *(Japanese)* 34450
Shinko Electric EM clutches, motor control appls. *(Japanese)* 34357
Shinko Electric magnetic powder brakes, heat pipe-cooled *(Japanese)* 34359
Shinko Electric powder brake system, motor torque control *(Japanese)* 34358
Siemens SIKOSTART 3RW10/12 induction motor drive electronic control systems *(German)* 20834
Siemens SIVOLT K series induction motor drive electronic control systems *(German)* 20834
stepping motor drives, accel., braking *(German)* 28188
synchronous induction fractional-horsepower motors, control and appls. 8099
torque motor EM brakes, rectifier cct. based, transient modelling *(Russian)* 14720
truck antilock brake system develops., US trends 15105
turbogenerator shaft oscillations, harmonic generated, damping methods review 7995
valves, pulse gas charging, reopening elimination *(Russian)* 14938
winding motor powder clutch/brake, microcomputer controlled *(Japanese)* 34360
**braze bonding** *see brazing*
**brazing**
*see also soldering*
ceramic package, interconnection thermal cycling reliability 21110
hybrid IC sapphire windows in metal cap, stress anal. 21086
large MIC package laser welding for hermetic sealing 17915
metal-ceramic joining for microelectronic packaging 8811
AlN ceramic to metal brazing 28520
AlN packages, circular seal rings, stress eval. 21109
AlN/Ti brazed joints, defect evaluation, SAM obs. 35394
AlN-metal, brazed and cofired, interfacial bonding 21107
Au-In brazing to Au thick film on green tape, process parameters 22333
**breakage** *see fracture*
**breakdown (electric)** *see electric breakdown*
**breakdown (mechanical)** *see manufacturing processes*
**breakdown diodes** *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes*
**breeder reactors** *see fission reactors*
**bremsstrahlung**
*see also gamma-rays; inverse photoemission spectroscopy; X-ray emission spectra; X-rays*
convertor for 10-100 keV, increased quantum yield 19756
linearly polarized photons, bremsstrahlung tagging system 19774
magnetic wiggler, spontaneous emission, quantum mechanical theory 17949
MOM layered struct., surface plasmon electron-photon interact. 36473
MOSFETs, n-channel, extended hot-carrier induced photon emission 30027
pulse recording using gas-discharge converters 19857
spectra, scintillation detector response function *(Croatian)* 33418
Super-ACO storage rings , positron versus electron beams quality 26661
TRISTAN accumulation ring, trapped dust particles motion obs. 13682
GaAs HEMT devices, hot carrier light emission 36855
GaAsP spin-polarized electron source for a 300 keV accelerator 6601
Si MOSFETs, hot carriers, light emission 36792
Xe Auger laser, proton beam atomic bremsstralung pumping 23890
**bremsstrahlung isochromat spectroscopy** *see inverse photoemission spectroscopy*
**brewing industry**
*see also fermentation*
KOVOPODNIK conveyor equipment, products and appls. 15059
**bridge circuits**
*see also bridge instruments*
3-phase diode bridge rectifier, voltages/currents 27956
AC autonulling bridge for impedance variations meas. 26475
astable bridge multivibrator with OTA 15792
converter, PWM, full bridge, zero-voltage switched, active snubber 41509
current-steering bridge-type optoelectronic S/H cct. 16104
DC current sensing/meas. using transformer/RL-multivibrator 19606
DC-DC full bridge converter, zero current zero voltage commutation 41500
**bridge circuits** continued
DC-to-RF MOSFET power inverter , 1 kW, bridge config. 41533
DC/DC full bridge PWM converter, energy recovery 41508
electron beam calorimeter, DC precision voltage supply 21621
EPR spectroscopy, time-resolved, Varian E-line microwave bridges 13616
forward-bias capacitance spectroscopy, Schottky diode charactn. 10053
full-bridge LCC-type parallel resonant convertor 35485
full-bridge zero voltage switching PWM convertor 21632
gate drive circuits for power MOSFETS 2366
HF bridge power convertors, phase shifted PWM control 41513
hybrid series parallel resonant bridge converter, anal. 41493
invertors, resonant, thyristor rectifier-based, design algorithm *(Russian)* 14856
magnetic circuit and core, power meas. cct. 40274
microwave bridge with magnetized ferrite slab 13617
MOSFET flyback-diode conduction, power ICs, motor control 36989
op-amp ccts., stability anal. model, double loop feedback system 9302
passive resistor bridge , transducer signal addition/subtraction 40016
polyconductor beam detector for microwaves/laser beams meas. 6180
power convertor, ZVS, interleaved topology 8189
power convertors, equiv. cct. modelling *(Polish)* 14891
PWM power convertors, conduction/switching loss eval. 8164
railways, DC supplied, 6-pulse 3-phase rectifier models, closeup/remote short circuits 8463
rectifier, 3-phase, harmonics, AC side reactance 8214
resistance-ratio bridge using cryogenic current comparator 40282
series motor speed control with thyristor bridge 8085
smart MOSFET power ICs for small motor drives *(German)* 28162
smart power ICs for car multiplex system *(Italian)* 20902
SMT bridge ccts. for mimicking ultra-broadband coupler 9623
squirrel cage motor drive with $\mu$C-controlled PWM invertor *(Polish)* 20588
superconducting microcircuit, vortex state 37243
synchronous generator/rectifier dynamic modeling 41393
zero-voltage switched half-bridge convertor with PWM control, characts. 28883
**bridge instruments**
*see also bridge circuits*
AC, magnetic susceptibility meas. in 1.4-300 K range 13608
accelerator, micromechanical structure eliminating lateral effect 40057
cryogenic current comparator bridge , isolated ramping current sources 821
DC comparator bridge for resistance meas. *(Spanish)* 26479
digital bridges, amplitude-phase balancing *(Russian)* 19579
digital extremal bridges, quantization errors *(Russian)* 6355
GaAs, epitaxial structs., peak electron velocity, DC meas. 19578
**Bridgman method** *see crystal growth from melt*
**brightness**
automatic target detection using the extended fuzzy clustering *(Korean)* 18594
colour image analysis by varying the camera aperture *(Japanese)* 24871
computer vision shading without shape 38895
deep referenceless hologram, anomalous brightness increase on associative readout 11400
electroluminescent devices, optical characts. *(French)* 13569
FEL, optical guiding in the high brightness limit 37736
glossiness meas. of spherical surfaces using image brightness pattern 19679
HIBAF: high brightness accelerator free electron laser, design and anal. 24121
incoherent sources, radio brightness meas. 38138
LD stacks , radiance increase with cylindrical microlenses 24081
LED high-luminosity outdoor displays *(Japanese)* 6364
multiscale color image enhancement 38986
polarising undulator radiation props., visible region 33279
reflectance props. determ. using range and brightness 24853
source, meas. using parametric light scattering 40346
troposphere, internal waves struct. from $O_2$ lines meas. 40358
$BaTiO_3$, powder electrolum. cells, luminance 30751
HF overtone chemical laser technology , review 23883
$HfO_2$, insulating layer, thin-film electroluminescent device 37523
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct. laser, LD pumped 37691
$LiNbO_3$ photrefractive crystals, parametric holographic type scatt. 3706
YAG high brightness pulsed lasers appl. to machining, cutting and drilling *(Japanese)* 37859
$ZnS:DyF_3(PrF_3)$ thin-film electroluminescent devices, fabrication and characts. *(Korean)* 10992
ZnS:Mn AC electroluminescent flat panel display , develop. 26433
ZnS:Mn TFEL display panels with black matrix colour filter *(Japanese)* 6362
ZnS:Mn film, struct., electroluminesc., annealing 30750
**Brillouin scattering** *see Brillouin spectra*
**Brillouin spectra**
*see also stimulated Brillouin scattering*
bent cable, fiber strain eval. 5631
Co-Cr-Co double-layered recording films, spin-wave Brillouin scatt. 30407
ZnO films, c-axis inclined, SAW propag. 17046
**Brillouin zones**
*see also band structure*
Si, hole transport, high field, multiband model 36327
**Brinell testing** *see hardness testing*
**bristles** *see fibres*
**brittle fracture**
ABS polymers, fracture resist. testing 21515
fibre lightguide strength degrad. parameter meas. 37334
material failure mechanisms and damage models 21505
steel, rolled, ductile props., mag. NDT 9166
**broadband amplifiers** *see wideband amplifiers*
**broadband networks**
1.8-Gb/s high-speed multichip switching module using multilayer substrates 1770
16:9 digital video sig. transm. over German switched broadband network 39903
Alcatel ATM switch fabric and network appls. 25613
all-optical telecommunication network prospects 13010
asynchronous transfer mode for broadband ISDN 5270
ATM, advanced transm. method, develop. 39401
ATM adaptation layer protocols for signalling 25472
ATM applications and projects *(German)* 25456
ATM B-ISDN switching system, priority queueing and buffer allocation protocols for traffic control 25469

**broadband networks** continued
ATM bandwidth assignment 32233
ATM based B-ISDN access signalling 32264
ATM broadband network flow control 12266
ATM broadband network max. integration scenario 25492
ATM broadband network multimedia/multiservice terminal 25493
ATM broadband networks, Alcatel equip. 4861
ATM broadband networks, modular test architecture *(French)* 5196
ATM buffered broadband switch develop. and simulation 39468
ATM control-ahead switch archit. 25471
ATM cross-connect switch, time reservation algorithm 25602
ATM distribution network develop. *(French)* 12658
ATM fault-tolerant switching network 25593
ATM IBCN satellite integration 25458
ATM key principles and appl. 25101
ATM large switching system physical design 25594
ATM large-scale switch implementation and packaging 25599
ATM network, B-ISDN signalling links, delay perform. 12653
ATM network, design 12182
ATM network, quality control at cell level 25169
ATM network, quality-of-service calc. 12008
ATM network archit. aspects 25489
ATM network call admission control 25465
ATM network cell loss recovery using FEC 25466
ATM network congestion control, smart traffic warden 39380
ATM network control by distributed neural networks 25431
ATM network high-quality speech commun. 25496
ATM network perform. improvement by string mode 12119
ATM network resource mgt. 32232
ATM network source dependent congestion control 39376
ATM network traffic mgt. strategy on B-ISDN 12659
ATM networks, bandwidth allocation and selective discarding for video and bursty data 12674
ATM networks, cell loss and speech coding distortion *(Japanese)* 32253
ATM networks, cell transfer perform monitoring *(Japanese)* 32257
ATM networks, picture quality, cell loss effects *(Japanese)* 32245
ATM networks, private installations and interfaces *(French)* 12656
ATM networks, speech and music quality degradation *(Japanese)* 32254
ATM networks, video codec statistical multiplexing gain 25546
ATM networks, video signal quality assessment *(Japanese)* 32255
ATM networks, virtual path bandwidth control, successive mod. 32247
ATM networks , concurrent simulation 39389
ATM networks and systems, perform. design method *(Japanese)* 32256
ATM networks congestion control 5222
ATM networks congestion control and prevention 5194
ATM overload control by nested threshold cell discarding 12050
ATM reconfigurable switch fabric 25592
ATM scalable switching system archit. 25601
ATM self-routing switch 25591
ATM switch archit. for B-ISDN 25470
ATM switch chip, weighted round-robin cell multiplexing 25598
ATM switch LSi with shared buffer archit. 25596
ATM switch VLSI design and technology 25597
ATM switch with memory switches and optical star couplers 25603
ATM switch with recursive modular archit. 25589
ATM switching system archit., B-ISDN appl. 5357
ATM switching system cell scheduling, high throughput 25468
ATM switching system for B-ISDN 12689
ATM technol. for broadband communications 18875
ATM variable bit rate video codec, VLSI technol. 32294
ATM wideband networks, modular test architecture *(German)* 39369
ATM-based B-ISDN, cell level simulator 32241
ATM-based B-ISDN, video/audio signal transm. 12611
ATM-based B-ISDN standardisation 12666
audio/video services and protocols *(French)* 4913
B-ISDN, appls. and services 5261
B-ISDN, ATM, high-quality video and audio transmission 32262
B-ISDN, ATM environ., video coding 12692
B-ISDN, ATM technol., quality research at NTT *(Japanese)* 32252
B-ISDN, ATM-layer OAM implementation 12665
B-ISDN, ATM-layer OAM principles and issues 12664
B-ISDN, bandwidth mgt. throughput-burstiness filter , anal. 5253
B-ISDN, data communications guide 5193
B-ISDN, fast, rate-based congestion control anal./design 5210
B-ISDN, fibre-optic subscriber loop introduction plan 5251
B-ISDN, framing strategy for congestion management 25428
B-ISDN, high-speed packet switch, input access 12013
B-ISDN, industry strategy 12660
B-ISDN, international standardisation 5218
B-ISDN, multi-layer model, admission control 12017
B-ISDN, packet switching soln. 5212
B-ISDN, queueing analysis for ATM switching of mixed traffic with priority 25109
B-ISDN, signaling in ATM networks *(French)* 12657
B-ISDN, traffic access control strategies, queueing anal. 25429
B-ISDN, TV and HDTV distrib., prospects 5250
B-ISDN, variable-bit-rate traffic control 12662
B-ISDN, virtual path crossconnection 5221
B-ISDN access archit. and implementation 25448
B-ISDN access network config. options 12648
B-ISDN access physical layer mgt. 12696
B-ISDN access schemes based on ATM 5220
B-ISDN architecture and protocol 25463
B-ISDN ATM cross-connect systs. 25614
B-ISDN ATM shared buffer switch VLSI 25595
B-ISDN ATM/SONET user-network interface , highly integrated 12641
B-ISDN banyon based fast packet switching module 12646
B-ISDN call control signally, service-protocol model 25487
B-ISDN congestion loss recovery, protocols 18710
B-ISDN congestion management , LAN traffic data implications 25432
B-ISDN connectionless services, bandwidth management 32263
B-ISDN copy network, multicast fast packet switching 12637
B-ISDN data service error correction and detection 25467
B-ISDN development, advanced technol. 5804
B-ISDN development, optical subscriber loops *(Japanese)* 39672
B-ISDN distributed double-phase switch 5355
B-ISDN engng. and network evol. 25490
B-ISDN evolution, interoperable commun. 5258
B-ISDN evolution for data and moving picture services 12670
B-ISDN evolution via fibre subscriber loop 12650
**broadband networks** continued
B-ISDN evolution via passive optical networks 12649
B-ISDN flexible terminal adaptor 25446
B-ISDN high-speed simulator 32240
B-ISDN intelligent network evoln. 5232
B-ISDN interactive variable-rate traffic resource management 25494
B-ISDN multichip module, QFP-type high-density package 22360
B-ISDN multidimensional framework for congestion control 25464
B-ISDN multiparty multimedia conf. support 39413
B-ISDN multipoint connection mgt. access protocol 12635
B-ISDN network evolution 5223
B-ISDN resource management using virtual paths 12661
B-ISDN satellite integration, dynamic allocation protocol 25460
B-ISDN signalling and switching standardisation 32237
B-ISDN signalling archits. and protocols 25445
B-ISDN signalling protocols and archits. 32238
B-ISDN specification with ATM cross-connects 25491
B-ISDN standards, state-of-the-art 12639
B-ISDN subscriber loop syst. evol. with integrated MAN/DLC archit. 25497
B-ISDN superhigh definition image and proc. syst. 25495
B-ISDN switching syst. for public network field trial 25615
B-ISDN switching technol. develop. in Korea 32229
B-ISDN transmission systems 5356
B-ISDN using packet switching based ATM 5211
B-ISDN virtual-path introduction strategy 25488
B-ISDN/ATM congestion control archit. 12663
B-ISDN/ATM network congestion controls 25442
Belgian cable TV network equipment for two-way operation 13270
BERGATE, interconnection of MAP/TOP networks in BISDN 32222
BERGATE project, VMEbus connection to MAP/TOP and B-ISDN 18907
BERKOM Project, B-ISDN appl. expts. 12638
BISDN, Spanish activities in broadband networks *(Spanish)* 32221
BISDN, technology and services evolutionary trends 25480
BISDN architectures, performance study 12621
BISDN-ATM switching networks, traffic anal. models *(Polish)* 25438
BISDN/ISDN, user perspective 25481
broadband bandwidth management and capacity provision 5207
broadband ISDN, hypermedia teleconference appl. 12624
broadband multicast streams routing 25500
business broadband ATM network access archits. 25183
capacity assignment strategy 4745
CATV, regulatory hurdles 39154
CCITT coding schemes for voice and video 18352
cell relay switching for high-speed networks 12645
CMI co-decoding system for optical transm. 12986
common-user tactical networks, post-2000 evolution 12675
communication networks, global, conf., Singapore (1991) 34824
communication secrecy with program-variable coded nonlin. recurrent seqs. *(Russian)* 25085
communication syst. state-space model 31689
communication systems, IDATE Conf., Montpellier, France (1990) 8635
communication systems for 21st century, trends 12688
communications technology perspectives in the 1990s 18760
corporate wide enterprise network, interconnectivity, advantages 12220
COSNET, coherent optical subscriber network 5730
cost and revenue modelling results 32000
CPN, broadband, self-routing ATM switch protocol 12759
customer premises network functional ref. and signalling protocol archits. 25447
customer premises network prototype, integrated services 12627
data services and protocols *(French)* 5069
deployment, demand modelling and strategy eval. 25156
digital cross-connect systs. in high speed switching networks 32324
digital image and video services, develop. 12209
distributed multimedia appls., commun. protocol support 32239
educational networks, for interaction appls. 18912
electronic publishing and broadband communication *(German)* 39143
EUROCRYPT TV conditional access system 13164
European broad/wideband network services for 1990s 4943
European Community telecom. develop. trends *(Polish)* 18733
European R and D programme *(German)* 4867
evolution and ATM benefits 31885
exchange and ESS evol. , Alcatel 5334
FDDI MAN, Centel Metropolitan Data Services 5071
fiber optic commun. in Hong Kong 5825
fibre in the loop networks, new opportunities 18922
fibre in the loop system, future 18923
fibre optic communications and LAN, conf. (1991) 8614
fibre-in-loop syst., ISDN upgrade demo. 12686
fibre-optic technology impact on future networks 32626
FITL introduction, techno-economic eval. 12975
flow control protocols, virtual clock and leaky bucket 18709
frame relaying and fast packet switching 4700
France Telecom broadband network develop. and marketing policy *(French)* 12258
FTTH architectures for TV and broadband services 39445
FTTH broadband distrib. network eval. 39942
FTTH in Netherlands 25901
global corporate network, BNR-Northern Telecom 25378
global services evoln. strategy, BNR and Northern Telecom 25202
global telecommunication network architectures, overview 12283
guided-wave optical switches in broadband networks 5649
HDTV High-Speed Videotex System 32128
HDTV transmission over broadband ISDN photonic networks 5650
high bit-rate digital subscriber line technol. 25631
high-speed communications, jargon and technol., tutorial 12578
high-speed data service appls. 32158
high-speed network perform. issues 32001
Hitachi broadband subscriber loop systems 12690
Hitachi multimedia high-speed backbone LAN, develop. 12576
home networks for residential market 39372
IBCN, asynchronous multiplexers for periodic traffic, anal. 12698
IBCN protocol conformance testing within RACE 12162
image distribution and telecomm. 39274
image subband coding, reconstructive, error-free *(Japanese)* 38992
image-intensive design communications network 32267
IN call model with broadband ISDN controls *(Japanese)* 25526
indoor radio network feasibility 25674
integrated broadband packet networks, distrib. source control 25089

**broadband networks** continued
integrated digital private network, B-ISDN evoln. 5259
integrated multiplexer perform. anal. 12636
integrated voice/data broadband packet networks, packet size 12184
interactive business information system, fibre-optic 5827
ISDN, asynchronous transmission mode 18893
ISDN, ATM architectures, anal. *(German)* 25484
ISDN, basic primary rate and broadband user network interfaces 5243
ISDN, decision rule for establishment 18894
ISDN, main principles 18892
ISDN, narrowband and broadband, video and image appls. 12620
ISDN, wideband communications, market survey *(German)* 18870
ISDN ATM switching network robust for multicast 18877
ISDN develop., 1990 R&D achievements 5228
ISDN international services develop. in Japan 5263
ISDN multimedia workstations and group tele-working systems 12691
ISDN performance Recommendations and extension to B-ISDN 12667
ISDN services installed, and projected installation 12679
ISDNs, broadband network evolutionary trends 5242
ISO reference model and wide-band networks *(Italian)* 5271
LAN, fibre optic broadband 12368
LAN and MAN for broadband ISDN develop. 32259
LAN fibre optic broadband, multimedia service provision 12417
LAN interconnection by satellite , wideband networks 25363
LAN interconnection via ATM-based WAN 12383
LAN interworking, X.25 vs. frame relay 18854
layered switching archit., physical or real paths 25095
local loop bottleneck paradox 39202
$M^3$-NET, WDM optical network demo. using DFB LD filter 25929
MAN, broadband appls. *(German)* 5158
MAN broadband connectivity, BNS-2000 5108
MAN fast data commun. concept 32156
MAN management framework and standardisation 32157
management using distributed problem solving 32069
MM-wave broadband local access radio systems 25649
modelling telecommunication networks , transputer systems 39391
multi-carrier TV transmission , fibre-optic link perform. 19343
multi-stage interconnection nets, fault tolerance 25098
multicast path finding algorithms 18720
multichannel video distrib. syst. using passive optical network techs. 39944
multimedia B-ISDN services signalling protocol 25462
multimedia broadband fibre subscriber network 39375
multimedia communication with high-speed protocols 12697
multimedia information network architecture 32287
multimedia network, services features oriented design 39394
multimedia private LAN archit. and technol. 32137
multimedia private network, next-generation LAN trends 18876
multimedia sync. protocols for broadband services 25461
multimedia videotex network, service gateway role 25287
neural network controller for high-speed packet switch 32265
open network provision, European Community directives 12651
optical customer premises network, WDM and TDM 5807
optical distributed self-healing network, perform. 25871
optical fibre networks for telephony and CATV, conf., Boston, USA (1991) 34853
optical IBCN FDM systems, wavelength allocation 39657
optical links, CMI co-decoding system 12942
optical network develop. and mgt. 5764
packet networks, congestion avoidance 12010
packet switch with tandem banyan networks 25590
packet switching, unbuffered self-routing networks, design 4915
packet technology for wideband multimedia systems 4696
parallel simulation 39390
passive optical network evol. in local loop 26000
passive optical network for telecommunications 12938
PCN broadband CDMA system 25661
personal multimedia-multipoint teleconference system 12701
photonic switching components and methods 13011
photonic switching in broadband commun. systems 5367
photonic switching using S-SEED arrays 5648
premises communications media through the 1990s 12775
primary network cct. high-speed data transm. organisation 39427
private broadband network planning issues 39112
public communications, drivers 5047
public data networks, fibre loop architectures 18921
public network evolution, horizontal-hybrid technol. 4876
public switched commun. technol. and market prospects 39151
Race Integrity Primitives Evaluation (RIPE): a status report 24651
RACE Project 1051, HDTV distrib. systems *(German)* 39448
railway radio systems, microwave propagation characts. and appls. 15084
real time network management, book 34807
reliable, fast software for broadband multi-service networks 39358
repeater software in broadband networks *(German)* 5369
resource control algorithms 12268
routing strategies from hybrid network archit. 25148
satellite broadcasting to broadband distrib. networks *(German)* 5396
SCM broadband service network, towards B-ISDN 5199
services, technology, architecture and evolution 12631
services evoln. overview 18899
services provision for business and residential segments 4926
Shuffleout, ATM switching interconnection networks 18645
shumbler, 155 Mb/s BiCMOS synchronous multiplexer 5358
Siemens broadband MAN, develop. 18796
slotted rings, register-insertion type, perform. anal. 12151
SMDS Switched Multi-megabit Data Service, broadband LANs and MANs 12526
SMDS user access network flexible struct. 25604
South con/90 conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 11
space division packet switches, nonblocking, perform. anal. 31895
STARNET broadband optical LAN 25385
subscriber access links, OEIC technol. 12742
Sunshine, self-routing packet switch archit. 25600
Swedish fibre-optic broadband network evol. strategy 32628
switching techniques on high-speed networks, performance 12619
synchronous networks , SDM and optical networks 5604
synchronous optical local loop, asynchronous transm. technique 12973
System X multislot service provision 32225
TDM distributive network, gain switched laser appl. 5360
telecommunication market and technology changes 4860
telecommunication technol. perspectives for 1990s 31964
**broadband networks** continued
Telemed, broadband communications in medicine *(German)* 33742
Telemed RACE Project, radiological image exchange *(German)* 39400
TPR, real-time services transport protocol for FDDI 25339
transport mechanism optimisation 12149
travelling wave laser amplifier detector for broadband network control 5719
USA cable TV competition policy 32845
user network interfaces for ISDN and B-ISDN 12721
user network interfaces for ISDN and BISDN 12632
variable-bit-rate services, terminal adaptor design 39373
video-on-demand service, large-scale, system architecture 5226
Vision ONE archit. for B-ISDN evoln. 5233
VISTAnet B-ISDN field trial 5219
wavelength division multiplexing technology and its applications 5824
wideband ISDN, multimedia-conferences, basics *(German)* 5214
**broadcast antennas**
*see also broadcasting*
airborne phased arrays , develop. using MMICs 4090
broadband active microstrip array elements , design 18185
elevated radials and ground mounted towers 11617
equal path length design for a phased array antenna system 11628
Heli-Hat compact portable amateur radio antenna 4084
helical loaded monopole antenna for radio broadcasting 11607
HF antenna perform. with random sig. arrival angles 18986
HF broadcasting antenna pattern calc. 4016
Ka-band MMIC array feed development for deep space appls. 4149
Ka-band MMIC array feed transmitter for deep space appls. 5578
medium-wave transmitter lightning-surge transient anal. *(Japanese)* 13145
MF AM transmitting asymmetric vertical dipole 11618
near-field/far-field marginal conditions *(German)* 38146
reception antenna tech. in vehicles 24489
satellite contoured beam antenna, shaped dual reflectors 11608
small and low-profile antennas, book 34811
TV broadcast pattern design by optimisation 4046
vehicle audio systems IEE Colloquium, London (1991) 20955
**broadcast information systems** *see radio data systems*
**broadcasting**
*see also direct broadcasting by satellite; radio broadcasting; rediffusion; television broadcasting*
broadcasting and telecom. convergence, problems for European Commission 12138
convergence between commun. technologies, N. American and W. Europe case studies 39128
digital broadcasting appl. of ECC *(Japanese)* 31549
distributed processor network with at most one faulty processor, information dissemination scheme *(Japanese)* 32153
DSP-based spectrum monitoring system for European broadcasting area 19301
European broadcasting satellites, antenna systems 25806
interactive proofs, multi-verifier 24643
Irish media restructuring for European integration 13127
LANs, reduced broadcast algorithm for source routing 12573
MM-wave and Ka-band mobile satellite system, expt. 25827
multimedia broadcasting concepts and definitions *(Japanese)* 32796
reception quality, French protection experiences *(French)* 11555
satellite broadcasting networks for electronic mail 25789
satellites, corporate communications strategies 25826
secret broadcasting scheme 24650
Single European Market, broadcasting copyright and competition 13126
sound-network testing techniques, non-intrusive system 5930
station sig. transm. syst. using personal computer *(Japanese)* 26069
trees with nonuniform edge transmission times , inform. dissemination 18815
vehicle monitoring/navigation system *(Japanese)* 26055
**broadside antennas** *see antenna arrays*
**brush discharges** *see brushes; discharges (electric)*
**brushes**
DC commutator machines, compound brushes operation 8089
DC motors, brush/commutator spark monitoring method 8082
electric machine polymer foil activator brushes, anal./design *(Polish)* 14742
high current density and uneven current distrib. effects 8084
micromotor brush-commutator units, composite strip appl. 35382
rotating machine brush replacement, USSR practices *(Russian)* 20550
vibrations, slipring thermoelasticity effects 7952
**brushgear** *see brushes*
**bubble chambers**
*see also position sensitive particle detectors*
neutrino investig. by holography and photography 11378
**bubble memories, magnetic** *see magnetic bubble memories*
**Buchholz relays** *see relay protection*
**bucket-brigade device arrays** *see charge-coupled device circuits*
**bucket-brigade devices** *see charge-coupled devices*
**buckling**
material failure mechanisms and damage models 21505
optical fibres, monomode, thermal buckling loss investig. 2940
Si threshold pressure switch , with mechanical hysteresis 40062
$p^+$-Si:B diaphragms, buckling behavior obs., etching effect 35399
**budgeting**
low Earth orbit microsatellite engng., book contrib. 6910
**buffer circuits**
200 MHz 100 K ECL output buffer for CMOS ASICs 23241
automated bias control cct. for high-perform. VLSIs 36996
BiCMOS delay expression , high-speed cct. optim. appl. 30249
CMOS I/O buffer circuits with 1 Gbit/s operation 35856
CMOS input buffer, TTL and CMOS compatible design 15905
CMOS/BiCMOS optimum tapered buffer 28895
current conveyors, first generation, finite op-amp gain bandwidth product 35881
impedance controlled output buffer , PLL-based config. 35973
mixed analogue-digital ASICs 9563
skew-free clock distrib. for standard-cell VLSI 35865
submicron CMOS differential pass-transistor logic cct. design 896
variable taper CMOS buffer design 35720
variable-taper CMOS buffers design 897
video switching components, benefits of increased integration 16434
**buffer storage**
32-/64-bit microcomputers, accelerate DRAM accesses with controller module 29048

**buffer storage** continued
64-bit RISC microprocessor with two-level cache, performance eval. 21877
64-bit RISC processor architecture, VR4000 series *(German)* 9483
ATM switch LSi with shared buffer archit. 25596
B-ISDN ATM shared buffer switch VLSI 25595
BiCMOS on-chip multiple superscalar processors with secondary cache memories 29123
burst mode memories improve cache design 1029
cache control LSI, fail-soft cct. design 35752
cache controller aSIC design in a next generation workstation 23239
cache design techniques for today's RISC and CISC CPUs 1042
cache memories, fuzzy replacement algorithm 21843
cache memories, tightly coupled multiprocessor systems appls. 1028
cache memory architecture using BiCMOS VLSIs 21840
cache memory concepts for optimised microprocessor throughput *(German)* 29040
CHC-443 MV color hard copier, video signal input *(Japanese)* 13175
clocked FIFOs, Cypress CY7C44X/45X series, 70 MHz 1021
clocked FIFOs, data buffering requirements, system performance 1018
CMOS register file, 17-ported, 9 ns access time, 1.4 Gbyte/s 1064
CMOS snoopy cache memory, 65 kbyte, pseudo two-port operation 15944
CMOS VLSI intelligent cache memory chip suitable for logical inference 21835
computer network congestion control by input buffer limiting 12349
distributed systems, flow control mechanism, rate-based 25294
DRAM on-chip caches, refresh elimination, comments 29049
fast packet switching network max. transfer rates 12560
FIFOs, SRAM specialty memories, architectures 1019
functional memory: new architecture and integrated circuit technology *(Japanese)* 35723
HITAC M-880 processor logic design 21943
I/O cache to cut I/O transfer delays 9448
intermediate memory synthesis for processor array data supply 35766
look-ahead branching hardware 29073
low altitude multisatellite data link control ARQ protocol 12090
MARS system, memory management and cache control 1108
MC68040 CISC solves caching problems 1129
memory controller for mapping array of buffers into RAM 35760
microprocessor address compression through base register caching 1107
microprocessors, optimal cache lines selection 1106
MIMD execution, effects on cache performance 35758
Mini-MAP archit., Ada implementation 12369
multi circular buffer controller chip for advanced ESM system 33884
multimedia environment, caching effect on routing-table lookup 18719
NMOS, PIPE processor implementation, pipelined chip 29113
optimum access strategy to buffer storage in data networks 4698
QRAM, quick access memory system 21841
reservation holding times anal. , processor sharing queueing 39070
RISC-based I/O coprocessor for caching hard disc controllers 1131
sector cache memory simulation, trace compaction algorithm 1037
specialty memories, architectural innovations, IC lithography 1020
transport-layer connections, shared buffer, queueing anal. 39071
two-level cache in GaAs micro-supercomputer 29112

**buffers (chemical)** *see pH*

**buffers (circuits)** *see buffer circuits*

**building**
*see also architecture; civil engineering; erection*
air temperatures in electrical switchrooms 34534
energy use efficiency 41923
heat loss through building walls , courseware design 34881

**building acoustics** *see architectural acoustics*

**building automation** *see building management systems*

**building management systems**
air conditioning, thermal energy storage-based 41925
art gallery lighting controllers, multivariable optimisation 41907
AT&T Premises Distrib. System, develop. 5114
control and power systems, instabus appl. *(German)* 20293
domestic synchronized watch-based control 8374
energy efficiency, develop. efforts (Canada) *(French, English)* 41773
environmental control systems, data communication concepts *(German)* 32125
intelligent buildings, centralised technical management concepts *(French)* 8373
ISDN for intelligent building system 5224
Midcon/90, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 73
schools, energy efficient buildings, HVAC equipment microprocessor control 8843
solar heated intelligent buildings, computer control 15334
telecommunications/DP appl. cabling *(German)* 32030
Tokyo metropolitan govt. admin. inform. network *(Japanese)* 39234
total energy management, automation systems *(German)* 32199
UK supermarkets, energy efficiency 34739

**building wiring**
alarm system signal transmission technology *(German)* 28462
AT&T Premises Distrib. System, develop. 5114
Blolite blown fibre system performance 12952
Blolite blown fibre technol. 12951
building control and power systems, instabus appl. *(German)* 20293
cable management software, European market and products 12252
cable management systems, book 34785
cable management systems for premises distrib. 25629
cable TV in-home wiring standardisation efforts 5994
commercial buildings, power systems, IEEE recommended practice 7566
distribution substation harmonics, meas. survey (USA) 14356
earthing provision in private house/small installations *(Dutch)* 34925
EIA/TIA building wiring standards 5371
EMC requirements 12778
EMC requirements, impact 11538
Fastnex undercarpet office cabling system *(Italian)* 9693
FDDI over Cu twisted pair cables 18963
FDDI system architect., building and campus networks 5097
fibre optic communications and LAN, conf. (1991) 8614
fire-retardant wire and cable material selection criteria 16425
hospital construction, neutral-to-ground test 14334

**building wiring** continued
installation engng. 8753
intelligent building wiring development *(Czech)* 27285
intelligent wiring hubs, update 25311
LAN, in R&D environment, blown fibre technol. 12411
LAN cable confusion and fibre optics 5112
LAN wiring devices, develop. and appls. 39350
LAN wiring with plastic optical fibre 32208
LV building power systems, overvoltage protection methods *(Italian)* 34135
management systems *(German)* 32030
multi-media premises wiring for data communication systems 5374
office automation LAN, twist pair cable wiring *(Japanese)* 39346
office computer information wiring system *(Japanese)* 25301
optical cable installation, European code of practice 12949
OSI, international standards, progress 12362
polymer optical cables for automotive and in-house appls. 19185
powerline carrier control and monitoring networks interoperability 12784
premises communications media through the 1990s 12775
premises wiring systems, high-safety cables use 12953
Siemens integrated cabling system for universal communications 18859
structured premises wiring systems 5370
SYSTIMAX premises distrib. system for high-speed LAN 5096
telecommunication building earthing config. trends *(Japanese)* 38020
telecommunication cabling for buildings, internat. standards 12776
telecommunication cabling standards, perform. approach 12777
telecommunication network engineering and installation 4866
telecommunications cabling standards, performance approach 12774
token ring networks , planning and installation guide 12409

**built-in self test**
2D iterative logic arrays, test generation, design-for-testability , BIST 21796
68040 integer module 21889
ADC of angular displacement, tolerance monitoring devices 13372
ADXL50 intell. micromechanical acceleration monitor with BIST *(German)* 19433
aliasing in CA and LFSR based signature registers 21719
ASIC architectural depend. on design and test environments 9413
ASIC boundary scan logic design trade-offs 21819
ASIC design for test without really trying 30175
ASIC DFT, design for testability, scan test, BIST, boundary scan *(Italian)* 2485
ASICs, design and appl. tradeoffs 23216
Berger code encoded PLAs, self-checking 29001
BiCMOS ECL SRAM with array BIST, 576K, 3.5 ns access 35736
BIST of integrated digital filters 16073
BIST self-diagnostic systolic array cell for signal processing 15971
boundary scan archit. for BIST and interconnect testing 15825
boundary scan circular built-in self-test for ASICs 9367
boundary-scan chip design with built-in self-test, pseudorandom testing 2488
boundary-scan within one's means for VLSI *(German)* 15343
built-in current testing for CMOS ICs 34939
built-in monitoring for multichannel measurement systems 19403
built-in testable error detection and correction 28969
CADDY-system , test scheduling/controller synthesis 15865
cellular array design, M-testability conditions 21827
CMOS channel coder/decoder chip for GSM terminals 39536
CMOS PLAs, universal BIST procedure 934
combinational ccts., constrained parity testing 942
combinatorial ccts., genetic algorithm for test pattern generation 21718
design of self-checking built-in checkers 13361
digital VLSI testing, nonlinear pattern generator 956
eleven octave MMIC based stimulus module for lightweight systems 16328
embedded RAM/ROM modules in ASIC, self test 29044
error masking optim. by output data modification 219
Eurochip perspective on design and test of VLSI ccts. 36911
fault testing of RAMs with built-in ECC 1031
floating-point DSP, 24 bit, BIST 21880
Hamming count compaction scheme , anal. 23173
hardware overhead minimisation 30169
heart rate monitor ASIC, QRS detect, BIST 33706
high-density memory MCM, testability features 22377
HITEC: a test generation package for sequential circuits 16926
HP 8360 synthesized sweep oscillator with built-in self-test 33116
IBM Enterprise System/9000 Type 9121 processor, VLSI systems, enhanced self-test methods 1156
JTAG (IEEE 1149.1) and a self-testing system 6082
JTAG and Hitachi's autodiagnosis for ASIC 21818
large telecom. ASIC devices automated design/test techniques 23188
modular built-in self-test for microprocessors 21892
multichannel signature analyzer for built-in testing of digital circuits 6125
multiple seed linear feedback shift register 35641
partial scan path selection with respect to target faults 15861
pipelined ASIC for color matrixing and convolution 21941
PLAs, BIST archit. and testability anal. tool 15886
PLAs, compact test generation and testability calc. 940
power-down test circuit design 2487
power-down test structures 30167
RAM fault detection probability, random patterns 21836
RAM self-verification 1032
reorganizing circuits to aid testability 757
scan based BIST with weighted random pattern hardware 21720
self checking VLSI ccts. and system designs 29013
self-testing checker for Borden code, design 29014
signature analysers in BIST ccts. 6109
signature analysis and test scheduling for self-testable circuits 924
static CMOS ASIC ccts., scan-path and BIST latches 35645
SYNTEST, high-level synthesis with self-testability method 29011
VLSI parallel-sequential BIST 15873
VLSI partitioning and self-test 30168
VLSI system implementations, test scheduling 30182
VLSI systems, efficient error checkers placement algorithm 2516
VLSI tree array processors, self-diagnosis of failures 21744
wafer scale IEEE 1149.1 case study 1084
wafer scale syst., test methodology 23159

**built-in testing** *see built-in self test*
**bulk diffusion** *see diffusion in solids*
**bulk modulus** *see elastic moduli*
**bulletin boards** *see hobby computing*
**bundling** *see packaging*
**buried heterostructure lasers** *see semiconductor junction lasers*
**burst noise** *see random noise*
**bus conductors (electric)** *see busbars*
**bus reactors** *see current limiting reactors*
**busbars**
100 to 400 kV substations, busbar relay protection *(Polish)* 8271
110 kV outdoor switchgear, rigid bus structure 8259
380 kV outdoor switchgear plant, ice removal *(German)* 41542
400 kV transmission network VAr compensation project (Spain) 7328
650 V HF resonant power convertor, DC bus operation appls. 20653
AC conditions, FEM anal. and modelling 27112
AC voltage driven device FEA 24328
adaptive busbar protection using single chip microcomputers 27115
capacitor storage, plane bus inductance calc. *(Russian)* 15017
differential protection, phase charcts. *(Russian)* 7163
distribution network, harmonics, compliance with IEEE Standard 519 14339
distribution network security/economy control, expert system algorithms 27235
double deck brains, auxiliary power supply design (Netherlands) 34720
electrodynamic stability computation 7591
generator phase-screened conductors, axial symmetry effects 27794
hydroelectric power system security, load scheduling effects 14685
induction motors, bus transfer schemes anal. 8041
metal clad generator buses, transient forces anal. 7948
motor drive controls, design aspects *(German)* 34671
MV busbar protection, current transformer saturation correction *(English)* 20684
nuclear plant distribution system, busbar voltage study 27531
nuclear plants bus transfers 14591
power station bus scheme reliability, generalised outage tables 14204
power system bus relay protection, microprocessor-based 7668
power system bus scheme reliability anal. 33907
power system faults, canonical model 20345
power system generation/transmission composite reliability eval. 14187
power system supply quality, voltage fluctuations/harmonics, consumer effects *(Russian)* 20156
slip-on busbar connectors, mechanical details, computer design *(German)* 20337
SSC magnets, bus design, develop. and test 40456
stresses during short-circuit currents 20304
substation protection speed improvement, ccts. and methods *(Russian)* 20343
substations reliability, economic eval. 14933
substransmission switching substations, circuit allocation-knowledge based system 34566
transformer substation power cable insulation, reliability improvement 14932
transmission substation cct. allocation, expert system-based 27234
turbogenerator shaft oscillations, harmonic generated, damping methods review 7995
**buses (computers)** *see computer interfaces*
**bushes** *see bushings*
**bushings**
AC/DC power transmission, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 54
EM shielding enclosures, SE-meas. techs. 24421
HVDC, vertical, clean fog and line washing perform. 14463
HVDC composite dry bushing, testing, operation 7647
HVDC wall bushing, elec. field distrib. 14458
HVDC wall bushing flashover in rain, modelling 14460
oil-filled elec. charcts., imbalance current 7656
power transformers, IEEE standards collection 27891
wobble micromotor study by gear ratio meas. 41449
$SF_6$ 765 kV cct. breakers, bushing replacement procedure 27974
**business** *see commerce*
**business graphics**
presentation electronic display tech. trend *(Japanese)* 33140
TV news graphics technology, impact on art directors and graphics designers 13135
**business television** *see commerce; teleconferencing*
**buyer's guides**
1991 Transmission & Distribution buyer's guide/directory 14310
1992 buyers' guide for power station equipt. 27433
1992 PCIM buyer's guide 28869
1992 Welding Design & Fabrication buyer's guide 28519
9600 b.p.s. modems 5324
audioconferencing services, resellers and value added providers 25504
defence electronics 1992 directory and buyer's guide 20129
DSO operating charcts. and buyer's guide 13548
DSP chip families, directory 1073
electronic mail product survey 4991
electronics CAD software 15725
fax cards, for PCs and networks, product survey 5006
International Water Power and Dam Construction Handbook 1992 34855
LAN management software utilities 12344
liquid load sensors , guidance for selection 40372
Power Transmission Design's 31st Annual Product Specification Guide 34328
power transmission equipment buyer's guide 34685
remote token ring bridges, product eval. 12427
still image transmitters, receivers and image capture devices 25269
teleconferencing audio equip. comparison 25502
teleconferencing room design and engng. services 25506
teleconferencing telephonic bridge equip. comparison 25503
teleconferencing telewriting equip. and graphics software 25505
videoconferencing services and systems 25507
**BWT** *see backward wave tubes*
**C language**
*see also C listings*
CALC cipherment algorithm for C programming language *(Japanese)* 38331
data acquisition/signal processing software for DSP board 32931
data communication systems , simulation in C-based languages 39158
DSP chip programming, numeric C extension, code generation 29111
**C language** continued
ESS appls. 5345
GENVIEW: a portable source-level debugger for macrocell generators , VLSI 15680
IN, Transaction Capabilities Appl. Part, No. 7 signalling system *(Korean)* 5297
network toolkit in C++ 25364
OO programming of computer-controlled meas. equipment *(German)* 13345
schematic generator, automatic, C language algorithm *(Korean)* 15714
speaker-independent digit recognizer 38343
two-port parameter on load plane, bilinear transformation, graphical representation *(Korean)* 15713
**$C^3$ lasers** *see semiconductor junction lasers*
**C listings**
communication protocol stacks for high-level interface programming 31942
migration routine for ground penetrating radar data anal. 14065
**$C^2$ systems** *see command and control systems*
**$C^3$ systems** *see command and control systems*
**cable insulation**
*see also insulating oils*
3.3 to 33 kV XLPE cables, reliability 14398
4 core XLPE insulated unscreened cables 14406
6 to 36 kV cable joints resin/rubber technology 14482
10 kV urban cable lines, statistical fault modelling *(Russian)* 20286
11 kV/22 kV paper/XLPE insulated underground cables 14401
11 kV/22 kV power cable standard designs 14400
11 to 33 kV XLPE underground cables 14396
70 kV XLPE power cable develop., substation appls. 7603
145 kV submarine power cable (Denmark), installation/supervision 7612
154 KV XLPE power cables accessories develop. (Korea) 7602
245 kV XLPE cable system *(Dutch)* 27320
275 kV power cables, surge protection methods comparison *(Japanese)* 41092
275 kV XLPE cables, prefabricated joints develop. *(Japanese)* 27380
275 kV XLPE power cable lines, develop./installation. 7601
275 kV XLPE power cables, accelerated ageing tests *(Japanese)* 7593
345 kV submarine power cable, paper insulation proof testing 34119
400 kV oil/paper cable, rapidly changing mag. fields *(German)* 14392
aged polymeric cable insulation diagnostics 2759
carbon black filled polymers, elec. cond. qualification 9152
coaxial, charge distributions, pulsed electroacoustic method 27313
coaxial miniature cable with expanded microcellular insulation 25624
corrugated sheathed cables, thermal resistance 20338
CRRES internal discharge monitor satellite expt., insulator pulses 33746
DC transmission cable, extruded insulation 14322
distribution cables , temp. distrib. in dielec. insulation 14391
distribution power lines and cables, conf., Sydney, Australia (May 1991) 8681
EHV extruded power cables, joint reliability develops. 7607
EHV power cables, thermoplastic insulation experience (France) 7600
EHV XLPE cables , distrib. stabil. of additive conc. in insulation 14389
EHV XLPE insulation breakdown causes, prebreakdown PD detect. 2776
electric machine windings, enamelled wiring develops 20571
electric motor windings, thermoplastic insulated, mfg. process 20565
extruded cable insulation, water tree ageing 7596
extruded cable insulation water tree testing 20313
extruded rubber insulated superconducting cable 14412
fire-retardant optical cable design 19192
fire-retardant thermoplastic cable insulation cpd. 17060
fire-retardant wire and cable material selection criteria 16425
fireproof cable insulation design, polymer-based 16415
flexible power cables with insulation-protective rubber 20317
GIS/power cable insulation tests 208
HV cables, 50 Hz after laying test 34104
HV electric systems, conf., Paris, France (Aug.-Sept. 1990) 49
HV extruded power cable testing, oscillating wave generation 7609
HV extruded power cables, insulation breakdown tests 7604
HV transmission cables, XLPE insulated, operating experiences (Hong Kong) 34097
HV XLPE power cables, aging test experiences (USSR) 7608
HV/EHV power cables, extruded insulation testing *(French, English)* 34096
industrial robot power cables, PVC insulation testing 20320
inorganic insulated cables, rolling process 7615
LDPE cables, water treeing, oxidation, ion penetration *(English)* 34111
locomotive data radio commun., cabling 32536
longitudinal water blocking of power cables 14408
lunar elec. transmission lines, solid-dielec. and vacuum insulation 7644
LV aerial bundled cable, insulation piercing connector waterproofing 14477
LV underground PVC power cables, insect infection experiences 41083
LV XLPE insulated PVC sheathed URD cable 14363
LVABC, plastics, ageing 14449
modification, membrane potential technique *(French, English)* 34108
MV cables, testing, water treeing, ageing *(English)* 34113
MV polymeric cables, dual wall joint component 14480
MV power cables , Easy-Strip insulation shield 41089
MV/LV cable designs, appls., installations 41087
nuclear plant polymeric components, lifetimes prediction 41150
nuclear power plant cable insulation ageing, antioxidants effect 20397
oil-filled cable insulation design 20319
optical communication cables, Cordel-polystyrene insulated, state of the art 19162
optical fibre aerial railway lineside telecom. cable *(German)* 39680
overhead insulated unscreened conductor 14341
overhead lines, HV, insulated conductors/cables 14434
overhead power line insulation level eval., switching overvoltages 41095
paper-polypropylene-paper cable insulation ageing 20309
plastic insulated telephone cable plant and machinery 18964
polyethylene, space charge, direct probing, oxidation 23317
polyethylene cable insulation, short-term dielec. strength tests 16423
polyethylene cable insulation materials, dynamic mech. spectroscopy characterization 10635
polyethylene insulated coaxial cables , $N_2$ gas extrusion process 9695
polyethylene insulated Cu pair cable data eval. 18966
polyethylene insulated Cu telephone cable CIM syst. 18965
polyethylene insulating structs., space charge distrib., 120 kV DC voltage 2780
polyethylene-vinyl acetate copolymer, tree growth, space charge *(Japanese)* 30270
polymer insulated, accelerated ageing tests *(German)* 16417

**cable insulation** continued
polymer insulated cable inspection laser 20290
polymer insulated power cables, dynamic mechanical spectroscopy studies 20312
polymeric insulated power cables in India 14397
polymeric insulation, HV appls., elec. stress distrib. expts. 37009
polymide insulated wire appl. in nuclear power plants 20398
polyolefin insulated conductor oxidative induction time var. 16424
polyolefin insulation cracking, secondary parameters 17059
polyolefin insulation thermal stabil. tests 17058
power cable insulation, $\gamma$ irradiation degradation diagnosis 20335
power cable insulation fault location methods *(Russian)* 34101
power cable polymer insulation, ageing factor studies *(French, English)* 41090
power cable polymer insulation, water treeing studies 14411
power cable terminations, silicone rubber, contamination perform., correction 34105
power cable XLPE insulation water treeing testing 20305
power cables, fire resistant, low smoke, testing experiences 41088
power cables, polyethylene insulated, temp. field calcs. 20316
power cables, XLPE insulated, aging/breakdown studies 20314
PVC cable insulation, fire proofing develops. *(Japanese)* 1633
ribbon cable, multiconductor, types, cost and performance 16414
rural distrib. line insulation co-ordination 41073
SAXKA aerial XLPE insulated cable 14435
selection, conductor size, insulation, shielding 22253
shield-cable interface, ageing effects on insulation water trees *(English)* 34112
spherical cavities in solid dielectric cable , instability criteria 2691
superconducting cable composite insulating materials, dielectric props. *(Korean)* 7621
telephone cable HDPE and PP high-speed extrusion eval. 25632
transformer substation power cable insulation, reliability improvement 14932
underground power transmission cables, oil cooling system studies 34103
VPE insulated MV cables, EC guidelines *(German)* 34100
water trees in cable insulation 2757
Wire & Cable Symposium, Reno, USA (1990) 20954
XLPE cable, breakdown detection by partial discharges *(English)* 34110
XLPE cable insulation , breakdown phenomena obs. method 14388
XLPE cable insulation , elec. breakdown strength 14384
XLPE cable insulation charge meas. using acoustic waves 20310
XLPE cables, online monitor 14405
XLPE for MV power cable insulation 14399
XLPE insulated 230 kV cable installation, Ontario Hydro *(English)* 34116
XLPE insulated HV cable networks, elbow connectors 14478
XLPE insulated submarine cable , 132 kV, design/laying 14410
XLPE insulating structure , cable cure methods 14386
XLPE insulation , influ. of curing by-products on dielec. loss 14387
XLPE MV cable insulation, water treeing studies *(Croatian)* 41082
XLPE power cable in humid environment, AC ageing, polarization phenomena 7617
XLPE power cables , water tree charactn., tree retardant comp. 14385
XLPE-insulated aerial bundled cables, thermal conductivity 27378
XLPE-semicond. interface, electrolumin., elec. tree inception 14390
$SF_6$ effect on paper-oil cable insulation perform. 20318
XLPE insulated LV aerial bundled cables 14437

**cable jackets** *see cable sheathing*

**cable jointing**
6 to 36 kV cable joints resin/rubber technology 14482
275 kV XLPE cables, prefabricated joints develop. *(Japanese)* 27380
275 kV XLPE power cable lines, develop./installation. 7601
275 kV XLPE power cables, accelerated ageing tests *(Japanese)* 7593
aerial optical cable design with connectors at both ends 25916
connectors, insulation piercing, electrical contact quality 14475
Continental Cablevision fibre cable selection 13266
DC transmission line thrasher compression fittings 14318
distribution power lines and cables, conf., Sydney, Australia (May 1991) 8681
EHV extruded power cables, joint reliability develops. 7607
Fastnex undercarpet office cabling system *(Italian)* 9693
fibre connector and splice loss modeling 12967
fibre-optic deployment scheme for complex cable routes 19172
HV transmission cables, XLPE insulated, operating experiences (Hong Kong) 34097
HV underground cable jointing 14481
insulation displacement connectors for flat cables 29387
LV aerial bundled cables, breakaway safety connectors 14474
mass fusion splice method, develop. *(Japanese)* 30526
mm-band coax-cable connectors for high-freq. comms. 29388
monomode fibre mech. splice technol. 17423
monomode fibre splices, refractive index profile, losses calc. 23615
monomode optical fibre welding for min. losses 37333
Multilam electrical connectors, operation and appls. 14473
MV polymeric cables, dual wall joint component 14480
optical cables for power distrib. company commun. 5826
optical dematable mechanical splice, low loss 12968
optical factory-spliced fibre develop. and testing 17412
optical fibre, hermetically carbon coated , fusion splicing 5801
optical fibre cables, hermetically coated, field trial 5769
optical fibre direct transfer splicing vibration and loss anal. *(Japanese)* 19159
optical fibre fusion splice tensile strength rel. to plastic sleeving 17421
optical fibre splice develop. and installation 17411
optical fibre splice reliab. anal. 37329
optical fibres, mechanical splicing *(Spanish)* 23602
optical field-repairable tactical fibre cable 25915
optical hermetically coated fibre cable field eval. 19184
optical hermetically coated fibre ribbon mass-fusion splicing 17414
optical subscriber cable transfer splicing system 5633
optical thousand-fibre waterproof cable design 19169
optical transfer splicing system using multifibre connectors *(Japanese)* 2943
optical two-fibre ribbon mech. splice for field mounting 17413
plastic-covered comms. cable coupling, UCN series *(German)* 12780
power cable lead-in elec. field computation 20339
remote fault locating of fiber splices 39647
ribbon fibre technology in Telecom Australia , splicing and installation 17382
standards, European harmonisation 34130
switching terminal boxes, requirements and perform. *(German)* 29380
tee jointed LVURD systems, fault location 14348

**cable jointing** continued
telecommunication cable splice error testing 32341
underground cable mechanical splice closure corrosion, 60 Hz AC effects 18957
underground cable termination methods, Australian standards 14342
URD buried LV tee joint system 14344
URD T-joints, requirements 14345
Wire & Cable Symposium, Reno, USA (1990) 20954
Al compression joints in cables, conductor geometry effect *(German)* 27389
Al conductor connection, distrib. networks 14468

**cable laying**
130/225 kV sub-river cables, installation *(French)* 34115
air-blown fibre cabling system, blowing vel. and dist. prediction 19170
air-blown fibre system, hard clad PCF optical unit 19171
Blolite blown fibre system performance 12952
Blolite blown fibre technol. 12951
campus network, blown-fibre, installation 12410
FTTC, Italian digital loop carrier deployment and field trial 25903
FTTH planning, Australia installation and operating experience 25898
high voltage cable laying techniques 14485
HV power cable and laying/installation method (Australia) 7610
LAN, in R&D environment, blown fibre technol. 12411
leaky coaxial cable syst. for railway tunnel 25623
optical cable, field-deployable lightwt. design 25912
optical cable installation, European code of practice 12949
optical cables, CABLEJET blowing installation unit 12950
optical cables, signal attenuation stability, expt. studies 19164
optical fibre cable laying, economic procedure (Germany) *(German)* 39670
optical fibre cable pulling 12999
optical fibre cabling, book 15247
optical hermetically coated fibre cable field eval. 19184
power cable laying method, sheath protection improvement 20321
Siemens MINISUB for all submarine cables 18962
Spencer Gulf optical fibre cable crossing, cable burial 19144
submarine power cables, installation/repair techniques (Norway) 7611
Telecom Australia rural customer access network , optical fibre cables, ploughing techniques and installation 19134
undersea cable deployment, animated 3D simulation 39483
URD cable installation, developer excavation 14483
Wire & Cable Symposium, Reno, USA (1990) 20954
XLPE insulated 230 kV cable installation, Ontario Hydro *(English)* 34116
XLPE insulated submarine cable , 132 kV, design/laying 14410

**cable sheathing**
275 kV power cables, surge protection methods comparison *(Japanese)* 41092
buried service lightguide cable design 19167
composite video/audio headend cable construction and appl. 13268
corrugated sheathed cables, thermal resistance 20338
cross bonding of cable sheaths, circulating current reduction 20333
flexible power cables with insulation-protective rubber 20317
FRP-armoured non-metallic optical fiber cable , develop. 13047
fused-fibre optical couplers, capillary tube technology 12959
fusion magnet jackets, stainless steel, props., manuf. 37261
inorganic insulated cables, rolling process 7615
low smoke/flame cable for Channel Tunnel 27315
LV XLPE insulated PVC sheathed URD cable 14363
MV/LV cable designs, appls., installations 41087
optical field-repairable tactical fibre cable 25915
optical plastic-covered FRP armoured cable develop. 25911
optical self-supporting aerial cable sheath eval. on power overhead lines 19196
optical submarine cable constr. and perform. 25626
optical submarine cable degradation by hydrogen 32671
polymeric cable protection, underground 14484
power cable laying method, sheath protection improvement 20321
power cables, flexible, sheath aging, strength test meas. 20315
shield-cable interface, ageing effects on insulation water trees *(English)* 34112
single-conductor power cables, sheath power losses 20340
underwater power cables, cladding/screen effects on operation *(Russian)* 7616
water-blocking optical fiber cable with absorbent polymer *(Japanese)* 25873
Al sheathed cable installation at Jordan Dam 14402
Bi superconducting coils, develop. efforts *(Japanese)* 37278

**cable sheaths** *see cable sheathing*

**cable splicing** *see cable jointing*

**cable television**
3 GHz fibre-optic FDM transm. syst. expts. 25883
Alcatel FITL syst. design and deployment 26002
AM CATV link, nonlinear distortions 39708
AM-VSB CATV link with ER doped fibre amplifier 5783
analog TV transmission via optical fiber using PWM-subcarrier 39938
Astra stellite reception, single-cable system *(German)* 5561
ATV implementation, practical approach 13221
ATV progress in cable, projections 13220
audio/TV technology develop. in 1991 32817
B-ISDN, TV and HDTV distrib., prospects 5250
Belgian cable TV network equipment for two-way operation 13270
bidirectional direct detection system and TV distrib. system 12978
broadband networks, regulatory hurdles 39154
CableLabs ATV test program 13223
chopper power supplies 13263
clipping-induced distortion in analog lightwave systems 25958
communications and CATV convergence 25161
composite video/audio headend cable construction and appl. 13268
Continental Cablevision fibre cable selection 13266
CXBus, coaxial bus video standard 13163
DBS, economic and political effects in Hong Kong 5516
demand, pricing and regulation relationship 13265
DFB laser diodes for AM analog CATV systems 5996
DFB laser module for optical CATV 5995
earthing, bonding, fuses and MOV reliability 6005
fibre-optic cable system power-related outage reduction 6008
fibre-optic CATV, Nuremberg pilot network 12976
fibre-optic lightweight cable design and testing 25917
FITL digital TV supertrunk 39940
FITL for CATV and telecom. services 5312
FITL systems for telephony and CATV 12977
FSK TV-transmission/distribution system 39691

**cable television** continued
FTTH broadband distrib. network eval. 39942
FTTH evol. and video service impact pot. 26001
FTTH evol. to single-subcarrier cable TV distrib. 26126
FTTH implementation in Finland 25999
FTTH rural field trial 25997
HDTV, colloquium on ATV, Ottawa (1990) 8704
HDTV and new services introduction 13258
HDTV impact on cable system architecture 13222
HDTV optical fibre transm. using square-wave FM 32839
HDTV WDM optical fibre transm. system *(Japanese)* 19329
history and future develop. *(Spanish)* 26127
Hong Kong satellite and cable TV, regulatory issues 5997
Hong Kong telecom. services 4854
image subband coding, reconstructive, error-free *(Japanese)* 38992
in-home wiring standardisation efforts 5994
LD and photodetect. modules for analog CATV transm. *(Japanese)* 32846
lightwave CATV system, AM subcarrier multiplexed, laser clipping effects 19157
MAC transmissions on cable 13218
multi-carrier TV transmission , fibre-optic link perform. 19343
multichannel video distrib. syst. using passive optical network techs. 39944
network digital delivery technology, N. American hierarchy 13269
optical components for video distribution 6002
optical fibre networks for telephony and CATV, conf., Boston, USA (1991) 34853
optical FM-SCM systems, perform. degradation 6000
optical network status monitoring 39941
optical transm. syst. components for CATV appls. *(Japanese)* 39635
optical TV transmission/distrib. system, FSK heterodyne 5999
overvoltage protective Zener, spark gap, and crowbar devices 13267
photonic switching and interconnect for network nodes 13043
Polish cable TV develop. trends *(Polish)* 19342
RACE Project 1051, HDTV distrib. systems *(German)* 39448
Raynet telephone and cable TV optical bus trial results 13009
system needs rel. to AM fibre and digital compression technologies 6006
system outage management personnel and procedures 5992
system rebuilds, impact of digital compression 5993
system reliability improvement with optical switching 6007
TDM distributive network, gain switched laser appl. 5360
telephone-like fibre star archit. 39939
telephony design issues and options 12285
transport service from telephone company 39943
TV, fiber backbone strategy and fiber to the feeder 6001
USA cable TV competition policy 32845
USA Pay-Per-View history and economic prospects 13264
WANs, centralised multi-point routing 25360
Er doped fibre amplifier, diode laser pumped, cable TV signal amplification 5698
Er doped fibre amplifiers for AM-FDM video distribution systems 5618
Er doped fibre amplifiers for analogue modulated TV distrib. *(German)* 32844
GaAs p-i-n photodiode-FET push-pull fibre-optic receiver 5816
$LiNbO_3$, waveguide optical modulator for bidirectional transm. 39637

**cable terminations** *see electric connectors*

**cable testing**
70 kV XLPE power cable develop., substation appls. 7603
154 KV XLPE power cables accessories develop. (Korea) 7602
275 kV power cable DC withstand tests, discharge apparatus *(Japanese)* 41091
275 kV power cables, surge protection methods comparison *(Japanese)* 41092
ACSR overhead power cables, invar-reinforced *(Japanese)* 7595
aerial fibre-optic cable design and testing 25918
aerial optical fibre cable bulletproofing with aramid tapes 19173
Al compression joints in cables, conductor geometry effect *(German)* 27389
automatic cable checker , microcomputer-based config. 19392
automatic optical fibre operation support syst. design and eval. 19191
coaxial, charge distributions, pulsed electroacoustic method 27313
connectors, insulation piercing, electrical contact quality 14475
data cable testing/analysers 1635
distribution network, 6-10 kV cable lines, NDT *(Russian)* 7563
EHV XLPE insulation breakdown causes, prebreakdown PD detect. 2776
EMI, common-mode cable current meas. using clamp and spectrum anal. 3922
fibre cable core material testing after accelerated head and humidity ageing 17408
fibre-optic cable, $H_2$ formation mechanisms 17410
fibre-optic lightweight cable design and testing 25917
fibre-to-subscriber syst. requirements and installation testing 19194
fire-retardant optical cable design 19192
fire-retardant thermoplastic cable insulation cpd. 17060
fire-retardant wire and cable material selection criteria 16425
flame propagation and toxicity 16412
halogen free cables, fine testing *(German)* 27316
Hawaii Deep Water Cable project, laboratory tests 7613
hospital construction, neutral-to-ground test 14334
HV cables, 50 Hz after laying test 34104
HV cables, partial discharges, digital location 41084
HV electric systems, conf., Paris, France (Aug.-Sept. 1990) 49
HV extruded power cable testing, oscillating wave generation 7609
ISDN-$S_0$ basis connector, cable characts. meas. *(German)* 39371
LDPE cables, water treeing, oxidation, ion penetration *(English)* 34111
limited-smoke cable vinyl cpd. flammability testing 16426
locomotive data radio commun., cabling 32536
low smoke/flame cable for Channel Tunnel 27315
LV ABC, mechanical failure, impact tests 14429
LV ABC, mechanical impact testing 14428
LV aerial bundled cable, bushfire resistance test 14439
LVABC, plastics, ageing 14449
monomode fibre mech. splice technol. 17423
multi-fibre optical submarine cable develop. 25879
optical 24-core stress-free OPGW cable 19166
optical buried cable lightning protection tests 19189
optical buried fibre cable simulated lightning test 19197
optical cable, field-deployable lightwt. design 25912
optical cable organic material long-term stabil. 17419
optical cables, ground wire, fittings testing 13030
optical cables, monomode, site/factory testing procedures *(French)* 12932

**cable testing** continued
optical cables, signal attenuation stability, expt. studies 19164
optical cables, testing/meas. methods and schedules *(French)* 12928
optical factory-spliced fibre develop. and testing 17412
optical fibre and cable defect location by OTDR 37332
optical fibre cable security and crosstalk testing 19188
optical fibre coating water absorpt. rel. to hydrolytic stabil. 17427
optical fibre LAN, testing/commissioning methods *(French)* 12929
optical fibre secondary coating PBT props. 17420
optical fibre splice develop. and installation 17411
optical fibre tensile testing at low strain rates 17416
optical fibre trailing cable constr. and test results 19186
optical fibre two-point bending apparatus for vac. environ. 17415
optical fibres, single-mode, chromatic dispersion meas. 2950
optical field-repairable tactical fibre cable 25915
optical four-fibre tactical cable design 25913
optical handheld faultfinder, Tektronix TFS2020 FiberScout 5760
optical hermetically coated fibre cable field eval. 19184
optical local communication networks, cable commissioning *(French)* 12927
optical single loose tube cable with spiral fibre channel 19174
optical stranded fibre elongation/shrinkage meas. by transm. pulse delay 17422
optical telecommunication networks, SNCF railway develops./appls *(French)* 12930
optical thousand-fibre waterproof cable design 19169
paired subscriber cable pulse-echo fault location expert system 25633
partial discharge meas. capabilities at NIST 40312
plastic insulated telephone cable plant and machinery 18964
post laying tests, ageing eval. *(English)* 34109
power cables, fire resistant, low smoke, testing experiences 41088
power cables, flexible, sheath aging, strength test meas. 20315
power cables, partial discharge location 41086
power plant cable systems, useful lifetime testing 20308
power system optical links, connector eval. tests 33920
reliability testing, economical methods 16419
solid dielectric cable, partial discharge testing 9694
submarine composite optical/power cable develop. 25628
subscriber loop fibre outdoor plant testing 19190
SULTAN split coil test facility, status 37253
superconducting cables, transposed, transverse resistance/power loss expts. 20322
Tektronix FiberScout, intelligent optical faultfinder, technology, appls. 5761
telecommunication cable splice error testing 32341
telephone cable tester 5379
underground cable mechanical splice closure corrosion, 60 Hz AC effects 18957
underground cables, shielded, partial discharge location 41085
underground telecom. cables, break location, inductive method 25620
Wire & Cable Symposium, Reno, USA (1990) 20954
XLPE cables, online monitor 14405
XLPE insulated submarine cable , 132 kV, design/laying 14410
Al lightweight coaxial and power cables for commun. satellites 25625
Cu telephone cable plant total QA approach 18958

**cables (electric)**
*see also cable testing; coaxial cables; power cables; submarine cables; superconducting cables; telecommunication cables; underground cables*
braiding conditions, computer-based optimisation algorithm 16421
cars, cable, currents prediction 38038
computer packaging archit. and elec. design 278
conductor losses, axial mag. field-based 1637
crosstalk, anal. 38024
diameter meas., automatic contactless method 16420
EM coupling to and from shielded cables 38015
EMI shielding problem areas and Defence Standard 31384
Fastnex undercarpet office cabling system *(Italian)* 9693
fireproof cable insulation design, polymer-based 16415
nonuniformly coupled cables, ground noise resonance effect 1634
nuclear power plant reactor inspection system cable develop. *(Japanese)* 41170
office automation LAN, twist pair cable wiring *(Japanese)* 39346
polymer insulated, accelerated ageing tests *(German)* 16417
PVC cable insulation, fire proofing develops. *(Japanese)* 1633
ribbon cable, multiconductor, types, cost and performance 16414
selection, conductor size, insulation, shielding 22253

**cableway systems**
*see also lifts*
No entries

**cableways, electric** *see electric conduits*

**cache memories** *see buffer storage*

**CAD**
*see also circuit CAD; circuit layout CAD; computer aided analysis; control system CAD; electric machine CAD; interactive systems; logic CAD; power system CAD*
3D posn. meas. input system for CAD *(Japanese)* 19656
1992 PCIM buyer's guide 28869
activities decomposition 28495
AI/OR hybrid expert system for data network design 25409
aircraft engine system design, qualitative knowledge appl. 14048
analog results of CAD tools, waveform comparison 35429
assembly design process modelling 203
axisymmetric EM device CAD, FEM package 37919
battlefield environment simulation for weapons devel. 40939
BONSAI, 3D object recognition system using constrained search 18587
branch-guide couplers , $2N$-port type; CAD techniques 1355
building control and power systems, instabus appl. *(German)* 20293
capacitive pressure sensors , using $p^+$-Si:B diaphragm 40064
cellular neural net, reconfigurable, with local logic, VLSI implementation 2605
circuit breakers, air insulated, interruption free *(German)* 27989
circuit diagram reader, BAG-based vectorizer 9332
cogeneration heat recovery steam generators, CAD packages 27617
communication network architectural design using BONeS 39296
computer network dimensioning tool, SIDRO knowledge-based system *(French)* 32161
continuing engineering education, computer courses (USA) 28435
CRT deflection yoke with slot core , simulation 9905
CRT electron gun CAD 9861
digital fiber optic network synthesis program 32693
district heating network design/verification by DSS 34243

**CAD** continued
DSS, optimisation-based, for ATE design 13319
E-plane sectoral horn antenna, CAD 9622
education, computer graphics implications, Australian perspective 8722
electric impedance tomography syst. develop., CAE appl. 40654
electrical plant CAD *(Italian)* 20373
electron optics design for image tubes 36296
electronic equipment design, viable state range simulation 15433
EM devices, optimal design tools 31251
EM devices optimisation problems 31249
EM field computation in design conf. London (Jan. 1992) 21017
EM scatt., GTD ray tracing using CAD 3890
finite element software for microwave and optical waveguides 29251
focal-plane imager eval. with CAD 6311
GEOCAD, package for flexible pavement design and maintenance 34697
hydroelectric engineering CAD appl. 14678
hyperthermia applicators, 2D elec.-field-type, computerised design 6874
integrated and fibre optics , CAD software system 3017
JTC-CSCC, ccts, systems, computers and comms. conf., South Korea (Dec. 1990) 20948
LAN Designer system, insights into cooperative group design 32219
LAN PCs and workstations for CAD applications 25345
large syst. EMC design with computational modelling 31378
LHC, computer aided detector design 6625
lightwave systems CAD design, transmission line model of DFB diode laser 19140
low power actuator CAD/magnetic modelling 28004
MAFIA CAD system for EMC appls. *(German)* 31392
microelectromechanical devices, CAD architecture, finite-element tools 1987
microelectromechanical systems, CAD system MEMCAD 32984
micromechanical systems, technologies and design-tech. *(German)* 13408
microstrip struct. optimisation, CAD and discontinuity models 31436
microwave conf., Boston, MA, USA (June 1991) 15249
military systems reliability anal., computer-based 14146
myocardial ischaemia, 3D reconstruction, ST mapping 33656
networked environment, CAD drawing mgt. with RDBMS 25344
optical communication system CAD, SPOCS tool 5627
optical fibre link 12988
optical fibre link CAD 12965
optical filters, with various transmitter spectra *(German)* 23750
optical network design, CAD/RDBMS integration 12944
optimal design, inverse problems and parallel computers 30366
optoelectronic materials, devices and systems 3251
PCB assembly station, flexible, Petri net modelling 22301
phase-shifting mask optimisation, sim. software 22910
planar array antenna design analysis 18195
polymer films for MCMs, statistical design of expts. 21465
power semiconductor technology, convertor/invertor appls. 9258
power transformer design with finite elements 34462
powerline/substations, steel supporting structures, CAD *(Polish)* 7650
PRIDE, integrated design environ. for semicond. device simul. 2234
PROPACK, protective packaging CAD IKBS 15391
RCS computation for complex objects using CAD package 5850
response-surface experimental design 28490
RF resonant cavities, OSCAR 2D program features and appls. 29270
RRL-0010 radio relay link interactive CAD system 19004
SAW resonator design and operation 10652
scanning laser sensor systems for reverse—CAD 3793
SCOPE, microwave/lightwave simulator 39630
SCOPE simulator for lightwave syst. at microwave rate 19119
semiconductor manufacturing line anal., experimental design appl. 247
semiconductor technol. CAD environ., binary profile interchange format 1974
semiconductor technol. CAD tools, intertool profile interchange format 1973
slotted waveguide antenna array CAD package 24602
South con/90 conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 11
stripline broadband circulators , CAD 9604
superconducting MHD saddle magnet design 37275
systems, API, pseudo concurrent design 39297
tapered unilateral fin line CAD using PCs 29256
telecommunication network, ARDES-NET software 25176
telecommunication network design using IDOTS intelligent system 12118
telephone outside plant design engineering, knowledge-based planning tool ASSIGN 8766
TEPSY, telecomm. planning system for integrated network design 31946
thermocouple design system, ThermoShell 13396
tracked vehicles, track dynamics modeling for CAD 40953
TV systems CAD and test simulation 13165
TWT collector design , particle-in-cell simulation 29493
variational simulation anal. for designing products with higher quality at lower costs 195
VLSI MOS transistors, carrier mobility model, computer-based 2367
waveguide filters, modal-S-matrix design using rectangular and circular waveguide elements 16187
waveguide filters and diplexers, CAD 16203
waveguide T-junctions, open or aperture coupled rigorous CAD 38072
weapons system design projects, reliability/maintainability/supportability anal. 7159
Zuid-Holland elec. company, CAD implementation *(Dutch)* 7238
$SF_6$ insulation systems in voltage transformers, CAD *(German)* 8131

**CAD/CAM**
*see also CAD*
ASIC assembly, shop-floor control 15349
ASICs, Co-Designer Environment, IDEA and MDE marriage 10505
assembly, automatic robot plan/code generation 9756
automatic material labelling in CIM environment with holographic labelling 31127
CAD systems, framework for production 30166
CAE applied to ASIC and system design 10503
CAPP for tape automated bonding 29412
car wire harness assembly, CAD/CAM 15093
car wire harness design database 15092
CIM in Japanese semiconductor industry 15352
CIM in JIT printed circuit board plant 9751
CIM lightning protection, EMC *(Hungarian)* 11560
CIM strategy, labour versus technology 172
CIM token ring network fault detection simulation 5045
circuit board plant, conversion to JIT 9752

**CAD/CAM** continued
circuit CAD, command supported systems, user programming options *(German)* 21572
Designworld, automated engineering system for digital cct. CAD 21686
diagnostic system formations integration 13326
EDIF, electronic design interchange format for layout CAD systems 781
Electro International, conf., New York, USA (Apr. 1991) 18
electronic design automation tools 9231
FEA mesh smoothing, constrained optimisation approach 505
Ford of Europe network installation 25211
Ford private ISDN, appls. 18872
IC manufacture, integrated yield management system 15403
IC manufacture, managing equipment reliability/availability , CEPT 2532
IC packaging, tool for evaluating performance and technology tradeoffs 1689
integrated engng. course 34896
intelligent multi-sensor system for boiler control 34235
ISDN, Ford's strategic multinational network 39406
LOG/iC, ASIC CAD/CAM system, PC-based *(German)* 9229
logic design representation, schematics vs. equations 21703
microelectronics, intelligent factory of the future 15350
microwave design models for CAE software 22142
Midcon/89, conference, Rosemount, IL, USA (Sept. 1989) 8674
Midcon/90, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 73
noncontact measuring systems in automated production 33190
Northcon 89, conf., Portland (1989) 8612
open system architecture for CIM systems 32141
open system CIM modules , semantic integration 32140
open systems and manufacturing software integration 32139
optical stress analysis materials, stereolithography-based *(German)* 300
PCB artwork and documentation, multiple file formats with CAD workstation 9716
PCB CIM, design-to-manufacture linkage 16479
PCB design and manufacture automation *(German)* 1687
PCB prod., CAM data integrity 9746
PCB system implementation 9753
polyethylene insulated Cu telephone cable CIM syst. 18965
printed wiring boards 9750
production-integrated quality management with networks 32143
prosthetics, below-knee 6888
PWAs, planning for CAD and CIM integration 1695
PWB direct electron beam imaging, deflection data correction system 22292
reliability analysis in CAD/CAE environment 351
semiconductor manufacturing, development of chip-net 16968
set-up reduction strategies using CAD/CAM data 36214
SMT, computer-aided prod. support system 16501
SMT assembly, JIT manufacturing 16502
speech recognition systems for CIM *(Japanese)* 38335
StereoLithography , 3D plastic parts manufacture from CAD/CAM/CAE data 3791
symposium, Burlingame, CA, USA (May 1991) 15252
VLSI fabrication processes , statistical control 2528
wiring CAE, topological potential concept *(German)* 28844

**CAE** *see CAD/CAM*

**caesium clocks** *see atomic clocks*

**caesium generators** *see plasma diodes*

**caesium plasma diodes** *see plasma diodes*

**calcination** *see heat treatment*

**calculating** *see calculation*

**calculating apparatus**
*see also computers; electronic calculators*
No entries

**calculating machines** *see calculating apparatus*

**calculation**
*see also graphs; nomograms*
No entries

**calculators** *see calculating apparatus*

**calculators (electronic)** *see electronic calculators*

**calculus**
*see also differentiation; integration; variational techniques*
education in precalculus concepts via videodisc 19345
railway traction drives, antilock braking, microprocessor controlled *(English)* 20885
systolic algorithms, space-optimal mappings on processor arrays 35804
vector calculus, biomagnetic vol. current, Fourier projection, BVP 33632

**calendar software** *see personal computing*

**calibration**
*see also measurement standards; standardisation*
3D gonioradiometry of 3D gonioradiometry 19683
3D meas., camera calibration 32893
3D meas. from imaging laser radars 39857
3D position sensing using passive monocular vision system 4571
12 GHz atm. attenuation statistics of 11 years in Finland 3907
A/D convertor linearization using 2D error-correction tables 1178
accelerometers, optoelectronic vibr. transducer calibration 26548
acoustic intensity measurement, standards development 6062
active surface reconstruction from stereo images 25052
active-vision system, circular features, 3D-location estimation 31781
adaptive algorithm perform. with calibration errors 4392
anemometer, hot-wire, calibration in sound fields 19708
Anritsu MS2802A Spectrum Analyser 32932
antenna, 100-1000 MHz field strength standard 6063
antenna arrays, polarisation control and calibration *(French)* 4147
array signal processing 24750
aspect ratio of imaging system, determination 31843
astronomical image-array data, gain calibration algorithm 19557
ATSR-2 optical and IR remote sensing satellite, calibration 33810
automated noise measurements , calibration, hardware/software requirements 13327
balance weights automatic testing/calibration 13641
BESSY as source of X-ray region spectral photon flux 33549
BGO detectors, timing/energy resol., Eurogam array 33462
broadband homodyne sixport reflectometer , anal./calibr. 6421
calorimetry in high energy physics, conference, Batavia, USA, Oct.-Nov. 1990 28378
camera calibration, 3D location and orientation determination 11897
camera calibration, scale factor determ. 26369
camera calibration matrix decomposition 11916
camera models determination using multiple frames 31844

**calibration** continued
camera self-calibration in machine vision system 18521
Canada Centre for Remote Sensing SAR, absolute radiometric calibration 13083
capacitance diaphragm gauges, calibration, use as transfer standards 13660
CCD cameras, calibration sensitivity analysis 40184
chamber/electrometer calibration factor determined by five labs. 40694
CMOS ADCs, delta-sigma and successive approx. register types, appls. 1195
CNC coordinate measuring system, calibration expts. *(Japanese)* 40320
CNET HF backscatter radar calibration tech. 39819
coaxial open-ended probe calibration , for dielectric meas. 6402
computer vision, camera calibration using vanishing points 18615
conductivity meters for composite materials 710
Coriolis mass flowmeters , field proving 13667
cryogenic microbolometers as VUV detectors 19489
CT, quantitative, comparative study, different scanners/calibration phantoms 13890
cylindrical BC418 neutron detector, calibration for 135-800 MeV 40488
delta-sigma A/D converter with on-chip multiplexer *(German)* 21947
densitometric meas. and digitisation, TV camera calibration 19423
dielectric props. meas. at microwave freq., computerised 26481
differential spectroradiometry , principle and appl. 19684
digital mobile satellite links, M-ary PSK, Rician fading, time domain calibration *(Japanese)* 39559
digital systems, interconnects and discontinuities, elec. charactn. 19632
diode laser near IR spectrometer, freq. calibration 6383
DMM calibration simplification methods, assessment 26418
domestic appliance energy consumption monitor constr., calibration and testing 19607
driver, remotely actuated, design and scintill. fibre calorimeter calibration 33458
dye laser, optogalvanic wavelength calibrator 17808
dynamic edge Warping, disparity estimation 25048
Earth Radiation Budget Experiment radiometers charactn. 20062
electric field sensor and meas. system develop. model *(Korean)* 13393
electron beam evaporator X-ray source, calibration 2208
electronic test equipment, calibration and QA 6117
EM calorimeter for CERN WA89 expt., calibr., performance 40500
EM flowmeters for $Pb_{17}Li$, calibration 26585
EMC test facilities, NAMAS accreditation 31379
environmental samples radioactivity determ. , sample thickness variation correction 6619
EURO-EMC Conf., Sandown, UK (1991) 28384
fast transient test std. inconsistency 18065
Fermilab time-of-flight detector, calibration and validation 13714
fibre optic EPSI, phase-measuring, calibration 33054
fibre optic gyroscope, closed-loop, self-calibration 6256
flow meas., cross correlation, calibration noise generator 40247
flowmeter, gas-volumetric , for laminar flow 13668
flowmeter calibration/performance evaluation 13425
fluorescent lamp total luminous flux meas., photometric standards *(Japanese)* 34731
free space polarimetric meas., complete error model 19628
gas turbine power plant emissions measurements, ISO standard 27680
geophysical thermistor bolometer scanning radiometer 33804
glucose sensor, amperometric, chem. modified electrode 6318
glucose sensor, implantable, in vitro testing 6738
glucose sensor with Clark-type electrode 6737
GPS satellite differential group delay biases 24378
GPS use for Loran-C calibration 5545
Hall magnetometer, calibration *(Chinese)* 26250
heat meters testing/verification in Czechoslovakia *(Slovak)* 13655
heat stress monitoring instrument for ambulatory subjects 13829
Helmholtz coil design for mag. induction sensor calibration 17957
homodyne network analysers, image error calibration process 6414
hot-wire probes , error sensitivity to positioning 26242
hybrid ccts., robotic assembly, calibration technique 9800
IC testers, timing accuracy/waveform quality enhancement 34938
IEC 801-4 electrical fast transient std. 28511
IEEE nuclear science standards collection, Summer 1991 13311
imaging radar polarimeters, calibration procedure 13085
imaging radar polarimetry, remotely sensed data techniques 26985
inductors calibration and maintenance 16409
industrial Pt resistance thermometers , testing/transfer standard appl. 40352
industrial sensors , cross calibration data anal. 26252
inertial navigation systems , calibration and alignment using Kalman filters 14008
inertial platforms for accelerometer calibration, specification control design 6074
INMARSAT 2 ground station antennas testing 31464
INMS Canada electroacoustic research and calibrations 7109
ion chamber calibration verification using isotope check source 40693
ionising radiation laboratories, calibration 26171
IR imaging radiometers, calibration, error anal. 19549
L3 magnet field meas. system, design, calibration 33171
large vol. $\beta$ radiation dosimeters, calibration 40689
linear thermometry using bipolar transistor-based sensors 32960
magnetic direction finders, calibration via lightning currents 7027
magnetic disc drive flying height meas. methods 37091
magnetoelastic testing of biaxial stresses 9174
measurement systems calibration, microcomputer implementation, neurophysiology appl. 13826
MERA-94, polarimetric 94 GHz expt. radar set-up *(German)* 39802
microelectrode, ion-selective, fixed interference calibration 13922
microphones, using coupled-microphone simulator , standards comparison 39952
microwave lens-focused reflectometer , config./calib. 26508
microwave lens-focussed reflectometer , config./calibration 19639
microwave radiometry, mismatched noise sources calibration 26500
microwave reflectometers, single six-ports/multi states 26499
military radar target and clutter scatt., conf., Ottawa (1991) 34845
MM wave modular vector reflectometer 26502
MM wave polarimetric scatterometer syst. meas. and calibration 39829
mm-wave interferometry, antenna posn. calibration 13125
MM-wave multistate reflectometer in dielectric guide 19640
MM-wave photoacoustic power meter calibration 6378
MM-wave six-port reflectometer with four diode detectors 40301
MN9002A standard optical attenuator *(Japanese)* 26170
mobile radio, convolutional coding and tone calibration 5478
mobile robot multi-camera vision system self-calibration 39006
**calibration** continued
monopole vertically polarised antenna, NIST calibration for 30 kHz to 300 MHz 11600
monopulse receivers analysis/design for secondary surveillance radar 13065
multi-frequency imaging microwave radiometer for Earth obs. 26998
multiplication-type ultrasonic wattmeter *(Japanese)* 40276
NE213 scintillator, efficiency/response fn., calibration, neutron spectra 26724
NE-213 monitor, calibration for 14 MeV neutrons 33424
network analyser, thru-match-short-open technique 6132
neutron absorption cross sections, reactor-balance method 14062
neutron personal dosimeter, response, energy/angle depend., calibration 6644
NIST calibration service for current transformers 26167
NIST SRM 3201 standard for magnetic tape cartridges 23433
noise generators , calibration and meas. standards *(German)* 19383
nuclear plants, resistance temp. detectors, response time, calib. 27492
nuclear power plant, Instrument Calibration Reduction Program 20399
nuclear power plants, instrumentation setpoint calcs., ISA standards 20415
nuclear power plants, instrumentation setpoint determ., recommended practice 20416
nuclear power plants, post-accident sensor uncertainties 20413
nuclear power station instrument calibration using neural nets 26180
Nucletron MicroSelectron calibration and radiation survey 19973
on wafer network anal. meas. of MMICs, error model/calibration 16365
on-wafer network anal. meas., 16-term error model , calibration 26219
online analysers in advanced process control 13352
optical microscope, using SRM 476 reference material, linewidth meas. 26169
optical radiometry, develop./appls., conf., Switzerland (Sept. 1990) 15239
OTDR calibration for fibre atten. meas. 23548
OTDR calibration for fibre atten. meas. 23549
oximeter, reflectance pulse, for clinical appl. 6783
paediatric total body N facility 13853
partial discharge calibrator synchronized by capacitive coupling 40315
partial discharge meas. traceability, calibrator 40313
partial-response maximum likelihood channel for mag. characterization 30374
particle contamination meas. on wafers , practical standard procedure 16953
permittivity meas. using open-ended sensors and ref. liqs. 40288
Perovskite crystal as proton beam current detector 40476
phoswich detectors, energy calibration problems 33460
photoacoustic spectroscopy, vibrating strip as calibration source 7083
photodetector freq. response calibration using fibre optic interferometer 32989
photodiode self-calibration in soft X-ray region 33410
photodiodes, using absolute cryoradiometry, thermodynamic temp. determ. 19695
piezoelectric displacement actuator , capacitive feedback, subnanometer behaviour 33207
plasma X-ray diagnostics, Si p-i-n diode array 32949
plastic scintillator, light response, large array calibration 40502
polarimetric free space meas., single reference calibration 26015
polarimetric monopulse radar scatt. meas. at 95 GHz 39831
polarimetric radar detect. and recogn. perform. *(French)* 39834
portable neutron instrument calibration program at ORNL 13984
power cables, partial discharge location 41086
power convertors, calibration test program, PC-based *(Japanese)* 34487
power station instrumentation accuracy, calc. software 20417
power station instrumentation and automation, conf., FL, USA (June 1991) 15282
power station instrumentation setpoint methodology, nominal trip setpoint 20375
power system instrument transformers, current comparator calibration method 34169
power system measurement standards, meter test procedures (Canada) *(Japanese)* 34158
power system reactive power meas., computer-based *(Croatian)* 34159
pressure calibration device selection 19704
pressure differential, requirements/target performance specification 26577
pressure transducer, capacitive, CMOS integ., digital calib. 40109
pyroelectric anemometers, wide range gas flow meas. 40052
pyrometer, using Ge thin film melting point detection 32991
QA program for electronic test equipment, establishing 21068
quadrature modulators , mixer nonlinearity correction 28923
quantum Hall metrology samples, resistance calibration appls. 13310
quasi-optical power meter, Bi monolithic bolometer, mm- and sub-mm-wave appls. 6418
radar polarimetric design and calibration at 95 and 225 GHz 39830
radiometer, absolute, electrically calibrated, instrumental corrections 19487
radiometer appl., cryogenic table-top design 19485
radiometric, for UARS borne remote sounding instrument 20068
radiometric, of UARS borne remote sounding instrument 20058
range finder, calibration method *(Japanese)* 13315
redundant instrument monitoring system in nuclear power station 13351
reference solar cells calibration standardisation 20764
resistor strain gauges, transverse sensitivity determ. 26238
resolver-to-digital conversion, error reduction 21962
resonant mode dielectrometer for substrate permitt. meas. 26483
resonant PD detection circuitry , calibr. error anal. 13312
Revolver undulator at Photon Factory, calibration, resolution 33339
RF data acquisition system design and develop. 19412
robot grasping coordinates errors, laser-based calibration *(Japanese)* 40322
SAR calibration, Oberpfaffenhofen expt. 6991
satellite broadcasting of time and frequency signals 5569
ScaRaB Earth radiation budget scanning radiometer 20069
scintillating fibre calorimeters , calibration using moving $\gamma$-source 33458
screened-room emission calibration procedure for 1 to 30 MHz 31382
self-calibrating A/D convertors, monolithic, linearity 21963
SEM microscopes, calibration using submicrometre linewidth standards *(Japanese)* 36302
sensor gain/phase uncertainty calibration 32954
sinusoidal continuous waves, 30 Hz-30 GHz, EM field strength meas. standards 13594
sinusoidal vibration amplitudes meas. , optical technique 26586
six-port reflectometers, reference port characteristics 6415
slider-disc contact detect., piezoelec. and resist. meas. correl. 37092
solar backscatter UV radiometer for ozone monitoring 20072
solar cell/ thermopile pyranometers, comparative assess. 40840
solar radio flux density calibration, absolute method *(Chinese)* 32779

**calibration** continued
solid insulation system partial discharge meas. *(Italian)* 37011
Space Shuttle borne radiometers, atmospheric ozone monitoring 20073
spaceborne passive microwave Earth remote sensing technology 40796
spatial spectral estimation , calibration method for channel mismatching *(Chinese)* 19274
spectral analysers, 5 Hz to 110 MHz range, microprocessor-based 19418
spectral analysers, fourth-generation automated design, metrological characts. 19417
spectral responsivity of Ge photodiodes 19484
spectral responsivity scales at fibre optic wavelengths comparison 19381
spectrum analyser, accurate meas. of signals close to the noise floor 26218
standard reference materials for high-temp. viscosity meas. 26166
statistical model for unreplicated observations 6060
steel bar, AE transducer calibration 21501
Stokes radiopolarimeter calibration 32936
streak camera calibration, $Nd^{3+}$:$YAlO_3$ ps. laser use 11096
Streckeisen VBB accelerometer, G-calibration method 7017
subauroral ionosphere electron content and density mapping 40818
surface barrier detector calibration for plasma soft X-rays 33415
temperature difference sensors , calibration *(Hungarian)* 19437
thermal imaging system , nondestructive process control appl. 19694
thermal neutron prompt $\gamma$ element anal. system, develop., appls. 13323
thermal/fast neutron fluence 6647
thermocouples, check interval selection 19467
thermometer, In freezing point realisation, trace impurities effect 40355
thermometer, liquid-in-glass, single temp. recalibration 26168
thermometer, liquid-in-glass design, principle and appls. 13404
three coordinate meas. machine calibration *(Japanese)* 13628
time-to-number converters, using multipulse generator 21665
time/frequency, NIST users manual 26555
tooth eruption optical meas. device, magnetostrict. calib. 26822
two plane camera calibration: a unified model 31845
US inspection, receiving piezoelec. transducers, radiative-acoustic graduation 27046
US weld inspection, calibration techniques 309
UV/VUV source radiant power meas., BESSY beam line 33225
vector voltmeter appls. in microwave imaging 19642
very wideband network analyzer calibration techniques and TRL method 6128
VLBI measurements, radiowave wet path delay 31332
W halogen lamp, spectral irradiance scale realisation 19379
water-equivalent solid standard sources 33360
wideband polarimetric meas. system calibration 19629
X-ray optics surface figure metrology at NIST 22933
X-ray source counting system, construction and calibration 40535
ZEUS barrel calorimeter modules , calibration, cosmic rays 33451
ZEUS calorimeter, BCAL modules, e/$\mu$/hadron calibration, resolution 33450
ZEUS forward/rear calorimeters , construction, e/$\mu$/hadron detection 6667
ZEUS high resol. and backing calorimeters, intercalibration 33465
GaAs MMIC circuits, TRL self-calibration *(French)* 16326
GaAs MMICs, wafer level microwave testing 16364
GaAs monolithic TDR for MM-wave network anal. 13367
Ge detector, high purity, calibration, environ. radioactivity appl. 26725
Ge detectors, timing/energy resol., Eurogam array 33462
Ge $\gamma$-ray spectrometers for radionuclide emission rates, ANSI calibration 26767
Ge photodiode calibration, fibre power meas. standards 23550
K The whole body counting calibration by simulation *(Japanese)* 26865
Rn daughter meas., international intercalibration/comparison 6073
Si detector sensitivity for synchrotron X-rays 33405
Si internal blood pressure sensor, intell. catheter config. *(German)* 19868
Si photodiode array, edge effects 13440
Si photodiode self-calibration using white light for photometric standards 30732
Si photodiode, sensitivity obs., humidity/cleaning effects 17588
Si photodiode spectral responsivity, self-calibration *(Japanese)* 26293
Si photodiode trap detectors quantum efficiency determ. 19492
U scintillator calorimeter at ZEUS, calibration 33473

**calling equipment (telephone)** *see telephone station equipment*

**calorimeters**
*see also calorimetry*
absorbed dose graphite calorimeter, core gap correction 20017
automated flow calorimeter , fluids specific heat/enthalpy meas. 33234
calorimetry in high energy physics, conference, Batavia, USA, Oct.-Nov. 1990 28378
cholesterol biosensing using enzyme-thermistor 40197
conference on supercollider particle detectors, INFN ELOISA, 1991 29
D0 calorimeter, electronics performance 33505
D0 detector, liquid Ar purity monitoring system 32972
D0 end cap hadronic calorimeter modules, performance 33448
D0 endcap EM calorimeter module, design electron beam energy resol., linearity 33447
D0 shower library simulation 33484
data acquisition channel for ionisation chambers 19406
DULAC, EM calorimeter for SSC 33437
E760 Pb glass central calorimeter 33471
electromagnetic calorimeters, high luminosity performance 33445
EM calorimeter, liquid Kr based, positron/energy resol. 33429
EM calorimeter for CERN WA89 expt., calibr., performance 40500
EM calorimeter for Crystal Barrel detector , props. 33459
EM calorimeter for UA6, triggering system 33430
EM calorimeters, limits to precision, SSC/LHC energies 33444
fibre opt. sensor, surface heat transfer meas. on turbine blades 33033
fibre optic Fabry-Perot sensor, heat transfer meas. 26346
GEANT 3.14 benchmark-tests, ZEUS data comparisons 33480
glutathione biosensing using flow-injection calorimeter 40196
hadron calorimeter , spectrum-shifting light guide, Cherenkov effect 26735
hadron calorimetry , performance optimization 33443
HERA H1 detector, calorimeter system 33474
hodoscope combined detector for hadrons/electrons 26733
induction motor loss meas., balanced calorimeter-based 8047
ionization chambers , high pressure, high energy physics calorimetry appl. 33431
joulemeter for MM-wave radiation , photoacoustic effect based 33175
L3 hadron calorimeter with BGO , performance meas. *(Chinese)* 19836
LAMPF, neutral meson spectrometer, prototype tests 33510
laser pulse energy meas. , radiometric scale establishment 17822

**calorimeters** continued
laterally segmented calorimeters, shower localization 26705
liquid Ar calorimeters, e/$\pi$ ratio improvement, photosensitive dopants 6665
liquid ionization detectors, UA-1 collaboration 13724
liquid sampling calorimeters, high luminosity, noise scaling 33436
liquid scintill. calorimeter, waveshifting optical fibre, optical props. 33466
liquid scintillator spaghetti calorimeter, EM module for SSC 33456
low temp. calorimetric detector, Luke effect 40507
nuclear facility operations/safeguards, conference, 29 Sept.-4 Oct 1991 43
OPAL detector, trigger system 33464
plastic optical fiber splicing by thermal fusion 30498
plastic scintillating fibre calorimeters, optical props. 6621
quartz resonator, catalyst film coated, calorimetric gas sensor 40232
sampling calorimeters, statistical hadron shower parametrization 26704
scintillating fibre calorimeter, dichromatic, design, fibre welding methods 33453
scintillating fibre calorimeters, light guides, design, Monte Carlo anal. 33457
scintillating fibre calorimeters , calibration using moving $\gamma$-source 33458
scintillation fibre calorimetry, e/$\pi$ separation methods 33455
Soudan 2 honeycomb calorimeter 33475
testing/verification of heat meters in Czechoslovakia *(Slovak)* 13655
urea biosensing using flow-through microcalorimeter 40195
ZEUS barrel calorimeter, design, construction 33449
ZEUS barrel calorimeter, design/construction 6666
ZEUS barrel calorimeter , optical readout components, tests 30509
ZEUS barrel calorimeter modules , calibration, cosmic rays 33451
ZEUS calorimeter, BCAL modules, e/$\mu$/hadron calibration, resolution 33450
ZEUS calorimeter, Cockcroft-Walton photomultiplier tube base 29500
ZEUS calorimeter, Cockcroft-Walton photomultiplier tube base 29501
ZEUS detector, shower simulation 33481
ZEUS FCAL/RCAL, module design 33472
ZEUS forward/rear calorimeters , construction, e/$\mu$/hadron detection 6667
ZEUS high resol. and backing calorimeters, intercalibration 33465
2G-factories, $\phi$ectromagnetic calorimetry 33470
Ar, liquid, calorimeter design, CALOR89 code 26709
Ar liquid calorimeter, design, electron energy resol. 33435
Ar solid ionization detector and large calorimeter appl. 33434
$BaF_2$ calorimeter, energy resolution 33433
CsI calorimeter for CLEOII, status 33427
Fe calorimeter for OPAL detector 33438
Fe scintillator calorimeter, hadronic and electromagnetic showers 33483
Pb glass calorimeter for OPAL detector 33438
Pb scintillation fibre calorimeter, EM/hadronic, e/$\pi$/$\mu$ detection 33454
Pb/SCIFI calorimetry, high resol., performance, radiation damage studies 33452
Pb/TMP calorimeter, e/$\pi$ detect., compensation meas., simul. 40501
Pb/scintillating fibre calorimeter, muon prod., pion absorp., leakage 6668
Pb-liquid Ar calorimeter, photosensitive dopants addition, e/$\pi$ ratio effects 33428
Si detectors, radiation effects, calorimeter considerations 33479
U scintillator calorimeter at ZEUS, calibration 33473
U/TMP hadronic and EM calorimeter, energy resol., e/$\pi$ ratio and simul. 33446
U-liquid Ar calorimeter, photosensitive dopants addition, e/$\pi$ ratio effects 33428

**calorimetry**
*see also calorimeters; specific heat; thermal analysis*
CALOR89, calorimetry anal., benchmarking 33482
capacitor impregnants, dielec. liq. props anal. by differential scanning calorimetry 1619
catalytic gas microsensor , thin film, fabrication/props. 40208
Curie temp. meas. by DSC under mag. field 40353
electron-beam, DC precision voltage supply 21621
induction motor loss meas., balanced calorimeter-based 8047
laser output meas. with calorimeter or joulemeter 19678
liquid scintillating fibers, cladding discoloration 33478
optical fibre UV-cured resin coating thermal anal. and photocalorimetry 17425
practical laser power standard , calorimetric meas. 19382
scintillating fibre calorimetry, radiation damage 19833
tetramethylsilane filled multiwire chamber 33376
Li-BrCl in $SOCl_2$ DD cell, thermal parameters, calorimetric determ. 28021
Li-$SOCl_2$ moderate rate D cell, develop. 28024
Si photovoltaic cell, thermal wave electroacoustic calorimetry 34612
SnPb eutectic solder paste and powder for SMT, calorimetry 1746

**caloristers** *see calorimeters*

**CAM** *see CAD/CAM; manufacturing computer control; manufacturing data processing*

**CAMAC**
CAMDA, PC-based data acquisition system 19408
CANBERRA ADCs CAMAC interface 19726
ion source, EHD, for programmable microprocessing 19759
limited steamer tube readout, CAMAC controller 33501
micro-RBS analysis, 3D, high-speed data processing 40515
programmable CCD imaging system for synchrotron radiation studies 33566
programmable CCD imaging system for X-ray detect. 33494
programmable versatile random pulse generator 6685
RIKEN heavy ion accelerator complex, control system 33253
tandem mirror electrons meas., using surface barrier detector 6673
time-to-amplitude converter for high precision TOF meas. 33503
X-ray diffractometer interfacing to computer, data transmission 19405

**camcorders** *see video cameras*

**camera lenses** *see photographic lenses*

**camera tubes, television** *see television camera tubes*

**cameras**
*see also television cameras*
3D meas., camera calibration 32893
3D position sensing using passive monocular vision system 4571
astronomical CCD camera, Soviet, performance *(Russian)* 19558
calibration, scale factor determ. 26369
calibration matrix decomposition 11916
CCD array, double sampling amplifier hybrid 13508
CCD cameras, calibration sensitivity analysis 40184
CCD high-performance cameras and appl. 19535
CCD readout system, high dynamic range 13511
coded-aperture box camera, image reconstruction 31672
colour image analysis by varying the camera aperture *(Japanese)* 24871

**cameras** continued
Daresbury SRS X-ray camera for polymer studies 33574
flashbulb firing unit for high speed cameras 34738
framing image tube, high spatial resolution 9915
gamma camera performance, line spread functions 40593
gamma-camera uniformity parameters, automated quality control 40617
gateable photonic detectors and image processing 13519
high-speed camera, laser optical fibre 13481
high-speed photography and photonics, conf. Cambridge (1990) 8624
holographic, underwater, laser design 3395
Hubble Space Telescope WFPC-2 instrument charcts. 13480
image convertor, focusing system time aberrations 13518
image convertor cameras, digital readout systems 13510
image convertors, ps, 2D CCD readout device 13512
image enhancement using sensor equalisation *(French)* 11937
image tube phosphor screen picture take-off, CCD use 13513
IR, imaging and thermal flux meas., appls. 6209
ISOCAM experiment cryogenic test results 41446
motor driver ICs μPD16804GS/05GS *(Japanese)* 30241
multichannel image detection and processing system 13509
multiframe image convertor camera 13486
PET camera with retractable septa, fully 3D reconstruction 26830
Picoframe framing camera performance 13485
picosecond high resolution streak camera, C850X 13487
picosecond image convertor cameras, PROSCHEN venture 13488
picosecond image convertor recording system components 13483
Polaroid camera mfg., robotic assembly systems 8816
pulse image readout, frame memory design 13515
scintillation camera pile-up, image distortion quantification 33622
shutter, EM actuator, dynamic modelling 24337
single lens stereo with a plenoptic camera 38926
single-frame camera, modular equipt. 13517
smart camera using CMOSIC and FPGAs 31850
streak, camera, avalanche transistor selection 10344
streak and single-frame tubes, electron optic 9917
streak camera, CCD linear array readout 13514
streak camera, deflection tube 9914
streak camera, Imacon, fibre laser meas. appl. 11311
streak camera, Imacon 500, triggering instabilities 13501
streak camera, image convertor, superlight-speed scanning 13504
streak camera, limit time resolution 13516
streak camera, modular, laser ranging use 13503
streak camera, synchroscan, 328 MHz 13502
streak camera, synchroscan, sync. anal. 13505
streak camera calibration, $Nd^{3+}$:$YAlO_3$ ps. laser use 11096
streak image tube, PIF01, revised version 9913
streak tube, fs, profile-related time resolution 9911
subnanosecond high-speed framing of prebreakdown phenomena 10596
Ultranac image convertor framing camera, programmable 13484
video rate laser range finder camera, image scanning 33072
X-ray framing camera, ps, development 13506

**candoluminescence** *see luminescence*

**capacitance**
*see also photocapacitance*
6 kV machine stator capacitance calcs., power system design appls. 20562
'Capaciflector' collision avoidance sensors for robots 13392
angular displacement meas., 3-electrode capacitance transducer *(Russian)* 26545
circle concentric with a cross , capacitance approx. 9673
clamped-bit-line sensing scheme for DRAMs 35741
coils, internal overvoltages, lumped parameter computer model 36193
commercial scanning-DLTS equipment 39992
crossed planar conductors , field theoretic formula 31442
cylindrical microstrip line partially embedded in a perfectly conducting ground plane , charact. 3979
deep levels, multipoint correlation, weighting coeffs. 36785
digital IC interconnect capacitance extraction by adaptive mixed FEM 2642
DRAM, inclined-channel transistor, ringlike struct. 29091
electric field shock hazards, capacitance/resistance effects 21055
electrode/interconnection parasitic capacitance *(Chinese)* 22938
electrostatic equivalent charges, variational techniques *(Russian)* 11448
electrostatic motors, capacitance calcs., perturbation method 8054
FastCap, multipole accel. 3D capacit. extraction program 15693
field emission microtriodes, simulation study using Spindt-type cathodes 29463
Friend biquad CAD, FBQ package-based 770
gaseous void capacitance, elec.-field theory, elec. insulation 2721
HBT equiv. cct., parameter extraction using cutoff mode meas. 36733
high threshold low capacitance MOSFET , implanted 2414
level meters, self-compensated, capacitance error correction *(Russian)* 19716
micro inductors, dry-etched, stray capacitance, inductance 36181
microstrip coupler and open end capacit. models, expt. verif. 36073
microstrip line capacitance modelling using SPICE 22091
microstrip multiple coupled concentric rings anal. 16153
MIS diodes, capacitance, illumination effects 22628
MM-wave mixer, drift diffusion capacitance model 16292
MM-wave mixers, space qualified, spurious response suppression 36117
MOS capacitor, bulk generation lifetime profile 29650
MOS capacitor, generation current at LOCOS isolation edge 36569
MOS capacitor, interface state density evol. at low temp. 16669
MOS capacitors, equilib. controlled static C-V meas. 1931
MOS capacitors, threshold voltage meas., C-V method 36466
MOS lateral dopant profiling, scanning capacitance and atomic force microscopy 29632
MOS structure, insulator capacitance 29651
MOS transistors in ICs, subthreshold model 36991
MOSFET, capacitance and cond. in saturation regime 2317
MOST, n-channel, low temp. C-V dispersion 2318
MOST, subthreshold capacitance modelling 16859
multilayer ceramic capacitors, fabrication and dielec. props. 9680
multilevel metal capacitance models for CAD systems 29823
multipole-accelerated capacitance extraction of 3D structures 28839
$p^+$-n junction capacitance, 3D impurity profiling using STM 36372
p-n junction, diffused, high-voltage, avalanche breakdown 1888
parallel plate capacitance, physics computing teaching 6398
parametric frequency converter of harmonic signals *(Russian)* 20671
polysilicon gate MOS structures, gate capacitance recovery 29655
polysilicon stacked capacitors for DRAMs, trapping charcts. 1925

**capacitance** continued
power MOSFETs, effect of scaling on HF switch. efficient. 36814
pulse shaper amplitude charcts. , thyristor cct. 879
quantum wires, carrier concentration, magnetoresist. meas. 22534
resonant tunnelling diodes, quantum capacitance 10311
RTD, capacitance 36693
SAW filter, low loss, using natural SPUDT struct. 17082
SC filter design, capacitance assignment procedure 16064
SC integrator, buffer-based, with red. capacitance ratio 35900
Schottky diode, sheet of defects, elec. behaviour 16815
semiconductor, dopant profiling based on C-V data 29740
SIMOX buried oxides, trapping centres, ESR study 1961
small current vacuum arc instability and current chopping *(Chinese)* 10593
step pn junction capacitance eval. , numerical methods 29580
submicron MOSFETs , effects of LDD config. on capacit. charcts. 30031
tactile sensor, variable-separation capacitative , high resolution 6187
thin-film diode LCD, low temp. anodic oxidation 40261
transformer windings, parasitic capacitance modelling method 22245
tunnel struct. stacked capacitor cell for 64-Mbit DRAMs 36443
underground pipe-cable system, temp. calc., FFT 14403
VLSI flaring packaging interconnections, per-unit-length capacitance matrix 15381
voltage transformer ferroresonance in MV networks *(Finnish)* 8145
water, adsorption, electrophysical properties of Schottky barrier , a-Si:H 29598
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ sputtered film on MgO, microstrip, resonator 22111
zero voltage switching multireson. conversion system sensitivity anal. *(English)* 14884
Al/TiW/a-Si system, capacitance control by RTP 29604
Al-GaAs Schottky diodes, interface states, capacitance meas. 10053
AlGaAs-GaAs MODFET, C-V charcts. under illum. 30116
p-$CuGa_{0.5}In_{0.5}Se_2$/n-CdS, film heterojunc., charact. 41721
GaAs:Se, delta-doped struct., tunnelling spectra 36386
Ge MOS structure, plasma-anodised oxide film 1928
$Pb_{1-x}Sr_x((Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})_yTi_z)O_3$ ceramic dielec., capacitor appls. 10602
a-Si TFT, anal. model for cct. simulation *(Korean)* 10364
a-Si TFTs; dynamic charcts. during pulsed operation 23023
Si detectors, neutron induced defects, capacitance 40477
Si microstrip detector, capacit. , PISCES II-B simul. 33461
Si:Cl(F), ion implanted, elec. active impurity complexes 16586
Si:H, $PH_3$, n-type, metastability, defect reactions, quenching, light soaking 2019
Si:H p-n junc. devices, bias-induced metastability, capacitance 9987
a-Si:H/$SiN_x$:H struct., metastable changes 10070
Si:Sb delta-doped layers, C-V profiling 1824
Si/Sc (ScSi) Schottky barrier, capacitance meas. 10059
Si-P film-p-Si Schottky barrier contact, elec. props. 2254
Si-$SiO_2$-Si capacitor, generation lifetime, interface state density 36465
Si-$SrTiO_3$ dielec. film interface struct. and elec. props. 10071
$SiO_2$-$Si_3N_4$ dielecs., elec. props. rel. to deposition 22710
YBaCuO on MgO, coupled microstrip transmission line, cross talk 16135
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$/$Y_2O_3$-$ZrO_2$/Si, MIS diodes, elec. charcts. 16671
ZnS MIM devices, negative capacitance 22643
$ZrO_2$ film MIS struct. on Si elec. charcts. 29629
$ZrO_2$:$Y_2O_3$ film charact., MIS O sensor applic. 36457

**capacitance measurement**
1 pF to 10 μF, low cost, design/development 6395
absolute pressure sensors with hybrid struct., design 6206
body capacitance and power-line interference meas. 6839
coplanar transmission line capacitance measurement 6420
digital meter design 6396
displacement sensor with elastic diaphragm 32986
DLTS system, microcomputer based 13325
food packages, contents inspection using electric capacitance 19612
forward-bias capacitance spectroscopy, Schottky diode charactn. 10053
magnetic disc drive flying height meas. methods 37091
MESFETs and HEMTs, parasitic capacitance determ. technique 22175
MOSFETs, diffusion self-aligned, gate-drain capacitance charcts. *(Japanese)* 10386
MOSFETs, p-channel, hot carrier induced degradation, capacitance meas. 30028
multi-interface level meas. using capacitance-based instrumentation 6468
multi-sine LCR component meter design 33129
parasitic capacitances meas. using LCR meter 16849
proximity sensors, capacitive, principles and appls. 19654
sensor interfacing using SC techniques 16105
small-geometry MOSFETs, direct capacitance meas. 16866
SOI material, generation lifetime, capacitance meas. 1967
ULSI $p^+$-n junction capacitance anal., 3D impurity profiling, STM 10483
Li-$SOCl_2$ cells, state-of-charge determ. 28017
Si detectors, neutron irrad. damage , capacitance meas. 19763
Si, polycrystalline, generation lifetime meas., charge centroid method 1823
a-Si:H solar cells, direct bias C-V meas. model 41653

**capacitance meters** *see capacitance measurement*

**capacitor motors**
electrostatic motors, capacitance calcs., perturbation method 8054
electrostatic motors, research status, develop., history *(Korean)* 41453

**capacitor storage**
2.5 MJ 5(10)-kV capacitive storage device 34663
2 kJ/s, 25 kV HF capacitor charging supply, MOSFET switches 8362
6.6 MJ modulator for electrothermal chemical guns 8171
85 kJ capacitor bank with double-mode trigatrons 28146
bank protection system stability improvement 41764
barrier elec. field *(Russian)* 8370
charging power supply, series-resonant topology 27958
charging using Ward converter, design 41767
converter substation, harmonic distortion 14926
discharge onto faulty power cable *(Russian)* 20817
distribution network loss minimisation by capacitor bank switching 7552
electric vehicle propulsion using ultracapacitors/batteries 28267
electrochemical energy storage, capacitor/battery 28013
energy-storage pulsed-power capacitor 41768
excimer laser pulse modulator charging circuit 37750
HV controlled discharger with wide voltage range 9919
HV transmission lines, capacitor compensation 14376
induction motor current generator with capacitor bank *(Russian)* 41397
Kirkcudbright EM launcher facility, pulsed power 37936
laser pump power supply 34662
LV networks, power quality, SVC, thyristorised *(Russian)* 34082

**capacitor storage** continued
magnetic fields production, chemical double layer capacitor banks 8363
magnetrons, repetitive operation, pulsed magnet system 1804
MAGPIE-mega-ampere generator for plasma implosion expts. 41488
microsecond pulse generator; ultrahigh-power , dummy resistive load 14860
Mogul E flash radiographic facility, pulsed power generation 40530
piezo-semiconductor secondary power supply for capacitive elements charging 21629
plane bus inductance calc. *(Russian)* 15017
pulse discharge parametric stabilization 8371
pulsed power, energy storage/pulse discharge capacitors development 8361
Pulsed power technology conf. London (Feb. 1992) 34791
railgun accelerator, electrodynamic accel. of insulating objects 24335
short pulse strip-Blumlein modulator 8174
single phase sinusoidal rectifier, step-up/down charcts. 8207
single-phase capacitor batteries, power boosting *(Russian)* 8368
spiral-stripline capacitive store, dynamics eqns. *(Russian)* 34664
substation series compensation scheme 28000
voltage-pulse generator with partial capacitor discharging 20639
$RuO_2$ electrode solid-state capacitors 28152

**capacitor stores** *see capacitor storage*

**capacitor testing** *see capacitors; electron device testing*

**capacitors**
*see also electrolytic capacitors; power capacitors; thick film capacitors; thin film capacitors; varactors*
1 pF to 10 μF meas., low cost, design/development 6395
64 Mbit stacked DRAMs, textured interpoly capacitors, elec. charcts. 29070
64/256 Mbit DRAM multilayer vertical stacked capacitor 1045
1992 PCIM buyer's guide 28869
Ace Caps, elec-double-layer capacitors as backup for μCs 36174
$C^3$, ceramic-cased monolithic ceramic capacitors, hermetically sealed 1603
capacitance measurement, digital meter design 6396
capacitor dielectric, insulation resistance and breakdown, impurities 1589
capacitor impregnants, dielec. liq. props anal. by differential scanning calorimetry 1619
capacitor stored energy density effects on reliability and lifetime 1600
capacitors, partial discharge test method, optimum technique 1586
Capattery double layer capacitor life performance 1598
CARTS '91, capacitor/resistor technology, conf., Las Vegas (Mar. 1991) 16
CARTS Asia, symposium, Singapore (1991) 15228
ceramic capacitors, mech. behaviour 16393
ceramic cast tape charactn. for MLC capacitors 16385
ceramic chip capacitors, low temp. thermometers appl. 32956
ceramic chip capacitors, multilayer, cast tape charcts. 693
ceramic chip capacitors for conductive bonding 16383
ceramic MLC SMT reliability and prod. parameters eval. 15369
ceramic multilayer capacitor advanced dielectrics, prep. 15629
chip devices for dense mounting 28529
co-fired MLC substrate with embedded capacitors and resistors 22373
DC/DC full bridge PWM converter, energy recovery 41508
DRAM isolated surrounding stacked trench cell 1044
DRAM native-oxide-free dielec., enhanced reliability 35730
DRAMs, multilayer vertical stacked capacitors for 64 and 256 Mbit ccts 29092
ferrimagnetic semiconductor devices, thyristor protection/monitoring appls. 15748
ferroelectric capacitor switching model 2795
ferroelectric memories, polarisation relax. impact on performance 35729
fluctuations and nonlinear properties investigation 29369
FM series electric double layer supercapacitor 1618
gamma-ray induced charge buildup 9681
high-Q, dielectric loss angle determ. 16404
high-Q chip ceramic capacitors handle high freqs. 1611
high-speed, correcting power-supply problems 817
laminated ceramic chip capacitors for SMT 36173
leadless components compact embossing and taping machine 15345
micromachined microwave actuator technol. for MMIC tuning 1538
MLC, more capacitance from smaller capacitors 1610
MLC, with Ni electrodes, degradation 16400
MLC capacitors, thermal and electrostrictive expansion charcts. 1594
MLC capacitors gain acceptance 1614
MLC chip capacitors, mech. strength 16390
MLC chip capacitors, mech. strength props. 1597
MNOS with double SiN layer, charge injection/retention charcts. *(Japanese)* 1948
MOS, under current stresses , C-V charcts. meas. 2329
MOS capacitor tunneling current meas. using floating-gate technique 22616
MOS interface trap density charactn. , oxide resist. effect 10095
MOSOS capacitors, two-terminal, on SOI substrates 10085
multi-layer ceramic capacitors, high K, transient test 1591
multilayer ceramic capacitor electrode technology, high fire system 1587
multilayer ceramic capacitor eval. for space flight appls. 1593
multilayer ceramic capacitors, fabrication and dielec. props. 9680
multilayer ceramic capacitors , surge test charcts. 1607
multilayer ceramic chip capacitor testing using US microscope 1592
mylar, TNF-doped, film dielectric for pulse-discharge capacitors 1590
passive components, user's guide, book 8610
polypropylene capacitors, prebreakdown phenomena in an impregnated insulating system 1620
polypropylene film , impregnated, ageing under elec./thermal stresses 2778
polypropylene film/impregnant interaction studies *(French, English)* 36172
polysilicon, depletion effects on this dielec. lifetime estimate 22236
polysilicon gate capacitors, thin dielec. lifetime overestimate 23275
power pulse sharpening circuit & LC ladder-based 8193
PPS dielectric film capacitor, wave solderable, SMT 1595
pulsed parametric voltage generators, filtering props. anal. *(Russian)* 8205
qualification for EC market in 1992 16392
radiation immune memory architectures , single event upset 35762
rectifier, capacitor-filtered diode bridge, harmonic anal. 34516
RF suppression film capacitors, national and intl. stds., Philips high-end 3918
ring-shaped, capacitance, edge effects 16403
SC biquads, topological anal./synthesis *(Polish)* 9246
self tuning resonant circuit, microprocessor based design 9305
Sine wave oscillator cct., digitally controlled 21664
sinusoidal oscillator, bipolar monolithic IC-implemented 864
SM ceramic chip capacitors for military appls. 22238
SMD ceramic capacitors, multilayer, thermal shock and cycle performance 1588

**capacitors** continued
SMD plastic film capacitors, technol., charcts., soldering 22240
SMT laminated ceramic capacitors, innovative external electrodes 29368
solid dielectrics, capacitor appls. 37018
space quality capacitors, resistors and EMI/RF filters 1599
stacked DRAM capacitors , ultrathin oxide/nitride dielec. 29082
surface mount capacitor trends in 1990s 16389
surface mount capacitors, PCB flexure testing 16391
surface mount packaging systems 15376
technology and appls. *(German)* 9682
technology trends *(Japanese)* 16395
TQM, SPC and PPM practices 15401
two-capacitor matching props. , etching process depend. 29802
valves, pulse gas charging, reopening elimination *(Russian)* 14938
Y5U MLC capacitors, high-specific capacitance 22241
Y5U MLC chip capacitors of large capacitance , CU series *(Japanese)* 16397
Al-$CaF_2$-Si capacitor radiation charcts. 23067
Al-Si-$SiO_2$ capacitor, hot electron induced traps 29609
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs, capacitors, magnetotunnelling 22546
Au-zirconium phosphonate MIS, C-V meas., permittivity 36449
Au-zirconium phosphonate capacitor, C-V meas., permittivity 36449
$(BaMg)O(TiZr)O_2$ X7R multilayer ceramic capacitors, Ni electrodes 9679
$BaTiO_3$, dielec. semicond. ceramics, elec. resist. distrib. *(Japanese)* 22519
$BaTiO_3$ dielectric ceramics, tumbling erosional wear 9151
$K_{0.2}Sr_{0.4}NbO_3$, new material for capacitors 16401
$La_2CuO_4$-$Si_3N_4$-metal capacitors, chemical/elec. props. 35349
$La_2CuO_4$-$SiO_2$-metal capacitors, chemical/elec. props. 35349
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-$PbTiO_3$-$Pb(Ni_{1/2}W_{1/2})O_3$ ceramics, dielec. props. *(Korean)* 23268
$PbTiO_3$ ferroelec. film capacitors, nonvolatile memory appls., testing 10644
$PbTi_{1-x}Zr_xO_3$ ferroelec. film capacitors, scaling props., DRAM appls. 10645
$PbTi_{1-x}Zr_xO_3$-Si MIS capacitor, HF charactn. 10072
μc-Si, films, MOS capacitor electrode, effect electron affinity 22641
a-Si:H, films, MOS capacitor electrode, effect electron affinity 22641
$Si/SiO_2$ capacitors, interface states, Fowler-Nordheim stressing 1963
Si-$SiO_2$ radiation induced interface states *(Chinese)* 22635
$SrTiO_3$ MLC with Cu electrode 16384
$SrTiO_3$ boundary layer capacitor, grain boundary struct. 36176
$SrTiO_3$, dielec. semicond. ceramics, elec. resist. distrib. *(Japanese)* 22519
Ta capacitors, SMT, AVX, TAJ/TAZ series 1602
Ta capacitors, reliability management, charcts. 1601
$TiSi_2$/poly-Si MOS capacitor, high temp. processing *(Chinese)* 22621
$WO_3$ anodic films, electrostriction 2653

**capacity, channel** *see channel capacity*

**capacity management (computers)** *see DP management*

**capillarity**
*see also contact angle; foams; liquid films; surface tension*
diameter meas. of capillaries, shadow method accuracy 13632
gas-volumetric flowmeter, capillary-tube 13668
liquid film light-capillary profiling 3651
pulse viscometer for high press./elevated temp. 13401

**capillary phenomena** *see capillarity*

**Captains** *see viewdata*

**CAR** *see records management*

**carbon fibre reinforced composites**
*see also carbon fibre reinforced plastics*
eddy current transducers, finite difference calc. 28788
graphite epoxy composite degradation by space radiation 14037
heater design with $LaB_6$ cathode 20912
superconductor matrix, CVD 15628
C matrix plates, impact damage, US assessment 15654

**carbon fibre reinforced plastics**
CRAG test methods 35403
fibre orientation, mm wave polarisation obs. 35402
field emitter emission charcts. meas., using storage CRT 16545
filled polychloroprene rubber, EM interface 28768
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy composites, elastic moduli, US vel. 21482
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy resin composites, stress, US waves deviation 15657
resin matrix, backscatt. acoustic field 21483
spacecraft CFRP panel shielding effectiveness 26952

**carbon fibres**
*see also carbon fibre reinforced composites; carbon fibre reinforced plastics*
IR sensing props *(Japanese)* 6225
transverse Young's modulus, US scatt. 21484

**carbon microphones** *see microphones*

**carbonitriding** *see surface hardening*

**carburising** *see surface hardening*

**carcinotrons**
carcinotrons, RF space charge effect on self-modulation processes 16567
radiation pulses generated by microwave oscillators 16564
RF space charge effect on self-modulation processes 16567

**cardiology**
*see also blood; electrocardiography*
acoustic 2D arrays, beam profiles and images, cardiac appl. 19922
angiocardiography, NMR-based technique *(Japanese)* 26858
angiographic images, quantitative analysis, clinical environment 6800
angiographic sequence coding using neural network *(Korean)* 13859
angioplasty, excimer laser appls., coronary disease treatment 6867
arrhythmias, defibrillation current reduction, mathematical model 13950
arrythmias, magnetocardiographic localisation 26781
artificial heart, visualisation for simulation 33724
artificial heart linear pulse motors, Shinko Electric products *(Japanese)* 33726
atherosclerotic coronary arteries, high freq. US image segmentation 19871
atrioventricular block detection, in real time 19955
biomagnetic multichannel system for MEG/MCG studies 40579
blood flow-mapping system, Doppler US, dual probe 19883
CAESARS, cardiac echo storage and retrieval net 26943
cardio-pulmonary bypass system, computer controlled *(Japanese)* 13951
cardiostimulation, relaxation oscillations, remote sync. 21659
cardiovascular system regulation, neural activity anal., microcomputer system 6729
cathlab system, data acquisition and transfer 26944
conference, IEEE engineering in medicine and biology (1990) 12
coronary angiography at NSLS , research facility 33627

**cardiology** continued
coronary occlusions, noninvasive acoustical detect., adaptive filters appl. 40560
data acquisition/anal., PC-based system 26779
data network, CADANS, nationwide system 25414
Doppler US stethoscope construction, testing and use 13886
DSA-sequences/ECT-images, extended coronary trees 33630
dual-energy X-ray source for coronary angiography 13875
echocardiography, 2D, image processing workstation using PC 6768
echocardiography, conf., Rotterdam (1991) 8616
epicardial motion and deformation estimation 26864
EPROM-based heart-rate meter, wide range, multifunctions 40541
foetal heart rate time series, outlier detect. and correct. 33675
foetal magnetocardiogram modelling 26783
functional imaging of the human body 26853
heart disease treatment, electronic artificial organs *(Japanese)* 26929
heart failure diagnosis system using circulatory model *(Japanese)* 33620
heart rate monitor ASIC, QRS detect, BIST 33706
heart rate variability anal., low-pass filtering method *(Japanese)* 33619
heart ventricle behavior over time , computer anal. 13828
hexagonal surface gradient coil for localised cardiac MRS 26838
imaging, conf., Bergen (1990) 15254
imaging, heart-sounds gating device 40619
imaging image processing and visual presentation *(Japanese)* 40567
impedance indices, respiratory effects 6836
intraventricular electrogram morphology , increased heart rate effects 26889
ischaemia diagnosis, continuous ECG-V monitoring 33655
ISDN, medical applications, radiology and cardiology 25498
left ventricular assist system reliability testing 26801
linear pulse motors, artificial heart pump appls. 6883
magnetocardiographic localisation and modelling 26782
magnetocardiography normal and tangential component meas. comparison 26788
MEG-MCG data eval. with multichannel syst. 26786
mental stress, heart rate variability anal., computerised system 6730
microwave balloon angioplasty of coronary tree 6866
motion analysis and epicardial deformation estimation from angiography data 33637
MRI, cardiac tagging using DANTE sequence 26809
MRI, high-speed STEAM images 40554
multi-trellis software for cardiovascular monitor, intelligent 40633
multiadmittance meter for cardiac measurements *(Spanish)* 6834
myocardial ischaemia, 3D reconstruction, ST mapping 33656
myocardial ischemia, backscatter cyclic variation, freq. effect 6757
myocardial ischemia study, multidimensional US imaging 6771
myocardial perfusion, X-ray CT phantom design 13854
myocardial tissue, function metabolism, NMR probe 13896
myocardial tissue, impedance mapping during ischaemia 6853
myocardial/nerve pots., meas. with slow-response galvanometers 13930
myocardium/coronary artery image superimposition, heart 3D modelling *(Japanese)* 40622
neural nets for seismocardiogram interpretation 6845
null-balance transducer, isometric force meas., heart cells 26856
PET, block detector, phys. aspects of cardiac scanning 19886
safety in medical signal analysis , possible erroneous results 26855
seismocardiography, recording precordial acceleration 6740
sleep stage and cardiorespiratory relationship, patient obs. 40540
stroke vol. meas. of cardiac assist device 40656
transplant rejection detect., body surface pot. mapping 33687
US compact concave array for cardiac imaging 19927
US image time sequences, anal. method 40597

**CARM** *see gyrotrons; masers*

**carrier avalanches** *see impact ionisation*

**carrier communication**
*see also carrier telegraphy; carrier telephony; carrier transmission on power lines*
all-digital PSK carrier tracking loops, perform. anal. 31543
amateur TV with twin sound channels, twin subcarrier 26064
coherent subcarrier multiplexing syst. perform. LO noise 12919
digital receivers, carrier synchronisation algorithm *(Chinese)* 12169
digital transmission line , transmission rate *(Slovenian)* 25619
external modulation L-band fibre optic link, perform. 5606
MH-wave/microwave signal transm., fibre optic link configs. 25984
multi-carrier TV transmission , fibre-optic link perform. 19343
randomly accessed channels, collision resolution via carrier sensing 12033
subcarrier multiplexed coherent syst., perform. comparison 25926
subcarrier multiplexed optical fibre ring network 12918

**carrier concentration** *see carrier density*

**carrier density**
*see also current density; electron density*
bipolar transistor models, intrinsic concentration 2305
bipolar transistor models, intrinsic concentration 2306
carrier diffusion effects, III-V struct., point contact meas. 36514
CCD charge transfer in the presence of potential barriers 30101
current response entropy, carrier conc. 36380
doping profile determ. by sheet and spreading resist. 36509
FET, negative electron differential mobility, 2D anal. *(Chinese)* 23099
heavily doped semiconductors, modelling algorithm 29511
HEMT, quantum well spatial spreading, 2D model 10452
HEMT 2D electron gas distrib. tailoring by QW selective doping 30102
injection laser, electron heating influences on dynamic behaviour 24059
injection laser with external resonator, bistable state switching 37686
injection-inversion magnetosensitive structure 19445
intrinsic semicond. free carrier conc. determ. from photon press. *(Russian)* 26518
LDD MOSFET structs. for high hot carrier reliability 23019
macroscopic four-terminal structs., ballistic electron propag. 36390
many-valley semicond., piezoresist effects under dynamic deform. 22434
MBE growth and charactn. on GaAs(100) 35288
memory device sense amplifier $\alpha$-particle effects *(Korean)* 9439
MM-wave pseudomorphic HEMT, electroplated T gates fab. 23100
MODFET heterostructs., MBE growth and charactn. 2468
MOS assisted gate triggered thyristor, 2500 V 29989
MOS capacitor, majority carrier corrected dopant profiling 36516
MOSFET, interface states modelling 2385
MOST, 2D modelling, 50 to 350 K 16851
nonparabolic hydrodynamic model with quantum corrections 10305
p-i-n diode bipolar transport simulation using gen. hydrodynamic eqns. 29937

**carrier density** continued
parallel conduction in modulation-doped heterostructures 16876
Poisson solver for spreading resistance analysis 36511
Poisson-based analysis of spreading resistance profiles 36508
poly(3-alkylthiophene) Schottky gated FET, light irrad. 10440
polyacetylene-CdS p-n heterojunctions, tunnel effect, carrier density 29567
polysilicon TFT, grain boundary trap state density 36762
polysilicon TFTs, grain boundary trap state density estimation 10404
quantum wire, interface roughness scatt. and electron mobility 36396
quantum wires, carrier concentration, magnetoresist. meas. 22534
ridge waveguide laser, electrolum. current and voltage depend. 3568
semiconductor, impurity levels, Hall effect spectroscopy 1819
semiconductor, impurity levels, Hall effect spectroscopy 1818
semiconductor crystals, electrophys. parameter distrib, microprobe method 29510
semiconductor dopant/carrier distrib. determ. methods 36495
semiconductor III-V heterostructures, bulk, doping profiles, abrupt transitions 36494
semiconductor opt. amplifier large signal model 24030
semiconductors, contactless minority lifetime probe 36305
semiconductors, electrodeposits, Hall effect meas., specimen prep. 9950
semiconductors, transverse cond. in quantum mag. field 1832
semimetal-based avalanche photodetector 37514
shallow impurity profiles, elec. charactn., SRP2 method 36512
spreading resistance, doping profile anal. method 36507
spreading resistance correction scheme, carrier profile reconstruction 36375
spreading resistance doping profile extraction 36510
switching power devices bilateral recombination-radiation diagnostics 40002
traveling-wave semiconductor optical amplifiers , nondegenerate four-wave mixing 30950
two-dimensional carrier profiling 36513
ultra shallow CMOS junctions, dopant profiling 36954
ultra-abrupt doping transitions capacitance/voltage meas. methods 36515
unified mobility model for device simulation 29912
wafers, carrier distrib. profile meas. apparatus *(German)* 16686
$Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$-GaAs-$Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$ double heterojunc., electron tunnelling, impurities 9998
n-AlGaAs, Schottky barriers, elec. props., DX centre effects 1922
AlGaAs, gas source MBE using trimethylamine alone 35162
AlGaAs, gas-source MBE growth 9040
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, OMVPE, from trimethylamine alane, props. 9016
AlGaAs:Sn, MOMBE, Sn doping 588
AlGaAs/GaAs SQW SCH LD, leakage influence 37657
AlGaAs/GaAs electron waveguide, tunnelling spectra 22544
AlGaAs/InGaAs/AlGaAs MODFET, MBE, elec. charactn. 36837
n-AlGaAs/u-GaAs, new 1D electron gas by interface bending 36371
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs, comp. profile, carrier conc., point contact meas. 36376
AlGaAs-GaAs 2DEG, low-energy ion beam irrad. effects 29583
AlGaAs-GaAs, MQW p-i-n modulator, cross-well transport 23760
AlGaAs-GaAs heterostruct., scatt. mechanism, magnetotransport meas. 16639
AlGaAs-GaAs injection laser refr. index depend. on carrier density 37687
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs FET struct., carrier density, photolum. obs. 10007
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs modulation-doped heterostruct., MBE 595
$Al_{0.33}Ga_{0.67}As$-GaAs:Si, electronic struct., Raman spectra, photolumin. 1998
Au/p-type ZnSe ohmic contacts, oxide interfacial layer effects 36434
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, photocond., charcts., anodic oxidation 23778
CdMnTe layers, MBE, struct., elec. props. depth depend. 36349
CdO films, activated reactive evaporation 647
CdS sprayed films, resistivity/thickness correlations 36343
$CdSiAs_2$ homojunction solar cells, prep. and props. 41688
CdTe films, p-type high elec. cond. 22480
CdTe layers, MBE, struct., elec. props. depth depend. 36349
p-CdTe:P thin films, electrodeposition, charactn. solar cell appl. 15580
Cu-Al-Se, MBE growth/charactn., GaAs substrate 35256
Cu-Al-Se films, MBE growth, elec. and opt. props. 35163
$CuGaS_2(Se_2)(Te_2)$ chalcopyrite semicond., defect struct. from stoichiometry 29561
$CuInS_2(Se_2)(Te_2)$ chalcopyrite semicond., defect struct. from stoichiometry 29561
GaAlAs, SQW lasers, spontaneous emission, gain 3437
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ superlattice electron-wave filter/NDR devices 1898
GaAs, LPE growth, H flow effects 35322
GaAs, MBE, photolum., Hall effect, carrier density 10018
GaAs MESFET, series resistances, gate voltage depend. modelling 2452
GaAs MESFET terminal I/V characteristics, device-physics based model 2461
GaAs, MOVPE growth using metallic As and trimethylgallium 35211
GaAs VPE structs., chem. etching, thickness meas. 22745
GaAs, charge carrier conc. microinhomogeneities 22493
GaAs delta-doped FET, AP-MOCVD, fabrication and characterization *(Korean)* 2460
GaAs, dry etched, optical studies 22736
GaAs, heavily doped, high press. electron mobility 1833
GaAs, hot carrier relax. at high carrier densities 29572
p-GaAs, hot carrier transport, minority electrons 36350
GaAs n-i-n structs. including deep levels , cond. props. 29906
GaAs, photoexcited carrier dynamics 9961
GaAs, polycrystalline, Bridgman synthesis, stoichiometry, elec. props. 21285
n-GaAs semicond. epitaxial layers, homogeneity 28698
GaAs, velocity overshoot simul. using GAVELS model 36354
GaAs, velocity-space transport model, GAVELS 36353
GaAs:$^{111}$In, transmutation doping, elec. meas., radioactive anal. 36486
GaAs:B,Si, co-implantation effects, annealing influence 29681
GaAs:$Be^+$,$Mg^+$, ion implanted, RTA charact. *(Chinese)* 16717
p-GaAs:C, minority carrier transport 22479
GaAs:C-InAs superlattice, MOMBE grown, thermal stability 36397
GaAs:In(N), horizontal Bridgman growth, elec. props. 28655
GaAs:Si, FIB implantation, dose-rate effects 10119
GaAs:Si, $\delta$-doped layers, phase coherence, magnetocond. 16591
GaAs:Si, heavily doped, MOCVD 21348
GaAs:Si implanted wafer, stress depend. elec. activation 29539
GaAs:Si, ion-implanted, carrier conc. and dislocation density 36539
GaAs: $Si^+$, $S^+$, ion implanted, RTA charact. *(Chinese)* 16717
GaAs:Sn, MOMBE, Sn doping 588
n-GaAs:Te epitaxial layers, homogeneity investig. at VPE growth 28699
GaAs/(Ga,Al)As, SQW, MBE, photolum., Hall effect, carrier density 10018
$GaAs/Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ HEMT, 2D numerical simulation models *(Korean)* 2476
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostruct., self-generated oscill. and nonlinear dynamics 1872

**carrier density** continued
GaAs/AlGaAs, 2DEG, Cl radical/ion beam etching 36609
GaAs/AlGaAs HEMTs, hot electron luminesc. 2456
GaAs/AlGaAs, MQW photodetectors, threshold characts. 40145
GaAs/AlGaAs structs., hot electron tunnelling 1857
GaAs/InGaAs/AlGaAs MODFET, MBE, elec. charactn. 36837
GaAs-AlGaAs device, ballistic electron refl. and refr 22530
GaAs-based materials, MOCVD growth, charactn. 35340
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$-$Al_yIn_{1-y}As$, MBE grown, struct./transport props. 35181
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}As(P)$:C, doping, MBE growth 16595
GaN LED, Si-doped $n^+$-layer, MOVPE 35245
GaN films, growth, GaN buffer layer 15582
p-GaN:Mg films, growth, GaN buffer layer 15583
GaP triethylphosphorus OMVPE layers, $Pt/Al_2O_3$ catalyst use 35219
GaP:N, MOVPE, photolum. 35307
GaSb, Bridgman growth, elec. props. *(Chinese)* 15534
GaSb MBE growth and props. 8950
GaSb:Se(Te), LP-MOCVD n-type doping, charactn. 36545
GaSb-InAs-GaSb HETs with two DEG base 2300
Ge, NTD, electrophysical props. 16582
Ge, single cryst. films, MBE growth 559
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$-Si MOS-gated heterostructs., carrier confinement 29633
HgCdTe, surface carrier props., ion beam milling effect 29542
n-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ quantum dots, thermoelec. power in mag. field 29569
HgCdTe:In, OMVPE grown, elec. and optical props. 36336
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:In, MBE-grown, Shubnikov-de Haas oscill. 9954
In-GaAs, thermally treated, Raman spectra, elec. resist. 16657
InAs, OMVPE grown, photoluminesc. 3188
InAs, fast neutron irrad., elec. props. 22490
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, doped, carrier conc. and Fermi energy 1837
InGaAs:Be, high Be doping, low temp. ALE 36544
p-$In_xGa_{1-x}As$:C MOMBE growth and charactn. 9025
InGaAs-InGaAsP, MQW SCH lasers, threshold current 3436
InGaAs-based MQW lasers, intervalence band absorpt. 30899
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-$In_{1-y}Al_yAs$ MQW, refr. index 1852
InGaAsP:Er epilayers, Er doping, photoluminesc. 22693
InGaAsP/InP semiconductor laser diodes, temp. dependence modelling 3539
InGaAsP/InP separate confinement DH lasers, characts. 30920
InGaAsP-GaAs SQW SCH LD, leakage influence 37657
$In_{0.32}Ga_{0.68}P$:Zn,Te layers elec. and optical props., doping effects 10139
InN film growth on AlN nucleated sapphire, sputtering 643
$In_2O_3$:Sn coatings, spray pyrolysis 9070
$In_2O_3$:Sn, thin film prep. by CVD 661
InP, LP-MOVPE using ethyldimethylindium/tertiarybutylphosphine 35218
InP, LPE growth, Dy gettering 35166
InP, flow modulation epitaxy, electronic props., photolum. 21356
InP, gas-source MBE growth, $Si_2H_6$ doping 15539
InP, high purity, CVD, elec. charactn. 9089
InP layers, MOCVD grown, electron mobility 15612
InP substrates, neutron transmutation doping, optical, elec. props. 36485
InP:Fe,Si, Si ion implantation 22671
InP:Se, ion implantation/lattice location 36530
n-InP:Si, GSMBE, charactn. 35298
InP:Si,P(Mg,P), co-implanted, rapid isothermal processing 29702
InP:Zn, Zn diffusion, MOVPE conditions, carrier conc. 10144
InP-$InAs_yP_{1-y}$ quantum-well modulation-doped junc., transport 22531
InSb, fast neutron irrad., elec. props. 22490
InSb:PbTe, MBE growth, charact. 36332
n-$Mn_xHg_{1-x}Te$, film, LPE, Hall coeff., elec. cond. 22525
PbTe:Tl,Si, elec. cond., Hall effect, Seebeck coeff. 22524
PbTe:Zn p-n struct., ion implantation, thyristor effect 22577
Si MOSFETs, inter-edge channel scatt. 36786
Si, Schottky barrier dopant profiles, spreading resistance corrections 36429
Si bipolar devices, degenerately doped, (p-n) product 10295
a-Si charge carrier small signal transient response calcs. 36316
Si, hot carrier transport coeffs., fast calcs. 36322
p-Si, hot-carrier transport, coupled-Langevin-eqn. anal. 29520
Si microwave radiation diagnostics by optical cross. modulation 19638
Si, selective epitaxial growth, low temp. plasma CVD 21345
Si solar cells, $SiO_2$ passivation interface recomb. 41696
Si solar cells, p-type thin-film growth 41642
Si, two dimensional electron gas, hot electrons 36326
Si wafers, excess carrier transport, photocond. meas. 22462
Si:B, polycrystalline, elec. props., grain boundary effect 29518
Si:Fe high-resistivity diode, DLTS 16587
Si:Ge-on-sapphire, defect reduction, defect engineering by Ge implant. 16707
Si:H film, fast metastable-defect creation, laser pulses 3175
a-Si:H, hole-controlled photocurrent 37502
a-Si:H, p-i-n junctions, electrolumin. study 23779
a-Si:H, transient photocond., picosec. dynamics 22508
Si:P, Xe, Xe irrad., vacancy stability 29685
Si:P, implantation, channelling effects 29676
$Si/SiO_2$, MOSFET, low temp. carrier conc. fluctuations 16867
Si-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, 2D hole gas, CVD grown struct. 16636
SiC blue LEDs, step-controlled CVD, junc. interface 35357
SiC, hexagonal, vapor phase growth, polytype substrate 35146
6H-SiC, reverse biased p-n junct., avalanche-current filaments 22590
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H, transient photocond., picosec. dynamics 22508
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H/a-Si:H/a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H/a-Si:H solar cells, carrier transport and interface dynamics 15001
$Si_3N_4$:O, H film, in MNOS devices, impurity effects 36459
$SnO_2$ gas sensor , thick films, sensitivity obs. 6156
$SnO_2$, sprayed films, growth mechanism, Sn incorporation effects 21368
$SnO_2$:F films, elec. and struct. props., thickness depend. 22522
SnSe thin film, hot wall epitaxial, struct./electronic characts. 16604
YBaCuO, thin film FET, transition temp. control 17265
ZnO:Al thin film, sputtered, light transm., cond. 36335
ZnO:F transparent, conductive film deposition 9137
ZnO:In films, electron. transport and Burstein-Moss shift 1842
n-ZnSe MBE layers, electrochem. C-V profiling 22485
ZnSe MOCVD epilayer growth and charactn. 550
ZnSe, VPE films, photolum., SIMS 35277

**carrier diffusion length** *see carrier lifetime*

**carrier lifetime**
abrupt junction diode at high ionising radiation levels, model 29888
bipolar power transistor carrier lifetime determ. 29941
bipolar transistor, diffusion length/lifetime/emitter Gummel-number studies 29942

**carrier lifetime** continued
bipolar transistors , I/V characts., model 16839
HBT, emitter-collector transit time 36741
IGBT partial lifetime control, He irrad. through mask pattern 36821
III-V semiconductors, minority carrier diffusion, zero-field TOF meas. 36340
III-V semiconductors, minority carrier lifetime meas., time-resolved photolum. 36339
InAl-GaAs asymmetrical graded superlattice, photovoltaic effect 3179
InGaAlP high-efficiency green LED 11001
microwave p-i-n diodes, switching time perform. 22196
MOS capacitor, bulk generation lifetime profile 29650
MOS systems, interface props., effects of cooling rate 10081
MOSFET, analogue, hot-electron degrad., CMOS amplifier 30040
MOSFET, n-channel, hot carrier degradation under AC stress 2315
MOSFETs, hot carrier degradation in 77—300 K range 2328
multicrystalline, defect elec. activity, minority-carrier diffusion 16583
n-channel LDD MOSFETs, long-term AC stress, thermal self limiting effects 36828
nMOSFET, hot carrier effects at 77 K and 300 K, MOS ULSI 10374
$p^+$-n diode model for 50 to 250°C range 16816
p-i-n diodes, carrier lifetime determ. by ramp recovery 29939
polysilicon emitter bipolar transistor, injection efficiency 16831
ridge waveguide laser, electrolum. current and voltage depend. 3568
Schottky diodes, carrier diffusion length, depletion region width mapping 29940
semiconductor, minority carrier lifetime meas., thermal emission 33183
semiconductor, surface photovoltage, diffusion length meas. 36306
semiconductor compensated, Hall EMF, variational principle 22435
semiconductor-metal interface, EBIC collection efficiency, carrier lifetime influence 10052
semiconductors, contactless minority lifetime probe 36305
a-Si:H, depth profiles, mobility lifetime products, capture cross sections 22442
Si, solar cells, light trapping with submicron gratings 41607
SIMOX substrates, electrical props. 1927
SOI material, generation lifetime, capacitance meas. 1967
SOI MOS capacitors, generation lifetime, C-T response 1956
SOI MOSFET, latch effect reduction by source silicidation 2400
SOI MOSFET, latch state, holding voltage, model 2335
SOI recombination lifetime meas., using MOSFET 1953
solar cells, lifetime/surface recomb. determ. 41611
submicron ultra-thin SOI MOSFETs, hot carrier reliability 10409
surface photo-effect in heavily-doped semiconductor 3178
VLSI technology, contamination control and monitoring 23172
wafer, bulk and surface recomb., contactless meas. 40316
n-$In_{1.03}Se_{0.97}$:Zn, photoelectric props., annealing effects 3180
Al/$WSe_2$ solar cells 41691
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ $P^+/N$ homojunction diodes, current transport 10319
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, base-emitter junction partial replacement 36734
AlGaAs/GaAs eutectic metal bonded heterostruct. films 29579
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/Ge heterostructures, CVD growth, charactn. 21388
AlGaAs-GaAs solar cell, lifetime-limiting defects 20753
n-CdS film, minority carrier lifetime, annealing effect 22494
CdS/CdTe/ZnTe solar cells, MOVPE grown, PV props. 41685
p-CdTe/n-CdS film heterostructures, $CdTe_{1-x}S_x$ interlayers, photoelec. processes 22533
$CuInSe_2$ chemically bath deposited thin films, photocond. 10970
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, heterojunction photocurrent transport 41736
$CuInSe_2$-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ solar cells minority carrier diffusion length meas. by EBIC 41715
GaAlAs p-n heterostruct., neg. resistance at deep levels 22589
GaAs, MBE grown, subps. photoexcited carrier lifetime 23761
GaAs MESFET-compatible optoelectronic switch 30747
GaAs Schottky photodiode, response, in vacuum UV 3206
GaAs low-temp. MBE grown, transient absorpt. spectrosc. 22482
GaAs negative electron affinity photocathode prep. 9853
$n^+/n^-/N^+$-GaAs structs., photoexcited carrier props., photolum. obs. 1909
p-GaAs:C, minority carrier transport 22479
GaAs/AlGaAs, MQW photodetectors, threshold characts. 40145
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructs., ballistic electron optics 36388
GaAs/$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ quantum wells, electron transport simulation 36417
GaAs/GaAlAs superlattices, lateral transport, transient grating meas. 29588
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well, ps. carrier capture 3508
GaAs-AlGaAs reson. tunneling diodes, electron-state lifetimes 2261
GaAs-GaAlAs narrow quantum wires, fab. and luminesc. 29582
GaInP bulk laser with many-body effects, gain-current calc. 24034
GaSb Schottky diodes and p-n junctions 36682
a-Ge:H, PECVD, density of states, carrier dynamics 22511
a-Ge:H films, glow discharge deposition, struct., elec. optical props. 9125
a-Ge:H thin films, preparation, optoelectronic props. 35377
a-Ge:H,B, film, electron and hole $\mu\tau$ products 22460
HgCdTe, surface carrier props., ion beam milling effect 29542
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MBE film, photocond. minority carrier lifetime 9953
$HgI_2$ radiation detectors, charge transport, plastic deform. 26746
InGaAs-AlGaAs, strained quantum well lasers, threshold current density 30981
InGaAs-InGaAsP 1.5 $\mu$m MQW amplifiers, carrier capture times 23999
InGaAs-InP narrow quantum wires, fab. and luminesc. 29582
InGaAsP-InP HBT, collector-emitter object voltage 36743
p-P, semicond. black, photocond. decay meas. 23773
PbS, film, photocond., picosec. light pulse excitation 22526
Si IGFET, neutron irrad. effects 16853
Si X-ray-stabilised photodiode, response, in vacuum UV 3206
Si, carrier lifetime, IR laser induced absorpt. 36314
Si, charge carrier bulk lifetime, surface recomb. rates 16590
Si, contamination anal., injection level spectroscopy 9944
Si, drift velocity overshoot enhancement 36325
Si, epitaxial wafer, photocond. decay, carrier lifetime 29523
Si gettering efficiency, DLTS charactn. 16682
Si low purity cryst. solar cells, emitter, base, limiting factors 41731
Si, non-uniformly doped layers, continuity eqns. 22439
Si, noncontact contamination anal., injection level spectrosc. 36309
Si, noncontact laser microwave lifetime meas., UV irrad. effect 22465
Si, nonlinear transport by photoconductive mixing 1827
Si $p^+nn^+$ diodes, carrier lifetime meas. for power device simul. 36705
Si, p-i-n photodiode, response, in vacuum UV 3206
a-Si p-i-n solar cells, field/photocurrent reversal 41658
Si photodiode, enhanced channel, response, in vacuum UV 3206
Si, photothermal beam deflection, influence of carrier recomb. 29526
Si, polycrystalline, generation lifetime meas., charge centroid method 1823

**carrier lifetime** continued
Si, polycrystalline, solar cells, donor/acceptor neutralisation 41730
Si, polycrystalline wafer, solar cells, improvement by B diffusion 41727
Si solar cell theory. transport eqns. calcs. 41616
Si solar cells, $SiO_2$ passivation interface recomb. 41696
Si solar cells, antireflection film structure optimisation 41618
Si solar cells, efficiency/thickness, surface recomb. effects 41619
Si solar cells, elec. props. improvement 41648
Si solar cells, emitter-base coupling model 41610
Si solar cells, field-assisted recomb./loss mechanism 41650
Si solar cells, laser scanning anal. of defects 41723
Si solar cells, light trapping/carriers 41644
Si solar cells, minority carrier diffusion, photothermal meas. 41725
Si solar cells, open cct. voltage decay method modelling 8347
a-Si solar cells, pin structure, electron lifetime 34656
Si solar cells, short-circuit current decay 8348
Si solar cells, technology improvements 41645
a-Si solar cells, transport parameters, elec. field profile 34655
Si solar cells, two-sided/back contact comparison 41608
Si surface charge carrier recomb., photodeflection spectroscopy 9943
Si wafer photoionisation, FIR high-speed switching 30725
Si wafers, excess carrier transport, photocond. meas. 22462
Si:B, Al screen printed solar cells, minority carrier lifetime 41729
Si:B(P), implant., range parameters, annealing effects 29695
a-Si:H, ambipolar diffusion length, effective lifetime meas. 22451
a-Si:H, ambipolar diffusion length, lifetime, flying spot technique 36438
a-Si:H based solar cells, photoinduced effects 41673
a-Si:H, carrier lifetime, Monte Carlo simulation 9972
a-Si:H, dangling bond charge, ambipolar transport area meas. 22450
a-Si:H film, nonsteady state photo-EMF 22452
a-Si:H films, carrier mobility and lifetime simultaneous meas. 22509
a-Si:H, hole-controlled photocurrent 37502
a-Si:H layer, drift mobility, Staebler-Wronski effect 17567
a-Si:H, mobility lifetime products 22443
a-Si:H, $\mu\tau$ problem, photocond., trapping recombination 36329
a-Si:H, noise characterisation 22455
a-Si:H, p-i-n diode, charge storage, carrier lifetime 22954
a-Si:H p-i-n diodes, carrier transport, photoconductivity 36692
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, transient photocond. 28134
a-Si:H, p-type, photocond., temp. and dopant conc. depend. 29517
a-Si:H, photocarrier grating, nonambipolar transport 1844
a-Si:H, photocond. and $\mu\tau$ products 23764
a-Si:H, quantum efficiency, mobility and $\mu\tau$ product 22503
a-Si:H solar cells, depleted, mobility-lifetime product 28133
Si:H solar cells, ion implantation/bulk passivation 41633
Si:H sputtered film, photocond., collection efficiency 10965
a-Si:H thin films, RF glow discharge depos., low defect density, optoelectronic props. 35378
a-Si:H, transient photocond., picosec. dynamics 22508
Si:P, polycrystalline, gettering, P diffusion *(French)* 29665
$Si/SiO_2/Al$, MOS capacitor, sine-voltage sweep C-U method anal. 29619
$Si\text{-}Pd_2Si\text{-}Cu$, selective electroless metallisation, processing 22753
$Si\text{-}SiO_2$, frequency resolved photoconductivity 29615
$Si\text{-}SiO_2\text{-}Si$ capacitor, generation lifetime, interface state density 36465
a-SiC:H, plasma CVD coatings, trisilylmethane source 653
a-SiC:H tandem solar cell diodes, recovery meas. 41662
a-SiC:H/a-Si:H solar cells, buffer layer studies 41654
$a\text{-}Si_{1-x}C_x\text{:}H$, transient photocond., picosec. dynamics 22508
$a\text{-}Si_{1-x}Ge_x\text{:}H$, PECVD, density of states, carrier dynamics 22511
$Si_3N_4$ surface passivation of crystalline Si solar cells, time resolved microwave cond. 41724
$ZnO/WSe_2$ solar cells 41691

**carrier mean free path**
avalanche photodetectors, dead space anal., field depend. 2423
LDPE, dielec. strength, crystallinity and electron mean-free-path 2694
MOSFET, dead space anal., field depend. 2423
pMOS submicron transistors, carrier multiplication, cryogenic temp. 29993
$GaAs\text{-}Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ electron waveguide, impurity and boundary roughness scatt. 10013
GaInAsSb, avalanche multiplication, ionisation coeffs. 29534

**carrier mobility**
*see also carrier mean free path; carrier relaxation time; current density; electron-hole recombination*
bipolar transistor 1/f diffusion and recomb. noise source identification 29957
bipolar transistor mobility profiling, inverse Early effect 36738
bipolar transistors, hole transport, ensemble Monte Carlo calc. 36724
bipolar transistors , I/V characts., model 16839
bulk trap charact., current DLTS 2330
carrier diffusion effects, III-V struct., point contact meas. 36514
CMOS differential pair transconductors, mobility degradation 30228
conjugated oligomers, carrier mobility, struct. basis 22520
CRRES satellite MOSFET test chip, radiation-induced damage 30233
cyclohexane, positive needle/plane electrodes, elec. breakdown 2724
t-decalin, positive needle/plane electrodes, elec. breakdown 2724
deep submicron MOSFETs, high normal elec. field effects 2411
dielectric liquids, high field electron transport 10557
dielectric liquids., streamer propagation, transient currents 2679
doping profile determ. by sheet and spreading resist. 36509
FET, negative electron differential mobility, 2D anal. *(Chinese)* 23099
FET structure, $SiO_2/\alpha$-Si:H/LB film, localised electron states 29652
Hall mobility of metals determ. , using microwave resonator 19630
HBT, collector signal delay time, collector transit time 16835
HBT, graded-base, all-injection charge-based model 2277
heavily doped, carrier mobility, impurity scatt. 36311
injection laser, electron heating influences on dynamic behaviour 24059
lateral surface superlattices mag. field, Monte Carlo simul. 16618
LDMOS transistors for high temp. appls. of power ICs 30073
macroscopic four-terminal structs., ballistic electron propag. 36390
MBE growth and charactn. on GaAs(100) 35288
methane, liq., fast neutron detector appl. 13725
methane-$N_2$-Ar liq. mixtures, photoelec. current 2761
minority hole mobility in $n^+$ emitter for bipolar transistor modeling 10354
MISNAN, MOSFET model for CAD appls. 16862
MM-wave pseudomorphic HEMT, electroplated T gates fab. 23100
MODFET parameters extraction method 2469
MOS inversion layer, electron mobility, 2 DEG degeneracy 29653
MOSFET, high mag. field characts., 4.2 K 23076
MOSFET, p-channel, analytical model 23018
MOSFET, submicrometer, computer simulation *(Chinese)* 23053

**carrier mobility** continued
MOSFET mobility degradation due to interface states, Fowler-Nordheim injection 2365
n-MOSFET performance degrad. rel. to nitridation/reoxidation 16861
MOSFET with RONO gate dielecs., carrier mobility 16858
MOSFET with source-to-drain nonuniformly doped channel 30037
MOSFETs, nitrided oxide gate, mech. stress rel. to mobility 30026
MOST, I-V characts., math. models 2323
MOST, nondestructive radiation harness testing 23074
MQW extra differential gain enhancement 30991
n-type, homojunc. transistor, heavy doping effects 2278
nanoelectronics, quantum mech. aspects of transport 2247
organic fast dielectric liqs., electron transport 2760
parallel conduction in modulation-doped heterostructures 16876
poly(3-alkylthiophene) Schottky gated FET, light irrad. 10440
poly(3-methylthiophene) electrodeposit-based FET, O effects anal. 10441
polysilicon, laser irrad., TFT elec. anal. 30059
polysilicon bottom-gate TFT technology 36760
polysilicon bottom-gate TFTs, excimer laser annealing and crystallisation 10402
polysilicon film low-temp. form. by cat-CVD method 9114
polysilicon TFT, avalanche induced short channel effect 30077
polysilicon TFT, excimer laser annealing for higher grain size 36759
polysilicon TFT, excimer laser annealing to enhance mobility 23058
polysilicon TFT, film grain size enlargement by excimer laser annealing 10401
polysilicon TFT, solid state crystn. and ECR-CVD technol. 36764
polysilicon TFT eval., charge pumping technique 30078
polysilicon TFT low temp. characts., grain boundary traps 36761
polysilicon TFT props. rel. to LPCVD conditions 36765
polysilicon TFTs, low temp. operation, grain boundary traps 10403
polysilicon TFTs, solid phase crystallisation, ECR-CVD gate insulator 10407
quantum wells, minibands, elec. props. and tunnelling 10019
quantum wire, interface roughness scatt. and electron mobility 36396
SCH quantum well lasers, modulation bandwidth, carrier transport 30990
semiconductor Boltzmann eqn. simul., homogeneous field model 10296
semiconductor crystals, electrophys. parameter distrib, microprobe method 29510
semiconductor devices, carrier transport simulation 16791
semiconductor drift-diffusion model for device simulation *(Japanese)* 29881
semiconductor superlattice, drag of electrons by solitons 22576
semiconductor under, mag. field, diffusivity-mobility ratio 9933
semiconductors, mobility spectrum anal. of elec. cond. 29546
semiconductors, relaxation-time model based on Monte Carlo simulation 16789
semiconductors, unified framework for thermal, elec., mag. and optical devices 29897
shallow impurity profiles, elec. charactn., SRP2 method 36512
a-Si:H, depth profiles, mobility lifetime products, capture cross sections 22442
SOI fully-depleted structures, limitations 2375
SOI gate-all-around transistors, analytical model 2405
SOI MOS devices, I-V description, simulation model 2379
SOI MOSFET, depleted, effective channel mobility 2370
SOI/SIMOX pMOSFETs, ultra-thin film, liquid nitrogen temp. 10410
strained semicond. quantum wells, high-temp hole mobility 16620
submicrometer MOSFET, drain current model 23021
submicron devices, velocity overshoot modelling 29918
submicron MOSFETs, source/drain series resistance 10546
submicron NMOSFET with oxynitride gate dielec., characts. 23030
surface scatt. model for n-MOSFET Monte Carlo simulation 30055
two-dimensional carrier profiling 36513
ultra-abrupt doping transitions capacitance/voltage meas. methods 36515
unified mobility model for device simulation 29912
VLSI MOS transistors, carrier mobility model, computer-based 2367
AlGaAs triangular quantum well, nonlinear transport phenomena 1886
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct., hot electrons drift vel. 16638
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ heterostruct. antidot arrays, electron transport 1903
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ heterostruct. channel, 2DEG mobility 22575
AlGaAs-GaAs 2DEG, low-energy ion beam irrad. effects 29583
AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT, DC model with parasitic cond. 36861
AlGaAs-GaAs heterostruct., scatt. mechanism, magnetotransport meas. 16639
AlGaAs-InGaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, dislocation scatt. 22535
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As\text{-}GaAs$ modulation-doped heterostruct., MBE 595
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As\text{-}GaAs$ microstructures, electron transport properties *(Japanese)* 10027
AlGaInP, carrier drift velocities, Monte Carlo simulation 29528
AlInAs/GaInAs:Si inverted modulation doped struct. 22580
Ar, liquid and gaseous, electron mobility meas. 2748
CdO films, activated reactive evaporation 647
CdSe TFT parameter extraction by Rosenbrock algorithm *(Korean)* 10365
$CdSiAs_2$ homojunction solar cells, prep. and props. 41688
CdTe polycryst. films, electron transient transport 9956
$Co_{1-x}O$, nonstoichiometry, elec. and diffusion props. 29559
Cu-Al-Se, MBE growth/charactn., GaAs substrate 35256
Cu-Al-Se films, MBE growth, elec. and opt. props. 35163
$p\text{-}CuGa_{0.5}In_{0.5}Se_2/n\text{-}CdS$, film heterojunc., charact. 41721
$CuInSe_2$ band TFTs fabrication and props. 2353
$n\text{-}CuInTe_2$ thin film MIS structs., field effect study 16672
$\beta\text{-}FeSi_2$, limited reaction processing/CVD epitaxy 28702
GaAlAs p-n heterostruct., neg. resistance at deep levels 22589
GaAs, ALE growth 537
GaAs FATFET, mobility profile, electron irrad. effect 10425
GaAs, MBE grown, subps. photoexcited carrier lifetime 23761
GaAs MESFET, series resistances, gate voltage depend. modelling 2452
GaAs MESFET structs. for ICs, elec. characts. 16879
GaAs MESFET terminal I/V characteristics, device-physics based model 2461
GaAs MESFETs, submicron, electron transport simul. 2466
GaAs Schottky FET, transconductance, freq. dispersion 36844
GaAs compound semiconductor devices, small spatial/temporal scale, model 29896
GaAs, electron distrib. fn., nonstationary transport model 29550
GaAs, electronic mobilities in compensated and uncompensated materials, Monte Carlo anal. 16593
GaAs, heavily doped, high press. electron mobility 1833
GaAs material and devices , carrier diffusion and noise 16805
GaAs metal-semicond.-metal photodiodes, picosecond transport 37521
GaAs on Si, multi-step RTA, struct. and elec. props. 9957

**carrier mobility** continued
GaAs pulse doped struct., hot electron transport 36420
GaAs, velocity-space transport model, GAVELS 36353
p-GaAs:C, minority carrier transport 22479
GaAs:C-InAs superlattice, MOMBE grown, thermal stability 36397
GaAs:S,In epitaxial films, electrophys. props., doping effects 29533
GaAs:Si, strip doping sources characts. for MBE 22676
GaAs:Si(Be),H, ion-implanted, plasma hydrogenation 36528
GaAs/AlGaAs, 2DEG, Cl radical/ion beam etching 36609
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructs., ballistic electron optics 36388
GaAs/GaAlAs superlattices, lateral transport, transient grating meas. 29588
GaAs/$In_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs pseudomorphic struct., mobility variation and 2DEG conc. 10010
GaAs-AlAs quantum wires, compositionally disordered, elec. props. 1882
GaAs-$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ inverted HEMT struct., anisotropic electron mobility 10006
GaAs-In(Al)GaAs quantum well lasers, carrier transport 3486
GaAs-based heterostructs., quantum wells, high quality MBE growth 575
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$/InP heterostructures, modulation doped, LP-MOVPE, electron mobility 35287
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$-$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ MODFETs, highly strained, performance 30089
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$-$Al_yIn_{1-y}As$, MBE grown, struct./transport props. 35181
GaInP, carrier drift velocities, Monte Carlo simulation 29528
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$:Zn VPE layers, elec. characts. 22483
GaN films, growth, GaN buffer layer 15582
p-GaN:Mg films, growth, GaN buffer layer 15583
GaSb, Bridgman growth, elec. props. *(Chinese)* 15534
GaSb MBE growth and props. 8950
GaSb-InAs-GaSb HETs with two DEG base 2300
Ge, single cryst. films, MBE growth 559
a-Ge:H, PECVD, density of states, carrier dynamics 22511
a-Ge:H films, glow discharge deposition, struct., elec. optical props. 9125
a-Ge:H thin films, preparation, optoelectronic props. 35377
a-Ge:H,B, film, electron and hole $\mu\tau$ products 22460
$Ge/Ge_{1-x}Si_x$ strained-layer superlattices, Hall effect 16624
Ge-Si, electron mobility and alloy disorder 22521
GeSi quantum-well p-MOSFETs , channel mobility 36776
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$/Si heterostruct. inversion layers , hole mobility enhancement 30021
HgCdTe, mobility spectrum anal. of elec. cond. 29546
HgCdTe, surface carrier props., ion beam milling effect 29542
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, Bridgman growth, X-ray topography 21288
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, MBE, electron mobility, zero band gap 36348
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, electron mobility, two-optical mode dispersion 36347
HgCdTe:In, OMVPE grown, elec. and optical props. 36336
$HgI_2$ radiation detectors, charge transport, plastic deform. 26746
HgTe, mobility spectrum anal. of elec. cond. 29546
$Hg_{1-x}Zn_xTe$, electron mobility, two-optical mode dispersion 36347
InAlAs:Si, MBE grown layers, doping characts. 22677
InAlAs-InGaAs HBTs, effects of junction grading on carrier transport 29981
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$-$In_{0.8}Ga_{0.2}As$ pseudomorphic heterostruct., MBE, 2DEG mobility 36411
InAs-AlSb quantum well HFET, high-transcond. 36840
InGaAs/GaAs quantum well, hole mobility, Monte Carlo simul. 29570
InGaAs/InGaAsP heterostruct., 2DEG, photocond. obs. 29574
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs quantum wells, high mobility excitonic transport 1863
InGaAs-InAlAs heterostruct. with ordered InAlAs, MBE, 2DEG mobility 36410
InGaAs-InAs-AlAs pseudomorphic FETs, up/down monolayers, mobility enhancement 10437
InGaAs-InP avalanche photodiode pulse response 37518
InGaAs-InP avalanche photodiode, quantum hole transport 30739
InGaAsP double-carrier-confinement laser diode model 17727
InN film growth on AlN nucleated sapphire, sputtering 643
$In_2O_3$:Sn coatings, spray pyrolysis 9070
$In_2O_3$:Sn, thin film prep. by CVD 661
InP, LP-MOVPE using ethyldimethylindium/tertiarybutylphosphine 35218
InP, LPE growth, Dy gettering 35166
InP, flow modulation epitaxy, electronic props., photolum. 21356
InP, gas-source MBE growth, $Si_2H_6$ doping 15539
InP, high purity, CVD, elec. charactn. 9089
InP, ion implanted, elec. activation 36529
InP layers, MOCVD grown, electron mobility 15612
InP polycryst. film, elec. cond., optical props. 36331
InP:Fe,S:(Ge), high temp. implantation 22688
InP:Si,P(Mg,P), co-implanted, rapid isothermal processing 29702
InSb films, microstruct. and elec. props., heating effects 9960
InSb:PbTe, MBE growth, charact. 36332
InSe, 2D electron mobility, impurity scatt. 29564
InSe:Cd, resist., Hall effect and DLTS meas. 16605
p-InTe layered semicond., elec. cond. and Hall mobility 9985
PbS, film, photocond., picosec. light pulse excitation 22526
p-$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, solid soln., six-band model anal., kinetic coeffs. 29556
PbTe:Zn p-n struct., ion implantation, thyristor effect 22577
Pd-p-$p^+$-InP diode struct., photocurrent, double injection current 29599
a-Se, free-carrier transport studies 22501
a-Se:Cl film, photostruct. defect states, TSD meas. 22505
Si MOSFETs, nonlocal Shubnikov-de Haas oscills. 36787
a-Si TFT, enhanced mobility top-gate struct. 30062
a-Si TFTs, hot-wall CVD fab. 35332
a-Si TFTs; dynamic characts. during pulsed operation 23023
Si devices, hydrodynamic eqns., transport coeffs. from Monte Carlo calc. 36676
Si epitaxy, low temp., low-energy ion bombardment, ion flux 8978
Si films, polycryst., high mobility, struct. charactn. 9949
Si, homogen. inversion layers , low-/high-field transport 10297
Si, hot charge carrier drift vel. 36328
Si, inversion layers, electron mobility 36464
Si low purity cryst. solar cells, emitter, base, limiting factors 41731
Si microwave radiation diagnostics by optical cross. modulation 19638
Si, n- and p-type, bandgap narrowing 29525
Si, n-type, heavily doped, Monte Carlo studies on hole mobility 1825
Si, non-uniformly doped layers, continuity eqns. 22439
a-Si p-i-n solar cells, field/photocurrent reversal 41658
Si, selective epitaxial growth, low temp. plasma CVD 21345
Si solar cells, p-type thin-film growth 41642
a-Si solar cells, transport parameters, elec. field profile 34655
Si, space-dependent Boltzmann eqn., deterministic soln. 16588
Si, two dimensional electron gas, hot electrons 36326
Si:As; polycrystalline LPCVD films, elec. props. 9939
**carrier mobility** continued
Si:As(B) polycrystalline films, ion implanted, RTA/CTA 22685
Si:B, polycrystalline, elec. props., grain boundary effect 29518
Si:Ge-on-sapphire, defect reduction, defect engineering by Ge implant. 16707
a-Si:H, SCLC transients 22441
a-Si:H TFTs, defect-related source-drain current 16864
a-Si:H TFTs with smooth MIS interface, props., LCD appls 10395
a-Si:H, ambipolar diffusion length, effective lifetime meas. 22451
a-Si:H based solar cells, photoinduced effects 41673
a-Si:H, carrier mobility, photo-electric effects in waveguide struct. 22446
a-Si:H, carrier picosecond dynamics, elec. field effects 9967
a-Si:H, carrier transport across abrupt and graded band edge shifts 22445
a-Si:H, dangling bond charge, ambipolar transport area meas. 22450
a-Si:H electron drift mobility under high electric fields 9968
a-Si:H film, nonsteady state photo-EMF 22452
a-Si:H film, transient photocond., square pulse illum. 22447
Si:H films, amorphous and microcryst., electronic, optical, struct. props. 9975
a-Si:H films, carrier mobility and lifetime simultaneous meas. 22509
a-Si:H films, drift mobility, electron TOF expt. 36359
a-Si:H, free-carrier transport studies 22501
a-Si:H, high-field electron drift meas. 22502
a-Si:H layer, drift mobility, Staebler-Wronski effect 17567
a-Si:H, mobility lifetime products 22443
a-Si:H, $\mu\tau$ problem, photocond., trapping recombination 36329
a-Si:H n-i-n device, light induced metastable defects 22539
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, transient photocond. 28134
a-Si:H, photocond. and $\mu\tau$ products 23764
a-Si:H photocond., thermal quenching, photocarriers sign 22448
a-Si:H, quantum efficiency, mobility and $\mu\tau$ product 22503
Si:H solar cell, Staebler-Wronski effect, deep defects 3185
a-Si:H solar cells, depleted, mobility-lifetime product 28133
Si:H sputtered film, photocond., collection efficiency 10965
a-Si:H, thin film transistor, field effect mobility 30088
a-Si:H thin films, RF glow discharge depos., low defect density, optoelectronic props. 35378
a-Si:H thin films, chemically annealed, stability, hole transport 21407
a-Si:H, transient photocond., picosec. dynamics 22508
a-Si:H waveguide struct., photoelec., threshold and saturation effects 10973
a-Si:H/$SiN_x$ TFTs, high mobility, with smooth interface 36758
a-Si:H/a-Ge:H thin film tandem solar cells, stability to light and electron irradiation 41749
Si:P, implantation, channelling effects 29676
Si/SiGe MQW, modulation doped, high electron mobility 22527
Si-Ge MODFETs, ultra high hole mobility , characts. 30105
$Si-Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, 2D hole gas, CVD grown struct. 16636
$Si-Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ heterostruct. based p-channel MOSFET 10391
Si-$SiO_2$ MOS struct., strong charge coupling via accum. layer 22629
Si-$SiO_2$ SOI MOS transistors, LPE growth 30000
Si-$SiO_2$ interface microroughness, n-MOSFET electron channel mobility depend. 23043
a-SiC, mobility edge studies 36362
$a-Si_{1-x}C_x$:H, transient photocond., picosec. dynamics 22508
SiGe graded channel modulation-doped p-MOSFETs 36775
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ alloy, strained and unstrained hole mobility 22518
$a-Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, PECVD, density of states, carrier dynamics 22511
SiGe-Si MESFETs, Monte Carlo simulation 29318
$SiO_xN_y$ gate dielec. for submicron MOSFET 2316
SmS polycryst. film, elec. props. struct. characts. 1848
$SnO_2$ gas sensor , thick films, sensitivity obs. 6156
$SnO_2$, sprayed films, growth mechanism, Sn incorporation effects 21368
$SnO_2$:F films, elec. and struct. props., thickness depend. 22522
SnSe thin film, hot wall epitaxial, struct./electronic characts. 16604
a-SnTe film, Hall coeff., elec. cond. 16600
ZnO transparent conducting thin films, solar cell appls. 37496
ZnO:Al films, grain boundary scatt. 9966
ZnO:Al films on sapphire, deposition, struct. and elec. props. 587
ZnO:CoO varistor, hole diffusion current role 23123
ZnO:F transparent, conductive film deposition 9137
ZnO:In films, electron. transport and Burstein-Moss shift 1842
ZnSe, Bridgeman growth, elec. and optical props. 29527
ZnSe MOCVD epilayer growth and charactn. 550
ZnSe:N, p-type, MBE layers, elec. characts. 1835

**carrier relaxation time**
approximation method *(Japanese)* 29882
III-V semiconductors 16592
MOSFET, submicrometer, computer simulation *(Chinese)* 23053
semiconductor Boltzmann eqn. simul., homogeneous field model 10296
semiconductor simulation technol. prospects *(Japanese)* 29886
semiconductor submicron films, nonlinear I-V characts. 22436
semiconductors, hot electron transport 36321
semiconductors, relaxation-time model based on Monte Carlo simulation 16789
submicron structs., transport modelling, relax. time Boltzmann eqn. 10286
AlGaAs-GaAs heterostruct., scatt. mechanism, magnetotransport meas. 16639
CdS sintered pellets, photocond. mechanism, 303-403 K 3174
CdSe thin films, ps photocond. 30712
GaAs MESFETs, submicrometre, device models, relaxation time approx. 30094
GaAs compound semiconductor devices, small spatial/temporal scale, model 29896
p-GaAs, hot carrier transport, minority electrons 36350
p-GaAs, minority electron energy relax., photolum. 22492
GaAs, semi-insulating, hot electrons, galvanomagnetic effects 29548
GaAs, velocity overshoot simul. using GAVELS model 36354
p-Si, hot carrier transport, coupled Langevin eqns. 36324
a-Si:H p-i-n device, carrier recombination, electrolumin. obs. 23780
a-Si:H, remote plasma deposited, stability 616
aSi:H, variable range hopping system, AC cond. 9976

**carrier scattering at surfaces** *see surface scattering*
**carrier scattering by dislocations** *see dislocation scattering*
**carrier scattering by impurities** *see impurity scattering*
**carrier scattering by point defects** *see point defect scattering*

**carrier sense multiple access**
ALOHA/slotted-CSMA protocol for fibre LAn using passive star topology 12538
ATCS inbound RF channel throughput, anal. model 32537

**carrier sense multiple access** continued
cellular radio, CSMA systems, M-ary code shift keying 32479
collision resolution via carrier sensing 12033
communication channels with imperfect carrier sensing, perform. 39068
CSMA/CD and CSMA/DCR protocols, perform. eval. 25123
CSMA/CD integrated voice/data LAN with message-based priority 5172
CSMA/CD networks, connection-oriented LLC protocol, anal. *(Japanese)* 5119
CSMA/CD persistent systems, stability anal. 18657
formal specification based protocol, testing 12064
heterogeneous bus CSMA/CD LANs, performance eval. 18804
Hitachi broadband subscriber loop systems 12690
Hybrid-Meshnet, simulation study of a CSMA/CD with connected data links 12471
IEEE 802.3 Ethernet, real-time 32198
IEEE standards for LAN and MAN, conformance test 5166
integrated services, bridge channel access algorithms 12567
interconnected CSMA/CD LANs, perform. anal. 39341
LAN, adaptive CSMA/CD system, throughput maximisation 25317
LAN, CSMA/CD, for hospitals *(French)* 26942
LAN, token ring, components develop. *(Japanese)* 39345
LAN equipment develop., methods and standards *(Japanese)* 39344
multichannel CSMA/CD protocol delays 25105
networks, physical layer security 25376
packet networks, intentional collision scheme, acknowledgement delivery 18803
packet radio network, CSMA with power control *(Japanese)* 12827
passive optical CSMA/CD LANs, CRV signal collision detect. method 18655
performance using COTS simulation tools 39353
priority acknowledgments, noisy data networks, performance anal. 5078
priority protocol for CSMA/CD, based on transmission probability 25102
radio LAN, reservation multiple access technique 32145
random access schemes, product forms 4782
repeater for CSMA/CD passive optical star network 5083

**carrier systems (power lines)** *see carrier transmission on power lines*

**carrier telegraphy**
*see also carrier transmission on power lines*
No entries

**carrier telephony**
*see also carrier transmission on power lines*
No entries

**carrier transmission on power lines**
*see also carrier telegraphy; carrier telephony*
CEBus standard, telemetering and utility load mgt. 14217
CMSA/PA, noisy data networks, performance anal. 5078
control and monitoring networks interoperability 12784
data transmission quality over PLC links 5377
direct load control, bi-directional power line carrier communications 7725
distribution line carrier channels, standing wave patterns 32343
distribution network automation, power line telecom. system *(Italian)* 41074
distribution network control using broadcast telemetry over power lines *(German)* 20248
frequency planning/management 33901
high speed data links using power line carrier equipment 33899
HV underground cables, data communication for power system protection/control 33953
OPGW, optical groundwire, QC and type approval tests 19095
overhead line protection, telecom systems 7631
power system protection on/off and FSK model transmitter-receiver 34155
power system reactive load compensation capacitors, audio freq. filtering *(German)* 20249
power system telecontrol and communication *(Dutch)* 14268
power utility, optical fibre/power line carrier digital communication 33900
RF technology , appls. in telemetry and telecoms. 12788

**carrier traps** *see electron traps; hole traps*

**carry circuits** *see adders*

**carry logic**
*see also logic circuits*
BiCMOS dynamic Manchester carry look ahead cct. 35608
m-valued carry look-ahead adder 9356
residue generators and multioperand modular adders, design using carry-save adders 9379
shallow multiplication ccts., carry save adders 9373

**CARS** *see coherent antiStokes Raman scattering*

**cars (vehicles)** *see automobiles*

**cartography**
aircraft warning system, ground and obstacle avoidance 6956
automated mapping/facilities management for power system 14275
autonomous cross-country navigation, military system 7147
car navigation system, mapping and guidance database 34728
Electronic Atlas of Canada, integration of remote sensing 20095
LV distribution system CAD, cartography automation *(Italian)* 41053
map coordinate resolver, guided elastic wave sensors *(French)* 19457
Northern State Power CAD mapping tool 14303
photogrammetry, automated stereo image pair orientation 6998
photogrammetry stereo matching, automated method 6997
radio network deployment, interactive, cartographic software 5397
stereo elevation determ., SPOT satellite imagery method 6999
topographic mapping, digital image matching strategies for control transfer 20094

**cascade control**
No entries

**cascade networks**
*see also ladder networks*
2D digital filters, octagonal passband and stopband boundaries, design 22027
adaptive recursive-least-squares lattice/transversal filters 38645
all-pass digital filters, design and implementation 1237
bipolar cascadable 4-bit synchronous counter, 2.1 GHz 21798
broadband switched-bit phase shifter using all-pass nets 16315
differential amplifier stages, common mode rejection ratio 843
digital divider for any word length *(Japanese)* 28979
digital filter, FIR, low sensitivity, 2-stage cascade struct. *(Japanese)* 35957
doubly terminated cascade realization of a class of two-variable transfer functions 21521
elliptic low-pass filters with OTA-C integrator struct. 35886
FIR cascaded filters with power-of-two coeff., design 35952
IIR SC anti-aliasing decimators, zero placement 29200

**cascade networks** continued
image processing cascaded order statistic filters 31802
ladder network characterisation, numerical and symbolic, cascade of identical cells 15667
lossless cascade analogue and digital two-port networks, synthesis 21596
matched filter for Gbit/s appls. in rectangular pulse syst. 21985
passive filter synthesis, accurate decomposition of transfer matrices 21979
SAW filters, RF and IF filtering appls. in cellular radio 17100
SAW waveguide-coupled resonator notch filter 17075
SMPS output voltage LF oscillations 15753
switched-capacitor interpolator, second-order 29194
GaAs FET microwave active filter realization in hybrid form 1221

**CASE** *see software engineering; software tools*

**Cassegrain antennas** *see reflector antennas*

**cassette tape recorders** *see audio tape recorders*

**casting**
materials processing, conf., Singapore (1992) 20973
metal foundries, elec. furnaces, plasma technology 28316
motion picture materials mfg. line, elec. motor-driven 20844
mullite-containing green sheets, aq. processing 28772
$(Pb,La)TiO_3$ film, spin casting prep., ferroelec. props. 23306
Si multicrystalline solar cell, large area, high efficiency 34651
Si, polycrystalline, Solarex, casting, thermal regime 36481
Si sheets for solar cells, spin casting 34648
Si solar cell mfg., NEDO R&D programme 20772
Si solar cells, cast, polycrystalline, cost calcs. 20771
Y-Ba-Cu-O supercond. ceramic wares, fabrication, mag. shield appls. 37212

**cataloguing**
*see also library automation*
library remote access via packet network 5051
OhioLINK integrated library system 39308

**catalysts**
fuel cell polymer electrodes, preparation method 28108
gas turbine $NO_x$ emissions control, selective catalytic reduction 7857
MOS gas sensor, selectivity enhancement, catalytic filter 40236
polymer electrolyte fuel cell electrodes, thin-film catalyst 34598
quartz resonator, catalyst film coated, calorimetric gas sensor 40232
rechargeable alkaline fuel cells , $O_2$ electrodes 14997
Ag, $SnO_x$ MIS gas sensor for $O_2$, $H_2$, CO 40219
AlN, surface activation for electroless metal deposition 10211
Au catalyst in Li-$CO_2$ battery 14040
Au electrode, methane oxidation, solid electrolyte fuel cell 41602
InP photoelectrodes, PEC solar cell appls., $H_2$ evolving 41580
Li-$SOCl_2$ cells, polymeric cobalt phthalocyanine catalyst perform. 28022
Pd, $SnO_x$ MIS gas sensor for $O_2$, $H_2$, CO 40219
Pt, $SnO_x$ MIS gas sensor for $O_2$, $H_2$, CO 40219
Pt/$Al_2O_3$ catalyst use for GaP triethylphosphorus OMVPE 35219
Pt/Ir oxidation catalyst for CO sensor 40211
Si photoelectrodes, PEC solar cell appls., $H_2$ evolving 41580

**cataphoresis** *see electrophoresis*

**catastrophe theory**
computer network congestion control by input buffer limiting 12349
node input buffer limiting, perform. estim. 31908

**catering industry**
2-180 kW electric fryers, design and construction *(German)* 15204
12 kW induction cookers, principles and test results *(German)* 15205
extrusion cooking, power consumption estimation eqn. 8599
induction cooking system, anal./appl. studies *(French)* 8601
kitchen safety, electrical protection considerations *(German)* 15206
kitchen waste disposal techniques *(German)* 15207

**cathode followers**
*see also emitter followers*
No entries

**cathode-ray oscilloscopes**
*see also oscillographs*
analogue oscilloscope features and meas. capabilities 13549
digital and analogue oscilloscopes *(German)* 6342
digital communication systems, eye diagram obs., synchronisation 21972
digital scopes, new measurement techniques , review 40250
digital storage oscilloscope, develop. *(Dutch)* 6337
digital storage oscilloscopes for power electronic circuits 26431
digitizing, portable, thick film hybrid technology 22358
DSO, digital trends overtake oscilloscope field 6352
DSO operating characts. and buyer's guide 13548
DSOs, analytical capabilities, Hitachi Denshi VC-9140 instrument 40259
DSOs, battery powered, field-service appls. 40258
DSOs and user-programmable waveform analysis 19571
DSP chips implementation 33128
Hewlett-Packard digital oscilloscope develop. and capabilities *(Italian)* 19574
Hewlett-Packard HP54600 digital oscilloscope, review *(Dutch)* 6338
HF digital CROs, develop., operation and products *(Italian)* 26425
high-performance oscilloscopes , selection criteria and product review 6340
impulse response, ps electro-optic sampling 26428
logic analyser, multifunctional, timing meas. and system debugging 40005
microwave waveform display using sampling tech. 26513
optical bistability simulation using oscilloscope and photodiode 31069
optical communication specifications require specialized test of compliance , appl. 19120
Outlook Model 1600 logic oscilloscope *(Italian)* 6332
Panasonic oscilloscopes featuring simplicity, multi- and system-use 40260
PC-based oscilloscope system using logic cell array 32900
phase measurement, digital meter design 6389
Philips PM3094 analogue oscilloscopes, review *(Dutch)* 13547
power electronic ccts., meas. problems 21633
probes, mysteries and techniques 6341
sampling techniques, spec. in time domain, definition and meas. 40251
storage module, laboratory oscilloscopes 1035
TDSR00 series digital CRO, review *(Dutch)* 6339
Tektronix Digitising Scope series 33120
Tektronix TDS digital oscilloscopes *(German)* 19575

**cathode-ray tube displays**
*see also cathode-ray oscilloscopes*
3D images display , low-cost prototype 6366
3D stereoscopic TV without glasses 40270
aircraft navigation and flight control syst. user's view *(French)* 40756
aspherical phosphor-screen projection CRT , high-performance 13587
ATC, Chromatics MX2500 monitor appl. 40777

**cathode-ray tube displays** continued
automotive head-up display evaluation , forward view recognition 15094
binocular video system, cameras motion by viewer telecontrol *(Japanese)* 26373
colour, high resolution, 41 cm (17 inch), flatter face panel, DQF gun *(Japanese)* 19601
colour, shadow mask, mag. field, electron traj. 9902
colour, with high brightness, for HDTV 13201
colour 3D TV stereoscopic display 6373
colour monitor tubes with ARAS coatings 16570
colour perception limitations of peripherally located CRT 40271
colour/colour-difference simul. 40267
computer monitor market in Canada 19603
computer-generated, perception simulator 13557
deflection yoke with mag. astigmatism correction 9906
DIAS, display monitor intelligent adjusting system using fuzzy control *(Japanese)* 19596
digital test target for display eval. 6356
EDP VDUs, reliability and maintenance *(German)* 33144
electronic colour printing on low-sensitivity paper, SLM use 6374
flat, with multiple vertical deflection plates 13583
HDTV 16:9 colour CRT features *(Japanese)* 19335
HDTV display light valve technology 13243
intrinsic safety , compromise by CRTs 191
large-area flat CRT 13584
light polarisation/glare calcs. 41894
magnetic deflection yokes , saturation 13560
magnetic shielding for interf. elimination in monitors 13574
Mitsubishi 37C-CZ70 high-quality audio-visual monitor *(Japanese)* 13167
Mitsubishi LVP-1000V three-CRT single-lens video projector *(Japanese)* 13168
monochrome CRTs 33136
production adjustment support system *(Japanese)* 13581
projection CRT with interference filter , ageing 13586
safety of VDT 13554
square high-resolution colour CRT for graphic displays 13585
standards update 33139
technology survey , CRT 33135
transfer characts. (gamma) meas. and calc. 26083
VGA colour displays, image quality 13552
virtual flight simulation using computer image generators 40727

**cathode-ray tube screens** *see cathode-ray tubes; fluorescent screens*

**cathode-ray tubes**
*see also image convertors; image intensifiers; image storage tubes; television camera tubes; television picture tubes*
aspherical phosphor-screen projection CRT , high-performance 13587
colour monitor tubes with ARAS coatings 16570
deflection yoke with slot core , mag. field simulation 9905
DMOS self-aligned IGBT, 1500 V, high-res CRT appl. 36824
electron gun CAD 9861
electron guns for CRTs 29454
flat, metal control disks machining *(German)* 1793
HDTV, colour CRT technology 29497
IGBT, CRT horiz. defl. cct., high switching speed 36827
magnetic deflection yokes , saturation 13560
monochrome CRTs 33136
self-converging CRT deflection yokes 29498
$SC_2O_3$ coated cathode , fabrication and characts. 9903
W dispenser cathodes for CRTs 29453

**cathodes**
*see also electron emission; oxide coated cathodes; photocathodes; thermionic cathodes*
avalanche electron emitter arrays using Si ultra-shallow p-n junctions 22414
cathode spot formation by unipolar arcing 16538
CLIA linear induction accelerators, pulsed power supply 6514
crossed-field amplifiers , low-noise perform. enhancement 29479
dense electron beams optics, antiparaxial expansions theory 24311
electron flow in triode with virtual cathode, anode transparency effect 22413
field emission microtriodes, simulation study using Spindt-type cathodes 29463
field emitter arrays, technol. fab. characts. 9864
HV pulsed glow discharge electron beam production 20663
insulator film thickness, nonuniformity effect 22402
iron polythiophene positive electrodes in Li batteries 20719
liquid-metal plasma valves , design, operation, book contrib. 9827
M-type impregnated cathodes, coating degradation study 16540
MM-wave high gain crossed-field amplifier , design/perform. 29475
nonuniform field, curvature of the cathode and electron emission 1791
OPAL muon barrel drift chambers 19822
p-type semicond., field emission, internal breakdown mechanism 36268
plasma cathode, high-current-density nonclosing device 36262
plasma edge cathode, pulsed electron beam extraction 26685
potted heater-cathode assembly struct., interface imperfections, thermal response 9847
Spindt-type cold cathodes , emission props. 9855
submicron emitter arrays , fab. and field emission characts. 29460
thin film field emitter array, LV field emission 9867
thyratrons, back-lighted, high current switching tests 8245
vacuum microelectronic devices, fab./characts. 29461
vacuum microelectronic devices integration, fab. method 9866
vacuum microelectronics, conf., Monterey, USA (1990) 8659
wedge-shaped field emitter arrays for flat display 9878
Au cathode in Li-$CO_2$ battery 14040
GaAs field emitter arrays 9879
$H_2$ thyratrons dispenser cathode design studies 8242
Li secondary cells, poly 3-methylthiophene cathode, $LiAsF_6$-dimethyl carbonate electrolyte 20720
Li-$SOCl_2$ high power batteries develop. 28023
Li-$SOCl_2$-C-TAA cells, factors affecting perform. 28016
Li-$TiS_2$ cells develop. for space vehicles 14043
$Li_2MnO_3$:Zn,Nb cathode for MCFC 8320
Mo tip field emission microtriodes 9874
Na-$CuCl_2$ battery research at JPL 14990
Na-$FeCl_2$ battery research at JPL 14990
Na-$NiCl_2$ battery research at JPL 14990
Si and metal field emitters , atomically sharp, fabrication 9865
Si avalanche diode as direct modulated cathode with planar electron optics 29449
Si electron-emitting source using porous material 29450

**cathodes** continued
Si field emitters in microcavities sealed by wafer bonding 9880
Si field-emission microelectronic devices , struct./characts. 9868
Si gated field emitter array process , oxidation sharpened 9876
Si shallow junction avalanche cathodes, characts. 9860
Si-$TaSi_2$, eutectic composite, cathode arrays, vacuum field emission 1789
ZrO/W (100) cathode, work fn., Schottky and Fowler-Nordheim plots 22411

**cathodes, electrochemical** *see electrochemical electrodes*

**cathodic protection** *see corrosion protection*

**cathodic sputtering** *see sputtering*

**cathodoluminescence**
$Al_xGa_{1-x}N$: Si, (0001) sapphire substrate, MOVPE 35247
diamond, O diffusion induced by H plasma, cathodolum. centres 22666
InGaAlP high-efficiency green LED 11001
laser diodes, electron beam anal., EBIC, cathodolum 3482
LED, electron beam anal., EBIC, cathodolum 3482
multialkali photocathode, photoluminescence meas. 36270
plasma display devices, config. and plasma characts. 33151
semiconductor quant. well, CL imaging system 40009
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum wire doublet fabrication 28666
AlGaAs:Mg, B-GaAs, implanted HBT, cathodolum. 36730
AlGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs SQW, ion beam milling induced damage 16623
AlGaAs-GaAs interdiffused quantum wells, $Ga^+$ FIB implant. 22568
CdS film, graphoepitaxy, charactn. 35290
Ga(Al)As laser, electron beam degradation, EBIC, CL 37708
GaAs/AlGaAs buried SQWs, electron beam lithography 22565
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well light emitters, luminesc. studies 17596
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells grown on InGaAs/GaAs strained layers, cathodolum. 1907
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well, 2DEG form., $Si^{2+}$ FIB implantation 22567
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well, dry etching induced damage 22730
GaAs-$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ inverted HEMT struct., anisotropic electron mobility 10006
GaAs-Si, pre-patterned substrates, epitaxial necking 8957
GaN MOVPE growth, 3C-SiC covered Si substrate 35244
InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs, buried stressor struct., strain induced carrier confinement 10001
MgO, cathodoluminesc., imaging system 40009
Si, cathodoluminesc., imaging system 40009
SiC blue LEDs, step-controlled CVD, junc. interface 35357
$(SiC)_{1-x}(AlN)_x$ containerless LPE growth and charactn. 8974
$SiO_2$:Ge optical fibres, radial defect distrib., electron trapping 17391
$SiO_2$-$GeO_2$-$P_2O_5$ MCVD fibre preforms, GeE′ defects 30524
ZnSe heteroepitaxial layers, GaAs substrate, cathodolum. 36333

**cathodophosphorescence** *see cathodoluminescence*

**cathodothermoluminescence** *see cathodoluminescence*

**catholytes** *see electrolytes*

**CATV** *see cable television; community antenna television*

**Cauer filters** *see passive filters*

**causticity** *see pH*

**cavitation**
diagnostic US scanner, cavitation, in vitro detection 33634
tissue ablation through water with Er:YAG lasers 33713

**cavitation erosion** *see wear*

**cavity resonators**
*see also acoustic resonators; laser cavity resonators; optical resonators*
2D EM field convertor synthesis 31431
antenna arrays, cavity backed apertures, for space appl. 4127
auto-resonant peniotron oscillator with magnetron cavity 1801
axisymmetric cavity, anal. 28645
bi-isotropic media, perturbation anal., meas. tech. appls. 38081
CAD, OSCAR 2D program features and appls. 29270
cavity-waveguide coupling system, $\beta$ coupling coeff. 1373
coaxial cables *(Russian)* 1358
coaxial cavity with superconducting inner conductor , Q-factor 1376
coaxial cylindrical resonator, electrodynamic forces *(Russian)* 1358
coaxial resonator spectrum limiting points 31434
corrugated overdimensioned waveguide , fields study 9595
coupled-mode theory 22099
coupling to microstrip lines 1325
crossed-field gyrotron , $TE_{m11}$ whispering gallery mode 9884
cylindrical cavity between two coaxial lines, anal. 9600
cylindrical cavity mode spectrum, insulator rod tuned 16186
cylindrical dielec. resonators, cylindrical coeffs using FEA 2806
dielectric loaded, reson. calc. with inhomogeneous layer 9616
dual mode microstrip filters , design 9609
EM spherical cavity with inner small sphere, eigenfreqs. 1328
EM wave scatt. by complex obstacles in large open cavities 38106
ergodic cavities design 3984
extended interaction oscillator , sub mm wave, mech. tuning 29484
FEA of resonant cavities and waveguides 18115
ferrite, split resonant frequencies 36058
four-way power divider/combiner and cross-over cct. 16207
gyrotron cavity, 10 GHz, cold tests 29467
gyrotron oscillator model, empty cavity oscill. modes 16552
Hall mobility of metals determ. , using microwave resonator 19630
high-$T_c$ supercond. microwave resonators 36062
inhomogeneously loaded, eigenfunction expansion , time domain anal. 29260
K-band oscillator locked to $H_2O$ first reson. 36112
Klystrode, 425 MHz anal. 9889
klystrode, 850 MHz,, design 29482
klystron beam loading by initial velocity modulation 29481
LINAC cavities and RF sources, dynamic interactions 13685
liquid crystal filter, tunable, frequency locking 37448
magnetic vector potential, use in FEA of 3D problems 24469
micromaser lineshapes, power broadening and shifts 3257
microstrip coupler and open end capacit. models, expt. verif. 36073
microwave amplifier, deflection cavity using transverse modulation 16555
microwave cavities, resonant modes *(French)* 29286
microwave cavity wall aperture opening, resonant frequency changes 22102
microwave Fabry-Perot quasi-optical cavity , BEM 36052
microwave oscillator, cavity-controlled mech. load cell based 1489
microwave ovens , field theoretical anal. 3803
microwave radiation generation 16215
microwave resonators, pseudointegrable, wave chaos manifestation 16211
microwave scattering cross sections of hail and snow particles 3906
microwave type, cavity perturbation by dielec. objects, obs. 32945

**cavity resonators** continued
MM-wave quasi-optical FM noise meas. syst. 26507
MM-wave two-port second-harmonic Gunn oscillators 9630
modelling, 3D FEA 24470
multicoupled cavity filters, design and digital radio appl. 29288
Newton's gravitational law testing, using microwave resonator 39974
open waveguide cavity, EM coupling, Gaussian beam shooting 24440
open waveguide resonators, charact. oscills., interaction, degeneracy 38118
p-n junction perturbed cavities, theory 29282
packages MMICS, resonant-mode coupling, cct. model 16302
particle accelerator RF control systems and ccts. 19728
quasi-optical cavity with travelling wave, power input 9605
quasi-optical MM-wave oscillator and power combiner 29328
quasioptical open-resonator Gunn diode/TRAPATT oscillators 29259
rectangular cavity, lossy dielec. sphere, microwave absorpt. 18092
rectangular waveguide with two coaxial cylindrical posts 11587
resonant mode dielectrometer for substrate permitt. meas. 26483
sapphire-loaded supercond. cavity, tunable, equiv. cot. 1348
SAW resonator design and operation 10652
sized ferrite resonators, MSW excitation and attenuation 1313
slit coupled cavities, wave scatt., ray-mode parametrisation 18087
slit coupled cavities, wave scatt., resonant mode expansion 18088
slit-coupled waveguide cavity devices , computer modelling 22137
slotted antennas, mutual effect on complex body 38186
solid-state microwave oscillator, design 36142
spherical cavity, internal inhomogeneities, microwave field props. 36066
sub-MM-wave, diode-video detector using open-type biconical resonator 22169
superconducting cavity maser oscillator/H maser, combined stability 37552
surface emitting vertical cavity resonant SHG structs. 3669
symmetric waveguide five-port junction , anal. 36040
$TE_{11p}$ cylindrical cavity , microwave Hall effect 22107
$TH_{0mp}$ cavity for complex permittivity meas., anal. 13605
transmission-type wide-band periodic filter 29264
transverse mode interf. in waveguide structs. 29269
triple-mode dielectric resonator loaded cavity filter 16191
truncated cone cavity for surface resistance meas. of supercond. films 19614
tunable sapphire loaded supercond. cavity, low noise 36088
two-frequency two-diode quasioptical MM-wave oscillator 16166
TWT tuning by cavity 16563
UHF filter containing series-type cavities, cutoff band 16165
vacuum resonator microwave diode matching to exciting oscillator 1806
VCO for mobile radio , hairpin shaped resonator 32531
waveguide filters and diplexers, CAD 16203
InGaAlAs/InGaAs heterojunction bipolar phototransistors , MBE grown, high gain resonant struct. 23789
InP/InGaAs microcavity p-i-n photodiode, long wavelength 10980
Rb freq. standard, compact rectangular-cylinder 39970
Si, polycrystalline, dielec. props. meas. 9938
Tl-Ba-Ca-Cu-O large area supercond. film, microwave absorpt. 1346
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_y$ superconducting stabilized *X*-band oscillators 36087
Y-Ba-Cu-O superconducting film switch, microwave pulse source appl. 37282
YBaCuO surface impedance temp. and current depend. , meas. 1345
YBaCuO thin films, conical cavity, resist. meas. 36050
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high-temp. supercond. resonator for compact H maser 36085
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ superconducting cavities, Q-factor 37281
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ superconducting stabilized *X*-band oscillators 36087
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$-$LaAlO_3$ high-temp. supercond. resonators 36083
YIG MSSW resonators with metal edge refl. 23451

**CBE** *see chemical beam epitaxial growth*

**CCCS** *see active networks*

**CCD** *see charge-coupled devices*

**CCD circuits** *see charge-coupled device circuits*

**CCD image sensors**
1.3 megapixel sensor with lateral-overflow drain/transparent gate 33076
1/3-in 410000-pixel CCD image sensor with feedback amplifier 26402
1/3-in interline transfer CCD image sensor with negative feedback 26401
2 M-pixel CCD image sensor low smear struct. 13479
3D digitiser, visual sensor system *(Japanese)* 13369
3D object recognition using mobile laser range finder 18536
acousto-optic signal processors 37465
aerial reconnaissance, Earth surface monitoring 40763
aircraft track vel. vector meas., optoelectronic method 6957
analog convolver, 5-stage, CCD based 19428
array sensor, double sampling amplifier hybrid 13508
astronomical CCD camera, Soviet, performance *(Russian)* 19558
astronomical IR detector of Anglo-Australian Telescope 33018
astronomical microchannel plate-fibre optic-CCD detector 33096
astronomical scanning method for asteroid detection 26393
astronomical X-ray telescope , large area/low noise 33079
automated front face weldbead area control , microcomputer based 33071
automated linear dimensions meas. of small objects 13630
bar code scanners as input devices *(Japanese)* 40165
biological X-ray diffraction appl. 33102
broadcast imaging devices and cct. technols. *(Japanese)* 40163
broadcast TV fundamentals, book 8720
calibration of CCD cameras 40184
camera adaptive highlight compression 39929
charge detector, high sensitivity 33063
cine film digitising, high resolution scanner appl. 13507
coating thickness determ. by on-line laser meas. system 305
colour CCD linear image sensor 13478
conference on photoelectronic imagers, London, UK (1991) 28390
consumer video camera imaging devices and cct. technols. *(Japanese)* 39945
contact image sensor module , fax appls. 39219
cooled camera for beam diagnostics 13695
diagnostic beamline for third-generation storage ring 26407
digital readout system for cameras 13510
double focusing crystal spectrometer for low energy X-ray 26765
Earth Resources Satellite 1 design and develop. *(Japanese)* 33758
electron bombarded, far-UV meas. of upper atmosphere 33078
electron detector, event counting optimum exposure time determ. 6634
electron image convertors, YAG screen and CCD sensor system 26374
electron-bombarded CCD developments astronomical appls. 40173
electronic photography, image sensors and signal processing 33064
endoscopes, CCD camera-based, perform. and appls. *(Japanese)* 26799
epifluorescence microscope with digital-image anal. system, freq. response 40178

**CCD image sensors** continued
FIB implanted channels for improved speed 10423
fibre core-axis misalignment error meas. 23575
fibre optic tip for phototherapy, CCD light distrib. meas. 19985
fibre optic window plate/photoreceiver gap, image quality 26394
fibre optic Young's interferometric sensor , electronically scanned 6257
finger shaped tactile sensor with optical waveguide 26395
fluorescence microscopy detectors, living cell low light levels 6758
focal-plane image reorganisation processors , lossless compression 40169
focal-plane processing algorithm/architecture , for speckle interferometry 26387
frame transfer, CCD image sensor , FPN suppression 33060
gain calibration of nonuniform array data 19557
glass cylinder dia. meas., CCD imagers, moire effect 26528
glossiness meas. of spherical surfaces using image brightness pattern 19679
HDTV camera, CCD image sensor with a-Si photoconversion layer 32834
HDTV camera CCD interline transfer image sensor 13196
HDTV highly sensitive interline CCD imager 13525
Hi-Vision FIT-CCD image sensor *(Japanese)* 19337
Hi-Vision triple-CCD colour camera and control syst. *(Japanese)* 19334
high sensitivity image sensor *(Japanese)* 6304
high-performance cameras and appl. 19535
high-speed CCD video camera design 13489
high-speed readout, limitations 13494
HMC series high-speed CCD graphics scanners 6300
Hubble Space Telescope WFPC-2 instrument charact. 13480
Ikegami HK-355 studio camera 5958
image resolution enhancement using subpixel camera displacement 31828
industrial vision metrology, conf., Canada (1991) 28345
interline, gate-free isolation struct., smear noise anal. 13500
interline, gate-free isolation struct., smear noise 40167
interline CCD device images, artifact elimination 13496
intracell avalanche amplification 6310
IR focal plane arrays, 77 and 200 K operation 6296
IR image sensors with Schottky-barrier detectors , reviews 33057
IR imaging systems design/analysis, conf., USA (1991) 28344
JET-X, CCD X-ray detectors operation 19539
KY-35 colour camera 5960
laser beam distribution imaging in tissue 19978
laser radar freq. diversity, 3D lensless imaging 32739
LCD contrast meas. using computerised conoscopic methods 26447
leg ulcer area and vol. meas. and management syst. 40605
linear CCD, external signal synchronisation of storage cycle 40180
linear CCD scanner, optical axis automatic adjustment system 40183
linear image sensor advances 33066
LINESCAN system for curved surfaces inspection 15409
MCP intensifier for astronomical photon counting 33086
medical diagnostic imaging appls. 33642
medical X-ray image intensifier , medical/biological use 33645
Mees CCD imaging spectrograph 13499
megapixel large-area CCD arrays 40182
microchannel plate framing camera charact., , single/double gated 16574
mobile robot multi-camera vision system self-calibration 39006
motor vehicle electronic sensors, technological innovation *(German)* 8477
moving microorganism image analysis, real-time syst. 19864
MTF meas. using interferometrically generated test pattern 19536
MTF measurement, scanning knife edge method 6312
multilayer and interline transfer develop. *(Japanese)* 40162
multispectra recording capabilities 13495
$\mu$PD373XD, $\mu$PD359XD series sensitive linear sensors *(Japanese)* 33092
n-channel CCD image sensor with resistive polysilicon gate 26392
NHK intelligent image sensor, develop. *(Dutch)* 13170
noncontact measuring systems in automated production 33190
noncontact strain gauge in a high-temperature dilatometer 26371
nonrecursive spatial freq. filter design 6303
nuclear collision anal. in photographic emulsions 40510
nuclear track anal., automatic image scanner develop. 13794
Ohio State detector electronics for Columbus 12m telescope 33090
optical processing, high-speed parallel architectures 37480
persistence integration mode operation 19534
phase-stepping microscopy, device qualification appls. 33204
phosphor screen picture take-off, CCD use 13513
picosecond image convertor recording system components 13483
pixel array detectors for synchrotron radiation applications 40174
pixel sensitivity determ. *(German)* 26391
programmable CCD imaging system for X-ray detect. 33494
pulse image readout, frame memory design 13515
pyroelectric IR image sensors at room temp. 33058
readout device, 2D, for ps image convertors 13512
readout system, high dynamic range 13511
real-time distortion-invariant pattern recognition system, CCD implementation *(Korean)* 4629
resolution increase, positional modulation 26368
ring-imaging Cherenkov photon observation, image intensifier 6610
road vehicle license number recogn. system 31797
scanning Fabry-Perot spectrograph for astronomical telescope 33091
scientific appls. of photoelectronic imaging 33101
segmented mirrors phasing, using polarisation phase sensor 33208
self-triggered intensified CCD 19538
semiconductor imaging detectors, spatial correction 6656
semiconductor imaging detectors, spatial distortions 6657
soft X-ray response 19853
spatial light modulator, deform. mirror, CCD address 3153
spectroscopic detectors, proton-induced displacement damage , space appl. 33081
stellar spectrometer with linear CCD *(Russian)* 13498
streak camera image analyser, linear array device 13514
streak camera use for OMEGA power balance meas. 11304
submicron spaced lens array for high sensitivity CCD image sensor 33059
submicron spaced lens array process for high sensitivity 33075
subminiature CCD module COG assembly technique 6022
subnanosecond high-speed framing of prebreakdown phenomena 10596
superwide TV camera CCD/Prism assembly *(Japanese)* 5967
surveillance technol., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (April 1991) 8627
synchrotron radiation applications of CCD detectors 33408
synchrotron radiation instrumentation, conf., UK (July 1991) 21002
synchrotron X-ray topography use 33521
time-resolved macromolecular crystallog. use 33519
transient signal optoelectronic Gabor detector 19555
triple CCD HDTV colour camera *(Japanese)* 5966

**CCD image sensors** continued
triple CCD TV camera with DSP *(Japanese)* 5965
tunable near-IR Raman spectroscopy using CCD camera detector 13428
two plane camera calibration: a unified model 31845
UV photon counting detector for X-ray Multi-Mirror Mission 33087
UV sensitivity enhancement , using ITO-$SiO_2$ coating 33088
UV spectroscopy of middle atmosphere, OH/No meas. 33823
video camera, autofocus, with bagtype lens 13276
video camera, electronic zoom, with imager scanning control 6036
video camera with widescreen CCD imager 6037
video Hartmann wavefront sensor using microlens array 37408
vision based online inspection of parts , CCD and CAD images 24878
vision sensor with fovea 26396
X-ray area detector, CCD readout based, diffr. appl. 33399
X-ray detector for microtomography , design/operation 33103
X-ray detectors comparison, film/phosphor/CCD-based 33611
X-ray detectors for astronomy 0.1 keV to 1 MeV 33612
X-ray direct detection, CCD system 33565
X-ray image detection appl. 6654
X-ray Multi-Mirror Mission, CCD detectors 33080
XUV image sensor, permanent magnet focused 33084
Xybion multispectral video system and appl. 13493
Ag opening arcs visible spectrosc. studies appl. *(Japanese)* 41551
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As/GaAs$ 2DEG CCD IR detectors, two-phase 33073
GaAs MSM detectors for meander channel CCD imager 26377
HgCdTe long wavelength IR CCD camera, design 6298
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ heterostruct. resistive-gate CCD imager 26370
$LiNbO_3$, pyroelectric linear array IR detectors, CCD multiplexer 13444
a-Si:H photoconversion layer , photodegradation 33093
a- Si:H photoconversion layer on CCD imager, photo-CVD 28753
a-Si:H photoconversion layer thermal degradation for image sensor 26405
a-SiC:H hole-blocking layer in a-Si:H image sensor, decay lag 26404

**CCD imagers** *see CCD image sensors*

**CCIR standards** *see standards*

**CCTV** *see closed circuit television*

**CCVS** *see active networks*

**CD-ROMs**
car navigation system, mapping and guidance database 34728
compact disc technol., book 20949
compact disk holographic pickup uses 3-beam method 32881
Data Discman, CD-ROM player, review *(German)* 19346
durable disc, reliability, accelerated tests 17316
electronic books, design using optical media 13278
European ST-T database, develop., distrib., use on CD-ROM 26891
image compression standards JPEG, MPEG, multimedia and CD-ROM 11888
LAN access to CD-ROMs, Loma Linda Univ. 25351
LANs and WANs , CD-ROMs for remote access 39336
MIT-BIH Arrhythmia Database on CD-ROM 26892
multi-access database on CD-ROM jukebox as network server 39337
NEC New Interactive Display technol., appls. *(Japanese)* 11940
personal computer for digital audio, speech and music 25168
Photo CD format 13274
Reading disc: learning to read using interactive CD 13281
retrieval software for visually handicapped *(Japanese)* 13972
video compression technol. *(Japanese)* 11939
WAN, CD-ROM access 25380
$Ge_{12}Sb_{39}Te_{49}$ thin film phase-change optical disc storage, multi-pulse recording 17301

**CDMA** *see code division multiple access*

**Ceefax** *see teletext*

**celestial mechanics**
spacecraft dynamics, conf., Darmstadt, Germany (Sept.-Oct. 1991) 28391

**Cellnet** *see cellular radio; radiotelephony*

**cells (electric)**
*see also fuel cells; photoelectric cells; photoelectrochemical cells; primary cells; secondary cells*
1992 PCIM buyer's guide 28869
battery selection, type and capacity 20703
beta alumina batteries, conf., Varna, Bulgaria (May 1991) 20946
channel electrodes, linear sweep voltammetry 34578
DC/DC power convertors, battery-based power supply appls. 15747
discharge curve simulation 14951
electrocatalysis in fuel cells/batteries 14949
electrochemical energy storage, capacitor/battery 28013
electrode plates, reactive deposition method 14950
EMF meas., high-temp. apparatus 19616
glucose sensor, thin film, miniaturized, device integration 19561
high performance, computer simulation studies *(Japanese)* 41574
HS601 spacecraft battery discharge controller 40768
international battery market, cell types and appls. 41579
polypyrrole-PET composite film battery, electrochem. props. 28012
power supply syst. using regulator and DC-DC convertor *(Italian)* 14896
SMART-BOLT for locomotive hot bearing detection 19697
stationary batteries, IEEE standards collection 8302
UPS battery back up units 41522
Al batteries, isopropoxide depolarizer studies 34581
Al-In battery systems, anodic dissolution behaviour 41576
Co, reactively deposited active battery plates , prep. 41575
$Mn^{2+}$ electrochemical oxidation at Pt electrode in dry cell 34577
$PbO_2$/Ebonex anode electrochem. cells, ozone generation appls. 41578

**cellular arrays**
*see also logic arrays; systolic arrays*
2D iterative logic arrays, test generation, design-for-testability , BIST 21796
2D segmentation-free learning recognition system by cellular array 4339
60 V 10 A intelligent power switch using standard cells 36981
64 b CMOS mainframe execution unit macrocell with error detecting circuit 21715
64 Mb DRAMs, capacitor-over-bit-line cell with poly-Si storage node 29068
analogue cellular neural net design, CMS digital techniques 2593
analogue cellular neural nets testability 2512
ASIC versus PLDs, cast benefit tradeoffs 21809
back-propag. neural networks , VLSI cellular array 16125
BiCMOS mixed analog/digital ICs , SBIMOS tools 22041
cell placement techniques 2482
CELL.LIB, cellular network scheme editor library *(English)* 9221
cellular neural nets and analog arrays functional testing 2511
channel codec chip for GSM terminals 39533

**cellular arrays** continued
CMOS cell based IC CB-C7 *(Japanese)* 30222
CMOS cell library design 36973
CMOS cell pattern generation, transistor placement algorithm *(Japanese)* 35714
defective VLSI arrays, sorting algorithm 16033
Dolby S-type bipolar IC, master slice design 6055
ECL-CMOS SRAM config., 64 kbit, 1.5-ns access time 29050
EPLDs, MAX+PLUS logic synthesis syst. 21773
field program. analog array based on MOSFET transconductors 22046
finite state machines layout, module synthesis 15892
floating gate semiconductor memory arrays, charact., stds. 9450
FPGAs and semi-custom designs for PWM systems 35517
gate array hardware for multiuser system archit. *(German)* 21788
gate arrays and sea-of-gates, design for test *(Spanish)* 9404
GRCA, floorplanning synthesis, global approach 28809
IIR filter chip, systolic array 1250
IMS Gate Forest semicustom archit. , use of boundary scan 15845
MACH PLD archit. and CAE tools 21772
macro array CMOS high-speed family of PLDs 15847
memory controller for mapping array of buffers into RAM 35760
memory device sense amplifier $\alpha$-particle effects *(Korean)* 9439
molecular cellular array , simulation on transputer MIN 36259
neural net, current-mode CMOS approach 2606
neural net, reconfigurable, with local logic, VLSI implementation 2605
neural net implementation, semicustom digital 35991
neural nets, analog VLSI implem. using transconductors 22068
neural nets, cellular, ASIC-based development 2542
neural nets, IC realisation, stability 2513
neural network chips *(English)* 1292
neural networks , synthesis method 16124
packaging for gate arrays and standard cells 9426
parallel optical processing, 2D array based 10945
performance-driven micro-cell generation ; anal. tool 15891
pipeline cellular array using reversible nonlinear interface 3142
pipelined serial/parallel multiplier , modified archit. 15842
PLD development *(German)* 28958
programmable dual computing neural net, VLSI implementation 36025
regular processor arrays, self-diagnosis 29117
sensor interface ASICs, technology 2518
serial/parallel two's complement multiplier for VLSI DSP 35713
signed-digit arithmetic module array semicustom VLSI 35620
skew-free clock distrib. for standard-cell VLSI 35865
smart imaging system using 2D cellular automata, VLSI implementation 6301
SNAP parallel processor for real-time neural nets 35999
totally self-checking checkers for error detecting codes 4268
triangularisation with partial pivoting, processor arrays 29032
Viterbi decoding , path history storage archit. 18342
VLSI cellular array, fault diagnosis 9436
VLSI global routing in sea-of-gates technology 10497
VLSI layout design system , interactive floorplan and cell placement *(Japanese)* 2539
VLSI macrocells, area minimization of IC power/ground nets by topology optimization 35682
VLSI systolic array DSP chips, transformation schemes 35826
VLSI-based arithmetic arrays with error correction 28976
WSI, array-structure, hierarchical redundancy *(Japanese)* 36936
yield anal. of 2D hexagonal VLSI/WSI arrays 10482

**cellular automata** *see finite automata*

**cellular communications** *see cellular radio*

**cellular effects of radiation**
*see also biological effects of .... (type of radiation)*
*see also photosynthesis*
50/ 60Hz EM fields, biological effects *(French)* 26933

**cellular radio**
1.8 GHz macrocell meas. for PCN 25740
900 MHz cochannel isolation, urban area 32444
900 MHz high-rise building specular reflections 32443
adaptive commun. polarimetry 39549
adaptive equalisation and diversity combining 12863
airborne telephones, background and European develop. 39563
Alcatel 900 GSM based digital cellular radio system 5421
Alcatel 9810, European air-to-ground commun. system 19042
analogue $\pi$/4-DQPSK receiver perform. 32512
ASIC design with embedded DSP core 21942
ASICs for cellular mobile telephones 25722
base control multiple access with collision detect. 39542
base station antenna archit. 24603
BER perform. of $\pi$/4-DQPSK in Rayleigh fading channel 12857
bypass of landline in developing countries 5431
CCS7 Mobile Appl. Part formal specification language appl. 25724
CD900-like digital cellular radio, error perform. 32369
CDMA and spread spectrum versus FDMA and TDMA 5468
CDMA cellular system, power control 25714
CDMA cellular system based on multihop fast freq. hopping, interference cancellation and capacity 25713
CDMA digital cellular and PCN design aspects 25711
CDMA for freq. selective, time variant channels *(German)* 19035
ceramic-based components for cellular telephones 39537
channel assignment, network colouring problem 25668
channel assignment using neural networks 39530
channel codec chip for GSM terminals 39533
channel reuse, correlated shadowing signals effects 32373
circuits and systems, conference, Calgary, Canada (Aug. 1990) 34814
CME 20, Ericsson GSM Network System 12831
CMOS baseband codec for digital cellular telephony 25694
CMOS channel coder/decoder chip for GSM terminals 39536
co-channel interference reduction , intra-zone channel reassignment *(Japanese)* 32528
conference, Coventry, UK (1991) 28353
cordless access system using radio-over-fibre 32543
corner-excited cellular radio signal to interf. calc. 32526
coverage/interf. prediction of cellular base stations 39538
CSMA systems, M-ary code shift keying 32479
D-2 GSM network, develop. 19014
D-networks, services develop. *(German)* 5485
data communications, advances 12838
DCS 1800, PCN infrastruct. and local loop 12836

**cellular radio** continued
DECT local access service, performance, 1735 MHz 32521
DECT standard, suitability for radio LANs 5161
developing countries' telecom, expansion 32468
digital, DFE perform. 25704
digital, path loss, scatt. and delay statistics 32374
digital cellular commun. RF interface specification and meas. 32465
digital cellular formats, develop. 32384
digital cellular mobile radio chip set 32389
digital cellular radio, mixed voice and data protocol 32486
digital cellular radio adaptive equalisation and diversity combining 32518
digital cellular radio stds. for PCN 25732
digital cellular systems, location updating method 32408
digital cellular systems with slow freq. hopping 25716
digital cellular-based personal commun. stds. 12832
digital commun., radio link control techniques *(Japanese)* 12883
digital commun. base station equip. *(Japanese)* 12884
digital commun. network archit. and signalling *(Japanese)* 12880
digital mobile communication in Asia/Pacific region 5433
digital mobile radio station technology *(Japanese)* 12885
digital personal commun. network constr. 25672
digital radio base station equipment 32552
digital radio handset technology 32553
digital radio link control techniques 32551
digital radio network archit. and signalling 32548
digital radio signal transmission methods 32550
digital radio signal transmission tech. *(Japanese)* 12882
digital radio switching techniques 32549
digital standard dilemma 5455
direct conversion receiver structs. for TDMA mobile commun. 32492
distributed switching and control for future wireless information networks 5461
DPSK, optimal noncoherent block demodulation 4191
DQPSK $\pi/4$ shifted cellular radio, differential detection 32388
DS-CDMA eval. for mobile radio 25712
DS-CDMA networks, diversity signal processing 32480
DSC1800 radio channel, expt. results from UK test-bed 32472
DSP network emulator for subjective assessment 39555
dynamic grouping algorithm, channel assignment 32458
European digital cellular network implementation in Italy 19025
far-from-carrier noise in power amps, meas. 25692
FH-MFSK spread spectrum microcellular radio, fading 5483
fiber optic microcellular radio 32407
fiber optic microcellular radio 12860
FM time-compression multiplexed cellular mobile radio 32541
framed random access protocols, sync. algorithm 32418
GMS system, digital radio transm. *(German)* 19006
GMSK, Rayleigh and log-normal fading and cochannel interf. 39561
GMSK coherent and limiter-discriminator detect. in interf. 19012
GMSK land mobile radio, shadowing effects 5481
GMSK perform. in land mobile radio channel 12861
Group 3 facsimile transmission over digital cellular system 25270
Group-3 facsimile transm. in digital cellular system 32111
GSM, Alcatel 900 cellular radiotelephony system 39524
GSM, develop. by Matra Communication 39523
GSM, growth prospects, France 39522
GSM, pan-European digital system, charact. *(Polish)* 19017
GSM, roaming and rolling 25701
GSM and PCN, intelligent network archit. 12837
GSM and UK cellular radio customer choice 19024
GSM base station space diversity 32464
GSM cellular radio digital base station 32556
GSM cellular radio multi-party conformance testing 12843
GSM CMOS integrated frame generator and modulator 32428
GSM digital cellular system, network and receiver simulation 32404
GSM diversity receiver simulation 32429
GSM echo controllers 12840
GSM entry into internat. market 19020
GSM facsimile group 3 service 25736
GSM in-car speech transm. and recogn. enhancements 25725
GSM mobile office viability 32461
GSM mobile radio network mgt. standardization *(German)* 25666
GSM network, packet radio protocol appl. 32416
GSM network with freq. hopping, simulation 25737
GSM pan-European cellular radio, conf., Paris (1991) 34871
GSM PCN standard, DCS1800 25738
GSM prospects in Australia 19027
GSM protocol architecture, radio sub-system signalling 32405
GSM radio interface signalling protocols, validation 32406
GSM RF transceiver zero IF 900 MHz freq. convertor chip 39534
GSM services in Finland *(German)* 5471
GSM speech channel BER with ISI *(German)* 19036
GSM std. develop. progress and prospects 19021
GSM std. implementation in France 19023
GSM syst. aspects rel. to customer requirements 19022
GSM system, D-network basics *(German)* 12835
GSM system security features 32463
GSM Telecom '91 pilot network 32554
GSM telephone analogue front end cct. 25726
handheld telephone, MC-5950 multichip IC *(Japanese)* 29435
handoff priority in directed retry systems 32437
handover and channel assignment 25657
handover criteria for macro and microcellular systems 32433
handover performance from microcell to indoor picocell 32366
handover protocol for a mixed cell system 25746
high-capacity systems, multiple-call hand-off 12856
highly linear broadband power amplifiers, design 21652
hybrid ICs, fine-line for small-is-good trends 29430
I and Q modulators for cellular communications systems 5487
in-flight passenger telephone systems, conf., London (1992) 34874
indoor multipath propag. meas., 1.7/60 GHz 32442
intelligent network concepts in mobile communications 32282
interference and noise limited, perform. 32511
Iridium global satellite cellular network proposal 39588
IRIDIUM intelligent satellite cellular radio proposal *(French)* 12851
Iridium satellite-based personal commun. system 25658
irregular microcell layout, spectrum efficiency 32539
Japanese digital cellular syst. develop. 19028
LAN, reservation multiple access technique 32145
land mobile cellular network, site diversity 12846
**cellular radio** continued
land mobile radio, satellite/cellular network integration 12872
local access network management 12745
macro/micro cellular coherent detect., BPSK, QPSK, BFSK 25748
Mannesmann Mobilfunk GSM network 19026
microcell archit., capacity and voice quality 25653
microcell handover initiation control 32434
microcell systems, signalling architecture 32398
microcell-based access to fixed network 25671
microcellular demonstration 25715
microcellular radio, bit error probabilities of NCFSK and DPSK signals 32494
microcellular radio, path loss, scatt. and delay statistics 32374
microcellular radio handoff strategies 32430
microcellular radio handover algorithm statistical anal. 32435
microcellular radio indoor propag. meas. 32445
microcellular radio propag. modelling 25739
microcellular radio UHF municipal propag. studies *(German)* 19034
microcellular system, co-channel interference probability 32390
microcellular systems, sliding frame R-ALOHA protocol 32409
microcellular systems, spectrum efficiency 32410
microstrip cellular base station antennas design 31489
mixed mode ASICs for mobile radio systems 12854
MM-wave links, PCNs develop. and Blacklite syst. 39560
mobile and intelligent networks 5438
mobile communications, future trends 12830
mobile communications, status update 5437
mobile communications for Pacific Rim 5430
mobile data communications in Europe 25717
mobile digital commun. network switching techniques *(Japanese)* 12881
mobile radio, overview 25660
mobile radio propagation channel, book 34862
mobile radio systems, routing 32558
mobile system, location registration and paging 12886
multi-carrier broadband linear power amplifier 25734
multilayer cellular network, call congestion calc. 32367
N-AMPS cellular system , develop. and operation 25682
Nakagami m-fading channel, selection diversity reception 25686
network operations centre 39174
network perform. anal., channel allocation 32525
network planning, optimum spectrum utilisation 5429
North American digital cellular radio status and prospects 19029
North American Digital Cellular system, receiver perform. 25702
NTT pocket-size cellular telephone 25560
object-oriented design for cellular phone line control *(Japanese)* 19045
outage probabilities for Nakagami interferers 32376
packet radio, hierarchical and fully distrib., comparison 5476
pan-European digital cellular radio, conf., Nice (1991) 15250
pan-European Terrestrial Flight Telephone System, implementation 39566
pan-European Terrestrial Flight Telephone System , standards 39565
pay telephones, develop. 19015
PCN, combined coding and linear modulation 32484
PCN, European mobile radio networks enlargement 19046
PCN prospects, stds. and deployment strategy 39540
PCN speech codec using 16-QAM 32431
personal commun. system , 3rd generation, radio interface 5482
personal mobile commun., flexible system techniques 5477
phase differential of signals transmitted over fading channels 3897
phase locked VCO design for 900 MHz GSM appls. 9631
physical mobile radio channel model 31336
PICAM software, wideband radio channel assessment 31341
picocellular radio, indoor multipath propag., model 32471
public land mobile systems and PCNs, network aspects 32487
Public Mobile Data Service in Hong Kong 5434
PV-diesel hybrid power supply, telephone network appls. 7919
QPSK modulator, surface-mounting hybrid 16198
quadrature demodulator/IF amp., 100 MHz, GSM terminals appl. 25691
radio protocol testers works with automobile, portable telephones 39557
radiotelephone simulator 32488
receiver timing recovery and AFC , joint algorithm 32475
regular cellular reuse patterns 32457
regulation of mobile communications 32490
reuse partitioning, capacity allocation and channel assignment 32546
RF data integration with propag. prediction models 31339
SAW bandpass filters for 800-MHz band cellular radio 17088
SAW filters, RF and IF filtering appls. in cellular radio 17100
second-generation cellular, digital hybrid, develop. 19016
slotted ALOHA land-mobile radio networks, anal. 25683
smart card in future digital mobile telecom. network 32544
smart cards applied to European cellular telephone 32545
software real-time object-oriented design 25215
space diversity for indoor radio communications , digital cellular system 39531
speech codec, learned codebook excited LPC 25688
spread spectrum cellular radio systems, direct-sequence signalling 5460
spread spectrum for personal communications , CDMA 5449
Swiss Natel D GSM network *(English, French)* 5425
synchronous cellular system, interference correlations 19013
system design for PCN 39539
systems, downlink outage predictions 12855
systems, packet voice protocol, perform. 12859
TDMA cellular digital radio, Japanese standards 32547
TDMA cellular radio syst. design and technols. 32467
TDMA cellular system, AFC cct. with fast acquisition 32387
TDMA digital cellular radio develop. 32450
TDMA digital commun. system design and services *(Japanese)* 12879
TDMA microcellular system, decentralised inter-base-station synchronisation 32401
telephone system traffic capacity 32519
terrestrial/satellite mobile commun. systems, link control 32482
testing, using DQPSK HP 11846A generator 33118
traffic responsive navig. using cellular mobile radio 32466
transmission planning 32489
transmitter, DQPSK $\pi/4$ signals modulation accuracy meas. 32523
UHF hybrid IC and MMIC amplifier, cellular appls. 32530
UHF propag. and coverage prediction 32368
UHF propag. in urban microcells, SIP simulation 31338
UMTS, universal mobile telecom. system, urban simulation 25745
universal personal telecommunications and multimedia network design 12187

**cellular radio** continued
urban LOS microcells, BER perform., 900 MHz 32540
urban UTD wave propagation model for microcell planning purposes 5441
vehicle cellular telephones, digital technology 12850
vehicle location by pulse ranging 32456
vehicle office technology, cellular radio-based 12849
vehicular technology, conf., St. Louis, USA (1991) 21006
VLSI for digital mobile radio terminals 32493
voice dialing system for cellular telephones 25561
voice messaging services, introduction 32105
voice quality and capacity aspects 5467
VSELP speech coder, DSP chip design 32380
VXIbus-based RF/microwave testing 39980
wideband radio propag., theory 31335
wireless communication developments 25659
wireless communications, appls. 5432
wireless communications, emergence 32382
wireless communications for USA 5439
wireless in-building network, radio propag. and anti-multipath 25398
wireless in-building network architecture and protocols 25399
wireless personal communications, trends and challenges 19047

**cement industry**
No entries

**cemented carbides** *see cermets*

**cements (building materials)**
*used only for those materials which bind together particulate matter so as to form a coherent mass of considerable strength. For cements that cause two or more separate masses to adhere see adhesion*
oil well cement eval., US pulse echo tech. 33856

**centralised control**
Bell Canada dynamically controlled routing technol. deployment 31947
CIM, bus protocol for remote sensors and actuators 25354
HV installations, equipment *(Italian)* 20686
industrial distribution networks, centralised control, CAD *(Italian)* 41054
intelligent buildings, centralised technical management concepts *(French)* 8373
motor drives, integrated control systems 8416
PN 40 interconnected power network centralised control system *(German)* 20204
sewage disposal plant, (Japan) power/control equipment *(Japanese)* 15209
steel industry EMS, computer-based, centralised 8566
water distribution control system, radio telemetry-based *(Japanese)* 39221

**centralised plant control** *see centralised control*

**centrifuges**
pilot perform. study, supermaneuvers on a centrifuge simulator 40722
PV centrifugal pump, DC motor driven, matching optimisation 27741
regenerative centrifuge drive, CSI-fed, vector control 8411
regenerative centrifuge drives, CSI-fed, vector controlled 28197
variable speed drive retrofitting, energy saving possibilities 41777
wind power generators, small-scale, modelling/testing 34324

**cepstral analysis** *see spectral analysis*

**ceramals** *see cermets*

**ceramic industry**
TLM modelling, IEE Colloquium (1991) 8688

**ceramic superconductors** *see high-temperature superconductors*

**ceramics**
*see also ceramic industry; refractories*
advanced materials charactn., conf., Monterey (1988) 21009
attenuative materials , US velocity/attenuation meas. 26588
bearing ball inspections, amplitude/phase acoustic microscopy 15646
beta alumina batteries, conf., Varna, Bulgaria (May 1991) 20946
$C^3$, ceramic-cased monolithic ceramic capacitors, hermetically sealed 1603
canasite discs, head flying charcts. 37089
capacitors, technology and appls. *(German)* 9682
cavity style MLC packages , isostatic lamination 22372
ceramic cast tape charactn. for MLC capacitors 16385
ceramic high density multilayer substrate 22375
ceramic-metal joining technol., power package design 21108
ceramic/polymer 1-3 composite transducer, FEA 23347
chip capacitors, low temp. thermometers appl. 32956
chip capacitors, multilayer, cast tape charcts. 693
co-fired MLC substrate with embedded capacitors and resistors , Cu ccts. 22373
co-fired multilayer, development for high performance packages 21104
coaxial piezoceramic shells, finite set, acoustic radiation 7113
combline/interdigital ceramic filters serve microwave applications 1370
compact HV transmission lines, insulator pollution perform. tests 27382
composite, ceramic-polymer, for rectilinear phased array transducer 20113
deep sea US transducer with mismatched backing *(Japanese)* 27022
DIP device, bond wire failure 256
electrochromic ceramics for Ni-Cd based battery 8315
electrodeformable bodies, energy-momentum tensor and J-integral 10556
ferrite, sintered, EM wave absorbing props. *(Korean)* 10698
ferroelectrics, properties and appls., conf., Kyoto, Japan (May 1991) 8695
fibre-based superconductors and ceramic composites CVD 15628
films, laser vapour deposition, charcts. 15606
gamma ray CT, NDT appl. 21507
gap structure multilayer piezoelectric actuator 10648
glass ceramic materials, planar optical waveguides 37363
glass ceramic-copper multilayer ceramic module I/O pin attach 21115
glass-ceramic low temp. cofiring tape system 21455
glass-ceramic/Cu multilayer ceramic substrate, cosintering 15384
high-$T_c$ superconductors, I-V charact. peak effect *(English)* 2833
humidity sensors, develop. and perform. *(Polish)* 33248
HV pulsed power thyratrons, commutation loss testing 8244
HVDC porcelain barrel insulator, polluted, clean fog test 14462
hybrid power IC, substrate/metallisation thermal selection 35497
inorganic insulated cables, rolling process 7615
laminated piezoceramic filter construction and anal. *(Korean)* 1208
land grid array socket using PAI contact technology 1648
lossy ceramics, complex permitt. meas. 40291
low K low temp. cofired ceramic for GaAs bare chips 22371
low-permitt. MLC substrate for MCMs, elec. design 36247
MCM substrates, design and substrate selection 36257
metal-ceramic joining for microelectronic packaging 8811
microwave dielec. filter using low temp. fired ceramics 36077
microwave heating, thermal runaway 41920
microwave processing, conf., San Francisco (1990) 20968

**ceramics** continued
MLC capacitors, with Ni electrodes, degradation 16400
MLC capacitors gain acceptance 1614
MLC piezoelectric actuator , resin coated, driving method *(Japanese)* 17064
MLC rate-controlled sintering for electronic packaging 22328
mullite ceramic for LSI chip microcarrier 34954
mullite-containing green sheets, aq. processing 28772
multichip packaging, cofired ceramic to thin film 273
multilayer capacitor advanced dielectrics, prep. 15629
multilayer ceramic capacitors, fabrication and dielec. props. 9680
multilayer ceramic-frame package for EHF MMIC 1512
multilayer chip capacitors, mech. strength 16390
multilayer mullite-glass ceramic substrate packaging 21098
multilayer packaging material, microwave dielec. props. 19620
optical fibre protrusion from phys. contact connectors 19176
package, interconnection thermal cycling reliability 21110
packaging, low dielectric constant materials with compatible conductors 260
piezoceramic charactn., 3D approach 23302
piezoceramic composite for oceanographic appl. 23396
piezoceramic/polymer composite, macroscopic electromech. charcts. 23301
piezoelectric ceramic transducers for telephone appl. *(Japanese)* 25552
piezoelectric multilayer actuator and bimorph actuator 37029
piezoelectric width extensional mode vibrators, coupled vibr. charcts. *(Japanese)* 20108
piezoelectricity, domain contribs. 17051
porous piezoelectric ceramic hydrophone props. 14121
pressure transducers, absolute pressure sensor 6167
processing and properties through chem., conf, (1990) 27
product quality testing, automatic sounding method *(German)* 8818
PVD, laser, high power $CO_2$ source appls. 35362
pyroelectric ceramics and devices, thermal IR detection and imaging 6232
QFP fine pitch lead frames , elec. props. 15374
resistors, multilayer positive temp. coeff., electrode bonding 9675
resonant power convertor, based on AlN substrate 21631
sapphire for windows in metal-capped hybrid ICs, stress anal. 21086
sapphire substrate, CdTe VPE 35282
sensors, developments 13409
SMD MLC LC noise filters made by low-temp. fired ceramics 21982
SOFC, ceramic-based, commercialisation research (USA) 8317
solar thermal plants, salt/ceramic PCM heat storage 20522
solid dielectrics, capacitor appls. 37018
SQUID, high temperature ceramics 2852
strip electrode ceramic filter, energy trapping *(Korean)* 9514
structural components, design, fabrication, NDT, computerisation 21504
substrates, $CO_2$ laser drilled via holes 9787
substrates for hybrid and thick film technologies *(Italian)* 9805
superconducting microwave phase shifters, switching elements 1419
superconductor, high-$T_c$, electron microscopy, review 10720
superconductor, high-$T_c$, explosive fabrication, microstruct., degradation 10721
surface discharge switchgear design, theory/expt. studies 8246
thick film hermetic packages, high-density packaging 15386
tri-material struct., curvature meas., 20 to 160°C 21119
US ceramic transducers, diameter and prop. effects on performance 7106
US liquid level gauge, piezoceramic transducer-based *(German)* 33240
US motor, same-phase drive type, control method 14817
US reson. spectroscopy, $\gamma$-ray absorption NDT 732
vapour phase ceramic coating 9126
Y5U MLC capacitors, high-specific capacitance 22241
$AlB_{12}$, sensor material, gaseous impurities behaviour 35381
AlN ceramic substrates for MCMs 15385
AlN ceramic to metal brazing 28520
AlN ceramics thin film metallizations , reliability investig. 16506
AlN, metallized for MCM appls., performance and reliability 29423
AlN package, co-fired, for Si based MCM 1773
AlN packages, circular seal rings, stress eval. 21109
AlN packages for VLSIC, metallisation and components design 275
AlN packaging design concepts 21106
AlN powder, oxidation, water vapour influence 9150
AlN, sputter deposition of $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ supercond. thin film 23473
AlN substrate processing, electroless plating, etching, oxidation 22384
AlN substrates, thermal cond. meas. using laser flash system 19688
AlN thick film MLC hybrid for Si microstrip vertex detectors 29424
AlN-metal, brazed and cofired, interfacial bonding 21107
$Al_2O_3$ ceramic insulators , punchthrough breakdown 10637
$Al_2O_3$ ceramics, glassy phase-limited thermal cond. 21456
$Al_2O_3$ ceramics optical connectors, props. 10812
$Al_2O_3$ dielec. surface insulating props., investig. by SEM 2689
$Al_2O_3$, sputter deposition of $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ supercond. thin film 23473
$Al_2O_3$ substrate for MCMs, competing technologies 29427
$Al_2O_3$-$B_2O_3$-$SiO_2$ multilayer glass/ceramic computer packaging technology 21097
$Al_2O_3$-PbO-$B_2O_3$-$SiO_2$ glass-ceramic substrate for VLSI computer packaging 21096
$Al_2O_3$-W ceramic substrates for MCMs 15385
$B_4C$, sensor material, gaseous impurities behaviour 35381
$BaFe_{12-x}In_xO_{19}$, ceramic ferrites, mag. hysteresis props. 17195
$Ba_{1-x}K_xBiO_3$ supercond., synthesis, PMQ method 21459
(BaMg)O(TiZr)$O_3$ X7R multilayer ceramic capacitors, Ni electrodes 9679
$Ba(MgTi)O_3$-$BaSnO_3$ high Q dielec. resonator 10654
$Ba_{0.5}Sr_{0.5}TiO_3$, DC behaviour, humidity effects, sensor appl. 30274
$BaSrTiO_3$ ceramic for microwave phase shifters, props. 29294
$Ba_{0.6}Sr_{0.4}TiO_3$-$Nb_2O_5$ PTC thermistors, elec. props. 36169
n-$(Ba_{1-x}Sr_x)Ti_{1-y}Zr_yO_3$ current limiters, varistor props. 10457
$BaTiO_3$ ceramic based metal/semicond./metal system, elec. props. 22647
n-$BaTiO_3$ ceramics, positive TCR, cubic phase content effects 1846
$BaTiO_3$, dielec. semicond. ceramics, elec. resist. distrib. *(Japanese)* 22519
$BaTiO_3$ dielectric ceramics, tumbling erosional wear 9151
$BaTiO_3$, powder electrolum. cells, luminance 30751
$BaTiO_3$ pyroelectric plates, vibrs. and wave propag. 7112
$BaTiO_3$:Mn single crystal, floating zone method growth 28661
BiCaSrCuO, ceramic, mag. moment, illumination effect 37240
Bi(Pb)-Sr-Ca-Cu-O supercond. thick films prep. , MgO substrate 682
$Bi_{1.42}Pb_xSr_{1.8}Ca_{2.2}Cu_{2.85}O_{10+y}$, preparation, precursors influence 21460
BiPbSrCaCuO tapes, Ag-sheathed, supercond. props. and microstruct. 37210
$Bi_{1.8}Pb_{0.02}Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8+\delta}$, supercond. prep. and charactn. 21457
$Bi_xPb_{1-x}SrCaCu_2O$ single crystal, growth of 80 K phase, self-flux method 21293
$Bi_2Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{12}$, unleaded, prep., phase diagram 15627

**ceramics** continued
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$-Ag sheathed superconducting coils, heat treatment 30468
$Bi_2Sr_2Ca_{1-x}Y_xCu_2O_y$ single crystal, growth and charactn., floating zone method 21296
$Bi_{2-y}Te_ySr_{2-z}Na_zCaCu_2O_{8+q}$, preparation, precursors influence 21460
C monofibres, IR sensing props. *(Japanese)* 6225
$Ga_2O_3$ thin film based $O_2$ sensor 40215
$K_{0.2}Sr_{0.4}NbO_3$, new material for capacitors 16401
$LaBaCuO_x$ ceramic, mag. moment, illumination effect 37240
$La_{2-x}Sr_xCuO_4$ single crystals growth, skull melt method 21295
$La_{1-x}Sr_xFeO_3$ ceramics, resistance-relative humidity dependence obs. 13388
MgO-$Al_2O$-$SiO_2$/Cu multilayer substrates for computer packaging appls. 21113
$Nd_{2-x}Ce_xCuO_4$ single cryst., growth and supercond. 21290
$NiMn_2O_4$ thermistor ceramics, cond., prep. 35380
$Ni_{0.4}Zn_{0.6-2x}Li_xFe_{2+x}O_4$, hot-pressed, struct., mag. props. 28767
PBZT-$CoFe_2O_4$ composite ceramic, physical props. 17044
PLZT, AE meas., domain reversal 23296
PLZT electro-optic variable focal-length lens 17480
PZT actuator, alkoxide-prepared, charact. *(Japanese)* 17063
PZT ceramic piezoelec. bimorphs, freq. response 10638
PZT ceramics charactn. for HF transducers 7105
PZT ceramics, temp. coeff. of permitt. rel. to elastic compliance 23299
PZT ceramics, thermal neutron detection 33377
PZT ferroelec. films, metallo-organic soln. deposition 21373
PZT, surface displacement at reson. freq. 10650
PZT transducer material design and fabr. 27029
PZT-PVDF piezoelec. composite, hydrophone response 17055
PZT-based antiferroelec. shape memory ceramics, appls. 17052
$(Pb,La)(Ti,Mn)O_3$:$Cr_2O_3$ piezoceramics, high $k_t$ 17050
$Pb_{1-x}Ba_x(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})_y(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})_{1-y}O_3$, bimorph actuator, creep electrostriction 10608
$Pb(Fe_{0.5}Nb_{0.5})O_3$-$PbTiO_3$-$PbZrO_3$ ceramics, pyroelec. props. *(Korean)* 23267
$Pb(Fe_{1/2}Nb_{1/2})O_3-Pb(Fe_{2/3}W_{1/3})O_3-Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ ceramics, dielec. props. *(Korean)* 10589
(PbM)$ZrO_3$ (M=alkaline earth), microwave dielec. props. 10569
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-$PbTiO_3$-$Pb(Ni_{1/2}W_{1/2})O_3$ ceramics, dielec. props. *(Korean)* 23268
$PbMg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3}O_3$-$PbTiO_3$-FbO capacitive layers, $Al_2O_3$ multilayer substrate 22239
$PbO_2$/Ebonex anode electrochem. cells, ozone generation appls. 41578
$Pb_{1-x}Sr_x((Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})_yTi_z)O_3$ ceramic dielec., capacitor appls. 10602
$Pb_{0.96}Sr_{0.04}(Zr_{0.51}Ti_{0.49})O_3$, alkoxide prepared low hysteresis actuator 10610
$Pb(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-$PbTiO_3$-$BaTiO_3$, pyroelec. props., IR detector appls. 6224
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ porous piezoelectric ceramic transducer 14122
$PbZrO_3$-PZT-$Pb(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$, ferroelec. transition charact. 23298
$PbZrO_3$-based ceramics, piezoelectric props. near ferroelectric transition temp. 23292
$PbZrO_3TiO_3$ transparent ferroelectric ceramic in multichannel light modulator 37432
$Pb(ZrTi)O_3$ porous cylindrical ceramic tubes 10601
$SF_6$ decomposition products, ceramics stability 2793
SiC monofibres, IR sensing props. *(Japanese)* 6225
SiC, oriented films, laser ablation deposition 584
SiC porous filter for power plants, flow, heat transfer 20443
SiC/ZnO heterocontact, $NO_x$ oxidizing gas sensing *(English)* 13535
$SnO_2$ ceramic, gas sensor, dynamic props. 33110
$Sr_{0.9}Ca_{0.1}Zn_2Fe_{16}O_{27}$ ferrite, ceramic powders develop. 37075
$SrCuO_{2-x}$ ceramic epitaxy, laser MBE 15561
$SrFe_{12}O_{19}$ hexaferrite microstruct. obs. and coercivity 17193
$Sr(La_{1/2}Nb_{1/2})O_3$-$PbZrO_3$-$PbTiO_3$ ceramics, electro-optical props. 10764
$SrTiO_3$ MLC with Cu electrode 16384
$SrTiO_3$ boundary layer capacitor, grain boundary struct. 36176
$SrTiO_3$, dielec. semicond. ceramics, elec. resist. distrib. *(Japanese)* 22519
TiC fabrication, microwave heating 15164
TiC-$Al_2O_3$, substrate, maskless laser etching 16739
$TiO_2$ ceramics and films, $O_2$ resistive sensor appl. *(French)* 40074
$TiO_2$ coatings on $SiO_2$ fibres/slabs, charactn. 37323
$TiO_2$:Nb varistors, props., effect of PbO 22234
Tl-Bg-Ca-Cu-O film, spray pyrolysis prep., charactn. 23477
UN, space reactor fuel develop. activities 14035
Y-Ba-Cu-O supercond. ceramic wares, fabrication, mag. shield appls. 37212
YBaCuO, ceramic, mag. moment, illumination effect 37240
YBaCuO, colloidal chem. synthesis and prep. 21461
YBaCuO high $T_c$ supercond. UHF SQUID 2864
YBaCuO high-$T_c$ supercond. ceramics, hysteresis loop modelling *(English)* 2836
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+x}$, microwave absorpt. in mag. field 23470
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+x}$ single cryst. growth with O variation 21299
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ ceramic DC interferometer 30452
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high $T_c$ supercond. mag. bearings, material processing effects 10718
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ highly dense ceramics, vacuum-$O_2$ technique 21458
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, large bridge devices, Josephson/SQUID effects 30455
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, melt-textured, continuous fibre prod. 15626
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ single crystal, growth and study 21298
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ SQUID magnetometer, design, charact. 17263
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, electron microscopy, review 10720
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, intergranular bonds, nonreson. RF wave absorpt. 23469
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ pellets, 124 K transition, inductance meas. 30443
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ superconductors, magnetic shielding 30472
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thick films, Ag substrate, gas deposition *(Japanese)* 10719
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$: Zn, crystal growth and phys. props. 21297
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$Al(Cu)(Au)(Ag) low-resistivity metal/superconductor contact, stability 2877
$Y_2O_3ZrO_2$, dielec. loss tangent at 5.6 GHz and 77 K 30263
ZnO, ceramic varistor, TSDC, electrically active defects 16382
ZnO multilayer varistors, transient voltage suppression 16379
ZnO varistor ceramics, inhomogeneous cond. 1838
ZnO varistor powders, sol-gel processing 35379
ZnO varistor, single grain boundary I-V charact. *(Japanese)* 9674
ZnO:CoO varistor, hole diffusion current role 23123
ZnO:$Sb_2O_3$ varistor, microstruct. 23122
ZnO-$Bi_2O_3$-MnO-$TiO_2$, varistor ceramics, flat interfaces 30125
$ZnO-Co_3O_4-Pr_6O_{11}$ varistors, liquid-phase sintering, props. 15630
Zr-based composites, ionic transport no. 41598
$ZrO_2$ ceramics optical connectors, props. 10812
$ZrO_2$ coatings on $SiO_2$ fibres/slabs, charactn. 37323

**ceramics** continued
$ZrO_2$, sputter deposition of $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ supercond. thin film 23473
sapphire substrate, CdTe epilayers, MOCVD tilt growth 35283
**Cerenkov counters** *see Cherenkov counters*
**Cerenkov radiation** *see Cherenkov radiation*
**cermets**
fuel, thermal conductivity, space appl. 14038
**CESR**
MOSFETs, n-channel, interfacial point defects, channel hot hole injection 23014
Si-$SiO_2$, inversion layer electrons, spin reson. 22619
**CFRP** *see carbon fibre reinforced plastics*
**chalcogenide glasses**
IR chalcogenide glass fibres, low loss 37348
IR glass optical fibres, props. and appls. 2906
metal photodoping, review 1999
$Ag/As_{30}S_{70}$, photodoping, photoelectronic process 22680
As-S glass thin films, nonlinear optical props 37807
As-S:Ag chalcogenide glass films in integrated/diffr. optics 23534
As-S/Ag PASS multi-layer resist scheme for IC fabrication 22921
As-S-Se glass, IR fibres, strength, coating effect 37328
As-Se glass thin films, nonlinear optical props 37807
$As_2S_3$, chalcogenide glass fiber technol. 30514
$As_2S_3$ glass fibres, nonlinear refractive index, self-phase modulation 37318
$As_2S_3$ of glass-based teflon cladded IR fibre image bundle 13475
$As_2S_3$ photoanisotropic amorphous film, Dammann gratings 37398
$As_2S_8$ evaporated thin film antireflection coating for Si solar cell 41728
$As_2S_3$:Ag films, polarised photodoping 22686
$a\text{-}As_xS_{1-x}$:H films, plasma deposition, IR/Raman study 21447
$As_2Se_3$ localised-state distrib. meas. by photocurrent spectroscopy 6079
$p\text{-}As_2Se_3$/n-Ge diode struct., I-V charact. 10016
$Bi_2Se_3$ chalcogenides, thin film growth, gas transport, thermodynamics 8959
$Bi_2Te_3$ chalcogenides, thin film growth, gas transport, thermodynamics 8959
Ga-As-Se coatings, durability, 90-320 K 23755
$Ga_xTe_{1-x}$ amorphous thin film, switching time, overvoltage depend. 22949
Ge-As-Se coatings, durability, 90-320 K 23755
$Ge_{20}Bi_xSe_{70-x}Te_{10}$ glass films, electronic switching 29553
$Ge_{1-x}Pb_xSe_2$ glasses, elec. cond. 9974
$GeS_2$ amorphous semiconductor, optical bistability, critical slowing 37794
$Ge_{30}Sb_{10}S_{60}$-CoS glasses, elec. cond. 16601
GeSbTe, optically induced phase changes 37293
$Ge_{0.16}Se_{0.84}$ amorphous films, elec. cond. relax. 22515
$GeSe_2$ glasses, nonlinear optical props. 37788
$GeSe_x$ plasma CVD films, XPS and oxidation 22516
$a\text{-}Ge_xSe_{100-x}$-Ag film, Ag-photodoping, comp. depend. 36355
$Ge_xSe_yM_z$ (M=Te, As), chalcogenide glass fiber technol. 30514
GeTe, optically induced phase changes 37293
$Ge_xTe_{1-x}$ amorphous thin film, switching time, overvoltage depend. 22949
$Ge_xTe_{1-x}$ noncrystalline films, ns switching kinetics 22950
$In_xTe_{1-x}$ amorphous thin film, switching time, overvoltage depend. 22949
Se-Te-I chalcohalide glass fibres, thermal and optical props. 23619
$Se_{80}Te_{20}$:In glassy film, photocond., comp. depend. 30714
$Si_xTe_{1-x}$ amorphous thin film, switching time, overvoltage depend. 22949
Te-Ge-Sn amorphous films, crystallisation, optical storage appls. 23532
**channel assignment** *see frequency allocation*
**channel capacity**
ACSSB modulation perform. in satellite mobile radio 32425
B-ISDN resource management using virtual paths 12661
bandwidth allocation strategy with state depend. Bernoulli access 12685
broadband indoor radio network feasibility 25674
broadband networks, capacity assignment strategy 4745
broadband-ISDN upgrade of fibre-in-loop system, demo. 12686
C-DOT 512-2048 port single base module exchange 5346
cable TV system rebuilds, impact of digital compression 5993
capacity allocation under random slot assignment 11644
CDMA cellular system, power control 25714
CDMA cellular system based on multihop fast freq. hopping, interference cancellation and capacity 25713
CDMA feedback power control in multipath fading radio channels 12031
cellular radio, CSMA systems, M-ary code shift keying 32479
cellular radio systems, voice quality and capacity aspects 5467
Chile's DOMSAT network, VSAT and fibre optic technol. 5527
computer networks, neural net based traffic flow control 5132
digital fibre-optic communication channel, error probability 13000
digital radio relay link operation, two-path propag. effect 32359
digital switching system with distributed control, connections 25588
digital transmission line, transmission rate *(Slovenian)* 25619
digital TV sig. coding, motion estim. and compensation *(Italian)* 32791
direct detection photon channel capacity 18251
discrete memoryless channel coding theorem 38283
discrete memoryless channels, rectangular algorithm for capacity determ. 4175
E-capacity bounds for random parameter channel 4178
fast freq. hopped/CDMA mobile radio channels, RS codes 5484
FDDI-II capacity analysis 5135
FH-MFSK spread spectrum microcellular radio, fading 5483
FH-SSMA systems with noncoherent reception, error probability 12790
Gaussian discrete channel with ISI, information rates 18250
Gaussian multiple-access channels, asynchronism effect on total capacity 31901
Gaussian stationary channel, information capacity 4160
high-capacity lightwave transmission, ultra-high speed or WDM 25919
high-speed packet switched networks, equiv. capacity 25087
identification via channels theory 31511
information theory, book 69
lattice codes on Gaussian channels, capacity theorem 31611
memoryless sources, rate distortion function 31515
MM-wave broadband local access radio systems 25649
mobile packet radio with inhibit-sense multiple access, perform. anal. 5452
mobile radio, third-generation service provision and capacity issues 32520
multichannel optical network archits. and access protocols 25132
multidimensional TCM perform. 31559
optical distributed self-healing network, perform. 25871
packet radio, channel load sense multiple access 4158
packet-switched networks optimisation, channel rate anal. 4710
phase-freq. modulated sig. band efficiency 24623
picture transm. in disturbed radio channels *(German)* 32081
public telephone network with electronic exchanges, load calcs. 25586

**channel capacity** continued
Rayleigh fading channel, coherent MPSK sig. phase-invariant trellis coding 31560
satellite commun. modulation and coding, IEE colloquium, London, 1992 28409
satellite phase only modulated system channel capacity 32588
saturation recording capacity bounding, Lorentz model 31527
Shannon's tradeoff of SNR and bandwidth efficiency 18246
slotted-Aloha network, recursive retransm. control 12070
storage channel anal. in two phase commit protocol 31937
TDX-CNIS call processing capacity anal. 5336
telecommunication equipment utilisation level determ. 39108
ternary recording code perform., decisive factors 37138
uplink power control for doubling satellite capacity 25799
US transducer array imaging, resolution, limitations 13914
Yugoslav PTT radio link availability (1990) *(Croatian)* 18973
Er doped fibre amplifier broadcast network optimisation 32643
**channel substrate planar lasers** *see semiconductor junction lasers*
**channelling**
conference, beam interactions in semicond., Strasbourg, France, (May 1991) 28396
proton beam focusing by curved Si single crystal 26639
SOI structs., MBE growth, RBS anal. 21320
SOI ZMR films, elec. inactive grain boundaries 22632
Al As/GaAs heterostruct $Si^+$ bombard damage, channelling, TEM 29696
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct $Si^+$ bombard damage, channelling, TEM 29696
$CeO_2$, epitaxial growth on Si (100) substrates 21344
$CoSi_2$ buried layer form., ion implantation 29734
$CoSi_2$ buried silicide form. in SIMOX wafers 29733
GaAs:Si, large diameter substrates, Si implantation, channelling 36532
Ge, homoepitaxial film, liquid-metal-mediated growth 15569
Ge, homoepitaxial growth, through liq. metal medium 9020
InP:Se, ion implantation/lattice location 36530
$InSb/In_{1-x}Al_xSb$, strained layer superlattices, sputter epitaxy 35156
$ReSi_2$ epitaxial films on Si, microstruct. and morphology 28711
Si, MBE growth on porous Si, SOI struct. formation *(Chinese)* 21318
Si, ion implantation, $\alpha$-particle hyperchannelling 29719
Si, ion implantation, defect production 2022
a-Si, solid phase epitaxial regrowth, Ni-enhanced 35291
Si:As, heavily doped, APCVD epitaxial growth 21346
Si:B, channeling B implants, SIMS anal. 16720
Si:B, ion-implanted, transient B diffusion 36488
Si:B(P), implant., range parameters, annealing effects 29695
$Si:N^+$, high energy implant., channelling effects 29680
Si:O, implantation-induced damage, beam power depend. 29721
Si:O wafers, ion implanted, microstruct. study 16581
$Si:O^+(Er^+)(Si^+)$, MeV implant., lattice damage accumulation 29682
Si:P crysts., implantation profiles, elec. charactn. 2003
Si:P, implantation, channelling effects 29676
Si:P, implantation, high-energy channelling 16693
$Si/CoSi_2/Si$, buried layer formation by ion beam synthesis 16689
$Si/SiO_2$, SIMOX wafers, microstruct., implantation dose effects 29638
$Si/SiO_2/SiO_xN_y/SiN_x$, buried stacked insulator, ion beam synthesis 29641
$Si\text{-}CoSi_2\text{-}Si\text{-}CoSi_2\text{-}Si$ buried epitaxial heterostructures, ion implantation prep. 35164
$Si\text{-}Si_3N_4$ SOI struct., ion implanted, annealing effect 29647
$SiO_xN_y$ ONO structs., SIMS, RBS, NRA anal. 36606
**channels, cable** *see electric conduits*
**character recognition**
*see also optical character recognition*
Chinese character patterns, data compression tech. 18540
Chinese characters recog., clusters clustering algorithm 31876
digital Chinese character patterns representation 24631
feedforward associative memory SC neural nets 22067
fuzzy neuron 38974
handwritten numerical recognition , multiple algorithms 11904
hangul handwritten charact. recognition with neocognitron 24860
information approach 18573
multi-sensor data fusion using neural networks 31796
pen-based computers, LCD technology 13564
sparse distributed memory approach 11867
**character recognition equipment**
facsimile reader for blind 40681
image sensor with 3D integration 6306
OCR image sensor , 3D LSI chip 33074
scanned-image technol. for business 32110
**character sets**
Japanese text compression , shortened kana format *(Japanese)* 11829
**characteristics measurement**
*see also headings for specific characteristics, e.g. gain measurement; viscosity measurement*
100 kV rise-time pulser for materials testing 40305
cellular transmitter, DQPSK $\pi/4$ signals modulation accuracy meas. 32523
channel electron multipliers efficiency meas., electron gun design 29455
data acquisition for electromechanical materials/transducers charact. meas 32926
dielectric materials space charge distrib. meas. , acoustic probing 19650
diode detectors characterisation for six-port reflectometers 40300
electron flux, reduced plasma freq., expt. determ. 16554
electron tunnelling spectroscopy, calibrated meas. 28502
emission charact. of field emitter meas., storage CRT 16545
HF piezoceramic resonators, resonance charact. meas. 17111
I-V, Si electrochemical micromachining using KOH 36589
I-V charact. meas. of high-$T_c$ superconductors, computer-controlled 33186
I-V/C-V low-temp. DLTS meas., sample holder 33187
IEC 801-4 electrical fast transient std. 28511
LCD electro-optical props. meas. , computer-controlled system 19586
MOS capacitors under current stresses , under current stresses 2329
MOS transistor , transconductance constant/threshold voltage meas. 36766
pressure meas. based on saturation p-T dependence 19705
semiconductor epitaxial layer parameters in Si-W Schottky diodes *(Slovak)* 36696
semiconductor laser emitters meas. by temp.-jump method 17828
solar cell programmable meas. system 39997
solar cells, multi-junction, spectral response meas. 41624
superconductor simulator for critical current meas. 40014
V-I, contactless meas. of dielectric films 33181
GaAs, epitaxial structs., peak electron velocity, DC meas. 19578
GaAs-AlGaAs solar cell, luminescence meas. 41626
**characteristics measurement** continued
Si linear detector arrays , frame noise analysis 26385
Si strip detectors, fabrication and charact. meas. 26739
**charge (electric)** *see electric charge*
**charge-coupled device arrays** *see charge-coupled device circuits*
**charge-coupled device circuits**
*see also CCD image sensors*
ASIC smart photosensors for optical metrology 40143
ASIC system design synthesis tool, personal computer appl. 30147
binary and multivalued logic fns. CCD gates realisation 9408
hybrid IR CCD-focal plane array, injection efficiency 32993
junction CCD technology for ANNs 16112
matched acoustic signal filter for signal compression 9532
neurocomputer chip for noisy image segmentation 16128
programmable image processor and its neural network appls. 23251
space proton damage minimization 30243
video delay line with charge-integrating amplifier 26098
GaAs resistive-gate CCDs; simulation, design and fabrication 30244
**charge-coupled device imagers** *see CCD image sensors*
**charge-coupled devices**
*see also charge-coupled device circuits*
charge transfer in the presence of potential barriers 30101
CURRY package for 2D device modelling at Philips 29908
detectors direct X-ray sensitive 13810
eye-gaze detection , man/machine interface 6788
FIB implanted channels for improved speed 10423
field charge generation 30098
IR detector, charge transfer device, 2D anal. *(French)* 6242
muon catalysed fusion, CCDs as X-ray detectors 2459
photosensitivity nonuniformity, internal quantum yield 30097
programmable CCD imaging system for synchrotron radiation studies 33566
trapping centres in solid-state imagers, X-ray induced, DLTS meas. 16872
GaAs CCD charge transfer simulation program 30103
**charge-injection device arrays** *see charge-coupled device circuits*
**charge-injection devices** *see charge-coupled devices*
**charge measurement**
*see also electrometers*
bio-electret average charge depth meas. 13621
coaxial cable, charge distributions, pulsed electroacoustic method 27313
computer-aided recognition of discharge sources 40309
dielectric materials space charge distrib. meas. , acoustic probing 19650
EEPROM, wafer charging meas. and modelling 22712
Electrically Stimulated Acoustic Wave method, space charge anal. 40314
electronic transformers, partial discharge meas., IEEE standard 9684
electrophotographic toner, charge spectrometer 19645
ESD symp., Eindhoven, Netherlands (Sept. 1991) 21012
gas-solid interface emission, ESAW charge detection 17030
GIS, partial discharge detect. during surge 27983
GIS, PD meas. techniques 34567
GIS components, partial discharge meas. techniques 40306
human-body electrification props. when walking *(Japanese)* 3826
HV cables, partial discharges, digital location 41084
insulating material, surface charge distrib. meas. by electrooptic Pockels cell 13619
interface contact charge transfer meas. 13622
irradiated n-channel DMOS transistors gate-charge meas. 23072
liquid dielectrics, partial discharge distribs. 37008
measurement, microprocessor-based system 40311
negative toner charge meas., Millikan oil drop method 26514
noncontact method , using grounded conductor 33185
oil, transformer, single particle charge meas. 23319
organic photoconductor, charge distribs. using pulsed US wave 26515
partial discharge calibrator synchronized by capacitive coupling 40315
partial discharge meas., digital, stat. charact. 40307
partial discharge meas., Volta Colloq., Como, Italy (Sep. 1990) 34801
partial discharge meas. capabilities at NIST 40312
partial discharge meas. traceability, calibrator 40313
PC-based diagnostic system 40310
power cables, partial discharge location 41086
power transformers, partial discharges location, US techniques 27900
SOI material, generation lifetime, capacitance meas. 1967
spark to glow transition and discharge detectability 37012
Teflon/Kapton films, electron irrad., space charge distrib., surface discharges 6924
turbogenerators, partial discharge detection 8020
turbogenerators, partial discharge detection sensors 27791
ultrawideband partial discharge detectors 40308
underground cables, shielded, partial discharge location 41085
XLPE, space charge meas. by laser-induced press. pulse 2773
XLPE cable insulation charge meas. using acoustic waves 20310
GaAs photocathode, laser illumin., charge/lifetime meas. 1790
GaAs, semi-insulating, resistivity, time-dependent charge meas. 1834
$SF_6$ GIS, particle contam., partial discharge meas. 23283
a-Si HV TFTs, SEM time-resolved meas. 23084
$Si\text{-}SiO_2$ interface, fixed oxide charge determ. 16660
**charge storage diodes**
Gunn diode microwave oscillator sync. 9646
resonant tunnelling diodes, quantum capacitance 10311
**charge-transfer device arrays** *see charge-coupled device circuits*
**charge-transfer devices** *see charge-coupled devices*
**charging, contact** *see static electrification*
**Charpy testing** *see dynamic testing*
**Chebyshev approximation**
analog and digital filters , design procedure 29162
boundary-value problems soln. 8906
collocation methods in rectangular domains 15501
coupled nonlinear elliptic systems, acceleration methods 22947
crest factor minimisation algorithm , using nonlinear Chebyshev approximation 38638
digital FIR filters , design using Chebyshev fn. 38816
electrostatic field appls. 15502
FIR filter, interpolated, design using B-spline fns. 1233
FIR real filters with arbitrary complex freq. responses, Chebyshev approx. appl. 31720
hyperbolic systems, pseudospectral approximations 447
MOS cct simulation using spectral technique, relaxation framework 30237
order sensitivity, filter approx., RC transmission line 35414
polynomial coeffs. anal. 35004

**chemical analysis**
*see also chemical analysis by nuclear reactions and scattering; chromatography; electrochemical analysis; electron probe analysis; ion microanalysis; mass spectroscopic chemical analysis; polarimetry; pollution detection and control; radioactive chemical analysis; spectrochemical analysis; thermal analysis; X-ray chemical analysis*
acoustic delay line sensor for $K^+$ ion detection 19702
acoustic gas analysis , fundamentals *(German)* 19700
air quality/emissions analysers, review 7089
bioanalysis with surface plasmon resonance 40188
biochemical/chemical analytic sensors, automation 40035
cholesterol biosensing using enzyme-thermistor 40197
conducting liquid sensor, $LiNbO_3$ plate mode device 26246
CVD process, supersonic mol. beam scatt. system appl. 680
diffractive optical element microstructure appls. *(German)* 17551
epoxy adhesives, ionic impurities anal. 21105
fibre optic Mach-Zehnder interferometer, glucose conc. meas. 33019
flow injection anal., automatic method chemistry 26188
glucose detect. electrodes, operational stability, flow injection study 26797
glutathione biosensing using flow-injection calorimeter 40196
immunosensor based on quartz crystal 40199
materials characterization using surface acoustic wave devices 23385
metal phthalocyanine sandwich device, $NO_2$ sensitivity 13540
metallisation develop., use of SIMS and RBS 22773
microvalves for integrated chem. anal. syst. 40365
ocean sampling system, hermetically conserving 14109
odorant sensor using SAW resonator and LB films 6323
photomultiplier applications 16573
piezoelectric resonator chemical sensor 13416
piezoelectric-viscous liquid interface, BAW refl., sensor appl. 23382
power station computerised water monitoring 26574
power transformer, oil gas chromatography 14844
quartz viscosity sensor use as coagulation detector 6727
SAW gas microsensor, activation process 26411
SAW resonator use as drug sensor 26410
sensors for real-time clinical monitoring 13825
signal transmission/correction *(German)* 19426
thermal imager, multispectral, chem. vapour detect. 20133
thermal power stations, nuclear coal analyser appls. 20463
urea biosensing using flow-through microcalorimeter 40195
VLSI technology, contamination control and monitoring 23172
waste water biological oxygen demand monitoring, multiprocessing system 39977
GaAs MOVPE growth, surface chem. process review 600
Si microsensors fabrication, develop. and appls. 40047
$SiO_2$ films, gas phase additives effects, micro/macrocavity method 669
ZnO, gas sensing characts. 13542

**chemical analysis by mass spectrometry** *see mass spectroscopic chemical analysis*

**chemical analysis by nuclear reactions and scattering**
*see also neutron activation analysis; radioactive chemical analysis*
conference, beam interactions in semicond., Strasbourg, France, (May 1991) 28396
optical waveguides, electromigration-produced, nuclear anal. 37385
SIMOX wafer production, clean room facility 2004
SiN:H films, UV-CVD on InP 28738
$SiO_xN_y$ ONO structs., SIMS, RBS, NRA anal. 36606
$TaSi_x$ thin films, RF plasma oxidation 10217
$TiSi_x$ films, plasma oxidation, RBS anal. 10216

**chemical batteries** *see cells (electric)*

**chemical beam epitaxial growth**
BH laser, fabrication, three-step gas source MBE 3412
conference, epitaxial growth of III-V semicond., Boulder, CO, USA (June 1991) 34803
conference, Nagoya, Japan (Jul. 1991) 34802
conference, narrow gap semicond., growth, appl., Oslo, Norway (June 1991) 21000
III-V semiconductors, H incorporation, epitaxial growth and device processing 35319
MQW ridge-waveguide self-aligned diode lasers, CBE etching grown 23997
widegap II-VI cpds. for optoelectronic appls., book 34809
AlGaAs, gas source MBE using trimethylamine alone 35162
AlGaAs, gas-source MBE growth 9040
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum wells, CBE under closed loop control 35295
AlGaAs:O, MOMBE from trimethylamine alane 9015
AlGaAs/GaAs Pnp HTBs, MOMBE growth 36710
AlGaAs-GaAs C-doped-base HBT, gas-source MBE 36719
AlGaInP:Zn epitaxial layers grown by MOCVD, activation 36525
AlGaP, CBE growth, photo-enhancement 15544
AlGaP, MOMBE growth, photo-enhancement 35220
GaAlInAs, surface reaction mechanisms in chemical beam epitaxy 9055
GaAs CBE epitaxial layer growth system, ALE capability, anal. *(Korean)* 8971
GaAs, MOMBE, surface diffusion length 35239
GaAs growth by MOMBE and CBE, expt. study 21363
GaAs, lateral MOMBE on patterned (111)B substrates 35160
GaAs lateral MOMBE on patterned (111)B substrate 9046
GaAs, organometallic sources for MOMBE/laser-assisted MOMBE 35216
GaAs p-n junctions, MOMBE growth 22562
GaAs pseudo-HBT with heavily doped base 36718
GaAs:C-InAs superlattice, MOMBE grown, thermal stability 36397
GaAs-AlGaAs, selective area growth and etching 578
GaAs-GaAs:C pseudo-HBT with heavily C-doped base by MOMBE 10339
$GaAs_{1-x}P$/GaAs MQW for optoelec. devices, gas source MBE 35261
GaInAs/InP disordered superlattice waveguide, GSMBE, refr. index 17446
GaInAsP-InP surface emitting lasers, CBE growth 37670
$Ga_{0.51}In_{0.49}P$/GaAs:C LED, gas source MBE growth 23828
GaInP-AlInP MQW lasers, misorientation substrate, GSMBE 37663
GaP, CBE growth, photo-enhancement 15544
GaP, MOMBE growth, photo-enhancement 35220
HgCdTe, CBE, growth, doping, photoelec. props. 21358
InAs/InP quantum wells, CBE grown, island form. 15548
$InAs_xP_{1-x}$/InP, MQW for optoelec. devices, gas source MBE 35261
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, CBE on GaAs, comp., RHEED, XPS 35284
InGaAs/GaAs, MOMBE, selective area, oxide mask 35191
InGaAs/GaAs/InGaP MQW lasers, gas-source MBE growth 11212
InGaAs/GaAs/InGaP quantum well lasers, gas-source MBE growth 17710
InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW lasers, CBE growth 17715
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP systems, MOMBE, organic precursors 35260

**chemical beam epitaxial growth** continued
InGaAs-InGaAlAs MQW laser, MBE, low threshold current 11262
InGaAs-InGaAsP-InP, distributed feedback MQW laser, CBE 11131
InGaAsP/InP MQW BH 1.3 $\mu$m lasers, CBE grown 17721
n-InGaP/Ni/Au-Ge/Mo/Au ohmic contacts 36432
$In_{0.48}Ga_{0.52}P$/GaAs systems, MOMBE, organic precursors 35260
InP, gas-source MBE growth, $Si_2H_6$ doping 15539
n-InP:Si, GSMBE, charactn. 35298
InP/InGaAsP Bragg mirror, CBE growth 11295
InP-InGaAs, selective area growth and etching 578
InP-InGaAs waveguide-integrated photodiodes, MOMBE growth 30727
Si (111), RHEED intensity oscills. during GSMBE 21307
Si CBE from $SiH_4$, $Si_2H_6$ , H coverage 21306
Si, GSMBE growth, surface reconstructions, RHEED study 21303
Si epitaxy and surface cleaning, synchrotron radiation excited *(Japanese)* 29805
Si, gas-source MBE, selective growth 572
Si, selective epitaxial growth in gas source MBE 9021
a-Si:B (P) films, n- and p-doping, spontaneous chem. deposition 21337
ZnSe film, MOMBE on GaAs (100), photolum. 35285

**chemical bonding** *see bonds (chemical)*

**chemical bonds** *see bonds (chemical)*

**chemical composition** *see chemical analysis*

**chemical diffusion** *see diffusion*

**chemical effects of radiation** *see radiation chemistry*

**chemical energy conversion**
No entries

**chemical engineering** *see chemical technology*

**chemical equilibrium**
dimethylaluminiumhydride, thermal decomp. thermodynamics 21385
monomethylaluminium, thermal decomp. thermodynamics 21385
trimethylaluminium, thermal decomp. thermodynamics 21385

**chemical industry**
Argus Cogeneration Expansion project, CFB nonheat boiler 27601
electrical reliability auditing in chemical industry 41940
explosion-proof motors for chemical industry *(Russian)* 34336
LV switchgear plant, control technique *(German)* 15200
MV/LV cable designs, appls., installations 41087
pharmaceutical company CHP experience 34768
process quality improvement, SPC methods *(German)* 8834
reactor induction heating, technical advantages *(French)* 8579
text retrieval in agrochemical company , networks 5099
transparent liquid colorimetry standards, chemical industry appls. *(German)* 13643

**chemical interdiffusion**
III-V semiconductor/metal ohmic contact form. 29603
multilayer ceramic capacitors, fabrication and dielec. props. 9680
semiconductor-binary metallic alloys interaction 29830
TAB inner lead contacts, laser soldering 16525
VLSI silicide processing, point defect engng. 22776
Ag thick film conductor, adhesive strength degradation 22332
$Ag/As_{30}S_{70}$, photodoping, photoelectronic process 22680
$Al/W_{76}W_{24}/Au$ metallisation, thermal stability and failure 36626
Al-Ta films, mutual diffusion, SIMS and AES obs. 16767
AlGaAs/GaAs SQW, Al-Ga interdiffusion in CVD reactor 36611
AlGaAs/GaAs tunable lasers, impurity-free partial interdiffusion 30911
AlGaAs-GaAs SQW, refr. index change with impurity induced mixing 1853
AlGaAs-GaAs interdiffused quantum wells, $Ga^+$ FIB implant. 22568
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs:Si,In, impurity-induced disordering, laser struct. 17759
Au/Te/Au/GaAs ohmic contacts, pulsed laser beam mixing, charactn. 29605
Au-Al bond degradation mechanism, IR microscope anal. 2097
Au-BiSrCaCuO interface, XPS and contact resist. 2830
CdTe epitaxial films, TGVTD on p-InSb(111) 28675
CdTe-CdS thin film solar cells, post deposition processing 20761
$CoSi_2$ silicided $p^+$-n junctions by $BF_2^+$ implantation 36546
$CoSi_2$-Si ohmic contacts, elec. props., solid-phase reaction 1913
$CoSi_2$-based MIS struct., $BF_2^+$ implantation-induced $p^+n$ junction 36453
$Cu_9Al_4/TiN/Si$ system, diffusion barrier, AES study 16752
$DyBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}/Dy_2O_3$ multilayers, high $T_c$ supercond., heteroepitaxial growth 28671
GaAs:Zn, rapid thermal diffusion from spin-on silica films 22692
p-GaAs/Mn-alloy ohmic contacts 10035
GaAs-AlGaAs 2D electron gas fabrication, FIB and MBE overgrowth 10117
GaAs-GaAlAs quantum well mixing by FIB implantation 9988
Ge, MBE growth on Si (111), anomalous Si incorporation 9000
HgCdTe MOVPE, inter-diffused multilayer process 599
$Hg_{0.4}Cd_{0.6}Te$, ohmic contacts, In, Sn, Au, Pt 2258
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ heterolayers, LPE, Hg atm. 591
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe-Hg_{1-y}Cd_yTe$, heterointerface stabilisation, infrared devices 3211
InGaAs-InP superlattice disordering, quantum wire fabrication, FIB use 9989
IrSi/Si, IR detectors, responsivity, electronic props. 13443
$La_2CuO_4$-$Si_3N_4$-metal capacitors, chemical/elec. props. 35349
$La_2CuO_4$-$SiO_2$-metal capacitors, chemical/elec. props. 35349
$LiNbO_3$:Zn optical waveguide, fabrication, charactn. 17443
$LiTaO_3$:Zn optical waveguide, fabrication, charactn. 17443
Mo/M/Si (M=Ni, Co), interfacial interactions 22603
$Pb_{1-x}Eu_xSe/PbSe$ MQW interdiffusion 593
$PbZr_{0.5}Ti_{0.5}O_3$ diffusion profiles in barrier films, nonvolatile RAM appls. 10642
Pd-Ag thick film cond., Sn-Pb solder joint degradation 16518
Pt-Ti bilayer contacts to III-V semiconds., RTP 29821
$Pt_2Si$ film form., in situ strain meas. 2117
PtSi/Si, IR detectors, responsivity, electronic props. 13443
Si:B, RTP doping from borosilicate glass 2001
Si:B(P), direct writing laser doping from glass 2002
a-Si:H, F/Cr, silicide formation, annealing effects 22608
a-Si:H/Au interfacial form. and reactions, XPS, AES study 10041
a-Si:H/Ni interfacial reaction, in situ meas. 10040
$Si:P/SiO_2$, oxidation enhanced P diffusion 22720
$Si:P/TiSi_2$ system, P diffusion from $TiSi_2$ source 10143
Si/Sc interface, silicide reactions and elec. resist. 10054
$Si/SiO_2$, MOS struct., pre-oxidation F implantation 22684
$Si/a\text{-}Ta_{36}Si_{14}N_{50}/Al(Cu)$, diffusion barrier charact. 16760
Si/silicide, shallow junction formation, diffusion, thermal stability 22683

**chemical interdiffusion** continued
Si/silicide, ultra-shallow junction formation, dopant diffusion, evaporation 22682
Si-Ti contact, electron beam bombardment 16652
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ strained epitaxial layers, interaction with Pd 36427
SiGe/AlAs/GaAs, oxidation induced superlattice disordering 36408
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Pt(Pd), interfacial reactions, Schottky barriers 29600
$Si_{0.7}Ge_{0.3}$-Si strained superlattices, interdiffusion, stress effects 29577
Sn-Pb platings, metall. changes due to heat ageing 15623
$Sn_xSb_{1-x}O_2$ resistive composite form., molten glass reactions 15631
Ta-Si-N amorphous diffusion barriers for metallic., stress, resist. 22778
$TiB_2$ CVD films stability as diffusion barriers on Si 2108
TiN, diffusion barriers, struct. and stability 30132
TiN/Al metallisation, TiN antireflection coating 22761
$TiSi_2$, form. by annealing, stress evolution 10263
$TiSi_2$, salicide formalism, lateral growth, diffusion process 16761
$TiSi_2$-based MOS struct., $BF_2^+$ implantation-induced $p^+n$ junction 36452
TiW-Si annealed interface characterisation 10254
$W/WSi_x/Al(Si, Ti)$ via hole metallisation, interfacial reactions 10242
$WSi_2$, RTP form., B redistribution 2101
$WSi_2$, salicide formalism, lateral growth, diffusion process 16761
$WSi_2$, silicidation on Si (100), stress meas. 9133
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$, interdiffusion props. on MgO substrate 10736
ZnSe-GaAs heterostruct., annealing and S passivation effects 36367
ZnSe-GaAs interface, thermal stability and interdiffusion, annealing 10005
**chemical lasers**
convection-nonequilibrium cross relaxation model, saturated gain 17654
perfluoroalkyl mercury halides, active media for photodissoc. lasers 37580
superhigh gain gas laser 11276
waveguide laser, solar powered cavityless 11043
CO chemical laser, power, reaction mixture flow rate 23879
$H_2$-$F_2$ chem. amplifier initiated by discharge 11044
HF chem. laser amplifier performance 23893
HF laser beam, SBS phase conjugation 31087
HF overtone chemical laser technology , review 23883
HF supersonic chemical laser, theory 3307
I high-power ns pulse laser with SBS mirror 11027
I, photodissociation laser, pulse periodic, output energy 3288
I pulse periodic photodissociation laser, lamp pumped 17635
I, pulsed laser, 120 TW output power 3286
IF visible chemical laser modelling 11026
$O_2$-I chemical laser, CW, output coupling, gain charact. 3283
$O_2$-I chemical laser, $O_2(^1\Delta)$ generation, bubble column reactor 17619
$O_2$-I chemical laser, pulsed, output energy, $Cl_2$ effect 11056
$O_2$-I chemical laser, supersonic, active medium form. 23880
$O_2$-I laser, UV photolysis form., energy dissipation 23874
$O_2$-I laser, gain, mag. modulation 3272
$O_2$-I laser with high-press. $O_2$ generator 37577
$Pb(N_3)_2$ detonation real time diagnostics using CARS , laser precursor 24191
**chemical sensors** *see chemical analysis; detectors; gas sensors*
**chemical shift**
*see also isomer shift*
MRI inflow angiography, lipid suppression tech. 26807
Au/polyimide, electrode deposition, metal/polymer interface reaction 10042
Cu/polyimide, electrode deposition, metal/polymer interface reaction 10042
SiGe, RIE using $CF_2Cl_2$ 36599
**chemical structure**
*see also bonds (chemical); stoichiometry*
$SiO_2$ film chem. struct. rel. to wafer cleaning 36567
**chemical technology**
*see also chemical industry; chemical variables control; chemical variables measurement; fermentation; oil refining*
chemical, online viscosity meas. using Coriolis mass flowmeter 13673
flow meas. develops. *(German)* 40371
petroleum industry, electrostatic hazards and safety 24304
selective catalytic reduction reactor, monolithic, lumped parameter model 35446
$SO_2$ emission limiting in Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 14645
**chemical vapour deposited coatings** *see CVD coatings*
**chemical vapour deposition**
*see also plasma CVD; vapour phase epitaxial growth*
artificial diamond research 1826
barium $\beta$-diketonates volatility on MOCVD using N-Lewis bases 9101
BPSG, simultan. deposit./fusion-flow planarisation 36560
BPSG films, low press. thermal CVD 35375
CMOS polysilicon CVD parameter effects on gaseous impurities and yields 9107
compound semiconductor solar cells, MOCVD-field aided heteroface cell *(Korean)* 20790
conference, refractory metals and silicides, Saltsjobaden, Sweden, (March 1991) 15218
conference on CVD, Glasgow, UK (Sept. 1991) 98
crystal growth conf., Budapest, Hungary (Nov 1989) 28366
crystalline materials, optical appls., prep. and props., review 8938
deep-submicron isolation technology with T-shaped oxide structure 30238
delta-doped MOSFETs , low-temp. LPCVD in-situ doping 10420
diamond, CVD growth parameters, factorial anal. 637
diamond, films, selective deposition, thermal CVD of W filament 9080
diamond, thin-film Schottky diode, flame growth 10320
diamond and diamond-like phases, metastable growth, review 641
diamond CVD prep., charactn. and appls. 636
diamond film growth and characteris., review 642
diamond low press. hot filament CVD, filament material effects 638
1,3-dimethyl-3-methylsilanemethylene-disilacyclobutane, CVD precursor to SiC 9146
tris-dimethylaluminum amide, decomposition, MOCVD precursor for AlN 9145
epoxy-amine polymer waveguide, CVD fabrication 37375
excimer UV lamp, $SiO_2$ film photo-CVD 28759
ferroelectric thin films, conf., San Francisco, (Apr. 1990) 8685
fibre-based superconductors and ceramic composites CVD 15628
film CVD on PPQ-Si wafers 633
growth on GaAs (100), precursor decomposition 8990
high-$T_c$ microstrip resonators/filters on $LaAlO_3$ substrates 36086
IC vertical profile digital simulation 36868
III-V semiconductors, MOCVD growth, As(P) desorpt., photo-absorpt. 15581
laser CVD, conf., Strasbourg, France (May 1991) 31160
**chemical vapour deposition** continued
low dimensional quantum effects in semiconductor lasers 37721
low pressure thermal CVD system integrity 35375
LPCVD, trenches and circular vias, 3D model 15610
LPCVD profile simulation using a re-emission model 28763
metallisation, plasma etching and CVD technols. 22770
metals, localised laser-photochem. deposition 9121
microengineering appls., micromechanical device fabrication 635
MOCVD, initial growth, $AsH_3$ preflow effects 21374
MOCVD precursor effects on film props. 620
MOCVD reactors, hazards and operability analysis 566
MOCVD single source precursors for semicond. 9140
MOCVD system, stainless steel plasma cleaning process 35358
on-chip direct wiring modification on VLSI, laser CVD 35619
optical fibres, single mode, polarisation maintaining, etching 37322
piezoelectric and ferroelectric film growth and appl. 23294
poly-gate NMOS process for univ. research and teaching 36990
polycrystalline films, pure and P-doped, CVD 632
polycrystalline wafer, LPCVD reactor, nonuniformities, fluid flow 15596
polysilicon LPCVD, equipment model 35361
polysilicon rapid thermal CVD , $TiSi_2$ direct contact appl. 10049
polysilicon TFT, columnar deposition, crystn. 2384
polysilicon TFT props. rel. to LPCVD conditions 36765
polysilicon TFTs, solid phase crystallisation, ECR-CVD gate insulator 10407
polysilicon thin film transistor material and device technologies 10392
precursors for II-VI semicond. film deposition 9116
processes and equipment, numerical modelling, review 665
PSG etch channels, sacrificial layer etching for micromachining 36601
rapid thermal processing for CMOS device reqs. 10512
semiconductor growth on GaAs (100), precursor decomposition 8989
semiconductor processing, CVD and PVD trends 21427
silicide film CVD for Si microelectronics 15585
sub-half micron dielec. isolation method , self-aligned 2641
submicron device fabrication, rapid thermal oxidation 35371
submicron mech. planarized shallow trench isolation 36559
surface chemistry, mol. beam/surface scatt. 9138
synchrotron radiation compact ring, develop. and appl. *(Japanese)* 33607
thin film interconnect processes 22774
trench isolation technol. 0.35 $\mu$m device by bias ECR CVD 36558
trimethylamine gallane, CVD precursor for GaN and GaAs 9141
Al, 3D grid generation following laser CVD on polycarbonate substrate 627
Al CVD, precursor decomp. thermodynamics 21385
Al MOCVD from trialkylamine alanes 9149
Al, thermal CVD on Si (100), inverse projection patterning 28745
Al/Si(111), CVD epitaxy, temp. depend. 35337
AlGaAs/GaAs SQW, Al-Ga interdiffusion in CVD reactor 36611
AlGaAs/GaAs SQW lasers, selective area MOCVD growth 17763
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs HEMT, MOCVD growth 35360
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs:C HBT, MOCVD growth and perform. *(Japanese)* 29945
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/Ge heterostructures, CVD growth, charactn. 21388
AlGaAs-GaAs SQW lasers, MOCVD, room-temp. CW operation 37722
$Al_xGa_{1-y}As$-GaAs quantum well, low pressure MOCVD *(Korean)* 618
AlN, CVD growth, sticking probability 9085
AlN buffer for GaN film, MOCVD, IR transmission 617
$Al_2O_3$ thin film CVD deposition from aluminium acetylacetonate 21435
As, photo-MOCVD on Si(111), surface passivation effects 36577
BN CVD from chem. mixture, expt. kinetic study 676
$B_2O_3$-$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ glasses, simultaneous CVD−fusion flow planarisation 21433
BP reaction mechanism., CVD deposition 681
$Bi_2Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_x$ high quality films, MOCVD growth and props. 23467
BiSrCaCuO-BiSrCuO S/N heterostruct., halide CVD 37233
C film, FIB photomask repair 10266
a-C:H/Si HV heterojunction diode prep. by photo-CVD 10313
$CdSiAs_2$ homojunction solar cells, prep. and props. 41688
p-CdTE, CVD and elec. charactn. 28728
CdTe polycrystalline thin film solar cells, fabrication techniques 41719
Cu CVD from bis-hexafluoroacetylacetonate, water vapour effect 623
Cu, CVD from hexafluoroacetylacetonate (1,5-V cyclooctadiene) Cu(I) 35336
Cu CVD growth and charactn., microelectronic appls. 634
Cu CVD mechanisms 21375
Cu CVD metallurgy for ULSI deep submicron interconnections 29826
Cu, OMCVD precursors for selective metallisation 622
Cu, films, selective low press. CVD 36629
Cu lines, laser CVD 28739
Cu phthalocyanines, micrometer patterning by selective CVD 9073
$CuAlS_2$, I-III-$VI_2$ bulk cryst., CVD growth, phase-shift-difference spectroscopy application 35147
$CuGaS_2$, I-III-$VI_2$ bulk cryst., CVD growth, phase-shift-difference spectroscopy application 35147
$CuInSe_2$ LPMOCVD for solar cell appl., deposition factors 621
$FeS_2$ thin films, solar cell appls., prep. methods 41689
GaAs (001), As dimers/multilayers in OMCVD growth 35369
GaAs, CVD grown, deep levels, press. depend. 35350
GaAs CVD process, supersonic mol. beam scatt. system appl. 680
GaAs MESFET, short channel length, selective MOCVD technique 10436
GaAs MOCVD, from trimethyl gallium and tertiary-butyl arsine 9139
GaAs MOCVD growth on Si sawtooth patterned substrates 9072
GaAs, OMCVD, surface reconstruction 28735
GaAs films, MOCVD on Si (100) 28737
GaAs, growth, pyrolysis, surface photoabsorption study 28758
GaAs passivation using CVD, atomic layer passivation 9959
GaAs quantum wires, MOCVD fabrication on V grooves 21444
GaAs solar cells, thin film, cost perspectives 41683
$GaAs/Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ HEMT, 2D numerical simulation models *(Korean)* 2476
$GaAs/SiO_2$ interface, S passivation, photo CVD 29628
GaAs-AlGaAs, selective area growth and etching 578
GaAs-based materials, MOCVD growth, charactn. 35340
GaInP-GaAs TEBT, non-selfaligned, MOCVD 29943
GaN films, growth, GaN buffer layer 15582
p-GaN:Mg films, growth, GaN buffer layer 15583
Ge, deposition/adsorption, on Si and Ge, surface chem. 9119
Ge photodiode chip for diode laser module 30737
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$, single crysts., combined CVD-seeding growth 15602
$InAs_{1-x}Sb_x$-InSb, photodiodes, MOCVD 3212
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, MOCVD growth, comp. variation anal. 9118
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ films, low press. CVD growth, defects 8955
InGaAs/InP DHBT, step graded layers, MOCVD growth 10343

**chemical vapour deposition** continued
InGaAs/InP HBTs, MOCVD, DC and RF characts. 29967
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$, p-n heterojunction, OMCVD regrowth 662
$In_2O_3$:Sn, thin film prep. by CVD 661
InP MISFET, photo-assisted CVD *(Japanese)* 29991
InP, high purity, CVD, elec. charactn. 9089
InP layers, MOCVD grown, electron mobility 15612
InP optical receiver OEICs, MOCVD fabricated 12955
InP:Fe, buried heterostruct laser, low press. MOCVD growth 35359
InP-InGaAs, selective area growth and etching 578
InSb, photodiode, MOCVD 3212
PN-InP MIS diodes, effect of photodecomposed $PH_3$ treatment 16809
PZT films formation by MOCVD 10606
PZT films, prep., ferroelec. props. memory appls. 10599
$PbTiO_3$ film photo-MOCVD 35353
Pt, films, selective low press. CVD 36629
Pt, sidewall lithography by chem. deposition and ion assisted etching 2209
Si, CVD, Si-H system thermodynamic behaviour from $SiH_4$ 35351
Si, CVD epitaxial growth, buoyancy, Soret and Dufour effects 21314
Si, CVD growth, precursor adsorpt. studies 35339
Si CVD in impinging jet reactor, 2D modelling 667
Si, LPCVD, chem. kinetics 21437
Si LPCVD deposition, expt. study and modelling 670
Si LPCVD modelling for process optimization and equipment design 666
a-Si TFTs, hot-wall CVD batch process method 10396
a-Si TFTs, hot-wall CVD fab. 35332
Si, amorphous and cryst., ultra-low CVD 15611
Si, deposition/adsorption, on Si and Ge, surface chem. 9119
Si films, low press. CVD, struct., texture and stress 9132
Si, low press. deposition from silane, adsorption 21438
Si polycryst. CVD form., fluidized bed num. model 675
Si, polycrystalline, fluidized bed CVD process 567
Si polycrystalline lines, laser CVD 28742
Si, polycrystalline, low press. CVD, 2D modelling 21386
Si, polycrystalline particles, fluidized reactor CVD 568
Si, polycrystalline thin films, laser CVD 28743
Si, polycrystalline wafer, solar cells, improvement by B diffusion 41727
Si, polysilicon, multiwafer LPCVD 28746
Si, undoped and P doped, low press. CVD, 2D model 21387
a-Si:B, doping, microwave transient photocond. 10124
Si:B film deposition, charactn. and simulation 672
a-Si:H, CVD films, hot wire, device quality 21398
a-Si:H, cross contamination in single chamber deposition systems 21418
a-Si:H deposition, VUV excimer light source appl. 28760
a-Si:H, doped, CVD films, kinetics, comp. and elec. prop. 9148
a-Si:H film, formation by laser CVD, props. 21412
a-Si:H film growth, UV radiation effects 21405
a-Si:H film growth kinetics, IR refl. absorption spectroscopy obs. *(Japanese)* 28755
a-Si:H films, prep., laminar flow photo-CVD 21400
a- Si:H photoconversion layer on CCD imager, photo-CVD 28753
Si:H, polycryst. doped CVD films, kinetics, comp. and elec. prop. 9148
a-Si:H/a-SiN:H superlattice, CVD, charactn. 21448
Si:P, P doping spikes, CVD grown at atm. press. 22665
Si:P layers, improved uniformity, wafer cage study 671
Si:P solar cells, polycrystalline emitter, fabrication/perform. 41609
Si:P thin films, CVD growth and doping 615
SiC CVD films from $Si_2H_6$ and acetylene, gas phase reaction 673
SiC X-ray mask membranes, CVD with added HCl 22899
SiC chem. vapour infiltration, gas flow simulation 677
$\alpha$(6H)-SiC, epitaxial films, CVD prep. 8958
SiC film deposition from dodecamethylcyclohexasilane 644
SiC porous substrate, modelling chem. vapour impregnation 678
SiC-TiN, ohmic contacts, ion-assisted deposition 15613
SiGe waveguide photodetectors grown by rapid thermal CVD 30719
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ film growth rate, $H_2$ and deposition press. effects 28727
$Si_xGe_{1-x}$:B, rapid thermal CVD 35372
SiN double layer MNOS structure LPCVD *(Japanese)* 1948
$Si_3N_4$ deposition, defects minimisation 15598
$Si_3N_4$, film, low temp. CVD in DC discharge 9095
$Si_3N_4$ films, synchrotron radiation excited CVD 9079
$Si_3N_4$, surface treatment and passivation of GaAs 10179
$SiN_x$, thin film growth, precursor decomposition 22748
SiN:H films, UV-CVD on InP 28738
$Si_3N_4$-$SiO_2$ native-oxide-free dielec., enhanced reliability 35730
$SiO_2$ FIB deposition for local rewiring of CMOS SRAM 10513
$SiO_2$ based channel waveguides vertically integrated on Si 30596
$SiO_2$, film, UVCVD, surface photochemistry 629
$SiO_2$ films, CVD from OMCTS/ozone/polysiloxane 15618
$SiO_2$ films, gas phase additives effects, micro/macrocavity method 669
$SiO_2$ films, laser CVD on GaAs, charactn. 28744
$SiO_2$ layer CVD on H($O_3$) cleaned Si (100) 10225
$SiO_2$, low press. CVD from $SiH_4/O_2$, elec. props. effects 21390
$SiO_2$ thin films from laser photolysis of $SiH_4/N_2O$ mixtures 21441
$SiO_2$:Er single-mode fibres, fabrication and charactn. *(Japanese)* 30884
$SiO_2$-$GeO_2$-$P_2O_5$ MCVD fibre preforms, GeE′ defects 30524
$SiO_2$-$Si_3N_4$-$SiO_2$, triple layer dielectric, LPCVD 9091
SiON planar waveguides, rapid CVD deposition 30577
$Si_xO_yN_z$ LPCVD, Design of Expt. method 668
$SnO_2$ gas sensor fabrication 6154
$SnO_2$ thin film OMCVD and charactn. 9105
$SnO_2$:As/$SiO_2$/n-Si, solar cells, CVD growth 28122
TaN film, cubic, deposition using metallo-org. precursor 21440
TaO film CVD, $Ta[N(CH_3)_2]_5$ as Ta source 21442
$Ta_2O_5$, films, MOCVD for large area ULSI wafers 625
$Ta_2O_5$, low pressure MOCVD, struct. and elec. props. 9094
$TiB_2$ LPCVD, optimization and charactn., ULSI appl. 2107
TiN, CVD contact plug formation 10253
TiN, LPCVD growth for ULSI appls. 35341
TiN diffusion barriers, low temp. LPCVD for ULSI, growth/props. 9096
$TiSi_2$/TiN/W, self-aligned contact with CVD plug, CMOS SRAM 29836
W CVD antireflection coatings for semicond. device Al alloy metallisation 2112
W CVD by reduction of $WF_6$ 21429
W, CVD growth on Si (100), stress meas. 9133
W CVD plug on $TiSi_2$ for advanced CMOS appls. 30231
W, CVD step coverage, thickness uniformity 35366
W FIB induced deposition on vertical sidewalls 10268
W LPCVD modelling for process optimization and equipment design 666

**chemical vapour deposition** continued
W blanket LPCVD, step coverage modelling 21428
W blanket films for submicron contact filling 10261
W, conformal and low temp. CVD by $SiH_2F_2$ reduction 9108
W film, IBAD and contact charcts. 9077
W, integrated CVD and plasma etchback 2091
W microstructure on quartz, laser induced CVD 35370
W selective CVD, equipment simulation 28748
W selective CVD, surface and gas-phase reactions 9113
W-CVD, surface anal. and mass spectroscopy 679
$WF_6$ CVD tools for metallisation, contamination control 10236
$WSi_x$ CVD films precursors, reactivity and mol. size 674
$WSi_x$, intermediate layer for W vias on Al, CVD, TEM study 2093
$WSi_2$/Si Schottky diodes, rapid thermal CVD 22951
ZnO film, CVD from zinc acetate 28729
ZnO:B films, MOCVD growth, solar cell appl. 15609
ZnO:F transparent, conductive film deposition 9137
ZnS:Tm films, preparation and photoluminesc. 10976
ZnSe MOCVD epilayer growth and charactn. 550

**chemical variables control**
*see also moisture control; pollution detection and control*
cogeneration facility distributed control, $NH_3$ injection control retrofitting 20435
paper mill waste, biochemical oxygen demand assessment 40362
waste water biological $O_2$ demand determ., computerised instrument 19397
CO laser power stabilisation by gas composition control 3313

**chemical variables measurement**
*see also chemical analysis; moisture measurement; pH measurement; pollution detection and control*
air quality/emissions analysers, review 7089
atmospheric trace gases meas., differential optical absorption spectrometer 33829
bienzyme sensor , graphite-based, robust design 6161
blended fuel anal. using capacitance sensor 8485
chemo-optical micro-sensing systems 6260
coal, volatile matter content meas. 27479
cogeneration facility distributed control, emission monitor retrofitting 20435
combustion diagnosis using CARS *(Japanese)* 6458
contaminant detector for fuel cells, neural net based 33113
electrochemical gas sensors, perform. and appls. *(French)* 40098
environmental meas. stations, PV power supply 40364
fibre optic Mach-Zehnder interferometer, glucose conc. meas. 33019
fibre optical fluorosensor, thin cylindrical film, theory 33047
field visualisation using sensor array *(Japanese)* 40099
food contamination detect., physical and chemical sensors 19699
fruit essence sensor, thick-film magnetic semiconductor *(Japanese)* 6165
gas sensors, thick film/thin film designs, trends 6153
gas sensors, thick-/thin-film 7
gas turbine power plant emissions measurements, ISO standard 27680
glucose sensor using microporous enzyme membrane 6159
hazardous gas detection system , computerised, for space vehicles 6464
hydrocarbons, using gas monitors with IR LED 33108
industrial air emissions continuous monitoring, sensor system selection 40220
industrial chemical sensors implementation 40045
integrated optical sensors develop. and appls. *(Dutch)* 26263
IR absorption meas., LED source, moisture and $CO_2$ meas. 40360
ISFET, water pollution meas. appls. *(French)* 40097
ISFET based sensors, modellisation and fabrication 6197
microelectrochemical amperometric sensors , diffusion-limiting membranes fabrication 40044
microwave process analyser (MIPAN) , selective meas. *(German)* 19701
neural net based electronic nose, standalone design 33112
$O_2$ sensing using stable $Ga_2O_3$ thin film 40215
odor molecules detection using $SnO_2$/CaO gas sensor 40361
odor sensing system , using neural net pattern recognition 6160
optical fibre sensors in China , conf. (1991) 8652
organic gases, using $SnO_2$ gas sensor 40218
paper mill waste, biochemical oxygen demand assessment 40362
PCB spill detection, video fluorescence monitor 27893
photometric flow-injection biosensing of $Co^{2+}$, apoenzyme reactivation 40201
power station computerised water monitoring 26574
power transformer insulation degradation, anal. conf., London, UK (Dec. 1991) 20970
power transformer winding temp. meas./insulation diagnosis methods 8118
remote fibre optic chemical sensing 6248
sensors, conf., USA (Sept. 1990) 34805
transformer condition monitoring, oil anal. techniques 27895
transformer oil anal. in fault conditions detection 27894
transformers, fault detection using dissolved gas anal. 27896
transformers, paper insulation, liquid chromatography anal. 27898
vapour clouds spatial/temporal heterogeneity meas. , using ethanol tracer 27007
waste water biological $O_2$ demand determ., computerised instrument 19397
water content on-line meas. photometer 26573
C content meas. of flyash, dielec. anal., radiometry *(Russian)* 6465
CO gas detection, using Pd-$SnO_x$ MIS heterostructure 19462
CO sensing by $SnO_2$, equilibrium/non-equilibrium response 40213
CO sensor based on Pt/Ir oxidation catalyst 40211
$CO_2$, atmospheric fluctuations detection using fibre optic sensor 7030
$CO_2$, using gas monitors with IR LED 33108
$Ca^{2+}$ detection using ISFET sensor 40043
$Cl_2$ fibre optic sensor based on evanescent field absorpt. 19516
H concentration meas. using GaAs detectors 19567
$H_2$, using $SnO_2(Bi_2O_3)$ 6155
$H_2O$ vapour fluctuations detection in atmosphere 7030
$H_2S$ pollution monitoring, $SnO_2$:Ag thin film gas sensor 40859
$H_2S$ selective detection using CuO-$SnO_2$ sensor 40216
$NH_3$, multiple gas analyser using continuous $CO_2$ laser 13536
$NO_2$/diisopropyl methylphosphonate selective detection, using IGFET 40209
$O_2$ analyser, microprocessor based , for process gases 19568
OH and NO in middle atmosphere, UV spectroscopy 33823
$SO_2$ gas meas., electro-optical etalon instrument 13658
$SnO_2$ exhaust sensors for automobiles 8484

**chemiluminescence**
bioluminescence, weak, meas. using photomultiplier tube, PC system 13902
Si, plasma chemical etching, acousto-optical monitoring 2036

**chemioception**
microelectrode array struct. and biomedical appls. 6849
olfactory neuromagnetic fields evoked by odorant pulse stimulation *(English)* 19915
olfactory system, EEG model, neural nets *(Japanese)* 19954
wine taster, electronic, neural net design 40038

**chemisorption**
catalyst-$SnO_x$ MIS gas sensor for $O_2$, $H_2$, CO 40219
tetrahydrofuran, decomp. on $MoS_2$ ($Li_2MoS_2$) cathodes, NMR 20706
AlAs, ALE growth, thermal decomposition mechanism 21329
Cs adsorbed on GaAs (110), nonmetallic behaviour 10046
GaAs (100), Cl adsorption, ion beam etching 16726
Si (100) and (111), O reactions, oxide decomposition, active/passive oxidation 2055
$SnO_2(Bi_2O_3)$ thin film gas sensor for $H_2$ meas. 6155
$TiO_2$ ceramics and films, $O_2$ resistive sensor appl. *(French)* 40074
ZnSe, surface adatoms during photoassisted MBE 35223

**chemistry computing**
*see also computerised instrumentation; spectroscopy computing*
batteries, high performance, computer simulation studies *(Japanese)* 41574
CAI in chemistry, video instruction, interactive 26131
educational physical science program appl. 32870
flow injection anal., automatic method chemistry 26188
power plant, water management, WATERMAN software package 20368
thermal power plant cycle chemistry diagnostics expert system 27600

**chemistry, physical** *see physical chemistry*

**Cherenkov counters**
E760 Pb glass central calorimeter 33471
EM calorimeter for CERN WA89 expt., calibr., performance 40500
features and props. 6617
focusing detector for relativistic charged particles 33469
GRANDE neutrino telescope, design 40491
photomultiplier anode current monitoring, circuit develop. 22424
ring imaging detectors 13776
ring-imaging Cherenkov photon observation, image intensifier 6610
sintered Halon as diffuse reflecting liner for light integration boxes 19824
threshold counter with good hadron rejection 19775
transparent media, electromagnetic showers, Faraday effect 33391
water Cherenkov detector, point-like nucleus model *(Japanese)* 26749
NaF based RICH counter 13768

**Cherenkov detectors** *see Cherenkov counters*

**Cherenkov radiation**
*see also Cherenkov counters*
amplifier, Klystron type, constant mag. field 1803
channel waveguide Cherenkov freq. doubler for LD, opt. collimation 31053
DCANP LB film waveguides, Cherenkov-type SHG 3650
FEL compact devices 11267
FEL oscillator, multi-electron-beam Cherenkov 11264
focusing detector for relativistic charged particles 33469
hadron calorimeter , spectrum-shifting light guide, Cherenkov effect 26735
klystron, electron beam diagnostics 29468
laser, light beam amplification 31002
MOM layered struct., surface plasmon electron-photon interact. 36473
multilayer waveguide struct. Cherenkov SHG 37791
planar grating and dielectric masers anal. 3258
polymer waveguide, optical SHG, Cherenkov-type phase matching 24195
relativistic Cherenkov oscillators, natural waves 18104
relativistic microwave devices, dispersion charcts. 9625
sapphire Cherenkov FEL tunable source in MM/subMM 37729
scintillation counter, time correlated radiation separation 6618
slab waveguides, optical SHG, dissipative nonlinear dielec. cores 24244
transparent media, electromagnetic showers, Faraday effect 33391
vinylidene cyanide/vinyl acetate copolymer film, IR SHG 31072
$LiNbO_3$ thin-film waveguides, Cherenkov SHG 17882
$LiNbO_3$:MgO channel waveguide SHG, coherent Cherenkov radiation simulation 3699

**chilling** *see cooling*

**chip carriers** *see integrated circuit technology; packaging*

**chokes** *see inductors*

**cholesteric liquid crystals**
ferroelectric liq. cryst. total internal reflection microoptic switch 23682
fibre optic liquid crystal high-pressure sensor 6274
hydrostatic pressure sensing using cholesteric liq. cryst. 3104
LB film/$\alpha$-Si:H/$SiO_2$ struct., localised electron state densities 29652
optical element, picosecond laser pulse squeezing 23691
polymer films, applic. 6367
polymer-dispersed, research and appls. 30638
shear sensitive monomer-polymer liquid crystals 23535

**chondrites** *see meteorites*

**choppers (circuits)**
2-quadrant DC chopper control strategies 8216
alternators, PWM chopper-fed, theoretical/expt. studies 34395
cable TV chopper power supplies 13263
current sensors, power conversion cct. appls. 6189
cyclic quasi-resonant converters 27946
DC chopper, thyristor-based, railway traction appls. *(English)* 20886
DC chopper using IGBT switches, perform. characts. 35513
DC chopper-fed motor sliding mode control, spreadsheet approach 34433
DC drive microprocessor-based velocity control 8432
DC motor drive speed control with thyristor chopper 34679
DC power chopper SPICE simulation 27953
DC series motors, chopper controlled, current ripple estimation 8087
electronics appls. conf., Dallas, TX, USA (March 1991) 34816
fast-recovery power diodes, turn-off modelling 29929
GTO two-quadrant chopper DC-DC convertor, $\mu$P control 35515
halogen lamp transformer/invertor ccts. *(German)* 41890
induction motor microprocessor-based closed loop controller 8079
metro traction system, construction aspects *(Croatian)* 8439
railway auxiliary power supply, static power convertor technology 34718
rolling stock auxiliary power supplies, conf., London, UK (Feb. 1992) 28414
SMES, power conditioning 8365
SMES power conditioning systems, dynamic response 8366
switched reluctance motor drives, chopper sliding mode control 41798
US motors, travelling-wave-type, adaptive speed control 34455
variable speed DC motor drives, PC-based CAD *(Italian)* 8377

**chopping** *see cutting*

**CHP generation** *see cogeneration*

**chromatic aberration** *see aberrations*

**chromatography**
ANR photoresists, dissolution inhibition mechanism 2125
chemical amplification electron-beam resist, prebake effects 29849
ion chromatography, PCB cleanliness testing for the '90s 1734
organotellurium precursors for HgCdTe MOVPE, chem. anal. 9012
overlapped peaks resolution, constrained deconvolution 32944
power transformer, oil gas chromatography 14844
thermal power plants, fuel monitoring system, chromatography-based 7791
transformer condition monitoring, oil anal. techniques 27895
transformers, paper insulation, liquid chromatography anal. 27898
$SF_6$ decomposition under power arcs in cct. breakers 23287
SiC CVD films from $Si_2H_6$ and acetylene, gas phase reaction 673

**chromising** *see surface hardening*

**chronographs** *see chronometers*

**chronometers**
No entries

**$C^3I$ systems** *see command and control systems*

**CIM** *see CAD/CAM; manufacturing computer control; manufacturing data processing*

**cinefilming** *see cinematography*

**cinematography**
*see also cameras; telefilming*
3D holographic animation 3749
dye laser, active medium inhomogeneities growth dynamics 11065
film digitising, high resolution scanner appl. 13507
HDTV and film, video signal dynamic range 13198
HDTV movie appls. in Japan 13234
high definition graphics in TV, film and print media 13235
holographic interferometer, time-resolved, solid-state shutters 11394
Japan HDTV and movies, appls. 26104
motion picture materials mfg. line, elec. motor-driven 20844
photographic optical sound recording , laser appls. 32889
pixel data representation, logarithmic and density method 11877
stereoscopic holographic cinematography 11407

**circuit analysis** *see network analysis*

**circuit analysis computing**
*see also circuit CAD*
3D EM finite element models, electronic ccts. modeling 28819
3D interconnect structs., transient simulation 30164
3D multiconductor interconnection struct., inductance/resist. computations 38060
100 kHz DC/DC convertor digital simulation 35487
800 MHz push-pull amplifier, SPICE modelling 15780
AC/DC PWM power convertors, energy storage-based *(Japanese)* 34503
ADC CAE tools test, mixed-signal simulation in benchmark *(German)* 29150
analog cct. design , expert system approach 788
analog functional blocks , automatic perform. charactn. 23140
analog system simulation, mixed analog/digital strategy 778
analog VLSI ccts., reliability simulation , hot carrier effects 23139
analog VLSI network, visual peripheral processes simulation 15672
analogue ASICs, statistical simulation *(German)* 23136
analogue circuit fault diagnosis 35433
analogue IC CAD, stability considerations 9578
analogue in-circuit test debugging , ROSALIND IKBS 35432
analogue network testability measurement , symbolic formulation, SAPTES program 35416
ASAP symbolic analyzer for analog IC AC model./charactn. 23138
ASIC, technol. independent design 28955
ASIC and board level develop., software tools *(Spanish)* 21575
ASIC logic synthesis software tools 21705
ASIC macrocell design CAD system , develop. 28928
ASIC simulation libraries, automated maintenance 30140
ASICs, CAD and simulation techniques *(German)* 30126
ASICs, conference, Rochester, NY, USA (Sept. 1990) 21007
ASICs and boards, integrated design methodology 28956
asynchronous ccts., probabilistic switch-level simulation 15872
asynchronous sequen. log ccts., AI approach, to behavioural modelling 35706
bare board testing problems, software 1716
behavioral level modeling of gate level loading effects 21556
bent interconnect lines, SPICE models and pulse charactn. 31403
BiCMOS driver ccts., propag. delay model 17003
bipolar analog ASICs, CAE tools for full custom design 30191
bipolar analogue arrays, design methods and tools 23208
bipolar and BiCMOS ccts., reliability simulation 30194
bipolar cell transistor level generation system for full custom design 2573
bipolar IC packages, elec. and thermal models 23200
bipolar ICs, waveform relax., cct. partitioning 16973
bipolar LSI circuits, topological simulation program 2572
bipolar SRAM, $\alpha$-particle induced soft error charcts. 15910
branching programs for lower bounds on area of VLSI ccts. 28806
CALLAS, ASIC design, high level synthesis 21886
cellular neural nets, IC realisation, stability 2513
Cenju multiprocessor, parallel programming for cct. simulation 787
Circal, process algebra for hardware verification 21688
circuit transients anal. using spreadsheet program 15724
Class C bipolar transistor RF amps., chaotic states 844
Class-E RF power amplifier design and simulation programs 15781
CMOS data path delays, pattern-dependent modelling 2612
CMOS ICs, gate-oxide shorts and delay defects detection 16981
CMOS logic ICs, SEU transient simul. 23234
CMOS mixed analogue/digital LSIs, design technol. *(Japanese)* 35960
CMOS NAND gate delay modeling 35615
CMOS series/parallel quad resistor 30196
CMOS transmission gate , faults models 933
CMOS VLSI, SWEC stepwise equiv. conductance timing simulator 16984
CMOS VLSI ccts., probabilistic simulation for reliab. anal. 16983
CMOS VLSI design , timing verification 16985
COCO, waveform-relaxation based cct. optim. program 30160
combinational circuit fault diagnosis, single tuck-at *(Japanese)* 21762
complementary FET logic structs., latch-up anal. 35611
compound semicond. devices, field and charge transport 29872
computer design, conf. Cambridge, MA, USA (Oct. 1991) 21011
computer simulation of feedback loops 9316
concurrent event driven simulation, fault dropping 21533

**circuit analysis computing** continued
concurrent fault simulator , periodic signal suppression 15890
continuous/discrete systems , CAD/anal. toolkit 21526
control path based efficient simulation, LIDO example 21595
coupled multiconductor transmission line networks, modelling and simulation 35449
coupled transmission lines TEM wave propag. , simulation 3935
CPW MIC/MMIC structs., study using 3D EM simulator 16361
current mirror , simulation with self-heating BJT model 841
current-mode oscillators using single current follower 9297
current-mode quasi-resonant converters , digital simulation 35514
DAC/ADC noise source modelling, SPICE anal. 9501
declarative languages for hardware description 21561
design yield optimisation on Cray 1499
DIADES syst., knowledge based extension for transconductance-grounded capacitance cct. anal./synth. 35430
diagnosis assistant for automatic test equipt. for circuit boards 39991
Diagnostic Assistant for e-beam based IC diagnosis 36885
diagnostic test generation for digital IC boards *(English)* 9219
differential fault simulation by dynamic fault ordering 21591
digital, fault simulation optimization by fault set and test sequence decomposition 28930
digital cct. testing, diagnostic test length prediction 21697
digital ccts., anal. through symbolic reduction 15809
digital ccts., concurrent min-max simulation 15720
digital filters, matrix anal. 22026
digital logic, lazy simulation 891
digital VLSI testing, nonlinear pattern generator 956
DRAM, electrical characterization, external testing 1009
DRAMs, high-density, array noise anal. 35761
dynamic framework for simulator tool integration 28822
DYNAMO, simulator of transient faults in digital ccts. 35602
ECL ternary high-speed ICs *(Chinese)* 23196
Eldo-XL software accelerator for anal. of digital MOS ccts. 16995
electron beam probing, IEEE-488 interface control 2502
element routine generation using automatic programming 35437
EM field mapping, diakoptics based algorithm 31414
EM fields digital simulation, IC anal. appls. 24287
EM modeling of complex ccts., high level compiler 15716
EMSim, moment method simulation tool for microwave ccts. 1384
EPROM, 16 Mbit, cell write/read operation , model./simul. 29064
expert system, VLSI design simulation 30148
FACET , PCB metallisation pattern simulation package 22281
FastCap, multipole accel. 3D capacit. extraction program 15693
fault simulation, fine grain architecture 21592
feedback amplifier Nyquist stabil., PC algorithms 35531
FIX, expert system, analogue cct. diagnosis 9574
free-running microwave oscillators , CAA 9618
full-bridge LCC-type parallel resonant convertor 35485
fuzzy cognitive maps for qualitative circuit analysis 9290
fuzzy membership functions and MAX/MIN operations, OTA-based analogue cct. 21996
HAL III, function level hardware logic simulation 21721
HAL III, hardware simulation system for VLSI 2563
hardware correspondence, behavioural models repair 35436
hardware description languages, IFIB conf., Marseille (April 1991) 20979
HF microelectronic package structures , elec. modelling 15366
HF power convertors, loss/stress digital simulation 41516
high pin count devices, failure analysis, computer aided elec. charactn. 2590
high-speed optical fibre commun. syst. perform. simulation tools 32651
high-speed PCBs and multichip modules, transmission-line effects simulation 9216
HLS system, special-purpose computers for logic simulation 15841
HN engineering education, SPICE package appl. 140
hybrid digital/analogue systems, computer-aided simulation *(English)* 9217
hybrid microelectronics industry, use of simulation 784
hybrid-mode CMOS circuits , design/charactn. 2595
IC, E-beam testing using multiple adjacent image proc. 36918
IC process design and diagnosis, expt. design method 2520
IC processes/devices/ccts., interactive simulation systs. 36902
IC reliability simulation , Bert models 36900
IC reliability simulation with dynamic stress effects 36901
ICFAX, an integrated circuit failure analysis expert system 10538
integrated CAD environments for simulation engines 21585
integrated geometric driven bipolar analog/digital standard cell , semicustom design environ. 29213
integrated telephone systems, circuit CAD/anal., SPICE-based 25254
interactive symbolic distortion analysis of analogue integrated circuits 16100
intermodulation distortion modeling 15738
Josephson cct. eqns., DC solns. determ., mixed-mode approach 2854
LAP logic network analysis ES 9331
large-scale ccts., symbolic simul. in freq. and time domains 35424
level-sensitive latches , clock timing verification 15815
linear microwave multiport networks , CAD/anal. 36098
linear multivariable and multiloop feedback networks 795
linear networks, freq. response computation 35441
loaded uniform RC lines for computer-aided anal., model 797
logic and fault simulation, digital circuits 21582
logic simulation machine of computer systems 21583
logic testing, ATPG system using logic simulation engine 9398
logic VLSI, e-beam fault diagnosis system 35632
lossy multiconductor transmission lines , transient anal. 3936
LSI data detection cct. CAD, SPICE simulation 21573
magnetic switches, tape-wound, digital simulation modelling 8236
MANSE, pipelined hardware fault simulation engine 15722
MCM multilayer packaging structures resist computations by BEM 36250
metastability of CMOS latch/flip-flop, comments and reply 28971
MIC/MMIC CAD, 3D EM simulation tool 16362
microstrip ccts., full wave anal. CAD programs 16228
microwave amplifiers, max. efficiency tuning 16250
microwave CAD programs , appls. of FD-TD, TLM, SN methods 1379
microwave ccts., computer-aided noise anal. 22146
microwave ccts., linear/nonlinear, computer-aided noise anal. 16231
microwave circuits, time-domain methods 29303
microwave diode users, anal. using CAD software packages 9635
microwave networks, accurate alignment algorithm 9619
microwave nonlinear ccts. , time-domain numerical modelling 29316
MICs anal., combination of FD-TD and Prony's methods 22225
mixed analog-digital ASICs , simulation considerations 22038
mixed analog/digital ccts., macro/behavioural models synth. 35963

**circuit analysis computing** continued
mixed cct. harmonic anal., moving nodal method 793
mixed function and circuit system simulator based on the combination of implicit and explicit integration methods *(Japanese)* 9196
mixed mode simulation, behavioural modelling 28817
mixed signal circuit simulation 22037
mixed-signal ASIC simulation via an analog modeling package 22039
MM-wave IMPATT oscillators , simulation by FATE 9653
MMIC mixer cct. using MMIC bipolar transistors 36162
MOS ccts., hybrid compiles/interpreted simulation 15721
MOS ccts. incremental switch-level simulation 15871
MOS circuit timing simulation 10547
MOS logic, 9370
MOS technology, SPICE II simulation *(French)* 2636
MOSFET, unified SPICE built-in MOSFET model UNI-MOS 23088
MOSFET modelling, worst-case simulation principal component anal. 2401
MOSFET/substrate assembly, thermal modelling, computer-based 9207
multi-level VLSI simulator for general purpose parallel machines 9322
multidimensional Bernstein approx. for cct. simulation 782
multiprocessor architecture for circuit simulation , LU decomposition 28840
multitone autonomous nonlin. microwave ccts., harmonic bal. anal. 16249
MWSOLVER computer aided UHF cct. anal. suite 16227
network solving system, gen. purpose, system abstraction 35428
nodal analysis program for PC, Tesla 35427
node type (temporary or memory), switch level simulation 21530
nonlinear, DC anal. using solution-tracing ccts. *(Japanese)* 21602
nonlinear circuits, efficient algorithm 9237
nonlinear circuits with two freq. excitations, noise anal. 9241
nonlinear inductances containing ccts. simulation 21616
nonlinear ladder networks, pulse shaping, shock wave form. 880
nonlinear microstrip ccts., computer-aided simulation/design 29338
nonlinear microwave CAD software, state-of-the-art 36091
nonlinear microwave ccts., intermodulation anal. under multitone excitation 1479
nonlinearly terminated ccts., polynomial congruence techniques 35457
nonuniform multiconductor transmission line propag. model, SPICE 35450
nonuniformly coupled multiconductor transmission lines 3930
oscillator phase noise anal., computer program 9300
packages MMICS, resonant-mode coupling, cct. model 16302
parallel mixed-mode simulation algorithms, anal. 15727
parallel switch-level simulation for VLSI MOS cctr. 15869
parallel test generation fault simulation environ. 15894
parallelism and circuit size issues 28843
PC based CAD system for an analog/digital CMOS/DMOS/bipolar/smart power array 29212
PCB, radiation levels prediction by FDTD method 31360
periodic oscillations , anal. with computer algebra *(Japanese)* 9230
phase-locked loop transient simulation approach 9309
Phoenix 2.0 program for linear cct. transfer fn. calc. *(Spanish)* 9233
piecewise-linear circuits, transient anal and sensitivity computation 21607
planar microwave ccts., modified dynamic model 16229
PLANET, flexible hierarchical piecewise linear simulator 15709
Plessey Design Modelling syst., mixed-signal design environ. 9566
power converter, analysis, nonlinear component models 27948
power converters, ATOSEC5 user-friendly simulator 34514
power convertors, buck, PWM, computer-based modelling 20646
power convertors, computer aided anal., I/O software 34523
power convertors, parallel connected, transient behaviour modelling, PC-based 27928
power convertors, power switched, dynamic anal., computer-based *(English)* 14894
power convertors, PWM, SPICE compatible average model 20641
power dissipation estimation based on logic simulation 21593
power ICs, CAD and simulation tools 36937
power supply multisimulator environment, SPICE-based 41515
probabilistic testability analysis 9368
programmable systolic arrays, simulation based design 15951
Promea, program package for parameter optimisation *(Dutch)* 9203
PROOFS, sequential cct. fault simulator 29019
PSCAN, personal supercond. circuit analyser program 21529
PSpice, PC based Spice cct. simul. package 15726
PSPICE simulation of 3-phase inverters, switching functions 27950
PSPICE switch functions for simulation and modelling 758
pulse-phase AFC syst. modelling with complex filters 16055
PWM DC/DC convertors, power MOSFET switching times 28880
qualitative circuit simulator 790
qualitative simulation in Lienard plane, inference method 15684
quantized voltage signal limiter, change simulation 15715
Quick-Wave program for 2D microwave cct. anal. 1377
RAM failure anal., computer-aided methods 1014
RC delays of interconnection lines for VLSI simulation 21598
RC networks, op-amp constrained, computer-based anal. 771
rC-tree delay evaluation in hierarchical environment 28846
rectifier harmonic filtering, digital simulation 41518
rectifiers, phase controlled, computerised anal./design program 41514
rectifiers, thyristor-based, cct. modelling, computer-based *(Russian)* 8206
redundancy identification and removal , sequential ccts 21824
register transfer circuit simulation , event-driven and compiled 35435
regular VLSI structures, macromodelling and performance optimisation 15923
resonant converters, IGBT 34524
resonant convertors freq. response, state plane approach 8162
retiming ccts. with single phase transparent latches 21826
Saber simulator, modelling and simulation 21579
satellite communication systems, digital filters, online fault detection 29211
SAW SPUDT charactn. using multiport RF network anal. 19644
SC networks, frequency domain anal. 35472
SC networks, noise prediction and meas. 35468
secondary power supply show process computerised modelling 9270
self-organising neural net using simulated annealing 36018
semiconductor devices, CAD-oriented analytical models 10287
semiconductor simulation, adaptive mesh generation 29873
sequential ccts., single-fault fault-collapsing anal. 15895
sequential circuits, automatic test pattern generation using model checking 986
signal flow in MOS VLSI 23245
SIMULACE circuit simulator 21586
simulation, bitwise operation, parallel processing 21722
simulation data modelling 35423

**circuit analysis computing** continued
simulation engines, hardware, firmware and software implementation, design considerations 21551
single flux quantum logic, margins and yield 15882
slot array antennas simulation, network anal. program use 24601
small pivot perturbation tech. , use in cct. anal. program 15692
small-signal cct. modelling, freq. domain, FREDOSIM program 35422
SNAP, switched network anal. program 35470
spare matrix solvers, in cct. anal. using PCs 9224
Spicad circuit simulation during SPICE design *(Italian)* 21541
SPICE2 for linear network sensitivity computation 773
SPICE2 for nonlinear network sensitivity anal. 774
SPICE, multitransputer implementation, partitioning 35419
SPICE BJT model , modification 10346
SPICE evolution over past 30 years 21577
SPICE model parameter extraction from data sheets 16801
SPLICE 1.7, digital MOS IC simulation *(Chinese)* 30234
SQUID-based single comparators, design and testing 2853
Stafan algorithm for MOS ccts., statistical fault anal. 23243
switch-level simulation , fn. abstraction of logic gates 15870
switched DC-DC convertors, equivalent ccts. anal. 14865
switching regulators, discrete time large-signal anal. 41490
symbolic anal. for analogue IC automated design, book 8669
symbolic approximation of analog circuits using Sspice 35975
SYSTAT, system level timing verifier 35604
T-transformation based algorithm *(Russian)* 769
TAS, timing analyser for CMOS VLSI 15814
TATOO, indust. timing analyzer test pattern gen. 15813
teaching IC design simulation 9232
TFT-LCD transmittance distrib., parasitic RC effects 40266
time-domain models of 3D interconnects, approx. 21532
timing anal., gate RC models, VLSI cct. 2596
timing models for compiler-driven logic simulation 21584
timing verification, mixed mode technique, CMOS ccts. 35605
TLM-based discrete transforms for num. anal. 11574
transistor networks, distributed const., sequential anal. 9240
triggering cct. for high mag. field pulse generator 31271
UHF power device operation, quasilinear determ. from bipolar junction transistor model 15782
Vantage Spreadsheet, VHDL simulation approach 15697
VDMOS charge transients, device-cct. mixed simul. 10549
VDMOSFET, device model for SPICE simulations 36815
VHDL semantics for behavioral test generation 21566
VHDL timing back-annotation 23156
VHDL/S, simulation configuration language 21557
viable path identification algorithms for combinational ccts 28841
visual interpretation for transistor design 2313
VISULA EDA Expert series system, cct. CAE environ. *(German)* 21571
VLSI, highly automated design environment 35426
VLSI analogue ccts., adjustable accuracy model 10493
VLSI chips, logic simulation algorithms 28805
VLSI circuit simulation mapping onto multiprocessors 15696
VLSI circuit timing constraints, formal description and verification 9183
VLSI circuits, global feedback detection algorithm 21684
VLSI circuits, rule-based testability rule check program appl. 23146
VLSI circuits , simulation techniques 23180
VLSI designs , hardware emulation 30144
VLSI failure anal., automatic waveform comparison 36914
VLSI hierarchical performance anal. framework 16907
VLSI logic ccts., latching probability 9415
VLSI mask analysis, topological method 9372
wave digital ladder structure transfers function and multiples coeff., FORTRAN prog. 1230
waveform relation convergence props., A-stability 28634
waveform relaxation, parallel event driven algorithms 21594
GaAs MESFET SDCFL logic cct., timing model 36993
GaAs MESFETS, capacitance model, SPICE cct. anal. program 2471
GaAs MESFETs as switches, small/large signal anal. 28820
GaAs MESFETs, small signal model for SPICE 10444
GaAs-AlGaAs MODFETs, small signal model for SPICE 10443
a-Si TFT, anal. model for cct. simulation *(Korean)* 10364

**circuit breakers**
*see also circuit-breaking arcs; gas blast circuit breakers; oil circuit breakers; residual current devices*
12/24 kV MV modular switchgear system *(Dutch)* 27992
13.8 kV air-magnetic breaker testing in steam 14916
16 2/3 Hz railway network, vacuum switch perform. *(German)* 28231
400 kV transmission network VAr compensation project (Spain) 7328
800 kV gas-insulated switchgear develop. 34539
adaptive automatic reclosing , power systems 7333
air circuit breaker-age-related degradation, life testing 34533
air insulated, interruption free *(German)* 27989
arc interrupting methods/equipment 14913
automatic assembling/test, defects prevention 1738
contact materials crit. temps., vacuum interrupter appl. 36194
controller of circuit breakers , microprocessor-based 34546
differential cct. breakers for earth leakage protection *(Italian)* 14503
distribution, circuit breakers, lightning caused operation 14915
distribution network reliability improvement, US experience 14328
distribution network supply restoration, optimal digital control method 27240
distribution substations, high/low side transfer, US experience 14327
distribution transformers, LV side reclosing principles appl. 14358
dynamic selectivity in low voltage circuit breakers *(Italian)* 27986
EHV, insulated, reliability evaluation *(Czech)* 41079
EHV power systems, overvoltage switching transient protection modelling 7669
electric utility circuit breaker replacement program (USA) 27168
electrical device reliability, steady state conditions 348
electronic fuse constr. and operation 16440
fault current protective circuit breaker, standards *(German)* 27410
finite element-boundary element coupling method , anal. 34529
GIS/cable interface, time resolved voltage meas. *(Dutch)* 8287
high temp. superconductors in electric utility appls. 23465
HV, switching phenomena, book 34810
HV circuit breaker operational reliability *(Russian)* 14905
HV circuit breakers, reliab. 14920
HV installations, equipment *(Italian)* 20686
HVDC multiterminal line fault clearing, cct. breaker simulation 7517

**circuit breakers** continued
HVDC transmission systems, parallel line switching operation *(French, English)* 14319
hydropower station, incomplete-phase working during 330 kV breakers repair *(Russian)* 14671
IEEE standards collection 8253
Japanese Expt. Module HV power syst. *(Japanese)* 33784
kinematic analysis, mathematical model *(Czech)* 41552
longitudinal insulation perform., pollution, temporary overvoltages 8233
LV, extinction process simulation *(Czech)* 27972
LV, short-circuit tests, transient recovery voltage 14902
LV circuit breakers, arc interruption chambers 14912
LV circuit protection devices 14922
mining induction motors, switching overvoltage protection method 15210
motor protection, type 2 co-ordination, standards 14726
moulded case, microprocessor-based 27985
nuclear plant moulded-case circuit breaker maintenance 27508
personnel protection devices for elec. shock risk reduction 41547
plasma circuit breaker, elec. field invest., Stark broadening 27973
plasma current interrupter, HV pulse generators protection 34489
power circuit breaker condition assess. 34544
power station bus scheme reliability, generalised outage tables 14204
power system failure analysis/restoration, FAROES expert system 27242
power system fault classification, canonical modelling *(Croatian)* 33894
power system protection, reactor-loaded transformer switching *(French, English)* 14492
power system reliability, conf., Montreal, Canada (Sept. 1991) 8683
power system transient protection, interruption device thermal anal. *(Italian)* 41105
power transformers, vacuum cct. breaker disconnection overvoltages *(Russian)* 14829
production, FMS *(Italian)* 27991
replacement of oil by vacuum circuit breakers, Hong Kong 34532
Saigawa hydroelec. plant remote control centre syst. *(Japanese)* 34286
short-circuit currents and reliab. *(Russian)* 27993
Siemens 3VU/3VE cct. breakers, power transformer appls. *(German)* 20627
substation protection speed improvement, ccts. and methods *(Russian)* 20343
substation surges measurement anal. 14928
suburban railways (Japan), traction substation develops. 41834
superconducting current limiters, power system protection appls. *(Korean)* 7711
switchgear package, fault current interrupter, FEA 34538
thermal power stations, turbogenerator cct. breakers, Italian experiences *(Italian)* 14644
totally superconducting power plants, system config. *(Japanese)* 20556
transformer primary-side short-circuit and overload protection 27889
turbogenerator backup differential protection, at. breaker-based 7989
vacuum circuit breakers with axial magnetic field *(German)* 41545
vacuum interrupters, prebreakdown currents 41546
vacuum interrupters yesterday, today, tomorrow *(Polish)* 14907
vacuum switch tubes in circuit breakers 34540
W28 circuit breaker for overcurrent protect. 36201
Ag/CdO contacts in cct. breakers, arc extinction *(German)* 20681
Ag/$SnO_2$ contacts in cct. breakers, arc extinction *(German)* 20681
$SF_6$ 765 kV cct. breakers, bushing replacement procedure 27974
$SF_6$ EHV cct. breakers, three-phase test cct. *(Korean)* 8254
$SF_6$ HGF 2009/2011 outdoor cct. breakers, HV 41543
$SF_6$ HV cct. breaker, preventive maintenance methods 8230
$SF_6$ HV cct. breakers, Cigre reliability survey 8231
$SF_6$ UHV circuit breaker, interrupting abilities 34543
$SF_6$ and vacuum distrib. switchgear develop. 34530
$SF_6$ auto-expansion circuit breaker 34542
$SF_6$ breaker, EHV transmission line interruption *(Korean)* 14904
$SF_6$ circuit breaker restrike waveforms, dielec. recovery 27970
$SF_6$ circuit breakers, interrupting arc modelling 20678
$SF_6$ circuit breakers, testing *(French)* 14921
$SF_6$ decomposition products, ceramics stability 2793

**circuit-breaking arcs**
*see also circuit breakers; sparks*
16 2/3 Hz railway network, vacuum switch perform. *(German)* 28231
ablation-stabilised arcs, transient behaviour, time consts. 8222
electric power switches, review 34550
HV circuit breakers, switching phenomena, book 34810
LV, extinction process simulation *(Czech)* 27972
machine protection fuses, liquid metal/conventional, response speed *(Russian)* 41544
mining induction motors, switching overvoltage protection method 15210
ocular hazards, in line switch elec. arc flash 8248
suppression reactors, turns/switch number calcs. *(Russian)* 34536
vacuum DC contactors, performance envelope 34551
Ag contacts in air, opening arcs visible spectrosc. studies *(Japanese)* 41551
Ag/CdO contacts in cct. breakers, arc extinction *(German)* 20681
Ag/$SnO_2$ contacts in cct. breakers, arc extinction *(German)* 20681
$SF_6$ GIS, arc current, breakdown effects 34547
$SF_6$ circuit breakers, interrupting arc modelling 20678

**circuit CAD**
*see also circuit analysis computing; circuit layout CAD*
1D, 2D FIR filters, grid density for CAD 9537
2 W I-band MCM amplifier design using optimum load contours 22191
2D SC filter design for real time image processing 9526
2N-port branch-guide couplers, CAD, field-matching technique 1329
3-D TLM time domain electromagnetic wave simulator for microwave circuit modeling 16225
16 Kbps modem CAD using vector quantisation 9311
800 MHz push-pull amplifier, SPICE modelling 15780
active Butterworth filters, BASIC design program *(Spanish)* 21997
active filters, AI-based synthesis methodology 29187
AJITA pre-schematic electronic circuit designer 28852
algebra for delay-insensitive circuits 791
analog and digital filters , design procedure 29162
analog cct. design , expert system approach 788
analog circuits, parameter adjustment method 21544
analog simulation combined with breadboarding 761
analog system simulation, mixed analog/digital strategy 778
analog VLSI ccts., reliability simulation , hot carrier effects 23139
analogue, comparison with digital ccts. CAD *(German)* 21542
analogue and mixed-signal IC design 29215
analogue behavioural models in simulation 16101

**circuit CAD** continued
analogue IC CAD, stability considerations 9578
analogue LSI CAD with hierarchical library 9576
analogue network testability measurement , symbolic formulation, SAPTES program 35416
analogue/digital IC CAD, industry/university centre 9558
analogue/digital IC design, expert system approach 9559
aperture-coupled band-pass and band-stop waveguide filter CAD 1317
ARGUS, VLSI cct. integrated design/test scheme 10489
ASIC, HTIU2000 Test-bus Interface Unit design 36873
ASIC affordable design and production 23182
ASIC and board level develop., software tools *(Spanish)* 21575
ASIC CAD, practical training *(French)* 16987
ASIC CAD tool integration, users perspective 10498
ASIC cad using low-cost PC tools 15849
ASIC design, automatic charactn. and modelling 30137
ASIC design courses at Tampere University 30134
ASIC design methodology, simulation problem, integrated design 10472
ASIC design methodology gateway 10504
ASIC design using SONET telecom syst. block library 25991
ASIC high-level design synthesis tool 9491
ASIC macrocell design CAD system , develop. 28928
ASIC product design, appl. 21685
ASIC standard cell library , validation methodology 30139
ASIC testable logic design using SilcSyn system 887
ASIC unified macro CAD system 28929
ASIC VLSI cells , behavioural models 30136
ASIC VLSI design methods and CAD systems *(English)* 9220
ASICs, automated high level design , Navigator syst. *(German)* 16937
ASICs, CAD and simulation techniques *(German)* 30126
ASICs, Co-Designer Environment, IDEA and MDE marriage 10505
ASICs, common design and test strategy 23186
ASICs, conference, Rochester, NY, USA (Sept. 1990) 21007
ASICs, standard cell library charactn. using iCCS 30138
ASICs, structured large circuit simulation 10506
ASICs, VLSI logic design support system *(Japanese)* 938
ASICs and boards, integrated design methodology 28956
ASIP integrated design environment 29131
audio component simulation using MicroCap-III 6044
audio power amplifiers, appl. of MicroCAP III simulation program 39957
automated design framework, analogue subsystems 28845
behavioural spec., logic-level implemen. verification 15876
bipolar analog ASICs, CAE tools for full custom design 30191
bipolar analogue arrays, design methods and tools 23208
bipolar IC expert CAD system 10511
bipolar transistors, BASIC design program *(Spanish)* 21613
bit level systolic processor design , knowledge-based syst. 35831
BITSYN, pipelined BIT-serial SYNthesis of digital filtering algorithms 35821
boundary scan test for digital cct. design/testing *(English)* 9218
broadband MMIC power amplifiers, design for 6-18 GHz 22188
CAD system, pattern recognition *(Chinese)* 29402
CAD-compatible design techniques 1256
CADMAT for electronic engineering undergraduates, DVM design 15316
CAE applied to ASIC and system design 10503
CAI for VLSI design using NeXT workstation 8730
CALLAS, ASIC design, high level synthesis 21886
cascaded all-pass digital filters, design and implementation 1237
CELL.LIB, cellular network scheme editor library *(English)* 9221
cellular neural nets, ASIC-based development 2542
CESS VLSI CAD ES shell 9198
CHDL description methods for redesign methods 21560
CHIPAIDE system for analogue IC design 16914
CHMOS IV ASIC 1.0 $\mu$ cell-based library , design method 30200
Circal, process algebra for hardware verification 21688
circuit design process , user models 21576
Class 3 electronic design problems, automation, integrated approach 28853
Class-E RF power amplifier design and simulation programs 15781
CMOS class AB opamp speed optimisation using doublets 838
CMOS digital design, intelligent tutor 9323
CMOS logic, advanced, SPICE cct. simulations 974
CMOS logic cct. automated design/verification 955
CMOS mixed analogue/digital LSIs, design technol. *(Japanese)* 35960
CMOS op-amp design technique for HF SC appls. 2583
CMOS operational amplifiers, automatic synthesizers 15762
CMOS VLSI, SWEC stepwise equiv. conductance timing simulator 16984
COCO, waveform-relaxation based cct. optim. program 30160
command supported systems, user programming options *(German)* 21572
conf. (1990) 20963
continuous/discrete systems , CAD/anal. toolkit 21526
coplanar line CAD program, COPLAN 3961
custom LSIs , integrated CAD syst. 16912
CVE, cct. verification environment, symbolic verification, ASICs *(German)* 35600
D-A convertor, design knowledge representation, PROLOG *(Japanese)* 16029
DAME, rule based designer for microprocessor based systems 9227
data consistency in CAD systems 9199
data structure builder for VLSI/CAD software 35438
DC power chopper SPICE simulation 27953
declarative languages for hardware description 21561
design and test automation principles 21587
design automation tools 9231
design centering problem , variable sampling point size *(Chinese)* 15673
design environment, object oriented, version control 28825
design environment for high performance DSP ccts. 21887
Designworld, automated engineering system for digital cct. CAD 21686
DIADES syst., knowledge based extension for transconductance-grounded capacitance cct. anal./synth. 35430
diagram CAD conversion, interactive graphics-based 772
digit slicing FFT processor, VLSI design 15994
digital audio equaliser using multirate sampling, design 13297
digital ccts., automatic synthesis from flow-charts 28933
digital circuits, model-based troubleshooting 15671
digital combinatorial circuits, design for testability 9406
digital filter design , expert system 35950
digital filters, ASIC implementation, architectural synthesis 22012
digital IC CAD systems, object-oriented modelling 753
DM FIR filters, synthesis tool 29196
Dolby S-type bipolar IC, master slice design 6055

**circuit CAD** continued
DONALD workbench for interactive design space, analogue cct. sizing 16098
DSP ASIC design, Comdisco Hardware Design System 1151
DSP chip CAD, embedded system software tools 21873
EDISYN, editor for HardwarePal, high level synthesis 21563
educational digital design system, DigiCAD 28441
EGAD data path allocation syst. 15711
Electro/90 conf., Boston, MA, USA (1990) 72
electronic design automation, from idea to PCB *(Dutch)* 9721
electronics CAD software 15725
elliptic low-pass filters with OTA-C integrator struct. 35886
ELTRAN-PK program for power electronics CAD 35434
EM fields digital simulation, IC anal. appls. 24287
EMC filter design with choke databank *(German)* 31363
EPLD design with CAE tools, multichip simulation *(German)* 28961
EPLDs, MAX+PLUS logic synthesis syst. 21773
equiripple passive filters, high freq., PC, CAD 35874
Eurochip project, VLSI design in higher education; conf., London (1991). 34832
Eurochip projects at UCL, ASIC design courses 34895
EUROCHIP VLSI design training/education in University of Cantabria 34909
even order elliptic filter functions , Darlington algorithm 1205
expert system, VLSI design simulation 30148
expert system for microwave IC CAD 9665
EXTEST, rule-based syst. for testable logic cct. design 21748
FACET 3D EM simulation CAD package, MMIC design appl. 9658
feedback circuit parameters, SPICE cct simulator, exact simulation 15712
FIESTA II, active filter educational synthesis teaching aid for PC 35898
filter circuit CAD optimisation, OPC package 29161
FIR filter, interpolated, design using B-spline fns. 1233
FIR filter CAD, linear phase prop. 29189
flow rate microsensors optimisation , using cct. simulation tools 40050
FPGAs, in-circuit verification and quick prototyping, productivity 908
FPGAs, third-generation architecture, speed and density 28948
FPGAs, universal synthesis tools and implementations 915
frameworks extension language, data definition language incorporation 15677
Friend biquad CAD, FBQ package-based 770
Fujitsu FSPICE circuit simulator, appls., mixed ccts. and board level *(Japanese)* 775
full-custom VLSI IC blocks, contacts and dimensions, neural nets 30159
functional block redundancy for fault tolerant VLSI 28836
gate arrays, 1-100 K, design tools and methodologies 980
GLiTCH associative processor array chips, automated design 1141
hardware description languages, IFIP conf., Marseille (April 1991) 20979
hardware synthesis system, tight integration 28826
hardware verification with HDLs 21558
hardware/software codesign 2544
HDL, formal proof systems 21553
HDL-oriented logic synthesis method, modelling types *(German)* 35629
HDTV, VLSI bandwidth restoration decoder, design 32832
hearing aid transducer computer models for IC design 40672
Hebe synthesis syst. for ASIC design 16939
Hepa RF power amplifier design software 28898
HERESY, automatic schematic generation for VLSI, hybrid approach 16908
high density circuit approach for low cost MMIC ccts. 1400
high level synthesis of chips and systems 34813
high-level design , making transition 15874
HLS system, special-purpose computers for logic simulation 15841
Hopfield neural network, 4×4, VLSI design 36012
Hough based recognition scheme for schematic symbols 11870
HP AppCAD, software collection for microwave calcs. 1482
HS, hierarchical search for CAD netlist data 759
hybrid and VLSI cct. combined elec. and thermal simulation 1778
hybrid design, CAD system 9793
hybrid microwave ICs, DC bias ccts. *(Chinese)* 22156
IBM AS/400 processor chip designs 28837
IC CAD in rapidly changing technology environment 2495
IC CAD systems, framework for production 30166
IC design, CAD developments *(Italian)* 762
IC design, efficient structural design methodology 10465
IC design teaching course 34904
IC design test intent capture automation 6112
IC process design and diagnosis, expt. design method 2520
ICs, integration of design tools in a test environment *(Dutch)* 15674
IEEE 1149.1 compatible boundary-scan logic design into ASIC 28941
IIR digital filters, bit-sliced, CIRCAD II design 35942
Indiana Microelectronics Centre for ASIC CAD 36942
integrated environment for microsystem design 28827
integrated geometric driven bipolar analog/digital standard cell , semicustom design environ. 29213
integrated self-testing cryptographic coprocessing chip, design 23163
integrated telephone systems, circuit CAD/anal., SPICE-based 25254
Intel 18253 programmable timer/counter ASIC chip, CAD system 28945
intelligent design aid, process oriented approach 9226
intelligent tutoring system for CMOS digital design 10537
Kalman filter design/implementation for inertial navigation 38680
large telecom. ASIC devices automated design/test techniques 23188
large-signal HBT model, phys. based, self-heating effects 16833
laser programmable logic arrays 23219
LCA programmable gate arrays accelerate ASIC development 979
linear microwave multiport networks , CAD/anal. 36098
LOG/iC, ASIC CAD/CAM system, PC-based *(German)* 9229
logic synthesis in CAE design environment 21808
lossy/dispersive transmission line model for time domain cct. CAD 15733
LSI analogue cct. simulation in Toshiba, future *(Japanese)* 1260
LSI CAD, adaptive modeling of electrical processes 23135
LSI CAD, content-addressable memory appls. *(Japanese)* 35417
LSI circuit simulation, enhanced, framework and techniques *(Japanese)* 2552
LSI data detection cct. CAD, SPICE simulation 21573
MACH PLD archit. and CAE tools 21772
magnetic nonlinear cct. design, FEA and dynamic programming 15737
MAX+PLUS desktop prototyping syst. for IC design 21580
MESFETs nonlin. modelling for power amplifier design 22186
MIC/MMIC CAD, 3D EM simulation tool 16362
microarchitecture synthesis, automatic register-transfer level struct. 943

**circuit CAD** continued
microcontrollers, core-based ASIC technology, design cycle 29105
microprocessor, 4-bit, CAD and implementation, training *(French)* 16010
microprocessors, design verification 16015
microstrip antenna design, practical issues review 4121
microstrip cct. design, critical dimensions of short cct. connections 29342
microstrip ccts., full wave anal. CAD programs 16228
microstrip filter simulation, practical training *(French)* 16180
microstrip Lange coupler modelling for CAD 1331
microstrip matching program , QMAT, BASIC listing 22119
microstrip rectangular structures, equiv. cct. models for CAD 38062
microwave, design using linear and nonlinear techniques, book 8701
microwave amplifier design using computer program 9633
microwave CAD programs , appls. of FD-TD, TLM, SN methods 1379
microwave ccts., design centering for yield improvement 9621
microwave circuits, oscillation onset criteria 36100
microwave design models for CAE software 22142
microwave device/cct. optim. appl., accelerated simulated annealing 16230
microwave diode users, anal. using CAD software packages 9635
microwave LNA, CAD technique 36122
microwave mixer design, CAD harmonic balance methods 9624
microwave systems , statistical design 1388
Midcon/90, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 73
Midwest Symposium; conference, Calgary, Canada (Aug. 1990) 34814
Mietec Alcatel VLSI processing and design 30202
MISNAN, MOSFET model for CAD appls. 16862
mixed analog-digital ASICs , simulation considerations 22038
mixed analogue/digital designs, ASIC design methodologies 9564
mixed signal ASIC design with SOLO 1400 35961
mixed-signal ASIC simulation via an analog modeling package 22039
mixed-signal ICs, generic testing strategies 36935
mm-wave Gunn effect oscillators, Monte Carlo simulation 16239
mm-wave IMPATT oscillator CAD, impedance matching 16265
MMIC analogue circuit CAD software *(Chinese)* 16374
MMIC design automation using expert systems 1480
MMIC distrib. amp., yield optim. using device models 16371
MMICs, HELENA, design software, HEMT model 16335
module generators design, impact of parameterisation 28807
MOS LSI cct. simulation, sparse matrix calc., Hitachi *(Japanese)* 2638
MOS VLSI design; Polytechnic of Central London BEng course 34889
MOSart CAD/CAE syst. , logic anal./test in ASIC VLSI design 30143
MOSIS-fabricated cct. element characterization by SPICE 36830
multi-linear systolic array synthesis 9467
multichip module design using EDA tools 9792
multichip modules, electronic design automation solns. 22343
multilayered DBMS architecture for VLSI design 28829
multipipelines, reconfigurable, fault diagnosis using boundary scans 29116
multipole-accelerated capacitance extraction of 3D structures 28839
multiport design up to 20 GHz 1393
multiproject circuit for bipolar IC custom design *(French)* 16975
Navigator syst. for ASIC design *(Italian)* 16967
networks with mag. nonlinearities , CAD and optimisation 35459
neural network processor, vehicle teaching system design 36028
nonlinear FET modeling—a mixture of art and science 16240
nonlinear microstrip ccts., computer-aided simulation/design 29338
nonlinear microwave ccts., simulation and design 15700
Occam model of two-phase clock driven CMOS circuits 15707
Octtools environment for VLSI CAD, workspace and methodology mgmnt. 36929
OO CAD framework for high-level synthesis trajectory 21562
open technology CAD system 786
OpenCAD, ASIC development CAD system *(Japanese)* 30178
PANDA IC-CAD system, distributed engineering DBMS 15676
parametric design synthesis for multiple technologies 2558
PC based CAD system for an analog/digital CMOS/DMOS/bipolar/smart power array 29212
PCB CAD, PC-based workstations and/or networks 1681
PCB CAD system integration 9731
PCB design and personal computers , DOS environment 16451
PCB EDA, Electronic Design Automation, PC-based dev. into workstation soln. 1679
PCB partitioning knowledge acquisition 9719
PCB system implementation 9753
PCBs, tape application to cursor driven screens 1682
periodic AFC syst. design search with hybrid computer complex 35556
personal computers as EDA platform and EDA software availability 9205
PLD software tools for ASIC prototyping 909
Plessey Design Modelling syst., mixed-signal design environ. 9566
power electronic control systems , techniques 35520
power electronics CAD, neural network/fuzzy database appl. 21622
power ICs, CAD and simulation tools 36937
power microwave amplifier assemblies, optimisation based on simulated annealing 22183
power supply multisimulator environment, SPICE-based 41515
printed antennas and arrays, multilayer geometry, CAD model 18184
printed circuit board manufacturability , object-oriented KBS 29420
printed patch antenna for linear arrays *(French)* 4123
processor array design, systematic approach 35793
programmable logic cct. CAD *(English)* 9222
programmable logic design software selection 914
PWB CAD interface between cct design and pattern design *(Japanese)* 16455
PWB power and ground plane, CAD models 36211
quartz filter, standard materials, simulation and meas. *(German)* 35869
radiated EM field, elec. and mech. design simulation 18058
rapid prototype wafer scale system design for signal and data processing 15970
RASP circuit synthesiser, constraint description and extraction 9208
real design environments, design structure model 28828
real-time adaptive filter develop. system, design 35954
rectifiers, phase controlled, computerised anal./design program 41514
recursive quadrature mirror filters for subband coding 22023
register transfer level, design assistance with data path verifier 21753
regular VLSI structures, macromodelling and performance optimisation 15923
reorganizing circuits to aid testability 757
RepliCAD an automated approach to replacement part IC design 36872
reprogrammable hardware emulation automates system-level ASIC validation 907
RF Expo East, conf., Orlando, USA (1990) 15274

**circuit CAD** continued
RF transm. line matching ccts., Smith chart-based impedance matching program 21567
RFAMP program for RF amplifier design 35528
RISC, fault-tolerant, design, VHDL approach 9482
RLC filter design network transformations 16057
Sallen/Key filters, op. amp. based, CAD packages 21999
SAVAGE, simulated annealing based VLSI archit. generat. 30188
SAW filter, bidirectional transducers, design automation syst. 23356
SAW filter, IIDT-type, CAD, mobile radio appls. 17091
SC filter design, capacitance assignment procedure 16064
SC ladder filters, cct. CAD analogue silicon compilation environment 35907
semiconductor devices, CAD-oriented analytical models 10287
semiconductor manufacturing, development of chip-net 16968
sequential circuits, correct hardware synthesis 9209
signal processing application development environment 35818
simulator utilisation by students *(Japanese)* 28416
SINCGARS radio, operational specification in VHDL 19010
SINCGARS-ICOM radio, requirements anal., VHDL environment 19011
small-signal cct. modelling, freq. domain, FREDOSIM program 35422
SMT PCBs, solder paste stencil printing process automation 1731
space telemetry data processing , integrated components design automation 32911
Sparcstation, aSIC design in a next generation workstation 23239
Spicad circuit simulation during SPICE design *(Italian)* 21541
SPICE evolution over past 30 years 21577
SPICE model for analogue-digital IC simulation, MOSFET model 9560
SPICE models, general purpose, techniques to write 756
Sproc 1400 parallel-processing DSP chip, Sproclab development tools 1117
ST-graphs, MOS transistor signal flow directions 760
static CMOS parity trees, robustly testable design 21754
STKM 2000, BiCMOS standard cell approach to mixed analog/digital ccts. *(German)* 29214
structured analogue electronics, CAD approach 1265
superconducting MM- and sub-MM-wave ccts., CAD techniques 9636
symbol library for ICs in electronics-CAD *(German)* 21523
symbolic anal. for analogue IC automated design, book 8669
SYMCAD package for VLSI microprogrammed control synthesis 947
system simulation still holds promise 28816
systolic design, overview and bibliography 35598
Tempura, interval temporal logic, for behavioral spec. 755
TEST knowledge-based system for testable VLSI cct. design 2554
timed Petri net model for hardware representation 21690
timing anal., gate RC models, VLSI cct. 2596
Titan simulation software, engng. student training *(French)* 16934
tool communication in an integrated synthesis environment 15675
top-down cct-design with VHDL and Verilog HDL *(German)* 35420
transconductor-capacitor filters and equalisers, software suite 21989
transformational programming for circuit descriptions 9327
transmission-line network modelling, freq. depend., digital cct. simulation 15812
trellis code chip design, for partial response channels 23215
trends in technology and EDA for the 1990s 779
TTL ground bounce simulation using resonant RLC SPICE model 976
two-port parameter on load plane, bilinear transformation, graphical representation *(Korean)* 15713
UHF PCB design automation, CAD module *(German)* 22272
undergraduate teaching, behavioural synthesis support system 34902
universal combination array IC for cct. prototyping *(German)* 2484
Vantage Spreadsheet, VHDL simulation approach 15697
VCOCALC, VCO tuning range calculation program 15790
vector processor design for parallel DSP systems 21547
vehicle wheel slip meas., VLSI processor design 34727
VHDL, hardware description language 21578
VHDL as language for synthesis of CMOS VLSI circuits 10533
VHDL based synthesis of ASIC designs 780
VHDL behavioural modelling environment, user interface, XBIF 21565
VHDL CAD system, configuration binding, constraint driven 21564
vHDL extensions needed for synthesis and design 21692
VHDL intermediate form standardisation 28823
VHDL modelling *(Italian)* 763
VHDL synthesis templates, dataflow and behavioural levels 28808
VHDL transition from system to detailed design 15685
VHDL-based design and analysis of defect tolerant VLSI/WSI array architectures 15980
VHDL/S, simulation configuration language 21557
VHSIC Hardware Description Language, IEEE standard 34841
VISTASI III, ASIC design system *(Japanese)* 30179
visualisation in design , circuit CAD tools 35439
VISULA EDA Expert series system, cct. CAE environ. *(German)* 21571
VISULA system from Racal-Redac for PCB CAD, insertion 1680
VLSI, conference, Edinburgh, UK (Aug. 1991) 34836
VLSI, hypertext based design system 9206
VLSI, object-oriented system anal. 754
VLSI, PCB and panel design 9212
VLSI analogue ccts., adjustable accuracy model 10493
VLSI artificial neural network system design by student groups 36011
VLSI CAD frameworks, design flow management 16905
VLSI cct. design/text, register-transfer-level descriptions 2489
VLSI cct. synthesis, VHDL behavioural descriptions 16915
VLSI cells, design using object-oriented framework 30187
VLSI chips, logic simulation algorithms 28805
VLSI circuit design representation in object-oriented CAD environment 752
VLSI circuit timing constraints, formal description and verification 9183
VLSI design, logic and layout synthesis tool 36927
VLSI design, path extraction algorithms for timing anal. 776
VLSI design, techniques and use of VHDL language *(English)* 10488
VLSI design and CAE at Exeter University 34907
VLSI design for testability 30154
VLSI design teaching, Manchester Univ. computer sci. dept. 34892
VLSI design teaching developments in London University 34891
VLSI design teaching within integrated engineering course 34890
VLSI design tools, high level, basic skills teaching 34893
VLSI design using CAI NeXT workstation 15300
VLSI designs , hardware emulation 30144
VLSI hardware design system based on object-oriented principles 15683
VLSI hierarchical performance anal. framework 16907
VLSI mask patterns, design rule checking system *(Japanese)* 16918
VLSI microprocessor design for classroom instruction 34914

**circuit CAD** continued
VLSI next-generation cct. simulator, co-operative development environment *(Japanese)* 2553
VLSI packaging design support environment , software shell 23148
VLSI reconfigurable processor arrays, modelling/eval. 29134
VLSI research priorities and investments 36928
VLSI similarity design; transaction modelling, statistical techniques 16909
VLSI systems, efficient error checkers placement algorithm 2516
VLSI test CAD system *(Japanese)* 36878
VLSI Viterbi decoders, area-efficient path memory struct. 16034
voltage delay lines using switched-current memory cells 29216
voltage regulators, industrial, CAD programs, PC-based *(Italian)* 28871
wiring CAE, topological potential concept *(German)* 28844
yield-driven design , gradient quadratic approx. 15717
GaAs ASICs , Fujitsu devices, design/develop. *(Japanese)* 35599
GaAs IC laser driver design, large signal modelling 11167
GaAs IC manufacturability, FET physics issues for CAD 9657
GaAs MESFET broadband operational amplifier, PSpice simulation *(Korean)* 850
GaAs MMIC amp., design using FET simulation model 16370
GaAs MMIC optical receiver with signal processing 39721
Si microsensors fabrication, develop. and appls. 40047

**circuit design** *see network synthesis*

**circuit diagrams**
CAD conversion, interactive graphics-based 772
circuit diagram reader, BAG-based vectorizer 9332
Class 3 electronic design problems, automation, integrated approach 28853
graphic symbols for logic functions, IEEE Std-91A-1991, appls. 28959
HERESY, automatic schematic generation for VLSI, hybrid approach 16908
Hough based recognition scheme for schematic symbols 11870
VAX GPX workstation appl. to logic diagram input 9320

**circuit layout**
*see also circuit layout CAD*
3D floorplanner for electronic-equipment printed circuit boards using simulated annealing 9729
3D interconnect structs., transient simulation 30164
3D-channel routing, via assignment algorithm 15665
AF active filter layouts 6043
bandwidth minimisation for caterpillar graphs, approx. 9213
binary tree layout, efficient algorithms 21574
CMOS auditory neural model chip for speech processing 36017
CMOS VLSI array processor for 16-point FFT 1077
constraint graph for layout compaction, positive cycles 21518
DCFL and SDCFL circuits, speed/area/power optimization using ring notation 890
digital graphic equaliser design 13296
digital IC interconnect capacitance extraction by adaptive mixed FEM 2642
Double Euler Trail for series-parallel networks 15666
ECL/BiCMOS VLSI boundary scan cct. 21802
fault-tolerant pyramid tree network architecture, design 5134
fine-line PC board for computer design 29404
high-speed, correcting power-supply problems 817
IC speed/layout problems, coupling and reduced operating times *(Italian)* 2486
iterative compaction approach to graph and cct. bisection 15481
mapping to silicon high-dimension wavefront computations 4592
module placement method to minimize Manhattan wire length *(Japanese)* 15662
multichip module layout, retargetting mfg. technology, layout 29426
multilayer PC board, digital circuit interconnections 29405
multiport amplifier, high-power amplifier arrangement *(Japanese)* 849
net delays, bounds for phys. design of fast logic ccts. 35681
NMOS, ESD current distrib., improper metal routing 10544
over-the-cell channel router , 0-1 integer LP problem 35404
partitioning and redundancy model for wafer-scale integrated circuits 2549
PCB, two-layer routing, three-terminal net decomp. 9722
PCBs, DFM, design for manufacture 9728
precision placement of high-lead-count electronic packages 34964
recursive router with 100% completion 35405
sorting ccts. suitability evaluation as 3D IC *(Japanese)* 16948
thermal EMF considerations in circuit layout and component selection 736
three-layer channel routing algorithm using graph theory *(Japanese)* 35406
tub-layer routability in circular channel, testing 35407
VLSI chip power/ground nets , area-minimal topology *(German)* 36877
VLSI design, optimal cells arrangement, dynamic programming 28803
VLSI fuzzy-theoretic block placement algorithm 21517
VLSI global routing in sea-of-gates technology 10497
VLSI layout, placement problem, hierarchical simulated annealing appl. 9192
VLSI multichip packaging , layout design 9802
VLSI switchbox routing by pattern matching 36930
VLSI wiring in uniform grids and two-colourable maps 16940
WSI arrays and PGAs, yield enhancement 15828
WSI defect spatial distribution, gen. Poisson based model 16896

**circuit layout CAD**
*see also circuit CAD*
1 K×128 configurable CMOS SRAM compiler 21866
1D layout compaction algorithms 28813
2D symbolic layout compaction algorithm *(Korean)* 764
3D microelectronic struct., routing methodology 28849
3D VLSI evaluation by studying sorting networks layout 28815
8×8 DCT chip with pixel rate clocks for image compression 25081
adaptive annealing complexity 21238
adder trees for regular and compact layout 21725
algorithm for I/O pad assignment based on cct. structure 29002
algorithms, conf. (1991) 15231
analogue bipolar IC design, practical teaching *(French)* 16974
analogue iC module generators that include heuristic design issues 9197
analogue ICs, automatic layout synthesis 10494
analogue PCB design audit, CAD tool extension 9730
analogue/digital IC layout compiler, global router 16090
architecture and logic synthesis, conf., 1990 34823
ARGUS, VLSI cct. integrated design/test scheme 10489
arithmetic building block generation using inherent hierarchy 35669
ASIC, technol. independent design 28955
ASIC design methodologies matching to manufacturing environment 23191
ASIC design using SONET telecom syst. block library 25991
ASIC development using incremental approach, MOSIS service 23248

**circuit layout CAD** continued
ASIC high-speed 3D graphics chip set 21810
ASIC macrocell design CAD system , develop. 28928
ASIC prototyping, FORESIGHT for fast low-cost prototyping 23240
ASIC quick turn around using Knowledge Based Silicon Compiler 23193
ASIC standard cell library , validation methodology 30139
ASIC system design synthesis tool, personal computer appl. 30147
ASICs, automated high level design , Navigator syst. *(German)* 16937
ASICs, sub-micron design technologies, layout tools *(Japanese)* 2538
autodual library of standard cells, technology mapper 35670
BAGDAD: an oriented layout cell synthesizer 36964
BiCMOS design overview and implementation methodology 23254
BiCMOS mixed analog/digital ICs , SBIMOS tools 22041
bipolar analog ASICs, CAE tools for full custom design 30191
bipolar analogue arrays, design methods and tools 23208
bipolar cell transistor level generation system for full custom design 2573
boundary single-layer routing with movable terminals 15689
BPSK spread-spectrum chip set 28818
broadband MMIC power amplifiers, design for 6-18 GHz 22188
building-block layout, 2D compaction 9337
building-block layout , channel/switchbox definition 16965
CAD tool integration environment *(Japanese)* 21528
CASCH, scheduling algorithm for high level synthesis 15704
Cathedral-II silicon compiler for DSP ASIC design 36910
Cathedral-II/2nd synthesis environment, automated test pattern generation 16925
cell placement techniques 2482
cell-based BiCMOS ASIC design, layout methodology 30247
cell-based ICs, performance-driven global routing 28832
channel pin assignment, provable near-optimal algorithm 28835
channel pin assignment problem, optimal algorithms 15691
channel routeing, geometric compaction 21568
channel routing algorithm 9204
channel routing algorithms 21569
channel routing in VLSI, efficient heuristic 2483
CHIPAIDE system for analogue IC design 16914
CHMOS IV ASIC 1.0 $\mu$ cell-based library , design method 30200
CMOS cell compiler for bit-mapping CAD system 15823
CMOS cell library design 36973
CMOS cell pattern generation, transistor placement algorithm *(Japanese)* 35714
CMOS cells, automatic layout 35667
CMOS circuits, delay time modelling and critical path verification 10535
CMOS gate array, Galstar design system *(Chinese)* 21739
CMOS gate arrays, Fujitsu CG21 and CG31 *(Japanese)* 35626
CMOS layout, parallel algorithm for min. dual-cover 2623
CMOS memory, functional simulation model development *(Japanese)* 30205
CMOS mixed analogue/digital LSIs, design technol. *(Japanese)* 35960
CMOS op-amp design technique for HF SC appls. 2583
CMOS RF memory CAD 35726
CMOS SOI design for 3D IC, recrystn., via hole filling 2608
CMOS standard cells , 0.8 and 0.5 $\mu$m series for layout design *(Japanese)* 36955
CMOS submicron embedded SRAM compiler 35755
CMOS VLSI analogue layout synthesis, CAD expert system 36968
combinatorial algorithms for IC layout, book 100
compaction algorithm with multiple grid constraints 21588
compiler for generating depend. graphs DSP algorithms 16006
computer design, conf. Cambridge, MA, USA (Oct. 1991) 21011
conf. (1990) 20963
connectivity binding in high-level synthesis, complexity 15694
constraint sensitive scheduling in RASP 777
controller synthesis, timing constraints specification 15868
conversion between incompatible design systems, GDS to L language 21589
corolla partitions and don't cares for circuit partitioning 35664
critical net routing 28833
custom analogue cell layout, primitives, graphic environment 16099
custom IC CAD using Solo 2000, practical teaching *(French)* 16935
custom logic-design methodology for CMOS technol. 35721
data-path compilation, perform. driven 35660
data-path synthesis, profit-loss-gain algorithm 35655
datapath optimisation program Fasolt 2555
datapath optimization using feedback , Fasolt software tool 15701
datapath synthesis, port assignment in multiport memories 35657
delay insensitive circuit synthesis from verified programs 28842
design automation, conf., Amsterdam, (Feb. 1991) 15227
design rule checker, parallel, IC layout verification 35418
design synthesis and silicon compilation, today's approach to IC design 2557
DesignFab: a methodology for ULSI microprocessor design 28830
DOMINO, deterministic placement improvement, hill-climbing capabilities 35679
DSP ASIC fn. specific compilers 9472
DSP synthesis using function specific compilers 23266
edge based netlist extractor for IC layouts 21531
EDIF, electronic design interchange format for layout CAD systems 781
Electro/90 conf., Boston, MA, USA (1990) 72
electronic manufacturing cell design using PC-based simulation tools 783
electronics CAD software 15725
EUCLID logic synthesis system 9400
EUROCHIP VLSI design training/education in University of Cantabria 34909
EUROSYSTEMS—an industry/university advanced system design education project 34912
FACET 3D EM simulation CAD package, MMIC design appl. 9658
FACET , PCB metallisation pattern simulation package 22281
field PGAs, conversion into ASIC description *(Dutch)* 9326
finite state machines layout, module synthesis 15892
FIR filter structures for a silicon compiler 789
flipping modules to minimize maximum wire length 28812
floor planning, efficient fast approach 10464
floor planning using topological constraint reduction 15723
floorplanning and global routing, performance-driven 16892
floorplanning hierarchical approach 23132
flow-oriented approach to the placement of Boolean networks 35680
force-directed scheduling for high-level synthesis 15682
formal sizing rules of CMOS circuits 15837
gate arrays, RC delays eval., design tools suite 28957
gate matrix algorithm for random logic layout 29020

**circuit layout CAD** continued
gate matrix layout, optimal approach, net-redistribution/column-folding algorithm 9202
GENESIL compiler for VLSI CAD 16895
genus of graph, upper bound algorithm for circuit layout 35425
GENVIEW: a portable source-level debugger for macrocell generators , VLSI 15680
GLiTCH associative processor array chips, automated design 1141
global routing problem, analogue neural net approach 21549
glue-logic partitioning for floorplans with a rectilinear datapath 16921
GRCA, floorplanning synthesis, global approach 28809
grid-free maze router for analogue circuits *(Japanese)* 1261
GRTL—a graphical platform for pipelined system design 15681
hardware selection and pipelining in high performance data-path design 21536
HeadStart—a rapid prototype test program 1660
heuristic routing algorithms for switch box routing 21548
hierarchical floorplans, higher order, area optimisation 28810
high level logic synthesis 35652
high level synthesis , scheduling algorithm 28848
high level synthesis tool for pipelines exploitation 35658
high-level architectural synthesis , primary planner 35431
high-level design , making transition 15874
homotopic layout compaction 2493
hybrid design, CAD system 9793
IBM AS/400, VLSI design automation 28838
IC CAD and test system interfacing, training *(French)* 15708
IC design teaching course 34904
IC global routing neural net 9391
IC packaging, tool for evaluating performance and technology tradeoffs 1689
integrated geometric driven bipolar analog/digital standard cell , semicustom design environ. 29213
integrated optical circuits *(English)* 3023
intelligent routing system 9228
interconnect effects in high speed digital system design 1691
knock-knee cct. layouts, wiring algorithm 15690
knock-knee channel routing, new approach 15687
Ku-band 2.5 W MMIC amplifier for high volume appls. 16258
L-shaped channel routeing algorithm 30174
large sparse linear systems solvers, implementation 8921
LAST, layout area/shape fn. estimator for high-level appl. 16928
LCAs, design and layout *(German)* 21702
library cell layout generation, design rule independent 9200
life cycle costs management , using CAD 214
local microcode generation, heuristic algorithm 21534
Logic Description Generator for systolic array implementation 766
LSI module placement methods 16949
LVV data modelling and its DBMS for VLSI design *(Chinese)* 21540
macro model automatic creation for logic simulation, SPIL program 21815
macro/cell/module placement by genetic adaptive search 16913
macrocell layouts, genetic algorithm for placement 28834
Magic layout editor for thick film ccts. 9790
mapping of nested loops and efficient decomp. of uniform recurrences 16932
MCM, quick turnaround delivery technique 266
memory compiler capability 9225
Mickey, macro cell global router 15702
microcomputer design, for educational approaches, CMOS IC 1089
mixed AD VLSI neural chips, automatic layout generation 21545
mixed analog-digital ASICs , simulation considerations 22038
mixed analog-digital VLSI ICs, floorplanning strategy 16091
mixed-signal ASIC simulation via an analog modeling package 22039
MMIC layouts , simulation 1402
Mod2mag, hardware description language based layout generator 28851
modified Hopfield network, layer assignment *(Korean)* 10467
module assignment and resource constraints, scheduling 15695
module generators for layout synthesis 21756
module orientation problem, generalized max. neural network 35066
multi-level PLA, serial decomposition with topological partitioning 35665
multi-terminal-net river routing for VLSI layout design 36871
multilayer routeing for PCB and VLSI, layer assignment 9195
multilevel logic, critical path and routing factor 35663
multilevel metal capacitance models for CAD systems 29823
multilevel sequential logic synthesis techniques 15893
multiport RAMs, high-performance memory compiler 21867
multiprocessors architectures for DSP appls. , ISDN echo canceller 18061
multiterminal-net routing by grid stretching 21538
MxSICO, silicon compiler for mixed AD circuits 21546
Navigator syst. for ASIC design *(Italian)* 16967
NetList$^{+}$: a simple language for fast ASIC prototyping 23194
Netpar for ASIC block-place-and-route layout hierarchy 21581
neural computing, customizable neural processor for distributed neural networks 36014
next-generation PCB placement tools 16452
nonsliceable floorplans, cycle structure of channel graphs 28811
NuBus protocols based fault-tolerant bus interface unit , gate array implemen. 9416
OASIS, silicon compiler for semi-custom design 36909
Occam/LISP integrated environment for the design and simulation of self-timed systems 35684
on-chip WSI/VLSI parallel processing, layout optimisation 21527
optimal algorithm for spiral floorplan designs of VLSI layout 30151
optimal CMOS functional cell layouts , linear time algorithm 23222
optimal placement for river-routing , improvement 16927
optimum channel routing algorithm 15698
parallel algorithm, channel routing, multiterminal nets, 2-layers, 21539
parallel routes algorithm for PCBs 29401
partial order semantics for delay-insensitive VLSI systems 2550
partitioning algorithms graph vs. geometry model 15688
partitioning into n pieces with time-efficient net cost function 16924
partitioning to support design for testability 15718
pass-transistor self-clocked asynchronous sequential circuits , VLSI CAD library 35688
path-based scheduling , area/perform. optimisations 15703
PC-ROUTER, double sided PCB CAD system 9720
PCB, Easytrax software eval. 1678
PCB, front-to-back tool integration 22275
PCB, high-speed design techniques 9727
PCB artwork and documentation, multiple file formats with CAD workstation 9716
PCB autorouters, microcomputer based, features 29398

**circuit layout CAD** continued
PCB CAD/CAM , electric drives design *(German)* 22274
PCB design and manufacture automation *(German)* 1687
PCB design interfaces 22277
PCB layout, engineering change orders 22276
PCB layout generation from RTL specifications 16456
PCB layout program for PC , Hi-Wire 2 program 36210
PCB routing and routers—man vs. machine? 29395
PCBs, designed for EMC, EMC Workbench *(German)* 29403
PCBs, gridless layout editing for routers 29396
PCBs, shape-based autorouting 29397
performance-driven micro-cell generation ; anal. tool 15891
personal computers as EDA platform and EDA software availability 9205
pin assignment, standard cell designs 21537
pipelined and multiclocked microarchitectures, CAD 9468
pipelined ASIC for color matrixing and convolution 21941
pipelined DSP architectures, automatic generation of control ccts. 21535
PIRAMID compiler, formal methods for silicon compilation 15679
PLA layout generation, CAD system 15878
placement, cooperative simulated annealing algorithm 8894
placement, slicing struct. enumeration by shape fn. clipping 15705
placement algorithms for CMOS cell synthesis 23223
placement in rectilinear regions, adaptive cluster growth algorithm 21570
PLD design, Abel-4 package 998
polar graphs, props. 28814
post layout verification , modeling strategy 21816
power ICs, CAD and simulation tools 36937
processor arrays and trees, reconfiguration strategies 30183
proximity effect correction in e-beam lithog., hierarchical rule-based scheme 22808
proximity effect correction in e-beam lithog., rep. fig. method 22810
pseudo pin assignment for over-the-cell routing 23217
PWB, computer-aided concurrent design 9726
randomly-varied multistage networks, empirical evaluation 21736
rapid prototyping of multi-chip modules, technologies 30172
RC tree model, delay estimation for CMOS functional cells 15838
real-time image processing regular arrays, synthesis 15706
reconfigurable binary tree architecture, area-efficient 21735
rectangle dissection method for building block layout 9211
rectangular block placement, statistical algorithm 9201
rectilinear Steiner tree problem , fast approx. 28850
rectilinear Steiner trees for channels with obstacles 21525
robot programming for automatic PCB assembly 22316
routing and via minimisation integrated algorithm 2566
routing in multilayer board, computational geometry appl. 9718
SC ladder filters, cct. CAD analogue silicon compilation environment 35907
schematic generator, automatic, C language algorithm *(Korean)* 15714
sea-of-gates global router 15864
sea-of-gates module generation , integrated layout system 15863
SECD machine on a chip 9462
SFG tracing multilevel behavioral verification using Cathedral-II 29003
short wire routing in convex grids 15686
silicon compilation, formal language approach 15710
silicon compilation of DSP functions on ASIC chips 1099
simulation on a shared-memory multiprocessor , perform, eval. 765
single row routing, benefits of external wires 9223
sliced architecture for CMOS layout placement 23224
slicing floorplan designs, parallel algorithms 10477
SMT, computer-integrated prod. system 9769
special purpose content-addressable memories, rapid design 9437
spread spectrum pre-processor ASIC design: a case study 23189
standard cell based ASIC, timing anal. and optimization , AI approach 23192
standard cell placement ; simulated evolution method 10487
statistical design techniques for high-speed cct. boards 1688
Steiner routing, analog approach 28831
SuccAss synthesis algorithm, high level 36908
switch-box routing, graph theory appl. 36907
switchbox layout, overlap routing, Manhattan-like 10476
switchbox routing, parallel algorithm PARALLEX 15699
systolic arrays, fixed-size, synthesis using partitioning 15877
systolic VLSI compiler for vector quantisation chips 767
Tangram VLSI-programming language, handshake cct. appls. 15678
ternary logic with signed-digit numbers , fast multipliers 35614
topological via minimisation, channel routing problem 21543
trellis code chip design, for partial response channels 23215
trends in technology and EDA for the 1990s 779
two- and three-layer channel routing , algorithms 21524
two-layer irregular-channel router 28847
ULA technology IC design programming tool 983
VLSI, 1-D module placement improvement 30133
VLSI, CAD with Si compiler, student training *(French)* 16936
VLSI, global mincut partitioning , optimisation 16922
VLSI, highly automated design environment 35426
VLSI, SHARP-looking geometric partitioning 16923
VLSI, teaching and research developments at Essex University 34906
VLSI, two-way partitioning algorithm 16966
VLSI BBL placement, BBP88 expert system *(Chinese)* 16889
VLSI block layout dimension prediction using neural nets 23158
VLSI CAD systems for automatic layout 30235
VLSI cct. area, lower bounds from branching programs 16947
VLSI cct. design, parallel routeing syst. 30189
VLSI circuits, pin assignment with global routeing 16910
VLSI design, algorithm for defining routing regions 30190
VLSI design, hierarchical floorplanning algorithm *(Chinese)* 23124
VLSI design, logic and layout synthesis tool 36927
VLSI design and CAE at Exeter University 34907
VLSI design automation, visualization 901
VLSI design project selection and supervision at Univ. of Kent 36912
VLSI floorplan design, shape curve construction 16929
VLSI full-custom design skills, teaching using ChipWise 34903
VLSI geometrical design rule verification CAM-based hardware engine 23128
VLSI global routing, parallel distributed processing appl. 10478
VLSI interconnections, SPICE models and pulse response, 90° bends 23157
VLSI layout, channel ordering with rectilinear modules 16911
VLSI layout, minimal stretching for two-layer wirability 16943
VLSI layout CAD, combinatorial theory-based *(Japanese)* 21550
VLSI layout design system , interactive floorplan and cell placement *(Japanese)* 2539

**circuit layout CAD** continued
VLSI layout permutation problems, fast search algorithms 16942
VLSI layout representations , restructuring for efficiency 16920
VLSI leaf cell design by cct. structures understanding 10548
VLSI logic cct. design, fanout tree determ. algorithm 15719
VLSI mask patterns, design rule checking system *(Japanese)* 16918
VLSI network design, shortest path preserving graphs calcs. 16944
VLSI on-chip direct wiring modification system 35619
VLSI project management in undergraduate course 34905
VLSI routeing, parallel algorithms 16941
VLSI routing, CAD tools , review 2561
VLSI routing for min. path length and skew 22280
VLSI semi-regular processor arrays hierarchical parameterized synthesis 16931
VLSI subsystem, architecture and CAD 1162
VLSI, single-level wiring for CMOS functional cells 36966
WSI and wafer scale hybrid packaging, fast router 16904
WSI size redundant signal multiprocessor architecture 16899
XGDII, automatic gate level schematic design system 981
XPLA, module generation for AND/XOR fields 21820
GaAs receiver module for optoelectronic computing and interconnection 30768

**circuit layout computer aided design** *see circuit layout CAD*

**circuit oscillations**
*see also circuit resonance*
2D digital filters , periodic oscillations 18408
band-gap reference circuits , design aspects 21630
chaotic third order autonomous cct. family, physical mech. *(Japanese)* 28860
ferroresonant oscillatory circuits, qualitative anal. *(Russian)* 15742
homogeneous ring system, stochastic self-excited oscillations 39512
microwave circuits, oscillation onset criteria 36100
multilayer ceramic capacitors , surge test characts. 1607
nonlinear autonomous ccts., harmonic balance anal. 21603
nonlinear mag. cct., parametric oscills., abnormal behaviour 21601
periodic oscillations , anal. with computer algebra *(Japanese)* 9230
quasi-periodic motion approx. theory, electronic verification *(Chinese)* 15735
self-oscillatory ccts. containing time delay , chaos anal. 35466
SMPS output voltage LF oscillations 15753

**circuit reliability**
*see also quality control*
4-Mb low-temperature DRAM , operation/charactn. 15935
16 Mbit memory chip, fault-tolerant, reliab. 1072
64 Mbit stacked DRAMs, textured interpoly capacitors, elec. characts. 29070
128Kb CMOS static random-access memory , ECL I/O compatibility 1068
analog VLSI ccts., reliability simulation , hot carrier effects 23139
associative memory fault tolerance reliab. anal. *(German)* 15924
BiCMOS technology for mixed-signal and power appls. 36998
binary tree DRAMs redundancy effect on yield 1040
bipolar and BiCMOS ccts., reliability simulation 30194
Boolean ccts., reliability measures computation 21791
CMOS ASICs, reliability issues, switching currents 10532
CMOS EEPROM memory cell , high reliability, design/simul. 15947
CMOS ESD perform., effects of unused output buffers 10534
CMOS SRAM, gate oxide reliability, defect anal. 2586
CMOS technologies for logic appls. 2617
CMOS VLSI ccts., probabilistic simulation for reliab. anal. 16983
CMOS VLSI ccts., reliability techniques 9386
co-fired multilayer substrate, low temp., high-speed signals 22315
component failure mechanism based reliability anal. 344
concurrent error detection, array dividers, alternating input 28916
custom LSI, Al-Si metallisation voids 2509
defective VLSI arrays, sorting algorithm 16033
dielectrics for ICs, bimodal lifetime distribs. 2526
digital clocks, in step maintenance 35860
double-implanted LDD devices for DRAMs, hot carrier reliab. 23056
DRAM, 64 Mbit, reliable word-line archit. 35739
DRAM array archit. for LV battery operation 35740
DRAM IC quality, TEM 2501
DRAM synergistic fault-tolerance chips, on-chip ECC systems 1067
DRAMs, 4 Mbit, reliability eval. 15917
DRAMs, 64 Mbit and beyond, optimised redundancy scheme 15939
DRAMs, failure mechanism related to grain growth 9435
DRAMs, multilayer vertical stacked capacitors for 64 and 256 Mbit ccts 29092
EEPROM data retention by field acceleration , eval. 1034
electromigration testing of wafer-level metal 10475
EPROM mfg., burn-in time reduction algorithm 8860
EPROM qualification allowing for read currents *(German)* 15925
EPROM structs., effects of C on charge loss failures 9433
EXTRA-EM, thermal model/control algorithm for electromigration 8862
fault tolerant fault-tolerant 9443
faults in multilayer perceptron 35992
flash EEPROM, reliable bi-polarity write/erase technology technol. 29060
flash memory, sublithographic tunnel diode based 5V-only 29062
floating gate semiconductor memory arrays, characts., stds. 9450
folded PLAs, repairable fully testable design 21716
gate oxide quality problems detection using JT testing 8779
glass ceramic-copper multilayer ceramic module I/O pin attach 21115
hierarchical sorting network , defect-tolerant for WSI 1076
IC, high vacuum E-beam test fixturing 36921
IC chip yield modeling related to photolitho. defects 36933
IC fabrication, statistical bin limits 34986
IC production reliability assurance strategy 2521
IC reliability estimation , accelerated life tests 8865
IC reliability modelling burn-in for failure screening 8859
IC reliability simulation , Bert models 36900
IC reliability simulation with dynamic stress effects 36901
IC reliability/failure anal., appl. of atomic force microscope 8777
IC yield enhance/cct. failure anal., statistical tool set 36944
ICFAX, an integrated circuit failure analysis expert system 10538
ICs, reliability eval. 340
IMPATT diode biasing technique for improved cct. perform. 16300
interconnect electromigration failures , model 2105
LCDs, fine pitch large-scale FPC bonding technology 22314
leased digital cct. quality testing 12174
logic cct., reliability assessment based on accelerated degradation 21144
majority voting VLSI , yield, reliability, testability 28942

**circuit reliability** continued
microelectronic device reliability eval. using AES 2510
microelectronic-reliability/temp. independence 343
MOS VLSI gate oxides, reliability physics 2639
multichip nonblocking crossbars, reliable design 23145
ohmic contacts, electromigration , failure anal., charactn. 16654
on-chip hot-electron reliability improvement through cct. anal. and design 10496
oxide breakdown in peripheral region by metallic contamin. 30267
$p^+$-pocket implant LDD transistors , reliability design 30032
pacemaker hybrid ccts., high reliability, packaging and interconnect 26928
PCBs, hardware/software syst. for noninvasive reliability prediction 16445
power-down test circuit design 2487
PWBs, concurrent engineering approach to product development 16454
QFP, 208-pin, fine pitch, solder-joint reliability study 28563
reconfigurable binary tree architecture, area-efficient 21735
reconfigurable PLAs, fault diagnosis algorithm 35640
rigid-flex PCB appls. in airborne radar systems 13088
semiconductor chip burn-in effectiveness study 8861
semiconductor memory arrays, fault tolerant, yield, reliability and area overhead 15922
small outline IC package, soldering and reliability *(Italian)* 21090
submicron BiCMOS technologies comparison 37001
submicron VLSI-reliability, conf., London (Jan. 1992) 28357
submicron VSLI memory devices , failure mechanisms/anal. 29045
SWEAT structure design and test procedure criteria 8778
system path time estimation, figures of merit 23144
TAB inner lead contacts , laser soldered, reliability study 22391
thick film IC failure mechanism, dendritic short cct. growth 22331
thick film ICs , dendritic growth from dielec. constituents 22325
thin-film hybrid IC process using Cu/polyimide system 22378
three-level metal process, electromigration reliab. eval. 36972
tunnel struct. stacked capacitor cell for 64 Mbit DRAMs 9452
ULA technology IC design programming tool 983
ULSI BIMOS/SMOSC gate oxide reliability, channel electron injection 37005
Unix, microelectronics and ceramic processing appls. 8864
VLSI ccts., failure anal. using ferroelec. liquid crystals 2524
VLSI ccts. and systems, fault-tolerant design 23179
VLSI metal interconnects failure, subtractive defects, grain boundaries 10481
VLSI reliability, eval. technol. using hot carrier lumin. 2535
VLSI reliability engineering , develop. 2522
VLSI synchronous sequential controllers , reliable implement. 932
VLSI system design and cct. integration develop. 30155
VLSI wafer surface micro defect as origin of oxide breakdown 10499
voting circuit, fault trees, synthesis and joint anal. 15852
wet oxide, 850°C, as gate dielec. in 0.8-$\mu$m CMOS process 16977
workability eval. method 36971
Al thin-film wiring substrate reliability 22374
Al-Cu/TiW metal scheme, electromigration perform. eval. 2104
Al-Si/TiN/Ti interconnect. electromigration/ reliability 2103
Au-Ni-Al thin-film wiring substrate reliability 22374
Au-Sn preforms in multichip modules , solderability problems 9803
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ HEMT IC reliability/life testing 16999
GaAs MESFET, and IC, reliability evaluation 2440
GaAs MMICs, effects of CTE mismatch on solder attachment 16360
GaAs SRAM, 16 kb; 5-ns access time, memory cell struct. 1063
Se-Ag, leadframe, adhesive strength of die attachment 9822
poly-Si-$SiO_2$ interface struct. for reliable nonvolatile memory 10080

**circuit resonance**
*see also circuit oscillations*
double-tuned mutually coupled surface coil ccts. 1627
half-wave voltage convertor with reversed diode 34519
IGBTs, shorted drain non-punch-through and-punch through types, switch. loss 36825
induction heating, MOSFET inverter, complimentary, resonant load cct., 2 kW, 500kHz *(Japanese)* 20909
invertor output current quality anal. 34520
Josephson junctions modern geometries, linear resonances anal. 2855
lumped-distributed microwave cct. synthesis 36096
microwave circuits, oscillation onset criteria 36100
microwave resonator parameters determ. using digital Q-meter 13612
multimode resonant gradient coil cct. for NMR imaging 9308
parallel-loaded resonant convertor , harmonic analysis 820
parametrically-excited nonlinear conservative oscillatory syst. anal. *(Russian)* 28857
power convertors, resonant ccts., thyristor and transistor switching *(German)* 28864
quasi-resonant buck converter , anal. and implemen. 28879
resonant convertor in-place circuit averaging 35502
self tuning resonant circuit, microprocessor based design 9305
structured-signal filters , anal. 16042
stub coaxial cct. synthesis from symm. elements with conductive partitions 36043
three-phase quasi-resonant DC link invertor *(Korean)* 14871
TTL ground bounce simulation using resonant RLC SPICE model 976
two-band diplexer, 52 and 146 MHz, modular design 18937
zero voltage switching multireson. conversion system sensitivity anal. *(English)* 14884
GaAs gyrator-C inductor , 1 GHz self-reson. design 36995

**circuit simulation** *see circuit analysis computing*

**circuit switching**
allocation problems, critically loaded loss systems 4705
asynchronous non-blocking network switch, perform. anal. 39649
ATM switch performance anal., circuit emulation 12654
B-ISDN switching technol. develop. in Korea 32229
BERKOM Project, B-ISDN appl. expts. 12638
call setup time minimisation via load balancing 12019
communication network modelling, graphical tool 39075
digital cross-connect systs. in high speed switching networks 32324
digital satellite network, rapid deployment 33871
Dikon Meganet, LAN/WAN gateway, TCP/IP commun. 12492
Ensemble, cct. switched network anal. tool 39057
fast packet switching by satellite 25828
FDDI-II packet switching vs. circuit switching 12534
guided-wave optical switches in broadband networks 5649
HDTV 620-Mb/s circuit-switching network equipment implementation and evaluation 5985

**circuit switching** continued
hybrid switching networks, route optimisation using FDL path 32334
integrated network mode bandwidth mgt., cct. switched traffic 39386
integrated service networks, burst and fast packet switching 12616
international corporate network robust control, dynamic trunk reservation 32246
interoffice circuit provisioning system architecture 4897
ISDN cct. switched traffic combined routing and access control 12647
ISDN multimedia conference bridge 5266
ISDN unified switching techniques survey 39385
ISDN voice-controlled teleconferencing syst. 32268
IVDLAN standardization and development 18802
jamming susceptibility cct. switched networks 40935
LAN-WAN integration via ISDN *(German)* 5121
learning control algorithm with objective filtering *(Japanese)* 12237
linear lightwave network routing algorithms 12933
linear optical network topologies and performs. 25154
MAN and LAN, fault tolerance 12388
Matracom 6501 small ISDN voice/data multiservice exchanges 18952
multiclass queues in cct. switched networks, effective bandwidths 4740
multirate networks, blocking probability 12018
network automatic mgt. controls, cct. switched network 32071
public switched fractional DS1 service capability 25188
random access schemes, product forms 4782
real time network management, book 34807
SS/TDMA satellite systems, incremental time-slot assignment 5547
switched networks with dynamic routeing, control 4791
TDMA satellite network demand assignment perform. 39606
TeraNet hybrid cct./packet-switched optical network 25968
WAN adaptive routing and flow control 18714

**circuit synthesis** *see network synthesis*

**circuit theory**
*see also distributed parameter networks; filters; lumped parameter networks; network analysis; network parameters; network synthesis; network topology; time-varying networks*
basic circuit theory, book 15291
bond graphs, didactic presentation for nonengineering students 739
bond graphs survey, theory, appls., programs 740
circuits, invariant behaviour classes 9248
complex polynomial diamond, robust stability, network theory, reply 15462
DSP and cct. theory, conf., London (Feb. 1992) 34873
dynamic physiological systems, anal./simulation, elec. network theory 13821
hysteresis in electronic circuits , theory 807
JTC-CSCC, ccts, systems, computers and comms. conf., South Korea (Dec. 1990) 20948
linear junction structures, basis variables 741
minimum energy principle of electric circuit 35474
multidimensional lossless bounded matrices 373
multiport bond graphs, circuit concept 808
pseudoreciprocal vector fields , identification 35455
random resistor network, multifractality and 1/f noise 21612
reactance functions, complex 28574
Schur parametrization of symmetric indefinite matrices based on a circuit theoretic model 9247

**circuit topology** *see network topology*

**circuits** *see networks (circuits)*

**circular polarisation** *see polarisation*

**circular waveguides**
axisymmetrical magnetodielectric inclusions 38094
chirowaveguides, radiation characts. 24474
coaxial metal-dielectric resonator with diffractive coupling 9612
complex waves in enclosed layered waveguides, anal. 24455
corrugated dielec. lining, field distrib. 3974
corrugated waveguide, single-mode propag. 11588
corrugated waveguides , mode coupling 11586
dielectric disc-loaded, radiation patterns 18232
dielectric loaded circular and coaxial structs., mode matching 29252
dielectric waveguide synthesis 38095
duplexer-polariser with semicircular waveguide , antenna feed appl. 18231
$E_{01}$ mode, bandpass filters synthesis 9611
FEL, cylindrical metallic waveguide with relativistic electron beam, longitudinal wiggler *(Korean)* 11265
groove guide, double circular, theory 38092
isotropic chiral waveguides, eigenmodes 11583
metal septum loaded filters, field theory design 1316
optical, leaky wave in anisotropic circular waveguides *(Japanese)* 10846
plasma, mag-confined, ECH system, TE mode convertor in circular waveguide 1332
plasma-filled, EM wave propag. theory 24463
post problem in waveguide, multistrip moment method 11580
ring-shaped dielec. loaded waveguide, mode propag. 3958
scalar wave diffraction on flanged semiinfinite cylindrical waveguide 18117
sectorial waveguides, anal. 22095
semiconductor-filled coaxial waveguide , azimuthally-magnetised, nonreciprocal propag. and backward waves 3954
step transition between circular and rectangular waveguides, anal. 29261
steps in circular waveguides 1299
turnstile polarisation analyser, internal impedance matching 36078
waveguides, loaded, magnetized ferrite rods, complex X-section, field matching 18098

**circulators (microwave)**
annular ferrite circulator in stripline technology 1365
broadband active circulators using dual-gate FETs 1529
broadband stripline calculators, design, 18-40 GHz 9615
broadband stripline circulators, CAD, 18-40 GHz 16179
circulator junction with anisotropic media, spectral domain anal. 16170
decade bandwidth MMIC analogue phase shifter 9667
EHF ferrite waveguide switch 36070
ferrite, split resonant frequencies 36058
four-port finline circulator , design/expt. study 36036
MM-wave four-port circulator using distrib. coupling 22114
stripline broadband circulators , CAD 9604
wide-band planar circulators with disc resonators, synth. 9599
wide-stopband filters utilising asymmetric circulators 36038
wide-stopband filters with stripline Y-junc. circulators 29258
Y-junction circulator, high power 100 MHz design 1311

**civil engineering**
*see also architecture; building; dams; excavators; structural engineering*
civil engineering education, CAI appl. prospects 28437
continuing civil engineering education, microcomputer appls. tuition 28438

**civil engineering computing**
*see also structural engineering computing; town and country planning*
building energy simulation, knowledge-based component model mgmt. system 28301
construction education with multimedia system 113
Energy Kernel System for building thermal simulation, use of OOP techniques 28300
GEOCAD, package for flexible pavement design and maintenance 34697
heat loss through building walls , courseware design 34881
soil seismic testing, data acquisition automation 26995

**cladding techniques**
fused-fibre optical couplers, capillary tube technology 12959
ZBLANP glass preform manufacture, shutter method 30517

**claddings**
air-blown fibre system, hard clad PCF optical unit 19171
cylindrical optical waveguides, gyroelec. core and cladding, propag. 10851
D-shaped fibres , vector normal modes anal. 37346
fibre optics, few-mode, selective mode injection 10810
finite-cladding fibres: $HE_{12}$ and local-normal-mode coupling evolution 2936
metal clad uniaxial waveguides anal., surface plasmons 2996
nonlinear cladding on self-induced planar coupler 17441
optical fibers with elliptical stress-induced cladding and circular-core, fabrication 37341
optical fibre, hard plastic clad silica, for LAN 23581
optical fibre dual layer buffer tube proc. methods 17418
optical fibre secondary coating PBT props. 17420
optical fibres, D-shaped, vector modes, cladding thickness 17393
optical fibres, elliptical-stress-cladding, modal birefringence calc. 10786
optical fibres, organic crystal-cored with various claddings, SHG anal. 23597
polysiloxane, ladder, cladding fibre 23580
semiconductor heterostructure laser, depressed index cladding 11210
Teflon cladded $As_2S_3$ coherent IR fibre image bundle 13475
$As_2S_3$, chalcogenide glass fiber technol. 30514
$Ge_xSe_yM_z$ (M=Te, As), chalcogenide glass fiber technol. 30514
$LiNbO_3$ single crysts. fibre, uniaxial clad, analysis 17396

**classical algebra** *see algebra*

**classification**
*see also indexing*
electromyography, clinical, genetics-based machine learning 40649
Finnish phonetic typewriter project 38365
neural net task decomposition 36026
NeuroClass: A software environment for classification of signals by neural and conventional methods 38730
radar clutter classification by self-organizing feature map and learning vector quantization 39769
remotely sensed satellite images, classification using multi-layer perceptron networks 40865

**classification, pattern** *see pattern recognition*

**clean rooms**
airflow, turbulent, computer modelling of patterns 10105
bulk chemical delivery system, design, capabilities and benefits 22654
class 10, VLSI process monitoring system 16955
conference, Washington, DC, USA (April 1991) 28354
exhaust gas detoxifying systems in microelectronics 16687
facilities and practices, book 8672
garment system, gowning protocols 8769
gas adsorption on wafers , contact angle meas. 22659
masks, practical training in IC technol. *(French)* 16781
MOST fabrication and charactn., practical training *(French)* 16855
photoresist strippers, particle monitoring to reduce defect density 10274
remote cryopump control for cleaner processing 8770
reverse design principle, facility creation 8768
SEL-CARRY ACE, clean room transportation mobile robot *(Japanese)* 15342
SIMOX wafer production, clean room facility 2004
upgrade, locally enclosed area, particulate protected 22655
wafer vibration reduction, equipment design 21064

**cleaning** *see surface treatment*

**cleanliness** *see hygiene*

**clearing houses** *see bank data processing*

**cleavage fracture** *see brittle fracture*

**cleaved coupled cavity lasers** *see semiconductor junction lasers*

**climatology**
EDF power system research, climatological effects *(French)* 14216
electricity demand, global warming influences (CA, USA) 41030
energy technology innovation, environmental considerations 7743
global warming and clean electricity 14551
integrated energy systems, economic/environmental problems 7745
operational satellites monitoring, conference, Washington DC (Oct. 1990) 6994
remote sensing, using ocean colour for biogeochemistry 40866
renewable energy policies, economic/environmental costs 20379
solar energy, global environment implications 20378
solar/hydrogen energy resources, environmental protection prospects *(German)* 20485
thermal power plant air pollution control, cost-effectiveness 20433
thermal power plant air pollution reduction, energy policies *(German)* 27571
$CO_2$ air pollution, climatic implications and countermeasures 27471

**clinical equipment** *see biomedical equipment*

**clinical measurement** *see biomedical measurement*

**clipping circuits** *see limiters*

**clocks**
*see also atomic clocks; chronometers; time measurement*
40-MHz CMOS ccts. design 35630
alarm clock develop. with electrolumin. hands *(Japanese)* 37525
building management systems, domestic synchronized watch-based control 8374
CMOS wave pipelining , timing method and adder implemen. 35689
crystal coupled fault tolerant clock generator 21971
cycle time minimisation in circular pipelines 29016
digital clocks maintaining in step 29160
digital communication systems, eye diagram obs., synchronisation 21972
digital portable radio link clock sync. by software-controlled timers 32517

**clocks** continued
digital regenerative repeater phase jitter, clock sync. syst. simulation 39044
digital stop watch, thermal EMF determin. 6348
digital voltmeters, stop watch-based meas. techniques 6376
DP8570A real-time clock in practice *(German)* 9509
driver circuits, clock distribution design success with advanced logic 9508
field programmable gate arrays, self-timed systems implement. 28989
frequency stability estimator, recipes for degrees of freedom 40277
goof-proofed input clocks ccts. 9510
HF optical clock regenerator with $LiNbO_3$ optical switch, photodetector and filter 30585
high-speed digital ccts., timing techniques 29159
in step maintenance of digital clocks 35860
intelligent digital network , synchronisation 25530
local clock for synthesis of asynchronous state machines 28995
miniature stepping motor for watches *(German)* 27869
multi-time-zoned digital clock 29157
multifunction analogue quartz watch *(Japanese)* 40339
μPC1860GS clock oscillator IC for EDTV picture *(Japanese)* 28915
optical clock distribution using a mode-locked semiconductor laser diode system 24061
optical TDM clock extraction circuit 32339
PCM system interconnectivity, clock phase control circuit 39424
pix-in-pix IC, decoding/encoding using single clock 5949
PLA clock chip, microcontroller compatible 9507
power system meas./control, time/freq. meas. 7724
pulsar timing techniques, principle, stabilities and prospects 6070
QFP shift registers, clock current distrib. network 35643
race-free glitch-free two-freq. clocking scheme 35864
sample servo optical disk drive , clock generation circuit use 17296
self-timed clocking design for a data-driven microprocessor , CMOS technology 21875
skew-free clock distrib. for standard-cell VLSI 35865
skew-time control clock-pulse adjustment LSI 35857
standard, PSR 1937+21 ms pulsar obs. 40343
synchronized clocks in authentication protocols, security risk 31556
US motor for watch device, drive/control system 27880
VHDL synthesis templates, dataflow and behavioural levels 28808
video data sync IC using VJ900 analogue tile array 15875
video processing system, bus controlled clock generator IC 5953
WSI clock distrib. strategies, critical survey 16901
GaAs D-flip-flop, opt. clock driven, with MSM photodetectors 30772
GaAs PLL-based clock and data regenerator IC, 2.5 Gbit/s 5814
InGaASP laser diode, self-pulsating, optical clock recovery 19126

**closed circuit television**
agricultural produce quality inspection system, colour ident. 38954
analog TV transmission via optical fiber using PWM-subcarrier 39938
HD B-MAC for satellite transmission, ATV trial 13252
Limehouse Link road tunnel mech./elec. services 27284
optical waveguide loss meas. by scatt. light imaging 37367
signalling on widened motorways 12225
video signal IR communication with analogue modulation *(Japanese)* 5693

**closed loop control systems** *see closed loop systems*

**closed loop systems**
*see also feedback*
AC machine control, digital controlled PWM inverter 27789
AC power system dynamic SVC design method 7278
AC power system stabiliser design method 7279
angular speed measurement, pulse counting method, systematic error reduction 33210
converter station, joint VAr controller, closed-loop testing 8264
current source inverter for DC power transm., voltage balancing control 34521
DC drive microprocessor-based velocity control 8432
DC magnet power supplies, power convertor voltage control 27964
DC magnet power supply, four-quadrant 3833
DC motor speed control, analog modelling 41432
DC servomotor speed control, microprocessor-based 27847
disc drive sector servo system digital control 8415
fibre optic sensor in closed-loop active vibration control 33036
generating system dynamic stability charact. 41135
heterodyne interferometer displacement transducer for microrobot, biological appl. 26285
induction motor control, variable-freq. closed-loop PWM 8080
induction motor drives, PWM invertor-fed, microprocessor controlled 20827
induction motor microprocessor-based closed loop controller 8079
laser grooving, closed-loop control using acoustic sensing 11425
load commutated CSI-induction motor drive control charact. *(Korean)* 8077
machine tool position control, precise, inchworm movement-based *(Japanese)* 41564
magnetic suspension system, robust stabilisation, $H^{\infty}$ control 20559
magnetorestrictive micropositioner using Terfenol-D material , high-precision 23453
microcontroller for closed-loop motion control 35800
MW radio transmitters, real-time monitoring/control system (MACT) 26077
neural net controlled resonator-bank digital filter archit., dynamic back-propag. algorithm 35982
paraplegics, functional electrical simulation, induced optimal control 13952
petroleum refineries, analysers, integration into control 40088
pilot perform. study, supermaneuvers on a centrifuge simulator 40722
PM motor drives, shaft sensorless, control scheme 15039
PM motor drives, shaft sensorless control, digital 8385
power convertors, series resonant, state feedback control design *(Korean)* 14867
power system stabilization via additive multiple adaptive controller 7445
PWM VSI, perform. optimisation for motor control appls. 15746
radial distribution feeders, VAr compensation, microprocessor-controlled 14354
RTP systems, temp. control, adaptive approach 29662
satellite closed-loop pointing system design and anal. 20024
sigma-delta modulator modelling 4197
step motor actuator closed-loop drive system charact. *(Japanese)* 8405
switched reluctance motor drive, closed loop digital control 8383
switched reluctance motor drives, controlled, SPICE-based simulation 28201
switched reluctance motor drives, sensorless control method 8409
switched reluctance motor drives, sensorless digital control 41791
synchronous condensers, PWM, solid-state 41572

**closed loop systems** continued
telemetry preprocessor for closed loop tank testing 32913
temperature control using variable conductance heat pipe 2214
variable speed drives, stator flux-oriented, closed loop control 15035

**clothing industry** *see textile industry*

**cloud chambers**
*see also position sensitive particle detectors*
diffusion chamber, high-temp. 19842

**Clusius-Dickel columns** *see isotope separation*

**cluster analysis** *see pattern recognition*

**clutches**
*see also brakes; drives*
BJ Series microclutches, office equipment appls. *(Japanese)* 34451
electric motors, general purpose, standard clutch appl. *(Polish)* 14729
motor magnetic clutches, structural anal., computer-based *(Japanese)* 34361
motors magnetic clutch/brake CAD, drawing data library *(Japanese)* 34362
Power Transmission Design's 31st Annual Product Specification Guide 34328
power transmission equipment buyer's guide 34685
SELC&B clutches/brakes, motor drive control appls. *(Japanese)* 34687
Shinko Electric C&B magnetic clutch/brake pack *(Japanese)* 34450
Shinko Electric EM clutches, motor control appls. *(Japanese)* 34357
Shinko Electric magnetic powder brakes, heat pipe-cooled *(Japanese)* 34359
winding motor powder clutch/brake, microcomputer controlled *(Japanese)* 34360

**clutter**
*see also radar clutter; radar displays; radar interference*
adaptive clutter whitener for sig. enhancement in noise 38874
hierarchical Gibbs distrib. texture modelling network 38876
MINACE optical correl. filter noise and discrimination performance 10950
moving object velocity estim. and image reconstruct. 39009
multi-target tracking, nonconvex cost optimisation 18531
multiple target tracking performance, Cramer-Rao bound 19214
passive sensor data assoc. and relax. algorithm 39748
target acquisition in vision, effect of clutter 24877
tracking, image enhanced , perform. 38975

**CML** *see emitter-coupled logic*

**CMOS integrated circuits**
0.1 μm CMOS devices using low-impurity-channel transistors 30208
0.1 μm devices using low-impurity-channel transistors 30219
0.25 CMOS technology, new transistor structure optimization 36951
1 K×128 configurable CMOS SRAM compiler 21866
1-10 MHz power convertors, CMOS IC drive/control ccts. 20654
2D DCT core processor , 100 MHz, 0.8 μm CMOS technol. 35791
2D discrete cosine transform with linear systolic arrays 1163
2D SC filter design for real time image processing 9526
2D-DCT/IDCT DSP, 80 MHz, parallel architecture, VLSI, HDTV 35823
3.42 $\mu m^2$ EEPROM flash memory cell technology , sector erase 35733
3D epitaxial lateral overgrowth, manufacturability 2609
3D low-power SRAM, laser-recrystallized MOSFET 35750
3D WSI architecture for early vision processing 2600
4 Mb DRAM chip , TI development 35763
4 Mbit EPROM, technology steps to build 21851
4-GHz 8-b ADC system using bipolar/CMOS/thick film hybrid technols. 21958
4-valued current mode CMOS ccts. synthesis 10517
8.5-ns 112-bit transm. gate adder, bypass cct. 35621
15-MHz continuous-time filter with on-chip tuning 21998
30-MHz trellis codec chip for partial-response channels 23226
32-bit, embedded 512 Kbit flash EEPROM 35746
40-MHz CMOS ccts. design 35630
64 b CMOS mainframe execution unit macrocell with error detecting circuit 21715
64 M DRAM, process integration, asymm. stacked trench capacitor 29066
64-bit FPU, horizontal code for parallel operations 23218
64-Mb DRAM with meshed power line 15933
80-MFLOPS peak 64-bit microprocessor for parallel computer 35797
80C 51GB controller for digital and analog signals *(German)* 15952
128Kb CMOS static random-access memory , ECL I/O compatibility 1068
150 MHz direct digital freq. synthesizer chip 23225
200 MHz 100 K ECL output buffer for CMOS ASICs 23241
200-MHz all-digital QAM modulator and demodulator 25695
256 Kbit nonvolatile PSRAM, page recall/chip store 35748
336-neuron, 28 K-synapse, self-learning neural network chip 16991
ACE, automatic centroid extractor for real time target tracking 21921
ACT 2 family of FPGAs provide system-level integration solns. 918
ADC, 10 bit, 20 Msample/s design 35842
ADC circuitry and develop. prospects *(Italian)* 16023
ADCs, 12 bit, demonstration board 9504
ADCs, delta-sigma and successive approx. register types, appls. 1195
ADSP2100A DSP chip radiation charactn. 21930
advanced CMOS/BiCMOS technol., LV perform. 30259
advanced high speed logic devices in PCB transmission line environment 9329
advanced logic design for device-generated noise improvement 9361
amplifier biasing, push-pull current cct. 9272
analog architecture for adaptive neural networks 16988
analog cct. design , expert system approach 788
analog CMOS modeling of invertebrate learning 22079
analog CMOS synaptic learning circuits adapted from invertebrate biology 22076
analog faults , detect. schemes for small/large ccts. 28975
analog IC, multilayer perceptron, nonlinear synapses , CMOS 36003
analog neural array-processor chips, testing 29247
analog neural computer with modular architecture 29239
analog neural network processor with programmable topology 22075
analog technology, transistor matching and topography 30224
analogue, digital process limits, channel length modulation, hot carriers 1258
analogue adaptive neural net, cct. for VLSI implemen. 9591
analogue and mixed-signal IC design 29215
analogue ccts., parametric yield optimization 23211
analogue cellular neural net design, CMS digital techniques 2593
analogue CMOS VLSI array processor for AI 1262
analogue current-steering multiplier 35993
analogue four-quadrant multiplier, design/anal. 16095
analogue MOS vector multipliers for synapses in neural nets 1291
analogue multiplier, four-quadrant 35970
analogue sampled-data CMOS adaptive filter 35967

**CMOS integrated circuits** continued
analogue time-measuring cct. for LF instrumen. 13377
API15C processor for systolic array design 1143
arithmetic devices, ternary , CMOS design 10530
AS/400 processor technology 29132
ASIC CAD, practical training *(French)* 16987
ASIC prototyping, FORESIGHT for fast low-cost prototyping 23240
ASIC smart photosensors for optical metrology 40143
ASICs, design and appl. tradeoffs 23216
ASICs, power dissipation calc. method 30203
ASICs, reliability issues, switching currents 10532
associative comparator IC 35807
ATM large-scale switch implementation and packaging 25599
ATM networks, queue management architecture 25430
ATM switch chip, weighted round-robin cell multiplexing 25598
ATM switch VLSI design and technology 25597
ATM switch with recursive modular archit. 25589
automatic layout of CMOS cells 35667
automatic oscillator-load matching device 35576
B-ISDN ATM shared buffer switch VLSI 25595
BAGDAD: an oriented layout cell synthesizer 36964
barrel switch network , design using domino CMOS 28973
battery life extension in portable systems through supply design 35477
battery management in modern portable systems 9253
bi-way sorter, 2D systolic array 30227
BiCMOS gates, design and comparison with CMOS gates 30256
BiCMOS/CMOS mixed channelless gate array family, 0.5 $\mu$m, master chip 21714
binary random number generator 35709
biquadratic OTA-C filter archit. with min., parasitic effects 21995
bit level CMOS/SOS convolver 1001
board level boundary scan, use of CMOS ASIC 21785
book, electronic materials, properties and appl. 68
BPSK spread-spectrum chip set , CAD 28818
BRISC, integrated digital processor , for power system control 27144
built-in current testing 34939
built-in testable error detection and correction 28969
buried channel PMOSFETs, shallow counter doping process 36778
C-F convertor, CMOS, press-sensor appl., temp. unsusceptible *(Japanese)* 26241
CAM with a mutual inhibition network 1048
CAPE, CMOS VLSI systolic processor array, architecture 35836
cascode bootstrapping 35533
cascoded opamps, gain-boosting technique 15764
CCII-based differentiator , config. filter appls. 1212
cell based IC CB-C7 *(Japanese)* 30222
cell compiler for bit-mapping CAD system 15823
cell library design 36973
cell pattern generation, transistor placement algorithm *(Japanese)* 35714
cellular neural net, current-mode CMOS approach 2606
cellular neural net, reconfigurable, with local logic, VLSI implementation 2605
channel codec chip for GSM terminals 39533
channel coder/decoder chip for GSM terminals 39536
characterisation exercise for engng. students *(French)* 16986
charge modulated device, bulk, photosite struct. image sensor 33061
charge modulation device image sensor , review 33062
charge-sensitive amplifier for linear image sensor 33005
CHMOS IV ASIC 1.0 $\mu$ cell-based library , design method 30200
clamped-bit-line sensing scheme for DRAMs 35741
class AB opamp speed optimisation using doublets 838
CMOS, metal silicides/refractory metals incorporation 16980
CMOS, real time appl. 10515
CMOS analogue neural networks, single chip, size limits 16109
CMOS auditory neural model chip for speech processing 36017
CMOS baseband codec for digital cellular telephony 25694
CMOS cct. 29223
CMOS EEPROM technology, back-biased for 7 ns PLDs 1058
CMOS fast-turn IC prototyping for university education and research 36976
CMOS ferroelectric NVRAM, radiation hardness eval. 21853
CMOS inverter-type cct. lifetime, quasi-static anal. of NMOSFETs 9417
CMOS inverters, transient response anal. 28939
CMOS linear OTA and its appl. to OTA-C filters 35541
CMOS logarithmic number system processor, 30-bit, 5-MOPS performance 1154
CMOS op amp design 28893
CMOS OTA for HF filters with programmable transfer fn. 15775
CMOS PLAs, universal BIST procedure 934
CMOS PLDs, programming technologies *(German)* 35628
CMOS resistive fuse cct. 35968
CMOS shift registers, polysilicon TFTs, excimer laser annealing 10539
CMOS sigma-delta D/A convertor for audio appls., 20-bit resolution 6046
CMOS stuck-at fault and current test comparison 10527
CMOS switched-capacitor successive-approximation AD converter 29152
CMOS switched-current filters, VLSI, design methodology *(Korean)* 1224
CMOS transconductor analogue signal processing circuits 35965
CMOS VHSIC-level 1.25 $\mu$m rad-hard SRAM device reliability 35770
CMOS VLSI analogue layout synthesis, CAD expert system 36968
CMOS VLSI ccts., reliability techniques 9386
CMOS VLSI module for analog adaptive neural architectures 36015
CMOS voltage-controlled inductance and capacitance ccts. 29172
CMOS/BiCMOS optimum tapered buffer 28895
CMOS/CCD video delay line with charge-integrating amplifier 26098
CMOS/SIMOX, fully-depleted ultrathin-film, model of switching operation 23213
CMOS/SOI devices, radiation-induced leakage currents model 23228
CMOSFETs, scalability and operating voltage of gate/$N^-$ overlap LDD in sub-half-micron regime 30086
CMOSV 1.25 $\mu$m technology transient radiation hardness 23230
combinational cct. testing for floating gate faults 9358
combinational gates with multiple outputs, synth. 15889
combinational logic circuit test fault model 9371
combinatorial ccts., design-for-testability 931
conditional sum adder implementation and verification 9334
configurable logic array vs VI SI ccts. 28990
continuous-time current-mode integrator for CMOS filters 9528
continuous-time equaliser for magnetic storage read channels 30422
continuous-time filters , on-chip automatic tuning 21994
continuous-time integrated filters , automatic tuning 16062
continuous-time MOSFET=C cct. structs., component simulation 35885

**CMOS integrated circuits** continued
corrugation gratings for integrated CMOS photodetectors 11009
CRC programmable check/generator unit for LANs and MANs 39328
crosstalk-tolerant CMOS D-latch cct. design 35647
current comparator with hysteresis control 35972
current comparators, source-follower input stage 29221
current conveyors , integrable CMOS-base realisation 9522
current conveyors , positive/negative second-generation design 2594
current mirror, high swing, high output resist. 28892
current multiplier/divider cct. using CCII *(Japanese)* 29218
current window comparator, fully adjustable design 16102
current-mode CMOS cellular neural network for image processing 35985
current-mode ICs for analog comp. and signal processing 22048
current-mode source-coupled logic circuits, high speed, mixed mode appls. 9330
current-mode square-rooter in CMOS technology 16093
current-mode successive approx. A/D conversion 35849
custom logic-design methodology for CMOS technol. 35721
CVD fabrication, microengineering appls. 635
data path delays, pattern-dependent modelling 2612
deep submicron CMOS, hot carrier degradation modes 2383
deep submicron CMOS with ONO gate dielecs. 30230
deep-submicrometre, RTP gate dielec. technol. 30198
deep-submicron CMOS device , low temp. design optim. 30213
deep-submicron CMOS for 77 K, design optimisation 30225
delay estimation model for lumped CMOS logic gates 905
delay model of CMOS invertor 28963
delay time modelling and critical path verification 10535
delay-time eval. of BiCMOS, CMOS and ECL submicron gates 15850
demodulator ASIC for TDRSS ground equip. 21677
diagnostic testing 951
differential cascode voltage switch cct., fault anal. 15826
differential line driver amp. for ISDN appls. 21644
differential op amp with common-mode feedback 21646
differential pair transconductors, mobility degradation 30228
differential split-level CMOS, quiescent power reduction 15846
digital, path testing text generation 35646
digital, probabilistic fault model for analog faults 15808
digital ccts., timing simulation approach 35596
digital convolver, 75 MHz 21895
digital filter for DAC freq. response distort. compen. 1225
digital image store for spectrum analyser 6130
digital neural networks, arithmetic 9588
digital neurochip, learning on VLSI 23220
DIRECS, 100 Mbit/s digital receiver, system design 35719
discriminator, constant-fraction, 2-$\mu$m, scintillation detector appl. 33491
Domino CMOS logic, scaling procedure 15857
double-level metallizations laser formed vertical links 16982
DRAM, 16 Mbit, design and charact. 15918
DRAM, 16 Mbit, develop. *(Japanese)* 29074
DRAM, 4 Mbit, 17 ns, config. and charact. 15937
DRAM, 64 M, i-line phase-shift lithog. fab. 29087
DRAM, 64 Mbit, 33 ns, design and charact. 15932
DRAM, 64 Mbit, 45 ns, merged match-line test archit. 15930
DRAM, chip yield optimisation, model *(Dutch)* 1005
DRAM, electron beam direct writing, proximity effect correction 2180
DRAM, pulsed sensing scheme with a limited bit-line swing 35742
DRAM, triple-port, for IDTV processing 5991
DRAM isolated surrounding stacked trench cell 1044
DRAM sense amplifier imbalance using hot-carrier eval. 35756
DRAM voltage limiter with burn-in test mode 15938
DRAMs, latchup prevention, power-on substrate voltage control *(Japanese)* 36974
DRAMs, temp. compensation cct. tech. 29097
DUAL-CMOS high-density struct. with vert. W plug-in wirings 30210
dual-gate sub-halfmicron CMOSFETs with nitride $SiO_2$ films 30216
dynamic asynchronous logic for high-speed 35636
e-beam direct write, computer aided proximity correction 22807
echo canceller/DFE for HDSL transceivers 12729
ECL and CMOS ccts., Boolean technology mapping 21731
EEPROM memory cell , high-reliability, design/simul. 15947
electromigration-free interconnect, optimal design 10529
electron beam direct lithography system using SEM *(Japanese)* 36667
electron-beam detector devices for IC controllability 36984
EPLDs, high speed, metastability control 893
EPROM, 16 Mbit, 62 ns, volt. stress relaxation 15945
EPROM, 8 Mbit, $\mu$PD27C8000DZ *(Japanese)* 29078
EPROM, EOS/ESD design, failure rate reduction 9430
EPROMs, CMOS, 16 Mbit, large-tilt-angle implanted p-pocket cell 29056
ESD failure modes, mechanisms and process influences 30226
ESD input protection scheme synthesis 10522
ESD on-chip protection cct. for CMOS VLSI 36959
ESD perform., effects of unused output buffers 10534
ESD protection struct., MIL human body model testing 10524
ESD testing, package effects 10525
ESS time-switch VLSI, 4096 channel, embedded RAM in CMOS ASIC 25571
Ethernet LANs, repeater interface controller, CMOS *(Italian)* 5022
ETS-V spacecraft CMOS SRAMs, SEU, on-orbit meas. 29043
fabrication facility, use of test chips for yield improve. 36977
fault tolerant high speed instruction systolic array 35827
faults models of CMOS transmission gate 933
FFT DSP VLSI architecture, 400 MFLOPS, video and speech 21881
field-induction-drain TFTs for LCD appls. 30005
field-programmable analogue array 22049
flash EEPROM, 16 Mbit, 60 ns, program/erase control 15946
flash EEPROM cell , 16 Mbit, 5 V, stacked gate struct. 29061
flash memory , 4 Mbit, $\mu$PD28F4000 *(Japanese)* 29079
floating-point butterfly execution unit in 400-MFLOPS processor VLSI, architecture 21882
FM stereo decoder , custom IC design 39960
folded cascode transconductor for bandpass ladder filters 1209
formal sizing rules of CMOS circuits 15837
four-channel 1K time memory LSI, 1 ns resolution 36960
four-layer 3D IC for fast range sensing system 6307
four-layer 3D IC with parallel signal processing function 1120
four-quadrant analog multiplier , design/perform. 1255
FPGA masked gate array architecture 9422
free space interchip optical interconnect for microlasers and modulator arrays 11006

**CMOS integrated circuits** continued
freeze-out charactn. of radiation hardened polysilicon gate CMOS transistors 23229
frequency synthesiser IC, Shmoo plots 853
full-wave operational transconductance rectifier, neural net appl. 28863
fully planarized 0.25 μm CMOS technology 36950
fully-balanced OTA struct. and charact. 35529
fuzzy inference processor with active-rule-driven archit. 35787
fuzzy logic microprocessor, expert system appls. 1168
gate array, Galstar design system *(Chinese)* 21739
gate array family , CMOS-6V, high-speed/-pin-count *(Japanese)* 29023
gate array family , NEC CMOS-7, design/perform. *(Japanese)* 29022
gate arrays, Fujitsu CG21 and CG31 *(Japanese)* 35626
gate-oxide shorts and delay defects detection 16981
GC1201, 02, 03, 04, 05 graphics chip set 10528
GLiTCH associative processor array in heterogeneous vision architecture 29235
graphic equalizer display filter IC 13300
GSM CMOS integrated frame generator and modulator 32428
Hall magnetic field sensor, 3D vertical, in CMOS 40118
hardness assurance for low-dose space appls. 23235
HC NMOS devices, gate-aided drain to field breakdown 30212
HCMOS gate arrays, ESD/EOS damage failure anal. 2588
HDTV video signal processing ASICs, reconfigurable line memory macrocell 26100
heavy ion single event effects test data 23167
HF LV CMOS diode for class AB rectifier 30204
hierarchical VLSI neural network architecture 30207
high injection MOS cell , 5 V only flash EEPROM 1059
high pin count devices, failure analysis, computer aided elec. charactn. 2590
high resistance shorts, location from supply current meas. 2589
high speed VLSI chip for data compression 35838
high-density memory MCM, testability features 22377
high-speed comparator with 8-b resolution 28972
high-speed IC testing, transmission line effects *(Spanish)* 8780
high-speed multiplier with carry lookahead adder 35648
high-speed personal communications , technol. issues 39532
hot carrier degradation under AC stress 2315
HP's PA-RISC 1.1 architecture, CMOS processor 29124
HVCMOS integrated switching controllers for ISDN applications *(German)* 12684
hybrid-mode CMOS circuits , design/charactn. 2595
hyperintegrated IC manufacture, future prospects *(German)* 10540
I/O buffer circuits with 1 Gbit/s operation 35856
IBM ES/9000 model 320 air cooled technology 15365
IC leakage detection techniques 2584
ICFAX, an integrated circuit failure analysis expert system 10538
IIR filter chip, 2nd order, bit parallel, highly pipelined 35945
ILAs, 1D truth table verification 35671
image compression 8×8 DCT chip with pixel rate clocks 25081
image compression chip set , lossless type config. 21923
image motion detect. using analog VLSI 31805
image processing, real-time, multiprocessor system based on MIMD architecture 16001
image smoothing analog VLSI chip at video rates 29233
impedance controlled output buffer , PLL-based config. 35973
implantable CMOS cct. interface for multiplexed microelectrode arrays 36962
Inmos T9000 transputer arith. processor design 35772
input buffer, TTL and CMOS compatible design 15905
input protection system, optimised, components charactn. 10521
intelligent subprocessor for hardware emulation with 20-MOPS performance 16018
intelligent tutor for CMOS digital design 9323
intelligent tutoring system for CMOS digital design 10537
INTELSAT IDR/IBS services, modem equipment 25822
inverse dynamics, VLSI processor, linear array 30221
inverse-T LDD CMOS process technology 16978
invertor with linearly adjustable threshold voltage 15854
ISDN level 2 LAPD protocol, VLSI chip set 25486
ISFET/CMOS technol. compatibility for smart sensors 40101
isolation for 0.5 μm CMOS technology using SILO/RTN 2620
JPEG still picture compression LSI processor 35790
Kohonen map, analogue VLSI implementation *(English)* 1295
laser programmable logic arrays 23219
latch-up charactn. technique 2597
latch-up DC triggering charact. of n-well, twin-tub and epitaxial CMOS 2582
latched CMOS differential logic for high-speed VLSI 899
latchup, p-*v*-n diode model 2624
latchup degradation, e-beam testing 2607
latchup test methods for CMOS and BiCMOS characterization 16994
latchup testing of integrated circuits 2591
latchup triggering in e-beam testing 36957
latent failures due to ESD 10526
lateral IGT, 200 V CMOS compat. auxil. cathode type, perform. 36817
layout, parallel algorithm for min. dual-cover 2623
LCD, adaptive biasing one-stage CMOS operational amplifier for driving high capacitive loads 6371
LDD devices, inverse-T gate, for sub-0.5-μm CMOS 30229
line controller with 16-b audio converters 39444
line driver with 80 dB linearity for ISDN appls. 36953
linear OTA using feedback control on common source node 839
linear synaptic junctions for ANNs 22070
linked bus arbiters, CMOS ASIC implemen. 21968
liquid nitrogen CMOS for computer applications 23242
LNA design, bipolar versus CMOS technols. 9292
logic, advanced, noise consideration in design 975
logic, advanced, SPICE cct. simulations 974
logic, high-speed process, drain engineering 2611
logic analyser interface, VLSI-based, design, appl. 13333
logic appls., technology review 2617
logic cct. automated design/verification 955
logic family, high speed, two inputs, time delay features 978
logic ICs, SEU transient simul. 23234
low dose-rate gamma-ray testing simul. 23236
low-pass integrated continuous-time filter using averaging-detectors in the tuning circuit 35883
LSI failures, statistical anal. 36963
M37702E4BFP 16-bit microprocessor, on-chip EPROM *(Japanese)* 35777

**CMOS integrated circuits** continued
MACH, macro array CMOS high performance PLD family 28949
macro array CMOS high-speed family of PLDs 15847
magnetic field sensors, CMOS, multi-dimens. detect. 40039
magnetic sensor, 3D, CMOS technol. 40119
mainframe chips, technology, VLSI chip model 30232
manufacturing line, plasma etcher start-up 15351
mask ROM , 16 Mbit, μPD23C16000A *(Japanese)* 29077
massively parallel systolic processors for pattern recognition 35792
MAX EPLD family: PAL speed to FGPA density 919
MC88110 processor, techniques past single-cycle barrier 35815
memory, functional simulation model development *(Japanese)* 30205
memory controller for mapping array of buffers into RAM 35760
metastability of latch/flip-flop, comments and reply 28971
micro multi-ion sensor using Pt gate FET 40203
microcomputer design, for educational approaches, CMOS IC 1089
microcontrollers, 4-/8-/16-bit, user definable local serial bus 1082
microelectronics trends 10541
micromachined gas flow sensors , analytical 2D model 40049
microphone, piezoelec., IC-compatible, fabr., perform. 40875
microprocessor, Cf-252 exposure testing, SEU charactn. 21933
MICSMACS: a VLSI programmable systolic architecture 2610
Mietec Alcatel VLSI processing and design 30202
miniature capacitive pressure sensor 32961
MIPS CMOS microprocessor, R4000, superpipeline approach 15996
MIPS R3000 RISC processor, operation in LEO environ. 21931
mix and match lithography for half micron technology 2179
mixed analogue/digital LSIs, design technol. *(Japanese)* 35960
mixed mode ASICs for mobile radio systems 9565
mobile radio QPSK digital demodulation LSI 32452
modules, vendor produced, failure anal. 2585
monitor, self-adaptive, horizontal deflection processor 6372
monolithic ΣΔ ADC and DAC with filter for speech coding 25549
MOS sine function generator using exponential-law technique 868
MOSFET, analogue, hot-electron degrad., CMOS amplifier 30040
MOSFET modelling, worst-case simulation principal component anal. 2401
MOSFET-C continuous time biquadratic building blocks 9527
MOSFETs, dynamically stressed, phys. charact. 2363
Motorola DSP96002, CMOS multimedia processor 21917
Motorola M88100 RISC processor in HCMOS technology 9478
MSM67620 16 bit microcomputer with nX-16 CPU core 15993
multi circular buffer controller chip for advanced ESM system 33884
multi-input counter and compressor circuits for multiplier design 9375
multibit ΣΔ modulator , 50 MHz, 12 bit ADC appl. 21955
multichip module based multiprocessor, energy considerations 30220
multiport RAMs, high-performance memory compiler 21867
multirate transceiver IC for full-duplex data transmission 25392
multivalued logic cct. design, cost table technique 10516
multivalued logic memory, bi-directional current mode CMOS 10519
μPD6455CU/GH, 6456GS LSI for character display on TV screen *(Japanese)* 30223
μPD72186 binary image data compression/decompression engine *(Japanese)* 29143
μPD72611 SCSI-2 controller *(Japanese)* 29025
μPD77522 speech transcoder for digital cordless telephone *(Japanese)* 32089
μPD9901LK for analog SLIC LSI chip set *(Japanese)* 32306
$N_2O$-nitrided gate $SiO_2$ film, dual gate CMOSFET, develop. 36789
N-channel output transistors, ESD protection 10523
NAND gate delay modeling 35615
neural algorithms, architectures for systolic emulation 1289
neural chip, mixed signal design, image restoration appl. 22064
neural net implementation, semicustom digital 35991
neural net with competitive learning, analogue VLSI implementation 2604
neural nets, CMOS VLSI implementation *(English)* 1293
neural network VLSI chip, reconfigurable 29238
neural networks, optically programmable synapse 3227
neurocomputer, first generation, MA16 VLSI neural signal processor 16123
neuron implementation 9585
neuroprocessors for real-time optical flow appl. , VLSI 22063
Nimbus, integrated display chip with 1.2 Mbit SRAM 29072
non-radiation-hardened SRAMs for space appls. 21859
nonlinear CMOS analog cell for VLSI signal processing 16097
nonvolatile analogue neural memory 29248
numerically controlled oscillator using progression of states 28912
object position/orient. VLSI chip with embedded imager 26398
one-level carry-skip adders, design 9380
op amp, digital process compatible, high linearity 35536
op-amp design technique for HF SC appls. 2583
operational amplifier, temp. stability 35535
operational amplifiers, automatic synthesizers 15762
optical interconnections, parallel electronic architectures 30761
optical waveguides monolithic integration with VLSI CMOS ccts. 3250
optimal CMOS functional cell layouts , linear time algorithm 23222
OTAs, design considerations using CMOS and GaAs technols. 21642
oversampled multibit CMOS DAC for digital audio 21957
oversampled sigma-delta A/D and D/A convertors for VLSI systems 21965
PA-RISC desktop workstation design 15957
PA-RISC processor for workstations 15956
packet-switched multistage interconnection networks, optoelectronic and VLSI comparisons 23847
parallel collision detection VLSI processor for intelligent robots intell. robots 35789
parallel image sensor VLSI preprocessor/emulator 16990
parallel incrementer/decrementer cct. 35702
parasitic transistors charactn. for process uniformity eval. 2598
PaRC, CMOS gate array for Monsoon MIN 28992
parity generation, fast area-efficient ccts. 35704
photoemission testing for EOS/ESD failures 2587
pipelined ASIC for color matrixing and convolution 21941
pipelined floating-point adder design/architecture 35782
placement algorithms for CMOS cell synthesis 23223
PLD optimised architecture for high speed system design 1050
polyimide microsensors, permittivity, humidity sensing, SACMOS 40071
polysilicon, rapid thermal oxidation for MOS appls. 22719
polysilicon CMOS chip, analog readout cct. implement., SI detector appl. 40512
polysilicon CMOS pressure sensor , thermal conductivity based 32985
polysilicon CMOS technology and appl. 2614
polysilicon CVD parameter effects on gaseous impurities and yields 9107
polysilicon gate CMOS device; 0.1-μm, e-beam lithog. 30206

**CMOS integrated circuits** continued
polysilicon TFT CMOS active matrix LCD design 33152
polysilicon TFT CMOS driver cct. for active matrix LCD 33153
polysilicon TFT digital ccts. , fabrication/architectural performance 15824
polysilicon TFT LCD with small pixel size, high aperture ratio 13576
polysilicon TFTs, self aligned, low temp. CMOS drivers 10406
polysilicon TFTs for LCDs, performance, CMOS config. 13575
position sensitive detector, using image-sensing CMOSIC 26744
post-irradiation effects, stress relax. 23237
power consumption estimation of logic families, piecewise anal. 35674
power op-amp, two-stage config. with output driver 28896
pressure transducer, capacitive, CMOS, digital comp., low press. 40110
pressure transducer, capacitive, CMOS integ., digital calib. 40109
probing, errors rel. to probe charcts. 36970
programmable CORDIC chip for DSP appl. 1078
programmable dual computing neural net, VLSI implementation 36025
programmable gain amplifier , eight-amplifier ASIC 21656
programmable IIR digital filter chip , fourth order, 85 MHz 29198
programmable mixed-signal ASIC for AC power metering 27426
programmable quasi-passive algorithmic D/A converter 35853
programmable real-time video signal-processing system 19313
pseudo pin assignment for over-the-cell routing 23217
pulse density modulated neural net, VLSI implementation 36022
pulse stream neural chips based system 35990
race-free glitch-free two-freq. clocking scheme 35864
radiation hardened 1.2 $\mu$m P-well process, noise meas. 33502
radiation-hardened microelectronics 30209
RAMDAC CMOS, pixel processor for windowing graphics, 170 MHz 36961
random logic, fully scaled 0.5 $\mu$m technology 2618
rapid thermal processing for CMOS device reqs. 10512
raster scanned images, high-speed halftoning processor 29122
RC tree model, delay estimation for CMOS functional cells 15838
readout, IR focal plane signal/noise modelling 26381
real-time iterative deconvolution , VLSI DSP chip 15961
receiver noise immunity, skewing output drivers 36965
reconfigurable hardware engine, electrically programmed, Tabula Rosa 21737
reconfigurable instruction systolic array 35672
redundant cell adder, design 9382
redundant CORDIC rotation engines, CMOS implementation 30201
Reed-Solomon decoder, 30 Mbit/s 12719
regeneration microelectrode arrays for direct interface to nerves 40635
register file, 17-ported, 9 ns access time, 1.4 Gbyte/s 1064
register transfer level data path verifier using Tokio temporal logic language 985
RF memory CAD 35726
ring oscillators as teaching tools 34908
RISC embedded controllers , architecture and requirements 1128
robot manipulators, inverse kinematics computation, LSI chip 21879
robust path delay-fault testability on dynamic CMOS 28997
SA3300 microprocessor with feedback resistors, SEU tolerance 21934
sampled-data low-pass filters, CMOS SC implemen. 29188
SC D/A converter, clock-feedthrough compensated 35846
SC filter, high-Q 35900
SC filters using non-op-amp-based unity-gain amplifiers 1223
SC relative humidity sensor system, reliability 40075
scaled CMOS-compatible smart power IC technol. 36975
scaling, hot carrier degradation 2615
Schmitt trigger with controllable hysteresis 36969
sea of gates LSI, CMOS, 0.8 $\mu$m 15821
sealed poly buffer LOCOS isolation scheme 2619
SECD machine on a chip 9462
self-biased Euclidean distance computing cct. 29229
self-checking self-repairing nodes , Mirror Processor 29118
self-testing CMOS checkers 925
self-timed clocking design for a data-driven microprocessor , CMOS technology 21875
self-timed zero-overhead 160 ns 54 bit arithmetic divider 15902
selfrefreshing analogue memory cell for variable synaptic weights 1257
semi systolic decoder for PDSC-73 error correcting code 15817
sense amplifier, simul. latched, DRAMs, mismatch sensitivity 1065
sequential logic metastability, design 28946
serial/parallel two's complement multiplier for VLSI DSP 35713
series/parallel quad resistor 30196
SEU hardened memory cells for Reed-Soloman encoder 21856
SF-core based NS32000/EP superscalar RISC processor 21944
shallow trench isolation for sub-halfmicron CMOS 2621
sigma delta convertors , configs., charcts., CMOS implemen. *(Italian)* 21954
sigma delta digitizer, particle physics appls. 6676
sigma-delta modulator, multistage third-order config. 21673
sigma-delta modulator for audio ADC 35588
signed-digit arithmetic module array semicustom VLSI 35620
silicided n-MOS output transistors, ESD threshold improvement 30056
SIMD machines, gen purpose with floating point support, VLSI 35824
SIMOX, dopant redistrib. and activation 2016
SIMOX devices, interface and oxide engineering 2070
SIMOX SOI ultra-thin film CMOS technology, 0.5 $\mu$m 30217
SIMOX substrates for VLSI, optimisation 2625
simultaneous bidirectional signalling 23221
simultaneous switching ground noise calc. 16992
single-chip data flow CPU 29119
single-particle latchup, temp. depend. 23232
single-wafer integrated semiconductor device processing 30197
sliced architecture for CMOS layout placement 23224
smart camera using CMOSIC and FPGAs 31850
smart imaging system using 2D cellular automata, VLSI implementation 6301
smoke detector audible alarm detect. and appls. 13382
snoopy cache memory, 65 kbyte, pseudo two-port operation 15944
SOI, HV device struct, for VLSI 10542
SOI, submicron, rounded edge mesa 2602
SOI, ultrathin film, epitaxial layer overgrowth, chemical/mech. polishing 30218
SOI CMOS, fully-depleted, salicide technology 2613
SOI design for 3D IC, recrystn., via hole filling 2608
SOI development using seeded ZMR 1979
SOI devices, high breakdown voltage realisation 36808
SOI MOS devices, I-V description, simulation model 2379
SOI MOSFET, floating-body, BJT latch 2336

**CMOS integrated circuits** continued
SOI MOSFET, modelling, VLSI appl. *(Japanese)* 29992
SOI MOSFET, p-channel, floating substrate effects 2369
SOI MOSFET, submicron, LDD struct. for 0.5-$\mu$m regime 2337
SOI technologies, trends in VLSI 2603
SOI technology, lateral isolation 2601
SOI/CMOS devices 2616
SOI/CMOS digital ccts. 23227
spaghetti logic parallel processor, custom CMOS SIMD array 35781
Sparcstation, aSIC design in a next generation workstation 23239
speaker dependent speech recognition LSI 18373
speech compression/expansion VLSI chip 1158
SRAM, 4 Mbit family, features and charcts. *(Japanese)* 29075
SRAM, 512 K, process integration for 2 ns cycle/4 ns access 29096
SRAM, $\alpha$-particle irrad., SEU susceptibility 23233
SRAM, failure mode anal. methodology 2592
SRAM, gate oxide reliability, defect anal. 2586
SRAM cell, lithographic patterns using serif features 22788
SRAM cell technol. with overlapping contacts 29085
SRAM chip, macromodelling and performance optimisation 15923
SRAM for battery operation, 4 Mbit, 21 mW 15941
SRAM rewiring, $SiO_2$ FIB deposition 10513
SRAM SEU and total dose, geostationary orbit, solar flare 29042
SRAM with ECL interfaces, 512 kbit, pipelined archit. 15943
SRAMs, 1.7-V adjustable I/O interface for LV fast operation 35751
SRAMs, address access time meas. method 21832
SRAMs, SEU parameter determ. 21855
SSD MOSFET cell struct. for 64-Mb DRAMs 16979
Stafan algorithm for MOS ccts., statistical fault anal. 23243
standard cells , 0.8 and 0.5 $\mu$m series for layout design *(Japanese)* 36955
static adder for high perform. array and accumulation 15853
static CMOS ASIC ccts., scan-path and BIST latches 35645
static CMOS parity trees, robustly testable design 21754
static CMOS parity trees , robustly testable, design 16993
static divider , 1/8 type, 1 V, 1 GHz operation 9387
statistical bin limits at wafer level tests 34986
status freq. divider operating at 1 V and 1 GHZ 21967
strategic-level radiation hard CMOS/SOS LSI 1750 A/B processor system 1105
stuck-open faults, CMOS combinational ccts. 902
submicron CMOS , latchup-free, design aspects 30211
submicron CMOS logic/memory ccts. noise suppression 35597
submicron device, perform. improve. due to F in CVD $WSi_x$ 36952
submicron differential pass-transistor logic cct. design 896
submicron embedded SRAM compiler 35755
submicron MOSFET technology with GOTO-LDD struct. 2407
submicron technologies, defect engng. 23238
subscriber line interface circuit LSI chip set 25558
subscriber line interface processor , ATM switching syst. 18934
Sunshine, self-routing packet switch archit. 25600
SUNY-RISC VLSI micro-archit. 1116
superintegrated smart access controller 21935
surface planarization, on-line monitoring 30195
switched-capacitor broadband noise generator 852
switched-current analogue ICs, appls. 9572
synchronous binary counters, design 9384
systolic array processor for comp. in vision 21896
systolic block-matching architectures for large max. displacements 18571
systolic correlator, VLSI design and implementation *(French)* 10536
systolic singular value decomposition array, CMOS VLSI implementation 478
TAS, timing analyser for CMOS VLSI 15814
technology limitations for $N^+/P^+$ polycide gate CMOS 23214
temperature sensor, intell. using RC relax. oscillators 36967
ternary ccts., testability anal. 10518
testing, electron and laser beam applications 36958
thermal microtransducers by CMOS technology combined with micromachining 6196
thin film SOI subthreshold currents in submicron 1043
three-level metal process, electromigration reliab. eval. 36972
timer IC for cryogenic use, RC oscillator evaluation 9301
timing anal., gate RC models, VLSI cct. 2596
timing verification, mixed mode technique, CMOS ccts. 35605
timing verification is CMOS VLSI design 16985
TMS320C25 in 80 MHz DSP MCM with high density interconnect 15982
total radiation dose effect params., temp. effect 30022
transconductance-*C* filter , VHF range tunable design 35894
transconductors for integrated analog filters 9530
trellis code chip design, for partial response channels 23215
trench leakage monitor for 4 Mbit SPT DRAM technol. 1036
TV set, single-chip video processing system 5945
TV TV analogue to digital conversion system 32819
two-quadrant analogue squarer cct., MOS square-law charact. 16092
ULSI, junction delineation using secco/periodic etches 10155
ULSI double-gate thin-film SOI MOSFETs , fabrication using wafer bonding 10381
ultra shallow CMOS junctions, dopant profiling 36954
V40HL/V50HL 8/16-bit microprocessors *(Japanese)* 29138
$V_R4000$ 64-bit RISC CMOS microprocessor 21915
variable taper CMOS buffer design 35720
variable-taper CMOS buffers design 897
vector processor design for parallel DSP systems 21547
VHDL as language for synthesis of CMOS VLSI circuits 10533
VHF CMOS transconductance-C filter tech. 29180
video camera, electronic zoom, with imager scanning control 6036
video camera DSP system *(Japanese)* 39946
video codec, single board, CMOS VLSI technology, programmable DSP *(Japanese)* 5305
video switching components, benefits of increased integration 16434
video/image processor chip using 512 processor array 16002
vision sensors and processors, integration on common substrate 40179
Viterbi decoder, CMOS modular bit-serial archit. 29121
VL82C320 programmable interfaces boost DRAM performance 21849
VLSI, SWEC stepwise equiv. conductance timing simulator 16984
VLSI, transient radiation response, shadowing effects 23231
VLSI 2s-complement multiplier using signed binary digits 23212
VLSI analogue neural nets, fault models 1278
VLSI array processor for 16-point FFT 1077
VLSI ccts., ESD protection concept 10520
VLSI ccts., fault modelling/equivalence 2599

**CMOS integrated circuits** continued
VLSI ccts., probabilistic simulation for reliab. anal. 16983
VLSI for artificial neural networks implementation 16989
VLSI for census computations, meshes vs. trees 38771
VLSI for digital mobile radio terminals 32493
VLSI high-performance arith. processor 35771
VLSI intelligent cache memory chip suitable for logical inference 21835
VLSI Lukasiewicz logic arrays , parallel implem. 1263
VLSI mixed-mode substrate-referenced data-conversion architecture 9567
VLSI processor for parallel contour tracing 35806
VLSI Viterbi decoders, area-efficient path memory struct. 16034
VLSI, single-level wiring for CMOS functional cells 36966
voltage-transient immunity of electronic equipment, IEC stds. 31361
wafer-level radiation testing for hardness assurance 30199
Wallace-tree multiplier, modified, 54-bit, regular struct. 35676
walled SOI devices, back-channel subthreshold conduct. charactn. 23210
wave pipelining , timing method and adder implemen. 35689
wavefront array processor, single-chip, for video appls. 21894
wet oxide, 850°C, as gate dielec. in 0.8-$\mu$m CMOS process 16977
wide pull-in range digital PLL for ISDN primary rate 35589
winner-take-all neural network, minimax optimisation appl. 10514
workability eval. method 36971
WSI programmable systolic data processor 35839
X-ray image sensor array, CMOS-based, yield anal. 40185
yield models, chip crit. area, defect size distrib. 36956
Al metallisation, planarized, sub-0.5 $\mu$m CMOS 29829
Au thermosonic wire bonding of CMOS chip, temp. parameter study 16531
$CoSi_2$, surface layers by Co implantation of Si 36527
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$-Si MOS-gated heterostructs., carrier confinement 29633
$N_2O$-nitrided gate oxide for CMOS FETs 23209
PZT, film, sol-gel process, non-volatile memories 10605
PZT floating-gate structures nonvolatile analog memory cells 1264
Si diode detector, prototype pixel readout chip 19845
Si, internal gettering sites after double-step and CMOS-type thermal anneals , calc. 1988
Si microstrip detectors, radiation-hard front-end electronics 19846
Si:C,O, O precipitation, rel. to CMOS process 9936
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ polycryst. gate material with variable work function 2622
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ polycrystalline-gate submicron CMOS technology 30215
$SiO_2$, thermal, furnace nitridation for ULSI MOS appls. 29803
$SiO_xN_y$ EEPROM tunnel oxide films $N_2O$ oxynitridation technology 21831
$Ti/B_2O_3$-$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ glass, interface interactions, effect on Ti nitridation 10258
TiN strapped $CoSi_2$ salicide CMOS process 30214
$TiSi_2$ self-aligned 0.5 $\mu$m CMOS mfg. process develop. 10531
$TiSi_2$/TiN/W, self-aligned contact with CVD plug, CMOS SRAM 29836
W CVD plug on $TiSi_2$ for advanced CMOS appls. 30231

**CNC** *see computerised numerical control*

**coal**
*see also mining*
85 MW Cambria Cogen Plant with fluidised beds 41199
106 MW Sandreuth cogeneration plant (Germany), pollution control experiences *(German)* 14636
137 MW Vartan combined cycle PFBC cogeneration plant (Sweden) 27682
230 MW Voelklingen coal-fired power plant project (Germany) 14621
500 MW coal-fired cogen. plant (Germany) 41201
1300 MW Mountaineer coal-fired thermal power plant (USA) 27575
combined cycle power station with fluidised-bed boiler 41216
demineralisation using supercond. magnet system 34188
dust fed gas turbines *(Dutch)* 20467
Ekibastuz coal burning at central power stations 41186
electrical exploration of coal seam, using vertical dipole 7015
electrical exploration of seams, using vertical dipole 7014
inorganic and $S_2$ species in coal 14553
low-sulfur coal in power stations 27481
low-sulphur coal effects on power stations 27599
markets under acid rain legislation 14552
mine face machine telecontrol, safety aspects 185
moisture determ. using microwave system 33247
petroleum industry pulverised coal boilers, CFBC refractory guidelines 15199
pulverised, flame, local temp. determ. using IR spectrosc. 6456
pulverised solids high-temp. reactivity, radiant flow reactor 33237
resources, thermal power prospects, India 14547
rotary kiln burner for pulverized coal 14641
steam power stations, flue gas cleaning 34253
stock yard lighting system, cable supported 28277
thermal power plant coal combustion technologies 14631
thermal power plant coal powder flow meas., sensor-based 20462
thermal power plants, coal quality effects 20447
thermal power stations, nuclear coal analyser appls. 20463
volatile matter content meas. 27479
volume meas. on conveyor by laser scanner 26521
Walsum thermal power station, coal handling plant project *(German)* 14635
WHGMS, superconducting, Chinese high-S coal cleaning 3837
$SO_2$ thermal power plant flue gas, alkaline cleaning feasibility 7805

**coal gasification**
80 MW Pinon Pine IGCC power plant project (USA) 34267
135 MW combined cycle cogen. project (USA), reliability/maintenance 27705
170 MW IGCC gas turbine power station project (Germany) 7863
advanced gasification cycles without steam 27607
Berezovka combined cycle power station with coal gasification 41215
black liquor as a fuel for combined cycles 27627
combined cycle power stations, clean coal combustion economics 27686
compressed air storage with humidification in coal gasification power stations 20816
ecologically-clean coal-fired power stations *(Russian)* 7800
electric utility revenue requirement, alternative generating technology calcs. 27143
electricity generation mix (Belgium), repowering options 27623
electricity plans and emission reduction in the Netherlands *(German)* 27594
gas turbine power plants, $CO_2$ emissions removal method 7854
gas turbine power plants, coal gasification PFBC technology 14661
IGCC demonstration plants, Europe, Japan, technol. 41212
IGCC pilot plants 41211
IGCC power plant projects (USA) 41214
IGCC power stations , $CO_2$ emissions control method 27690
IGCC projects for clean coal programme 27683

**coal gasification** continued
MCFC power plant with $CO_2$ removal 27753
power station load management, thermal energy storage appls. 34237
Shell coal gasification plant, environmental perform. 20450
Siemens V Series gas turbines, operating improvements 41210
spouted fluidised bed coal gasification, C conversion 14619
syngas, coal-derived, research perspectives 14549
underground coal gasification combined cycle power plants (USA) 41213
$CO_2$ emissions reduction, IGCC powerplant 14665
$CO_2$ thermal power plant emissions removal, feasibility study 27597

**coating processes** *see coating techniques*

**coating techniques**
*see also anodisation; cladding techniques; coatings; electrodeposition; electroless deposition; electrophoretic coating techniques; encapsulation; epitaxial growth; metallisation; spray coating techniques; vapour deposition*
ceramics, PVD, laser, high power $CO_2$ source appls. 35362
colour LCD fabrication, spin coating technique 26437
hydrogel membranes fabrication for microelectrochemical amperometric sensors 40044
medical implants, temp. selective parylene-C deposition 40536
micro/nano engineering, conf., Toronto, Canada (Oct. 1990) 41
palladium acetate precursor, laser induced surface prenucleation 29824
spin-on-glass technologies for trench isolation structs. 608
surface coatings and finishes, conf., London, UK (Oct. 1991) 109
thin film deposition and grating formation by holographic recording 31130
CdS-CdTe solar cell fabrication by writing method 34630
CdSe photoelectrochem., solar cell, chem. deposition, $SiW_{12}O_{40}^{4-}$ incorp. 20786
$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ glass waveguide couplers, flame hydrolysis deposition 37360
$(Pb,La)TiO_3$ film, spin casting prep., ferroelec. props. 23306
Pd-Cu, Cu exchange plating, circuit repair 22320
$SiO_2$ selective deposition, multilevel interconnection 2120
ZnS substrates, chem. deposition from aqueous soln. 28717
$ZnS_{0.056}Se_{0.944}$ film deposition, chem. growth technique 35329

**coatings**
*see also anodised layers; antireflection coatings; claddings; decorative coatings; electrodeposits; electroless deposited coatings; electrophoretic coatings; epitaxial layers; insulating coatings; protective coatings; spray coatings; sputtered coatings; vapour deposited coatings; varnish*
antenna ice and snow coating effects *(Japanese)* 38140
electronic device packaging, cholesteric polymer film 6367
holographic focusing diffr. coatings, holographic and speckle interferometer investig. 3757
M-type impregnated cathodes, coating degradation study 16540
metal hermetic coated, optical fibres, strength tests 10784
microelectronics materials, mech. behaviour, conf., Anaheim (1991) 28364
optical coatings, laser-induced damage 24167
rare earth alloys $RNi_{3.5}Co_{0.7}Al_{0.8}$:H-Ni (R=mischmetal) microencapsulated battery 8310
rocket antenna, effect of dielec. coating 31465
surface coatings and finishes, conf., London, UK (Oct. 1991) 109
thickness meas., microprocessor-based $\beta$-backscatt. instrument *(Russian)* 26519
two-layer-coated totally reflecting thin-film systems, polarisation preserved beams 17811
Ag coated CdS, composite nonlinear optical material 17287
a-C:H coating on substrates, diamond nucleation obs. 9942
Li-I primary cells, anode coating studies 34584
Ni coating, thermoelec. thickness meas. sensitivity 6441

**coatings, protective** *see protective coatings*

**coaxial cables**
antenna coaxial feed between two parallel conductors , anal. 18230
attenuation/phase calc., Pspice simulation 16418
Belgian cable TV network equipment for two-way operation 13270
cable TV, history and future develop. *(Spanish)* 26127
charge distributions, pulsed electroacoustic method 27313
COAX cable anal. program, elec. parameters from phys. data 16416
coaxial connector for SMT cct board 36203
coaxial-to-waveguide adaptor with dielec. coated probe, anal. 1356
composite video/audio headend cable construction and appl. 13268
coupled coaxial lines for precision microwave directional couplers 29287
coupler for microwave Hall effect meas. 26497
CW and pulsed mode transfer impedance meas. 39482
cylindrical cavity between two coaxial lines, anal. 9600
dielectric meas., open-ended probe calibration 6402
distribution networks, automation develop. *(Japanese)* 27296
English Channel Tunnel radio network using coaxial cable 5466
flat coaxial cable connectors accommodate digital speeds 1657
HDTV impact on cable system architecture 13222
LAN, cabled systems, surge risks and remedies 12609
LAN cable confusion and fibre optics 5112
leakage management using GPS 13119
leaky coaxial cable syst. for railway tunnel 25623
lossy, exact principal mode field 3969
low cost FDDI networks on copper 12481
miniature cable with expanded microcellular insulation 25624
miniature complex coaxial connectors 1754
mm-band coax-cable connectors for high-freq. comms. 29388
mm-wave coaxial components for planar cct launch, 2.4 mm connector 22259
multi-media premises wiring for data communication systems 5374
NTUnet campus network statistics and configuration 39287
open-ended coaxial line probe for permittivity meas. 13606
open-ended coaxial line sensor for laminar/liquid dielec. meas. 40290
phase-response and group transit time *(German)* 3927
pigtail-terminated, radiation props. 38014
polyethylene insulated coaxial cables , $N_2$ gas extrusion process 9695
programmable step attenuators , DC to 50 GHz 29291
pulse forming line, 90° bend effects prediction 32938
radial line/coaxial line junction, anal. 36065
rectangular and oval cylinders with const. elec. intensity 24427
rectangular coaxial line, Jacobian fn. identity 24436
rectangular coaxial line structs., modeling 5375
rectangular/coaxial junction with dielec. sheathed probe, anal. 31404
RF high-speed digital interconnections, combined digital and analogue techniques 1636
Russian coaxial and fibre-optical commun. cable develop. 25622
shield performance guide 9692

**coaxial cables** continued
signal penetration 5373
STANAG 3910 appl. to RAFALE aircraft 14024
STANAG 3910 high-speed coaxial cable links 14019
telecommunication cabling for buildings, perform. approach 12777
thermic interstitial endfire applicators, anal. and expt. 6871
Al lightweight coaxial and power cables for commun. satellites 25625
**coaxial lines** *see coaxial cables*
**cochlea** *see ear*
**Cockcroft Walton rectifiers** *see voltage multipliers*
**code convertors**
*see also codes; information theory*
combined monolithic microwave/digital IC using MSAG process 1541
data commun. X window line code simulator 32291
ISDN video service, image coding, NTSC-CIF mutual conversion, LSIs *(Japanese)* 5216
Unix password security and circuit 18316
video signal 10-bit serial data interface *(German)* 32815
Viterbi algorithm implementation and props. 38233
**code division multiple access**
binary DS/SSMA, performance eval. under different signature sequences 12802
cellular PCN prospects, stds. and deployment strategy 39540
cellular radio, CDMA and spread spectrum versus FDMA and TDMA 5468
cellular radio, CDMA for freq. selective, time variant channels *(German)* 19035
cellular radio, digital standard dilemma 5455
cellular radio, DS-CDMA networks, diversity signal processing 32480
cellular system, power control 25714
cellular system based on multihop fast freq. hopping, interference cancellation and capacity 25713
characteristic and linear recurrent seq. mutual correl. and assembly props. *(Russian)* 24686
code sequences implementation 12037
coherent optical CDMA network, SIN performance eval. 4729
digital cellular and PCN design aspects 25711
digital cellular formats, develop. 32384
DS-CDMA eval. for mobile radio 25712
fast freq. hopped/CDMA mobile radio channels , RS codes 5484
FFH/CDMA multiuser mobile radio, forward link capacity limit 5444
fibre-lattice code-division multiple access LAN , electro-optic switching 5127
multipath fading radio channels, CDMA feedback power control 12031
optical fibre networks , correlation scheme 5763
packet radio network, receiver and transmitter code sensing protocol 18679
packet radio networks, distributed code assignments 12039
packet-switched CDMA networks, collision-channel model 4727
PCN broadband CDMA system 25661
PCN design, Shannon's information theory implications 12864
PCN feasibility using *Ka*-band satellite 39550
personal commun. system , 3rd generation, radio interface 5482
personal communication networks, shared spectrum capability 5464
power control, interleaving and coding 31898
quasi-prime codes, autocorrelation and crosscorrelation performance 38322
radio communications using CDMA 25638
rapid acquisition scheme using structured code seqs. 31903
satellite commun. multiple access control technol. *(Spanish)* 39624
satellite network packet multiple access 39593
satellite quasi-synchronous CDMA for mobile/personal commun. 39595
sequence correl., modified Sidelnikov method 38266
slotted indoor CDMA systems, BER perform. anal. 25685
spread spectrum CDMA BER calc. 39067
spread spectrum for personal communications , CDMA 5449
spread spectrum LAN 18843
spreading code protocol, code sensing technique, perform. 25641
synchronous CDMA for optical subscriber systems using block interleave 13034
synchronous CDMA vs. async. for optical LAN 25395
trajectory-derived multilevel pseudo-random seqs. 31562
unslotted CDMA networks, finite population perform. 39501
VSAT network CDMA and FDMA perform. comparison 32571
VSAT terminals, CDMA spread spectrum based 25793
VSAT transmitter, high-reliability, using direct RF modulation 5573
wideband radio propag., theory 31335
wireless communications, emergence 32382
**code standards**
*see also codes*
140 Mbit/s high-definition video codec *(German)* 32835
CCITT H.261 real-time VLSI video codec 25551
ISDN videophone and audio-visual workstation develop. constraints 25440
speech processing standards, book contrib. 18364
**codecs**
2D discrete cosine transform with linear systolic arrays 1163
8-bit multilevel optical commun. codec 32645
30-MHz trellis codec chip for partial-response channels 23226
140 Mbit/s high-definition video codec *(German)* 32835
ATM networks, video codec statistical multiplexing gain 25546
ATM variable bit rate video codec, VLSI technol. 32294
bipolar disk drive data separator, 48 Mb/s 21973
CCITT H.261 real-time VLSI video codec 25551
cellular digital commun. base station equip. *(Japanese)* 12884
cellular PCN speech codec using 16-QAM 32431
cellular radio speech codec, learned codebook excited LPC 25688
CELP speech coders, low bit-rate, DSP design 5303
channel codec chip for GSM terminals 39533
CMOS baseband codec for digital cellular telephony 25694
CMOS channel coder/decoder chip for GSM terminals 39536
DCT-based interframe coding for video codec 31803
digital open voice mixing system for dealer commun. *(Japanese)* 25565
DQPSK $\pi/4$ shifted mobile radio, bit error charact. of codec 25705
DSP chips, programmable, video codec appls., 300 MOPS, BiCMOS technology *(Japanese)* 1095
DSP device for Skyphone speech codec develop. 39435
DSP devices for video codec design 39434
FSK TV-transmission/distribution system 39691
HDTV, bit rate reduction codec design 13213
HDTV, development, transm. aspects and appls. *(Spanish)* 32833
HDTV, motion-adaptive DCT algorithm based 32298
HDTV codec, ATM cell loss compensation, B-ISDN appl. 5983
HDTV codec, digital, high quality 5990
**codecs** continued
HDTV digital transmission bandwidth compression *(Spanish)* 39904
HDV codec for 140 Mbit/s, design *(German)* 32829
Hi-Fi codec, 128 kb/s, adaptive transform coding based 32299
Hitachi color moving-picture videophone, develop. 12301
image codec for LANs and ISDN 39432
ISDN, multimedia transmission codec LSI *(Japanese)* 5217
ISDN, narrowband and broadband, video and image appls. 12620
ISDN telephone with integrated terminal adapter *(German)* 32300
JPEG still picture compression LSI processor 35790
linear-phase FIR filters for subband image coding 24979
LSI codec appls. of error correcting codes 18918
LSI P×64 kbit/s std. video codec 25550
Matsushita TELEMEET Series video conf. syst. *(Japanese)* 25513
Mitsubishi video conference system MELFACE *(Japanese)* 25514
mobile radio fast vector quantisation CELP speech coder 25753
mobile radio speech codec eval. system 32453
monolithic $\Sigma\Delta$ ADC and DAC with filter for speech coding 25549
multimedia communication for gynaecology 5206
$\mu$PD77522 speech transcoder for digital cordless telephone *(Japanese)* 32089
NEC multi-point satellite video conference system, appl. *(Japanese)* 5289
NEC teleconference systems, recent trends *(Japanese)* 5283
NEC VisuaLink 5000 video codec *(Japanese)* 5286
NEC VisuaLink AD series teleconference system *(Japanese)* 5284
NTSC A/D-D/A conversion module for video codecs *(Japanese)* 5306
packet-based encoding for speech transmission 4296
picture transmission, still, high resoln. ISDN system 12626
pix-in-pix IC, decoding/encoding using single clock 5949
Reed-Solomon decoder, 30 Mbit/s 12719
single-board video codec using image signal processors 18919
speech compression, FPGA enables modular software coding 39433
speech processing standards, book contrib. 18364
STI140 JPEG chip executes still-picture compression algorithms 11933
still picture coding system using transputer and DSP 25449
still-image codec board, full colour, high resolution, DCT-based coding *(Japanese)* 5307
systolic block-matching architectures for large max. displacements 18571
TDMA cellular radio syst. design and technols. 32467
Telewindow Shopping syst. videophone service 32080
TMS320C25 DSP for linear predictive codec 32293
VCR, digital, with 3D DCT coding and ECC 6030
video, block matching motion estimation, inter-frame prediction 18567
video codec, ATM environment, traffic source model 4713
video codec, digital, hardware implementation 5970
video codec, single board, CMOS VLSI technology, programmable DSP *(Japanese)* 5305
video codec, variable bit rate output, computer simulation 5309
video codec simulation, ATM environment 5308
video codecs, CCITT standardisation *(Japanese)* 5285
video coding appls. 5302
video tape, secure confidential information distrib. 6025
videoconferencing and codecs, develop. and appls. 12699
videoconferencing services and systems 25507
VisuaLink 5000 CCITT standard video codec 25548
VLSI implementation of error correcting codes 32295
VLSI variable length decoding chip for video codecs 5311
VSELP speech coder, DSP chip design 32380
**coder-decoders** *see codecs*
**codes**
*see also bar codes; cryptography; data privacy; encoding; error correction codes; error detection codes*
1-out-of-3 codes self checking design 988
2D shift register synthesis and Grobner bases 15818
Abelian indecomposable group codes 18339
adaptive multilevel line code, power spectral density 31732
aircraft video distribution network prospects 14025
algebraic curve geometric code construction and decoding *(Japanese)* 11716
algebraic-geometric codes and asymptotic problems 18290
algebraic-geometric codes over prime subfields, subcodes 18287
algebraic-geometrical code subfield subcode weight distrib. 4261
Artin-Schreier curves, exponential sums, and coding theory 38249
asymptotic coding theory, saddle point techs. 38275
asymptotically good geometric Goppa codes 11685
asymptotically optimal code for positive integers 4225
automatic code generation for signal processing 38785
Barker code sidelobe suppression filter optimisation , comments/reply 24742
binary BCH codes, narrow sense, decoding, Euclidean algorithm *(Japanese)* 38325
binary code covering radius, extremal problem 38271
binary code minimum distances, Newton identities 11677
binary codes with asymptotic distance distrib. 11673
binary covering codes and high speed data transmission 11699
binary modulation codes in equalised digital recording systems 31596
binary sequences, frame sync. failure probability 24681
block decodable unit memory codes 18298
British Telecom Nat. Code Change develop 32086
British Telecom Nat. Code Change implementation 32087
CDMA sequences implementation 12037
chain codes from y-axis representation of binary image 31814
channels and codes for magnetooptical recording 30652
chaos synchronisation from electronic PLL 28924
codebook design algorithm for vector quantization of images 4639
codes, higher order spectral density nulls and spectral lines 18296
coherent OTDR, dynamic range improvement, signal processing appl. *(Japanese)* 33178
coherent partitions and codes 11681
composite nonlin. recurrent seq. correl. and statistical charact. 18353
concatenated spherical codes 11670
conf. (1989) 15217
constant envelope coded modulation, advances 31583
convolutional codes , sequential decoding *(Slovenian)* 24685
covering (k,t)-subnormal codes 31578
covering codes, lower bounds on $t[n, k]$ from linear inequalities 31575
covering radius of subcodes of a code 18336
CPFSK signals, complex cross-correlation coefficients 38323
cyclic and pseudo-cyclic MDS codes 24632
cyclic codes which are $q$-ary images of linear codes 31608
differential cryptanalysis and Markov ciphers 24639

**codes** continued
digital channel self-equalisation codes and optimally tolerant equalisers 31590
digital magnetic recording channels , code merit 30361
digital recorders, coding techniques, book 156
digital regenerative repeater phase jitter, clock sync. syst. simulation 39044
digital transm. syst. line channel computer model 31880
direct sequence spreading codes , FFT processing 35785
direct-sequence spread spectrum systems, using synchronous oscillator 39489
discrete frequency signal systems, code partitioning, autocorrelation props. 11643
discrete memoryless channel, constrained input sequences, cutoff rate 31601
divisible codes, bound on dimension 31574
doubly-extended Reed-Solomon codes, complete decoding 18285
ECG signals, Karhunen-Loeve coding 33665
EUROCODE 90, coding theory conf., Udine (1990) 8640
FHMA well-structured codebooks, geometric approach 18658
finite-state modulation codes for data storage 31593
frame sync. using complementary codes 18321
Frank-Heimiller series set size 38661
free submonoids and minimal $\omega$-generators of $R^w$ 31551
generalised m-sequences, cross correlation props. 4266
generic oracles, uniform machines, and codes 24635
geometric code decoding on Klein quartic 11684
geometric codes, decoding 11664
geometrically uniform codes 4214
GPS P-code and C/A-code receivers compared 32766
Gray arrays and Gray tori 31605
greedy lexicode construction 38273
Hamming spaces, r-partition designs 31607
HDSL, passband and baseband transmission comparison 12734
homogeneous tournaments 11682
Huffman codes, tight bounds on redundancy 31573
Huffman decoder, VLSI design 29012
image vector quantisation , fast weight-ordered search algo. 4685
integer representation in p-adic codes *(Russian)* 24689
ISDN basic access in subscriber loop 32261
Kerdock codes, automorphism groups 38318
LAN, direct sequence spread spectrum, network architectures 12365
lattice code design, 32-dimensional scheme 31557
lattice codes design using DSP 4208
lattice codes on Gaussian channels, capacity theorem 31611
linear generalised concatenated codes over ring $Z_q$ 31548
magnetic recording, conf., Pittsburgh, PA, USA (June 1991) 28370
magnetic recording, nonlinear effects of transition broadening 37127
magnetic recording, SNR degradation with channel mismatch 37129
max-entropic interleaved run-length-limited sequences , spectra 38834
maximum entropy charge-constrained run-length codes 31602
maximum likelihood peak detecting channel 37123
memoryless binary channel noise immunity limit in optical noncoherent reception 18263
minimax sequences, ambiguity functions charact. 24633
minimum-change binary block codes 11678
modulation and coding for information storage 31586
Morse sequences tiling 38248
multi-$h$ phase-coded modulation 31584
multilevel sequences, with Mth-order running digital sum constraints 4219
multistage decoding algorithm 38320
n-shuffle codes charactn. 38319
nonbinary convolutional code wt. spectrum 38276
nonbinary linear codes with covering radius 2 constr. 38269
nonlinear geometric codes, multiplicative character sums 11686
optical data storage, jitter model and signal processing 31725
optical fibre signal formats and protocols 5821
optical orthogonal codes 18292
optimal multi-h phase codes, anal. 31614
optimal packings, partitions of triples 31606
optimal partitions for triples 31604
optimum codes, covering radius 18282
order preserving code having a search tree 4201
orthogonal periodic sequences with two complex numbers, props. 18331
outfix and infix codes and related classes of languages 11709
overwrite-induced bit shift in digital mag. recording 37126
PCM-30 digital transmission system, group signal and codes 25258
peak detecting mag. recording channel, coding scheme 37118
perfect weighted coverings with small radius 38270
PM repeated weighted processing, Barker codes 18276
polyphase sequences with near-optimal correlation 24616
prefix-synchronized run-length-limited sequences 31599
PRML channel degradation, due to nonlinear distortions 37125
PRML system for digital magnetic recording 31594
pseudo-random code acquisition device , satellite position location appl. 24692
pseudonoise sync. system, anal. and simulation 12820
public key cryptosystem of McEliece, equivalent Goppa codes and trapdoors 24646
pulsed-radar complementary code perform. in AWGN 19207
q-ary immutable codes, efficient 18283
radar, biphase codes, optimal sidelobe suppression 38729
radar point scatterer models using cross-section prediction codes 39789
reciprocal radar waveforms 5838
reduced complexity decoding, new approaches 18284
Reed Muller code covering radius 11675
Reed Solomon codes, automorphism group proof 11672
Reed-Muller codes, transformation of boolean functions 11674
regular polytope face codes 31566
retrograde codes and bounded synchronization delay 24634
reverse Huffman tree protocol for nonuniform traffic 4760
RS codes for fast freq. hopped/CDMA mobile radio channels 5484
run-length-limited (5,16) code, encoding/decoding 11657
run-length-limited codes for equalised peak detection 38770
satellite communication, code signal separation, interference immunity 19074
satellite communications, coded 2-ASK-modem, design *(German)* 39622
self-dual codes and Hadamard matrices 18289
Shannon noisy channels, optimal codes, spin glass model 4174
shift error propagation in 2, 7 modulation code 31600
slotted indoor CDMA systems, BER perform. anal. 25685
space communications, 64-state Trellis coded modulation 39626
spanning trees in Kleitman-Golden graphs, coding and counting 21223

**codes** continued
spread-spectrum communication sliding correlator for fast acquisition 12801
strict codes 31550
subscriber line MMSE decision-feedback equalisation 5320
TC-PSK with subset dilation, differential detection 24627
ternary recording code perform., decisive factors 37138
trees, binary balanced, dynamic construction, quick search 15475
trellis coded modems, implementation 32311
trellis coded modulation codes, min. products dist. calc. 24655
trellis codes with 8-PSK signals AWGN channels 24656
two-dimensional modulation codes 31603
unequal error protection code construction 11679
uniform amplitude complex code sets with low correlation sidelobes 38258
uniformly recurrent word, appl. to semigroups 11712
unit constraint-length convolutional codes 31577
variable-to-fixed length codes, large deviations perform. 31572
Varshamov-Gilbert bounds for generalised concatenated codes 31610
VLSI variable length decoding chip for video codecs 5311
z-submonoids and Z-codes 4248

**coding** *see encoding*

**coding/decoding** *see decoding; encoding*

**coding errors**
*see also error correction; error detection*
A/D convertor phase-plane anal. using sine waves 1185
algebraic geometry codes, fast decoding from plane curves 31571
BCH error locator polynomials , determ. in one step 4271
binary codes with asymptotic distance distrib. 11673
code automorphism groups and symbol error probability 11671
convolutional codes for channels with fading 18346
cyclic code fast encoding and error detect. archits. 31564
EUROCODE 90, coding theory conf., Udine (1990) 8640
HDTV codec, ATM cell loss compensation, B-ISDN appl. 5983
hyperelliptic curve code decoding 11683
image subband coding using QMF, error anal. 38942
maximum likelihood soft decoding, error pattern partial ordering 38280
multibit $\Sigma$-$\Delta$ ADC using dynamic element matching 29148
run-length-limited (5,16) code, encoding/decoding 11657
SC pipelined logarithmic A/D and D/A convertors 9502
shift error propagation in 2, 7 modulation code 31600
square array code burst error correction capability 31567
trellis coded modulation Chernoff bound 11701
unequal error protection code construction 11679

**coefficient of thermal expansion** *see thermal expansion*

**coercive force**
*see also magnetic hysteresis*
amorphous magnetic cores, coercive force, aging effect 23442
exchange-coupled double-layer films for magneto-optical recording 30484
exchange-spring magnet, material principle 17125
ferrite magnets, coercivity charact. and ang. depend. 17190
ferromagnetic bodies, magnetisation/demagnetisation coeffs. *(Russian)* 10664
ferromagnetic particle coercivity meas. by Lorentz microscopy 37048
flying mag. disc recording system with zero reproduce spacing loss 30375
longitudinal thin-film recording media, coercivity, demagnetisation 30402
magnetic heads, thin film materials 17212
Permalloy, perp. recording media, sputter deposition, charactn. 37137
Permalloy, sputtered on SAW excited substrate, mag. props. 10680
Permalloy film, mag. annealing and domain configs. 30316
permalloy particles, micromag. modelling, thickness effects 37045
permanent magnets, $\gamma$-radiation effects 17136
permanent magnets, mech. alloying 23400
perpendicular media, $H_k$ distrib. rel. to high density recording 37162
perpendicular thin film head, recording charact 23429
rare earth permanent magnets, thermal remagnetisation, coercivity 10687
rare earth-Fe-B-N, $R_2Fe_{14}BN_x$ (R=Nd,Pr,Dy), high performance sintered magnets 17177
recording media, particle coercivity distrib. rel. to perform. 37155
recording media, remanence coercivity, ang. depend. 37158
steel, rolled, ductile props., mag. NDT 9166
thin film disc, transition lengths and head fields 37161
thin film media, transverse recording, micromag. simul. 37153
video tape output, switching field distrib. 30386
Ba-ferrite flexible disks, recording charact. 37150
Ba-ferrite particles, M- and W-type, Mossbauer spectra and mag. props. 30342
$BaFe_{12-2x}Co_xTi_xO_{19}$ ferrite, mag. and Mossbauer study 30343
$BaFe_{10.3}Co_{0.85}Ti_{0.4}Sn_{0.45}O_{19}$ particles, magnetocryst. anisotropy 30344
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ disks, interparticle interactions, switching field 30385
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ films, sol-gel prep., mag. props. 23426
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ floppy disc drive, head sat., overwrite perform. 37132
BiDyIG films with added Cu for magneto-optical recording 30348
$(BiLuPr)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$, film, low attenuating mag. field meas. 19624
Co alloy disc media, high coercivity, magnetometry and recording 30397
Co-Cr films, perpendicular coercivity 23399
Co-Cr layers, perp. recording media, sputter deposition, charactn. 37137
Co-Fe electrodeposited alumite films, mag. props. 37065
Co-$Fe_2O_3$ double-layered media, mag. recording props. 30354
Co-Pt(Pd) artificial superstruct. films, mag. props. 30307
CoB film,. electroless plated, struct., mag. props. 9066
$Co_xC$ film, synthesis and mag. props. 21439
CoCr vac. deposited films, mag. props., incident angle depend. 30309
CoCrPtB-Cr media, high coercivity hard disk 37078
CoCrPtTa alloys for rigid-disk appl., mag. props. 37079
CoCrTa films for long. mag. recording, comp. inhomogeneities 37041
CoCrTa-Cr thin films, mag. and recording charact. 37160
$Co_{0.1}Fe_{2.9}O_4$ perp. anisotropy film, recording charact. 30337
$\gamma$-$CoFe_2O_3$:Ba, mag. particles for high density recording 37114
CoNiCr rigid disks, recording performance 37159
CoNiCr sputtered film, mag. props., underlayer effects 23418
CoNiCr sputtered films Cr, mag. props. 37044
CoNiP electroless film, perp. recording, microstruct. 37066
CoNiP perp. recording media, mag. props. and microstruct. 30308
CoNiPt-$Ni_xP$ thin film mag. media with sputtered underlayer 37042
CoNiReP-NiFeP double-layered media with ring heads 37151
CoNiReP-NiFeP, perp. mag. recording with ring-type heads 10703
$CoO_x$ sputtered films, perp., mag. anisotropy 30335
CoP thin tapes, high density longit. recording 10708
$CrO_2$ particles, viscous magnetis., magnetocryst. anisotropy 30319
DyFeCo magnetooptical memory, refl. film struct. 17515

**coercive force** continued
Fe particle degradation, kinetic studies 30320
Fe/Al comp. modulated multilayers, mag. props. 10691
Fe-Al-Si/Fe multilayer, soft mag. props. 10684
Fe-B-Co-Al-Nd-Tb-B sintered magnets, crit. fields, magnet. optical kerr effect 17141
Fe-B-Nd(-Pr) sintered magnets, crit. fields, magnet. optical kerr effect 17141
Fe-C, films, sputtered, struct., mag. props. 10674
Fe-Co fine particles, prep. and mag. props. 30317
Fe-Co-Nb films, struct. and soft mag. props. 30334
Fe-Cr-Co hard magnets, micromag. struct. dynamics *(Russian)* 30328
Fe-M-C films (M=Nb, Ta, V), microcryst., mag. props. 10676
Fe-M-C films, crystn., soft mag. props. 10679
Fe-N sputtered film, Zr and Ti effects 10667
Fe-Nd, oxidation, mag. charactn. 17171
Fe-Nd-B magnets, coercive force 30425
Fe-Nd-B rapidly solidified magnet, grain size and microstruct. props. 23406
Fe-O (-N) films, ECR sputtered, orient., mag. props. 10668
Fe-Si ribbons, microstruct., mag. props., ageing effects 37055
Fe-base film, oriented soft mag. props. 10673
$FeAlN/SiO_2$ multilayers for heads, mag. charactn. 37062
$Fe_{78}B_{13}Si_9$ amorphous ribbon annealing, mag. props. rel. to toroidal stress *(Korean)* 10663
$Fe_{80}B_{14}Si_6$ tape wound core, short-time annealing 17222
FeBSi:Cu,Cr, tape wound cores, short time annealing 17223
$(Fe_{1-x}Co_x)_{4.5}(Ni, Al)_{0.5}Sm$, rapidly quenched, mag. props. 30324
$(FeMnCo)_3O_4$, prep., coercivity, thermal stability 37072
$Fe_xN$ film, ion reacting deposition, charactn. 10671
$Fe_{14}Nd_2C$, as-cast mag., struct. and mag. props. 17160
$\gamma$-$Fe_2O_3$ particle coercivity meas. by Lorentz microscopy 37048
$\gamma$-$Fe_2O_3$:Ba, mag. particles for high density recording 37114
$\gamma$-$Fe_2O_3$:Co,Ti,Cu thin films, magnetisation reversal 30336
FeRuGaSi, film, struct., soft mag. props. 17150
FeTa-N-O films, struct. and soft mag. props. 30333
GdTbFe(Co) sputtered films, direct overwrite characts. 17514
Mn-Al-Ni films, cryst. struct. and mag. props. 10681
Mn-Zn-Ni (Co) ferrites for mag. recording heads 37076
$Mn_{35}Ga_{65}$, film, vacuum deposited, microstruct., mag. coercivity 17187
$Mn_2Sb_{1-x}Sn_x$ films, mag. and magneto-optical props. 30306
(Nd,Dy)(Fe,Co)B:Tb, sintered magnet. props. 17239
Nd-(Fe,M)-B permanent magnets, mag. props., coercivity 2811
Nd-Dy-Fe-B magnets, coercivity meas. by SPD technique 17135
Nd-Dy-Fe-Co-B-Cr (W)(Zr)(Nb)(Ta) magnets, coercivity, additives effect 23409
Nd-Dy-Fe-Co-Mo-Al-B magnets, temp. stabil. and mag. behaviour 17133
Nd-Fe-B magnet powder, high mag. props. 17172
Nd-Fe-B magnets, mag. props and grain size, Si additions 17139
Nd-Fe-B magnets, surface struct. and mag. props. 23407
Nd-Fe-B sintered mag. from hydrided materials, mag. props. 17165
Nd-Fe-B sintered magnets, demagnetisation determ. 17130
Nd-Fe-B sintered magnets, magnetisation curves rel. to texture 17147
Nd-Fe-B-(Cu), magnet, Cu substitution microstruct., mag. effects 37067
Nd-Fe-B-Cu magnets, sintered, mag. props. 17162
Nd-Fe-B-Cu permanent magnet powders, mag. field alignment 23404
Nd-Fe-B-Nb, melt-spun ribbon, high remanence, Nb addition effect 17170
Nd-Fe-B-Ti(V)(Mo)(Al) high coercivity melt-spun alloys 23410
Nd-Fe-Co-B-Mo(V), coercivity and corrosion resist. 30323
Nd-Fe-Nb-B magnets, aging 17179
$Nd_{14}Dy_{1.5}Fe_{68.5}$-$Co_5AlCr_{2.5}B_{7.5}$, permanent mag., sintered, grain size distrib. 23422
$Nd_{15-x}Dy_xFe_{76}B_9$ magnets, mag. hysteresis and microstruct. 17119
NdDyFeCoMB (M=V,Mo), sintered magnets, temp. stability, corrosion 17183
NdFeB powder magnets, H treatment production, mag. props. 2814
NdFeB sintered magnets, particle size influence on coercivity 17146
NdFeB sintered magnets, recent improvements 17132
NdFeB textured hard mag., polycryst., coercivity 17185
$Nd_4Fe_{77}B_{19}$ magnets, polymer bonded, mag. props. diminution 17144
NdFeB-based magnets, grain size effect on demagnetisation 17123
$Nd_{15}(Fe_{1-x-y}Ce_xNi_y)_{77}B_8$, pseudoternary, mag. props., corrosion 10682
$Nd_{16}Fe_{70}Co_4C_{9.5}B_{0.5}$ ingot, hard mag. props. Co subst. effect 10697
$Nd_{12.5}Pr_4Fe_{78}B_4Cu_{1.5}$, rapid solidification, coercivity depend. 17169
Ni-Zn ferrite films, laser ablation, mag. props. 30349
$Ni_{0.4}Zn_{0.6-2x}Li_xFe_{2+x}O_4$, hot-pressed, struct., mag. props. 28767
Pd/Co multilayers, struct., mag. props., buffer layers 10658
Pr-Fe-B-Cu permanent magnets, mag. and microstruct. props. 23403
Pr-Fe-B-Cu-Zn, mag., Cu, Zn additions, coercivity enhancement 17161
$Pr_{15}Fe_{80}B_5$ powders, mech. grinding prep., mag. props. 17174
$Pr_{19}Fe_{74.5}B_5Cu_{1.5}$ magnets, intrinsic coercivity, grain size effects 2810
Sm-Fe-N, rapidly solidified, struct., hard mag. props. 2812
$SmCo_5$ magnets, coercivity meas. by SPD technique 17135
$Sm(Fe, Ti, V)_{12}$ film, synthesis and mag. props. 23401
$Sm_2Fe_{17}$-N, metal-bonded magnets 17229
$Sm_2Fe_{17}N_x$, demagnetisation and grain-size distrib. 30426
$Sm_2Fe_{17}N_x$ permanent magnets, Zn bonded, coercivity improvement 10688
$Sr_{0.9}Ca_{0.1}Zn_2Fe_{16}O_{27}$ ferrite, ceramic powders develop. 37075
$SrFe_{12}O_{19}$ hexaferrite microstruct. obs. and coercivity 17193
TbFeCo films, coercive squareness 17114
TbFeCo magneto-optic recording media, coercivity var. meas using laser 30488
$Tb_{18}Fe_{71}Co_8Cr_3$ amorphous film, thermomag. recorded domains, wall coercivity 37038
TbFeCoM (M=Nb, Pt), magneto-optical recording films, mag. props., corrosion 23398
(Y, Lu, Pr, Bi)$_3$(Fe, Ga)$_5O_{12}$, magneto-optic controlled transparency, switching 23697
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ supercond. permanent magnets, mag. props. 37214
$Y_{3-x}Bi_xFe_5O_{12}$ spin-coated films, mag. props. 23423

**coercivity** *see coercive force*

**coexistent superconductors** *see magnetic superconductors*

**cogeneration**
2.5 MW biomass fueled gas turbine cogen. project (Belgium) 27679
3 MW cogeneration plant in Delft *(Dutch)* 27576
3-30 kW gas turbines, high efficiency, low cost 27658
4.5 MW gas turbine cogeneration project (Tokyo, Japan) 27661
20 MW thermal cogeneration plant (Denmark), fluidised bed combustion 34251
38 MW Steyrermuhl paper mill combined cycle cogen. plant (Austria) 28329

**cogeneration** continued
40 MW district heating CHP plant (Germany), PFBC experiences *(German)* 27573
50 MW combined cycle power plants project (Italy) 27696
62.5 MW paper mill combined cycle cogen. plant, reliability 28330
85 MW Cambria Cogen Plant with fluidised beds 41199
106 MW Sandreuth cogeneration plant (Germany), pollution control experiences *(German)* 14636
133 MW Lielahti combined cycle cogen. project (Finland) 27704
135 MW combined cycle cogen. project (USA), reliability/maintenance 27705
137 MW Vartan combined cycle PFBC cogeneration plant (Sweden) 27682
223 MW food processing plant cogeneration project (USA) 20937
230 MW Voelklingen coal-fired power plant project (Germany) 14621
240 MW district heating CHP plant (Germany), fluidised bed combustion *(German)* 27572
500 MW coal-fired cogen. plant (Germany) 41201
3000 MW Janschwalde cogeneration plant (Germany), flue gas cleaning *(German)* 14637
AFBC air heater appl. 27629
Argus Cogeneration Expansion project, CFB nonheat boiler 27601
biomass waste-to-energy conversion, Canadian research *(French, English)* 41182
Cheng Cycle CHP 27633
circulating AFBC plant for Berlin elec. and heat supply *(German)* 27593
cogeneration plant, dual fuel, PLC based control system 7860
combined cycle CHP, computerised monitoring 27687
combined cycle cogeneration, energy efficient optimal control methods 7862
combined cycle cogeneration plants, project economy anal. (Japan) 7861
combined cycle cogeneration system, combustion design concepts 27698
combined cycle/gas turbine steam injected power plant, thermodynamics comparison 27670
costs, energy demand, energy savings *(German)* 14639
Denmark, environmental/energy policy *(German)* 7817
diesel engines in CHP plants 7812
diesel-electric cogeneration system, golf clubhouse heating project 7865
distributed control of cogeneration facility , emission monitor retrofitting 20435
distributed control system implementation, acquired project environment 14634
distribution network anal., cogenerator/transformer models 14338
Dutch elec. supply system, regulations 33992
ecological precepts *(German)* 27579
electric power generation, conf., Berlin, Germany (Sept. 1991) *(German)* 8647
electric utilities comparison, USA/Japan 7380
electricity/water cost allocation 41195
emergency control of CHP steam turbine *(Russian)* 14629
energy conservation, cogeneration role 27614
energy efficiency of CHP stations *(Russian)* 20430
energy management system, design 27586
energy systems management/economics, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Oct. 1989) 59
engineering cycles anal. book 15246
fertiliser industry cogeneration plant (India), gas turbine-based 28335
Finland's CHP/district heating technology 20434
food industry cogeneration systems, energy modelling 41948
fossil-fueled power stations, emissions reduction 7835
fuel cell cogeneration applications, commercialisation prospects 20735
fuel cell cogeneration plants, commercialisation approach (Netherlands) 20536
fuel cell commercialisation, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 15271
gas turbine CHP plant, optimal sizing, operational strategy 27631
gas turbine CHP plant with elec. heat pump 27632
gas turbine cogeneration, conf., Budapest, Hungary (Sept. 1991) 20984
gas turbine cogeneration schemes, university campus economic eval. 27672
gas turbine combined cycle CHP, feasibility 27691
gas turbines, multistage intercooled compression, optimum perform. eval. 27663
gas turbines, packaged power appls. (Europe) 27659
gas turbines, steam injected, design status 27669
gas turbines, steam injected, latent heat utilisation 27668
GT10B gas turbines, combined cycle/cogen. appls. 41219
heat recovery steam generators, CAD packages 27617
independent power generation, implications for control and instrum. 27587
industrial CHP develop., utilities involvement 27630
industrial cogeneration plants, perform. parameters eval. 27625
industrial cogeneration/conventional systems, joint optimal planning 14302
industrial/district heating cogen. plants, gas turbine appls. 27657
integrated CHP/thermal storage, optimisation model 20453
Kansk-Achinsk Fuel and Power Complex 34239
Leningrad power system (USSR), industrial-economic activity indicators *(Russian)* 14148
Midland combined cycle CHP plant, repowering 27692
modelling, East European utility appls. 27624
municipal heating, CHP station, Purmerend *(Dutch)* 20455
natural gas-fuelled, Canadian experiences 41200
nuclear heat supply for industrial/communal uses *(German)* 20407
offshore gas platforms, combined cycle cogen. appls. 28338
oil refinery, energy conservation, gas turbine CHP 20931
on-site power generation, barriers to implementation 41189
online analysers in advanced process control 13352
optimization of power plants by mixed discrete programming 41205
paper industry cogeneration plants, turbogenerator calcs. spreadsheet program 41942
paper mill cogeneration plant, gas turbine retrofitting 28328
petroleum refinery gas turbine cogeneration plant, thermal-economic anal. 7856
pharmaceutical company CHP experience 34768
plant decision analysis technique 27615
power plants, requirements and develop. prospects *(Japanese)* 27619
power station $CO_2$ emissions control, nuclear heat prospects 7752
power station instrumentation and automation, conf., FL, USA (June 1991) 15282
power system economic efficiency/cost accounting *(Russian)* 20187
power system education/research, Howard University (USA) 137
private generators in public supply network 27150
PURPA regulatory protection 27613
PV systems, integration into multiple carrier grids, energy storage 41266
real-time optimisation 41183
rural electricity/heating supply tariffs, economic anal. *(Russian)* 14245

**cogeneration** continued
Siemens V Series gas turbines, operating improvements 41210
solar cogeneration, moderate temp., economic anal. 34300
solar thermal technology, devices and appls. 20519
station auxiliaries, losses *(Russian)* 20431
station meas. system noise immunity *(Russian)* 14630
steam cogeneration plants, small steam turbine designs 34258
STEWEAG electric utility load dispatching optimisation (Austria) *(German)* 20202
sugar mill CHP system anal., Pakistan 20936
thermal cogeneration plants, control optimisation, paper correction 7803
thermal cogeneration system, building heating/cooling appls. (Japan) 7810
thermal cogeneration/independent power prod. plants, perform. requirements 14649
thermal power plant cogeneration, UK prospects for 1990s 41184
thermal power plant cogeneration network, building retrofit optimisation 34238
thermal power thermodynamic perform. anal. 41217
thermoelectrical park power dispatching, pollution *(Italian)* 27596
transputer based PC card for control and monitoring 41193
turbogenerator sets, heat extraction/condensing modes evaluation *(Czech)* 27777
US power industry, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April 1990) 20951
V64.3 gas turbine, combined cycle cogeneration plant appls. 14663
water heater with gas burner/PV cells 41913
water supply effects on environment *(Russian)* 20428
Yugoslav power systems, gas turbine cogeneration appls. *(Croatian)* 27654
Zolling thermal cogeneration plant (Germany), FGD system overview *(German)* 7804
$H_2$ energy economy, cogeneration fuel cell appls. 20747
$H_3PO_4$ fuel cell evaluation programme (Japan) 20734

**cognitive systems**
*see also adaptive systems; artificial intelligence; automata theory*
aircraft engine system design, qualitative knowledge appl. 14048
circuit design process , user models 21576
flight simulation, pilot cognitive/communication processes 40719
measurement of physical quantity 19376
qualitative simulation in Lienard plane, inference method 15684

**coherence**
*see also light coherence*
fast-wave free-electron generators of coherent radiation , RF beam conditioner 24135
gyrating electron beams, coherent radiation 17950
optical klystron, achromatic bend separated undulator mutual coherency 24119
radar polarimetry, target charact. polarisation state theory 26014
synthesis aperture imaging, field correlations, spectral anal. 13123
two undulators, achromatic band separated, radiation mutual coherency 26638

**coherent accelerators** *see collective accelerators*

**coherent antiStokes Raman scattering**
combustion diagnosis using CARS *(Japanese)* 6458
Fabry-Perot wavemeter for a pulsed laser *(Korean)* 11307
metal vapour, coherent material excitation, anti-Stokes Raman scatt. 3701
$Pb(N_3)_2$ detonation real time diagnostics using CARS , laser precursor 24191
XeCl laser radiation, stimulated Raman Scatt. conversion to anti-Stokes region 11032

**coherent optical transients** *see optical coherent transients*

**coherent potential approximation** *see CPA calculations*

**coils**
*see also cores; inductors; solenoids; windings*
3D displacement/force transducer , diabetics footwear design 19870
3D magnetostatic FEM, boundary condition 37890
275 kV power cable DC withstand tests, discharge apparatus *(Japanese)* 41091
birdcage coils, interaction with lossy samples 13882
bobbin design considerations, performance and cost 9685
coupled multiturn input coil, cct. model 37222
DC machines, eddy current loss and coil inductance eval. 34432
double-tuned mutually coupled surface coil ccts. 1627
fibre composite reinforcement for pulsed mag. fields 16405
gradient coils and reciprocity 33169
Helmholtz coil design for mag. induction sensor calibration 17957
hexagonal surface gradient coil for localised cardiac MRS 26838
high mag. field pulse generator , trigger act./coil design 31271
induction motor drives, velocity control, rheostat design studies *(Russian)* 28194
internal overvoltages, lumped parameter computer model 36193
linear permanent magnet actuator, optimization 20619
long wire antenna tuner for amat. bands 18233
magnetic fields, active shielding methods, Helmholtz coil-based *(Japanese)* 24413
magnetic shielding, multipole shaking field 38052
medical coil, extended-length, for peripheral MR angiography 13842
mesh shaking coil, appl. to mag. shielding panel 38019
MRI coil optimisation, conjug. grad. descent 26806
MRI surface coils , S/N improvement 19931
multilayer eddy-current type coil with core 24325
NMR receiver bandwidth optimisation by inductive coupling 33631
nonlinear incremental inductance meas. for rectified currents in iron core coil *(Japanese)* 6397
permeable/conducting cores, starting, eddy currents *(German)* 2821
power coil resonance phenomena based on travelling wave theory 1623
Pulsed power technology conf. London (Feb. 1992) 34791
pulsed-field highly sensitive magnetometer for hard mag. meas. 19453
rectangular eddy current probe coil over thin conductor sheet 35389
RF coil winding, Coilturn program for single-layer inductors 16411
RF coils for magnetic resonance imaging , design 1629
RF saddle-shaped coil for MRI 6784
Rogowski coil fabrication, stability/sensitivity improvement 19438
Rogowski coils, design and appl. 22248
Rogowski coils for low amplitude current waveform meas. 22249
Rogowski coils for transient current meas. 40273
Rogowski loop with metal core, short-pulse 13381
sheet winding transformers, ohmic loss computation 34471
slow-wave Rogowski coil, design and expt. 29373
SMES coil magnetic shielding 34666

**coils** continued
steel tubulars, resistivity and magnetic permeab. meas. 13599
superconducting cylindrical suspension design and operation *(Russian)* 30463
telecommunication line fault protection, discharge tube-based *(Chinese)* 41119
TOKAMAK-15, supercond. toroidal field coil current leads 2879
toroidal inductance coils, low freq. Q-factor 1625
torque sensor using perpendicularly magnetizing coils 40040
uniform field generation in ferromagnetic shield 1628
vector magnetometer, pick-up coils localisation 6184
vibrating sample vector magnetometer coils 19436
wire antenna, coil-loaded, numerical anal. *(Japanese)* 38137
Cu fine pattern lift-off fabrication, high aspect ratio 29864
Fe core coils, magnetic field calc. , BEM 29371
$NiZnCuMnMgTiFe_2O_4$ low loss ferrite, deflection yoke appls. 37074

**coincidence circuits**
*see also counters*
No entries

**coincidence techniques**
$4\pi\beta$-$\gamma$ coincid. counting , use of $CF_4$ gas 33381
AMPHORA, cross talk and diaphony 6626
beta-particle spectrometer, low level/background, development 26763
charged reaction products meas. in $^{12}C(^6Li, ^6Hep)$ using Si strip detectors 40482
charged-particle scintillation detectors for EAS 26738
decay curves of positron sources , precise registration 26736
multiparameter large solid angle neutron detector 6627
neutron spectrometer with neutron-gamma pulse-shape discrimination 6688
plastic scintillator telescope, $\beta$-$\gamma$-coincidence meas. 33375
radionuclide metrology and appls., conference, Madrid, Spain, May 1991 28348
scintillation detector system for electron scatt. expts., coincidence timing meas. 19772
self-triggered intensified CCD 19538
ternary fission products detection/analysis, using photomultipliers/spectrometer 26764
X-ray detectors parallel readout using delay lines 40493
Ge, high purity detector, fast coincidence meas. 19829
$^{192}Ir$ standardization by NPL and CBNM 33361

**cold-cathode tubes**
*see also counting tubes; photomultipliers; phototubes*
vacuum microelectronic based RF amplifiers 29462
He-Ne lasers, cold cathode lifetimes 11049

**cold fusion** *see electrochemistry*

**cold rolling**
$(Bi,Pb)_2Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_x$ wires, Ag sheathed, crit. currents and microstruct. 37202
Fe-Si, (3 wt.%), recrystn., mag. props. 17154

**cold working**
*see also bending; cold rolling; plastic deformation; work hardening*
Al-Ta(Nb), deformation-processed alloys, electrolytic capacitors appl. 16402
BiPbSrCaCuO tapes, Ag-sheathed, supercond. props. and microstruct. 37210
Cu-Ag alloys, wire fabrication, pulsed magnets appl. 15622
Cu-Ta, deformation-processed alloys, electrolytic capacitors appl. 16402

**collaborative work** *see groupware*

**collagen** *see proteins*

**collections of physical data**
IR optical materials, handbook 34861

**collective accelerators**
autoresonance microwave accelerator, stability anal. 40415
beat-wave plasma accelerator, num. model 40394
dielectric wake-field accelerator, transverse mode suppressor, model 6522
HELIA linear induction accelerator, ion diode ion-coupling efficiency 26627
induction linac, injector current modulation 6509
ion sources for heavy ion fusion , review 26684
optical synchronisation, optical fibres, back lighted thyratrons 6501
particle acceleration by longitudinal field in two superposed laser beams 26636
plasma accelerator, electromech. and thermal transient response 24338
pulsed plasma accelerator, macroscopic model 40397
recirculating accelerators, beam breakup growth reduction 26619
recirculating linac, accelerating cavities modelling 6563
SLIA recirculating accelerator, beam breakup growth reduction 26640
two-beam accelerator, accelerator physics frontiers 13692
wake wave generation, plasma temp. effects 40387
ZnO varistors, voltage control for collective accelerator 6502

**collimators (optical)** *see optical collimators*

**collision avoidance** *see position control; robots*

**collision sequences, focused** *see sputtering*

**colloid chemistry** *see colloids*

**colloids**
*see also electrophoresis; emulsions; gels; magnetic fluids; thixotropy*
slurry particle size distrib., US sensor 26247
Ag colloid/polymer composite nonlinear optical materials , preparation and charactn. 17830
$CaF_2$, doped, optical storage materials 10771
$SrF_2$, doped, optical storage materials 10771

**colorimeters**
*see also colorimetry*
transparent liquid colorimetry standards, chemical industry appls. *(German)* 13643

**colorimetry**
*see also colorimeters; spectrochemical analysis; spectrophotometry*
component colour video signals, colorimetric noise performance 5977
HDTV production colorimetry 13199
remote sensing photo-production 7000
skin lesion anal., fluorescent lamp colorimetry 6778
($\theta$, $\delta$) uniform-scale chromaticity diagram, TV appls. 31801
translucent materials, colour and scatt. meas. 19519
transparent liquid colorimetry standards, chemical industry appls. *(German)* 13643
TV studios, video processing, IEE colloquium (1991) 107
water content on-line meas. photometer 26573

**colour**
*see also colour vision*
3D shape-colour meas. system using laser range sensor 40170
8-bit/pixel YUVA representation for full-color graphics 11909
active matrix LCD, printing colour filter 33146
blood flow, Doppler spectra, colour modulation by personal computer 6732
colour 3748
digital xeroprinting technology 37933
distributed wavelength filter, monolithic colour spectrometer 37497
ferroelectric liq. cryst., light modulation and colour switching 3088
fibre optic, soliton fusion and steering, two colours 2908
holography and 3D visual presentation *(Japanese)* 37840
image analysis by varying the camera aperture *(Japanese)* 24871
image handling and reproduction, conf., CA, USA, (1991) 91
image processing, uniform colour spaces 18498
image recognition, self-organising neural nets 11960
image segmentation, colour, for road following 24951
impulse noise removal in color images 18529
LCD, dichroic, current status review 40264
microcomputer-based imaging system with $C^3$ technique 4645
multiscale color image enhancement 38986
NEC colour image transmission system, develop. *(Japanese)* 5004
palette selection for colour images , computational savings 24849
particle area meas., illum./contrast effects 33199
photorefractive crysts., colour phase conjugate imaging 17870
quantized images, progressive coding *(Japanese)* 31810
rainbow hologram recording by colour coding reproduction 11361
reflection holographic recording, recent advances 11374
slitless rainbow holography using 1D grating 17905
unified colour management, device independent 6370
AlN sputtered films, prep. and props. 22481
$WO_3$ anodic film coloration for $H_2$ detect. 40204
**colour blindness** *see colour vision; vision defects*
**colour cameras, television** *see colour television cameras*
**colour centre lasers**
active mode locked operation of LD pumped $(F_2^+)$* laser 3337
conference, Hilton Head, SC, USA (Mar. 1991) 20982
KCl:Tl colour centre laser, coupled-cavity mode locking 11090
LiF $F_2^-$ centre saturable absorber/active laser medium for Nd:YAG laser 23961
LiF cryst., $F_3$ colour centre laser, tunable, Q-switching 23980
NaCl:$OH^-$, $(F_2^+)_H$ and F-aggregate centres, laser props. 17681
**colour centres**
*see also F-centres; V-centres*
diamond:B epitaxial film, electrolum. device characts. 3221
$CaF_2$, doped, optical storage materials 10771
n-Si/Au Schottky barrier diodes, E centres distrib. form. 22602
$SrF_2$, doped, optical storage materials 10771
**colour display tubes, television** *see colour television picture tubes*
**colour filters** *see optical filters*
**colour perception** *see colour vision*
**colour photography**
electrophotography, interposed imagewise charge developability 24329
Photo CD format 13274
**colour picture tubes, television** *see colour television picture tubes*
**colour receivers, television** *see colour television receivers*
**colour television**
3D stereoscopic TV without glasses 40270
3D TV stereoscopic display 6373
AC plasma display panel , surface discharge, high-resolution 19593
broadcast TV fundamentals, book 8720
BVX-10 digital colour corrector 13180
comb filters for colour video *(Spanish)* 39920
component colour video signals, colorimetric noise performance 5977
domestic colour TVs, reliability anal. results 8555
machine vision colour temp. alignment 13166
NTSC video convertor board for home video prod. 13169
PCM telemetry subcarrier transmission with baseband TV signal 25275
signal processors using artificial neural nets 26085
($\theta$, $\delta$) uniform-scale chromaticity diagram, TV appls. 31801
video base band signals, direct FM recording *(Japanese)* 6020
**colour television cameras**
agricultural produce quality inspection system, colour ident. 38954
automatic technology *(Japanese)* 26091
CCD, signal processor IC $\mu$PC2383GK *(Japanese)* 32869
CCD camera adaptive highlight compression 39929
HDTV and film, video signal dynamic range 13198
HDTV CCD interline transfer image sensor 13196
Hi-Vision FIT-CCD image sensor *(Japanese)* 19337
Hi-Vision triple-CCD colour camera and control syst. *(Japanese)* 19334
Ikegami HK-355 studio camera 5958
KY-35 colour camera 5960
machine vision colour temp. alignment 13166
Matsushita TELEMEET Series video conf. syst. *(Japanese)* 25513
NHK intelligent image sensor, develop. *(Dutch)* 13170
progressive scanning colour TV camera, worldwide standard 19340
superwide TV camera CCD/Prism assembly *(Japanese)* 5967
triple CCD HDTV colour camera *(Japanese)* 5966
triple CCD TV camera with DSP *(Japanese)* 5965
**colour television picture tubes**
deflection yoke with mag. astigmatism correction 9906
DIAS, display monitor intelligent adjusting system using fuzzy control *(Japanese)* 19596
electron gun 3D computer program *(Chinese)* 16569
elliptical aperture lens gun for colour picture tubes 9862
HDTV, colour CRT technology 29497
HDTV 16:9 colour CRT features *(Japanese)* 19335
large-area flat CRT 13584
Mitsubishi 37C-CZ70 high-quality audio-visual monitor *(Japanese)* 13167
shadow mask, mag. field, electron traj. 9902
transfer characts. (gamma) meas. and calc. 26083
Trinitron in-line CRT , super-fine-pitch, deflection yoke 9907
two-phosphor beam-index syst., phase error anal. *(Japanese)* 36293
**colour television receivers**
3D HDTV, psychological effects of stereoscopic images 13241
16:9 TV receiver, cinema format *(German)* 13146
AC plasma display panels for HDTV *(French)* 13571
AC-plasma displays , large area, prep./perform. 26451
**colour television receivers** continued
BiCMOS automatic multistandard chroma decoder 5947
clock generator IC, bus-controlled 5953
consumer electronics, IEEE Conf., Rosemont, IL, USA (1991) 97
CRT display with high brightness, for HDTV 13201
digital, IC for interpolation *(German)* 5942
digital HDTV receivers, decoder hardware complexity and cost 5952
digital HDTV system, functional simulation model *(German)* 32828
domestic receiver design for enhanced terrestrial broadcasts 32814
east-west correction diode modulator ccts. 13155
Grundig 16:9 format receiver for flicker free picture *(German)* 5943
HDTV, digital convergence system 5955
HDTV colour DC plasma flat panel display fabrication 13242
HDTV display light valve technology 13243
Hi-Vision 36-inch TV receiver *(Japanese)* 19327
Hi-Vision LCD rear projection display 26079
Hi-vision LCD video projector 13244
Hi-Vision TV receiver 10-bit A/D and D/A convertors *(Japanese)* 19338
Hi-Vision TV set horizontal deflection transistor *(Japanese)* 19336
high voltage video amplifier IC for color television 35552
IDTV receiver, multi-picture system using LSI chips 5951
IDTV receivers, line rate upconversion 5950
interface for scart connector 13154
LCD projection systems for TV displays *(French)* 13572
LCD TV displays , diode addressed, develop./perform. 26461
multistandard video, front-end ICs , BiCMOS realisation 5946
MUSE decoder for Hi-Vision reception *(Japanese)* 19328
MUSE decoder LSI packaging and test results *(Japanese)* 32809
NEC HDTV monitor, model HV-32M1, review *(Japanese)* 13209
NEC model C-14BS20/C-21BS20, develop. *(Japanese)* 13156
NTSC receiver chrominance signal bandwidth expansion 32827
NTSC sig. luminance/chrominance motion-adaptive separation cct. *(Japanese)* 26078
PAL plus on 16:9 aspect ratio TV sets 32821
pix-in-pix IC, decoding/encoding using single clock 5949
programmable vertical deflection processor 5954
satellite receiver, tuner unit, HDTV capability *(Japanese)* 19308
satellite TV receiver cct. description 13158
SECAM decoder, BiCMOS IC 5948
signal processing and memory-based features 5944
single-chip video processing system 5945
Townsend discharge panel for TV display 26088
UHF digital TV transm. using orthogonal FDM 32805
videoprocessor IC for HDTV and double-scan TV 32811
**colour TV** *see colour television*
**colour TV receivers** *see colour television receivers*
**colour vision**
*see also eye*
computer vision, synchronised acquisition of range and colour 18620
CRT display, colour/colour-difference simul. 40267
CRT display, peripherally located, colour perception limitations 40271
HSI colour space image processing 18565
Retinex algorithm, appl. to automated colour identification 18520
**coma** *see aberrations*
**combination locks (electronic)** *see digital circuits; safety systems*
**combination scattering spectra** *see Raman spectra*
**combinational circuits** *see combinatorial circuits*
**combinational mathematics** *see combinatorial mathematics*
**combinational switching** *see combinatorial switching*
**combinatorial circuits**
*see also combinatorial switching*
asynchronous adders for speed 35701
behavioural spec., logic-level implemen. verification 15876
boundary fault detection probabilities 21793
bridging faults diagrams, combinatorial ccts. 903
BTG behavioural test generator for digital circuits 9210
C-RENO, concurrent resynthesis for network optimization 21821
CMOS, design-for-testability 931
CMOS cct. testing for floating gate faults 9358
CMOS combinational gates with multiple outputs, synth. 15889
CMOS logic ICs, SEU transient simul. 23234
CMOS VLSI ccts., reliability techniques 9386
CMOS wave pipelining , timing method and adder implemen. 35689
combinational logic circuit test fault model 9371
constrained parity testing 942
digital combinatorial circuits, design for testability 9406
distributed processor network with at most one faulty processor, information dissemination scheme *(Japanese)* 32153
dual global flow optimisation 21822
exhaustive testing using syndrome signature 35697
fault diagnosis, single tuck-at *(Japanese)* 21762
FPGA, two-output RAM-based , technol. mapping 15888
functional level auto. test program gen. and fault coverage 9414
general combinatorial network output probability calc. *(Korean)* 9351
graphic representation of combination circuits 888
hierarchical test generation 21784
hierarchical test pattern gen. syst. 21783
irredundant test sets and sequences, bounds on sizes 21794
irredundant two-level combinational ccts., checkpoints 21797
latched CMOS differential logic for high-speed VLSI 899
linear feedback shift register test generator for combinational ccts. 28960
logic testing, metric props. approach 987
LSI/VLSI cct. computer-aided testability anal. 9340
MOS ccts., passing gate stuck-open fault test 35698
multiple fault analysis using a fault dropping technique 926
multiple stuck-at-fault diagnosis 9403
multiple-level combinatorial networks, observability don't care sets 35662
nonreconvergent fanout ccts., min. test set problem 21795
output probability from a general combinational network 9359
parallel pattern fault simulation 15885
PHIFACT—a design space exploration program 15832
PLA fault detect., bound on number of tests 9325
redesign and automatic error correction 35666
regular structures, optimization and architectural eval. 889
robust delay-fault-testable ccts., synthesis 21787
SKOL, logic synthesis and technol. mapping 15840
strongly fault secure/code disjoint ccts. design method 941
stuck-open faults, CMOS combinational ccts. 902

**combinatorial circuits** continued
supply current based TTL cct. fault detection 953
symbolic anal. and simul. , system of programs 28964
synchronous/asynchronous ccts., timing anal. 21814
test pattern generation, combinatorial ccts., genetic algorithm 21718
test pattern generation using Boolean satisfiability 21780
testability of combinatorial ccts., polynomial complexity algorithms 21743
testable logic design based on self-dual primitives 9399
testing, ATPG system using logic simulation engine 9398
transistor fault model for nMOS combinatorial ccts. 9405
viable path identification algorithms for combinational ccts 28841
VLSI, e-beam fault diagnosis system 35632
VLSI, incremental synthesis for engineering changes 21590
VLSI logic ccts., latching probability 9415

**combinatorial mathematics**
*see also graph theory; sorting; trees (mathematics)*
authentication codes, combinations 38284
complex systems reliability anal. 15434
difference sets in dihedral groups 35001
fractal combinatorial geometry, Erdos problem 21197
Hall trees and Hall words, combinatorial props. 28609
homogeneous multiplications *(French)* 408
hyperoctahedral analogue of the free Lie algebra 409
image convolution, dilation and erosion, mathematical morphology 38897
image processing, *l*-images mathematical morphology 38896
lambda-calculus, easy terms 415
limit laws in combinatorial anal. bottleneck method *(French)* 35036
linear time algorithms on circular-arc graphs 8892
LSI module placement methods 16949
multilinear polynomials and Frankl-Ray-Chaudhuri-Wilson type intersection theorems 439
mutually orthogonal Latin squares of orders 28 and 52 412
non-neighbourliness of centrally symmetric convex polytopes 414
optimal packings, partitions of triples 31606
optimal partitions for triples 31604
packing designs with block size 5 and indexes 8, 12, 16 21195
parametric combinatorial optimisation problems and appls. *(Japanese)* 35035
repeated angles in plane 21194
self-timed ccts., sequential machines implementation 29029
stochastic search method with extended neighbourhood 8896
sums of games born on Days 2 and 3 8887
supplementary difference sets and Williamson matrices , infinite class 413
symmetric authentication perpendicular arrays, anal. 35053
valences of polyhedra 410
VLSI layout CAD, combinatorial theory-based *(Japanese)* 21550
VLSI layout permutation problems, fast search algorithms 16942
weighted min-max relation for intervals 425

**combinatorial switching**
*see also switching theory*
CMOS combinational gates with multiple outputs, synth. 15889
complex nonlin. sigs., software-hardware generation methods 38796
partial concentrators using combinatorial designs 4709

**combined cycle power stations**
38 MW Steyrermuhl paper mill combined cycle cogen. plant (Austria) 28329
50 MW combined cycle power plants project (Italy) 27696
62.5 MW paper mill combined cycle cogen. plant, reliability 28330
80 MW Pinon Pine IGCC power plant project (USA) 34267
133 MW Lielahti combined cycle cogen. project (Finland) 27704
135 MW combined cycle cogen. project (USA), reliability/maintenance 27705
137 MW Vartan combined cycle PFBC cogeneration plant (Sweden) 27682
170 MW IGCC gas turbine power station project (Germany) 7863
200 MW 9F gas turbines 34269
230 MW Roosecote IPP combined cycle power plant (UK) 34268
450 MW combined cycle power plant, technical/economic optimisation 27701
450 MW combined cycle power station at Shoreham Harbour 41218
700 MW Yanai combined cycle power plant (Japan), commissioning 27706
Berezovka combined cycle power station with coal gasification 41215
black liquor as a fuel for combined cycles 27627
CHP, computerised monitoring 27687
clean coal combustion economics 27686
cogeneration, conf., Budapest, Hungary (Sept. 1991) 20984
cogeneration, energy efficient optimal control methods 7862
cogeneration plants, project economy anal. (Japan) 7861
cogeneration system, combustion design concepts 27698
cogeneration thermal power thermodynamic perform. anal. 41217
control panel retrofit 27688
electric power generation, conf., Berlin, Germany (Sept. 1991) *(German)* 8647
electric utility revenue requirement, alternative generating technology calcs. 27143
electricity generation mix (Belgium), repowering options 27623
engineering cycles anal. book 15246
externally fired combined cycle power stations 27694
fluidised-bed boiler for low-grade coals 41216
gas turbine cogeneration schemes, university campus economic eval. 27672
gas turbine combined cycle CHP, feasibility 27691
gas turbine combined cycle power stations, progressive commissioning 41220
gas turbine reliab. improvement 20471
gas turbine steam injected power plant, thermodynamics comparison 27670
gas turbines, high-temp., steam cooled 27700
gas turbines, multistage intercooled compression, optimum perform. eval. 27663
gas turbines, packaged power appls. (Europe) 27659
GT10B gas turbines, combined cycle/cogen. appls. 41219
Hay Road combined cycle power station gas turbine 27693
heat recovery boilers, design 27703
IGCC demonstration plants, Europe, Japan, technol. 41212
IGCC pilot plants 41211
IGCC power plant projects (USA) 41214
IGCC power stations , $CO_2$ emissions control method 27690
IGCC projects for clean coal programme 27683
industrial thermal power plants, charact. and appls. *(Italian)* 41190
industrial/district heating cogen. plants, gas turbine appls. 27657
instrumentation and automation, conf., FL, USA (June 1991) 15282
integrated control/data acquisition 27689

**combined cycle power stations** continued
integration/perform. in power systems 14259
load management, thermal energy storage appls. 34237
MHD coal-fired steam combined-cycle plants, benefits 14700
Midland combined cycle CHP plant, repowering 27692
modular combined cycle plant for improved efficiency 27702
natural gas-fired combined-cycle power station, computerised maintenance 27708
offshore gas platforms, combined cycle cogen. appls. 28338
paper mill cogeneration plant, gas turbine retrofitting 28328
predictive maintenance 20470
prefabricated modular combined cycle power plants 27684
pressurised fluidised bed boilers *(Japanese)* 27699
Siemens V Series gas turbines, operating improvements 41210
steam cycle off design 27697
steam turbine repowering economics 27685
steam/MHD combined cycle power plant 27695
underground coal gasification combined cycle power plants (USA) 41213
V64.3 gas turbine, combined cycle cogeneration plant appls. 14663
Yugoslavia, status and further appl. possibilities 27675
$CO_2$ emissions reduction, IGCC powerplant 14665
$CO_2$ thermal power plant emissions removal, feasibility study 27597
$NO_x$ emissions control, economic optimisation 27707
$NO_x$ emissions reductions of gas turbines and combined cycle plants 34270

**combined heat and power generation** *see cogeneration*

**comets**
CCD scanning method for asteroid and comet detection 26393

**COMFET** *see insulated gate bipolar transistors*

**command and control systems**
advanced satellite workstation (ASW) 33862
air assault communications for Desert Storm 33872
Air Force satellite control capability , telemetry simulation 32919
Air Force Satellite Control Network , space based augmentation 32576
battlefield information and control system prospects 14138
C3INAT network analysis tool 7132
$C^4$ systems, Ada, standards and COTS appls. 27056
$C^4I$ architecture for military communications 33869
$C^4I$ for the 21st century 33874
$C^4I$ system, role in Gulf War 7129
combat net radio data communications for land-based $C^3I$ systems 14136
Combat Vehicle Command and Control 14139
cooperating C2 expert systems, distributed environment for testing 32146
distributed system modelling and perform., appl. to $C^2$ systems 7133
enhanced multinet gateway for survivable communications 12223
Gulf Range drone control upgrade , mobile control 33866
ITS for military communication equipment training 21036
Marine Air-Ground Task Force communication network model 40891
military automatic speech recognition appls., book contrib. 18365
military speech processing, generic systems 27057
NAECON aerospace/electronics conf., USA (May 1991) 34787
naval $C^2$ systems, rule based resource allocation 33892
Operation Desert Storm appl. 33870
operator interface subsystems rapid prototyping 20145
phased array EM environmental effects sim. 39842
phased array radar perform., simulation of EM effects 39840
process-oriented discrete event simulation using Ada 40890
Remote Tracking Station modernisation 32918
satellite command and telemetry system implementation 32121
satellite subsystems and payload support, book contrib. 6909
specification and design *(French)* 14135
super graphics workstations for real-time $C^3$ applications 14134
superworkstation graphics for terrain visualization, military appls. 14133
tactical military communications 33877
telecom network failures , command aid system *(French)* 33863
US Army command and control system, develop. 33875
voice recognition appl. to wargaming simulations 4342

**command, control and communication systems** *see command and control systems*

**commerce**
*see also banking; credit transactions; finance; investment; marketing*
ATV technologies, business appls. 13255
business activity strategic eval. changes *(French)* 8750
business broadband ATM network access archits. 25183
business enterprise automation, two-tier approach 25225
business networks in action 4922
business video conference system enables instant communications 39410
commercial carriers, EDI on a European basis 32026
communication technologies in large companies, appls. *(French)* 31984
communications impact on business in the 1990s 12129
DAVID, DIVA and DASAT satellite services *(German)* 12891
EDI and trade data networks 4907
EDI regional trends and market in Asia 4908
electric utilities, generating value in competitive markets 27142
electronic messaging appl. 4881
international networks, business communications appls 4923
MAN and infrastruct. design for business users 25335
NTT business communication system, software technol. *(Japanese)* 18949
payload for personal, mobile and private communications 5435
RF identification, industrial and commercial appls. 19077
satellite business communications, regulations and licensing *(German)* 5576
satellite commun. and GATT 39577
telecom technology and competitive advantage 39123
telecommunication business trends and foreseeable structs. 31972
telecommunication equipt. trade trends in 1980s, OECD report 25159
telecommunications conf., Honolulu (1991) 119
telecommunications infrastructure and services trade, Pacific Rim 4810
telecommunications trade in Pacific, Canadian perspective 4831
telecommunications trade relations between USA and Japan 4812
teleports as catalysts for international trade , satellite links 4811
world telecom. service markets, deregulation and privatisation 4837
X.400 global messaging services evolution 4924

**commissioning**
*see also installation*
700 MW Yanai combined cycle power plant (Japan), commissioning 27706
750 kV power transformers, installation and commissioning 8142
accelerated commissioning of production facilities by tested operational regulations *(German)* 34946
gas turbine combined cycle power stations, progressive commissioning 41220
Gezhouba-Shanghai HVDC transmission project (China) *(Chinese)* 7539

**commissioning** continued
HV cables, 50 Hz after laying test 34104
HVDC substation project (Argentia/Brazil), design studies 7529
induction motor drive, digital vector controlled, self-commissioning 28158
LMZ K-1000-60/3000 steam turbine automatic control, tuning/testing 7846
optical fibre LAN, testing/commissioning methods *(French)* 12929
optical local communication networks, cable commissioning *(French)* 12927
petrochemical industry variable speed synchronous motor drives, LCI-led 8577
SPP-5 solar power station (USSR), project overview 7909
steam power stations, boiler control system commissioning guide 20465
Telecommunication Management Network implementation in Australia 39178
**communication aids for handicapped** *see handicapped aids*
**communication cables** *see telecommunication cables*
**communication channels** *see telecommunication channels*
**communication equipment** *see telecommunication equipment*
**communication links** *see telecommunication links*
**communication network management** *see telecommunication network management*
**communication networks** *see telecommunication networks*
**communication overhead lines** *see telecommunication overhead lines*
**communication overhead transmission lines** *see telecommunication overhead lines*
**communication services** *see telecommunication services*
**communication systems** *see telecommunication systems*
**communication theory** *see information theory*
**communication traffic** *see telecommunication traffic*
**communication transmission lines** *see telecommunication transmission lines*
**communications applications of computers** *see telecommunications computing*
**communications applications of control** *see telecommunications control*
**communications computer control** *see telecommunications computer control*
**communications computing** *see telecommunications computing*
**communications control** *see telecommunications control*
**community antenna television**
fiber-optic technologies for CATV applications 6003
fibre-optic CATV, Nuremberg pilot network 12976
fibre-optic CATV systems, broadband tuners, GaAs and Si MMICs upconvertors 5998
FITL systems for telephony and CATV 12977
optical fibre DBS program distrib. network 13262
optical technology, fibre amplifiers and digital video compression 6004
**community planning** *see town and country planning*
**commutation**
*see also commutators*
500 MW Chateauguay HVDC link (France), reliability improvement *(French)* 14325
AC/DC power system load flow determ., three-phase 34003
brushless motor drives, electronically commutated, four-quadrant 41799
buck lossless commutation PWM convertor 35483
converter, DC/DC, series resonant, freq. control, anal. *(Korean)* 8157
cryotron converters, supercond. magnet winding appls. 41539
CSI, central forced commutation ccts., anal./synthesis *(Polish)* 14889
cycloconvertors, digital control algorithm, microcomputer-based 27918
cycloinvertors, thyristor firing scheme, microprocessor-based 8179
DC machine, nonsymmetric multiplex lap winding, commutation 8090
DC motor armature winding mag. field calc. method 14796
DC motor drives, speed control, commutation limitations 34678
DC-DC full bridge converter, zero current zero voltage commutation 41500
DC/DC converter, half-bridge, zero voltage switching, PWM 41507
DC/DC power convertors, PWM, zero-voltage switched 27924
distribution lines fault current limiters, commutating elements 14515
domestic reed switches, max. commutation freq. 1643
frequency converters, analysis method 34369
generator feeding into rectified load, FEM 7980
HF linked converters, PV appls. 8200
HV pulsed power thyratrons, commutation loss testing 8244
HVDC converter station power losses determ., IEEE standard 41555
HVDC transmission system convertor digital control. 20284
induction motor drives, CSI-fed, load commutated, control anal. 41800
induction motor drives, CSI-fed, torsional stress calc. *(German)* 34669
induction motor ship power recovery drives, harmonic anal. 8386
load commutated CSI-induction motor drive control charcts. *(Korean)* 8077
low SCR HVDC station, DC line faults clearing 7534
petrochemical industry variable speed synchronous motor drives, LCI-led 8577
PM DC motors, airgap field distrib., slotting 41427
PM synchronous machines, winding structure design 34394
PM synchronous motors, robust tracking speed control synthesis 34397
power convertor resonance loops, HF commutation 41540
PV power systems, power conditioning/invertor technologies 41300
rectifier harmonic filtering, digital simulation 41518
rectifier voltage feedback control, dynamic anal. method *(Polish)* 14890
resonant DC-link voltage source inverters 27936
slip-power recovery drives, digital harmonic anal. 41783
slotted/slotless PM DC servomotors 8109
solar power stations, concepts comparison, expt. 41302
switch, HV, moving contact bar, impact velocity eval. 8252
switched reluctance motor drives, commutation 41797
switched reluctance motor for direct-drive robotics 27814
thyristor power convertors, power system harmonics control, appls. *(Japanese)* 34505
turbogenerators, static excitation, shaft voltages/currents *(Czech)* 8008
variable speed induction motor drives, CSI-fed, state-of-the-art 15040
variable speed synchronous motor drives, CSI-fed, digital simulation 28167
**commutator motors**
household commutator motors, single-phase, armature winding reliability 34354
semiconductor commutators for elec. machines 20572
single-phase AC commutator motor, perform. anal. 7974
stator-fed AC commutator motor anal., matrix method *(English)* 34348
variable speed induction motor drives, power semicond.-based *(German)* 8434
**commutators**
*see also commutation; commutator motors*
brushless DC drives, optical-fibre commutator 41803
cycloinvertors, thyristor firing scheme, microprocessor-based 8179
DC commutator machines, compound brushes operation 8089
DC machines, eddy current loss and coil inductance eval. 34432
DC motors, brush/commutator spark monitoring method 8082
Mapham invertor for HF space power conversion 6963
micromotor brush-commutator units, composite strip appl. 35382
micromotor sliding contacts, tape composition materials appls. 34446
semiconductor commutators for elec. machines 20572
**compact disc players** *see Hi-Fi equipment*
**compact disc storage** *see CD-ROMs*
**compact discs** *see video and audio discs*
**compacting** *see densification*
**compandor transmission** *see compandors*
**compandors**
*see also interference suppression; pulse-code modulation; radiotelephony; telephone interference*
attack and release times meas. 6446
DFT short time syllabic compander configs. 32345
feed-forward syllabic compandor, transient response *(Japanese)* 12781
JPEG still picture compression LSI processor 35790
**comparators (circuits)**
*see also phase comparators*
A/D convertors, parallel conversion struct. combined with cyclic struct. 35841
adjustable frequency dependent switch 1268
analog MOS comparators, operation and perform. *(Dutch)* 22054
analogue-digital comb filter struct. and transfer fn. 21975
analogue-digital window comparator with one volt. ref. 1254
branch-line-type eight-port comparator circuit 16201
CMOS current comparator with hysteresis control 35972
CMOS current comparators, source-follower input stage 29221
CMOS current window comparator, fully adjustable design 16102
CMOS high-speed comparator with 8-b resolution 28972
digital comparators with hysteresis *(Czech)* 13379
digital voltmeters, stop watch-based meas. techniques 6376
double-threshold device for pulse-repetition periods setting *(Russian)* 21680
flip-flop comparators, operation and design *(Dutch)* 21970
high-speed data-conversion circuits 9571
MC34161 power supply monitoring IC 9260
monolithic comparator implemented on analogue bipolar array 22050
monopulse comparators, microwave and mm wave, radar appls. 9614
multi-step A/D converters with time-multiplexed comparators 16022
phase measurement, digital meter design 6389
power convertors, calibration test program, PC-based *(Japanese)* 34487
power system instrument transformers, current comparator calibration method 34169
power system measurement standards, meter test procedures (Canada) *(Japanese)* 34158
QFP-based comparator for ADC, high-speed operation 35843
SQUID-based single comparators, design and testing 2853
two-range comparators archit. for ADC design 21953
voltage ADC, flexible, microprocessor-based 1177
voltage difference meter, nonlinear ADC-based 1200
window comparator, adjustable, precision *(German)* 35859
GaAs-GaAlAs HEMT latched comparator, input voltage sensitivity 29220
**compasses**
*see also navigation*
fluxgate compass electronic ccts. 19626
**compensation**
*see also error compensation*
3-phase induction pump, compensating winding, EM field, 3D anal. 41466
3-phase networks, balancing compensators, parameters optimisation *(Russian)* 27089
4-port lossless reciprocal ccts., invariant/design method *(English)* 742
6/10 kV power system VA, compensating filters, parameter selection *(Russian)* 14212
40 GHz/9 ps sampling head for wideband applications 6138
220 kV power transmission line (USSR), controllable reactor VAr control 20302
220 kV transmission system (Egypt), power transfer research 7394
230 kV Kayenta substation (USA), advanced series compensation project 8282
250 MW Nantes-Chevire turbogenerators, synchronous condenser appls. 7934
330 kV elec. network, SSR anal. *(Chinese)* 40965
400 kV transmission network VAr compensation project (Spain) 7328
1150 kV overhead line power pool, static stability anal. 7399
AC power system compensation with VSI 27251
AC power system dynamic SVC design method 7278
AC supply networks, rectifiers for harmonics compensation *(German)* 20181
AC traction system, static unbalanced power compensator 34713
AC transmission networks, compensation-based stability improvement 7491
AC/DC power transmission, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 54
acoustic oscillations in DKDP crystals , solid lasers switching 17701
active-vision system, circular features, 3D-location estimation 31781
adaptive phase compensation technique for integrable gyrators 35897
analogue cct. offset compensation in production line, automatic 2514
antenna calibration, 100-1000 MHz field strength standard 6063
attenuation meas. by reflectometry Fresnel reflection compensations *(German)* 2929
autopilot, digital, design using δ-LQG/LTR compensators *(Korean)* 26968
BC Hydro VAr compensation scheme (Canada), synchronous condenser operation 27167
CERN LHC beam abort system, pulse generator 6565
CMOS digital filter for DAC freq. response distort. compen. 1225
coaxial shunts, compensated, pulse current meas. 26467
cycloconvertors, PWM voltage control, harmonics compensation *(Japanese)* 34502
DC motor adaptive speed control/estimation by microcomputer 41434
digital extremal bridges, quantization errors *(Russian)* 6355
digital radio blind equalisation algorithms, control fn. 32356
diode laser syst. for high-power fs optical pulse gen. 24108
distribution network loss minimisation, reactive power compensation appls. 27204

**compensation** continued
double phase-conjugate mirror compensation in adaptive optical interconnection 31771
double-drift Read diode, microwave props. 36132
dynamic reactive power compensator, microprocessor-controlled 7391
earth-fault digital distance protection, residual compensation *(Chinese)* 27412
echo canceller enhancements for evolving digital network 25263
EHV AC transmission lines, VAr compensation, comparative assess. 27205
EHV transmission lines, subsynchronous resonance control anal. 33919
EHV/UHV overhead transmission lines, insulation/fittings 27381
electric generators, parallel connection, VA, compensation ccts. 20569
electric railways, automatically compensated spatial-rhombic catenary (USSR) 41837
electricity supply industry, reactive power compensation tariffs (USSR) *(Russian)* 7433
electron beam lithography, proximity exposure compensation 10273
FACTS, flexible AC transmission systems, thyristor-based 7490
Faraday rotation magnetometers, Verdet constant compensation 6258
fibre optic pressure transducer, aircraft air data measurement 40742
fictitious power compensator control eval. 14241
FIR filters, quadrature and inphase design, delay compensation 35931
gas monitors with IR LED 33108
GT cut quartz resonator TCXD *(Japanese)* 35562
HDTV codec, ATM cell loss compensation, B-ISDN appl. 5983
HF active filters LV appls. and monolithic implemen. 21988
high-speed ADCs 1176
holographic precompensation for optical fibre beam coupling by self-pumped phase-conjugating crystal 11356
HV overhead power lines, controlled, self-compensating design 27326
HV transmission lines, capacitor compensation 14376
HVAC power system dynamic SVC, stability anal. 7281
HVDC link voltage stability, microprocessor-based SVC control 27206
HVDC links, dynamic behavior after system disturbances 7510
IC testers, timing accuracy/waveform quality enhancement 34938
induction motor capacitive compensation 8063
induction motor drives, speed/voltage/freq. control anal. 8390
induction motors, three-phase, abnormal operation compensation calcs. 8067
industrial power system VAr compensation, optimal control *(Croatian)* 40979
industrial power systems, reactive power compensation, rectifier/reactor-based 20253
interconnected-star type earthing compensator *(Dutch)* 14507
Josephson array voltage standard system, meas. techniques *(Korean)* 13593
KSP-320-2 synchronous VAr compensator, EM transients study *(Russian)* 14211
level meters, self-compensated, capacitance error correction *(Russian)* 19716
local power network, reactive power compensation *(Chinese)* 27292
lossless reciprocal 4-port ccts. with refl. symmetry, props. 35409
magamp control loop stabilisation, inner-loop compensation 37196
magnetic suspension, air gap control, microprocessor based system 28261
magneto-optical disc drive, servo and data channels 30649
measuring systems, fast transient signals measurement *(Hungarian)* 6150
metal oxide varistors, series compensated line 14514
Mitsubishi Cosmoline room air-conditioners with fuzzy logic control *(Japanese)* 15182
MOSFET-C filters, finite GB and parasitic capacitance effects 35887
multi-area interconnected power system transmission planning *(Chinese)* 41006
multimachine power system stabilisers, turbogenerator governor control 27238
multiple piezoresistive gauge sensor for intelligent diff. pressure transmitter 26267
multiple-feedback compensating op-amp finite gain and capacitance *(Japanese)* 29178
negative-sequence directional relays, line capacitance currents compensation *(Russian)* 27408
nonactive power compensation 35479
op amp, temp. compensation for 300°C operation *(Japanese)* 28894
optical cable loss compensation by amplification, principles and appls. *(French)* 13012
optical fibres, birefringent, dispersion compensated optical equalisers anal. 37298
oscillators, state of the art and appls. *(German)* 21661
OTAs, design considerations using CMOS and GaAs technols. 21642
overhead line single-phase automatic reclosing pause, SVC-based 7430
overhead line switch surge reduction, thyristor SVC-based 7429
passivated IC testing, charge compensation 36919
passive temperature-compensating attenuator theory and design 16056
permanent magnet asynchronous motor, adaptive torque ripple minimisation 14761
phase compensation extends op amp stability and speed 835
phase-conjugate mirror compensation to $LiNbO_3$ fibre holographic image distortion 31131
photodiode, short-circuit mode, temp. coeff. compensation 17580
piezoresistive pressure sensor, PC aided temp. compensation 6183
power current transformer compensation method, microprocessor-based 34463
power filter, optimal design, system decomposition-aggregation *(Chinese)* 27084
power line reactive power conditioner, PWM CSI-based 20195
power network harmonic voltage distortion, compensation 14161
power supply quality economics, reactive power compensation incentives *(Russian)* 40987
power system control, oscillations damping 7275
power system harmonics compensation, active/passive filter-based 27105
power system load flow control, power factor correction appls. 33988
power system load flow optimisation algorithm 33959
power system protection, reactor-loaded transformer switching *(French, English)* 14492
power system reactive load compensation capacitors, audio freq. filtering *(German)* 20249
power system reactive power compensation, controllable reactor parameter optimisation 20252
power system reactive power compensation, operating experiences (USSR) 7400
power system reactive power compensation, power capacitor siting *(Croatian)* 33895
power system stability, series capacitor compensation 7256
**compensation** continued
power system SVC, GTO VSI-based 7327
power system SVC planning, UK case study 7360
power system transmission capabilities, reactive power balance *(Croatian)* 40975
power systems, SSR oscillations, excitation damping controllers 27198
power transmission lines, series compensated, ultra-high speed protection 34146
pressure transducer, capacitive, CMOS, digital comp., low press. 40110
PWM invertor digital current controller, stability anal. 27930
PWM invertors, UPS appls., real-time digital control 27929
pyroelectric IR detectors, microphony effects reduction , adaptive filtering 26303
quarter-wave matching section, single section, compensation 18084
radial distribution feeders, VAr compensation, microprocessor-controlled 14354
railway power system harmonic distortion compensation (Austria) *(German)* 41854
reactive power compensation method, random load process appls. 27145
reactive power compensation planning, optimisation 7274
reactive power compensation quality improvement, statistical method-based *(Russian)* 40988
reactive power compensator, linear control *(Korean)* 28005
reactive power meas. in thyristor compensators *(Russian)* 26426
reactive power self-compensation, device matching 33896
reactive power shunt compensation, optimal installation 7451
recording media, vector magnetis., demagnetis. fields compensation 37130
rectifier triac control characts., contact fusion effects 34507
reflector antennas, array-feed distortion compensation 38200
saturable reactor power supply using compensation cct. 21617
SAW and BAW resonators, accel. sensitivity reduction 23381
SAW components, diffraction effect analysis/compensation *(Slovak)* 37036
SAW filter for digital radio, modular 2D anal. 30297
SAW filters, diffraction compensation , review 17086
SC ccts., clock-feedthrough compensated 9519
SC D/A converter, clock-feedthrough compensated 35846
shunt for oscillographic recording of current pulses 33157
shunt reactor controller for torsional oscillations damping 7998
steel arc melting furnaces, power supply, static thyristor compensator *(Russian)* 28317
steel industry arc furnaces, SVC operating conditions study *(Russian)* 41932
STN-LCD , crosstalk-free driving methods 17494
strain gauges, sensor-based, tutorial *(German)* 33211
substation reactive power compensation, SVC/SC-based 7326
substation series compensation scheme 28000
SVC, PWM voltage-type power convertor-based *(Korean)* 14230
SVC substation design, technological bases 7325
synchronous condensers, PWM, solid-state 41572
synchronous hydroelectric generators, small oscillation stability 27730
synchronous interior PM motor drives, control techniques 15038
synchronous machines, desynchronised, Overload capacity determ. 14757
synchronous servomotors, torque control, total compensation algorithm 20583
temperature compensation cct. tech. for CMOS DRAMs 29097
temperature sensors, thermistors, appls. 32952
thyristor power convertors, passive filtered, harmonic instability *(Japanese)* 33923
transmission line, compensated, power delivery capabilities, stability 34089
transmission line reactive power compensation, insulation co-ordination 7702
transmission line SVC, thyristor-based, control 33994
vacuum tube oscillator design, high power 29459
voltage instrument transformers, error compensated compound winding *(Japanese)* 9683
voltage-source active filter, capacitive load compensation 29185
Wien bridge oscillators using active compensated VCVS 35566
$BaTiO_3$ crystal, achromatic volume holography with dispersive compensation 31153
$CuGaS_2(Se_2)(Te_2)$ chalcopyrite semicond., defect struct. from stoichiometry 29561
$CuInS_2(Se_2)(Te_2)$ chalcopyrite semicond., defect struct. from stoichiometry 29561
GaAs MESFET, compensation by $P^-$-N-M BARITT diode 2257
InGaAs-InP surface-emitting MQW femtosecond external-cavity diode laser , chirp compensation 30918
PdCr strain gauge, resist. temp. compensated 13407
$Si_3N_4$ resonant PECVD microstructs., all-optical press. sensor 32958
ZnO varistors, voltage control for collective accelerator 6502
**compilers (program)** *see program compilers*
**compilers (silicon)** *see circuit layout CAD*
**compiling programs** *see program compilers*
**complementary metal-oxide-semiconductor integrated circuits** *see CMOS integrated circuits*
**complex systems** *see large-scale systems*
**compliance constants** *see elastic constants*
**composite insulating materials**
alcohols , in benzene, loss factor investig. 10565
compact overhead power lines, composite insulator appls. 27335
compact overhead transmission lines, composite insulator utilisation 27336
epoxy-resin impregnated fibre insulation ageing *(Russian)* 23316
fire-retardant optical cable design 19192
fireproof cable insulation design, polymer-based 16415
gas-liquid composite breakdown in divergent fields 10614
glass-ceramic/Cu MCM substrate for high-performance computers 29425
HVDC composite dry bushing, testing, operation 7647
lossy dielecs. for microwave or HF absorber appls. 2654
oil-film composite insulation AC dissipation current *(Japanese)* 30281
oil-impregnated paper insulation, voltage-time breakdown 2686
oil-paper insulation , thermal ageing, accel. testing 8153
paper phenolic laminate, natural zeolite filler, tracking test 2754
polyimide films 2752
polymer composite materials, short and long term strength 23309
power overhead line insulators, composite, life testing *(Spanish)* 7645
propylene carbonate-toluene supercooled mixtures , dielec. spectra 10623
pulsed power system metallic glass insulating materials 8191
sunhemp fibre, dielec. props., DC cond. 30279
superconducting cable composite insulating materials, dielectric props. *(Korean)* 7621
trees growth in composite materials, effect of barriers 15632
vapor-mist dielecs., effect of mist formation on PD 2728

**composite insulating materials** continued
Si compound insulators in railway current supply *(German)* 28235
**composite material interfaces**
*see also delamination*
$Sn_xSb_{1-x}O_2$ resistive composite form., molten glass reactions 15631
**composite materials**
*see also cermets; composite insulating materials; composite material interfaces; composite superconductors; concrete; fibre reinforced composites; fibres; laminates; particle reinforced composites*
advanced materials charactn., conf., Monterey (1988) 21009
bulk MESFET using composite materials, models 2444
ceramic-polymer composite for rectilinear phased array transducer 20113
ceramic/polymer 1-3 composite transducer, FEA 23347
dielectric props. meas. at microwave freq., computerised 26481
EM shielding of plastics and composites 24422
exchange-spring magnet, material principle 17125
flaw detection, stress wave factor technique 21500
FPK-488, hoiogram post-polymerisation self-enhancement 11413
microcomposite films having Si microcrystals in $SiO_x$ matrix, production and props. 21383
micromotor sliding contacts, tape composition materials appls. 34446
MICs, appl. of composites of Cu and Ag *(Polish)* 9662
multilayer ceramic capacitors, fabrication and dielec. props. 9680
NDT, EM field modelling 15642
packaging, low dielectric constant materials with compatible conductors 260
piezoceramic composite for oceanographic appl. 23396
piezoceramic/polymer composite, macroscopic electromech. characts. 23301
piezoelectric, homogenization via Block expansions 10600
plasma processing, conf., San Francisco (1990) 85
plastic composites, RF heating FEA validation 28774
poly(2,5-diethoxy aniline)-glass composite, conducting, sol-gel prep. 21463
poly-2-chloro-p-xylylene/poly-p-xylylene thin films, high-elec. field conduction 15635
polymeric insulator surface degradation 7646
polypyrrole-glass composite, conducting, sol-gel prep. 21463
polypyrrole-PET composite film battery, electrochem. props. 28012
polypyrrole/polyaniline cond. composite, dry cells prep. 20704
RF absorbent material terminology and specifications *(Russian)* 31283
rubbers, free-field voltage sensitivities 23297
semiconductor-metal eutectic microstructures, vac. field emission 22408
strain tensor, fiber optic sensors for Smart Structures 33029
wave-material interaction, conf., San Diego (1991) 28347
wind turbine blades, composite matl., structural condition monitoring 41345
Ag coated CdS, composite nonlinear optical material 17287
Ag composite electrodes for secondary cells 28101
Ag/a-Si:H composite microstructures for photoelectronic image devices 40135
$Al_2O_3$/TiC fabrication, microwave heating 15164
C-based, conductivity meas. , eddy current method 710
$Ni_3B$-$Ni_3B$ base cond. pastes with glass binder, charactn. 36244
PZT composite transducer with 3-3 connectivity 23349
$RuO_2$ bare thick films, additives effect, elec. props. 16508
$Sn_xSb_{1-x}O_2$ resistive composite form., molten glass reactions 15631
**composite superconductors**
critical current density, R&D progress 37208
DPC-EX poloidal coil, AC losses 37254
ferromagnetic/high $T_c$ supercond. powder composites, mag. flux exclusion props. 23468
fibre-based superconductors and ceramic composites CVD 15628
high-$T_c$, explosive fabrication, microstruct., degradation 10721
ITER central solenoid, hypercond. use 37262
ITER magnets, forced cooled, normal zone propag. 37268
ITER supercond. coils, mag. field, losses, cooling 37260
ITER TF coil, hollow cooling monolithic cond. 37257
ITER TF coils, 3D FEM stress anal. 37265
ITER TF coils and central solenoid, stress anal. 37266
Josephson freq. crit. behaviour 23504
LHC dipole magnet, ring collar, mech. behaviour 40433
LHC dipole magnet, split collar, fabr. and test 40432
LHC dipole magnet, twin-aperture, manuf. 40431
LHC dipole magnets, twin-aperture, design, fabr., tests 40435
LHC dipole prototype, FEM struct. anal. 40440
LHC quadrupole design and fabr. 40434
LHC superconducting correction magnet model 40439
LHC superconducting correction winding around vac. chamber 40437
LHC tuning quadrupole and octupole connection winding 40436
LHD helical coil, Al-stabilised cond., AC losses 37255
LHD helical coil, full-scale supercond. tests 37256
NET CICC supercond., AC losses 37251
NET CICC supercond., mech. behaviour, model 37252
NET CICC supercond., mech. props. 37258
NET CICC supercond., transposed braids 37250
spherical high $T_c$ supercond. microparticle embedded composite, nonlinear EM field response 11524
SULTAN split coil test facility, status 37253
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O/Ag clad flexible supercond. wires 37213
$Bi_2Ca_2Sr_2Cu_3O_{10}$ tapes, Ag sheathed AC losses 30432
BiPbSrCaCuO tapes, Ag-sheathed, supercond. props. and microstruct. 37210
BiPbSrCaCuO/Ag sheathed wire, appl. developments 17251
$Bi_2Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{10-\delta}$, high $T_c$ supercond., robust supercond. tapes 17256
$Bi_2Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_x$ tapes, Ag sheathed, mag. and transport props. 37209
BiSrCaCuO/Ag supercond. tape, prep. method 37211
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8-\delta}$/Ag composite, melting, X-ray investig. 23474
Nb-Ti multifilamentary superconducting wires, pinning characteristics 30445
$Nb_3Sn$ and NbTi supercond. develop. for Super-GM 37205
$Nb_3Sn$ multifilamentary wires and magnets, HIP processing 30446
NbTi/Cu superconductors, Al stabilised, stability anal. 30435
NbTi-CuMn DC-field and ramp-field magnets 37272
**composite systems** *see large-scale systems*
**composition measurement** *see chemical analysis*
**compressed air storage** *see energy storage*
**compressibility**
*see also compressive strength*
GaSb-AlSb quantum wells, press. coeff., substrate effect 1861
Si films, low press. CVD, struct., texture and stress 9132
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, comp. graded, ion implant. prep., strain relax. 8956
**compression, bandwidth** *see bandwidth compression*
**compressive strength**
*see also compressibility*
compressive stresses in encapsulated thin-film conductors 8812
optical cable, field-deployable lightwt. design 25912
C fibre reinforced C plates, impact damage, US assessment 15654
GaAs, semicond. technology, rapid isothrmal processing 2267
InP, semicond. technology, rapid isothrmal processing 2267
$p^+$-Si:B diaphragms, buckling behavior obs., etching effect 35399
**compressive testing**
loose tube optical fibre cables, crush resistance testing 19145
NET CICC supercond., mech. props. 37258
optical single loose tube cable with spiral fibre channel 19174
**compressor-expandors** *see compandors*
**compressors**
3-30 kW gas turbines, high efficiency, low cost 27658
6 MW gas pipeline compressor induction motors, design/testing 8597
gas turbines, multistage intercooled compression, optimum perform. eval. 27663
Gifford-McMahon cycle cryogenic refrigerator, He liquid faction appls. 41926
variable speed drive retrofitting, energy saving possibilities 41777
variable speed synchronous motor drives, project/operating experiences 8391
**Compton effect**
monochromator harmonic content meas./calc. , above 20 keV 33527
$e^+e^-$ colliders, supersmall beam size meas. by Compton scatt. 6529
Ge detector, high-purity, defined solid angle detector, low energy photons , Compton scatt. effects 33420
Si gamma-ray detector, energy dependence reduction 33467
**Compton profile** *see Compton effect*
**Compton scattering** *see Compton effect*
**computability**
*see also computational complexity; decidability*
fair computations of functions with immoral majority 18675
Hamiltonicity in non-1-tough graphs *(German)* 35040
**computability and decidability** *see computability; decidability*
**computation** *see calculation*
**computation theory**
*see also automata theory; computational linguistics; formal logic; programming theory; switching theory*
conceptual design, computational theory using genetic algorithm 28494
**computational complexity**
*see also computability*
1D layout compaction algorithms 28813
2D DHT, multiplicative complexity 35133
2D variable step-size sequential adaptive gradient algorithms 22030
3D curve matching using splines 18493
3D VLSI evaluation by studying sorting networks layout 28815
$O(n^2)$ algorithms for graph planarization 15482
active contour models, 3D reconstruction from cross-sections, FEM appl. 18555
active contour models and 3D reconstruction using FEA 25071
adaptive algorithms, noise-cancellation performance 38726
adaptive error correction codes, complexity 11668
adaptive filters; freq. domain, optim. block algorithm based 22013
adaptive noiseless coding for sources with big alphabet size 18294
adaptive recursive-least-squares lattice/transversal filters 38645
algorithms, conf. (1991) 15231
applied computing, conf. (1991) 20964
arithmetic circuits, matrix determinant complexity 35695
bandwidth minimisation for caterpillar graphs, approx. 9213
biharmonic problem, appl. of VLSI Poisson solvers 21927
binary multiplicative signal recogn., suboptimal algorithm 11792
binary tree layout, efficient algorithms 21574
biomolecular computers, biochemical nonlinear dynamic systems 29439
biomolecular computers, theory 29438
block codes from convolutional codes, soft decoding 38279
Boolean circuits and communication complexity, recent progress 21777
bounded-radius spanning tree for global routing of ICs 28832
bounds on signature analysis aliasing for random testing 949
branching programs for lower bounds on area of VLSI ccts. 28806
Brownian matrices, eigenvalues, eigenvectors and inverses 378
Butterfly network, broadcast time 28611
Byzantine agreement protocol, message bit complexity 39093
cellular PCN speech codec using 16-QAM 32431
CELP coders, complexity reduction 39431
channel pin assignment problem, optimal algorithms 15691
circuit complexity and approximation method of Boolean function 35693
circuit complexity appl. of planar graphs 21778
codebook generation in vector quantisation of images 4608
collision-checking accelerator archit. and perform. 40729
combinatorial ccts., polynomial complexity algorithms 21743
communication complexity based logic synthesis for PLDs 23133
communication complexity of solving a polynomial equation 4719
communication protocols, design from trust specifications 39097
compaction algorithm with multiple grid constraints 21588
complex FFTs parameters, finite rings 11780
complexity estimation in design automation 21733
computer network reliability improvement 5116
conceptual design, computational theory using genetic algorithm 28494
conjugate gradient techniques for adaptive filtering 31649
connectivity binding in high-level synthesis, complexity 15694
convergence of chaotic iterative least fixed point computations 8905
CRYPTO 90, Santa Barbara, USA (1990) 15229
CRYPTO '91 conf., Santa Barbara (1991) 34830
cryptographic protocol anal. , logic 4783
cryptographic protocols, complexity anal. 31941
data commun. system, stochastic model of buffering 4165
datapath synthesis, port assignment in multiport memories 35657
decentralized commit protocol for distributed DBMS 18702
dense linear eqn. system solns. on systolic architectures 8920
densely sampled wavelet transform computation 38623
design verification and reachability anal. with matrix multiplication 29000
deterministic load balancing in computer networks 12353
digital images, BTC-VQ-DCT hybrid coding 11884
digital planes recognition in 3D space 11926
discrete probability distrib. with decomposable models 35027
discrete rectangular lattice, raster scan distance propagation 24865

**computational complexity** continued
discrete-signal detection using self-organizing map based neural equalizers, perform. eval. 38822
distributed detect. network synthesis, computational complexity 39984
distributed processor network with at most one faulty processor, information dissemination scheme *(Japanese)* 32153
distributed sensor networks, tandem structs., optimisation 39982
distributed system task assignment, graph matching algorithms 12447
Double Euler Trail for series-parallel networks 15666
DSP fast algorithm computational complexity, archit. and VLSI 11798
e-beam crit. metrology profile modelling dimens. 26534
elliptic curve cryptosystems and their applications 38301
elliptic curve cryptosystems construction 18310
elliptic filters , even order, approx. by transform. 38809
EM problem modelling, computation requirement reduction 24288
EM scatt., interaction matrix localisation comp. method 31309
embedding graphs in books, survey 28608
equaliser, adaptive, alternative signal processor arithmetic 24751
equalisers, performance using neural networks 9575
error correcting codes, conf. (1989) 15217
extremal problem soln. by co-ordinated calcs. 21233
FACTOR, logic synthesis tool for circuit testing 21755
fair queueing in packet switched networks 31906
fast Galois-field transform algorithm using normal bases 35136
fast search algorithm for vector quantisation 31863
fast Toeplitz least squares algorithms 35093
fast vector quantisation using orthogonal codebooks 4293
faulty networks, global surveys, message-optimal protocol 12072
file transfer scheduling under port and channel constraints 18809
finite field multipliers over $GF(2^m)$, design and comparison *(Korean)* 15881
finite-strip array, recursive algorithm for scatt. soln. 31326
FIR adaptive filter, fast convergence, based on conjugate gradient method 22018
FIR filters with low computational complexity 1242
flipping modules to minimize maximum wire length 28812
force-directed scheduling for high-level synthesis 15682
Fourier transform maximum spectrum element search algorithm 38282
frequency domain adaptive filtering, complexity 4505
frequency-domain adaptive multirate filtering 31694
functional inversion and communication complexity 38298
games complexity 15477
games complexity 28592
generic oracles, uniform machines, and codes 24635
Grigorchuk groups complexity and cryptography 4242
Hankel matrix soln., fast Berlekamp-Massey algorithm 35096
HF EM scatt., elliptic integrals of the third kind 31287
homotopy method for strongly monotone resistive cct. eqns. soln. *(Japanese)* 750
hyperelliptic discrete logarithm problem, computational complexity 4254
IC global routing problem, analogue neural net approach 21549
IIR adaptive filtering, lattice algorithms 38706
IIR filter roundoff noise reduction via parallel decomp. 1231
image processing on OMC 3130
image registration, adaptive method 18630
image vector quantisation , fast weight-ordered search algo. 4685
image vector quantisation coding adaptive algorithms 11971
image VQ, adaptive subspace distortion method 4598
individual sig. and set dimensionalities compared 38609
information dissemination in computer network , fault tolerance 39314
instantaneous amplitude and freq. estim. by data matrix SVD 38620
integer representation in p-adic codes *(Russian)* 24689
interpolator, power of two coefficients, design 16083
interval indicator functions, logic arrays 29039
ISI channels, equalisation and ECC decoding 18286
Kleenean functions and unate functions, enumerations 9346
knock-knee channel routing, new approach 15687
local randomness in pseudorandom sequences 24675
mapping and colouring heuristics for parallel processors 29890
matrix computation, communication complexity 23137
MCM multilayer packaging structures resist computations by BEM 36250
message complexity on ring of processors, link failures 18641
monocular image sequences, extended structure and motion anal. 25018
multi-target tracking, nonconvex cost optimisation 18531
multidestination optimal dynamic routing, iterative soln. 12094
multidimensional indexing for recognizing visual shapes 31832
multilayer routeing for PCB and VLSI, layer assignment 9195
multilective and boundary VLSI calcs. 2490
multilevel sig. energy spectrum determ. by std. PC programs 31727
multiple access channel 18814
music DSP archits., book contrib. 19368
network reliability, combinatorial aspects 15483
networks, distributed election protocol , communication and time complexity 4761
nonlinear mappings separability detect. using computational graphs *(Japanese)* 28859
nonreconvergent fanout ccts., min. test set problem 21795
one-round, two-prover, zero-knowledge protocol 38296
one-way group actions 18676
optical computing space-time complexity 24934
optimal algorithm for spiral floorplan designs of VLSI layout 30151
packet switching, minimum fragmentation internetwork routing 12099
packet switching systems, adaptive scheduling algorithm 12020
parallel, channel routing, multiterminal nets, 2-layers, 21539
parallel algorithms for slicing floorplan designs 10477
partitioning algorithms graph vs. geometry model 15688
partitioning of polynomial tasks , test generation appls. 15459
pattern translation in images encoded by linear quadtree 24876
PC card routing through assembly cell 22313
PDSC-73 error correcting code, use of semi systolic decoder 15817
Petri nets, complexity metrics, empirical study 15487
planar Boolean circuits, depth 35694
plane networks, single-source shortest paths, distributed algorithms 39055
polynomials eval. for equispaced arguments 21170
position recovery on circle, coding theory 38277
positive integer encoding scheme, extended Shannon code *(Japanese)* 38324
power flow optimisation , parallel processing 41017
protocol conformance test generation optimisation 25134
protocol convertor computation from formal specifications 12087
protocol test sequency generation , complexity 4780

**computational complexity** continued
protocols conformance testing, minimal length test sequence generation 12076
public cryptosystems, interaction 38299
public-key cryptosystem of McEliece, cryptanalysis 24641
q-ary immutable codes, efficient 18283
quadrature coding and reduced complexity decoding *(French)* 38243
Rabin public key cipher algorithm for electronic authentication 4239
radiosity method, space partitioning technique supports highly pipelined parallel architecture 11990
RAM-DFE design for magnetic disk drives 23253
random bit sequence, periodically repeated, linear complexity 24614
random graph-based encryption scheme 31616
RCS computation using parametric bicubic splines 39783
reconfigurable PLAs, fault diagnosis algorithm 35640
reconnectable network with limited resources 5117
rectangle dissection method for building block layout 9211
recursive update of covariance matrix for image processing 11917
reduced complexity decoding, new approaches 18284
reduced polynomial-based split algorithms 21251
redundant RNS, multiple error detect./correction 31553
routing protocol in nameless network 12067
RSA algorithm matrix extension 18309
satellite telecoms , NP-hard scheduling problems *(French)* 5552
satisfiability problem solving with neural nets 1287
Schnorr scheme using preprocessing, security under cryptographic attack 24642
secure multiparty computation, low comms. security 18674
semiconductor drift-diffusion model eqn. num. soln. *(Japanese)* 29885
sequence ensembles, maximum order complexity 24612
sequencers for process control ccts., test generation *(Japanese)* 15880
shape recognition using distances of points from centroid 11979
short wire routing in convex grids 15686
short-circuit fault diagnosis of linear networks, fault dictionary *(Japanese)* 35443
single row routing, benefits of external wires 9223
space bounded provers, interactive proofs 38297
spacetime-minimal systolic architectures for Gaussian elimination and the algebraic path problem 476
spare cell allocation on memory chips, parallel algorithm 1011
sparse linear systems, VLSI implementation of iterative solutions 474
spatial signal proc., projection matrix adaptive algorithm *(Russian)* 31654
speech dynamic bit allocation sub-band coder, sub-band weighting 24713
speech recogn., large vocab. speaker independent 38532
speech recogn., recurrent neural network appls. 38424
static CMOS parity trees, robustly testable design 21754
Steiner routing, analog approach 28831
subset sum algorithm, low density 21205
switch-level simulation, node type classification 21530
switching theory course, use of logic minimization to introduce complexity 15310
symbolic reliab. anal., Boolean algebraic algorithm 336
symmetry of information, one-way functions 18247
task assignment in homogeneous linear array networks 18799
threshold ccts., arithmetic computation model equiv. 21769
threshold circuits, multiplication in depth 4 21779
time-domain models of 3D interconnects, approx. 21532
Toeplitz matrices, bounds on extreme eigenvalues 28575
Toeplitz matrix min.-phase LU factorisation preconditioner 35095
track-to-track assoc. logic for multiple sensors 19213
transformed sequences, linear complexity 11690
tree array processors, self-diagnosis of failures 21744
trees with nonuniform edge transmission times , inform. dissemination 18815
triangularisation with partial pivoting, processor arrays 29032
trigonometric transforms, symm. sine and cosine structs. 513
unconditionally-secure digital signatures 18314
unit diagonal triangular system, error complexity, parallel algorithm 481
validation for large scale appls. 31913
variable step gain algorithm with fuzzy control 31648
vector optimisation on graphs, complexity 15497
VLSI circuit simulation mapping onto multiprocessors 15696
VLSI layout, minimal stretching for two-layer wirability 16943
VLSI mask analysis, topological method 9372
VLSI network design, shortest path preserving graphs calcs. 16944
Volterra filter, second order, fast recursive least squares algorithm 11762
WANs, centralised multi-point routing 25360
weighted distributed match-making computing environments 39261
Zak transform for Gabor coeff. computation 38603
zero knowledge proofs of computational power in five rounds 25127
zero-knowledge identification for smart cards 31547
Ziv-Lempel complexity for periodic sequences and its cryptographic application 24611

**computational geometry**
3D image principal direction fields singularities 39018
3D recursive road curvature recognition 38931
3D shape registration method 38932
algorithms, conf. (1991) 15231
Artin-Schreier curves, exponential sums, and coding theory 38249
B-nets of box splines, Fortran subroutines, 3D or 4D meshes 28625
Bezier curves, introduction 445
clique covering, Dyck map 21221
coarse 3D mesh generation 35128
collision-checking accelerator archit. and perform. 40729
concave fuzzy set in Euclidean space, concept 28607
cubic spline contour interpolation 25073
curved object, exact aspect graphs comput. 11956
densely embedded graphs 21211
digital geometry, best simple octagonal distances 31761
digital planes recognition in 3D space 11926
feature based design and FE mesh generation 35125
finite coloured hypergraphs, reconstruction 21213
fuzzy convex hull determination in 2D space 4606
geometric props. hypothesizing and testing 11895
hexagonal lattice isomorphism theorem 11951
image generation and compression methods 31798
image registration, adaptive method 18630
integer flows and cycle covers 21216
line segment slopes, coding by continued fractions 11945
matching extendability of surfaces 21218

**computational geometry** continued
medial axis transformation for fine mesh generation 35129
mesh generation, Delaunay triangulation 35127
mesh generation, internal points from Voronoi method 35130
mesh generation by medial axis subdivision 35131
mesh generation with adaptive finite element analysis 35126
multidimensional cube/convex polyhedron recognition learning algorithm 24955
n-dimensional discrete images/surface anal. in $Z^n$ 38887
nonseparating cycles and discrete Jordon curves 21219
partitioning algorithms graph vs. geometry model 15688
path counting in digital geometry 4607
paving algorithm for mesh generation 35132
polyhedron recognition using 3-view anal. 18627
poset linear extensions gen. by transpositions 21214
projective planar embeddings 21210
projective plane, Sylvester-Gallai configuration 21222
random regular graphs, independence and chromatic no. 21217
range finder, cross-stripe structured light system 31776
rectangle dissection method for building block layout 9211
rooted 2-connected triangular maps on surface 21215
routing in multilayer board, computational geometry appl. 9718
scene generation, real-time, sensor data conversion 26365
self-dual spherical polyhedra, construction and classification 21212
semiconductor device anal, boundary fitted grid-generation 10284
SERMAT HF RCS computation model *(French)* 39782
shape detect., scale-/orientation-invariant generalised Hough transform 11978
shape discrimination, superquadrics and geons, range images 38924
shape information extraction, Radon transform 24964
stereo vision reconstruction using models 38933
surface extraction from line drawings of a polyhedron 4611
ternary tree structures, adaptive partitioning structures 405
terrain map representation, 3D vision technique 38934
threshold games from geometric design 35020
topological network design, conf., Copenhagen, Denmark (1989) 15279
VLSI network design, shortest path preserving graphs calcs. 16944

**computational linguistics**
complex information struct. encoding in connectionist systems 4202
context-dependent utterances interpretation in man-machine dialogue 38396
cryptographic protocols, semantic anal. 31940
parametric speech synthesizer, name pronunciation 11743
speech understanding perform. by feedback verification 38395
stochastic spoken language understanding, dynamic programming 38394

**computer aided analysis**
*see also analogue simulation; CAD; circuit analysis computing; control system analysis computing; digital simulation; electric machine analysis computing; hybrid simulation; power system analysis computing*
blocking probability anal., traffic data based *(Japanese)* 18778
coaxial-to-waveguide adaptor with dielec. coated probe, anal. 1356
conical horns, anal. using modal matching 24556
electricity distribution fault diagnosis , expert systems 41077
EMC, numerical anal. and modelling tech., software 38023
failure mode effects anal., automated assistant 28569
field testing with computerised data anal. *(German)* 15450
microelectromechanical systems, CAD system MEMCAD 32984
MLSSA loudspeaker audio FFT analyser card 20114
multiconductor transmission lines , full-wave anal. package 3947
optical communication system CAD, SPOCS tool 5627
PCAAMT package for full-wave multilayer transm. line anal. 38085
multiplex-bus system performance determ., time-domain analysis 39045
planar array antenna design analysis 18195
power convertors, computer aided anal., I/O software 34523
radiating elements for wide-scanned arrays 24594
rotating machinery, vibr. analysis, computed order tracking 7944
single-mode fibre inhomogeneities, CAA of OTDR data 10796
symmetric waveguide five-port junction , anal. 36040
terminated coplanar strips , refl. coeff. determ. 11585
$TH_{0mp}$ cavity for complex permittivity meas., anal. 13605

**computer-aided circuit analysis** *see circuit analysis computing*

**computer-aided circuit design** *see circuit CAD*

**computer-aided design** *see CAD*

**computer aided engineering** *see CAD/CAM*

**computer-aided geometric design theory** *see computational geometry*

**computer aided instruction**
*see also education*
aircraft design course, planned experimentation 15311
analogue bipolar IC design, practical teaching *(French)* 16974
animation for TV programmes for distance learning 13286
ANSYS, FEA package for teaching BVP 15312
anti-disaster center educational training system, appl. *(Japanese)* 12572
ASIC CAD, practical training *(French)* 16987
ATC radar terminal simulation with trainer interface, real-time 26978
attitudes/preferences in CAI with interactive videodisc 39948
bridge simulator at St. Malo National Mercantile Marine School *(French)* 19275
central video replay system and software delivery 32851
chemistry, CAI video instruction, interactive 26131
circuit simulator utilisation by students *(Japanese)* 28416
civil engineering education, CAI appl. prospects 28437
CMOS digital design, intelligent tutor 9323
computer-based ESD training implementation 8723
construction education with multimedia system 113
courseware design for heat loss through building walls 34881
design education, computer graphics implications, Australian perspective 8722
distance education, technical, social and cultural innovations *(French)* 8728
distance education interactive multimedia system *(French)* 8726
distance learning, microcomputer aided audiographics teleteaching 124
educational application for management training 32858
educational physical science program appl. 32870
electric drive/power system CAI, PC-based simulation 144
electrical engineering education; public-domain and shareware programs 34887
electronic books, design using optical media 13278
electronic books, page structures 13280
electronic engng. education, intelligent tutorial systems, simulation 34897
electronics vocational training, micro use 118

**computer aided instruction** continued
engineering curriculum, role of CAI in CBT 15305
engineering education (USSR), video computer system appl. 21024
FD-TD based code for teaching EM wave propag. 31290
FIESTA II, active filter educational synthesis teaching aid for PC 35898
flight simulation or/near the ground, pilot training 33766
FMS training system *(Japanese)* 18496
Fourier transform CAI system *(Japanese)* 21174
France InterActive, multimedia CAI system for language learning 13282
GTA/AI, tutorial program written in Prolog 15313
HN engineering education, SPICE package appl. 140
home learning technology, European develop. *(German)* 34901
hypermedia electronic book for early learners 13279
IC CAD and test system interfacing, training *(French)* 15708
IC design simulation for teaching 9232
instructional appl., influence of personality on learning 32852
intelligent tutor-tester modules for elec. engineering 28420
intelligent tutoring system for CMOS digital design 10537
interactive video instruction , learning style preferences 39949
learners' traits anal rel. to achievement test score using keyboard 28422
load dispatching, dynamic security assess. training simulator neural nets 27214
load flow educational software package 7504
Mather Air Force Base navig. training synergism 32763
microprocessor, 4-bit, CAD and implementation, training *(French)* 16010
microstrip filter simulation, practical training *(French)* 16180
military communication equipment ITS 21036
military/industrial/higher education with IVD 6023
MINITEL use for information education 5012
multiple sensor interactive video laboratory systems 15301
multiproject circuit for bipolar IC custom design *(French)* 16975
network learning and multimedia instruction modelling *(French)* 8729
nuclear power plant operator training simulators, software develop. 115
Nuffield Interactive Book System 13283
power engineer training using PCs *(Russian)* 15284
power engineering undergraduate CAI, hypermedia-based courseware 138
power system anal. course, professional software introduction 20233
power system design/analysis education, PC graphics environment 141
power system emergency control CAI, expert system-based 145
power system security simulation, PC-based, CAI appls. 139
power system training simulator, data preparation/verification techniques 155
power systems education using interactive software 20165
quality control model and CAI 32853
random signals and Kalman filtering, book+software package 20962
Reading disc: learning to read using interactive CD 13281
safety problem training of electrical technical personnel , IKBS *(Italian)* 148
secondary school curricula, CAI role (AL, USA) 15295
self-instructional videocourses for training teachers in special education 112
SIPA, PWR simulator for post-accident training and studies 27569
software tools for interactive media developers 19354
student learning consolidation by CAI module design 28417
synthesized music in the school curriculum 19369
TEM wave propag. in metallic bounded medium, educational software 134
thermal power plant operator training, simulator program modelling 114
thermal power plant simulators, personnel training appls. *(German)* 27634
threat simulator validation 7141
Titan simulation software, engng. student training *(French)* 16934
videodisc production planning for piano tutoring 19350
videodisc teaching equipment, microcomputer-based 15294
videodiscs and computer assisted learning 32854
virtual oscilloscope using PC, student education 19572
VLSI, CAD with Si compiler, student training *(French)* 16936
VLSI design, CAI using NeXT workstation 8730
VLSI design, logic and layout synthesis tool 36927
VLSI design using CAI NeXT workstation 15300
wide area networks for educational use 5039

**computer-aided logic design** *see logic CAD*

**computer aided manufacturing** *see CAD/CAM; manufacturing computer control; manufacturing data processing*

**computer aided software engineering** *see software engineering; software tools*

**computer-aided tomography** *see computerised tomography*

**computer algebra** *see symbol manipulation*

**computer animation**
automated lip-sync: background and techniques 31620
biological and biomechanical structures 6719
cardiac potentials, mapped, arrhythmias elec. cond. props. appl. 26884
classical animation environment , computer animation use 13287
communication systems, IDATE Conf., Montpellier, France (1990) 8635
DIVA vector-based drawing and animation system 13179
educational computer animation for TV programmes 13286
EM phenomena, computer visualisation 24373
GSS, general simulation system and telecom appl. 4695
magnetic head-disc-assembly dynamics, simulation and animation 37087
marathon race, meas. and display by real-time image processing 18624
NTSC video convertor board for home video prod. 13169
SIMNET II and ISES, simulation/animation languages 5042
SSC particle accelerator, cellular mfg. facility simulation 2884
surface reconstruction using deformable models 25024
undersea cable deployment, animated 3D simulation 39483
Venice integrated graphic TV production centre 13178

**computer applications**
*for specific applications see under appropriate headings*
*see also multimedia systems*
AI, industrial and engineering appls., conf. (1989) 8675
curriculum development for training in information technology 149
housing with amenities, visual presentation appl. *(Japanese)* 39934
information technology, organizational implications 160
information technology plans of German Govt. *(German)* 25158
Peru develop. programs, communication and information technologies 4822

**computer architecture**
*see also configuration management; interrupts; logic design; memory architecture; parallel architectures; reduced instruction set computing*
40 MHz processor design appls. using 5 ns PAL devices 1130
68040, floating point unit 21890
Am29000 embedded processing engine , μP archit. 21919
analog VLSI architecture for large neural networks 2546
AS/400 processor architecture and design methodology 28837

**computer architecture** continued
ASIC architectural depend. on design and test environments 9413
BioSCAN: a VLSI-based system for biosequence analysis 30149
buses, conf., Eurobus, London, UK (Sept. 1989) 74
cache design techniques for today's RISC and CISC CPUs 1042
computer design, conf. Cambridge, MA, USA (Oct. 1991) 21011
DCT chip for real-time image compression 11952
distributed large neural networks on silicon 16959
DSP fast algorithm computational complexity, archit. and VLSI 11798
DSP implemented digital FM multiplexing system 32316
DSP VLSI bit/digit serial architectures, sample word length, lower bound 21870
environmental testing, computerised signal processing for vibration control 32942
flight testing, telemetry/data acquisition bus architecture developments 33770
functional test strategy based on standard architectures 6100
GLiTCH, associative processor array designed for computer vision 16000
Gmicro/300 32 bit microprocessor 1136
HP PA-RISC workstations, system architecture, ASIC design 28931
I/O cache to cut I/O transfer delays 9448
IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, Williamsburg, USA, (1991) 15225
Infolio, data collection tablet, microcontroller architecture 21868
intelligent vehicle highway systems, standardisation 15109
Macintosh II based space telemetry and command (MacTAC) system 32118
microsensor integrated systems develop. and appls. 40046
MIPS CMOS microprocessor, R4000, superpipeline approach 15996
molecular computing , switching function 9810
molecular electronics for information processing 9809
multiprocessor computer for telemetry, REAL/STAR 2000 26204
multivendor integration architecture *(Japanese)* 12339
NASA's Advanced Orbiting Systems front end 32591
neural net task decomposition 36026
neurocomputer architectures using spatial light modulators 23713
NMOS, PIPE processor implementation, pipelined chip 29113
optical content addressable memories for database machine 17547
optimal synthesis of high-performance architectures 35421
pipelined dynamics SISD system organization 9466
pipelined VLSI processor , configurable archit. 21922
power system analysis, mathematics/computer science workshop 27192
processor-memory multistage interconnection networks, traffic model 4706
resilient architecture design, conf. London UK (Nov. 1991) 21014
RISC embedded controllers , architecture and requirements 1128
RISC microprocessor for military avionics 40737
self-checking self-repairing nodes , Mirror Processor 29118
SPARC: a scalable processor architecture 1135
SPARC architecture for PCs 15999
Super386 ChipSystem Architecture, 32-bit 80×86-compatible family 1085
super graphics workstations for real-time $C^3$ applications 14134
superconductivity prospects for computer technology 2868
telemetry chart recorders evolution into data management systems 32906
telemetry level zero processing , functional component approach 32910
token passing high speed data bus chip set 40744
TRO, Triakis, 3D morphology processor 4562
$V_R4000$ 64-bit RISC CMOS microprocessor 21915
VLSI processors, computer architecture design methodology 1100
von Neumann-like convolution operator decomp. and inversion 4671
wafer scale IEEE 1149.1 case study 1084
Walsh-Hadamard transform processor, hybrid picture encoding system *(Slovak)* 24844
Winograd Fourier transform processor design enhancement 35784
$LiNbO_3$ directional coupler/optical fibre, bit serial computer 30679

**computer bootstrapping**
protocol stack flexibility improvement 12089

**computer bureaux** *see computer facilities*

**computer communications software**
*used for inter-computer communications*
*see also network operating systems*
application software interface, ISDN standard 25435
AS400 integration into subarea network 5185
ASTRA interactive distributed database access 39250
communication protocols, Petri net based, automatic implementation 39087
digital network, economic management 32075
distributed/multiprocessor systems conf., Atlanta (1991) 8679
DOD TCP/IP protocol, modelling and anal. using numerical Petri nets 4769
Etherphone video services integration software archit. 25518
FlexFAX, network-based facsimile 5003
herbicide activity optimisation with decision support system 32204
IEEE 802.4 network, image transfer 18819
industrial PC Communications, German develops. 39347
KDSS, knowledge based design support system 31915
L.0, language for prototyping communication software 18683
LAWN, local area wireless network, computer connectivity device 5095
Lotus Open Message Interface 32104
multimedia radiology/emergency trial results 13887
NTT telecom. software, develop. *(Japanese)* 18754
NTT telecom. software develop., management *(Japanese)* 18755
offices, group support from a task-based perspective 39360
OSI logical link control protocol implementation 18867
protocol stack flexibility improvement 12089
protocol stacks for high-level interface programming 31942
protocols, linear, implementation software for IBM-PC compatibles *(Bulgarian)* 12500
psychology of group relations, computer supported work 12513
telecommunications software develop., technol. *(Japanese)* 18756
teleconferencing telewriting equip. and graphics software 25505

**computer companies** *see DP industry*

**computer conferencing** *see teleconferencing*

**computer crime**
*see also computer viruses*
identification systems, secure implementation 24678
telecommunication network administrative and anti-fraud prods. and services 32073
voice mail systems, hacking and the Wiretap Statute 28444

**computer debugging**
*see also program debugging*
prototypes debugging methodology 23164

**computer equipment evaluation** *see equipment evaluation (computers)*

**computer equipment selection** *see equipment selection (computers)*

**computer equipment testing**
mixed signal PCB testing , cost effective technologies 1666
semiconductor memories testing, parallel testing evaluation 35753

**computer facilities**
*see also consultancies*
Alaska SAR facility for image reception/handling 26996
centre power supply disturbance patterns, Monte Carlo simulation 7505
Daresbury Laboratory 33256
ERS-1, French Processing-Archiving Facility 26979

**computer-generated holography**
3D image holograms, synthetic generation 31107
3D imaging, electronic, digital nature 3737
automatic material labelling in CIM environment with holographic labelling 31127
binary HOE for interconnection, simulated annealing 37833
binary phase computer generated hologram replication 31109
binary phase-only filter , computer-generated hologram on photoresist layer 23751
coherent optical pattern recognition, computer generated holograms 4613
composite holograms, computer graphics 31139
Dammann gratings, perfectly cond., modal theory 3764
DCG HOE, computer generated 3762
dichromated gelatin kinoform fanout elements, fabrication 3774
diffraction gratings, computer generation, laser mode selection 17910
diffraction gratings, computer generation, photolithography 17909
diffractive optics in 1990s , review 3784
diffractive phase element, optical functions integration 17885
digital hologram computers: concepts and applications *(English, French)* 30686
digital holography theory 3763
digital phase encoded inverse filter, optical pattern recognition 18489
fan-out elements, recent development 3771
fan-out holographic interconnect in 0.01 $cm^3$ 3772
free space optical interconnections 31146
gamut mapping computer generated imagery 31134
Gaussian laser beam splitter with computer-generated phase hologram 37837
glass, directly etched, board interconnects 3743
grating design by optical coordinate transformations 37843
guided-wave holographic gratings, beam splitting 31154
halide emulsion, computer generated phase hologram recording 31123
HOE, curved, analytic optimisation 31143
HOE diffraction, holography and appls. 3758
HOE for optical commun. appls. 3759
holotags, holographic labelling 3781
intensity variable and wavelength demultiplexing holograms 31138
interconnects with Si backplane SLMs 31111
microlens arrays, free space switching network appl. 3127
multiphase level hologram design 3773
optical cosine transform using phase conjugation 3710
position detection using conical waves 19663
programmable kinoform, birefr. liq. cryst. spatial light modulator 17884
projection X-ray lithog. using computer-generated holograms , technique 22927
random rough surfaces, 1D computer visualisation, sinusoidal gratings 24895
real-time, using ferroelec. LDC SLM 11415
security appls., holotags 3780
spiral Fresnel zone plate computer-generated holograms , laser beam phase singularities 31132
stereoscopic holographic cinematography 11407
systems, components and appl., conf., Edinburgh (1991) 28
TV by liquid crystal device 3738
ultragram, a generalised holographic stereogram, image processing 11372
VLSI optical interconnections with computer-generated holograms 11386
zone plates, output focal curves scaling method 24271
Ag halide emulsion, contact printing of CGH 3742
He-Cd lasers use 17900

**computer graphic equipment**
*see also image scanners; interactive terminals; plotters; remote consoles*
3D images display , cathode ray sphere based 6366
ASIC high-speed 3D graphics chip set 21810
cockpit image generation systs. and flat panel displays 40754
colour TFT LCD for industrial graphic user interface 19580
displays, chip-in-glass fluorescent indicator panel *(Japanese)* 19600
evaluation criteria for color hard copy devices 26129
GC1201, 02, 03, 04, 05 graphics chip set 10528
graphic fluorescent indicator panel module with Chinese character generator *(Japanese)* 19599
graphics accelerator for fast phong shading 1094
guided elastic wave sensors , graphic tablet appl. *(French)* 19457
HDTV and the computer industry , computer displays 13238
HMC series high-speed CCD graphics scanners 6300
LCDs, (active-matrix), polysilicon thin-film transistors 13565
mixed signal PCB testing , cost effective technologies 1666
PA-RISC desktop workstation design 15957
Paintbox HD compression and coding 13229
pressure distrib. meas./graphic evaluation *(German)* 13659
RAMDAC CMOS, pixel processor for windowing graphics, 170 MHz 36961
square high-resolution colour CRT for graphic displays 13585
superworkstation graphics for terrain visualisation, military appls. 14133
Tadpole TS20020 hardware windowing engine 9463
teleconferencing telewriting equip. and graphics software 25505
virtual flight simulation using computer image generators 40727
VLSI chip set for graphics rendering, very-high-speed 23134

**computer graphics**
*see also business graphics; computational geometry; computer animation; curve fitting; engineering graphics; graphical user interfaces; interactive systems; solid modelling*
3D digitizing system, facial surface scanner 19867
3D graphics hierarchies, integration model for multimedia information 4916
3D medical imaging, editing tools 19866
3D objects, display of visible surfaces only *(Spanish)* 18633
8-bit/pixel YUVA representation for full-color graphics 11909
Ampex Digital/Analogue Production Tool 13181
animation frame-to-frame interpolation technique 4558
artificial heart, visualisation for simulation 33724
artificial reality in facial expressions *(Japanese)* 11868
automated mapping/facilities management for power system 14275

**computer graphics** continued
Bezier curves, introduction 445
blood flow, Doppler spectra, colour modulation by personal computer 6732
BVX-10 digital colour corrector 13180
cloud imaging by radar, marching cubes 3D display 33827
cockpit image generation systs. and flat panel displays 40754
colour reflectance models 38965
distance learning, microcomputer aided audiographics teleteaching 124
distributed workstation environment, audio integration 32888
field visualisation using sensor array *(Japanese)* 40099
flight trainer procurement, visionics simulators performance specification 40726
FLUX3D field computation package, post-processor 31187
gamut mapping computer generated imagery 31134
geophysical methods, conf., Keyworth, UK (1989) 20052
GRTL—a graphical platform for pipelined system design 15681
HDTV and the computer industry , computer displays 13238
HDTV and the digital video teleputer 26124
high definition graphics in TV, film and print media 13235
housing with amenities, visual presentation appl. *(Japanese)* 39934
image generation and compression methods 31798
image handling and reproduction, conf., CA, USA, (1991) 91
image intensifier visual field purity evaluation 33100
interactive visualization of 3D magnetic fields 24297
IRCAM Musical Workstation architecture 32890
isosurfaces construction from computerised tomography data 19865
Jacobi matrix diagonalization procedure, eigenvalues, parallel algorithm, graphics 466
line segment slopes, coding by continued fractions 11945
motion understanding based image synthesis 18546
multimedia environment for broadcast television 32807
multivariate analysis methods 11995
overlapping radar surveillance of weather, Monte-Carlo eval. 40778
Paintbox HD compression and coding 13229
pattern translation in images encoded by linear quadtree 24876
perspective view generation replicator, using H1 transputer 27070
power system computer graphics appls. 33996
power system monitoring/control , graphics display capability 41011
radiological image representation, 3D modelling 40550
RCS computation for complex objects, fast algorithm 5850
rendering, graphics accelerator for hidden surface removal and color shading 38940
skeletonization, distance driven sequential algorithm 4636
superworkstation graphics for terrain visualization, military appls. 14133
surface coding based on Morse theory 4210
Tadpole TS20020 hardware windowing engine 9463
teleconferencing telewriting equip. and graphics software 25505
transputer appl., conf. (1991) 34789
Venice integrated graphic TV production centre 13178
video and graphics integration, design issues 26135
visualisation in design , circuit CAD tools 35439
VLSI parallel architectures and algorithms, conf., France (June, 1990) 8707
XY plotter as digitizer 32988

**computer industry** *see DP industry*

**computer installation**
*see also computer maintenance; computer stationery; distributed processing; storage media*
campus network, blown-fibre, installation 12410
LAN, in R&D environment, blown fibre technol. 12411
token ring networks , planning and installation guide 12409

**computer installation management** *see DP management*

**computer integrated manufacturing** *see CAD/CAM; manufacturing computer control; manufacturing data processing*

**computer interfaces**
*not used for human interfaces for which see "user interfaces"*
*see also CAMAC; computer communications software; computer peripheral equipment; data communication equipment*
12C protocol for embedded microcontroller appls., serial bus 1080
68040 memory modules and bus controller 21888
AM286ZX microprocessor , config. and interfacing *(Italian)* 1086
application software interface, ISDN standard 25435
ATE system interfacing 6094
ATM host-network interface architecture 12561
ATM network high-performance host interface 12562
ATM/SONET user-network interface , highly integrated 12641
audio conversion under a time-sharing OS 6042
Axon host-network interface archit. 18869
BERGATE, interconnection of MAP/TOP networks in BISDN 32222
BiCMOS Futurebus transceiver 23256
BiCMOS interface logic solutions for system busses 973
Bitbus, data network for severe industrial environments *(German)* 25307
bounded area networks , event-driven bus architecture 25356
building control and power systems, instabus appl. *(German)* 20293
building management systems *(German)* 32030
building total energy management, automation systems *(German)* 32199
burst-mode compatible receiver for optical bus applications 39709
bus arbiter, self-testing, realization method *(Japanese)* 39995
cable management systems for premises distrib. 25629
CAN, controller area network config. and protocol *(German)* 25391
CEBus router testing 31990
chipset for 1.5 Gbit/s link interface 16976
conference, Eurobus, London, UK (Sept. 1989) 74
connection mode/connectionless mode interworking 12490
Controller Area Network bus with OSI layer 7 *(German)* 12480
CXBus, coaxial bus video standard 13163
data communications, book 15290
datapath optimisation program Fasolt 2555
DEC FDDIcontroller 400 adapter 5034
digital signal processing on the VMEbus 1167
distributed amplification, interconnect technology 12989
distributed concurrent processes , clockless synchronisation 21706
DQDB, bandwidth allocation over several networks 12358
DQDB, multiplexed bursty traffic, performance 12355
DQDB MAN protocol, parallel simulation 12356
DQDB network, packetized voice transm. 39290
DQDB networks, multiple-slot reservation, fairness improvement 39291
DQDB subnetwork with eraser nodes, overload, fairness 12476
DSP interface incorporated ADCs and DACs *(German)* 21952
DSP-based parallel machine using FPGAs 28991

**computer interfaces** continued
dual port DRAM controller for 88k 1071
dynamic bandwidth balancing for distributed queue dual bus *(Korean)* 18677
dynamically partitionable bus network resource allocation 32173
electric drives, data communication systems *(German)* 8379
electrical plant microprocessor-based control *(Russian)* 27774
ESTELLE appl., PROFIBUS, protocol specification processing is ATLANTIC *(German)* 5115
ETM controller, self-test, boundary scan 9366
Eureka Fieldbus project, industrial automation network 5090
factory hybrid IC mfg., direct SECS interfaces 22351
FDDI-II and DQDB under heavy load 12357
FDDIcontroller 400 adapter performance anal. 5035
fibre optic communications and LAN, conf. (1991) 8614
fibre optic ring interface bus for electrical meas. 6106
fibre-optic interfaces, standard and custom designs 13002
field bus modelling and simulation *(French)* 5173
Fieldbus and PROFIBUS *(Italian)* 18846
flight testing, telemetry/data acquisition bus architecture developments 33770
flow cytometry, electronic interface 13824
Force Computers RISC processors for VMEbus 1165
frame relay benefits and hidden risks 32178
Genis project, sensor/actuator link using P-Net data transmission *(German)* 32898
H1 field bus transmission , computer simulation 18828
high pin count test fixtures , controlled impedance tester 1661
high speed bus architecture, parallel transm. 39285
high speed data bus design validation 39271
high-speed digital tape recorders as computer peripherals 26192
HOE backplane for parallel and distrib. processors 11396
home automation and telemetering gateway controller 12326
HTIU2000 Test-bus Interface Unit , ASIC design 36873
IEEE 1149.1 and boundary scan architecture 6116
IEEE 1149.1 testability in defense systems 1659
IEEE-488.2: increasing test system compatibility and productivity 6091
IEEE-488 interface control, e-beam probing of VLSI 2502
instrument class concept for production test systems 6114
instrument data communication plane, bus systems *(German)* 13346
Intel equipment for LANs *(Dutch)* 18797
Internet, expansion to global environment 12489
IR wireless system for Ethernet LAN 12366
ISDN BRI D-channel, data characts. and performance 5248
ISDN card , multi-functional, for multimedia *(Korean)* 18871
ISDN data rates, adapting non-ISDN terminals 12655
ISDN switch-to-computer interface evoln. 25607
ISDN terminal adaptor, design 39392
JTAG (IEEE 1149.1) and a self-testing system 6082
laboratory instruments interfacing with microcomputers 40863
LAN, synchronous bus, throughput enhancement 39240
LAN adapter loss charact. modelling 12372
LAN fault-tolerant central unit *(German)* 5020
LAN wiring with plastic optical fibre 32208
LAN-WAN routers , security implementation 12384
LAN/WAN gateway, TCP/IP commun. in Dikon Meganet 12492
LAN/WAN interworking in the OSI environment 25369
linked bus arbiters, CMOS ASIC implemen. 21968
logic analyser interface, VLSI-based, design, appl. 13333
M68300 32 bit microcontroller for embedded control appls. *(German)* 16012
M-Card64 ISDN communication control board *(Japanese)* 25451
MAN, based on DQDB protocol 12390
MAN interconnection, routing strategy 12443
MAP-to-Data Highway implementation using MMS 12530
MC68000, Crosscut computer memory hardware design 35830
medical imaging MWPC detector, data acquisition 19896
Medical Information Bus in ICU 26780
medical US images selective capture , digital interface 40601
microcontrollers, 4-/8-/16-bit, user definable local serial bus 1082
microprocessor interfacing , book 8734
microwave digital Q-meter for resonator parameters determ. 13612
Microwire/Plus serial interface for microcontrollers 1081
MIL-STD 1760A dual redundant remote terminal 39244
MP1, Mad-postman network chip 25347
multichannel A/D conversion on single VME board 26230
multimedia interface problems and transputer-based syst. 32164
multimedia videotex network, service gateway role 25287
multivendor integration, systems interconnection interface *(Japanese)* 12340
μPD78014, μPD78044 , 8 bit single chip microcomputers *(Japanese)* 29141
network interface unit archit. for Gbit/s network 25337
network interfaces for ISDN and B-ISDN 12721
Northcon 89, conf., Portland (1989) 8612
NTT operating system for telecom. appls. *(Japanese)* 18757
NuBus based PC bus architectures for plug-in data acquisition cards 13359
NuBus protocols based fault-tolerant bus interface unit , gate array implemen. 9416
OLIVES: optical interconnections for VLSI and electronic systems 23850
open architecture bus structures for multiprocessor systems 1166
open distributed processing 12583
open network architecture, concept *(Japanese)* 25320
optical backplane interconnects, spectral sliced LED technol. 10935
optical connections by optical buses, optical multicasting in linear arrays 30692
optical interconnections, parallel electronic architectures 30761
optics for computers , conf., The Hague, Netherlands (1991) 28346
OSI and X.400 application program interfaces 12190
pBX-computer interface on EINS330 *(Japanese)* 12771
PBX-to-computer links, SCAI product develop. 39325
PC cards ISDN interfaces for LAN interconnect 12428
PC measurement data gathering board, A/D cards *(German)* 32930
multiplex-bus system performance determ., time-domain analysis 39045
personal computers, linear protocol for block exchange *(Bulgarian)* 12499
PLD optimised architecture for high speed system design 1050
POSIX, IEEE interface standards, status 25312
power distrib. control, meas., telemetering *(German)* 14274
power system control systems, standard interfaces 7319
PROFIBUS-coupling, ASIC soln., gate-array circuit *(German)* 952
protocols, linear, implementation software for IBM-PC compatibles *(Bulgarian)* 12500
PSD301 programmable peripheral chip 936

**computer interfaces** continued
public computer networks, interfaces and protocols testing *(Polish)* 25327
radiation detection systems interface 13901
remote token ring bridges, product eval. 12427
RISC workstation network interface 32213
S-P300 RISC workstation 9490
satellite-borne telemetry test station 32914
SCPI, data/commands standard. in program. instrument. *(Spanish)* 13334
SCPI (Standard Commands for Programmable Instruments) , IEEE-488.2-based 6093
SCPI (Standards Commands for Programmable Instruments) 6092
SCSI-2 controller , μPD72611 *(Japanese)* 29025
SCSI-adaptable connectors, design, types 29385
SCSI-II paves way for active terminators 1658
sequential circuits, self-clocked, design using logic arrays 982
servomechanism frequency response testing with STD bus 32894
Siemens ESCC2 serial communications controller, review *(German)* 1093
SMDS, HP Labs workstation interface develop. 39292
SNA gateway reshaping for multivendor networks 32177
spacecraft telemetry simulation interface with flight computer 32923
standard switch-computer appl. interface 25260
standards protocols for process control *(Italian)* 18847
symbol correcting, fault-tolerant bus interface chip 39280
TCP/IP-X.25/OSI interoperation 12581
telemetry chart recorders evolution into data management systems 32906
test engng. conf., USA (June 1991) 26
thermometer model 87 for drilling , interface for printer *(Chinese)* 20049
TMN prod. object-oriented specification impact 32047
token passing high speed data bus chip set 40744
token ring adapters, 16/4 Mb, phys. layer interface design 5131
transducers, digital computer interface, A/D ccts. and signal conditioning 19474
transportable telemetry tracking/acquisition , microprocessor based digital controller 32921
troubleshooting industrial communication networks 12608
U-interface, upstream maintenance requests 12673
VISNU gateway for interconnection of E-mail services *(Italian)* 4993
VME bus for industrial network *(Italian)* 18848
VME/VXI instrumentation, high precision data acquisition 6123
VMEbus, linking to X.25 network 5133
VXI, open archit. for modular electronic instruments *(German)* 26176
VXI applications for the 90's 6103
VXI core ATE architecture, real-time distributed processing environment 13328
VXI instrumentation for pulsed RF accelerator diagnostics 6499
VXI interface connector assemblies 6095
VXI source guide , costly technology can save money 6105
VXI standard for instrumentation *(Italian)* 13349
VXI system controllers, embedded or external PC 13350
VXI technology appls. in telecom test appls. 19395
VXI-based products for RF test systems 6096
VXI-bus for test systems *(German)* 26175
VXI/IEEE-488 integrated systems or 'can true happiness be found in a mixed marriage?' for testing 6097
VXIbus, functional test strategy based on standard architectures 6100
VXIbus, test program generation 6098
VXIbus hardware overview 6088
VXIbus integrated test systems , effect of reliability/cost 6102
VXIbus software for board test 13347
VXIbus software standards and system operation 6089
VXIbus standard for test/instrumen. systems *(Dutch)* 13324
VXIbus system configuration 6090
VXIbus-based RF instrumentation for resonant accelerator 6675
VXIbus-based RF/microwave testing 39980
wafer scale IEEE 1149.1 case study 1084
WAN, ATM-based, bridged LAN interconnection 12383
weapons system design projects, reliability/maintainability/supportability anal. 7159
workstation connection to research and education networks 12485
XY plotter as digitizer 32988

**computer internal arrangement** *see computer architecture*

**computer languages** *see programming languages*

**computer literacy** *see computer science education*

**computer maintenance**
microprocessor board repair, processor emulation-based *(German)* 9484

**computer manufacturers** *see DP industry*

**computer metatheory** *see computation theory*

**computer networks**
*see also distributed processing; file servers; inter-computer links; local area networks*
1 TB/s optical computer interconnect archit. 25386
64 kbps intercity leased digital link, appl. 39265
academic computer networking in Poland 25365
account creation/maintenance DBMS for distributed Unix 5061
Ada for distributed process control software 32138
agrochemical company networks for text retrieval 5099
AI/OR hybrid expert system for data network design 25409
AIDA project, Access Interface for Data Applications 12577
applied computing, conf. (1991) 20964
AS400 integration into subarea network 5185
ASTRA interactive distributed database access 39250
asynchronous transfer mode networks, overview 18836
ATM host-network interface architecture 12561
ATM MAN, high perform., design 32217
ATM network high-performance host interface 12562
ATM networks, real-time scheduling 25305
ATM switching system for B-ISDN 12689
ATM WAN, virtual circuit connection perform. anal. 12533
ATM-FDDI gateway design 12552
ATM/SONET user-network interface , highly integrated 12641
atomic group and lightweight causal multicast 12575
Axon host-network interface archit. 18869
banking communication in opening capital market *(Korean)* 39263
BEE, portable platform for distributed event environments 25329
Bell-Northern Research distributed computing environ. evol. 25333
biomedical research computer networks, packet radiocommunication struct. 18813
BISDN architectures, performance study 12621
bottleneck anal. with executable models 39304

**computer networks** continued
bounded area networks , event-driven bus architecture 25356
branched computer network , reliability meas. 32151
branched computer network reliability , error occurrence 32152
bridge and router eval. guide 39323
bridged networks, data link protocols, throughput anal. *(Japanese)* 32175
broadband networks, variable-bit-rate services, terminal adaptor design 39373
brokerage office DP , distributed 12516
buffer-window allocation scheme for long file transfers 25106
byte-stream networks, queueing and passive congestion control 5079
C3INAT network analysis tool 7132
CAD drawing mgt. in networked environment with RDBMS 25344
CADANS, nationwide cardiology data network 25414
campus computer network mgt. facility integration 39252
campus network, Univ. of Geneva 12484
capacity planning 32040
cascade problem in dynamic networks 5056
CD-ROMs for remote access to LANs and WANs 39336
CHEOPS, European satellite system for data transmission 12910
CICNet, computer networks mgt. and traffic anal. 12506
client/server model for distrib. computing *(German)* 5123
closed form queueing networks, approx. soln. 39072
Cologne Mediapark teleport develop. *(French)* 12189
combined LANs and WANs, network management and anal. *(German)* 39256
communication and network introductory course 34900
communication architectures and protocols, conf., Zurich (1991) 8692
communication networks, global, conf., Singapore (1991) 34824
composite routing protocols 12354
composition theorem for layered systems 25140
computer network, parallel, VLSI implementation, ASIC chip set 25325
concurrent communication, receptivity 12436
conference, Blois, France (1991) 8660
configurable distributed systems , real-time networks 39355
congestion control algorithm dynamics in two-way traffic 12059
congestion control by input buffer limiting 12349
connection mode/connectionless mode interworking 12490
cooperating C2 expert systems, distributed environment for testing 32146
CRMA-II, Gbit/s MAC protocol for ring and bus networks 12361
cryptographic equipment control software , specification/verification 5058
daily necessities dealers' VAN by Planet 5027
data communications, book 15290
data networking platforms and technologies 12524
data networks, adaptive routing and flow control 5155
data networks, architecture and appls. *(German)* 5088
DBMS monitoring for communication network mgt. 4960
deflection network cct. service 12348
deflection networks, MAN and WAN architectures 39333
deterministic load balancing in computer networks 12353
diagnostic expert system , object-oriented 18821
Dikon Meganet, LAN/WAN gateway, TCP/IP commun. 12492
dimensioning tool, SIDRO knowledge-based system *(French)* 32161
disjoint-path-finding distributed distance-vector algorithm 12121
distance learning, microcomputer aided audiographics teleteaching 124
distributed computer network, load information maintaining 25383
distributed computing milestones and trends 12333
distributed data network traffic matrix generation 12445
distributed detect. network synthesis, computational complexity 39984
distributed DP, PC networks substitute for conventional terminals *(German)* 12420
distributed election protocol , communication and time complexity 4761
distributed memory system, traffic characts. 5107
distributed multimedia information systems, multicast model 5152
distributed OS, GOTHIC , storage mgt. 12543
distributed processor network with at most one faulty processor, information dissemination scheme *(Japanese)* 32153
distributed sensor network, multitarget motion anal. 40327
distributed sensor network fault-tolerant integration, functional charactn. 39985
distributed sensor networks: a computational perspective 25349
distributed sensor networks, tandem structs., optimisation 39982
distributed sensor networks , information integration and synchronisation 39981
distributed shortest-path routing algorithm dynamics 12120
distributed system modelling and perform., appl. to $C^2$ systems 7133
distributed systems, two phase service, perform. modelling 5168
distributed systems management 12475
distributed/multiprocessor systems conf., Atlanta (1991) 8679
DMS-300 digital gateway switch 25583
DOD TCP/IP protocol, modelling and anal. using numerical Petri nets 4769
double-slot slotted ring protocol, appls. 39239
DQDB, bandwidth allocation over several networks 12358
DQDB, multiplexed bursty traffic, performance 12355
DQDB MAC protocol, discrete time anal. 31945
DQDB MAC protocol, perform. characts. 32216
DQDB MAN protocol, parallel simulation 12356
DQDB MAN protocol, unpredictable behaviour 39331
DQDB multi-priority traffic, fair access 12452
DQDB multi-segment message transmission, slot reuse 12450
DQDB network, asymptotic anal. of priority management *(Italian)* 5190
DQDB network, packetized voice transm. 39290
DQDB network fairness improvement, analytical model 12451
DQDB networks, continuation-of-message, slot reuse, fairness 39332
DQDB networks, flexible protocol for user fairness 12441
DQDB networks, multiple-slot reservation, fairness improvement 39291
DQDB subnetwork with eraser nodes, overload, fairness 12476
dual-bus MANs, interconnection 32133
dynamic congestion control protocols, Fokker-Planck model 12088
dynamically partitionable bus network resource allocation 32173
EARN, international academic network 5181
education with conferencing network , distance learning 12707
educational support using audio/computer conferencing 39246
educational use of wide area networks in US 5039
end-to-end protocols modelling 25115
Estelle, OSI service and protocol spec. guidelines 32202
Etherphone video services integration software archit. 25518
European research backbone network, recommendations 12493
expert system shells for communication network design 32194
fair queueing in packet switched networks 31906

**computer networks** continued
fast packet switching by satellite 25828
fault tolerant packet-switched network design and its sensitivity 12112
fault-tolerant pyramid tree network architecture, design 5134
FDDI MAN, Centel Metropolitan Data Services 5071
feedback congestion control policy performance rel. to propag. delay 12551
fiber optic commun. in Hong Kong 5825
fibre optic communications and LAN, conf. (1991) 8614
fibre optic technology appls. 18857
fibre-optic computer networks, future 12334
Ficus replicated Unix file system, name transparency 32191
file transfer scheduling under port and channel constraints 18809
FlexFAX, network-based facsimile 5003
flow control on high speed networks, La Palice queueing 12049
future directions in data communications 18844
gateway design using FDT LOTOS 18824
Gbit/s MANs, TDM-like protocol 39322
gigabit service develop. for particle phys. researchers 12580
global corporate network, BNR-Northern Telecom 25378
government auditing with networked text retrieval 5101
group commun. support, object-oriented 12468
group coordination in participant systems 32181
groupware metaphors, form and room 12512
hierarchical concentrator location problem 32196
hierarchical network resource management 39183
high speed interconnection networks, congestion control anal. 12360
high-speed communications, jargon and technol., tutorial 12578
high-speed datagram network congestion control using loss-load curves 12548
high-speed interconnection systems, congestion avoidance 39334
high-speed multiservice LAN interconnection 32155
high-speed network hardware flooding protocol 12557
high-speed network layered archit., protocols 18712
high-speed networks, research and standards, survey 25322
host migration transparency network architecture and protocol 12554
hybrid high-perform. networking in 1990s 25374
IEEE INFOCOM conf., Bal Harbour, Florida (1991) 8613
IEEE ITS Conference, Rio de Janeiro (1990) 28400
IEEE standards for LAN and MAN, conformance test 5166
IEEE TENCON '90 conference, Hong Kong 75
IKBS-based protocol design 39315
image compression using iterated function systems 38977
information dissemination in computer network , fault tolerance 39314
information dissemination on computer networks 18789
information retrieval and campus wide information servers 39298
integrated communication and control systs., optimal stochastic control law 31883
integrated network management, management information base *(German)* 18766
integrated network management syst. archit. 25243
integrated network mgt., info. rep. and presentation 39253
integrated rings, dynamic mgt. of isochronous channels 12458
inter-administrative domain routing, policy requirements 5153
inter-autonomous syst. route injection perform. 39110
inter-domain policy routing protocols, design and eval. 25136
interconnected bus networks, design algorithms 18715
interconnected CSMA/CD LANs, perform. anal. 39341
interface functionality in group communications for CSCW 39361
Internet, expansion to global environment 12489
Internet commercialisation, impact on corporate users 25372
Internet time synchronisation, network time protocol 18703
Internet white pages directory tool, semantically cognizant 31918
Internet worm, diagnosis, spread and cure 12336
Internet X.400 pilot project 12316
internetwork security, packet level access control scheme 39340
internetwork traffic, secure policy routing protocol 12337
internetworks, replicated data access 12589
interoperability, SNA, OSI and TCP/IP 5070
IP-based protocols for mobile internetworking 12556
Irish library and inform. services, computer networks use 18793
ISDN, cost justifiable appls. 5240
ISDN, LAN to WAN, PC networks possibilities *(German)* 12644
ISDN applications and Macintosh computing 5236
ISDN gateway services, information retrieval technology 5241
ISDN in multi-user environment 5239
ISDN switch-to-computer interface evoln. 25607
ISO reference model and wide-band networks *(Italian)* 5271
ISO reference model entities 5030
ISO/OSI low layer system for communication control processor *(Chinese)* 32147
IT in the travel industry 5050
IXI network , backbone monitoring principles and tool 25388
JD-NET, drug industry data exchange system, operation 5028
JTC-CSCC, ccts, systems, computers and comms. conf., South Korea (Dec. 1990) 20948
Kerberos authentication service evolution 5054
knowledge acquisition for distributed IS 5149
LAN and MAN for broadband ISDN develop. 32259
LAN interconnection service in metropolitan area 39270
LAN-WAN routers , security implementation 12384
LAN-WAN with spanning tree bridges design 25407
LAN/MAN networks , monitoring principles/tool *(Slovenian)* 25389
LAN/WAN interworking in the OSI environment 25369
large DP systems, network programming 25384
large systems administration, conf. (1990) 30
Layer-8 network management system, police appl. 5163
learning and multimedia instruction modelling *(French)* 8729
load balancing and scheduling in computer network, optimal 5080
load balancing in distributed systems 5151
load distribution, dynamic, multicomputer networks 18863
local access design methods 18722
loop-topology telecom. networks, power system appls. 5040
mail-based batch processing with RJE protocol 5184
MAN, based on DQDB protocol 12390
MAN, broadband appls. *(German)* 5158
MAN, bus and ring networks, fault tolerance 12388
MAN, CRC programmable check/generator unit 39328
MAN, CRMA-II Gbit/s MAC protocol 12382
MAN, destination stripping dual ring MAC protocol 12457
MAN, DQDB, network management expert system 12386
**computer networks** continued
MAN, DQDB, traffic estim. for closed user groups 12387
MAN, DQDB subnetwork, IEEE standard 5167
MAN, high-speed, ESPIRIT research 12391
MAN, market, standard and strategies *(French)* 5165
MAN, mixed-traffic, MAC protocol perform. comparison 32215
MAN, public telecom. network-based 39260
MAN, subscriber-to-network interface, flow control, queueing 12437
MAN, user management services 12250
MAN and infrastruct. design for business users 25335
MAN broadband connectivity, BNS-2000 5108
MAN destination stripping dual ring protocol 39303
MAN evolution from LAN, telecom. service changes 12385
MAN fast data commun. concept 32156
MAN for data transm. in Denmark 25377
MAN for high-speed communications 18858
MAN interconnection, routing strategy 12443
MAN management framework and standardisation 32157
MAN progress, standardisation and strategy *(French)* 12465
MAN response times 12430
MAN standardisation in ETSI 12389
MAN/ATM connectionless internetting, bandwidth advertising 12463
management, role of simulators 4953
management and perform. monitoring 12547
management architecture for distrib. computing environ. 25411
management platform selection 5086
MANs, develop. and syst. config. *(German)* 32149
Markovian queueing networks, optimal decentralized flow control 12418
memory as a network abstraction 5031
mesh multi-dimensional network deflection routing 12449
mesh network, Byzantine failures, consensus 5130
mesh-connected, algorithm for mutual exclusion 18837
military trusted network interpretation 5057
MIMD architectures , distributed scheduler, FALCON 12541
modeling tool for networks, NETWORK II.5 5043
modular design principles for protocols with an application to the transport layer 25403
monitoring maintenance *(Slovenian)* 25390
monitoring/diagnostic tools , for networks 5064
multi-access computer networks, large-scale, performance mgt. 39272
multi-server queues with Markov modulated Poisson arrivals, transient anal. 18666
multicast communication, ordered and reliable 12574
multicast real-time communications 32144
multichannel optical network archits. and access protocols 25132
multimedia, distributed, continuous time media system 32193
multimedia communication , distributed 12519
multimedia environment, caching effect on routing-table lookup 18719
multiple access channel, prioritized conflict resolution, optimal 18814
multiple access schemes stability 12032
multiple priority DQ protocol, fair bandwidth sharing *(Korean)* 31931
multiple service class network priority pricing 12550
multisensor data multihypothesis testing, asymptotic error probability expressions 38230
NASA Science Internet, OSI integration 12532
National Grid Company computer network reorganisation 20259
network expert diagnostic system for real-time control 12254
network infrastructure for public information in US 12424
network integration, office mgt. 25331
network interface unit archit. for Gbit/s network 25337
network resilience, backbone of the business 25217
networking technology, challenge of workstations 12483
networks, grammar based workload modelling 39275
neural net based traffic flow control 5132
NHS OSI demonstrator 5180
node processor technology, appls. *(Japanese)* 5089
Nomenclator descriptive query performance improvement in X.500 search 12553
non-repudiation security issues in OSI computer networks 25381
nonsymmetric deadlock-free mutual exclusion algorithm 12342
NORDUnet experiences in network management 12495
Northcon 89, conf., Portland (1989) 8612
Novell, AS400 and DECnet appls., connectivity options 39339
NSFNET backbone, management and operation 12494
NTT, workstation networks and research activities 18853
object modelled network management 39359
office computer information wiring system *(Japanese)* 25301
OhioLINK integrated library system 39308
OLYMPUS Ka-band VSAT CODE expts. 25839
on-line routing of real-time messages 5092
online search results delivery using electronic mail via Internet 32103
open distributed processing 12583
open systems, definitions and technologies 12338
open systems communication standards 12568
open systems conf., Paris (1990) 106
optical DQDB LAN/MAN confidentiality configuration 12453
optical MAN services, FDDI and TDM 25379
optical network develop. and mgt. 5764
optimal hop-by-hop allocation policies 25111
optimal hop-by-hop control in multiple transmitter networks 5148
optimising high speed WAN links 25426
optimum access strategy to buffer storage in data networks 4698
OSCA architecture characterization of network functionality and data 18817
oscillating behaviour of network traffic 31921
OSI environment, naming, addressing, routing and relaying 25368
OSI logical link control protocol implementation 18867
OSI network archit., traffic flow confidentiality security service 5136
OSI physical layer protocol controller 18868
OSI reference model, X.400 and X.500 standard sets *(German)* 5122
OSI standardisation and NTT contributions 32207
OSI transport layer protocol processing 25338
packet-switching network, protocol for real-time services 12009
packet switching networks, flexible computer simulation 18835
packet-switched networks, multiple congested gateways connections 12566
paper and paperboard distrib. VAN 5029
parallel data processing, scheduling 18811
passive sensor array, sector coherent signal-subspace processing 39986
patient care at home , public access network 12607
PC based client-server computing trends *(Japanese)* 39237

**computer networks** continued
PC superserver review in USA 32211
performance analysis using Stochastic Lotus 25417
performance evaluation, conf. Torino (1991) 34820
Peugeot telephone and remote DP network administration *(French)* 12259
photonics technology, develop. 32615
Pilot IXI Service , network traffic estimation, monitor., test. 25387
plane networks, single-source shortest paths, distributed algorithms 39055
policy route certification for internetworks 25412
policy routing using multiple hierarchical addresses 12122
polling model appls., review 5154
power distrib. control, meas., telemetering *(German)* 14274
power station information networks 27590
power system computer control, communication technology *(German)* 14270
power system control systems, standard interfaces 7319
PRAM network, Princeton Univ. 12539
private and public network decision factors 32072
private integrated networks of 1990s 25375
process model for collaborative work support 12518
production control system , control network 32142
production-integrated quality management with networks 32143
PROMPT destination oriented protocol, high speed networks 25121
protocol convertor computation from formal specifications 12087
protocol convertor construction with guaranteed service 12075
protocol correctness anal. aggregate approach 25328
PSI-based group communication , GRACE project 12467
public computer networks, interfaces and protocols testing *(Polish)* 25327
public data networks, frame relay and packet switching archits. 32154
rate allocating server networks, flow control 18866
rate-based queue service disciplines compared 12058
reactive processor farms, stepwise refinement 25415
real time network management, book 34807
real-time communication services, client requirements 5091
reconnectable network with limited resources 5117
reliability, capacity-related 12435
reliability evals. and intermittent faults 39318
reliability improvement 5116
reliable broadcast communication 5140
remote networks link model, design *(Chinese)* 32148
remote process control protocol 39254
remote system user interfaces 5183
request/response protocol for ISO remote operations 4770
research networks, acceptable use policy 12487
research networks, organisational structs. 12486
resilient architecture design, conf. London UK (Nov. 1991) 21014
responsive distributed algorithm for shortest-path routing 31919
retrieval algorithm effectiveness in WAN SDI system 5128
ring network reliability anal. 39319
routing, approx. distributed Bellman-Ford algorithms 18716
routing algorithm, learning, threshold based flow control 32200
routing protocols comparison, OSPF and IS-IS 12503
routing strategies from hybrid network archit. 25148
routing strategies in sporadic networks 39279
SAB 82532 Siemens serial data commun. controller 39453
satellite WAN file transfer perform. anal. 39299
satellite-based corporate network 39625
satellite-based distributed sensor networks , topological anal. 39983
Scunthorpe Health Authority WAN implementation 18862
secret ballot elections in computer networks 5087
secret ballots in computer networks 31930
secure network for insurance sales force 5126
security anal. of NTP protocol, time service 4754
security in computers, conf., Tucson (1990) 24
security in network systems, open 5182
security issues, overview 12335
security issues in network management 5060
security management 25238
security measures in distributed computing *(German)* 39335
security mgt. in network environment 12498
security of data and defence 12345
security program for network/computer access 25413
security protocols for distributed processing 4755
semiconductor manufacturing, development of chip-net 16968
service delivery technol. trends 39266
service quality, and its allocation to subsystems 5169
shared medium based networks, trends 5187
shufflenet multihop networks, adaptive routing scheme 25304
Siemens broadband MAN, develop. 18796
signal direction finding, subspace approach using sensor array 40326
SIMNET II and ISES, simulation/animation languages 5042
simulation, packet switching computer net., Pascal appl. 5067
simulation for performance eval. and protocol verification 5141
SMDS, fibre networks appl. 32210
SMDS, simple network mgt. protocol agent support 12505
SNA environment 5237
SNMP, simple network management protocol 4952
software engineering for telecom systems conf., Florence, 1992 34872
software infrastructure for distributed system factory 12501
software toolkit for network and service planning 39189
SONET rings for Cincinnati Bell 32696
SONET self-healing ring network 39707
Spawn, distributed computational economy 39302
SPLICE/AS authentication system in WIDE Internet environment 5137
standards in computer networking 5188
star type networks with fault tolerance 39284
statistical multiplexer with multiple slow terminals , queueing anal. 12057
stochastic fairness queuing 25402
store-and-forward deadlock *(Chinese)* 18834
SuperCOM distributed computer conf. system 12703
SWIFT, security and control in EFT 18838
SynOptics Protocol Analyser and Load Monitor 12584
systems design environ. supporting incremental specification 25410
task assignment in homogeneous linear array networks 18799
TCP (UDP)/IP socket-based networking appls. 39295
TCP/IP based internetworks, ACKing ACK problem detection *(Japanese)* 39187
TCP/IP integration with SNA computer networks 12422
TCP/IP Internet protocols and JANET 12582
TCP/IP-X.25/OSI interoperation 12581
TDM MAC with dynamic bandwidth allocation, DTM 39329

**computer networks** continued
telementoring and teletraining in rural areas 123
telemetering system, real-time, using distributed minicomputer network 26202
telemetry data processing, open architecture system 26201
telemetry systems for SCADA, public utilities support 13354
TeraNet, multi-gigabits/second ATM network 32677
TESS, discrete logarithm based protocols 25130
text retrieval conf., London, (1990) 62
time protocol, chronometry and metrology 12564
Tokyo metropolitan govt. admin. inform. network *(Japanese)* 39234
Tokyo University information network system *(Japanese)* 25302
topological network design, conf., Copenhagen, Denmark (1989) 15279
trading service design, perform. aspects 12454
training program, knowledge engineering 18822
transparent blast facility for heterogeneous network 32134
transport layer connection mgt., protocol and services 32172
transputer architecture for OSI systems 39283
transputer network design, $(\Delta,d,d',\Delta\text{-}1)$-problem appl. 15485
trees with nonuniform edge transmission times , inform. dissemination 18815
troubleshooting industrial communication networks 12608
United States Navy's Next Generation Computer Resources approach 12601
Unix pipe extension for distributed functions 5145
US Army command and control system, develop. 33875
US Government OSI profile, status and registration 12466
US National Research and Education Network 12488
user interface for distributed OOP environment 25350
user set-up program , multi-host, newu 5062
VAN services market in Japan 5026
video on demand for education using MAN 5046
virtual cct. data networks, routing algorithm 32205
virtual circuit with parallel links, sequencing and delays 5104
virtual circuits, total delay distrib. of packets 12048
VirtualClock traffic control for packet switched nets 4721
VIS-5D system for interactive atmospheric data access 5106
VISA distributed computation modeling system 39276
VISNU gateway for interconnection of E-mail services *(Italian)* 4993
voice mail internetworking using X.400 12307
voice mail systems, hacking and the Wiretap Statute 28444
VSAT and public data networks connection 25820
VSAT networks, LAN interconnection appls. 18855
WAN, ATM-based, bridged LAN interconnection 12383
WAN, CD-ROM access 25380
WAN, global high-speed architecture 12579
WAN, high-speed, scheduling for burst reservations 12442
WAN, packet switched, real-time service provision 25340
WAN adaptive routing and flow control 18714
WAN environment, compiling software for switching systems *(Japanese)* 18947
WAN implementation for MEDLINE access 12604
WAN internetworking, frame relay, ATM and SMDS 25371
WAN management syst. innovations 39311
WAN predictive congestion control, protocols 18865
WANs, centralised multi-point routing 25360
WANs, conf., Riga, Latvia (Oct. 1991) 28408
WANS, high-speed implementation and protocols *(German)* 5102
WANs interconnection model and algorithm 25408
weighted distributed match-making computing environments 39261
WIDE Internet, wide area distributed environment, authentication system 25326
window flow control with admission delay, perform. comparison *(English)* 18662
Wisconsin-Madison Univ. computer networking courses 34899
workstation connection to research and education networks 12485
X.25 networks, linking in VMEbus 5133
X.25 packet networks, window flow control 39074
X.400 and OSI Directory manuals, book 12522
X.500 directory service 5143
X window system in telematic services 12544
GaAs fiber-optic modules for optical data processing networks 23849

**computer operator training** *see training*

**computer performance evaluation** *see performance evaluation*

**computer peripheral equipment**
*see also add-on boards; character recognition equipment; computer graphic equipment; data communication equipment; data preparation equipment; digital storage; interactive devices; interactive terminals; mark scanning equipment; plotters; printers*
data tablet using Matteucci effect of amorphous wire 37188
Frugalvision image capture device constr. and use 19316
high-speed digital tape recorders 26192
smart peripherals for microcontroller appls. 16013

**computer peripherals** *see computer peripheral equipment*

**computer power supplies** *see power supplies to apparatus*

**computer printers** *see printers*

**computer programming** *see programming*

**computer science education**
applied computing, conf. (1991) 20964
California State Univ., Chico distance education 12896
communication and network introductory course 34900
continuing civil engineering education, microcomputer appls. tuition 28438
continuing engineering education, computer courses (USA) 28435
custom IC CAD using Solo 2000, practical teaching *(French)* 16935
data communications, book 15290
digital design system, DigiCAD , educational use 28441
dynamically reconfigurable logic in undergraduate projects 28424
electronic mail for educational administration 32100
integrated engng. course 34896
interactive video for military/industrial/higher education 6023
KUE-CHIP, $\mu$P for education of computer archit./LSI design 29104
layered LAN protocol, student project 18791
microprocessor interfacing , book 8734
power engineer training using PCs *(Russian)* 15284
SACAM teaching programme (USA) 15296
telecommunications and computer science, curricula and trends 15289
Titan simulation software, engng. student training *(French)* 16934
undergraduate training in ASIC and FPLAs design 28423
VLSI design using CAI NeXT workstation 15300
wheel slip eval. cct. prototyping with FPGAs 28425

**computer science education** continued
Wisconsin-Madison Univ. computer networking courses 34899
**computer simulation by computers** *see virtual machines*
**computer software**
*not used for specific application software for which see relevant applications*
*see also integrated software; macros; programming; public domain software; software engineering; software packages; systems software*
Southcon/91, conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (Mar. 1991) 51
**computer stationery**
holographic 3D printer 31106
**computer storage devices** *see digital storage*
**computer subroutines** *see subroutines*
**computer supported collaborative work** *see groupware*
**computer terminals** *see interactive terminals*
**computer testing**
EMC design problems and solns 31376
European IT test and certification harmonisation 31381
IKBS, microprocessor based systems testing 9214
microcomputers, semiautomatic test system *(German)* 19398
microprocessor board repair, processor emulation-based *(German)* 9484
MIPS compatible embedded control processor, verification 29128
NEC microcomputers, quality improvement activities *(Japanese)* 29135
**computer viruses**
conference, Franconia, USA (1991) 28382
Internet worm, diagnosis, spread and cure 12336
security of data and defence 12345
**computer vision**
2.1-D sketch , image segmentation model 25010
2D motion pyramid-based estimation 18538
2D shape recognition, contour-based, parallel algorithms 11900
2D visual tracking with deformation models 24913
3D corridor scene modelling from single view 38935
3D curve matching using splines 18493
3D line segments tracking and grouping 25069
3D lines reconstruction from sequence of 2D projections 25003
3D location parameter estimation, dual no. quaternions 11896
3D meas. from imaging laser radars 39857
3D meas. of shape and strain using Fourier transform grid method 19670
3D motion and depth computing 25002
3D motion and structure recovery from stereo 25057
3D motion estimation with stereo cameras 18638
3D natural quadric objects recognition/localisation 18530
3D object representation, 2nd order surface features 38923
3D position sensing using passive monocular vision system 4571
3D reconstruction, noisy binocular image sequences, data fusion 24944
3D recursive road curvature recognition 38931
3D robot vision sensor development 26397
3D scene reconstruction using active and passive sensors 18623
3D shape and motion invariants, direct computation 25019
3D shape identification system using grating vision sensor 24910
3D shape-colour meas. system using laser range sensor 40170
3D structure from a monocular sequence of images 25043
3D surface curvature discontinuities representation 18621
3D surface reconstruction from ranges/intensities *(Chinese)* 38885
3D velocity vector meas. in flow, by colour spectrum *(Japanese)* 4548
3D world representation for dynamic scenes from range image sequences 18622
active contour models and 3D reconstruction using FEA 25071
active sensing in stereotyped motion , controlled camera 11984
active surface reconstruction from stereo images 25052
adaptive binocular vision system for robots 18537
adaptive goal directed sensing, Bayesian decision approach 25066
adaptive scale space tracking in computational vision 25017
AGVs, flexible path selection and obstacle detect. system 11985
aircraft faying surface gas meas., machine vision, neural nets 24882
algorithm for compact image representation from multiscale edges 25059
algorithm for similarity extraction and modeling 25061
AOI, rapid segmentation for manufacturing applications 314
appearance-model-based representation and matching of 3-D objects 25021
approximation-based video tracking system 4682
aspect ratio of imaging system, determination 31843
assembly, sensor-aided, profile data processing *(German)* 33070
assembly illustrations understanding in assembly manual 25068
associative string processor computer for vision tasks, Abingdon Cross benchmark 24888
associative vision machine , real time 21900
automatic object recognition, parallel transputer algorithms 11857
automatic object recognition issues and approaches 11856
background primal sketch for moving objects tracking 38939
binocular motion processing, p-field computational model 31842
blast furnace, particle size/fluid area meas., image processing 26533
boundary detect. for computer vision 39004
brain, NMR images, model-based tissue differentiation 19884
building advanced vision systems, conf., USA (1990) 2
camera calibration, 3D location and orientation determination 11897
camera calibration matrix decomposition 11916
camera calibration using vanishing points 18615
camera models determination using multiple frames 31844
camera rotation determ. from vanishing points of lines 25054
camera viewpoints satisfying optical constraints, computation 31847
CCD neurocomputer chip for noisy image segmentation 16128
chain codes from y-axis representation of binary image 31814
color constancy from mutual reflection 4540
colour identification, Retinex algorithm perform. 18520
colour image analysis by varying the camera aperture *(Japanese)* 24871
colour image segmentation for road following 24951
colour temp. alignment using machine vision 13166
computer vision, iterative procedure to fit an ellipse to a set of points 24867
conference, Japan, 1990 21004
conference (1991) 28381
conic projection image sensor for mobile robot 13522
contour extraction by perceptual grouping 24962
convex and concave discontinuous points detection in plane curve 24997
corner detection, scale-space behaviour 24996
correspondence-based structure from motion, robustness 25004
curves segmentation into elliptic arcs and straight lines 24998
decomposition theory and transformations of visual directions 25000
**computer vision** continued
defects detection on metal surfaces in robot grinding 28540
deformable motion parameters, direct estimation 25046
depth and shape from shading, photometric stereo 11899
depth extraction by motion parallax , method 18618
depth perception using blurring , appl. to VLSI wafer probing 36903
deterministic function entropy approach 38878
direct motion stereo, observer motion recovery 25044
direct recovery of motion and shape by fixation 25045
dynamic 3D models with local/global deformations 4536
dynamic edge Warping, disparity estimation 25048
dynamic stereo with self-calibration 25047
edge based trinocular stereovision algorithm 31835
edge detection, step, optimal linear operator, ISEF 38891
edge localisation, limiting precision anal. *(French)* 11938
edge position and orientation meas., model based , neural net 40332
edge-based segmentation, region integration 25006
edges localisation and detection 24993
electronic assemblies inspection, using X-ray imaging 216
entire surface data acquisition based on fusion of range data 19411
epicardial motion and deformation estimation 26864
facial expression recognition from optical flow 18625
fast algorithm for active contours 25072
feature detection of interest points using symmetry 24995
feature extraction for autonomous mobile robot, MOBOT III 32741
feature tracking, model-based, real-time 31808
feed-forward recovery of motion and structure 25058
FFT on sampled boundary distances 31774
fiducial point localisation for optically sensed range maps 18526
FIHT2 algorithm: a fast incremental Hough transform 18617
flip chip technology progress 263
FLIR image segmentation, neural-based wavelet filters 31871
FMS, vision based online inspection of parts 24878
foveal machine vision for defence system appl. 14130
foveal vision systems, hierarchical multiresolution approach 31795
FPD/TAB placement technology 1673
geometric hashing, error anal. 31831
geometric props. hypothesizing and testing 11895
GLiTCH, associative processor array designed for computer vision 16000
GLiTCH associative processor array chips, automated design 1141
GLiTCH associative processor array in heterogeneous vision architecture 29235
GLiTCH VLSI associative processor array, image processing appls. 18556
height from constrained motion detection 25055
height maps dynamic integration into 3D world representation 25064
HERMES, neuromorphic vision net, low level nodes 36013
high-order bidirectional associative memory based image recognition 11852
histogram intersection for indexing 25036
Hough transform perform. optimisation, hypothesis testing 25041
hybrid IC automatic die placement, vision guided 9819
IC inspection, modified two-level correl. method 28539
identification method for fast routing 18519
Image Algebra Ada design and implementation 4665
image data, hypothesizing and testing geometric attributes 25033
image discontinuity detection from motion 11954
image edges, precise localisation in noisy environment 24908
image feature matching for object localization 25031
image features, active 3D object models 25026
image flow computation, estimation-theory framework 25013
image interpretation using multi-relational grammars 25011
image labeling, Markov random field based 18626
image matching, theory 25016
image movement detection with reliability indices 18616
image segmentation, four direction line processes 39000
image segmentation by minimal description 25005
image segmentation into piecewise continuous patches 25007
image sensor with fovea 26396
image smoothing analog VLSI chip at video rates 29233
image trajectories of rotational motion reconstruction 25053
impulse noise removing from 1D or 2D signals, accurate filter 31869
industrial image processing, QC/robot control appls. *(German)* 28543
industrial vision metrology, conf., Canada (1991) 28345
intelligent sensing by radar vision 31658
invariance in curved planar objects, shape descriptions 24943
laser range sensor for mobile robot, landmark detection *(Japanese)* 6427
light patterns for range data acquisition 38870
line drawings reconstruction from wings, polygonal case 25060
linear image restoration, discontinuity recovery 39023
live-line insulator testing using automated vision 14470
local spatial frequency analysis of image texture 25030
locally adaptive window for signal matching 25015
machine vision image segmentation, connectionist classifier architecture 24927
marathon race, meas. and display by real-time image processing 18624
mathematical morphology procedures, automatic generation with predicate logic 25012
medical image interpretation, model based processing 19911
mesh-backed printing screen position detect. 19671
metal surface, elastic-plastic boundary, laser speckle correl. 24921
MIT Vision Chip Project , VLSI image acquisition/processing 22044
mobile objects interpretation by segmenting optical flow and 3D data 25020
mobile robot control, robust 3D vision tracking module 11987
mobile robot multi-camera vision system self-calibration 39006
model based vision and perception, computational theory 25022
model fitting estimator 31787
Model-based Iconically Reconfigurable Object Recognition System 11855
model-based recognition, hypothesized matches recognition 24857
monocular image sequences, extended structure and motion anal. 25018
motion anal., appl. of hybrid tracking algorithm 31839
motion analysis, automated computer method 13636
motion control by intelligent system with dynamic vision 11986
motion correspondence establishment 31841
motion,estimation, correspondence, finite resolution 11894
motion estimation, predictive parallel algorithm 31851
motion estimation system algorithm 24890
motion estimations from pair of range images, review 11893
motion perception, spatial freq. channels, interaction 4626
motion sensor in vision system *(Japanese)* 6302
multi-sensor data fusion using neural networks 31796
multidimensional indexing for recognizing visual shapes 31832

**computer vision** continued
multidimensional orientation estimation 4569
multiple image, colour constancy 25035
multiple light source optical flow , real image motion 24991
multiple stereo algorithms cooperative integration 25049
multiple stereo views, geometric learning 25050
multiple width edge finders, image intensity 24994
multiple-baseline stereo 31836
multiresolution image acquisition and surface reconstruction 25051
multiscale analysis based on mathematical morphology 4659
multisensory scene interpretation, model-based recognition 24874
multispectral constraints for optical flow computation 24990
NAECON aerospace/electronics conf., USA (May 1991) 34787
neural net biomedical engng. appls. 6722
neural nets, VLSI implementation for machine vision 22078
neuroprocessors for real-time optical flow appl. , VLSI 22063
nonstandard image sensors integration 19556
nuclear power plant maintenance inspection, video camera appls. 27541
Object-oriented Language for Image & Vision Execution (OLIVE) 4666
occlusion detection in early vision 25008
omni-directional binocular stereo for global map 25063
omni-directional views anal., robotics appl. 18535
optical flow, minimum norm constraint and analog networks 24999
optical flow computing for linear algebraic eqns. syst. 24987
optical methods and vision, conf., Boston, MA, USA (1990) 8650
optical processing architectures for machine vision 37487
outdoor mobile robots topographic features extraction 24950
panretinal photocoagulation robot , Ar laser, computer guidance 13964
parallel image understanding on gated-connection net 18639
PASIC, sensor/processor array for computer vision 1140
pattern-matching relaxation, lin. feature compatibility 31874
PCB, design-rule-based visual inspection 22269
PCB automatic inspection in highlight separation and dual channel processing 22270
PCB manufacture, vision systems in Japan 22296
PCB solder surface orientation, colour highlight images 22300
PCB visual inspection system, DSP-based *(Japanese)* 28548
PCBs, computer assisted visual inspection *(Italian)* 1723
perceptual groupings, patterns for model-based machine vision 25062
perceptual organization of occluding contours 25009
performance charactn. in image anal. 31854
phase from zero-crossings 18426
photogrammetry stereo matching, automated method 6997
photometric invariant and shape constraints at parabolic points 25028
photometric motion 25014
photometric stereo, simultaneous estimation of shape and maps 25027
photometric stereo under illumination from unknown zenith angles 31765
planar shape classification using hidden Markov model 31829
plasma display inspection using computer eyes 26439
point clustering and grid generation algorithm 38881
pose clustering on constraints for object recognition 31830
pose determ. from line-to-plane correspondences 25034
pose meas. using neural nets, monocular four-point 40331
pose refinement for accurate estimation of camera parameters 25032
power station monitoring system, computer-vision-based 34182
qualitative route scene description using autonomous landmark detection 25065
qualitative vision, accidental alignments 18637
quantization errors in computer vision 4624
Radon transform ASICs in VME-based DSP board 28982
random rough surfaces, 1D computer visualisation, sinusoidal gratings 24895
range information from camera motion 25082
range profile scanners, use for real time tracking 40328
rangefinding, high-speed continuous system 18619
reflectance parameters determ. using range and brightness images 24986
reflectance props. determ. using range and brightness 24853
region-based indoor-scene reconstruction 25067
registration of range images for object modelling 38922
regularisation theory for Z layer random fields *(Japanese)* 39034
relative positioning from geometric invariants 31846
robot vision, feature search using 3D object model 18589
robot vision object-model based recognition 24911
robotic vision system design 18518
robotic vision systems for elec. equipt mfg. 21131
robots and vision, intelligent, conf., Boston, MA, USA (1990) 8649
robust clustering and computer vision appl. 4570
robust model-based motion tracking , meas. errors 25042
rock fragment size determ., on transputer array 40324
scale detection and region extraction from a scale-space primal sketch 25040
scale space images, directional anal. 24856
seam welding tracking, laser vision system *(Japanese)* 24284
segmentation, shape representation using deformable surfaces 38921
segmentation of range images, Markov random field models 24945
segmentations, energy-minimising 38950
sensor fusion, 3D perception and recognition, conf. (1990) 4557
sensor fusion, geometric feature relation graph 31779
sensory-motor feedback analogue VLSI framework 27854
shading without shape 38895
shape, reflection coefficients and illuminant direction estimation 25056
shape and motion inferring without depth 25001
shape autocorrelation for acquisition and recognition 11955
shape discrimination, superquadrics and geons, range images 38924
shape from contour, straight homogeneous generalised cones 25070
shape from reflections, iterative algorithm 24985
shape from texture homogeneity hypothesis 25029
shape information extraction, Radon transform 24964
shape meas. from disparity, visual cortex computational model *(Japanese)* 39036
shape representation and matching methods 11994
shape representation and recognition from curvature 31833
skull X-ray images, lateral, intelligent segmentation system 19910
smart camera using CMOSIC and FPGAs 31850
SMD component placement inspection, exptl. vision system 22299
SMD pick-and-place machines, vision systems 22297
SMD visual inspection using expert system methods 9713
smoothed differentiation filters for images 38947
SMT placement equipment, vision systems, software 9759
SMT solder joint inspection using 3-D machine vision 9783
spatial image model, robotic excavation planning 18534
spatiotemporal surface flow computing 24992

**computer vision** continued
SPECT images, lung disease, texture segmentation 26800
spectral reflectance estimation using highlights 4564
sphere, hierarchical square tessellation 38988
SPIE conf. on sensors/sensor integration 8651
statistical morphological operations and concatenations 4679
steerable filters for early vision and image anal. 25039
stereo maps, merging using camera self-calibration 18521
stereo matching, disparity changes, probability 38901
stereo matching algorithm with adaptive window 18636
stereo motion, use in tracking binocular targets 31840
stereo vision reconstruction using models 38933
stereopsis and image registration from extended edge features 31838
surface mount assemblies and solder joints appl. 34978
surface mount PCBs inspection 22293
surface reconstruction and optical flow determ., smoothness constraints 24851
surface reconstruction using deformable models 25024
surface reflectance calc. using model of mutual reflection 25037
synchronised acquisition of range and colour 18620
system object detect. and observer's image perception 39040
systolic array processor for comp. in vision 21896
targets class. in IR images, adaptive resonance theory based neural net appl. 24952
temporally integrated surface reconstruction 25023
terrain map representation, 3D vision technique 38934
terrain mapping from multi-sensor data 18532
textile industry, real-time quality inspection system 15410
TIG welding, automated front face weldbead area control 33071
two motions from three frames, optical-flow algorithms 24988
two plane camera calibration: a unified model 31845
two-view stereo matching method 4650
US robot eye system using neural net 26375
vanishing point cal. as statistical inference 25038
vehicle-following problem, visual control system appl. 15107
video information representation and processing 18499
video-robot technology and intelligent image coding *(Japanese)* 4578
viewpoint invariant recovery of visual surfaces from sparse data 25025
visual motion detection model, incremental estimation 24989
visual sampling and reconstruction with adaptive meshes 31837
visualisation research and eval. 31804
VLSI vision chip systolic array archit. 35775
voice-controlled wheelchair for handicapped, PSUBOT 40680
weighted splines for surface approx. 31834
wood grain direction detection, PC-based image processing *(Japanese)* 26541

**computerised air traffic control** *see air traffic computer control*

**computerised communications control** *see telecommunications computer control*

**computerised conferencing** *see teleconferencing*

**computerised control**
*see also building management systems; command and control systems; computerised materials handling; control engineering computing; electrical engineering computing; industrial computer control; mechanical engineering computing; nuclear engineering computing; power system computer control; telecommunications computer control; transport computer control*
1.2 kW induction motor drive, microprocessor control 8425
660 MW generator with digital excitation control 34373
AC motor starter, Advantage NEMA series 27776
AC variable speed drives with automatic start-up 28171
arc weld control system, US monitoring by neural net 34951
arc-quenching reactors, automatic control *(Russian)* 14828
asynchronous motor digital control, output deviations 8069
automobile active suspension electronic control system 8479
automobile engine computerised control 15134
automobile transmission computerised control system 15138
Automotive electronics conf. London (Oct 1991) 78
cardio-pulmonary bypass system, computer controlled *(Japanese)* 13951
CCD detector/instrument electronics for Columbus 12m telescope 33090
circuit breakers , controller, microprocessor-based 34546
condition monitoring, fault diagnosis and control expert systems 8829
consumer products, intelligence, use, engineering and marketing 28483
crude oil pipeline control using PLCs/satellite communications 5562
cryptographic equipment control software , specification/verification 5058
DC drive control by transputer 28182
DC drive microprocessor-based velocity control 8432
DC drive motor speed control, microprocessor based, parameters 41431
DC motor adaptive speed control/estimation by microcomputer 41434
DC motor drive microprocessor-based speed control 28192
DC stepping motor control by 16-bit microcontroller *(Italian)* 14819
DIAS, display monitor intelligent adjusting system using fuzzy control *(Japanese)* 19596
dielectric props. meas. at microwave freq. 26481
differential optical absorption spectrometer for atm. trace gases meas. 33829
DSP56000/DSP56001, appl. to PID controller 1090
EHV network voltage/reactive power control 7489
embedded software control systems, conf., UK, 1991 28407
engine co-processor for fault detection/isolation 8491
engine management using microcoded timing coprocessor 8492
excimer laser, 1 kW prototype, real-time control 37559
ferromagnetic flow meas. and control, on-line device 6472
fibre optic ring interface bus for electrical meas. 6106
forced-commutated cycloconvertors, control 34493
fuel injector rig control , Mac-based data acquisition system 26213
fuzzy inference chip for real time appl. 9458
gearshift systems, computer aided 15141
generator resynchronisation using knowledge-based discrete control 7954
goniometric motion controller for mag. stereotaxis system 6855
GTO two-quadrant chopper DC-DC convertor, μP control 35515
Gulf Range drone control upgrade , mobile control 33866
hazardous gas detection system , computerised, for space vehicles 6464
Hewlett-Packard HP54600 digital oscilloscope, review *(Dutch)* 6338
HF signals, repetitive, microcomputerised data acquisition/expt. control 13355
HVDC transmission system convertor digital control. 20284
hybrid petrol/elec. vehicle, computerised control, design 41825
hydroelectric generator start-stop sequencer with microprocessor 7892
in-vehicle control systems, Ford Motor Company 8499

**computerised control** continued
induction heating, temperature distrib. optimisation *(Russian)* 15169
induction machine adaptive control, with online flux estimation 8049
induction motor microprocessor control, feeding algorithms 27823
induction motor microprocessor-based closed loop controller 8079
insulation ageing monitoring using partial discharges 2681
intelligent consumer products, conf., London, UK (Jan. 1992) 28482
intelligent consumer products, past, present and the future 28489
intelligent multi-sensor system for boiler control 34235
intelligent ship for 21st-century, R&D 8458
knowledge-based diagnostic system, power networks 34067
laser beam focusing , using phototransistor array 17810
laser power stabilisation , microcomputer based feedback control 23905
laser pump/probe expts. in pulsed molecular flows 31027
local operating networks for distributed processing in control 39255
M68300 32 bit microcontroller for embedded control appls. *(German)* 16012
magnetic suspension, air gap control, microprocessor based system 28261
MBE system, Slovak Tech. Univ. facility in Bratislava 35297
Mees CCD imaging spectrograph 13499
microprocessor-based instrumentation/control systems for research reactors 13336
microrobot, heterodyne interferometer displacement transducer , for cells testing 26285
motor acceleration control with digital dynamics simulator *(Japanese)* 34337
motor drive control system digital simulation 28173
motor speed/position control using neural nets 27790
multi-unit mail vehicle, communications network management with parallel architecture *(Italian)* 5189
multiple piezoresistive gauge sensor for intelligent diff. pressure transmitter 26267
MWPC, X-Y encoder, fast centroid calc. 33398
nonpower reactors, installation of digital systems, regulatory issues 13335
nuclear track detectors, Kiel computer controlled meas. system 13796
open/modulator automation concepts, maintenance problems *(German)* 34931
optical items, planetary lathe drive grinding automation 41936
optical logic image processing 9385
OTA-C lowpass and bandpass filters , $\mu$P controlled 1213
palatal tongue switches 33729
paraplegics, functional electrical simulation, induced optimal control 13952
phase-controlled rectifier DDC *(Korean)* 14869
pollution control in iron and steel industry 7082
positive displacement pump, computer-controlled, physiological flow simulation 19859
power electronics develop. 35489
power generating unit automatic field control *(Russian)* 20546
power station water treatment computerised monitoring/control 27638
power supply for pulsed solid-state laser 28868
power system harmonics meas. with hand-held meter 20358
prosthetic forearm, EMG-controlled, 3 d.o.f., using US motors *(Japanese)* 26926
radar sensor resource allocation , expert syst. 39822
ramp generator, analogue, multiple ramp-hold stimuli 19860
real-time data flow architectures, throughput enhancement by buffers 38772
real-time PWM for AC motor drive control 34677
reluctance motor computerised torque control 14759
RISC embedded controllers , architecture and requirements 1128
SCADA software packages, comparison and selection 39999
schools, energy efficient buildings, HVAC equipment microprocessor control 8543
SILEX program, coarse pointing assembly 5674
single-phase active rectifier, digital simulation 35500
solar heated intelligent buildings, computer control 15334
solid-state selective sensor for halogenated hydrocarbons 40214
Southcon/91, conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (Mar. 1991) 51
state-space digital filters, highly parallel VLSI architecture *(Japanese)* 9538
stellar spectrometer with linear CCD *(Russian)* 13498
substations coordinated control/protection 28001
synchronous motor real time control using transputers *(German)* 28002
telemetry preprocessor for closed loop tank testing 32913
telemetry tracking system for military appls., ATE design 32912
time measurements , interrupt-driven, accuracy 33215
time-delayed speed-control system , performance 20609
TLE 4304-2 relay driver IC, microcontroller drive 35525
tomography using Photon Factory vertical wiggler beamline 28779
transmission substation computerised control 34562
transputer appl., conf. (1991) 34789
turbogenerator excitation control, voltage regulator 8017
turbosets, automatic microprocessor control, math. basis *(Russian)* 7818
variable speed drive digital control system with graphic language 41794
vertical circulating pumps for power stations *(Russian)* 20362
walking, muscle activation signal reconstruction using neural nets 13970
walking and exercise system, computer-controlled FES 13966
waste water biological oxygen demand monitoring, multiprocessing system 39977
weaving mill computerised process management 28321

**computerised industrial control** *see industrial computer control*

**computerised instrumentation**
*see also astronomy computing; automatic test equipment; biology computing; chemistry computing; computerised monitoring; computerised spectroscopy; computerised tomography; data acquisition; electrical engineering computing; electronic engineering computing; geophysics computing; nuclear engineering computing; physics computing*
airborne flight data recorder , memory technologies appls. 40751
airborne telemetry monitoring , testing and integration 33781
aircraft track vel. vector meas., optoelectronic method 6957
airframe component meas., 21 m cantilever coord. meas. machine 19394
airway temperature probe, automated fast response 6735
amplifier, low current, for synchrotron environ. 33497
apartment based automatic meter reading at TU electric 7726
astronomical telescopes, adaptive computerised control of mirror shape 32902
automated data acquisition and instrument control with personal computers 6081
automobile instrument clusters, cost parity study 15096
back muscle activity meas., integrated hardware/software package 6748
baroreflex testing device design/use , space flight appl. 6728
beta counting system , automated, $^{220}$Rn meas. 26723
**computerised instrumentation** continued
binaural hearing experimentation, PC-based system 6724
biochemical/chemical analytic sensors, automation 40035
biological viscoelastic materials, computer-controlled mech. testing machine 6752
bioluminescence, weak, meas. using photomultiplier tube, PC system 13902
bipolar transistor gain measurement, digital cct. design 6391
birefringence in glass laser disk , meas. by transverse Zeeman laser 19681
blood, Zn determ. by flow injection-atomic absorption spectrophotometry 26796
blood $pO_2$ monitoring, using thin film amperometric sensor 40545
body surface pot. mapping, real-time multiprocessor system 6823
Boeing flight test data acquisition 33767
breathing interval monitoring in narcotic sedation 26870
broadband level meter SMP-1, model *(Polish)* 18979
Budapest Electrical Distribution centre, data acquisition network *(Hungarian)* 20285
cable diameter meas., automatic contactless method 16420
calorimeter for fluids specific heat/enthalpy meas. 33234
CAMAC programmable versatile random pulse generator 6685
capacitance measurement, digital meter design 6396
CCD detector/instrument electronics for Columbus 12m telescope 33090
cine film digitising, high resolution scanner appl. 13507
clock-shot A/D converter for integrated smart sensors 26228
coating thickness determ. by on-line laser meas. system 305
coating thickness meas., microprocessor-based $\beta$-backscatt. instrument *(Russian)* 26519
coil defects and testing: the mystery solved! 1624
compact laser Doppler anemometer 40828
complex permeability meas. 13611
Concurrent 6400 computerised data acquisition syst. *(Italian)* 19407
conference on instrumentation/control advances, USA (Oct. 1991) 8645
contaminant detector for fuel cells, neural net based 33113
coordinate meas. machine software conformance testing 26190
coordinate meas. system software testing/comparison *(German)* 19402
CPS Technical Framework specification, Information Base 12155
crankshaft mfg. QC, roundness inspection systems *(German)* 298
data transmission, error rate meas. equipment *(Polish)* 18917
defect visualisation, US digital system, nondestructive QC 28785
densitometric meas. and digitisation 19423
density of fluid meas., using balance/permanent magnets 13642
dielectric materials meas. at $10^{-2}$ to $10^{3}$ freq. 19621
dielectric props. meas. at microwave freq. 26481
digital voltmeters, stop watch-based meas. techniques 6376
direct readout resistivity prober 33163
displacement measurement, laser beam scanning, pipe inspection appls. *(Japanese)* 26544
displacement measurement, laser interferometry-based, NC appls. *(Japanese)* 26540
distributed detect. network synthesis, computational complexity 39984
distributed sensor network, multitarget motion anal. 40327
distributed sensor network fault-tolerant integration, functional charactn. 39985
distributed sensor networks, tandem structs., optimisation 39982
distributed sensor networks , information integration and synchronisation 39981
double-contour surfaces, computer-aided meas. with stylus 33201
drop diameter measurement, neural network appl. *(Japanese)* 6429
DSM tariff project (Denmark), computerised metering system-based 14524
DSOs, analytical capabilities, Hitachi Denshi VC-9140 instrument 40259
DSP in instrumentation, conf., London, UK (1992) 28392
dynamic signal anal. equipt. for education 28440
dynamic train weighing system, steady soln. determ. 6118
earthquake recognition algorithm in FR-1 field instrument 7013
ECG, PC-based high resolution system 40627
ECG instrument using laptop computer and software package 33699
educational induction motor data retrieval system 15302
EEG, computerised mapping after source derivation 6848
EF202A ISDN call simulator *(Japanese)* 25450
EHV power system voltage phase meas. methods (France) 34170
electrical plant microprocessor-based control *(Russian)* 27774
electrical resistivity meas. instrumentation in geophysics 33801
electricity meter develop. (France), supply quality improvement appls. 14525
electricity meter time-of-use registers, ANSI standard 27424
electronic household meter with microcontroller *(German)* 20357
electronic surveying instrument 13338
EMDEX II, elec./magnetic field digital exposure system 26189
EMG monitoring system for normal and microgravity testing 6811
EMI measurement instruments, computer-based *(German)* 18057
EUV detector, open faced microchannel plate intensifier based 33083
EXAFS spectrometer, Johansson type, automated, development/tests 26768
eye/head movement/diameter recording apparatus 13837
fault recorders, portable, power system appls 14521
fault reporting systems, programmable alarm system *(German)* 28463
ferromagnetic flow meas. and control, on-line device 6472
fibre optic ring interface bus for electrical meas. 6106
field visualisation using sensor array *(Japanese)* 40099
fire alarm system, sensor technology *(German)* 8755
flaw characterization, metal specimens, microprocessor based US imaging 33841
flickermeter for illumination variations meas., microprocessor based 40248
flight testing, telemetry/data acquisition bus architecture developments 33770
flow injection anal., automatic method chemistry 26188
flow meas., cross correlation, calibration noise generator 40247
flow meas., fast, using image processing *(Japanese)* 13663
flow rate meas. using ultrasound pulse 33238
flow velocity|force|rate meas., microprocessor-based 6473
fluorescence lifetimes meas. by stroboscopic optical boxcar technique 32903
Fraunhofer diffraction for groove size meas. *(Japanese)* 40318
freight car truck wear, computerised meas. 20868
gastroenterology, PC-based HF US system 26817
General Atomic NM-1000 neutron monitoring system for TRIGA Mark I reactor 13337
Genis project, sensor/actuator link using P-Net data transmission *(German)* 32898
geophysical data acquisition/processing/telemetry *(Japanese)* 26212
glucose detect. electrodes, operational stability, flow injection study 26797
HART, protocol for smart instruments 39979
hazardous gas detection system , computerised, for space vehicles 6464

**computerised instrumentation** continued
heat meters with microcomputers, temp. meas. *(German)* 13657
heat transfer meas., digital meter design 6461
Hewlett-Packard HP54600 digital oscilloscope, review *(Dutch)* 6338
HFS 9000 Data Time Generator is the complete stimulus 40245
Hi-series checkweigher *(Japanese)* 26181
high speed video camera system, 1D, motion analysis 13490
high-performance sweeper output power levelling system 33117
high-speed digital tape recorders as computer peripherals 26192
hot spots temp. mapping of VLSI chip by IR imaging 13653
HP 8360 synthesized sweep oscillator with built-in self-test 33116
HV insulation ageing, partial discharge monitoring 2667
HV systems, disturbance event recording *(German)* 14523
hybrid ccts., robotic assembly, calibration technique 9800
hydraulic hammer computer-aided diagnostic testing 6146
I-V charcts. meas. of high-$T_c$ superconductors 33186
IC, electron-beam testing, fast signal proc. 36922
IEEE-488.2: increasing test system compatibility and productivity 6091
image convertor cameras, digital readout systems 13510
image intensifier visual field purity evaluation 33100
impulse-voltage testing for HV research 6078
industrial environment microcomputers, EMI isolation techniques 32899
industrial process meas. and control standardisation *(German)* 19390
inertial platforms for accelerometer calibration, specification control design 6074
infrasonic dielectric spectrometer 33166
instrument class concept for production test systems 6114
instrument clusters, electronic systems approach 15095
instrument data communication plane, bus systems *(German)* 13346
instrument drivers in multi-vendor instrumentation appls. 6113
instrument neutron activation anal., automatic system, appls. 13322
insulation ageing monitoring using partial discharges 2681
intelligent instrumentation, conf., London (1991) 32904
intelligent measuring systems design 32901
intravenous drug solutions, drop vol. meas. system 6767
ionospheric radar appl. of transputers 39804
ionospheric reflection channel sounder expts. 40815
IR-thermography in complex geometry object thermometry 40357
ISKRA solid state energy meters *(English)* 13550
KARD-5 diffractometer, integral intensity meas. method 33520
Kerr magneto-optic effect meas. using ellipsometer 30655
Kerr spectrometer , online, DNA solution exam. 3079
KL150 series SLB DIA meas. syst. for wire/rod diameters *(Japanese)* 26182
Kolar Fold Field nucleon decay expt., automated monitoring 6662
laboratory instruments interfacing with microcomputers 40863
laser power stabilisation , microcomputer based feedback control 23905
LCD contrast meas. using computerised conoscopic methods 26447
LCD electro-optical props. meas. 19586
leg ulcer area and vol. meas. and management syst. 40605
linear and rotary encoders using electronic speckle correlation 33067
linear CCD scanner, optical axis automatic adjustment system 40183
linear dimensions meas. of small objects, using CCD 13630
lithium ammonium tartrate, ferroelastic, elastic props., piezoelec. reson. meas. 13670
luminescence dating green light LED , for quartz/feldspar 33803
machine bearings condition monitoring , DSP appls. 32943
magnetic susceptibility/remanence meas. in $\gamma$-$Fe_2O_3$ 33170
magnetic tape amplitude statistics of output signal 13332
MCP-based position-sensitive detectors, spatial distortions correction 26719
ME4510B digital microwave system analyzer *(Japanese)* 26217
measurement, microprocessor-based system 40311
Medical Information Bus in ICU 26780
medical instrumentation , microprocessor systems 6723
MERA-94, polarimetric 94 GHz expt. radar set-up *(German)* 39802
mesh-backed printing screen position detect. 19671
metal industry manufacturing automation; CIE integrated system appl. 8565
microcontroller for speed and phase meas. 13597
micromechanical systems, technologies and design-tech. *(German)* 13408
microprocessor-based instrumentation/control systems for research reactors 13336
microscopic morphometry, Leitz MICROVID image combining computer microscope 19905
microsensor integrated systems develop. and appls. 40046
MicroSoft's windows 3.0 impact 6099
microwave digital Q-meter for resonator parameters determ. 13612
microwave freq. sweep radiometer, noninvasive thermometry 13844
microwave life detection using automatic clutter canceler 6181
microwave power meas., 1 GHz/1 mW system 26501
microwave synthesized sweepers , high-performance family 33115
microwave test set, transputer control, meas. facilities 13614
MIDAS coordinate meas. machine 32905
military airborne electronics , real-time environmental monitoring 40745
monomode optical fibres, geometric parameters meas. 23613
MOST characterisation, practical teaching *(French)* 16856
movement meas. system, remote, using optical beam scanner *(Japanese)* 26848
MS2802A microwave spectrum analyzer *(Japanese)* 26216
multichannel analyser, microprocessor control, wavelength determ. 19413
multichannel system for high precision static and fast dynamic measurements 39976
multichannel system for microorganisms detection *(Spanish)* 6734
multiprocessor computer for telemetry, REAL/STAR 2000 26204
multisensor data fusion, adaptive selection of sensors based on individual sensor performances 26207
multisensor data multihypothesis testing, asymptotic error probability expressions 38230
MWPC, X-Y encoder, fast centroid calc. 33398
NDE in space , use of smart sensors 20031
network harmonic means. and anal., computer-based systems 13344
NMR imaging, microprogrammable state machine , hardware/software integration 13843
nonpower reactors, installation of digital systems, regulatory issues 13335
NuBus based PC bus architectures for plug-in data acquisition cards 13359
nuclear power plants, instrumentation setpoint calcs., ISA standards 20415
nuclear power plants, instrumentation setpoint determ., recommended practice 20416
nuclear power plants, post-accident sensor uncertainties 20413
nuclear power station instrument calibration using neural nets 26180
nuclear power stations, instrumentation and control, modernisation project 20412

**computerised instrumentation** continued
nuclear track anal., automatic image scanner develop. 13794
object width meas., autocorrelation fn. method 40330
object-oriented approach to signal processing *(German)* 19399
ocean current meas. using drogued buoys 14092
ocean current meter, intelligent data system and telemetry 14094
ocean instrumented platform, for seabed processes meas. 14096
odor sensing system , using neural net pattern recognition 6160
online analysers in advanced process control 13352
OO programming of computer-controlled meas. equipment *(German)* 13345
optical cable transmission and geom. meas. data syst. 19180
optoelectronic meas. system for ship models trajectories meas. 13631
Oscillostore P531 digital data logging/recording system *(German)* 33123
OTDR developments and meas. in optical fibre appls. 40255
parallel, real-time measurement system 32897
parameter analysers meas. DC cct. performance 33130
particle size/density in gas stream meas. 19409
passive sensor array, sector coherent signal-subspace processing 39986
PC measurement data gathering board, A/D cards *(German)* 32930
PC-based diagnostic system 40310
PC-based oscilloscope system using logic cell array 32900
PDSP21XX intelligent 8-digit dot matrix display family 19594
peripheral blood flow assessment, microcomputer system, nasal appl. 13909
pH analysers , microprocessor-based, sensor diagnostics appl. 13353
phase measurement, digital meter design 6389
phase measurement, digital meter design, PLL-based 6390
Philips PM3094 analogue oscilloscopes, review *(Dutch)* 13547
Philips/Fluke combined oscilloscope/multimeters *(German)* 6347
piezoelectric differential pressure sensor, microprocessor-based 26235
piezoresistive pressure sensor, PC aided temp. compensation 6183
planimeter, microcomputer based 33193
porous materials moisture transfer obs., gamma-ray attenuation 33252
positive displacement pump, computer-controlled, physiological flow simulation 19859
power cct. harmonics and power demand recording, data loggers 34080
power consumption monitoring, telemetering methods *(German)* 20359
power factor measurement, digital meter design 6379
power meter design, nonlinear ADC-based 6380
power overhead line damper inspection, automated methods *(Italian)* 14453
power station computerised water monitoring 26574
power station instrumentation accuracy, calc. software 20417
power station instrumentation and automation, conf., FL, USA (June 1991) 15282
power station instrumentation setpoint methodology, nominal trip setpoint 20375
power stations, instrumentation and control systems, case histories 41138
power system alarm handling, expert system appls. *(French, English)* 34160
power system frequency measurement, digital approach 34161
power system harmonic distortion impedance meas. 7269
power system harmonics meas. with hand-held meter 20358
power system reactive power meas., computer-based *(Croatian)* 34159
power system single-shot waveform meas., digital 34176
power/current/power factor/efficiency/regulation meter 6111
PPM/PPK signals counting/meas. real-time 24630
presence-of-trains indication using microcomputers *(German)* 39993
pressure distrib. meas./graphic evaluation *(German)* 13659
process gases monitoring, $O_2$ contamination detection 19568
programmable CCD imaging system for X-ray detect. 33494
protocol software implementation and test environ. 12156
protocol test systems conf., McLean, Virginia (1990) 8617
proximity sensor, laser ring pattern projection, vision-aided *(Japanese)* 26400
pulse pattern generators, high speed, signal source appls. 40243
pulsed phase-type meter, using Nd laser 19667
PV power system battery charge control/indicator unit 39998
PV power system tracking equipment testing, microprocessor-based 41289
Q-factor meas., quasi-optical open resonator appl. 26482
QA test software for personal computer 6115
QC of household goods, coord. meas. equipt. *(Hungarian)* 19391
QPSK waveform analyzer performs digital modulation 40006
qualimeter to power system parameters meas. *(French)* 27418
quartz viscosity sensor use as coagulation detector 6727
radiating diodes directivity pattern visualisation 13329
radiation detection systems , computerised interface 13901
radiosonde data processing system MARZ-2/Meteorit *(German)* 26221
ramp generator, analogue, multiple ramp-hold stimuli 19860
range meas. using digital radio sig. receivers 39741
reactive power measurement circuit, analogue-to-pulse-rate convertor-based 33159
real-time expert system for signal anal. and understanding *(French)* 28544
residential electricity metering, real-time, US develops. 14520
respiratory data analysis using real-time instrumentation 33709
RF discharge, computer controlled measuring and data acquisition system 1784
RF test systems using VXIbus prods. 19404
RMS voltage variations meas. instrument 19604
robot grasping coordinates errors, laser-based calibration *(Japanese)* 40322
robotic apparatus for polar sound intensity meas. *(French)* 6477
satellite-based distributed sensor networks , topological anal. 39983
SAW SPUDT charactn. using multiport RF network anal. 19644
SAXS workstation construction for NLSL 33570
SCADA software packages, comparison and selection 39999
scanning Mie-lidar system to meas. aerosol density in atm. *(Japanese)* 33821
SCPI, data/commands standard. in program. instrument. *(Spanish)* 13334
SCPI, standard commands for programmable instruments, ATE appl. 6075
SCPI (Standard Commands for Programmable Instruments) , IEEE-488.2-based 6093
SCPI (Standards Commands for Programmable Instruments) 6092
screw thread meas. by optical coordinate meas. system 19652
sea level measurement system *(Japanese)* 27004
sensor systems for process industry , review 19455
sensors, software, semiconductors and fibre optics technologies convergence 13383
sensors in process automation appls. *(Dutch)* 13391
sensors simulation 39860
servomechanism frequency response testing with STD bus 32894
shipbuilding 3D meas./anal. system develop., PC-based *(Japanese)* 26186
ships, attitude meas. automatic systems using accelerometers *(Japanese)* 6437
signal conditioning for data acquisition systems, PC based 13380

**computerised instrumentation** continued
signal direction finding, subspace approach using sensor array 40326
simultaneous range/temp. meas. using US/microwaves interaction 19665
Sine wave oscillator cct., digitally controlled 21664
single-mode fibre, core-axis misalignment error meas. 23575
single-mode fibre inhomogeneities, CAA of OTDR data 10796
SITRANS T90 temp. meas. device 13330
sleep apnea, data acquisition and anal. tools, ASYST appl. 40552
smart integrated sensors , industrial/consumer markets appls. *(Dutch)* 26261
smart process instrumentation , microprocessor-based *(German)* 26429
smart sensors and processors , temp./displacement meas. appls. *(Dutch)* 26262
smart sensors with digital output *(Dutch)* 32966
software develop. tools for test and meas., trends 13331
software testing for microprocessor-based instrumentation and computers 13320
soil moisture sensor charact. modelling , automated data acquisition 26208
solar cell programmable meas. system 39997
solid insulation system partial discharge meas. *(Italian)* 37011
spaceborne multifunctional data acquisition system 32929
spectral analysers, 5 Hz to 110 MHz range, microprocessor-based 19418
spectral analysers, fourth-generation automated design, metrological charact. 19417
spectrum analysers, digital technology simplifies operation 40008
speed meas. using DMA transfer method 26551
steel, electric, magnetic props. tester 13607
STM with digital feedback control loops 21884
storage module, laboratory oscilloscopes 1035
structure fatigue strength, service life, stress meas. 13639
synaptic potentials from neuronal cultures, recording apparatus 13921
synchrotron radiation instrumentation, conf., UK (July 1991) 21002
system config. risk-oriented management *(German)* 15445
Talytherm 90, transient thermography materials testing system 28794
TDM data acquisition, Common Airborne Instrumentation System 33778
TDSR00 series digital CRO, review *(Dutch)* 6339
Tektronix Digitising Scope series 33120
telemetering systems, US developments, international markets 32907
telemetry chart recorders evolution into data management systems 32906
telemetry data analysis , ground based role of PC 32917
telemetry data processing, open architecture system 26201
telemetry level zero processing , functional component approach 32910
telemetry tracking system at White Sands Missile Range 32908
telemetry tracking system for military appls., ATE design 32912
temperature difference meas., microprocessor based 6463
temperature measurement using PC game control adapter 19696
ternary fission products detection/analysis, using photomultipliers/spectrometer 26764
theodolite intersection systems develop. and appls. 26986
Thermoflir thermal imaging system and techniques *(German)* 13520
thermometer model 87 for drilling *(Chinese)* 20049
thunderstorm electric field balloon borne meas. system 20077
time measurements , interrupt-driven, accuracy 33215
tracking with ultrasonic ranging module and PC 7098
transient $\gamma$-ray spectrometer, ground support equipment 6701
transient recorder, MUSYCS multifunction meas. system *(German)* 33131
transputer appl., conf. (1991) 34789
TurbinAID expert system for turbine diagnostics 27436
turbine rotor testing, ultrasonic, computer-based *(German)* 27775
turbogenerator torsional mode meas. by computer 20581
TV signal level meters, LCD display, CPU control 40252
ultra high/low temp. meas., microcomputer-based 26570
underground linear objects locating, radar image processing 19253
underwater meas. system with data pre-processing 26195
UNK superconducting string, quench detect. 40423
US liquid level gauge, piezoceramic transducer-based *(German)* 33240
US velocity/attenuation meas., PC based system 26588
vector voltmeter appls. in microwave imaging 19642
video rasterstereography for human body surfaces meas. 19920
virtual oscilloscope using PC, student education 19572
voltage contrast images of ICs using electron beam meas., pattern recogn. *(German)* 15411
voltage difference meter, nonlinear ADC-based 1200
VXI, open archit. for modular electronic instruments *(German)* 26176
VXI applications for the 90's 6103
VXI core ATE architecture, real-time distributed processing environment 13328
VXI instrumentation for pulsed RF accelerator diagnostics 6499
VXI interface connector assemblies 6095
VXI source guide , costly technology can save money 6105
VXI standard for instrumentation *(Italian)* 13349
VXI system controllers, embedded or external PC 13350
VXI technology appls. in telecom test appls. 19395
VXI-bus for test systems *(German)* 26175
VXIbus hardware overview 6088
VXIbus software standards and system operation 6089
VXIbus standard for test/instrumen. systems *(Dutch)* 13324
VXIbus system configuration 6090
VXIbus-based RF instrumentation for resonant accelerator 6675
waste heat energy based refrigeration, monitoring 13339
waste water biological $O_2$ demand determ. 19397
water content on-line meas. photometer 26573
water level recorder, computerised *(Japanese)* 6471
water stress measurement in higher plants 19677
wind flow meas., Hjardemal escarpment 40839
wind power generation data acquisition, microcomputer-based 14702
wind turbines, horizontal axis, grid-connected, model validation 41313
wind turbines telemetry, multiple PCM data acquisition/reduction 26197
wiring automated verification by PC 22252
wood grain direction detection, PC-based image processing *(Japanese)* 26541
X-ray area detector, CCD readout based, diffr. appl. 33399
X-ray diffractometer interfacing to computer, data transmission 19405
X-ray imaging plate scanner, develop. and use 33395
X-ray scattering/diffraction system, small-angle, materials studies 33608
XLPE underground distrib. cables, insulation diagnosis expert system 34117
Xybion multispectral video system and appl. 13493
GaAs MESFETs/HEMTs automated on-wafer noise charactn. 36114
Pb-acid secondary cell charging, microprocessor-based instruments 28080

**computerised manufacturing control** *see manufacturing computer control*

**computerised materials handling**
*see also automatic guided vehicles; logistics data processing; stock control data processing; warehouse automation*
electronics production, storage systs., automated, planning and realisation *(German)* 28509
hospital messenger robot with remote control/TV conversation *(Japanese)* 19351
laboratory robotics, machines for hazardous work 33366
mail remote coding installation telecontrol *(German)* 12327
motion picture materials mfg. line, elec. motor-driven 20844
radio controlled automatic guided vehicle *(Japanese)* 19081
RV-K10, loading/unloading robot for machine tools *(Japanese)* 27863
RV-K10 machine tool workpiece handling robot, LIM-based *(Japanese)* 41402
SEL-CARRY ACE, clean room transportation mobile robot *(Japanese)* 15342

**computerised monitoring**
abnormality detection with neural nets 33669
AC lines disturbances adaptive monitoring systems *(Italian)* 27419
AC motor starter, Advantage NEMA series 27776
airborne telemetry monitoring , testing and integration 33781
aircraft cargo bay fire safety, thermal monitoring 15331
aircraft control self-diagnosis/recovery concepts *(Japanese)* 40732
aircraft health monitoring system, smart structures appl. 26955
aircraft navigation and flight control syst. user's view *(French)* 40756
AMPERES: a real-time fault monitoring and diagnosis knowledge-based system for space power systems 6966
ATC, FAA testing of remote maintenance monitoring system 6929
atrioventricular block detection, in real time 19955
automobile industry *(Italian)* 15196
Belle River steam power plant (USA), PC-based perform. monitoring 27644
blast furnace, particle size/fluid area meas., image processing 26533
blood coagulation detector, quartz viscosity sensor use 6727
blood $pO_2$ monitoring, using thin film amperometric sensor 40545
British Telecom energy auditing and monitoring 34166
broadcasting station sig. transm. syst. using personal computer *(Japanese)* 26069
BROADMASTER radio broadcast centre control system, computer-based 5934
Bugey Unit 2 PWR, failure diagnosis expert system 34222
built-in monitoring for multichannel measurement systems 19403
cardiovascular monitor, intelligent , multi-trellis software 40633
centrex signalling monitoring by line analyser and ISDN 39466
CHP, energy management system, design 27586
CIAC power network control system, Japanese experiences 7377
CIM network performance monitoring/debugging tools 25382
clinical integrated monitoring and crit. events/alarm accuracy 26794
cogeneration facility distributed control, emission monitor retrofitting 20435
combined cycle CHP, computerised monitoring 27687
computerised performance monitors, acceptance factors 19388
condition monitoring, fault diagnosis and control expert systems 8829
condition monitoring for fault diagnosis, conf., London, UK (Oct., 1991) 8828
condition monitoring for power generation conf. London (1991) 87
cutting tool diagnosis system using cutting EMF 13591
delivery vehicle posn. tracking, computerised systems 39551
diesel engines, electronically controlled, fault diagnosis 34726
diesel-hydraulic industrial trucks, model-based fault detect. 41887
digital telecom. network error perform. monitoring *(Japanese)* 12284
distributed monitoring system for harmonic penetration study 34165
distributed platform for manufacturing/process control automation 25423
drug identification during surgery, using bar code reader 13831
drug therapy, patient compliance, electronic monitor 19971
DSP-based spectrum monitoring system for European broadcasting area 19301
ECG interpretation, model based diagnosis of arrhythmias 33677
EEG, focal seizure patterns, computer detect., long-term monitoring 26880
electric machine predictive maintenance, online vibration anal. based 41357
electricity use management 34036
EMG, muscle fatigue monitoring, real-time FFT analyser 6854
EMG monitoring system for normal and microgravity testing 6811
engine co-processor for fault detection/isolation 8491
ERMAS: an Expert Radio Mobile Assistance System 32515
Ethernet LAN interconnection, traffic monitoring 18826
Ethernet monitoring and mgt. PC workstation 39269
extrusion press for aluminium, electrohydraulic control/diagnostic system *(German)* 6107
flood control integrated inform. system, Tokyo *(Japanese)* 25303
FR4 PCB drilling, monitoring for reliability 9757
freight train online wheel-load meas. *(German)* 41839
fuel injector rig control , Mac-based data acquisition system 26213
gas turbine power plant vibration monitoring, computer-based 14664
General Atomic NM-1000 neutron monitoring system for TRIGA Mark 1 reactor 13337
global customer network perform. monitoring 32049
Hamburg-Dradenau sewage plant (Germany), project overview 34772
handicapped people, head movement monitoring 19902
household remote metering/security system integration 41127
hydroelectric power plant dam structure diagnosis, computer-based 14681
hydroelectric power plant generator monitoring system, computer-based *(French)* 20476
hydroelectric power plants, dam diagnostic expert system develop. 14682
hydroelectric power stations *(Italian)* 27717
hydropower plant expert system based monitoring/control 34282
IC manufacture, in-situ particle monitoring 15406
induction motor condition monitoring, transputer appl. 41410
induction motor real-time monitoring by neural net 27838
industrial process computerised diagnostics 39987
industrial processes, continuous, computerised monitoring and situation recognition *(German)* 19389
industrial telecommunication appls. of neural nets *(English)* 32004
industrial wiring systems, diagnosis systems 7698
inspection systems for manufacturing 34982
IXI network , backbone monitoring principles and tool 25388
knowledge-based diagnostic system, power networks 34067
Kolar Fold Field nucleon decay expt., automated monitoring 6662
laser weld classification by acoustics, using neural nets 3789
leakage location using acoustic emission, neural net appl. 26227

**computerised monitoring** continued
machine tools, stick-slip monitoring using motor current 13340
manufacturing plants, complex, decentralised monitoring/diagnosis/recovery *(German)* 19401
metal cutting, sound radiation, pattern recognition anal. 7118
military airborne electronics , real-time environmental monitoring 40745
military aircraft integration test station , data acquisition system 20023
mining excavation monitoring, computer-based instrumentation 13358
mining excavator motors, computerised insulation monitoring 41955
MW radio transmitters, real-time monitoring/control system (MACT) 26077
network monitoring/diagnostic tools 5064
neutral nets for EEG epileptiform spike detection 6842
NTSC/PAL component signal systems, waveform monitor 40013
nuclear plant sensor validation and monitoring using neural networks 41166
nuclear power plants, condition monitoring, inspection, expert systems, neural networks 27516
nuclear power plants operation monitoring using neural nets 27540
nuclear power station computerised condition monitoring 7772
nuclear power station on-line thermal performance monitors 7773
NWE 5300 power supply fault monitoring system, computer-based *(German)* 7485
on-line die inspection program for defect detection 15407
on-line vibration monitoring system for turbines 7736
online analysers in advanced process control 13352
open technol. installation air quality monitoring software *(Russian)* 27011
paper mill waste, biochemical oxygen demand assessment 40362
payphone coin collection automation using bar codes 18774
Philadelphia Elec. Co. plant computerised monitoring 20370
plastics injection moulding continuous process monitoring *(German)* 34971
poultry production mgt. with Kalman filter program 29163
power consumption monitoring, computer-based *(German)* 20360
power grid telecontrol, Operational Data Network appl. 7401
power plant, distributed control/monitoring, IEEE standard 14643
power plant expert systems develop., efficiency monitoring appls. 27444
power station computerised condition monitoring system 34185
power station control system retrofitting/improvements, EPRI projects 27440
power station information networks 27590
power station monitoring automation, expert system-based 14534
power station monitoring system, computer-vision-based 34182
power station performance monitoring, economical computerised method 20374
power station rotating machinery, vibration signature anal. 20365
power station SPC methods, cost reduction appls. 7732
power station water treatment computerised monitoring/control 27638
power system, voltage security monitoring, neural nets 33982
power system active/reactive power monitoring, microprocessor-based 27428
power system contingency assessment/control, learning expert system 7443
power system dynamic performance monitoring, computer-based 34162
power system monitoring, microprocessor-based system 27427
power system monitoring and control by computer 27221
power system reactive power control, voltage stability 7342
power system real-time database, monitoring/control appls. 34004
power system reliability improvements, special control actions 14280
power system security monitoring, fuzzy logic expert system 7396
power system telemetry, hardware/software charact. *(Chinese)* 7723
power system turbogenerators, reactive load monitoring, computer-based 34341
power systems automation, AI software engng. appls. *(French)* 41033
power/current/power factor/efficiency/regulation meter 6111
process control automation, safety monitoring systems *(German)* 21054
process gases monitoring, $O_2$ contamination detection 19568
production system diagnosis, model-based IKBS *(German)* 26178
propulsion system diagnostics using time-freq. distribs. 40772
redundant instrument monitoring system in nuclear power station 13351
reheat steam turbine, online perform. monitoring *(Chinese)* 41203
RMON MIB, remote network monitoring standard 39338
RN90 highway monitoring using optical network 12945
Roosecote power station performance monitoring 7737
Roxboro generating station automation 27589
satellite communication network monitoring, overview 5523
semiconductor manufacture, intelligent monitoring and control 21072
SERCOS HV/MV switchgear control and monitoring system 41114
sewage disposal plant, (Japan) power/control equipment *(Japanese)* 15209
Siegen automatic measuring system for track detectors 13797
signal transm. station supervisory control syst. *(Japanese)* 26075
Skoda S.O.S./AI power station meas./protection system 14532
SMT, computer-integrated prod. system 9769
steam power plant online performance monitoring 14659
steam power plant performance monitoring, PC data acquisition 7844
steam turbine efficiency, online monitoring *(Chinese)* 41202
subway escalator monitoring system, computer-based 41876
surface texture meas./charactn. for machine-tool monitoring 40333
telecommunication network mgt. centre cast study , UK 32060
telemetering system, PCM data monitoring and compression 26229
thermal power plant cycle chemistry diagnostics expert system 27600
thermal power plant digital control system installation project 7840
total process surveillance system TOPS 13342
train information management system, intelligent technol. 28252
transformer protection from geomagnetic-induced current flow 34461
Trendvib predictive maintenance/condition monitoring system, power stations 34179
turboalternator monitoring expert system 8027
turbogeneration vibration monitoring, power generation improvement 14766
turbogenerator on-line vibration monitoring expert system 8028
UPs microcomputer-based battery management system 41521
vehicle inform. centre fault-tolerant network syst. *(Japanese)* 32132
vehicle monitoring/navigation system *(Japanese)* 26055
video-EEG monitoring/seizure detect., PC-controlled system 6808
VIMOS computerised monitoring system for hydroelectric generators 34292
VLSI process monitoring system 16955
waste heat energy based refrigeration monitoring 13339
waste to energy plant, control/monitoring system start-up 27585
waste water biological oxygen demand monitoring, multiprocessing system 39977
wastewater flow monitoring with microcomputer 19713
XLPE cables, online monitor 14405
Zambelli PV pumping station, operating experience 41951
$SF_6$ switchgear, maintenance/monitoring experiences 8229

**computerised navigation**
3D recursive road curvature recognition 38931
aircraft navigation avionics software integration and testing 40739
autonomous cross-country navigation, military system 7147
autonomous land vehicle navigation using terrain databases 5906
car navigation system, mapping and guidance database 34728
cockpit-style navigation console trend *(Japanese)* 39877
collision-checking accelerator archit. and perform. 40729
colour TFT flat panel display appls. and spec. *(French)* 26457
conic projection image sensor for mobile robot 13522
feature extraction for autonomous mobile robot, MOBOT III 32741
inertial, Kalman filter design/implementation in Ada 38680
integrated navigation system manager using federated Kalman filtering 38682
LEO spacecraft navigation during rendezvous , GPS algorithms 39582
Madrid (1990) 56
marine electronic instrumentation for small boats 32733
Mather Air Force Base navig. training synergism 32763
MH-53J helicopter, avionics system integration 6958
MIT VOYAGER speech recogn. and natural language processing 38528
own-ship navigational information extraction from relative distance *(Japanese)* 5900
parallel collision detection VLSI processor for intelligent robots intell. robots 35789
planetary body landers/penetrators, orbital optical navigations 6950
radar image sequences multiple-target tracking *(German)* 39797
range imaging, model based recognition, AGV navigation 40168
ship collision avoidance automation develop. 39883
ship models, trajectories, optoelectronic meas. system 13631
Sonobuoy Missile Impact Location System , acoustic detection/processing 27073
strategic-level radiation hard CMOS/SOS LSI 1750 A/B processor system 1105
terrain map representation, 3D vision technique 38934
traffic responsive navig. using cellular mobile radio 32466
underwater inspection robot, local neural net aiding telecontrol 12329
US Army Unmanned Ground Vehicle control technology 40941
vehicle monitoring/navigation system *(Japanese)* 26055
voice-controlled wheelchair for handicapped, PSUBOT 40680

**computerised numerical control**
coordinate measuring system, calibration expts. *(Japanese)* 40320
DC servomotor actuators, industrial position system appls. *(German)* 14939
incremental angular meas. system, CNC appls. *(German)* 19655
machine tool CNC, custom LSI-based 8573
measuring systems, PC-based, for process data coverage *(German)* 39978
mechatronics concepts, FMS machining appls. *(Japanese)* 41562
numerical control and information gathering transmission system 32122
SERCOS CNC drive control standard, optical data transmission 8401
stencil printing, plastics appl., CNC and CAD photoplot 21079
transputer based systems, real time data acquisition 26179
US imaging, backward ray tracing, computer program 20101

**computerised pattern recognition**
2D motion pyramid-based estimation 18538
2D object recognition, invariant boundary transformations, neural net models 18629
2D object recognition by chain coding 11861
2D patterns class. and recog. by high-order neural nets 31791
2D segmentation-free learning recognition system by cellular array 4339
2D shape recognition, contour-based, parallel algorithms 11900
3D curve matching using splines 18493
3D line segments tracking and grouping 25069
3D model indexing from 2D images, bounds 18583
3D object representation, 2nd order surface features 38923
3D quadric object recognition/localisation, optimal sensing strategy 18584
3D reconstruction, noisy binocular image sequences, data fusion 24944
3D recursive road curvature recognition 38931
3D shape-colour meas. system using laser range sensor 40170
3D structure from a monocular sequence of images 25043
3D velocity vector meas. in flow, by colour spectrum *(Japanese)* 4548
3D vision, terrain mapping from multi-sensor data 18532
acoustic signal detection using AT&T DSP32 11816
active contour models, 3D reconstruction from cross-sections, FEM appl. 18555
active contour models and 3D reconstruction using FEA 25071
active sensing in stereotyped motion , controlled camera 11984
active underwater sonar classifier development, neural nets appl. 26051
adaptive fuzzy leader clustering algorithm and operating charact. 38602
adaptive goal directed sensing, Bayesian decision approach 25066
adaptive inference tester for functional testing 6085
AGVs, flexible path selection and obstacle detect. system 11985
AI, industrial and engineering appls., conf. (1989) 8675
aircraft health monitoring system, smart structures appl. 26955
algorithm for compact image representation from multiscale edges 25059
algorithm for similarity extraction and modeling 25061
appearance-model-based representation and matching of 3-D objects 25021
ASIC computer-aided reverse engineering to provide test vectors 23154
assembly illustrations understanding in assembly manual 25068
associative comparator IC 35807
ATR model-based system 13094
automatic object recognition, parallel transputer algorithms 11857
automatic target recognition using acousto-optic image correlator 10925
background primal sketch for moving objects tracking 38939
bidirectional log-polar mapping for invariant object recognition 13093
binocular motion processing, p-field computational model 31842
bit level systolic array for real-time moment generation 1003
BONSAI, 3D object recognition system using constrained search 18587
breast X-rays prescreening, automated 40611
broadband/narrowband systs., expert detect./class. syst. design 18429
CAD system, pattern recognition *(Chinese)* 29402
camera viewpoints satisfying optical constraints, computation 31847
CCD programmable image processor and neural network appls. 23251
CFHT, curve fitting Hough transform 25076
Cherenkov ring imaging detectors, for particle physics 13776
Chinese character patterns, data compression tech. 18540
circuit diagram reader, BAG-based vectorizer 9332
classification by convex analysis 18606
CMOS, real time appl. 10515
codebook generation in vector quantisation of images 4608
coherent optical pattern recognition, computer generated holograms 4613

**computerised pattern recognition** continued
colour identification, Retinex algorithm perform. 18520
colour image segmentation for road following 24951
complex 2D surface pattern classification 24947
complex industrial object shape recognition algorithms 25080
computer vision, synchronised acquisition of range and colour 18620
conference (1991) 28381
confocal scanning fluorescence microscopy, texture-based 3D segmentation 11923
contour extraction by perceptual grouping 24962
correlator filter generation, iterative optimisation algorithms 38981
curves segmentation into elliptic arcs and straight lines 24998
digital image enhancement by neural net 36009
digital planes recognition in 3D space 11926
discrete objects recognition from digital images 18635
document layout recogn. and struct. generator 4687
DSP processor miniaturisation for ATR 35808
dynamic edge Warping, disparity estimation 25048
earthquake recognition algorithm in FR-I field instrument 7013
ECG classification, MLP/ID3-derived approaches comparison 26875
ECG signal peak detection, syntactic pattern recognition *(Korean)* 6840
edge based trinocular stereovision algorithm 31835
edge detection, step, optimal linear operator, ISEF 38891
edge detection in gray scale image, neural net approach 4654
edges localisation and detection 24993
EEG pattern identification, autoregressive parameters 13936
EEG waveform recognition algorithm *(Japanese)* 13945
electric utility equipment drawings, automatic recognition systems *(Japanese)* 27200
electromyography, clinical, genetics-based machine learning 40649
electron beam lithography, neural net proximity effect correction 29855
elementary particle detectors, neural nets and tracking 13777
encephalograms, magnetic and electric, pattern selection using neural net 40650
expert analysis of telemetry data , torpedo testing 32916
facial expression recognition from optical flow 18625
facial feature estimation for model-based coding 12300
fast algorithm for active contours 25072
fast image matching with low SNR, correl. methods *(Chinese)* 18490
fatigue cracks eddy current inspection, pattern recognition analysis 699
fault signature extraction, self-tuning method 32939
feature extraction with laser range finder, visual feedback *(English)* 4634
feature selection and extraction methods 11849
feature tracking, model-based, real-time 31808
feature-based classification methods 11996
features extraction by hierarchical assembly of neural nets 25084
feedforward associative memory SC neural nets 22067
fingerprint verification coincident sequencing 38996
fingerprint verification system, real-time 30703
flight trainer procurement, visionics simulators performance specification 40726
FLIR image segmentation, neural-based wavelet filters 31871
full-wafer data maps as process signatures to monitor yield 16954
function/struct. association reasoning in object recognition 18590
fuzzy neuron based on maximum entropy order weighted averaging 1283
GANGLION, FPGA implemen. of connectionist classifier 35995
geological thin sections, computer pattern recognition 14068
geometric hashing, error anal. 31831
geometric props. hypothesizing and testing 11895
geophysical methods, conf., Keyworth, UK (1989) 20052
GLiTCH associative processor array in heterogeneous vision architecture 29235
GNOM, modular architecture for adaptive pattern recognition 38960
gray level thresholding in badly illuminated images 4572
grey level histograms and multiresolution estimation 12000
Hands On Acoustic Pattern Recognition system 26050
hearing impairment diagnosis using auditory evoked potentials 19947
hetero-associative double layer neural net polarisation logic, pattern recognition 24862
high energy physics, neural network appls. 26757
high speed object recognition system 4552
high-dimension wavefront computations , mapping to silicon 4592
high-order bidirectional associative memory based image recognition 11852
hoarse and healthy voice pattern recognition, self-organizing maps 38406
Hough based recognition scheme for schematic symbols 11870
Hough transform perform. optimisation, hypothesis testing 25041
human face identification using mosaic pattern and neural net 24954
hybrid neural net and optical processing algorithms 23715
hypercube pattern recogn. algorithm perform. 38969
ice floes automated tracking, stochastic approach 14110
image brightness segmentation using layered neural-like net 38938
image enhancement, background discriminant transformation 7020
image feature matching for object localization 25031
image features, active 3D object models 25026
image segmentation using a neural network 31853
image segmentation using constraint satisfaction neural nets 39001
image template matching on hypercube array processors 11959
image trajectories of rotational motion reconstruction 25053
image understanding and vision systems, conf. (1990) 2
induction motor condition monitoring, transputer appl. 41410
industrial image processing, QC/robot control appls. *(German)* 28543
industrial processes, continuous, computerised monitoring and situation recognition *(German)* 19389
invariance in curved planar objects, shape descriptions 24943
invariant descriptors for 3D object recognition and pose 18581
IR image contrast, size and orientation invariant target detect. 13097
land surface remote sensing, texture analysis method 7005
Landsat image data classification using neural nets *(English)* 26997
large-scale pattern recognition by higher-order neural net 11858
laser radar, model-based target recognition 32745
laser weld classification by acoustics, using neural nets 3789
licence plate recognition, image processing *(Japanese)* 11869
line drawings reconstruction from wings, polygonal case 25060
linear combination of images for 3D object recognition 18582
lung sound crackles, automatic method for detect. 6781
machine vision, identification method for fast routing 18519
machine vision image segmentation, connectionist classifier architecture 24927
magneto-optical spatial light modulator, real-time digital image processing 10952

**computerised pattern recognition** continued
Markov random field based image labeling 18626
mass health screening appl., conf. (1992) 34849
massively parallel systolic processors for pattern recognition 35792
medical 2D images, knowledge-based 3D anal. 26854
medical diagnosis, knowledge-based pattern classification 19943
medical image processing, conf., San Jose (1991) 15259
metal cutting, sound radiation, pattern recognition anal. 7118
microcalcification clusters, automated detect. 40613
MINACE optical correl. filter noise and discrimination performance 10950
missile guidance, automatic target recognition, neural-net based signal processing 40902
missing component detection of PCB, simple statistic 36212
mobile robot control, robust 3D vision tracking module 11987
mobile robots, autonomous control testing, virtual environment system 11988
model based vision and perception, computational theory 25022
Model-based Iconically Reconfigurable Object Recognition System 11855
monopulse feature extraction, VLSI ASIC implementation 26028
motion anal., appl. of hybrid tracking algorithm 31839
motion analysis, automated computer method 13636
motion control by intelligent system with dynamic vision 11986
motion correspondence establishment 31841
motion estimation from range image sequence, methods 11983
motion estimations from pair of range images, review 11893
motion sensor in vision system *(Japanese)* 6302
movement meas. system, remote, using optical beam scanner *(Japanese)* 26848
multidimensional cube/convex polyhedron recognition learning algorithm 24955
multidimensional indexing for recognizing visual shapes 31832
multimedia database, image retrieval, shape classification 4551
multiple sensor imagery fusion based on target motion charcts. 26364
multiple stereo views, geometric learning 25050
multiple width edge finders, image intensity 24994
multiple-baseline stereo 31836
multisensor data fusion, adaptive selection of sensors based on individual sensor performances 26207
multispectral image fusion, neural net hardware implementation 26376
multivariate analysis methods 11995
neural net biomedical engng. appls. 6722
neural net classifiers training using optimisation 31790
neural net for handwritten digital recognition, VLSI implementation 16963
neural net with competitive learning, analogue VLSI implementation 2604
neural nets for EEG K-complex wave detection 6844
neural-net-based 3D object recognition system perform. 13092
NeuroClass: A software environment for classification of signals by neural and conventional methods 38730
normal models, neural net algorithms 11961
nuclear track detectors, Kiel computer controlled meas. system 13796
object extraction method for image synthesis *(Japanese)* 18593
obstacle avoidance, cross-country navigation military system 7147
ocean, wakes detect., SAR neural nets appl. 5874
OCR image sensor , 3D LSI chip 33074
off-line cursive script recognition , neural network use 4554
on-line written signature verification incorporating direction of pen movement 4375
optical cellular logic image processor, construction 30671
optical flow, minimum norm constraint and analog networks 24999
optical methods and vision, conf., Boston, MA, USA (1990) 8650
optical neural net, pattern recognition power 30674
optical pattern recognition, inspection, image enhancement appls. 38917
optical/electronic hybrid neural net for pattern recognition 23717
optimal IIR edge detection filters 24854
outdoor mobile robots topographic features extraction 24950
parallel digital processor design and appl., conf. Lisbon, (1991) 28358
parallel image understanding on gated-connection net 18639
partially occluded 2D parts recognition, feature points tracing 24946
path counting in digital geometry 4607
PC-based diagnostic system 40310
PCB inspection, rule-based system 1675
PCB testing, AI-based vs. traditional strategies 1662
perceptual groupings, patterns for model-based machine vision 25062
phase extraction pattern recognition , nonlinear matched filtering 38982
physics, conf., Dundee, UK (1990) 8710
piezo-optical tactile sensor , using Radon/Hough transform *(Slovak)* 40090
planar shape classification using hidden Markov model 31829
planetary body landers/penetrators, orbital optical navigations 6950
point targets detection from an IR image sequence 38899
pose clustering on constraints for object recognition 31830
pose determ. from line-to-plane correspondences 25034
power system computer control, artificial neural network appls. *(Croatian)* 27148
power system control KBS, pattern recognition *(Korean)* 27124
power system machine instability identification, neural net-based 33917
power system security and voltage control, expert system, pattern recognition 27231
power system security eval., pattern recognition 14221
power system static security assess., neural networks 27134
proximity sensor, laser ring pattern projection, vision-aided *(Japanese)* 26400
qualitative route scene description using autonomous landmark detection 25065
radar clutter classification by self-organizing feature map and learning vector quantization 39769
radar clutter classification using neural nets 13066
radiographic trabecular pattern anal. 6755
range imaging, model based recognition, AGV navigation 40168
real time image processing, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 8648
real-time computer-aided multiplexed optical intensity correlator using Fresnel holographic filters and a liquid crystal television 4630
real-time distortion-invariant pattern recognition system, CCD implementation *(Korean)* 4629
registration of range images for object modelling 38922
relaxation by Hopfield neural net 31875
remote sensing of vegetation, knowledge-based expert system 7019
remotely sensed image registration, triangle division spatial correlation *(Japanese)* 39037
remotely sensed satellite images, classification using multi-layer perceptron networks 40865
restoration preserving discontinuities 24965

**computerised pattern recognition** continued
road vehicle license number recogn. system 31797
robot vision, feature search using 3D object model 18589
robot vision, omni-directional views anal. 18535
robot vision object-model based recognition 24911
robots and vision, intelligent, conf., Boston, MA, USA (1990) 8649
robust curve detection by temporal geodesics 25077
robust model-based motion tracking , meas. errors 25042
SAR image anal. on 40 transputers *(Italian)* 19237
satellite remote sensing, heat source identification algorithm 14067
scale detection and region extraction from a scale-space primal sketch 25040
segmentation, four direction line processes 39000
segmentation, shape representation using deformable surfaces 38921
segmentation of range images, Markov random field models 24945
semiconductor patterned wafers , 3D meas. using SEM 23142
sensor fusion, neural nets vs. quadratic classifiers for ATR 27060
shape, reflection coefficients and illuminant direction estimation 25056
shape discrimination, superquadrics and geons, range images 38924
shape from contour, straight homogeneous generalised cones 25070
shape information extraction, Radon transform 24964
shape representation and matching methods 11994
shape representation and recognition from curvature 31833
signal processors, automatic design 24763
solid state nuclear track detectors , image analysis system 33488
sonar, energy-based model 39873
spatial image model, robotic excavation planning 18534
spatio-temporal contextual classification 25079
speech recognition , neural nets 4302
speech recognition using neural nets, binary partitioning approach 18376
speech recognition using sound and lip movement data *(Japanese)* 4341
spread spectrum signals correlation signatures classification, neural nets 39490
steerable filters for early vision and image anal. 25039
stereo matching algorithm with adaptive window 18636
stereo matching of urban imagery 24963
stereo motion, use in tracking binocular targets 31840
stereopsis and image registration from extended edge features 31838
supervised classification with a binary associative memory 29234
surface mount PCBs inspection 22293
syllable segmentation of continuous speech , neural nets 4303
syntactic pattern recognition of sampled data signals 11963
tactical target reacquisition by random mapping network 11851
target acquisition in vision, effect of clutter 24877
target boundary segmentor performances compared 11862
target classification, automatic, neural net appl. *(French)* 33883
target classification, MTI radar signatures 27064
target recognition, assumption truth maintenance 27071
target recognition, radar-based 27063
target tracking, adaptive, learning network appl. 31777
target tracking neural networks, VLSI implementable 27061
terrain map representation, 3D vision technique 38934
tomography, computed, surface segmentation on fully described 3-D images [for CT] 6786
tool wear detection using pattern recognition 39025
topographic mapping, digital image matching strategies for control transfer 20094
translation, scale and rotation invariant pattern recognition system *(Japanese)* 24870
transputer appl., conf. (1991) 34789
two plane camera calibration: a unified model 31845
underwater inspection robot, local neural net aiding telecontrol 12329
underwater pattern class., neural networks training 39013
unstructured image anal., real-time algorithms design *(English)* 11936
US 3D arterial modelling, noninvasive 40608
US transducers characts. meas. 26177
vehicle images, 3D motion anal. and object recognition 18588
viewpoint invariant recovery of visual surfaces from sparse data 25025
visual excitation for liquid crystal neural net device 37451
visual sampling and reconstruction with adaptive meshes 31837
VLSI processor for parallel contour tracing 35806
voltage contrast images of ICs using electron beam meas., pattern recogn. *(German)* 15411
X-ray image anal. for non-destructive eval. 38970
Al-Al joints, adhesion, chronic anodization/conversion, US testing 9158
Si amorphous multilayer persistent photoconducting array, pattern classifying neural processor learning performance 10988

**computerised picture processing**
*see also computer-generated holography*
2.1-D sketch , image segmentation model 25010
2-D rank order filtering , systolic architecture 4593
2D adaptive filter for nonlinear equalisation image restoration 39017
2D DCT core processor , 100 MHz, 0.8 μm CMOS technol. 35791
2D DCT real-time implementation 18563
2D integer cosine transform chip set 1134
2D motion pyramid-based estimation 18538
2D shape recognition, contour-based, parallel algorithms 11900
2D VLSI correlator , real-time archit., SAR signal process. appl. 21924
3-D facial model-based description and synthesis 31767
3D digitiser, visual sensor system *(Japanese)* 13369
3D digitizing system, facial surface scanner 19867
3D histogram display on 2D CRT, remote sensing appl. 7010
3D imaging, electronic, digital nature 3737
3D line segments tracking and grouping 25069
3D lines reconstruction from sequence of 2D projections 25003
3D location parameter estimation, dual no. quaternions 11896
3D meas. from imaging laser radars 39857
3D meas. of shape and strain using Fourier transform grid method 19670
3D medical imaging, editing tools 19866
3D microstructural analysis , using digital probes 26529
3D model indexing from 2D images, bounds 18583
3D motion and depth computing 25002
3D motion and structure recovery from stereo 25057
3D object recognition by linear combination of images 18582
3D objects, display of visible surfaces only *(Spanish)* 18633
3D quadric object recognition/localisation, optimal sensing strategy 18584
3D reconstruction, noisy binocular image sequences, data fusion 24944
3D robot vision sensor development 26397
3D shape and motion invariants, direct computation 25019
3D structure from a monocular sequence of images 25043

**computerised picture processing** continued
3D surface reconstruct. with AT&T 38966
3D surface shape, range data fusion 19411
3D world representation for dynamic scenes from range image sequences 18622
8-bit/pixel YUVA representation for full-color graphics 11909
ACE, automatic centroid extractor for real time target tracking 21921
active contour models, 3D reconstruction from cross-sections, FEM appl. 18555
active contour models and 3D reconstruction using FEA 25071
active surface reconstruction from stereo images 25052
adaptive binary arithmetic coding for multimedia appls. 18302
adaptive filters, performance anal. 16087
adaptive goal directed sensing, Bayesian decision approach 25066
adaptive scale space tracking in computational vision 25017
adaptive techniques for image quality improvement 31760
agricultural produce quality inspection system, colour ident. 38954
agricultural remote sensing and GIS products, appl. at Statistics Canada *(English, French)* 20096
AGVs, flexible path selection and obstacle detect. system 11985
airborne SAR microwave imaging system 39813
aircraft dynamic seals, digital imaging, fibre opt. soln. 20026
aircraft track vel. vector meas., optoelectronic method 6957
algorithm for compact image representation from multiscale edges 25059
algorithm for similarity extraction and modeling 25061
algorithms for image processing, analysis and recognition 4518
analog convolver, 5-stage, CCD based 19428
angiography, peripheral, methods comparison 13869
animation frame-to-frame interpolation technique 4558
appearance-model-based representation and matching of 3-D objects 25021
array processor for video picture motion estimation 4693
arthrography, digital subtraction, hip and shoulder 13870
artificial reality in facial expressions *(Japanese)* 11868
artwork erosion, holographic contouring appl. 3785
ASIC regular arrays for real-time image processing 11972
ASIC regular arrays real-time image processing 15706
assembly illustrations understanding in assembly manual 25068
associative string processor computer for vision tasks, Abingdon Cross benchmark 24888
astronomical image detection/separation using ASAG package 4517
astronomical image processing 11999
astronomical image processing appl. 24920
atherosclerotic coronary arteries, high freq. US image segmentation 19871
automated visual inspection for SMT and solder joints 34978
automatic object recognition, parallel transputer algorithms 11857
autoradiographic system, computer-assisted *(Chinese)* 33633
autoradiography, quantitative, digital video anal., aliasing errors 6776
AVHRR images navigation, automatic adjustment 40786
aviation engine vibr. strength testing, holographic interferometry 15647
B-ISDN superhigh definition image and proc. syst. 25495
back-projection reconstruction algorithm for computed tomography 19909
background primal sketch for moving objects tracking 38939
bathymetry with Larsen-500 system, waveform decomp. 14111
Bayesian image restoration and lesion location in gamma-camera imagery 24834
beam former with annular array processor 24576
BiCMOS image DSP with parallel archit. 21913
BiCMOS ULSI super-high-speed video signal processor 21914
binary image processing ASIC, logic-level design *(Korean)* 989
binocular motion processing, p-field computational model 31842
biological specimen imaging by electron microscopy 9932
biomedicine, computer, appl., conf., Southampton (1991) 34843
bispectrum, weighted least squares magnitude spectrum estimation 18609
bispectrum phase reconstruction, weighted least squares algorithm 18608
bit level systolic array for real-time moment generation 1003
bitmap memory bank allowing block accesses 29054
blurred-space image restoration by blind deconvolution 38872
BONSAI, 3D object recognition system using constrained search 18587
boundary detect. for computer vision 39004
boundary representation, split and merge method 18562
brain MRI morphological segmentation and 3D rendering 6791
breast images, digital image processing 40549
breast X-rays prescreening, automated 40611
bus-controlled TV receivers, picture quality improvements 19307
C-cube CL550—JPEG image compression processor 18513
CAM archit. for image coding, vector quantisation 1013
camera models determination using multiple frames 31844
camera rotation determ. from vanishing points of lines 25054
cardiac images, quantitative analysis, clinical environment 6800
cardio-angiographic sequence coding using neural network *(Korean)* 13859
CATV optical technology, fibre amplifiers and digital video compression 6004
CCD focal-plane image reorganisation processors , compression 40169
CCD programmable image processor and neural network appls. 23251
cellular neural net, current-mode CMOS approach 2606
cellular phenomenon imaging, pulsed laser fluorescence microscope system *(Japanese)* 40621
CFHT, curve fitting Hough transform 25076
CHC-443 MV color hard copier, video signal input *(Japanese)* 13175
chemical tracks, image processing anal. 13799
cine film digitising, high resolution scanner appl. 13507
circuit diagram CAD conversion, interactive graphics-based 772
circuit diagram reader, BAG-based vectorizer 9332
clinical 3D US refl. and atten. imaging 33635
cloud global imagery, interactive analysis system 14081
cloud particle foil impactor, computer data reduction 14085
CMOS DRAM, triple-port, for IDTV processing 5991
codebook generation in vector quantisation of images 4608
coherent optical pattern recognition, computer generated holograms 4613
color constancy from mutual reflection 4540
color image compression finally heads for maturity 11934
color matrixing and convolution , pipelined ASIC 21941
colour image coding using vector quantisation *(German)* 24847
colour quantized images, progressive coding *(Japanese)* 31810
colour temp. alignment using machine vision 13166
colour TV, BiCMOS automatic multistandard chroma decoder 5947
communications, visual presentation and telepresence *(Japanese)* 39411
complex 2D surface pattern classification 24947
composite holograms, computer graphics 31139
compression, neural net hardware appl. 39041

**computerised picture processing** continued
compression with backpropagation 4602
computer vision, conference, Japan, 1990 21004
computer vision, iterative procedure to fit an ellipse to a set of points 24867
computer vision, synchronised acquisition of range and colour 18620
computer vision 3D scene reconstruction using active and passive sensors 18623
computer vision quantisation errors 4624
computer-vision 3D surface curvature discontinuities representation 18621
concrete air-bubble content meas. by fibre-optic refractometer, digital image processing 6278
conference (1991) 28381
confocal scanning fluorescence microscopy, texture-based 3D segmentation 11923
continuous tone images, error diffusion algorithm, edge enhancement 18604
contour extraction by perceptual grouping 24962
contour generation thinning algorithm, modification 4644
contrast enhancement, contrast discrimination model 38893
correspondence-based structure from motion, robustness 25004
crystal growth furnace, multizone, adaptive temp. profile control 35153
CT image reconstruction using bimodal optical computer 30689
cubic spline contour interpolation 25073
current-mode CMOS cellular neural network for image processing 35985
cyclotron beam image construction based on Hopfield network *(Japanese)* 33489
data compression using fractal techniques 11977
DCT chip for real-time image compression 11952
decomposition theory and transformations of visual directions 25000
deconvolved image recovery by simulated annealing with known Fourier modulus 18500
dedicated neural network: a retina for edge detection 1756
defects detection on metal surfaces in robot grinding 28540
deformable motion parameters, direct estimation 25046
densitometric meas. and digitisation 19423
depth and shape from shading, photometric stereo 11899
depth extraction by motion parallax in computer vision, method 18618
diffuse object surface contouring by Talbot-projected moire fringes of linear grating 4580
digital chest radiographs , unsharp mask filtering 40600
digital fluorography, DSI system eval. 6797
digital IC for 1D and 2D DCT 35833
digital image enhancement by neural net 36009
digital image noise assess., stat. methods 40592
digital image processing, history and techniques 4514
digital image processing methods 11991
digital image registration, two-stage correlation in low SNR 38955
digital image seq. storage and display syst. *(Japanese)* 32820
digital images, BTC-VQ-DCT hybrid coding 11884
digital images, hardcopy size, observer performance 40598
digital implementation of neural networks 38381
digital medical imaging systems, lossy image compression 13899
digital spot fluorography syst., image quality 40590
digital spot imaging, DSI system experience 6798
digital video standards/systems 39917
digital X-ray imaging develop. 40610
direct motion stereo, observer motion recovery 25044
direct recovery of motion and shape by fixation 25045
discrete objects recognition from digital images 18635
discrete X-ray transform appl., medical image compression 38963
display image, computer-generated, perception simulator 13557
DME 9000 for interactive object creation and manipulation 5982
DNA molecule geometry, microscopy-microelectrode method 11997
domain decomposition for image handling, parallel algorithm 38957
doppler optical image segmentation algorithm 11887
DPCM based image data compression 24956
DPCM video signal/image Fourier transform implementation 1113
drop diameter measurement, neural network appl. *(Japanese)* 6429
DSA, ECG triggered, max. myocardial perfusion obs. 13868
DSA-sequences/ECT-images, extended coronary trees 33630
DSP chips, programmable, video codec appls., 300 MOPS, BiCMOS technology *(Japanese)* 1095
DSP processor miniaturisation for ATR 35808
dynamic edge Warping, disparity estimation 25048
dynamic stereo with self-calibration 25047
e-beam lithog. proximity effect corrections, neural network algorithms 22809
early vision processing , 3D WSI architecture 2600
echocardiography, 2D, image processing workstation using PC 6768
edge based trinocular stereovision algorithm 31835
edge detection, step, optimal linear operator, ISEF 38891
edge detection in gray scale image, neural net approach 4654
edge location, subpixel precision, anal. 4539
edge-based segmentation, region integration 25006
electro-optical image processing architecture for image algebra operations 4668
Electronic Atlas of Canada, integration of remote sensing 20095
electronic photography, image sensors and signal processing 33064
endoscopes, CCD camera-based, perform. and appls. *(Japanese)* 26799
enhancement using non-uniform sampling, NSI compression algorithm 4657
epicardial motion and deformation estimation 26864
epifluorescence microscope with digital-image anal. system, freq. response 40178
eye-gaze detection , man/machine interface 6788
facial expression recognition from optical flow 18625
facial feature estimation for model-based coding 12300
facial image synthesis in real time, model based 24971
facsimile filtering algorithms for Chinese characters 5002
fast algorithm for active contours 25072
fast image 3D rot. and mapping by DDA and control memory *(Japanese)* 11966
fast image matching with low SNR, correl. methods *(Chinese)* 18490
fast thinning algorithm, parallel implementation 11968
feature extraction with laser range finder, visual feedback *(English)* 4634
feature tracking, model-based, real-time 31808
feature-based classification methods 11996
features extraction by hierarchical assembly of neural nets 25084
feed-forward recovery of motion and structure 25058
FIHT2 algorithm: a fast incremental Hough transform 18617
fingerprint verification coincident sequencing 38996
flexible chip set for intra frame video compression 18515
flow meas. method, fast *(Japanese)* 13663
**computerised picture processing** continued
flow velocity/temp. meas. using liquid crystal tracers *(Japanese)* 6474
Fluent video system architecture 18517
fluoroscopy, transputer-based interpolation 40587
FMS training system *(Japanese)* 18496
food contamination detect., physical and chemical sensors 19699
four-layer 3D IC for fast range sensing system 6307
four-layer 3D IC with parallel signal processing function 1120
Fourier diffractometer, computer-driven 38918
Fourier diffractometry with directionally variable incidence 38919
foveal vision systems, hierarchical multiresolution approach 31795
framestore, Petri net-based 31849
free software packages 11993
full-wafer data maps as process signatures to monitor yield 16954
gap-removal image transformation for ALIAS 38999
geodetic interpolation in contour lines system *(Czech)* 24838
geometric props. hypothesizing and testing 11895
geophysical methods, conf., Keyworth, UK (1989) 20052
GLiTCH associative processor array chips, automated design 1141
GLiTCH associative processor array in heterogeneous vision architecture 29235
GLiTCH VLSI associative processor array, image processing appls. 18556
global datasets, remote sensing and environmental monitoring 6981
gray level thresholding in badly illuminated images 4572
gray-image processing using optical array logic 38979
grey level histograms and multiresolution estimation 12000
ground penetrating radar in geotechnical applications 14065
handprinted character recognition, neural net approach 18598
HDTV, digital convergence system 5955
HDTV and the digital video teleputer 26124
HDTV codec, motion-adaptive DCT algorithm based 32298
HDTV program production , spatiotemporal editing 32840
HDTV real-time software programmable processor 4594
heart 3D modelling, myocardium/coronary artery image superimposition *(Japanese)* 40622
height from constrained motion detection 25055
height maps dynamic integration into 3D world representation 25064
HERMES, neuromorphic vision net, low level nodes 36013
Hi-Vision still picture file system *(Japanese)* 19331
hidden Markov models for planar shape class 31829
hierarchical image coding via MSE-minimising bilinear approx. 11865
high-order bidirectional associative memory based image recognition 11852
histogram intersection for indexing 25036
home VCR, video signal processing LSI 6028
Hough transform implement. on multiprocessors 38900
Hough transform perform. optimisation, hypothesis testing 25041
hybrid neural net and optical processing algorithms 23715
hybrid optical array logic system 30678
hyperspectral image data detection , matched filter algorithm 24884
IC, E-beam testing using multiple adjacent image proc. 36918
IC, electron-beam testing, fast signal proc. 36922
image brightness segmentation using layered neural-like net 38938
image character recognition using artificial neural system 18599
image codec for LANs and ISDN 39432
image coding, DCT with subband decomp. 4600
image compression, fully neural approach 38962
image compression 8×8 DCT chip with pixel rate clocks 25081
image compression by vector quantization of projection data 38993
image compression lightens storage and transport burdens 4561
image compression using iterated function systems 38977
image convertor cameras, digital readout systems 13510
image data, hypothesizing and testing geometric attributes 25033
image deformable active marker model 4663
image distribution and telecomm. 39274
image enhancement, background discriminant transformation 7020
image feature enhancement, max. pixel contrast 18486
image feature extraction using video feedback 11859
image feature matching for object localization 25031
image flow computation, estimation-theory framework 25013
image generation and compression methods 31798
image handling and reproduction, conf., CA, USA, (1991) 91
image intensifier visual field purity evaluation 33100
image interpretation using multi-relational grammars 25011
image management and communication network 13889
image matching, theory 25016
image movement detection with reliability indices 18616
image noise reduction methods, performance evaluation 38892
image preprocessing, 2D smoothing template 24907
image proc. appl. of fuzzy set theory *(Japanese)* 31744
image processing by 2D recursive filters using Fornasini-Marchesini model *(Japanese)* 22005
image processing on OMC 3130
image reconstruction, tree search method *(Chinese)* 18491
image reconstruction algorithm, optimis. 11871
image restoration, MAP estimation, genetic algorithm use 4553
image restoration problem, parallel solution using FFT 38958
image segmentation, connectionist classifier architecture 24927
image segmentation by minimal description 25005
image segmentation into piecewise continuous patches 25007
image segmentation using a neural network 31853
image segmentation using constraint satisfaction neural nets 39001
image sequences, high-compression coding 18569
image simulation, photometric stereo modelling 7128
image structure encoding by edge directions 4609
image template matching on hypercube array processors 11959
image trajectories of rotational motion reconstruction 25053
image understanding and vision systems, conf. (1990) 2
Image Understanding Architecture , feedback concentrator 1147
image VQ, adaptive subspace distortion method 4598
images, medical, compression and reconstruction system 5110
images segmentation using fuzzy set theory 40620
imaging science in the 1990s 4522
imaging X-ray detector for microtomography , design/operation 33103
industrial image processing, QC/robot control appls. *(German)* 28543
integer cosine transform implementation, comparison with DCT 528
integer cosine transforms, compatibility with DCT 527
Integris C2000 digital imaging system 6799
Intel's i750 video processor, fully programmable 18514
interactive visualisation system for 3D medical images 18547
invariant descriptors for 3D object recognition and pose 18581

**computerised picture processing** continued
IO-computation balanced architecture for filters 38976
IR computer imagery, high-resolution, generation, appl. 20134
IR scanner data improvement by adaptive notch filter 26383
ISDN image access appls. 5238
isosurfaces construction from computerised tomography data 19865
iterative image restoration appls. 18554
joint Fourier transform correlator optical enhancements 11854
JPEG image compression algorithm, software implementation 39011
JPEG still picture compression LSI processor 35790
Kaleidoscope, video effect motion tracking 39930
knowledge-based system for CT scan interpretation 40548
land surface SAR imaging, using textural information 14057
Landsat image data classification using neural nets *(English)* 26997
Landsat Thematic Mapper images, de-hazing algorithm 20074
laser film digitiser imaging props. 26845
laser radar, model-based target recognition 32745
LCD contrast meas. using computerised conoscopic methods 26447
leg ulcer area and vol. meas. and management syst. 40605
licence plate recognition, image processing *(Japanese)* 11869
line drawings reconstruction from wings, polygonal case 25060
line segment slopes, coding by continued fractions 11945
LMS algorithm and discrete orthogonal transforms 438
local spatial frequency analysis of image texture 25030
lossless image compression chip set 21923
lumbar spine, CT image reconstruct., 3D FEM 19914
luminescence spectrum display/processing , using microcomputer and oscilloscope 19424
lung, linear tomography, blur removal, digital image processing 19898
magnetic resonance imaging, interpolation and display 6731
magneto-optical spatial light modulator, real-time digital image processing 10952
mammograms, digital, computerised detect. of masses 13879
mammography, cytogenetics, retinopathy, automated image interpret. 40612
mammography image review station develop. 40616
mammography using photo-stimulable phosphor CR 40615
manufacturing surface inspection, digital image processing-based *(German)* 304
Marathon image processing system with DSP *(Japanese)* 31754
marathon race, meas. and display by real-time image processing 18624
Markov random field based image labeling 18626
MasPar parallel computer image algebra preprocessor 4667
mass health screening appl., conf. (1992) 34849
massively parallel image processing ASICs , automatic generation 10509
massively parallel image processors , high density packaging/interconnect 21903
massively parallel image restoration 11850
mathematical morphology procedures, automatic generation with predicate logic 25012
MCP-based position-sensitive detectors, spatial distortions correction 26719
medical 2D images, knowledge-based 3D anal. 26854
medical image capture, formatting, display, conf. (1991) 15260
medical image correlation, landmark-based 26844
medical image deblurring in nailfold capillaroscopy 40607
medical image physics, conf. (1991) 15264
medical image processing, conf., San Jose (1991) 15259
medical image processing, conf. London, UK (1992) 34848
medical images , lossless compression 4595
medical imaging, transduction, parallel proc., conf. (1992) 34847
medical imaging image processing and visual presentation *(Japanese)* 40567
medical signal anal. safety, possible erroneous results 26855
mesh-backed printing screen position detect. 19671
metal surface, elastic-plastic boundary, laser speckle correl. 24921
meteorological image encoding, by octree method 14083
Meteosat-4, image corruption correction, digital filtering 7031
microcomputer-based imaging system with $C^3$ technique 4645
microscopic morphometry, Leitz MICROVID image combining computer microscope 19905
microscopy, motion analysis-oriented image-processing system 13871
microwave tomography, complex permittivity reconstruction by simulated annealing 26835
MIMD based multiprocessor architecture for real-time image processing suitable for a monolithic redundant realization 15967
MIT Vision Chip Project , VLSI image acquisition/processing 22044
MITAS: Multi-sensor Imaging Technology for Airborne Surveillance 26366
mobile objects interpretation by segmenting optical flow and 3D data 25020
mobile robot control, robust 3D vision tracking module 11987
model based vision and perception, computational theory 25022
model construct. from shapes, rule based 39008
monocular image sequences, extended structure and motion anal. 25018
morphological sampling 11898
morphology, 3D, appl. to image processing, target detection, 3D data anal. 4562
motion anal., appl. of hybrid tracking algorithm 31839
motion analysis, automated computer method 13636
motion analysis and epicardial deformation estimation from angiography data 33637
motion control by intelligent system with dynamic vision 11986
motion correspondence establishment 31841
motion detection for video synthesis *(Japanese)* 31753
motion estimation, correspondence, finite resolution 11894
motion estimation, predictive parallel algorithm 31851
motion estimation from range image sequence, methods 11983
motion estimations from pair of range images, review 11893
motion estimator, VLSI regular array, bit-slice elements 4652
motion sensor in vision system *(Japanese)* 6302
motion understanding based image synthesis 18546
movement meas. system, remote, using optical beam scanner *(Japanese)* 26848
moving microorganism image analysis, real-time syst. 19864
moving object extraction from unregistered image sequence 11964
MPEG video compression standard 18516
MRI respiratory motion artifact suppression 40606
MRI signals, optimal sampling and reconstruction 6759
multi-transputer system for textural analysis 35810
multichannel image detection and processing system 13509
multidimensional DSP theory, algorithms and archit. *(Japanese)* 38884
multidimensional image anal. on Connection Machine 26810
multidimensional indexing for recognizing visual shapes 31832

**computerised picture processing** continued
multilayer specimens, tomographic SAM, iterative image enhancement algorithms 20126
multimedia interactive conferencing appl. 25520
multimedia processor , Motorola DSP96002 chip 21917
multiobjective image reconstruction from projections, decision model 4530
multiple image, colour constancy 25035
multiple layer cellular neural nets, parallel architecture for image processing 11989
multiple light source optical flow , real image motion 24991
multiple neural net architectures for character recognition 18600
multiple sensor imagery fusion based on target motion characts. 26364
multiple stereo algorithms cooperative integration 25049
multiple stereo views, geometric learning 25050
multiple-baseline stereo 31836
multiple-transform pipelines for image coding 1160
multiplexed matrix displays, relative vector addressing 26453
multiresolution image acquisition and surface reconstruction 25051
multispectral constraints for optical flow computation 24990
multispectral image anal. using neural net on Cray X-MP 24916
multivariate analysis methods 11995
$\mu$PD72186 binary image data compression/decompression engine *(Japanese)* 29143
n-dimensional discrete images/surface anal. in $Z^n$ 38887
NDT tomographic imaging methods, conf. (1990) 20988
near-field radar imaging , arc projection algorithm 39742
neural net, linear, hierarchical, appl. to image compression 38916
neural-net-based 3D object recognition system perform. 13092
neurosurgery imaging, PET/MRI integration 40559
noisy image segmentation, CCD neurocomputer chip 16128
nonstandard image sensors integration 19556
nuclear power plant maintenance inspection, video camera appls. 27541
nuclear track detectors, Kiel computer controlled meas. system 13796
object recognition by reasoning about fn./struct. association 18590
Object-oriented Language for Image & Vision Execution (OLIVE) 4666
occlusion detection in early vision 25008
ocean, wakes detect., SAR neural nets appl. 5874
ocean surface azimuthal streaks in SAR data 7079
ocular lens reflectometry, CCD video camera/computer image anal. 26804
offset-sampled image data compression, transform coding 4579
omni-directional binocular stereo for global map 25063
optical edge extraction cellular automaton, integration 30675
optical flow computing for linear algebraic eqns. syst. 24987
optical flow meas., generalised gradient scheme 24953
optical logic image processing 9385
optical methods and vision, conf., Boston, MA, USA (1990) 8650
optoelectronic image processors 18510
PACs design and eval., conf. (1991) 15262
palette selection for colour images , computational savings 24849
parallel image proc. by neural net models *(Japanese)* 31766
parallel image sensor VLSI preprocessor/emulator 16990
parallel image understanding on gated-connection net 18639
parallel modular architecture for image processing 1114
parallel motion estimation algorithm for image processing 24984
parallel pipeline architecture 1115
parallel segmentation algorithm for SAR images 39817
parallel structure for recursive update of covariance matrix 11917
partially occluded 2D parts recognition, feature points tracing 24946
particle area meas., illum./contrast effects 33199
PASIC, sensor/processor array for computer vision 1140
PASIC, VIP, image processing chips 21945
pattern recognition, inspection, image enhancement appls. 38917
pattern recognition system , translation, scale and rotation invariant *(Japanese)* 24870
pattern translation in images encoded by linear quadtree 24876
patterned wafer defect inspection systems 15408
PC9801 transputer unit with bus master function *(Japanese)* 21928
PC-based 2 K×2 K direct imaging system 4653
PCB inspection, multi-lighting optical system 9770
PCB photomask pattern inspection automation, pattern comparison method 22294
PCB solder joint AOI, 3D and gray-level images 22295
PCB visual inspection system, DSP-based *(Japanese)* 28548
perceptual groupings, patterns for model-based machine vision 25062
perceptual organization of occluding contours 25009
perspective view generation replicator, using HI transputer 27070
PET/SPET image reconstruction, maximum likelihood estimator 6770
PGES image processing program generation ES 4628
phase singularities in scale-space 4565
phase-conjugate Michelson interferometers for image processing 30682
photogrammetry, automated stereo image pair orientation 6998
photometric invariant and shape constraints at parabolic points 25028
photometric motion 25014
photometric stereo, simultaneous estimation of shape and maps 25027
photon echo appl. 31041
physics, conf., Dundee, UK (1990) 8710
picture and speech transm. over mobile channels *(German)* 25698
piezo-optical tactile sensor , using Radon/Hough transform *(Slovak)* 40090
pix-in-pix IC, decoding/encoding using single clock 5949
planetary body landers/penetrators, orbital optical navigations 6950
point targets detection from an IR image sequence 38899
pose determ. from line-to-plane correspondences 25034
pose refinement for accurate estimation of camera parameters 25032
power station monitoring system, computer-vision-based 34182
pressure distrib. meas./graphic evaluation *(German)* 13659
programmable magneto-optic spatial light modulator, image differentiation 18488
programmable real-time video signal-processing system 19313
projections, information content, config. determ. 18611
proximity sensor, laser ring pattern projection, vision-aided *(Japanese)* 26400
pulse image readout, frame memory design 13515
pushbroom queue processing, 3D remote sensing, transputer appl. 38915
qualitative route scene description using autonomous landmark detection 25065
qualitative vision, accidental alignments 18637
radar, digital image processing applied to detection 19239
radar image sequences multiple-target tracking *(German)* 39797
radar imaging, close range, 2D and 3D 39810
radar rain data collection, processing and retrieval 33830

**computerised picture processing** continued
radio refractivity assessment from satellite IR and visual imagery 40811
radiographic images processing, track diameters estimation 24967
radiographic joint pathology, computerised image anal. 40609
radiographic trabecular pattern anal. 6755
radiologic reporting system, HDIPS 13993
radiological image representation, 3D modelling 40550
radiology, diagnostic, resampling algorithms 19917
radiosity method, space partitioning technique supports highly pipelined parallel architecture 11990
Radon space image processing system, real time optical/digital 6137
rangefinding, high-speed continuous system for computer vision 18619
raster scanned images, high-speed halftoning processor 29122
real time image processing, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 8648
real-time, multiprocessor system based on MIMD architecture 16001
real-time coding VLSI archit., vector quantisation 31818
real-time computer-aided multiplexed optical intensity correlator using Fresnel holographic filters and a liquid crystal television 4630
real-time image processing, switched memory decoding system 38255
real-time image processor for high-speed tracking 31800
real-time stereo radiography 35401
real-time video sig. parallel processor *(Japanese)* 26093
reconfigurable array processor, VQ algorithms implementation 38910
reconfigurable image filter design using programmable gate arrays *(English)* 11935
reconstruction from K spatially shifted low resolution images 38894
reflectance parameters determ. using range and brightness images 24986
reflectance props. determ. using range and brightness 24853
region-based indoor-scene reconstruction 25067
registration of range images for object modelling 38922
relaxation by Hopfield neural net 31875
remote sensing colour imaging, balance contrast enhancement 4656
remote sensing image processing 14118
remote sensing of the sea-bed using fractal techniques 7072
remote sensing of vegetation, knowledge-based expert system 7019
remote sensor subpixel detail restoration by operator regularised pseudoinverse 38877
remotely sensed image classification from texture features 7090
remotely sensed image registration, triangle division spatial correlation *(Japanese)* 39037
rendering, graphics accelerator for hidden surface removal and color shading 38940
renogram deconvolution, constrained LSA restoration 26841
restoration, neural chips, mixed signal VLSI 22064
restoration of X-ray images using extended regression anal. 26861
restoration preserving discontinuities 24965
robot vision, feature search using 3D object model 18589
robots, photoelastic slippage sensors, data processing algorithms 26531
robots and vision, intelligent, conf., Boston, MA, USA (1990) 8649
robust model-based motion tracking , meas. errors 25042
rotation, parallel algorithm, machine independent 4643
SAR, Danish airborne system, real-time processor 39798
SAR image anal. on 40 transputers *(Italian)* 19237
SAR image formation with neural networks 13080
SAR imagery 2D adaptive block Kalman filtering 7011
SAR images, resampling 24905
SAR massively parallel phase gradient autofocus algorithm 39794
SAR ocean simulator 24900
SAR processing, Doppler centroid determ. 11944
SAR real-time change detection on parallel architecture 32727
SAR subaperture and phase gradient autofocus techs. compared 39795
SAR workstation for processing, simulation and anal. 26031
SARAS, SAR raw signal simulator 32737
scale detection and region extraction from a scale-space primal sketch 25040
scene generation, real-time, sensor data conversion 26365
schlieren and focusing methods 26564
SDI Surveillance Test Bed 20146
SECAM decoder, BiCMOS IC 5948
segmentation, four direction line processes 39000
segmentation, shape representation using deformable surfaces 38921
segmentation of dual-echo MR head data 40604
segmentation system for medical images 40547
semiconductor patterned wafers , 3D meas. using SEM 23142
semiconductor wafer monitoring, automated Fourier image anal. 29808
set logic network using freq. multiplexing, image appl. 9343
shading without shape 38895
shape, reflection coefficients and illuminant direction estimation 25056
shape description with polygonal harmonics and roughness index 6424
shape discrimination, superquadrics and geons, range images 38924
shape from contour, straight homogeneous generalised cones 25070
shape from texture homogeneity hypothesis 25029
shape meas. from disparity, visual cortex computational model *(Japanese)* 39036
Shuttle ice detection system, max. likelihood classifier design 18557
Shuttle ice detection system, unsupervised classifier design 18558
SIMD multiple DSP microprocessor system 35801
single-board video codec using image signal processors 18919
single-mode fibre, core-axis misalignment error meas. 23575
skeletonization, distance driven sequential algorithm 4636
smart imaging system using 2D cellular automata, VLSI implementation 6301
software packages for image processing 11992
solid state nuclear track detectors , image analysis system 33488
sonar image generator synthetic 39872
SP-3000 image meas. machine for inspection *(Japanese)* 18495
spaceborne SAR image data processing 24898
spaghetti logic parallel processor, custom CMOS SIMD array 35781
spatiotemporal surface flow computing 24992
speckle filters implementation, clinical trial 26827
SPECT, 2D convolution, spatially limited filters 26840
SPECT images, lung disease, texture segmentation 26800
SPECT images pre/post reconstruction restoration 6769
spectral reflectance estimation using highlights 4564
speech recognition using sound and lip movement data *(Japanese)* 4341
steerable filters for early vision and image anal. 25039
stereo elevation determ., SPOT satellite imagery method 6999

**computerised picture processing** continued
stereo matching of urban imagery 24963
stereo motion, use in tracking binocular targets 31840
stereopsis and image registration from extended edge features 31838
stereoscopic image compression, depth shape reproduction 31762
stereoscopic images, disparity, phase relationships 4563
STI140 JPEG chip executes still-picture compression algorithms 11933
still image transmitters, receivers and image capture devices 25269
still picture coding system using transputer and DSP 25449
stomach contours extraction from X-ray images 6760
straight line extraction, real-time processing, VLSI implementation 16003
strain/displacement meas., image processing automated grid method 26537
submicron devices, electron-beam testing, address error 36913
subtraction angiography , 2D real-time imaging 33628
superworkstation graphics for terrain visualisation, military appls. 14133
surface profiling, high resolution 3D collimated laser system 21127
surface reflectance calc. using model of mutual reflection 25037
surface topography reconstruction from SEM image 26530
Swordfish combo CPU/DSP chip for image and signal processing 9454
synthetic aperture radar processor, implementation on parallel machine 39818
systolic array for pyramidal algorithms 11973
systolic block-matching architectures for large max. displacements 18571
Talytherm 90, transient thermography materials testing system 28794
target detection, generalized raster scan strategy 26367
Telewindow Shopping syst. videophone service 32080
temporally integrated surface reconstruction 25023
($\theta$, $\delta$) uniform-scale chromaticity diagram, TV appls. 31801
thin film MCMs, AOI technology 8827
tomographic intensity data, object location estim. 6785
tomographic microwave diversity images, reconstruction 38925
tomography, computed, surface segmentation on fully described 3-D images [for CT] 6786
tomography, impedance computed, domain identification 4550
tomography image estim. convergence rate 4631
trabecular bone densitometry using interactive image analysis 6795
transputer appl., conf. (1991) 34789
TV receiver, programmable vertical deflection processor 5954
TV set, single-chip video processing system 5945
TV sets, video signal processing and memory based features 5944
TV signals recording and reproduction 26138
TV studios, video processing, IEE colloquium (1991) 107
TV video processing chip for multistandard-receiver *(German)* 26081
two motions from three frames, optical-flow algorithms 24988
two-phase flow, multiple-pulse particle image laser velocimetry, automated anal., 31156
ultragram, a generalised holographic stereogram, image processing 11372
underground linear objects locating, radar image processing 19253
underwater inspection robot, local neural net aiding telecontrol 12329
unstructured image anal., real-time algorithms design *(English)* 11936
US 3D arterial modelling, noninvasive 40608
US CT, transm., speed-of-sound distrib. 13915
US CT using transmitted and refl. US 40614
US image segmentation with neural networks 24928
US imaging, hybrid speckle reduction algorithms 13917
US phased-array imaging system for robotics modelling 20119
US robot eye system using neural net 26375
US transducer array imaging, resolution, limitations 13914
vanishing point cal. as statistical inference 25038
vector quantisation chips , systolic VLSI compiler 767
vehicle images, 3D motion anal. and object recognition 18588
velocity filter bank algorithms and archit. 19263
video, block matching motion estimation, inter-frame prediction 18567
video, block-matching motion estimation, inter-block prediction 18566
video cameras, noise reduction system 6024
video codec, single board, CMOS VLSI technology, programmable DSP *(Japanese)* 5305
video coding, multilayer subband-based 11885
video face-to-face commun., human body imaging *(Japanese)* 32091
video front-end ICs , multistandard, BiCMOS realisation 5946
video rasterstereography for human body surfaces meas. 19920
video signal vector quantization , VLSI architecture 18570
video tape, digital image acquisition 11998
video-compression chips expedite desktop video 9455
video-robot technology and intelligent image coding *(Japanese)* 4578
video/image processor chip using 512 processor array 16002
videophone, image coding, concurrent supercomputer simulation 4601
viewpoint invariant recovery of visual surfaces from sparse data 25025
virtual flight simulation using computer image generators 40727
visual motion detection model, incremental estimation 24989
visual sampling and reconstruction with adaptive meshes 31837
visual stimulus following vehicle, VLSI-based tracking system 22045
visual testing/fault detection, digital image processing methods *(German)* 8830
VLSI chip set for graphics rendering, very-high-speed 23134
VLSI design, techniques and use of VHDL language *(English)* 10488
VLSI processor for parallel contour tracing 35806
VLSI semi-regular processor arrays hierarchical parameterized synthesis 16931
voltage contrast images of ICs using electron beam meas., pattern recogn. *(German)* 15411
von Neumann-like convolution operator decomp. and inversion 4671
Walsh-Hadamard transform based hybrid picture encoding system *(Slovak)* 24844
wavefront array processor, single-chip, for video appls. 21894
wire-frame model optical processing for object recognition 11853
wood grain direction detection, PC-based image processing *(Japanese)* 26541
WSI SIMD array, universal switching network appl. 16900
X-ray lithography, video based alignment system 2173
X-ray medical diagnostic equipment, develop. and treatment effects *(Japanese)* 26860
X-ray tomography, industrial, PC-based hardware-software system 26231
$Ca^{2+}$, intracellular, meas. using distributed image processing system 19918
SiC-Al composite microstruct. math. morphology 684

**computerised power station control** *see power station computer control*
**computerised power system control** *see power system computer control*
**computerised process control** *see process computer control*
**computerised signal processing**
*see also biology computing; computerised pattern recognition; computerised picture processing; digital signal processing chips; medical diagnostic computing*
2D Hartley transform, split vector radix algorithm 18436
2D line spectrum pair all-pole systems, stability conditions *(Japanese)* 29195
3-phase invertor-fed systems, FFT algorithm implementation by signal processor 41528
3D posn. meas. input system for CAD *(Japanese)* 19656
16-ary QAM demodulator for land mobile satellite communications 5567
A/D conversion, dither, strictly-digital realisation, digital signal processing 1179
acoustic echo cancellation using multirate techniques 24717
acoustic echo cancelling, freq. bin adaptive filtering 4477
acoustic quality testing automation, signal processing *(German)* 40882
acoustic signal classification , neural net appl. 11796
acoustic signal detection using AT&T DSP32 11816
active noise control techniques, air conditioning appls. *(Japanese)* 28305
adaptive antenna array beamforming, recursive least squares min., systolic array 4458
adaptive beamforming, fault tolerance 18424
adaptive beamforming , appl. of Warp processor 4486
adaptive filtering algorithms for echo cancel. implemen. on DSP 38815
ADC dynamic range extensions by digital correction 1173
ADC integral non-linearity testing using DSP 35851
ADELE passive jammer location demonstrator 39820
ADPCM telecom. speech processing *(German)* 18382
advanced sig. proc. algorithms, archits. and implementations, conf., San Diego (1991) 34779
affine wavelet theory 31665
airborne early warning radar, signal processing aspects 40903
aircraft health monitoring system, smart structures appl. 26955
algorithms impact on DSP archit. 11797
anaesthetic depth monitoring, EEG anal. 40660
analogue subthreshold multiplier for artificial neural network 35971
architecture for VLSI/WSI DSP chips 24744
arithmetic Fourier transform algorithm , VLSI architecture 1146
artificial neural nets and Abelian harmonic anal. 38612
ASIC regular arrays for real-time image processing 11972
associative comparator IC 35807
astronomical parallel bispectrum estim. code perform. 38629
audio signals, digital generation using DAC and computer 6045
automatic code generation for signal processing 38785
automobile adaptive noise reduction systems, DSP-based *(Japanese)* 28273
avionics architecture trends, radar processing technologies 40762
bandpass sampling theory 4366
bat's acoustic imaging, simulation by computer 39861
battlefield sensor simulator design approach 27069
binary integration detection probabilities computing 18437
bit-level systolic array for inner product computation 4492
block adaptive algorithms *(Japanese)* 31644
blood flow, Doppler spectra, colour modulation by personal computer 6732
body surface pot. maps, class. of pathologies 40642
body surface pot. maps, data compression method 40641
broadband/narrowband systs., expert detect./class. syst. design 18429
bus-oriented multiprocessor FFT algorithm 24795
byte-serial convolvers , design 1145
cellular transmitter, DQPSK $\pi/4$ signals modulation accuracy meas. 32523
CFAR radar detectors, systolic archit. appls. 13078
Cherenkov ring imaging detectors, for particle physics 13776
circular error probability integral computing 24741
CMOS high speed VLSI chip for data compression 35838
CMOS programmable CORDIC chip for DSP appls. 1078
CMOS VLSI array processor for 16-point FFT 1077
CNC drilling, transputer based systems, real time data acquisition 26179
complex FFTs parameters, finite rings 11780
complex valued neural nets comparison with real, telecom appl. 38733
computer-generated Doppler signals, SVD ARMA procedure 6756
computerised analysis, real-time PC based system 6824
concrete, impact echoes, detect. and processing 21503
constrained adaptive sidelobe cancellation, fast algorithm and archit. 38628
CORDIC algorithm, processor archits. and implementations 38624
cough sound anal., microcomputer-based interactive system 13872
data acquisition/signal processing software for DSP board 32931
data convertor testing using digital signal processing 35845
data handling software packages, DSP board appls. 26209
data-adaptive on-line spectral estim. methods 38757
decentralised parallel processes , square root filter, comments/reply 21974
decoding Reed-Solomon codes , systolic architectures 1103
DFT and Fourier series expansion on moving window 24802
DHT systolic array models 24783
DigFilt software package for DSP design and simulation *(German)* 38694
digit serial arith. processors for parallel sig. proc. 40015
digit slicing FFT processor, VLSI design 15994
digital audio equaliser using multirate sampling, design 13297
digital audio sig. object-based representation, book contrib. 19367
digital filter implemen. using ADSP-2100 family of DSPs 22025
digital filter systolic implementation 29203
digital filters, distrib. arith. based, microcontroller implement 16089
digital receivers, carrier synchronisation algorithm *(Chinese)* 12169
digital signal processing channel for mag. data storage products 30380
digital signal processing using fuzzy clustering 24799
digital spectra of nonuniformly sampled periodic signal *(Chinese)* 18395
direction finding, eigendecomposition based estimators and joint estimation strategy 19278
direction of arrival estimation using neural nets 38639
discrete Wigner distrib., roundoff errors, fixed point arithmetic 4433
discrete-signal detection using self-organizing map based neural equalizers, perform. eval. 38822
distance meas., US, using echo signal digitisation 33202
distance measurement threshold sequence detector, microprocessor-based 6430
DSP, advantages and disadvantages 38865
DSP and cct. theory, conf., London (Feb. 1992) 34873
DSP appls. with IBM-PC and Motorola's DSP56000 family 35832
DSP architectures, 1 GFLOP/systolic processor based 29133
**computerised signal processing** continued
DSP based ISDN development platform 25479
DSP chip CAD, embedded system software tools 21873
DSP chips, development, charact. and appls. *(Italian)* 1074
DSP for music processing *(Chinese)* 38643
DSP hardware and software for radio amateurs 4413
DSP implemented digital FM multiplexing system 32316
DSP in communications 38866
DSP in instrumentation, conf., London, UK (1992) 28392
DSP in network modelling and measurement 39145
DSP interface incorporated ADCs and DACs *(German)* 21952
DSP network emulator for subjective assessment 39555
DSP network parallel implementation of fast adaptive algorithms 35774
DSP systolic arrays, multidimensional structs. 35829
dynamic train weighing system, steady soln. determ. 6118
ECCM, adaptive digital pulse compression advantages 40917
ECCM, design trends 40933
ECG, anal. during oesophageal pacing cardiac stress 26866
ECG, arrhythmia detect./classification using contextual information 33681
ECG, beats detect./classification, human/computer comparison 33682
ECG, computerised program for ischaemic heart disease prediction 6826
ECG, correlation dimension rel. to arrhythmia 6816
ECG, fast data compression algorithms for microprocessor systems 19968
ECG, higher freq. components detect., digital filtering approach 33660
ECG, supraventricular arrhythmias detect., improved algorithms 33689
ECG arrhythmias detect., Kalman filtering algorithms, parallel implementation 13935
ECG interpretation decision support systems , CSE 19944
ECG signal filtering using prior knowledge principle 6815
ECG ST-segment recognition, neural net based, PC syst. 40639
EEG, computerised mapping after source derivation 6848
EEG, epileptic seizures, automatic detect. algorithm 33672
EEG, focal seizure patterns, computer detect., long-term monitoring 26880
EEG, neonatal seizures detect. through computerised anal. 26883
EEG analysis, hybrid neural net/knowledge-based approach 40651
EEG seizure outcome prediction from online anal. 26881
EEG signal classification using neural networks 33621
electromyograms, neural network signal anal. 19945
elementary fn. online computation algorithms 38626
elementary particle detectors, neural nets and tracking 13777
environmental testing, computerised signal processing for vibration control 32942
epilepsy, complex partial seizures, computerised detect. 13943
equaliser, adaptive, alternative signal processor arithmetic 24751
equaliser, programmable adaptive blind , multilevel data transmission 4512
ERMES radio-paging, 4-PAM/FM modulator 32441
ESM bearing estimation using signal amplitude 40928
evoked potentials research 40631
facsimile DSP enhancement 39218
fast algorithm computational complexity, archit. and VLSI 11798
fast convolution in digital multipliers 38660
fast packet switching by satellite 25828
fault signature extraction, self-tuning method 32939
feature-based classification methods 11996
federated Kalman filtering for integrated navigation system manager 38682
FFT processing of direct sequence spreading codes 35785
floating-point dot product computations, error anal. 38764
FM digital demodulator using fixed point arithmetic 32349
Fourier analysis of periodic signals, phase errors minimisation 6140
frequency anal. by microprocessor *(Spanish)* 38794
frequency deviation meas. algorithms, digital signal proc. 26472
frequency estimation by a Hebbian subspace learning algorithm 38821
frequency line tracking, neural net architectures 24820
frequency stability estimator, recipes for degrees of freedom 40277
front-end signal processing system design aids 40022
gas chromatography, overlapped peaks resolution, constrained deconvolution 32944
Gram-Schmidt and SMI adaptive algorithms , comments/reply 18438
Hands On Acoustic Pattern Recognition system 26050
hearing impairment diagnosis using auditory evoked potentials 19947
heart rate variability, personal computer-based anal. 6817
Hi-Fi codec, 128 kb/s, adaptive transform coding based 32299
hydraulic hammer computer-aided diagnostic testing 6146
in-place memory management of algebraic algorithms on ASICs 16007
induction heating, deadbeat controlled PWM invertor appl. 28295
industrial electronics conf., Pacific Grove, CA, USA (Nov. 1990) 20952
industrial process computerised diagnostics 39987
inertial navigation, Kalman filter design/implementation in Ada 38680
instrumentation signal anal. and understanding with IKBS *(French)* 28544
integer representation in p-adic codes *(Russian)* 24689
intelligent receiver technol. develop. testbed 13159
intelligent sensing by radar vision 31658
intruder detect. system using rotary hologram disc *(Japanese)* 24262
IRCAM Musical Workstation architecture 32890
iterative autoregressive parameter estimation with noise 4415
Lainiotis and Kalman linear filter parallel implementation 18469
large signals, algorithms for correlation function estimation 24823
large-scale systems , advanced automation concepts 14590
linearly-constrained least squares problems, VLSI algorithm 11814
LMS adaptive filters, VLSI processor archit. 15962
LMS algorithm and discrete orthogonal transforms 438
low Earth orbit satellite communications, appls. and economics 25833
machine bearings condition monitoring , DSP appls. 32943
Macintosh II based space telemetry and command (MacTAC) system 32118
magnetic disc files, track misregistration meas. tech. 37109
matrix systolic architecture and array design *(Polish)* 15955
maximum entropy signal reconstruction with neural networks 31661
median filtering, real-time, power electronic appls. 35933
median filters, generalized operations, parallelism 18430
medical Doppler US signals, PC based system appl. 6766
medical noninvasive sensor arrays, adaptive noise reduction 13833
microcoded processor architectures and synthesis methodologies for real-time signal processing 11848
missile guidance, automatic target recognition, neural-net based signal processing 40902
mobile robots, autonomous control testing, virtual environment system 11988
Motorola DSP56156 processor for mobile communication *(Italian)* 21912
MSM6836 series DSP , appl. specific, archit. 15992
multichannel A/D conversion on single VME board 26230

**computerised signal processing** continued
multichannel system for high precision static and fast dynamic measurements 39976
multidimensional DSP theory, algorithms and archit. *(Japanese)* 38884
multifunction protective relay using signal processing 34136
multiinput analyzer for strip detectors 26756
multilayer perceptrons 4306
multilevel sig. energy spectrum determ. by std. PC programs 31727
multimedia processor , Motorola DSP96002 chip 21917
multimedia system for digital video/audio data storage 32823
multisensor signal processing, integrated processor architecture 19258
multitarget trackers, false alarm effects on estimation 5839
muscle sympathetic nerve activity, human, eval. by computer-assisted method 6829
MUSIC algorithm, systolic modules appl. 24791
music workstations, real-time 26151
musical signal proc. through dynamic neural nets, book contrib. 18423
musical signals representation, book 15241
myoelectric signals computer anal. 19940
NAECON aerospace/electronics conf., USA (May 1991) 34787
neural net based postattack damage assessment , fault tolerant 40887
neural net based sensor processor system for homing missile 7135
neural net signal location monitoring by inner layer threshold adaptation 38862
neural net task decomposition 36026
neural signal processor, VLSI design 16962
NeuroClass: A software environment for classification of signals by neural and conventional methods 38730
neurocomputer design, algorithmic basis 18447
Node chip, real-time signal processing appl. 29107
nonlinear dynamics, analytical techniques appl. to distinguish periodic, random and chaotic signals 4412
Northcon 90, Seattle, WA, USA 20977
nuclear plant sensor validation and monitoring using neural networks 41166
numerical, conference, Leuven, Belgium (Aug. 1988) 61
object-oriented approach to instrumentation/signal processing *(German)* 19399
OO CAD framework for high-level synthesis trajectory 21562
optical access network implementation with Fibre Centre, DSP appls. 25904
parallel adaptive beamforming systems , systolic array appls. 4485
parallel algorithms for digital signal processing 4451
parallel collision detection VLSI processor for intelligent robots intell. robots 35789
parallel digital processor design and appl., conf. Lisbon, (1991) 28358
parallel DSP prototype 1144
parallel multidimensional digital signal processing technique 4410
partitioning-based allocation of dedicated data-paths in the architectural synthesis for high throughput applications 38793
passive sensor array, sector coherent signal-subspace processing 39986
PCM multiprocessor multichannel test system 4513
PERCEVAL software, perceptual eval. of audio signals 31643
PHIDEO: a silicon compiler for high speed algorithms , HDTV 19320
power mgt., ASIC signal processing 14256
power system protection devices , microprocessor platform 41110
PPM/PPK signals counting/meas. real-time 24630
precise estimate of sinusoidal freq. from five samples *(Japanese)* 26471
prime factor algorithm, parallel processing technique 517
prime factor FFT algorithm, indexing 514
programmable systolic arrays, simulation based design 15951
propulsion system diagnostics using time-freq. distribs. 40772
pulsed radar, threshold extension of the MUSIC algorithm 39743
radar beacon, fuzzy expert system sidelobe suppression 40898
radar sensor resource allocation , expert syst. 39822
radar signal proc. on transputer array 38690
radar tracking multifreq. Beamspace Root-MUSIC eval. 39796
radio link optimal control adaptive archit. 32353
radio system terminals adaptive DSP 5389
radiosonde data processing system MARZ-2/Meteorit *(German)* 26221
random signals and Kalman filtering, book+software package 20962
range information from camera motion 25082
RAP, Z calcs. 1138
RCS imaging, theory and practice 39766
real-time channel eval. from predicted zero-crossings 32354
real-time data flow architectures, throughput enhancement by buffers 38772
real-time electronic warfare support measures using transputers 27066
real-time iterative deconvolution , VLSI DSP chip 15961
recurrence problem soln., online arith. approach 38625
recursive digital filters, combatting limit cycles 24818
Reed-Solomon decoding, systolic extended Euclidean algo. 4270
relay protection input quantities digitisation *(Russian)* 7672
remote sensing, image processing computer methods 14118
remote sensing satellites, multifunction digital receive system 39825
respiratory data analysis using real-time instrumentation 33709
RNS to binary conversion, decoding implementation 39010
road vehicles, adaptive noise cancellation, DSP appl. 4430
robot hand control using fuzzy theory and EMG *(Japanese)* 19941
root signals of rank order processors 31696
rotating machinery, vibr. analysis, computed order tracking 7944
SADIE, radar ESM/ELINT processor, develop. 40899
SAR data processing, parallel/pipeline archits. 24775
SAR data processing algorithms and archit. 5883
SAR data processing in real time, granularity 24776
SAR fuzzy processing, ship and vel. estim. 26030
SAR image formation with neural networks 13080
SAR processing, vector computer implementation 24777
SAR real-time processing, subaperture approach 24774
satellite link simulator, multi-rate sampling appl. 5538
satellite technology/appls., conf., USA (Apr. 1991) 20995
scale-space filtering, parallel algorithms 38784
scatterometer results processing by neural net 7048
Schur RLS adaptive filtering using systolic arrays 38601
SDI, seeker and data-processing modelling 20151
seismic sounding datafile and its processing system *(Chinese)* 20048
Self-normalizing gradient search adaptive array algorithm 18203
sensor array data, multiple parameters, efficient estimation 13424
sensor fusion, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 11783
sensor fusion, decentralised architecture and communication algorithm 26226
sensor fusion, neural nets vs. quadratic classifiers for ATR 27060
sensor integration, principles and appls. 31722

**computerised signal processing** continued
sensor networks, sensor integration, functional charcts. 18479
sigma-delta A/D conversion technique, band-pass implementation 1191
signal processors, automatic design 24763
simulation system using C++ and hardware accelerators 38864
single-chip DSP components , future *(Italian)* 9488
singular value decomposition, hybrid multiprocessor scheme 4461
singular value decomposition problems, parallel algorithms 4455
Slovene speech , acoustic-phonetic recognit. by computer *(Slovenian)* 24729
smart sensors and processors , temp./displacement meas. appls. *(Dutch)* 26262
Sonobuoy Missile Impact Location System , acoustic detection/processing 27073
space telemetry data processing , integrated components design automation 32911
speaker verif. system, text-depend., real time, vector quantiz. based *(Chinese)* 4277
spectral analysis, microprocessor based FFT *(Spanish)* 18455
spectral decomposition by multiphase systolic algorithms 31704
spectrum scrambling using digital filter/Fourier transformer 24801
split approach based algorithms for DSP problems 4453
squirrel cage motor modelling, real-time, DSP approach 34417
steady-state evoked pots., digital filtering, ERG appl. 40625
STM with digital feedback control loops 21884
structured linear algebra problems in digital signal processing 4460
subscriber line interface processor , ATM switching syst. 18934
superresolution spectral estim. algorithms, parallel architectures 38756
Swordfish combo CPU/DSP chip for image and signal processing 9454
synchronous digital system, schedules derivation 11759
systolic adaptive beamforming struct. realisation 38615
systolic array processors, conf. (1989) 71
systolic arrays, DFT computation, input data, weight streams 35778
systolic arrays, fault tolerant recursive least squares minimization 4457
systolic block Householder transform., two-level pipeline, RLS algorithm 4494
systolic correlator, VLSI design and implementation *(French)* 10536
systolic MUSIC system with secondary pipelining 4488
teleconference phone electrical and acoustic echo cancellers 39416
telemetering conf., USA (Nov. 1991) 20989
telemetering system, real-time using distributed minicomputer network 26202
telemetering systems, data acquisition with asynchronous data decommutation 26214
telemetry data processing, open architecture system 26201
telemetry in underseas weapons performance testing 27075
telemetry level zero processing , functional component approach 32910
telemetry preprocessor for closed loop tank testing 32913
telemetry processing/display design , missiles testing appl. 32925
tensor product, mathematical programming for FFT and DSP 31695
thunderstorm electric field balloon borne meas. system 20077
TLM acceleration, signal processing and parallel computing 31395
TMS320 microcomputer-based reactive power meter 27423
Toeplitz linear system of eqns., split Levinson algorithms 4452
Toeplitz systems, linear and least squares problems, parallel algorithms 4450
transducers, interfacing to digital computers 19422
transform domain adaptive digital filters using systolic arrays 4487
transient expert processor 38766
transputer appl., conf. (1991) 34789
transputers for power spectral density computation 38691
turn-key DSP applications 11778
TV signal processors using artificial neural nets 26085
UHF Doppler wind-profiling radar, perform. anal. 39847
underwater acoustic communication using transputers 40878
underwater meas. system with data pre-processing 26195
unnormalized floating-point arith. error anal 38627
US range meas., digital signal processing techniques evaluation 6142
US transducers charcts. meas., using pattern recognition 26177
user interface for telemetry ground station , software develop 26198
vector processor design for parallel DSP systems 21547
vector signal processor, Kalman filtering appl. 11819
ventricular late pots. detect., personal computer-based method 6818
video equalizer for transmission distortion cancellation 13148
Viterbi decoder, CMOS modular bit-serial archit. 29121
VLSI, conference, Edinburgh, UK (Aug. 1991) 34836
VLSI bit pipelines for digital signal processing 2481
VLSI failure anal., automatic waveform comparison 36914
VLSI for census computations, meshes vs. trees 38771
VLSI parallel architectures and algorithms, conf., France (June, 1990) 8707
voiceband modems design 39451
Walsh-Hadamard transform for complex-valued signals 31507
weighted order statistic filters, VLSI implementation *(Korean)* 1253
Wiener filters for interpolation and extrapolation 38755
windfields, scatterometer results processing by neural net 7048
Winograd Fourier transform processor design enhancement 35784
wireless in-building network, baseband signal processing 25697
workstation television libraries, low-rate video 32822
X-band FM-CW weather radar, ground clutter effects 39848
xputers, machine paradigm, DSP accel. appl. 16004

**computerised spectroscopy**
*see also spectroscopy computing*
Ag contacts in air, opening arcs visible spectrosc. studies *(Japanese)* 41551
atm. trace gases meas., using differential spectrometer 33829
CCD imaging scanning Fabry-Perot spectrograph , astronomical appl 33091
commercial scanning-DLTS equipment 39992
dielectric parameters of solid meas. 33167
DLTS system, microcomputer based 13325
dye laser, optogalvanic wavelength calibrator 17808
IR semiconductor laser spectrometer, PC appl. *(Japanese)* 39994
Kerr spectrometer , online, DNA solution exam. 3079
luminescence spectrum display/processing , using microcomputer and oscilloscope 19424
Mees CCD imaging spectrograph 13499
nematics elastic/viscosity constants meas. , photon correlation spectroscopy 26184
photocurrent, amorphous semiconductors localised-state distrib. meas. 6079
programmable pulse generator for EPR imaging 28920
stellar spectrometer with linear CCD *(Russian)* 13498
VME-based photodiode array for EXAFS 33524

**computerised test equipment** *see automatic test equipment*

**computerised tomography**
3D digitizing system, facial surface scanner 19867
3D medical imaging, editing tools 19866
3D PET scanner, analytical study of performance 40595
acoustic diffr. tomography, generalised stack operator 20120
acoustic microscope, scanning tomographic, multiple-freq./angle tomography 20099
acoustic tomography with refr., algorithm comparison 19929
ASIC appls. in diagnostic imaging systems 23178
back-projection reconstruction algorithm for computed tomography 19909
brain positron tomography, ECAT 953B/31, phys. characts. 26829
composite analysis, computerised photomicrography 733
composite materials, NDT techniques reliability 712
computerised radiology, conf., Berlin, Germany (July 1991) 34819
conference, IEEE engineering in medicine and biology (1990) 12
diffraction intensity data, object location estim. 6785
diffraction tomography, modified Newton-Kantorovich method 26510
digital CT pelvimetry, accuracy improvement 19885
digital image noise assess., stat. methods 40592
digital images. biomag. source localization, functional diagnosis 40602
digital medical imaging systems, lossy image compression 13899
digital X-ray imaging develop. 40610
DSA-sequences/ECT-images, extended coronary trees 33630
electromagnetic source/CT image data fusion 40603
electron beam machining, 3D current density distrib. reconstruction by computerised tomography 8576
emission-transmission CT system, single-slice, design considerations 13881
engineering diagnosis appl. 21480
epicardial motion and deformation estimation 26864
Exxon microtomography beam line at NSLS 33515
gamma ray CT, NDT appl. 21507
geophysical tomography , EM subsurface imaging 26984
hyperthermia, temp. meas. using impedance tomography 26836
image capture, formatting, display, conf. (1991) 15260
image correlation, landmark-based 26844
image estim. convergence rate 4631
image interpretation, model based processing 19911
image low contrast flaw reconstruct. 38971
image physics, conf., San Jose (1991) 15264
image processing, conf., San Jose (1991) 15259
image processing in health screening, conf. (1992) 34849
image reconstruction using bimodal optical computer 30689
imaging technologies, assessment criteria 13908
imaging X-ray detector for microtomography , design/operation 33103
ionospheric CT imaging techs. 40817
isosurfaces construction from computerised tomography data 19865
knowledge-based 3D analysis from 2D medical images 26854
knowledge-based system for CT scan interpretation 40548
limited angle tomographic data inversion 4521
lumbar spine, CT image reconstruct., 3D FEM 19914
mammography image review station develop. 40616
mammography using photo-stimulable phosphor CR 40615
materials, porosity distrib., US CT 15660
medical US imaging algorithm limitations, inverse scatt. theory 19930
microwave diversity images, reconstruction , unitary compression 38925
microwave imaging for dielectric objects under Born approx. 40304
microwave tomography, complex permittivity reconstruction 26835
monochromator harmonic content meas./calc. , above 20 keV 33527
multidimensional image anal. on Connection Machine 26810
multilayer specimens, tomographic SAM, iterative image enhancement algorithms 20126
myocardial perfusion, X-ray CT phantom design 13854
NDT tomographic imaging methods, conf. (1990) 20988
neuro-PET scanner, noise-equiv. count obs. 13862
PET, 3D, VME-bus-based transputer network appl. 13865
PET, block detector, phys. aspects of cardiac scanning 19886
PET, CEA-LETI system, count rate performance 13863
PET, radiochemicals production and delivery system *(Japanese)* 40566
PET, unified deadtime correction model 13864
PET camera with retractable septa, fully 3D reconstruction 26830
PET detector array, resolution performance 13866
PET scanner, small, fully 3D 40596
PET scanners, response function rel. to interplane septa 13860
PET with large axial acceptance angle, S/N considerations 13861
PET/SPET image reconstruction, maximum likelihood estimator 6770
phantoms for hyperthermia and impedance tomography 19951
PMMA, 3D treeing degradation meas. method *(Japanese)* 30280
projections, information content, config. determ. 18611
quantitative CT, comparative study, different scanners/calibration phantoms 13890
radiologic reporting system, HDIPS 13993
radiological image compression, digital valve splitting 13878
real time radiography systems 28795
renogram deconvolution, constrained LSA restoration 26841
RSNA meeting, conf., Chicago (1991) 28399
safety in medical signal analysis , possible erroneous results 26855
scanner simulation 26849
single photon emission tomography, collimator design 40618
SPECT, 2D convolution, spatially limited filters 26840
SPECT, patient couch photon attenuation correction 19907
SPECT images pre/post reconstruction restoration 6769
stochastic Petri nets for tomography systems modeling 6787
stomach contours extraction from X-ray images 6760
subauroral ionosphere electron content and density mapping 40818
supersonic wave medical diagnosis equipment, characts. and appls. *(Japanese)* 26859
tomography, computed, surface segmentation on fully described 3-D images [for CT] 6786
turbine rotor testing, ultrasonic, computer-based *(German)* 27775
US CT, transm., speed-of-sound distrib. 13915
US CT using transmitted and refl. US 40614
US echo tomography through skullbone, prototype scanner 26819
US tomography using scanned contact transducers 20122
US transducer array imaging, resolution, limitations 13914
X-ray, using Photon Factory vertical wiggler beamline 28779
X-ray medical diagnostic equipment, develop. and treatment effects *(Japanese)* 26860
X-ray tomography, industrial, PC-based hardware-software system 26231

**computerised tomography** continued
Al thin sheets, defect imaging, Lamb wave tomography 15661

**computers**
*see also biocomputers; computation theory; computer peripheral equipment; computer software; data handling; digital computers; digital storage; file organisation; hybrid computers; special purpose computers*
1990s computing and commun. forecasts 31976
closed-loop cooling for computers 270
power supplies, load demand studies 8158

**computing applications** *see computer applications*

**concentration measurement** *see chemical analysis; chemical variables measurement*

**concentrators, telecommunications** *see line concentrators*

**concrete**
*see also cement industry*
defect charactn., US scatt., Wigner distrib. 21489
EM wave absorber resistive sheet, concrete and ferrite based *(Japanese)* 38044
impact echoes, detect. and processing 21503
internal deformation meas., real-time X-rays 9175
overhead distribution poles, concrete, grounding experiences (Australia) 34151
reinforced concrete, repair, rehabilitation *(German)* 27595
US waves propagation and attenuation 21470

**concurrency (computers)** *see multiprocessing programs; multiprocessing systems*

**concurrency control**
client-cached data consistency 12523
communicating finite state machines, deadlock detection 4765
computer networks, store-and-forward deadlock *(Chinese)* 18834
CSCW appls., resource reservation strategies 39362
intelligent network , distributed DBMS 39421
multiserver centres with hierarchical concurrency constraints 39277
PANDA IC-CAD system, distributed engineering DBMS 15676
protocol verification method using sequential machine model with unbounded FIFO queues *(Japanese)* 31927

**condensers (electric)** *see capacitors*

**condensers (steam plant)**
district heating steam turbines, load regulating range extension *(Russian)* 34255
gas turbines, steam injected, latent heat utilisation 27668
power plant, steam surface condensers, technological research 20367
Skoda products/services expansion 14656
Stade nuclear power station condenser refurbishment (Germany) *(German)* 41158

**conductance, electric** *see electric admittance*

**conductance, electric, measurement** *see electric admittance measurement*

**conductance measurement, electric** *see electrical conductivity measurement*

**conducting materials**
*see also bimetals; conducting polymers; electrolytes; semiconductor materials; superconducting materials; synthetic metals*
No entries

**conducting polymers**
*see also molecular electronics*
arylene based copolymers, electrolum., chemical tuning and appls. 30717
book, electronic materials, properties and appl. 68
carbon black filled polymers, elec. cond. qualification 9152
conjugated, electronic props. 9980
conjugated oligomers, carrier mobility, struct. basis 22520
conjugated polymers, electronic and optoelectronic appls. 21464
distance meas., conductive plastic linear potentiometer *(German)* 6178
EMI shielding effectiveness 38016
layered polymer, surface charge motion 17570
liquid conducting, elec. and optical props. 9154
metal/semiconducting polymer LED, improved efficiency 17597
poly(1,4-di(2-thienyl)-1,3-butadiene), electrochem. doping, optical and electronic props. 10140
poly(2,5-diethoxy aniline)-glass composite, conducting, sol-gel prep. 21463
poly(3-alkylthiophene), electrolumin. diodes, carrier confinement/alkyl chain length 10998
poly(3-alkylthiophene) Schottky gated FET, light irrad. 10440
poly(3-methylthiophene) electrodeposit-based FET, O effects anal. 10441
poly(trans-1,2-di(2-thienyl)ethylene), electrochem. doping, optical and electronic props. 10140
polyacetylene, photoelec. props., solar cell appl. 30715
polyaniline cathode secondary battery performance 14962
polyaniline conducting polymers, lithog. appls. 22855
polyaniline film, electroactive, deposition and battery performance 605
polypyrrole membrane for glutamate-sensing electrode 6315
polypyrrole precoat for PCB metallisation 22312
polypyrrole-glass composite, conducting, sol-gel prep. 21463
polypyrrole-PET composite film battery, electrochem. props. 28012
polypyrrole/polyaniline cond. composite, dry cells prep. 20704
principles, power engng. appls. 686
sensor for external finger forces meas. 6733
silicone, Ni fibre filled, elec. conductor appls. 28770
silicone infiltrated Sn foam, elec. conductor 28770

**conduction bands**
*see also Fermi level; semiconductor materials*
p-n-n IR diodes, defects, noise spectra 30721
quantum interf. transistor using metal-insulator heterostruct. 23120
Al/InP/oxide MIS diodes, transient charging 36695
AlAs/GaAlAs, heterojunction band discontinuities, doping effects 24093
AlAs-Ge-GaAs, heterojunction engineering 35268
AlAs-Si-GaAs, heterojunction engineering 35268
AlGaInP, carrier drift velocities, Monte Carlo simulation 29528
GaAs bipolar transistors, overshoot in transient/steady-state 29980
GaAs, electron distrib. fn., nonstationary transport model 29550
GaAs, undoped, photocond., US study 3172
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, ballistic electron luminescence spectra 36415
GaAs-AlAs, resonant tunnel diodes, effective mass 29924
GaAs-ZnSe:Mg,S heterointerface props., $(NH_4)_2S_x$ surface treatment 1850
GaAsSb/GaAs MQW, band offsets, high-press. photolum. 1862
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ bipolar transistors, overshoot in transient/steady-state 29980
GaInP, carrier drift velocities, Monte Carlo simulation 29528
GaSb/InAs hot-electron transistors, thermionic emission 2284
InAs transistors, overshoot in transient/steady-state 29980

**conduction bands** continued
InAs/GaSb/AlSb, interband tunnel devices, quantum transport 36671
InAs/InP, strained quantum wells, MBE growth 28689
$In_xGa_{1-x}As/In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$ heterojunction, conduction-band discontinuity 29589
InGaAs-AlAs heterojunctions, band line-up, resonant tunnel diodes 29923
InP bipolar transistors, overshoot in transient/steady-state 29980
a-Si:H films, DC sputtered, density of states, conduction band 36320
Si-Ge thermoelectric generators, conversion efficiency 8356
SiGe n-p-n HBTs, parasitic energy barriers 2272
a-SiN:H/a-Si:H-a-Si:H-a-SiC:H/a-Si:H pin superlattice solar cell, Fermi level 41681
$SnO_2$ gas sensors, surface chem., electronic effects 40228
ZnO-based varistors, admittance and trapping 10455
ZnSe/GaAs HBT, MBE fabrication 36725
ZnSe-ZnS strained-layer superlattices, band lineups 1864
a- *p-i-n* solar cells, band-tail transport, intrinsic limitations 41676
**conduction electron spin resonance** *see CESR*
**conduction, heat** *see heat conduction*
**conduction in solids, ionic** *see ionic conduction in solids*
**conductivity, electrical** *see electrical conductivity*
**conductivity, thermal** *see thermal conductivity*
**conductors (electric)**
*see also bimetals; overhead line conductors; wires (electric)*
3-phase gas insulated conductors, EM forces 20298
AC magnetic field, EM processes *(Russian)* 27311
axisymmetric conductor transient EM field 22230
busbar stresses during short-circuit currents 20304
capacitor storage, barrier elec. field *(Russian)* 8370
circle concentric with a cross , capacitance approx. 9673
compact overhead transmission lines, conf., Leningrad, USSR (June 1991) 20965
compressive stresses in encapsulated thin-film conductors 8812
conductor resistivity/permeability meas., solenoid sensor-based *(Japanese)* 29374
distribution network protection gear and conductors, economics *(Russian)* 27294
electric machine stators, loose winding conductor ends positioning *(German)* 34363
generator phase-screened conductors, axial symmetry effects 27794
grounded conductor, induced charge near point charge 29364
HF impedance meas. of mechanical joints 33161
massive conductor, electrical heating, theory 36167
multigrounded power line fault computation 14393
MV distrib. networks, fault zero symmetrical components *(Italian)* 27288
MV/LV cable designs, appls., installations 41087
power transformers, three-phase, eddy current distrib. calcs. 41470
precious metals as conductors in microelectronics 22758
protection of telecom. cable from HV line effects 12779
reactive power self-compensation, device matching 33896
resistance/inductance calc., skin effect *(Russian)* 7581
sheet winding transformers, ohmic loss computation 34471
single conductor transmission cable magnetic fields 20311
skin effect, theoretical/expt. studies *(English)* 3801
Standard Exchange Format for data *(Dutch)* 34095
surface electrostatic field calc., interpolation method *(Chinese)* 11467
thermally ionised discharges along heated conductors *(Russian)* 17011
thick-film materials for heat flux sensors 26277
transformer winding radial stability, bonded conductors *(Russian)* 8133
transient eddy current calc. in their conductors 31229
triple junction in composite dielec. arr., field behaviour for solid dielec./conductor contact 2742
twisted wire cables under axisymmetric loads 34094
Al conductor connection, distrib. networks 14468
Cu, current lead conductors, increasing cond. technique 14866
**conduits, electric** *see electric conduits*
**configuration management**
command aid system for telecom network failures *(French)* 33863
design environment, object oriented, version control 28825
distributed applications configuring, domain modeling 39354
distributed object-oriented appls. 39185
distributed systems building with object-oriented language, Kitara 39356
LAN/WAN configuration aid, ALCA expert system-based 39301
nuclear plant instrument accuracy, setpoint determ., config. management 27524
nuclear power plant, config. management, design baseline documentation 27523
nuclear power plant configuration management, inform. systems 27520
nuclear power station, integrated configuration management 27522
object-oriented configuration mgt. 39167
real-time networks in configurable distributed systems 39355
telecommunication industry software engineering 39116
VHDL CAD system, configuration binding, constraint driven 21564
**confinement, plasma** *see plasma confinement*
**conformance testing**
ATM traffic and pilot installation testing *(Norwegian)* 39136
atomic multicast protocol specification and verification 18692
CCSDS protocol validation programme 18690
COAST test system appl. 12163
communication protocols, test sequences generation 12063
communication protocols testing, Lotos specification 31914
coordinate meas. machine software conformance testing 26190
CPS Technical Framework specification, Information Base 12155
CT2 cordless telephone system conformance testing 19044
data security, formal description techniques evaluation 18678
Estelle specification, test case generation for protocols 18681
Estelle-based test generation tool 12210
European IT test and certification harmonisation 31381
European telecom terminal equipt. type approval policies and procedures 32296
ferry clip approach to multi-party testing 12165
ferry test approach , important issues 12066
FIFO communication queues, distrib. observation 18667
FOREST OSI testing environment 18687
formal specification based protocol 12064
framework for test selection 25144
gateway testing 12404
GSM cellular radio multi-party conformance testing 12843
**conformance testing** continued
IBCN protocol conformance testing within RACE 12162
IBM OSI interoperability services 12407
IEEE standards for LAN and MAN, conformance test 5166
ISDN Layer 3 Service in LOTOS, experience 18881
ISDN Physical Layer conformance test specifications 18904
ISDN protocol conformance testing, PTT Nederland NV participation 32236
ISDN remote terminal computer aided protocol testing 12640
Knowledge-Based Encoding Analyzer and Relay 12406
LAPB conformance testing using trace analysis 25418
multifunctional tool set appl. 12405
multiparty and interoperability testing ferry clip approach 31943
network management interoperability testing 12251
North American ISDN Users' Forum agreements 18905
optical communication specifications require specialized test of compliance 19120
OSI appl. layer protocol testing support 18688
OSI conformance testing std. ISO/IEC 9646 12400
OSI distributed systems, conformance testing 12586
OSI products, conformance and interoperability testing 12166
OSI protocol test specification archit. 12401
OSI protocol transport layer conformance test cases 12403
OSI upper layer conformance testing methodology 12402
presentation layer conformance testing with TTCN 25419
protocol conformance test generation optimisation 25134
protocol conformance testing by discriminating UIO sequences 25420
protocol software implementation and test environ. 12156
protocol specification and testing, conf. Stockholm (1991) 21010
protocol static validation, tree and tabular combined notation 12160
protocol test sequence generation from LOTOS spec. *(Japanese)* 18706
protocol test systems conf., McLean, Virginia (1990) 8617
protocol testing, abstract to executable test suite translation 12161
protocol testing, empirical computer-aided test case generation 12159
protocol testing, fault coverage of unique I/O sequences 12078
protocol verification system , parallel DBMS-based 39078
protocols, formal methods 18682
protocols, minimal length test sequence generation 12076
protocols, probabilistic test sequences, fault coverage 12065
security standard conformance testing, formal description techniques 12142
space data systems recommendations application 40703
telecommunication seamless software develop. framework 25214
telecommunications protocols with internal events, validation *(Japanese)* 18705
test result anal. and test verdicts validation 12164
TTCN, protocol test specification notation 32203
**conjugate gradient methods**
3D arbitrary structures, EM anal., conjugate-gradient-FFT 3894
accelerated Landweber iterations for ill-posed eqns. 21265
algebraic hierarchical basis preconditioner 21260
antenna planar arrays with element failures, sidelobe level minimisation 18200
block preconditionings, parallel versions 8915
block tridiagonal systems, robust parallel solver 487
carrier continuity equations , iterative soln. for 3D semiconductor simulation 29891
damped Jacobi preconditioning and coarse grid deflation 8908
domain decomposition interface preconditioners for fourth-order elliptic problems 15510
domain decomposition method for parabolic problems 15505
domain decomposition preconditioner 8909
domain decomposition preconditioning for p-version finite elements 15504
eddy current probe-flaw 3D calc. using volume elements 718
electromyography diagnosis using conjugate gradient backpropagation algorithm 40648
EM field computation, adaptive parallel processing 31185
EM scattering, FFT-based computation methods, comparison 24372
fast Toeplitz least squares algorithms 35093
Hankel systems min. eigenproblem, soln. 382
iterative conjugate gradient method , vectorisation 461
Lanczos type algorithm, breakdown avoidance 28632
large sparse linear systems soln. over finite fields 15507
magnetoquasistatic problems, 3D vector FEM interpolation 37887
mapping and colouring heuristics for parallel processors 29890
metallic surfaces conformed to body of revolution , EM scatt. 3884
microstrip patch antennas and arrays in cavity, hybrid FEA of scatt. and radiation 24500
MRI coil optimisation, conjug. grad. descent 26806
ocean, wakes detect., SAR neural nets appl. 5874
optimal design, inverse problems and parallel computers 30366
periodic structures in multilayered media, iterative method 3893
preconditioner for CG soln. of linear systems 15511
quasi-minimal residual method for linear systems 21264
semiconductor device equations, numer. soln. on vector-concurrent computers 2241
speedup for EM anal. codes 31196
time variant channel, adaptive echo canceller using conjugate gradient method 31879
Toeplitz matrix min.-phase LU factorisation preconditioner 35095
Toeplitz preconditioners, design and anal. 28633
GaAs MESFET modelling, optimisation methods 2441
**connecting** *see joining processes*
**connectors (electric)** *see electric connectors*
**consoles, remote** *see remote consoles*
**constant current modulation** *see amplitude modulation*
**constant current sources**
bipolar constant power source for sensor biasing appl. 15758
current copier cell, small-range 816
DC stabilized power supply, design, modern control theory 9257
DC-DC convertor schemes obtained through duality principle 815
saturable reactor power supply using compensation cct. 21617
wideband precision current sources for ICs 15752
**constant voltage diodes** *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes*
**constants**
*see also elastic constants; gravitational constant; lattice constants; optical constants*
fundamental constants and Penning trap expts. 35979
Josephson constant meas. in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high-$T_c$ supercond. 26173

**constants** continued
mass, absolute, atomic definition, proposal 19384
resistance unit changes calc. , quantum Hall effect based 39963
time/freq. based metrology 6071
**constitution diagrams** *see phase diagrams*
**constraint theory**
*see also operations research*
codes with Mth-order running digital sum constraints 4219
FIR least squares linear phase filter design *(Japanese)* 35943
image segmentation using constraint satisfaction neural nets 39001
partial response channels, signal sets optimisation, numerical techniques 4161
set-theoretic image restoration, prototype constraints 11876
stack filter, linear program for minimising mean absolute error 24784
**construction** *see building*
**construction industry**
*see also civil engineering*
construction education with multimedia system 113
electrical installations, temporary, safety legislation *(German)* 28469
power engng. in construction industry *(Russian)* 15211
**constructional engineering** *see civil engineering*
**consultancies**
British Telecom overseas experience and service targets 31977
**consumer electronics** *see electronics industry*
**contact angle**
*see also capillarity; surface tension; wetting*
polymer insulators, surface charact. eval. *(Japanese)* 30282
semiconductor wafers, gas adsorpt., contact angle meas. 22659
solder ball alloys, continuous wettability meas. for reflow 28515
Si surface wetting props. obs. 36592
**contact EMF** *see contact potential*
**contact fatigue** *see fatigue; wear*
**contact potential**
*see also contact resistance*
Kelvin scanning probe for surface studies, distance control 32948
**contact resistance**
*see also contact potential*
cable connectors, insulation piercing, electrical contact quality 14475
carrier diffusion effects, III-V struct., point contact meas. 36514
connector reliability testing, noise spectral anal. 1645
diamond, ohmic contacts, fab. by B ion implantation and Ti/Au metal. 29607
doping profile determ. by sheet and spreading resist. 36509
GIS contact failure, abnormal phenomena 27977
graphite on Cu sliding contact, effect of adding Sn 36195
HBT, distributed base contact impedance 36742
HBT, emitter-collector transit time 36741
III-V semiconductor/metal ohmic contact form. 29603
metal-semiconductor contact resist meas., multi-ring structs. 1911
miniature relays with degassed insulation, contact perform. *(German)* 16435
MODFET, source resist. modelling 36858
MODFET, submicron, ohmic contact resist. 23110
MOSFET, contact resist. for small contacts 23022
multicontact PCB connectors, dust test 16505
nanoelectronics, quantum mech. aspects of transport 2247
$p^+$-$n^+$ tunnelling junction, specific contact resist. *(Chinese)* 22540
petroleum industry plant safety, linear contact resistance determ. *(Russian)* 8580
planar ohmic contact metallization charactn., probe position 29831
point contacts transport meas. , expt. device 26478
Poisson solver for spreading resistance analysis 36511
Poisson-based analysis of spreading resistance profiles 36508
self-aligned transistor pain, base-emitter voltage mismatch 23207
semiconductor microstrip gap at microwave frequencies , design 37520
semiconductors, resistivity variations mapping 40286
shallow impurity profiles, elec. charactn., SRP2 method 36512
spreading resistance, doping profile anal. method 36507
spreading resistance analysis with carrier spilling correction 36374
spreading resistance correction scheme, carrier profile reconstruction 36375
spreading resistance doping profile extraction 36510
$TiSi_2$ silicidation through oxide, sub-half micron MOS devices 30036
two-dimensional carrier profiling 36513
ultra shallow CMOS junctions, dopant profiling 36954
ultra-abrupt doping transitions capacitance/voltage meas. methods 36515
VLSI semiconductor contact resistivity 36440
$Ag/YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ elec. contacts, formation/charact. 9696
Al electromigration, TiN-Ti diffusion barrier effect 2100
$Al/n^+$-Si, specific contact resist. *(Chinese)* 22540
Al-Mo contact resistance, laser induced CVD *(Japanese)* 10239
$Al$-$Si/n^+$-Si ohmic contact, contact resist., etching 10063
$Al$-$TiB_2$-Si barrier stability, contact resist. 2108
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$, comp. profile, carrier conc., point contact meas. 36376
AlGaAs-GaAs self-aligned HBT with W ohmic contact 2289
AlGe reflow sputtering, 0.25-$\mu$m contact hole filling 29833
Au:Ga-InP, low resist. elec. contact form. 10036
$Au/YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ elec. contacts, formation/charact. 9696
Au-BiSrCaCuO interface, XPS and contact resist. 2830
BiSrCaCuO film on Ag coated Si (InAs), HET 23506
$CoSi_2$-Si ohmic contacts, elec. props., solid-phase reaction 1913
Cu metallisation for ULSI interconnects 10252
$Cu$-$TiB_2$-Si barrier stability, contact resistance 2108
GaAs Gunn diode struct. charactn., geom. magnetoresist. 16677
GaAs MESFETs on GaAs and Si substrates , reliab./fail. anal. 2449
P- GaAs:In, ohmic contacts from liq. metal ion sources 16647
p-GaAs/Mn-alloy ohmic contacts 10035
p-GaAs/NiIn(Mn)W, thermally stable ohmic contacts 22599
GaAs-AlGaAs, Shubnikov-de Haas oscill., edge current effect 10014
GaAs-silicide contract charact., RTA props. *(Chinese)* 22596
$Hg_{0.4}Cd_{0.6}Te$, ohmic contacts, In, Sn, Au, Pt 2258
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}/As/Ti/Pt$, ohmic contact formation 22601
p-InGaAlAs/AuBe ohmic contact, RTA formation 10043
InGaAs-Al, MBE grown Al contacts 1919
n-InGaP/Ni/Au-Ge/Mo/Au ohmic contacts 36432
InP-AuGeNi(AuZnNi) ohmic contacts metallurgy optimisation 2113
Ni electrodeposits with sharp micro-asperities , elec. contact phenomena 1638
$Ni/CoSi_2$, CMOS contacts, selective electroless plating 21367
Pd contacts, electrical, relay mounting, DC 30-V, 10-A resistive cct. 22256
**contact resistance** continued
Pd-Ge-Ti-Au low stress ohmic contacts for GaAs epitaxial-lift-off 1920
Si, Schottky barrier dopant profiles, spreading resistance corrections 36429
a-Si TFTs for active matrix LCD, modelling 30076
n-Si, elec. contacts, room temp. 29597
Si-Ag contact resist., AC impedance meas. 6392
Si-P film-p-Si Schottky barrier contact, elec. props. 2254
Sn-Pb platings, metall. changes due to heat ageing 15623
TiN, LPCVD growth for ULSI appls. 35341
TiN scalable submicron contact technology, conformal LPCVD 29828
$TiSi_2$ $n^+$-p junc., process induced defects 16633
$TiSi_2/TiN/W$, self-aligned contact with CVD plug, CMOS SRAM 29836
$TiSi_2$-polysilicon direct contact using polysilicon rapid thermal CVD 10049
TiW-Si annealed interface characterisation 10254
W, CVD, on Mo and TiN, metallisation contact resistance 15590
W coated polysilicon, series resist. of submicron devices 22756
W multilevel interconnection using selective $SiO_2$ deposition 2120
W/Ta(W) films on Si-Ge(-GaP), contact resistivities 36439
$WN_x$-Ni-In/GaAs ohmic contacts by sputter deposition 10034
YBaCuO/Ag interface, sp. contact resistance study 37218
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$-$RuO_2$ contacts 37217
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$-insulator multilayers, patterning, lift-off mask 10723
**contactors**
*see also relays*
AC contactor electromagnet , FEA 34537
AC EM contactors, reliability modelling *(Polish)* 9702
electric machine mechanical repairs, decision making framework 21053
industrial machinery, contactor relay safety ccts. 34934
maintenance *(Italian)* 27987
military aircraft power generation/distrib. test facility 6965
motor starting protection, fuse-based *(Italian)* 14737
MV contactor-fuse machine protection devices *(Italian)* 8218
safety control circuit, contactor-based *(Italian)* 28464
Siemens contactor range, perform. and appls. *(Italian)* 8219
small contactors, appls. *(Italian)* 20687
vacuum DC contactors, performance envelope 34551
vacuum interrupters yesterday, today, tomorrow *(Polish)* 14907
**contacts, electrical** *see electrical contacts*
**content-addressable storage**
2D optical neural net as content-addressable holographic storage device 17893
artificial neural networks and appls. 29237
ASIC design 21865
associative mapping network without redundant local minima 9589
associative memory, VLSI design based on distrib. inf. storage 16118
associative memory model, ternary number syst. 17329
BiCMOS 0.5-$\mu$m 2 M-transistor BiPNMOS channelless gate array 17004
bidirectional associative memory , modified intraconnected 1033
bipolar quadratic associative memory, OEIC chip 23737
cache control LSI, fail-soft cct. design 35752
cache memory concepts for optimised microprocessor throughput *(German)* 29040
CAM archit. for image coding, vector quantisation 1013
character recognition in sparse distributed memory 11867
classifier circuit based on exponential associative memory 36019
clipped neural network model, Monte Carlo learning algorithm 17539
CMOS CAM with a mutual inhibition network 1048
connected associative memory neural net 35768
distributed, 2D, logic architecture 15919
double layer neural net polarisation logic, pattern recognition 24862
dynamic systolic associative memory chip design 1055
dynamically configured state machine for CAM and high-speed network routing 31957
fault tolerance reliab. anal. *(German)* 15924
FDDI LAN bridges, address filtering, CAM soln. 5129
feedback neural network chip, internal annealing, self identification 9592
feedforward associative memory SC neural nets 22067
floating gate MOS 9429
free-space optical computer interconnections , holographic memory appls. 30690
functional memory: new architecture and integrated circuit technology *(Japanese)* 35723
functional memory LSI, reviews and prospects *(Japanese)* 35724
GLiTCH, associative processor array designed for computer vision 16000
GLiTCH associative processor array in heterogeneous vision architecture 29235
high-order bidirectional associative memory based image recognition 11852
holographic associative memory based on adaptive learning 31103
holographic high order associative memory system 3768
Hopfield associative memory design using neural net 1284
Hopfield neural network based memories , perform. anal. 1054
Hopfield neural network using oscillators *(Japanese)* 9593
LSI CAD, content-addressable memory appls. *(Japanese)* 35417
modified Hopfield network, layer assignment *(Korean)* 10467
music melody harmonizing using neural networks 6057
neural net, digital feedback, learning algorithms, auto-adaptive props., Si integration 16119
neural net based high-order optical associative memory 23538
neural net with autoassociative memory 1039
neural nets, analog storage of adjustable synaptic weights 16113
neural nets, nonlin., continuous, stability 22062
neural network architecture for optical computing *(Japanese)* 30667
nonlinear associative mappings with positive bounded coefficients 36906
optical associative memory, compact 24267
optical associative memory with invariances 2889
optical content addressable memories for database machine 17547
optical disc, motionless head for parallel readout 30478
optical neural net, pattern recognition power 30674
optical neuron device for all-opt. neural networks 37481
optical parallel associative processor, appl. to searching 17548
protocol-less bridge frame address comparator design 32190
pseudothick hologram, line object associative recognition 11412
pulse arithmetic in switched capacitor neural networks 35987
RAPID-1, associative accelerator for large databases 21844
real time associative vision machine 21900
Rinda, relational DBMS processor 21845
routing tables, VLSI implementation using tries and CAMs 12101
SM4K-GPX add-on board for CAM development 1053
SNAP parallel processor for real-time neural nets 35999

**content-addressable storage** continued
sparse distributed memory, hardware implementation 36001
special purpose content-addressable memories, rapid design 9437
supervised classification with a binary associative memory 29234
tactical target reacquisition by random mapping network 11851
VLSI CAM applications, overview 1052
VLSI circuits for neural networks 2545
VLSI design of neural networks, conf., Dortmund (Jun. 1990) 15230
VLSI geometrical design rule verification CAM-based hardware engine 23128
$LiNbO_3$ for optical implemen. of associative memory 2890
$LiNbO_3$:Fe holograms, optical associative memory 11408
**context-free grammars**
*see also attribute grammars*
stochastic CFG initial string generation 11744
text-to-speech context free wild card parsing 38539
**context-sensitive grammars**
speech phoneme transcription with neural nets 24727
**contingency planning** *see management*
**continuously variable slope delta modulation** *see pulse-code modulation*
**continuum hypothesis** *see set theory*
**contracts**
350 MW Jorge Lacerda power plant (Brazil), boiler contracts 14654
ATM, network and customer contract, performance 12756
ATM network customer contract, perform.-related issues 25224
EDI legal issues 4906
electric company supplier selection/orders *(German)* 20197
European Community EMC Directive, UK implementation 31387
internetworks, policy route certification 25412
Kiribati's telecom., management contract 4835
power supply contract optimisation, computer-based *(Italian)* 14249
process plant contractors, technology transfer 34860
semiconductor cooperative research and technology transfer 34926
SMT, contract manufacturer's perspective 16464
telecommunication services contracts, operator firms relationships *(French)* 31981
**contrast transfer function** *see optical transfer function*
**control devices, electric** *see electric control equipment*
**control engineering**
reliability of control, required vol. for accelerated testing 21142
undergraduate elec. engng. students' control systems curriculum 15299
**control engineering applications of computers** *see control engineering computing*
**control engineering computing**
*see also computerised control; control system analysis computing; control system CAD*
knowledge-based diagnostic system, power networks 34067
PWR control and fault diagnosis IKBS appl. 34232
robots, fault diagnostic system, AI-based 8825
systolic IIR filters appls. 1248
tethered satellite control , real-time estimator 20027
torque motor EM brakes, rectifier cct. based, transient modelling *(Russian)* 14720
**control equipment**
*see also actuators; controllers; cryostats; electric control equipment; non-electric final control devices; relays; telecontrol equipment; thermostats; valves; variable speed gear*
power system voltage stability, problems and solns. *(Japanese)* 27181
sewage disposal plant, (Japan) power/control equipment *(Japanese)* 15209
**control facilities**
power system control centres, design innovations 33954
power system energy control centre 34014
**control gear, electric** *see electric control equipment*
**control nonlinearities**
*see also bang-bang control; hysteresis; nonlinear systems*
drive train nonlinearity simulation and modelling 15026
Stewart Platform, partial state feedback linearization 40955
**control panels** *see remote consoles*
**control rooms, radio** *see radio studios*
**control system analysis**
*see also Bode diagrams; correlation methods; describing functions; frequency response; linearisation techniques; perturbation techniques; phase space methods; piecewise-linear techniques; poles and zeros; root loci; sensitivity analysis; stability; state-space methods; step response; transfer functions*
assembly robot drives, adaptive control modelling *(Russian)* 41568
asynchronous machines, doubly-fed, vector control modelling 34419
DC motor current control, optimal, autoadaptive, anal. models 34427
DC/DC power convertors, bidirectional, control design/anal. 14877
disc drive sector servo system digital control 8415
EHV transmission lines, subsynchronous resonance control anal. 33919
electric drive digital subordinate control systems, props. anal. *(Russian)* 8420
electric drives, continuous control modelling 20845
electric drives, nonlinear pulse-correcting devices, freq. response *(Russian)* 41802
electric motors, drives, continuous control modelling 20845
fast prediction/estimation techniques 11807
fault detection for ill-defined processes, model-based method 34983
generator control system based on $H_\infty$ control theory 34331
HVAC power system dynamic SVC, stability anal. 7281
induction motor, single-phase, thyristor-controlled, performance analysis 27822
induction motor drives, CSI-fed, load commutated, control anal. 41800
induction motor drives, speed/voltage/freq. control anal. 8390
integrated communication and control systs., optimal stochastic control law 31883
linear systems, book 146
magnetic field optimal control scheme, FEM anal. 3808
magnetic suspension system, robust stabilisation, $H^\infty$ control 20559
multimachine power system stabilisers, turbogenerator governor control 27238
optimal control in double integrator problem 14794
PM synchronous motor drives, torque control strategies 8384
power plant multivariable controllers, tiebacks and hand/auto stations 41569
power system stabilisation, parameter optimisation algorithm *(Korean)* 14229
**control system analysis** continued
power systems, conf., Los Alamitos, CA, USA (Oct. 1990) 20
pulse voltage stabilisers, dynamic characts. calc. 34508
railway traction drives, antilock braking, microprocessor controlled *(English)* 20885
rectifier voltage feedback control, dynamic anal. method *(Polish)* 14890
relay station reliability optimisation in information/control network 25189
spacecraft, passive attitude control stability meas. 33775
state-space digital filters, highly parallel VLSI architecture *(Japanese)* 9538
stepping motor control algorithms, system response anal. 20615
synchronous condensers, PWM, solid-state 41572
time-delayed speed-control system , performance 20609
**control system analysis computing**
ATC radar terminal simulation with trainer interface, real-time 26978
continuous/discrete systems , CAD/anal. toolkit 21526
cryptographic equipment control software , specification/verification 5058
DC motor speed adaptive control, microcomputer-based 34426
diesel engine simulator 41221
electric machine modelling/control, conf., Nancy, France (Sept. 1990) 28401
hybrid wind-diesel power generation system, digital simulation 34320
induction motor drives, PWM invertor controlled, parameter identification 28202
induction motor drives, vector controlled, state/parameter estimation 28203
induction motors, field oriented, self-organised model reference controller 34420
machine tool stepping motor controller, microprocessor-based, simulation 8572
MISO analysis appl. to flight test data 6932
PM synchronous motor drives, adaptive position control 8413
PWM invertor digital current controller, stability anal. 27930
satellite closed-loop pointing system design and anal. 20024
Space Shuttle Remote Manipulator System, real-time systems engineering simulator 26959
Space Station Freedom, attitude control system, real-time simulation 26957
Space Station rendezvous and berthing 26947
Space Station/Space Shuttle berthing simulator, real-time 26958
substation sequential control cct. verifier 8272
synchronous motor speed control, two-term, digital simulation 34396
thermal power station boiler control, digital simulation study *(Korean)* 7824
thermal power station feedwater system, LQ controller digital simulation *(Korean)* 7825
**control system CAD**
AC motor frequency converter control CAD, microprocessor-based *(Russian)* 7963
ACT and flight control CAD management 6911
CANDU 600 MW reactor fuel feed rate optimisation 41151
continuous/discrete systems , CAD/anal. toolkit 21526
controller design, synchronous sequential machine implementation *(English)* 9397
DC chopper-fed motor sliding mode control, spreadsheet approach 34433
DC motor drive position control, CAD appls. 34690
electric machine modelling/control, conf., Nancy, France (Sept. 1990) 28401
industrial distribution networks, centralised control, CAD *(Italian)* 41054
reusable kernel for control software develop. 39278
satellite closed-loop pointing system design and anal. 20024
servo control system motor sizing, CAD tool 41451
substation sequential control cct. verifier 8272
**control system computer aided design** *see control system CAD*
**control system synthesis**
*see also Bode diagrams; correlation methods; describing functions; frequency-domain synthesis; frequency response; linearisation techniques; perturbation techniques; phase space methods; piecewise-linear techniques; poles and zeros; root loci; sensitivity analysis; stability; state-space methods; step response; transfer functions*
AC power system dynamic SVC design method 7278
AC power system stabiliser design method 7279
adaptive tracking controller for DC servomotor 34425
advanced SVC, vector anal./control 8297
aircraft control, lateral direction tracking , simulation 6925
automobile servo positioning system controller 8452
autopilot, digital, design using $\delta$-LQG/LTR compensators *(Korean)* 26968
basic control component spec. for electric machines 28003
boost/flyback power convertors, leading edge modulation methods 20649
brushless DC motor-freq. changer set, control strategies synthesis 34440
combat rotorcraft , augmented, flying quality anal./flight eval. 6949
Cuk convertor, nonlin. feedback regulator design 822
DC motor sliding mode controllers, chatter reduction design 41433
DC motor speed adaptive control, microcomputer-based 34426
DC motor speed fluctuation reduction using repetitive control 8104
DC servomotor, feedback position control, variable structure controller 34435
DC servomotors, fuzzy hybrid control design *(Japanese)* 34434
DC/DC power convertors, bidirectional, control design/anal. 14877
disc drive sector servo system digital control 8415
electric drive speed control system, digital, optimal, synthesis method *(Russian)* 28193
electric drives, intelligent variable structure control 15054
fighter aircraft, coordinated bank turn $H^\infty$ robust control design 14142
generator control system based on $H_\infty$ control theory 34331
hoist drive control systems, design/anal. *(Russian)* 8462
HVDC power convertors, self-tuning controller design 27282
induction motor drive, control strategy, photovoltaic source 8402
induction motor drive fuzzy controller design 20842
induction motor drives, $H_2$ and $H_\infty$ controllers 15027
induction servomotors, position control, microprocessor-based design 27820
inertial platforms for accelerometer calibration, specification control design 6074
integrated communication and control systs., optimal stochastic control law 31883
interconnected power systems self-tuning 41020
large flexible struts. control, NASA Mini-Mast expt. 14003
linear systems, book 146
magamp control loop stabilisation, inner-loop compensation 37196
magnetic suspension system, robust stabilisation, $H^\infty$ control 20559
missile autopilot design given structured uncertainty, $\mu$-synthesis 7162
missiles, short-range, game optimal guidance law synthesis 33889
motor drive controls, design aspects *(German)* 34671

**control system synthesis** continued
multimachine power system adaptive stabiliser design 7282
multimachine power system stabilisers, turbogenerator governor control 27238
multimotor drives, modal control system synthesis *(Russian)* 41801
network reactive flow control theoretic approach 12055
NPP multivariable controller design using inverse Nyquist array *(Korean)* 7774
optimal control in double integrator problem 14794
PM synchronous motor drive, vector/current control DSP 8410
PM synchronous motors, robust tracking speed control synthesis 34397
power convertors, series resonant, state feedback control design *(Korean)* 14867
power system stabiliser design, state-space linearisation appl. 7323
power system stabilisers, robust control design, multivariable methods 7407
power system stabilisers, two-level optimal feedback design 40998
power systems, conf., Los Alamitos, CA, USA (Oct. 1990) 20
relay regulator synthesis, DC servo-drive appl. *(Russian)* 14936
SISO system, adaptive control algorithm, convergence rates 27850
state-space digital filters, highly parallel VLSI architecture *(Japanese)* 9538
steam power station boiler pressure control design *(German)* 41206
stepping motor control system design, selection criteria 8100
synchronous condensers, PWM, solid-state 41572
synchronous generator, field voltage controller design using feedback linearisation 27818
synchronous generators, nonlinear stabilising control synthesis *(Russian)* 8009
thermal power plants, dynamic response characts. 34248
thermal power station, boiler optimal automatic control synthesis 7808
time-varying plants, exact model matching *(Japanese)* 34259
two DC motors adaptive synchronising feedforward control 41436
valves, fast pulse gas charging, component synthesis *(Russian)* 14937
wind power installations, dynamics, math. model, control system synthesis *(Russian)* 27765
zero order/instantaneous dynamics, infinite disturbance rejection ratio control systems synthesis 28175

**control systems**
*see also adaptive systems; closed loop systems; discrete time systems; distributed parameter systems; model reference adaptive control systems; multidimensional systems; multivariable control systems; nonlinear control systems; optimal control; physical instrumentation control; sampled data systems; SCADA systems; time-varying systems*
boiler water level electronic control systems *(Polish)* 7796
CODA, fault-tolerant coordinative decentralized control system 25355
conference, Columbia, SC, USA, 1991 8641
converter substation, harmonic distortion 14926
district heating regulator, communications *(German)* 7816
electric machine feed/control algorithms, microprocessor-based *(Italian)* 14732
EMI/RFI and transient surge suppression 14901
ENERGIELABOR, wind/solar system, elec. supply, control 20541
excimer laser, 1 kW prototype, real-time control 37559
ground loops in analogue control systems, causes, remedies 24416
HV/MV substation, control system *(French, English)* 8269
hydraulic turbines, DISTRICON intelligent control system appl. *(Hungarian)* 7893
independent power generation, implications for control and instrum. 27587
local operating networks for distributed processing in control 39255
microprocessor-based fast systems, EMI protection 38021
PN 40 interconnected power network centralised control system *(German)* 20204
power station control system retrofitting/improvements, EPRI projects 27440
railway traction units, microprocessor control system *(Polish)* 15071
railway vehicles, microprocessor control *(Polish)* 15069
RF acceleration system for ion synchrotron, optimal control system, quadratic anal. *(Japanese)* 6589
SAT 1703 integrated power network automation system *(German)* 20205
Siemens 3TK28 protective switchgear, elec. machine control appls. *(German)* 20552
Siemens SIMOVERT control system, variable speed drive appls. *(German)* 20835
structured control system for power station and process automation *(German)* 7798
structures sensing and control, conf., FL, USA (Apr. 1991) 15233
substations, telecontrol and operations information systems integration 8266
thermal power plant digital control system installation project 7840
US motor for watch device, drive/control system 27880
Westinghouse PWRs, rod drive control system degradation 34228

**control theory**
*see also adaptive control; bang-bang control; cascade control; control nonlinearities; control system analysis; control system synthesis; controllability; observability; on-off control; optimal control; predictive control; proportional control; relay control; stability; three-term control; two-term control*
adaptive acquisition of spoken language 38551
DC stabilized power supply, design, modern control theory 9257
IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, Williamsburg, USA, (1991) 15225
industrial electronics conf., Pacific Grove, CA, USA (Nov. 1990) 20952
multi-area nonlinear stochastic system, hierarchical control 41250

**controllability**
*see also stability*
linear periodically varying digital filter inversion 22008
logic cct partitioning aid, controllability estimation 15856
logic design for easy testability 9350
Stafan algorithm for MOS ccts., statistical fault anal. 23243
testing arbitrary bilateral bit-level systolic arrays 35708

**controllers**
*for computer peripheral controllers see computer interfaces*
*see also cryostats; instruments; programmable controllers; servomechanisms; thermostats*
1-10 MHz power convertors, CMOS IC drive/control ccts. 20654
1992 PCIM buyer's guide 28869
AC solid state power controller 33987
brushless servo, robust controllers, efficiency anal. 20620
commercial buildings, power systems, IEEE recommended practice 7566
converter station, joint VAr controller, closed-loop testing 8264
Danfoss VLA 52 motor synchronising controller, packaging machine appls. 8419

**controllers** continued
DC servomotor speed control, microprocessor-based 27847
digital control, systolic array architectures for Kalman filters 1169
DSP56000/DSP56001, appl. to PID controller 1090
electric drive PI controller design method *(Russian)* 41780
electric motor controls, troubleshooting maintenance programme 7959
embedded software control systems, conf., UK, 1991 28407
engine co-processor for fault detection/isolation 8491
goniometric motion controller for mag. stereotaxis system 6855
Hitachi color moving-picture videophone, develop. 12301
HVDC transmission, current controller, neural net based 34070
hydroturbine, duplicate microprocessor based governor 7879
induction motor electronic controllers for smooth starting 27828
invertor, parallel resonant, DC pulse, motor drive appls. *(Korean)* 8212
laser beam focusing , using phototransistor array 17810
limited steamer tube readout, CAMAC controller 33501
magnetorestrictive micropositioner using Terfenol-D material , high-precision 23453
MELSEP 500 Plus Series thermal power plant digital controllers *(Japanese)* 41173
microprocessor repeater controller, computer board assembly and testing 12794
microprocessor repeater controller audio board 5411
MV motor controllers, specification guidelines 7958
neural network controller for high-speed packet switch 32265
optimal cycle time determ. in controller synthesis 35661
parts feeder controllers, thick film IC-based *(Japanese)* 9789
plastic housings for hostile environments *(German)* 21085
power plant multivariable controllers, tiebacks and hand/auto stations 41569
power systems, SSR oscillations, excitation damping controllers 27198
PV power system components testing 41744
railway traction motors, current control simulation *(Polish)* 15072
railways, traction vehicles, microcomputer controller *(Polish)* 15070
Richard-Delhi HVDC Project, freq. controller 7291
S-VHS format editing VTR with timebase correction *(Japanese)* 6013
sewage disposal plant, (Japan) power/control equipment *(Japanese)* 15209
Shinko Electric servomotor controllers, business machine appls. *(Japanese)* 34452
solid-state stepper motor controllers 8107
stepper motor controller, MSI chip-based 14806
synchronous servomotors, torque control, total compensation algorithm 20583
telecommunication line and group regulators, anal. *(Polish)* 18956
time-delayed speed-control system , performance 20609
transportable telemetry tracking/acquisition , microprocessor based digital controller 32921
wind turbine power plant output controller, low-temp. testing 41309
winding motor powder clutch/brake, microcomputer controlled *(Japanese)* 34360

**controllers (computer peripherals)** *see computer interfaces*

**convection**
*see also convection in liquids*
bundled cables in air, mixed convection effects 34128
digital meter design 6461
enclosed gas isolated switchgear, heat convection 34553
enclosures, natural convection heat transfer , influence of heat source location 8800
flow sensor, differential convective transfer based 19440
forced convection heat sinks , optimal thermal design 8804
grating bolometric laser power meter design and operation *(Russian)* 33221
heat sinks, molten metal, heat convection *(Russian)* 21111
heat transfer coeffs. meas. by IR thermography 6455
horizontal PCB in low-aspect-ratio enclosure, convection cooling 8802
mixed convective heat transfer in horizontal rectangular channel 8803
oils, insulating, electroconvective motion, turbulent, weak unipolar injection 10627
PCB IR reflow soldering, process modelling convection 36240
pulsed power magnetic switches, channel cooling techniques 8235
RTP equipment, gas flow patterns and thermal uniformity 29669
$\theta$-parameter in three-level time schemes, optimal choice 8927
tubular elec. heater, longitudinal finning, thermal anal. *(Russian)* 34741
Si, CVD epitaxial growth, buoyancy, Soret and Dufour effects 21314

**convection in liquids**
insulating, Coulomb-driven convection in electrohydrodynamics 23312
GaAs LPE two-phase growth, FEA of slider-induced convection 21323
GaAs:Te, LEC, microsegregation, mag. field effects 35148

**convergence**
*see also convergence of numerical methods*
2D image enhancement, generalised MLE algorithm 11879
2D image motion estimation, generalised MLE algorithm 11878
adaptive bandpass/notch filters with coloured noisy signal, convergence anal. 35932
adaptive equalisation algorithm for digital data 31680
adaptive filtering, sign algorithm convergence anal. 4418
adaptive filters; freq. domain, optim. block algorithm based 22013
adaptive time delay estimation algorithm, stochastic averaging anal. 11764
ARMA spectral anal., entropy minimax method 31688
bilevel optimisation, double penalty method 28613
blind equalisation and deconvolution techs. 38584
block orthogonal projection algorithm with observed noises *(Japanese)* 31729
chance constrained models, distribution sensitivity 8898
coordinate descent method for convex differentiable minimisation 21239
cyclotron beam image construction based on Hopfield network *(Japanese)* 33489
digital adaptive filters, LMS alg. quantisation effects 38724
discrete Kalman filter parallel processing struct. *(Korean)* 4499
FIR adaptive filters, gradient algorithm, multirate technique 35928
frequency estimation by a Hebbian subspace learning algorithm 38821
general information criteria in signal processing, convergence rates 18449
general purpose fast decoupled power flow 33914
generalized Benders decomposition 15491
Hankel operators, infinite rank, approx. 21169
IIR filtering, adaptive, 2D, 2D hyperstability theory based 18405
incomplete Lipschitz-Hankel integrals of Struve functions 35116
Kalman filtering, anal. of convergence problems 38811
Lienhard interpolation based numerical integration 8922
LMS adaptive filter convergence rate improvement 35953
LMS-algorithm-based adaptive filter, design/converg. anal. 38647

**convergence** continued
minimum variance spectral estimator convergence in nonstationary noise 4419
multiclass networks, convergence of synchronous and asynchronous algorithms 12025
power system static-state estimation 7235
QPSK DS-SSMA filter adaptation rate for frequency-hopping signal *(Croatian)* 18969
satisfiability problem solving with neural nets 1287
selfperturbing RLS algorithm with fast tracking capability 38695
signal source separation algorithm, stability 38732
SISO system, adaptive control algorithm, convergence rates 27850
waveform relaxation method 8882

**convergence of numerical methods**
3D nonlinear magnetostatic field modelling, computer-based 37893
3D shape registration method 38932
active contour models, 3D reconstruction from cross-sections, FEM appl. 18555
active contour models, overview, implementation, and appls. 31780
adaptive Robbins-Monro procedure for unknown systems *(Japanese)* 28620
algebraic hierarchical basis preconditioner 21260
alternating group explicit method on transputers 462
asynchronous polynomial zero-finding algorithms 437
balanced convergence of iterative methods to multiple zero 35086
Bareiss algorithm stabil. for symmetric Toeplitz syst. soln. 35092
blind deconvolution super-exponential methods 38588
blind equalisation, sign algorithms and their convergence 4359
blind equalisation departures from global convergence 38589
blind equalisation stop-and-go algorithms 38586
block adaptive algorithms *(Japanese)* 31644
block preconditionings, parallel versions 8915
composite objects, EM reson., null-field approach 11520
conducting cylinder EM backscatter, body of revolution moment calcs. 11499
continuous iterative methods. convergence props. 441
convex essentially smooth minimisation, descent methods, linear convergence 35064
convex optimisation, general iterative scheme 15496
CORDIC algorithm, processor archits. and implementations 38624
coupled nonlinear elliptic systems, acceleration methods 22947
CPW discontinuities, effect of mitring 3948
cyclic Jacobi method, convergence, P-Wavefront orderings 479
deconvolution, signal restoration, convergence of iteratives algorithms 38850
delay differential equations, stability anal. 502
dense media extinction rate, Monte Carlo simulation 37948
descent algorithm for convex nondifferentiable functions 21243
differential inclusions, discrete approximations and optimal solutions 491
diffraction tomography, modified Newton-Kantorovich method 26510
dipole antenna wire model and surface integral eqn. methods 38158
discontinuous electrical conductivities, num. recovery 19617
discrete memoryless channels, rectangular algorithm for capacity determ. 4175
distributed optimal one-level routing algorithm 12095
domain decomposition method, convergence rate estimate 35118
drift-diffusion semicon. model, steady state, discretization 10300
electricity consumption monitoring, customer learning behaviour 7409
EM diffraction by local inhomogeneities 24367
EM scatt. by dielectric cylinders with radially layered permittivity 31277
EM scatt. from thin perfectly-conducting square plate 37960
EM scattering 11523
EM scattering for inhomogeneous media, FEA, convergence 31301
fast least-squares adaptive algorithm num. stabil. 38578
fast Toeplitz least squares algorithms 35093
finite frequency selective surfaces, anal. tech. 38121
flow directed iteractions anal. 21263
forward step combinative discretization methods for ODE *(Chinese)* 21273
frequency-domain adaptive multirate filtering 31694
Gauss-Newton algorithms, optimal convergence factor 29209
Gibs random field images, Monte Carlo simulation 18580
Gram-Schmidt and SMI adaptive algorithms , comments/reply 18438
Hermite and rational spectral differentiation matrices, eigenvalues 35104
Hermite polynomials, approximation of heat equation 448
high energy electron storage rings, spin resonances 33326
hyperbolic systems, pseudospectral approximations 447
IIR filtering, globally optimal adaptive, num. methods 38774
induction motor drives, CSI-fed, digital simulation 8382
infinite series, convergence accel., Chebyschev-Toeplitz algorithm 28649
interior lighting, reflection modelling, computer-based 28276
interval relaxation methods under partial ordering *(Chinese)* 21268
ISI, random geometric series distrib. fns. 18257
Korteweg-de Vries eqn., supraconvergence 35111
linear differential eqns., abnormal convergence of numerical solns. *(Japanese)* 15517
linear substructure synthesis, penalty methods 15520
Lloyd's method I convergence 31519
LMS continuous time algorithm, almost-sure convergence 38708
load flow piecewise soln. by fast decoupled method 7506
local mesh refinement in 2 and 3 dimensions 8935
logarithmic type adaptive digital filter based on LMS/Newton method *(Japanese)* 22004
maximum likelihood direction finding, iterative algorithm 5899
method of lines, modified algorithm 17928
MIC anal. by Galerkin and least-squares boundary residuals methods 29363
microstrip antennas, method of moments using subsectional edge expansion functions 4014
microstrip antennas, rectangular, anal. by method of moments, subsectional edge expansion fns. 38174
microstrip dielectric covered antenna anal. by spectral domain moment method 18181
mining power system load flow control, PC-based 8595
mixed element method, maximum norm and superconvergence estimates *(Chinese)* 21277
mixed phase channel adaptive filters and blind equalisers 38594
MM-wave integrated horn antennas, theory 24498
module orientation problem, generalized max. neural network 35066
monotonic series accel. using $\rho$-algorithm 15527
multilevel algorithms for ill-posed problems 35081
multilevel damped iteration algorithm 443
multiple source localisation, alternating projection algorithm 18476

**convergence of numerical methods** continued
multipole-accelerated capacitance extraction of 3D structures 28839
multistrip lines, generalised, spectral domain anal. 38057
non-Markovian queueing networks, performance sensitivity anal. 28587
nonlinear evolution equations 498
nonlinear Hammerstein integral equation soln. 21275
nonlocal boundary condition problems and difference schemes 21272
nonstandard IVPs, quadratically convergent schemes 28637
nonstandard nth order IVPs, solutions 28638
operator equation scheme 21279
operator equations, sufficient conditions for stability *(Chinese)* 21255
Orthomin($k$) method for linear least squares problem 440
overlapping approximation of exponential function on positive axis 15500
parametrised minimisation, approx. solns., stability 15494
partly-filled waveguide-dielec. resonator oscill. modes *(Russian)* 31413
pattern recognition, polynomial discriminant functions 11908
periodic steady state network, numerical anal. 35408
planar/waveguide problems, matrix elements convergence 18093
point targets detection from an IR image sequence 38899
power stations, load scheduling, economic distrib. method *(Russian)* 14533
power system fast decoupled load flow, computer calcs. 7285
power system load flow calcs., Newton-Raphson method 27085
power system load flow planning, anal. convergence studies 7455
predictor-corrector integration algorithms, real-time 21270
printed dipole infinite arrays on dielectric sheets 31501
radio interference cancellation, const. modulus adaptive digital filters 38665
recursive total least squares adaptive filtering 38581
resonator using rectangular waveguide with two coaxial cylindrical posts 11587
RLS fixed-point prewindowed algorithm, stabilisation 4371
Runge-Kutta methods, B-convergence 28639
Runge-Kutta type methods, ODE , stability *(Japanese)* 15516
Self-normalizing gradient search adaptive array algorithm 18203
semiconductor device numerical models embedded in external cct., simulation 29898
sequential convergence in fuzzy neighborhood spaces 35047
serial Jacobi methods, sharp quadratic convergence bounds 21266
slowly converging series , convergence accel. procedure 28648
smoothed LMS algorithm, asymptotic anal. 21252
stiffness matrices, double set parameter method of construction *(Chinese)* 21257
time dependent PDEs, explicit-implicit method 28642
time variant channel, adaptive echo canceller using conjugate gradient method 31879
Toeplitz matrix min.-phase LU factorisation preconditioner 35095
tomographic image reconstruction linear eqn. sparse systems, iterative soln. 4655
trigonometric eqns., stable and robust soln. 35090
unconstrained optimisation, nonmonotone stabilization 456
unnormalized floating-point arith. error anal 38627
variable step size LMS algorithm 38671
variable step size LMS algorithm by Karni and Zeng, performance function 8902
variance of schema fitness , genetic algorithms 428
vector E-algorithm acceleration 28621
vector quantiser design, competitive learning and soft competition 38256
volterra integro-differential eqn., spline collocation 35082
waveform relation convergence props., A-stability 28634
GaAs MESFET modelling, optimisation methods 2441

**convertors**
*see also analogue-digital conversion; code convertors; digital-analogue conversion; direct energy conversion; driver circuits; frequency convertors; image convertors; impedance convertors; magnetohydrodynamic convertors; magnitude convertors; negative impedance convertors; phase convertors; power convertors; solar absorber-convertors; voltage-frequency convertors*
540-MHz 10-bit polar-to-Cartesian convertor , CORDIC-based 16017
active power determ., nonharmonic voltage/current meas. *(Slovak)* 26468
AFC 2101 ICs for pA/$\mu$A conversion, internal switching *(Italian)* 9582
analogue sinusoidal frequency-to-voltage converter 35978
battery operated systems, use of Maxim MAX devices *(Italian)* 16107
battery system feeds using regulators and convertors *(Italian)* 21626
bremsstrahlung convertor for 10-100 keV, increased quantum yield 19756
C-F convertor, CMOS, press-sensor appl., temp. unsusceptible *(Japanese)* 26241
CMOS analogue time-measuring cct. for LF instrumen. 13377
digital phase pre-corrector design 39428
high-dynamic asynchronous electric drive *(Russian)* 8407
linearised cross quad cct., operational anal. 1277
low-pass filter design with min. std. component nominal values 35880
nanosecond pulse parameters convertor 9318
NMOS SC capacitance-to-frequency converter , design 22059
NTSC video convertor board for home video prod. 13169
parallel bus-to-scan test port converter 228
photomultiplier anode current monitoring, circuit develop. 22424
primary network cct. high-speed data transm. organisation 39427
self calibrating floating point A/D convertor 1170
static convertor EMC anal., distortions *(Russian)* 8180
temperature compensation cct. tech. for CMOS DRAMs 29097
time convertor for US velocimeters and thickness gauges 22060
time-to-number, calibration using multipulse generator 21665
U/F convertors with a crystal-controlled timing circuit *(Czech)* 9583
upconverter, series cct. config. using LV diodes *(German)* 22058

**convex programming**
descent algorithm for convex nondifferentiable functions 21243

**conveyors**
belt conveyor specific energy consumption *(Russian)* 41823
coal volume meas. on conveyor by laser scanner 26521
escalator, high-rise, design problems and solns. *(Japanese)* 41836
industrial kitchen waste disposal techniques *(German)* 15207
KOVOPODNIK conveyor equipment, products and appls. 15059
range finder with self-mixing laser diode, precision 26038
subway escalator monitoring system, computer-based 41876
Walsum thermal power station, coal handling plant project *(German)* 14635

**cooling**
*see also low-temperature production; magnetic cooling; quenching (thermal); refrigeration; supercooling*
300 MVA/275 kV transformer substation, gas insulated 34569
800 MW turbogenerator, nonsynchronous operation 8032

**cooling** continued
air-cooled turbogenerators up to 240 MVA 27786
Arab countries, solar energy activities 20525
avionics, liquid flow-through module 40746
building air conditioning, thermal energy storage-based 41925
cable connectors, insulation piercing, electrical contact quality 14475
cable trenches, thermal resistance reduction *(German)* 14457
CHP station water supply effects on environment *(Russian)* 20428
closed-loop cooling for computers 270
CMOS ASICs, power dissipation calc. method 30203
combined cycle gas turbines, high-temp., steam cooled 27700
cryogenic cooling of monochromators , in wiggler beam lines 26772
crystal diffraction optics cooling, using liquid Ga 33353
crystal diffraction optics cooling expts. , using liquid Ga 26678
diamond polycryst. micromechanical device processing 36483
diamond substrates for 3D MCM 22369
electric machine thermal conditions, regression eqns. 34365
electric motor cooling, interfin channel air stream studies 34353
electronic enclosure thermal response, heat transfer coeff. models 268
electronic equipment enclosures, selection guidelines 21087
electronics cct. reliability prediction, cost-effective methods 356
energy conservation impact modelling (USA) 34013
EPRI conf. proceedings, elec. heat pumps 8544
ESRF high-flux beamline design 33291
fin array, longitudinal, turbulent air flow, heat transfer anal. 285
fluoropolymer composite multichip modules, thermal management 22381
fragile semiconductor samples testing in ultrahigh vacuum 21509
gas turbine cogeneration, conf., Budapest, Hungary (Sept. 1991) 20984
gas turbines, multistage intercooled compression, optimum perform. eval. 27663
gas turbines, steam injection/evaporative regeneration modifications 27667
greenhouse cooling system using PV power plant 41946
high $T_c$ supercond., liquid $N_2$ cooling, heat transfer crisis 2838
homopolar inductor generator, losses, cooling 8096
horizontal PCB in low-aspect-ratio enclosure, convection cooling 8802
hot finishing mill process control, PLC-based 8563
HV cable, forced cooling *(Russian)* 27321
hydroelectric generators, ultra pure water cooling system 7979
induction motors, finned, Siemens manufactured *(German)* 41417
industrial inverters, GTO modules, cooling *(German)* 20637
ITER magnet, cool-down mode, heat exchange effect 37263
ITER magnets, forced cooled, normal zone propag. 37268
ITER supercond. coils, mag. field, losses, cooling 37260
loudspeakers, heat dissipation and power compression 32874
MCM cooling with pin fin heat sinks 15361
MCM high performance packaging technology for supercomputers 1774
mechanical packaging aspects of electronic design, finite element anal. 284
metallisation, electromigration test structures, cooling effects 36630
microelectronic for heat transfer studies 34963
microwave LNA, simulation and design 36116
military appls. of electric generators, size/weight reduction 33861
mixed convective heat transfer in horizontal rectangular channel 8803
mobile radar, hard-tube modulators, cooling, insulation 5868
MOS systems, interface props., effects of cooling rate 10081
multichip module design issues, standards development 22346
multichip module substrate, balance of thermal performance and routing density 1767
natural convection heat transfer in enclosures, influence of heat source location 8800
NRL high temp. supercond. space expt. program 6908
NSLS X25 hybrid wiggler beamline, opt. design 33288
NSLS X-ray beamline, cooled monochromator preform. 33290
NSLS X-ray ring , cooling system fluctuations effect 26775
nuclear plants, waste heat emission, sky radiation cooling 20406
optical transmitters, heat transfer and thermal stress anal. of package 13026
packaged electronics for IBM ES9000 mainframes 28521
passive solar hotel, China, architectural design 20805
passive solar kindergarten, Iraq, thermal perform. results 20804
PCB IR reflow soldering, process modelling convection 36240
peak load reduction by building cooling at night 28302
phase-change material for thermal management with cofired grooved substrates 22370
photovoltaic eye, solar cell light confinement cavity 41695
power convertor semiconductor coolers, QC methods 34509
pulsed power magnetic switches, channel cooling techniques 8235
PV power supplies, telecommunication appls., passive cooling studies 41292
refrigerators, acoustic noise/vibration control methods *(Japanese)* 28304
RTP equipment, gas flow patterns and thermal uniformity 29669
Shinko Electric magnetic powder brakes, heat pipe-cooled *(Japanese)* 34359
simulated electronic enclosure, heat transfer coeff. meas. 269
SMES for electrical networks *(German)* 15019
soft X-ray undulator at Photon Factory monochromator improvement 33304
solar concentrator cells, heat engine cooled, efficiencies 41605
solar concentrator cells, passive cooling optimisation 20803
solar desiccant systems, generation/heating/cooling appls. 20454
solid-state laser disc amplifier, gas-cooled, heat removal 37610
space borne superconducting magnet, self-driven cooling 37248
space heat pipe and pump thermal control expts. *(Japanese)* 33762
space-based high-power microwave tubes , thermal manage. 9894
square stepper motor designs, perform. improvement 8101
staggered thin rectangular blocks in channel flow 8801
supercomputer cooling technology, thermal designs *(Japanese)* 34959
superconductors, forced cooled, recent develops. *(Japanese)* 41094
synchrotron radiation optics, workshop summary 33537
synchrotron radiation X-ray beamline, monochromator cryst. cooling 33289
thermal cogeneration system, building heating/cooling appls. (Japan) 7810
thermal cooling batteries, heat scatt. surfaces, Peltier effect 15362
thermal design basics, heat sinks for common package types 254
thermoelectric, for CO waveguide laser 30782
thyristor transient thermal anal., safe operating freq. calcs. 16841
thyristors, fast, pulse-cyclic loaded, thermal operating studies *(Russian)* 36748
traction motor CAD, ventilation calcs. *(Russian)* 41844
transformer substation corrosion prevention, air dehumidifying-based *(German)* 41557
turboalternators, directly cooled, renewal method 7993
turbogenerator, 1430 MVA, 4-pole, for high energy pulse supply 20577
turbogenerator, direct cooled, stator defects recognition *(Russian)* 20566
turbogenerator cooling systems, hydrogen/water coolants 7966
turbogenerator stators, water cooled, insulation testing 7986

**cooling** continued
turbogenerators, air/$H_2$ cooled, stator core end heating 8021
underground power transmission cables, oil cooling system studies 34103
undulator beamlines, brightness conservation, tangent errors reduction 26677
VAX 9000 computer, cooling design 283
waste heat energy based refrigeration, computerised monitoring 13339
WSI based systems , practical considerations 15375
XLPE tubes for HVDC link thyristor cooling system 14321
AlN thick film MLC hybrid for Si microstrip vertex detectors 29424
Ar laser, GLG3080, compact 5 mW air-cooled design *(Japanese)* 17652
Be window testing, direct irradiation by undulator radiation 26676
$Bi_xPb_{1-x}SrCaCu_2O$ single crystal, growth of 80 K phase, self-flux method 21293
C diamond-like film, elec. insulator for Cu devices chip cooling 23324
GaAs MMIC EHF backplate design for airborne active phased array antennas 18221
GaAs multchip package for supercomputer , liquid cooling 1771
GaAs signal processors MCM packaging 34955
$In_{0.14}Ga_{0.86}As$ bulk cryst., LEC growth 35144
**cooling, splat** *see splat cooling*
**cooling towers**
*see also water supply*
dry cooling, perspectives on future needs 20438
reinforced concrete, repair, rehabilitation *(German)* 27595
**Cooper Hewitt lamps** *see mercury vapour lamps*
**Cooper pairing** *see Cooper pairs*
**Cooper pairs**
*see also BCS theory; Josephson effect*
high temperature superconductivity, introductory book 28376
Josephson junctions, chaotic, power spectra level repulsion 17276
small capacitance tunnel junct. transistor, Cooper pairs transfer 23493
superconducting weak links, Andreev scattering 23481
Nb-InGaAs contacts, pair current obs. 10051
Y-Ba-Cu-O microbridge, anomalously enhanced noise density 37224
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ micro-bridge, noise spectral densities 30462
**cooperative work** *see groupware*
**copiers** *see photocopying*
**copolymers** *see polymer blends*
**coprocessors** *see satellite computers*
**copying** *see reproduction (copying)*
**copyright** *see industrial property*
**Corbino effect**
*see also Hall effect*
No entries
**cordless telephone systems**
access networks, technol. for the 1990s 12740
Alcatel telephone terminal range 5313
autonomous access technique eval. 32514
binary partial response CPM decision directed PLL 31532
conference, Coventry, UK (1991) 28353
CT2 access using radio-over-fibre 32302
CT2 cordless access system using radio-over-fibre 32543
CT2 cordless telephone system conformance testing 19044
DECT, direct conversion receiver structs. 32492
DECT cordless telephone dynamic channel allocation 32459
DECT local access service, performance, 1735 MHz 32521
DECT outdoor perform. in 1.8 GHz channel 25755
DECT standard , struct. *(German)* 25699
DECT test bed channel modelling and link simulation 25754
DECT testbed for appls. and services studies 25756
GSM pan-European cellular radio, conf., Paris (1991) 34871
Hitachi digital PBX CX Series *(Japanese)* 25578
ISDN telephone sets with advanced voice fns. 5254
land mobile satellite services in Europe, develop. 5549
local access network management 12745
market survey *(German)* 19005
microcell systems, signalling architecture 32398
microprocessor-controlled, semiconductor IC-based *(Japanese)* 39190
mixed analogue digital test chip for DECT spec. 22036
mobile communications, future trends 12830
mobile communications for Pacific Rim 5430
mobile radio, overview 25660
multi-site business cordless telephone system 5488
$\mu$PD77522 speech transcoder for digital cordless telephone *(Japanese)* 32089
NTT low power telephones, develop. 4972
office telecom. syst. proposal 25729
PCN issues and alternatives 4974
personal commun. system , 3rd generation, radio interface 5482
radio bypass of landline in developing countries 5431
regulation of mobile communications 32490
Siemens contribution to mobile communications 25689
Siemens megaset 930 cordless telephones, review 18927
Telepoint and wireless opportunities 5457
telepoint concept, realisation and appl. 12292
transmission channel, modelling and simulation 32555
vehicular technology, conf., St. Louis, USA (1991) 21006
wireless communication developments 25659
wireless communications, appls. 5432
wireless communications for USA 5439
wireless inform. networks and access technol. 25673
**core levels** *see localised electron states; surface electron states*
**core stores (magnetic)** *see magnetic core stores*
**cores**
*see also magnetic cores; saturable core reactors*
No entries
**cornea** *see eye*
**corona**
*see also electric breakdown; flashover*
3-phase multicircuit lines, corona power and energy losses *(Russian)* 20329
800 kV overhead lines, environmental aspects, India 7627
AC transmission line power losses from corona 41080
antenna ice and snow coating effects *(Japanese)* 38140
cap-pin insulator string under AC and impulse voltages 20341
compact overhead power line phase optimisation, corona effects *(French)* 27340
compact overhead power lines, flutter galloping phenomena 27369

**corona** continued
compact overhead transmission lines, conf., Leningrad, USSR (June 1991) 20965
DC, model, Deutsch approx. 17037
DC corona discharge induced VHF noise *(Japanese)* 31369
electrostatic precipitators, duct type, elec. characts. 17955
GIS, leader propag., lightning impulse and transients 20688
GIS equipment, impulse surface charging and flashover 17032
HF pulsed power supplies, ignitron switching characts. 8195
hybrid transmission corridors, AC/DC interaction tests 27276
hydrocarbons, liquid and gas, press. effect on corona 17022
insulation corona pulse test method, fuzzy clustering 10612
overhead HV lines, AC corona, freq. effects 20331
overhead transmission line corridors, power upgrading methods 27346
P(VDF-TrFE) corona poling, polarisation and coercive field 2737
partial discharge meas. capabilities at NIST 40312
partial-discharge phenomena, stochastic props. 10615
PCBs, degrading effect of high-altitude corona 22271
point-plane gaps, coronas, onset voltages 9845
polymer ageing in air insulated elec. syst., role of water 2732
polymers, air-insulated elec. system, aging, $H_2O$ effects 2763
power overhead lines, corona discharge streamer model 27322
power system operation corona modelling 40968
power system pollution generation, simulation studies 27107
power transformers, encapsulation process, dielec. breakdown prevention 8129
pulsating, statistics, memory effects 17034
pulsed corona experiments 17035
PVDF, corona poling, polarisation and coercive field 2737
Teflon-PFA, corona charging and charge decay 23272
Trichel-pulse corona, stochastic behaviour, dielec. barrier effects 2718
Trichel-pulse corona transition to dielec. barrier discharge 2727
triode corona voltage stabiliser/regulator , limiting resistance effect 34490
xerographic photoreceptors, photoinduced discharge, deep trapping 23775
$CO_2$ laser, TEA, photoswitched 30785
$SF_6$, compressed, leader breakdown 17013
$SF_6$ corona, mass spectra, ionis. 17038
$SF_6$ discharge, spectral anal., impurity lines 23284
$SF_6$, impulse voltage, surface charging and flashover of spacers 2719
$SF_6$ insulated transmission line, corona/breakdown 14373
$SF_6$, negative corona, current stabil., spark breakdown 17036
$SF_6$, nonuniform field flashover, transient overvoltages *(Japanese)* 37014
$SF_6$ nonuniform gaps, breakdown under fast transients 17027
$SF_6$, point/plane gaps, leader propag., transient stress 17021
$SF_6$, positive onset corona pulses, theory 2717
$SF_6$ spark and corona, $S_2F_{10}$ form. 23282
Si, corona discharge oxidation, Nicollian-Reisman model 16729

**corporate modelling**
Nissho Iwai's global communication network *(Japanese)* 4868

**correlation methods**
*see also correlators; optical correlation*
2D image processing operator realisation using analogue circuitry 35966
2D motion pyramid-based estimation 18538
acousto-optical signal processing techniques 6136
active current component calc. algorithm, power compensation 7507
adaptive 4D IR clutter suppression filtering 19260
adaptive filtering, sign algorithm convergence anal. 4418
antenna array angular correl. spatial smoothing 24583
antenna phased array, active, reduction field struct. 18209
associative mapping network without redundant local minima 9589
ATM cell traffic stream layer description, correl. anal. 12005
ATM network high-quality speech commun. 25496
canonical correl. detect. in spatially correl. noise 38634
CDMA sequence correl., modified Sidelnikov method 38266
coherent OTDR, dynamic range improvement, signal processing appl. *(Japanese)* 33178
continuous speech recognition, speaker adaptation 38566
cross correlation flow meas., calibration noise generator 40247
DCT comp., cyclic correlated struct. 38646
deep levels, multipoint correlation, weighting coeffs. 36785
detection system, distributed, perform. in correl. Gaussian noise 31705
digital transm. performance diagnosis from error activity correl. 32018
direct sequence commun. interf. rejection , spread spectrum 5399
discrete objects recognition from digital images 18635
distance measurement threshold sequence detector, microprocessor-based 6430
distributed detection, multisensor fusion of correlated local decisions 4422
equalisation effects, statistical mean values *(German)* 28579
fast cross-correlation algorithm for spectral anal. 4373
FM-PM internal interf. variance 18278
focal plane arrays , noise reduction by correlated sampling 26382
Golay code fast correl. decoding, adjacency classes 18467
GSM diversity receiver simulation 32429
hyperspectral image data detection , matched filter algorithm 24884
IC inspection, modified two-level correl. method 28539
IEC 801-4 electrical fast transient std. 28511
image processing, adaptive rank detection of targets on correlation background 4625
image registration, two-stage correlation in low SNR 38955
image template matching on hypercube array processors 11959
images registration error analysis, approximations accuracy 24850
independent normal random signals , two, fast simultaneous generation *(Japanese)* 4382
interference compensation, ref. signal correl. matrix estim. 24747
linear filters for discrete-time dynamic processes 18392
LMS adaptive filter convergence rate improvement 35953
medical ultrasound imaging, phase aberration correction 40586
medium-speed data transm. by uncorrel. complementary seq. sets 32290
mismatched filter for periodical binary phased signals , comments 24740
mobile base station antennas, UHF spatial correl. 25665
mobile radio BER estimation 32436
multicoordinated systems , adaptive distributed filtering 4424
multiple hypothesis correl. multisensor spatial data fusion algorithm 13076
multisensor and multitarget tracking, global modelling approach 19212
multitarget trackers, false alarm effects on estimation 5839
noniterative rank-one spherical subspace update 38630
object width meas., autocorrelation fn. method 40330
optical sensor of acoustic pressure with correlation signal processing 26587
periodic pulsed coded signals synthesis 4471

**correlation methods** continued
PM repeated weighted processing, Barker codes 18276
polarimetric radar detect. and recogn. perform. *(French)* 39834
power system substation information flow, correlation anal. *(Croatian)* 7217
quartz crystal oscillator freq. correl. 17073
radar sea clutter neural net model using chaos theory 39730
radio receiver intermodulation freq. anal. 39513
random process simulation with teaching from obs. samples 24833
random processes, correlation function parameters computing 19374
random signal detect., correl. interf. matrix struct. 24746
robust signal selection for the matched filter 24798
sampled meas. noise determ. 26224
SAR image classification for target detect. *(French)* 39833
SAR subaperture and phase gradient autofocus techs. compared 39795
SC pitch extraction for real-time and continuous processing *(Japanese)* 18381
seismic event detection using single channel data 40798
sensor arrays detection and estimation by weighted subspace fitting 24786
shipbuilding industry, power consumption studies *(Russian)* 28341
signal amplitude estimation by cross-correlation *(Japanese)* 11760
signal processing, correlation schemes comparison 24739
sound mixture separation into component sounds 38761
spatio-temporal contextual classification 25079
speech prediction , nonlinear 38486
speech processing, divergence measure, computationally compact 24708
spread spectrum burst transmission systems, loss formula 12791
SS/DS block demodulator, crosscorrel. cancellation 18967
synchronous cellular system, interference correlations 19013
synthesis aperture imaging, field correlations, spectral anal. 13123
systolic QR adaptive eigenstruct. decomp. archit. 38582
target ang. co-ordinate meas. subject to tropospheric sig. distortion 39740
time-varying signal tracking, extended Levinson model algorithm 18433
track-to-track assoc. logic for multiple sensors 19213
trellis-coded modulation scheme, bandwidth efficient *(German)* 18293
ULF signatures precursory to Californian earthquake 40823
underwater passive synthetic aperture overlap-correlator 32750
wavelet transform event detection pitch detectors, comparison 38384
wideband bistatic radar signal processing by optical coherent detect. 19247
wideband communication syst. state-space model 31689
Wiener estimator constr. for nonlin. prediction 38596
Pb-acid secondary cells, expander screening correlations 14964

**correlation theory**
*see also correlators; information theory*
acoustooptic spectrometer signals, correlation anal. 18419
adaptive array, quality criterion, noise correlation 24587
adaptive lattice filter, dynamic characts. 16076
antenna maximum gain rel. to random errors *(Russian)* 24483
antenna maximum gain rel. to random phase errors *(Russian)* 24484
AR spectral estimation , signal number determ. *(Japanese)* 11828
array processing, redundancy averaging method 38713
bandpass nonlinear system identification by cross-correl. 4432
blind estimation of correlated source signals 38683
canonical correlations, generalized, linear prediction 4462
characteristic and linear recurrent seq. mutual correl. and assembly props. *(Russian)* 24686
coded digital signals , spectral anal. 11826
complex processes, normalised correlation estimators, perform. 31701
complex sequences with 2-level autocorrelation fn. and large linear span 31514
composite nonlin. recurrent seq. correl. and statistical characts. 18353
CPFSK signals, complex cross-correlation coefficients 38323
direction finding, correlated signals, Cramer-Rao bound 38778
discrete frequency signal systems, code partitioning, autocorrelation props. 11643
discrete nonlinear second-order Wiener filter , spectral anal. 18397
Earth surface scattered field freq. correl. fluctuation *(Russian)* 24396
echo canceller perform. rel. to pseudonoise seq. periodic cross-correl. 31510
equidistant antenna array optimal weighting vector 24563
finite 2D real number sequence generation, low autocorrel. sidelobe *(Japanese)* 15479
FM four-position sig. correl. reception reliab. in conc. interf. 38795
Frank-Heimiller series set size 38661
generalised m-sequences, cross correlation props. 4266
Golay code, correlation decoding using neural networks 11718
higher-order correl. fns. from noisy signals 4431
image target screening problem, correlation receiver 4635
imaging, array processing, adaptive, high resolution, Hermitian eigenvalue problem 4603
innovation models for stochastic process and their zeros 15473
large signals, algorithms for correlation function estimation 24823
MA model, order and parameters est., third-order cumulants *(Japanese)* 38851
minimax sequences, ambiguity functions characts. 24633
mobile radio signals, base station crosscorrelation 12875
mobile radio systems, correl. model for shadow fading 12834
multi-media traffic, discrete queueing anal. 12044
multichannel autoregressive random process synthesis 38739
multiple beam antennas, optimum feed network design 38220
multistep min. prediction error maximisation, spectral extension 31702
polyphase sequences with near-optimal correlation 24616
pulse wave field intensity, sea surface scatt., correlation 20080
QPSK DS-SSMA filter adaptation rate for frequency-hopping signal *(Croatian)* 18969
radio receiver passband, energy characts. of phase-keyed signals 5939
random pulse signals, correlation and spectral characts. 5383
received power space correlation coefficient, estimation *(Japanese)* 19001
reciprocal radar waveforms 5838
remotely sensed image registration, triangle division spatial correlation *(Japanese)* 39037
resolution-to-noise trade-off in linear image restoration 11942
robust detectors, asymptotic efficiencies 31674
sampled matrix inversion adaptive algorithm/Gram-Schmidt canceller 4101
signal detect. with incomplete inform. on Gaussian interf. 38857
signal-to-noise power or energy for max. decision perform. 11800
singular value decomposition in identification and signal processing 4459
slotted indoor CDMA systems, BER perform. anal. 25685
spatial signal proc., projection matrix adaptive algorithm *(Russian)* 31654
spatial smoothing techniques, decorrelation effect anal. 4491
spectral correlation method, using cyclostationarity *(Polish)* 18415

**correlation theory** continued
trajectory-derived multilevel pseudo-random seqs. 31562
two dimensional dilation correlation functions 4157
uniform amplitude complex code sets with low correlation sidelobes 38258
wavelet identification method for noisy environments 38635
**correlators**
*see also correlation methods; correlation theory; information theory*
2D VLSI correlator , real-time archit., SAR signal process. appl. 21924
autocorrelation radiometer, microstrip parallel delay-line cct. 36090
automatic target recognition using acousto-optic image correlator 10925
binary joint transform correlation system for fingerprint identification 24974
CDMA rapid acquisition scheme using structured code seqs. 31903
digital matched filter correlator for spread spectrum communication 5410
direct sequence spread spectrum signals acquisition 11770
FSK bandlimited demodulation, correlator configs. 18271
gray scale nonlinear joint transform correlators and nonlinear matched filters, binary encoding 31870
high-speed correlator for spread spectrum appls. , FPGA 38838
joint Fourier transform correlator optical enhancements 11854
joint transform correlator, amplitude modulated, spatial light modulator implementation 17558
pulsed Doppler radar acousto-optic range-Doppler-angle processor 19246
real-time computer-aided multiplexed optical intensity correlator using Fresnel holographic filters and a liquid crystal television 4630
SAW correlator module for spread-spectrum DPSK demod. 23354
SAW reflective array correlator, laser-aided amp. compens. 23361
spread-spectrum communication sliding correlator for fast acquisition 12801
systolic correlator, VLSI design and implementation *(French)* 10536
tracking loop in spread spectrum receiver, anal. *(Japanese)* 12825
wire-frame model optical processing for object recognition 11853
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystal real-time holographic correlator 3751
**corrosion**
*see also corrosion fatigue; corrosion protection; corrosion testing; electrochemistry; stress corrosion cracking; surface chemistry*
magnetic tapes, metal and ferrite, corrosion stability 37077
MESFET devices, high humidity ageing 2439
optical submarine cable degradation by hydrogen 32671
plate material structures, continuous acoustic inspection 21475
power overhead line ground wire corrosion failure studies 14423
Prairie Island Unit 2 PWR steam generator hideout 27506
PWR corrosion problems and resistance 41147
substation earth electrodes, steel corrosion rate calcs. 7700
thermal power stations, high-temperature corrosion/oxidation research 27622
VVER fuel elements, corrosion product deposition calc. 7790
Co black solar selective absorber coatings, electroplating, props. 8357
Fe, cast, corrosion, cavitation, US obs. 21477
Fe-Co fine particles, prep. and mag. props. 30317
$H_2$-$N_2$ mixture optical fibre atten. expts. 17409
$InSn_xO_y$/Al, reductive corrosion in alkaline solns. 29784
Li primary cells, Mo terminal pins, environmental effects 28058
$Mg/MnO_2$ primary cells, cathode water content studies 28038
(Nd,Dy)(Fe,Co)B:Tb, sintered magnet. props. 17239
Nd-Fe-B magnets, surface struct. and mag. props. 23407
Nd-Fe-Co-B-Mo(V), coercivity and corrosion resist. 30323
NdDyFeB corrosion, Mossbauer and X-ray study, Al, Nb addition effect 17137
NdDyFeCoMB (M=V,Mo), sintered magnets, temp. stability, corrosion 17183
NdFeB permanent magnets, corrosion 17180
NdFeB permanent magnets, corrosion behaviour, microstruct. effect 23402
$Nd_{15}(Fe_{1-x-y}Ce_xNi_y)_{77}B_8$, pseudoternary, mag. props., corrosion 10682
NdFeCoAlB, permanent magnets, corrosion behaviour, microstruct. effect 23402
$Nd_{16}Fe_{76-x}Co_xB_8$ permanent mag., corrosion studies 2813
Pb-Cu alloys for battery grids, corrosion 14963
Pb-acid secondary cells, cathode corrosion, Sn effects 14966
TbFeCo-ZrPd magneto-optic media, corrosion/oxidation resist. 21453
TbFeCoM (M=Nb, Pt), magneto-optical recording films, mag. props., corrosion 23398
**corrosion control** *see corrosion protection*
**corrosion fatigue**
design, conf., Turku, Finland (1991) 28356
**corrosion fatigue testing** *see corrosion testing*
**corrosion prevention** *see corrosion protection*
**corrosion protection**
*see also anodisation; corrosion; corrosion protective coatings; packaging; pH control*
Monticello BWR, radiation field buildup, H water chemistry effects 27570
polymer resin blend, ESD and corrosion resist. material 9153
PV powered system 41261
RBMK reactors, suitability of pearlitic steel 7782
substation earth electrodes, steel corrosion rate calcs. 7700
transformer substation corrosion prevention, air dehumidifying-based *(German)* 41557
Co-Ni-O film for tape media, corrosion anal. 10689
Nd-Fe-B-N(C), powders, magnets, corrosion resistant, synthesis 17175
**corrosion protective coatings**
hermetically carbon coated optical fibre, fusion splicing 5801
turbine blade/vane protective coatings, EPRI guidelines 7741
Al-$Si_3N_4$, metallisation corrosion protection using PECVD nitride film, thermal stress 9816
C coated optical fibres, $H_2$ permeation and elec. resist. 10788
$SiO_2$ optical fibres, static fatigue, surface props. 17387
TiN coatings, vapour deposited, corrosion testing 35393
**corrosion testing**
fibre-optic cable, $H_2$ formation mechanisms 17410
fire effluent acidity and corrosivity meas. 19703
IC multisensor assembly test chip for manufacturing feedback 2534
optical factory-spliced fibre develop. and testing 17412
PCB polymer adhesives, electrolytic corrosion tests *(Japanese)* 9710
smoke corrosivity test criteria 15458
solder joint failure rel. to corrosion and cleanliness 34965
underground cable mechanical splice closure corrosion, 60 Hz AC effects 18957
AlCu(Si) unannealed films, corrosion susceptibility tests 10251
AlSiPdNb/Mo ULSI interconnections, electromigr. resist., corrosion 29827
Au coatings on non-precious metal substrates, porosity, corrosion 9698
**corrosion testing** continued
Co-Ni-O film for tape media, corrosion anal. 10689
$IrO_2$ film pH sensing electrodes for nucl. repositories 40072
TiN coatings, vapour deposited, corrosion testing 35393
**corundum**
*see also ruby; sapphire*
No entries
**cosmic radiations, radiofrequency** *see radiofrequency cosmic radiation*
**cosmic radio waves** *see radiofrequency cosmic radiation*
**cosmic ray apparatus**
book 15242
cathode-strip readout chambers, multiplexing scheme 26707
charged-particle scintillation detectors for EAS 26738
Cherenkov counters, features and props. 6617
cosmic ray tracking , EAS array, high energy $\gamma$-astronomy 19837
degraded events in miniaturized proportional counters 13759
EAS array, multiprocessor controlled data acquisition system 6122
gamma-ray drift chamber electronics, for high energies 40514
gamma-ray flux in atmos., obs. and instrumentation 33606
gamma-ray spectrometers in orbit, instrumental background 40532
GRANDE neutrino telescope, design 40491
liquid scintillation counters, low-energy $\nu$ interactions 13760
magnetic monopole detector, MACRO, waveform digitizer 13803
particle tracks in solids, conference, Marburg, Germany, Sept. (1990) 8657
plastic track detectors , ultra heavy ion response, cosmic rays 13739
scintillation counter, angular directivity determ. of cosmic waves 26741
Siegen automatic measuring system for track detectors 13797
Soudan 2 honeycomb calorimeter 33475
transition radiation detector for FREEDOM expt., $e^+/p$ discrimination 40484
Si crystal acoustic detectors, elementary particles detection 26711
$^{32}Si$ ultra-low-level detectors 13762
**cosmogony** *see solar system*
**Costa Ribeiro effect** *see dielectric phenomena*
**Cotton-Mouton effect** *see magneto-optical effects*
**coulometry** *see electrochemical analysis*
**counter accessories**
*see also counting circuits*
No entries
**counters**
*see also Cherenkov counters; counting tubes; fission counters; Geiger counters; proportional counters; scintillation counters; semiconductor counters; spark counters*
test unit, design and develop. 6351
$Ga^+$ LMIS, ion counting apparatus to study statistics of ion emission 22813
**counters (circuits)** *see counting circuits*
**counting circuits**
*see also coincidence circuits; pulse height analysers; scaling circuits*
100 MHz forward/backward counter, cct. *(German)* 28962
bipolar cascadable 4-bit synchronous counter, 2.1 GHz 21798
digital counter current transformers, primary current studies *(Italian)* 35858
dual-PLA controller with a counter , automatic synthesis 946
Intel 18253 programmable timer/counter ASIC chip, CAD system 28945
lightning flash counter, logic-controlled 20059
modulo-N counter with binary-ternary mixed-valued encoding 9357
modulus-m, address generation for array access, CAD 15858
nanosecond time intervals meas., using high-speed counters 33213
power factor measurement, digital meter design 6379
pulse signals counting/distance determ. *(German)* 19414
synchronous binary counters, design 9384
GaAs pipelined dynamic logic , prescaler/counter design 15844
**counting tubes**
*see also dekatrons*
No entries
**country planning** *see town and country planning*
**county planning** *see town and country planning*
**coupled circuits**
3D multiconductor interconnection struct., inductance/resist. computations 38060
balun networks using coupled-line structures 35413
double-tuned mutually coupled surface coil ccts. 1627
microstrip coupled line filter, electrodynamic modelling 16214
microstrip coupled lines/discontinuities, planar-lumped model 38059
microstrip filters for commun. equip. 36067
multi-coupled oscillators 35458
multistrip lines, generalised, spectral domain anal. 38057
nonuniformly coupled multiconductor transmission lines 3930
resonator network characts., ref. point method 22097
SAW coupled-resonator filter capabilities and appls. 16053
slow wave system of coupled resonator chain model 1809
SQUID RF props. of coupling cct., with multiturn input coil 2860
synchronous machine phase parameter calc. using d-q model 8011
TEM-mode twin-coupled transm. line impedance 38064
transmission lines, TEM wave propag. , relax. simulation 3935
tuned circuit with photodiode, nonlin. phenomena 35574
**coupled networks** *see coupled circuits*
**coupled superconductor devices** *see superconducting junction devices*
**couplers (electric connectors)** *see electric connectors*
**couplers (waveguide)** *see waveguide couplers*
**coupling (process)** *see joining processes*
**coupling circuits** *see coupled circuits*
**CPA calculations**
mixtures with inhomogeneous scatterers, effective permitt. 3855
**crack detection**
*see also cracks*
acoustic surface Rayleigh wave echo inspection 28784
AE signal analysis 15637
alternating current pot. drop probe array meas. 15649
C-mode acoustic imaging using leaky Lamb wave transducer 23393
ceramic bearing ball inspections, amplitude/phase acoustic microscopy 15646
closed cracks, NDT, US surface propag. 35395
CMOS modules, vendor produced, failure anal. 2585
compact tension specimens, fracture testing in SEM microscope 691
eddy current crack detection method, flaw response modelling 35391

**crack detection** continued
eddy current NDE, pulsed phenomena, numerical modelling, analytical validation 721
engineering materials, IR thermographic charactn. 690
fatigue cracks, DC pot. drop method, numerical analysis 28777
fatigue cracks eddy current inspection, pattern recognition analysis 699
IC solder joints, flaw imaging, US scanning tech. 28547
IR microscopy for bond pad crack damage detect. 9825
line focus acoustic microscope response to subsurface crack 7120
linear discontinuities detection on film, ASME radiographic requirements 28775
multifreq. AC potential drop technique 21469
non-destructive failure anal., acoustic and X-ray imaging 2500
offshore steel subsea structs, NDT crack model, EM detect. 28796
plastic-packaged surface-mount ICs, SAM inspection 2499
plate material structures, continuous acoustic inspection 21475
potential probe meas., technique develop. *(German)* 21122
power IC soldered joints, US flaw imaging 15414
root crack height meas., US transducers 9160
semi-infinite crack, transverse S-wave scatt. 726
SMT solder joint crack growth rate meas. 36238
solder joint failure rel. to corrosion and cleanliness 34965
steel, austenitic, welds, cracklike defect sizing, US obs. 21496
structural materials, damage growth, US freq. domain analysis 21490
surface, SAM, acoustic material signature 15652
surface-breaking crack, acoustic signature, num. anal. 28793
US NDE, array performance, facet ensemble 21493
US refl., angle beam transducer acoustic circuit calc. 21474
US testing, high freq. *(French)* 35392
Zion PWR steam generator, crack fractographic analysis 27539
Al-Zn-Mg, fatigue AE charactn. 9178
Al-Zn-Mg, fatigue AE, emission type discrimination 9179
AlN/T: brazed joints, defect evaluation, SAM obs. 35394
SiC fibre reinforced Al composite, fatigue, US bridge 696

**crack inspection** *see crack detection*

**cracking** *see cracks; fracture*

**cracking, stress corrosion** *see stress corrosion cracking*

**cracking, thermal stress** *see thermal stress cracking*

**cracks**
*see also crack detection; fatigue cracks; stress corrosion cracking; thermal stress cracking*
ceramic product quality testing, automatic sounding method *(German)* 8818
eddy current crack detection method, flaw response modelling 35391
Ginna PWR steam generator tube cracking 20402
Kewaunee PWR steam generator tube cracks 20403
Peach Bottom 2/3 BWRs, coolant impurities programme 14613
polyolefin insulation cracking, secondary parameters 17059
shape recognition based on AC potential 716
silicone-based encapsulant, enhanced mech. prop. 28524
$Al_2O_3$ barrier oxide layers on etched Al, defects 28719
Au-Al bonds degradation, IC defect anal. *(English, German)* 22393
GaP:N layers, inclusion form., internal mech. stress 10978
Nd-Fe-Co-B magnets, hot deform behaviour, alloy additives effect 23405
Pd thin films on a-Si:H, electroless deposition/charactn. 9071
Si, laser-cut wafers, fracture behaviour 21514
$SiO_2$ optical fibre, delayed fracture behaviour 23622
$Zn_3P_2$ epitaxial growth by MOCVD 35253

**cranes**
*see also hoists*
No entries

**Cray computers**
FEA parallelism opportunities 510
multispectral image anal. using neural net on Cray X-MP 24916
numerical modelling of electromagnetic wave phenomena 3867
semiconductor device simulation, interactive, on CRAY Y-MP computer, at Toshiba 16798
unsymmetric matrix, parallel-vector equation solver 472
X-MP/48, microwave IC anal. 1499

**credit transactions**
KDD internat. telephone service credit card *(Japanese)* 25253

**creep**
*see also creep fracture; creep testing; stress relaxation*
material failure mechanisms and damage models 21505
polymers, ageing and fracture behaviour 21467
Al interconnect, hillock form. FEM simul. 22785
Al-Si metallisation voids in custom LSI 2509
Pb-Sn solder, cyclically tested, anelastic strain role 28766
$Pb_{1-x}Ba_x(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})_y(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})_{1-y}O_3$, bimorph actuator, creep electrostriction 10608
Sn-Pb-$Cu_6Sn_5$ composite solder, microstruct. and mech. anal. 15624

**creep fracture**
ceramic cast tape charactn. for MLC capacitors 16385
IN 738 superalloy, creep damage, US assessment 15659
pin-through-hole solder joint thermal fatigue, deform. 15389

**creep testing**
chip capacitors, multilayer, cast tape charact. 693
computer aided automation *(German)* 19396
microelectronic solder joints, creep-fatigue behaviour 21516
Zr-based alloys, press.-tube, creep-strain meas. 9156

**crestatrons** *see travelling-wave-tubes*

**crimping**
connectors, how to recognise good crimp 9705

**critical current density (superconductivity)**
high $T_c$ films, resist. and $T_c$ meas. methods 26474
high temperature superconductor, stability and design anal. 30444
high-$T_c$, explosive fabrication, microstruct., degradation 10721
high-$T_c$ materials for wire and tape develop., overview 23459
IR and sub-MM radiation receivers 13437
ITER TF coil, hollow cooling monolithic cond. 37257
LHC dipole magnets, twin-aperture, design, fabr., tests 40435
microwave structs. anal., microstrip line appl. 38088
R&D progress for supercond. 37208
SQUID, granular high $T_c$ supercond., low transport current 10739
$Ba_2YCu_3O_x$ ultrathin film on Si, prep./device appls. 10733
$(Bi,Pb)_2Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_x$ wires, Ag sheathed, crit. currents and microstruct. 37202
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, textured supercond., $J_c$, mag. meas. 17252
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O/Ag clad flexible supercond. wires 37213

**critical current density (superconductivity)** continued
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O thick films, supercond. props. 23457
BiPbSrCaCuO tapes, Ag-sheathed, supercond. props. and microstruct. 37210
BiPbSrCaCuO/Ag sheathed wire, appl. developments 17251
BiSrCaCuO high-$T_c$ supercond. wire, develop. by melt process 10731
$Bi_2Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{10-\delta}$, high $T_c$ supercond., robust supercond. tapes 17256
$Bi_2Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_x$ high quality films, MOCVD growth and props. 23467
BiSrCaCuO/BiSrCuO grown by halide CVD , props. 10734
BiSrCaCuO-BiSrCuO S/N heterostruct., halide CVD 37233
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$-Ag sheathed superconducting coils, heat treatment 30468
BiSrCaCu(Pb)O, charactn. for high current/high field appls. 2883
Nb-Ti multifilamentary superconducting wires, pinning characteristics 30445
Nb-Ti superconductors for elec. power generators, develop. 14747
NbN/MgO/NbN/tunnel junction devices, fabrication, charactn. 2851
NbN-MgO Josephson junc. for ICs, crit current 21761
$Nb_3Sn$ and NbTi supercond. develop. for Super-GM 37205
$Nb_3Sn$ multifilamentary wires and magnets, HIP processing 30446
$Tl_2Ca_2Ba_2Cu_3O_{10}$ epitaxial thin films form. in low $O_2$ press 28713
Y-Ba-Cu-O, Josephson effects, DC SQUID behaviour 30453
$YB_2Cu_3O_7$ film prep. on Cu substrate, sputtered, charactn. 28756
YBaCuO, crit. current meas., cond. capabilities 7619
YBaCuO high-$T_c$ supercond. ceramics, hysteresis loop modelling *(English)* 2836
YBaCuO laser deposited ultrafast microbridges, fabrication 37226
YBaCuO melt-processed monofilament, DC transport meas. at 77 K 17254
YBaCuO melt-processed thick/film, prep., props. 17248
YBaCuO, quench and melt growth prep., DC magnetisation 23458
YBaCuO thick film, Josephson junc., SQUID flux sensor *(French)* 23516
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+x}$ single cryst. growth with O variation 21299
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ sputtered epitaxial films on $CeO_2$ coated sapphire, props. 30441
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ epitaxial films on different substrates, growth and props. 2828
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, DC magnetron sputtering, supercond. props. *(Chinese)* 23460
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ grain boundary weak links 17260
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ thick film growth on alumina 30440
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ biaxially aligned film tapes, prep. 37201
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, mag. lens for electron optics 16575
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ supercond. film, planar mag. lens appl. 23527
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films on YSZ covered Ni based substrates 30442
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ weak-link bridges, photoresponse 37238
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ films on YSZ bicrystals, grain boundary weak links 23491
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$, joining process for bulk supercond. 30434
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ nanostructures, fabrication, ion milling 37200
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ ultrathin film on Si, prep., props. 37203
YBaCuO/Ag/Pb high temp. Josephson devices 23499
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$-insulator multilayers, patterning, lift-off mask 10723

**critical currents**
*see also critical current density (superconductivity); flux creep; flux flow; flux pinning*
high $T_c$ supercond. films, growth, props. and appls., conf., Golden, CO, USA (April-May 1990) 34815
high temperature superconductivity, introductory book 28376
high temperature superconductors, edge junctions, microwave characteristics 37221
ITER TF coil, hollow cooling monolithic cond. 37257
Josephson junction arrays, enhanced quantum interf. effects 23478
Josephson junction devices, heat transfer anal. 23498
Josephson junctions, disordered arrays, vortices and crit. current 17268
Josephson-junction arrays, phase coherence and disorder 30459
LHD helical coil, full-scale supercond. tests 37256
NET CICC supercond., transposed braids 37250
superconducting bidirectional clipper 30473
superconductor cables, critical currents, cable/strand twist-pitches 10724
superconductor simulator for critical current meas. 40014
superconductors, hard, EM field/critical current modelling *(English)* 2835
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, tapes, coils, Ag-sheathed, critical currents 30469
$Bi_2Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_x$ tapes, Ag sheathed, mag. and transport props. 37209
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$, supercond. props. under proton irrad. 30438
Nb-(Al-$AlO_x$-Al)-Nb tunnel barrier struct., crit. currents 17267
Nb-$Al_2O_3$-Nb, 2D Josephson junc. array, tunable oscillator 22177
Pb/Ag-Au/YBaCuO, SNS proximity junc., Josephson $I_c$ 37225
TlCaBaCuO, hysteretic step edge Josephson junctions 37216
$Tl_2Ca_2BaCu_2O_8$ supercond. films and devices, radiation effects 23476
YBaCuO, DC SQUID, 1/f noise source 23513
YBaCuO double-hole RF SQUID 2870
YBaCuO grain boundary Josephson junc. on bicryst. substrate 17266
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+x}$, microwave absorpt. in mag. field 23470
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ film, step-edge Josephson junc. microbridge 23505
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, crit. current, grain boundaries and SQUIDs , review 23482
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, tunnelling stabilised mag. force microscopy 37199
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high-$T_c$ superconductor, I-V charact. meas. 33186
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, large bridge devices, Josephson/SQUID effects 30455
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ supercond. films and devices, radiation effects 23476

**critical field, superconducting** *see superconducting critical field*

**critical path analysis**
*see also project engineering; systems analysis*
CMOS circuits, delay time modelling and critical path verification 10535
computer networks parallel data processing 18811
R&D schedule control techniques, simulation study 28459

**critical path scheduling** *see critical path analysis*

**critical phenomena, magnetic** *see magnetic transitions*

**critical temperature, superconducting** *see superconducting transition temperature*

**CRO** *see cathode-ray oscilloscopes*

**crocidolite** *see asbestos*

**crops** *see farming*

**crossed-field tubes** *see microwave tubes*

**crosspoint switches** *see electronic switching systems; switching systems*

**crosstalk**
3D vertical interconnection packages for memory and microprocessors 21114
acoustic 2D composite matrix array 20112
adaptive crosstalk cancellation, recursive prediction error method 4374
AMPHORA, cross talk and diaphony 6626
asymmetric two-core single-mode optical fibres for subscriber lines *(Japanese)* 13025
backplane transceiver logic interface ccts. elec. charact., standards 9360

**crosstalk** continued
BPSK detect. using balanced optical PLL 5752
cables, anal. 38024
CCD detectors in acousto-optic signal processors 37465
CDM interferometric array, low-crosstalk 32635
coupled coaxial lines for precision microwave directional couplers 29287
coupled two-element optical bistable device , transit time effects 37483
CPFSK multi-channel expt., 2.5 Gb/s, crosstalk eval. 5635
CPW, leakage behavior on waveguides of finite and infinite widths 16143
CPW of finite/infinite widths, leakage behavior 24461
data transm. over multipair cables, Viterbi detection of class IV partial response 18272
dense optical chip interconnects using single-mode waveguides , crosstalk penalty anal. 23848
DFB laser array, 1.5 $\mu$m, tunable with integrated heaters 30970
digital subscriber loops, decision feedback equalisation 12726
digital VLSI ccts., fault anal. and test 15835
DRAMs, high-density, array noise anal. 35761
EMI and EMC conf., Kjeller, Norway (1991) 34793
FDMA direct detect. optical fibre network 25978
fibre loop resonator, four-port, using 3×3 coupler and DTWM 23585
fibre optic struct. for point sensor array multiplexing 13468
fibre point sensor array multiplexing struct. and crosstalk 12943
gas discharge displays, pulse discharges, crosstalk 36299
HDSL, baseband trellis-coded modulation, equalisation/decoding 12732
HDSL, passband and baseband transmission comparison 12734
HF microelectronic package structures , elec. modelling 15366
high bit rate digital subscriber line, survey 12725
high bit rate digital subscriber line environment 12724
high density interconnect thin film multi-chip modules 22355
high-density digital interconnects , multicond. structs. 23166
high-speed digital data commun., channel equalisation 38648
high-speed PCBs and multichip modules, transmission-line effects simulation 9216
IC speed/layout problems, coupling and reduced operating times *(Italian)* 2486
integrated optics N×N multiplexer , $SiO_2$/Si waveguides 17469
integrated-optic matrix-vector processor, crosstalk, acoustooptic effect 23718
interconnect effects in high speed digital system design 1691
IVDLAN transmission cct., PR4 transceiver using twisted pairs 18801
liquid crystal light valves as polarisation rotators 30628
lossy multiconductor transmission lines, asymptotic waveform eval. 15732
lossy multiconductor transmission lines , anal. 24433
M-QAM and L-QPRS system, crosstalk and differential phase shift 18268
magneto-optical discs, high track density recording 23695
mixed analogue/digital ICs, monolithic and hybrid, characts. of interconnections 9561
multi-chip modules, design; elec. considerations 22363
multi-conductor low-coupling structs., high-density digital cct. interconnects 15811
multichannel free-space optical switch with liquid crystal light modulator 23726
multichannel grating cavity laser for WDM channels generation 32597
multichip high density interconnections, design and meas. 23151
multichip module layout, retargetting mfg. technology, layout 29426
multichip packages, holed ground planes, propag. impedance 21093
multilayer PC board, digital circuit interconnections 29405
n-type, cross-talk between filamentary currents 36330
nonuniform multiconductor transmission line propag. model, SPICE 35450
OEIC transmitters for optical transm. syst./networks 25938
optical amplified multichannel dense-WDM system, SNR 32689
optical communication, WDM direct detect. syst. multichannel error probabilities 32648
optical computing systems design, power distrib. 30676
optical CPFSK system, crosstalk and phase-noise effects 5775
optical digital matrix-vector processor, acoust-opt. interac. 23721
optical directional coupler waveguides, crosstalk and switching on electron irradiation 10864
optical disc, focus misregistration effects 17328
optical disc systems, focus crosstalk, Lissajous anal. 17337
optical DPSK system with IF filtering, crosstalk and phase noise 25868
optical fibre cable security and crosstalk testing 19188
optical noisy phase channels, quadratic detect. errors 25987
optical polarisation modulator with MQW Fabry-Perot struct. 13040
optical storage focus servo, performance 17336
optical TDM, second-order nonlinear effects 13017
optoelectronic switch, optically powered, polarisation routing 3226
Organised Sigs. Concept using crosstalk prediction 38031
PAM transmission system, recursive and nonrecursive equalisation 12728
passivated test chip for the characterization of electron beam measurement systems 36893
passive optical network subcarrier multiple access 25909
PCB, high-speed design techniques 9727
perpendicular thin film head, recording characts 23429
polarization interf. optical heterodyne fiber sensor *(Japanese)* 33045
PVDF integrated US transducer array, crosstalk red. 33850
RS code perform. in multichannel CPFSK optical commun. 25979
second-order delta-sigma A/D modulator, noise shaper design 1198
semiconductor laser amplifiers , nonlinear crosstalk reduction by feedback 37717
semiconductor vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser array, 16-wavelength 17745
SPAN MCP charge sensitive preamp. for ESA satellite 33495
STN-LCD crosstalk elimination, using conducting orientation films 19589
straight-to twisted-wire-pair crosstalk model 31377
stripline struct., holed ground plane, EM characts. 3929
subscriber line, minimum mean square equalisation in interference 12738
time-frequency distribution of Cohen's class with a compound kernal *(Japanese)* 4475
tolerant CMOS D-latch cct. design 35647
transmission line crosstalk analysis on printed circuit board *(Korean)* 16446
transmission lines, coupled, crosstalk comp. 18080
twin-ridge-waveguide opt. amplifier switch 30995
two-pair digital subscriber lines, coordinated transmission 12737
US transducer, integrated array, micromach. diaph., crosstalk 40872
US transducer arrays, integrated, crosstalk reduction 27026
variable delay generator for deskew IC using ECL gate array 35618
VCR rotary transformer crosstalk FEA 32855
WDM crosstalk simulation, elec. test bed develop. 32649
AlGaAs diode laser arrays, 4-beam individually addressable 11185

**crosstalk** continued
GaInAs/InP quad PIN photodiodes for optical-receivers 10982
GaInAsP/InP directional coupler opt. switch, carrier-injected 30622
GaInAsP/InP meander coupler for WDM appl. 3027
GdDyFeCo magnetooptical disk, mag. field modulation recording 10918
InGaAs-InP:Be transimpedance photoreceiver and multichannel receiver array 3245
InGaAsP/InP directional coupler demultiplexers for 1.3 $\mu$m/1.53 $\mu$m 3028
$LiNbO_3$ integrated acousto-optic space switch 23704
NbN-Pb, quantum flux parametron, time-domain testing 21760
YBaCuO on MgO, coupled microstrip transmission line, cross talk 16135
**CRT** *see cathode-ray tubes*
**crushing strength** *see compressive strength*
**cryobiology** *see biothermics*
**cryoelectric stores**
*see also cryotrons; superconducting devices; superconducting memory circuits*
No entries
**cryogenic cables** *see superconducting cables*
**cryogenic pumps** *see cryopumping*
**cryogenics**
*see also cryoelectric stores; cryopumping; cryostats; cryotrons; low-temperature production; low-temperature techniques; magnetic cooling; refrigeration*
4-Mb low-temperature DRAM , operation/charactn. 15935
all metal demountable cryogenic seals, performance 274
ASIPP high field magnet lab., progress 11487
compact storage ring synchrotron radiation source, supercond. magnet 2882
conference on low temp. engineering, cryogenics, 1990, LTEC90 48
cryogenic liquid breakdown behaviour, thermal bubbles, ramp stress 10751
deep submicron n-MOSFET , quantum transport effects 2408
deep-submicron CMOS device , low temp. design optim. 30213
flow measurement by RF method 13664
Gifford-McMahon cycle cryogenic refrigerator, He liquid faction appls. 41926
HEMT MMIC LNA, cryogenically-cooled , wideband 36147
HERA H1 detector, calorimeter system 33474
Infrared Space Observatory—ISO, spacecraft systems 6912
ITER, superconducting magnet power supply, cryogenic system 10758
MAGLEV cryogenic modules, liquid the level meas. 33244
methane-$N_2$-Ar liq. mixtures, photoelec. current 2761
microwave three-terminal semicond. devices, S-parameter charactn./modelling 36135
NMOS natural transistor, low temp. process fab., perform. 30003
photocryosar, bistable element for optoelectronic computing 30670
pseudo-HBTs , HF characts. at low temp. 23010
pulsed power toroids, cryogenic shielded, design 27969
SOI n-MOSFETs operating at 4.2 K , LF noise 36781
subnanosecond clock cryogenic system for Josephson computers 16014
UNK superconducting magnets, quench, model transients anal. 40425
GaAs MESFETs, reversible collapse phenomena obs. at cryogenic temps. 10447
GaP acousto-optic deflectors, cryogenically cooled 17525
He plant with cryogenic compressor, liquefaction stage 8554
Si bipolar transistors , low temp. model 10345
Si bipolar transistors, low temp. operation, modelling/design 23000
Si diode thermometry in engng. for low temp. 6457
Si-SiGe HBT for CRYO-BiCMOS ccts. 30254
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ current lead for cryogenic equipt. 10760
**cryopumping**
clean rooms, remote cryopump control for cleaner processing 8770
conference on low temp. engineering, cryogenics, 1990, LTEC90 48
**cryosorption** *see sorption*
**cryostats**
space telescope borne, cryogen mass/lifetime prediction 40345
**cryotrons**
50 Hz three-phase cryotron power convertors 34499
converters, supercond. magnet winding appls. 41539
thermally controlled, electrophysical characteristics 30474
**cryptography**
*see also computer installation; data privacy*
algebraic-code cryptosystem using random code chaining 4265
algorithm-sequenced access control 4272
analogue speech scramblers, automated cryptanalysis 24722
applications of computer security conf., Tucson (1990) 24
applied computing, conf. (1991) 20964
arbitrated unconditionally secure authentication 18312
Ascom 260 security fax with integrated encryption 32112
Ascomfax 260 security, fax with integrated encryption 32113
asymmetric user authentication 38327
authentication protocols, belief evolution 31587
binary sequence generator, number of output sequences 24613
bit commitment using pseudorandomness 24676
Boolean functions satisfying higher order propagation criteria 24645
broadband communication secrecy with program-variable coded nonlin. recurrent seqs. *(Russian)* 25085
broadcast interactive proofs 24643
CALC cipherment algorithm for C programming language *(Japanese)* 38331
cellular digital radio link control techniques 32551
chaotic map cryptosystem, cryptanalysis 24649
Chor-Rivest public key cryptosyst., specialised attack 11658
CM-curves with good cryptographic properties 38308
coded data are safer, hardware and software *(German)* 31568
collision free hash function based on the $r$-th residue cryptosystem 4251
complex sequences with 2-level autocorrelation fn. and large linear span 31514
compression of data for secrecy systems 24761
computational power, direct zero knowledge proofs in five rounds 25127
computer network security issues, overview 12335
computer network security of data and defence 12345
conference, Brighton, UK (April 1991) 24637
conspiracy problem of the generalized Tanaka's cryptosystem 4258
convertible undeniable signatures 18313
correlation cryptographic scheme 11688
correlation-immune functions 38286
cryptanalytic principles based on iterative error correction 24648
CRYPTO 90, Santa Barbara, USA (1990) 15229

**cryptography** continued
CRYPTO '91 conf., Santa Barbara (1991) 34830
cryptographic protocols, complete knowledge of participants 39089
cryptographic protocols, complexity anal. 31941
cryptographic protocols, infeasible specification handling 31936
cryptology, information theory aspects 18242
cryptology and number theoretic algorithms 24683
Data Encryption Algorithm, assembly language implementation 11655
data security standards, authentication techniques review 12193
DES scheme pseudo random generators 38311
Dickson pseudoprimes and primality testing 24672
differential cryptanalysis, immunity against 31580
differential cryptanalysis , N-stage cipher algorithm 4257
differential cryptanalysis and Markov ciphers 24639
differential cryptanalysis of cryptosystems 38291
differential cryptanalysis of DES-like cryptosystems 18304
differential cryptanalysis of Feal and N-Hash algorithms 24638
digital signature scheme based on ECC, cryptanal./modif. 24659
EDI Cryptoserver functional specification 4234
elliptic curve cryptosystems and their applications 38301
elliptic curve cryptosystems construction 18310
encipherment processing, FEAL cryptographic algorithm, LSI development 4256
enhanced multinet gateway for survivable communications 12223
EUROCODE 90, coding theory conf., Udine (1990) 8640
EUROCRYPT TV conditional access system 13164
factorization of large integers by massively distributed computing 18318
fair computations of functions with immoral majority 18675
FEAL high data rate encryption LSI and appls. *(Japanese)* 13378
FEAL-8 cryptosystem, statistical attack 18305
FEAL-LSI, prototype develop. and appl. 21711
functional inversion and communication complexity 38298
Gaussian sums for finite fields and elliptic curves 38267
geometric shared secrete schemes 18315
geometric threshold games 35020
Grigorchuk groups complexity and cryptography 4242
GSM system security features 32463
hash functions and graphs with large girths 24671
hierarchical group oriented key management 4209
high speed RSA processor 4206
high-radix and bit recoding techniques for modular exponentiation 11708
high-radix modulo multiplication algorithm 11669
hyperelliptic cryptosystems 38307
hyperelliptic discrete logarithm problem, computational complexity 4254
ID-based key sharing system 38309
ideals over noncommutative ring 24668
identification schemes 11687
identification systems, secure implementation 24678
identification tokens 18311
identity transformers, cryptographic key distribution 4200
industrial telecommunication appls. of neural nets *(English)* 32004
integer multiplication using DPT for cryptosystems 4235
integrated self-testing cryptographic coprocessing chip, design 23163
internetwork security, packet level access control scheme 39340
interval concept extension 11706
ISDN secure voice/data terminal adapter design 5198
ISDN security standards 18906
ISDN-MIXes technique for untraceable communication 24690
Kerberos authentication service evolution 5054
key exchange, discrete log comput. in class groups 18308
key generation, improving cipher reliability 11704
knapsack hash function, code breaking 24640
Lacida, Polish cipher machine 40888
linear codes, generalised Hamming weights 4223
linear syndrome algorithm 18306
local randomness in pseudorandom sequences 24675
logic in cryptographic protocol anal. 4783
Lorenz attractor for cryptographic random numbers 38251
MAC TV standard, European utilisation and prospects 13206
message digest algorithm attack 38294
modular exponentiation algorithm for number-theoretic cryptosystems 4255
modular knapsack public key cryptosystem anal. 38295
modular multiplication by operand scaling 38312
MS DOS file system security *(English)* 18344
multiparty protocols using circuit randomisation 38314
multiparty secret key exchange 38290
nondegenerate permutations enumeration 24663
noninteractive public-key cryptography 24670
noninteractive zero knowledge proof, ciphertext attack 38315
nonlinear key generators 11707
oblivious transfer, reversibility 25128
one way hash functions construction 24665
one-round, two-prover, zero-knowledge protocol 38296
one-way functions for pseudo-random generators 38310
one-way group actions 18676
OSI network archit., traffic flow confidentiality security service 5136
OSI reference model, X.400 and X.500 standard sets *(German)* 5122
perfect nonlinear S-boxes 24664
plaintext attack of FEAL-N blockcipher 38292
primes generated by strong prime methods 24657
processor-efficient exponentiation in finite fields of parallel algorithms 31581
program protection tool 11692
protocol logics, virtues and limitations 31938
protocols, semantic anal. 31940
pseudorandom permutations based on the DES scheme 11689
public cryptosystems, interaction 38299
public key cryptography, conf., Germany, (July, 1991) 34831
public key cryptography, vehicular implementation 12215
public key cryptosystem of McEliece, equivalent Goppa codes and trapdoors 24646
public key distrib. systems based on Dickson polynomials, comment/reply 11656
public key schemes based on elliptic curves 38306
public key systems security against ciphertext attack 38316
public-key cryptography 18320
public-key cryptosystem , multistage trapdoor knapsack algorithm 11659
public-key cryptosystem of McEliece, cryptanalysis 24641
public-key signature generation by smart cards 24677
quantum bit commitment and coin tossing protocols 18307
**cryptography** continued
quantum oblivious information transfer 38313
Rabin public key cipher algorithm for electronic authentication 4239
Race Integrity Primitives Evaluation (RIPE): a status report 24651
radix-4 multiplication algorithm for iterative modular multiplications 9374
random bit sequence, periodically repeated, linear complexity 24614
random graph-based encryption scheme 31616
randomized authentication systems 24667
randomizers, elementary, probabilistic anal. 21193
randomly generated function, information leakage 24615
RSA algorithm matrix extension 18309
RSA public-key cryptosystem 38333
satellite broadcasting, book contrib., 5925
Schnorr scheme using preprocessing, security under cryptographic attack 24642
secret ballot elections in computer networks 5087
secret ballots in computer networks 31930
secret broadcasting scheme 24650
secret key cryptosystem by iterating a chaotic map 24644
secret sharing, ideal schemes, classification 24674
secret sharing, verification 38288
secret sharing schemes, share size 38287
secure satellite commun. traffic control 19055
secure verifiable secret sharing 38289
self synchronising stream ciphers design 24666
self-certified public keys 24669
sequence ensembles, maximum order complexity 24612
Shannon-theoretic coding theorem in authentication theory 11696
smart key block cypher, VLSI implementation 30150
space bounded provers, interactive proofs 38297
specification/verification of cryptographic equipment control software 5058
SPLICE/AS authentication system in WIDE Internet environment 5137
strong primes generation with constraint of bit length 4213
subset sum algorithm, low density 21205
switching closure test to analyze cryptosystems 38293
symmetric authentication perpendicular arrays, anal. 35053
synchronized clocks in authentication protocols, security risk 31556
telephone to crypto card, develop. 15948
TESS, discrete logarithm based protocols 25130
threshold cryptosystem without a trusted party 24647
trajectory-derived multilevel pseudo-random seqs. 31562
trust, axiomatic theory, in secure protocols 39094
TV pay service, subscriber-individual encryption system *(Japanese)* 39915
unconditionally-secure digital signatures 18314
undeniable secure signatures 38317
undeniable signatures, abuses, countermeasures 4250
undeniable signatures, weaknesses 24652
Unix password security and circuit 18316
X.400 message handling system, message encryption 4992
zero knowledge interactive proof system for modulo operations 4253
zero knowledge interactive proofs, const. round, knowledge possession 4252
zero-knowledge identification for smart cards 31547
zero-knowledge interactive proofs, randomness 18354
Ziv-Lempel complexity for periodic sequences and its cryptographic application 24611

**crystal cleavage** *see specimen preparation*

**crystal defects**
*see also defect electron energy states; disclinations; dislocations; grain boundaries; point defects; stacking faults; twinning*
CMOS technologies, submicron, defect engng. 23238
contamination of Si(100), defects, TEM, oxidation 2025
epitaxy, epi-substrate interface defects, surface cleaning 9053
insulating films on semicond., conf., Liverpool, UK (April 1991) 81
multicrystalline, defect elec. activity, minority-carrier diffusion 16583
p-n-p lateral transistors, HV, defect engng. 23001
semicond., conf., Wilmslow, UK (March 1991) defect recognition 28361
semiconductor technol., gettering and defect engng., conf. (1991) 21001
SOI defects identification, optical method 1952
superconductor, high-$T_c$, electron microscopy, review 10720
AlGaAs:Mg, B-GaAs, implanted HBT, cathodolum. 36730
$Al_2O_3$ barrier oxide layers on etched Al, defects 28719
CdTe:Zn, real struct. and Zn doping 29698
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, STM for defects study 41709
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, defect effects on perform. 41716
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, technological advances 41735
$CuinSe_2$ Bridgman grown solar cells, etching and DLTS 41712
GaAs, charge carrier conc. microinhomogeneities 22493
GaAs:Si, implant. dose effect on X-ray rocking curves 36489
GaAs/AlGaAs, SCH diode lasers, LPE grown 11162
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, excitonic holographic gratings 3734
GaInAs-GaAs, strained epitaxial layer growth 35178
HgCdTe, CdTe epilayers MOCVD, kinetics, interface, , GaAs substrate 35280
InAs, fast neutron irrad., elec. props. 22490
InGaAsSb-GaSb buried heterolaser, emission stabilisation 11193
InSb, fast neutron irrad., elec. props. 22490
Si, CZ growth in mag. field, elec. and defect props. 28656
a-Si TFTs, defect pool model 23087
Si, defect engng. and gettering 22477
Si films, homoepitaxy using photo-CVD 8969
Si, process induced defects, X-ray topography study 29522
Si solar cells, laser scanning anal. of defects 41723
Si wafers, microdefects, microprecipitates, Brewster angle illum. 714
Si:B (P), 2D junc. delineation, TEM, dopant conc., SIMS 16712
Si:B, ion-implanted, transient B diffusion 36488
Si:H, pure and B-doped CVD film, induced defects 9074
$Si-SiO_2$, hot carrier generated defects 10083
$Si-SiO_2$:As trench isolation struct., high dose implantation 10116
SiC growth, Si substrate, etch pit/hillock suppression 35355
a-SiC:H films, reactive sputtered, optical, elec. props., defect density, bonding, comparison with a-SiC:H,F 36356
a-SiC:H,F films, reactive sputtered, optical, elec. props., defect density, bonding, comparison with a-SiC:H 36356
Si(Ge) epitaxial growth on pre $H(O_3)$ cleaned Si (100) 10225
$SiO_2$ layer CVD on $H(O_3)$ cleaned Si (100) 10225
TiN, diffusion barriers, struct. and stability 30132
$TiSi_2$ $n^+$-p junc., process induced defects 16633
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, electron microscopy, review 10720

**crystal dislocations** *see dislocations*
**crystal electron states** *see electron energy states (condensed matter)*
**crystal etching** *see etching*
**crystal filters**
*see also surface acoustic wave filters*
bandstop monolithic crystal filters , design and response 1207
laminated piezoceramic filter construction and anal. *(Korean)* 1208
monolithic filters, film bulk acoustic reson. based 22213
monolithic SBAR-HBT filter-amplifier 22211
piezoelectric double-mode filter 23328
quartz crystal filter perform. issues 16058
quartz filter, standard materials, simulation and meas. *(German)* 35869
strip electrode ceramic filter, energy trapping *(Korean)* 9514
tuning, expert system-neural net appl. 30285
$LiTaO_3$ resonator secondary group tandem filter 29168
**crystal growth**
*see also crystal growth from melt; crystal growth from solution; crystal growth from vapour; crystal purification; crystallisation; dendrites; epitaxial growth*
conference, Budapest (1991) 8661
conference on crystal growth, Budapest, Hungary (Nov 1989) 28366
III-V semiconductor, thermo-mech. props. role in growth/processing 29537
optical materials, growth, charactn., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Apr. 1991) 8656
semicond., conf., Wilmslow, UK (March 1991) defect recognition 28361
semiconductor crystals, electrophys. parameter distrib, microprobe method 29510
semiconductor thin films, CW laser annealing, radiative phenomena 22657
$Bi_{2-y}Te_ySr_{2-z}Na_zCaCu_2O_{8+\delta}$, preparation, precursors influence 21460
SiC, characts., device technol., cryst. growth 29558
$ZnGeP_2$ and $ZnSiP_2$, high-press. synthesis, charactn. 35142
**crystal growth from gel**
No entries
**crystal growth from melt**
*see also liquid phase epitaxial growth*
crystalline materials, optical appls., prep. and props., review 8938
multizone crystal growth furnace, adaptive temp. profile control 35153
semiconductors, melt growth processes 8942
single-crystal fibres, stable laser-heated pedestal growth 15531
solar cells, EFG technology 34646
BGO crystals, radiation hard scintillators 13761
$\beta$-$BaB_2O_4$, crystal growth and SHG 24203
BiSrCaCuO high-$T_c$ supercond. wire, develop. by melt process 10731
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ melt-solidified growth, slow cooling method 21294
CdTe bulk crystal growth by vert. Bridgman-Stockbarger method, characts. *(Korean)* 8940
CdTe, cryst. melt growth, TEM obs. 21287
CdZnTe bulk crystal growth by vert. Bridgman-Stockbarger method, characts. *(Korean)* 8940
$CuInS_2$, solar cell material, develop. by $^{111}In$ PAC 36364
$CuinSe_2$ Bridgman grown solar cells, etching and DLTS 41712
GaAs, Czochralski growth, uniformity improvement by C control 28664
GaAs, LEC growth, anomalous dopant behaviour 28658
GaAs LEC growth, chem. interactions 15529
GaAs, LEC growth in mag. field, numerical simulation 15533
GaAs cryst., growth twins, chemical etching, TEM 35151
GaAs, diam. control in high press. LEC growth 28660
GaAs, electroliquid epitaxial cryst. and thin film growth 21324
GaAs, polycrystalline, Bridgman synthesis, stoichiometry, elec. props. 21285
GaAs, single crystal growth in space *(Chinese)* 21286
GaAs:C single crystals, impurity effect upon growth conditions 28659
GaAs:In single cryst., growth techniques 8943
GaAs:In(N), horizontal Bridgman growth, elec. props. 28655
GaAs:Si self-alignment gate MESFET, threshold volt. 23092
GaAs: Si single crysts., melt growth, dislocation profiles 8939
GaAs:Te, LEC, microsegregation, mag. field effects 35148
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs_ySb_{1-y}$, melt growth, interface stability, thermodynamics 35145
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs_ySb_{1-y}$ single cryst., Bridgman growth *(Japanese)* 15532
GaN, under high press $N_2$, synthesis and cryst. growth 8945
GaP cryst., growth twins, chemical etching, TEM 35151
GaSb, Bridgman growth, elec. props. *(Chinese)* 15534
Ge:Sb ingots, growth and IR-transmission 21284
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, Bridgman growth, X-ray topography 21288
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, IR device grade crystals, Bridgman growth 10979
InAs cryst., growth twins, chemical etching, TEM 35151
$In_{0.14}Ga_{0.86}As$ bulk cryst., LEC growth 35144
$In_{0.14}Ga_{0.86}As$ ternary bulk cryst., LEC melt growth 532
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ lattice matched on InP (001), melt growth 8951
InP, doped, growth striations, photolum. and SIMS 29530
InP, high-pressure liq. encapsulated Czochralski growth 21281
$La_{2-x}Sr_xCuO_4$ single crystals growth, skull melt method 21295
$Li_2B_4O_7$ single crystals, CZ growth 28657
Si, CZ growth conditions rel. to O precipitation 35149
Si, CZ growth in mag. field, elec. and defect props. 28656
Si, CZ growth, math. model 35152
Si, Czochralski crystal growth, O partitioning, mag. field 35150
Si, Czochralski crystal growth, computer modelling 35138
Si, Czochralski growth, crucible impurity effects 35139
Si cryst. growth in space, computer simulation *(Japanese)* 28663
Si melts, CZ, cryst. growth, $O_2$ conc. 534
Si monocrystal CZ growth num. simulation *(Japanese)* 15530
Si, polycrystalline, EFG growth, ambient gas interactions 529
Si solar cells, directional solidification detection using US 41641
$Sr_{1-x}Ba_xNb_2O_6$:Ce single cryst. fibre, growth, photorefr. props. 2901
YBaCuO, crit. current meas., cond. capabilities 7619
$Y_{1-y}Pr_yBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ single cryst. growth, transport props. 21289
$ZnGeP_2$ for opt. parametric oscillator, develop. progress 24236
ZnSe, Bridgeman growth, elec. and optical props. 29527
**crystal growth from solution**
*see also crystal growth from gel; liquid phase epitaxial growth*
benzal barbituric acid, nonlinear opt. cryst. growth 31070
ferroelectric thin films, conf., San Francisco, (Apr. 1990) 8685
ferroelectric thin films, deposition processes, review 10604
organic crystal growth from soln., automated apparatus 21283
polychalcogenide complexes as low temp. precursors for semicond. growth 8944
$Bi_xPb_{1-x}SrCaCu_2O$ single crystal, growth of 80 K phase, self-flux method 21293
$CaLaBaCu_3O_{7-\delta}$, single cryst. growth, charactn. and supercond. 28653
**crystal growth from solution** continued
$KH_2PO_4$:$Cr^{3+}$, $Al^{3+}$ single cryst. growth by electrodialysis with pH control *(Japanese)* 535
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+\delta}$ microcrystals, nonstoichiometric melt extraction 35143
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+x}$ single cryst. growth with O variation 21299
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ single crystal, growth and study 21298
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ single crystals, NaCl-KCl flux growth process 21292
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$, self-flux cryst. growth with alkali chlorides 21291
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$; Zn, crystal growth and phys. props. 21297
ZnSe:Te, solution growth, photoluminescence 8941
**crystal growth from vapour**
*see also vapour phase epitaxial growth*
$AgGaS_2$ single cryst. halogen chem. transport growth 35140
$CuAlS_2$, I-III-$VI_2$ bulk cryst., CVD growth, phase-shift-difference spectroscopy application 35147
$CuGaS_2$, I-III-$VI_2$ bulk cryst., CVD growth, phase-shift-difference spectroscopy application 35147
$CuInSe_2$ polycrystalline thin film solar cells, fabrication techniques 41719
$RuS_{2-x}Se_x$ pyrites, prep., struct. and elec. characterisation 28665
Si, microcrystalline, cryst. growth and struct. 21282
SiC, hexagonal, vapor phase growth, polytype substrate 35146
$(ZnS)_{1-x}(CuGaS_2)_x$, cryst. growth and characterisation 35141
ZnSe, hexagonal, growth and optical spectra 28654
**crystal imperfections** *see crystal defects*
**crystal interstitials** *see interstitials*
**crystal microphones** *see microphones*
**crystal oscillators** *see crystal resonators; radiofrequency oscillators*
**crystal purification**
*see also zone refining*
Si, solar cells, B impurities removal 41634
Si solar cells, B impurities removal 41638
ZnSe MOCVD epilayer growth and charactn. 550
**crystal resonant gamma-ray interactions** *see Mossbauer effect*
**crystal resonators**
*see also piezoelectric oscillations*
50 MHz AM receiver construction and alignment 5381
5111A, shrinking TCXO: trends, new products 15793
AT-cut quartz resonators, shear and flexural vibrations anal. 23327
barbell-type quartz resonator vibr. anal. *(Japanese)* 37026
BAW resonator-microwave BJT integration, semicond. proc. 22212
BVA crystal oscillator for severe environments *(French)* 37027
BVA-type quartz oscillator for spacecraft 37030
doubly rotated, freq., stress effects 2801
fault tolerant clock generator, crystal coupled 21971
frequency deviation meas. during build-up process *(Japanese)* 23326
frequency standards, stability performance 6384
GT cut quartz resonator TCXO *(Japanese)* 35562
high-stability quartz oscillators on internally heated resonators 37031
hygrometers for process gas streams below 100 ppb moisture 33250
immunosensor based on quartz crystal 40199
laminated piezoceramic filter construction and anal. *(Korean)* 1208
lectin coated piezoelectric crystal biosensor 13533
locked oscillator anal. by hodograph method 9304
Love-type SAW resonator, appl. to VCO 15796
monolithic filters, film bulk acoustic reson. based 22213
monolithic SBAR-HBT filter-amplifier 22211
multifunction analogue quartz watch *(Japanese)* 40339
odor sensing system , using neural net pattern recognition 6160
odorant sensor using lipid-coated SAW resonator oscillator 40210
oscillator, for VSAT appl., phase noise effects 38242
oscillator vibrational sensitivity and phase noise 17072
oscillators, state of the art and appls. *(German)* 21661
oscillators using crystal and dielec. resonators *(Spanish)* 35564
piezoelectric beams, performance prediction, phenomenological method 2800
piezoelectric leaky surface waves, appls. 17077
piezoelectric resonator chemical sensor 13416
piezoelectric resonator localised oscillations 30291
piezoelectric resonator thickness vibration anal. 2798
piezoelectric resonators, real and imaginary consts. 10598
products adapt to SMT 17066
pulsed quartz oscillator characts., VHF stability 30288
PZT resonator, resonance/antiresonance tracking using phase locked loop 23345
quartz, AT-cut rect., freq. mode charts 23334
quartz, technological progress brightens future of products 17065
quartz aperiodic oscillator, series resonance freq. meas. *(Spanish)* 23333
quartz contoured resonators, in-plane acceleration sensitivity 10647
quartz crystal and p-n jn. capacitance harmonic freq. element model *(Russian)* 28909
quartz crystal biosensor developments 13530
quartz crystal oscillator for under-liquid sensing 13389
quartz crystal oscillator freq. correl. 17073
quartz crystal oscillator with cylindrical oven and symm. for space 35578
quartz plate, SBTC-cut, contoured, vibr. modes 23335
quartz resonator, catalyst film coated, calorimetric gas sensor 40232
quartz resonator, extensional mode, spurious vibrations 23343
quartz resonator, G-type, vibr. anal. 23336
quartz resonator, thickness shear mode 30287
quartz resonator ageing and accel. sensitivity 30299
quartz SAW oscillators, accel. and barometric sensitivity 23357
quartz SAW resonators, ionizing space radiation effects 23394
quartz self-excited oscillator thermodynamic freq. instabil. 35559
quartz tuning fork, impedance-gas press. characts. anal. *(Japanese)* 30286
quartz viscosity sensor use as coagulation detector 6727
RF Expo East, conf., Orlando, USA (1990) 15274
SAW and BAW, accel. sensitivity reduction 23381
SAW coupled-resonator filter capabilities and appls. 16053
SAW devices for freq. control and selection 17089
SAW flow sensor for liquids 26581
SAW HF resonators, Al epitaxial electrodes 2805
SAW oscillator ref. freq. generator 21657
SAW resonator based nonisochronous oscillator, phase fluctuation 35575
SAW resonator design and operation 10652
SAW resonator use as drug sensor 26410
SAW resonator-filter for low-cost oscillator 17090
SAW resonators, ageing, Al electrodes 23390
SAW resonators, equiv. cct. parameter extraction 17105
SAW resonators, ionizing radiation effects 17104

**crystal resonators** continued
SAW resonators, metallization rel. to device charact. 17106
SAW viscosity sensor for liq. acoustic props. 26590
SAW waveguide-coupled resonator notch filter 17075
time generation and distribution 6064
trapped-energy resonators with elliptical ring electrodes 10646
tunable OCXO for space appl., thick film hermetic 16515
tuning fork-type quartz vacuum gauge, acoustic radiation 6467
tuning fork-type quartz vacuum gauge, impedance anal. 6466
UHF pulse telemetry, SAW stabilised source 19903
VCO, crystal-based, EMI-induced failure 15787
VCXO based space-qualified frequency synthesizer 35579
$Li_2B_4O_7$ SAW resonator filter, 900 MHz 17093
$LiTaO_3$ resonator secondary group tandem filter 29168
PZT, surface displacement at reson. freq. 10650
PZT-5A dual thickness mode resonators, charactn. 23337
Si micromachined beam resonators, quality factors 37025
Si microresonator, mechanical props. meas. 13638
Si microresonator sensor , vibr. detect. by fibre opt. system 33028
Si microsensors fabrication, develop. and appls. 40047
Si plate wave oscillator syst. for sensor appl. 26244
$SiO_2$, surface transverse wave propag. under metal gratings 30298
$SiO_2$-$LiTaO_3$ SAW resonator based temp. stable VCO 15795

**crystal surface and interface vibrations**
point contacts transport meas. , expt. device 26478
semiconductor double barriers, electron-phonon interactions 36418
$n^+/n^-/N^+$-GaAs structs., photoexcited carrier props., photolum. obs. 1909
$GaAs/Ga_{0.6}Al_{0.4}As$ double barriers, localised LO phonon modes 36387
GaAs-AlAs, Raman spectra, bulk phonon dispersion in AlAs *(Japanese)* 22557
$\mu$c-Si:H film, growing surface vibr. props., IR ellipsometry 21421
Si-$SiO_2$ MOS struct., strong charge coupling via accum. layer 22629

**crystal vacancies** *see vacancies (crystal)*

**crystal whiskers** *see whiskers (crystal)*

**crystallisation**
*see also crystal growth; dendrites*
polySi:P film on glass, deposition rate, resistivity 1820
glass-ceramic low temp. cofiring tape system 21455
polysilicon TFT, columnar deposition, crystn. 2384
a-Si solar cells, high efficiency, technological develops. 20779
$AlF_3$ based glasses, fibre drawing study 30523
$BaTiO_3$ hexagonal film, sputtering fabrication, crystn. 35330
Co based nitride films, mag. props. and struct. 37053
$Co_{65}Fe_4Ni_2Si_{15}B_{14}$ amorphous alloys, high freq. mag. props. 10686
Cr-Si-Ni thin film resistor props., irradiation modes effect 9677
Fe-M-C films, crystn., soft mag. props. 10679
GeSbTe, optically induced phase changes 37293
$Ge_2Sb_2Te_5$ phase change optical disc storage recording films, crystallisation kinetics investig. 17302
GeTe, optically induced phase changes 37293
Si, amorphous, lateral solid phase crystn. 603
Si, epitaxial growth, Si(111) superlattice substrate 35241
a-Si films, crystn. using plasma arc discharge 10114
Si films, low press. CVD, struct., texture and stress 9132
Si ultrathin, highly cond. cryst. layers by thermal crystn. 22437
a-Si:H, P microcrystalline, deposition below 70°C 21404
a-Si:H film, formation by laser CVD, props. 21412
Si:H films, amorphous and microcryst., electronic, optical, struct. props. 9975
Te-Ge-Sn amorphous films, crystallisation, optical storage appls. 23532
Y-Ba-Cu-O superconducting films by RTA 2841
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ single crystal, growth and study 21298
$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-NaF glass fibres, thermal history, cryst. nucleation, scatt. 30519
$ZrO_2$ film MIS struct. on Si elec. characts. 29629

**crystallography**
*see also lattice constants; neutron diffraction crystallography; X-ray crystallography*
No entries

**crystals**
*see also crystallography; dendrites; epitaxial layers; liquid crystals; whiskers (crystal)*
No entries

**CSCW** *see groupware*

**CSMA** *see carrier sense multiple access*

**CSMA/CD** *see carrier sense multiple access*

**CSP lasers** *see semiconductor junction lasers*

**CT-2 telephone systems** *see cordless telephone systems*

**Cuk convertors** *see power convertors*

**Curie point** *see Curie temperature; ferroelectric Curie temperature*

**Curie point writing** *see thermomagnetic recording*

**Curie temperature**
*see also ferroelectric Curie temperature*
measurement by DSC under mag. field 40353
rare earth-Fe based permanent magnetic materials 17148
Fe/Cu ultrathin multilayers, MBE, mag. props. 10692
$(Fe_{1-x}Co_x)_{4.5}(Ni, Al)_{0.5}Sm$, rapidly quenched, mag. props. 30324
a-$Fe_{69}Cr_{11}(SiB)_{20}$ ribbons, electronic temp. switch 19466
GdNdFeCo layer, rare-earth rich, overwritable magneto-optic media, sensitivity 30482
GdTbFe(Co) sputtered films, direct overwrite charact. 17514
$(LaPrNdCaFeMg)_2$ $Fe_{14-x}Co_xB$, mag. and struct. charact. 30310
Mn-Bi-Al films, cryst. struct. and mag. props. 30300
Mn-Zn-Ni (Co) ferrites for mag. recording heads 37076
$Mn_{1-x}Zn_xFe_2O_4$ ferrite, mag. head appls. 17191
Nd-Fe-B-N(C), powders, magnets, corrosion resistant, synthesis 17175
$Nd_{15}(Fe_{1-x-y}Ce_xNi_y)_{77}B_8$, pseudoternary, mag. props., corrosion 10682
$Nd_{16}Fe_{76-x}Co_xB_8$ permanent mag., corrosion studies 2813
$Nd_{11}Fe_{72}Co_8(B_{0.5}C_{0.5})_9$, melt-spun ribbons, bonded magnets, mag. props. 17176
$(Nd_{1-x}Y_x)_2Fe_{14-y}Cr_yB$, mag. props., ordering phenomena 17134
$Ni_{0.4}Zn_{0.6-2x}Li_xFe_{2+x}O_4$, hot-pressed, struct., mag. props. 28767
Sm-Fe-N, rapidly solidified, struct., hard mag. props. 2812
$Sm_2(Fe_{1-y}M_y)_{17}N_x$ (M=Ti, V, Co), mag. props. and permanent magnets 17230
$Sm_2Fe_{17}N_x$, N interstitial site and valence 17232

**Curie temperature** continued
$(Sm_{1-x}R_x)_2Fe_{17}N_3$ (R=Ce,Nd,mischmetal), magnetisation, Curie temp., anisotropy 17184
TbFeCoCr-TbDyFeCo magneto-optic media, exchange coupled double layers, rec. power 30483
TbFeCoM (M=Nb, Pt), magneto-optical recording films, mag. props., corrosion 23398
$TbFe_{10.8-x}Co_xW_{1.2}$, mag. and struct. props. 23415
$Y_2Fe_{17}N_3$, hard magnets, electronic struct./mag. props. 17231

**Curie-Weiss law** *see magnetic susceptibility; paramagnetic properties of substances; paramagnetism*

**current (electric)** *see electric current*

**current collecting equipment**
*see also brushes; pantographs*
liquid metal, in supercond. homopolar machine 41438

**current collection, traction** *see traction current collection*

**current control, electric** *see electric current control*

**current-controlled current sources** *see active networks*

**current-controlled voltage sources** *see active networks*

**current conveyors** *see active networks*

**current density**
*see also critical current density (superconductivity); electron density*
antenna theory inverse problems and radiation pattern obtainability criteria 38127
aperiodic strip gratings, EM scatt. anal. 31276
B field effects in matter 11474
bipolar transistor transit time at high collector current density 36745
conductor skin effect, theoretical/expt. studies *(English)* 3801
corona, DC, model, Deutsch approx. 17037
cylinder excited by parallel line current, transient currents 31225
dense electron beams optics, antiparaxial expansions theory 24311
electric machines, slots, eddy currents, current density, induction 20561
electron beam machining, 3D current density distrib. reconstruction by computerised tomography 8576
FIB probe size, current density 11479
FIB system with retarding mode objective lens 13706
glass furnace electric field calc. *(Czech)* 28290
GTO power thyristors , dynamic currents distrib. study 36750
insulation, elec., vector surface of current density K, introduction 2740
laser, etched-well VCSEL, threshold current 30965
MIS struct., nonuniform injection, IV charact. calc. 16675
nonlinear materials, current density calc. 29365
O-type electron-wave systems, space charge fields, anal. 36279
particle beam focusing system current density and charact. 11478
plane wave diffraction by semiinfinite array, currents struct. 24340
poly-emitter transistor, high-current regime, reliability 23009
power HBT, double-layer collector design 16836
printed conductors, H-field and J-current singularities at sharp edges 16160
quantum interf. transistor using metal-insulator heterostruct. 23120
semiconductor device simulation , contact currents calc. 22946
shape identification of nonconducting surface *(German)* 3825
strained layer quantum well heterostructure lasers 30968
thin solenoid current density distrib. 24326
tuned optical receiver front ends , calcs. for perform. anal. 5653
vacuum and liquid breakdown relation 17023
X-ray tube target electron current density calc. 29457
AlGaAs/GaAs SQW SCH LD, leakage influence 37657
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, I-V charact., thermal effects, 1D simul. 36744
GaAs-AlGaAs SQW laser, MBE grown, threshold current density 24100
GaInAs-AlGaInAs GRIN SCH strained QW LD, current density 11170
GaInAsP-GaInAsP strained QW laser, threshold lowering 37671
GaSb/AlSb/GaSb/AlSb/InAs double barrier RTD struct. 29566
InGaAs-AlGaAs, strained quantum well lasers, threshold current density 30981
InGaAs-GaAs-GaInP BH QW 0.98 $\mu$m laser, APOMVPE 23998
InGaAs-InGaAsP strained QW lasers, threshold lowering 37671
InGaAsP compressively strained QW, low threshold current 1.5 $\mu$m 30955
InGaAsP-GaAs SQW SCH LD, leakage influence 37657
a-Si:H/C-Si HBT, base current modelling 36739

**current distribution**
*see also current density*
2D antenna array synthesis, num. soln. 31498
air-cored reactors design, eddy losses effect 36190
antenna coaxial feed between two parallel conductors , anal. 18230
antenna pulsed emission spatial and temporal charact. 31450
Archimedean impedance loaded multi-arm spiral antennas 38123
axisymmetric magnetic field synthesis problem, soln. 31189
broadband wire antenna current distrib. num. anal. *(Japanese)* 11596
coil loaded wire antenna, anal. *(Japanese)* 38137
conductor skin effect, theoretical/expt. studies *(English)* 3801
coreless Hf transformer 36179
coupled and single lines in layered dielec. media, charact. impedance determ. 18111
coupled microstrip transm. lines, moments method anal. 31423
dipole antenna, dielectric-coated, Wiener-Hopf anal. 18142
dipole antenna wire model and surface integral eqn. methods 38158
elementary elec. dipole over plane rect. screen 38128
EM wave scattering from narrow grooves and slits 37974
Green's tensor for Helmholtz vector eqn. of spherically bounded vols. *(Russian)* 31444
LHD helical coil, full-scale supercond. tests 37256
microstrip line , shield. suspend. substrate, dispersion charact. 38111
microstrip phase shifter element on ferrite substrate 36071
microstrip resonators of arbitrary shape , anal. 29267
MODFET, submicron, ohmic contact resist. 23110
numerical electromagnetics, linear integral eqns. soln. 31173
QFP shift registers, clock current distrib. network 35643
radial line/coaxial line junction, anal. 36065
rectangular/coaxial junction with dielec. sheathed probe, anal. 31404
reflector antenna surface current distrib. calc. *(Russian)* 24553
resonant meander line monopole, radiation charact. 11603
split-guideway levitation system, induced currents 41835
surface currents props., inverse electrodynamics problems solns. 18125
tapered slot antennas, equiv. current source model 4047
thin half wave dipole, single-cycle sinusoidal pulse transient radiation 38154
thin wire junctions, time domain study 24291
transmission line arbitrary cross-section, resistance and inductance calc., hybrid method 3931

**current distribution** continued
transmission line structs., moment method field soln. 31441
ultrasonic transducer input impedance and current distrib. 33846
unbalanced two-wire line synthesis 38227
unilateral finline , skin effect current distrib. 18113
wide resonant strip in rectangular waveguide, anal. 38087
X-ray tube target electron current density calc. 29457
GaAs solar cells, high current diagnostic test, numerical simulation 8328
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ resonators, current distribution in superconducting strip transmission lines 17270
**current fluctuations**
*see also noise*
high $T_c$ supercond. tunnel phototransistor, current fluctuations 30748
MOS device models, discrete conductance fluctuations, review 2381
MOSFET, small, X-irrad., random telegraph signals 30011
saturable reactor power supply using compensation cct. 21617
submicron $n^+nn^+$ structures, fluctuations, Monte Carlo anal. 36421
HgCdTe MISFET, mesoscopic system, quantum interference effects 2427
**current limiters** *see limiters*
**current limiting reactors**
axial electrodynamic forces reduction *(Russian)* 14501
distribution lines fault current limiters, commutating elements 14515
high temp. supercond. appls. 34438
interconnected power system, fault current limitation by resonant LC circuit 27401
overhead insulated unscreened conductor 14341
short-circuit current limiters for LV circuits *(Dutch)* 7712
superconducting AC fault current limiter 41122
superconducting current limiters, power system protection appls. *(Korean)* 7711
superconducting fault current limiter, 6.6-kV/1.5-kA 41120
superconducting fault current limiting reactor, 3-phase 41121
superconductor appls. 7699
totally superconducting power plants, system config. *(Japanese)* 20556
**current measurement, electric** *see electric current measurement*
**current mirrors** *see amplifiers*
**current-mode logic** *see emitter-coupled logic*
**current sources** *see constant current sources*
**current transformers**
*see also electric current control; electric current measurement*
750 kV power transformers, installation and commissioning 8142
active current transformer and shunt , current/voltage transducer 36178
digital counter current transformers, primary current studies *(Italian)* 35858
distribution network fibre optic voltage/current sensors 20289
DZT-20 series relay, power current transformer protection *(Russian)* 14835
EHV current transformers, condition monitoring 8127
EM field anal., metrological characts. 41468
frequency response anal., distorted supply 14832
instrument current transformers *(Polish)* 9689
magnetic leakage field calc., numerical methods *(Polish)* 9688
MV busbar protection, current transformer saturation correction *(English)* 20684
NIST calibration service 26167
PD detection in power capacitors using HF current transformers 14943
power current transformer compensation method, microprocessor-based 34463
power system bus relay protection, microprocessor-based 7668
power system measurement transformers, error determination method 7722
power system protective current transformers, transient perform., digital simulation 27207
power transformer relay protection, digital simulation models 34147
protection system *(Croatian)* 20635
synchronous rectifier using bipolar transistor and current transformer *(Japanese)* 829
transmission system transformers, geomagnetic current effects 27279
**current transients** *see transients*
**curvature measurement**
cornea, contour and radius of curvature estimation 19651
crankshaft mfg. QC, roundness inspection systems *(German)* 298
soft X-ray mirrors, angstrom-level noncontact profiling 26546
tri-material struct., curvature meas., 20 to 160°C 21119
**curvature of field** *see aberrations*
**curve fitting**
3D curve matching using splines 18493
Bezier curves, introduction 445
cardiovascular data acquisition/anal., PC-based system 26779
CFHT, curve fitting Hough transform 25076
computer vision, iterative procedure to fit an ellipse to a set of points 24867
curve-fitting time-domain techniques enhance testing of high-speed ADCs 35854
deterministic models and statistics 389
edge based trinocular stereovision algorithm 31835
epigastric impedance measurement analysis 6841
Gaussian sums for finite fields and elliptic curves 38267
Hough transform for curve detection 18494
image edges, precise localisation in noisy environment 24908
Mathematica in support of LabVIEW, power in the lab. 26191
nonuniform transmission-lines , anal. by simulation 31401
planar curves, surfaces, and nonplanar space curves estimation 24852
pupil constriction latency detection methods 6782
ROBFIT spectral analysis code, theory and operation, book 21032
robust curve detection by temporal geodesics 25077
US transducer, integrated array, micromach. diaph., crosstalk 40872
**custom integrated circuits** *see application specific integrated circuits*
**customs and excise** *see tariffs*
**cutting**
*see also arc cutting; machine tools; machining*
1992 Welding Design & Fabrication buyer's guide 28519
apparel plant fabric laser cutting system *(Japanese)* 28327
fault detection, adaptive filter/neural network-based *(Japanese)* 26284
laser cutting, new nozzle config. *(German)* 17914
laser evaporative cutting, multiple reflection effects 24282
laser induced evaporation for drilling, caving and cutting *(German)* 3787
laser precision machining, Cu vapour laser 3795
materials processing, conf., Singapore (1992) 20973
metal cutting, sound radiation, pattern recognition anal. 7118
microabrasive blasting in electronics applications 21078
**cutting** continued
multilayer board desmear, permanganate desmearing mechanisms 16489
PCB drilling, dynamic spindle runout SPC 16492
PCBs, drilling of very small holes, problems 9737
plasma cutting/arc welding robot for car industry 34759
Space Shuttle tiles, laser cutting system 20929
steel, stainless, diamond turning using US appls. *(Japanese)* 40877
tissue-cutting and coagulating electrosurgical unit *(Japanese)* 40659
tool diagnosis system using cutting EMF 13591
tool wear detection using pattern recognition 39025
wet desmearing system for PWB, development *(Japanese)* 16499
B particle filled Mg-Al sintered composites , machinability 28769
$CO_2$ laser, high-power, for cutting and drilling 11424
$CO_2$ laser processing 24281
**CVD** *see chemical vapour deposition*
**CVD coatings**
*see also plasma CVD coatings*
polySi:P film on glass, deposition rate, resistivity 1820
atomic layer CVD on Si, flash heating 631
BPSG film, LPCVD from 2,4,6,8 tetramethylcyclotetrasiloxane 9100
ceramic coatings, deposition and characts. 9126
conference, refractory metals and silicides, Saltsjobaden, Sweden, (March 1991) 15218
diamond:B, polycryst. film, MISFET fabrication 30002
diamond, microwave plasma CVD, growth meas., nucleation enhancement 35335
diamond, type IIa, CVD, oxidation behaviour 36587
diamond based SOI structures, radiation hardness meas. 1935
diamond CVD films, patterning techniques 10171
diamond film, CVD *(English)* 15546
diamond film, CVD, p-n junction diode fabrication 22464
diamond film-Au contact, struct., elec. charact. 36430
diamond thin films, extrinsic photocond. 29514
high-$T_c$ microstrip resonators/filters on $LaAlO_3$ substrates 36086
MOSFETs with LPCVD and thermal gate oxides, comparison 23026
optical low-loss waveguides for photonic circuits 10862
optoelectronic semicond., epitaxial, whole wafer assessment 29660
polysilicon based electrostatic parallelogram actuators 37921
polysilicon electrode for 64 Mbit STC DRAM cell , LPCVD 29069
polysilicon electrodes, ONO film deposition, DRAM appls. 10194
polysilicon film low-temp. form. by cat-CVD method 9114
polysilicon layers, doped, in BiCMOS technol. 23257
polysilicon micromechanical structures for thin film characterization 35400
polysilicon TFTs, control of performance by high-gate-voltage stress 23044
polysilicon thin films, in-situ doped, LPCVD, disilane in vert. reactor 9090
polysilicon very low press CVD for TFTs, phys. props. 10398
PSG etch channels, sacrificial layer etching for micromachining 36601
SOI ZMR films, elec. inactive grain boundaries 22632
Al film, Cu laser induced CVD 15607
Al, film, photochemical vapour deposition, STM anal. 16771
Al-Mo contact resistance, laser induced CVD *(Japanese)* 10239
Al-$Si_3N_4$, metallisation corrosion protection using PECVD nitride film, thermal stress 9816
$Al_2O_3$ thin film CVD deposition from aluminium acetylacetonate 21435
AlSi/W/Si contact, diode leakage degradation 36431
As, photo-MOCVD on Si(111), surface passivation effects 36577
$As_2O_3$-$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ glass films, prep., VLSI appls. 2115
$As_2O_3$-$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ glass films, step coverage and planarization 2116
BiSrCaCuO/BiSrCuO grown by halide CVD , props. 10734
CdS:As/electrolyte solar cells, CVD, thickness-dependent elec. behaviour 20763
$CdSiAs_2$ homojunction solar cells, prep. and props. 41688
p-CdTE, CVD and elec. charactn. 28728
$CoGe_x$/Si (100), rapid thermal CVD 36636
Cu CVD, high deposition rate, LSI 29834
Cu plating, UV laser decomp., copper-acetylacetonate film 28761
$FeS_2$ thin films, solar cell appls., prep. methods 41689
GaAlAs-GaAs solar cells, MOVPE growth 34628
GaAs, MESFET, 0.5, 0.25 $\mu$m gate, MOCVD from tertiarybutylarsine 10451
GaAs, OMCVD from tris(trimethylsilyl)arsine 9144
GaAs delta-doped FET, AP-MOCVD, fabrication and characterization *(Korean)* 2460
GaAs quantum wire arrays, MOCVD, photolithography 29592
GaAs:C, free carrier conc., refl. difference spectrosc. 22478
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ visible LEDs, MOCVD growth 37531
GaN, MOCVD film, from diethylgalliumazide and $NH_3$ 9143
GaN, film, atmospheric pressure CVD, XPS, TEM, backscatt. meas. 9142
GaN film struct. control by GaAs substrate pretreatment 10213
$GaN/Al_xGa_{1-x}N$ multilayer reflective filters, MOCVD growth 3154
$Ge_xC_{1-x}$ film, MOCVD, precursor effects 626
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}$/As/Ti/Pt, ohmic contact formation 22601
InGaAs HEMT, spectroscopic ellipsometry 23117
InGaAs/GaAs/InGaP SLSQW lasers, MOCVD growth 37711
$In_{2-x}O_{3-y}$ film prep. by APCVD, charactn. 651
InP layers, MOCVD grown, electron mobility 15612
InP:S(Si)(Fe), epilayer, Zn diffusion during MOCVD 35264
PN-InP MIS diodes, effect of photodecomposed $PH_3$ treatment 16809
$PbTiO_3$, ferroelec. films, pyroelec. appl. 6233
$PbTiO_3$ film photo-MOCVD 35353
a-Si CVD films, effect of hot ion implant. on elec. props. 9970
Si Ge:H PMOS TFTs LPCVD polycryst. films 23034
Si LPCVD deposition, expt. study and modelling 670
Si LPCVD from $Si_2H_6$, film grain growth and struct. *(Korean)* 9103
Si, amorphous and cryst., ultra-low CVD 15611
Si deposition from $SiH_4$, chemical kinetics 9076
Si, polycrystalline thin films, laser CVD 28743
Si:As polycrystalline layers, epitaxial realignment by RTA 585
Si:As; polycrystalline LPCVD films, elec. props. 9939
a- Si:H photoconversion layer on CCD imager, photo-CVD 28753
a-Si:H thin films, $CO_2$ laser CVD gas anal. 35364
a-Si:H,B films, VUV photo-CVD, photoelec. props. 37506
a-Si:H,P films, VUV photo-CVD, photoelec. props. 37506
Si:O passivation layer on Si, charging props. 1889
Si:P solar cells, polycrystalline emitter, fabrication/perform. 41609
Si/SiGe p-channel MOSFETs , struct. and characts. 36774
Si-P/p-type GaAs Schottky barrier diode, cond. 1910
$Si\text{-}Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, 2D hole gas, CVD grown struct. 16636
SiC and SiN mask membrane, X-irrad. damage 22826

**CVD coatings** continued
SiC blue LEDs, step-controlled CVD, junc. interface 35357
SiC, cubic, low press. CVD growth 35354
SiC, cubic, low temp. CVD, acceptor impurity effects 35356
SiC growth, Si substrate, etch pit/hillock suppression 35355
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ epilayer on Si, SPE kinetics, misfit-induced strain 8953
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ film growth rate, $H_2$ and deposition press. effects 28727
SiGe:H, gap state density 3171
$Si_3N_4$ dielec. film for 64 Mbit STC DRAM cell , LPCVD 29069
$Si_3N_4$ film, LPCVD from alkylazidosilanes 9099
$Si_3N_4$, film, LPCVD from diethylsilane 9098
$Si_3N_4$ films, trapping, cond., and dielec. breakdown 1925
$Si_3N_4$ layers, viscous nitride model for nitride/oxide isolation structures 29795
$SiN_x$ X-ray masks, mesa-etched, fabric., charactn. 22831
$Si_3N_4$-Si-GaAs, MIS capacitor, elec. characts. 16670
$Si_xN_yO_z$ ultra thin gate dielec., growth and characts. 29634
$SiO_2$ films, laser CVD on GaAs, charactn. 28744
$SiO_2$ photodeposited film, UV annealing with lamp 29667
$SiO_2$ thin films from laser photolysis of $SiH_4/N_2O$ mixtures 21441
$SiO_2$-$Si_3N_4$ dielecs., elec. props. rel. to deposition 22710
SiON integrated opt. directional couplers, laser trimming 23647
$SiO_xN_y$, film, LPCVD from diethylsilane 9098
$SnO_2$, film, low press MOCVD, gas detector appl. 624
$SnO_2$ gas sensor fabrication 6154
$SnO_x$ dry etching, high-resolution patterning for displays 26445
TaN film, cubic, deposition using metallo-org. precursor 21440
TaO film CVD, $Ta[N(CH_3)_2]_5$ as Ta source 21442
$Ta_2O_5$ CVD films, struct. and current cond. mechanism 9110
$Ta_2O_5$, photo-CVD films on Si, leakage current, annealing effects 22624
$TiB_2$ CVD films stability as diffusion barriers on Si 2108
$TiGe_x$/Si (100), rapid thermal CVD 36636
TiN scalable submicron contact technology, conformal LPCVD 29828
$TiSi_2$, LRP-CVD selective deposition for ULSI 15587
$TiSi_2$, selective RTLPCVD without substrate consumption 15586
W, CVD, by $H_2$ reduction of $WCl_6$ 15588
W CVD contact, two step, metallurgy, TEM 15593
W, CVD, on Mo and TiN, metallisation contact resistance 15590
W CVD plug on $TiSi_2$ for advanced CMOS appls. 30231
W coated polysilicon, series resist. of submicron devices 22756
W plug formations, optimised etch back process nonfully planarised topography 15592
W plug vias, electromigration characts. under pulse and bidirectional current stress 22755
W, selective area CVD, on $TaSi_2$, standard processing influence 15589
$W/WSi_x/Al(Si, Ti)$ via hole metallisation, interfacial reactions 10242
a-$WGe_x$, film. CVD growth on Si 15591
$WSi_2$ LPCVD films, elec. props. rel. to annealing conditions 29822
$WSi_2$ metallization technology, TEM study 22772
$WSi_x$ CVD film with F for submicron CMOS device 36952
$WSi_x/W$ bilayers, on oxide films, LPCVD adhesion 15594
ZnS:Mn TFEL display panels with black matrix colour filter *(Japanese)* 6362
ZnSe MOCVD epilayer growth and charactn. 550

**CVD epitaxial growth** *see vapour phase epitaxial growth*

**CVD thin films** *see CVD coatings*

**CVSDM** *see pulse-code modulation*

**cybernetics**
*see also artificial intelligence; economic cybernetics; information theory; man-machine systems; pattern recognition*
power system generation capacity forecasting, cybernetics-based 7476
power system operation planning, cybernetic techniques develop. 7477
railway management control, cybernetic modelling 21038

**cycloconvertors**
bidirectional switching, design and perform. 20655
brushless cascaded induction motor, cycloconvertor 8070
cycloinvertors, thyristor firing scheme, microprocessor-based 8179
digital ASIC control for an induction motor drive 41807
digital control algorithm, microcomputer-based 27918
doubly fed asynchronous machine with cycloconvertor 34410
forced commutated cycloconvertors, harmonics 27952
forced-commutated cycloconvertors, control 34493
motor supply voltage distortion effects, simulation 41422
PWM controlled, voltage control, space vectors 8213
PWM voltage control, harmonics compensation *(Japanese)* 34502
UPS with bidirectional cycloconverter, control method 41532
variable speed 82 MW pumped-storage system 14691

**cyclotron resonance**
*for ion cyclotron resonance spectroscopy see mass spectroscopy; for ion cyclotron resonance heating see plasma heating*
H-resonator loaded by electron beam 36286
theory of the cyclotron resonance klystron 36281
$Ga_{0.82}In_{0.18}As/GaAs$ SQW, far-IR optically detected cyclotron reson. and magnet.-luminesc. 1867
GaSb/InAs/GaSb semimetallic quantum well, drag photocurrent in 2DEG 22584
Ge hot hole tunable FIR cyclotron resonance laser 37644
p-Ge tunable cyclotron reson. laser 11108
p-Ge, tunable cyclotron resonance laser 37643
Ge tunable cyclotron resonance laser 3410
InP-$InAs_xP_{1-x}$ quantum-well modulation-doped junc., transport 22531
Si/SiGe MQW, modulation doped, high electron mobility 22527

**cyclotron resonance masers** *see gyrotrons; masers*

**cyclotrons**
*see also microtrons; synchrocyclotrons*
beam image construction based on Hopfield network *(Japanese)* 33489
CELSIUS, status 40400
CERN Accel. School, Fourth Accel. Course, conference, Julich, Germany, Sept. 1990 20992
Chalk River Superconducting Cyclotron status 6507
Cyclone 10 cyclotron mag. fields, function minimisation calc. 26596
cyclotron, fixed freq., supercond., mag. field passive tuning 6587
electron cyclotron reson. laser accelerator, scaling laws 13679
FEL, cyclotron-undulator hybrid , with cusp wiggler, theory 37731
HIRFL ion cyclotron applications 26597
ILEC minicyclotron for a scanning proton microprobe 40396
Indian cyclotron program, overview 6490
IUCF, spin splitter expt. 33324

**cyclotrons** continued
JULIC, upgrade and COSY accelerator status 40405
Kent Terwilliger, 1949-59, accelerator work at Berkeley/Michigan 13674
Kent Terwilliger Memorial Symposium, Ann Arbor, USA (Oct. 1989) 8602
operator assistance system for beam adjustment 40408
PET radiochemicals production and delivery system *(Japanese)* 40566
proton therapy accelerators, comparisons 6489
RIKEN heavy ion accelerator complex, control system 33253
RIKEN heavy ion accelerator facility 6492
RIKEN Ring Cyclotron biology facility, avalanche counter for dosimetry 6793
VICKSI facility, HI beam prod. and appls. 40419

**cylindrical waveguides** *see circular waveguides*

**Czochralski method** *see crystal growth from melt*

**D/A conversion** *see digital-analogue conversion*

**dairying**
hybrid PV/diesel power system, dairy farm appls. 41947

**daisy wheel printers**
No entries

**DAMA** *see demand assigned multiple access*

**damage, radiation** *see radiation effects*

**damming** *see dams*

**damping**
35 kV overhead transmission system, ferroreson. oscillations modelling *(Russian)* 20330
1150 kV overhead line power pool, static stability anal. 7399
AC transmission networks, compensation-based stability improvement 7491
AC/DC power convertor cct., lossless resistor appl. 20642
bundled conductor ice galloping, parameter sensitivity anal. 27323
chiral layered media, reson. freq., damping, EM field distrib. 31312
CMOS receiver noise immunity, skewing output drivers 36965
damping capacity quick control 711
EHV transmission lines, subsynchronous resonance control anal. 33919
electromechanical swinging of synchronous machines, excitation current control *(Czech)* 28161
gyroscope, freely-pressing type, nutation damper 6944
kinetic-energy penetrators, lightly damped, anal. 40942
microwave multi-element directional filter synthesis 36059
microwave resonator Q meas. by decrement method , transients effect *(Russian)* 26512
multimachine power system adaptive stabiliser design 7282
PLL damping factor and bandwidth design for low phase noise 15806
polymer film on piezoelectric element, viscoelastic props. 26257
power convertors, buck, PWM, generalized canonical model, design appls. 20652
power overhead line damper inspection, automated methods *(Italian)* 14453
power overhead line vibration dampers, diagnostic techniques 14425
power overhead lines, wind induced vibration studies *(German)* 34125
power system control, oscillations damping 7275
power system damping regulator effects 33972
power system EM transients calc., synchronous generator modelling *(Croatian)* 40964
power system oscillation damping using SMES 33971
power system state estimation, fast orthogonal transformation *(Chinese)* 27109
power systems, SSR oscillations, excitation damping controllers 27198
power transformer windings oscillations, equiv. cct. calcs. *(German)* 34484
power transistor switch, damping circuits *(Russian)* 21611
resonant tunnelling heterostructures, Josephson-type effect 16644
rolling mill torsional vibration control, motor drive-based 8562
shunt reactor controller for torsional oscillations damping 7998
SMES for power system oscillation damping 8364
space struct. damping, passive enhancement, expts. 26962
Stockbridge vibration dampers, Polish produced *(Polish)* 7629
suspension, effects of constrained layer damping 17220
synchronous generator damping using SMES, PI controllers 27810
synchronous generator synchronising/damping torque coeffs. 8023
synchronous generators, salient-pole, unbalanced harmonic loading *(Polish)* 14765
thin film head, impedance noise, coil turn no. 37174
tracking with ultrasonic ranging module and PC 7098
turbine blade aerodynamics, AROWRK digital simulation package 27448
turbogenerator excitation system autooscillations, digital control 7987
turbogenerator shaft oscillations, harmonic generated, damping methods review 7995
valves, fast pulse gas charging, component synthesis *(Russian)* 14937
VCR structural component vibration damping *(Japanese)* 13273
Vindhyachal HVDC link, subsynchronous oscillation controller 7294

**dams**
*see also civil engineering; hydroelectric power stations*
hydroelectric power plant dam structure diagnosis, computer-based 14681
hydroelectric power plant project justification, testing methodology *(Croatian)* 34280
hydroelectric power plants, dam diagnostic expert system develop. 14682
International Water Power and Dam Construction Handbook 1992 34855
Sabigawa (Japan) pumped-storage project 14690

**dangling bonds**
adsorption on Si (111), surface states, UV photoemission 2095
MOSFETs, n-channel, interfacial point defects, channel hot hole injection 23014
SIMOX structures, ESR active defects, $\gamma$-ray effects 1942
Ge, low-temp. CVD epitaxial growth 548
$InGaAs/SiN_x$ interface, elec. charact., insulator stoichiometry depend. 10065
InGaP/GaAs superlattice, MBE growth interruption, TEM obs. 35318
InGaP/GaAs superlattices, MBE, growth orientation 9007
Si (111) surface, H terminated, HF treated, at. struct. 36565
a-Si, TFT, dangling bond states, gate bias effects 29990
a-Si TFTs, defect pool model 23087
Si, VPE, $Si_2H_6$ reaction anal. 35303
Si, VPE at steps by photo-induced atoms 35304
Si, low-temp. CVD epitaxial growth 548
a-Si thin film transistors, defect pool 36842
$Si:BF_2^+$, ion implanted, amorphisation, $p^+$-n junctions 36547
Si:Ge, B MOS struct., interface state energy distrib., H effect 16674
a-Si:H, C(O)(N), plasma deposited, growth model 21395
Si:H, $PH_3$, n-type, metastability, defect reactions, quenching, light soaking 2019

**dangling bonds** continued
Si:H, Staebler-Wronski effect, spin-depend. photocond. 3183
a-Si:H TFTs, instability mechanisms, role of defect pool 23079
a-Si:H, dangling bond charge, ambipolar transport area meas. 22450
a-Si:H, doping and pseudodoping 36548
Si:H film, fast metastable-defect creation, laser pulses 3175
a-Si:H films, prep., laminar flow photo-CVD 21400
Si:H, metastability, Adler model, dangling bonds, review 3181
$\alpha$-Si:H, n-i-n diode, current-stress induced asymmetry 36680
a-Si:H, network formation, growing surface, struct. relax. 21397
a-Si:H solar cells, stability perform. improvement 41754
a-Si:H thin films, chemically annealed, stability, hole transport 21407
$Si/SiN_x$ interface, elec. charact., insulator stoichiometry depend. 10065
$Si/SiO_2$ interface traps, avalanche hole injection 29614
SiC and SiN mask membrane, X-irrad. damage 22826
$a\text{-}SiGe_x$:H, network formation, growing surface, struct. relax. 21397
$Si_3N_4$:O, H film, in MNOS devices, impurity effects 36459
$Si_3N_4/Si$ MIS capacitor, elec. hysteresis, dangling bonds 29621
$SiO_2/Si$, thermally grown oxide, FT-IR study 36458

**dark space** *see discharges (electric)*

**Darlington transistors** *see bipolar transistors*

**Darrieus turbines** *see wind turbines*

**DASD** *see magnetic disc storage*

**DAT** *see digital audio tape*

**data abstraction** *see data structures*

**data access** *see information retrieval*

**data acquisition**
*see also CAMAC; data handling; indicators; recorders; SCADA systems*
4-GHz 8-b ADC system using bipolar/CMOS/thick film hybrid technols. 21958
24-bit flight test data recording format 26967
A/D conversion, dither, strictly-digital realisation, digital signal processing 1179
air monitoring, sensors/analyzers, govt. regulations requirements 20091
airborne data acquisition and relay system for telemetry 33782
airborne telemetry, complex format synchronization and decommutation 26199
airborne telemetry monitoring , testing and integration 33781
amplifier, low current, for synchrotron environ. 33497
ARINC 429 digital system for flight testing 32928
automated data acquisition and instrument control with personal computers 6081
biomedicine, computer, appl., conf., Southampton (1991) 34843
Boeing flight test systems 33767
Budapest Electrical Distribution centre, data acquisition network *(Hungarian)* 20285
CAMAC programmable versatile random pulse generator 6685
CAMDA, PC-based data acquisition system 19408
CANBERRA ADCs CAMAC interface 19726
cardiovascular data acquisition/anal., PC-based system 26779
cathlab system, data acquisition and transfer 26944
CDMA rapid acquisition scheme using structured code seqs. 31903
clinical 3D US refl. and atten. imaging 33635
computer acquisition, anal. and display, real-time system 33696
computer vision, entire surface data acquisition 19411
computer vision, synchronised acquisition of range and colour 18620
computer-vision 3D surface curvature discontinuities representation 18621
Concurrent 6400 computerised data acquisition syst. *(Italian)* 19407
conf., Munich, Germany (June 1991) 8664
data fusion and sensor fusion 26205
dielectric layers, radiowave $NDT_x$ data acquisition suite 26210
dielectric materials meas. at $10^{-2}$ to $10^3$ freq. 19621
dielectric parameters of solid meas. by dielectric spectroscopy 33167
digital spectra of nonuniformly sampled periodic signal *(Chinese)* 18395
digital X-ray imaging develop. 40610
distributed control systems for industrial plants 26211
distributed data acquisition controller with 80C51FA microcontroller 29109
double density recording acquisition and playback 33122
DRACO, transient recorder for road accidents 8506
DSP chip appls. in high energy physics 6687
EAS array, multiprocessor controlled data acquisition system 6122
ECG data collection and transm., portable syst. 40644
electric machine automatic testing laboratory, educational appl. 21027
electrogastrogram data analysis system 40630
electromechanically active materials/transducers charact. meas. 32926
embedded asynchronous data stream decommutation for telemetering systems 26214
environmental meas. stations, PV power supply 40364
fast cluster finding system for HEP expts. 26754
feature extraction with laser range finder, visual feedback *(English)* 4634
flight testing, telemetry/data acquisition bus architecture developments 33770
floating-point data acquisition system 40001
flood control integrated inform. system, Tokyo *(Japanese)* 25303
flow cytometry, electronic interface 13824
fuel injector rig control , Mac-based data acquisition system 26213
gait analysis data collection and reduction tech. 13838
gas pipeline system, PLC data acquisition and satellite telecom 6120
geophysical data acquisition/processing/telemetry *(Japanese)* 26212
ground penetrating radar in geotechnical applications 14065
HF signals, repetitive, microcomputerised data acquisition/expt. control 13355
high-speed data acquisition problems and appls. 13360
HV power apparatus test laboratory, DP appls. *(French, English)* 34326
HV systems, disturbance event recording *(German)* 14523
hydraulic turboalternators, SUPER automatic test system 7874
IC electron beam tester/ion probe, multi-sampling 36881
IC testing, electron beam system, multipurpose 36882
images, occlusions as guide for planning next view *(Slovenian)* 13524
industrial environment microcomputers, EMI isolation techniques 32899
industrial process meas. and control standardisation *(German)* 19390
intraluminal Doppler-sonography, data acquisition/anal. device 33638
ionisation chambers 19406
IR semiconductor laser spectrometer, PC appl. *(Japanese)* 39994
KARD-5 diffractometer, integral intensity meas. method 33520
Kolar Fold Field nucleon decay expt., automated monitoring 6662
LAA-3 detector, trigger and data acquisition 6681

**data acquisition** continued
laboratory data acquisition instruments, graphical user interface design 40000
laboratory instruments interfacing with microcomputers 40863
laser diode automatic electrooptical data acquisition 3540
logic analyser interface, VLSI-based, design, appl. 13333
magnetic resonance images, parallel acquisition using time multiplexed coils 26803
manufacturing, sensor devices and appls. *(German)* 19452
medical diagnosis data acquisition/sharing system *(Japanese)* 6741
medical Doppler US signals, PC based system appl. 6766
medical imaging MWPC detector, data acquisition 19896
medicobiological data registration , computerised, ADC 19861
metrological support 19410
micro-RBS analysis, 3D, high-speed data processing 40515
military aircraft integration test station , data acquisition system 20023
mining excavation monitoring, computer-based instrumentation 13358
MITAS: Multi-sensor Imaging Technology for Airborne Surveillance 26366
multi-sensor data fusion systems 26206
multi-stream data-driven telemetry system 32920
multiinput analyzer for strip detectors 26756
multiple PCM data acquisition/reduction , wind turbines telemetry 26197
multiple sensor imagery fusion based on target motion charact. 26364
multisensor data fusion, adaptive selection of sensors based on individual sensor performances 26207
multispectral image fusion, neural net hardware implementation 26376
MWPC, X-Y encoder, fast centroid calc. 33398
NASA's Advanced Orbiting Systems front end 32591
NuBus based PC bus architectures for plug-in data acquisition cards 13359
numerical control and information gathering transmission system 32122
NUSBUS II, pc-based digital seismic telemetry system *(Japanese)* 40792
ocean current meter, intelligent data system and telemetry 14094
ocean currents, high-speed real-time data acquisition 14098
ocean data telemetry, developments at Woods Hole, MA 14097
ocean instrumented platform, for seabed processes meas. 14096
particle size/density in gas stream meas. 19409
PC measurement data gathering board, A/D cards *(German)* 32930
PC-based oscilloscope system using logic cell array 32900
physiological recording systems design 40546
power overhead line damper inspection, automated methods *(Italian)* 14453
power plant, distributed control/monitoring, IEEE standard 14643
power system digital code-acquisition system 33945
power system event sequence recordings, time resolution *(Chinese)* 27421
power system single-shot waveform meas., digital 34176
primates, physiological/behavioural data acquisition/recording system 26798
proximity sensor, laser ring pattern projection, vision-aided *(Japanese)* 26400
pseudo-random code acquisition device , satellite position location appl. 24692
radial distribution feeders, VAr compensation, microprocessor-controlled 14354
radioisotopic monitoring systems , local area networks, MCA 12429
radiosonde data processing system MARZ-2/Meteorit *(German)* 26221
railway vehicular electronics reliab. planning and test *(German)* 20867
readout system , fast, scintillation detectors appl. 19843
remote sub-sea data acquisition/control , microcomputer-controlled 13356
RF data acquisition system design and develop. 19412
RF discharge, computer controlled measuring and data acquisition system 1784
sea surface and underwater temp. distrib. transmission from satellite *(Japanese)* 7066
seismic sounding datafile and its processing system *(Chinese)* 20048
sigma-delta demodulators, optimal decoding 35592
signal conditioning for data acquisition systems, PC based 13380
single chip data acquisition system *(German)* 22033
sleep apnea, data acquisition and anal. tools, ASYST appl. 40552
software packages, DSP board appls. 26209
soil moisture sensor charact. modelling , automated data acquisition 26208
soil seismic testing, data acquisition automation 26995
solid insulation system partial discharge meas. *(Italian)* 37011
sonar signal acquisition systems, conditioning and A/D converter techniques 5897
spaceborne multifunctional data acquisition system 32929
steam power plant online performance monitoring 14659
steam power plant performance monitoring, PC data acquisition 7844
stereoradiographic system, data acquisition config. effect 19901
superconductor simulator for critical current meas. 40014
synaptic potentials from neuronal cultures, recording apparatus 13921
system design demands attention to details 6121
target detection, generalized raster scan strategy 26367
TDM, Common Airborne Instrumentation System 33778
Tektronix Digitising Scope series 33120
telemetry chart recorders evolution into data management systems 32906
telemetry tracking system for military appls., ATE design 32912
television libraries for workstations, low-rate video 32822
temperature measurement with PC game control adapter 19696
thermal power station pollution measurement network *(German)* 41191
thermohydraulics test laboratory, automated data acquisition 20425
thunderstorm electric field balloon borne meas. system 20077
TMS320C30 DSP board , statistical signal processing software 32931
transient recorder, MUSYCS multifunction meas. system *(German)* 33131
transportable telemetry tracking/acquisition , microprocessor based digital controller 32921
transputer based systems, real time data acquisition 26179
turbogenerator shaft oscillation monitoring, microprocessor-based 7935
twin axial ionisation chamber for 1 GeV (p,X) collisions 33387
underwater meas. system with data pre-processing 26195
US phased-array imaging system for robotics modelling 20119
US transducers charact. meas., using pattern recognition 26177
user interface for telemetry ground station , software develop 26198
video tape, digital image acquisition 11998
VME-based photodiode array for EXAFS 33524
VME/VXI instrumentation, high precision data acquisition 6123
wideband snapshot recorder/workstation , 50 Msample/s 32927
wind flow meas., Hjardemal escarpment 40839
wind power generation data acquisition, microcomputer-based 14702
wind turbines, horizontal axis, grid-connected, model validation 41313
X-ray diffractometer interfacing to computer, data transmission 19405
X-ray scattering/diffraction system, small-angle, materials studies 33608

**data analysis**
*see also data reduction*
ATE environment, products/test characterisation 6087
cardiovascular data acquisition/anal., PC-based system 26779
DRAM, electrical characterization, external testing 1009
EEG, time series anal., local weak stationarity, self-similarity and normality *(Japanese)* 19961
electrogastrogram data analysis system 40630
flight avionics testing, erroneous digital data analysis 6946
fluorescence lifetimes meas. by stroboscopic optical boxcar technique 32903
fuel injector rig control , Mac-based data acquisition system 26213
morphology, 3D, appl. to image processing, target detection, 3D data anal. 4562
multiinput analyzer for strip detectors 26756
multiple PCM data acquisition/reduction , wind turbines telemetry 26197
multivariate analysis methods 11995
particle size/density in gas stream meas. 19409
radar clutter classification by self-organizing feature map and learning vector quantization 39769
radar signature analysis, interactive, computer-based 39765
scene generation, real-time, sensor data conversion 26365
simulated lock-in amplifier for DLTS 9294
single-mode fibre inhomogeneities, CAA of OTDR data 10796
superconductor simulator for critical current meas. 40014
telemetry data analysis , ground based role of PC 32917
telemetry in underseas weapons performance testing 27075
tomographic data, limited-angle, inversion 4521

**data communication equipment**
*see also computer peripheral equipment; modems; telemetering equipment*
16-bit microcomputer $\mu$PD70423 for serial communication 1157
Alcatel 1600-IS small capacity ISDN PABX 39472
avionic high Speed Data Bus Active Coupler 40747
BiCMOS Futurebus transceiver 23256
book 15290
burst mode preamp. for optical data links , DC-500 Mb/s 25965
cable management systems for premises distrib. 25629
cable testing/analysers 1635
channel/data service units for universal access 12175
chipset for 1.5 Gbit/s link interface 16976
CMOS multirate transceiver IC for full-duplex data transmission 25392
common field bus functionality for manufacturing and process appls. 18830
data carriers as input equipment *(Japanese)* 39423
DCME and fax adapter 4995
DEC FDDIcontroller 400 adapter 5034
DEC LANcontroller 400 adapter design 5033
digital phase pre-corrector design 39428
dual channel multimedia multiplexer perform. 4720
ECG data collection and transm., portable syst. 40644
EFT and authorisation terminals 32292
Ethernet LAN bridges and bridge routers, develop. 39349
facsimile equipment, computer based *(Hungarian)* 39217
FDDI concentrators, design and use 12394
FDDI optical transceiver , plastic moulded package 13049
FDDI-compatible, duplex fiberoptic connector , develop. 13050
fiber-optic components for LANs and data communications 12473
fibre-optic transmission syst. for ES-7920 data display unit set 39683
fieldbus in hazardous areas , role of PTB 15353
floppy disc data transmission system for ISDN 25437
frequency conversion for NTP network interface card 18931
H1 field bus transmission , computer simulation 18828
high data rate terminal simulator for TDRS link 5580
high speed data bus design validation 39271
Intel equipment for LANs *(Dutch)* 18797
intelligent wiring hubs, update 25311
international network terminal equipt. tech. requirements *(Japanese)* 25547
IRS-1A onboard S-band data transmitter design 33839
ISDN data transmission products 18898
ISDN U-interface, timing-recovery with 2B1Q line code 12628
LAN interconnection, data communications guide 5024
LAN servers, appl. 5125
lightning damage to data and telephone installations 12782
loop detector for identifying cars *(Dutch)* 25198
M-Card64 ISDN communication control board *(Japanese)* 25451
microelectronics for IT, conf., Berlin (Oct. 1990) 8663
MIL-STD 1760A dual redundant remote terminal 39244
MPI, Mad-postman network chip 25347
multiplierless digital data transm. filters, design 29210
optical token ring for perform. anal. of communications unit 18845
OSI physical layer protocol controller 18868
OSI routers for linking networks *(German)* 12425
PCM channels, code-independent data signal multiplexer *(Polish)* 18936
PCM encoder data simulator , flight testing appl. 33771
multiplex-bus system performance determ., time-domain analysis 39045
power supplies for transmission devices *(German)* 9261
primary network cct. high-speed data transm. organisation 39427
RF/optical interface for optical intersatellite links 5819
SAB 82532 Siemens serial data commun. controller 39453
simplex radio lines, matching devices for microcomputer systems *(Bulgarian)* 12914
SMDS, HP Labs workstation interface develop. 39292
store-and-forward micro-satellite for pocket terminals 25785
synchronous multiplex converter for leased circuits 39458
telecommunications gate array, 2.5 Gbits/s 25910
token ring based processor communication, performance *(Japanese)* 18839
token ring LAN, one-port access unit *(Japanese)* 25319
troubleshooting industrial communication networks 12608
user network interfaces for ISDN and B-ISDN 12721
X window line code simulator 32291
GaAs 32-bit serial data transmitter/receiver LSIs 16032
Si Fabry-Perot spatial light modulator for 1.3 $\mu$m data transmission 19117
Si bipolar 30 Gbit/s multiplexer and demultiplexer ICs 21966
Si bipolar chipset for 10-23 Gbit/s optical communications 19080

**data communication systems**
*see also computer peripheral equipment; cryptography; data privacy; EFTS*
all-optical clock recovery from 2.5 Gbit/s NRZ data using LD 25924
antennae on artificial satellites 4023
armoured fighting vehicle design for future data communications 14140
ARQ, concatenated, using parity retransmissions 31933

**data communication systems** continued
ARQ schemes, adaptive incremental redundancy selective-repeat 38321
asynchronous communication mechanisms , correctness anal. 24745
ATM distribution network develop. *(French)* 12658
Australia, ISDN-based Extended Parliamentary Network 39383
automobile serial data communications with PWM 8495
B-ISDN, data communications guide 5193
band-limited binary signals, optimal reception 4380
bandlimited pulses satisfying the Nyquist criterion 24609
bandwidth reducing token ring 5157
bank ATM networking via leased lines and VSAT 25200
banking communication in opening capital market *(Korean)* 39263
binary covering codes and high speed data transmission 11699
binary data transm. system , interference anal. 39153
binary seq. num. coding techniques *(Russian)* 24687
Bitbus, data network for severe industrial environments *(German)* 25307
broadband networks, data services and protocols *(French)* 5069
broadband public communications, drivers 5047
broadband public switched commun. technol. and market prospects 39151
building alarm system signal transmission technology *(German)* 28462
building environmental control systems, data communication concepts *(German)* 32125
burst mode MSK transmission, phase and freq. estimation 5539
business networks, integrated inform. and communication system 12694
byte-stream networks, queueing and passive congestion control 5079
C-MAC VSAT data services, perform. 32794
cables, time-domain perturbations *(French)* 31238
checkpointing protocol, non-FIFO 25119
CHEOPS, European satellite system for data transmission 12910
Chile's DOMSAT network, VSAT and fibre optic technol. 5527
clock phase control circuit for PCM system 39424
closed low-rate geostationary satellite network 25853
CMSA/PA, noisy data networks, performance anal. 5078
coherent optical link using solid state lasers 5669
combat net radio data communications for land-based $C^3I$ systems 14136
commercial buildings, power systems, IEEE recommended practice 7566
common field bus functionality for manufacturing and process appls. 18830
communication network architectural design using BONeS 39296
communication network modelling, graphical tool 39075
communication networks, global, conf., Singapore (1991) 34824
communication symposium, Bangor, UK (1991) 28363
computer data link modal noise reduction 25949
configurable distributed systems , real-time networks 39355
Cooperative Olympus Data Experiment 5544
CRC error burst detect., tandem CRC codes 4245
data communication systems, low intercept probability, modulation quality 40927
data networking platforms and technologies 12524
Datatrak, Automatic Vehicle Location and Reporting System 5905
DAVID, DIVA and DASAT satellite services *(German)* 12891
DBMS and data communication program, software architecture *(Japanese)* 25401
DBMS monitoring for communication network mgt. 4960
digital data services, protocol and transm. testing 40007
digital data transm. reliab. calc. for polynomial error distrib. 24610
digital receivers, carrier synchronisation algorithm *(Chinese)* 12169
digital transmission systems, network management *(German)* 4961
digital TV and data broadcasting sharing analogue TV band 26074
DIPS-11/5EX series mainframes 5120
distribution network automation, power line telecom. system *(Italian)* 41074
DPN-100 data networking system, global networks 25203
DRS S-band IOL with FEC coding, meas. 25812
DTMF signals, acoustically coupled, detection 25557
EDI and trade data networks 4907
educational satellite communication system, JANUS 136
electricity company, ISDN management 5200
electronic countermeasures with tactical area networks *(French)* 33885
electronic meetings support with MIS 39248
end-user access to distributed information 12508
enhanced multinet gateway for survivable communications 12223
error control mechanisms for transport protocols 25120
error rate meas. equipment , microprocessor-based *(Polish)* 18917
error tolerant data networks *(German)* 18794
ESA Data Relay system receiver and modem, design 25814
ESA Earth terminals in the European Data Relay System 25811
ESUDL, expert system for monitoring unclassified data link protocols 12527
ETS-V mobile satellite commun. expts. 25855
European Data Relay System, design 25810
FAA Mode Select Beacon System for ATC, comms. perform. 5428
facsimile and data commun. develop. in Hong Kong 5008
fast packet switching tech., develop. *(Dutch)* 25193
fast packet switching technology, appls. 4935
FASTPAC, Australian high-speed data networking service 25334
FDDI Follow-On LAN , develop. 18795
FDDI network design *(German)* 5768
FDDI-II capacity analysis 5135
fiber optic data link development 13029
fibre optic distrib. inside Ka-band comsat, archit. comparison 19092
file system design for video/audio, digital 13307
finite source commun. system, queueing model for behaviour anal. 31905
FlexPlex XMPI, flexible multiplexer/transmission system *(German)* 39459
flight avionics testing, erroneous digital data analysis 6946
Ford of Europe network installation 25211
fractional services, appls. 25177
frame relay, transportation dilemma 39393
frame relay switching, overview 4712
frame sync. using complementary codes 18321
gas pipeline system, PLC data acquisition and satellite telecom 6120
Genis project, sensor/actuator link using P-Net data transmission *(German)* 32898
GIS for satellite-based communications in India 39321
global seamless data network services 4905
Godard blind equalisers, ill-convergence 12172
GPS datalink network management tools 32573
HF networks, automatic link estab. and packet radio 18970
hierarchical group oriented key management 4209
high speed data links using power line carrier equipment 33899
high speed data network design 12117
high speed LAN, data communications guide 5023

**data communication systems** continued
high speed network with multiple paths and delays, dynamic adaptive windows 12148
high speed packet multiplexing for multi-media communications *(Japanese)* 25566
high-data-rate satellite communications , MMIC develop. 1407
high-speed data service appls. 32158
Hungary, use of telephone networks, rented lines and switched networks *(Hungarian)* 39147
hydroelectric power station alarm siren data transmission *(German)* 41228
information management networks, optimal routing and perform. 39099
Inforuf financial service from German Telekom *(German)* 12845
integrated services, bridge channel access algorithms 12567
integrated services packet network protocol, local congestion control scheme 31932
integrated switching system, architecture and perform. 32337
integrated video/voice/data fibre optics system for education network, 150 Mb/s 5625
integrated voice appls., users implications 32090
integrated voice/data broadband packet networks, packet size 12184
integrated voice/data mobile radio system, design, performance anal. 5426
integrated voice/data networks, movable-boundary channel access 12799
intelligent ship for 21st-century, R&D 8458
international business data network, GEIS network 12212
ISDN, process data transm. costs *(German)* 32243
ISDN, trellis-coded 2.048 Mb/s data transmission 5205
ISDN BRI D-channel, data charact. and performance 5248
ISDN for process data trans. *(German)* 32244
ISDN for process data transm. *(German)* 32242
ITALSAT voice and data VSAT networks 25783
ITAPAC and Fonia-Data networks, quality evaluation system *(Italian)* 4949
KDD packet switching system, develop. *(Japanese)* 32131
land mobile satellite services in Europe, develop. 5549
land vehicle navigation, develop. 5903
laser beacon tracking and low data rate commun. 5677
library remote access via packet network 5051
local access networks, topological design heuristics 18725
loop-topology telecom. networks, power system appls. 5040
low Earth orbit satellite communications, appls. and economics 25833
MAC/packet standards, data broadcasting 26072
mail remote coding installation telecontrol *(German)* 12327
MAN, public telecom. network-based 39260
MAN for data transm. in Denmark 25377
MANs, develop. and syst. config. *(German)* 32149
manufacturing automation, microwave data transmission technology *(German)* 32115
medium-speed data transm. by uncorrel. complementary seq. sets 32290
MegaCom network, videoconferencing and data transmission 32274
microterminal satellite data communication system , CODE 25761
microwave LAN link, 10 GHz, low-cost implemen. 12419
military real-time data communications, conf., London (1990) 8706
mixed phase channel adaptive filters and blind equalisers 38594
mobile data commun. technols. and services 39556
mobile data communications, advances 12838
mobile data communications in Europe 25717
mobile packet data, radio access protocol and network architecture 32415
mobile radio, convolutional coding and tone calibration 5478
mobile radio channel, frame-by-frame transmission and detect. 32485
mobile radio channels, TDMA and DAMA protocols perform. 32557
mobile radio link, 32 Mbit/s, using QAM equaliser 32476
mobile radio link control protocol using stop-and-wait ARQ 5447
mobile satellite communication systems for data and personal communications 5564
mobile satellite radio optimum data transmission 25679
Mobitex mobile data packet networks 5465
modular avionics, real-time data communication requirements 14026
MSy90 measuring system for leased data lines 26187
multimedia applications , public network platform 39159
multimedia communication , distributed 12519
multipair cables, Viterbi detection of class IV partial response 18272
multiple access protocol for voice and data customers 4772
multiuser random access commun., different user priority 25104
Munich II airport optical data network 12379
NASA's Advanced Orbiting Systems front end 32591
NASA 650 Mbps laser communications testbed 5670
network effects on real-time system design 12593
networking advances will anchor concurrent engineering 25366
networks, adaptive routing and flow control 5155
networks, architecture and appls. *(German)* 5088
networks, fast, design and sliding windows control 4787
NHS OSI demonstrator 5180
non-voice services, emerging trends 39203
numerical control and information gathering transmission system 32122
OLYMPUS satellite data narrowcasting over TV channel 25841
OLYMPUS satellite experiments , CHEOPS 25838
one-stop shopping, global approach 32031
open network provision in Hungary *(Hungarian)* 39317
optical data communication for Earth observation satellite systems 25816
optical intersatellite links, RF/optical interface 5819
optical TDM data, 20 Gbit/s nonlinear transm. own dispersion shifted fibre 25927
orthogonal digital sig. jitter compensation 39429
OSI model for digital data transmission, field bus *(German)* 39228
OSI transport layer protocol processing 25338
packet data network, message reassembly time *(English)* 4697
packet switching *(Spanish)* 18653
packet switching data networks *(Hungarian)* 39148
Pan-Pacific Information Network, satellite system 5533
PCN, data transmission, RS/hybrid-ARQ error control 12867
performance meas. of electronic communication for distributed teams 32218
Pilot IXI Service , network traffic estimation, monitor., test. 25387
power grid telecontrol, Operational Data Network appl. 7401
power overhead lines, maintenance information system 34122
power plant, distributed control/monitoring, IEEE standard 14643
power system telecontrol, packet switching network perform. 5041
PRAM network, Princeton Univ. 12539
preassigned retransmission slots multiple access scheme (PARS) 18656
private mobile radio, voice and data traffic integration 32478
process computer control, field bus appl. 18829
process data transm., survey and standardisation *(German)* 32020
**data communication systems** continued
PSK telemetry data link , airborne/shipborne 25280
PT Telekom Indonesia data link, appl. 25651
public data network design and service quality 12116
public data networks, fibre loop architectures 18921
Public Mobile Data Service in Hong Kong 5434
QAM data commun., logarithmic quantisation noise statistics 18273
real-time data communications, impact of electronic packaging 12718
real-time interutility data communications 20222
relay satellites, book contrib. 5512
remote device radio communications system for NMCSII 12822
remote telemetry station development by Boeing 33769
request/response protocol for ISO remote operations 4770
ring networks, voice/data integration protocols, perform. 25370
road traffic control, transponder technology 8505
round-robin scheduling for max-min fairness 25091
routing strategies in sporadic networks 39279
S-band data relay link for Cassini-Huygens mission 5579
S-band terminal for DRS user spacecrafts 25813
satellite commun. European conf., Liege (1991) 20966
satellite data broadcasting system, develop. 25790
satellite data network, high-speed, LLC protocols 12894
satellite data network link level connection protocols 39603
satellite point-to-multipoint data services , economics 25824
satellite solns. for information networks 5535
SDH signal transport on existing systems 32006
SDH transmission protocol for optical links *(German)* 31911
SDM test and meas. technology 18752
secure data transmission by optical fibre *(German)* 5767
secure telecoms, diverse access points, and redundancy 18750
security in data transmission *(Spanish)* 39425
security standards, authentication techniques review 12193
simulation in C-based languages 39158
SINEC L2 field bus, industrial automation LAN appls. 32136
SMDS, fibre networks appl. 32210
SMDS, integrated network planning system develop. 12180
SMDS credit manager algorithm perform. model 39142
space data communication systems, services architectures and protocols 12913
space data systems recommendations application 40703
Space Station Freedom, data commun. and processing 5582
space telemetry perform., NRZ data stream asymmetry 19075
spacecraft transponder, num. controlled oscillator, anal. 19066
speech packet system for private networks *(Japanese)* 25567
SS/TDMA satellite systems, incremental time-slot assignment 5547
SSMA, freq. hopped, random access with local adaptation 4728
statistical multiplexers with control, perform. anal. 18933
stochastic model of buffering 4165
STREAMS-based communications subsystem , protocol develop. 18673
subcarrier multiplexed optical fibre ring network 12918
substations, telecontrol and operations information systems integration 8266
survivable military communications network management using machine intelligence 32058
SWIFT, security and control in EFT 18838
synchronous digital hierarchy for optical transm. syst. *(Spanish)* 32616
system architectures for data dissemination via satellites 25815
SYSTIMAX premises distrib. system for high-speed LAN 5096
T1 commun. service perform. monitoring 39198
T1 networking concept for 1990s 25190
TDM packet voice and data, overload control 39060
TDMA cellular radio syst. design and technols. 32467
technology develop. in 1991 31989
Telecom Australia FASTPAC network and service 32289
Telecommunication Management Network Data Commun. Network design 39179
Telemed, broadband communications in medicine *(German)* 33742
telemetry and Space Communication Network simulation for training 33772
train data transmission by transponder 18751
transponding link for road use debiting system 8504
transponding links for road-user debiting schemes 5418
trellis-encoded data signals, ISI distorted, sequential detection 4407
troubleshooting industrial communication networks 12608
Turbo Pascal programming environment 21028
two party authentication protocols design 39090
Vehicle Electronics Research Defence Initiative 14137
VHF air/ground communication status and prospects *(Japanese)* 5422
virtual cct. data networks, routing algorithm 32205
VSAT and public data networks connection 25820
VSAT network, transaction-oriented, dimensioning 25850
WAN internetworking, frame relay, ATM and SMDS 25371
wireless communications, develop. 5474
wireless communications systems and technology, LANs and PCNs 5462
wireless LANs using radio and optical links *(German)* 32129
X.500 directory system overview of CCITT recommendations 12211
X-ray diffractometer interfacing to computer using telephone lines 19405

**data compression**
*see also bandwidth compression; information theory*
1 TB/s optical computer interconnect archit. 25386
2.4 kbps high-quality speech coder 39438
3D TV, survey of research on subjective requirements 13187
8-bit/pixel YUVA representation for full-color graphics 11909
16 Kbps modem CAD using vector quantisation 9311
16-kbps modem design 18930
140 Mbit/s high-definition video codec *(German)* 32835
adaptive binary arithmetic coding for multimedia appls. 18302
adaptive data compression algorithm using arithmetic code *(Japanese)* 11830
adaptive mixed image coding, visual property *(Chinese)* 24896
adaptive transform coding of images *(Slovak)* 38994
adaptive tree-structured VQ, image coding 24930
ADPCM coding with median type predictors for TV 11660
ADPCM long term predictive speech coder 38414
ADPCM speech coder, robust embedded 4212
algorithm with factor automata 24636
alphanumerical character sets *(Czech)* 11835
analog and leaky predictive transform image coding 38898
ASICs, general purpose 16893
asymptotically optimal code for positive integers 4225
audio recording and reproduction for domestic market 32886

**data compression** continued
automatic language recognition using acoustic features 38553
bandwidth reducing token ring 5157
binary encoding schemes for positive integers 18295
biomedical research computer networks, packet radiocommunication struct. 18813
block transform quantisation, entropy-constrained scheme 4228
block truncation coding , modified 24883
block truncation coding using Hopfield neural network 4559
block-adaptive image coding with constrained bit-rate 38912
body surface pot. maps, class. of pathologies 40642
body surface pot. maps, data compression method 40641
boundary representation, split and merge method 18562
boundary scan archit. for BIST and interconnect testing 15825
C-cube CL550—JPEG image compression processor 18513
cable TV system needs rel. to AM fibre and digital compression technologies 6006
cable TV system rebuilds, impact of digital compression 5993
CAM archit. for image coding, vector quantisation 1013
cardio-angiographic sequence coding using neural network *(Korean)* 13859
CATV optical technology, fibre amplifiers and digital video compression 6004
CCD focal-plane image reorganisation processors 40169
CD-ROM, video compression technol. *(Japanese)* 11939
Chinese character patterns, data compression tech. 18540
classified DCT/VQ, image coding 24980
CMOS high speed VLSI chip for data compression 35838
codebook design algorithm for vector quantization of images 4639
codebook generation in vector quantisation of images 4608
codebooks, size-constrained, anal. 38340
codebooks for vector quantizer with minimum visible distortion 24940
coding standardisation 4651
color image compression finally heads for maturity 11934
color quantization of images 24938
colour image coding and compression *(Japanese)* 39015
colour image coding using vector quantisation *(German)* 24847
colour images, dynamic finite state vector quantisation 31864
compression, shape recognition and stereopsis, image contours appl. 24929
compression with backpropagation 4602
contour lines coding, chain code representatives 18610
DCT chip for real-time image compression 11952
decentralised detection , state-space approach 18411
diagnostic resting ECGs compression 33664
digital audio broadcasting via terrestrial transmitters and satellite 26073
digital Chinese character patterns representation 24631
digital IC for 1D and 2D DCT 35833
digital images, BTC-VQ-DCT hybrid coding 11884
digital medical imaging systems, lossy image compression 13899
digital signal compression 4465
digital TV sig. coding, motion estim. and compensation *(Italian)* 32791
digital VCR of MUSE signal 13284
digital video compression for TV broadcasting 13136
digital video recording, data compression systems 32866
Discart digital audio disc machine 6052
discrete cosine transform, props. 38948
discrete X-ray transform appl., medical image compression 38963
dither image coding for data compression *(Japanese)* 18612
ECG, fast data compression algorithms for microprocessor systems 19968
ECG, real-time compression, algorithms eval. 33666
ECG compression algorithms: performance eval., choice criteria 33667
ECG data compression using dual 3-layered neural nets for Holter recording 40652
EDTV, wide aspect ratio and NTSC compatible 39937
electron beam direct writing variable shaped beam system 2212
enhancement using non-uniform sampling, NSI compression algorithm 4657
fast vector quantisation using orthogonal codebooks 4293
fax decompression algorithms 4264
finite state sources, upper bounds on prob. of sequences, Lempel-Ziv algorithm redundancy 31569
finite-state source, number of states estimation 31513
Fluent video system architecture 18517
FM quasioptimal compression filters 18462
fractal transform image compression 31812
full colour facsimile develop. *(Japanese)* 32107
gambling using a finite state machine 4167
Hangeul text, compression methods *(Korean)* 18317
HDTV, bit rate reduction codec design 13213
HDTV, multiresolution techniques appl. 13211
HDTV ADTV system, encoding and modulation 26117
HDTV and the digital video teleputer 26124
HDTV ATVA-progressive system, encoding and modulation 26118
HDTV broadcasting documents presented to CCIR 26106
HDTV codec, motion-adaptive DCT algorithm based 32298
HDTV compressed image high-speed data recorder *(Japanese)* 13230
HDTV data compression encoding 26108
HDTV sound reproduction and transmission 13245
HDTV terrestrial broadcasting system design 5931
Hi-Vision still picture file system *(Japanese)* 19331
hierarchical 2D shape representation and compression by rectangles 24869
hierarchical image coding via MSE-minimising bilinear approx. 11865
hierarchical image coding with pyramid DPCM 38953
hierarchical image vector quantisation 4642
high-order bidirectional associative memory based image recognition 11852
HMM, universal classification 18252
HMM/LVQ connected word recognition algorithm 38433
Huffman decoder, VLSI design 29012
image adaptive compression coding 4615
image coding, multistage VQ with optimal bit allocation 11886
image coding, variable resolution, adaptive sampling 18568
image compression, binary Hough transform appl. 4599
image compression, decomposition technique 11958
image compression, fast thinning algorithm, parallel implementation 11968
image compression, fully neural approach 38962
image compression, neural net hardware appl. 39041
image compression, predictive coding, adaptive precision 2D DPCM 38869
image compression 8×8 DCT chip with pixel rate clocks 25081
image compression by vector quantization of projection data 38993
image compression chip set , lossless type, CMOS implemen. 21923
image compression lightens storage and transport burdens 4561
**data compression** continued
image compression standards JPEG, MPEG, multimedia and CD-ROM 11888
image compression using Hopfield neural networks 24919
image compression using iterated function systems 38977
image data compression, adaptive DCT coding 31743
image data compression using DPCM 24956
image data compression using fractal techniques 11977
image differential lossless compression 31822
image generation and compression methods 31798
image iterated fn. systems as neural nets 4542
image proc. standardisation, DCT appls. *(French)* 31784
image processing, parallel modular architecture 1114
image real-time coding VLSI archit., vector quantisation 31818
image sequence coding, split and merge algorithm 31806
image sequences, high-compression coding 18569
image vector quantisation, Walsh Hadamard subspace distortion 4560
image vector quantisation coding adaptive algorithms 11971
image vector quantiser design, max. entropy initialisation technique 31740
image vector quantization using Hadamard transform subspace 4641
image VQ, adaptive subspace distortion method 4598
images, medical, compression and reconstruction system 5110
images, variable rate vector quantisation using decision trees 38908
industrial telecommunication appls. of neural nets *(English)* 32004
information theory, book 69
ionosonde using pulse coding, dynamic design 27001
ISDN image access appls. 5238
ISDN videophone and audio-visual workstation develop. constraints 25440
ISDN voice-controlled teleconferencing syst. 32268
ISO/IEC JTC1/SC2/WG11 , MPEG systems committee draft 18406
Japanese text compression , shortened kana format *(Japanese)* 11829
JPEG image compression algorithm, software implementation 39011
JPEG image compression standard, colour fax. appls. 39012
JPEG still picture compression LSI processor 35790
JPEG video and synchronized audio design considerations 32862
Kerdock codes, complete decoding 24680
line drawings, vector chain and run-length coding comparison 4583
lossless coding techniques , review 24822
LPC anal. by synthesis coding, direct vector quantisation 38407
LPC vocoders, vector quantisation and interpolation use 39440
LPC VQ, adaptive block transform speech coding 24725
lung sound analysis by digital signal processing 33639
LZW dynamic compression algorithm using multiple string tables 31563
Mandarin word speech recognition, VQ/Markov model *(Chinese)* 38336
medical image capture, formatting, display, conf. (1991) 15260
medical images , lossless compression 4595
microcomputer-based imaging system with $C^3$ technique 4645
microprocessor address compression through base register caching 1107
mobile radio data terminal message compression 32420
mobile radio DSP modules and fns. *(German)* 19032
mobile radio fast vector quantisation CELP speech coder 25753
motion picture coding, adaptive gain/shape vector quantizer 11947
moving image quantisation with stable colour selection *(Japanese)* 38882
moving picture compression, motion estimation methods *(Slovenian)* 24957
MPEG video compression standard 18516
MPEG-audio draft, ISO/IEC JTC1/SC2/WG11 18301
multi-dimensional lossy coding, interframe low rate video compression 18504
multilayer perceptrons 4306
multimedia and Unix conf., Nashville (1991) 28388
multimedia information handling and storage *(Korean)* 18741
multiple overlapping range images registration 4618
multipulse excitation, investig. 38341
multistage vector quantisation with constrained storage 38768
μPD72186 binary image data compression/decompression engine *(Japanese)* 29143
NEC colour image transmission system, develop. *(Japanese)* 5004
network and video commun. advances 32096
neural net, linear, hierarchical, appl. to image compression 38916
neural speaker model for speaker clustering 38563
nonlinear predictive vector quantization of multispectral imagery 38911
offset-sampled image data compression, transform coding 4579
optical links, high-speed, packet compression/decompression 32701
optimal zonal coding of digital signals using transforms 18345
order-16 non-orthonormal integer transform for image data compression 31799
orthogonal polynomial updating/downdating, data fitting 4454
Paintbox HD compression and coding 13229
PAL-M TV signals, bit rate reduction by DPCM 39907
perceptual coding of image signals 38914
Photo CD pictures on CD-I audio visual syst. 26099
picture transmission, still, high resoln. ISDN system 12626
polarimeter radar single-look data 5848
predictive trellis coded quantisation, noisy channel perform. 38369
previsualised image vector quantisation 24968
probability functions, appl. to image anal. 31848
quantisation, moment preserving 24825
radar, biphase codes, optimal sidelobe suppression 38729
radiological image compression, digital valve splitting method 13878
reconfigurable array processor, VQ algorithms implementation 38910
recursive quantization 38767
satellite data compression, entropy coding and statistical dependence 4480
secrecy systems , use of data compression 24761
self-supervised training of hierarchical vector quantisers 24691
sequential, Ziv-Lempel and Welch-type algorithms 31570
spaceborne multifunctional data acquisition system 32929
speaker adaptation , 5000-word database results 24695
speaker verif. system, text-depend., real time, vector quantiz. based *(Chinese)* 4277
speaker-independent word recognition, LVQ/HMM use 38518
spectral imaging, interferometric, massively parallel, data compression/segmentation *(Japanese)* 39038
speech, Karhunen-Loeve method appl. 4298
speech coding, 4800 bps, vector-quantisation of spectral components 38371
speech coding, analysis-by-synthesis, trends and tech. 38368
speech compression, ADPCM encoder, adaptive predictor 11739
speech recogn., text-independent , utterance variation robust 38474
speech recognition, neural net archit. validation 38429
speech recognition, VQ-codebooks, hierarchical spectral dynamics 31619
speech signals, data compression using time code modulation 11737
speech spectral coding using line spectrum pairs 38400

**data compression** continued
speech word recogn. in noise, vector quantisation 38483
stereoscopic image compression, depth shape reproduction 31762
STI140 JPEG chip executes still-picture compression algorithms 11933
still picture coding system using transputer and DSP 25449
still-image codec board, full colour, high resolution, DCT-based coding *(Japanese)* 5307
telemetering conf., USA (Nov. 1991) 20989
telemetering system, PCM data monitoring and compression 26229
terrestrial digital broadcasting networks for radio and TV *(German)* 32792
third-generation newspaper transm. video sig. proc. and compression 39215
TMS320C25 DSP for linear predictive codec 32293
tomographic microwave diversity images, reconstruction 38925
transform domain motion video adaptive quantization 24983
transform image compression using space-filling Hilbert curve 11860
TV coding, block-matching motion estim., inter-block prediction 13176
TV coding, block-matching motion estim., inter-frame prediction 13177
universal model based on minimax average divergence 31516
variable-to-fixed length codes, large deviations perform. 31572
VCR, digital, picture quality at high speed 6031
vector quantisation, fast finite-state algorithm 31820
vector quantisation, fast search algorithm 31863
vector quantisation and signal compression, book 34808
vector quantisation clustering algorithm 38259
vector quantisation codebook design, fast algorithm 4236
vector quantiser, variable-rate design using greedy tree growing algorithm 24904
vector quantiser design, competitive learning and soft competition 38256
vector quantiser design by stochastic relaxation 38257
vector quantizer for the Laplace source 4163
video, block matching motion estimation, inter-frame prediction 18567
video, block-matching motion estimation, inter-block prediction 18566
video compression, standards, IC chips 4686
video signal vector quantization , VLSI architecture 18570
video telemetry signals transmission, interframe coding 25276
video-compression chips expedite desktop video 9455
videophone, image coding, concurrent supercomputer simulation 4601
videophone with DPCM mode 4973
VLSI algorithms for data compression 1121
voice compression and synthesis techniques 18389
waveform adaptive compression scheme 38861
word encoding for database compression 4233

**data conversion**
*see also analogue-digital conversion; digital-analogue conversion*
540-MHz 10-bit polar-to-Cartesian convertor , CORDIC-based 16017
oversampling data conversion applied to data modulation 875
power-residue codes, use of primitive polynomials 372
scene generation, real-time, sensor data conversion 26365
XY plotter as digitizer 32988
GaAs-GaAlAs HEMT latched comparator, input voltage sensitivity 29220

**data conversion (software)** *see electronic data interchange*

**data dictionaries** *see database management systems*

**data exchange** *see electronic data interchange*

**data flow computing** *see parallel processing*

**data flow languages** *see parallel languages*

**data handling**
*see also cryptography; data analysis; data privacy; data reduction; electronic data interchange; error handling; list processing; merging; sorting; symbol manipulation; table lookup; text editing*
18 GHz wireless in-building network communications *(Japanese)* 39231
Alaska SAR facility for image reception/handling 26996
ATM network archit. aspects 25489
Electronic Atlas of Canada, integration of remote sensing 20095
health center system , multi-user, for students 12606
ionospheric and tropospheric refractivity sensing by radio interferometer 40819
multimedia information handling and storage *(Korean)* 18741
NASA's Advanced Orbiting Systems front end 32591
power system control, human operator data software efficiency *(Russian)* 14235
software packages, DSP board appls. 26209
telemetry chart recorders evolution into data management systems 32906
telemetry level zero processing , functional component approach 32910
VAX GPX workstation appl. to logic diagram input 9320

**data integrity**
client-cached data consistency 12523
conference, Franconia, USA (1991) 28382
CSCW appls., resource reservation strategies 39362
distributed systems with intrusion tolerance 5177
electronic mail, privacy-enhanced 25266
electronic mail security services 25268
hierarchical group oriented key management 4209
intelligent network , distributed DBMS 39421
intelligent network services for Telecom Finland 39419
internetworks, policy route certification 25412
Race Integrity Primitives Evaluation (RIPE): a status report 24651
security in computers, conf., Tucson (1990) 24

**data interchange** *see electronic data interchange*

**data interfaces** *see electronic data interchange*

**data loggers**
Anritsu MS2802A Spectrum Analyser 32932
double density recording acquisition and playback 33122
laser diode automatic electrooptical data acquisition 3540
Oscillostore P531 digital data logging/recording system *(German)* 33123
power cct. harmonics and power demand recording, data loggers 34080
power station monitoring system, computer-vision-based 34182
shock-hardened data recorder, design and perform. 13357

**data manipulation languages** *see query languages*

**data models** *see data structures; database management systems*

**data portability** *see electronic data interchange*

**data preparation**
*see also word processing*
power system control, human operator data software efficiency *(Russian)* 14235

**data preparation equipment**
power system training simulator, data preparation/verification techniques 155

**data privacy**
*see also cryptography*
broadband communication secrecy with program-variable coded nonlin recurrent seqs. *(Russian)* 25085
computer network security of data and defence 12345
data transmission , security *(Spanish)* 39425
electronic mail, privacy-enhanced 25266
electronic mail security services 25268
GSM system security features 32463
network systems, open , security 5182
RSA public-key cryptosystem 38333
X.500 directory service and UK Data Protection Act 12320

**data processing** *see DP industry*

**data processing (administrative)** *see administrative data processing*

**data processing industry** *see DP industry*

**data querying** *see information retrieval; query languages*

**data recording**
1D holographic disc recording and reprod. 2888
24-bit flight test data recording format 26967
data storage on atomic level 28572
digital cassette recorders, high-rate 33121
digital magnetic recording channels , code merit 30361
ECG data compression using dual 3-layered neural nets for Holter recording 40652
fault reporting systems, programmable alarm system *(German)* 28463
HV power apparatus test laboratory, DP appls. *(French, English)* 34326
Oscillostore P531 digital data logging/recording system *(German)* 33123
thermal power station pollution measurement network *(German)* 41191

**data reduction**
*see also data analysis*
cloud particle foil impactor, computer data reduction 14085
exoatmospheric kinetic energy weapon error sources, data reduction 7151
fuel injector rig control , Mac-based data acquisition system 26213
gait analysis data collection and reduction tech. 13838
integrated autoregressive proc. feature trajectory reduction by multilayer self-organising neural net 38613
multiple PCM data acquisition/reduction , wind turbines telemetry 26197
shape meas. evaluation, using non-orthogonal sine functions 19653
telemetering system, PCM data monitoring and compression 26229
telemetry in underseas weapons performance testing 27075

**data reduction and analysis** *see data analysis; data reduction*

**data security** *see security of data*

**data structures**
3+Open to LAN Manager 2.1 transition 18841
Berkeley Unix, tree based packet routing 18810
circuit layout, genus of graph, upper bound algorithm 35425
data structure builder for VLSI/CAD software 35438
database compression using word encoding 4233
digital audio sig. object-based representation, book contrib. 19367
digital IC CAD systems, object-oriented modelling 753
distributed information systems, query routing 25145
distributed Oo systems, orphan elimination 12431
domain decomposition method, tupleware approach 15503
Electronic Atlas of Canada, integration of remote sensing 20095
fair queueing in packet switched networks 31906
foveal vision systems, hierarchical multiresolution approach 31795
hardware synthesis system, tight integration 28826
hierarchical 2D shape representation and compression by rectangles 24869
IN, Transaction Capabilities Appl. Part, No. 7 signalling system *(Korean)* 5297
linear time algorithms on circular-arc graphs 8892
MHS message store expansion 12312
monopulse feature extraction, VLSI ASIC implementation 26028
morphological sampling 11898
network and OS data functionality interoperability 32067
order preserving code having a search tree 4201
PLANET, flexible hierarchical piecewise linear simulator 15709
protocol specification using algebraic term nets and ADTs 4764
radiological image representation, 3D modelling 40550
RAPID-1, associative accelerator for large databases 21844
semiconductor technol. CAD tools, intertool profile interchange format 1973
speech synthesis system for Afrikaans 38366
stripcode, image rotation, parallel algorithm, machine independent 4643
tool communication in an integrated synthesis environment 15675

**data tables** *see collections of physical data*

**data transfer formats** *see electronic data interchange*

**data transmission equipment** *see data communication equipment*

**data transmission systems** *see data communication systems*

**database machines** *see database management systems; special purpose computers*

**database management systems**
*see also database theory; distributed databases; object-oriented databases; relational databases*
agrochemical company networks for text retrieval 5099
Air Force MPTS tools and databases , human factors 40945
aircraft warning system, ground and obstacle avoidance 6956
applied computing, conf. (1991) 20964
autonomous land vehicle navigation using terrain databases 5906
BioSCAN: a VLSI-based system for biosequence analysis 30149
CCITT X.500 directory system, architecture anal. 4887
CIM modules , open system, semantic integration 32140
Cohort 500, BT corporate directory 4889
communication network mgt. by DBMS monitoring 4960
connectivity database overhead for inter-domain policy routing 12097
data communication program, software architecture *(Japanese)* 25401
digital international switching centre functionality and archit. 32332
distribution transformer, CAD 14824
electric utility crisis management, IRMS DBMS program 27140
EMC filter design with choke databank *(German)* 31363
energy systems management/economics, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Oct. 1989) 59
hardware synthesis system, tight integration 28826
HDTV program production , spatiotemporal editing 32840
Hi-CAPTAIN series, database systems for visual communication 5014
HS, hierarchical search for CAD netlist data 759
ICs, database of technical and commercial information *(Bulgarian)* 10492
IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, Williamsburg, USA, (1991) 15225

**database management systems** continued
integrated administration system in distributed environment *(Japanese)* 12571
intelligent network services for Telecom Finland 39419
intelligent networks, service script editor 39422
intelligent ship for 21st-century, R&D 8458
interoperable, DBMS, research project in Japan 25359
interoperable database systems 25358
large systems administration, conf. (1990) 30
LVV data modelling and its DBMS for VLSI design *(Chinese)* 21540
maintenance management systems, computer-based 179
medical diagnosis data acquisition/sharing system *(Japanese)* 6741
metal industry motor maintenance management, computer-based 180
Micro-NET400 small message handling system 5049
Minitel, France Telecom directory 4888
multimedia database, image retrieval, shape classification 4551
multimedia environment for broadcast television 32807
nonexpanding blocking protocol for paged database 4750
Novell, AS400 and DECnet appls., connectivity options 39339
nuclear power plant penetration seal design using BPSES expert system 14600
nuclear power plant structural configuration management, database implemented 27491
organizational computing conf., Atlanta (1991) 8662
OSI directory for universal personal telecom. *(Japanese)* 25667
OSI system management, MIB template translator design *(Japanese)* 25222
PANDORA, digital road networks for vehicle navigation 5907
parallel digital processor design and appl., conf. Lisbon, (1991) 28358
pictorial data encoding and manipulation with $S^+$-tree 39002
power station chimney inspection scheduling, DBMS program 27434
power system analysis, microcomputer DBMS-based 7287
power system energy balance management system, Chinese experience 7376
power system real-time database, monitoring/control appls. 34004
satellite communication systems, digital filters, online fault detection 29211
security, distributed systems, conf., Oakland (1991) 104
security conf., Franconia, USA (1991) 28382
security in computers, conf., Tucson (1990) 24
self-directed work team in IC fab., database management 34924
SIAM rail vehicle maintenance DBMS, expert system-based *(French)* 187
speaker-independent speech recognition for telecom. 11729
speech science and technology 4285
stand-alone power system training simulator, database/power flow interlinkage 20251
substation design/maintenance, DBMS appls. 8278
SuperCOM distributed computer conf. system 12703
switched reluctance motor drive simulation, database 8421
telecom networks , knowledge/data engineering 12153
telecommunication network administrative and anti-fraud prods. and services 32073
Telemed, broadband communications in medicine *(German)* 33742
text retrieval conf., London, (1990) 62
thermal power plant air pollution database develop. (Japan) 7795
TV programme prod. appl. of personal computers *(Japanese)* 26070
word encoding for database compression 4233
X.500 standard for electronic directories 4886
X.500 user agent interface, window-based design 12201

**database querying** *see information retrieval; query languages*

**database theory**
connectivity database overhead for inter-domain policy routing 12097
decentralized commit protocol for distributed DBMS 18702

**databases** *see database management systems; information services*

**databases, online** *see information retrieval systems; information services*

**dawn chorus** *see atmospherics*

**dayglow** *see airglow*

**DBR lasers** *see distributed Bragg reflector lasers*

**DBS** *see direct broadcasting by satellite*

**DC amplifiers**
broadband, nonlinear distortions reduction 9285
high-speed amplifiers with low offset and drift 9275
HV, with switching output transistors and optoelectronic isolation 9279
isolation amplifier techniques for switch mode ccts. 21634
GaAs MMIC wideband amplifier for optical communication systems 36157

**DC generators**
*see also amplidynes; homopolar generators; rotating amplifiers*
anti-dynamo theorem, Cowling limiting points proof 27849
permanent magnet generator vibration, magnet geom. effect 41425
steady state perform., anal. using Symphony spreadsheet programs 41437

**DC machines**
*see also DC generators; DC motors; homopolar machines*
CAD, ICADS intelligent system 34436
commutator machines, compound brushes operation 8089
commutatorless, 3-phase inverter supplied, torque formation *(Hungarian)* 41423
DC machine, adaptive velocity control algorithm 27850
digital speed control, inner loop sampling 34441
eddy current loss and coil inductance eval. 34432
electrical device reliability, steady state conditions 348
nonsymmetric multiplex lap winding, commutation 8090
optimal MRAC of machines with large parameter changes 14798
receivers, FSK orthogonal modulation formats, envelope optical signal detection 5790
skewed slots, EM systems modelling 34439
slotless DC machines, CAD 8094
wave-wound DC machines, switching diff. eqns. *(Russian)* 34430

**DC motors**
*see also homopolar motors*
2.5 kW Torus PM machine, toroidal stator, perform. monitoring 7942
adaptive PID position control, DSP chip appl. 41435
adaptive speed control/estimation by microcomputer 41434
adaptive synchronising feedforward control of 2 DC motors 41436
armature winding mag. field calc. method 14796
boring/drilling machines, DC brushless spindle motors *(Japanese)* 20927
brush/commutator spark monitoring method 8082
brushless, cast in epoxy resin *(Japanese)* 20607
brushless DC drives, optical-fibre commutator 41803
brushless DC motor control adaptive sliding observer 27851
brushless DC motor control digital simulation 8095
brushless DC motor drives, invertor current control 8423

**DC motors** continued
brushless DC motor model charactn. 41430
brushless DC motor skewed stator slots and rotor magnet segments *(Korean)* 14795
brushless DC motor variable speed drive, position sensorless 15033
brushless DC motor-freq. changer set, control strategies synthesis 34440
brushless DC motors, sensorless digital control strategy 41429
brushless DC PM motors, impulse magnetisation modelling 8081
brushless DC PM motors with hollow rotor 8092
brushless DC servomotor drives, appl. characts. 15037
brushless DC servomotor switching strategies 8113
brushless DC servomotors, position control electronics *(German)* 34429
brushless DV servomotors, magnetic field anal. *(Japanese)* 20614
brushless motor adjustable drives, perform. 28179
brushless motor drive at HV using ASICs 35516
brushless motor drives, digital speed control scheme 8437
brushless motor torque rel. to number of poles 41426
brushless PM DC motor, airgap field distrib. anal. 27858
brushless PM DC motor drives, saturation 28164
brushless PM DC motor with airgap windings 8093
brushless servomotor, sliding mode controller, microprocessor based 8105
brushless servomotor and controller for automated peeler machine 20698
brushless variable-speed DC drives for injection moulding machine 15024
chopper-fed motor sliding mode control, spreadsheet approach 34433
closed elec. engng. systems, chaotic oscill. 27853
control, cost optimised *(German)* 9254
control, identification, back-propagation neural net 27852
current control, optimal, autoadaptive, anal. models 34427
direct drive system, simulation and evaluation *(Japanese)* 8440
disc motors, high performance in low-cost package 20622
drive, speed control, microprocessor based, parameters 41431
drive control, EPROM-based *(German)* 41804
drive control by transputer 28182
drive develops. 8418
drive microprocessor-based velocity control 8432
drive position control, CAD appls. 34690
drive speed control with thyristor chopper 34679
drive system, microcomputer controlled, tracking errors 28177
drives, convertor-fed, computer simulation method 20826
drives, convertor-fed, parameter estim. algorithm 28160
drives, current controlled AC/DC convertor 28181
drives, loss minimisation excitation scheme 28159
drives, microcomputer control comparisons 41792
drives, speech/current control, microprocessor-based 28206
drives, speed control, commutation limitations 34678
drives, thyristor convertor-fed, discontinuous current anal. 28196
drives, thyristor-based digital current controller 15032
dynamic braking, series field winding-based 27856
dynamic props. of DC power supplies , using thyristor rectifier *(Slovak)* 21614
electric drive optimum control *(Russian)* 8408
electric drives, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 23
electric locomotives, driving system analogue simulation, DC motor *(German)* 15082
fault diagnosis, model knowledge based 34428
feedback linearisation 27855
field controlled motor, sampled data feedback linearisation 41439
form irrigation, PV system design 8585
four-quadrant, dynamic control strategies 8091
fractional hp motor drives, MOSFET dynamics considerations 8378
friction drives, precision machine tool appls. *(Japanese)* 28320
fuzzy logic controller, automated calibration 8083
high temp. supercond. appls. 34438
Hitachi H8/500 16-bit IC controllers, interrupt response, DC motor control *(German)* 34574
industrial motor drives, digitally controlled, AC/DC comparison *(German)* 28166
level shifter ICs, PWM drive ccts., brushless DC motors 8086
linear DC inductor motors, mag./temp. field anal. *(Russian)* 14793
linear inductor motor 3D magnetic field *(Russian)* 20610
locomotive traction motor, mathematical model 28236
low noise motors for automotive use 27848
LSI use in DC drive controller 41806
manipulator, 1-link, flexible, with gear train, feedback control 8400
microcomputer control, digital PID versions comparison 14800
motor drive microprocessor-based speed control 28192
motor speed control, analog modelling 41432
nonlinear, suboptimal control, neural network-based 8088
optimal control design 14794
permanent magnet motor speed control, autotuning digital system 41390
permanent magnet motor vibration, magnet geom. effect 41425
PM brushless DC motor drives, skewing effects 28191
PM DC motors, hybrid optimisation, FEM aided optimisation 41428
PM DC servomotor posn. control using VSS *(English)* 14807
PM motors, airgap field distrib., slotting 41427
pulse-controlled DC motor armature circuit *(Russian)* 34431
PV array connected to DC motor via DC/DC transformer 28126
PV centrifugal pump, DC motor driven, matching optimisation 27741
PV generator—DC motor, direct coupling, graphic-analytical method 41296
resonance drives, optimal control with minimal energy expenditures 20829
robot arm design, light, microcomputerised, with vel. meas. 14813
robot arm trajectory, prediction based DC servo control 27875
robotic direct drive PM brushed/brushless DC motors 34442
rolling mill DC motor windings/excitation 41931
series, speed control system, microprocessor-based 27857
series motor speed control with thyristor bridge 8085
series motors, chopper controlled, current ripple estimation 8087
servo drives, DC/brushless, highly precise DDC 14814
servo systems, regulator as gear drive and positioner *(German)* 41447
servomotor, adaptive tracking controller 34425
servomotor, feedback position control, variable structure controller 34435
servomotor actuators, industrial position system appls. *(German)* 14939
servomotor fuzzy hybrid posn. control 14812
servomotor load vibrating characts. *(Japanese)* 41444
servomotor positioning drives, AC/DC, selection guidelines 20821
servomotor posn. control using equal excursion sliding mode control *(Korean)* 14808
servomotor speed control, microprocessor-based 27847
servomotors, fuzzy hybrid control design *(Japanese)* 34434

**DC motors** continued
Shinko Electric servomoter drives, business equipment appls. *(Japanese)* 34688
Shinko Electric servomotor controllers, business machine appls. *(Japanese)* 34452
Siemens 6 QG 32 SITOR thyristor sets, electric drive appls. 41778
sliding mode controllers, chatter reduction design 41433
slotted/slotless PM DC servomotors 8109
solar PV water pumping system, use 20494
speed adaptive control, microcomputer-based 34426
speed control, adaptive PLL scheme 14799
speed control using VSS 41424
speed fluctuation reduction using repetitive control 8104
stepping motor control by 16-bit microcontroller *(Italian)* 14819
thyristor driven DC motor, continuous/discontinuous current modes 20608
time-delayed speed-control system , performance 20609
toothless brushless DC motors using high-energy permanent magnets 14797
tracking control, chattering alleviation 34437
traction motors for locomotives, self-excitation *(Russian)* 20863
variable speed DC motor drives, PC-based CAD *(Italian)* 8377
variable-speed DC motor drives, 3-phase monolithic inverter IC, current sensing 35527
velocity control, anal. using Symphony spreadsheet programs 41437
Viking XX solar powered car 15087
VTR PM flat brushless DC motor torque improvement *(Korean)* 14802

**DC power transmission**
220 kV transmission system (Egypt), power transfer research 7394
450 kV HVDC multithermal power link (USA), project design 7516
500 kV HVDC Gezhouba-Shanghai transmission line, harmonics/EMI *(Chinese)* 41071
500 MW Chateauguay HVDC link (France), reliability improvement *(French)* 14325
600 MW HVDC substation project (Germany), design/perform. 7528
600 MW HVDC tie between Czechoslovakia/Bavaria power systems 7264
600 MW HVDC transmission link uprating project (New Zealand) 7523
1240 MW HVDC link upgrade project (New Zealand) 7538
1240 MW New Zealand HVDC project, modulation controls 14320
1670 MW transmission network (Canada), switchgear replacement 7524
2400 MW HVDC substation project (USA), design/economics 7527
2715 MW Gesha HVDC link project (China) 41072
AC/DC interconnected power system freq. control (China) *(Chinese)* 41025
AC/DC power transmission, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 54
AC/DC transm. syst. operating perform. *(Chinese)* 41068
back-to-back HVDC link, design 34072
back-to-back HVDC links, intersystem cooperation 7272
boost-type PWM HVDC transmission system 14317
Châteauguay HVDC/SVC scheme harmonic stability 34076
Cross Channel HVDC link, AC faults simulation 7296
current source inverter , voltage balancing control 34521
Fenno-Skan HVDC link, network interaction tests 7293
Fenno-Skan HVDC link, submarine power cable installation 7514
Fenno-Skan HVDC submarine cable link, design, operation 7297
Gezhouba-Shanghai HVDC transmission project (China) *(Chinese)* 7539
global energy network using AC/DC networks 20258
HV AC/DC hydro power system interconnection, transient anal. 7366
HV electric systems, conf., Paris, France (Aug.-Sept. 1990) 49
HV modulated DC power transmission, digital simulation 7520
HVDC BB-system, thyristor valves, HV tests 7537
HVDC converter, overvoltages, insulation coordination *(Chinese)* 41069
HVDC converter station power losses determ., IEEE standard 41555
HVDC convertor harmonics 8215
HVDC Gezhouba-Shanghai transmission project, failure anal. *(Chinese)* 41070
HVDC insulators, artificial pollution testing *(French, English)* 41103
HVDC interconnection, active/reactive power control 7292
HVDC link, real-time digital and hardware-in-the-loop simulation 34077
HVDC link voltage stability, microprocessor-based SVC control 27206
HVDC link/turbogenerator torsional interaction, simulation 7295
HVDC links, converter bus, voltage stability 7371
HVDC links, dynamic behavior after system disturbances 7510
HVDC links small signal stability program anal. 7168
HVDC links to stabilize AC power systems 41035
HVDC multiterminal line fault clearing, cct. breaker simulation 7517
HVDC multiterminal system stability/safety margins, digital simulation 7518
HVDC multithermal system control, distributed computing methods 7519
HVDC overhead line link, power system interconnection dynamics 7542
HVDC Pacific Intertie Project, tests 7511
HVDC power convertors, self-tuning controller design 27282
HVDC power convertors, thyristor switchgear-based 7526
HVDC power transmission systems 15240
HVDC stations, metal oxide arresters, perform. 7515
HVDC substation project (Argentia/Brazil), design studies 7529
HVDC substations, utility maintenance philosophies survey 7525
HVDC tapping stations, EMTP-based digital simulation 7521
HVDC transformer substation planning, spec./cost eval. 7522
HVDC transient simulation algorithms comparison 7530
HVDC transm. line, audible and radio noise prediction 20327
HVDC transmission, digital rectifier protection *(German)* 14370
HVDC transmission digital simulation 7536
HVDC transmission system converter reliability 34075
HVDC transmission systems, engineering aspects 14324
HVDC transmission systems, parallel line switching operation *(French, English)* 14319
HVDC wall bushing, elec. field distrib. 14458
HVDC wall bushing flashover in rain, modelling 14460
hybrid transmission corridors, AC/DC interaction tests 27276
isolated AC system interconnection by HVDC link 7265
low SCR HVDC station, DC line faults clearing 7534
multi-terminal DC modulation control 27283
multiterminal HVDC power system computer control 27252
Pacific HVDC Intertie expansion, commissioning 7290
Pacific Intertie 4-terminal HVDC scheme, model 7367
PWM HVDC transmission research 7512
Richard-Delhi HVDC Project, freq. controller 7291
thrasher compression fittings 14318
thyristor valve for HVDC appls. 14323
transients calc., math. model *(Russian)* 14316
transmission cable, extruded insulation 14322

**DC power transmission** continued
Vindhyachal HVDC link, subsynchronous oscillation controller 7294
Virginia Smith DC converter station, digital simulation 7513
XLPE tubes for HVDC link thyristor cooling system 14321

**DC sputter deposition** *see sputter deposition*

**DC sputtered coatings** *see sputtered coatings*

**DC sputtering** *see sputtering*

**DC to AC invertors** *see invertors*

**DC transformers**
*see also magnetic amplifiers; rotating amplifiers*
2:1 economy transformer cct. 22243
PV array connected to DC motor via DC/DC transformer 28126

**DC transmission networks**
500 MW Chateauguay HVDC link (France), reliability improvement *(French)* 14325
2715 MW Gesha HVDC link project (China) 41072
converter substation, harmonic distortion 14926
current controller, neural net based 34070
Gezhouba-Shanghai 500 kV HVDC line, end-to-end test 34073
Gezhouba-Shanghai HVDC system, operation *(Chinese)* 7540
Gezhouba-Shanghai HVDC system efficiency improvement *(Chinese)* 7541
Gezhouba-Shanghai HVDC transm. scheme, control 34071
HVDC system, noncharact. harmonics anal., site test 7532
HVDC system benchmark model 7531
HVDC systems, harmonic interference calc. 7533
HVDC systems, torsional interactions, small signal stability anal. 7535
HVDC transmission system convertor digital control. 20284
HVDC transmission systems, parallel line switching operation *(French, English)* 14319
SANDI simulator for HVAC/HVDC systems 7340
voltage stability improvement in systems with HVDC converters 34074

**DDA** *see digital differential analysers*

**DDC** *see direct digital control*

**deadlocks (computers)** *see concurrency control; operating systems (computers); system recovery*

**debugging, computer** *see computer debugging*

**debugging, program** *see program debugging*

**Debye-Scherrer cameras** *see cameras; X-ray crystallography apparatus*

**DEC computers**
circuit placement in rectilinear regions, adaptive cluster growth algorithm 21570
covert timing channels 5174
DEC FDDIcontroller 400 adapter 5034
FDDIcontroller 400 adapter performance anal. 5035
hydrothermal energy mgmt. system HEMS, model building and system simulation 27193
LANcontroller 400 adapter design 5033
timing channel reduction with fuzzy time 4182
VAX 9000 computer, cooling design 283
VAX GPX workstation appl. to logic diagram input 9320
VAXcluster systems, availability features 5032

**decentralised control**
AC-DC power system decentralised VSS control 33975
CIAC power network control system, Japanese experiences 7377
CODA, fault-tolerant coordinative decentralized control system 25355
Combat Vehicle Command and Control 14139
cordless office telecom. syst. proposal 25729
corporate multimedia commun. syst. *(Japanese)* 32275
French IN integration stages 25545
interconnected power system decentralized load freq. control 33974
interconnected power system freq. control, decentralised adaptive PI approach 7398
load freq. control for interconnected power systems 20246
multimachine interconnected power system control 27226
network archit. trends *(Japanese)* 32038
power networks 41012
power system decentralised stabilisation control using SVC 33976
power system multivariable PID excitation controller *(Chinese)* 27210
power systems stabilisers siting 41014
power systs., overlapping, interconnected, decentralised indirect adaptive control 41013
railway transportation systems, novel techniques/future trends 41828
robotic permanent magnet synchronous motors, variable structure control 14762
structured control system for power station and process automation *(German)* 7798
TDMA microcellular system, decentralised inter-base-station synchronisation 32401
truss struct., decentralised control expts. 6939

**decentralised systems** *see multivariable systems*

**decidability**
*see also computability*
communicating finite state machines, deadlock detection 4765
protocol verification method using sequential machine model with unbounded FIFO queues *(Japanese)* 31927

**decision support systems**
ASSOCIA, real-time teledialogue system *(Japanese)* 18909
ATE design using optimisation-based DSS 13319
concurrent engineering using decision analysis techniques 200
distributed group support systems 39247
district heating network design/verification by DSS 34243
ECG interpretation decision support systems , CSE 19944
electric utility decision support methods, computer-based 20272
electricity industry, operation planning, medium-term COMPAS simulation software 27266
electricity pricing control scheme, computerised 14227
electronic mail extended , group DSS 12317
energy mgt. systems , decision support 41018
energy policy planning DSS, ecology/resource problems 7479
energy systems management/economics, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Oct. 1989) 59
EXTRA (Expert Traffic Editor) system for company telecom. requirements anal. *(French)* 32016
fuel/energy consumption, decision support system *(Czech)* 27099
GDSS support meta-environment 32182
GDSS use in dispersed locations , user satisfaction 32180
GEODE power system generation planning system, reliability appls. 14297
herbicide activity optimisation with decision support system 32204

**decision support systems** continued
IC processing multivariated statistical anal. software package *(Chinese)* 16888
integrated group support environment design 39245
KID-$\alpha$ expert system, air conditioning selection appls. *(Japanese)* 28306
MERMAID, multimedia desktop conferencing system *(Japanese)* 18910
NETCAP, telephone network planning DSS 39201
power generation expansion planning appl. 7450
power system control centre, expert system to assist operators 40993
power system security status assessment using integrated DSS 7236
Robotic Aircraft Sensor Platform simulation 33779
space plane rendezvous, onboard DSS 26951
telephone network planning , AI's potential 39195
unstable environments , organizational DSS 39363
voting in group DSS, group size 32183

**decision theory**
*see also Bayes methods; dynamic programming*
adaptive goal directed sensing, Bayesian decision approach 25066
binary distributed detection systems with Bayesian detectors 11754
cogeneration plant decision analysis technique 27615
communication network, least-cost topology design using tabu search 18721
communication system additive non-Gaussian noise , signal detection 24755
computer networks, optimal hop-by-hop allocation policies 25111
differential delays and differential Doppler effect, maximum likelihood estimation 24734
discrete memoryless channel coding theorem 38283
distortionless codes design by Bayes decision theory 4218
distributed detection, multisensor fusion of correlated local decisions 4422
feature selection criterion, statistical heuristic, for decision tree induction 4576
full-information best choice problem 28593
hierarchical test generation for logic modules 21784
hypotheses testing with incompletely known distribution function of the observations and unknown a priori probabilities of the hypotheses 4479
image signal classification, Wigner-Ville distribution 11932
incoherent sig. detect. in unknown Gaussian interf. 38670
iterative flip-flop approx., decision trees construction 38521
model fitting estimator, computer vision appl. 31787
multi-level logic synthesis, binary decision diagram, var. ordering 15831
multiqueue single-server systs., optimal scheduling 35010
nonparametric classification using matched binary decision trees 31858
optimal decision tree design based on information theoretical cost bound 18244
ordered binary decision diagram variable orderings, functional eval. 15830
PCB automatic inspection in highlight separation and dual channel processing 22270
piecewise lexicographic programming, practical decision problems model 21240
probability over finite product spaces 35017
random proc. classification with unknown shift and scale parameters 38804
rank order and stack filters, unified design method 4466
reception algorithm as whole with element-by-element decision-making, recurrence modification 38802
residential photovoltaic system size optimisation, fuzzy decision methods 7905
routing, optimal, to parallel heterogeneous servers with resequencing 21185
signal-to-noise power or energy for max. decision perform. 11800
signals, random, class., optimal approach 24743
single server, optimal allocation between two queues 21183
speech recognition, decision tree classifier design 38337
speech recognition, Markov models/multilayer perceptrons, combined appl. *(French)* 4352
sugar mill electricity generation alternatives, decision anal. 34771
topological network design using fuzzy multi-criteria decision-making 743
two-level distributed multiple hypothesis decision system 35021
VLSI layout, minimal stretching for two-layer wirability 16943
VLSI layout permutation problems, fast search algorithms 16942
VLSI lithog., statistics of pattern placement errors 22862
voting mechanisms in distributed systems 21153

**decision theory and analysis** *see decision theory*

**decoding**
*see also demodulation*
ADTV, compatible MUSE systems, develop. 13225
algebraic coding, workshop, Paris (1991) 34826
algebraic curve geometric code construction and decoding *(Japanese)* 11716
algebraic geometry codes, fast decoding from plane curves 31571
algebraic-code cryptosystem using random code chaining 4265
AMI/NRZ line interface for basic access ISDN in indoor IR links 12687
analog BiCMOS IC for front-end RDS decoder 26065
automorphism groups and symbol error probability 11671
bar code scanners as input devices *(Japanese)* 40165
bar codes 24682
BCH code fast decoding algorithm closed soln. 31579
BCH codes decoding up to actual min. dist. 18338
BCH ECC decoding, use of primitive polynomials 372
BCH error locator polynomials , determ. in one step 4271
binary BCH codes, narrow sense, decoding, Euclidean algorithm *(Japanese)* 38325
binary BCH codes , parallel decoding 11713
binary linear codes, probabilistic decoding 18337
block codes defined over rings of integers modulo-q 31565
block codes from convolutional codes, soft decoding 38279
block decodable unit memory codes 18298
C-cube CL550—JPEG image compression processor 18513
CALC cipherment algorithm for C programming language *(Japanese)* 38331
CCITT V.32/V.32 bis coded modems , feedback equalisation 25563
chipset for 1.5 Gbit/s link interface 16976
chrominance signals demodulation using polyphase FIR filters 11892
closed caption decoder LSI chip set for TV 13147
CMI co-decoding system for optical transm. 12986
CMOS channel coder/decoder chip for GSM terminals 39536
CMOS custom FM stereo decoder IC, design 39960
CMOS DRAM voltage limiter with burn-in test mode 15938
coded mark inversion transm., edge detection 4267
coding theory, textbook 34886
colour TV, BiCMOS automatic multistandard chroma decoder 5947
combined 2-4 PSK, block-coded modulation appl. 4244
continuous speech, phoneme ident., neural nets appl. 38435

**decoding** continued
continuous speech recognition, phonetic triplets decoding 38446
convolutional codes, decoding techniques 11693
convolutional codes , sequential decoding *(Slovenian)* 24685
convolutional codes for channels with fading 18346
convolutional codes reception in ISI channel 18349
convolutional codes weight enumerators 18347
correlation cryptographic scheme 11688
cyclic code fast encoding and error detect. archits. 31564
cyclic codes, Berlekamp-Massey algorithm for multisequence shift register synthesis 4217
cyclic codes decoding up to actual min. dist. 18338
cyclic codes which are $q$-ary images of linear codes 31608
DAB sound broadcasting system, develop. 5929
data transm. over multipair cables, Viterbi detection of class IV partial response 18272
DBEC-TBED RS codes, decoding algorithms 38252
DCT-based interframe coding for video codec 31803
De Bruijn graph-based application-specific VLSI processor architectures 1148
digital recorders, coding techniques, book 156
discrete memoryless channel, constrained input sequences, cutoff rate 31601
discrete memoryless channel coding theorem 38283
dPCM with median type predictors *(Korean)* 11649
DSP devices for video codec design 39434
DSP for Reed-Solomon decoder design 31613
ECC cardinality, lower bound 38278
fast Viterbi decoding in optical channels 38300
fax decompression algorithms 4264
finite-state modulation codes for data storage 31593
Finnish phonetic typewriter project 38365
flexible chip set for intra frame video compression 18515
FM recording code, error rate performance 30369
full duplex PCM signal decoding 38263
Gaussian channel coding and modulation 11700
geometric code decoding on Klein quartic 11684
geometric codes, decoding 11664
Golay code, correlation decoding using neural networks 11718
Golay code fast correl. decoding, adjacency classes 18467
HDSL, baseband trellis-coded modulation, equalisation/decoding 12732
HDTV, VLSI bandwidth restoration decoder, design 32832
HDTV digital receivers, decoder hardware complexity and cost 5952
HDTV receiver audio signal processor chip 13197
Hi-Vision 1.3 Gbit/s PCM fibre-optic transm. system *(Japanese)* 19330
Hi-Vision TV receiver 10-bit A/D and D/A convertors *(Japanese)* 19338
high-speed analog Viterbi detectors , parallel archit. 35969
holotags for security appls. 3780
Huffman decoder, VLSI design 29012
hybrid FEC-ARQ communication system using sequential decoding 11702
hyperelliptic curve code decoding 11683
image compression chip set , lossless type, CMOS implemen. 21923
images, medical, compression and reconstruction system 5110
ISDN, trellis-coded 2.048 Mb/s data transmission 5205
ISI channels, equalisation and ECC decoding 18286
JPEG still picture compression LSI processor 35790
Kerdock codes, complete decoding 24680
knapsack hash function, code breaking 24640
Knowledge-Based Encoding Analyzer and Relay 12406
lattice codes design using DSP 4208
light patterns for range data acquisition 38870
linear predictive transform estimation 24903
LSI codec appls. of error correcting codes 18918
M-algorithm decoding of convolutional code/CPM 31615
M-ary PPM convolutionally coded optical systems with slot synchronisation errors 19149
M-QAM digital radio systems, Hamming codes perform. 39485
maximum likelihood soft decoding, error pattern partial ordering 38280
microprocessor develop. system, using address decoding commutation *(Bulgarian)* 9470
mobile radio, convolutional coding and tone calibration 5478
mobile radio channels, fast-varying, Viterbi detectors 32474
mobile satellite Rician fading channels, TC8PSK performance 5566
modulation with convolution codes over rings 11695
MPEG-audio draft, ISO/IEC JTC1/SC2/WG11 18301
multi-$h$ phase-coded modulation 31584
multi-access channel coding and decoding 39069
multi-level block modulation codes, bounded-dist. decoding 18297
multipath fading channels, MLSE equalisation/decoding 18994
multipath fading channels MLSE equalisation and decoding 38722
multiple-burst error correcting codes construction 31576
multistage decoding algorithm 38320
MUSE and HD-MAC transm. systs. compared *(German)* 32816
MUSE decoder for Hi-Vision reception *(Japanese)* 19328
MUSE decoder LSI packaging and test results *(Japanese)* 32809
musical signal proc. through dynamic neural nets, book contrib. 18423
NEC MUSE decoder HV-MD1200 , review *(Japanese)* 13210
NHK HDTV develop., recent trends 13253
NICAM decoder, TV multi-channel digital sound broadcasting 13151
NOR gate for Josephson decoder, wide margin 28981
numeric displays, single chip decoder design 33133
open system architecture for VLSI DSP modular signal processors, appls. *(German)* 21869
optical broadband links, CMI co-decoding system 12942
package monitors and protocol-analysers *(German)* 39257
position sensing, 2D, coding schemes, window scanning 31609
positive integer encoding scheme, extended Shannon code *(Japanese)* 38324
prefix-synchronized run-length-limited sequences 31599
PSK modulation/demodulation method, design *(Japanese)* 31541
PSK telemetry data link , airborne/shipborne 25280
public-key cryptosystem of McEliece, cryptanalysis 24641
punctured convolutional codes, max. likelihood decoding 18299
QAM, 64- and 256- multilevel coding *(French)* 4198
quadrature coding and reduced complexity decoding *(French)* 38243
quarternary cyclic AN codes for burst error correction 11663
radar, truncated ranges, ST/MST radar appl. 32722
rank error correcting codes, fast matrix decoding algorithm 38281
rate 1/2 modulation codes, partial response decoding 24827
rate selective punctured convolutional codes, performance 4205
RDS decoder, analogue BiCMOS front-end IC 5956
rectangular pulse aggregate flow probabilistic characts. 18264

**decoding** continued
redundant binary sig. quasioptimal reception noise immunity *(Russian)* 31554
redundant RNS, coding theory approach to error control 31553
redundant RNS, coding theory approach to error control 31552
Reed Solomon codes, decoding using neural networks 38260
Reed-Solomon codes , systolic architectures 1103
Reed-Solomon decoding, systolic extended Euclidean algo. 4270
RNS to binary conversion, decoding implementation 39010
RS codes for fast freq. hopped/CDMA mobile radio channels 5484
run-length-limited (5,16) code, encoding/decoding 11657
runlength constrained binary modulation codes 24658
runlength-limited codes for mixed-error channels 18328
SECAM decoder, BiCMOS IC 5948
selective call encoder-decoder construction and testing 12795
self-orthogonal array codes, extended Smith construction 31612
sequential decoding algorithm, low density Gallager code MLE 4263
sequential decoding algorithms comparison 18350
sequential syndrome decoding of convolutional codes over large alphabets 18348
sigma-delta demodulators, optimal decoding 35592
signal-code constructions without zero spectral component 4262
smart cards, applications and techniques 1091
source and channel coding, book 8611
space communications, 64-state Trellis coded modulation 39626
speech recogn., large vocab. speaker independent 38532
SS/DS block demodulator, crosscorrel. cancellation 18967
stack decoders, perform. estimation 11703
switched memory decoding system for real-time image processing 38255
systolic arrays, fault tolerant recursive least squares minimization 4457
telemetering, error correction and data synthesis 26200
teletext decoding and display on PC 39224
teletext multipage decoder ICs and decoding 12331
terrestrial TV, low bit-rate picture quality 32806
trellis codes with 8-PSK signals AWGN channels 24656
ultra-high-speed diode decoder ccts. for RAM *(Japanese)* 29047
unidirectional error detecting codes 11680
variable-bit-rate speech transmission using punctured convolutional codes 38362
vector quantisation, 16-kbps modem design 18930
video front-end ICs , multistandard, BiCMOS realisation 5946
video signals, sampling-rate conversion 18512
video tape, secure confidential information distrib. 6025
Viterbi decoder, CMOS modular bit-serial archit. 29121
Viterbi decoder, fully parallel, full custom VLSI design 35820
Viterbi decoder for trellis-coded 8PSK, DSP-based implementation 4269
Viterbi decoding, truncation length 4231
Viterbi decoding , path history storage archit. 18342
Viterbi decoding algorithm with ISI cancellation *(Chinese)* 24661
VLSI implementation of error correcting codes 32295
VLSI variable length decoding chip for video codecs 5311
VLSI Viterbi decoders, area-efficient path memory struct. 16034
weighted output Viterbi algorithm 11694
Z-channel cyclic code max. likelihood decoding algorithm *(Japanese)* 18343
Ziv-Lempel incremental parsing algorithm 4229

**decorative coatings**
No entries

**DECT** *see cordless telephone systems*

**dedicated computers** *see special purpose computers*

**deep level transient spectra** *see deep level transient spectroscopy*

**deep level transient spectroscopy**
*see also deep levels*
bulk trap charact., current DLTS 2330
commercial scanning-DLTS equipment 39992
constant-capacitance voltage transients , feedback cct. 40317
deep levels, multipoint correlation, weighting coeffs. 36785
fast defect transient meas., DLTS method 33188
I-V/C-V low-temp. DLTS meas., sample holder 33187
microcomputer based DLTS system 13325
MOS structure, bulk trap and interface states, sensitivity anal. 1932
$p^+$-n junctions, B ion implantation of Mo 29571
simulated lock-in amplifier 9294
solid-state imagers, soft X-ray damage , DLTS meas. 16872
Al/InP/oxide MIS diodes, transient charging 36695
p-$Al_{0.35}Ga_{0.65}As$ active layer in red LED, deep levels *(Japanese)* 23823
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MBE growth, temp. and As species effects 8949
p-$Al_{0.35}Ga_{0.65}As$:Zn, LED active layer, defects 30754
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Sn, MOVPE grown, DX centres 21328
Cr/a-$SiN_{1.6}$:H/a-Si:H/c-Si, devices, interface and bulk states 22640
$CuInSe_2$ single crystals for solar cells, DLTS 41710
$CuinSe_2$ Bridgman grown solar cells, etching and DLTS 41712
$\alpha$-$FeSi_2$ buried epitaxial layers, ion implantation 29730
GaAs FATFET, mobility profile, electron irrad. effect 10425
GaAs, deep levels, intensity depend. on annealing temp. 29547
GaAs, ion implantation damage, simulation 2021
GaAs on Si, multi-step RTA, struct. and elec. props. 9957
GaAs, plasma etching induced defects 29810
GaAs:Si, Be, coimplanted, semi-insulating, hydrogenation effects on optical and elec. props. *(Korean)* 9952
GaAs:Si, Be, photoluminescence, DLTS and Hall effect props. *(Korean)* 9951
GaAs:Si, FET drain current, deep level transient spectra 10439
GaAs:Si, MESFET structs., deep states, rapid thermal annealing 16886
GaAs:Si, shallow donors passivation by O plasma 22703
GaAs:Si(Be),H, ion-implanted, plasma hydrogenation 36528
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructs., Q-DLTS spectra 16632
GaAs-$Ga_{0.49}In_{0.51}P$ system, band offsets meas. 16635
GaAs-GaInP multilayers, growth, charactn., device appls. 16634
GaSb, H passivation, shallow and deep centres 36594
GaSb Schottky diodes and p-n junctions 36682
InAlAs:Si, MBE grown layers, doping characts. 22677
InGaAlP:Si, MOCVD, donor-related states, elec. charactn. 36344
InP MIS structure, leakage currents 16666
InP solar cells, space radiation effects 34618
InP:Ti, MOVPE growth, Ti doping levels 35296
p-InP:Zn Schottky diodes, plasma etched, DLTS 29764
InSe:Cd, resist., Hall effect and DLTS meas. 16605
Si detectors, neutron induced defects, capacitance 40477
Si device engng. by intrinsic point defect control 22663

**deep level transient spectroscopy** continued
Si gettering efficiency, DLTS charactn. 16682
Si gettering, intrinsic, Fe impurities removal, annealing, DLTS 10112
Si, intrinsic gettering of radiation defects 22475
Si low purity cryst. solar cells, emitter, base, limiting factors 41731
Si, microwave plasma RIE 2032
Si n-p junctions, irradiated, atomic H effect on photoelec. characts. restoration 22532
Si p−$n^+$ junctions, barrier layers as resonators on deep centers 1893
Si, polycryst., MOS capacitor, ion etching, elec. damage charactn. 22718
a-Si, solid phase regrown defects charactn. 22751
Si wafers, RTP induced defect generation and gettering 29658
Si:B(P), implant., range parameters, annealing effects 29695
Si:Fe high-resistivity diode, DLTS 16587
Si:Fe wafers, intrinsic gettering of Fe impurities 36477
Si:H MIS, H ion irradiated, defect characts. 1933
a-Si:H TFTs, n- and p-channel, transient current spectrosc. 23080
Si:P, Ag(Pt) wafers, impurity pair form 29716
n-Si/Au Schottky barrier diodes, E centres distrib. form. 22602
Si-$SiO_2$, constant-capacitance voltage transients 40317
Si-$SiO_2$ films, dielec. props., elec. cond. *(Korean)* 10074
Si-$SiO_2$-Si capacitor, generation lifetime, interface state density 36465
$SiN_x$-Si interface states anal. using DLTS 36468

**deep levels**
*see also deep level transient spectroscopy*
fast defect transient meas., DLTS method 33188
FET model, deep levels, I-V characts. 23116
III-V semiconductor junctions, admittance spectrosc. 36404
MIS structs., localized states, emission velocity spectrosc., cond. method 22617
$\beta$-oxotitanium phthalocyanine in polyester film, TSC 10968
semicond., conf., Wilmslow, UK (March 1991) defect recognition 28361
a-Si:H, depth profiles, mobility lifetime products, capture cross sections 22442
xerographic photoreceptors, photoinduced discharge, deep trapping 23775
AlGaAs HBT, O impurity level, current gain 22969
AlGaAs physics for sensing appl. 40107
p-$Al_{0.35}Ga_{0.65}As$ active layer in red LED, deep levels *(Japanese)* 23823
AlGaAs:B, MOVPE growth, charactn. 28673
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$:Si, C-V characts. 16640
p-$Al_{0.35}Ga_{0.65}As$:Zn, LED active layer, defects 30754
AlGaAs-GaAs GRINSCH-QW laser diode, I-V characts., deep traps 24092
AlGaAs-GaAs solar cell, lifetime-limiting defects 20753
AlGaInP-GaInP DH, radiative efficiency, deep level 36412
GaAlAs p-n heterostruct., neg. resistance at deep levels 22589
GaAs, CVD grown, deep levels, press. depend. 35350
GaAs MESFETs, trapping effects on drain-current transients , simulation 30093
GaAs MESFETs with deep levels compensated SI substrate, simul. 10438
GaAs, cryogenic whole wafer imaging 29531
GaAs, deep levels, intensity depend. on annealing temp. 29547
GaAs epilayers, MOCVD, impurities incorp. 15564
GaAs filaments, 1/f noise , MESFET characts. study 16873
GaAs, grown from soln., deep level defects 8961
GaAs, implantation, annealing, microwave reflectometry mapping 29720
GaAs n-i-n structs. including deep levels , cond. props. 29906
GaAs optical switches, deep level defects 3200
GaAs photoconductors, slow transient effects source 30745
GaAs, undoped, photocond., US study 3172
GaAs, whole-wafer charactn., IR transmission topog. 36480
GaAs:O,Si, MOVPE growth, charactn. 9014
GaAs:S,In epitaxial films, electrophys. props., doping effects 29533
GaAs:Se, delta-doped struct., tunnelling spectra 36386
GaAs:Si MESFETs, ion implanted , degradation, fail. modes 2450
n-GaAs/N-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$:Si isotype heterojunction, MBE grown, C-V charact. 16640
GaSb, H passivation, shallow and deep centres 36594
GaSb:Se(Te), LP-MOCVD n-type doping, charactn. 36545
a-Ge:H, PECVD, density of states, carrier dynamics 22511
InGaAlP:Si, MOCVD, donor-related states, elec. charactn. 36344
InP:Ti, MOVPE growth, Ti doping levels 35296
n-$Mn_xHg_{1-x}Te$, film, LPE, Hall coeff., elec. cond. 22525
a-Se:Cl film, photostruct. defect states, TSD meas. 22505
a-Si TFTs; dynamic characts. during pulsed operation 23023
Si, impact ionisation in weak fields 29515
Si n-p junctions, irradiated, atomic H effect on photoelec. characts. restoration 22532
Si p−$n^+$ junctions, barrier layers as resonators on deep centers 1893
Si, polycrystalline, solar cells, donor/acceptor neutralisation 41730
a-Si thin film, glow-discharge deposited, elec. props., RF power density effects 37505
Si:B $p^+$n-diode, TRA-induced deep levels 16813
Si:B(P), implant., range parameters, annealing effects 29695
a-Si:H, SCLC transients 22441
Si:H, Staebler-Wronski defects, electroluminesc., SCL currents 10958
a-Si:H TFTs, defect-related source-drain current 16864
a-Si:H layer, drift mobility, Staebler-Wronski effect 17567
a-Si:H photoconversion layer thermal degradation for image sensor 26405
a-Si:H solar cells, elec. field profile/charge collection 41652
Si-$SiO_2$, transverse acoustoelectric voltage, deep-trap level effect 1929
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, PECVD, density of states, carrier dynamics 22511
a-$Si_3N_4$, bipolaron hopping cond. 22506
$Si_3N_4$:O, H film, in MNOS devices, impurity effects 36459
$SiO_2$ film, SIMOX oxide, dominant hole trapping centre, EPR obs. 1943
ZnO-based varistors, admittance and trapping 10455
ZnSe, Bridgeman growth, elec. and optical props. 29527
a-solar cells, band gap for best perform. 8341

**defect electron energy states**
*see also colour centres; dangling bonds; deep levels*
book, electronic materials, properties and appl. 68
CMOS technologies, submicron, defect engng. 23238
conference, semicond. compounds, Jaszowiec, Poland (May 1991) 15278
diamond, microwave plasma CVD selective nucleation epitaxy 21343
p-n-n IR diodes, defects, noise spectra 30721
MOSFET, n-type, LDD, hot-carrier degradation anal. using drain gated-diode meas. 2361
MOSFETs, n-channel, interfacial point defects, channel hot hole injection 23014
multicrystalline, defect elec. activity, minority-carrier diffusion 16583

**defect electron energy states** continued
polysilicon TFT, grain boundary trap state density 36762
polysilicon TFT eval., charge pumping technique 30078
polysilicon TFT low temp. charcts., grain boundary traps 36761
polysilicon TFTs, grain boundary trap eval. 36783
Schottky diode, sheet of defects, elec. behaviour 16815
semiconductor, impurity levels, Hall effect spectroscopy 1818
semiconductor, impurity levels, Hall effect spectroscopy 1819
semiconductor technol., gettering and defect engng., conf. (1991) 21001
a-Si:H, N(O)(C), elec. and photocond. props. 22499
solar cells, accelerated stability testing of amorphous modules 41671
n-AlGaAs, Schottky barriers, elec. props., DX centre effects 1922
p-$Al_{0.35}Ga_{0.65}As$:Zn, LED active layer, defects 30754
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterostruct., persistent negative photocond. obs. 10969
$As_2Se_3$ localised-state distrib. meas. by photocurrent spectroscopy 6079
n-$BaTiO_3$ ceramics, positive TCR, cubic phase content effects 1846
$CuGaS_2(Se_2)(Te_2)$ chalcopyrite semicond., defect struct. from stoichiometry 29561
$CuInS_2(Se_2)(Te_2)$ chalcopyrite semicond., defect struct. from stoichiometry 29561
$CuInSe_2$ single crystals for solar cells, DLTS 41710
$FeSi_2$:Cr(Co) sputtered films, elec. props., comp. depend. 22523
$Ga_{0.72}Al_{0.28}As$-GaAs heterostruct., transient Hall effect meas. 1892
GaAs defect photoetching 16742
GaAs, hopping cond. photoquenching obs. 1839
GaAs, hydrogenation induced damage, direct obs. 2045
GaAs optical switches, deep level defects 3200
GaAs, plasma etching induced defects 29810
GaAs, undoped, photocond., US study 3172
GaAs:Si, MESFET structs., deep states, rapid thermal annealing 16886
GaAs:Si, electron and neutron irrad., photocond. spectrum 29544
$GeN_x$:H, sputtered, N effect on cond. 22513
PbTe:Tl,Si, elec. cond., Hall effect, Seebeck coeff. 22524
a-Se:Cl film, photostruct. defect states, TSD meas. 22505
$Se_{80}Te_{20}$:In glassy film, photocond., comp. depend. 30714
a-Si devices, transient charcts., 2D num. simul. 23083
a-Si thin film, glow-discharge deposited, elec. props., RF power density effects 37505
Si:Ge-on-sapphire, defect reduction, defect engineering by Ge implant. 16707
Si:H, $B_2H_6$, $PH_3$ compensated film, light-induced changes, E-centers 3184
a-Si:H based pin solar cells, sub-bandgap photocurrent spectrosc. 41669
a-Si:H, defects, review 1822
a-Si:H, n-doped, surface defects, photocond. effect 22454
a-Si:H n-i-n device, light induced metastable defects 22539
$\mu$c-Si:H, optoelectronic props. 22457
a-Si:H p-i-n detector, reverse bias leakage currents 33012
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, IR illum., sub-band-gap absorpt. 28132
a-Si:H, photocond. and $\mu\tau$ products 23764
a-Si:H, photoelec. props., pair recombination statistics 22459
a-Si:H, remote plasma deposited, stability 616
a-Si:H solar cells, elec. field profile/charge collection 41652
a-Si:H solar cells, stability optimisation 41670
a-Si:H solar cells, stability perform. improvement 41754
a-Si:H, transient photocond., picosec. dynamics 22508
a-Si:H/a-$SiN_x$:H, double barrier structs., single defect states 22581
a-Si:H,B films, VUV photo-CVD, photoelec. props. 37506
a-Si:H,P films, VUV photo-CVD, photoelec. props. 37506
Si-$SiO_2$ interface, defects, high field stressing 1962
a-SiC:H/a-Si:H solar cells, buffer layer studies 41654
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H, transient photocond., picosec. dynamics 22508
a-$Si_xGe_{1-x}$ thin film solar cells, modelling 28139
SiGe:H, gap state density 3171
a-$Si_{56}Ge_{44}$:N,H, sputtered, N effect on cond. 22513
a-$Si_3N_4$, bipolaron hopping cond. 22506
a-$SiN_x$:H, sputtered, N effect on cond. 22513
$SiO_2$, sputter deposited ECR H plasma induced defects 10184
a-SiS:H alloy solar cells, electronic props. 34626
a-SiSe:H alloy solar cells, electronic props. 34626

**defectoscopy** *see flaw detection*

**defects, crystal** *see crystal defects*

**defibrillators**
*see also patient treatment*
controlled current defibrillator *(Spanish)* 6856
high voltage defibrillator , modular design *(Spanish)* 6857
history of implantable devices 13967
implanted electrode pot. distrib., man model, defibrillator appl. 20001
ventricular fibrillation detection using monopolar electrode 33673

**deformation**
*see also bending; cold working; creep; drawing (mechanical); elastic deformation; elongation; plastic deformation; thermomechanical treatment*
ID object deformation identification by vision sensors 25083
measurement, Ge resistance strain gauges, dynamic charcts. determ. 26237
noncontact strain gauge in a high-temperature dilatometer 26371
theodolite intersection systems develop. and appls. 26986
Al-GaAs:Ce, Schottky barrier interfaces, high conc. doping 10033
$CoSi_2$, epitaxial layers, ion implantation formation, struct. props. 16691
$Cu_{0.98}Be_{0.02}$ diaphragm for capacitance displacement sensor 32986
GaInAs-GaAs, strained epitaxial layer growth 35178
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$ stressed/stress-relax. layers, solid phase prep. 35179
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ strained quant. well laser, mode suppression 11132
InP, MOCVD films on Si, misorientation, deformation, strain 9023
$p^+$-Si:B capacitive pressure sensors analysis/simulation 40064
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge$ epilayer on Si, SPE kinetics, misfit-induced strain 8953
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, comp. graded, ion implant. prep., strain relax. 8956

**degenerate four wave mixing** *see multiwave mixing*

**degenerate semiconductor materials** *see degenerate semiconductors*

**degenerate semiconductors**
*see also heavily doped semiconductors; superconducting semiconductors*
Hall EMF, variational principle 22435
semiconductor under, mag. field, diffusivity-mobility ratio 9933
GaAs, degenerate, elec. transport, ensemble Monte Carlo study 16596
n-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ quantum dots, thermoelec. power in mag. field 29569
InAs, fast neutron irrad., elec. props. 22490
$In_2O_3$-GaAs, transparent ohmic contacts, annealing 29596
InSb, fast neutron irrad., elec. props. 22490
InSb homoepitaxial structures, doping barriers, resonant tunnelling 1881
$p^+$-SiGe:B IR detectors, MBE growth 26311

**dekatrons**
No entries

**delamination**
CMOS modules, vendor produced, failure anal. 2585
epoxy insulators for GIS, partial discharge charcts. 23315
glass fibre reinforced epoxy, 8-layer PCB, failure 1683
non-destructive failure anal., acoustic and X-ray imaging 2500
plastic-packaged surface-mount ICs, SAM inspection 2499
US testing, high freq. *(French)* 35392

**delay circuits**
*see also delay lines; phase shifters*
medical US imaging, dynamically variable electronic delays 6794
phased array antennas, transmit/receive optical architecture 18182
photocoupler with on-off timed output delay *(Japanese)* 23852
PLD pulse circuits, generating and shaping ccts. *(German)* 9421
temperature compensation cct. tech. for CMOS DRAMs 29097
time delay circuits anal., difference ratio of function 22053
variable delay generator for deskew IC using ECL gate array 35618

**delay elements (circuits)** *see delay circuits*

**delay lines**
*see also acoustic delay lines*
active, structure and reliability *(Japanese)* 878
adaptive microwave signal processing , photonic syst. 31693
adaptive recursive-least-squares lattice/transversal filters 38645
AMI-CPFSK heterodyne system, delay-line demodulation 5726
analog convolver, 5-stage, CCD based 19428
astronomical spectroscopy, high-resolution delay line readouts 33089
binary FSK discriminators , prefilter optimal design 29193
CCD video delay line with charge-integrating amplifier 26098
CMOS four-channel 1K time memory LSI, 1 ns resolution 36960
CMOS logic family, high speed, two inputs, time delay features 978
equal delay transm. line transformer nets., synthesis 35453
fiber optic delay-lines for wideband signal processing 37305
fiberoptic recirculating link for microwave freq. memory loop 17378
fibre optic based multichannel digital correlator 17350
fibre optic delay lines for microwave phased array antenna 4117
fibre-optic delay line for oscillator stabilization 35580
fibre-optic filters using optical amplifiers, design 30697
fluorescence lifetimes meas. by stroboscopic optical boxcar technique 32903
high $T_c$ supercond. coplanar delay line with long delay and low loss 17282
high temperature superconductivity microwave devices , review 1418
hybrid adaptive array , specular/diffuse jammer multipath cancellation 11622
IIR optoelectronic adaptive filter design and perform. 35909
in-phase matrix spectral analyser with multitap delay line 32934
linear FM signal compression, delay line outputs 4389
microstrip detector with delay line readout 33401
microstrip parallel delay-line cct. for autocorrel. radiometer 36090
MMIC phase shifter, compact 5 bit design 1416
MSW ferrite microwave filters, surface wave anal. 2825
non-uniformly spaced tapped-delay-line equalisers, design 35976
optical amplified fibre delay line with 27000 recirculations 25932
optical time-division switching archit. with frame integrity 32646
phased array dynamic optical processing with variable RF delay 17467
power pulse sharpening circuit & LC ladder-based 8193
programmable, phase shifter for NMR 29224
programmable delay lines for cct. timing appls. 22051
readouts for microchannel plates 15807
SAW self-excited multichannel delay line oscillators 15789
SC networks realisation, comment/reply 9518
semiconductor microwave phase shifters, switching elements 1419
shielded microstrip tapped-delay-line supercond. chirp 1347
superconducting microwave phase shifters, switching elements 1419
video comb transversal filters, delay line basis *(Spanish)* 19319
voltage delay lines using switched-current memory cells 29216
X-ray detectors parallel readout using delay lines 40493
Er fibre amplifier recirculating opt. delay line 23922
Nb superconducting microstrip delay lines 1353
NbN superconducting microstrip delay lines 1353
$SiO_2$ integrated optical delay line for signal processing 13044
YBaCuO superconducting microstrip delay lines 1353
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ microstrip devices for HF analog signal processing 22135
YIG, magnetostatic tunable volume wave filters, dispersion, bandwidth 37187

**delays**
*see also delay circuits; distributed parameter systems*
2D group delay equalisation 22056
$H_\infty$ fixed-lag smoothing filter for scalar systems 4364
acoustooptic spectrometer signals, correlation anal. 18419
adaptive admission congestion control 12229
adaptive filtering with delay, recursive pipeline algorithm 11761
advanced CMOS/BiCMOS technol., LV perform. 30259
algorithm for I/O pad assignment based on cct. structure 29002
Amdahl chip delay test system 28996
Arkad'ev-Marx pulse generators with improved discharges synchronization 14859
asymmetric single-service token passing, approx. anal. 5077
asynchronous ccts., probabilistic switch-level simulation 15872
ATM network, B-ISDN signalling links, delay perform. 12653
ATM network constant bit rate services 5255
ATM switching element, delay modelling/simulation *(French)* 18643
backplane transceiver logic interface ccts. elec. charcts., standards 9360
BiCMOS ASIC array, interconnect delays 35675
BiCMOS basic gate , delay time study 997
BiCMOS delay expression , high-speed cct. optim. appl. 30249
BiCMOS driver ccts., propag. delay model 17003
BiCMOS SRAMs, data line wiring delay reduction tech. 35738
bipolar devices, hybrid simul. and sensitivity anal. 23007
bipolar SRAM with UP/DOWN memory cell concept 21863
bit-parallel IIR filters, optimised architectures 22009
broadband sig. search, delay method, modified Posner algorithm efficiency 38799
burst multiplexing network, delay quality feedback, priority control 4711
carry-lookahead adder, optimisation and speed anal. 35650
carry-lookahead adders, delay charcts. 21763
cascaded all-pass digital filters, design and implementation 1237
cell multiplexer for bursty ATM traffic , perform. model 12027
chromatic dispersion meas., multifrequency technique 10800
circuit design, delay insensitive ccts. 15670

**delays** continued
CMOS data path delays, pattern-dependent modelling 2612
CMOS digital ccts., timing simulation approach 35596
CMOS ICs, gate-oxide shorts and delay defects detection 16981
CMOS invertor, delay model 28963
CMSA/PA, noisy data networks, performance anal. 5078
combination regular structures, optimization and architectural eval. 889
combinational ccts., viable path identification algorithms 28841
continuous speech recognition, time alignment and neural nets 38431
corolla partitions and don't cares for circuit partitioning 35664
CRMA-II, Gbit/s MAC protocol for ring and bus networks 12361
cross correlation flow meas., calibration noise generator 40247
CSMA/CD multichannel protocol delays 25105
cycle time minimisation in circular pipelines 29016
data network with multiple paths and delays, dynamic adaptive windows 12148
differential delays and differential Doppler effect, maximum likelihood estimation 24734
differentially-detected MSK Rayleigh channel, error perform. 31534
digital sig. arbitrary delay method 38669
distance measurement threshold sequence detector, microprocessor-based 6430
distributed systems, flow control mechanism, rate-based 25294
DPSK error rate due to multipath delay spread 38000
DQDB medium access protocol, simulation, delay anal. 12068
DYNAMITE; automatic test pattern generation syst. 9390
estimation using cross bispectrum 31700
Ethernet compatible protocol for integrated voice/data transmission *(Chinese)* 18833
EUCLID logic synthesis system 9400
field bus modelling and simulation *(French)* 5173
finite spectrum assignment appl. of impartial treatment *(Japanese)* 24759
FIR filters, quadrature and inphase design, delay compensation 35931
FIR sample delay filter with nonlinear interpolation 35912
floorplanning and global routing, performance-driven 16892
FPGA perform., effect of logic block archit. 35634
HBT, collector signal delay time, collector transit time 16835
HDL based behavioural modelling 21552
Hf LSI/VLSI ccts., interconnect modelling 23147
IGBT negative gate bias effects modelling 23051
in-flight simulator test aircraft , variable-stability 40715
integrated communication and control systs., optimal stochastic control law 31883
interconnected token ring networks, throughput-delay perform. 39288
interconnection of LANs minimum cost topologies selection 12585
ISDN, decision rule for establishment 18894
ISDN, overload protection 18887
LAN performance characts., delay throughput rel. to protocols 39264
level-sensitive latches , clock timing verification 15815
linear automata signature registers for q-ary symmetric errors 29005
logic circuits, delay-fault diagnosis 892
Loran-C pulse wave, propag. time-delay and distortion *(Japanese)* 18039
lossy multiconductor transmission lines , anal. 24433
LSI electron beam delay tester 36880
ME4510B digital microwave system analyzer *(Japanese)* 26217
metal halide lamp starting and lag time, Th radioactivity effect 20905
mobile multicast packet radio ARQ transmission delays 32419
mobile radio, nonlinear phase filters for delay spread 32505
module generators for layout synthesis 21756
multihop networks with finite buffers, delay time perform. 18974
multipath delay estim., neural net approach 38875
natural speech recognition, neural net-based *(German)* 18375
net delays, bounds for phys. design of fast logic ccts. 35681
network distributed mgt. end-to-end perform. modeling 12249
noncoherent receiver, cycle-locking system effect 5385
nonlinear delay element for Nd:glass laser 30826
NRZ optical commun. digital delay-and-multiply bit synchroniser 32650
optical fibre length meas. portable test set 10820
ordered broadcasts for large appls. 25124
packet loss, blocking at destination or internodal links 31886
packet network protocol processing overhead effect on error recovery 25131
packet networks, duration-limited statistical multiplexing 12011
packet satellite communication, controlled multiaccess protocol 5546
packet switched networks, bounded delay, performance management 4941
packet switching networks, end-to-end transfer delays, perform. anal. *(Japanese)* 31889
packet voice multiplexer, delay anal. 39047
packet voice multiplexer, delay anal. by $\Sigma D_i/D/1$ queue 5330
partial order semantics for delay-insensitive VLSI systems 2550
passive ranging in multipath environments 32761
PCB, high-speed design techniques 9727
performance-driven micro-cell generation ; anal. tool 15891
pin assignment, standard cell designs 21537
PLA decomposition, 3-level, delays 29015
priority go-back-n ARQ schemes 5550
queueing system with multiple servers, resequencing delay 12045
queueing systems with quasi-random input, approx. anal. *(Japanese)* 31890
radiowaves, long-delay echo sig. refl. 24384
random signals with unknown delay , reception 18351
randomly accessed channels, collision resolution via carrier sensing 12033
RC delays of interconnection lines for VLSI simulation 21598
RC tree model, delay estimation for CMOS functional cells 15838
rC-tree delay evaluation in hierarchical environment 28846
recursive digital filter realization and inverse filtering for an ionospheric model 29197
redundancy identification and removal , sequential ccts 21824
retrograde codes and bounded synchronization delay 24634
robot inverse dynamics, VLSI processor, linear array 30221
robust delay-fault-testable ccts., synthesis 21787
satellite mobile data communication protocol performance eval. 4775
satellite optical commun. path delay estim. 32657
SBD detectors, submillimeter band, limiting response speed 26294
self-oscillatory ccts. containing time delay , chaos anal. 35466
semiconductor lasers, mutually optical injection-locked , FM noise prop. 3565
slotted random multiple access protocol , simulation 18700
sound-velocity meter of increased accuracy 33246
speech phoneme recogn., pairwise discriminant neural nets 38427
**delays** continued
speech phoneme recogn., recurrent time-delay neural net 38425
speech quality, delay effects 4338
speech recogn., continuous, neural net archits. 38416
speech recogn., phonetic feature extraction 38423
speech recogn. and language processing , continuous 38418
speech recognition, neural net archit. validation 38429
speech recognition, neural networks architecture learning 38434
start-type LAN with simultaneous multiple transmission 5082
substation protection speed improvement, ccts. and methods *(Russian)* 20343
superconducting coplanar striplines , pulse propag. 38089
synchronous sequential ccts., synthesis/delay test gen. 954
SYSTAT, system level timing verifier 35604
timing anal., gate RC models, VLSI cct. 2596
timing verification, mixed mode technique, CMOS ccts. 35605
token passing LAN protocol with asymm. distrib. traffic loads 4786
token ring networks , delay anal. 12350
TORNET2 hybrid token/insertion ring LAN 12352
toroidal neural network design using delay insensitivity 16964
transport protocols, round trip line estimation 25309
tree protocol with collision detection, perform. 12073
two-level carry-skip adders, design 21764
unslotted CDMA networks, finite population perform. 39501
variable taper CMOS buffer design 35720
VHDL timing back-annotation 23156
video sig. delay correction by equalisers *(Spanish)* 39928
virtual cct. data networks, routing algorithm 32205
virtual circuit with parallel links, sequencing and delays 5104
VLSI, flip-chip packaged, gate delays, optical meas. 2571
VLSI division algorithm 30152
VLSI static/timing failures, scan-based design-for-test 35690
weak sig. seq. detect. with rapid delay fluctuations 31690
X-ray optical time delay line using synchrotron rad. 33577
GaAs HBT, delay times for collector depletion region 16837
YIG film slow-wave system, EM waves resonance atten. 24425

**delta modulation**
ADPCM and DM syst. phase fluctuation noise estim. 18279
AM signal description by delta basis fn. series 24624
audio A/D convertor, sigma-delta modulator, fifth order 6048
bitstream A/D convertor for digital audio appls. 6049
CMOS ADCs, delta-sigma and successive approx. register types, appls. 1195
D/A convertors, delta-sigma modulation techniques 1197
image bandwidth compression, ternary delta modulation 4274
oversampled sigma-delta ADC, error compensated 35850
second-order delta-sigma A/D modulator, noise shaper design 1198
sigma-delta A/D conversion technique, band-pass implementation 1191
sigma-delta A/D converter using TDM integrator 35847
sigma-delta modulator modelling 4197

**demagnetisation**
*see also magnetisation*
cylinders, demagnetising factors 17942
cylindrical rods, central demagnetisation factor determ. 21473
exchange-spring magnet, material principle 17125
ferromagnetic bodies, magnetisation/demagnetisation coeffs. *(Russian)* 10664
garnet vertical Bloch lines, materials, direct optical obs. 37190
longitudinal thin-film recording media, coercivity, demagnetisation 30402
magnetic anisotropy sensor using AC demagnetis., stress meas. 9182
particulate recording tapes, neutron depolarisation 17204
permanent magnets, $\gamma$-radiation effects 17136
rare earth permanent magnets, thermal remagnetisation, coercivity 10687
recording media, remanence coercivity, ang. depend. 37158
recording media, vector magnetis., demagnetis. fields compensation 37130
thin-film media, long. recording process models 17211
Co-Cr layer, vector magnetis., demagnetic. fields compensation 37130
CoFeSiB amorphous ribbon, domain walls anisotropy pinning 17127
CoP thin tapes, high density longit. recording 10708
Fe-B-Co-Al-Nd-Tb-B sintered magnets, crit. fields, magnet. optical kerr effect 17141
Fe-B-Nd(-Pr) sintered magnets, crit. fields, magnet. optical kerr effect 17141
Nd-Dy-Fe-Co-Mo-Al-B magnets, temp. stabil. and mag. behaviour 17133
Nd-Fe-B magnets, polymer bonded, particle size influence 17145
Nd-Fe-B, permanent magnets, proton irrad., mag. flux loss 23444
Nd-Fe-B sintered magnets, demagnetisation determ. 17130
Nd-Fe-B sintered magnets, magnetisation curves rel. to texture 17147
$Nd_{14}Dy_{1.5}Fe_{68.5}$-$Co_5AlCr_{2.5}B_{7.5}$, permanent mag., sintered, grain size distrib. 23422
(NdDy)FeB:Nb, sintered magnets, mag. props./microstruct. 17240
NdFeB magnets, magnetisation and demagnetisation curves 17131
$Nd_4Fe_{77}B_{19}$ magnets, polymer bonded, mag. props. diminution 17144
NdFeB-based magnets, grain size effect on demagnetisation 17123
$Nd_{15}(Fe_{1-x-y}Ce_xNi_y)_{77}B_8$, pseudoternary, mag. props., corrosion 10682
$Nd_{16}Fe_{76-x}Co_xB_8$ permanent mag., corrosion studies 2813
$Pr_{19}Fe_{74.5}B_6Cu_{1.5}$ permanent magnet, microstruct. development 37059
$Sm_2Fe_{17}N_x$, demagnetisation and grain-size distrib. 30426
$Sm_2Fe_{17}N_x$ permanent magnets, Zn bonded, coercivity improvement 10688
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ supercond. permanent magnets, mag. props. 37214
$Y_3Fe_{5-x}Ga_xO_{12}$, ferrimag. Faraday effect mag. field sensors 17523

**demagnetisation, adiabatic** *see magnetic cooling*

**demand assigned multiple access**
B-ISDN satellite integration, dynamic allocation protocol 25460
DYANET, integrated satellite-terrestrial public network 39604
DYANET satellite network technology and operation *(Japanese)* 5551
ISDN rural commun. using demand assignment VSAT 25852
ISDN satellite TDMA commun. system 39395
ISDN satellite terrestrial integration, Japan 25459
ITALSAT voice and data VSAT networks 25783
radio LAN dynamic freq. sharing 25424
rural satellite thin routes telecom. system 25779
satellite commun. multiple access control technol. *(Spanish)* 39624
satellite FIFO ordered demand assignment, fading effects 39591
satellite ISDN DAMA technique 39600
satellite mobile voice services, traffic engng. 25707
satellite network stabilised ALOHA-reservation protocol 25781
satellite TDMA, FIFO ordered demand assignment 32579
TDMA satellite network demand assignment perform. 39606

**demand assignment, telecommunications** *see multiplexing; switching theory*
**demand meters** *see maximum-demand indicators*
**demand-side management** *see load management*
**Dember effect**
photodiode, short-circuit mode, temp. coeff. compensation 17580
Si solar cells, Dember effect modelling 20776
a-Si:H based solar cells, photoinduced effects 41673
**demodulation**
*see also demodulators; modulation*
acousto-optic Bragg heterodyning receiver module 23655
adaptive statistically optimum receiver, implementation 12817
AFC freq. tracking coherent optical communication systems 39687
AMI-CPFSK heterodyne system, delay-line demodulation 5726
bandpass signal, autoregressive anal., min.-phase demodulate 4481
Bayesian linear neural nets and signal detect. 18483
burst coherent demodulation with symbol timing 5446
cellular digital mobile radio station technology *(Japanese)* 12885
cellular digital radio base station equipment 32552
chrominance signals demodulation using polyphase FIR filters 11892
convolutional codes reception in ISI channel 18349
correlative encoded CPM, differential detection using feedback 4189
CPFSK signals, symbol timing recovery 38240
data transm. over multipair cables, Viterbi detection of class IV partial response 18272
digital radio signal transmission tech. *(Japanese)* 12882
discrete-freq. signal demodulation in multipath channel 4196
DPSK, optimal noncoherent block demodulation 4191
DQPSK $\pi/4$ shifted cellular radio, differential detection 32388
dual-probe heterodyne interferometer, Rayleigh wave meas. 26591
electron beam demodulation, nonperiodic fields interaction 37912
electron beam demodulation, relativistic nonlin. theory 16560
EM waves, parametric demodulation by ultrasound 37972
fibre optic 13476
fibre optic sensor heterodyne array for laser Doppler velocimetry and angular orientation measurements 13473
fibre optic transmission technology, progress 32684
FSK bandlimited demodulation, correlator configs. 18271
FSK TV-transmission/distribution system 39691
GPS, high dynamic receivers, detect. and signal parameter estimation 19277
heterodyne DPSK receiver, IF coherent optical, baseband detection 13037
heterodyne optical ASK and FSK system performance with convolutional coding 38326
INMARSAT-C channel phase sync., short-term freq. var. for preambleless demodulation 5568
ISI channels, multidimensional signalling 38231
M-ary PPM convolutionally coded optical systems with slot synchronisation errors 19149
magnetron amplifiers, e-beam demodulation in drift region 1805
MFSK, enhanced symbol synchronisation 38236
MLSE demodulation, Bayesian channel and timing estim. 38239
mobile radio, convolutional coding and tone calibration 5478
mobile satellite communications systems, modulation/demodulation, coding techniques 5565
MPSK TCM with imperfect phase reference 31533
multi-$h$ phase-coded modulation 31584
multi-carrier demodulation, adaptive neural net appls. 18281
multichannel radiometer operation and sensitivity *(Russian)* 32992
NTSC receiver chrominance signal bandwidth expansion 32827
optical CPFSK heterodyne delay demodulation system, LD FM response 25867
optical CPFSK heterodyne system, polarisation diversity detect. *(Japanese)* 13042
optical digital PPM, heterodyne detect. 39638
optical FSK heterodyne polarisation diversity receiver, square-law demodulation 5736
optical heterodyne image rejection receiver 5733
optical PSK synchronous heterodyne receivers, IF penalty 5616
optical receivers, CPFSK phase/polarisation diversity, BER 25865
phase locked transparent tone-in-band, symm. phase detect. 12789
photodetector, high-speed, optical heterodyne and pulse response techniques comparison 6231
PM signals demodulation, non-Gaussian correlated interference 4185
position sensing by FM heterodyne laser interferometry , industrial robots appl. *(Japanese)* 11422
PSK modulation/demodulation method, design *(Japanese)* 31541
PSK optical synchronous heterodyne communication systems 39690
PSK synchronous heterodyne receiver 25857
QPSK multiple carrier digital group demodulation 39590
quaternary structural-PM sig. reception and noise immunity 38241
receivers, heterodyne and preamplified direct detection type equivalence, noise and filter effects 5700
remote sensing satellites, multifunction digital receive system 39825
satellite quasi-synchronous CDMA for mobile/personal commun. 39595
satellite TDMA systems, digital carrier recovery with freq. offset 25800
SAW correlator module for spread-spectrum DPSK demod. 23354
scanning lidar, speckle effects on range precision 32742
semiconductor laser, self-heterodyne detection, excess phase noise 37766
sensor signal sync. demodulation, noise effect correction *(French)* 24808
servosystem, heterodyne, for injection laser with freq. modulated emission 31029
signal conditioner/demodulator unit for machine predictive maintenance 6148
spatial acousto-optic modulator, lightwave analysis, correction, and phase conjugation 30662
spread-spectrum demodulation, imbalance effects 18971
subcarrier placement in a PCM-FM-FM/FM modulation scheme 31538
TDMA portable radio link, signal to interference ratio 32391
trellis-coded CPM signals, suboptimum detection 4428
Viterbi decoding algorithm with ISI cancellation *(Chinese)* 24661
zerocrossings estimation of uniformly sampled data 38674
AlGaAs laser FM equalisation and freq noise reduction by electrical feedback 30919
$Sr_{1-x}Ba_xNb_2O_6$ cryst. optical heterodyne receiver, four wave mixing 19085
**demodulators**
*see also demodulation; discriminators; modems*
16-ary QAM demodulator for land mobile satellite communications 5567
adaptive statistically optimum receiver, implementation 12817
AF channel thermal noise redistributor efficiency *(Russian)* 25256
**demodulators** continued
arctangent type wideband PM/FM demodulator with improved performances 35587
binary FSK discriminators , prefilter optimal design 29193
C-band monolithic 64-QAM demodulators for digital radio links 1464
cellular digital radio handset technology 32553
CMOS 200-MHz all-digital QAM modulator and demodulator 25695
CMOS demodulator ASIC for TDRSS ground equip. 21677
coherent radar performance assessment , error analysis 5834
digital frequency tracking loop 35863
direct detection receiver, 810 nm, 60 Mb/s QPPM, performance 5598
DSP demodulator theory and eqns. 18270
FM demodulator threshold extension 21676
FM digital demodulator using fixed point arithmetic 32349
FSK coherent optical commun. demodulation cct. 5754
in-phase/quadrature modulator/demodulator schemes, charact. meas. 876
MFSK demodulator, symbol synchronisation 38236
MMIC demodulator-modulator for 64-QAM digital radio links 25644
mobile radio QPSK digital demodulation LSI 32452
mobile radio transceiver imbalance adaptive compensation 32440
monopulse feature extraction, VLSI ASIC implementation 26028
MRI, single-channel demodulator, Hartley transform 26833
on board multicarrier demodulator using FFT 21672
onboard processing satellite syst. all-digital multicarrier demodulators 32572
quadrature demodulator/IF amp., 100 MHz, GSM terminals appl. 25691
SECAM demodulator, PLL-based 5948
sigma-delta demodulators, optimal decoding 35592
SS/DS block demodulator, crosscorrel. cancellation 18967
superconducting tunnel junction mixer submillimetre receiver 1421
time-varying adaptive digital filter demodulators 35591
TV IF IC for video and sound 13149
TV synchronous demodulator perform. 19310
GaAs SHF MMIC demod./mod. for 64-QAM digital radio links 5387
$Tl_2CaBa_2Cu_2O_8$ MM-wave Josephson mixers 1420
**demography**
No entries
**demonstrations**
*includes student experiments*
*see also student laboratory apparatus*
fibre optic sensors, phase modulated for student expts. 40154
phase measuring circuit with lead-lag indication 33160
position tracking with ultrasonic ranging module and PC 7098
**dendrites**
*see also crystal growth*
thick film ICs , dendritic growth from dielec. constituents 22325
Cu open circuit repair using thermal exchange deposition 10501
**dendritic crystals** *see dendrites*
**densification**
*see also powders; sintering*
planar and strip optical waveguides, sol-gel prep. 37361
sawdust preheating, densification energy conservation appls. 41943
snowfall interior visualisation, thickness/density *(Japanese)* 40864
$AlB_{12}$, sensor material, gaseous impurities behaviour 35381
$B_4C$, sensor material, gaseous impurities behaviour 35381
$\alpha$-$Fe_2O_3$ based thermistors, charact., processing effects *(English)* 1575
Ge films, ion beam assisted deposition and densification 9136
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ highly dense ceramics, vacuum-$O_2$ technique 21458
$ZrO_2$-MgO-$Y_2O_3$, elec. cond. props., $O_2$ sensor appl. 40359
**densimeters** *see densitometry*
**densitometers** *see densitometry*
**densitometry**
*see also photometry*
digitiser system and TV camera calibration 19423
interferogram decoding by automated AMD-1 microdensitometer 18596
ion implantation, uniformity mapping meas. techniques 36541
plotting optical densitometer for radiotherapy dosimetry 40700
trabecular bone densitometry using interactive image analysis 6795
**density measurement**
*see also hydrometers*
axisymmetric ionised gas stream temp. meas. 33235
fluid meas., computerised, using balance/permanent magnets 13642
fluids, using miniature plastic coned loudspeakers 26558
laser absorption mass flux sensor, high speed airflows 17917
metal films, chemical sensors, elec. and mech. props., SAW monitoring 26414
particle size/density in gas stream, data acquisition 19409
primary cells, state-of-charge indicators and methods 28043
refractive index based fluids mass density meas. 6449
snowfall interior visualisation, thickness/density *(Japanese)* 40864
GaAs, ALE growth, gravimetric monitoring 21331
$^4He$ superfluid film, low temp. meas., torsional oscillator 863
Hg, absolute meas. in ASMW 26557
$Pb(N_3)_2$ detonation real time diagnostics using CARS , laser precursor 24191
**density of gases**
axisymmetric ionised gas stream temp. meas. 33235
XeCl laser discharge, gas density fluctuations *(Japanese)* 30815
**density of states, electron** *see electronic density of states*
**density, vapour** *see density of gases*
**deperming** *see demagnetisation*
**deposition, chemical vapour** *see chemical vapour deposition*
**deposition, electroless** *see electroless deposition*
**deposition, electrolytic** *see electrodeposition*
**deposition, electron beam** *see electron beam deposition*
**deposition, ionised cluster beam** *see ionised cluster beam deposition*
**deposition, plasma** *see plasma deposition*
**deposition, sputter** *see sputter deposition*
**deposition, vacuum** *see vacuum deposition*
**deposition, vapour** *see vapour deposition*
**depth measurement** *see bathymetry; spatial variables measurement*
**desalination**
agricultural power supplies, PV projects (Australia) 20935
Arab countries, solar energy activities 20525
Desalination and water re-use conf., Malta (July 1991) 28365
power/desalination plants, fuel allocation/costs 41196
renewable energy supply, conf., Kobe City, Japan (Sept. 1989) 15251

**desalination** continued
reverse osmosis, PV array powered 41952
seawater desalination, electrodialysis using solar cells 20938
Umm Al var power station for desalination 41194
wind power appls., Libya 20521
**desalting** *see desalination*
**describing functions**
*see also control system analysis*
sigma-delta modulator modelling 4197
**design aids**
*see also design engineering; nomograms*
Bezier curves, introduction 445
cylindrical wave absorber oblique incidence design chart *(Japanese)* 26086
**design engineering**
*see also project engineering; systems engineering*
0.38 kV power systems, voltage quality improvement *(Russian)* 20157
0.5 mJ SMES pulse magnet design optimisation *(Korean)* 15018
1/3-in 410000-pixel CCD image sensor with feedback amplifier 26402
2-180 kW electric fryers, design and construction *(German)* 15204
3 MW PV power station (Italy), preliminary design 41305
6 MW gas pipeline compressor induction motors, design/testing 8597
11-66 kV compact overhead distrib. lines, environmental considerations 27355
40-MHz CMOS ccts. design 35630
100 kW PV power system (Italy), design and develop 41307
170 MW IGCC gas turbine power station project (Germany) 7863
450 kV HVDC multithermal power link (USA), project design 7516
500/230 kV compact transmission lines, design/mech. aspects 27372
600 MW HVDC substation project (Germany), design/perform. 7528
765 kV compact overhead transmission lines, design optimisation 27342
2400 MW HVDC substation project (USA), design/economics 7527
AC generators, power indices design optimisation 20564
AC transmission scheme planning/design project (Australia) 7467
activities decomposition 28495
aircraft landing gear, safety/reliability anal. 6923
analogue/digital ICs, university/govt./industry program 35962
armoured fighting vehicle design for future data communications 14140
ASIC design for test without really trying 30175
ASIC development using incremental approach, MOSIS service 23248
ASIC high-speed 3D graphics chip set 21810
ASIC IIR filters with parameterizable biquad block, implementation 22032
assembly design process modelling 203
ATC radar approach systems, FMECA studies 6978
blackboard model-based software for turbine generator design 34356
British manufacturing, design importance 28491
cache controller aSIC design in a next generation workstation 23239
combined cycle cogeneration system, combustion design concepts 27698
combined cycle power plants, steam cycle off design 27697
compact EHV overhead lines, conductor configuration optimisation 27331
compact EHV transmission line design, interphase spacer perform. 27371
compact HV overhead line technology, operating experiences (France) 27347
compact HV/EHV overhead power lines, operating experiences (France) 27374
compact overhead power lines (USSR), design improvements 27328
compact overhead transmission lines, conf., Leningrad, USSR (June 1991) 20965
compact power line tower, design and appls. (Switzerland) 27383
conceptual design, computational theory using genetic algorithm 28494
conceptual graphs for design knowledge mapping 28492
concurrent design, teamwork as key 8759
concurrent engineering developments 212
concurrent engineering journey starts with the first step 163
concurrent engineering meets design automation 8760
concurrent engineering using decision analysis techniques 200
consumer electronic products, intelligent design 28485
consumer products, intelligence, use, engineering and marketing 28483
data acquisition system design demands attention to details 6121
DC motor armature winding mag. field calc. method 14796
design centering problem , variable sampling point size *(Chinese)* 15673
design for reliability reshapes designing 8762
design-for-testability , design/test engineers interactions 213
design-to-production transition, use of integration mechanisms 237
deterministic models and statistics 389
distribution network design, equipment and economics 14361
distribution network substation design/construction develops. (Yugoslavia) *(Croatian)* 7568
distribution network surge arrestors, polymer-housed varistors, design/perform. 14518
double deck brains, auxiliary power supply design (Netherlands) 34720
education, computer graphics implications, Australian perspective 8722
educational course experiences (USSR) 21021
EHV extruded power cables, joint reliability develops. 7607
electric machine magnetostatics design, optimisation algorithms 34367
electric machine modelling/control, conf., Nancy, France (Sept. 1990) 28401
electric machines, double-sided toothed, air gap permeance calc. 14736
electric machines/drives, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 23
electronic equipment vibr. response, statistical energy anal. 8805
electronic mfg. technol., symp., Baveno, Italy (May 1990) 8676
electronics industry, design investment, costs and benefits 8764
EMC European regulations 3919
EMC management and planning costs and savings 31375
EMC principles 18059
EMC test categorisation and design principles 31372
EMI gasketed joints, shielding effectiveness 11536
escalator, high-rise, design problems and solns. *(Japanese)* 41836
EUROSYSTEMS—an industry/university advanced system design education project 34912
factory management techniques 158
fault tolerant systems, reliability designs comparison 362
FMECA, design engineering appls. 359
FMECA methods, engineering design appls. 364
gas turbines, steam injected, design status 27669
gas turbines cycle design develops. (CA, USA) 41209
generators, variable reluctance, design formulae *(Russian)* 41371
generators transformers, design/testing/reliability problems 7938
GIS, indoor outdoor, environmentally compatible designs 8232
gradient coils and reciprocity 33169
**design engineering** continued
high-density power supplies design guidelines 28889
high-speed computer packages , wiring rules 38065
horizontal PCB in low-aspect-ratio enclosure, convection cooling 8802
human reliability anal. for design task, errors 28567
HV overhead line insulators, pollution design level studies 14472
HV overhead power lines, controlled, self-compensating design 27326
HV overhead transmission lines, mech. design overview *(German)* 34123
HVDC substation project (Argentia/Brazil), design studies 7529
hybrid IC packaging, PD testing 22366
ICE high-speed train (Germany), design and develop. *(French)* 41824
Indiana Microelectronics Centre for ASIC CAD 36942
induction heating equipment design, EM/thermal fields anal. 15177
induction motor drives, velocity control, rheostat design studies *(Russian)* 28194
instrumentation statistical design for temp. and vibration effect 19385
intelligent consumer products 28484
intelligent consumer products, conf., London, UK (Jan. 1992) 28482
intelligent product design using ASICs 28487
intelligent products satisfying human needs 28486
ISDN design engng., economics and standardisation 39399
life cycle cost as tool to influence commercial design 199
linear EM actuators, mag. cct. design 11490
LM6000 industrial gas turbine, design features 27660
loudspeakers, linear PM motor actuator appls., theoretical anal. 7107
low $T_g$ epoxy adhesives for thermal management in microelectronics 15367
manufacturing reliability in IC package assembly , improvement with FMEA 1781
metal halide lamps, low-wattage, enhanced containment 41900
microelectronics; university/govt./industry, conf., Melbourne, USA (June 1991) 34866
microelectronics fabrication, engineering design education integration 8718
MIL-HDBK-217, reliability design validity 8832
MMIC, design and yield optimization 1478
multiattribute desirability optimisation using statistically designed expts. 15340
multichip high density interconnections, design and meas. 23151
multicycle product family R&D, virtual design cost models 28453
optical transmitters, heat transfer and thermal stress anal. of package 13026
outrunning the pack in faster product development 8761
overhead transmission line design, permissible load current determ. 14441
passive solar hotel, China, architectural design 20805
PCB EMC problems, coupling and radiated emission reductions 29406
placement design for producibility of electronic cct. assembly 16453
PM motor acceleration drive, design and perform. 15030
polymer films for MCMs, statistical design of expts. 21465
power 16 lead plastic DIP power package optimisation 8814
power capacitors, semiconductor convertor appls., module design 20702
power overhead line lattice tower designs, reliability expts. *(French, English)* 14469
power overhead line relay protection, threshold sensitivity refinement *(Russian)* 14490
power plant, steam surface condensers, technological research 20367
power system lightning rods, protection range calc. *(Russian)* 7713
power transformers, EM design optimisation algorithm *(Chinese)* 14840
Power Transmission Design's 31st Annual Product Specification Guide 34328
power transmission line population/design characts., IEEE survey 14374
product design, QC method appls. *(German)* 196
product reliab. assurance from quality data eval. *(German)* 15448
product safety, investment return studies 193
production system design strategy anal. 28446
pulsed power toroids, cryogenic shielded, design 27969
quadratic response surface functions, optimal simulation designs 205
quality control charts and experimental design 34981
radar design influence of emerging technols. 32730
rail vehicle antilock braking system, PM generator-based 8453
railway rolling stock static auxiliary power convertor specifications 34715
railway static auxiliary power supplies, design considerations 34717
railway traction power convertor design, output isolation effects 34719
reliability during product life cycle, design phase, programmes 350
reluctance motors, flexible wave rotor design 7997
remote wind power supply systems, design considerations 27763
response-surface experimental design 28490
reverse design principle, facility creation 8768
robust design, quality characts. and S/N ratios 204
robust design using response-model approach 15341
rolling stock auxiliary power supplies, conf., London, UK (Feb. 1992) 28414
satellite Earth station engng., book contrib. 5506
saturable chokes design, industrial electronic systems appls. 1626
senior projects/design engng. education 15288
Siemens UPS, high reliability, designs and appls. 41482
small motor assembly, design and use of adhesives 8102
smart cards appl. hidden problems, designers' challenges 34937
SMT in communications products 16469
solar cell arrays, compound triangular concentrator design 41740
solar power station PV arrays, low cost structural designs 41284
solar power stations, PV module design considerations 41283
space vehicle meteoroid damage tolerance, design criteria 6919
specifying electromagnetic components 9687
squirrel cage wind turbogenerator, design optimisation 34314
standard electronic module 'E', materials tradeoff quantitative technique 36249
static exciters for generators, design/installation 34374
steam cogeneration plants, small steam turbine designs 34258
substation design/maintenance, DBMS appls. 8278
substation seismic design, perform./reliability improvements *(French, English)* 41558
substation siting design schemes, environmental considerations (Japan) 7460
subtransmission system planning, methods summary *(French, English)* 14288
superconducting pulse magnet monolith design, stability/loss calcs. *(Korean)* 10752
supportability and serviceability through resiliency , full system design 198
supportability in perspective , product development 197
survivable LAN-LAN networks optimal design 25406
switched reluctance motor drives, hazardous area appls. 8394
system config. risk-oriented management *(German)* 15445
system-level design , architectural models 8763
technology transfer design tool aspects 15339

**design engineering** continued
technolust versus creative design: some implications of 'intelligent' products for design 28488
telecommunication terminal and service usability, REMUS project 32297
telephone outside plant design engineering, knowledge-based planning tool ASSIGN 8766
Tesla coil construction project (USA), current status 8130
testability, design teams evolve 10463
turbogenerator design, stator conductor transposition study 14733
UK electronics industry, protection of designs 8751
undergraduate engineering curriculum, quality design principles integration 117
UPS, design and perform. *(German)* 34488
variable speed synchronous motor drives, project/operating experiences 8391
variational simulation anal. for designing products with higher quality at lower costs 195
VLSI project management in undergraduate course 34905
weapons system design projects, reliability/maintainability/supportability anal. 7159
$Li/SO_2$ primary cells, standard design modifications 28032
Pb-acid secondary cells, military aircraft appls., design/testing 28078
$Zn/MnO_2$ primary cells, underwater appls., design approach 28037
**desk calculators** *see calculating apparatus; electronic calculators*
**desk-top computers** *see microcomputers; minicomputers*
**desktop publishing**
collaborative work , word processor 12515
LED print head, 600 dpi, electrophotographic printer appl. 23837
**desorption**
conference, surface microphysics, beam induced processes, Santa Fe, NM, USA (Feb. 1991) 34798
dispenser cathodes, Ba desorpt., laser absorpt. spectroscopy obs. 1785
III-V semiconductors, MOCVD growth, As(P) desorpt., photo-absorpt. 15581
moisture from stainless steel/$Al_2O_3$ in gas distrib. systems 2533
odour supplier for plant leaf sensor syst. 40221
sensitivity of GaAs-Pt Schottky barrier gas sensor 6325
shelf-stored tubes , rapid turn-on, cathode poisoning 9854
spin-on-glass film, P doped, thermal desorption 36581
surface(111), pulsed UV laser stimulated chlorination 36576
Ga desorption during GaAs MBE, step density depend. 9026
GaAs, ALE growth, surface photo-absorpt. 15541
GaAs surface, NEA, TPD of $CO_2$ *(Japanese)* 16544
GaAs surface, organometallic adsorpt./decomp. in MOCVD 21349
GaAs surface, oxide desorption prior to MBE growth 577
GaAs surfaces, ALE, GaCl desorpt. 35195
GaAs:Si (111)A, (100), (111)B, passivated, temp. depend. changes 22706
GaAs-AlGaAs, laser patterned desorption during MOCVD 36597
GaAs(110), UV laser induced $Cl_2$ etching, surface reactions 36575
H plasma cleaning of Si (100), process and surface charactn. 10230
Pb/Si (III), desorpt., growth, Schottky barrier formation 36425
Si ALE mechanisms and kinetics 8991
Si, microcryst., SR stimulated evaporation, $H_2$ role 36551
Si:B (111) surface, atomic H etching 2030
a-Si:H films, growth from $SiH_4$ RF discharge 35338
$Si/SiO_2$, oxide layer buildup during O bombardment of Si 29727
$SiN_x$, thin film growth, precursor decomposition 22748
$SiO_2$, amorphous, SR stimulated evaporation, $H_2$ role 36551
$SiO_2$ etching charact. rel. to halogen plasma atm. 29753
$SiO_2$ films prep. using PECVD, thermal desorpt. 21384
$SnO_2$ ceramic, gas sensor, dynamic props. 33110
ZnSe, surface adatoms during photoassisted MBE 35223
**detection (demodulation)** *see demodulation*
**detector circuits**
*see also demodulation; demodulators*
analog Viterbi detectors, simulated perform. 28925
analogue sampling detectors, Viterbi and decision feedback equaliser 29219
astronomical IR detector of Anglo-Australian Telescope 33018
charge-accelerated peak detector operation on sinusoidal input 18478
CMOS amplitude detectors for filter on-chip automatic tuning 21994
CMOS low-pass integrated continuous-time filter using averaging-detectors in the tuning circuit 35883
flip-flop comparators, operation and design *(Dutch)* 21970
frequency synthesizer PLL phase detector complex transfer fns. 21668
high signal level microwave detector cct. anal. 36120
high-speed analog Viterbi detectors , parallel archit. 35969
Josephson junctions, series-parallel chains, detector props. 17275
loop detector for identifying cars *(Dutch)* 25198
MGF 1304A FET microwave detectors 36121
MMIC based lightwave-microwave phase detector 1457
multivibrator for voltage level monitoring *(Russian)* 871
peak detector with input-signal negative feedback 9310
peak program meter, FM sound broadcast sibilance problem 13139
PLL dead zone considerations and design solns. 35584
PLL lock detector, parametrically driven 35586
PLL lock detector, parametrically driven 9312
RF level measuring detectors 9314
RF level measuring detectors 877
second-order PLL acquisition-range for harmonic modulation and frequency offset 9317
self tuning resonant circuit, microprocessor based design 9305
**detectors**
*see also biosensors; electric sensing devices; gas sensors; hydrophones; image sensors; infrared detectors; microwave detectors; nonelectric sensing devices; particle detectors; photodetectors; tactile sensors; ultraviolet detectors*
acoustic delay line sensor for $K^+$ ion detection 19702
acquisition, tracking and pointing, conf., USA (Apr. 1991) 20957
air monitoring, sensors/analyzers, govt. regulations requirements 20091
array processing using regularised deconvolution for sensors 38828
automotive electronics, safety, imminent collision detection 15120
biochemical/chemical analytic sensors, automation 40035
colloidal slurry particle size distrib., US sensor 26247
construction problems 19443
data fusion and sensor fusion 26205
distributed detect. network synthesis, computational complexity 39984
distributed sensor network, multitarget motion anal. 40327
distributed sensor network fault-tolerant integration, functional charactn. 39985
distributed sensor networks, tandem structs., optimisation 39982
**detectors** continued
distributed sensor networks , information integration and synchronisation 39981
field visualisation using sensor array *(Japanese)* 40099
gravimetric sensor, acoustic wave, thin rod, anal. 26987
guidance and navigation, conf., Orlando (1991) 8653
IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, Williamsburg, USA, (1991) 15225
industrial chemical sensors implementation 40045
industrial sensors , time response testing/cross calibration anal. 26252
integrated linear position sensitive detector with digital output 40085
Lamb wave sensor, gel-coated 26245
look-ahead sensors, aircraft microburst windshear hazard potential 7047
magnetic, for plastic pellet flow meas. 40026
multi-sensor data fusion systems 26206
multisensor data multihypothesis testing, asymptotic error probability expressions 38230
OEM sensors for 1990s, enabling technologies 6173
optical thermometer, temp. induced reflectivity change use 33229
passive sensor array, sector coherent signal-subspace processing 39986
petroleum refineries, analysers, integration into control 40088
piezoelectric-viscous liquid interface, BAW refl., sensor appl. 23382
power line voltage detector, design and develop 7714
process industry sensors advancements, review 19455
production and quality improvement , sensor case studies 6205
quartz SAW oscillators, accel. and barometric sensitivity 23357
research at MESA Research Institute , development trends *(Dutch)* 26260
robust signal detector, importance sampling simulation 40033
satellite technology/appls., conf., USA (Apr. 1991) 20995
satellite-based distributed sensor networks , topological anal. 39983
SAW flow sensor for liquids 26581
SAW turbulence sensor for skin friction meas. 26580
SAW viscosity sensor for liq. acoustic props. 26590
scanning displacement sensors with surface acoustic wave modulation 6202
sensor fusion, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 11783
sensor integration, principles and appls. 31722
signal direction finding, subspace approach using sensor array 40326
smart sensors for NDE in space 20031
solid-state sensors and actuators 34817
tactical picture development, accuracy and timeliness 40940
technology convergence in software, semiconductors and fibre optics 13383
time convertor for US velocimeters and thickness gauges 22060
weak signal detection in dependent sensors 38742
wine taster, electronic, neural net design 40038
Xensor integration technology, foundry process compatible *(Dutch)* 26264
Si integrated optics/micromechanics based sensors development 32962
**determinants**
*see also matrix algebra*
No entries
**detonation**
*see also explosions; shock waves*
IR fibre optic temp. sensor, detonator EM currents 18048
$Pb(N_3)_2$ detonation real time diagnostics using CARS 24191
**detonation spraying** *see spray coating techniques*
**developers (photographic)** *see photographic materials*
**development management** *see research and development management*
**development systems**
DSP based ISDN development platform 25479
embedded core ASICs , validation strategy 21074
EPLDs, prototyping process, MAX+PLUS software environment 968
high-level microprogrammed processor 1110
logic analyser construction and checkout procedures 13364
M88000 microprocessor chip development tools, hardware and software 9457
MICRO-MON logic analyser cct. description 13363
microprocessor develop. system, using address decoding commutation *(Bulgarian)* 9470
Model-based Iconically Reconfigurable Object Recognition System 11855
nX-16 CPU core based 16 bit microcomputer , OMFICE syst. 15993
telecommunication seamless software develop. framework 25214
user-reprogrammable gate array , SRAM-based 21811
**DFB lasers** *see distributed feedback lasers*
**DH lasers** *see semiconductor junction lasers*
**diagnosis, patient** *see patient diagnosis*
**diagnostic radiography**
*see also computerised tomography*
2D K-edge subtraction angiography using dual beam 33626
angiography, 10 T superconducting wiggler design 26658
angiography, peripheral, methods comparison 13869
angiography images segmentation using fuzzy set theory 40620
arthrography, digital subtraction, hip and shoulder 13870
automatic exposure X-ray diagnostic system 40562
autoradiographic system, computer-assisted *(Chinese)* 33633
beam quality and film-screen eval., small object detect. 40591
breast X-rays prescreening, automated 40611
cardiac images, quantitative analysis, clinical environment 6800
cardiac imaging, conf., Bergen (1990) 15254
cardio-angiographic sequence coding using neural network *(Korean)* 13859
chest, newborns, digital imaging with photostimulable phosphor 40556
chest radiography, analogue/digital techniques comparison 40584
chest radiography, imaging system developments 13905
computerised radiology, conf., Berlin, Germany (July 1991) 34819
conference, IEEE engineering in medicine and biology (1990) 12
conference on position sensitive detectors, London, UK, (Sept. 1990) 15234
coronary angiography, harmonic content meas./calc. 33527
coronary angiography, X-ray detector appl. 19890
coronary angiography at NSLS , research facility 33627
cost/benefit anal. of medical digital radiology systems 40555
dental imaging system, quantitative assessment 13839
digital beta autoradiography using silicon microstrip detectors 19892
digital chest radiographs , unsharp mask filtering 40600
digital fluorography, DSI system eval. 6797
digital fluoroscopy, transputer-based interpolation 40587
digital image noise assess., stat. methods 40592
digital images, hardcopy size, observer performance 40598
digital medical imaging systems, lossy image compression 13899
digital radiographic scanning installation with multiwire proportional chamber 19891
digital radiography, detector design review 19791

**diagnostic radiography** continued
digital radiography, image restoration using Wiener filter 19881
digital radiography, routine, optimised image processing 40583
digital spot fluorography syst., image quality 40590
digital spot imaging, DSI system experience 6798
digital storage phosphor radiography, artefacts 40585
digital storage phosphor radiography in gastrointestinal disease 40599
digital subtraction angiography, X-ray monochromator 6792
digital X-ray imaging develop. 40610
dose equivalents from X-ray exam. 13981
dose reduction by Er filtration 40688
DSA, ECG triggered, max. myocardial perfusion obs. 13868
DSA-sequences/ECT-images, extended coronary trees 33630
dual-energy X-ray source for coronary angiography 13875
electrostatically coupled film digitizer tablet, density related errors 40564
exposure meters, performance charcts. recommendations 40695
flash generator, Blumlein pulser driven 13855
flash generator, med. X-ray TV system 13893
flash generator using cold cathode tetrode 13857
flash generator using compact diode 13856
flash generator using enclosed diode 13858
flash generator with low-vac. diode 13894
fluoroscopy, image quality rel. to zoom magnification 13880
gamma-camera imagery , lesion location, global and local priors 24834
image capture, formatting, display, conf. (1991) 15260
image compression, digital valve splitting method 13878
image correlation, landmark-based 26844
image management and communication network 13889
image physics, conf., San Jose (1991) 15264
image processing, conf., London, UK (1992) 34848
image processing, conf., San Jose (1991) 15259
image processing in health screening, conf. (1992) 34849
image sensors for medical imaging, digital format 33642
Integris C2000 digital imaging system 6799
joint pathology, computerised image anal. 40609
laser film digitiser imaging props. 26845
lens coupling efficiency in megavoltage imaging 19882
lung, linear tomography, blur removal, digital image processing 19898
mammograms, digital, computerised detect. of masses 13879
mammographic X-ray tubes with Mo targets, filtration meas. 13904
mammography, cytogenetics, retinopathy, automated image interpret. 40612
mammography, film-screen, contrast detail performance meas. phantom 13892
mammography image review station develop. 40616
mammography quality assurance in Washington state 33643
mammography using photo-stimulable phosphor CR 40615
mammography using synchrotron radiation 33629
medical image communication pilot projects 13888
microcalcification clusters, automated detect. 40613
motion analysis and epicardial deformation estimation from angiography data 33637
pulsed generator with hot cathode triode 13895
radiation safety QC, computer software 26834
resampling algorithms for diagnostic radiology 19917
restoration of X-ray images using extended regression anal. 26861
RSNA meeting, conf., Chicago (1991) 28399
skull X-ray images, lateral, intelligent segmentation system 19910
stereoradiographic system, data acquisition config. effect 19901
subtraction angiography , 2D real-time imaging 33628
synchrotron radiation angiography, Si lapped surfaces charactn. 33636
synchrotron radiation sources, compact, in Japan, appl. 33258
trabecular pattern anal. 6755
vidicon, dual-energy digital subtraction angiography appl. 26832
voltage ripple/current mode and diagnostic X-ray spectra 13877
wideband video recorder esp. for medical imaging *(German)* 19348
X-ray image intensifier, imaging aberrations 40177
X-ray image sensor array, CMOS-based, yield anal. 40185
X-ray large-area vidicon for medical use 33644
X-ray medical diagnostic equipment, develop. and treatment effects *(Japanese)* 26860
$CaSO_4$:Dy-Teflon TLD, diagnostic X-ray stem dose meas 40691
Ge detector, high-purity, for medical imaging 13876
a-Si 2D sensor arrays for radiation imaging 26406
Si crystal for diagnostic X-ray detect., performance 40581
Si imaging detector with phosphor sheet, appls. 19895
si photodiode array medical X-ray appl. 19893

**diagnostics, particle beam** *see particle beam diagnostics*

**diagnostics, plasma** *see plasma diagnostics*

**diagrams**
*see also Bode diagrams; circuit diagrams; flowcharting; nomograms; Nyquist diagrams; phase diagrams*
convertor-fuel, asynchronous motor , block diagram *(Spanish)* 15051
geometries for sharply n-transitive sets 35052
operation/event graphs for timing specification 21689
quality control charts and experimental design 34981

**diakoptics** *see network topology*

**dial-up links** *see inter-computer links*

**dialogue programming** *see interactive programming*

**dialogue systems** *see interactive systems*

**diamagnetic properties of substances**
fine particle high gradient mag. entrapment 17959
$Bi_2Te_3$:BiI single cryst., thermoelec. power, diamag. suscept. 9981
$H_2$ molecules, condensed state, magnetic levitation 23519
$Y_3Fe_{5-x}Ga_xO_{12}$, ferrimag. Faraday effect mag. field sensors 17523

**diamagnetic resonance** *see cyclotron resonance*

**diameter measurement**
cable diameter meas., automatic contactless method 16420
capillary, shadow method accuracy 13632
drop diameter measurement, neural network appl. *(Japanese)* 6429
eye pupil response meas., Pupilscan, repeatability 26821
eye/head movement/diameter recording apparatus 13837
glass cylinder, dia. meas., diffr., photodiode arrays OTF 30724
glass cylinder dia. meas., CCD imagers, moire effect 26528
icing tests, microphysical parameter meas. *(French)* 26963
KL150 series SLB DIA meas. syst. for wire/rod diameters *(Japanese)* 26182
optical fibre, mode field dia. meas., intercomparison 10819
optical fibres diameter meas. by diffraction/interference methods 2941
Au plated edges on thin substrates for e-beam diameter meas. 2199

**diameter measurement** continued
GaAs, diam. control in high press. LEC growth 28660

**diamond**
anvil cell, high-press. viscometer 40382
artificial diamond research 1826
coatings, conf., Switzerland (1990) 8699
custom synthesised sensor for radiation detectors 13723
CVD based SOI structures, radiation hardness meas. 1935
CVD films, patterning techniques 10171
CVD growth, TEM study 21389
CVD growth parameters, factorial anal. 637
CVD prep., charactn. and appls. 636
CVD using DC plasma jet 28762
diamond:B, polycryst. film, MISFET fabrication 30002
diamond:B epitaxial film, electrolum. device charcts. 3221
diamond/Ni(Cu)(Al) interfaces, vanishing Schottky barriers 36437
diode, UV photoresponse charcts. 19497
doping, O diffusion induced by H plasma, cathodolum. centres 22666
epitaxial growth on Si(100), DC plasma CVD 21338
film, CVD *(English)* 15546
film, CVD, p-n junction diode fabrication 22464
film, OC plasma CVD on Si(111), organic precursors 15599
film, selective growth, US agitation use 21452
film, smooth, deposition by AC discharge plasma CVD 21434
film growth and characteris., review 642
film microstruct. control using seeded FIB crater arrays 21322
film textured growth on $\beta$-SiC via plasma CVD 28667
film-Au contact, struct., elec. charact. 36430
films, selective deposition, thermal CVD of W filament 9080
films/stones, Harwell work review 22463
growth, microwave plasma product. distrib., FTIR spectra 9078
high energy ion implantation 16710
low press. hot filament CVD, filament material effects 638
low pressure plasma CVD, ECR enhancement 9135
mask membrane, plasma CVD, X-irrad. effects 22827
MCM substrates, 3D MCM appl. 22369
membrane, dynamic mech. anal. 21511
membrane mask, X-ray lithography simulation 2177
metastable growth, review 641
microwave plasma CVD, chem. reaction mechanism and products 655
microwave plasma CVD, growth meas., nucleation enhancement 35335
microwave plasma CVD selective nucleation epitaxy 21343
MISFET in B implanted diamond 23038
nucleation on substrates with a-C:H coating 9942
ohmic contacts, fab. by B ion implantation and TiAu metal. 29607
particle growth on W wire tips, plasma CVD 9134
plasma CVD, struct., electron effects anal. 639
polycrystalline, device processing 36483
preparation and props., optical appls., review 8938
review of high-power/freq./temp. appls. 29668
SOI structures, diamond and SiC dielectrics use 1981
steel, stainless, diamond turning using US appls. *(Japanese)* 40877
structure, props. and appls. 28571
synthesis, microwave plasma CVD, graphite holder effect 28747
thin film growth, effect of benzene 530
thin films, extrinsic photocond. 29514
thin-film Schottky diode, flame growth 10320
type IIa, CVD, oxidation behaviour 36587
wide band gap semicond. device prospects 22937
X-ray mask membranes, characteris. meas. 2175

**diaphragms**
*see also valves*
HOROFINE reed fibre loudspeaker material *(Japanese)* 32879
microphone, piezoelec., IC-compatible, fabr., perform. 40875
Mitsubishi 2S-3003 monitor-loudspeaker system *(Japanese)* 13291
optoelectronic system with multielement line photoreceivers , cooled diaphragm 19501
steam power plant flowmeters, turbogenerator efficiency effects 7848
stepped coaxial resonator miniaturisation 36082
US transducer, integrated array, micromach. diaph., crosstalk 40872
US transducer arrays, integrated, crosstalk reduction 27026
$Cu_{0.98}Be_{0.02}$ diaphragm for capacitance displacement sensor 32986
Si condenser microphone with internal feedback 40873
Si condenser microphone with perforated backplate 40874
Si microdiaphragm fabrication by wafer direct bonding 36603
Si micromachined diaphragm structures , fracture strength determ. 35398
Si single-cryst. diaphragm using merged ELO for sensor appls. 21312
Si thin single cryst. using merged ELO 35324
$p^+$-Si:B capacitive pressure sensors analysis/simulation 40064
$p^+$-Si:B diaphragms, buckling behavior obs., etching effect 35399
$Si_3N_4$ micro-diaphragm pressure sensors , surface micromachined 40065

**diary software** *see personal computing*

**dichroism**
*see also magnetic circular dichroism; pleochroism*
anthraquinone dyes, violet-blue positive colour LCD 3103
beam separator for frequency-doubled lasers 10948
fibres, single mode, polarisation maintaining, charcts. 23557
LB monolayers on integrated-opt. struct., mol. orient. 10869
LCD, dichroic, current status review 40264
liquid crystal devices, dichroic dyes 3097
magneto-optical storage, signal detection using dichroism 17519
polymers, azoaromatic, opt. induced/erased birefr./dichroism 24177
printed dichroic microstrip antenna array structs. 38191
single-mode fibre light guide, scattered power evol. 30506

**dictation**
automatic number transcription *(Italian)* 4357
large vocabulary speech recogniser adaptation *(Italian)* 4356

**dictionaries** *see glossaries*

**die bonding** *see microassembling*

**dielectric amplifiers**
No entries

**dielectric breakdown** *see electric breakdown*

**dielectric constant** *see permittivity*

**dielectric depolarisation**
*see also dielectric polarisation*
aramid paper, cond. and TSD currents 37022
VDF-TrFE copolymer films, ferroelec. hysteresis and switching expts. 2735
XLPE, charge injection, thermally stimulated depolarization 2658

**dielectric devices**
*see also capacitors; dielectric amplifiers; dielectric resonators; ferroelectric devices; insulators; piezoelectric devices; pyroelectric devices; space-charge limited devices*
dielectric-liquid pulsed power switch 8262
porous dielec. humidity sensors , equiv. cct. parameters determ. 26253
ring resonators loaded in waveguide and on substrate 22122

**dielectric dispersion** *see permittivity*

**dielectric-filled waveguides** *see dielectric-loaded waveguides*

**dielectric function**
liquid crystal waveguide, optical dielectric tensor 2961
InGaAs HEMT, spectroscopic ellipsometry 23117

**dielectric heaters** *see dielectric heating*

**dielectric heating**
industrial dielectric heating enhancement, baking/drying appls. 41917
RF dielectric heating, EMC standards (Europe) 15180

**dielectric hysteresis**
ferroelectric LCDs, hysteresis loops 3082
ferroelectric liq. cryst., electro-optic cell with quasi-tristate charact. 30643
ferroelectric memory technol., progress review 23348
metal-$Si_3N_4$-Si, nearly hysteresis free, prep., charactn. 22637
P(VDF-TrFE) corona poling, polarisation and coercive field 2737
PVDF, corona poling, polarisation and coercive field 2737
relaxor ferroelectrics, props. and appls. 17048
VDF-TrFE copolymer films, ferroelec. hysteresis and switching expts. 2735
$BaMgF_4$ film growth, microstruct. and ferroelec. charactn. 23305
$BaTiO_3$ sol-gel ferroelec. film, struct. and opt. props. 23291
PZT, RF magnetron sputtering, struct. and elec. props. 35343
PZT actuator, alkoxide-prepared, charact. *(Japanese)* 17063
PZT films for memory appl., neutron irrad. effects 30275
PZT films formation by MOCVD 10606
PZT thin films, single-target sputtering 9109
$PZT/YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ epitaxial ferroelec. heterostruct. 23290
$(Pb,La)TiO_3$ film, spin casting prep., ferroelec. props. 23306
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ ferroelectric thin films, polarisation reversal 37016
$PbTiO_3$ ferroelec. film capacitors, nonvolatile memory appls., testing 10644
$PbTi_{1-x}Zr_xO_3$-Si MIS capacitor, HF charactn. 10072

**dielectric-loaded antennas**
*E*-plane sectoral solid dielec. horn, near-field anal. 4038
circular waveguide, dielectric disc-loaded, radiation patterns 18232
dipole antenna, dielectric-coated, Wiener-Hopf anal. 18142
frequency selective surfaces, loss-bandwidth product 31492
gain enhancement, 2D anal. 11606
leaky-wave antenna, nonuniform, MM-wave, anal. *(French)* 4070
microstrip antenna, rectangular with dielec. cover, input impedance 31484
microstrip antenna anal. by spectral domain moment method 18181
microstrip antenna on circular-cylindrical substrates with dielectric overlay 18145
MM-wave array antenna using dielec. radiators 31497
MM-wave IC antennas, computer modelling using Nystrom method 24557
moment method anal. *(Japanese)* 38126
periodic structures in multilayered media, iterative method 3893
spherical dielec. lens antenna charact. 31469
square hard horn, wall region and dielec. losses 38172
waveguide antenna, dielec. resonator loaded, gain enhancement 38160
wideband ortho-mode Vivaldi antennas, design 31504
X-band microstrip patch antenna using dielec. parasite 24528

**dielectric-loaded waveguides**
3D EM anal. of rectangular waveguide loaded with high-permitt. anisotropic dielec. 31435
broadband gyro-TWT, dielec.-loaded 29491
cavity resonator, reson. calc. with inhomogeneous layer 9616
circular and coaxial structs., mode matching 29252
circular waveguide, dielectric disc-loaded, radiation patterns 18232
circular waveguide, ring-shaped dielec., mode propag. 3958
circular waveguide , corrugated dielec. lining, field distrib. 3974
closed dielectric waveguide analysis 24450
coaxial rectangular waveguide , multipole anal. 38086
critical wavelengths, approx calc. 9597
cylindrical dielec. resonators, cylindrical coeffs using FEA 2806
dielectric loaded, TM/TE modes, surface integral formulation 38070
elliptical, numerical anal. 9596
EM refl. by cylindrical liquid inhomogeneities in waveguide 1300
FEA of resonant cavities and waveguides 18115
flexible dielec. waveguides with complicated cross sections 16139
four-wire anechoic chamber, eigen problem anal. 38120
groove guides , partially loaded, dispersion charact. 3956
horn antenna feeds anal. *(English)* 4150
inset dielectric guide , hybrid continuous spectrum 3957
lossy waveguide anal., finite element approach 31416
metallic rect. waveguide with double dielectric layers, optically controlled MM wave propag. 38083
microstrip on dielec. ridges using integral eqn. mode matching 16137
partially filled rectangular waveguide , eigenfunctions 31439
partially filled waveguides of complex cross-section, EM field distrib. 38104
partly-filled waveguide-dielec. resonator oscill. modes *(Russian)* 31413
perturbation approach for inhomogeneously filled rectangular waveguides *(German)* 22083
reciprocal phase shifter using pseudochiral or Ω medium 36056
reciprocal/nonreciprocal waveguides, mode orthogonality 24449
rectangular, E-plane dielec. slab, dyadic Green's function *(Chinese)* 18085
rectangular, LSM mode charactn. *(English)* 3963
rectangular, partially filled , EM wave attenuation determ. *(Russian)* 22081
rectangular waveguide with dielec. post, discontinuity problem 3976
RF absorbent material terminology and specifications *(Russian)* 31283
ridged/dielectric loaded waveguides, FEA 38066
ring resonators loaded in waveguide and on substrate 22122
ring resonators loaded in waveguide/microstrip structs., anal. 18108
slotline configs., modified, charact. 18114
structure analysis, H-field finite element formulation 24468
toroidal ferrite phase shifters , perturbation theory appl. 22129
tunable sapphire loaded supercond. cavity, low noise 36088
two-channel metal-dielectric waveguide 38068
vibrator antenna with dielec. filled waveguide, electric strength 18169
wake-field accelerator, transverse mode suppressor, model 6522

**dielectric loss angle** *see dielectric losses*

**dielectric loss-angle measurement** *see dielectric loss measurement*

**dielectric loss measurement**
*see also dielectric losses*
alcohols , in benzene, loss factor investig. 10565
ceramic multilayer packaging material, microwave dielec. props. 19620
glass fibre reinforced composites, dielectric charact. improvement *(Korean)* 2688
hydrocolloids, moisture/temp. depend. of permitt. 15167
microwave broadband meas. , high-temp., computerised 26481
open resonator for precision dielec. meas. in 100 GHz band 13601
tissue, microwave dielec. props. meas. method 26842
Si, polycrystalline, dielec. props. meas. 9938

**dielectric losses**
*see also loss angle*
aged transformer oils , admixturing treatment 8149
alcohols , in benzene, loss factor investig. 10565
capacitors, high-Q dielectric loss angle determ. 16404
circulator junction with anisotropic media, spectral domain anal. 16170
ethanol evaporation using microwaves, hydrodyn. instabil. 15166
frequency selective surfaces, loss-bandwidth product 31492
honey-water mixtures, dielec. props., time-domain reflectometry 30262
lossy dielecs. for microwave or HF absorber appls. 2654
microstrip filter loss reduction 36068
microstrip patch antenna, dielec. losses, FDTD method 38159
multilayers, picosecond pulses refl. 37971
oil-film composite insulation AC dissipation current *(Japanese)* 30281
oils, transformer, impulse breakdown under uniform elec. field 2790
P(VDF/TrFE) films, pyroelec. detector appl. 6237
piezoceramic composite for oceanographic appl. 23396
polyethylene films, high field dielec. props. *(Japanese)* 30264
power capacitor film-impregnated insulation, perform. 20701
PVC compounds, gamma radiation effects on dielec. props. 2662
rectangular cavity, lossy dielec. sphere, microwave absorpt. 18092
square hard horn, wall region and dielec. losses 38172
sunhemp fibre, dielec. props., DC cond. 30279
superconducting transmission line, dielec. loss effects 37280
temporal elec. field anal. for lossy dielec. media 2744
TGS, doped single cryst., pyroelec. IR detector appl. 37015
TLM lumped cct. symmetrical node 38055
transformer oil mixtures, ageing effects, γ-irrad., props. 2782
transformer oil tests, dielec. losses, specific volume resistance *(Croatian)* 8137
triglycerol-gelatin film, dielec. and pyroelec. props. 23273
two-layer dielectric cylinder loss tangent, reverse scatt. *(Chinese)* 17965
XLPE insulation , influ. of curing by-products on dielec. loss 14387
$Bi_4Ti_3O_{12}$ ribbons, rapid quenching prep., dielec. props. *(Japanese)* 17043
GaAs traveling-wave direct coupler optical modulator 3078
$Nd_2Ti_2O_7$-$(Ba,Pb)TiO_3$-$TiO_2$ dielec. resonator, high permittivity, elec. props. meas. *(Korean)* 13604
PZT ceramics charactn. for HF transducers 7105
PZT films formation by MOCVD 10606
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ ferroelectric thin films, polarisation reversal 37016
$Pb(Sc_{1/2}Ta_{1/2})O_3$, film, induced pyroelec., IR detect. appl. 6234
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, electrode material for ferroelec. devices 30289
$Y_2O_3ZrO_2$, dielec. loss tangent at 5.6 GHz and 77 K 30263
$ZrO_2$:$Y_2O_3$ film charact., MIS O sensor applic. 36457

**dielectric materials**
*see also antiferroelectric materials; dielectric thin films; electrets; ferroelectric materials; glass; insulating materials; insulation; piezoelectric materials*
electrical engng. appls., review, history *(German)* 17253
lossy dielecs. for microwave or HF absorber appls. 2654
solid dielectrics, capacitor appls. 37018
thick film dielecs., temp.-stable, role of glass 1760
thick film hermetic low-K high-resolution 22336
$K_{0.2}Sr_{0.4}NbO_3$, new material for capacitors 16401

**dielectric measurement**
*see also dielectric loss measurement; permittivity measurement*
$10^{-2}$ to $10^3$ Hz freq., computerised instrumentation 19621
400 kV substation GIS, UHF partial discharge monitoring 34557
agricultural products, dielectric properties meas., moisture content 10568
contactless meas. of dielectric films, V-I charact. determ. 33181
DC partial discharge meas., HV apparatus appls. *(Chinese)* 8285
electrical insulation and dielec. phenomena, conf., USA (Oct. 1990) 103
exponentially ramped current stress method 6404
infrasonic dielectric spectrometer 33166
mine distribution networks, fault location system develop. 8593
nematic liq. cryst., microwave meas. 13603
oils, insulating, conduction current meas., components and parameters 23323
open-ended coaxial line sensor for laminar/liquid dielec. meas. 40290
quarter-wave stripline resonator sensor for dielec. substrate meas. 6412
solid insulation system partial discharge meas. *(Italian)* 37011
space charge distrib. meas. , acoustic probing 19650
spectroscopy, dielectric parameters of solid meas. 33167
$Nd_2Ti_2O_7$-$(Ba,Pb)TiO_3$-$TiO_2$ dielec. resonator, high permittivity, elec. props. meas. *(Korean)* 13604

**dielectric phenomena**
*see also dielectric hysteresis; dielectric losses; dielectric properties of substances; dielectric relaxation; dielectric resonance; electric strength; ferroelectricity; photodielectric effect; piezoelectricity*
No entries

**dielectric polarisation**
*see also Barkhausen effect; dielectric depolarisation*
cobalt phthalocyanine complexes, dielec. props. rel. to freq., temp. and end groups 2660
electrical insulation and dielec. phenomena, conf., USA (Oct. 1990) 103
ferroelectric capacitor switching model 2795
ferroelectric LCDs, hysteresis loops 3082
ferroelectric liq. cryst., fast-response material develop. *(Japanese)* 30630
ferroelectric liq. cryst. polymer, electro-opt. props. 30633
ferroelectric liq. crystals, conf., USA, June 1991 28367
ferroelectrics, polarisation reversal model 23293
metal-Langmuir-Blodgett-metal pyroelec. devices, props. 2808
P(VDF-TrFE) copolymers, polarization growth dynamics 2657
P(VDF-TrFE) copolymers, remanent polarisation rel. to charge injection 2663
P(VDF-TrFE) corona poling, polarisation and coercive field 2737
P(VDF/TrFE) films, pyroelec. detector appl. 6237

**dielectric polarisation** continued
piezoelectric beams, performance prediction, phenomenological method 2800
PMMA, bulk space charge behaviour, imposed virtual cathode condition 23271
PVDF, corona poling, polarisation and coercive field 2737
PVDF, polarisation distrib., poling, const-current condition 2661
sunhemp fibre, dielec. props., DC cond. 30279
TGS, doped single cryst., pyroelec. IR detector appl. 37015
time-dependent coeff. differential equations and dielectric permittivity 2659
VDF-TrFE copolymer films, electron beam polarised, profiles 2738
VDF-TrFE copolymer films, ferroelec. hysteresis and switching expts. 2735
VDF-TrFE copolymer films, piezoelec. anal., press. wave propag. 2736
XLPE power cable in humid environment, AC ageing, polarization phenomena 7617
$BaMgF_4$ film growth, microstruct. and ferroelec. charactn. 23305
PZT ferroelec. thin films, endurance props. 30276
PZT films, electromech. conversion efficiency 17053
PZT films for memory appl., neutron irrad. effects 30275
PZT films, prep., ferroelec. props. memory appls. 10599
$PZT/YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ epitaxial ferroelec. heterostruct. 23290
$(Pb,La)TiO_3$ film, spin casting prep., ferroelec. props. 23306
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ ferroelectric thin films, polarisation reversal 37016
$PbTiO_3$ ferroelec. film capacitors, nonvolatile memory appls., testing 10644

**dielectric power factor** *see power factor*

**dielectric properties of gases**
air insulation for transmission line, dielec. props. in fire 7635
conference, Knoxville, USA (Sep. 1990) 15272
gas insulated switchgear, dielectric deterioration 8223
$N_2$-$SF_6$-$C_4F_8$ mixtures, swarm parameters, dielec. props. *(Japanese)* 30272

**dielectric properties of liquids and solutions**
alcohol-water mixtures, permitt. and relax. time for supercooled water 10566
breakdown, electrostatic and hydrodynamic forces 10578
capacitor impregnants, dielec. liq. props anal. by differential scanning calorimetry 1619
conduction and breakdown, conf., Grenoble, France (1990) 8623
cyclohexane, electron multiplication, ionization coeff. estimation 10585
cyclohexane, liq., electron multiplication 2671
dielectric liquids, charge injection by Hg electrode 10579
diphenyl-diacetylene liq. crysts. for electro-optic appln. 3094
dissolved water in liq. dielecs., states and IR spectrosc. 10563
distribution, insulating fluids, ester and silicon, electrical and dielec behaviour 2786
EHD based on ideal red-ox systems 10560
electronic props., overview 2747
ethanol evaporation using microwaves, hydrodyn. instabil. 15166
ferroelectric liq. crystals, conf., USA, June 1991 28367
fluorinated ethers, liq. crysts., TN-LCDs appl. 17496
formamide permittivity meas. at 57 to 82 GHz 6401
$H_2O$-Pt interfaces, electrified , computer simulation 10561
high field cond. in liq. with ramped voltage 10558
high field electron transport 10557
high loss liquids complex permittivity meas. , 50-75 GHz 6400
honey-water mixtures, dielec. props., time-domain reflectometry 30262
impact ionisation and breakdown 2670
induced elec. pressures meas. in insulating liquids 2755
LCD, dichroic, current status review 40264
liquid crystal waveguide, optical dielectric tensor 2961
liquids, atomic and mol., impact ionisation and breakdown 2670
organic dielectric fluids, mol. struct. effects 2684
organic liqs. and liq. crysts. in soln. in nonpolar solvents 10564
partial discharge distribs. 37008
partial discharge inception voltage meas. 2706
permittivity meas., coaxial open-ended probe calibration 6402
petroleum 10562
propane, electron multiplication, ionization coeff. estimation 10585
propane, liq., electron multiplication 2671
relaxation currents in dielec. liqs. 10620
silicone fluids, negative-point breakdown 2669
silicone/ester fluids for distribution transformers, dielec. props. 2762
space charge form. in dielec. liqs., tetraionic model 10559
streamer propagation, transient currents, investigations 10588
transformer oil antielectrification additives and streaming current 10622
$H_2O$ permittivity meas. at 57 to 82 GHz 6401

**dielectric properties of solids**
cobalt phthalocyanine complexes, dielec. props. rel. to freq., temp. and end groups 2660
computerised meas. by dielectric spectroscopy 33167
electrodeformable bodies, energy-momentum tensor and J-integral 10556
epoxy resin-carbon black composites, resistor and dielec- props *(Japanese)* 23269
glass fibre reinforced composites, dielectric characts. improvement *(Korean)* 2688
LDPE, prestressing effect on operating life *(Russian)* 10570
maleimide-styryl resin, low dielec. material for PWB 9714
polyethylene films, high field dielec. props. *(Japanese)* 30264
polyethylene-based composites, charactn. for waveguide appl. 16136
PVC compounds, gamma radiation effects on dielec. props. 2662
PVDF solid polymeric dielectrics, liq. impregnants, effects on props. 2696
quartz and silica fibres, boron free glass 2687
sunhemp fibre, dielec. props., DC cond. 30279
surface flashover, magnetic field influence 2668
universal dielectric response , fractional power law relaxation processes 2656
$Bi_4Ti_3O_{12}$ ribbons, rapid quenching prep., dielec. props. *(Japanese)* 17043
$Nd_2Ti_2O_7$-$(Ba,Pb)TiO_3$-$TiO_2$ dielec. resonator, high permittivity, elec. props. meas. *(Korean)* 13604
$Pb(Fe_{0.5}Nb_{0.5})O_3$-$PbTiO_3$-$PbZrO_3$ ceramics, pyroelec. props. *(Korean)* 23267
$Pb(Fe_{1/2}Nb_{1/2})O_3-Pb(Fe_{2/3}W_{1/3})O_3-Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ ceramics, dielec. props. *(Korean)* 10589
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-$PbTiO_3$-$Pb(Ni_{1/2}W_{1/2})O_3$ ceramics, dielec. props. *(Korean)* 23268
$Si$-$SiO_2$ films, dielec. props., elec. cond. *(Korean)* 10074
$Si_{0.8}Ge_{0.2}$-Si(100), dielectric, low energy ion beam growth 579

**dielectric properties of substances**
*see also antiferroelectricity; capacitance; dielectric depolarisation; dielectric function; dielectric materials; dielectric measurement; dielectric phenomena; dielectric polarisation; dielectric properties of gases; dielectric properties of liquids and solutions; dielectric properties of solids; electric strength; ferroelectricity; optical susceptibility; permittivity; piezoelectricity; pyroelectricity*
AC elec. equipment insulation dielectric diagnosis 7927
agricultural products, dielectric properties meas., moisture content 10568
green leaves, electronic props. simulation 2655
hybrid step motor with dielectromagnetic cores 8110
$BaSrTiO_3$ ceramic for microwave phase shifters, props. 29294

**dielectric relaxation**
*see also dielectric resonance*
alcohol-water mixtures, permitt. and relax. time for supercooled water 10566
breast tissue, dielec. props., in vitro microwave meas. 26843
epoxy resin-carbon black composites, resistor and dielec- props *(Japanese)* 23269
fast defect transient meas., DLTS method 33188
fluorocarbon films, plasma-polymerised , elec. and structural props. 2774
liquids, relax. currents 10620
organic liqs. and liq. crysts. in soln. in nonpolar solvents , dielec. props. 10564
oxides, dielec. relax. processes and breakdown 2664
piezoelectricity, domain contribs. 17051
polyethylene films, high field dielec. props. *(Japanese)* 30264
propylene carbonate-toluene supercooled mixtures , dielec. spectra 10623
universal dielectric response , fractional power law relaxation processes 2656
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostruct., self-generated oscill. and nonlinear dynamics 1872

**dielectric resonance**
*see also dielectric relaxation*
cylinder arrays, resonance characts., investig. 11507
oxides, charging phenomena, dielec. relax. processes and breakdown 2664
piezoelectric resonance method for elastic const. meas. 13670
PVDF and co-polymers, piezoelec. props., transducer appls. 17054
waveguide mode diffr. by reson. step 31433

**dielectric resonators**
*W* band whispering gallery dielectric resonator mode oscillator 16271
circular/elliptical cylinders with rounded edges in rect. waveguide 9606
coaxial metal-dielectric resonator with diffractive coupling 9612
coupling anal. using 3D finite difference method 1360
cylindrical anisotropic , higher order modes reson. freqs. 22123
cylindrical anisotropic dielec. resonators, higher modes freqs. 16169
cylindrical dielec. resonators, cylindrical coeffs using FEA 2806
cylindrical type, approx. anal. methods 1375
dielectric resonator, iterative anal., resonant freq. on MIC substrate 22100
dielectric waveguide components, ceramic material appls. 1312
disc dielec. resonator axially nonuniform oscills. 29272
DRO, 16 GHz, low single sideband noise 16290
DRO, 2 GHz, temp. stable, low-phase noise perform. 16299
DRO, 38 GHz, incorporating 0.3-$\mu$m HEMT 16350
DRO combiner, high peak power design 16296
DRO signal source, phaselocked, 18-20 GHz digital radio appls. 1463
dual mode microstrip filters , design 9609
electronic tuning at microwave freqs. 1352
Gunn oscillator dielectric resonator stabilized, 93 GHz 1448
hemispherical dielec. resonator antenna , input impedance 11615
HEMT harmonic oscillator , X-band dielec.-resonator stabilized 16235
HF piezoceramic resonators, resonance characts. meas. 17111
hybrid dielec./HTS resonators and appls. 16172
L-band microwave filter, anal./implemen. 29268
LO stabilising for 42 GHz-band low-noise downconverter 29321
low-loss bandpass filters using dielec. rod resonators in high $T_c$ supercond. cylinder 16221
MESFET DROs at V-band , planar cct. struct. 16318
microstrip filter loss reduction 36068
microwave cavities, resonant modes *(French)* 29286
microwave dielec. filter using low temp. fired ceramics 36077
microwave dielectric resonator 3-pole bandpass active filter 35901
MMIC low-noise downconvertor, RF-on-wafer testable DRO 29360
multicoupled cavity filters, design and digital radio appl. 29288
oscillators using crystal and dielec. resonators *(Spanish)* 35564
partly-filled waveguide-dielec. resonator oscill. modes *(Russian)* 31413
quasi-optical open resonator , computer-aided Q-factor meas., 26482
rectangular, resonant frequencies anal. 22103
ring resonators, microwave meas. of complex permittivity 6403
ring resonators loaded in waveguide/microstrip structs., anal. 18108
ring-gap resonator for MMIC appl. 22121
ring-gap resonator for MMIC appl. 16192
screened, mode spectrum calc. 16155
SHF quenchable MMIC oscillator , 10-14 GHz, VCO/DRO appls. 1537
sphere, distributed parameters calc. 23397
stepped coaxial resonator miniaturisation 36082
temperature coeffs. meas., permittivity and thermal expansion 6416
transistor microwave oscillator reson. syst. design 22163
travelling-wave, for ESR expts. 16154
triple-mode dielectric resonator loaded cavity filter 16191
tunable VCOs and DROs using Gunn-effect devices 16298
tuning range computation, BASIC listing for IBM compatibles 1369
ultrasonic motors , components and designs 10641
waveguide antenna, dielec. resonator loaded, gain enhancement 38160
X-band FET DRO, low phase noise 16293
X-band pulsed power DRO , FET thin film MIC 1441
$Ba(MgTi)O_3$-$BaSnO_3$ high Q dielec. resonator 10654
GaAs FET DROs, stability study 36124
GaAs MESFET DRO, 45 GHz low noise source with HEMT freq. doubler 16311
GaAs monolithic dielec. resonator oscillator, 23 GHz 1474
$KTaO_3$ resonator, electrostrictive parametric excitation 36103
$Nd_2Ti_2O_7$-$(Ba,Pb)TiO_3$-$TiO_2$ dielec. resonator, high permittivity, elec. props. meas. *(Korean)* 13604
$(PbCa)ZrO_3$ high-permitt. material produces small resonators 1374
YBaCuO surface impedance temp. and current depend. , meas. 1345
YIG filter 2-18 GHz clock extraction cct. for optical communication systems 19096

**dielectric strength** *see electric strength*
**dielectric susceptibility** *see optical susceptibility*
**dielectric thin films**
*see also ferroelectric thin films; insulating thin films; optical films; piezoelectric thin films*
beam profile reflectometry 40347
benzocyclobutene appls. for multichip module dielec. 22387
BPSG, simultan. deposit./fusion-flow planarisation 36560
ceramic multilayer capacitor advanced dielectrics, prep. 15629
CMOS SRAM, gate oxide reliability, defect anal. 2586
conference, thin film phys. and appl., Shanghai, China (April 1991) 65
diamond film microstruct. control using seeded FIB crater arrays 21322
FLARE polymeric thin film dielec. for MCMs, low dielec. const. 22388
hollow coated plastic fibers, IR transmission, medical appl. 26901
horn antenna, linearly polarised, sidelobes suppression 4061
ICs, bimodal lifetime distribs. of dielectrics 2526
microelectronic structures, radiation heating, thermal fields 23168
microwave properties, coherent transient spectroscopy 26492
MOS gate oxides grown in $O_2$ and $N_2O$, dielec. wear-out 10079
MOSFET dielectrics, reoxidized-nitrided and fluorinated oxides, high-fields 10380
MOSFET with RONO gate dielecs., carrier mobility 16858
MOSFETs with LPCVD and thermal gate oxides, comparison 23026
MOSFETs with ultra thin gate films, B penetration effects 30039
multilayers, picosecond pulses refl. 37971
mylar, TNF-doped, film dielectric for pulse-discharge capacitors 1590
native-oxide-free dielec., enhanced reliability for DRAM 35730
nondestructive flaw inspection 21479
nonlinear dielectric antireflection coating, EM wave scatt. 3853
nonvolatile memory cell with oxide/nitride inter-poly dielec. 9434
ONO stacked dielec. in EPROM, charge loss 1012
p-channel MOSFETs with ultrathin $N_2O$ gate oxides 30066
poly-p-xylylene thin films high-field phenomena, oxidation effects 687
polymide MCM dielec. coatings 22348
polyphenylene oxide films, elec. breakdown *(French)* 2666
polyphenylene sulphide film capacitor for SMT 16386
polysilicon gate capacitors, thin dielec. lifetime overestimate 23275
PPS dielectric film capacitor, wave solderable, SMT 1595
reoxidized-nitrided and fluorinated oxides, TDDB 30266
thermoplastic polyquinolines, organic dielec. for packaging appls. 21092
thick film ICs , dendritic growth from dielec. constituents 22325
ultrathin oxide/nitride dielec. for stacked DRAM capacitors 29082
V-I characts. meas. by charge injection 33181
wet oxide, 850°C, as gate dielec. in 0.8-$\mu$m CMOS process 16977
Al, tapered etching with $CHF_3$-$Cl_2$-$BCl_3$ 2081
$As_2O_3$-$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ glass films, prep., VLSI appls. 2115
$As_2O_3$-$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ glass films, step coverage and planarization 2116
$BaTiO_3$, high performance double layer capacitors 16394
$GeO_xN_y$ gate-dielec. Ge MOSFETs, gate-self-aligned 23060
$N_2O$-nitrided gate oxide for CMOS FETs 23209
PLZT, paraelectric films for DRAM appls., elec. characts. 36170
PN-InP MIS diodes, effect of photodecomposed $PH_3$ treatment 16809
PZT, thin films for thermosensor appls., pyroelectric effects 17110
$PbTiO_3$ pyroelec. IR detectors, surface micromachined 26299
$PbTiO_3$, thin films for thermosensor appls., pyroelectric effects 17110
Si:B-$SiO_2$, thin dielec. behaviour, boron penetration, $H_2$ SEG prebake 586
Si-$SrTiO_3$ dielec. film interface struct. and elec. props. 10071
$Si_3N_4$ dielec. film for 64 Mbit STC DRAM cell , LPCVD 29069
$Si_3N_4$, thin films, wet oxidation, elec. props. 29770
$SiN_x$ plasma enhanced CVD for LCD FPD 28750
$Si_3N_4$-$SiO_2$ dielec. in stacked-gate nonvolatile memory cells 29801
$Si_3N_4$-$SiO_2$, gate dielectrics, charge trapping/interface states 2734
$Si_xN_yO_z$ ultra thin gate dielec., growth and characts. 29634
$SiO_2$, $N_2O$-oxynitrided films, dielectric props. 10202
$SiO_2$, films nitrided by RTP , effect of N profile on elec. characts. 2083
$SiO_2$ films prep. using PECVD, thermal desorpt. 21384
$SiO_2$ gate oxide deterioration, organic contamination 10203
$SiO_2$ layers, charge trapping and degradation 1957
$SiO_2$, oxidised in $O_2$-HCl, trap density 16749
$SiO_2$ photodeposited film, UV annealing with lamp 29667
$SiO_2$ plasma enhanced CVD for LCD FPD 28750
$SiO_2$, stress-induced oxide leakage 22615
$SiO_2$, thermal, furnace nitridation for ULSI MOS appls. 29803
$SiO_2$ thin films by in situ multiple RTP 29761
$SiO_2$ ultrathin films in MOS diodes, TDDB and ultradry annealing 1968
$SiO_2$, very thin gate dielectric film formation by RTP 16730
$SiO_2$-$Si_3N_4$ dielecs., elec. props. rel. to deposition 22710
$SiO_2$-$Si_3N_4$-$SiO_2$, LPCVD, dielectric breakdown 9091
$SiO_xF_y$ thin gate dielec. by RTP in $O_2$-$NF_3$ 29776
$SiO_xN_y$ dielec. films by rapid thermal oxynitridation 36568
$SiO_xN_y$ gate dielec. for submicron MOSFET 2316
$SiO_xN_y$, on textured Si, elec. characts. 22633
$SiO_xN_y$, thermally nitrided, role of electron traps in radiation hardness 22701
$Si_{1-x}Ti_xO_2$ films, plasma CVD, struct. and dielec. props. 35344
$SiTi_xO_y$ films, plasma CVD, struct. and props. 9112
$Ta_2O_5$, low pressure MOCVD, struct. and elec. props. 9094
$TiO_2$, sputtering, appl. in DRAMs 9092
$WO_3$ anodic films, electrostriction 2653
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$/$NdAlO_3$/$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ trilayer microstrip resonator 36048
ZnO, thin films for thermosensor appls., pyroelectric effects 17110
**dielectric triodes** *see space-charge limited devices*
**dielectric waveguides**
*see also optical waveguides*
2D multiple array flat MM antennas in insert dielec. guide 4095
abrupt discontinuities, rigorous anal. soln. 3965
beam-steerable active array antenna using active resonant patch 24566
broadband inset dielectric guide coupler 1362
chiral dielectric waveguides , wave propag. 3959
chirowaveguides, coupling in circular open guides 38099
circular dielectric waveguide synthesis 38095
closed dielectric waveguide analysis 24450
components, ceramic material appls. 1312
corrugated planar periodic dielec. waveguide natural waves 38098
coupled mode theory, perturbation technique 3985
dielectric ridge structures anal., planar integral eqn. method 16336
double layered, nonradiative, magnetized ferrite 24452
EM propag. in dielectric waveguide with semiconductor element 11589
FEM, sparse matrix eigenvalue solver 3943
**dielectric waveguides** continued
FEM for dielectric waveguides 31411
full-wave anal. using tangential vector finite elements 3964
high-permitt. NRD waveguide, anal. using mag. wall model *(Japanese)* 24438
hyperthermia applicator using dielec. rod waveguide 6869
inhomogeneities in layered dielec. media, optical theorems for EM scatt. 17972
integrated waveguides, EFIE for transverse field components 10866
junction mode scatt., metal-dielec. and dielec. waveguides 22084
linearly tapered slab waveguides , wave propag. anal. *(Japanese)* 3006
microstrip-loaded inset dielec. waveguide, anal. 38069
microwave components , design strategies 9622
microwave/optical waveguides , FEA 38073
MM-wave multistate reflectometer in dielectric guide 19640
MM-wave phase shifters for dielectric guides 1327
modal field profiles, pulse propag. effect 18097
mode diffr. by reson. step 31433
mode solutions for arbitrary cross-section 3981
moving boundary, ext. disturbance in coherent communication 30558
nonradiative, high-permittivity material, transmission characts. 24437
NRD guide MM-wave junction ccts. *(Japanese)* 36076
NRD leaky wave antennas, MM-wave radiation 18160
orthogonal cut, mode reflection 16149
periodic surface-relief, propag. characts. 18095
phase shifters for dielectric guides , reflectometer appl. 36064
planar dielec. waveguide, surface wave diffraction, wave eqn. soln. 29249
polyethylene-based composites, charactn. for waveguide appl. 16136
rectangular waveguide anal., effective-index method, perturb. correct. 31421
rib waveguide , discontinuity radiation 3960
slab waveguide , nonlinear propag. 31426
step discontinuities radiation patterns, bounded approach 38082
surface wave scatt. by metallic rod 16148
three-layer slab waveguides, nonlinear, substrate $TE_0$ modes *(Japanese)* 11590
TLM full-wave anal. using 2D mesh 16138
variational finite element formulation 31427
**dielectrics** *see dielectric materials*
**dielectronic recombination** *see ion recombination*
**diesel-electric generators**
6.6 MJ modulator for electrothermal chemical guns 8171
6 kW remote area power system, battery monitor design 34274
8.4 MW diesel standby power system project (USA) 20474
Bayesian diagnostic system develop. 14666
cogeneration heat recovery steam generators, CAD packages 27617
control/protection systems, safety 34271
engine-generators, basics, develop., exciters, control 14667
gasoline generator/batter/PV power supply, autonomous 41272
houseboat, PV/diesel system 41879
hybrid PV/diesel power system, dairy farm appls. 41947
hybrid system, remote area power supply 7867
hybrid wind-diesel power generation system, digital simulation 34320
nuclear plant, emergency diesel generators, qualification, testing 27529
PV-diesel hybrid power supply, telephone network appls. 7919
reciprocating machinery diagnosis, computer-based 7864
remote area hybrid solar/diesel power system batteries 34273
remote hybrid diesel generator/invertor power systems 34272
remote hybrid diesel power systems, power convertor optimisation 27709
ship, noise and vibr. isolation systems 8455
state-of-the-art diesel generators 20473
wind-diesel generating units, optimal planning, isolated area 7915
wind-diesel power project, Argentina 41327
wind-diesel turbine generators, dynamics, stability with SMES 27766
wind/diesel system, short term scheduling 7913
winding connections, I-V component modelling 7868
**diesel-electric locomotives**
ABB three-phase AC propulsion drives, railway appls. 8465
Class VT 610 diesel-electric locomotives *(German)* 15079
heavy haul diesel-elec. locomotives, traction motors 20870
power supply to coaches *(German)* 41838
**diesel-electric power stations**
6 kW remote area power system, battery monitor design 34274
adaptive speed control 27710
battery-diesel power station computer control 7866
cogeneration heat recovery steam generators, CAD packages 27617
cogeneration system, golf clubhouse heating project 7865
engineering cycles anal. book 15246
hybrid wind-diesel power generation system, digital simulation 34320
Indonesia/Sumatra diesel power and grids 20472
PV-diesel hybrid power supply, telephone network appls. 7919
remote area hybrid solar/diesel power system batteries 34273
remote hybrid diesel generator/invertor power systems 34272
remote hybrid diesel power systems, power convertor optimisation 27709
**diesel engines** *see internal combustion engines*
**diesel generators** *see diesel-electric generators*
**diesel power stations** *see diesel-electric power stations*
**difference amplifiers** *see differential amplifiers*
**difference equations**
2D microstrip elements, infinite arrays, finite difference soln. 18183
3D finite-difference time domain method, simulation 31169
aperture coupled waveguides, anal. using FD-TD method 3986
astigmatic lens focus SRS , Raman amplifier modelling 31075
asymmetric controlled AC-DC converters, discrete modelling 34526
bandlimited signals prediction, difference methods 18448
beam propagation method , transparent boundary conditions 31354
bioelectromagnetics, computational techniques 13962
BVE wafer scale engine for difference eqn. comput. 1161
CAA of microwave circuits, time-domain methods 29303
coaxial cable in linear temp. gradient, Pspice simulation 16418
coaxial waveguide structs. with discontinuities, modelling 38110
coded digital signals , spectral anal. 11826
conductor spans in substations, short-circuit effects *(German)* 20324
coupled channel waveguides, arbitrary index profiles, finite difference anal. 2987
CPW discontinuities , equiv. inductances calc. 18110
current transformer magnetic leakage field calc., numerical methods *(Polish)* 9688
cylindrical dielec. resonators, cylindrical coeffs using FEA 2806

**difference equations** continued
DC machines, digital speed control, inner loop sampling 34441
DC motor armature winding mag. field calc. method 14796
dielectric resonator coupling anal. 1360
discontinuous random sequence states, difference eqns. 18468
eddy current NDE, pulsed phenomena, numerical modelling, analytical validation 721
EEG, computerised mapping after source derivation 6848
electric and magnetic fields, time domain modelling 24302
electric discharge simulation , point plane geometry 23279
electro-optic devices, electrostatic field anal. 30603
electrochemical system electric field modelling method *(Russian)* 37874
electromagnetics computation, conf., London (1991) 28352
EM actuators 8292
EM anal. codes, conjugate gradient routine speedup 31196
EM anechoic chamber perform. anal., finite diff. time domain method 17926
EM phenomena, computer visualisation 24373
EM scatt., 3D FDTD algorithm in curvilinear coords. 18003
EM scatt., absorbing boundary conditions, overview 3859
EM scatt. by conducting boundary, FDTD simulations, error anal. of stair-stepped approx. 18007
EM scattering 11523
EM scattering, anisotropic freq. domain finite difference calc. 31302
EM software for 2-D field problems soln. 31175
EM wave propag. and scatt., time-domain finite methods 31298
energy discharge systems, PFN, transmission line simulation 8187
explicit difference methods, straightforward partitioning of grids 494
fault detection for ill-defined processes, model-based method 34983
FD-TD based code for teaching EM wave propag. 31290
FD-TD method, orientation polarisation, dispersive charcts. *(Japanese)* 18016
FD-TD method for TEM cell scatt. eval. 31285
FDTD algorithm for near and far EM fields 24290
FDTD method, surface impedance boundary conditions 37942
FDTD method, surface impedance concepts 37941
FDTD method for thin dielectric structs. modelling 17998
FDTD parallel implementation, EM scatt. 24369
FDTD thin slot algorithms, wall loss inclusion 17923
finite-difference time-domain formulation 15523
finite-difference time-domain formulation , equiv. with TLM symm. condensed node 24462
finite-difference vector beam propagation method for 3D waveguide structs. 30568
FLYSIM passenger aircraft simulator 26953
four-wire anechoic chamber, eigen problem anal. 38120
frequency-depend. FDTD method for biological appls. 40538
full wave analysis of propagation characteristics of a through hole using the finite-difference time-domain method 18102
glass waveguide, ion-exchanged, opt. behaviour analysis 3007
global discretization error of difference schemes, asymptotic expansion 35077
H-plane waveguide discontinuities, FDTD anal. 38100
H-plane waveguide discontinuities , FD-TD anal. 38105
horn antenna structures, FDTD anal. 18120
hypothermia treatment using annular phased array , meas./simul. data comparison 40666
IIR optoelectronic adaptive filter design and perform. 35909
inhomogeneous waveguide modes, finite-difference soln. 31417
instrument current transformers *(Polish)* 9689
integrated optics simulation, improved beam propag. method 3014
interconnections and planar ccts. with nonlinear load, transient anal. 22143
interval relaxation methods under partial ordering *(Chinese)* 21268
Korteweg-de Vries eqn., supraconvergence 35111
microstrip discontinuities anal. 2D model 1350
microstrip patch antenna, dielec. losses, FDTD method 38159
microwave CAD programs , appls. of FD-TD, TLM, SN methods 1379
microwave ccts., 2D vector wave eqn. description and anal. 1381
microwave components , design strategies 9622
microwave heating, nonlinear numerical modelling 28298
microwave IC analysis, finite-difference/time-domain and Prony's methods 16341
microwave supercond. structs. anal., microstrip line appl. 38088
MICs anal., combination of FD-TD and Prony's methods 22225
military systems reliability anal., computer-based 14146
mixed multidimensional filters , discrete transforms, LDEs 35929
modal anal., variational finite-difference vs. imaginary-dist. propag. 37358
Monte Carlo simulation of SiGe/Si MESFETs 29318
MOST, submicron, ion-doped source-drain region technology 2322
multiport rectangular waveguide devices , FDTD anal. 22101
non-uniform grids in FD-TD method, boundary conditions 497
noncanonical LMS algorithm, stability bound 38636
nonlinear materials, current density calc. 29365
nonlocal boundary condition problems and difference schemes 21272
nonstandard difference schemes for PDEs 21271
numerical energy conservation of the TD-FD method 31294
numerical implementation of coherence for Swiss Cross 452
optical guided struct. simulation, semivectorial finite-difference time-domain method 3944
optical waveguide, GRIN, planar, nonlinear TE wave propag. 11354
optical waveguide vector magnetic field finite diff. anal. 30549
optical waveguides, propag., z-transient variational calc. 30548
parallel AGE method for 2D elliptic problems 8923
parallel plate capacitance, physics computing teaching 6398
PCB, radiation levels prediction by FDTD method 31360
periodic steady state network, numerical anal. 35408
photomultiplier tubes , computer modelling of electron optics 36298
planar microstrip circuits, finite difference time domain method anal. 1442
planar microwave/MM-wave struct., mode templates in FDTD anal. 1383
PM synchronous motors 41385
power system harmonic voltage minimisation, adaptive estim. method 14178
power system reliability anal., generating unit deconvolution problems 14189
quasilinear singular perturbation problems switching schemes 28641
radar scattering by body of revolution 26012
RCS EM scatt. finite-volume time domain comp. 19202
RCS prediction techniques, computations and meas. 32726
ring head fields, saturation effects 37135
RLC cct., latent variable model continuity 9234
semiconductor drift-diffusion model eqn. num. soln. *(Japanese)* 29885
semiconductor optical rib waveguides, modal anal. 30543
semiconductor rib waveguides, anal. by explicit finite difference beam propag. method 17437

**difference equations** continued
simulation using KOND method, thought anal. of numerical scheme 493
SOI, recrystallisation, temp.-profiles, math. model 29618
square loop antenna, field approx. at thin wire junctions, FDTD method 11594
step-index optical waveguides , finite difference methods 38115
submicron semicond. structs., Scharfetter-Gummel scheme 16804
submicron semiconductor devices simulation on transputers 36669
submicron struct., e-beam testing, elec. field effects 36925
superconducting AC magnetic coils, thermal fields calc. 17278
tape recording, head saturation effect modelling 37157
$TH_{0mp}$ cavity for complex permittivity meas., anal. 13605
through-hole, EM charcts., full-wave anal. *(Japanese)* 18018
transmission line discontinuities/junctions, 3D scattering anal. 38109
transmission lines, coupled, crosstalk comp. 18080
turning mirror, rough surface, finite difference time domain 24158
undersea cable deployment, animated 3D simulation 39483
vectorial beam propag. method, explicit finite difference 11493
via hole in multilayer ccts., propag. charcts. anal. 22224
waveguide based optical integrated circuits, simulation, analysis 17462
waveguide-shielded microstrip , dielec. const., dispersion behaviour 11577
InP/GaInAsP rib waveguide, passive mode convertor 30616
Si:B(P), ion implantation, dopant diffusion 10122

**difference frequency generation (optical)** *see optical frequency conversion*

**differential amplifiers**
*see also instrumentation amplifiers*
800 MHz push-pull amplifier, SPICE modelling 15780
active-loaded BJT amplifiers , THD minimisation 15759
bipolar transistor differential amplifier harmonic coeff. and amplitude charact. 35550
cascode bootstrapping 35533
charge-neutralized differential amplifiers , design method 9293
CMOS differential line driver amp. for ISDN appls. 21644
CMOS linear OTA using feedback control on common source node 839
current mode of amp with differential I/O 9289
DC to 1-GHz differential monolithic variable-gain amplifier 15773
fully-balanced OTA struct. and charcts. 35529
GaAs IC refractory gate SAG technology *(Chinese)* 17000
MOSFET, analogue, hot-electron degrad., CMOS amplifier 30040
op amp with common-mode feedback, low output imped. 21646
op amps, state of the art and develops. *(Spanish)* 35542
optical using nonlinear fibre ring resonator 2918
vertically structured fast high resolution ADC 1187
GaAs op amp differential input ccts., SAG MESFET technol. *(Chinese)* 15776
InP-InGaAs HBT differential cascade amplifiers 28891

**differential calculus** *see differentiation*

**differential detection** *see demodulation*

**differential equations**
*see also boundary-value problems; difference equations; Green's function methods; integro-differential equations; linear differential equations; Navier-Stokes equations; nonlinear differential equations; partial differential equations*
3D magnetic/elec. field calc. using finite differences 37867
activated physical processes, predictive formalism 8833
adaptive time delay estimation algorithm, stochastic averaging anal. 11764
advanced math methods for science/engineering students, book 8735
approximate inverse based multigrid approach to the biharmonic problem 8925
charged particles, combined spin tracking and ray tracing 40417
circuit analysis, T-transformation based algorithm *(Russian)* 769
circuit transients anal. using spreadsheet program 15724
convergent linear multistep matrix methods 8926
delay differential equations, stability anal. 502
discontinuities of right hand functions in ODE *(Chinese)* 21274
discrete approximations and optimal solutions of differential inclusions 491
distribution network transient calc. *(Russian)* 14314
eddy-currents, ODE models, Fourier tech. 31220
electric machine EM field anal. using finite difference method 41355
electrodynamic mathematical modelling, PC-based *(Russian)* 3828
EM field theory, dyadic operator inversion 3809
EM problem modelling, computation requirement reduction 24288
embedded Runge-Kutta-Nystrom pair of orders 6 and 4 8928
FEM formulation, implicit decomposition 15521
first order ordinary diff. eqns. , soln. 15518
forward step combinative discretization methods for ODE *(Chinese)* 21273
global discretization error of difference schemes, asymptotic expansion 35077
gyroscope, freely-pressing type, nutation damper 6944
HV substations, ground grid effects on short-circuit currents 34572
induction generators, three-phase, energy conversion phenomena modelling *(Russian)* 27839
induction motors, single-phase, dynamic behaviour calc. *(German)* 34403
instrument current transformers *(Polish)* 9689
IVP parallel soln. for ODEs, survey 28643
light mutual coherence propag. in turbulent media 18042
linear substructure synthesis, penalty methods 15520
microwave image reconstruction by max. entropy method 4556
mixed exponential failure process, reliability anal. appls. 360
modified Newton methods 500
multichannel systems signal divergence detect. procedure 11791
network transient anal., ordinary DE, stiff system, iterative soln. *(Japanese)* 749
neural nets for solving linear eqns. and related problems 35981
nonlinear tunnel-coupled fibre, light pulse propag. 3725
nonstandard IVPs, quadratically convergent schemes 28637
nonstandard nth order IVPs, solutions 28638
operator equation scheme 21279
ordinary DE solver of Kirchgraber 35107
orotron, nonlinear multimode anal. 29466
overhead line, earthfault distance protection, algorithm 14488
parallel plate capacitance, physics computing teaching 6398
power station digital dynamic simulation, modular approach 27442
power system simulation/control modelling, diff. eqn. based *(Russian)* 33913
power system transient stability simulations 41016
power systems, multimachine, transient stability, digital simulation 33916
power systems, synchronous machines interfaced, fault anal. 14168
relay regulator synthesis, DC servo-drive appl. *(Russian)* 14936
Runge-Kutta type methods, ODE , stability *(Japanese)* 15516

**differential equations** continued
SAR image reconstruction, node eqn. approach 24899
self-oscillatory ccts. containing time delay , chaos anal. 35466
signal source separation algorithm, stability 38732
simulation with SPICE2 28644
single-phase AC commutator motor, perform. anal. 7974
singly implicit Runge-Kutta methods 499
spiral-stripline capacitive store, dynamics eqns. *(Russian)* 34664
squirrel cage motor modelling, real-time, DSP approach 34417
stabilization techniques for spectral methods 18403
Sturm-Liouville eigenvalues, uniformly accurate 35109
superconductor EM field generation calcs., diff. eqn.-based *(English)* 2834
symplectic schemes construction by composition 35108
synchronous machines, discontinuous currents, computer-based modelling 34398
tape inductive store, dynamics eqns. *(Russian)* 34665
thermal power stations, digital dynamic simulation 27616
$\theta$-parameter in three-level time schemes, optimal choice 8927
time dependent, Runge-Kutta soln. 495
TLM-based discrete transforms for num. anal. 11574
transferable DAEs, well-posed shooting method 503
transmission network EM transient modelling, computer-based 7393
turbogenerator rotor air gap modelling, finite-diff. method 41384
unsteady-state EM field calc. by mixed method 31164
variable speed squirrel cage motor drives, modelling/simulation 34691
wave-wound DC machines, switching diff. eqns. *(Russian)* 34430
waveform relaxation method 8882
wind power installations, dynamics, math. model, control system synthesis *(Russian)* 27765
wind turbine, upward tilt-controlled, freq. responses to wind speed/direction changes 41343
$N_2$ laser, excitation, charge transfer circuit 11298
a-Si charge carrier small signal transient response calcs. 36316
Si solar cells, emitter-base coupling model 41610
Si solar cells, open cct. voltage decay method modelling 8347

**differential phase shift keying** *see phase shift keying*

**differential pulse code modulation** *see pulse-code modulation*

**differential scanning calorimetry** *see thermal analysis*

**differential thermal analysis** *see thermal analysis*

**differentiating circuits**
analog approach to MIN shortest path problems *(Japanese)* 22042
CMOS CCII-based differentiator , config. filter appls. 1212
Euler differentiator with channel length modulation 29179
image motion detect. using analog VLSI 31805
impulse voltage meas., compensated integrators *(Chinese)* 13592
resistive input impedance and single RC 22052
GaAs 10 Gbit/s timing recovery IC, jitter suppression 32654

**differentiation**
*see also differential equations*
digital differentiation of dynamic system noisy data 31707
edge detection methods in image anal. 31877
FEA, numerical differentiation 31186
Hermite and rational spectral differentiation matrices, eigenvalues 35104

**diffraction**
*see also acoustic wave diffraction; diffraction gratings; diffractometers; electromagnetic wave diffraction; neutron diffraction*
random media, double passage, two-scale random propagators 11530

**diffraction gratings**
*see also holographic gratings*
2D integrated master oscillator power amplifier , coherent operation 10854
3D shape identification system using grating vision sensor 24910
3D shape meas., grating projection method *(Japanese)* 13629
acousto-optic diffr. gratings for WDM 17527
almost-periodic waveguide gratings , coupled mode theory, effective index method 30545
aperiodic strip gratings, EM scatt. anal. 31276
bolometric laser power meter design and operation *(Russian)* 33221
Bragg grating fibres for optical data storage 17299
broadband chirped fibre Bragg filters for Er fibre amp. 37296
buried-oxide silicon-on-insulator structures. I. Optical waveguide characteristics 30581
buried-oxide silicon-on-insulator structures. II. Waveguide grating couplers 30550
channel waveguide codirectional couplers, grating assisted, design 23624
circular grating resonator, coupled wave anal. 3020
corrugation gratings for integrated CMOS photodetectors 11009
coupled grating surface emitting diode lasers, modelling 11139
D-fibre filter for Er gain spectrum flattening 23593
Dammann gratings for multispot arrays using photoanisotropic films 37398
DBR surface-emitting diode lasers, lateral mode discrimination 11148
design and tolerancing, coupled-wave theory 17553
DFB laser array, 1.5 $\mu$m, tunable with integrated heaters 30970
DFB MQW diode laser mode coupling coeffs. 17774
DFB resonator coupled waveguide grating filter 32605
DFB/DBR lasers, tapered DBR for improving characts. 37553
diffraction radiation generator operation with HF modulation 29469
diffractive optical bar codes synthesis 37491
diffuse object surface contouring by Talbot-projected moire fringes of linear grating 4580
digital holographic contouring, single-beam 37829
diode laser freq. stabilisation, using optical feedback 11280
diode laser mode-locked with fibre external cavity and Bragg reflector 37742
directional optical couplers, grating-assisted, multiple-scale anal. 2988
doped silica optical fibre, photo-induced SHG, phase transitions 24228
double grating with three layered dielec. slabs 18041
double strip grating, equivalent network formulation for scatt. 18004
dual slant strip grating for specular refl. elimination 37958
echelette, nonideally conducting, EM wave diffr. 37964
EM scatt., planar coated flat strip and infinite strip grating 31284
endoscopic profilometry , 3D shape reconstruction by projected grating technique 24975
etched lamellar multilayer grating, X-ray diffraction performance 33513
external cavity laser config., electronically tunable 31012
fibre, Hill grating form., undepleted pump regime, bleaching model 30490
fibre Bragg grating strain sensor, interferometric detect. 33020
fibre optic, phase grating form. dynamics 3655
fibre optic angle meas. sensor 26354
fibre optic single mode compressor, ultrashort laser pulses 11312

**diffraction gratings** continued
fibre transient SHG, second order grating formation 24226
fibre-grating compressor, Nd:$La_2Be_2O_5$ laser pulse compression 3354
fibre-grating compressors, chirped femtosec. pulse amplification 30505
fibre-grating laser pulse compression parametric SRS suppression 24172
fibre-optic sensors, photoinduced refr. index changes, nodal phase modulation 6276
fibre-optic vibration sensors, grating-based, spatially weighted 6294
finite sinusoidal grating, plane wave diffr. anal. 3861
Fraunhofer diffraction for groove size meas. *(Japanese)* 40318
gain coupled DBR filter with gain grating 23658
glass, induced second order gratings, IR erasure 24224
glass fibre, photosensitive, nonlinear const. meas. 23553
glass optical fibre second-order susceptibility gratings 24225
glass waveguide, Bragg grating reson. freq., temp. stability 3002
glass waveguide, ion-exchanged, opt. behaviour analysis 3007
grating couplers with various groove shapes, anal. 17431
grating-assisted planar directional couplers, phase matching and power coupling 30569
grazing incidence soft X-ray undulator at Photon Factory 33540
index-gain multigrating waveguides , TE and TM coupling coeffs. calc. 37389
LD, grating tuned, pump for Nd:YAG microcavity laser 37656
LD array, 10×10×2 grating surface emitting, ring config. 24070
light-capillary profiling, phase conjugation 3651
liquid cryst. phase modulator, grating diffr. props. 3102
metal-insulator diffr. struct. polarisation characts. 18240
metallic grating on quantum well struct., coupling efficiency 30540
2-methyl-4-nitroaniline single cryst. film waveguide phase matched SHG 24249
micro-optics and optoelectronics, micromachining processes 23653
millimetre wave beams diffracted from refl. gratings 3903
monolithic integrated DFB laser master oscill. power amplifier 3225
monomode glass waveguide, grating splitter fabrication 37362
multichannel grating cavity diode laser array, WDM appls. 5365
multifunction grating for signal detect. of opt. disc 17554
multilayer gratings for the soft X-ray region 33546
multilevel grating array illuminators for logic arrays, electron resist fabrication 37475
multiplexed Bragg grating sensors for strain/temp meas. 13471
mutually pumped phase conjugators, seeding, grating phase 24250
nonlinear grating coupler, output props. 37372
nonlinear optics, conf., St. Petersburg, Sept. 1991 20974
optoelectronic device, fabrication using copolymer electron resists 2136
optoelectronic gratings fab. in III-V substrates by dry etch. 10957
periodic structures, conf., San Diego (1991) 20971
phase-shifting and logical moire 3119
Photon Factory, simultaneous scanning of undulator and monochromator 26673
photorefractive, mutually pumped phase conjugation, multigrading competition 24251
photorefractive oxide crystal, self-pumped phase conjugator for incoherent to coherent image conversion 31793
planar dielectric waveguides with circular gratings, coupled wave theory 2989
planar waveguide grating coupler, beam defocus effect on efficiency 10838
plane EM wave diffraction by semi-infinite grating 18014
plane wave diffr., combined FEA/method-of-moments 37950
polymers, intensity dependent refractive index meas. 685
posture/posn. sensing using diffraction from lithographic mark *(Japanese)* 26522
quantum well modulator for optical beam steering 3051
quasi-optical cavity with travelling wave, power input 9605
quasi-optical multiplexer, reflecting diffr. grating based 5694
random gratings, polarised EM wave scatt. antispecular enhancement 3849
rectangular-profile finite-cond. fine metal gratings 31315
resonance diffraction of light by sinusoidal boundary 31281
SAW gratings, network model, coupling-of-modes 17078
semiconductor mode-locked laser, stability and spectral behaviour 17770
semiconductor wavelength tunable optical filter 23744
servomotor drive position control, ruling engine construction *(Japanese)* 28205
Si, solar cells, light trapping with submicron gratings 41607
sinusoidal gratings, EM scatt., near field calc. *(French)* 3895
slitless rainbow holography using 1D grating 17905
solar cells, light confinement 34644
spatial solitons, femtosecond optical pulse compression by grating pair 32620
spherical grating monochromator with moveable trance slit 33542
stereo-hologram registration by double-grating interferometer 3731
strip gratings, homogenisation anal. 11503
surface relief microstructures, diffr. props. 30594
thermoelectric radiation detector, selective spectral sensitivity 40137
thick gratings, combined FEM/MM soln. 24360
thin liquid layers, dynamic diffr. gratings, phase conjugate laser radiation 3705
traveling-wave semiconductor optical amplifiers , nondegenerate four-wave mixing 30950
two arbitrarily oriented strips/period, EM wave scatt. 3869
vector diffraction problem of grating in multilayer magnetodielec. 18015
VUV/soft X-ray beamlines at Brazilian synchrotron source 33587
wavelength division demultiplexing, acousto-optic cells appl. 10930
X-ray Multi-Mirror Mission, CCD detectors , using CCDs 33080
AlGaAs rib waveguide using grating, Fabry-Perot etalon 3009
AlGaAs waveguide grating lens, electron beam lithog./etching fabrication 23664
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW grating directional coupler filter 17563
$Al_2O_3$, corrugated waveguides, surface emitting structures, grating theory 10824
$Ba_2NaNb_5O_{15}$, optical phase conjugate waves 11330
$BaTiO_3$ cryst., femtosec. temporal encoding 17341
$BaTiO_3$ crystal electro-optic gratings, photorefractive phase shift meas. 23676
$BaTiO_3$ double phase conjugate mirror, external seeding 3676
$BaTiO_3$, fixable complementary photorefractive gratings 2887
$BaTiO_3$, photorefractive two-wave mixing stabilisation 24210
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefractive-grating novelty filter 17557
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystal gratings on external AC field appl. 3694
$CO_2$ double-grating cavity laser, pump source for FIR laser 23866
$CO_2$ tunable multi-grating laser resonator 11282
CdS platelet microlasers, output scatt. by light induced gratings 3391

**diffraction gratings** continued
Er doped fibre laser, mode-locked with wavelength selection 3399
GaAs, photorefractive, for coherent detect., two-wave mixing 3661
GaAs/AlGaAs optical filters, electro-optical turning 17476
GaAs/GaAlAs integrated twinguide DFB laser 30936
GaAs-$Al_{0.35}Ga_{0.65}As$, MQW nonlinear waveguide grating device 10823
GaAs-AlGaAs DFB laser struct., optical power coupling 30964
GaInAs grating surface emitting laser arrays 11146
GaInAs/InP disordered superlattice waveguide, GSMBE, refr. index 17446
GaInP-AlInP DBR lasers, 607 nm, single mode operation 30937
$GeO_2$-$SiO_2$ fibre, moire grating formation by holographic exposure 2920
InGaAs DBR surface-emitting grating-coupled diode laser 24084
InGaAs-InGaAsP integrated MQW electroabsorp. modulator/DFB laser 10856
InGaAs-InGaAsP-InP, distributed feedback MQW laser, CBE 11131
InGaAs-InP, MQW laser, external cavity, soliton compression sub-100 fs pulses 3601
InGaAs-InP surface-emitting MQW femtosecond external-cavity diode laser , pulse shortening by diffraction grating pair 30918
InGaAsP/InP, buried rib waveguide vertical coupler filter 37419
InGaAsP/InP grating spectrograph for DWDM 3235
InGaAsP-InGaAs-InP monolithic integration of grating spectrograph with photodiode array, WDM appl. 32667
InP:Fe crystals, two-wave mixing under DC fields 17837
InP/InGaAsP DFB laser diode, grating depth, layer thicknesses 3560
InP/InGaAsP, external cavity diode laser , tunable 3564
$K^+$-$Ag^+$ ion-exchanged glass waveguides, dual core 37381
$KTiOPO_4$ periodic waveguide structures 23661
$LiNbO_3$ photorefractive crystal optical parametric oscillator 3707
$LiNbO_3$:Ti FSK device, optical components 3054
Nd,Ge:$SiO_2$ fibre laser, mode locked self-freq. doubling 37634
Nd(Er)(Ho):ZBLAN glass fibre lasers, CW operation 30877
a-Si:H, photocarrier grating, nonambipolar transport 1844
SiC grating in VUV/soft X-ray monochromator 33598
$SiO_2$-$GeO_2$/$SiO_2$ arrayed-waveguide grating for optical FDM 32652
$Sr_{1-x}Ba_xNb_2O_6$ cryst. optical heterodyne receiver, four wave mixing 19085

**diffraction instruments** *see diffractometers*

**diffractometers**
*see also X-ray diffractometers*
Si monochromators, TISTA program calcs. 40518

**diffusion**
*see also diffusion in gases; diffusion in liquids; diffusion in solids; electromigration; osmosis; permeability; self-diffusion; surface diffusion; thermal diffusion; turbulent diffusion*
$\theta$-parameter in three-level time schemes, optimal choice 8927

**diffusion coefficient** *see diffusion*

**diffusion in gases**
diffusion coeff. meas., digital meter 6349

**diffusion in liquids**
*see also electromigration*
liquid, struct., bonds, dynamics, electronic props. 1821
$SiO_2$ wet etching, sacrificial layer, for micromachining appls. 36601

**diffusion in plasma** *see plasma transport processes*

**diffusion in solids**
*see also chemical interdiffusion; electromigration; ionic conduction in solids; self-diffusion in solids; surface diffusion*
amorphous chalcogenides, metal photodoping , review 1999
bipolar transistor, impurity diffusion under RTA, BiCMOS appls. 30246
buried channel PMOSFETs, shallow counter doping process 36778
diamond, high energy ion implantation 16710
diamond, O diffusion induced by H plasma, cathodolum. centres 22666
DRAMs, failure mechanism related to grain growth 9435
EHV XLPE cables , distrib. stabil. of additive conc. in insulation 14389
forward-biased semiconductor devices, drift-dominated current flow 29913
M-type impregnated cathodes, coating degradation study 16540
MOS lateral dopant profiling, scanning capacitance and atomic force microscopy 29632
MOST, electron irrad. induced interface trap form 30013
MOST, submicron, ion-doped source-drain region technology 2322
MUSIC, multigrid simulator for IC fabrication processes 30161
numerical integral method for diffusion modelling 1992
planar optical waveguides , field assisted ion diffusion fab. 3004
polyimide Cu ion implantation, gettering diffusion 1982
polysilicon 2D process simulation of dopant diffusion 29708
polysilicon emitter p-n-p bipolar transistors, B diffusion 16823
polysilicon-Si structs., B diffusion, 2D model 29594
positive deep-UV resists, chem. amplification, acid diffusion 29848
preamorphized wafers, implant. defect structs., annealing 16585
semiconductor drift-diffusion model for device simulation *(Japanese)* 29881
semiconductor vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser fabrication 30909
semiconductors, unified framework for thermal, elec., mag. and optical devices 29897
Si-$SiO_2$-polysilicon , behavior of $K^+$ ions with temp. and field stress 22652
solar cells, paper film dopants as diffusion sources 41666
submicron LOCOS structs., oxidation enhanced diffusion 2082
thick film piezoresistors, metal migration 19465
VLSI nonlinear diffusion eqn. soln., multigrid algorithm 29709
X-ray lithography, chemically amplified resist resolution 22787
Al diffusion in PSG films, passivation of Al metallisation 2106
AlGaAs, LEDs, degradation kinetics 17601
AlGaAs/GaAs:Be, Zn, HBTs, current-induced degradation, diffusion into extrinsic base 29966
AlGaAs/GaAs:Be(C) HBT, degrad. and dopant diffusion 22995
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs:Si,In, impurity-induced disordering, laser struct. 17759
As diffusion in $WSi_2$ and $TiSi_2$, charactn. 29710
$As_2S_3$ fiber attenuation due to water vapour diffusion 37301
Au-Al bonds degradation, IC defect anal. *(English, German)* 22393
B diffusion in $WSi_2$ and $TiSi_2$, charactn. 29710
BN, cubic, high energy ion implantation 16710
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, epitaxial effects/diffusion 41711
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ layers, LPE, diffusion relax. 8997
GaAs:Se, delta-doped struct., tunnelling spectra 36386
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P$, diffusion limited LPE on GaAs (100) 15547
GaSb, H passivation, shallow and deep centres 36594
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$:$Si^+$($Be^+$), ion implantation doping 22689
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:$Si^+$($Be^+$), ion implantation doping 22689
InGaAs-InAlAs HBTs, base dopant diffusion effects 36722

**diffusion in solids** continued
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$-InP optical waveguides, Zn impurity disordering 10842
InP:S(Si)(Fe), epilayer, Zn diffusion during MOCVD 35264
InP:Zn, Zn diffusion, MOVPE conditions, carrier conc. 10144
InP/InGaAs avalanche photodiode with floating guard ring and double diffused junction 37519
InP-InGaAs-InP double HBT, epitaxial growth, Zn out-diffusion 2288
InSb:PbTe, MBE growth, charact. 36332
$KTiOPO_4$:Cs, opt. waveguide characts. 17444
$LiNbO_3$:Er,Ti; codiffused guided-wave optic devices 30588
$LiNbO_3$:Ti planar waveguide, diffusion rel. to opt. props. 10837
Ni-$H_2$ battery, self-discharge, math. model 14958
Si epitaxial layers on Si:O, O profiling 9946
Si gettering efficiency, DLTS charactn. 16682
Si planar ion detectors, high-resolution , doping technology 26740
Si point-defect diffusion and recomb. parameters for modelling 1993
Si, polycrystalline, diffusion sources model, dopant segregation and activation 29713
Si, polycrystalline wafer, solar cells, improvement by B diffusion 41727
Si solar cells, Dember effect modelling 20776
Si solar cells, perform. optimisation models 20775
Si wafers, CZ, intrinsic/internal gettering 22661
Si:Al, ion implanted, annealing, capping film 10120
Si:As, implanted, anomalous low conc. As inactivation modelling 29715
Si:As polycrystalline films, epitaxial realignment 28672
Si:B, $BF_2^+$-implanted, B diffusion 36531
Si:B, $Ge^+$-implanted, transient B diffusion 36487
Si:B, Sb, dopant diffusion via pairs with intrinsic point defects 36484
Si:B, fractal diffused p-n junction formation 22549
Si:B, high temp. ion implantation 16719
Si:B, ion implanted, impurity diffusion, RTA 36537
Si:B, ion-implanted, transient B diffusion 36488
Si:B quantum-size p-n junctions 1856
Si:B-$SiO_2$, boron diffusion into nitrided thin oxide, $p^+$ poly gate capacitors 2064
Si:B(P), ion implantation, dopant diffusion 10122
Si:B,Sb, codiffusion of implanted dopants 10128
Si:Fe(Ni) CZ wafers, internal gettering effectiveness 22474
Si:H TFTs, plasma hydrogenation 10361
a-Si:H,Li films, Li stability, SIMS 22498
Si:O,N, ion implanted, $SiO_2$ precipitate layer 16711
Si:P, Ag(Pt) wafers, impurity pair form 29716
Si:P, impurity and point defect redistrib., deep submicron technology 29712
p-Si:P, ion implantation, n-type layer formation 22675
Si:P, polycrystalline, gettering, P diffusion *(French)* 29665
Si:P, submicron local oxidation, diffusion, stripe width depend. 10138
Si:P(B), rapid thermal diffusion, solid diffusion source 29689
Si/silicide, ultra-shallow junction formation, implantation, depth profiles 22681
Si-$SiO_2$ interface, defects, high field stressing 1962
$SiO_2$/Si, Si point defect interactions 22638
TiN, LPCVD growth for ULSI appls. 35341
TiN film prep. by ECR plasma CVD 35342
$WSi_2$, RTP form., B redistribution 2101
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ thick film superconduct., interactions with metal substrates 23456
Zn shallow diffusion, InGaAsP/InP laser diode fabrication 24006
$Zn_{1-x}Cd_xSe$-ZnSe structs., prodn., optical props., waveguide appl. 2014
ZnSe, VPE films, photolum., SIMS 35277

**diffusivity** *see diffusion*

**diffusivity, thermal** *see thermal diffusivity*

**digital-analogue conversion**
*see also analogue-digital conversion*
3D digitiser, visual sensor system *(Japanese)* 13369
8-bit voltage-output DACs, 11-bit resolution 9495
350 MHz D/A convertor for direct digital synthesis 16030
500-MHz 12-bit DAC creates 100-MHz signals in MCM 29154
ADC, oversampled 35852
audio DAC, single supply, dual 18-bit 13289
audio signals, digital generation using DAC and computer 6045
BiCMOS bit stream DAC with 18 bit resolution 21956
bipolar data converters operating at one gigahertz 1188
CAD, design knowledge representation, PROLOG *(Japanese)* 16029
CMOS digital filter for DAC freq. response distort. compen. 1225
CMOS line controller with 16-b audio converters 39444
CMOS sigma-delta D/A convertor for audio appls., 20-bit resolution 6046
conference, Swansea, UK (Sept 1991) 86
D/A conversion, interpolation noise, matrix anal. 1180
D/A convertors, time-averaging interpolation technique, noise optimisation 1182
data convertor testing using digital signal processing 35845
delta-sigma DACs, dual truncation config. 21946
delta-sigma modulation techniques 1197
developments and appls. *(German)* 29146
DSP interface incorporated ADCs and DACs *(German)* 21952
DTMF oversampling-based generator, telephone dialling tones 855
fast D/A and A/D converters 35848
FIR SC filters for delta-sigma modulator D/A interface 16079
floating-point data acquisition system 40001
fractional PLL freq. synthesizer , using Motorola microcontroller 6329
GSM telephone analogue front end cct. 25726
HDTV real-time software programmable processor 4594
Hi-Vision TV receiver 10-bit A/D and D/A convertors *(Japanese)* 19338
high-speed data-conversion circuits 9571
high-speed high-resoln. dynamic eval. 16031
hybrid ADCs and DACs , Burr Brown devices/appls. *(German)* 29147
in-Circuit D/A converter mixed signal testing 1174
microprocessor interfacing , book 8734
monolithic $\Sigma\Delta$ ADC and DAC with filter for speech coding 25549
multibit oversampled DAC with dynamic matching of current sources 1196
$\mu$PC663CT, 667CT 10 bit DAC for video processing *(Japanese)* 29155
noise source modelling, SPICE anal. 9501
NTSC A/D-D/A conversion module for video codecs *(Japanese)* 5306
oversampled multibit CMOS DAC for digital audio 21957
oversampled sigma-delta A/D and D/A convertors for VLSI systems 21965
photoelectric digital-angular convertor , ring tracks precision 19430
programmable A/D and D/A convertors, small curr. meas., Townsend method 33156

**digital-analogue conversion** continued
programmable quasi-passive algorithmic D/A converter 35853
PWM DAC for digital audio power conversion 6047
RAMDAC CMOS, pixel processor for windowing graphics, 170 MHz 36961
Ramsey receiver kit computerised tuning 12828
SC D/A converter, clock-feedthrough compensated 35846
SC pipelined logarithmic A/D and D/A convertors 9502
self tuning resonant circuit, microprocessor based design 9305
sigma-delta DAC design based on FPGAs 29153
solid dielectric transducer/filter system for direct DAC conversion 20107
testing and error correction for convertors 9497
TKDA30 multiplying DAC, 12 bit, 100 MHz 29145
two-capacitor matching props. , etching process depend. 29802
window comparator, adjustable, precision *(German)* 35859
GaAs/AlGaAs HEMT LSI technology parallel processing 2645

**digital arithmetic**
*see also adders; carry logic; counting circuits; dividing circuits; multiplying circuits; roundoff errors*
2D iterative logic arrays, test generation, design-for-testability , BIST 21796
3.3 V BiCMOS cct. tech. for 250 MHz RISC arith. modules 35635
64 b CMOS mainframe execution unit macrocell with error detecting circuit 21715
64-bit FPU, horizontal code for parallel operations 23218
A*B modulo N comp., high speed VLSI algorithm 35700
adder designed, signed-digit numbers and ternary logic 950
adder trees for regular and compact layout 21725
advanced sig. proc. algorithms, archits. and implementations, conf., San Diego (1991) 34779
ASIC integer arithmetic realization, high-performance DSP 9492
asynchronous adders for speed 35701
average and median operations, pipelined filter *(Japanese)* 1246
bit level CMOS/SOS convolver 1001
bit-level systolic architecture for IIR filtering 1249
bit-level systolic array for inner product computation 4492
bit-level systolic arrays for modular multiplication 9425
bit-level systolic arrays with dependence graph 1002
building block generation using inherent hierarchy 35669
BVE wafer scale engine for difference eqn. comput. 1161
byte-serial convolvers , design 1145
CAPE, CMOS VLSI systolic processor array, architecture 35836
carry-lookahead adders, delay characts. 21763
carry-skip adders and block carry-lookahead adders, delay optimisation 9381
CMOS high-speed multiplier with carry lookahead adder 35648
CMOS logarithmic number system processor, 30-bit, 5-MOPS performance 1154
CMOS self-timed zero-overhead 160 ns 54 bit arithmetic divider 15902
CMOS static adder for high perform. array and accumulation 15853
complex multipliers, polynomial products implemented 35651
complexity estimation in design automation 21733
conf. (1991) 8634
custom design for special-purpose arith. unit 15879
data stream convolution/correlation by vector-matrix multiplication 11881
DCT algorithms, fixed-point error anal. *(Korean)* 8936
DCT comp., cyclic correlated struct. 38646
DCT computation using iterative arithmetic Fourier transform 15525
DCT using distributed arithmetic 522
digit serial systolic VLSI architectures 958
digit-serial VLSI microarchitecture for arithmetic appls. 1142
digital electronics, book 20976
digital neural networks, arithmetic 9588
discrete Wigner distrib., roundoff errors, fixed point arithmetic 4433
elementary fn. online computation algorithms 38626
engine co-processor for fault detection/isolation 8491
equaliser adaptive, alternative signal processor arithmetic 24751
Euclidian division, fast hardware algorithm 9419
fast convolution in digital multipliers 38660
fast finite field transform basis change algorithm 8937
fast hardware units for the computation of accurate dot products 9377
filters, floating point arithmetic 29206
filters stability, two's complement truncation quantisation 29205
FIR filter struct., calc. using modified quadratic RNS 31651
floating point convolution processor for VMEbus, custom VLSI 35780
floating point numbers, chip for exact accumulation 9376
floating-point digital filters, roundoff noise anal. 35937
floating-point dot product computations, error anal. 38764
floating-point operations, gate array design 21767
full systolic binary multiplier 35716
gate array for floating-point operations 35649
GLiTCH, associative processor array designed for computer vision 16000
high-radix modulo multiplication algorithm 11669
higher-radix division, parallel architecture 29031
IIR filter roundoff noise reduction via parallel decomp. 1231
Inmos T9000 transputer arith. processor design 35772
integer multiplication using DPT for cryptosystems 4235
integer representation in p-adic codes *(Russian)* 24689
integrated acoustic-optic matrix algebra processor architecture 17526
iterative methods, higher order, for approximating zeros 35087
long data streams, optical convolution/correlation algorithms 3131
MAD floating-point unit for massively-parallel processors 1097
microcontroller implement of distrib. arith. based filters 16089
modular multiplication by operand scaling 38312
modulus replication RNS comparative study 38829
MQW reflection-electroabsorption modulators, optical subtraction appl. 23675
MRRNS, small moduli replications 9378
multi-input counter and compressor circuits for multiplier design 9375
multi-mode pipelined multiplier for floating-point applications 35783
multi-zero neural networks for fast computation 1282
multidimensional digital signal processing concepts and appl. *(Japanese)* 4362
OCAPI integrated math. processor prototype for high-precision arithmetic 35819
one-level carry-skip adders, design 9380
online arithmetic algorithms for efficient implementation 9427
optical high-speed multiplier for digital signal processing 23741
optical implementation, carry-less arithmetic operation 37477
optical parallel multiple matrix multiplier *(Chinese)* 23734
parallel multipliers, VLSI implemen. in BiCMOS technol. 895
PERCOLA special purpose 64-bit processor 1159

**digital arithmetic** continued
phototransistor/surface-emitting diode laser logic, symbolic substitution 10941
pipelined dynamics SISD system organization 9466
pipelined floating-point adder design/architecture 35782
pipelined serial/parallel multiplier , modified archit. 15842
polarisation encoded optical shadow-casting truth table partitioning 30685
polynomial encoded complex numbers, multiplication 21768
prime blocklength DFT using polynomial RNS 35134
programmable finite ring bit-level systolic cell 1123
R3010 FPU, high energy proton SEU testing 21932
radix-4 multiplication algorithm for iterative modular multiplications 9374
recurrence problem soln., online arith. approach 38625
recursive dividers, cost-efficient, high-radix, design 21766
reduced-complexity finite field ALU 21792
redundant cell adder, design 9382
redundant CORDIC rotation engines, CMOS implementation 30201
redundant RNS, coding theory, single error correction 31552
redundant RNS, multiple error detect./correction 31553
residue arithmetic VLSI array architecture for robots, comment 9461
residue generators and multioperand modular adders, design using carry-save adders 9379
residue number systems, fault tolerance 21749
RHET based arithmetic logic ccts., implemen./perform. 9388
RNS, modified with signal processing appls. 38812
RNS IIR digital filter , optimal implemen. 38817
RNS multipliers design for VLSI implemen. 28940
RNS to binary conversion, decoding implementation 39010
satellite communication systems, digital filters, online fault detection 29211
serial arith. processors for parallel sig. proc. 40015
serial/parallel two's complement multiplier for VLSI DSP 35713
shallow multiplication ccts., carry save adders 9373
signed-digit arithmetic, multiple-valued module array design 21710
signed-digit arithmetic module array semicustom VLSI 35620
SIMD machines, gen purpose with floating point support, VLSI 35824
skew cyclic convolutions , computing using quadratic RNS 11753
state-space digital filters, floating-point roundoff noise anal. 35911
synchronous binary counters, design 9384
systolic arrays, design using digit-serial arith. 28927
systolic arrays, high-speed multidimensional structs. 35829
systolic hardware algorithm for addition 9383
systolic RNS matrix multiplier , I/O translation ccts. 35699
systolic two-port adaptor for wave digital filtering 1252
ternary logic with signed-digit numbers , fast multipliers 35614
threshold circuits, multiplication in depth 4 21779
two-level carry-skip adders, design 21764
unidirectional error-correction codes for block memories 24660
unnormalized floating-point arith. error anal 38627
variable precision arithmetic coprocessor, specifications 9464
VLSI, conference, Edinburgh, UK (Aug. 1991) 34836
VLSI 2s-complement multiplier using signed binary digits 23212
VLSI architecture for arithmetic Fourier transform algorithm 1146
VLSI area of high rate linear filters 35939
VLSI arithmetic processor architectures 28953
VLSI division algorithm 30152
VLSI high-performance arith. processor 35771
VLSI memoryless mod$(2^n \pm 1)$ residue multiplier 28937
VLSI multiplier with redundant binary coding 21765
VLSI-based arithmetic arrays with error correction 28976
Wallace-tree multiplier, modified, 54-bit, regular struct. 35676
wordlength expansion of multipliers in modular arithmetic 9418

**digital audio discs** *see video and audio discs*

**digital audio tape**
audio/TV technology develop. in 1991 32817
compact cassette perform., tape format and encoding 13304
data rate doubling for record/play and searches 13305
dual amplified waveform difference extraction *(Japanese)* 13308
R-DAT, non-tracking signal processing, play-back method 32884
R-DAT helical recorder, high speed, head/tape spacing meas. 30416
sound recording and reproduction for domestic market 32886

**digital circuits**
*see also adders; digital integrated circuits; pulse circuits; switching circuits*
9 Gbit/s transmitter/receiver for optical transmission system 19106
all-digital PSK carrier tracking loops, perform. anal. 31543
analysis through symbolic reduction 15809
antenna array, reception channel characts., nonidentity effect 11624
asynchronous cctr., test generation method *(Polish)* 930
automatic synthesis from flow-charts 28933
complex digital oscillators and FSK modulators 35590
concurrent min-max simulation 15720
Costas loop-like PLL circuit , digital implementation 9313
diagnostic test length prediction for cct. testing 21697
direct digital freq. synthesizer design and performance 15785
direct digital frequency synthesis, IEE Colloquium (1991) 15276
direct digital synthesis, numerically controlled oscillators , tutorial 867
direct digital synthesis, spurious noise props. 16035
direct digital synthesizers, spurious freq. generation 16036
direct-digital synthesizer with improved spectral performance 854
fault detection, statistical resistance 29030
fault diagnosis, book 8633
fault simulation optimization by fault set and test sequence decomposition 28930
formal verification using symbolic ternary system models 984
frequency tracking loop 35863
golf score card, microcontroller-based 29158
hardware description languages, IFIB conf., Marseille (April 1991) 20979
HDL, formal proof systems 21553
in step maintenance of digital clocks 35860
interconnect effects in high speed digital system design 1691
J-band spread-spectrum synthesizer using DDS and PLL 18992
malfunction in EM field, modelling *(Japanese)* 21746
malfunction in EM field, modelling *(Japanese)* 21747
mobile radio modulator structs. using DDS 19041
model-based troubleshooting 15671
modems, PSK and QAM, for land mobile satellite systems 25764
multi-conductor low-coupling structs., high-density digital cct. interconnects 15811
multi-time-zoned digital clock 29157

**digital circuits** continued
multilayer PC board, digital circuit interconnections 29405
OO CAD framework for high-level synthesis trajectory 21562
parallel bus-to-scan test port converter 228
parallelism and circuit size issues 28843
PCB, radiation levels prediction by FDTD method 31360
phase pre-corrector design 39428
phase shifters , low loss design, EHF appl. 36136
radar altimeters, digital generation of linear FM waveforms 39801
RF electronics digital chirp for Spaceborne Imaging Radar-C instrum. 19250
sinewave synthesizer construction and operation 9306
SMAX and verifiable hardware description languages design 21691
testability improvement by testing module insertion 28932
thin film interconnections in MCMs 36246
timed Petri net model for hardware representation 21690
timing recovery cct. for ISDN U-interface 12628
transmission-line network modelling, freq. depend., digital cct. simulation 15812
VHDL, fully generic descriptions of hardware 21687
GaAs digital cct. interconnect parameters, exptl. determ. 15810

**digital communication systems**
*see also digital radio systems; ISDN*
2.4 Gbit/s optical transm. systems, semicond. lasers develop. 39665
2.5 Gbit/s equipment for Berlin V project *(German)* 18738
30/45 Mbps digital coding system for TV signals 19315
64 kbps intercity leased digital link, appl. 39265
ADPCM and DM syst. phase fluctuation noise estim. 18279
ADPCM speech coder, robust embedded 4212
AES3-1992, two-channel digital audio interface 39953
Alcatel 1654 SL and 1664 sync. transm. systems 39133
all optical TDMA network, proposal 12985
all-optical clock recovery from 2.5 Gbit/s NRZ data using LD 25924
AMI/NRZ line interface for basic access ISDN in indoor IR links 12687
architecture, layering and partitioning *(Japanese)* 25172
ARQ schemes, adaptive incremental redundancy selective-repeat 38321
ASK underwater digital acoustic commun. syst. with ECC 32709
AT&T global digital network, implementation 4931
AT&T IN platforms, international appls. 12712
ATM simulation , burst level tech. validation 25110
ATM switch archit., I/O queue, slot reservation control 25605
ATM/SONET user-network interface , highly integrated 12641
atmospheric scintillation effects, simulation 12888
audio equipment, coding theory, appl. *(Japanese)* 26148
Austrian Federal Railways, digital communication networks *(German)* 39157
BER testers for digital commun. links 32034
bit-by-bit shifting resynch., efficiency *(Polish)* 31508
bit-error-rate tests , ensuring accuracy 8775
blind equalization using fourth order cumulants 38232
block coded modulation and concatenated coding 18291
British Telecom transm. network evol. 18763
broadband high dynamic range A/D conversion limitations in digital receivers 1192
broadband-ISDN upgrade of fibre-in-loop system , demo. 12686
broadcasting appl. of ECC *(Japanese)* 31549
burst mode preamp. for optical data links , DC-500 Mb/s 25965
cable TV network digital delivery technology, N. American hierarchy 13269
cascaded transmission systems, error perform. anal. 4181
channel identification algorithm with prefilter., perform. anal. 4159
channel self-equalisation codes and optimally tolerant equalisers 31590
Chile's DOMSAT network, VSAT and fibre optic technol. 5527
CMOS echo canceller/DFE for HDSL transceivers 12729
coherent optical fibre commun., laser phase noise error rate floors 32659
coherent optical FSK multichannel transmitters and receivers 25925
coherent optical polarization-shift-keying homodyne system, phase diversity 39724
control structures for digital switching systems 25585
CPFSK optical heterodyne system , 1.244 Gbit/s 32 channel transmission expt. 19097
CQPSK 120-Mbit/s modem , reverse modulation loop 15805
cross-connect system control algorithm *(Japanese)* 12236
data services, protocol and transm. testing 40007
data transm. reliab. calc. for polynomial error distrib. 24610
DCME and fax adapter 4995
differentially-detected MSK Rayleigh channel, error perform. 31534
Digital Service Protection Network syst. 32048
digital telecommunication network, maintenance and cost reliability 31960
DIKOS 210 telecom. system , German Federal Railways *(German)* 4944
DIKOS 210 telecom. system , Swiss Federal Railways *(German)* 4945
DIRECS, 100 Mbit/s digital receiver, system design 35719
direct sequence spread spectrum signals acquisition 11770
DYANET, integrated satellite-terrestrial public network 39604
ECCM communication system, concatenated coding perform. 40920
economic management of digital network 32075
European Community telecom. develop. trends *(Polish)* 18733
EWSD digital switching system, EMC test 25582
EWSD switching system, communication appls. *(Polish)* 25572
EWSD trunk and local exchanges *(Polish)* 25573
fast packet switching technology, appls. 4935
FDDI Follow-On LAN , develop. 18795
FDDI network design *(German)* 5768
FETEX-150 digital switching system, develop. *(Japanese)* 12767
fiber-optic transmission with reserve capacity 19084
fibre amplifier transmission system , BER meas. 5766
fibre in the loop system, future 18923
fibre network archit. and reliab. tradeoffs 39643
fibre optic links, high-speed devices *(Spanish)* 39642
fibre optic network synthesis program 32693
fibre-optic communication channel, error probability 13000
fractional services, appls. 25177
frame relay technol., market review 18759
France Telecom transm. and distrib. network evol. 18761
France Telecom transm. network evol. and SDH stds. 32057
Gbit/s MANs, TDM-like protocol 39322
German Post Office Telekom Directorate, network develop. *(German)* 12253
global services evoln. strategy, BNR and Northern Telecom 25202
global synchronous networking, benefits 5793
GMSK coherent and limiter-discriminator detect. in interf. 19012

**digital communication systems** continued
GPS navigator , low cost prototype receiver design 26058
H1 field bus transmission , computer simulation 18828
HD large-screen image presentation system 13580
HDSL, baseband trellis-coded modulation, equalisation/decoding 12732
HDSL appls., discrete multitone transceiver design 12735
HDSL for copper-based networks 32307
HDTV, bit rate reduction codec design 13213
HDTV, development, transm. aspects and appls. *(Spanish)* 32833
HDTV, digital transm. , coding *(Japanese)* 24924
HDTV, functional simulation model *(German)* 32828
HDTV and new services introduction 13258
HDTV digital recorder, professional, develop. 32865
HDV codec for 140 Mbit/s, design *(German)* 32829
high bit rate digital subscriber line, appl. 12722
high bit rate digital subscriber line, survey 12725
high bit rate digital subscriber line echo cancellation 12730
high bit rate digital subscriber line environment 12724
high bit rate digital subscriber lines, progress review 12723
high bit-rate digital subscriber line technol. 25631
high data rate terminal simulator for TDRS link 5580
high-data-rate satellite communications , MMIC develop. 1407
high-speed digital data commun., channel equalisation 38648
high-speed digital subscriber loop transceiver, design 39446
high-speed fibre-optic transm. systems, charcts. 25961
hybrid FEC-ARQ communication system using sequential decoding 11702
image and video services, develop. 12209
image-intensive design communications network 32267
importance sampling simulation, estim. variance bounds 18640
integrate and dump filter for optical Gbit/s syst. appls. 9535
integrated 800-Mbps fibre optic transmitters and receivers 12956
integrated digital network, develop. in Holland *(Dutch)* 25194
integrated exchange system for digital voice/facsimile *(Japanese)* 32331
integrated services packet network protocol, local congestion control scheme 31932
intelligent digital network , synchronisation 25530
Intelsat international HDTV service 13219
international networks synchronisation 12147
international optical submarine cable systems, high-reliability design 19094
international switching centre functionality and archit. 32332
ISDN U-interface, timing-recovery with 2B1Q line code 12628
Koves system for digital exchanges *(German, French)* 5349
line channel computer model 31880
$M^3$-NET, WDM optical network demo. using DFB LD filter 25929
MANs, develop. and syst. config. *(German)* 32149
MAP system, optical components *(Japanese)* 19148
maritime-satellite communications , fading reduction 25767
matched filter for Gbit/s appls. in rectangular pulse syst. 21985
max-entropic interleaved run-length-limited sequences , spectra 38834
medium-term management plan (FY1991-95) 4818
MFSK demodulator, symbol synchronisation 38236
microsystems in digital communication 18758
microwave link design 32350
MIND international telecom. system, develop. 4911
modems, microprocessor based 32310
multi-bit optical sensor networking 5686
multichannel transceiver for ADSL and VHDSL , performances eval. 12736
multilevel sig. energy spectrum determ. by std. PC programs 31727
multiplex bundling algorithms 25100
multiplex optical transmission system, superhigh-speed *(Japanese)* 39640
NASA 650 Mbps laser communications testbed 5670
NEC DTS-600 digital switcher , develop. *(Japanese)* 5973
NEC multi-point satellite video conference system, appl. *(Japanese)* 5289
NEC VisuaLink 5000 video codec *(Japanese)* 5286
Network 2000, trans. facilities planning *(German, French)* 25181
network management for transmission systems *(German)* 4961
network survival guide 32036
network synchronisation, timing requirements 25197
networks, perform. monitoring 18747
noise generators for the simulation of digital communication systems 12207
noise immunity, eye diagram obs., synchronisation 21972
nonhierarchical alternative call routing, gain, trunking, traffic handling 31952
nonlinear adaptive equalisation 4445
NTT business communication system, software technol. *(Japanese)* 18949
OEIC four-channel receiver array, 5 Gbit/s operation 39627
OEIC transmitters for optical transm. syst./networks 25938
open voice mixing system for dealer commun. *(Japanese)* 25565
optical customer premises network, WDM and TDM 5807
optical digital PPM, heterodyne detect. 39638
optical digital service unit , review 39658
optical distributed self-healing network, perform. 25871
optical fibre digital PPM common-collector-cascode receiver design 32673
optical fibre link, CAD 12988
optical front-end amplifier, tuned, 7-13 GHz, heterodyne transmission system 19107
optical intersatellite links, RF/optical interface 5819
optical PPM, suboptimal filtering 5691
optical QPSK transmission system , digital receiver concept 12995
optical receiver , PIN-FET type, 10 Gbit/s, high perform. 25928
optical subscriber networks, NTT planned develop. 25554
optical TDM data, 20 Gbit/s nonlinear transm. own dispersion shifted fibre 25927
optical transm. networks, evolution 13045
optical transmission systems, aiming errors effect 5620
PAM and QAM HDSL systems, coding and precoding 12731
pan-European leased-line networks 32032
PCM, synchronous digital channels, service integration, tests *(Polish)* 25180
PCM adaptive bit synchronisation 32019
PCM baseband stream, digital harmonic sig. detectors 31881
PCM system interconnectivity, clock phase control circuit 39424
PCM-30 digital transmission system, group signal and codes 25258
performance diagnosis from error activity correl. 32018
personal video communication, appl. 18771
pole-zero DFE with adaptive IIR algorithm 12727
Polish telecommunications network, state and develop. *(Polish)* 18746
power system control appls. *(German)* 14271
power system digital fibre-optic communication systems 5642
power utility, optical fibre/power line carrier digital communication 33900
process data transm., survey and standardisation *(German)* 32020

**digital communication systems** continued
process industries appl., use of SPC 18832
processor-memory multistage interconnection networks, traffic model 4706
PSK digital nonlinear carrier sync. equivocation 24628
PSK systems, carrier recovery for sq. root raised cosine pulse spectrum 38238
public switched fractional DS1 service capability 25188
public telephone network with electronic exchanges, load calcs. 25586
pulse transmission, interpolation theorem appl. 18261
QAM digital transmission, effect of channel distortion 38237
QPSK multiple carrier digital group demodulation 39590
quantisation, nonlinear, and signal constellations, modems 4194
rate-adaptative digital subscriber loop, simulation and expt. 12739
receivers, carrier synchronisation algorithm *(Chinese)* 12169
regenerative repeater phase jitter, clock sync. syst. simulation 39044
regional digital network node adaptive sync. control algorithm 39430
rural American telephone network upgrading 39200
SAB 82532 Siemens serial data commun. controller 39453
scalable open-architecture television 32825
SDH, measuring technol. 18744
SDH access network transm. topologies 32053
SDH and plesiochronous digital hierarchy *(German)* 39455
SDH architecture in the Italian access network 32056
SDH equipment, pointer overflow 39134
SDH gigabit transm. systems, 64-channel byte interleaver 32317
SDH integrated access systs. 32062
SDH justification jitter simulation and field trial 32064
SDH network flexible path management and control 32063
SDH Network Management System 32065
SDH network restoration strategies 32054
SDH products, VLSI architectural design 32005
SDH systems introduction in Europe 25195
SDH transmission network, develop. 18743
SDH transmission protocol for optical links *(German)* 31911
SDH transmission terminals, built-in operation fns. *(Japanese)* 32319
SDH-based networks evolution 32052
SDH-based systems in Japan 25149
SDH/SONET capabilities in carrier and overlay networks 32631
self-healing rings in a synchronous environment 25151
SF-16 SDH 2.4 Gbit/s optical line system 32698
shumbler, 155 Mb/s BiCMOS synchronous multiplexer 5358
Siemens PN64 DACS for transm. capacity on demand 25581
Siemens SH100E ECL gate array for 155 Mbit/s DCS 25580
Siemens transmission equipment *(Polish)* 25178
signalling System No.5, appls. and integration 4898
simulation of digital telecommunication lines , DLSIM 31997
slotted aloha non persist. buffered users, stabil. 31899
SONET, network planning 25943
SONET synchronous optical network , overview 25874
SONET telecom system block library for ASIC design 25991
spacecraft fibre-optic syst. component eval. 19187
speech packet system for private networks *(Japanese)* 25567
SSMA, freq. hopped, random access with local adaptation 4728
studio equipment, error detection and handling 26095
subcarrier multiplexed optical fibre ring network 12918
subscriber access links, OEIC technol. 12742
subscriber line, minimum mean square equalisation in interference 12738
subscriber loop transceivers, computer simulation 5314
subscriber network, digital signal transm. over copper cables *(German)* 18920
subscribers loops, decision feedback equalisation 12726
switched digital service, appls. 25167
switching networks with integrated traffic, simulation model *(Polish)* 25179
switching system address information processing , optimisation 25587
switching system with distributed control, connections 25588
synchronisation in digital communications networks 4938
synchronous access networks, ADM 155 multiplexer, NC 100 management system 39454
synchronous digital hierarchy, network structure/management *(Finnish)* 32076
synchronous digital hierarchy for optical transm. syst. *(Spanish)* 32616
synchronous digital transm., develop. *(Spanish)* 25196
SYNET, implementation strategy *(German)* 39141
SYSTIMAX premises distrib. system for high-speed LAN 5096
T1 networking concept for 1990s 25190
T1 service perform. monitoring 39198
telephone exchanges, voice conference switching 39461
terrestrial TV, low bit-rate picture quality 32806
total information system for facility grand design *(Japanese)* 25209
transmission rate of digital transmission line *(Slovenian)* 25619
transmission system expt., 560 Mb/s, mode partition noise limited 5796
trellis codes with 8-PSK signals AWGN channels 24656
trellis coding and DFE through Tomlinson precoding 12733
trellis-coded transceivers for digital subscriber loops 12747
TV studio, develop. 5976
TV studios, design 26097
two-pair digital subscriber lines, coordinated transmission 12737
UHF band digital TV, orthogonal FDM use 5927
UHF digital TV transm. using orthogonal FDM 32805
UHF terrestrial broadcasting, colloquium, London (1992) 28387
ultrahigh speed optical transmission systems in Japan 19091
underwater acoustic transmission of high-rate digital data *(French)* 26004
underwater US high-rate data burst transmission 32710
vector quantisation, 16-kbps modem design 18930
video effects equipment, develop. 5981
video interfacing, practical soln. 5979
video recording, data compression systems 32866
video standards/systems 39917
videotelephony, videoconferencing systems develop. 5281
voice, subjective quality assessment 12302
VTR, home-use, signal processing 32864
VTR, picture coding *(Japanese)* 24926
wave plasma phenomena analysis by computer simulation *(Japanese)* 24619
WDM transmission over 560km due to degenerate four wave mixing , limitations 32634
wideband digital spread signal generator, communication coding appls. 856
wireless LANs using radio and optical links *(German)* 32129
Yamane Tanshi Co. corporate commun. network *(Japanese)* 25191
Yugoslav rural subscriber network digitisation costs *(Croatian)* 18772
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT 1:2 regenerating demultiplexer IC 18932

**digital communication systems** continued
AlGaAs/GaAs-HEMT optoelectronic receiver with integrated photodiode, 10 Gbit/s 25869
GaAs 10 Gbit/s HBT amplifier for optical fibre systs. 32674
GaAs 10 Gbit/s timing recovery IC, jitter suppression 32654
GaAs digital ICs for 2.4 Gb/s optical systems 39669
InGaAs LD, 1.5 μm, mode locked, >10 Gb/s OTDM transm. syst. appl. 24107
Si bipolar chipset for 10-23 Gbit/s optical communications 19080

**digital computers**
*for computer applications see under relevant applications e.g. administrative data processing; computerised control; natural sciences computing see also Apple computers; bit-slice computers; Cray computers; DEC computers; digital systems; electronic calculators; fifth generation systems; file servers; Hewlett Packard computers; IBM computers; mainframes; microcomputers; minicomputers; parallel machines; satellite computers; special purpose computers; Texas Instruments computers*
packaging archit. and elec. design 278

**digital control**
*see also direct digital control; numerical control*
1 kW PV AC motor pump, microprocessor-controlled *(Chinese)* 14740
1-10 MHz power convertors, CMOS IC drive/control ccts. 20654
3-phase PWM invertor digital voltage control 14885
AC machine control, digital controlled PWM inverter 27789
AC motor drives, vector control, microprocessor-based 28156
AC motor frequency converter control CAD, microprocessor-based *(Russian)* 7963
AC PM servomotors, MRAC digital speed control 7956
AC servomotor drives, real-time microprocessor control 8412
aircraft control self-diagnosis/recovery concepts *(Japanese)* 40732
ASIC control for an induction motor drive 41807
brushless DC motors, sensorless digital control strategy 41429
brushless DC servomotors, position control electronics *(German)* 34429
brushless synchronous servomotor drives, digitally controlled *(German)* 20831
building management systems, domestic synchronized watch-based control 8374
car antilock brake controller with 4 channels *(Japanese)* 15143
circuit breakers, moulded case, microprocessor-based 27985
combat rotorcraft , augmented, flying quality anal./flight eval. 6949
cooler synchrotron digital RF signal synthesis and phase control 19729
cycloconvertors, digital control algorithm, microcomputer-based 27918
cycloinvertors, thyristor firing scheme, microprocessor-based 8179
DC brushless motor drives, digital speed control scheme 8437
DC drive controller , digital PLL-based firing pulse generator 41806
DC drive motor speed control, microprocessor based, parameters 41431
DC machines, digital speed control, inner loop sampling 34441
DC motor drive control, EPROM-based *(German)* 41804
DC motor drives, microcomputer control comparisons 41792
DC motor drives, speech/current control, microprocessor-based 28206
DC motor drives, thyristor-based digital current controller 15032
DC motor speed adaptive control, microcomputer-based 34426
DC motors, microcomputer control, digital PID versions comparison 14800
DC motors, nonlinear, suboptimal control, neural network-based 8088
DC motors, series, speed control system, microprocessor-based 27857
DC servomotor speed control, microprocessor-based 27847
digital PM synchronous drive, flux weakening, control 8428
disc drive sector servo system digital control 8415
dynamic reactive power compensator, microprocessor-controlled 7391
electric drive digital subordinate control systems, props. anal. *(Russian)* 8420
electric drive speed control system, digital, optimal, synthesis method *(Russian)* 28193
electric drives, PWM invertor-fed, microprocessor harmonic control 15042
electric machine feed/control algorithms, microprocessor-based *(Italian)* 14732
electric machines/drives, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 23
Eletronorte power system stability, discrete control 7331
EM suspension system, digital control using TMS-32020 signal processor 15081
fuzzy control logic and arith. principles and appls. 28968
HF bridge power convertors, phase shifted PWM control 41513
HV generator-transformer assembly, microprocessor-based protection *(Russian)* 14731
HV power switching, digital control/simulation/design *(German)* 14301
hydraulic turbine speed governor, microprocessor-based, high reliability 34288
hydro governor systems modernisation 27719
induction actuators, digital field oriented control system 34575
induction generators, autonomous, voltage stabilisation, varicond-based 34415
induction motor drive, digital vector controlled, self-commissioning 28158
induction motor drives, field-oriented, digital current control 28198
induction motor drives, PWM invertor harmonics reduction 41789
induction motor drives, PWM invertor-fed, microprocessor controlled 20827
induction motor drives, vector control, transputer-based 20836
induction motor invertor drives, optimal PWM digital control 41786
induction motors, field-oriented, digital current/velocity control 14780
induction servomotors, position control, microprocessor-based design 27820
industrial motor drives, digitally controlled, AC/DC comparison *(German)* 28166
invertor drive PWM harmonic elimination, microprocessor-controlled 41787
invertor drives, PWM harmonic elimination digital control 41785
invertor PWM waveforms, real-time generation, microprocessor-based 20640
invertors, PWM, switching angle linearisation charcts. *(Korean)* 8211
linear electromagnets *(German)* 24324
magnetic suspension system, robust stabilisation, $H^\infty$ control 20559
military electronically scanned antenna radar, expert system-based 27065
MMIC variable gain amplifier with digital control 1471
multisensor signal processing, integrated processor architecture 19258
MW radio transmitters, real-time monitoring/control system (MACT) 26077
NAECON aerospace/electronics conf., USA (May 1991) 34787
nonpower reactors, installation of digital systems, regulatory issues 13335
numerical control and information gathering transmission system 32122
piezoelectric sensor/actuators, vibr. damping, digital control 26265
PM motor drives, shaft sensorless, control scheme 15039
PM motor drives, shaft sensorless control, digital 8385

**digital control** continued
PM synchronous actuators, digital control 34576
PM synchronous motor drive, vector/current control DSP 8410
PM synchronous motors, real-time adaptive velocity control 8006
power current transformer compensation method, microprocessor-based 34463
power plant, distributed control/monitoring, IEEE standard 14643
power system turbogenerators, reactive load monitoring, computer-based 34341
power transformer directional resistance relay, DSP-based *(Russian)* 14836
printer microcontrollers, Postscript compatible interpreter *(Japanese)* 35798
process industries appl., use of SPC 18832
PV pumping systems, digital optimal hierarchical control 27734
PWM invertor digital current controller, stability anal. 27930
PWM invertors, real-time optimal control algorithm 14874
PWM invertors, UPS appls., real-time digital control 27929
PWM RF power amplifier with digital feedback loop 15770
PWR/BWR digital feedwater control system simulator 27525
railway traction drives, antilock braking, microprocessor controlled *(English)* 20885
railways traction drives, induction motor-based, digital control *(English)* 20891
rectifiers, three-phase, open loop predictive digital control 41512
regenerative centrifuge drive, CSI-fed, vector control 8411
reluctance generators, PWM convertor power control, microcomputer-based 41389
reluctance motors, torque/current vector control, optimal, digital 14754
remote solar energy systems, max. power point tracking 27736
RF digitally tuned filter modules 16043
RF oscillators, phase locked with digital control, linac appl. 6494
Roxboro generating station automation 27589
safety control circuit, contactor-based *(Italian)* 28464
SERCOS CNC drive control standard, optical data transmission 8401
servo systems, tracking errors 28177
servomotor drive position control, ruling engine construction *(Japanese)* 28205
Shinko Electric servomotor controllers, business machine appls. *(Japanese)* 34452
shipboard digital control, propulsion/power supply appls. *(Italian)* 41841
shipboard electronics/telecontrol, innovations (Italy) *(Italian)* 41840
Siemens SIKOSTART 3RW10/12 induction motor drive electronic control systems *(German)* 20834
Siemens SIMOVERT control system, variable speed drive appls. *(German)* 20835
Siemens SIVOLT K series induction motor drive electronic control systems *(German)* 20834
SIKOSTART squirrel cage motor phase control system 41409
SIMADYN D digital controller, rolling mill drive appls. *(German)* 41933
SIMODRIVE 611 machine tool spindle drive control system 34673
SIMODRIVE 620 machine tool drive digital control system 34674
SIMOVERT PM power convertors, multi-motor drive appls. 41779
Sine wave oscillator cct., digitally controlled 21664
single phase sinusoidal rectifier, step-up/down characts. 8207
small motors, digital control techniques, speed, torque, positioning 34444
sports car traction control unit *(Japanese)* 15144
SS1000 Series AC servomotors, microcomputer-controlled *(Japanese)* 34448
SS2000 Series AC servomotors, digitally controlled *(Japanese)* 34449
steam turbine controller with automatic command variable selection *(German)* 41204
step motor actuator closed-loop drive system characts. *(Japanese)* 8405
STM with digital feedback control loops 21884
street lighting switching control, photoconductor-based 8529
subway escalator monitoring system, computer-based 41876
surrogate teleoperated vehicles, combat targeting appls. 41863
switched reluctance motor drive, closed loop digital control 8383
switched reluctance motor drives, sensorless control method 8409
switched reluctance motor drives, sensorless digital control 41791
synchronous condensers, PWM, solid-state 41572
synchronous power station excitation control, test results *(Russian)* 14751
systolic array architectures for Kalman filters 1169
telemetry tracking servo system development 26193
telerobotic rapid runway repair equipment develop. 34932
temperature sensor develops. for digital control systems 26251
three-phase PWM converter controller using DSP *(Japanese)* 27962
transportable telemetry tracking/acquisition , microprocessor based digital controller 32921
turbine generator excitation control, digital techniques 41369
turbines, digital control 34234
turbogenerator excitation system autooscillations, digital control 7987
TV stereo sound processor, digitally controlled 13152
US motor digital position control, PC-based 41445
variable speed drives, microprocessor-based, functional description 8414
variable speed drives, stator flux-oriented, closed loop control 15035
variable speed induction motor drives, CSI-fed, state-of-the-art 15040
variable speed PM synchronous motor drives, digital control *(Japanese)* 34682
VSI/CSI, unified PWM algorithm 41489
waste to energy plant, control/monitoring system start-up 27585
winding motor powder clutch/brake, microcomputer controlled *(Japanese)* 34360
$CO_2$ processing lasers, microprocessor control system design 30805
$LaB_6$ cathode, temp.-limited electron bombardment heating 29452

**digital differential analysers**
fast image 3D rot. and mapping by DDA and control memory *(Japanese)* 11966
synthesis using atomic fns. 38721

**Digital Equipment Corporation computers** *see DEC computers*

**Digital European Cordless Telephone** *see cordless telephone systems*

**digital filters**
*see also multidimensional digital filters; signal processing; wave digital filters*
1D FIR filters, grid density for CAD 9537
2D equidistant data , Fourier series filtering *(German)* 19425
*N*-observation digital morphological filters , optimal grey scale 24864
ACT quadrature mirror filter banks 23364
adaptive, image restoration and signal extraction 4587
adaptive, logarithmic estimation based, perform. 16084
adaptive crosstalk cancellation, recursive prediction error method 4374

**digital filters** continued
adaptive digital filter, interpolation of all-pole system *(Japanese)* 35959
adaptive Doppler filters, design 35922
adaptive filter, orthogonal function type, pole locations *(Japanese)* 35958
adaptive filtering algorithms for echo cancel. implemen. on DSP 38815
adaptive filters; freq. domain, optim. block algorithm based 22013
adaptive filters, LMS alg. quantisation effects 38724
adaptive filters, techniques review 35944
adaptive filters using fractal dimension of data 35916
adaptive FIR filtering, 2 step-size LMS algorithm 35913
adaptive IIR notch filter, lattice-based 1234
adaptive Kalman filtering algorithm for ARMA signal 4490
adaptive lattice filter, dynamic characts. 16076
adaptive line spectral pair filter learning characts. 18475
adaptive LMS filter signals, nonlinear phenomena 16077
adaptive moving target selection filters, lattice struct., efficiency 4377
adaptive notch filter IR scanner data improvement 26383
adaptive notch filter with two-input struct., performance characts. 24757
adaptive recursive state-space filtering; least mean square adaptation algorithm 35926
adaptive stochastic filters, convergence props. 38775
aircraft trajectory inform. nonlin. filter synthesis 26016
alpha-beta filter, response characts. 11817
analogue signal freq. estim. perform. 18420
area of high rate linear filters 35939
array processor for LS FIR system identification 1228
ASIC IIR filters with parameterizable biquad block, implementation 22032
ASIC implementation, architectural synthesis 22012
average and median operations, pipelined filter *(Japanese)* 1246
backward adaptation model, convergence anal. 38367
bandpass, synthesis serves DSP appls. 35941
biased run-length limited modulation for mag. recording 37119
BiCMOS digital filter for HDTV 35923
BIST of integrated digital filters 16073
bit-level systolic architecture for IIR filtering 1249
bit-level systolic array for inner product computation 4492
bit-parallel IIR filters, optimised architectures 22009
BITSYN, pipelined BIT-serial SYNthesis of digital filtering algorithms 35821
blind equalisation algorithm performs. compared 38585
blind equalizer based on autocorrelation lags 38685
canonical state-variable structs., digital filtering appl. 22015
cascaded all-pass digital filters, design and implementation 1237
cellular radio testing, using DQPSK HP 11846A generator 33118
chrominance signals demodulation using polyphase FIR filters 11892
CMOS digital filter for DAC freq. response distort. compen. 1225
CMOS echo canceller/DFE for HDSL transceivers 12729
CMOS programmable IIR digital filter chip , 85 MHz 29198
comb filters for colour video *(Spanish)* 39920
complex, synthesis based on cct. transformations 22021
complex coeff. filters, freq. transformations 4501
complex signals, energy quantisation losses in digital matched filtering 4474
complex wave digital lattice filters , implementation 29192
conference, London, UK (Dec. 1991) 20956
continuous-time filter digitization, s-to-z mapping functions 24758
crosstalk-free transmultiplexers theory 12003
deconvolution filter design based on orthogonal principle 18474
design procedure for analog and digital filters 29162
DigFilt software package for DSP design and simulation *(German)* 38694
digit serial systolic VLSI architectures 958
digital filters, poles/zeros, moments and locations relations 29208
digital radio cross-polarisation interf. canceller adaptive filtering 39498
direct-form IIR filters with discrete coefficients, design 35918
discrete nonlinear second-order Wiener filter , spectral anal. 18397
distance relaying appls. of digital filters, performance 41116
DM FIR filters, synthesis tool 29196
DSP ASIC fn. specific compilers , FIR filters 9472
DSP implemen. using ADSP-2100 family 22025
DSP in communications 38866
DSP synthesis using function specific compilers 23266
edge adaptive Kalman filter, motion-blurred images restoration *(Japanese)* 31751
edge preserving nonlinear mean median filtering 24796
expert system for digital filter design 35950
facsimile filtering algorithms for Chinese characters 5002
fast invariant linear digital filter design *(French)* 9542
fast prediction/estimation techniques for IIR filters 11807
filtered LMS algorithms, freq. domain model 38753
finite memory filters , systolic array implemen. 16088
finite word length effects on moment of impulse response 31659
FIR, low sensitivity, 2-stage cascade struct. *(Japanese)* 35957
FIR adaptive filter, fast convergence, based on conjugate gradient method 22018
FIR adaptive filters, gradient algorithm, multirate technique 35928
FIR adaptive filters, struct. subband implementation 35935
FIR and IIR interval filters, freq. response 11755
FIR bandpass filters, in graphic equaliser design 13296
FIR cascaded filters with power-of-two coeff., design 35952
FIR decimation filters for oversampled ADC, quadratic programming 9544
FIR digital data transmission filters, arbitrary mag. spec. 22029
FIR digital filters using LMS-derived difference coefficients 22011
FIR discrete-time filters for freq. meas. improvement 13368
FIR filter, in radio receiver, RISC-processor-controlled 5413
FIR filter, interpolated, design using B-spline fns. 1233
FIR filter CAD, linear phase prop. 29189
FIR filter design, composite prop. mapping algorithm use 1251
FIR filter for shipboard gravity meas. reduction 33796
FIR filter struct., calc. using modified quadratic RNS 31651
FIR filter structures for a silicon compiler 789
FIR filter with complex coeffs. including neg. freq. range *(Japanese)* 22007
FIR filtering, block Z transform appl. 4506
FIR filtering and linear prediction, superlattice computational organisation 11757
FIR filters, adaptive linear and nonlinear, linearization schemes 35927
FIR filters, quadrature and inphase design, delay compensation 35931
FIR filters, reduced order IIR approx. 24793
FIR filters, sequential, computational advantages 1244
FIR filters , design using Chebyshev fn. 38816
FIR filters for adaptive identification and equalisation 38773
FIR filters with low computational complexity 1242

**digital filters** continued
FIR least squares linear phase filter design *(Japanese)* 35943
FIR linear phase filter with piecewise const. freq. response 22016
FIR perfect reconstruction linear phase filter banks design, Lagrange multiplier methods 38705
FIR real filters with arbitrary complex freq. responses, Chebyshev approx. appl. 31720
FIR sample delay filter with nonlinear interpolation 35912
FIR SC filters for delta-sigma modulator D/A interface 16079
fixed-point, limit cycles existence 24782
floating point arithmetic 29206
floating-point digital filters, roundoff noise anal. 35937
floating-point recursive limit cycles elimination 35948
FM quasioptimal compression filters 18462
forced response stability definition 11775
frequency domain adaptive filtering, complexity 4505
frequency-hopping receivers, digital filter design 39488
Gauss-Newton algorithms, optimal convergence factor 29209
generalised iterative sig. band anal. 18477
group-delay sensitivity properties of complex allpass lattice filters 22019
hearing aid multi-microphone optimum digital filtering 40674
heart rate variability anal., low-pass filtering method *(Japanese)* 33619
hierarchical digital filter and state estimation in environmental acoustics 4470
HV cables, partial discharges, digital location 41084
hybrid acousto-optic processor, design, appl. 23722
hybrid adaptive array , specular/diffuse jammer multipath cancellation 11622
IIR, complex allpass network based on eigenvalue problem 29190
IIR, min. number of interpolation points 16072
IIR adaptive filter algorithm, fast parallel form 4438
IIR adaptive filtering, lattice algorithms 38706
IIR adaptive filtering algorithms, convergence 11763
IIR digital filter design, multiple criterion optimisation approach 22010
IIR digital filters, bit-sliced, CIRCAD II design 35942
IIR filter chip, 2nd order, bit parallel, highly pipelined 35945
IIR filter chip, systolic array 1250
IIR filtering, globally optimal adaptive, num. methods 38774
IIR linear phase filter design via impulse response gramians 38707
IIR linear phase filters realisation 24785
IIR optoelectronic adaptive filter design and perform. 35909
IIR parameter recursive estimation, LMS eqn. error algorithm 31698
IIR roundoff noise reduction via parallel decomp. 1231
IIR SC anti-aliasing decimators, zero placement 29200
IIR split-band adaptive line enhancer 18485
image subband coding using QMF, error anal. 38942
interpolator, power of two coefficients, design 16083
interpolator digital filters with increase in sampling freq. 35947
IO-computation balanced architecture for filters 38976
ISDN performance analysis of an efficient AIFIR echo-tail canceller 39388
Kalman equaliser, transputer-based 39478
Kalman filter for incremental estimation of image flow 38946
Karhunen-Loeve transform for time-varying estimation filters 35934
$L_p$ normed model based filter design 35920
LDI symmetrical filters, exact design 35915
least squares approx. fast algorithms 1238
limit cycle-free, modular implementation of inner products 35949
linear periodically varying digital filter inversion 22008
linear phase filtering, adaptive least squares lattice algorithm 9550
linear phase FIR-filters design by Akima-interpolation *(German)* 22002
linear-phase FIR filters for subband image coding 24979
LMS adaptive filter convergence rate improvement 35953
LMS adaptive filters, VLSI processor archit. 15962
logarithmic type adaptive digital filter based on LMS/Newton method *(Japanese)* 22004
loudspeaker equalization, filter design 13290
loudspeakers, linear phase/in-phase, DSP-based *(Japanese)* 39959
low-pass filter, 80x86 assembly lang. program 1226
M-channel filter banks with Hilbert transformers 16085
magnetic recording detection schemes for film media 37124
matched filter correlator for spread spectrum communication 5410
matched filters in unknown interf., perform. 1236
matrix anal. 22026
maximum likelihood peak detecting channel 37123
median filtering, real-time, power electronic appls. 35933
median filters, generalized operations, parallelism 18430
median filters, props. *(English)* 9540
Meteosat-4, image corruption correction, digital filtering 7031
microcontroller implement of distrib. arith. based filters 16089
minimally audible noise shaping 9548
mixed phase channel adaptive filters and blind equalisers 38594
mobile SCPC satellite communications, digital FDM-demultiplexing 39578
modem, periodically time varying implementation 21671
moving target detection radar, freq. agility compatible 40934
multichannel IIR filter banks composed of all-pass filters *(Japanese)* 22006
multiplierless digital data transm. filters, design 29210
multiplierless fir filters , design 22014
multirate filters with powers-of-two coeffs., design *(Japanese)* 9554
μPD6382GF DSP chip for audio equipment *(Japanese)* 32883
MUSE and HD-MAC transm. systs. compared *(German)* 32816
musical QMF wavelet transform implementation, book contrib. 19360
N-observation digital morphological filters, optimal binary 24863
narrow band FIR filters , multirate techniques 9543
neural net controlled resonator-bank digital filter archit., dynamic back-propag. algorithm 35982
neural nets, adaptive filtering and nonlinear dynamics, IEE colloquium, London (1991) 15283
Newton transversal filters, adaptive estimation algorithms 11756
noise and resolution with digital filtering for nuclear spectrometry 22003
noisy sig. linear filtering, digital conversion error calc. 38856
noncausal IIR filtering 38738
nonlinear magnetic recording, max. likelihood detect. 37122
nonlinear median/mean based filters, white noise atten. 38672
nonrecursive tunable band-elimination filter optimisation 4388
normalised lattice IIR system, adaptive, BIBO stability 11765
NRZ optical commun. digital delay-and-multiply bit synchroniser 32650
on board multicarrier demodulator using FFT 21672
onboard processing satellite syst. all-digital multicarrier demodulators 32572
one-multiplier Gray-Markel lattice allpass struct. 35917
one-port passive ladder filters with arbitrary polynomial transfer fns. 29201

**digital filters** continued
optimal IIR edge detection filters 24854
optimal linear filters for nonlin. magnetic recording channels 35938
optimum and adaptive freq.-shift filters, perform. 35936
optimum filter for direct A/D conversion 19427
order statistic filter adaption, LMS backpropag. algorithm 18471
order statistic LMS algorithms 31697
output roundoff error in block realization of state-space digital filters *(Japanese)* 1245
output roundoff noise, constant, independent of bandwidth 22028
para-unitary matrix cascade factorization for digital filters 16078
parallel Kalman filters based design 1232
PCM baseband stream, digital harmonic sig. detectors 31881
perfect inversion and reconstruction networks, struct. 31724
performance analysis in image filtering 16087
phase sync. systs. with seq. filters, time to loss of sync. 35862
phoneme recognition, neural networks and IIR filter appl. 38443
phono equaliser, digital realisation 13288
pilot-aided transm. systems, adaptive filtering 11786
pole-zero DFE with adaptive IIR algorithm 12727
polynomial filters freq. characts. 18431
prefilter optimal design for binary FSK discriminators 29193
prefiltering, effect of signal conditioning filters on SNR 18407
QR decomp.-based lattice predictor finite precision error anal. 38580
quadratic programming based design 35921
quasi-ideal filters , theory 11803
radio interference cancellation, const. modulus adaptive digital filters 38665
radionavigation signal phase ranging, Wiener filter approach 13121
rank order and stack filters, unified design method 4466
raster mapper design, optimisation 31742
reactive power compensation method, random load process appls. 27145
real-time adaptive filter develop. system, design 35954
reconfigurable image filter design using programmable gate arrays *(English)* 11935
recursive, structs. for VLSI 1247
recursive design, minimax optim. algorithms 8897
recursive digital filter coeff. computation by system identification 9539
recursive digital filter realization and inverse filtering for an ionospheric model 29197
recursive digital filter struct. with low roundoff noise 35946
recursive digital filters, combatting limit cycles 24818
recursive quadrature mirror filters for subband coding 22023
recursive weighted median filter root props. 18472
redundant number based IIR filters , saturation circuitry 1229
resonator based logarithmic filter banks 22022
resonator-based filter-banks for frequency-domain applications 9545
RLS adaptive filtering , numerically stable relay struct. 1241
RNS IIR digital filter , optimal implemen. 38817
satellite communication systems, digital filters, online fault detection 29211
SC filters, low-passband-sensitivity , synthesis 29199
Schur RLS adaptive filtering using systolic arrays 38601
SCPC satellite communications, digital FDM-demultiplexing 39579
sigma delta digitizer, particle physics appls. 6676
signals, systems and computers, conf., Pacific Grove (1990) 34822
simulated annealing appl. for design 35924
SLIC resist. adjustment filter stability criterion *(German)* 18926
smoothed differentiation filters for images 38947
soft morphological filters 4678
spatial-domain 2D IIR/FIR digital filter implementation 11818
speakerphone, full duplex, acoustic/elec. echo cancellers, adaptive FIR filter chip 5321
spectrum scrambling using digital filter/Fourier transformer 24801
speech formant synthesizer software implementation 38544
spread-spectrum receivers, digital filter design 5403
stability, two's complement truncation quantisation 29205
state-space digital filters, highly parallel VLSI architecture *(Japanese)* 9538
state-space recursive filtering algorithms, mapping onto systolic arrays 9551
state-space structs., floating-point roundoff noise anal. 35911
stochastically-generated auto-regressive model for adaptive filter 35930
stop consonants anal., accelerated stochastic approx. method, ident. by neural network 38346
subband coding of motion images, QMF bank appl. *(Japanese)* 31809
subband coding perform. eval. and filter coefficients optimisation 18319
suboptimal morphological filter design using structuring element libraries 4676
subscriber loops, decision feedback equalisation 12726
switched-capacitor interpolator, second-order 29194
systolic architecture, VLSI FIR filter, high throughput 29033
systolic IIR filters and control engineering appls. 1248
systolic implementation of digital filters 29203
teleconference phone electrical and acoustic echo cancellers 39416
telephone signalling detect. with adaptive notch filter 38725
telephony, adaptive filtering appls. 39196
textural filters based on the texture spectrum 18553
time-domain digital cochlear model 24809
time-varying adaptive digital filter demodulators 35591
timing recovery techniques for digital mag. recording 37120
tracking system, coherent integration number optimisation 5863
transform domain adaptive digital filters using systolic arrays 4487
transmultiplexers, bandwidth efficient, synthesis 32318
transputer array for random field simulation 35940
tunable design using transformations 1240
TV impulse noise elimination by rank order filter LSI 26087
TV receivers, IC for interpolation *(German)* 5942
two-channel device, min. interference/noise ratio 4379
underground cables, shielded, partial discharge location 41085
up/down sampling , commutativity 38696
video effects equipment, develop. 5981
wavelets and adaptive signal processing 38605
weighted order statistic filters, VLSI implementation *(Korean)* 1253
Wiener soln. for broadband Griffiths-Jim beamformers 38716
Wiener to Widrow adaptive algorithms, review 38745
write equalisation for digital mag. tape recording 30363
write equalisation on QIC-1350 tape drives 37121

**digital instrumentation**
*see also digital multimeters; digital readout; digital voltmeters*
24-bit flight test data recording format 26967
acoustic noise meas., principles and instrum. *(Spanish)* 40385
active power determ., nonharmonic voltage/current meas. *(Slovak)* 26468

**digital instrumentation** continued
angular speed measurement, pulse counting method, systematic error reduction 33210
autopilot, digital, design using δ-LQG/LTR compensators *(Korean)* 26968
blood flow digital rel. profile monitor, Doppler freq. meas. 6725
bridges, amplitude-phase balancing *(Russian)* 19579
broadband radiation meas., Doppler anal. *(German)* 26465
cassette recorders, high-rate 33121
comparators with hysteresis *(Czech)* 13379
connectors with built-in EMI filter 1753
CRO development, DSP chips implementation 33128
data acquisition, ARINC 429 system for flight testing 32928
Digisonde Portable Sounder for vertical and oblique sounding 40814
domestic digital electronic energy meter 7720
DSO, digital trends overtake oscilloscope field 6352
DSO, selection criteria and product review 6340
explosive strength training digital indicator 6444
flat plate solar collector heat transfer digital meter 6346
flickermeter for illumination variations meas., microprocessor based 40248
flight avionics testing, erroneous digital data analysis 6946
flowmeter, gas-volumetric , for laminar flow 13668
HD-MAC, display processing 13214
hearing instrument, feedback suppression, digital syst. *(German)* 20003
heat transfer simulation, temp. digital meas. 6459
heat transfer systems, soiling meas., instrument *(German)* 19698
heat transfer time-rate meas., digital meter 6353
Hewlett-Packard HP54600 digital oscilloscope, review *(Dutch)* 6338
HF digital CROs, develop., operation and products *(Italian)* 26425
hydro turbine digital freq. meas. 7880
inductive displacement pickups for surface roughness meas. *(German)* 26278
KL150 series SLB DIA meas. syst. for wire/rod diameters *(Japanese)* 26182
logarithmic temp. mean difference digital meter 6145
magnetic circuits, loss meas., digital oscillograph *(Russian)* 3838
marine electronic instrumentation for small boats 32733
memory recorder developments and appls. 40254
meter, gas mixture diffusion coeff. meas. 6349
MF9630A optical wavelength/freq. counter *(Japanese)* 26423
microwave Q-meter for resonator parameters determ. 13612
miniature digital remote meas. of electric machines 26196
ML9001A optical power meter *(Japanese)* 26421
MN9002A standard optical attenuator *(Japanese)* 26170
mobile radio digital channel sounder for multipath power distrib. estim. 39548
multichannel system for high precision static and fast dynamic measurements 39976
nonpower reactors, installation of digital systems, regulatory issues 13335
oscilloscopes , operating principles *(German)* 6342
phase meter, freq. independent, comments with reply 26419
Philips 5306B electronic blood press. monitor eval. 33618
Philips PM 5139 multifunction generators , config./operation *(Italian)* 13544
power analyzer for dec. motor testing *(German)* 6131
probes for 3D microstructural analysis 26529
Q meter, digital, for high Q-resonator , design 6333
QPSK waveform analyzer performs digital modulation 40006
signal generators, nonperiodic functions, precision instruments *(German)* 40242
solar collector gain meas. digital meter 6344
spectral analyser, operation *(Spanish)* 40010
storage oscilloscope, develop. *(Dutch)* 6337
storage oscilloscopes, develop. 33127
TDSR00 series digital CRO, review *(Dutch)* 6339
test-signal former for voltage waveform meas. *(Russian)* 6326
thermal EMF determin., digital stop watch 6348
thermometer, for molten metal in induction furnaces 6350
thermometer model 87 for drilling *(Chinese)* 20049
vector impedance meter , digitally controlled 26476
viscous fluid flow rate in tubes, digital meter 6345
voltage difference meter, nonlinear ADC-based 1200
voltage flicker digital meas. 13316
X-ray radiography, elemental/compound semiconductors 19851

**digital instruments** *see digital instrumentation*

**digital integrated circuits**
*see also cellular arrays; integrated logic circuits; integrated memory circuits; microprocessor chips; storage management chips*
0.8 μm BiCMOS VLSIs for multilevel trellis-coded QAM 17005
200 MHz 100 K ECL output buffer for CMOS ASICs 23241
1992 PCIM buyer's guide 28869
'VHSIC' technology from a merchant ASIC supplier 23190
advanced CMOS/BiCMOS technol., LV perform. 30259
ASIC, HTIU2000 Test-bus Interface Unit design 36873
ASIC control for an induction motor drive 41807
ASIC designs , testability and fault detect. *(German)* 21683
ASIC development using incremental approach, MOSIS service 23248
ASIC hierarchical test generation using macro specification 23195
ASIC macrocell design CAD system , develop. 28928
ASIC production, design and appls. *(Polish)* 15816
ASIC quick turn around using Knowledge Based Silicon Compiler 23193
ASIC technol. for power electronics equip., colloquium, London (1992) 34846
ASIC testing, automatic fault detect., block exam. tech. *(German)* 21682
ASICs, conference, Rochester, NY, USA (Sept. 1990) 21007
ASICs, synchronous design as right technique 21817
ASICs, test pattern generation in design stage *(German)* 21681
automated bias control cct. for high-perform. VLSIs 36996
Automated Digital Integrated Circuit Tester, for IC failure anal. 6080
backpropagation, digital VLSI implementation 36021
backpropagation, discretization and resolution, sensibility, for VLSI 36000
BiCMOS delay expression , high-speed cct. optim. appl. 30249
BiCMOS technology , trends 2649
BiNMOS FIFO and time-slot convertor for B-ISDN 39374
bipolar disk drive data separator, 48 Mb/s 21973
bipolar IC technol., conf., Minneapolis, MN, USA (Sept. 1990) 21003
boundary scan logic design trade-offs in ASICs 21819
BTG behavioural test generator for digital circuits 9210
built-in testable error detection and correction 28969
CAD systems, object-oriented modelling 753
cascadable divider for any word length *(Japanese)* 28979
CMOS 150 MHz direct digital freq. synthesizer chip 23225

**digital integrated circuits** continued
CMOS 200-MHz all-digital QAM modulator and demodulator 25695
CMOS ASICs, power dissipation calc. method 30203
CMOS ccts. path testing, text generation 35646
CMOS channel coder/decoder chip for GSM terminals 39536
CMOS digital ccts., timing simulation approach 35596
CMOS digital ICs, probabilistic fault model for analog faults 15808
CMOS I/O buffer circuits with 1 Gbit/s operation 35856
CMOS intell. temp. sensor using RC oscillators 36967
CMOS mainframe chips, technology, VLSI chip model 30232
CMOS self-timed zero-overhead 160 ns 54 bit arithmetic divider 15902
CMOS simultaneous switching ground noise calc. 16992
CMOS static freq. divider operating at 1 V and 1 GHz 21967
CMOS VLSI, SWEC stepwise equiv. conductance timing simulator 16984
CMOS VLSI ccts., fault modelling/equivalence 2599
CMOS/SIMOX, fully-depleted ultrathin-film, model of switching operation 23213
CMOS/SOI digital cct. body tie placement for transient radiation 23227
combined monolithic microwave/digital IC using MSAG process 1541
crosstalk-tolerant CMOS D-latch cct. design 35647
data acquisition system , single chip implemen. *(German)* 22033
DC-12 GHz 4-bit switchable attenuator digital MMIC 29353
DCFL and SDCFL circuits, speed/area/power optimization using ring notation 890
digital CMOS compatible 250 V lateral insulated base transistors 37004
digital combinatorial circuits, design for testability 9406
digital MOS VLSI ccts., critical hazards detect. by switch-level timing simul. 35603
DIRECS, 100 Mbit/s digital receiver, system design 35719
direct digital synthesis, appl. 16040
direct digital synthesis, spurious reduction techniques 16038
direct digital synthesis, technol. limitations 16037
direct digital synthesizer , Q2220 KiSS IC/card config. 35553
DP8570A real-time clock in practice *(German)* 9509
DYNAMO, simulator of transient faults in digital ccts. 35602
ECCM, adaptive digital pulse compression advantages 40917
Eldo-XL software accelerator for anal. of digital MOS ccts. 16995
ESD on-chip protection cct. for CMOS VLSI 36959
fast digital fuzzy operation units, comparison look-ahead 35703
fast two-mode pull-in *(Japanese)* 16041
fault diagnosis, book 8633
floating gate MOS devices, optical programming 36983
generators of radio signals, synthesis 12798
glue-logic partitioning for floorplans with a rectilinear datapath 16921
high frequency interconnect models for IC design , microwave and digital 9656
high-density digital interconnects , multicond. structs. 23166
high-speed BiCMOS LSI , CMOS compatible lateral bipolar transistor 30255
high-speed IC testing, transmission line effects *(Spanish)* 8780
high-speed ICs, packaging aspects 253
high-speed ICs, ps. electro-optic probing 230
high-speed personal communications , technol. issues 39532
high-speed testing, optoelectronic techniques 30162
HITEC: a test generation package for sequential circuits 16926
HP PA-RISC workstations, system architecture, ASIC design 28931
integrated switches, pattern sensitive fault testing 21696
intelligent tutor for CMOS digital design 9323
intelligent tutoring system for CMOS digital design 10537
interconnect capacitance extraction by adaptive mixed FEM 2642
interconnection techniques for GaAs packaging 290
ISDN ICs, digital subscriber controller from AMD *(Italian)* 5192
JTAG and Hitachi's autodiagnosis for ASIC 21818
linked bus arbiters, CMOS ASIC implemen. 21968
liquid nitrogen CMOS for computer applications 23242
lossy interconnections, pulse dispersion control 16765
low temperature electronics 883
low-noise read/write LSIs for hard disk drives *(Japanese)* 29026
low-temp. epitaxy using photoexcited processes 28680
macro model automatic creation for logic simulation, SPIL program 21815
malfunction in EM field, modelling *(Japanese)* 21747
microelectronics for IT, conf., Berlin (Oct. 1990) 8663
microfabricated thermal absol.-press. sensor with on-chip processor 26280
microstrip gas chamber readout, multi-channel IC 40513
mixed appl. MMIC technologies , RF/digital/OEIC 1406
MOS ccts., hybrid compiles/interpreted simulation 15721
multi-level VLSI simulator for general purpose parallel machines 9322
multipipelines, reconfigurable, fault diagnosis using boundary scans 29116
μPD16423/26 LCD driver ICs *(Japanese)* 29027
NetList$^{+}$: a simple language for fast ASIC prototyping 23194
neural net implementation, semicustom digital 35991
neural nets, digital VLSI architecture and implementation 16121
numerically controlled oscillator using progression of states 28912
partial scan path selection with respect to target faults 15861
PLL-based firing pulse generator for DC drive controller 41806
prescalers, use in digital or analog cct. appls. 35861
pressure sensor, digital array, design aspects 40111
pressure transducer, capacitive, CMOS, digital comp., low press. 40110
programmable chirp sig. synthesizer design 35558
pulse density modulated neural net, VLSI implementation 36022
quasi concurrent testing scheme for VLSI systems 9321
quasi-complementary BiCMOS for sub-3-V digital ccts. 17006
quasi-complementary BiCMOS for sub-3-V digital circuits 28934
reliability simulation with dynamic stress effects 36901
RNS multipliers design for VLSI implemen. 28940
scan based BIST with weighted random pattern hardware 21720
SDH gigabit transm. systems, 64-channel byte interleaver 32317
self-organizing maps, digital architecture, logic simulation 36008
shumbler, 155 Mb/s BiCMOS synchronous multiplexer 5358
skew-time control clock-pulse adjustment LSI 35857
SOI NMOS transistors, parasitic transients 2399
spread spectrum system design using digital ASIC 18989
spurious redistributing direct digital synthesizer 16039
STRATEDGE, packaging for microwave/digital monolithic ICs 16356
submicron BiCMOS technologies comparison 37001
superconducting electronics , developments 2869
SYMCAD package for VLSI microprogrammed control synthesis 947
synchronous/asynchronous ccts., timing anal. 21814
TAS, timing analyser for CMOS VLSI 15814
telephone to crypto card, develop. 15948

**digital integrated circuits** continued
ternary logic with signed-digit numbers , fast multipliers 35614
test generation, partitioning of polynomial tasks 15459
testing, nonlinear pattern generator 956
thermal EMF determin., digital stop watch 6348
timing anal., gate RC models, VLSI cct. 2596
TV impulse noise elimination by rank order filter LSI 26087
US diagnostic imaging systems, contrast enhancement, integrated circuit 13900
user-programmable peripheral with functional unit archit. 35855
VHDL as language for synthesis of CMOS VLSI circuits 10533
VHDL transition from system to detailed design 15685
video compression, standards, IC chips 4686
video data sync IC using VJ900 analogue tile array 15875
video interfacing, practical soln. 5979
VLSI cct. design/text, register-transfer-level descriptions 2489
VLSI ccts., conf., Osio, Japan (Dec. 1991) 34788
VLSI design, teaching and research developments at Essex University 34906
VLSI design and CAE at Exeter University 34907
VLSI technology for HDTV systems 39932
VLSI testing, architecture constraints in test equipment designs 21073
VLSI Viterbi decoders, area-efficient path memory struct. 16034
wafer scale syst., test methodology 23159
wide pull-in range digital PLL for ISDN primary rate 35589
WSI clock distrib. strategies, critical survey 16901
WSI sequential arrays testing, guidelines 15829
WSI testing, hierarchical approach to fault coverage eval. 16903
, switched resistor design 9659
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT 1:2 regenerating demultiplexer IC 18932
$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$/GaAs HBT technol. and cct. perform. *(Japanese)* 29946
AlInAs-GaInAs HBT static digital freq. dividers, 36 GHz 22202
GaAlAs/GaAs, MSM photodetectors, HIGFET integration, optical clock distrib. 23853
GaAs 0.2 $\mu$m MESFET MMIC technology for 10 Gbit/s digital and analog ICs 16279
GaAs 10 Gbit/s timing recovery IC, jitter suppression 32654
GaAs 32-bit serial data transmitter/receiver LSIs 16032
GaAs ASICs , Fujitsu devices, design/develop. *(Japanese)* 35599
GaAs D-flip-flop, opt. clock driven, with MSM photodetectors 30772
GaAs ICs duty as microprocessor glue logic 35631
GaAs MESFET with Au/WSiN gate, 31 GHz static freq. divider 28978
GaAs digital ICs for 2.4 Gb/s optical systems 39669
GaAs digital ICs for performance-oriented appls. 2494
GaAs digital MESFETs, ps radiation-induced current transients 23118
GaAs digital and microwave ccts., electro-optic sampling, semicond. laser 36897
GaAs hardware accelerators for DSP, high-speed primitives 35717
GaAs high-speed digital circuit interconnects , anal. 885
GaAs/AlGaAs HBT 15 GHz monolithic two-modulus prescaler 15901
InP-InGaAs HBT 2:1 multiplexer 28891
Nb-$AlO_x$-Nb Josephson junction digital IC fab. 23507
Si 5 Gbit/s 8:1 multiplexer and 4.1 Gbit/s 1:8 demultiplexer , bipolar chip 39456
Si, III/V optical interconnect receiver array 9804
Si VLSI technology, latest trends and advances *(Polish)* 23162
Si bipolar 21 GHz/320 mW static freq. divider 15900
Si bipolar 30 Gbit/s multiplexer and demultiplexer ICs 21966
Si bipolar chipset for 10-23 Gbit/s optical communications 19080
Si bipolar decision cct, operating up to 15 Gbit/s 15904
Si bipolar laser- and line-driver IC, design *(English)* 39714
Si gigahertz ICs, plasma etching processes 22724
Si processing, advanced, for analogue and digital technology in 1990s 2560

**digital modulation** *see pulse modulation*

**digital multimeters**
*see also digital voltmeters*
calibration simplification methods, assessment 26418
features and selection criteria 13546
working principle and selection criteria 13545

**digital radio systems**
2 to 34 Mbit/s transmission, appls. *(Polish)* 18999
2-circuit 3-terminal line protection, digital microwave link 7704
4.7-GHz radio for South America 25652
4−DPSK/OFDM-signal for digital sound broadcasting 26071
4 GHZ multiplied source for QAM digital microwave radio 18997
60 GHz short-range radio links, propag. characts. 39527
61 GHz digital beacon-vehicle communication 8503
64-QAM digital radio links , SHF MMIC demod./mod. 5387
aeronautical-mobile satellite experiment 32561
Alcatel 900 GSM based digital cellular radio system 5421
Alcatel 9468 BH/9618 HH high-capacity digital microwave systems 5416
audio broadcasting, R&D project 26067
audio broadcasting, UK field trial 13134
audio broadcasting expt. and planning in Canada 5928
audio broadcasting system develop. 13138
audio broadcasting using mobile reception 5922
audio broadcasting via terrestrial transmitters and satellite 26073
automobile radionavigation system 32767
bandpass $\Sigma\Delta$ A/D convertor for a digital AM receiver 1190
base station modulation diversity for digital simulcast 32534
blind equalisation algorithms, control fn. 32356
broadband indoor radio network feasibility 25674
burst mode MSK transmission, phase and freq. estimation 5539
burst QDPSK signal-reception, fast clock synchroniser 5470
C-band monolithic 64-QAM demodulators for digital radio links 1464
CCS7 Mobile Appl. Part formal specification language appl. 25724
CD900-like digital cellular radio, error perform. 32369
CDMA digital cellular and PCN design aspects 25711
CDMA feedback power control in multipath fading radio channels 12031
CDMA packet radio networks, distributed code assignments 12039
cellular, DFE perform. 25704
cellular commun. RF interface specification and meas. 32465
cellular digital commun., radio link control techniques *(Japanese)* 12883
cellular digital commun. base station equip. *(Japanese)* 12884
cellular digital commun. network archit. and signalling *(Japanese)* 12880
cellular digital mobile radio station technology *(Japanese)* 12885
cellular digital radio base station equipment 32552
cellular digital radio handset technology 32553
cellular digital radio link control techniques 32551
cellular digital radio network archit. and signalling 32548

**digital radio systems** continued
cellular digital radio signal transmission methods 32550
cellular digital radio signal transmission tech. *(Japanese)* 12882
cellular digital radio switching techniques 32549
cellular formats, develop. 32384
cellular mobile radio chip set 32389
cellular radio, CDMA for freq. selective, time variant channels *(German)* 19035
cellular radio, digital standard dilemma 5455
cellular radio, mixed voice and data protocol 32486
cellular radio, path loss, scatt. and delay statistics 32374
cellular radio adaptive equalisation and diversity combining 32518
cellular radio base control multiple access with collision detect. 39542
cellular radio speech codec, learned codebook excited LPC 25688
cellular radio stds. for PCN 25732
cellular radio systems, downlink outage predictions 12855
cellular radio testing, using DQPSK HP 11846A generator 33118
cellular radio vehicle location by pulse ranging 32456
cellular systems, location updating method 32408
cellular systems with slow freq. hopping 25716
cellular TDMA digital commun. system design and services *(Japanese)* 12879
cellular transmitter, DQPSK $\pi/4$ signals modulation accuracy meas. 32523
cellular-based personal commun. stds. 12832
CME 20, Ericsson GSM Network System 12831
CMOS 200-MHz all-digital QAM modulator and demodulator 25695
Cooperative Olympus Data Experiment 5544
cordless office telecom. syst. proposal 25729
cross polarization interference canceller, multipath fading, freq.-domain anal. 18968
cross-polarisation interf. canceller adaptive filtering 39498
CT2 cordless telephone system conformance testing 19044
D900 digital mobile radio, develop. *(German)* 5453
D-2 GSM network, develop. 19014
D-networks, services develop. *(German)* 5485
DAB, digital audio broadcasting *(Norwegian)* 39901
DAB sound broadcasting system, develop. 5929
DBS digital radio, EBU work *(Spanish)* 39586
DECT local access service, performance, 1735 MHz 32521
Digital Audio Broadcasting 13140
Digital Audio Broadcasting for vehicular reception *(German)* 32797
digital microwave radio links, frequency synthesizer config. 5391
digital mobile satellite links, M-ary PSK, Rician fading, time domain calibration *(Japanese)* 39559
digital paging systems for Europe, ERMES *(Dutch)* 32532
direct satellite broadcasting concept 5543
DPSK, optimal noncoherent block demodulation 4191
DPSK error rate due to multipath delay spread 38000
DQPSK $\pi/4$ shifted cellular radio, differential detection 32388
DQPSK $\pi/4$ shifted mobile radio, bit error characts. of codec 25705
DR-2000 digital radio system and SDH networks 5380
DRO signal source, phaselocked, 18-20 GHz digital radio appls. 1463
DSP network emulator for subjective assessment 39555
EBU approaches to satellite sound broadcasting 5924
ERMES radio-paging, 4-PAM/FM modulator 32441
ETS-V land mobile satellite propag. expts. 25709
ETS-V mobile satellite commun., spread spectrum equipment 39615
European digital cellular network implementation in Italy 19025
fading and signature meas. in radio links *(Spanish)* 12806
fading channels for digital transm., computer models 32372
fast freq. hopped/CDMA mobile radio channels , RS codes 5484
FDM-demultiplexer for beamforming 25809
FH-MFSK spread spectrum microcellular radio, fading 5483
frequency allocation issues 32786
frequency reuse portable radio system, call perform. 32378
frequency selective fading channels, BER of CPM signals 4188
frequency selective mobile radio channel, AGC time constant *(Japanese)* 32529
frequency synthesis 25637
frequency-hopping receivers, digital filter design 39488
FSK radio channel noise immunity improvement 39508
GMS system, digital radio transm. *(German)* 19006
Group-3 facsimile transm. in digital cellular system 32111
GSM, Alcatel 900 cellular radiotelephony system 39524
GSM, develop. by Matra Communication 39523
GSM, growth prospects, France 39522
GSM, pan-European digital system, characts. *(Polish)* 19017
GSM, roaming and rolling 25701
GSM and PCN, intelligent network archit. 12837
GSM and UK cellular radio customer choice 19024
GSM base station space diversity 32464
GSM cellular radio digital base station 32556
GSM cellular radio multi-party conformance testing 12843
GSM CMOS integrated frame generator and modulator 32428
GSM digital cellular system, network and receiver simulation 32404
GSM diversity receiver simulation 32429
GSM echo controllers 12840
GSM entry into internat. market 19020
GSM mobile office viability 32461
GSM mobile radio network mgt. standardization *(German)* 25666
GSM mobile radio transmitter/receiver chip set 19008
GSM network, packet radio protocol appl. 32416
GSM pan-European cellular radio, conf., Paris (1991) 34871
GSM prospects in Australia 19027
GSM protocol architecture, radio sub-system signalling 32405
GSM radio interface signalling protocols, validation 32406
GSM speech channel BER with ISI *(German)* 19036
GSM std. develop. progress and prospects 19021
GSM std. implementation in France 19023
GSM syst. aspects rel. to customer requirements 19022
GSM system, D-network basics *(German)* 12835
GSM system security features 32463
high-speed personal communications , technol. issues 39532
I and Q modulators for cellular communications systems 5487
ICMA/CD packet mobile radio network , throughput perform. 5443
IF response considerations 18990
indoor multi-user radio system, adaptive combiner for co-channel interference reduction 32395
indoor multi-user radio system, coded digital transm. perform. 32397

**digital radio systems** continued
indoor radio flat fading channels, BER of FSK, BPSK and $\pi/4$ DQPSK 32375
indoor wireless channel, TCM perform. anal. 32394
intelligent digital mobile commun. network archit. 25537
INTELSAT digital thin route options 5521
intra-building digital communications at 460 and 1300 MHz 32392
ISDN and the digital satellite revolution 12615
Japanese digital cellular syst. develop. 19028
JUK-220 series 16 QAM digital radio equipt. *(Japanese)* 39496
land mobile communications, detection diversity system *(Japanese)* 39554
land mobile radio, 8 kbit/s speech coder perform. 32402
land mobile radio, time spread modulation system *(Japanese)* 39553
land mobile radio BER estimation 32436
land mobile radio fading compensation algorithm 32348
land mobile satellite radio optimum data transmission 25679
land mobile satellite services in Europe, develop. 5549
land radio communication coding schemes 12852
local telecom. network point-to-multipoint radio *(Norwegian)* 39443
M-QAM digital radio systems, Hamming codes perform. 39485
Mannesmann Mobilfunk GSM network 19026
ME4510B digital microwave system analyzer *(Japanese)* 26217
microcellular radio, path loss, scatt. and delay statistics 32374
microwave digital link multipath fading charact., India 39514
microwave digital LOS links using angle diversity 25650
microwave digital radio, reflector-equipped, multipath effects 39521
microwave digital transmission, error detect. and anal. 5405
microwave LAN link, 10 GHz, low-cost implemen. 12419
microwave link, multipath fading 5417
microwave link space diversity combiner 5408
microwave link STM-1 transm. 25647
microwave links in harsh environments 5420
microwave LOS channels, meas. and simulation 12829
microwave radio, data predistortion, intersymbol interpolation 18265
microwave radio error probability, oscillator phase noise 25640
MM-wave links, PCNs develop. and Blacklite syst. 39560
MMIC demodulator-modulator for 64-QAM digital radio links 25644
mobile, adaptive receiver structs. 5440
mobile, affine transform. for linear distortion compensation *(Japanese)* 39552
mobile, selective fading channel, adaptive equalization, trellis coded modulation *(Japanese)* 39558
mobile and intelligent networks 5438
mobile and satellite communication systems, status and trends 12871
mobile and satellite radio $\pi/4$-QPSK error correction 32506
mobile commun. problems in mountainous terrain 32469
mobile communication in Asia/Pacific region 5433
mobile communications, status update 5437
mobile communications, transmission planning 32489
mobile data communications in Europe 25717
mobile digital commun. network switching techniques *(Japanese)* 12881
mobile digital trunked radio, European standards *(English)* 5423
mobile radio, 4-direction antenna for diversity reception 24559
mobile radio, adaptive equalisation and diversity combining 12863
mobile radio, GMSK signals, fading and cochannel interf. 39561
mobile radio, Nyquist premodulation filtering and BER 32365
mobile radio adaptive equaliser, freq. selective fading 32504
mobile radio channels, fast-varying, Viterbi detectors 32474
mobile radio common control channel eval. 32451
mobile radio digital channel sounder for multipath power distrib. estim. 39548
mobile radio environment, $\pi/2$-TFSK, error perform. 12866
mobile radio equaliser, carrier acquisition during training *(Japanese)* 12877
mobile radio error mechanism 25749
mobile radio fading channel short-block data detect. 32501
mobile radio fast vector quantisation CELP speech coder 25753
mobile radio link, 32 Mbit/s, using QAM equaliser 32476
mobile radio modulator structs. using DDS 19041
mobile radio network adaptive techs. 32516
mobile radio network signalling protocol archit. 12083
mobile radio Nyquist QPSK transmission, rational-function filter 32454
mobile radio $\pi/4$-DQPSK baseband pulse shaping 32502
mobile radio QPSK digital demodulation LSI 32452
mobile radio TDMA, digital FM and $\pi/4$-QPSK spectral pollution 32513
mobile radio transceiver imbalance adaptive compensation 32440
mobile satellite communication, TCM and space diversity 25662
Mobitex mobile data packet networks 5465
multicoupled cavity filters, design and digital radio appl. 29288
multihop radio network, topology control 12104
multihop radio networks, delay anal. of busy tone multiple access protocols 12077
multihop radio networks, fair TDMA channel access protocols 12800
multihop radio networks routing, neural net appls. 12103
multipath fading channels, MLSE equalisation/decoding 18994
multipath propag. simulation results 5407
multisector packet radio antenna selection 25696
non-regenerative repeater, interference passing adjacent-channel *(Japanese)* 19002
nonlinear satellite channels, num. simulation and perform. eval. 25796
North American digital cellular radio status and prospects 19029
North American Digital Cellular system, receiver perform. 25702
NTT SDCS-2, advanced Satellite Digital Commun. System 25766
outage probability prediction 39515
packet radio networks, optimal routing and scheduling 32355
packet radio networks perform., transm. impairments effect 12847
packet reservation multiple access, speech packet dropping probability 12034
pan-European digital cellular radio, conf., Nice (1991) 15250
PANDORA, digital road networks for vehicle navigation 5907
PCN, European mobile radio networks enlargement 19046
PCN design, Shannon's information theory implications 12864
personal commun. network constr. 25672
personal communication services, wireless access and IN appls. 25670
pilot symbol assisted 16 QAM for digital mobile communications 32412
portable radio link clock sync. by software-controlled timers 32517
process data transm., radio services appl. *(German)* 32527
pseudonoise sig. sample minimax quantisation 25636
PT Telekom Indonesia data link, appl. 25651
QAM indoor radio systems, diversity and equaliser techniques 32396
QDPSK perform. with postdetection selection diversity reception in land mobile radio 32379
**digital radio systems** continued
QPSK $\pi/4$ shift signals in digital mobile radio, multipath delay spread meas. 25703
quadrature demodulator/IF amp., 100 MHz, GSM terminals appl. 25691
radio communications using CDMA 25638
random bit sequences synchronisation, hitless switching appl. 4238
random pulse signals, correlation and spectral charact. 5383
range meas. using digital radio sig. receivers 39741
Rayleigh fading channels, pilot symbol assisted modulation 32370
receiver undersampling techniques 12805
relay link operation, two-path propag. effect 32359
RF front-end for digital mobile radio , bipolar transceiver chipset 25690
Rice radio channel, digital transm. reliability *(Polish)* 31509
Rician fading channels, trellis coded MDPSK perform. 31529
RMD 0.4 digital single-channel radio equip., 64 kbit/s 32360
rural telecom planning in Indonesia 31948
Rurtel multi-access digital microwave telephone network 5415
S-band data relay link for Cassini-Huygens mission 5579
satellite broadcasting to broadband distrib. networks *(German)* 5396
satellite channel charact. and modem functions, book contrib. 5505
satellite link simulator, multi-rate sampling appl. 5538
satellite mobile radio modem 32559
satellite network, rapid deployment 33871
satellite radio reception *(German)* 19048
satellite systems planning and link budgets, book contrib. 5501
SAW filter for digital radio, modular 2D anal. 30297
SCPC satellite system in Indonesia, ATC appl. 5529
SDH microwave radio syst. archits. and technols. 25648
SDH networks, directional radio technology *(German)* 5394
SDH signals transm. through satellite channels 25825
second-generation cellular, digital hybrid, develop. 19016
Siemens SDH radio system, develop. 19003
slotted ALOHA packet radio networks, jamming anal. 18995
SMD 30/1.5-2.4 rural telephone system, digital radio 32361
space diversity for indoor radio communications , digital cellular system 39531
space microwave links, digital Doppler meas. 5581
speech coding, frame substitution and adaptive post-filtering 38386
spread spectrum burst transmission systems, loss formula 12791
spread spectrum propagation-medium matched direct sequence (PM-MDS) signals 18977
spread spectrum receiver, channel and Doppler shift estimator 5400
surface digital carrier propagation model 37999
synchronous digital radio, microwave/optical tech. integration 25646
TDMA cellular digital radio, Japanese standards 32547
TDMA cellular radio syst. design and technols. 32467
TDMA cellular system, AFC cct. with fast acquisition 32387
TDMA digital cellular radio develop. 32450
TDMA FH-TCM 8-DPSK for indoor mobile radio 32393
terrestrial digital broadcasting networks for radio and TV *(German)* 32792
transversal equaliser, fully digitalised, for digital radio 9471
TV and data broadcasting sharing analogue TV band 26074
UHF AM receiver , low cost design 12787
UHF digital mobile radio, error sequences 32377
universal digital portable communications, UDPC, digital radio link 5459
Universal Mobile Telecom System 32460
USA digital audio broadcasting policy issues 32801
vehicle audio systems IEE Colloquium, London (1991) 20955
vehicle navigation/information system 15125
vehicular technology, conf., St. Louis, USA (1991) 21006
VHF multipath propag. causes and countermeasures 18036
VLSI for digital mobile radio terminals 32493
VSELP speech coder, DSP chip design 32380
wide band systems , advantages 39493
wireless communications, appls. 5432
wireless communications, develop. 5474
wireless communications, emergence 32382
wireless LANs using radio and optical links *(German)* 32129
**digital radiography** *see radiography*
**digital radiography (medical)** *see diagnostic radiography*
**digital readout**
*see also digital instrumentation*
CCD, high-speed readout, limitations 13494
CCD readout system, high dynamic range 13511
image convertor cameras, digital readout systems 13510
image convertors, ps, 2D CCD readout device 13512
Infrared Space Observatory detectors readout 6343
$\mu$-pirani pressure gauge, integ., dig. readout 40106
pulse image readout, frame memory design 13515
streak camera, CCD linear array readout 13514
**digital signal processing** *see computerised signal processing; digital signal processing chips; signal processing*
**digital signal processing chips**
2D DCT core processor , 100 MHz, 0.8 $\mu$m CMOS technol. 35791
2D discrete cosine transform with linear systolic arrays 1163
2D integer cosine transform chip set 1134
2D pipeline architecture for digital signal processing operation 21940
2D VLSI correlator , real-time archit., SAR signal process. appl. 21924
2D-DCT/IDCT DSP, 80 MHz, parallel architecture, VLSI, HDTV 35823
8 kbps multi-pulse coder using TMS320C25 IC 4286
30-MHz trellis codec chip for partial-response channels 23226
AC PM servomotors, MRAC digital speed control 7956
ACE, automatic centroid extractor for real time target tracking 21921
adaptive beamforming , appl. of Warp processor 4486
ADSP2100A radiation charactn. 21930
ADSP-2100 family of DSPs, digital filter implemen. 22025
algorithm-specific digital IC for 1D and 2D DCT 35833
algorithms impact on DSP archit. 11797
application development environment 35818
application specific microprocessors, NS32000/EP family 21897
application-specific coprocessor parallel computer architecture 1149
applications, cost reductions and increased speed 1118
architecture for VLSI/WSI DSP chips 24744
arithmetic Fourier transform algorithm , VLSI architecture 1146
ASIC design, Comdisco Hardware Design System 1151
ASIC design with embedded DSP core 21942
ASIC digital motion control unit for automatic elevator doors 21939
ASIC fn. specific compilers 9472
ASIC high-level design synthesis tool 9491

**digital signal processing chips** continued
ASIC integer arithmetic realization, high-performance DSP 9492
ASICs, in-place memory management of algebraic algorithms 9449
associative comparator IC 35807
associative vision machine , real time 21900
asynchronous motor, current state feedback control with inversion *(German)* 27825
ATM networks, queue management architecture 25430
audio and mobile radio equipment appl. *(German)* 1152
audio equaliser using multirate sampling, design 13297
automobile adaptive noise reduction systems, DSP-based *(Japanese)* 28273
basic-rate ISDN ICs 12612
BiCMOS image DSP with parallel archit. 21913
BiCMOS ULSI super-high-speed video signal processor 21914
BIST self-diagnostic systolic array cell for signal processing 15971
bit and digit serial array testing 9474
bit level systolic processor design , knowledge-based syst. 35831
bit-level systolic array for inner product computation 4492
bit-parallel IIR filters, optimised architectures 22009
BITSYN, pipelined BIT-serial SYNthesis of digital filtering algorithms 35821
block coding for voiceband modems 39452
BRISC, integrated digital processor , for power system control 27144
broadband/narrowband systs., expert detect./class. syst. design 18429
broadcast array, parallel archit. for parameter estimation 29108
byte-serial convolvers , design 1145
C-cube CL550—JPEG image compression processor 18513
CAD, embedded system software tools 21873
CALLAS, ASIC design, high level synthesis 21886
CAPE, CMOS VLSI systolic processor array, architecture 35836
Cathedral-II silicon compiler for DSP ASIC design 36910
CCD neurocomputer chip for noisy image segmentation 16128
CELP coders, variable rate, real-time, eval. 39437
CELP speech coders, low bit-rate, DSP design 5303
census computations, meshes vs. trees 38771
CMOS auditory neural model chip for speech processing 36017
CMOS digital convolver, 75 MHz 21895
CMOS digital filter for DAC freq. response distort. compen. 1225
CMOS high speed VLSI chip for data compression 35838
CMOS multirate transceiver IC for full-duplex data transmission 25392
CMOS programmable CORDIC chip for DSP appls. 1078
CMOS programmable IIR digital filter chip , 85 MHz 29198
CMOS programmable mixed-signal ASIC for AC power metering 27426
CMOS systolic array processor for comp. in vision 21896
CMOS vision sensors and processors, integration on common substrate 40179
CMOS VLSI array processor for 16-point FFT 1077
colour TV, BiCMOS automatic multistandard chroma decoder 5947
compiler for generating depend. graphs DSP algorithms 16006
consumer electronics, IEEE Conf., Rosemont, IL, USA (1991) 97
correct interactive transformational synthesis of DSP hardware 15988
CRC programmable check/generator unit for LANs and MANs 39328
CRO systems developments 33128
custom VLSI chip for Image Understanding Architecture 1147
data handling software packages, DSP board appls. 26209
data-path compilation, perform. driven 35660
DC motor, adaptive PID position control, DSP chip appl. 41435
DC motor drives, thyristor-based digital current controller 15032
DCFL and SDCFL circuits, speed/area/power optimization using ring notation 890
DCT, DWT and DFT, systolic array implementation 524
DCT chip for real-time image compression 11952
defect-tolerant implementation of a systolic array for two-dimensional convolution 15964
demodulator theory and eqns. 18270
design appl., conf. Lisbon (1991) 28358
design environment for high performance DSP ccts. 21887
design for emulation 21937
development, charcts. and appls. *(Italian)* 1074
development status and market prospects *(Italian)* 15991
digit slicing FFT processor, VLSI design 15994
digital cellular mobile radio chip set 32389
digital control, systolic array architectures for Kalman filters 1169
digital filter synthesis serves DSP appls. 35941
digital image enhancement by neural net 36009
direct digital waveform generation using multimode digital modulation 15786
distance measurement threshold sequence detector, microprocessor-based 6430
DM FIR filters, synthesis tool 29196
DPCM video signal/image Fourier transform implementation 1113
DSP56000/DSP56001, appl. to PID controller 1090
DSP chips, input/output design for VLSI array architectures 35825
DSP distributed network 16009
DSP-based ISDN controller card, design 5246
DSP-based parallel machine using FPGAs 28991
EM suspension system, digital control using TMS-32020 signal processor 15081
embedded software control systems, conf., UK, 1991 28407
environmental testing, computerised signal processing for vibration control 32942
equaliser, programmable adaptive blind , multilevel data transmission 4512
facsimile DSP enhancement 39218
families, directory 1073
fast algorithm computational complexity, archit. and VLSI 11798
fast cluster finding system for HEP expts. 26754
FEAL high data rate encryption LSI and appls. *(Japanese)* 13378
FFT arrays, testing and diagnosis 9489
FFT DSP VLSI architecture, 400 MFLOPS, video and speech 21881
FFT processing of direct sequence spreading codes 35785
FIR filter structures for a silicon compiler 789
floating point convolution processor for VMEbus, custom VLSI 35780
floating point DSP, Analog Devices ADSP-21020 35817
floating-point 32-bit DSP chips, appls. 9459
floating-point butterfly execution unit in 400-MFLOPS processor VLSI, architecture 21882
floating-point DSP, 24 bit, BIST 21880
folded pipelined DSP architectures, control ccts. synthesis 29120
four-layer 3D IC for fast range sensing system 6307
four-layer 3D IC with parallel signal processing function 1120

**digital signal processing chips** continued
future of single-chip DSP components *(Italian)* 9488
GLiTCH, associative processor array designed for computer vision 16000
GLiTCH associative processor array chips, automated design 1141
GLiTCH VLSI associative processor array, image processing appls. 18556
graphics accelerator for fast phong shading 1094
Grass Valley Series 7000 routing switcher 13182
HDTV, bit rate reduction codec design 13213
HDTV, digital convergence system 5955
HDTV, VLSI bandwidth restoration decoder, design 32832
HDTV codec, motion-adaptive DCT algorithm based 32298
HDTV signal processor, real-time software programmable 19325
hearing aid, two-chip custom VLSI design 6882
HERMES, neuromorphic vision net, low level nodes 36013
high energy physics appls. 6687
high-speed digital subscriber loop transceiver, design 39446
high-speed multiplier with redundant binary addition tree 35773
home VCR, video signal processing LSI 6028
hybrid VLSI system architecture, appls. 35809
IDTV receiver, multi-picture system using LSI chips 5951
image coding, universal variable length , implementation *(English)* 4515
image compression chip set , lossless type, CMOS implemen. 21923
image processing, real-time, multiprocessor system based on MIMD architecture 16001
image store for spectrum analyser 6130
in-place memory management of algebraic algorithms on ASICs 16007
induction motor drives, field-oriented, digital current control 28198
Inmos T9000 transputer arith. processor design 35772
instrumentation appl., conf., London, UK (1992) 28392
ISDN secure voice/data terminal adapter design 5198
JPEG still picture compression LSI processor 35790
layout using function specific compilers 23266
LMS adaptive filters, VLSI processor archit. 15962
logic cell array implementation of DSP fns. 1112
loudspeakers, linear phase/in-phase, DSP-based *(Japanese)* 39959
LSI P×64 kbit/s std. video codec 25550
massively parallel image processors , high density packaging/interconnect 21903
massively parallel systolic processors for pattern recognition 35792
matrix systolic architecture and array design *(Polish)* 15955
MC88110 processor, techniques past single-cycle barrier 35815
MIMD based multiprocessor architecture for real-time image processing suitable for a monolithic redundant realization 15967
mobile radio DSP modules and fns. *(German)* 19032
monopulse feature extraction, VLSI ASIC implementation 26028
MOS four-layer 3D IC technologies for parallel image signal processing 30240
Motorola DSP56001, dedicated real-time DSP chip 9465
Motorola DSP56156 processor for mobile communication *(Italian)* 21912
Motorola DSP96002, CMOS multimedia processor 21917
MSM6836 series DSP , appl. specific, archit. 15992
multidimensional signal processing on ASIC regular arrays, affine transform 15990
multilayer perceptron neural net for second-generation hearing aid 33727
multiple-transform pipelines for image coding 1160
multiprocessors architectures for DSP appls. , ISDN echo canceller 18061
μPD6382GF for audio equipment *(Japanese)* 32883
μPD72186 binary image data compression/decompression engine *(Japanese)* 29143
μPD77522 speech transcoder for digital cordless telephone *(Japanese)* 32089
MUSE WSI adaptive nulling processors phys. design 15963
music DSP archits., book contrib. 19368
network emulator for subjective assessment 39555
network parallel implementation of fast adaptive algorithms 35774
neural algorithms, architectures for systolic emulation 1289
neurocomputer, first generation, MA16 VLSI neural signal processor 16123
Node chip, real-time signal processing appl. 29107
on-board DSP circuits , fault tolerance 21926
open system architecture for VLSI DSP modular signal processors, appls. *(German)* 21869
parallel adaptive beamforming systems , systolic array appls. 4485
parallel collision detection VLSI processor for intelligent robots intell. robots 35789
parallel modular architecture for image processing 1114
parallel motion estimation algorithm for image processing 24984
PASIC, sensor/processor array for computer vision 1140
PASIC, VIP, image processing chips 21945
PCB visual inspection system, DSP-based *(Japanese)* 28548
PCM multiprocessor multichannel test system 4513
pipelined, test and fault-tolerance 9473
pipelined ASIC for color matrixing and convolution 21941
pipelined DSP architectures, automatic generation of control ccts. 21535
PIRAMID compiler, formal methods for silicon compilation 15679
pix-in-pix IC, decoding/encoding using single clock 5949
PM synchronous motor drive, vector/current control DSP 8410
power mgt., ASIC signal processing 14256
power system protection on/off and FSK model transmitter-receiver 34155
power transformer directional resistance relay, DSP-based *(Russian)* 14836
power transmission line, real-time digital simulator 7580
processor miniaturisation for ATR 35808
programmable, video codec appls., 300 MOPS, BiCMOS technology *(Japanese)* 1095
programmable finite ring bit-level systolic cell 1123
programmable radar sig. proc. archit. 39792
programmable systolic arrays, simulation based design 15951
programming, numeric C extension, code generation 29111
R-DAT, non-tracking signal processing, play-back method 32884
Radar Automatic Track Extraction System 19238
radio system terminals adaptive DSP 5389
Radon transform ASICs in VME-based DSP board 28982
RAP, Z calcs. 1138
raster scanned images, high-speed halftoning processor 29122
real-time appls. of with IBM-PC and Motorola's DSP56000 family 35832
real-time iterative deconvolution , VLSI DSP chip 15961
real-time video image processing architectures, VLSI implementation 9493
recursive algorithms for AR spectral estimation and their array realizations 4444
recursive update of covariance matrix for image processing 11917
Reed-Solomon decoder design 31613
Reed-Solomon decoding, systolic extended Euclidean algo. 4270

**digital signal processing chips** continued
reluctance motors, torque/current vector control, optimal, digital 14754
resonant DC link inverter induction motor drives, PC based simulation, DSP based control 28178
respiratory data analysis using real-time instrumentation 33709
robot inverse dynamics computation, matrix-multiply-addition VLSI processor 21878
robot manipulators, inverse kinematics computation, LSI chip 21879
SAR, Danish airborne system, real-time processor 39798
satellite communication systems, digital filters, online fault detection 29211
SCPC data/voice satellite PSK modem 19065
SECAM decoder, BiCMOS IC 5948
set logic network using freq. multiplexing, image appl. 9343
ΣΔ ADC and DAC with filter for speech coding 25549
Signal MicroProcessor development station using SAW 21885
silicon compilation of DSP functions on ASIC chips 1099
SIMD multiple DSP microprocessor system 35801
simulator for mobile radio equipment testing 5445
single board signal processor, design *(German)* 1153
single board signal processor for audio and video *(German)* 9456
single-board signal processor for audio and video *(German)* 15954
single-board video codec using image signal processors 18919
Skyphone speech codec develop. 39435
spaghetti logic parallel processor, custom CMOS SIMD array 35781
speakerphone, full duplex, acoustic/elec. echo cancellers, adaptive FIR filter chip 5321
special purpose processor for higher level language, design system 21938
speech compression/expansion VLSI chip 1158
spread spectrum pre-processor ASIC design: a case study 23189
spread-spectrum receivers, digital filter design 5403
Sproc 1400 parallel-processing DSP chip, Sproclab development tools 1117
STM with digital feedback control loops 21884
straight line extraction, real-time processing, VLSI implementation 16003
subscriber line interface processor , ATM switching syst. 18934
SVC voltage control using DSP 8295
Swordfish combo CPU/DSP chip for image and signal processing 9454
systolic array processors, conf. (1989) 71
systolic arrays, high-speed multidimensional structs. 35829
systolic mapping for the estimator block of an adaptive vibration/sound canceller 35779
systolic two-port adaptor for wave digital filtering 1252
teleconference phone electrical and acoustic echo cancellers 39416
Texas Instruments TMS320C30 expansion cards, review 21916
Texas Instruments TMS320C40 32-bit floating point parallel DSP chip 29110
three-phase PWM converter controller using DSP *(Japanese)* 27962
TMS32010, implemen. of adaptive filtering algorithms for echo cancel. 38815
TMS32020, speaker verif. system, text-depend., real time, vector quantiz. based *(Chinese)* 4277
TMS320C25 DSP for linear predictive codec 32293
TMS320C25 in 80 MHz DSP MCM with high density interconnect 15982
TMS320C30 DSP board , statistical signal processing software 32931
TMS320C40 for parallel processing 1096
transversal equaliser, fully digitalised, for digital radio 9471
trellis coded modems, implementation 32311
triangular systolic array, heuristic processor 29133
triple CCD TV camera with DSP *(Japanese)* 5965
TV receiver, programmable vertical deflection processor 5954
TV receivers, IC for interpolation *(German)* 5942
TV set, single-chip video processing system 5945
TV sets, video signal processing and memory based features 5944
TV video processing chip for multistandard-receiver *(German)* 26081
variable speed sensorless servosystem, disturbance torque observer 28247
vector quantisation chips , systolic VLSI compiler 767
velocity filter bank algorithms and archit. 19263
VHF paging receiver, low-noise low-distortion front-end IC 5486
video camera, colour, encoder IC develop. 6038
video camera, electronic zoom, with imager scanning control 6036
video camera DSP system *(Japanese)* 39946
video camera using DSP VLSIs 6037
video codec, hardware implementation 5970
video codec, single board, CMOS VLSI technology, programmable DSP *(Japanese)* 5305
video codec design 39434
video front-end ICs , multistandard, BiCMOS realisation 5946
video processing system, bus controlled clock generator IC 5953
video-compression chips expedite desktop video 9455
video/image processor chip using 512 processor array 16002
videoprocessor IC for HDTV and double-scan TV 32811
Viterbi decoder, CMOS modular bit-serial archit. 29121
Viterbi decoder for trellis-coded 8PSK, DSP-based implementation 4269
VLSI algorithms for data compression 1121
VLSI architectures for computing the 2D-DCT 1164
VLSI bit/digit serial architectures, sample word length, lower bound 21870
VLSI ccts., conf., Osio, Japan (Dec. 1991) 34788
VLSI design, techniques and use of VHDL language *(English)* 10488
VLSI design scheme for class of DSP algorithms 16008
VLSI high-performance arith. processor 35771
VLSI implementation of pyramid image coding algorithm 24982
VLSI processor for parallel contour tracing 35806
VLSI subsystem, architecture and CAD 1162
VLSI systolic array DSP chips, transformation schemes 35826
VLSI vision chip systolic array archit. 35775
VMEbus utilization 1167
vocal tract modelling using multiple DSP chips 4287
voice activated car audio system 6050
VSELP speech coder, DSP chip design 32380
wafer scale IEEE 1149.1 case study 1084
Walsh-Hadamard transform based hybrid picture encoding system *(Slovak)* 24844
wavefront array processor, single-chip, for video appls. 21894
Winograd Fourier transform processor design enhancement 35784
wireless in-building network, baseband signal processing 25697
WSI FFT processor system, defect tolerance and yield 15969
WSI macrocell fault circumvention strategy , floating-point complex butterfly 15973
WSI size redundant signal multiprocessor architecture 16899
WSI structures, reconfigurable, FFT computation, error detect. 15968
WSI systems, low regularity, config. and self-config. structs 15974

**digital signal processing chips** continued
xputers, machine paradigm, DSP accel. appl. 16004

**digital signals**
3 GHz fibre-optic FDM transm. syst. expts. 25883
16:9 digital video sig. transm. over German switched broadband network 39903
30/45 Mbps digital coding system for TV signals 19315
350 MHz D/A convertor for direct digital synthesis 16030
acousto-optic processing of digital signals *(French)* 4544
arbitrary delay method 38669
audio sig. object-based representation, book contrib. 19367
audio synthesis, envelope warping method 26141
audio system, quantisation noise detection 32877
band-limited binary signals, optimal reception 4380
binary sig. reception with pseudo-random tuning and limited-peak-power interf. 38860
cable TV system rebuilds, impact of digital compression 5993
coded digital signals , spectral anal. 11826
convolutional codes , sequential decoding *(Slovenian)* 24685
data transm. reliab. calc. for polynomial error distrib. 24610
direct sequence spread spectrum signals acquisition 11770
distorted data signals with ISI, sequential detection algorithms *(German)* 38693
fidelity metrics for hexagonally sampled digital imaging 24848
generators of radio signals, synthesis 12798
hearing aids and digital signal processing 6886
music signal representations and models, book contrib. 19366
musical modal synthesis, book contrib. 19364
musical pitch-synchronous granular synthesis, book contrib. 19362
nonfluctuating pulse sig. binary storage 38658
optimal zonal coding of digital signals using transforms 18345
orthogonal digital sig. jitter compensation 39429
palette selection for colour images , computational savings 24849
personal computer for digital audio, speech and music 25168
power spectral density calc. 31731
pseudonoise sig. sample minimax quantisation 25636
quaternary structural-PM sig. reception and noise immunity 38241
redundant binary sig. quasioptimal reception noise immunity *(Russian)* 31554
RF high-speed digital interconnections, combined digital and analogue techniques 1636
sampling rate conversion with cubic splines 31730
sampling resource allocation problem 11642
speech processing, book 18357
spot counting in digitised image, probability model *(Czech)* 24839
subscriber network, digital signal transm. over copper cables *(German)* 18920
trellis codes with 8-PSK signals AWGN channels 24656
TV sig. coding, motion estim. and compensation *(Italian)* 32791
TV signal distrib. principles and equipment 13184
TV signals recording and reproduction 26138
video compression for TV broadcasting 13136
video tape, digital image acquisition 11998
Viterbi algorithm implementation and props. 38233
VTR, digital audio signals, depth recording *(Japanese)* 26149
Wash fn. parallel composite sig. post-delay optimisation *(Russian)* 24835
wavelet decomp. for digital signal anal., IIR implemen. 38637
wideband digital spread signal generator, communication coding appls. 856

**digital simulation**
*see also circuit analysis computing; discrete event simulation; virtual machines*
2D image enhancement, generalised MLE algorithm convergence 11879
2D image motion estimation, generalised MLE algorithm convergence 11878
2WPNS: tankwars with multiple weapon platforms 40950
3D angular motion estimation , using gyroscopes and accelerometers 26547
3D device simulator for complex semicond. structs. 2233
3D digital simulations for nondestructive tests by eddy currents *(French)* 28799
3D finite-difference time domain method, simulation 31169
16 Kbps modem CAD using vector quantisation 9311
16-ary QAM demodulator for land mobile satellite communications 5567
100 kHz DC/DC convertor digital simulation 35487
A/D convertor histogram testing, effective bits number determ. 6143
AC drive, voltage controlled inverter, random PWM 41796
AC machine digital simulation, interactive microcomputer-based 7955
AC traction network, autotransformer fed, digital simulation 20881
AC variable speed drives , simulation software 41781
AC/DC power transmission, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 54
AC/DC PWM power convertors, energy storage-based *(Japanese)* 34503
accelerated commissioning of production facilities by tested operational regulations *(German)* 34946
accelerator design, simulation of nonlinear particle dynamic and collective interaction 33331
active current component calc. algorithm, power compensation 7507
Active Net model for region extraction *(Japanese)* 31746
adaptive algorithms, noise-cancellation performance 38726
adaptive arrays, Block Oriented Systems Simulator, implementation 11634
adaptive bandpass/notch filters with coloured noisy signal, convergence anal. 35932
ADELE passive jammer location demonstrator 39820
Air Force Electronic Combat Test Process 40949
airborne pulse-Doppler radar clutter simulation 39839
airborne pulsed Doppler radar sensors, digital simulation 40901
amorphous semicond. sandwich config., modulated photocond. simulation 23765
analog architecture for adaptive neural networks 16988
analog simulation combined with breadboarding 761
analog system simulation, mixed analog/digital strategy 778
analog VLSI ccts., reliability simulation , hot carrier effects 23139
analogue behavioural models in simulation 16101
antenna array, direction finding front-end modelling 5914
anti-disaster center educational training system, appl. *(Japanese)* 12572
APSA power system simulator (Japan) 33927
APSS-II power station dynamic simulation package *(Japanese)* 27450
arc furnace electrode consumption, simulation *(Italian)* 34745
armored vehicle weapon system modeling 40956
Army communications systems, simulation decision aid 12224
artificial heart, visualisation for simulation 33724
artificial Kerr media, two wave mixing, light scatt. 3664

**digital simulation** continued
artificial reality in facial expressions *(Japanese)* 11868
ASIC design methodology, simulation problem, integrated design 10472
ASICs, Co-Designer Environment, IDEA and MDE marriage 10505
ASICs, structured large circuit simulation 10506
ATC radar terminal simulation with trainer interface, real-time 26978
ATM networks , concurrent simulation 39389
audio component simulation using MicroCap-III 6044
automobile radio LAN multicast protocol simulation 32447
avionics, ground and obstacle collision avoidance 40743
baseband signal PCM, computer simulation 4247
batteries, high performance, computer simulation studies *(Japanese)* 41574
battlefield environment simulation for weapons devel. 40939
battlefield sensor simulator design approach 27069
behavioral level modeling of gate level loading effects 21556
BiCMOS process , latch-up free, develop. using 2D simul. 37006
Big Rock Point BWR simulator development 34217
BiNMOS transistor 2D anal. at 77 K, PISCES program 29973
bipolar and BiCMOS ccts., reliability simulation 30194
bipolar ICs, waveform relax., cct. partitioning 16973
bipolar transistors , impact ionisation and vel. overshoot study 29982
bistatic radar, simulation 39841
blind equalisation algorithm performs. compared 38585
bond graphs, didactic presentation for nonengineering students 739
bottle damage simulation, military vehicle components 40951
brushless DC motor control digital simulation 8095
brushless DC servomotor switching strategies 8113
building energy simulation, knowledge-based component model mgmt. system 28301
call-level routing schemes for hybrid controlled dynamic routing 31953
capacitive pressure sensors , using $p^+$-Si:B diaphragm 40064
car-to-car mobile network simulation in a city 25723
carrier phase tracking and tricepstrum-based blind equalization 31667
cellular neural nets, ASIC-based development 2542
cellular radio, handover performance from microcell to indoor picocell 32366
cellular radio channel assignment using neural networks 39530
cellular radio vehicle location by pulse ranging 32456
charged particle motion in pulsed EM fields, computer simulation 37906
CIM token ring network fault detection simulation 5045
circuit analysis computing, simulation data modelling 35423
circuit fault simulation optimization by fault set and test sequence decomposition 28930
CMOS digital ccts., timing simulation approach 35596
CMOS latch-up DC triggering characts. of n-well, twin-tub and epitaxial ICs 2582
CMOS logic, advanced, SPICE cct. simulations 974
CMOS series/parallel quad resistor 30196
CMOS/SOI devices, radiation-induced leakage currents model 23228
coaxial cable in linear temp. gradient, Pspice simulation 16418
coaxial pulse forming line, 90° bend effects prediction 32938
coils, internal overvoltages, lumped parameter computer model 36193
combat simulations, large scale, robustness, stochastic 40952
communication network architectural design using BONeS 39296
communication systems simulation , knowledge-based 25621
compact transmission lines, metal oxide arrester protection, simulation 27337
composite system reliability, Monte Carlo simulation 33930
computer centre power supply disturbance patterns, Monte Carlo simulation 7505
computer network simulation for performance eval. and protocol verification 5141
conference, Nuremberg, Germany (June 1990) 20978
continuous piece-wise linear vector fields , computer model. errors 432
contour tracking system, simulation and validation using SIMAN 24906
converter station, joint VAr controller, closed-loop testing 8264
cooler synchrotron digital RF signal synthesis and phase control 19729
correlation schemes comparison for signal processing 24739
coupled transmission lines TEM wave propag. 3935
CPW MIC/MMIC structs., study using 3D EM simulator 16361
Cross Channel HVDC link, AC faults simulation 7296
cross-connect system control algorithm *(Japanese)* 12236
crossed-field amplifier operation , simulations 29478
crossed-field amplifiers , re-entrant tubes, simulation 29477
CRT deflection yoke with slot core , CAD 9905
CRT electron gun CAD 9861
cryostat thermal model for space telescope 40345
CT scanner simulation 26849
current conditioning system for tuning magnet for RF cavity, proton accel. appl., simul. 26637
current/voltage power transformer relay protection, digital simulation models 34147
CVD processes and equipment, numerical modelling, review 665
cycloconvertors, digital control algorithm, microcomputer-based 27918
data commun. X window line code simulator 32291
data communication systems , simulation in C-based languages 39158
data transponding links for road-user debiting schemes 5418
DC motor drive position control, CAD appls. 34690
DC motor drives, convertor-fed, computer simulation method 20826
DC power chopper SPICE simulation 27953
DECT cordless telephone dynamic channel allocation 32459
deep submicron semicond. device simulator 16799
deep-submicron CMOS device , low temp. design optim. 30213
defense dept. policy on use of simulation 7149
defense mapping agency , Warrior Support Center R&D activities 40947
demand side energy management PC-based package 7311
design automation, conf., Amsterdam, (Feb. 1991) 15227
DFT-based analogue filter simulation, accuracy measure 11774
diesel engine simulator 41221
differential eqns., simulation with SPICE2 28644
digital ccts. node type (temporary or memory), switch level simulation 21530
digital maritime-satellite communications , fading reduction 25767
digital MOS VLSI ccts., critical hazards detect. by switch-level timing simul. 35603
digital receivers, carrier synchronisation algorithm *(Chinese)* 12169
display image, computer-generated, perception simulator 13557
distributed array radar, beam/array pattern simulation 39844
distribution network, radial, simulation, simultaneous normal/fault conditions *(Italian)* 27289
distribution network planning, ACTOR/CALIFE computer-based tools *(French)* 20265
**digital simulation** continued
distribution networks microcomputer-based simulator for training 34081
district heating systems, pressure surges, service connection 27640
DMOS FETs, lateral, LDD, high voltage, impact ionisation 36820
DQDB MAN protocol, parallel simulation 12356
drive train nonlinearity simulation and modelling 15026
DSP chip based simulator for mobile radio equipment testing 5445
DSP chip CAD, embedded system software tools 21873
DSP in network modelling and measurement 39145
DSP simulation system using C++ and hardware accelerators 38864
DUX/LAN system behavior simulation 5044
e-beam crit. metrology profile modelling dimens. 26534
E-locomotive induction motor drive simulation *(German)* 41827
EBR-II, spatial temp. distribs., personal computer simul. 19689
ECG, paced, anal. algorithm, computer simulation appl. 33663
educational computer animation for TV programmes 13286
EF202A ISDN call simulator *(Japanese)* 25450
Eldo-XL software accelerator for anal. of digital MOS ccts. 16995
electric drive system, six-phase, with low-speed/reversing control strategy, modelling 41815
electric drive/power system CAI, PC-based simulation 144
electric drives, load diagram statistical anal., computer-based 34683
electric machine modelling/control, conf., Nancy, France (Sept. 1990) 28401
electric machines, converter fed, simulation environment develop. 34368
electric motor supply voltage distortion effects, simulation 41422
electric motors, CAE systems for design/simulation *(German)* 7962
electric power demand, forecasts distrib. generation using spreadsheet simulation 14284
electric utility planning, simulation model, Spanish case 27265
electric vehicle simulation for design and evaluation *(Japanese)* 20847
electrical power distribution network simulator for Electricite de France 27300
electricity generation costing, probabilistic computer-based method 7317
electricity industry, operation planning, medium-term COMPAS simulation software 27266
electromagnetic particle-in-cell simulations 3830
electron beam direct writing, 0.2 $\mu$m line delineation 29841
electronic assembly manufacture, new product development modelling 250
electronic card manufacturing, MAXX simulator appl. 249
electronic engng. education, intelligent tutorial systems, simulation 34897
element routine generation using automatic programming 35437
EM fields digital simulation, IC anal. appls. 24287
Emission Gated Device Experiment 29483
Energy Kernel System for building thermal simulation, use of OOP techniques 28300
energy policy planning DSS, ecology/resource problems 7479
energy policy simulation (Japan), PC-based 7744
EnerPULS, power system planning/forecasting/optimisation package 34049
epitaxial growth, computer simulations 35169
EPROM, 16 Mbit, cell write/read operation , model./simul. 29064
ESTELLE appl., PROFIBUS, protocol specification processing is ATLANTIC *(German)* 5115
EUROSTAG, power system simulation software, voltage collapse appl. 41050
Expert Electric Power Simulator for aircraft system verification 40770
FAA Mode Select Beacon System for ATC, comms. perform. 5428
FACET 3D EM simulation CAD package, MMIC design appl. 9658
Fast Power System Simulator, transient stability anal. 7338
FDDI-based LAN anal. 39312
FDDI-II and DQDB under heavy load 12357
feedback circuit parameters, SPICE cct simulator, exact simulation 15712
field emitter triode distrib. amp. , 1-25 GHz, anal. 29471
FIR adaptive filter, fast convergence, based on conjugate gradient method 22018
Firefinder radar survivability strategies in combat, simulation 40936
flight simulators, off-the-shelf software 40728
flow rate microsensors optimisation , using cct. simulation tools 40050
FLYSIM passenger aircraft simulator 26953
food industry cogeneration systems, energy modelling 41948
fossil fired power plant simulator, Caen simulator 27639
four-wire anechoic chamber, eigen problem anal. 38120
fragment breaking, modelling effects 40962
Fraunhofer diffraction for groove size meas. *(Japanese)* 40318
free electron lasers, oscillation simulation and expts. *(Japanese)* 37726
frequency deviation meas. algorithms, digital signal proc. 26472
Fujitsu FSPICE circuit simulator, appls., mixed ccts. and board level *(Japanese)* 775
full-bridge LCC-type parallel resonant convertor 35485
functional approach to simulation programming 4732
fuzzy membership functions and MAX/MIN operations, OTA-based analogue cct. 21996
GEODE power system generation planning system, reliability appls. 14297
GIS EM transients digital simulation 34568
GPS datalink network management tools 32573
GPSAS-CAD tool for power system anal./simulation 40966
Greek interconnected transmission systems, composite reliability assess. 20217
GSM, develop. by Matra Communication 39523
GSM digital cellular system, network and receiver simulation 32404
GSM network with freq. hopping, simulation 25737
H1 field bus transmission , computer simulation 18828
$H_2O$-Pt interfaces, electrified , computer simulation 10561
HAL III, function level hardware logic simulation 21721
hardware description languages, IFIP conf., Marseille (April 1991) 20979
helicopter hover trainer, simulator-based, synthesis and verification 40718
Hellenic power system, interactive simulation program 7339
HF power convertors, loss/stress digital simulation 41516
hierarchical, modular modelling tools for high speed switches 39728
high mag. field pulse generator , trigger act./coil design 31271
high speed data bus design validation 39271
high-speed digital data commun., channel equalisation 38648
HLS system, special-purpose computers for logic simulation 15841
HN engineering education, SPICE package appl. 140
hot-wire probes calibration, error sensitivity to positioning 26242
HV electric systems, conf., Paris, France (Aug.-Sept. 1990) 49
HV impulse test cct. meas. errors 7727
HV modulated DC power transmission, digital simulation 7520
HV power switching, digital control/simulation/design *(German)* 14301
HV transmission line distance relaying , PC-based algorithm 27398

**digital simulation** continued
HVDC link, real-time digital and hardware-in-the-loop simulation 34077
HVDC link/turbogenerator torsional interaction, simulation 7295
HVDC multiterminal line fault clearing, cct. breaker simulation 7517
HVDC multiterminal system stability/safety margins, digital simulation 7518
HVDC system, noncharact. harmonics anal., site test 7532
HVDC systems, harmonic interference calc. 7533
HVDC tapping stations, EMTP-based digital simulation 7521
HVDC transient simulation algorithms comparison 7530
HVDC transmission, current controller, neural net based 34070
HVDC transmission digital simulation 7536
hybrid and VLSI cct. combined elec. and thermal simulation 1778
hybrid digital/analogue systems, computer-aided simulation *(English)* 9217
hybrid wind-diesel power generation system, digital simulation 34320
Hybrid-Meshnet, simulation study of a CSMA/CD with connected data links 12471
hydroelectric power systems, synchronous operation economics 7878
hydrothermal energy mgmt. system HEMS, model building and system simulation 27193
hypothermia treatment using annular phased array , meas./simul. data comparison 40666
IC photolithography area, computer simulation model 2530
IC processes/devices/ccts., interactive simulation systs. 36902
IC reliability simulation , Bert models 36900
IC reliability simulation with dynamic stress effects 36901
IC vertical profile digital simulation 36868
imaging X-ray detector for microtomography , design/operation 33103
impact of cylindrical projectiles on moving plates, simulation 40960
IMPATT diode, negative resist. profiles, carrier diffusion 9642
induction heating system, computer simulation 34747
induction machine, microcomputer controlled, modelling 27826
induction machine adaptive control, with online flux estimation 8049
induction machine flux observer, time-variant discrete model 41415
induction machine starting transients digital simulation 8056
induction motor, a-b-c associated discrete circuit model 14771
induction motor, PWM converter driven, stability anal. 34422
induction motor, q-d associated discrete circuit model 14770
induction motor drives, CSI-fed, digital simulation 8382
induction motor drives, PWM VSI-fed, digital simulation 34680
induction motor drives, three-phase, computer-based modelling *(German)* 8435
induction motor drives, vector controlled, digital simulation 8381
induction motor PWM drives, rotor time constant meas. 41788
induction motor ship power recovery drives, harmonic anal. 8386
induction motors, field oriented, self-organised model reference controller 34420
industrial power systems reliability, digital simulation 20924
infrared sensor simulation 39860
instrumental universe simulation and physical modelling, book contrib. 19363
integrated telephone systems, circuit CAD/anal., SPICE-based 25254
integrated voice/data mobile radio system, design, performance anal. 5426
intelligent ship for 21st-century, R&D 8458
interactive graphics anal. programs conf., London, UK (March 1992) 34876
interactive real time power system dynamics simulation 7336
inverse mother-son variance ratio, top-down method for object extraction *(Korean)* 4585
ISFET based sensors, modellisation and fabrication 6197
ITS for military communication equipment training 21036
JIT production line, simulation anal. 15354
Klystrode, 425 MHz anal. 9889
LAN, perform. simulation 12472
LANs, optical fibre, protocols for WDMA 12364
large power system 2-level state estimation 33915
large signal periodic time-domain simulation 29894
leakage current simulation in semicond. devices 29907
LF eddy current NDT, computer simulation algorithms 35390
light rail commuter lines driver advice system 20874
lightwave CATV system, AM subcarrier multiplexed, laser clipping effects 19157
line impedance and phase-shifter control, machine flux based simulation 33969
load commutated invertors for induction motors 8051
lock-in amplifier for DLTS 9294
logic and circuit simulation engines, hardware, firmware and software implementation, design considerations 21551
logic and fault simulation, digital circuits 21582
logic simulation, gate error correcting fn. 1004
logic state anal. using laser beam in ATE 35633
Loran-C receiver sig. proc. and multiple sampling 32775
low SCR HVDC station, DC line faults clearing 7534
low-dimensional nanostructs., Monte Carlo simulation 16792
LPCVD profile simulation using a re-emission model 28763
LSI analogue cct. simulation in Toshiba, future *(Japanese)* 1260
LSI circuit simulation, enhanced, framework and techniques *(Japanese)* 2552
LSI data detection cct. CAD, SPICE simulation 21573
M88000 microprocessor chip development tools, hardware and software 9457
machine tool stepping motor controller, microprocessor-based, simulation 8572
magnetic switches, tape-wound, digital simulation modelling 8236
magnetic thin films, (CoCr, CoPt, CoPtCr), micromagnetics simulation 30365
magnetodynamics, impedance boundary condition in FEM 37901
magnetostrictive actuator, high performance, compact design 17246
magnetrons, simul. of primary and secondary anode loading 9892
MANSE, pipelined hardware fault simulation engine 15722
Marine Air-Ground Task Force communication network model 40891
Markov availability models , neural net realisation 35033
medium power bipolar transistors, model verification 36707
metropolitan airport air traffic flow examination 6974
MIC/MMIC CAD, 3D EM simulation tool 16362
micro-triode performance , computer simulation 9875
micro-triodes, geometrical change effects elec. characts. 9877
microelectromechanical devices, CAD architecture, finite-element tools 1987
micromechanical systems, technologies and design-tech. *(German)* 13408
microprocessor-based power system automation equipment , dynamic test 7405

**digital simulation** continued
microstrip interconnection for picosec. rise time ccts., model 23199
microwave cooking, using permittivity meas., comments/reply 40287
microwave multipath channel simulation, statistical behaviour 32358
military systems reliability anal., computer-based 14146
missile sensor performance simulation 40957
mixed analogue/digital designs, ASIC design methodologies 9564
mixed function and circuit system simulator based on the combination of implicit and explicit integration methods *(Japanese)* 9196
mixed signal PCB testing , cost effective technologies 1666
mixed-level simulation with Zycad simulation engine 21812
mixed-mode simulation algorithms, anal. 15727
mm-wave Gunn effect oscillators, Monte Carlo simulation 16239
MMIC layouts , simulation 1402
mobile radio, Rayleigh fading simulation on PCs , ECC eval. 5479
mobile radio, UHF man-made noise simulation 25750
mobile radio channel, modelling and simulation 32555
mobile radio error mechanism 25749
mobile telephone fax modems, signal-condition-based control *(Japanese)* 18785
MODELS-EMTP digital simulation tool 31203
molecular cellular array , simulation on transputer MIN 36259
MOS cct. simulation using spectral technique, relaxation framework 30237
MOS LSI cct. simulation, sparse matrix calc., Hitachi *(Japanese)* 2638
MOSFET, interface states modelling 2385
MOSFET hot-electron gate current calc. 30069
motor acceleration control with digital dynamics simulator *(Japanese)* 34337
motor drive control system digital simulation 28173
multicast communication, ordered and reliable 12574
multilayer simulation of submerged arc furnace 28297
multimachine power system adaptive stabiliser design 7282
multimicrostrip patch antennas, computer simulation 24569
multipath fading, computer random simulation 39516
multiplexed matrix displays, relative vector addressing 26453
multispectral image fusion, neural net hardware implementation 26376
multitarget trackers, false alarm effects on estimation 5839
multiterminal HVDC power system computer control 27252
MUSIC, multigrid simulator for IC fabrication processes 30161
n-channel MOSFETs, hot hole generation/transport 30071
NAECON aerospace/electronics conf., USA (May 1991) 34787
natural gas liquefaction plant, machine dynamic behaviour 34773
NDT, potential drop meas., boundary integral and finite element simulations 715
near-field radar imaging , arc projection algorithm 39742
nematic LCD, reverse-tilt disclinations simulation 19588
network management, role of simulators 4953
network programming for large DP systems 25384
network simulation and planning software, appls. 39156
network solving system, gen. purpose, system abstraction 35428
neural net based electronic nose, standalone design 33112
neural network clock distribution 16960
neutron benders transmission characts. and reflectivity losses calc. 13696
NMOS transistors, hot-carrier-induced degrad., model 30050
noise generators for the simulation of digital communication systems 12207
nonlinear ccts., DC anal. using solution-tracing ccts. *(Japanese)* 21602
nonlinear channel output, burst-symbol distrib. 25798
nonlinear satellite channel, pragmatic TCM codes, perform. eval. 25835
Nordel multi-area transmission system, reliability eval. 20215
Northeast China power system simulator 33977
nuclear plant distribution system, busbar voltage study 27531
nuclear plant operator training simulator, SEPIA 27560
nuclear power plant operator training simulators, software develop. 115
nuclear power plant simulation, past accomplishments and future prospects 27505
nuclear power plant transients, severe, simulation using two-fluid and mixture models 27504
nuclear power station simulator, SIPA 27562
Occam/LISP integrated environment for the design and simulation of self-timed systems 35684
offset-sampled image data compression, transform coding 4579
Ω automatic mesh generator for 3D semicond. device simul. 10283
optical fibres, OTDR, computer simulation 10776
optical frequency modulator with polarisation redundancy 25972
optical polarisation modulator with freq. shift redundancy 25972
optical vector-matrix multiplier simulation 39727
ordered binary decision diagram variable orderings, functional eval. 15830
overlapping radar surveillance of weather, Monte-Carlo eval. 40778
package, plastic, simul. switching noise reduction, SPICE anal. 21101
packet routing based on systolic array, mad postman 1124
parallel test generation fault simulation environ. 15894
parasitic MOSFET effects for box isolation technol. 3D simul. 23031
particulate recording media, mag. aftereffect simul. 37154
passive solar building with electric heating load 20915
pattern recognition performance, metrics assessment 31733
PCB assembly station, flexible, Petri net modelling 22301
PCM simulator, high-data-rate 26417
performance using COTS simulation tools 39353
perpendicular mag. recording medium, computer anal. 23435
perspective view generation replicator, using H1 transputer 27070
phase conjugation simulation, focused laser beams 24183
phased array EM environmental effects sim. 39842
phased array radar, multifunction, real-time simulation 39849
phased array radar, operational scheduling expert system 39843
phased array radar perform., simulation of EM effects 39840
photolithographic processing , submicron, simulation 36659
photonic networks simulation 12026
photorefractive crystals, dynamical holographic storage 31140
photoresist processing, 3D simulation 16782
PLA multiple crosspoint fault detect. 15836
PM AC servomotors, vector control *(Korean)* 14809
PM synchronous motor drives, adaptive position control 8413
polymeric materials, fractals of computer simulated tree 10576
power converter, analysis, nonlinear component models 27948
power converters, ATOSEC5 user-friendly simulator 34514
power convertor harmonics elimination, autotransformer-based, digital simulation 27967
power convertors, parallel connected, transient behaviour modelling, PC-based 27928

**digital simulation** continued
power convertors, power switched, dynamic anal., computer-based *(English)* 14894
power convertors, PWM, SPICE compatible average model 20641
power electronic ccts. with nonlinear inductances , simulation 21616
power electronic control systems , design automation 35520
power generators, multiple criteria optimisation, simulation 7320
power line tower-climbing robot simulation model 7642
power MOSFET, inductively loaded, transient ionizing radiation response 36819
power overhead line insulator string failure, digital simulation *(German)* 34124
power overhead line lightning overvoltage protection, digital simulation *(German)* 14487
power overhead lines, wind induced vibration studies *(German)* 34125
power plant dynamic simulation on transputer *(Italian)* 34242
power semicond. devices, TESSA program for electrothermal simulation 36678
power station control/simulation, neural network appls. 20371
power station digital dynamic simulation, modular approach 27442
power station digital simulation, KKS project (Germany) *(German)* 27454
power supply contract optimisation, computer-based *(Italian)* 14249
power supply multisimulator environment, SPICE-based 41515
power system, co-freq. dynamic equivalence for power-freq. dynamics 33980
power system anal., parallel simulation/super-calculation *(Italian)* 27081
power system anal./simulation, PC based software utilisation 41049
power system AVC, generator simulator maintenance tool 27164
power system design/analysis education, PC graphics environment 141
power system digital distance protection, real-time simulation 27396
power system digital protection, sampling methods-based 7681
power system digital simulation, PC-based 7280
power system dispatcher training simulator 7352
power system dispatcher-training simulator 7351
power system distance relay protection algorithms, perform. comparison 27399
power system distribution automation, three-phase load flow appl. 27236
power system dynamic simulation, sparsity technique-based 20175
power system dynamics predictor corrector algorithm, computer-based 7288
power system emergency control CAI, expert system-based 145
power system energy management planning, digital simulation-based 7470
power system fast decoupled load flow, computer calcs. 7285
power system harmonics anal., Hartley transform-based 14176
power system load levelling, CAES economic anal. 7299
power system machine instability identification, neural net-based 33917
power system modelling/simulation, Lego code *(Italian)* 27146
power system operator training simulator 14180
power system operators, antifail simulator training *(Russian)* 8713
power system power electronic apparatus, digital simulation 14174
power system protective current transformers, transient perform., digital simulation 27207
power system real-time simulation, multiprocessor-based 20174
power system real-time simulator *(German)* 40984
power system relays eval., computerised system 14509
power system reliability, conf., Montreal, Canada (Sept. 1991) 8683
power system restoration operator training simulator 7350
power system restoration simulator for operator training 20200
power system security assessment, real-time 20236
power system simulation, transient programs, FACTS 7368
power system simulation lab. for operator training 33978
power system simulators, interactive, real-time 41052
power system stability anal., parallel Newton methods 20230
power system supply quality anal., computer transforms comparison 7284
power system training simulator, data preparation/verification techniques 155
power system transient stability anal., computer-based *(Chinese)* 7404
power system transient stability estimation, computer-based 33929
power system transient stability simulations 41016
power system underexcitation protection, stability improvement appls. 14281
power system underfrequency load shedding, digital simulation 7289
power system wind turbine digital simulation 20168
power systems, impedance-based anal., spreadsheet software 7263
power systems, interconnected, reliability/benefit anal., computer-based 14283
power systems, multimachine, transient stability, digital simulation 33916
power systems, under freq. load shedding, power freq dynamics 33979
power transmission line, real-time digital simulator 7580
PRIDE, integrated design environ. for semicond. device simul. 2234
PRISM semicond. device simulator , status 29909
process and device simulation at Harris Semiconductor 36679
projectile dynamics, discarding sabot, launch perturbations 40961
PROOFS, sequential cct. fault simulator 29019
pseudonoise sync. system, anal. and simulation 12820
PSPICE simulation of 3-phase inverters, switching functions 27950
PSpice simulation of audio transducers 13293
pulse-burst generation, using segmented transmission lines 20674
pulsed radar, threshold extension of the MUSIC algorithm 39743
pumped-storage plant scheduling, fast Hartley transform probabilistic generation simulation *(Korean)* 14286
PV grid interconnection, harmonic currents, digital simulation 41275
PV power supplies, telecommunication appls., passive cooling studies 41292
PV power system CAD, program verification tests 41269
PV power system design using ITE-BOSS software 41256
PV power system digital simulation, expert system appl. 41303
PV power system fractional load, meas., simulation, comparison 41252
PV powered water pumping, optimal control 41949
PV system, characteristic values estimation, utility fn. appl. *(Croatian)* 34295
PV system simulation results, utility fn. verification *(Croatian)* 34296
PV/wind micropower station real-time simulation 20532
PWB power and ground plane, CAD models 36211
PWR analyzer as training tool 27561
PWR two-phase flow simulation on Unix workstations 27559
PWR/BWR digital feedwater control system simulator 27525
pyramidal absorber EM scatt. modelling and simulation 3870
qualitative circuit simulator 790
quality cost/benefit model, computer simulation, system dynamics modelling approach 15399
quantum well/heterostruct. devices, interactive design 22939
quasi-resonant convertor digital simulation 27959
radar chaff, real-time semiactive CW simulation 39788
**digital simulation** continued
radar jamming/ECM systems, digital simulation 40932
radar point scatterer models using cross-section prediction codes 39789
radar simulation software using measured component data 5884
radar target/environment simulation, fidelity aspects 39768
radiated EM field, elec. and mech. design simulation 18058
radio system, cosite anal., CAPS program 18054
radiolink cct. switched networks, jamming susceptibility 40935
radiometers for spread spectrum signals detection, simulation 12821
railway traction motors, current control simulation *(Polish)* 15072
random process simulation with teaching from obs. samples 24833
RC delays of interconnection lines for VLSI simulation 21598
real-time digital simulator for testing relays 34138
recoil accelerations in DADS combat vehicle model 40954
rectifier harmonic filtering, digital simulation 41518
rectifier-invertor convertors, computer modelling 8210
rectifiers, thyristor-based, cct. modelling, computer-based *(Russian)* 8206
relays testing, DYNA-TEST simulator 14511
renewable energy systems, INSEL simulation program 41144
resonant converters, IGBT 34524
resonant DC link inverter induction motor drives, PC based simulation, DSP based control 28178
response surface and parallel processing, for IC optimisation 36875
ripple-carry adders, fast carry propagation technique for parallel adders 35613
road traffic debiting schemes, microwave channel characts. 25751
RTD particle trajectories simulation using Wigner distrib. approach 10318
RTP equipment, gas flow patterns and thermal uniformity 29669
Saber simulator, modelling and simulation 21579
sabot discard aerodynamics simulation, CFD appl. 40959
SAMPLE-3D, lithography, etching , deposit. simulator 36647
SANDI simulator for HVAC/HVDC systems 7340
SAR ocean simulator 24900
SAR workstation for processing, simulation and anal. 26031
satellite bandlimited channel, modelling and RF linearisation 32562
satellite commun. resource allocation simulation 39605
satellite communication systems, digital filters, online fault detection 29211
satellite link simulator, multi-rate sampling appl. 5538
satellite motion simulation for studying cross-link pointing, acquisition and tracking 33768
scattering in optical lithography , massively parallel algorithms 2121
SCOPE, microwave/lightwave simulator 39630
SCOPE simulator for lightwave syst. at microwave rate 19119
SDI, seeker and data-processing modelling 20151
SECOND, 3D numerical simulation for semicond. devices 10282
sector cache memory simulation, trace compaction algorithm 1037
segment-based etch algorithm and modeling 2024
semiconductor device anal, boundary fitted grid-generation 10284
semiconductor device simul., nonsymmetric linear eqns. soln. 16795
semiconductor device simul., vector finite elements 2237
semiconductor device simulation, conf., Urbana-Champaign (May 1990) 8712
semiconductor device simulation, interactive, on CRAY Y-MP computer, at Toshiba 16798
semiconductor device supercomputer simul., conference, Minneapolis, USA, Nov. 1990 32
semiconductor devices , advanced supercomputer simul. 2239
semiconductor drift-diffusion eqns., grid-refinement strategy 10285
semiconductor manufacturing, detailed simulation 248
semiconductor process/device simulation history and trends *(Japanese)* 29880
semiconductor technol. CAD environ., binary profile interchange format 1974
semiconductor technol. CAD tools, intertool profile interchange format 1973
semistate description for hysteresis in MOS neural-type cells 35988
sequential logic modules specification and synthesis 21774
shape, reflection coefficients and illuminant direction estimation 25056
SHOGUN tube/projectile interface, response surface anal. 40958
signal detection in cyclostationary generalised Gaussian noise 38644
signal processing application development environment 35818
signal source separation algorithm, stability 38732
SILEX program, PAT system validation, simulation model 5588
SIMULACE circuit simulator 21586
simulation, bitwise operation, parallel processing 21722
simulation, combat systems develop. and acceptance testing 7148
simulation for HOPE, H-II orbiting plane 6931
simulation of multiple etch fronts 16751
SIPA, PWR simulator for post-accident training and studies 27569
six-port optical reflectometer 26560
slip-power recovery drives, digital harmonic anal. 41783
small target signal and data processing, conf., Orlando, USA (1991) 15265
small-signal cct. modelling, freq. domain, FREDOSIM program 35422
SMES for power system oscillation damping 8364
SOHO coronal diagnostic spectrometer, SPAN MCP detector 33403
solar cells, 2D modelling concepts 41622
SOLERGY computer code for solar thermal power plant comparison 41244
sonar, energy-based model 39873
Space Shuttle main engine digital simulation 26960
Space Shuttle Partial Payload Checkout Unit 33774
Space Shuttle power unit turbine wheels, risk assessment 6969
Space Shuttle Remote Manipulator System, real-time systems engineering simulator 26959
Space Station Freedom, attitude control system, real-time simulation 26957
Space Station rendezvous and berthing 26947
Space Station/Space Shuttle berthing simulator, real-time 26958
spacecraft telemetry simulation interface with flight computer 32923
SPICE model for analogue-digital IC simulation, MOSFET model 9560
sporadic networks , routing strategies 39279
sputtered films over vias, density, resistivity 10238
stand-alone power system training simulator, database/power flow interlinkage 20251
stand-alone training simulator for power system operators 34020
static model linearisation and systematic meas. error estim. 26159
statistical design for microwave systems 16226
steel tubes, eddy current testing, computer simulation 28778
Stewart Platform, partial state feedback linearization 40955
streamlining manufacturing operations, use of simulation 21066
STRIDE, 3D device simulation for ICs 2232
STSM, simulator for packet switching/LANs *(German)* 32130
submicron MOSFETs , LDD type, transcond. degrad. model 30072

**digital simulation** continued
submicron semiconductor devices simulation on transputers 36669
submicron structs., transport modelling, relax. time Boltzmann eqn. 10286
subscriber loop transceivers, computer simulation 5314
substation SVC, computer simulation, field tests 8268
sugar mill CHP system anal., Pakistan 20936
surface/submarine target discrimination by neural net 13108
SVC with current source PWM convertor *(Korean)* 14209
switched reluctance motor drive simulation, database 8421
switched reluctance motor drives, controlled, SPICE-based simulation 28201
switching regulators, discrete time large-signal anal. 41490
symbolic anal. for analogue IC automated design, book 8669
synchronous generator damping using SMES, PI controllers 27810
synchronous machines, discontinuous currents, computer-based modelling 34398
synchronous motor speed control, two-term, digital simulation 34396
synchronous skewed stator motor 2D EM simulation 34382
system simulation still holds promise 28816
tactical communications, conf. (1990) 8684
telecommunication lines, digital, DLSIM simulation package 31997
telecommunication networks , modelling on transputer systems 39391
TESSA package, electrothermal/large-signal simulation of semicond. devices 22948
tethered satellite control , real-time estimator 20027
TFT-LCD transmittance distrib., parasitic RC effects 40266
thermal power plant AFBC fuel perform. prediction, computer-based 7839
thermal power plant operator training, simulator program modelling 114
thermal power plant simulators, personnel training appls. *(German)* 27634
thermal power station boiler control, digital simulation study *(Korean)* 7824
thermal power station feedwater system, LQ controller digital simulation *(Korean)* 7825
thermal power stations, digital dynamic simulation 27616
thin film recording media, magnetisation struct. 17210
thin-film recording media, interacting transition noise 30399
thyristor turn-off transients, 2D simulation 2307
torque motor EM brakes, rectifier cct. based, transient modelling *(Russian)* 14720
tracked vehicles, track dynamics modeling for CAD 40953
training simulator system for power distrib. automation 27291
transformer-type displacement sensor, errors simulation 6203
transient circuit simulation, table lookup modelling 9215
transmission network EM transient modelling, computer-based 7393
transmission network fault location technique, computer-based 7715
transmission performance diagnosis from error activity correl. 32018
transmission system SVC tests, digital study 7484
transmission-line network modelling, freq. depend., digital cct. simulation 15812
transputer array for random field simulation 35940
turbine blade aerodynamics, AROWRK digital simulation package 27448
turbine generator excitation control, digital techniques 41369
turbogenerator defect simulation software 8026
turbogenerator torsional mode meas. by computer 20581
turning mirror, rough surface, finite difference time domain 24158
TV signal processors using artificial neural nets 26085
TV systems CAD and test simulation 13165
TWT collector design , particle-in-cell simulation 29493
UMTS, universal mobile telecom. system, urban simulation 25745
undersea cable deployment, animated 3D simulation 39483
undersea propulsion unit, driver, motor and load, computer model 41880
unipolar photorefr. materials, holographic recording and erasure 17883
UNISAS, process and device simulation system 16681
US phased-array imaging system for robotics modelling 20119
US range meas., digital signal processing techniques evaluation 6142
vacuum tubes, computer modelling of electrons, virtual reality 1794
variable speed drive, induction motor winding anal. 28190
variable speed synchronous motor drives, CSI-fed, digital simulation 28167
VAWT, blade/rotor geometry optimisation 41341
VCR servo controller testing, emulator 32850
vector quantisation, 16-kbps modem design 18930
velocimetry, spatial filtering, simulation and debris flow appl. *(Japanese)* 26550
VHDL based synthesis of ASIC designs 780
VHDL semantics for behavioral test generation 21566
VHDL timing back-annotation 23156
VHDL-based design and analysis of defect tolerant VLSI/WSI array architectures 15980
VHDL/S, simulation configuration language 21557
VHS VCR tape-to-head spacing anal., 3D computer simul. 32857
Virginia Smith DC converter station, digital simulation 7513
virtual oscilloscope using PC, student education 19572
visual interpretation for transistor design 2313
visual programming languages for communication system simulation 12221
VLSI, conference, Edinburgh, UK (Aug. 1991) 34836
VLSI circuits , simulation techniques 23180
VLSI design simulation , expert system 30148
VLSI device simulation , adaptive grid generation 10486
VLSI fabrication, simulation technology, photolithography model 2559
VLSI next-generation cct. simulator, co-operative development environment *(Japanese)* 2553
VLSI power dissipation estimation based on logic simulation 21593
VLSI process and device simulation, unified environ. *(Japanese)* 30130
voltage delay lines using switched-current memory cells 29216
voltage source inverters, fixed/sinusoidal hysteresis current control 34515
VVER-1000 reactor simulator using PC *(Russian)* 20418
wave plasma phenomena analysis by computer simulation *(Japanese)* 24619
wideband digital spread signal generator, communication coding appls. 856
wind and solar site identification, Liguria, Italy 41332
wind turbines, horizontal axis, aeroelastic simulation program 41335
wind turbines, test methodology, static/dynamic simulation 41346
X-ray lithography, pattern replicability, diffr. effect *(Japanese)* 36642
X-ray power supply, HF PWM resonant convertor-based *(Hungarian)* 13808
Al sputter deposit./etch/photolith., 3D topography simul. 29811
AlGaAs-GaAs cascade solar cell SPICE simulation 20765
Ar arc welding in quadrupolar mag. field, math. model 21082
Cu wire. direct resistance annealing, expert systems 16413
GaAs CCD charge transfer simulation program 30103
GaAs MESFET broadband operational amplifier, PSpice simulation *(Korean)* 850
GaAs MESFETS, capacitance model, SPICE cct. anal. program 2471

**digital simulation** continued
GaAs-AlAs quantum wires, compositionally disordered, elec. props. 1882
GaAs-AlGaAs actively Q-switched semicond. laser , num. simulation 24028
GaAs-GaInAs heterojunction IMPATTs, phase distortion due to tunnel injection 29296
InP-InGaAs-InP HBTs, ensemble Monte Carlo simulation 10330
NbN-MgO, supercond. digital circuits, quantum logic 21759
Pb-acid battery storage in PV/wind system, operation 20725
a-Si TFT-LCD, optical charcts simulation 19595
Si cryst. growth in space, computer simulation *(Japanese)* 28663
Si monocrystal CZ growth *(Japanese)* 15530
Si $p^+nn^+$ diodes, carrier lifetime meas. for power device simul. 36705
a-Si solar cell, TOF transients, inverse modelling 34619
Si:C,O, O precipitation, computer simulation, annealing 9936
a-Si:H p-i-n detector, reverse bias leakage currents 33012
a-Si:H, photocond. and $\mu\tau$ products 23764
XeF laser, electron beam pumping, computer model 3276
$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-NaF glass fibres, thermal history, cryst. nucleation, scatt. 30519

**digital simulation of computers** *see virtual machines*

**digital storage**
*see also content-addressable storage; cryoelectric stores; cryotrons; ferroelectric storage; magnetic storage; optical storage; random-access storage; read-only storage; self-organising storage; semiconductor storage; storage units*
capacity and coding for memories with noisy defect inform. 38328
data storage on atomic level 28572
enumerative modulation coding, error correction coding 18325
error correction codes, computer technol. appls. *(Japanese)* 38244
finite-state modulation codes for data storage 31593
moving picture coding for digital storage media *(Japanese)* 24925
oscilloscope, develop. *(Dutch)* 6337
prefix-synchronized run-length-limited sequences 31599
PRML system for digital magnetic recording 31594
rate 1/2 modulation codes, partial response decoding 24827
recorders, coding techniques, book 156
shift error propagation in 2, 7 modulation code 31600
TDSR00 series digital CRO, review *(Dutch)* 6339
video recording, data compression systems 32866

**digital storage oscilloscopes** *see cathode-ray oscilloscopes*

**digital systems**
*see also computer networks; digital computers; multi-access systems; multiprocessing systems; real-time systems; sampled data systems; smart cards; time-sharing systems*
Circal, process algebra for hardware verification 21688
hardware description languages, IFIP conf., Marseille (April 1991) 20979
HDL, formal proof systems 21553
magnetic recording channels , code merit 30361
operation/event graphs for timing specification 21689
reasoning about digital systems 9342
synchronous digital system, schedules derivation 11759
Tempura, interval temporal logic, for behavioral spec. 755
TRIO temporal logic language for hardware specification 21554
VHDL, fully generic descriptions of hardware 21687

**digital voltmeters**
CADMAT for electronic engineering undergraduates, DVM design 15316
capacitance meter for 1 pF to 10 $\mu$F 6395
complex impedance component digital meas. using op. amp. 19613
power convertors, calibration test program, PC-based *(Japanese)* 34487
scheduling for efficient use of DVM *(German)* 26420
stop watch-based meas. techniques 6376

**digitisers** *see analogue-digital conversion*

**digraphs** *see directed graphs*

**dilatometers** *see extensometers*

**diluted magnetic semiconductors** *see semimagnetic semiconductors*

**dimensions**
No entries

**dimer lasers** *see excimer lasers*

**Dingle temperature**
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:In, MBE-grown, Shubnikov-de Haas oscill. 9954

**diode lasers** *see semiconductor junction lasers*

**diode sputter deposition** *see sputter deposition*

**diode sputtered coatings** *see sputtered coatings*

**diode sputtering** *see sputtering*

**diode-transistor logic**
*see also logic circuits*
No entries

**diode tubes** *see diodes*

**diodes**
*see also plasma diodes; rectifier tubes; rectifiers; semiconductor diodes*
charged particle motion in pulsed EM fields, computer simulation 37906
electron accelerators, vac. discharge effect in diodes 26602
HELIA linear induction accelerator, ion diode ion-coupling efficiency 26627
high current electron beam diodes, foils, performance 26629
ion diodes and high power pulsed ion sources , review 40468
large electron beam diode, beam rot. and shear 26628
magnetron turbulent electron current, coherent structs. 9897
organic diodes, electroluminescence 23836
planar cell with multifilament cathode, I-V charcts. 9863
vacuum diode I-V charcts., asymptotic methods 29456
vacuum resonator microwave diode matching to exciting oscillator 1806
Si field emitters in microcavities sealed by wafer bonding 9880
Si field-emission microelectronic devices , struct./charcts. 9868

**dipole antennas**
100-1000 MHz field strength standard for antenna calibration 6063
antenna array, linear dipole dimens., mutual impedance influence *(Croatian)* 31491
array, driving currents retrieval from field data 4109
array, near-field parameters effect on aperture fields reconstruction 4102
array of unbalanced dipoles with passive reflector, matching 24586
arrays of nonidentical elements , radiation patterns 24572
brain tumour heating with implanted microwave antennas 19989
broadband wire antenna current distrib. num. anal. *(Japanese)* 11596
car trunk mount antennas , vertical radiation patterns 24520
chiral slab, elec. dipole radiation, Fourier transforms 24479
chiral stratified media, radiation of elementary dipole sources 31454
chirostrip dipole antenna, rotational charcts. of radiation pattern 24533

**dipole antennas** continued
crossed dipoles, ESPRIT, angle and polarisation estimation with linear array 18412
crossed dipoles antenna for circular polarisation 38173
crossed field antenna operation 31447
cylinder-parabolic antenna with compact METEOSAT converter 24506
design optimisation 24554
dielectric-coated, Wiener-Hopf anal. 18142
EHF IC rectifying antenna , 35 GHz, 33% efficiency 9598
elementary elec. dipole over plane rect. screen 38128
EM field of dipoles and patch antennas on microstrip 38170
EM transients, time-frequency anal. 31318
field intensity meter in 30-1000 MHz range 6423
finite frequency selective surfaces, anal. tech. 38121
folded dipole transmission line model 18136
frequency independ. antennas and broadband derivatives 38144
frequency selective surfaces, dielec. tuning, element depend. 24471
Hertzian, pulsed THz radiation generation 24544
HF plate heat-liberating component placement *(Russian)* 24485
insulated dipole in arbitrary medium, EM props. 18151
integrated horn antennas, 94 GHz, progress 4017
integrated horn antennas for MM-wave appls. 38192
line antennas, printed, dielec. materials, numerical analysis 18141
linear array, far field determ. by circular scan in near field 24577
localiser antenna array for ILS , analysis 40774
low sidelobe arrays of parallel dipoles with finite reflector , low sidelobe array 11621
MF AM transmitting asymmetric vertical dipole 11618
microstrip antenna , active receiving type, modelling 18158
microstrip dipole antennas, slot-coupled excitation 24529
microstrip dipole arrays, EM-coupled, approx. anal. *(Japanese)* 4119
microstrip dipoles on magnetodielectric substrates, surface wave effects on RCS 31480
microstrip rectangular dipole, gap impedance characts. 4033
MM-wave integrated horn antennas, expt. 24499
MM-wave integrated horn antennas, theory 24498
mobile base station antennas, UHF spatial correl. 25665
multiple antennas in single radome 31459
parasitic dipole array using suppressor elements 18192
patch antennas, space-borne, UHF dipole behaviour *(French)* 4072
phased array of nonsymmetrical log-periodic antennas 38208
planar array antenna design analysis 18195
planar paging antenna, card-sized, anal. 24521
point sources field calc. by aperture field method 18129
polarisation diversity, indoor meas., statistical distrib. eval. *(Japanese)* 24383
printed dipole infinite arrays on dielectric sheets 31501
printed strip dipole antenna, 2D Sommerfeld integrals calc. 31462
printed strip dipole antenna, 2D Sommerfeld integrals, asymptotic extraction 31463
radially directed line dipole, vector potential Green's fn. 4000
radiation in presence of grounded chiral slab 24481
random disturbance, diffraction limited effects *(French)* 4089
reactive input impedance calc. using Hilbert transform 18131
rotary dipole antenna construction and earthing 11605
screened-room emission calibration procedure for 1 to 30 MHz 31382
short fat dipole, MoM soln., APL develop. 24536
spherical dipole antenna using optical/elec. converter *(Japanese)* 31471
strip dipole antennas on finite-thickness substrates 38156
superdirective cascaded dipole array, anal. *(Japanese)* 38211
thin half wave dipole, single-cycle sinusoidal pulse transient radiation 38154
transient EM field reception, buried dipole 18124
ULF-VLF supercond. antennas, parameters 11604
VHF/UHF RCS meas. *(French)* 39832
wire antenna nonsteady-state processes with pulsed excitation 24547
wire dipoles modelling in infinite chiral medium 31453
wire model and surface integral eqn. methods 38158
GaAs, MBE grown, high-speed photocond. for THz spectrosc. 23771
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ antennas, performance, two-fluid-moment model 24504

**dipole moments, magnetic** *see magnetic moments*

**Dirac electron theory** *see Dirac equation*

**Dirac equation**
magnetic wiggler, spontaneous emission, quantum mechanical theory 17949
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs/GaAs$ MQW heterostruct., reson. quantum tunnelling 22572

**direct access storage devices** *see magnetic disc storage*

**direct analogues**
*see also electrolytic tanks*
No entries

**direct broadcasting by satellite**
12 channel PCM sound satellite broadcasting receiver *(Japanese)* 5940
12 GHz DBS mobile receiver 26080
antenna snow accumulation effects and countermeasures *(Japanese)* 39569
antennas for satellite commun., Japanese R&D 4020
ASTRA European HDTV service proposal *(French)* 13207
book contrib., 5925
COMETS, Commun. and Broadcasting Engng. Test Satellite 25774
communication systems, IDATE Conf., Montpellier, France (1990) 8635
D2-MAC DBS, data capacity extension 39906
DAB system, prospects for realisation 39909
digital audio broadcasting via terrestrial transmitters and satellite 26073
digital direct satellite broadcasting concept 5543
digital radio, EBU work *(Spanish)* 39586
economic and political effects in Hong Kong 5516
EM coupled active flat panel antenna 4113
European broadcasting satellites, antenna systems 25806
European position and Spanish system *(Spanish)* 39585
European satellite reception *(German)* 13130
frequency allocation issues 32786
GIS for satellite-based communications in India 39321
HDMAC transm., via FSS satellites , HF peak limiting 26068
HDS-NA satellite signal, $K_u$ band, subjective testing 5932
HDTV, development, transm. aspects and appls. *(Spanish)* 32833
HDTV analogue signals reception *(Spanish)* 39587
HDTV and broadcasting developments in Europe 13231
HDTV and new services introduction 13258
HDTV commercial appls. and HDB-MAC satellite transmission 13237
HDTV DBS PAM-FM distortion and MUSE signal 13228
HDTV satellite broadcasting service in Japan 13232
HDTV technical features and European Commission industrial policy 13208

**direct broadcasting by satellite** continued
high power TWTs for broadcasting satellites *(Japanese)* 16565
Indian second-generation satellite syst. requirements 32578
Japan HDTV and movies, appls. 26104
Japan new TV media, develop. and appl. 13254
low-noise HEMT development for DBS 29315
MAC TV standard, European utilisation and prospects 13206
MAC/packet systems for European satellite broadcasting 5936
MMIC receiver chip, 12 GHz, second source compatible 1455
mobile antennas for reception of satellite broadcasting 38203
mobile channel, using highly elliptical orbits 39910
non-geostationary satellites, sound broadcasting appl. 39908
ocean colour remote sensing, biogeochem. cycle studies 40866
OLYMPUS satellite data narrowcasting over TV channel 25841
OLYMPUS satellite experiments , RAI HDTV broadcasting 25838
OLYMPUS satellite programme 25837
open system architecture for VLSI DSP modular signal processors, appls. *(German)* 21869
optical fibre DBS program distrib. network 13262
PCM multichannel sound receiver for satellite broadcasting 13153
racing TV channel using satellite network 5563
radial line slot antenna array for DBS, Cu-clad laminates 24562
radial line slot antennas for DBS and VSAT, slot equiv cct. 18155
radial line slot flat array antennas for DBS reception 4110
radial-line small-aperture single-layered slot antennas 24570
receiver, tuner unit, HDTV capability *(Japanese)* 19308
ROMANTIS, USSR communications satellite 25775
satellite broadcasting, European experience 19050
satellite broadcasting in Japan, develop. 19053
satellite commun. European conf., Liege (1991) 20966
satellite TV in the UK 19051
SAW filters, use in satellite TV receivers 19306
signal mobile reception by phased arrays *(German)* 31490
sound broadcasting, conf. London (1992) 34835
technical aspects of satellite broadcasting 13142
time and frequency meas. services 5569
TV distrib. and broadcasting 39911
TV in Europe, satellite regulations 39900
TV receiver cct. description 13158
TV receiver constr. and setting-up 32812
TV satellite construction and TV service develop. *(Polish)* 19302
TV test signal generator *(Italian)* 32790
UK commercial DBS, progress 12911
United States systems develop. 19052
USSR broadcast and commun. satellite develop. 25776
video on demand for education using MAN 5046
WARC '92, new services for consideration 32785
X-band MMIC LNA for DBS convertor 1556
GaAs 2 GHz enhancement-mode down convertor MMIC for satellite TV tuner 16242
GaAs MMICs, appl. to DBS receivers 22209
GaAs MMICs for commercial fiber optic and satellite appls. 1431
GaAs down converter IC for satellite TV tuner 1555

**direct coupled amplifiers** *see DC amplifiers*

**direct current amplifiers** *see DC amplifiers*

**direct current generators** *see DC generators*

**direct current machines** *see DC machines*

**direct current motors** *see DC motors*

**direct current power transmission** *see DC power transmission*

**direct digital control**
*see also control systems*
chiller, variable-freq. drive, direct digital control 8551
DC/brushless servo drives, highly precise DDC 14814
master freq. oscillator for SSC Low Energy Booster 6560
phase-controlled rectifier DDC *(Korean)* 14869
rectifiers, phase-controlled, microcomputer DDC implementation 27914
squirrel cage motor digitised PWM and vector control *(Korean)* 14777

**direct energy conversion**
*see also bioenergy conversion; cells (electric); chemical energy conversion; magnetohydrodynamic conversion; photothermal conversion; plasma diodes; solar energy conversion; thermionic conversion; thermoelectric conversion*
military appls., energy storage techniques comparison 33891

**direct memory access** *see file organisation*

**directed graphs**
*see also Petri nets*
0-1 multiterminal network flows , sensitivity anal. 9189
automated assembly system design, operation partitioning problem 8790
constraint graph for layout compaction, positive cycles 21518
DAG based synthesis of systolic systems 28801
digital filters, ASIC implementation, architectural synthesis 22012
electric cct. layout, polar graphs, props. 28814
FMECA-digraph/matrix approach 8876
homogeneous tournaments 11682
interconnection of LANs minimum cost topologies selection 12585
live and safe free choice nets , reachability theorem 21203
logic optimisations, dual global flow 21822
minimum cost directed trees with demands and capacities 15486
multi-linear systolic array synthesis 9467
multiserver systems, task allocation 8884
PC card routing through assembly cell 22313
PHIDEO: a silicon compiler for high speed algorithms , HDTV 19320
planar networks, min. flows 9190
primal-dual algorithm for min. average weighted length circuit 9188
protocol conformance test generation optimisation 25134
resources restricted global scheduling 35687
segment graph for PCB inspection by computer vision 9711
spacetime-minimal systolic architectures for Gaussian elimination and the algebraic path problem 476
spacetime-minimal systolic array for matrix product 1000
stochastic games complexity 28592
timing models for compiler-driven logic simulation 21584

**direction finders, radio** *see radio direction-finding*

**directional antennas** *see directive antennas*

**directional couplers**
3D directional SHF structures 16167
antenna array with sectorial partial radiation patterns, anal. 24585

**directional couplers** continued
ARROW, antiresonant reflecting optical waveguide coupling and nonlinear switching 3682
broadband 3-dB branch-line directional coupler, exponential transmission line *(Korean)* 16182
ceramic-based components for cellular telephones 39537
channel waveguide codirectional couplers, grating assisted, design 23624
coupled coaxial lines for precision microwave directional couplers 29287
digital optical counter using directional coupler switches 3132
eight-port branch-waveguide directional coupler 9617
eight-port branch-waveguide directional couplers 16197
electrooptic intensity modulator with improved linearity 3052
fibre coupler anal. by variational approx. 17373
fibre loop resonator, four-port, using 3×3 coupler and DTWM 23585
fibres, self injected spatial mode locking, modulational instability 2947
glass, semiconductor doped, integrated optical coupler, nonlinear props. 37399
grating-assisted planar directional couplers, phase matching and power coupling 30569
hybrid-ring directional coupler using λ/8 or λ/6 sections 9603
integrated optical devices, electrical control fields parameters 37415
L-type strong coupling, anal. and synthesis *(Chinese)* 16151
linear directional coupler, photon counting distrib. 17445
lumped- and lumped-distributed-element , anal. and design 36051
microstrips, full-wave anal. 1354
modified coupled strip coupler, full-wave anal. 29262
multidemultiplexer at 1.3-1.55 μm by cascading high-silica three-waveguide couplers on Si 5812
multimode optical fibre couplers, mode selectivity 37303
multiple-index glass, directional coupler perform. 17343
multiport waveguide couplers, anal. using gen. *S*-matrix 9601
multistrip coupler, coupling-of-modes model 17079
nonlinear directional coupler, eigenvalue soln. stability 31086
nonlinear directional coupler, susceptibility dispersion, time resolved switching 3687
nonlinear directional couplers as ultrafast optical logic gates 3143
nonlinear directional fibre coupler soliton−switch 10787
nonlinear fibre couplers as all-optical devices 2934
nonlinear nonlinear directional coupler, tunable optical filter 10873
optical, anal. methods, comparison, COST-216 study 2974
optical, coupling length meas. technique 10840
optical, scalar coupled mode theory, vector correction 30552
optical, vector beam propag. method 17447
optical coupler constr. for radial fibre-optic syst. 17406
optical coupler switch with reduced voltage-length product 23666
optical couplers, grating-assisted, multiple-scale anal. 2988
optical directional coupler modulator system with enhanced linearization properties 32618
optical directional coupler waveguides, crosstalk and switching on electron irradiation 10864
optical nonlin. corner-bend structure , photonic device 12997
optical switching architecture design 12773
optical wavelength filter with tapered couplers 3159
optical wideband receiver front-end using directional coupler 5724
optical Y-fed directional coupler with weighted coupling 3064
optical-signal-controlled logic elements for computers 37485
p-i-n doped MQW, electro-optic switching 3034
phase splitter circuit appl. to active dividers *(Japanese)* 16209
phase-stable TWT convertor with multiple power input *(Russian)* 22421
planar optical waveguides, transform technique anal. 2990
polymer integrated electro-optical devices 3032
quadrature power divider, two octave freq. band 1315
quantum interference directional coupler, switch energy anal. 30580
Rayleigh scatt. in multimode fibre ring syst. 17405
rib waveguide directional couplers, form birefr., semivectorial propag. 17448
shielded microstrip tapped-delay-line supercond. chirp 1347
slot-coupled between microstrip lines, design/anal. 16195
slot-coupled directional couplers , design/anal. 22124
spun fibre, birefringent, polarisation switching 2954
STANAG 3910 appl. to RAFALE aircraft 14024
STANAG 3910 high-speed coaxial cable links 14019
surface-mounting hybrid for QPSK modulator 16198
switches with variable lightguides coupling, anal. 3013
TEM ultra-broadband coupler design 36063
ultrabroadband precision, develop. 22110
unilateral finline and coupler characts. on multilayer anisotropic substrates 38079
wideband hybrid diplexer using ridged waveguides *(Japanese)* 29283
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW grating directional coupler filter 17563
GaAs MQW waveguide, ps pulse all-optical switching 11323
GaAs traveling-wave direct coupler optical modulator 3078
GaAs/AlGaAs electro-optic 8×8 optical matrix switches 32679
GaAs/AlGaAs optical filters, electro-optical turning 17476
GaAs/GaAlAs, MQW, nonlinear optical props. 11345
GaAs/GaAlAs, optical directional couplers, modelling, fabrication 17450
GaAs-GaAlAs guided-wave optical polarization splitter 3029
GaInAsP/InP directional coupler opt. switch, carrier-injected 30622
InGaAs/InP, MQW, nonlinear optical props. 11345
InGaAsP/InP directional coupler demultiplexers for 1.3 μm/1.53 μm 3028
InGaAsP-InP 3-waveguide directional coupler for WDM *(German)* 3228
InGaAsP-InP wavelength selective asymmetric integrated optical couplers *(English)* 3024
InP based low-loss directional couplers 3036
InP/GaInAsP cascaded carrier depletion optical switches 5363
InP-GaInAsP directional coupler switches 32606
$KTiOPO_4$:Rb waveguides, nonlinear directional coupler, optical switching 30561
$LiNbO_3$ directional coupler/optical fibre, bit serial computer 30679
$LiNbO_3$ directional couplers, fabrication, operation modelling 17449
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional coupler switch as digital optical counter 5366
$LiNbO_3$:Ti electro-optic switchable directional couplers, digital optical computing 23738
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, integrated optical polarisation diversity receiver 19123
SiON integrated opt. directional couplers, laser trimming 23647

**directional patterns** *see antenna radiation patterns*

**directive antennas**
*see also lens antennas; loop antennas*
12/14-GHz bands double-flare type triple-mode horn 11609
60 GHz short-range radio links, propag. characts. 39527

**directive antennas** continued
934 MHz corner reflector antenna construction 4030
antennas, appls. 4009
aperture antenna nonsinusoidal wave emission directivity 38178
broadband HF antenna , field expedient design 38152
cellular radio base station antenna archit. 24603
conical horns, anal. using modal matching 24556
contoured beam antenna synthesis using immersed patterns 4075
corrugated horn feeds for reflector antennas 38175
cylindrical helix antenna max. gain calc. 38179
cylindrical near-field antenna meas. system, develop. *(Japanese)* 38164
decametric radiowave reception TW antenna directivity improvement 38212
EM coupled active flat panel antenna for DBS reception 4113
EM waves propag., cylindrical hard surface, expt. verification 3998
Fresnel zone plate MM-wave IC antenna 18164
gain calc. from near-field samples *(Russian)* 24503
Hansen-Woodyard arrays with few elements 24573
high-$T_c$ supercond. passive antenna appls., survey 4008
horn antenna, linearly polarised, sidelobes suppression 4061
horn antenna, polarisation correction, geometrical optics method 4062
horn antenna array matching to free space 18214
horn exciter with anisotropic coating, model 18239
horns radiation, numerical modeling 4060
integrated horn antennas, 94 GHz, progress 4017
integrated horn antennas for millimeter-wave applications 38151
millimetre wave beams diffracted from refl. gratings 3903
multihorn primary antenna feed of Telecom 2 satellite *(French)* 4077
multisector packet radio antenna selection 25696
paraboloidal antenna, gain calibration by pyramidal horn *(Chinese)* 32779
planar phased array PC vibrator and director 18207
pyramidal horns for fixed phase center, design 4040
Saint Mary's University, Canada, radio observatory 24552
V-slot waveguide antenna with angled flange 38163
vertical array, sidelobe reduction method 11623
weather radar, spurious velocities due to feedhorn motion 33815
wireless in-building network, radio propag. and anti-multipath 25398
wireless in-building network architecture and protocols 25399
X-band microstrip patch antenna using dielec. parasite 24528

**directors (programs)** *see supervisory programs*

**directory enquiry systems** *see telephone systems*

**dirty superconductors**
channel control, in dirty limit, proximity effect 23510

**disabled persons' aids** *see handicapped aids*

**disasters**
alerting system, for global natural disasters 33806
anti-disaster center educational training system, appl. *(Japanese)* 12572
avalanche victims detection, FM-CW radar appl. 32738
DL-191 aeroplane crash, Dallas, 2.8.85, microburst model 6935
flood control integrated inform. system, Tokyo *(Japanese)* 25303
life detection using automatic clutter canceler 6181
power transmission, modular emergency restoration structure 7406
robots, advanced , for disaster relief work *(Japanese)* 19969
telecommunications networks, disaster prevention measures 4933
wide-area disasters, utility preparedness 8757

**disc controllers** *see floppy discs; hard discs; input-output programs; optical disc storage*

**disc storage** *see magnetic disc storage; optical disc storage*

**discharge lamps**
*see also arc lamps; flash lamps; fluorescent lamps; metal vapour lamps*
halogen lamp , control using SMPS 14888
high pressure, computer-based modelling 28280
lighting plasma, LTE 34737
nonequilibrium lighting plasma, review 34736
phase control cct., thyristor-based *(German)* 15155
Cs, hollow cathode lamp, optogalvanic effect, laser tuning 37601
D, LV gas discharge lamps, pulse mode operation 28282
H, LV gas discharge lamps, pulse mode operation 28282
Kr discharge lamp optogalvanic signal, DFB diode laser package freq. locking 3505
Xe UV lamp annealing of $SiO_2$ photodeposited film 29667

**discharge lasers** *see gas lasers*

**discharge tubes** *see gas-discharge tubes*

**discharges (electric)**
*see also arcs (electric); electric breakdown; electrostatic discharge; exploding wires and foils; flashover; glow discharges; high-frequency discharges; lightning; partial discharges; positive column; sparks; surface discharges; Townsend discharge*
275 kV power cable DC withstand tests, discharge apparatus *(Japanese)* 41091
air, discharge development, high humidity level 17016
back lighted thyratron switch 22428
bremsstrahlung, pulse recording using gas-discharge converters 19857
bulk metal resistors, high energy, industrial appls. 1581
button electrodes of TRISTAN MR beam monitors, discharges 6524
capacitive storage device pulse discharge parametric stabilization 8371
capacitor store discharge onto faulty power cable *(Russian)* 20817
circuit, pulse generator, inductive-storage, plasma load *(Russian)* 20668
conference, Knoxville, USA (Sep. 1990) 15272
cyclohexane, liq., electron multiplication 2671
cyclohexane, positive streamer propag. and breakdown time lag 10587
cyclohexane, positive streamer under microsecond pulse voltage 2680
detection using fluoresc. fibre optical detect. 6252
dielectric liq. breakdown, electrostatic and hydrodynamic forces 10578
dielectric liquids, conf., Grenoble, France (1990) 8623
dielectric liquids., streamer propagation, transient currents 2679
discharge laser development, plasma physics 30808
DK6825 NC elec. discharge grinding machine *(Chinese)* 41937
electron accelerators, vac. discharge effect in diodes 26602
electron detachment from negative ions 16539
excimer laser, capacitor transfer, pulse discharge breakdown *(Japanese)* 37568
fluorescent lamps, plasma-enhanced photoemission diagnostics 41903
gas insulated magnetic voltage transformer discharging 34476
gas pulsed laser, electric discharges 17629
gas-discharge electron source with secondary-emission cathode 1786
n-hexane, continuously stressed, prebreakdown imaging 2697
n-hexane, DC-induced streamers, polarity effects 23322
n-hexane, prebreakdown phenomena, high press. effects 10586

**discharges (electric)** continued
n-hexane gas-liq. composite, breakdown in divergent fields 2675
hollow-cathode, mode transitions 16537
ion source, hollow cathode design 9087
liquid breakdown rel. to gas breakdown 17010
liquids, conference, Grenoble, France (Sept. 1990) 39
liquids, streamer propagation, transient currents, investigations 10588
microwave plasma for diamond growth, product. distrib., FTIR spectra 9078
mylar, TNF-doped, film dielectric for pulse-discharge capacitors 1590
nonpolar liqs., vapour bubble form 2673
point plane geometry electric discharge simulation 23279
polypropylene capacitors, prebreakdown phenomena in an impregnated insulating system 1620
propane, liq., electron multiplication 2671
sheet plasma production with DC magnetron discharge source 22418
silicone fluids, elec. breakdown and cavities 2674
silicone fluids, negative-point breakdown 2669
space environment, breakdown criterion 17014
spacecraft discharges triggered on and by electron bombarded dielectrics 33749
steady-state discharge, space-charge effects, low temp. 17018
transformer oils, divergent AC fields, streamer props. 2682
Trichel-pulse corona, stochastic behaviour, dielec. barrier effects 2718
vacuum and liquid breakdown relation 17023
vacuum discharges, 1980-90 bibliography 9829
vacuum interrupters, prebreakdown currents 41546
$CO_2$ laser, electric discharge, X-ray preionisation source 11058
$CO_2$ laser gas discharge, spark channel plasma electrode 11040
$CO_2$ laser mixture, electron energy distrib. fn. 30802
$CO_2$ laser, slightly convergent beam, quasicontinuous optical discharge 11303
$CO_2$ lasers, transverse discharge, pulsed power modelling 3282
$Co_2$ fast-flow laser with unstable resonator, self-oscillatory 37574
$H_2$-$F_2$ chem. amplifier initiated by discharge 11044
HF overtone chemical laser technology , review 23883
Hg-Ar discharges, $Hg^+$ laser-induced fluorescence 16534
HgBr discharge-pumped laser with UV preionisation 17659
KrF laser, discharge charactn., spectroscopic meas. 37760
KrF laser, discharge-pumped, current and gap breakdown *(Japanese)* 30816
$N_2$ discharge, space-charge effects, low-temp. 17018
$O_3$ layer, protection, electric discharge appls. *(Japanese)* 27010
$SF_6$ GIS equipment diagnostics, IR absorpt. spectroscopy 27981
$SF_6$ based mixture, figure of merit meas. 17024
$SF_6$, particle-initiated prebreakdown charact. 17033
$SF_6$-$N_2$ discharge, space charge effects, low temp. 17018
$SF_6$-$N_2$ mixture, pre-discharge at fast transients 17025
$Si_3N_4$, film, low temp. CVD in DC discharge 9095
Xe, photoionisation-recombination laser 17649
XeCl, excimer laser, UV preionised, impedance 37590
XeCl laser with a spiker-sustainer circuit *(Japanese)* 37595
XeCl self-sustained laser, discharge dynamics 37558

**discharges (partial)** *see partial discharges*

**disclinations**
2D nematic director structs., elec. field, simulation 6368
nematic LCD, reverse-tilt disclinations simulation 19588
TFT LCD, alignment technique 33145

**discontinuous control systems** *see sampled data systems*

**discontinuous metallic thin films**
aluminide-semiconductor interface, strains and relax. during MBE 22612
Al, film, photochemical vapour deposition, STM anal. 16771
$CoSi_x$ film, partial agglomeration effects 36623

**discophases** *see discotic liquid crystals*

**discotic liquid crystals**
No entries

**discrete event simulation**
bridge, simulation model 39352
computer systems workshop , conf. (1991) 58
DQDB medium access protocol, simulation, delay anal. 12068
GSS, general simulation system and telecom appl. 4695
LAN performance characts., delay throughput rel. to protocols 39264
logic simulation machine of computer systems 21583
Monte Carlo summation, stochastic loss networks 398
MOS circuit timing simulation 10547
packet switching computer net., Pascal appl. 5067
semiconductor manufacturing line anal., experimental design appl. 247
sequential Bayesian analysis of simulation experiments 390
SIMNET II and ISES, simulation/animation languages 5042
SSC particle accelerator, cellular mfg. facility simulation 2884

**discrete event systems** *see discrete time systems*

**discrete Fourier transforms** *see fast Fourier transforms*

**discrete systems**
*see also discrete time systems; sampled data systems*
automobile servo positioning system controller 8452
autopilot, digital, design using $\delta$-LQG/LTR compensators *(Korean)* 26968
CAD/anal. toolkit based on continued fractions 21526
generator resynchronisation using knowledge-based discrete control 7954
induction motor control, variable-freq. closed-loop PWM 8080
Kalman filter parallel processing struct. *(Korean)* 4499
multiposition complex instrum. syst. optimum discrete obs. control 32891
Petri nets, complete structural characterization of state machine allocatable nets 21201
process-oriented discrete event simulation using Ada 40890
scalar signal reconstruction for discrete linear nonstationary systems 24762
sigma-delta modulator modelling 4197

**discrete time systems**
*see also sampled data systems*
CMOS switched-capacitor broadband noise generator 852
continuous time model reconstruct. from discrete sampled data 38702
discrete-time G1/G/1 queue, waiting time distribution 395
dynamical systems, neural network modeling 38744
Gaussian discrete channel with ISI, information rates 18250
infinite queues in continuous and discrete time, loss period distrib. 12051
infinitesimal perturbation anal. 28590
inspection, imperfect, optimal policy in discrete time 28549
Kalman filter approx. design for linear periodic systems 31668
Kalman filter perturbations, optimal estimation 18393
Laguerre network, discrete-time, optimisation 4436
mixed Markov proc. inverse interpolation 38656

**discrete time systems** continued
multi-reservoir power system, interconnected, combined fuzzy control/real-time prediction *(Japanese)* 20201
multimachine power system adaptive stabiliser design 7282
network reactive flow control theoretic approach 12055
polynomial filters freq. charcts. 18431
priority queuing systems with Markov modulated arrivals 12052
single server queues with Bernoulli inputs 25165
squirrel cage motor modelling, real-time, DSP approach 34417
statistical multiplexer with multiple slow terminals , queueing anal. 12057
stochastic cellular automata, conservation laws 18262
Wiener filter design using polynomial equations 24781

**discriminators**
*see also demodulators*
binary FSK discriminators , prefilter optimal design 29193
flip-flop comparators, operation and design *(Dutch)* 21970
free-space laser communications, angular discriminator design 5673
FSK bandlimited demodulation, correlator configs. 18271
FSK optical phase diversity receiver, LO intensity noise effect 39641
high energy $\gamma$-ray telescopes, drift chamber electronics 40514
linear pulse-phase AFC syst. stabil., double T-bridge effect 35555
M-ary FSK detection, satellite mobile channel, error probability 11646
microwave limiter-discriminator, design and anal. 36134
monolithic, 2 $\mu$m CMOS constant-fraction discriminator , scintillation detector appl. 33491
multielement solid-state detector (Station 9.3) 33411
multiplexed 200 MSPS waveform digitizer for MACRO 13803
pulse-phase AFC syst. modelling with complex filters 16055
scintillation detectors, waveform randomness processing 33492
self-tuning filter implementation and charact. anal. 38655
Si strip detector readout chip, cluster finding algorithm 6677

**disinclinations** *see disclinations*

**dislocation density**
III-V semiconductor, thermo-mech. props. role in growth/processing 29537
semiconductor cryst. growth, dislocation dynamics, FEM 533
SIMOX wafers, fast turn characteris. 2008
AlGaAs:Te(Se), uniform LPE on GaP 35226
AlGaAs/GaAs SQW lasers, selective area MOCVD growth 17763
CdTe epilayers, MOCVD tilt growth , sapphire substrate 35283
CdTe films, MBE, defect form. 35313
$CeO_2$, epitaxial growth on Si (100) substrates 21344
$CuinSe_2$ Bridgman grown solar cells, etching and DLTS 41712
GaAs, MBE on Si, buffer layers, annealing 35197
GaAs MBE on porous Si, charactn., opt. props. 35173
GaAs MOCVD growth on Si sawtooth patterned substrates 9072
GaAs heteroepitaxy on Si using ZnSe buffer layer 28712
GaAs, strain-free heteroepitaxy on Si 9011
GaAs, whole-wafer charactn., IR transmission topog. 36480
GaAs:In single cryst., growth techniques 8943
GaAs:S,In epitaxial films, electrophys. props., doping effects 29533
GaAs:Si, ion-implanted, carrier conc. and dislocation density 36539
GaAs: Si single crysts., melt growth, dislocation profiles 8939
GaAs-$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ inverted HEMT struct., anisotropic electron mobility 10006
GaAs-Si patterned struct., thermal deform., dislocation accum. 29578
GaN MOVPE growth, AlN buffer, sapphire substrate 35243
GaP:N LED, excitonic and donor-acceptor luminesc. transform 37534
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$/Si, heteroepitaxial film quality, patterning effects 36561
HgCdTe epilayers, dislocation density, strained layer superlattice buffer 36345
HgCdTe films, MBE, defect form. 35313
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MBE film, photocond. minority carrier lifetime 9953
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, MBE growth on GaAs (001), strain relax. 21309
InP photodiodes, I-V characts., dislocation density effects 30746
$Li_2B_4O_7$ single crystals, CZ growth 28657
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ MBE film on $BaF_2$, struct. study 28682
Si, getter centre transformation during heat treatment 36476
a-Si:H thin films, RF glow discharge depos., low defect density, optoelectronic props. 35378
a-Si:H/a-Ge:H thin film tandem solar cells, stability to light and electron irradiation 41749
Si:O wafers, ion implanted, microstruct. study 16581

**dislocation etching**
SOI defects identification, optical method 1952
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, defect-revealing A-B chem. etchant 29796
$CuinSe_2$ Bridgman grown solar cells, etching and DLTS 41712
GaAlAs/GaAs solar cells, active region defect form. 20806
GaAs defect photoetching 16742
HgCdTe epilayers, dislocation density, strained layer superlattice buffer 36345
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MBE film, photocond. minority carrier lifetime 9953
InGaAs on GaAs, LPE growth, dislocation reduction 35207
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ films, low press. CVD growth, defects 8955
InGaAs/InP on Si, strained layer superlattice 35203
$Li_2B_4O_7$ single crystals, CZ growth 28657
Si, intrinsic gettering, self-interstitial atoms 22473
Si:Cu(Ni), CZ, gettering by oxide particles 22469
Si:N CZ wafer, intrinsic gettering 22472
SiC, hexagonal, vapor phase growth, polytype substrate 35146

**dislocation loops**
aluminide-semiconductor interface, strains and relax. during MBE 22612
Si, SOI structs., double cryst. X-ray topography anal. 22630
Si, intrinsic gettering, self-interstitial atoms 22473
Si:As high-dose implanted for NMOS, defect migration 36540
Si:Cu(Pd)(Ni), CZ, gettering by small oxide particles 22471
Si:Fe, gettering to extended surface defect sites 22467
Si:$Ga^+$, FIB implantation induced struct. damage 22687
Si:Ga(As)(In)(Sb)(Xe), MeV implant., pre-amorphisation damage 29683
p-Si:P, ion implantation, n-type layer formation 22675

**dislocation nucleation**
III-V materials MBE growth, synchrotron X-ray topography 28679
surfactant-mediated epitaxy on Si(111) 552
AlAs/GaAs superlattices, phase stability, press. Raman studies 1866
GaAs-Si, pre-patterned substrates, epitaxial necking 8957
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$/Si, heteroepitaxial film quality, patterning effects 36561
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ films, low press. CVD growth, defects 8955

**dislocation pile-ups**
Si, getter centre transformation during heat treatment 36476

**dislocation scattering**
*used for carrier scattering by dislocations*
AlGaAs-InGaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, dislocation scatt. 22535

**dislocations**
*For pipe diffusion, see diffusion in solids. See also dislocation ..... see also disclinations; edge dislocations; grain boundaries*
LDD MOS process using $As^+$ implantation for defect control 10131
MBE growth and charactn. on GaAs(100) 35288
MOCVD, initial growth, $AsH_3$ preflow effects 21374
$p^+$-n junctions, DLTS 29571
SIMOX, threading dislocations and pipes 1938
SOI, epitaxial growth, defect characterisation 29617
SOI, zone melting recrystallisation, completely dielec. isolated Si 1934
strained heteroepitaxy, strain and growth kinetics 9005
superconductor, high-$T_c$, electron microscopy, review 10720
CdTe, cryst. melt growth, TEM obs. 21287
GaAs MESFET IC, microprecipitates, laser scanning tomography 30184
GaAs MESFET fabrication, X-ray topography 23111
GaAs, epitaxial, microstruct. charactn. on SIMOX 15571
GaAs, single crystal growth in space *(Chinese)* 21286
GaAs:$C^+$, low resist. OMVPE layers, charactn., thermal instability 22694
GaP, $p^+$-layers, donor-acceptor luminesc. 3222
GeSi epitaxial strained layer on SIMOX, dislocation confinement 570
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$ stressed/stress-relax. layers, solid phase prep. 35179
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$-Si(100), pulsed laser assisted epitaxy 21304
HgCdTe-CdZnTe-GaAs-Si, IR focal plane arrays 6305
$In_{0.23}Ga_{0.77}As$-GaAs quantum wells, crystal symm., band struct. and optical props. 1865
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$, strained heterostructures, MBE, interface morphology 582
InP, MOCVD films on Si, misorientation, deformation, strain 9023
n-InP, defects/nonuniformities, scanning photolum. 29532
InP layers, VPE growth, dislocation generation 8970
n-InP:Sn(S), defects/nonuniformities, scanning photolum. 29532
Si gettering efficiency, DLTS charactn. 16682
Si:Fe(Ni) CZ wafers, internal gettering effectiveness 22474
Si:O, implantation-induced damage, beam power depend. 29721
Si/$CoSi_2$/Co, buried layer formation, microstruct. 1921
Si/$SiO_2$, SIMOX struct., low energy O dose optimisation 29639
Si/$SiO_2$, SIMOX structs., defects, process depend. 29637
Si/$SiO_2$, submicron SOI struct., process induced defects, TEM obs. 22623
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, comp. graded, ion implant. prep., strain relax. 8956
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ laser ablated films, microstruct., TEM obs. 561

**disperse systems**
*see also aerosols; colloids; dust; emulsions; foams; fog; gels; powders; smoke; suspensions*
acousto-optical transducer appl. for liquid crystals 7114
charged liquid particles, quadrupole levitation system 3842
drop diameter measurement, neural network appl. *(Japanese)* 6429
electro-optic modulator based on dispersed nematic liq. crysts. 23689
electrophotographic liquid toner particles, aminoalcohol partitioning 17952
ferrocene mediator systems for amperometric sensors 6316
magnetic forces in dipoles and polarised matter, anal. 11432
permittivity meas. using VSWS meters panoramic 6405
quadrupole levitation of liquid particles, five-electrode system 3841

**dispersion (wave)**
*see also acoustic dispersion; optical dispersion*
2D periodic thin film waveguide propag. characts. 24453
anisotropic medium, energy conservation theorem 3983
biaxial substrate grounded slotlines and edge coupled microstrip, props. 18099
boundary-value problems, symm. and periodicity effects 38076
broadside coupled suspended and inverted slotline impedance and dispersion 38077
chiral dielectric waveguides , wave propag. 3959
closed dielectric waveguide analysis 24450
condensed node TLM mesh, dispersion anal. 31398
coplanar waveguide lines on $Al_2O_3$, dispersion meas., 2-40 GHz 6417
coupled slot-strip coupler in finline 16194
cross-field amplifier slow wave cct., elec. field mapping 29480
dielectric waveguide, arbitrary cross-section, mode solns. 3981
dielectric waveguide TLM full-wave anal. using 2D mesh 16138
electron-wave tube dispersion eqn. soln. 29485
FD-TD method, orientation polarisation, dispersive characts. *(Japanese)* 18016
fin-lines, bilateral on anisotropic substrates , anal. 36033
hybrid MIC, miniature, field distrib. and dispersion characts. 16340
microstrip line , shield. suspend. substrate, dispersion characts. 38111
microstrip lines, dispersion characts. of square pulse 24460
microstrip lines, dispersion characts. study 38101
microstrip struct screen loss calc. 29275
microstrip with buried silicide groundplane for 100 GHz pulses 16147
MM-wave/microwave structs., numerical modelling methods 36089
modified coupled strip coupler, full-wave anal. 29262
multiconductor printed interconnects , HF 2D effects calc. 31405
nonuniform lines in MICs, transverse resonance diffr. method 1454
open microstrip lines, dispersion characts. calc. 11576
partially dielec. loaded groove guides , dispersion characts. 3956
periodic structured media, linear wave theory 31399
resistive transm. lines, charactn. by short-pulse propag. 29255
shielded suspended striplines, dispersion and series gap discontinuity 38061
slot-coupled directional couplers , design/anal. 22124
Smith chart and modern network analysis 6409
square pulse dispersion anal. for microstrip lines 18100
symmetric microstrip, elec. shielded, mode generation rel. to substrate width 24446
waveguide structs., full-wave anal. using TLM mesh 3946
waveguide-shielded microstrip , dielec. const., dispersion behaviour 11577
Si-based microstrip line with buried $CoSi_2$ groundplane , 100 GHz bandwidth elec. pulse propag. 22096
YIG, magnetostatic tunable volume wave filters, dispersion, bandwidth 37187

**dispersion power, rotatory** *see optical rotation*

**dispersion relations**
*see also dispersion (wave); Kramers-Kronig relations; plasma instability; plasma waves; S-matrix theory*
chirowaveguides, coupling in circular open guides 38099
EM scatt. by conducting boundary, FDTD simulations, error anal. of stair-stepped approx. 18007

**dispersion relations** continued
FEL amplifier with gradient profile of electron beam , mode theory 17795
FELs, helical and planar wiggler config., thermal effects on linear gain 24117
free electron laser, double beam, operation 11275
fundamental dark surface wave stability anal. 10826
helix-loaded waveguide, plasma loading, EM wave propag. 38008
LF TE wave dispersion relations for interface waveguiding 3982
microstrip-slot lines, optical control of wave propag. at D-band 16133
non-reciprocal slow-wave planar transmission lines , anal. 3949
optical waveguide, dispersion relations, field distrib., steepest descent approx. 10844
planar waveguide modes, dispersion relation anal. 2982
TLM-condensed node formulation , spurious modes 3812
waveguides, circular, containing isotropic chiral material, eigenmodes 11583
$Al_2O_3$ periodic dielectric array, 2D, photonic band structure 36304
$G_{0.75}Al_{0.25}As$-GaAs-$Ga_{0.9}Al_{0.1}As$ quantum well, electron waveguides, max. current 1879

**dispersions** *see disperse systems*

**dispersoids** *see disperse systems*

**displacement measurement**
3D displacement meas. probe , interferometric/fibre optic design 6259
3D displacement/force transducer , diabetics footwear design 19870
A/D convertor failure detection, built-in tolerance monitoring devices 13372
brush displacement meas. , dynamic method using photoelectric detector *(German)* 26527
capacitance displacement sensor with elastic diaphragm 32986
capacitor-based displacement transducer , anomalous humidity effect 40028
electromechanically active materials/transducers characts. meas, data acquisition 32926
ESPI fibre optic system 3775
fibre interferometer, displacement/strain sensing 33030
fibre optic displacement sensor, process control appls. *(Japanese)* 40319
fibre optic lever sensor, displacement response, detect. limit 26358
fibre optic sensor, high temp. 26355
fibre optic sensor, redundant-channel 6283
fibre optic sensor, SAW, microdisplacement and mag. field detect. 19517
flat form error meas., 2D least square serial method *(Japanese)* 26542
heterodyne interferometer displacement transducer for microrobot, biological appl. 26285
holographic interferometry for thermal expansion charactn. 37838
holographic interferometry/ESPI meas. of absolute deform. *(German)* 37850
image processing automated grid method 26537
in-process meas. using fibre optic sensor 19505
integrated optical sensors develop. and appls. *(Dutch)* 26263
integrated optics sensor, design 30592
interferometric fibre optic sensor for displacement/strain meas. 6255
laser beam scanning, pipe inspection appls. *(Japanese)* 26544
laser interferometric system appl. 19668
laser interferometry-based, NC appls. *(Japanese)* 26540
linear and rotary encoders using electronic speckle correlation 33067
linear motion microactuators using piezoelectric thin films 37028
MD-1211, accurate laser displacement meter using triangulation *(Japanese)* 6436
metallic glass freq.-coded-optic sensors 33035
nonlinear density filter-based *(Japanese)* 26543
object displacement meas. by real time speckle correlation method and LCTV 40323
optical fibre communication, linear position sensing 33046
optical fibre meas. raster 37325
optical fibre sensors in China , conf. (1991) 8652
optical noncontact probing sensor for distance/displacement meas. 19434
phase-type displacement transducer using multi-element photodetector 13436
Photon Factory storage ring floor vertical displacement meas. 13681
piezoelectric displacement actuator , capacitive feedback, subnanometer behaviour 33207
piston thermal expansion meas. by holographic and electronic speckle pattern interferometry 31129
scanning displacement sensors with surface acoustic wave modulation 6202
segmented mirrors phasing, using polarisation phase sensor 33208
smart sensors and processors , temp./displacement meas. appls. *(Dutch)* 26262
transformer winding movement and fault detection 27901
transformer-type displacement sensor, errors simulation 6203
US ranging system for structural vibration meas. 7110
white light wedge interferometer , displacement meas. 19526
PZT, surface displacement at reson. freq. 10650

**display devices**
*see also cathode-ray tube displays; electroluminescent displays; flat panel displays; gas-discharge displays; liquid crystal displays*
3D image technol. trends *(Japanese)* 26094
advertising showcase illumination using PV 41910
ATV criteria for cinematic live perform. presentation 13240
deformable mirror device for high-definition displays 26435
device research, conf., Boulder, CO, USA (June 1991) 20944
domestic electricity consumption, PEDICO indicator device *(German)* 7427
electron devices, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (1990) 28377
electrophoretic, ion beam driven , equiv. cct. 33149
fault reporting systems, programmable alarm system *(German)* 28463
fiberoptics for displays 13553
HDTV, colloquium on ATV, Ottawa (1990) 8704
HDTV and the computer industry , computer displays 13238
HDTV displays, 4-dimensional picture quality concept 13239
head-mounted display problems 6369
heads-up display performance in automotive use 15147
heat transfer meas., digital meter design 6461
helmet-mounted displays stabilisation, complementary filtering 6945
LED character display with US vibr. mirror 40268
monitor, self-adaptive, horizontal deflection processor 6372
monitor interference, magnetic fields of power lines 6336
Nimbus, integrated display chip with 1.2 Mbit SRAM 29072
power system magnetic fields, personal/computer monitor exposure 7176
standards update 33139
stereoscopic 3D displays, visual fatigue evaluation 13588
vacuum fluorescent display , with polysilicon TFT active matrix 26452
$WO_3$/polymeric electrolyte, electrochromic display device 19602
ZnO:F transparent, conductive film deposition 9137

**display equipment** *see display instrumentation*
**display instrumentation**
*see also cathode-ray tube displays; display devices; large screen displays; logic analysers; oscilloscopes; radar displays; screens (display)*
3D display/depth enhancement 13559
3D imaging, electronic, digital nature 3737
3D moving image display, fibre optics and holography 13551
aircraft cockpits, display devices using multimedia systems *(French)* 14015
ARVIS, alternate reality vision system, stereoscopic, full 3D 26462
automobile instrument clusters, cost parity study 15096
automobile instrument clusters, electronic systems approach 15095
Autonomous Landing Guidance system 40752
binocular stereoscopic displays, fatigue cause/elimination 13589
car displays contrast/colour meas. , computer-controlled equipment *(German)* 28271
combat aircraft , real-time in-flight testing 26966
computer-generated three-dimensional image holograms 31107
driver information system on widened motorways 12228
fibre optic holographic display techniques investig. 3736
fluorescent microtip displays , sealed vacuum devices 13563
fluxgate compass electronic ccts. 19626
graphic equalizer display filter IC 13300
gray-scale sensitivity determ., w.r.t. freq./luminance 13884
HD large-screen image presentation system 13580
helmet-mounted displays, adaptive biodynamic interference 26969
Hi-series checkweigher *(Japanese)* 26181
HOE, volume production 3782
HOE for stereo image projection 37828
hologram, true edge-lit, recording and display 3735
holograms, edge-illum., display system layouts 37831
holographic display with multichannel acousto-optical modulator 11383
holographic graphics workstation display of computer simulation 11370
in-car instrumentation, optimum displays 15131
luminescence spectrum display/processing , using microcomputer and oscilloscope 19424
Marconi 6200 series integrated microwave meas. test set-up *(German)* 40249
marine electronic instrumentation for small boats 32733
ME4510B digital microwave system analyzer *(Japanese)* 26217
meter reading/interpretation optimisation, indicating instrument selection *(Italian)* 6330
microwaves EM field display by lightguide sensor 26494
MM wave images reconstruction, laser scanning semicond. appl. 26223
motorway widening, communications and lighting, IEE Colloquium (1991) 8687
MS2802A microwave spectrum analyzer *(Japanese)* 26216
NEC New Interactive Display technol., appls. *(Japanese)* 11940
numeric displays, single chip decoder design 33133
optical time domain reflectometer for supervisory syst. *(Japanese)* 26422
OTDR developments and meas. in optical fibre appls. 40255
parameter analysers meas. DC cct. performance 33130
power station flow displays with alarm systems 41133
quality evaluation of locally impaired pictures 13558
strip chart recorders in computer-based systems 19573
tactical cockpits develop. 40753
target detection on visual display, human efficiency 40269
telemetry processing/display design , missiles testing appl. 32925
terminals and displays, develops. and products 19581
thermal array chart recorders performance improvement 26430
variable message signs for traffic management and safety 13579
VFD, directly heated oxide cathodes *(Polish)* 9850
VFD, operation and props. *(Polish)* 13556
**display instruments** *see display instrumentation*
**display systems** *see display instrumentation*
**display tubes, television** *see television picture tubes*
**displays, radar** *see radar displays*
**disruptive voltage** *see electric breakdown*
**dissemination of information** *see information dissemination*
**dissipation (heat)** *see cooling*
**dissolution** *see dissolving*
**dissolving**
amorphous chalcogenides, metal photodoping , review 1999
ANR photoresists, dissolution inhibition mechanism 2125
chemical amplification resist system, profile abnormality 2204
chemical amplification resists, negative, phenolic resin based 2155
g-line photoresist resolution power charcts., 0.5-$\mu$m lithog. 22791
novolak resin, low mol. wt., microgrooves problem 29846
novolak resin-based positive electron-beam resist system, solubility reversal 22842
novolak resins using substituted phenols, resist charcts. 2133
novolak-DNQ photoresist, backbone struct. effects 2129
novolak-DNQ resist, dissolution inhibition, bond effect 2163
novolak-DNQ resists, dissolution inhibition, sensitiser spatial distrib. 2147
phenolic resins, dissolution inhibition, photoresist appls. 29847
photoresist performance prediction, contrast and dissolution rate 2145
photoresist processing, 3D simulation 16782
poly(p-hydroxystyrene) resists, dissolution, mol. wt. effects 2135
polyimide resists, positive photoresistive, prep. 2158
polymers lithographic material, phys. ageing effects 2149
polyvinylphenols, tetrahydropyranyl protected, chem. amplified resists 2153
positive photoresist with polyactive cpd., exposure dose optimis. 2130
projection printing, process latitude, simulation package 2188
X-ray photoresist exposure, shot noise modelling 22858
a-$Ge_xSe_{100-x}$-Ag film, Ag-photodoping, comp. depend. 36355
**distance measurement**
3D meas. from imaging laser radars 39857
airborne passive ranging systems, motion/stereo methods comparison 6953
aircraft faying surface gas meas., machine vision, neural nets 24882
AQUAROBOT, underwater inspection robot, 6-legged articulated *(Japanese)* 27054
autocorrelation fn. method for object width meas. 40330
CGH use for position and range sensing 19663
computer vision, synchronised acquisition of range and colour 18620
computer vision rangefinding, high-speed continuous system 18619
conductive plastic linear potentiometer *(German)* 6178
depth and shape from shading, photometric stereo 11899
depth extraction by motion parallax in computer vision, method 18618
diode laser-based range sensor for spacecraft rendezvous and docking 14006
**distance measurement** continued
discrete time mixed Markov proc. inverse interpolation 38656
Doppler radar data recovery at two PRFs. 19226
electronic surveying instrument 13338
feature extraction with laser range finder, visual feedback *(English)* 4634
fibre optic laser rangefinding, transit time, thermal charcts. 23569
fibre optic ranging appls., intensity chirped LD modulation 19525
four-quadrant photodetector for movement detect., dist. resolver *(German)* 26289
geodetic range finding, metrological support 7056
geodetic rangefinding, mean integral refractive indices determ. 7058
heterodyne rangefinder , integral optic correlator appl. 19666
ionospheric correction determ. for satellite range, Doppler shift and refr. angle meas. 31348
Lamb wave, antisymmetric mode, digitiser appl. 23375
laser range finder noise elimination , electro-optical method 37422
laser range sensor for mobile robot, landmark detection *(Japanese)* 6427
laser rangefinder/interferometer system, metrological support 6434
laser ranging use of modular streak camera 13503
lasers in measurement 13624
mobile robot map making using sonar range-finders 5893
multiple quantity meas. instrument using various laser charcts. *(Japanese)* 33200
optical fibre and cable defect location by OTDR 37332
optical noncontact probing sensor for distance/displacement meas. 19434
optical proximity sensor that uses a laser-scanning system 6191
own-ship navigational information extraction from relative distance *(Japanese)* 5900
proximity sensor with spiral-shaped light emitting mechanism 26322
pulse signals counting/distance determ. *(German)* 19414
pulsed phase-type meter, using Nd laser 19667
range finder, calibration method *(Japanese)* 13315
range finder, cross-stripe structured light system 31776
range finder with self-mixing laser diode, precision 26038
range imaging, model based recognition, AGV navigation 40168
range information from camera motion 25082
range meas. using digital radio sig. receivers 39741
range profile scanners, use for real time tracking 40328
range-finder, light-stripe, using VLSI IC array 26526
rangefinder accuracy , atmosphere effects correction 7057
ranging accuracy improvement by channel parametric ident. 19284
registration of range images for object modelling 38922
Rotoscan optical distance sensor *(German)* 6179
scanning lidar, speckle effects on range precision 32742
shipbuilding 3D meas./anal. system develop., PC-based *(Japanese)* 26186
simultaneous range/temp. meas. using US/microwaves interaction 19665
threshold sequence detector, microprocessor-based 6430
tracking radio range-finder, local-criterion-optimisation additive noise immunity 5855
ultrasonic ranging using echo signal digitisation 33202
underwater meas. system with data pre-processing 26195
US range meas., digital signal processing techniques evaluation 6142
US ranging system design, time of arrival detection 27048
video rate laser range finder camera, image scanning 33072
viewing range tracing for commun. equip. 12286
$CO_2$ laser range finder, coherent detection, pseudorandom sequence 13633
GaAs MMIC, Doppler radar meas. of vehicle velocity and distance 5861
**distillation**
*see also isotope separation*
conference on low temp. engineering, cryogenics, 1990, LTEC90 48
Desalination and water re-use conf., Malta (July 1991) 28365
**distortion, electric** *see electric distortion*
**distortion measurement, electric** *see electric distortion measurement*
**distributed Bragg reflector lasers**
2D integrated master oscillator power amplifier , coherent operation 10854
2D monolithically integrated master oscillator power amplifiers 11138
BH-DBR-SEL, transverse mode charact. 37665
butt-jointed, 1.5 $\mu$m, FM response charcts. 3260
chirped optical pulses from tunable DBR LD, fibre compression 17818
coherent optical transm. systems, develop. 39668
coupled grating surface emitting diode lasers, modelling 11139
DBR surface emitting laser with BH, transverse mode charcts. 11203
diode laser, active optical filters appl. 3156
diode laser in lightwave synthesizer system 5786
diode laser mode-locked with fibre external cavity and Bragg reflector 37742
emission spectrum calc. method 17729
frequency tunable, linewidth broadening 3268
gain guided surface emitting DBR semicond. lasers 3422
gain switching, electroabsorption modulator, RZ transmission 25930
LD, tunable, lightwave freq. tracking 3534
LD freq. fluctuations, delayed-self-heterodyne meas. 24010
microcavity DBR surface emitting laser, spontaneous emission factor 3584
monolithic resonant optical reflector LD 11157
multi-section lasers for single-mode operation 3480
photonic memory switch, excitonic absorpt. refl. switch 11015
ridge waveguide DBR lasers , tuning charcts, study 3533
semiconductor laser, FM mode locking, tunable DBR 11222
semiconductor laser, quantum well gain lever, linewidth/tuning 3529
side-mode suppression improvement 3456
soliton pulse source, external cavity/Bragg reflector system 17796
surface emitting LD with BH, cavity size effect 24002
surface emitting micro-cavity laser spontaneous emission 3520
surface-emitting diode lasers, lateral mode discrimination 11148
surface-emitting vertical cavity laser diodes in Japan 11145
tapered DBR for improving charcts. 37553
thin film waveguide with rect. groove struct. anal. 10836
three electrode wavelength tunable lasers 3512
three-section diode laser tuning anal. 37679
tunable three-electrode, thin-active layer 17746
twin-contact tunable diode laser model 17758
VCSEL, pnpn struct., optical switching operation 31020
vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser diodes, periodically doped DBRs 30933
AlAs/GaAlAs, heterojunction band discontinuities, doping effects 24093
AlAs/GaAs DBR with InGaAs, microcavity effect on spontaneous emission 37745
AlGaAs 780 nm tunable DBR LD fabrication 30930
AlGaAs-GaAs Bragg reflector surface emitting lasers fab. 24039
AlGaAs-GaAs VC-SEL, MBE, integrated struct. perform. 37666

**distributed Bragg reflector lasers** continued
$Al_{0.15}Ga_{0.85}As$-AlAs monolithic integration of photodetector with VCSEL 24055
Er fibre amp., broadband chirped fibre Bragg filters for pump rejection/recycling 37296
Er-doped intracore DBR single-mode tunable fibre laser 37633
GaAlAs surface emitting vertical cavity laser reliability 3519
GaAlAs-AlAs MBE-grown Bragg reflectors for surface emitting lasers 3531
GaAs, BH vertical cavity top surface emitting lasers 3423
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW VCSELs with continuously-graded mirror layers 24051
GaAs-$Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$ microlasers, thresholdless, inhibited spontaneous emission 11172
GaInP-AlInP DBR lasers, 607 nm, single mode operation 30937
InGaAs DBR surface-emitting grating-coupled diode laser 24084
InGaAs-GaAs strained-layer surface emitting lasers 24015
InGaAsP-InP wavelength multichannel DBR laser 3492
$Nd^{3+}$: germanosilicate fibre laser, integrated Bragg reflectors 30834

**distributed control**
*see also decentralised control*
700 MW Yanai combined cycle power plant (Japan), commissioning 27706
Ada for distributed process control software 32138
adaptive packet-radio network, transmission parameter selection 12810
CAN, controller area network config. and protocol *(German)* 25391
co-generation facility, implementation of acquired project environment 14634
cogeneration facility control, emission monitor/$NH_3$ control retrofitting 20435
cogeneration plant, dual fuel, PLC based control system 7860
combined cycle cogeneration, energy efficient optimal control methods 7862
combined cycle plant, integrated control/data acquisition 27689
control systems for industrial plants 26211
digital switching system address information processing 25587
digital switching system with distributed control, connections 25588
digital switching systems, control struct. 25585
distributed scheduling using artificial intelligence 21067
electrical power utility, hierarchical computer structure 34011
electricity distribution fault diagnosis , expert systems 41077
excimer laser, 1 kW prototype, real-time control 37559
folded banyan switching network with bypass links, design *(Japanese)* 4716
gas turbine combined cycle power stations, progressive commissioning 41220
HVDC multithermal system control, distributed computing methods 7519
LAN distributed bandwidth allocation protocol 12371
load frequency control, decentralized 27191
local operating networks for distributed processing in control 39255
multiterminal HVDC power system computer control 27252
packet radio networks, congestion control algorithm 12811
PLC, single chip, Petri net based distributed control 21907
power plant, distributed control/monitoring, IEEE standard 14643
power stations, instrumentation and control systems, case histories 41138
power system EMS, SCADA-based techniques *(Chinese)* 7403
power system substation SCADA, distributed RTU appls. 33984
real-time communications , producer/distributor/consumer model 18831
Roxboro generating station automation 27589
SEMTRAC railway traffic computer system, distributed architecture *(Japanese)* 39222
service-independent IN platform 25542
sewage disposal plant, (Japan) power/control equipment *(Japanese)* 15209
switching system, traffic overload, perform. 39463
telecommunication switching system architecture, modular software techniques 5354
telecommunications network, faulty, with distributed control , message routing 25153
thermal power plant, deaerator control, advanced techniques *(Italian)* 41180
thermal power plants, microcomputer control technology, Chinese experience *(Chinese)* 7823
Twin Oak Steam Elec. Station distributed control 27642
waste to energy plant, control/monitoring system start-up 27585
waste-to-energy plants, distributed control system project (USA) 20464

**distributed databases**
*see also database management systems; database theory; distributed processing; operating systems (computers)*
account creation/maintenance DBMS for distributed Unix 5061
ASTRA interactive distributed database access 39250
client-cached data consistency 12523
cooperating C2 expert systems, distributed environment for testing 32146
CSCW appls., resource reservation strategies 39362
decentralized commit protocol for distributed DBMS 18702
distributed information , end-user access 12508
FASTPAC, Australian high-speed data networking service 25334
intelligent network , distributed DBMS 39421
knowledge acquisition for distributed IS 5149
London Stock Exchange's; fault tolerant real time systems 25290
Management Information Base for OSI network mgmt. 25332
networking advances will anchor concurrent engineering 25366
PANDA IC-CAD system, distributed engineering DBMS 15676
protocol verification system , parallel DBMS-based 39078
query routing 25145
servers' impact on telecom. systs. and services 32159
shared objects distributed system design 18788
SQL Access ISO Remote Database Access Standard 25114
storage channel anal. in two phase commit protocol 31937
telecommunications interoperability, distrib. relational databases 4901
Universal Mobile Telecom System 32460
X.500 directory system overview of CCITT recommendations 12211

**distributed feedback lasers**
1.55 $\mu$m high-speed MQW DFBL *(Japanese)* 24020
2.4 Gbit/s optical transm. systems, semicond. lasers develop. 39665
AR coated partly gain-coupled diode laser, standing wave effect 37680
BH, linewidth rebroadening due to lateral spatial holeburning 17723
cascaded quarter wave shifted distributed feedback resonators theory 31013
circular symmetric, TE vector fields 37702
design and perform. of non-hole-burning structs. 3470
DFB, MOVPE, twinguide struct., tuning 24063
diode, Gb/s transmission, wavelength detuning effects 3471
diode laser, appl. in multigigabit CPFSK transmission 5712
diode laser, gain coupled distributed optical feedback 3559
diode laser, lightwave systems CAD design, transmission line model 19140
diode laser AM response, spatial hole burning 3449

**distributed feedback lasers** continued
diode laser array, WDM system appl. 19152
diode laser freq. stabilisation by ethylene IR absorption lines 30944
diode laser module for analog CATV transm. *(Japanese)* 32846
diode laser nonlinear gain effects and temp. depend., modulation bandwidth 17754
diode laser package freq. locked by Kr discharge lamp 3505
diode laser pulse amplification using $Er^{3+}$ doped fibre 3361
diode laser transmitters in DPSK heterodyne transmission 5701
diode lasers, antireflection coated, index-coupled, reduced hole burning 3535
diode lasers for optical transm. syst. appl. *(Japanese)* 39635
diode lasers with two equal length electrodes, tunability, linewidth, and FM response 24005
diodes for AM analog CATV systems 5996
direct modulation, in optical DSPK transmission 5709
dye-mixture laser, nanosec. excitation, picosec. pulse generation 23908
emission spectrum calc. method 17729
FDM transmission at 565 Mbit/s, DFB laser 5745
four-wave mixing and phase conjugated waves 24037
free space diode laser link, heterodyne acquisition and tracking 5586
frequency convertor in all-optical remote switching 5359
FSK commun., DFB laser response distortion 13039
gain stabilisation by feedback control 11256
gain-switched pulses, linear fibre compression 3494
gain-switched semiconductor lasers , turn-on delay time jitter 37682
Hi-Vision 1.3 Gbit/s PCM fibre-optic transm. system *(Japanese)* 19330
high speed optical modulator integrated with DFB laser *(Japanese)* 32614
high-speed optical fibre commun. syst. perform. simulation tools 32651
high-speed wavelength filter, DFB-laser diode struct. 3472
high-speed Y-shaped SIBH laser and space switches 32627
homodyne receiver, injection-locked semicond. laser appl. *(French)* 32676
integrated diode laser and optical amplifier 3525
large signal dynamic model 37701
lasing kinetics based on pop. inversion 37555
LD, freq. stability, ring resonator locked to acetylene absorpt. 17747
LD filter, tunable phase-shift-controlled 24011
LD freq. fluctuations, delayed-self-heterodyne meas. 24010
LD pulses, nonlin. interaction in opt. fibre 17862
$M^3$-NET, WDM optical network demo. using DFB LD filter 25929
mode control by orthogonal polarization light , gain saturation coeff. meas. 17728
mode instability and linewidth rebroadening 30982
modelling, hole burning 3563
modulator integrated DFB laser for next generation optical communications 32636
module for optical CATV 5995
monolithic integrated DFB laser master oscill. power amplifier 3225
monolithically integrated DFB laser and booster amp. 10874
monolithically integrated MQW laser and booster amplifier 17724
MQW DFB laser, noise characts. and line shape 30956
MQW DFB lasers, longit. spatial hole burning 3432
MQW DFB lasers, power depend. linewidth enhancement factor 3415
MQW DFB-LD/modulator integrated light source , MOVPE fab. 23651
MQW diode laser mode coupling coeffs. 17774
MQW laser, injection locked, FSK signal direct demodulation 17784
MQW-DFB lasers, corrugation pitch modulated spectral linewidth 3431
multi-quantum well DFB lasers, 1.5 $\mu$m, performance 3479
multi-section lasers for single-mode operation 3480
multichannel FSK optical transmission, DFB active filter/detector 5811
multiple-phase-shift, spatial hole burning 3497
narrow stripe region, 1.5 $\mu$m, performance 3259
optical AM transmission, intermodulation distortion rel. to laser diodes characts. 25882
optical amplifier/modulator integration, facet reflection 37546
optical homodyne receiver freq. locked loop , oscillator 5731
quantum well intracavity loss modulated lasers, digital transmission 25957
self-excited laser oscillator with fibre-optic delay line 11102
semiconductor, reliability and degradation modes 3169
semiconductor amplifier, picosec. pulse shaping, gain saturation 3536
semiconductor DFB laser, intensity noise reduction 37693
semiconductor laser, noise, transfer-matrix anal. 17768
semiconductor laser, tunable, freq. modulation and switching 11171
semiconductor laser effective-index matrix anal. 37681
semiconductor laser mode partition noise in dispersive fibre links 32608
semiconductor SL-MQW laser, gain saturation coeffs. 17750
strained layer MQW lasers, wavelength detuning 11195
tapered DBR for improving characts. 37553
thermal FM response model 30993
thin film waveguide with rect. groove struct. anal. 10836
three electrode 1.5 $\mu$m laser charactn. 3513
TM and RE modes, 2D theory 3445
tunable for optical wavelength convertor at 1.5 Gbit/s 12996
tunable laser array, 1.5 $\mu$m, with integrated heaters 30970
tunable twin guide diode lasers 30977
tunable twin-guide, FM characts. 3469
twin-ridge-waveguide opt. amplifier switch 30995
waveguide lasers, relaxation oscillations 37642
wavelength tunable phase-shift-controlled diode laser 37715
WDM 4 channel 10 Gbit/s transmission expt. 5742
AlGaAs/GaAs/AlAs laser, surface emitting, DFB struct. 11134
GaAlAs/GaAs single quantum well gain-coupled distributed feedback laser 30913
GaAlAs-GaAs quantum well gain-coupled DFB laser 11260
GaAs/GaAlAs integrated twinguide DFB laser 30936
GaAs-AlGaAs DFB laser struct., optical power coupling 30964
GaInAlAs DFB ridge-waveguide diode laser, narrow linewidth 17771
GaInAsP/InP tapered-waveguide semiconductor laser amplifier integrated with a 1.5 $\mu$m distributed feedback laser 30916
GaInAsP-InP surface-emitting DFB lasers with circ. grating 3414
InGaAs MQW DFB laser diode, gain spectrum narrowing 3509
InGaAs/AlGaAs, DFB surface emitting lasers, OMVPE growth 11219
InGaAs/InP, MQW DFB lasers 11140
InGaAs/InP gain-coupled DFB laser, OMVPE growth 17764
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs strained-layer DFB ridge waveguide laser arrays 3489
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW-DFB-DC-PBH 1.5 $\mu$m laser diode for coherent systems 3511
InGaAs-InGaAsP integrated MQW electroabsorp. modulator/DFB laser 10856
InGaAsP integrated electroabsorption modulator and DFB laser 5757

**distributed feedback lasers** continued
InGaAsP integrated light source: DFB laser/electroabsorption modulator 32609
InGaAsP/InGaAs MQW DFB laser integration with InGaAs/InAlAs MQW modulator 30957
InGaAsP/InP, DFB lasers, holographic λ/4 phase-shifted grating *(Chinese)* 24265
InGaAsP/InP, MOVPE growth, laser fabrication 35294
InGaAsP/InP distrib.-feedback injection lasers, mode switching 11229
InGaAsP/InP lasers for optical communication systems 32703
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y$/InP DFB LD direct modulation for 1 GHz pulse generation 24098
InGaAsP-InP DFB diode laser, LPE grown, modulation characteristic 17733
InGaAsP-InP DFB gain-coupled diode laser modes 17772
InGaAsP-InP SL-MQW DFB 1.3 μm laser, linewidth enhancement 17749
InGaAsP-InP gain-coupled DFB laser, fabrication 11263
InGaAsP-InP planar BH-DFB lasers , 1.5 μm, ultrahigh-speed 11249
InGaAsP-InP surface emitting 1.53 μm DFB LD 3461
InP/InGaAsP DFB laser diode, grating depth, layer thicknesses 3560
PbEuSe DH DFB laser, embossed grating 37667

**distributed operating systems** *see network operating systems*

**distributed parameter networks**
3D full-wave anal. with nonlin. and line characts. *(Japanese)* 35454
coupled multiconductor transmission line networks, modelling and simulation 35449
dielectric sphere, distributed parameters calc. 23397
directional couplers, lumped-distributed-element, anal. 36051
dual control and variational principle 35451
electrical model for dendritic neural unit 36010
EMSim, moment method simulation tool for microwave ccts. 1384
equal delay transm. line transformer nets., synthesis 35453
interconnections and planar ccts. with nonlinear load, transient anal. 22143
loaded line phase shifter , design aspects 36097
loaded uniform RC lines for computer-aided anal., model 797
lossless distributed multiports, formal power series, Pade approximants 9516
lossy coupled transmission lines, sensitivity analysis 15731
lossy coupled transmission lines , sensitivity anal. 24432
lossy multiconductor transmission lines, asymptotic waveform eval. 15732
lossy multiconductor transmission lines , anal. 24433
lossy transmission lines with arbitrary terminal networks, time-domain anal. 9235
lossy/dispersive transmission line model for time domain cct. CAD 15733
lumped-distributed microwave cct. synthesis 36096
matching network design for microstrip antennas 11616
microstrip matching program , QMAT, BASIC listing 22119
microwave cct. lumped-distributed parameter similarity relations 36095
microwave ccts. with nonlinear elements, compression anal. 1386
microwave circuits, lumped-distributed symm. elements, synthesis 22138
MMIC distributed amplifier, transmission line coupling red. 36152
MOS invertor modelling with distributed and lumped parameters 9238
narrow bandstop filters , synthesis 22127
nonlinear capacitance HF selector design *(Russian)* 28858
nonuniform multiconductor transmission line propag. model, SPICE 35450
nonuniform transmission line, matching section, lumped Brune equiv. *(Japanese)* 15734
notch filters, circular geometry R-C-NR cct. approach 9515
order sensitivity, filter approx., RC transmission line 35414
oscillatory systems, stub structs. based, wave-impedance differential 1378
photoconductive film impedance characts. , model *(Japanese)* 30728
Quick-Wave program for 2D microwave cct. anal. 1377
R-C-NR circular geometry microelectronic cct. freq. characts. 9236
RC(t) structure modelling by ladder network *(Russian)* 35448
RC thin film struct., open, shorted and loaded, voltage pulse response 21600
RC thin film structs., voltage pulse response 35452
rC-tree delay evaluation in hierarchical environment 28846
recombinant, in-phase power divider , microstrip implemen. 1335
resistivity matched three-ports and branched transm. lines, anal. 21599
RF calculation programs for DOS environment 768
ring network for coupled-ring rotary joint design , anal. 36072
short-line impedance matching networks, design 35447
transistor networks, distributed const., sequential anal. 9240
transmission-line network modelling, freq. depend., digital cct. simulation 15812

**distributed parameter systems**
antenna pointing control system with flexible structs., dynamics 24605
ASTREX, testbed for space vehicle control/struct. interaction 6941
flexible structs., space vehicle testbeds, active vibration control 6942
flexible structs. for aerospace testing, control expts. 6940
induction motors, optimal control, unconstrained flux *(French)* 20592
large flexible struts. control, NASA Mini-Mast expt. 14003
manipulator, 1-link, flexible, with gear train, feedback control 8400
optical distributed sensing 13418
piezoelectric laminate beams, transfer fns. in control 30290
space struct. damping, passive enhancement, expts. 26962
spacecraft, flexible, slew maneuvre expt., mission fn. control 6933
truss struct., decentralised control expts. 6939
voting mechanisms in distributed systems 21153

**distributed processing**
*see also computer networks; distributed databases; multiprocessing programs; multiprocessing systems*
AFS 3.0 backup system 5066
aircraft health monitoring system, smart structures appl. 26955
anaemia in cats, co-operating expert system for diagnosis 32184
atomic group and lightweight causal multicast 12575
authentication for distributed systems 31910
authentication protocols, security risk of synchronized clocks 31556
avionic dispersed computing system performance assessment tools 14027
BEE, portable platform for distributed event environments 25329
Bell-Northern Research distributed computing environ. evol. 25333
broadband network management using distributed problem solving 32069
broadcast protocols, simulation and performance anal. 12474
CAD systems, API, pseudo concurrent design 39297
CCITT, NCOM for telecom. management network 4896
chordal ring networks, election algorithm 12482
client/server model for cooperative processing *(French)* 18827
communication network, multipath allocation control *(Japanese)* 25174
communication networks, global, conf., Singapore (1991) 34824
communication protocols, design from trust specifications 39097
communications unit, perform. anal. with optical token ring 18845

**distributed processing** continued
computer network, load information maintaining 25383
configuration mgt. for distributed object-oriented appls. 39185
configuring distributed applications , domain modeling 39354
control systems and real-time communications 18831
cryptographic protocols, complete knowledge of participants 39089
datagram transport protocol for distrib. computing 39249
De Bruijn graph-based application-specific VLSI processor architectures 1148
decentralised network archit. trends *(Japanese)* 32038
decentralized scheduling algorithm 12529
Delta-4 distrib. fault tolerant architecture 25348
distributed computing milestones and trends 12333
distributed nested transactions, deadlock detection *(French)* 25133
distributed workstation environment, audio integration 32888
dynamic load balancing, service interruptions 12446
electric machine CAD, graphics, FEM and distributed 20551
electronic document authorisation protocol 12194
EVA Retriever, autonomous free flying robot, transputer appl. 26954
facsimile server technol. 39220
factorization of large integers by massively distributed computing 18318
fault tolerant computing, conf., Canada, 1991 19
fault tolerant distributed appl. design with Durra language 39357
faulty network with at most one faulty processor, information dissemination scheme *(Japanese)* 32153
file systems design , distributed, scalability 32150
flow control mechanism, rate-based 25294
global-time and inter-process communication 4784
hierarchical concentrator location problem 32196
hierarchical mutual exclusion algorithm in distributed systems *(Korean)* 32170
HIPPI connection management policies 4756
HOE backplane for parallel and distrib. processors 11396
HVDC multithermal system control, distributed computing methods 7519
IBM SystemView for total management 12176
IN, distributed cooperative multiagent model *(Japanese)* 25525
intelligent networks, distributed processing technologies appl. 25535
intrusion tolerance in distributed systems 5177
JTM, OSI protocol 4785
Kerberos authentication service evolution 5054
LAN, structural optimisation for distributed information systems 39259
load balancing algorithm for single message token *(Korean)* 32169
load balancing in distributed systems 5151
load balancing in distributed systems , hybrid method 12540
management policy modelling in distributed systems 12517
manufacturing/process control automation , distributed platform 25423
maximum likelihood density estimation using parallel distributed processing network 4648
Media Space network for distributed research 5074
mesh-connected computer networks, algorithm for mutual exclusion 18837
message complexity on ring of processors, link failures 18641
message handling, IEE Colloquium (1991) 8711
message handling system, security 12242
microsensor integrated systems develop. and appls. 40046
monitoring distributed systems 25336
MP1, Mad-postman network chip 25347
multi-unit mail vehicle, communications network management with parallel architecture *(Italian)* 5189
multidimensional voting , fault-tolerant distributed systems 25310
multimedia appl. support model and toolset 32163
multimedia appls., commun. protocol support 32239
multimedia appls. on gigabit networks 32638
multimedia distributed conf. syst. technol. *(Japanese)* 32266
multimedia environment for broadcast television 32807
multimedia information communications, summary *(Korean)* 18739
multimedia information network architecture 32287
multimedia intelligent message communication system, appl. *(Japanese)* 25173
multiparty desktop teleconference system for groupware *(Japanese)* 5290
multiprocessor/distributed systems conf., Atlanta (1991) 8679
mutual multicast, two-stage, for n-to-n communication *(Japanese)* 39095
network communication integration with workstation architecture 12565
Network General Co. Sniffer Network Management Syst. *(Japanese)* 39168
network management architecture for distrib. computing environ. 25411
network management using object-oriented distributed technol. 32043
neural networks on Si 16959
nuclear power station simulator, SIPA 27562
object-based SE for open distributed environments 39351
object-oriented language, Kitara for distributed systems building 39356
office automation, distributed support for complex services 12507
office meeting scheduling , distributed 12509
on-line routing of real-time messages 5092
open distributed processing 12583
orphan elimination in distributed OO systems 12431
OS server remote ref. correction 12448
OSI, mail system object-oriented design 12315
OSI distributed application service 12470
OSI group communication tools, Grace project 12497
OSI management, object-oriented concepts *(Japanese)* 25220
OSI systems management computational model 25223
PC networks substitute for conventional terminals *(German)* 12420
performance using COTS simulation tools 39353
power network automation using distributed processor 7372
power system computer control, artificial neural network appls. *(Croatian)* 27149
protocol, LOTOS for formal develop. 31925
protocol implementation, governing laws 31929
PWR two-phase flow simulation on Unix workstations 27559
real-time resource counters, distrib. implementation 12255
real-time system, cooperative expert control 25422
real-time systems, protocols anal. 5093
reasoning system , distributed, DARES 12545
remote procedure call, open distrib. processing standard 12234
repairable distrib. real-time system, radar system appl. 26029
resilient architecture design, conf. London UK (Nov. 1991) 21014
responsive distributed algorithm for shortest-path routing 31919
ROC, compound remote operations 12205
scalability of a distributed real-time resource counter 4968
scalable, low-overhead distributed garbage detection protocol 25126
secret sharing, verification 38288

**distributed processing** continued
secret sharing multiparty protocols, secure, fault tolerant 24673
secure distributed systems , verification 5178
secure multiparty computation, low comms. security 18674
security, distributed systems, conf., Oakland (1991) 104
security model, multilevel, for 5059
security verification of distributed system 5179
sensor networks, sensor integration, functional charact. 18479
sensors/sensor integration, conf., USA (May 1991) 8651
shipboard Combat System Highway implementation and real-time features 12600
simulation of distributed system 5164
simulation/design of distributed systems 25313
switching system, traffic overload, perform. 39463
task assignment, graph matching algorithms 12447
task assignment in homogeneous linear array networks 18799
TCP (UDP)/IP socket-based networking appls. 39295
TESS, discrete logarithm based protocols 25130
token path method for mutual exclusion, distributed systems 4767
TOMP—a total ordering multicast protocol 31928
transaction processing, standards, status and trends 12587
transputer network and LAN, integration 25346
two phase service, perform. modelling 5168
United States Navy's Next Generation Computer Resources approach 12601
UNIX, transaction processing, research platform 12588
VXI core ATE architecture, real-time distributed processing environment 13328
weighted distributed match-making computing environments 39261
$Ca^{2+}$, intracellular, meas. using distributed image processing system 19918

**distribution networks**
*see also building wiring; substations; underground residential distribution systems*
3-conductor AC traction network, math. model *(Russian)* 20861
3-phase distrib. network load flow anal. 7553
3-phase GIS enclosures, design *(Dutch)* 8255
4-conductor network, imbalanced voltage determ. *(Russian)* 20296
6 to 10 kV networks, neutrals earthing, controlled resistance *(Russian)* 27302
6-10 kV cable lines, NDT *(Russian)* 7563
6-10 kV networks, faults-to-ground, phase relationships *(Russian)* 14333
10 kV urban cable lines, statistical fault modelling *(Russian)* 20286
10 kV urban network reliability *(Croatian)* 20297
11 kV distrib. network computerised control 27308
11-66 kV compact overhead distrib. lines, environmental considerations 27355
13 kV distrib. line, direct lightning strikes 14353
15 kV three-phase traction power supply appls. (Austria) *(German)* 41851
16 2/3 Hz railway network, vacuum switch perform. *(German)* 28231
24 kV distribution networks, radio/TV interference studies 14355
50 Hz single phase train loads, symmetrisation *(German)* 28220
150-132 kV power overhead lines, helicopter inspection methods *(Italian)* 41097
1991 Transmission & Distribution buyer's guide/directory 14310
AC and DC feeders for isolated loads 7559
AC railway network switching expert system 28237
AC railway networks, earthing *(German)* 28223
AC traction network, autotransformer fed, digital simulation 20881
AC-DC convertor current injection 34084
ADELIA expert system, supply network failure anal. *(French)* 34052
aerial bundled cables, LV/MV operating experiences (Java) 14445
aerial bundled cables, utility adoption arguments (Australia) 14448
aerial service cable standardisation, Australia 14438
aerial spacer cable systems, distrib. service 14452
alarm processor expert system, rule learning 33960
ASIC signal processing for power mgt. 14256
automated mapping/facilities management project (Ghana) 34008
automation, power line telecom. system *(Italian)* 41074
automation, remote control/meter reading *(Japanese)* 27297
automation develop. *(Japanese)* 27296
automation equipment testing 14335
automation prospects, US utility study 14254
Budapest Electrical Distribution centre, data acquisition network *(Hungarian)* 20285
building-level distrib. network computer anal. 34078
cables, zero-sequence induced current 14404
CAD, expert system-based 27273
capacitor optimal sizing, piecewise method 7567
carrier channels, standing wave patterns 32343
CIAC power network control system, Japanese experiences 7377
circuit breakers, lightning caused operation 14915
cogenerator/transformer models 14338
commercial buildings, power systems, IEEE recommended practice 7566
compact overhead transmission lines, conf., Leningrad, USSR (June 1991) 20965
conf., Los Alamitos, CA, USA (Oct. 1990) 20
conservation voltage reduction at Snohomish County 7545
control using broadcast telemetry over power lines *(German)* 20248
daily load diagrams , Czecho-Slovak 1991 power distrib. *(Czech)* 41029
Danish State Railways, elec. operation *(German)* 20892
DC-supplied distribution systems, switching and control devices 7548
decoupled load flow 7564
delivery point reliability, probability distrib. eval. 20160
design, construction, Canada 7877
design, equipment and economics 14361
design breakdown into independent equivalent components *(Russian)* 20291
Developing area power conf. Darwin (1991) 60
DINIS interactive graphics based power system anal. program, appls. 41051
distribution network lightning surge arrestor , ZnO-based 14517
earth-fault detection, protective relay *(German)* 20353
ECML electrification and interference problems at BR *(German)* 20893
EHV Shinkansen railway autotransformers, three-winding develop. *(Japanese)* 34704
electric railways, power supply systems *(German)* 28217
electric utility data processing, engineering workstation appls. 40977
electric utility distribution networks, economic/community expectations 14260
electric utility management IS, operating (USA) 27128
electricity distribution industry (Australia), collective equipment purchasing 14261

**distribution networks** continued
electricity supply electronic metering methods and appls. 41124
electricity supply reliability assess., Swedish experiences 20287
emergency service restoration algorithm, priority constrained *(Japanese)* 41075
EMS, distrib. network telecontrol economics *(German)* 7426
ENEL distrib. network telecontrol/telemetering *(Italian)* 27286
expressway elec. facilities 8441
fault circuit indicator designs 34177
fault current limiters, commutating elements 14515
fault diagnosis in distribution networks, expert systems 41077
feeder reconfiguration, digital control appl. 14359
feeder switching, heuristic search anal. 14336
ferroresonance, bifurcation appl. *(French, English)* 7188
fibre optic sensor appls., R&D efforts 27086
fibre optic voltage/current sensors 20289
future develop, changes *(Japanese)* 27295
generation expansion planning, statistical economic anal. 7472
harmonic disturbance problems (Yugoslavia) *(Croatian)* 7569
harmonics, compliance with IEEE Standard 519 14339
harmonics, impact on instrumentation systems 13318
Hungarian State Railway traction power supply *(German)* 20895
HV distribution system control , microprocessor-based 27136
HV transmission/distribution networks planning (Yugoslavia) *(Croatian)* 34042
HV/EHV power system outages, statistical database (Germany) 20158
Indonesia/Sumatra diesel power and grids 20472
industrial distribution networks, centralised control, CAD *(Italian)* 41054
industrial distribution networks, intermittent loads, CAD appls. 34054
industrial/commercial power systems, cct. protection 14519
intelligent building wiring development *(Czech)* 27285
intelligent buildings, centralised technical management concepts *(French)* 8373
interconnected, nodal voltages, manual correction *(Russian)* 7420
interrupted energy assess. rate eval. 14309
Jamaican power system restoration experiences (1989) 34007
Limehouse Link road tunnel mech./elec. services 27284
line switches, remote supervisory control 27290
line voltage detector, design and develop 7714
load flow anal. algorithm, PC-based 27307
load forecasting, knowledge engineering tool 34056
load meas. algorithm 7570
load prediction problems, Croatia *(Croatian)* 41061
local power network, reactive power compensation *(Chinese)* 27292
Lord Howe Island power system demand management 7384
loss measurement experiences (Ireland) 34175
loss minimisation, reactive power compensation appls. 27204
loss minimisation by capacitor bank switching 7552
loss minimum reconfiguration method 27306
low-voltage power supply networks, load charact., battery storage *(Slovenian)* 14368
LV AC power circuits, surge voltages, withstand capability, IEEE standard 14330
LV aerial bundled cable, appl. and experience (Australia) 14446
LV aerial bundled cables 14340
LV aerial bundled cables, breakaway safety connectors 14474
LV aerial bundled cables, utility experience (Australia) 14447
LV building power systems, overvoltage protection methods *(Italian)* 34135
LV bundled overhead lines, project experiences (Ireland) 14444
LV distribution system CAD, cartography automation *(Italian)* 41053
LV network loop impedance meas. *(German)* 34066
LV networks, overvoltage protection *(Dutch)* 34153
LV networks, power quality, SVC, thyristorised *(Russian)* 34082
LV networks with rectifying load, current/voltage nonsinusoidality *(Russian)* 20295
LV power system overvoltages, sources and effects *(Italian)* 14493
LV underground PVC power cables, insect infection experiences 41083
LVABC, plastics, ageing 14449
Madrid-Seville railway power supply *(German)* 28218
Madrid-Seville railway power supply, construction *(German)* 28219
magnetic field reduction 34079
mapping, computer-based 41063
metropolitan elec. network, supercond. cables 7571
microcomputer-based simulator for training 34081
mine distribution networks, fault location system develop. 8593
mine power network fire safety, protection systems *(Russian)* 15212
mine supply networks, short-circuit current calc. *(Russian)* 27293
mines electric networks, reactive power compensation unit, perform. testing *(Russian)* 34774
Moscow power generation complex reconstruction *(Russian)* 20191
Mount Isa Mines power supply expansion 7811
MOV surge arrester develop., resistance graded series gap 14516
multi-year expansion planning 7543
MV distrib. networks, fault zero symmetrical components *(Italian)* 27288
nodal voltage correction, coupling transformers *(Russian)* 7562
nonsinusoidal earth current leakage linear electrode simulation 7697
Northern Territory remote networks interconnection 7381
Norwegian 380 V three-phase distrib. proposal *(Norwegian)* 34086
nuclear plant distribution system, busbar voltage study 27531
nuclear plant moulded-case circuit breaker maintenance 27508
nuclear plants bus transfers 14591
opencast mine distrib. network supply calc. *(Russian)* 8598
operating condition correction by transformer *(Russian)* 7547
operating conditions optimisation, losses, load shedding *(Russian)* 27303
optimal control strategy 7551
optimal load transfer, expert system *(Korean)* 14331
optimal re-configuration, loss reduction 20294
Oshima-Ohashi Bridge 7A, power distrib. 8443
overcurrent protection, universal inverse-time relay develop. 27413
overcurrent protection coordination, heuristic search *(English)* 14332
overhead distrib. network, lightning flashover 14420
overhead distribution line insulators, sea pollution effects *(Italian)* 41099
overhead distribution poles, concrete, grounding experiences (Australia) 34151
overhead distribution systems, hot line mechanised maintenance 14362
overhead insulated unscreened conductor 14341
overhead line distribution network CAD, expert system-based 34051
overhead power lines, 2×22 kV, hexagonal configuration *(Slovak)* 14369
overhead to underground conversion (New Zealand) 14360
PC based design packages 27305

**distribution networks** continued
planning, ACTOR/CALIFE computer-based tools *(French)* 20265
planning, sub-transmission system *(Dutch)* 14351
polymer insulated cable inspection laser 20290
power capacitors, failure anal., reliab. eval. *(Chinese)* 14944
power cct. harmonics and power demand recording, data loggers 34080
power distribution automation computer control system 27154
power distribution cable work develop. *(Japanese)* 27299
power distribution substations, remote supervisory control 27998
power disturbances, equipment susceptibility *(Italian)* 27287
power industry, distrib., transmission, generation 27219
power lines and cables, conf., Sydney, Australia (May 1991) 8681
power loss reduction measures 7497
power losses, complex transformation ratios *(Russian)* 20292
power overhead line temporary grounding procedures, lineman training 14424
power system anal. course, professional software introduction 20233
power system distribution automation, three-phase load flow appl. 27236
power system harmonics in subdistribution feeders 7166
power system reliability, conf., Montreal, Canada (Sept. 1991) 8683
power system transient protection, interruption device thermal anal. *(Italian)* 41105
power system wind turbine digital simulation 20168
private generators in public supply network 27150
protection gear and conductors, economics *(Russian)* 27294
PV power, rural electrification experience in South Spain 41260
PV power generation, effects on distrib. feeders 20486
PV rural electrification, Sierra de Segura, Spain 41263
radial, simulation, simultaneous normal/fault conditions *(Italian)* 27289
radial distribution feeders, VAr compensation, microprocessor-controlled 14354
radial distribution test feeders 7544
radial power distrib. system fault simulation 7573
railway carriage supple, reverse current flow *(German)* 28224
railway distribution systems, closed earth-return network calcs. 15090
railway electrification Systems for High Speed Traffic *(German)* 28209
railway overhead lines network, operation, Deutsche Reichsbahn *(German)* 41872
railway power supply optimisation, computer assisted *(German)* 28225
railway power systems, $16^2/_3$ Hz substations *(German)* 8468
railway rectifier substation/vehicle interaction meas. (Germany) *(German)* 8472
railway regenerative braking, freq. convertor load flow *(German)* 34702
re-configuration algorithm, load transfer *(Japanese)* 41076
redundancy planning, reliab. 14298
reliability evaluation, EHV $SF_6$ circuit breaker testing *(Czech)* 41079
reliability improvement, US experience 14328
remote electricity supply (Nepal), economic anal. 7386
remote rural customers, energy provision 7555
residential distrib. network ground currents 20288
Riesa-Chemnitz railway line electrification *(German)* 20896
rural distrib. line insulation co-ordination 41073
rural electricity supply in Western Australia 7554
rural electrification, economic constraints 14220
rural electrification, technical/economic options *(French, English)* 7546
rural electrification economics 7556
rural electrification in the developing world 34087
rural network, operational servicing radius *(Russian)* 14329
rural power quality modeling 7550
safety problem training of technical personnel , IKBS *(Italian)* 148
SAX MV overhead distrib. system 14435
secondary distrib. system CAD, expert system 14337
security/economy control, expert system algorithms 27235
service restoration, probabilistic assess. 14357
ship, OC network, static converters, EMI *(French)* 28241
simulator for Electricite de France 27300
single wire earth return, India 7558
spacecraft power systems, technical develop. trends *(Polish)* 26972
static bifurcation anal. in power networks 7234
static compensators for single-phase distrib. feeders 34088
static coupling converters for land-rail elec. network connection *(German)* 28222
steel industry EMS, computer-based, centralised 8566
stochastic systems modelling *(Russian)* 27304
sub-transmission network planning, Cigre/Cired study *(French, English)* 7475
submarine power cables, installation/repair techniques (Norway) 7611
substation design/construction develops. (Yugoslavia) *(Croatian)* 7568
substation grounding, testing/modelling approach 34141
substation harmonics, meas. survey (USA) 14356
substation integrated control, protection coordination approach (South Africa) 34009
substation telemetry systems for telecontrol appls. 14248
substations, high/low side transfer, US experience 14327
superconductivity impact on power systems 7181
supply restoration, optimal digital control method 27240
surge arrestors, polymer-housed varistors, design/perform. 14518
SVC, transient minimization 7557
Swiss Federal Railways power supply control centre *(German)* 41870
switch planning using neural nets *(Japanese)* 34085
Sydney Water Board power distrib. 14349
TGV high speed lines, elec. power feed *(French)* 28245
TN-S distrib. system metering, Hong Kong 7719
training simulator system for power distrib. automation 27291
transformer losses, energy savings in distrib. *(German)* 20624
transformer paralleling *(Dutch)* 27301
transformer substation, inner city siting project (Australia) 7459
transformers, LV side reclosing principles appl. 14358
transformers, overhead, failure and programme 27888
transformers, utility purchasing strategies 14326
transient calc. *(Russian)* 14314
unshielded distrib. lines, lightning strike computation 14352
USSR Unified Power System, reliability/security study methods 14264
variable speed drive tripping caused by capacitor switching 15046
voltage stability anal., load flow 7572
voltage stability maximisation, loss minimisation 7565
westland electricity supply goes over to 20 kV *(Dutch)* 14367
Al conductor connection, distrib. networks 14468
$SF_6$ power transformers, operating experiences (Hong Kong) 34464

**distributions, statistical** *see statistical analysis; statistics*

**distributive data processing**
*see also stock control data processing; warehouse automation*
commercial carriers, EDI on a European basis 32026
daily necessities dealers' VAN by Planet 5027
delivery vehicle posn. tracking, computerised systems 39551
JD-NET, drug industry data exchange system, operation 5028
paper and paperboard distrib. VAN 5029

**district heating**
4.5 MW gas turbine cogeneration project (Tokyo, Japan) 27661
5 MW low temp nuclear heating reactor *(Chinese)* 14580
40 MW district heating CHP plant (Germany), PFBC experiences *(German)* 27573
133 MW Lielahti combined cycle cogen. project (Finland) 27704
137 MW Vartan combined cycle PFBC cogeneration plant (Sweden) 27682
230 MW Voelklingen coal-fired power plant project (Germany) 14621
3000 MW Janschwalde cogeneration plant (Germany), flue gas cleaning *(German)* 14637
All-Union Heat Engng. Institute district heating work 41187
Berlin, elec. and district heat supply after reunification *(German)* 27591
boiler stations, energy efficiency *(Russian)* 7799
building district central heating system *(German)* 41176
circulating AFBC plant for Berlin elec. and heat supply *(German)* 27593
combined cycle cogeneration plants, project economy anal. (Japan) 7861
compact district heating stations *(German)* 41174
Denmark, environmental/energy policy *(German)* 7817
diesel-electric cogeneration system, golf clubhouse heating project 7865
Drypac FGD process at Salmisaari district heating plant 20446
DSS for heating network design/verification 34243
electric power generation, conf., Berlin, Germany (Sept. 1991) *(German)* 8647
Finland's CHP/district heating technology 20434
gas turbines, steam injected, latent heat utilisation 27668
heat losses meas. 41185
heat meters with microcomputers, temp. meas. *(German)* 13657
hot dry rock geothermal energy resources *(German)* 34279
industrial/district heating cogen. plants, gas turbine appls. 27657
Moscow power generation complex reconstruction *(Russian)* 20191
municipal heating, CHP station, Purmerend *(Dutch)* 20455
peak load optimisation, computerised, power generation *(German)* 14272
pressure surges, influence of house service connection 27640
regulator, communications *(German)* 7816
rural electricity/heating supply tariffs, economic anal. *(Russian)* 14245
safe house substations, DIN standard *(German)* 41175
secondary waste heat recovery sources *(Russian)* 7834
solar heating plants 20458
steam turbines, load regulating range extension *(Russian)* 34255
STEWEAG electric utility load dispatching optimisation (Austria) *(German)* 20202
Sweden 1948-90, district heating 14647
thermal cogeneration/independent power prod. plants, perform. requirements 14649
thermal power plant cogeneration network, building retrofit optimisation 34238
thermal power plants, turbine thermal efficiency 7806
water heating using district heat, economics *(German)* 41177

**divacancies** *see vacancies (crystal)*

**diversity reception**
*see also fading*
12 GHz DBS mobile receiver 26080
airborne telemetry, tracking and reception improvement 32120
block-coded M-ary modulation and hard decision decoding 11710
burst coherent demodulation with symbol timing 5446
CD900-like digital cellular radio, error perform. 32369
cellular digital commun. base station equip. *(Japanese)* 12884
cellular digital radio signal transmission methods 32550
cellular radio, DS-CDMA networks, diversity signal processing 32480
cellular radio, interf. and noise limited, perform. 32511
coherent optical polarization-shift-keying homodyne system, phase diversity 39724
CPFSK optical coherent system, 2.5 Gbit/s 12979
CPFSK optical heterodyne system , 1.244 Gbit/s 32 channel transmission expt. 19097
decametric band optimum spatial polarisation algorithm 38807
digital cellular radio adaptive equalisation and diversity combining 32518
digital maritime-satellite communications , fading reduction 25767
digital microwave link space diversity combiner 5408
digital radio, random bit sequences synchronisation, hitless switching appl. 4238
digital radio signal transmission tech. *(Japanese)* 12882
digital simulcast, base station modulation diversity 32534
DS-CDMA eval. for mobile radio 25712
ECCM, for freq. hopping, diversity combining appl. 40922
FCC Part 15 devices , using diversity to improve perform. 5398
fibre optic hybrid, coherent polarisation diversity receivers 5737
GMSK land mobile radio, shadowing effects 5481
GSM base station space diversity 32464
GSM diversity receiver simulation 32429
incoherent signal detection in interference conditions 4473
indoor multi-user radio system, adaptive combiner for co-channel interference reduction 32395
indoor multi-user radio system, coded digital transm. perform. 32397
indoor wireless channel, space/freq./polarisation diversity, expt. 12858
interference compensation of partial freq. diversity 39506
ionospheric multipath channel reception noise immunity 38004
JUK-220 series 16 QAM digital radio equipt. *(Japanese)* 39496
Ku-band, site-diversity perform. in Peru 39518
land mobile cellular network, site diversity 12846
land mobile communication system, diversity antennas 24517
land mobile communications, detection diversity system *(Japanese)* 39554
land mobile radio, perform. of hybrid spread spectrum system in hostile jamming channel 25720
land mobile satellite systems, 1.5 GHz, propag. characts. 39617
LANs, diversity interconnect. of wireless terminals via radio bridges 39227
least-squares combining, interference cancelling characts. *(Japanese)* 32357
M-branch macroscopic selection diversity, error probability 25684
meteor burst 47 MHz transmitter expt. and troposcatter obs. 32592
microwave digital LOS links using angle diversity 25650
microwave LOS link space diversity perform. prediction 31344

**diversity reception** continued
mobile FM radio reception improvement using multiple antennas 32522
mobile radio, 4-direction antenna for diversity reception 24559
mobile radio, adaptive equalisation and diversity combining 12863
mobile radio, diversity receiver using adaptive array antenna 25664
mobile radio, overview 25660
mobile radio signals, base station crosscorrelation 12875
mobile radio TDMA signal transmission expts. 32455
mobile radio time spread modulation 32439
mobile satellite communication, TCM and space diversity 25662
multipath fading channels, MLSE equalisation/decoding 18994
multipath fading channels MLSE equalisation and decoding 38722
Nakagami m-fading channel, selection diversity reception 25686
North American Digital Cellular system, receiver perform. 25702
optical 636 Mbit/s coherent polarisation diversity single-filter FSK syst. 25992
optical CPFSK heterodyne system, polarisation diversity detect. *(Japanese)* 13042
optical DPSK system, phase and polarisation diversity receiver 5735
optical fibre commun. , coherent and non-coherent optical fibre commun. 25988
optical fibre impulse response and OTF , commun. appl. 5762
optical FSK heterodyne polarisation diversity receiver, square-law demodulation 5736
optical FSK heterodyne system, polarisation-diversity receiver 5746
optical FSK homodyne phase diversity system 5758
optical hybrid, 90° type, for diversity receiver 12982
optical phase diversity receiver with polarization control 5728
optical space-to-ground link availability and diversity 5660
orbital diversity Earth-space link outage prediction 25772
polarisation diversity, indoor meas., statistical distrib. eval. *(Japanese)* 24383
probability, interference domination cases *(Polish)* 12823
QAM indoor radio systems, diversity and equaliser techniques 32396
QAM transm. over mobile radio channels, equaliser tech. 12876
QDPSK perform. with postdetection selection diversity reception in land mobile radio 32379
radio syst. complex target coordinate meas. 19283
received power space correlation coefficient, estimation *(Japanese)* 19001
satellite commun., Italian research programme *(Italian)* 39607
slotted ALOHA land-mobile radio networks, anal. 25683
space diversity for indoor radio communications , digital cellular system 39531
spread spectrum communication, Rician faded channel, diversity and coding 18996
TDMA cellular radio syst. design and technols. 32467
TDMA portable radio link, signal to interference ratio 32391
UHF vehicular diversity flat antenna at 900 MHz 24519
VHF multipath propag. causes and countermeasures 18036
warship telemetering reception improvement, multipath fading suppression 32119
wideband radio propag., theory 31335
wireless in-building network, radio propag. and anti-multipath 25398
GaInAs/InP quad PIN photodiodes for optical-receivers 10982

**divertors**
*see also surge protection*
275 kV power cables, surge protection methods comparison *(Japanese)* 41092

**dividers, frequency** *see frequency dividers*

**dividers, voltage** *see voltage dividers*

**dividing circuits**
cascadable divider for any word length *(Japanese)* 28979
CMOS self-timed zero-overhead 160 ns 54 bit arithmetic divider 15902
concurrent error detection, array dividers, alternating input 28916
concurrent error detection in array dividers, alternating logic 21828
current multiplier/divider cct. using CCII *(Japanese)* 29218
Euclidian division, fast hardware algorithm 9419
higher-radix division, parallel architecture 29031
MOS VLSI nth-order sensor models, linearization techniques 26281
nonlinear CMOS analog cell for VLSI signal processing 16097
power factor measurement, ADC dividing cct.-based 6381
recursive dividers, cost-efficient, high-radix, design 21766
VLSI-based arithmetic arrays with error correction 28976

**DLTS** *see deep level transient spectroscopy*

**DMM** *see digital multimeters*

**DMOS integrated circuits** *see MOS integrated circuits*

**DNQR** *see nuclear quadrupole resonance*

**document folding machines** *see mailing systems*

**document image processing**
CD-ROM jukebox as network server for multi-access database 39337
circuit diagram CAD conversion, interactive graphics-based 772
circuit diagram reader, BAG-based vectorizer 9332
facsimile filtering algorithms for Chinese characters 5002
facsimile image processing for segmentation and class. 39213
image analysis using threshold reduction 4661
layout recogn. and struct. generator 4687
text retrieval conf., London, (1990) 62

**document retrieval** *see information retrieval*

**documentation** *see information science*

**documentation, program and system** *see system documentation*

**Doherty amplifiers** *see power amplifiers*

**domains**
*see also electric domains; magnetic domains*
No entries

**domestic appliances**
*see also hotplates; ovens; refrigerators*
acoustic noise reduction technologies *(Japanese)* 28311
appliance testing, automatic test systems 34755
bathroom elec. installations, safety *(Italian)* 28309
CL-V50ZP fuzzy logic controlled vacuum cleaner *(Japanese)* 13661
colour TVs, reliability anal. results 8555
commutator motors, single-phase, armature winding reliability 34354
consumer electronic products, intelligent design 28485
consumer products, intelligence, use, engineering and marketing 28483
electric and gas appliances, use comparison 20922
electricity consumption, appliance usage pattern determ. 8556
energy conservation problems (Canada) *(French)* 34754

**domestic appliances** continued
energy consumption monitor constr., calibration and testing 19607
fuzzy control appls. *(Japanese)* 28313
housing with amenities, computerised visual presentation appl. *(Japanese)* 39934
intelligent consumer products 28484
intelligent consumer products, conf., London, UK (Jan. 1992) 28482
intelligent consumer products, past, present and the future 28489
intelligent product design using ASICs 28487
intelligent products satisfying human needs 28486
LOADSHIFT direct load management project, customer response 7262
market for domestic electrical appliances *(Italian)* 28312
microcontrollers appls., COP820CJ chip 41929
μPD17134A series microcontroller for home appliances *(Japanese)* 29142
residential electricity use, miscellaneous appliances contribution 41930
residential loads monitoring 15185
vacuum cleaner noise reduction by resonant-type muffler *(Japanese)* 34753
vacuum cleaner with fuzzy control *(Japanese)* 28310

**donor levels** *see impurity electron states*

**doping profiles**
ACT devices, charge injection, doping profiles effect 23366
bipolar devices, hybrid simul. and sensitivity anal. 23007
bipolar transistor, diffusion length/lifetime/emitter Gummel-number studies 29942
bipolar transistor epitaxial-base profile design 36716
capacitance/voltage profiling method, inverse modelling 36517
carrier diffusion effects, III-V struct., point contact meas. 36514
CCD speed improvement, FIB implanted channels 10423
conference, high energy implantation, Strasbourg, France (May 1991) 28349
conference, semicond. shallow doping, profiles, Research Triangle Park, NC, USA, (March 1991) 34799
deep submicrometre MOSFET, hot carrier suppressed struct. 23025
DH laser, dopant conc. in active layer, capacitance meas. 24105
diamond, O diffusion induced by H plasma, cathodolum. centres 22666
diamond films/stones, Harwell work review 22463
electronic materials , MBE 8993
elemental semiconductors, deep ion implants, range parameters 29677
heavily doped, carrier mobility, impurity scatt. 36311
HV diffused junctions, avalanche breakdown voltage anal. 10029
ion implantation, uniformity mapping meas. techniques 36541
LDD MOSFET structs. for high hot carrier reliability 23019
LDMOS transistor, breakdown voltage optimisation, internal field rings 36818
metallisation develop., use of SIMS and RBS 22773
MIS slow-wave coplanar lines, low loss, doping profiles, hybrid mode anal. 3932
MOS 1D doping profiles, C-V meas. 36518
MOS capacitor, majority carrier corrected dopant profiling 36516
MOS lateral dopant profiling, scanning capacitance and atomic force microscopy 29632
MOSFET, shallow junction dopant anal. 36523
MOSFET, submicron, ultra-thin SOI, gate overlapped LDD struct. 30046
MOSFETs, diffusion self-aligned, gate-drain capacitance charcts. *(Japanese)* 10386
MOST, submicron, ion-doped source-drain region technology 2322
n-type, homojunc. transistor, heavy doping effects 2278
$p^+$-n junction capacitance, 3D impurity profiling using STM 36372
Poisson solver for spreading resistance analysis 36511
Poisson-based analysis of spreading resistance profiles 36508
polysilicon emitter p-n-p bipolar transistors, B diffusion 16823
profile determ. by sheet and spreading resist. 36509
profiling data, qualification and appl. 36502
semiconductor, dopant profiling based on C-V data 29740
semiconductor dopant/carrier distrib. determ. methods 36495
semiconductor III-V heterostructures, bulk, doping profiles, abrupt transitions 36494
semiconductor impurity profile proc. simulation *(Japanese)* 29692
semiconductor shallow junction and profile formation 36493
semiconductors, 2D profiling by SIMS 36503
semiconductors, cascade mixing limitations in sputter profiling 36496
shallow impurity profiles, elec. charactn., SRP2 method 36512
a-Si:H, doped, CVD films, kinetics, comp. and elec. prop. 9148
SIMOX, dopant redistrib. and activation 2016
SIMOX wafers, optical reflectance profiling 2015
SITs, bipolar mode, effects of doping profile on current charcts. 30112
solar cells, current density, conversion efficiency 8335
spreading resistance, doping profile anal. method 36507
spreading resistance analysis with carrier spilling correction 36374
spreading resistance correction scheme, carrier profile reconstruction 36375
spreading resistance doping profile extraction 36510
submicron FETs, substrate hot carrier reliability , doping profile design 10369
thermoelectric generator and refrigerator efficiency, inhomogeneous doping effects anal. 15011
two-dimensional carrier profiling 36513
ultra shallow CMOS junctions, dopant profiling 36954
ultra-abrupt doping transitions capacitance/voltage meas. methods 36515
vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser diodes, periodically doped DBRs 30933
X-ray fluorescence spectrometer for ion implanted semicond. anal. 33581
AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs doping profiles 10424
AlGaAs/GaAs:Be(C) HBT, degrad. and dopant diffusion 22995
AlGaAs-GaAs P-n-p HBT design 10350
AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunc. doped, 2D-carrier recomb. 1997
AlGaAs-InGaAs MODFET, channel doping, performance 23090
$Al_{0.33}Ga_{0.67}As$-GaAs:Si, electronic struct., Raman spectra, photolumin. 1998
B penetration and F diffusion on polysilicon grain boundary network 29703
GaAs LEC growth, chem. interactions 15529
GaAs MESFET technol., ion implantation 29700
GaAs MESFETs with channel-doping variations 10449
GaAs electronic mobilities in compensated and uncompensated materials, Monte Carlo anal. 16593
GaAs material and devices , carrier diffusion and noise 16805
GaAs p-n junctions, MOMBE growth 22562
GaAs superlattice switching MESFET, δ-doped, room temp. charcts. 10435
GaAs:B,Si, co-implantation effects, annealing influence 29681
GaAs:Be, struct., elec. and optical props. 9958
GaAs:$Be^+$,$Mg^+$, ion implanted, RTA charcts. *(Chinese)* 16717
GaAs:In single cryst., growth techniques 8943
GaAs:In(N), horizontal Bridgman growth, elec. props. 28655

**doping profiles** continued
GaAs:$Mg^+$,$P^+$, dual ion implantation *(Chinese)* 16716
GaAs:O, implantation characteristics 16704
GaAs:Si, FIB implantation, dose-rate effects 10119
GaAs:Si Hall sensor element, sub-micron sensing area *(Japanese)* 26249
GaAs:Si δ-doped MBE layers, electronic transport 1836
GaAs:Si, large diameter substrates, Si implantation, channelling 36532
GaAs:Si, strip doping sources characts. for MBE 22676
GaAs: $Si^+$, $S^+$, ion implanted, RTA characts. *(Chinese)* 16717
GaAs:Si(Be),H, ion-implanted, plasma hydrogenation 36528
GaAs:Zn photodiodes by rapid thermal diffusion, spectral response 30741
GaAs/AlAs VIRTDs, current density and doping conc. 16812
GaAs/AlGaAs:Be HBT, dopant depth profiling 36506
GaAs-AlGaAs lateral current injection SQW laser, fabrication 11261
GaP, ion implanted, distribution profiles 16694
a-Ge:H(N)(Si), 3D implant. conc. distrib. 29679
Ge-GaAs, HBT, Ga atom diffusion 2269
InAlAs:Si, MBE grown layers, doping characts. 22677
$InAs_{1-x}Sb_x$-InSb, photodiodes, MOCVD 3212
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, ion implanted, rapid isothermal annealing 29699
InGaAs:Be, high Be doping, low temp. ALE 36544
$In_{0.32}Ga_{0.68}P$:Zn,Te layers elec. and optical props., doping effects 10139
n-InP, defects/nonuniformities, scanning photolum. 29532
InP, doped, growth striations, photolum. and SIMS 29530
InP, gas-source MBE growth, $Si_2H_6$ doping 15539
InP, ion implanted, distribution profiles 16694
InP, ion implanted, rapid isothermal annealing 29699
InP, thermal oxidation, $^{18}O$ tracer study 36582
InP:Fe, $Si^+$, $P^+$, dual implants, elec. and optical props. 16594
InP:Fe,Be, Be ion implantation 1994
InP:O, implantation characteristics 16704
InP:Si,P(Mg,P), co-implanted, rapid isothermal processing 29702
n-InP:Sn(S), defects/nonuniformities, scanning photolum. 29532
InP:Ti, MOVPE growth, Ti doping levels 35296
InSb homoepitaxial structures, doping barriers, resonant tunnelling 1881
InSb, photodiode, MOCVD 3212
InSb:PbTe, MBE growth, charact. 36332
Si, 2D doping profiles, meas. methods 36504
Si, 2D transistor struct., tunnel effects 36746
Si (100), dopant profile, STM/STS study 36522
Si, Czochralski growth, crucible impurity effects 35139
Si MBE developments 15558
Si, MOS shallow junctions, delination, dopant profiles 36519
Si, Schottky barrier dopant profiles, spreading resistance corrections 36429
Si bipolar transistor ECL technology, self aligned epitaxial, profile leverage 30193
Si bipolar transistor emitter injection efficiency 29954
Si bipolar transistor super self-aligned sel. grown base MBE technology 29964
Si, cleaved pn junct., delineation, STM dopant meas. 36520
Si epitaxial-base double-poly self-aligned bipolar transistors 29963
Si, ion implanted, depth profile anal. 33581
Si microwave PBTs, 2D numerical simul. 2297
Si planar ion detectors, high-resolution , doping technology 26740
Si, pn junction delineation, dopant profiles, STM meas. 36521
Si, polycrystalline, diffusion sources model, dopant segregation and activation 29713
Si, polysilicon diffusion sources, rapid optical annealing 29694
Si, polysilicon-emitter bipolar transistors, microstruct. effects 16827
Si, shallow junctions, doping profiles, SIMS anal. 36497
Si wafer ion refl. index and sheet resist. *(Korean)* 10125
Si:As films, realignment by RTA 10108
Si:As, implanted, anomalous low conc. As inactivation modelling 29715
Si:$As^+$, isothermally annealed, monoclinic SiAs precipitates 16584
Si:As(B), RTP-CVD epitaxy, dopant incorporation 28703
Si:B, 2D doping profiles, 1D SIMS meas. 36505
Si:B (P), 2D junc. delineation, TEM, dopant conc., SIMS 16712
Si:B, $BF_2^+$-implanted, B diffusion 36531
Si:B, $Ge^+$-implanted, transient B diffusion 36487
Si:B, MeV implantation, distrib. moments 29678
Si:B, channeling B implants, SIMS anal. 16720
Si:B films, low-temp CVD epitaxy, doping 547
Si:B, high temp. ion implantation 16719
Si:B, ion-implanted, transient B diffusion 36488
Si:B, polycrystalline, elec. props., grain boundary effect 29518
Si:B quantum-size p-n junctions 1856
Si:B, shallow pnp profiling, mol. ion probe 36498
Si:B(P), high energy, low dose implant., transient RTA 16705
Si:B(P), implant., range parameters, annealing effects 29695
Si:B(P), ion implantation, dopant diffusion 10122
Si:B(Sb)(Ge), S-layers, depth profiling, SIMS profile deconvolution 36500
Si:$BF^{2+}$, low temp. wafer, ion implantation 10141
Si:B,Sb, codiffusion of implanted dopants 10128
Si:Cl(F), ion implanted, elec. active impurity complexes 16586
Si:Ga $P^+$-n junctions, FIB implanted, elec. props. 9990
Si:Ga, $p^+$-n junct., SIMS depth profiling 36499
a-Si:H, P plasma CVD films, plasma CVD elec. and optical props. 9979
Si:H, P polycryst. CVD films, kinetics, comp. and elec. prop. 9148
Si:H, $PH_3$, n-type, metastability, defect reactions, quenching, light soaking 2019
a=Si:H film, doping, local struct. order effect 22672
a-Si:H,Li films, Li stability, SIMS 22498
Si:N, N implantation damaged and induced amorphisation 29722
Si:$N^+$, 2 MeV implantation, damage, amorphisation 29673
Si:$N^+$, high energy implant., channelling effects 29680
Si:O, implantation characteristics 16704
Si:O, surface ion yield transients, SIMS anal. 36501
Si:$O^+$, 1 MeV implantation damage 29672
Si:$O^+(Er^+)(Si^+)$, MeV implant., lattice damage accumulation 29682
Si:O,N, ion implanted, $SiO_2$ precipitate layer 16711
Si:P, Ag(Pt) wafers, impurity pair form 29716
Si:P, P doping spikes, CVD grown at atm. press. 22665
Si:P, implantation, channelling effects 29676
Si:P, implantation, high-energy channelling 16693
Si:P, submicron local oxidation, diffusion, stripe width depend. 10138
a-Si:P-$SiN_x$, doping, metastable state, sweep-out expt. 22673
Si:P(B), rapid thermal diffusion, solid diffusion source 29689
Si:Sb, buried layers, junction delineation, dopant profiles 36524
Si:Sb delta-doped layers, C-V profiling 1824
Si:Sn,C, co-implanted, crystl. struct., elec. props. 16700

**doping profiles** continued
$Si/SiO_2$, SIMOX substrates, high dose O profiles 29643
$Si/SiO_2$, oxide layer buildup during O bombardment of Si 29727
Si/silicide, shallow junction formation, diffusion, thermal stability 22683
Si/silicide, ultra-shallow junction formation, dopant diffusion, evaporation 22682
Si/silicide, ultra-shallow junction formation, implantation, depth profiles 22681
SiGe bipolar transistor ECL technology, self aligned epitaxial, profile leverage 30193
SiGe epitaxial-base double-poly self-aligned bipolar transistors 29963
$Si_{0.57}Ge_{0.43}$:O, implanted layers, sputtering yields, depth profiles 29724
$Si_{0.57}Ge_{0.43}$:$O^+$, sputtering yields, composition depth profiles 29675
SiGe-base PNP transistors, polysilicon and single-crystal emitter graded 29959
SiGe-base bipolar transistors, epitaxial-base profile design 36716
SiGe-base heterojunction bipolar transistors: physics and design issues 29955
$TiO_2$ photoelectrochemical cells, donor conc. 14948
$TiSi_2$ $n^+$-p junc., process induced defects 16633
ZnO:F transparent, conductive film deposition 9137
ZnS:Mn electroluminesc. device, Mn activator EPR 17594
n-ZnSe MBE layers, electrochem. C-V profiling 22485

**doping, semiconductors** *see semiconductor doping*

**Doppler broadening** *see Doppler effect*

**Doppler effect**
*see also spectral line breadth*
acoustic streaming based noninvasive viscosity meas. 26589
adaptive Doppler filters, design 35922
airborne pulse-Doppler radar clutter simulation 39839
biomedical US Doppler system with swept freq. excitation 13903
blood flow, Doppler spectra, colour modulation by personal computer 6732
blood flow digital rel. profile monitor, Doppler freq. meas. 6725
blood flow in vivo meas. , fibre-coupled laser appl. 6773
broad-band pulsed Doppler ultrasound processing 19937
broadband radiation meas., Doppler anal. *(German)* 26465
clear-air wind profilers as cloud monitors and hydrometeor identifiers 40831
coherent airborne radar performance prediction, near-in sidelobe effects 5835
coherent radar land backscatter model 39772
coherent space communications, laser freq. stability requirements 39725
compact laser Doppler anemometer 40828
computer-generated Doppler signals, SVD ARMA procedure 6756
detection by improved PLL technique 38673
differential delays and differential Doppler effect, maximum likelihood estimation 24734
diode laser Doppler velocimeter self-mixing design 26549
FEL with axial guide field, electron trajectories and gain 3571
fibre optic Doppler anemometry , optical design 6470
fibre optic sensor heterodyne array for laser Doppler velocimetry and angular orientation measurements 13473
FIR laser, Doppler-broadened, Lorenz character 17639
FM Doppler systems , expt. results 26826
FM signal parameter estimation , from discrete-time obs. 4423
garnet film, MSW scatt. by SAW 23425
helicopter, RCS meas. results *(Japanese)* 19252
HF radar meas. of sea state in shallow water 40847
HF radar ocean wave meas. 40846
HF SAR, blind deconvolution for Doppler centroid determ. 13084
HF systems operating beneath the ionosphere 39494
HP 11759A RF channel simulator for mobile receiver test 32364
implanted Doppler sensors for foetal haemodynamics assessment 40582
intraluminal Doppler-sonography, data acquisition/anal. device 33638
ionospheric correction determ. for satellite range, Doppler shift and refr. angle meas. 31348
ionospheric multipath channel reception noise immunity 38004
laser Doppler anemometry, spectral peak interpolation 13375
laser Doppler instrument, rot. shaft vel. meas. 13635
laser Doppler velocimeter, wind vel. meas. appl. 14078
laser Doppler vibration meters, appls. 40253
LDA meas. in car model 19706
LEO satellite commun. system freq. detectors 32587
lidar Doppler detection by freq.-shifted tracking 19272
liquid flow meter, Doppler US based 6469
medical US signals, PC based system appl. 6766
Mellin uncertainty fn. of sig. from moving source 38667
miniature laser Doppler anemometer for sensor concepts , semiconductor laser use 11421
OQPSK satellite modems, digital freq. error detectors 4199
Polish radar technology review 13062
processing perform., expt. results 38743
pulsed Doppler radar acousto-optic range-Doppler-angle processor 19246
radar, Doppler beam sharpening 39790
radar chaff, real-time semiactive CW simulation 39788
radar data recovery at two PRFs. 19226
radar imaging using linear prediction for data extrapolation 39744
radar observation syst. spatial vel. distrib. estim. 26017
radar time-freq. anal. using adaptive chirplet transform 39731
retinal haemodynamics, laser Doppler velocimetry stabilised in 1D 6775
SAR processing, Doppler centroid determ. 11944
segmentation of Doppler optical images 11887
signal phase meter synthesis 38806
signal reflected from inhomogeneous surface, power spectrum 18418
slider-disk contact meas. during dynamic load-unload 30410
sonar and radar range-Doppler processing 39826
sonar signal, Doppler freq. shifted , adaptive recursive filtering 26046
space microwave links, digital Doppler meas. 5581
space-time radar sig. refl. from moving surface 39764
spaceborne SAR image data processing 24898
spread spectrum receiver, adaptive parameter estim. 39499
spread spectrum receiver, channel and Doppler shift estimator 5400
target classification, MTI radar signatures 27064
target recognition, radar-based 27063
thunderstorm-generated low altitude wind shear , radar data 7046
underwater source acoustic synthetic aperture processing 32747
US stethoscope construction, testing and use 13886
US velocity, principles, appl. *(French)* 13847
vibrating targets amplitude, time domain Doppler estimators 33855
VISAR velocity interferometer using fast lens 19674
VOR, intrinsic bearing error anal. *(Japanese)* 19288

**Doppler effect** continued
wind speed meas. by Doppler IR lidar 19255
windshear detect., airborne pulsed Doppler radar processing 14016
$CO_2$ laser Doppler lidar source, atm. wind vel. meas. 5892
$Co_2$ fast-flow laser with unstable resonator, self-oscillatory 37574
Nd:YAG Doppler LIDAR, optical amplifier 26040
Si:$B^+$, $P^+$, $As^+$, ion implant. induced defects. 2000

**Doppler shift** *see Doppler effect*

**dosemeters** *see dosimeters*

**dosimeters**
*see also dosimetry; thermoluminescent dosimeters*
AEOI neutriran albedo neutron personnel dosimeter, design characts. 13976
bubble dosimeters, comparison with moderating neutron detectors 13988
chamber/electrometer calibration factor determined by five labs. 40694
CR-39, fast neutron personal dosimeter, response 6646
CR-39 dosimeter materials, neutron response/background meas. 6643
CR-39 neutron dosimeter on tissue equivalent phantom, thermal/fast response 13974
CR-39 plastics, fast neutron dosimetry, electrochem. etching 6641
CR-39 track-etch neutron dosimeter, flat response, spectrometric props. 6651
CR-39 with radiator, fast neutron response, model calcs. 13780
diagnostic exposure meters, performance characts. recommendations 40695
direct reading double range dosemeter with vacuum chamber 40701
film, radiotherapy, plotting opt. densitometer 40700
high fluence solid state track recorder neutron dosimetry 13975
IEEE nuclear science standards collection, Summer 1991 13311
individual Dose Supervision *(French)* 13992
ion chamber calibration verification using isotope check source 40693
ion chambers for dosimetry, replacement correction 20015
ionising radiation laboratories, calibration 26171
large vol. $\beta$ radiation dosimeters, calibration 40689
moderated superheated drop detector, neutron response 13987
moderating neutron detectors , low level neutron meas. 13986
neutron dosimetry using electret ionisation chambers 33739
neutron personal dosimeter, response, energy/angle depend., calibration 6644
neutron proportional detector, $^3$He-Ar-$CH_4$/$CO_2$ based, design *(Russian)* 13982
NRPB neutron dosemeters, two freq. electrochemical etch 13978
open thimble chambers, temp. coeff. 26940
parallel-plate chambers, electron fields, replacement correction factor 20014
polymeric dosimeters, dyed ECE track method 13787
portable neutron instrument calibration program at ORNL 13984
primary standard calorimeter for absorbed dose measurement 26728
quartz fibre dosimeter, electrostatic charger 13989
radiochromic nylon film dosimeters, comparisons *(Chinese)* 26938
radiochromic optical waveguide dosimeter *(Chinese)* 26941
RF dosimeter, broadband elec. field detect./storage device 20019
SBM-20 counters, experimental sensitivity 40696
scintillator-photodiode detectors for dosimetric monitoring 6902
semiconductor and thermoluminesc. dosimeters comparison 13991
shuttle flights, instrument for active dosimetric meas. 33737
tube type dosimeters, radon/thoron migration 6899
Zener diode, high-temp. dosimeter *(Japanese)* 20018
$Fe_2(SO_4)_3$ agarose gel dosimeter, sensitivity 13980

**dosimetry**
*see also dosimeters; radiation detection and measurement; radiation monitoring*
3D dose calculations for electron and photon beams 40697
50 Hz EM field meas., health hazards 181
absorbed dose graphite calorimeter, core gap correction 20017
accidental fast neutron dosimetry, plastic identity cards assessment 6650
barehand live-line maintenance, magnetic field exposure 7575
brain tumour, dose enhancement therapy factors calc. 40665
Comanche Peak Unit 1 PWR, neutron dose/spectrum meas. 14597
CR39, track density, spectrophotometric meas. 13792
CR-39 detector, fast neutron dosimetry , electrochem. etching, response calc. 6648
CR-39 neutron/$\gamma$ detect., doses, neutron depth dose distrib. 6900
CREDO, UoSat-3 sun-sync-orbit, radiation meas., SEU 33754
CRRES satellite, dose meas. rel. to NASA model predictions 33752
electron beam dosimetry ionisation chambers, perturbation correction factors 19830
electron beam field matching using penumbra generators 26909
electron beam parameter, Philips accel., Monte Carlo calc. 26939
etched track detectors, neutron response, multilab. expt. 13782
fast neutron depth dose distribs. , plastic detectors 6640
flash X-ray prod. and close rate meas. 33567
gamma cameras, interlaboratory comparison in Pakistan 26862
high fluence solid state track recorder neutron dosimetry 13975
individual Dose Supervision *(French)* 13992
microelectronic packages, dosimetry in linac environs. 28528
microwave interstitial hyperthermia system monitored by radiometry and dosimetry 6868
neutron dosimetry using electret ionisation chambers 33739
nuclear and space radiation effects, conf. (July 1991) 28368
nuclear track anal., automatic image scanner develop. 13794
nucleon radiation field meas. using plastic scintillators 33425
photon beam dosimetric comparison in UK therapy centres 40699
photon radiation dosimetry , metrological support 6898
photon radiation dosimetry , secondary standards 6897
polycarbonate track etched detectors, two-step etching 13785
QA in radiotherapy physics, conf., Galveston (1991) 83
radiographic 40688
radionuclide handling vessel surfaces, $\beta$ dosimetry 40698
radiotherapy, dosimetric accuracy at low monitor unit settings 13990
radiotherapy, plotting opt. densitometer 40700
residential magnetic field exposure spreadsheet 6895
residential magnetic fields, exposure assessment 6894
RF dosimetry advances and safety guideline modifications 40692
RIKEN Ring Cyclotron biology facility, avalanche counter for dosimetry 6793
SCSN23/81/81+Y7 scintillators, radiation damage 33477
secondary standard ionisation chamber, ambient dose equivalent meas. 40479
VVER reactors, staff radiation exposure levels, primary loop water chemistry 7781
water, absorbed electron dose determ. *(Czech)* 6893
water phantom, fast neutron field meas. with SSNTD 13778

**dosimetry** continued
X-ray diagnostic, dose equivalents 13981
X-ray diagnostic system, automatic exposure 40562
B neutron capture therapy, 3D radiation dose distrib. 26899
$CaF_2$:Mn, cooled optically stimulated lum., readout system 33394
$CaSO_4$:Dy-Teflon TLD, diagnostic X-ray stem dose meas 40691
LiF detectors, neutron/$\gamma$ detect., doses, neutron depth dose distrib. 6900
LiF, thin TLD, phantom surface dose meas. 6896
Si, proton irrad., medium energy, nucl. and damage effects 29519

**dot matrix printers** *see matrix printers*

**double heterostructure lasers** *see semiconductor junction lasers*

**double layers (electric)** *see electrochemistry*

**double nuclear quadrupole resonance** *see nuclear quadrupole resonance*

**double refraction** *see birefringence*

**double refraction, electric** *see electro-optical effects*

**double refraction, magnetic** *see magneto-optical effects*

**doublet antennas** *see dipole antennas*

**DP industry**
computer monitor market in Canada 19603
database systems , interoperable 25358
HDTV and the computer industry , computer displays 13238
Lotus Open Message Interface 32104
memory card technology and market growth 29052
NeXT computer mfg., robotic assembly systems 8816
technological trends in computer, comms., and electronics 8880
technology transfer and the Pacific Rim 4824

**DP management**
*see also auditing; computer installation; contracts; cryptography; data privacy; equipment evaluation (computers); equipment selection (computers); resource allocation; security of data*
implementation of international EM system 4990
integrated administration system in distributed environment *(Japanese)* 12571
integrated network management, management information base *(German)* 18766
large systems administration, conf. (1990) 30
medical digital radiology systems , cost/benefit anal. 40555
network capacity planning 32040
PC LANs, information security guidelines 25367
public network secure computer access procedures 32061
resilient architecture design, conf. London UK (Nov. 1991) 21014
scientific research institute , OSI transition 5186
software devel. manage., e-mail use in Canae project *(Japanese)* 32102
telecom application, security policy 39161

**DPCM** *see pulse-code modulation*

**DPSK** *see phase shift keying*

**DRAM chips**
0.25 CMOS technology, new transistor structure optimization 36951
1 Mbit BiCMOS DRAM chip with ECL compatibility *(Japanese)* 37002
4 Mb DRAM chip in CMOS technology, TI development 35763
4 Mbit, 303 V NEC device *(Japanese)* 29076
4 Mbit, reliability eval. 15917
4 Mbit DRAMs, SEMI Generic Equipment Model implementation using object-based cell technology 16952
4 Mbit DRAMs internal testing, elec. charactn. 21852
4 Mbit dynamic systolic associative memory chip 35759
4-Mb low-temperature DRAM , operation/charactn. 15935
16M DRAMs, chip verification, electron-beam testing 35754
64 M DRAM, i-line phase-shift lithog. fab. 29087
64 M DRAM, process integration, asymm. stacked trench capacitor 29066
64 M DRAMs, stacked capacitor cell with dual cell plate 29067
64 Mb DRAM STC cell, self aligned bitline-contact penetrating cellplate 29090
64 Mb DRAMs, capacitor-over-bit-line cell with poly-Si storage node 29068
64 Mbit, 40 ns, 64 bit, parallel data bus archit. 15931
64 Mbit, PLZT paraelectric films appl., elec. charcts. 36170
64 Mbit device, wide word I/O path cct. tech. 29101
64 Mbit stacked DRAMs, textured interpoly capacitors, elec. charcts. 29070
64/256 Mbit DRAM multilayer vertical stacked capacitor 1045
64/256 Mbit DRAMs, excimer laser lithography develop. 10279
array archit. for LV battery operation 35740
array noise anal. for high-density DRAMs 35761
associative and data processing Mbit-DRAM 21842
automatic pattern gen. syst. for phase shifting mask 36646
BiCMOS ASICs , technol. and appls. 23264
BiCMOS ECL DRAM, 4 Mbit, sub-10 ns, cct. technol. 15936
BiCMOS ECL DRAMs, 4 Mbit, sub-10 ns cct. technol. 29100
binary tree DRAMs redundancy effect on yield 1040
bit line equalising for 14 $\mu$A data retention current 29099
bitmap memory bank allowing block accesses 29054
block-oriented RAM with half-sized DRAM cell 15934
burn-in test, regulator/trimmer/voltage limiter scheme 29098
cell charactn. by AC impedance meas. 1047
clamped-bit-line sensing scheme 35741
cluster-based fabs, economic performance modelling 15325
CMOS, latchup prevention, power-on substrate voltage control *(Japanese)* 36974
CMOS, pulsed sensing scheme with a limited bit-line swing 35742
CMOS 64-Mb DRAM with meshed power line 15933
CMOS DRAM, 16 Mbit, design and charcts. 15918
CMOS DRAM, 16 Mbit, develop. *(Japanese)* 29074
CMOS DRAM, 4 Mbit, 17 ns, config. and charcts. 15937
CMOS DRAM, 64 Mbit, 33 ns, design and charcts. 15932
CMOS DRAM, 64 Mbit, 45 ns, merged match-line test archit. 15930
CMOS DRAM, chip yield optimisation, model *(Dutch)* 1005
CMOS DRAM, triple-port, for IDTV processing 5991
CMOS DRAM voltage limiter with burn-in test mode 15938
CMOS DRAMs, temp. compensation cct. tech. 29097
CMOS sense amplifier, simul. latched, DRAMs, mismatch sensitivity 1065
contact patterning on severe topography, advanced methods 2186
deep sub-micron DRAM technology , state of the art, trends 9451
double-implanted LDD devices for DRAMs, hot carrier reliab. 23056
DRAM diversity yields a memory to suit any system 9441
DRAM LSIs, bipolar, rapid vapour-phase direct doping for ultra-shallow junctions 10134
DRAM synergistic fault-tolerance chips, on-chip ECC systems 1067

**DRAM chips** continued
DRAMs, multilayer vertical stacked capacitors for 64 and 256 Mbit ccts 29092
DRAMs, ULSI, trench capacitor struct. 29089
dual port DRAM controller for 88k 1071
dual-port memory cell operation for ULSI DRAMs 35743
EDRAMs, enhanced DRAMs, 4M DRAM combined with 2K SRAM 29046
electrical characterization, external testing 1009
electron beam block exposure 29842
electron beam direct writing, proximity effect correction 2180
evolution towards WSI 15915
failure mechanism related to grain growth 9435
half micron and smaller devices/ccts., technol. issues 36874
high-capacitance isolated surrounding stacked trench cell 1044
IC DRAM cards, thin small outline package technology 9431
IC lithography processes, sensor-based positioning *(Japanese)* 23170
IC quality, TEM 2501
inclined-channel transistor, ringlike struct. 29091
large RAM with hierarchical redundancy , yield optim. 1010
manufacture, integrated yield management system 15403
Markle-Dyson optics for 0.25 $\mu$m lithography 22901
MOS capacitors, RTP, elec. characts. 10075
$\mu$PD42641/42644 , 4 Mbit DRAMs, battery back-up appls. *(Japanese)* 29080
nonrefreshing DRAM on-chip caches, refresh elimination, comments 29049
nonvolatile, low-power memories using integrated controllers 1023
NVRAM, 4 Mbit, stacked capacitor on FLOTOX cell technol. 29088
phase-shifting mask and top-imaging resist use 22910
polysilicon electrode for 64 Mbit STC DRAM cell , LPCVD 29069
polysilicon electrodes, ONO film deposition, DRAM appls. 10194
polysilicon high capacitance storage electrodes for DRAMs, fab. technol. 10550
polysilicon stacked capacitors for DRAMs, trapping characts. 1925
process advancements fuel IC developments 23149
redundancy scheme for 64 Mbit and beyond DRAMs 15939
restoring bit line peak current reduction by feedback loop *(Japanese)* 29041
scalable gain memory cell for future DRAMs 1046
sense amplifier imbalance using hot-carrier eval. 35756
sense amplifier optimal latching waveform design 35725
SSD MOSFET cell struct. for 64-Mb DRAMs 16979
stacked DRAM capacitors , ultrathin oxide/nitride dielec. 29082
submicron devices, electron-beam testing, address error 36913
systolic associative memory chip design 1055
testing, hardware algorithm and expts. 21860
TOPCAT 286386 SX/DRAM controller *(German)* 21837
trench leakage monitor for 4 Mbit SPT DRAM technol. 1036
trench-DRAM cells , leakage current simulation 29907
TTL DRAM interfacing to ECL logic 9432
tunnel struct. stacked capacitor cell for 64 Mbit DRAMs 9452
tunnel struct. stacked capacitor cell for 64-Mbit DRAMs 36443
ULSIs, lithographic technology, DRAMs 10272
VL82C320 programmable interfaces boost DRAM performance 21849
VLSI ccts., conf., Osio, Japan (Dec. 1991) 34788
VLSI lithography process, stepping motor-base positioning *(Japanese)* 23169
VLSI memory device test program struct., appl. *(Japanese)* 21834
wafer-scale DRAM, 600 Mbit, defect-tolerance scheme 15913
word-line archit. for reliable 64 Mbit DRAM 35739
WSI DRAMs, technology whose time has come 15916
X-ray lithography, wafer process-induced distortion 22821
X-ray lithography fabrication of DRAM 22822
GaAs bipolar DRAM cell vertically integrated over p-n capacitor 21838
GaAs vertically integrated bipolar DRAM cell, 4.5 h storage time 29084
PZT films for ULSI DRAM appls., elec. props. 23307
$PbTi_{1-x}Zr_xO_3$ ferroelec. film capacitors, scaling props., DRAM appls. 10645
$Pb(Zr_xTi_{1-x})O_3$, thin film capacitors, microstruct., elec. props. 15928
Si films, polycryst., laser texturisation for DRAM appls. 36563
$Si_3N_4$ dielec. film for 64 Mbit STC DRAM cell , LPCVD 29069
$Si_3N_4$-$SiO_2$ native-oxide-free dielec., enhanced reliability 35730
$Ta_2O_5$, films, MOCVD for large area ULSI wafers 625
**drawability** *see ductility*
**drawing (mechanical)**
cartridge case cups, automated inspection system for US Army 21140
fibre lightguide drawing condition effects on deformation 23603
glass filament drawing mechanism, vibr. levels 10807
optical biconical fibre couplers, $CO_2$ laser fused 37331
PEEK, drawing and annealing, X-ray camera obs. 33574
$AlF_3$ based glasses, fibre drawing study 30523
As-S-Se glass, IR fibres, strength, coating effect 37328
$As_2S_3$, chalcogenide glass fiber technol. 30514
Co-Fe-Si-B amorphous wires, HF mag. props., size effects 30331
$Ge_xSe_yM_z$ (M=Te, As), chalcogenide glass fiber technol. 30514
Se-Te-I chalcohalide glass fibres, thermal and optical props. 23619
$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-NaF glass fibre prep., scatt. loss 17395
$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-NaF glass fibres, thermal history, cryst. nucleation, scatt. 30519
**drift chambers** *see position sensitive particle detectors; proportional counters*
**drift waves (plasma)** *see plasma waves*
**driver circuits**
200 MHz 100 K ECL output buffer for CMOS ASICs 23241
amplifier/driver for capacitive loads , linear, HV/HF 28899
backplane transceiver logic interface ccts. elec. characts., standards 9360
BiCMOS driver , collector design for 0.35 $\mu$m technol. 30253
BiCMOS driver ccts., propag. delay model 17003
bipolar MOSFET controller IC, protected design 23198
bus-driver ICs, performance, built-in logic 28965
C-band 6-bit phase shifter, single-chip MMIC, active phased arrays 1451
clocks for high-speed digital ccts., timing techniques 29159
CMOS differential line driver amp. for ISDN appls. 21644
CMOS input buffer, TTL and CMOS compatible design 15905
CMOS line driver with 80 dB linearity for ISDN appls. 36953
CMOS power op-amp, two-stage config. with output driver 28896
CMOS receiver noise immunity, skewing output drivers 36965
CMOS/BiCMOS optimum tapered buffer 28895
colour LCD, TFT module, 4096 colours for personal computers *(Japanese)* 19598
DC motor speed control, analog modelling 41432
displays, chip-in-glass fluorescent indicator panel *(Japanese)* 19600
**driver circuits** continued
DRAM restoring bit line peak current reduction by feedback loop *(Japanese)* 29041
driver circuits, clock distribution design success with advanced logic 9508
EDTV projector using TFT LCD module *(Japanese)* 19341
emitter driven bipolar transistor power switch 825
fluorescent lamps, HF operation from batteries using pulsed power transistors and autotransformers 34518
flying head current driver cct. for magnetooptical disk 10920
free space communications, laser diode current driver design 5602
gate drive circuits for power MOSFETS 2366
high speed polarity-convertible drivers for Josephson RAMS 22057
HV deflection plate driver for scanning-beam switch 13801
HV driving of power MOSFETs and IGBTs using ASICs 35516
HV semiconductor device meas. tools, thyristors and IGBTs 23089
IR2110 HV floating MOS-gate driver for industrial uses 1273
LCD, adaptive biasing one-stage CMOS operational amplifier for driving high capacitive loads 6371
level shifter ICs, PWM drive ccts., brushless DC motors 8086
LinBiCMOS printer driver logic chip 35622
low power differential bus using split level bus tech. 21806
mixed analogue-digital ASICs 9563
MOSFET, high-power, drive unit design and switching characts. *(Korean)* 10366
MOSFET pulse generator for pulsed laser *(Japanese)* 28921
mosmatrix high-speed power switch 814
multichip nonblocking crossbars, reliable design 23145
$\mu$PD16406 LCD-TV driver IC *(Japanese)* 30181
$\mu$PD16423/26 LCD driver ICs *(Japanese)* 29027
$\mu$PD16804GS/05GS camera motor driver ICs *(Japanese)* 30241
$\mu$PD72611 SCSI-2 controller bus drivers *(Japanese)* 29025
neuroprosthesis implant, mag. transcutaneous coupling, driver 40677
performance models using I-V curves 823
polysilicon TFT CMOS driver cct. for active matrix LCD 33153
polysilicon TFT LCD with small pixel size, high aperture ratio 13576
polysilicon TFTs, self aligned, low temp. CMOS drivers 10406
polysilicon TFTs for LCDs, performance, CMOS config. 13575
push-pull cct. in driver ICs, use of IGBTs 36811
push-pull SMPS for halogen lamp control 14888
quarter-inch mag. tape drive chip set, capacity increase to 10 GB 10702
RF electronics digital chirp for Spaceborne Imaging Radar-C instrum. 19250
simultaneous bidirectional signalling 23221
STN-LCD , crosstalk-free driving methods 17494
TLE 4303/04-2 clocked relay-driver ICs improves reliability *(German)* 34723
TLE 4304-2 relay driver IC, microcontroller drive 35525
trigger amplifiers, envelope technique, magnetron RRV 847
wind shear radar transmitter, modulator regulator 5867
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT driver IC for laser modulation 3608
AlGaAs-GaAs QW-HEMTs, 0.3 $\mu$m gate length, laser diode driver IC, 15 Gbit/s 32594
GaAs FET SPT switch with driver, subnanosec., high isolation, 0-18 GHz 16327
GaAs HBTs for microwave and digital circuits 22210
GaAs IC laser driver design, large signal modelling 11167
InGaAs TED as fast laser driver for InGaAsP LD 3617
InP/InGaAs HBT 10 Gbit/s laser driver IC 32672
Si bipolar chipset for 10-23 Gbit/s optical communications 19080
Si bipolar laser- and line-driver IC, design *(English)* 39714
**drivers** *see driver circuits*
**drives**
*see also clutches; electric drives; propulsion*
diesel-hydraulic industrial trucks, model-based fault detect. 41887
drive train nonlinearity simulation and modelling 15026
US motor for watch device, drive/control system 27880
**drying**
agricultural power supplies, PV projects (Australia) 20935
capacitor polypropylene film/impregnant interaction studies *(French, English)* 36172
dielectric drying, characts., appls. *(Dutch)* 20910
dielectrically assisted, computer modelling 34749
filter cake dewatering, RF assisted 15179
industrial dielectric heating enhancement, baking/drying appls. 41917
microwave/RF drying methods, principles/appls. 41916
power transformer windings, drying method optimisation 34481
renewable energy supply, conf., Kobe City, Japan (Sept. 1989) 15251
RF dielectric heating, EMC standards (Europe) 15180
solar desiccant systems, generation/heating/cooling appls. 20454
solar dryer, air heater, plane reflectors, perform. 15012
Si-$SiO_2$, wafer drying method, surface characts. 29798
**DSC** *see thermal analysis*
**DSP chips** *see digital signal processing chips*
**DTA** *see thermal analysis*
**DTL** *see diode-transistor logic*
**duality (mathematics)**
bi-isotropic nonreciprocal chiral medium, duality transform. 37944
binary BCH code, weights of duals 11676
dual control and variational principle 35451
image restoration, regularisation, dual approach 11928
Kalman-Bucy filter sensitivity bound 18410
Lagrangian dual problems, charactn. 15492
Toland's duality theory, nonconvex optimisation appl. 15493
**ductile fracture**
material failure mechanisms and damage models 21505
Al 6061-T0, fracture resist. testing 21515
Cu, electroless deposit, microstruct., mech. props., review 606
**ductility**
*see also ductile fracture*
Cu, electroless deposit, microstruct., mech. props., review 606
**ducts, cable** *see electric conduits*
**duplicating** *see reproduction (copying)*
**dust**
air pollution by industrial dust, spark gap elec. strength 2695
charged dust cloud with internal EM field, behaviour in atm. 37877
domestic waste incinerators, electrothermal dust filters *(German)* 20911
multicontact PCB connectors, dust test 16505
Saharan dust over Canary Is., near-IR attenuation 32632

**dust** continued
Super-ACO storage rings , positron versus electron beams quality 26661
**dust cores** *see powder cores*
**dust storms** *see storms*
**DVM** *see digital voltmeters*
**dye lasers**
11-pass amplifier, Cu vapour laser pumped, for fs pulses 11062
acousto-optic tuning, emission spectra 23907
Acriflavine, laser characts. and photophysical parameters 37608
active medium inhomogeneities growth dynamics 11065
amplifiers, 3D simulation 37600
$(BzOE)_2P$ dye lasers, spectral characteristics 3323
cavity waveguide output dye laser , output fibre coupling 3319
coumarin 138 laser dye, mol. parameters 3321
Coumarin 7, laser characts. and photophysical parameters 37608
coupled cavity moving mirror ring dye laser , stable modelocking 37748
crystal birefr. filters, tuning sensitivity *(Chinese)* 11297
CW single mode, noise meas. 37765
DFB laser, lasing kinetics based on pop. inversion 37555
DFB laser, nanosec. excitation, picosec. pulse generation 23908
dye solns., time-resolved absorpt. spectra by laser 11064
excimer dye laser system, cancer therapy and diagnosis 17650
excimer laser pumped, 30 fs generation 3325
femtosecond confocal resonator, Q-switched pump 17798
femtosecond dye laser pulse shortening by saturable absorber 3632
femtosecond tunable pulse generation 37762
flashlamp-pumped, high-efficiency 30818
frequency stabilisation, reference cavity 17664
jet nozzle construction and thickness meas. 11299
microdroplet dye cavity laser, transient responses 3326
mode locked, intracavity third-order dispersion 17662
narrowing laser lines by nonlinear freq. conversion 3320
noncolliding pulse mode-locked ring dye laser, femtosecond pulses 3324
optogalvanic wavelength calibrator 17808
phase conjugate cavity, SBS reflector 37746
picosecond pulse generation, nanosec. pumping 11063
pulsed dye laser with $LiNbO_3$:Fe intracavity photorefractive element 37604
pumping by $N_2$ twin laser system 23868
pumping by XeCl laser master oscillator power amplifier system 23887
rhodamine 610 CW NIR dye laser 37603
rhodamine 6G dye laser, synchronous pumping, mode locking, polarisation *(Japanese)* 37605
rhodamine 6G dye lasers, coupled pair, Kerr-lens-mediated dynamics 30820
rhodamine 6G high-efficiency flashlamp-pumped laser 30818
rhodamine 6G thin-film quasiwaveguide laser, self-diffraction effects 30819
rhodamine 6G-DODCI dye laser, fs mode locked pulses 37602
ring dye laser, collision pulse mode, saturable absorpt. *(Chinese)* 31043
ring laser, phase noise, streak camera obs. 11061
single mode, freq. translation, Na vapor SRS 17661
solid organic matrices, $H^+$-transfer lasing 11066
sulforhodamine-B doped acrylic rod lasing on Nd:YAG laser pumping, light freq. conversion 37607
sulphorhodamine B-polymeric host lasers, double Nd:YAG pumping 30817
tapered optical fibre dye laser 23906
tapered optical fibre dye laser , low pump thresholds 17663
2,6,8-trisubstituted-1,3,5,7-tetramethyl-pyrromethene-$BF_3$ complexes, laser action 3322
tuning, Cs hollow cathode lamp, optogalvanic effect 37601
two-freq., with controllable freq. difference 17665
ultrafast gating using a nonlinear Sagnac interferometer 37776
ultrafast tunable amplifiers 3401
Ti:$Al_2O_3$-dye combination laser, Nd:YAG pumped, tunable time-delayed pulses 17673
**dye penetrant tests** *see nondestructive testing*
**dyeing**
Au-Al solar cells, organic dye jn. studies 20798
**dynamic braking** *see braking*
**dynamic nuclear polarisation**
polarised targets, development history, review 33368
**dynamic programming**
*see also integer programming*
broadband sources DOA/detection, MLE via dynamic programming 18399
carry-skip adders and block carry-lookahead adders, delay optimisation 9381
computer networks parallel data processing 18811
continuous speech recognition, time alignment and neural nets 38431
digital image enhancement by neural net 36009
digital telecom. networks, multiplex bundling algorithms 25100
direct load control using dynamic programming 7251
direction-of-arrival for broad-band sources , MLE 38810
electric utility, optimal dispatch of interruptible and curtailable service options 41062
fast algorithm for active contours 25072
gas turbine CHP plant with elec. heat pump 27632
hydrothermal energy mgmt. system HEMS, model building and system simulation 27193
hydrothermal generation scheduling and unit commitment, multi-pass dynamic programming appl. 7444
hydrothermal power systems, optical scheduling scheme 34290
industrial power system load dispatching, expert system-based 33961
integrated communication and control systs., optimal stochastic control law 31883
linear prediction using thinned-lattice filter 24707
local access networks, topological design heuristics 18725
magnetic nonlinear cct. design, FEA and dynamic programming 15737
multicast path finding algorithms 18720
networks derived from recurrence rels., shortest paths comp. 15478
nonreconvergent fanout ccts., min. test set problem 21795
optimal scheduling of large hydro-thermal power system 27117
power system apparatus composition planning *(Russian)* 14287
power system fuzzy dynamic load dispatching technique 33902
power system SVC and generators, integrated control scheme 33951
power system unit commitment, fuzzy dynamic programming appl. 7314
power system unit commitment/economic dispatch scheduling, dynamic programming methods 20237
problem solving with convexity, concavity and sparsity 21236
relay regulator synthesis, DC servo-drive appl. *(Russian)* 14936
renewable energy, parallel operation with network 7456
**dynamic programming** continued
short-term thermal generation scheduling, probabilistic and deterministic methods 27641
single server, optimal allocation between two queues 21183
SKOL, logic synthesis and technol. mapping 15840
speaker authentication system and test results *(French)* 11735
speaker-independent continuous speech recognition, HMM models 38392
speech recogn. neural nets and dynamic programming 38422
speech recognition, Markov models/multilayer perceptrons, combined appl. *(French)* 4352
speech recognition systems for CIM *(Japanese)* 38335
speech synthesis acoustic to articulatory param. mapping 38501
stochastic spoken language understanding, dynamic programming 38394
string segmentation/classification by forced landmark Markov networks 18542
surface topography reconstruction from SEM image 26530
telephone network planning, interactive optimisation system implementation 39114
telephone networks hierarchical routeing for reseller market 12295
unit commitment, intelligent dynamic programming 7172
Viterbi algorithm implementation and props. 38233
Viterbi decoding , path history storage archit. 18342
VLSI design, optimal cells arrangement, dynamic programming 28803
VLSI testing, single-machine scheduling problems 36932
**dynamic RAM** *see DRAM chips*
**dynamic response**
automotive solenoid valve, dynamic response, optimum design 41881
CMOS op amp, temp. stability 35535
COCO, waveform-relaxation based cct. optim. program 30160
composite transducer, sensor/actuator perform., fluid loading 27037
DC magnet power supply, four-quadrant 3833
hybrid wind-diesel power generation system, digital simulation 34320
magnetic head-disc-assembly dynamics, simulation and animation 37087
neural net controlled resonator-bank digital filter archit., dynamic back-propag. algorithm 35982
SHOGUN tube/projectile interface, response surface anal. 40958
thermal power plants, dynamic response characts. 34248
vector controlled induction motor drive, model following servo control 20839
visicon camera mag. deflection syst. dynamic errors 22422
Volterra-type RF syst. output sig. statistics *(Russian)* 31655
wind-diesel turbine generators, dynamics, stability with SMES 27766
**dynamic stability** *see stability*
**dynamic testing**
*see also fatigue testing*
A/D convertor histogram testing, effective bits number determ. 6143
A/D convertors, dynamic testing, transfer characteristic 1183
Automated Digital Integrated Circuit Tester, for IC failure anal. 6080
boiler feedpump rotor dynamic/thermal deformation testing 20444
D/A convertor, high-speed high-resoln. dynamic eval. 16031
electric machine predictive maintenance, online vibration anal. based 41357
electrodynamic shaker system for random vibr, testing 8786
microprocessor-based power system automation equipment , dynamic test 7405
shock response spectrum waveform synthesis 11809
SMT PCB vibration modal anal. and dynamic response prediction 9724
thin-layer materials, dyn. mech. anal. develop. 21511
Li-$SO_2$ primary cells, vibration testing 14955
**dynamics**
*see also friction; kinematics; resonance*
antenna pointing control system with flexible structs., dynamics 24605
neural nets, adaptive filtering and nonlinear dynamics, IEE colloquium, London (1991) 15283
nonlinear prediction and filtering algorithms and archits. 18480
**dynamoelectric amplifiers** *see rotating amplifiers*
**dynamometers**
*see also force measurement*
No entries
**dynamos** *see DC generators*
**ear**
*see also hearing*
cochlear model, laterally coupled suppressive elements, signal processing 38358
extracochlear prosthesis, stimulation electrode covered with PVA gel 19994
neuroprostheses, development trends 13969
speech processing by real and silicon ears 31626
time-domain digital cochlear model 24809
**ear microphones** *see microphones*
**earphones**
*see also hearing aids; telephone sets*
EARTONE 3A insert earphones, reference thresholds 6761
PSpice simulation of audio transducers 13293
**earth (electric)** *see earthing*
**earth (soil)** *see soil*
**Earth electricity** *see terrestrial electricity*
**earth electrodes**
110 kV industrial power system, elec. shock hazard calcs. *(Polish)* 15189
buried metal rail current drain 41118
concrete encased, ground resistance testing 27407
ground electrodes in layered soils, complex images 34154
grounding grid EM field anal., FEM-based *(Italian)* 41113
HV substations, ground grid effects on short-circuit currents 34572
nonsinusoidal earth current leakage linear electrode simulation 7697
spherical tank with earthed rods electrostatic field 11464
substation earth electrodes, steel corrosion rate calcs. 7700
**earth leakage circuit breakers** *see residual current devices*
**Earth magnetic field** *see geomagnetism*
**Earth magnetic field variations** *see geomagnetic variations*
**Earth rotation**
astronomical time scales , international standardisation 6448
polar motion excitation, inverse problem 38791
pole position, GPS sub-mas accuracy determ. 14066
**earthing**
*see also antenna earths; earth electrodes*
6 kV machine stator capacitance calcs., power system design appls. 20562
6 to 10 kV networks, neutrals earthing, controlled resistance *(Russian)* 27302
6-10 kV power line relay protection, HV isolating interface *(Russian)* 7701

**earthing** continued
35 kV overhead transmission system, ferroreson. oscillations modelling *(Russian)* 20330
AC railway networks, earthing *(German)* 28223
analogue control systems, ground loops, causes, remedies 24416
bathroom elec. installations, safety *(Italian)* 28309
cable TV earthing, bonding, fuses and MOV reliability 6005
coils, internal overvoltages, lumped parameter computer model 36193
computer electrical safety, earthing recommendation 176
Croatian power system substations, grounding testing *(Croatian)* 20184
DC auxiliary power systems, ground detection interactions 27393
digital telecom. equipment protection by sig. ref. grids 39457
distribution line switches, remote supervisory control 27290
distribution network magnetic field reduction 34079
EHV power systems, overvoltage switching transient protection modelling 7669
electric shock safety, accident prevention measures *(German)* 28473
electrical engng. practices/standards 7670
electro-optic probing tool for electronic packaging 21100
electronic equipment grounding *(French)* 21046
electronic systems protection in intense disturbances environment *(Dutch)* 24408
electrostatically charged sheet product suspended between earthed boundaries 11465
EM field on homogeneous ground, overhead conductor excited 24296
EMI and EMC conf., Kjeller, Norway (1991) 34793
grounded conductor, induced charge near point charge 29364
grounded networks, temporary overvoltages meas., calcs. 7675
grounding systems in multilayer soils, perform. 14931
hot-line power cable investig. using potential transformer *(Japanese)* 34107
IEE wiring regulations explained, book 15224
industrial environment microcomputers, EMI isolation techniques 32899
industrial power supplies, noise phenomena, sources and prevention 15188
interconnected-star type earthing compensator *(Dutch)* 14507
lightning, grounding for transient protection 7678
linear motor drives, glass fibre reinforced plastics appls. *(German)* 20832
measurement of earthing-resistance, tech./instrument *(German)* 33162
mine distribution networks, fault location system develop. 8593
multigrounded power line fault computation 14393
MV networks with isolated neutral *(Dutch)* 27275
neutral grounding of city power networks *(Chinese)* 7690
neutral grounding problems of power systems *(Chinese)* 7689
overhead distribution poles, concrete, grounding experiences (Australia) 34151
overhead power line insulation level eval., switching overvoltages 41095
petroleum industry plant safety, linear contact resistance determ. *(Russian)* 8580
power cable earthing design, input resistance calcs. 7686
power cable zero-sequence current distrib., earth fault *(Russian)* 7599
power overhead line ground wire corrosion failure studies 14423
power overhead line temporary grounding procedures, lineman training 14424
power overhead lines, ground wire HF resonance effects 34129
power overhead lines, zero-sequence impedance calcs. 7625
power overhead lines double-cct., ground fault studies *(Russian)* 41096
power system double earth fault calcs., computer-based *(Russian)* 33912
power system lightning protection, earthing rod pulse characts. calc. 14508
power system lightning protection, HF earthing system modelling *(Spanish)* 14491
power system lightning rods, protection range calc. *(Russian)* 7713
power system single-phase fault disconnection, maximum length calc. *(Russian)* 20344
power system substation grounding, testing/modelling approach 34141
power transmission line lightning protection, striking points 34090
power transmission lines, parallel, balance ground protection relay 34152
private house/small installations , earthing provisions *(Dutch)* 34925
railway distribution systems, closed earth-return network calcs. 15090
railway EMI protection, SNCF experiences *(French)* 11550
railways, overhead cable installations , importance of earthing *(German)* 41820
rectangular grounding grids, impulse impedance 34139
shielding and bonding 38025
system and cct. grounding, shielding and bonding 31383
telecommunication building earthing config. trends *(Japanese)* 38020
telecommunication cables, metallic protector 12779
telecommunication line fault protection, discharge tube-based *(Chinese)* 41119
TN-S distrib. system metering, Hong Kong 7719
transmission lines, lighting shield wires, power tapping *(Russian)* 7586
transmission system transformers, geomagnetic current effects 27279

**earthquake recorders** *see seismometers*

**earthquakes**
S California earthquake precursor ULF sig. sensing 40823
EQHAZARD computer package for US nuclear plant seismic hazard 20411
HV switchgear, outdoor, seismic behaviour calc., FEM-based *(German)* 34552
natural radio emission, pulse struct. variations 38053
recognition algorithm in FR-1 field instrument 7013
seismic signal discrimination using adaptive system parameters, neural nets 40787
structural effects, long-range holography appl. 7093
substation seismic design, perform./reliability improvements *(French, English)* 41558
telecommunication installation damage prediction 4848
Upland, California, 1990 Apr. 17, precursor ULF sig. 40823

**Eberhard effect** *see photographic materials*

**EBIC**
*see also OBIC*
commercial scanning-DLTS equipment 39992
diamond film, CVD, p-n junction diode fabrication 22464
disordered dielectrics, radiation-induced current study 17007
IC testing, electron beam system, multipurpose 36882
ICs, electron and optical beam testing, conf. (Sep. 1991) 34800
laser diodes, electron beam anal., EBIC, cathodolum 3482
LED, electron beam anal., EBIC, cathodolum 3482
n-p-n transistor chip, electron-acoustic microscopy, bias appl. 22987
semiconductor-metal interface, EBIC collection efficiency, carrier lifetime influence 10052
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/Ge$ heterostructures, CVD growth, characte. 21388

**EBIC** continued
$CuInSe_2$ STM atomic imaging, atomic processing nanocharactn. 9930
$CuInSe_2$-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ solar cells minority carrier diffusion length meas. by EBIC 41715
Ga(Al)As laser, electron beam degradation, EBIC, CL 37708
GaAs MESFET, EBIC meas. and simulation 36846
GaAs-Si monolithic tandem solar cell, MOCVD grown 41604
Si $p^+nn^+$ diodes, carrier lifetime meas. for power device simul. 36705
Si:B, Al screen printed solar cells, minority carrier lifetime 41729
Si:Fe, gettering to extended surface defect sites 22467

**ECCM** *see electronic countermeasures*

**ECG** *see electrocardiography*

**echelles** *see diffraction gratings*

**echelons** *see diffraction gratings*

**echo**
*see also anechoic chambers; architectural acoustics; clutter; reverberation; sonar*
acoustic echo canceller adaptable during double-talk periods 39956
atmosphere boundary layer, echo signals transform. and detect. *(Chinese)* 14087
concrete impact echoes, detect. and processing 21503
distance meas., US, using echo signal digitisation 33202
field scanner , pulse-echo based, eval., seam testing 7116
ocean wave characteristic meas. with amplitude-limited radar reception channel 27005
optical DPSK systems with echo, BER *(Japanese)* 39673
radar target spectrum charactn. for detect. enhancement and ident. 39784
radiowaves, long-delay echo sig. refl. 24384
sonar target reson. extraction, inverse scatt. problems 13103
sonar target shape and comp. from reson. echoes 13105
statistically irregular surface refl. sig. energy characts. 40849
ultrasonic level meas. by echo time meas. 27045
US testing of adhesively bonded structures , Z transform appl. 6141

**echo cancellation** *see echo suppression*

**echo suppression**
acoustic echo cancellation using multirate techniques 24717
acoustic echo canceller adaptable during double-talk periods 39956
adaptive algorithms and appls. *(Japanese)* 4361
adaptive filtering algorithms for echo cancel. implemen. on DSP 38815
adaptive filters, techniques review 35944
canceller enhancements for evolving digital network 25263
canceller perform. rel. to pseudonoise seq. periodic cross-correl. 31510
CMOS echo canceller/DFE for HDSL transceivers 12729
coherent parametric echoes in nonlinear resonator ensembles 9242
digital cellular mobile radio chip set 32389
double talk detect. algorithm 24824
enhanced PAL, echo cancellation 39926
frequency bin adaptive filtering algorithm 4477
GSM echo controllers 12840
GSM in-car speech transm. and recogn. enhancements 25725
high bit rate digital subscriber line echo cancellation 12730
high-speed digital subscriber loop transceiver, design 39446
ISDN, multiprocessors architectures for DSP appls. 18061
ISDN performance analysis of an efficient AIFIR echo-tail canceller 39388
KYOCERA video conference system *(Japanese)* 25510
Matsushita TELEMEET Series video conf. syst. *(Japanese)* 25513
Mitsubishi video conference system MELFACE *(Japanese)* 25514
mobile communications, transmission planning 32489
modem passband echo cancellation algorithms 18929
noise cancellation with improved residuals 24812
NTT standard video conference system FACEMATE *(Japanese)* 25515
PAL, enhanced and widescreen, IEE Colloquium (1992) 34850
speakerphone, full duplex, acoustic/elec. echo cancellers, adaptive FIR filter chip 5321
teleconference phone electrical and acoustic echo cancellers 39416
time variant channel, adaptive echo canceller using conjugate gradient method 31879
weight estimation method for echo canceller 38763

**echocardiography** *see biomedical ultrasonics; cardiology*

**echolocation (physiological)** *see bioacoustics; mechanoception*

**ECL** *see emitter-coupled logic*

**ECM** *see electronic countermeasures*

**ecology**
CHP, ecological precepts *(German)* 27579
energy policy planning DSS, ecology/resource problems 7479
environmental protection, control and monitoring, conf. (1991) 20985
geothermal electricity generation, ecological impact 7870
global solar power generation, policy strategy 27461
intelligent products satisfying human needs 28486
Norwegian energy policy to year 2000 27460
nuclear power plants, environmental/ecological considerations *(French)* 7770
power engineering policy and society *(Czech)* 14537
power system development planning, resource/ecology modelling 7480
Project Phoenix solar power satellite, nonpolluting energy resource studies 27751
remote sensing and image processing 40783
renewable energy, economic develop. 27482
renewable energy policies, economic/environmental costs 20379
solar energy, global environment implications 20378
solar power satellites, clean energy resource possibilities 27750
solar/hydrogen energy resources, environmental protection prospects *(German)* 20485
thermal power plant air pollution control, cost-effectiveness 20433
thermal power plant emissions prediction, long term, engineering method 41178
thermal power plant energy efficiency/environmental protection, ecological aspects 40992
$CO_2$ air pollution, climatic implications and countermeasures 27471

**econometrics** *see economic cybernetics*

**economic and sociologic effects**
*see also demography; personnel; social aspects of automation*
communication technologies in large companies, appls. *(French)* 31984
computer-mediated communication, organizational implications 160
corporation networks, conflict of cultures *(French)* 31982
DBS, economic and political effects in Hong Kong 5516
distance education, technical, social and cultural innovations *(French)* 8728
dynamics of technological change, book 15244

**economic and sociologic effects** continued
electric generating syst., development model, noncooperative game approach 33947
electric service interruptions, customers cost estimation *(Arabic)* 40981
engineers, training perspectives with changing technol. 34879
information age network, regulatory, technol. and market aspects 31978
information technologies for evolving network soc. 31998
IT standards, economic factors 31996
knowledge networks in inform. age 34883
mobile radio, overview 25660
nuclear power development and society 34205
power engineering policy and society *(Czech)* 14537
rural American telephone network upgrading 39200
rural satellite telecoms, external benefits *(Croatian, English)* 5548
social impact in Palau and Marshall Islands 5920
socialised economic structure changes, electronics *(Polish)* 15338
telcos, economic and cultural implications for Pacific Islands 4815
telecom technology transfer for developing countries 31975
USA economic activity rel. to telecom. investment 31969
videoconferencing pot. for educational revolution 34884

**economic cybernetics**
alternative operator services, pricing and consumer expectations 31968
broadband network deployment, demand modelling and strategy eval. 25156
Indonesian national energy supply optimisation planning 14285

**economics**
*see also commerce; investment*
12 kW induction cookers, principles and test results *(German)* 15205
30 kW PV power plant project, Austrian Alps 41281
110/380 kV compact overhead lines, construction considerations 27353
170 MW IGCC gas turbine power station project (Germany) 7863
200 MW turboset diagnosis methods *(Polish)* 7945
250-400 MW Optiflow steam turbines, principles and appls. 14658
330-750 kV compact overhead line support, technico-economics 27349
420 kV compact overhead lines, economic comparison (Sweden) 27354
450 MW combined cycle power plant, technical/economic optimisation 27701
750 MW steam power plants, cycling operation conversion 14657
800 service competition, economic eval. 12133
3300 kVA 10 kV saturated reactor at substation 14850
AC power transmission with shunt reactors, effi. 14378
adaptive inference tester for functional testing 6085
agricultural sector power interruptions costs, statistical anal. 20226
Air Force management , life cycle cost estimation 40946
air pollution control, power system/station effects 7088
aircraft product reliability, investment return effects 6921
aircraft reliability assurance warranty program, economic assess. 13999
aircraft safety assessment, zonal anal. methods 6922
all-fibre loop archit. and technol. 25996
ASIC affordable design and production 23182
ASIC design cycle validation, risk managements 23187
ASIC synthesis cost model 23175
ASICs, conference, Rochester, NY, USA (Sept. 1990) 21007
ASICs, partitioning considerations for systems 23184
Australian energy policy/conservation survey 7416
Australian role in Asia-Pacific telecom. develop. 31967
automobile instrument clusters, cost parity study 15096
avionics development/manufacture/support, industrial enterprise competitiveness 40736
battery storage plants, technical/economic projections 27772
Bavarian solar−$H_2$ expt. project (Germany) *(German)* 8367
board level boundary scan, use of CMOS ASIC , economic anal. 21785
Brazil interconnected power system, control actions 7348
broadband network cost and revenue modelling results 32000
cable reliability testing, economical methods 16419
cable TV industry, demand, pricing and regulation relationship 13265
cellular radio system design for PCN 39539
CHP, costs, energy demand, energy savings *(German)* 14639
cluster-based fabs, economic performance modelling 15325
cogeneration heat recovery steam generators, CAD packages 27617
cogeneration plant decision analysis technique 27615
cogeneration plant electricity/water cost allocation 41195
Colorado oil shale, electricity/oil coproduction process 41139
combined cycle cogeneration plants, project economy anal. (Japan) 7861
combined cycle power stations, clean coal combustion economics 27686
combined cycle power stations, steam turbine repowering economics 27685
commercial banks for elec. engng. management *(Russian)* 8746
conventional/nuclear power generation, costs 41129
cost anal. for quality improvement 15417
costs of transmission transactions 20231
Croatian power system, reliability planning principles 14265
DC/DC converters , cost considerations in design/develop. *(German)* 27919
Desalination and water re-use conf., Malta (July 1991) 28365
developing countries, power sector management 34016
diesel-electric cogeneration system, golf clubhouse heating project 7865
digital cross-connect deployment in central office 39465
digital cross-connect syst. in high speed switching networks 32324
digital fibre network archit. and reliab. tradeoffs 39643
digital telecommunication network, maintenance and cost reliability 31960
distribution network automation prospects, US utility study 14254
distribution network design, equipment and economics 14361
distribution network interrupted energy assess. rate eval. 14309
distribution network protection gear and conductors, economics *(Russian)* 27294
distribution networks, overhead to underground conversion (New Zealand) 14360
distribution transformer losses, cost eval. 27892
distribution transformers, utility purchasing strategies 14326
domestic energy conservation problems (Canada) *(French)* 34754
Dutch electricity supply industry, economic aspects *(Dutch)* 20207
Eastern Europe energy situation *(German)* 14546
electric thermal storage load management, real time pricing methods 33965
electric utilities, generating value in competitive markets 27142
electric utilities, technical economics, R & D efforts 27160
electric utilities comparison, USA/Japan 7380
electric utility circuit breaker replacement program (USA) 27168
electric utility crisis management, IRMS DBMS program 27140
electric utility decision support methods, computer-based 20272
electric utility demand side management planning methods 34048

**economics** continued
electric utility distribution networks, economic/community expectations 14260
electric utility DSM programmes, economics/perform. 7387
electric utility financial perform. anal. (USA) 7411
electric utility fuel inventory optimisation strategies (USA) 27141
electric utility performance meas., statistical methods comparison 7408
electric utility power conservation investments optimisation 41032
electric utility revenue requirement, alternative generating technology calcs. 27143
electric utility scale economies/capacity utilisation confirmation (Japan) 7410
electric utility total quality management, Australian experiences 14262
electric utility transmission transactions costs 7245
electric vehicles, primary energy consumption impacts (USA) 41822
electrical energy conservation role of heat treatment 41041
electrical installation reliability, technoeconomic research (Romania) 14206
electricity consumer service disruption economics 33986
electricity consumption monitoring, customer learning behaviour 7409
electricity distribution industry (Australia), collective equipment purchasing 14261
electricity generation costing, probabilistic computer-based method 7317
electricity price comparison, international results *(German, English)* 27177
electricity price levels, USA-European comparison *(German, English)* 27178
electricity pricing, social/financial objectives (India) 41005
electricity supply industry, competition considerations (Germany) *(German, English)* 27175
electricity supply industry, rational energy use (Germany) *(German, English)* 27176
electricity supply industry personnel management, economic incentives *(Russian)* 14210
electricity supply quality (India), utility standards recommendations 40986
electricity supply real time pricing, consumer rationality assumptions 33964
electricity supply real time pricing, consumer response studies 33963
electricity supply reliability assess., Swedish experiences 20287
electricity supply systems, economic characts. and considerations 20220
electronic assemblies manufacture, parts recovery life cycle costs 215
electronic device quality assurance at low cost 15420
electronics cct. reliability prediction, cost-effective methods 356
electronics industry, reliability investment optimisation 15441
EMC management and planning costs and savings 31375
EMC test facility accreditation costs and benefits 31380
EMS, distrib. network telecontrol economics *(German)* 7426
energy conservation impact modelling (USA) 34013
energy economy modelling, Pacific countries comparison 7747
energy efficiency, technological pattern studies (USSR) 40990
energy efficiency problems (USSR) 40989
energy exchange power system costing 34034
energy market trends, 1945-1990 20380
energy policy (Eastern Europe), climatic change scenarios 27472
energy policy simulation (Japan), PC-based 7744
energy supply/demand forecasts (Thailand), LP-based 7748
energy systems management/economics, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Oct. 1989) 59
energy technologies, external costs calc. 41145
engineering resource management, conf., London, UK (Oct. 1991) 108
European Community, telecom. effect on economic develop. *(Polish)* 18736
European Community EMC Directive, commercial costs and benefits 31389
European electricity supply sector, single market implications 7362
European telecom. history and prospects (1990-2010) 31971
EVEREST, design tool for testing, economic effects 23165
fibre optic systems, full-coverage, in subscriber loop 12976
FITL centralised power archits. and costs 39692
FITL introduction, techno-economic eval. 12975
FITL life cycle cost anal. 39699
FITL low-power telephone savings for developing countries 39694
FITL network survivability gain from SONET ring archit. 25893
FITL systems, architecture, technol. and prospects 12946
food industry cogeneration systems, energy modelling 41948
fossil power plant automation, issues and trends 20460
FTTH, European techno-economic eval. 25906
FTTH access archit. eval. 25905
FTTH broadband distrib. network eval. 39942
FTTH cost reduction approaches 25907
fuel cell commercialisation, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 15271
fuel cell development/commercialisation activities (Netherlands) 20739
fuel cell market development prospects (USA) 20732
gas turbine cogeneration schemes, university campus economic eval. 27672
gas turbine economics, US market develops. 27662
gas turbines, steam injected, design status 27669
generation capacity reliability index, cost penalty 41132
generation mix adaptation, French strategies 27583
geothermal energy resources, power plant economic feasibility 14668
GIS maintenance, cost reduction experiences (Sweden) 8277
glass melting, electric furnace-based, process modelling 8583
HDTV, standards develop. and economics 13261
HDTV digital receivers, decoder hardware complexity and cost 5952
hot water using heat pumps, S. Africa, economics 34742
HV lines, costs of different types *(German)* 27309
HVDC transformer substation planning, spec./cost eval. 7522
hydro-thermal economic scheduling, loss/cost objectives 7254
hydroelectric energy resources, power system integration 7890
hydroelectric power development strategy (USSR) 41224
hydroelectric power plant project justification, testing methodology *(Croatian)* 34280
hydroelectric power systems, synchronous operation economics 7878
hydroelectricity, small-scale, develops. and economics 7891
hydrothermal energy mgmt. system HEMS, model building and system simulation 27193
IC manufacture, economic cost of ownership model 15326
IN Platforms for regional public networks in developing countries 32276
Indian Dept. of Telecom., project viability 12178
Indian electronics industry, modernisation efforts 34804
induction motors, ultrahigh slip, standards/economics data 8042
industrial energy efficiency, Soviet develop. trends *(Russian)* 7431
industrial energy efficiency mechanisms (USSR) 40991
industrial plant power apparatus, energy consumption efficiency calcs. *(Russian)* 8561
industrial plant power supplies, economic efficiency improvement *(Russian)* 7502
industrial power supplies, economic anal. method *(Russian)* 8559

**economics** continued
industrial power supplies, energy management strategies 8558
industrial power supply systems, imbalanced operation optimisation *(Russian)* 14304
industrial power systems, coordination optimisation method 7301
industrial soft energy supplies, economic eval. (Japan) 8560
INMARSAT-C mobile earth stations in developing countries 5519
integrated CHP/thermal storage, optimisation model 20453
integrated digital network technical and economic aspects 32228
integrated energy systems, economic/environmental problems 7745
internets, min.-expected cost routing, fair charging policies 12098
ISDN, process data transm. costs *(German)* 32243
ISDN business cost/benefit anal. 32227
ISDN design engng., economics and standardisation 39399
Japanese semiconductor JC market, trends 10491
k-out-of-n:G systems, cost considerations 330
Korean nuclear reactor strategy, early 21st century 7776
LAN cable confusion and fibre optics 5112
landfill methane for elec. generation, economics 27628
Leningrad power system (USSR), industrial-economic activity indicators *(Russian)* 14148
life cycle cost as tool to influence commercial design 199
life cycle cost reduction using reliab. considerations *(German)* 15446
life cycle costs management , using CAD 214
local power network, reactive power compensation *(Chinese)* 27292
local telecom. competitors, strategy and policy 12134
logic synthesis, economic implications, tools 28952
low Earth orbit satellite communications, appls. and economics 25833
LWR nuclear power plant maintenance outages, utility reliability effects utility 27511
magma power, status and develop. (USA) 41223
manufacturing industry energy substitution economics, sectoral anal. (Japan) 8575
manufacturing lithography value/cost anal. 15327
manufacturing productivity tools, marketing/sales appl. 34936
marginal cost estimation for increased capacity in LANs 25361
microsecond pulse generator; ultrahigh-power , dummy resistive load 14860
model elec. restaurant, energy/economic anal. 8588
modular ASIC syst. design approach for telecom. equip. 25164
multicycle product family R&D, virtual design cost models 28453
MV power transmission planning, investment management *(Italian)* 41056
naval ship maintenance planning, reliability-centred 21049
network competition and value-added service develop. 32007
New South Wales transmission system planning, probabilistic model 14296
non-geostationary satellites, sound broadcasting appl. 39908
Nordel multi-area transmission system, reliability eval. 20215
North America, use of automotive electronics 8482
Northern Territory remote networks interconnection 7381
Norwegian energy use anal. methodology 34191
nuclear power energy policy, French perspective *(French)* 34204
nuclear power energy policy, macroeconomic impact (Switzerland) 7766
nuclear power plant instrumentation/control systems, modernisation economics 14584
optical fibre networks for telephony and CATV, conf., Boston, USA (1991) 34853
optical subscriber network develop. in eastern Germany 12970
OSI network management, British Telecom strategy 12256
Osijek power system (Yugoslavia), operational overview *(Croatian)* 7417
pan-European Terrestrial Flight Telephone System, implementation 39566
paper industry cogeneration plants, turbogenerator calcs. spreadsheet program 41942
peak demand electricity tariffs, economic theories *(Spanish)* 14244
petroleum refinery gas turbine cogeneration plant, thermal-economic anal. 7856
photovoltaic power installations in Switzerland *(German)* 7910
polymeric cable protection, underground 14484
population dynamics, economics, bond graphs 165
power apparatus, parallel connected, economic operation improvement *(Russian)* 14712
power industry new management conditions *(Russian)* 20188
power network expenditure planning *(Russian)* 20275
power network use-of-system costing, Monte Carlo methods 33962
power overhead line component costs, Cigre survey *(French, English)* 7633
power plant, water management, WATERMAN software package 20368
power plant economics considering environmental regulations 34180
power plant FGD systems, spray dryer/wet limestone comparison 27582
power plant $NO_x$ emissions control, economic optimisation 27707
power production cost, reliab., peak load forecast uncertainty 14292
power station construction/installation firm *(German)* 14536
power station load management, thermal energy storage appls. 34237
power station optimal control, time of use pricing-based 7733
power station performance monitoring, economical computerised method 20374
power station SPC methods, cost reduction appls. 7732
power stations, load scheduling, economic distrib. method *(Russian)* 14533
power supply contract optimisation, computer-based *(Italian)* 14249
power supply interruptible service operation, Fourier assess. (USA) 7379
power supply purchase, power supply 27954
power supply quality economics, reactive power compensation incentives *(Russian)* 40987
power system, expected generating energy and fuel costs *(Chinese)* 27270
power system apparatus composition planning *(Russian)* 14287
power system cost accounting model (USSR) *(Russian)* 14246
power system demand side management, real-time pricing 7378
power system distance protection relays, cost savings 41111
power system DSM, equity issues 34025
power system DSM, industry supply experiences (Finland) 7413
power system economic efficiency, improvement planning concepts (USA) 7364
power system economic efficiency/cost accounting *(Russian)* 20187
power system energy management planning, digital simulation-based 7470
power system generation expansion planning, statistical economic anal. 7472
power system generation expansion planning optimisation, long-range 27269
power system generation mix planning, economic eval. 7469
power system harmonics in subdistribution feeders 7166
power system investment planning, supply quality aspects, EDF experiences *(French)* 20269
power system investment planning, supply quality considerations *(French)* 20267
power system load demand modelling, probabilistic methods 7452
**economics** continued
power system load levelling, CAES economic anal. 7299
power system measurement, contracted power, definition and standard *(Croatian)* 27420
power system planning, Egyptian modelling approaches 34043
power system probabilistic production cost simulation *(English)* 14157
power system reactive power compensation, power capacitor siting *(Croatian)* 33895
power system reliability anal., generating unit deconvolution problems 14189
power system reliability anal./planning, expert system-based 20268
power system reliability improvement, voltage control schemes 14278
power system security costs determ. 7171
power system stability, operational/economic concepts *(Japanese)* 27182
power system steam turboset selection optimisation, reliability considerations 7187
power system supply reliability optimisation, planning approaches 7457
power system unit commitment, fuzzy dynamic programming appl. 7314
power system unit commitment/economic dispatch scheduling, dynamic programming methods 20237
power systems, high reliability, component model *(Japanese)* 27103
power systems, interconnected, profitable control methods, functional approach *(Russian)* 33998
power systems, interconnected, reliability/benefit anal., computer-based 14283
power systems, marginal costs and prices *(Czech)* 7239
power transformers, EM design optimisation algorithm *(Chinese)* 14840
power transmission, high phase order 7509
power utility financial management 27222
printed wiring board mfg., USA, cost/performance model 34918
private telecom. networks, multihour synthesis, decomposition methods 12181
product reliab. assurance from quality data eval. *(German)* 15448
product reliability warranties, economic anal. 8849
product safety, investment return studies 193
public telephone network with electronic exchanges, load calcs. 25586
pulse power, USA 8182
pumped-storage power plants, power system economic effects 34294
PV cost anal., learning curves 20506
PV electricity generation, prices 41259
PV generation technologies, R&D/industrial status 20501
PV power generation, operating experiences (USA) 27742
PV power generation system , economic eval. *(Japanese)* 34304
PV power plants, revenue structure economic effects 41279
PV power syst. performance test in snowy areas *(Japanese)* 41238
PV power system battery storage, current develops. 41298
PV power systems, bulk appls., cost/perform. targets 41304
PV power systems, generation costs anal. 41277
PV power systems, operation/maintenance cost anal. 41276
PV power systems, residential, develop. research projects (finland) 41270
PWB assembly, cost models, case studies 22286
radioactive waste transport and disposal, costs optimisation *(Slovak)* 14602
railway hydroelectric power supplies, planning optimisation anal. 28254
reliability cost management 355
reliability warranty cost-risk anal., Monte Carlo-based 8850
reliability/maintainability logistic parameters, redundancy effects 8856
remote area power systems, management strategies 34026
remote area solar thermal power plants, economic viability 34303
remote electricity supply (Nepal), economic anal. 7386
remote hybrid diesel power systems, power convertor optimisation 27709
remote PV generating systems, economic feasibility studies 27739
renewable electricity sources, power system integration 7240
renewable energies in Europe, market economics 27456
renewable energy, economic develop. 27482
renewable energy policies, economic/environmental costs 20379
renewable energy resource utilisation, case study (Hawaii) 34187
renewable energy supply, conf., Kobe City, Japan (Sept. 1989) 15251
renewable energy supply technologies, cost-perform. improvements *(French, English)* 41141
residential building heat loads energy efficiency retrofitting economics 34740
residential electricity metering, real-time, US develops. 14520
residential photovoltaic system size optimisation, fuzzy decision methods 7905
return-on-investment maximization, quality management 8743
Rochester Institute of Technology, IC lab., cost anal. 34995
rural electricity/heating supply tariffs, economic anal. *(Russian)* 14245
rural electrification, economic constraints 14220
rural electrification, technical/economic options *(French, English)* 7546
rural electrification economics 7556
rural lighting (India), optimal technology mix 15148
satellite point-to-multipoint data services 25824
Scotland telecom. market develop., regulatory change effects 12125
SDH systems, SynchroFOT products *(French)* 5617
sequential process optimisation, Ultramax method, grinding appls. *(German)* 28538
short-term hydro-thermal scheduling 7173
single/three-phase convertor, design and charact. 27927
small scale power supplies, remote areas, economics 7560
solar central receiver power stations, economic viability 34299
solar cogeneration, moderate temp., economic anal. 34300
solar electricity generation, costs, revenues 34310
solar power station PV arrays, low cost structural designs 41284
solar power stations, concepts comparison, expt. 41302
solar thermal power station, economic feasibility 34250
speech proc. technology for handicapped communicators 33728
steam generators, parallel, fuel allocation optimisation *(Italian)* 41181
substations reliability, economic eval. 14933
sugar mill electricity generation alternatives, decision anal. 34771
Sunshine Project (Japan), PV power system R&D 14694
Swedish Telecom, national monopoly, strategic options 12136
Switzerland elec. supply prospects, EC companies *(German)* 14255
syngas, coal-derived, research perspectives 14549
System 80+, costs/construction control 27515
tactical communication systems, nuclear hardening, costs 20144
telecommunication access network technol. and service trends, symposium, Amsterdam (1991) 20953
telecommunication equipment utilisation level determ. 39108
telecommunication medium-term management plan (FY1991-95) 4818
telecommunication services, productivity and marginal costs 4826
telecommunication services contracts, operator firms relationships *(French)* 31981

**economics** continued
telecommunication systems, costs, management *(Italian)* 25162
telecommunications and human service infrastructure in remote areas 4821
telecommunications infrastructure and economic development 4827
telecommunications R&D, European Community funding *(German)* 39129
telecommunications trade relations between USA and Japan 4812
telephone networks hierarchical routeing for reseller market 12295
telephone provision in India , economic planning 12290
telephony pricing approaches, comparisons 4962
terrestrial PV technologies, present status/future prospects 20500
thermal power plant air pollution control, cost-effectiveness 20433
thermal power plant cogeneration network, building retrofit optimisation 34238
thermal power plant emission controls, economic strategies (Turkey) 41172
thermal power plant energy efficiency/environmental protection, ecological aspects 40992
thermal power plants, coal quality effects 20447
thermal power plants, EPRI heat rate improvement guidelines project 20448
thermal power stations, baseload to cycling service conversion economics 14633
thermal power stations, French-Czechoslovak project *(Czech)* 14646
thin film solar cells , efficiency and cost considerations 28128
time-of-use electricity pricing, residential load management appls. 41004
Tokamak fusion reactor power plants, economic assess. 7786
Toronto-Canniff Fiber Center 25885
transmission network load flow, unscheduled, pricing strategies (USA) 33985
transmission network open access service pricing considerations (USA) 7388
trolleybus power supply, economic considerations (Switzerland) *(French)* 8473
US national energy strategy, future requirements 27457
US national energy strategy, technological/business prospects 27458
US power industry, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April 1990) 20951
US rural telecom. policy, global economy, state role 4820
USA cable TV competition policy 32845
USA digital audio broadcasting policy issues 32801
USA Pay-Per-View history and economic prospects 13264
USSR fuel/energy costs *(Russian)* 20376
VANS, regulation and reality in Germany 12135
variable speed drive retrofitting, energy saving possibilities 41777
variable spot electricity pricing 27169
VXIbus integrated test systems , effect of reliability/cost 6102
water heating using district heat, economics *(German)* 41177
wave power remote generation, economic feasibility study (Japan) 7896
wind energy potential estimation method (India) 27768
wind power generation prospects (Bahrain), economic feasibility 27769
wind power generators, small-scale, modelling/testing 34324
wind power plant generators, capacitor-excited, modelling 14703
world energy markets, effects of E. European restructuring 34189
X.25 public data network, packet switched, customer call models 12287
X-ray lithography, cost-effectiveness in prod. 2192
Yugoslav rural subscriber network digitisation costs *(Croatian)* 18772
$CO_2$ emissions and energy efficiency develops. (Venezuela) 27467
$CO_2$ emissions reduction, energy efficiency improvements 27477
$CO_2$ emissions reduction, energy policy anal. (USA) 27473
$CO_2$ thermal power plant emissions removal, feasibility study 27597
CdSe solar cells, European R&D progress 20768
CdTe solar cells, European R&D progress 20768
Cu 25630
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, European R&D progress 20768
GaAs solar cells, thin film, cost perspectives 41683
$H_2$ energy economy, cogeneration fuel cell appls. 20747
$H_3PO_4$ fuel cell power plant, landfill gas-based 20538
$NO_x$ emissions reductions of gas turbines and combined cycle plants 34270
$SF_6$ 765 kV cct. breakers, bushing replacement procedure 27974
$SF_6$ switchgear, maintenance/monitoring experiences 8229
$SO_2$ emission regulations, effects on steam generation 27577
$SO_2$ thermal power plant flue gas, alkaline cleaning feasibility 7805
$SO_2$ thermal power plant flue gas control, cost estimates 14627
a-Si solar cells, European R&D progress 20768
Si solar cells, cast, polycrystalline, cost calcs. 20771
Si solar cells, crystalline, mfg. develop. progress 41664
Si solar cells, high efficiency, review 41663

**EDAX** *see X-ray chemical analysis*

**eddy current braking**
metallic spheres, EM deceleration by eddy currents 31266

**eddy current losses**
air-cored reactors design, eddy losses effect 36190
alternating trapezoidal magnetic pulses penetration into half space 31200
amorphous mag. film, soft, anisotropy dispersion and FMR 10690
BEM for nonlinear eddy current problems soln. 34102
DC machines, eddy current loss and coil inductance eval. 34432
electric machines, slots, eddy currents, current density, induction 20561
ferrite core loss in power mag. components 30424
ferromagnetic, eddy current effects in DC mag. fields 17944
homopolar inductor generator, losses, cooling 8096
inductive proximity switches using the TCA 505 IC 9700
ITER supercond. coils, mag. field, losses, cooling 37260
LIM, single-sided, winding characts. anal., FEM-based *(Korean)* 14775
linear induction motors, stray loss calc. method 34402
magnet technol. , conf., Leningrad (1991) 34854
nongrain oriented transformer steel laminations, magnetic props. *(German)* 20629
permanent magnet machines, linear/cylindrical 8033
power transformers, three-phase, eddy current distrib. calcs. 41470
rotating elec. machines, core losses 41365
single-phase distrib. transformers, digital modelling 34465
SSC high energy booster dipole magnets, AC losses 40455
synchronous machines, solid pole faces, tooth ripple losses 41386
thin films, permeability meas. in VHF range 33173
transformer cores, B-H excursions during transients, model 37180
transformer magnetic fields quasi-stationary, FEM modelling 22246
turbogenerators, air/$H_2$ cooled, stator core end heating 8021
$Bi_2Ca_2Sr_2Cu_3O_{10}$ tapes, Ag sheathed AC losses 30432
Fe-Si, (6.5 wt.%), (110)[001] grain oriented, mag. props. 17153
Fe-Zr-n film, soft mag. props., additive effects 37054
$Fe_{78}B_{13}Si_9$ amorphous ribbon annealing, mag. props. rel. to toroidal stress *(Korean)* 10663
NbTi-CuMn DC-field and ramp-field magnets 37272

**eddy current losses** continued
Si-Fe tape wound cores, domain walls, eddy current loss 17152
Si-Fe-P, lamination steel, core loss, P effect 37178

**eddy current testing**
3D digital simulations for nondestructive tests by eddy currents *(French)* 28799
book on NDT methods 34910
boundary element modelling 717
composite materials, C-based, conductivity meas. 710
composite materials, EM field modelling 15642
conductive materials, eddy current testing of defects 28792
coupling factor, quantitative evaluation 15638
crack detection method, flaw response modelling 35391
data inversion, iterative FEM 720
DC and frequency response problems, EM finite elements appl. 722
double-layer media with depth-varying mag. props. 28791
first order FEA 28798
flaw detection, eddy current transducer model, image restoration 15636
inspection tools, finite element calcs. 719
LF eddy current NDT, computer simulation algorithms 35390
multisensor complex NDT devices operation 21478
PHWR, component inspection, eddy current/AE methods 14605
probe-flaw 3D calc. using volume elements 718
pulsed phenomena, numerical modelling, analytical validation 721
recent developments 701
rectangular eddy current probe coil over thin conductor sheet 35389
remote field eddy current inspection devices, FEA 15641
robot controlled eddy current inspection of roto-symmetrical parts 15648
steel pipe, remote field eddy current probe 28776
steel tubes, eddy current testing, computer simulation 28778
thin nonferromagnetic film porosity inspection *(Russian)* 28781
tube, axisymmetric flows, eddy current signal normalisation scheme 28797
VVER steam generators, in-service eddy-current testing *(French)* 27549
C fabric composite, eddy current transducers, finite difference calc. 28788

**eddy currents**
*see also induction heating*
2D eddy current, line integrals for global parameters 37899
2D eddy currents, BEM integrations 37897
3-D eddy current, vector potential, boundary element anal. 31236
3-D magnetic field anal., methods comparison 31181
3D current calcs., iterative scalar potential method 17945
3D cylindrical eddy current calcs., semi-analytical method *(German)* 31219
3D eddy current calc., volume integral eqn. method 31233
3D EM field calc., eddy current constraint 31231
3D field calc., H-$\psi$ method *(Chinese)* 11476
3D finite element fields and eddy currents, anal. 31230
3D nonlinear magnetostatic field modelling, computer-based 37893
AC traction power systems, nonlinear rail impedance 15067
AC voltage driven device FEA 24328
air-core pulsed alternator, transient eddy current distrib. 20579
analysis of thin plates 31232
BEM for nonlinear eddy current problems soln. 34102
cable trenches, thermal resistance reduction *(German)* 14457
circuit breakers, finite element-boundary element coupling method 34529
coils permeable/conducting cores, starting, eddy currents *(German)* 2821
conductor, AC magnetic field, EM processes *(Russian)* 27311
dual/complementary eddy currents, error bounds 37898
electric machine, 2D, anal. of 3D fields with eddy currents 41399
electric machines, slots, eddy currents, current density, induction 20561
electrical cond. meas., phasal eddy-current meters, error correction *(Russian)* 26480
electromagnet, asymmetrical, voltage fed, transient EM forces 37927
EM fields in elec. engng. conf. Southampton, UK (Sept. 1991) 34782
EM NDE of DC and frequency response problems, EM finite elements appl. 722
EM pump, magnetic flux core., eddy currents 37935
EM retarders, moving conductors, 3D eddy currents calc. 31223
FEM calc., transformer appls. *(Chinese)* 11477
FEM computation, adaptive mesh refinement algorithm 37902
FEMA 3D, EM field calc. software package *(Chinese)* 11438
ferromagnetic, eddy current effects in DC mag. fields 17944
flat matrix sensors for metallic object detection 13386
high permeability materials, eddy currents modelling 37900
impulse magnetisation systems, solenoid-based, design/anal. 37929
impulse power supply transient eddy currents, 3D modelling *(English)* 8163
induction motors, optimal control, unconstrained flux *(French)* 20592
induction motors, shaded-pole, magnetic field anal. 41403
inductor, planar, HF charact., mag. coupling control device 9690
infinite slab, eddy currents due to elliptic current excitation 31234
magnetic shielding 31364
massive conductor, electrical heating, theory 36167
measurement transformers, frequency response anal., distorted supply 14832
multilayer eddy-current type coil with core 24325
MV motors, classified locations, ignition risk due to transition currents 27797
nonferrous conducting element separation using eddy currents, theory and expt. 31268
nonlinear 3D eddy current problems, num. soln. 31227
nonlinear 3D transient problems, state-space tech. 37895
nonlinear eddy current calc., harmonic balance FEM 31237
nonlinear eddy currents, magnetisation curve influence on BEM 31235
ODE models, Fourier tech. 31220
parallel wires, EM multipolar develop., transformer winding appl. 29372
power transformers, three-phase, eddy current distrib. calcs. 41470
pulsed phenomena, numerical modelling, analytical validation 721
single sheet testers, eddy current distrib. 26487
steel surrounding large currents, eddy current shielding 38018
superconducting magnet, eddy current generated fields anal. 10754
superconducting MRI magnets, num. anal. 31228
symmetrical semi-implicit anal. 31195
thin discs induction, second-order effects 31239
thin film heads, switching speed, eddy currents, spin dynamics 37083
transient eddy current calc. in their conductors 31229
tube inspection, Poynting vector FEA 31265
turbogenerator 2D EM field anal., BEM/FEM-based *(English)* 7932
visicon camera mag. deflection syst. dynamic errors 22422
Co-Fe-Si-B amorphous wires, HF mag. props., size effects 30331
$Tb_xDy_{1-x}Fe_{1.95}$ magnetostrict. Terfenol-D rods, nonlinear 2D transient modelling 30429

**edge-defined film fed growth** *see crystal growth from melt*
**edge detection** *see pattern recognition; picture processing*
**edge dislocations**
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, MBE growth on GaAs (001), strain relax. 21309
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ films, low press. CVD growth, defects 8955
$Si:Ga^+$, FIB implantation induced struct. damage 22687
**EDIF** *see electronic data interchange*
**editing, text** *see text editing*
**EDP management** *see DP management*
**EDTV** *see high definition television*
**education**
*see also computer science education; educational administrative data processing; educational aids; educational courses; teaching; training*
analogue bipolar IC design, practical teaching *(French)* 16974
ASIC design using rapid prototyping, educational issues 30135
ASICs, conference, Rochester, NY, USA (Sept. 1990) 21007
automated teaching laboratories 15306
biomedical engineering at Pennsylvania Univ., administrative/educational details 8732
Britain, education/training for better future 28442
broadband network appls. in schools 18912
CAI, videodisc teaching equipment, microcomputer-based 15294
civil engineering education, CAI appl. prospects 28437
CMOS fast-turn IC prototyping for university education and research 36976
CMOS technology charactn. exercise for engng. students *(French)* 16986
communication systems, IDATE Conf., Montpellier, France (1990) 8635
computer assisted learning and videodiscs 32854
construction education with multimedia system 113
continuing engineering education, Canadian experiences 28434
continuing engineering education, Chinese experiences 28439
distance education, emerging role of telecom. 34882
distance education, faculty develop. 127
distance education, pilot project (USSR) 21020
distance education in western Pacific 120
distance learning for higher education staff , interactive TV 126
educational appl. of a central video replay system 32851
educational application for management training 32858
educational physical science program appl. 32870
electric drive/power system CAI, PC-based simulation 144
electric drives laboratory (USA), modernisation review 21026
electric machine automatic testing laboratory, educational appl. 21027
electrical engineering education; public-domain and shareware programs 34887
electrical engineering education, German universities overview *(German)* 8714
electrical engng. class enlivenment for students 15298
electronics vocational training, micro use 118
EMC, place in elec. engng. undergraduate curriculum 150
EMI generation, propagation, stds. and trends 31370
energy education in UK schools, review 110
energy efficiency education, UK review 111
engineer's self-study and professional development 131
engineering accreditation, IEEE role 132
engineering education, systems management evolution (Australia) 8717
engineering education (USSR), video computer system appl. 21024
engineering education in public policy 21034
Engineering Skills Assessment Program , professional development tool 130
engineers, training perspectives with changing technol. 34879
European distance education using telecom. *(French)* 28419
EUROSYSTEMS—an industry/university advanced system design education project 34912
fan/plate control system as student expt. 15315
Greece, power engng. education 15318
HN engineering education, SPICE package appl. 140
home learning technology, European develop. *(German)* 34901
Hopfield neural network, 4×4, VLSI design 36012
IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, Williamsburg, USA, (1991) 15225
Indian satellite commun. develop. and prospects 32568
induction motor data retrieval system, educational use 15302
instructional appl., influence of personality on learning 32852
integrated video/voice/data fibre optics system for education network, 150 Mb/s 5625
interactive education engng. classrooms 8740
interactive qualifying project, engng. education 28443
interactive TV via satellite for higher education 125
knowledge networks in inform. age 34883
mathematics, SACAM teaching programme (USA) 15296
microcomputer design, for educational approaches, CMOS IC 1089
microelectronics fabrication, engineering design education integration 8718
Micronesian information and communication system status and forward planning *(Japanese)* 12140
microwave education in a university engineering department 135
mixed signal ASIC design with SOLO 1400 35961
MOST characterisation, practical teaching *(French)* 16856
multiple sensor interactive video laboratory systems 15301
nuclear power plant operator training simulators, software develop. 115
nuclear power plants, instrumentation technician training overview 20414
one room schoolhouse plan for engng. education 15286
physiological recording systems design 40546
power engineering, postgraduate education experiences (USSR) 21023
power engineering education, Brazilian prospects 142
power engineering education, Florida Univ. structure (USA) 143
power engineering education, laboratory instruction system (USA) 21025
power engineering undergraduate CAI, hypermedia-based courseware 138
power supply University teaching/research, Dresden (Germany) *(German)* 8716
power system design/analysis education, PC graphics environment 141
power system education/research, Howard University (USA) 137
power system emergency control CAI, expert system-based 145
power system operator knowledge estimation, methods and appls. *(Russian)* 14150
power system reliability test system, spinning reserve, education 20232
power system security simulation, PC-based, CAI appls. 139
power system training simulator, data preparation/verification techniques 155
power systems education using interactive software 20165
productive engineering activity, graduate preparation improvement 21022
public policy communication education for engineers 21035
quality control model and CAI 32853
**education** continued
quality standards/management in engng. education 21029
radar and sonar, colloquium, London (1992) 28389
radar engineering students' difficulties and countermeasures 28427
satellite distance education delivery in Alaska 121
Science education, National Teacher Enhancement Program (USA) 15293
semiconductor manufacturing education at San Jose State University 15314
senior projects/design engng. education 15288
sonar experiences and engng. skill requirements 32762
synthesized music in the school curriculum 19369
technology develop. in 1991 31357
telecommunication education, future trends 39126
telecommunications, education of scientists and engineers *(French)* 39115
telecommunications and computer science, curricula and trends 15289
telecommunications and human service infrastructure in remote areas 4821
telecommunications conf., Honolulu (1991) 119
TEM wave propag. in metallic bounded medium, educational software 134
thermal power plant operator training, simulator program modelling 114
Toshiba in-house satellite communications network system 5520
transistor, electro-mechanical teaching model 151
TV and satellite appl. 122
undergraduate engineering curriculum, quality design principles integration 117
undergraduate engineers, Monte Carlo method without random numbers 28418
undergraduate VLSI microelectronics education, clearinghouse for USA 34911
university's distance education program 128
university-industry linkages in electronics/instrum. 15285
US power industry, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April 1990) 20951
videoconferencing pot. for educational revolution 34884
videotex, educational appls. 18787
VLSI artificial neural network system design by student groups 36011
VLSI design, teaching and research developments at Essex University 34906
wireless bimboards, programmable gate arrays, logic design lab 34888
writing skills for technical academia using computers 34878
Si interface charactn., practical teaching *(French)* 16667
**educational administrative data processing**
conferencing, computerised in education of professionals 5277
EARN, international academic network 5181
electronic mail for educational administration 32100
health center system , multi-user, for students 12606
information retrieval and campus wide information servers 39298
large systems administration, conf. (1990) 30
WAN implementation for MEDLINE access 12604
wide area networks for educational use 5039
X.500 directory service for university 5065
**educational ADP** *see educational administrative data processing*
**educational aids**
*see also student laboratory apparatus*
behavioural synthesis support system for undergraduate teaching 34902
CMOS digital design, intelligent tutor 9323
distance education, pilot project (USSR) 21020
distance education, technical, social and cultural innovations *(French)* 8728
electricity expt. kit using solar cells, secondary cells 15307
KUE-CHIP, μP for education of computer archit./LSI design 29104
ROBFIT spectral analysis code, theory and operation, book 21032
video on demand for education using MAN 5046
VLSI full-custom design skills, teaching using ChipWise 34903
**educational computing**
*see also computer aided instruction; educational administrative data processing*
audio/computer conferencing, educational support 39246
behavioural synthesis support system for undergraduate teaching 34902
CADMAT for electronic engineering undergraduates, DVM design 15316
campus network, Univ. of Geneva 12484
computer networking in Poland 25365
conferencing systems for education, collaborative 39409
digital design system, DigiCAD , educational use 28441
distance learning with conferencing network 12707
dynamic signal anal. equipt. for education 28440
electronic mail appl., education for mutual understanding, N. Ireland 32101
GEOCAD, package for flexible pavement design and maintenance 34697
Hicom 300 ISDN for Ghent University 18874
induction motor data retrieval system, educational use 15302
integrated administration system in distributed environment *(Japanese)* 12571
intelligent campus, construction *(Japanese)* 12570
knowledge engineering training program 18822
Kyoto Univ. integrated information network system *(Japanese)* 12569
network service delivery technol. trends 39266
NTUnet campus network statistics and configuration 39287
power system problems , appl. of spreadsheets 34059
precalculus concepts learning via videodisc 19345
remote education system, satellite and personal computer appl. *(Japanese)* 8741
satellite communication system, JANUS for educational use 136
scholarly electronic conferencing 32271
software technology for wireless mobile computing 25396
telecollaboration, review 32272
telementoring and teletraining in rural areas 123
transPacific educational telecom. project partnership 5273
US National Research and Education Network 12488
virtual classrooms, cross-cultural communication 39412
**educational courses**
aircraft design course, planned experimentation 15311
ASIC design courses at Tampere University 30134
biomedical engineering, MS degree training at Drexel Univ. 8731
CADMAT for electronic engineering undergraduates, DVM design 15316
California State Univ., Chico distance education 12896
computer communication and network introductory course 34900
continuing civil engineering education, microcomputer appls. tuition 28438
continuing education, total quality management course 28436
continuing engineering education, computer courses (USA) 28435
coordinated test engineer education, curriculum 21033
courseware prod., tutoring and monitoring *(French)* 8727
curriculum development for training in information technology 149
data communications course with Turbo Pascal programming environment 21028

**educational courses** continued
design education, computer graphics implications, Australian perspective 8722
dynamic signal anal. equipt. for education 28440
electronics vocational training, micro use 118
engineering curriculum, role of CAI in CBT 15305
engineering design, educational course experiences (USSR) 21021
engineering education for competitive marketplace, Gordon Institute experience 129
engineering school curricula synthesis coalition 34880
Eurochip project, VLSI design in higher education; conf., London (1991). 34832
Eurochip projects at UCL, ASIC design courses 34895
EUROCHIP VLSI design training/education in University of Cantabria 34909
gate array design exercise on MSc. electronics course 34894
GTA/AI, tutorial program written in Prolog 15313
hybrid microelectronics courses 21019
IC design teaching course 34904
information networking, master's degree program 154
integrated engng. course 34896
laboratory solar simulation expts. 28421
layered LAN protocol, student project 18791
Master of Business Administration management courses 152
microelectronics engineering *(French)* 15309
microelectronics manufacturing engineering program at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute 34913
MOS VLSI design; Polytechnic of Central London BEng course 34889
numerical methods course, use of ANSYS, FEA package for teaching 15312
power engineering education, university curriculum (Germany) *(German)* 8715
power engng. educational course 147
project-oriented radar systems course 15317
quality assurance manual for engng. course, standards 21030
radar and sonar postgraduate courses, GEC-Univ./Polytechnic consortium 28433
radar collision avoidance methods 5879
radar education, multidisciplinary approach 28428
radar further education, changing industrial requirements 28426
radar undergraduate and vocational short courses 28431
renewable energy use, MSc program for Third World countries 20384
safety, utility personnel education courses (Switzerland) *(German)* 28470
science education outreach (NM, USA) 15297
secondary school curricula, CAI role (AL, USA) 15295
self-instructional videocourses for training teachers in special education 112
sonar continuing education courses 28430
sonar international post-experience courses 28432
student learning consolidation by CAI module design 28417
switching theory course, use of logic minimization to introduce complexity 15310
telecommunication continuing education programs 8737
telecommunications continuing education program, industry/university 8739
telecommunications continuing education program, students/instructors 8738
television as an educational aid for the disabled 6040
UK marine radar maintenance courses 28429
undergraduate elec. engng. students' control systems curriculum 15299
undergraduate training in ASIC and FPLAs design 28423
unified teaching of feedback amplifiers 15287
VLSI design, logic and layout synthesis tool 36927
VLSI design and CAE at Exeter University 34907
VLSI design teaching within integrated engineering course 34890
VLSI project management in undergraduate course 34905
Wisconsin-Madison Univ. computer networking courses 34899
Si pressure sensors, micromechanical, process design course 40120
**educational psychology** *see education; psychology*
**EDX** *see X-ray chemical analysis*
**EEG** *see electroencephalography*
**EELS** *see electron energy loss spectra*
**EEPROM** *see EPROM*
**effective mass (band structure)**
electron effective mass waveguides, wave coupling and self-focusing 18116
SQW wire struct., induced optical nonlinearities 17877
unipolar quantum-well transistor, I-V characteristics 16830
AlGaAs-GaAs QW laser, uniaxial stress effects 24090
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs FET struct., carrier density, photolum. obs. 10007
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs, capacitors, magnetotunnelling 22546
$G_{0.75}Al_{0.25}As$-GaAs-$Ga_{0.9}Al_{0.1}As$ quantum well, electron waveguides, max. current 1879
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb$/AlSb, superlattices for IR detection, intersubband absorpt. 6241
GaAs/AlGaAs, single barrier tunnelling devices 36699
GaAs-AlAs, resonant tunnel diodes, effective mass 29924
GaAs-AlGaAs quant. well, magnetoexciton two-photon spectra 3173
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$/InP heterostructures, modulation doped, LP-MOVPE, electron mobility 35287
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:In, MBE-grown, Shubnikov-de Haas oscill. 9954
InAs/AlGaSb/InAs heterojunction interfaces, boundary conditions 9991
InAs/oxide/Yb 2DEG, tunnelling spectra 36460
InGaAs/GaAs strained quantum well layers, props. review 11255
$p\text{-}Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, solid soln., six-band model anal., kinetic coeffs. 29556
$Si/SiO_2$ interface, trap props., tunnelling transition 16673
ZnO:In films, electron. transport and Burstein-Moss shift 1842
**EFG** *see crystal growth from melt*
**EFTS**
*see also automatic teller machines; data communication systems; point of sale systems*
banking communication in opening capital market *(Korean)* 39263
SWIFT, security and control in EFT 18838
terminals for EFT and authorisation 32292
**EHD** *see electrohydrodynamics*
**EHT calculations**
Cu/Al interface bonding, microcircuit packaging appls. 28764
**eigenfunctions** *see eigenvalues and eigenfunctions*
**eigenvalues and eigenfunctions**
3D cavities, finite element schemes 31179
*GR* algorithms for the eigenvalue problem 485
AC power system dynamic SVC design method 7278
**eigenvalues and eigenfunctions** continued
AC power system stabiliser design method 7279
adaptive algorithm perform. with calibration errors 4392
adaptive antenna array orthogonal expansion algorithm 38207
adaptive array signal processing, eigendecomposition vs. SVD 4483
adaptive beamforming with subspace-constrained recursive eigenstruct. updating 38599
aircraft engine impeller eigenvibration determ., by holography/FEA 14004
algorithm for optimal $l_2$ scaling of matrices 15506
AR spectral estimation, signal number determ. *(Japanese)* 11828
array processing, redundancy averaging method 38713
array processing, sensor noise power estim. 38666
asynchronous machines, state equations, discretisation procedure *(German)* 8034
axisymmetric cavity, anal. 28645
banded Toeplitz block matrix, eigenvalues eval. 21259
bit-level systolic algorithm for the symmetric eigenvalue problem 477
block Hankel-wrapped storage schemes for parallel eigenvalue algorithms 482
bounded real matrix perturbations, spectral variations 21267
Brownian matrices, eigenvalues, eigenvectors and inverses 378
chiral slab waveguides, propag. const. eigenvalue eqns. 38108
chiral slab waveguides with boundary impedance conditions 24465
circular waveguide, ring-shaped dielec. loaded, mode propag. 3958
coaxial optical-fiber frequency shifter, polarisation eigenmode coupling by acoustic waves 30536
coaxial rectangular waveguide, dielec.-loaded, multipole anal. 38086
coherent closely spaced waves resoln. using SVD 4398
composite transducer, sensor/actuator perform., fluid loading 27037
constrained eigenvalue problem 384
coupled channel waveguides, arbitrary index profiles, finite difference anal. 2987
coupled higher order nonlinear Schrodinger eqns., soliton solns. 30565
cyclic Jacobi method, convergence, P-Wavefront orderings 479
cylindrical magnetron, relativistic electron flow, extraordinary-mode perturbations 36274
dielectric waveguide, FEM, sparse matrix eigenvalue solver 3943
dielectric waveguide, orthogonal cut, mode reflection 16149
dielectric waveguides, variational finite element formulation 31427
distribution over class of matrices 28576
eigenvalue approximation, numerical quadrature 35117
EM cavities eigenvalue divergence free FEA 31429
EM spherical cavity with inner small sphere, eigenfreqs. 1328
estimated subspace algorithms, threshold effect 4394
fast matrix-vector multiplication via SVD 4406
FEL amplifier with gradient profile of electron beam, mode theory 17795
FEL amplifier with planar undulator, linear theory 37730
fibre lightguide cladding, EM wave attenuation, Maxwell eqn. soln. 10806
four-wire anechoic chamber, eigen problem anal. 38120
frequency estim., eigendecomposition methods 31706
Gram-Schmidt and eigenvector signal separation tech. 38752
gyrotron oscillator model, empty cavity oscill. modes 16552
Hamiltonian cycle detection in undirected graphs 28600
Hankel operator singular value and vector computation 4404
Hankel systems min. eigenproblem, soln. 382
Hermite and rational spectral differentiation matrices, eigenvalues 35104
Hermitian-Toeplitz and real Toeplitz-plus-Hankel matrices 463
HMM eigenproblem formulation 18370
hybrid wind-diesel power generation system, digital simulation 34320
IIR digital filter, complex allpass network based on eigenvalue problem 29190
images, array processing, adaptive, high resolution, Hermitian eigenvalue problem 4603
interconnected power system oscillations, eigenvalue anal. 33973
interval matrix, range of eigenvalues 35100
inverse iteration, statistical eval. 444
Jacobi matrix diagonalization procedure, eigenvalues, parallel algorithm, graphics 466
Lanczos algorithm appl. to orthogonal polynomials and Hankel matrices 35097
laser, Fabry-Perot plane resonator, mode theory 24151
laser systems, one- and two-polarization eigenstate stability domains 30801
lasers, single mode, fluctuations and linewidths 17610
lenticular piezoelec. components, anharmonic modes 17061
linear antenna array design with partial adaptivity 24567
macroscopic electrodynamics, dispersion invariant and energy momentum tensor 31165
magnetic recording noise mechanisms, statistical data anal. 37170
matrix polynomials, solvents and spectral factors 28631
maximum entropy charge-constrained run-length codes 31602
methanol ring laser with bidirectional optical pumping 11286
method of lines; diagonalisation of difference operators syst. matrices 35098
microwave resonators, pseudointegrable, wave chaos manifestation 16211
Monte Carlo method, very large matrices 35102
multiple beam antennas, optimum feed network design 38220
multiple narrowband sources, DOA estim. 4511
MUSIC algorithm, smoothed, statistical perform. anal. 38827
noniterative rank-one spherical subspace update 38630
nonlinear directional coupler, eigenvalue soln. stability 31086
nonlinear eigenvalue computation 21262
numerical implementation of coherence for Swiss Cross 452
operator equations, sufficient conditions for stability *(Chinese)* 21255
optical fibre dispersion curve Taylor expansion 30512
optical fibres, step-index, vector wave eqn. soln. by Galerkin method 37307
optical klystron, eigenmode radiation spatial structure 11271
optical tunnelling from 1D square-well pots. 2914
optical waveguide anal., numerical method for eigenmodes 37357
optical waveguide vector magnetic field finite diff. anal. 30549
partially filled waveguides of complex cross-section, EM field distrib. 38104
passive antenna array sensor failure detect. algorithm 38187
periodic grating, SAW refl. and transmission coeffs., FEM 17098
periodic waveform recovery in noise with residual carrier 4402
photon storage ring, eigenmode struct. and radiation amplification 24120
piezoelectric bimorphs, network representation 23346
planar multilayered dielec./mag. media, dyadic Green's fn. 31273
power system, multimachine, voltage stability *(Chinese)* 14155
power system dynamics, selective modal anal. 7258
power system feedback stabilizer design 7248
power system multiarea unit commitment, dynamic stability 7250
power system stability enhancement, preventive control 7337

**eigenvalues and eigenfunctions** continued
power system voltage stabilities, classification, anal. 7218
power systems stabilisers siting 41014
probability matrices , SVD anal. 4405
QPSK DS-SSMA filter adaptation rate for frequency-hopping signal *(Croatian)* 18969
quarter wave plate eigenvalue description 22104
random transient detect., signal/noise subspace decomp. 4400
ranking indices 34996
Rayleigh-Ritz method for eigenvalue problems , convergence *(German)* 453
rectangular dielectric step-index waveguide eigenvalues 2995
rectangular waveguide , partially filled, eigenfunctions 31439
resonators, inhomogeneously loaded, eigenfunction expansion , time domain anal. 29260
ridged to rectangular waveguide transition, anal. 3991
robust signal selection for the matched filter 24798
rough surfaces, conducting or dielec. , EM wave scatt. *(French)* 3878
sampled matrix inversion adaptive algorithm/Gram-Schmidt canceller 4101
Schur-Type algorithm for the triangular factorization of positive semi-definite matrices 8912
second moment matrix for 2D segmentation-free learning recognition system 4339
semicircular channel in perfectly-conducting ground plane, scatt. soln. 3864
sensor gain/phase uncertainty calibration 32954
serial Jacobi methods, sharp quadratic convergence bounds 21266
shunt reactor controller for torsional oscillations damping 7998
signal enhancement algorithm, sinusoidal and exponential data 4396
signal processing, adaptive condition estimation for recursive least squares comp. 24772
signal separation by ordinary and quotient SVD 4395
single mode optical fibres, Gaussian approx. by variational method 30496
singular value decomposition, hybrid multiprocessor scheme 4461
slope retention tech. for solving BVPs in DEs 35110
spectral decomposition by multiphase systolic algorithms 31704
spectral estim., truncated QR and SVD methods 4401
speech data compression and synthesis, Karhunen-Loeve method appl. 4298
stable invariant subspaces, perturbation bounds *(Chinese)* 21256
state-space estim. , second order perturbation calc. 4393
steady-state Boltzmann eqn., eigenvalue soln. 16577
structured eigenvalue problems, numerical methods 379
Sturm-Liouville eigenvalues, uniformly accurate 35109
SVD for generalised eigenvalues estimation 38776
SVD imaging method for brain bioelectric potentials 6813
SVD-based detect. algorithm enhancement 4397
SVD-based detection algorithms, rank determ. 38749
SVD-based low-rank approx. of rational models 4403
synchronous generator damping using SMES, PI controllers 27810
systolic QR adaptive eigenstruct. decomp. archit. 38582
tactile image processing, Helmholtz's equation solution 39016
TEM-mode twin-coupled transm. line impedance 38064
Toeplitz matrices, bounds on extreme eigenvalues 28575
Toeplitz matrix min.-phase LU factorisation preconditioner 35095
transient parameter estim., SVD-based Wigner distrib. 4399
two-source array processing, covariance matrix eigenvalues 38750
unitary eigenproblem, divide/conquer method 381
unitary Hessenberg matrix construction from spectral data 376
varying hermitian matrix, eigenpairs, restricted subset computation 464
waveguide cavity devices , slit coupled, computer modelling 22137
waveguide loss calc. using FEM and Galerkin principle 31440
waveguide-slotline mutual eigenwave conversion 31432
waveguides, circular, containing isotropic chiral material, eigenmodes 11583
Wiener estimator constr. for nonlin. prediction 38596
Wiener-Hopf structure, EM energy renormalisation 3804
wind turbines, horizontal axis, grid-connected, dynamic modelling 41312
Woodward radar ambiguity fns. and symmetries 5837
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ quantum well, elec. subbands 22547

**eigenvectors** *see eigenvalues and eigenfunctions*

**elastic constants**
*see also elastic moduli*
diphenyl-diacetylene liq. crysts. for electro-optic appln. 3094
LCD, dichroic, current status review 40264
nematics elastic/viscosity constants meas. , photon correlation spectroscopy 26184
piezoelectric resonance method for elastic const. meas. 13670
piezoelectricity, domain contribs. 17051
resonators, real and imaginary consts. 10598
PZT ceramics, temp. coeff. of permitt. rel. to elastic compliance 23299
PZT-5A dual thickness mode resonators, characTn. 23337
ZnO films, c-axis inclined, SAW propag. 17046

**elastic deformation**
*see also bending; elasticity; electrostriction; stress-strain relations*
material failure mechanisms and damage models 21505
stretched polymer-coated fibre lightguide characts. 17377
X-ray lithography mask, elastic deform. anal. 22835
X-ray mask distortion from arbitrary IC patterns 22836
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P$, epitaxial layers, growth and struct. props. 35177
Pb-acid secondary cells, gauntlet characts. perform. effects 14968

**elastic hysteresis**
Si threshold pressure switch , with mechanical hysteresis 40062

**elastic moduli**
*see also Poisson ratio; shear modulus; Young's modulus*
damping capacity quick control 711
interlayer dielectric cracking during temp. cycling, reliability model 8871
tri-material struct., curvature meas., 20 to 160°C 21119

**elastic moduli measurement**
composite panels at elevated temp., fire damage determ. 692
film, laser US meas. of elastic prop. 21513
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy composites, elastic moduli, US vel. 21482
ultrasonic microspectrometer 15653
X-ray mask membranes, characteris. meas. 2175

**elastic waves**
*see also acoustic waves; Love waves; magnetoelastic waves; Rayleigh waves; seismic waves*
guided elastic wave sensors *(French)* 19457
nonlinear propagation in squeezed spring, parametric amp. appl. 851
periodic structured media, linear wave theory 31399
sonar elastic target reson. crit freqs. 13101
SiN X-ray mask membrane, pulsed X-ray exposure, oscill. modes 29839

**elasticity**
*for crack problems in elasticity see crack-edge stress field analysis*
*see also elastic constants; elastic moduli; elasticity of liquids; elastoplasticity; photoelasticity*
wind turbine, horizontal axis, stall regulated, dynamics, nonlinear time domain model 41336
wind turbines, horizontal axis, aerodynamic and aeroelastic anal. 41334
wind turbines, horizontal axis, aeroelastic simulation program 41335
$Cu_{0.98}Be_{0.02}$ diaphragm for capacitance displacement sensor 32986

**elasticity of liquids**
hybrid aligned nematic layer, static splay stripes 10898
LCD, dichroic, current status review 40264
liquid surfaces/monolayers mechanical props. meas. 19532

**elasto-optical effects** *see photoelasticity; piezo-optical effects*

**elastoplasticity**
metal surface, elastic-plastic boundary, laser speckle correl. 24921
pin-through-hole solder joint thermal fatigue, deform. 15389

**elastostatics** *see elasticity*

**electrets**
*see also dielectric devices; electrostatics; photoelectrets; thermoelectrets*
TCNQ LB film elec. cond. and electret fabrication *(Korean)* 10653
telephone transmitters, speech transduction perform. 18925
Au-CdTe-Al struct., piezoelectret, illum. influence 22648

**electric actuators**
*see also micromechanical devices*
2D nanoactuators for scanned probe devices, fabrication 30185
1992 PCIM buyer's guide 28869
actuator using meander-line geometry 2797
assembly robot drives, adaptive control modelling *(Russian)* 41568
auto-tracking technology of the HS-U82 VCR 26134
automotive solenoid valve, dynamic response, optimum design 41881
camera shutter, EM actuator, dynamic modelling 24337
CVD fabrication, microengineering appls. 635
DC servomotor actuators, industrial position system appls. *(German)* 14939
discrete piezoelectric sensors/actuators , 2D spacecraft components control 13406
dynamic behaviour anal. method 8292
electromechanical linear actuators , cylinder design or purchase considerations 14941
electrostatic parallelogram actuators , using surface micromachined polysilicon 37921
EM actuator supply system, coupling field formulation 41567
EM field computation in design conf. London (Jan. 1992) 21017
ferroelectric actuators, high-strain, polarisation controlled 23332
Genis project, sensor/actuator link using P-Net data transmission *(German)* 32898
hard disc drive, flexural in-line actuator 37106
hard disc drive actuator, dual-stage, high track density 37107
hard disc dynamic loading criteria for 3-1/2-in. discs, piezoelec. actuator 30412
heterodyne interferometer displacement transducer for microrobot, biological appl. 26285
induction actuators, digital field oriented control system 34575
industrial control actuators, motor size, performance and function 34573
ISEM, conf. on EM force appls., Sendai, Japan (1991) 15238
linear EM actuators, mag. cct. design 11490
linear motion microactuators using piezoelectric thin films 37028
linear permanent magnet actuator, optimization 20619
linear pulse motors, artificial heart pump appls. 6883
linear servomotor direct drive actuator, high-speed 15045
loudspeakers, linear PM motor actuator appls., theoretical anal. 7107
low power actuator CAD/magnetic modelling 28004
machines/drives, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 23
magnetic recording tracking method using laser and actuator 37108
mechatronics concepts, FMS machining appls. *(Japanese)* 41562
micro/nano engineering, conf., Toronto, Canada (Oct. 1990) 41
microactuator, linear sync., levitation-type, high-$T_c$ supercond. 20616
microactuators fabrication, types and appls. 40048
microbubble powered actuator 41454
microfabrication techniques for integrated sensors and microsystems 10502
microgripper, overhanging, Si-processed 31258
micromachined microwave actuator technol. for MMIC tuning 1538
micromechanical actuators, materials handling appls., quasi-static behaviour *(Japanese)* 41565
micromechanical actuators, principles and appls. *(Japanese)* 41563
micromechanical devices micromachining using III-V semiconductors 36905
micromechanical sensors, low-temp $B_2O_3$ glass bonding techniques 13400
micromechanical sensors and actuators, integrated 13384
micromechanical systems, technologies and design-tech. *(German)* 13408
microvalves for integrated chem. anal. syst. 40365
MLC piezoelectric actuator , resin coated, driving method *(Japanese)* 17064
mm-wave phase shifter, elec.-control, theory and expt. 16176
nuclear power plant valves, motor-operated, stroke timing tests 27514
optical scanner unit with actuator driven reson., microlens use 37492
permanent magnet actuators, CAD optimisation 27882
piezobimorphs for robotic actuators, equiv. networks 23338
piezoelectric, higher harmonic rejection at SRS 33533
piezoelectric, X-ray scanning microscope micropositioning appl. 33516
piezoelectric actuating layer, transfer fns. in control 30290
piezoelectric actuator, high-displacement, micromech. appl. 23340
piezoelectric actuator using meander-line geometry 2796
piezoelectric actuators and fibre optic sensors for active structural acoustic control 33039
piezoelectric bimorph, heterogeneous, constituent eqns. 23342
piezoelectric displacement actuator , capacitive feedback, subnanometer behaviour 33207
piezoelectric linear-motion microactuators, design 23331
piezoelectric micromotors for microrobots 27871
piezoelectric multilayer actuator and bimorph actuator 37029
piezoelectric sensor/actuators, vibr. damping, digital control 26265
PM bistable actuator, 3D fields, 2D approx. 41566
PM synchronous actuators, digital control 34576
polysilicon surface micromachined linear thermal microactuator 32971
Power Transmission Design's 31st Annual Product Specification Guide 34328
rear wheel steering system, control unit 8517
rotating actuators, design mag. and mech. props., modelling 20618
roughness meas., optical stylus, focusing, null method *(Japanese)* 13627
servo-accelerometers fabrication/props. , using ITO electrodes 40059

**electric actuators** continued
Shinko Electric linear motors, electric actuator appls. *(Japanese)* 34443
short stroke linear devices, types, selection criteria 24323
SMART-BOLT for locomotive hot bearing detection 19697
step motor actuator closed-loop drive system charact. *(Japanese)* 8405
superconducting actuator design 17281
US microactuator, array-driven, distributed modules 41455
US motor actuated software servo, fuzzy controller 8112
US motors, travelling-wave-type, adaptive speed control 34455
US rotary actuator, two-mode op., position control appls. 23341
vibrational power flow, active control using piezoceramic devices 37024
$LiNbO_3$ bimorph actuator, opt. switch use 23339
$LiNbO_3$ piezoelec. actuator for moving-fibre optical switch 32637
PZT actuator, alkoxide-prepared, charact. *(Japanese)* 17063
PZT-based antiferroelec. shape memory ceramics, appls. 17052
Si microactuator types, charact. and scaling problems 37939
Si microactuators, actuation methods and fabrication techniques 6169
Si microactuators, dry etch fab. process 32970
Si micromechanical devices, recent progress *(Italian)* 41561
Si radiant sensors, micromechanical structures development *(Dutch)* 26310
Si, submicron gap comb-drive microactuators , design and fabrication 31259
SiON-Au double layer microactuator fabrication 1946
TiNi shape memory film, microactuator appl. 6185

**electric admittance**
3D cavities, EM scatt. via connection scheme 18006
alternators, PWM chopper-fed, theoretical/expt. studies 34395
aperture EM coupling, generalised admittance approach 11514
circulant nonuniform multiconduct. transm. lines, anal. 38056
coupled microstrip square loop antennas, mutual admittance *(Japanese)* 24515
crossed dipoles antenna for circular polarisation 38173
dipole antenna, dielectric-coated, Wiener-Hopf anal. 18142
dynamic network calc. using difference admittance method *(German)* 35442
EM coupling to and from shielded cables 38015
EM devices, electric capacities/permeances/conductances 31256
FETs with gate cond., meas. and intrinsic transcond. 36859
groove, loaded, EM scatt. 37952
indefinite-admittance matrix of a constrained active network 35877
microstrip spherical circular antennas anal. 18152
monopole antenna fed through ground plane by coaxial line, admittance 18122
MOSFET, capacitance and cond. in saturation regime 2317
MOSFET, narrow-width, parallel parasitic cond. 10414
MZOS SAW device, acoustoelec. atten. anal. 23371
noise parameter fitting , vector approach 6058
nonlinear microwave transistor stage matching cct. optimal admittance calc. 22164
passive one-port networks, numerical synthesis, element value estimation 21980
PM machines, toothed circuit admittance anal. 14735
power systems, multimachine, short cct. fault calc. algorithms *(Polish)* 14164
RC networks, op-amp constrained, computer-based anal. 771
receiver antenna, dissipative diagram-forming circuits, matrix calc. 11630
rectangular/coaxial junction with dielec. sheathed probe, anal. 31404
semiconductor oxide film-electrolyte jns., AC investig. 36475
shape identification of nonconducting surface *(German)* 3825
single-mode laser, equivalent circuit representation 3261
slotted antennas, mutual effect on complex body 38186
slotted waveguide antenna array CAD package 24602
SOI MOSFET transcond., series resist. and interface coupling 30068
symmetric waveguide five-port junction , anal. 36040
thin wire circular half-loop antenna, model 18119
waveguide inclined shunt slot, admittance and resonant length *(Korean)* 3995
wide resonant strip in rectangular waveguide, anal. 38087

**electric admittance measurement**
III-V semiconductor junctions, admittance spectrosc. 36404
ion channel based biosensor, admittance modulation 6320
SOS MOSFETs, freq. depend. small-signal drain charact. 2356

**electric amplifiers** *see amplifiers*

**electric arc furnaces** *see arc furnaces*

**electric arc welding** *see arc welding*

**electric arcs** *see arcs (electric)*

**electric birefringence** *see electro-optical effects*

**electric breakdown**
*see also electric breakdown of gases; electric breakdown of liquids; electric breakdown of solids*
10 kV urban cable lines, statistical fault modelling *(Russian)* 20286
35 kV overhead transmission system, ferroreson. oscillations modelling *(Russian)* 20330
275 kV power cables, surge protection methods comparison *(Japanese)* 41092
compact overhead transmission lines, conf., Leningrad, USSR (June 1991) 20965
electrical insulation and dielec. phenomena, conf., USA (Oct. 1990) 103
electrostatic decay and discharge 11452
excavator insulation testing, charact. and perform. *(Russian)* 20851
HV electric systems, conf., Paris, France (Aug.-Sept. 1990) 49
HV extruded power cable testing, oscillating wave generation 7609
HV transmission system insulation testing, EPRI research *(Chinese)* 7658
insulation life studies, Kalman filter algorithm-based *(Italian)* 30265
machine insulation condition monitoring methods 7937
mine distribution networks, fault location system develop. 8593
mining excavator motors, computerised insulation monitoring 41955
multipactor discharge in spacecraft microwave/RF systems, design data for control 29280
power cable insulation fault location methods *(Russian)* 34101
power cables, fire resistant, low smoke, testing experiences 41088
power system HV insulation, reliability/monitoring/maintenance 20163
power system insulators, pollution severity testing method 7652
vacuum discharges, 1980-90 bibliography 9829
vacuum insulator flashover, mag. field effects 23313
vacuum interrupter, contact materials crit. temps. 36194
vacuum interrupters, prebreakdown currents 41546
vacuum interrupters/gaps, elec. breakdown, book contrib. 9830
windings turn shorting detection, impulse testing method *(German)* 28505

**electric breakdown of gases**
*see also electron avalanches; plasma production*
400 kV substation GIS, UHF partial discharge monitoring 34557
air, discharge development, high humidity level 17016
air, ionisation technique using focused laser light 10592
air, microwave breakdown voltages calc. 2722
air, synthetic, homogeneous field breakdown, temp. depend., comments 2715
air, synthetic, homogeneous field breakdown temp. depend. 2714
air gap breakdown, oscillatory switching surges 17029
air insulated elec. syst., role of water in ageing of polymers 2732
air insulation for transmission line, dielec. props. in fire 7635
compact EHV/UHV overhead transmission lines, air gap dielec. strength 27329
compact overhead power lines, air gap elec. strength expts. 27333
compressed gas/vacuo breakdown correl. with electron emission 16536
conference, Knoxville, USA (Sep. 1990) 15272
cyclohexane, positive needle/plane electrodes, elec. breakdown 2724
t-decalin, positive needle/plane electrodes, elec. breakdown 2724
dichlorodifluoromethane gas mixtures, negative electron attachment coeff. synergism 17017
discharge, electron detachment from negative ions 16539
excimer lasers, discharge-pumped, misfire arcing prevention 30813
field distortion three electrode gaps , triggering, book contrib. 9840
flashover along solid insulator surface , mag. field effect 2726
fluorocarbon mixtures, positive synergism, swarm obs. 17015
gas discharge closing switches, book 8631
gas insulated substations, breakdown anal. at UHF 8265
gas-liquid composite breakdown in divergent fields 10614
GIS, HV DC, charge accumulation aspects 17039
GIS, leader propag., lightning impulse and transients 20688
GIS equipment, impulse surface charging and flashover 17032
GIS interface failure, equipt. implications 23281
GIS internal fault location techniques *(Chinese)* 8284
GIS maintenance, cost reduction experiences (Sweden) 8277
GIS performance tests, maintenance implications 8276
hollow cathode pseudospark switches, breakdown characteristics 22401
illusory Paschen curves associated with strongly electronegative gases 2716
insulating materials, properties cryogenic temps. 2746
insulation, breakdown probability, inverse sampling procedure 2712
lightning and switching impulse strength , influence of barriers 23286
lightning protection plasma channel, laser beam-induced *(Japanese)* 41107
liquid breakdown relation 17010
macroscopic gas breakdown relationship, PBFA switching data 20692
microwave intense pulse propag. in air and waveguide 17978
microwave waveguide systems, breakdown-free component design 16181
nonpolar fluids, liq. and gaseous, light emission by prebreakdown, anal. 10583
plasma processing and dielec. gases, dissoc. proc. 17020
prebreakdown phenomena, subnanosec. high-speed framing 10596
rod-plane gap breakdown charact., salt fog conditions, AC/DC voltages 2730
self breakdown gaps , book contrib. 9839
single-electrode discharge, first critical freq. *(Russian)* 2723
space environment, breakdown criterion 17014
spark discharges in ground, lightning strikes *(Russian)* 17012
spark gaps, gas breakdown in elec. fields, book contrib. 10595
spark gaps, gas filled, e-beam triggering, book contrib. 9841
spark gaps, gas filled, laser triggering, book contrib. 9842
spark gaps, lifetime considerations, book contrib. 9844
steady-state discharge, space-charge effects, low temp. 17018
thermally ionised discharges along heated conductors *(Russian)* 17011
trigatron spark gaps , breakdown mechanism, book contrib. 9925
triggered pseudospark discharge , book contrib. 9835
vacuum and liquid breakdown relation 17023
vacuum insulation breakdown impulse stress, time charact. 8260
$CO_2$ laser, slightly convergent beam, quasicontinuous optical discharge 11303
$CO_2$ laser with UV preionisation, cascading spark gap 11294
KrF laser, discharge-pumped, current and gap breakdown *(Japanese)* 30816
$N_2$ discharge, space-charge effects, low-temp. 17018
$N_2$, microwave breakdown voltages calc. 2722
$N_2$-$SF_6$-$C_4F_8$ mixtures, swarm parameters, dielec. props. *(Japanese)* 30272
$O_2$, microwave breakdown voltages calc. 2722
$SF_6$ 765 kV cct. breakers, bushing replacement procedure 27974
$SF_6$ GIS, PD considerations 27994
$SF_6$ GIS, arc current, breakdown effects 34547
$SF_6$ GIS breakdown voltage with arc current 34541
$SF_6$ GIS equipment diagnostics, IR absorpt. spectroscopy 27981
$SF_6$ GIS, gas handling users guide *(French, English)* 8247
$SF_6$ HV cct. breakers, Cigre reliability survey 8231
$SF_6$ based mixture, figure of merit meas. 17024
$SF_6$ breakdown, $S_2F_{10}$ toxicity 26935
$SF_6$ breakdown voltage, electrode gap influence 10597
$SF_6$ compressed, breakdown by electrode protrusion polarity *(English)* 10594
$SF_6$, compressed, leader breakdown 17013
$SF_6$ gas breakdown, exponential growth 2713
$SF_6$ gas in sphere gap, breakdown time lag *(Japanese)* 30271
$SF_6$ gas-gap, coaxial, cylindrical, breakdown charact., disc-type spacers effect 2729
$SF_6$ insulated cables, particle-initiated breakdown 23285
$SF_6$ insulated transmission line, corona/breakdown 14373
$SF_6$ insulation failure initiation obs. *(Czech)* 2710
$SF_6$ insulation improvement, AC spark-over voltage testing *(Czech)* 23280
$SF_6$ insulation, impulse testing using machined electrodes *(Czech)* 2792
$SF_6$, insulator impulse flashover, surface charge effect 2720
$SF_6$, negative corona, current stabil., spark breakdown 17036
$SF_6$, nonuniform field flashover charact. 17026
$SF_6$ nonuniform gaps, breakdown under fast transients 17027
$SF_6$, particle-initiated prebreakdown charact. 17033
$SF_6$, point/plane gaps, leader propag., transient stress 17021
$SF_6$, positive onset corona pulses, theory 2717
$SF_6$ small gaps, charact. under lightning voltages 17028
$SF_6$ spark and corona, $S_2F_{10}$ form. 23282
$SF_6$-$N_2$ discharge, space charge effects, low temp. 17018
$SF_6$-$N_2$ gas mixture, impulse breakdown, sub-$\mu$s range, optical anal. 2731
$SF_6$-$N_2$ mixture, Arkad'ev-Marx pulse generators appl. 14859
$SF_6$-$N_2$ mixture, pre-discharge at fast transients 17025

**electric breakdown of liquids**
atomic and mol. liqs., impact ionisation and breakdown 2670
bubble model, time dependent press. effect 10581
conference, Grenoble, France (Sept. 1990) 39
cryogenic liq., breakdown in presence of thermal bubbles 2677
cryogenic liquid breakdown behaviour, thermal bubbles, ramp stress 10751
cyclohexane, breakdown in divergent fields, back discharge light 2709
cyclohexane, electron multiplication, ionization coeff. estimation 10585
cyclohexane, liq., electron multiplication 2671
cyclohexane, positive streamer propag. and breakdown time lag 10587
cyclohexane, positive streamer under microsecond pulse voltage 2680
deionised water, prebreakdown processes study 2703
dielectric critical point, elec. field effect. 23270
dielectric liq. breakdown, electrostatic and hydrodynamic forces 10578
dielectric liquids, charge injection by Hg electrode 10579
dielectric liquids, conf., Grenoble, France (1990) 8623
dielectric liquids, high field electron transport 10557
dielectric liquids., streamer propagation, transient currents 2679
dielectric-liquid pulsed power switch 8262
ester fluid Midel 7131 as PCB-substitute for distribution transformers 2785
gas and vacuum breakdown relation 17023
gas breakdown relation 17010
gas-liquid composite breakdown in divergent fields 10614
glass-transformer oil interface, streamer propag. 2702
n-hexane, continuously stressed, prebreakdown imaging 2697
n-hexane, DC-induced streamers, polarity effects 23322
hexane, partial discharge, shadow photography obs. 2678
hexane, partial discharge obs. by shadow photography 10584
n-hexane, prebreakdown phenomena, high press. effects 10586
n-hexane, pulsed elec. breakdown under quasi-uniform field 2708
n-hexane gas-liq. composite, breakdown in divergent fields 2675
insulating, Coulomb-driven convection in electrohydrodynamics 23312
insulating liq., EHD instability 2672
insulating liquids, partial discharge, Schlieren technique 10611
insulating materials, properties cryogenic temps. 2746
insulating oils, electrical breakdown mechanism 37019
laser breakdown, extended, stimulated Brillouin and Raman scatt. 10582
laser breakdown, extended, stimulated scatt., nonlinear interaction 23278
liquid dielectrics, partial discharge inception voltage meas. 2706
liquid hydrocarbons, elec. strength, electrode shape, material and struct. 2788
mineral oil, leader discharge 2698
mineral transformer oil breakdown voltage rel. to liq. flow velocity 2789
multiframe high-speed laser schlieren syst. for prebreakdown process obs. in liquid diele. 2704
nonpolar fluids, liq. and gaseous, light emission by prebreakdown, anal. 10583
nonpolar liqs., vapour bubble form 2673
oil-barrier insulation, breakdown voltage *(Russian)* 17056
oil-paper insulation breakdown-EMF relationships *(Russian)* 2753
oils, transformer, breakdown voltage under divergent elec. fields, liq. motion 10625
oils, transformer, z 2790
organic dielectric fluids, mol. struct. effects 2684
partial discharge distribs. 37008
partial discharges in dielec. liquids. expt. study 2705
perfluorinated polyethers , prebreakdown streamers 2700
power transformer oil, streaming electrification *(Korean)* 8114
power transformer synthetic oils, breakdown study 34472
processed transformer pressboard, surface strength, DC bias effects 2766
propane 10585
propane, liq., electron multiplication 2671
silicone fluids, elec. breakdown, instabilities, initiation and growth 10628
silicone fluids, elec. breakdown and cavities 2674
silicone fluids, negative-point breakdown 2669
silicone oils, pre-breakdown conduction pulses, point cathode, viscosity effects 10629
silicone/ester fluids for distribution transformers, dielec. props. 2762
streamer propagation, transient currents, investigations 10588
trans-decalin, breakdown in divergent fields, back discharge light 2709
transformer oil, EHD motion rel. to DC field polarity reversal 10626
transformer oil, impulse creepage discharge 2683
transformer oil, impulse creepage discharge study 2701
transformer oil and sub-atm. press. effect on cond. current 10618
transformer oils, divergent AC fields, streamer props. 2682
transformer oils, streamers under divergent AC fields 2699
He, bubble breakdown limit, <4.2 K, eval. 10580
He, liq., bubble breakdown limit 2676

**electric breakdown of solids**
*see also impact ionisation; partial discharges; Zener effect*
64 Mbit stacked DRAMs, textured interpoly capacitors, elec. characts. 29070
220/380 kV XLPE power cables, field testing 7605
275 kV XLPE power cables, accelerated ageing tests *(Japanese)* 7593
345 kV submarine power cable, paper insulation proof testing 34119
420 kV compact overhead power line (Sweden), insulation optimisation 27332
aromatic polymer films, elec. breakdown strength rel. to struct. 23277
BiCMOS collector design using base pushout model 30253
bipolar transistor, reverse bias safe operating area determ. 36709
bipolar transistors , impact ionisation and vel. overshoot study 29982
cable connectors, insulation piercing, electrical contact quality 14475
cable-shield interface, ageing effects on insulation water trees *(English)* 34112
cables, polymer insulated, accelerated ageing tests *(German)* 16417
capacitor dielectric, insulation resistance and breakdown, impurities 1589
cellulose fibre insulation, fractal description *(German)* 17057
CMOSFETs, scalability and operating voltage of gate/$N^-$ overlap LDD in sub-half-micron regime 30086
compact HV transmission lines, insulator pollution perform. tests 27382
DC partial discharge meas., HV apparatus appls. *(Chinese)* 8285
diamond film-Au contact, struct., elec. charact. 36430
dielectric aging, compensation law 2685
dielectric parameters, exponentially ramped current stress method 6404
dielectric surface insulating props., investig. by SEM 2689
dielectrically isolated power devices with reduced surface field 36807
dielectrics for ICs, bimodal lifetime distribs. 2526
EHV power cables, thermoplastic insulation experience (France) 7600
EHV XLPE power cable develop., dimensioning/testing 7606

**electric breakdown of solids** continued
electric machine polymer foil activator brushes, anal./design *(Polish)* 14742
electronic transformers, partial discharge meas., IEEE standard 9684
extruded cable insulation, water tree ageing 7596
extruded cable insulation water tree testing 20313
floating field-limiting ring struct., jn. breakdown anal. 29917
gate oxide quality problems detection using JT testing 8779
GIS epoxy insulators with metallic inclusions 14903
glass fibre reinforced composites, dielectric characts. improvement *(Korean)* 2688
GTO power thyristors , dynamic currents distrib. study 36750
HC NMOS devices, gate-aided drain to field breakdown 30212
high threshold low capacitance MOSFET , implanted 2414
HV BiCMOS process , integration of 200 V lateral p-n-p transistor 37003
HV extruded power cables, insulation breakdown tests 7604
HV overhead line insulators, pollution design level studies 14472
HV XLPE power cables, aging test experiences (USSR) 7608
HV/EHV power cables, extruded insulation testing *(French, English)* 34096
HVDC GIS, solid insulating spacers, charge accumulation 8160
HVDC insulators, artificial pollution testing *(French, English)* 41103
IC reliability simulation , Bert models 36900
industrial robot power cables, PVC insulation testing 20320
insulating materials, properties cryogenic temps. 2746
insulator, polymer, electrical strength improvement 41100
insulator of interruptor, HV pulse generators protection 34489
LDMOS transistor, breakdown voltage optimisation, internal field rings 36818
LDPE, dielec. strength, crystallinity and electron mean-free-path 2694
LDPE cables, water treeing, oxidation, ion penetration *(English)* 34111
Lexan, polycarbonate samples, charging and discharging in vacuum 2769
low permittivity pressboard for oil-immersed EHV power transformers 2767
LV underground PVC power cables, insect infection experiences 41083
metal arc fault current protection cct. for ion source 21620
MOS capacitor, gate oxide, TDDB characts. 10090
MOS capacitors under current stresses , under current stresses 2329
MOS gate oxides grown in $O_2$ and $N_2O$, dielec. wear-out 10079
MOSFET, submicron, ultra-thin SOI, gate overlapped LDD struct. 30046
MOSFETs with LPCVD and thermal gate oxides, comparison 23026
n-type, cross-talk between filamentary currents 36330
NMOS SOI devices, snapback modelling 2333
NMOSTs, graded, pre-turn-on source bipolar injection 16848
oil-impregnated paper insulation, voltage-time breakdown 2686
oil-paper insulation breakdown-EMF relationships *(Russian)* 2753
overhead distribution line insulators, sea pollution effects *(Italian)* 41099
oxide breakdown in peripheral region by metallic contamin. 30267
oxides, charging phenomena, dielec. relax. processes and breakdown 2664
$p^+$-n-$n^+$ junctions, reach-through-limited, breakdown voltage 10028
$p^+$-pocket implant LDD transistors , reliability design 30032
PMMA, 3D treeing degradation meas. method *(Japanese)* 30280
PMMA, DC trees, fractal charact. 23320
PMMA, elec. poling behaviour, resident space charge 23318
polyester resin, water treeing, mechanical aspects 2764
polyethylene, effect of additives on treeing initiation 10577
polyethylene, oxidation in water trees , expt. study 10575
polyethylene, water tree monitoring technique 10571
polyethylene cable insulation, short-term dielec. strength tests 16423
polyethylene film, filamentary electromechanical breakdown 23276
polyethylene-vinyl acetate copolymer, tree growth, space charge *(Japanese)* 30270
polymer insulation humidification, elec. field effect *(Russian)* 10630
polymer insulation life, cavity sub-corona current effects 2768
polymer insulators, contaminated/moistened, testing method 7654
polymeric insulation, HV appls., elec. stress distrib. expts. 37009
polymeric materials, fractals of computer simulated tree 10576
polymers, air-insulated elec. system, aging, $H_2O$ effects 2763
polymers ageing under high AC field strength 689
polymers treeing obs., mechanical/electrical/geometrical conditions effect 17009
polyphenylene oxide films, elec. breakdown *(French)* 2666
polypropylene, impulse breakdown strength, morphology influence *(Japanese)* 23314
polypropylene capacitors, prebreakdown phenomena in an impregnated insulating system 1620
polypropylene electric treeing, deterioration/superstructure relation 30268
polypropylene films, silicone oil impregnants, breakdown, IR spectra 2707
polysilicon gate capacitors, thin dielec. lifetime overestimate 23275
power cable polymer insulation, ageing factor studies *(French, English)* 41090
power cable polymer insulation, water treeing studies 14411
power cable terminations, silicone rubber, contamination perform., correction 34105
power cable XLPE insulation water treeing testing 20305
power cables, polyethylene insulated, temp. field calcs. 20316
power cables, post laying tests, ageing eval. *(English)* 34109
power cables, XLPE insulated, aging/breakdown studies 20314
power cables/capacitors, polymer insulation ageing *(Russian)* 27317
power capacitors, polymer dielectrics develop. methods 28011
power line insulators cap-and-pin, suspended, mech. strength calc. 7655
power overhead line insulators, composite, life testing *(Spanish)* 7645
power overhead line polymer insulators, HV proof testing 34131
power transformer epoxy resin insulation, testing/standards *(German)* 8132
power transformer winding temp. meas./insulation diagnosis methods 8118
power transformers, encapsulation process, dielec. breakdown prevention 8129
prebreakdown in diverging fields 10574
prediction through PD ageing statistical anal. of insulating materials 2693
pressboard insulation, low permitt. for EHV transformers *(Japanese)* 41471
reoxidized-nitrided and fluorinated oxides, TDDB 30266
rotating machine insulation degradation, pulse-count distrib. anal. 2751
semiconductor switch, pulsed power, breakdown, model 10456
SIMOX SOI ultra-thin film CMOS technology, 0.5 $\mu$m 30217
SIMOX transistors, submicron, breakdown voltage model 2334
SIPOS passivation for high-voltage power diodes, planar function 36703
SOI MOSFET, latch effect reduction by source silicidation 2400
SOI MOSFET, parasitic bipolar transistor design 2342
SOI transistor breakdown, selfheating, exptl. determ. 2463
solid insulation system , elec. breakdown, dynamic model 10572
spherical cavities in solid dielectric cable , instability criteria 2691
superconducting cable composite insulating materials, dielectric props. *(Korean)* 7621

**electric breakdown of solids** continued
surface discharge switchgear design, theory/expt. studies 8246
transformers, cast-resin insulated, QC tests *(Italian)* 1622
treeing discharge mag. distrib. and luminesc. distrib. correl. 2692
trees growth in composite materials, effect of barriers 15632
turbogenerator stators, water cooled, insulation testing 7986
VLSI wafer surface micro defect as origin of oxide breakdown 10499
water trees in cable insulation 2757
XLPE cable, breakdown detection by partial discharges *(English)* 34110
XLPE cable insulation , breakdown phenomena obs. method 14388
XLPE cable insulation , elec. breakdown strength 14384
XLPE MV cable insulation, water treeing studies *(Croatian)* 41082
XLPE power cables , water tree charactn., tree retardant comp. 14385
XLPE underground distrib. cables, insulation diagnosis expert system 34117
XLPE water tree testing 2758
XLPE-semicond. interface, electrolumin., elec. tree inception 14390
Al:N, implanted, planarised insulation 2094
AlGaAs/InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT for X-/Ku-band power appls. 16286
AlInAs-InGaAs HBTs, breakdown improvement 16829
AlN thin film, laser deposition on InP(GaAs) 15584
$Al_2O_3$ ceramic insulators , punchthrough breakdown 10637
Au-SiC, high temp. Schottky diodes 10314
n-$(Ba_{1-x}Sr_x)Ti_{1-y}Zr_yO_3$ current limiters, varistor props. 10457
$BaTiO_3$, high performance double layer capacitors 16394
$Bi_4Ti_3O_{12}$ ribbons, rapid quenching prep., dielec. props. *(Japanese)* 17043
$CoSi_2$-Si Schottky diodes, ion beam synthesised , I/V charact s. 29928
GaAs MESFET, breakdown location, gate-bias depend. 36834
GaAs heteroepitaxy on Si using ZnSe buffer layer 28712
GaAs vertical *PIN* diode using MeV implantation 9650
GaSb Schottky diodes and p-n junctions 36682
Ge MOS structure, plasma-anodised oxide film 1928
InAlAs/$n^+$-InGaAs HFETs, breakdown voltage enhancement 30114
InAlAs-InGaAs-InP HEMTs using double-recess gate process 1509
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, metal-semicond.-metal photodetectors 6245
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:Fe MSM photodetector, two finger, interdigitated 23787
InP photodiodes, I-V charact s., dislocation density effects 30746
n-InP, plasma nitrided MIS structs. 2027
PLZT thin films, sol-gel prep., elec. props. 10607
PZT films formation by MOCVD 10606
$Pb_{1-x}Sr_x((Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})_yTi_z)O_3$ ceramic dielec., capacitor appls. 10602
$PbTi_{1-x}Zr_xO_3$ ferroelec. film capacitors, scaling props., DRAM appls. 10645
$SF_6$ switchgear, maintenance/monitoring experiences 8229
Si MIS structures, avalanche injection of holes 22620
Si p-n junctions, linearly graded, for HV devices 29587
Si, pulsed voltage pre-breakdown obs. 3190
Si:Ga $P^+$-n junctions, FIB implanted, elec. props. 9990
Si-$SiO_2$, wafer drying method, surface charact s. 29798
$Si_3N_4$ films, thermal nitridation, cluster tool 22725
$Si_3N_4$ films, trapping, cond., and dielec. breakdown 1925
$Si_3N_4$, thin films, wet oxidation, elec. props. 29770
$Si_3N_4$-$SiO_2$ native-oxide-free dielec., enhanced reliability 35730
$Si_xN_yO_z$ ultra thin gate dielec., growth and charact s. 29634
$SiNO_2$ film, fluorinated, low temp. growth method, breakdown strength 2034
$SiO_2$, $N_2O$-oxynitrided films, dielectric props. 10202
$SiO_2$, electric. props., interface state, breakdown strength 2035
$SiO_2$, film, electronic dielectric breakdown 10590
$SiO_2$ film grown over plasma cleaned Si surfaces, elec. props. 10218
$SiO_2$, films nitrided by RTP , effect of N profile on elec. charact s. 2083
$SiO_2$ gate oxide, anodic oxidation reactor 16748
$SiO_2$ gate oxide deterioration, organic contamination 10203
$SiO_2$ gate oxide, dielec. breakdown, nitridation/oxidation 36562
$SiO_2$, low press. CVD from $SiH_4/O_2$, elec. props. effects 21390
$SiO_2$ on heavily doped substrate, enhanced cond. 1950
$SiO_2$, plasma oxidation of poly-Si 10180
$SiO_2$, polysilicon depletion effects on this dielec. lifetime estimate 22236
$SiO_2$, thermal, furnace nitridation for ULSI MOS appls. 29803
$SiO_2$ thin films by in situ multiple RTP 29761
$SiO_2$ ultrathin films in MOS diodes, TDDB and ultradry annealing 1968
$SiO_2$, very thin gate dielectric film formation by RTP 16730
$SiO_2$-$Si_3N_4$ dielecs., elec. props. rel. to deposition 22710
$SiO_2$-$Si_3N_4$-$SiO_2$, triple layer dielectric, LPCVD 9091
$SiO_xN_y$ dielec. films by rapid thermal oxynitridation 36568
$SiO_xN_y$, on textured Si, elec. charact s. 22633
$SrTiO_3$ films, sputtering and elec. props. *(Japanese)* 15597
ZnO varistors, electrical props. 36863

**electric cables** *see cables (electric)*

**electric capacity** *see capacitance*

**electric cells** *see cells (electric)*

**electric charge**
*see also space charge*
electrodynamic mathematical modelling, PC-based *(Russian)* 3828
electrostatic equivalent charges, variational techniques *(Russian)* 11448
ESD, charge generation processes 11449
grounded conductor, induced charge near point charge 29364
insulation, resistive-capacitive field calc., charge simulation 30277
polystyrene static electrification during pneumatic transportation *(Polish)* 11469
power supply quality, EMC standards, distributor's viewpoint *(French)* 14307
radiation of charge intersecting parallel wires 31242
SAW filter, modular 2D anal. 30296

**electric coils** *see coils*

**electric condensers** *see capacitors*

**electric conductance** *see electric admittance*

**electric conductance measurement** *see electric admittance measurement*

**electric conduction processes** *see electrical conductivity*

**electric conductors** *see conductors (electric)*

**electric conduits**
*see also cable sheathing; power cables*
cable management systems, book 34785
cable pulling parameters 27314
cable trenches, thermal resistance reduction *(German)* 14457
nuclear power station grouped electric cables, fire protection 20400

**electric connectors**
*see also cable jointing; wire-wrap connections*
69 and 138 kV extruded-dielec. cable terminations 20332
200 A 15 kV loadbreak elbows, testing 41101

**electric connectors** continued
1992 PCIM buyer's guide 28869
AC machine cascade connection math. simulation 34330
AES standard for professional audio equipt. 32876
automotive header connector develops. 41885
backplane transceiver logic interface ccts. elec. charact s., standards 9360
building management systems *(German)* 32030
built-in EMI filter serves in header connector 1753
cable TV in-home wiring standardisation efforts 5994
CES plug/socket system for explosive areas *(German)* 22261
coaxial connector for SMT cct board 36203
computer packaging archit. and elec. design 278
contacts reliability model 22265
control systems, terminals and contacts *(Dutch)* 29392
crimp type, how to recognise good crimp 9705
customer-specific design as standard connectors *(German)* 1652
D-sub connectors for notebook PCs 1656
DB-25 subminiature connectors, EM shielding performance 22258
demountable TAB aids rework and repair 21091
DESI PLC data cabling system *(German)* 18852
distribution power lines and cables, conf., Sydney, Australia (May 1991) 8681
diverse new products increase demands for connectors 1654
ECG lead tester, battery-operated 19950
elastomeric connectors, optimal design, performance expectations 1646
EM shielding enclosures, connectors and cables, IEE colloquium, London (1992) 21016
EM shielding enclosures, SE-meas. techs. 24421
experimenter socket boards for cct. prototyping *(German)* 22263
flat coaxial cable connectors accommodate digital speeds 1657
flexible cct. precision vertical interconnect technology 1750
flexible PCB connectors adapt to SMT requirements 1655
Futurebus+ connector, 2 mm, IEEE P-1301 and IEC 917 standards 9707
half-pitch connector supports SMT trends 29389
half-pitch connectors enhance compact design efforts 1653
high density backplane interconnect system 1751
HIT, hierarchical interconnection technology, PCB partitioning 1752
IC memory card connector technology, high reliability 29383
IC memory card connectors rel. to technology trends 29384
insulation displacement connectors, processing tools 16437
insulation displacement connectors for flat cables 29387
insulation piercing, electrical contact quality 14475
land grid array socket using PAI contact technology 1648
lead for potentiometric meas. in fluids , 300°C/100 MPa 29381
load break elbows 14479
LV aerial bundled cables, breakaway safety connectors 14474
LV aerial bundled cables, connector standards/requirements 14476
LV insulation piercing connectors, ageing tests 14486
machine winding series/parallel connections *(Spanish)* 27801
Matrix MOE metal matrix elastomer connector 1647
metal-to-metal cladding , appls. 9706
microdevice manufacture using LIGA process 29851
miniature complex coaxial connectors 1754
mm-band coax-cable connectors for high-freq. comms. 29388
mm-wave coaxial components for planar cct launch, 2.4 mm connector 22259
multichip modules, high performance connector requirements, trends 1650
multiconductor lead for operation in liquid helium 16438
multicontact PCB connectors, dust test 16505
Multilam electrical connectors, operation and appls. 14473
NEPCON East conf., Boston, MA, USA (June 1991) 25
nonsoldering interconnection, conductive adhesives and press connections 261
Norwegian 380 V three-phase distrib. proposal *(Norwegian)* 34086
PCB connector design, reduced pitch and height, SMT 29421
PCB connector placement, part-specific equipment 29391
PCB high-speed signal connectors 9786
PCB multi-pole connector for fast-rise-time signal transmission 29386
PLCC sockets, SMT compatible 1755
plug and socket connector with variable transient protection *(German)* 1651
plug connectors, precision/reliability *(German)* 22260
plug/socket connectors, contact behaviour *(German)* 22262
power cable terminations, silicone rubber, contamination perform., correction 34105
power system optical links, connector eval. tests 33920
reliability estimation 22264
reliability testing, noise spectral anal. 1645
screening, design and construction 22266
screw-operated clamp connections, testing, reliab. *(German)* 1644
SCSI-adaptable connectors, design, types 29385
SCSI-II paves way for active terminators 1658
separable connections for multichip modules 1649
signal-transmission reliability enhancement through connection technology 29382
silicone rubber cable terminations, contamination perform. 14471
slip-on busbar connectors, mechanical details, computer design *(German)* 20337
SMT connector systems, elastomeric devices and flexible circuits 22317
SMT IC sockets use rel. to package size reduction 29390
SMT sockets, system expansion, temp. damage 22319
switching terminal boxes, requirements and perform. *(German)* 29380
TCP (UDP)/IP socket-based networking appls. 39295
technical developments *(Spanish)* 36204
through-hole/SMT adapters as interconnect soln. 22318
TV receiver interface for scart connector 13154
ultra-thin PCB connections inspection , using X-ray laminography 1749
underground cable termination methods, Australian standards 14342
URD buried LV tee joint system 14344
URD T-joints, requirements 14345
VAX 9000 MCU flexible cct. interconnect, performance charact s. 36205
VXI interface connector assemblies 6095
Wire & Cable Symposium, Reno, USA (1990) 20954
XLPE insulated HV cable networks, elbow connectors 14478

**electric control equipment**
*see also controllers; electric actuators; electric final control devices; electric sensing devices; electrohydraulic control equipment; switches; telecontrol equipment; telemetering equipment*
AC linear motor positioning system, rolling guide tribology *(Japanese)* 27799

**electric control equipment** continued
AE-B series parts feeders, AC motor drive-based *(Japanese)* 15064
analogue control systems, ground loops, causes, remedies 24416
induction motor drives, wound rotor, static starting equipment *(Hungarian)* 15023
mechatronics, active magnetic bearings , design and appls. 24334
motion control systems, position/velocity feedback sensors 14940
open/modulator automation concepts, maintenance problems *(German)* 34931
power supply automation switchgear and control equipment *(Korean)* 41548
relay regulator synthesis, DC servo-drive appl. *(Russian)* 14936
semiconductor-integrated control system ccts. 22935
SIMODRIVE 611 machine tool spindle drive control system 34673
valves, fast pulse gas charging, component synthesis *(Russian)* 14937
valves, pulse gas charging, reopening elimination *(Russian)* 14938
VLSI lithography exposure system, stepping motor positioning *(Japanese)* 23171
VLSI lithography process, stepping motor-base positioning *(Japanese)* 23169

**electric control gear** *see electric control equipment*

**electric current**
*see also arcs (electric); corona; critical currents; current density; current distribution; current fluctuations; eddy currents; fault currents; leakage currents; overcurrent; short-circuit currents; sparks*
AC supercond. cable, coupling current, 3D FEA 34120
array, driving currents retrieval from field data 4109
coated infinite wedge, induced currents calc. 31222
driver performance models using I-V curves 823
EM scattering, Helmholtz decomposition of surface electric current 11475
induction motor power supply switching, torque/current modelling 8064
IR fibre optic temp. sensor, detonator EM currents 18048
magnetic field approx. 24308
metal cone terminated by sphere, current excitation 37875
MOSFET hot-electron gate current calc. 30069
periodic struct., subharmonic generation and instability 24318
semiconductor device simulation , contact currents calc. 22946
starting currents for microwave devices, minimisation 22417
surface impedance method using boundary elements 31191
tapered slot antennas, currents and radiation calc. *(French)* 4065
unit definitions, past and present *(Spanish)* 13309

**electric current control**
3-phase power supplies, current regulators 41486
AC drive current control, synchronous ref. frame 8426
asynchronous motor direct freq. convertor, current control *(Russian)* 8055
battery management ICs for Ni-Cd accumulators *(German)* 21623
brushless DC motor drives, invertor current control 8423
brushless DC servomotor drives, appl. characts. 15037
buck convertors for solar array power conditioners , anal. 27957
controlled current induction motor speed-regulating drive system *(Chinese)* 28170
Cuk convertor, nonlin. feedback regulator design 822
current-mode SMPS with TDA 4919 control IC 20657
current-mode-controlled switching power convertors 35504
DC magnet power supply, four-quadrant 3833
DC motor, four-quadrant, dynamic control strategies 8091
DC motor current control, optimal, autoadaptive, anal. models 34427
DC motor drives, current controlled AC/DC convertor 28181
DC motor drives, microcomputer control comparisons 41792
DC motor drives, speech/current control, microprocessor-based 28206
DC motor drives, thyristor-based digital current controller 15032
DC stabilized power supply, design, modern control theory 9257
DC-DC single-ended primary inductance convertors 35503
DC/DC power convertors, bidirectional, control design/anal. 14877
doubly fed asynchronous machine with cycloconvertor 34410
electric drive digital subordinate control systems, props. anal. *(Russian)* 8420
electronic fuse constr. and operation 16440
field-oriented drives, discrete CRPWM inverters 28204
HF bridge power convertors, phase shifted PWM control 41513
HVDC links, converter bus, voltage stability 7371
HVDC power convertors, self-tuning controller design 27282
HVDC transmission, current controller, neural net based 34070
induction linac, injector current modulation 6509
induction motor control, singular perturbation, nonlinear feedback 27831
induction motor drives, CSI-fed, load commutated, control anal. 41800
induction motor drives, field oriented current control 8389
induction motor drives, field-oriented, digital current control 28198
induction motor drives, PWM convertor-invertor current control 27965
induction motor drives, PWM CSI appls. 41784
induction motor drives, vector control, transputer-based 20836
induction motor drives, vector controlled, state/parameter estimation 28203
induction motor PWM drives, rotor time constant meas. 41788
induction motors, field-oriented, digital current/velocity control 14780
invertor, parallel resonant, DC pulse, motor drive appls. *(Korean)* 8212
magnetorestrictive micropositioner using Terfenol-D material , high-precision 23453
microcontroller-based rechargeable battery discharger constr. and use 20724
motor control, robust incremental encoder, operational principles *(German)* 20547
multilevel voltage source invertors, current control 41529
parallel AC-DC power system, dynamic stability *(Korean)* 27125
plasmas in MHD generator, props. 34659
PM motor acceleration drive, design and perform. 15030
PM motor drives, shaft sensorless, control scheme 15039
PM motor drives, shaft sensorless control, digital 8385
PM synchronous motor, current control methods comparison 34399
PM synchronous motor drive, vector/current control DSP 8410
PM synchronous motor drives, current control 28184
PM synchronous motor drives, sensorless control scheme 41793
PM synchronous servomotor drives, appl. characts. 15037
power convertor rectifiers, parametric current stabilisation 20676
power convertors, buck, PWM, computer-based modelling 20646
power convertors, current mode control, stability anal., UPS appls. 20643
power convertors, quasi-resonant, switched reluctance motor appls. 27916
power current transformer compensation method, microprocessor-based 34463
power system containing MHD unit, aperiodic stability *(Russian)* 27111
PWM convertors, single-loop/current injection control 35508
PWM invertor digital current controller, stability anal. 27930

**electric current control** continued
PWM invertors, UPS appls., real-time digital control 27929
PWM voltage-fed PWM power converter, power factor control 20666
PWM VSI, perform. optimisation for motor control appls. 15746
quantum series resonant converter , model, current control 9256
railway traction motors, current control simulation *(Polish)* 15072
reactive power compensator, linear control *(Korean)* 28005
rectifiers, phase-controlled, microcomputer DDC implementation 27914
relays, clocked relay-driver ICs improves reliability *(German)* 34723
reluctance motors, torque/current vector control, optimal, digital 14754
resonant half-wave voltage convertor with reversed diode 34519
rolling mill torsional vibration control, motor drive-based 8562
semiconductor injection laser, temp. control, pumping current regulation 24104
single to three phase converters 41503
single-phase active rectifier, digital simulation 35500
sinusoidal output power supplies, inverter topologies; control techniques 41501
SMPS with unity power factor multiple isolated outputs 35501
SS2000 Series AC servomotors, digitally controlled *(Japanese)* 34449
stepping motors, microstepping and five-phase methods 20621
switched reluctance motor drives, chopper sliding mode control 41798
switched reluctance motor drives, sensorless digital control 41791
switched reluctance motors, quasi-resonant power convertor fed 28169
synchronous interior PM motor drives, control techniques 15038
synchronous machines, field oriented control theory 14755
synchronous machines excitation, electromechanical swinging damping *(Czech)* 28161
three-phase PWM converter controller using DSP *(Japanese)* 27962
three-phase quasi-resonant DC link invertor *(Korean)* 14871
thyristor driven DC motor, continuous/discontinuous current modes 20608
TLE 4304-2 relay driver IC, microcontroller drive 35525
tuning magnet current conditioning system for RF cavity in proton accelerator 26637
variable speech synchronous motor drives, field oriented control 15043
variable speed PM synchronous motor drives, digital control *(Japanese)* 34682
voltage source inverters, fixed/sinusoidal hysteresis current control 34515
VSI/CSI, unified PWM algorithm 41489
welding, power supplies, computerised 41938
FeSi submerged arc furnace identification 41922

**electric current measurement**
*see also ammeters; galvanometers*
345 kV substation optical current meas. system 13411
bipolar power transistor carrier lifetime determ. 29941
bipolar transistor gain measurement, digital cct. design 6391
CL-V50ZP fuzzy logic controlled vacuum cleaner *(Japanese)* 13661
CMOS programmable mixed-signal ASIC for AC power metering 27426
coaxial shunts, compensated, pulse current meas. 26467
current sensor using magnetic core *(Japanese)* 32964
DC current sensing/meas. using transformer/RL-multivibrator 19606
DC dissipation current from lightning protection elements 20351
DC zero-flux current sensor, mag. field anal. 33158
digital counter current transformers, primary current studies *(Italian)* 35858
distribution network fibre optic voltage/current sensors 20289
distribution substation harmonics, meas. survey (USA) 14356
EMC, automobile wiring harness/radiated fields coupling bulk current absorption technique 38037
EMI, common-mode cable current meas. using clamp and spectrum anal. 3922
Faraday rotation magnetometers, Verdet constant compensation 6258
fibre optic current sensor, heterodyne interferometric 26352
fibre-optic interferometer, current meas. of current transformer 33024
harmonic measurement system for analogue signals from tape recorder *(Chinese)* 26464
HV line current meas. using Faraday rotator 7632
IC internal current contrast imaging using e-beam tester 36890
induction motor, drive state variables estimation methods *(Croatian)* 34675
induction motor rotor fault location, expert system-based 8043
Kelvin scanning probe for surface studies, distance control 32948
lightning return-stroke currents, submicrosecond characts. 19605
LV network loop impedance meas. *(German)* 34066
magneto-optical current field sensor design 13420
magneto-optical voltage and current transducers 13410
metal halide lamps, starting, W radiation meas. 41902
microprocessor based monitoring 6111
miniature Faraday current sensor, multiple critical angle refls. 19477
MOSFET, n-type, LDD, hot-carrier degradation anal. using drain gated-diode meas. 2361
NIST calibration service for current transformers 26167
noise meas. in Si J-FET, using superconducting resonator 13623
nonuniform field, curvature of the cathode and electron emission 1791
oils, insulating, conduction current meas., components and parameters 23323
optical fibre, spun elliptical core , for elec. current meas. 19528
optical fibre sensors in China , conf. (1991) 8652
PCB traces, new measurement techniques , review 40250
photomultiplier anode current monitoring, circuit develop. 22424
planar-type current detector charact. 10-100 MHz 40031
power cable fault section detection, optical magnetic field sensor 34098
power cct. harmonics and power demand recording, data loggers 34080
power electronics, measurement techniques, conf., London (Dec.1991) 21015
power system current meas., fibre-optic sensor 34164
power system current meas., magneto-optic devices 34163
power system frequency measurement, digital approach 34161
power system harmonics meas. with hand-held meter 20358
power system measurement, contracted power, definition and standard *(Croatian)* 27420
power system measurement standards, meter test procedures (Canada) *(Japanese)* 34158
power system nonsinusoidal current/voltage energy meas. studies 7728
power systems, polyphase, load flow anal., reactive power meas. appls. *(Spanish)* 14166
pulsed current sensor based on helical line sections 32946
pulsed power ccts., voltage and current meas. 26466
real/reactive power transducer, multiplier-based *(Russian)* 40275
Rogowski coil fabrication, stability/sensitivity improvement 19438
Rogowski coils for low amplitude current waveform meas. 22249
Rogowski coils for transient current meas. 40273
Rogowski loop with metal core, short-pulse 13381

**electric current measurement** continued
Sandia severe human body ESD tester 13926
sensor scheme, power electronics cct. appls. 8165
sensors, power conversion cct. appls. 6189
shunt for oscillographic recording of current pulses 33157
a-Si:H solar cells, perform., temp. dependence 41674
small current meas. using Townsend method with programmable A/D and D/A convertors 33156
solar cell arrays, power meas., on-site 41757
solar cell programmable meas. system 39997
solar cells, dark and light I-V curves comparison 41623
solar cells, I-V meas. errors, flash solar simulators 41745
solar cells, multi-junction, I-V parameters meas. 41625
Space Station Freedom magnetic current sensors for power supply 40037
straight superconducting cables in large solenoid, $I_c$ meas., LHC appl. 30467
superconducting films, high $T_c$, resist. and $T_c$ meas. 26474
superconductor critical current meas. using simulators 40014
three-phase current sensing , fibre optic system 33055
tissue current density meas., NMR technique 13932
welding transformer elec. current meas. *(Russian)* 8570
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$-ZnSe optical current sensor using magneto-optical modulator *(Korean)* 19468
a-Si solar cell modules, field perform. 41677
a-Si solar cell submodules, outdoor degradation test 41679
$SiO_2$ tunneling current meas. using floating-gate technique 22616
TiN coatings, vapour deposited, corrosion testing 35393

**electric discharge machining** *see spark machining*

**electric discharges** *see discharges (electric)*

**electric distortion**
*see also fading; reception*
3-phase power supplies, current regulators 41486
4−DPSK/OFDM-signal for digital sound broadcasting 26071
10 to 80 kVA UPS reliability/distortion 34491
A/D convertor, nonideal, integral nonlinearity, transfer charact. modelling 1184
A/D convertor nonlinear distortion investig. 29151
audio class D PWM power amplifiers, digital sampling 26145
broadband DC amplifier, nonlinear distortions reduction 9285
carrier-based PWM techniques using stepped waveforms 41535
CMOS differential pair transconductors, mobility degradation 30228
differential BJT amp., active-loaded, THD minimisation 15759
differential FM system, parameters and distortions anal. *(Japanese)* 4195
digital microwave radio, data predistortion, intersymbol interpolation 18265
digital phase pre-corrector design 39428
digital radio blind equalisation algorithms, control fn. 32356
digital signals, power spectral density calc. 31731
diode rectifiers, three-phase, passive waveshaping method 41517
distorted current waveform, power meas. 26470
distortion power of linear load, definition 40963
FM sound broadcast sibilance problem 13139
harmonic distortion coeffs. of active-loaded amplifiers 35549
high bit rate digital subscriber line environment 12724
interconnect effects in high speed digital system design 1691
JUK-220 series 16 QAM digital radio equipt. *(Japanese)* 39496
log-periodic antenna ultrawideband radiation distortion reduction 38189
Loran-C pulse wave, propag. time-delay and distortion *(Japanese)* 18039
M-QAM digital radio systems, Hamming codes perform. 39485
Mitsubishi 2S-3003 monitor-loudspeaker system *(Japanese)* 13291
mobile radio, affine transform. for linear distortion compensation *(Japanese)* 39552
multibit Σ-Δ ADC using dynamic element matching 29148
N-level analogue multiplier, nonlinear distortion anal. 16094
noncoherent distorted sig. reception, error probability 38659
power network harmonic voltage distortion, compensation 14161
power system harmonic distortion, EMC in Japan 7177
power system harmonic distortion impedance meas. 7269
power system reactive power/distortion control active filter 27250
power system supply quality, voltage fluctuations/harmonics, consumer effects *(Russian)* 20156
radiowave dispersion induced distortion in ionospheric plasma 11529
railway power system harmonic distortion compensation (Austria) *(German)* 41854
RF intermodulation distortion, signal meas. 19649
satellite link klystron and TWT intermodulation distortion 29476
single opamp oscillators , perform. improvement 35567
SMPS power factor improvement by harmonics elimination 35499
target ang. co-ordinate meas. subject to tropospheric sig. distortion 39740
TCM and uncoded QPSK, linear filter distortion effects 25795
TWT with nonuniform slow-wave structs., nonlin. distortions 36291
video equalizer for transmission distortion cancellation 13148
video sig. delay correction by equalisers *(Spanish)* 39928
X-ray tube target electron current density calc. 29457
YBaCuO supercond. X-band bandpass filter, 77 K, design 16217

**electric distortion measurement**
amplifier total harmonic distortion analyser constr. and use 19647
Heucke TLH 453 TV transmission meas. system 13141
op-amp, meas. techniques for extremely low distortion 28901
op-amp meas. bypasses test-equipment limits 28900
radio protocol testers works with automobile, portable telephones 39557
RF intermodulation distortion, signal meas. 19649

**electric domain walls**
piezoelectricity, domain contribs. 17051
$Pb(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-$PbTiO_3$ relaxor ferroelecs., domain reversal 17049

**electric domains**
*see also electric domain walls; ferroelectric materials*
FLC as flow-field sensors for boundary layer 33241
$LiNbO_3$ thin-film optical waveguide, LPE growth 2965
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide, difference-frequency mixing, IR radiation generation 3683
$LiTaO_3$ domain inversion by electron beam 23289
$LiTaO_3$ waveguide, blue light generation, periodic domain inversion 3645
$LiTaO_3$ waveguide, domain-inverted, SHG 37804
PLZT, AE meas., domain reversal 23296
PZT actuator, alkoxide-prepared, charact. *(Japanese)* 17063
$Pb_{0.96}Sr_{0.04}(Zr_{0.51}Ti_{0.49})O_3$, alkoxide prepared low hysteresis actuator 10610
$Pb_{1.1}Ti_{1-x}Zr_xO_3$ ferroelec. films microstruct., nonvolatile memory appls. 10643
$Pb(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-$PbTiO_3$ relaxor ferroelecs., domain reversal 17049

**electric double layers** *see electrochemistry*

**electric double refraction** *see electro-optical effects*

**electric drives**
*see also clutches; electric propulsion; variable speed drives*
1.2 kW induction motor drive, microprocessor control 8425
2-motor drives, reactive power compensation *(Russian)* 34676
250 V/1 A three-phase monolithic IC invertor, drive appls. *(English)* 34504
300 series Shinkansen railway AC drive system (Japan) *(English)* 20884
ABB three-phase AC propulsion drives, railway appls. 8465
AC drive current control, synchronous ref. frame 8426
AC drive freq. changer hybrid IC using thyristors 41811
AC drives, 4725 IC appl., output freq. improvement *(Chinese)* 15028
AC machine direct torque control, pulse modulation 15050
AC motor drives, rotor reliability tests *(Russian)* 20843
AC motor drives, sliding mode control 15055
AC motor drives, vector control, microprocessor-based 28156
AC servomotor drives, real-time microprocessor control 8412
AC voltage controlled inverter, random PWM 41796
adaptive control struct. develop. using state-space theory *(German)* 28165
adaptive electric drives for industrial control 41774
AE-B series parts feeders, AC motor drive-based *(Japanese)* 15064
ASIC technol. for power electronics equip., colloquium, London (1992) 34846
assembly robot drives, adaptive control modelling *(Russian)* 41568
asynchronous drive voltage invertor, current calc. *(Russian)* 8406
asynchronous drives, continuous and sampled control, comparison 34693
autonomous zero-impedance convertor synthesis 28174
bicycle-drive , operation *(German)* 15065
BoBo electric locomotives develop. (Austria) *(German)* 41856
brushless DC drives, optical-fibre commutator 41803
brushless DC motor drives, invertor current control 8423
brushless DC servomotor drives, appl. charact. 15037
brushless motor drives, electronically commutated, four-quadrant 41799
brushless PM DC motor drives, saturation 28164
brushless servo, robust controllers, efficiency anal. 20620
brushless synchronous servomotor drives, digitally controlled *(German)* 20831
CAD, machine tool appl. *(French)* 34684
cars, charact. and perform. *(German)* 41859
conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 23
continuous control modelling 20845
controlled current induction motor speed-regulating drive system *(Chinese)* 28170
convertor-fuel, asynchronous motor , block diagram *(Spanish)* 15051
CSI controlled induction motor drive, one-chip microcomputer *(Korean)* 15029
Danfoss VLA 52 motor synchronising controller, packaging machine appls. 8419
data communication systems *(German)* 8379
DB Intercity Express, ABB power/traction equipment 20857
DC brushless motor drives, digital speed control scheme 8437
DC drive control by transputer 28182
DC drive controller , digital PLL-based firing pulse generator 41806
DC drive microprocessor-based velocity control 8432
DC drive motor speed control, microprocessor based, parameters 41431
DC drives, self-tuning controller using optimal deadbeat algorithms 15052
DC electric drive optimum control *(Russian)* 8408
DC fractional hp motor drives, MOSFET dynamics considerations 8378
DC motor, drives, thyristor convertor-fed, discontinuous current anal. 28196
DC motor drive control, EPROM-based *(German)* 41804
DC motor drive microprocessor-based speed control 28192
DC motor drive position control, CAD appls. 34690
DC motor drive speed control with thyristor chopper 34679
DC motor drives, convertor-fed, computer simulation method 20826
DC motor drives, convertor-fed, parameter estim. algorithm 28160
DC motor drives, current controlled AC/DC convertor 28181
DC motor drives, loss minimisation excitation scheme 28159
DC motor drives, microcomputer control comparisons 41792
DC motor drives, speech/current control, microprocessor-based 28206
DC motor drives, thyristor-based digital current controller 15032
DC motor friction drives, precision machine tool appls. *(Japanese)* 28320
DC servodrives, equations, matrix inversion, graph transformations *(Russian)* 28185
digital ASIC control for an induction motor drive 41807
digital PM synchronous drive, flux weakening, control 8428
digital slave elec. drives with power convertors 41812
digital subordinate control systems, props. anal. *(Russian)* 8420
direct drive motor adaptive force control 15048
direct-drive motor bang-bang posn. control 28172
disc drive sector servo system digital control 8415
E-locomotive induction motor drive simulation *(German)* 41827
EF200 electric locomotives, inverter-fed induction motor-based 41831
EF500 AC motor traction locomotive (Japan) *(English)* 20890
electrohydraulic synchronous servomotor drives, robot appls. *(German)* 20833
electrorheological torque transmission device, expt. study 8438
escalator, high-rise, design problems and solns. *(Japanese)* 41836
field-oriented drives, discrete CRPWM inverters 28204
frequency control of speed *(Russian)* 8431
friction drive precision positioning, feedback control *(Japanese)* 41776
grinding spindle drive motors, Shinko Electric products *(Japanese)* 34765
hard disc motor control, PWM power MOS IC 8436
HEVs, hybrid electric vehicles, electric turbine drive 28239
HF IGBT PWM rectifier/invertor, AC motor drive appls. 20825
high-dynamic asynchronous electric drive *(Russian)* 8407
hoist drive control systems, design/anal. *(Russian)* 8462
HV drives for motors using ASICs 35516
induction drive invertor breakdown, control restoration *(Russian)* 41775
induction drive vector control system with state monitor *(Russian)* 20837
induction motor, drive state variables estimation methods *(Croatian)* 34675
induction motor control, singular perturbation, nonlinear feedback 27831
induction motor drive, control strategy, photovoltaic source 8402
induction motor drive, digital vector controlled, self-commissioning 28158
induction motor drive, inverter fed, parameters control *(German)* 20823
induction motor drive, load commutated/voltage source invertors 8433
induction motor drive, vector control, self-commissioning 28180
induction motor drive, vector controlled, math. modelling, simulation 34692
induction motor drive fuzzy controller design 20842
induction motor drives, adaptive tuning control methods 8387

**electric drives** continued
induction motor drives, CSI-fed, digital simulation 8382
induction motor drives, CSI-fed, load commutated, control anal. 41800
induction motor drives, CSI-fed, torsional stress calc. *(German)* 34669
induction motor drives, equivalent cct. model 34694
induction motor drives, field oriented current control 8389
induction motor drives, field-oriented, digital current control 28198
induction motor drives, indirect vector controlled, parameter sensitivity/adaptation 20828
induction motor drives, magnetic flux dynamics *(Russian)* 28186
induction motor drives, microprocessor vector control 34686
induction motor drives, PWM convertor-invertor current control 27965
induction motor drives, PWM CSI appls. 41784
induction motor drives, PWM invertor controlled, parameter identification 28202
induction motor drives, PWM invertor harmonics reduction 41789
induction motor drives, PWM invertor-fed, microprocessor controlled 20827
induction motor drives, PWM VSI-fed, digital simulation 34680
induction motor drives, self adaptive position control *(German)* 41782
induction motor drives, speed/voltage/freq. control anal. 8390
induction motor drives, three-phase, computer-based modelling *(German)* 8435
induction motor drives, vector control, transputer-based 20836
induction motor drives, vector controlled, digital simulation 8381
induction motor drives, vector controlled, state/parameter estimation 28203
induction motor drives, velocity control, rheostat design studies *(Russian)* 28194
induction motor drives, VSI-fed, solar powered, anal. 8422
induction motor drives, wound rotor, static starting equipment *(Hungarian)* 15023
induction motor electric vehicle drives, vibration control scheme 8445
induction motor invertor drives, optimal PWM digital control 41786
induction motor machine tool drives, vector controlled 15195
induction motor open drives, parametric phase control perform. characts. 20840
induction motor PWM CSI drive, torque/velocity control 15036
induction motor PWM drives, rotor time constant meas. 41788
induction motor ship power recovery drives, harmonic anal. 8386
induction motors, $H_2$ and $H_\infty$ controllers 15027
induction servomotor drive control, flux observer gain selection 8388
industrial electronics conf., Pacific Grove, CA, USA (Nov. 1990) 20952
industrial motor drives, digitally controlled, AC/DC comparison *(German)* 28166
industrial plant power apparatus, energy consumption efficiency calcs. *(Russian)* 8561
intelligent variable structure control 15054
invalid carriages, modern control electronics *(German)* 34701
invertor, parallel resonant, DC pulse, motor drive appls. *(Korean)* 8212
invertor drive PWM harmonic elimination, microprocessor-controlled 41787
invertor drives, PWM harmonic elimination digital control 41785
invertor drives, three-phase PWM control strategy 15031
invertors for supplying AC motors, PWM control *(Spanish)* 41805
invertors supplying AC motors PWM control *(Spanish)* 41795
laboratory (USA), modernisation review 21026
level shifter ICs, PWM drive ccts., brushless DC motors 8086
lifts and escalators, drive control systems, energy saving 34703
LIM transportantion drives, X-Y type, expt. testing 8454
LIMISERVO X AC servo drive for sewing machines *(Japanese)* 28326
LIMISERVO X-A Series AC servomotor drives, sewing machine appls. 41941
linear EM drive for micron/submicron positioning *(German)* 8375
linear induction motors drives, MAGLEV appls., characts. calc. 34705
linear motor drives, glass fibre reinforced plastics appls. *(German)* 20832
linear servomotor direct drive actuator, high-speed 15045
linear surface motor drives, motion control characts. 8399
load commutated CSI-induction motor drive control characts. *(Korean)* 8077
load diagram statistical anal., computer-based 34683
locomotive induction motor drives, GTO freq. convertor *(German)* 8475
locomotive traction drive recuperative braking *(Russian)* 34698
looms, induction motor drive reliability improvement 20932
machine tool position control, precise, inchworm movement-based *(Japanese)* 41564
manipulator, 1-link, flexible, with gear train, feedback control 8400
microcomputer controlled drives, tracking errors 28177
Mitsubishi Z024 AC drives, ultracompact packaging 34670
modelling/control, conf., Nancy, France (Sept. 1990) 28401
MOSFET flyback-diode conduction, power ICs, motor control 36989
motion picture materials mfg. line, elec. motor-driven 20844
motor drive control system digital simulation 28173
motor drive controls, design aspects *(German)* 34671
multimotor drives, modal control system synthesis *(Russian)* 41801
multimotor drives, reliab. optimisation indicators *(Russian)* 28187
natural gas liquefaction plant, machine dynamic behaviour 34773
nonlinear pulse-correcting devices, freq. response *(Russian)* 41802
ore-crushing mill, controllable sync. elec. drives, dynamic loads *(Russian)* 28343
paper mill AC motor drives, microprocessor-controlled 41944
parameter-free zero-impedance convertor, current-free synthesis 28176
PCB CAD/CAM *(German)* 22274
PI controller design method *(Russian)* 41780
piezoelectric, remote micropositioning of specimens 30284
play-back servo systems, learning control *(Korean)* 8376
PM brushless DC motor drives, skewing effects 28191
PM brushless drive position control strategies 28163
PM motor acceleration drive, design and perform. 15030
PM motor drives, shaft sensorless, control scheme 15039
PM motor drives, shaft sensorless control, digital 8385
PM synchronous machines, highly rated, operating conditions 8395
PM synchronous motor drive, vector/current control DSP 8410
PM synchronous motor drives, adaptive position control 8413
PM synchronous motor drives, current control 28184
PM synchronous motor drives, MRAC scheme, sensorless *(Korean)* 8430
PM synchronous motor drives, sensorless control scheme 41793
PM synchronous motor drives, torque control strategies 8384
PM synchronous motor drives, torque vector control strategies 15025
PM synchronous motor integrated drive, transient model 8427
PM synchronous servomotor drives, appl. characts. 15037
polyphase induction motors in controlled drives *(Russian)* 20838

**electric drives** continued
power consumption by self-grinding mills *(Russian)* 41934
power convertors, quasi-resonant, switched reluctance motor appls. 27916
power electronics appls. conf., Dallas, TX, USA (March 1991) 34816
power system/elec. drive CAI, PC-based simulation 144
Power Transmission Design's 31st Annual Product Specification Guide 34328
power transmission drive system, speed control 15047
pump irrigation induction motor drive, PV power 8591
PV centrifugal pump, DC motor driven, matching optimisation 27741
PWM invertor-fed, microprocessor harmonic control 15042
PWM invertors, real-time optimal control algorithm 14874
PWM rectifier-inverter induction motor drive, simulation 34695
railway traction drives, antilock braking, microprocessor controlled *(English)* 20885
railway transportation systems, novel techniques/future trends 41828
railways, high speed, drive installations, limits *(German)* 28213
railways, three phase drive technique current converters, harmonics suppression *(German)* 28212
railways traction drives, induction motor-based, digital control *(English)* 20891
real-time PWM for AC motor drive control 34677
rectifier drives, efficiency improvement *(German)* 8380
regenerative centrifuge drives, CSI-fed, vector controlled 28197
residential variable speed heat pumps and air conditioners, control technology 8547
resistance spot welding, electrode compressive force control 34762
resonance drives, optimal control with minimal energy expenditures 20829
resonant DC link inverter induction motor drives, PC based simulation, DSP based control 28178
reversible torque drive with cross-field motor and power convertor 20841
robotic direct drive PM brushed/brushless DC motors 34442
rolling mill torsional vibration control, motor drive-based 8562
S252 elec. locomotive, driving technique, Spanish State railways *(German)* 28216
SELC&B clutches/brakes, motor drive control appls. *(Japanese)* 34687
SEMASS waste to energy plant, elec. drives 27574
SERCOS CNC drive control standard, optical data transmission 8401
Series 1012 electric locomotives (Austria), traction requirements *(German)* 41855
servo drive disturbance torque compensated speed observer 28183
servomotor drive position control, ruling engine construction *(Japanese)* 28205
servomotor positioning drives, AC/DC, selection guidelines 20821
Shinko Electric servomoter drives, business equipment appls. *(Japanese)* 34688
ships, electric drive propulsion *(Italian)* 41867
Siemens SIKOSTART 3RW10/12 induction motor drive electronic control systems *(German)* 20834
Siemens SIVOLT K series induction motor drive electronic control systems *(German)* 20834
SILEX program, coarse pointing assembly 5674
SIMADYN D digital controller, rolling mill drive appls. *(German)* 41933
SIMODRIVE 611 machine tool spindle drive control system 34673
SIMODRIVE 620 machine tool drive digital control system 34674
simulation modelling *(Russian)* 15021
six-phase, with low-speed/reversing control strategy, modelling 41815
slip-power recovery drives, digital harmonic anal. 41783
smart MOSFET power ICs for small motor drives *(German)* 28162
solar oven automatic tracking with servo drive *(Russian)* 15058
speed control system, digital, optimal, synthesis method *(Russian)* 28193
spreadsheets for motor/drive selection 8424
squirrel cage motor drive with $\mu$C-controlled PWM invertor *(Polish)* 20588
steel industry electric motor drives, Japanese develops. *(Hungarian)* 15190
step motor actuator closed-loop drive system characts. *(Japanese)* 8405
stepping motor drives, accel., braking *(German)* 28188
supercharger induction drive freq. control *(Russian)* 15057
superconducting Maglev system, drive technology *(Japanese)* 28264
surrogate teleoperated vehicles, combat targeting appls. 41863
switched reluctance motor drive, closed loop digital control 8383
switched reluctance motor drive simulation, database 8421
switched reluctance motor drives, chopper sliding mode control 41798
switched reluctance motor drives, control characts. anal. 28168
switched reluctance motor drives, controlled, SPICE-based simulation 28201
switched reluctance motor drives, DC link harmonics anal. 8398
switched reluctance motor drives, fault detection/management system 28200
switched reluctance motor drives, FEM-based anal. 8397
switched reluctance motor drives, invertor topologies comparison 28195
switched reluctance motor drives, linear region control characts. 28157
switched reluctance motor drives, PWM control method 8396
switched reluctance motor drives, rotor posn. meas. 8404
switched reluctance motor drives, sensorless control method 8409
switched reluctance motor drives, sensorless digital control 41791
switched reluctance motor drives, steady-state perform. prediction 28199
switched reluctance motors, quasi-resonant power convertor fed 28169
switched-reluctance motor drives, control characts. 15053
synchronous interior PM motor drives, control techniques 15038
synchronous machines, desynchronised, Overload capacity determ. 14757
synchronous machines, field oriented control theory 14755
synchronous machines pulse control, damping of electromechanical swinging *(Czech)* 28161
synchronous motor drives, rectifier/invertor fed, starting perform. improvement *(German)* 20830
thyristor convertors 41814
transistor invertors with reverse conductivity 41813
two-mass system, amplitude-freq. response *(Russian)* 15022
variable reluctance motor drive, torque improvement 20822
variable-speed DC motor drives, 3-phase monolithic inverter IC, current sensing 35527
vector controlled induction motor drive, model following servo control 20839
vector-controlled AC drives, sliding mode control 15049
vector-controlled induction motor drive efficiency *(Korean)* 14768
vehicle drive systems, fuel cell-based 20864
vehicle variable reluctance motor drive excitation 20846
VSI, machine control appls., base/gate drive suppression 27922
zero order/instantaneous dynamics, infinite disturbance rejection ratio control systems synthesis 28175
zero-impedance convertor synthesis for power convertors/elec. motor drives 41526

**electric fences**
hydroelectric power plant intake, elec. fish screen *(Japanese)* 15186

**electric field effects**
*see also acoustoelectric effects; discharges (electric); electrical conductivity; electro-optical effects; electrochemistry; electrodynamics; electrohydrodynamics; electroluminescence; electromechanical effects; electromigration; electron field emission; electrophoresis; field emission ion microscopy; field ion emission; field ionisation; high field effects; magnetoelectric effects; particle optics*
50/ 60Hz EM fields, biological effects *(French)* 26933
800 kV overhead lines, environmental aspects, India 7627
biological effects of electromagnetic fields at high frequency *(French)* 26932
charged particles in variable elec. field, parametric instability 31241
ELF EM fields, interaction with living systems 33734
metal cone terminated by sphere, current excitation 37875
overhead line fields, effects on body 7626
overhead power lines effects on people and animals 6892
polymer insulation humidification, elec. field effect *(Russian)* 10630
power lines, electric/magnetic fields, health risks 7577
SIMOX buried oxides, low field charge injection 1940
walled SOI devices, back-channel subthreshold conduct. charactn. 23210
Au-GaAs (001) epilayer contacts, field-induced filamentation 1915
CdZnS/ZnS strained-layer superlattices , elec. field effects on exciton transitions 10974
YBaCuO epitaxial films, elec. field effect 10746

**electric field measurement**
*see also field plotting*
50 Hz EM field meas., health hazards 181
220-500 kV transmission line towers, elec field studies *(Chinese)* 41098
amplitude and phase near-field array meas. 24596
capacitive sensor for pulsed fields, radiation excited 13397
CNET backscatter HF radar antenna, expt. charcts. *(French)* 4025
cross-field amplifier slow wave cct., elec. field mapping 29480
cylindrical near-field antenna meas. system, develop. *(Japanese)* 38164
dielectric materials space charge distrib. meas. , acoustic probing 19650
electric heating plant RFI generation, propagation, meas. *(Italian)* 28287
electro-optic sampling, probe for improved min. detectability 23678
electron biprism for elec. field obs. 31141
EMDEX II, elec./magnetic field digital exposure system 26189
fibre-optic AC electric-field sensor based on the electrostrictive effect 40148
fibre-optic interferometric low-frequency electric-field sensor 33023
GIS transient field meas., electro-opt. method 27984
HF loop antenna, helicopter-borne, functioning 24534
HV oil-barrier insulating syst., electro-optic meas. of elec. stress 6377
HVDC wall bushing, elec. field distrib. 14458
IEEE standard for EM shielding effectiveness meas. 3926
magnetic field transducers, nonlinear inductance circuits, transient effects 729
marine radar antennas, near-field meas. *(Japanese)* 38142
near-to-far-field transformation, integral eqn. soln. 31446
oil, transformer, elec. field 2D meas. using electro-optical Kerr effect 2783
Pockels device meas. of induced elec. field *(Japanese)* 33155
power overhead line voltage sensor, personnel safety appls. *(German)* 34167
RF dosimeter, broadband elec. field detect./storage device 20019
sensor and meas. system develop. model *(Korean)* 13393
thunderstorm electric field balloon borne meas. system 20077
transformer oil containing additive, elec. field distrib. 2756
two-stage electric filter, ioniser field strength meas. 37923
GaAs MMIC charactn. by electro-optic sampling 16342
GaAs microstrip, 2D field mapping, electro-optic sensing 22094
$LiNbO_3$ optical modulator based elec. field sensor 6163
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ electro-optic laser probe at low temperature for the characterization of planar integrated microwave resonators 37428

**electric field meters** *see voltmeters*

**electric field strength measurement** *see electric field measurement*

**electric fields**
*see also electric field effects; electric field measurement; electromagnetic fields; electromagnetic waves; field plotting; field strength measurement*
3D magnetic/elec. field calc. using finite differences 37867
220-500 kV transmission line towers, elec field studies *(Chinese)* 41098
*E*-plane sectoral solid dielec. horn, near-field anal. 4038
arc furnace 3D elec. and mag. field parallel comp. 34750
array, driving currents retrieval from field data 4109
bianisotropic scatterers, general vol. equiv. theorem 37963
cables buried in lossy half-space 31202
capacitor storage, barrier elec. field *(Russian)* 8370
Chebyshev polynomials, electrostatic field appls. 15502
circular sectoral waveguides , anal. 22095
conductive enclosure LF screening perform. 31373
corona, DC, model, Deutsch approx. 17037
curvilinear orthogonal systems, weak skin effect, numerical calcs. *(Polish)* 11443
curvilinear orthogonal systems, weak skin effect, theory *(Polish)* 11442
DENKAI programs, user guide 17939
dielectric ring-gap resonator for MMIC appl. 22121
dielectric sphere with noncentral spherical inclusion , pot. distrib. 11461
dielectrics, prebreakdown in diverging fields 10574
EHD pump for heat transport using electrostriction 20523
electro-optic devices, electrostatic field anal. 30603
electrochemical system electric field modelling method *(Russian)* 37874
electrode shape design, B-spline curve *(Korean)* 9826
electron beam demodulation, nonperiodic fields interaction 37912
electrophotographic toner transfer process, space charge evolution, charge deposition 24321
electrostatic finite dipole, transient elec. and mag. fields 17938
electrostatically charged sheet product suspended between earthed boundaries 11465
EM device FEA recent process 31254
EM fields, power frequency anal., boundary condition simplification 11440
EM wave energy flux density vector formulation 31183
encephalograms, magnetic and electric, pattern selection using neural net 40650
ferromagnetic sphere, EM field. calc. methods *(Russian)* 3818
fluid interface electrostatic fields and surface tension 11466
FLUX3D field computation package, post-processor 31187
gas-filled radiation detectors, electrostatic field distrib. 6631

**electric fields** continued
gaseous void capacitance, elec.-field theory, elec. insulation 2721
gate oxide degradation by substrate hot electron inject. 10078
glass furnace electric field calc. *(Czech)* 28290
groove, loaded, EM scatt. 37952
gyrotron cavity, 10 GHz, cold tests 29467
hemicylinder-strip electrode system, elec. field formation *(Russian)* 17933
heterogeneous material RF heating FEA 34751
homogeneous anisotropic wedges, EM field behavior 17973
human head, RF sources vicinity, energy deposition calc. *(Japanese)* 17934
HV 2D and 3D elec. fields, computation, comparative anal., boundary elements 3799
HV turbogenerator stator elec. field irregularity 41382
infinite array wire grid modelling program 24592
insulation, resistive-capacitive field calc., charge simulation 30277
insulation thermally stressed, multivariate math. model *(Russian)* 2749
LDPE, prestressing effect on operating life *(Russian)* 10570
magnetically insulated transmission line, telegraph eqns. 24428
Maxwell's eqns. FEA approaches 31197
microparticle expts., spherical void electrodynamic levitator trap 24312
microstrip rectangular dipole, gap impedance charcts. 4033
plasma circuit breaker, elec. field invest., Stark broadening 27973
point plane geometry electric discharge simulation 23279
polymer insulators, tracking vulnerability, elec. field intensity *(Russian)* 20336
power apparatus 3D electric field anal., segment method 7930
power cable lead-in elec. field computation 20339
power transformer design FEM techniques appl. 41461
printed conductors, E-field singularities at sharp edges 16159
rectangular waveguide, elec. field distrib. in longit. slot in broad wall 24445
rectangular waveguides and horns radiation, numerical modeling 4060
rotating elec. fields *(Russian)* 24295
semiconducting structure, double-injection channel, thermally generated breakdown 22945
semivectorial finite-difference time-domain method 3944
shape identification of nonconducting surface *(German)* 3825
shock hazards, capacitance/resistance effects 21055
slot-coupled H-plane tee junc., moment method anal. 36054
SOI devices, high breakdown voltage realisation 36808
spark gaps, gas breakdown in elec. fields, book contrib. 10595
spherical tank with earthed rods electrostatic field 11464
statistical processing of field intensity data *(German)* 17931
temporal elec. field anal. for lossy dielec. media 2744
TFT LCD, alignment technique 33145
transformer oil containing additive, elec. field distrib. 2756
transformer oils, streamers under divergent AC fields 2699
triple junction in composite dielec. arr., field behaviour for solid dielec./conductor contact 2742
two dielec. spheres, analytic solns. to electrostatic problems *(Chinese)* 17937
variable mag. and elec. field relationship 17930
VCR rotary transformer crosstalk FEA 32855
$Al_2O_3$ ceramic insulators , punchthrough breakdown 10637
GaAs material and devices , carrier diffusion and noise 16805
n-GaAs, transverse elec. fields 29541
InP-InGaAs APDs high-speed planar, fab./charcts. 10983
$SF_6$ insulation systems in voltage transformers, CAD *(German)* 8131
$SF_6$, nonuniform field flashover, transient overvoltages *(Japanese)* 37014
a-Si solar cells, elec. field meas., electron-beam testing 41751
a-Si:H solar cells, elec. field profile/charge collection 41652
a-SiC:H/a-Si:H solar cells, buffer layer studies 41654

**electric filters** *see filters*

**electric final control devices**
*see also electric actuators; electric motors; switches*
relay market in Japan rel. to reliability and miniaturisation 36200

**electric furnaces**
*see also arc furnaces; resistance furnaces*
6 MW melting furnace, energy feed, process control *(German)* 15172
channel induction furnaces, operation optimisation *(German)* 15171
coreless induction furnace for Al scrap recycling 15178
glass furnace electric field calc. *(Czech)* 28290
glass industry electric furnace engineering, technology transfer (China) 8581
glass industry power cables, bundled, ampacity ratings calc. 8582
glass melting, electric furnace-based, process modelling 8583
high-$T_c$ supercond. thin film deposition , heater design 21382
induction, for molten metal, thermometer interference suppression 6350
metal foundries, elec. furnaces, plasma technology 28316
$LaB_6$ cathode based heater units using composite materials 20912

**electric fuses**
arcing, math. model *(Chinese)* 41541
cable TV earthing, bonding, fuses and MOV reliability 6005
electronic fuse constr. and operation 16440
IEEE standards collection 8253
lightning effects on transformers, fuses and arresters 7679
LV ABC, fuse-switch-disconnectors 14909
LV ABC, switchgear/pole mounted substation 14910
LV ABC switchgear develop. 14911
LV circuit protection devices 14922
LV overhead lines, pole mounted fuse switches 14430
machine protection fuses, liquid metal/conventional, response speed *(Russian)* 41544
mine electrical equipment in hazardous atmospheres 41957
motor protection, type 2 co-ordination, standards 14726
motor starting protection, fuse-based *(Italian)* 14737
MV contactor-fuse machine protection devices *(Italian)* 8218
Northern Electric overhead system protection 27359
power system transient protection, interruption device thermal anal. *(Italian)* 41105
power transformer appls., selection 14923
quartz filled, mech. pressure calcs. *(Russian)* 36207
ratings, perform. and standards 29393
Siemens NH fuses, high quality, low loss 36206
telecommunications installations, protection specifications 18924
testing using reduced currents/voltages *(Spanish)* 22267
ultra-fine fuse wires for chip components, develop. 9708
variable section fusible elements, heating eqn., algorithm 34528
Ta solid capacitors, DT-series and SVF-series with fuse *(Japanese)* 16396

**electric generator control** *see machine control*
**electric generators**
*see also AC generators; DC generators; diesel-electric generators; hydroelectric generators; magnetohydrodynamic convertors; standby generators; turbogenerators; van de Graaff generators*
2.5 kW Torus PM machine, toroidal stator, perform. monitoring 7942
660 MW generator with digital excitation control 34373
1150 kV overhead line power pool, static stability anal. 7399
conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 23
control system based on $H_\infty$ control theory 34331
DCT-based differential relay for generator protection 14718
distribution network anal., cogenerator/transformer models 14338
Draugen oil platform power supply system 34776
environmentally constrained generating unit commitment 34246
excitation response parameters, load dynamics 34372
excitation system parameters, freq. spectrum method *(Chinese)* 27782
excitation system perform., grid system 34371
excitation systems for electric generators 34375
excitation/stability conf. London (Jan. 1992) 28410
FAST Gen II power plant generator inspection/maintenance system 27446
first-swing stability, static phase shifting transformer 7255
hazardous atmosphere appls., safety standards 7940
HV generator-transformer assembly, microprocessor-based protection *(Russian)* 14731
induction motor current generator with capacitor bank *(Russian)* 41397
Italian Navy electrification, historical overview *(Italian)* 41842
metal clad generator buses, transient forces anal. 7948
micro-hydro, squirrel generator, load/excitation controller 8073
microcomputer-based out-of-step protection 34332
microcontroller for speed and phase meas. 13597
military appls., size/weight reduction 33861
multimachine power systems, direct calc. of system matrix *(Korean)* 14156
nuclear EMP, power station generator protection *(French)* 11553
nuclear power plants, water supply pump equipment testing 7767
parallel connection, VA, compensation ccts. 20569
permanent magnet generator modelling, computer-based 27785
phase-screened conductors, axial symmetry effects 27794
power generating unit automatic field control *(Russian)* 20546
power station bus scheme reliability, generalised outage tables 14204
power station inverting motor generator/static convertor *(Russian)* 20363
power system asynchronous working section, generator synchronisation *(Russian)* 20155
power system AVC, generator simulator maintenance tool 27164
power system computer model with elec. generators 27151
power system dynamic equivalents, coherent generators 7222
power system generator reliability, energy storage impact 14541
power system load flow anal., iterative method *(Spanish)* 7174
power system maintenance/operation scheduling, probabilistic optimisation 20366
power system stabilisation, online, develop. efforts 34015
power system SVC and generators, integrated control scheme 33951
power system transient stability, fuzzy recognition approach 33905
power system underexcitation protection, stability improvement appls. 14281
power system underfrequency load shedding, digital simulation 7289
power system voltage stability, generator excitation control 7418
power system voltage stability, transformer activity 7211
power system with generator , global voltage dynamics 7992
rail vehicle antilock braking system, PM generator-based 8453
railway rolling stock static auxiliary power convertor specifications 34715
rectified load, FEM 7980
reluctance generators, excitation capacitors, transient perform. 27793
resynchronisation conditions *(Russian)* 7960
resynchronisation using knowledge-based discrete control 7954
RTZ-51 power system protection relays, noise immunization 7707
SA-1 generator autosynchronisers, freq. fluctuation effects 7967
scientific achievements of Michael Faraday *(Russian)* 3817
shipboard digital control, propulsion/power supply appls. *(Italian)* 41841
SPP-1000 nuclear power stations, generator separator/reheater testing 41149
Staro-Eta UPS for MV, motor-generator set *(German)* 14898
static exciters for generators, design/installation 34374
stator winding insulation, thermal cycling tests 27792
superconducting, development in FRG 7939
superconducting, prospects, expectations 7183
superconducting, R and D *(Japanese)* 27798
superconducting generators, inductive reactance losses anal. *(English)* 7983
synchronisation to busbar, computerised *(Russian)* 7984
thermal power plant generator islanding, reliability improvement appls. 14653
transformers, design/testing/reliability problems 7938
transient excitation boosting, test results 7946
unbalanced load capability, rotor problems 20555
V-1000 nuclear power plant automatic unloading system, testing 41148
variable reluctance, design formulae *(Russian)* 41371
WECS, variable-speed constant-freq., field modulated generator 20540
wind driven generators, telecommunication equipment power supply appls. 34323
winding arcing faults, cause determ. method 7988
winding connections, dynamic behavior studies 7964
**electric glow** *see corona*
**electric heaters** *see electric heating*
**electric heating**
*see also dielectric heating; domestic appliances; drying; electric furnaces; heating elements; induction heating; ovens; radiofrequency heating; space heating*
2-180 kW electric fryers, design and construction *(German)* 15204
air infiltration in electrically heated homes 8550
building energy use efficiency 41923
building heating using solar energy/off-peak electricity 20916
commercial buildings, power systems, IEEE recommended practice 7566
domestic energy conservation problems (Canada) *(French)* 34754
domestic waste incinerators, electrothermal dust filters *(German)* 20911
energy conservation impact modelling (USA) 34013
hot water, thermostat temp. control 15163
hot water using heat pumps, S. Africa, economics 34742
hotel heating, combined solar elec. boiler and heat pump system 28299
household elec. ranges, safety standards 41928
household electricity consumption *(Croatian)* 8531
impedance heating for paraffin control in oil wells 41956
**electric heating** continued
IR process heating, develop. 28293
IR processing, radiative heat transfer 20908
load duty cycle estimation method 8535
M-SD road heating system, energy saving control system *(Japanese)* 28286
market for domestic electrical appliances *(Italian)* 28312
massive conductor, electrical heating, theory 36167
passive solar building with electric heating load 20915
pipeline heating, self-regulating heating cable control 28289
points heating units, modular monitoring system *(German)* 8534
precipitator/baghouse hopper heating systems, IEEE standard 15162
residential building heat loads energy efficiency retrofitting economics 34740
resistance heat training, recommended practice 28288
RFI generation, propagation, meas. *(Italian)* 28287
sawdust preheating, densification energy conservation appls. 41943
steel ladle preheater perform. eval., dynamic model 34757
Switzerland, elec. space heating using heat pumps *(German)* 8542
thermal fields monitoring *(Russian)* 8532
thermal storage load management, real time pricing methods 33965
thermosyphon solar/electric water heaters, parametric thermal anal. 41912
transformer oil heater 8533
tubular elec. heater, longitudinal finning, thermal anal. *(Russian)* 34741
UK supermarkets, energy efficiency 34739
water heater with gas burner/PV cells 41913
**electric heating elements** *see heating elements*
**electric hotplates** *see hotplates*
**electric ignition**
welding arc ignition, starting reliability improvements 34764
Na high-pressure lamps, ignition/life perform. studies 41898
**electric immittance**
*see also electric admittance; electric impedance*
nonlinear system, extended source and load operating noise temps. 35462
**electric immittance measurement**
*see also electric admittance measurement; electric impedance measurement*
terminal pairs components, fluctuations meas. 40285
**electric impedance**
*see also electric reactance; electric resistance*
*V*-band wafer probe using ridge-trough waveguide 22131
AC traction power systems, nonlinear rail impedance 15067
active ccts., matrix formulation for noise transduction 28802
air-cored reactors design, eddy losses effect 36190
alternators, PWM chopper-fed, theoretical/expt. studies 34395
annular slot cavity-backed antenna anal. 18167
antenna array, linear dipole dimens., mutual impedance influence *(Croatian)* 31491
asymmetrical coplanar waveguide , impedance/permittivity characts. *(Czech)* 22082
bipolar transistor, distributed base impedance, model 23005
bodies of revolution antennas with circular ground plane , anal. 3999
bond wire charactn. eqns. for microwave subsyst. interconnect., bond wire charactn. eqns. 16343
broadband TEM cell, charact. impedance calc. 11567
broadband wire antenna current distrib. num. anal. *(Japanese)* 11596
broadside coupled suspended and inverted slotline impedance and dispersion 38077
chiral slab waveguides with boundary impedance conditions 24465
circuit realisation for unorthodox impedances , using positive realness 9184
circuits, invariant behaviour classes 9248
circulant nonuniform multiconduct. transm. lines, anal. 38056
circular path antenna, ground plane truncation effect on impedance 18153
coaxial-to-waveguide adaptor with dielec. coated probe, anal. 1356
compact overhead power lines (USSR), design improvements 27328
coplanar multistrip on lossy dielec. layered media, anal. 38091
coplanar parallel/perp. surface monopoles, mutual impedance 18123
coplanar waveguide to microstrip antenna EM coupling 24606
coupled and single lines in layered dielec. media, charact. impedance determ. 18111
coupled slot-strip coupler in finline 16194
curved vibrator antenna on conducting sphere, input impedance 18172
cylindrical cavity-backed slot antenna, input impedance 18143
decimetric-band filter transm. line impedance calc. 36081
double-tuned mutually coupled surface coil ccts. 1627
dual ferrite slot line, anal. 22130
echelette, nonideally conducting, EM wave diffr. 37964
EM coupling to and from shielded cables 38015
empirical model for loudspeaker motor impedance, comments 32875
excitation by radiating disk element *(French)* 1304
FEA of high power striplines for beamformers 29250
flat conductor internal impedance, striction and skin effects 18047
folded dipole transmission line model 18136
groove, loaded, EM scatt. 37952
halfspace bounded by anisotropic impedance plane, Green's fns. 37951
heating systems, IEEE standard 8541
helical loaded monopole antenna for radio broadcasting 11607
hemispherical dielec. resonator antenna , input impedance 11615
HF microelectronic package structures , elec. modelling 15366
high temperature superconductors, microwave components , amorphous fluoropolymer films 23529
imperfect conducting scatterer, perturbation soln. to surface impedance 18000
insulated dipole in arbitrary medium, EM props. 18151
LIM, impedance boundary conditions in FEA 41440
lossy planar transmission lines anal. 18112
microstrip antenna, parasitic element effect on characts. 18144
microstrip antenna, rectangular with dielec. cover, input impedance 31484
microstrip antennas, coaxially fed, anal. 24510
microstrip antennas, dual layer coaxially fed, anal. 4063
microstrip aperture-coupled antenna, modal field anal. 24540
microstrip dual-feed patch antennas, log-periodic array 31500
microstrip impedance step model, 1-27 GHz meas. 16162
microstrip leaky-wave antennas on cylindrical surfaces 31485
microstrip line, charact. impedance calc. 3978
microstrip on ferrite-dielec. substrates, charact. impedance, phase shifter appls. 36061
microstrip patch arrays, input impedance and coupling coefficients 4124
microstrip probe-fed patch elements, input impedance and RCS 31479
microstrip rectangular dipole, gap impedance characts. 4033
microstrip series-fed arrays, bandwidth, input impedance 18197

**electric impedance** continued
microstrip spherical circular antennas anal. 18152
microstrip wideband aperture-coupled stacked antennas, MM wave design 31503
MM wave integrated corner reflector antennas 24578
MM-wave coplanar transmission lines on GaAs, InP and quartz 16146
MM-wave integrated horn antennas, expt. 24499
MM-wave integrated horn antennas, theory 24498
multichip packages, holed ground planes, propag. impedance 21093
multiphase flow study, impedance volume-fraction measurement 40094
multiple microstrip transm. lines, charact. impedance calc. 31422
nonlinear soliton-bearing transmission line, charact. impedance 3938
oscillatory systems, stub structs. based, wave-impedance differential 1378
p-n junction perturbed cavities, theory 29282
patch antenna, double, input impedance calc. 4045
photoconductive film impedance characts. , distrib. parameter cct. model *(Japanese)* 30728
piezoelectric transducer, 1D, modelling, transmission line theory 17067
power overhead lines, zero-sequence impedance calcs. 7625
power systems, multimachine, short cct. fault calc. algorithms *(Polish)* 14164
power tranmission lines, high surge impedance loading *(Chinese)* 7589
power transformers, short-circuit impedance calc. method *(Chinese)* 14838
PWM convertors, single-loop/current injection control 35508
radial ground screen design for a vertical monopole 18130
railway electric traction, rail internal impedance determ. 8464
rectangular grounding grids, impulse impedance 34139
rectifier, capacitor-filtered diode bridge, harmonic anal. 34516
resistive transm. lines, charactn. by short-pulse propag. 29255
scaled transmission lines, impedance anal. 38063
scattering, generalised impedance boundary conditions 24347
slot-coupled directional couplers , design/anal. 22124
slot-coupled microstrip antennas, superstrate effects, anal. 31466
slotline configs., modified, characts. 18114
slotted waveguide radiator and vibrator, lumped load effects 18137
Sommerfeld scatt. field, impedance half-plane diffraction, anal. 17989
stripline struct., holed ground plane, EM characts. 3929
substation battery maintenance, impedance testing methods 27995
surface impedance object, dielec. material coated, surface integral eqns. 11519
TEM-mode twin-coupled transm. line 38064
terawatt ion diodes, impedance characts. 41762
transmission line, 3D definition of characteristic impedance 18083
transmission line structs., moment method field soln. 31441
triplate spiral inductors , anal. and characts. 1632
tuned optical receiver front ends , calcs. for perform. anal. 5653
tuning fork-type quartz vacuum gauge, impedance anal. 6466
ULF-VLF supercond. antennas, parameters 11604
ultrasonic transducer input impedance and current distrib. 33846
unbalanced stripline impedance calc. 31409
unilateral finline and coupler characts. on multilayer anisotropic substrates 38079
valley microstrip lines in multilayer MMICs, characts. 1551
voltage-controlled impedances , op-amp/JFET configs. 1220
zero-impedance convertor synthesis for power convertors/elec. motor drives 41526
Al-In battery systems, anodic dissolution behaviour 41576
$Ba_{0.6}Sr_{0.4}TiO_3$-$Nb_2O_5$ PTC thermistors, elec. props. 36169
GaAs PIN avalanche diodes , small-signal noise measure 36110
Li/$SO_2$ secondary cells, AC impedance tests 28095
Ni/Cd secondary cells, sealed, low charge impedance meas. 34589
Pb acid secondary cells, galvanostatic charge impedance characts. 34593
Si, high resistivity meas., AC impedance method 6392
Si resistor, small-signal AC impedance at 4.2 K 1951
$SrTiO_3$ boundary layer capacitor, grain boundary struct. 36176
$TiO_2$:Nb varistors, props., effect of PbO 22234
ZnS MIM devices, negative capacitance 22643

**electric impedance imaging**
2D tomography system, third dimens. effect 26869
CAE role in syst. develop. 40654
discontinuous electrical conductivities, num. recovery 19617
head model, spectral expansion, MEG use 26874
hyperthermia, temp. meas. using impedance tomography 26836
image processing, conf., London, UK (1992) 34848
iterative reconstruction methods using regularisation/optimal current patterns 26877
layer stripping, direct num. method 19618
LF conductivity/permittivity, detect./imaging 26867
phantoms for hyperthermia and impedance tomography 19951
skin impedance meas., simple and cpd. electrodes 40645
tomography, spectral expansion anal. 13933

**electric impedance measurement**
*see also electric impedance imaging; electric reactance measurement; electric resistance measurement*
AC autonulling bridge for impedance variations meas. 26475
AC system harmonic impedance meas. 14315
biological tissue impedance contrast optimisation parameters anal. 6852
cardiac related impedance indices, respiratory effects 6836
cell mobility and adhesion monitoring, extracellular electrodes 6810
coaxial cables, CW and pulsed mode transfer impedance meas. 39482
complex impedance component digital meas. using op. amp. 19613
DRAM cell charactn. by AC impedance meas. 1047
earth-fault digital distance protection, residual compensation *(Chinese)* 27412
ECG lead tester, battery-operated 19950
EMC test chamber for automobiles, impedance meas. 38035
gastric myoelectrical and impedance signals, bedside system 19949
HF impedance meas. of mechanical joints 33161
high pin count test fixtures , controlled impedance tester 1661
LAN cable charact. impedance meas. methods 19619
loudspeaker optimisation, Thiele-Small parameter meas. *(German)* 6051
LV network loop impedance meas. *(German)* 34066
LV networks, impedance meas. *(French)* 20361
microphones reciprocity calibration, using coupled-microphone simulator 39952
multichip high density interconnections, design and meas. 23151
myocardial tissue, impedance mapping during ischaemia 6853
numerical analysis of epigastric impedance measurement 6841
Photon Factory storage ring 26672

**electric impedance measurement** continued
power system harmonic distortion impedance meas. 7269
power system monitoring, microprocessor-based system 27427
power transformer resonance, impedance meas. 34468
primary cells, state-of-charge indicators and methods 28043
solder paste volatility, AC elec. impedance techniques 21080
tetrapolar electrode syst. for impedance meas. 40646
vector impedance meter , digitally controlled 26476
ventricular fibrillation detection using monopolar electrode 33673
waveguide nonconventional load impedance meas. 22132
Li-$SOCl_2$ moderate rate D cell, develop. 28024
Ni-$H_2$ cells, Ni electrode impedance meas. in different KOH concentrations 14987
$WO_3$/$Ta_2O_5$ interface, impedance meas. 33164
YBaCuO, microwave surface impedance charactn. 26504

**electric load** *see load (electric)*

**electric locomotives**
*see also motorcoaches*
15 kV AC SKODA electric locomotives class 80 E *(German)* 8470
15 kV three-phase traction power supply appls. (Austria) *(German)* 41851
16 2/3 Hz system coupling with 50 Hz system *(German)* 28221
300 series Shinkansen railway AC drive system (Japan) *(English)* 20884
ABB three-phase AC propulsion drives, railway appls. 8465
AC propulsion system retrofitting for locomotives 20876
BoBo electric locomotives develop. (Austria) *(German)* 41856
class 1822, Brenner line operation appls. *(German)* 8471
Class 1822 electric locomotives, dual-power supply operation *(German)* 15080
Czechoslovakian elec. locomotives *(German)* 28214
DB Intercity Express, ABB power/traction equipment 20857
DC locomotive traction motor, mathematical model 28236
DC traction motors for locomotives, self-excitation *(Russian)* 20863
Deutsche Reichsbahn elec. traction *(German)* 8469
driving system analogue simulation, DC motor *(German)* 15082
dual-system elec. locomotives of DR *(German)* 20897
E-locomotive induction motor drive simulation *(German)* 41827
EF200 electric locomotives, inverter-fed induction motor-based 41831
EF500 AC motor traction locomotive (Japan) *(English)* 20890
EF500 AC-inverter electric locomotives 28251
electric, high speed train develop. (Japan) 41829
European develops. *(German)* 20854
ICE high-speed train (Germany), design and develop. *(French)* 41824
induction motor drives, GTO freq. convertor *(German)* 8475
Inter City Express , design, construction, switching *(German)* 28215
InterCity Express (ICE) electric railway project (Germany) 28253
line-side convertor PWM computation 41846
Multiple Unit circuits for AMTRAK passenger cars 8444
New York City Transit Authority test train program 34706
parallel connected, economic operation improvement *(Russian)* 14712
railway power system harmonic distortion compensation (Austria) *(German)* 41854
railway transportation systems, novel techniques/future trends 41828
railway vehicles, microprocessor control *(Polish)* 15069
S252 elec. locomotive, driving technique, Spanish State railways *(German)* 28216
Series 1012 electric locomotives (Austria), traction requirements *(German)* 41855
Series 1014 three-phase AC locomotive (Austria) *(German)* 41853
Series 1822 electric locomotives (Austria), power apparatus *(German)* 41852
Skoda traction convertors for elec. locomotives 28255
traction drive recuperative braking *(Russian)* 34698
traction motor control systems, compact, lightweight 41830
traction power supply substations (Austria) *(German)* 41847
VL-85 electric locomotives, traction gear transmission stability *(Russian)* 15060
X2000 fast train for routes with curves 34710

**electric machine analysis computing**
3D magnetic fields with eddy currents, 2D approx. anal. 41399
AC machine digital simulation, interactive microcomputer-based 7955
AC machine modelling using interactive graphics SPICE 27787
asynchronised turbogenerators, transients computation 8031
brushless DC motor control digital simulation 8095
brushless DC servomotor switching strategies 8113
brushless DV servomotors, magnetic field anal. *(Japanese)* 20614
converter fed, simulation environment develop. 34368
DC motor drives, convertor-fed, computer simulation method 20826
drive system, six-phase, with low-speed/reversing control strategy, modelling 41815
drives, load diagram statistical anal., computer-based 34683
EM field computation in design conf. London (Jan. 1992) 21017
generator winding connections, dynamic behavior studies 7964
induction generator, digital modelling 34406
induction machine, microcomputer controlled, modelling 27826
induction machine adaptive control, with online flux estimation 8049
induction machine flux observer, time-variant discrete model 41415
induction machine operation, FEM coupled with cct. eqns. 41400
induction machine starting transients digital simulation 8056
induction motor, a-b-c associated discrete circuit model 14771
induction motor, q-d associated discrete circuit model 14770
induction motor drives, CSI-fed, digital simulation 8382
induction motor drives, PWM VSI-fed, digital simulation 34680
induction motor drives, three-phase, computer-based modelling *(German)* 8435
induction motor drives, vector controlled, digital simulation 8381
induction motor equivalent circuit modelling 8036
induction motor PWM drives, rotor time constant meas. 41788
induction motor ship power recovery drives, harmonic anal. 8386
induction motors with converter current supply , heat losses *(German)* 27821
KONZEM electric machine anal./CAD package *(English)* 7931
linear motor characteristic anal. considering core end effect *(Korean)* 14801
load commutated invertors for induction motors 8051
meshing schemes for machine EM field computation 27804
modelling/control, conf., Nancy, France (Sept. 1990) 28401
motor magnetic clutches, structural anal., computer-based *(Japanese)* 34361
motor supply voltage distortion effects, simulation 41422
motor-operated valve diagnostics, expert system 27784
MotorLab motor anal. program, protection 20549
permanent magnet generator modelling, computer-based 27785

**electric machine analysis computing** continued
PM AC servomotors, vector control *(Korean)* 14809
PM motors, canned rotor, computerised design/anal. 7941
PM synchronous motor drives, adaptive position control 8413
PM synchronous motors 41385
PM synchronous motors, EM field calcs., computer-based 34392
rotating machinery, vibr. analysis, computed order tracking 7944
slip-power recovery drives, digital harmonic anal. 41783
spreadsheets for motor/drive selection 8424
squirrel cage motor fault detection using neural nets 8053
stepping motor field strength distrib. computing *(Slovak)* 27865
switched reluctance motor drives, controlled, SPICE-based simulation 28201
Symphony spreadsheet programs appl. 41437
synchronous machines, discontinuous currents, computer-based modelling 34398
synchronous skewed stator motor 2D EM simulation 34382
torque motor EM brakes, rectifier cct. based, transient modelling *(Russian)* 14720
turbogenerator defect diagnosis, rotordynamic modelling 8025
turbogenerator defect simulation software 8026
turbogenerator end-region field computation using BEM 41391
variable speed drive, induction motor winding anal. 28190
variable speed synchronous motor drives, CSI-fed, digital simulation 28167
wave-wound DC machines, switching diff. eqns. *(Russian)* 34430

**electric machine CAD**
AC superconducting generators, CAD package 20554
DC chopper-fed motor sliding mode control, spreadsheet approach 34433
DC machine CAD, ICADS intelligent system 34436
DC machines, eddy current loss and coil inductance eval. 34432
DC motor drive position control, CAD appls. 34690
drive CAD, machine tool appl. *(French)* 34684
energy efficient motors using permanent magnets 41370
FEA as computational tool for design 27805
FEM program , XFEL 20545
graphical and FEM appl. using distributed computing 20551
induction motors, shaded-pole, magnetic field anal. 41403
KONZEM electric machine anal./CAD package *(English)* 7931
magnetostatic problems, constrained optimisation design 34381
modelling/control, conf., Nancy, France (Sept. 1990) 28401
motors, CAE systems for design/simulation *(German)* 7962
motors magnetic clutch/brake CAD, drawing data library *(Japanese)* 34362
PM motors, canned rotor, computerised design/anal. 7941
slotless DC machines, CAD 8094
squirrel cage motor CAD, hypertext expert system 14778
traction motor CAD, ventilation calcs. *(Russian)* 41844
variable speed DC motor drives, PC-based CAD *(Italian)* 8377
variable speed induction motor drives, EM field CAD 34689

**electric machine computer aided design** *see electric machine CAD*

**electric machine control** *see machine control*

**electric machine testing** *see machine testing*

**electric machine theory** *see machine theory*

**electric machines**
*see also AC machines; DC machines; electric generators; electric motors; linear machines; machine bearings; machine control; machine insulation; machine testing; machine theory; machine windings; permanent magnet machines; rotors; small electric machines; stators; superconducting machines*
3D EM field calc. by integral eqns. *(Russian)* 34333
3D magnetic field FEA, vector-scalar potential 31250
3D magnetic field integral eqns. 41358
6 kV machine stator capacitance calcs., power system design appls. 20562
airgap magnetic field anal. 34345
automatic testing laboratory, educational appl. 21027
brush replacement, USSR practices *(Russian)* 20550
brushless doubly-fed machines, dynamic simulation 7949
cage-rotor brushless doubly-fed machine 7950
converter fed, simulation environment develop. 34368
design optimisation 7951
double-sided toothed, air gap permeance calc. 14736
electromechanical convertors, transients/parameters 27796
EM acoustic noise and vibrs., reduction 7943
EM field anal. using finite difference method 41355
EM field mapped infinite elements 41363
EM force anal. *(Russian)* 14719
excavator insulation testing, characts. and perform. *(Russian)* 20851
explosion-proof machines, overpressure encapsulation *(German)* 14744
ferromagnetic equipment EM transients computation 14852
fields, electrokinetic momentum interpretation 41361
frequency converters, analysis method 34369
heavy electrical machinery and power electronics *(Korean)* 35519
IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, Williamsburg, USA, (1991) 15225
industrial machinery, contactor relay safety ccts. 34934
insulation, new organosilicon coating enamel 7969
iron losses behaviour 34370
Korean heavy electrical machinery industry *(Korean)* 41376
large elec. machine installation problems 27781
line impedance and phase-shifter control, machine flux based simulation 33969
liquid metal free surface in sliding elec. contact 14739
magnetic cct. windings, one layer, selection 34340
magnetic suspension system, robust stabilisation, $H^{\infty}$ control 20559
magnetic-elec. coupling *(French)* 34366
magnetostatics design, optimisation algorithms 34367
mechanical repairs, decision making framework 21053
mining machine condition monitoring, schemes and advantages 28339
multimachine power system adaptive stabiliser design 7282
MW stator windings, global vacuum and pressure impregnation 7977
parallel AC-DC power system, dynamic stability *(Korean)* 27125
parameter calc., ferromagnetic material saturation 14746
permeances between gaps in teeth *(Russian)* 20558
polymer foil activator brushes, anal./design *(Polish)* 14742
power station machine bearings, failure/repair manual 20369
power system, multimachine, voltage stability *(Chinese)* 14155
power system machine instability identification, neural net-based 33917
power system small disturbance stability, machine saturation effect 27100
power systems, conf., Los Alamitos, CA, USA (Oct. 1990) 20
Power Transmission Design's 31st Annual Product Specification Guide 34328
predictive maintenance, online vibration anal. based 41357

**electric machines** continued
production, sheets flatness/profile accuracy improvement *(Slovak)* 27779
roller bearing fault diagnosis, mech. signature anal. 34346
Siemens 3TK28 protective switchgear, elec. machine control appls. *(German)* 20552
slot leakage permeance, radial ventilation ducts 41360
slots, eddy currents, current density, induction 20561
sound intensity measurement on electrical machines 7976
stators, loose winding conductor ends positioning *(German)* 34363
temporary accelerometers for machine vibration meas. 19461
thermal conditions, regression eqns. 34365
transient process modelling *(Russian)* 27802
universal modelling method 7975
voltage stability anal. for 1-machine const.-load system 7233
wave-type elec. machines, mech. characts. 20567
windings, enamelled wiring develops 20571
Fe-Si electrical steel, microcrystalline, electric machine appls. 34355

**electric motor control** *see machine control*

**electric motors**
*see also AC motors; DC motors; fractional-horsepower motors; linear motors; permanent magnet motors; piezoelectric motors; printed circuit motors; stepping motors; torque motors*
2-motor drives, reactive power compensation *(Russian)* 34676
3UN2 thermistor motor protection tripping units 27783
250 V/1 A three-phase monolithic IC invertor, drive appls. *(English)* 34504
1992 PCIM buyer's guide 28869
agricultural ventilation fans, variable speed drive harmonics generation 8584
air bearings, precision position control appls. 20548
automated bus transfer logic controller 14914
auxiliary devices in class 1, division 2 locations, IEEE standard 14722
BJ Series microclutches, office equipment appls. *(Japanese)* 34451
brushless micromotor switching control *(Russian)* 27877
brushless motor drives, electronically commutated, four-quadrant 41799
BZT-II relays for motor differential protection *(Russian)* 14727
CAE systems for design/simulation *(German)* 7962
cars, characts. and perform. *(German)* 41859
control, robust incremental encoder, operational principles *(German)* 20547
control motor, drag-cup rotor transients anal. 41359
controls, troubleshooting maintenance programme 7959
cooling, interfin channel air stream studies 34353
Danfoss VLA 52 motor synchronising controller, packaging machine appls. 8419
digital dynamics simulator for motor acceleration control *(Japanese)* 34337
direct-drive motor bang-bang posn. control 28172
drive controls, design aspects *(German)* 34671
drive systems, autonomous zero-impedance convertor synthesis 28174
drives, data communication systems *(German)* 8379
drives, integrated control systems 8416
drives, load diagram statistical anal., computer-based 34683
drives simulation modelling *(Russian)* 15021
electrostatic corona motor with multi-blade electrodes 41452
EM fields in elec. engng. conf. Southampton, UK (Sept. 1991) 34782
explosion-proof motors for chemical industry *(Russian)* 34336
flexible joint robot motor motion control 14738
FMS for motor prod., automatic material flow *(German)* 7990
force ventilated, fixed/variable speed appls. 7978
frequency control of speed *(Russian)* 8431
general purpose, standard clutch appl. *(Polish)* 14729
grinding spindle drive motors, Shinko Electric products *(Japanese)* 34765
hard disc motor control, PWM power MOS IC 8436
hazardous atmosphere appls., safety standards 7940
heat relays for protection 7972
heavy haul diesel-elec. locomotives, traction motors 20870
high speed, numerical modelling techniques *(French)* 41364
HV electric systems, conf., Paris, France (Aug.-Sept. 1990) 49
industrial control actuators, motor size, performance and function 34573
industrial electronics conf., Pacific Grove, CA, USA (Nov. 1990) 20952
industrial plant power apparatus, energy consumption efficiency calcs. *(Russian)* 8561
industry status and prospects *(Korean)* 41377
insulation condition monitoring methods 7937
invalid carriages, modern control electronics *(German)* 34701
inverter motors, single winding, characts. anal. *(Russian)* 7961
invertor, parallel resonant, DC pulse, motor drive appls. *(Korean)* 8212
invertor drives, three-phase PWM control strategy 15031
invertor motors, sinusoidal starting current cct. 41368
life expectancy, reliability assessment guidelines 27778
machine tool CNC, custom LSI-based 8573
magnetic clutch/brake CAD, drawing data library *(Japanese)* 34362
magnetic clutches, structural anal., computer-based *(Japanese)* 34361
maintenance, repair service industry develops. 21052
metal industry motor maintenance management, computer-based 180
metro traction system, construction aspects *(Croatian)* 8439
micromechanical devices micromachining using III-V semiconductors 36905
miniature, brush displacement meas. , using photoelectric detector *(German)* 26527
modelling/control, conf., Nancy, France (Sept. 1990) 28401
motion control, smart power appls. 41367
motion picture materials mfg. line, elec. motor-driven 20844
motor drive control system digital simulation 28173
motor-operated valve diagnostics, expert system 27784
MotorLab motor anal. program, protection 20549
multimotor drives, modal control system synthesis *(Russian)* 41801
MV motor controllers, specification guidelines 7958
MV motors, classified locations, ignition risk due to transition currents 27797
nuclear power plant valves, motor-operated, stroke timing tests 27514
oil production immersion pump motors, reliability studies *(Russian)* 41954
parameter-free zero-impedance convertor, current-free synthesis 28176
petroleum refinery power equipment, energy consumption anal. *(Russian)* 8578
power station inverting motor generator/static convertor *(Russian)* 20363
Power Transmission Design's 31st Annual Product Specification Guide 34328
power transmission equipment buyer's guide 34685
prosthetic forearm, EMG-controlled, 3 d.o.f., using US motors *(Japanese)* 26926
protection, type 2 co-ordination, standards 14726
PWM invertors, three-phase, motor current reconstruction method 27933
PWM VSI, perform. optimisation for motor control appls. 15746

**electric motors** continued
railway auxiliary power supplies, motor alternator/invertor reliabilities 34716
railway traction drives, antilock braking, microprocessor controlled *(English)* 20885
railway traction motor control systems, compact, lightweight 41830
railway traction motor EMI, statistical anal. *(Russian)* 41845
railway traction motors, current control simulation *(Polish)* 15072
railway traction motors, insulation testing 34712
railways, European develops. *(German)* 20854
rectifier drives, efficiency improvement *(German)* 8380
rectifier motors, rotor rotation synchronisation 34339
rolling mill torsional vibration control, motor drive-based 8562
rolling stock auxiliary power supplies, conf., London, UK (Feb. 1992) 28414
RTZ-51 power system protection relays, noise immunization 7707
sawdust preheating, densification energy conservation appls. 41943
SELC&B clutches/brakes, motor drive control appls. *(Japanese)* 34687
selection, efficiency and cost effectiveness 7973
sensory-motor feedback analogue VLSI framework 27854
Shinko Electric C&B magnetic clutch/brake pack *(Japanese)* 34450
Shinko Electric EM clutches, motor control appls. *(Japanese)* 34357
Shinko Electric magnetic powder brakes, heat pipe-cooled *(Japanese)* 34359
Shinko Electric powder brake system, motor torque control *(Japanese)* 34358
shipboard digital control, propulsion/power supply appls. *(Italian)* 41841
Siemens H-compact HV motors, high-perform. 41362
Siemens H-module HV motors, high-perform. 41362
Siemens H-moflex HV motors, high-perform. 41362
Siemens SIMOVERT control system, variable speed drive appls. *(German)* 20835
solar car motors *(Japanese)* 20849
speed/position control using neural nets 27790
spreadsheets for motor/drive selection 8424
Staro-Eta UPS for MV, motor-generator set *(German)* 14898
starters production, FMS *(Italian)* 27991
starting protection, fuse-based *(Italian)* 14737
stator coil damage repair technique 14721
stator core assembly, math. modelling 20563
steel industry electric motor drives, Japanese develops. *(Hungarian)* 15190
surrogate teleoperated vehicles, combat targeting appls. 41863
thyratron electric motors, axial gap, torque characts. 34352
traction motor CAD, ventilation calcs. *(Russian)* 41844
universal motor fault diagnosis, expert system-based *(German)* 14745
variable speed drive motors, explosion-proof technology 8417
variable speed drives for motor control 41809
variable speed motor, EMC *(French)* 27780
vibration motor trace force calc. 34338
viscometers, coaxial cylinder type, motor current averaging *(Japanese)* 32941
winding motor powder clutch/brake, microcomputer controlled *(Japanese)* 34360
windings, thermoplastic insulated, mfg. process 20565
windings turn shorting detection, impulse testing method *(German)* 28505
wobble micromotor study by gear ratio meas. 41449
zero order/instantaneous dynamics, infinite disturbance rejection ratio control systems synthesis 28175
zero-impedance convertor synthesis for power convertors/elec. motor drives 41526
$CO_2$ processing lasers, microprocessor control system design 30805

**electric networks** *see networks (circuits)*

**electric noise measurement**
active double balanced mixer for superhet. receiver 15804
automated noise measurements , calibration, hardware/software requirements 13327
automotive electronics, EMC measurements *(German)* 20898
automotive RFI meas. techniques 38041
bipolar transistor 1/f diffusion and recomb. noise source identification 29957
calibration of noise generators and meas. standards *(German)* 19383
cellular telephone, far-from-carrier noise meas. 25692
computer EMC design problems and solns 31376
computer-controlled noise parameter meas. syst. 19400
condenser microphone and preamplifier, thermal noise meas. 13298
digital freq. dividers, residual phase noise meas. 35715
double barrier RTDs, microwave noise props. meas. 1503
double-barrier RTD, microwave noise behaviour 1525
EMI measurement instruments, computer-based *(German)* 18057
FET, spectral density of series noise meas. 19646
flickermeter for illumination variations meas., microprocessor based 40248
fluxgate sensor, short-circuited , sensitivity determ. 13414
HDTV noise weighting bridged-T network *(Japanese)* 19323
HEMTs, microwave, noise figure automatic test set 1467
HF circuit design and meas., book 34838
magneto-optical disc system, jitter meas. eval. method 23696
microwave active devices, three-port noise charactn. 6422
microwave amplifier, phase noise meas. system *(Chinese)* 19627
microwave low-noise receiver components and subsyst. 26059
microwave noise measurement of HEMTs and MESFETs, on-wafer 19633
microwave noise parameters meas. 16295
microwave phase noise characterization, ref. std., high spectral purity 33179
microwave radiometry, mismatched noise sources calibration 26500
MM-wave quasi-optical FM noise meas. syst. 26507
MM-wave tunable quasi-optical FM noise meas. syst. 19648
near IR sensitive hybrid detector, noise factor and gain 6211
oscillators as precision sources, metrological design/support 19570
phase-noise meas. techniques using HF spectrum analyser *(German)* 40003
power estimation accuracy rel. to meas. time 33182
power line RFI location tools and methods 24412
RF system noise eqns. and meas. uncertainties 18075
sampled meas. noise determ. 26224
SC networks, noise prediction and meas. 35468
Schottky gate FET, LF noise sources, anal. 36856
semiconductor device noise bandwidth meas., freq. requirements 33184
spectrum analyser appl. 40004
spectrum analysers, digital technology simplifies operation 40008
subscriber loops, balance testing 12748
superconducting active microwave devices, noise parameter meas. 16256
switching-mode supply normal-mode noise and common-mode current 810
TV picture noise relevance ad meas. techs. 32802
vector approach for noise parameter fitting 6058

**electric noise measurement** continued
WDM crosstalk simulation, elec. test bed develop. 32649
$Ga^+$ LMIS, ion counting apparatus to study statistics of ion emission 22813
GaAs FET, noise sources, 10 MHz-12 GHz, theory and expts. *(English)* 36139
GaAs MESFETs/HEMTs automated on-wafer noise charactn. 36114
Si J-FET noise meas., using high-Q superconducting resonator 13623
Si linear detector arrays , frame noise analysis 26385
Si strip detectors, fabrication and characts. meas. 26739
a-Si, undoped and H doped, sputtered thin films, 1/f noise 9978

**electric potential**
*see also contact potential; overvoltage; surface potential; voltage control; voltage measurement*
2D and axisymm. problems, Galerkin BEM soln. 37880
3-D eddy current, vector potential, boundary element anal. 31236
3D cavities, finite element schemes 31179
charged liquids electrostatic potential in tanks 11463
Clebsch potentials and 3D solenoidal vector fields visualisation 31177
crack shape recognition based on AC potential 716
cylindrical shells, single and multilayer coaxial, field calc. 37894
distribution, point source, cylinder-flange interface *(Russian)* 11428
driver performance models using I-V curves 823
electric machines, fields, electrokinetic momentum interpretation 41361
electrostatically charged sheet product suspended between earthed boundaries 11465
EM field and potential computations, compact algorithms 31182
Faraday/Maxwell EM induction laws, interpretation *(Russian)* 31226
grounded conductor, induced charge near point charge 29364
MOS transistors, threshold voltage model 16854
MOST, 2D modelling, 50 to 350 K 16851
motor supply voltage distortion effects, simulation 41422
NDT, potential drop meas., boundary integral and finite element simulations 715
oxide crystals elec. cond./thermal EMF meas., high-temp. 19616
photoemf meas. in semi using organic liquid 13620
plate insulator string, voltage distrib. calc. *(Russian)* 7651
railguns, motionally induced back-EMF, comment 17962
railguns, motionally induced back-EMF, reply to Comment 17963
SQW wire struct., induced optical nonlinearities 17877
surface impedance method using boundary elements 31191
terrestrial EMF induced by Galactic magnetic fields 24309
thermal EMF determin., digital stop watch 6348
thermoelectric power meas. by photoemissions 26463
unit definitions, past and present *(Spanish)* 13309

**electric power generation**
*see also cogeneration; direct energy conversion; ocean thermal energy conversion; power plants; power stations; wave power generation*
150-800 MW power units, starting losses *(Russian)* 7801
automatic generation control, term definitions, IEEE standard 14277
bulk power system reliab., station outage effects 14193
capacity reliability eval., cumulant method 41130
capacity reliability index, cost penalty 41132
composite generation/transmission system reliability 33999
composite system reliability, Monte Carlo simulation 33930
conventional/nuclear power generation, costs 41129
customer backup generation, DSM benefits 20437
development model, noncooperative game approach 33947
doubly-fed induction generator const. voltage and freq. control strategy *(Korean)* 14783
DSS for power generation expansion planning 7450
dynamic generation planning for system reliab. determ. *(Chinese)* 27157
dynamic generation scheduling based on fuzzy coordination 27233
dynamic stability characts. 41135
electric utilities comparison, USA/Japan 7380
electric utility resource adequacy, NERC report (USA) 34024
energy conservation policies (China) 27465
energy efficiency improvements, problems and solns. 27468
energy policy, environmental implications (Korea) 27475
energy policy, long term, problems (Mexico) 27469
energy policy (Eastern Europe), climatic change scenarios 27472
energy utilisation in Turkey, air pollutant emissions 27578
environmental and safety issues policy and society *(Czech)* 14537
environmental considerations 7730
environmental externalities, theory, practice 14540
generation scheduling using augmented Lagrangian *(French)* 41128
GEODE power system generation planning system, reliability appls. 14297
global warming, connection with power operation 27451
greenhouse gas emissions in electricity production *(Dutch)* 14638
industry develop. as engng. system 34181
interconnected multi-machine power system stability 27225
Italian power generation/transmission *(Italian)* 20372
large power system power generation scheduling 20186
multiarea system, optimal generating unit maintenance scheduling 7170
New South Wales transmission system planning, probabilistic model 14296
nonutility generators, power grid connection considerations 27127
nonutility generators, survival in market 27431
on-site power generation, barriers to implementation 41189
organic Rankine cycle engines, electricity generation 7869
Pakistan, electric generation expansion, WASP code anal. 27455
peak load optimisation, computerised, power generation *(German)* 14272
planning, environmental factors 27261
power generation efficiency, utility management *(Russian)* 20190
power industry, distrib., transmission, generation 27219
power system, expected generating energy and fuel costs *(Chinese)* 27270
power system generation expansion planning optimisation, long-range 27269
power system generation mix planning, economic eval. 7469
power system generation/transmission composite reliability eval. 14187
power system generation/transmission reliability eval., computer-based 14185
power system line-load alleviation technique 7397
power system reliability anal., generating unit deconvolution problems 14189
power system reliability indices, composite outages effect 14186
power system unit commitment/economic dispatch scheduling, dynamic programming methods 20237
power systems, interconnected, reliability eval., LP techniques 20218
production cost, reliab., peak load forecast uncertainty 14292
pumped-storage plant scheduling, fast Hartley transform probabilistic generation simulation *(Korean)* 14286

**electric power generation** continued
railways, generation capacity deployment to reduce transmission losses *(German)* 41818
real-time optimisation 41183
remote electricity supply (Nepal), economic anal. 7386
rural electricity generation, oxen-based 34183
scheduling generation in hydro systems 41231
Swedish electricity generation and energy conservation, LP model 27453
Switzerland elec. supply prospects, EC companies *(German)* 14255
UCPTE interconnected transmission system (Europe) *(German, English)* 27179
US national energy strategy, future requirements 27457
US national energy strategy, technological/business prospects 27458
USA, electric utilities in the twenty-first century 14544
Virginia Power's capacity acquisition program 27447
WECS, incorporation in generating capacity adequacy assess. 27752
wind power, historical develop., Japan 7921
wind turbines, energy production forecasting 41349
$CO_2$ air pollution, climatic implications and countermeasures 27471
$CO_2$ and $SO_2$ reduction strategies in power generation 20445
$CO_2$ emission control energy strategies, develop. prospects (USSR) 27470
$CO_2$ emission control, energy use policies (UK) 27463
$CO_2$ emissions and energy efficiency develops. (Venezuela) 27467
$CO_2$ emissions and energy policy (Korea) 27464
$CO_2$ emissions control, energy policy scenarios (Asia-Pacific) 27474
$CO_2$ emissions reduction, energy efficiency improvements 27477
$CO_2$ emissions reduction, energy policy anal. (USA) 27473
$CO_2$ emissions reduction, energy policy implications (Thailand) 27476
$CO_2$ emissions reduction, energy policy options (Nigeria) 27466
$CO_2$ emissions reduction in electricity production *(Dutch)* 27635
$CO_2$ emissions reduction in power generation sector *(German)* 27432
$CO_2$ separation from smoke gas and fuels *(Dutch)* 34249

**electric propulsion**
*see also electric drives; electric vehicles; traction*
ABB three-phase AC propulsion drives, railway appls. 8465
bicycle-drive , operation *(German)* 15065
Earth orbital transporter , power beaming concept 20045
EM thruster for ship propulsion, feasibility study 17961
NEMPS EM propulsion system, pulsed power-driven 8461
pulsed plasma thruster model 6971
shipboard digital control, propulsion/power supply appls. *(Italian)* 41841
ships, electric drive propulsion *(Italian)* 41867
ships, superconducting EM propulsion system, R&D efforts *(Japanese)* 28257
submarine propulsion system, mobile fuel cell-based 20866
Al/AgO primary cells, underwater weapons propulsion appls. 28040
Li/oxyhalide primary cells, underwater weapons propulsion appls. 28040

**electric reactance**
*see also capacitance; inductance*
arc furnaces, 3-phase, supply line reactance balancing *(German)* 15174
bridge rectifier, 3-phase, harmonics, AC side reactance 8214
dipole antenna reactive input impedance calc. using Hilbert transform 18131
HF antenna, RF and quasi-DC modelling 24555
multivariable reactance functions 734
SIS junctions, parametric amplification, electronic simulator 37232
transformer windings, variable structure, leakage reactance 34480

**electric reactance measurement**
*see also capacitance measurement; inductance measurement*
power systems reliability simulation using reactance meas. 7213
RC 3-element 2-terminal network , resistance/reactance determ. 6399

**electric reactors** *see reactors (electric)*

**electric relays** *see relays*

**electric resistance**
2D planar emitter, intrinsic base resistance model 16826
3D multiconductor interconnection struct., inductance/resist. computations 38060
330-750 kV overhead line relay protection 7641
conductor resistance/inductance calc., skin effect *(Russian)* 7581
differential press. meas., low values, resistance-probe manometer 6188
DMOS power transistor, vertical operating in triode regime, resist. 23050
electric field shock hazards, capacitance/resistance effects 21055
electron waveguide transport, filtering/bend resistances 16619
Friend biquad CAD, FBQ package-based 770
litz wire windings, AC resistance 22251
LV insulation piercing connectors, ageing tests 14486
MOST, HV, drain leakage current and resistance temp. dependence 23086
railway electric traction, rail internal impedance determ. 8464
series resonant converter, cross regulation, resistance and leakage inductance effects 41499
SLIC resist. adjustment filter stability criterion *(German)* 18926
submicron MOSFETs, source/drain series resistance 10546
substation footing resistance finite expression 34558
superconducting cables, transposed, transverse resistance/power loss expts. 20322
temperature-dependence of thin-film resistors 1579
underground pipe-cable system, temp. calc., FFT 14403
Pb-acid secondary cells, gauntlet characts. perform. effects 14968
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_8$ high $T_c$ supercond. thin films, microwave appls. 1359
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}/NdAlO_3/YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ trilayer microstrip resonator 36048

**electric resistance furnaces** *see resistance furnaces*

**electric resistance measurement**
*see also ohmmeters*
bipolar transistor extrinsic base resistance determ. 2286
bipolar transistors, base resist. determ. under forward bias 36723
bipolar transistors, resistive parasitics extraction, DC meas. method 29962
conductive flooring, resist. meas., sources of error 13598
contact resistivity calc. 36440
cryogenic current comparator bridge , isolated ramping current sources 821
DC comparator bridge for resistance meas. *(Spanish)* 26479
earthing-resistance meas. tech. and instrument *(German)* 33162
HEMT, source and drain parasitic resist. determ. 36850
high $T_c$ supercond. films, truncated cone cavity for surface resistance meas. 19614
ion implantation, uniformity mapping meas. techniques 36541
Josephson junction subMM-wave microstrip resonator 16183
metal-semiconductor contact resist meas., multi-ring structs. 1911
multi-sine LCR component meter design 33129
multichip high density interconnections, design and meas. 23151

**electric resistance measurement** continued
PCB cleanliness meas., ionic conductance, SIR meas. 16491
planar ohmic contact metallization charactn., probe position 29831
point contacts transport meas. , expt. device 26478
polyconductor beam detector for microwaves/laser beams meas. 6180
power line insulation weakness, resistance monitoring *(Russian)* 7585
quantum Hall effect based, AC resistance-ratio bridge 40282
quantum Hall metrology samples, resistance calibration appls. 13310
RC 3-element 2-terminal network , resistance/reactance determ. 6399
semiconductors, resistivity variations mapping 40286
slider-disc contact detect., piezoelec. and resist. meas. correl. 37092
split FET tech. for source series resist. meas. 30065
standard, quantum Hall effect based at NIM (China) 40283
submicron LDD MOSFETs, series resist. meas./simulation 2412
superconducting films, high $T_c$, resist. and $T_c$ meas. 26474
surface resistance meas. in sub-MM region , using far-IR laser 6394
unit changes calc. , based on quantum Hall effect 39963
Al-based metallization, TCR meas. and interpretation 36637
GaAs-AlGaAs solar cell, luminescence meas. 41626
Li-$SOCl_2$ cells, state-of-charge determ. 28017
Si detectors, neutron irrad. damage , resistance meas. 19763
Si wafer ion refl. index and sheet resist. *(Korean)* 10125
YBaCuO thin films, conical cavity, resist. meas. 36050
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ inverted microstrip resonator surface resist. meas. 1321

**electric resistors** *see resistors*

**electric sensing devices**
*see also biosensors; gas sensors; instruments; measurement; micromechanical devices*
2D position sensitive device , hole inclination sensor appl. *(Japanese)* 33191
2D position-sensitive detector with on-chip MOSFET switches 40086
6-10 kV power line relay protection, HV isolating interface *(Russian)* 7701
1992 PCIM buyer's guide 28869
'Capaciflector' collision avoidance sensors for robots 13392
AC autonulling bridge for impedance variations meas. 26475
accelerometer, micromechanical sensor config. *(German)* 26254
airborne pulsed Doppler radar sensors, digital simulation 40901
airport safety, weather hazards, sensors, Doppler radar 14051
airway temperature probe, automated fast response 6735
amorphous ribbon bending beam force sensor array 40030
amorphous wire magnetic field sensor, inverse Wiedemann effect 40029
amperometric biosensors, dispersed mediator systems 6316
amperometric fructose sensor, bioelectrocatalysis based 6313
amperometric hydroquinone sensor with enzyme electrode 6314
amperometric sensor, glutamate-sensing electrode prep. 6315
anisotropy magnetometer with electro-opt. timer 40296
arc furnaces, temperature meas., voltage perturbation problems *(German)* 15170
array data, multiple parameters, efficient estimation 13424
automation system sensors, EMC and EMI 18045
automobile active suspension electronic control system 8479
automobile inflatable restraint sensing, diagnostics 15110
automobile inflatable restraint system design considerations 15112
automobile inflatable restraints, mechanical/accelerometer based sensing 15111
automotive air flow sensor using Karman vortex current *(Japanese)* 26279
automotive electronics, conf., Dearborn, MI, USA (Oct. 1990) 8678
Automotive electronics conf. London (Oct 1991) 78
automotive oil level sensor using linear ASIC 8493
automotive sensors, Si integration, microprocessor based 15117
automotive traction control, powertrain/chassis integration 15099
bienzyme sensor , graphite-based, robust design 6161
bipolar integrated pressure sensor 40108
blended fuel anal. using capacitance sensor 8485
bone diagnostic probe development 19942
brushless angle sensor, rotary variable autotransformer 8514
building alarm system signal transmission technology *(German)* 28462
capacitance, multi-interface level meas. appl. 6468
capacitance changes based $CO_2$ sensor 40212
capacitance displacement sensor with elastic diaphragm 32986
capacitance flowmeter for multi-component flow measurement 40373
capacitance sensor interfacing using SC techniques 16105
capacitance/pneumatic/optical probes , for surface texture metrology 26523
capacitive absolute pressure sensors with hybrid struct., design 6206
capacitive accelerometer, sense element technology 40055
capacitive micro-accelerometer , micromachined, symmetrical type 40056
capacitive proximity sensors , principles and appls. 19654
capacitive sensor for electric field meas., radiation excited 13397
capacitive sensor for impedance volume-fraction measurement 40094
capacitor-based displacement transducer , anomalous humidity effect 40028
catalyst-$SnO_x$ MIS sensor for $O_2$, $H_2$, CO 40219
ceramic chip capacitors, low temp. thermometers appl. 32956
ceramic humidity sensors, develop. and perform. *(Polish)* 33248
ceramic sensors, developments 13409
chlorinated hydrocarbon gas sensor, planar integrated, microfabr. 40230
cholesterol biosensing using enzyme-thermistor 40197
clock-shot A/D converter for integrated smart sensors 26228
CMOS micromachined gas flow sensors , analytical 2D model 40049
CMOS programmable mixed-signal ASIC for AC power metering 27426
CMOS SC relative humidity sensor system, reliability 40075
coaxial open-ended probe calibration , for dielectric meas. 6402
conductive polymer sensor for external finger forces meas. 6733
conductive-oxide-gate FET gas sensor 13541
conductor resistivity/permeability meas., solenoid sensor-based *(Japanese)* 29374
conference on chemical sensors, USA (Sept. 1990) 34805
copier document handler optoelectronic sensor 13431
cryogenic pressure-temperature and level-temperature sensors 32955
current sensor, DC zero-flux, mag. field anal. 33158
current sensor scheme, power electronics cct. appls. 8165
current sensor using magnetic core *(Japanese)* 32964
current sensors, power conversion cct. appls. 6189
CVD fabrication, microengineering appls. 635
DC current sensing/meas. using transformer/RL-multivibrator 19606
dielectric constant meas. using nontraditional antennas 19475
differential press. meas., low values, resistance-probe manometer 6188
discrete piezoelectric sensors/actuators , 2D spacecraft components control 13406
distance meas., conductive plastic linear potentiometer *(German)* 6178
domestic appliances, fuzzy control appls. *(Japanese)* 28313

**electric sensing devices** continued
eddy current matrix sensor for metallic object detection 13386
Electro International, conf., New York, USA (Apr. 1991) 18
electrochemical gas sensors, perform. and appls. *(French)* 40098
electromechanical atmospheric pressure recorder 33820
electrostatic flow sensor for oil pipelines 40093
electrostatic vortex shedding meter , modified design 40092
EM flowmeters, installation-effects analysis using model 40375
EMC detection modes *(French)* 24403
engine top dead center meas. by microwave probe 6198
enzyme-modified FET, organophosphorous pesticides sensitive 40202
enzyme-modified FET glucose sensor , stability improvement 40200
ferrimagnetic semiconductor devices, thyristor protection/monitoring appls. 15748
field emission array press. sensor, fabr., perform. 40105
field sensor and meas. system develop. model *(Korean)* 13393
fire alarm system, sensor technology *(German)* 8755
flat form error meas., 2D least square serial method *(Japanese)* 26542
flow rate microsensors optimisation , using cct. simulation tools 40050
flow sensor, differential convective transfer based 19440
foil fatigue sensors , fatigue damage accumulation estimation 26552
food packages, contents inspection using electric capacitance 19612
force sensing resistors based on polymer thick film technology 6176
fruit essence sensor, thick-film magnetic semiconductor *(Japanese)* 6165
gain/phase uncertainty calibration 32954
gas sensors, interdigital capacitors, 2D and 3D 40234
gas sensors, thick film/thin film designs, trends 6153
gas sensors, thick-/thin-film 7
gas sensors with org. modified silicates, $SO_2$ detect. 40233
Genis project, sensor/actuator link using P-Net data transmission *(German)* 32898
glucose biosensors, thick film based 6317
glucose sensor, electroenzymatic, flexible substrate 40193
glucose sensor, ISFET, for undiluted serum meas. 40194
glutathione biosensing using flow-injection calorimeter 40196
Hall magnetic field sensor, 3D vertical, in CMOS 40118
Helmholtz coil design for mag. induction sensor calibration 17957
high $T_c$ supercond. current controlled terahertz light sensor *(Japanese)* 6246
humidity sensor using NASICON 40070
humidity sensors, capacitive and impedance types, temp-dependence *(Korean)* 13399
HV line current meas. using Faraday rotator 7632
hydrogenerators, speed sensing governor, state space 7947
IGFET based microsensor for environmentally-sensitive pollutants 40205
IGFET selective gas sensor for $NO_2$/diisopropyl methylphosphonate 40209
incremental angular meas. system, CNC appls. *(German)* 19655
induction integrating thickness gage 13634
inductive displacement pickups for surface roughness meas. *(German)* 26278
inductive proximity sensors , designs and appls. 6201
inductive sensors, finite element modelling 40036
industrial microwave image sensors, types 19553
industrial sensors, ceramic, contactless optical, temp. meas. 32951
injection-inversion magnetosensitive structure 19445
integrated, signal conditioning for analogue IC design 6172
integrated biochemical analysis system development 13529
integrated micro multi-ion sensor using Pt gate FET 40203
intelligent multi-sensor system for boiler control 34235
intelligent sensing systems, multidimens., using sensor array 40241
interface ASICs technology 2518
ISFET, pH-sensitive, time-depend. response 13422
ISFET, pH-sensitive, TiN, battery monitor appl. 40100
ISFET, water pollution meas. appls. *(French)* 40097
ISFET based sensors, modellisation and fabrication 6197
ISFET coulometric sensor-actuator, porous actuator 40102
ISFET sensor for $Ca^+$ detection 40043
ISFET/CMOS technol. compatibility for smart sensors 40101
ISKRA solid state energy meters *(English)* 13550
Kelvin scanning probe for surface studies, distance control 32948
Landsat-6 remote land sensing satellite, overview 40797
laser position sensor for PCB inspection in-process meas. 1694
lectin coated piezoelectric crystal biosensor 13533
linear thermometry using bipolar transistor-based sensors 32960
m-sequence signal modulated microwave level meter *(Japanese)* 40256
MAGLEV cryogenic modules, liquid the level meas. 33244
magnetic anisotropy sensor using AC demagnetis., stress meas. 9182
magnetic field sensor 6190
magnetic field sensors, CMOS, multi-dimens. detect. 40039
magnetic flowmeters, technology and equipt. selection 40068
magnetic sensor, 3D, CMOS technol. 40119
magneto-optical current field sensor design 13420
magnetoresistive heads, micromag. track profile asymm. 30391
magnetostrictive torque sensor, hysteresis behaviour 13419
magnetotransistor, pnp bipolar, for sensor appl. 40114
magnetotransistor multi-dimens. sensing of mag. field 40076
manufacturing, sensor devices and appls. *(German)* 19452
manufacturing automation, force sensor appls., multi-axis *(Japanese)* 26283
MC34161 power supply monitoring IC 9260
mechatronics, systems, elements, and technology: a perspective 371
Mercedes-Benz roadster, roll-over-bar, sensors 15114
metal films, chemical sensors, elec. and mech. props., SAW monitoring 26414
metal phthalocyanine sandwich device, $NO_2$ sensitivity 13540
metallic glass, magnetostriction parameters for device appl. 37052
metallic glass magnetoelastic LF magnetometer 40299
micro mass flow sensor , using bridge differential heater 40051
microcavity vacuum tube press. sensor, tactile sensing 40104
microdevice manufacture using LIGA process 29851
microelectrochemical amperometric sensors , diffusion-limiting membranes fabrication 40044
microelectronics, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Oct. 1991) 21008
microfabrication techniques for integrated sensors and microsystems 10502
micromachined flow sensor for measuring small liquid flows 40053
micromachined pressure sensors , quartz and Si comparison 40081
micromachined solenoids for mag. sensors 40117
micromechanical sensors, low-temp $B_2O_3$ glass bonding techniques 13400
micromechanical sensors and actuators, integrated 13384
micromechanical systems, technologies and design-tech. *(German)* 13408
microsensor integrated systems develop. and appls. 40046
microsensor simulation, generalized Galerkin method 32953
microsensors for process transmitters enhancement 19473

**electric sensing devices** continued
microsystems engineering, appls. *(German)* 19997
microwave sensors, impact of MMIC, hybrid mix 40067
microwave-based sensors, technology and appls. 6174
MIG/MAG welding seam tracking arc sensor 28514
miniature capacitive pressure sensor , CMOS IC based 32961
missile sensor performance simulation 40957
MOS gas sensor, comput. selectivity enhancement 40229
MOS gas sensor, selectivity enhancement, catalytic filter 40236
MOS glucose sensor , using $LaF_3$ sputtered film 40192
MOS sensor for $H_2$ detection in water 40226
MOS VLSI nth-order sensor models, linearization techniques 26281
motion sensor with nonvolatile direction memory 40032
motor control, robust incremental encoder, operational principles *(German)* 20547
motor drives, integrated control systems 8416
motor vehicle electronic sensors, technological innovation *(German)* 8477
moving particle, size and position meas., image sensor 26539
multisensor integration and fusion, intelligent systems 26268
neural net based electronic nose, standalone design 33112
noncontact rotary sensors for automotive use 8516
nuclear plant sensing loop perform. monitoring 27493
nuclear power plants, post-accident sensor uncertainties 20413
ocean CTD apparatus, sensors influenced by temperature 14114
odor sensing system , using neural net pattern recognition 6160
odorant sensor using lipid-coated SAW resonator oscillator 40210
odorant sensor using SAW resonator and LB films 6323
open-ended coaxial line sensor for laminar/liquid dielec. meas. 40290
optical encoder for PIC17C42 RISC microcontroller for motor control 35813
peak voltage detector for sinusoidal signals, transient response 32975
pH sensitive ISFET-based sensor-actuator system 40042
photodiode, short-circuit mode, temp. coeff. compensation 17580
piezoelectric actuating layer, transfer fns. in control 30290
piezoelectric differential pressure sensor, microprocessor-based 26235
piezoelectric displacement actuator , capacitive feedback, subnanometer behaviour 33207
piezoelectric resonator chemical sensor 13416
piezoelectric sensor/actuators, vibr. damping, digital control 26265
piezoresistive pressure sensor, PC aided temp. compensation 6183
piezoresistive stress sensors for structural anal. of electronic packages 13412
$\mu$-pirani pressure gauge, integ., dig. readout 40106
planar-type current detector charact. 10-100 MHz 40031
polyconductor beam detector for microwaves/laser beams meas. 6180
polyimide film temp. sensor, ion beam modified 32950
polyimide microsensors, permittivity, humidity sensing, SACMOS 40071
polymer film on piezoelectric element, viscoelastic props. 26257
polysilicon CMOS pressure sensor , thermal conductivity based 32985
polysilicon microfabricated thermal absol.-press. sensor with on-chip processor 26280
polysilicon micromech. resonators, integrated excitation and detect. 6195
porous dielec. humidity sensors , equiv. cct. parameters determ. 26253
position control feedback devices, sensor/transducer appls. 6152
potentiometric meas. in fluids , electrical lead design 29381
power overhead line voltage sensor, personnel safety appls. *(German)* 34167
Power Transmission Design's 31st Annual Product Specification Guide 34328
power transmission equipment buyer's guide 34685
pressure meas. along the length of piezoelectric cable 32974
pressure sensor, digital array, design aspects 40111
pressure transducer, capacitive, CMOS, digital comp., low press. 40110
pressure transducer, capacitive, CMOS integ., digital calib. 40109
pressure transducers, absolute pressure sensor 6167
process automation appls. *(Dutch)* 13391
pulsed current sensor based on helical line sections 32946
PVC/crown ether membrane electrodes, potentiometric response 40073
pyroelectric anemometers, wide range gas flow meas. 40052
pyroelectric array, laser alignment and power stabilization 31031
quantum well intersubband IR detectors, photocond. gain 40128
quartz crystal biosensor developments 13530
quartz crystal oscillator for under-liquid sensing 13389
quartz resonator, catalyst film coated, calorimetric gas sensor 40232
quartz sensor, thickness control in multilayer structures deposition 15621
quartz viscosity sensor use as coagulation detector 6727
radar level meas. for environment protection/safety 19711
rail vehicle antilock braking system, PM generator-based 8453
range-finder, light-stripe, using VLSI IC array 26526
rear wheel steering system, control unit 8517
resistance sensors , low-noise preamplifier with input/feedback transformers 28903
resistance strain gauge for elastoplastic strain reproduction 26239
resistance strain gauge testing , standardised metrology 26236
resistance temp. detectors for industrial appls., comparison with thermocouples 13402
resistance temperature detector, failure anal. 6166
resistivity by weighted averaging of local resistivities 26477
resistor strain gauges, transverse sensitivity determ. 26238
resonant cavity perturbation by dielec. objects, obs. 32945
resonant PD detection circuitry , calibr. error anal. 13312
resonating microbridge mass flow sensor, dynamic mechanical characts. 13387
resonators, microwave, sensors for dielectric object sorting appls. 6410
robot control, VLSI sensori-motor systems 26248
Rogowski coils for transient current meas. 40273
Rogowski loop with metal core, short-pulse 13381
rotary encoders, point light source laser encoders 6200
RP864 incremental rotary encoders for servomotors 6199
SAW sensor for polyimide films adhesion obs. 40383
SAW sensors using piezoelectric sputtered AlN film 19447
semiconductor microsensor modeling using numerical techniques 6170
semiconductors, unified framework for thermal, elec., mag. and optical devices 29897
shielded magnetoresistive sensors, mag. field effects 30392
Shinko Electric powder brake system, motor torque control *(Japanese)* 34358
SITRANS T90 temp. meas. device 13330
smart integrated sensors , industrial/consumer markets appls. *(Dutch)* 26261
smart sensors and processors , temp./displacement meas. appls. *(Dutch)* 26262
smart sensors with digital output *(Dutch)* 32966

**electric sensing devices** continued
smoke detector audible alarm detect. and appls. 13382
SOI double structures based pressure sensors , fabrication/performance 40082
SOI microstructures for pressure sensors 19449
SOI pressure sensor , fabrication and high temp. appls. 40063
SOI pressure sensors, temp. independ. 19441
soil moisture sensor characts. modelling , automated data acquisition 26208
solar cell/ thermopile pyranometers, comparative assess. 40840
solid-state selective sensor for halogenated hydrocarbons 40214
solid-state sensors and actuators 34817
SOS strain gauge sensors for force/pressure transducers 19448
Space Station Freedom magnetic current sensors for power supply 40037
strain gauges, sensor-based, tutorial *(German)* 33211
structures sensing and control, conf., FL, USA (Apr. 1991) 15233
submicrometer devices at atmospheric pressure , gases ionisation obs. 40061
superconductor thermal sensor for low-temp. meas. 13415
surface profile meas., probe design *(Chinese)* 33206
suspended microstructures for devices, fabrication 23524
switchgear package, fault current interrupter, FEA 34538
tactile sensor, quartz vibrator based, precision engng. appl. *(German)* 26255
tactile sensor, variable-separation capacitative , high resolution 6187
temperature difference sensors , calibration *(Hungarian)* 19437
temperature sensors, thermistors, appls. 32952
tendons/ligaments, sensor for simultaneous strain/press. meas. 13832
Tesla coil construction project (USA), current status 8130
thermal power plant coal powder flow meas., sensor-based 20462
thermal sensor for robot, anal./exptl. research 13460
thermoelectric thin films, sensors appl. 40144
thick film magnetic semiconductor, prep., props., sensor appl. 13421
thick-film materials for heat flux sensors 26277
thick-film sensor modules, hybrid-discrete technology, stress/strain meas. 26276
thin film capacitance pressure transducers 6204
torque sensor using perpendicularly magnetizing coils 40040
transformer-type displacement sensor, errors simulation 6203
transient meas., active magnetic field sensor 18051
turbogenerators, partial discharge detection sensors 27791
unshielded horizontal dual-element magnetoresistance sensor 30389
urea biosensing using flow-through microcalorimeter 40195
urea sensor, $NH_4^+$ ISFET based 13532
variable magnetic circuit torque sensor 19676
variable speed induction motor drives 15034
vehicle fault tolerant electronics, sensing 15113
vibratory gyroscope, equiv. mech. ccts. 17070
zero magnetic field type magnetic field sensor 19623
AlGaAs film pressure pulse sensor , underwater explosions study 32947
AlGaAs physics for sensing appl. 40107
AlGaAs/AlAs/GaAs/AlGaAs, IR detectors, transport asymmetry 40127
n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs heterostructures, Hall sensor 19459
Ar purity monitoring system for D0 detector, performance 32972
$Ba_{0.5}Sr_{0.5}TiO_3$, DC behaviour, humidity effects, sensor appl. 30274
$CaZr_{0.9}In_{0.1}O_{3-z}$ steam and $H_2$ sensors, fabrication 40222
Cl sensor, on-wafer fabrication 40103
Cr-O-X (X=Si, Al, Ti, Ta, Zr, In) films, strain gauge 26273
a-$Fe_{69}Cr_{11}(SiB)_{20}$ ribbons, electronic temp. switch 19466
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb$/AlSb, superlattices for IR detection, intersubband absorpt. 6241
GaAs detectors for H concentration meas. 19567
GaAs/AlGaAs, MQW photodetectors, threshold characts. 40145
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well photodetectors, depolarisation effects 13430
$Ga_2O_3$ thin film based $O_2$ sensor 40215
Ge resistance strain gauges, dynamic characts. determ. 26237
InAlAs-InGaAs 2DEG Hall device mag. sensor 40113
InAs Hall element, MBE, mag. sensor appl. 40115
$In_{0.53}GA_{0.47}As$/Pd photodetector, use as H sensor 40240
InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs, MQW IR detector, low dark current 40121
$IrO_2$ film pH sensing electrodes for nucl. repositories 40072
$LaF_3$ thin film solid electrolyte $O_2$ sensor 40223
$La_{1-x}Sr_xFeO_3$ ceramics, resistance-relative humidity dependence obs. 13388
$LiNbO_3$ optical modulator based elec. field sensor 6163
$LiNbO_3$ plate mode, cond. liq. sensor 26246
$MoSi_x$ thin film temp. sensors, oxidation 32965
NbN films, sensitive ps detector for EM radiation 23526
PZT thin film surface-micromachined sensor structs. 32968
Pd-$SiN_xO_y$ MISFET $H_2$ sensor design 40225
Pd-$SiO_2$-Si sensor, humidity sensitivity 40227
Pd-$SnO_x$ MIS heterostructure detector for CO gas 19462
Pt-ceramic electrochem. sensor, prep., charactn. 40069
Si accelerometer, thermally compensated for 0-200°C 26240
Si capacitive pressure sensor , one-side wafer processed 40083
Si capacitive pressure transducer with increased modulation depth 19450
Si diffusion based nuclear radiation sensors , energy resolution optimisation 6192
Si diode thermometry in engng. for low temp. 6457
Si integrated magnetic field sensor with frequency output 19451
Si internal blood pressure sensor, intell. catheter config. *(German)* 19868
Si liquid-vapour interface sensors for space cryogenics 40023
Si membranes fabrication by anodic etch stop , bipolar effects 10160
Si microdiaphragm fabrication by wafer direct bonding 36603
Si microengineered sensors, micromech. struct. processing 6168
Si micromachined accelerometers , vibration rectification 40054
Si micromachined cantilever/tips for AFM 36303
Si micromachined microhaemorheometer , for erythrocyte deformability meas. 40544
Si micromachined sensor, engine intake air flow meas. 41882
Si micromachining for sensor appls. 6194
Si micromechanical devices, recent progress *(Italian)* 41561
Si microphysiometer, cellular metabolic rate meas. 40191
Si microresonator, mechanical props. meas. 13638
Si microresonators, optically powered , resonance freq. study 13390
Si microsensors fabrication, develop. and appls. 40047
Si microsensors, press-transducer technology 6193
Si nanotesla-magnetotransistors, temp. coeff. 40116
Si plate wave oscillator syst. for sensor appl. 26244
Si pressure sensors, micromechanical, process design course 40120
Si pressure sensors, precision, advantages 13395
Si radiant sensors, micromechanical structures development *(Dutch)* 26310
Si resonant beam pressure sensor , fabrication/props. 40080
Si sensors and mech. microstructs. 6175

**electric sensing devices** continued
Si sensors for automotive applications 41883
Si sensors, merging of microstructs. and microcircuits 26272
Si tips, oxidation sharpening 22709
$p^+$-Si:B capacitive pressure sensors analysis/simulation 40064
a-Si:H TFTs, chem. sensor appls. 26282
Si-BSG-Si anodic bonding for micromech. sensors 10111
$Si_3N_4$ micro-diaphragm pressure sensors , surface micromachined 40065
$Si_3N_4$ pH-ISFET, output characteristics *(Chinese)* 26234
$SiO_xN_y$:H PECVD films, ISFET pH sensor appl. 32959
$SnO_2$ combustion monitoring sensor 13539
$SnO_2$ gas sensor , based on transient conductance patterns 40218
$SnO_2$ gas sensor , thick films, sensitivity obs. 6156
$SnO_2$ gas sensor, CVD/reactive vapour deposited 6154
$SnO_2$ gas sensor, conductance, combustible gas conc. 26412
$SnO_2$ gas sensor fire/leak prevention syst. 40235
$SnO_2$ gas sensor, model for pot. barrier depth along grain boundaries 33107
$SnO_2$ gas sensors, conductance, work function and catalysis 6158
$SnO_2$ gas sensors, surface chem., electronic effects 40228
$SnO_2$, laser deposited films, ion implanted, sensor activity 26413
$SnO_2$ semiconductor gas sensors , Pd and Nd additives 40217
$SnO_2$ semiconductor gas sensors sensitivity improvement 40207
$SnO_2$ sensor for CO, equilibrium/non-equilibrium response 40213
$SnO_2$ sintered gas sensors, stabil., dopant effects 40231
$SnO_2$ sputtered thin film as gas sensor 35363
$SnO_2$ thin film gas sensor, sensitivity/selectivity 6157
$SnO_2$ thin films for gas sensors, epitaxial growth 21342
$SnO_2$/CaO gas sensor for odor molecules detection 40361
$SnO_2$-$Bi_2O_3$ film prep. for $H_2$ sensors 40237
$SnO_2$-CuO sensor for $H_2S$ selective detection 40216
$SnO_2$($Bi_2O_3$) thin film gas sensor for $H_2$ meas. 6155
TiN RF reactive sputtered film for piezoelectric pressure sensors 40024
$TiO_2$ ceramics and films, $O_2$ resistive sensor appl. *(French)* 40074
$TiO_2$ detector for trimethylamine sensing , catalytic activity effects 40238
YBaCuO thick film, Josephson junc., SQUID flux sensor *(French)* 23516
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ high $T_c$ supercond. mag. core, sensor appls. 23523
ZnO based, vapour clouds spatial/temporal heterogeneity meas. 27007
ZnO, gas sensing characts. 13542
ZnO:Al film gas sensor, seafood freshness detect. 33114

**electric shocks**
*see also electrical faults; protection; safety*
110 kV industrial power system, elec. shock hazard calcs. *(Polish)* 15189
110 kV overhead line electric shocks, EM induction calcs. *(Chinese)* 41858
AC arc welding, elec. shock protection *(Chinese)* 28518
accidents, risks and safety standards 34929
accidents, statistical data 1981-90 (Switzerland) *(German)* 28472
animal electric shock protection, standardisation efforts *(German)* 28474
computer electrical safety, earthing recommendation 176
current calc. methods *(Russian)* 28465
earthing, electrical engng. practices/standards 7670
electric field shock hazards, capacitance/resistance effects 21055
electrical business equipment, UL-1950 safety standard 34928
hazards, R,L,C parameters in environment 189
industrial kitchen safety, electrical protection considerations *(German)* 15206
LV apparatus maintenance, accident prevention criteria *(Italian)* 177
mobile elec. plants safety *(Russian)* 7917
personnel protection devices for elec. shock risk reduction 41547
pole transformer substations, elec. shock dangers *(German)* 184
power system single-phase fault disconnection, maximum length calc. *(Russian)* 20344
quarry insulation levels and elec. safety *(Russian)* 28342
safety, accident prevention measures *(German)* 28473
static electricity, elec. shocks *(German)* 11468

**electric spark machining** *see spark machining*

**electric sparks** *see sparks*

**electric strain gauges** *see strain gauges*

**electric strength**
*see also electric breakdown*
115 kV transm. line fibreglass crossarm, elec. perform. 20334
air, synthetic, homogeneous field breakdown, temp. depend., comments 2715
air, synthetic, homogeneous field breakdown temp. depend. 2714
air pollution by industrial dust, spark gap elec. strength 2695
Arkad'ev-Marx pulse generators with improved discharges synchronization 14859
aromatic polymer films, elec. breakdown strength rel. to struct. 23277
compact EHV/UHV overhead transmission lines, air gap dielec. strength 27329
compact overhead power lines, air gap elec. strength expts. 27333
compact overhead transmission lines, conf., Leningrad, USSR (June 1991) 20965
contact materials crit. temps., vacuum interrupter appl. 36194
dichlorodifluoromethane gas mixtures, negative electron attachment coeff. synergism 17017
dielectric drying, characts., appls. *(Dutch)* 20910
dielectric surface insulating props., investig. by SEM 2689
distribution, insulating fluids, ester and silicon, electrical and dielec behaviour 2786
EHD pump for heat transport using electrostriction 20523
EHV transformers, insulation reliab. 14842
gas insulation elec. strength, temp. influence *(Czech)* 2750
hemicylinder-strip electrode system, elec. field formation *(Russian)* 17933
insulation thermally stressed, multivariate math. model *(Russian)* 2749
insulator, polymer, electrical strength improvement 41100
LDPE, dielec. strength, crystallinity and electron mean-free-path 2694
lightning and switching impulse strength , influence of barriers 23286
liquid hydrocarbons, elec. strength, electrode shape, material and struct. 2788
liquid prebreakdown, bubble model, time dependent press. effect 10581
MOS capacitors, RTP, elec. characts. 10075
MV insulators, AC strength *(Finnish)* 7657
oil, dielec., space charge limited current flow, high stress, ramped voltage test 2781
oil-filled cable insulation design 20319
overhead insulators, pulse elec. strength *(Russian)* 7653
perfluorinated polyethers , prebreakdown streamers 2700
polyethylene cable insulation, short-term dielec. strength tests 16423
polyethylene film, filamentary electromechanical breakdown 23276
polymer composite materials, short and long term strength 23309

**electric strength** continued
polypropylene films, silicone oil impregnants, breakdown, IR spectra 2707
power capacitors, polymer dielectrics develop. methods 28011
PVDF solid polymeric dielectrics, liq. impregnants, effects on props. 2696
transformer oil mixtures, ageing effects, γ-irrad., props. 2782
transmission line insulation level, temporary overvoltages influence 7462
vibrator antenna with dielec. filled waveguide, electric strength 18169
XLPE cable insulation , elec. breakdown strength 14384
He, bubble breakdown limit, <4.2 K, eval. 10580
$N_2$-$SF_6$-$C_4F_8$ mixtures, swarm parameters, dielec. props. *(Japanese)* 30272
$SF_6$-$N_2$ mixture, pre-discharge at fast transients 17025
$Si_3N_4$ ion implanted buried layer form. 29738
$SiO_2$ film grown over plasma cleaned Si surfaces, elec. props. 10218
$SiO_2$-$Si_3N_4$ dielecs., elec. props. rel. to deposition 22710

**electric susceptance** *see electric admittance*

**electric susceptibility** *see optical susceptibility*

**electric switchgear** *see switchgear*

**electric transformers** *see transformers*

**electric utilities** *see electricity supply industry*

**electric variables control**
*see also electric current control; frequency control; gain control; load dispatching; machine control; phase control; power control; voltage control*
6 to 10 kV networks, neutrals earthing, controlled resistance *(Russian)* 27302
LDPE, prestressing effect on operating life *(Russian)* 10570
line impedance and phase-shifter control, machine flux based simulation 33969

**electric variables measurement**
*see also attenuation measurement; capacitance measurement; charge measurement; dielectric measurement; electric admittance measurement; electric current measurement; electric distortion measurement; electric field measurement; electric impedance measurement; electric noise measurement; electric reactance measurement; electric resistance measurement; electrical conductivity measurement; frequency measurement; gain measurement; high-frequency transmission line measurement; inductance measurement; phase measurement; power factor measurement; power measurement; Q-factor measurement; voltage measurement*
100 kV rise-time pulser for materials testing 40305
1800 MHz transm. into and within buildings 11533
Beverage long wire receiving antenna assessment method 24537
carrier redistribution in switching power devices 40002
cellular transmitter, DQPSK $\pi/4$ signals modulation accuracy meas. 32523
cross-polarisation power ratio meas. for mobile radio 12865
data acquisition for electromechanical materials/transducers charact. meas 32926
distribution network, load meas. algorithm 7570
electron tunnelling spectroscopy, calibrated meas. 28502
electronic systems servicing, book. 34837
EMC and EMS meas. methods and equip. , survey *(Spanish)* 26517
ESD pulse meas. with floating gate transistor test struct. 2630
fading and signature meas. in digital radio links *(Spanish)* 12806
fibre optic ring interface bus appl. 6106
HF piezoceramic resonators, resonance charact. meas. 17111
HV systems, disturbance event recording *(German)* 14523
I-V charact. meas. of high-$T_c$ superconductors, computer-controlled 33186
I-V/C-V low-temp. DLTS meas., sample holder 33187
IC, electro-optic sampling using YAG laser *(Japanese)* 23127
III-V semiconductors, minority carrier diffusion, zero-field TOF meas. 36340
III-V semiconductors, minority carrier lifetime meas., time-resolved photolum. 36339
intrinsic semicond. free carrier conc. determ. from photon press. *(Russian)* 26518
meter reading/interpretation optimisation, indicating instrument selection *(Italian)* 6330
microstrip antenna fabrication/test facility, Air Force project 38150
PD detection in power capacitors using HF current transformers 14943
photoemf meas. in semi using organic liquid 13620
S-parameter meas. using network analyser, impedance considerations 33180
semiconductor, charge carrier bulk lifetime, surface recomb. rates 16590
semiconductor, minority carrier lifetime meas., thermal emission 33183
semiconductor, surface photovoltage, diffusion length meas. 36306
semiconductor epitaxial layer parameters in Si-W Schottky diodes *(Slovak)* 36696
semiconductors, contactless minority lifetime probe 36305
servicing electronic systems , principles/circuitry, book 34806
source match meas. , using vector network analyser 6133
squint reflector antenna, beam steering, sub-reflector drive *(Japanese)* 38176
transconductance constant of MOS transistor 36766
transmission system using fibre amplifiers, BER meas. 5766
V-I charact. of dielectric films, contactless meas. 33181
wafer, bulk and surface recomb., contactless meas. 40316
water tree monitoring technique 10571
Si, carrier lifetime, IR laser induced absorpt. 36314
Si, noncontact laser microwave lifetime meas., UV irrad. effect 22465

**electric vehicles**
*see also electric drives; electric locomotives; electric propulsion; motorcoaches*
battery appls. *(German)* 15091
bicycle-drive , operation *(German)* 15065
cars, charact. and perform. *(German)* 41859
cars with combined power installations *(Russian)* 20862
Deutsche Reichsbahn elec. traction *(German)* 8469
development status 20853
direct drive system, simulation and evaluation *(Japanese)* 8440
drive systems, fuel cell-based 20864
electricity supply structure effects (Germany) *(German)* 41843
EW-61 traction set, microprocessor techniques *(Polish)* 15073
fuel cell appl. prospects 20865
fuel cell commercialisation, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 15271
fuel-cell powered, overview 34711
GM Sunrayce USA, World Solar Challenge, solar cars 15085
HEVs, hybrid electric vehicles, electric turbine drive 28239
hybrid petrol/elec. vehicle, computerised control, design 41825
induction motor electric vehicle drives, vibration control scheme 8445
international battery market, cell types and appls. 41579
invalid carriages, modern control electronics *(German)* 34701

**electric vehicles** continued
LaserCell prototype vehicle using solid polymer electrolyte fuel cell, $H_2$ storage 34672
passenger cars and public power system *(Dutch)* 28208
Pride of Maryland, solar powered car 15088
primary energy consumption impacts (USA) 41822
propulsion using ultracapacitors/batteries 28267
simulation for design and evaluation *(Japanese)* 20847
solar car motors *(Japanese)* 20849
Sunrunner solar powered car 15086
surrogate teleoperated vehicles, combat targeting appls. 41863
thermal batteries, tactical/strategic weapons appls., perform. 28051
trolleybus, develop., demise, reintroduction 34709
trolleybus power supply, economic considerations (Switzerland) *(French)* 8473
variable reluctance motor drive excitation 20846
Viking XX solar powered car 15087
Al-air batteries appl. 20722
$H_3PO_4$ fuel cells, urban bus electric vehicle appls. 28268
$NH_2$ ovonic batteries for industrial/electric vehicles 20855
Ni-Cd traction batteries, fibre plaque technology 15078
Ni-Fe electric vehicle batteries, charge efficiency 15077
Ni-Fe electric vehicle batteries, pulse response study 15076
Ni-Fe traction batteries, fibre plaque technology 15078
Ni-Zn traction batteries, fibre plaque technology 15078
Pb-acid electric vehicle batteries, pulse response study 15076
Zn-$Br_2$ electric vehicle batteries, pulse response study 15076

**electric welding**
*see also arc welding; electron beam welding; resistance welding; welding electrodes*
Serra Soldadura welding equipment *(Spanish)* 15198
transformer elec. current meas. *(Russian)* 8570

**electric wiring** *see wiring*

**electrical conduction in condensed matter**
*see also carrier density; carrier lifetime; carrier mean free path; carrier mobility; carrier relaxation time; dislocation scattering; electrical conductivity of liquids; electrical conductivity of solids; electrical conductivity transitions; high field effects; hopping conduction; impurity scattering; minority carriers; mixed conductivity; negative resistance effects; one-dimensional conductivity; photoconductivity; point defect scattering; size effect; skin effect; small polaron conduction; space-charge-limited conduction; surface conductivity; surface scattering; thermally stimulated currents; tunnelling*
No entries

**electrical conductivity**
*see also electrical conduction in condensed matter; electrical conductivity of gases; electron mobility; ion mobility; space-charge-limited conduction*
automotive solenoid valve dynamic FEA 34725
EM FEA for anisotropic materials 24301
nonuniform half-space, EM charact. *(Russian)* 3813

**electrical conductivity measurement**
AC impedance method for high-resist. meas. in Si 6392
composite materials, C-based, eddy current method 710
conductive materials, contactless nondestructive inspection, SHF cond. 28789
conductor resistivity/permeability meas., solenoid sensor-based *(Japanese)* 29374
contactless, HF series resonance method 6393
direct readout resistivity prober 33163
discontinuous electrical conductivities, num. recovery 19617
four-wire resistivity meter for semiconductor materials 19577
IMPATT diode, series resist. determ. 29308
impedance imaging, layer stripping, direct num. method 19618
implanted layers on on Si wafers, sheet resist. meas. 19615
metal films, chemical sensors, elec. and mech. props., SAW monitoring 26414
multiadmittance meter for cardiac measurements *(Spanish)* 6834
oxide crystals elec. cond./thermal EMF meas., high-temp. 19616
parallel conduction in modulation-doped heterostructures 16876
phasal eddy-current meters, error correction *(Russian)* 26480
resistivity meas. instrumentation in geophysics 33801
satellite surfaces, electrical cond., leakage currents 40706
semiconductors, electrodeposits, Hall effect meas., specimen prep. 9950
steel tubulars, resistivity and magnetic permeab. meas. 13599
substation rock resistivity meas. 34565
weighted averaging of local resistivities 26477
GaAs, semi-insulating, resistivity, time-dependent charge meas. 1834
LiSi-$FeS_2$ thermal cells, separator resistivity meas. 28044

**electrical conductivity of amorphous metals and alloys**
*see also dislocation scattering; electronic conduction in metallic thin films; impurity scattering; point defect scattering; surface scattering*
a-W films, mag. sputtering, thermal stability *(Chinese)* 21380
a-$Fe_{77.5}B_{15}Si_{7.5}$ twisted wires, Barkhausen jump suppression, magnetisation 23411
Ta-Si-N amorphous diffusion barriers for metallic., stress, resist. 22778

**electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators**
*see also carrier density; carrier lifetime; carrier mean free path; carrier mobility; carrier relaxation time; dislocation scattering; electrical conductivity transitions; electronic conduction in insulating thin films; high field effects; hopping conduction; impurity scattering; minority carriers; negative resistance effects; photoconductivity; point defect scattering; small polaron conduction; surface scattering*
polySi:P film on glass, deposition rate, resistivity 1820
amorphous semiconductors, properties and appls., conf., Barmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany (Aug. 1991) 20945
aramid paper, cond. and TSD currents 37022
carbon black filled polymers, elec. cond. qualification 9152
HDPE, plasma surface-modification effect on elec. cond. 2771
β-nickel phthalocyanine films , DC cond. and TSC 36474
poly(methylphenylsilane) hole transport layer for electrolum. devices 10993
polyethylene DC cond. structural props. effect 2775
PTFE, elec. cond. current 2772
semiconductors, charge carrier dynamic nonequilibrium 29554
semiconductors, multiple-trapping eqns., microscopic derivation 9971
semiconductors, transport, high- and low-field 22504
a-Si:H, doped, CVD films, kinetics, comp. and elec. prop. 9148
a-Si:H, N(O)(C), elec. and photocond. props. 22499
$As_2Se_3$ localised-state distrib. meas. by photocurrent spectroscopy 6079
C coated optical fibres, $H_2$ permeation and elec. resist. 10788

**electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators** continued
a-GaP:H,S,Zn films, doping during evap./sputtering 22696
a-Ge, film, cond., thermally induced changes 22438
a-Ge:H(B), film, cond., thermally induced changes 22438
$GeN_x$:H, sputtered, N effect on cond. 22513
$Ge_{1-x}Pb_xSe_2$ glasses, elec. cond. 9974
$Ge_{30}Sb_{10}S_{60}$-CoS glasses, elec. cond. 16601
$Ge_{0.16}Se_{0.84}$ amorphous films, elec. cond. relax. 22515
a-Se, free-carrier transport studies 22501
a-Se:Cl film, photostruct. defect states, TSD meas. 22505
a-Si CVD films, effect of hot ion implant. on elec. props. 9970
a-Si:B (P) films, n- and p-doping, spontaneous chem. deposition 21337
a-Si:H, P plasma CVD films, plasma CVD elec. and optical props. 9979
a-Si:H, P(B), high field elec. transport studies 22500
$\mu$c-Si:H, effective cond. calc. in three-phase model 22456
$\alpha$-Si:H film, PECVD, charactn. 15619
a-Si:H film, formation by laser CVD, props. 21412
a-Si:H, film, magnetron assisted $SiH_4$ decomp., elec. and optical props. 22512
a-Si:H film, nonsteady state photo-EMF 22452
a-Si:H films, 144 MHz plasma CVD, characts. 21403
a-Si:H films, DC sputtered, density of states, conduction band 36320
Si:H films, amorphous and microcryst., electronic, optical, struct. props. 9975
a-Si:H films, growth from $SiH_4$ RF discharge 35338
a-Si:H, free-carrier transport studies 22501
$\alpha$-Si:H, n-i-n diode, current-stress induced asymmetry 36680
a-Si:H, remote plasma deposited, stability 616
a-Si:H solar cells, density of states determ. 41661
a-Si:H, temperature dependent field effect 22517
a-Si:H,B,P films, freq.-depend. cond. 36360
a-Si:H,P films, growth, elec. characts. 21410
a-Si:H,P p-i-n solar cell, ion implantation doping 41748
Si-P film-p-Si Schottky barrier contact, elec. props. 2254
a-SiC:H film, current fluctuations 22507
a-SiC:H films, sputter assisted plasma CVD, Si influence on props. 36357
a-SiC:H plasma CVD films, microstructure 35348
a-SiC:H, triethylboron doping gas, cond. meas., solar cell appl. 34609
$a\text{-}Si_{1-x}C_x$:H, B, films, B-doping, nonpolluting source 21408
$a\text{-}Si_{1-x}C_x$:H films, growth, elec. characts. 21410
$a\text{-}Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, film, magnetron assisted $SiH_4$ decomp., elec. and optical props. 22512
$a\text{-}Si_{56}Ge_{44}$:N,H films, optical and elec. props. 9977
$a\text{-}Si_{56}Ge_{44}$:N,H, sputtered, N effect on cond. 22513
$a\text{-}Si_3N_4$, bipolaron hopping cond. 22506
$a\text{-}SiN_x$:H, sputtered, N effect on cond. 22513
$a\text{-}Si_{1-x}PB_x$ thin films, struct., optical and elec. props. 9969
a-SiSn:H, film, magnetron assisted $SiH_4$ decomp., elec. and optical props. 22512
$SnO_2$ thin film gas sensor, sensitivity/selectivity 6157
$V_2O_5$-$AsO_3$ glasses, elec. cond. props. and semicond. props. 1843

**electrical conductivity of crystalline metals and alloys**
*see also dislocation scattering; electronic conduction in metallic thin films; impurity scattering; point defect scattering; surface scattering*
Cr-Si-Ni thin film resistor props., irradiation modes effect 9677
Cu-Ag alloys, wire fabrication, pulsed magnets appl. 15622
Si-Fe-P, lamination steel, core loss, P effect 37178

**electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators**
*see also carrier density; carrier lifetime; carrier mean free path; carrier mobility; carrier relaxation time; dislocation scattering; electronic conduction in crystalline semiconductor thin films; electronic conduction in insulating thin films; high field effects; hopping conduction; impurity scattering; minority carriers; negative resistance effects; photoconductivity; point defect scattering; small polaron conduction; surface scattering*
$Al_xGa_{1-x}N$: Si, (0001) sapphire substrate, MOVPE 35247
current response entropy, carrier conc. 36380
diamond films/stones, Harwell work review 22463
field emission through adsorbate layer on Si cones 16541
multicrystalline, defect elec. activity, minority-carrier diffusion 16583
oxide semiconductors, gas-sensitive resistors, dopant effects 6324
resistive sensor appls. of $TiO_2$ ceramics and films *(French)* 40074
semiconductor device supercomputer simul., conference, Minneapolis, USA, Nov. 1990 32
semiconductors, doped, conductivity, wake field effects 29508
semiconductors, mobility spectrum anal. of elec. cond. 29546
semiconductors, nonlinear I-V characts. in weak fields 29509
semiconductors, nuclear transmutation doping, irrad. conditions, optimisation 16695
widegap II-VI cpds. for optoelectronic appls., book 34809
(BaMg)O(TiZr)$O_2$ X7R multilayer ceramic capacitors, Ni electrodes 9679
n-$BaTiO_3$ ceramics, positive TCR, cubic phase content effects 1846
$BaTiO_3$, dielec. semicond. ceramics, elec. resist. distrib. *(Japanese)* 22519
$Bi_{2-x}M_xWO_6$(M=La, Tl), cryst., hopping cond., dielec. dispersion 9982
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, photocond., characts., anodic oxidation 23778
CdS sprayed films, resistivity/thickness correlations 36343
$Co_{1-x}O$, nonstoichiometry, elec. and diffusion props. 29559
$Co_{1-x}O$, nonstoichiometry, elec. props. and defects 29560
$CoSi_2$ single-cryst. film growth, vacuum method 35326
$CuInSe_2$ vacuum-deposited film, growth parameters 21393
$\alpha$-$Fe_2O_3$:Ca, semicond. photoelectrode investig. 16599
$Fe_xV_yMo_2O$ antiferromag. semiconds., elec. cond. 16598
$FeVO_4$ antiferromag. semiconds., elec. cond. 16598
$G_{0.75}Al_{0.25}As$-GaAs-$Ga_{0.9}Al_{0.1}As$ quantum well, electron waveguides, max. current 1879
GaAs, Czochralski growth, uniformity improvement by C control 28664
GaAs material and devices , carrier diffusion and noise 16805
GaAs, polycrystalline, Bridgman synthesis, stoichiometry, elec. props. 21285
GaAs, semi-insulating, resistivity, time-dependent charge meas. 1834
n-GaAs, transverse elec. fields 29541
GaAs, velocity-space model of carrier transport 9955
GaAs:$^{111}$In, transmutation doping, elec. meas., radioactive anal. 36486
GaAs:$C^+$, low resist. OMVPE layers, charactn., thermal instability 22694
GaAs:In(N), horizontal Bridgman growth, elec. props. 28655
GaAs/GaAlAs quantum well, electron transport 1875
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ tunnelling superlattice, electron cond., localisation 1854
GaN LED, Si-doped $n^+$-layer, MOVPE 35245
Ge, current-generated spatially periodic space charge 36310
HgCdTe, mobility spectrum anal. of elec. cond. 29546
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, IR device grade crystals, Bridgman growth 10979

**electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators** continued
HgTe, mobility spectrum anal. of elec. cond. 29546
In-GaAs, thermally treated, Raman spectra, elec. resist. 16657
InAs, fast neutron irrad., elec. props. 22490
InGaAs, elec. cond. at subsidiary energy minima 36352
InSb, fast neutron irrad., elec. props. 22490
n-InSb(As), magnetoresist. temp. depend., e-e interaction effects 1841
InSe:Cd, resist., Hall effect and DLTS meas. 16605
p-InTe layered semicond., elec. cond. and Hall mobility 9985
Mn-Zn-Ni (Co) ferrites for mag. recording heads 37076
$MnIn_2S_4$ mag. semicond., injection, TSC, TSD 36363
$Mn_{1-x}Zn_xFe_2O_4$ ferrite, mag. head appls. 17191
$NiMn_2O_4$ thermistor ceramics, cond., prep. 35380
$Pb_{1-x}Cd_xS_{1-y}Se_y$ hetero-epitaxial growth, hot-wall method 35278
$Pb_{1-x}Sr_x((Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})_yTi_y)O_3$ ceramic dielec., capacitor appls. 10602
PbTe:Tl,Si, elec. cond., Hall effect, Seebeck coeff. 22524
$RuS_{2-x}Se_x$ pyrites, prep., struct. and elec. characterisation 28665
Si, CZ growth in mag. field, elec. and defect props. 28656
Si, high resistivity meas., AC impedance method 6392
Si, homogen. inversion layers , low-/high-field transport 10297
Si hot electron transport and impact ionization model 9947
p-Si, hot-carrier transport, coupled-Langevin-eqn. anal. 29520
Si, intervalley electron-phonon interaction calc. 16580
Si, n-type, heavily doped, Monte Carlo studies on hole mobility 1825
Si, neutron transmutation doping, IR detector appl. 13445
Si, nonlinear transport by photoconductive mixing 1827
Si polycryst., internal barrier height lowering and nonlinear cond. 9948
Si, porous, elec. props. 9937
Si strip detectors , large area, resistivity profile 40482
Si:Al, ion implanted, annealing, capping film 10120
Si:B doping by excimer laser, control of sheet resist. 22670
Si:B, polycrystalline, elec. props., grain boundary effect 29518
Si:Cl(F), ion implanted, elec. active impurity complexes 16586
Si:In strain gauges, doping-induced TCR reduction 19463
Si:P crysts., implantation profiles, elec. charactn. 2003
Si:P metallic, heavily doped, electron-electron interaction, magnetocond. 9940
Si:Sn,C, co-implanted, crystl. struct., elec. props. 16700
$Si/CoSi_2/Si$, buried layer formation by ion beam synthesis 16689
$Si_xC_y$:$O_2$, H thin films, transport/struct. props. 16602
$SiO_2$ with traps, high field transport study 16661
$SnO_2$ gas sensor , based on transient conductance patterns 40218
$SnO_2$ gas sensor , thick film, sensitivity obs. 6156
$SnO_2$ gas sensor, conductance, combustible gas conc. 26412
$SnO_2$ gas sensors, conductance, work function and catalysis 6158
$SnO_2$ semiconductor gas sensors sensitivity improvement 40207
$SnO_2$ sputtered thin film as gas sensor 35363
$SnO_2$:Sb sensor for CO, equilibrium/non-equilibrium response 40213
$SrTiO_3$, dielec. semicond. ceramics, elec. resist. distrib. *(Japanese)* 22519
$TiO_2$, elec. cond., CO and $CH_4$ effects 9965
$V_2O_5$ thick film thermistor bolometer, prep., charactn. 13446
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, crit. current, grain boundaries and SQUIDs , review 23482
$ZnGeP_2$ and $ZnSiP_2$, high-press. synthesis, charactn. 35142
ZnO varistor ceramics, inhomogeneous cond. 1838
ZnO varistors, elec. props., effect of processing 22232
ZnO:Al thin film, sputtered, light transm., cond. 36335
$Zn_3P_2$ epitaxial growth by MOCVD 35253
ZnSe:N, p-type, MBE layers, elec. characts. 1835
$ZrO_2$-MgO-$Y_2O_3$, elec. cond. props., $O_2$ sensor appl. 40359

**electrical conductivity of gases**
*see also space-charge-limited conduction*
Ar, liquid and gaseous, electron mobility meas. 2748
$UF_4$-K/KF gas, electrical conductivity, partially ionised by fission fragments, fission neutron appl. 26976

**electrical conductivity of liquids**
conference, Grenoble, France (Sept. 1990) 39
dielectric liqs., electronic props., overview 2747
dielectric liquids, conf., Grenoble, France (1990) 8623
dielectric liquids, dissolved water effect 10621
dielectric liquids, high field electron transport 10557
EDH of liq, dielecs, based on ideal red-ox systems 10560
liquid, struct., bonds, dynamics, electronic props. 1821
nonpolar liqs., vapour bubble form 2673
oils, insulating, conduction current meas., components and parameters 23323
organic dielectric fluids, mol. struct. effects 2684
organic fast dielectric liqs., electron transport 2760
polymers, conducting, elec. and optical props. 9154
propylene carbonate injection currents abatement in high fields 10617
silicone/ester fluids for distribution transformers, dielec. props. 2762
Ar, charge transport in electric field, purity monitoring for D0 detector 32972
Ar, liquid and gaseous, electron mobility meas. 2748
$WF_6$, liq., elec. cond. meas. 2791

**electrical conductivity of one-dimensional systems** *see one-dimensional conductivity*

**electrical conductivity of plasmas** *see plasma transport processes*

**electrical conductivity of solids**
*see also electrical conductivity of amorphous metals and alloys; electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators; electrical conductivity of crystalline metals and alloys; electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators; electronic conduction in crystalline semiconductor thin films; electronic conduction in insulating thin films; electronic conduction in metallic thin films; ionic conduction in solids; recovery; superconductivity*
conjugated oligomers, carrier mobility, struct. basis 22520
sunhemp fibre, dielec. props., DC cond. 30279
$La_2O_3$-$LaF_3$ sintered mixture, halogenated hydrocarbons sensor appl. 40214
$RuO_2$ thick film resistor, matrix TEM anal., elec. cond. 22330

**electrical conductivity transitions**
*see also metal-insulator transition*
MOSFET, conductance fluctuation modelling 2331
polysilicon thin film resistor, irreversible resist. transition 36864
$Fe_3O_4$ semiconductor, heterostructures, metal-semicond. transition 22579
GaAs, semi-insulating, opt. writable/erasable memory 30481
$Ga_xTe_{1-x}$ amorphous thin film, switching time, overvoltage depend. 22949
n-Ge, neutron transmutation doped, metal-insulator transition 22466
$Ge_{20}Bi_xSe_{70-x}Te_{10}$ glass films, electronic switching 29553
$Ge_xTe_{1-x}$ amorphous thin film, switching time, overvoltage depend. 22949
$Ge_xTe_{1-x}$ noncrystalline films, ns switching kinetics 22950

**electrical conductivity transitions** continued
HgZnTe/CdTe superlattice, electronic cond. temp depend. 36369
p-InTe layered semicond., elec. cond. and Hall mobility 9985
$In_xTe_{1-x}$ amorphous thin film, switching time, overvoltage depend. 22949
$Si_xTe_{1-x}$ amorphous thin film, switching time, overvoltage depend. 22949
**electrical contacts**
*see also contact potential; contact resistance; ohmic contacts; point contacts*
alarm clock develop. with electrolumin. hands *(Japanese)* 37525
cable connectors, insulation piercing, electrical contact quality 14475
Cin::Apse high speed interconnect technology 1720
connector contacts reliability model 22265
contact materials crit. temps., vacuum interrupter appl. 36194
current rating, appl.-specific methodology 16439
elastomeric conductors for electrical contacts 28770
electric machine polymer foil activator brushes, anal./design *(Polish)* 14742
graphite on Cu sliding contact, effect of adding Sn 36195
liquid metal free surface in sliding elec. contact 14739
materials, coatings, corrosion resistance, life *(German)* 16427
metal-to-metal cladding , appls. 9706
micromotor sliding contacts, tape composition materials appls. 34446
miniature relays with degassed insulation, contact perform. *(German)* 16435
MSR miniature power relay for universal appls. 9701
Multilam electrical connectors, operation and appls. 14473
pantograph current collection, contact strip materials develops. *(French)* 15062
planar diodes, strip contacts, I-V charcts. 22953
plug/socket connectors, contact behaviour *(German)* 22262
rectifier triac control charcts., contact fusion effects 34507
reliability estimation 22264
rotating machine brush replacement, USSR practices *(Russian)* 20550
safety relays, force-coupled contact-based *(German)* 9703
solar cell contact systems, topology optimisation 28113
solar cell electrode contact area reduction, laser machining 34650
solar cells, contact grid geometry optimisation 28112
superconducting IC, flip-chip bonding technology 37220
synthesisers, man-machine interface study *(Japanese)* 26153
traction current collection, contact materials, SNCF experience *(French)* 15061
Ag contact breaking, induced noise 1640
Ag/CdO contacts in cct. breakers, arc extinction *(German)* 20681
$Ag/SnO_2$ contacts in cct. breakers, arc extinction *(German)* 20681
$Ag/YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ elec. contacts, formation/charcts. 9696
Ag-Ni contacts, manufacture, wear resist. 22254
Ag-Pd alloy contacts, arc breaking/erosion 9699
$Ag\text{-}SnO_2$ contact materials for power relays 9704
AlSi contacts in Si solar cells, Li doped base 28116
Au coatings on non-precious metal substrates, porosity, corrosion 9698
Au/Pt/Ti/GaAs Schottky contacts, aged, degradation study 10048
$Au/YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ elec. contacts, formation/charcts. 9696
Au-Cu-Cd electrodeposits for sliding contacts *(German)* 9697
Au-GaAs (001) epilayer contacts, field-induced filamentation 1915
CuAg-Ni make/break contacts, surface obs. 1639
Ni electrodeposits with sharp micro-asperities , elec. contact phenomena 1638
Pd contacts, electrical, relay mounting, DC 30-V, 10-A resistive cct. 22256
Rh contacts on reed switches, discharges 16429
n-Si, characterisation, room temp. 29597
Si solar cells, laser scanning anal. of defects 41723
Sn-Pb platings, metall. changes due to heat ageing 15623
TiNiAg contacts for Si solar cells 41728
YBaCuO, crit. current meas., cond. capabilities 7619
**electrical contracting**
350 MW Jorge Lacerda power plant (Brazil), boiler contracts 14654
cable TV in-home wiring standardisation efforts 5994
nonutility generators, power grid connection considerations 27127
US power industry, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April 1990) 20951
**electrical double layers** *see electrochemistry*
**electrical engineering**
*see also high-voltage engineering*
1993 National Electrical Code proposed revisions 8658
A.D. Blumlein, electronics engineer biography 28398
automated teaching laboratories 15306
class enlivenment for students 15298
closed elec. engng. systems, chaotic oscill. 27853
commercial banks for elec. engng. management *(Russian)* 8746
conducting polymers, principles, power engng. appls. 686
education, German universities overview *(German)* 8714
EMC, place in elec. engng. undergraduate curriculum 150
Greece, power engng. education 15318
marketing service industries, planning 28454
Michael Faraday scientific career history 8680
microwave education in a university engineering department 135
Moscow Power Institute elec. engng. faculty *(Russian)* 20154
power engineer training using PCs *(Russian)* 15284
power engng. educational course 147
power engng. in construction industry *(Russian)* 15211
power equipment lighting protection standards *(Hungarian)* 14495
power industry employee self-support *(Russian)* 8747
superconductors, semiconductors, dielec. maths., permanent magnets, appls., history *(German)* 17253
undergraduate elec. engng. students' control systems curriculum 15299
university-industry linkages in electronics/instrum. 15285
**electrical engineering applications of computers** *see electrical engineering computing*
**electrical engineering computing**
*see also computerised control; computerised instrumentation; electric machine analysis computing; electric machine CAD; power engineering computing; power system analysis computing; power system CAD*
3-D magnetic field anal., methods comparison 31181
3D finite-difference time domain method, simulation 31169
3D inductor mag. field/inductance calcs., computer-based 36192
3D magnetic modelling, magnetodynamic eqns., software *(French)* 31204
3D magnetostatic field calc. 37889
3D nonlinear magnetostatic field modelling, computer-based 37893
3D vector Helmholtz eqn. for perfectly conducting obstacle, inverse problem 3846
400 kV oil/paper cable, rapidly changing mag. fields *(German)* 14392
AC drive, voltage controlled inverter, random PWM 41796
**electrical engineering computing** continued
antenna array modelling by parallel processor farms 24574
antenna arrays theory, convolution-type eqns. soln. 18225
antenna research at K. U. Leuven 18227
arc furnace 3D elec. and mag. field parallel comp. 34750
axisymmetric EM device CAD, FEM package 37919
brushless servomotor, sliding mode controller, microprocessor based 8105
cars, cable, currents prediction 38038
charged particle motion in pulsed EM fields, computer simulation 37906
circular loop antenna in unbounded chiral medium, anal. 38184
CLASP, EM scatt. simulation program 24371
coaxial cable in linear temp. gradient, Pspice simulation 16418
coaxial pulse forming line, 90° bend effects prediction 32938
coils, internal overvoltages, lumped parameter computer model 36193
critical flashover voltage determ., algorithm 10591
current conditioning system for tuning magnet for RF cavity, proton accel. appl., simul. 26637
dielectric loaded circular and coaxial structs., mode matching 29252
DIPLOMA knowledge-based quality assurance system 28552
discharge sources, computer-aided recognition 40309
DOTIG1 computer code for EM signals interaction 31172
drying, dielectrically assisted, computer modelling 34749
eddy current NDE, boundary element modelling 717
eddy current NDT data inversion, iterative FEM 720
eddy current probe-flaw 3D calc. using volume elements 718
eddy-currents, ODE models, Fourier tech. 31220
educational induction motor data retrieval system 15302
electrodynamic mathematical modelling, PC-based *(Russian)* 3828
electromagnetic wave scattering from periodic surfaces 3852
electromagnetics computation, conf., London (1991) 28352
EM anal. codes, conjugate gradient routine speedup 31196
EM device FEA recent process 31254
EM device optimisation by computer 37918
EM device synthesis, FEA, fictitious minima 37917
EM devices, optimal design tools 31251
EM devices design, optimisation strategies comparison 31253
EM devices optimisation problems 31249
EM field and potential computations, compact algorithms 31182
EM field computation, adaptive parallel processing 31185
EM field computation, conf., Toronto (1990) 28369
EM fields, FEM anal., computer-based *(French)* 11433
EM fields in elec. engng. conf. Southampton, UK (Sept. 1991) 34782
EM moment method and GTD modelling, portable interactive-graphics input software 24300
EM phenomena, computer visualisation 24373
EM problem modelling, computation requirement reduction 24288
EM problems, multiple multipole programs *(French)* 3885
EM scattering, FFT-based computation methods, comparison 24372
EM scattering, phys. optics anal., numerical quadrature technique 31296
EM scattering from rough surfaces, supercomputer eval. 31295
EM scattering problems, method of moment solns. 31300
ESP, continuum-regime field charging in an electron swarm 24322
EVEREST, design tool for testing, economic effects 23165
FD-TD method for TEM cell scatt. eval. 31285
FDTD parallel implementation, EM scatt. 24369
FEA automatic mesh generation with neural nets 28647
FEA mesh generation based on expert systems 28646
FEM, field ingress to structs., modelling 31359
FEMA 3D, EM field calc. software package *(Chinese)* 11438
field testing with computerised data anal. *(German)* 15450
finite element software for microwave and optical waveguides 29251
FLUX3D field computation package, post-processor 31187
four-wire anechoic chamber, eigen problem anal. 38120
gas turbine blades, ion-vacuum sputtered protective coatings 27665
GTD/UTD program, EM codes appl. 31445
HardSys/HardDraw: a smart topology based electromagnetic interaction modelling tool 31206
HF loop antenna, helicopter-borne, functioning 24534
horizontal intersections through fixpoint-orientated planes *(German)* 37862
Huygens and the computer, numerical electromagnetics 24426
infinite array wire grid modelling program 24592
inhomogeneous waveguide modes, finite-difference soln. 31417
intelligent tutor-tester modules for elec. engineering 28420
interactive visualization of 3D magnetic fields 24297
laminated ferromagnetics, computational models 37058
LC band-pass filters, group delay equiripple approxn. *(Polish)* 9512
LC low-pass filter, group delay/attenuation charcts. approxn. *(Polish)* 9513
LHC supercond. dipole magnet, quenching process modelling 40460
low power actuator CAD/magnetic modelling 28004
magnetic fields, reduced scalar, computational error 37870
magnetic film recording media, parallel micromag. simulations 30303
magnetic head field problems, BEM solution 37115
magnetic head-disc-assembly dynamics, simulation and animation 37087
magnetodynamics, impedance boundary condition in FEM 37901
magnetostatic model, 3D nonconforming mesh 37888
microwave cooking, computer modelling using transmission-line model 20913
microwave NDT 723
MODELS-EMTP digital simulation tool 31203
NDT, potential drop meas., boundary integral and finite element simulations 715
nonlinear eddy current problems, state-space tech. 37895
nonlinear materials, current density calc. 29365
nuclear power plant failure diagnosis, IKBS, real time 34222
Numerical Electromagnetics Code on Cray X-MP computer 31168
optimal design, inverse problems and parallel computers 30366
permanent magnet actuators, CAD optimisation 27882
phased arrays, IEE Colloquium, London (1991) 20991
photoelectron gun, high current, 352 MHz, PARMELA code simul. 22409
PM bistable actuator, 3D fields, 2D approx. 41566
pole-changing winding arrangement, computer-based anal. *(Chinese)* 9686
PSPICE simulation of 3-phase inverters, switching functions 27950
qualitative circuit simulator 790
radiating elements for wide-scanned arrays 24594
railways, three phase drive technique current converters, harmonics suppression *(German)* 28212
reflecting antenna, geometrical-optics field calc. 18162
reflex triode simulation, 1D PIC-circuit code 16546
residential magnetic field exposure spreadsheet 6895

**electrical engineering computing** continued
semiconductor optical rib waveguides, modal anal. 30543
sheet wound transformer modelling, loss calc. 36189
short fat dipole, MoM soln., APL develop. 24536
soft magnets, anisotropic B-H curves, computational models 30314
spark ignition engines, fault diagnosis techniques 39996
spreadsheet solution of the wave equation 31397
SSC particle accelerator, cellular mfg. facility simulation 2884
stepped sinewave inverter, computer anal. 20660
superconducting AC magnetic coils, thermal fields calc. 17278
superconducting MHD saddle magnet design 37275
symbolic computation as a basis for numerical methods 31166
tapered unilateral fin line CAD using PCs 29256
TLM acceleration, signal processing and parallel computing 31395
transformer cores, 2D magnetic fields anal. 41460
transformer-type displacement sensor, errors simulation 6203
transmission lines, nonuniform impedance matching section synthesis 3942
undersea propulsion unit, driver, motor and load, computer model 41880
variable section fusible elements, heating eqn., algorithm 34528
variational simulation anal. for designing products with higher quality at lower costs 195
voltage source inverters, fixed/sinusoidal hysteresis current control 34515
waveguide junction optimisation , E-plane and H-plane 22136
wire grid models, 3-D mesh generator 24492
wiring automated verification by PC 22252

**electrical fault location** *see fault location*

**electrical faults**
*see also accidents; discharges (electric); electric distortion; fault currents; fault location; flashover; insulation; losses; overvoltage; protection; testing; transients*
0.38 kV power systems, voltage quality improvement *(Russian)* 20157
6 kV machine stator capacitance calcs., power system design appls. 20562
6-10 kV arcing fault relay protection equipment 7709
6-10 kV networks, faults-to-ground, phase relationships *(Russian)* 14333
6-10 kV power line relay protection, HV isolating interface *(Russian)* 7701
6-10 kV voltage transformers, high reliability *(Russian)* 14834
10 kV power network with voltage transformer, transients 7501
10 kV urban cable lines, statistical fault modelling *(Russian)* 20286
11 kV distrib. network computerised control 27308
35 kV overhead transmission system, ferroreson. oscillations modelling *(Russian)* 20330
110/35/6 kV mobile transformer substations, fire safety assess. *(Russian)* 8273
330-500 kV power lines, outage recorder characts. 7721
500 MW Chateauguay HVDC link (France), reliability improvement *(French)* 14325
750 kV overhead line protection, open arc blowout calcs. 7685
AC/DC power system strength, short-cct. ratio indicator 7358
ADELIA expert system, supply network failure anal. *(French)* 34052
aerial bundled cables, LV/MV operating experiences (Java) 14445
agricultural sector power interruptions costs, statistical anal. 20226
asynchronous machines, squirrel cage, three-phase, diagnosis system *(German)* 27844
Badenwerk lightning position and tracking system for utilities *(German)* 7693
bulk electricity system, operational perform. meas. project 20159
capacitor store discharge onto faulty power cable *(Russian)* 20817
CMOS ICs, gate-oxide shorts and delay defects detection 16981
colour Tv receiver east-west correction diode modulator ccts. 13155
Cross Channel HVDC link, AC faults simulation 7296
delay trip switches, domestic appls. *(German)* 8220
diesel-electric generator winding connections, I-V component modelling 7868
differential cascode voltage switch cct., fault anal. 15826
digital fault recorders, portable, power system appls 14521
distribution line switches, remote supervisory control 27290
distribution network, optimal load transfer, expert system *(Korean)* 14331
distribution network, radial, simulation, simultaneous normal/fault conditions *(Italian)* 27289
distribution network interrupted energy assess. rate eval. 14309
distribution network security/economy control, expert system algorithms 27235
distribution network service restoration, probabilistic assess. 14357
distribution network supply restoration, optimal digital control method 27240
distribution system, earth-fault detection, protective relay *(German)* 20353
distribution transformers, LV side reclosing principles appl. 14358
double circuit lines, distance protection 7706
DZT-20 series relay, power current transformer protection *(Russian)* 14835
earth-fault digital distance protection, residual compensation *(Chinese)* 27412
earthing, electrical engng. practices/standards 7670
EHV power systems, interconnected, composite reliability techniques 14263
EHV power systems, overvoltage switching transient protection modelling 7669
EHV transmission line relay protection, travelling wave-based 20346
electric utility outage reviews, project management issues 27139
electricity consumer service disruption economics 33986
feeder switching, heuristic search anal. 14336
generating capacity reliability calc., Hydro-Quebec (Canada) *(French)* 20266
generator winding arcing faults, cause determ. method 7988
GIS contact failure, abnormal phenomena 27977
HV AC/DC hydro power system interconnection, transient anal. 7366
HV systems, disturbance event recording *(German)* 14523
HV/EHV power system outages, statistical database (Germany) 20158
HVDC Gezhouba-Shanghai transmission project, failure anal. *(Chinese)* 41070
HVDC multiterminal line fault clearing, cct. breaker simulation 7517
induction drive invertor breakdown, control restoration *(Russian)* 41775
induction motors, electrical behaviour deterioration prediction 8040
induction motors, rotor cage faulr monitoring 8045

**electrical faults** continued
industrial distribution networks, intermittent loads, CAD appls. 34054
industrial power supplies, noise phenomena, sources and prevention 15188
low SCR HVDC station, DC line faults clearing 7534
mining machine condition monitoring, schemes and advantages 28339
multigrounded power line fault computation 14393
MV contactor-fuse machine protection devices *(Italian)* 8218
MV distrib. networks, fault zero symmetrical components *(Italian)* 27288
New South Wales transmission system planning, probabilistic model 14296
Northern Electric overhead system protection 27359
NWE 5300 power supply fault monitoring system, computer-based *(German)* 7485
overhead distribution systems, hot line mechanised maintenance 14362
overhead line, earthfault distance protection, algorithm 14488
overhead line carrying capacity improvement *(Russian)* 7638
overhead line single-phase automatic reclosing pause, SVC-based 7430
petroleum industry plant safety, linear contact resistance determ. *(Russian)* 8580
phase-comparison pilot relays using fault superimposed components 34134
Philadelphia Elec. Co. plant computerised monitoring 20370
power cable zero-sequence current distrib., earth fault *(Russian)* 7599
power network analysis, digital control system appls. *(German)* 40972
power network faults and disturbances, protection *(Italian)* 27277
power network substation, readiness factor *(Russian)* 27999
power station bus scheme reliability, generalised outage tables 14204
power supply fault protection, principles and equipment 20342
power system, fault handling, expert system 27232
power system 6-phase, random sequential ground faults 7671
power system bus relay protection, microprocessor-based 7668
power system digital protection, sampling methods-based 7681
power system double earth fault calcs., computer-based *(Russian)* 33912
power system dynamic performance monitoring, computer-based 34162
power system dynamics measurement, operating experiences (USA) 27422
power system fault classification, canonical modelling *(Croatian)* 33894
power system fault modelling, injection current-based *(German)* 33910
power system faults, canonical model 20345
power system generation/transmission composite reliability eval. 14187
power system LF disturbances, sources and protection *(French)* 14165
power system neural network transient stability assess. 27248
power system overload clearing, expert system database *(Russian)* 20348
power system post-fault overload restoration method *(Russian)* 33997
power system protection, power swing blocks using microcomputer 34579
power system protective current transformers, transient perform., digital simulation 27207
power system protective device coordination, WESCARGO software package 7682
power system reliability, conf., Montreal, Canada (Sept. 1991) 8683
power system reliability improvement, disturbance monitoring research (France) *(French)* 14205
power system reliability indices, composite outages effect 14186
power system security monitoring, fuzzy logic expert system 7396
power system security simulation, PC-based, CAI appls. 139
power system security/adequacy planning, concepts and issues 14294
power system security/adequacy planning philosophies 14295
power system single-phase fault disconnection, maximum length calc. *(Russian)* 20344
power system transient data exchange format, IEEE standard 14223
power system transient security assess., pattern recognition appls. 33925
power system transient stability, fuzzy recognition approach 33905
power system transient stability studies, tangent hyperplane method 33904
power system underexcitation protection, stability improvement appls. 14281
power systems, bulk, adequacy/security, probabilistic assess. 14184
power systems, external, active P-Q equiv. derivation 7424
power systems, multimachine, short cct. fault calc. algorithms *(Polish)* 14164
power systems, multimachine, transient stability, digital simulation 33916
power systems reliability simulation using reactance meas. 7213
power transformers, short-circuit impedance calc. method *(Chinese)* 14838
power transmission line population/design characts., IEEE survey 14374
power transmission lines, parallel, digital relay protection 34145
power transmission lines, turbogenerator short-cct. EM transient calcs. 20301
power transmission mini-network formation, distrib. factor anal. 7496
product civil liability, European regulations *(German)* 28471
radial power distrib. system fault simulation 7573
railway dining cars, power apparatus safety improvements *(German)* 41857
railway distribution systems, closed earth-return network calcs. 15090
railways, overhead cable installations , importance of earthing *(German)* 41820
rural electricity supply in Western Australia 7554
safety relays, force-coupled contact-based *(German)* 9703
Sprecher Energie RN1/RZK2 series protective relays, MV grid appls. 41115
squirrel cage motor fault detection using neural nets 8053
telecommunication line fault protection, discharge tube-based *(Chinese)* 41119
thermal power plant generator islanding, reliability improvement appls. 14653
thermal power plant pump outages, monitoring/diagnosis concepts 27621
thermal power stations, alarm processing expert system 34236
thick film ICs , dendritic growth from dielec. constituents 22325
transformer oil anal. in fault conditions detection 27894
transformer substation power cable insulation, reliability improvement 14932
transmission network static stability limit determ. *(German)* 14214
turbogenerator defect simulation software 8026
turbogenerator shaft torsional torque, multiphase faults 20580
VCO, crystal-based, EMI-induced failure 15787
VLSI chips , defect size distrib. 10468
voltage collapse, power system hierarchical control 7196
voltage dip prediction/prevention 27170
$SF_6$ breaker, EHV transmission line interruption *(Korean)* 14904

**electrical forming** *see electroforming*
**electrical insulation** *see insulation*
**electrical noise** *see noise*
**electrical overstress** *see electrostatic discharge*
**electrical power systems** *see power systems*
**electrical properties of substances**
*see also dielectric properties of substances; discharges (electric); electrical conductivity; flexoelectricity; thermoelectricity*
No entries
**electrical resistance measurement** *see electric resistance measurement*
**electrical resistivity** *see electrical conductivity*
**electrical transport processes** *see electrical conductivity*
**electricity**
*see also atmospheric electricity; electric charge; electric current; electrical properties of substances; electromagnetism; terrestrial electricity*
No entries
**electricity demand forecasting** *see load forecasting*
**electricity supply industry**
30 kW PV power plant project, Austrian Alps 41281
60 Hz EMF health hazards in electricity industry 27129
1991 Transmission & Distribution buyer's guide/directory 14310
3000 MW coal power park site selection 27171
AC/DC power transmission, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 54
ADELIA expert system, supply network failure anal. *(French)* 34052
aerial bundled cables, utility adoption arguments (Australia) 14448
AM/FM solution for a city-owned utility 33933
Australian energy policy/conservation survey 7416
automated mapping/facilities management for power system 14275
China Light and Power Company, fibre optic telecom. 33966
circuit breaker replacement program (USA) 27168
cogeneration, natural gas-fuelled, Canadian experiences 41200
cogeneration modelling, East European utility appls. 27624
competition considerations (Germany) *(German, English)* 27175
configuration support systems, intelligent, Italian electricity board 34010
consumer service disruption economics 33986
consumption monitoring, customer learning behaviour 7409
control scheme, computerised, for electricity pricing 14227
cooperative electricity exchange in power pool 20256
crisis management, IRMS DBMS program 27140
Croatian power system, reliability planning principles 14265
decentralised energy supply, German policies *(German)* 14215
decision support methods, computer-based 20272
demand, global warming influences (CA, USA) 41030
demand side management planning methods 34048
demand-side planning, nonlin. bilevel model 33934
developing countries, power sector management 34016
development model, noncooperative game approach 33947
development planning, power system interconnections *(Chinese)* 7402
development planning, resource/ecology modelling 7480
development-help project in Nepal *(German)* 33935
digital microwave link, multipath fading 5417
distribution industry (Australia), collective equipment purchasing 14261
distribution network automation prospects, US utility study 14254
distribution networks, economic/community expectations 14260
distribution networks, overhead to underground conversion (New Zealand) 14360
distribution transformers, utility purchasing strategies 14326
domestic electricity consumption, appliance usage pattern determ. 8556
domestic electricity consumption, PEDICO indicator device *(German)* 7427
DSM, implementation by US utilities, advantages 27255
DSM, potential utility impact *(French, English)* 14247
DSM programmes, economics/perform. 7387
Dutch electricity supply industry, economic aspects *(Dutch)* 20207
East-West European cooperation *(German, English)* 27173
EC internal energy markets, legislation 34035
economic efficiency, improvement planning concepts (USA) 7364
EDF power system research, climatological effects *(French)* 14216
electric utilities comparison, USA/Japan 7380
electric vehicles, electricity supply structure effects (Germany) *(German)* 41843
electronic metering methods and appls. 41124
EMS, distrib. network telecontrol economics *(German)* 7426
end-use technology, utility marketing 7441
energy conservation, reduced electricity consumption 7434
energy conservation impact modelling (USA) 34013
energy conservation role of heat treatment 41041
energy efficiency, technological pattern studies (USSR) 40990
energy efficiency problems (USSR) 40989
energy policy develop. (USA) *(German)* 41027
energy policy planning DSS, ecology/resource problems 7479
energy systems management/economics, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Oct. 1989) 59
energy theft detection algorithm 20239
EPRINET, electric utility information supply 14267
equipment drawings, automatic recognition systems *(Japanese)* 27200
Ethernet optical links, EDF power system control appls. *(French)* 14222
European electricity supply sector, single market implications 7362
European market structures 41036
European power plant engineering, current problems *(German)* 27430
experience under privatisation conf., London, UK (Feb. 1992) 28413
expert system, electricity consumption optimisation, Energexpert *(French)* 34053
expert system for electric utility operation/management *(Japanese)* 27156
expert systems, design review appls. 27263
expert systems appls. 34021
fibre optic appls. 5643
financial management 27222
financial perform. anal. (USA) 7411
Florida Power Corporation strategic management 27130
fossil fuel consumption reduction 14551
fuel inventory optimisation strategies (USA) 27141
gas turbine economics, US market develops. 27662
gas turbine procurement, EPRI research 7858
generating value in competitive markets 27142
generation costing, probabilistic computer-based method 7317
Germany, structure and administration *(German, English)* 27174
Germany power supply restructuring 41037
Hawaii geothermal/interisland transmission project 7494
health hazards, EPRI risk communication manual 28478
**electricity supply industry** continued
heavy electrical machinery and power electronics *(Korean)* 35519
HVDC substations, utility maintenance philosophies survey 7525
hydroelectric power development strategy (USSR) 41224
independent power producers, transmission system interconnection issues 27162
industrial CHP develop., utilities involvement 27630
industrial cogeneration/conventional systems, joint optimal planning 14302
industrial energy efficiency, Soviet develop. trends *(Russian)* 7431
industrial energy efficiency mechanisms (USSR) 40991
intertemporal electricity exchange through barter 20254
ISDN management 5200
Korean heavy electrical machinery industry *(Korean)* 41376
lightning storm severity display system for power industry 14240
load forecasting, online methodology (India) 7473
LV aerial bundled cables, utility experience (Australia) 14447
LV bundled overhead lines, project experiences (Ireland) 14444
LWR nuclear power plant maintenance outages, utility reliability effects utility 27511
management IS, operating (USA) 27128
management prudence reviews, success improvements 27138
manual labour reduction *(Russian)* 20193
manufacturing industry energy substitution economics, sectoral anal. (Japan) 8575
marginal costs for electricity tariffs, load management 20196
metering in privatised electricity industry 20257
National Grid Company (UK), structure/operation 7361
National Grid Company computer network reorganisation 20259
nonresidential magnetic field meas. in elec. utility facilities 20238
nonutility generator installations, transmission network interconnection 27163
nonutility generators, power grid connection considerations 27127
nonutility generators, survival in market 27431
nuclear power energy policy, macroeconomic impact (Switzerland) 7766
operation planning, medium-term COMPAS simulation software 27266
optical cables for power distrib. company commun. 5826
optical fibre/power line carrier digital communication 33900
optimal dispatch of interruptible and curtailable service options 41062
optimal pricing strategy for competitive utilities 33991
Osijek power system (Yugoslavia), operational overview *(Croatian)* 7417
outage reviews, project management issues 27139
peak demand electricity tariffs, economic theories *(Spanish)* 14244
performance meas., statistical methods comparison 7408
personnel management, economic incentives *(Russian)* 14210
planning simulation model, Spanish case 27265
pooling, UK status and future prospects 27147
power conservation investments optimisation 41032
power generation, conf., Berlin, Germany (Sept. 1991) *(German)* 8647
power generation efficiency, utility management *(Russian)* 20190
power industry, distrib., transmission, generation 27219
power industry new management conditions *(Russian)* 20188
power plant mix, PV power generation effects 7415
power service quality programme (USA) 41042
power stations, transmission lines, design, construction, Canada 7877
power supply contract optimisation, computer-based *(Italian)* 14249
power supply problems, Italian research *(Italian)* 7321
power system analysis, mathematics/computer science workshop 27192
power system cost accounting model (USSR) *(Russian)* 14246
power system generation mix planning, economic eval. 7469
power system harmonic levels survey, US utility project 14177
power system load management, electricity demand effects (Finland) 7412
power system planning, reliability analysis appls. 20261
power system/energy policy planning similarities, Cigre study *(French, English)* 7385
power systems, economic characts. and considerations 20220
power transmission system wheeling/service policies (USA/Canada) 7363
power/water supply control centres, graphics appls. *(German)* 41022
price comparison, international results *(German, English)* 27177
price levels, USA-European comparison *(German, English)* 27178
pricing, social/financial objectives (India) 41005
private generators in public supply network 27150
privatisation in England and Wales *(French)* 41040
PV energy policy, utility research (USA) 41273
PV power applications (USA), R&D efforts 20518
quality (India), utility standards recommendations 40986
rational energy use (Germany) *(German, English)* 27176
reactive power compensation tariffs (USSR) *(Russian)* 7433
real time pricing, consumer rationality assumptions 33964
real time pricing, consumer response studies 33963
real-time interutility data communications 20222
regional elec. companies, distribution aspects after privatisation 34040
regional elec. companies, post privatisation perspectives 34038
reliability assess., Swedish experiences 20287
reliability improvements, special control actions 14280
remote area power systems, management strategies 34026
remote electricity supply (Nepal), economic anal. 7386
renewable electricity sources, power system integration 7240
renewable energies and electricity usage *(German)* 7742
renewable energy prospects (UK) 41031
renewable energy sources, ECNSW 7383
residential building heat loads energy efficiency retrofitting economics 34740
residential thermal storage for load shifting 33943
resource adequacy, NERC report (USA) 34024
resource planning model for elec. utilities 20199
revenue requirement, alternative generating technology calcs. 27143
rural electricity/heating supply tariffs, economic anal. *(Russian)* 14245
rural electrification, economic constraints 14220
safety, utility personnel education courses (Switzerland) *(German)* 28470
savings by apparatus improvements *(German)* 27180
scale economies/capacity utilisation confirmation (Japan) 7410
Scottish integrated company's perspective 34039
service interruptions, customers cost estimation *(Arabic)* 40981
SMES, electric utility appls., US research programme 28149
status in Germany following reunification 34041
STEWEAG electric utility load dispatching optimisation (Austria) *(German)* 20202
supplier selection/orders *(German)* 20197
technical economics, R & D efforts 27160
thermal power plant energy efficiency/environmental protection, ecological aspects 40992

**electricity supply industry** continued
thermal storage load management, real time pricing methods 33965
time-of-use electricity pricing, residential load management appls. 41004
Tokamak fusion reactor power plants, economic assess. 7786
total quality management, Australian experiences 14262
total quality management concepts (USA) 27137
transmission network interconnection, load flow reliability *(French)* 20211
transmission network load flow, unscheduled, pricing strategies (USA) 33985
transmission transactions costs 7245
trunked mobile radio network for elec. utilities 5427
UCPTE interconnected transmission system (Europe) *(German, English)* 27179
UK Electricity Supply Industry organisation/management 27218
US power industry, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April 1990) 20951
US utilities, attitudes to wind power 27759
USSR, expansion potential 7435
USSR power industry long-term develop. *(Russian)* 20189
utilisation safety, overview (Switzerland) *(German)* 28467
variable spot electricity pricing 27169
wheeling, restriction and competition (USA/Europe) *(Japanese)* 40999
world-wide 21st century *(Czech)* 41028
Zuid-Holland elec. company, CAD implementation *(Dutch)* 7238

**electro-oculography** *see bioelectric potentials; eye*

**electro-optical devices**
*see also electrochromic devices; liquid crystal devices; optical modulation*
2D noncontact electro-optical orientation sensor 40091
2D optoelectronic device arrays, conf. (1991) 8689
ADC, optical sampling and demultiplexing 40021
ADC encoding, appl. of modified RNS 38812
alternating projection neural network, electro-optical implementation 11950
anisotropy magnetometer with electro-opt. timer 40296
artificial transmission line electro-optic modulator 3058
asymmetric Fabry-Perot reflection modulator 3061
automatic stress analysis system, electro-optical modulation 26553
beam-splitter system, high-speed holographic interferometry 11395
coherent optical spectrum analyzer, output characts. 13365
conjugated polymers, electronic and optoelectronic appls. 21464
CRO, impulse response, ps electro-optic sampling 26428
deflector for laser ultrashort pulse form. 37761
directional coupler, p-i-n doped MQW, electro-optic switching 3034
directional coupler switch with reduced voltage-length product 23666
double-element broad-band liquid crystal tunable filter 37493
electrical surface charge distrib. meas. on insulating material, by electrooptic Pockels cell 13619
electro-optic device electrodes, anal. by mode projecting method 17463
electro-optic mode-displacement light modulator 3067
electrode, metallisation thickness effect 3056
electronic surveying instrument 13338
electrostatic field anal. 30603
etalon instrument for $SO_2$ gas meas., 13658
exciton absorptive reflection switch, develop. 32691
Fabry-Perot pixels for SLM 30609
Fabry-Perot-enhanced self-electro-optic-effect devices 37431
ferrite phase shifters, perturbation theory appl., electro-optic modulator 36037
ferrite-loaded electro-optic modulators, tunable 37423
ferroelectric LCD, switching current and electrooptic performance 3101
ferroelectric liq. cryst., electro-optic cell with quasi-tristate characts. 30643
ferroelectric liq. cryst., Fabry-Perot filter, electrically tunable 37450
ferroelectric liq. cryst., light modulation and colour switching 3088
ferroelectric liq. cryst., surface stabilised, electro-optic switching 3100
ferroelectric liq. cryst. device, charge-transfer complex doped, characts. 3099
ferroelectric liq. cryst. optical attenuators and switches 3086
ferroelectric liq. cryst. total internal reflection microoptic switch 23682
ferroelectric liquid crystal device with stripe electrodes, gray scales 37445
ferroelectric thin films, deposition processes, review 10604
fibre optic sensors, amplitude modulated, design 26348
fibre switch using electro-optic interlays 30610
free-space and guided wave photonic switching 32656
handbook of optical components 28375
HDTV display light valve technology 13243
HEMTs, 100 GHz electro-optic S-parameter charactn. 22200
high $T_c$ superconds., optoelectronics appls. 37543
HV oil-barrier insulating syst., electro-optic meas. of elec. stress 6377
hybrid bistable system, diode laser pumped, dynamical memory 37291
hybrid optical/electronic nonlinear optical devices 31082
hybrid optical/electronic technique for microwave A/D conversion 16026
hybridised electro-optical transducer-spatial time light modulator 10891
III-V modulator, travelling wave, velocity matched 17475
image processing architecture for image algebra operations 4668
integrated optic modulator, residual chirp 30617
integrated optical components for telecom. 12957
integrated optical devices, electrical control fields parameters 37415
intensity modulator with improved linearity 3052
IR focal plane arrays, 77 and 200 K operation 6296
joint transform correlator, spatial light modulator, function discrimination 18601
Kerr spectrometer , online, DNA solution exam. 3079
laser diode, interferometer, triangularly phase-modulated, optical signal generator 3075
laser electro-optic Q-switches with suppressed acoustic vibrations 24163
laser power control for disc systems 17333
laser range finder noise elimination , using frequency doubling 37422
LCD, dichroic, current status review 40264
learning machine , electro-optical hardware implemen. 23733
liquid cryst. microlens, symmetric electrode struct. 30646
liquid crystal cell polarisation controller in fibre comm. polarisation-lock loop 39719
liquid crystal electrically addressed spatial light modulator that uses a dynamic memory 10905
liquid crystal high-speed shutter , two-freq. control 17501
liquid crystal tunable wavelength filter for WDM transmission 32617
Mach-Zehnder VSB-AM external modulator for video multicast 5608
mapping by differential imaging techniques 3170
microwave gain meas. on MMIC amps. using sampling syst. 22228
microwaves EM field display by lightguide sensor 26494
MM-wave PCNs using photonic and microwave technols. 39717
modulator, Green function for 3D anal. 3047

**electro-optical devices** continued
modulator based on dispersed nematic liq. crysts. 23689
modulator optimisation for ultraflat freq. response 17482
modulator with electronic feedback , optical bistability and pulse shaping 11334
MQW electroabsorption modulator for Ti:sapphire laser power stabilisation 31030
MQW modulator arrays, design issues 10885
MQW modulator with reson. tunnelling 23672
MQW modulator-photodiode 2D arrays 10886
MQW reflection-electroabsorption modulators, optical subtraction appl. 23675
MQW reflective modulator/detector for bidirect. optical link 19079
nematic liq. cryst. superplanar layer, electrooptic props. 3096
nematic liquid crystal, EHD and the heat switch 3095
neural nets, optical bipolar, ferroelectric liquid crystal devices 37484
noncontact ps electro-optic sampling, sensitivity and voltage meas. 23679
nonlinear optical polymer wideband external modulators 17859
optical, 2D MCP spatial light phase modulator 30613
optical switch matrix, deflector-selector type, expt. 37413
optical Y-fed directional coupler with weighted coupling 3064
packet switch, architecture and performance 5798
packet switch with twin optical transmitters, perform. 32702
parallel algorithms for optical computing and their sensitivity , Givens rotation device 3139
periodic coupling optical freq. shifters, modulation characts. 3639
phase modulator, influence optical dispersion perform. 30608
phase modulator for $CO_2$ laser freq. stabilisation 17634
photonic memory switch, excitonic absorpt. refl. switch 11015
photonic switch, deflection routing 2×2, for computer interconnects 30623
photonic switching, conf., Salt Lake City (1991) 8682
photonic switching using S-SEED arrays 5648
picosecond electronics and optoelectronics, conf. (1991) 20980
PM synchronous machine control using polarised film 8002
PMMA/Disperse Red, polymeric materials for external electro-optic probing 36093
Pockels cell electrofluorimeter for fluorescent molecules obs. 30607
Pockels cell method for GIS transient meas. 27984
Pockels cell with ITO coatings 3612
Pockels cells based switches, trigatron discharger actuation 28926
Pockels device meas. of induced elec. field *(Japanese)* 33155
polymer, diazo-dye-substituted poled, electrooptic modulation, SHG 17878
polymer electro-optic waveguide modulators, pulse-poling technique 30621
polymer electro-optical fibre optic high voltage sensors *(Danish)* 19521
polymeric electro-optic phase modulators 10880
probe of ultrafast photocond. switch, modelling 23802
programmable kinoform, birefr. liq. cryst. spatial light modulator 17884
pulsed EM field probe, optically sensed, config. 40153
Q-switch, vacuum-planar photodiode driven 24157
quantum interference directional coupler, switch energy anal. 30580
quantum well modulator for optical beam steering 3051
quantum-well Fabry-Perot modulators, electrorefraction 37433
refractive index change calc. by finite elements method 23643
resonant modulator for coherent optical communication 5603
reversed mode polymer dispersed liq. cryst. display 13582
robots, electrooptical orientation sensor using reflected light intensity 40125
sampling, probe for improved min. detectability 23678
sampling, probe-beam polarization modulation 23680
SAW integrated acousto-electro-optic device 17472
scanning electro-optical sensor, hexagonal sampling lattice generation 18576
SEED, carrier collection efficiency, barrier structs. 37430
SEED, quantum well, uses 10884
SEED, symm., absorpt. optimisation 17876
SEED arrays, parallel interconnection 3062
SEED arrays for digital optics, connectivity , review 37427
SEED modulators for processing appl. 37426
self electro-optic effect devices, optical logic architectures and algorithms 10938
semiconductor laser transmitters for MM-wave fibre-optic links 19113
semiconductor optical modulators for shipboard EM monitoring 17484
signal processing devices, conf., San Diego (1991) 34777
SLM based electro-opt. imaging system 30641
smart electro-optical zoom lens with spatial light modulators 37424
South con/90 conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 11
spatial light modulation, ternary phase/amplitude filtering 17473
spatial light modulator, opt. addressed, engng. tradeoffs 37441
spatial light modulator, opt. addressed, III-V cpd. use 37420
spatial light modulator, response curves simulation 37421
spatial light modulator, surface plasmon, uniformity 10887
SQW optical switch, refr. index change on electric field appl. 10890
structures, polariton-active, light modulation 36433
switches in fibre-lattice code-division multiple access LAN 5127
symmetric SEED, high-contrast LV device 17477
symmetric self-electro-optical effect devices, dynamical optical switching 10888
travelling-wave electro-optic modulators, microwave characteristics 3072
travelling-wave light modulators with phase reversed electrodes 3076
twisted smectic C* ferroelectric liquid crystal modulator 23692
two-coordinate deflector with cooled DKDP crystals 30602
ultrafast laser pulse generation by electrooptic modulation *(Japanese)* 23667
ultrafast optoelectronic devices , speed and efficiency 10883
ultralinear modulators for microwave fibre-optic links 17483
vector network analyser, external electro-optic sampling 40011
VSTEP, vertical to surface transmission electro-photonic device, appls. 37440
wideband bistatic radar signal processing by optical coherent detect. 19247
AlGa-GaAs MQW, electroabsorption devices 3057
AlGaAs MQW modulator with integrated Fabry-Perot resonator 3015
AlGaAs optical waveguides , monolithic integration with GaAs MESFETs 11013
AlGaAs/GaAs MSM devices for fibre and space commun. 5717
AlGaAs/GaAs optically controlled wave-plate modulator 23673
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ MQW p-i-n optical modulators, proton implantation 30619
AlGaAs-AlAs quantum well modulator, 6328 Å 3065
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW acousto-opt. and electro-opt. modulators 23674
AlGaAs-GaAs optical phase modulator utilizing electroabsorption in a Fabry-Perot cavity 30620
AlGaAs-GaAs waveguides, phased array optical scanning, switching 39671
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-AlAs quantum well electroabsorpt. modulator 3059

**electro-optical devices** continued
AlGaInAs on InP system, laser diodes and electro-optic modulators 37718
$BaTiO_3$ crystal electro-optic gratings, photorefractive phase shift meas. 23676
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive waveguide, wave mixing by external poling 30587
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ films, ECR plasma sputtering, electroopt. props. 35333
$CO_2$ waveguide laser, FM mode-locked, CW 3274
CdZnTe-ZnTe MQW optical image processing device 3060
Er doped fibre amplifier/electroabsorpt. modulator combination, 2.4 Gbit/s transmission 19131
GaAlAs-GaAs laser, active Q-switching with modulation doped QW 37660
GaAs MMIC charactn. by electro-optic sampling 16342
GaAs MQW mode convertors and tuners, dispersion and birefringence effects 37436
GaAs devices and technol., book 34839
GaAs microstrip, 2D field mapping, electro-optic sensing 22094
GaAs probe tip based electro-optic probing of high-speed ICs 230
GaAs traveling-wave direct coupler optical modulator 3078
GaAs velocity-matched modulators, ps pulse propag. 23677
GaAs:Cr optoelectronic switch, waveguide controlled 37437
$GaAs/Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ quantum well, optical waveguide intensity switch 10839
GaAs/AlGaAs 8×8 optical matrix switches 32679
GaAs/AlGaAs, Fabry-Perot QW modulators, electro-optics 30624
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW, Fabry-Perot modulator, fabrication tolerances 3050
GaAs/AlGaAs, MQW Fabry-Perot modulators, Si substrates 30626
GaAs/AlGaAs optical filters, electro-optical turning 17476
GaAs/GaAlAs MQW self-electrooptic effect device 24192
GaAs/GaAlAs graded index separate confinement single quantum well single-mode waveguide electroabsorption light modulator 3074
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW SEED, carrier transport optical nonlinearities 11324
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW nonreson. modulators, 20 dB contrast 30615
GaAs-AlGaAs, MQW, optical phase shifter 10877
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, surface normal electrooptic refl. modulators 3048
GaAs-AlGaAs laser/waveguide electroabsorpt. modulator 3049
GaAs=InGaAs Fabry-Perot MQW refl. modulator 3069
GaInAs-InP quantum box switch, electric field effects anal. 3073
GaInAsP/InP directional coupler opt. switch, carrier-injected 30622
GaInAsP/InP total internal refl. optical switch 5364
GaInAsP-InAs/InP asymmetric multiple quantum film struct. 30606
GaInAsP-InP low-D quantum well optical switches 37429
InAs-GaAs strained-layer superlattice as Stark effect modulator 30600
InGaAlAs/InP MSM devices for fibre and space commun. 5717
InGaAlAs-InAlAs high-speed MQW electrooptic phase modulator 30614
InGaAs/AlGaAs QW, Fabry-Perot modulators 30625
InGaAs/AlGaAs asymmetric Fabry-Perot modulator 30604
InGaAs/GaAs, strained layer waveguide electroabsorption modulator, laser props. 17722
InGaAs/InAlAs MQW high-speed optical modulators *(Japanese)* 23669
InGaAs/InAlAs MQW modulator, integration with InGaAsP/InGaAs MQW DFB laser 30957
InGaAs/InAlAs MQW optical modulators, fast LV 10878
InGaAs/InAlAs, strained MQW, optical switching/modulation 5610
InGaAs/InAlAs superlattice waveguide modulator structure , Wannier-Stark localization 30605
$In_{0.24}Ga_{0.76}As/GaAs_{0.3}P_{0.7}$ p-i-n quantum well modulators 30618
InGaAs-GaAs bistable Fabry-Perot modulator, SEED config. 3070
InGaAs-GaAs inverted asymm. Fabry-Perot modulator as SEED 23681
InGaAs-GaAs superlattice, electroabsorption devices 3057
InGaAs-InAlAs, MQW optical modulators, design 30612
InGaAs-InAlAs electroabsorption MQW optical intensity modulator 30601
InGaAs-InAlAs superlattices, optical modulators, Wannier-Stark localisation 30611
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-$In_{1-y}Al_yAs$ MQW, refr. index 1852
InGaAsP bulk electroabsorpt. waveguide modulator at 1.3 μm 17485
InGaAsP electro-optic waveguide Mach-Zehnder modulator 23857
InGaAsP integrated light source: DFB laser/electroabsorption modulator 32609
InGaAsP strained MQW electroabsorpt. waveguide modulators 37434
InGaAsP/InP MQW optical phase modulator for 1.5-1.55 μm 3068
InGaAsP/InP, buried rib waveguide vertical coupler filter 37419
InGaAsP-InP MQW 155 μm single-mode modulator 3063
InGaAsP-InP, MQW, optical modulation, 1 to 1.6 μm 23665
InGaAsP-InP, optical switch and HBT OEIC 3238
InP integrated passive access node switches 5753
InP optical switch array, design and performance 10882
InP/GaInAsP cascaded carrier depletion optical switches 5363
InP/GaInAsP rib waveguide, passive mode convertor 30616
$KD_2PO_4$ crystal, nonlinear delay element for Nd:glass laser 30826
$KD_2PO_4$ electrooptical continuous-deviation deflectors 17481
$LiNbO_3$ acousto-electro-optic tunable filter config. 23757
$LiNbO_3$ acousto-optic Bragg heterodyning receiver module 23655
$LiNbO_3$ acousto-optical passive transmitter for self-heterodyne laser commun. 23705
$LiNbO_3$ broadband phase modulator, buried electrode in buffer layer 30572
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic half-wave plate in optical logic gate module 30680
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic modulator with transverse electrodes, fabrication and props. 37435
$LiNbO_3$ electrooptical continuous-deviation deflectors 17481
$LiNbO_3$ hybrid optical transmitter for microwave communication 19114
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optic modulator, 140 Mbit/s transm. 12981
$LiNbO_3$ optical modulator based elec. field sensor 6163
$LiNbO_3$ optical switch array, design and performance 10882
$LiNbO_3$ optical switch matrix with drive electronics 17474
$LiNbO_3$ spatial light modulator, electron-beam-addressed 37425
$LiNbO_3$, waveguide optical modulator for bidirectional transm. 39637
$LiNbO_3$:Ti FSK device, optical components 3054
$LiNbO_3$:Ti MM-wave integrated optical modulator in fin line 3077
$LiNbO_3$:Ti Mach-Zehnder modulator , 20 GHz bandwidth 3033
$LiNbO_3$:Ti Mach-Zehnder optical modulators ; CPW travelling-wave electrodes anal. 3066
$LiNbO_3$:Ti Mach-Zehnder optical modulators, instabilities charactn. *(Japanese)* 37438
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, SVM Mach-Zehnder optical modulator, FEA 17487
$LiNbO_3$:Ti crossing waveguide modulators 17479
$LiNbO_3$:Ti digitally driven electrooptic modulator 3055
$LiNbO_3$:Ti electro-optic switchable directional couplers, digital optical computing 23738
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, integrated optical microwave phase shifter 23646
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, integrated optical polarisation diversity receiver 19123

**electro-optical devices** continued
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, optical modulator, adjustable chirp, dispersion penalty reduction 17486
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical switch matrices , polarisation independ. 17478
$LiNbO_3$:Ti polarization beam-splitter/switch 3053
$LiNbO_3$:Ti shielded-vel.-matched optical modulator, design *(Japanese)* 23670
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide integrated-optic polarisation controller 30574
$LiNbO_3/TiO_2$, thin film waveguide, leaky mode electrooptic beam deflection 17488
$LiNbO_3$-$YBa_2Cu_3O_y$ light modulator, supercond. electrode 37439
$LiTaO_3$ electro-optic phase modulator, intracavity $Nd:LiYF_4$ laser mode locking 3353
$LiTaO_3$ electro-optic phase modulator, velocity matched, sideband gen. 30573
$LiTaO_3$ electrooptical continuous-deviation deflectors 17481
$LiYF_4$:Nd laser, electro-optic feedback, phase noise 11077
Nd:glass ps. laser, two-freq., electro-opt. feedback 11097
PLZT electro-optic variable focal-length lens 17480
PLZT ferroelec. film, sputtering prep., opt. appls. 23303
$PbZrO_3TiO_3$ transparent ferroelectric ceramic in multichannel light modulator 37432
Si Fabry-Perot spatial light modulator for 1.3 μm data transmission 19117
Si electro-optical modulators, Fabry-Perot interferometry based 10881
SiO films, obliquely evaporated, electrooptic bistability, ferroelec. liq. cryst. cell 3089
Ti:sapphire laser, flashlamp pumped, electro-optical Q-switching 23979
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ electro-optic laser probe at low temperature for the characterization of planar integrated microwave resonators 37428
ZnO:F transparent, conductive film deposition 9137
ZnSe-ZnSSe electro-optic waveguide modulators 23671
ZnSe-ZnSSe waveguides, OMVPE, electrooptic modulation, electroabsorpt. 37377

**electro-optical effects**
*see also electroabsorption; electrochromism; electroluminescence; Kerr electro-optical effect; photorefractive effect; Pockels effect; Stark effect*
crystal in birefringent laser cavity, freq. stabilisation and tuning 17807
cubic photorefr. piezoelec. crysts., holographic grating, permittivity tensor 31149
ferroelectric liq. cryst., fast-response material develop. *(Japanese)* 30630
ferroelectric liq. cryst. hybrid optical stabil., dynamic characts. *(Japanese)* 24180
ferroelectric liq. cryst. polymer, electro-opt. props. 30633
ferroelectric liquid crystal matrices, addressing, electrooptic props. 3081
ferroelectric liquid-crystal with bookshelf layer structure , electrooptical switching 10901
ferroelectric thin films, conf., San Francisco, (Apr. 1990) 8685
fluorinated ethers, liq. crysts., TN-LCDs appl. 17496
high $T_c$ superconds., optoelectronics appls. 37543
linear epoxy copolymer planar waveguide, electric-field-poled, electro-optic coeffs. 10857
liquid crystal electro-optic effects, phase mod. 10908
nematic liquid crystal, 2D layer, electro-optical performance 17495
nematic-chiral mixture, optically active, light modulator 10904
SSFLC cells, obliquely evaporated SiO film aligned, electro-optic props. 3108
twin-guide laser, modulation characts. in elec. field 11310
two-frequency tunable laser with electrooptic feedback 3389
AlGaAs/GaAs MQW waveguides, electro-optical effects 23635
$BaTiO_3$, strain induced opt. waveguides 23638
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$:Fe, photorefr. two wave mixing gain 11346
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crystal, static hologram formation by different freq. beams 31145
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ electro-optic thin films deposited on sapphire by ECR plasma sputtering 9002
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ films, ECR plasma sputtering, electroopt. props. 35333
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystal gratings on external AC field appl. 3694
CdS microcryst. doped glasses, nonlinear and electrooptical props. 37806
CdS-CdTe solar cells, screenprinted preparation method 41686
CdSe microcryst. doped glasses, nonlinear and electrooptical props. 37806
$CdSiAs_2$ homojunction solar cells, prep. and props. 41688
DKDP crystals , pulse trains generation in solid lasers 17701
GaAs, MBE grown, subps. photoexcited carrier lifetime 23761
GaAs delta-doped superlattices, tunnelling-assisted optical transitions 16615
GaAs:C, free carrier conc., refl. difference spectrosc. 22478
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, excitonic holographic gratings 3734
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, intersubband photoionization, photocurrent and absorption spectra 22556
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW waveguides, two-photon absorpt., polarisation, elec. field effects 24176
GaInAs-InP quantum box struct., field-induced refr. index variation 22536
a-Ge:H p-i-n solar cells, optical modelling 41659
$In_{0.15}Ga_{0.85}As$-GaAs strained superlattice, exciton binding energy 3176
InP:Fe crystals, two-wave mixing under DC fields 17837
$KNbO_3$, SHG and electro-optic modulation 11326
$KNbO_3$, electro-optic crystal, blue laser radiation modulation 37802
$LiNbO_3$, strain induced opt. waveguides 23638
$LiNbO_3$:MgO optical waveguides, electro-optic constant rel. to annealing 23625
$LiTaO_3$,strain induced opt. waveguides 23638
Nd:YAG laser, electro-optically Q switched, resonator birefringence compensation 37627
PLZT ferroelec. film, deposition and charactn., SLM appls. 23300
PLZT ferroelec. film, sputtering prep., opt. appls. 23303
Si:H, C microcrystalline thin films, electro-optical props. 36317
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, optical modelling 41659
$Sr(La_{1/2}Nb_{1/2})O_3$-$PbZrO_3$-$PbTiO_3$ ceramics, electro-optical props. 10764
ZnSe-ZnSSe waveguides, OMVPE, electrooptic modulation, electroabsorpt. 37377

**electroabsorption**
MQW electroabsorption modulator for Ti:sapphire laser power stabilisation 31030
MQW modulator arrays, design issues 10885
MQW reflection-electroabsorption modulators, optical subtraction appl. 23675
quantum well excitons, fs nonlin. opt./electroabsorpt. response 17866
SEED, carrier collection efficiency, barrier structs. 37430
SEED, symm., absorpt. optimisation 17876
AlGa-GaAs MQW, electroabsorption devices 3057

**electroabsorption** continued
AlGaAs-GaAs optical phase modulator utilizing electroabsorption in a Fabry-Perot cavity 30620
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-AlAs quantum well electroabsorpt. modulator 3059
Er doped fibre amplifier/electroabsorpt. modulator combination, 2.4 Gbit/s transmission 19131
GaAs/GaAlAs graded index separate confinement single quantum well single-mode waveguide electroabsorption light modulator 3074
GaAs-AlGaAs laser/waveguide electroabsorpt. modulator 3049
InAs-GaAs strained-layer superlattice as Stark effect modulator 30600
InGaAs/GaAs MQW, δ-doped, optically induced excitonic electroabsorption 3071
InGaAs/GaAs, strained layer waveguide electroabsorption modulator, laser props. 17722
InGaAs-GaAs MQW structure, electroabsorption saturation and field screening effect 16622
InGaAs-GaAs superlattice, electroabsorption devices 3057
InGaAs-InAlAs electroabsorption MQW optical intensity modulator 30601
InGaAs-InAlAs superlattices, optical modulators, Wannier-Stark localisation 30611
InGaAsP bulk electroabsorpt. waveguide modulator at 1.3 μm 17485
InGaAsP integrated electroabsorption modulator and DFB laser 5757
InGaAsP integrated light source: DFB laser/electroabsorption modulator 32609
InGaAsP strained MQW electroabsorpt. waveguide modulators 37434
InGaAsP-InP MQW 155 μm single-mode modulator 3063
InGaP-GaAs MQW p-i-n photodiodes, excitonic absorpt. 17582
a-Si:H, carrier picosecond dynamics, elec. field effects 9967
a-Si:H waveguide struct., photoelec., threshold and saturation effects 10973
ZnSe-ZnSSe waveguides, OMVPE, electrooptic modulation, electroabsorpt. 37377

**electroacoustic effects** *see acoustoelectric effects*

**electroacoustic generators** *see acoustic generators*

**electrocaloric effects** *see pyroelectricity*

**electrocardiogram** *see electrocardiography*

**electrocardiography**
*see also bioelectric potentials; biomagnetism; cardiology*
abnormality detection with neural nets 33669
adaptive filtering of high-resolution signals 33661
adaptive filtering of signal for respiratory activity derivation 33698
ambulatory, VPB freq. anal. *(Japanese)* 13928
ambulatory monitoring, ST-segment anal. 26890
arrhythmia anal. system using hidden Markov models 33680
arrhythmia detect./classification using contextual information 33681
arrhythmias detect., Kalman filtering algorithms, parallel implementation 13935
atrial/ventricular tachyarrhythmias, sequential discrimination 26888
atrioventricular block detection, in real time 19955
beats detect./classification, human/computer comparison 33682
body surface isochrone mapping indexes, ventricular function eval. 33686
body surface pot. mapping, real-time multiprocessor system 6823
body surface pot. mapping , cardiac transplant rejection detect. 33687
body surface pot. maps, class. of pathologies 40642
body surface pot. maps, data compression method 40641
body surface pot. maps classification, knowledge-based system 33685
classification, MLP/ID3-derived approaches comparison 26875
compression of diagnostic resting ECGs 33664
computer acquisition, anal. and display, real-time system 33696
computer animation of mapped cardiac pots. 26884
computerised analysis, real-time PC based system 6824
computerised program for ischaemic heart disease prediction 6826
computerised signal filtering using prior knowledge principle 6815
conference, IEEE engineering in medicine and biology (1990) 12
correlation dimension determ., influence of noisy environment 33678
correlation dimension rel. to arrhythmia 6816
data collection and transm., portable syst. 40644
data compression, real-time, algorithms eval. 33666
data compression algorithms: performance eval., choice criteria 33667
data compression algorithms , fast, for microprocessor systems 19968
data compression using dual 3-layered neural nets for Holter recording 40652
decision support systems , ECG interpretation, CSE 19944
DSA, ECG triggered, max. myocardial perfusion obs. 13868
duration criteria and computer meas. 6822
EEG, ECG artifacts suppression 6831
electronic amplifiers, isolation mode rejection ratio 26868
European ST-T database, develop., distrib., use 26891
expert consulting system for ECG diagnosis 33705
fetal ECG extraction by ordinary and quotient SVD 4395
filter using local max.-a-posteriori technique 33693
foetal ECG detect. and enhancement methods , review 13929
Frank XYZ leads, body-surface isoharmonic maps construction 33683
frequency anal., ventricular fibrillations differentiation 33692
frequency analysis with max. entropy method 6830
frequency domain charactn. of artifact/tachyarrhythmias 33679
frequency spectrum rel. to ventricular fibrillation onset 33691
heart beat intervals, recurrence plots 33652
heart rate variability, arrhythmias impact, clinical data 33650
heart rate variability anal., time delay estimate 26886
heartbeat detector, reliable and nonrestrictive 6850
HF ECG and acute myocardial infarction reperfusion therapy 33662
higher freq. components detect., digital filtering approach 33660
Holter laboratory, quality control program 6819
Holter monitoring, heart rate variability and ST changes 6814
hyperkalaemic repolarisation, time-related energy distrib. 33654
intraventricular electrogram morphology , increased heart rate effects 26889
ischaemia diagnosis, continuous ECG-V monitoring 33655
Karhunen-Loeve Coding of ECG signals 33665
knowledge based cardiac arrhythmia monitor 33677
knowledge-based pattern classification 19943
laptop computer based ECG instrument, software package 33699
late potentials, high resolution ECG/cardiac maps 26885
lead tester, battery-operated 19950
linear filtering for ECG decomposition 40629
Medtronic Prometheus implantable research pacemaker , extended Holter capabilities 26930
mental stress, heart rate variability anal., computerised system 6730
microwave effects on isolated chick hearts 19963
MIT-BIH Arrhythmia Database on CD-ROM 26892

**electrocardiography** continued
multi-trellis software for cardiovascular monitor, intelligent 40633
multielectric arrays, thin-film, for transmural cardiac recording 40655
multiresolution representation and anal. 33694
muscle sympathetic nerve activity, human, eval. by computer-assisted method 6829
myocardial activation, computerised vector mapping 33668
myocardial infarction estimation by multi-channel intracavity ECG 33700
myocardial ischaemia, 3D reconstruction, ST mapping 33656
neural nets, wide QRS tachycardias differentiation 33657
neural nets for seismocardiogram interpretation 6845
neural networks for ECG classification 33653
oesophageal pacing cardiac stress , computerised ECG anal. 26866
orthogonal expansions appl. to electrophys. signal extraction 6838
P and T wave recognition technique 40628
P-R registries , signal processing *(Spanish)* 6833
P-wave trending: supraventricular arrhythmias and AV-cond. disturbances 33690
paced ECG, anal. algorithm, computer simulation appl. 33663
PC-based high resolution system 40627
personal computer-based anal. of heat rate variability 6817
precordial interlead variability rel. to long QT syndrome 33684
QRS detect. and feature extraction 33688
QT interval, dynamic meas. algorithms 6821
respiratory sinus arrhythmia , adaptive cancellation 33651
shape description rel. to ECG anal. 6820
signal averaged, anal., power law scaling relationship 33659
signal averaged ECGs, two recording devices, comparative study 33697
signal peak detection, syntactic pattern recognition *(Korean)* 6840
signal simulation 26878
ST-segment recognition, neural net based, PC syst. 40639
stress test and Holter system signal averaging 6847
supraventricular arrhythmias detect., improved algorithms 33689
vectorcardiography, physiologically meaningful features 13931
ventricular arrhythmias artificial neural network tracking 33658
ventricular fibrillation detection using monopolar electrode 33673
ventricular fibrillation ECG, anal. with nonlinear dynamics methods 6825
ventricular late pots. detect., personal computer-based method 6818
ventricular tachycardia detect., area-of-difference methods 33695
ventricular tachycardia detect., template matching methods 26887
waveform adaptive compression scheme 38861
waveform feature identification via orthonormal functions 40626

**electrocataphoresis** *see electrophoresis*

**electrochemical analysis**
*see also electrochemistry; polarography; voltammetry (chemical analysis)*
alcohol sensor, amperometric, using alcohol dehydrogenase 19562
amperometric biosensors, dispersed mediator systems 6316
amperometric enzyme electrodes, mediator design 13527
amperometric fructose sensor, bioelectrocatalysis based 6313
amperometric hydroquinone sensor with enzyme electrode 6314
amperometric sensor, glutamate-sensing electrode prep. 6315
bienzyme sensor , graphite-based, robust design 6161
biosensor electrode, glassy C, surface modification 6319
blood $pO_2$ monitoring, using thin film amperometric sensor 40545
α-$CeNi_2$:H, H storage, electrode charcts. 8311
enzyme sensor, electrochemical/optical, molecular assembling technology 40190
enzyme-modified FET glucose sensor , stability improvement 40200
flow injection analysis biosensor system, phosphate determ. 19563
gas sensors, thick film/thin film designs, trends 6153
gaseous oxides, solid electrolyte sensors, pollution monitoring 13537
glucose biosensors, thick film based 6317
glucose sensor, amperometric, chem. modified electrode 6318
glucose sensor, electroenzymatic, flexible substrate 40193
glucose sensor, implantable, in vitro testing 6738
glucose sensor, ISFET, for undiluted serum meas. 40194
glucose sensor, thin film, miniaturized, device integration 19561
glucose sensor with Clark-type electrode 6737
humic substance based potentiometric sensor 19565
integrated biochemical analysis system development 13529
integrated micro multi-ion sensor using Pt gate FET 40203
ion channel based biosensor, admittance modulation 6320
ISFET, pH-sensitive, time-depend. response 13422
ISFET, pH-sensitive, TiN, battery monitor appl. 40100
ISFET coulometric sensor-actuator, porous actuator 40102
ISFET/CMOS technol. compatibility for smart sensors 40101
lectin coated piezoelectric crystal biosensor 13533
microelectrochemical amperometric sensors , diffusion-limiting membranes fabrication 40044
microsensors, fundamentals and recent results 6186
pH sensitive ISFET-based sensor-actuator system 40042
potentiometric enzyme channelling immunosensor 19566
primary cells, state-of-charge indicators and methods 28043
process gases monitoring, $O_2$ contamination detection 19568
PVC/crown ether membrane electrodes, potentiometric response 40073
rare earth alloys, α-$RNi_2$:H (R = mischmetal), H storage, electrode charcts. 8311
sensors, conf., USA (Sept. 1990) 34805
urea sensor, $NH_4^+$ ISFET based 13532
α-$CeNi_2$:H, H storage, electrode charcts. 8311
Cl sensor, on-wafer fabrication 40103
$IrO_2$ film pH sensing electrodes for nucl. repositories 40072
α-$LaNi_2$:H, H storage, electrode charcts. 8311
α-$PrNi_2$:H, H storage, electrode charcts. 8311
Pt-ceramic electrochem. sensor, prep., charactn. 40069

**electrochemical batteries** *see cells (electric)*

**electrochemical electrodes**
*see also electrochemistry*
amperometric enzyme electrodes, mediator design 13527
amperometric fructose sensor, bioelectrocatalysis based 6313
amperometric hydroquinone sensor with enzyme electrode 6314
amperometric sensor, glutamate-sensing electrode prep. 6315
AMTEC, porous electrode charactn., 800 °C 34660
battery electrode plates, reactive deposition method 14950
biosensor electrode, glassy C, surface modification 6319
α-$CeNi_2$:H, H storage, electrode charcts. 8311
channel electrodes, linear sweep voltammetry 34578
electric field modelling method *(Russian)* 37874

**electrochemical electrodes** continued
electrochemical metallisation method, machinery maintenance appls. *(Spanish)* 178
fuel cell polymer electrodes, preparation method 28108
fuel cells, proton exchange membrane, electrode kinetics, mass transport 14711
gaseous oxides, solid electrolyte sensors, pollution monitoring 13537
glucose biosensors, thick film based 6317
glucose sensor, amperometric, chem. modified electrode 6318
glucose sensor, electroenzymatic, flexible substrate 40193
glucose sensor, implantable, in vitro testing 6738
glucose sensor, thin film, miniaturized, device integration 19561
glucose sensor with Clark-type electrode 6737
iron polythiophene positive electrodes in Li batteries 20719
MCFC, reaction mechanism *(Japanese)* 34603
MCFC components improvements *(Japanese)* 34604
molten carbonate fuel cell electrodes, AC impedance 28106
molten carbonate fuel cell electrodes, polarisation 28105
molten $NaAlCl_4$ electrolytes in cells, transition metal chloride electrodes 20717
Nafion distrib. in gas diffusion electrodes in polymer-electrolyte fuel cell 41594
nonmechanical power sources R&D, conf., Bournemouth, UK (Apr. 1991) 8637
polymer electrolyte fuel cell electrodes, thin-film catalyst 34598
polypyrrole-PET composite film battery, electrochem. props. 28012
porous actuator for ISFET coulometric sensor-actuator 40102
power sources, conf., Cherry Hill, NJ, USA (June 1990) 21005
power system load levelling, redox flow battery develop. 7300
PVC/crown ether membrane electrodes, potentiometric response 40073
rare earth alloys, $\alpha$-$RNi_2$:H (R = mischmetal), H storage, electrode charact. 8311
rare earth alloys, $RNi_{3.55}Co_{0.75}Mn_{0.4}Al_{0.3}$:H (R = misch metal), electrode for Ni-metal hydride battery 8308
rare earth alloys, $RNi_{3.5}Co_{0.7}Al_{0.8}$:H-Ni (R = mischmetal) electrode, binder, battery 8309
seawater primary cells, low power long term appls. 28034
secondary cells, conf., Cleveland, OH, USA (Apr. 1991) 8698
solid polymer fuel cell electrode charact. 14996
tapwater electrolytic $O_3$ generator wire self-cleaning *(Korean)* 15203
Ag composite electrodes for secondary cells 28101
Ag-Zn secondary cells, electrode modifications 14975
Al batteries, isopropoxide depolarizer studies 34581
Al primary seawater batteries, single cell 28039
$Al/FeCl_3$ secondary cells, low temp. molten salt electrolyte 41586
Al-In battery systems, anodic dissolution behaviour 41576
Al-air 24 V secondary cells, military appls. 14127
Al-air secondary cells, anode develop. efforts 14974
$AlCl_3$-$SOCl_2$ electroreduction in Li-$SOCl_2$ cells, mechanistic aspects 28019
Au cathode in Li-$CO_2$ battery 14040
Au electrode, methane oxidation, solid electrolyte fuel cell 41602
$Bi_2Ru_{2-x}Bi_xO_{7-y}$ fuel cells, $O_2$ reduction perform. 41591
Cl sensor, on-wafer fabrication 40103
$\alpha$-Co-Ni$(OH)_2$ electrodes in Ni-Cd cells, electrochemical behaviour 20714
$\alpha$-$Fe_2O_3$:Ca, semicond. photoelectrode investig. 16599
$In_2O_3$:Sn counterelectrode, variable transmission electrochromic window 10876
InP photoelectrodes, PEC solar cell appls., $H_2$ evolving 41580
$IrO_2$ film pH sensing electrodes for nucl. repositories 40072
$\alpha$-$LaNi_2$:H, H storage, electrode charact. 8311
Li polymer electrolyte secondary cells, design/charactn. 34591
Li primary cells, Mo terminal pins, environmental effects 28058
Li primary cells, redox polymer cathodes 41583
Li secondary battery, amorphous FeOOH cathode charact. 8307
Li secondary cells, poly 3-methylthiophene cathode, $LiAsF_6$-dimethyl carbonate electrolyte 20720
Li secondary cells, solid polymer electrolyte develops. 28081
$Li/BrF_3$/Pt primary cells, electrochem. props. meas. 28055
$Li/CF_x$ PMX-HT C primary cell, product perform. 28059
$Li/FeS_2$ sealed bipolar secondary cell develop. 28075
$Li/I_2$ (P2VP) primary cells, homogenised cathode, discharge perform. 41581
$Li/Li_xCoO_2$ secondary cells, develops. and appls. 28088
$Li/MnO_2$ primary cells, high rate military appls. 28035
$Li/MoOS_2$ secondary cells, cathode perform. tests 28086
$Li/SO_2$ secondary cells, AC impedance tests 28095
$Li/SO_2$ secondary cells, cycling perform. studies 28094
$Li/SO_2Cl_2$ primary cells, discharge charact. 28056
Li/TCE primary cells, perform. influence tests 28054
$Li/TiS_2$ Grace secondary cells, life perform./safety 28091
$Li/TiS_2$ secondary cells, AA-size, expt. perform. 28089
$Li/TiS_2$ secondary cells, cycling capacity losses 28087
$Li/TiS_2$ secondary cells, electrolyte perform. enhancement 28083
$Li/TiS_2$ secondary cells, polymer electrolytes, cyclic testing 28082
Li-Al/$BaNiS_2$ secondary cells, perform. studies 34588
Li-I primary cells, anode coating studies 34584
$Li-Li_xCoO_2$ secondary cells, AA-size, expt. perform. 28089
Li-Pb negative electrodes for Li secondary batteries *(Japanese)* 28060
Li-$SOCl_2$ IEC R-40 cell, design evolution 28027
Li-$SOCl_2$ cells for artillery appls., voltage delay 28020
Li-$SOCl_2$ cells, polymeric cobalt phthalocyanine catalyst perform. 28022
Li-$SOCl_2$ high power batteries develop. 28023
Li-$SOCl_2$/Li-$SO_2CL_2$ primary cells, catholytes 14957
Li-$SOCl_2$-C-TAA cells, factors affecting perform. 28016
Li-$TiS_2$ cells develop. for space vehicles 14043
LiAl-$CV_2O_5$ thermal battery, HV cathode materials 28048
LiAl-$Cl_2$ pulsed power primary cell develop. 28049
LiAl-$CuOV_2O_5$ thermal batteries, cathode perform. testing 28046
LiAl-$FeS_2$ thermal batteries, cathode perform. testing 28046
LiAl-$LiCr_3O_8$ thermal batteries, cathode perform. testing 28046
LiAl-$LiMn_2O_4$ thermal batteries, cathode perform. testing 28046
LiAl-$LiV_3O_8$ thermal batteries, cathode perform. testing 28046
LiAl-$V_2O_5$ thermal battery, HV cathode materials 28048
LiMnO, spinel electrodes for rechargeable Li battery 34586
$LiMn_2O_4$ cathode for secondary Li cells 8304
$Li_2MnO_3$:Zn,Nb cathode for MCFC 8320
$Li_{1+x}MnO_4$/C metal-free rechargeable Li batteries 8305
LiSi-$FeS_2$ thermal cells, separator resistivity meas. 28044
$Mg/Mg(ClO_4)_2$/N,N'-dichlorodimethylhydantoin primary cells 41582
$Mg/MnO_2$ primary cells, cathode water content studies 28038
Mg-$O_2$ underwater primary cells, seawater activated 28041

**electrochemical electrodes** continued
$Mn^{2+}$ electrochemical oxidation at Pt electrode in dry cell 34577
$MnCO_3$, heated in Li secondary batteries *(Japanese)* 41588
Na-$CuCl_2$ battery research at JPL 14990
Na-$FeCl_2$ battery research at JPL 14990
Na-$NiCl_2$ battery research at JPL 14990
Na-$NiCl_2$ secondary cells, cathode passivation testing 28073
Na-S battery, dynamic S electrode 28072
Ni in Ni-$H_2$ cells, Pt effects 14984
Ni/Cd secondary cells, sealed, low charge impedance meas. 34589
$Ni/H_2$ secondary cells, instantaneous charge efficiency 34595
Ni/Zn secondary cells, sealed, develop. status 34587
Ni-Cd high energy density sealed secondary cell 28098
Ni-Cd prismatic sealed batteries, aircraft battery 28070
Ni-Cd prismatic sealed battery, fibre structured electrodes 28069
Ni-Cd secondary cells, regeneration by $H_2O_2$ 14973
Ni-Fe electric vehicle batteries, charge efficiency 15077
Ni-Fe electric vehicle batteries, pulse response study 15076
Ni-Fe secondary cells, FENA electrode material research 14883
Ni-$H_2$ cells, Ni electrode impedance meas. in different KOH concentrations 14987
Ni-$H_2$ cells, Ni electrodes, electrochem. impregnation, cycle life 28065
Ni-$H_2$ cells, Raman spectra of Ni electrode cycled to failure 14986
Ni-$H_2$ cells, dual anode, perform. 14988
Ni-$H_2$ cells improvement by fibrous Ni electrodes 28063
Ni-$RNi_{3.5}Co_{0.7}Al_{0.8}$:H (R = mischmetal) microencapsulated battery 8310
Ni-Zn batteries, composite Ni electrode 28064
Ni-Zr-H, amorphous, rechargeable battery electrode 8314
Ni-metal hydride batteries, cyclic behaviour 8313
NiOOH electrode, self-discharge, microcalorimetric study 34585
$O_2$ electrodes for rechargeable alkaline fuel cells 14997
Pb acid secondary cells, galvanostatic charge impedance charact. 34593
Pb-acid electric vehicle batteries, pulse response study 15076
Pb-acid secondary cells, active material cycling effects 14969
Pb-acid secondary cells, cathode corrosion, Sn effects 14966
Pb-acid secondary cells, deeply discharged, electrode ageing 14971
Pb-acid secondary cells, material migration studies 34594
$PbO_2$ electrodes, physicochemical props., perform. in Pb-acid batteries 20709
$PbO_2$/Ebonex anode electrochem. cells, ozone generation appls. 41578
$Pb_2Ru_{2-x}Pb_xO_{7-y}$ fuel cells, $O_2$ reduction perform. 41591
$\alpha$-$PrNi_2$:H, H storage, electrode charact. 8311
Pt-ceramic electrochem. sensor, prep., charactn. 40069
$RuO_2$ electrode solid-state capacitors 28152
Si photoelectrodes, PEC solar cell appls., $H_2$ evolving 41580
$SnO_2$-ZnO transparent electrodes for Si solar cells 34620
$TiCr_2$:H, electrode performance for Ni-$H_2$ battery 8312
$TiMn_2$:H, electrode performance for Ni-$H_2$ battery 8312
$TiO_2$ PEC cells, anodically passivating film expts. 41577
$WO_3$ film electrode, electrochromic colouring-bleaching cycling, impedance anal. 17489
Zn/NiOOH secondary cells, stabilised electrode, cycle life perform. 41585
Zn-Br batteries, develop. testing 28062
Zn-$Br_2$ electric vehicle batteries, pulse response study 15076
Zn-$MnO_2$ secondary cells, anode conductive fillers 41584
$ZrMn_2$:H, electrode performance for Ni-$H_2$ battery 8312

**electrochemical machining** *see electrolytic machining*

**electrochemical polishing** *see electrolytic polishing*

**electrochemical sensors** *see detectors; electrochemical analysis; gas sensors*

**electrochemistry**
*see also electrochemical analysis; electrochemical electrodes; electrolysis; electrolytic devices; electrophoresis*
battery electrode plates, reactive deposition method 14950
electric field modelling method *(Russian)* 37874
fuel cell electrolytes, copolymer membranes, radiation-grafted 41595
haemodialysis, electrochem. urea oxidation control, voltage polarity relay 26893
nonmechanical power sources R&D, conf., Bournemouth, UK (Apr. 1991) 8637
poly(1,4-di(2-thienyl)-1,3-butadiene), electrochem. doping, optical and electronic props. 10140
poly(trans-1,2-di(2-thienyl)ethylene), electrochem. doping, optical and electronic props. 10140
polyphenylene oxide films, elec. breakdown *(French)* 2666
pyrrole-bis-(MSB), electrochem. polymerization , polymer film prep. 22242
solar chemistry, methods and prospects 34194
synapse, artificial, transient potentials 34580
transmucosal gastrointestinal pot. differences , electrochem. meas. system *(German)* 6809
Al batteries, isopropoxide depolarizer studies 34581
Al-In battery systems, anodic dissolution behaviour 41576
Al-air 24 V secondary cells, military appls. 14127
Al-air secondary cells, anode develop. efforts 14974
$AlCl_3$-$SOCl_2$ electroreduction in Li-$SOCl_2$ cells, mechanistic aspects 28019
$Bi_2Ru_{2-x}Bi_xO_{7-y}$ fuel cells, $O_2$ reduction perform. 41591
$Co(OH)_2$ pure and doped films in 1 M KOH, cyclic voltammetry 20715
n-GaP, illuminated, in nitric acid, etching kinetics 29783
$H_3PO_4$ fuel cells, electrolyte management study 34602
$InSn_xO_y$/Al, reductive corrosion in alkaline solns. 29784
Li polymer electrolyte secondary cells, design/charactn. 34591
Li primary cells, Mo terminal pins, environmental effects 28058
$Li/LiCoO_2$ secondary button cells, cyclic testing 28084
$Li/LiCoO_2$ secondary cells, high temp. charge/discharge charact. 28074
$Li/LiFeO_2$ secondary cells, high temp. charge/discharge charact. 28074
$Li/SO_2$ secondary cells, electrolyte expts. 28093
$Li/SOCl_2$ secondary cells, parasitic loss studies 28096
$Li/TiS_2$ secondary cells, low temp. perform. tests 28085
Li-Al/$BaNiS_2$ secondary cells, perform. studies 34588
Li-BrCl in $SOCl_2$ DD cell, thermal parameters, calorimetric determ. 28021
Li-$H_2O$ undersea primary cells, perform. testing 28042
Li-I primary cells, anode coating studies 34584
Li-$SOCl_2$-C-TAA cells, factors affecting perform. 28016
LiAl-$CuOV_2O_5$ thermal batteries, cathode perform. testing 28046
LiAl-$FeS_2$ thermal batteries, cathode perform. testing 28046
LiAl-$LiCr_3O_8$ thermal batteries, cathode perform. testing 28046
LiAl-$LiMn_2O_4$ thermal batteries, cathode perform. testing 28046
LiAl-$LiV_3O_8$ thermal batteries, cathode perform. testing 28046
LiSi/$FeS_2$ thermal cells, self-discharge studies 28045
$Mn^{2+}$ electrochemical oxidation at Pt electrode in dry cell 34577
Na/S secondary cells, R&D testing 28076

**electrochemistry** continued
Na/S secondary cells, life extension studies 8316
Ni/Cd secondary cells, sealed, low charge impedance meas. 34589
Ni/$H_2$ secondary cells, instantaneous charge efficiency 34595
Ni-Cd secondary cells, regeneration by $H_2O_2$ 14973
Ni-Cd traction batteries, fibre plaque technology 15078
Ni-Fe electric vehicle batteries, charge efficiency 15077
Ni-Fe secondary cells, FENA electrode material research 14883
Ni-Fe traction batteries, fibre plaque technology 15078
Ni-$H_2$ cells, Ni electrodes, electrochem. impregnation, cycle life 28065
Ni-MH secondary cells, cycle life, alloy effects 14972
Ni-Zn traction batteries, fibre plaque technology 15078
Pb acid secondary cells, galvanostatic charge impedance characts. 34593
Pb-acid secondary cells, PbO stoichiometric deviations 14970
Pb-acid secondary cells, active material cycling effects 14969
Pb-acid secondary cells, cathode corrosion, Sn effects 14966
Pb-acid secondary cells, deeply discharged, electrode ageing 14971
Pb-acid secondary cells, expander screening correlations 14964
Pb-acid secondary cells, gas recombination chemistries 14965
Pb-acid secondary cells, gauntlet characts. perform. effects 14968
Pb-acid secondary cells, material migration studies 34594
Pb-acid secondary cells, valve-regulated, separator develops. 14967
$PbO_2$/Ebonex anode electrochem. cells, ozone generation appls. 41578
$Pb_2Ru_{2-x}Pb_xO_{7-y}$ fuel cells, $O_2$ reduction perform. 41591
Pd-Cu, Cu exchange plating, circuit repair 22320
n-Si, electrolytic hydrogenation, surface anal. 29782
n-Si solar cells, photocurrent (photovoltage) meas. 28125
$TiO_2$ PEC cells, anodically passivating film expts. 41577
Zn/NiOOH secondary cells, stabilised electrode, cycle life perform. 41585

**electrochromic devices**
ceramics, electrochromic, for Ni-Cd based battery 8315
photoconductor-electrochromic heterostruct. system, photoelec. props., appl. to optical storage 10772
smart windows using chromogenic optical switching 17490
switchable window, quasi-symm., for light modulation 30599
$In_2O_3$:Sn counterelectrode, variable transmission electrochromic window 10876
$WO_3$ film electrode, electrochromic colouring-bleaching cycling, impedance anal. 17489
$WO_3$/polymeric electrolyte, electrochromic display device 19602

**electrochromism**
$CoO_x$ film, electrochromic effect 37284
$WO_3/Ta_2O_5$ interface, impedance meas. 33164

**electrodeposited coatings** *see electrodeposits*

**electrodeposited films** *see electrodeposits*

**electrodeposited layers** *see electrodeposits*

**electrodeposition**
*see also electrodeposits; electroplating*
battery electrode plates, reactive deposition method 14950
biomolecules, miniature electroenzymatic biosensors fabrication 40189
enzyme sensor, electrochemical/optical, molecular assembling technology 40190
fine pattern printed wiring board production with electrodeposition photoresist *(Japanese)* 16498
IR thermal detector absorbing layers fabrication 40141
lithography, electrodeposition, current distribution 22920
magnetic film metal oxide structures on Al *(Russian)* 28718
metallisation method, machinery maintenance appls. *(Spanish)* 178
PCB, EE-1 process of direct metallisation *(German)* 9748
PCB metallisation, polypyrrole precoat 22312
polyaniline film, electroactive, deposition and battery performance 605
tricolour filter, STN-LCD fabrication 26446
Au photoelectrochemical deposition on GaAs (100) electrode 2110
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ thin films, nonaqueous electrodeposition 28721
CdSe film, electrochem. synthesis, solar cell appl. 612
CdTe polycrystalline thin film solar cells, fabrication techniques 41719
CdTe, polycrystalline thin films, electrochem. deposition 613
CdTe thin film solar cells, electrodeposited, testing 41737
p-CdTe:P thin films, electrodeposition, charactn. solar cell appl. 15580
CdTe/Te junctions, photoelectrodeposited, PV props. 36342
CdZnSe thin films, electrosynthesis 21371
$CuInSe_2$ polycrystalline thin film solar cells, fabrication techniques 41719
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, 1 step electrodeposition 41705
$CuInSe_2$ thin film electrodeposition and charactn. 9068
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells fabrication, energy requirements 41682
GaAs, electroliquid epitaxial cryst. and thin film growth 21324
$InGa_{1-x}Sb$ electrodeposited thin film synthesis 1817
InSb electrodeposited thin film synthesis 1817
InSe film, electrodeposition, struct., opt. props. 35325
$KH_2PO_4:Cr^{3+}$, $Al^{3+}$ single cryst. growth by electrodialysis with pH control *(Japanese)* 535

**electrodeposits**
*see also electroplated coatings*
battery electrode plates, reactive deposition method 14950
electrochemical metallisation method, machinery maintenance appls. *(Spanish)* 178
IR thermal detector absorbing layers fabrication 40141
poly(3-methylthiophene) electrodeposit-based FET, O effects anal. 10441
semiconductors, electrodeposits, Hall effect meas., specimen prep. 9950
tricolour filter, STN-LCD fabrication 26446
Au-Cu-Cd electrodeposits for sliding contacts *(German)* 9697
CdTe thin film solar cells, efficiency 34632
CdTe thin film solar cells, electrodeposited, testing 41737
p-CdTe:P thin films, electrodeposition, charactn. solar cell appl. 15580
CdTe/Te junctions, photoelectrodeposited, PV props. 36342
Co-Fe electrodeposited alumite films, mag. props. 37065
$CoO_x$ film, electrochromic effect 37284
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, 1 step electrodeposition 41705
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, optical props. of electrodeposits 41706
GaAs, electroliquid epitaxial cryst. and thin film growth 21324
$InGa_{1-x}Sb$ electrodeposited thin film synthesis 1817
InSb electrodeposited thin film synthesis 1817
InSe film, electrodeposition, struct., opt. props. 35325
Ni, elec. contact phenomena 1638
ZnO film microwave detectors and metal-oxide superconductors 40041

**electrodes**
*see also anodes; cathodes; earth electrodes; electrochemical electrodes; electron tube components; microelectrodes; welding electrodes*
2D nematic director structs., elec. field, simulation 6368
ABB type DC arc furnace characts. *(Japanese)* 20925
biaxially oriented polypropylene film capacitor damage *(English)* 14945
button electrodes of TRISTAN MR beam monitors, discharges 6524
capacitor storage, barrier elec. field *(Russian)* 8370
cuff electrode for reversible cond. blocking 13924
cyclohexane, positive needle/plane electrodes, elec. breakdown 2724
t-decalin, positive needle/plane electrodes, elec. breakdown 2724
DFB diode lasers with two equal length electrodes, tunability, linewidth, and FM response 24005
electro-optic device, electrode, metallisation thickness effect 3056
electro-optic device electrodes, anal. by mode projecting method 17463
electrostatic systems for correcting image curvature 24320
electrostatic vortex shedding meter , modified design 40092
erosion parameters, thermal model 8298
extracochlear prosthesis, stimulation electrode covered with PVA gel 19994
Faraday MHD generators, interelectrode current leakage 34658
ferroelectric liquid crystal device with stripe electrodes, gray scales 37445
fluorescent lamps, plasma-enhanced photoemission diagnostics 41903
functional electrical stimulation electrode props. 19972
hemicylinder-strip electrode system, elec. field formation *(Russian)* 17933
HV electrode optimum shape design, sensitivity anal. *(Korean)* 27773
hybrid thin film ICs, aircraft appls. *(Japanese)* 14010
implanted electrode pot. distrib., man model, defibrillator appl. 20001
integrated optic device refr. index change calc. by finite elements method 23643
integrated optical devices, electrical control fields parameters 37415
interconnection/electrode parasitic capacitance *(Chinese)* 22938
laminated piezoceramic filter construction and anal. *(Korean)* 1208
LCD with asymmetrical electrode structure , using microlens effects 26443
micromachined Si sieve electrode for nerve regeneration appl. 40537
microwave planar electrodes for stochastic cooling of particle beams 6562
multilayer ceramic capacitor electrode technology, high fire system 1587
myocardial-electrode interface: rheobase, chronaxie, charge calc. algorithm 33723
neuromuscular microstimulator, high-current $IrO_x$ thin-film device 40673
plasmas in MHD generator, props. 34659
power apparatus 3D electric field anal., segment method 7930
regeneration microelectrode arrays for direct interface to nerves 40635
shape design, B-spline curve *(Korean)* 9826
shape design for preassigned electron trajectory *(Japanese)* 31243
skin impedance meas., simple and cpd. electrodes 40645
solar cell electrode contact area reduction, laser machining 34650
spark gaps, lifetime considerations, book contrib. 9844
stainless-steel surface electrodes, noise characts., biosignals appl. 19948
STN-LCD fabrication , ITO electrode on tricolor filter 26446
subdural electrodes appl. to epileptic patients 19965
surface discharge switchgear design, theory/expt. studies 8246
switchgear electrode shape design, BEM elec. field anal. *(Japanese)* 34554
tetrapolar electrode syst. for impedance meas. 40646
thyratron life extension using magnetic switches 1812
thyratrons, back-lighted, pulsed power appls., testing 8239
transversely blown arc discharge in plasmatron 34661
tube, metal coated, electromechanical deflections 23325
TWT collector design , particle-in-cell simulation 29493
vacuum gap prebreakdown current model and I-V charact. 29458
ventricular fibrillation detection using monopolar electrode 33673
Al electrode fabrication technol. for SAW devices 17107
Al SAW electrodes, UHF, fabrication 23388
Al electrode, epitaxially grown on quartz substrates, SAW resonator ageing 23390
Al epitaxial electrodes for SAW HF resonators 2805
Au, effect on $SnO_2$:Sb sensor for CO 40213
Au/polyimide, electrode deposition, metal/polymer interface reaction 10042
$CO_2$ laser gas discharge, spark channel plasma electrode 11040
Cu/polyimide, electrode deposition, metal/polymer interface reaction 10042
GaAs photoconductive switches, opposite gridded electrodes 3196
Hg charge injection into dielec. liqs. 10579
InSnO transparent electrode for 1.3 megapixel CCD image sensor 33076
$LiNbO_3$ Mach-Zehnder interferometer, induced voltage on electrodes 17464
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic modulator with transverse electrodes, fabrication and props. 37435
Na pulsed discharge lamps, electrodes 8523
Pt, effect on $SnO_2$:Sb sensor for CO 40213
$SF_6$ compressed, breakdown by electrode protrusion polarity *(English)* 10594
$SF_6$ insulation, impulse testing using machined electrodes *(Czech)* 2792
Si solar cells, electrode island coating approach 20778
a-Si solar cells, large area, PV perform. 20780
a-Si solar cells, laser-based electrode patterning 20796
Si wafer-Mo electrode bonding, thickness optimisation, props. 10044
$SnO_2$ refractory electrode blocks, mfg. methods 239
XeCl, self-sustained 2D discharge-excited laser 37567
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, electrode material for ferroelec. devices 30289
$YBa_2Cu_3O_y$-$LiNbO_3$ light modulator, supercond. electrode 37439
ZnO:F transparent, conductive film deposition 9137

**electrodynamics**
*see also electron beams; electron optics; electron tubes; ion beams; ion optics*
antenna arrays theory, convolution-type eqns. soln. 18225
CERN Accel. School, Fourth Accel. Course, conference, Julich, Germany, Sept. 1990 20992
coaxial cylindrical resonator, electrodynamic forces *(Russian)* 1358
complex four-potential modelling *(Polish)* 11441
crossed-field amplifier operation , simulations 29478
Emission Gated Device Experiment 29483
generator phase-screened conductors, axial symmetry effects 27794
geometrical structure of electromagnetism/electrodynamics 37866
gyrating electron beams, coherent radiation 17950
H-polarised field scattering, electrodyn. *(Russian)* 11500
high-$T_c$ flux-flow supercond wires, skin effect 10728
macroscopic electrodynamics, dispersion invariant and energy momentum tensor 31165
marine electrodynamics, EM field formation 17921
mathematical modelling, PC-based *(Russian)* 3828
microparticle expts., spherical void electrodynamic levitator trap 24312

**electrodynamics** continued
nonlocal action in induction motor 20597
power inductor, turn with radial crack, EM field, electrodynamic forces *(Russian)* 20632
radiation of charge intersecting parallel wires 31242
railgun accelerator, electrodynamic accel. of insulating objects 24335
rough surface radiation, random field, theory of excursions 37975
slotted striplines, gyrotropic nonlin. media, electrodynamic anal. 22093
slow wave system of coupled resonator chain model 1809
Smith-Purcell amplifiers , theoret./expt. study 1800
stimulated emission of charges, bifurcations 11482
submicron struct., e-beam testing, elec. field effects 36925
surface currents props., inverse electrodynamics problems solns. 18125
wedge-shaped waveguide on flanged semicirc. cylinder , radiation pattern 24443

**electrodynamometers** *see dynamometers*

**electroencephalograms** *see electroencephalography*

**electroencephalography**
*see also bioelectric potentials; biomagnetism; brain*
3D mapping, statistical eval. of interpolation methods 19959
abnormal components, quantitative extraction/topographic mapping 33647
alpha-like activity in non REM sleep/fibromyalgia syndrome 13941
ambulatory cassette recorders for prolonged animal monitoring 33649
anaesthetic depth monitoring, EEG anal. 40660
axonal response, propag. pat., EEG implications 6827
children with spelling disabilities, EEG obs. 13938
computerised mapping after source derivation 6848
conference, IEEE engineering in medicine and biology (1990) 12
CT image/electromag. source data fusion 40603
ECG artifacts suppression 6831
EEG, focal seizure patterns, computer detect., long-term monitoring 26880
EEG, spherical spline computation and artifactually high coherences 19960
electrocorticogram, multidimensional filtering for epileptic focus localisation 19952
electrodes placement on human head, computer assistance 33704
epilepsy, complex partial seizures, computerised detect. 13943
epileptic patients, background EEG abnormality, power spectra entropy 40638
epileptic patients, subdural electrodes use 19965
epileptic seizures, automatic detect. algorithm 33672
epileptogenic site location using dynamic entropy anal. *(German)* 40632
eye artifacts removal 26872
FEM model, scalp pots. for dipole sources 6835
forward problem solution method 26873
frequency analysis, test-retest reliability 19958
Gaussianity testing of human EEG during anesthesia 40634
head injury, EEG rating scale using dichotomous variables 19956
imaging, brain bioelectric potentials , SVD method 6813
interictal spikes, surface/sphenoidal electrodes, simultaneous intracranial recording 26882
intracerebral EEG suppression in frontal lobe epilepsy 33703
mobile robot trajectory control, direct bioelectric methods 13823
multichannel signals, analog display 33648
neonatal, spikes and sharp waves, review 19964
neonatal EEG, significance of positive temporal sharp waves 13939
neonatal seizures detect. through computerised anal. 26883
neural nets, multilevel, EEG spike detection 6843
neural nets for EEG K-complex wave detection 6844
neural network classification using chaotic preprocessing 6851
neutral nets for EEG epileptiform spike detection 6842
octave approach to EEG spectral analysis 13944
olfactory system, EEG model, neural nets *(Japanese)* 19954
orthogonal expansions appl. to electrophys. signal extraction 6838
parallel algorithms for EEG classification 26879
partial status epilepticus, EEG abnormalities, retrospective inventory 13940
pattern identification, autoregressive parameters 13936
pattern selection using neural net 40650
potential mapping using transputers 40653
potentials preceding voluntary movements, time series 40640
seizure outcome prediction from online anal. 26881
signal analysis, hybrid neural net/knowledge-based approach 40651
signal classification using neural networks 33621
sleep EEG anal. using self organising feature map 33670
sleeping infants, rapid eye/body movements, polysomnographic exams. 13942
spectral anal. and metrics in EEG 33646
time series anal., local weak stationarity, self-similarity and normality *(Japanese)* 19961
topographic brain electrical potential mapping , transputer appl. 40637
video-EEG monitoring/seizure detect., PC-controlled system 6808
waveform recognition *(Japanese)* 13945
weighted average reference montage 19957

**electroendosmosis** *see electrophoresis; osmosis*

**electroerosive machining** *see spark machining*

**electrofluidynamics** *see electrohydrodynamics*

**electrofluorescence** *see electroluminescence*

**electroforming**
capacitive accelerometer, sense element technology 40055
IR band-pass/high-pass filters fabrication , space appl. *(German)* 23749
LIGA manufacturing technique for integrated optics *(German)* 3041
microdevice manufacture using LIGA process 29851

**electrogasdynamics** *see electrohydrodynamics*

**electrogyration** *see electro-optical effects; optical rotation*

**electrohydraulic control equipment**
armored vehicle weapon system modeling 40956
extrusion press for aluminium, electrohydraulic control/diagnostic system *(German)* 6107
magnetostrictive actuator, high performance, compact design 17246
power-by-wire flight control systems develop./test/evaluation 40717
synchronous servomotor drives, robot appls. *(German)* 20833

**electrohydrodynamics**
dielectric liq. breakdown, electrostatic and hydrodynamic forces 10578
dielectric liqs. time delays and interfacial instability 10567
dielectric liquids, conf., Grenoble, France (1990) 8623
high field cond. in dielec. liq. with ramped voltage 10558
insulating liq., EHD instability 2672
liquid dielecs. based on ideal red-ox systems 10560
liquid droplet dispersion in an insulating fluid by EHD techniques 10624

**electrohydrodynamics** continued
liquids, conference, Grenoble, France (Sept. 1990) 39
liquids, insulating, Coulomb-driven convection in electrohydrodynamics 23312
micromachined EHD injection pump 20700
nematic liquid crystal heat switch 3095
oil, dielec., space charge limited current flow, high stress, ramped voltage test 2781
pump for heat transport using electrostriction 20523
silicone fluids, elec. breakdown and cavities 2674
silicone fluids, negative-point breakdown 2669
transformer oil, EHD motion rel. to DC field polarity reversal 10626

**electrojets**
field-aligned ionospheric plasma irregularities, radar interferometric obs. 40820

**electroless deposited coatings**
EM shielding of plastics and composites 24422
CoB film,. electroless plated, struct., mag. props. 9066
CoNiMnP, electroless films for mag. recording, microstruct. 10655
CoNiP electroless film, perp. recording, microstruct. 37066
CoNiP perp. recording media, mag. props. and microstruct. 30308
CoNiReP-NiFeP double-layered media with ring heads 37151
CoNiReP-NiFeP, perp. mag. recording with ring-type heads 10703
CoP thin tapes, high density longit. recording 10708
Cu, electroless deposit, microstruct., mech. props., review 606
$Fe_3O_4$ film, light-enhanced ferrite plating 9067
$Ni/CoSi_2$, CMOS contacts, selective electroless plating 21367
Ni-W-P precision low ohm metal film resistors prep. by electroless plating, mass production 1576
Pd thin films on a-Si:H, electroless deposition/charactn. 9071

**electroless deposition**
additive/subtractive plating process optimizes PCB performance 9733
for multilayer boards 29409
metal deposition on AlN, surface activation 10211
multilayer board desmear, permanganate desmearing mechanisms 16489
AlN substrate processing, electroless plating, etching, oxidation 22384
CoB film,. electroless plated, struct., mag. props. 9066
Cu, electroless deposit, microstruct., mech. props., review 606
Cu films, electroless deposition for VLSI 16757
Cu films, electroless plating, laser-induced precursor prenucleation 29824
Cu narrow lines, selective electroless deposition, charactn. and appls. 609
Cu plating, copper-acetylacetonate film, UV decomp. 28761
Cu plating, in $SiO_2$ trenches, plasma immersion ion implant. 10240
$Cu_2In_2Se_5$ films, electroless deposition formation 28722
$CuInSe_2$ film, electroless deposition on Ti, struct., morphology 15578
$Fe_3O_4$ film, light-enhanced ferrite plating 9067
Ni-Cu(P) electroless deposition, hole-filling, VLSI interconnects 28723
Si-Au selective electroless plating for heat sink form. 29820
$Si-Pd_2Si$-Cu, selective electroless metallisation, processing 22753

**electroluminescence**
*see also phosphors*
arylene based copolymers, electrolum., chemical tuning and appls. 30717
bipolar transistor, hot carrier induced photovoltage 10351
bipolar transistor multiplication factor, avalanche-induced light emission 2293
diamond:B epitaxial film, electrolum. device charact. 3221
double-barrier heterostructs., I-V charact. and electroluminesc. 17592
emission microscopy, second generation, semiconductor oxide defect anal. 2508
HEMT high-field electrolum., carrier transport anal. appl. 23095
leakage detection techniques 2584
metal/semiconducting polymer LED, improved efficiency 17597
MOSFET, hot carrier light emission, Monte Carlo anal. 36756
MOSFET, n-channel, impact ionisation mechanism 16860
MOSFETs, hot-carrier light emission anal. 10417
NMOSFETs, hot carrier degradation, photon spectrum anal. 36793
nonpolar fluids, liq. and gaseous, light emission by prebreakdown, anal. 10583
poly(methylphenylsilane) hole transport layer for electrolum. devices 10993
polymers ageing under high AC field strength 689
ridge waveguide laser, electrolum. current and voltage depend. 3568
SOI-MOSFET hot carrier effects study using photon emission 10378
TFEL devices, hysteretic behaviour, model 23817
VLSI, ESD failure localization using photon emission 2525
VLSI reliability, eval. technol. using hot carrier lumin. 2535
XLPE-semicond. interface, electrolumin., elec. tree inception 14390
$Au/AlO_x/Al$ tunnel junction, light emission charact. and surface roughness 22645
$C_{60}$, Buckminsterfullerene LED, electrolumin. 30758
CdTe/InSb II-VI/III-V heterovalent interfaces , props. 35248
GaAs HEMT devices, hot carrier light emission 36855
GaAs MESFET/AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT light emission 2470
GaAs devices, hot carrier induced photon emission 36853
GaAs power MESFET, breakdown location study 10433
GaAs quantum wire crystal, p-n junction form. 29590
GaAs/AlGaAs HEMT, hot-electron electroluminescence 36847
GaAs/AlGaAs HEMTs, hot electron luminesc. 2456
GaAs/AlGaAs MESFET, hot-electron electroluminescence 36847
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well light emitters, luminesc. studies 17596
nGaAs/AlGaAs reson. tunnelling struct., electrolum. and impact ionisation 2224
GaAs-AlAs bipolar resonant tunnel diode, electrolum. 22952
GaAs-AlGaAs solar cell, luminescence meas. 41626
GaP surface-barrier diodes, radiation source appls. 10999
GaP:N LED, excitonic and donor-acceptor luminesc. transform 37534
GaSb:Zn LED, optoelectronic props. 10996
Si MOSFET, gate-controlled electroluminesc. 2386
Si MOSFETs, hot carriers, light emission 36792
Si bipolar transistors, avalanche effects and light emission 2296
Si porous surface, current-induced light emission 23818
Si, pulsed voltage pre-breakdown obs. 3190
Si solar cells, luminescence radiation, Planck law 34613
Si:H, Staebler-Wronski defects, electroluminesc., SCL currents 10958
a-Si:H forward-biased p-i-n diode, IR photocond. and electrolum. 23808
a-Si:H p-i-n device, carrier recombination, electrolumin. obs. 23780
a-Si:H, p-i-n junctions, electrolumin. study 23779
a-SiC:H multilayer LED, visible electrolum. 23833
SiGe bipolar transistors, avalanche effects and light emission 2296

**electroluminescence** continued
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ strained quantum wells and superlattices, bandedge photolum. and electrolum. 10136
$SiO_2$ layers, heated electrons, energy dissipation, electroluminesc. 10087
$ZnF_2$ thin films, rare-earth doped, electroluminescence 37508
ZnS:Mn film, struct., electroluminesc., annealing 30750
ZnS:$SmF_3$-based MISIM struct., electroluminescence 10994
ZnS:TbF sputtered thin films, luminescence/crystallinity obs. 23781
ZnS-$CuGaS_2$ heterojunction diode, DC green electroluminesc. 17595
ZnSe p-n junction LED, blue electrolum. 37532
ZnSe/GaAs II-VI/III-V heterovalent interfaces 35248
ZnSe/$Zn_{1-x}Cd_xSe$, MQW LED, blue/green electrolum. 23829
**electroluminescent devices** *see electroluminescent displays; luminescent devices*
**electroluminescent displays**
3D flat panel stereoscopic displays , use without glasses 13590
alarm clock develop. with electrolumin. hands *(Japanese)* 37525
computer-generated, perception simulator 13557
diamond:B epitaxial film, electrolum. device charact. 3221
dot matrix display system for Korean numerals 33134
emissive flat-panel displays trends 33138
flat panel displays for HDTV appls. 13203
HDTV flat screen displays, develop. *(German)* 5988
8-hydroxyquinoline aluminium, EL cell, temp. depend. 37526
leaky lightguide/LED row-backlight, column-shutter display 19583
LED, LIDAR transmitter freq. monitoring 32746
LED high-luminosity outdoor displays *(Japanese)* 6364
light-sensitive detectors , devices and charact. *(German)* 6221
man-machine display interfaces, data representation *(Italian)* 13561
optical charact. *(French)* 13569
organic diodes, electroluminescence 23836
PDSP21XX intelligent 8-digit dot matrix display family 19594
poly(3-alkylthiophene), electrolumin. diodes, carrier confinement/alkyl chain length 10998
poly(methylphenylsilane) hole transport layer appl. 10993
TFEL devices, blue-emitting phosphors 37524
$BaTiO_3$, powder electrolum. cells, luminance 30751
CaS:Eu thin-film electrolum. devices, $Eu^{2+}$ trapping states and optical response 10997
GaSb:Zn LED, optoelectronic props. 10996
$HfO_2$, insulating layer, thin-film electroluminescent device 37523
SiN-C-SiC-C-SiN amorphous electrolum. device, blue emission 23822
SrS:Ce, Cl thin-film electroluminescent devices, reactive evaporation 23821
SrS:$CeCl_3$ TFEL device, multisource deposition 37528
ZnS:Mn AC electroluminescent flat panel display , develop. 26433
ZnS:Mn DCEL devices with sintered phosphor ceramic sheet 26450
ZnS:Mn TFEL devices, transient charact. 26448
ZnS:Mn TFEL display panels with black matrix colour filter *(Japanese)* 6362
ZnS:Mn film, struct., electroluminesc., annealing 30750
ZnS:Mn thin-film insulating ceramic TFEL display 26449
**electrolysis**
*see also anodisation; electrodeposition; electroforming; electrolytic machining; electrolytic polishing*
Bavarian solar−$H_2$ expt. project (Germany) *(German)* 8367
ferromagnetic screens for magnetic field redistribution *(German)* 31218
HYSOLAR project, PV-electrolysis system, solar operation 41295
PCB polymer adhesives, electrolytic corrosion tests *(Japanese)* 9710
PV hydrogen-fuel cell energy system 41267
solar-hydrogen demonstration power plant project (Germany) 41264
space water electrolyser applications 14042
SPE water electrolysers, space use 14041
$H_2$ energy storage for PV power system 41258
$H_2$ production, PV powered electrolyser 20509
$H_2$ storage for solar/wind system 20750
$H_2$-$O_2$ fuel cells, naval power appls. 28269
$PbO_2$/Ebonex anode electrochem. cells, ozone generation appls. 41578
**electrolytes**
*for solid electrolytes see superionic conducting materials*
*see also electrolysis; superionic conducting materials*
capacitor storage, barrier elec. field *(Russian)* 8370
MCFC, electrolyte management 20729
MCFC, perform. correlation eqn. *(Japanese)* 41600
MCFC components improvements *(Japanese)* 34604
molten $NaAlCl_4$ electrolytes in cells, transition metal chloride electrodes 20717
nonmechanical power sources R&D, conf., Bournemouth, UK (Apr. 1991) 8637
pollution monitoring using solid electrolyte sensors 13537
power sources, conf., Cherry Hill, NJ, USA (June 1990) 21005
power system load levelling, redox flow battery develop. 7300
primary cells, state-of-charge indicators and methods 28043
regenerative fuel cell with solid-polymer electrolyte 14994
Al batteries, isopropoxide depolarizer studies 34581
Al/$FeCl_3$ secondary cells, low temp. molten salt electrolyte 41586
Al-In battery systems, anodic dissolution behaviour 41576
Al-air secondary cells, anode develop. efforts 14974
$\beta$-$Al_2O_3$ electrolyte in Na-S battery *(German)* 14991
$H_3PO_4$ fuel cells, electrolyte management study 34602
InP photoelectrodes, PEC solar cell appls., $H_2$ evolving 41580
KOH electrolytes, Ni electrode impedance meas. 14987
KOH in Ni-$H_2$ cell, Ni electrode, Raman spectra 14986
Li primary cells, redox polymer cathodes 41583
Li secondary cells, poly 3-methylthiophene cathode, $LiAsF_6$-dimethyl carbonate electrolyte 20720
Li/$BrF_3$/Pt primary cells, electrochem. props. meas. 28055
Li/$FeS_2$ sealed bipolar secondary cell develop. 28075
Li/$LiCoO_2$ secondary button cells, cyclic testing 28084
Li/$LiCoO_2$ secondary cells, high temp. charge/discharge charact. 28074
Li/$LiFeO_2$ secondary cells, high temp. charge/discharge charact. 28074
Li/$SO_2$ secondary cells, AC impedance tests 28095
Li/$SO_2$ secondary cells, cycling perform. studies 28094
Li/$SO_2$ secondary cells, electrolyte expts. 28093
Li/$SO_2Cl_2$ primary cells, discharge charact. 28056
Li/$SOCl_2$ secondary cells, parasitic loss studies 28096
Li/TCE primary cells, perform. influence tests 28054
Li/$TiS_2$ Grace secondary cells, life perform./safety 28091
Li/$TiS_2$ secondary cells, AA size, perform. charact. 28090
Li/$TiS_2$ secondary cells, AA-size, expt. perform. 28089
**electrolytes** continued
Li/$TiS_2$ secondary cells, cycling capacity losses 28087
Li/$TiS_2$ secondary cells, electrolyte perform. enhancement 28083
Li-Al/$BaNiS_2$ secondary cells, perform. studies 34588
Li-$H_2O$ undersea primary cells, perform. testing 28042
Li-$Li_xCoO_2$ secondary cells, AA-size, expt. perform. 28089
Li-$SOCl_2$ high power batteries develop. 28023
Li-$SOCl_2$/Li-$SO_2CL_2$ primary cells, catholytes 14957
Li-$SOCl_2$-C-TAA cells, factors affecting perform. 28016
Li-$TiS_2$ cells develop. for space vehicles 14043
LiAl-$Cl_2$ pulsed power primary cell develop. 28049
LiSi/$FeS_2$ thermal cells, self-discharge studies 28045
LiSi-$FeS_2$ thermal cells, separator resistivity meas. 28044
Na-S secondary cell, molten electrolyte 14979
Ni/Zn secondary cells, sealed, develop. status 34587
$PbO_2$/Ebonex anode electrochem. cells, ozone generation appls. 41578
Si photoelectrodes, PEC solar cell appls., $H_2$ evolving 41580
Zn-Br batteries, develop. testing 28062
**electrolytes, solid** *see superionic conducting materials*
**electrolytic capacitors**
electric double layer capacitors, backup power source 29367
electric double-layer capacitor, ultra-high capacitance 36171
high peak current pulse duty eval. 1605
resin moulded type for automatic assembly, FM series *(Japanese)* 16398
technology and appls. *(German)* 9682
Al, SMD techniques 1616
Al, chip technology now available 1609
Al, small sturdy SMT capacitors , techniques 1615
Al, technological trends 1612
Al, technologies for longer service life 1613
Al-Ta(Nb), deformation-processed alloys, electrolytic capacitors appl. 16402
$Al_2O_3$ barrier oxide layers on etched Al, defects 28719
Cu-Ta, deformation-processed alloys, electrolytic capacitors appl. 16402
Ta application specific SMD capacitors 16387
Ta capacitor leakage current , high temp. and humidity 1617
Ta capacitors with high current handling 36177
Ta chip solid capacitors, accelerated test *(Japanese)* 16399
Ta solid capacitor, fab./technol. develop. 1606
Ta solid capacitors, AC ripple current calc. 16388
Ta solid capacitors, DT-series and SVF-series with fuse *(Japanese)* 16396
Ta solid electrolytic chip capacitors, technology 36175
**electrolytic deposition** *see electrodeposition*
**electrolytic devices**
metal recovery, Chemelec cell 15214
**electrolytic ions** *see electrolytes*
**electrolytic machining**
*see also electrolytic polishing*
Si electrochemical micromachining , I-V charact. determ. 36589
Si micromachined cantilever/tips for AFM 36303
**electrolytic polishing**
*see also electrolytic machining*
No entries
**electrolytic rectifiers**
No entries
**electrolytic tanks**
No entries
**electromagnetic absorption** *see electromagnetic wave absorption*
**electromagnetic compatibility**
*see also electromagnetic pulse; frequency allocation*
aircraft, EM calc. of whole system using SPECTRE *(French)* 3923
anechoic room, EMC testing for worldwide compliance 11561
antenna and EM scatt. problems, time domain integral eqns. 24376
automation system sensors, EMC and EMI 18045
automation/electronic equipment, EMC testing *(German)* 11541
automobile electronics, EMC, design guidelines *(German)* 34724
automobile industry, EC EMC Directive, legislation 38042
automobile industry, EMC testing conf., London, UK (March 1992) 34834
automobile wiring harness/radiated fields coupling bulk current absorption technique 38037
automotive electronics, EMC measurements *(German)* 20898
automotive EMC internat. and USA stds. 18068
automotive software reliability, EMC 8502
broadband EMC test chamber, TEM-cell anechoic chamber *(English)* 24402
broadcast reception quality, French protection experiences *(French)* 11555
building cabling, EMC requirements 12778
building cabling, EMC requirements, impact 11538
cars, cable, currents prediction 38038
CIM lightning protection, EMC *(Hungarian)* 11560
computer EMC design problems and solns 31376
conducted interf. sources and prevention techs. 31374
conductive enclosure LF screening perform. 31373
conf., Kjeller, Norway (1991) 34793
connectors with built-in EMI filter 1753
consumer electronic prod. suscept. problems 18070
Danfoss VLT freq. convertors series 3000, EMC 20664
data acquisition system design demands attention to details 6121
design and emissions assessment syst. develop. 31391
design for EMC 18059
design principles 38028
detection modes *(French)* 24403
dielectric drying, charact., appls. *(Dutch)* 20910
digital circuit malfunction in EM field, modelling *(Japanese)* 21746
digital IC malfunction in EM field, modelling *(Japanese)* 21747
distributed systems, emission meas. 38050
electrical installer, EMC/EMI problems 24406
electronic equipment EMC in EM fields near power installations *(German)* 11542
electronic equipment grounding *(French)* 21046
electronic equipment on industrial sites *(French)* 24404
electronic systems protection in intense disturbances environment *(Dutch)* 24408
electrostatic interference, phenomena and industrial protection *(French)* 11554
EM environmental effects sim. 39842
EM waves, microwave components and devices, book 8742
EMI control for reliability enhancement 24414
EMI generation, propagation, stds. and trends 31370

**electromagnetic compatibility** continued
EMI shielding problem areas and Defence Standard 31384
EMI structural resonance finding method 38032
EMI/RFI emission standards and sources 24409
EMP simulator for testing equip. on large structures *(French)* 38013
environmental classes, identification and risk assess. *(French)* 11549
EURO-EMC Conf., Sandown, UK (1991) 28384
European and national std. prod. and appl. 31388
European Commission's proposals on electrotechnical standardisation policy 21161
European Community EMC Directive, commercial costs and benefits 31389
European Community EMC Directive, UK implementation 31387
European Community EMC Directive compliance 31371
European Community EMC Directive implications 18067
European Directive on EMC , compliance guide 11557
European EMC directive, criticisms, legal aspects 11540
European EMC transient standardisation 18066
European IT test and certification harmonisation 31381
European regulations 3919
European standards and certification *(French)* 11546
EWSD digital switching system, EMC test 25582
fast transient test std. inconsistency 18065
FD-TD method for TEM cell scatt. eval. 31285
FEM, field ingress to structs., modelling 31359
filter design with choke databank *(German)* 31363
flat conductor internal impedance, striction and skin effects 18047
general principles, coupling mechanisms, standards 38030
GMSK coherent and limiter-discriminator detect. in interf. 19012
grounding, shielding and bonding 38025
GSM pan-European cellular radio, conf., Paris (1991) 34871
HF EMI protection, measures and standards *(French)* 11551
HV substation, EM switching transients, computation 34556
HV substation, microprocessor equipment, EMC 34555
induction cooking plates, EMC, quality label *(French)* 28291
interconnect effects in high speed digital system design 1691
laminated EMC window design 31385
large syst. EMC design with computational modelling 31378
lightning, inclined, EM field induced over ground 24407
lightning protection apparatus EMC demonstration *(Dutch)* 27400
MAFIA CAD system for EMC appls. *(German)* 31392
management and planning costs and savings 31375
managing EMC *(French)* 24405
measurement instruments, computer-based *(German)* 18057
measurement methods and equip. , survey *(Spanish)* 26517
microwave weapons effects on electronic components *(French)* 27067
military stds. and procurement procedures. 18062
MILSATCOM systems, ECCM overview factors 40923
multiconductor line EM field induced effects 31365
national organisational perspective 3924
NATO EMC Analysis Programme, review 38026
nuclear EMP, phenomena and protection *(French)* 11552
nuclear EMP, power station generator protection *(French)* 11553
numerical anal. and modelling tech., software 38023
patch antennas, space-borne, UHF dipole behaviour *(French)* 4072
PCB, radiation levels prediction by FDTD method 31360
PCB design, suppress EMI/RFI from the ground up 11543
PCB EMC problems, coupling and radiated emission reductions 29406
PCB layout CAD, EMC Workbench *(German)* 29403
place in elec. engng. undergraduate curriculum 150
plastic packaged prod. ESD immunity testing 28533
Police Service vehicles, EMC 38039
power conditioning systems for 3-phase automation equipment 828
power supply quality, EMC standardisation efforts *(French)* 14306
power supply quality, EMC standards, distributor's viewpoint *(French)* 14307
power supply quality, EMC standards, manufacturer's viewpoint *(French)* 14308
power system harmonic distortion, EMC in Japan 7177
product development with early testing 18060
propagation and coupling mechanisms 38022
PWB inhibits EMI emission 31366
radar perform., EM effects simulation 39840
radiated EM field, elec. and mech. design simulation 18058
radio, freq. hopping and single channel, cosite anal. 18053
radio receiver intermodulation freq. anal. 39513
radio system, cosite anal., CAPS program 18054
radio/TV broadcasters viewpoint *(French)* 11547
radioelectronic systems, information-probabilistic model 5384
railway EMI protection, SNCF experiences *(French)* 11550
railway power conversion systems, EMC *(French)* 28240
resonant enclosure aperture radiation reduction by ferrite absorbent tiles 31386
RF dielectric heating, EMC standards (Europe) 15180
satellite microwave component and harness EMC, FEA modelling *(French)* 5574
screened-room emission calibration procedure for 1 to 30 MHz 31382
shielded test facility survey 24415
shielding effectiveness of EMI gasketed joints 11536
simulated ESD testing and other mandatory EMC tests 3920
SIOV metal oxide varistors for car elec. syst. protect. 16377
SMD MLC LC noise filters made by low-temp. fired ceramics 21982
SMPS, power factor correction 28877
STANAG 3910 high-speed coaxial cable links 14019
standard, IEC 555-2, for IT equipt. 38051
standard for IT equipt., develop. 38048
standardisation, bodies and efforts *(French)* 11548
standards, CISPR Publication 22 and amendments 38047
standards development for IT equipt., background 38046
standards for IT equipt., conf., London (1992) 34851
standards for IT equipt., implementation problems 38049
standards of European Community 38054
static convertor EMC anal., distortions *(Russian)* 8180
straight-to twisted-wire-pair crosstalk model 31377
susceptibility test sets and techs. 31390
synchronous cellular system, interference correlations 19013
system and cct. grounding, shielding and bonding 31383
technology develop. in 1991 31357
TELECOM 2 satellite antenna subsystem and payloads *(French)* 4048
telecommunication building earthing config. trends *(Japanese)* 38020
telecommunication cable EMC and interference immunity *(Japanese)* 3915
**electromagnetic compatibility** continued
telecommunication installations, large, EMC testing 39467
TEM cell with arbitrary wave impedance, EMC testing 18049
TEM/reverberating chamber, meas. and eval. 11537
test categorisation and design principles 31372
test chamber for automobiles, efficiency 38036
test chamber for automobiles, impedance meas. 38035
test facilities, NAMAS accreditation 31379
test facility accreditation costs and benefits 31380
tests, spectrum analysers, digital technology simplifies operation 40008
TLM models for thin structs. 31396
transmission line modeling, field-to-wire coupling, num. simulation 31393
trucking industry electronics integration, challenges and benefits 15104
TV domestic receiver design for enhanced terrestrial broadcasts 32814
UHF tunnel diode oscillator, external UHF signal effects 36119
unbounded axisymmetric EM radiation, num. approach *(Japanese)* 31368
variable speed motor, EMC *(French)* 27780
vehicle mobile radio installation guidelines 32535
vehicles with transceiver syst., EMC perform. 38040
ZEBRA, zenithal battlefield surveillance radar system 40910
$LiNbO_3$ optical modulator based elec. field sensor 6163
$SF_6$ GIS for Elsen substation, EMC *(German)* 41553
Si internal blood pressure sensor, intell. catheter config. *(German)* 19868

**electromagnetic devices**
*see also electromagnetic launchers; electromagnets*
3-D electromagnetic particle-in-cell simulations 3830
AC EM contactors, reliability modelling *(Polish)* 9702
actuator supply system, coupling field formulation 41567
actuators, dynamic behaviour anal. method 8292
automotive solenoid valve dynamic FEA 34725
axisymmetric EM device CAD, FEM package 37919
camera shutter, EM actuator, dynamic modelling 24337
DC pump, 3D lumped parameter modelling 37938
design, optimisation strategies comparison 31253
eddy current tube inspection, Poynting vector FEA 31265
electric capacities/permeances/conductances 31256
EM device optimisation by computer 37918
FEA recent process 31254
flow control valve , EM, FEA 31264
flowmeters, installation-effects analysis using model 40375
force calc., first order tetrahedra FEA 31255
induction heating, electro-magneto-thermal phenomena FEA 24310
linear EM actuators, mag. cct. design 11490
magnetic slurry separator, matrix type, superconducting magnet-based *(Polish)* 11491
mechatronics, active magnetic bearings , design and appls. 24334
medical and biological appls. of EM applicators 40662
metallic spheres, EM deceleration by eddy currents 31266
microgravity environment vibration control, EM suspension-based *(Japanese)* 6907
molten metal stirring, EM device scale modelling methods 8567
NEMPS EM propulsion system, pulsed power-driven 8461
optimal design tools 31251
permanent magnet devices, 3D FEM modelling 37891
pump, magnetic flux core., eddy currents 37935
pump with dual power supply 37937
quasicontinuous electron beam extraction into gas, pulse device 33272
resolves/synchros, magnetic flux distrib. 3831
SELC&B clutches/brakes, motor drive control appls. *(Japanese)* 34687
shape optimisation, sensitivity anal. 31252
Shinko Electric EM clutches, motor control appls. *(Japanese)* 34357
ships, superconducting EM propulsion system, R&D efforts *(Japanese)* 28257
software environment for optimisation problems 31249
spherical cavity with inner small sphere, eigenfreqs. 1328
synthesis, FEA, fictitious minima 37917
thruster for ship propulsion, feasibility study 17961
torque motor EM brakes, rectifier cct. based, transient modelling *(Russian)* 14720
weak magnetic materials EM separators, deflective/matrix types *(Polish)* 15208
wire ring megagauss mag. field generation by laser EMF 24336

**electromagnetic energy** *see electromagnetic waves*

**electromagnetic field theory**
*see also electromagnetic waves; electromagnetism*
2D anisotropic regions, equivalence principle 31201
2D BVP with nonorthogonal domain boundaries 24303
3D cavities, finite element schemes 31179
3D cylindrical eddy current calcs., semi-analytical method *(German)* 31219
3D EM field calc., eddy current constraint 31231
3D field problems, finite element-boundary element method 31180
3D finite element fields and eddy currents, anal. 31230
3D finite-difference time domain method, simulation 31169
60 Hz substation magnetic field studies 34570
actuators, dynamic behaviour anal. method 8292
adaptive parallel processing for EM field computation 31185
axisymmetric electron beam devices, num. modeling 31244
B field effects in matter 11474
bi-isotropic nonreciprocal chiral medium, duality transform. 37944
Biot-Savart law, interpretation guidelines *(German)* 31162
boundary-value problems, symm. and periodicity effects 38076
BVP, method of moments using multipole expansion 11504
charged dust cloud with internal EM field, behaviour in atm. 37877
chiral layered media, reson. freq., damping, EM field distrib. 31312
circuit component radiation, rectangular enclosure with apertures 11564
circular waveguide , corrugated dielec. lining, field distrib. 3974
clapper DC electromagnet, 3D nonlinear transient FEA 31262
compact extended algorithms for elliptic integrals 31182
complex surface wire grid modelling 31307
composite material NDT, EM field modelling 15642
computational methods for EM problems, conf., Toronto (1990) 28369
concurrent EM field mapping, network folding strategies 17927
conducting cylinder EM field calc. using BEM 37863
conducting permeable sphere, oscillating dipole field shielding 3925
conjugate gradient routine speedup , vector library 31196
corrugated overdimensioned waveguide , fields study 9595
coupled electromagnetic-mechanical phenomena modelling *(French)* 31205
CPW with anisotropic media , anal. 3975

**electromagnetic field theory** continued
current carrying plate with crack, unsteady state magnetothermal field *(Russian)* 24299
current transformer magnetic leakage field calc., numerical methods *(Polish)* 9688
cylindrical anisotropic dielec. resonators, higher order modes reson. freqs. 22123
cylindrical shells, single and multilayer coaxial, field calc. 37894
cylindrical structs., boundary element anal. 31167
devices, electric capacities/permeances/conductances 31256
DOTIG1 computer code for EM signals interaction 31172
dyadic operator inversion 3809
edges of media with finite conductivity , EM field behaviour 31163
electrodynamics, complex four-potential modelling *(Polish)* 11441
electrostatic finite dipole, transient elec. and mag. fields 17938
EM interaction anal., surface modelling 24293
EMC problems, propagation and coupling mechanisms 38022
energy conservation in harmonic oscillator *(Russian)* 37860
energy/power calc. w.r.t. charges/potentials, comments/reply 17936
equations expressed by complex conjugate variables 37864
equivalence of elec. and mag. sources 3810
FDTD algorithm for near and far EM fields 24290
FDTD thin slot algorithms, wall loss inclusion 17923
FE functionals determ., generalised coordinates 31170
FEA, numerical differentiation 31186
FEA adaptive meshing local error estim. 31194
FEA automatic mesh generation with neural nets 28647
FEM, accuracy problems, optimal soln. 31174
FEMA 3D, EM field calc. software package *(Chinese)* 11438
ferromagnetic half-space, nonlinear EM field diffusion 30312
finite-difference time-domain formulation 15523
finite-difference time-domain formulation , equiv. with TLM symm. condensed node 24462
flow control valve , EM, FEA 31264
FLUX3D field computation package, post-processor 31187
focused EM fields, anal. 17925
Fourier transform of linearly varying functions with polygonal support 15466
generalized Meixner series 37878
H-polarised field scattering, electrodyn. *(Russian)* 11500
high permeability materials, eddy currents modelling 37900
homogeneous anisotropic wedges, EM field behavior 17973
homogeneous ground, overhead conductor excited anal. 24296
Huygens and the computer, numerical electromagnetics 24426
induction motors, slip-ring, DC braking system *(Polish)* 14790
inhomogeneous dielectrics modelling 37876
instrument current transformers *(Polish)* 9689
insulation, EM theory formulations, surfaces of discontinuity 2743
interaction anal., surface modelling 24293
interface boundary conditions 3811
inverse field calculation for structure positioning 31192
inverse problems for EM variable fields, integro-differential eqns. 37904
isotropic chiral media , infinite medium dyadic Green's fn. 3816
layered lossy media, Gaussian beam represent. of aperture fields 3806
layered media, 2D EM variant of singular points method 37905
LF comp. electromagnetics for antenna anal. 38132
linear induction machines, EM field calc. method 14734
MAGNEC, Numerical Electromagnetics Code additions 31171
magnetic charge and B field intuitive theory 11473
magnetic field FEM analysis via circuit simulators 24307
magnetodynamics, impedance boundary condition in FEM 37901
mapping, diakoptics based algorithm 31414
marine electrodynamics, EM field formation 17921
Maxwell's unification theory of electromagnetism 37872
Maxwell equations, matrix elements, 3D num. eval. 31198
method of lines; diagonalisation of difference operators syst. matrices 35098
method of lines, modified algorithm 17928
microwave ovens , field theoretical anal. 3803
MICs, wideband nonlinear, cct. simulations/EM field anal. 22214
MIS transmission lines , propag. cont., EM field distrib. 3992
MMP code, implementation of FE and GTD concepts 3815
multilayer media, fields calc. *(Russian)* 11435
multilayered complex bianisotropic media , Green's fn. calc. 3807
non-uniform grids in FD-TD method, boundary conditions 497
nonlinear 3D eddy current problems, num. soln. 31227
nonlinear EM fields, FEM-based anal. 3819
Numerical Electromagnetics Code on Cray X-MP computer 31168
numerical field modelling of objects with edges/corners 11517
parabolic fn. expansion appl. to EM theory 11436
parallel wires, EM multipolar develop., transformer winding appl. 29372
planar layered media , dyadic Green's fns. for EM field 3802
plane meridional fields, cylinders, Green functions *(Russian)* 11434
potential theory, series develop. approach 11446
power frequency anal., boundary condition simplification 11440
power transformers, EM design optimisation algorithm *(Chinese)* 14840
quasi-steady state EM fields identification, statistical eval. *(Russian)* 24298
quasi-steady-state, weak, identification *(Russian)* 17932
radially directed line dipole, vector potential Green's fn. 4000
radiation characts. of electrically small source 37861
radiation of charge intersecting parallel wires 31242
rectangular waveguide, calc. method for internal EM fields 11582
reversed wavefield in randomly nonuniform media, focusing 17924
rough surface radiation, random field, theory of excursions 37975
rough surfaces, scattered EM fields, supercomputer eval. 31295
scalar Helmholtz eqn. for open region geometries, finite element discretization error 431
scattering from 3D permeable objects 31308
scattering from dielectric bodies, iterative numerical field soln. *(French)* 3889
semiconductor field calc., dual composite mesh method 29874
shells, HF screening, excess EM radiation calc. *(Russian)* 24417
simulation using transmission-line modelling 11573
slot line propag. and fields considering conductor thickness 22085
software for 2-D field problems soln. 31175
Sommerfeld scatt. field, impedance half-plane diffraction, anal. 17989
steel roll induction hardening, EM field/power anal. *(Polish)* 15191
symbolic computation as a basis for numerical methods 31166
synchronous machines, reluctance structure EM field anal. *(Polish)* 14764
synchronous machines, strip structure EM field anal. *(Polish)* 14763
T-vector and generalized optical theorems *(Japanese)* 37968
tangential vector finite elements method 31178

**electromagnetic field theory** continued
thin wire junctions, time domain study 24291
time domain modelling , field integral eqns. 24302
TLM method, interfacing with freq.-domain solns. for EM fields 11431
TLM-condensed node formulation , spurious modes 3812
transient eddy current calc. in their conductors 31229
transmission line matrix anal. of EM problems, algorithm 3805
transmission line matrix node soln. 37940
turbogenerator EM field calc. method 14734
type II superconductors, numerical EM field anal. 17249
variable mag. and elec. field relationship 17930
vector FEA 31188
wave energy flux density vector formulation 31183
Weber radar, force law anal. 5849
wideband response from narrowband information 11518
wire modelling with MMP, matching points location 24292

**electromagnetic fields**
2D EM field convertor synthesis 31431
3-phase induction pump, compensating winding, EM field, 3D anal. 41466
3D EM scatt. from perfect conductors and dielec. materials 17984
110/380 kV compact overhead lines, construction considerations 27353
aberrations of electron focusing and deflection systems in the presence of three-dimensional perturbation fields 24313
AC/DC power transmission, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 54
addition theorems for handed spherical vector wavefunctions in field decomposition 3800
axisymmetric coaxial waveguide discontinuities, finite-element modelling 3970
axisymmetric conductor transient EM field 22230
ceramic high-$T_c$ superconductors, I-V charact. peak effect *(English)* 2833
charged particle motion in pulsed EM fields, computer simulation 37906
circular aperture array, long. coupling impedance computation 33347
CLASP, EM scatt. simulation program 24371
coaxial line, lossy, exact principal mode field 3969
compact overhead transmission lines, advantages and problems 27338
compact overhead transmission lines, conf., Leningrad, USSR (June 1991) 20965
complex image theory 3863
compression periodic current pulse generator, EM transients *(Russian)* 14854
conducting plane covered with moving plasma layer, EM fields *(Korean)* 18044
conductor skin effect, theoretical/expt. studies *(English)* 3801
conf. Southampton, UK (Sept. 1991) 34782
control motor, drag-cup rotor transients anal. 41359
current transformer, EM field anal., metrological charact. 41468
cylinder, temp. distrib. effect on EM field *(Russian)* 11429
dielectric body imaging, EM field scattering studies 3854
dielectric waveguides, nonradiative, high-permittivity material, transmission charact. 24437
differential operators acting on surface fields 11444
digital simulation, IC anal. appls. 24287
dipole antenna, transient EM field reception, buried dipole 18124
double heterostructure semicond. laser, transversal radiation field *(Czech)* 24095
eddy current crack detection method, flaw response modelling 35391
eddy currents, FEM calc., transformer appls. *(Chinese)* 11477
electric machine 3D EM field calc. by integral eqns. *(Russian)* 34333
electric machine EM field anal. using finite difference method 41355
electric machine EM field mapped infinite elements 41363
electric machine EM force anal. *(Russian)* 14719
electric machine modelling/control, conf., Nancy, France (Sept. 1990) 28401
electric machines and power supplies, magnetic-elec. coupling *(French)* 34366
electric motors, high speed, numerical modelling techniques *(French)* 41364
electric utility health hazards, EPRI risk communication manual 28478
electrical machine CAD, FEM program 20545
Electro International, conf., New York, USA (Apr. 1991) 18
electromagnet, asymmetrical, voltage fed, transient EM forces 37927
electromagnets, Em field and force calc., high freq. operation 37926
electromechanical convertors, transients/parameters 27796
electronic equipment EMC in EM fields near power installations *(German)* 11542
EM anechoic chamber perform. anal., finite diff. time domain method 17926
EMP simulator for testing equip. on large structures *(French)* 38013
FEA, Poisson's/wave eqns. 17922
FEM anal., computer-based *(French)* 11433
FEMA 3D, EM field calc. software package *(Chinese)* 11438
ferromagnetic sphere, EM field. calc. methods *(Russian)* 3818
ferromagnetic suspension viscosity meas. and control, magnetic mat., macroscopic motion under EM field 6480
field visualization aids for microwave cct. design 22141
free electron lasers, oscillation simulation and expts. *(Japanese)* 37726
generator phase-screened conductors, axial symmetry effects 27794
grounding grid EM field anal., FEM-based *(Italian)* 41113
HardSys/HardDraw: a smart topology based electromagnetic interaction modelling tool 31206
health effects, public policy implications 183
health hazard, weak EM fields, increased cancer risk assessment 182
horizontal intersections through fixpoint-orientated planes *(German)* 37862
HV lines, possible health risks 20009
HV overhead transmission lines, regulatory issues of field exposure 7624
HV substation, EM switching transients, computation 34556
hybrid transmission corridors, AC/DC interaction tests 27276
impulse power supply transient eddy currents, 3D modelling *(English)* 8163
induction disk motors, single-phase, EM field anal. 8066
induction heating device ferromag. materials, magnetothermal FEA 41914
induction heating equipment design, EM/thermal fields anal. 15177
induction machine modelling, FEM-based 34418
induction motor harmonic EM field calc. 27845
induction motors, tubular, hybrid FEM/BEM, Em forces anal. 41406
induction pump, EM field and forces, nonuniform velocity distrib. 8141
inverse EM shaping problem, integral approach 37896
KONZEM electric machine anal./CAD package *(English)* 7931
LF eddy current NDT, computer simulation algorithms 35390
liquid metal surface field emission in microwave fields 36267
magnetised plasma layer field soln. 31355
measurement tech. using laser scanning of photodiode array 26516

**electromagnetic fields** continued
microstrip lines with plane material layers *(German)* 17919
microwave heating and field distrib. of infinite cylinder of dielec. 8536
microwave power, EM energy, terminology, notation 28362
microwaves EM field display by lightguide sensor 26494
minimum energy principle, variational technique 31184
mode stirred chamber statistical model 18050
modelling, multigrid transmission-line modelling method 3822
MODELS-EMTP digital simulation tool 31203
multiconductor line EM field induced effects 31365
nonuniform half-space, EM characts. *(Russian)* 3813
nonuniform stratified media, EM field anal. *(Russian)* 31176
open boundary FEM for EM problems 37869
open boundary problem benchmark tests 37871
orotron, nonlinear multimode anal. 29466
PCB through-hole signal propagation characts., meas. and simulation 22273
periodic magnetic pulses, conducting halfspace penetration 11447
phased array EM environmental effects sim. 39842
phased array radar perform., simulation of EM effects 39840
plastic composites, RF heating FEA validation 28774
PM synchronous motors, EM field calcs., computer-based 34392
power generating unit automatic field control *(Russian)* 20546
power inductor, turn with radial crack, EM field, electrodynamic forces *(Russian)* 20632
power overhead lines, electric field intensity, trees effects 27343
power overhead lines, right of way determ. method 27339
power systems, conf., Los Alamitos, CA, USA (Oct. 1990) 20
power transformer design FEM techniques appl. 41461
propagation direction determ., polarisation error reduction 3851
protection of personnel at transmitting installations *(German)* 186
pulsed EM field probe, optically sensed. config. 40153
Pulsed power technology conf. London (Feb. 1992) 34791
pulsed power toroids, cryogenic shielded, design 27969
rectangular waveguides, inductive window, EM field plot, moment method 3968
screened enclosure, transmission line modelling 24419
shielded equipment enclosure design 24418
simulation using transmission line modelling 37868
slow wave system of coupled resonator chain model 1809
squirrel cage motors, reserve-supply switching, EM processes *(Russian)* 20596
submarine power cables, EM field effects on fish 27318
superconducting generators, inductive reactance losses anal. *(English)* 7983
superconductor EM field generation calcs., diff. eqn.-based *(English)* 2834
superconductors, hard, EM field/critical current modelling *(English)* 2835
synchronous machine, 3-phase harmonic anal., EMTP initialisation 20582
synchronous machine EM parameter determ., diff. leakage effects 34385
synchronous machine winding EM fields/forces 41381
tapered waveguides, multistage connection cct., anal., computer program 22088
TEM cell with arbitrary wave impedance, EMC testing 18049
transducer for pulsed EM fields 32983
transformation based on Huygens principle 3814
transformers, three-phase, EM field modelling, homogenisation methods 34486
transient fields on conducting sphere by pulsed plane wave 37996
turbogenerator 2D EM field anal., BEM/FEM-based *(English)* 7932
two-wire line , electric field source calc. 31400
unsteady-state EM field calc. by mixed method 31164
variable speed induction motor drives, EM field CAD 34689
Victoria, Australia, transmission system magnetic fields 7574
wave-type elec. machines, mech. characts. 20567
waveguides, circular, containing isotropic chiral material, eigenmodes 11583
Wiener-Hopf structure, EM energy renormalisation 3804
Cu-polyimide MCMs, interconnections, 3D EM field anal. 15382
YBaCuO high-$T_c$ supercond. ceramics, hysteresis loop modelling *(English)* 2836

**electromagnetic induction**
*see also inductance*
3D modelling of movement-induced currents by FEM *(French)* 31240
110 kV overhead line electric shocks, EM induction calcs. *(Chinese)* 41858
AC overhead lines, induced interference 7597
AC supercond. cable, coupling current, 3D FEA 34120
AC voltage driven device FEA 24328
ceramic high-$T_c$ superconductors, I-V charact. peak effect *(English)* 2833
coated infinite wedge, induced currents calc. 31222
coupling factor, quantitative evaluation 15638
coupling to and from shielded cables 38015
cylinder excited by parallel line current, transient currents 31225
data transm. cables, time-domain perturbations *(French)* 31238
electronic systems protection against induced lightning 12144
electrostatic finite dipole, transient elec. and mag. fields 17938
EMC problems, propagation and coupling mechanisms 38022
EMP simulator for testing equip. on large structures *(French)* 38013
Faraday/Maxwell EM induction laws, interpretation *(Russian)* 31226
flat conductor internal impedance, striction and skin effects 18047
heating, electro-magneto-thermal phenomena FEA 24310
HV power line interference with metal pipes 7576
industrial appls., technique develop. *(French)* 15168
IR fibre optic temp. sensor, detonator EM currents 18048
ISDN metallic lines, EMI and countermeasures 39398
L-M-models of elec. machines, FEM 34376
lightning strikes, building survival, transients protection devices appl. 12783
linear induction motors drives, MAGLEV appls., characts. calc. 34705
loop detector for identifying cars *(Dutch)* 25198
LV power system overvoltages, sources and effects *(Italian)* 14493
magnetic core parameter meas., automated *(Russian)* 37179
magnetodynamics, impedance boundary condition in FEM 37901
microstrip circuit with superstrate, EM wave absorption and coupling 36032
motor harmonic EM field calc. 27845
multiconductor line EM field induced effects 31365
nonlocal action in induction motor 20597
Numerical Electromagnetics Code NEC3, parallel computer implemented 31221
PM synchronous machine airgap induction optimisation 27819
power line inductive interference on telecom. cables 7587
retarders, moving conductors, 3D eddy currents calc. 31223
Rogowski loop with metal core, short-pulse 13381
scattering from 3D permeable objects 31308

**electromagnetic induction** continued
scientific achievements of Michael Faraday *(Russian)* 3817
seismomagnetic induction effect, theory 37903
superconductor EM field generation calcs., diff. eqn.-based *(English)* 2834
superconductors, hard, EM field/critical current modelling *(English)* 2835
synchronous machines, reluctance structure EM field anal. *(Polish)* 14764
tapered slot antennas, currents and radiation calc. *(French)* 4065
terrestrial EMF induced by Galactic magnetic fields 24309
thin discs induction, second-order effects 31239
transducers based on magnetoelastic interaction in amorphous ferromagnets 32981
transformer cores, step-lap joints, losses 41463
tubular linear induction actuators, voltage excited, dynamic anal. 31224
ultrasonic transducer input impedance and current distrib. 33846
VHV line/telecom. network/pipeline interference 3917
YBaCuO high-$T_c$ supercond. ceramics, hysteresis loop modelling *(English)* 2836

**electromagnetic interference**
*see also electromagnetic pulse; radiofrequency interference; telegraph interference; telephone interference; television interference*
3D structs., common-mode radiation modeling 38017
100 kW PV power system, railway line infrastructure—installed 41274
400 kV oil/paper cable, rapidly changing mag. fields *(German)* 14392
500 kV HVDC Gezhouba-Shanghai transmission line, harmonics/EMI *(Chinese)* 41071
AC overhead lines, induced interference 7597
active microstrip patch antennas, radiation problems anal. 4081
automation system sensors, EMC and EMI 18045
automotive electronics multiplexing equipment, lightning influence 8494
British Telecom network, lightning protection 12239
broadcast reception quality, French protection experiences *(French)* 11555
C-MAC VSAT data services, perform. 32794
cellular radio using FM time-compression multiplexing 32541
circuit component radiation, rectangular enclosure with apertures 11564
common-mode cable current meas. using clamp and spectrum anal. 3922
communications satellites geostationary orbit locations allocation 25771
compact overhead transmission lines, conf., Leningrad, USSR (June 1991) 20965
computation, conf., London (1991) 28352
conducted interf. sources and prevention techs. 31374
conducted interference from power electronics, meas., models, filters *(French)* 21619
conductive polymers, shielding effectiveness 38016
conf., Kjeller, Norway (1991) 34793
connectors with built-in EMI filter 1753
consumer electronic prod. suscept. problems 18070
control systems with fast microprocessors, protection 38021
coordination of power/telecom. networks, Australia 11559
D-sub connectors for notebook PCs 1656
DC/DC power convertors, full bridge, pseudo-resonant 20647
DC/DC resonant mode power convertors, transistor switched *(Polish)* 14892
digital communication systems, eye diagram obs., synchronisation 21972
electrical installer, EMC/EMI problems 24406
electronic systems protection against induced lightning 12144
electrostatic interference, phenomena and industrial protection *(French)* 11554
EM environmental effects sim. 39842
EMC, radio/TV broadcasters viewpoint *(French)* 11547
EMC and EMS meas. methods and equip. , survey *(Spanish)* 26517
EMC environmental classes, identification and risk assess. *(French)* 11549
EMC management and planning costs and savings 31375
EMC testing, shielded test facility survey 24415
EMIR: an expert system for electromagnetic interference resolution 11558
emission standards and sources 24409
European Commission's proposals on electrotechnical standardisation policy 21161
European Directive on EMC , compliance guide 11557
excimer laser, 1 kW prototype, real-time control 37559
ferrite microwave absorber, anal., spatial network method 10711
FET-input op amps, cct. macromodels, large-signal behaviour 28897
flat conductor internal impedance, striction and skin effects 18047
free field measurements , methods *(French)* 26489
generation, propagation, stds. and trends 31370
GIS switching surges, EMI with control equipt. 27976
HF EMI protection, measures and standards *(French)* 11551
HV electric systems, conf., Paris, France (Aug.-Sept. 1990) 49
HV power line interference with metal pipes 7576
HV substation, microprocessor equipment, EMC 34555
impulse type, network filter design and protection devices *(Italian)* 21981
industrial environment microcomputers, EMI isolation techniques 32899
industrial power supplies, noise phenomena, sources and prevention 15188
IR fibre optic temp. sensor, detonator EM currents 18048
ISDN metallic lines, EMI and countermeasures 39398
LAN wiring with plastic optical fibre 32208
lightning damage to data and telephone installations 12782
measurement environments and testing 38027
measurement instruments, computer-based *(German)* 18057
methodology for EM exposure studies *(Polish)* 18072
microstrip circuit with superstrate, EM wave absorption and coupling 36032
microstrip interconnects on IC substrates, EMI 22229
mobile radio, UHF man-made noise simulation 25750
multiple interference, exact and approx. methods comparison *(German)* 38033
neutral grounding of city power networks *(Chinese)* 7690
noise due to interference *(Spanish)* 38034
nuclear EMP, phenomena and protection *(French)* 11552
nuclear EMP, power station generator protection *(French)* 11553
optical cables, EM effects from lightning strikes 19163
optimal microwave radiated suscept. test syst. 18069
origins, effects on equipment in building 11563
overhead power lines, 2×22 kV, hexagonal configuration *(Slovak)* 14369
paging, vertical propag. of 144 MHz signals in 11-storey building 32483
PCB, radiation levels prediction by FDTD method 31360
PCB design, suppress EMI/RFI from the ground up 11543
PCB design , EMI considerations *(Spanish)* 36209
Police Service vehicles, EMC 38039
power apparatus noise, EM/acoustic, reduction technologies *(Japanese)* 24410
power line filters, ANSI standard 7592

**electromagnetic interference** continued
power line inductive interference on telecom. cables 7587
power supply quality, EMC standardisation efforts *(French)* 14306
power supply quality, EMC standards, distributor's viewpoint *(French)* 14307
power supply quality, EMC standards, manufacturer's viewpoint *(French)* 14308
power system EMI effects on telecomm. ccts. *(French, English)* 11556
power system harmonic distortion, EMC in Japan 7177
PWB inhibits EMI emission 31366
radar perform., EM effects simulation 39840
railway EMI protection, SNCF experiences *(French)* 11550
railway traction motor EMI, statistical anal. *(Russian)* 41845
reliability enhancement by EMI control 24414
resonant enclosure aperture radiation reduction by ferrite absorbent tiles 31386
resonant enclosures, EMI reduction using lossy materials 24420
screened-room emission calibration procedure for 1 to 30 MHz 31382
shielding effectiveness meas. techs. for plastics 24423
shielding effectiveness of EMI gasketed joints 11536
shielding enclosures, connectors and cables, IEE colloquium, London (1992) 21016
shielding problem areas and Defence Standard 31384
ship, OC network, static converters, EMI *(French)* 28241
ship converter, harmonic interf., compliance with mains quality 15066
simulated ESD testing and other mandatory EMC tests 3920
solar effects on communications 11539
sources, general principles of EMC; 38030
south America IEEE colloquium (1990) 55
structural resonance finding method 38032
substation siting design schemes, environmental considerations (Japan) 7460
susceptibility testing of commercial electronic products 11562
telecommunication cables, metallic protector 12779
telecommunication lines, power line induced EMI, calc./protect. methods *(Spanish)* 38043
telecommunications equipment, EMI effects 39117
thermal EMF considerations in circuit layout and component selection 736
transformer substation, inner city siting project (Australia) 7459
transient meas., active magnetic field sensor 18051
transient test procedures , EC specs. 3921
unbounded axisymmetric EM radiation, num. approach *(Japanese)* 31368
variable speed induction motor drives, EM field CAD 34689
variable speed motor, EMC *(French)* 27780
VHV line/telecom. network/pipeline interference 3917
ZEBRA, zenithal battlefield surveillance radar system 40910
C filled polychloroprene rubber, EM interface 28768

**electromagnetic launchers**
electromechanical railgun model 17960
Kirkcudbright EM launcher facility, pulsed power 37936
plasma accelerator, electromech. and thermal transient response 24338
Pulsed power technology conf. London (Feb. 1992) 34791
railgun accelerator, electrodynamic accel. of insulating objects 24335
railgun launch control using solid-state switch 3834
railgun plasma armature, position and vel. determ. 24332
railguns, motionally induced back-EMF, comment 17962
railguns, motionally induced back-EMF, reply to Comment 17963
self-augmented railgun performance 3840
H plasma railgun, vel. temp. and comp. distrib. 24333

**electromagnetic lenses** *see magnetic lenses*

**electromagnetic oscillations**
*see also cavity resonators; lasers; masers; ring lasers*
coaxial resonator spectrum limiting points 31434
disc dielec. resonator axially nonuniform oscills. 29272
LF and HF oscill. in distributed-interaction resonance systems 37911
multicomponent random proc. 2D probability density 38800
multistage backward-wave systems, oscill. suppression, stationary states 36288
multistage backward-wave systems, oscill. suppression, nonstationary states 36289
open waveguide resonators, charact. oscills., interaction, degeneracy 38118

**electromagnetic pulse**
aircraft, nuclear explosion radiation effects *(French)* 26949
aircraft EMP testing using on-board HF antennas 20022
coaxial cables, CW and pulsed mode transfer impedance meas. 39482
EM missile, backscattering by perfectly conducting sphere 11544
FD-TD method for TEM cell scatt. eval. 31285
insulated vibrator, pulsed EM field excitation 18127
linear dispersive media, femtosecond EM pulse propag., Maxwell eqn. integration 31412
LV power systems, overvoltage, causes protection, devices, book 34786
metal-backed magnetic slab, EM interaction of ps pulses 31362
methodology for EM exposure studies *(Polish)* 18072
microwave weapons effects on electronic components *(French)* 27067
network filter design and protection devices *(Italian)* 21981
nuclear EMP, phenomena and protection *(French)* 11552
nuclear EMP, power station generator protection *(French)* 11553
nuclear survivability considerations 20150
pair-wire transmission line lightning surge suppression, nonlinear protective devices 27402
simulator for testing equip. on large structures *(French)* 38013
tactical communication systems, nuclear hardening, costs 20144

**electromagnetic radiation** *see electromagnetic waves*

**electromagnetic stirrers** *see electromagnetic devices*

**electromagnetic traps** *see particle traps*

**electromagnetic wave absorption**
*see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; gamma-ray absorption; light absorption; spectra; X-ray absorption*
3-m site attenuation eval., hybrid method *(Japanese)* 24487
12 GHz atm. attenuation statistics of 11 years in Finland 3907
60 GHz radio links for mobile communication 31340
atmospheric remote sensing by multichannel radiometers 40829
barley, Hordeum Vulgare, wide-band absorber of pulsed microwaves 16132
cylindrical wave absorber oblique incidence design chart *(Japanese)* 26086
EM ferrite absorber, laminates behaviour *(Korean)* 2826
epoxy-modified urethane rubber, mixed C particles EM wave absorber *(Japanese)* 18017
ferrite, sintered, EM wave absorbing props. *(Korean)* 10698
ferrite microwave absorber, anal., spatial network method 10711

**electromagnetic wave absorption** continued
ferrite-rubber composite, X-bank permeab., permitt. and absorpt. 37071
frequency-reuse LOS links, XPD behaviour 39517
Ku-band, site-diversity perform. in Peru 39518
linear dispersive media, femtosecond EM pulse propag., Maxwell eqn. integration 31412
Loran-C LF groundwave atten. model 32768
lossy dielecs. for microwave or HF absorber appls. 2654
microstrip circuit with superstrate, EM wave absorption and coupling 36032
microwave zenith excess attenuation due to melting layer, model 3908
mm attenuation and rain rate distrib. over Calcutta 18022
MM wave grooved targets design 11510
partially filled waveguides of complex cross-section, EM field distrib. 38104
prismatic columns, EM wave absorpt. and scatt., anomalous diffr. approx. 3866
pyramidal absorber EM scatt. modelling and simulation 3870
radar attenuation—rain rate relationships 3899
rectangular cavity, lossy dielec. sphere, microwave absorpt. 18092
resonant enclosure aperture radiation reduction by ferrite absorbent tiles 31386
RF absorbent material terminology and specifications *(Russian)* 31283
ridged waveguide, aircraft reflections and shape optimisation 31430
slant-path atten. prediction methods, perform. 39581
slant-path propag. meas. at BT Labs. 25823
snow cloud radiowave absorpt. and scatt. *(Japanese)* 40800
wave absorber resistive sheet, concrete and ferrite based *(Japanese)* 38044
$BaCo_xTi_xFe_{12-2x}O_{19}$ rubber bonded ferrite, microwave absorption 17192
GaAs, surface, plasma processing, elec. damage 10164
Tl-Ba-Ca-Cu-O large area supercond. film, microwave absorpt. 1346
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+x}$, microwave absorpt. in mag. field 23470
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, intergranular bonds, nonreson. RF wave absorpt. 23469
YIG film slow-wave system, EM waves resonance atten. 24425

**electromagnetic wave attenuation** *see electromagnetic wave absorption; electromagnetic wave scattering*

**electromagnetic wave diffraction**
*see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; light diffraction; X-ray diffraction*
2D microwave edge diffr., freq. polarisation depend. 3865
2D nonstationary diffr. problem, retarded pot. soln. 31313
3-m site attenuation eval., hybrid method *(Japanese)* 24487
3D object RCS computation 39781
60 GHz radio links for mobile communication 31340
analytical and num. methods 24358
coated cylinder, generalised impedance boundary conditions simulation 11497
coaxial metal-dielectric resonator with diffractive coupling 9612
complex structured target RCS computation 39780
computation, conf., London (1991) 28352
conducting wedge with nonuniform magnetodielectric cap 24366
cylindrical screen, unclosed, soln. to diffr. problem 24375
dielectric arbitrary-angled wedge , physical optics approx. 17995
dielectric arbitrary-angled wedge , physical optics correction 17996
dielectric waveguide mode diffr. by reson. step 31433
dipole antennas, random disturbance, diffraction limited effects *(French)* 4089
disc scatt., PTD and GTD comparison 24350
E-plane rect. waveguide cross diffr. props. 29276
echelette, nonideally conducting, EM wave diffr. 37964
FEA of EM BVP with high order boundary conditions 3876
FEM for diffraction by local inhomogeneities 24367
finite metal grating, surface wave diffr. 4041
finite sinusoidal grating, plane wave diffr. anal. 3861
Fourier transform of linearly varying functions with polygonal support 15466
fringe wave, for curvature discontinuity *(French)* 3845
groove in ground plane , EM scatt., boundary-value soln. 31272
GTD and reciprocity *(French)* 3844
GTD-method of moments hybrid technique current continuity condition 3850
GTD/UTD program, EM codes appl. 31445
half plane, 3D scalar beam diffraction 17971
half plane, beam diffr. approx. 37954
hybrid methods in computational electromagnetics, review 11516
impedance wedge, EM pulse diffr. 3874
integral eqns. for heterogeneous media, soln. , iterative method 17990
iterative algorithm enhancements 18012
lens antenna homogeneous insulating sphere model 18173
local perturbation method for small slope irregularities 24341
localiser antenna array for ILS , analysis 40774
magneto-optical disc storage system, vector diffr. theory 2820
metal cylinders in rectangular waveguide, resonance props. 22087
metal-insulator diffr. struct. polarisation charact. 18240
metallic cylinder, partially-dielec.-coated, HF EM diffr. 3879
millimetre wave beams diffracted from refl. gratings 3903
MIS structures, EM wave diffr. by space charge waves 22627
mobile radio propagation in built-up areas 31337
moment method and GTD modelling, portable interactive-graphics input software 24300
multilayer gratings for the soft X-ray region 33546
multiple knife-edge diffraction, correction factor 17977
near field mapping and RCS, EM diffraction anal. 31291
parallel wedges, double edge diffr. theory 18009
planar dielec. waveguide, surface wave diffraction, wave eqn. soln. 29249
plane conformal strips, incremental diffr. coeffs., bistatic scatt. appl. 37956
plane EM wave diffraction by semi-infinite grating 18014
plane monochromatic wave diffraction by planar waveguide 24456
plane wave by gratings, combined FEA/method-of-moments 37950
plane wave diffr. by two-layer dielec. sphere 37969
plane wave diffraction by a finite sinusoidal grating , anal. 17983
plane wave diffraction by parallel plate waveguide cavity 38116
plane wave diffraction by semiinfinite array, currents struct. 24340
plates, second order diffr., equiv. edge currents 31317
polygonal array of semi-infinite cylinders 3858
quasi-optical multiplexer, reflecting diffr. grating based 5694
radiation of charge intersecting parallel wires 31242
radiowave 3D terrain effects, GTD appl. 3904
radiowave paraxial propag. over cliff edge, path integral anal. 24387
radiowave propag. over finite size plateau 18021
ray tracing on nondevelopable surfaces 31288
Rayleigh-Mandel'shtam-Bethe diffr. correction factors 37966

**electromagnetic wave diffraction** continued
RCS physical optics and theory-of-diffr. models 39779
rectangular-profile finite-cond. fine metal gratings 31315
resistive strip between two impedance half-planes *(English)* 3843
RF absorbent material terminology and specifications *(Russian)* 31283
rocket antenna, effect of dielec. coating 31465
scalar wave diffraction on flanged semiinfinite cylindrical waveguide 18117
sheet discontinuity in dielec./ferrite layer system 3872
single mode fibre waveguide, diffraction anal. 23574
smooth convex surface, asymptotic freq. behaviour of uniform GTD in shadow region 31321
Sommerfeld scatt. field, impedance half-plane diffraction, anal. 17989
spherical dielec. lens antenna charact. 31469
strip grating with grounded dielec. layer, EM plane wave diffr. *(Korean)* 18010
surface-ray tracing for UTD mutual coupling appls. 31448
thick gratings, combined FEM/MM soln. 24360
thick rectangular double wedge, diffr. loss *(French)* 3875
three-part thin planar dielec./mag. slab, HF soln. 11496
two-impedance half-plane, oblique incidence 3873
vector diffraction problem of grating in multilayer magnetodielec. 18015

**electromagnetic wave diffusion** *see electromagnetic wave scattering*

**electromagnetic wave interference**
*see also atmospherics; electromagnetic wave interferometers; electromagnetic wave interferometry; electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; light interference; moire fringes*
cellular network planning, optimum spectrum utilisation 5429
convergent wave beam syst. field strength spatial distrib. 18132
radio direction finding and superresolution, book 10
AlN buffer for GaN film, MOCVD, IR transmission 617

**electromagnetic wave interferometers**
*see also electromagnetic wave interferometry; light interferometers; radiowave interferometers*
astronomical techniques and instrumentation (book) 15242
MM-wave phase imaging interferometer for tandem mirror 19643

**electromagnetic wave interferometry**
*see also light interferometry; moire fringes; radiowave interferometry*
astronomical techniques and instrumentation (book) 15242
military radar target and clutter scatt., conf., Ottawa (1991) 34845
Molonglo Observatory, 25th Anniversary Symposium, Sydney (Nov. 1990) 34852
piezoelectric displacement actuator , capacitive feedback, subnanometer behaviour 33207
radar interferometry, 3-D wind meas. 14069
SAR, interferometric, theory and design 39800

**electromagnetic wave polarisation**
*see also light polarisation*
2D K-edge subtraction angiography using dual beam 33626
3-m site attenuation eval., hybrid method *(Japanese)* 24487
30 GHz terrestrial link , rain atten. statistics 11526
Alberta Research Council 10 cm weather radar clutter projects 40835
antenna arrays, polarisation control and calibration *(French)* 4147
backfire helical antennas , circularly polarized conical beam, anal. 24523
bistatic horizontally polarised edge scattering 24354
broadcast reception antenna tech. in vehicles 24489
circular patch antennas, cross polarisation charact. 38161
circularly polarised soft X-ray facility at Advanced Light Source 33538
circularly polarized antenna array with a low axial ratio 18226
circularly-polarized cavity-backed annular slot antenna with one point shorted 31477
conductor-backed Tellegen slab as twist polariser 31293
cross antenna, new results 4019
crossed dipoles antenna for circular polarisation 38173
crossed undulator at BESSY, circularly polarised synchrotron radiation 26666
decametric band optimum spatial polarisation algorithm 38807
deciduous tree bistatic scatt. statistics 39774
decomposition into orthogonally polarised components/splitters , review 24365
dielectric waveguides, periodic surface-relief, propag. charact. 18095
diffraction struct., metal-insulator, polarisation charact. 18240
Dragon monochromator, double-headed, ray tracing, chopper 33583
duplexer-polariser with semicircular waveguide , antenna feed appl. 18231
FD-TD method, orientation polarisation, dispersive charact. *(Japanese)* 18016
focal plane imaging array receiver, 86-115 GHz, design 32780
focused EM fields, anal. 17925
frequency-reuse LOS links, XPD behaviour 39517
frequency-selective twist polariser for scanned antenna 11639
H-polarised field scattering, electrodyn. *(Russian)* 11500
helicopter, RCS meas. results *(Japanese)* 19252
horn antenna, linearly polarised, sidelobes suppression 4061
horn antenna, polarisation correction, geometrical optics method 4062
imaging radar polarimetry, remotely sensed data techniques 26985
indoor wireless channel, space/freq./polarisation diversity, expt. 12858
ionospheric communication channel selective polarisation excitation 37997
M-QAM and L-QPRS system, crosstalk and differential phase shift 18268
magnetically active plasma, RF polarisation transfer 31353
MERA-94, polarimetric 94 GHz expt. radar set-up *(German)* 39802
microstrip antenna, circularly polarized slot-coupled 24561
microstrip antenna array sequential rot. for circ. polarisation *(French)* 4136
microstrip antenna dual polarisation array, low cross polarisation *(French)* 4137
microstrip antenna feed port optimum location 38225
microstrip antenna with cross slot for circular polar. 24526
microstrip array element, dual band, circ. polarised 4125
microstrip two-layer self-diplexing antenna , config./anal. 24525
microwave MESFET grid amplifier , hybrid cct. implemen. 9669
mobile radio, cross-polarisation power ratio meas. 12865
multiple wiggler, circularly polarised X-ray source 33576
negative-centred inhomogeneous plasma, geom. optics modification 38011
offset dual-reflector antennas, polarisation props. 31482
partially polarised wave Stokes parameter meas., differential modulation method 40302
photon factory beamline for circularly polarised radiation 33594
Photon Factory diffractometer for circularly polarised X-ray prod. 33575
plane monochromatic wave diffraction by planar waveguide 24456
plane wave diffraction by parallel plate waveguide cavity 38116

**electromagnetic wave polarisation** continued
polarisation diversity, indoor meas., statistical distrib. eval. *(Japanese)* 24383
printed antennas, XPD improvement by parasitic element *(Japanese)* 31476
propagation direction determ., polarisation error reduction 3851
propagation over uneven ground , EM field computing *(Czech)* 24473
pulsed polarimetric mm-wave radar, extended interaction klystron amplifiers and oscillators 39811
quasi-optical power combining of solid-state sources 29317
radar polarimetric free space meas., single reference calibration 26015
radar polarimetric signatures, vector radiative transfer theory 26019
radar polarimetry, matrix optimisation, target/clutter discrimination 39755
radar polarimetry, optimal polarisation states determ., Stokes reflection and Mueller matrices 5840
radar polarimetry, target charact. polarisation state theory 26014
radar rain rates, X-band CDR method 33819
radar remote sensing, surface power spectra meas. 7008
radar scatt., sea surface polarisation charact. 19254
radar target scattering matrix decomposition, target imaging 39753
radiowave dispersion induced distortion in ionospheric plasma 11529
random gratings, polarised EM wave scatt. antispecular enhancement 3849
random medium, arbitrarily polarised obliquely incident wave propag. and depolarisation 24361
random medium, phase fluctuations variance 31275
reconstruction of relative phases/polarisation , algebraic method 40280
reflector antenna beam-squint phenomenon and estim. 4050
resonant transformation in gyrotropic plasma film 38009
SAR, enhanced target detection, optimal polarimetric proc. 38959
SAR image segmentation with hidden Markov random field 18561
scattering by 2D conducting object, analytic soln. for TM excitation 31320
scattering by elliptic dielectric cylinder, polarisation 11495
scattering from cylindrical inhomogeneities, lossy medium embedded , anal. 37973
scattering from indented body of revolution, 3D process, polarization 17985
scattering from narrow grooves and slits 37974
semivectorial finite-difference time-domain method 3944
slant-path propag. meas. at BT Labs. 25823
slot loaded microstrip disc antenna, circular polarisation, anal. 11613
spaceborne passive microwave Earth remote sensing technology 40796
spherical and cylindrical reflectors near interface, scatt. charact. 11506
square waveguide with metal inserts, critical wavelengths 16141
Stokes radiopolarimeter calibration 32936
synchrotron radiation polarisation meas., using soft X-ray multilayers 33545
synchrotron radiation science/technology develop. at SSRL 26665
T-vector and generalized optical theorems *(Japanese)* 37968
thick meander-line polariser , susceptance calc. 3896
turnstile polarisation analyser, internal impedance matching 36078
UHF propag., ionosphere-induced cross polarisation of circularly polarised waves 24392
UHF-horizontal slot antenna with vertical polarisation 24507
ultrahigh wideband sig. polarisation state analyser 38662
vector beam propagation method based on *H* fields 24362
warship telemetering reception improvement, multipath fading suppression 32119
waveguides, circular, containing isotropic chiral material, eigenmodes 11583
wide band polarizer in dominant moded guide 1368
wideband polarimetric meas. system calibration 19629
X-ray/EUV sources, conf., USA (July 1990) 20942

**electromagnetic wave propagation**
*see also atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; atmospheric light propagation; backscatter; electromagnetic wave absorption; electromagnetic wave diffraction; electromagnetic wave interference; electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; electromagnetic wave reflection; electromagnetic wave refraction; electromagnetic wave scattering; guided electromagnetic wave propagation; light propagation; radiowave propagation*
1D dispersive medium Maxwell's eqns., solns. 11511
3D inhomogeneous structs., propag., radiation and scatt. soln. 37959
aperture EM coupling, generalised admittance approach 11514
bi-isotropic nonreciprocal chiral medium, duality transform. 37944
chiral media, WKB approx. for oblique incidence 3860
Chiral Riccati equation 31325
chiral stratified media, radiation of elementary dipole sources 31454
computation, conf., London (1991) 28352
computer visualisation of EM phenomena 24373
current-carrying periodic struct., subharmonic generation and instability 24318
dielectric cylinder arrays, resonance charact., investig. 11507
dielectric waveguide with semiconductor element 11589
direct and inverse EM problems, reciprocity/discretisation 24348
direction determ., polarisation error reduction 3851
direction-of-arrival estimation, multipath, propag. appls. 24768
Dyadic Green's function for chiral half-space/anisotropic plane 35005
EM model-based parameter estimation 11515
EMI generation, propagation, stds. and trends 31370
enhanced backscatt., universal wave phenomenon 24344
FD-TD based code for teaching EM wave propag. 31290
FD-TD method, orientation polarisation, dispersive charact. *(Japanese)* 18016
FDTD method, surface impedance concepts 37941
ferrite slab, magnetized, transmiss. line model and microwave bridge system 13617
forest stands radar backscatter model 32724
Gaussian beam functions, gen., orthogonality props. 17987
gyroelectromagnetic uniaxial medium , plane waves 11501
HardSys/HardDraw: a smart topology based electromagnetic interaction modelling tool 31206
Helmholtz eqn. soln by Lanczos orthogonalisation scheme 24363
Huygen's wave propagation principle corrected 31278
inhomogeneous EM pulses, theory 3856
layered lossy media, Gaussian beam represent. of aperture fields 3806
LF TE wave dispersion relations for interface waveguiding 3982
light amplitude and wave front fluctuations , detect., statistics 11782
linear dispersive media, femtosecond EM pulse propag., Maxwell eqn. integration 31412
localised wave solns. of acoustic/EM radiation 24345
lossy media propag., nonexistence of some Maxwell's eqns. solns. 17979
LPATS power system lightning fault location system *(German)* 7718
microwave transm. through curved shells, plane-slab approx. 17994
mixtures with inhomogeneous scatterers, effective permitt. 3855

**electromagnetic wave propagation** continued
Nb/$AlO_x$/Nb Josephson tunnel junctions, microwave field distrib. imaging 17261
numerical energy conservation of the TD-FD method 31294
numerical modelling of electromagnetic wave phenomena 3867
point source radiation in randomly inhomogeneous media 31280
pulse preforming in lossy medium 37949
quasiparticle view of wave propagation 24342
random electric transmission line, solitary wave behaviour 24424
random media and rough surfaces , wave propag./scatt. 24343
random medium, arbitrarily polarised obliquely incident wave propag. and depolarisation 24361
random medium, phase fluctuations variance 31275
rough surface radiation, random field, theory of excursions 37975
semiconductor lasers, propagation characts. in transverse direction 30966
spectrum management and conservation 39492
spherical high $T_c$ supercond. microparticle embedded composite, nonlinear EM field response 11524
spherical-wave propag., array manifold curvature study 4409
stratified bi-isotopic media, generalised WKB approx. 24356
synchronous commun. in lossy medium, transient EM waves 18401
time-domain finite methods 31298
TLM for wave propag. modelling 11571
TLM model of absorptive boundaries 31394
TLM modelling, IEE Colloquium (1991) 8688
TLM-condensed node formulation , spurious modes 3812
transients, time-frequency anal. 31318
transmission line matrix node soln. , EM field problems 37940
transverse wave propagation in isotropic nonhomogeneous media 11512
turbulent media ray trajectory displacement 37965
UHF propag. in urban microcells, SIP simulation 31338
uneven ground , EM field computing *(Czech)* 24473
variably graded mesh, spatial network method appl. 24357
vector beam propagation method based on *H* fields 24362
vectorial beam propag. method, explicit finite difference 11493
wave-material interaction, conf., San Diego (1991) 28347
waveguides, circular, containing isotropic chiral material, eigenmodes 11583

**electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma**
*see also ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; light propagation in plasma; magnetospheric electromagnetic wave propagation*
Cauchy's problem for nonuniform dispersive plasma, soln. 24399
circum-solar plasma, radio waves propag., freq. changes and refraction 18024
conducting plane covered with moving plasma layer, EM fields *(Korean)* 18044
helix-loaded waveguide, plasma loading, EM wave propag. 38008
incoherent scatt. by weakly ionised plasma layer 31327
inhomogeneous plasma waveguides, dispersion and matching props. 38149
ionosphere irregularities, spectral index variations 38012
magnetically active plasma, RF polarisation transfer 31353
magnetised plasma layer, EM wave refl./transmission 31355
microstrip ring antenna electroacoustic radiation 31468
microstrip semicircular antenna in plasma, electroacoustic waves 24546
moving plasma layer on antenna radiated EM fields 4001
negative-centred inhomogeneous plasma, geom. optics modification 38011
plasma flow boundary, gravity waves transformation in EM waves 31356
polarisation resonant transformation in gyrotropic plasma film 38009
radio signals transm. in radially inhomogeneous plasma cylinder 18027
Rayleigh scatt. coefficient of elliptic plasma cylinder *(Japanese)* 38010
space-charge waves conversion into EM waves 11534
turbulent medium, overall electron conc. meas. *(Russian)* 26024
upconversion, energetics regularities 11535
waveguides, cylindrical, plasma filled, EM wave propag. theory 24463

**electromagnetic wave reflection**
*see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; light reflection; X-ray reflection*
absorber-coated cylinders, arbitrary cross section *(Japanese)* 3868
adjustable impulse ground probing radar, transmitter/receiver characts. 19232
antenna above uneven ground , EM field computing *(Czech)* 24473
beam propagation method , transparent boundary conditions 31354
bi-isotropic interface, plane-wave reflection 24368
bi-isotropic nonreciprocal chiral medium, duality transform. 37944
cellular radio 900 MHz high-rise building specular reflections 32443
Chiral Riccati equation 31325
chiral slabs, vector circuit model 17981
conducting boundary, FDTD simulations, error anal. of stair-stepped approx. 18007
conductor-backed Tellegen slab as twist polariser 31293
cylindrical liquid inhomogeneities in waveguide 1300
dielectric cylinder arrays, resonance characts., investig. 11507
dielectric waveguide, orthogonal cut, mode reflection 16149
dual slant strip grating for specular refl. elimination 37958
finite beams scatt., radiation transfer eqn., invariant embedding 17991
frequency selective surface, complex refl. and transmission *(French)* 3891
GTD/UTD program, EM codes appl. 31445
gyroelectromagnetic uniaxial medium , plane waves 11501
halfspace bounded by anisotropic impedance plane, Green's fns. 37951
ionosphere, MF waves refl. region obs. *(Japanese)* 39888
ionospheric multipath channel reception noise immunity 38004
ionospheric reflection channel sounder expts. 40815
ionospheric reflection of radiowaves, artificial AM 37988
magnetised plasma layer, refl. coeff. calc. method 31355
magnetoactive ionosphere radiowave refl. amplitude and phase calc. 37998
multilayered chiral media, transmission and refl., dyadic Greens fns. 31319
multilayers, picosecond pulses refl. 37971
near-field object refl. coeff. eval. *(Russian)* 31282
ocean wave characteristic meas. with amplitude-limited radar reception channel 27005
p-n junction perturbed cavities, theory 29282
parametric demodulation by ultrasound at air-water interface 37972
planar multilayered dielec./mag. media, dyadic Green's fn. 31273
pulse wave field intensity, sea surface scatt., correlation 20080
radar reflections from sea surface, refraction effect 39837
radiowave paraxial propag. over cliff edge, path integral anal. 24387
radiowaves, long-delay echo sig. refl. 24384
radome-covered reflector antenna, refl. coeff. min. 18157
randomly distributed objects, reflected signal model 17988
ridged waveguide, aircraft reflections and shape optimisation 31430

**electromagnetic wave reflection** continued
signal reflected from inhomogeneous surface, power spectrum 18418
singularity theory and ray-tracing 3881
space-time radar sig. refl. from moving surface 39764
statistically irregular surface refl. sig. energy characts. 40849
subsurface radar eqns. for multiply reflected sigs. 32719
target elevation angle meas. error, reflected signal components 5833
terminated coplanar strips , refl. coeff. determ. 11585
unidirectionally conducting screen in bi-isotropic medium 37957
uniform ducts, surface deposits effect 31419
upconversion, energetics regularities 11535
VLF radio wave reflection at Earth-ionosphere junction 37979
VLF reflection from mountains, theory 31331
wedge-shaped waveguide on flanged semicirc. cylinder , radiation pattern 24443

**electromagnetic wave refraction**
*see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; light refraction*
antenna above uneven ground , EM field computing *(Czech)* 24473
atmospheric boundary layer radiowave propag. diagnosis software 31352
C-band overwater LOS propagation and fading statistics 37989
circum-solar plasma, radio waves propag., freq. changes and refraction 18024
double-Brewster angles of isotropic-bi-isotropic interface , expressions 11494
ionospheric correction determ. for satellite range, Doppler shift and refr. angle meas. 31348
low elevation radar backscatt., from nearby atmos. 37982
propagation environment remote sensing, symposium, Cesme, Turkey (1991) 34828
satellite and radio link separation angle and interf. 12899
VHF/UHF/SHF links in Canada, fading distrib. 32363

**electromagnetic wave scattering**
*see also backscatter; electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; gamma-ray scattering; light scattering; X-ray scattering*
1D slightly rough surfaces scatt., full wave soln. 3848
2D conducting object, analytic soln. for TM excitation 31320
2D cylinders, use of third-order OSRC operator 37970
2D microwave edge diffr., freq. polarisation depend. 3865
2D nonstationary diffr. problem, retarded pot. soln. 31313
2D random rough surface scattering 11505
3-cm radio waves, sea-surface scatt. 18025
3-m site attenuation eval., hybrid method *(Japanese)* 24487
3D arbitrary structures, EM anal., conjugate-gradient-FFT 3894
3D cavities, EM scatt. via connection scheme 18006
3D EM scatt. from perfect conductors and dielec. materials 17984
3D EM scattering FEA 31306
3D FDTD algorithm in curvilinear coords. 18003
3D inhomogeneous structs., propag., radiation and scatt. soln. 37959
3D inverse scatt. for dielec. reconstr., numerical soln. 24352
3D permeable objects 31308
3D scalar addition theorem, recurrence relns. 31274
3D target, RCS calc. by shooting and bouncing ray method 17999
3D vector Helmholtz eqn. for perfectly conducting obstacle, inverse problem 3846
3D vector scatt., modified method of auxiliary sources 31316
11.2 GHz transhorizon expt., precip. scatter meas. 24385
absorbing boundary conditions, overview 3859
analytical and num. methods 24358
anisotropic frequency domain finite difference calc. 31302
anisotropic shells EM fields scattering/radiation 11595
antenna and EM scatt. problems, time domain integral eqns. 24376
aperiodic strip gratings, EM scatt. anal. 31276
arbitrary config. of spheres, iterative soln. 17982
atmospheric boundary layer radiowave propag. diagnosis software 31352
atmospheric radioacoustic sounding using AM radio signal 37986
axisymmetrical conducting scatterers, BEM 3886
axisymmetrical penetrable objects, BEM-FEM 3887
backscatter data , wavelet anal. 31292
bianisotropic scatterers, general vol. equiv. theorem 37963
bistatic horizontally polarised edge scattering 24354
chiral cylinder immersed in chiral medium, EM wave scatt. 11525
circular cylinder with longitudinal slots, backscatt. 17986
circular dielectric/conducting cylinders 37945
CLASP, EM scatt. simulation program 24371
coated axisymmetric conductors 37946
coated cylinder, generalised impedance boundary conditions simulation 11497
coated elliptical conducting cylinder, obliquely incident wave scatt. 11502
coated infinite wedge, induced currents calc. 31222
compact range imaging, autoregressive spectra estim.-based 39767
compact range reflectors, RCS meas. errors caused by stray signals 18134
complex obstacles in large open cavities 38106
complex surface wire grid modelling 31307
composite objects, EM reson., null-field approach 11520
computational methods for EM problems, conf., Toronto (1990) 28369
conducting boundary, FDTD simulations, error anal. of stair-stepped approx. 18007
conducting cylinder EM backscatter, body of revolution moment calcs. 11499
conducting wedge with nonuniform magnetodielectric cap 24366
conducting/dielectric composite struct., EM scatt. 3871
conductor-coated material bodies , EM scattering 11508
Coulomb gauge time-domain scatt. calcs. 18001
coupled FEA-BEM 17966
current model method analysis 17970
cylinder, conducting, partially buried, plane wave scatt. 18013
cylindrical inhomogeneities, lossy medium embedded , anal. 37973
cylindrical liquid inhomogeneities in waveguide 1300
cylindrical screen, unclosed, soln. to diffr. problem 24375
deciduous tree bistatic scatt. statistics 39774
deep ocean radar sea scatter statistics 32721
delta boundary operator method 24374
dense media extinction rate, Monte Carlo simulation 37948
dense medium of Mie scattered, dry snow appl. 37953
dielectric bodies, iterative numerical field soln. *(French)* 3889
dielectric body imaging, EM field scattering studies 3854
dielectric coated conducting cylinders scatt. problem, hybrid eqn. *(Chinese)* 18355
dielectric cylinder, homogeneous, TE scatt., numerical approach 31297
dielectric cylinders with radially layered permittivity 31277

**electromagnetic wave scattering** continued
dielectric spheroids, abitrary configs., matrix eqns. 17967
dielectric structs. over impedance surfaces and resistive sheets 37943
dielectric waveguide, surface wave scatt. by metallic rod 16148
dielectric-filled cavity-backed apertures, backscatter RCS for TE/TM excitations 17974
dielectrically loaded conducting strips array, asymptotic scatt. 37955
dipole scatterers with random orientation spectral and polarization charcts. *(Chinese)* 19199
direct and inverse EM problems, reciprocity/discretisation 24348
disc scatt., PTD and GTD comparison 24350
double grating with three layered dielec. slabs 18041
double strip grating, equivalent network formulation for scatt. 18004
dual slant strip grating for specular refl. elimination 37958
E-pulse radar sub-surface object detect. 26006
Earth surface scattered field freq. correl. fluctuation *(Russian)* 24396
EFIE-based scatt. calc., interior resonances effect 24359
electrically large ducts , expt. models 3898
elliptic cylindrical structures, generalised solns. 17969
elliptical dielectric cylinder, obliquely incident wave scatt. 11495
EM missile, backscattering by perfectly conducting sphere 11544
endfire slot antenna infinite arrays anal. 24580
enhanced backscatt., universal wave phenomenon 24344
FD-TD method for TEM cell scatt. eval. 31285
FDTD method, surface impedance boundary conditions 37942
FDTD method, surface impedance concepts 37941
FDTD parallel implementation, EM scatt. 24369
FFT-based computation methods, comparison 24372
finite and infinite elements anal. 31286
finite beams scatt., radiation transfer eqn., invariant embedding 17991
finite conducting and dielec. objects, numerical modelling 3883
finite cylinder with complex permitt. 3857
finite-strip array, recursive algorithm for scatt. soln. 31326
forest stands radar backscatter model 32724
forested rough terrain bistatic EM wave scatt. model 39773
frequency selective surface, complex refl. and transmission *(French)* 3891
frequency selective surface double layer, EM iterative anal. 3892
frequency-reuse LOS links, XPD behaviour 39517
functional methods, book 101
generalised impedance boundary conditions 24347
generalised wire antennas and scatterers anal. by entire domain Galerkin method 24477
generalized multipole technique 17968
glaciers, microwave scatt. and radar studies 7070
grating with two arbitrarily oriented strips/period 3869
groove, loaded, EM scatt. 37952
groove in ground plane , EM scatt., boundary-value soln. 31272
GTD ray tracing using CAD 3890
GTD-method of moments hybrid technique current continuity condition 3850
H-polarised field scattering, electrodyn. *(Russian)* 11500
Helmholtz decomposition of surface electric current , scattering appls. 11475
Helmholtz eqn. radiation boundary conditions 18008
heterogeneous EM scatterer modelling, research progress 24349
HF EM scatt., elliptic integrals of the third kind 31287
hybrid FEA for near bodies of revolution 31299
hybrid methods in computational electromagnetics, review 11516
impedance surface, dielec. material coated, surface integral eqns. 11519
impedance-loaded dielectric space-frame radomes, EM modelling 24608
imperfect conducting scatterer, perturbation soln. to surface impedance 18000
imperfectly conducting cylinder , EM imaging/scattering 4566
indented body of revolution, 3D process, polarization 17985
infinite patch array on dielec. slab 31351
infinite perfectly conducting wedge, Green's function 37962
inhomogeneities in layered dielec. media, optical theorems for EM scatt. 17972
inhomogeneous composite structures, volume integral method 31310
inhomogeneous dielec. sphere, plane wave scatt. soln. *(Japanese)* 11509
inhomogeneous dielectrics modelling 37876
inhomogeneous media, FEA, convergence 31301
interaction matrix localisation comp. method 31309
inverse scattering, iterative method for EM imaging 31322
ionospheric turbulence, radio signal scatt., dynamic charcts. 37987
linear dispersive media, femtosecond EM pulse propag., Maxwell eqn. integration 31412
linear periodic arrays of perfectly conducting bodies, cylindrical-current model 17997
local perturbation method for small slope irregularities 24341
lossy dielectric cylinder, 2D transient scatt., BEM 31304
magnetic coated permeable elliptic cylinder 31305
Mathieu functions, coated strip scattering anal. 37947
Maxwell equations, scattering from periodic surfaces 3852
metallic plate, EM scatt., phys. optics, fast calc. *(French)* 3882
metallic scatterers, dielec. coated, oblong, scatt. soln., recursive algorithm 24351
metallic surfaces conformed to body of revolution 3884
meteor burst 47 MHz transmitter expt. and troposcatter obs. 32592
method of moment solns. in parallel processing environment 31300
method of moments for EM radiation and scatt. 11513
microstrip dipoles on magnetodielectric substrates, surface wave effects on RCS 31480
microstrip patch antennas and arrays in cavity, hybrid FEA of scatt. and radiation 24500
microstrip patch array on uniaxial substrate , scattering 24565
microwave heating, nonlinear numerical modelling 28298
microwave imaging, 3D integral eqn. approach 26503
microwave imaging, shape independent inversion method 26495
microwave imaging using simulated annealing 11975
microwave scattering cross sections of hail and snow particles 3906
military radar target and clutter scatt., conf., Ottawa (1991) 34845
missile scatt. by convex metal objects 24339
mixtures with inhomogeneous scatterers, effective permitt. 3855
mm attenuation and rain rate distrib. over Calcutta 18022
MM wave grooved targets design 11510
mobile radio signals, base station crosscorrelation 12875
mobile radio signals, model description 12874
modelling of electromagnetic wave phenomena with Cray computers 3867
modified discrete convolution method, convergence 31289
multilayered sphere, scatt. coeffs., recursive algorithms 31279
**electromagnetic wave scattering** continued
multiple multipole programs *(French)* 3885
multistage coaxial device scattering parameters 16184
near field mapping and RCS, EM diffraction anal. 31291
non-Gaussian rough-surfaces, scatt. cross sections, unified full wave anal. 31323
nonlinear dielectric antireflection coating, EM wave scatt. 3853
numerical field modelling of objects with edges/corners 11517
ocean surface height, altimetry EM bias due to waves 40842
offset circular hole in -rectang. waveguide, scattering 38112
on-surface radiation condition eqn. soln. using point matching method *(Chinese)* 18019
one-dimensional radar target imaging of lossy dielectric bodies of revolution 19204
open ended waveguide cavities, EM scatt. 18086
open waveguide cavity, EM coupling, Gaussian beam shooting 24440
optimal interpolation of radiated fields over a sphere 24478
parallel wire array at half-space interface 24355
partially coated conducting bodies of revolution 31311
perfectly conducting slot-loaded wedge 24353
periodic structures in multilayered media, iterative method 3893
physical optics anal., numerical quadrature technique 31296
picosecond time-domain microwave scatt. from conducting cylinders 24394
planar coated flat strip and infinite strip grating , anal. 31284
planar dielec. waveguide, surface wave diffraction, wave eqn. soln. 29249
plane conformal strips, incremental diffr. coeffs., bistatic scatt. appl. 37956
plane wave diffr. by two-layer dielec. sphere 37969
plane wave scatt. by ideally conductive elongated body of revolution 31314
plasma layer, weakly ionised, incoherent scatt. 31327
plates, second order diffr., equiv. edge currents 31317
polarimetric scattering from natural surfaces at 225 GHz 20092
printed cct. antenna EM scatt., integral formulation 31467
prismatic columns, EM wave absorpt. and scatt., anomalous diffr. approx. 3866
pulse wave field intensity, sea surface scatt., correlation 20080
pyramidal absorber EM scatt. modelling and simulation 3870
quasiparticle view of wave propagation 24342
radar complex target models reflecting props. 13074
radar Experimental Test Range 19235
radar reflected signal and natural radiation correl. 39761
radar reflections from sea surface, refraction effect 39837
radar scatt., sea surface polarisation charcts. 19254
radar scattering by body of revolution 26012
radar signature analysis, interactive, computer-based 39765
radar water surface scattering 26022
radio signals transm. in radially inhomogeneous plasma cylinder 18027
radiowave multipath delay prediction, mountainous terrain 31342
radiowave scatt. coeffs. from wide-beam antenna meas. 5847
random gratings, polarised EM wave scatt. antispecular enhancement 3849
random media and rough surfaces , wave propag./scatt. 24343
random medium, arbitrarily polarised obliquely incident wave propag. and depolarisation 24361
random medium, phase fluctuations variance 31275
Rayleigh scatt. coefficient of elliptic plasma cylinder *(Japanese)* 38010
RCS EM scatt. finite-volume time domain comp. 19202
RCS HF backscattering from singly curved screen 32717
RCS imaging, theory and practice 39766
rectangular cavity, lossy dielec. sphere, microwave absorpt. 18092
reflecting antenna, 2D, EM scatt., complex ray anal. *(Chinese)* 18118
resonant size curved surfaces , method of moments and wire grid modelling 3888
RF scattering, 3D, FEA 31347
rib waveguide roughness loss formula , microwave modelling 24448
rough surface scatt., full-wave RCS anal. 19205
rough surfaces, conducting or dielec. *(French)* 3878
rough surfaces, scattered EM fields, supercomputer eval. 31295
SAR azimuth image displacement of moving scatterer 32723
SAR data inversion for surface scatt. 24972
satellite systems interference by rainscatter, meas. 25801
scalar Helmholtz eqn. for open region geometries, finite element discretization error 431
scalar wave scatt., conducting target in random media 37995
scattering and radiation, finite-element-boundary-integral method 3862
scattering from narrow grooves and slits 37974
sea surface, HF radiowave diffuse scatt. 33834
sea surface radar scatt., fractal surfaces 32725
semicircular channel in perfectly-conducting ground plane, scatt. soln. 3864
simple obstacles, mapping of scattered EM energy *(French)* 3880
sinusoidal gratings, EM scatt., near field calc. *(French)* 3895
slant-path atten. prediction methods, perform. 39581
slit coupled cavities, wave scatt., ray-mode parametrisation 18087
slit coupled cavities, wave scatt., resonant mode expansion 18088
slotted parallel-plate waveguide coupled to a conducting cylinder 37967
smooth convex surface, asymptotic freq. behaviour of uniform GTD in shadow region 31321
snow cloud radiowave absorpt. and scatt. *(Japanese)* 40800
snowfield MM-wave scatt. model and meas. 39778
Sommerfeld scatt. field, impedance half-plane diffraction, anal. 17989
spectral domain generalised multipole method 24370
spectral inverse scattering technique by using low pass filters *(Korean)* 18011
sphere, imperfectly cond., in DC mag. field, LF scatt. 17980
spherical and cylindrical reflectors near interface, scatt. charcts. 11506
stability of formulations with multiple elemental current excitations 31324
strip grating with grounded dielec. layer, EM plane wave diffr. *(Korean)* 18010
strip gratings, homogenisation anal. 11503
surface, statistically rough, scatt. radiation and self-radiation 11498
surface currents props., inverse electrodynamics problems solns. 18125
surface scatt., unified perturbation expansion 37961
symmetrical primary-fed reflector antennas anal. 24530
target identification, singularity expansion method 26013
TE-TM mode-matching techniques for scattering problems in waveguides 3980
thick gratings, combined FEM/MM soln. 24360
thick meander-line polariser , susceptance calc. 3896
thick structured slabs, natural basis function set determ. by Prony's method 17976
thin dielectric structs. modelling , FDTD method 17998
thin material wires, unified theory 18005
thin perfectly-conducting square plate 37960

**electromagnetic wave scattering** continued
thin wire scatterer, approx. natural response 18002
through-hole, EM characts., full-wave anal. *(Japanese)* 18018
time-domain analysis by point-matched FEA 31303
time-domain finite methods 31298
TLM model of absorptive boundaries 31394
TLM-condensed node formulation , spurious modes 3812
transient EM scatt. laboratory 17975
transient fields on conducting sphere by pulsed plane wave 37996
transmission line discontinuities/junctions, 3D scattering anal. 38109
transmission-line matrix method 11522
trime-domain finite-vol. discretisation 11521
two-layer dielectric cylinder loss tangent, reverse scatt. *(Chinese)* 17965
unidirectionally conducting screen in bi-isotropic medium 37957
vector spherical mode expansion method 24475
VHF wave scatt. in turbulent troposphere 37984
Vis-Belgrade troposcatter radio relay link calc. *(Croatian)* 18998
wave eqn. numerical soln., time depend. method 11523
wave-material interaction, conf., San Diego (1991) 28347
waveguide EM scatt. FEA 31428
waveguide junction, metal-dielec. and dielec. , mode scatt. 22084
waveguides, disordered, spectral/angular correls. 38084
wideband polarimetric meas. system calibration 19629
wideband response from narrowband information 11518
wire meshes, EM scattering phenomena *(Korean)* 3847
wire of arbitrary shape, EM wave scatt. 3877

**electromagnetic wave transmission**
*see also light transmission*
anisotropic shells EM fields scattering/radiation 11595
chiral slabs, vector circuit model 17981
dielectric cylinder arrays, resonance characts., investig. 11507
gyroelectromagnetic uniaxial medium , plane waves 11501
magnetised plasma layer, transmission coeff. calc. 31355
microwave transm. through curved shells, plane-slab approx. 17994
multilayered chiral media, transmission and refl., dyadic Greens fns. 31319
planar multilayered dielec./mag. media, dyadic Green's fn. 31273
tropospheric signal transm. and space-time Markov filtering synthesis *(Russian)* 31334
unidirectionally conducting screen in bi-isotropic medium 37957

**electromagnetic waves**
*see also bremsstrahlung; Cherenkov radiation; electromagnetic field theory; electromagnetism; gamma-rays; heat radiation; microwaves; radiowaves; solar radiofrequency radiation; synchrotron radiation; transition radiation; whistlers; X-rays*
autowaves, fluctuation self-excitation 17964
BVP, method of moments using multipole expansion 11504
chiral layered media, reson. freq., damping, EM field distrib. 31312
decomposition into orthogonally polarised components/splitters , review 24365
EMC problems, propagation and coupling mechanisms 38022
energy flux density vector formulation 31183
generalized Meixner series 37878
Maxwell's equations, classical EM soln. representation 17992
microwave components and devices, book 8742
microwave heating of half-space, similarity temp. profiles 28292
MMP code, implementation of FE and GTD concepts 3815
nonuniform transmission line, TEM waves 3941
radiation characts. of electrically small source 37861
relativistic electron beams, wave parametric instability 24316
relativistic ribbon e-beam in periodic mag. field, EM and volume plasma waves excitation 3829
rough surface radiation, random field, theory of excursions 37975
theory, elec. field parallel to mag. field 17993

**electromagnetism**
*see also electric fields; electrodynamics; electromagnetic field theory; electromagnetic induction; electromagnetic oscillations; electromagnetic waves; magnetic fields; magnetism*
1D dispersive medium Maxwell's eqns., solns. 11511
3-D electromagnetic particle-in-cell simulations 3830
3D dielec. loaded cavities with edge elements, anal. 24294
3D EM finite element models, electronic ccts. modeling 28819
beam propagation, index guided, Hertz vector soln. to Maxwell field eqns. 10841
cars, cable, currents prediction 38038
classification of EM environments *(French)* 24286
computation, conf., London (1991) 28352
computation requirement reduction in EM problem modelling 24288
Dirichlet and Neumann boundary value problems 31199
EM fields, multigrid transmission-line modelling method 3822
EM model-based parameter estimation 11515
EM waves, microwave components and devices, book 8742
engineering electromagnetism, functional methods, book 101
FEA for anisotropic materials 24301
fibre lightguide cladding, EM wave attenuation, Maxwell eqn. soln. 10806
finite-difference time-domain algorithm 24364
fs EM soliton scatt. and propag. in nonlinear dispersive media 31061
generalized multiple technique based MMP code implemen. 3815
geometrical structure of electromagnetism/electrodynamics 37866
IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, Williamsburg, USA, (1991) 15225
Integral eqn. methods, book 15304
kinetic theory 17935
kinetic theory 11427
linear dispersive media, femtosecond EM pulse propag., Maxwell eqn. integration 31412
Maxwell's eqns., vector absorbing boundary conditions for FEM soln. 11445
Maxwell's equations, classical EM soln. representation 17992
Maxwell's equations, elec. field parallel to mag. field 17993
Maxwell eqns. in vacuum, general soln. *(French)* 11439
metal cone terminated by sphere, current excitation 37875
modelling of electromagnetic wave phenomena with Cray computers 3867
moment method and GTD modelling, portable interactive-graphics input software 24300
nonlinear materials, current density calc. 29365
numerical electromagnetics, linear integral eqns. soln. 31173
piezoelectromagnetism equations, elastic cryst., var. principle 23295
propag. in lossy media, nonexistence of some Maxwell's eqns. solns. 17979
superconducting MHD magnets, mag. field and EM forces 37276
superconductors 2840
system theory, conf., Columbia, SC, USA, 1991 8641

**electromagnetism** continued
trime-domain finite-vol. discretisation 11521
wire grid models, 3-D mesh generator 24492
work of Volta, Oersted and Ampere 3820

**electromagnets**
*see also coils; superconducting magnets*
3D finite element modelling 37925
AC contactor electromagnet , FEA 34537
AC electromagnetic mechanism, characts. synthesis *(Russian)* 37924
AC voltage driven device FEA 24328
accelerator kicker magnet modulator, back lighted thyratron 6510
accelerator magnet design review 40449
ASIPP high field magnet lab., progress 11487
asymmetrical, voltage fed, transient EM forces 37927
clapper DC electromagnet, 3D nonlinear transient FEA 31262
CLIC pulsed final focus quadrupole design 40463
coil design, optimisation problems 31249
coils for uniform field generation in ferromagnetic shield 1628
conference on magnet technol. , Leningrad (1991) 34854
controllable, physical modelling *(Russian)* 11488
DC magnet power supplies, power convertor voltage control 27964
DC magnet power supply, four-quadrant 3833
detector magnets for high-energy phys. 40506
digitally controlled linear magnets *(German)* 24324
Em field and force calc., high freq. operation 37926
Fermilab Main Injector dipole magnets fabrication 40457
hybrid normal/supercond. RF system for $e^+e^-$ colliders 40411
iron-cored, electromech. interactions, math. model *(Russian)* 24327
LEP quadrupole, pulsed, model construction and test 40438
linear electromagnets, control using electronic ccts. *(German)* 31260
magnetic resonance suspension *(Russian)* 31261
magnetrons, repetitive operation, pulsed magnet system 1804
multilayer eddy-current type coil with core 24325
plastic bonded magnet, injection mold optimal design 37928
SPring-8, magnet misalignment sensitivity reduction 40418
storage ring quadrupole magnet design and anal. 33340
supercollider expt. detector, mag. system guidelines 6608
tuning magnet current conditioning system for RF cavity in proton accelerator 26637
two-winding, series connection *(Russian)* 11486
UNK first ring, dipole and quadrupole magnets 40420
UNK first stage, septum-magnets, emergency beam extraction 40421
vector potential in accelerator magnets 26641
weak magnetic materials EM separators, deflective/matrix types *(Polish)* 15208
X-ray synchrotron radiation sources, electromagnets, power supplies *(Japanese)* 40527

**electromechanical effects**
atmospheric pressure recorder 33820
brushless PM machines, electromechanical force/torque 7953
data acquisition for materials/transducers characts. meas. 32926
electrodeformable bodies, energy-momentum tensor and J-integral 10556
fluid interface electrostatic fields and surface tension 11466
MOS devices, mechanical stress-induced hot-carrier effects 36797
piezoelectric transducer, composite, pillar geom., FEM anal. 17068
SAW filter, low loss, using natural SPUDT struct. 17082
tabularly specified fn. for electromechanics *(Russian)* 41354
PZT films, electromech. conversion efficiency 17053

**electromechanical filters**
IF low-loss bandpass filters , miniature design 1206
transducer, boundary feedback control 16047

**electrometers**
*see also charge measurement*
chamber/electrometer calibration factor determined by five labs. 40694

**electrometry** *see electrometers*

**electromigration**
CMOS interconnect, optimal electromigration-free design 10529
CMOS VLSI ccts., probabilistic simulation for reliab. anal. 16983
compressive stresses in encapsulated thin-film conductors 8812
EXTRA-EM, thermal model/control algorithm for electromigration 8862
failure phenomena, incubation time appl. 8872
IC reliability simulation , Bert models 36900
interconnect electromigration failures , model 2105
metallisation, electromigration ground rules, Monte Carlo simul. 36632
metallisation, high melting point, overview 22768
ohmic contacts, electromigration , failure anal., charactn. 16654
optical waveguides, electromigration-produced, nuclear anal. 37385
SWEAT structure design and test procedure criteria 8778
test structures, cooling effects 36630
thick film IC failure mechanism, dendritic short cct. growth 22331
thick film ICs , dendritic growth from dielec. constituents 22325
thick film piezoresistors, metal migration 19465
thin-film interconnection lines, electromigration , review 22762
three-level metal process, electromigration reliab. eval. 36972
VLSI failure analysis, FIB appl. , review 10461
wafer-level metal electromigration testing 10475
Al electromigration, TiN-Ti diffusion barrier effect 2100
Al lines of ICs, stress and electromigration 16766
Al metallisation, current-stressed lines, electromigration behaviour 16764
Al metallisation, electromigration at low temp. 22775
Al metallisation, electromigration behaviour, texture correlation 22759
Al metallisation, low energy bias sputtering *(Japanese)* 16772
Al-Cu/TiW metal scheme, electromigration perform. eval. 2104
Al-Cu-Si/TiN layered metallisation, Si electromigration effects 36627
Al-Si metallisation, electromigration under high stress 2098
Al-Si/TiN stacked struct., texture controlled, electromigration performance 10250
Al-Si/TiN/Ti interconnect. electromigration/ reliability 2103
Al-Si-Cu/$TiN_xO_y$/$TiSi_2$ multilayer metallisation, electromigration 16762
Al-SiN, electromigration suppression in conductors by lowering passivation temp. 10198
Al-based metallization, TCR meas. and interpretation 36637
AlCu-TiN step line, passivation effects on electromigration 2119
AlGe.reflow sputtering, 0.25-$\mu$m contact hole filling 29833
AlSi metallisation, electromigration, mech. stresses 10246
AlSiCu runners, electromigration, stress-induced voiding effects 23150
AlSi(Cu)(Pd) interconnections, electromigration and stress migration 22784
AlSiPdNb/Mo ULSI interconnections, electromigr. resist., corrosion 29827
$Cs^-$ waveguide structs. in glass, electrodiffusive methods 23637

**electromigration** continued
Cu electromigration, in situ obs. with scanning $\mu$-RHEED microscope 10243
Cu film, electromigration, scanning $\mu$-RHEED obs. 36622
Cu metallisation for ULSI interconnects 10252
InGaP LPE electro-epitaxy growth 35227
TiW-AlCu multilayered metallisation, electromigration characts. 10249
W plug vias, electromigration characts. under pulse and bidirectional current stress 22755
W/$WSi_x$/Al(Si, Ti) via hole metallisation, interfacial reactions 10242
W-AlCu, electromigration-induced extrusion shorts in submicron technology 10247

**electromotive force** *see electric potential*

**electromyography** *see bioelectric potentials; muscle*

**electron accelerators**
*see also betatrons; electron ring accelerators; microtrons*
2-TeV linear $e^+e^-$ collider, CERN study 26649
advanced light source, at phys. research appls. 6519
Advanced Photon Source RF accel. system 19752
Bates linac, diagnostics instrumentation 6484
BEPC storage ring, press. predictions, Monte Carlo simulation 13680
CEBAF, beam loss monitors 6486
CEBAF, beam position monitors, electronic systems 6551
CEBAF, short bunch length meas. method 6483
CEBAF like machine, 15-20 GeV range 6505
CESR storage ring, CHESS permanent magnet hybrid wiggler 26656
Cherenkov relativistic microwave devices, dispersion characts. 9625
CLIC pulsed final focus quadrupole design 40463
compact electron storage ring development and applications 6516
compact storage ring synchrotron radiation source, supercond. magnet 2882
conference, Accelerator instrumentation, Batavia, IL, USA (Oct. 1990) 31
Cornell synchrotron, tune correction/meas. 6523
cyclotron reson. laser accelerator, scaling laws 13679
DA$\Phi$NE $\phi$-factory, physics opportunities of $e^+e^-$ collider 26609
Daresbury Synchrotron Radiation Source , 1992 status 33310
DCI as $e^+e^-$ collider, beam-beam simul. 40406
dielectrics excitation, by synchronised laser/electron beam 30261
FEL design, single-accelerator master-oscillator power-amplifier 24127
FEL light source for basic research 11266
FEL wideband and high-power generators *(Japanese)* 37727
FELs, electron storage ring appl., physical limitations 3577
FELTRON, microwave power source for linear colliders 13688
FELTRON microwave power source for FEL linear accelerator 14882
HERA, depolarizing effects compensation 33319
HERA, polarization meas. 33336
HIBAF: high brightness accelerator free electron laser, design and anal. 24121
high current, vac. discharge effect in diodes 26602
high density loads, synchrotron radiation absorber 6584
high duty cycle/energy accel. for hadronic physics beyond 10 GeV 6504
high energy electron storage rings, spin resonances 33326
high energy linear colliders, beam polarization 33335
high energy physics, future prospects 40478
high-gain FEL with intense electron beam 37733
HV deflection plate driver for scanning-beam switch 13801
hybrid normal/supercond. RF system for $e^+e^-$ colliders 40411
induction linear accelerators, high-$T_c$ superconductor lenses 33268
INDUS-I, storage ring, transfer lines design 19737
insertion devices for DORIS III 26654
instabilities diagnostics , using orientation dependence of gamma radiation 19731
internal target effects in electron storage rings, stochastic model 26634
ion longitudinal motion in electron storage rings 6528
Kaon Factory Booster, driver ring, beam position monitor 6558
LEP200 low-beta insertions, supercond. quadrupole design 40464
LEP accelerator cooled by cryoplants 26631
LEP beam orbit meas. system, instrumentation, diagnostics 6549
LEP collider, design, construction and commissioning 26598
LEP collider, design and expts. 26608
LEP klystrons, DC power convertors 6513
LEP luminosity increase, method and physics possibilities 13698
LEP luminosity increase, methods and effects 13699
LEP pre-injector klystron modulators 6512
LEP-5 expt., beam luminosity and thermal photon detection 26647
linac, high energy, positron cycling scheme 6588
linac spectrum characteristics calcs. *(Japanese)* 26616
linear accelerators, nanometer beam size monitor using laser 26625
linear accelerators in TeV range 26605
linear beam optimisation for radiation processes 19742
linear colliders, target design, high-yield $e^+$ prod. 6590
linear induction accelerators, positive and negative polarity, electron flow 26626
LIS-2 pulsed laboratory synchrotron, optical characts. 6578
Mitsubishi Electric synchrotron radiation sources *(Japanese)* 40522
nanosecond high-current compact design 19755
nanosecond pulsed accelerator with 1 kHz repetition freq. 19754
nanosecond pulsed electron accelerator , 1.5 MV compact design 19753
NSC beam pulsing system, time width estimates 19738
NSLS storage rings, beam position from induced electric signals 6532
Photon Factory Storage ring RF source *(Japanese)* 26635
photon storage ring, eigenmode struct. and radiation amplification 24120
plane wiggler magnetic field, focusing props. 6576
prototype intermediate-energy electron cooler 26622
pulse transformer based design 150 kV 19727
quasi-isochronous storage ring, high luminosity lepton colliders 26648
radial transmission lines, $e^-$ beam/EM pulse interaction 40388
recirculating linac, accelerating cavities modelling 6563
relativistic electron beam profiles meas. , segmented Faraday cup 19748
RF linac generated electron beams, time-resolved imaging 6555
RF/microwave gun for high energy accelerators, review 33367
SAMEER linac, electron beam dynamics 19739
septum magnets for booster ring , at CAT SRS 19736
SIBERIA, dedicated synchrotron radiation facility and instrumentation 33311
SIBERIA SR facility research proposals 6521
SIBERIA storage rings, synchrotron radiation source 6518
SIBERIA-2, distributed SR receiver for wavelength shifter 6582
SIBERIA-2, PX station, focussing mirror raytracing 6583
SIBERIA-2 storage ring, multipole superconducting wiggler 6574
SIBERIA-2 storage ring, superconducting shifter 6573

**electron accelerators** continued
SLC, wire scanner systems develop. 6552
SLIA recirculating accelerator, beam breakup growth reduction 26640
slow positron production from 18 MeV electron linac 26682
SPring-8 large synchrotron radiation facility *(Japanese)* 40524
SSRL synchrotron radiation source status 6704
storage rings, internal target effects, stochastic anal. 33370
storage rings, spin matching conditions 33320
storage rings, synchrotron radiation in edge magnetic fields 26667
Super-ACO storage rings , positron versus electron beams quality 26661
superconducting storage ring with azimuthal symmetry 6579
SX-700 beamline improvement 13816
synchrotron radiation from Amsterdam Pulse Stretcher 33318
Synchrotron Ultraviolet Radiation Facility SURF II, characts. 33308
synchrotrons, beam bunch length meas. 26618
synchrotrons, particle motion, reson. effects theory 26603
TELL-TERAS, NIJI-I, II, III, IV, and positron facilities 33317
TNK synchrotron radiation source 6517
TRISTAN, electron polarization meas. 33329
TRISTAN accumulation ring, trapped dust particles motion obs. 13682
TRISTAN AR, real time bunch length monitor 6485
TRISTAN main ring use as synchrotron radiation source *(Japanese)* 13700
TROLL-2 synchrotron radiation source development 6569
UVSOR storage ring and applications 6568
VENUS, large cylindrical transition radiation detector 26698
VEPP-3 storage ring, achromatic bend separated undulators 6580
VEPP-3 storage ring, X-ray microscopy and microtomography 6708
VEPP-3 storage ring optical klystron, lasing linewidth narrowing 3578
X-ray scanning microscopy/microtomography, focusing monochromator 6714
X-ray synchrotron radiation source, linear accelerator for injector *(Japanese)* 40526
X-ray synchrotron radiation source development *(Japanese)* 40523
X-ray synchrotron radiation source development *(Japanese)* 40525
X-ray synchrotron radiation sources, present status, future trends *(Japanese)* 40521
XLS ring, ion related problems 6526
Zelenograd synchrotron radiation centre 6703
B factories using $e^+e^-$ colliders 26610
$e^+e^-$ colliders, supersmall beam size meas. by Compton scatt. 6529
$e^+e^-$ colliders, symmetric/asymmetric, beam-beam limit 6544
GaAsP spin-polarized electron source for a 300 keV accelerator 6601

**electron affinity**
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, heterojunction photocurrent transport 41736
GaAs negative electron affinity photocathode prep. 9853
GaSb-$Ga_{0.83}Al_{0.17}Sb$ p-n heterojunction, band offsets 16612
$\mu$c-Si, films, MOS capacitor electrode, effect electron affinity 22641
a-Si:H, films, MOS capacitor electrode, effect electron affinity 22641

**electron-atom collisions** *see atomic electron impact ionisation*

**electron avalanches**
avalanche diodes, backward breakdown voltage, electron irrad. effects. *(Chinese)* 22957
fluorocarbon mixtures, positive synergism, swarm obs. 17015
hydrocarbons, liq. and gas, corona, press. effect 17022
liquid breakdown rel. to gas breakdown 17010
p-type semicond., field emission, internal breakdown mechanism 36268
power transistors, backward breakdown voltage, electron irrad. effects. *(Chinese)* 22957
thyristors, backward breakdown voltage, electron irrad. effects. *(Chinese)* 22957
$N_2$, electron avalanche, solid insulator contrib. 17031

**electron beam annealing**
No entries

**electron beam applications**
*see also electron beam annealing; electron beam deposition; electron beam lithography; electron beam machining; electron beam welding; radiation therapy*
3D holographic grating images, electron beam writing 11377
16M DRAMs, chip verification, electron-beam testing 35754
Cameca ST3A e-beam tester appl. to failure anal. 36884
CMOS, latchup triggering in e-beam testing 36957
CMOS modules, vendor produced, failure anal. 2585
CMOS struct., latchup degradation, e-beam testing 2607
coal-fired power stations, atmospheric pollutant emission reduction 7845
coal-fired steam power stations, flue gas cleaning 34253
critical metrology profile modelling dimens. , simulation 26534
current conducting materials, contactless US flaw detection, radiation method 28783
Dynamic Fault Imaging, VLSI failure and appl. 2507
electron beam probing, IEEE-488 interface control 2502
electron beam testing, DUT controllability and observability, conventional test 36891
electrostatic-magnetic lens spectrometer for e-beam probing 37908
IC, e-beam debugging, multisampling techs. 36923
IC, E-beam testing using multiple adjacent image proc. 36918
IC, electron beam probing, primary beam shift 36982
IC, electron beam testing, impulse response 36915
IC, electron-beam testing, coincidence sampling 36924
IC, electron-beam testing, fast signal proc. 36922
IC, high vacuum E-beam test fixturing 36921
IC contactless testing systems, electron beam or photoemission 36895
IC diagnosis, e-beam based, Diagnostic Assistant 36885
IC e-beam testing, automatic probing point selection 36887
IC e-beam testing equipt., electron optical components simul. 37907
IC electron beam tester/ion probe, multi-sampling 36881
IC internal current contrast imaging using e-beam tester 36890
IC internal failure anal. using e-beam probe 36883
IC isolation/continuity testing 10474
IC testers, lateral resolution determ., meas. errors 36896
IC testing, electron beam system, multipurpose 36882
ICs, electron and optical beam testing, conf. (Sep. 1991) 34800
ICs, Electron beam testing 2523
ICs, electron beam testing in Japan 36886
ICs, electron beam testing techniques 36879
impulse response of electron beam testing system 36917
inert gas electron-beam-pumped IR laser transition 37570
latch, electron beam control, electron beam testing conditions 21701
logic VLSI, e-beam fault diagnosis system 35632
LSI contactless logic testing trend *(Japanese)* 30131

**electron beam applications** continued
LSI electron beam delay tester 36880
magnetic head, stray mag. field distrib., e-beam tomography 30418
MCM substrate testing, electron-beam techniques 34961
micro-extraction fields, electron beam test meas. 2519
microelectronics testing, electron and laser beam applications 36958
MMIC, electron beam testing system 36154
multi-channel voltage contrast spectrometer for e-beam testing 36301
NEC microcomputers, quality improvement activities *(Japanese)* 29135
palladium acetate, e-beam induced metallization 22764
passivated test chip for the characterization of electron beam measurement systems 36893
radiation therapy, particle accelerator-based equipment *(Japanese)* 26912
radiotherapy, 3D dose calc. 40697
radiotherapy dosimetry, plotting opt. densitometer 40700
RIE, failure anal. appls. 2039
sampling techniques, spec. in time domain, definition and meas. 40251
scan path environment, periodic test sequences, e-beam testability 35601
scan-based IC designs, short test sequences, deterministic generation 36892
semiconductor IC diagnostics using e-beam and ion beam systems 2568
spark gaps, gas filled, e-beam triggering, book contrib. 9841
submicron devices, electron-beam testing, address error 36913
submicron struct., e-beam testing, elec. field effects 36925
submicron VSLI memory devices , failure mechanisms/anal. 29045
symposium on electron, ion and photon beams (1991) 20961
test chip, static accuracy and linearity determ. 36894
testing, real-time, detector system 37922
testing and failure anal, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Nov. 1989) 13
VLSI automatic fault localization methodology 36888
VLSI cct. electron-beam debugging , model-based reasoning 23174
VLSI failure anal., automatic waveform comparison 36914
VLSI failure anal., digital differential voltage contrast 36889
VLSI failure diagnostics/design verification , computerised e-beam testing 7125
voltage contrast images of ICs using electron beam meas., pattern recogn. *(German)* 15411
Ar-Xe laser, electron beam pumped, spectra, time characts. 3287
ArF, excimer amplifiers, longitudinally electron beam pumped, narrow linewidth gain 11038
ArF, laser emission under $\mu$s electron beam excitation 11048
$CO_2$ electron-beam-controlled laser, $N_2$-He-Ar buffer gas mixtures 37573
$CO_2$ electron-beam-controlled laser, radiation divergence 37572
GaAs dry etching, e-beam induced surface reaction 29756
GaAs electron-beam controlled switches, lock-on current 2225
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$, laser assisted e-beam epitaxial growth 9010
He-Ar laser, electron beam pumped, energy/spectral characts. 23876
He-Kr laser, electron beam pumped, energy/spectral characts. 23876
He-Ne-$H_2$ mixture, electron beam excited laser kinetics 23878
He-Xe laser, electron beam pumped, energy/spectral characts. 23876
KrF electron beam pumped laser, 1 GW output power 23873
KrF, excimer amplifiers, longitudinally electron beam pumped, narrow linewidth gain 11038
Ne, laser action on electron beam pumping 11021
a-Si HV TFTs, SEM time-resolved meas. 23084
a-Si solar cells, elec. field meas., electron-beam testing 41751
Xe, laser action on electron beam pumping 11021
XeCl excimer laser, electron beam controlled 3289
XeF excimer laser, electron beam pumped, bandwidth control 37562
XeF excimer laser, electron beam pumped, long pulse length 37564
XeF laser, electron beam pumping, computer model 3276
ZnSe/ZnSSe DH blue laser, electron beam pumped 37650

**electron beam deposition**
AFM tip for submicron trench profiling 21391
diode gun, electrostatic stabilisation of metal drop 15615
electron beam negative resist, chem. amplified, statistically based model 22845
multilayer mirror thickness monitoring for SEL *(Japanese)* 17816
thin-film laminated head for S-VHS VTR *(Japanese)* 30351
B film, semicond. quasicryst., prep., annealing effects 604
$B_4C$, film, semicond. quasicryst., prep., annealing effects 604
$B_{13}P_2$ film, semicond. quasicryst., prep., annealing effects 604
$BaF_2$ films, epitaxial growth on Si(GaAs) 21326
$CaF_2$ films, epitaxial growth on Si(GaAs) 21326
$CeO_2$, epitaxial growth on Si (100) substrates 21344
GaAs wire struct, selective growth by electron beam MOCVD 21308
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$-Si(100), pulsed laser assisted epitaxy 21304
Mo/Si, electron beam deposited multilayers, growth optimisation 21392
Si/Ge multilayer structures deposition , thickness control 15621
$\alpha$-Sn, epitaxial growth on Si(111), surface struct., STM anal. 15563
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ ultrathin film on Si, prep., props. 37203
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}/Y_2O_3/YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ trilayer heterostruct., coevap. 15549

**electron beam effects**
*see also beta-ray effects; cathodoluminescence; electron beam annealing; plasma-beam interactions*
avalanche diodes, backward breakdown voltage, electron irrad. effects. *(Chinese)* 22957
charging effects on trilevel resists and metal layer in lithog., charging effects on trilevel resists 22806
CMOS VLSI, transient radiation response, shadowing effects 23231
conference, surface microphysics, beam induced processes, Santa Fe, NM, USA (Feb. 1991) 34798
CRRES internal discharge monitor satellite expt., insulator pulses 33746
CRRES satellite, dose meas. rel. to NASA model predictions 33752
diamond plasma CVD, struct., electron effects anal. 639
dielectric films, V-I characts. determ. by charge injection 33181
dielectrics excitation, by synchronised laser/electron beam 30261
H-resonator loaded by electron beam 36286
microelectronic packages, dosimetry in linac environs. 28528
MOST, electron irrad. induced interface trap form 30013
optical directional coupler waveguides, crosstalk and switching on electron irradiation 10864
PMMA, bulk space charge behaviour, imposed virtual cathode condition 23271
polypropylene, electron-beam irradiated, charge dynamics 688
power transistors, backward breakdown voltage, electron irrad. effects. *(Chinese)* 22957
resist heating effect occurrence criteria 22860
resist heating under HV e-beam exposure 22861
SAW resonators, ionizing radiation effects 17104

**electron beam effects** continued
SCEX 3 rocket, spacecraft charging 33747
SIMOX buried oxides, electron irrad., charge build-up 29625
$SiO_2$ gate insulators, irrad., low temp. hole transport 30008
spacecraft discharges triggered on and by electron bombarded dielectrics 33749
Teflon/Kapton films, electron irrad., space charge distrib., surface discharges 6924
thin films, laser and line electron beam recrystallisation 28720
thin-film disks, wear cross-section, EDX spectrometry 30358
thyristors, backward breakdown voltage, electron irrad. effects. *(Chinese)* 22957
Cd-He laser, microsec. electron beam pumping, 441-6 nm emission 11033
Ga(Al)As laser, electron beam degradation, EBIC, CL 37708
GaAs FATFET, mobility profile, electron irrad. effect 10425
GaAs Schottky dual gate FET, electron irradiation effects 10445
GaAs oxide layers, electron beam irrad., $Cl_2$ gas etching 29763
GaAs:Si, electron and neutron irrad., photocond. spectrum 29544
p-GaN:Mg films, growth, GaN buffer layer 15583
Ge:H film deposition, light stability, photocond. 10962
InP solar cells, space radiation effects 34618
$LiTaO_3$ domain inversion by electron beam 23289
Si, implanted, solid-phase epitaxy by electron irrad. in microscope 15562
Si, intrinsic gettering of radiation defects 22475
Si microstrip detectors, radiation damage by 1.5 MeV electrons and synchrotron rad. 19762
Si n-p junctions, irradiated, atomic H effect on photoelec. characts. restoration 22532
Si $p^+$-n struct., charge states of primary radiation defects 22585
Si, single crysts., electron beam induced water oxidation 10173
Si:Au, electron-induced Au atom implantation in bilayer system 36526
Si:B (P), 2D junc. delineation, TEM, dopant conc., SIMS 16712
Si:H films, metastable defect creation, electron irradiation 10959
a-Si:H/a-Ge:H thin film tandem solar cells, stability to light and electron irradiation 41749
n-Si/Au Schottky barrier diodes, E centres distrib. form. 22602
$Si/SiO_2$ MOS structs., irradiated, protons, ESR study 1964
Si-Ti contact, electron beam bombardment 16652
SiC, 6H, electron displacement damage, energy depend. 29557
$SiO_xN_y$ gate insulators, irrad., low temp. hole transport 30008
Ti/n-GaAs, Schottky contacts, electron beam irrad. 36436

**electron beam induced conductivity** *see EBIC*

**electron beam induced currents** *see EBIC*

**electron beam lithography**
*see also electron resists*
0.1 $\mu$m CMOS devices using low-impurity-channel transistors 30208
acceleration voltage dependence, reticle and direct writing 22795
block exposure technique 29842
charging effects on trilevel resists and metal layer 22806
chemically amplified resist, negative, performance modelling 2144
conference, San Jose, CA, USA (March 1991) 36
deep submicron contact fabrication, EB direct writing 36428
design of 3.5 GHz electron beam shaper 2198
DESIRE technique appl. 2191
diffractive elements fabrication by microlithography 3777
direct lithography system using SEM *(Japanese)* 36667
direct write, computer aided proximity correction 22807
direct write variably shaped line beam , data compaction 2212
direct writing, 0.2 $\mu$m line delineation 29841
DRAM, electron beam direct writing, proximity effect correction 2180
EB60, direct wafer exposure electron beam system 22804
EL3+ maskmaker for production of x-ray masks, performance 22801
HEMT, pseudomorphic, T-gate lithography 2183
HEMTs, T-shaped gate, superlow noise, photo/EB hybrid exposure process 2464
high-fidelity in-situ global-fiducial ref. grid 22798
HV, resist heating modelling 22861
III-V semiconds. surface nanolithography using STM 2210
Ku-band low-noise pseudomorphic heterojunction FET 16284
lateral resonant tunnelling transistors with field-induced quantum wells/barriers 2478
Lepton EBES4, electron-beam positioning errors, anal. 22805
line and space X-ray masks, 50 keV electron beam fabrication system 36649
low-energy electron scatt. from at. targets, elastic cross section model 22863
LSI lithography, e-beam, high throughput, electron optics 22796
MEBES IV thermal-field emission tandem optics for electron beam lithography 22405
metallic patterns delineation by e-beam lithography 2196
metrology using holographically prod. ref. samples 22867
micromachined solenoids for mag. sensors 40117
micromechanical suspended structures made by electron beam lithography 22815
microoptics conf., The Hague (1991) 28394
microprocess, conf., Kanagawa, Japan (July 1991) 20998
mix and match lithography for half micron technology 2179
MM-wave pseudomorphic HEMT, electroplated T gates fab. 23100
monomode glass waveguide, grating splitter fabrication 37362
MOSFET, 100 nm-scale, nanofabrication technol. 23054
multiple scattering effect 2181
nanolithography, 10-nm resolution, e-beam direct writing 29859
nanometre-scale gate electrode fabrication limits , review 2569
nanostructure fabrication techniques and processing methods 1991
nanostructure patterning techniques 2221
negative resist, e-beam latent images, UV flood light 29867
neural net proximity effect correction 29855
optoelectronic gratings fab. in III-V substrates by dry etch. 10957
optoelectronic IC fabrication 30769
PMMA, resist for nanostructure fabrication, optimum developer parameters 29861
polymer film, electron lithography, develop. process model 29858
polysilicon gate CMOS device; 0.1-$\mu$m, e-beam lithog. 30206
process latitudes, beam voltage and sharpness effects 2178
projection, alignment and registration schemes 22864
projection, new approach 22799
projection mask fabrication for SCALPEL technique 22800
proximity correction, scatt. parameter extraction 2182
proximity effect correction, hierarchical rule-based scheme 22808
proximity effect correction, representative figure method 29838
proximity effect correction, representative figure method 29843

**electron beam lithography** continued
proximity effect correction , rep. fig. method 22810
proximity effect correction data processing system 36651
proximity effect corrections, neural network algorithms 22809
proximity exposure compensation 10273
PWB direct electron beam imaging, deflection data correction system 22292
quantum lithography in mask making with high edge definition 22797
quantum wires, carrier concentration, magnetoresist. meas. 22534
resist, single level, pattern fabrication by e-beam lithography 2197
resist debris formation, proximity exposure compensation 36652
resist patterning for sub-quarter micron device fabrications 2185
ring, deep-submicron CMOS for 77 K, design optimisation 30225
scanning tunnelling microscope aligned field emission microsource, expt. eval. 22429
servo guided X-Y-theta stage 22802
split-gate electron waveguide fab. using multilayer PMMA 22794
stigmator design for electron beam lithography 24315
symposium on electron, ion and photon beams (1991) 20961
T-gate lithography, three-layer resist technique 2183
temperature control appl. using variable conductance heat pipe 2214
tools and appls. 29840
ULSI, X-ray mask e-beam lithog. process-induced distortion 22839
ultrasmall tunnel junctions fabrication 29654
wet developed high aspect ratio patterns, deep UV exposure 2189
writing strategy optimisation 22811
Al filament electron biprism, microfabrication 31141
AlGaAs 780 nm tunable DBR LD fabrication 30930
AlGaAs rib waveguide using grating, Fabry-Perot etalon 3009
AlGaAs waveguide grating lens, electron beam lithog./etching fabrication 23664
AlGaAs-GaAs Bragg reflector surface emitting lasers fab. 24039
Au bridges, 25 nm, ballistic and quantum interference effects 22597
Au plated edges on thin substrates for e-beam diameter meas. 2199
Cu narrow lines, selective electroless deposition, charactn. and appls. 609
GaAs MESFET, T-gate fab. with SiN passivation 23101
GaAs MSM photodetector fab., high-res. e-beam lithog., MBE 23795
GaAs, selective-area epitaxy and pattern etching 10276
GaAs/AlGaAs buried SQWs, electron beam lithography 22565
GaAs-AlGaAs 2DEG, ballistic electron transport 29581
GaAs-AlGaAs tunnelling quantum dot diodes, elec. field coupling 22958
GaAs-GaAlAs narrow quantum wires, fab. and luminesc. 29582
GaAs-GaAlAs rings, e-beam lithog. and wet chem. etching 22559
InGaAs-AlAs 22958
InGaAs-InP narrow quantum wires, fab. and luminesc. 29582
InP guided wave optical beamwidth transformers 23656
Mo/Si and Mo/C multilayers, X-ray mask fabrication 22837
Nb film nanobridge fabrication and props. 37237
Nb microbridges fabricated by nanometer process , charact s. 2859
Si 2D nanoactuators for scanned probe devices, fabrication 30185
Si planar MCM using electron beam lithography, feasibility 36251
a-Si:H TFTs, e-beam lithog. fab., short-channel effects 23081
$SiO_2$, direct nm scale patterning using e-beam irrad. 22793
$SiO_2$, etching mask for nanometre scale pattern replication 16776
W patterning, electron beam lithog., X-ray masks 22832
W patterning for 1:1 X-ray masks 22830
YBaCuO laser deposited ultrafast microbridges, fabrication 37226
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, high resolution patterning 23463

**electron beam machining**
3D current density distrib. reconstruction by computerised tomography 8576

**electron beam resists** *see electron resists*

**electron beam welding**
No entries

**electron beams**
*see also electron optics; Schwarz-Hora effect*
150 kV, 2.5 ns, 100 Hz Blumlein pulser 8183
aberrations of electron focusing and deflection systems in the presence of three-dimensional perturbation fields 24313
axisymmetric electron beam devices, num. modeling 31244
beam dynamics in short $N_2$ gas cell 26653
Cherenkov klystron, electron beam diagnostics 29468
curved relativistic electron beam, parametric instability, magnetostatic self-field 11484
demodulation, nonperiodic fields interaction 37912
dense electron beams, antiparaxial expansions theory 37913
dense electron beams optics, antiparaxial expansions theory 24311
diagnostics on Daresbury SRS 33298
EM waves upconversion, energetics regularities 11535
Emission Gated Device Experiment 29483
equilibrium nonlaminar, existence conditions 11483
evaporation source control by quadrupole mass spectrometer 8992
FEL, low-gain, wiggler mag. field error effects 24130
FEL generalised electron beam matching 24129
field emission beam size approximation based on wave optics 22407
flow in triode with virtual cathode, anode transparency effect 22413
focusing field of electron beam buncher 37910
gas-discharge electron source with secondary-emission cathode 1786
generation in single crysts. in proton accelerators 6534
helical electron beams with trapped electrons 31248
high current electron beam diodes, foils, performance 26629
high-gain FEL with intense electron beam 37733
high-intensity relativistic beams, antiparaxial expansions 37915
HV pulsed glow discharge electron beam production 20663
Japan, polarisation physics, beams, sources and targets 33369
large electron beam diode, beam rot. and shear 26628
LF and HF oscill. in distributed-interaction resonance systems 37911
magnetron amplifiers, e-beam demodulation in drift region 1805
microwave eight-pole transmission line deflector for 100 keV electrons 24314
modulation instability of space charge waves in thin electron layer 11481
nonlinear interaction of electron beam with plasma 17948
nonlinear interaction with slow-wave struct. 29486
nonstationary relativistic beam eqns. exact solns. 37914
photoinjector electron beam props. for Los Alamos FEL 26694
plasma edge cathode, pulsed electron beam extraction 26685
probe size meas. method 33338
quasicontinuous electron beam extraction into gas, pulse device 33272
quasioptical gyrotrons, depressed collector expts. 9886
quasistationary relativistic electron beam in dense gas, propag. 37916
relativistic electron beam interaction with plasma in magnetised waveguide 37909

**electron beams** continued
relativistic electron beam oscill. instability in mag. field 24317
relativistic electron beams, wave parametric instability 24316
relativistic intense electron beams, interaction in cavity resonator 19740
relativistic ribbon e-beam in periodic mag. field, EM and volume plasma waves excitation 3829
slow wave system of coupled resonator chain model 1809
space-charge waves conversion into EM waves 11534
therapy beam field matching using penumbra generators 26909
thin hollow relativistic electron beam theory 31247
TOPGUN RF gun with increased beam brightness 26687
$e^+e^-$ colliders, supersmall beam size meas. by Compton scatt. 6529
GaAs photocathode, electron beam generation, plasma parameter 31245

**electron bombarded semiconductor devices**
CCD imager developments astronomical appls. 40173
CCD readout device for ps image convertors 13512
CCD sensor, far-UV meas. of upper atmosphere 33078
CCD use for phosphor screen picture take-off 13513
XUV image sensor, permanent magnet focused 33084
a-Si amplified MOS imager/intensifier 33097

**electron capture in solids** *see electron traps*

**electron cyclotron masers** *see gyrotrons; masers*

**electron density**
*see also carrier density; current density*
axisymmetric ionised gas stream temp. meas. 33235
EM wave scatt. by radially inhomogeneous plasma cylinder 18027
ionosphere, Digisonde Portable Sounder for vertical and oblique sounding 40814
ionosphere, vertical cond. profile determ., inverse problem 24397
ionospheric CT imaging techs. 40817
pseudospark discharge, hollow-cathode, 2D simulation 16535
semiconductor laser amplifiers , nonlinear crosstalk reduction by feedback 37717
subauroral ionosphere electron content and density mapping 40818
turbulent medium, overall electron conc. meas. *(Russian)* 26024
wave-electron tube crossed-field amplifier 22420
X-ray tube target electron current density calc. 29457
KrF laser, electron attachment, discharge instability, Boltzmann eqn. *(Japanese)* 30814

**electron density (crystallography)** *see crystallography*

**electron density (semiconductors and insulators)** *see carrier density*

**electron density of states** *see electronic density of states*

**electron density of states (condensed matter)** *see electronic density of states*

**electron detection and measurement**
3D dose calculations for electron and photon beams 40697
beam position monitoring, optoelectronic semiconductor appl. 19734
beam testing, real-time, detector system 37922
bremsstrahlung tagging spectrometer, electron optics 19774
coated cathode conductive layer chamber 19796
D0 endcap EM calorimeter module, design electron beam energy resol., linearity 33447
Daresbury SRS , electron beam diagnostics 33298
decay curves of positron sources , precise registration 26736
$e^+$ detection using Pb-glass hodoscope calorimeter 26600
electron beam dosimetry ionisation chambers, perturbation correction factors 19830
EM calorimeter, liquid Kr based, positron/energy resol. 33429
EM calorimeters, limits to precision, SSC/LHC energies 33444
ESA-21 spectrometer for energy/ang. distrib. meas. 33509
event counting CCD, optimum exposure time determ. 6634
focusing detector for relativistic charged particles 33469
gas ($\Delta E-E$) telescope with the electron summation of pulses *(Russian)* 6700
gaseous detector, charged tracks precision reconstruction 19823
hodoscope combined detector for hadrons/electrons 26733
IC multichannel single-particle detectors 33409
liquid Ar calorimeters, $e/\pi$ ratio improvement, photosensitive dopants 6665
longitudinal profile meas. using capacitive probe 19749
parallel-plate chambers, electron fields, replacement correction factor 20014
position sensitive 6623
radiotherapy, electron monitor for routine quality control meas. 20016
radiotherapy dosimetry, plotting opt. densitometer 40700
relativistic electron beam profiles meas. , segmented Faraday cup 19748
scintillating fibre preshower detector, electron identification from synchrotron rad. 33432
scintillation fibre calorimetry, $e/\pi$ separation methods 33455
tandem mirror electrons meas., using surface barrier detector 6673
tracking transition radiation detector, test beam performance 13750
ZEUS calorimeter, BCAL modules, $e/\mu$/hadron calibration, resolution 33450
ZEUS forward/rear calorimeters , construction, $e/\mu$/hadron detection 6667
Ar liquid calorimeter, design, electron energy resol. 33435
Fe scintillator calorimeter, hadronic and electromagnetic showers 33483
Pb scintillation fibre calorimeter, EM/hadronic, $e/\pi/\mu$ detection 33454
Pb/TMP calorimeter, $e/\pi$ detect., compensation meas., simul. 40501
Pb-liquid Ar EM calorimeter with accordion geometry 13756
Pb-liquid Ar calorimeter, photosensitive dopants addition, $e/\pi$ ratio effects 33428
Pb-scintillating fibre calorimeter, $e^-$, $\pi$ and multiparticle detection 6658
Si $LN_2$-cooled PIN photodiodes, energy resolution 23788
Si photodiodes, ion and electron detection 19834
Si surface barrier detectors, $e^-/e^+$ response fns., 0.8-3.5 MeV 19780
U/TMP hadronic and EM calorimeter, energy resol., $e/\pi$ ratio and simul. 33446
U-liquid Ar calorimeter, photosensitive dopants addition, $e/\pi$ ratio effects 33428
U-scintillator EM calorimeter response, mag. field effects 33385

**electron device manufacture**
*see also electron tube manufacture; integrated circuit manufacture; semiconductor device manufacture*
active-matrix displays production, stitching alignment technology 26438
ceramic cast tape charactn. for MLC capacitors 16385
colour LCD fabrication, spin coating technique 26437
DC SQUIDs/Josephson junctions using Nb/Al technology 37230
Indian electronic component industry technology 20999
leadless components compact embossing and taping machine 15345
passive components, TQM, SPC, and PPM 15401
polyphenylene sulphide film capacitor for SMT 16386

**electron device manufacture** continued
Ta application specific SMD capacitors 16387
Ta solid capacitor, fab./technol. develop. 1606

**electron device noise**
1/3-in interline transfer CCD image sensor with negative feedback 26401
1/f noise in MOS devices through irrad. and annealing 23068
actively mode-locked external-cavity semiconductor laser , pulse fluctuations statistics 24087
ADCs, high resolution, code density test reliability 9505
AlInAs/GaInAs double-junction MQW SAGM-APD 13035
APD gain and noise rel. to ionisation dead space 30731
APDs, trapping phenomena on nanosecond scale, meas. 23791
bipolar transistor, current gain instability rel. to 1/f noise *(Chinese)* 16840
bipolar transistor 1/f diffusion and recomb. noise source identification 29957
bipolar transistors, 1/f noise behaviour , model 22993
BVA-type quartz oscillator for spacecraft 37030
CCD image sensor, interline, gate-free isolation struct., smear noise 40167
CCD image sensors, interline, smear noise anal. 13500
channel multiplier optimisation, noise factor 26372
CMOS advanced logic design for device-generated noise improvement 9361
CMOS FETs, elec. props., noise 10371
CMOS logic, advanced, noise consideration in design 975
CMOS radiation hardened 1.2 μm P-well process, noise meas. 33502
colliding pulse mode locked SQW lasers as single-wavelength sources 17776
computer data link modal noise reduction 25949
CPFSK coherent optical communications , Reed-Solomon codes 39688
crossed-field amplifiers , low-noise perform. enhancement 29479
crystal oscillator, for VSAT appl., phase noise effects 38242
DAC/ADC noise source modelling, SPICE anal. 9501
DBR laser, frequency tunable, linewidth broadening 3268
DBR tunable LD, lightwave freq. tracking 3534
DFB semiconductor laser mode partition noise in dispersive fibre links 32608
diode laser, optically self-locked, servo control 3444
diode laser, repetitively pulsed, noise charact., Monte Carlo simulation 30946
diode laser feedback loop design for spectral linewidth reduction 3447
diode laser intensity noise effects in fibre link, small signal anal. 32610
diode laser noise figure, global excess spontaneous emission factor 30948
diode laser noise meas. methods, lasing mechanisms *(Japanese)* 11159
diode laser with negative freq. feedback, quantum limit of intensity and phase noise 30942
diode lasers, coupled-cavity, AM and FM noise 30941
direct and phase sensitive photodetection, noise minimisation theory 6223
direct digital synthesis phase noise properties 32735
DMOS power transistors, ionizing radiation effects on noise props. 23069
double barrier RTDs, microwave noise props. meas. 1503
double-barrier reson. tunnel diodes,noise model 9629
double-barrier RTD, microwave noise behaviour 1525
DRAMs, high-density, array noise anal. 35761
dual-gate cascode MESFETs/HEMTs, microwave perform. 1504
ECL packaging/interconnect systems , switching noise 21807
EM calorimeter electronics, noise contrib., Crystal Barrel detector study 33459
enhancement-mode pseudomorphic inverted HEMT LNA 16285
FET, spectral density of series noise meas. 19646
FET model noise-parameters extraction from meas. 16883
focal plane arrays , noise reduction by correlated sampling 26382
Gunn oscillator mm-wave, stabilisation using tunable quasi-optical scheme 29329
Gunn oscillators, Ka- and X-band, noise charact. 29302
HDTV highly sensitive interline CCD imager 13525
HEMT, noise model in low GHz freq. range 36849
HEMT, pseudomorphic, 0.25 μm gate, noise parameters 2447
HEMT semidistributed model for noise/S-parameters 9634
HEMTs, T-shaped gate, superlow noise, photo/EB hybrid exposure process 2464
Hi-Vision FIT-CCD image sensor *(Japanese)* 19337
high $T_c$ supercond. IR detectors, noise mechanisms 19500
high $T_c$ supercond. tunnel phototransistor, current fluctuations 30748
high-$T_c$ supercond. IR detectors, noise mechanism 6214
independent detectors, signal selection, random noise background 6243
injection laser, low-freq. noise, multistable regime effect 3468
p-n-n IR diodes, defects, noise spectra 30721
IR hybrid focal plane signal/noise modelling 26381
junction devices, noise, coherence and reversibility 23508
Ku-band low-noise pseudomorphic heterojunction FET 16284
laser diode circuit model, intrinsic and extrinsic components 3506
laser phase noise in DPSK direct detection system 12980
laser- and superluminescence-emitting diodes, amplitude fluctuations suppression 37690
LD and LED, sub-shot noise, correlated beam operation 17753
LD chirp noise, BER floor generation 32683
LD pigtailed module, opt. feedback-induced noise 17751
LF crossed-field amplifier , electron-RF interactions and noise 29506
linear detector arrays , frame noise analysis 26385
LNA design, bipolar versus CMOS technols. 9292
low-noise HEMT development for DBS 29315
low-noise read/write LSIs for hard disk drives *(Japanese)* 29026
magnetron turbulent electron current, coherent structs. 9897
MESFET, noise model in low GHz freq. range 36849
MESFETs, potential barrier at free surface of active layer, effect 22162
MESFETs cooled to 77, variation of charact. 22161
mesoscopic systems/quantum interference devices, quantum noise 16785
micro-cavity surface-emitting diode laser linewidths 24086
microwave active devices, three-port noise charactn. 6422
microwave amplifiers, maximum gain formulation, noise fig., input VSWR 16270
microwave LNA, CAD technique 36122
microwave low-noise receiver components and subsyst. 26059
microwave noise parameters meas. 16295
MIM, multilayer systems, cond., emission current noise 1970
MIM diode sub-MM mixer, conversion loss, noise figure 1484
mm-wave HEMT MMIC oscillators, 50-60 GHz 29355
MM-wave noise sources using waveguide mounted IMPATT diodes 1530
MM-wave passive FET mixer with low 1/f noise 16355
MMIC LNAs using HEMTs 16238
MMIC technols., MESFET and HEMT comparison using Ka-band VCO 1412
MOS imaging devices , review 33065

**electron device noise** continued
MOS tunnel diodes, conductance and noise dynamics 2265
MOS ULSI, AC hot-carrier degradation due to gate-pulse-induced noise 30239
MOSFET, near-band impurity charactn., LF noise 36801
MOSFET, small, X-irrad., random telegraph signals 30011
MOSFET random telegraph signal noise, model 30058
MOSFETS, random telegraph signal noise 36784
MOSIS-fabricated cct. element characterization by SPICE 36830
MOST, nondestructive radiation harness testing 23074
MPSK differentially encoded coherent optical systems , diode laser phase noise effects 25858
MQW DFB laser, noise charact. and line shape 30956
MQW IR lasers, differential gain, damping, and resonance freq. 37678
multiport design up to 20 GHz 1393
n-channel MOSFETs, LF noise at low temps. 2409
nanoelectronics, quantum mech. aspects of transport 2247
near IR sensitive hybrid detector, noise factor and gain 6211
negative resistance refl. mode transistor LNAs, design 22173
NMOSFET, hot carriers, low freq. noise 2391
operational amplifiers, noise perform., feedback theory, comment 35539
optical BPSK systems using external-cavity semicond. lasers 32699
optical receiver common-gate FET amplifier channel noise 32644
optical receivers, directional coupler and resist. feedback 32680
optical receivers, tuned, unified analytical expressions 39639
photodiode S/N ratio rel. to operating conditions 17589
planar Schottky diode grid mixer , 100 element config. 36140
polysilicon emitter transistors, effects of scaling and RTA on 1/f noise 2302
polysilicon emitter transistors, noise model./charactn. 22994
pseudomorphic HEMTs for low noise monolithic 60 GHz amplifier 1444
pseudomorphic inverted HEMT , enhancement mode for LNA 22193
quasioptical open-resonator Gunn diode/TRAPATT oscillators 29259
RF system noise calc. programs , in BASIC 18074
RTDs, high-speed, microwave shot noise study 22150
SC networks, noise prediction and meas. 35468
Schottky diode inhomogeneous, photoresponse barriers and elec. noise 10060
Schottky gate FET, LF noise sources, anal. 36856
semiconductor device noise bandwidth meas., freq. requirements 33184
semiconductor devices, Ramo-Shockley theorem, extended proof 2249
semiconductor DFB laser, intensity noise reduction 37693
semiconductor DFB laser, noise, transfer-matrix anal. 17768
semiconductor laser, inhomogeneous resonator, field rate eqn., linewidth 24066
semiconductor laser, two-port bilateral model 30945
semiconductor laser freq. fluctuations, delayed-self-heterodyne meas. 24010
semiconductor lasers, intensity and freq. noise 37723
semiconductor lasers, mutually optical injection-locked , FM noise prop. 3565
semiconductor lasers, single mode, pulse statistics, GHz modulation 11223
semiconductor microcavity QW laser, noise-driven rate eqn. anal. 3463
shot noise suppression in transport through microstructs. 29905
SIMOX MOST, LF noise spectroscopy 2376
SIS mixer receivers, noise meas. 29311
slave laser diode injection locking, coherence, FM noise 3546
soft fast recovery diode with Al-Si electrode p-layer 36702
SOI n-MOSFETs operating at 4.2 K , LF noise 36781
SQUID, superconductor-semiconductor proximity effect Josephson junctions 30449
submicron HEMT, self-aligned-gate, for microwave appl. 1513
SUI MOSFET, noise overshoot at drain current kink 2345
superconducting cavity maser oscillator/H maser, combined stability 37552
superconducting tunnel junction mixer submillimetre receiver 1421
switching noise isolation in analog/digital ICs 9562
T-shaped gate 2DEGFETs with short period superlattice channel 29340
thermoelectric thin films, sensors appl. 40144
thick film resistors trimmed by pulse voltage 1584
threshold optical signal detection, SNR criterion 26308
transmitter in TV FM-SCM systems, perform. degradation 6000
travelling wave semicond. laser amplifiers, noise props. 3417
travelling wave semicond. laser amps. for simultan. amplif./detect. 30972
tunable sapphire loaded supercond. cavity, low noise 36088
AlGaAs laser FM equalisation and freq noise reduction by electrical feedback 30919
AlGaAs/GaAs n-p-n HBTs, LF noise-reduction 22975
AlGaAs/InGaAs low-noise HEMTs with multifeed gate configs. 16304
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs doped-channel HFET, low-noise 0.15 μm gate 9644
AlGaAs-GaAs superluminescent diodes , 0.82 μm, high power 23826
AlGaAs-GaInAs hetero-FETs for microwave comms. 1477
AlGaAs-InGaAs striped-channel low-noise pseudomorphic HEMT 29319
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs DC-HFET, superlow-noise charact. 36835
$Al_{0.35}Ga_{0.65}As$-GaAs MQW avalanche photodiode, doped barrier 23786
GaAlAs-GaAs laser-diode arrays, relative intensity noise 17775
GaAlAs-GaAs, vertical cavity surface emitting lasers, noise 3426
GaAs FET, noise sources, 10 MHz-12 GHz, theory and expts. *(English)* 36139
GaAs FETs, noise modeling using de-embedding tech. 22158
GaAs FETs, noise modelling, equiv. cct. 16310
GaAs PIN avalanche diodes , small-signal noise measure 36110
GaAs filaments, 1/f noise , MESFET charact. study 16873
GaAs laser diodes, intensity noise corpuscular theory 30962
GaAs material and devices , carrier diffusion and noise 16805
GaAs microwave MESFET, noise parameters extraction 9641
GaAs photoconductors, slow transient effects source 30745
GaAs pin-avalanche transit-time diodes, open cct. noise volt. 16814
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum well IR photodetectors 13450
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW APDs, multiplication noise 30738
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$ quantum-well PMOSFETs, LF noise 2397
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$ photoconductors, LF noise, 90-300 K 23798
(InAs)(GaAs) short period superlattice channel 2DEGFETs, microwave device 29320
InGaAs/InGaAsP 1.5 μm MQW LD on Si substrate 11200
InGaAs/InP photodiodes, generation-recombination noise 30726
InGaAs-InP MQW laser, relative intensity noise reduction 3453
InGaAs-InP:Fe PIN-FET, signal noise meas. 3240
InGaAsP-InP MQW lasers, zero-net-strain and conventionally strained, comparison 24009
InP-based HEMTs for MM-wave appls., technol./perform. 1390
NbN nanobridge DC SQUIDs , fab./noise props. 10748
NbN nanobridge DC SQUIDs fabricated by field emission, noise charact. 17264

**electron device noise** continued
Si J-FET noise meas., using high-Q superconducting resonator 13623
Si, MOSFETs, small area, drain current RTS noise 2410
Si avalanches photodiodes, current gain, noise, neutron irrad. effects 23799
Si bipolar transistors, 1/f noise/$h_{FE}$ instability correl. 16825
Si field emitters, emission noise theory 9870
Si nanotesla-magnetotransistors, temp. coeff. 40116
Si photodiodes, ion and electron detection 19834
a-Si:H/a-$SiN_x$:H, double barrier structs., single defect states 22581
Si-$TaSi_2$ composite photodiodes , struct. and noise characts. 17578
Si-oxide-metal tunnel diodes, negative charging 36688
a-SiC/Si p-i-n diode UV detector, high-sensitivity 33015
Te detector composite microbolometers for sub-MM-wave 40303
YBaCuO, DC SQUID, 1/f noise source 23513
YBaCuO double-hole RF SQUID 2870
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ film, step-edge Josephson junc. microbridge 23505
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ weak links, DC SQUID, fabrication 10740
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, supercond. bolometers, IR and millimetre review 6212
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$, free-standing film, enhanced bolometric response 6213
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$-$LaAlO_3$ high-temp. supercond. resonators , 1/f noise 36083

**electron device testing**
*see also electron tube testing; integrated circuit testing; semiconductor device testing*
bimetallic thermostats, failure anal. 1641
cable TV overvoltage protective Zener, spark gap, and crowbar devices 13267
capacitor fluctuations and nonlinear properties investigation 29369
capacitor meas., 1 pF to 10 $\mu$F 6395
ceramic capacitors, mech. behaviour 16393
component failure rate estimation from field practice *(German)* 15449
DC-PBH laser catastrophic failures study 3502
ESD protection devices, real cct. performance 11450
MLC chip capacitors, mech. strength 16390
multilayer ceramic capacitors , surge test characts. 1607
particle impact noise detection testing 8773
polypropylene capacitors, multistressed, HV pulsed life 41570
power capacitors, PD detection using HF current transformers 14943
real-time microfocus radiography for electronic failure anal. 21126
relays, failure anal. 1641
reliability, climatic testing methods and appls. *(German)* 8785
SQUID-based single comparators, design and testing 2853
surface mount capacitors, PCB flexure testing 16391
PZT ceramics charactn. for HF transducers 7105
Ta chip solid capacitors, accelerated test *(Japanese)* 16399

**electron diffraction examination of materials**
*see also low energy electron diffraction; reflection high energy electron diffraction*
aluminide-semiconductor interface, strains and relax. during MBE 22612
atomic layer CVD on Si, flash heating 631
diamond film, CVD, p-n junction diode fabrication 22464
diamond particle growth on W wire tips, plasma CVD 9134
magnetic film media, Lorentz TEM domain images, diffr. patterns 37050
$BaTiO_3$ epitaxial thin film MOCVD growth 35275
$Bi_2Sr_2Ca_{n-1}Cu_nO_x$ high-$T_c$ films, MBE growth 10735
CdTe epilayers, ALE, RHEED patterns 35279
$CeO_2$, epitaxial growth on Si (100) substrates 21344
CoNiCr thin film on Cr, mag. and struct. props. 30321
$CuInSe_2$ MBE films, stoichiometry, elec. props. and struct. charactn. 29563
Fe particle degradation, kinetic studies 30320
GaAsP OMVPE layers, ordering, use of surface grooves 21316
Ge, ALE on Si, flash heating CVD 35192
Ge, single cryst. films, MBE growth 559
InGaAs crysts., MBE, atomic ordering, TEM 35235
InSb, MBE growth on Si(100), interface formation 35167
Pb/Si (III), desorpt., growth, Schottky barrier formation 36425
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ MBE film on $BaF_2$, struct. study 28682
$Pr_{19}Fe_{74.5}B_5Cu_{1.5}$ permanent magnet, microstruct. development 37059
Si ALE mechanisms and kinetics 8991
Si LPCVD from $Si_2H_6$, film grain growth and struct. *(Korean)* 9103
Si:H films, amorphous and microcryst., electronic, optical, struct. props. 9975
Te-Ge-Sn amorphous films, crystallisation, optical storage appls. 23532
$ZrO_2$:$Y_2O_3$ film charact., MIS O sensor applic. 36457

**electron emission**
*see also cathodes; electron field emission; exoelectron emission; photoemission; secondary electron emission; spin polarised electron emission; thermionic electron emission; work function*
vacuum insulation breakdown impulse stress, time characts. 8260

**electron energy bands** *see band structure*

**electron energy loss spectra**
GaAs-Cs, Cs monolayer, work function, Auger effect 22766
Si surface cleaning, effects on thermal gate oxide 10220
Si:B (111) surface, atomic H etching 2030
Si/$SiO_2$, SIMOX systems, oxide precipitate removal, annealing ambient influence 16678
$SiO_2$, low press. CVD from $SiH_4/O_2$, elec. props. effects 21390

**electron energy states (condensed matter)**
*see also band structure; band theory models and calculation methods; deep levels; defect electron energy states; electron energy states of amorphous solids; electron traps; electronic density of states; excitons; Fermi level; Fermi surface; helicons; hole traps; impurity electron states; Landau levels; localised electron states; magnetic polarons; magnons; metal-insulator transition; plasmons; polar semiconductors; polaritons; polarons; surface electron states; triplet state*
dielectric liqs., electronic props., overview 2747

**electron energy states of amorphous solids**
amorphous semicond. sandwich config., modulated photocond. simulation 23765
amorphous semiconductors, properties and appls., conf., Barmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany (Aug. 1991) 20945
poly(1,4-di(2-thienyl)-1,3-butadiene), electrochem. doping, optical and electronic props. 10140
poly(trans-1,2-di(2-thienyl)ethylene), electrochem. doping, optical and electronic props. 10140
a-Si:H, N(O)(C), elec. and photocond. props. 22499
$As_2Se_3$ localised-state distrib. meas. by photocurrent spectroscopy 6079
a-Ge:H, PECVD, density of states, carrier dynamics 22511
a-Ge:H, PECVD film struct., optical, photoelec. props. 21426

**electron energy states of amorphous solids** continued
a-Ge:H, photoinduced bleaching, hot carrier dynamics femtosec. study 22458
a-Si charge carrier small signal transient response calcs. 36316
a-Si:H, carrier transport across abrupt and graded band edge shifts 22445
a-Si:H, density of states, time-of-flight, modulated photocurrent expts. 22444
a-Si:H, doping and pseudodoping 36548
a-Si:H, film, photocond., valence band tail, density of states 29516
$\alpha$-Si:H, n-i-n diode, current-stress induced asymmetry 36680
a-Si:H, photocond. and $\mu\tau$ products 23764
a-Si:H, photocond., effect of metallic contacts 23766
a-Si:H photocond., thermal quenching, photocarriers sign 22448
a-Si:H, photoinduced bleaching, hot carrier dynamics femtosec. study 22458
a-Si:H, pseudodoping, $S:H_n$ complex condensation 36549
a-Si:H solar cells, density of states determ. 41661
a-Si:H solar cells, elec. field profile/charge collection 41652
a-Si:H sputtered films, growth, elec. props. and microstruct. 9082
a-SiC, mobility edge studies 36362
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, PECVD, density of states, carrier dynamics 22511

**electron energy states of glassy solids** *see electron energy states of amorphous solids*

**electron field emission**
*see also vacuum microelectronics*
1-25 GHz field emitter triode distrib. amp. , anal. 29471
avalanche electron emitter arrays using Si ultra-shallow p-n junctions 22414
beam size approximation based on wave optics 22407
biomolecular microstructures, vac. field emission 22408
compressed gas/vacuo breakdown correl. with electron emission 16536
cones, field emission through adsorbate layer, tunnelling 16541
field emission array for microsensors, anal. 29464
field emitter arrays, technol. fab. characts. 9864
fluorescent microtip displays , sealed vacuum devices 13563
gas-solid interface emission, ESAW charge detection 17030
gated field emitters, intrinsic failure events 36272
gun, integration in sputter ion pump 22406
instability of emitter surfaces in vacuum electronics 9856
lateral field-emitter triodes , fabrication and charactn. 9869
liquid metal surface field emission in microwave fields 36267
measurement of emission characts. , using storage CRT 16545
MEBES IV thermal-field emission tandem optics for electron beam lithography 22405
micro-triode performance , computer simulation 9875
micro-triodes, geometrical change effects elec. characts., simulation 9877
microemitter cones, field emission, cleaning, ion bombardment 16542
microtips fluorescent displays, develop. *(French)* 13570
microtriodes, simulation study using field emission cathodes 29463
miniature electron-optical columns 9927
miniaturized LMIS arrays; overview 9873
nonuniform field, curvature of the cathode and electron emission 1791
p-type semicond., field emission, internal breakdown mechanism 36268
porous moulded oxide cathode electron emission nonuniformity 36265
scanning tunnelling microprobe systems, field emitter tips prep. 22430
scanning tunnelling microscope aligned field emission microsource, expt. eval. 22429
semiconductor-metal eutectic microstructures, vac. field emission 22408
semiconductors, nonequilibrium processes 36269
Spindt-type cold cathodes , emission props. 9855
submicron emitter arrays , fab. and field emission characts. 29460
thin film field emitter array, LV field emission 9867
thin oxide layer , model 9859
triodes, field emitter type, DC I-V characteristics 16549
vacuum interrupters/gaps, elec. breakdown, book contrib. 9830
vacuum microelectronic devices, fab./characts. 29461
vacuum microelectronic devices, high-vacuum test station 9871
vacuum microelectronic devices integration, fab. method 9866
vacuum microelectronics, conf., Monterey, USA (1990) 8659
vacuum microelectronics field-emitter arrays 9872
wedge-shaped field emitter arrays for flat display 9878
GaAs field emitter arrays 9879
Hg electrode charge injection into dielec. liqs. 10579
Mo tip field emission microtriodes 9874
Pt wire cladding for power vacuum tube emission performance improvement 16547
Si and metal field emitters , atomically sharp, fabrication 9865
Si electron-emitting source using porous material 29450
Si emitters, emission noise theory 9870
Si field emitters in microcavities sealed by wafer bonding 9880
Si field-emission microelectronic devices , struct./characts. 9868
Si gated field emitter array process , oxidation sharpened 9876
Si shallow junction avalanche cathodes, characts. 9860
Si tip diode arrays, field emission aspects 9857
Si tips, metal coated, electron field emission 9858
Si tips, oxidation sharpening 22709
Si-$TaSi_2$, eutectic composite, cathode arrays, vacuum field emission 1789
ZrO/W (100) cathode, work fn., Schottky and Fowler-Nordheim plots 22411

**electron guns**
channel electron multipliers efficiency meas. 29455
colour CRT gun 3D computer program *(Chinese)* 16569
CRT CAD 9861
CRT display, colour, high resolution, 41 cm (17 inch), flatter face panel, DQF gun *(Japanese)* 19601
CRT guns 29454
DC high current low energy gun 9851
diode, electrostatic stabilisation of electron beam deposition 15615
double-beam gyrotron electron-optical systems 36282
elliptical aperture lens gun for colour picture tubes 9862
field emission electron gun, integration in sputter ion pump 22406
HDTV 16:9 colour CRT features *(Japanese)* 19335
IC e-beam testing equipt., electron optical components simul. 37907
MEBES IV thermal-field emission tandem optics for electron beam lithography 22405
microwave, theory and expts. 22410
photoelectron gun, high current, 352 MHz, PARMELA code simul. 22409
RF/microwave gun for high energy accelerators, review 33367
ring-bar TWT , Ka-band, 800 W, gridded gun design 29494
Schottky electron gun, 100 kV, X-ray mask patterning 22403
semiconductors, high-current implanters, wafer charging control 1995
TOPGUN RF gun with increased beam brightness 26687

**electron guns** continued
Wehnelt electrode based design, for surface studies 29446
$LaB_6$ cathode, temp.-limited electron bombardment heating 29452
Si avalanche diode as direct modulated cathode with planar electron optics 29449

**electron-hole avalanches** *see impact ionisation*

**electron-hole plasma** *see solid-state plasma*

**electron-hole recombination**
*see also carrier mobility*
amorphous semiconds., charge carrier dynamic nonequilibrium 29554
bipolar devices, minority carrier current in emitter 36740
bipolar transistor, base resist., current depend. *(Chinese)* 22982
bipolar transistor 1/f diffusion and recomb. noise source identification 29957
bipolar transistors, hole transport, ensemble Monte Carlo calc. 36724
bipolar transistors , I/V characts., model 16839
device simul., recomb. model incl. tunnelling 29914
disordered dielectrics, radiation-induced current study 17007
EEPROM thin oxide dynamic stress, impact-ionization recombination model 9438
HBT, graded-base, all-injection charge-based model 2277
III-V semiconductors, minority carrier lifetime meas., time-resolved photolum. 36339
laser diodes, long wavelength, radiative efficiency, unstrained 1.5 $\mu$m QW devices 24008
MOS diodes, charge pumping 1930
MOS transistor, hot-carrier degradation 2388
MOSFETs, n-channel, extended hot-carrier induced photon emission 30027
MOST, X-irrad. induced interface traps, AC bias annealing 30009
MOST, X-ray and $\gamma$-irrad., charge yield 30014
$p^+$-n diode model for 50 to 250°C range 16816
$p^+$-n junctions, DLTS 29571
p-i-n diode bipolar transport simulation using gen. hydrodynamic eqns. 29937
p-i-n MQW diode, photocurrent spectra, transit time effects anal. 10312
polysilicon emitter bipolar transistor, injection efficiency 16831
polysilicon TFT, avalanche induced short channel effect 30077
polysilicon TFT eval., charge pumping technique 30078
semiconductor, surface photovoltage, diffusion length meas. 36306
semiconductor laser, picosecond relaxation process ultrashort light pulse excitation 3467
semiconductors, contactless minority lifetime probe 36305
Si, solar cells, light trapping with submicron gratings 41607
SIMOX buried oxides, electron irrad., charge build-up 29625
SOI-MOSFET hot carrier effects study using photon emission 10378
solar cell emitters, junction depth and doping optimisation 20760
solar cells, lifetime/surface recomb. determ. 41611
strained QW lasers, recomb. mechanisms 11141
surface recombination passivation, chem. studies 22717
switching power devices bilateral recombination-radiation diagnostics 40002
wafer, bulk and surface recomb., contactless meas. 40316
wafer, electronic transport, photorefl. method 36313
Al/$WSe_2$ solar cells 41691
AlGaAs HBT, O impurity level, current gain 22969
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ $P^+/N$ homojunction diodes, current transport 10319
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, extrinsic base surface recomb. current 29948
AlGaAs/GaAs:Be, Zn, HBTs, current-induced degradation, diffusion into extrinsic base 29966
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs HEBIT, chemical passivation 22989
AlGaAs-GaAs BH lasers, MOCVD regrowth, $(NH_4)_2S_x$ passivation 11234
AlGaAs-GaAs GRINSCH-QW laser diode, I-V characts., deep traps 24092
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs, abrupt and graded, base recomb. currents 10329
AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunc. doped, 2D-carrier recomb. 1997
AlGaAs-GaAs mesa HBT, bulk and surface recomb. currents 2276
$Al_{0.33}Ga_{0.67}As$-GaAs:Si, electronic struct., Raman spectra, photolumin. 1998
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$-based quantum wells, MBE growth/charact. 35180
CdS/CdTe/ZnTe solar cells, MOVPE grown, PV props. 41685
CdS-CdTe heterojunctions, elec. and photoelec. props. 9994
$CoSi_2$-Si Schottky diodes, ion beam synthesised , I/V characts. 29928
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, heterojunction photocurrent transport 41736
GaAs HEMT devices, hot carrier light emission 36855
GaAs MESFET, ion-implanted, effect of radiation and surface recomb. on characts. 16875
GaAs MESFET/AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT light emission 2470
GaAs devices, hot carrier induced photon emission 36853
p-GaAs, minority electron energy relax., photolum. 22492
GaAs optical switches, deep level defects 3200
GaAs, over passivated, $(NH_4)_2S_x$-treated, photolum. 2086
GaAs:Be damaged diodes, recovery by carrier injection 29930
GaAs:Si, selective photochemical etching, Raman spectroscopy 2053
GaAs/AlGaAs HEMTs, hot electron luminesc. 2456
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well light emitters, luminesc. studies 17596
nGaAs/AlGaAs reson. tunnelling struct., electrolum. and impact ionisation 2224
GaAs/GaAlAs superlattices, lateral transport, transient grating meas. 29588
GaInAsSb DH lasers, threshold current density 17739
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ visible LEDs, MOCVD growth 37531
GaSb Schottky diodes and p-n junctions 36682
HgCdTe, surface carrier props., ion beam milling effect 29542
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MBE film, photocond. minority carrier lifetime 9953
InGaAs/InP photodiodes, generation-recombination noise 30726
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP heterojunction growth, surface chem. preparation 22566
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP heterojunction phototransistor study 30742
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs, quantum well, recombination, power depend. 1851
InGaAsP-InP laser, double active region, Auger recomb. 3483
p-P, semicond. black, photocond. decay meas. 23773
a-Se, free-carrier transport studies 22501
Si MOSFETs, hot carriers, light emission 36792
Si bipolar transistor emitter injection efficiency 29954
Si bipolar transistors, 1/f noise/$h_{FE}$ instability correl. 16825
Si, carrier lifetime, IR laser induced absorpt. 36314
Si, charge carrier bulk lifetime, surface recomb. rates 16590
a-Si charge carrier small signal transient response calcs. 36316
Si, getter centre transformation during heat treatment 36476
Si low purity cryst. solar cells, emitter, base, limiting factors 41731
a-Si p-i-n solar cells, field/photocurrent reversal 41658
a-Si p-i-n solar cells, surface recomb. 28141
Si, photoconductivity, direct-capture threshold effects 17568
Si, photothermal beam deflection, influence of carrier recomb. 29526
Si point-defect diffusion and recomb. parameters for modelling 1993

**electron-hole recombination** continued
Si, polycrystalline, solar cells, donor/acceptor neutralisation 41730
Si solar cell theory. transport eqns. calcs. 41616
Si solar cells, Dember effect modelling 20776
Si solar cells, $SiO_2$ passivation interface recomb. 41696
Si solar cells, antireflection film structure optimisation 41618
Si solar cells, efficiency/thickness, surface recomb. effects 41619
Si solar cells, emitter-base coupling model 41610
Si solar cells, field-assisted recomb./loss mechanism 41650
Si solar cells, high efficiency, review 41663
Si solar cells, passivated emitter rear cells 20769
Si solar cells, perform. optimisation models 20775
Si solar cells, short-circuit current decay 8348
Si solar cells, two-sided/back contact comparison 41608
Si surface charge carrier recomb., photodeflection spectroscopy 9943
Si wafer photoionisation, FIR high-speed switching 30725
Si:As, ion implanted, reverse anneal, noise spectrum 16721
Si:H, Staebler-Wronski defects, electroluminesc., SCL currents 10958
Si:H, Staebler-Wronski effect, spin-depend. photocond. 3183
a-Si:H based solar cells, photoinduced effects 41673
a-Si:H, carrier lifetime, Monte Carlo simulation 9972
a-Si:H, $\mu\tau$ problem, photocond., trapping recombination 36329
a-Si:H, noise characterisation 22455
a-Si:H p-i-n device, carrier recombination, electrolumin. obs. 23780
a-Si:H p-i-n diodes, carrier transport, photoconductivity 36692
a-Si:H, p-i-n junctions, electrolumin. study 23779
a-Si:H, photoelec. props., pair recombination statistics 22459
a-Si:H, quantum efficiency, mobility and $\mu\tau$ product 22503
a-Si:H solar cells, enhanced surface recomb. due to light stress 8342
Si:H solar cells, ion implantation/bulk passivation 41633
Si:P, polycrystalline, gettering, P diffusion *(French)* 29665
Si-$SiO_2$, frequency resolved photoconductivity 29615
Si-$SiO_2$, hot carrier generated defects 10083
a-SiC:H tandem solar cell diodes, recovery meas. 41662
a-SiC:H/a-Si:H solar cells, buffer layer studies 41654
$SiO_2$ layers, heated electrons, energy dissipation, electroluminesc. 10087
ZnO/$WSe_2$ solar cells 41691
p-ZnSe/Au ohmic contacts, oxide interfacial layer effects 36434

**electron holography** *see electron optics; holography*

**electron interactions** *see electron spectra; secondary emission*

**electron lenses**
*see also aberrations; electron microscopes; electron optics; electrostatic lenses; magnetic lenses*
electron and ion optical column synthesis 11480
IC e-beam testing equipt., electron optical components simul. 37907
magnetic, dynamic response improvement 9928
magnetic electron lens, microscope appls., polepiece geometry optimisation 3835
miniature electron-optical columns 9927
scanning electron microscope MR11 model, design aspects *(Polish)* 29503
scanning tunnelling microscope aligned field emission microsource, expt. eval. 22429
stigmator design for electron beam lithography 24315
streak image tube lenses, computer simulation 9916

**electron lifetime (semiconductors)** *see carrier lifetime*

**electron lithography** *see electron beam lithography*

**electron mean free path (semiconductors)** *see carrier mean free path*

**electron micrographs** *see electron microscope examination of materials; electron microscopy*

**electron microprobe analysers** *see electron probe analysis*

**electron microprobes** *see electron probes*

**electron microscope applications** *see electron microscopy*

**electron microscope examination of materials**
*see also electron microscopy; scanning electron microscope examination of materials; scanning-transmission electron microscope examination of materials; transmission electron microscope examination of materials*
diamond, microwave plasma CVD selective nucleation epitaxy 21343
superconductor, high-$T_c$, electron microscopy, review 10720
Ba-ferrite particles, M- and W-type, Mossbauer spectra and mag. props. 30342
$BaFe_{12-2x}Co_xTi_xO_{19}$ ferrite, mag. and Mossbauer study 30343
$BaTiO_3$, dielec. semicond. ceramics, elec. resist. distrib. *(Japanese)* 22519
CdS film, graphoepitaxy, charactn. 35290
CoNiCr thin film on Cr, mag. and struct. props. 30321
GaAs, laser ablation, high speed reflection electron microscopy study 29777
Ge heteroepitaxial growth on Si (001), surfactant mediated 28709
Mo/Si, electron beam deposited multilayers, growth optimisation 21392
(NdDy)FeB:Nb, sintered magnets, mag. props./microstruct. 17240
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ MBE film on $BaF_2$, struct. study 28682
Pd-Ag thick film cond., Sn-Pb solder joint degradation 16518
Si, amorphous by light ion implantation 16708
Si, homoepitaxial growth, UHV-REM obs. 35234
Si, laser ablation, high speed reflection electron microscopy study 29777
Si surfactant epitaxy on Si (111) mediated by Sn 21352
Si:Au, electron-induced Au atom implantation in bilayer system 36526
$Si/SiO_2/SiO_xN_y/SiN_x$, buried stacked insulator, ion beam synthesis 29641
SiC-Al composite microstruct. math. morphology 684
$a\text{-}Si_{1-x}PB_x$ thin films, struct., optical and elec. props. 9969
$SrTiO_3$, dielec. semicond. ceramics, elec. resist. distrib. *(Japanese)* 22519
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, review 10720

**electron microscopes**
*see also electron microscopy; field emission electron microscopes; scanning electron microscopes; scanning-transmission electron microscopes; transmission electron microscopes*
magnetic electron lens, microscope appls., polepiece geometry optimisation 3835
magnetic lenses dynamic response improvement 9928
thermionic cathodes, limited area, high brightness, electron microscope appl. 22404
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, mag. lens for electron optics 16575

**electron microscopy**
*see also atomic force microscopy; electron microscope examination of materials; electron microscopes; field emission electron microscopy; magnetic force microscopy; metallography; scanning electron microscopy, scanning-transmission electron microscopy; scanning tunnelling microscopy; specimen preparation; transmission electron microscopy*
biological specimen imaging, computer processing 9932
critical metrology profile modelling dimens. , simulation 26534

**electron microscopy** continued
image convertors, YAG screen and CCD sensor system 26374
low-energy electron scatt. from at. targets, elastic cross section model 22863
photoelectronic imaging appls. 33101
thermoluminescence detectors energy sensitivity determ. in X-ray region 33738

**electron mirrors** *see electron optics; mirrors*

**electron mobility**
*see also carrier mobility*
plasmas in MHD generator, props. 34659
$N_2$-$SF_6$-$C_4F_8$ mixtures, swarm parameters, dielec. props. *(Japanese)* 30272

**electron mobility (semiconductors and insulators)** *see carrier mobility*

**electron-molecule collisions** *see molecular electron impact ionisation*

**electron multipliers**
channel electron multipliers efficiency meas., electron gun design 29455
channel multiplier optimisation, noise factor 26372
microchannel plate detector for high sensitivity cyclotron mass spectrometry *(Chinese)* 26720
microchannel plate detectors, far/extreme UV flat field response 19767
microchannel plate detectors, thick, for 511 keV γ-ray meas. 19760
microchannel plates, square pores, gain, soft X-ray/XUV detection efficiency 19764
position sensitive detector, using image-sensing CMOSIC 26744

**electron optics**
*see also beta-ray spectrometers; electron beams; electrostatic lenses; ion optics; magnetic lenses; particle optics*
aberrations of electron focusing and deflection systems in the presence of three-dimensional perturbation fields 24313
beam testing, real-time, detector system 37922
colour CRT, shadow mask, mag. field, electron traj. 9902
colour CRT gun 3D computer program *(Chinese)* 16569
column synthesis, optimis. 11480
conference on photoelectronic imagers, London, UK (1991) 28390
deflection yoke with mag. astigmatism correction 9906
dense electron beams optics, antiparaxial expansions theory 24311
double-beam gyrotron electron-optical systems 36282
electrode shape design for preassigned electron trajectory *(Japanese)* 31243
electron spectrometer, optics, bremsstrahlung tagging system anal. 19774
electron-holography, elastic low energy electron scatt. 11419
electrostatic multipole, axially symm., for deflector-type analyzers , optics 37883
electrostatic systems for correcting image curvature 24320
electrostatic-magnetic lens spectrometer for e-beam probing 37908
field emission beam size approximation based on wave optics 22407
field emission electron gun, integration in sputter ion pump 22406
focusing field of electron beam buncher 37910
framing image tube, high spatial resolution 9915
gun for surface studies , using Wehnelt electrode 29446
IC e-beam testing equipt., electron optical components simul. 37907
ICs, electron and optical beam testing, conf. (Sep. 1991) 34800
image convertor, focusing system time aberrations 13518
image intensifier, 3D point spread function , numerical evaluation 40176
image tubes development at Beijing Institute of Technology 36296
LSI lithography, e-beam, high throughput, electron optics 22796
macroscopic four-terminal structs., ballistic electron propag. 36390
magnetic lenses dynamic response improvement 9928
MCM substrate testing, electron-beam techniques 34961
MEBES IV thermal-field emission tandem optics for electron beam lithography 22405
metal/superconductor, electron focusing and guiding 23512
microwave amplifier, deflection cavity using transverse modulation 16555
microwave eight-pole transmission line deflector for 100 keV electrons 24314
miniature electron-optical columns 9927
photomultiplier tubes , computer modelling 36298
quantum dots, submicron size, transmission effects 36389
scanning electron microscope MR11 model, design aspects *(Polish)* 29503
scanning tunnelling microprobe systems, field emitter tips prep. 22430
scanning tunnelling microscope aligned field emission microsource, expt. eval. 22429
stigmator design for electron beam lithography 24315
streak and single-frame tubes, electron optic 9917
streak image tube lenses, computer simulation 9916
symposium on electron, ion and photon beams (1991) 20961
TOF voltage contrast spectrometer 36300
Wide-aperture X-ray image converter tube with cylindrical electron optics 9901
x-ray mask inspection, electron-beam column requirements/performance 22431
Al filament electron biprism, microfabrication 31141
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructs., ballistic electron optics 36388
Si avalanche diode as direct modulated cathode with planar electron optics 29449
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, mag. lens for electron optics 16575

**electron paramagnetic resonance** *see paramagnetic resonance*

**electron probe analysers** *see electron probe analysis*

**electron probe analysis**
thin-film disks, wear cross-section, EDX spectrometry 30358
AlN-metal, brazed and cofired, interfacial bonding 21107
As-S:Ag chalcogenide glass films in integrated/diffr. optics 23534
BN CVD from chem. mixture, expt. kinetic study 676
$CuIn(S_{0.5}Se_{0.5})_2$ films, spray-deposition and characterization 28724
Rh/GaAs, interfacial reactions investig. 29606
a-$TiO_{0.3}S_{1.5}$ thin films form. 21432
TiW-Si annealed interface characterisation 10254
$Y_{1-y}Pr_yBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ single cryst. growth, transport props. 21289
ZnO:F transparent, conductive film deposition 9137

**electron probe microanalysis** *see electron probe analysis*

**electron probe microscopy** *see electron probe analysis*

**electron probes**
*see also electron probe analysis*
Dynamic Fault Imaging, VLSI failure and appl. 2507
electrostatic-magnetic lens spectrometer for e-beam probing 37908
IC, electron beam probing, primary beam shift 36982
IC e-beam testing, automatic probing point selection 36887
IC electron beam tester/ion probe, multi-sampling 36881
IC internal current contrast imaging using e-beam tester 36890

**electron probes** continued
IC internal failure anal. using e-beam probe 36883
submicron devices, electron-beam testing, address error 36913
VLSI circuits, electron beam probing, IEEE-488 interface control 2502
VLSI failure anal., automatic waveform comparison 36914

**electron relaxation time (semiconductors)** *see carrier relaxation time*

**electron resists**
absorbed energy distrib., litho. of simple patterns 36663
acrylic polymers for chem. amplified resist appls. 22844
bilayer copolymer resist, fine undercut control 2194
chemical amplification electron-beam resist, prebake effects 29849
chemical amplification resist system, profile abnormality 2204
chemical amplification resists, process latitude 2154
chemically amplifiable resists for electron beam lithography 2150
chemically amplified negative photoresist, lithographic charact. 2126
chemically amplified positive resist, acid-hardening 2127
chemically amplified resist, furan bared, aqueous base-developable 2162
chemically amplified resist, single-component, lithographic charact. 2128
chemically-amplified resists for X-ray and e-beam lithography 2184
DESIRE technique appl. 2191
heating effect occurrence criteria 22860
heating under HV e-beam exposure 22861
HPA resist, fine metallic patterns delineation 2196
methyl methacrylate/3-triethoxysilylpropyl methacrylate copolymer EB resist 36655
multilevel grating array illuminators for logic arrays, electron resist fabrication 37475
nanometre-scale gate electrode fabrication limits , review 2569
nanostructure patterning techniques 2221
negative chemically amplified resists, generalised characteristic model 29866
negative resist, chem. amplified, statistically based model 22845
negative resist, e-beam latent images, UV flood light 29867
negative resist for electron beam direct writing 16779
negative resist systems, chem. amplified, critical dimension shift 22848
nitrocellulose-coated substrates, ion implantation profile modelling 16783
novolak resin-based positive electron-beam resist system, solubility reversal 22842
PMMA multilayer resist, split-gate electron waveguide fab. 22794
polycyclohexyl-2-cyanoacrylate, positive electron resist 2190
polystyrene sulphones, Si-substituted, electron resists eval. 2136
positive, high sensitivity and dry etching durability 2190
resist, single level, pattern fabrication by e-beam lithography 2197
resist debris formation, proximity exposure compensation 36652
sub-quarter micron device fabrication, resist patterning 2185
surface silylated single layer EB resist for VLSI 36657
triphenylsulfonium salt electron resist sensitizers, electron impact 22846
wet developed high aspect ratio patterns, deep UV exposure 2189
$AlF_3$ resist, nanometer struct. form. 22816
InGaAs/GaAs quantum wires, selective wet etching, efficiency 22561
Nb microbridges fabricated by nanometer process appl., charact. 2859
Nd:YAG laser machining, multilevel resist kinoforms 37857
$WO_3$ electron resist, W film prep. by $H_2$ reduction 22786

**electron ring accelerators**
paramagnetic electron ring 26642

**electron scattering** *see electron spectra; secondary emission*

**electron sources**
beam evaporation source control by quadrupole mass spectrometer 8992
FEL, conf., Tokyo (1990) 28405
FEL formation, relativistic electron beam generator 16559
gas-discharge electron source with secondary-emission cathode 1786
gun for surface studies , using Wehnelt electrode 29446
Japan, polarisation physics, beams, sources and targets 33369
JLC $e^+$ source, design and simulation *(Japanese)* 26697
KEK $e^+$ generator, simulation study *(Japanese)* 26696
miniaturized LMIS arrays; overview 9873
nanosecond pulsed electron accelerator , 1.5 MV compact design 19753
photoinjector electron beam props. for Los Alamos FEL 26694
photoinjector for Los Alamos FEL , Nd:$LiYF_4$ drive laser 23971
plasma edge cathode, pulsed electron beam extraction 26685
polarised electron source development, status review 40472
polarized electron source at Orsay 26690
polarized electron source for Kharkov linac 26692
polarized electron source for MAMI B 26691
polarized sources, conference, Bonn, Germany, Sept. 1990 20994
SLC polarized electron source 26689
slow positron production from 18 MeV electron linac 26682
storage rings, synchrotron radiation in edge magnetic fields 26667
TOPGUN RF gun with increased beam brightness 26687
GaAs electron source, lifetime and current production 29448
GaAs photocathode, electron beam generation, plasma parameter 31245
GaAs photocathode, electron energy meas., electron cooling appl. 26693
GaAs photocathode, laser illumin., charge/lifetime meas. 1790
GaAsP spin-polarized electron source for a 300 keV accelerator 6601
$^{79}Kr$ as reactor based slow positron source 26695

**electron spectra**
*see also Auger effect; electron energy loss spectra; electron spectroscopy; photoelectron spectra*
GaAs, taper etching, reactive ion etching 29799

**electron spectrometers**
*see also beta-ray spectrometers*
bremsstrahlung tagging spectrometer, electron optics 19774
broad range electron spectrometer using permanent magnets 6696
electrostatic-magnetic lens spectrometer for e-beam probing 37908
ESA-21 spectrometer for energy/ang. distrib. meas. 33509
gas ($\Delta E-E$) telescope with the electron summation of pulses *(Russian)* 6700
IC multichannel single-particle detectors 33409
low momentum-transfer 180° electron scatt., apparatus design 33506
magnetic-imaging photoemission, bakable supercond. magnet 30464
multi-channel voltage contrast spectrometer for e-beam testing 36301
solenoid retarding spectrometer for KeV electrons 40519
TOF voltage contrast spectrometer 36300

**electron spectroscopy**
*see also electron spectra; photoelectron spectroscopy*
ESA-21 spectrometer for energy/ang. distrib. meas. 33509
silicone rubber cable terminations, contamination perform. 14471

**electron spin resonance** *see paramagnetic resonance*
**electron states, impurity** *see impurity electron states*
**electron states, surface** *see surface electron states*
**electron streams** *see electron beams*
**electron structure of solids (crystallography)** *see crystallography*
**electron structure of solids and liquids (energy structure)** *see electron energy states (condensed matter)*
**electron traps**
*see also colour centres; hole traps; impurity electron states*
AC hot-carrier effects in scaled MOS devices 10387
amorphous semiconductors, multiple-trapping eqns., microscopic derivation 9971
bulk trap charact., current DLTS 2330
buried p-MOSFETs, hot-carrier-induced degrad., gate oxide thickness depend. 30043
CMOS, MOSFETs, dynamically stressed, phys. charcts. 2363
CMOS inverter-type cct. lifetime, quasi-static anal. of NMOSFETs 9417
deep levels, multipoint correlation, weighting coeffs. 36785
diamond film-Au contact, struct., elec. charact. 36430
dielectrics, prebreakdown in diverging fields 10574
disordered dielectrics, radiation-induced current study 17007
gate oxide degradation by substrate hot electron inject. 10078
gate oxide quality problems detection using JT testing 8779
insulating films on semicond., conf., Liverpool, UK (April 1991) 81
MIS structs., localized states, emission velocity spectrosc., cond. method 22617
MOS capacitors, X-irrad., TSC, bias effect 29623
MOS capacitors under current stresses , under current stresses 2329
MOS devices, mechanical stress-induced hot-carrier effects 36797
MOS interface trap density charactn. , oxide resist. effect 10095
MOS structure, bulk trap and interface states, sensitivity anal. 1932
MOS tunnel diodes, conductance and noise dynamics 2265
MOS VLSI, gate oxide stability, BiMOS and SMOSC structs. 36987
MOS VLSI gate oxides, reliability physics 2639
MOSFET, hot carrier degradation, trapping role 2382
MOSFET, hot carrier degradation mechanism, pulsed stress 30080
MOSFET, n-channel, hot carrier degradation under AC stress 2315
MOSFET dielectrics, reoxidized-nitrided and fluorinated oxides, high-fields 10380
MOSFET gate-induced drain leakage, hot carrier stress, oxide trapped charge 30041
MOSFET interface trap generation by hot electrons, p- and n-poly gated devices 30081
MOSFET inversion layers , quantised, interface trap model 23033
MOSFETs, AC hot carrier degradation 2389
MOSFETs, hot carrier degradation in 77−300 K range 2328
MOSFETs, passivated, hot-carrier stress, post-stress effects 2359
MOSFETs, trapping/trap generation studies on gate oxide 29998
MOSOS capacitors, two-terminal, on SOI substrates 10085
n-channel MOSFETs, LF noise at low temps. 2409
n-MOS transistors, hot-carrier stressing trap creation 30060
NMOSFET, narrow channel, hot carrier resist., F implantation 2368
NMOSFETs, hot-carrier degradation under fast transient stressing 10389
NMOSFETs, subquarter-micron, synchrotron X-ray damage, hot carrier degradation 10377
NMOSFETs, thermal re-emission of trapped hot electrons 23029
NMOSFETs under stress, oxide trap induced instability 30061
p-channel MOSFETs with ultrathin $N_2O$ gate oxides 30066
p-MOSFET, charge pumping for fixed charge spatial distrib. meas. 30082
p-MOSFETs gate-induced drain leakage, roles of electron trapping and interface state generation 23047
p-n junction diodes, photovoltage decay 2264
PMOS transistors, hot carrier degradation, sidewall spacer 36795
PMOSFETs, hot carrier injection study 16852
polypropylene, electron-beam irradiated, charge dynamics 688
polysilicon $p^+pn^+$ diodes, I-V charactS., traps in grain boundaries *(Japanese)* 10321
polysilicon stacked capacitors for DRAMs, trapping charcts. 1925
PVDF, polarisation distrib., poling, const-current condition 2661
semiconductor, shallow dopant trapping charcts. at low temp. *(Chinese)* 22433
Si-$SiO_2$-poly-Si, Cl ion implantation, elec. props. 10100
SIMOX buried oxides, trapping centres, ESR study 1961
SNOS nonvolatile memory transistors, predictive model 10360
strip electrode ceramic filter, energy trapping *(Korean)* 9514
TFTs, traps influence on charcts., num. simul. 23082
thin-film SOI MOSFETs, back-channel hot-electron effect 23046
transistor circuits, hot carrier effects, simulation 36791
Al/$SiO_2$/Si, thermally grown oxide, electron trap generation 22639
Al-Si-$SiO_2$ capacitor, hot electron induced traps 29609
Al-$SiO_2$-Si, current conduction in thermally growth insulating thin films 36469
Al-Ta-O/CdSe, TFT, electron traps 23077
n-AlGaAs, Schottky barriers, elec. props., DX centre effects 1922
p-$Al_{0.35}Ga_{0.65}As$ active layer in red LED, deep levels *(Japanese)* 23823
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MBE growth, temp. and As species effects 8949
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$:Si, C-V charcts. 16640
p-$Al_{0.35}Ga_{0.65}As$:Zn, LED active layer, defects 30754
AlGaAs/GaAs n-p-n HBTs, LF noise-reduction 22975
$(Al_xGa_{1-x})_yIn_{1-y}P$:O, semi-insulating OMVPE layers, O impurities 28674
$Al_{0.6}Ga_{0.4}Sb$/InAs quantum wells, negative persistant photocond. 29591
n-$(Ba_{1-x}Sr_x)Ti_{1-y}Zr_yO_3$ current limiters, varistor props. 10457
CaS:Eu thin-film electrolum. devices, $Eu^{2+}$ trapping states and optical response 10997
CdS, photocond., acoustoelec. interaction, trapping centers 22496
CdSe TFT parameter extraction by Rosenbrock algorithm *(Korean)* 10365
$CuInSe_2$ single cryst., photocond., annealing effects 23772
$Ga_{0.72}Al_{0.28}As$-GaAs heterostruct., transient Hall effect meas. 1892
GaAs, CVD grown, deep levels, press. depend. 35350
GaAs FATFET, mobility profile, electron irrad. effect 10425
GaAs, MBE buffer layers, trap charactn., zero-bias TSC technique 21330
GaAs MESFETs, trapping effects on drain-current transients , simulation 30093
GaAs Schottky FET, transconductance, freq. dispersion 36844
GaAs, semi-insulating, hot electrons, galvanomagnetic effects 29548
GaAs, semi-insulating, opt. writable/erasable memory 30481
GaAs:Be damaged diodes, recovery by carrier injection 29930
GaAs:Si, Be, coimplanted, semi-insulating, hydrogenation effects on optical and elec. props. *(Korean)* 9952
**electron traps** continued
GaAs:Si, Be, photoluminescence, DLTS and Hall effect props. *(Korean)* 9951
GaAs:Si MESFETs, ion implanted , degradation, fail. modes 2450
GaAs:Si(Be),H, ion-implanted, plasma hydrogenation 36528
n-GaAs/N-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$:Si isotype heterojunction, MBE grown, C-V charact 16640
GaP:N, MOMBE, isoelectronic traps, photolum. obs. 35220
GaSb Schottky diodes and p-n junctions 36682
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs, quantum well, recombination, power depend. 1851
InP MIS structure, leakage currents 16666
$MnIn_2S_4$ mag. semicond., injection, TSC, TSD 36363
$N_2O$-nitrided gate oxide for CMOS FETs 23209
a-Se:As, Cl photoreceptors for electroradiography, X-ray sensitivity 23776
Si IGFET, neutron irrad. effects 16853
n-Si MOS devices, Fowler-Nordheim gate current stress 10384
Si bipolar transistors, 1/f noise/$h_{FE}$ instability correl. 16825
Si, heavily doped , model with multiple trap state types 29910
Si point-defect diffusion and recomb. parameters for modelling 1993
Si:B-$SiO_2$, boron diffusion into nitrided thin oxide, $p^+$ poly gate capacitors 2064
Si:Fe high-resistivity diode, DLTS 16587
a-Si:H, carrier picosecond dynamics, elec. field effects 9967
a-Si:H layer, drift mobility, Staebler-Wronski effect 17567
Si:H, metastability, Adler model, dangling bonds, review 3181
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, transient photocond. 28134
Si:H, poly-TFT, hydrogenation effects, charge pumping method 10393
a-Si:H solar cells, depleted, mobility-lifetime product 28133
Si:O passivation layer on Si, charging props. 1889
Si/$SiO_2$, MOSFET, radiation induced interface trap formation 2420
Si/$SiO_2$ interface, trap props., tunnelling transition 16673
Si-$SiO_2$, hot carrier generated defects 10083
Si-oxide-metal tunnel diodes, negative charging 36688
$Si_3N_4$:O, H film, in MNOS devices, impurity effects 36459
a-$Si_xN_y$:H, plasma deposited films, optical/elec. props. 21446
$Si_3N_4$-$SiO_2$, gate dielectrics, charge trapping/interface states 2734
$Si_xN_yO_z$ ultra thin gate dielec., growth and charcts. 29634
$SiO_2$ MOSFET, electron injection and trap generation 2387
$SiO_2$, $N_2O$-oxynitrided films, dielectric props. 10202
$SiO_2$, films nitrided by RTP , effect of N profile on elec. charcts. 2083
$SiO_2$ layers, charge trapping and degradation 1957
$SiO_2$, oxidised in $O_2$-HCl, trap density 16749
$SiO_2$, reoxidised nitrided layer, radiation induced interface states 29613
$SiO_2$ with traps, high field transport study 16661
$SiO_2$:He film, electron trapping, He dilution in plasma CVD 28726
$SiO_xN_y$ dielec. films by rapid thermal oxynitridation 36568
$SiO_xN_y$, thermally nitrided, role of electron traps in radiation hardness 22701
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, crit. current, grain boundaries and SQUIDs , review 23482
ZnO:Al films, grain boundary scatt. 9966
ZnO-based varistors, admittance and trapping 10455
**electron tube components**
*see also electron guns*
extended interaction klystrons, permanent magnet sources 16558
microwave tube magnets, high-$T_c$ superconductors appl. 29473
**electron tube diodes** *see diodes*
**electron tube manufacture**
CRT with $SC_2O_3$ coated cathode , fabrication and charcts. 9903
flat CRT, metal control disks machining *(German)* 1793
**electron tube rectifiers** *see rectifier tubes*
**electron tube testing**
channel electron multipliers efficiency meas., electron gun design 29455
cross-field amplifier slow wave cct., elec. field mapping 29480
gyrotron cavity, 10 GHz, cold tests 29467
high power TWTs for broadcasting satellites *(Japanese)* 16565
Klystrode, high-power design for space appl. 9888
peniotron, autoresonant, with quadrupole interaction cct. 22415
streak and single-frame tubes, electron optic 9917
TWT amplifier testing, high-speed automatic evaluation 1810
**electron tubes**
*see also cold-cathode tubes; diodes; electron emission; microwave tubes; relativistic electron beam tubes; thermionic tubes; triodes; ultra-high-frequency tubes; vacuum tubes; X-ray tubes*
oscillator characterisation, design and meas., conf., London (Feb 1992) 28393
UHF broadcasting, electron tube technology develops. 36271
**electron tunnelling** *see tunnelling*
**electron valves** *see electron tubes*
**electron-wave tubes**
*see also klystrons; magnetrons; travelling-wave-tubes*
crossed-field amplifier 22420
crossed-field amplifier for plasma electron-RF wave interactions investig. 1795
dispersion eqn. soln. 29485
Emission Gated Device Experiment 29483
emission gated device issues 9890
LF and HF oscill. in distributed-interaction resonance systems 37911
LF crossed-field amplifier , electron-RF interactions and noise 29506
**electronic calculators**
*for calculator applications see under relevant applications e.g. engineering computing; natural sciences computing*
*see also portable computers*
No entries
**electronic component manufacture** *see electron device manufacture*
**electronic conduction in crystalline semiconductor thin films**
*for electronic conduction in amorphous thin films, see "electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators"*
*see also electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators; electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators; electrical conductivity transitions*
polySi:P film on glass, deposition rate, resistivity 1820
electrodeposits, Hall effect meas., specimen prep. 9950
thermoelectric thin films, sensors appl. 40144
widegap II-VI cpds. for optoelectronic appls., book 34809
Al-$SrTiO_3$-Al struct., ferroelec. film elec. cond. study 1847
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, OMVPE, from trimethylamine alane, props. 9016
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Sn, MOVPE grown, DX centres 21328
AlInAs, MBE growth temp. optim. for AlInAs/GaInAs HEMTs 2467

**electronic conduction in crystalline semiconductor thin films** continued
$Bi_{1-x}As_x$ quickly quenched foils, elec. props. 1845
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ films, laser evap. grown, optical and elec. props. 9984
CdO films, activated reactive evaporation 647
n-CdS film, minority carrier lifetime, annealing effect 22494
CdS film, spray pyrolysed, cond., ambient effects 36337
p-CdTE, CVD and elec. charactn. 28728
CdTe, OMVPE homoepitaxy, growth kinetics, struct., morphology, elec. props. 544
CdTe film, polycryst., photocond. 22497
CdTe films, p-type high elec. cond. 22480
CdTe polycryst. films, electron transient transport 9956
p-CdTe:P thin films, electrodeposition, charactn. solar cell appl. 15580
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$, thin films, heterojunctions, elec. props. 1828
Cu-Al-Se films, MBE growth, elec. and opt. props. 35163
Cu-Al-Se films grown by MBE, charactn. 9986
$CuGa_{0.1}In_{0.9}Se_2$, laser evap. films, prep. and props. 28751
$CuInSe_2$ MBE films, stoichiometry, elec. props. and struct. charactn. 29563
$CuInSe_2$ films, growth, struct., elec. and optical props. 21430
$CuInSe_2$ thin film electrodeposition and charactn. 9068
$CuInSe_2:N^+$, film implantation, cond. meas. 2011
$CuIn(Se_{0.3}S_{0.7})_2$ film, spray pyrolysis, characteris. 645
$\beta$-$FeSi_2$, limited reaction processing/CVD epitaxy 28702
$FeSi_2$:Cr(Co) sputtered films, elec. props., comp. depend. 22523
GaAs, OMVPE close spaced reactor, design, charactn. 9018
GaAs, $\delta$-doped, photocond., photo-EMF 29535
GaAs heteroepitaxy on Si using ZnSe buffer layer 28712
GaAs on Si, multi-step RTA, struct. and elec. props. 9957
GaAs, submicron layer minority electron transport 9962
GaAs, vertical-sidewall epilayers, ALE growth, elec. and struct. charactn. 35317
p-GaAs:C, minority carrier transport 22479
GaAs:O,Si, MOVPE growth, charactn. 9014
GaAs:Si implanted wafer, stress depend. elec. activation 29539
GaInAsSb, LPE growth on GaSb(100), charactn. 35320
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ VPE layers, elec. characts. 22483
GaN, MOCVD film, from diethylgalliumazide and $NH_3$ 9143
p-GaN:Mg films, growth, GaN buffer layer 15583
$Ga_2O_3$ thin film based $O_2$ sensor 40215
HgCdTe, CBE, growth, doping, photoelec. props. 21358
HgCdTe MBE technology, struct., optical, elec. props. 21357
HgCdTe, film IR detector props. 13461
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ layers, MBE, Hg annealing, elec. props. 35312
HgCdTe:In, MOVPE growth elec. props., IR detector appl. 26330
HgCdTe:In, OMVPE grown, elec. and optical props. 36336
HgTe/ZnTe superlattice, IR detector props. 13461
InAs, plasma-assisted epitaxy on GaAs, elec. props. 35228
p-$In_xGa_{1-x}As$:C MOMBE growth and charactn. 9025
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP heterostruct., elec./optical props., phase transitions effects 22587
InN film growth on AlN nucleated sapphire, sputtering 643
$In_{2-x}O_{3-y}$ film prep. by APCVD, charactn. 651
InP, LP-MOVPE using ethyldimethylindium/tertiarybutylphosphine 35218
InP polycryst. film, elec. cond., optical props. 36331
InP, submicron layer minority electron transport 9962
InP substrates, neutron transmutation doping, optical, elec. props. 36485
InSb films, microstruct. and elec. props., heating effects 9960
InSb:PbTe, MBE growth, charact. 36332
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ sputtered films, elec. props. 9964
n-$Mn_xHg_{1-x}Te$, film, LPE, Hall coeff., elec. cond. 22525
PbS, film, photocond., picosec. light pulse excitation 22526
Si polycryst., internal barrier height lowering and nonlinear cond. 9948
Si, polycrystalline films, struct.-elec. props. relation 36308
Si ultrathin, highly cond. cryst. layers by thermal crystn. 22437
Si:As; polycrystalline LPCVD films, elec. props. 9939
Si:B, homoepitaxial, plasma CVD, physical/elec. props. 28710
Si:H, $B_2H_6$, $PH_3$ compensated film, light-induced changes, E-centers 3184
Si:H, P polycryst. CVD films, kinetics, comp. and elec. prop. 9148
Si:H films, amorphous and microcryst., electronic, optical, struct. props. 9975
Si:P thin films, CVD growth and doping 615
Si/$CoSi_2$/Si heteroepitaxial layers, ion implantation and RTA 29732
n-Si/p-Si:H,B, heterojunc., carrier transport 36381
$Si_xC_yO_z$, H thin films, transport/struct. props. 16602
$(SiC)_{1-x}(AlN)_x$ containerless LPE growth and charactn. 8974
SmS polycryst. film, elec. props. struct. characts. 1848
$SnO_2$, film, low press MOCVD, gas detector appl. 624
$SnO_2$, laser deposited films, ion implanted, sensor activity 26413
$SnO_2$ sputtered thin film as gas sensor 35363
$SnO_2$ thin films for gas sensors, epitaxial growth 21342
$SnO_2$:F transparent films for solar cells, pyrosol deposition 41717
$SnO_2$-$Bi_2O_3$, CO selective gas sensor 40206
$SnO_2(Bi_2O_3)$ thin film gas sensor for $H_2$ meas. 6155
SnSe film, photocond., temp. depend. 37499
SnSe thin film, hot wall epitaxial, struct./electronic characts. 16604
a-SnTe film, Hall coeff., elec. cond. 16600
$TiO_2$ thin films, sol-gel prep., elec. props. *(Japanese)* 28725
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ thin film photocond., fab., photosensitivity 30713
ZnO films, DC magnetron sputtering, solar cell appl. 28757
ZnO films, RF planar magnetron sputtered, elec. props. 658
ZnO:Al films, grain boundary scatt. 9966
ZnO:Al films on sapphire, deposition, struct. and elec. props. 587
ZnO:B films, MOCVD growth, solar cell appl. 15609
ZnO:In films, electron. transport and Burstein-Moss shift 1842

**electronic conduction in insulating thin films**
*see also electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators; electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators*
poly bis-(MSB), prep., thickness and conductivity determ. 22242
poly-2-chloro-p-xylylene/poly-p-xylylene thin films, high-elec. field conduction 15635
polyamide, pulsed losses evaporation deposition on GaAs (100) 15600
polyethylene, elec. conduction plasma modification 10633
PTFE, elec. cond. current 2772
sputter deposition, plasma etching 16758
AlN thin film, laser deposition on InP(GaAs) 15584
$HfO_2$, insulating layer, thin-film electroluminescent device 37523
$LiNbO_3$, film, elec. charactn. 10603
PZT, RF magnetron sputtering, struct. and elec. props. 35343
Si-$SiO_2$ films, dielec. props., elec. cond. *(Korean)* 10074

**electronic conduction in insulating thin films** continued
$Si_3N_4$ films in MNOS devices, charge transport 16865
$Si_3N_4$ films, trapping, cond., and dielec. breakdown 1925
$Si_3N_4$ ion implanted buried layer form. 29738
SiN:H films, UV-CVD on InP 28738
$Si_3N_4$:O, H film, in MNOS devices, impurity effects 36459
$SiO_2$, electric. props., interface state, breakdown strength 2035
$SiO_2$, films nitrided by RTP , effect of N profile on elec. charactS. 2083
$SiO_2$ layers, charge trapping and degradation 1957
$SiO_2$ on heavily doped substrate, enhanced cond. 1950
$SiTi_xO_y$ films, plasma CVD, struct. and props. 9112
$Ta_2O_5$ CVD films, struct. and current cond. mechanism 9110
TiN films, nitridation formation, Ti/glass interface interaction effects 10258
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ films, supercond. transition, optical response 2827
ZnO:F transparent, conductive film deposition 9137

**electronic conduction in metallic thin films**
*see also discontinuous metallic thin films; electrical conductivity of amorphous metals and alloys; electrical conductivity of crystalline metals and alloys*
IR thermal detector absorbing layers fabrication 40141
sputtered films over vias, density, resistivity 10238
surface resistivity meas. in Fabry-Perot open resonator 24152
Al-Y film for interconnection conductor, annealing 2118
$Al_{12}W$ intermetallic compound film by co-sputtering 663
Au films, MIS solar cells, elec. and optical props. 34614
$CoSi_2$ buried layer form., ion implantation 29734
Cr-O-X (X=Si, Al, Ti, Ta, Zr, In) films, strain gauge 26273
Cr-Si-Ni thin film resistor props., irradiation modes effect 9677
Cu, film, giant grain, elec. props. for VLSI 36631
Cu, films, selective low press. CVD 36629
Cu metallisation for ULSI interconnects 10252
$MoSi_x$ thin film temp. sensors, oxidation 32965
Pd-Ni thin films, high $H_2$ conc. detect. 26416
Pt, films, selective low press. CVD 36629
ScSi silicide films in Si/Sc system, resist. 10054
$SiH_4$ reduction, W film CVD on PPQ-Si wafers 633
TiNi shape memory film, charactn. and microdevice appls. 6185
W, ECR plasma CVD prep., charactn. 35373
W, conformal and low temp. CVD by $SiH_2F_2$ reduction 9108
W film, IBAD and contact characts. 9077
W film prep. from $WO_3$ electron resist, $H_2$ reduction 22786
$WP_2$, metallic films, spin coating on InP 9065

**electronic counter-countermeasures** *see electronic countermeasures*

**electronic countermeasures**
airborne pulsed Doppler radar sensors, digital simulation 40901
antenna nulling with freq. hopping against follower jammer 18046
band-spreading systems, propag. limitations, conf. (1990) 34794
coherent radar, ECCM strategy 40937
crystal oscillator vibrational sensitivity and phase noise 17072
data communication systems, low intercept probability, modulation quality 40927
DRFM repeat-jam radar signals detection, statistical processing 38786
DSCS III Receive Multiple Beam Antenna perform. improvement 38199
ECCM, adaptive digital pulse compression advantages 40917
ECCM, avionic systems appls. 34829
ECCM, design trends 40933
ECCM, for freq. hopping, diversity combining appl. 40922
ECCM communication system, concatenated coding perform. 40920
ECCM waveforms, survivability tradeoffs overview 40919
Firefinder radar survivability strategies in combat, simulation 40936
GPS signal processing, advanced ECCM techniques 40921
ground fire control radar, ECCM capability 40938
JY-14 tactical 3D radar 40914
JY-9 low altitude search radar, ECCM, signal processing 40915
L-band long range surveillance radar 40913
MILSATCOM adaptive antennas, pulse jammer environment perform. 40924
MILSATCOM adaptive multibeam antennas, ECCM perform. tradeoff 40925
multichannel tactical commun. system, FEC coder 20141
noise jammers, passive detection and location 40926
radar antenna azimuth accuracy enhancement method, ECCM appls. 40916
radar jamming/ECM systems, digital simulation 40932
reliability test profile development for ECM pod 20148
RF linear amplifier for 500 W, 20-500 MHz, appls 15771
saturating ECM environments , monopulse errors eval. 7139
SATURN ECCM radio, NATO aircraft appls. 40918
sea mine countermeasures, new technologies 7140
tactical area networks for electronic countermeasures *(French)* 33885
tactical commun. networks, FH transceivers, perform. 32344
tactical countermeasures UAVs , programmable autopilot 40931
ZEBRA, zenithal battlefield surveillance radar system 40910

**electronic data interchange**
*see also EFTS*
business networks in action 4922
business system modernisation 12343
CAQ inter-company data exchange, EDIFACT standard *(German)* 8819
commercial carriers, EDI on a European basis 32026
conversion between incompatible design systems, GDS to L language 21589
EDI Cryptoserver functional specification 4234
EDIF, electronic design interchange format for layout CAD systems 781
electronic messaging and communication systems, conf. (1990) 15
European EDI infrastruct., protocols and projects *(Croatian)* 18916
healthcare data exchange reference model 12603
InternetExpress: an inter-desktop multimedia data-transfer service 18850
legal issues 4906
Lotus Open Message Interface 32104
medical data interchange standards 12602
message handling, electronic mail and EDI appl. 12321
message handling, IEE Colloquium (1991) 8711
message handling, standards and progress 4878
networking advances will anchor concurrent engineering 25366
ODA and ODIF, document layout and interchange standards *(German)* 4927
ODA and X.400 access to machine translation systems 12199
ODA converters and document application profiles 12200
ODA pilot systems 12319
OSI reference model, open communication *(German)* 5160
regional trends and market develop., Asia 4908

**electronic data interchange** continued
semiconductor technol. CAD environ., binary profile interchange format 1974
semiconductor technol. CAD tools, intertool profile interchange format 1973
space data systems recommendations application 40703
Swiss PTT in global telecom. markets *(English, French)* 4796
trade data networks 4907
VAN EDI security requirements 39138
VLSI, hypertext based design system 9206
VLSI CAD frameworks, design flow management 16905
VLSI circuit design representation in object-oriented CAD environment 752
X.400 global messaging services evolution 4924
X.400 recommendations for EDI *(Dutch)* 5025

**electronic density of states**
amorphous semicond. sandwich config., modulated photocond. simulation 23765
bipolar transistors, current gain degradation 10334
CMOS FETs, elec. props., noise 10371
double-barrier heterostructs., I-V characts. and electroluminesc. 17592
lateral-surface-superlattice MODFET, 2D transport model 36833
MOS interface trap density charactn. , oxide resist. effect 10095
MOSFET dielectrics, reoxidized-nitrided and fluorinated oxides, high-fields 10380
MOSFET mobility degradation due to interface states, Fowler-Nordheim injection 2365
MOSFET spatial interface state density distrib., charge pumping method 30030
AlGaAs/GaAs electron waveguide, tunnelling spectra 22544
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs FET struct., carrier density, photolum. obs. 10007
Cr/a-$SiN_{1.6}$:H/a-Si:H/c-Si, devices, interface and bulk states 22640
$G_{0.75}Al_{0.25}As$-GaAs-$Ga_{0.9}Al_{0.1}As$ quantum well, electron waveguides, max. current 1879
$Ga_xAl_{1-x}As$ quantum wire, optical absorpt., emission 1855
GaAs, $\delta$-doped quantum wires, side gating 22529
GaAs ion-implanted MESFET for LSI ccts., scaling limit 30119
GaAs:Si $\delta$-doped MBE layers, electronic transport 1836
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, lateral surface superlattices, density of states effects 29573
GaAs/AlGaAs 2DEG, quantum Hall effect breakdown 36394
$GaAs/SiO_2$ interface, S passivation, photo CVD 29628
GaAs-AlAs quantum wires, compositionally disordered, elec. props. 1882
GaAs-AlGaAs double-barrier RTD, impurity band modelling 22961
a-Ge:H, PECVD, density of states, carrier dynamics 22511
a-Ge:H, PECVD film struct., optical, photoelec. props. 21426
a-Ge:H films, glow discharge deposition, struct., elec. optical props. 9125
$Ge_{30}Sb_{10}S_{60}$-CoS glasses, elec. cond. 16601
n-InP, MIS structs., photolum. intensity 1969
InP, surface props., chem. treatment effects 22716
n-InSb(As), magnetoresist. temp. depend., e-e interaction effects 1841
$p\text{-}Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, solid soln., six-band model anal., kinetic coeffs. 29556
$PbTe/Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ quantum wells, nonlinear refraction dynamics 29575
a-Si TFTs, defect pool model 23087
a-Si charge carrier small signal transient response calcs. 36316
Si, hole transport, high field, multiband model 36327
a-Si thin film transistors, defect pool 36842
a-Si:H, CVD films, hot wire, device quality 21398
a-Si:H, density of states, time-of-flight, modulated photocurrent expts. 22444
a-Si:H, doping and pseudodoping 36548
a-Si:H, film, photocond., valence band tail, density of states 29516
a-Si:H films, DC sputtered, density of states, conduction band 36320
$\alpha$-Si:H, n-i-n diode, current-stress induced asymmetry 36680
a-Si:H, pseudodoping, $S:H_n$ complex condensation 36549
a-Si:H solar cells, density of states determ. 41661
a-Si:H solar cells, stability perform. improvement 41754
Si:O passivation layer on Si, charging props. 1889
Si:P, polycrystalline, implantation dose, MOSFET, gap-state energy 9941
a-Si:P-$SiN_x$, doping, metastable state, sweep-out expt. 22673
$Si/SiO_2$ interface, trap props., tunnelling transition 16673
Si-$SiO_2$, transverse acoustoelectric voltage, deep-trap level effect 1929
$\beta$-SiC-Si heterojunctions, elec. transport props. 22538
SiGe:H, gap state density 3171
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, PECVD, density of states, carrier dynamics 22511
a-SiN:H/a-Si:H-a-Si:H-a-SiC:H/a-Si:H pin superlattice solar cell, Fermi level 41681
a-$Si_xN_y$:H, plasma deposited films, optical/elec. props. 21446

**electronic density of states of amorphous solids** *see electron energy states of amorphous solids*

**electronic desk calculators** *see electronic calculators*

**electronic engineering computing**
*see also circuit analysis computing; circuit CAD; circuit layout CAD; computerised instrumentation; logic CAD*
2D and 3D semiconductor device simulation 29890
3D device simulator for complex semicond. structs. 2233
3D semiconductor simulation, iterative soln. of carrier continuity equations 29891
*CV*-EXPERT system for MOS test structs. 2631
Air Force Electronic Combat Test Process 40949
AITEST system for radar modulator troubleshooting 32729
analog results of CAD tools, waveform comparison 35429
APD modelling, computer expts. 10454
ASIC computer-aided reverse engineering to provide test vectors 23154
ASIC vendors challenges, EDA 1995 16894
automated visual inspection for SMT and solder joints 34978
automated X-ray inspection machine, implementation 1729
ballistic circuits, mag. fields, computational synthesis 29878
BiCMOS process , latch-up free, develop. using 2D simul. 37006
BiNMOS transistor 2D anal. at 77 K, PISCES program 29973
bipolar devices, hybrid simul. and sensitivity anal. 23007
bipolar power transistor static behaviour, PSPICE simul. *(German)* 16819
branch-guide couplers , 2*N*-port type; CAD techniques 1355
broadband stripline circulators, CAD, 18-40 GHz 16179
clean room airflow, turbulent, computer modelling of patterns 10105
CMOS latch-up DC triggering characts. of n-well, twin-tub and epitaxial ICs 2582
COAX cable anal. program, elec. parameters from phys. data 16416
coaxial-to-waveguide adaptor with dielec. coated probe, anal. 1356
concurrent EM field mapping, network folding strategies 17927
contour tracking system, simulation and validation using SIMAN 24906
contrast-enhanced lithography simulation 2207

**electronic engineering computing** continued
coupled power electronics/nonlinear mag. field problem, 0D FEM 35476
cross-field amplifier modulator tube computer anal. 872
crossed-field amplifier operation , simulations 29478
crossed-field amplifiers , re-entrant tubes, simulation 29477
CRT deflection yoke with slot core , CAD 9905
CRT display, transfer characts. (gamma) meas. and calc. 26083
CRT electron gun CAD 9861
CURRY package for 2D device modelling at Philips 29908
DAMOCLES Monte Carlo device simulation program 10307
deep submicron semicond. device simulator 16799
design of electronic equipment, viable state range simulation 15433
device simulation for VLSI regime 10298
dielectric resonator tuning range computation, BASIC listing for IBM compatibles 1369
dielectric waveguide TLM full-wave anal. using 2D mesh 16138
diffusion modelling, numerical integral method 1992
DRAM, electron beam direct writing, proximity effect correction 2180
DSP simulation system using C++ and hardware accelerators 38864
dual-gate JFET model, SPICE compatible 36845
dynamic framework for simulator tool integration 28822
e-beam crit. metrology profile modelling dimens. 26534
e-beam direct write, computer aided proximity correction 22807
e-beam lithog. proximity effect corrections, neural network algorithms 22809
education, intelligent tutorial systems, simulation 34897
electrical/electronic product data standards 28481
electromagnetic particle-in-cell simulations 3830
electron beam direct writing, 0.2 $\mu$m line delineation 29841
electronic card manufacturing, MAXX simulator appl. 249
electrostatic-magnetic lens spectrometer for e-beam probing 37908
equipment reliability prediction, computer-aided *(Polish)* 15432
EXACT, electronic component test data scheme 15346
EXCON graphics based expt. control manager 218
failure mode effects anal., automated assistant 28569
FETMEX, MESFET model extraction program package 10428
field emitter triode distrib. amp. , 1-25 GHz, anal. 29471
field intensity distrib. calc. of strip diffusion waveguides *(Czech)* 10853
field testing with computerised data anal. *(German)* 15450
flash EEPROM devices , transient simulation 29063
flat-type EM relay parameters optimisation 36199
flexible simulation framework for production control 1741
flip chip technology progress 263
floating field-limiting ring struct., jn. breakdown anal. 29917
focal-plane imager eval. with CAD 6311
frequency stability estimator, recipes for degrees of freedom 40277
GTO computer modelling, SPICE package-based 2308
H1 field bus transmission , computer simulation 18828
H-plane noncoordinate wye junc., weak waveguide coupling effect 29273
HDL based behavioural modelling 21552
HEMT modelling, computer expts. 10454
heterojunction simulation, 2D FEM program PRISM 36677
IC e-beam testing, automatic probing point selection 36887
IC e-beam testing equipt., electron optical components simul. 37907
IC mfg., parametric yield enhancement algorithms 23126
IC processes/devices/ccts., interactive simulation systs. 36902
IC testing, process control, real-time system 28508
IC vertical profile digital simulation 36868
IC yield enhance/cct. failure anal., statistical tool set 36944
ICs, database of technical and commercial information *(Bulgarian)* 10492
IGBT, CAD model for power circuit simulation 36813
image intensifier, 3D point spread function , numerical evaluation 40176
image tubes design, electron optics parameters determ. 36296
IMPATT diode, negative resist. profiles, carrier diffusion 9642
integrated engng. course 34896
integrated environment for microsystem design 28827
ion-enhanced dry-etch processes, 3D simulation 2047
JTAG test environment , PC based 229
Klystrode, 425 MHz anal. 9889
low-dimensional nanostructs., Monte Carlo simulation 16792
LPCVD profile simulation using a re-emission model 28763
LSI deposition and etching technol., simul. and model 36904
magnetrons, simul. of primary and secondary anode loading 9892
massively parallel algorithm 2238
MCM, thermal modelling and anal. 267
micro-triode performance , simulation 9875
micro-triodes, geometrical change effects elec. characts. 9877
microelectronic packages, dosimetry in linac environs. 28528
microelectronics industry, use of simulation 784
micromechanical systems, technologies and design-tech. *(German)* 13408
microstrip line capacitance modelling using SPICE 22091
microwave computer based tools, conf., London (Oct. 1991) 8619
microwave device/cct. optim. appl., accelerated simulated annealing 16230
microwave HBT, thermal diffusion, TLM modelling 9647
microwave transistors, matrix description 1426
(mirror) raytracing package for X-ray lithog. 36665
MISNAN, MOSFET model for CAD appls. 16862
MM-wave IC antennas, computer modelling using Nystrom method 24557
MM-wave varactors for freq. doublers, models 36128
molecular cellular array , simulation on transputer MIN 36259
Monte Carlo algorithms in semiconductor device physics , parallelisation 16790
MOSFET, submicrometer, computer simulation *(Chinese)* 23053
MOSFET hot-electron gate current calc. 30069
multiconductor transmission lines , full-wave anal. package 3947
multilayered DBMS architecture for VLSI design 28829
multipole-accelerated capacitance extraction of 3D structures 28839
MUSIC, multigrid simulator for IC fabrication processes 30161
nematic LCD, reverse-tilt disclinations simulation 19588
networking advances will anchor concurrent engineering 25366
NMOS transistors, hot-carrier-induced degrad., model 30050
NOVEL, nonlinear viscoelastic model for Si VLSI thermal oxidation 29792
$\Omega$ automatic mesh generator for 3D semicond. device simul. 10283
optical projection lithog. simulators in SAMPLE and PROLITH 36660
optoelectronic materials, devices and systems, CAD 3251
OSMOSIS, device simulator, drift-diffusion model 10303
OTA-C lowpass and bandpass filters , $\mu$P controlled 1213
parasitic MOSFET effects for box isolation technol. 3D simul. 23031
PC boards assembly, appl. of COLD, formal specification language 16477
PCAAMT package for full-wave multilayer transm. line anal. 38085
PCB assembly, computer aided process planning 1708

**electronic engineering computing** continued
PCB CIM, design-to-manufacture linkage 16479
PCB inspection, rule-based system 1675
PCB thin insulation film, computer aided partial discharge testing 29394
PCBs quality assurance based on neural nets 36217
perform. appls.; modelling 29960
perpendicular mag. recording medium, computer anal. 23435
phase-shifting mask optimisation, sim. software 22910
photolithographic processing , submicron, simulation 36659
photomultiplier tubes , computer modelling of electron optics 36298
photoresist processing, 3D simulation 16782
plasma etch reactor, automatic problem detection 36588
polymer films for MCMs, statistical design of expts. 21465
power semicond. devices, TESSA program for electrothermal simulation 36678
power semiconductor technology, convertor/invertor appls. 9258
PRIDE, integrated design environ. for semicond. device simul. 2234
PRISM semicond. device simulator , status 29909
process and device simulation at Harris Semiconductor 36679
process planning for electronic components 34953
projection printing, process latitude, simulation package 2188
QSPLOT utility program for displaying S-parameter data 35415
quantum well/heterostruct. devices, interactive design 22939
quasi-optical Josephson oscillator modelling 16275
RC 3-element 2-terminal network , resistance/reactance determ. 6399
real-time audio conversion under a time-sharing OS 6042
reliability anal. of electronic ccts. 344
RF calculation programs for DOS environment 768
RF cavity CAD, OSCAR 2D program features and appls. 29270
RF coil winding, Coilturn program for single-layer inductors 16411
Saber simulator, modelling and simulation 21579
SAMPLE-3D, lithography, etching , deposit. simulator 36647
scattering in optical lithography , massively parallel algorithms 2121
SCOPE, microwave/lightwave simulator 39630
SECOND, 3D numerical simulation for semicond. devices 10282
segment-based etch algorithm and modeling 2024
self-directed work team in IC fab., database management 34924
semiconductor device anal, boundary fitted grid-generation 10284
semiconductor device simul., nonsymmetric linear eqns. soln. 16795
semiconductor device simul., vector finite elements 2237
semiconductor device simulation, conf., Urbana-Champaign (May 1990) 8712
semiconductor device simulation, interactive, on CRAY Y-MP computer, at Toshiba 16798
semiconductor devices , advanced supercomputer simul. 2239
semiconductor drift-diffusion eqns., grid-refinement strategy 10285
semiconductor manufacturing, detailed simulation 248
semiconductor technol. CAD environ., binary profile interchange format 1974
semiconductor technol. CAD tools, intertool profile interchange format 1973
semiconductor wafer monitoring, automated Fourier image anal. 29808
SMD visual inspection using expert system methods 9713
SMT process control, machine vision appl. 1730
solar cells, 2D modelling concepts 41622
SOLID lithography simulator, 3D resist profiles 2206
SPICE2, use in simulating differential eqns. 28644
statistical design for microwave systems 16226
streak image tube lenses, computer simulation 9916
STRIDE, 3D device simulation for ICs 2232
strip electrode ceramic filter, energy trapping *(Korean)* 9514
strip lines, superconducting, peak current and mag. flux density rel. to width 1303
stripline broadband circulators , CAD 9604
symmetric waveguide five-port junction , anal. 36040
tapered waveguides, multistage connection cct., anal., computer program 22088
terminated coplanar strips , refl. coeff. determ. 11585
TESSA package, electrothermal/large-signal simulation of semicond. devices 22948
TLE 4304-2 relay driver IC, microcontroller drive 35525
transient circuit simulation, table lookup modelling 9215
transmission lines, phase-response and group transit time *(German)* 3927
TWT collector design , particle-in-cell simulation 29493
UNISAS, process and device simulation system 16681
vacuum tubes, computer modelling of electrons, virtual reality 1794
VDMOS charge transients, device-cct. mixed simul. 10549
VHDL, hardware description language 21578
VHDL synthesis based on an FSM network model 28824
VLSI cct. electron-beam debugging , model-based reasoning 23174
VLSI device simulation , adaptive grid generation 10486
VLSI MOS transistors, carrier mobility model, computer-based 2367
VLSI wafer probing appl. of depth perception using blurring 36903
vocational training, micro use 118
voltage contrast images of ICs using electron beam meas., pattern recogn. *(German)* 15411
VXIbus software for board test 13347
waveguide filters and diplexers, CAD 16203
X-ray lithography, video based alignment system 2173
Al sputter deposit./etch/photolith., 3D topography simul. 29811
AlGaAs-GaAs cascade solar cell SPICE simulation 20765
GaAs CCD charge transfer simulation program 30103
GaAs FET model , large signal, meas. based, CAE appl. 2432
GaAs MESFET parameter extraction and global optimis. *(Chinese)* 16870
GaAs optical switches, deep level defects 3200
GaAs switches, nonlinear photoconductive switching 3199
GaAs-Al GaAs HBT anal., 3D device simulator 16822
Si diodes, charge collection waveforms rel. to PISCES calc. 22965
Si, ion implantation, computer simulation 29719
Si, mesa-type varactors, tuning, CAD program 1608
a-Si solar cell, TOF transients, inverse modelling 34619
Si, solar cells, high efficiency, computer modelling 41694
a-Si:H p-i-n detector, reverse bias leakage currents 33012
a-Si:H solar cells, direct bias C-V meas. model 41653
$Si_3N_4$ layers, viscous nitride model for nitride/oxide isolation structures 29795

**electronic equipment manufacture**
*see also printed circuit manufacture*
active matrix LCDs, mfg. process 26441
analog and digital electronics, develop., use, reliab. 231

**electronic equipment manufacture** continued
building-in reliability: making it work 8868
capillary action measurements for solder joint design 8792
CARTS '91, capacitor/resistor technology, conf., Las Vegas (Mar. 1991) 16
concurrent product development, test engineering 34942
conformal coating removal , chemical methods 21077
design for reliability reshapes designing 8762
electronic assembly manufacture, new product development modelling 250
electronic device quality assurance at low cost 15420
electronic packaging and manufacturing in today's world 259
EMC activity, national organisational perspective 3924
equipment management method, productivity loss anal. 15324
ESD, ionization for control of static charges in electronic mfg. environment 223
ESD damage prevention for electronic devices and ccts. 222
ESS component manufacture, technology transfer to India 4843
European Community EMC Directive, UK implementation 31387
European quality standard implementation by electronics manufacturing company 21132
inert IR reflow soldering rel. to $O_2$ conc. in atmos. 34952
insulation displacement connectors, processing tools 16437
LCDs, active matrix, manufacture markets 26458
machine-based process information 8781
management of electronic equipment manufacture/testing, complete responsibility 162
manufacture, ESD damage prevention 34944
microabrasive blasting in electronics applications 21078
microstrip antenna, Air Force fabrication/test facility 38150
Midcon/90, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 73
MIL-STD-2000 soldering as it relates to high reliability magnetic components 240
MIL-STD-981A, reliability control in mfg. environment 342
multilayer film capacitor for power conversion and filtering appls. 1596
nonsoldering interconnection, conductive adhesives and press connections 261
on-line statistics in manufacturing 224
packaging, microelectronics, materials and process selection, cost and performance 8795
parts recovery life cycle costs 215
performance evaluation in six sigma environment 217
polyethylene insulated coaxial cables , $N_2$ gas extrusion process 9695
process engng. role in product and service realization 8767
process planning for electronic components 34953
programmable devices in manufacturing: trends and issues 1051
reliability in manufacturing, assurance and improvement 353
reliability progress 232
robust design, quality charcts. and S/N ratios 204
SAW filter mfg., zero defect concept for QC 15398
scheduling, 2-tier hierarchical system in micro-electronics industry 21058
servo-accelerometers fabrication/props. , using ITO electrodes 40059
sheet metal parts fabrication, group technology appl. 236
solder materials, environment friendly, fault-free joints 15357
soldering standard, MIL-STD-2000 Rev. A 15356
static-safe containers, selection and appl. 277
statistical tolerance methods for manufacturing 209
symposium, Baveno, Italy (May 1990) 8676
transformers/coils production using controller area network *(German)* 25391
US industrial competitiveness crisis, communication techniques 174
vacuum reed switches, ultra high breakdown voltage, assembly 36197
vision systems for elec. equipt mfg. 21131
voltage-transient immunity of electronic equipment, IEC stds. 31361
Cu wire, direct resistance annealing, expert systems 16413
SnPb solder pots, Sn depletion 15358

**electronic equipment testing**
*see also computer equipment testing; printed circuit testing*
3.5 MHz CW transmitter construction and testing 12808
50 MHz transceiver construction and testing 12809
A/D convertor histogram testing, effective bits number determ. 6143
active networks, analogue fault diagnosis 9534
AD9610 transimpedance amp., design, test, appls. *(Spanish)* 35547
adaptive inference tester for functional testing 6085
ADC integral non-linearity testing using DSP 35851
AES standard for digital audio equipment meas. 26143
Air Force Electronic Combat Test Process 40949
AITEST system for radar modulator troubleshooting 32729
Alcatel telecommunication test systems 4865
analog and digital electronics, develop., use, reliab. 231
antenna measurement column , compact range test positioner 220
antenna phased array fault diagnosis, switching method 18217
antenna phased array phase shifter fault diagnosis 18211
ATE software developments 6086
ATM traffic and pilot installation testing *(Norwegian)* 39136
automatic testing, review of trends 19393
automobile electronics testability, serviceability, standardisation 20900
BER testers for digital commun. links 32034
boundary scan test for cct. design/testing/diagnosis *(English)* 9218
built-in monitoring for multichannel measurement systems 19403
C-DOT SBM RAX quality control testing 5338
CableLabs ATV test program 13223
capacitor dielectric, insulation resistance and breakdown, impurities 1589
capacitors, partial discharge test method, optimum technique 1586
Capattery double layer capacitor life performance 1598
car displays contrast/colour meas. , computer-controlled equipment *(German)* 28271
CARTS '91, capacitor/resistor technology, conf., Las Vegas (Mar. 1991) 16
CEBus router testing 31990
cellular digital radio, using DQPSK HP 11846A generator 33118
cellular transmitter, DQPSK $\pi/4$ signals modulation accuracy meas. 32523
colour LCD, active-matrix, test/repair technology 26436
commercial and military testing , differences 225
compensated compact range, payload testing 26961
complex electronic circuits testing, automatic *(Italian)* 21065
concurrent engineering developments 212
concurrent product development, test engineering 34942
conference, Atlanta, GA, USA (June 1991) 26
connector contacts reliability model 22265
connector reliability testing, noise spectral anal. 1645
connectors reliability estimation 22264

**electronic equipment testing** continued
consumer electronic prod. suscept. problems 18070
CRO, impulse response, ps electro-optic sampling 26428
CRT display production adjustment support system *(Japanese)* 13581
CT2 cordless telephone system conformance testing 19044
D/A convertors, testing and error correction 9497
DECT testbed for appls. and services studies 25756
design for reliability reshapes designing 8762
design-for-testability , design/test engineers interactions 213
DFT electronics testing, error anal. 28506
Diagnostic Workbench , concurrent engineering tool for electronics testing 6083
digital transmission systems, bit-error-rate tests 8775
DIPLOMA knowledge-based quality assurance system 28552
DRS S-band IOL with FEC coding, meas. 25812
DSP bit and digit serial array testing 9474
DSP hardware, pipelined, test and fault-tolerance 9473
DSP network emulator for subjective assessment 39555
ECG lead tester, battery-onerated 19950
electrodynamic shaker system for random vibr, testing 8786
EMC, intense disturbances environment *(Dutch)* 24408
EMC, spectrum analysers, digital technology simplifies operation 40008
EMC standard for IT equipt., develop. 38048
EMC standards, CISPR Publication 22 and amendments 38047
EMC standards for IT equipt., conf., London (1992) 34851
EMC standards for IT equipt., implementation problems 38049
EMC susceptibility test sets and techs. 31390
EMC test categorisation and design principles 31372
EMC test facilities, NAMAS accreditation 31379
EMC test facility accreditation costs and benefits 31380
EMC testing *(German)* 11541
EMC testing during product development 18060
EMC testing of distributed systems, emission meas. 38050
EMI, measurement environments and testing 38027
EMI and EMC conf., Kjeller, Norway (1991) 34793
EMI gasketed joints, shielding effectiveness 11536
EMI generation, propagation, stds. and trends 31370
EMI susceptibility testing of commercial electronic products 11562
EMP simulator for testing equip. on large structures *(French)* 38013
environmental stress screening *(Italian)* 206
environmental stress screening during production, electronics 21071
ESD susceptibility *(German)* 11462
EURO-EMC Conf., Sandown, UK (1991) 28384
European Community EMC Directive, commercial costs and benefits 31389
European Community EMC Directive, UK implementation 31387
EWSD digital switching system, EMC test 25582
EXACT, electronic component test data scheme 15346
fast transient test std. inconsistency 18065
field testing with computerised data anal. *(German)* 15450
fieldbus in hazardous areas , role of PTB 15353
frequency convertors, use of vector network analyser based syst. 19415
functional diagnosis and testing of electronic ccts. *(English)* 9185
HDTV terrestrial broadcast systems testing 26113
HF loop antenna, helicopter-borne, functioning 24534
IEC 801-4 electrical fast transient std. 28511
IEEE 1149.1 testability in defense systems 1659
IEEE Southern Tier Tech. Conf., Binghamton, NY, USA (1990) 80
image intensifier visual field purity evaluation 33100
in-Circuit D/A converter mixed signal testing 1174
intelligent product design using ASICs 28487
intelligent receiver technol. develop. testbed 13159
IR imaging systems design/analysis, conf., USA (1991) 28344
IR imaging technol. for component temp. meas. 8784
IR thermal imaging in electronics appls. 19690
ISDN metallic lines, EMI and countermeasures 39398
ISDN test equipment 39405
ITALSAT network test results anal. 25777
J-band spread-spectrum synthesizer using DDS and PLL 18992
JTAG (IEEE 1149.1) and a self-testing system 6082
knowledge-based fault diagnosis in electronic devices 39975
leased digital cct. quality testing 12174
loudspeaker optimisation, Thiele-Small parameter meas. *(German)* 6051
LV ESD characts. and threat 11451
management of electronic equipment manufacture/testing, complete responsibility 162
microstrip antenna, Air Force fabrication/test facility 38150
microstrip probe sensitivity testing, tuned-antenna driver 4005
Midcon/90, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 73
MLC capacitors, thermal and electrostrictive expansion characts. 1594
MLC chip capacitors, mech. strength props. 1597
mobile radio equipment testing, DSP chip based simulator 5445
mobile radio receivers, HP 11759A RF channel simulator 32364
mobile radio speech codec eval. system 32453
multi-layer ceramic capacitors, high K, transient test 1591
multi-sine LCR component meter design 33129
multilayer ceramic capacitor eval. for space flight appls. 1593
multilayer ceramic chip capacitor testing using US microscope 1592
multilayer film capacitor for power conversion and filtering appls. 1596
multiplexed IR thermal imager , polysilicon-Au thermocouple based 40140
neural nets, electronic diagnosis appls. 21061
nonmeasurable parameters evaluation 15355
on-board antenna, on-orbit perform. eval. *(Japanese)* 31455
optocouplers HF PD testing 235
OSI product interoperability tests, OSIRIDE-Intertest 39306
packaging, high speed, characterization techniques 21099
part quality, testing 8783
parts recovery life cycle costs 215
PCM equip. 32025
PCM simulator, high-data-rate 26417
performance evaluation in six sigma environment 217
plasma display inspection using computer eyes 26439
public computer networks, interfaces and protocols testing *(Polish)* 25327
pyramidal absorber EM scatt. modelling and simulation 3870
QA test software for personal computer 6115
radar beacon, fuzzy expert system sidelobe suppression 40898
railway vehicular electronics reliab. planning and test *(German)* 20867
regeneration microelectrode arrays for direct interface to nerves 40635
reliability testing, verification and qualification of design 352
resistors, mechanical integrity improvement of RNC and RLR types 1577
safety testing and certification of electronic products 28501
**electronic equipment testing** continued
screened-room emission calibration procedure for 1 to 30 MHz 31382
SDH, measuring technol. 18744
SDM test and meas. technology 18752
servicing electronic systems , book 34837
servicing electronic systems , principles/circuitry, book 34806
smoke corrosivity test criteria 15458
Space Shuttle Partial Payload Checkout Unit 33774
spectral analysers testing and inspection 19416
standardisation in CSFR, Electrical Testing Institute services *(Czech)* 34919
static control in electronics test areas 211
stress screening in telecom. equip. prod. 221
switching networks with integrated traffic, simulation model *(Polish)* 25179
telecommunication installations, large, EMC testing 39467
telephone set objective and subjective testing 39449
test setups for component/cct. parameters meas. 34945
thermal imaging system calibration characts. correction 19694
thermography, appl. in electronic reliability studies *(German)* 28553
transient generator switching and waveform verification 40244
troubleshooting industrial communication networks 12608
U-interface, upstream maintenance requests 12673
umbrella-type folding reflector antenna wind stability 18170
vacuum microelectronic devices, high-vacuum test station 9871
VLSI failure diagnostics/design verification , computerised e-beam testing 7125
VXI-based products for RF test systems 6096
VXIbus-based RF/microwave testing 39980
wafer scale IEEE 1149.1 case study 1084
Z-technology focal planes , automatic radiometric testing 26388
Z-technology sensor modules , automatic testing 26390
**electronic funds transfer systems** *see EFTS*
**electronic journals** *see electronic mail; electronic publishing*
**electronic mail**
architecture for improved systems with common storage 12306
CCITT MHS '88 protocols, perform. anal. 12079
compound document transfer between electronic-mail network and facsimile terminals 4988
computer network use and worldwide connections *(Slovenian)* 25264
desktop systems, learning, mental models 8725
development, implementations and standards *(Slovenian)* 25265
directory system, RFC987 gateway use 12202
domain mail system implementation 4985
education for mutual understanding, N. Ireland 32101
educational administration with electronic mail 32100
EPRINET, electric utility information supply 14267
facsimile transmission and email, user preference 12313
facsimile-e-mail interworking, X.400 interconnections 12308
facsimile-mail service with multi-signature authentication *(Japanese)* 18786
French personal communication prospects for 1990s 5490
gateway management 12314
GDSS support meta-environment 32182
group commun. mailbox server access via personal mailbox 12311
group DSS, electronic mail extended 12317
human service research, use of electronic mail 4989
implementation of international EM system 4990
Internet white pages directory tool, semantically cognizant 31918
IP-mail telex and fax. access unit architect. 12309
Japanese text compression , shortened kana format *(Japanese)* 11829
Lotus Open Message Interface 32104
man-machine dialogue system for speech access to E-mail 39210
message handling, electronic mail and EDI appl. 12321
message handling, IEE Colloquium (1991) 8711
Messages, multimedia user interface to message system 5075
MHS and appl. layer protocols, conf., Zurich (1990) 8636
MHS message store expansion 12312
Micro-NET400 small message handling system 5049
Minitex electronic message transfer and letter box system *(Hungarian)* 39209
non-voice services, emerging trends 39203
online search results delivery using electronic mail via Internet 32103
OSI, mail system object-oriented design 12315
OSI reference model, X.400 and X.500 standard sets *(German)* 5122
PARADISE, directory service for COSINE X.500 pilot service 12318
privacy-enhanced electronic mail 25266
product survey 4991
public message handling systems, physical delivery services 12310
RJE protocol for mail-based batch processing 5184
satellite broadcasting networks for electronic mail 25789
security services for electronic mail 25268
software devel. manage., e-mail use in Canae project *(Japanese)* 32102
standardization of electronic mail communications 32099
teletex and electronic mail *(Hungarian)* 39208
text retrieval systems , local/corporates 4986
Unix-based corporate electronic mailing system *(Japanese)* 32098
UoSAT microsatellites for global electronic mail networks 25763
USENET authentication mechanism 18782
user interface for distributed OOP environment 25350
VISNU gateway for interconnection of E-mail services *(Italian)* 4993
WAN, facsimile mail system constructed 4994
X.400, Hughes Aircraft Corp. experience 4883
X.400 in a multi-vendor environment 4984
X.400 recommendations for EDI *(Dutch)* 5025
X.400 Server Toolkit on Unix 5142
X.400 standard, develop. 25267
X.400-based LAN electronic mail system 12304
X.500 directory service 5143
X.500 directory service and UK Data Protection Act 12320
X.500 standard for electronic directories 4886
**electronic messaging**
active messages in dynamic networks 18781
business tool 4881
CCITT MHS '88 protocols, perform. anal. 12079
CCITT X.500 directory system, architecture anal. 4887
Cohort 500, BT corporate directory 4889
communication systems, conf. (1990) 15
compound document transfer between electronic-mail network and facsimile terminals 4988
directory system, RFC987 gateway use 12202
distributed message handling system, security 12242

**electronic messaging** continued
document authorisation protocol 12194
e-mail-facsimile interworking, X.400 interconnections 12308
EAN archive server using X.400 reliable transfer system 12196
expert system for message routing *(French)* 32015
ferry clip approach to multi-party testing 12165
global message networks using low-orbit satellites 39602
group commun. mailbox server access via personal mailbox 12311
group coordination in participant systems 32181
human factors eval. of messaging system 12434
information dissemination on computer networks 18789
international networks, business communications appls 4923
Internet X.400 pilot project 12316
IP-mail telex and fax. access unit architect. 12309
ISDN card , multi-functional, for multimedia *(Korean)* 18871
Italian electronic messaging services and strategies 12188
kernel support for distributed shared data 12542
load balancing in distributed systems , hybrid method 12540
message handling, IEE Colloquium (1991) 8711
message handling, standards and progress 4878
message handling systems *(Hungarian)* 39149
message handling systems and services for corporate communications 4877
Messages, multimedia user interface to message system 5075
messaging across open platforms 4882
MHS and appl. layer protocols, conf., Zurich (1990) 8636
MHS message store expansion 12312
Micro-NET400 small message handling system 5049
MIMD architectures , distributed scheduler, FALCON 12541
Minitel, France Telecom directory 4888
Minitex electronic message transfer and letter box system *(Hungarian)* 39209
mobile communications, UK market developments 5456
multimedia communication with high-speed protocols 12697
ODA converters and document application profiles 12200
Office Document architecture, profiles and practice 4879
office environment, messages archiving, DICOM soln. 12198
OSI, mail system object-oriented design 12315
OSI and open systems, convergence 12240
OSI and X.400 application program interfaces 12190
OSI directory, organisational structs. representation 4921
OSI Directory for message handling systems mgt. 5144
OSI product interoperability tests, OSIRIDE-Intertest 39306
OSI reference model, open communication *(German)* 5160
process control, time-constrained message scheduling 25421
public message handling systems, physical delivery services 12310
relational database, message store realisation 12197
remote user agent and message store *(Korean)* 18812
satellite broadcasting networks for electronic mail 25789
satellite message commun., hand-held terminal perform. 39614
serial message routing and electronic authorisation 4884
standards, pragmatists role 12241
store and forward facsimile 12325
Swiss PTT in global telecom. markets *(English, French)* 4796
X.400 access to machine translation systems 12199
X.400 and OSI Directory manuals, book 12522
X.400 for global messaging 4880
X.400 global messaging services evolution 4924
X.400 in a multi-vendor environment 4984
X.400 in the military environment 12243
X.400 message handling system, message encryption 4992
X.400 MHS, object-oriented approach 39140
X.400 security capabilities, eval. 12204
X400 services, global, practical experiences 12244
X.500 directory system agent , relational database design 12203
X.500 standard for electronic directories 4886
X.500 user agent interface, window-based design 12201
X509 security capabilities, eval. 12206

**electronic music**
*see also musical acoustics; musical instruments*
asynchronous granular synthesis, book contrib. 19361
Audio Board Plus, add-on board for Hi-Fi appls. *(Italian)* 6056
composition tools, computer music field 26152
IRCAM Musical Workstation architecture 32890
melody harmonizing using neural networks 6057
modal synthesis, book contrib. 19364
musical signals representation, book 15241
natural sound anal. and synthesis using wavelet transform, book contrib. 19358
parallel program debugging using sound 26150
personal computer for digital audio, speech and music 25168
pitch-synchronous granular synthesis, book contrib. 19362
QMF wavelet transform implementation, book contrib. 19360
signal representations and models, book contrib. 19366
singing synthesis models and control problems, book contrib. 19365
SMM-2044 audio IC, voltage controlled filter/oscillator 16071
sound anal. and resynthesis with Gabor time-freq. representation, book contrib. 19359
synthesisers, man-machine interface study *(Japanese)* 26153
synthesized music in the school curriculum 19369
timbre anal. by synthesis, book contrib. 19357
workstations, real-time music 26151

**electronic news gathering**
satellite newsgathering Earth station antennas *(Japanese)* 32564
ultracompact test instruments 13192

**electronic office** *see office automation*

**electronic publishing**
*used for publishing on electronic media*
*see also desktop publishing*
electronic publishing and broadband communication *(German)* 39143
France InterActive, multimedia CAI system for language learning 13282
hypermedia electronic book for early learners 13279
MIT-BIH Arrhythmia Database on CD-ROM 26892
multimedia and Unix conf., Nashville (1991) 28388
multimedia information handling and storage *(Korean)* 18741
Nuffield Interactive Book System 13283
optical media for design of electronic books 13278
page structures for electronic books 13280
Reading disc: learning to read using interactive CD 13281
satellite point-to-multipoint data services , economics 25824

**electronic publishing** continued
scholarly electronic conferencing 32271

**electronic speckle pattern interferometry**
3D dynamic deform. analysis 11416
deformation meas. by holographic interferometry/ESPI *(German)* 37850
digital holographic contouring, single-beam 37829
dual beam ESPI, contouring, tilting beams 37841
fibre optic ESPI surface contouring 26349
fibre optic system 3775
industrial applications, conf., the Hague (1991) 15268
linear and rotary encoders using electronic speckle correlation 33067
phase-measuring, calibration, drift minimis. 33054
piston thermal expansion meas. by holographic and electronic speckle pattern interferometry 31129
small vibr. amplitudes meas. 31113
TV holography , double-pulse, Nd:YAG laser performance 31105
vibration fringe analysis, phase stepping 17886

**electronic switching systems**
5ESS switch appls., services and revenue generation 5343
Alcatel 1000 E10, evolving technol. 18944
Alcatel ATM switch fabric and network appls. 25613
Alcatel exchange and ESS evol. 5334
assumption-based fault localization 12764
AT&T platforms in the USA 12711
AT&T Service Net-2000, IN evolution 12716
AT&T switches and computers for customer appls. 32320
ATM B-ISDN switching system, priority queueing and buffer allocation protocols for traffic control 25469
ATM broadband networks, Alcatel equip. 4861
ATM buffered broadband switch develop. and simulation 39468
ATM control ahead switch architecture 39474
ATM control-ahead switch archit. 25471
ATM cross-connect switch, time reservation algorithm 25602
ATM fault tolerant reconfigurable switch fabric 18942
ATM fault-tolerant switching network 25593
ATM IBCN satellite integration 25458
ATM large switching system physical design 25594
ATM large-scale switch implementation and packaging 25599
ATM multichannel output-buffered switch 12763
ATM reconfigurable switch fabric 25592
ATM scalable switching system archit. 25601
ATM self-routing switch 25591
ATM switch archit. for B-ISDN 25470
ATM switch chip, weighted round-robin cell multiplexing 25598
ATM switch LSi with shared buffer archit. 25596
ATM switch VLSI design and technology 25597
ATM switch with memory switches and optical star couplers 25603
ATM switch with output queueing, perform. 31896
ATM switch with recursive modular archit. 25589
ATM switching syst., subscriber line interface processor 18934
ATM switching system archit., B-ISDN appl. 5357
ATM switching system cell scheduling, high throughput 25468
ATM-switching, technical aspects *(German)* 39469
Autonet, high-speed self-configuring LAN 25306
AXE 10 digital switching system, traffic management 18943
B-ISDN, packet switching soln. 5212
B-ISDN ATM cross-connect systs. 25614
B-ISDN ATM shared buffer switch VLSI 25595
B-ISDN distributed double-phase switch 5355
B-ISDN switching syst. for public network field trial 25615
British Telecom SPC exchanges, data management 12766
C-DOT 512-2048 port single base module exchange 5346
CACTUS project, specification languages use 18691
CCS network penetration planning 5351
cellular digital radio switching techniques 32549
centrex signalling monitoring by line analyser and ISDN 39466
communication satellites, MMICs, reconfiguration switch matrix, design 25804
component manufacture, technology transfer to India 4843
cross-connect switch, high-speed, develop. *(Japanese)* 32327
DACS V-2000 broadband digital cross-connect 5352
DACS VI-2000 wideband digital cross-connect 5353
DACScan-2000 Controller , network mgt. system 4917
DCS in networks involving SONET 39460
digital cross-connect deployment in central office 39465
digital cross-connect systs. in high speed switching networks 32324
digital ESS charact. features compared *(Polish)* 18940
digital international switching centre functionality and archit. 32332
digital switching system address information processing 25587
digital switching system with distributed control, connections 25588
digital switching systems, control struct. 25585
distributed control switching system, traffic overload, perform. 39463
distributed switching system architecture, modular software techniques 5354
DMCS 900 mobile telephone system performance 39543
DMS-300 digital gateway switch 25583
dynamic nonhierarchical routing for telecom. networks *(German)* 12093
E-10B switching exchange project, prod. programming 5337
ESA TDMA system, on-board processor architecture 25803
ESAX-200 rural exchange, features 12762
ESS time-switch VLSI, 4096 channel, embedded RAM in CMOS ASIC 25571
ESS with Digital Subscriber Network 32325
EWSD's built-in expert system 18951
EWSD digital switching system, EMC test 25582
EWSD equipment for rural telephony *(Polish)* 25574
EWSD exchanges in integrated network, appl. *(Polish)* 25577
EWSD operator service subsystem *(Polish)* 25575
EWSD switching system, communication appls. *(Polish)* 25572
EWSD system management *(Polish)* 25576
EWSD trunk and local exchanges *(Polish)* 25573
expert system appls. 12761
fault-tolerant switch for 2 Mbit $s^{-1}$ channels 32328
FETEX-150 digital switching system, develop. *(Japanese)* 12767
FETEX-3000 A switching system star LAN *(Japanese)* 25427
Flexnode optical digital cross connect system *(German)* 12924
GIPE, topology-based intelligent routing plan editor 39182
hybrid switching networks, route optimisation using FDL path 32334
IN Platforms for regional public networks in developing countries 32276
integrated digital network technical and economic aspects 32228

**electronic switching systems** continued
integrated switching system, architecture and perform. 32337
interfacing to multiplexing equip. 5340
international telecom. operations in Hong Kong 4939
ISDN call processing software , object oriented design 39475
ISDN digital switching system and transmission system 12693
ISDN for intelligent building system 5224
ISDN switch-to-computer interface evoln. 25607
knockout switch based rearrangeable switch fabric 5333
large scale software testing *(Japanese)* 32326
Linea UT switching system software quality 32321
matrix switch for communications network *(German)* 5348
MD110, DBP Telekom system, planning *(German)* 5213
Meridian 1 commun. syst., ISDN global corporate networks 25612
multistage dist. switching systems, Clos and beyond 26096
NCM-501 digital cct. multiplication equip. 5332
NEC DTS-600 digital switcher , develop. *(Japanese)* 5973
network node processor technology 21874
neural net fast arbitration and switching noise reduction 1280
neural network controller for high-speed packet switch 32265
NK2000 SDH network node for telecom. networks *(German)* 12757
object oriented programming for switching systems 39476
Olympus Phase-1 SS-TDMA expt. 25832
packet switch archit., multichannel bandwidth allocation 12750
packet switch design trunk grouping perform. 12754
packet switch with tandem banyan networks 25590
PCB testing, analog-digital adaptable system design 9709
process oriented manufacture, work force redeployment 5331
programming languages for ESS 5345
public digital switching syst. evol. 32333
public packet network main switch archit., Uruguay 5341
public telephone network with electronic exchanges, load calcs. 25586
rural exchange control by personal computer *(Spanish)* 32322
satellite network, fast packet switching, perform. eval. 25821
satellite on-board fast packet switching, business networks 25782
satellite switching payload with variable output data rates, design 25802
Siemens EWSD digital ESS LSI/VLSI elements *(Polish)* 18939
Siemens PN64 DACS for transm. capacity on demand 25581
Siemens SH100E ECL gate array for 155 Mbit/s DCS 25580
signalling System No.5, appls. and integration 4898
small digital exchanges for urban network relief 5335
SMDS user access network flexible struct. 25604
software, module management method *(Japanese)* 18946
software develop., testing technique *(Japanese)* 18948
software reusability environ. 25569
specification and description software tools 39102
SS-TDMA expt., satellite link perform. meas. 25851
subscriber line interface circuit LSI chip set 25558
Sunshine, self-routing packet switch archit. 25600
switching techniques on high-speed networks, performance 12619
SYNET synchronous digital network, implementation *(German)* 39141
System X multislot service provision 32225
Tandem Banyan Switching Fabric 18644
TDX Internal Protocol modeling by extended Petri nets 5202
TDX-CNIS call processing capacity anal. 5336
telecommunication market and technology changes 4860
Telenex matrix switching systems *(Italian)* 12755
TMN object model, DX200 switching system 39471
traffic administration, daily forecast based *(Japanese)* 25584
Tropico RA O&M development environment 39470
TROPICO-RA switching system, CCS7 implementation 32329
unbuffered multistage interconnection network perform. eval. 4724
validator, real-time for telecom switching software 32323
video hierarchical distrib. with dynamic port allocation 5933
VISTAnet B-ISDN field trial 5219
voice service system for FETEX-3000 A switching system *(Japanese)* 25570
voice switching network in RSA, mgt. network 25234
WAN environment, compiling software for switching systems *(Japanese)* 18947

**electronic trading**
communication systems, IDATE Conf., Montpellier, France (1990) 8635
EDI regional trends and market in Asia 4908

**electronic warfare**
*see also electronic countermeasures; jamming*
acousto-optic system for radar signals anal. 38978
acousto-optical RF channelisers development 6127
airborne pulsed Doppler radar sensors, digital simulation 40901
anti-ship missiles defence 40929
antisubmarine warfare training target reliability 7142
avionics architecture trends, radar processing technologies 40762
$C^4I$ for the 21st century 33874
Doppler detect. by improved PLL technique 38673
ECCM, avionic systems appls. 34829
ESM bearing estimation using signal amplitude 40928
FCM, 18-40 GHz phase locked downconverter subsystem 16330
Gulf War obs., role of electronic combat 33886
IC active antenna elements for monolithic implemen. 4027
integrated EW and avionics systems for 21st century 7138
interference cancel. syst., acoustic charge transport device based for EW appls. 31367
memory controller for mapping array of buffers into RAM 35760
microwave antenna neural net array for EW 4138
microwave EW system enhancements using MMIC technology 1430
microwave receiver design 20149
microwave weapons effects on electronic components *(French)* 27067
MIMIC chips and modules for EW systems 1429
MMICs, military applications 1539
multi circular buffer controller chip for advanced ESM system 33884
optical technology for microwave appl., conf., Orlando, USA (1991) 15267
passive and active phased arrays, solid state technol. 24591
phased array antennas, system perform., review 24589
phased array EM environmental effects sim. 39842
phased array radar perform., simulation of EM effects 39840
power amplifier combiner with integrated adaptive interf. canceler 18991
radar patterns prediction using back propag. neural network 40930
radar undergraduate and vocational short courses 28431
real-time electronic warfare support measures using transputers 27066
RF linear amplifier for 500 W, 20-500 MHz, appls 15771
SADIE, radar ESM/ELINT processor, develop. 40899

**electronic warfare** continued
semiconductor laser transmitters for MM-wave fibre-optic links 19113
signal processing tech., IEE colloquium (1992) 34833
tactical fibre-optic cable appls. 13052
threat localization for intelligent electronic warfare systems *(French)* 33887
threat simulator validation 7141
US Army CECOM, role in EW system develop. 7137
warhead electronics system reliability 7143
GaAs MMIC RF converter , 2-18 GHz, EW appls. 16368

**electronics applications of computers** *see electronic engineering computing*

**electronics industry**
*see also domestic appliances; DP industry; electron device manufacture; electronic equipment manufacture; telecommunication*
consumer electronic prod. suscept. problems 18070
consumer electronics, IEEE Conf., Rosemont, IL, USA (1991) 97
COP820CJ, microcontrollers for consumer appls. 41929
design investment, costs and benefits 8764
diamonds appls. 28571
electronics manpower requirement in India by 2000 AD 28360
EMC European regulations 3919
ESD symp., Eindhoven, Netherlands (Sept. 1991) 21012
European entertainment electronics market *(German)* 8879
global sourcing of electronic components for automobile industry 15115
IC fabrication, familiar user system interface development plan 2527
IC manufacture, measuring perceptions and expectations of service quality 15415
Indian electronic component industry technology 20999
Indian electronics industry, modernisation efforts 34804
Japanese electronics manufacturing management 34915
Japanese semiconductor JC market, trends 10491
microelectronics industry, Eastern Europe, development, prospects *(Polish)* 21163
Poland, microelectronics, investment in disturbed economy *(Polish)* 21164
processor selection for DoD systems, ASIC technology impact 21936
project management and integrated product development 164
reliability investment optimisation 15441
semiconductor cooperative research and technology transfer 34926
socialised economic structure changes, electronics *(Polish)* 15338
SPC in manufacture, what works, why and how 21069
storage systs., automated, planning and realisation *(German)* 28509
technological trends in computer, comms., and electronics 8880
total quality management, electronics industry 8745
trends in technology and EDA for the 1990s 779
UK electronics industry, protection of designs 8751
GaAs commercial MMIC appls. 16241
Si wideband MMIC amplifier family for L-S band consumer products 16305

**electrooptics** *see electro-optical effects*

**electroosmosis** *see electrophoresis; osmosis*

**electrophoresis**
*see also electrophoretic coating techniques*
display device, ion beam driven , equiv. cct. 33149
electrophotographic liquid toner particles, aminoalcohol partitioning 17952
streaming pot. and electroosmosis, correl. 10562

**electrophoretic coating techniques**
magnetic switches Metglas dielectric coating studies 8234

**electrophoretic coatings**
magnetic switches Metglas dielectric coating studies 8234

**electrophotography**
charge spectrometer for mono- and dual-component toner 19645
CHC-443 MV color hard copier, video signal input *(Japanese)* 13175
colour, interposed imagewise charge developability 24329
colour digital xeroprinting technology 37933
digital halftones and structure visibility 18497
fixing polyester resin toners , rheological study 24330
layered polymer, surface charge motion 17570
LED print head, 600 dpi, electrophotographic printer appl. 23837
LED print head for 600 dpi electrophotographic printers 37533
liquid toner particles, aminoalcohol partitioning 17952
liquid toners, charge directors 17951
negative toner charge meas., Millikan oil drop method 26514
organic photoconductor, charge distribs. using pulsed US wave 26515
printer for plasma image bar 17953
printing via photoelectrographic masters , review 24331
titanium phthalocyanine, near-IR sensitive photoreceptor 17566
toner surface-charge density/development efficiency 17954
toner transfer process, space charge evolution, charge deposition 24321
xerographic photoreceptors, photoinduced discharge, deep trapping 23775
a-Se:As, Cl photoreceptors for electroradiography, X-ray sensitivity 23776

**electrophotoluminescence** *see electroluminescence; photoluminescence*

**electrophysiology** *see bioelectric phenomena*

**electroplated coatings**
Permalloy film, mag. annealing and domain configs. 30316
permalloy film, real-time thickness meas., EM method 40336
Co black solar selective absorber coatings, electroplating, props. 8357
Cu electroplated sacrificial layers , surface micromachined platforms 36602
$CuInS_2$ thin films, electrochem. deposition 16603
$PbO_2$/Ebonex anode electrochem. cells, ozone generation appls. 41578
Pt wire cladding for power vacuum tube emission performance improvement 16547
Se-Ag, leadframe, adhesive strength of die attachment 9822
Sn-Pb platings, metall. changes due to heat ageing 15623

**electroplating**
additive/subtractive plating process optimizes PCB performance 9733
capacitive accelerometer, sense element technology 40055
laser direct write process, surface modification for metal electroplating 29818
MM-wave pseudomorphic HEMT, electroplated T gates fab. 23100
PCBs, pink ring problem, chem. soln. 9740
PCBs, plate forward instead of etch back 16488
power supply/receiver matching 8574
ULSI, X-ray mask e-beam lithog. process-induced distortion 22839
Au electroplating in presence of organic additives 9061
Au for Al-Au US wire bonds, resist. drift 16530
Co black solar selective absorber coatings, electroplating, props. 8357
Cu open circuit repair using thermal exchange deposition 10501
$CuInS_2$ thin films, electrochem. deposition 16603
$Cu_2S$-CdS photovoltaic cell, plating, electrochem. control 8336
Ni precision vertical interconnect technology for flexible cct. 1750
SnPb solder joint for flip-chip applications 1768

**electropolishing** *see electrolytic polishing*
**electroretinography** *see bioelectric potentials; eye*
**electrorheology**
automotives, electrorheological fluid device appl. 28238
torque transmission device, appl. of electrorheological effect 8438
**electrospark machining** *see spark machining*
**electrostatic accelerators**
*see also van de Graaff accelerators*
belt charging systems 6495
FELTRON, microwave power source for linear colliders 13688
HI-13 tandem, nuclear reactions, spectroscopies 40393
Holifield facility auxiliary gas-containment valves 6497
immersed-flow config. electrostatic accelerator, multistage collector 26623
ion accelerator, 300 kV, ion implantation facilities at GSI Darmstadt 6520
Model 3SH Pelletron, accelerator terminal voltage stability 40395
NSC Pelletron facility 6491
Shanghai 4UH Pelletron, operational experience, improvements 40407
Vivitron accelerator, vacuum studies 6496
GaAsP spin-polarized electron source for a 300 keV accelerator 6601
**electrostatic coating techniques** *see spray coating techniques*
**electrostatic coatings** *see spray coatings*
**electrostatic devices**
*see also capacitors; dielectric devices; electrostatic accelerators; electrostatic generators; electrostatic lenses; electrostatic precipitators*
2D nanoactuators for scanned probe devices, fabrication 30185
charger for quartz fibre dosimeter 13989
clamp, linear motion microactuators using piezoelectric thin films 37028
electrostatic surface potentiometer design and performance 22233
flow sensor for oil pipelines 40093
Langmuir probes, polarising, electrostatic, fast circuit testing 866
microbearings, elec. suspension for micromotors 34457
microgripper, overhanging, Si-processed 31258
micromachined microwave actuator technol. for MMIC tuning 1538
micromechanical devices micromachining using III-V semiconductors 36905
micromechanical voltmeter, microminiature noncontacting design 40079
parallelogram actuators , using surface micromachined polysilicon 37921
SCEX 3 rocket, spacecraft charging 33747
servo-accelerometers fabrication/props. , using ITO electrodes 40059
systems for correcting image curvature 24320
transducers for airborne ultrasonics 27025
vortex shedding meter , modified design 40092
Si microactuator types, characts. and scaling problems 37939
Si, submicron gap comb-drive microactuators , design and fabrication 31259
**electrostatic discharge**
antistatic additives chemistry 11459
bipolar and BiCMOS ccts., reliability simulation 30194
charge generation processes 11449
Charged Device Model, electrostatic discharge test method 2504
charged insulator surface, incendive and non-incendive sparks 37010
charged-device model ESD mechanisms 11456
CMOS, ESD input protection scheme synthesis 10522
CMOS, ESD testing, package effects 10525
CMOS, N-channel output transistors, ESD protection 10523
CMOS ESD failure modes, mechanisms and process influences 30226
CMOS ESD perform., effects of unused output buffers 10534
CMOS input protection system, optimised, components charactn. 10521
CMOS VLSI , ESD on-chip protection cct. 36959
CMOS VLSI ccts., ESD protection concept 10520
CMOSIC latent failures due to ESD 10526
computer-based ESD training implementation 8723
conductive flooring, resist. meas., sources of error 13598
conductive-fibre-filled polymers, antistatic props. 37885
control materials, corporate standardisation program 11460
control program requirements 11453
CRRES internal discharge monitor satellite expt., insulator pulses 33746
CURRY package for 2D device modelling at Philips 29908
damage prevention for electronic devices and ccts. 222
decay and discharge 11452
dielectric object-discharging electrode config., electrostatic field 37884
electronic ccts./devices, ESD control 31208
electronic component manufacture, ESD damage prevention 34944
electronic equipt., ESD susceptibility *(German)* 11462
EMC testing during product development 18060
EOS/ESD, symposium, Las Vegas, NV, USA (Sept. 91) 8618
EPROM, EOS/ESD design, failure rate reduction 9430
ESD protection struct., MIL human body model testing 10524
European symp., Eindhoven, Netherlands (Sept. 1991) 21012
failure modes of electronic components and control plan *(Spanish)* 24305
floating gate transistor test struct. for ESD pulse meas. 2630
hazard during high press. spray operations 10466
HCMOS gate arrays, ESD/EOS damage failure anal. 2588
human-body electrification props. when walking *(Japanese)* 3826
HV testing of electric equipment, static control 211
IC multisensor assembly test chip for manufacturing feedback 2534
indirect simulators for plastic-packaged prods. 17940
ionization for control of static charges in electronic mfg. environment 223
LV ESD characts. and threat 11451
LV power systems, overvoltage, causes protection, devices, book 34786
metallic thin films, ESD attenuation 11458
MOS LSI, thin gate oxide breakdown, nanosec. pulse ESD test 2627
MOST, HV, ESD-induced defects, OBIC obs. 36790
NMOS, ESD current distrib., improper metal routing 10544
$p^+$-pocket implant LDD transistors , reliability design 30032
p-channel power MOSFET, ESD induced damage 10362
photoemission testing for EOS/ESD failures 2587
plastic packaged prod. ESD immunity testing 28533
polymer resin blend, ESD and corrosion resist. material 9153
power MOSFETs noncatastrophic HBM ESD stress effects 2418
protection, repair procedures in uncontrolled environment 11454
protection devices, coupled thermal-electrical model 11455
protection devices, real cct. performance 11450
radiated fields, comments 37879
Sandia severe human body ESD tester 13926
silicided n-MOS output transistors, ESD threshold improvement 30056
simulated ESD testing and other mandatory EMC tests 3920
solar reflectors, ESD-induced thermo-optical degradation 33745
Southcon/91, conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (Mar. 1991) 51
static-safe containers, selection and appl. 277
**electrostatic discharge** continued
testing and failure anal, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Nov. 1989) 13
vacuum-formed ESD packaging options 15377
VLSI, ESD failure localization using photon emission 2525
waveform evaluation developments 13925
GaAs FET failure due to human touch ESD 30100
GaAs MESFET, mech. relay induced EOS 10427
InGaAsP lasers, human body model ESD degrad. 11165
InGaAsP-InP LDs, ESD-related latent failures 11194
Si MOSFETs, ESD wafer testing 10412
**electrostatic fields** *see electric fields*
**electrostatic generators**
*see also van de Graaff generators*
No entries
**electrostatic lenses**
*see also aberrations; focusing; particle beams*
electron beam testing, real-time, detector system 37922
electrostatic-magnetic lens spectrometer for e-beam probing 37908
miniature electron-optical columns 9927
multipole, axially symm., for deflector-type analyzers 37883
**electrostatic microphones** *see microphones*
**electrostatic precipitation** *see electrostatic precipitators*
**electrostatic precipitators**
106 MW Sandreuth cogeneration plant (Germany), pollution control experiences *(German)* 14636
585 MW Nebraska City thermal power plant, ESP conversion project 27581
ash emissions reduction, operational efficiency improvement 37920
continuum-regime field charging in an electron swarm 24322
duct type, elec. characts. influenced by discharge electrodes 17955
flue gas cleaning technology at thermal power stations 41188
fly ash dust capture on charged spheres 11485
narrow voltage pulse superimposed on DC bias *(Dutch)* 3832
point-plane gaps, coronas, onset voltages 9845
two-stage electric filter, ioniser field strength meas. 37923
$(NH_4)_2SO_4$ addition to flue gases for ash removal improvement 31257
**electrostatics**
*see also electrets; electric charge; electric fields; electrostatic devices; electrostatic discharge; static electrification; triboelectricity*
2D and axisymm. problems, Galerkin BEM soln. 37880
3D magnetic/elec. field calc. using finite differences 37867
3D problems, Fredholm integral eqn. anal. 3827
charged liquids electrostatic potential in tanks 11463
charged particles in variable elec. field, parametric instability 31241
Chebyshev polynomials, electrostatic field appls. 15502
clean rooms, conf., Washington, DC, USA (April 1991) 28354
conductor surface electrostatic field calc., interpolation method *(Chinese)* 11467
decay and discharge 11452
DENKAI programs, user guide 17939
dielectric sphere, electrostatic image theory 37881
electro-optic devices, electrostatic field anal. 30603
equivalent charges, variational techniques *(Russian)* 11448
ground electrodes in layered soils, complex images 34154
hazards and appls. 3824
image theory for layered dielectric sphere 37882
integrated optical devices, electrical control fields parameters 37415
interface contact charge transfer meas. 13622
interference, phenomena and industrial protection *(French)* 11554
kinetic theory, extension to electromagnetism 11427
LV power system overvoltages, sources and effects *(Italian)* 14493
micromechanical actuators, principles and appls. *(Japanese)* 41563
oil, dielec., space charge limited current flow, high stress, ramped voltage test 2781
petroleum industry, electrostatic hazards and safety 24304
processing plasma, contaminative particles 3821
shape identification of nonconducting surface *(German)* 3825
Sommerfeld-Watson integrals transform. for electrostatics 31207
static electricity, elec. shocks *(German)* 11468
temporal elec. field anal. for lossy dielec. media 2744
GaAs solar cells, electrostatic coverglass bonding 41738
**electrostriction**
*see also piezoelectric materials; piezoelectricity*
deionised water, prebreakdown processes study 2703
EHD pump for heat transport using electrostriction 20523
ferroelectrics, properties and appls., conf., Kyoto, Japan (May 1991) 8695
fibre optics, soliton pulse electrostrictional interaction, acoustic waves 30529
fibre-optic AC electric-field sensor based on the electrostrictive effect 40148
MLC capacitors, thermal and electrostrictive expansion characts. 1594
PVDF and co-polymers, piezoelec. props., transducer appls. 17054
relaxor ferroelectrics, props. and appls. 17048
ultra-long fibre communication, acoustic wave excited soliton interactions 12925
$KTaO_3$ resonator, electrostrictive parametric excitation 36103
PMN-$PbTiO_3$ relaxor ferroelec. US transducers 17071
$Pb_{1-x}Ba_x(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})_y(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})_{1-y}O_3$, bimorph actuator, creep electrostriction 10608
$WO_3$ anodic films, electrostriction 2653
**electrosynchronisation** *see synchronisation*
**electroviscous effect** *see electrorheology*
**elemental semiconductors**
4 kW TISO PV demonstration plant, a-Si solar cell-based 41278
polySi:P film on glass, deposition rate, resistivity 1820
accumulation layer transistor, 2DEG, impurity scatt. 29521
amorphous, tandem solar cell fabrication 34621
amorphous, thin films, thickness mapping, low-contrast optical interferometry 36358
amorphous solar cells, integrated, laser welding fabrication 8322
artificial diamond research 1826
ASIC smart photosensors for optical metrology 40143
atomic layer CVD on Si, flash heating 631
CMOS polysilicon CVD parameter effects on gaseous impurities and yields 9107
cones, field emission through adsorbate layer, tunnelling 16541
conference, semicond. material processing, Boulder, CO, USA (1991) 34856
deep ion implants, range parameters 29677
diamond:B, polycryst. film, MISFET fabrication 30002
diamond:B epitaxial film, electrolum. device characts. 3221
diamond, custom synthesised sensor for radiation detectors 13723

**elemental semiconductors** continued
diamond, CVD growth, TEM study 21389
diamond, CVD growth parameters, factorial anal. 637
diamond, film, smooth, deposition by AC discharge plasma CVD 21434
diamond, high energy ion implantation 16710
diamond, low pressure plasma CVD, ECR enhancement 9135
diamond, microwave plasma CVD, growth meas., nucleation enhancement 35335
diamond, microwave plasma CVD selective nucleation epitaxy 21343
diamond, O diffusion induced by H plasma, cathodolum. centres 22666
diamond, ohmic contacts, fab. by B ion implantation and Ti/Au metal. 29607
diamond, review of high-power/freq./temp. appls. 29668
diamond, synthesis, microwave plasma CVD, graphite holder effect 28747
diamond, thin film growth, effect of benzene 530
diamond, thin-film Schottky diode, flame growth 10320
diamond and diamond-like coatings, conf. (1990) 8699
diamond and diamond-like phases, metastable growth, review 641
diamond CVD films, patterning techniques 10171
diamond CVD prep., charactn. and appls. 636
diamond diode, UV photoresponse charcts. 19497
diamond film, CVD *(English)* 15546
diamond film, CVD, p-n junction diode fabrication 22464
diamond film, OC plasma CVD on Si(111), organic precursors 15599
diamond film, selective growth, US agitation use 21452
diamond film growth and characteris., review 642
diamond film-Au contact, struct., elec. charact. 36430
diamond films/stones, Harwell work review 22463
diamond growth, microwave plasma product. distrib., FTIR spectra 9078
diamond low press. hot filament CVD, filament material effects 638
diamond microwave plasma CVD, chem. reaction mechanism and products 655
diamond nucleation on substrates with a-C:H coating 9942
diamond particle growth on W wire tips, plasma CVD 9134
diamond plasma CVD, struct., electron effects anal. 639
diamond polycryst. device processing 36483
diamond substrates for 3D MCM 22369
diamond textured growth on $\beta$-SiC via plasma CVD 28667
diamond thin films, extrinsic photocond. 29514
diamond/Ni(Cu)(Al) interfaces, vanishing Schottky barriers 36437
digital X-ray radiography, elemental/compound semiconductors 19851
dislocation dynamics, FEM 533
electro-optic mode-displacement light modulator 3067
epitaxial layer growth, rapid thermal CVD 546
epitaxy, epi-substrate interface defects, surface cleaning 9053
film, epitaxial growth on patterned oxidised wafers, CVD 9052
heavily doped, carrier mobility, impurity scatt. 36311
high-quality surface layer, Si on defect layer 36463
implantation-induced oxide removal prior to VPE 36604
inversion layers, Landau subbands, Hall effect, localisation 36447
LDMOS transistor, breakdown voltage optimisation, internal field rings 36818
liquid, struct., bonds, dynamics, electronic props. 1821
low-temp. epitaxy using photoexcited processes 28680
MBE, Ge surface segregation, reverse temp. depend. 9051
MBE growth of III-V compound semiconductors, initial stages prep. 602
microemitter cones, field emission, cleaning, ion bombardment 16542
molten Si spraying deposition, appl. to intelligent power IC 36988
MOSFETs, n-channel, interfacial point defects, channel hot hole injection 23014
multicrystalline, defect elec. activity, minority-carrier diffusion 16583
oxidation and fixed oxide charge 22721
p-type, quasi-bound acceptors, fine struct., mag. field 10967
p-type cyclotron laser, far IR emission, supercond. Nb detector 11118
p-type photovoltaic sensor, 10.6 $\mu$m 13457
photovoltaic solar cell materials *(Norwegian)* 15007
polycrystalline films, pure and P-doped, CVD 632
polycrystalline wafer, LPCVD reactor, nonuniformities, fluid flow 15596
polysilicon, double, polysilicon surface roughness charcts. of EPROMs 35769
polysilicon, etchback plasma process, deep trench isolation 29787
polysilicon, highly selective and anisotropic etching 36617
polysilicon, rapid thermal oxidation for MOS appls. 22719
polysilicon 2D process simulation of dopant diffusion 29708
polysilicon based electrostatic parallelogram actuators 37921
polysilicon bipolar transistors, interface control 23003
polysilicon bottom-gate TFT technology 36760
polysilicon bottom-gate TFTs, excimer laser annealing and crystallisation 10402
polysilicon CMOS pressure sensor , thermal conductivity based 32985
polysilicon electrode for 64 Mbit STC DRAM cell , LPCVD 29069
polysilicon electrodes, ONO film deposition, DRAM appls. 10194
polysilicon emitter bipolar transistor, injection efficiency 16831
polysilicon emitter contact transistors, emitter/base transit time 16824
polysilicon emitter in bipolar transistor, unity gain bandwidth depend. 29953
polysilicon emitter p-n-p bipolar transistors, B diffusion 16823
polysilicon emitter transistor, ECR $SiO_2$ interlayer technol. 23002
polysilicon emitter transistors, effects of scaling and RTA on 1/f noise 2302
polysilicon emitter transistors, noise model./charactn. 22994
polysilicon emitter transistors , temp. depend. 2301
polysilicon film low-temp. form. by cat-CVD method 9114
polysilicon gate capacitors, thin dielec. lifetime overestimate 23275
polysilicon high capacitance storage electrodes for DRAMs, fab. technol. 10550
polysilicon layers, doped, in BiCMOS technol. 23257
polysilicon LPCVD, equipment model 35361
polysilicon microfabricated thermal absol.-press. sensor with on-chip processor 26280
polysilicon micromech. resonators, integrated excitation and detect. 6195
polysilicon micromechanical structures for thin film characterization 35400
polysilicon microstruct. press. sensors, surface micromachining 32967
polysilicon MOST, elec. stressed and annealed, interface state 23064
polysilicon $p^+pn^+$ diodes, I-V charcts., traps in grain boundaries *(Japanese)* 10321
polysilicon PECVD films, substrate temp. effect and annealing temp. 640
polysilicon planarization using spin-on glass 29789
polysilicon plasma spraying, laboratory substrate handling system 619
polysilicon resistors, nonhyperbolic sine *I-V* charcts. 29915
polysilicon resistors, radiation charcts. 22235
polysilicon stacked capacitors for DRAMs, trapping charcts. 1925

**elemental semiconductors** continued
polysilicon surface micromachined linear thermal microactuator 32971
polysilicon TFT, active matrix vacuum fluorescent display 26452
polysilicon TFT, avalanche induced short channel effect 30077
polysilicon TFT, columnar deposition, crystn. 2384
polysilicon TFT, excimer laser annealing for higher grain size 36759
polysilicon TFT, excimer laser annealing to enhance mobility 23058
polysilicon TFT, film grain size enlargement by excimer laser annealing 10401
polysilicon TFT, grain boundary trap state density 36762
polysilicon TFT, off-stage leakage currents 30079
polysilicon TFT, RTA of a-Si film 23066
polysilicon TFT, solid state crystn. and ECR-CVD technol. 36764
polysilicon TFT CMOS active matrix LCD design 33152
polysilicon TFT CMOS driver cct. for active matrix LCD 33153
polysilicon TFT digital ccts. , fabrication/architectural performance 15824
polysilicon TFT eval., charge pumping technique 30078
polysilicon TFT for LCD 13565
polysilicon TFT LCD with small pixel size, high aperture ratio 13576
polysilicon TFT low temp. charcts., grain boundary traps 36761
polysilicon TFT props. rel. to LPCVD conditions 36765
polysilicon TFT SRAM cell, 1.5 V supply, low standby current 29094
polysilicon TFTs, control of performance by high-gate-voltage stress 23044
polysilicon TFTs, grain boundary trap eval. 36783
polysilicon TFTs, grain boundary trap state density estimation 10404
polysilicon TFTs, low temp. operation, grain boundary traps 10403
polysilicon TFTs, self aligned, low temp. CMOS drivers 10406
polysilicon TFTs, small grained film crystallinity, excimer laser annealing 10400
polysilicon TFTs, solid phase crystallisation, ECR-CVD gate insulator 10407
polysilicon TFTs for active matrix LCDs 26460
polysilicon TFTs for LCDs, performance, CMOS config. 13575
polysilicon thin film resistor, irreversible resist. transition 36864
polysilicon thin film transistor material and device technologies 10392
polysilicon thin films, in-situ doped, LPCVD, disilane in vert. reactor 9090
polysilicon transistor technol. for large capacity SRAMs 30242
polysilicon very low press CVD for TFTs, phys. props. 10398
polysilicon-Au thermocouples based multiplexed IR thermal imager 40140
polysilicon-Si structs., B diffusion, 2D model 29594
polysilicon-$SiO_2$ structure, stress meas., micromechanical devices appl. 40338
polysilicon-$SiO_2$-Si, mechanisms of cond. 22651
polysilicon/a-SiC:H/$\mu$c-SiC:H solar cells, role of a-SiC:H buffer 8353
preamorphized wafers, implant. defect structs., annealing 16585
renewable energy supply, conf., Kobe City, Japan (Sept. 1989) 15251
selective epitaxial growth, CVD 545
a-Si:H, depth profiles, mobility lifetime products, capture cross sections 22442
a-Si:H, heterostruct. system, photoelec. props., appl. to optical storage 10772
a-Si:H, N(O)(C), elec. and photocond. props. 22499
a-Si:H solar cells, perform., temp. dependence 41674
a-Si:H/microcrystalline SiC:H p-i-n diodes for imagers 40175
Si, solar cells, light trapping with submicron gratings 41607
Si (100), H plasma cleaning, process and surface charactn. 10230
Si hybrid WSI, interconnect performance evaluation at RF 36253
Si integrated circuits, develop. *(Dutch)* 23201
a-Si solar cells, high efficiency, technological develops. 20779
Si solar cells, passivation/Ar coating deposition studies 41697
SIMOX, buried layer precip. islands, ellipsometric modelling 2017
SIMOX, dopant redistrib. and activation 2016
SIMOX, low energy struct. characteris. 2006
SIMOX, threading dislocations and pipes 1938
SIMOX films, high dose implanted, paramag. defects 29645
SIMOX films, nondestructive charactn., spectrophotometry 29648
SIMOX films, persistent photocond. 1939
SIMOX layers and interfaces, multichannel spectroscopic ellipsometer appl. 1937
SIMOX material, SIA, IR refl. spectra analysis 2009
SIMOX processing, microstruct. evolution of oxides 2005
SIMOX SOI, high dose ion implantation 29737
SIMOX thin wafers, back channel uniformity 22636
SIMOX wafer production, clean room facility 2004
SIMOX wafers, fast turn characteris. 2008
SIMOX wafers, metal impurities charact. 29649
SIMOX wafers, optical reflectance profiling 2015
SIPOS resistors, radiation charcts. 22235
SOI, pre-SPE native oxide agglomeration, RTP 569
SOI defects identification, optical method 1952
SOI development using seeded ZMR 1979
SOI device islands, implantation through mask layers 2007
SOI films, low energy ion implantation 22613
SOI formation, FIB induced lateral SPE 8952
SOI multilayer stacked struct. fab. for 3D ICs 36450
SOI pressure sensors, temp. independ. 19441
SOI recombination lifetime meas., using MOSFET 1953
SOI stacked layers by ZMR 1980
SOI struct., zone melting recrystn. 21370
SOI structs., MBE growth, RBS anal. 21320
SOI structures, diamond and SiC dielectrics use 1981
SOI structures, diamond based, radiation hardness meas. 1935
SOI substrates, X-ray characteris. 1954
SOI wafer bonding, high yield 16744
SOI ZMR films, elec. inactive grain boundaries 22632
solar cells, current density, conversion efficiency 8335
SOS, Ge implanted, double solid phase epitaxy 571
SOS/SOI technology, conf., Key West, FL, USA (1990) 50
submicron double-gated polysilicon MOS TFT, anal. 30038
supersaturated solid solns., ion beam implantation effects 29723
surface, (100), Fe contamination, defects, TEM oxidation 2025
surface, (100), in aqueous KOH, etching roughness 2048
surface(111), pulsed UV laser stimulated chlorination 36576
thin films, laser and line electron beam recrystallisation 28720
tunnel spectra, phonons 29630
vapour growth, epitaxy, conf., Nagoya, Japan (Jul. 1991) 34802
Velcro micromechanical mating structures 28535
wafer, electronic transport, photorefl. method 36313
water, adsorption, electrophysical properties of Schottky barrier , a-Si:H 29598
Al/Si, void nucleation, stress induced in metallisations 16773
Al/Si(111), CVD epitaxy, temp. depend. 35337

**elemental semiconductors** continued
Al/$SiO_2$/Si, laser induced vertical links 2092
Al/$SiO_2$/Si, thermally grown oxide, electron trap generation 22639
Al/WCc/Si metallisation system, diffusion barrier performance 22767
Al-Si-$SiO_2$ capacitor, hot electron induced traps 29609
Al-$SiO_2$-Si, FET, ultrashort channels, quantum interference 2354
Al-$SiO_2$-Si, current conduction in thermally growth insulating thin films 36469
AlAs-Ge-GaAs, heterojunction engineering 35268
AlAs-Si-GaAs, heterojunction engineering 35268
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/Ge heterostructures, CVD growth, charactn. 21388
AlSi/W/Si contact, diode leakage degradation 36431
B film, semicond. quasicryst., prep., annealing effects 604
C, film, magnetron deposited, struct., voltage/gas press. effects 29551
C films, pattern transfer, RF $O_2$ plasma etching 29760
C monofibres, IR sensing props. *(Japanese)* 6225
C:B, implanted diamond MISFET 23038
a-C:H film, diamondlike, photoinduced effects 22514
a-C:H, thin films, plasma CVD 28734
a-C:H/Si HV heterojunction diode prep. by photo-CVD 10313
Cd film, plasma CVD using HF discharge 21431
CdTe/Te junctions, photoelectrodeposited, PV props. 36342
Co-Si interface, $CoSi_2$ formation, impurity content influence 2109
$CoGe_x$/Si (100), rapid thermal CVD 36636
$CoSi_2$/Si (001), epitaxial growth from a-Co-W alloys 15543
$CoSi_2$/Si (100), ultra-thin buried layer formation 16690
$CoSi_2$/Si (111), Schottky barriers, tight binding calc. 1918
$CoSi_2$/Si bilayers, morphological instabilities 16753
$CoSi_2$-Si Schottky diodes, ion beam synthesised , I/V characts. 29928
$CoSi_2$-Si interface transport, ballistic carrier spectroscopy 10038
$CoSi_2$-Si:P(As) Schottky diodes, ion beam synthesised , I/V characts. 36681
Cr/a-$SiN_{1.6}$:H/a-Si:H/c-Si, devices, interface and bulk states 22640
GE surface, $N_2$ plasma irrad., nitridation, XPS obs. 10190
GaAs/Si (100), MBE nucleation procedures, stress relaxation 573
GaAs/Si (100), MOCVD hybrid epitaxial deposition, crystn. 21365
GaAs/Si solar cells, PV characterisation 41699
GaAs-Si, square patterned, thermal stresses, finite element study 22528
GaAs-Si-GaAs-Si heteroepitaxial films, MBE, dislocation motion 8984
GaAs-on-Si growth, initial buffer layer 35198
GaN:Si, LED, MOVPE 35245
p-Ge 10.6 $\mu$m sensor, room temperature , responsivity improvement 40122
Ge, ALE on Si, flash heating CVD 35192
Ge, Fano factor at 77.4 K, energy resol. of HPGe spectrometer 13812
Ge, MBE growth on Si (111), anomalous Si incorporation 9000
Ge MISFET, gate-self-aligned p-channel 23039
Ge MOS structure, plasma-anodised oxide film 1928
Ge MOSFETs, gate-self-aligned n- and p-channel 23060
Ge, NTD, electrophysical props. 16582
Ge, UV laser induced oxidation kinetics, reflectivity study 29781
Ge, bipolar transistors, pulsed regime, sound emission 22983
Ge coaxial detector, high-purity neutron damage assessment 19788
Ge conductivity meas. of composite materials, calibration 710
Ge, current-generated spatially periodic space charge 36310
Ge, deposition/adsorption, on Si and Ge, surface chem. 9119
Ge detectors, $\gamma$-ray self-absorpt., Monte Carlo calcs. 13722
p-Ge, devices, charge-carrier behaviour in electric fields, MC simul. 1481
Ge, direct ion beam nitridation/oxidation, room temp. 10167
Ge, epitaxial films, low energy ion beam oxidation 29806
Ge, epitaxial growth, ECR-PACVD 35276
Ge, epitaxial growth on Ge(111), X-ray diffr. 35292
a-Ge, film, cond., thermally induced changes 22438
a-Ge, film, e-beam evaporated, oxidation, ellipsometric study 2056
Ge films, ion beam assisted deposition and densification 9136
Ge fragile samples testing in ultrahigh vacuum sample mount 21509
Ge heteroepitaxial growth on Si (001), surfactant mediated 28709
Ge, heteroepitaxial growth on Si, UHV CVD 15566
Ge, heteroepitaxy on vicinal Si(100), microstructure 9004
Ge, homoepitaxial film, liquid-metal-mediated growth 15569
Ge, homoepitaxial growth, through liq. metal medium 9020
Ge hot hole tunable FIR cyclotron resonance laser 37644
Ge lamellae, LPE, heteroepitaxial later overgrowth 15556
Ge, laser induced surface reactions 36574
Ge, low-temp. CVD epitaxial growth 548
Ge microcrystal prep. and props. in $MgF_2$ layers 28741
Ge near-IR photodiode calibration, inhomogeneity influence 17587
n-Ge, neutron transmutation doped, metal-insulator transition 22466
Ge, optical switching for ps laser pulse generation 11028
Ge p-n junction, differential IR radiometer appl. 26295
Ge photodetector for $CO_2$ laser energy parameters meas. 19503
Ge photodiode chip for diode laser module 30737
Ge photodiodes, spectral responsivity calibration 19484
Ge resistance strain gauges, dynamic characts. determ. 26237
Ge selective epitaxial growth using low temp. ultraclean CVD 8979
Ge, single cryst. films, MBE growth 559
Ge, substrates, for GaAs heterostructures, selective plasma etching 2063
Ge surface treated with HF solns., surface chem. 10231
Ge surfaces, very low press. oxidation, photovolt. spectroscopy 10234
Ge, surfactant-mediated epitaxy on Si(111) 552
Ge thin film melting point detection , pyrometer calibration 32991
p-Ge tunable cyclotron reson. laser 11108
p-Ge, tunable cyclotron resonance laser 37643
Ge tunable cyclotron resonance laser 3410
Ge, ultrapure, space charge domain dynamics 29513
Ge:Ga photoconductor array for IR telescope 32995
a-Ge:H, ECR plasma deposition, atomic H injection 21415
a-Ge:H, PECVD, density of states, carrier dynamics 22511
a-Ge:H, PECVD film struct., optical, photoelec. props. 21426
Ge:H, a- and $\mu$c-, plasma deposition mechanism, kinetics 21422
a-Ge:H film deposition, light stability, photocond. 10962
a-Ge:H, film deposition, plasma jet technique 21414
a-Ge:H, film, device quality deposition from $GeH_4$ plasma 21425
a-Ge:H films, glow discharge deposition 9115
a-Ge:H films, glow discharge deposition, struct., elec. optical props. 9125
a-Ge:H p-i-n solar cells, high red efficiency 41660
a-Ge:H p-i-n solar cells, optical modelling 41659
a-Ge:H, photoinduced bleaching, hot carrier dynamics femtosec. study 22458
a-Ge:H thin films, preparation, optoelectronic props. 35377
a-Ge:H(B), film, cond., thermally induced changes 22438
a-Ge:H(N)(Si), 3D implant. conc. distrib. 29679

**elemental semiconductors** continued
a-Ge:H,B, film, electron and hole $\mu\tau$ products 22460
Ge:Sb ingots, growth and IR-transmission 21284
Ge/$Ge_{1-x}Si_x$ strained-layer superlattices, Hall effect 16624
Ge/Ni(Ag) Schottky barriers, Ge adsorption form. 1912
Ge/Si, MBE growth, low defect density struct. 28690
Ge/$SiO_2$ laminated optical polariser, 0.6 to 1 $\mu$m 3158
p-Ge/n-$CdGeP_2$:In heterojunction, polarised photosensitivity 10015
n-Ge/p-$As_2Se_3$ 10016
Ge-GaAs, HBT, Ga atom diffusion 2269
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$/Si(100) superlattice, MBE growth, characterisation *(Chinese)* 15553
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$/Si, heteroepitaxial film quality, patterning effects 36561
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$-Si MOS-gated heterostructs., carrier confinement 29633
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$-Si(100), pulsed laser assisted epitaxy 21304
InAs/GaAs(/Si) p-n photodiodes, MBE growth 30735
$In_2O_3$/SiO/Si:GH, PECVD, $In_2O_3$ reduction prevention by SiO layer 21377
n-$In_2O_3$/p-Si solar cell props. rel. to post-heat treatment *(Korean)* 15003
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-Si, oxidation and photovoltaic props. 36398
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-Si, thermal evap., photovoltaic props. 36399
IrSi/Si, IR detectors, responsivity, electronic props. 13443
Mo/M/Si (M=Ni, Co), interfacial interactions 22603
Mo/Si, electron beam deposited multilayers, growth optimisation 21392
Nb-Si-Nb, end-type Josephson junctions, EM wave mixing 23515
Ni/Si film reactions, calorimetry, microstruct. study 16754
Ni/Si interface, mesotaxy, buried silicide layer form. 29608
Ni-a-Si:H-Ni films, photocurrent nonadditivity/instability 10099
NiSi/Si bilayers, morphological instabilities 16753
$NiSi_2$/Si (111), Schottky barriers, tight binding calc. 1918
p-P, semicond. black, photocond. decay meas. 23773
Pb/Si (III), desorpt., growth, Schottky barrier formation 36425
$PbTi_{1-x}Zr_xO_3$-Si MIS capacitor, HF charactn. 10072
PtSi/Si, IR detectors, responsivity, electronic props. 13443
PtSi-Si Schottky barrier structs., IR surface plasmons 22598
PtSi-Si Schottky-collector vertical PNM bipolar transistor 22972
Rh/Si, silicide formation, annealing, ion beam mixing 16692
a-Se, free-carrier transport studies 22501
a-Se target, X-ray vidicon for medical use 33644
a-Se:As, Cl photoreceptors for electroradiography, X-ray sensitivity 23776
a-Se:Cl film, photostruct. defect states, TSD meas. 22505
a-Se/GaAs heterostruct., interface props. 10021
a-Se/GaAs heterostruct., interface props., device appls. 36366
Si 100 GHz planar detector ccts. 1510
Si 26-GHz etched-groove PBT 1527
Si, 2D doping profiles, meas. methods 36504
Si 2D nanoactuators for scanned probe devices, fabrication 30185
a-Si 2D sensor arrays for radiation imaging 26406
Si, 2D transistor struct., tunnel effects 36746
Si 35 dB MMIC design approach 16372
Si 3D-ICs multi-layer-stacked SOI structures , fabrication 10485
Si 5 Gbit/s 8:1 multiplexer and 4.1 Gbit/s 1:8 demultiplexer , bipolar chip 39456
Si 8-6 flash ADC with over-Nyquist input , dipolar LSI 1171
Si (100), W CVD growth, silicidation, stress meas. 9133
Si (100) and (111), O reactions, oxide decomposition, active/passive oxidation 2055
Si (100), dopant profile, STM/STS study 36522
Si (100) surface, anisotropic etching, CsOH use 16727
Si, (100) vicinal vicinal Si(100) surfaces low-temp. surface prep. epitaxial growth 9043
Si (100)-$SiO_2$ interface, remote plasma-assisted oxidation-CVD 22631
Si (111), As passivation by photo-MOCVD 36577
Si (111), Cs adsorpt., surface states, UV photoemission 2095
Si (111), H passivated, native oxide growth, STM obs. 36593
Si (111), RHEED intensity oscills. during GSMBE 21307
Si (111) surface, H terminated, HF treated, at. struct. 36565
Si (111) surface, HF treated, chem. stability 36564
Si (111) surface form. in boiling water, SiH termination 36566
Si (111)-$CaF_2$ MBE grown layers, interface electronic struct. 1945
Si, ALE growth using $Si_3H_8$ 35158
Si ALE mechanisms and kinetics 8991
Si CBE from $SiH_4$, $Si_2H_6$ , H coverage 21306
Si CMOS process, solid-phase epitaxy 15574
Si, CVD, Si-H system thermodynamic behaviour from $SiH_4$ 35351
Si, CVD epitaxial growth, buoyancy, Soret and Dufour effects 21314
Si, CVD epitaxy, surface cleaning 15575
Si, CVD growth, precursor adsorpt. studies 35339
Si CVD in impinging jet reactor, 2D modelling 667
Si, CZ growth conditions rel. to O precipitation 35149
Si, CZ growth in mag. field, elec. and defect props. 28656
Si, CZ growth, math. model 35152
Si CZ wafers, defect control and gettering 22476
Si CZ wafers, thermal warpage 22664
Si, Czochralski crystal growth, O partitioning, mag. field 35150
Si, Czochralski crystal growth, computer modelling 35138
Si, Czochralski growth, crucible impurity effects 35139
Si, ECR plasma etching in mag. field 29748
Si, ECR plasma etching using permanent magnet 29750
Si, ELO by LPE on non-planar substrate 35305
Si FIB process assisted with reactive gas *(Japanese)* 36555
Si FOXFET biassed microstrip detectors 13770
Si Fabry-Perot spatial light modulator for 1.3 $\mu$m data transmission 19117
Si, GSMBE growth, surface reconstructions, RHEED study 21303
Si, GaAs MOCVD growth, first step, Raman scatt. study 35200
Si, HBT, transient velocity overshoot, Monte Carlo study 36736
a-Si HV TFTs, SEM time-resolved meas. 23084
Si IC fabrication, dry cleaning procedure 30165
Si, IC fabrication, heavy metal contamination, noncontact mapping 29524
Si IC technology, stress-related problems 1976
Si ICs for 9 Gbit/s transmitter/receiver for optical transmission systems 19106
Si IGFET, neutron irrad. effects 16853
Si IMPATT diode, negative resist. profiles, carrier diffusion 9642
Si, IR detector, gas expansion, tunnelling transducer 6222
Si J-FET noise meas., using high-Q superconducting resonator 13623
Si, LPCVD, chem. kinetics 21437
Si LPCVD deposition, expt. study and modelling 670
Si LPCVD modelling for process optimization and equipment design 666
Si, LPE, low temp. 28692
Si MBE developments 15558

**elemental semiconductors** continued
Si MBE, e-beam evaporation source control 8992
Si, MBE growth, RHEED intensity oscillations 540
Si, MBE growth on porous Si, SOI struct. formation *(Chinese)* 21318
Si MESFET, optically controlled, I-V charcts. 36860
Si MIS bipolar tunnel emitter transistor 30001
Si MIS inversion layer solar cells, textured surface 34652
p-Si MIS solar cell, surface states 34611
Si MIS solar cells, inversion layer resistance 34615
Si MIS structures, avalanche injection of holes 22620
Si MMICs, NEC series with 2 GHz bandwidth *(Japanese)* 29361
n-Si MOS devices, Fowler-Nordheim gate current stress 10384
Si, MOS shallow junctions, delination, dopant profiles 36519
Si MOSFET, 1D subbands in quantum wires 2426
Si, MOSFET, 2D electron solid, transport props. 36445
Si MOSFET, anisotropic impact ionisation 36798
Si MOSFET, gate-controlled electroluminesc. 2386
Si MOSFET, inversion layers, magnetotransport obs. 36769
Si MOSFET point contact, Coulomb blockade oscills. 10368
Si MOSFET, quantised Hall resist., comparison with GaAs/AlGaAs 36448
Si MOSFET, ultra-short channels, cond. 36770
Si MOSFET, ultra-short channel, quantum interference 2325
Si MOSFETs, ESD wafer testing 10412
Si MOSFETs, hot carriers, light emission 36792
Si MOSFETs, inter-edge channel scatt. 36786
Si MOSFETs, ionisation coeff., temp. depend., phys. model 2396
Si MOSFETs, nonlocal Shubnikov-de Haas oscills. 36787
Si, MOSFETs, small area, drain current RTS noise 2410
Si MOSFETs with ultrathin gate oxides prepared by oxidation in pure $N_2O$ ambient 23027
a-Si PIN solar cells, effect of buffer layer between P and I layers *(Chinese)* 20751
Si PIN-diode passive power-limiter circuit , modelling 1500
Si SIMOX structures, oxidation induced stacking faults 2074
Si, SIPOS heterojunctions on Si 16641
Si SIT high-power operation below 77 K 16884
Si SOI bevelled samples, FTIR spectroscopy 1965
Si, SOI lateral bipolar transistor, high speed operation 29972
Si SOI materials, interfacial photovoltage microscopy anal. 36454
Si SOI optical waveguides 3000
Si SOI, oxidation stacking faults 36455
Si, SOI structs., double cryst. X-ray topography anal. 22630
Si SOI wafer, bonding, $TaSi_x$ formation 16680
Si SOI/SIMOX structs., Raman scatt. 1966
Si, Schottky barrier dopant profiles, spreading resistance corrections 36429
Si, Schottky barrier heights tailoring with alloys 22610
a-Si Schottky photodiode , colour detection appl. 33004
a-Si TFT, OFF-current depression by n/i buffer layer 23085
a-Si TFT, anal. model for cct. simulation *(Korean)* 10364
a-Si, TFT, dangling bond states, gate bias effects 29990
a-Si TFT, enhanced mobility top-gate struct. 30062
a-Si TFT, n/i buffer layer, OFF charcts. 10421
a-Si TFT-LCD, 16-gray-level (4096 colour) 19591
a-Si TFT-LCD, optical charcts simulation 19595
a-Si TFTs, defect pool model 23087
a-Si TFTs for active matrix LCD, modelling 30076
a-Si TFTs for active matrix LCDs 26460
a-Si TFTs, hot-wall CVD fab. 35332
a-Si TFTs, source series resist. meas. using split FET tech. 30065
a-Si TFTs; dynamic charcts. during pulsed operation 23023
Si, UHF hybrid IC and MMIC amplifier, cellular appls. 32530
Si, VPE, $Si_2H_6$ reaction anal. 35303
Si, VPE at steps by photo-induced atoms 35304
Si, VPE growth anisotropy and adsorpt. 35302
Si VPE, wafer rotation effect 9047
Si, X-ray monochromator, perform. in NSLS beamline 33292
Si X-ray monochromator, water cooled, NSLS beamline 33290
Si X-ray monochromator, water cooling 33289
Si, X-ray-stabilised photodiode, response, in vacuum UV 3206
Si accelerator, micromechanical structure eliminating lateral effect 40057
Si accelerometer, thermally compensated for 0-200°C 26240
Si, amorphous and cryst., ultra-low CVD 15611
Si, amorphous by light ion implantation 16708
Si, amorphous, lateral solid phase crystn. 603
Si, amorphous layers, UHV deposition, voids, SPE 35306
Si amorphous/polycrystalline solar cells, pay back time 28120
Si amorphous-cryst. struct., picosec. laser irrad. 9995
a-Si amplified MOS imager/intensifier, electron-bombarded 33097
Si and metal field emitters , atomically sharp, fabrication 9865
$p^+$n-Si and $n^+$p-Si substrates for GaAs MOCVD growth layers 41604
Si anisotropic etching, light controlled/electrochemical 36591
Si avalanche diode as direct modulated cathode 29449
Si backplane SLMs for CGH interconnects 31111
Si based optical waveguides and VLSI CMOS ccts., monolithic integration 3250
a-Si based tandem solar cells, modelling, characterisation 41627
Si, binary metallic alloys interaction 29830
Si bipolar 21 GHz/320 mW static freq. divider 15900
Si bipolar 30 Gbit/s multiplexer and demultiplexer ICs 21966
Si bipolar chipset for 10-23 Gbit/s optical communications 19080
Si bipolar decision cct. operating up to 15 Gbit/s 15904
Si bipolar device design for cct. perform. optimisation 23206
Si bipolar devices, degenerately doped, (p-n) product 10295
Si bipolar laser- and line-driver IC, design *(English)* 39714
Si bipolar technol. using sub-10 keV B implantation 23204
Si bipolar technology with 43 ps switching speed 2578
Si bipolar transistor ECL technology, self aligned epitaxial, profile leverage 30193
Si bipolar transistor emitter injection efficiency 29954
Si bipolar transistor super self-aligned sel. grown base MBE technology 29964
Si bipolar transistors , low temp. model 10345
Si bipolar transistors, 1/f noise/$h_{FE}$ instability correl. 16825
Si bipolar transistors, avalanche effects and light emission 2296
Si bipolar transistors, liq. nitrogen temp. operation, simulation 29956
Si bipolar transistors, low temp. operation, modelling/design 23000
Si, bipolar transistors, pulsed regime, sound emission 22983
Si capacitive pressure sensor , one-side wafer processed 40083
Si capacitive pressure transducer with increased modulation depth 19450
Si, carrier lifetime, IR laser induced absorpt. 36314

**elemental semiconductors** continued
Si, catalytic etching by F containing plasma 10162
Si, cathodoluminesc., imaging system 40009
Si, charge carrier bulk lifetime, surface recomb. rates 16590
a-Si charge carrier small signal transient response calcs. 36316
Si, chemically prepared, nanolithography using STM 10264
Si, cleaved pn junct., delineation, STM dopant meas. 36520
Si condenser microphone with internal feedback 40873
Si condenser microphone with perforated backplate 40874
Si, conductivity meas. of composite materials, calibration 710
Si, contamination anal., injection level spectroscopy 9944
Si, contamination, rapid thermal annealing studies 16688
Si coplanar MIMIC oscillator and receiver ccts. 1401
Si coplanar W-band transmitter using MMIC IMPATT diode 1446
Si, corona discharge oxidation, Nicollian-Reisman model 16729
Si, cross-sectional local stress distrib. 10201
Si cryst. growth in space, computer simulation *(Japanese)* 28663
Si cryst., ion implantation, computer simulation 29719
Si crystalline and polycrystalline solar cells, progress review 34640
Si, crystalline, low-temperature microwave plasma etching 29797
Si, defect engng. and gettering 22477
Si deposition from $SiH_4$, chemical kinetics 9076
Si deposition using synchrotron radiation 10113
Si, deposition/adsorption, on Si and Ge, surface chem. 9119
Si detectors, neutron induced defects, capacitance 40477
Si detectors, neutron irrad., thermally stimul. and leakage current anal., A/E centres 19761
Si device engng. by intrinsic point defect control 22663
Si device simul., hydrodynamic model, band struct. effects 29916
Si device simulation, hydrodynamic model 29911
Si devices, hydrodynamic eqns., transport coeffs. from Monte Carlo calc. 36676
a-Si devices, transient charcts., 2D num. simul. 23083
Si digital pressure switch array, aligned fusion bonding 26259
Si diode, heavy ion effects, 3D model, transient simulation 29935
a-Si diodes appl. in liquid-crystal TV displays 13174
Si diodes, charge collection waveforms rel. to PISCES calc. 22965
Si, direct electro-opt. activation 37539
Si, direct ion beam nitridation/oxidation, room temp. 10167
Si double-drift IMPATT diode reverse saturation current effects 29313
Si double-drift Read diode, microwave props. 36132
Si, drift velocity overshoot enhancement 36325
Si, dry etching, model 2029
n-Si, elec. contacts, room temp. 29597
Si, elec. transport props. 10419
Si electrochemical micromachining , I-V charcts. determ. 36589
n-Si, electrolytic hydrogenation, surface anal. 29782
Si electron-emitting source using porous material 29450
Si, epilayer, ellipsometry, light scatt. 21366
Si, epitaxial, ECR plasma CVD, ultraclean processing 15565
Si, epitaxial, auto-diluting phenomenon *(Chinese)* 21313
Si, epitaxial film growth, low energy ion-surface interactions 8975
Si, epitaxial films, low energy ion beam oxidation 29806
Si, epitaxial growth, Si(111) superlattice substrate 35241
Si epitaxial growth and dry cleaning using single-wafer reactor 29794
Si epitaxial growth by VPE , model 15572
Si, epitaxial growth, computer simulations 35169
Si epitaxial growth, facet-free, low temp. 563
Si epitaxial growth, in-situ thermal cleaning for future processing 10207
Si epitaxial layer on SIMOX, point defects and positive charge 21355
Si epitaxial layers on Si:O, O profiling 9946
Si epitaxial reactor, comput. modelling *(Chinese)* 15538
Si, epitaxial wafer, photocond. decay, carrier lifetime 29523
Si epitaxial-base double-poly self-aligned bipolar transistors 29963
Si epitaxy and surface cleaning, synchrotron radiation excited *(Japanese)* 29805
Si epitaxy, low temp., low-energy ion bombardment, ion flux 8978
Si epitaxy, low-temp., ultraclean ECR PECVD, selectivity inversion 8977
Si epitaxy, remote plasma enhanced CVD 35314
Si etalon, therm-optical modulation at 1.5 μm 23840
Si, etch rate selective enhancement by acoustic agitation 20121
Si etched-groove PBT, fabrication/perform. 1522
Si, etching chemistry, doping effects 10226
Si, etching in $SF_6/O_2$ discharge, Langmuir probe meas. 36584
Si etching in aqueous $NH_3$ , bias-dependent 36590
Si field-emission microelectronic devices , struct./charcts. 9868
μc-Si, film alternating layer growth, H etching sequences 21423
Si, film, heavily doped, remote PECVD growth 9120
Si film, polycryst., plasma enhanced CVD, struct. 9130
Si, film, pulsed laser annealing, transient temp. profiles 29742
Si, film, self annealing ion implantation 16702
μc-Si, films, MOS capacitor electrode, effect electron affinity 22641
a-Si films, crystn. using plasma arc discharge 10114
Si films, homoepitaxy using photo-CVD 8969
Si films, low press. CVD, struct., texture and stress 9132
Si films, polycryst., laser texturisation for DRAM appls. 36563
Si flip-chip mounted VLSI ccts., picosec. backside optical detect., internal signals 36898
Si gamma-ray detector, energy dependence reduction 33467
Si, gas-source MBE, selective growth 572
Si, getter centre transformation during heat treatment 36476
Si gettering efficiency, DLTS charactn. 16682
Si gettering, intrinsic, Fe impurities removal, annealing, DLTS 10112
Si gigahertz ICs, plasma etching processes 22724
a-Si, glow discharge deposition, equilibration processes 21378
Si, heavily doped , model with multiple trap state types 29910
Si heavily doped layers, MBE growth 8994
Si, heteroepitaxy of GaAs using ZnSe buffer layer 28712
Si high mobility MOSFETs, quantised Hall plateau 36768
Si, high resistivity meas., AC impedance method 6392
Si high-speed bipolar technol., SATURN 16971
Si, hole transport, high field, multiband model 36327
Si homo- and heterojunction bipolar technology 2575
Si, homoepitaxial, ECR assisted UHV CVD, low temp. 654
Si, homoepitaxial growth, UHV-REM obs. 35234
Si, homoepitaxy, 300°C, disilane ArF laser photolysis 15560
Si, homogen. inversion layers , low-/high-field transport 10297
Si, hot carrier transport coeffs., fast calcs. 36322
p-Si, hot carrier transport, coupled Langevin eqns. 36324
Si, hot charge carrier drift vel. 36328

**elemental semiconductors** continued
Si, hot electron transport 36321
Si hot electron transport, Monte Carlo simulation 36323
Si hot electron transport and impact ionization model 9947
p-Si, hot-carrier transport, coupled-Langevin-eqn. anal. 29520
Si, impact ionisation, Monte Carlo anal. 36307
Si, impact ionisation in weak fields 29515
Si, implanted, solid-phase epitaxy by electron irrad. in microscope 15562
Si integrated magnetic field sensor with frequency output 19451
Si integrated optical waveguides for single-mode use 3040
Si integrated optics sensor, design 30592
Si interface charactn., practical teaching *(French)* 16667
Si interface, directly bonded, laser scanning microscopy 10107
Si interfaces, wafer bonded, charge densities 1955
Si internal blood pressure sensor, intell. catheter config. *(German)* 19868
Si, internal gettering sites after double-step and CMOS-type thermal anneals , calc. 1988
Si, intervalley electron-phonon interaction calc. 16580
Si, intrinsic gettering of radiation defects 22475
Si, intrinsic gettering, self-interstitial atoms 22473
Si, inversion layers, electron mobility 36464
Si inversion layers, evidence for 2D electron solid 36446
Si, ion beam synthesis of new phases 29674
Si, ion implantation, defect production 2022
Si, ion implanted, amorphisation, temp. depend. 36490
Si, ion implanted, depth profile anal. 33581
a-Si ion-doped TFT switching charcts. *(Japanese)* 29994
Si lapped surfaces, charactn. for angiography 33636
Si, laser ablation, high speed reflection electron microscopy study 29777
n-Si, laser assisted wet etching in hydrofluoric acid 22744
Si, laser crystallised on glass, SPE seed 8963
Si, laser induced surface reactions 36574
Si, laser-cut wafers, fracture behaviour 21514
Si lateral superlattice, dimensional reson. and plasmons 1905
Si light activated semicond. switches with sub-ns rise times 16433
Si linear detector arrays , frame noise analysis 26385
Si, low press. deposition from silane, adsorption 21438
Si low purity cryst. solar cells, emitter, base, limiting factors 41731
Si, low-temp. CVD epitaxial growth 548
Si melts, CZ, cryst. growth, $O_2$ conc. 534
Si membranes fabrication by anodic etch stop , bipolar effects 10160
Si, mesa-type varactors, tuning, CAD program 1608
Si microactuator types, charcts. and scaling problems 37939
Si microactuators, actuation methods and fabrication techniques 6169
Si microactuators, dry etch fab. process 32970
Si, microcryst., SR stimulated evaporation, $H_2$ role 36551
Si, microcrystalline, cryst. growth and struct. 21282
Si, microcrystalline, glow discharge deposited, photoemission spectrosc. 36312
Si microdiaphragm fabrication by wafer direct bonding 36603
Si microelectronic test structures for heat transfer studies 34963
Si microengineered pressure sensors and appls. 6171
Si microengineered sensors, micromech. struct. processing 6168
Si, micromachined EHD injection pump 20700
Si, micromachined, LED coupling to fibre optic sensor 19506
Si micromachined beam resonators, quality factors 37025
Si micromachined cantilever/tips for AFM 36303
Si micromachined cantilevers and tips for scanning probe microscopy 1984
Si micromachined diaphragm structures , fracture strength determ. 35398
Si micromachined electromech. resonators, manufacture and operation 860
Si, micromachined flow sensor for small flows 40053
Si micromachined microhaemorheometer , for erythrocyte deformability meas. 40544
Si micromachined pressure sensors , comparison with quartz 40081
Si micromachined sensor, engine intake air flow meas. 41882
Si micromachined structs. for mech. surface adhesive 276
Si micromachined surface, optical absorption at 632.8 nm 10176
Si micromachined threshold accelerometers fabrication/charcts. 32963
Si micromachining for sensor appls. 6194
Si micromachining, one-sided etching in KOH/HF 29790
Si micromachining use in Fabry-Perot interferometer 19442
Si micromechanical devices, recent progress *(Italian)* 41561
Si micromirrors fabrication by anisotropic etching 29791
Si microphysiometer, cellular metabolic rate meas. 40191
Si microresonator, mechanical props. meas. 13638
Si microresonator sensor , vibr. detect. by fibre opt. system 33028
Si microresonators, fibre opt. addressed, self-oscill. 33050
Si microresonators, optically powered , resonance freq. study 13390
Si microsensors fabrication, develop. and appls. 40047
Si microsensors, press-transducer technology 6193
Si microstructure fab. technol. for 3D mech. structs. 13417
Si microwave PBTs, 2D numerical simul. 2297
Si microwave p-n-$p$ transistors, single-crystal emitters 1483
Si, microwave plasma RIE 2032
Si microwave radiation diagnostics by optical cross, modulation 19638
Si min. linewidth etched grooves, use of $Ga^+$ or $Sn^{2+}$ ion beams *(Japanese)* 36554
Si monochromators, TISTA program calcs. 40518
Si monocrystal CZ growth , num. simulation *(Japanese)* 15530
Si monolithic mask form. for X-ray lithography 16775
Si monolithic technology, submicron microelectronics *(Dutch)* 30163
Si multicrystalline solar cell, large area, high efficiency 34651
Si multilayer homostructure, steady-state current 29593
Si multilayer structs., mech. stress role in gettering 22642
Si, n- and p-type, bandgap narrowing 29525
Si n-MOSFETs, Monte Carlo simul. of high energy electrons/holes 10383
Si n-channel MOSFET, off state leakage currents, nitridation, reoxidation effects 16844
Si n-p junctions, irradiated, atomic H effect on photoelec. charcts. restoration 22532
Si, n-type, heavily doped, Monte Carlo studies on hole mobility 1825
Si nanoelectronics, road less travelled 10484
Si, nanomachined, surface damage 29659
Si, native oxide removal by low energy Ar ion process 2087
Si, near-band impurity charactn., LF noise 36801
Si, neutron transmutation doping, IR detector appl. 13445
Si, neutron transmutation doping, technology, economics 29718
Si, non-uniformly doped layers, continuity eqns. 22439
Si, noncontact contamination anal., injection level spectrosc. 36309
Si, noncontact laser microwave lifetime meas., UV irrad. effect 22465

**elemental semiconductors** continued
Si, nonlinear transport by photoconductive mixing 1827
Si on quartz reflective masks, 0.25 $\mu$m microlithography 22906
Si outside emitter transistor struct. for high-speed LSI 2581
Si oxidation 2068
Si oxidation, chemically cleaned surfaces, kinetics, FTIR and XPS 22708
Si, oxidation in F, post oxidation annealing in $O_2$ 2035
Si, oxidation in $N_2O$, dielectric composition 2023
Si oxidation, interface propag., TEM obs. 36600
Si oxidation, surface struct., UHV-TEM 2041
Si, oxidation, thermal and photochemical, doping effects 10177
Si oxidation; ejection and regrowth, island formation 22743
Si, oxide growth, oscillation plasma mechanism 10166
Si $p^+$-n struct., charge states of primary radiation defects 22585
Si $p^+nn^+$ diodes, carrier lifetime meas. for power device simul. 36705
Si p-i-n diodes, spatio-temporal struct. due to current filaments 10325
Si p-i-n optically activated switches using laser diode array sources 3195
Si, p-i-n photodiode, response, in vacuum UV 3206
a-Si p-i-n solar cells, field/photocurrent reversal 41658
a-Si p-i-n solar cells, surface recomb. 28141
Si p-n diode, transition metal recombination centre, EDMR obs. 29932
Si p-n junctions, breakdown voltage, ionisation coeffs. 22588
Si p-n junctions, linearly graded, for HV devices 29587
Si p$-$n$^+$ junctions, barrier layers as resonators on deep centers 1893
Si packaging technol. for single-mode laser module 5800
Si passivated surface barrier detectors 26718
Si, photoconductivity, direct-capture threshold effects 17568
a-Si photoconversion layer on CCD image sensor for HDTV 32834
Si photodetector, comparison with cryogenic absolute radiometer 26296
Si photodiode array, edge effects 13440
Si photodiode, enhanced channel, response, in vacuum UV 3206
Si photodiode response stability 19496
Si photodiode, sensitivity obs., humidity/cleaning effects 17588
Si photodiode sensor, integrated high-speed 37550
Si photodiode, short wavelength internal quantum efficiency 19490
Si photodiode spectral responsivity, self-calibration *(Japanese)* 26293
Si photodiode trap detectors quantum efficiency determ. 19492
Si photodiodes, 3D gonioradiometry of luminescent diodes 19683
Si photodiodes, ion and electron detection 19834
Si, photodiodes, self-calibrated, for radiometry *(Czech)* 10981
Si photodiodes, space commun. using PPM 32708
Si photoelectrodes, PEC solar cell appls., $H_2$ evolving 41580
Si photoreceptor array, adaptive, time-derivative 26379
Si, photothermal beam deflection, influence of carrier recomb. 29526
Si phototransistor array, automatic laser beam focusing 17810
Si photovoltaic cell, thermal wave electroacoustic calorimetry 34612
Si photovoltaic eye, solar cell light confinement cavity 41695
Si piezoresistive accelerometer , micromachined and oil-damped 40060
Si piezoresistive accelerometer structure, manufacture and perf. 40058
Si planar ion detectors, high-resolution , doping technology 26740
$\mu$c-Si, plasma CVD growth, ellipsometry study 9088
Si, plasma CVD, selective deposition using pulsed silane flow 9086
Si, plasma chemical etching, acousto-optical monitoring 2036
Si, plasma cleaned surface, XPS, SIMS, actinometry studies 29762
Si, plasma etching in microwave multicusp ECR reactor 22731
Si, plasmaless etching using $ClF_3$ 2079
Si plate wave oscillator syst. for sensor appl. 26244
Si, pn junction delineation, dopant profiles, STM meas. 36521
Si point-defect diffusion and recomb. parameters for modelling 1993
Si polished wafers, microroughness, opt. imaging 16743
Si polycryst. CVD form., fluidized bed num. model 675
Si, polycryst., MOS capacitor, ion etching, elec. damage charactn. 22718
Si, polycryst. films, laser annealed, struct. charactn. 9949
Si polycryst., internal barrier height lowering and nonlinear cond. 9948
Si, polycrystalline, $Cl_2$ based plasma etching, feed gas impurities 22722
Si, polycrystalline, EFG growth, ambient gas interactions 529
Si, polycrystalline, Solarex, casting, thermal regime 36481
Si, polycrystalline, controlled directional solidification for solar cells 34647
Si, polycrystalline, dielec. props. meas. 9938
Si, polycrystalline, diffusion sources model, dopant segregation and activation 29713
Si, polycrystalline films, struct.-elec. props. relation 36308
Si, polycrystalline, fluidized bed CVD process 567
Si, polycrystalline, generation lifetime meas., charge centroid method 1823
Si polycrystalline lines, laser CVD 28742
Si, polycrystalline, low press. CVD, 2D modelling 21386
Si, polycrystalline particles, fluidized reactor CVD 568
Si, polycrystalline, solar cells, donor/acceptor neutralisation 41730
Si, polycrystalline solar cells, scanning spectroreflectometry 41603
Si polycrystalline thin film solar cells 34645
Si, polycrystalline, thin film transistor, drain bias instability 10372
Si, polycrystalline thin films, laser CVD 28743
Si, polycrystalline wafer, solar cells, improvement by B diffusion 41727
Si polycrystalline/single crystal/amorphous 20785
Si, polysilicon diffusion sources, rapid optical annealing 29694
Si, polysilicon, multiwafer LPCVD 28746
Si, polysilicon-emitter bipolar transistors, microstruct. effects 16827
Si, porous, anodic oxidation 10157
Si, porous, elec. props. 9937
Si porous layers, microstruct. and lattice expansion 9945
Si, porous, photoconduction effects in visible region 37501
Si, porous struct., electrochem. etch, photoluminesc. 29856
Si porous surface, current-induced light emission 23818
Si position sensitive detector, using image-sensing CMOSIC 26744
Si position-sensitive APD, single photon sensitivity and picosec. resolution 30743
Si position-sensitive photon detector using avalanche propag. 33442
Si pressure sensor with interferometric optical readout 40142
Si pressure sensors, precision, advantages 13395
Si, process induced defects, X-ray topography study 29522
Si process technology using ion-irradiation effect *(Japanese)* 36556
Si processing, advanced, for analogue and digital technology in 1990s 2560
Si, proton irrad., medium energy, nucl. and damage effects 29519
Si pulsed neural networks, VLSI ccts. 16116
Si, pulsed voltage pre-breakdown obs. 3190
Si quasi-1D MOSFET with dual-gate, mobility modulation 30017
Si radiant sensors, micromechanical structures development *(Dutch)* 26310
Si radiation-hardened phototransistor 23806
Si, rapid thermal oxidation, in $HCl/O_2$ and pure $O_2$ 10178
Si, rapid thermal oxidation, kinetics 10232

**elemental semiconductors** continued
Si, rapid thermal oxidation, thermal stresses 2085
Si rapid thermal processing and thin film technologies 1985
Si, reactive ion etching, C reactions 2052
Si resistor, small-signal AC impedance at 4.2 K 1951
Si resonance transport device , struct./characts. 30124
Si resonant beam pressure sensor , fabrication/props. 40080
Si, sealed interface local oxidation, rapid thermal nitridation 16746
Si, selective epitaxial growth 8966
Si, selective epitaxial growth, HF-treated Si substrates 8968
Si, selective epitaxial growth in gas source MBE 9021
Si, selective epitaxial growth, low temp. plasma CVD 21345
Si selective epitaxial growth using low temp. ultraclean CVD 8979
Si selective epitaxy for sub-collector of quasi-dielec. isolated BJT 36747
Si, selective epitaxy, hot-wall low-pressure reactor 28705
Si sensors and mech. microstructs. 6175
Si sensors for automotive applications 41883
Si sensors, merging of microstructs. and microcircuits 26272
Si, shallow junctions, doping profiles, SIMS anal. 36497
Si, shallow $p^+$-n junction fabrication by plasma immersion ion implantation 10132
Si sheet production, cost reduction for solar cells *(German)* 15004
Si sheets for solar cells, spin casting 34648
Si simulation *(Japanese)* 29883
Si, single cryst., $ClF_3$ molecular beam etching, anisotropic, damageless 36573
Si single crystal solar cell arrays, energy balance *(German)* 20787
$n^+pp^+$Si single crystal solar cells, contacts, antireflection coating 41728
Si, single crysts., electron beam induced water oxidation 10173
Si single-cryst. diaphragm using merged ELO for sensor appls. 21312
Si solar arrays, maximum power point tracking 8337
a-Si solar battery, liquid-crystal light control valve appl 23685
a-Si solar cell, TOF transients, inverse modelling 34619
Si solar cell cost-effective production technology 41636
Si solar cell directional solidification 41647
Si, solar cell materials, review 20759
Si solar cell mfg., NEDO R&D programme 20772
a-Si solar cell modules, field perform. 41677
Si solar cell perform. advances 41631
Si solar cell, polycryst., performance, grain size effect 8346
Si solar cell processing, efficiency improvement 41635
Si solar cell prod., carbothermic reduction technique 20770
Si solar cell production, recrystallization methods 41646
Si solar cell pyranometers, comparative assess. 40840
a-Si solar cell submodules, outdoor degradation test 41679
Si solar cell theory. transport eqns. calcs. 41616
Si solar cells, AlSi contacts, lithium doped base 28116
Si solar cells, B impurities removal 41634
Si solar cells, B impurities removal 41638
Si solar cells, CPC, energy collection perform. 41741
Si solar cells, Dember effect modelling 20776
a-Si solar cells, European R&D progress 20768
Si solar cells, H passivation, degradation effects 28117
Si solar cells, HV photoelectric generator appls. 28111
Si solar cells, I-V charact. temp. dependence studies 41613
Si solar cells, $Si_3N_4$ surface passivation, time resolved microwave cond. 41724
Si solar cells, $SiO_2$ passivation interface recomb. 41696
Si solar cells, Silicon-Film Product I perform. 41643
a-Si solar cells, $SnO_2$/Si window jn. charactn. 20800
a-Si solar cells, absorption optimisation, efficiency 41750
Si solar cells, antireflection film structure optimisation 41618
Si solar cells, backside contact, fabrication process 41665
Si solar cells, cascade, two-sided sensitivity 28110
Si solar cells, cast, polycrystalline, cost calcs. 20771
Si solar cells, crystalline, development , review 8331
Si solar cells, crystalline, mfg. develop. progress 41664
Si solar cells, crystalline, research projects (Japan) 20773
Si solar cells, develop. 41632
Si solar cells, directional solidification detection using US 41641
Si solar cells, efficiency/thickness, surface recomb. effects 41619
a-Si solar cells, elec. field meas., electron-beam testing 41751
Si solar cells, elec. props. improvement 41648
Si solar cells, electrode island coating approach 20778
Si solar cells, emitter-base coupling model 41610
Si solar cells, field-assisted recomb./loss mechanism 41650
Si, solar cells, high efficiency, computer modelling 41694
a-Si solar cells, high efficiency, p-layers 34653
Si solar cells, high efficiency, review 41663
Si solar cells in HV photoelec. generator 28115
Si, solar cells, incident radiation output power effects 15008
a-Si solar cells, large area, PV perform. 20780
Si solar cells, laser grooved, 2D perform modelling 41693
Si solar cells, laser scanning anal. of defects 41723
a-Si solar cells, laser-based electrode patterning 20796
Si, solar cells, light confining cavity sizing 41614
Si solar cells, light trapping/carriers 41644
Si solar cells, luminescence radiation, Planck law 34613
Si solar cells, matls. for lattice matched LPE growth 20762
Si solar cells, minority carrier diffusion, photothermal meas. 41725
Si solar cells, open cct. voltage decay method modelling 8347
Si solar cells, p-type thin-film growth 41642
Si solar cells, passivated emitter rear cells 20769
Si solar cells, perform. optimisation models 20775
a-Si solar cells, perform. simulation 41680
n-Si solar cells, photocurrent (photovoltage) meas. 28125
a-Si solar cells, pin structure, electron lifetime 34656
a-Si solar cells, recent mfg. improvements 41752
a-Si solar cells, recent progress 20767
Si solar cells, sheet growth technologies, R&D 20766
Si solar cells, short-circuit current decay 8348
a-Si solar cells, stabilized perform. 28118
Si solar cells, structured surface reflection loss reduction 41612
Si solar cells, tandem, design optimisation expts. 20784
Si solar cells, tandem, design/develop. optimisation 20783
Si solar cells, tandem, reflection hologram appls. 41606
a-Si solar cells, tandem, two-stacked, efficiency/stability 20781
Si solar cells, technology improvements 41645
Si solar cells, texture etching 41640
Si solar cells, thermodynamic dissipations 34633

**elemental semiconductors** continued
Si solar cells, thin film, polycrystalline, PV props. 28114
a-Si solar cells, through-hole contact, optimisation model 20782
a-Si solar cells, translucent, develop. and appls. 20792
a-Si solar cells, transport parameters, elec. field profile 34655
Si solar cells, two-sided/back contact comparison 41608
Si solar cells with light confining cavities 28119
Si solar modules eval. 20755
a-Si solar modules, field test, light induced defects 41675
a-Si, solid phase epitaxial regrowth, Ni-enhanced 35291
a-Si, solid phase regrown defects charactn. 22751
Si, solid-phase epitaxial growth rate 9009
Si, space-dependent Boltzmann eqn., deterministic soln. 16588
a-Si, steady-state photocond. model 23767
Si strip detectors , large area, resistivity profile 40482
Si strip detectors, fabrication and characts. meas. 26739
Si submicron MOSFETs, HF performance 22154
Si submicron devices, high-field transport, simulation 36674
Si, submicron gap comb-drive microactuators , design and fabrication 31259
Si substrate, GaAs MOCVD growth, plasma cleaning 9003
n-Si substrate SAW device, electric field effect on propag. 23395
Si substrate, a-C:H coating, diamond nucleation obs. 9942
Si substrate, contamination in $SF_6$/Ar plasma 36571
Si substrate for $Si_3N_4$ micro-diaphragm pressure sensors 40065
Si substrate, microbolometer fabrication by anisotropic etching 40139
Si substrate parameters variation for IC yield improvement 36945
Si substrate, prep. of $Ba_2YCu_3O_x$ ultrathin film 10733
Si substrate, sawtooth patterning, GaAs MOCVD growth 9072
Si substrate, thermal oxidation, residual stress meas. 22752
Si substrate treatment rel. to MOCVD growth of GaAs 35321
Si substrates, stresses near isolation trenches 10490
Si, surface, HF etching pre epitaxy 36612
Si surface, $N_2$ plasma irrad., nitridation, XPS obs. 10190
Si surface barrier detector , tandem mirror electrons meas. 6673
Si surface charge carrier recomb., photodeflection spectroscopy 9943
Si, surface, cleaning by photostimulated evaporation 2044
Si surface cleaning, effects on thermal gate oxide 10220
Si, surface damage by reactive plasmas 10199
Si surface, electron solid in zero mag. field, nonlinear transport 22461
Si, surface processing, ion bombard. 10219
Si surface reaction processes, H role, in situ FTIR-ATR 29758
Si surface reconstructions, MBE, RHEED obs. 35293
Si surface treated with HF solns., surface chem. 10231
Si surfaces, Fe and Cu chem. removal 10222
Si surfaces, native oxide removal by photoexcited $F_2$ 10170
Si surfaces, very low press. oxidation, photovolt. spectroscopy 10234
Si surfactant epitaxy on Si (111) mediated by Sn 21352
Si, synchrotron radiation etching in $SF_6$-$O_2$ 2080
Si, synchrotron radiation excited low temp. epitaxial growth 28669
Si, synchrotron radiation-stimulated etching 2031
a-Si tandem solar cell fabrication 34620
Si, temp. meas. by IR absorpt., doping effects 33230
Si, temp. modulation ALE 9049
Si, temperature meas. by IR pyrometry 33231
Si, temperature meas., projection moire interferometry 40356
Si, thermal nitridation, cluster tool 22725
Si, thermal oxides, stresses, ionising radiation effects 2033
Si thin film MOSFET, thinning by preferential polishing 29804
a-Si thin film, glow-discharge deposited, elec. props., RF power density effects 37505
a-Si thin film transistors, defect pool 36842
Si thin film transistors for LCD *(Japanese)* 37442
Si thin film, zone melting recrystn. *(Korean)* 15577
Si thin polycryst. solar cell technologies *(Japanese)* 8333
Si threshold pressure switch , with mechanical hysteresis 40062
Si tip diode arrays, field emission aspects 9857
Si tips, metal coated, electron field emission 9858
Si tips, oxidation sharpening 22709
Si, trench etching by $CBrF_3$ plasma 10163
Si, trench etching process using $CBrF_3$, emission spectra 10146
Si trenches, RIE using $SF_6/O_2$ gas mixture 2050
Si tri-colorimetric detector using single photodiode 23797
Si, two dimensional electron gas, hot electrons 36326
Si ultra-shallow p-n junctions for avalanche electron emitter arrays 22414
a-Si, ultralight flexible solar cell 41649
a-Si ultralight flexible solar cell for airplane 34623
Si ultrathin, highly cond. cryst. layers by thermal crystn. 22437
Si, ultrathin interface control layer for (In)GaAs interfaces 10097
Si, uncompensated, giant negative magnetoresist. accompanying hopping cond. 29512
a-Si, undoped and H doped, sputtered thin films, 1/f noise 9978
Si, undoped and P doped, low press. CVD, 2D model 21387
Si, vapour phase wafer cleaning technique 10223
Si vertical JFETs, impact ionisation effects 2465
Si wafer, (100)-oriented, etching, microbridge form. 2054
Si wafer, Raman spectra, low-level excitation intensity *(Japanese)* 22557
Si wafer direct bonding mech. and rapid thermal bonding *(Chinese)* 16679
Si wafer in situ cleaning effect on oxide film struct. 36567
Si wafer in-situ cleaning effects on oxide film struct. 10208
Si wafer ion refl. index and sheet resist. *(Korean)* 10125
Si wafer photoionisation, FIR high-speed switching 30725
Si wafer surface cleaning for ULSI devices 29813
Si wafer-Mo electrode bonding, thickness optimisation, props. 10044
Si wafers, CZ, intrinsic/internal gettering 22661
Si wafers, RTP induced defect generation and gettering 29658
Si wafers, etching with KOH:Fe etchants 22746
Si wafers, excess carrier transport, photocond. meas. 22462
Si wafers, fusion bonded, low temp., tensile strength test 9157
Si wafers, stain etching, photolum. 36552
Si wideband MMIC amplifier family for L-S band consumer products 16305
Si with divinylsiloxane bisbenzocyclobutene film, mech. behaviour 21466
Si:Al, ion implanted, annealing, capping film 10120
Si:$Ar^+$, implant dose, reflection coeff. depend. 16696
Si:As IBC detectors, neutron induced transient response changes 26328
Si:As, RTP-CVD epitaxy, dopant incorporation 28703
Si:As films, realignment by RTA 10108
Si:As, heavily doped, APCVD epitaxial growth 21346
Si:As high-dose implanted for NMOS, defect migration 36540
Si:As, implanted, As clustering and precipitation dynamics, study 29666
Si:As, implanted, anomalous low conc. As inactivation modelling 29715

**elemental semiconductors** continued
Si:As, ion implantation damage, TEM anal. 29693
Si:As, ion implanted, reverse anneal, noise spectrum 16721
Si:As polycrystalline films, epitaxial realignment 28672
Si:As polycrystalline layers, epitaxial realignment by RTA 585
Si:$As^+$, isothermally annealed, monoclinic SiAs precipitates 16584
Si:As; polycrystalline LPCVD films, elec. props. 9939
Si:As(B) polycrystalline films, ion implanted, RTA/CTA 22685
Si:Au, electron-induced Au atom implantation in bilayer system 36526
Si:Au/$SiO_2$, oxide formation by implantation, Au segregation 29728
Si:$Au^+(Si^+)$, MeV implant., EPR, RBS 29684
Si:B, 2D doping profiles, 1D SIMS meas. 36505
Si:B, 2D junc. delineation, TEM, dopant conc., SIMS 16712
Si:B (111) surface, atomic H etching 2030
a-Si:B (P) films, n- and p-doping, spontaneous chem. deposition 21337
Si:B, Al screen printed solar cells, minority carrier lifetime 41729
Si:B, $BF_2^+$-implanted, B diffusion 36531
Si:B, F, polysilicon grain boundary network , F diffusion 29703
Si:B, $Ge^+$-implanted, transient B diffusion 36487
Si:B, MBE, heavy B doping, temp. depend. 21333
Si:B, MeV implantation, distrib. moments 29678
Si:B, P films, LPCVD, doping 35240
Si:B, PMOS IC fabrication, $BF_3$ plasma immersion implant. 36986
Si:B, RTP doping from borosilicate glass 2001
Si:B, RTP-CVD epitaxy, dopant incorporation 28703
Si:B, Sb, dopant diffusion via pairs with intrinsic point defects 36484
$p^+$-Si:B capacitive pressure sensors analysis/simulation 40064
Si:B, channeling B implants, SIMS anal. 16720
$p^+$-Si:B diaphragms, buckling behavior obs., etching effect 35399
Si:B doping by excimer laser, control of sheet resist. 22670
a-Si:B, doping, microwave transient photocond. 10124
Si:B, electronic stopping power, empirical model 29706
Si:B epitaxial thin film solar cells, open cct. voltage 41733
Si:B film deposition, charactn. and simulation 672
Si:B films, low-temp CVD epitaxy, doping 547
Si:B, fractal diffused p-n junction formation 22549
Si:B, high temp. ion implantation 16719
Si:B, homoepitaxial, plasma CVD, physical/elec. props. 28710
Si:B, ion implant simulation, explicit dose, implant angle 29707
Si:B, ion implant. Monte Carlo simul., electronic stopping cum. damage 29714
Si:B, ion implanted, impurity diffusion, RTA 36537
Si:B, ion-implanted, transient B diffusion 36488
Si:B $p^+$n-diode, TRA-induced deep levels 16813
Si:B, polycrystalline, elec. props., grain boundary effect 29518
Si:B quantum-size p-n junctions 1856
Si:B, shallow pnp profiling, mol. ion probe 36498
Si:B sheets, ion implanted, surface machining, anisotropic melting 10215
Si:B, surface processing, B contamination 2026
Si:B vertical IGBT with an implanted buried layer 36823
Si:B/Ni interface, B redistrib. during silicide form. 10055
Si:$B^+$, $P^+$, $As^+$, ion implant. induced defects. 2000
Si:B-$SiO_2$, boron diffusion into nitrided thin oxide, $p^+$ poly gate capacitors 2064
Si:B(P), direct writing laser doping from glass 2002
Si:B(P), high energy, low dose implant., transient RTA 16705
Si:B(P), implant., range parameters, annealing effects 29695
Si:B(P), ion implantation, dopant diffusion 10122
Si:B(P)(As), implantation, noncontact Hf photoacoustic techniques 29686
Si:B(Sb)(Ge), S-layers, depth profiling, SIMS profile deconvolution 36500
Si:B,C,O,F,Si, proximity gettering of micro-defects by high energy ion implantation , VLSI 10135
Si:$BF_2^+$, ion implantation at −100°C 36491
Si:$BF_2^+$, ion implanted, amorphisation, $p^+$-n junctions 36547
Si:$BF^{2+}$, low temp. wafer, ion implantation 10141
Si:B,Sb, codiffusion of implanted dopants 10128
Si:C, annealing effects of C doping in n-channel LDD MOSFETs 23036
Si:C wafers, intrinsic gettering and cct. performance 22662
a-Si:C-B $\delta$-doped solar cell, photo CVD 8323
Si:C,O, O precipitation, computer simulation, annealing 9936
Si:Cl, ion implanted, elec. active impurity complexes 16586
Si:Cu, CZ, gettering by oxide particles 22469
Si:Cu, CZ, gettering by oxide particles 22468
Si:Cu, CZ, gettering by small oxide particles 22471
Si:Cu, precipitation, role of stacking faults 22470
a-Si:D films, optical, electric and struct. props. 28109
Si:Er, possible optoelectronic appls. 3538
Si:F, ion implanted, elec. active impurity complexes 16586
Si:F/$Si_3N_4$, SOI struct., F ion implantation effects 22634
Si:Fe CZ wafers, internal gettering effectiveness 22474
Si:Fe, gettering to extended surface defect sites 22467
Si:Fe high-resistivity diode, DLTS 16587
Si:Fe wafers, intrinsic gettering of Fe impurities 36477
Si:Ga $P^+$-n junctions, FIB implanted, elec. props. 9990
Si:Ga, $p^+$-n junct., SIMS depth profiling 36499
Si:$Ga^+$, FIB implantation induced struct. damage 22687
Si:$Ga^+$, low-energy off-axis focused ion beam implantation 22678
Si:Ga(As)(In)(Sb)(Xe), MeV implant., pre-amorphisation damage 29683
Si:Ge based MOS struct. by implantation and oxidation 22626
Si:Ge-on-sapphire, defect reduction, defect engineering by Ge implant. 16707
Si:Ge,As 35 GHz 35 ps ECL pnp technology 29357
Si:Ge,B, $p^+$n junction, formation by amorphisation 36542
a-Si:H, $B_2H_6$, $PH_3$ compensated film, light-induced changes, E-centers 3184
Si:H, C microcrystalline thin films, electro-optical props. 36317
a-Si:H, C(O)(N), plasma deposited, growth model 21395
a-Si:H, CVD films, hot wire, device quality 21398
a-Si:H, D thin films, mag. resonance spectral components 36319
a-Si:H, F films, glow discharge deposition, plasma modulation effect 9147
a-Si:H, F/Cr, silicide formation, annealing effects 22608
Si:H MIS, H ion irradiated, defect characts. 1933
a-Si:H MIS TFT, C-V model, fabrication 36829
a-Si:H MIS solar cells, open cct. voltage enhancement 41655
a-Si:H, P microcrystalline, deposition below 70°C 21404
a-Si:H, P plasma CVD films, plasma CVD elec. and optical props. 9979
a-Si:H, P(B), high field elec. transport studies 22500
a-Si:H PECVD film, RIE, TFT fabrication 29786
a-Si:H PECVD films, $O_2+CF_2Cl_2$ RIE 10168
a-Si:H, $PH_3$, n-type, metastability, defect reactions, quenching, light soaking 2019

**elemental semiconductors** continued
a-Si:H, SCLC transients 22441
a-Si:H Schottky and n-i-p photodiodes, transient currents 23813
a-Si:H, Staebler-Wronski defects, electroluminesc., SCL currents 10958
a-Si:H, Staebler-Wronski effect, molecular dynamics simulation 3182
a-Si:H, Staebler-Wronski effect, spin-depend. photocond. 3183
a-Si:H TFT off-current characts. under gate-size illum. 36772
a-Si:H, TFT struct. equilib., bias annealing 23048
a-Si:H TFTs, chem. sensor appls. 26282
a-Si:H TFTs, defect-related source-drain current 16864
a-Si:H TFTs, e-beam lithog. fab., short-channel effects 23081
a-Si:H TFTs, instability mechanisms, role of defect pool 23079
a-Si:H TFTs, n- and p-channel, transient current spectrosc. 23080
Si:H TFTs, plasma hydrogenation 10361
a-Si:H TFTs, turn-on transient behaviour 2424
a-Si:H, ab-initio molecular dynamics method, bonds 23763
a-Si:H alloys, sputtered, $H_2$ incorporation 16715
a-Si:H, ambipolar diffusion length, effective lifetime meas. 22451
a-Si:H, ambipolar diffusion length, lifetime, flying spot technique 36438
Si:H, amorphous and crystalline, sputtered films, growth, elec. props. and microstruct. 9082
a-Si:H and liquid crystal SLM, design 37447
$\alpha$-Si:H based LB thin film FET struct., localised state densities 29652
a-Si:H based pin solar cells, sub-bandgap photocurrent spectrosc. 41669
a-Si:H based solar cells, photoinduced effects 41673
a- Si:H bistable temp. switch integrated with opt. fibre 17864
a-Si:H, carrier lifetime, Monte Carlo simulation 9972
a-Si:H, carrier mobility, photo-electric effects in waveguide struct. 22446
a-Si:H, carrier picosecond dynamics, elec. field effects 9967
a-Si:H, carrier transport across abrupt and graded band edge shifts 22445
a-Si:H colour-sensitive photodetectors, charact., anal. 40147
a-Si:H, cross contamination in single chamber deposition systems 21418
a-Si:H, dangling bond charge, ambipolar transport area meas. 22450
a-Si:H, defect density, constant photocurrent method 10960
a-Si:H, defect rehybridised two-site model, doping, annealing 2018
a-Si:H, defects, review 1822
a-Si:H, density of states, time-of-flight, modulated photocurrent expts. 22444
a-Si:H deposition, VUV excimer light source appl. 28760
a-Si:H, doped, CVD films, kinetics, comp. and elec. prop. 9148
a-Si:H, doping and pseudodoping 36548
a-Si:H double stacked solar cell, remote plasma CVD 28130
$\mu$c-Si:H, effective cond. calc. in three-phase model 22456
a-Si:H electron drift mobility under high electric fields 9968
a- Si:H film, ECR plasma prep., elec. props., stability 9075
$\alpha$-Si:H film, PECVD, charactn. 15619
a-Si:H film, Staebler-Wronski effect, photocurrent 10961
a-Si:H, film, device quality deposition from $SiH_4$ plasma 21425
a=Si:H film, doping, local struct. order effect 22672
Si:H film, fast metastable-defect creation, laser pulses 3175
a-Si:H film, formation by laser CVD, props. 21412
$\mu$c-Si:H film, growing surface vibr. props., IR ellipsometry 21421
a-Si:H film growth, UV radiation effects 21405
a-Si:H film growth kinetics, IR refl. absorption spectroscopy obs. *(Japanese)* 28755
a-Si:H, film growth, plasma and surface reactions 21394
a-Si:H, film, magnetron assisted $SiH_4$ decomp., elec. and optical props. 22512
Si:H film, magnetron sputtering, microcryst. form. 15608
a-Si:H film, nonsteady state photo-EMF 22452
a-Si:H, film, photocond., valence band tail, density of states 29516
a-Si:H film, transient microwave detected photocond. 22453
a-Si:H film, transient photocond., square pulse illum. 22447
a-Si:H films, 144 MHz plasma CVD, characts. 21403
a-Si:H films, DC sputtered, density of states, conduction band 36320
a-Si:H, films, MOS capacitor electrode, effect electron affinity 22641
Si:H films, amorphous and microcryst., electronic, optical, struct. props. 9975
a-Si:H films, carrier mobility and lifetime simultaneous meas. 22509
a-Si:H films, drift mobility, electron TOF expt. 36359
a-Si:H films, epitaxial, low temp. growth 21402
a-Si:H films, growth from $SiH_4$ RF discharge 35338
a-Si:H, films, hot filament deposited, precursors 21399
a-Si:H films, long-time photocurrent decay 30711
a-Si:H films, low H, layer deposited, elec. props. 21409
a-Si:H films, metastable defect creation, electron irradiation 10959
a-Si:H films, metastable defects, photocond. 10966
a-Si:H films, optical, electric and struct. props. 28109
a-Si:H films, opto-electric props., solar cell appl. 22510
a-Si:H films, plasma deposition parameters 9083
a-Si:H, films, plasma enhanced cryogenic CVD 21411
a-Si:H films, prep., laminar flow photo-CVD 21400
a-Si:H forward-biased p-i-n diode, IR photocond. and electrolum. 23808
a-Si:H four-quadrant orientation detector for neural image sensor 33077
a-Si:H, free-carrier transport studies 22501
a-Si:H, growing surface in-situ IR spectra charactn. 21419
a-Si:H, high-field electron drift meas. 22502
a-Si:H, hole-controlled photocurrent 37502
a-Si:H image sensor, SiC:H hole-blocking layer 26404
a-Si:H in MSM struct., analogue memory effects 22649
a-Si:H in metal/$p^+$/metal memory struct., quantised electron effects 22646
a-Si:H, large area devices, plasma deposition systems 21417
Si:H laser ablated film, microcryst. size 648
a-Si:H layer, drift mobility, Staebler-Wronski effect 17567
a-Si:H, magnetron sputter deposition, particle fluxes, ellipsometry 21369
Si:H materials and solar cells, stability, conf., Denver, USA (Feb. 1991) 88
a-Si:H, metastability, Adler model, dangling bonds, review 3181
a-Si:H, mobility lifetime products 22443
a-Si:H, $\mu\tau$ problem, photocond., trapping recombination 36329
a-Si:H, n-doped, surface defects, photocond. effect 22454
a-Si:H n-i-n device, light induced metastable defects 22539
$\alpha$-Si:H, n-i-n diode, current-stress induced asymmetry 36680
a-Si:H n-i-p-i-n struct. for bistable opt. addressed SLM 23814
a-Si:H, network formation, ECR plasma CVD 21401
a-Si:H, network formation, growing surface, struct. relax. 21397
a-Si:H, network formation, kinetic model 21396
a-Si:H, noise characterisation 22455
$\mu$c-Si:H, optoelectronic props. 22457
a-Si:H p-i-n detector, reverse bias leakage currents 33012
a-Si:H p-i-n device, carrier recombination, electrolumin. obs. 23780
a-Si:H, p-i-n diode barrier heights determ. 16818

**elemental semiconductors** continued
a-Si:H, p-i-n diode, charge storage, carrier lifetime 22954
a-Si:H p-i-n diode, detect. of charged particles, X-, λ-rays 26743
a-Si:H p-i-n diodes, carrier transport, photoconductivity 36692
a-Si:H, p-i-n junctions, electrolumin. study 23779
a-Si:H p-i-n photodiode, transient recovery 23811
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, IR illum., sub-band-gap absorpt. 28132
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, optical modelling 41659
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, saturation behaviour monitoring 41657
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, transient photocond. 28134
a-Si:H p-n junc. devices, bias-induced metastability, capacitance 9987
a-Si:H, p-type, photocond., temp. and dopant conc. depend. 29517
a-Si:H, photo-induced carrier multiplication 10971
a-Si:H, photocarrier grating, nonambipolar transport 1844
a-Si:H, photocond. and $\mu\tau$ products 23764
a-Si:H, photocond., effect of metallic contacts 23766
a-Si:H photocond., thermal quenching, photocarriers sign 22448
a-Si:H photoconductive target for camera pick-up tube 36294
a-Si:H photoconductor for liq. cryst. light modulator 3085
a-Si:H photoconversion layer in image sensor, photodegradation 33093
a- Si:H photoconversion layer on CCD imager, photo-CVD 28753
a-Si:H photoconversion layer thermal degradation for image sensor 26405
a-Si:H, photoelec. props., pair recombination statistics 22459
a-Si:H, photoinduced bleaching, hot carrier dynamics femtosec. study 22458
a-Si:H, photoinduced freq. depend. loss at low temp. 22440
a-Si:H photosensor based ferroelectric liquid crystal light valve 23720
a-Si:H photosensor/FLC OASLM, engng. tradeoffs 37441
a-Si:H, photovoltaic devices, stabilized module performance 8351
a-Si:H pin solar cells, bias dependent spectral response 41629
a-Si:H plasma deposited films, discharge geometry/prop. correlation 36315
a-Si:H, plasma deposited, microstructure/stability studies 36318
a- Si:H plasma enhanced CVD for LCD FPD 28750
Si:H, poly-TFT, hydrogenation effects, charge pumping method 10393
Si:H, polycryst. doped CVD films, kinetics, comp. and elec. prop. 9148
a-Si:H, pseudodoping, $S:H_n$ complex condensation 36549
a-Si:H, pure and B-doped CVD film, induced defects 9074
Si:H, pure and B-doped CVD film, induced defects 9074
a-Si:H, quantum efficiency, mobility and $\mu\tau$ product 22503
a-Si:H, remote plasma deposited, stability 616
a-Si:H solar cell, Staebler-Wronski effect, deep defects 3185
a-Si:H solar cell deposition meas. by microwave reflectometry 34624
a-Si:H solar cell stability, materials advisory research team 8352
a-Si:H solar cell structs., photocurrent, 25 to 105 °C 28135
a-Si:H solar cell, thermal stability, photovoltaic params. 8324
a-Si:H solar cells, VHF plasma deposited 41656
a-Si:H solar cells, VHF silane plasma deposition diagnostics 41651
a-Si:H solar cells, accelerated light degradation 8340
a-Si:H solar cells, bias depend. spectral charact. 28138
a-Si:H solar cells, density of states determ. 41661
a-Si:H solar cells, depleted, mobility-lifetime product 28133
a-Si:H solar cells, direct bias C-V meas. model 41653
a-Si:H solar cells, double-stacked, tandem, stability testing 20793
a-Si:H solar cells, elec. field profile/charge collection 41652
a-Si:H solar cells, enhanced surface recomb. due to light stress 8342
Si:H solar cells, ion implantation/bulk passivation 41633
a-Si:H solar cells, light induced degrad., thickness depend. 28137
a-Si:H solar cells light trapping, spatially resolved photothermal deflection 41672
a-Si:H solar cells, light-induced degradation 8339
a-Si:H solar cells, light-induced degradation kinetics 28136
a-Si:H solar cells, opt. absorpt., photothermal spectrosc. 28131
a-Si:H solar cells photostability, accelerated light soaking 8338
a-Si:H solar cells, plasma deposited, interface charact., transient photocond. meas. 41746
a-Si:H solar cells stability 8345
a-Si:H solar cells, stability, deposition temp. effect 41630
a-Si:H solar cells, stability optimisation 41670
a-Si:H solar cells, stability perform. improvement 41754
a-Si:H solar cells, two-stacked, tandem, stability improvements 20794
a-Si:H sputtered film, light soaking stability, photocond. 10964
a-Si:H sputtered film, photocond., collection efficiency 10965
a-Si:H stability, solar cells, review 14998
a-Si:H stable solar cells, design 8343
a-Si:H, sub-micron cluster form., stability in plasma growth 21424
a-Si:H, surface IR ellipsometry, H rich overlayer 21420
a-Si:H surface Schottky gate SIT 23115
a-Si:H, temperature dependent field effect 22517
a-Si:H thermoelec. power under illumination 22449
a-Si:H, thin film solar cells, spectral charact. 41720
a-Si:H, thin film transistor, field effect mobility 30088
a-Si:H thin films, $CO_2$ laser CVD gas anal. 35364
a-Si:H thin films, RF electrode deposition method 16589
a-Si:H thin films, RF glow discharge depos., low defect density, optoelectronic props. 35378
a-Si:H thin films, chemically annealed, stability, hole transport 21407
a-Si:H thin films, light induced defects, low temp. short time response 37504
a-Si:H thin films, thickness uniformity, optoelectronic props. 35367
a-Si:H, transient current expt. in p-i-n and n-i-n struct. 22653
a-Si:H, transient photocond., picosec. dynamics 22508
aSi:H, variable range hopping system, AC cond. 9976
a-Si:H waveguide struct., photoelec., threshold and saturation effects 10973
$Si:H_2$ solar cells, passivation 41639
a-Si:H/Al(Ni)(Cu)(InSnO) contacts, photovoltages, annealing 36426
a-Si:H/Au interfacial form. and reactions, XPS, AES study 10041
a-Si:H/C-Si HBT, base current modelling 36739
a-Si:H/Ni interfacial reaction, in situ meas. 10040
a-Si:H/Pd(Al), photoelectric props. in UV range 33007
a-Si:H/$SiN_x$ TFTs, high mobility, with smooth interface 36758
a-Si:H/$SiN_x$:H struct., metastable changes 10070
a-Si:H/$SiO_2$/Ni Schottky diodes, $H_2$ sensitivity 33111
a-Si:H/a-Ge:H thin film tandem solar cells, stability to light and electron irradiation 41749
a-Si:H/a-SiC:H interfaces, glow discharge deposited, H plasma influence 36406
a-Si:H/a-SiC:H junction photosensor, high gain, response speed 23812
a-Si:H/a-SiC:H solar cells, buffer/i-layer interface layer 28140
a-Si:H/a-SiC:H superlattices, thermal stability anal. 36407
a-Si:H/a-SiN:H superlattice, CVD, charactn. 21448
a-Si:H/a-$SiN_x$:H, double barrier structs., single defect states 22581

**elemental semiconductors** continued
a-Si:H/a-$SiN_x$:H single- and double-barrier structures, perpendicular transport 16664
a-Si:H/a-$SiO_2$, TFT, H effects on insulator, photoemission study 23078
a-Si:H/a-$SiO_x$:H multilayers, persistent photoconductance 22618
a-Si:H-Ag composite microstructures for photoelectronic image devices 40135
p-Si:H-$SiO_x$-n-Si solar cells, $V_{oc}$ improvement 34649
a-Si:H,B films, B doping effects, XPS study 22695
a-Si:H,B films, VUV photo-CVD, photoelec. props. 37506
a-Si:H,B,P films, freq.-depend. cond. 36360
a-Si:H,Cl film, light degradation 10963
a-Si:H,F PECVD coatings, expt. parameters 35368
a-Si:H,Li films, Li stability, SIMS 22498
a-Si:H,P doped metastable defects, photocond. 10966
a-Si:H,P films, VUV photo-CVD, photoelec. props. 37506
a-Si:H,P films, growth, elec. characts. 21410
a-Si:H,P p-i-n solar cell, ion implantation doping 41748
Si:In strain gauges, doping-induced TCR reduction 19463
Si:N CZ wafer, intrinsic gettering 22472
Si:N, N implantation damaged and induced amorphisation 29722
Si:N, buried etch stop layer by N implant. 29705
$Si:N^+$, 2 MeV implantation, damage, amorphisation 29673
$Si:N^+$, high energy implant., channelling effects 29680
Si:Ni, CZ, gettering by oxide particles 22469
Si:Ni, CZ, gettering by oxide particles 22468
Si:Ni, CZ, gettering by small oxide particles 22471
Si:Ni CZ wafers, internal gettering effectiveness 22474
Si:O SIMOX SOI, characts., annealing conditions effects, AES, TEM *(Korean)* 1949
Si:O, bubble formation, implantation annealing 16699
Si:O, implantation characteristics 16704
Si:O, implantation-induced damage, beam power depend. 29721
Si:O ion implanted layer charactn., ellipsometry and TEM 29646
Si:O passivation layer on Si, charging props. 1889
Si:O, surface ion yield transients, SIMS anal. 36501
Si:O wafers, ion implanted, microstruct. study 16581
$Si:O^+$, 1 MeV implantation damage 29672
$Si:O^+(Er^+)(Si^+)$, MeV implant., lattice damage accumulation 29682
Si:O,C, surface contaminants synchrotron radiation removal 16724
Si:O,N, ion implanted, $SiO_2$ precipitate layer 16711
Si:P, 2D junc. delineation, TEM, dopant conc., SIMS 16712
Si:P, Ag(Pt) wafers, impurity pair form 29716
Si:P, P doping spikes, CVD grown at atm. press. 22665
Si:P, Xe, Xe irrad., vacancy stability 29685
Si:P crysts., implantation profiles, elec. charactn. 2003
Si:P, implantation, channelling effects 29676
Si:P, implantation, high-energy channelling 16693
Si:P, impurity and point defect redistrib., deep submicron technology 29712
p-Si:P, ion implantation, n-type layer formation 22675
Si:P ion-implanted n-well bipolar process for analog IC fab. 36949
Si:P layers, improved uniformity, wafer cage study 671
Si:P metallic, heavily doped, electron-electron interaction, magnetocond. 9940
poly-Si:P, $n^+$ type, counter-doped, backend processing effects 10130
Si:P, oxidation enhanced diffusion in LOCOS structs. 2082
Si:P, polycrystalline, gettering, P diffusion *(French)* 29665
Si:P, polycrystalline, implantation dose, MOSFET, gap-state energy 9941
Si:P polycrystalline solar cells, emitter fabrication 41726
Si:P solar cells emitter transport props. 41732
Si:P solar cells, polycrystalline emitter, fabrication/perform. 41609
Si:P, submicron local oxidation, diffusion, stripe width depend. 10138
Si:P thin films, CVD growth and doping 615
Si:P/$SiO_2$, oxidation enhanced P diffusion 22720
Si:P/$TiSi_2$ system, P diffusion from $TiSi_2$ source 10143
a-Si:P-$SiN_x$, doping, metastable state, sweep-out expt. 22673
Si:P(B), rapid thermal diffusion, solid diffusion source 29689
Si:P(B), shallow junction form. by rapid thermal diffusion 29688
Si:Pd, CZ, gettering by small oxide particles 22471
Si:Sb, MBE, Sb surface segregation, concentration transient anal. 21341
Si:Sb, buried layers, junction delineation, dopant profiles 36524
Si:Sb delta-doped layers, C-V profiling 1824
Si:Sn,C, co-implanted, crystl. struct., elec. props. 16700
$n^+$-Si/Al, specific contact resist. *(Chinese)* 22540
$n^+$-Si/Al-Si ohmic contact, contact resist., etching 10063
n-Si/Au Schottky barrier diodes, E centres distrib. form. 22602
Si/Ba interface, Schottky barrier form., XPS studies 22611
Si/$CoSi_2$/Co, buried layer formation, microstruct. 1921
Si/$CoSi_2$/Si PBT with ion implanted gate 29977
Si/$CoSi_2$/Si, buried layer formation by ion beam synthesis 16689
Si/$CoSi_2$/Si heteroepitaxial layers, ion implantation and RTA 29732
Si/$CoSi_2$/Si heterostruct., $CoSi_2$ layer form., ion implantation 29734
Si/$CoSi_2$/Si-heterotransistors , integrated, MBE fab., characts. 2298
Si/Fe interface, $\beta$-$FeSi_2$ silicide form. 10056
Si/GaAs superlattice, MBE growth and charactn. 28668
Si/Ge multilayer structures deposition , thickness control 15621
Si/Nb heterostruct., electron transmissivity 16651
Si/Pt interface, silicide form., dynamic ion mixing 10057
Si/Sc (ScSi) Schottky barrier, capacitance meas. 10059
Si/Sc interface, silicide reactions and elec. resist. 10054
Si/$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ SEG by UHV-CVD using $Si_2H_6$, $GeH_4$ 9048
Si/$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ solar cells, sub-bandgap absorption enhancement 41621
Si/$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si graded base HBTs, electron base transport 29971
Si/$Si_3N_4$ multilayers, deposition and struct. 10093
Si/SiGe MQW, modulation doped, high electron mobility 22527
Si/SiGe digital optoelectronic switch , three terminal device 30707
Si/SiGe p-channel MOSFETs , struct. and characts. 36774
Si/$SiN_x$ interface, elec. charact., insulator stoichiometry depend. 10065
a-Si/SiN/$Al_2O_3$/Al TFT for multicolor LCD 33154
Si/$SiO_2$, MOS struct., pre-oxidation F implantation 22684
Si/$SiO_2$ MOS structs., irradiated, protons, ESR study 1964
Si/$SiO_2$, MOSFET, interface states, irrad. and post-irrad. formation 16845
Si/$SiO_2$ MOSFET, interface trap formation during annealing 23063
Si/$SiO_2$, MOSFET, low temp. carrier conc. fluctuations 16867
Si/$SiO_2$, MOSFET, radiation induced interface trap formation 2420
Si/$SiO_2$ MOSFETs, homogeneous hole injection 2390
Si/$SiO_2$, SIMOX, oxidation stacking fault suppression 29640
Si/$SiO_2$, SIMOX struct., low energy O dose optimisation 29639
Si/$SiO_2$, SIMOX structs., defects, process depend. 29637
Si/$SiO_2$, SIMOX structs., layer parameters, semi-empirical model 29644

**elemental semiconductors** continued
Si/$SiO_2$, SIMOX substrates, high dose O profiles 29643
Si/$SiO_2$, SIMOX systems, oxide precipitate removal, annealing ambient influence 16678
Si/$SiO_2$, SIMOX wafers, microstruct., implantation dose effects 29638
Si/$SiO_2$, SOI, morphology, stress, reflectance study 16662
Si/$SiO_2$, TFT, ECR plasma passivation, optimisation 22747
Si/$SiO_2$, buried oxide system, pulsed radiation effects 10084
Si/$SiO_2$ capacitors, interface states, Fowler-Nordheim stressing 1963
Si/$SiO_2$, etching selectivity, HBr discharge ambience influence 10169
Si/$SiO_2$ interface, oxidation, paramagnetic centres 1926
Si/$SiO_2$ interface, trap props., tunnelling transition 16673
Si/$SiO_2$ interface traps, avalanche hole injection 29614
Si/$SiO_2$, n-channel MOSFET, elec. bias induced stress variation 23065
Si/$SiO_2$, oxide layer buildup during O bombardment of Si 29727
Si/$SiO_2$, self-isolating SOI, epitaxial lateral overgrowth 21347
Si/$SiO_2$ struct., hole trap anal., electron tunnelling 1959
Si/$SiO_2$, submicron SOI struct., process induced defects, TEM obs. 22623
Si/$SiO_2$ transistor, ECR hydrogenation 10133
Si/$SiO_2$/Al, Auger transistor with tunnel MOS emitter 36804
Si/$SiO_2$/Al, MOS capacitor, sine-voltage sweep C-U method anal. 29619
Si/$SiO_2$/$SiO_xN_y$/$SiN_x$, buried stacked insulator, ion beam synthesis 29641
Si/$SiO_x$, SIMOX materials, photoreflectance studies 16663
Si/$SiO_x$/Si, interfacial native oxide thickness-bonding temp. relation 36451
Si/$SiO_xN_y$, SOI struct., double implantation synthesis 29642
Si/Ti system, disilicide form., stress relax. meas. 10058
poly Si/$TiSi_2$ MOS capacitor, high temp. processing *(Chinese)* 22621
A-Si/TiW/Al system, capacitance control by RTP 29604
Si/W, sputtered multilayers, silicide formation 16646
Si/$W_{100-x}N_x$/Cu, diffusion barrier performance 16759
a-Si/a-Si double stacked tandem solar cell technol. 28129
a-Si/a-Si tandem solar cells, reliability testing 41753
Si/a-Si:H,P, p-n junctions, nm-scale struct. writing using STM 2062
Si/a-$Ta_{36}Si_{14}N_{50}$/Al(Cu), diffusion barrier charact. 16760
Si/$\beta$-$FeSi_2$ p-n heterojunctions, elec. props. 16613
n-Si/p-Si:H,B, heterojunc., carrier transport 36381
Si/poly-Si interfacial oxide, annealing 10209
Si/silicide, shallow junction formation, diffusion, thermal stability 22683
Si/silicide, ultra-shallow junction formation, dopant diffusion, evaporation 22682
Si/silicide, ultra-shallow junction formation, implantation, depth profiles 22681
Si-Ag contact resist., AC impedance meas. 6392
Si-$CoSi_2$ ohmic contacts, elec. props., solid-phase reaction 1913
Si-$CoSi_2$-Si-$CoSi_2$-Si buried epitaxial heterostructures, ion implantation prep. 35164
Si-GaAs(InGaAs), Fermi level pinning control using MBE Si 36444
Si-GaSi-Si optical waveguides with 0.5 dB/cm losses 23627
a-Si-Ge:H red-sensitive solar cells 34622
a-Si-P film-p-Si Schottky barrier contact, elec. props. 2254
Si-$Pd_2Si$-Cu, selective electroless metallisation, processing 22753
Si-PtSi Schottky structs., I-V meas., 90 to 350 K 10061
a-Si-Si heterointerface struct., TEM obs. 22574
Si-$Si_{0.77}Ge_{0.23}$ epitaxial multilayers, ellipsometry, light scatt. 21366
Si-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, 2D hole gas, CVD grown struct. 16636
Si-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ heterostruct. based p-channel MOSFET 10391
Si-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ metastable and stable HBT, RTA 2287
Si-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ quantum wells, band struct. 16643
Si-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ strained superlattices, interdiffusion, stress effects 29577
Si-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$-Si HBT, optical waveguide 2279
Si-$Si_3N_4$ SOI struct., ion implanted, annealing effect 29647
Si-$Si_3N_4$, buried layer form. by ion implantation 29738
Si-$Si_3N_4$, buried nitride SOI substrate 36462
Si-$Si_3N_4$ interface, friction meas. in microelectromechanical systems 36461
Si-SiGe HBT based CRYO-BiCMOS technol. 23261
Si-SiGe HBT for CRYO-BiCMOS ccts. 30254
Si-SiGe HJBT, ballistic transport, Monte Carlo simulation 36737
Si-SiGe MQW IR detector 26287
Si-SiGe MQW integrated waveguide-photodetector, long-wavelength appls. 30767
Si-SiGe double mesa HBT, fab. by selfalignment technol. 36708
Si-SiGe heterostructure, IR photoconductivity 37500
Si-SiGe n-channel MODFETs, enhancement mode, perform. 23104
Si-$SiO_2$ MOS struct., strong charge coupling via accum. layer 22629
Si-$SiO_2$ MOS structs., oxide ultra thin film, IR absorption characterization 10092
Si-$SiO_2$, MOSFET, oxide trapped hole spatial distrib., uniform hot-hole injection 10376
Si-$SiO_2$ SOI MOS transistors, LPE growth 30000
Si-$SiO_2$ barrier height, determ. from Fowler-Nordheim plot 22614
Si-$SiO_2$ buried oxide layers, SIMOX develop. 29736
Si-$SiO_2$ const.-current Fowler-Nordheim tunnelling injection anal. 1947
Si-$SiO_2$, constant-capacitance voltage transients 40317
Si-$SiO_2$, heavily doped substrate, enhanced cond. 1950
Si-$SiO_2$ interface, defects, high field stressing 1962
Si-$SiO_2$ interface degradation, charge trapping 1957
Si-$SiO_2$ interface, fixed oxide charge determ. 16660
Si-$SiO_2$ interface, friction meas. in microelectromechanical systems 36461
Si-$SiO_2$ interface microroughness, n-MOSFET electron channel mobility depend. 23043
Si-$SiO_2$ interface, struct props., interface roughness 2072
poly-Si-$SiO_2$ interface struct. for reliable nonvolatile memory 10080
Si-$SiO_2$ interface trap, defect centres, anomalous switching 1960
Si-$SiO_2$ interface trap density meas. in MOSFETs 36800
Si-$SiO_2$ interface traps by X-irrad. and in $H_2$ ambient 30010
Si-$SiO_2$ interface, tunnelling reson. by barrier symmetrisation tuning 1958
Si-$SiO_2$, inversion layer electrons, spin reson. 22619
Si-$SiO_2$, lateral SPE growth using $SiO_2$ capping layer 21310
Si-$SiO_2$ point contact MOSFET on SOI 30067
Si-$SiO_2$ radiation induced interface states *(Chinese)* 22635
Si-$SiO_2$ struct., cond., charge state, and electrolum. 10087
Si-$SiO_2$ thin film SOI structs., implantation, annealing, anal. 2012
Si-$SiO_2$, transverse acoustoelectric voltage, deep-trap level effect 1929
Si-$SiO_2$, wafer drying method, surface charact. 29798
Si-$SiO_2$ waveguides, leaky modes 37391
Si-$SiO_2$-Si STIS struct., current transport 29622
Si-$SiO_2$-Si capacitor, generation lifetime, interface state density 36465
Si-$SiO_x$, MOS, preoxidation HF treatment 29769
Si-$SrTiO_3$ dielec. film interface struct. and elec. props. 10071

**elemental semiconductors** continued
Si-$TaSi_2$ composite photodiodes , struct. and noise charact. 17578
Si-$TaSi_2$, eutectic composite, cathode arrays, vacuum field emission 1789
Si-Ti contact, electron beam bombardment 16652
Si-W Schottky diodes, epitaxial layer parameters obs. *(Slovak)* 36696
Si-$WSi_2$ Schottky diodes, rapid thermal CVD 22951
Si-a-Si:H-metal, p-n insulated gate switch, gate turn off 2480
Si-based microstrip line with buried $CoSi_2$ groundplane , 100 GHz bandwidth elec. pulse propag. 22096
Si-based trench isolation structs., spin-on-glass technologies 608
Si-ferroelectric liq. cryst.-metal struct., electrophys. props. 10068
Si-insulator MOSFET, floating body effects 2421
Si-oxide-metal tunnel diodes, negative charging 36688
Si(100), misoriented, LPE growth of GaAs, faceting 35201
Si(100)-(2×1), disilane adsorpt., pyrolytic growth 35339
Si(100)2×1, K adsorpt., metallisation, charge transfer, struct. 36625
Si(111) surface, water immersion, SiH termination 10224
Si(111) surfaces, HF treated, chem. stability 10221
a-SiC:H/a-Si:H solar cells, buffer layer studies 41654
Si(Ge) epitaxial growth on pre $H(O_3)$ cleaned Si (100) 10225
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, PECVD, density of states, carrier dynamics 22511
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H,F, film deposition, plasma modulation conditions 21416
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si MQW IR detector 13432
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si MQW IR detectors, long wavelength type 26292
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si, epitaxial struct., wet oxidation formation method 28683
SiGe-Si MESFETs, Monte Carlo simulation 29318
SiGe-Si heterojunction internal photoemission LWIR detector 33009
a-SiN:H/a-Si:H-a-Si:H-a-SiC:H/a-Si:H pin superlattice solar cell, Fermi level 41681
a-$SiN_x$:H-Si interface props., capacitance method meas. 10064
$Si_3N_4$/Si MIS capacitor, elec. hysteresis, dangling bonds 29621
$Si_3N_4$-Si-GaAs, MIS capacitor, elec. charact. 16670
$Si_3N_4$-$SiO_2$-Si, NOS system, charge storage by scanning capacitance microscopy 2222
$SiO_2$/Si, Si point defect interactions 22638
$SiO_2$/Si, plasma etching, surface contamination and cleaning, XPS obs. 10191
$SiO_2$/Si, stress relaxation by negative point $O_2$ corona discharge 22622
$SiO_2$/Si, thermally grown oxide, FT-IR study 36458
$\alpha$-Sn, epitaxial growth on Si(111), surface struct., STM anal. 15563
$SnO_2$:As/$SiO_2$/n-Si, solar cells, CVD growth 28122
$SnO_2$/p-a-Si:H,B interface, thin metallic layers , solar cell appls. 41667
a-TFT, threshold voltage shift in pulse operation 36763
Te film, plasma CVD using HF discharge 21431
Ti/Si interface, nitridation, solid phase silicidation 29743
Ti-Si:H, Schottky diodes, impurity effects 10317
$TiGe_x$/Si (100), rapid thermal CVD 36636
$TiSi_2$/Si, agglomeration, equilib. model 22607
$TiSi_2$/Si:Ge, shallow junction formation, contact props. 16645
W/Si, ion beam sputtered, interface contamination effects 15595
ZnO/Si, piezolayer-semicond. laminar structs., acoustoelect. bistability 22578
ZnO-$SnO_2$/p-Si junction diode, barrier height, quality factor 29927
a-Si:H film, stable, chemical annealing struct. relax. 10145
a- *p-i-n* solar cells, band-tail transport, intrinsic limitations 41676
p-n planar jn., curr. signals shape 33440
a-solar cells, band gap for best perform. 8341

**elevators** *see lifts*

**ellipsometers**
*see also ellipsometry*
Kerr magneto-optical tracer for thin films meas. 30656

**ellipsometry**
*see also ellipsometers; polarimetry*
diamond, film, smooth, deposition by AC discharge plasma CVD 21434
Kerr magneto-optic effect meas., ellipsometer-polariser-analyser 30655
MOS gate oxide charge build-up during bias ECR plasma deposition 10091
polymers lithographic material, phys. ageing effects 2149
SIMOX, buried layer precip. islands, ellipsometric modelling 2017
SIMOX layers and interfaces, multichannel spectroscopic ellipsometer appl. 1937
thin films, ellipsometric meas., error minimization 40348
X-ray resists, negative, chem. amplified, in situ ellipsometric meas. 22854
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum wells, CBE under closed loop control 35295
BN gate insulator on InP, PECVD and charactn. 9106
CdHgTe, MBE, ellipsometry monitoring and analysis 35308
CdTe/HgTe superlattices, MBE, ellipsometry monitoring and analysis 35308
Cu, oxidation, printed circuit boards 28510
a-Ge, film, e-beam evaporated, oxidation, ellipsometric study 2056
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ heterostructs., ellipsometric profiling 1894
InGaAs HEMT, spectroscopic ellipsometry 23117
Si, epilayer, ellipsometry, light scatt. 21366
$\mu$c-Si, plasma CVD growth, ellipsometry study 9088
Si, rapid thermal oxidation, kinetics 10232
Si, sealed interface local oxidation, $Si_3N_4$ removal 16747
Si solar cells, antireflection film structure optimisation 41618
Si:H, amorphous and crystalline, sputtered films, growth, elec. props. and microstruct. 9082
$\mu$c-Si:H film, growing surface vibr. props., IR ellipsometry 21421
a-Si:H films, growth from $SiH_4$ RF discharge 35338
a-Si:H, magnetron sputter deposition, particle fluxes, ellipsometry 21369
a-Si:H, surface IR ellipsometry, H rich overlayer 21420
Si:O ion implanted layer charactn., ellipsometry and TEM 29646
Si-$Si_{0.77}Ge_{0.23}$ multilayers, ellipsometry, light scatt. 21366
Si-$Si_3N_4$ SOI struct., ion implanted, annealing effect 29647
SiGe, RIE using $CF_2Cl_2$ 36599
$Si_3N_4$, plasma CVD deposited, reactive ion etching 22723
SiN:H films, UV-CVD on InP 28738
$SiO_2$ films, laser CVD on GaAs, charactn. 28744
Ti/$SiO_2$ interaction, self-aligned RTP $TiSi_2$ MOS process 16756

**elliptical polarisation** *see polarisation*

**ELNES** *see electron energy loss spectra*

**elongation**
*see also deformation; thermal expansion*
coils with fibre composite reinforcement , for 50-70 T range 16405
monomode fibre refr. index rel. to tensile stress and temp. 17429
optical stranded fibre elongation/shrinkage meas. by transm. pulse delay 17422

**EM traps** *see particle traps*
**EM waves** *see electromagnetic waves*
**EMC** *see electromagnetic compatibility*
**emergency power generators** *see standby generators*
**emergency power supply**
*see also uninterruptible power supplies*
1 MWh secondary cells, subway transport system appls. (Germany) 28079
8.4 MW diesel standby power system project (USA) 20474
civil defence emergency power supplies, testing standards *(German)* 14311
fibre-optic cable system power-related outage reduction 6008
SMES, high-$T_c$ superconductor appls. 28150
telephone installations at remote sites, reserve batteries 18935
**emergency services**
alerting system, for global natural disasters 33806
picture transm. in disturbed radio channels *(German)* 32081
public warning system pilot project 5926
robots, advanced , for disaster relief work *(Japanese)* 19969
snowfall interior visualisation, thickness/density *(Japanese)* 40864
telecom planning for emergency preparedness 39120
GaAs MMIC UHF modules for SARSAT distress beacons 1409
**EMF** *see electric potential*
**EMI** *see electromagnetic interference*
**emission spectra** *see spectra*
**emissivity**
*see also brightness*
fibre-optic IR radiometer, noncontact point thermal sensing 33043
HF plate heat-liberating component placement *(Russian)* 24485
layered snow cover, emissivity calc. 20081
material thermal broadband emissivity, radiometric meas. method 19692
military target detection through obscurants, emissivity effects 20131
RTP, in-situ emissivity correction 19693
semiconductor, minority carrier lifetime meas., thermal emission 33183
wavelength-specific pyrometry as temp. meas. tool 33231
**emitrons** *see television camera tubes*
**emitter-coupled logic**
*see also logic circuits*
1 Mbit BiCMOS DRAM chip with ECL compatibility *(Japanese)* 37002
9 Gbit/s transmitter/receiver for optical transmission systems 19106
11.7 GHz 1/8 divider using 43 GHz high-speed bipolar transistors 29359
26 ps CML selective epitaxial bipolar technology 36715
35 GHz 35 ps ECL pnp technology 29357
adder design optimized for DCS logic carry-lookahead 996
algebra system for ECL circuits , design methodology 9407
arrays, ECL and BiCMOS technology trends 906
BiCMOS ECL DRAM, 4 Mbit, sub-10 ns, cct. technol. 15936
BiCMOS ECL DRAMs, 4 Mbit, sub-10 ns cct. technol. 29100
BiCMOS ECL SRAM with array BIST, 576K, 3.5 ns access 35736
BiCMOS gate array, fast ECL/CMOS translators 28947
bipolar split-emitter MTL SRAM, 256-Kb 21864
bipolar transistor epitaxial-base profile design 36716
charge-buffered active-pull-down cct., 14.9 ps 35710
charge-buffered active-pull-down ECL cct. 21803
CMOS and ECL ccts., Boolean technology mapping 21731
CMOS ECL SRAM, 512 kbit, pipelined archit. 15943
CMOS/ECL circuits with reduced power dissipation 36999
complementary push-pull ECL cct., AC-coupled, low power 29036
CRC programmable check/generator unit for LANs and MANs 39328
delay-time eval. of BiCMOS, CMOS and ECL submicron gates 15850
differential current switch logic ccts., low-power ECL var. 995
ECL/BiCMOS multi-port RAM 21862
ECL/BiCMOS VLSI boundary scan cct. 21802
ECL/CMOS ccts. for 0.25 $\mu$m BiCMOS technol. 29038
FH spread spectrum, direct digital freq. synthesizer design 32362
frequency dividers, residual phase noise meas. 35715
gate array , Fujitsu E128H device *(Italian)* 21757
gate array with 5,120-bit SRAM , ECL-4R *(Japanese)* 29024
gate arrays, fourth generation, MCA4, BiCMOS implementation 9363
gate arrays, Fujitsu high speed devices *(Japanese)* 35624
high-speed bipolar ccts., leverage of high-$f_T$ transistors 28974
history and future high-speed system appls. 9362
HSST BiCMOS technol. using self-aligned process 30260
IBM Enterprise System/9000 Type 9121 model 320 air-cooled processor technology , TCM, chip integration 292
III/V optical interconnect receiver array in Si bipolar technology 9804
in situ doped poly-Si emitter process with buried diffusion source 22669
interconnection conductor layout using HF criteria *(German)* 9393
interconnection wiring design concept in ECL cct. 21805
JFET pull-down ECL cct. , high-speed low-power config. 21804
logic arrays, megacell design techniques architectural implications 9411
look open new system appls., process technology 9364
low power differential bus using split level bus tech. 21806
macro model automatic creation for logic simulation, SPIL program 21815
multiemitter BiCMOS CML ccts. 35637
Northcon 89, conf., Portland (1989) 8612
picosecond OBIC meas. on ECL and NMOS ICs 36980
PLD, ultra-high-speed 21800
S560 undersea transm. system, IC design 32342
self-aligned bipolar LSI, 0.3 device process technol. 23205
Siemens SH100E ECL gate array for 155 Mbit/s DCS 25580
single poly BiCMOS technol. for program. TTL/ECL appls. 23262
SRAM, ECL-CMOS , 64 kbit, 1.5 ns, 0.5 $\mu$m BiCMOS technol. 35735
SRAM, ECL-CMOS config., 64 kbit, 1.5-ns access time 29050
standard logic, next generation, evolution to meet future reqs. 9328
switching noise in ECL packaging/interconnect systems 21807
telecommunications gate array, 2.5 Gbits/s 25910
ternary ECL ccts., theory and design 9401
ternary high-speed ICs *(Chinese)* 23196
trench isolation with selective polysilicon refill 23203
TTL DRAM interfacing to ECL logic 9432
U-grove-isolated SICOS, high-speed bipolar technol. 16970
$V_R$6000A ECL RISC processor *(Japanese)* 29137
variable delay generator for deskew IC using ECL gate array 35618
VLSI, flip-chip packaged, gate delays, optical meas. 2571
VLSI ECL cell based ICs, 150 K gate 21727
Si bipolar transistor ECL technology, self aligned epitaxial, profile leverage 30193
Si high-speed bipolar technol., SATURN 16971
**emitter-coupled logic** continued
SiGe bipolar transistor ECL technology, self aligned epitaxial, profile leverage 30193
SiGe/Si sub-30 ps ECL using epitaxial base SEEW transistors 28980
SiGe-base bipolar transistors, epitaxial-base profile design 36716
**emitter followers**
No entries
**EMP** *see electromagnetic pulse*
**employees** *see personnel*
**employment**
*see also personnel; salaries and wages*
TV news graphics technology, impact on art directors and graphics designers 13135
**emulsions**
*see also nuclear track emulsions; photographic emulsions*
polycrystalline CVD form., fluidized bed num. model 675
**emulsions (nuclear track)** *see nuclear track emulsions*
**emulsoids** *see emulsions*
**encapsulation**
*see also packaging*
chips, stress form. by molding compounds, dynamic mech. meas. 15395
COB packaging by printing method using epoxy resin 34957
compressive stresses in encapsulated thin-film conductors 8812
controllers for hostile environments , using plastic *(German)* 21085
epoxy resin encapsulant, stresses during cure, model 28526
fine pitch technol. for IC mounting *(Spanish)* 36260
flip-chip packaging assemblies, encapsulated, FEA 22386
glass encapsulated diodes, design, props. 34960
medical implants, temp. selective parylene-C deposition 40536
microelectronics materials, mech. behaviour, conf., Anaheim (1991) 28364
moulding compound adhesion with substrate 15370
multichip module protection with moulded packaging, SMT 15360
non-ductile, reliab. assess. methodology 28527
plastic encapsulated devices, stress analysis 272
plastic IC packages, thermal modelling 28525
polybutadiene resin enhances elec. insulation for VLSI encapsulation 8798
polyimide films slow crack growth, fracture mech. 35384
polymer composite encapsulants, improved thermal cond. 15378
power transformers, encapsulation process, dielec. breakdown prevention 8129
PV modules, EVA encapsulant discoloration/degradation 34635
silicon adhesives/encapsulants for automotive electronics 288
silicone-based encapsulant, enhanced mech. prop. 28524
TAB inner lead bonds degrad. obs during thermal cycling 16523
telecom equipment survival, reliability assessment, severe climatological conditions 21143
Al/Cu wire bonds, wear-out mechanism, temp. depend. 22396
Si piezoresistive accelerometer , micromachined and oil-damped 40060
**enclosures** *see packaging*
**encoding**
*see also codecs; codes; decoding*
2.4 kbps high-quality speech coder 39438
2D object recognition by chain coding 11861
2D shift register synthesis and Grobner bases 15818
3-D model-based coding of moving facial images *(Japanese)* 31759
3D moving facial image coding, motion estim. *(Japanese)* 18613
3D struct. extraction coding of image sequences 18545
3D-TV image sequence coding disparity and motion estimators 13189
8 kbps multi-pulse coder using TMS320C25 IC 4286
30/45 Mbps digital coding system for TV signals 19315
adaptive array encoding tech. simulation and perform. 31589
adaptive binary arithmetic coding for multimedia appls. 18302
adaptive channel/code matching using hidden Markov chains 38262
adaptive data compression algorithm using arithmetic code *(Japanese)* 11830
adaptive mixed image coding, visual property *(Chinese)* 24896
adaptive noiseless coding for sources with big alphabet size 18294
adaptive run-length DCT coding, bit-rate prescription *(Japanese)* 24970
adaptive source coding 11697
adaptive transform coding of images *(Slovak)* 38994
adaptive tree-structured VQ, image coding 24930
ADPCM, exponential power estimator based 24724
ADPCM coding with median type predictors for TV 11660
ADPCM long term predictive speech coder 38414
ADPCM speech coder, robust embedded 4212
ADTV, compatible MUSE systems, develop. 13225
algebraic coding, workshop, Paris (1991) 34826
algebraic-code cryptosystem using random code chaining 4265
algorithm for compact image representation from multiscale edges 25059
algorithm with factor automata 24636
alphanumerical character sets compression *(Czech)* 11835
AMI/NRZ line interface for basic access ISDN in indoor IR links 12687
analog and leaky predictive transform image coding 38898
arbitrarily varying channels, Pinsker's conjecture 18330
artificial reality in facial expressions *(Japanese)* 11868
Artin-Schreier curves, exponential sums, and coding theory 38249
ASICs, general purpose 16893
Assmus-Mattson theorem strengthening 4215
asymptotic coding theory, saddle point techs. 38275
asymptotically optimal code for positive integers 4225
ATM networks, cell loss and speech coding distortion *(Japanese)* 32253
ATM networks, speech and music quality degradation *(Japanese)* 32254
ATM networks, structured packing of coded video signals *(Japanese)* 4717
ATM networks, video codec statistical multiplexing gain 25546
ATM networks, video signal quality assessment *(Japanese)* 32255
ATM networks, wide-band speech quality eval., cell-discarding loss *(Japanese)* 5227
ATM variable bit rate video codec, VLSI technol. 32294
ATV systems, design 13224
authentication codes, combinations 38284
authentication codes, universal hashing 38285
B-ISDN, ATM environ., video coding 12692
backward adaptation model, convergence anal. 38367
bandwidth modulation, trellis code *(German)* 24626
bar codes 24682
baseband signal PCM, computer simulation 4247
BBC investigations into improved PAL 39924
binary encoding schemes for positive integers 18295

**encoding** continued
binary image processing ASIC, logic-level design *(Korean)* 989
binary linear codes, polynomial description 11711
bit rates in audio source coding 31595
block coded modulation and concatenated coding 18291
block coding for voiceband modems 39452
block image coding, spatial freq.-preserving post-filter 11946
block transform quantisation, entropy-constrained scheme 4228
block truncation coding using Hopfield neural network 4559
block-adaptive image coding with constrained bit-rate 38912
Boolean functions satisfying higher order propagation criteria 24645
broadcast TV fundamentals, book 8720
C-cube CL550—JPEG image compression processor 18513
C-MAC VSAT data services, perform. 32794
CALC cipherment algorithm for C programming language *(Japanese)* 38331
CAM archit. for image coding, vector quantisation 1013
cardio-angiographic sequence coding using neural network *(Korean)* 13859
CCITT coding schemes for voice and video 18352
CD-ROM, video compression technol. *(Japanese)* 11939
CDMA power control, interleaving, and coding 31898
CDMA quasi-prime codes, autocorrelation and crosscorrelation performance 38322
cellular radio, CSMA systems, M-ary code shift keying 32479
cellular radio speech codec, learned codebook excited LPC 25688
cellular radio systems, downlink outage predictions 12855
CELP, low delay, and tree speech coders 38412
CELP algebraic coding of wideband speech 38409
CELP coders, complexity reduction 39431
CELP coders, variable rate, real-time, eval. 39437
CELP embedded coding, variable bit rate 11715
CELP low delay coding of wideband speech 38408
CELP, low-delay, speech coding at 16 kbit/s 38411
CELP speech coders, low bit-rate, DSP design 5303
CELP wideband speech coding at 16 kbit/s 38410
Chinese character patterns, data compression tech. 18540
chipset for 1.5 Gbit/s link interface 16976
classified DCT/VQ, image coding 24980
CMOS channel coder/decoder chip for GSM terminals 39536
CMOS SEU hardened memory cells for Reed-Soloman encoder 21856
codebook design algorithm for vector quantization of images 4639
codebook generation in vector quantisation of images 4608
coded speech enhancement using artificial neural network 4289
codes, higher order spectral density nulls and spectral lines 18296
coding theory, textbook 34886
colour image coding using vector quantisation *(German)* 24847
colour print image coding, optimal black separation sig. prediction *(Japanese)* 38245
colour quantized images, progressive coding *(Japanese)* 31810
combined 2-4 PSK, block-coded modulation appl. 4244
combined cycle cogeneration plants, project economy anal. (Japan) 7861
communication symposium, Bangor, UK (1991) 28363
communication theory, book 15223
communications, visual presentation and telepresence *(Japanese)* 39411
complex information struct. encoding in connectionist systems 4202
complex multipliers, polynomial products implemented 35651
complex nonlin. sigs., software-hardware generation methods 38796
compression, shape recognition and stereopsis, image contours appl. 24929
concurrent finite state machines, PLD devices, encoding program 35610
conspiracy problem of the generalized Tanaka's cryptosystem 4258
contour generation thinning algorithm, modification 4644
contour lines coding, chain code representatives 18610
contour-based image coding with texture reconstruction 4632
cordless telephones, microprocessor-controlled, semiconductor IC-based *(Japanese)* 39190
covering radius of doubled 2-designs in $2O_k$ 18288
CPFSK coherent optical communications , Reed-Solomon codes 39688
cyclic code fast encoding and error detect. archits. 31564
DAB sound broadcasting system, develop. 5929
data compression, entropy coding and statistical dependence 4480
data compression, modified block truncation coding 24883
data compression, sequential, Ziv-Lempel and Welch-type algorithms 31570
data compression, VLSI algorithms 1121
data storage, enumerative mod. coding, error correction coding 18325
data transm. binary seq. num. coding techniques *(Russian)* 24687
DCT and IDCT transforms, two-stage convolver-based 11967
DCT-based interframe coding for video codec 31803
DCT-coded images, subjective redundancy removal 4581
DHT-based error control coding 4273
differentially coherent TC-PSK with subset dilation 4259
digital audio broadcasting, UK field trial 13134
Digital Audio Broadcasting for vehicular reception *(German)* 32797
digital audio broadcasting system develop. 13138
digital audio equipment, coding theory, appl. *(Japanese)* 26148
digital Chinese character patterns representation 24631
digital compact cassette perform., tape format and encoding 13304
digital holography theory 3763
digital image processing methods 11991
digital images, BTC-VQ-DCT hybrid coding 11884
digital land radio communication coding schemes 12852
digital magnetic recording, matched filter limits, code performance 30383
digital mobile radio, selective fading channel, adaptive equalization, trellis coded modulation *(Japanese)* 39558
digital paging systems for Europe, ERMES *(Dutch)* 32532
digital recorders, coding techniques, book 156
digital signal processing channel for mag. data storage products 30380
digital video recording, data compression systems 32866
digital VTR, picture coding *(Japanese)* 24926
discrete memoryless channel, constrained input sequences, cutoff rate 31601
discrete memoryless channel coding theorem 38283
discrete memoryless source, output-uniform universal coding 4260
distortionless codes design by Bayes decision theory 4218
dither image coding for data compression *(Japanese)* 18612
double difference based image cooling algorithm 18559
doubly-extended Reed-Solomon codes, complete decoding 18285
DPCM based image data compression 24956
DPCM TV signal coding, noise-shaping quantisation 4193
driver information systems, voice access, neural network 8511
DRS S-band IOL with FEC coding, meas. 25812
DS-SS systems, majority logic combination sequences 25635

**encoding** continued
DS-SSMA, trellis-coded, perform. 12815
DSP devices for video codec design 39434
DSP for music processing *(Chinese)* 38643
E-capacity bounds for random parameter channel 4178
ECC cardinality, lower bound 38278
ECCM, avionic systems appls. 34829
ECCM communication system, concatenated coding perform. 40920
ECCM waveforms, survivability tradeoffs overview 40919
EDTV, wide aspect ratio and NTSC compatible 39937
EDTV picture quality estimation, offset sub-sampling systems 26120
effectiveness assessment parameter 31588
electro-optical ADC, appl. of modified RNS 38812
enhancement using non-uniform sampling, NSI compression algorithm 4657
entropy theorem via coding bounds 18329
equalisation and coding using precoding 31582
error correcting codes, conf. (1989) 15217
excimer lasers, beam materials processing appls. , conf., The Hague, Netherlands, March 1991 15215
facial feature estimation for model-based coding 12300
fast FH-SSMA with coding for indoor radio 25687
fast vector quantisation using orthogonal codebooks 4293
FEC coding for FH/MFSK spread spectrum 39487
FHMA well-structured codebooks, geometric approach 18658
fibre optic sensor for oil wells press./temp monitoring 6270
fibre-lattice code-division multiple access LAN , electro-optic switching 5127
finite state CELP for variable rate speech coding 11745
finite state sources, upper bounds on prob. of sequences, Lempel-Ziv algorithm redundancy 31569
finite-state modulation codes for data storage 31593
FIR QMF banks, parallel-type min.-phase, design 29191
FITL digital TV supertrunk 39940
flash ADC, 8 bit with multistage duplex Gray coding 29156
flexible chip set for intra frame video compression 18515
FM multiplex encoders, high-audio-quality, design 39961
formant anal., high precision improved procedure 4408
fractal coding of still images 4555
fractal curves 18332
frequency hopped spread spectrum random access commun. 39596
Gaussian channel coding and modulation 11700
Gaussian wavelet fast transforms , optical processing 23732
geometrically uniform codes 4214
Gleason-Prange theorem 4216
gray scale nonlinear joint transform correlators and nonlinear matched filters, binary encoding 31870
Group 3 facsimile transmission over digital cellular system 25270
group codes construction algorithm and listing 4211
Hangeul text, compression methods *(Korean)* 18317
HDSL, baseband trellis-coded modulation, equalisation/decoding 12732
HDTV, 16:9 aspect ratio programme prod. techniques *(German)* 19321
HDTV, digital transm. *(Japanese)* 24924
HDTV, multiresolution techniques appl. 13211
HDTV ADTV system, encoding and modulation 26117
HDTV ATVA-progressive system, encoding and modulation 26118
HDTV broadcasting documents presented to CCIR 26106
HDTV broadcasting system design, channel coding 5931
HDTV codec, digital, high quality 5990
HDTV data compression encoding 26108
HDTV DBS PAM-FM distortion and MUSE signal 13228
HDTV DigiCipher system, encoding and modulation 26115
HDTV digital spectrum compatible system, encoding and modulation 26116
HDTV optical digital transmission for production studios/sites 13227
HDTV resolution enhancement near moving objects 13194
HDTV sound reproduction and transmission 13245
HDTV source coding for terrestrial broadcasting 26109
HDTV terrestrial broadcasting channel coding. 26110
HDTV VCR, single channel analogue baseband recording 32842
Hermitian varieties as codewords 4241
heterodyne optical ASK and FSK system performance with convolutional coding 38326
heterodyne optical OOK system perform., coding effects 32660
Hi-Fi codec, 128 kb/s, adaptive transform coding based 32299
Hi-Vision 1.3 Gbit/s PCM fibre-optic transm. system *(Japanese)* 19330
HIBAF: high brightness accelerator free electron laser, design and anal. 24121
hierarchical image coding via MSE-minimising bilinear approx. 11865
hierarchical image coding with pyramid DPCM 38953
hierarchical image decomp. by convex hull encoding 4658
hierarchical image vector quantisation 4642
high-density saturation recording channels, equalisation and coding 31597
high-pass filtered images; enhancement and perception 31792
high-radix and bit recoding techniques for modular exponentiation 11708
Hitachi color moving-picture videophone, develop. 12301
HMM smoothing using Kohonen self-organising feature maps 31622
holotags, holographic labelling 3781
holotags for security appls. 3780
hybrid optical array logic system 30678
hybrid picture encoding system , using Walsh-Hadamard transform *(Slovak)* 24844
hysteresis turn-on-off voltages for a neural-type cell 35998
IBM 0681 rigid disk drive data channel, PRML, mixed-mode ICs 30373
IBM ES/9000 model 320 air cooled technology 15365
IEEE ITS Conference, Rio de Janeiro (1990) 28400
IEEE TENCON '90 conference, Hong Kong 75
image, variable resolution, adaptive sampling 18568
image adaptive compression coding 4615
image bandwidth compression, ternary delta modulation 4274
image bit plane arithmetic coding conditioning contexts 31821
image codec for LANs and ISDN 39432
image coding, adaptive, predictive, auto-regressive models 4694
image coding, DCT with subband decomp. 4600
image coding, high-speed neural analogue cct. 1290
image coding, integer cosine transform and DCT 528
image coding, multistage VQ with optimal bit allocation 11886
image coding, order-8 integer cosine transforms 527
image coding, predictive, using neural nets *(Japanese)* 38991
image coding, universal variable length *(English)* 4515
image coding using weighted cosine transform 4640
image compression, neural net hardware appl. 39041
image compression, predictive coding, adaptive precision 2D DPCM 38869

**encoding** continued
image compression by vector quantization of projection data 38993
image compression chip set , lossless type, CMOS implemen. 21923
image compression using Hopfield neural networks 24919
image data compression, adaptive DCT coding 31743
image differential lossless compression 31822
image encipherment based on optical parallel processing using spatial light modulators 24679
image encoding for low-rate appls. *(French)* 11914
image filtering with orthogonal projectors for burst error control 11891
image proc. standardisation, DCT appls. *(French)* 31784
image processing, low bit rate video coding 11943
image real-time coding VLSI archit., vector quantisation 31818
image representation by logic functions *(Slovak)* 24843
image sequence coding, split and merge algorithm 31806
image sequences, high-compression coding 18569
image structure encoding by edge directions 4609
image subband coding, optimised quantisation 11970
image subband coding, reconstructive, error-free *(Japanese)* 38992
image subband coding using QMF, error anal. 38942
image vector quantisation, Walsh Hadamard subspace distortion 4560
image vector quantisation coding adaptive algorithms 11971
image vector quantisation using competitive networks 24918
image vector quantiser design, max. entropy initialisation technique 31740
image vector quantization using Hadamard transform subspace 4641
image VQ, adaptive subspace distortion method 4598
images, variable rate vector quantisation using decision trees 38908
in-loop quantisation of reflection coefficients 4350
indoor multi-user radio system, coded digital transm. perform. 32397
indoor wireless channel, TCM perform. anal. 32394
information theory, book 69
information theory coding theorems 38332
integrated exchange system for digital voice/facsimile *(Japanese)* 32331
inter-vehicle radio communication, Rayleigh fading, FEC coding 5442
interferogram decoding by automated AMD-1 microdensitometer 18596
interframe coding for video telemetry signals transmission 25276
ionosonde using pulse coding, dynamic design 27001
ISDN, narrowband and broadband, video and image appls. 12620
ISDN, subscriber line level signalling *(German)* 25485
ISDN, trellis-coded 2.048 Mb/s data transmission 5205
ISDN 2B1Q speech coding appl. *(Croatian)* 18880
ISDN multilevel line codes, expt. study 12629
ISDN speech coder, 32 kbit/s with 7 kHz bandwidth 39407
ISDN video service, image coding, NTSC-CIF mutual conversion, LSIs *(Japanese)* 5216
ISDN video telephones, background and CCITT recommendations *(German)* 18777
ISI channels, multidimensional signalling 38231
isolated word recognition, speaker independent, fuzzy matrix 24714
JPEG image compression algorithm, software implementation 39011
JPEG image compression standard, colour fax. appls. 39012
JPEG still picture compression LSI processor 35790
Kerdock codes, automorphism groups 38318
Kerdock codes, complete decoding 24680
Knowledge-Based Encoding Analyzer and Relay 12406
LAN, direct sequence spread spectrum, network architectures 12365
LAN voice commun. over Cambridge Fast Ring 12370
land mobile radio, 8 kbit/s speech coder perform. 32402
land mobile radio spectrum efficient system 25718
land mobile radio systems, spectrum efficient speech processing 32403
lapped orthogonal transforms for signal coding 38711
lattice code design, 32-dimensional scheme 31557
light patterns for range data acquisition 38870
line drawings, multiring differential chain coding efficiency 39031
line drawings, vector chain and run-length coding comparison 4583
line drawings reconstruction from wings, polygonal case 25060
linear generalised concatenated codes over ring $Z_q$ 31548
linear predictive speech coding, pulse excitation model 4294
linear-phase FIR filters for subband image coding 24979
liquid crystal light valves as polarisation rotators 30628
lossless coding techniques , review 24822
LPC, continuous representations 38455
LPC anal. by synthesis coding, direct vector quantisation 38407
LPC for natural sounding speech, efficient decomposition 4346
LPC models, root finding algorithm 11832
LPC synthesis, speech segmentation, spectral transitivity functions eval. 5304
LPC vocoder, mixed excitation, design 39439
LPC vocoders, vector quantisation and interpolation use 39440
LPC VQ, adaptive block transform speech coding 24725
LPI radio, perform. bounds 20142
LZW dynamic compression algorithm using multiple string tables 31563
M-ary PPM convolutionally coded optical systems with slot synchronisation errors 19149
M-QAM digital radio systems, Hamming codes perform. 39485
MACE (minimum average correlation energy) distortion-invariant filters 37494
machine vision, identification method for fast routing 18519
magnetic recording, peak power limited mag. channels signalling 30382
magnetic recording, shift error correcting modulation codes 30384
magnetic rotary encoder, perp. media develop. 37065
Mandarin word speech recognition, VQ/Markov model *(Chinese)* 38336
MBC systems, simplex block encoded, signalling efficiency 12915
memories with noisy defect inform., capacity and coding 38328
meteor burst communication, adaptive-rate modems, investig. 5583
meteorological image encoding, by octree method 14083
military radar target and clutter scatt., conf., Ottawa (1991) 34845
mobile radio, overview 25660
mobile radio and PCNs, conf., Coventry, UK (1991) 28353
mobile radio data terminal message compression 32420
mobile radio fast vector quantisation CELP speech coder 25753
mobile satellite communication, TCM and space diversity 25662
mobile satellite communications systems, modulation/demodulation, coding techniques 5565
mobile satellite Rician fading channels, TC8PSK performance 5566
modified variable size adaptive transform coding of images 38909
modulation and coding for information storage 31586
modulation with convolution codes over rings 11695
modulo-N counter with binary-ternary mixed-valued encoding 9357
morphological shape and region description 4633

**encoding** continued
motion picture coding, adaptive gain/shape vector quantizer 11947
motion-compensated image sequence coding scheme 64 kbit/s 39030
motion-compensated video coding with adaptive perceptual quantization 24981
motor control, robust incremental encoder, operational principles *(German)* 20547
moving picture coding for digital storage media *(Japanese)* 24925
MPEG-audio draft, ISO/IEC JTC1/SC2/WG11 18301
MPSK differentially encoded coherent optical systems 25858
multi-access channel coding and decoding 39069
multi-dimensional lossy coding, interframe low rate video compression 18504
multi-level logic synthesis with one symbolic input 15833
multi-mode pipelined multiplier for floating-point applications 35783
multi-stage adaptive-coding genetic algorithm for design appls. 35072
multiband CELP coding of speech 38370
multiband-excited linear predictive coder, design 4340
multicast source routing in packet-switched networks 18647
multidimensional TCM perform. 31559
multipulse excited subband LPC coders, anal. by synthesis 4290
multistage vector quantisation with constrained storage 38768
multiway channels with feedback, identification 18249
MUSE and HD-MAC transm. systs. compared *(German)* 32816
MUSE video disc, multiple sub-Nyquist sampling encoding 13271
musical signal proc. through dynamic neural nets, book contrib. 18423
MWPC, X-Y encoder, fast centroid calc. 33398
NEC New Interactive Display technol., appls. *(Japanese)* 11940
NEC video conference system *(Japanese)* 25512
nonlinear noiselike sig. adaptive commun. syst. noise immunity *(Russian)* 31878
nonlinear optical processing by Fourier plane filtering and phase coding 31770
nonlinear predictive vector quantization of multispectral imagery 38911
objective voice quality assessment, standards and technol. 11728
offset-sampled image data compression, transform coding 4579
one-track absolute encoder for rotary position determ. *(Japanese)* 13625
open system architecture for VLSI DSP modular signal processors, appls. *(German)* 21869
optical correlator input information coding influence 31737
optical cosine transform using phase conjugation 3710
optical neural nets, moment invariant pattern recognition 11974
optical recording, Z-CAV, data codes comparison 17318
optimal adaptive multistage image transform coding 24978
optimal zonal coding of digital signals using transforms 18345
order-16 non-orthonormal integer transform for image data compression 31799
packet-based encoding for speech transmission 4296
Paintbox HD compression and coding 13229
PAL-M TV signals, bit rate reduction by DPCM 39907
PAM and QAM HDSL systems, coding and precoding 12731
Parallel Processing 10B1C serial digital video interface 19314
parallel rate-variable punctured convolutional coded PPM in photon communication 39723
partial response channel codes and coding techniques 30381
partial response channels, signal sets optimisation, numerical techniques 4161
partial response channels, signal sets optimisation, asymptotic coding gain 4162
partial truth tables anal. 4170
pattern translation in images encoded by linear quadtree 24876
PCM digital transmission and switching 31535
PCM encoder data simulator , flight testing appl. 33771
PCN, combined coding and linear modulation 32484
PDSC-73 error correcting code, use of semi systolic decoder 15817
perceptual coding of image signals 38914
PERCEVAL software, perceptual eval. of audio signals 31643
perfect inversion and reconstruction networks, struct. 31724
Photo CD pictures on CD-I audio visual syst. 26099
photonic switch, deflection routing 2×2, for computer interconnects 30623
pictorial data encoding and manipulation with $S^+$-tree 39002
picture and speech transm. over mobile channels *(German)* 25698
picture coding standardization 4651
picture transm. in disturbed radio channels *(German)* 32081
picture transmission, still, high resoln. ISDN system 12626
polarisation encoded optical shadow-casting truth table partitioning 30685
polyhedral surface location/orientation determ. 24931
polynomial encoded complex numbers, multiplication 21768
position recovery on circle, coding theory 38277
position sensing, 2D, coding schemes, window scanning 31609
positive integer encoding scheme, extended Shannon code *(Japanese)* 38324
predictive trellis coded quantisation, noisy channel perform. 38369
prefix-synchronized run-length-limited sequences 31599
previsualised image vector quantisation 24968
PRML system for digital magnetic recording 31594
probability functions, appl. to image anal. 31848
pseudo-random code acquisition device , satellite position location appl. 24692
PSK modulation/demodulation method, design *(Japanese)* 31541
PSK telemetry data link , airborne/shipborne 25280
q-ary immutable codes, efficient 18283
QAM, 64- and 256- multilevel coding *(French)* 4198
QAM, modified, signal constellation, Gray-code table 18300
QAM transm. over mobile radio channels, equaliser tech. 12876
QAM-subcarrier, multiplexed-intensity modulation/direct detect fibre optic link 25861
quadrature coding and reduced complexity decoding *(French)* 38243
quantisation, moment preserving 24825
quantisation, nonlinear, and signal constellations, modems 4194
quantized predictive coding , variable and fixed length 38261
quantizer-detector using uniform quantizer and coder 18473
quasi-symmetric difference property designs and codes, Grey-Rankin bound 4240
radar, RF monocycle waveform and coding appls. 39809
radar.systems high range resolution, pulse and pulse compression techniques 39807
rainbow hologram recording by colour coding reproduction 11361
rate selective punctured convolutional codes, performance 4205
Rayleigh fading channel, coherent MPSK sig. phase-invariant trellis coding 31560
recursive quadrature mirror filters for subband coding 22023

**encoding** continued
recursive quantization 38767
reduced complexity decoding, new approaches 18284
redundant RNS, coding theory approach to error control 31552
redundant RNS, coding theory approach to error control 31553
Reed-Solomon encoder/decoder appl. using neural net 24653
region-based indoor-scene reconstruction 25067
Rocketdyne free-electron laser , 3D simulation code 24122
RS encoded TCM-8PSK, perform in interference 24629
run-length-limited (5,16) code, encoding/decoding 11657
run-length-limited error control coding scheme VLSI implementation 31591
runlength-limited codes for mixed-error channels 18328
SAR coding for target S-matrix meas. 24780
satellite channel coding, book contrib. 5554
satellite commun. modulation and coding, IEE colloquium, London, 1992 28409
satellite communication, code signal separation, interference immunity 19074
satellite communication appl. *(Japanese)* 39584
satellite nonlinear channel, coded 8 PSK degradation 32589
satellite optical commun. path delay estim. 32657
scalable open-architecture television 32825
selective call encoder-decoder construction and testing 12795
self-checking PLA automatic generator tool 15887
self-supervised training of hierarchical vector quantisers 24691
Shannon-theoretic coding theorem in authentication theory 11696
signal sets matched to groups 18333
signal-code constructions without zero spectral component 4262
signals, systems and computers, conf., Pacific Grove (1990) 34822
sine-wave phase coding at low data rates 38524
smoothed DPCM codes for synthetic and speech sources 11725
source and channel coding, book 8611
space communications, 64-state Trellis coded modulation 39626
spaceborne SAR image data processing 24898
spanning trees in Kleitman-Golden graphs, coding and counting 21223
speaker adaptation, codebook and HMM parameters estimation, expts. 38562
speaker verification using expert systems 31640
spectral anal. of coded digital signals 11826
spectral nulls and coding with large alphabets 31585
speech, analysis-by-synthesis, trends and tech. 38368
speech, nonstationary sinusoidal modelling and basis fns. 38525
speech, predictive coding, anal.-by-synthesis tech. 38372
speech analysis-by-synthesis coders, perceptual masking of quantising noise 38387
speech APC at variable bit rates for packet switching 38304
speech coding, 4800 bps, vector-quantisation of spectral components 38371
speech coding, anal. by synthesis adaptive predictive method 4353
speech coding, frame substitution and adaptive post-filtering 38386
speech coding, globally optimal trellis quantizers 38415
speech coding, low-bit rate, quality meas., objective method 4337
speech coding, medium bit rate, ADPCM- and VQ-based 4354
speech coding, prototype waveform interpolation 11740
speech coding algorithm, pole-zero CELP 4304
speech coding algorithms and principles, book contrib. 18360
speech coding auditory distortion measure 38503
speech coding objective quality measure 38504
speech coding using time code modulation 18377
speech compression, ADPCM encoder, adaptive predictor 11739
speech compression/expansion VLSI chip 1158
speech dynamic bit allocation sub-band coder, sub-band weighting 24713
speech encoding, efficient adaptive line spectral pair method 4345
speech lattice low delay vector excitation coding 38413
speech multipulse coder synthesis filter coeff. adaptive algorithm 4349
speech prediction , nonlinear, encoding appls. 38486
speech processing, Hitachi's research 38350
speech quality eval. and anal. *(Japanese)* 38399
speech recogn., text-independent , utterance variation robust 38474
speech recognition, VQ-codebooks, hierarchical spectral dynamics 31619
speech science and technology, book 20950
speech scramblers using transmultiplexer techn. 31618
speech signal, modulo-PCM systems modification *(Slovak)* 24705
speech signal coding, adaptive pitch waveform iteration *(Japanese)* 24726
speech signals, data compression using time code modulation 11737
speech space, dimens. and struct. 38401
speech spectral coding using line spectrum pairs 38400
speech word recogn. in noise, vector quantisation 38483
spread spectrum code tracking, tau-dither technique improvement 18993
spread spectrum communication, Rician faded channel, diversity and coding 18996
SSI large vocab. speaker independent continuous speech recogn. 38464
SSMA, freq. hopped, random access with local adaptation 4728
stereo image compression, subsampling and transform coding 4689
still picture coding system using transputer and DSP 25449
still picture coding technique *(Japanese)* 24922
stripcode, image rotation, parallel algorithm, machine independent 4643
strongly fault secure/code disjoint ccts. design method 941
subband coding of images *(Polish)* 31772
subband coding of motion images, QMF bank appl. *(Japanese)* 31809
subband coding perform. eval. and filter coefficients optimisation 18319
surface coding based on Morse theory 4210
SVD, speech excitation modelling 4295
tactical communications, conf. (1990) 8684
TCM 8-PSK scheme, imperfect coherent detection 4275
TCM and block-coded modulation combination 4237
TDMA FH-TCM 8-DPSK for indoor mobile radio 32393
technique for convolutional periodic interleavers 24662
technologies for videophone and video conference *(Japanese)* 24923
telecommunications network, coding for high quality sound *(French)* 25433
telemetering, error correction and data synthesis 26200
telemetering conf., USA (Nov. 1991) 20989
ternary coding, single-error correcting ternary Hamming codes *(Japanese)* 4249
terrestrial TV, low bit-rate picture quality 32806
third-generation newspaper transm. video sig. proc. and compression 39215
time-encoded speech syst. silence detect. 31629
time-variant coded 8/4-PSK, carrier and frame sync. 4204
TMS320C25 DSP for linear predictive codec 32293
transform domain motion video adaptive quantization 24983
transform image compression using space-filling Hilbert curve 11860

**encoding** continued
trellis code chip design, for partial response channels 23215
trellis coded modulation Chernoff bound 11701
trellis coding and DFE through Tomlinson precoding 12733
trellis-coded CPM signals, suboptimum detection 4428
trellis-coded modulation scheme, bandwidth efficient *(German)* 18293
trellis-coded transceivers for digital subscriber loops 12747
trellis-coded vector quantization 18326
trellis-encoded data signals, ISI distorted, sequential detection 4407
TV coding, block-matching motion estim., inter-block prediction 13176
TV coding, block-matching motion estim., inter-frame prediction 13177
two-beam coupling, encoded laser beam reshaping in ruby 17819
unidirectional, totally ordered set of symbols 31555
unidirectional error detecting codes 11680
uniform amplitude complex code sets with low correlation sidelobes 38258
universal model based on minimax average divergence 31516
variable-bit-rate speech transmission using punctured convolutional codes 38362
variable-to-fixed length codes, large deviations perform. 31572
VCR, digital, bit reduction algorithm 6032
VCR, digital, DCT-based bit-rate reduction 6033
VCR, digital, high density recording using coded 16-QAM 6034
VCR, digital, picture quality at high speed 6031
VCR, digital, with 3D DCT coding and ECC 6030
vector quantisation, 16-kbps modem design 18930
vector quantisation, fast adaptive search algorithm 31592
vector quantisation, fast finite-state algorithm 31820
vector quantisation, fast search algorithm 31863
vector quantisation adaptive algorithms, inner layer neurons 38862
vector quantisation and signal compression, book 34808
vector quantisation chips , systolic VLSI compiler 767
vector quantisation clustering algorithm 38259
vector quantisation codebook design, fast algorithm 4236
vector quantised multipulse excitation, investig. 38341
vector quantiser design, competitive learning and soft competition 38256
vector quantiser design by stochastic relaxation 38257
vector quantization with size-constrained codebooks 38340
vector quantizer for the Laplace source 4163
vector quantizer with minimum visible distortion 24940
vector transform and image coding 24977
video camera, colour, encoder IC develop. 6038
video codec, ATM environment, traffic source model 4713
video coding, multilayer subband-based 11885
video coding appls. and codecs 5302
video signal vector quantization , VLSI architecture 18570
video signals, sampling-rate conversion 18512
video tape, secure confidential information distrib. 6025
video-robot technology and intelligent image coding *(Japanese)* 4578
videophone, image coding, concurrent supercomputer simulation 4601
videophone with DPCM mode 4973
videotelephone image sequences, segmented coding 39029
VisuaLink 5000 CCITT standard video codec 25548
VLSI implementation of error correcting codes 32295
VLSI implementation of pyramid image coding algorithm 24982
VLSI multiplier with redundant binary coding 21765
vocoder for noisy satellite channel , stochastic, 5 kbit/s 5310
voice personality transformation 11733
Voronoi constellation conjective, counterexample 18258
VSELP speech coder, DSP chip design 32380
wideband digital spread signal generator, communication coding appls. 856
word encoding for database compression 4233
Zenith spectrum compatible HDTV system 13193
Ziv-Lempel incremental parsing algorithm 4229
$LiNbO_3$, multiplexed hologram storage, phase-code addressed 11410

**encryption** *see cryptography*

**end-fire antennas** *see antenna arrays*

**energy bands** *see band structure*

**energy bands, electron** *see band structure*

**energy control** *see power control*

**energy conversion, direct** *see direct energy conversion*

**energy dispersive X-ray analysis** *see X-ray chemical analysis*

**energy gap**
*see also superconducting energy gap*
bipolar transistor, diffusion length/lifetime/emitter Gummel-number studies 29942
bipolar transistor mobility profiling, inverse Early effect 36738
HBT current gain-Early voltage products with nonuniform base bandgaps 22153
heavily doped semiconductors, modelling algorithm 29511
micropower bandgap voltage references, $<100\ \mu A$ 35518
n-type, homojunc. transistor, heavy doping effects 2278
optical devices, mapping by differential imaging techniques 3170
polysilicon emitter contact transistors, emitter/base transit time 16824
semiconductor heterojunctions, band discontinuities prediction, model 16642
semiconductor lasers, free-carrier absorpt. 37706
semiconductor superlattice, minigap state, elec. field effect 29565
a-Si solar cells, high efficiency, technological develops. 20779
SOI MOSFETs, thin film, heavy doping effects 2395
solar cells, current density, conversion efficiency 8335
SQW wire struct., induced optical nonlinearities 17877
surface photo-effect in heavily-doped semiconductor 3178
AlGaAs physics for sensing appl. 40107
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct. on Si, LPE growth 8996
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$, comp. profile, carrier conc., point contact meas. 36376
AlGaAs-InGaAs p-channel MODFETs, band-gap narrowing 30107
$Au-GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$, Schottky barrier heights, comp. depend. 16655
Au-Si (111), formation and chemical struct. 10047
C, film, magnetron deposited, microstruct., optical props., hardness 29551
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ thin films, nonaqueous electrodeposition 28721
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$-based quantum wells, MBE growth/charact. 35180
CdO films, activated reactive evaporation 647
CdS/CdZnS, superlattice, MOVPE, growth, optical props. 21332
CdSe film, electrochem. synthesis, solar cell appl. 612
CdTe/Te junctions, photoelectrodeposited, PV props. 36342
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$, thin films, heterojunctions, elec. props. 1828
CdZnSe thin films, electrosynthesis 21371
Cs adsorbed on GaAs (110), nonmetallic behaviour 10046

**energy gap** continued
$CuAlS_2$, I-III-$VI_2$ bulk cryst., CVD growth, phase-shift-difference spectroscopy application 35147
$CuGa_{0.1}In_{0.9}Se_2$, laser evap. films, prep. and props. 28751
p-$CuGa_{0.5}In_{0.5}Se_2$/n-CdS, film heterojunc., charact. 41721
$CuGaS_2$, I-III-$VI_2$ bulk cryst., CVD growth, phase-shift-difference spectroscopy application 35147
$CuInSe_2$ films, growth, struct., elec. and optical props. 21430
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, heterojunction photocurrent transport 41736
$CuIn(Se_{0.3}S_{0.7})_2$ film, spray pyrolysis, characteris. 645
$\alpha$-$Fe_2O_3$:Ca, semicond. photoelectrode investig. 16599
$FeS_2$ thin films, solar cell appls., prep. methods 41689
GaAs, CVD grown, deep levels, press. depend. 35350
GaAs, hydrogenation induced damage, direct obs. 2045
GaAs, piezoelectrically stressed, photolum. meas. 24082
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs/Ga_{1-y}Al_yAs$ MQW, press.-induced reson. Raman scatt. 1860
GaInAsSb-AlGaAsSb, double heterostructure, diode lasers 3522
GaInP bulk laser with many-body effects, gain-current calc. 24034
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P$, epitaxial layers, growth and struct. props. 35177
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$:Zn VPE layers, elec. characts. 22483
GaN high quality film, RF reactive sputter deposition 15614
GaSb Schottky diodes and p-n junctions 36682
Ge microcrystal prep. and props. in $MgF_2$ layers 28741
HgCdTe epilayers, MBE, comp. charactn., photodiodes fabrication 35310
HgCdTe, film IR detector props. 13461
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, MBE, electron mobility, zero band gap 36348
n-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ quantum dots, thermoelec. power in mag. field 29569
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:In, MBE-grown, Shubnikov-de Haas oscill. 9954
HgTe/ZnTe superlattice, IR detector props. 13461
InAlAs/$n^+$-InGaAs HFETs, breakdown voltage enhancement 30114
InAs/oxide/Yb 2DEG, tunnelling spectra 36460
InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs, buried stressor struct., strain induced carrier confinement 10001
InGaAs/$SiN_x$ interface, elec. charact., insulator stoichiometry depend. 10065
InGaAsP, 1.3 $\mu$m quaternary layers and lasers, metalorganic MBE 574
$In_xGa_{1-x}Sb$, MOCVD growth on GaSb (100) 594
n-InP, plasma nitrided MIS structs. 2027
InSe film, electrodeposition, struct., opt. props. 35325
$MoSe_2$ thin films, sputter deposited, solar cell appls. 41690
$Pb_{1-x}Cd_xS_{1-y}Se_y$ hetero-epitaxial growth, hot-wall method 35278
p-$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, solid soln., six-band model anal., kinetic coeffs. 29556
Si, n- and p-type, bandgap narrowing 29525
a-Si solar cells, $SnO_2$/Si window jn. charactn. 20800
a-Si thin film, glow-discharge deposited, elec. props., RF power density effects 37505
a-Si:B (P) films, n- and p-doping, spontaneous chem. deposition 21337
a-Si:D films, optical, electric and struct. props. 28109
Si:Ge, B MOS struct., interface state energy distrib., H effect 16674
Si:Ge based MOS struct. by implantation and oxidation 22626
a-Si:H, doping and pseudodoping 36548
Si:H film, Staebler-Wronski effect, photocurrent 10961
a-Si:H films, low H, layer deposited, elec. props. 21409
Si:H films, metastable defect creation, electron irradiation 10959
a-Si:H films, optical, electric and struct. props. 28109
a-Si:H, films, plasma enhanced cryogenic CVD 21411
a-Si:H n-i-n device, light induced metastable defects 22539
a-Si:H photocond., thermal quenching, photocarriers sign 22448
a-Si:H, pure and B-doped CVD film, induced defects 9074
Si:H, pure and B-doped CVD film, induced defects 9074
a-Si:H solar cells, density of states determ. 41661
Si:H sputtered film, photocond., collection efficiency 10965
a-Si:H/a-SiN:H superlattice, CVD, charactn. 21448
Si:P, polycrystalline, implantation dose, MOSFET, gap-state energy 9941
Si/Fe interface, $\beta$-$FeSi_2$ silicide form. 10056
$Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ solar cells, sub-bandgap absorption enhancement 41621
$Si/SiN_x$ interface, elec. charact., insulator stoichiometry depend. 10065
$Si/SiO_2$ interface, trap props., tunnelling transition 16673
SiC, hexagonal, vapor phase growth, polytype substrate 35146
a-SiC, mobility edge studies 36362
$Si_{1-y}C_y$ alloys, MBE synthesis 21327
a-SiC:F,H thin films, PECVD, $BF_3$ doping efficiency 36536
a-SiC:H films, sputter assisted plasma CVD, Si influence on props. 36357
a-SiC:H, plasma CVD coatings, trisilylmethane source 653
a-SiC:H plasma CVD films, microstructure 35348
a-SiC:H solar cells, wide band gap, $V_{OC}$ enhancement 20795
a-SiC:H tandem solar cell diodes, recovery meas. 41662
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H, films, hot plasma glow discharge, struct., elec., optical props. 21406
SiGe graded-bandgap HBT fab. with Ge implant. 1521
a-SiGe:H alloy solar cells, preparation, props. 8325
SiGe:H, gap state density 3171
a-SiGe:H tandem solar cells, spectral mismatch 41668
a-$Si_{56}Ge_{44}$:N,H films, optical and elec. props. 9977
a-$SiN_x$:H-Si interface props., capacitance method meas. 10064
a-$Si_{1-x}PB_x$ thin films, struct., optical and elec. props. 9969
a-SiS:H alloy solar cells, electronic props. 34626
a-SiSe:H alloy solar cells, electronic props. 34626
SnSe thin film, hot wall epitaxial, struct./electronic characts. 16604
a-SnTe film, Hall coeff., elec. cond. 16600
$WSe_2$ thin films, sputter deposited, solar cell appls. 41690
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ thin film photocond., fab., photosensitivity 30713
$ZnGeP_2$ and $ZnSiP_2$, high-press. synthesis, charactn. 35142
ZnMgSSe MBE, charactn., laser diode appl. 9027
ZnO:In films, electron. transport and Burstein-Moss shift 1842
a-solar cells, band gap for best perform. 8341

**energy gap, superconducting** *see superconducting energy gap*
**energy level transitions, molecular** *see molecular spectra*
**energy levels** *see energy states*
**energy levels in solids and liquids** *see electron energy states (condensed matter)*
**energy levels, nuclear** *see nuclear energy levels*
**energy management, electric** *see load management*
**energy measurement** *see power measurement*
**energy resources**
*see also fuel; geothermal power; hydroelectric power; hydrogen economy; solar energy concentrators; solar power; wind power*
100 MW refuse incineration power plant project (UK) 7822
alternative energy resources for Third World 20381
Australian energy policy/conservation survey 7416
Centre for Appropriate Renewable Energy Technol. for develop. areas 20382
classification, theoretical comparison 27462
coal resources, thermal power prospects, India 14547
conservation policies (China) 27465
decentralised energy supply, German policies *(German)* 14215
district heating, secondary waste heat recovery sources *(Russian)* 7834
domestic energy conservation problems (Canada) *(French)* 34754
domestic power consumption, optimal scheduling case study 14269
domestic power generation, energy policy implications (USA) 34297
Eastern Europe energy situation *(German)* 14546
economy modelling, Pacific countries comparison 7747
education in UK schools, review 110
efficiency, technological pattern studies (USSR) 40990
efficiency improvements, problems and solns. 27468
efficiency problems (USSR) 40989
efficiency/environmental protection, Canadian research *(French, English)* 41142
Egypt, wind power potential studies 27762
electric power generation, conf., Berlin, Germany (Sept. 1991) *(German)* 8647
electric utility energy policy develop. (USA) *(German)* 41027
electric utility resource adequacy, NERC report (USA) 34024
electric vehicles, primary energy consumption impacts (USA) 41822
electrical energy anal./modelling, Indian experiences 7471
electrical power supply problems, Italian research *(Italian)* 7321
electricity demand, global warming influences (CA, USA) 41030
electricity supply industry, East-West European cooperation *(German, English)* 27173
electricity supply industry, rational energy use (Germany) *(German, English)* 27176
electricity supply industry, renewable energy prospects (UK) 41031
electricity supply into the 21st century *(German)* 27480
energy efficiency education, UK review 111
environment and energy, book 15243
European power plant engineering, current problems *(German)* 27430
external costs calc. 41145
fuel cell commercialisation, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 15271
geothermal electricity generation, ecological impact 7870
geothermal energy resource potential (New Zealand) 34275
geothermal energy resources, power plant economic feasibility 14668
Ghana, Upper East Region, rural energy planning 7749
Gladys McCall geothermal research well (USA) 14669
global energy balance, nuclear power future role 14595
global solar power generation, policy strategy 27461
global warming and clean electricity 14551
hot dry rock geothermal energy resources *(German)* 34279
hydroelectric energy resources, power system integration 7890
hydroelectric power supply prospects, Eastern USSR 14683
hydroelectric resource substitution studies (USSR) 14545
hydroelectricity, small-scale, develops. and economics 7891
India, production and high energy prices 34192
Indian seas, energy resource meas. 41237
industrial energy efficiency mechanisms (USSR) 40991
integrated energy system, eval., anal. 7738
integrated energy systems, economic/environmental problems 7745
ISEE, public database for solar systems' components 41253
Italian photovoltaic program 20487
Leningrad power system (USSR), industrial-economic activity indicators *(Russian)* 14148
magma power, status and develop. (USA) 41223
management/economics, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Oct. 1989) 59
manufacturing industries, renewable energy resources appl. potential (Australia) 34195
manufacturing industry energy substitution economics, sectoral anal. (Japan) 8575
market trends, 1945-1990 20380
methane sources, future exploitation *(Dutch)* 34193
Norwegian energy policy to year 2000 27460
Norwegian energy use anal. methodology 34191
nuclear power energy policy, French perspective *(French)* 34204
nuclear power energy policy, macroeconomic impact (Switzerland) 7766
Ocean wave energy, potential and develops. 7897
ocean-based energy resources, worldwide research *(Italian)* 14684
policy, environmental implications (Korea) 27475
policy, long term, problems (Mexico) 27469
policy (Eastern Europe), climatic change scenarios 27472
policy planning DSS, ecology/resource problems 7479
policy simulation (Japan), PC-based 7744
pollution control, energy interchange reduction 7751
power system development planning, resource/ecology modelling 7480
power system energy management planning, digital simulation-based 7470
power system/energy policy planning similarities, Cigre study *(French, English)* 7385
Project Phoenix solar power satellite, nonpolluting energy resource studies 27751
rational energy use for savings 20385
remote electricity supply (Nepal), economic anal. 7386
renewable electricity sources, power system integration 7240
renewable energies and electricity usage *(German)* 7742
renewable energies in Europe, market economics 27456
Renewable Energies Indonesia Project 20528
renewable energy, economic develop. 27482
renewable energy, parallel operation with network 7456
renewable energy hybrid plant construction, math. model 41136
renewable energy policies, economic/environmental costs 20379

**energy resources** continued
renewable energy resource utilisation, case study (Hawaii) 34187
renewable energy resources, R&D programme (Germany) 27459
renewable energy sources, ECNSW 7383
renewable energy supply, conf., Kobe City, Japan (Sept. 1989) 15251
renewable energy supply technologies, cost-perform. improvements *(French, English)* 41141
renewable energy systems, INSEL simulation program 41144
renewable energy systems control, Bayes forecasting 20241
renewable energy use, MSc program for Third World countries 20384
renewable resources for developing countries, feasibility, planning 20383
resource planning model for elec. utilities 20199
rural lighting (India), optimal technology mix 15148
Saudi Arabian energy status, demands/resources/technology 14550
search for new energy source by Tesla, Moray and Bearden 34190
security model, time series-based 7746
sinewave power convertors, renewable energy system appls. 20672
SMR cycle refuse incineration power plant project (Spain) 7855
solar energy, global environment implications 20378
solar energy resources, future prospects (Australia) 34197
solar energy resources, policies and appls. 34198
solar energy resources, status and prospects 7750
solar power satellites, clean energy resource possibilities 27750
solar/hydrogen energy resources, environmental protection prospects *(German)* 20485
solid waste management, legislation (USA) 41198
South Pacific developing countries, renewable energy utilisation 34196
steel industry EMS, computer-based, centralised 8566
supply/demand forecasts (Thailand), LP-based 7748
syngas, coal-derived, research perspectives 14549
technology innovation, environmental considerations 7743
thermal energy, low-level, utilisation R and D projects *(Japanese)* 41143
thermal power plant energy efficiency/environmental protection, ecological aspects 40992
tidal energy resources, principles and prospects 7898
tidal power generation potential, calculations *(Chinese)* 14542
US national energy strategy, future requirements 27457
US national energy strategy, nuclear power options 27489
US national energy strategy, technological/business prospects 27458
USSR Unified Power System, reliability/security study methods 14264
wave energy resource assess. (Portugal) 34293
wave power remote generation, economic feasibility study (Japan) 7896
wind energy availability, statistical estimation (India) 14704
wind energy availability estimation (Benin) 27770
wind energy potential estimation method (India) 27768
wind energy potential statistics, Balochistan, Pakistan 14708
wind energy resource assess., computer-based tool 34313
wind energy resource investigs. (New Zealand) 34312
wind energy resource progress and potential 7924
wind energy resources, near-ground speed/temp. profiles 27760
wind power generation data acquisition, microcomputer-based 14702
wind power generation prospects, worldwide *(Russian)* 34315
wind power generation prospects (Bahrain), economic feasibility 27769
wind power generation technology, Denmark/USA 7925
wind power location risk anal., fuzzy-based 27761
wind/solar energy potential, statistical comparisons (Saudi Arabia) 14543
world energy markets, effects of E. European restructuring 34189
world energy supply, environmental impact 20386
Yemen Arab Republic, wind power potential studies 27762
$CO_2$ air pollution, climatic implications and countermeasures 27471
$CO_2$ emission control energy strategies, develop. prospects (USSR) 27470
$CO_2$ emission control, energy use policies (UK) 27463
$CO_2$ emissions and energy efficiency develops. (Venezuela) 27467
$CO_2$ emissions and energy policy (Korea) 27464
$CO_2$ emissions control, energy policy scenarios (Asia-Pacific) 27474
$CO_2$ emissions reduction, energy efficiency improvements 27477
$CO_2$ emissions reduction, energy policy anal. (USA) 27473
$CO_2$ emissions reduction, energy policy implications (Thailand) 27476
$CO_2$ emissions reduction, energy policy options (Nigeria) 27466

**energy states**
*see also electron energy states (condensed matter); nuclear energy levels; population inversion*
No entries

**energy states in solids and liquids** *see electron energy states (condensed matter)*

**energy storage**
*see also capacitor storage; direct energy conversion; energy storage devices; inductive energy storage; superconducting magnet energy storage; thermal energy storage*
1 MWh secondary cells, subway transport system appls. (Germany) 28079
110 MW CAES plant, status 28147
110 MW compressed air energy storage power plant (USA) 28148
battery storage plants, technical/economic projections 27772
CAES plant commissioning, USA 41765
compressed air energy storage plants, siting methods 27754
compressed air storage with humidification in coal gasification power stations 20816
German power stations , operational aspects *(German)* 27748
Marx generator based system, sub-50 ps rise time 20675
military appls., energy storage techniques comparison 33891
photovoltaic stand-alone systems for remote villages electrification 20497
power system generator reliability, energy storage impact 14541
power system load levelling, CAES economic anal. 7299
power system reliability, conf., Montreal, Canada (Sept. 1991) 8683
PV systems, integration into multiple carrier grids, energy storage 41266
renewable energy supply technologies, cost-perform. improvements *(French, English)* 41141
SDI pulsed power R and D 6968
small water power resource, pond storage 7886
space power technology, strategic planning/advances for 1990s 20036
space water electrolyser applications 14042
transformer windings, parasitic capacitance modelling method 22245
UPS, flywheel energy storage-based *(Japanese)* 41480
wind power generators, apparatus and control schemes *(German)* 20543
Pb-acid peak shaving batteries, multivariate perform. anal. 34592

**energy storage devices**
2.5 MJ 5(10)-kV capacitive storage device 34663
AC/DC PWM power convertors, energy storage-based *(Japanese)* 34503
capacitor storage device complex for laser pump system 34662

**energy storage devices** continued
charging converter, interference suppression *(Russian)* 20818
EPRI conf. proceedings, thermal storage 20914
flywheel car drive *(German)* 15020
military appls., energy storage techniques comparison 33891
power capacitors, energy storage/pulsed power appls., R&D 28010
power system emergency freq. control by flywheel energy injection 33968
pulsed power capacitor technology 28153
UPS, flywheel energy storage-based *(Japanese)* 41480

**energy, surface** *see surface energy*

**engineering**
*see also biomedical engineering; biotechnology; civil engineering; control engineering; design engineering; electrical engineering; environmental engineering; maintenance engineering; mechanical engineering; naval engineering; nuclear engineering; project engineering; systems engineering; value engineering*
accreditation, IEEE role 132
All-Union Scientific Research Institute for Electromechanics *(Russian)* 8878
continuing education, total quality management course 28436
continuing engineering education, Canadian experiences 28434
continuing engineering education, Chinese experiences 28439
education, systems management evolution (Australia) 8717
education (USSR), video computer system appl. 21024
education for engineers in public policy communication 21035
engineering school curricula synthesis coalition 34880
Hungarian standards, improvements *(Hungarian)* 8696
Master of Business Administration management courses 152
one room schoolhouse plan for engng. education 15286
public policy , engineering education 21034
quality standards/management in engng. education 21029
reliability engineering development, retrospective survey 28555
resource management, conf., London, UK (Oct. 1991) 108
student learning consolidation by CAI module design 28417
technology management models 161
theories and practice in engng. management 15319
training perspectives with changing technol. for engineers 34879
UK at forefront of engng. 15320
undergraduate engineers, Monte Carlo method without random numbers 28418

**engineering applications of computers** *see engineering computing*

**engineering computing**
*see also aerospace computing; civil engineering computing; control engineering computing; electrical engineering computing; electronic engineering computing; engineering graphics; mechanical engineering computing; naval engineering computing; nuclear engineering computing; telecommunications computing; virtual machines*
AM500 mining excavator, maintenance scheduling, computer-based 28340
automobile adaptive noise reduction systems, DSP-based *(Japanese)* 28273
BUILMASTER computerised building maintenance support system *(Japanese)* 28477
cable braiding conditions, computer-based optimisation algorithm 16421
CALS engineering information system package 8853
CAQ inter-company data exchange, EDIFACT standard *(German)* 8819
continuing engineering education, computer courses (USA) 28435
curriculum, role of CAI in CBT 15305
discharge lamps, high pressure, computer-based modelling 28280
DPS 7000 mainframe computer, dynamic reliability prediction 366
educational digital design system, DigiCAD 28441
electronic equipment reliability anal., PC-based 8852
energy policy simulation (Japan), PC-based 7744
expert system for automatic building of failure trees *(French)* 28564
fault diagnosis, temporally distributed symptoms, book 8835
fault tree minimum cut set identification, computer-based 28560
FMEA methods, computer-based, rail/automobile industry appls. 363
food industry cogeneration systems, energy modelling 41948
goods-in QC, computer aided testing *(German)* 8824
IKBS-based risk assessment, appl. of qualitative modelling 8826
indoor illuminance, light reflection effects, computer calcs. 28275
interior lighting, reflection modelling, computer-based 28276
KID-$\alpha$ expert system, air conditioning selection appls. *(Japanese)* 28306
LF eddy current NDT, computer simulation algorithms 35390
magnetic field calculation using LUCIE software *(French)* 24289
maintenance management systems, computer-based 179
Micro Omnivore military system reliability/maintainability anal. package 14145
military radar system reliability anal., computer-based 7158
military systems reliability anal., computer-based 14146
multiple sensor interactive video laboratory systems 15301
NetGraph, OO-graphical toolset for risk assessment 8867
passive solar building with electric heating load 20915
power plant, water management, WATERMAN software package 20368
product reliability prediction, IBM experience 357
project management, software package 201
project management software, future develops. 28498
QC, in-plant eval. approach 307
QC technical diagnoses, expert system-based *(German)* 299
quality assurance and maintenance , interdependences and software *(German)* 34979
R&D project eval., expert system develop. 8765
reliability, computer-aided anal., FEM-based 358
SIAM rail vehicle maintenance DBMS, expert system-based *(French)* 187
SPC control charts, run length probability calc. 328
SPC zone control chart calc., computer-based 327
steam generator computer model in power station *(Italian)* 27643
supercomputer appl. in science and engineering, conf., UK (1990) 53
System 21 aerial rapid transit system 20878
thermal power plant AFBC fuel perform. prediction, computer-based 7839
turbine blade/vane protective coatings, EPRI guidelines 7741
weapons system design projects, reliability/maintainability/supportability anal. 7159

**engineering facilities**
*see also test facilities*
No entries

**engineering graphics**
20 kV power system control centre, graphics appls. *(German)* 41021
20 kV power system planning, computer-aided *(German)* 41059
AC machine digital simulation, interactive microcomputer-based 7955
AC machine modelling using interactive graphics SPICE 27787

**engineering graphics** continued
AC railway network switching expert system 28237
circuit diagram CAD conversion, interactive graphics-based 772
complex structured target RCS computation 39780
defense mapping agency , Warrior Support Center R&D activities 40947
design education, computer graphics implications, Australian perspective 8722
DINIS interactive graphics based power system anal. program, appls. 41051
distribution transformer, CAD 14824
DL-191 aeroplane crash, Dallas, 2.8.85, microburst model 6935
electric machines, anal. using Symphony spreadsheet programs 41437
EM moment method and GTD modelling, portable interactive-graphics input software 24300
EMC, numerical anal. and modelling tech., software 38023
ERACS, interactive graphics based power system anal. program 41048
EUROSTAG, power system simulation software, voltage collapse appl. 41050
HardSys/HardDraw: a smart topology based electromagnetic interaction modelling tool 31206
interactive graphics anal. programs conf., London, UK (March 1992) 34876
interactive power system anal. program, graphics based 41046
laboratory data acquisition instruments, graphical user interface design 40000
LAN PCs and workstations for CAD applications 25345
LV distribution system CAD, cartography automation *(Italian)* 41053
measuring systems, PC-based, for process data coverage *(German)* 39978
mechanical strength reliability eval., microcomputer software-based 8858
networked environment, CAD drawing mgt. with RDBMS 25344
plastic film inspection, software-based *(German)* 34973
PN 40 interconnected power network centralised control system *(German)* 20204
power station pneumatic heater level controls, computer-based 27441
power switchgear design , expert system aided 34545
power system anal./simulation, PC based software utilisation 41049
power system design/analysis education, PC graphics environment 141
power system modelling/simulation, Lego code *(Italian)* 27146
power system protective current transformers, transient perform., digital simulation 27207
power system restoration expert system, graphic-assisted 27241
power system security simulation, PC-based, CAI appls. 139
power system simulators, interactive, real-time 41052
power systems, graphic workstation-based control *(German)* 41023
power/water supply control centres, graphics appls. *(German)* 41022
PSS/E, interactive graphics based power system anal. program 41047
PWB direct electron beam imaging, deflection data correction system 22292
response-surface experimental design 28490
TV systems CAD and test simulation 13165
undersea cable deployment, animated 3D simulation 39483
vacuum tubes, computer modelling of electrons, virtual reality 1794
visual interpretation for transistor design 2313
VLSI design automation, visualization 901
VXI core ATE architecture, real-time distributed processing environment 13328

**engineering societies** *see societies*

**engineering workstations**
*see also interactive terminals*
ASICs, VLSI logic design support system *(Japanese)* 938
data acquisition/signal processing software for DSP board 32931
DC power chopper SPICE simulation 27953
Designworld, automated engineering system for digital cct. CAD 21686
DSV6460 desk-top engineering workstation *(Japanese)* 21901
electric machine automatic testing laboratory, educational appl. 21027
electric utility data processing, engineering workstation appls. 40977
energy management system distributed computing 27253
GC1201, 02, 03, 04, 05 graphics chip set 10528
IC design test intent capture automation 6112
LAN PCs and workstations for CAD applications 25345
NTT, workstation networks and research activities 18853
PCB assembly station, flexible, Petri net modelling 22301
PCB CAD, PC-based workstations and/or networks 1681
PCB EDA, Electronic Design Automation, PC-based dev. into workstation soln. 1679
PLD production optimisation for high mix manufacturing 963
power station monitoring automation, expert system-based 14534
power station pneumatic heater level controls, computer-based 27441
power system EMS, SCADA-based techniques *(Chinese)* 7403
power systems, graphic workstation-based control *(German)* 41023
substation operational procedures, expert workstation 27155
subway escalator monitoring system, computer-based 41876
super graphics workstations for real-time $C^3$ applications 14134
superworkstation graphics for terrain visualisation, military appls. 14133
telemetry data processing, open architecture system 26201
VLSI design using CAI NeXT workstation 15300
weapons system design projects, reliability/maintainability/supportability anal. 7159

**engines**
*see also aerospace engines; heat engines; internal combustion engines; ion engines; propulsion*
No entries

**entertainment**
*see also personal computing; reservation computer systems*
animation computerised, classical animation environment 13287
broadcasting planning for 1994 Winter Olympic Games 13129
communications network architecture for 1992 Winter Olympics 32251
DBS, United States systems develop. 19052
golf score card, microcontroller-based 29158
hotel interactive TV inform. and entertainment syst. *(German)* 19121
Olympic Games, Winter 1992, telecom. facilities *(French)* 4794
TV programme prod. appl. of personal computers *(Japanese)* 26070

**entropy**
2D max. entropy spectral estimation 31710
ARMA spectral anal., entropy minimax method 31688
block transform quantisation, entropy-constrained scheme 4228
boundary-layer form., viscosity approxs. 36670
brain, epileptogenic site location using dynamic entropy anal. *(German)* 40632
character recognition fuzzy neuron 38974
coding bounds for entropy theorem 18329
coding theorems of information theory 38332

**entropy** continued
colour quantized images, progressive coding *(Japanese)* 31810
composite nonlin. recurrent seq. correl. and statistical charact. 18353
decision directed entropy-based adaptive filtering 38871
degenerate parametric amplifier, max. entropy principle 37817
ECG frequency analysis with max. entropy method 6830
epileptic patients, background EEG abnormality, power spectra entropy 40638
finite length cepstrum modelling for spectral estim. 31717
fuzzy neuron based on maximum entropy order weighted averaging 1283
gas turbines, open process thermodynamics calcs. 27673
Gibs random field images, Monte Carlo simulation 18580
hierarchical Gibbs distrib. texture modelling network 38876
image coding, universal variable length *(English)* 4515
image processing via entropies of deterministic functions 4525
image restoration, generalised max. entropy criterion 38973
individual sig. and set dimensionalities compared 38609
information theoretic inequalities , review 18248
information theory, book 69
information theory, new definition of entropy, appls. 38228
joint fractional entropy 11645
machine vision, deterministic function entropy approach 38878
maximum entropy signal reconstruction with neural networks 31661
multiway channels with feedback, identification 18249
random fields, critical distortion estimation 31517
randomly stopped sequence 18255
segmented time signal spectral estimation using max. entropy 11781
speech recognition, decision tree classifier design 38337
unipolar hydrodynamic semiconductor model, transonic solns. 22942
velocimetry, spatial filtering, simulation and debris flow appl. *(Japanese)* 26550
window flow controlled queueing networks, performance anal. 39046
GaN, under high press $N_2$, synthesis and cryst. growth 8945

**envelope inserters** *see mailing systems*

**environmental degradation**
*see also corrosion; stress corrosion cracking*
biaxially oriented polypropylene film capacitor damage *(English)* 14945
chemically amplified resist, chem. contamination 2122
crystal oscillator vibrational sensitivity and phase noise 17072
fibre lightguide strength degrad. parameter meas. 37334
local loop fibre-optic coupler reliability 39645
magnetic discs, C overcoated, frictional behaviour 37094
oil-paper insulation , thermal ageing, accel. testing 8153
optical self-supporting aerial cable sheath eval. on power overhead lines 19196
polymers, ageing and fracture behaviour 21467
polymers, air-insulated elec. system, aging, $H_2O$ effects 2763
polyolefin insulation cracking, secondary parameters 17059
Wire & Cable Symposium, Reno, USA (1990) 20954
$AlF_3$ based glasses, fibre drawing study 30523
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ QWH laser, native oxide use 37652
Fe particle degradation, kinetic studies 30320
$SiO_2$ optical fibres, static fatigue, surface props. 17387
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ sputtered films, stripline resonators 1307
ZnO varistors, degradation, partial discharges 36862

**environmental engineering**
*see also air conditioning; cooling; ergonomics; lighting; safety; space heating; temperature control; ventilation*
building environmental control systems, data communication concepts *(German)* 32125
building total energy management, automation systems *(German)* 32199
GIS, indoor outdoor, environmentally compatible designs 8232
HCFC open top vapour degreasers retrofitting 1700
HCFC solvent and cleaning technology 1699
HCFC solvent cleaning 1701
HCFC-141b based solvents, status update 1697
HV/MV substation installation, environmental requirements (France) 8279
intelligent products satisfying human needs 28486
manufacturing technology 28516
NEPCON East conf., Boston, MA, USA (June 1991) 25
power station siting , environmental aspects *(Dutch)* 27438
substation siting design schemes, environmental considerations (Japan) 7460
transformer substation, inner city siting project (Australia) 7459

**environmental requirements** *see environmental engineering*

**environmental stress cracking** *see environmental degradation; stress corrosion cracking*

**environmental testing**
*see also corrosion testing*
69 kV outdoor polysil insulators, field eval. in USA/Mexico 7661
BVA-type quartz oscillator for spacecraft 37030
CMOS, low dose-rate gamma-ray testing simul. 23236
CMOS, post-irradiation effects, stress relax. 23237
CMOS double-level metallizations laser formed vertical links 16982
electric connectors reliability estimation 22264
electrodynamic shaker system for random vibr. testing 8786
electronic product testing, environmental stress screening *(Italian)* 206
ESD indirect simulators for plastic-packaged prods. 17940
fibre cable core material testing after accelerated head and humidity ageing 17408
flip-chip interconnection technology for VLSI operated in liq. $N_2$ 1776
free space coherent communications, diode-laser transmitter testing 5590
hardness assurance, parameter end points in combined environs. 22936
head-disk interface with neg. press. slider, reliability 30357
heavy ion single event effects test data 23167
high power TWTs for broadcasting satellites *(Japanese)* 16565
IR focal plane arrays, radiation effects charactn. 19547
MCM, equivalent hermetic packaging 264
MESFET devices, high humidity ageing 2439
military airborne electronics , real-time environmental monitoring 40745
MIPS R3000 RISC processor, operation in LEO environ. 21931
MM wave band on-board TWT, design *(Japanese)* 1811
monomode fibre mech. splice technol. 17423
MOS devices, hardness assurance for low-dose space appls. 23235
multilayer ceramic capacitor eval. for space flight appls. 1593
non-radiation-hardened SRAMs for space appls. 21859
oil-paper insulation , thermal ageing, accel. testing 8153
optical buried fibre cable simulated lightning test 19197
optical fibre, nuclear radiation perform. 17407
optical fibre packaging adhesive for guided vehicle 23584

**environmental testing** continued
optical field-repairable tactical fibre cable 25915
optical four-fibre tactical cable design 25913
polluted insulator model parameter identification 7659
polybutadiene resin enhances elec. insulation for VLSI encapsulation 8798
polymer thick film technol. for PCBs, telecom appls. 1743
PV power syst. performance test in snowy areas *(Japanese)* 41238
QFP, 208-pin, fine pitch, solder-joint reliability study 28563
R3000 microprocessor, high energy proton SEU testing 21932
R3010 FPU, high energy proton SEU testing 21932
RAM devices, SEU rate prediction in neutron environs. 21858
reliability, gamma distribution, environmental factors 15455
RTV silicone rubber insulator coatings in salt-fog chamber 2779
SA3300 microprocessor with feedback resistors, SEU tolerance 21934
signal processing for vibration control , computerised 32942
SMT PCB vibration modal anal. and dynamic response prediction 9724
spacecraft fibre optic system, transient SEUs 25985
stress screening, failure anal. 234
stress screening during production, electronics 21071
stress screening in telecom. equip. prod. 221
subscriber loop fibre-optic coupler perform. and manufacturability 39701
TAB bonds degrad. during thermal cycling , IR microscopy 34984
telecom equipment survival, reliability assessment, severe climatological conditions 21143
thick film ICs , dendritic growth from dielec. constituents 22325
Ag-glass die attach adhesive, performance and reliability 21121
AlGaAs/GaAs MODFET, low temp. degrad. studies 10448
AlN ceramics thin film metallizations , reliability investig. 16506
AlN, metallized for MCM appls., performance and reliability 29423
Au-In brazing to Au thick film on green tape, process parameters 22333
GaAs thinned ground LSI chips, Au-Sn eutectic bonding 1782
In-Pb large area solder joints, effects of surface contamination 22365
Nd lasers for space commun. appls. 5684
Pd lead finish for SMD IC packages 1726
$SrTiO_3$-$BaTiO_3$ thick film dielecs., temp.-stable, role of glass 1760
Ta chip solid capacitors, accelerated test *(Japanese)* 16399

**enzymes** *see proteins*

**EOS** *see electrostatic discharge*

**epitaxial growth**
*see also liquid phase epitaxial growth; solid phase epitaxial growth; vapour phase epitaxial growth*
computer simulations 35169
diamond films/stones, Harwell work review 22463
optoelectronic devices, develops., growth techniques, prospects 10956
strained heteroepitaxy, strain and growth kinetics 9005
AlGaAs, computer simulations 35169
Si, computer simulations 35169

**epitaxial layers**
*see also magnetic epitaxial layers; metallic epitaxial layers; semiconductor epitaxial layers; superconducting epitaxial layers*
piezoelectric and ferroelectric film growth and appl. 23294
$CaF_2$ epitaxial layer on Si, radiation characts. 23067
$CaF_2$:$Nd^{3+}$, MBE optimal growth, photolum. lines 21317
$CaF_2$/Si (111), low-temperature grown, elec. props. 22625
$CaF_2$-Si (111), MBE grown layers, interface electronic struct. 1945
$CeO_2$ epitaxial growth of thin films by laser ablation 15554
$CeO_2$, epitaxial growth on Si (100) substrates 21344
PLZT ferroelec. film, sputtering prep., opt. appls. 23303
PZT/$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ epitaxial ferroelec. heterostruct. 23290
$PbTiO_3$ film on $SrTiO_3$, RF magnetron sputtering epitaxy 23304
Si, SOI double structures based pressure sensors 40082
$SrF_2$-GaAs (111) MBE grown layers, interface electronic struct. 1945
ZnO thin films, heteroepitaxy 35257

**epitaxy** *see epitaxial growth*

**EPMA** *see electron probe analysis*

**EPR** *see paramagnetic resonance*

**EPR line breadth**
$LiNbO_3$:Zn(Mg) crystals, photorefraction effect 24229

**EPR spectroscopy** *see magnetic resonance spectroscopy; paramagnetic resonance*

**EPROM**
3.42 $\mu m^2$ flash memory cell technology , sector erase 35733
4 Mbit EPROM, technology steps to build 21851
16 Mbit, cell write/read operation , model./simul. 29064
16 Mbit/64 Mbit flash EEPROMs, low supply voltage operation 35745
16-Mbit flash EEPROM cell write/erase technologies 35732
512-Kbit flash EEPROM for 32-bit microcontroller 35746
airborne DOD platforms , common module system mass memory 35764
airborne flight data recorder , memory technologies appls. 40751
analogue EEPROMs, direct analogue storage of audio signals 9569
artificial neural networks, floating gates as adaptive weights 15927
automotive industry, trends 15118
bipolar-EPROM structure for 3.3 V high-speed operation 29065
burst mode EPROM, 1 Mb, 15 ns sequential access capability 1022
charge loss due to ion generation in interlevel dielec. 29059
charge loss failures in EPROM structs., effects of C 9433
CMOS, 16 Mbit, large-tilt-angle implanted p-pocket cell 29056
CMOS EEPROM memory cell , high reliability, design/simul. 15947
CMOS EEPROM technology, back-biased for 7 ns PLDs 1058
CMOS EPROM, 16 Mbit, 62 ns, volt. stress relaxation 15945
CMOS EPROM, 8 Mbit, $\mu$PD27C8000DZ *(Japanese)* 29078
CMOS flash EEPROM, 16 Mbit, 60 ns, program/erase control 15946
CMOS flash memory , 4 Mbit, $\mu$PD28F4000 *(Japanese)* 29079
DC motor drive control, EPROM-based *(German)* 41804
DSP architectures, 1 GFLOP/systolic processor based 29133
$E^2$PROM cell fabricated with ETOX flash process 35728
EEPROM, charge build-up in ion implantation 29671
EEPROM capacitor-coupled cell, dual-mode sensing 35747
EEPROM data retention by field acceleration , eval. 1034
EEPROM technology for ASICs, develops. 9442
EEPROM thin oxide dynamic stress, impact-ionization recombination model 9438
EEPROMs with a million write/read cycles *(German)* 9440
EPROM, EOS/ESD design, failure rate reduction 9430
EPROM/EEPROM composite process and reliability 29053
EPROMs, polysilicon, double, polysilicon surface roughness characts. 35769
ESSDERC '91, conf., Montreux, Switzerland 96
FACE, flash array contactless EPROM technology 29055

**EPROM** continued
flash, poly-buffered FACE technology 35731
flash EEPROM, reliable bi-polarity write/erase technology technol. 29060
flash EEPROM and submicron EPROM, coupling ratios determ. 29057
flash EEPROM cell , 16 Mbit, 5 V, stacked gate struct. 29061
flash EEPROM cell scaling, tunnel oxide limitations 35734
flash EEPROM devices , transient simulation 29063
flash memory technology, nonvolatile devices for high-density appls. 1027
floating gate, charge loss in ONO stacked dielec. 1012
FLOTOX EEprom cell, compact SPICE model 1062
FLOTOX EEPROM cells, programming window degrad. 1060
FLOTOX EEPROM cells program. window degrad. model 29083
heart-rate meter, EPROM-based, wide range, multifunctions 40541
high injection MOS cell , 5 V only flash EEPROM 1059
hybrid ICs with sapphire windows in metal cap, stress anal. 21086
IC memory card, credit-card sized, 1 MB capacity, flash EEPROMs *(German)* 21830
M37702E4BFP 16-bit microprocessor, on-chip EPROM *(Japanese)* 35777
manufacture, burn-in time reduction algorithm 8860
MCP-based position-sensitive detectors, spatial distortions correction 26719
microcomputer-based EPROM programmer laboratory 15926
microelectronic IT ccts., packaging/speed develops. *(German)* 1079
military nonvolatile memory technologies 1006
MNOS nonvolatile memory devices , scaling guidelines 15911
$\mu$PC663CT, 667CT, BiCMOS 10 bit DAC for video processing *(Japanese)* 29155
NAND EEPROMs, 16 Mbit, 2.3 $\mu m^2$ memory cell struct. 29058
nonvolatile memories-status and emerging trends 1057
PC cards, features, appls. 21861
PLD optimised architecture for high speed system design 1050
qualification allowing for read currents *(German)* 15925
scaling of cells, device simulation 1061
semiconductor type non-volatile memories , charact./appls. *(Italian)* 15929
serial EEPROM designs for microcontroller systems 1016
serial EEPROM storage for cheap nonvolatile memory 1007
Siemens SAB 80C166 microcontroller, real-time appls. *(German)* 1098
smart card single-chip microprocessor with 64 Kbit EEPROM *(Japanese)* 29102
stacked-gate MOSFETs, tunnelling leakage, lucky hole injection, EPROM 30045
Texas Instruments microcontroller with EPROM and EEPROM *(Dutch)* 21925
TMS370 field programmable microprocessors with EEPROM *(Italian)* 16016
use of devices in manufacturing: trends and issues 1051
user-programmable peripheral with functional unit archit. 35855
VIPMOS hot electron gate currents , modelling 2245
virtual ground array architecture for fast dense EPROMs 35744
VLSI memory device test program struct., appl. *(Japanese)* 21834
voice message storage ISD 1016 chip 1272
wafer charging meas. and modelling 22712
PZT floating-gate structures nonvolatile analog memory cells 1264
$Si_3N_4$-$SiO_2$ dielec. in stacked-gate nonvolatile memory cells 29801
$SiO_2$, films nitrided by RTP , effect of N profile on elec. characts. 2083
$SiO_xN_y$ EEPROM tunnel oxide films $N_2O$ oxynitridation technology 21831

**$E^2$PROM** *see EPROM*

**equalisers**
*see also attenuation equalisers*
2-4 GHz tunable gain-controlled active equaliser/filter 16263
2D group delay equalisation 22056
ACT-enablec channel equaliser for mag. recording 37117
adaptive DFE for fading multipath, channel estimation 12826
adaptive equalisation algorithm for digital data 31680
adaptive equaliser, alternative signal processor arithmetic 24751
adaptive equaliser for co-channel interf. environments 39500
adaptive equaliser for digital subscriber loop using 2B1Q code 5322
analogue sampling detectors, Viterbi and decision feedback equaliser 29219
biased run-length limited modulation for mag. recording 37119
binary CPM, differentially coherent detect. 11651
binary modulation codes in equalised digital recording systems 31596
blind adaptive equalisers, local minima locations 38649
blind adaptive equalization using dual-mode algorithms 38684
blind equalisation, sign algorithms and their convergence 4359
blind equalisation algorithm performs. compared 38585
blind equalisation departures from global convergence 38589
blind equalization using fourth order cumulants 38232
blind equalizer based on autocorrelation lags 38685
CCITT V.32/V.32 bis coded modems , feedback equalisation 25563
CMOS echo canceller/DFE for HDSL transceivers 12729
communications equalisation using adaptive techniques 38867
constant-resistance all-pass OTA-C filters 35896
continuous-time equaliser for magnetic storage read channels 30422
data communications, Godard blind equalisers, ill-convergence 12172
decision feedback equaliser, neural net struct. 24620
DFE perform. for digital cellular radio 25704
digital audio equaliser using multirate sampling, design 13297
digital cellular radio adaptive equalisation and diversity combining 32518
digital channel self-equalisation codes and optimally tolerant equalisers 31590
digital mag. recording, unbiased, write equalizer 30368
digital magnetic tape recording, write equalisation 30363
digital radio blind equalisation algorithms, control fn. 32356
digital subscriber loops, decision feedback equalisation 12726
DSP, sonar and radar systems, pulse response equalisation 38741
EDTV systems using QAM, waveform equalisation 32831
fast adaptive equalizer structure for voiceband communication link 39479
FIR real filters with arbitrary complex freq. responses, Chebyshev approx. appl. 31720
FM recording code, error rate performance 30369
fractionally spaced equaliser with baud-length memory 38723
frequency selective mobile radio channel, AGC time constant *(Japanese)* 32529
graphic equaliser, digital, design 13296
HDSL, baseband trellis-coded modulation, equalisation/decoding 12732
HDSL, passband and baseband transmission comparison 12734
HDSL appls., discrete multitone transceiver design 12735
HDTV terrestrial broadcasting modulation methods 26111
high-density saturation recording channels, equalisation and coding 31597
high-speed digital data commun., channel equalisation 38648

**equalisers** continued
IBM 0681 rigid disk drive data channel, PRML, mixed-mode ICs 30373
improved performance using neural networks 9575
indoor wireless channel, TCM perform. anal. 32394
ISDN, trellis-coded 2.048 Mb/s data transmission 5205
ISI channels, equalisation and ECC decoding 18286
JUK-220 series 16 QAM digital radio equipt. *(Japanese)* 39496
Kalman equaliser, transputer-based 39478
loudspeaker equalization, filter design 13290
magnetic disc recording, fixed-delay tree search, decision feedback, PR4-ML 30378
magnetic recording, discrete-time modelling, transition noise, detect. performance 30379
magnetic recording, SNR degradation with channel mismatch 37129
magnetic recording detection schemes for film media 37124
magneto-optical disc drive, servo and data channels 30649
microwave LNA, CAD technique 36122
mixed phase channel adaptive filters and blind equalisers 38594
MLE blind equalisation algorithm 38592
mobile radio, adaptive equalisation and diversity combining 12863
mobile radio, affine transform. for linear distortion compensation *(Japanese)* 39552
mobile radio, BER of partial response CPM in channels with discriminator detection using DFE 32371
mobile radio, multipath fading, adaptive equalisation 25663
mobile radio adaptive equaliser, freq. selective fading 32504
mobile radio adaptive equalisers for multipath channel 32503
mobile radio equaliser, carrier acquisition during training *(Japanese)* 12877
mobile radio link, 32 Mbit/s, using QAM equaliser 32476
mobile telephone fax modems, signal-condition-based control *(Japanese)* 18785
MOSFET-C variable equaliser cct., on-chip automatic tuning 35974
multi-carrier demodulation, adaptive neural net appls. 18281
multipath fading channels, MLSE equalisation/decoding 18994
multipath fading channels MLSE equalisation and decoding 38722
neural nets, adaptive filtering and nonlinear dynamics, IEE colloquium, London (1991) 15283
non-uniformly spaced tapped-delay-line equalisers, design 35976
nonlinear adaptive equalisation 4445
nonlinear equalisation with switched coeff. adaptive filter 18482
nonminimum phase systems, blind deconvolution criteria 31522
North American Digital Cellular system, receiver perform. 25702
PAM and QAM HDSL systems, coding and precoding 12731
PAM transmission system, recursive and nonrecursive equalisation 12728
phono equaliser, digital realisation 13288
pole-zero DFE with adaptive IIR algorithm 12727
PRML system for digital magnetic recording 31594
programmable adaptive blind equalizer, multilevel data transmission 4512
QAM indoor radio systems, diversity and equaliser techniques 32396
QAM land mobile radio freq. offset compensation *(Japanese)* 12878
QAM transm. over mobile radio channels, equaliser tech. 12876
RAM-DFE for storage channels , adaptive 24826
RLC filters and equalisers in SMD technol. 29167
saturation recording channels, equalisation and convolutional codes use 38265
SC equalisers, digitally programmable tuning characts. 16066
suboptimum linear receiver, parametric-channel-model-based 11772
subscriber line, minimum mean square equalisation in interference 12738
subscriber line MMSE decision-feedback equalisation 5320
transconductor-capacitor filters and equalisers, software suite 21989
transversal equaliser, fully digitalised, for digital radio 9471
trellis coding and DFE through Tomlinson precoding 12733
trellis-coded transceivers for digital subscriber loops 12747
variable transfer function equalizers gen. theory 18955
video equalizer for transmission distortion cancellation 13148
video sig. delay correction by equalisers *(Spanish)* 39928
write equalisation on QIC-1350 tape drives 37121
GaAs 10 Gbit/s MESFET equaliser IC module 36109
GaAs MMIC wideband amplifier for optical communication systems 36157

**equations**
*for equations used in specific subjects, see the specific indexing heading*
*see also differential equations; equations of state; functional equations; integral equations; nonlinear equations*
detection of optical flow by mode eqns. intersections *(Japanese)* 31750
linear eqns. and related problems , solving with neural nets 35981
nonsymmetric linear eqns. in semicond. device simul., soln. 16795
recurrent neural network for simultan. linear eqns. soln. 35980
semiconductor device eqns., analogy with combustion theory 29901
trigonometric eqns., stable and robust soln. 35090

**equations of state**
dielectric critical point, elec. field effect. 23270

**equilibrium, chemical** *see chemical equilibrium*

**equilibrium constants** *see chemical equilibrium*

**equilibrium diagrams** *see phase diagrams*

**equipment evaluation (computers)**
Alvey speech technology assessment report 18386
color hard copy devices evaluation criteria 26129
DEC LANcontroller 400 adapter design 5033
network bridge and router eval. guide 39323
remote token ring bridges, product eval. 12427
Voice Master Key IBM compatible voice recognition 11720

**equipment selection (computers)**
Alvey speech technology assessment report 18386
color hard copy devices evaluation criteria 26129
developing countries' telecom. network computerisation strategy 32051
microelectronic device selection process for military systems 21056
network bridge and router eval. guide 39323
remote token ring bridges, product eval. 12427
VGA colour displays, image quality 13552

**equivalence classes**
*see also automata theory*
manipulation using binary decision diagrams 21825
public key cryptosystem of McEliece, equivalent Goppa codes and trapdoors 24646

**equivalent circuits**
*see also network analysis; network parameters; network synthesis*
3D interconnect structs., transient simulation 30164
10 GHz, single-SQUID appl. 16253

**equivalent circuits** continued
35 kV overhead transmission system, ferroreson. oscillations modelling *(Russian)* 20330
*E-H* plane tee junction , anal. using variational technique 9602
*E*-plane steps in rectangular waveguide , frequency-independent equiv. ccts. 3966
*V*-band wafer probe using ridge-trough waveguide 22131
*V/f* PWM inverter, motor parameter identification, voltage auto-boost 27830
AC motor harmonics anal., equivalent circuit *(Japanese)* 34350
AC/DC power system load flow determ., three-phase 34003
active ccts., matrix formulation for noise transduction 28802
active loop antenna , design by optimisation 31470
alternators, PWM chopper-fed, theoretical/expt. studies 34395
antennas, moment method anal. *(Japanese)* 38126
arc furnaces, temperature meas., voltage perturbation problems *(German)* 15170
ASAP symbolic analyzer for analog IC AC model./charactn. 23138
asynchronous machine resonant operation modelling, graphical anal. 34421
ballistic circuits, mag. fields, computational synthesis 29878
bandpass filters, current mode based on nonideal gyrators 35879
base resistance controlled thyristor , MOS gated power device 36753
BiCMOS basic gate , delay time study 997
bipolar transistor, distributed base impedance, model 23005
bridge power convertors, equiv. cct. modelling *(Polish)* 14891
broadband monolithic passive baluns double-balanced mixer 22220
broadband ridged waveguide bandpass filters , synthesis 22128
brushless doubly-fed machines, dynamic simulation 7949
buck convertors for solar array power conditioners , anal. 27957
charge-neutralized differential amplifiers , design method 9293
charged-device model ESD mechanisms 11456
coaxial measurement system for packaged microwave diode characterization 16254
coaxial stubs and matching disk in waveguide, equiv. cct. 16140
coils, internal overvoltages, lumped parameter computer model 36193
complementary FET logic structs., latch-up anal. 35611
compound semiconductor FETs , HF perform. anal. method 1487
concurrent EM field mapping, network folding strategies 17927
coupled multiturn input coil, cct. model 37222
coupled n-wire transm. lines, element-saving equiv. cct. 24429
coupled slot printed antenna , anal. *(French)* 4064
CPW capacitive discontinuities, rigorous multimode equiv. network 18105
CPW MIC/MMIC structs., study using 3D EM simulator 16361
cryoturbogenerator EM load calc., rotor vibration *(Russian)* 2885
current transformer, EM field anal., metrological characts. 41468
DC-DC converter using SC cct., config./anal. 833
DC/DC class E resonant converter, fixed switching freq., model 35494
DC/DC power convertors, state-space modelling method 20644
derivation of equivalent networks 9187
diakoptic equiv. cct., waveguide fields, critical parameters calc. 24454
dielectric ring-gap resonator for MMIC appl. 16192
dielectric ring-gap resonator for MMIC appl. 22121
differential amplifier stages, common mode rejection ratio 843
double strip grating, equivalent network formulation for scatt. 18004
doubly-fed induction generator const. voltage and freq. control strategy *(Korean)* 14783
EEPROM, wafer charging meas. and modelling 22712
electric machine polymer foil activator brushes, anal./design *(Polish)* 14742
electric motors, high speed, numerical modelling techniques *(French)* 41364
electric/magnetic cct. anal., Kirchhoff's 2nd law appl. *(Russian)* 745
electromechanical railgun model 17960
electrophoretic display, ion beam driven 33149
EM field anal. inc. space charge combined equiv. cct. 29893
emitter switched thyristor , expt. demo./simulation 36751
epoxy resin-carbon black composites, resistor and dielec- props *(Japanese)* 23269
EPROM, 16 Mbit, cell write/read operation , model./simul. 29064
ESD failure modes of electronic components *(Spanish)* 24305
external, active P-Q equiv. parameter estim. 7425
FET distributed amplifiers , design and perform. 29300
FETMEX, MESFET model extraction program package 10428
FLOTOX EEPROM cells, programming window degrad. 1060
FLOTOX EEPROM cells program. window degrad. model 29083
forced van der Pol oscillator , chaos via torus breakdown 35569
free-running microwave oscillators , CAA 9618
generalised switched capacitor network synthesis 28862
HBT, IMD and nonlinear model 36726
HBT, small-signal equivalent cct. 23008
HBT equiv. cct., parameter extraction using cutoff mode meas. 36733
HBT equiv. cct., RF probe pads and interconnections cct. model 1526
HBTs, large signal model including self-heating effect 36727
HEMT, noise model in low GHz freq. range 36849
HEMT, source and drain parasitic resist. determ. 36850
HEMT harmonic oscillator , X-band dielec.-resonator stabilized 16235
high-speed optical fibre commun. syst. perform. simulation tools 32651
hybrid transducer types US motor, anal. 27872
hybrid-ring directional coupler using $\lambda/8$ or $\lambda/6$ sections 9603
hysteresis in electronic circuits , theory 807
IC testers, timing accuracy/waveform quality enhancement 34938
IGBT, CAD model for power circuit simulation 36813
IGBT triggered thyristor, switching anal. 36752
induction drive invertor breakdown, control restoration *(Russian)* 41775
induction motor, single-phase, thyristor-controlled, performance analysis 27822
induction motor drives, equivalent cct. model 34694
induction motor drives, velocity control, rheostat design studies *(Russian)* 28194
induction motor equivalent circuit modelling 8036
induction motors, slip-ring, resistor-choke DC braking system *(Polish)* 14791
iris-coupled waveguide filters , design 29281
Josephson flux shuttle, threshold characts. anal. 15883
laser diode circuit model, intrinsic and extrinsic components 3506
lateral IGBT, switching due to plasma confinement 36816
lateral IGT, 200 V CMOS compat. auxil. cathode type, perform. 36817
lateral pnp transistor model, MODELLA 23004
LINAC cavities and RF sources, dynamic interactions 13685
LNA design, bipolar versus CMOS technols. 9292
loop antenna operation and perform. 4031
lossy/dispersive transmission line model for time domain cct. CAD 15733
loudspeakers, linear PM motor actuator appls., theoretical anal. 7107

**equivalent circuits** continued
magnetostatic wave devices, equivalent circuit anal. 23452
mains transformers, use in interf. voltage attenuation *(German)* 1621
measurement transformers, frequency response anal., distorted supply 14832
medium power bipolar transistors, model verification 36707
MESFET, noise model in low GHz freq. range 36849
MESFET, segmented dual-gate, modelling, MMIC amplifier 1471
MESFET DROs at V-band , planar cct. struct. 16318
microstrip antenna , wide beamwidth/broadband design 24522
microstrip antenna with cross slot for circular polar. 24526
microstrip bend discontinuity anal. *(English)* 3962
microstrip discontinuities , static anal. 3977
microstrip EM coupled rect. patch antenna 31483
microstrip interdigital struct., modelling and design 16152
microstrip line capacitance modelling using SPICE 22091
microstrip rectangular structures, equiv. cct. models for CAD 38062
microstrip transmission lines with high-dielec. const. substrate, characts. 3971
microstripline-slotline transition, anal. 38090
microwave ccts., computer-aided noise anal. 22146
microwave dielectric resonator 3-pole bandpass active filter 35901
microwave diode detector for high signal levels 36120
microwave diode detectors, numerical modelling 9645
microwave MESFET grid amplifier , hybrid cct. implemen. 9669
microwave noise parameters meas. 16295
microwave surface mount package , equiv. cct. 1574
microwave transistors, matrix description 1426
MISNAN, MOSFET model for CAD appls. 16862
mm-wave HEMT MMIC oscillators, 50-60 GHz 29355
MOSFETs, triggering and sustaining of snapback 2413
MSW devices, general equiv. cct. models 23450
multiport design up to 20 GHz 1393
noncrossing TFT matrix with reduced DC level shift, design 13577
nonlinear FET modeling—a mixture of art and science 16240
nonuniform transmission line, matching section, lumped Brune equiv. *(Japanese)* 15734
optical logic gate modelling by computer simulation, saturable gain effects 37488
optical receiver common-gate FET amplifier channel noise 32644
oscillators, nonlinear, steady state determ. method 861
packages MMICS, resonant-mode coupling, cct. model 16302
partially dielec. loaded groove guides , dispersion characts. 3956
PCB, high-speed design techniques 9727
perform. appls.; modelling 29960
petroleum industry plant safety, linear contact resistance determ. *(Russian)* 8580
phase-shifter design using lumped elements 28856
photoconductive film, impedance characts. , distrib. parameter cct. model *(Japanese)* 30728
piezobimorphs for robotic actuators, equiv. networks 23338
piezoelectric bimorphs, network representation 23346
planar diodes, strip contacts, I-V characts. 22953
planar microwave ccts., modified dynamic model 22145
planar Schottky diode grid mixer , 100 element config. 36140
planar-type current detector charact. 10-100 MHz 40031
polysilicon emitter transistors, noise model./charactn. 22994
porous dielec. humidity sensors , equiv. cct. parameters determ. 26253
post problem in circular waveguide, multistrip moment method 11580
power convertor component effectivity, switch topologies 35478
power convertors, buck, PWM, generalized canonical model, design appls. 20652
power potential transformer modelling, parametric identification 34474
power system harmonic voltage minimisation, adaptive estim. method 14178
power system state identification, equiv. cct. based 14169
power systems, external, active P-Q equiv. derivation 7424
power systems, interconnected, adequacy equivs., Monte Carlo approach 20219
power transformer windings oscillations, equiv. cct. calcs. *(German)* 34484
printed patch antenna for linear arrays *(French)* 4123
PWM DC/DC convertors, power MOSFET switching times 28880
PWM power convertors, transfer fn. equiv. cct. model 27931
PWM switching converters , effect of non-ideal switches 28878
quantum effect, mech. model and equiv. cct. *(Japanese)* 21520
quantum effect devices , complex-valued equiv. cct. 22940
quartz crystal and p-n jn. capacitance harmonic freq. element model *(Russian)* 28909
quartz crystal oscillator for under-liquid sensing 13389
quasi-optical diode array, impedance model 1497
quasi-resonant buck converter , anal. and implemen. 28879
radial line slot antennas for DBS and VSAT, slot equiv cct. 18155
RC 3-element 2-terminal network , resistan.e/reactance determ. 6399
reactive power self-compensation, device matching 33896
rejector filter design using irregular transm. line 35871
resonant PD detection circuitry , calibr. error anal. 13312
resonant tunneling devices intrinsic bistability 10322
resonant tunnelling diodes, NDR region, high-freq.-oscill., equiv. cct. 29936
ring network for coupled-ring rotary joint design , anal. 36072
RLC filter design network transformations 16057
RTDs, charactn. for MM-wave/microwave detection 22174
RTDs series integration for MM-wave power generation 36130
SAW filter, IIDT-type, CAD, mobile radio appls. 17091
SAW filter for timing extraction in optical communication 19078
SAW resonators, equiv. cct. parameter extraction 17105
SC ccts., errors derived from linearly modeled amp../switches 35878
SC DC-DC converter , thick film hybrid implemen. 35512
SC networks, frequency domain anal. 35472
self-oscillatory ccts. containing time delay , chaos anal. 35466
semiconductor device virtual junction temp. estimation, two-pulse method 16796
single-mode laser, equivalent circuit representation 3261
single-phase transformer modelling using Resel program *(French)* 34485
SIT high-power operation below 77 K 16884
slot array antennas simulation, network anal. program use 24601
slot loaded mic:ostrip disc antenna, circular polarisation, anal. 11613
slot-coupled H-plane tee junc., moment method anal. 36054
solar cell equivalent cct. anal., lumped network algorithm 20797
SOS MOSFETs, small-signal drain admittance 10411
stripline 90° phase shifters 36069
sub-MM wave broadband Schottky-diode mixer , 600 GHz 1436
submicron devices, velocity overshoot modelling 29918

**equivalent circuits** continued
superconducting flux flow transistors for microwave appls. 22195
switched DC-DC convertors, equivalent ccts. anal. 14865
switched reluctance motor mag. equiv. cct. model 41383
symmetric triple-barrier structs., resonant tunnelling condition *(Japanese)* 1899
synchronous machine, 3-phase harmonic anal., EMTP initialisation 20582
synchronous machines, magnetic saturation modelling 34390
synchronous permanent magnet motor, parameters identification *(Slovak)* 27807
TFT-LCD transmittance distrib., parasitic RC effects 40266
Thevenin equivalent circuit determ. unified approach 15664
thick diaphragms in rectang. waveguide, elec. characts. 38113
thin film head, impedance noise, coil turn no. 37174
three-phase quasi-resonant DC link invertor *(Korean)* 14871
time-domain models of 3D interconnects, approx. 21532
TLM lumped cct. symmetrical node 38055
transformer cores, B-H excursions during transients, model 37180
transistor oscillators with impedance noise matching 862
transmission network EM transient modelling, computer-based 7.93
trench-type memory cells, alpha particle strikes study 9444
tunable superconducting cavity 1348
unilateral finline and coupler characts. on multilayer anisotropic substrates 38079
US motor, equiv. circuit expression 14811
US transducer, impedance-type equivalent circuit constants, vibr. level depend. 27033
VDMOSFET, device model for SPICE simulations 36815
vibratory gyroscope, equiv. mech. ccts. 17070
vibratory gyroscopes, piezoelectric, equiv. circuit, construction, resonator anal. 23344
VLSI interconnections, SPICE models and pulse response, 90° bends 23157
voltage multipliers/dividers, circuit anal. *(Russian)* 1271
waveguide T-junction charactn., three plane mode-matching 22125
weakly nonlinear noisy systems , theory 799
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, large-signal characts. anal. 36728
AlGaAs/InGaAs HEMT Monte Carlo simulation microwave anal. 29331
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$/GaAs HEMT's under optical illum. 22194
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs:C HBT, MOCVD growth and perform. *(Japanese)* 29945
AlGaAs-GaAs cascade solar cell SPICE simulation 20765
GaAs FET model , large signal, meas. based, CAE appl. 2432
GaAs FET, noise sources, 10 MHz-12 GHz, theory and expts. *(English)* 36139
GaAs FETs, noise modeling using de-embedding tech. 22158
GaAs FETs, noise modelling, equiv. cct. 16310
GaAs IC laser driver design, large signal modelling 11167
GaAs MESFET, AC sidegating, bias and freq. depend. 2479
GaAs MESFETs as switches, small/large signal anal. 28820
GaAs MESFETs, small signal model for SPICE 10444
GaAs MESFETs, statistical modeling 16245
GaAs dual-gate FET analog freq. divider, nonlinear operation 22205
GaAs microwave MESFET, noise parameters extraction 9641
GaAs-AlGaAs MODFETs, small signal model for SPICE 10443
InGaAs HEMT LNA MIMICs, W-band, design/anal. 36164
InGaAsP-InP LDs, ESD-related latent failures 11194
$LiNbO_3$:Ti Mach-Zehnder optical modulators, instabilities charactn. *(Japanese)* 37438
$RuO_2$ glass composites, AC complex impedance investig. 1582
Si PIN-diode passive power-limiter circuit , modelling 1500
a-Si TFT threshold voltage shift during pulse operation, LCD panel 10405
Si submicron MOSFETs, HF performance 22154
ZnO-based varistors, admittance and trapping 10455
ZnS MIM devices, negative capacitance 22643

**erection**
110/380 kV compact overhead lines, construction considerations 27353
compact HV overhead line technology, operating experiences (France) 27347
compact HV/EHV overhead power lines, operating experiences (France) 27374
compact power line tower, design and appls. (Switzerland) 27383

**ergonomics**
*see also human factors; man-machine systems; office environment*
display standards update 33139
nuclear power plant operation operator friendly conversation station *(French)* 14567
tactical fibre-optic cable qualification and appl. 25914

**error analysis**
*see also error correction; error detection*
2D digital filters, systolic realisation, error anal. 35925
a posteriori error estimates in FEA 21254
adaptive grid generation for device simulation 10486
Arnold-Falk plate bending element, inf-sup conduction 509
asymptotic covariance matrices of estimation errors 38751
bi-odd degree elements, asymptotically exact a posteriori error estimation *(Chinese)* 21247
bispectrum phase, least-squares estimation, error anal. *(Japanese)* 21248
blind equalisation, sign algorithms and their convergence 4359
blind equalisation stop-and-go algorithms 38586
coherent radar performance assessment 5834
complex const. modulus adaptive algorithm, error surface anal. 38754
computer vision quantisation errors 4624
continuous piece-wise linear vector fields , computer model. errors 432
covolume techniques for anisotropic media 35120
CPFSK systems with tight IF filtering and optimised delay time 39716
DCT algorithm, fixed-point roundoff error anal. 15498
DCT algorithms, fixed-point error anal. *(Korean)* 8936
deterministic models and statistics 389
digital transmission systems, cascaded error perform. anal. 4181
discrete Wigner distrib., roundoff errors, fixed point arithmetic 4433
distance transformations in 2D and 3D 11927
electric machine, 2D, anal. of 3D fields with eddy currents 41399
EM scatt. by conducting boundary, FDTD simulations, error anal. of stair-stepped approx. 18007
EM wave propag. and scatt., time-domain finite methods 31298
fast least-squares adaptive algorithm num. stabil. 38578
FIR filters, reduced order IIR approx. 24793
flight avionics testing, erroneous digital data analysis 6946
Fourier analysis of periodic signals, phase errors minimisation 6140

**error analysis** continued
free-boundary problem, variational formulation 433
geometric hashing, error anal. 31831
glint error reduction for freq.-hopping radars 19224
height from constrained motion detection 25055
high resolution spectral estimation using adaptive notch filter 18450
Householder-based algorithm, stability analysis 8913
hyperbolic systems, pseudospectral approximations 447
image processing, quantisation error removal by repeated obs. 4690
image subband coding using QMF, error anal. 38942
images registration, approximations accuracy 24850
inertial strapdown system, error analysis of quaternion transformations 6952
INTENT-human error probability estimation 8901
interpolation using fast discrete sine transform 28629
ISDN performance Recommendations and extension to B-ISDN 12667
jet engine, faulty sensor detection using robust model-based methods 14050
Kalman filter approx. design for linear periodic systems 31668
Kalman filter perturbations, optimal estimation 18393
least squares determ. curve parameters analysis 19372
lidar inversion solns., boundary condition error, sensitivity analysis *(Japanese)* 5890
linear PDE initial value problem, error approx. 35074
MCP images photometric processing , statistical errors 11883
microwave digital transmission, error detect. and anal. 5405
mobile satellite radio, trellis coded MPSK error bounds 32524
monopulse receivers analysis/design for secondary surveillance radar 13065
multidimensional denominator separable Z-transforms, quantization error *(English)* 38835
neutron spectrometer, double crystal, statistical analysis of errors 19847
noisy sig. linear filtering, digital conversion error calc. 38856
nonconvex variational problem, error estimates 508
nonGaussian noise spectra errors determ. , using spectral analysers 13366
nonlinear exterior Dirichlet problem, coupled BEM and FEM 35119
numerical methods in engng., conf., Swansea, UK (Jan. 1990) 8686
Orthomin($k$) method for linear least squares problem 440
perturbed Kalman filtering, error vector optimal estim. 38798
planar surfaces, motion and struct. from point correspondences 24939
QR decomp.-based lattice predictor finite precision error anal. 38580
quantisation errors, almost uniformity 6139
radio direction finder, combined single-pulse 19291
radiowave props., bilinear model of evaporation waveguide 38001
random multiaccess, channel feedback error insensitivity 12036
recursive, structs. for VLSI 1247
recursive total least squares adaptive filtering 38581
reliability model approx. method 8838
resonant PD detection circuitry , calibr. error anal. 13312
retrosensor position estimation from range data 4523
RLS algorithm, floating-point error anal. 21249
RLS algorithm error propagation anal. using backward consistency 38579
Runge-Kutta methods, error bounds 28639
Runge-Kutta type methods, ODE , stability *(Japanese)* 15516
sampling noise in time-domain meas., spectral error *(Chinese)* 18396
saturating ECM environments , monopulse errors eval. 7139
scalar Helmholtz eqn. for open region geometries, finite element discretization error 431
self-tuning filter implementation and charact. anal. 38655
semiconductor drift-diffusion eqns., grid-refinement strategy 10285
signal processing , least squares algorithms, error anal. 4449
source match meas. , using vector network analyser 6133
spline interpolation using sampling bases, error estim. 8903
state-space digital filters, floating-point roundoff noise anal. 35911
streamline diffusion FEA for quasilinear elliptic problems 35123
subpixel accuracy centroid estimation, systematic error 4688
synthetic aperture interferometry radiometry 33793
target location meas. by opt. correlators 31735
thermal imaging system calibration charcts. correction 19694
thermal neutron prompt $\gamma$ element anal. system, develop., appls. 13323
two-phosphor beam-index syst., phase error anal. *(Japanese)* 36293
unnormalized floating-point arith. 38627
VLBI measurements, baseline errors origin 13124
weighted $L^2$-projection 507
Yule-Walker eqns., soln. structured condition no. and accuracy 35091
Er doped fibre amplifier, gain saturation and superradiance 19139

**error compensation**
*see also error correction*
combinatorial ccts., redesign and automatic error correction 35666
inductive displacement pickups for surface roughness meas. *(German)* 26278
JFET input precision op amp with error feedback archit. 21650
mobile telephone fax modems, signal-condition-based control *(Japanese)* 18785
oceanographic satellite obs. equipment *(Japanese)* 7062
orthogonal digital sig. jitter compensation 39429
oversampled sigma-delta ADC, error compensated 35850
resolver-to-digital conversion, error reduction 21962
SAW reflective array correlator, laser-aided amp. compens. 23361
steel, electric, magnetic props. tester 13607
UNIHI 1/2 in cassette high definition VTR *(Japanese)* 6011

**error correction**
A/D convertor linearization using 2D error-correction tables 1178
airborne SAR motion error compensation 24778
ATM segmentation and reassembly protocol 25122
BiCMOS subranging ADC, 12 bit, self correcting S/H 21959
combinatorial ccts., redesign and automatic error correction 35666
cryptanalytic principles based on iterative error correction 24648
digital maritime-satellite communications , fading reduction 25767
DQPSK $\pi/4$ shifted cellular radio, differential detection 32388
DQPSK $\pi/4$ shifted mobile radio, bit error charcts. of codec 25705
dual port DRAM controller for 88k 1071
electrical cond. meas., phasal eddy-current meters, error correction *(Russian)* 26480
facsimile standard comparison, G3 and error correction mode G3 5007
fast freq. hopped/CDMA mobile radio channels , RS codes 5484
fault-tolerant round-robin A/D converter system 21964
FM PLLs, design and optimisation 35583
free space polarimetric meas., complete error model 19628
hierarchical sorting network , defect-tolerant for WSI 1076
Hopfield neural network based memories , perform. anal. 1054
ISDN satellite TDMA commun. system 39395
logic simulation, gate error correcting fn. 1004

**error correction** continued
magneto-optic SLM phase errors in opt. correlator 30648
mobile and satellite radio $\pi/4$-QPSK error correction 32506
multiple PRF system range ambiguities *(Chinese)* 19201
network analyser calibration, thru-match-short-open technique 6132
neural net task decomposition 36026
on-wafer network anal. meas., 16-term error model , calibration 26219
packet network protocol processing overhead effect on error recovery 25131
PCM speech transmission error detect. and correction *(Croatian)* 18266
permittivity meas. using open-ended sensors and ref. liqs. 40288
polarimetric free space meas., single reference calibration 26015
powerflow calc., algorithm-based fault tolerance 34058
priority go-back-n ARQ schemes 5550
protocol perform., correlated packet losses 12074
public-key cryptosystem of McEliece, cryptanalysis 24641
quadrature modulators , mixer nonlinearity correction 28923
radiotelescope angular displacement sensor correction 19297
residue number systems, fault tolerance 21749
SC integrator, amplifier gain insensitive , design 9533
SDH microwave radio syst. archits. and technols. 25648
select repeat ARQ scheme, queueing anal. 12060
speech signal encoding, modulo-PCM systems modification *(Slovak)* 24705
SS7 satellite link modified error correction protocol 25780
subscriber network, digital signal transm. over copper cables *(German)* 18920
successive approximation convertors *(German)* 6147
switching networks , cut-through, error control 4725
telefaxing with ECM *(German)* 4999
transport protocol error control mechanisms 25120
tunable iterative Huber filter 19429
video telemetry signals transmission, interframe coding 25276
visicon camera mag. deflection syst. dynamic errors 22422
VLSI synchronous sequential controllers , reliable implement. 932
VLSI-based arithmetic arrays with error correction 28976
Wide Area Differential GPS performance simulation 13114

**error correction codes**
8D TCM, phase invariant, with constant envelope 18322
16 Mbit memory chip, fault-tolerant, reliab. 1072
adaptive channel/code matching using hidden Markov chains 38262
adaptive error control system using hybrid ARQ 4232
adaptive error correction codes, complexity 11668
algebraic coding, workshop, Paris (1991) 34826
algebraic-code cryptosystem using random code chaining 4265
ARQ adaptive incremental redundancy selective-repeat scheme 11667
ARQ scheme, high-throughput, for bandwidth limited channels 38264
ARQ schemes, adaptive incremental redundancy selective-repeat 38321
ARQ type II hybrid systems, concatenated convolutional and RS codes 18303
ASK underwater digital acoustic commun. syst. with ECC 32709
Assmus-Mattson theorem strengthening 4215
asymmetric codes, lower bounds 18334
ATM network cell loss detect. and corrections 11666
ATM network cell loss recovery using FEC 25466
ATM network FEC simulation 39064
ATM network virtual path modelling and error recovery 39053
ATM systems, bit error and cell loss compensation *(Japanese)* 39061
ATV error control codes, preliminary and post filtering 13131
automorphism groups and symbol error probability 11671
B-ISDN, ATM, high-quality video and audio transmission 32262
B-ISDN data service error correction and detection 25467
BCH code fast decoding algorithm closed soln. 31579
BCH codes decoding up to actual min. dist. 18338
BCH ECC decoding, use of primitive polynomials 372
BCH error locator polynomials , determ. in one step 4271
binary BCH code, weights of duals 11676
binary codes constr. by concatenated code shortening 18335
binary linear codes with min. distance five 4226
block (d,k) error and erasure control codes 4221
block coded modulation and concatenated coding 18291
block coding for voiceband modems 39452
block-coded M-ary modulation and hard decision decoding 11710
cardinality, lower bound 38278
cellular PCN speech codec using 16-QAM 32431
cellular radio speech codec, learned codebook excited LPC 25688
coded block adaptive neural net for pattern recog. VLSI 36020
coding theory, textbook 34886
communication theory, book 15223
computer technol. appls. *(Japanese)* 38244
control coding, neural net training algorithms, perform. eval. 24654
convolutional codes, decoding techniques 11693
convolutional codes for channels with fading 18346
convolutional codes weight enumerators 18347
convolutional codes with interleaving in fading channel 32510
correlation cryptographic scheme 11688
cyclic code distinguishability assessment *(Russian)* 24688
cyclic code fast encoding and error detect. archits. 31564
cyclic codes decoding, Berlekamp-Massey algorithm for multisequence shift register synthesis 4217
cyclic codes decoding up to actual min. dist. 18338
cyclic codes shortening , probability of false sync. 24684
D-3 format 1/2 inch, composite digital VTR *(Japanese)* 6009
data storage, enumerative mod. coding, error correction coding 18325
DBEC-TBED RS codes, decoding algorithms 38252
DCT-based real-valued error control coding 38330
DHT-based error control coding 4273
digital audio equipment, coding theory, appl. *(Japanese)* 26148
digital broadcasting appl. *(Japanese)* 31549
digital signature scheme based on ECC, cryptanal./modif. 24659
digital subscriber loop perform. 4969
DRAM synergistic fault-tolerance chips, on-chip ECC systems 1067
DRS S-band IOL with FEC coding, meas. 25812
DS-CDMA eval. for mobile radio 25712
DS-SSMA, trellis-coded, perform. 12815
DSP for Reed-Solomon decoder design 31613
ERMES, world-wide radio paging system 32533
exponential sums and constrained ECC 38268
fast FH-SSMA with coding for indoor radio 25687
fault testing of RAMs with built-in ECC 1031
fault-tolerant switch for 2 Mbit $s^{-1}$ channels 32328

**error correction codes** continued
FEC coding for FH/MFSK spread spectrum 39487
FFH/CDMA multiuser mobile radio, forward link capacity limit 5444
fixed-distance nonbinary codes with growing length 38274
generalized Reed-Muller codes, automorphism group 11662
genetic algorithms for maximal distance codes 18323
Gleason-Prange theorem 4216
Golay code, correlation decoding using neural networks 11718
Goppa (55,16,19) binary code 4227
HDSL, baseband trellis-coded modulation, equalisation/decoding 12732
HDTV compressed image high-speed data recorder *(Japanese)* 13230
HDTV terrestrial broadcasting channel coding 26110
helical-scan magnetic data storage system, design 32867
heterodyne optical OOK system perform., coding effects 32660
Huffman codes, redundancy and minimum word length 11698
hybrid FEC-ARQ communication system using sequential decoding 11702
ideals over noncommutative ring 24668
image filtering with orthogonal projectors for burst error control 11891
indoor multi-user radio system, coded digital transm. perform. 32397
indoor wireless channel, TCM perform. anal. 32394
ISDN, multimedia transmission codec LSI *(Japanese)* 5217
ISI channels, equalisation and ECC decoding 18286
Kerdock codes, complete decoding 24680
land mobile radio, 8 kbit/s speech coder perform. 32402
land radio communication coding schemes 12852
lexicographic minimal distance codes 4220
line codes, error-control, perform. 38329
linear block code and syndrome, lab. demo., X-OR gate cct. 38247
linear codes, generalised Hamming weights 4223
LSI codec appls. of error correcting codes 18918
M-algorithm decoding of convolutional code/CPM 31615
M-ary/SSMA systems, spectral efficiency 18978
M-QAM digital radio systems, Hamming codes perform. 39485
magnetic recording, permutation and (d,k) codes 4243
magnetic recording, shift error correcting modulation codes 30384
meteor burst tactical radio, computer model 20138
mobile radio, block coded modulation , fading channel effects 32477
mobile radio, convolutional coding and tone calibration 5478
mobile radio, Rayleigh fading simulation on PCs , ECC eval. 5479
mobile radio link control protocol using stop-and-wait ARQ 5447
mobile satellite radio, trellis coded MPSK error bounds 32524
modulation with convolution codes over rings 11695
multichannel tactical commun. system, FEC coder 20141
multiple error correct./detect., redundant RNS codes 38305
multiple-burst error correcting codes construction 31576
nonlinear satellite channel, pragmatic TCM codes, perform. eval. 25835
nonlinear unequal error-protection codes 4224
NTT standard video conference system FACEMATE *(Japanese)* 25515
optical communication high rate power efficient coding *(Japanese)* 32640
optical fibre commun. syst. FEC coding and PPM 31561
optical fibre transmission, RS coded homodyne digital PPM 39722
PAM and QAM HDSL systems, coding and precoding 12731
partial truth tables anal. 4170
PCN, combined coding and linear modulation 32484
PCN, data transmission, RS/hybrid-ARQ error control 12867
PDSC-73 error correcting code, use of semi systolic decoder 15817
perfect single-error correcting codes, generalisation 38246
pseudo-linear codes 11661
QAM, 64- and 256- multilevel coding *(French)* 4198
QAM transm. over mobile radio channels, equaliser tech. 12876
quantisation, nonlinear, and signal constellations, modems 4194
quarternary cyclic AN codes for burst error correction 11663
quasi-analytical Monte Carlo simulation method and appl. 399
rank error correcting codes, fast matrix decoding algorithm 38281
rate selective punctured convolutional codes, performance 4205
Rayleigh fading channel, coherent MPSK sig. phase-invariant trellis coding 31560
redundant RNS, coding theory, single error correction 31552
redundant RNS, multiple error detect./correction 31553
Reed Solomon codes, decoding using neural networks 38260
Reed-Muller projective codes 18327
Reed-Solomon correction for mass memory, spacecraft 38254
Reed-Solomon decoder, 30 Mbit/s 12719
Reed-Solomon decoding, systolic extended Euclidean algo. 4270
Reed-Solomon encoder/decoder appl. using neural net 24653
repeated-root cyclic codes 18341
RS and stochastic ECC comparison 38302
RS code perform. in multichannel CPFSK optical commun. 25979
RS coded FFH/CDMA channels, error and erasure correction 5484
RS encoded TCM-8PSK, perform in interference 24629
run-length-limited error control coding scheme VLSI implementation 31591
runlength constrained binary modulation codes 24658
runlength-limited codes for mixed-error channels 18328
SAB codes, undetected error probability *(Chinese)* 18324
satellite channel coding, book contrib. 5554
satellite channels, go-back-N ARQ scheme 12898
satellite communication appl. *(Japanese)* 39584
satellite frequency-hopped multi-access commun. 39594
satellite mobile data communication protocol performance eval. 4775
saturation recording channels, equalisation and convolutional codes use 38265
self-orthogonal array codes, extended Smith construction 31612
self-orthogonal codes, cyclic squares constructed 4207
signal-code constructions without zero spectral component 4262
speech coding, globally optimal trellis quantizers 38415
square array code burst error correction capability 31567
statistical mechanics, error-correcting codes 38250
symbol correcting, fault-tolerant bus interface chip 39280
symbol error-correcting codes for computer memory systems 38253
synchronous digital radio, microwave/optical tech. integration 25646
tactical communications, conf. (1990) 8684
tactical voice modem, HF, error protection 20139
telemetering, error correction and data synthesis 26200
ternary coding, single-error correcting ternary Hamming codes *(Japanese)* 4249
third-generation newspaper transm. video sig. proc. and compression 39215
trellis codes for the optical direct-detection channel 4246
trellis-coded CPM signals, suboptimum detection 4428
trellis-coded transceivers for digital subscriber loops 12747
trellis-encoded data signals, ISI distorted, sequential detection 4407

**error correction codes** continued
type-I hybrid-ARQ, adaptive error control 39079
undetected error probabilities for single error correction/detection 11714
unidirectional codes, lower bounds 18334
unidirectional error-correction codes for block memories 24660
variable-bit-rate speech transmission using punctured convolutional codes 38362
VCR, digital, with 3D DCT coding and ECC 6030
Venn and Ben diagrams in reliability eval. 15488
VHF tactical radio, high rate projection and trellis coding 20140
video recording appls. *(Japanese)* 26133
Viterbi decoding, truncation length 4231
VLSI implementation 32295
VSAT power-efficient satellite systems, coding aspects 5496
weighted output Viterbi algorithm 11694
Z-channel cyclic code max. likelihood decoding algorithm *(Japanese)* 18343

**error detection**
*see also error analysis*
64 b CMOS mainframe execution unit macrocell with error detecting circuit 21715
advanced intelligent network, switch-detected appl. level error handling 32280
architecture for VLSI/WSI DSP chips 24744
ARGUS, VLSI cct. integrated design/test scheme 10489
ARQ go-back-$N$ throughput efficiency, burst errors 11665
ATM segmentation and reassembly protocol 25122
coded mark inversion transm., edge detection 4267
concurrent error detection, array dividers, alternating input 28916
concurrent error detection in array dividers, alternating logic 21828
continuous ARQ, Markovian error patterns, throughput efficiency 11717
current-mode SC ADCs, concurrent error detection 16020
data transmission, error rate meas. equipment *(Polish)* 18917
fault-tolerant round-robin A/D converter system 21964
LAN error checking algorithms eval. tool 12528
leased digital cct. quality testing 12174
Marconi 6200 series integrated microwave meas. test set-up *(German)* 40249
microwave digital transmission, error detect. and anal. 5405
optical disc control system with 3D spot wobbling 37289
OQPSK satellite modems, digital freq. error detectors 4199
PCM speech transmission error detect. and correction *(Croatian)* 18266
powerflow calc., algorithm-based fault tolerance 34058
PRML channel degradation, due to nonlinear distortions 37125
satellite communication, ARQ scheme, virtual multiple data links 25834
self checking VLSI ccts. and system designs 29013
self-checking PLA automatic generator tool 15887
switching networks , cut-through, error control 4725
systolic arrays, fault tolerant recursive least squares minimization 4457
totally self-checking checkers, VLSI MOS implemen. 9355
transport protocol error control mechanisms 25120
UCLA mirror processor, RISC microprocessor 1083
VLSI synchronous sequential controllers , reliable implement. 932

**error detection codes**
(2,7) run-length-limited recording code, error rate characts. 23437
adaptive array encoding tech. simulation and perform. 31589
ARQ, concatenated, using parity retransmissions 31933
ARQ adaptive incremental redundancy selective-repeat scheme 11667
ATM network cell loss detect. and corrections 11666
B-ISDN data service error correction and detection 25467
Berger code encoded PLAs, self-checking 29001
block (d,k) error and erasure control codes 4221
burst and unidirectional error detecting codes 4203
cellular radio speech codec, learned codebook excited LPC 25688
cellular realisation of totally self-checking checkers 4268
CRC error burst detect., tandem CRC codes 4245
CRC programmable check/generator unit for LANs and MANs 39328
cyclic code distinguishability assessment *(Russian)* 24688
cyclic code fast encoding and error detect. archits. 31564
cyclic codes shortening , probability of false sync. 24684
DBEC-TBED RS codes, decoding algorithms 38252
digital studio equipment, error detection and handling 26095
dual product code covering radius bounds 38272
exponential sums and constrained ECC 38268
fault-tolerant switch for 2 Mbit $s^{-1}$ channels 32328
FM recording code, error rate performance 30369
group codes construction algorithm and listing 4211
HDTV terrestrial broadcasting channel coding 26110
high-density saturation recording channels, equalisation and coding 31597
land mobile communications, detection diversity system *(Japanese)* 39554
linear block code and syndrome, lab. demo., X-OR gate cct. 38247
magnetic recording, shift error correcting modulation codes 30384
magnetooptical direct overwrite recording, trellis codes appl. 31598
microprocessor system codes *(English)* 11705
multilevel alphabetic line codeset selection for error detection 31558
multiple error correct./detect., redundant RNS codes 38305
redundant RNS, coding theory, single error correction 31552
redundant RNS, multiple error detect./correction 31553
self-testing checker for Borden code, design 29014
shortened code, undetected error probability 4222
undetected error probabilities for single error correction/detection 11714
unidirectional, totally ordered set of symbols 31555
unidirectional error detecting codes 11680

**error handling**
disk file soft error rate model evolution 37112

**error recovery (computers)** *see system recovery*

**error statistics**
4 PAM-FM modern for TDMA mobile radio 39544
ADC conversion error spectral estimate 21960
APSK system with triangular-shaped signal set, errors 11653
ASK underwater digital acoustic commun. syst. with ECC 32709
BER perform. of $\pi/4$-DQPSK in Rayleigh fading channel 12857
binary channel channel ISI and cochannel interf. error prob. 31540
binary CPM, differentially coherent detect. 11651
block codes from convolutional codes, soft decoding 38279
branched computer network reliability , error occurrence 32152
CD900-like digital cellular radio, error perform. 32369
cellular radio coherent detect., BPSK, QPSK, BFSK 25748
characteristic and linear recurrent seq. mutual correl. and assembly props. *(Russian)* 24686

**error statistics** continued
circular error probability integral computing 24741
coherent optical fibre commun., laser phase noise error rate floors 32659
combined 2-4 PSK, block-coded modulation appl. 4244
communication satellite beam pointing errors, Monte Carlo anal. 32560
convolutional codes for channels with fading 18346
CPFSK optical heterodyne system , 1.244 Gbit/s 32 channel transmission expt. 19097
cyclic code distinguishability assessment *(Russian)* 24688
data transmission, error rate meas. equipment *(Polish)* 18917
differential teleprotection using microwave links 34137
differentially-detected MSK Rayleigh channel, error perform. 31534
digital commun., importance sampling simulation, estim. variance bounds 18640
digital data transm. reliab. calc. for polynomial error distrib. 24610
digital fibre-optic communication channel, error probability 13000
digital filters, floating-point, roundoff noise anal. 35937
digital telecom. network error perform. monitoring *(Japanese)* 12284
digital transm. performance diagnosis from error activity correl. 32018
digital transmission line , transmission rate *(Slovenian)* 25619
digital transmission systems, cascaded error perform. anal. 4181
direct detect. optical preamplifier-receiver sensitivity 25977
direct sequence commun. interf. rejection , spread spectrum 5399
discrete-time piecewise monotone filtering 4502
diversity reception, least-squares combining, interference cancelling characts. *(Japanese)* 32357
DQPSK $\pi/4$ shifted mobile radio, bit error characts. of codec 25705
DS/SSMA radio systems, packet throughput calcs. 12814
FH-SSMA systems with noncoherent reception, error probability 12790
fibre amplifier transmission system , BER meas. 5766
floating point arithmetic and digital filters 29206
floating-point dot product computations, error anal. 38764
FM four-position sig. correl. reception reliab. in conc. interf. 38795
frame sync. using complementary codes 18321
FSK radio channel noise immunity improvement 39508
GSM speech channel BER with ISI *(German)* 19036
helical-scan magnetic data storage system, design 32867
heterodyne optical intersatellite communications, antenna pointing errors effects 5695
indoor radio flat fading channels, BER of FSK, BPSK and $\pi/4$ DQPSK 32375
integer cosine transform implementation, comparison with DCT 528
integer cosine transforms, compatibility with DCT 527
ionospheric communication channel selective polarisation excitation 37997
ISDN audio sig. transm. in digital multiplex hierarchy 39382
ISDN error burst probability distrib. std. 32226
ISDN sound transmission in digital multiplex hierarchy *(German)* 18897
lattice codes on Gaussian channels, capacity theorem 31611
lightwave system with opt. amplifiers , BER 25864
line codes, error-control, perform. 38329
M-ary FSK detection, satellite mobile channel, error probability 11646
M-branch macroscopic selection diversity, error probability 25684
M-QAM and L-QPRS system, crosstalk and differential phase shift 18268
median detector for unknown additive noise 38801
microcellular LOS radio, BER perform., 900 MHz 32540
microcellular radio, bit error probabilities of NCFSK and DPSK signals 32494
microwave digital link multipath fading characts., India 39514
microwave radio error probability, oscillator phase noise 25640
mobile radio, BER of partial response CPM in channels with discriminator detection using DFE 32371
mobile radio, block coded modulation , fading channel effects 32477
mobile radio, GMSK signals, fading and cochannel interf. 39561
mobile radio, Rayleigh fading simulation on PCs , ECC eval. 5479
mobile radio BER estimation 32436
mobile radio channel, computer modelling 5480
mobile radio environment, $\pi/2$-TFSK, error perform. 12866
MPSK TCM with imperfect phase reference 31533
multi-access channel coding and decoding 39069
multisensor data multihypothesis testing, asymptotic error probability expressions 38230
noncoherent distorted sig. reception, error probability 38659
noncoherent receiver, cycle-locking system effect 5385
nonlinear satellite channels, num. simulation and perform. eval. 25796
on-off modulated optical sig. perform. with phase noise 25976
optical communication, WDM direct detect. syst. multichannel error probabilities 32648
optical CPFSK heterodyne delay demodulation system, LD FM response 25867
optical DPSK direct detection system, intensity noise effects 12980
optical DPSK systems with echo, BER *(Japanese)* 39673
optical fibre spread-spectrum FSK commun., SBS suppression 5715
optical fibre transmission, RS coded homodyne digital PPM 39722
optical link, 2.7 Gbaud, BER, interf. and feedback effects 5711
optical modulation, polarisation shift keying 31542
optical noisy phase channels, quadratic detect. errors 25987
optical PCM syst., large signal anal. in dispersive fibres 19098
optical receiver, phase diversity ASK, sensitivity penalty 25866
optical receivers, CPFSK phase/polarisation diversity, BER 25865
optical TDM data, 20 Gbit/s nonlinear transm. own dispersion shifted fibre 25927
Parallel Processing 10B1C serial digital video interface 19314
PCM speech transmission error detect. and correction *(Croatian)* 18266
PCN, combined coding and linear modulation 32484
phase locked transparent tone-in-band, symm. phase detect. 12789
PSK digital nonlinear carrier sync. equivocation 24628
QAM, modified, signal constellation, Gray-code table 18300
quantum state control communication, squeeze state, photon distrib. 19087
quasi-analytical Monte Carlo simulation method and appl. 399
quasilikelihood receiver of random signal, theory and expt. 24805
quaternary structural-PM sig. reception and noise immunity 38241
Rayleigh fading channel, coherent MPSK sig. phase-invariant trellis coding 31560
RDS testing using program identification code statistics 32795
redundant binary sig. quasioptimal reception noise immunity *(Russian)* 31554
Rician fading channels, trellis coded MDPSK perform. 31529
runlength constrained binary modulation codes 24658
satellite bandlimited channel, modelling and RF linearisation 32562
satellite message commun., hand-held terminal perform. 39614

**error statistics** continued
sequence estimation and synchronization from nonsynchronized samples 18256
sign detectors, optimal error probability thresholds 31681
signature analysis registers, asymmetric error model 21781
slotted indoor CDMA systems, BER perform. anal. 25685
spread spectrum CDMA BER calc. 39067
spread spectrum systems, narrowband interf. rejection 11771
TCM 8-PSK scheme, imperfect coherent detection 4275
TDMA mobile commun., direct conversion receiver structs. 32492
trellis codes with 8-PSK signals AWGN channels 24656
UHF digital mobile radio, error sequences 32377
VDT operations, human error data, anal. and summary *(Japanese)* 34991
Z-channel cyclic code max. likelihood decoding algorithm *(Japanese)* 18343

**errors**
*see also coding errors; measurement errors; roundoff errors*
1D error diffusion algorithms; threshold modulations anal. 24901
2D DSP syst. quantisation errors *(Japanese)* 38642
adaptive algorithm perform. with calibration errors 4392
adaptive beamforming , array error effects 4094
adaptive equalisation algorithm for digital data 31680
ADC errors and noise characts., capacity value 16028
ADC errors minimisation, real time algorithms 40020
antenna arrays, pattern anal. and synthesis techniques 38193
antenna maximum gain rel. to random errors *(Russian)* 24483
antenna maximum gain rel. to random phase errors *(Russian)* 24484
ATM network perform., impact of transm. errors 25187
band-gap reference circuits , design aspects 21630
DFT electronics testing, error anal. 28506
DPSK error rate due to multipath delay spread 38000
dual/complementary eddy currents, error bounds 37898
edge location, subpixel precision, anal. 4539
FEA adaptive meshing local error estim. 31194
feedforward neural net fast training algorithm 31819
flat form error meas., 2D least square serial method *(Japanese)* 26542
high-areal-density perpendicular recording on hard disc 37105
high-speed digital data commun., channel equalisation 38648
human error probabilities eval. 15422
human reliability anal. for design task, errors 28567
LAN slotted ring protocol, error recovery 25394
LMS-algorithm-based adaptive filter, design/converg. anal. 38647
magnetic fields, reduced scalar, computational error 37870
mobile radio error mechanism 25749
motion picture coding, adaptive gain/shape vector quantizer 11947
multipath fading channels MLSE equalisation and decoding 38722
network phase-sensitive protection using rectifiers *(Russian)* 27394
protocol verification method using sequential machine model with unbounded FIFO queues *(Japanese)* 31927
PSK two-channel optical homodyne transmission system, cross-phase modulation 25954
reactive power meas. in thyristor compensators *(Russian)* 26426
receivers, FSK orthogonal modulation formats, envelope optical signal detection 5790
RF power amplifier pre-distortion, error sensitivity 32808
SC ccts., errors derived from linearly modeled amps./switches 35878
SOI MOSFETs, alpha-particle induced soft-errors , anal. 10418
spectral/harmonic anal., interpolation/errors *(Russian)* 4441
tracking, image enhanced , perform. 38975
VLSI logic ccts., latching probability 9415

**erythema** *see biological effects of ultraviolet radiation*

**erythrocytes** *see blood*

**Esaki diodes** *see tunnel diodes*

**Esaki effect** *see tunnelling*

**ESCA** *see electron spectroscopy; spectrochemical analysis; X-ray photoelectron spectra*

**ESD** *see electrostatic discharge*

**ESPI** *see electronic speckle pattern interferometry*

**ESPRIT** *see research initiatives*

**ESR** *see paramagnetic resonance*

**estimation theory**
*see also information theory*
3D angular motion estimation , using gyroscopes and accelerometers 26547
3D shape from shaded/textural surface image 4622
adaptive beamforming and detection, Toeplitz covariance estimation appl. 13059
adaptive normalized ARMA lattice filter, realization *(Japanese)* 18443
adaptive time delay estimation algorithm, stochastic averaging anal. 11764
circular arc estimation using $L_1$ estimator, Hough transform 38998
connected digit recognition using max. mutual information estimation 38513
continuous speech recognition, MMIE training algorithm 38514
crossing targets tracking with imaging sensors 4421
cumulative probability of failure data points, estimators, comments and reply 21158
decentralized linear estimation in correlated measurement noise 26155
deconvolution algorithm, single most likely replacement 4372
deterministic signals, stability in linear estimation 31673
digital maximum-likelihood estimation of signal delay without anti-aliasing lowpass filter *(German)* 11821
direction of arrival estimation using neural nets 38639
eigenvalue ranking indices 34996
fast SVD for Angle of Arrival estimation 11812
feature detect. template generation by gradient descent techniques 4677
fighter aircraft failure detection, isolation and estimation 40716
FM signal parameter estimation , from discrete-time obs. 4423
frequency estimation by a Hebbian subspace learning algorithm 38821
image edge position and orientation, 2D MLE approach 11863
image flow computation, estimation-theory framework 25013
Kalman filtering, anal. of convergence problems 38811
log normal distrib., environ. factors estimation 35032
mean integrated square error of a recursive estimator of a distribution function 8845
model fitting estimator, computer vision appl. 31787
moving average covariance sequence estimate approx. 4369
multi-model predictive transform estimation 38675
multicoordinated systems , adaptive distributed filtering 4424
multiple target tracking performance, Cramer-Rao bound 19214
multitarget trackers, false alarm effects on estimation 5839
multivariate random fields, kernel estimators 15472

**estimation theory** continued
nonlinear autoregression fn. statistical estim. 21188
passive tracking filter performance analysis , single-observer 39745
planar surfaces, motion and struct. from point correspondences 24939
preliminary test of significance , estimation procedures 8888
pulse radar syst. using expanded waveforms , optimum estimation *(German)* 39747
pulsed radar, threshold extension of the MUSIC algorithm 39743
rare events in queueing networks, statistics estimation 21182
recursive kernel estimator of probability density function 15474
RLS well-conditioned estim. algorithms 31663
robust clustering and computer vision appl. 4570
robust linear estimation systems 38819
sensor networks, sensor integration, functional charact. 18479
series system, bayesian estimation under exponential failure distribution 8846
six-port reflectometer, geometric Γ-estimators 26493
smoothing parameter of Fourier series density estimates 35031
state-space estim. , second order perturbation calc. 4393
SVD-based estimation of low-rank system parameters 11846
tomography, computerised, image estim. convergence rate 4631
tunable iterative Huber filter 19429

**etalons** *see interferometers*

**etchants** *see etching*

**etching**
*see also crystal defects; dislocation etching; sputter etching*
acoustic agitation, etch rate selective enhancement 20121
additive/subtractive plating process optimizes PCB performance 9733
advanced electronic ccts., interconnection and packaging 21094
amorphous, tandem solar cell fabrication 34621
BESOI, thin-film, highly selective etch stop 2057
BiCMOS technology, pre-metal dielectric planarisation 30250
bipolar IC/transistors, design and mfg. methods *(German)* 30192
catalytic gas microsensor , thin film, fabrication/props. 40208
CMOS micromachined gas flow sensors , analytical 2D model 40049
conference, semicond. material processing, Boulder, CO, USA (1991) 34856
CR-39 detector, electrochem. etched, track-size distribs. 6642
CR-39 detector, fast neutron dosimetry , electrochem. etching, response calc. 6648
CR-39 detector, sunlight effects on props., $\alpha$/neutron detect., etching 13736
CR-39 electrochem. etched detectors, high energy neutron spectra 6652
CR-39 plastics, fast neutron dosimetry, electrochem. etching 6641
CR-39/Makrofol DE track detectors, electrochemical etching 13786
diamond CVD films, patterning techniques 10171
ECE CR30 detectors, automatic $\alpha$-spot-diameter meas. 13791
electroerosion printing, direct negatives and plates, large-scale fab. 28333
electroerosion printing, direct negatives and plates, appl. 28334
electroerosion printing, direct negatives and plates manufacture 28332
electroerosion printing, negatives and plates, DNP material 28331
fibre optics, few-mode, selective mode injection 10810
field emission array press. sensor, fabr., perform. 40105
flux distribs. in low press. deposition and etching 660
for multilayer boards 29409
holographic grating, photolithographic and etching, recording layer thickness distrib. meas. 11367
IC vertical profile digital simulation 36868
III-V semiconductors, H incorporation, epitaxial growth and device processing 35319
integrated circuits, CW-laser induced chem. reactions 36578
interconnections, self-induced repair 10500
isotropic/anisotropic co-etching for VLSI 16728
LR115 detectors, automatic counting image anal. 13793
LSI deposition and etching technol., simul. and model 36904
magnetic switches Metglas dielectric coating studies 8234
microlens fabrication, laser assisted etching 37409
micromachine platforms using electroplated sacrificial layers 36602
micromechanical suspended structures made by electron beam lithography 22815
microprocess, conf., Kanagawa, Japan (July 1991) 20998
MicroProcess 90, conf., Chiba, Japan (July 1990) 8642
microstrip antenna, Air Force fabrication/test facility 38150
monolithic optical fiber stub array 37542
MOSFET, SOI gate-all-round device, process fab., elec. characts. 30047
MQW ridge-waveguide self-aligned diode lasers, CBE etching grown 23997
NRPB neutron dosemeters, two freq. electrochemical etch 13978
optical fibres, single mode, polarisation maintaining, etching 37322
optical guided wave devices, laser lithography/pantography fabrication 3018
oxide etching in triode mode 10158
$p^+$-n junction capacitance, 3D impurity profiling using STM 36372
particle tracks in solids, conference, Marburg, Germany, Sept. (1990) 8657
passivated VLSI ccts., sample prep. 36920
PCB, microetching techniques 9743
PCB manufacture, etching machine performance optimis. 36218
phase-shifting masks with shifter overcoats, fabr. 22908
photoimaging PWBs in the 1990s 9738
photolithographic hologram etching conditions 11368
piezoresistive accelerometer structure, manufacture and perf. 40058
planar gradient waveguide, refr. index profile approx. under laminar etching 30586
plastic identity cards , accidental fast neutron dosimetry, assessment 6650
polycarbonate track etched detectors, two-step etching 13785
polyester/CR-39 track detectors, electrochemical etching 13789
polymeric dosimeters, dyed ECE track method 13787
polysilicon planarization using spin-on glass 29789
process technology *(Japanese)* 30177
PWB etch rate and uniformity of copper, process control 9735
quartz resonator, G-type, vibr. anal. 23336
sacrificial layer $SiO_2$ wet etching for micromachining applications 36601
segment-based etch algorithm and modeling 2024
semicond., conf., Wilmslow, UK (March 1991) defect recognition 28361
semiconductor, photochemical etching, carrier driven, selective suppression 16741
semiconductors, III-V, citric acid/$H_2O_2$ etch rates, selectivity 36583
semiconductors, laser induced surface reactions 36574
semiconductors, p-type, photo-assisted etching 10156
SIMOX SOI, high dose ion implantation 29737
SIMOX structures, oxidation induced stacking faults, charactn. 29636
simulation of multiple etch fronts 16751
SOI CMOS technology, lateral isolation 2601

**etching** continued
SOI double structures based pressure sensors , fabrication/performance 40082
SOI fabrication for micromech. devices, wafer fusion bonding 10077
SOI pressure sensor , fabrication and high temp. appls. 40063
spin-on-glass technologies for trench isolation structs. 608
sputter deposition, plasma etching 16758
sputtered films over vias, density, resistivity 10238
surface, (100), in aqueous KOH, etching roughness 2048
surface(111), pulsed UV laser stimulated chlorination 36576
suspended microstructures for devices, fabrication 23524
synchrotron radiation for semiconductor lithography/etching/anal. *(Japanese)* 16780
thermal microtransducers by CMOS technology combined with micromachining 6196
thermal printer, thin film resistor head, 400 dpi; MOD 22323
thin film electrochemical etching 13788
thin-film hybrid IC process using Cu/polyimide system 22378
tracks, post-irrad. dynamic processes 40509
trench isolation, cross-sectional local stress distrib. 10201
ULSI CMOS, junction delineation using secco/periodic etches 10155
ULSI $p^+$-n junction capacitance anal., 3D impurity profiling, STM 10483
ULSI topography simulation models *(Japanese)* 30129
unstable resonator diode laser fabrication, SQW-GRINSCH material 11136
vacuum microelectronic devices integration, fab. method 9866
Velcro micromechanical mating structures 28535
VLSI contact and via holes, contamination, thermal desorption spectroscopy anal. 10256
wafer cleaning, vapour phase dry process 36620
XMOS transistors for 3D-ICs, anal. and expt. fab. *(Japanese)* 36978
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ sputtered film on MgO, microstrip, resonator 22111
Al sputter deposit./etch/photolith., 3D topography simul. 29811
AlGaAs lasers, etched mirror fabrication 3558
AlGaAs waveguide grating lens, electron beam lithog./etching fabrication 23664
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, MOMBE grown, dry etching, implant isolation charact. 10172
AlGaAs:Te(Se), uniform LPE on GaP 35226
AlGaAs-GaAs heterostruct., photoelectrochem. depth profiling 36596
AlGaAs-GaAs pnp HBTs, comparison of base quasielec. field and conventional devices 29965
AlGaAsSb-InGaAsSb-GaSb heterostructs., LPE, laser fab. 28695
AlInAs-InGaAs HBTs, breakdown improvement 16829
AlN substrate processing, electroless plating, etching, oxidation 22384
$Al_2O_3$ film, selective chemical etching 22322
$Al_2O_3$, selective etching on GaAs using excimer lasers 29754
$Al_2O_3$, substrate, maskless laser etching 16739
Au-Al bonds degradation, IC defect anal. *(English, German)* 22393
$BaTiO_3$, dielec. semicond. ceramics, elec. resist. distrib. *(Japanese)* 22519
$CaF_2$, direct pattern delineation by synchrotron radiation 10277
CdTe, etching by Br-methanol mixture 10210
CoCr-Ti films for perp. recording, comp. separation 30396
CoCrPt-Cr films for long. recording, comp. separation 30396
Cu phthalocyanines, micrometer patterning by selective CVD 9073
GaAlAs, wet chemical etching behaviour 29744
GaAs (111), nanofeature production by photolithography 29857
GaAs LSI wafer-thinned-ground chips, mech. reliability 16945
GaAs MESFET, T-gate fab. with SiN passivation 23101
GaAs MESFET, submicron self-aligned gate process, MMIC appl. 1514
GaAs VPE structs., chem. etching, thickness meas. 22745
GaAs, anisotropic etching using hot $Cl_2$ mol. beam 22713
GaAs, chemical etching in volcanic mineral water 22704
GaAs cryst., growth twins, chemical etching, TEM 35151
GaAs, etching, aqueous, laser-assisted, resolution 2061
GaAs, etching chemistry, doping effects 10226
GaAs, etching, excimers laser assisted, substrate temp. effects 16740
GaAs etching, ion beam, chemically assisted 10165
GaAs holographic diffr. gratings with trapezoidal profile 3733
GaAs, laser assisted etching in $Cl_2$ vapour 10147
GaAs, laser etching, periodic ripple structs. 29755
GaAs, laser projection patterned processing 29779
GaAs, laser-induced etching, periodic surface ripples, growth 16723
GaAs, mol. layer etching 36550
GaAs oxide layers, electron beam irrad., $Cl_2$ gas etching 29763
GaAs planar photoconductor, Raman scatt. and elec. meas. 17571
GaAs, selective-area epitaxy and pattern etching 10276
n-GaAs semicond. epitaxial layers, homogeneity 28698
n-GaAs, surface plasma treatment, photoreflectance obs. 22739
GaAs surfaces, etching, US-running water treatment 22698
GaAs:Si, selective photochemical etching, Raman spectroscopy 2053
GaAs/AlGaAs/InGaAs MODFET, wet/dry selective etching 36851
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct., selective photochem. dry etch 10154
GaAs-AlGaAs, selective area growth and etching 578
GaAs-GaAlAs rings, e-beam lithog. and wet chem. etching 22559
GaAs-InGaAs air-post vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers , fab. using etch process 11246
GaAs-InGaAs, quantum wires, chemical dry etching, strained layer, photolumin. 1887
GaAs-Si monolithic tandem solar cell, MOCVD grown 41604
GaAs(110), UV laser induced $Cl_2$ etching, surface reactions 36575
$Ga_{0.23}In_{0.77}As$ MODFET, high strained channel, high perform. 22149
GaP cryst., growth twins, chemical etching, TEM 35151
n-GaP, illuminated, in nitric acid, etching kinetics 29783
HgCdTe, surface struct., chem. etching, electrochem. reduction 29745
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ heterostructs., ellipsometric profiling 1894
$Hg_xCd_{1-x}Te$, laser assisted engraving under liq. layer 29780
n-InAlAs-InGaAs HEMTs, fab. using dry recess etching 30113
InAlAs-InP recessed-gate HFET with etch-stop layer 36782
InAs cryst., growth twins, chemical etching, TEM 35151
InGaAlAs and InAlAs, selective wet etch 22750
InGaAlAs/InP heterostruct. devices/ccts., wet etching 29793
InGaAs/GaAs quantum wires, selective wet etching, efficiency 22561
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP heterojunction growth, surface chem. preparation 22566
InGaAs-InAlAs heterostruct., selective photochem. dry etch 10154
InGaAs-InP open/buried quantum wire fab., removable mask, mult. processing 22560
InGaAsP/InP, single mode laser, LPE fabrication burial process 30921
InGaPAs, wet chemical etching behaviour 29744
n-InP, PEC etching producing antireflection coating for solar cells 34639
InP, etched channels, polymeric electro-optic phase modulators 10880
InP etched surface, BN PECVD 9106

**etching** continued
InP, high rate anisotropic dry etching in $HI/H_2Ar$ discharge 29773
InP, laser induced etching using two laser freqs. simultaneously 36580
InP-InGaAs, selective area growth and etching 578
$InSn_xO_y/Al$, reductive corrosion in alkaline solns. 29784
Nb-$AlO_x$-Nb junction fabricated by integration process *(Japanese)* 30450
Nb-$AlO_x$Nb Josephson junctions, submicron Si technology 10741
Si (100) surface, anisotropic etching, CsOH use 16727
Si (111) surface form. in boiling water, SiH termination 36566
Si, MOS shallow junctions, delination, dopant profiles 36519
Si SIMOX structures, oxidation induced stacking faults 2074
Si VLSI technology, latest trends and advances *(Polish)* 23162
Si anisotropic etching, light controlled/electrochemical 36591
Si electrochemical micromachining , I-V characts. determ. 36589
Si, etching chemistry, doping effects 10226
Si etching in aqueous $NH_3$ , bias-dependent 36590
$\mu$c-Si, film alternating layer growth, H etching sequences 21423
Si guide holes for LD to optical fibre array interconnect *(Japanese)* 37350
n-Si, laser assisted wet etching in hydrofluoric acid 22744
Si membranes fabrication by anodic etch stop , bipolar effects 10160
Si microactuators, dry etch fab. process 32970
Si microdiaphragm fabrication by wafer direct bonding 36603
Si micromachined cantilever/tips for AFM 36303
Si micromachined diaphragm structures , fracture strength determ. 35398
Si micromachined surface, optical absorption at 632.8 nm 10176
Si micromachining for sensor appls. 6194
Si micromachining, one-sided etching in KOH/HF 29790
Si micromachining use in Fabry-Perot interferometer 19442
Si micromirrors fabrication by anisotropic etching 29791
Si, oxidation in $N_2O$, dielectric composition 2023
Si, plasma CVD, selective deposition using pulsed silane flow 9086
Si, plasmaless etching using $ClF_3$ 2079
Si, porous struct., electrochem. etch, photoluminesc. 29856
Si, single cryst., $ClF_3$ molecular beam etching, anisotropic, damageless 36573
Si single-cryst. diaphragm using merged ELO for sensor appls. 21312
Si solar cells, backside contact, fabrication process 41665
Si solar cells, texture etching 41640
Si substrate, sawtooth patterning, GaAs MOCVD growth 9072
Si, surface, HF etching pre epitaxy 36612
Si surfaces, native oxide removal by photoexcited $F_2$ 10170
Si tip diode arrays, field emission aspects 9857
Si tips, oxidation sharpening 22709
Si, vapour phase wafer cleaning technique 10223
Si wafer, (100)-oriented, etching, microbridge form. 2054
Si wafer cleaning using anhydrous HF-methanol vapor 10187
Si wafers, etching with KOH:Fe etchants 22746
Si wafers, stain etching, photolum. 36552
Si, wetting props. obs. 36592
Si:B (P), 2D junc. delineation, TEM, dopant conc., SIMS 16712
a-Si:H, film growth, plasma and surface reactions 21394
Si:N, buried etch stop layer by N implant. 29705
Si:O,C, surface contaminants synchrotron radiation removal 16724
$Si/SiO_2$, SIMOX structs., defects, process depend. 29637
Si-$Pd_2Si$-Cu, selective electroless metallisation, processing 22753
Si-$SiO_2$, fully isolated high-speed self-aligned bipolar transistor on thin SOI 29986
Si(111) surface, water immersion, SiH termination 10224
$\beta$-SiC, $Cl_2$ etching, mass spectroscopic detect. method 29768
SiC, photoelectrochemical cond. selective etch stops 36553
$Si_3N_4$ micro-diaphragm pressure sensors , surface micromachined 40065
$SiO_2$, buffered oxide etch, $NH_4F$ effects 29785
$SiO_2$, direct nm scale patterning using e-beam irrad. 22793
$SiO_2$, etching mask for nanometre scale pattern replication 16776
$SiO_2$ films, CVD from OMCTS/ozone/polysiloxane 15618
$SiO_2$ films, synchrotron radiation assisted etching 36579
$SiO_2$ form. by $O^+$ implantation, chem. etching 29807
$SiO_2$, etchback interface anal. 10195
$SiO_2$-$TiO_2$ glass films, optical waveguide fabrication 37361
$SrF_2$, direct pattern delineation by synchrotron radiation 10277
$SrTiO_3$, dielec. semicond. ceramics, elec. resist. distrib. *(Japanese)* 22519
TiC-$Al_2O_3$, substrate, maskless laser etching 16739
TiN, CVD contact plug formation 10253
TiPtAu/p-InGaAsP ohmic contacts , plasma process induced rectifying effects 16650
W interconnects, chemical-mechanical polishing 10241
W microstructure on quartz, laser induced CVD 35370
W plug formations, optimised etch back process nonfully planarised topography 15592
W, selective area CVD, on $TaSi_2$, standard processing influence 15589
YBaCuO grain boundary Josephson junc. on bicryst. substrate 17266
YBaCuO laser deposited ultrafast microbridges, fabrication 37226
YBaCuO step-edge microbridges, microwave detector appls. 19454
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ supercond. thin film on amorphous/ceramic substrates 23473
ZnSe, VPE, etching 29771
ZnSe, VPE films, photolum., SIMS 35277

**Ettingshausen effect** *see thermomagnetic effects*

**eutectic transformations** *see phase diagrams*

**evaporated layer production** *see vapour deposition*

**Evershed effect** *see sunspots*

**evoked potentials** *see bioelectric potentials*

**evolutionary prototyping** *see software prototyping*

**EW** *see electronic warfare*

**EXAFS**
Daresbury SRS soft X-ray double cryst. monochromator design 33602
Daresbury SRS undulator beamline design 33600
dynamic focusing X-ray monochromator for SRS wiggler beam line 33529
Johansson spectrometer, automated, development/tests 26768
monochromator, two-crystal, for LNLS UVX ring 33528
multielement solid state detectors , perform. improvement 33417
multielement solid-state detector (Station 9.3) 33411
proportional counter, parallel-plate, for fluoresc. EXAFS 33416
S/N values extraction methods 33526
synchrotron radiation instrumentation, conf., UK (July 1991) 21002
synchrotron radiation utilisation, conf., Moscow, USSR (June 1990) 64
VME-based photodiode array for EXAFS 33524
X-ray/EUV sources, conf., USA (July 1990) 20942
$Co_{74}Fe_6B_{13}Si_6$ thin films, heat-treated, FMR and EXAFS modelling 17126

**EXAFS** continued
$Fe_5Ni_{13}B_{13}Si_5$ thin films, heat-treated, FMR and EXAFS modelling 17126
GaAs:Ge epitaxial layers, CSVT grown, Ge microclusters 542
$Sm_2Fe_{17}N_x$, N interstitial site and valence 17232
$Ta_2O_5$ CVD films, struct. and current cond. mechanism 9110

**excavators**
AM500 mining excavator, maintenance scheduling, computer-based 28340
insulation testing, characts. and perform. *(Russian)* 20851
mining excavator motors, computerised insulation monitoring 41955

**exchanges (telephone)** *see telephone exchanges*

**excimer lasers**
beam profile monitoring and shaping *(German)* 37771
bipolar pulsing circuits 8184
capacitor transfer, pulse discharge breakdown *(Japanese)* 37568
CHIRP excimer laser, compact high repetition rate and multi-kilohertz output 17613
conference, Los Angeles (1991) 90
conference, The Hague, Netherlands, March 1991 15215
DILAN exciplex laser with rectangular discharge gap, resonator 17660
discharge laser development, plasma physics 30808
discharge pumped plasma, electron kinetics 30778
discharge-pumped, misfire arcing prevention 30813
double-level metallizations laser formed vertical links appl. 16982
dye laser system, cancer therapy and diagnosis 17650
electric discharges in gas pulsed laser 17629
electron beam pumping , using HV pulse generator 20673
failure anal. appls. in microelectronics 2503
frequency dependent gain calc. iterative technique 3305
gas mix evolution, mass spectrometer anal. 17628
industrial excimer laser, 1 kW prototype, real-time control 37559
lithography, sub-0.5 $\mu$m resolution 22892
low-loss line-narrowed excimer oscillator for photolithography 16777
LSI IC fabrication, recent develops. *(Japanese)* 36870
machining, opt. backplane construction 2955
medical applications, problems, dangers 19916
optical component damage testing for excimer lasers 17821
preioniser, sealed X-ray, for excimer laser 17630
pseudospark switches for pulsed high-power lasers 17812
pulse excitation of lasers using thyratrons/thyristors 8196
pulse modulator charging circuit 37750
pulsed power supply, thyratron-switched 3291
resonator with intracavity telescope 24139
semiconductor switch using IGBTs for eximer laser 2283
shock wave reflections, interferometric investig. 17618
Siemens excimer laser, design for industrial production processes 17913
sub ps pulses, amplification saturation energy 17823
VUV lasers , beam profiles meas., photostimulable phosphor 24175
XeCl electric-discharge laser, two-cavity 30783
ArF, amplif. of 193 nm fs seed pulses 37780
ArF, excimer amplifiers, longitudinally electron beam pumped, narrow linewidth gain 11038
ArF excimer laser, corneal transplants cutting 19984
ArF excimer laser etching of AlN 24283
ArF excimer laser lithography for 64/256 Mbit DRAMs 10279
ArF, laser emission under $\mu$s electron beam excitation 11048
$CuCl_2$ microwave discharge, continuous wave/pulsed 31024
$F_2$ VUV laser, discharge excited, efficiency 17655
$F_2$ excimer type laser, PTFE processing 3796
$F_2$ laser at 157 nm *(Japanese)* 30810
$F_2$ laser pump for $Nd^{3+}LaF_3$ VUV laser 37613
Hg halides, active media for photodissoc. lasers 37580
Kr, VUV anomalous amplification , Kr-Xe cryogenic plasma 23872
Kr-Ar-Xe-$F_2$-$NF_3$ mixture, KrF and XeF laser transitions, gain 3273
KrF discharge excited laser, UV preionisation *(Korean)* 11035
KrF electron beam pumped laser, 1 GW output power 23873
KrF, excimer amplifiers, longitudinally electron beam pumped, narrow linewidth gain 11038
KrF excimer laser beam wavelength conversion by SRS *(Japanese)* 37824
KrF excimer laser excitation with microwave resonator 17626
KrF excimer laser lithography for 64/256 Mbit DRAMs 10279
KrF excimer laser radiation spectral characts., 3D transfer eqn. 3316
KrF excimer laser source for microlithography 22903
KrF excimer laser with narrow linewidth, design/perform. 17637
KrF laser amplifier, picosecond gain and saturation 17621
KrF laser, discharge charactn., spectroscopic meas. 37760
KrF laser, discharge-pumped, current and gap breakdown *(Japanese)* 30816
KrF laser, electron attachment, discharge instability, Boltzmann eqn. *(Japanese)* 30814
KrF laser pulse compression by stimulated scatt. 17845
KrF laser pulses triggered switch, rail-gap design 27971
KrF laser radiation , $H_2$ Raman oscillator 24254
KrF laser, spatial coherence, beam divergence 30787
KrF lasers, electron-beam-pumped, kinetic model 11046
KrF short-pulse amplifiers, off-axis amplif. 37606
$N_2$ coaxial MOPA laser system study 17642
NF laser, ASE at 241.2 nm *(Chinese)* 23901
OF laser, ASE at 268.7 nm *(Chinese)* 23901
a-Si solar cells, laser-based electrode patterning 20796
$SiO_2$ fibres, tapered, bundle, excimer laser pulse transmission 17371
XeBr excimer laser, discharge-pumped, buffer gases 37566
XeCl X-ray pre-ionised excimer laser , ferrite mag. switching 17614
XeCl, X-ray preionisation 3300
XeCl discharge amplifier, chirped-pulse amplification 3312
XeCl double discharge excimer laser, model , magnetic switching 17617
XeCl, excimer laser, UV preionised, impedance 37590
XeCl excimer laser based LIDAR water pollution fluorosensor 20088
XeCl excimer laser beam quality, discharge medium uniformity 30796
XeCl excimer laser design, high average power and pulse repetition 17631
XeCl excimer laser develop. at ENEA Frascati centre 17616
XeCl excimer laser, electron beam controlled 3289
XeCl excimer laser excitation with microwave resonator 17626
XeCl excimer laser, multistage, simulated scatt. obs. 17651
XeCl excimer laser, multivibrational output 17611
XeCl excimer laser output power control 3303
XeCl excimer laser performance for microwave excitation 17627
XeCl excimer laser performance, impurity effects 3302
XeCl excimer laser pulse SBS spatial characts. 3317
XeCl excimer laser radiation spectral characts., 3D transfer eqn 3316
XeCl excimer laser with $BCl_3$ donor, diagnostics 3304

**excimer lasers** continued
XeCl excimer laser with sealed X-ray preionizer 17630
XeCl high-average-power excimer laser, parameter study 17615
XeCl high-repetition-rate excimer lasers, kilowatt range output 17612
XeCl laser, Raman conversion in metal vapours, efficiency 31076
XeCl laser discharge, gas density fluctuations *(Japanese)* 30815
XeCl laser, double discharge and fast ferrite mag. switch 3278
XeCl laser excitation by high power microwave pulses 37587
XeCl laser master oscillator power amplifier system dye laser pumping appl. 23887
XeCl laser modelling, non-equilib. vibr. kinetics of HCl 17625
XeCl laser pulse generated plasma soft X-ray source 23898
XeCl laser pulse transmission through opt. fibres 37336
XeCl laser radiation, energy, temporal, and spatial characteristics 37569
XeCl laser radiation, phase conjugation 3625
XeCl laser radiation, stimulated Raman Scatt. conversion to anti-Stokes region 11032
XeCl laser, stimulated emission/amplif., 0.5 $\mu$s pulses 37575
XeCl laser with UV preionisation 17624
XeCl laser with a spiker-sustainer circuit *(Japanese)* 37595
XeCl lasers, high magnif. self-filtering unstable resonators 37740
XeCl, long pulse laser with 1 % efficiency 37597
XeCl, microwave pumped, laser transitions 3301
XeCl, self-sustained 2D discharge-excited laser 37567
XeCl self-sustained laser, discharge dynamics 37558
XeCl super small excimer laser 17623
XeF excimer laser, electron beam pumped, bandwidth control 37562
XeF excimer laser, electron beam pumped, long pulse length 37564
XeF in Ar crystals, laser emission, relaxation-oscillations 30788
XeF laser, electron beam pumping, computer model 3276
XeF laser, injection-controlled analytical model 17656
XeF subpicosecond excimer laser, characteris. 3299
XeF:Ar cryst., excimer laser 11076

**exciplex lasers** *see excimer lasers*

**exciters**
660 MW generator with digital excitation control 34373
brushless self-excited synchronous generator 14758
DC motor drives, loss minimisation excitation scheme 28159
electric generators with excitation systems 34375
engine-generators, basics, develop., exciters, control 14667
FM exciter using direct digital synthesis , design 39913
generator excitation response parameters, load dynamics 34372
generator excitation system parameters, freq. spectrum method *(Chinese)* 27782
generator excitation system perform., grid system 34371
generator excitation/stability conf. London (Jan. 1992) 28410
generator thyristor exciter, semicond. voltage regulator 7968
generator transient excitation boosting, test results 7946
grooved/segmental reluctance motors, harmonic excitation 8000
hydro-generator, self exciter effect on power system stability *(Chinese)* 41356
PM DC motors, hybrid optimisation, FEM aided optimisation 41428
power system disturbance, synchronous machine excitation 7224
power system stability, excitation system models *(Chinese)* 14179
power system transient stability, excitation system characts. 27237
power system underexcitation protection, stability improvement appls. 14281
S-band exciter for uplink transmitters 32580
static exciter for wound rotor induction machine 27834
static exciters for generators, design/installation 34374
synchronous generator voltage regulator, thyristor-based, automatic 7225
synchronous machines and excitation systems, parameter ident. 34378
synchronous machines pulse control, damping of electromechanical swinging *(Czech)* 28161
synchronous motor asynchronous starting, rotor excitation cct. 14756
synchronous power station excitation control, test results *(Russian)* 14751
turbogenerator excitation system autooscillations, digital control 7987
VL-85 electric locomotives, traction gear transmission stability *(Russian)* 15060
wind power generators, small-scale, modelling/testing 34324
wind power plant generators, capacitor-excited, modelling 14703
wind turbine induction generators, self excited 34322

**excitonic molecules**
$Zn_{1-x}Fe_xSe$-ZnSe, dilute mag. quantum well, carrier spin 15573

**excitons**
*see also excitonic molecules*
2D systems, electronic props., conf., Nara, Japan (July 1991) 34783
absorptive reflection switch, develop. 32691
arylene based copolymers, electrolum., chemical tuning and appls. 30717
II-VI semiconductor quantum well struct., growth, RHEED 35250
III-V QW for optoelectronics, B and F impurity disordering 36538
quantum well excitons, fs nonlin. opt./electroabsorpt. response 17866
quantum-well Fabry-Perot modulators, electrorefraction 37433
resonant tunnelling diode, appl. as intersubband laser, interband excitonic modulators , theoretical study 3553
semiconductor quantum wells, excitons, optical self-pulsations 16631
SQW wire struct., induced optical nonlinearities 17877
tunneling bi-quantum well excitonic absorption bleaching , fast recovery *(Japanese)* 22541
AlAs/GaAs double-barrier resonant tunnelling struct. anal. 16630
AlGa-GaAs MQW, electroabsorption devices 3057
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ layer MOVPE, photoluminesc. 21311
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction, electronic struct., photolum. excitation spectroscopy 1871
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$, GRIN-SCH TQW laser, MOVPE, photolum. 24072
AlInAs/GaInAs (GaAlInAs), MQW, etalons, optical nonlinearities 17833
$Bi_2O_3$:$Sr^{2+}(Ca^{2+})(Cu^{2+})$, exciton form. effect in photocond. 3186
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$-based quantum wells, MBE growth/charact. 35180
CdS/CdZnS, superlattice, MOVPE, growth, optical props. 21332
$CdS_{0.5}Se_{0.5}$, charge storage and persistent photocond. 23770
CdTe/CdMnTe, ultrathin quantum wells, MBE, characte. 15537
CdTe/Mn SQW, strong electronic confinement 1874
CdZnS/ZnS strained-layer superlattices , elec. field effects on exciton transitions 10974
$Cd_{0.3}Zn_{0.7}S$/Zns MQW strained layer superlattice, exciton emission 1873
GaAs asymmetric double quantum wells, exciton form. from photoexcited carriers 22553
GaAs, over passivated, $(NH_4)_2S_x$-treated, photolum. 2086
$n^+/n^-/N^+$-GaAs structs., photoexcited carrier props., photolum. obs. 1909
GaAs:Si, delta doped, photolum. study 10129

**excitons** continued
GaAs/AlAs quantum wires, direct MBE on high index surfaces 35168
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW resonant tunnelling struct., excitonic absorpt. bleaching 29568
GaAs/AlGaAs waveguides, nonlinear spectroscopy 37378
GaAs-AlAs, corrugated superlattices, direct synthesis 15576
GaAs-AlAs superlattice, exciton levels, photovoltaic effect 1880
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, excitonic holographic gratings 3734
GaAs-AlGaAs quant. well, magnetoexciton two-photon spectra 3173
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well, exciton confinement, dry etching 22569
GaAs-based materials, MOCVD growth, characte. 35340
$GaAs_{1-x}P$/GaAs MQW for optoelec. devices, gas source MBE 35261
GaP, $p^+$-layers, donor-acceptor luminesc. 3222
GaP:N LED, excitonic and donor-acceptor luminesc. transform 37534
GaSb-AlSb quantum wells, press. coeff., substrate effect 1861
$InAs_xP_{1-x}$/InP, MQW for optoelec. devices, gas source MBE 35261
InGaAs, strained QW struct., MBE, optical props. 10024
InGaAs/GaAs MQW, $\delta$-doped, optically induced excitonic electroabsorption 3071
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs quantum wells, high mobility excitonic transport 1863
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs strained quantum wells, press. behaviour 22558
InGaAs-GaAs superlattice, electroabsorption devices 3057
$In_{0.15}Ga_{0.85}As$-GaAs strained superlattice, exciton binding energy 3176
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-InP, epitaxial growth velocity/quantum wire spectra 8973
InGaAsP-InP, MQW, optical modulation, 1 to 1.6 $\mu$m 23665
InP, LP-MOVPE using ethyldimethylindium/tertiarybutylphosphine 35218
Si:H, Staebler-Wronski effect, spin-depend. photocond. 3183
$SiO_2$, vacuum UV laser-induced surface alteration 29759
ZnSe, Bridgeman growth, elec. and optical props. 29527
ZnSe film, MOMBE on GaAs (100), photolum. 35285
ZnSe film, excitonic nonlinearity, all-optical series-to-parallel conversion 13016
ZnSe:Te, solution growth, photoluminescence 8941
ZnSe/ZnS strained layer superlattices, MOVPE 35251

**executive programs** *see supervisory programs*

**EXELFS** *see electron energy loss spectra*

**exhibitions**
No entries

**exoelectron emission**
No entries

**expandor-compressors** *see compandors*

**expansion boards** *see add-on boards*

**expansion chambers** *see cloud chambers*

**expansion, thermal** *see thermal expansion*

**expert systems**
*see also artificial intelligence; decision support systems*
*CV*-EXPERT system for MOS test structs. 2631
AC railway network switching expert system 28237
acoustic signal detection using AT&T DSP32 11816
ADELIA expert system, supply network failure anal. *(French)* 34052
AI, industrial and engineering appls., conf. (1989) 8675
AI/OR hybrid expert system for data network design 25409
airborne DOD platforms , memory with expert diagnostic systems 35764
aircraft engine system design, qualitative knowledge appl. 14048
aircraft power generation system, requirements verification 40770
AITEST system for radar modulator troubleshooting 32729
AMPERES: a real-time fault monitoring and diagnosis knowledge-based system for space power systems 6966
anaemia in cats, co-operating expert system for diagnosis 32184
analog cct. design , expert system approach 788
analogue/digital IC design, expert system approach 9559
ARGUS power station alarm response expert system 27443
artificial intelligence in telecommunications 4946
automatic test equipt. for circuit boards , diagnosis assistant for automatic test equipt. for circuit boards 39991
automobiles with electronic control, use of diagnostic expert system 28272
bipolar IC 10511
bit level systolic processor design , knowledge-based syst. 35831
body surface pot. maps classification, knowledge-based system 33685
broadband/narrowband systs., expert detect./class. syst. design 18429
Bugey Unit 2 PWR real-time expert system for failure detection 27557
CAPP for tape automated bonding 29412
CESS VLSI CAD ES shell 9198
circuit CAD SC ladder filters analogue silicon compilation environment 35907
closed feedwater heater, failure anal., expert systems 7802
CMOS VLSI analogue layout synthesis, CAD expert system 36968
combined LANs and WANs, network management and anal. *(German)* 39256
communication network design with expert system shells 32194
computer network bottleneck anal. with executable models 39304
concurrent finite state machines, PLD devices, encoding program 35610
condition monitoring, fault diagnosis and control expert systems 8829
condition monitoring for power generation conf. London (1991) 87
conference Victoria, BC, Canada (1991) 9341
CONSOLIDATE expert system for TV diagnosis 13172
CONTEX expert system for power system contingency selection 27196
cooperating C2 expert systems, distributed environment for testing 32146
DAME, rule based designer for microprocessor based systems 9227
DC motors, nonlinear, suboptimal control, neural network-based 8088
DIAS, display monitor intelligent adjusting system using fuzzy control *(Japanese)* 19596
diesel engine fault diagnosis, expert system-based 6077
diesel generators, Bayesian diagnostic system develop. 14666
digital filter design , expert system 35950
distribution network, optimal load transfer, expert system *(Korean)* 14331
distribution network CAD, expert system-based 27273
distribution network security/economy control, expert system algorithms 27235
ECG, arrhythmia detect./classification using contextual information 33681
ECG diagnosis, expert consulting system 33705
electric utility expert systems, design review appls. 27263
electric utility operation/management *(Japanese)* 27156
electricity consumption optimisation, Energexpert *(French)* 34053
electricity distribution fault diagnosis , expert systems 41077
electricity supply industry, expert systems appls. 34021
EMIR: an expert system for electromagnetic interference resolution 11558
energy systems management/economics, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Oct. 1989) 59

**expert systems** continued
ERATO, expert system for air traffic control 33791
ERMAS: an Expert Radio Mobile Assistance System 32515
ESS assumption-based fault localization 12764
ESUDL, expert system for monitoring unclassified data link protocols 12527
EWSD's built-in expert system 18951
EXTRA (Expert Traffic Editor) system for company telecom. requirements anal. *(French)* 32016
failure mode effects anal., automated assistant 28569
failure trees, automatic building expert systems *(French)* 28564
FAROES, power system failure anal./restoration appls. 27242
fault diagnosis, model knowledge based , case study expts. 34428
fault diagnosis, temporally distributed symptoms, book 8835
fault isolation expert system for TDRSS appls. 12901
FEA mesh generation based on expert systems 28646
feature based phoneme segmentation system, robustness 38571
FIX, expert system, analogue cct. diagnosis 9574
flight test data processing 33773
fuzzy logic appl. to power reactors 20419
fuzzy logic microprocessor, expert system appls. 1168
gas turbine maintenance management, expert system-based 27652
gas turbine peaking units 27676
gas-insulated substations, continuous UHF monitor using optical fibre network 8263
generation expansion planning expert system 41057
GEODE power system generation planning system, reliability appls. 14297
GIS flaw acoustic diagnosis expert system 34564
herbicide activity optimisation with decision support system 32204
heuristic short-term unit commitment 7260
high temp. power plant components, structural assess. with expert system 34241
home automation , AI appls. 12146
HV network expert system for computerised control *(German)* 34065
hydroelectric generator vibration control expert system 41227
hydroelectric power plant dam structure diagnosis, computer-based 14681
hydroelectric power plants, dam diagnostic expert system develop. 14682
hydropower plant expert system based monitoring/control 34282
hypertext system for designing squirrel cage induction motors 14778
ICFAX, an integrated circuit failure analysis expert system 10538
IEEE TENCON '90 conference, Hong Kong 75
IKBS, microprocessor based systems testing 9214
image proc. appl. of fuzzy set theory *(Japanese)* 31744
induction motor rotor fault location, expert system-based 8043
industrial power system load dispatching, expert system-based 33961
inspection systems for manufacturing 34982
Integrated Communications, Navigation, Identification, Avionics expert system 33780
KDSS, knowledge based design support system 31915
KID-$\alpha$ expert system, air conditioning selection appls. *(Japanese)* 28306
LAN/WAN configuration aid, ALCA expert system-based 39301
LAP logic network analysis ES 9331
laser radar, model-based target recognition 32745
LEADER, expert system for space shuttle engine anal. 14045
load forecasting, knowledge engineering tool 34056
machine fault diagnosis ES framework 19386
MAN, DQDB, network management expert system 12386
management expert systems develop., organisational control locus 159
medicine and biology , IEEE engineering conf. (1990) 12
message routing expert system *(French)* 32015
microwave IC CAD 9665
military airborne electronics , real-time environmental monitoring 40745
military electronically scanned antenna radar, expert system-based 27065
MMIC design automation using expert systems 1480
Modis-Geadit diesel engine diagnosis unit, expert system-based 6076
motor-operated valve diagnostics, expert system 27784
multi-area interconnected power system transmission planning *(Chinese)* 41006
multiple load flow anal. by expert systems 27113
multiple OS integrated access software technol. 25227
myoelectric signals computer anal. 19940
NADINE dialogue translation system, Japanese to English 4347
NAECON aerospace/electronics conf., USA (May 1991) 34787
network expert diagnostic system for real-time control 12254
network fault ident. automated approach 25242
network operation and maintenance mgt. 25240
nondestructive testing appl. *(French)* 34240
nuclear plant component aging estimation expert system 27486
nuclear power plant components, identification and control using artificial neural networks 7765
nuclear power plant penetration seal design using BPSES expert system 14600
nuclear power plant safety, diagnostic ES, qualitative knowledge 7780
nuclear power plants, condition monitoring, inspection, expert systems, neural networks 27516
object-oriented diagnostic expert system 18821
oil-filled transformer insulation diagnosis computing 8125
on-line real-time expert systems for power appls. 27498
operator training simulator, SEPIA 27560
overhead line distribution network CAD, expert system-based 34051
overload clearing, expert system database *(Russian)* 20348
paired cable fault location *(Japanese)* 5378
paired subscriber cable pulse-echo fault location 25633
PCBs quality assurance based on neural nets 36217
PEAT diagnostic expert system development using ART-Ada 6104
PGES image processing program generation ES 4628
phased array radar, operational scheduling expert system 39843
pollution control in iron and steel industry 7082
power electronics, semiconductor devices, convertor ccts., control, advances 21624
power electronics develop. 35489
power plant, fault anal. using OO expert system 14709
power plant expert systems develop., efficiency monitoring appls. 27444
power station diagnostics expert system 41131
power station monitoring automation, expert system-based 14534
power stations, instrumentation and control systems, case histories 41138
power switchgear design , expert system aided 34545
power system, fault handling, expert system 27232
power system alarm handling, expert system appls. *(French, English)* 34160
power system alarm processor expert system, rule learning 33960
power system appls 7277
**expert systems** continued
power system contingency anal. expert system 7356
power system contingency anal./corrections 27215
power system control, operation and management conf. 21013
power system control, PC expert system 7303
power system control centre, expert system to assist operators 40993
power system design/control appls. *(Croatian)* 40980
power system emergency control CAI, expert system-based 145
power system emergency control expert system 33936
power system EMS, expert system-based 14242
power system fault diagnostic ES develop. *(Korean)* 7691
power system fault location/control, expert system-based 34148
power system load forecasting, short-term, expert system-based 34046
power system load shedding/restoration, expert system algorithm 27243
power system operation planning, cybernetic techniques develop. 7477
power system operation/planning, expert system experiences 7374
power system operator knowledge estimation, methods and appls. *(Russian)* 14150
power system reliability anal./planning, expert system-based 20268
power system restoration, FREXS expert system appl. 27239
power system restoration expert system, graphic-assisted 27241
power system security and voltage control, expert system, pattern recognition 27231
power system security assessment and preventive control 34018
power system security monitoring, fuzzy logic expert system 7396
power system security trend anal. expert system 7252
power system security using expert systems 20209
power system transformer protection, expert system-based 27397
power system unit commitment schedule planning, expert system 27262
power system VAr/voltage control, expert system-based *(English)* 14228
power system voltage control/contingency assessment, learning system 7443
power system voltage/VAr control, expert system appls. *(French, English)* 33932
printed circuit board manufacturability , object-oriented KBS 29420
printed circuits QC appl. neural nets and rule-based techniques *(Italian)* 6119
PV power system digital simulation, expert system appl. 41303
PVDaCS, IKBS for spacecraft data certification 14017
PWB, computer-aided concurrent design 9726
QC technical diagnoses, expert system-based *(German)* 299
quality information system for consumer electronics production 21128
R&D in IT at Telecom. Labs., Taiwan 4890
R&D project eval., expert system develop. 8765
radar beacon, fuzzy expert system sidelobe suppression 40898
radar remote sensing, JINDALEE expert system 40848
radar sensor resource allocation , expert syst. 39822
radiation therapy , parallel architecture 6877
real-time expert system for nondestructive control *(French)* 28544
relational database manager for syst. implemen. 40973
remote sensing of vegetation, knowledge-based expert system 7019
robots, fault diagnostic system, AI-based 8825
satellite communication network fault diagnosis, adaptable expert aid, SaNE 39583
satellite communications, expert aid to fault diagnosis 25762
secondary distrib. system CAD, expert system 14337
semiconductor production scheduling using Logistics Management System 8782
short-term load forecasting using expert system *(German)* 27258
SIAM, expert system for Lyons underground network 34700
SIAM rail vehicle maintenance DBMS, expert system-based *(French)* 187
Skoda S.O.S./AI power station meas./protection system 14532
SMD visual inspection using expert system methods 9713
solar collectors, expert system based test system, ASHRAE 93-77 20813
South con/90 conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 11
space plane rendezvous, onboard DSS 26951
Space Shuttle main engine component assembly, assignment, and scheduling expert system 14047
space shuttle main engine diagnosis IKBS 14049
space station power system computer-based automation 20034
Spanish Power System, reactive power/voltage control 33952
SPARTA II, electronic spare parts stock advising expert system 34935
Station Master Assistant, expert system for train traffic control 34699
substation maintenance testing expert system 34563
substation operational procedures, expert workstation 27155
substations, fault section location, sequential inform. 20694
switching substation circuit allocation using AI 20274
telecom devices production project, management appl. 31988
telecom. network management using AI 25208
telecom network mgt. , knowledge-based diagnosis 32027
telecommunication appls. 12761
telecommunication network operations, ES appls. *(Japanese)* 39170
telecommunication networks, expert maintenance systems 12173
telecommunication networks maintenance, model-based reasoning system 32017
telecommunications, expert systems relevance and obstacles *(French)* 31974
telemetry data analysis torpedo testing 32916
telephone exchange error analysis expert system 32315
TF30 aircraft gas turbine engine, troubleshooting expert advisor 14044
thermal power plant, deaerator control, advanced techniques *(Italian)* 41180
thermal power stations, alarm processing expert system 34236
thermal unit commitment algorithm using expert system 7423
thermoelectric plants, diagnostic control, expert system *(Russian)* 7813
ThermoShell, instrument design system for thermocouples 13396
total process surveillance system TOPS 13342
training program, knowledge engineering 18822
transmission line overload alleviation expert system 7344
transmission network operation planning, NORMAL expert system-based *(Polish)* 7453
transmission substation cct. allocation, expert system-based 27234
TurbinAID expert system for turbine diagnostics 27436
turboalternator monitoring expert system 8027
turbogenerator on-line vibration monitoring expert system 8028
tutoring system for CMOS digital design 10537
ULSI process flow inspection, expert system 16950
underground cables deterioration checking, expert system *(Japanese)* 27298
undersea passive tracking, expert system archit. 39867
unified network management, fault anal. ES 25241
universal motor fault diagnosis, expert system-based *(German)* 14745
US power industry, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April 1990) 20951
VLSI BBL placement, BBP88 expert system *(Chinese)* 16889

**expert systems** continued
VLSI design simulation , expert system 30148
VLSI leaf cell design by cct. structures understanding 10548
voltage collapse detection/prevention expert system 14276
XLPE underground distrib. cables, insulation diagnosis expert system 34117
Cu wire, direct resistance annealing 16413

**explanation**
diagnostic system, power networks 34067

**exploding foils** *see exploding wires and foils*

**exploding wires and foils**
*see also discharges (electric); plasma production*
No entries

**explosions**
*see also accidents; detonation; nuclear explosions; safety; shock waves*
cathode spot formation by unipolar arcing 16538
CES plug/socket system for explosive areas *(German)* 22261
electric machines, hazardous atmosphere appls., safety standards 7940
fieldbus in hazardous areas , role of PTB 15353
MAGPIE-mega-ampere generator for plasma implosion expts. 41488
microwave generation, pulsed, chemical explosion method 36277
MV motors, classified locations, ignition risk due to transition currents 27797
nuclear EMP, phenomena and protection *(French)* 11552
optical fibre safety standards, explosion hazards 17390
petroleum industry, electrostatic hazards and safety 24304
space vehicles hazardous gas detection system , computerised 6464
switched reluctance motor drives, hazardous area appls. 8394
telecommunication equipment explosion danger, protection and standards *(Italian)* 12213
underwater, AlGaAs film pressure pulse sensor appl. 32947
vacuum insulation breakdown impulse stress, time characts. 8260
variable speed drive motors, explosion-proof technology 8417
$Pb(N_3)_2$ detonation real time diagnostics using CARS 24191

**explosive driven pulse generators** *see power supplies to apparatus; pulse generators; pulsed power technology*

**exposure meters** *see photometers*

**extended definition television** *see high definition television*

**extended Huckel theory calculations** *see EHT calculations*

**extended X-ray absorption fine structure** *see EXAFS*

**extensometers**
differential scanning dilatometer 33209

**extraordinary ray** *see birefringence*

**extrapolation**
3D surface reconstruction from ranges/intensities *(Chinese)* 38885
CRT deflection yoke with slot core , CAD 9905
global discretization error of difference schemes, asymptotic expansion 35077
Newton-type predictors 11843
radar imaging using linear prediction for data extrapolation 39744
RF amplifier extrapolation, automatically controlled operating conditions 9295
slotted ALOHA systems with finite retransm., perform. *(Japanese)* 31935
tri-reflectors shaping, extrapolation technique 31458
vector E-algorithm acceleration 28621
Wiener filters for interpolation and extrapolation 38755

**extraterrestrial radiofrequency radiation** *see radiofrequency cosmic radiation*

**extremum control** *see optimal control*

**extrusion**
electrohydraulic control/diagnostic system for aluminium extrusion press *(German)* 6107
optical fibre dual layer buffer tube proc. methods 17418
optical single loose tube cable with spiral fibre channel 19174
polyethylene insulated coaxial cables , $N_2$ gas extrusion process 9695
polyethylene insulated Cu telephone cable CIM syst. 18965
telephone cable HDPE and PP high-speed extrusion eval. 25632
thermobimetals, p/m, struct. form. in extrusion 15625

**eye**
*see also vision*
adaptation, liquid-crystal light control valve with solar battery 23685
blink rate and tear stability , VDU use effect 20010
cornea, contour and radius of curvature estimation 19651
crystalline lens, cultured, optical quality, scanning laser meas. 26802
electrooculographic control system rel. to oscill. head motion 6890
electrophysiology, conf., Oxford (1991) 15275
eye, laser-tissue interactions, therapeutic appls. 6864
eye activity, dipole model, EEG/MEG artefacts removal 26872
focal plane architectures and signal processing 26386
gray-scale sensitivity determ., w.r.t. freq./luminance 13884
laser technology in ophthalmology, conf. (1991) 84
lens reflectometry, CCD video camera/computer image anal. 26804
light sources, scotopically enriched, energy efficiency effects 41892
man/machine interface for eye-gaze detection 6788
mobile robot trajectory control, direct bioelectric methods 13823
movement/diameter recording apparatus 13837
nystagmus eye movement parameters, digital lowpass filtering effects 13937
ocular hazards, in line switch elec. arc flash 8248
panretinal photocoagulation robot , Ar laser, computer guidance 13964
photocoagulator, Xe arch, transpupillary hyperthermia appl. 26898
pupil constriction latency detection methods 6782
pupil response meas., Pupilscan, repeatability 26821
retinal haemodynamics, laser Doppler velocimetry stabilised in 1D 6775
retinal readout array, information processing 19946
scale reading by eye, interpolation precision expt. *(Japanese)* 6335
sleeping infants, rapid eye/body movements, polysomnographic exams. 13942
steady-state evoked pots., digital filtering, ERG appl. 40625
videokeratorscopic measurements, reliability and validity 26824
ArF excimer laser, corneal transplants cutting 19984

**F-centre lasers** *see colour centre lasers*

**F-centres**
*see also A-centres; M-centres; Z-centres*
trapping centres in solid-state imagers, X-ray induced, DLTS meas. 16872
KCl:Gd, photothermal $F\text{-}Z_2$ colour centre conversion, information storage 30486
LiF cryst., $F_3$ colour centre laser, tunable, Q-switching 23980
NaCl:$OH^-$, $(F_2^+)_H$ and F-aggregate centres, laser props. 17681

**$F_2$-centres** *see M-centres*

**$F_A$-centres** *see A-centres*

**f-values** *see oscillator strengths*

**Fabry-Perot interferometers** *see light interferometers*

**facility location** *see operations research*

**facsimile**
*see also video signals*
AT&T service circuit node for IN 12714
broadband communications, ATM applications and projects *(German)* 25456
broadcasting, document multiplexing 18784
cellular TDMA digital commun. system design and services *(Japanese)* 12879
compound document transfer between electronic-mail network and facsimile terminals 4988
data and facsimile commun. develop. in Hong Kong 5008
decompression algorithms for fax 4264
e-mail-facsimile interworking, X.400 interconnections 12308
ETS-V mobile satellite commun. expts. 25855
facsimile-mail service with multi-signature authentication *(Japanese)* 18786
filtering algorithms for Chinese characters 5002
FlexFAX, network-based facsimile 5003
Group 3 facsimile transmission over digital cellular system 25270
Group-3 facsimile transm. in digital cellular system 32111
GSM facsimile group 3 service 25736
HF radio for facsimile transmission 12323
image processing for segmentation and class. 39213
IP-mail telex and fax. access unit architect. 12309
ISDN, narrowband and broadband, video and image appls. 12620
ISDN digital PBX and Open Appl. Interface *(Japanese)* 25453
JPEG image compression standard, colour fax. appls. 39012
KDD F-Port internat. facsimile service *(Japanese)* 25272
laptop computers, fax modem chips bring datacom 12322
line drawings, multiring differential chain coding efficiency 39031
Matsushita SIGN-VNET facsimile VAN service *(Japanese)* 25274
message handling, IEE Colloquium (1991) 8711
multimedia desktop conferencing syst. 25508
NEC colour image transmission system, develop. *(Japanese)* 5004
Nikko Securities Co. ISDN constr. and operation *(Japanese)* 25455
non-voice services, emerging trends 39203
Photo CD for colour image communication *(German)* 13275
picture and speech transm. over mobile channels *(German)* 25698
picture transmission, still, high resoln. ISDN system 12626
satellite point-to-multipoint data services , economics 25824
simultaneous facsimile transm. syst. using commun. satellite *(Japanese)* 32106
standard comparison, G3 and error correction mode G3 5007
store and forward facsimile 12325
strategic inform. system *(Japanese)* 25273
TCP/IP networks, facsimile service implementation 39214
TDMA cellular radio syst. design and technols. 32467
transmission and email, user preference 12313
voice messaging and fax services, introduction 32105
VSAT educational and packet networks *(Japanese)* 32563
working, practical aspects 39212

**facsimile communication** *see facsimile*

**facsimile document reproduction** *see photocopying*

**facsimile equipment**
Alcatel telephone terminal range 5313
Ascom 260 security fax with integrated encryption 32112
Ascomfax 260 security, fax with integrated encryption 32113
business text communication 4997
cards, for PCs and networks, product survey 5006
CCD contact image sensor module 39219
communications network services, appls. 5000
computer based *(Hungarian)* 39217
consumer products, intelligence, use, engineering and marketing 28483
DBP Telekom AF34 telefax-copying unit, review *(German)* 4998
DCME and fax adapter 4995
DSP enhancement 39218
FlexFAX, network-based facsimile 5003
full colour facsimile develop. *(Japanese)* 32107
home-use low-cost facsimile machine 32108
ISDN and plain paper printing facsimiles 12324
Japanese compliance approval system 5301
KDD FPAD for F-PORT Service *(Japanese)* 32109
LAN, PC-telefax system, appl. *(German)* 5150
Loewe multifunction fax, review *(German)* 18783
microlens array for fax, fabr., perform. 37407
mobile radio interface, telefax units *(German)* 12869
mobile telephone fax modems, signal-condition-based control *(Japanese)* 18785
multipurpose fax processor, single LSI chip 5005
NTT facsimile communication system, develop. 4996
OKIFAX OF-150 plain paper facsimile 39211
reader for blind 40681
scanned-image technol. for business 32110
server technol. 39220
still image transmitters, receivers and image capture devices 25269
SystemFax 550, review 32114
telefaxing with ECM *(German)* 4999
terminal packet assembly/disassembly recommendations *(Japanese)* 25271
terminals for visual communications 5001
third-generation newspaper transm. video sig. proc. and compression 39215
traditional facsimile *(Hungarian)* 39216
WAN, facsimile mail system constructed 4994

**facsimile signals** *see video signals*

**facsimile transmission** *see facsimile*

**factory automation**
*for general papers only*
*see also manufacturing computer control*
assembly, automatic robot plan/code generation 9756
automated hybrid TAB IC cell design and methodology 22367
blast furnace to rolling mills production control system *(Japanese)* 39262
CAN bus with OSI level 7 , full digital motor control *(German)* 20606
CIM network performance monitoring/debugging tools 25382
common field bus functionality for manufacturing and process appls. 18830
Eureka Fieldbus project, industrial automation network 5090

**factory automation** continued
factory automation, LAN technology, control and inf. types 25404
hybrid IC mfg., direct SECS interfaces 22351
IC controlled environment processing, factory-in-a-bottle concept 10470
IEEE 802.4 network, image transfer 18819
industrial processes, continuous, computerised monitoring and situation recognition *(German)* 19389
interactive speech system over LAN using MAP/TOP in CIM 25405
LAN model system, factory automation appls. *(Japanese)* 39343
LANs, factory-automation networks, selection criteria 12421
MAP system, optical components *(Japanese)* 19148
MAP-to-Data Highway implementation using MMS 12530
MAPLINK, MAP multivendor LAN system *(Japanese)* 25299
Mini-MAP archit., Ada implementation 12369
multicast communication, time-critical, reliability 25353
Northcon 90, Seattle, WA, USA 20977
PC Communications, German develops. 39347
process automation safety requirements 15333
SMT PCBs, solder paste stencil printing process automation 1731
strip chart recorders in computer-based systems 19573
surface mount PCBs inspection 22293
technology and organisation experiences, needs and requirements 28503
telecommunication appls. of neural nets *(English)* 32004
troubleshooting industrial communication networks 12608

**faculae** *see solar activity*

**fading**
*see also radiowave propagation*
4 PAM-FM modern for TDMA mobile radio 39544
4D PSK, bandwidth and power efficient 31531
20/30 GHz satellite links, atten. scaling, hysteresis effects 25757
30 GHz terrestrial link , rain atten. statistics 11526
60 GHz radio links for mobile communication 31340
*L*-band signal fluctuations caused by trees, radar meas. 18032
ACTS mobile satellite terminal rain compensation algorithm 39598
adaptive DFE for fading multipath, channel estimation 12826
angle-of-arrival estimation in presence of multipath 11531
ASK underwater digital acoustic commun. syst. with ECC 32709
atmospheric remote sensing by multichannel radiometers 40829
BER perform. of $\pi/4$-DQPSK in Rayleigh fading channel 12857
block coded modulation and concatenated coding 18291
block-coded M-ary modulation and hard decision decoding 11710
C-band overwater LOS propagation and fading statistics 37989
CD900-like digital cellular radio, error perform. 32369
CDMA feedback power control in multipath fading radio channels 12031
cellular radio, interf. and noise limited, perform. 32511
cellular radio, outage probabilities for Nakagami interferers 32376
cellular radio coherent detect., BPSK, QPSK, BFSK 25748
cellular radio systems, downlink outage predictions 12855
channel rate of change estimation, fast start-up technique 4156
channels for digital transm., computer models 32372
convolutional codes for channels with fading 18346
convolutional codes with interleaving in fading channel 32510
CPM, fast flat-fading channels, symbol timing tracking 11652
cross polarization interference canceller, multipath fading, freq.-domain anal. 18968
decametric link short-path multibeam field struct. 18985
decametric radio link adaptive control efficiency 18983
DECT local access service, performance, 1735 MHz 32521
differentially-detected MSK Rayleigh channel, error perform. 31534
digital cellular radio adaptive equalisation and diversity combining 32518
digital cellular systems with slow freq. hopping 25716
digital land mobile radio, time spread modulation system *(Japanese)* 39553
digital maritime-satellite communications , fading reduction 25767
digital microwave link, multipath fading 5417
digital microwave link space diversity combiner 5408
digital mobile commun. problems in mountainous terrain 32469
digital mobile radio, selective fading channel, adaptive equalization, trellis coded modulation *(Japanese)* 39558
digital mobile radio network adaptive techs. 32516
digital mobile satellite links, M-ary PSK, Rician fading, time domain calibration *(Japanese)* 39559
digital radio, links, fading and signature meas. *(Spanish)* 12806
digital radio, outage probability prediction 39515
digital radio blind equalisation algorithms, control fn. 32356
digital radio multipath propag. simulation results 5407
digital radio relay link operation, two-path propag. effect 32359
diversity reception probability, interference domination cases *(Polish)* 12823
DPSK, decision aided, for mobile radio multipath fading 25735
DPSK error rate due to multipath delay spread 38000
DQPSK $\pi/4$ shifted cellular radio, differential detection 32388
DQPSK $\pi/4$ shifted mobile radio, bit error characts. of codec 25705
DSC1800 radio channel, expt. results from UK test-bed 32472
ETS-V land mobile satellite propag. expts. 25709
ETS-V maritime satellite commun. expts. 39611
ETS-V navigation expt., radio propag. characts. *(Japanese)* 37994
exact matched filter bound for Rayleigh fading 3901
factory radio channel, statistical model 18037
factory radio channel power spectrum transfer function 32346
fast FH-SSMA with coding for indoor radio 25687
FH-MFSK spread spectrum microcellular radio, fading 5483
frequency selective fading channels, BER of CPM signals 4188
GMSK perform. in land mobile radio channel 12861
GSM base station space diversity 32464
HP 11759A RF channel simulator for mobile receiver test 32364
indoor multi-user radio system, adaptive combiner for co-channel interference reduction 32395
indoor multi-user radio system, coded digital transm. perform. 32397
indoor radio flat fading channels, BER of FSK, BPSK and $\pi/4$ DQPSK 32375
indoor wireless channel, TCM perform. anal. 32394
inter-vehicle radio communication, Rayleigh fading, FEC coding 5442
intra-building digital communications at 460 and 1300 MHz 32392
invariant detection of weak fading signal 24748
ionospheric multipath channel reception noise immunity 38004
ITALSAT voice and data VSAT networks 25783
JUK-220 series 16 QAM digital radio equipt. *(Japanese)* 39496
land mobile cellular network, site diversity 12846
land mobile communication system, diversity antennas 24517
land mobile communications, detection diversity system *(Japanese)* 39554

**fading** continued
land mobile radio, perform. of hybrid spread spectrum system in hostile jamming channel 25720
land mobile radiocommunication, channel disturbance anal. *(Polish)* 25669
land mobile satellite commun., fade/non-fade duration 39616
land mobile satellite radio spread spectrum commun. 39597
land radio communication coding schemes 12852
LOS microwave transmission system design factors 19000
M-branch macroscopic selection diversity, error probability 25684
medium-speed data transm. by uncorrel. complementary seq. sets 32290
microcellular radio, bit error probabilities of NCFSK and DPSK signals 32494
microcellular systems, spectrum efficiency 32410
microwave digital link multipath fading characts., India 39514
microwave digital LOS channels, meas. and simulation 12829
microwave digital radio, reflector-equipped, multipath effects 39521
microwave links, fading reduction, passive reflector *(Japanese)* 5419
microwave LOS link space diversity perform. prediction 31344
microwave multipath channel simulation, statistical behaviour 32358
mobile, satellite systems, L-band propag. statistics 25710
mobile packet radio with inhibit-sense multiple access, perform. anal. 5452
mobile radio, 16APSK appl. to fading channels 25747
mobile radio, adaptive equalisation and diversity combining 12863
mobile radio, affine transform. for linear distortion compensation *(Japanese)* 39552
mobile radio, block coded modulation , fading channel effects 32477
mobile radio, convolutional coding and tone calibration 5478
mobile radio, cross-polarisation power ratio meas. 12865
mobile radio, GMSK signals, fading and cochannel interf. 39561
mobile radio, multipath fading, adaptive equalisation 25663
mobile radio, Rayleigh fading simulation on PCs , ECC eval. 5479
mobile radio adaptive equaliser, freq. selective fading 32504
mobile radio BER estimation 32436
mobile radio channel, frame-by-frame transmission and detect. 32485
mobile radio channel reuse, correlated shadowing signals effects 32373
mobile radio equaliser, carrier acquisition during training *(Japanese)* 12877
mobile radio equipment testing, DSP chip based simulator 5445
mobile radio error mechanism 25749
mobile radio fading channel short-block data detect. 32501
mobile radio fading compensation algorithm 32348
mobile radio propagation channel, book 34862
mobile radio propagation in built-up areas 31337
mobile radio systems, correl. model for shadow fading 12834
mobile radio TDMA signal transmission expts. 32455
mobile radio time spread modulation 32439
mobile satellite communication, TCM and space diversity 25662
mobile satellite communications systems, modulation/demodulation, coding techniques 5565
mobile satellite radio, trellis coded MPSK error bounds 32524
mobile satellite radio optimum data transmission 25679
mobile satellite Rician fading channels, TC8PSK performance 5566
mobile satellite systems, fading conditions, interference eval. 39620
mobile telephone fax modems, signal-condition-based control *(Japanese)* 18785
MPSK TCM with imperfect phase reference 31533
multi-carrier demodulation, adaptive neural net appls. 18281
multipath fading, computer random simulation 39516
multipath fading channels, MLSE equalisation/decoding 18994
multipath fading channels MLSE equalisation and decoding 38722
Nakagami m-fading channel, selection diversity reception 25686
North American Digital Cellular system, receiver perform. 25702
OLYMPUS satellite DICE project, Ka-band fade countermeasures 25840
OLYMPUS satellite expts., IEE colloquium, London (1991) 20990
optical fibre polarisation-mode dispersion induced fading 2931
optimum and adaptive freq.-shift filters, perform. 35936
packet radio networks perform., transm. impairments effect 12847
PCN broadband CDMA system 25661
phase differential of signals transmitted over fading channels 3897
phase locked transparent tone-in-band, symm. phase detect. 12789
pilot-aided transm. systems, adaptive filtering 11786
QAM indoor radio systems, diversity and equaliser techniques 32396
QAM land mobile radio freq. offset compensation *(Japanese)* 12878
QAM transm. over mobile radio channels, equaliser tech. 12876
QDPSK perform. with postdetection selection diversity reception in land mobile radio 32379
QPRS mobile radio modems, fade compensation 32385
QPSK $\pi/4$ shift signals in digital mobile radio, multipath delay spread meas. 25703
rain rate exceedances, modelling, rel. to fade dynamics 11528
Rayleigh fading channel, coherent MPSK sig. phase-invariant trellis coding 31560
Rayleigh fading channels, pilot symbol assisted modulation 32370
reception noise-immunity estim. for unknown fading channel 11789
Rician fading channels, trellis coded MDPSK perform. 31529
RS encoded TCM-8PSK, perform in interference 24629
satellite FIFO ordered demand assignment, fading effects 39591
selective fading, relative occurrence probabilities 24377
signals with random initial phase, fading channels, discrimination 4376
slotted ALOHA land-mobile radio networks, anal. 25683
slotted Aloha over fading channels, perform. anal. 12069
slow-fading nuclear disturbed satellite channel, perform. 19070
spread spectrum cellular radio systems, direct-sequence signalling 5460
spread spectrum communication, Rician faded channel, diversity and coding 18996
spread spectrum propagation-medium matched direct sequence (PM-MDS) signals 18977
TDMA portable radio link, signal to interference ratio 32391
TDMA portable radio systems, adaptive freq. assignment 12862
trellis coded modems, implementation 32311
trellis coded modulation Chernoff bound 11701
trellis coded modulation codes, min. products dist. calc. 24655
trellis-coded CPM signals, suboptimum detection 4428
tropospheric high-latitude paths, radio signal fading 24381
VHF multipath propag. causes and countermeasures 18036
VHF/UHF/SHF links in Canada, fading distrib. 32363
warship telemetering reception improvement, multipath fading suppression 32119
weighted output Viterbi algorithm 11694
wideband radio propag., theory 31335

**failure (computers)** *see system recovery*

**failure analysis**
*see also electrical faults; wear*
4 Mbit DRAMs internal testing, elec. charactn. 21852
10 kV agricultural power overhead lines, failure rate studies 8586
10 kV urban cable lines, statistical fault modelling *(Russian)* 20286
69 kV outdoor polysil insulators, field eval. in USA/Mexico 7661
154 KV XLPE power cables accessories develop. (Korea) 7602
AC EM contactors, reliability modelling *(Polish)* 9702
AC motor drives, rotor reliability tests *(Russian)* 20843
AC power cable service perform., Cigre survey *(French, English)* 7614
accelerated life testing, variable-stress, failure anal. models 34940
accelerated step-stress life tests, optimum plan 21157
accelerated testing, Bayes estimation 21156
adaptive inference tester for functional testing 6085
ADELIA expert system, supply network failure anal. *(French)* 34052
AI, industrial and engineering appls., conf. (1989) 8675
aircraft equipment reliability decay, modelling/monitoring studies 6960
aircraft landing gear, safety/reliability anal. 6923
aircraft safety assessment, zonal anal. methods 6922
alarm information in fault diagnosis 8873
analogue circuit fault diagnosis 35433
angular displacement ADC, built-in tolerance monitoring devices 13372
ATC radar approach systems, FMECA studies 6978
Automated Digital Integrated Circuit Tester, for IC failure anal. 6080
automatic test equipt. for circuit boards , diagnosis assistant for automatic test equipt. for circuit boards 39991
availability of a parallel redundant system with preventive maintenance and common-cause failures 34994
availability of subsystems using Markov processes 15440
availability ratio for systems with Weibull operating time, lognormal repair 15429
bibliography , failure modes and effects anal. 34992
BiCMOS 256 K SRAM, failure anal., structural approach 1015
bimetallic thermostats, rel. to aerospace appls. 1641
bipartite graph representation of systems for heuristic diagnosis 21141
boiler repair weld damage eval. using magnetic control 7831
boiler tube failure reduction 20439
bush/grass fires, overhead line induced, risk eval. 7622
cable reliability testing, economical methods 16419
CALS engineering information system package 8853
Cameca ST3A e-beam tester appl. to failure anal. 36884
capacitor stored energy density effects on reliability and lifetime 1600
censored/masked failure data, confidence interval estimation 335
ceramic DIP device, bond wire failure 256
chips, stress form. by molding compounds, dynamic mech. meas. 15395
circuit breaker modules automatic assembling/test, defects prevention 1738
closed feedwater heater, failure anal., expert systems 7802
CMOS, post-irradiation effects, stress relax. 23237
CMOS ASICs, reliability issues, switching currents 10532
CMOS ESD failure modes, mechanisms and process influences 30226
CMOS ESD perform., effects of unused output buffers 10534
CMOS LSI failures, statistical anal. 36963
CMOS modules, vendor produced, failure anal. 2585
CMOS SRAM, failure mode anal. methodology 2592
CMOS SRAM, gate oxide reliability, defect anal. 2586
CMOS VLSI ccts., probabilistic simulation for reliab. anal. 16983
CMOSIC latent failures due to ESD 10526
compressive stresses in encapsulated thin-film conductors 8812
computer communication networks, capacity-related reliability 12435
computer networks, reliability evals. and intermittent faults 39318
condition monitoring, fault diagnosis and control expert systems 8829
condition monitoring for fault diagnosis, conf., London, UK (Oct., 1991) 8828
connector reliability testing, noise spectral anal. 1645
consecutive-k-out-of-n:F system, minimal p-cutsequences 21148
cross-sectional TEM samples production 2496
cumulative probability of failure data points, estimators, comments and reply 21158
current conversion devices, operation, power failure *(German)* 35475
cyclic temperature-humidity bias stress tests for plastic packaged devices 8869
DC-PBH laser catastrophic failures study 3502
dependent failure, multiple-state stochastics 15439
diagnostic systems appls. of Dempster-Shafer theory 21159
dielectrics for ICs, bimodal lifetime distribs. 2526
diesel-hydraulic industrial trucks, model-based fault detect. 41887
differential cascode voltage switch cct., fault anal. 15826
diode laser degradation mechanisms: a review 37709
distribution transformers, overhead, failure and programme 27888
domestic colour TVs, reliability anal. results 8555
DPS 7000 mainframe computer, dynamic reliability prediction 366
DRAM IC quality, TEM 2501
DRAMs, 4 Mbit, reliability eval. 15917
DRAMs, 64 Mbit and beyond, optimised redundancy scheme 15939
DRAMs, failure mechanism related to grain growth 9435
Dynamic Fault Imaging, VLSI failure and appl. 2507
earth leakage circuit breakers, reliability investigs. *(German)* 34535
EHV XLPE insulation breakdown causes, prebreakdown PD detect. 2776
electric motors, reliability assessment guidelines 27778
electromigration failure phenomena, incubation time appl. 8872
electromigration ground rules, Monte Carlo simul. 36632
electron beam probing, IEEE-488 interface control 2502
Electron beam testing of ICs 2523
electronic ccts., component failure mechanism based reliability anal. 344
electronic component failure rate estimation from field practice *(German)* 15449
electronic device particle impact noise detection testing 8773
electronic equipment reliability anal., PC-based 8852
electronics cct. reliability prediction, cost-effective methods 356
emission microscopy, second generation, semiconductor oxide defect anal. 2508
energy storage pulsed power capacitor technology 28153
energy-storage pulsed-power capacitor 41768
environmental stress screening, failure anal. 234
EOS/ESD, symposium, Las Vegas, NV, USA (Sept. 91) 8618
epoxy resin encapsulant, stresses during cure, model 28526
EPROM, EOS/ESD design, failure rate reduction 9430
EPROM mfg., burn-in time reduction algorithm 8860

**failure analysis** continued
EPROM structs., effects of C on charge loss failures 9433
error bound for reliability model approx. method 8838
ESD failure modes of electronic components *(Spanish)* 24305
ESD protection struct., MIL human body model testing 10524
excimer laser, failure anal. appls. 2503
expert system, temporally distributed symptoms, book 8835
expert system for automatic building of failure trees *(French)* 28564
EXTRA-EM, thermal model/control algorithm for electromigration 8862
failure anal., supply current signature anal. 2497
failure diagnosis, IKBS, real time, Bugey Unit 2 PWR 34222
failure mode effects anal., automated assistant 28569
FAST Gen II power plant generator inspection/maintenance system 27446
fault anal. using OO expert system for power plant 14709
fault diagnosis, model knowledge based , case study expts. 34428
fault isolation expert system for TDRSS appls. 12901
fault signature extraction, self-tuning method 32939
fault tolerant fault-tolerant 9443
fault tolerant systems, reliability designs comparison 362
fault tree anal. using disjoint disjunctive forms *(Japanese)* 34990
fault tree anal. vagueness and imprecision, probability 21151
fault tree eval. by Shannon expansion *(German)* 15443
fault tree minimum cut set identification, computer-based 28560
faulty networks, global surveys, message-optimal protocol 12072
FIB use in submicron SIMS, 3D microstruct. analysis 10104
field testing with computerised data anal. *(German)* 15450
flight control system, computer-based reliability anal. *(German)* 14000
floating gate semiconductor memory arrays, charact., stds. 9450
FMEA methods, computer-based, rail/automobile industry appls. 363
FMECA, design engineering appls. 359
FMECA, integrated engineering reliability anal. method 361
FMECA methods, engineering design appls. 364
FMECA-digraph/matrix approach 8876
gated field emitters, intrinsic failure events 36272
GIS contact failure, abnormal phenomena 27977
GIS interface failure, equipt. implications 23281
GIS reliability, dielec. diagnostics 27982
glass fibre reinforced epoxy, 8-layer PCB, failure 1683
HF device diagnostic techniques 2505
high pin count devices, failure analysis, computer aided elec. charactn. 2590
household commutator motors, single-phase, armature winding reliability 34354
human operator under different stress levels, reliability anal. 15431
HV overhead transmission lines, mech. design overview *(German)* 34123
HV XLPE power cables, aging test experiences (USSR) 7608
HVDC Gezhouba-Shanghai transmission project, failure anal. *(Chinese)* 41070
hybrid IC packaging, PD testing 22366
hydraulic pumps diagnostic system on personal computer *(German)* 34988
hydromechanical system reliability, failure data anal. 8857
IC, SEM images, rot, meas. 36916
IC internal failure anal. using e-beam probe 36883
IC micro wire-joint vibrational reliability, freq. dependent 29422
IC physical failure anal. using FIB techniques 10473
IC production reliability assurance strategy 2521
IC reliability modelling burn-in for failure screening 8859
IC reliability/failure anal., appl. of atomic force microscope 8777
IC vias, spiral cracking around strained inclusion anal. 22779
IC yield enhance/cct. failure anal., statistical tool set 36944
ICFAX, an integrated circuit failure analysis expert system 10538
ICs, electron beam testing techniques 36879
ICs, reliability eval. 340
incandescent sign lamps and a very rough bath-tub curve 15151
inspection systems for manufacturing 34982
interconnect electromigration failures , model 2105
interlayer dielectric cracking during temp. cycling, reliability model 8871
international standardisation of reliability characts. 369
jet engine, faulty sensor detection using robust model-based methods 14050
jet engine technical advisor (JETA) 14046
{k,n-k+1}-out-of-n:F systems, optimal designs 21150
k-out-of-n redundant systems, optimal design 15430
Koeberg PWR nuclear power plant (South Africa), probabilistic risk assess. 14579
laser diodes, electron beam anal., EBIC, cathodolum 3482
latchup testing of integrated circuits 2591
LCD misalignment failure mechanism 6361
LEADER, expert system for space shuttle engine anal. 14045
leakage detection techniques 2584
LED, electron beam anal., EBIC, cathodolum 3482
linear analog ccts. with element tolerances, diagnosis 9577
linear filter failure probability anal. 18390
linear-consecutive-k-out-of-n:F system, MTTF 332
Loviisa nuclear power plant, early fault detection 27563
LSI contactless logic testing trend *(Japanese)* 30131
LV power/control circuits for power stations, failure anal. 14642
machine bearings condition monitoring , DSP appls. 32943
machine roller bearing fault diagnosis, mech. signature anal. 34346
maintenance management systems, computer-based 179
manufacturing reliability in IC package assembly , improvement with FMEA 1781
Markov availability models , neural net realisation 35033
material failure mechanisms and damage models 21505
mechanical strength reliability eval., microcomputer software-based 8858
metal industry motor maintenance management, computer-based 180
microelectronic bonding wires, DC fusing, operating current 2099
microelectronic-reliability/temp. independence 343
micron technology VLSI, failure anal. using focused ion beam 2506
MIL-STD wire bond certification procedures , inadequacy 22397
military aircraft reliability warranties, statistical field data anal. 13998
military equipment reliability perform. monitoring methodology 14144
military radar system reliability anal., computer-based 7158
military systems reliability anal., computer-based 14146
mixed exponential failure process, reliability anal. appls. 360
model-based fault diagnosis: knowledge acquisition and system design 8866
MOST, HV, ESD-induced defects, OBIC obs. 36790
multilayer ceramic capacitor eval. for space flight appls. 1593
multiple stuck-at-fault diagnosis is combinatorial ccts. 9403
multistake one-unit repairable system operating under changing environment 15457
NBU-ness of distribution, new better than used of age $t_0$ 8843

**failure analysis** continued
NEC microcomputers, quality improvement activities *(Japanese)* 29135
NetGraph, OO-graphical toolset for risk assessment 8867
network reliability estim., graph evolution models 21152
non-destructive failure anal., acoustic and X-ray imaging 2500
nonseries parallel network, fuzzy reliability anal. 15425
nuclear plant sensing loop perform. monitoring 27493
nuclear plants, pressure/differential pressure sensors, response time 27494
nuclear power plant control valves, reliability/maintenance improvement 14603
nuclear power plants, high impedance fault anal./resolution 27513
nuclear reactor probabilistic safety assess., computer modelling 34203
offshore plant heat detector reliability anal. 28561
ohmic contacts, electromigration , failure anal., charactn. 16654
optical fibre tensile testing at low strain rates 17416
package induced stress in ICs, analytical and empirical methods 15435
passivated IC testing, charge compensation 36919
passivated VLSI ccts., sample prep. 36920
PCBs, hardware/software syst. for noninvasive reliability prediction 16445
plastic based magneto-optical disk, pin-hole failure anal. 2819
plastic packaged electronics, humidity associated failure 279
plastic packaged ICs, thin film cracking, failure rate model 8870
power capacitors, failure anal., reliab. eval. *(Chinese)* 14944
power distribution system , EHV circuit breaker reliability evaluation *(Czech)* 41079
power MOSFETs noncatastrophic HBM ESD stress effects 2418
power overhead line ground wire corrosion failure studies 14423
power station equipment reliability prediction, statistical method 14538
power station machine bearings, failure/repair manual 20369
power system AVC, generator simulator maintenance tool 27164
power system failure analysis/restoration, FAROES expert system 27242
power system fault anal., rank-oriented compensation algorithm 14172
power system forced outages, failure times 14195
power system generator reliability, energy storage impact 14541
power system investment planning, supply quality considerations *(French)* 20267
power system transient data exchange format, IEEE standard 14223
power transistor modules, large scale package type, thermal fatigue failures 257
probability calc., stress/strength interference approach 28562
process diagnosis, logic-based, using system causal struct. *(German)* 34985
product development QC, methods and appls. *(German)* 21124
product reliability prediction, IBM experience 357
product safety, investment return studies 193
PWR control and fault diagnosis IKBS appl. 34232
QFP, 208-pin, fine pitch, solder-joint reliability study 28563
quality control, systems analysis FMEA method *(German)* 21137
RAM failure anal., computer-aided methods 1014
rates/probabilities calc., James-Stein estimators 28557
real-time microfocus radiography for electronic failure anal. 21126
redundant system uncertainty anal., failure rate 15437
regular processor arrays, self-diagnosis 29117
relays, rel. to aerospace appls. 1641
reliability, computer-aided anal., FEM-based 358
reliability, field/prediction results comparison 8855
reliability, statistical estimation, aerospace appls. 6918
reliability allocation, rate of occurrence of failures concept 8854
reliability and maintainability, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Jan. 1991) 102
reliability estimation using Bayes-competing risk model 15423
reliability growth modelling, Bayesian approach 8848
reliability physics, conf., Las Vegas, USA (Nov. 1991) 8677
reliability technology, conf., Munich, Germany (June 1991) 8664
reliability/maintainability logistic parameters, redundancy effects 8856
repairable systems, reliability data anal. 8840
repairable systems reliability assess., field failure data anal. 28558
resistance temperature detector, failure anal. 6166
resistors, mechanical integrity improvement of RNC and RLR types 1577
RIE for failure anal. 2038
robots, fault diagnostic system, AI-based 8825
roller-coaster hazard rate curve for electronics 15451
round-robin A/D convertor system, fault tolerance 21964
safety-critical systems, fault diagnosis 13343
satellite communication network fault diagnosis, adaptable expert aid, SaNE 39583
Schottky diode, packages, glass-to-metal seal deterioration 258
SEM voltage contrast meas., error voltages 16576
semiconductor chip burn-in effectiveness study 8861
semiconductor device reliability testing, humidity effects 233
semiconductor device reliability vs. process quality 16802
sequential gamma life-testing procedures , robustness 8863
series system, bayesian estimation under exponential failure distribution 8846
signature extraction for fault diagnosis, self-tuning method 34987
silicided n-MOS output transistors, ESD threshold improvement 30056
SIMS failure anal. appls. in microelectronics 2498
single server n-unit imperfect switch system, delayed repair, cost-benefit anal. 15426
single unit man-machine system with varying physical conditions of the repairman 15453
single-unit models, repair policies, reliability and profit anal. 15456
SIP, surface pick-up tools, solder die attach, packaging 21102
SMD solder joints, fatigue, low cycle, model 22307
SMT leadless ceramic chip carrier solder attachments, fatigue model 36241
SMT solder grain boundary sliding during thermal cycling 1668
SMT soldering, Au/Sn intermetallics form., joint failure 22288
solder joint failure rel. to corrosion and cleanliness 34965
Space Shuttle 26R payload, launch site problems 6980
space shuttle main engine diagnosis IKBS 14049
space station computer system reliability, cause-consequence anal. 6920
space vehicle meteoroid damage tolerance, design criteria 6919
spacecraft hardware perform. 6917
spark ignition engines, fault diagnosis techniques 39996
spot-defect to fault collapsing technique for mfg line 34943
sub-assemblies/modules scaling methodology 28554
submarine optical cable reliability, abrasive wear model 13004
submicron precision die cross-sectioning 341
submicron VLSI-reliability, conf., London (Jan. 1992) 28357
submicron VSLI memory devices , failure mechanisms/anal. 29045
supply current based TTL cct. fault detection 953
supportability and serviceability through resiliency , full system design 198

**failure analysis** continued
SWEAT structure design and test procedure criteria 8778
synchronous motors, insulation failure mechanisms 27811
system failure data trend establishment *(German)* 15442
system failure freq. anal. using differential operator 21154
systems reliability, dependent components modelling 28559
systems with complex software, reliab. criteria and models *(German)* 15447
TAB bonds degrad. during thermal cycling , IR microscopy 34984
TAB process window, fund. study 9817
TDF1 satellite power supply, model based diagnosis *(French)* 33787
telecommunication links, bad channels detectability, math. modelling 24621
telecommunication node surveillance system, simulation testing 31992
telephone exchange error analysis expert system 32315
telephony line-card component failure diagnosis, neural nets 12297
testing and failure anal, conf., Los Angeles, USA (Nov. 1989) 13
TFT-LCD module-repair/test using laser tech. 22392
thermal power plant pump outages, monitoring/diagnosis concepts 27621
thermal reliability anal., Arrhenius model appl. 365
thermonuclear fusion power plants design, reliability assurance 14592
thick film IC failure mechanism, dendritic short cct. growth 22331
thick film ICs , dendritic growth from dielec. constituents 22325
thin-film interconnection lines, electromigration , review 22762
three-level metal process, electromigration reliab. eval. 36972
thyristor transient thermal anal., safe operating freq. calcs. 16841
transformer substation overvoltages, expt. studies 8283
transformers, gas-in-oil anal. *(Dutch)* 8146
TTL NAND gates, bus drivers, overvoltage failure simulations 945
turbines, digital control 34234
turboalternator monitoring expert system 8027
turbogenerators, stator failure anal., operating chart 7933
two-unit warm standby system, partial failure, inspection 15427
two-unit warm standby system with two switching devices, anal. 8842
TWTs, reliability initiative by US Air Force 29488
underground distrib. system component failure rates 7549
undersea mine ventilation system safety 20919
unified performance reliability analysis of a system with a cumulative down time constraint 15428
VLSI, differential fault simulation by dynamic fault ordering 21591
VLSI, ESD failure localization using photon emission 2525
VLSI ccts., failure anal. using ferroelec. liquid crystals 2524
VLSI device, anisotropic etching, failure anal. 2039
VLSI failure anal., automatic waveform comparison 36914
VLSI failure anal., digital differential voltage contrast 36889
VLSI failure analysis, FIB appl. , review 10461
VLSI interconnect failure due to subtractive metal defects 16763
VLSI reliability engineering , develop. 2522
VLSI wafer surface micro defect as origin of oxide breakdown 10499
weapons system design projects, reliability/maintainability/supportability anal. 7159
weapons systems, two-level maintenance design 14147
WEIPLOT power station equipment failure anal. package 14535
workability eval. method 36971
workstation microcomputer reliability prediction methods 8851
XLPE life testing with elec. stress, probability fns. *(Italian)* 37023
Al metallisation, electromigration at low temp. 22775
Al/$W_{76}W_{24}$/Au metallisation, thermal stability and failure 36626
Al-Cu/TiW metal scheme, electromigration perform. eval. 2104
Al-Si metallisation, electromigration under high stress 2098
Al-Si metallisation voids in custom LSI 2509
Al-SiN, electromigration suppression in conductors by lowering passivation temp. 10198
AlCu(Si) narrow lines, stress induced void nucleation 22780
n-AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs pseudomorphic HEMTs , long-term stabil. 1485
AlSi wire US bonding, vibr. induced brittle cracks 16529
Au plating for Al-Au US wire bonds, resist. drift 16530
Au wire bond failure modes, plastic packages, bond shear test 9824
Au-Al bond degradation mechanism, IR microscope anal. 2097
Au-Al bonds degradation, IC defect anal. *(English, German)* 22393
Au-Sn preforms in multichip modules , solderability problems 9803
F contamination of microchip bondpads, surface anal. 29443
GaAs FET failure due to human touch ESD 30100
GaAs HEMTs , aged devices, failure anal. 10432
GaAs MESFET devices, high humidity ageing 2439
GaAs MESFETs, 2 W, degradation mechanisms 2451
GaAs MESFETs on GaAs and Si substrates , reliab./fail. anal. 2449
GaAs MMICs, effects of CTE mismatch on solder attachment 16360
GaAs solar cells, high current diagnostic test, numerical simulation 8328
GaAs:Si MESFETs, ion implanted , degradation, fail. modes 2450
In-Pb large area solder joints, effects of surface contamination 22365
InGaAs HEMTs on GaAs substrates , reliability 10430
InGaAsP lasers, human body model ESD degrad. 11165
InGaAsP-InP LDs, ESD-related latent failures 11194
Pb acid secondary cells, accelerated life cycle testing 34590
Pb-acid batteries, progressive failure modes 20708
Pb-acid battery systems, UNESCO workshop report 20707
Pb-acid peak shaving batteries, multivariate perform. anal. 34592
$SF_6$ HV cct. breakers, Cigre reliability survey 8231
Si VLSI technology, latest trends and advances *(Polish)* 23162
Ta capacitors, reliability management, characts. 1601
Ta chip solid capacitors, accelerated test *(Japanese)* 16399
W-AlCu, electromigration-induced extrusion shorts in submicron technology 10247

**failure, electrical** *see electrical faults*

**Faraday effect**
345 kV substation optical current meas. system 13411
all-fibre Faraday rotator, short length 17522
current field sensor design 13420
ferromagnetic opt. waveguide, nonlin. intermode interaction 37373
fibre optic current sensor, heterodyne interferometric 26352
intracavity Faraday cell for diode laser freq. stabilisation 30960
isolator, materials comparison 10912
magneto-optic glass element single-pass permanent-magnet Faraday optical isolator 37460
magneto-optical magnetic field sensor, sensitivity under coherent light 32979
magnetometers, Verdet constant compensation 6258
miniature Faraday current sensor, multiple critical angle refls. 19477
multilayer ferrites, low loss Faraday rotation, phase shifts 37185
power system current meas., fibre-optic sensor 34164
power system current meas., magneto-optic devices 34163

**Faraday effect** continued
rotator/mirror, fibre optic sensor birefr. compensation 19522
transparent media, electromagnetic showers, Faraday effect 33391
BiDyIG films with added Cu for magneto-optical recording 30348
$(BiLuPr)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$, film, low attenuating mag. field meas. 19624
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crystal fibre, mag. field sensing *(Chinese)* 26363
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$-ZnSe optical current sensor using magneto-optical modulator *(Korean)* 19468
$(BiTm)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ film, stripe domain stabilization 2815
Cr-BiDyGaFe$_5O_{12}$, ferrimag. garnet, thermomag. recording 17512
$(HoTbBi)_3Fe_5O_{12}$, Faraday rotator materials comparison 10912
$Tb_{3-x}Bi_xFe_5O_{12}$, magneto-optical props., optical isolator appl. 10910
$(TbBi)_3Fe_5O_{12}$, magneto-optical props., 1.5 $\mu$m wide band optical isolators 17520
$Y_{1.5}Bi_{1.5}Fe_{3.8}Al_{1.2}O_{12}$ film, sol-gel synthesis, mag. props. 10699
$Y_{3-x}Bi_xFe_5O_{12}$ spin-coated films, mag. props. 23423
$Y_3Fe_{5-x}Ga_xO_{12}$, ferrimag. Faraday effect mag. field sensors 17523
YIG, Faraday rotator materials comparison 10912
YIG:Bi,Ca, sputtered film, magneto-optical props. 17198
YIG:Sn(Zr)(Sb), film, Faraday rotation, temp. depend. 17199

**Faraday rotation** *see Faraday effect*

**farming**
*see also agriculture; aquaculture; dairying*
irrigation, PV system design 8585
Kalman filter program for poultry production mgt. 29163

**fast amplifiers** *see pulse amplifiers*

**fast Fourier transforms**
2-D DFT computation by fast discrete Radon transform 523
2D convolutions, modularised fast polynomial transform algorithm 31827
2D DFT computation, modularised fast polynomial transform 516
2D DFT computation by efficient algorithm 38714
3-D TLM time domain electromagnetic wave simulator for microwave circuit modeling 16225
3-phase invertor-fed systems, FFT algorithm implementation by signal processor 41528
3D arbitrary structures, EM anal., conjugate-gradient-FFT 3894
acoustic matching network synthesis, discrete Fourier transform 27035
adaptive Doppler filters, design 35922
ADC integral non-linearity testing using DSP 35851
algorithm for arbitrary polynomial transformation 515
algorithm for integer-order Bessel functions eval. 21173
antenna arrays theory, convolution-type eqns. soln. 18225
antenna phased arrays, FFT effect on directivity 24598
arbitrary polynomial transformation and rational fns. 35080
architecture for VLSI/WSI DSP chips 24744
arrays, testing and diagnosis 9489
back-projection reconstruction algorithm for computed tomography 19909
band-limited signal interpolation algorithm using Walsh-Hadamard and discrete Fourier/Hartley transforms 38727
bispectrum, FFT-based computation on polar rasters 24792
bit-reversal algorithm without tables 526
blood flow, Doppler spectra, colour modulation by personal computer 6732
broad-band pulsed Doppler ultrasound processing 19937
bus-oriented multiprocessor FFT algorithm 24795
CAI system *(Japanese)* 21174
CCD semiconductor imaging detectors, spatial correction 6656
cellular transmitter, DQPSK $\pi/4$ signals modulation accuracy meas. 32523
Chinese character patterns, data compression tech. 18540
CMOS VLSI array processor for 16-point FFT 1077
coded-aperture box camera, image reconstruction 31672
complex FFTs parameters, finite rings 11780
concrete impact echoes, detect. and processing 21503
crest factor minimisation algorithm , using nonlinear Chebyshev approximation 38638
DCT, DWT and DFT, systolic array implementation 524
DCT computation using iterative arithmetic Fourier transform 15525
De Bruijn graph-based application-specific VLSI processor architectures 1148
densely sampled wavelet transform computation 38623
DFT, multidimensional, fast computation 15528
DFT and Fourier series expansion on moving window 24802
DFT electronics testing, error anal. 28506
DFT Hilbert transformers, prototype filter optimisation 31657
DFT realisation, symm. sine and cosine structs. 513
DFT short time syllabic compander configs. 32345
DFT-based analogue filter simulation, accuracy measure 11774
DigFilt software package for DSP design and simulation *(German)* 38694
digit slicing FFT processor, VLSI design 15994
discrete cross-correlation algorithm for spectral anal. 4373
discrete Fourier transform computing methods *(Polish)* 28650
discrete Fourier transform eval. on transputers 35135
discrete W transforms, fast computation algorithms 521
DSOs, analytical capabilities, Hitachi Denshi VC-9140 instrument 40259
DSP ASIC fn. specific compilers , FFT and DCT 9472
DSP for direct sequence spreading codes 35785
DSP synthesis using function specific compilers 23266
DSP VLSI architecture, 400 MFLOPS, video and speech 21881
EHV power system voltage phase meas. methods (France) 34170
EM scatt., planar coated flat strip and infinite strip grating 31284
EM scattering, FFT-based computation methods, comparison 24372
EM scattering, time-domain anal. by point-matched FEA 31303
EMG, muscle fatigue monitoring, real-time FFT analyser 6854
fast antenna synthesis by iterative FFT procedure 4007
fast Galois-field transform algorithm using normal bases 35136
ferroresonant voltage stabilizer, higher harmonics suppression 21618
finite frequency selective surfaces, anal. tech. 38121
FIR adaptive filter, fast convergence, based on conjugate gradient method 22018
FM signal parameter estimation , from discrete-time obs. 4423
frequency anal. by microprocessor *(Spanish)* 38794
frequency domain effects of low resolution digitization 26232
frequency-domain adaptive multirate filtering 31694
GLiTCH VLSI associative processor array, image processing appls. 18556
Hankel systems min. eigenproblem, soln. 382
Hi-Fi codec, 128 kb/s, adaptive transform coding based 32299
Hilbert transform, short time DFT appl. *(Japanese)* 518
history and development 28651
image restoration problem, parallel solution using FFT 38958
image smoothing, FFT implemen. of max. likelihood algorithm 38997

**fast Fourier transforms** continued
impulse radar target identification 13056
induction motor inverter fed, FFT processing, modelling 34423
infinite slab, eddy currents due to elliptic current excitation 31234
integer multiplication using DPT for cryptosystems 4235
isolated-word speech recognition system based on FFT 38398
large signals, algorithms for correlation function estimation 24823
laser Doppler anemometry, spectral peak interpolation 13375
lightguide parameter determ. using FFT 17461
linear tagged systolic array implementation 525
LMS adaptive filter convergence rate improvement 35953
machine bearings condition monitoring , DSP appls. 32943
magnetic film recording media, parallel micromag. simulations 30303
matrix systolic architecture and array design *(Polish)* 15955
maximum spectrum element search algorithm 38282
metallic surfaces conformed to body of revolution , EM scatt. 3884
microstrip filter and hybrid-ring coupler, TLM method, variable and curved meshes 1318
microstrip patch antennas and arrays in cavity, hybrid FEA of scatt. and radiation 24500
microstrip patch arrays, input impedance and coupling coefficients 4124
MLSSA loudspeaker audio FFT analyser card 20114
modulus replication RNS comparative study 38829
multidimensional digital signal proc. syst. design and appl. *(Japanese)* 24807
multidimensional digital signal processing concepts and appl. *(Japanese)* 4362
multidimensional DSP theory, algorithms and archit. *(Japanese)* 38884
multifunction protective relay using signal processing 34136
multiple voting systolic array , fault tolerant technique 15965
MUSIC and Root-MUSIC algorithms, Fourier beamspace versions 11801
negative-branch unstable ring resonators , mode props. model 11279
noise corrupted signal analysis, weighting functions effect 40017
nonsinusoidal earth current leakage linear electrode simulation 7697
odd-length DCT computation from real-valued DFT 28652
offset-sampled image data compression, transform coding 4579
on board multicarrier demodulator using FFT 21672
on-board DSP circuits , fault tolerance 21926
onboard processing satellite syst. all-digital multicarrier demodulators 32572
optimal VLSI architectures for multidimensional DFT 2492
parallel DSP prototype 1144
parallel multidimensional digital signal processing technique 4410
partial FFT algorithm, construction 15526
pattern recognition, FFT on sampled boundary distances 31774
PC-based oscilloscope system using logic cell array 32900
periodic signals, phase errors minimisation 6140
periodic structures in multilayered media, iterative method 3893
power cct. harmonics and power demand recording, data loggers 34080
power system damping, line flow fluctuation 20169
precise estimate of sinusoidal freq. from five samples *(Japanese)* 26471
prime blocklength DFT using polynomial RNS 35134
prime factor algorithm, parallel processing technique 517
prime factor FFT algorithm, indexing 514
programmable radar sig. proc. archit. 39792
radar imaging using linear prediction for data extrapolation 39744
RCS 2D target image from radar turntable data 19206
real-valued sequence, DFT, fast algorithm *(Chinese)* 15522
running DHT coefficients computation 520
sampling theorem extension for bandlimited periodic time functions 40018
SAR images, resampling 24905
SAR ocean simulator 24900
semiconductor devices, numerical models *(German)* 10294
signal processing, phase/amplitude/mismatch errors 5836
spectral analysis, microprocessor based FFT *(Spanish)* 18455
split-radix FFT efficient computation 24754
squirrel cage motor, VSI fed, anal. 20591
step-like functions analysis, freq. de-aliased 6144
stereo image compression, subsampling and transform coding 4689
sub-Nyquist sampling techniques 18425
surface smoothing using regressive discrete Fourier series 38701
symbol cct. fn. generation by multidimens. DFT 35440
systolic arrays, DFT computation, input data, weight streams 35778
tensor product, mathematical programming for FFT and DSP 31695
TMS320 microcomputer-based reactive power meter 27423
transmission line, planar, with discontinuity, time domain anal. 18077
ultrasonic pulse probing by multidirectional light 7099
underground pipe-cable system, temp. calc., FFT 14403
underwater towed array passive synthetic aperture tech. 32748
US transducer, integrated array, micromach. diaph., crosstalk 40872
voice features-mouth shape image recognition, neural net approach 11734
Volterra kernels meas., QMMP algorithm *(Chinese)* 15465
waveguides, loaded, magnetized ferrite rods, complex X-section, field matching 18098
wavelets and adaptive signal processing 38605
Winograd Fourier transform processor design enhancement 35784
wire meshes, EM scattering phenomena *(Korean)* 3847
WSI FFT processor system, defect tolerance and yield 15969
WSI interconnect and cell redundancy tradeoffs 15987
WSI structures, reconfigurable, FFT computation, error detect. 15968
Zak transform for Gabor coeff. computation 38603
Cu-polyimide MCMs, interconnections, 3D EM field anal. 15382
$SnO_2$ ceramic, gas sensor, dynamic props. 33110

**fast frequency shift keying** *see minimum shift keying*

**fast ion conductors** *see superionic conducting materials*

**fast packet switching** *see packet switching*

**fastening** *see joining processes*

**fatigue**
*for thermal fatigue see "thermal stress cracking"*
*see also corrosion fatigue; fatigue cracks; fatigue testing*
design, conf., Turku, Finland (1991) 28356
optical fibre cables, hermetically coated, field trial 5769
optical fibre mechanical characts. rel. to coating cure 17428
SMT leadless ceramic chip carrier solder attachments, fatigue model 36241
stress relief for solder joints 9712
turboalternator shafts, torsional vibrations, stresses *(Hungarian)* 41379
wind turbine blades, manufacture, QC 41348
wind turbines, standards, overview 41344
wire bonding thermal fatigue life prediction 9818
Al-Zn-Mg, fatigue AE charactn. 9178
Al-Zn-Mg, fatigue AE, emission type discrimination 9179

**fatigue** continued
PZT ferroelec. thin films, endurance props. 30276
$PbTi_{1-x}Zr_xO_3$ ferroelec. film capacitors, scaling props., DRAM appls. 10645
SiC fibre reinforced Al composite, fatigue, US bridge 696
SiC fibre reinforced $Li_2O$-$Al_2O_3$-$SiO_2$ glass composites, fatigue damage, SAM monitoring 15655
$SiO_2$ optical fibres, static fatigue, surface props. 17387
Sn-Pb-Ag solder, near-eutectic, isothermal fatigue 28765
**fatigue cracks**
alternating current pot. drop probe array meas. 15649
closed cracks, NDT, US surface propag. 35395
eddy current inspection, pattern recognition analysis 699
material failure mechanisms and damage models 21505
NDE, DC pot. drop method, numerical analysis 28777
NDT, potential drop meas., boundary integral and finite element simulations 715
plate material structures, continuous acoustic inspection 21475
power IC soldered joints, US flaw imaging 15414
SMD solder joints, fatigue, low cycle, model 22307
superconducting magnet jackets, stainless steel, props., manuf. 37261
Al-Zn-Mg, fatigue AE charactn. 9178
**fatigue failure** *see fatigue*
**fatigue fracture** *see fatigue*
**fatigue life** *see fatigue*
**fatigue testing**
*for corrosion fatigue testing, see corrosion testing*
computer aided automation *(German)* 19396
design, conf., Turku, Finland (1991) 28356
fibre optic sensor fatigue testing on F-15 aircraft 33025
foil fatigue sensors , fatigue damage accumulation estimation 26552
microelectronic solder joints, creep-fatigue behaviour 21516
optical factory-spliced fibre develop. and testing 17412
optical fibre two-point bending apparatus for vac. environ. 17415
plastic moulded components strength test using robot 26185
structure fatigue strength, service life, stress meas. 13639
superconducting magnet jackets, stainless steel, props., manuf. 37261
water pumping windmills, fatigue loads 41342
Pb-Sn solder, cyclically tested, anelastic strain role 28766
Pb-Sn solder joint fatigue testing, influence of environment 15643
Sn-Pb-Ag solder, near-eutectic, isothermal fatigue 28765
**fault currents**
*see also flashover; leakage currents; overcurrent; short-circuit currents*
distribution lines fault current limiters, commutating elements 14515
distribution network fault circuit indicator designs 34177
electric shock safety, accident prevention measures *(German)* 28473
gas-insulated substations, burn-through from arcs 34559
grounded networks, temporary overvoltages meas., calcs. 7675
interconnected power system, fault current limitation by resonant LC circuit 27401
PC-based power system anal. software 33940
protective circuit breaker, standards *(German)* 27410
superconducting AC fault current limiter 41122
superconducting current limiters, power system protection appls. *(Korean)* 7711
superconducting fault current limiter, 6.6-kV/1.5-kA 41120
superconducting fault current limiting reactor, 3-phase 41121
switchgear package, fault current interrupter, FEA 34538
synchronous motors, fault currents estimation *(Russian)* 14753
trench-type memory cells, alpha particle strikes study 9444
trip switches for AC power lines *(German)* 20682
GaAs digital MESFETs, ps radiation-induced current transients 23118
**fault location**
66 kV underground transmission lines, fault section detection system 34168
386/486 PC motherboards, test system, benchtop 16443
400 kV multiterminal EHV lines, fault location technique 27429
active networks, analogue fault diagnosis 9534
AI, industrial and engineering appls., conf. (1989) 8675
Amdahl chip delay test system 28996
AMPERES: a real-time fault monitoring and diagnosis knowledge-based system for space power systems 6966
analogue circuit fault diagnosis 35433
analogue circuits, multiple-fault location, searching strategy 35899
analogue in-circuit test debugging , ROSALIND IKBS 35432
arc reflection method or cable fault location 14395
architecture for VLSI/WSI DSP chips 24744
ARGUS, VLSI cct. integrated design/test scheme 10489
ASIC designs , testability and fault detect. *(German)* 21683
ASIC testing, automatic fault detect., block exam. tech. *(German)* 21682
ASICs, test pattern generation in design stage *(German)* 21681
automatic fault diagnosis in analogue and mixed-signal ccts. 16906
BIST, anal. of Hamming count compaction scheme 23173
boundary scan solns. for densely populated PCBs 9771
BTG behavioural test generator for digital circuits 9210
cable leakage management using GPS 13119
CIM token ring network fault detection simulation 5045
circuit breaker modules automatic assembling/test, defects prevention 1738
CMOS analog faults , detect. schemes for small/large ccts. 28975
CMOS circuits, diagnostic testing 951
CMOS combinational cct. testing for floating gate faults 9358
CMOS combinatorial gates, design-for-testability 931
CMOS digital ICs, probabilistic fault model for analog faults 15808
CMOS high resistance shorts, location from supply current meas. 2589
CMOS stuck-at fault and current test comparison 10527
CMOS transmission gate , faults models 933
CMOS VLSI analogue neural nets, fault models 1278
CMOS VLSI ccts., fault modelling/equivalence 2599
CMOS VLSI ccts., reliability techniques 9386
combinational ccts., auto. test program gen. and fault coverage 9414
combinational ccts., boundary fault detection probabilities 21793
combinational ccts., constrained parity testing 942
combinational ccts., parallel pattern fault simulation 15885
combinational circuit fault diagnosis, single tuck-at *(Japanese)* 21762
combinational logic circuit test fault model 9371
combinational networks, irredundant test sets/sequences 21794
complex technical systems diagnosed by incomplete tests, transient defects 32896
computer networks, reliability evals. and intermittent faults 39318
concurrent fault simulator , periodic signal suppression 15890
CONSOLIDATE expert system for TV diagnosis 13172
**fault location** continued
crosstalk in digital VLSI ccts., fault anal. and test 15835
current-mode SC ADCs, concurrent error detection 16020
design automation, conf., Amsterdam, (Feb. 1991) 15227
design-for-testability , design/test engineers interactions 213
diagnosability of ccts. under assump. of limited faults 747
diagnostic system in APL 14601
diagnostic test generation for digital IC boards *(English)* 9219
diesel engines, electronically controlled, fault diagnosis 34726
differential cascode voltage switch ccts., design/test 28943
digital cct. design/testing/diagnosis, boundary scan test *(English)* 9218
digital cct. fault simulation optimization by fault set and test sequence decomposition 28930
digital circuits, fault diagnosis, book 8633
digital circuits fault detection, statistical resistance 29030
discharge sources, computer-aided recognition 40309
distance relaying appls. of digital filters, performance 41116
distribution network fault circuit indicator designs 34177
distribution network fault diagnosis , expert systems 41077
distribution power lines and cables, conf., Sydney, Australia (May 1991) 8681
distribution system, earth-fault detection, protective relay *(German)* 20353
domino and latched domino ccts., testing using current sensors 35644
double cct. line, microprocessor fault phase indicator *(Chinese)* 27395
double circuit lines, distance protection 7706
Dynamic Fault Imaging, VLSI failure and appl. 2507
DYNAMITE; automatic test pattern generation syst. 9390
DYNAMO, simulator of transient faults in digital ccts. 35602
EF202A ISDN call simulator *(Japanese)* 25450
EHV power system voltage phase meas. methods (France) 34170
electronic cct. card degradation diagnosis 23143
electronic ccts. , testing and functional diagnosis *(English)* 9185
electronic systems servicing, book. 34837
emission microscopy, second generation, semiconductor oxide defect anal. 2508
engine co-processor for fault detection/isolation 8491
failure diagnosis, IKBS, real time, Bugey Unit 2 PWR 34222
fault anal. using OO expert system for power plant 14709
fault isolation expert system for TDRSS appls. 12901
fault testing of RAMs with built-in ECC 1031
fibre amplifier repeaters, interspan fibre break location 39704
fibre optic fault locators for cable installation and maintenance 2932
fighter aircraft failure detection, isolation and estimation 40716
FIX, expert system, analogue cct. diagnosis 9574
functional diagnostics methodology for RP3 21724
GIS internal fault location techniques *(Chinese)* 8284
goods-in QC, computer aided testing *(German)* 8824
hospital construction, neutral-to-ground test 14334
HV cables, 50 Hz after laying test 34104
HV cables, partial discharges, digital location 41084
IC leakage detection techniques 2584
IKBS-based risk assessment, appl. of qualitative modelling 8826
ill-defined processes, model-based method 34983
induction motor airgap eccentricity monitoring, Park's Vector-based 8046
induction motor real-time monitoring by neural net 27838
induction motor rotor fault location, expert system-based 8043
induction motor stator fault location method, computer-based 8044
integrated switches, pattern sensitive fault testing 21696
intelligent network management, heterogeneous knowledge source 25213
knowledge-based diagnostic system, power networks 34067
knowledge-based fault diagnosis in electronic devices 39975
linear analog ccts. with element tolerances, diagnosis 9577
linear digital data-flow graphs 28998
linear feedback shift registers , diagnostic props. 9389
logic, diagnosis of seq. ccts., model based, accel. 15862
logic ccts., hierarchical test pattern gen. syst. 21783
logic circuits, delay-fault diagnosis 892
logical redundant faults identification method *(Chinese)* 21740
logically redundant faults, four value cost anal. 9333
looped/teed LV URD, fault location 14347
LPATS power system lightning fault location system *(German)* 7718
MANSE, pipelined hardware fault simulation engine 15722
MC34161 power supply monitoring IC 9260
microprocessor board repair, processor emulation-based *(German)* 9484
military airborne electronics , real-time environmental monitoring 40745
mine distribution networks, fault location system develop. 8593
model-based fault diagnosis: knowledge acquisition and system design 8866
MOS gates, extended digital fault simulator for VLSI circuits 21712
Motorola 68000 microprocessor, fault grading 21893
multipipelines, reconfigurable, fault diagnosis using boundary scans 29116
multiple fault analysis using a fault dropping technique 926
multiple stuck-at-fault diagnosis is combinatorial ccts. 9403
NEC microcomputers, quality improvement activities *(Japanese)* 29135
network fault ident. automated approach 25242
network operation and maintenance mgt. using AI 25240
nonlinear circuit fault diagnosis, adjoint cct. screen method 21608
nuclear power plants operation monitoring using neural nets 27540
optical fibre and cable defect location by OTDR 37332
optical fibre fault location, improved sensitivity OFDR 17399
optical handheld faultfinder, Tektronix TFS2020 FiberScout 5760
optical transmission system with EDFAs and circulators, OTDR 19153
overhead line insulators, diagnosis, voltage regulator *(Russian)* 7639
overhead lines, fault location, by-pass zone *(Russian)* 14413
paired cable fault location expert system *(Japanese)* 5378
paired subscriber cable pulse-echo fault location expert system 25633
parallel test generation fault simulation environ. 15894
partial discharge meas. capabilities at NIST 40312
passivated VLSI ccts., sample prep. 36920
passive antenna array sensor failure detect. algorithm 38187
PC-based diagnostic system 40310
PLA fault detect., bound on number of tests 9325
PLA multiple crosspoint fault detect. 15836
PLAs, BIST archit. and testability anal. tool 15886
PLAs, compact test generation and testability calc. 940
power cable fault section detection, optical magnetic field sensor 34098
power cable insulation fault location methods *(Russian)* 34101
power cables, partial discharge location 41086
power syst. fault diagnosis, expert syst. implemen. 40973
power system alarm handling, expert system appls. *(French, English)* 34160
power system fault detection, state estimation, correction 14513

**fault location** continued
power system fault diagnostic ES develop. *(Korean)* 7691
power system fault isolation, overhead switch telecontrol method 14494
power system fault location/control, expert system-based 34148
power system meas./control, time/freq. meas. 7724
power system precision timekeeping, methods and appls. 33921
power systems, fault decision, accident restoration system *(Korean)* 41003
power systems, multimachine, turbogenerator asynchronous operation, detection/protection *(German)* 14151
power systems, synchronous machines interfaced, fault anal. 14168
power systems alarm handling neural nets 34019
power transformer PD location method 8148
power transformer winding fault detection, microprocessor-based relay 34172
power transm. lines, fault location, inference model neural network 20347
power transmission line fault location, digital computation-based 34171
power transmission lines, fault characterization equipment develop. 34173
power transmission lines fault location, distributed model approach 34174
printed circuits QC appl. neural nets and rule-based techniques *(Italian)* 6119
PROOFS, sequential cct. fault simulator 29019
PWR control and fault diagnosis IKBS appl. 34232
qualitative circuit simulator 790
quality information system for consumer electronics production knowledge-based 21128
railway, overhead lines, IR meas., thermal modelling *(German)* 41873
railway overhead contact lines maintenance, SNCF *(German)* 41871
RAM fault detection probability, random patterns 21836
RAM self-verification 1032
remote fault locating of fiber splices 39647
reporting systems, programmable alarm system *(German)* 28463
robots, fault diagnostic system, AI-based 8825
robust path delay-fault testability on dynamic CMOS 28997
satellite communication systems, digital filters, online fault detection 29211
satellite communications, expert aid to fault diagnosis 25762
scan-based IC designs, short test sequences, deterministic generation 36892
self-testing CMOS checkers 925
semiconductor RAMs, functional faults test procedure 1070
sequential ccts., single-fault fault-collapsing anal. 15895
short-circuit fault diagnosis of linear networks, fault dictionary *(Japanese)* 35443
signature anal., faults to errors manifestation 29007
slot discharge in rotating machines unambiguous recognition method 7991
SMT test strategies, optimum choice 9778
spacecraft power system , fault detection/diagnosis 32728
spot-defect to fault collapsing technique for mfg line 34943
squirrel cage motor incipient fault detector neural net, robustness anal. 20590
Stafan algorithm for MOS ccts., statistical fault anal. 23243
steam power station boiler pressure control design *(German)* 41206
step wise fault detect. and AI concept 34989
substations, fault section location, sequential inform. 20694
supply current based TTL cct. fault detection 953
switched reluctance motor drives, fault detection/management system 28200
synchronous sequential ccts., synthesis/delay test gen. 954
synchronous sequential cts., test generation 921
TDF1 satellite power supply, model based diagnosis *(French)* 33787
tee jointed LVURD systems, fault location 14348
Tektronix FiberScout, intelligent optical faultfinder, technology, appls. 5761
telecom network management AI appl. methodology 12269
telephone cable tester 5379
TF30 aircraft gas turbine engine, troubleshooting expert advisor 14044
thermal imager for PCB short fault location 9772
TLE 4220, 4A low side switch with fault diagnostics 15749
total process surveillance system TOPS 13342
totally self-checking checkers, VLSI MOS implemen. 9355
transformer winding movement and fault detection 27901
transmission line meas. by optical time domain reflectometry 32607
transmission network fault location technique, computer-based 7715
travelling-wave-based differential protection *(Dutch)* 7692
tree anal. using disjoint disjunctive forms *(Japanese)* 34990
ultrawideband partial discharge detectors 40308
underground cables, shielded, partial discharge location 41085
unified network management, fault anal. ES 25241
universal motor fault diagnosis, expert system-based *(German)* 14745
URD cable fault location using signal processing 14346
visual testing/fault detection, digital image processing methods *(German)* 8830
VLSI, built-in self-test circuit design 30168
VLSI cct. electron-beam debugging , model-based reasoning 23174
VLSI failure diagnostics/design verification , computerised e-beam testing 7125
VLSI reconfigurable processor arrays, modelling/eval. 29134
VLSI static/timing failures, scan-based design-for-test 35690
VLSI systems, efficient error checkers placement algorithm 2516
voting circuit, fault trees, synthesis and joint anal. 15852
WSI cct. defect tolerant power distrib. network , thermography 16897

**fault tolerant computing**
*see also software reliability*
16 Mbit memory chip, fault-tolerant, reliab. 1072
adaptive beamforming, fault tolerance 18424
ADSP2100A DSP chip radiation charactn. 21930
airborne DOD platforms , common module system mass memory 35764
aircraft control self-diagnosis/recovery concepts *(Japanese)* 40732
aircraft navigation avionics software integration and testing 40739
Alcatel ATM switch fabric and network appls. 25613
algorithms for VLSI/WSI arrays reconfiguration 23152
array-structure WSI, hierarchical redundancy *(Japanese)* 36936
associative memory fault tolerance reliab. anal. *(German)* 15924
binary tree DRAMs redundancy effect on yield 1040
binary tree reconfiguration, flow-driven approach 15978
broadcasting in complete networks with faulty nodes 12232
built-in testable error detection and correction 28969
bus arbiter, self-testing, realization method *(Japanese)* 39995
byte-serial convolvers , design 1145
cache control LSI, fail-soft cct. design 35752
CMOS ILAs, 1D truth table verification 35671
CODA, fault-tolerant coordinative decentralized control system 25355
coded block adaptive neural net for pattern recog. VLSI 36020

**fault tolerant computing** continued
communications processing appls. 5053
computer network reliability improvement 5116
concurrent error detection in array dividers, alternating logic 21828
conference, Montreal, Canada, 1991 19
contrarotating ring LAN bandwidth usage optimisation 32167
coupled cells testing in RAM 15921
crystal coupled fault tolerant clock generator 21971
CSMA/CD and CSMA/DCR protocols 25123
degradable VLSI/WSI arrays, efficient reconfig. algorithms 15975
Delta-4 distrib. fault tolerant architecture 25348
diagonally hybridized tree, VLSI struct. for parallel computation 2562
distributed appl. design , fault tolerant with Durra language 39357
distributed processor network with at most one faulty processor, information dissemination scheme *(Japanese)* 32153
distributed sensor network fault-tolerant integration, functional charactn. 39985
DSP hardware, pipelined, test and fault-tolerance 9473
encipherment processing, FEAL cryptographic algorithm, LSI development 4256
error detecting codes for microprocessor systems *(English)* 11705
Fiber Center management and syst. implementation 32045
functional block redundancy for fault tolerant VLSI 28836
functional test generation for pipelined computer implementations 922
globally ordered broadcast service, reliable 25324
hierarchical sorting network , defect-tolerant for WSI 1076
high speed instruction systolic array , design/implemen. 35827
high-speed network hardware flooding protocol 12557
Hopfield neural network based memories , perform. anal. 1054
image processing, parallel pipeline architecture 1115
information dissemination in computer network 39314
interconnection switches, low latency 4753
internetworks, replicated data access 12589
LAN fault-tolerant central unit *(German)* 5020
large area defect-tolerant tree architectures 15976
link status routing control information propagation 12464
MAN and LAN ring and bus networks 12388
message complexity on ring of processors, link failures 18641
MIN, fault-tolerant double tree 12439
Mirror Processor, self-checking self-repairing nodes 29118
missile guidance, automatic target recognition, neural-net based signal processing 40902
MOSFET design of a fault-tolerant universal cell 35711
multidimensional voting , fault-tolerant distributed systems 25310
multiple voting systolic array , fault tolerant technique 15965
multistage interconnection network, reliability enhancement by time and space redundancy 12113
neural net based postattack damage assessment 40887
neural nets, faults in multilayer perceptron 35992
Northcon 90, Seattle, WA, USA 20977
NuBus protocols based bus interface unit , gate array implemen. 9416
on-board DSP circuits 21926
on-chip WSI/VLSI parallel processing, layout optimisation 21527
packet-switched network design and sensitivity 12112
parallel DSP prototype 1144
parallel processing for automatic test pattern generation 28935
personal computer LAN inform. syst. constr. *(Japanese)* 39235
power convertors, multiprocessor-structured control, fault tolerance 27935
powerflow calc., algorithm-based fault tolerance 34058
processor arrays, bounds on perform. 16958
processor arrays and trees, reconfiguration strategies 30183
processor-memory multistage interconnection networks, traffic model 4706
protocol, fault-tolerant capacity-1, for very fast local networks 25117
prototypes debugging methodology 23164
pyramid tree network architecture, design 5134
radar signal proc. on transputer array 38690
RAM system, reliability anal. and design 9443
reconfigurable binary tree architecture, area-efficient 21735
reconfigurable fault tolerant networks for fast packet switching 12114
reconfigurable instruction systolic array 35672
reconfigurable PLAs, fault diagnosis algorithm 35640
reconfigurable VLSI/WSI multipipelines 9460
reconfigurable VLSI/WSI processor arrays , channel complexity anal. 1139
reconfiguring processor arrays using multiple-track models 15986
reconnectable network with limited resources 5117
Reed-Solomon correction for mass memory, spacecraft 38254
residue number systems, fault tolerance 21749
RISC, fault-tolerant, design, VHDL approach 9482
safety-critical systems, fault diagnosis 13343
safety-modelling on neural networks , fault-tolerant hardware 9586
scalable, low-overhead distributed garbage detection protocol 25126
secret sharing, verification 38288
secret sharing multiparty protocols, secure, fault tolerant 24673
sensor networks, sensor integration, functional charcts. 18479
signalling network management system 4958
South con/90 conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 11
spacecraft microcomputer systems, ultra high reliability, design 20032
spectral decomposition by multiphase systolic algorithms 31704
star type networks with fault tolerance 39284
switching system for 2 Mbit $s^{-1}$ channels 32328
symbol correcting, fault-tolerant bus interface chip 39280
systolic array architecture, design 16957
systolic array for fuzzy logic , design 948
systolic array processors, conf. (1989) 71
systolic arrays, fault tolerant recursive least squares minimization 4457
triple modular redundancy with coverage, neural realization 9587
TSUNAMI, path oriented scheme for algebraic test generation 920
UCLA mirror processor, RISC microprocessor 1083
VAXcluster systems, availability features 5032
vehicle fault tolerant electronics, sensing 15113
vehicle inform. centre fault-tolerant network syst. *(Japanese)* 32132
VLSI cellular array 9436
VLSI tree array processors, self-diagnosis of failures 21744
VLSI-based arithmetic arrays with error correction 28976
wafer restructuring for maximum yield and WSI appls. 10479
WASP3 architecture, yield modelling requirements 15981
WSI interconnect and cell redundancy tradeoffs 15987
WSI interconnect issues , WASP project practical experience 15984
WSI macrocell fault circumvention strategy , floating-point complex butterfly 15973

**fault tolerant computing** continued
WSI neural nets, linear array architecture, fault tolerant charact. 16110
WSI parallel processing systems, yield eval. 15979
WSI sorting network , self reconfigurable algorithm 15983
**fault tree analysis** *see failure analysis; reliability theory*
**faults, electrical** *see electrical faults*
**FDDI standard** *see optical links; standards; token networks*
**FDM** *see frequency division multiplexing*
**FDM/TDM translation** *see transmultiplexing*
**FDMA** *see frequency division multiple access*
**FEA** *see finite element analysis*
**feature extraction** *see pattern recognition*
**feedback**
*see also control systems; control theory*
1/3-in 410000-pixel CCD image sensor with feedback amplifier 26402
1/3-in interline transfer CCD image sensor with negative feedback 26401
2D optical neural net as content-addressable holographic storage device 17893
A/D convertor, oversampled, digital requantiser in feedback path, performance 1181
AC autonulling bridge for impedance variations meas. 26475
AC/DC power system , nonlinear, parallel, feedback stabilisation 14224
active frequency multiplier , feedback op amp based design 35977
AD9610 transimpedance amp., charact. and use *(Spanish)* 35546
adaptive DFE for fading multipath, channel estimation 12826
ADC, oversampled 35852
amplifier Nyquist stabil., PC algorithms 35531
analogue adaptive neural net, cct. for VLSI implemen. 9591
asynchronous motor, current state feedback control with inversion *(German)* 27825
bipolar op amps with diamond struct. and feedback *(Italian)* 15772
boost type PWM rectifiers, feedback control 826
boost/flyback power convertors, leading edge modulation methods 20649
BPSK detect. using balanced optical PLL 5752
broadband tunable distributed feedback resonator 16193
brushless DC servomotor drives, appl. charact. 15037
brushless motor drives, electronically commutated, four-quadrant 41799
buck convertors for solar array power conditioners , anal. 27957
burst multiplexing network, delay quality feedback, priority control 4711
cascode bootstrapping 35533
CCITT V.32/V.32 bis coded modems , feedback equalisation 25563
CDMA feedback power control in multipath fading radio channels 12031
CDMA sequences implementation 12037
circuit parameters, SPICE cct simulator, exact simulation 15712
CMOS differential line driver amp. for ISDN appls. 21644
CMOS echo canceller/DFE for HDSL transceivers 12729
CMOS linear OTA using feedback control on common source node 839
CMOS z 9272
co-cavity-two-section bistable laser diodes, saturable absorption induced 17850
combined cycle cogeneration, energy efficient optimal control methods 7862
composite 1/2-inch digital VTR servo system *(Japanese)* 6015
computer simulation of feedback loops 9316
congestion control policy performance rel. to propag. delay 12551
constant-capacitance voltage transients , feedback cct. 40317
CPFSK 2.5 Gbit/s coherent optical system, multivariable state feedback AFC 5725
cryogenic current comparator bridge , isolated ramping current sources 821
cryptanalytic principles based on iterative error correction 24648
Cuk converter with inductor coupling, large-signal control 41534
Cuk convertor, nonlin. feedback regulator design 822
current-mode biquadratic filter sections using a single current conveyor 35884
cyclic sigma-delta ADC using time-sharing technique 9498
cycloconvertors, digital control algorithm, microcomputer-based 27918
data networks, fast, design and sliding windows control 4787
datapath optimization using feedback , Fasolt software tool 15701
DC motor, sampled data feedback linearisation 41439
DC motor drives, speech/current control, microprocessor-based 28206
DC motor feedback linearisation 27855
DC motors tracking control, chattering alleviation 34437
DC servomotor, feedback position control, variable structure controller 34435
delta-sigma modulators for multiplexed noise shaping ADCs 16024
DFB laser gain stabilisation by feedback control 11256
DFB resonator coupled waveguide grating filter 32605
differential op amp with common-mode feedback 21646
digital cellular radio adaptive equalisation and diversity combining 32518
digital subscriber loops, decision feedback equalisation 12726
diode laser, external cavity, freq. shifted feedback, spectral broadening 3545
diode laser feedback loop design for spectral linewidth reduction 3447
diode laser stabilisation, using optical feedback 11280
diode laser with negative freq. feedback, quantum limit of intensity and phase noise 30942
disc drive sector servo system digital control 8415
distributed systems, flow control mechanism, rate-based 25294
DRAM restoring bit line peak current reduction by feedback loop *(Japanese)* 29041
dynamic congestion control protocols, Fokker-Planck model 12088
electric drive PI controller design method *(Russian)* 41780
electric motor air bearings, precision position control appls. 20548
electro-optic modulator with electronic feedback , optical bistability and pulse shaping 11334
EMG feedback, muscular pattern of breathing modification 33676
equalisers, performance using neural networks 9575
fibre optic gyroscope, gain/power feedback loops comparison 6253
fibre optic sensor for trusses and plates 13470
fibre ribbon optical power meas. system 19686
fibre ring resonator gyro, partially digital feedback 6251
four-port noise matching network 1472
friction drive precision positioning, feedback control *(Japanese)* 41776
hard disc drive actuator, dual-stage, high track density 37107
harmonic charactn. of feedback systems 798
HDSL, baseband trellis-coded modulation, equalisation/decoding 12732
HDSL, passband and baseband transmission comparison 12734
hybrid neural net and optical processing algorithms 23715
hybrid optical/electronic nonlinear optical devices 31082
image feature extraction using video feedback 11859
**feedback** continued
Image Understanding Architecture , feedback concentrator 1147
induction actuators, digital field oriented control system 34575
induction motor control, singular perturbation, nonlinear feedback 27831
induction motor drive fuzzy controller design 20842
induction motor drives, adaptive tuning control methods 8387
induction motor drives, vector control, transputer-based 20836
induction motor electric vehicle drives, vibration control scheme 8445
induction motor PWM drives, rotor time constant meas. 41788
induction motor speed and efficiency control by simplified I/O linearisation *(Korean)* 8078
induction motors , adaptive partial feedback linearising control 14773
industrial robots, tactile, fibre-optic and capacitive sensors *(German)* 6282
injection laser, low-freq. noise, multistable regime effect 3468
integrated communication and control systs., optimal stochastic control law 31883
JFET input precision op amp with error feedback archit. 21650
laser diodes, microwave modulation response, distortions anal. 3481
laser power stabilisation , microcomputer based feedback control 23905
laser with photodetector-pump feedback loop , radiation statistical anal. 24166
laser- and superluminescence-emitting diodes, amplitude fluctuations suppression 37690
LD with opt. feedback, intermodulation and harmonic distortions 24012
LD with weak optical feedback, self-coupling effects 11188
light-to-light transducer, high gain/sensitivity 37549
linear automata signature registers for q-ary symmetric errors 29005
linear feedback shift registers , diagnostic props. 9389
linear multivariable and multiloop feedback networks 795
linear synchronous motor motion control by observer 27862
linearised cross quad cct., operational anal. 1277
liquid crystal tunable wavelength filter for WDM transmission 32617
magnetic recording detection schemes for film media 37124
manipulator, 1-link, flexible, with gear train, feedback control 8400
mass accelerometer, modal mode controlling method 40078
MESFET microwave oscillator design, feedback mapping class. 36123
MetaNet archit., lossless asynchronous broadcast-with-feedback algorithms 12460
microstrip antenna , series feedback integrated type, synth./charactn. 24509
microwave dielectric resonator 3-pole bandpass active filter 35901
microwave oscillators, S-parameter design 36141
minimally audible noise shaping 9548
mobile radio, adaptive equalisation and diversity combining 12863
mobile radio, affine transform. for linear distortion compensation *(Japanese)* 39552
mobile radio, multipath fading, adaptive equalisation 25663
monomode laser spectrum deform. by fibre feedback 37330
MOS OTAs, freq. response improvement 15763
motion control systems, position/velocity feedback sensors 14940
MQW electroabsorption modulator for Ti:sapphire laser power stabilisation 31030
multibit Σ-Δ ADC using dynamic element matching 29148
multiple seed linear feedback shift register 35641
multiple-feedback compensating op-amp finite gain and capacitance *(Japanese)* 29178
multiway channels with feedback, identification 18249
negative resistance refl. mode transistor LNAs, design 22173
neural net controlled resonator-bank digital filter archit., dynamic backpropag. algorithm 35982
NMOS SOI devices, snapback modelling 2333
noise shaping ADCs, multibit oversampling, high speed 1189
noncoherent receiver, cycle-locking system effect 5385
normalised lattice IIR system, adaptive, BIBO stability 11765
OP260 monolithic dual op-amp with current feedback *(German)* 9287
op-amp ccts., stability anal. model, double loop feedback system 9302
operational amplifiers, noise perform., feedback theory, comment 35539
optical link, 2.7 Gbaud, BER, interf. and feedback effects 5711
orbiter semiconductor laser, unidirectional oscillation control, bistable switching 31008
oscillating behaviour of network traffic 31921
OTAs, design considerations using CMOS and GaAs technols. 21642
PAM and QAM HDSL systems, coding and precoding 12731
particle accelerator RF control systems and ccts. 19728
passively mode-locked lasers , phase noise reduction 31015
peak detector with input-signal negative feedback 9310
piezoelectric sensor/actuators, vibr. damping, digital control 26265
PM synchronous motor, speed regulation, feedback linearisation 34400
PM synchronous motors, robust tracking speed control synthesis 34397
PM synchronous servomotor drives, appl. charact. 15037
Pockel cell electro-optic Q-switch, vacuum-planar photodiode driven 24157
pole-zero DFE with adaptive IIR algorithm 12727
portable TDMA radio transmitter linearisation 32422
position control feedback devices, sensor/transducer appls. 6152
power convertor rectifiers, parametric current stabilisation 20676
power convertors, buck, PWM, generalized canonical model, design appls. 20652
power convertors, series resonant, state feedback control design *(Korean)* 14867
power system feedback stabilizer design 7248
power system multivariable PID excitation controller *(Chinese)* 27210
power system optimal output feedback stabilizer 7249
power system stabiliser, optimal output feedback controller 33949
power system stabilisers, two-level optimal feedback design 40998
power system stability, multivariable feedback model *(Chinese)* 27211
propulsive-only flight control 40714
pseudonoise sig. sync. syst. nonlin. dynamics 38797
PV power systems, invertor islanding operation prevention 41290
PWM RF power amplifier with digital feedback loop 15770
quasi-optical MESFET microstrip VCO 1415
radiated space-time sig. control using Markov models 39507
radiometer optimal design with feedback control 19488
railway traction drives, antilock braking, microprocessor controlled *(English)* 20885
random multiaccess, channel feedback error insensitivity 12036
rectangular dielectric waveguides, perturbation feedback anal. 2986
rectifier voltage feedback control, dynamic anal. method *(Polish)* 14890
rectifiers, phase-controlled, microcomputer DDC implementation 27914
resonant-optical-waveguide arrays, DFB like modes 30560
RF acceleration system for ion synchrotron, optimal control system, quadratic anal. *(Japanese)* 6589

**feedback** continued
rigid disc drive reliability in harsh environments 37164
rigid mirror, phase conjugating, field struct., feedback loop charcts. 31066
saturation recording channels, equalisation and convolutional codes use 38265
SAW resonator based nonisochronous oscillator, phase fluctuation 35575
self-tracking optical beam monitor at Photon Factory 26336
semiconductor laser, broadband enhanced feedback 24001
semiconductor laser, negative elec. feedback grinrod coupled 3548
semiconductor laser, two-port bilateral model 30945
semiconductor laser amplifiers , nonlinear crosstalk reduction by feedback 37717
semiconductor laser radiation intensity fluctuations suppression 3569
semiconductor lasers, current modulation, delayed feedback, intensity instabilities 30997
sensory-motor feedback analogue VLSI framework 27854
sequence ensembles, maximum order complexity 24612
SERCOS CNC drive control standard, optical data transmission 8401
signature analysis with modified linear feedback shift registers 923
SIMODRIVE 620 machine tool drive digital control system 34674
small-signal cct. modelling, freq. domain, FREDOSIM program 35422
solid laser, negative feedback, controlled ultrashort pulses 23915
speech understanding perform. by feedback verification 38395
stabilised power MOS-bipolar modules 811
state-space digital filters, highly parallel VLSI architecture *(Japanese)* 9538
Stewart Platform, partial state feedback linearization 40955
STM with digital feedback control loops 21884
subscriber line, minimum mean square equalisation in interference 12738
subscriber line MMSE decision-feedback equalisation 5320
surface-emitting laser-based optical bistable switching device 11012
synchronous generator, field voltage controller design using feedback linearisation 27818
synchronous interior PM motor drives, control techniques 15038
systolic array Viterbi processor for high data rates 2556
thermal power plant coal powder flow meas., sensor-based 20462
timing recovery techniques for digital mag. recording 37120
transducer, electromechanical, boundary feedback control 16047
trellis coding and DFE through Tomlinson precoding 12733
two-frequency tunable laser with electrooptic feedback 3389
two-port parameter on load plane, bilinear transformation, graphical representation *(Korean)* 15713
unified teaching of feedback amplifiers 15287
unstable aircraft wing flutter , online adaptive control 6934
US motors, travelling-wave-type, adaptive speed control 34455
vacuum tube oscillator design, high power 29459
variable speech synchronous motor drives, field oriented control 15043
vector field analysis of single layer feedback neural networks 35997
viscometers, coaxial cylinder type, motor current averaging *(Japanese)* 32941
X-ray diagnostic system, automatic exposure 40562
XGDII, automatic gate level schematic design system 981
AlGaAs laser FM equalisation and freq noise reduction by electrical feedback 30919
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT direct-coupled wideband amp., 30 GHz 1549
AlInAs/GaInAs HBT feedback amp., 33 GHz cascode config. 22216
$Ar^+$ ion laser mode locking by active external modulation 30799
$BaTiO_3$, photorefractive two-wave mixing stabilisation 24210
Er doped fibre amplifier automatic optical-loss compensation 11085
Er-doped intracore DBR single-mode tunable fibre laser 37633
GaAs HBT wideband matrix distrib./Darlington feedback amps. to 24 GHz 22222
GaAs MMIC LNA with cascode feedback 36150
GaAs mixer and amp. ICs for optical receiver 25951
GaAs pulse-doped MESFET MMIC amp., X-band design 22221
He-Ne laser with feedback, sub-Poisson field 23886
InGaAs HEMT MMIC octave band feedback amplifiers 1413
InGaAs-InP light-amplifying optical switch, feedback 17603
Nd doped fibre laser with external cavity, modelocking on feedback 17691
Nd:glass laser, actively-passively mode locked, feedback and freq. tuning 17670
Nd:glass ps. laser, two-freq., electro-opt. feedback 11097
Nd-Fe-B sintered magnets, intrinsic virgin magnetisation 17129
Si condenser microphone with internal feedback 40873
YAG CW laser, feedback loop with InP:Fe nonlinear element 3392

**feeder reactors** *see current limiting reactors*

**feeds, antenna** *see antenna feeders*

**FEL** *see free electron lasers*

**FEM** *see field emission electron microscopy*

**FEM (numerical analysis)** *see finite element analysis*

**fences, electric** *see electric fences*

**fermentation**
No entries

**Fermi energy** *see Fermi level*

**Fermi level**
adsorption on Si (111), surface states, UV photoemission 2095
quantum-well injection laser, Einstein coeffs. 3451
resonant tunnelling diode QW, hot electron distrib. anal. 10316
SOI MOSFET, 1D modelling, quasi-Fermi pots. 2406
solar cells, current density, conversion efficiency 8335
thermoelectric power meas. by photoemission 26463
Al/InP/oxide MIS diodes, transient charging 36695
AlGaAs triangular quantum well, nonlinear transport phenomena 1886
AlGaAs/GaAs electron waveguide, tunnelling spectra 22544
Au-$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$, Schottky barrier heights, comp. depend. 16655
Au-Si (111), formation and chemical struct. 10047
Cs adsorbed on GaAs (110), nonmetallic behaviour 10046
GaAs (001) passivation, Fermi level displacement, reflectance obs. 2066
GaAs, dry etched, optical studies 22736
n-GaAs, surface plasma treatment, photoreflectance obs. 22739
GaAs-AlAs, magnetotunnelling, phonon mode effects 22548
GaSb-AlSb-InAs-AlSb-GaSb structs., interband resonant tunneling 36382
$Ge_{30}Sb_{10}S_{60}$-CoS glasses, elec. cond. 16601
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:In, MBE-grown, Shubnikov-de Haas oscill. 9954
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, doped, carrier conc. and Fermi energy 1837
$In_xGa_{1-x}As/In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$ heterojunction, conduction-band discontinuity 29589
InP (110), annealing out of defects, Sb overlayer 22660
InP MIS structure, leakage currents 16666

**Fermi level** continued
InP, UV laser surface treatment with $PH_3$ gas 36613
n-InP, plasma nitrided MIS structs. 2027
InP-Sb-Au(Ag) Schottky barriers, thermal stabil. 16648
n-InSb(As), magnetoresist. temp. depend., e-e interaction effects 1841
a-Si, TFT, dangling bond states, gate bias effects 29990
a-Si TFTs, defect pool model 23087
$\mu$c-Si, films, MOS capacitor electrode, effect electron affinity 22641
Si polycryst., internal barrier height lowering and nonlinear cond. 9948
a-Si thin film transistors, defect pool 36842
a-Si:B (P) films, n- and p-doping, spontaneous chem. deposition 21337
Si:H, $B_2H_6$, $PH_3$ compensated film, light-induced changes, E-centers 3184
a-Si:H, doping and pseudodoping 36548
a-Si:H films, DC sputtered, density of states, conduction band 36320
a-Si:H, films, MOS capacitor electrode, effect electron affinity 22641
a-Si:H, $\mu\tau$ problem, photocond., trapping recombination 36329
$\mu$c-Si:H, optoelectronic props. 22457
a-Si:H p-i-n diodes, carrier transport, photoconductivity 36692
a-Si:H photocond., thermal quenching, photocarriers sign 22448
a-Si:H, pseudodoping, $S:H_n$ complex condensation 36549
a-Si:H,B films, VUV photo-CVD, photoelec. props. 37506
a-Si:H,P films, VUV photo-CVD, photoelec. props. 37506
Si:P, polycrystalline, implantation dose, MOSFET, gap-state energy 9941
Si/Ba interface, Schottky barrier form., XPS studies 22611
Si-GaAs(InGaAs), Fermi level pinning control using MBE Si 36444
a-SiN:H/a-Si:H-a-Si:H-a-SiC:H/a-Si:H pin superlattice solar cell, Fermi level 41681
a-SnTe film, Hall coeff., elec. cond. 16600

**Fermi surface**
No entries

**ferrimagnetic properties of substances**
*see also ferrimagnetism; ferrites; garnets; magnetic semiconductors*
ferrite, sintered, EM wave absorbing props. *(Korean)* 10698
$(BiGd)_3(FeGaAl)_5O_{12}$ epitaxial film, thermomag. recording 23427
$(BiLuPr)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$, film, low attenuating mag. field meas. 19624
$(BiLuSm)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ epitaxial film, thermomag. recording 23427
$\gamma$-$CoFe_2O_3$:Ba, mag. particles for high density recording 37114
$(FeMnCo)_3O_4$, prep., coercivity, thermal stability , recording media 37072
$Fe_3O_4$ film, light-enhanced ferrite plating 9067
$\gamma$-$Fe_2O_3$:Ba, mag. particles for high density recording 37114
$Fe_3O_4$:Co pigments, transverse suscept., anisotropy fields 30340
GdFe/Fe multilayers, spin flopping 10656
GdTbFe(Co) sputtered films, direct overwrite charcts. 17514
$Mn_2Sb_{1-x}Sn_x$ films, mag. and magneto-optical props. 30306
$Ni_{0.4}Zn_{0.6-2x}Li_xFe_{2-x}O_4$, hot-pressed, struct., mag. props. 28767
TbFe film, uniaxial torque curves anal. 40295
TbFeCo film, micromag. of surface segregation regions 37039
TbFeCo films, coercive squareness 17114
TbFeCo magneto-optic film recording, hysteresis loop 17513
TbFeCo, magneto-optical media, anisotropy energy, meas. 37040
$Tb_{18}Fe_{71}Co_8Cr_3$ amorphous film, thermomag. recorded domains, wall coercivity 37038
(Y, Lu, Pr, Bi)$_3$(Fe, Ga)$_5O_{12}$, magneto-optic controlled transparency, switching 23697
$Y_{1.5}Bi_{1.5}Fe_{3.8}Al_{1.2}O_{12}$ film, sol-gel synthesis, mag. props. 10699
$Y_{3-x}Bi_xFe_{5-y}Al_yO_{12}$, film, fine grain growth by pyrolysis 17200
$Y_3Fe_{5-x}Ga_xO_{12}$, ferrimag. Faraday effect mag. field sensors 17523
YIG:Bi, Al, film, refractive index variations, laser annealing 17196
YIG:Na, epitaxial film, mag. and magneto-optical props 17197
YIG:Sn(Zr)(Sb), film, Faraday rotation, temp. depend. 17199

**ferrimagnetic resonance**
amplification factor of spin echoes 23428

**ferrimagnetism**
*see also ferrimagnetic properties of substances*
No entries

**ferrite applications**
*see also ferrite devices*
dual ferrite slot line for broadband phase shifters 22130
ferrimagnetic semiconductor devices, thyristor protection/monitoring appls. 15748
four-port finline circulator , design/expt. study 36036
LF toroidal-core input transformer optimisation 16410
magnetic tapes, metal and ferrite, corrosion stability 37077
microstrip on ferrite-dielec. substrates, charact. impedance, phase shifter appls. 36061
microstrip phase shifter element on ferrite substrate 36071
microwave absorber, anal., spatial network method 10711
pulse sharpening using ferrite loaded line 18078
resonant enclosure aperture radiation reduction by ferrite absorbent tiles 31386
soft heating elements for local hyperthermia 26894
stripline broadband circulators , CAD 9604
Mn-Zn-Ni (Co) ferrites for mag. recording heads 37076
NiZn-ferrite EM shielding of metal enclosures 24411

**ferrite devices**
*see also ferrite applications; magnetostatic wave devices*
annular ferrite circulator in stripline technology 1365
broadband stripline calculators, design, 18-40 GHz 9615
broadband stripline circulators, CAD, 18-40 GHz 16179
coaxial resonators, mag. losses and resonant modes 30427
core loss in power mag. components 30424
cores, amplitude permeab., basics and meas. methods *(German)* 26485
cores, materials selection and charcts. 37176
cores, struct. and materials 37182
dielectric waveguide, double layered, nonradiative, magnetized ferrite 24452
EHF ferrite waveguide switch 36070
EM ferrite absorber, laminates behaviour *(Korean)* 2826
ferrite disc resonators, finite-element anal., field-assigned points 22098
ferrite phase shifters, perturbation theory appl., electro-optic modulator 36037
fruit essence sensor, thick-film magnetic semiconductor *(Japanese)* 6165
hybrid EM network modelling of ferrite rings and heads 30371
magamp post regulators, ferrite core saturable reactor-based 37195
magnetic props., microwave circulator appl. 36058
magnetostatic spin wave transmission line, amplitude-phase charcts. 10716
microwave electron devices, book 8632
MM-wave integrated phased arrays with ferrite control 18224
multilayer ferrites, low loss Faraday rotation, phase shifts 37185
multilayered coupled slot lines, magnetized ferrite, anal. *(Japanese)* 11591

**ferrite devices** continued
orthogonal core, flux control model 37177
orthogonal cores, flux control, difference between 2D and 3D cores 23441
slot line, oppositely-magnetized ferrite layers, broadband phase shifters 16178
soft magnetic cores for high reliability applications 2822
switch, fast, for XeCl laser 3278
thick film magnetic semiconductor, prep., props., sensor appl. 13421
toroidal ferrite phase shifters , perturbation theory appl. 22129
toroidal phase shifters, perturbation theory appl. 16177
waveguides, beyond-cutoff phenomena 17245
waveguides, loaded, magnetized ferrite rods, complex X-section, field matching 18098
Y-junction circulator, high power 100 MHz design 1311
Ba-ferrite flexible disks, recording charact. 37150
Ba-ferrite recording media, spacing loss and freq. response 37152
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ disks, interparticle interactions, switching field 30385
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ floppy disc drive, head sat., overwrite perform. 37132
NiZn ferrite magnetoresistive heads for tape appl. 30393

**ferrites**
*see also ferrimagnetic properties of substances; ferrimagnetism; ferrite applications; ferrite devices*
anisotropy magnetometer with electro-opt. timer 40296
cores, amplitude permeab., basics and meas. methods *(German)* 26485
echo signals , amplification factor 23428
EM diffraction by dielec./ferrite junction 3872
ferrite, sintered, EM wave absorbing props. *(Korean)* 10698
ferrite mag. switching of XeCl X-ray pre-ionised excimer laser 17614
ferrite-rubber composite, X-bank permeab., permitt. and absorpt. 37071
film, ferrite-garnet, nonlin. opt. intermode interaction 37373
film, surface magnetostatic waves 10715
film surface magnetostatic wave spectrum 23424
hard magnets, coercivity characts. and ang. depend. 17190
magamp post regulators, ferrite core saturable reactor-based 37195
magnetic heads, thin film materials 17212
magnetism and mag. materials, conf., Edinburgh, Scotland (Sept. 91) 34780
magnetized slab, transmiss. line model and microwave bridge system 13617
power ferrite materials , mag. values meas. *(German)* 6408
thick film magnetic semiconductor, prep., props., sensor appl. 13421
wafers, inspection, automated US apparatus 9169
waveguides with nonuniform gyromagnetic filling, FEM 24464
Ba-ferrite particles, M- and W-type, Mossbauer spectra and mag. props. 30342
Ba-ferrite particles interaction with dispersants 30345
$Ba(Co,Ti)_xFe_{12-x}O_{19}$ ferrite powders, prep. 17207
$BaCo_xTi_xFe_{12-2x}O_{19}$ rubber bonded ferrite, microwave absorption 17192
$BaFe_{12-2x}Co_xTi_xO_{19}$ ferrite, mag. and Mossbauer study 30343
$BaFe_{10.3}Co_{0.85}Ti_{0.4}Sn_{0.45}O_{19}$ particles, magnetocryst. anisotropy 30344
$BaFe_{12-x}In_xO_{19}$, ceramic ferrites, mag. hysteresis props. 17195
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ films, sol-gel prep., mag. props. 23426
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ particulate medium for high density recording 30352
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ recording media, interaction effects, activation vol. 30346
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}/YBa_2Cu_3O_x$, mag. layer sputtered growth 17201
$Co_{0.1}Fe_{2.9}O_4$ perp. anisotropy film, recording charact. 30337
$\gamma$-$Fe_2O_3$ particle coercivity meas. by Lorentz microscopy 37048
$\gamma$-$Fe_2O_3$ susceptibility/remanence meas. , 10-700°C/16-160 MPa 33170
$\gamma$-$Fe_2O_3$:Co mag. particles, Sn hydrosols deposition 30341
$Fe_2O_3$:Co pigments, transverse suscept., anisotropy fields 30340
$\gamma$-$Fe_2O_3$:Co,Ti,Cu thin films, magnetisation reversal 30336
Mn-Zn ferrite cores, permeab. and power loss freq./induction depend. *(German)* 2817
Mn-Zn ferrites, sintering, evap. of Zn and initial permeab. *(German)* 2816
Mn-Zn-Ni (Co) ferrites for mag. recording heads 37076
$MnCuFe_2O_4$-$RuO_x$ photomag. semicond. using pyromag. effect 40124
$Mn_{0.51}Zn_{0.36}Fe_{2.13}O_4$ ferrites, nanocryst. ribbons, mag. losses, power applics. 17189
$Mn_{1-x}Zn_xFe_2O_4$ ferrite, mag. head appls. 17191
$(MnZn)Fe_2O_4$ ferrite, Ag lines, laser-induced direct writing 30338
Ni-Zn ferrite films, laser ablation, mag. props. 30349
Ni-Zn ferrite, sintering microstruct., mag. recording head *(Japanese)* 37073
$Ni_{1-x}Co_xFe_2O_4$, microwave permeab. spectra 37070
$NiZnCuMnMgTiFe_2O_4$ low loss ferrite, deflection yoke appls. 37074
$Ni_{0.4}Zn_{0.6-2x}Li_xFe_{2+x}O_4$, hot-pressed, struct., mag. props. 28767
PBZT-$CoFe_2O_4$ composite ceramic, physical props. 17044
$Sr_{0.9}Ca_{0.1}Zn_2Fe_{16}O_{27}$ ferrite, ceramic powders develop. 37075
$SrFe_{12}O_{19}$ hexaferrite microstruct. obs. and coercivity 17193
$Sr(Zn_{2(1-x)}(LiFe)_x)Fe_{16}O_{27}$, mag. props. and synthesis for permanent magnet. appl. 2818

**ferroelastic domains** *see domains*

**ferroelectric Curie temperature**
multilayer ceramic capacitors, fabrication and dielec. props. 9680
$n$-$(Ba_{1-x}Sr_x)Ti_{1-y}Zr_yO_3$ current limiters, varistor props. 10457
$(Pb,La)TiO_3$ film, spin casting prep., ferroelec. props. 23306
$Pb_{1-x}Sr_x((Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})_yTi_z)O_3$ ceramic dielec., capacitor appls. 10602

**ferroelectric devices**
*see also ferroelectric storage*
actuators, high-strain, polarisation controlled 23332
bibliography 2733
capacitor switching model 2795
ferroelectric thin films, conf., San Francisco, (Apr. 1990) 8685
FLC as flow-field sensors for boundary layer 33241
FLC bistable SLM, grey level capacity control 30636
LCD, JOERS/Alvey multiplexing scheme 30634
LCD, large area flat panel 33142
LCD, surface stabilised ferroelec., high transm. multiplexing 33143
LCD, surface-stabilised ferroelec., for TV appls. 33141
LCDs, addressing schemes 6357
LCDs, hysteresis loops 3082
LCDs, surface stabilised, aligning polymers 10894
LCDs, time integration grey scales 6358
liquid crystal high resolution large area display 6359
liquid crystal light valve , a-Si:H photosensor based 23720
liquid crystal micro-optic switch 30635
multi-colour projection display using three FLC light valves 6360
neural nets, optical bipolar, ferroelectric liquid crystal devices 37484
power pulse sharpening circuit & LC ladder-based 8193
properties and appls., conf., Kyoto, Japan (May 1991) 8695
pyroelectric IR sensors, thin film , review 6239
thin film deposition, process-microstruct. rel., review 10604

**ferroelectric devices** continued
Y5U MLC capacitors, high-specific capacitance 22241
$Ba_{0.6}Sr_{0.4}TiO_3$-$Nb_2O_5$ PTC thermistors, elec. props. 36169
$KTaO_3$ resonator, electrostrictive parametric excitation 36103
$LiNbO_3$ FET, ferroelectric switching 23015
$LiNbO_3$ bimorph actuator, opt. switch use 23339
PLZT photostrictive actuator 17591
PMN-$PbTiO_3$ relaxor ferroelec. US transducers 17071
PZT thin film surface-micromachined sensor structs. 32968
PZT-based antiferroelec. shape memory ceramics, appls. 17052
SiO films, obliquely evaporated, electrooptic bistability, ferroelec. liq. cryst. cell 3089
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, electrode material for ferroelec. devices 30289
YIG optical microwave devices based on MSW in ferrite films 10915

**ferroelectric domains** *see electric domains*

**ferroelectric-filled waveguides** *see dielectric-loaded waveguides*

**ferroelectric hysteresis** *see dielectric hysteresis*

**ferroelectric liquid crystals**
bistable optically addressed ferroelectric liquid crystal spatial light modulator in optical computing 23739
bookshelf layer structure , electrooptical switching 10901
conference, USA, June 1991 28367
device, charge-transfer complex doped, charact. 3099
device with stripe electrodes, gray scales 37445
devices, dielec. biaxiality 30644
display devices, high-speed, expt. studies *(Japanese)* 26454
displays, addressing schemes 6357
displays, hysteresis loops 3082
displays, surface stabilised, quality and alignment layer props. 3098
displays, time integration grey scales 6358
electrically addressed spatial light modulator that uses a dynamic memory 10905
Fabry-Perot filter, electrically tunable 37450
fast-response material develop. *(Japanese)* 30630
fatty acid liquid crystal nonlinear components 11352
ferroelectric liq. cryst., electro-optic cell with quasi-tristate charact. 30643
flow-field sensors for boundary layer 33241
gray scale response 3109
high resolution large area display 6359
hybrid amorphous silicon/ferroelectric liquid crystal devices , real-time edge enhancement 23690
hybrid optical bistability using antiferroelec. behaviour 11332
hybrid optical stabil., dynamic charact. *(Japanese)* 24180
LCD, JOERS/Alvey multiplexing scheme 30634
LCD, large area flat panel 33142
LCD, smectic C*, spectral/angular opt. transmission 30639
LCD, switching current and electrooptic performance 3101
LCD driving waveform redesign *(Japanese)* 6363
LCDs, surface stabilised, aligning polymers 10894
light modulation and colour switching 3088
light valve, a-Si:H photosensor based 23720
light valves as polarisation rotators 30628
liquid crystal polymer, electro-opt. props. 30633
logic module, bistable ferroelec. liq. cryst. SLM 30673
matrix addressing, electrooptic props. 3081
micro-optic switch using N*-smectic C* transition 30635
mixtures, optically active, chiral dopants 30632
modulators, speed and resolution 3084
multi-colour projection display using three FLC light valves 6360
neural nets, optical bipolar, ferroelectric liquid crystal devices 37484
nonlinear optics applications, synthesis 31056
optical attenuators and switches 3086
optical bistability/limiting 31058
optical logic element with elec. feedback 11331
optical SHG, static and dynamic props. 31057
optoelectronic connectionist machine, noise anal. 30666
optoelectronic neurocomputer for character recognition 23712
phase modulation by electro-opt. effects 10908
programmable binary phase-only optical device based on ferroelec. liquid cryst. spatial light modulator 23683
SLM, photovoltaic opt. addressed 30637
SLM for cascade-connective opt. parallel logic processor 30665
smectic liq. cryst. tunable filters, design and fabrication 3083
spatial light modulator 3085
spatial light modulator, bistable opt. addressed, with a-Si:H n-i-p-i-n struct. 23814
spatial light modulator, development 37446
spatial light modulator, opt. addressed, engng. tradeoffs 37441
spatial light modulators, optically addressed 23684
spatial light modulators, optically addressed, comparison 10893
SSFLC cells, obliquely evaporated SiO film aligned, electro-optic props. 3108
surface plasmon spatial light modulators, advances 30629
surface stabilised, electro-optic switching is polymer waveguide 3100
surface stabilised, switching props. 3080
surface stabilised displays, ion transport 33148
surface stabilised ferroelec. LCD , naphthalene base mixture 33143
surface-stabilised ferroelec. LCD for TV appls. 33141
total internal reflection microoptic switch 23682
twisted smectic C* ferroelectric liquid crystal modulator 23692
VLSI ccts., failure anal. using ferroelec. liquid crystals 2524
waveguide, optical dielectric tensor 2961
a-Si:H and liquid crystal SLM, design 37447
Si-ferroelectric liq. cryst.-metal struct., electrophys. props. 10068
SiO films, obliquely evaporated, electrooptic bistability, ferroelec. liq. cryst. cell 3089

**ferroelectric materials**
*see also antiferroelectric materials; electric domain walls; ferroelectric liquid crystals; ferroelectric semiconductors; ferroelectric thin films; ferroelectric transitions*
bibliography 2733
multilayer ceramic capacitors, fabrication and dielec. props. 9680
P(VDF-TrFE) corona poling, polarisation and coercive field 2737
properties and appls., conf., Kyoto, Japan (May 1991) 8695
PVDF, corona poling, polarisation and coercive field 2737
PVDF and co-polymers, piezoelec. props., transducer appls. 17054
relaxor ferroelectrics, props. and appls. 17048
TGS, doped single cryst., pyroelec. IR detector appl. 37015
VDF-TrFE copolymer films, electron beam polarised, profiles 2738

**ferroelectric materials** continued
VDF-TrFE copolymer films, piezoelec. anal., press. wave propag. 2736
$BaMgF_4$ film growth, microstruct. and ferroelec. charactn. 23305
$Ba_{0.5}Sr_{0.5}TiO_3$, DC behaviour, humidity effects, sensor appl. 30274
$BaSrTiO_3$ ceramic for microwave phase shifters, props. 29294
$BaTiO_3$ ferroelec. particles in hydrocarbon carrier liquids , suspension stability 2739
$BaTiO_3$, powder electrolum. cells, luminance 30751
$BaTiO_3$, strain induced opt. waveguides 23638
$Bi_4Ti_3O_{12}$ ribbons, rapid quenching prep., dielec. props. *(Japanese)* 17043
$LiNbO_3$, low loss waveguides, pyrophosphoric acid fabrication process 17458
$LiNbO_3$, periodically poled, quasi-phase-matched SHG 11343
$LiNbO_3$, strain induced opt. waveguides 23638
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide, difference-frequency mixing, IR radiation generation 3683
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, proton exchanged, Raman scatt. 30541
$LiNbO_3$:Zn(Mg) crystals, photorefraction effect 24229
$LiTaO_3$ domain inversion by electron beam 23289
$LiTaO_3$,strain induced opt. waveguides 23638
$LiTaO_3$ waveguide, blue light generation, periodic domain inversion 3645
$NdGaO_3$ substrate, MOCVD growth of $BaTiO_3$ 35275
PLZT, AE meas., domain reversal 23296
PLZT ferroelec. film, deposition and charactn., SLM appls. 23300
PLZT ferroelec. film, sputtering prep., opt. appls. 23303
PMN-$PbTiO_3$ relaxor ferroelec. US transducers 17071
PZT ceramics, temp. coeff. of permitt. rel. to elastic compliance 23299
PZT ferroelec. films, metallo-organic soln. deposition 21373
PZT, films, barrier layer struct. effects 37017
PZT films, prep., ferroelec. props. memory appls. 10599
(Pb,La)$TiO_3$ film, spin casting prep., ferroelec. props. 23306
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ ferroelectric thin films, polarisation reversal 37016
$Pb(Sc_{0.5}Ta_{0.5})O_3$ film, sol-gel prep. and props. 21372
$Pb(Sc_{1/2}Ta_{1/2})O_3$, film, induced pyroelec., IR detect. appl. 6234
$Pb_{1-x}Sr_x((Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})_yTi_z)O_3$ ceramic dielec., capacitor appls. 10602
$Pb_{0.96}Sr_{0.04}(Zr_{0.51}Ti_{0.49})O_3$, alkoxide prepared low hysteresis actuator 10610
$PbTiO_3$ ferroelec. film capacitors, nonvolatile memory appls., testing 10644
$PbTiO_3$, ferroelec. films, pyroelec. appl. 6233
$PbTiO_3$ film, sol-gel prep. and props. 21372
$Pb_{1.1}Ti_{1-x}Zr_xO_3$ ferroelec. films microstruct., nonvolatile memory appls. 10643
$PbTi_{1-x}Zr_xO_3$ ferroelec. film capacitors, scaling props., DRAM appls. 10645
$PbTi_{1-x}Zr_xO_3$-Si MIS capacitor, HF charactn. 10072
$Pb(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-$PbTiO_3$ relaxor ferroelecs., domain reversal 17049
$PbZrO_3$-PZT-$Pb(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$, ferroelec. transition characts. 23298
$PbZrO_3TiO_3$ transparent ferroelectric ceramic in multichannel light modulator 37432
$PbZr_{0.5}Ti_{0.5}O_3$ diffusion profiles in barrier films, nonvolatile RAM appls. 10642
$Sr(La_{1/2}Nb_{1/2})O_3$-$PbZrO_3$-$PbTiO_3$ ceramics, electro-optical props. 10764

**ferroelectric memories** *see ferroelectric storage*

**ferroelectric phenomena** *see ferroelectricity*

**ferroelectric semiconductor materials** *see ferroelectric semiconductors*

**ferroelectric semiconductors**
Al-$SrTiO_3$-Al struct., ferroelec. film elec. cond. study 1847
n-$(Ba_{1-x}Sr_x)Ti_{1-y}Zr_yO_3$ current limiters, varistor props. 10457
$BaTiO_3$ ceramic based metal/semicond./metal system, elec. props. 22647
$BaTiO_3$ ceramic based metal/semicond./metal system, elec. props. 22647
n-$BaTiO_3$ ceramics, positive TCR, cubic phase content effects 1846
$BaTiO_3$, dielec. semicond. ceramics, elec. resist. distrib. *(Japanese)* 22519
$SrTiO_3$, dielec. semicond. ceramics, elec. resist. distrib. *(Japanese)* 22519
ZnO films, reactive planar magnetron sputter deposition 9123

**ferroelectric storage**
aerospace appls. 40750
capacitor switching model 2795
CMOS ferroelectric NVRAM, radiation hardness eval. 21853
military nonvolatile memory technologies 1006
nonvolatile memory technol., progress review 23348
polar-axis-oriented and epitaxial film growth and appl. 23294
polarisation relax. impact on performance 35729
radiation immune memory architectures , single event upset 35762
$BaMgF_4$ film growth, microstruct. and ferroelec. charactn. 23305
PLZT thin films, sol-gel prep., elec. props. 10607
PZT ferroelec. thin films, endurance props. 30276
PZT, film, sol-gel process, non-volatile memories 10605
PZT films for ULSI DRAM appls., elec. props. 23307
PZT films for ULSI memory appl. 9447
PZT films for memory appl., neutron irrad. effects 30275
PZT floating-gate structures nonvolatile analog memory cells 1264
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ ferroelectric thin films, polarisation reversal 37016
$PbTiO_3$ ferroelec. film capacitors, nonvolatile memory appls., testing 10644
$Pb_{1.1}Ti_{1-x}Zr_xO_3$ ferroelec. films microstruct., nonvolatile memory appls. 10643
$PbTi_{1-x}Zr_xO_3$ ferroelec. film capacitors, scaling props., DRAM appls. 10645
$PbZr_{0.5}Ti_{0.5}O_3$ diffusion profiles in barrier films, nonvolatile RAM appls. 10642

**ferroelectric switching**
actuators, high-strain, polarisation controlled 23332
capacitor switching model 2795
FLC micro-optic switch using N*-smectic C* transition 30635
liquid crystal, surface stabilised, switching props. 3080
polarisation reversal model 23293
VDF-TrFE copolymer films, ferroelec. hysteresis and switching expts. 2735
$LiNbO_3$ FET, ferroelectric switching 23015
PZT films, prep., ferroelec. props. memory appls. 10599
PZT films, reactive sputtering, switching kinetics 9122
$PbTiO_3$ ferroelec. film capacitors, nonvolatile memory appls., testing 10644
$PbTi_{1-x}Zr_xO_3$ ferroelec. film capacitors, scaling props., DRAM appls. 10645

**ferroelectric thin films**
conference, San Francisco, (Apr. 1990) 8685
conference, thin film phys. and appl., Shanghai, China (April 1991) 65
deposition processes, microstruct., review 10604
nonvolatile memory technol., progress review 23348
P(VDF-TrFE) corona poling, polarisation and coercive field 2737
polar-axis-oriented and epitaxial, growth and appl. 23294
properties and appls., conf., Kyoto, Japan (May 1991) 8695
PVDF, corona poling, polarisation and coercive field 2737
pyroelectric film detectors, on heat sink, voltage responsivity 6235
pyroelectric IR sensors, thin film , review 6239
radiation immune memory architectures , single event upset 35762

**ferroelectric thin films** continued
VDF-TrFE copolymer films, electron beam polarised, profiles 2738
VDF-TrFE copolymer films, ferroelec. hysteresis and switching expts. 2735
VDF-TrFE copolymer films, piezoelec. anal., press. wave propag. 2736
Al-$SrTiO_3$-Al struct., ferroelec. film elec. cond. study 1847
$BaMgF_4$ film growth, microstruct. and ferroelec. charactn. 23305
$BaTiO_3$ film epitaxial growth by OMCVD 21305
$BaTiO_3$ hexagonal film, sputtering fabrication, crystn. 35330
$BaTiO_3$ sol-gel ferroelec. film, struct. and opt. props. 23291
$LiNbO_3$, RF sputtering, elec. charactn. 10603
$NdGaO_3$ substrate, MOCVD growth of $BaTiO_3$ 35275
PLZT ferroelec. film, deposition and charactn., SLM appls. 23300
PLZT ferroelec. film, sputtering prep., opt. appls. 23303
PLZT thin films, sol-gel prep., elec. props. 10607
PZT, RF magnetron sputtering, struct. and elec. props. 35343
PZT ferroelec. films, metallo-organic soln. deposition 21373
PZT ferroelec. thin films, endurance props. 30276
PZT, films, barrier layer struct. effects 37017
PZT films for ULSI DRAM appls., elec. props. 23307
PZT films for ULSI memory appl. 9447
PZT films for memory appl., neutron irrad. effects 30275
PZT films formation by MOCVD 10606
PZT films, highly *c*-axis oriented, ALE growth by sputtering 9024
PZT films, prep., ferroelec. props. memory appls. 10599
PZT films, reactive sputtering, switching kinetics 9122
PZT, sol-gel process, non-volatile memories 10605
PZT thin films, single-target sputtering 9109
$PZT/YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ epitaxial ferroelec. heterostruct. 23290
PZT-$Si_3N_4$ membrane piezoelectric micromotors for microrobots 34458
(Pb,La)$TiO_3$ film, spin casting prep., ferroelec. props. 23306
$PbLaTiO_3$, ferroelec. film, pyroelec. props., IR sensor appl., 6238
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ ferroelectric thin films, polarisation reversal 37016
$Pb(Sc_{0.5}Ta_{0.5})O_3$ film, sol-gel prep. and props. 21372
$Pb(Sc_{1/2}Ta_{1/2})O_3$, film, induced pyroelec., IR detect. appl. 6234
$PbTiO_3$ ferroelec. film capacitors, nonvolatile memory appls., testing 10644
$PbTiO_3$, ferroelec. film, pyroelec. props., IR sensor appl., 6238
$PbTiO_3$, ferroelec. films, pyroelec. appl. 6233
$PbTiO_3$ film on $SrTiO_3$, RF magnetron sputtering epitaxy 23304
$PbTiO_3$ film photo-MOCVD 35353
$PbTiO_3$ film, sol-gel prep. and props. 21372
$PbTiO_3$ thin films by ion- and photoassisted evap. 35334
$PbTiO_3$ thin films, ion and photo assisted evap. 9129
$Pb_{1.1}Ti_{1-x}Zr_xO_3$ ferroelec. films microstruct., nonvolatile memory appls. 10643
$PbTi_{1-x}Zr_xO_3$ ferroelec. film capacitors, scaling props., DRAM appls. 10645
$PbTi_{1-x}Zr_xO_3$-Si MIS capacitor, HF charactn. 10072
$PbZr_{0.5}Ti_{0.5}O_3$ diffusion profiles in barrier films, nonvolatile RAM appls. 10642
$PbZrTiO_3$, ferroelec. film, pyroelec. props., IR sensor appl., 6238
$Pb(Zr_xTi_{1-x})O_3$, thin film capacitors, microstruct., elec. props. 15928
ZnO films, reactive planar magnetron sputter deposition 9123

**ferroelectric transitions**
*see also ferroelectric Curie temperature*
FLC micro-optic switch using N*-smectic C* transition 30635
relaxor ferroelectrics, props. and appls. 17048
$BaTiO_3$ ceramic based metal/semicond./metal system, elec. props. 22647
$KH_2PO_4$, ferroelec., elastic props., piezoelec. reson. meas. 13670
PZT ceramics, temp. coeff. of permitt. rel. to elastic compliance 23299
PZT-based antiferroelec. shape memory ceramics, appls. 17052
$Pb(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-$PbTiO_3$ relaxor ferroelecs., domain reversal 17049
$PbZrO_3$-PZT-$Pb(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$, ferroelec. transition characts. 23298
$PbZrO_3$-based ceramics, piezoelectric props. near ferroelectric transition temp. 23292

**ferroelectricity**
*see also antiferroelectricity; ferroelectric devices; ferroelectric materials; ferroelectric switching; ferroelectric transitions*
conference on ultrasonics, Honolulu, HI, USA (Dec. 1990) 15280
film, conf., San Francisco, (Apr. 1990) 8685
pyroelectric ceramics and devices, thermal IR detection and imaging 6232

**ferrofluids** *see magnetic fluids*

**ferromagnetic-antiferromagnetic transitions**
*see also Morin temperature*
No entries

**ferromagnetic Curie temperature** *see Curie temperature*

**ferromagnetic-paramagnetic transitions**
*see also Curie temperature*
Gd-Dy, working substance for magnetic refrigerators 17188

**ferromagnetic properties of substances**
*see also ferromagnetic relaxation; ferromagnetic resonance; ferromagnetism; magnetic semiconductors*
amorphous film, soft, anisotropy dispersion and FMR 10690
electrolysis tanks, ferromagnetic screens for magnetic field redistribution *(German)* 31218
EM device parameter calc., ferromagnetic material saturation 14746
laminated ferromagnetics, computational models 37058
magnets, thermally stable systems *(Russian)* 10710
metallic glass, magnetostriction parameters for device appl. 37052
MWS linear FM in ferromagnetic film, wide-band packets compression 23448
nanocrystalline materials for video recorder heads 17215
Permalloy, nanolithographic array particles, switching fields 37049
Permalloy, perp. mag. recording media, sputter deposition 30355
Permalloy, perp. recording media, sputter deposition, charactn. 37137
Permalloy, sputtered on SAW excited substrate, mag. props. 10680
Permalloy film, mag. annealing and domain configs. 30316
permalloy film, real-time thickness meas., EM method 40336
Permalloy film head, spin-polarised SEM, domains 10704
Permalloy multilayer films, magnetisation process 17124
permalloy particles, micromag. modelling, thickness effects 37045
Permalloy stripe arrays, high field HF permeab. 37061
permanent magnets, future and present state *(Japanese)* 2823
permanent magnets, $\gamma$-radiation effects 17136
rare earth alloys, $RFe_{12-x}M_x$ permanent magnets, review 23414
rare earth permanent magnets, thermal remagnetisation, coercivity 10687
rare earth-Co permanent magnets, review 23412
rare earth-Fe based permanent magnetic materials 17148
rare earth-Fe-B, intrinsic properties and technological aspects 10665
rare earth-Fe-B-N, $R_2Fe_{14}BN_x$ (R=Nd,Pr,Dy), high performance sintered magnets 17177

**ferromagnetic properties of substances** continued
residual stress meas., magnetostriction-based 40337
soft magnetic materials for induction motors, iron losses 41401
steel, hot/cold rolled, magnetisation curves *(Russian)* 10661
steel, lamination, effect of Al on mag. props. 30311
transducers based on magnetoelastic interaction in amorphous ferromagnets 32981
turbogenerator rotor air gap modelling, finite-diff. method 41384
Co based nitride films, mag. props. and struct. 37053
Co/Pd, magneto-optical recording media, Kerr rotation, wavelength depend. 17159
Co/Pt magneto-optical recording media, Kerr rotation, wavelength depend. 17159
Co-2X (X=transition superlattices, mag. struct., spin-orbit contrib. metals) 17214
Co-Cr films, perpendicular coercivity 23399
Co-Cr layer, vector magnetis., demagnetic. fields compensation 37130
Co-Cr layers, perp. recording media, sputter deposition, charactn. 37137
Co-Cr sputtered films, recording performance 37069
Co-Cr(Ni)(Pt) films, mag. anisotropy, Cr underlayer effect 23419
Co-Fe electrodeposited alumite films, mag. props. 37065
Co-Fe-Si-B amorphous wires, HF mag. props., size effects 30331
Co-M thin films, (M=Cr,Pt,PtCr) fabrication and charact., micromagnetics simulation 30365
Co-Ni-O film for tape media, corrosion anal. 10689
CoB film,. electroless plated, struct., mag. props. 9066
$Co_xC$ film, synthesis and mag. props. 21439
CoCr films on glass discs, underlayer effects 37064
CoCr perp. mag. recording media, sputter deposition 30355
CoCr vac. deposited films, mag. props., incident angle depend. 30309
CoCrPtB-Cr media, high coercivity hard disk 37078
CoCrPtTa alloys for rigid-disk appl., mag. props. 37079
CoCrTa films for long. mag. recording, comp. inhomogeneities 37041
$Co_{88}Cr_{12}Ta_2$ layer deposition, mag., cryst., recording props. 23439
CoCrTa-Cr thin films, mag. and recording charact. 37160
CoCrTa-Cr thin-film media, multilayered, inter-layer mag. interactions 30405
$Co_{74}Fe_6B_{15}Si_5$ thin films, heat-treated, FMR and EXAFS modelling 17126
$Co_{67}Fe_4Mo_{1.5}Si_{16.5}B_{11}$, amorphous soft mag. cores, power loss meas. 17227
$Co_{65}Fe_4Ni_2Si_{15}B_{14}$ amorphous alloys, high freq. mag. props. 10686
CoFeSiB amorphous ribbon, domain walls anisotropy pinning 17127
CoNiCr sputtered film, mag. props., underlayer effects 23418
CoNiCr sputtered films Cr, mag. props. 37044
CoNiCr thin film on Cr, mag. and struct. props. 30321
CoNiP electroless film, perp. recording, microstruct. 37066
CoNiP perp. recording media, mag. props. and microstruct. 30308
CoNiPt-$Ni_xP$ thin film mag. media with sputtered underlayer 37042
CoNiReP-NiFeP, perp. mag. recording with ring-type heads 10703
CoNiZr media, in-plane cryst. orientation, mag. anisotropy 23417
$CoO_x$ sputtered films, perp., mag. anisotropy 30335
CoPtCr-Cr, interaction effects in multi-layer thin film media 30406
CoPtCr-Cr thin films, microstruct. and mag. props. 37043
CoZr and CoZr/$SiO_2$ multilayers, anisotropy and FMR 10690
CrCoFe shell-NiFe-based core wire, large Barkhausen jump 37051
$CrO_2$ particles, viscous magnetis., magnetocryst. anisotropy 30319
$CrO_2/Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$ ferromagnetic/high $T_c$ supercond. powder composites, mag. flux exclusion props. 23468
$Er_2Fe_{14}B$ magnets, high-field mag. transition 17118
EuS film, rapid relax. effects, ps mag. studies 40293
Fe particle degradation, kinetic studies 30320
$\alpha$-Fe particles, mag. dispersion, acid-base interaction 30318
$\alpha$-Fe particles, magnetisation processes, recording appls. 37068
Fe, sputter deposition, high rate low temp. 35347
Fe/Al comp. modulated multilayers, mag. props. 10691
Fe/Al multilayers, internal stress distrib. during form. 37060
Fe/Au superlattice films, prep., mag. props. 10693
Fe/Cu multilayer, uniaxial torque data anal. method 40294
Fe/Cu ultrathin multilayers, MBE, mag. props. 10692
Fe/Fe alloy multilayer materials for video heads 17215
Fe/Fe-Hf-C multilayers, struct., soft mag. props 17151
Fe/FeCrB multilayer charactn., video recording heads 37131
Fe/Gd multilayers, spin flop, magnetoresist. 10695
Fe/V multilayers, mag. and magneto-opt. props. 10694
Fe-Al-C(Cu) magnet, torque curves rel. to Cu conc. 17121
Fe-Al-Si/Fe multilayer, soft mag. props. 10684
Fe-B-Co-Al-Nd-Tb-B sintered magnets, crit. fields, magnet. optical kerr effect 17141
Fe-B-Nd(-Pr) sintered magnets, crit. fields, magnet. optical kerr effect 17141
a-Fe-B-Si transformer core losses *(Korean)* 10662
Fe-C, films, sputtered, struct., mag. props. 10674
Fe-Co fine particles, prep. and mag. props. 30317
Fe-Co-Nb films, struct. and soft mag. props. 30334
Fe-Co-V wire, magnetis. reversal, domain wall propag. 10696
Fe-Cr-Co hard magnets, micromag. struct. dynamics *(Russian)* 30328
Fe-M-C films (M=Nb, Ta, V), microcryst., mag. props. 10676
Fe-M-C films, crystn., soft mag. props. 10679
Fe-N film, plasma evap., mag. props. 10669
Fe-N sputtered film, Zr and Ti effects 10667
Fe-N sputtered films, soft mag. props. 10677
Fe-Nd, oxidation, mag. charactn. 17171
Fe-Nd-B magnets, coercive force 30425
Fe-Nd-B rapidly solidified magnet, grain size and microstruct. props. 23406
Fe-Nd(Pr)-B-Cu, permanent mag., mag. prop., struct., TEM study 17163
Fe-O (-N) films, ECR sputtered, orient., mag. props. 10668
Fe-P-C-Cr amorphous flakes, local hyperthermia appls. 26894
Fe-Pd(Pt) polytwinned alloys, microstruct., mag. domains 37056
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), grain oriented sheet, anisotropy, elliptical field conditions 17156
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), lamination to lamination flux transfer 17155
Fe-Si, (3 wt.%), recrystn., mag. props. 17154
Fe-Si, (6.5 wt.%), (110)[001] grain oriented, mag. props. 17153
Fe-Si (6.5 wt.%) steel sheet, magnetostriction, transformer appl. 10683
Fe-Si film, sputtered, struct., mag. props. 10675
Fe-Si films, permeability, cryst. orientation depend. 30332
Fe-Si polycryst. thin films, (111) oriented, initial permeab. 10685
Fe-Si ribbons, microstruct., mag. props., ageing effects 37055
Fe-Si steel sheet, 2D mag. props. 30330
Fe-Si steel sheet, rot. dynamic magnetostriction 30325
Fe-Si-Al alloy for film heads, RIE, charactn. 37063
Fe-Zr-n film, soft mag. props., additive effects 37054

**ferromagnetic properties of substances** continued
Fe-Zr(Ta)-N/Si-N multilayer films, mag. props., thermal stability 17157
Fe-base film, oriented soft mag. props. 10673
FeAlN/$SiO_2$ multilayers for heads, mag. charactn. 37062
a-$Fe_{77.5}B_{15}Si_{7.5}$ twisted wires, Barkhausen jump suppression, magnetisation 23411
$Fe_{80}B_{14}Si_6$ tape wound core, short-time annealing 17222
FeBSiCuCr, tape wound cores, short time annealing 17223
$Fe_{80}B_{13}Si_6C$, amorphous soft mag. cores, power loss meas. 17227
$(Fe_{1-x}Co_x)_{4.5}(Ni, Al)_{0.5}Sm$, rapidly quenched, mag. props. 30324
a-$(Fe_{42}Co_{65.8})_{70}Si_{12}B_{18}$, fluxgate magnetometer 19625
a-$Fe_{69}Cr_{11}(SiB)_{20}$ ribbons, electronic temp. switch 19466
$Fe_{16}N_2$ film prep., ion implantation, struct., mag. props. 10670
$Fe_xN$ film, ion reacting deposition, charactn. 10671
$Fe_xN$ films, ion-assisted deposition, perp. anisotropy 10672
$Fe_{14}Nd_2B$ sintered magnets, domain struct. and grain interaction 17140
$Fe_{14}Nd_2C$, as-cast mag., struct. and mag. props. 17160
$Fe_{75}Ni_5B_{15}Si_5$ thin films, heat-treated, FMR and EXAFS modelling 17126
$Fe_{39}Ni_{39}Mo_4Si_6B_{12}$, amorphous soft mag. cores, power loss meas. 17227
$Fe_{40}Ni_{40}P_{14}B_6$ compact sheets, mag. cores, prod. technol. 17225
$Fe_{14}R_2B(C)$, (R=Er, Tm, Nd, Ho), mag. suscept., hydrogenation 17143
$Fe_{14}R_2B(C)$, (R=Gd, Lu), 3d anisotropy and thermal expansion 17138
$Fe_{14}R_2B(C)$ magnets (R=Sm, Tb, Dy, Ho, Er, Tm), mag. transition 23408
FeRuGaSi, film, struct., soft mag. props. 17150
FeSiB, amorphous, bending beam force sensor array 40030
$Fe_{77.5}Si_{7.5}B_{15}$ amorphous wires, Barkhausen discontinuity, wall mobility 37057
FeTa-N-O films, struct. and soft mag. props. 30333
FeZrN film, microcryst., permeability meas. 33173
FeZrN, soft mag. film, excess N effects 17149
Gd-Dy, working substance for magnetic refrigerators 17188
GdFeCo-Pd, direct overwrite media, exchange coupling 17186
$(LaPrNdCaFeMg)_2$ $Fe_{14-x}Co_xB$, mag. and struct. charact. 30310
Mn-Al-Ni films, cryst. struct. and mag. props. 10681
Mn-Bi-Al films, cryst. struct. and mag. props. 30300
MnBiRe film, mag. and magneto-opt. props. 37047
$Mn_{35}Ga_{65}$, film, vacuum deposited, microstruct., mag. coercivity 17187
(Nd,Dy)(Fe,Co)B:Tb, sintered magnet. props. 17239
Nd-(Fe,M)-B permanent magnets, mag. props., coercivity 2811
Nd-Dy-Fe-B magnets, coercivity meas. by SPD technique 17135
Nd-Dy-Fe-B sintered magnets, mag. props. and microstruct., Sn addition effect 17120
Nd-Dy-Fe-Co-B-Cr (W)(Zr)(Nb)(Ta) magnets, coercivity, additives effect 23409
Nd-Dy-Fe-Co-Mo-Al-B magnets, temp. stabil. and mag. behaviour 17133
Nd-Fe-B, anisotropic mag., splat quenched, microstruct., mag. props. 17167
Nd-Fe-B, arc plasma sprayed permanent mag., domain struct. 37183
Nd-Fe-B, die-upset magnets, c-axis alignment 17182
Nd-Fe-B magnet powder, high mag. props. 17172
Nd-Fe-B magnets, mag. props and grain size, Si additions 17139
Nd-Fe-B magnets, polymer bonded, particle size influence 17145
Nd-Fe-B magnets, surface struct. and mag. props. 23407
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnets, bonded anisotropic, mag. props. 17166
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnets, mech. alloying 23400
Nd-Fe-B, permanent magnets, proton irrad., mag. flux loss 23444
Nd-Fe-B sintered mag. from hydrided materials, mag. props. 17165
Nd-Fe-B sintered magnets, demagnetisation determ. 17130
Nd-Fe-B sintered magnets, intrinsic virgin magnetisation 17129
Nd-Fe-B sintered magnets, magnetisation curves rel. to texture 17147
Nd-Fe-B-(Cu), magnet, Cu substitution microstruct., mag. effects 37067
Nd-Fe-B-Cu magnets, sintered, mag. props. 17162
Nd-Fe-B-Cu permanent magnet powders, mag. field alignment 23404
Nd-Fe-B-N(C), powders, magnets, corrosion resistant, synthesis 17175
Nd-Fe-B-Nb, melt-spun ribbon, high remanence, Nb addition effect 17170
Nd-Fe-B-Ti (V)(Mo)(Al) high coercivity melt-spun alloys 23410
Nd-Fe-Co-B magnets, hot deform behaviour, alloy additives effect 23405
Nd-Fe-Co-B-Mo(V), coercivity and corrosion resist. 30323
Nd-Fe-Nb-B magnets, aging 17179
$Nd_{1.8}Dy_{0.2}Fe_{14}B$ magnets, intrinsic props., high-field magnetisation 17122
$Nd_{14}Dy_{1.5}Fe_{68.5-x}Co_5AlCr_{2.5}B_{7.5}$, permanent mag., sintered, grain size distrib. 23422
NdDyFeB corrosion, Mossbauer and X-ray study, Al, Nb addition effect 17137
$Nd_{15-x}Dy_xFe_{76}B_9$ magnets, mag. hysteresis and microstruct. 17119
(NdDy)FeB:Nb, sintered magnets, mag. props./microstruct. 17240
NdDyFeCoMB (M=V,Mo), sintered magnets, temp. stability, corrosion 17183
$Nd_2Fe_{14-x}Al_x(Co)B$ magnets, intrinsic props., high-field magnetization 17122
NdFeB, anisotropic, rapidly solidified, pulverising for bonded magnets 17178
NdFeB based sintered magnets, microstruct., Dy, Co, Al, V additions, TEM 17142
NdFeB, mag. rollers, epoxy bonded, fabrication, testing, anal. 17233
NdFeB magnets, directional solidification, mag. props. effect 17168
NdFeB magnets for PM motors, in-situ magnetisation 34380
NdFeB magnets, magnetisation and demagnetisation curves 17131
NdFeB, permanent mag., rapidly quenched, microstruct., TEM meas. 17164
NdFeB, permanent magnet flat linear motors, force prediction 20611
NdFeB permanent magnets, corrosion 17180
NdFeB permanent magnets, corrosion behaviour, microstruct. effect 23402
NdFeB powder magnets, H treatment production, mag. props. 2814
NdFeB powders, reduction-diffusion prep, starting material substitution effects 17181
NdFeB, quadrupole bonded mag. roller 17234
NdFeB sintered magnets, particle size influence on coercivity 17146
NdFeB sintered magnets, recent improvements 17132
NdFeB textured hard mag., polycryst., coercivity 17185
NdFeB, thin film permanent magnets for milli-size motor 17236
$Nd_{16}Fe_{78}B_6$ magnets, magnetisation, texture influence 17117
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$, die-upset magnetically hard melt-spun ribbons 17238
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$ permanent mag., proton damage, shape effect 30313
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$ permanent magnets, review 23413
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$, rapidly quenched ribbons, oriented grain growth 17173
$Nd_4Fe_{77}B_{19}$ magnets, polymer bonded, mag. props. diminution 17144
NdFeB-based magnets, grain size effect on demagnetisation 17123
$Nd_2Fe_{14}C$, die-upset magnetically hard melt-spun ribbons 17238
$Nd_{15}(Fe_{1-x-y}Ce_xNi_y)_{77}B_8$, pseudoternary, mag. props., corrosion 10682
NdFeCoAlB, permanent magnets, corrosion behaviour, microstruct. effect 23402
$Nd_{16}Fe_{76-x}Co_xB_8$ permanent mag., corrosion studies 2813

**ferromagnetic properties of substances** continued
$Nd_{11}Fe_{72}Co_8(B_{0.5}C_{0.5})_9$, melt-spun ribbons, bonded magnets, mag. props. 17176
$Nd_{16}Fe_{70}Co_4C_{9.5}B_{0.5}$ ingot, hard mag. props. Co subst. effect 10697
$Nd_{12.5}Pr_4Fe_{78}B_4Cu_{1.5}$, rapid solidification, coercivity depend. 17169
$(Nd_{1-x}Y_x)_2Fe_{14-y}Cr_yB$, mag. props., ordering phenomena 17134
Ni-Fe-Nb films, soft mag. props. 10678
NiCo films, induced anisotropy, mag. domains 23421
Pr-Fe-B based magnets, coercivity and microstruct. 30327
Pr-Fe-B-Cu permanent magnet, hot pressing, heat treatment *(Korean)* 17228
Pr-Fe-B-Cu permanent magnets, mag. and microstruct. props. 23403
Pr-Fe-B-Cu sintered mag., high coercivity 23416
Pr-Fe-B-Cu-Zn, mag., Cu, Zn additions, coercivity enhancement 17161
$Pr_xCe_{2-x}Fe_{17}$, room temp. mag. refrigerant 17158
$Pr_{15}Fe_{80}B_5$ powders, mech. grinding prep., mag. props. 17174
$Pr_{19}Fe_{74.5}B_5Cu_{1.5}$ magnets, intrinsic coercivity, grain size effects 2810
$Pr_{19}Fe_{74.5}B_5Cu_{1.5}$ permanent magnet, microstruct. development 37059
PtMnSb films, mag. and magnetooptical props., O effect 30322
Si-Fe tape wound cores, domain walls, eddy current loss 17152
Si-Fe-P, lamination steel, core loss, P effect 37178
Sm-Fe based permanent magnets, mech. alloying 23400
Sm-Fe-N, rapidly solidified, struct., hard mag. props. 2812
$SmCo_5$ magnets, coercivity meas. by SPD technique 17135
$Sm_2(CoFe)_{17}$ permanent mag., Mossbauer studies 23420
$Sm(Fe, Ti, V)_{12}$ film, synthesis and mag. props. 23401
$Sm_2Fe_{17}N$, metal-bonded magnets 17229
$Sm_2(Fe_{1-y}M_y)_{17}N_x$ (M=Ti, V, Co), mag. props. and permanent magnets 17230
$Sm_2Fe_{17}N_x$, N interstitial site and valence 17232
$Sm_2Fe_{17}N_x$, demagnetisation and grain-size distrib. 30426
$Sm_2Fe_{17}N_x$ permanent magnets, Zn bonded, coercivity improvement 10688
$(Sm_{1-x}R_x)_2Fe_{17}N_y$ (R=Ce,Nd,mischmetal), magnetisation, Curie temp., anisotropy 17184
$TbFe_{10.8-x}Co_xW_{1.2}$, mag. and struct. props. 23415
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ supercond. permanent magnets, mag. props. 37214
$Y_xCe_{2-x}Fe_{17}$, room temp. mag. refrigerant 17158
$Y_2Fe_{17}N_3$, hard magnets, electronic struct./mag. props. 17231
**ferromagnetic relaxation**
*see also ferromagnetic resonance*
picosecond pulsed mag. fields for ultrafast mag. stud. 40293
EuS film, rapid relax. effects, ps mag. studies 40293
**ferromagnetic resonance**
*see also ferromagnetic relaxation*
bubble garnet films, magnetostatic parameters 17194
particulate mag. recording tapes, ferromag. resonance 17208
power system ferroresonance study, Galerkin method 14175
transmission network protection from ferroresonance *(Russian)* 7486
$Co_{74}Fe_6B_{15}Si_5$ thin films, heat-treated, FMR and EXAFS modelling 17126
CoZr and $CoZr/SiO_2$ multilayers, anisotropy and FMR 10690
$Fe_{75}Ni_5B_{15}Si_5$ thin films, heat-treated, FMR and EXAFS modelling 17126
**ferromagnetism**
*see also ferromagnetic properties of substances; ferromagnetic relaxation; ferromagnetic resonance; Ising model; spin waves*
anisotropic ferromagnet, torque, harmonic components amplitude 731
biaxial ferromagnet, magnetis. reversal, nucleation rates 37046
coils for uniform field generation in ferromagnetic shield 1628
cylindrical rods, central demagnetisation factor determ. 21473
eddy-current testing of double-layer media, anal. 28791
exchange-spring magnet, material principle 17125
ferromagnetic, eddy current effects in DC mag. fields 17944
ferromagnetic/high $T_c$ supercond. powder composites, mag. flux exclusion props. 23468
ferromodulation transducers, noise reduction prospects 32982
film, uniaxial torque data anal. method 40294
film Kerr magneto-optic effect meas. 30655
half-space, nonlinear EM field diffusion 30312
induction heating device ferromag. materials, magnetothermal FEA 41914
Jiles-Atherton hysteresis model, minor loops 30315
magnetisation/demagnetisation coeffs. *(Russian)* 10664
nonlinear materials, current density calc. 29365
optical waveguide, nonlin. intermode interaction 37373
particle coercivity meas. by Lorentz microscopy 37048
power transformers, magnetic flux effects *(German)* 27910
sintered magnetis, intergranular interaction 17241
soft magnets, anisotropic B-H curves, computational models 30314
sphere, EM field. calc. methods *(Russian)* 3818
static mag. field deform. by ferromag. body 37892
**ferromagnets** *see ferromagnetic properties of substances; ferromagnetism*
**Feshbach resonances** *see atomic resonant states*
**FET** *see field effect transistors*
**FFT** *see fast Fourier transforms*
**FGD** *see flue gas desulphurisation*
**FHP motors** *see fractional-horsepower motors*
**fibre distributed data interface standard** *see optical links; standards; token networks*
**fibre laser amplifiers** *see fibre lasers*
**fibre lasers**
39.81 Gbit/s, 43.8 million-way WDM broadcast network over 527 km 12916
advanced optical commun. components and techs. 32642
amplified multichannel dense-WDM system, SNR 32689
amplified optical links without isolators/bandpass filters 32661
amplifier gain characts., NOT of length depend. 17704
amplifiers, future trends 11101
amplifiers for optical telecom. 11127
amplifiers for transmission at 10 Gbit/s and above, develop. 5805
amplifiers in telecommunications networks, switching and parallel processing 19110
Brillouin fibre ring laser for low noise amplification, switching and channel selection 13013
cascaded amplifiers for multichannel systems , FWM 24190
CATV optical technology, fibre amplifiers and digital video compression 6004
cavity field phase shift *(Chinese)* 11110
DFB waveguide lasers, relaxation oscillations 37642
distributed Raman fibre laser, laser diode pumped, soliton compression 30833
doped fiber amplifiers, soliton collapse, pulse generation 3341
**fibre lasers** continued
$Er^{3+}$:fluorozircoaluminate glass fibre laser at 2.7 $\mu$m 37337
Er, doped fibre amplifiers , chromatic dispersion eval. 3344
error ratio meas. over transoceanic dist. 13033
femto-second pulse generation, pulse-compression mode locking 3369
fibre-coupler device anal. 23598
figure eight fibre laser , energy quantisation 23910
future prospects for active fibre devices 5806
glass, laser appls. *(English)* 17292
high power laser diodes for optical fiber amplifiers 39666
high-capacity lightwave transmission, ultra-high speed or WDM 25919
laser diode modules 39661
loop lasers, doubly coupled, mode-locked 11089
Maxwell-Block eqns. for fibre amplifier 37616
multi-repeater long distance optical amplifier chain perform. 5748
multichannel coherent communications , four-wave mixing 5687
nonlinear guided wave phenomena, conf. (1991) 28404
optical amplification in trunk transmission networks 32692
optical amplifier modules, develop. 39662
optical amplifier systems, meas. and techn. 11095
optical amplifier use in coherent receiver 5607
optical cable loss compensation by amplification, principles and appls. *(French)* 13012
optical communication conf., ECOC 90, Amsterdam, Netherlands 46
optical fibre technology, conf., Adelaide, SA, Australia, Dec. 1991 15255
passive optical networks, impact of fibre amplifiers 12964
passive optical networks, optical amplifiers impact 12987
passively mode-locked fiber laser , low-noise modes 30832
photon-injection polarisation-switching 3338
Raman amplification in birefringent fibres 11320
Raman and Brillouin fibre amplifiers, pump and signal laser fluctuations 37637
Raman continuum and up converter laser , fibre SRS 3724
Raman fibre amplifier gain due to SBS and SRS 31067
Raman fibre amplifier of 1.6 $\mu$m pulsed light 31078
Raman fibre laser, pumps for soliton transmission 3642
rare earth: ZBLAN glass fibre lasers, co-doping effects 30878
rare earth doped amplifier, fabrication and charactn. 2951
rare earth doped fibre amplifiers for telecomm. windows 17695
rare-earth-doped fibre lasers, tunable ultrashort pulse output 17694
repeaters, interspan fibre break location 39704
ring laser SBS output mixing for tunable freq. shifter 2927
ring lasers with a nonlinear antiresonant loop 23945
self-excited laser oscillator with fibre-optic delay line 11102
single-mode tapers, appls. 23558
soliton transmission system, dual-wavelength-Raman-pumped 5799
tapered active fibres for very LNA appls. 23925
telecommunications, transition to optical methods, develop. 39631
transmission system using fibre amplifiers, BER meas. 5766
transmission technology, progress 32684
transoceanic high-bit-rate soliton transm. prospects 32623
ultrafast, switch with nonlinear loop mirror 32655
visible fibre modulational instability parametric oscillator 37774
WDM-SCM syst. with fibre Brillouin amplification 25975
Er, Al doped fibre amplifiers, gain tilt distortion 17690
Er, Al-doped fibre amplifier with high gain 3366
Er,Al,Nd-doped fibre amplifiers, recent developments 11092
Er, Yb fibre amplifier for 70 dB loss budget transmission 30890
Er amplifier, circulating shift register with inverter 17342
Er amplifier recirculating opt. delay line 23922
Er cascaded fibre amplifiers, system limitations in unregenerated optical links 19135
Er doped AM-VSB CATV link 5783
Er doped distrib. fibre amplifier, bidirectional pumping, noise 30883
Er doped distrib. fibre amplifiers with SRS 30895
Er doped fiber ring laser, fiber Fabry-Perot filter 11067
Er doped fibre amp. config. for bidirectional syst. 37618
Er doped fibre amp. gain spectrum flattening , D-fibre filter 23593
Er doped fibre amp., long dist. distrib. type, design 30860
Er doped fibre amplifier, GaInAs 0.98 $\mu$m laser pump source 3454
Er doped fibre amplifier, SCH strained diode laser pump source 19151
Er doped fibre amplifier automatic optical-loss compensation 11085
Er doped fibre amplifier broadcast network optimisation 32643
Er doped fibre amplifier cascade, 500 km, stability 30894
Er doped fibre amplifier characts., simulation 37619
Er doped fibre amplifier, design, pump efficiency 3381
Er doped fibre amplifier, diode laser pumped, cable TV signal amplification 5698
Er doped fibre amplifier gain cross saturation and hole burning 3352
Er doped fibre amplifier, gain saturation and superradiance 19139
Er doped fibre amplifier gain, temp. depend., math. model 23923
Er doped fibre amplifier, implicit analytical soln. 30893
Er doped fibre amplifier, nonlinear loop mirror 11081
Er doped fibre amplifier, optimum placement in transmission link 13015
Er doped fibre amplifier pump induced refr. index change meas. 3348
Er doped fibre amplifier pumped at 1.48 $\mu$m 3336
Er doped fibre amplifier, receiver preamplifier, sensitivity 17692
Er doped fibre amplifier repeaters in recirculating loop 19141
Er doped fibre amplifier/electroabsorpt. modulator combination, 2.4 Gbit/s transmission 19131
Er doped fibre amplifiers, SQW laser pump 11176
Er doped fibre amplifiers, bidirectionally pumped by diode lasers 3351
Er doped fibre amplifiers, cooperative upconversion 17697
Er doped fibre amplifiers for AM-FDM video distribution systems 5618
Er doped fibre amplifiers for analogue modulated TV distrib. *(German)* 32844
Er, doped fibre amplifiers for optical communication 11128
Er doped fibre amplifiers for repeaterless transmission 32688
Er doped fibre amplifiers for star couplers with gain 30525
Er doped fibre amplifiers in transmission system, OTDR 19153
Er doped fibre amplifiers, meas. and techniques 11093
Er doped fibre amplifiers, physics and modelling 23932
Er doped fibre amplifiers pumped in 660 nm band 17355
Er doped fibre booster amplifier for repeaterless CPFSK system 5776
Er doped fibre laser , broadband, tunable, diode pumped 23927
Er doped fibre laser cascade for WDM transmission 3365
Er doped fibre laser for soliton transmission *(Japanese)* 25877
Er doped fibre laser, mode-locked, tunable, integrated config. 37611
Er doped fibre laser, mode-locked with wavelength selection 3399
Er doped fibre laser, passively mode locked, photodiode charactn. 17590

**fibre lasers** continued
Er doped fibre laser, sub-ring cavity for repetition rate control 37738
Er doped fibre laser temporal response charcts. 3368
Er doped fibre loop soliton lasers, characteristic instability 30891
Er doped fibre power amplifiers, intermediate excited state absorpt. 23590
Er doped fibre preamplifier for 10 Gbit/s optical transmission system 11099
Er doped fibre preamplifier, highly sensitive receiver 5609
Er doped fibre ring laser , dual wavelength pulse gen. 3630
Er doped fibre ring laser , wide tuning, narrow linewidth 11082
Er doped fibre ring laser, elec. tunable diode pumped 3346
Er doped fibre ring resonator, finesse-enhanced 24140
Er doped fibre, wavelength controlled semiconductor laser pump source 11175
Er doped fibres, amplif. efficiency of ultrashort solitons 37313
Er doped fibres for amplified integrated star couplers 3011
Er doped fibres, low temp. homogeneous linewidth, stress influence 23589
Er doped optical fibre amplifiers, recent develop. 11094
Er doped, optical techniques for freq. control 39726
Er doped preamplifier receiver for multichannel apls. 12921
Er doped ring laser, simultaneous oscill. wavelength tunable 30892
Er doped single-longitudinal-mode fibre loop laser 17698
Er doped, tunable single-mode diode-pumped with 5.5 kHz linewidth 11084
Er fibre amp., broadband chirped fibre Bragg filters for pump rejection/recycling 37296
Er fibre laser and loop mirror with saturable gain, pulse amplification and nonlinear switching 39677
Er fibre laser, mode-locked, using loop modulator 37641
$Er^{3+}$, $Al^{3+}$-codoped fibre amplifiers, WDM signal routing appl. 5626
$Er^{3+}$, $Yb^{3+}$:$SiO_2$ fibre laser with high transfer efficiency/gain 3347
$Er^{3+}$ active fibre emission band rel. to glass comp. 23966
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibre amplifier , tunable gain equalisation 3335
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibre amplifier, 0.8 $\mu$m pumped 3364
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibre amplifier, 1.48 $\mu$m pumped, config. 3363
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibre amplifier based system, soliton interaction 5771
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibre amplifier, fs. amplification charcts. 3708
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibre amplifier, high-gain, high-efficiency 3393
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibre amplifier, signal gain 3380
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibre amplifier, signal gain, bending loss effect 30896
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibre amplifier, soliton commun. appl. 25880
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibre amplifiers, CPFSK transmission, SBS effects 5713
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibre amplifiers, optical soliton transmission 3361
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibre laser, Q-switching and self-mode-locking 30875
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibre laser commun., soliton collisions 5755
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibre laser, semicond. laser pumped, high gain 3394
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibre, optical stimulated amplification and absorpt. 37635
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibre optimisation for 1.48 $\mu$m pumped amplifiers 3362
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibre upconversion pumped green lasing 3343
$Er^{3+}$ doped optical fibre amplifiers, temp. depend. gain 37628
$Er^{3+}$ fibre amplifier, LD pump power requirements 30881
$Er^{3+}$ fibre amplifier gain saturation in soliton link 25960
$Er^{3+}$ fibre amplifiers in modulated SCM lightwave system 17693
$Er^{3+}$ fibre laser, 290 fs, nonlinear amplifying loop mirror, laser diode pumped 3397
$Er^{3+}$ fibre laser, mode locked, ps streak obs. 11311
$Er^{3+}$ fibre preamplifier, 152 photon/bit detection, 2.5 Gbit/s 5716
$Er^{3+}$ fibres for power amplifiers, optical study 3339
Er:$SiO_2$ single-mode fibres, fabrication and charactn. *(Japanese)* 30884
Er:ZBLAN fibre laser, tunable green upconversion config. 23926
$Er^{3+}$:$GeO_2$-$Al_2O_3$-$P_2O_5$ fibre amplifiers, conc. depend. upconversion 17705
$Er^{3+}$:$GeO_2$ fibre amplifiers, conc. depend. upconversion 17705
$Er^{3+}$:ZBLAN fibre amplifiers, pump wavelength 30828
$Er^{3+}$:ZBLANP fluorozirconate fibre laser, diode laser pumped 3331
$Er^{3+}$:$ZrF_0$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-NaF pumped fibre laser, 2.75 $\mu$m, CW operation 3372
$Er^{3+}$:$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-NaF, fibre amplifier, gain 11126
Er-doped fiber preamplifier and optical dispersion equalization in transmission expt. 25956
Er-doped fibre amplification of DFB laser diode transform-limited pulses 24073
Er-doped fibre amplifier 5743
Er-doped fibre amplifier, high gain charcts. 11125
Er-doped fibre amplifiers, average power anal. 30836
Er-doped fibre amplifiers, gain and saturation charcts on 811 and 980 nm pumping 30874
Er-doped fibre amplifiers, laser diode pumped, lightwave comms. appl. 25990
Er-doped fibre amplifiers, transmission line meas. by optical time domain reflectometry 32607
Er-doped fibre preamplifier receiver 32663
Er-doped fibres for active star coupler 30534
Er-doped fluorophosphate fibre amplifier performance 30838
Er-doped intracore DBR single-mode tunable fibre laser 37633
Er-doped multimode optical fiber amplifier 30835
Er-doped optical power limiting amplifier in SONET self-healing ring network 39707
Er-doped soliton fiber ring laser with saturable absorber 37632
$Er^{3+}$-doped $SiO_2$:Ge fibre amplifier, photochromism effects 2953
$Er^{3+}$-doped fiber ring lasers , tunable 17675
$Er^{3+}$-doped fibre amplifiers, gain optimised, anal., comms. appls. 30823
$Er^{3+}$-doped fibre power amplifiers 30837
$Er^{3+}$-doped fibre ring resonator, ultrahigh-finesse, bidirectional 31005
$Er^{3+}$-doped fibre soliton laser, mode locked, stabilisation using pulse phase 23930
$Er^{3+}$-doped multicomponent glass core fibre amplifier pumped at 1.48 $\mu$m 11083
Ho fibre laser, CW tunable upconversion, charcts. 3340
$Ho^{3+}$ doped fluorozirconate fibre, dual wavelength pumped fluoresc. 23912
$Ho^{3+}$:ZBLAN up-conversion fibre lasers, performance 30827
$Na^{3+}$ doped fibre lasers, spontaneous emission, transient buildup 3327
Nd,Ge:$SiO_2$ fibre laser, mode locked self-freq. doubling 37634
Nd doped 1.06 $\mu$m fibre source for fibre gyroscope 19507
Nd doped fibre laser with external cavity, modelocking on feedback 17691
Nd doped fibre laser with intracavity polariser, tunability 30880
Nd doped optical fibre amplifiers, recent develop. 11094
Nd glass fibre laser, mode locked, ultrashort pulse 37631
$Nd^{3+}$ doped ZBLAN fibre amplifier , gain enhance. 23911
$Nd^{3+}$ doped, spatial hole burning reduction by phase modulator 11098
Nd:YAP laser-diode-pumped single crystal fiber laser 23970
Nd:ZBLANP fibre amplifier, optimum design 30882
$Nd^{3+}$:$SiO_2$ fibre laser, semiconductor laser pumped 11091
$Nd^{3+}$:$SiO_2$, tunable narrow band fibre laser 3396

**fibre lasers** continued
$Nd^{3+}$:fluoride fibre amplifier noise charcts. 3367
$Nd^{3+}$: germanosilicate fibre laser, integrated Bragg reflectors 30834
$Nd^{3+}$-doped fiber ring lasers , tunable 17675
Nd(Er)(Ho):ZBLAN glass fibre lasers, CW operation 30877
$Pr^{3+}$, $Yb^{3+}$: ZBLAN fibre amplifier, diode laser pumped 17703
$Pr^{3+}$,$Yb^{3+}$:$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$YF_3$-$AlF_3$-LiF-NaF fluoride fibre amplifiers, 1.3 $\mu$m, laser diode pumping 3398
$Pr^{3+}$ doped fluoride fibre amplifier, 1.31 $\mu$m 11114
$Pr^{3+}$:ZBLAN fibre amplifier, absorpt. and fluoresc. charcts. 17696
$Pr^{3+}$:ZBLAN fibre amplifier, noise charcts. 30822
$Pr^{3+}$:fluoride fibre amplifier at 1.3 $\mu$m, output saturation 3334
$Pr^{3+}$:fluoride single-mode fibre laser, 1.312 $\mu$m oscill. 3333
$Pr^{3+}$:fluorozirconate glass fibre laser, tunable red transitions 17671
$Pr^{3+}$-doped fluoride singlemode fibre , 1.3 $\mu$m ring laser operation 23928
$Tm^{3+}$ doped fluorozirconate fibre laser, CW operation 30852
Tm:ZBLAN glass fibre lasers, pumping and transitions 30876
Tm:ZBLANP monomode tunable fibre laser, 2.25 to 2.5 $\mu$m 3345
Tm:ZBLANP reson. pumped fiber amplifier around 810 nm 23913
$Tm^{3+}$:ZBLAN blue upconversion fibre lasers 37617
$Tm^{3+}$:ZBLAN fibre laser, active mode lock./passive Q-switch. 23929
$Tm^{3+}$:$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-NaF fibre laser, monomode, low threshold, 0.8 $\mu$m 23909
$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-NaF glass fibre prep., scatt. loss 17395
$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-NaF:$Er^{3+}$ 3.45 $\mu$m CW fibre laser *(English)* 3349

**fibre optic cables** *see optical cables*

**fibre optic gyroscopes** *see fibre optic sensors; gyroscopes*

**fibre optic sensors**
3D displacement meas. probe , interferometric/fibre optic design 6259
66 kV underground transmission lines, fault section detection system 34168
AC electric-field sensor based on the electrostrictive effect 40148
acoustic hydrophone, HF response 6280
acoustic pressure with correlation signal processing 26587
acoustic sensing, RF AM 26359
acousto-optic wideband RF signal channelizer 17535
acquisition, tracking and pointing, conf., USA (Apr. 1991) 20957
active structural acoustic control 33039
active vibration control using a modal-domain fiber optic sensor 33036
air flow meas., vortex shedding from optical fibres 33239
aircraft air data measurement using absolute pressure transducer 40742
aircraft engine control by opt. rotary position sensor 33027
aircraft engine control using fibre optics 40741
amplitude modulated, design 26348
angle meas. sensor 26354
arteries, high-resolution reflectometry with fibre probe 26839
astronomical microchannel plate-fibre optic-CCD detector 33096
atmospheric $H_2O$ vapour/$CO_2$ fluctuations detection 7030
bihelical-conical light guide , liquid level indicator 19530
biosensors, transducer aspects 26791
biosensors based on molecular recognition 40187
birefringent, heterodyne carrier generation using stimulated Brillouin scatt. 6289
bistable Michelson interferometer, wavelength control 17843
bistable temp. switch integrated with opt. fibre 17864
blood flow in vivo meas. , fibre-coupled laser appl. 6773
Bragg grating strain sensor, interferometric detect. 33020
brushless DC drives, optical-fibre commutator 41803
CDM interferometric array, low-crosstalk 32635
chemical microsensors , fundamental and recent results 6186
chemo-optical micro-sensing systems 6260
chlorophyl fluorescence meas. , using high-intensity LED 33022
classification and identification 13464
closed-loop fibre-optic gyroscope with pulse-modulated light source 19511
coal-fired power station; flame vel. meas., LDA 14618
coherence and optical Kerr nonlinearity 24178
coherent detection by 5×5 coupler, supermodes and power splitting 17368
colour monitor for translucent materials 19519
components and sensors, multimode approach 30531
concentric-waveguide fibre for sensing appls. 19524
conference, Leningrad (Mar. 1991) 20983
conference, Netherlands (March 1991) 37
conference, optical fibre sensors in China (1991) 8652
conference on chemical sensors, USA (Sept. 1990) 34805
current sensor, heterodyne interferometric 26352
development overview, McDonnell Douglas 5810
differential IR radiometer with semiconductor modulator 26295
differential meas. technique using subcarrier freqs. 13469
digital imaging of aircraft dynamic seals 20026
digital single point temp. sensing element 33233
displacement meas., high temp. 26355
displacement sensor, process control appls. *(Japanese)* 40319
displacement sensor, redundant-channel 6283
distributed, backscatter analysis 6266
distributed, backscatter and forward-scatter 6254
distributed effect sensor for trusses and plates 13470
distributed optical-fibre sensing , principles and examples 33049
distributed sensing, nonlin. forward-scatter 33031
distributed sensing developments 26340
distributed temp. sensor, ultra high resolution 19523
distribution network fibre optic voltage/current sensors 20289
DNA sequencing, scintillating optical fiber detectors 19889
Doppler anemometry for flow meas., optical design 6470
electric current meas., spun elliptical core opt. fibre 19528
electrical discharge fluoresc. fibre optical detect. 6252
electromechanically active materials/transducers charcts. meas, data acquisition 32926
electrooptic neural processors for smart sensors and structures 6277
embedded Fabry-Perot fiber optic strain sensors 33037
EPSI, phase-measuring, calibration, drift minimis. 33054
ESPI surface contouring 26349
Fabry-Perot active interferometric fibre-optic sensor 6275
Fabry-Perot fibre sensor, strain and temp. meas. 6250
Fabry-Perot sensor, heat transfer meas. 26346
Fabry-Perot sensor fatigue testing on F-15 aircraft 33025
Faraday rotation magnetometers, Verdet constant compensation 6258
few-mode optical fibres, intensity pattern synthesis 2933
fibre lightguides for radiation detectors, luminesc. 30533
fibre optic Mach-Zender interferometer, phase noise due to temp. flucts. 26356

**fibre optic sensors** continued
fibre optic microswitches for heat monitoring 33051
flow, particle vel. meas. by optical fibre spatial filter *(Japanese)* 13662
flowmeter, vortex shedder 26353
fluorescent solvent polarity probe, based opt. sensor 13477
fluorescing molecular sensor using DIPAIN derivatives 13538
fluorosensor, thin cylindrical film, theory 33047
fracture stress intensity meas., embedded fibre optic sensors 26554
Frascan, fibre-optic sensor network using WDM 13467
GIS transient field meas., electro-opt. method 27984
gravitational wave detector sensitivity estim. 40149
gyro, passive ring-resonator, Kerr effect bias reduction 33052
gyroscope, closed-loop, self-calibration 6256
gyroscope, open-loop gain/power feedback loops comparison 6253
gyroscope, scale factor stabilisation, phase modulation 40156
gyroscope, using $LiNbO_3$, integrated device fabrication/props. 6263
gyroscope using Sagnac effect *(German)* 13472
gyroscope with 1.06 $\mu$m fibre source, noise subtraction 19507
gyroscopes, interferometric, status in Japan , review 26344
heterodyne array for laser Doppler velocimetry and angular orientation measurements 13473
heterodyne fibre optic hydrophone using Zeeman laser 27030
high-speed camera, laser optical fibre 13481
holographic gratings, computer generation, laser mode selection 17910
IC lithography processes, sensor-based positioning *(Japanese)* 23170
ice sensors for refrigerators 6261
industrial robots, tactile, fibre-optic and capacitive sensors *(German)* 6282
integrated optics appls. 30593
intelligent temp. and press. sensors, fibre supplied solar cell and microprocessor network 40161
interferometer, current meas. of current transformer 33024
interferometer, displacement/strain sensing 33030
interferometer, multimode broad spectral band 33048
interferometer, phase changes, direct readout 26343
interferometer, surface heat transfer meas. on turbine blades 33033
interferometer for spectral analysis 33053
interferometric, passive multiplexing using spread spectrum technique 6268
interferometric fibre optic sensor for displacement/strain meas. 6255
interferometric fibre-optic low-frequency electric-field sensor 33023
interferometric fibre-optic sensor, optical coatings stress meas. appl. 19514
interferometric gyroscopes, aviation and temp. sensing appl. *(Japanese)* 13463
interferometric photodetector freq. response calibration 32989
interferometric sensor, linear readout and signal processing, Bessel fns. use 19509
interferometric sensor, strain and temp. meas. 26347
interferometric sensor systems, heterodyne signal processing 13476
interferometric sensors, review 6249
interferometric using LD source 26345
interferometry using auto-homodyne method 33056
IR fibre optic temp. sensor, detonator EM currents 18048
IR fibres, crystalline and hollow, props. 2905
IR hollow waveguide remote gas sensing 40239
IR radiometer, noncontact point thermal sensing 33043
IR radiometer with polaris. modulation 19520
laser rangefinding, transit time, thermal characts. 23569
LED coupling, micromachined Si use 19506
lever sensor, displacement response, detect. limit 26358
lever sensor appl. in hydrophone 19510
LF fiber optic magnetic field sensors 33038
linear position sensing , single fibre communication 33046
liquid core optical fiber temperature sensors 19515
liquid crystal high-pressure sensor 6274
liquid level sensor, detector and signal processing systems 19512
liquid surfaces/monolayers mechanical props. meas. 19532
liquid-level sensor with optical fibers 33042
liquid-vapour interface sensors for space cryogenics 40023
Mach-Zehnder interferometer, glucose conc. meas. 33019
magnetic field, with directional sensitivity 6262
magnetic field transducer, fibre optic, sensitivity 26360
magnetic field transducer, geophysical appl. 19527
magnetostrictive remote fibre-optic AC magnetometer 33021
market competition 19529
measurement systs. with optical detectors, accuracy improvement 40157
medical $O_2$ sensor using optical absorbance change 40561
medical press./temp. sensors employing optical spectrum modulation 13907
metal-embedded fiber-optic Fabry-Perot sensors 19531
metallic glass freq.-coded-optic sensors 33035
metrology and standards, conf., The Hague (1991) 20943
Michelson all-fibre remote interferometers multiplexing 6265
Michelson fibre optic strain sensor for acoustic emissions monitoring 33040
microoptics conf., The Hague (1991) 28394
microwave power monitoring device using fibre-optic sensor grids 6291
microwaves EM field display by lightguide sensor 26494
miniaturised interferometric sensor 19517
mode transducers, modelling 26357
monomode, for simultaneous temp./strain meas. 6269
multi-bit optical sensor networking 5686
multichannel image detection and processing system 13509
multimode fibre axial strain sensor utilizing end reflection interference 40159
multiplexed Bragg grating sensors for strain/temp meas. 13471
multiplexed fibre sensor arrays for aerospace appls. 33034
multiplexing using spatial light modulator 6290
multisensor integration and fusion, intelligent systems 26268
networks for industrial appls. 6264
null-balance transducer, isometric force meas., heart cells 26856
OCR fiber optic sensor with neural network 33044
oil leakage sensor , distrib. type using cladded fibre *(Japanese)* 6292
oil wells press./temp monitoring 6270
olfactory neuromagnetic fields evoked by odorant pulse stimulation *(English)* 19915
open-loop gyroscope, triangular phase-modulation 6293
optical cable submersion fibre-optic sensor expt. 19177
optical fibre technology, conf., Adelaide, SA, Australia, Dec. 1991 15255
optrode fixation in NIR spectrophot. of infants 40588
partial discharges, optical detection using fluoresc. fibres 6281
particle size meas., dual-beam laser interferometer *(Japanese)* 26538
particle size monitor based on white light scatt. 40150
particle sizing in suspensions 19533
passive fiber-optics magnetic field transducer with frequency output 13466
**fibre optic sensors** continued
phase modulated for student expts. 40154
photoinduced refr. index changes, nodal phase modulation 6276
plastic fibre optic speedometer for automotive appls. 34722
point sensor array multiplexing , crosstalk eval. 13468
point sensor array multiplexing struct. and crosstalk 12943
polarisation induced signal fading suppression 19522
polarization interf. optical heterodyne fiber sensor *(Japanese)* 33045
polymer electro-optical fibre optic high voltage sensors *(Danish)* 19521
position sensors, photonics technology for aerospace applications 6287
position sensors for aerospace appls. 33026
power cable fault section detection, optical magnetic field sensor 34098
power cables temp. meas., microbending optoelectronic sensor 14383
power system current meas., fibre-optic sensor 34164
power system current meas., magneto-optic devices 34163
power systems, fibre optic sensor appls., R&D efforts 27086
power transformer hot-spot temp. meas. method 8122
power transformer thermal assess., fibre optic sensor-based 8121
power transformer winding hot-spot temp. meas. 8119
power transformer winding hot-spot temp. meas./modelling 8120
power transformer winding temp. meas./insulation diagnosis methods 8118
pressure all-fibre sensor up to 100 MPa 6271
pressure sensor, opt. bridge compensation 19504
pressure sensor, white light wedge interferometer 19526
pulsed EM field probe, optically sensed. config. 40153
quartz, polymer optical waveguide, behavior model 23573
quartz fibre dosimeter, electrostatic charger 13989
ranging appls., intensity chirped LD modulation 19525
refractive index sensor, U-shaped, fabr., appl. 40158
refractive-index sensor for concrete air-bubble content meas. 6278
refractometer design, chem. sensor 40155
remote fibre optic chemical sensing 6248
resonator auto-oscillations, photothermal excitation 13465
RF fibre optic interferometric strain sensor, amplitude modulated 13462
ribbon samples magnetostriction meas., using interferometer 33174
ring resonator gyro, passive, optical Kerr effect bias 6251
safety in hazardous environ. 26341
scintillating fibre calorimeters, light guides, design, Monte Carlo anal. 33457
scintillating fibres for calorimeter, optical atten. lengths 33458
scintillator fiber optic long counter, neutron detection 6670
sensors, software, semiconductors and fibre optics technologies convergence 13383
silica glass fiber photorefractometer 33041
single-mode optical fiber goniometer with GRIN microlens receivers 26361
Smart Structures, fibre optic strain rosette 33029
special fibre use for phys. parameters meas. 26342
specklegram fibre optic sensor 19508
SPIE conf., USA (May 1991) 8651
strain sensor with remote interrogation 40152
structures sensing and control, conf., FL, USA (Apr. 1991) 15233
surface roughness in-process meas. , using fibre optic sensor 19505
surface-mounted optical fiber strain sensor design 6279
temperature $LiNbO_3/LiNbO_3$:Ti based 6273
temperature meas., ruby fluorescence based , signal processing 6272
temperature sensor, birefringent fibre and AM laser heat pulses 13474
temperature sensor, modulation 26351
temperature sensor with LD source 26350
Tesla coil construction project (USA), current status 8130
thermometers, coupling loss anal. 19513
thermometry development , high-temp. 13652
three-phase current sensing , hybrid technique 33055
time-addressed sensor illum. by multimode LD 19518
transformer winding temperature meas. using fibre optic thermometer *(Japanese)* 34483
turbomachinery flow meas., fibre optic laser anemometry 33032
vibration detect. of Si microresonator sensor 33028
vibration meter using multimodal quartz lightguides 6284
vibration monitoring of lightweight components 19719
vibration sensors, grating-based, spatially weighted 6294
visual testing, NDT appls. 708
voltage sensor, modifications 6286
W-lightguides based pressure gauges, investig. 26362
wafer temp meas. during implantation 26569
water content on-line meas. photometer 26573
water sensors, appl. to fibre optic subscriber loop supervision 25872
WDM interface system 6288
WDM system for intensity modulation 6267
white-light interferometry using centroid algorithm 40151
window plate/photoreceiver gap, image quality 26394
Young's interferometric sensor , electronically scanned 6257
$AlF_3$-based glass fibre, IR liquid chemical sensor appl., absorpt. bands 6285
$As_2S_3$, chalcogenide glass fiber technol. 30514
$As_2S_3$ glass fibre IR imaging bundle 40160
$As_2S_3$ of glass-based teflon cladded IR fibre image bundle 13475
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crystal fibre, mag. field sensing *(Chinese)* 26363
$Cl_2$ sensor based on evanescent field absorpt. 19516
$Ge_xSe_yM_z$ (M=Te, As), chalcogenide glass fiber technol. 30514
H concentration meas. detector, using epitaxial GaAs structure 19567
He-Ne 1.523 $\mu$m laser , quiet operation for fibre sensors 17645
Si microresonators, fibre opt. addressed, self-oscill. 33050
Si wafers, microdefects, microprecipitates, Brewster angle illum. 714

**fibre optical waveguides** *see optical fibres*

**fibre optics**
*For fibre optical waveguides used in telecommunications, see optical fibres*
*see also fibre lasers; fibre optic sensors*
3D moving image display, fibre optics and holography 13551
5×5 coupler, supermodes and power splitting 17368
aircraft engine control using fibre optics 40741
all-fibre Faraday rotator, short length 17522
all-optical logic gates based on cross-phase modulation in a nonlinear fiber interferometer 3133
arbitrary anisotropic profiles, first order vector correction 30553
array devices, fractal surface character 23541
attenuation meas. in multimode fibres , international intercomparison 23572
back-lighted thyratron triggering using fibre optics/lasers 1816
beam delivery, launching efficiency meas. , cladding power monitoring 30502
beam feeder for phased array radar 26036
birefringent fibre design with press.-induced birefr. 2900

**fibre optics** continued
Bragg grating fibres for optical data storage 17299
broad-band fiber-optic sweep generator 37352
CAD software system for integrated and fibre optics 3017
circulating shift register with inverter 17342
coaxial optical-fiber frequency shifter , polarisation eigenmode coupling by acoustic waves 30536
coherent optical waveguide devices for inform. transm., proc. and storage 37299
components and sensors, multimode approach 30531
conference, Adelaide, SA, Australia, Dec. 1991 15255
connector refl. meas. by coupler and OTDR techniques 17361
connector return loss testing in lab. and installed cables 17362
connectors, insertion loss, statistical analysis 17374
connectors, international standards and future appls. 17360
coupler, Gaussian mode coupling anal. 17358
crystal-clad polariser 2924
D4PC connector technology provides high attenuation against refl. 2939
delay lines for microwave phased array antenna 4117
delay lines for wideband signal processing 37305
diffusing tip for photodynamic therapy, light distrib. 19985
diode laser bar, CW, fibre optic connector coupling 11184
diode-pumped nonlinear fibre Sagnac interferometer switch 32599
directional fibre coupler anal. by variational approx. 17373
display appls. 13553
endoscope, viewing channel field diaphragm 26825
ESPI fibre optic system 3775
Fabry-Perot filter, field-worthy, high-perform. 5802
fiber-pigtail-type acoustic optical modulator for diode laser freq. stabilisation by fiber-pigtail-type acoustic optical modulator 30961
fibre Fabry-Perot filter, wavelength locked, WDM in $Er^{3+}$-doped fibre amplifier spectrum 30696
fibre-grating compressor, Nd:$La_2Be_2O_5$ laser pulse compression 3354
fibre-grating laser pulse compression parametric SRS suppression 24172
fibre-optic filters using optical amplifiers, design 30697
fibre-semicond. laser picosecond pulse source 11228
fibre/cylindrical lens system, interferometry test, aberrations 30504
fly-by-light developments, test/integration facility 40740
frequency shifter, all-fibre, tunable ; ring laser SBS output mixing use 2927
fused nonlinear optical fibre couplers theory 17365
GEN1 wide-format image intensifiers , LD-A series 33098
GRIN-lens Fabry-Perot type filter, fibre pigtailed 3168
Hewlett-Packard optical sources and attenuators *(Italian)* 2898
high-isolation polarization-independent optical circulator , fibre coupling losses 5780
hollow coated plastic fibers, IR transmission, medical appl. 26901
holographic display techniques investig. 3736
holographic laser output coupler, fabrication 3777
hybrid, coherent polarisation diversity receivers 5737
IIR optoelectronic adaptive filter design and perform. 35909
image notion compensators design 37327
injection-locked oscillators using fibre optic methods 29293
interferomatric loop, femtosecond soliton transmission and switching 10780
internal tagging system, phototubes testing, readout performance 26708
IR fibres, crystalline and hollow, props. 2905
LD, freq. stabiliser based on double fibre resonators 24101
LD to optical fibre array interconnect , planar microlens *(Japanese)* 37350
logic gates, soliton-dragging, polarisation switching, Raman effects 3144
measurement raster 37325
mechanical behaviour of materials, review 21116
microwave freq. recirculating fiberoptic link for memory loop 17378
miniature fibre loop reflector , low-loss design 17357
mode transducers, modelling 26357
multichannel digital correlator , fibre optic based 17350
near-IR fibre-optic sample cell, FT-Raman spectroscopy appl. 2899
nonlinear coupler gain and loss , broadband tunable splitter appl. 17363
nonlinear couplers composed of different nonlinear cores 17364
nonlinear directional fibre coupler soliton−switch 10787
optical, scalar coupled mode theory, vector correction 30552
optical fibre, stress induced birefrin., elastic nonuniformity 17384
optical fibres, D-shaped, vector modes, cladding thickness 17393
oscillator stabilization by fibre-optic delay line 35580
OTDR using $Er^{3+}$-doped high-power superfluoresc. fibre source 26563
particle accelerators, fiber optic links 2913
passive laser-fiber alignment by index method 17398
phased array optical fibre shutter switch 18234
phased array optical shutter switch matrix 18235
picosecond intensifier gating, plated webbing cathode underlay 9899
plate, electrical defects, photographic electrophotography 23604
polished fibre mirror end face coupling to laser beam 37297
preform fabrication by laser aerosol deposition 10783
programmable photonic fibre loop memory 17330
real-time telemetry data processing 26203
remote telemetry using analogue fibre optic links 26194
RF oscillator , fibre-optic filter based 21660
ring interface bus for electrical meas. 6106
ring struct. pulsed sig. regeneration 30521
safety standards, explosion hazards 17390
SBS in birefringent optical fibre , freq. shifter appl. 2916
semiconductor laser charactn., Michelson interferometry with pulsed fibre sources 19685
sensor system with electrical sensors , optically powered 6177
single fibre coupled semiconductor laser amplifier; anti- and high reflectivity coated facets 17736
single mode, diode laser coupling, electroforming 2903
single mode polarisation transformer 2902
single-mode tapers, appls. 23558
soliton fusion and steering, two colours 2908
spectral responsivity scales at fibre optic wavelengths comparison 19381
squeezer polarisation controller, repetitive load tested 5779
star fibre coupler integrated interconnection, glass waveguide packaging 28530
stores management interconnect demonstration system 40884
strain gauge system for biological appls. 6774
tapered optical fibre dye laser 23906
tapered optical fibre dye laser , low pump thresholds 17663
tapered optical fibres, nonlinear device appls. 17366
tapered single-mode fibres and devices. I. Adiabaticity criteria 2937
tapered single-mode fibres and devices. II. Experimental and theoretical quantification 2938

**fibre optics** continued
tapers, adiabatic, weakly guiding, nonlinear switching, design optimisation 2958
telemetering system for unmanned tethered underwater vehicle 25282
thermometers, coupling loss anal. of fibres 19513
transceiver, eight-channel, for telemetry/control 25986
transmitter for military avionics 40748
twisted twin core, fabrication, charactn. 17392
ultrafast all-optical switching: fiber vs. integrated optics 18953
waveguide vector magnetic field finite diff. anal. 30549
$CS_2$-phenylethanol filled optical fibre, SRS 3652
$Cs_2$ liquid-core fibre, amplification by stimulated Kerr scatt. 31073
ER fibre ring laser, simultaneous oscill. wavelength tunable 30892
Er doped fibre nonlinear devices, pump source excited 17367
Er doped twin-core fibre optical coupler, optical switching 18954
Er-doped nonlinear fibre coupler, soliton switching 3722
Er-doped twin-core fibre coupler, optical switching 31084
$GeO_2$-$SiO_2$ fibre, moire grating formation by holographic exposure 2920
$LiNbO_3$ directional coupler/optical fibre, bit serial computer 30679
$SiO_2$ fibres, tapered, bundle, excimer laser pulse transmission 17371
$Sr_{1-x}Ba_xNb_2O_6$:Ce single cryst. fibre, growth, photorefr. props. 2901
$VO_2$ film based, optically controlled fiber optic switch 17404

**fibre reinforced composites**
*see also carbon fibre reinforced composites; glass fibre reinforced composites*
coils with fibre composite reinforcement , for 50-70 T range 16405
controllers for hostile environments , using plastic *(German)* 21085
cross-ply, NDE, US spectroscopy 15656
electrical cord braiding, synthetic filaments 16422
fire damage determ. of composite panels at elevated temp. 692
FRP-armoured non-metallic optical fiber cable , develop. 13047
multiphase packaging materials, thermal expansion model 21118
NDT techniques reliability 712
optical plastic-covered FRP armoured cable develop. 25911
organic hybrid cct. using non-woven aramid and epoxy resin 9801
polymer matrix, CRAG test methods 35403
PWB/PCB thermal conductivity prediction 9715
silicone, Ni fibre filled, elec. conductor appls. 28770
silicone-coated FRP, degradation by weathering, flashover voltage 7663
Si-$TaSi_2$, eutectic composite, cathode arrays, vacuum field emission 1789
SiC fibre reinforced Al composite, fatigue, US bridge 696
SiC fibre reinforced $Li_2O$-$Al_2O_3$-$SiO_2$ glass composites, fatigue damage, SAM monitoring 15655
SiC whisker reinforced Al, phosphate binder, temp. resist. 28771

**fibre-to-the-home** *see optical links; subscriber loops*

**fibres**
*see also carbon fibres; composite materials; fibre reinforced composites; glass fibres; optical fibres; polymer fibres*
ceramic processing and properties through chem., conf. (1990) 27
cotton grading, particle area meas., illum./contrast effects 33199
HOROFINE reed fibre loudspeaker material *(Japanese)* 32879
Fe moving fibres, dynamic holography appl. 6440
SiC monofibres, IR sensing props. *(Japanese)* 6225
YBaCuO melt-processed monofilament, DC transport meas. at 77 K 17254
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, melt-textured, continuous fibre prod. 15626

**fibrinogen** *see proteins*

**field effect devices**
*see also field effect integrated circuits; field effect transistors; metal-insulator-semiconductor devices*
nanostructures, field-effect-controlled , quantum effects 2477

**field effect integrated circuits**
*see also charge-coupled device circuits; CMOS integrated circuits; MMIC; MOS integrated circuits*
8 GHz direct optical injection locked MMIC oscillator 16278
11 GHz monolithic low distortion variable gain amplifier 16282
45 K-gate HEMT array with 35-ps DCFL and 50-ps BDCFL gates 15899
AlInAs-GaInAs-InP HEMT MMIC amplifiers 16346
audio monolithic dual switch 13295
broadband MMIC power amplifiers, design for 6-18 GHz 22188
C-band GaAs MMIC limiting power amplifier design 1564
C-band MMIC power amp., 1 W, front-end transmitter appl. 1462
complementary FET logic structs., latch-up anal. 35611
complementary III-V HFETs, for low power ICs 30245
complementary MESFET technol. for VLSI appls. 23249
control system ccts. , semicond.-integrated 22935
coplanar image rejection mixer using MESFET quad. 16351
CRRES satellite MOSFET test chip, radiation-induced damage 30233
DCFL and SDCFL circuits, speed/area/power optimization using ring notation 890
digital IC interconnect capacitance extraction by adaptive mixed FEM 2642
DRO, 38 GHz, incorporating 0.3-μm HEMT 16350
GaAs IC refractory gate SAG technology *(Chinese)* 17000
GaAs monolithic microwave floating active inductor 1545
gate array hardware for multiuser system archit. *(German)* 21788
HEMT MMIC LNA, cryogenically-cooled , wideband 36147
HEMT MMICs for phase array receiver develop. 1405
HEMT SRAM, 64 Kbit, 1.2 ns, design and charcts. 15942
HEMT SRAM, 64K, MOVPE 9453
high power K/Ka-band MESFET MMIC T/R switch 1536
HV FET, wideband MMIC config. 16314
JFET opamp parameter drift , statistical process charactn. 845
Ka-band MMIC power amplifier with 0.3 μm MESFET 36166
Ka-band MMIC pseudomorphic HEMT amplifier 1396
Ka-band MMIC VCO, MESFET and HEMT implementations 16349
Ku-band MMIC power amp. module, 8 W design 16375
Ku-band power amplifier using pseudomorphic HEMTs 16347
Ku-band power MMIC amp., 4 W, 15-18 GHz 16322
Ku-based power MMIC amp., 4 W, 15-18 GHz 1563
matrix distributed FET mixer, MMIC, 1-14 GHz 1452
MESFET amplifier amplifier design, high yield matching network *(Chinese)* 15777
MESFET layered neg. resist. amplifier and oscillator with slot antenna 18222
MIMICs, radiation effects on HEMT structs. 1410
MM-wave MIMIC receiver components , MODFET amplifier/mixer 1544
MM-wave passive FET mixer with low 1/f noise 16355
MMIC 2 W amplifier, selective plated heatsink technol. 1398
MMIC broadband tunable floating active inductor 22201
MMIC distrib. amps., wideband biasing using active load 1567

**field effect integrated circuits** continued
MMIC distributed amplifier, transmission line coupling red. 36152
MMIC LNA, ultra-linear, technol. for space commun. 1394
MMIC LNAs using HEMTs 16238
MMIC MESFET mixer cct., using balun struct. 1417
MMIC phase shifter, compact 5 bit design 1416
MMIC power amplifier with novel bias circuitry 16348
MMIC technols., MESFET and HEMT comparison using Ka-band VCO 1412
MMIC variable gain amplifier with digital control 1471
MMIC/MMIC array imaging radiometers 19637
multiport design up to 20 GHz 1393
nanoelectronics, quantum mech. aspects of transport 2247
negative differential resist. device based 32-bit multiplier 928
NMOS SC capacitance-to-frequency converter , design 22059
OTAs, design considerations using CMOS and GaAs technols. 21642
PIN-VJFET integration for photodetector OEIC 37545
pseudomorphic inverted HEMT , enhancement mode for LNA 22193
quasi-optical MESFET microstrip VCO 1415
receiver OEIC, long wavelength and high sensitivity *(Japanese)* 11014
SHF MMIC amplifier , 1 W, 6-18 GHz band design 1439
SHF quenchable MMIC oscillator , 10-14 GHz, VCO/DRO appls. 1537
smart MOSFET power ICs for small motor drives *(German)* 28162
SQW heterojunction field-effect photodetector, OEIC technology 3249
transconductor/multiplier ccts. for GaAs technol. synth. 35964
VCSEL,DH opto-electronic switch, channel inversion 30773
X-band high-efficiency ion-implanted MMIC power amp. 16321
X-band high-efficiency ion-implanted MMIC power amp. 1562
X-band MMIC LNA with pulse-doped GaAs MESFETs 1556
, switched resistor design 9659
AlGaAs/GaAs 0.2 $\mu$m HIGFET with (111) face of $n^+$-GaAs selectively grown 23062
AlGaAs/GaAs *Q*-band monolithic balance resistive HEMT mixer using CPW/slotline balun 1572
AlGaAs/InGaAs low-noise HEMTs with multifeed gate configs. , MMIC 16304
AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT/MSM photodiode monolithic OEIC receiver 3256
AlGaAs-InGaAs HEMT integration with MMICs 29352
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs HEMTs under optical illum. 17608
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ HEMT IC reliability/life testing 16999
GaAs 0.2 $\mu$m MESFET MMIC technology for 10 Gbit/s digital and analog ICs 16279
GaAs 10 GHz multiplexer/demultiplexer chip set for SONET system 25982
GaAs 10 Gbit/s MESFET equaliser IC module 36109
GaAs 2 GHz enhancement-mode down convertor MMIC for satellite TV tuner 16242
GaAs 256-bit high-speed shift register 15819
GaAs 36 GHz 1/8 freq. divider using buried p-layer MESFETs 29358
GaAs 4.8 Gbit/s MMIC optical receiver with optimum sig. shaping 32675
GaAs 6-20 GHz stable high gain power TWA 16262
GaAs ASICs , Fujitsu devices, design/develop. *(Japanese)* 35599
GaAs FET SPT switch with driver, subnanosec., high isolation, 0-18 GHz 16327
GaAs FET-IC mixer, high receiver sensitivity at 2.5 Gbit/s 17609
GaAs HEMT LSI devices operated in liquid $N_2$, packaging technology 1772
GaAs IC manufacturability, FET physics issues for CAD 9657
GaAs JFET sea of gates, 10 K-gate, DCFL and SCFL 993
GaAs Ku-band monolithic integrated phase shifter *(Chinese)* 22204
GaAs LSIs on semi-insulating substrate, isolation techniques 16997
GaAs MESFET ASIC processes, speed improvements 2646
GaAs MESFET IC, microprecipitates, laser scanning tomography 30184
GaAs MESFET MMIC power amplifier , 0.5 W, 47 GHz 36148
GaAs MESFET OTAC integrator, filtering appls. 35893
GaAs MESFET SDCFL logic cct., timing model 36993
GaAs MESFET SRAM, SEU hardening, local redundancy 36946
GaAs MESFET X-Ku band receiver MMIC , compact wideband 16283
GaAs MESFET X-band monolithic four-stage LNA 9672
GaAs MESFET X-band stripline oscillator for cryogenic appl. at 4.2 K 9649
GaAs MESFET, and IC, reliability evaluation 2440
GaAs MESFET based F-RISC/I microprocessor 29125
GaAs MESFET broadband operational amplifier, PSpice simulation *(Korean)* 850
GaAs MESFET cct. fabrication, single-layer I-line photoresists 23250
GaAs MESFET, compensation by $P^-$-N-M BARITT diode 2257
GaAs MESFET differential pass-transistor logic 898
GaAs MESFET optical preamps , low-noise design 21655
GaAs MESFET, optical response at microwave freq. 16277
GaAs MESFET, planar integration for OEIC 3255
GaAs MESFET structs. for ICs, elec. characts. 16879
GaAs MESFET technol., implemen. of differential pass-transistor logic 29035
GaAs MESFET technol., ion implantation 29700
GaAs MESFET with Au/WSiN gate, 31 GHz static freq. divider 28978
GaAs MESFET with partially depleted p-layer, SRAM appls. 23093
GaAs MIMIC Ka-band sub-harmonically pumped freq. convertor 1542
GaAs MMIC , $\mu$PG117 attenuator, $\mu$PG118 phase shifter *(Japanese)* 29362
GaAs MMIC L-band VCO in surface mount package 1424
GaAs MMIC LNA with cascode feedback 36150
GaAs MMIC amp., design using FET simulation model 16370
GaAs, MMIC design and mfg., microwave receivers 1566
GaAs MMIC limiting power amplifier , C-band design 16323
GaAs MMIC optical receiver with signal processing 39721
GaAs MMIC power amplifier design 22226
GaAs MMIC switch for DC-12 GHz freq. range *(Chinese)* 22203
GaAs, SC filter design optimization and testing 1215
GaAs SRAM, 16 kb; 5-ns access time, memory cell struct. 1063
GaAs, VCB 50 K of DCFL ASICs, design implementation 9412
GaAs X-band MMIC LNA with pulse-doped MESFETs 16243
GaAs broadband MMIC power limiter design 36151
GaAs building blocks for analogue IC design 16998
GaAs devices and technol., book 34839
GaAs digital ICs for 2.4 Gb/s optical systems 39669
GaAs digital MESFETs, ps radiation-induced current transients 23118
GaAs down converter IC for satellite TV tuner 1555
GaAs dual band power amplifier for radar appls. 1399
GaAs dual-gate FET analog freq. divider, nonlinear operation 22205
GaAs for MCM 500-MHz 12-bit DAC creates 100-MHz signals 29154
GaAs gyrator-C inductor , 1 GHz self-reson. design 36995
GaAs hardware accelerators for DSP, high-speed primitives 35717
GaAs linear MMICs. cct. techniques for efficiency 22185

**field effect integrated circuits** continued
GaAs memory architectures , simple event upset immune 35762
GaAs micro-supercomputer using E/D DCFL 29112
GaAs mixer and amp. ICs for optical receiver 25951
GaAs monolithic X-band freq. stable VCO 1473
GaAs monolithic dielec. resonator oscillator, 23 GHz 1474
GaAs monolithic transimped. amp. for fibre-optic receivers 21647
GaAs multigigahertz OEIC receivers using 0.2 $\mu$m MESFET 17607
GaAs op amp differential input ccts., SAG MESFET technol. *(Chinese)* 15776
GaAs optical preamplifier, low-noise, wide-range 21640
GaAs pipelined dynamic logic , prescaler/counter design 15844
GaAs pulse-doped MESFET MMIC amp., X-band design 22221
GaAs receiver module for optoelectronic computing and interconnection 30768
GaAs self-aligned MESFET with Au/WSiN gate, 0.5-30 GHz amplifier 29322
GaAs sub-micron IC process for ultra-high-speed logic devices 15820
GaAs trickle transistor dynamic logic using E/D FETs 994
GaAs/AlGaAs 0.5 $\mu$m HFET 2.5 ns 8×8 bit parallel multiplier 2644
GaAs/AlGaAs 20 Gbit/s 2:1 multiplexer using 0.3 $\mu$m gate length transistors 2643
GaAs/AlGaAs HEMT LSI technology parallel processing 2645
GaAs-AlGaAs MSM photodetector, H-MESFET compatible 6220
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct. FET MMIC amp., Ka-band 9655
GaAs-GaAlAs HEMT latched comparator, input voltage sensitivity 29220
GaInAsP-InP integrated wavelength demultiplexer-receiver 37540
GaSb channel/InAs channel complementary HFETs 10434
InAlAs-InGaAs HFET monolithic opt. receiver OEICs 30763
InAs-AlGaSb-GaSb-AlGaSb complementary DQW HEFT, vert. integrated 36994
InGaAs HEMT LNA MIMICs, W-band, design/anal. 36164
InGaAs HEMT MMIC 20 GHz LNA and 44 GHz power amplifier 16261
InGaAs HEMT MMIC downconverter , 35 GHz 1543
InGaAs HEMT based *W*-band monolithic downconverter 22219
InGaAs HEMT downconverter , W-band MIMIC 1553
InGaAs HEMT single chip *Ka*-band transceiver 16280
InGaAs K-band HEMT LNA receive MMIC for phased arrays 16281
InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT MMIC power amp., 35 GHz 16324
InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT MMIC power amp., 35 GHz 1565
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ p-i-n photodetector arrays, fabrication, bandwidth, characts. 17585
InGaAs/ HEMT MMIC LNA/doublers for satcom terminals 1391
InGaAs-GaAs HEMT MMIC LNA, W-band, high-gain 36149
InP microwave amplifier with cascode HEMTs 29354
InP-based CPW HEMT MMIC amps. for SHF/EHF appls. 1403

**field effect transistor circuits**
*used for general papers and papers where the use of field effect transistors is significant*
adjustable impulse ground probing radar, transmitter/receiver characts. 19232
amplifier/driver for capacitive loads , linear, HV/HF 28899
broadband active circulators using dual-gate FETs 1529
composite MOS-bipolar transistor switched oscillator calc. 35577
continuous-time filters, automatic tuning circuit design 1218
control system ccts. , semicond.-integrated 22935
Euler differentiator with channel length modulation 29179
LF355 op amps, cct. macromodels, large-signal behaviour 28897
linear composite MOSFETs 2327
MESFET frequency quadrupler, 5 to 20 GHz 1476
MGF 1304A FET microwave detectors 36121
microwave circularly polarized FET oscillator active radiating element 18223
MOSFET design of a fault-tolerant universal cell 35711
MOSFET pulse generator for pulsed laser *(Japanese)* 28921
mosmatrix high-speed power switch 814
multistage microwave power amplifiers, FET based, anal. 22180
negative resistance refl. mode transistor LNAs, design 22173
optical receiver common-gate FET amplifier channel noise 32644
optically controlled active inductor , MESFET based MIC 1456
oscillator for magnetic resonance spectrometer, ultralow power dissipation 28908
preamplifier for He-3 cooled bolometer 26323
voltage-controlled impedances , op-amp/JFET configs. 1220
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs pseudomorphic MODFET-based monolithic optoelectronic receiver 30765
GaAs MESFETs as switches, small/large signal anal. 28820
GaAs p-i-n photodiode-FET push-pull fibre-optic receiver 5816

**field effect transistors**
*see also field effect integrated circuits; high electron mobility transistors; insulated gate field effect transistors; junction gate field effect transistors; Schottky gate field effect transistors*
3D FET structure, Poisson's eqn. direct soln. 36841
bipolar tunnelling FET, reson. tunnelling model 30121
book on microwave components 34840
compound semiconductor FETs , HF perform. anal. method 1487
cooled microwave LNA, simulation and design 36116
high power semiconductor-metal eutectic composite transistors 2430
microwave noise parameters meas. 16295
microwave three-terminal semicond. devices, S-parameter charactn./modelling 36135
MIM diode sub-MM mixer, conversion loss, noise figure 1484
minority-carrier injection-controlled FET, fabrication and operation 23105
model noise-parameters extraction from meas. 16883
n-channel HFETs, p-i-$p^+$ buffer effect on characts. 30109
negative electron differential mobility, 2D anal. *(Chinese)* 23099
noise voltage spectral density meas. 19646
nonlinear FET modeling—a mixture of art and science 16240
nonlinear transistor modeling using pulsed S-parameter meas. 16246
optical receivers, tuned, unified analytical expressions 39639
organic-on-inorganic semiconductor optoelectronic devices 3243
poly(3-alkylthiophene) monolithic FET 10440
poly(3-methylthiophene) electrodeposit-based FET, O effects anal. 10441
power convertors, resonant ccts., thyristor and transistor switching *(German)* 28864
power electronics, semiconductor devices, convertor ccts., control, advances 21624
quantum well gate controlled photodetector switch 37510
quantum wires, electron transport props. and device appl. 36419

**field effect transistors** continued
SIT carrier injection through saddle point potential barrier 23098
SITs, bipolar mode, effects of doping profile on current charact. 30112
SOI transistor breakdown, selfheating, exptl. determ. 2463
SQW heterojunction field-effect photodetector, OEIC technology 3249
statistical interpolation of FET data base measurements 16880
superconductor-oxide-semicond. FET, moving flux line-2D electron gas interactions 10738
virtual ground and parasitic mechanisms in junction isolated devices 2294
X-band negative resist. low noise amplifiers, burnout 36137
X-ray imaging, automated inspection of electronic assemblies appl. 216
Al-$SiO_2$-Si, FET, ultrashort channels, quantum interference 2354
AlGaAs/GaAs dipole HFET, performance and optimization 30111
AlGaAs/GaAs:Be,F p-channel HFET self-aligned with Be/F co-implantation 2473
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs doped-channel HFET, low-noise 0.15 $\mu$m gate 9644
$Al_{0.37}Ga_{0.63}As$/GaAs, field effect resonant tunnelling transistor 36848
AlGaAs-GaInAs hetero-FETs for microwave comms. 1477
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs FET struct., carrier density, photolum. obs. 10007
GaAs FATFET, mobility profile, electron irrad. effect 10425
GaAs FET YIG-tuned oscillator, low noise 18-40 GHz 16255
GaAs FET failure due to human touch ESD 30100
GaAs FET high power solid state power amplifier 22190
GaAs, FET linearizer, quasi pinch-off, microwave SSPAs 1468
GaAs FET microwave active filter realization in hybrid form 1221
GaAs FET model , large signal, meas. based, CAE appl. 2432
GaAs FET, noise sources, 10 MHz-12 GHz, theory and expts. *(English)* 36139
GaAs FET simulation model for cct. design centring/yield prediction 16370
GaAs FET statistical data , objective charactn. 16301
GaAs FETs, noise modeling using de-embedding tech. 22158
GaAs devices and technol., book 34839
GaAs opposed gate-source transistor , self-aligned 29334
GaAs recessed-gate SIT for pulsed power appls. 2443
GaAs, semi-insulating junction, rectification 16611
GaAs submicron FET , numerical simulations 16878
GaAs, submicron gate pattern fabr. 22911
GaAs vertical-channel FET quasi-hydrodynamic model 36767
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructure FET, Monte Carlo simul. , review 2445
GaAs/AlGaAs lateral field effect in In-Plane-Gated systems 1876
GaSb channel/InAs channel complementary HFETs 10434
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ heterojunction FETs and HBTs, LPE and MBE, models 30106
InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HFET , fully $Si_3N_4$ passivated, fabrication/perform. 36138
InAlGaAs superlattice, photovoltaic transistor 10985
InAs-AlSb quantum well HFET, high-transcond. 36840
$In_{0.15}Ga_{0.85}As/Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ pseudomorphic FETs, mobility enhancement with monolayers 23106
InGaAs-InAs-AlAs pseudomorphic FETs, up/down monolayers, mobility enhancement 10437
InGaAs-InP:Fe PIN-FET, signal noise meas. 3240
Si, 2D transistor struct., tunnel effects 36746
Si FOXFET biassed microstrip detectors 13770
Si high mobility MOSFETs, quantised Hall plateau 36768
SiC, normally closed FET with p-n gate 10426
YBaCuO, thin film FET, transition temp. control 17265
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ films, elec. field effect, MISFET-type struct. 37223
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ films, high $T_c$ supercond., FET-like struct., elec. field effect 23479

**field electron microscopy** *see field emission electron microscopy*

**field emission cathodes** *see cathodes; electron field emission; vacuum microelectronics*

**field emission, electron** *see electron field emission*

**field emission electron microscopes**
*see also field emission electron microscopy*
miniature electron-optical columns 9927

**field emission electron microscopy**
*see also field emission electron microscopes*
Al-GaAs Schottky barrier, interface control by $\delta$-doping 10020
InAs-GaAs interface control by $\delta$-doping 10020

**field emission, ion** *see field ion emission*

**field emission ion microscopes**
*see also field emission ion microscopy*
No entries

**field emission ion microscopy**
*see also field emission ion microscopes*
No entries

**field intensity patterns (antenna)** *see antenna radiation patterns*

**field ion emission**
liquid metal surface field emission in microwave fields 36267
miniaturized LMIS arrays; overview 9873

**field ionisation**
gases, appl. of submicrometer devices at atmospheric pressure 40061

**field measurement, electric** *see electric field measurement*

**field measurement, magnetic** *see magnetic field measurement*

**field plotting**
*see also field strength measurement*
cross-field amplifier slow wave cct., elec. field mapping 29480
DENKAI programs, user guide 17939

**field reversed configurations** *see pinch effect*

**field strength measurement**
*see also electric field measurement; magnetic field measurement*
1.8 GHz macrocell meas. for PCN 25740
30-1000 MHz range, using biconical antennas 6423
antenna, dual reflector, design and meas. *(French)* 4049
antenna calibration, 100-1000 MHz field strength standard 6063
antenna cylindrical near-field , error bounds due to random noise 4006
broadband radiation meas., Doppler anal. *(German)* 26465
cellular radio, UHF propag. and coverage prediction 32368
cellular radio 900 MHz high-rise building specular reflections 32443
cellular radio indoor multipath propag. meas., 1.7/60 GHz 32442
DSP-based spectrum monitoring system for European broadcasting area 19301
EM field meas. tech. using laser scanning of photodiode array 26516
EM shielding enclosures, connectors and cables, IEE colloquium, London (1992) 21016
EM shielding enclosures, SE-meas. techs. 24421

**field strength measurement** continued
EMC, automobile wiring harness/radiated fields coupling bulk current absorption technique 38037
EMI shielding effectiveness meas. techs. for plastics 24423
indoor wireless channel, space/freq./polarisation diversity, expt. 12858
ionosphere, MF waves refl. region obs. *(Japanese)* 39888
man made noise measurements for mobile radio 31358
microcellular radio handoff strategies 32430
microcellular radio indoor propag. meas. 32445
mobile radio 900 MHz indoor path loss meas. and prediction 32446
pulsed EM field probe, optically sensed. config. 40153
radar, point source coords. and field intensity estim. in half space 19229
radio, multiposition, meas. facility optimum planning 39503
screened-room emission calibration procedure for 1 to 30 MHz 31382
sinusoidal continuous waves, 30 Hz-30 GHz, EM field strength meas. standards 13594
spacecraft CFRP panel shielding effectiveness 26952
strip dipole antennas, measurements at 230 GHz 38156
telecommunication cable EMC and interference immunity *(Japanese)* 3915
three-probe separate meas. line optimisation *(Russian)* 26511
transducer for pulsed EM fields 32983
VHF propag. tests across Irish Sea 18035
VHF/UHF broadcasting and mobile radio, field strength prediction 24391
VHF/UHF field strength prediction techniques 32799

**field theory, electromagnetic** *see electromagnetic field theory*

**fields, electric** *see electric fields*

**fields, magnetic** *see magnetic fields*

**fifth generation systems**
PIM/M parallel inference machine, VLSI chip set *(Japanese)* 35799

**filament lamps**
domestic light sources comparison, elec. consumption 20904
incandescent sign lamps and a very rough bath-tub curve 15151
LV halogen lamps , switched type feed cct. *(Italian)* 27955
phase control cct., thyristor-based *(German)* 15155
spectral emission scale realisation, detector-based 19380
W, Earth Radiation Budget Experiment radiometers charactn. 20062
W halogen lamp, spectral irradiance scale realisation 19379

**filament reinforced composites** *see fibre reinforced composites*

**file management** *see file organisation*

**file organisation**
*see also data handling; data structures; database management systems; storage management; virtual storage*
AFS 3.0 backup system 5066
authentication codes, universal hashing 38285
CMOS register file, 17-ported, 9 ns access time, 1.4 Gbyte/s 1064
differential cryptanalysis of Feal and N-Hash algorithms 24638
distributed file systems design , scalability 32150
DMA aSIC design in a next generation workstation 23239
Ficus replicated Unix file system, name transparency 32191
geometric hashing, error anal. 31831
half-duplex multi-speed channels, file transmission program *(Chinese)* 4912
ISO FTAM protocol, implementation 39286
knapsack hash function, code breaking 24640
MS DOS file system security *(English)* 18344
multimedia and Unix conf., Nashville (1991) 28388
NFS fileserver benchmarks 5146
order preserving code having a search tree 4201
speed meas. using DMA transfer method 26551
stochastic fairness queuing 25402
video/audio, digital , file system design 13307
X.500 directory service for university 5065

**file servers**
3+Open to LAN Manager 2.1 transition 18841
BBN Video Information Server 32863
benchmarks for NFS fileserver 5146
CD-ROMs, LAN access at Loma Linda Univ. 25351
client-cached data consistency 12523
control software develop. with reusable kernel 39278
databank terminal, client/server appl. of Apple Macintosh *(German)* 32171
database servers' impact on telecom. systs. and services 32159
distributed systems with intrusion tolerance 5177
information retrieval and campus wide information servers 39298
LAN servers, appl. 5125
LANs and WANs , CD-ROMs for remote access 39336
multi-service storage architecture 25323
multiserver centres with hierarchical concurrency constraints 39277
network mobile user online tracking mechanism 12555
networking advances will anchor concurrent engineering 25366
organizational modeling, OO knowledge representation server 12511
TCP/IP networks, facsimile service implementation 39214
X.500 directory service for university 5065

**file transfer software** *see computer communications software*

**filing systems (office)** *see records management*

**filled polymers**
bacteriorhodopsin-polyvinyl alcohol film, erasable optical storage 17331
carbon black filled polymers, elec. cond. qualification 9152
ceramic-polymer piezocomposites for sonar transducers 40871
cholesteric liq. crysts. dispersed in polymer, appls. 30638
conductive-fibre-filled polymers, antistatic props. 37885
dispersed red dye containing polymers, nonlinear optics 3666
encapsulants, improved thermal cond. 15378
epoxy matrix for polymer dispersed liq. cryst. cells *(Japanese)* 30640
epoxy resin, $PbCaTiO_3$ filled, piezoelec. props. 17047
epoxy resin-carbon black composites, resistor and dielec- props *(Japanese)* 23269
epoxy-modified urethane rubber, mixed C particles EM wave absorber *(Japanese)* 18017
ferrite-rubber composite, X-bank permeab., permitt. and absorpt. 37071
liquid crystal doped, as volume holographic elements 37839
maleimide-styryl resin, low dielec. material for PWB 9714
multiphase packaging materials, thermal expansion model 21118
Nafion distrib. in gas diffusion electrodes in polymer-electrolyte fuel cell 41594
nematic liq. cryst. dispersed, as opt. modulator 23689
octaethylporphine in polystyrene, optical information storage 17339
organic hybrid cct. using non-woven aramid and epoxy resin 9801
piezoelectric transducer, controllable, modelling and design 17069
piezoelectric transducer, pillar geom., FEM anal. 17068

**filled polymers** continued
PMMA film, C dispersed, for optical fibre attenuator 17349
polyethylene-based composites, charactn. for waveguide appl. 16136
PVDF, PZT filled, piezoelec. composite, hydrophone response 17055
reversed mode polymer dispersed liq. cryst. display 13582
silicone, Ni fibre filled, elec. conductor appls. 28770
silicone infiltrated Sn foam, elec. conductor 28770
silicone-based encapsulant, enhanced mech. prop. 28524
sulforhodamine-B doped acrylic rod lasing on Nd:YAG laser pumping, light freq. conversion 37607
sulphorhodamine B-polymeric host lasers, double Nd:YAG pumping 30817
trees growth in composite materials, effect of barriers 15632
Ag colloid/polymer composite nonlinear optical materials , preparation and charactn. 17830
C filled polychloroprene rubber, EM interface 28768

**film badges** *see dosimeters*

**films**
*see also adsorbed layers; coatings; foils; Langmuir-Blodgett films; liquid films; optical films; polymer films; thick films; thin films*
No entries

**filtering and prediction theory**
*see also information theory; Kalman filters; random processes; Walsh functions*
2.4 kbps high-quality speech coder 39438
2D adaptive Volterra filter for nonlinear channel equalisation, image restoration 24886
2D all-pass digital filters, cct./state-space realization 1243
2D and 3D images, max. homogeneity filtering 4692
2D digital filter design, matrix decomposition 35002
2D digital filter design using SVD and balanced approx. method 11874
2D digital filters , periodic oscillations 18408
2D discrete recursive filters, stable regions neural network recognition 1235
2D filter stability tests using polynomial array 4468
2D filters, three-term separable denominator , realisation 9541
2D FIR filters, design via McClellan transform 16074
2D IIR digital filters , design *(Japanese)* 9555
2D polynomials, $H(z_1, z_2)$ $H(z^{-1}_1, z^{-1}_2)$ comp. algorithm 35083
2D recursive digital filter stability, sufficient test 9549
2D recursive digital filter stability test algorithm *(French)* 11784
2D recursive digital filters , design method 35951
2D separable denominator filter design 29204
3D spatial-temporal IR clutter suppression filter anal. 19261
3D tracking using airborne meas. 6951
$H_\infty$ fixed-lag smoothing filter for scalar systems 4364
$l_1$-optimal deconvolution with stable predictor polynomials 11766
adaptive airborne MTI with 2D motion compensation 13069
adaptive algorithms and appls. *(Japanese)* 4361
adaptive algorithms and filter operations *(Japanese)* 31646
adaptive bandpass/notch filters with coloured noisy signal, convergence anal. 35932
adaptive Boolean filters for noise reduction , neural net 38961
adaptive clutter whitener for sig. enhancement in noise 38874
adaptive crosstalk cancellation, recursive prediction error method 4374
adaptive decimated median filtering 31723
adaptive deconvolution based on spectral decomp. 38587
adaptive digital filter, logarithmic estimation based, perform. 16084
adaptive equalisation algorithm for digital data 31680
adaptive filtering, optimal tetrahedron method 38576
adaptive filtering, sign algorithm convergence anal. 4418
adaptive filtering, time-dep. const. modulus algorithm 4437
adaptive filtering/max. entropy spectra, atm. appl. 20078
adaptive filters; freq. domain, optim. block algorithm based 22013
adaptive filters, fast least squares algorithms 1238
adaptive filters, techniques review 35944
adaptive filtration based on parametric sensitivity determ. 18421
adaptive IIR notch filter, lattice-based 1234
adaptive Kalman filter, 2D recursive parameter identif. 4617
adaptive Kalman filtering algorithm for ARMA signal 4490
adaptive lattice filter for vector signal ARMA modelling 31718
adaptive least squares lattice algorithm for linear phase filtering 9550
adaptive line spectral pair filter learning characts. 18475
adaptive moving target selection filters, lattice struct., efficiency 4377
adaptive noise filters , design using orthogonal transform. *(German)* 38692
adaptive normalized ARMA lattice filter, realization *(Japanese)* 18443
adaptive notch filter with two-input struct., performance characts. 24757
adaptive rank order filters for image impulse noise elimination 31823
adaptive recursive state-space filtering; least mean square adaptation algorithm 35926
adaptive recursive-least-squares lattice/transversal filters 38645
adaptive RLS lattice filters, CICO stability 24829
adaptive signal proc., conf., San Diego (1991) 34778
adaptive spatial filtering with weak interference 24819
adaptive stochastic filters, convergence props. 38775
adaptive system identification based on filter banks 31714
ADPCM, exponential power estimator based 24724
ADPCM coding with median type predictors for TV 11660
ADPCM long term predictive speech coder 38414
aircraft tracking, nonlin. filter utilizing control variable estimation 31641
aircraft trajectory inform. nonlin. filter synthesis 26016
ALIAS and gap removal image transformation 38999
alpha-beta filter, response characts. 11817
analog and digital filters , design procedure 29162
antenna adaptive array spatial filter weighting vector MLE 11629
antennas optimum stochastic phasing at distance 11633
arbitrary signal enhancement by constrained notch filtering 4510
array processing of single snapshot, resolution enhancement 18398
astronomical image detection/separation using ASAG package 4517
ATC, mode-S equipped, improved tracking 6975
ATV error control codes, preliminary and post filtering 13131
autonomous underwater navigation, terrain model 26049
backward adaptation model, convergence anal. 38367
bandlimited signals prediction, difference methods 18448
bandpass nonlinear system identification by cross-correl. 4432
bearings-only estimation eqns., algebraic approach 4358
blind deconvolution, Bayes iterative soln. 38593
blind deconvolution super-exponential methods 38588
blind equalisation, constellation shaping effects 38591
blind equalisation, power cepstrum & tricoherence equalisation algorithm 38590

**filtering and prediction theory** continued
blind equalisation algorithm performs. compared 38585
blind equalisation algorithms 38583
blind equalisation and deconvolution techs. 38584
blind equalisation departures from global convergence 38589
blind equalisation stop-and-go algorithms 38586
block image coding, spatial freq.-preserving post-filter 11946
block matrix inversion, least squares eqn. soln. 442
broadband ridged waveguide bandpass filters, synthesis 16188
canonical correlations, generalized, linear prediction 4462
canonical state-variable structs., digital filtering appl. 22015
cellular radio speech codec, learned codebook excited LPC 25688
CELP, low delay, and tree speech coders 38412
CELP algebraic coding of wideband speech 38409
CELP coders, complexity reduction 39431
CELP coders, variable rate, real-time, eval. 39437
CELP embedded coding, variable bit rate 11715
CELP low delay coding of wideband speech 38408
CELP. low-delay, speech coding at 16 kbit/s 38411
CELP speech coders, low bit-rate, DSP design 5303
CELP voice code, Federal Std. 1016, 4800 bps, develop. 12720
CELP wideband speech coding at 16 kbit/s 38410
centre weighted median filters , image enhancement appls. 4616
channel identification algorithm with prefilter., perform. anal. 4159
chrominance signals demodulation using polyphase FIR filters 11892
colour image filtering using multivariate ordering 11890
colour print image coding, optimal black separation sig. prediction *(Japanese)* 38245
communications, learning control with objective filtering *(Japanese)* 12237
compact range imaging, autoregressive spectra estim.-based 39767
complex coeff. digital filters, freq. transformations 4501
complex coeffs. FIR filter including neg. freq. range *(Japanese)* 22007
complex const. modulus adaptive algorithm, error surface anal. 38754
complex signals, energy quantisation losses in digital matched filtering 4474
complex wave digital lattice filters , implementation 29192
conjugate gradient techniques for adaptive filtering 31649
continuous-time filter digitization, s-to-z mapping functions 24758
contrast enhancement, contrast discrimination model 38893
CPM signals, linearly filtered, optimum detection 4427
crossing targets tracking with imaging sensors 4421
crosstalk-free transmultiplexers theory 12003
data validation using orthogonal filters 26156
decametric band optimum spatial polarisation algorithm 38807
decentralised detection , state-space approach 18411
decentralised Kalman filter techniques 4495
decentralised parallel processes , square root filter, comments/reply 21974
decentralized linear estimation in correlated measurement noise 26155
decision directed entropy-based adaptive filtering 38871
deconvolution filter design based on orthogonal principle 18474
descriptor Kalman filter, Riccati eqns. 4496
DFT Hilbert transformers, prototype filter optimisation 31657
DFT-based analogue filter simulation, accuracy measure 11774
digital control, systolic array architectures for Kalman filters 1169
digital differentiation of dynamic system noisy data 31707
digital filter, forced response stability definition 11775
digital filters, analogue signal freq. estim. perform. 18420
digital filters, finite word length effects 31659
digital FIR filters , design using Chebyshev fn. 38816
digital nonrecursive tunable band-elimination filter optimisation 4388
digital radio cross-polarisation interf. canceller adaptive filtering 39498
digital signal processing using fuzzy clustering 24799
digital/SC LDI symmetrical filters, exact design 35915
digitized images, synthetic enhancement, multistage filtering 18560
discrete freq. spectrum estimation, complex/real Kalman filters *(Japanese)* 4383
discrete Kalman filter parallel processing struct. *(Korean)* 4499
discrete-time freq. transform., ref. transfer fn. parameters 38818
discrete-time piecewise monotone filtering 4502
dPCM with median type predictors *(Korean)* 11649
dynamic backpropag. algorithm for neural net controlled 35982
dynamic filtering motion models, spline approx. 11805
Earth polar motion excitation, inverse problem 38791
echographic image treatment methods *(French)* 13850
edge detection, step, optimal linear operator, ISEF 38891
edge detection in gray scale image, neural net approach 4654
edge detection optimal scales determ. 24875
edge preserving nonlinear mean median filtering 24796
effective prediction possibilities determ. *(Polish)* 18451
elliptic filters , even order, approx. by transform. 38809
equalisation nonlinear, with switched coeff. adaptive filter 18482
equalisation using adaptive filter techniques 38867
estimated subspace algorithms , threshold effect 4394
even order elliptic filter functions , Darlington algorithm 1205
fast least-squares adaptive algorithm num. stabil. 38578
fast prediction/estimation techniques for IIR filters 11807
fast recursive least squares algorithms for adaptive filtering 11847
fast vector quantisation using orthogonal codebooks 4293
filtered LMS algorithms, freq. domain model 38753
finite dimensional filtering in discrete time 11802
finite dimensional filters 4391
finite memory adaptive filtering, multiple model method 38715
finite state CELP for variable rate speech coding 11745
FIR 2D filters design by nonuniform freq. sampling 24790
FIR and IIR filters compared *(Japanese)* 31645
FIR and IIR interval filters, freq. response 11755
FIR cascaded filters with power-of-two coeff., design 35952
FIR filter for shipboard gravity meas. reduction 33796
FIR filter struct., calc. using modified quadratic RNS 31651
FIR filtering, block Z transform appl. 4506
FIR filtering and linear prediction, superlattice computational organisation 11703
FIR filters, reduced order IIR approx. 24793
FIR filters with low computational complexity 1242
FIR perfect reconstruction linear phase filter banks design, Lagrange multiplier methods 38705
FIR prediction using Newton's backward interpolation algorithm 24738
FIR real filters with arbitrary complex freq. responses, Chebyshev approx. appl. 31720
FIR sample delay filter with nonlinear interpolation 35912
FIR SC transversal filters , coeff. inaccuracy effects 1219

**filtering and prediction theory** continued
FIR system identification using higher order statistics 11758
fixed-point smoother based on innovations theory 11827
FM quasioptimal compression filters 18462
formant anal., high precision improved procedure 4408
formant freq. estim. in noise, SVD and zero-crossing based spectral anal. 38361
four-dimensional signaling for satellite channels 25797
frequency domain adaptive filtering, complexity 4505
frequency estimation problem soln. in least squares linear prediction 11811
frequency-domain adaptive multirate filtering 31694
frequency-domain LMS comb filter for signal anal. 24830
generalised iterative sig. band anal. 18477
glottal inverse filtering, backward prediction errors, orthogonal decomposition 4288
GPS/INS integration, civil aviation appls. 40760
gradient algorithms for filter adapt. and neural net training 38839
gradient inverse weighted filter 38943
gradient-based variable step-size LMS algorithm 18428
grassfire transform simulation, active contour model 31789
groundwater, simulation uncertainty, Kalman filtering, system noise 4442
groundwater simulation uncertainty, Kalman filtering, appl. 4443
helmet-mounted displays stabilisation, complementary filtering 6945
heterodyne optical OOK system perform., coding effects 32660
hierarchical image decomp. by convex hull encoding 4658
high resolution spectral estimation using adaptive notch filter 18450
Hopfield net, multilevel stable neural states, subband decomposition 38731
Hough transform, generalised, parameter space compression 31859
HSI colour space image processing 18565
IDTV receivers, line rate upconversion 5950
IIR adaptive filter algorithm, fast parallel form 4438
IIR adaptive filtering, lattice algorithms 38706
IIR adaptive filtering algorithms, convergence 11763
IIR filtering, adaptive, 2D, 2D hyperstability theory based 18405
IIR filtering, globally optimal adaptive, num. methods 38774
IIR linear phase filter design via impulse response gramians 38707
IIR linear phase filters realisation 24785
IIR parameter recursive estimation, LMS eqn. error algorithm 31698
image anal. and class. Itakura-Saito distortion measures 38913
image coding, adaptive, predictive, auto-regressive models 4694
image coding, predictive, using neural nets *(Japanese)* 38991
image compression, predictive coding, adaptive precision 2D DPCM 38869
image filtering with orthogonal projectors for burst error control 11891
image fusion algorithms for tracking maneuvering targets 31738
image median filtering algorithm, corner detect. appl. 24887
image processing by 2D recursive filters using Fornasini-Marchesini model *(Japanese)* 22005
image restoration, adaptive weighted order statistic filters 11957
image restoration using small convolution kernels 11875
image subband coding using QMF, error anal. 38942
image target screening problem, correlation receiver 4635
images registration error analysis, approximations accuracy 24850
impulse driven linear systems 38505
impulse noise removal in color images 18529
impulse noise removing from 1D or 2D signals, accurate filter 31869
in-loop quantisation of reflection coefficients 4350
indeterminate-stochastic systems with partial obs., filtering/smoothing 11768
induction motor PWM drives, rotor time constant meas. 41788
inertial navigation systems , calibration and alignment using Kalman filters 14008
infinite-horizon tracking optimality, targets, and sensors 5846
insulation life studies, Kalman filter algorithm-based *(Italian)* 30265
interacting multiple model filter for target tracking 19241
IR low-contrast point targets, optimal 4D filter perform. bounds 19262
iterative syst. ident. using multigrid techniques 31671
Kalman filter, robust, approx. conditional mean, polynomial approx., min-max est. 38718
Kalman filter approx. design for linear periodic systems 31668
Kalman filter perturbations, optimal estimation 18393
Kalman filter target manoeuvre estimation, incremental model 19210
Kalman filtering, anal. of convergence problems 38811
Kalman filtering transputer-based 39478
Kalman-Bucy filter sensitivity bound 18410
Kalman-filtered GPS fixes for ship navigation 32771
Laguerre network, discrete-time, optimisation 4436
Lainiotis and Kalman linear filter parallel implementation 18469
lattice joint-process predictor , design *(Japanese)* 11831
least squares polynomial spline signal approx. 31676
linear filter failure probability anal. 18390
linear filters for discrete-time dynamic processes 18392
linear periodically varying digital filter inversion 22008
linear prediction, modified covariance method, computational algorithm 11799
linear prediction coeffs., polynomial bounds 11842
linear prediction problems, recursive algorithms 38758
linear prediction using thinned-lattice filter 24707
linear predictive speech coding, pulse excitation model 4294
linear predictive transform estimation 24903
linear stochastic system state estimation, block fn.-based *(Korean)* 4498
LMS algorithm, perform, improvement 18445
LMS algorithm , quantisation effects 31650
LMS-algorithm-based adaptive filter, design/converg. anal. 38647
LPC, continuous representations 38455
LPC anal. by synthesis coding, direct vector quantisation 38407
LPC for natural sounding speech, efficient decomposition 4346
LPC models, root finding algorithm 11832
LPC synthesis, speech segmentation, spectral transitivity functions eval. 5304
LPC vocoder, mixed excitation, design 39439
LPC vocoders, vector quantisation and interpolation use 39440
LPC VQ, adaptive block transform speech coding 24725
machinery monitoring by inverse filtering and statistical anal. 38852
manoeuvring target tracking with interacting multiple model filter 11918
Markov chain estimation, decoupling Kalman filtering 404
McClellan transforms in seismology 24769
median analogue filters, deterministic props. 18435
median based idempotent filters 4503
memoryless nonlinear system identification 4166
microwave radiometer signal processing by inverse filter *(Japanese)* 6983

**filtering and prediction theory** continued
mismatched filter for periodical binary phased signals , comments 24740
mixed domain filtering of multidimensional signals 11776
mixed phase channel adaptive filters and blind equalisers 38594
mobile radio, nonlinear phase filters for delay spread 32505
mobile radio fast vector quantisation CELP speech coder 25753
mobile radio modulator structs. using DDS 19041
modified Wigner distrib. fn., Choi-Williams and Gaussian kernels compared 38633
morphological filter design using multiple structuring elements 31861
morphological filter optimisation model, hole spectrum 4675
morphological filters design using multiple structuring elements 38987
multi-dimens. search techniques for filter synthesis 35868
multi-model predictive transform estimation 38675
multiband CELP coding of speech 38370
multiband-excited linear predictive coder, design 4340
multichannel colour image restoration by Kalman filtering 11873
multichannel IIR filter banks composed of all-pass filters *(Japanese)* 22006
multichannel images, least squares restoration filters 11872
multichannel linear prediction, circular Levinson algorithm 31715
multichannel signal change detection using histograms 24800
multicoordinated systems , adaptive distributed filtering 4424
multidimensional denominator separable Z-transforms, quantization error *(English)* 38835
multidimensional digital signal proc. syst. design and appl. *(Japanese)* 24807
multidimensional FIR digital filter approx. *(Japanese)* 31647
multidimensional state space digital filter optimisation 29202
multiple manoeuvering target tracking, memory constrained minimum risk 31664
multiple target tracking by symm. meas. eqn. filter in polar co-ords. 19211
multiplierless fir filters , design 22014
multipulse excited subband LPC coders, anal. by synthesis 4290
multirate digital filters with powers-of-two coeffs., design *(Japanese)* 9554
multiresolution edge detection, filter kernel design 39024
multiscale analysis based on mathematical morphology 4659
multiscale signal processing, QMF to wavelets 11844
multisensor and multitarget tracking, global modelling approach 19212
multisensory scene interpretation, model-based recognition 24874
multistage nonstationary process, spectral estimation, appl. *(Japanese)* 18442
multistatic system, location/tracking technique , Kalman filter algorithm 39746
multitarget trackers, false alarm effects on estimation 5839
multitarget tracking algorithm scoring methods 19216
multitarget tracking and multidimens. assignment problems 19215
multithreshold adaptive filtering for image enhancement 39026
n-dimensional instantaneous freq. bound, real linear filter 18439
narrow band FIR filters , multirate techniques 9543
natural sound anal. and synthesis using wavelet transform, book contrib. 19358
navigation, harmonic, correlationally-extremal, using geophysical fields 26057
neural net detector in digital comms., nonGaussian interferers 24821
neural nets, adaptive filtering and nonlinear dynamics, IEE colloquium, London (1991) 15283
Newton transversal filters, adaptive estimation algorithms 11756
Newton-type predictors 11843
noise cancellation, higher-order statistics 4360
noise cancellation with improved residuals 24812
noise reduction methods, performance evaluation , images 38892
noisy sig. linear filtering, digital conversion error calc. 38856
noncanonical LMS algorithm, stability bound 38636
noncausal IIR filtering 38738
noncontiguous diplexers, synthesis using broadband matching theory 16052
nonlinear filter design using artificial neural networks 18409
nonlinear filtering of optical radiation intensity fluctuations 24941
nonlinear median/mean based filters, white noise atten. 38672
nonlinear prediction, vector subspaces 18481
nonlinear prediction and filtering algorithms and archits. 18480
nonlinear predictive vector quantization of multispectral imagery 38911
nonlinear syst. signal proc. concepts, algorithms and archits. 38595
nonparametric filtering, Markov processes 18391
nonrigid motion/structure recovery 4538
nonstationary drifts adaptive filtering 38577
nonstationary spatial filtering, passive interference characts. 38843
nonstationary time series, spectrum estim. 4447
normalised lattice IIR system, adaptive, BIBO stability 11765
optical BPSK systems using external-cavity semicond. lasers 32699
optical fibre photoreceiver sensitivity threshold effect of filtering 32694
optical flow meas., generalised gradient scheme 24953
optically sensed range maps, fiducial point localisation 18526
optimal pre-detect. filters for optical communication, time-domain synthesis 25920
optimal reduced-order filter , state estimate 38681
optimum and adaptive freq.-shift filters, perform. 35936
optimum Weiner m-filtering 11788
order statistic filter adaption, LMS backpropag. algorithm 18471
order statistic LMS algorithms 31697
order-recursive least-squares algorithm structs. 38600
orthogonal filters, numerically robust structs. for signal processing 11845
parameter estim. adaptive algorithms and appls. *(Japanese)* 24806
partitioning-based allocation of dedicated data-paths in the architectural synthesis for high throughput applications 38793
passive sensor array, sector coherent signal-subspace processing 39986
perturbed Kalman filtering, error vector optimal estim. 38798
phase from zero-crossings 18426
phase singularities in scale-space 4565
photographic image restoration with multiplicative noise 4588
pitch determination with scale space filtering 38404
polarimetric SAR imagery, adaptive processing 39759
polynomial filters freq. characts. 18431
power spectral densities smoothing with Kalman filter 38813
predictive least-squares order selection criterion, lattice realisation 11795
predictive trellis coded quantisation, noisy channel perform. 38369
prefilter optimal design for binary FSK discriminators 29193
prefiltering, effect of signal conditioning filters on SNR 18407
PSK pseudorandom signal synchronisation 24622
PSK signal optimum space-time reception with phase distortion 31687
PSK systems, carrier recovery for sq. root raised cosine pulse spectrum 38238

**filtering and prediction theory** continued
pulse sig. sync., delay filtering eqns. 31692
pulse transmission, interpolation theorem appl. 18261
QPSK signals, constant modulus algorithm adaptive array *(Japanese)* 11654
QR decomp.-based lattice predictor finite precision error anal. 38580
quadratic spectrogram generalisation, resoln. advantages 38618
quadratic-linear filters for signal detection 24797
quantized predictive coding , variable and fixed length 38261
quasi stationary signals, parameter estimation, recursive ARMA model 38719
quasi-ideal filters 11803
radar, biphase codes, optimal sidelobe suppression 38729
radar, digital image processing applied to detection 19239
radar imaging using linear prediction for data extrapolation 39744
radar system meas. error determ. in real traffic conditions 13089
radar target flicker simulation algorithm 19230
radionavigation signal phase ranging, Wiener filter approach 13121
random field quasioptimum filtering with aperture distortions 39039
random signals and Kalman filtering, book+software package 20962
range images, median filtering, curvature effect 18522
RANK nonlinear filter, fixed points 38941
rank order and stack filters, unified design method 4466
reactance functions, complex 28574
real time image processing, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 8648
reconfigurable image filter design using programmable gate arrays *(English)* 11935
recurrence problem soln., online arith. approach 38625
recursive digital filter design, minimax optim. algorithms 8897
recursive least-squares adaptive filtering, fast transversal filters 4497
recursive total least squares adaptive filtering 38581
recursive weighted median filter root props. 18472
reduced rank signal processing using SVD 11836
resolution-to-noise trade-off in linear image restoration 11942
restoration problems, recursive, image models realisation and eval. 11965
retrosensor position estimation from range data 4523
RLS adaptive filtering , numerically stable relay struct. 1241
RLS algorithm error propagation anal. using backward consistency 38579
RLS fast adaptive algorithms and Chandrasekhar eqns. 38604
RNS IIR digital filter , optimal implemen. 38817
robot vision, 3D motion estimation 18638
robust image smoothing filters , rank filters, median and Gaussian types *(Japanese)* 31852
robust signal selection for the matched filter 24798
root signals of rank order processors 31696
root structures of weighted median filters 18440
SAR imagery 2D adaptive block Kalman filtering 7011
SAR images, texture enhancement 19233
SAR speckle reduction by weighted filtering 19231
SAR target detect. using 3D morphological filtering 13077
SC filters, double-sampling , design and spectral anal. 16065
scale space images, directional anal. 24856
scale-space filtering, parallel algorithms 38784
scene-depth and image-motion, robust comp. 24915
seismic signal detection procedure 40784
seismic spatial prediction filtering 33798
seismic wavefield depth extrapolation, stable explicit filters 26989
seismogram, point-source, transform. to beam-seismogram 26991
seismogram synthesis/multimode data recompression 33800
self-tuning filter implementation and charact. anal. 38655
selfperturbing RLS algorithm with fast tracking capability 38695
sequence estimation and synchronization from nonsynchronized samples 18256
set-theoretic image restoration, prototype constraints 11876
signal amplitude estimation by cross-correlation *(Japanese)* 11760
signal frequency estimation by linear prediction method using membership functions *(Japanese)* 18444
signal processing, adaptive condition estimation for recursive least squares comp. 24772
signal separation predictability quantification model 38598
single-frequency sig. delay and freq. shift filtering 38653
SLIC resist. adjustment filter stability criterion *(German)* 18926
small target signal and data processing, conf., Orlando, USA (1991) 15265
soft morphological filters 4678
spatial signal proc., projection matrix adaptive algorithm *(Russian)* 31654
spatial-domain 2D IIR/FIR digital filter implementation 11818
speaker identification, text-independent, with neural nets 38476
speaker verification using expert systems 31640
SPECT images pre/post reconstruction restoration 6769
spectral nulls and coding with large alphabets 31585
speech, mel-cepstral anal. method *(Japanese)* 4334
speech, pole freq. estimation by restricted linear prediction method *(Japanese)* 24711
speech, predictive coding, anal.-by-synthesis tech. 38372
speech anal., autoregressive spectral estimation in noise 11731
speech coding, anal. by synthesis adaptive predictive method 4353
speech coding, analysis-by-synthesis, trends and tech. 38368
speech coding, frame substitution and adaptive post-filtering 38386
speech coding algorithm, pole-zero CELP 4304
speech coding algorithms and principles, book contrib. 18360
speech encoding, efficient adaptive line spectral pair method 4345
speech prediction , nonlinear 38486
speech pronunciation prediction statistical model 38534
speech recogn., continuous, using multilayer perceptrons 38417
speech recogn., cumulant based linear prediction anal. 38487
speech recogn. and language processing , continuous 38418
speech recogn. using time-freq. subspace filtering 38495
speech recogn. with linked predictive neural nets 38420
speech recogn. with neural predictions model , large vocab. 38419
speech space, dimens. and struct. 38401
split approach based algorithms for DSP problems 4453
spread spectrum systems, narrowband interf. rejection 11771
square-root Chandrasekhar filter , systolic array implementation 11785
stack filter, linear program for minimising mean absolute error 24784
state estimation for linear systems with observations partially corrupted by noise 31666
state-space digital filters, floating-point roundoff noise anal. 35911
state-space recursive filtering algorithms, mapping onto systolic arrays 9551
steerable filters design and appls. 4621
stereoscopic images, disparity, phase relationships 4563
stochastic signal detect. filter synthesis, state space signals 4384

**filtering and prediction theory** continued
sub-Nyquist sampling techniques 18425
subband coding of motion images, QMF bank appl. *(Japanese)* 31809
suboptimal filtering algorithm synthesis using Pearson distribs. 38652
suboptimal morphological filter design using structuring element libraries 4676
subpixel IR image frame-to-frame registration 19265
subpixel moving target detect. in IR clutter by space-time filtering 19257
SVD, speech excitation modelling 4295
SVD-based estimation of low-rank system parameters 11846
synthesis using atomic fns. 38721
systolic QR adaptive eigenstruct. decomp. archit. 38582
Szego-Levinson recurrence, lossless inverse scatt. appl. 31677
tactile imager with video output 19560
target manoeuvre detector and adaptive gain tracking filter synthesis 19268
target mode estimation, image-based, discrete-time point process filter appl. 5845
target tracking filters with kinematic constraint, bias, observability 11919
TCP pathological connection detect. by segment trace filter 39091
telemetering system RF spectral charact. determ. 25277
telephone signalling detect. with adaptive notch filter 38725
terrain-aided navigation , stochastic linearisation techniques performance evaluation 38679
textural filters based on the texture spectrum 18553
texture discrimination using self-organized multiresolution filtering 31763
texture segmentation, unsupervised, using Gabor filters 31775
texture segmentation , unsupervised, using Gabor filters 18552
time series prediction with radial basis fn. neural network 38597
time-varying ARMAX model parameters tracking 11806
time-varying grey-valued image dilation and erosion 4681
time-varying syst. identification by parameter explicit filtering 38622
TMS320C25 DSP for linear predictive codec 32293
Toeplitz systems, linear and least squares problems, parallel algorithms 4450
Toeplitz-plus-Hankel matrices, split algorithms 24788
total least-squares adaptive signal process., learning algor. 31670
track-to-track assoc. logic for multiple sensors 19213
tracking in clutter using probabilistic data assoc. filter , performance eval. 5842
tropospheric signal transm. and space-time Markov filtering synthesis *(Russian)* 31334
tunable digital filter design using transformations 1240
TV coding, block-matching motion estim., inter-block prediction 13176
TV coding, block-matching motion estim., inter-frame prediction 13177
TV pictures, filter design for decimation-interpolation systems 38952
two-channel filter bank reconstruct. with Lagrange halfband filters 4469
two-stage alpha, beta, gamma estimator, design anal. 19240
unbiased Wiener filtering, nonstationary processes 4484
up/down sampling , commutativity 38696
vector median deblurring filter for colour image restor. 4612
vector quantised multipulse excitation, investig. 38341
vector signal processor, Kalman filtering appl. 11819
vectorised Gram-Schmidt orthogonalisation, Cholesky factorisation 11834
vehicle powertrain control, Kalman filtering speed/accel. estimation 41884
video comb transversal filters, delay line basis *(Spanish)* 19319
video signal scan rate conversion and cross error removal 5974
vision system object detect. and observer's image perception 39040
vocoder for noisy satellite channel , stochastic, 5 kbit/s 5310
voice personality transformation 11733
Volterra filter, second order, fast recursive least squares algorithm 11762
Volterra nonlinear filtering, fast algorithm 4509
VSELP speech coder, DSP chip design 32380
wavelet construction using Lagrange halfband filters 38650
wavelet decomp. for digital signal anal., IIR implemen. 38637
wavelets and adaptive signal processing 38605
WDFs, theory, design and hardware implementation 16075
weight fn. filtering props. with stepped amplitude change 24817
wideband direction finding, multichannel filtering 4439
Wiener estimator constr. for nonlin. prediction 38596
Wiener filter design using polynomial equations 24781
Wiener filters for interpolation and extrapolation 38755
Wiener soln. for broadband Griffiths-Jim beamformers 38716

**filters**
*see also acoustic filters; active filters; adaptive filters; all-pass filters; band-pass filters; band-stop filters; crystal filters; digital filters; electromechanical filters; high-pass filters; Kalman filters; low-pass filters; matched filters; microwave filters; notch filters; optical filters; passive filters; radiofrequency filters; spatial filters; switched filters*
6/10 kV power system VA, compensating filters, parameter selection *(Russian)* 14212
2715 MW Gesha HVDC link project (China) 41072
AMNOR noise reduction system, freq. characts. improvement *(Korean)* 13292
analogue-digital comb filter struct. and transfer fn. 21975
ATC, mode-S equipped, improved tracking 6975
B-ISDN, bandwidth mgt. throughput-burstiness filter , anal. 5253
Barker code sidelobe suppression filter optimisation , comments/reply 24742
circuit CAD optimisation, OPC package 29161
circuit types and appls. 9511
circuits and systems, conference, Calgary, Canada (Aug. 1990) 34814
conducted interference from power electronics, meas., models, filters *(French)* 21619
Friend biquad CAD, FBQ package-based 770
Hopfield net, multilevel stable neural states, subband decomposition 38731
HVDC transformer substation planning, spec./cost eval. 7522
image processing cascaded order statistic filters 31802
interacting multiple model filter for target tracking 19241
ISDN, trellis-coded 2.048 Mb/s data transmission 5205
linear timing pulse filters, jitter transfer functions *(German)* 35866
lossless networks based design 35892
MAC transmissions on cable 13218
mains transformers for transients suppression *(German)* 1631
mismatched, for periodical binary phased signals , comments 24740
multichannel inverse filter for image restoration 4546
nonlinear filter design using artificial neural networks 18409
order sensitivity, filter approx., RC transmission line 35414
phase measurement, digital meter design 6389
plug and socket connector with variable transient protection *(German)* 1651
power filter, optimal design, system decomposition-aggregation *(Chinese)* 27084

**filters** continued
PRML system for digital magnetic recording 31594
pulsed parametric voltage generators, filtering props. anal. *(Russian)* 8205
railway power system harmonic distortion compensation (Austria) *(German)* 41854
rectifier harmonic filtering, digital simulation 41518
sampled meas. noise determ. 26224
sensitive load supply, choice of UPS *(German)* 34498
series resonant converter, cross regulation, output filter effect 27945
signal conditioning filters , effect on SNR 18407
space quality capacitors, resistors and EMI/RF filters 1599
square root, decentralised parallel processes , comments/reply 21974
stepping motors, state/parameter estimation under working conditions 27868
structured-signal filters , resonance 16042
TCM and uncoded QPSK, linear filter distortion effects 25795
telecommunication equipment, power supply filter design 9269
tunable iterative Huber filter 19429
two-stage alpha, beta, gamma estimator, design anal. 19240
vehicle audio systems IEE Colloquium, London (1991) 20955
weighting compression filter for phase-modulated signals 16045
Wiener filter, dual sensor, digital radiography image restoration 19881
**filters, optical** *see optical filters*
**filtration**
DI water polishing loops, total oxidizable C removal 36478
LB membranes for separation and sensing , review 40186
nuclear power plants, water demineralisation techniques 34227
PWB manufacture, membranes for waste minimization and recycling 1722
ultrapure water systems in semicond. mfg. plants 10110
**FIM** *see field emission ion microscopy*
**fin lines**
antipodal finline waveguide-to-microstrip transition 29284
bilateral, on anisotropic substrates , anal. 36033
boundary element method anal. 24447
conductor edge modelling, condensed 3D TLM node 38102
coupled slot-strip coupler in finline 16194
EW, FCM, 18-40 GHz phase locked downconverter subsystem 16330
four-port finline circulator , design/expt. study 36036
mode-coupling formation of complex modes in shielded nonreciprocal finline 16145
planar microwave cct. design, global accuracy achieved by students 133
slit-coupled waveguide cavity devices , computer modelling 22137
square-sect. fin waveguide wave number 24444
tapered unilateral fin line CAD using PCs 29256
unilateral and bilateral finline periodic struct. anal. 38078
unilateral finline , skin effect current distrib. 18113
unilateral finline and coupler characts. on multilayer anisotropic substrates 38079
**finance**
*see also accounting; auditing; commerce; investment; stock markets*
Inforuf financial service from German Telekom *(German)* 12845
Japanese VAN trends and problems *(Japanese)* 4869
Polish telecom. develop trends 25157
**financial administrative data processing** *see financial data processing*
**financial data processing**
*see also accounts data processing; bank data processing; corporate modelling; EFTS; electronic trading; insurance data processing; spreadsheet programs*
CitiService, financial information service on Prestel 25289
distributed brokerage office DP 12516
EDI and trade data networks 4907
electronic document authorisation protocol 12194
**financial dealing systems** *see electronic trading*
**financial planning** *see corporate modelling*
**finite automata**
aliasing in CA and LFSR based signature registers 21719
behavioural spec., logic-level implemen. verification 15876
bounds on signature analysis aliasing for random testing 949
cellular automata, systolic VLSI chip 1125
communicating finite state machines, deadlock detection 4765
concurrent finite state machines, PLD devices, encoding program 35610
configurable array logic, VLSI architecture 999
data transfer protocol specification and anal. 18704
dual-PLA controller with a counter , automatic synthesis 946
elementary fn. online computation algorithms 38626
gambling using a finite state machine 4167
IN service creation evol. 25539
interacting finite state machines, testability driven synthesis 21728
interacting finite state machines , optimisation 15893
linear automata signature registers for q-ary symmetric errors 29005
Lloyd's method I convergence 31519
logic testing, metric props. approach 987
microcomputer embedded consumer products , automatic testing 6108
microcontroller optimisation, partitioning for FSMs 15989
module synthesis for finite state machines 15892
protocol conformance test generation optimisation 25134
protocol conformance testing by discriminating UIO sequences 25420
protocol test sequency generation , complexity 4780
protocol testing, fault coverage of unique I/O sequences 12078
protocol verification method using sequential machine model with unbounded FIFO queues *(Japanese)* 31927
protocols, performance eval. using timed SDL 18684
register transfer level data path verifier using Tokio temporal logic language 985
security of information flow 4183
self-timed ccts., sequential machines implementation 29029
stochastic cellular automata, conservation laws 18262
telecommunication network control, finite automation formal synthesis 18642
VHDL synthesis based on an FSM network model 28824
Viterbi algorithm implementation and props. 38233
GaAs submicron devices, high-field transport, simulation 36674
Si submicron devices, high-field transport, simulation 36674
**finite difference methods** *see difference equations*
**finite dimensional systems** *see multidimensional systems*
**finite element analysis**
2D eddy current, line integrals for global parameters 37899
2D magnetic field synthesis using FEA 17918
3-D magnetic field anal., methods comparison 31181
**finite element analysis** continued
3D adaptive FEM, mesh refinement *(Korean)* 8931
3D cavities, finite element schemes 31179
3D design of inductor, 2D FEM and 3D BIEM appl. 34467
3D dielec. loaded cavities with edge elements, anal. 24294
3D EM finite element models, electronic ccts. modeling 28819
3D EM scattering FEA 31306
3D field problems, finite element-boundary element method 31180
3D finite element fields and eddy currents, anal. 31230
3D finite element soln. of induction heating problems 34746
3D mag. recording anal. incl. hysteresis 37085
3D magnetic modelling, magnetodynamic eqns., software *(French)* 31204
3D magnetostatic FEM, boundary condition 37890
3D microwave resonators , anal. using FEM 22106
3D modelling of movement-induced currents by FEM *(French)* 31240
a posteriori error estimates in FEA 21254
AC contactor electromagnet , dynamic characts. 34537
AC electric machines, harmonic balance FEM 34334
AC supercond. cable, coupling current, 3D FEA 34120
AC voltage driven device FEA 24328
active contour models, 3D reconstruction from cross-sections, FEM appl. 18555
active contour models and 3D reconstruction using FEA 25071
adaptive meshing local error estim. 31194
adhesive bond integrity, US NDE, numerical simulation 21486
air bearing sliders, programmable, for mag. storage 37090
aircraft engine impeller eigenvibration determ. , using holography 14004
anisotropic interpolation with appl. to FEA 35076
Arnold-Falk plate bending element, inf-sup conduction 509
asynchronous machines, squirrel cage, saturation effects, FEM modelling 34391
AT-cut quartz resonators, shear and flexural vibrations anal. 23327
attraction type magnetic levitation system, levitation/guidance forces *(Korean)* 28207
automated quadrilateral mesh generation 8934
automatic mesh generation with neural nets 28647
automotive solenoid valve, dynamic response, optimum design 41881
automotive solenoid valve dynamic FEA 34725
axisymmetric coaxial waveguide discontinuities, finite-element modelling 3970
axisymmetric electron beam devices, num. modeling 31244
axisymmetric EM device CAD, FEM package 37919
axisymmetric loudspeaker diaphragms, radiated sound and vibrs. 33845
bi-odd degree elements, asymptotically exact a posteriori error estimation *(Chinese)* 21247
bifurcation, simple, $L_p$-estimates of numerical solutions *(Chinese)* 21278
brushless DV servomotors, magnetic field anal. *(Japanese)* 20614
brushless PM machines, electromechanical force/torque 7953
busbars under AC conditions, FEM anal. and modelling 27112
cage induction motor FEA 27846
cage rotor stall bar temp. rise calc. 8074
camera shutter, EM actuator, dynamic modelling 24337
circuit breakers, finite element-boundary element coupling method 34529
clapper DC electromagnet, 3D nonlinear transient FEA 31262
CLASP, EM scatt. simulation program 24371
CLIC pulsed final focus quadrupole design 40463
closed manifolds approximation by triangulated manifolds 35121
coarse 3D mesh generation 35128
coils with fibre composite reinforcement , for 50-70 T range 16405
composite transducer, sensor/actuator perform., fluid loading 27037
compound semicond. devices, field and charge transport 29872
computational stochastic mechanics, conf., Corfu, Greece, (Sept. 1991) 105
conductive materials, eddy current testing of defects 28792
conductive-fibre-filled polymers, antistatic props. 37885
continuity of $L^2$-projection into finite element spaces 506
control motor, drag-cup rotor transients anal. 41359
converter transformer, nonsymmetrical short-circuit, FEM anal. 41481
coupled electromagnetic-mechanical phenomena modelling *(French)* 31205
coupled power electronics/nonlinear mag. field problem, 0D FEM 35476
covolume techniques for anisotropic media 35120
current sensor, DC zero-flux, mag. field anal. 33158
current transformer magnetic leakage field calc., numerical methods *(Polish)* 9688
cylindrical dielec. resonators, cylindrical coeffs using FEA 2806
DC brushless motor torque rel. to number of poles 41426
DC linear inductor motor 3D magnetic field *(Russian)* 20610
DC machine CAD, ICADS intelligent system 34436
DC machines, eddy current loss and coil inductance eval. 34432
dielectric waveguide, FEM, sparse matrix eigenvalue solver 3943
dielectric waveguide full-wave anal. using tangential vector finite elements 3964
dielectric waveguides, finite element method 31411
dielectric waveguides, variational finite element formulation 31427
digital IC interconnect capacitance extraction by adaptive mixed FEM 2642
domain decomposition method, convergence rate estimate 35118
domain decomposition preconditioning for p-version finite elements 15504
DORIS III XUV beam line, undulator optimis. for SX-700 33601
DORIS-III bypass, ultrasmall-angle X-ray scatt. instrum. 33296
drift-diffusion semicon. model, steady state, discretization 10300
dynamic 3D models with local/global deformations 4536
eddy current 3D calcs., iterative scalar potential method 17945
eddy current analysis of thin plates 31232
eddy current crack detection method, flaw response modelling 35391
eddy current in superconducting MRI magnets, num. anal. 31228
eddy current inspection tools, finite element calcs. 719
eddy current NDE, first order FEA 28798
eddy current NDE, pulsed phenomena, numerical modelling, analytical validation 721
eddy current NDT data inversion, iterative FEM 720
eddy current probe-flaw 3D calc. using volume elements 718
eddy current tube inspection, Poynting vector FEA 31265
eddy currents, 3D field calc., H-$\psi$ method *(Chinese)* 11476
eddy currents, FEM calc., transformer appls. *(Chinese)* 11477
eddy currents, FEM computation, adaptive mesh refinement algorithm 37902
eddy-currents, ODE models, Fourier tech. 31220
eigenvalue approximation, numerical quadrature 35117
electric device 3D magnetic field FEA, vector-scalar potential 31250
electric machine, 2D, anal. of 3D fields with eddy currents 41399
electric machine airgap magnetic field anal. 34345

**finite element analysis** continued
electric machine automatic testing laboratory, educational appl. 21027
electric machine CAD, graphics, FEM and distributed 20551
electric machine CAD using FEA 27805
electric machines, slot leakage permeance, radial ventilation ducts 41360
electrical machine CAD, FEM program 20545
Electro/90 conf., Boston, MA, USA (1990) 72
electrodynamic mathematical modeling, PC-based *(Russian)* 3828
electromagnet, asymmetrical, voltage fed, transient EM forces 37927
electromagnetics computation, conf., London (1991) 28352
electromagnets, Em field and force calc., high freq. operation 37926
electromagnets, transformers, 3D finite element modelling 37925
electrophotographic toner transfer process, space charge evolution, charge deposition 24321
electrostatic motors, capacitance calcs., perturbation method 8054
electrostatic-magnetic lens spectrometer for e-beam probing 37908
ELETTRA insertion device support, FEA, mech. meas. 33276
EM anal. codes, conjugate gradient routine speedup 31196
EM BVP with high order boundary conditions , FEA 3876
EM cavities eigenvalue divergence free FEA 31429
EM device FEA recent process 31254
EM device force calc., first order tetrahedra FEA 31255
EM device synthesis, FEA, fictitious minima 37917
EM devices, optimal design tools 31251
EM devices, shape optimisation, sensitivity anal. 31252
EM devices design, optimisation strategies comparison 31253
EM direct and inverse problems, reciprocity/discretisation 24348
EM engineering, functional methods, book 101
EM FEA for anisotropic materials 24301
EM field anal., FEM, accuracy problems, optimal soln. 31174
EM field calc., tangential vector finite elements method 31178
EM field computation, adaptive parallel processing 31185
EM field computation by vector FEA 31188
EM field computation in design conf. London (Jan. 1992) 21017
EM fields, FEM anal., computer-based *(French)* 11433
EM fields in elec. engng. conf. Southampton, UK (Sept. 1991) 34782
EM flow control valve FEA 31264
EM heterogeneous scatterer modelling, research progress 24349
EM NDE of DC and frequency response problems, EM finite elements appl. 722
EM problem FEA, Poisson's/wave eqns. 17922
EM propag. in uniform ducts, surface deposits effect 31419
EM scatt., absorbing boundary conditions, overview 3859
EM scatt., axisymmetrical penetrable objects, BEM-FEM 3887
EM scatt. by thick gratings, combined FEM/MM soln. 24360
EM scatt. from arbitrary objects 31286
EM scattering, hybrid FEA for near bodies of revolution 31299
EM scattering, time-domain anal. by point-matched FEA 31303
EM scattering for inhomogeneous media, FEA, convergence 31301
EM wave diffr., combined FEA/method-of-moments 37950
EM wave diffraction by local inhomogeneities 24367
EM wave propag. and scatt., time-domain finite methods 31298
EM wave scatt., coupled FEA-BEM 17966
epoxy resin encapsulant, stresses during cure, model 28526
explicit FEA with contact-impact on SIMD computers 511
fatigue cracks, DC pot. drop method, numerical analysis 28777
feature based design and FE mesh generation 35125
FEM for engineers and engineering students, book 8933
FEM-BEM coupling, corner modeling 31190
FEMA 3D, EM field calc. software package *(Chinese)* 11438
ferrite disc resonators, finite-element anal., field-assigned points 22098
ferromagnetic sphere, EM field. calc. methods *(Russian)* 3818
field ingress to structs., modelling 31359
fin array, longitudinal, turbulent air flow, heat transfer anal. 285
flip TAB interconnects in MCM assembly, stress anal. 9794
flip-chip packaging assemblies, encapsulated, FEA 22386
fluoropolymer composite multichip modules, thermal management 22381
FLUX3D field computation package, post-processor 31187
flying head-textured media lubricating film charact. 37167
foil wound choke, finite element model 29370
free-boundary problem, variational formulation 433
functionals determ., generalised coordinates 31170
Galerkin's method with finite elements , super-approximation property 454
generator feeding into rectified load, FEM 7980
glass waveguide, ion-exchanged, opt. behaviour analysis 3007
grounding grid EM field anal., FEM-based *(Italian)* 41113
head, FEM model, scalp pots. for dipole sources 6835
height meas. from space photographs, parallax/FEA method 40799
heterogeneous material RF heating FEA 34751
heterojunction simulation, 2D FEM program PRISM 36677
high permeability materials, eddy currents modelling 37900
high power striplines for beamformers 29250
HTTR graphite block, stress analysis code 20426
HV electrode optimum shape design, sensitivity anal. *(Korean)* 27773
HV switchgear, outdoor, seismic behaviour calc., FEM-based *(German)* 34552
hybrid hexahedral elements 8932
hybrid IC sapphire windows in metal cap, stress anal. 21086
hybrid solution of the semiconductor device equations 30025
implanted electrode pot. distrib., man model, defibrillator appl. 20001
implicit decomposition 15521
induction cooking system, anal./appl. studies *(French)* 8601
induction heating, electro-magneto-thermal phenomena FEA 24310
induction heating device ferromag. materials, magnetothermal FEA 41914
induction machine modelling, FEM-based 34418
induction machine operation, FEM coupled with cct. eqns. 41400
induction machine simulation, FEA and cct. eqns. 34412
induction motor, dynamic mag. field anal., FEM 27824
induction motor harmonic EM field calc. 27845
induction motors, optimal control, unconstrained flux *(French)* 20592
induction motors, shaded pole, mag. field approxn. methods 8065
induction motors, shaded-pole, magnetic field anal. 41403
induction motors, tubular, hybrid FEM/BEM, Em forces anal. 41406
inductive sensors, finite element modelling 40036
integrated optic device refr. index change calc. by finite elements method 23643
integrated optics simulation, improved beam propag. method 3014
interdigital transducers, coupling-of-mode/finite-element anal. 27039
ITER TF coils, 3D FEM stress anal. 37265
ITER TF coils and central solenoid, stress anal. 37266

**finite element analysis** continued
L-band dielec. resonator microwave filter, anal./implemen. 29268
L-M-models of elec. machines, FEM 34376
LD, oxide-insulated stripe-geom., finite element thermal model 24027
LEP quadrupole, pulsed, model construction and test 40438
LF eddy current NDT, computer simulation algorithms 35390
LHC dipole magnet, ring collar, mech. behaviour 40433
LHC dipole prototype, FEM struct. anal. 40440
LIM, impedance boundary conditions in FEA 41440
LIM, single-sided, winding charact. anal., FEM-based *(Korean)* 14775
linear DC inductor motors, mag./temp. field anal. *(Russian)* 14793
linear motor characteristic anal. considering core end effect *(Korean)* 14801
linear substructure synthesis, penalty methods 15520
linear variable differential transformer FEA 41459
local mesh refinement in 2 and 3 dimensions 8935
lossy waveguide anal., finite element approach 31416
low power actuator CAD/magnetic modelling 28004
lumbar spine, CT image reconstruct., 3D FEM 19914
luminous flux transfer, FEM calcs. 41895
MAFIA CAD system for EMC appls. *(German)* 31392
magnetic field 3D isoparametric FEA 31193
magnetic field calculation using LUCIE software *(French)* 24289
magnetic field comp., adaptive grid generation, FEM 17929
magnetic field FEM analysis via circuit simulators 24307
magnetic field optimal control scheme, FEM anal. 3808
magnetic head, stray mag. field distrib., e-beam tomography 30418
magnetic head flying-height and positioning error due to flow 37088
magnetic head-disc-assembly dynamics, simulation and animation 37087
magnetic nonlinear cct. design, FEA and dynamic programming 15737
magnetic shielding appl., numerical model *(Japanese)* 17279
magnetodynamics, impedance boundary condition in FEM 37901
magnetoquasistatic problems, 3D vector FEM interpolation 37887
magnetoresistive readback on perp. medium, 3D anal. 30394
magnetostatic cancellation error revisited 31215
magnetostatic fields, 3D, numerical anal. 31212
magnetostatic model, 3D nonconforming mesh 37888
magnetostatic problem, mixed finite element method 31209
magnetostatic problems, 3D adaptive FEM 31211
magnetostatics, dual bounds approxms., FEM appl. 11472
magnetostatics, FEA adaptive tetrahedral mesh refinement 31216
magnetostatics, force calc. FEA with analytical accuracy 31217
magnetostatics, two-phase free-boundary problem *(English)* 11471
mapping and colouring heuristics for parallel processors 29890
mass accelerometer, modal mode controlling method 40078
Maxwell's eqns., vector absorbing boundary conditions for FEM soln. 11445
Maxwell's eqns. FEA approaches 31197
mechanical packaging aspects of electronic design, finite element anal. 284
medial axis transformation for fine mesh generation 35129
mesh generation, Delaunay triangulation 35127
mesh generation, internal points from Voronoi method 35130
mesh generation based on expert systems 28646
mesh generation by medial axis subdivision 35131
mesh generation methods comparison criteria 35124
mesh generation with adaptive finite element analysis 35126
mesh representation for tetrahedral finite vol. computations 35122
mesh smoothing, constrained optimisation approach 505
metal-in-gap head for high coercivity media, design 37134
metals, localised laser-photochem. deposition 9121
microelectromechanical devices, CAD architecture, finite-element tools 1987
microelectronic solder joints, creep-fatigue behaviour 21516
microstrip antenna, slot-coupled, full wave FEA 4071
microstrip patch antennas and arrays in cavity, hybrid FEA of scatt. and radiation 24500
microwave and optical devices, FEA, hierarchical triangles use 31418
microwave and optical waveguides variational FEA 24466
microwave cavities, resonant modes *(French)* 29286
microwave dielec. resonator filters 16048
microwave transmission lines/waveguides, full-wave anal. 3990
microwave/optical waveguides , FEA 38073
mixed element method, maximum norm and superconvergence estimates *(Chinese)* 21277
MMP code, implementation of FE and GTD concepts 3815
motor magnetic clutches, structural anal., computer-based *(Japanese)* 34361
multichip module substrate, balance of thermal performance and routing density 1767
multiconductor line EM field induced effects 31365
multiple microstrip transm. lines, charact. impedance calc. 31422
multiregion mesh generator based on deformable grids 21276
NDT, potential drop meas., boundary integral and finite element simulations 715
nonconvex variational problem, error estimates 508
nonlinear eddy current calc., harmonic balance FEM 31237
nonlinear EM fields, FEM-based anal. 3819
nonlinear exterior Dirichlet problem, coupled BEM and FEM 35119
nonlinear materials, current density calc. 29365
nonlinear opt. waveguide, bistability, power dispersion relations 24188
nonrigid motion/structure recovery 4538
NOVEL, nonlinear viscoelastic model for Si VLSI thermal oxidation 29792
numerical differentiation of finite element solns. 31186
numerical methods course, use of ANSYS, FEA package for teaching 15312
offshore steel subsea structs, NDT crack model, EM detect. 28796
open boundary FEM for EM problems 37869
open-type waveguides, anal. by vector finite-element method 24457
operator equation scheme 21279
operator equations, sufficient conditions for stability *(Chinese)* 21255
optical disc drive actuator performance anal. 17295
optical fibre, dual shape core dispersion-shifted, losses 23582
optical fibres, elliptical-stress-cladding, modal birefringence calc. 10786
optical flow field determ., FEA approach 31862
optical mutual guiding assistance between eigenmodes of nonlinearly coupled TE-TM waves 17434
optical temporal soliton anal. 31415
optical transmitters, heat transfer and thermal stress anal. of package 13026
optical waveguide, GRIN, planar, nonlinear TE wave propag. 11354
optical waveguides, propag., z-transient variational calc. 30548
package induced stress in ICs, analytical and empirical methods 15435
parallel skyline matrix subroutines use on 2BM vector processor 473
parallelism opportunities 510
parallelized FEA modules, mapping and sparsity 512
paving algorithm for mesh generation 35132

**finite element analysis** continued
PCB vibration FEA, smeared property technique 9725
periodic grating, SAW refl. and transmission coeffs., FEM 17098
permanent magnet devices, 3D FEM modelling 37891
permanent magnet motor vibration, magnet geom. effect 41425
perpendicular mag. recording hard disc system, single-pole head 30376
perpendicular mag. recording medium, computer anal. 23435
perpendicular recording, read/write charact. 37172
piezoceramic composite for oceanographic appl. 23396
piezoelectric phased array antennas, acoustic radiation, FEM 20116
piezoelectric transducer, composite, pillar geom., FEM anal. 17068
piezoelectric transducer, equivalent modal impedance matrix calc. 20105
pin-through-hole solder joint thermal fatigue, deform. 15389
plastic bonded magnet, injection mold optimal design 37928
plastic composites, RF heating FEA validation 28774
plastic encapsulated devices, stress analysis 272
plastic IC packages, thermal modelling 28525
PM bistable actuator, 3D fields, 2D approx. 41566
PM brushless DC motor drives, skewing effects 28191
PM DC motors, airgap field distrib., slotting 41427
PM DC motors, hybrid optimisation, FEM aided optimisation 41428
PM motor cogging torque reduction, sensitivity anal. *(Korean)* 7982
PM motors, canned rotor, computerised design/anal. 7941
polyimide microsensors, permittivity, humidity sensing, SACMOS 40071
polysilicon 2D process simulation of dopant diffusion 29708
power transformer design FEM techniques appl. 41461
power transformers, three-phase, eddy current distrib. calcs. 41470
preconditioner for CG soln. of linear systems 15511
PWB/PCB thermal conductivity prediction 9715
QFP, 208-pin, fine pitch, solder-joint reliability study 28563
quantum wire, heterointerfaces, crossing, bound electronic states 10022
quartz resonator, thickness shear mode 30287
radar scattering by body of revolution 26012
radome problems for leading edge and radar phased arrays 31505
reliability, computer-aided anal., FEM-based 358
remote field eddy current inspection devices, FEA 15641
resonant cavities and waveguides , FEA 18115
resonating microbridge mass flow sensor, dynamic mechanical charact. 13387
RF scattering, 3D, FEA 31347
rib optical waveguides, scalar finite element anal. 37390
ridged/dielectric loaded waveguides, FEA 38066
ring head fields, saturation effects 37135
rotating elec. machines, core losses 41365
Rowland circle monochromator designs for undulator beamlines 33603
sagittal focusing crystal with bimetallic strip 26771
satellite microwave component and harness EMC, FEA modelling *(French)* 5574
saturable chokes design, industrial electronic systems appls. 1626
SAW gratings, coupling-of-mode/finite-element anal. 27039
scalar Helmholtz eqn. for open region geometries, finite element discretization error 431
scattering and radiation, finite-element-boundary-integral method 3862
semiconductor cryst. growth, dislocation dynamics, FEM 533
semiconductor device heterojunction structs with mixed finite elements 29899
semiconductor device simul., nonsymmetric linear eqns. soln. 16795
semiconductor device simul., vector finite elements 2237
semiconductor devices, 2D num. anal., adaptive mesh refinement 10301
semiconductor drift-diffusion eqns., grid-refinement strategy 10285
semiconductor modelling, FEM methods, adaptive grids 10302
semiconductor optical rib waveguides, modal anal. 30543
shape modelling/recognition, physically based, closed form solns. 4537
sheet wound transformer modelling, loss calc. 36189
single sheet testers, eddy current distrib. 26487
slider-hard disc flying charact. model 37166
SMD in situ lead stiffness meas. and modelling 15394
SMT solder joints under thermal cycling, FEA 28523
software for microwave and optical waveguides 29251
solid rotor induction motor with stator defect, FEA 14787
SPUDT, film thickness depend., COM theory and FEM 33851
squirrel cage motor, vector controlled, modelling, FEM 8062
squirrel cage motor thermal anal., FEM 8076
staggered thin rectangular blocks in channel flow, heat transfer 8801
steam turbogenerator power station modernization 27646
stepping motor field strength distrib. computing *(Slovak)* 27865
stiffness matrices, double set parameter method of construction *(Chinese)* 21257
storage ring quadrupole magnet design and anal. 33340
streamline diffusion FEA for quasilinear elliptic problems 35123
stripe MQW waveguides, effective index, FEA 37400
submicron IC parasitic capacitance modelling, 3D finite element anal. 10508
superconducting AC generator transients FEA *(Korean)* 14723
superconducting alternator, slitted electrothermal shield effect 41392
superconducting generator slit electrothermal shield mag. charact. *(Korean)* 14725
switched reluctance motor, appl. 34377
switched reluctance motor drives, FEM-based anal. 8397
switched reluctance motor for direct-drive robotics 27814
switched reluctance motor mag. equiv. cct. model 41383
switchgear package, fault current interrupter, FEA 34538
synchronous machines, solid pole faces, tooth ripple losses 41386
synchronous skewed stator motor 2D EM simulation 34382
tactile sensor elastic surface stress, strain, 3D FEA 40025
TE modes in twisted waveguides 31420
thyristor transient thermal anal., safe operating freq. calcs. 16841
thyristors, transient state temp. distrib. in packaging, anal. 10358
transformer cores, 2D magnetic fields anal. 41460
transformer magnetic fields quasi-stationary, FEM modelling 22246
transformer winding leakage field effects, calc. 41465
transformers, three-phase, EM field modelling, homogenisation methods 34486
transient eddy current calc. in their conductors 31229
tube, axisymmetric flows, eddy current signal normalisation scheme 28797
turbogenerator 2D EM field anal., BEM/FEM-based *(English)* 7932
turbogenerator life extension, uprating-based methods 7936
type II superconductors, numerical EM field anal. 17249
unbounded axisymmetric EM radiation, num. approach *(Japanese)* 31368
undulator beamlines, brightness conservation, tangent errors reduction 26677

**finite element analysis** continued
uniaxial garnet, micromag. wall struct., 2D and 3D FEA 30339
unsymmetric matrix, parallel-vector equation solver 472
US transducer design, separate bandpass for colour flow mapping 19925
US waveguides with solid-liquid interface , FEA 7100
vacuum tubes, computer modelling of electrons, virtual reality 1794
VCR rotary transformer crosstalk FEA 32855
VCR tape/head interface behaviour, FEA 6026
vector FEA, microwave circuit parameters convergence 29289
vector potential, Neumann boundary conditions 31214
waveguide 3D discontinuities, modeling using nonorthogonal FDTD algorithm 38071
waveguide array RCS comp. by FEM 39750
waveguide cavity devices , slit coupled, computer modelling 22137
waveguide discontinuities, 3D finite-element method, edge elements 3967
waveguide EM scatt. FEA 31428
waveguide loss calc. using FEM and Galerkin principle 31440
waveguide problems, 3D, FEA using mag. vector pot. 24469
waveguide structure anal., H-field finite element formulation 24468
waveguide theory 3967
waveguides, microwave and opt., finite element methods , review 24441
waveguides, nonuniformly loaded, 3D FEA 24470
waveguides with nonuniform gyromagnetic filling, FEM 24464
weighted $L^2$-projection 507
wind turbine, horizontal axis, stall regulated, dynamics, nonlinear time domain model 41336
wind turbines, test methodology, static/dynamic simulation 41346
X-ray lithography mask, elastic deform. anal. 22835
X-ray mask design, optimis. for kinematic mount use 2176
X-ray mask distortion from arbitrary IC patterns 22836
X-ray scanning microscope micropositioning 33516
Al interconnect, hillock form. FEM simul. 22785
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$-ZnSe optical current sensor using magneto-optical modulator *(Korean)* 19468
GaAs LPE two-phase growth, FEA of slider-induced convection 21323
GaAs, MOVPE, selective embedded growth shapes 35189
GaAs/AlGaAs QW ridge waveguides , propag. charact. 23636
GaAs/AlGaAs graded heterojunction, electron transport numerical modelling 29934
GaAs-Si patterned struct., thermal deform., dislocation accum. 29578
GaAs-Si, square patterned, thermal stresses, finite element study 22528
InP, high-pressure liq. encapsulated Czochralski growth 21281
$LiNbO_3$:MgO channel waveguide SHG, coherent Cherenkov radiation simulation 3699
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, SVM Mach-Zehnder optical modulator, FEA 17487
PZT ceramic piezoelec. bimorphs, freq. response 10638
$SF_6$ insulation systems in voltage transformers, CAD *(German)* 8131
Si, laser-cut wafers, fracture behaviour 21514
Si substrates, stresses near isolation trenches 10490
Si-$SiO_2$, fully isolated high-speed self-aligned bipolar transistor on thin SOI 29986
Te detector composite microbolometers , thermal model 40303

**finite impulse response filters** *see digital filters*

**finite state automata** *see finite automata*

**FIR filters** *see digital filters*

**fireproofing** *see flameproofing*

**fires**
*see also accidents; safety*
0.4 kV auxiliary power system arcing faults, expt. studies 7684
110/35/6 kV mobile transformer substations, fire safety assess. *(Russian)* 8273
air insulation for transmission line, dielec. props. in fire 7635
anti-disaster center educational training system, appl. *(Japanese)* 12572
bush/grass fires, overhead line induced, risk eval. 7622
cable testing for flame propagation and toxicity 16412
composite panels at elevated temp., fire damage determ. 692
damage caused by lightning/fires, prevention/reduction *(Hungarian)* 8758
effluent acidity and corrosivity meas. 19703
electrical accidents, risks and safety standards 34929
gas sensor syst. using fuzzy sets 40235
halogen free cables, fine testing *(German)* 27316
Limehouse Link road tunnel mech./elec. services 27284
LV aerial bundled cable, bushfire resistance test 14439
LV aerial bundled cables, breakaway safety connectors 14474
mine power network fire safety, protection systems *(Russian)* 15212
nuclear power plants, high impedance fault anal./resolution 27513
nuclear power station grouped electric cables, fire protection 20400
offshore plant heat detector reliability anal. 28561
power cables, fire resistant, low smoke, testing experiences 41088
premises wiring systems, high-safety cables use 12953
PVC cable insulation, fire proofing develops. *(Japanese)* 1633
Siemens fluorescent lamp luminaires, fire-risk appls. *(German)* 41897
smoke corrosivity test criteria 15458
switched reluctance motor drives, hazardous area appls. 8394
thyristor valve hall fire detection/suppression 34497

**firmware**
logic and circuit simulation engines, hardware, firmware and software implementation, design considerations 21551

**fisheries** *see aquaculture*

**fission counters**
position sensitive fission counter for neutron measurement 19820

**fission reactor coolants**
Monticello BWR, radiation field buildup, H water chemistry effects 27570
Peach Bottom 2/3 BWRs, coolant impurities programme 14613
VVER fuel elements, corrosion product deposition calc. 7790
VVER reactors, staff radiation exposure levels, primary loop water chemistry 7781

**fission reactor cooling and heat recovery**
*see also cooling; fission reactor core control and monitoring*
5 MW low temp nuclear heating reactor *(Chinese)* 14580
accident sequence experimental facility 27556
ATR BWR steam separator carryunder characteristics 34223
ATR HWR flow instabilities 41152
BWR, MSIV closure transient anal., TRAC-BF1 anal. 14609
BWR shroud access failure, thermal-hydraulic analysis 34220
design simplification and margin eval. 27528
EBR-II, natural circulation , hot/cold pool stratification 19689
HTTR overall temperature coefficient of reactivity 27542

**fission reactor cooling and heat recovery** continued
Jose Cabrera PWR, inadvertent spray valve opening, RELAP anal. 14610
Monticello BWR, radiation field buildup, H water chemistry effects 27570
nuclear reactor probabilistic safety assess., computer modelling 34203
on-line thermal performance monitors 7773
Oyster Creek BWR, $H_2$ generation during blackout, MAAP anal. 14612
Oyster Creek BWR, isolation condenser steaming, RELAP5 anal. 14611
Palisades PWR, intersystem LOCA in primary coolant pump 14608
PSAD for computerised condition monitoring 7772
PWR, delta-P level measurement systems 27497
PWR boilers, COMPROMIS inspection/maintenance decision package *(French)* 14557
PWR in-core temp. fluctuations, boiling detection 34199
PWR service water system, heat exchanger eval. 27568
PWR steam generator outer diameter fouling 27536
PWR two-phase flow simulation on Unix workstations 27559
PWR/BWR digital feedwater control system simulator 27525
rotating fluidized bed space reactor 14039
San Onofre Unit 2 PWR, auxiliary feedwater pump overspeed 14598
Sizewell B, parallel slide gate valve testing 27565
Stade nuclear power station condenser refurbishment (Germany) *(German)* 41158
steam-and-water cooled reactor for NPP, safety aspects 7784
thermohydraulics test laboratory, automated data acquisition 20425
transients, severe, simulation using two-fluid and mixture models 27504
Trojan PWR, coolant flow meas., errors quantification 27496
VVER reactors, model evolution 14586
VVER thermohydraulic safety, experimental rigs for primary loop 7783
VVER-1000 steam generator, separation and hydrodynamic characts. 7789
water supply pump equipment testing 7767
Westinghouse D4 steam generator , turbulence prediction 14607
Yeonggwang PWR, high press. melt ejection 14554

**fission reactor core control and monitoring**
*see also fission reactor instrumentation; fission reactor safety; fission research reactors; nuclear engineering*
condition monitoring, inspection, expert systems, neural networks 27516
HB Robinson PWR, anomalous control-rod-drop trace 14599
Kyoto University Critical Assembly , neutron flux distrib., $^3$He prop. counter meas. 13744
PWR nuclear power station computerised control 41167
RBMK simulation with TRIPOLY suite 27550
space nuclear power system, MRAC 6962
spacecraft nuclear reactors, automated reasoning in control 40771
total process surveillance system TOPS 13342
VVER-440, reactivity from in-core Rh detectors at Paks *(German)* 20423
Westinghouse PWRs, rod drive control system degradation 34228

**fission reactor decommissioning**
*see also fission reactor safety; radiation protection; radioactive waste*
Beloyarsk nuclear power plant (USSR), decommissioning experiences 7788
environmental safety, problems and solns. 7777
Soviet generating unit experiences 7787

**fission reactor fuel**
*see also fission reactor fuel preparation and reprocessing; isotope separation; radioactive waste*
cermet fuel, thermal conductivity, space appl. 14038
Dukovany VVER-440 fuel management evolution 41163
HTR research, materials limitations 27507
Hunterston B AGR, irradiated fuel dismantling cell 14593
LWR nuclear fuel, design outlook 14616
on-line thermal performance monitors 7773
VVER fuel elements, corrosion product deposition calc. 7790
VVER-1000 fuel element dehermetisation prob. criterion 41165
world market, conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (May 1991) 82
Pu relative isotope abundance using gamma-ray spectrometry 13813

**fission reactor fuel preparation and reprocessing**
*see also isotope separation; radioactive waste*
BNFL, development of business in the US 7761
fuel, world market, conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (May 1991) 82
INSAG study of nuclear safety 34200
nuclear facility operations/safeguards, conference, 29 Sept.-4 Oct 1991 43
UN, space reactor fuel develop. activities 14035

**fission reactor instrumentation**
*see also fission reactor core control and monitoring; fission reactor safety; fission research reactors; fusion reactor instrumentation*
1188 MW Sizewell B PWR, control system project 14583
accuracy, setpoint determ., config. management 27524
control systems, modernisation economics 14584
design bases documentation 27521
feedwater flow measurement, ultrasonic technique 34218
microprocessor-based instrumentation/control systems for research reactors 13336
monitoring/diagnosis systems (Germany) 41161
NPP Instrument Calibration Reduction Program 20399
nuclear plants, resistance temp. detectors, response time, calib. 27492
nuclear power plants, post-accident sensor uncertainties 20413
pressure transmitters, response time testing 27495
pressure/differential pressure sensors, response time 27494
PWR, delta-P level measurement systems 27497
PWR power plant suboptimal management, meas. system-based *(Croatian)* 41146
RBMK safety improvement options 34219
safety systems sensing loop perform. monitoring 27493
sensor validation and monitoring using neural networks 41166
tetrafluoromethane detector, $\bar{\nu}_e$ mag. moment meas. 26716
thermocouples for EBR-II, design 19689
Trojan PWR, coolant flow meas., errors quantification 27496
VVER 1000, instrumentation, unsteady-state programs *(Russian)* 14555
VVER-440, reactivity from in-core Rh detectors at Paks *(German)* 20423
WER-440 pressuriser parts, local temperature transients 27488
$^3$He position sensitive prop. counter, props., crit. assembly flux meas. 13744
Si monochromators, TISTA program calcs. 40518

**fission reactor materials**
*see also fission reactor coolants; fission reactor fuel; materials handling; moderators; radioactive waste*
Bohunice VVER-440 Unit 1 pressure vessel lifetime 41164
BWR austenitic stainless steel piping, welded repairs 20394
BWR austenitic stainless steel piping IGSCC 20395
BWR pressure vessel attachments, residual stress analysis 27555
BWRs, Alloy 600 IGSCC 20396

**fission reactor materials** continued
Calvert Cliffs PWR steam generator tube degradation 14604
condition monitoring, inspection, expert systems, neural networks 27516
Ginna PWR steam generator tube cracking 20402
graphite epoxy composite degradation by space radiation 14037
HTR research, materials limitations 27507
HTTR graphite block, stress analysis code 20426
Kewaunee PWR steam generator tube cracks 20403
LMFBR core mechanical performance code verification 27564
nuclear power plant feedwater heater technology, EPRI conf. 14561
Peach Bottom 2/3 BWRs, coolant impurities programme 14613
polymeric components, lifetimes prediction 41150
Prairie Island Unit 2 PWR steam generator hideout 27506
pressure vessel nozzle repair by Inconel welding 20393
PWR corrosion problems and resistance 41147
radioactive materials handling robots 41159
Seismically isolated NPP using elastomer bearings 20420
space nuclear power systems 14034
WER-440 pressuriser parts, local temperature transients 27488

**fission reactor operation**
*see also fission reactor cooling and heat recovery; fission reactor core control and monitoring; fission reactor safety*
automation in single unit CANDU stations 14568
automation introduction, safety 14571
automation-human actions balance 14562
backfitting and improvements, operational safety *(German)* 34209
Big Rock Point BWR simulator development 34217
Bugey Unit 2 PWR real-time expert system for failure detection 27557
CANDU 600 MW reactor fuel feed rate optimisation 41151
conference on nuclear power plant automation and human action, 1991 8615
continuously fueled homogeneous fission reactors 27543
control complex with a new digital control system 14566
control room computer based information systems 14569
control room computer safety 14564
Dukovany VVER-440 fuel management evolution 41163
EMRIS advances information system 14576
French nuclear programme prospects, PWE maintenance 41156
French PWR power plants, availability, performance levels *(French)* 7769
FRG NPP automation, safety 14563
high temperature organically cooled plants, operation, use 14606
human performance safety , task allocation 14573
individual plant examinations, design and operation insights eval. 14588
INSAG study of nuclear safety 34200
integrated surveillance and control system 14575
knowledge based decision support system 14577
LWR operating experience in USA 1987-8 14587
LWRs in Japan, automation 14565
nuclear power plants operation monitoring using neural nets 27540
nuclear power station on-line thermal performance monitors 7773
nuclear power station simulator, SIPA 27562
Obrigheim PWR, return to service, legal aspects 27503
PSAD for computerised condition monitoring 7772
PWR 1300 MW Philippsburg power plant, boiler chemistry *(German)* 41168
PWR control room operator friendly conversation station *(French)* 14567
PWR network load following *(French)* 27546
PWR operating limits change during startup, shutdown 27526
PWR S3C computerized control room simulator 14570
RBMK NPP sabotage invulnerability *(Russian)* 14574
shutdown system development 14572
simulator for operator training, SEPIA 27560

**fission reactor safety**
*see also fission reactor cooling and heat recovery; fission reactor core control and monitoring; fission reactor instrumentation*
5 MW low temp nuclear heating reactor *(Chinese)* 14580
accident sequence experimental facility 27556
AST-500, nuclear heat supply station development in USSR 7764
automation in single unit CANDU stations 14568
automation introduction, safety 14571
automation-human actions balance 14562
backfitting and improvements, operational safety *(German)* 34209
Bohunice VVER-440 Unit 1 pressure vessel lifetime 41164
Bugey Unit 2 PWR, failure diagnosis expert system 34222
Bugey Unit 2 PWR real-time expert system for failure detection 27557
BWR, MSIV closure transient anal., TRAC-BF1 anal. 14609
BWR nuclear power plant life extension monitoring 34212
BWR shroud access failure, thermal-hydraulic analysis 34220
CANDU reactor pressure tube replacement 41169
chemical agent quality assurance testing *(German)* 27484
Chernobyl accident, consequences *(German)* 27501
Comanche Peak Unit 1 PWR, neutron dose/spectrum meas. 14597
condition monitoring, inspection, expert systems, neural networks 27516
conference on nuclear power plant automation and human action, 1991 8615
containment building integrity studies 14578
control complex with a new digital control system 14566
control room computer based information systems 14569
control room computer safety 14564
EBR-II, natural circulation , hot/cold pool stratification 19689
Edwin I. Hatch 1 BWR, seismic margin assessment 20404
electrical relay seismic safety 20391
EMRIS advances information system 14576
environmental safety, problems and solns. 7777
EQHAZARD computer package for US nuclear plant seismic hazard 20411
Fessenheim 1 PWR outage, inspection, maintenance 27527
fire suppressants effect on electrical components 20392
FRG NPP automation, safety 14563
German legislation, technological aspects *(German)* 20390
German thermal reactors, next generation, safety/development 20421
Greifswald PWR nuclear power station (Germany), safety anal. *(German)* 20389
grouped electric cables, fire protection 20400
high impedance fault anal./resolution 27513
HTR-500 depressurisation accident, break size study 34221
human performance safety , task allocation 14573
human reliability and safety in NPPs *(German)* 34210
IEEE standard, minimal functional design criteria 27558
incident reports, natural language anal. *(French)* 20408
individual plant examinations, design and operation insights eval. 14588
INSAG study of nuclear safety 34200

**fission reactor safety** continued
inspection system cable develop. *(Japanese)* 41170
instrumentation/control systems, design bases documentation 27521
instrumentation/control systems, modernisation economics 14584
integrated surveillance and control system 14575
international standards develop. *(French)* 7771
Jose Cabrera PWR, inadvertent spray valve opening, RELAP anal. 14610
Kanupp CANDU, life extension 14615
knowledge based decision support system 14577
Koeberg PWR nuclear power plant (South Africa), probabilistic risk assess. 14579
Latin American reactors, safety improvements to design 34213
LMFBR power plant development, future innovative technologies 20405
LWR nuclear fuel, design outlook 14616
LWRs in Japan, automation 14565
maintenance inspection, video camera appls. 27541
Mihama 2 PWR, steam generator tube rupture, event sequence 27566
modular heavy water reactor concept 34229
monitoring/diagnosis systems (Germany) 41161
Monticello BWR, radiation field buildup, H water chemistry effects 27570
moulded-case circuit breaker maintenance 27508
Neckarwestheim Unit 2 PWR, hydrogen in severe accidents *(German)* 7759
nonpower reactors, installation of digital systems, regulatory issues 13335
nuclear power plant control valves, reliability/maintenance improvement 14603
nuclear power plant life extension programmes (Germany) 34211
nuclear power plant structural configuration management, database implemented 27491
nuclear power plants, environmental/ecological considerations *(French)* 7770
nuclear power plants, post-accident sensor uncertainties 20413
nuclear power station simulator, SIPA 27562
operating licence renewal, current procedures 20410
Oyster Creek BWR, $H_2$ generation during blackout, MAAP anal. 14612
Oyster Creek BWR, isolation condenser steaming, RELAP5 anal. 14611
Palisades PWR, intersystem LOCA in primary coolant pump 14608
Paluel nuclear power plant (France), probabilistic safety assess. *(French)* 14556
parts classification and procurement 27517
personnel safety, exposure control regulation 14560
PHWR, component inspection, eddy current/AE methods 14605
power plant penetration seal design using BPSES expert system 14600
power plant safety, diagnostic ES, qualitative knowledge 7780
power plants, safety-critical software assessment 27485
pressure transmitters, response time testing 27495
pressure/differential pressure sensors, response time 27494
probabilistic safety assess., computer modelling 34203
programmable protection system design *(French)* 27548
PSAD for computerised condition monitoring 7772
PWR, delta-P level measurement systems 27497
PWR boilers, COMPROMIS inspection/maintenance decision package *(French)* 14557
PWR control room operator friendly conversation station *(French)* 14567
PWR power plant life extension, French experiences 41160
PWR power plant suboptimal management, meas. system-based *(Croatian)* 41146
PWR S3C computerized control room simulator 14570
PWR service water system, heat exchanger eval. 27568
radiation fields control, experiences 41162
RBMK NPP sabotage invulnerability *(Russian)* 14574
RBMK safety improvement options 34219
RBMK simulation with TRIPOLY suite 27550
reactor accident consequence model 34226
relays, seismic ruggedness 27510
seismic isolation, R&D programmes appl. 27490
Seismically isolated NPP using elastomer bearings 20420
sensing loop perform. monitoring 27493
shutdown system development 14572
Siemens' Nuclear District Heating Plant, safety, accident management 20424
simulator for operator training, SEPIA 27560
SIPA, PWR simulator for post-accident training and studies 27569
Sizewell B, parallel slide gate valve testing 27565
Sizewell B components, US inspection 34231
Sizewell B PWR, fuel clad ballooning expts. 34214
space nuclear power system, MRAC 6962
SSBN nuclear submarines, power plant/weapons safety *(French)* 8466
steam-and-water cooled reactor for NPP, safety aspects 7784
Sulzer safety valves, nuclear power plant retrofitting appls. 14585
System 80+, costs/construction control 27515
total process surveillance system TOPS 13342
transients, severe, simulation using two-fluid and mixture models 27504
two-phase mass flowrate meas. 40379
UK, nuclear power in the 21st century 7753
USSR, nuclear power development, present and future 7762
VVER reactors, model evolution 14586
VVER reactors, staff radiation exposure levels, primary loop water chemistry 7781
VVER thermohydraulic safety, experimental rigs for primary loop 7783
VVER-1000 fuel element dehermetisation prob. criterion 41165
VVER-440 nuclear power stations, design safety eval. *(French)* 34230
VVER-440s in Czechoslovakia, upgraded fire protection 7758
water supply pump equipment testing 7767
WER-440 control rod accidents 27487
WER-440 pressuriser parts, local temperature transients 27488
Westinghouse PWRs, rod drive control system degradation 34228
Yeonggwang PWR, high press. melt ejection 14554

**fission reactor theory and design**
*see also fission reactors; fission research reactors*
5 MW low temp nuclear heating reactor *(Chinese)* 14580
ALMRS LMFBR design 27534
ALWR Program in USA 14614
AP600 APWR design 27532
AST-500, nuclear heat supply station development in USSR 7764
ATR BWR steam separator carryunder characteristics 34223
BN-1600 LMFBR, hexagonal lattice model 27552
CANDU 600 MW reactor fuel feed rate optimisation 41151
continuously fueled homogeneous fission reactors 27543
EQHAZARD computer package for US nuclear plant seismic hazard 20411

**fission reactor theory and design** continued
FBR R&D programmes (USA), technological capability maintenance 7785
German thermal reactors, next generation, safety/development 20421
high conversions pebble bed reactors, equilibrium cycles code 20427
high temperature organically cooled plants, operation, use 14606
HTGR-comparative efficiency of steam and gas turbines 41157
HTR, case for a role in nuclear power *(German)* 7757
HTR research, materials limitations 27507
HTTR overall temperature coefficient of reactivity 27542
Hunterston A Magnox reactor 14594
individual plant examinations, design and operation insights eval. 14588
Kanupp CANDU, life extension 14615
Koeberg PWR nuclear power plant (South Africa), probabilistic risk assess. 14579
Latin American reactors, safety improvements to design 34213
LMFBR power plant development, future innovative technologies 20405
modular heavy water reactor concept 34229
monitoring/diagnosis systems (Germany) 41161
nuclear power plant structural configuration management, database implemented 27491
Paluel nuclear power plant (France), probabilistic safety assess. *(French)* 14556
PIUS PWR safer design 27533
plant modelling using dynamic gradient descent learning algorithms 14596
power plant simulation, past accomplishments and future prospects 27505
PWR boilers, COMPROMIS inspection/maintenance decision package *(French)* 14557
PWR power plant suboptimal management, meas. system-based *(Croatian)* 41146
RBMK steady energy-liberation distribution 27551
rotating fluidized bed space reactor 14039
safety, German legislation, technological aspects *(German)* 20390
San Onofre Unit 2 PWR, auxiliary feedwater pump overspeed 14598
Seismically isolated NPP using elastomer bearings 20420
Siemens' Nuclear District Heating Plant, safety, accident management 20424
SIPA, PWR simulator for post-accident training and studies 27569
Sir PWR design 27535
Sizewell B PWR, construction progress 7768
space nuclear power system, MRAC 6962
steam-and-water cooled reactor for NPP, safety aspects 7784
System 80+, costs/construction control 27515
thermionic nuclear power system for interorbital space flights 20041
thermionic nuclear space power system with long-lived thermal reactor 20040
TOPAZ thermionic space nuclear power systems 20038
TOPAZ thermionic space reactor flight test 20039
transients, severe, simulation using two-fluid and mixture models 27504
V-1000 nuclear power plant automatic unloading system, testing 41148
VVER fuel elements, corrosion product deposition calc. 7790
VVER reactors, model evolution 14586
VVER-440 nuclear power stations, design safety eval. *(French)* 34230
$UF_4$-K/KF gas, electrical conductivity, partially ionised by fission fragments, fission neutron appl. 26976

**fission reactors**
*see also fission reactor decommissioning; fission reactor materials; fission reactor operation; fission reactor theory and design; fission research reactors; hybrid reactors; nuclear engineering; nuclear power stations*
fuzzy logic appl. to power reactors 20419

**fission research reactors**
*see also fission reactor core control and monitoring; fission reactor instrumentation; fission reactor theory and design*
FBR R&D programmes (USA), technological capability maintenance 7785
Kyoto University Critical Assembly , neutron flux distrib., $^3$He prop. counter meas. 13744
microprocessor-based instrumentation/control systems for research reactors 13336
TRIGA Mark 1 reactor, General Atomic NM-1000 neutron monitoring system 13337

**fissures** *see cracks*

**flame sprayed coatings** *see spray coatings*

**flame spraying** *see spray coating techniques*

**flameproofing**
*see also fires*
cable insulation design, polymer-based 16415
composite panels at elevated temp., fire damage determ. 692
electrical installations, safety assessment *(Russian)* 188
fire-retardant optical cable design 19192
fire-retardant thermoplastic cable insulation cpd. 17060
fire-retardant wire and cable material selection criteria 16425
limited-smoke cable vinyl cpd. flammability testing 16426
LV aerial bundled cable, bushfire resistance test 14439
optical cables, flame-resist., for fire risk areas 12948
optical field-repairable tactical fibre cable 25915
PVC cable insulation, fire proofing develops. *(Japanese)* 1633
reduced-emission wire and cable material processability 18961
telecommunication equipment explosion danger, protection and standards *(Italian)* 12213

**flares, solar** *see solar flares*

**flash lamp annealing** *see incoherent light annealing*

**flash lamps**
dye laser, high-efficiency flashlamp-pumped 30818
firing unit for high speed cameras 34738
fluorescence lifetime meas., near-IR spark source excitation 6454
lighting plasma, LTE 34737
Nova Upgrade, flashlamp performance 11292
solid laser passive mode-locking on flashlamp pumping with antiresonant-ring mirror 37739
Cs-Hg pulsed flash lamps for laser pumping 3611

**flash photolysis** *see photolysis*

**flashover**
115 kV transm. line fibreglass crossarm, elec. perform. 20334
400 kV Yugoslav transmission lines, overvoltage/flashover 34092
420 kV compact overhead power line (Sweden), insulation optimisation 27332
arcing horn flashover model, nonlinear inductance 20352
bulk power transmission, overhead line inductance reduction tests 27325
cap-pin insulator string under AC and impulse voltages 20341

**flashover** continued
compact overhead power lines, air gap elec. strength expts. 27333
critical flashover voltage determ., algorithm 10591
dielectric surface flashover, magnetic field influence 2668
dielectric surface flashover , influence of mag. fields 10573
gaseous insulation, breakdown probability, inverse sampling procedure 2712
GIS, HV DC, charge accumulation aspects 17039
GIS equipment, impulse surface charging and flashover 17032
HV insulator unit, metal oxide elements, dynamic charact. 7664
HV overhead line insulators, pollution design level studies 14472
HVDC composite dry bushing, testing, operation 7647
HVDC porcelain barrel insulator, polluted, clean fog test 14462
HVDC wall bushing, elec. field distrib. 14458
HVDC wall bushing flashover in rain, modelling 14460
HVTL insulators, overhead, flashover under desert pollution 7643
impulse flashover along solid insulator surface 2726
insulators, contaminated, differing diameters, flashover 27388
insulators, dynamic arc modeling of DC flashover under contaminated conditions 7662
insulators, salt contaminated, leakage current charact. 7666
lightning and switching impulse strength , influence of barriers 23286
metal oxide arresters, flashover 7703
overhead distrib. network, lightning flashover 14420
porcelain insulating material, surface tracking, insulator DC pollution 2794
power overhead line polymer insulators, HV proof testing 34131
power transmission lines, series compensated, ultra-high speed protection 34146
silicone-coated FRP, degradation by weathering, flashover voltage 7663
substation surges measurement anal. 14928
transmission line lightning perform. anal. computer program 34091
triggered vacuum flashover switch for high-power applications 14908
vacuum insulator flashover, mag. field effects 23313
$SF_6$, compressed, leader breakdown 17013
$SF_6$ gas, atm. pressure, barrier effect in nonuniform field 20680
$SF_6$ gas-gap, coaxial, cylindrical, breakdown charact., disc-type spacers effect 2729
$SF_6$, impulse voltage, surface charging and flashover of spacers 2719
$SF_6$, insulator impulse flashover, surface charge effect 2720
$SF_6$, nonuniform field flashover charact. 17026
$SF_6$, nonuniform field flashover, transient overvoltages *(Japanese)* 37014
Si, pulsed voltage pre-breakdown obs. 3190

**flat panel displays**
3D flat panel stereoscopic displays , use without glasses 13590
AC plasma display panel , surface discharge, high-resolution 19593
AC plasma display panels , barrier ribs influence 19592
AC plasma display panels for HDTV *(French)* 13571
active matrix LCD FPD, plasma enhanced CVD 28750
active matrix LCDs, mfg. process 26441
active-matrix displays production, stitching alignment technology 26438
cockpit image generation systs. and flat panel displays 40754
colour LCDs, active matrix, FPDs, large screen displays *(Japanese)* 19597
colour plasma display panel development 19582
colour plasma display panels *(Japanese)* 40263
colour TFT flat panel display appls. and spec. *(French)* 26457
CRT with multiple vertical deflection plates 13583
electroluminescent devices, optical charact. *(French)* 13569
emissive flat-panel displays trends 33138
ferroelectric LCD, large area flat panel 33142
field emission array press. sensor, fabr., perform. 40105
fluorescent microtip displays , sealed vacuum devices 13563
graphic chip-in-glass fluorescent indicator panel *(Japanese)* 19600
graphic fluorescent indicator panel module with Chinese character generator *(Japanese)* 19599
HDTV appls. 13203
HDTV colour DC plasma flat panel display fabrication 13242
HDTV requirements 5984
high-resolution patterning , $SnO_x$ dry etching 26445
LCD, substrate glasses , Corning developments 19585
LCD product technical trends 26455
LCD TV displays , diode addressed, develop./perform. 26461
liquid crystal flat panel displays with active matrix *(French)* 13568
liquid-crystal displays , trends 33137
M64500 FP/AFD personal computer LCD controllers *(Japanese)* 40265
market, Japanese share, expanding appls. 26459
microtips fluorescent displays, develop. *(French)* 13570
multiplexed matrix displays, relative vector addressing 26453
PC TFT active matrix LCD, 4096 colours 26456
plasma display devices, config. and plasma charact. 33151
plasma display inspection using computer eyes 26439
polysilicon TFT CMOS active matrix LCD design 33152
TFT/LCD flat-panel display technol. 26434
thin-film electroluminescence for HDTV *(German)* 5988
Townsend discharge panel TV using pre-discharges 19312
vacuum, active matrix LCD and ferroelec. types *(German)* 33147
wedge-shaped field emitter arrays for flat display 9878
a-Si/SiN/$Al_2O_3$/Al TFT for multicolor LCD 33154
ZnS:Mn AC electroluminescent flat panel display , develop. 26433
ZnS:Mn DCEL devices with sintered phosphor ceramic sheet 26450

**flat screen oscilloscopes** *see oscilloscopes*

**flat TV displays** *see flat panel displays*

**flaw detection**
*see also crack detection*
acoustic holograms, image resolution, adaptive extrapolation 9168
central hole defect, EM field detection 9164
ceramic bearing ball inspections, amplitude/phase acoustic microscopy 15646
ceramic structural components, design, fabrication, NDT, computerisation 21504
ceramics, US reson. spectroscopy, $\gamma$-ray absorption NDT 732
composite analysis, computerised photomicrography 733
composite materials, flaw detection, stress wave factor technique 21500
concrete, defect charactn., US scatt., Wigner distrib. 21489
conductive materials, eddy current testing of defects 28792
current conducting materials, contactless US flaw detection, radiation method 28783
cylindrical struct., AE source location, new algorithm 9177
defect visualisation, US digital system, nondestructive QC 28785
dielectric films, nondestructive flaw inspection 21479
eddy current inspection tools, finite element calcs. 719

**flaw detection** continued
eddy current NDE, boundary element modelling 717
eddy current NDT data inversion, iterative FEM 720
eddy current probe-flaw 3D calc. using volume elements 718
eddy current transducer model, image restoration 15636
electrical and magnetic methods, book 34910
EM NDE of DC and frequency response problems, EM finite elements appl. 722
engineering materials, IR thermographic charactn. 690
fibre optic plate, electrical defects, photographic electrophotography 23604
GIS flaw acoustic diagnosis expert system 34564
IC solder joints, flaw imaging, US scanning tech. 28547
linear discontinuities detection on film, ASME radiographic requirements 28775
magnetic NDT techniques 704
magnetographic defect inspection systems *(Japanese)* 695
material charactn., US attenuation technique 15639
metals, thermoelectric NDT 698
phase-shifting masks, defect detection and printability 22890
quasi pulse-echo ultrasonic technique for flaw classification 7119
rectangular eddy current probe coil over thin conductor sheet 35389
steel, defect imaging, pulsed video thermography 35396
steel, stainless, large grain, nonparametric US flaw detection 21494
steel, stainless, ultrasonic flaw detection, EM acoustic transducer appl. 27051
steel components, defects, US imaging, synthetic aperture focusing 21506
steel industry, QC system develops. 15402
steel tubes, eddy current testing, computer simulation 28778
sub-surface defect US imaging, non-contact laser tech. 28790
thin film ferrosonde, transverse pulsed excitation 730
TOF diffraction for in-line inspection 20124
tube, axisymmetric flows, eddy current signal normalisation scheme 28797
ultrasonic inspection simulation, elastic model for rough and smooth defects 7121
US flaw cross-section reconstruction, correl. synthesizing amplitude 35397
US flaw detection, combination double transceiver analysis 28786
US flaw detection, geometric mean filtering 697
US flaw detection, morphological filters appl. 21498
US flaw echo spectral evaluation using Wigner distrib. 15645
US imaging system 33841
US NDT imaging, multi synthetic aperture focusing technique 21492
X-ray tomography, industrial, PC-based hardware-software system 26231
Al, subsurface defects, photopyroelec. thermal wave tomography 15650
Al thin sheets, defect imaging, Lamb wave tomography 15661
AlN/T: brazed joints, defect evaluation, SAM obs. 35394
Fe, cast, corrosion, cavitation, US obs. 21477
Si wafers, microdefects, microprecipitates, Brewster angle illum. 714

**flaws** *see cracks*

**flexible manufacturing systems**
amorphous film, soft, anisotropy dispersion and FMR 10690
automated assembly system design, operation partitioning problem 8790
circuit breakers and motor starters production, FMS *(Italian)* 27991
cutting tool diagnosis system using cutting EMF 13591
die making system, noncontact digitising data *(Japanese)* 13626
electric motor prod. system, automatic material flow *(German)* 7990
industrial robot power cables, PVC insulation testing 20320
mechatronics concepts, FMS machining appls. *(Japanese)* 41562
PC card routing through assembly cell 22313
PCB assembly station, flexible, Petri net modelling 22301
selective laser sintering, DeskTop manufacturing generation 3792
semiconductor manufacturing, development of chip-net 16968
simulation framework for production control 1741
training system *(Japanese)* 18496
vision based online inspection of parts 24878

**flexoelectricity**
hybrid amorphous silicon/ferroelectric liquid crystal devices , real-time edge enhancement 23690

**flexural strength** *see bending strength*

**flexural waves** *see elastic waves*

**flicker noise** *see random noise*

**flight control** *see aerospace control*

**flight simulation** *see aerospace simulation*

**flip-chip devices**
*see also thin film circuits*
controlled collapse chip connection LSI packaging for mainframes 1775
electroplated solder joint for flip-chip applications 1768
flip-chip packaging assemblies, encapsulated, FEA 22386
high-density packaging for high-speed circuitry 263
III/V optical interconnect receiver array in Si bipolar technology 9804
interconnection technology for VLSI operated in liq. $N_2$ 1776
MCM, multilevel epoxy substrate 36252
MCM assembly, flip TAB interconnects stress anal. 9794
MCM high performance packaging technology for supercomputers 1774
multichip module interconnects, cost/performance anal. 22382
superconducting IC, flip-chip bonding technology 37220
technology, developments 1761
VLSI, flip-chip packaged, gate delays, optical meas. 2571
X-ray fluoroscope inspection of flip-chips 1769
Cu-polyimide MCMs, interconnections, 3D EM field anal. 15382
GaAs HEMT LSI devices operated in liquid $N_2$, packaging technology 1772
GaAs MM-wave flip-chip pin diodes 29305
GaInAs/InP quad PIN photodiodes for optical-receivers 10982
InGaAs-InP MQW Fabry-Perot modulators for flipchip hybrid optical interconnect 23844
Si based MCM with co-fired AlN package 1773
Si flip-chip mounted VLSI ccts., picosec. backside optical detect., internal signals 36898
Si hybrid MCMs, chip attachment 9796

**flip-flops**
3.3 V BiCMOS cct. tech. for 250 MHz RISC arith. modules 35635
all-optical set-reset Fabry-Perot interferometer 10933
BiNMOS FIFO and time-slot convertor for B-ISDN 39374
bipolar parallel processing decision cct., 11 Gb/s 21799
boundary scan circular built-in self-test for ASICs 9367
boundary-scan chip design with built-in self-test, pseudorandom testing 2488
CMOS high-speed comparator with 8-b resolution 28972
CMOS microprocessor, Cf-252 exposure testing, SEU charactn. 21933
CMOS SEU hardened memory cells for Reed-Soloman encoder 21856
CMOS static divider , 1/8 type, 1 V, 1 GHz operation 9387

**flip-flops** continued
CMOS static freq. divider operating at 1 V and 1 GHz 21967
comparators, operation and design *(Dutch)* 21970
coupled two-element optical bistable device , transit time effects 37483
crosstalk-tolerant CMOS D-latch cct. design 35647
fast optical flip-flop operation of bistable LD *(Japanese)* 24021
hybrid higher radix JK flipflop sequencer 929
latch, electron beam control, electron beam testing conditions 21701
logic design for easy testability 9350
metastability of CMOS latch/flip-flop, comments and reply 28971
modulo-N counter with binary-ternary mixed-valued encoding 9357
nematic liquid crystal switches, array memories and flip-flops 30677
one-zero-hot controller based upon ternary flip-flops 15906
optoelectronic RS flip-flop based on optically coupled invertors 37548
pass-transistor self-clocked asynchronous sequential circuits , VLSI CAD library 35688
PLD pulse circuits, generating and shaping ccts. *(German)* 9421
RSFQ logic/memory devices, SFQ/DC converter 21707
synchronous sequent. cct. stable state, relax.-based comp. 35712
VLSI logic ccts., latching probability 9415
VLSI static/timing failures, scan-based design-for-test 35690
GaAs D-flip-flop, opt. clock driven, with MSM photodetectors 30772
GaAs MESFET with Au/WSiN gate, 31 GHz static freq. divider 28978
GaAs domino ccts., high speed, dynamic latch 21700
GaAs sub-micron IC process for ultra-high-speed logic devices 15820
InP-based integrated smart pixels for optical interconnection networks 23855
Nb-$AlO_x$-Nb single flux quantum digital devices 21758
NbN-MgO, supercond. digital circuits, quantum logic 21759
Si bipolar D-FF decision cct. operating up to 15 Gbit/s 15904

**floating point arithmetic** *see digital arithmetic*

**floating zone refining** *see zone refining*

**floodlighting**
No entries

**floppy disc drives** *see floppy discs*

**floppy discs**
drive, downward compatible R/W head 10705
ISDN floppy disc data transmission system 25437
power MOS ICs for disk drives *(Japanese)* 28887
sputter deposition, wafer and disk mfg. technology interrelationships 21436
Ba-ferrite flexible disks, recording charact. 37150
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ floppy disc drive, head sat., overwrite perform. 37132

**flow acoustics** *see aeroacoustics*

**flow charts** *see flowcharting*

**flow control**
electrohydraulic synchronous servomotor drives, robot appls. *(German)* 20833
EM flow control valve FEA 31264
ferromagnetic flow meas. and control, on-line device 6472
gas pipeline system, PLC data acquisition and satellite telecom 6120
microvalves for integrated chem. anal. syst. 40365
Mitsubishi Cosmoline room air-conditioners with fuzzy logic control *(Japanese)* 15182

**flow diagrams** *see flowcharting*

**flow instability**
ATR HWR flow instabilities 41152
ethanol evaporation using microwaves, hydrodyn. instabil. 15166
silicone fluids, elec. breakdown and cavities 2674
turbine blade aerodynamics, AROWRK digital simulation package 27448

**flow measurement**
*see also anemometry; flow visualisation; flowmeters; laser velocimetry*
air flow meas., vortex shedding from optical fibres 33239
aircraft velocity sensor design 31161
automotive air flow sensor using Karman vortex current *(Japanese)* 26279
blood flow, Doppler spectra, colour modulation by personal computer 6732
blood flow digital rel. profile monitor, Doppler freq. meas. 6725
blood flow meas. in microcirculatory, laser velocimeter *(Japanese)* 13873
blood flow measurement, microdynamic rotor fabrication and testing 6739
car engine air-fuel ratio control, inlet air meas. *(Japanese)* 26584
cerebral blood flow, laser flowmeter meas. 19904
chemical plants, flow meas. develops. *(German)* 40371
computerised flow rate meas. using ultrasound pulse 33238
computerized image processing for fast meas. *(Japanese)* 13663
conference on ultrasonics, Honolulu, HI, USA (Dec. 1990) 15280
Coriolis mass flowmeter, online viscosity meas. appl. 13673
Coriolis mass flowmeters , field proving 13667
cross correlation, microcomputer-based calibration noise generator 40247
cryogenic flow measurement by RF method 13664
Doppler meter, pseudorandom, US based, liquid flow meas. 6469
Doppler US velocimetry, principles, appl. *(French)* 13847
EM nonintrusive flowmetering, principles and appls. 19715
engine intake air flow meas. , Si micromachined sensor 41882
ferromagnetic flow meas. and control, on-line device 6472
fibre optic Doppler anemometry , optical design 6470
fibre optic laser anemometry , turbomachinery flow meas. 33032
flexural wave externally-attached mass flowmeter 27038
foetal haemodynamics assessment using implanted Doppler sensors 40582
heat meters with microcomputers, temp. meas. *(German)* 13657
heat transfer systems, soiling meas., instrument *(German)* 19698
high-press. viscometer, diamond-anvil cell 40382
hot-wire probe meas. inside curved duct 19707
hypersonic impulse wind tunnel, high-temp. effects 6930
laser absorption mass flux sensor, high speed airflows 17917
LDA meas. in car model 19706
magnetic flowmeters, technology and equipt. selection 40068
micro mass flow sensor , using bridge differential heater 40051
micromachined flow sensor for measuring small liquid flows 40053
microsensor integrated systems develop. and appls. 40046
microsensors optimisation , using cct. simulation tools 40050
miniature laser Doppler anemometer for sensor concepts , semiconductor laser use 11421
multi-component flow measurement , imaging by capacitance system 40373
multiphase flow, impedance volume-fraction measurement 40094
natural gas, high-vol. meas. and metering in UK 33245
NMR blood flow scanner, performance testing 13883
orifice plate flowmeter, EEC program, installation effects 40376
particle image velocimetry, 3D fluid vel. meas. 40368
particle image velocimetry appl. to transonic wind tunnels 26583
particle size/density in gas stream meas. 19409

**flow measurement** continued
particle vel. meas. by optical fibre spatial filter *(Japanese)* 13662
peripheral blood flow assessment, microcomputer system, nasal appl. 13909
plastic pellet flow meas. using magnetic sensor 40026
pyroelectric anemometers, wide range gas flow meas. 40052
SAW flow sensor for liquids 26581
SAW turbulence sensor for skin friction meas. 26580
sensitive US flow vel. meas. with FM component elimination *(Japanese)* 33243
sensors, and quality improvement case studies 6205
spatial filtering velocimetry, simulation and debris flow appl. *(Japanese)* 26550
steam power plant flowmeters, turbogenerator efficiency effects 7848
thermal flow sensor, differential convective transfer based 19440
thermal gas flow rate meas. using heat pulse 40378
thermal power plant coal powder flow meas., sensor-based 20462
Trojan PWR, coolant flow meas., errors quantification 27496
tubular elec. heater, longitudinal finning, thermal anal. *(Russian)* 34741
turbulence measurement, 2D drag anemometer 14072
two-phase, low void fraction/mass flowrate determ. 40379
two-phase, particles refractive index/diameter determ. 26579
US transducers and arrays, industrial/airborne appls. 33853
velocity|force|rate meas., microprocessor-based 6473
viscous fluid flow rate in tubes, digital meter 6345
void fraction determ. by radiation beam. statistical errors 40370
vortex fields mapping 40374
waste to energy plant, control/monitoring system start-up 27585
wastewater flow monitoring with microcomputer 19713
wind flow meas., Hjardemal escarpment 40839
wind speed meas. by Doppler IR lidar 19255

**flow process charts** *see flowcharting*

**flow resistance** *see viscosity*

**flow stress** *see plastic flow*

**flow visualisation**
convective heat transfer coeffs. meas. by IR thermography 6455
end effect in a coaxial cylindrical viscometer 13665
ferroelectric liquid crystals as flow-field sensors 33241
holography for diesel spray research *(Chinese)* 40369
liquid crystal thermoindicators, temp. field visualisation 3093
liquid crystal tracer method of velocity/temp. meas. *(Japanese)* 6474
particle image velocimeters, multiple pulsed systems 6443
positron camera, nonmedical appls. 19819
shear sensitive monomer-polymer liquid crystals 23535
shearing holographic interferometry and Nd:$YAl_3(BO_3)_4$ laser use *(Chinese)* 24285
shock wave lithotripsy, holographic interferometry obs. of focusing 13960
stereoscopic particle image velocimetry 19710
structures sensing and control, conf., FL, USA (Apr. 1991) 15233
tagged magnetic resonance imaging 40377
two-phase flow, multiple-pulse particle image laser velocimetry, automated anal., 31156
US Lamb wave produced fluid motion 23372
AlN film, epitaxial low-press. MOCVD 35246

**flowcharting**
*see also programming; systems analysis*
digital logic selection process, flow charts 9324
SAW transducer, finger refls., impulse model, flow charts 17095

**flowmeters**
*see also anemometers; flow measurement; laser velocimeters*
air flow meas., vortex shedding from optical fibres 33239
blood flow measurement, microdynamic rotor fabrication and testing 6739
blood flow-mapping system, Doppler US, dual probe 19883
calibration/performance evaluation 13425
capacitance flowmeter for multi-component flow measurement 40373
capacitive sensor for impedance volume-fraction measurement 40094
CMOS micromachined gas flow sensors , analytical 2D model 40049
Coriolis mass flowmeter, online viscosity meas. appl. 13673
Coriolis mass flowmeter , straight pipe, expt. characterisation 19435
Coriolis mass flowmeters , field proving 13667
diamond polycryst. micromechanical device processing 36483
Doppler meter, pseudorandom, US based, liquid flow meas. 6469
electrostatic flow sensor for oil pipelines 40093
electrostatic vortex shedding meter , modified design 40092
Elite series Coriolis mass flowmeters from Micro Motion 19472
EM, difficult media appls. 40087
EM flowmeters for $Pb_{17}Li$, calibration 26585
EM nonintrusive flowmetering, principles and appls. 19715
fibre optic, vortex shedder 26353
flexural wave externally-attached mass flowmeter 27038
heat meters selection/evaluation *(Czech)* 13666
laminar flow based gas-volumetric meas. 13668
magnetic flowmeters, technology and equipt. selection 40068
micro mass flow sensor , using bridge differential heater 40051
micromachined flow sensor for measuring small liquid flows 40053
microsensors optimisation , using cct. simulation tools 40050
orifice plate flowmeter, EEC program, installation effects 40376
resonating microbridge mass flow sensor, dynamic mechanical charact. 13387
selection and appl., market 19714
sonic/US flowmeters for air velocity meas. 40096
steam power plant flowmeters, turbogenerator efficiency effects 7848
thermal gas flow rate meas. using heat pulse 40378
turbine and related flowmeters, industrial practice 40095
US, widebeam clamp-on 26582
US/EM, installation-effects analysis using model 40375
velocity|force|rate meas., microprocessor-based 6473
viscous fluid flow rate in tubes, digital meter 6345
Si micromachined sensor, engine intake air flow meas. 41882

**fluctuations**
*see also current fluctuations; noise; random processes*
actively mode-locked external-cavity semiconductor laser , pulse fluctuations statistics 24087
diode laser, repetitively pulsed, noise charact., Monte Carlo simulation 30946
DPSK fibre-optic link, thermal phase fluctuations effects 32602
Earth surface scattered field freq. correl. fluctuation *(Russian)* 24396
flickermeter for illumination variations meas., microprocessor based 40248
fundamental soliton, nonlinear propag., quantum fluctuations 17854
GEANT 3.14 benchmark-tests, ZEUS data comparisons 33480

**fluctuations** continued
laser diodes, microwave modulation response, distortions anal. 3481
laser- and superluminescence-emitting diodes, amplitude fluctuations suppression 37690
lasers, single mode, fluctuations and linewidths 17610
maser, one-atom, nonclassical light generation , review 11017
microwave subcarrier amplitude-phase fluctuations in fibre-optic commun. syst. 25884
multimode random waveguides, Fresnel zones 10847
natural speech synthesis, fluctuations in fundamental period role *(Japanese)* 18380
optical fibre transient SHG, second order grating formation 24226
optical fibres, single-mode, anisotropic, polarized light state evolution , birefringence fluctuations 2926
passively mode-locked fiber laser , low-noise modes 30832
phase-sensitive linear amplifiers with reduced quantum fluctuations 24219
PWR in-core temp. fluctuations, boiling detection 34199
Raman and Brillouin fibre amplifiers, pump and signal laser fluctuations 37637
randomly inhomogeneous ocean, short time averaging, horizontal array response 40853
ring doubly resonant optical parametric oscillator , freq. stabilisation, suppressed fluctuations 11339
sampling calorimeters, statistical hadron shower parametrization 26704
semiconductor laser radiation intensity fluctuations suppression 3569
semiconductor lasers, noise reduction, quantum noise correl. 24023
semiconductors, hot carriers, conf., Nara, Japan (July 1991) 34857
$CO_2$ single- and double-mode lasers, natural intensity fluctuations 30791
GaAs laser diodes, intensity noise corpuscular theory 30962
GaAs/GaAlAs quasi-ballistic 1D wire, quantized conductance 36391
InGaAs, elec. cond. at subsidiary energy minima 36352
Nd:YAG laser, correl. phase fluctuations between harmonics 37645
W-Si multilayer X-ray mirror simulation 6710

**flue gas desulphurisation**
80 MW PFBC boiler retrofit 7836
106 MW Sandreuth cogeneration plant (Germany), pollution control experiences *(German)* 14636
2100 MW Neurath thermal power station, FGD optimisation *(German)* 41192
3000 MW Janschwalde cogeneration plant (Germany), flue gas cleaning *(German)* 14637
coal-fired power stations, atmospheric pollutant emission reduction 7845
coal-fired steam power stations, flue gas cleaning 34253
Drypac FGD process at Salmisaari district heating plant 20446
power plant FGD systems, spray dryer/wet limestone comparison 27582
thermal plant generation scheduling/dispatch *(Croatian)* 7815
thermal power plant FGD waste disposal (Germany) *(Polish)* 14632
thermal power plant $SO_2$ stack emissions, FGD system retrofits 14650
$SO_2$ flue gas controls, Austrian projects 14622
$SO_2$ flue gas filtering, German experience 14620
$SO_2$ removal using 2.5 MW spray gas FGD 20449
$SO_2$ thermal power plant flue gas, alkaline cleaning feasibility 7805
$SO_2$ thermal power plant flue gas control, cost estimates 14627

**fluid composition control** *see chemical variables control*

**fluid composition measurement** *see chemical variables measurement*

**fluid instability** *see flow instability*

**fluid valves** *see valves*

**fluidic devices**
opto-fluidic converter utilizing photoacoustic effect , characts. *(Japanese)* 33857

**fluidised beds**
20 MW thermal cogeneration plant (Denmark), fluidised bed combustion 34251
40 MW district heating CHP plant (Germany), PFBC experiences *(German)* 27573
80 MW PFBC boiler retrofit 7836
80 MW Pinon Pine IGCC power plant project (USA) 34267
85 MW Cambria Cogen Plant with fluidised beds 41199
137 MW Vartan combined cycle PFBC cogeneration plant (Sweden) 27682
240 MW district heating CHP plant (Germany), fluidised bed combustion *(German)* 27572
APSS-II power station dynamic simulation package *(Japanese)* 27450
Argus Cogeneration Expansion project, CFB nonheat boiler 27601
CHP, AFBC air heater appl. 27629
circulating AFBC plant for Berlin elec. and heat supply *(German)* 27593
Colorado oil shale, electricity/oil coproduction process 41139
Colorado-Ute Nucla Station, CFB demonstration 20441
combined cycle power plants, pressurised fluidised bed boilers *(Japanese)* 27699
combined cycle power station with fluidised-bed boiler 41216
combined cycle power stations, clean coal combustion economics 27686
combustors, pollutant emissions reduction 27618
disperse particles mixing mechanism 27620
electric power generation, conf., Berlin, Germany (Sept. 1991) *(German)* 8647
engineering cycles anal. book 15246
gas turbine power plants, coal gasification PFBC technology 14661
industrial waste incineration, energy conversion 34252
particle sizing using vibro-fluidisation technique 19661
petroleum industry pulverised coal boilers, CFBC refractory guidelines 15199
PFBC plants, commercialisation 27580
polycrystalline CVD form., fluidized bed num. model 675
power stations, operating experience *(German)* 20457
solid fuel boiler modernisation using fluidised bed 7819
spouted fluidised bed coal gasification, C conversion 14619
thermal power plant AFBC boilers, perform. testing guidelines 14626
thermal power plant AFBC fuel perform. prediction, computer-based 7839
thermal power plant CFBC hydrodynamics, EPRI research project 7838
thermal power stations, circulating FBC, thermal efficiency 41179
US power industry, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April 1990) 20951
waste fuel AFBC thermal power plants, expt. testing 41171
$SO_2$ emission regulations, effects on steam generation 27577
Si, polycrystalline, fluidized bed CVD process 567
Si, polycrystalline particles, fluidized reactor CVD 568
SiC porous filter for power plants, flow, heat transfer 20443

**fluidised powders** *see powders*

**fluidity** *see viscosity*

**fluorescence**
*see also atomic fluorescence; fluorescent lamps; fluorescent screens; molecular fluorescence; nonradiative transitions; X-ray fluorescence analysis*
agricultural chemicals spray rate meas. by fluorescent method *(Japanese)* 26572
confocal fluorescence images quality improvement by nonlinear filtering 24897
cross-luminescence crystals, pulsed synchrotron rad. investig. 33426
epifluorescence microscope with digital-image anal. system, freq. response 40178
evanescent field biosensor, surface opt. aspects 13528
evanescent fluorescence biosensor using ion exchanged buried waveguide 19564
glass:$Er^{3+}$, for waveguide fabrication, spectrosc. 37286
immunosensing, ion-exchanged patterned waveguides, evanescent fluorescence 33104
laser fluorosensor, S/N improvement using averaged signals 33017
lifetime meas., near-IR spark source excitation 6454
luminescence, I-V characts. 34636
maltose binding protein as sensing element 6322
microscopy detectors, living cell low light levels 6758
microtips fluorescent displays, develop. *(French)* 13570
poly(4-t-butoxycarbonyloxystyrene)/triphenylsulphonium salt resist, photoinitiation 2164
rare earth doped optical fibres, fabrication and charactn. 2951
resonance-fluorescence hygrometer 33811
ruby fluorescence based fibre optic temp. sensor 6272
solvent polarity probe, based opt. sensor 13477
stroboscopic optical boxcar technique , fluorescence lifetimes meas. 32903
synaptic potentials from neuronal cultures, recording apparatus 13921
transformer PCB spill detection, video fluorescence monitor 27893
UV lidar fluoresc. anal. algorithms 40860
$Al_2O_3$-$GeO_2$-$SiO_2$:$Er^{3+}$ active fibre emission band rel. to glass comp. 23966
Er doped fibre power amplifiers, intermediate excited state absorpt. 23590
Er doped fibres, low temp. homogeneous linewidth, stress influence 23589
$Er^{3+}$:garnets, upconversion-pumped lasing 23931
GdGG:Er,Ce,Cr crysts., laser and spectroscopic props. 30855
$Ho^{3+}$ doped fluorozirconate fibre, dual wavelength pumped fluoresc. 23912
$LiNbO_3$:Mg,Nd, laser cryst., $Nd^{3+}$ sites, fluoresc. bands 17669
$LiYF_4$:Er,Tm,Ho, pulsed lasers, spectroscopic props., energy transfer 11100
$LuPO_4$:$Eu^{3+}$,$Dy^{3+}$ phosphors for high temp. meas., fluoresc. 17574
MgO-$GeO_2$-$SiO_2$:$Er^{3+}$ active fibre emission band rel. to glass comp. 23966
$Mg_2SiO_4Cr$, forsterite laser, optical pumping, excited state absorpt. 23950
$Nd^{3+}$:$Al_2O_3$-$Na_2O$, stimulated emission cross sections and fluoresc. branching ratios 11103
$Nd_xY_{1-x}Al_3(BO_3)_4$, absorpt./fluoresc. spectra and laser props. 23965
$Pr^{3+}$:fluoride fibre amplifier at 1.3 $\mu$m, output saturation 3334
$ScPO_4$:$Eu^{3+}$ phosphor for high temp. sensing, fluoresc. 17573
Si porous surface, current-induced light emission 23818
a-Si:H films, plasma deposition parameters 9083
$SiO_2$ fibre, ionising rad. damage, spectral obs. 23554
$SiO_2$ fibres, XeCl laser pulse transmission 37336
$SiO_2$ fluoresc. in ion beam proximity printing system, precise motion and alignment 22865
$SiO_2$-$GeO_2$ fibres, UV induced bleaching of 240 nm band 30508
$SiO_2$-$GeO_2$-$P_2O_5$:$Pr^{3+}$ monomode fibre freq. up-conversion fluoresc. 23783
YAG:Cr,Tm,Ho 11100
YAG:$Er^{3+}$, upconversion pumped IR lasing 11071
$Y_3Sc_2Ga_3O_{12}$:$Er^{3+}$, upconversion pumped IR lasing 11071
ZBLAN:$Er^{3+}$ fibre amplifiers, pump wavelength 30828
ZBLAN:$Pr^{3+}$ absorpt. and fluoresc. characts. , fibre amplifier appls. 17696
$ZrO_2$-$GeO_2$-$SiO_2$:$Er^{3+}$ active fibre emission band rel. to glass comp. 23966

**fluorescence of atoms** *see atomic fluorescence*

**fluorescence of molecules** *see molecular fluorescence*

**fluorescent lamps**
ballast for power factor correction 41896
commercial fluorescent lighting, compact lamps 28284
compact electronic lamps, PF correction, harmonics, interference *(Dutch)* 34733
compact lamps, colour rendering, efficiency 8524
domestic light sources comparison, elec. consumption 20904
electrode evaporation, Ba absorpt. meas. *(German)* 8525
electronic ballasts for PV powered fluorescent lamps 41906
electronic dimming ballast develop. 41893
electronic starter technology *(German)* 8521
energy-saving luminesc. daylight lamps, efficiency, capture centres 28279
excimer UV lamp, $SiO_2$ film photo-CVD 28759
full-spectrum polarised lighting system 8530
HF fluorescent lamps, electronic controls *(German)* 34732
HF operation from batteries using pulsed power transistors and autotransformers 34518
industrial fluorescent lighting, low cost 41889
LIFE-LOOK HG tri-phosphor fluorescent lamp *(Japanese)* 15157
luminaires with invertor and control LSI *(Japanese)* 15156
mood-setting interior lighting fixtures *(Japanese)* 15158
nonequilibrium lighting plasma, review 34736
plasma-enhanced photoemission diagnostics 41903
PV power system components testing 41744
PV power system for village electrification, Algerian desert 41911
recessed fluorescent troffer luminaires, reflectors 15154
S.I. Vavilov develop. of fluorescent lamp in USSR 41905
Siemens fluorescent lamp luminaires, fire-risk appls. *(German)* 41897
skin colour appearance, fluorescent lamp effects 6777
skin lesion anal., fluorescent lamp colorimetry 6778
skin spectral reflectance curves, fluorescent lamp effects 6779
total luminous flux meas., photometric standards *(Japanese)* 34731
UVA absorbing filter expts., personal preferences 28281
VUV excimer light source, a-Si:H deposition appl. 28760
$F_2$ VUV lamp, microwave discharge excited 15152
Hg-Ar fluorescent lamp plasma, modelling 28278
KrF microwave-discharge-pumped excimer lamp *(Japanese)* 34735

**fluorescent screens**
*see also electroluminescence*
aspherical phosphor-screen projection CRT , high-performance 13587
CCD use for phosphor screen picture take-off 13513
graphic chip-in-glass fluorescent indicator panel *(Japanese)* 19600

**fluorescent screens** continued
graphic fluorescent indicator panel module with Chinese character generator *(Japanese)* 19599
projection CRT with interference filter , ageing 13586
two-phosphor beam-index syst., phase error anal. *(Japanese)* 36293
X-ray image plate phosphors assessment 33522
X-ray imaging plate for high-press. diffr., data anal. 33523
CsI/Na polycrystalline film deposition/morphology , phosphor screen appl. 35365
YAG phosphor screen and CCD sensor for image convertor 26374

**fluoride glasses**
$Er^{3+}$:fluorozircoaluminate glass fibre laser at 2.7 μm 37337
fluorozirconate, $Ho^{3+}$, fibre, dual wavelength pumped fluoresc. 23912
IR glass optical fibres, props. and appls. 2906
low-loss fibres, prep. and losses 30499
optical fibre, microwave discharge synthesis 10815
preform manufacture, cladding shutter method 30517
rare earth doped, optical fibre appl. 37319
thoriated fluoride and fluorozirconate glasses , Rayleigh-Brillouin scatt. loss meas. 30476
ultra-low-loss fibres, fabrication 30500
$AlF_3$ based glasses, fibre drawing study 30523
$Er^{3+}$:ZBLANP fluorozirconate fibre laser, diode laser pumped 3331
Er-doped fluorophosphate fibre amplifier performance 30838
Ho fibre laser, CW tunable upconversion, charact. 3340
$InF_3$-$BaF_2$-$GaF_3$-$LuF_3$-$PbF_2$ glass fibres, optical props. 30513
Nd doped optical fibre amplifiers, recent develop. 11094
$Pr^{3+}$:fluorozirconate glass fibre laser, tunable red transitions 17671
$Pr^{3+}$-doped fluoride singlemode fibre , 1.3 μm ring laser operation 23928
$Tm^{3+}$ doped fluorozirconate fibre laser, CW operation 30852
ZBLAN glass, preform fabrication, solidification 30515
ZBLAN glass: Tm fibre lasers, pumping and transitions 30876
ZBLAN glass: rare earth fibre lasers, co-doping effects 30878
ZBLAN glass:$Nd^{3+}$($Er^{3+}$)($Ho^{3+}$) fibre lasers, CW operation 30877
ZBLAN:Er fibre laser, tunable green upconversion config. 23926
ZBLAN:$Er^{3+}$ fibre amplifiers, pump wavelength 30828
ZBLAN:$Pr^{3+}$ absorpt. and fluoresc. charact. , fibre amplifier appls. 17696
ZBLAN:$Tm^{3+}$ blue upconversion fibre lasers 37617
ZBLAN:$Tm^{3+}$ fibre laser, active mode lock./passive Q-switch. 23929
$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-NaF:$Er^{3+}$ pumped fibre laser, 2.75 μm, CW operation 3372
$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-LiF-$YF_3$ glass fibres, defects, scatt. loss 30520
$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-NaF glass fibre prep., scatt. loss 17395
$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-NaF glass fibres, defects, scatt. loss 30520
$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-NaF glass fibres, thermal history, cryst. nucleation, scatt. 30519
$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-NaF glass optical fibres, purification process 30475
$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-NaF, single mode optical fibre, fabrication 30518
$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-NaF:$Er^{3+}$ 3.45 μm CW fibre laser *(English)* 3349
$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-NaF:$Pr^{3+}$ glass fibre amplifier, 1.31 μm 11114
$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-NaF:$Tm^{3+}$ fibre laser, monomode, low threshold, 0.8 μm 23909
$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$YF_3$-$AlF_3$-LiF-NaF:$Pr^{3+}$,$Yb^{3+}$ fluoride fibre amplifiers, 1.3 μm, laser diode pumping 3398
$ZrF_4$-based IR fibres, scatt. centre losses 30516

**fluorimetry** *see spectrochemical analysis*

**fluoroscopy** *see radiography*

**flux (magnetic)** *see magnetic flux*

**flux creep**
*see also flux pinning*
high $T_c$ supercond. IR detectors, noise mechanisms 19500
high-$T_c$ supercond. IR detectors, noise mechanism 6214
$(Bi,Pb)_2Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_x$ wires, Ag sheathed, crit. currents and microstruct. 37202
YBaCuO, crit. current meas., cond. capabilities 7619
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, EM shields, low freq. screening, mag. relax. 23461
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, epitaxial films for device technology 17257

**flux crystal growth** *see crystal growth from solution*

**flux flow**
*see also flux pinning*
high-$T_c$ flux-flow supercond wires, skin effect 10728
superconducting film, moving flux line-2D electron gas interactions 10738
superconducting interferometers, stationary states 30456
superconductive dual-control active microwave device 1493
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$, supercond. props. under proton irrad. 30438
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, EM shields, low freq. screening, mag. relax. 23461

**flux-line lattice**
superconducting microcircuit, vortex state 37243
BiSrCaCu(Pb)O, charactn. for high current/high field appls. 2883
Y-Ba-Cu-O microbridge, anomalously enhanced noise density 37224
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, tunnelling stabilised mag. force microscopy 37199

**flux line motion** *see flux flow*

**flux pinning**
*see also flux creep; flux flow*
high-$T_c$ materials for wire and tape develop., overview 23459
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O/Ag clad flexible supercond. wires 37213
BiPbSrCaCuO-NdFeB system, elastic-dissipative motion transition 23528
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ melt-solidified growth, slow cooling method 21294
BiSrCaCu(Pb)O, charactn. for high current/high field appls. 2883
Nb-Ti multifilamentary superconducting wires, pinning characteristics 30445
$Tl_2Ca_2Ba_2Cu_3O_{10}$ epitaxial thin films form. in low $O_2$ press 28713
YBaCuO, crit. current meas., cond. capabilities 7619
YBaCuO high-$T_c$ supercond. ceramics, hysteresis loop modelling *(English)* 2836
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, tunnelling stabilised mag. force microscopy 37199
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high $T_c$ supercond. mag. bearings, material processing effects 10718
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ supercond. permanent magnets, mag. props. 37214

**flux vortex flow** *see flux flow*

**flux vortex lattice** *see flux-line lattice*

**fluxmeters**
*see also magnetic field measurement; magnetic flux*
No entries

**fluxoid array** *see flux-line lattice*

**FMR** *see ferromagnetic resonance*

**FMS** *see flexible manufacturing systems*

**foams**
multi-interface level meas. using capacitance-based instrumentation 6468
RF absorbent material terminology and specifications *(Russian)* 31283

**focal planes** *see image sensors; infrared imaging*

**focused collision sequences** *see sputtering*

**focusing**
*see also self-focusing*
acoustic waveguiding rods with graded velocity profiles, focusing props. 40868
adjustable phase undulators design 26668
aspherical phosphor-screen projection CRT , high-performance 13587
astigmatic lens focus SRS , Raman amplifier modelling 31075
computer-generated zone plates, output focal curves scaling method 24271
consumer video camera imaging devices and cct. technols. *(Japanese)* 39945
Daresbury SRS focused beamline for surface diffr. 33573
electron and ion optical column synthesis 11480
electron beam buncher focusing field 37910
electron beam testing, real-time, detector system 37922
electron gun for surface studies , using Wehnelt electrode 29446
EM fields, anal. 17925
extended interaction klystrons, permanent magnet sources 16558
FEL amplifier wavelength and emittance requirements 24111
Fermilab Tevatron, trapped beam driven response 40441
FIB probe size, current density 11479
FIB system with retarding mode objective lens 13706
fibre optic, single mode, alignment, focusing method 2946
focusators for laser-branding , computer generation 17815
hard X-rays, 2D focusing by Bragg-Fresnel lens 6709
high-energy particle beams, plasma focusing, diagnosis 40442
high-intensity relativistic beams, antiparaxial expansions 37915
holographic focusing diffr. coatings, holographic and speckle interferometer investig. 3757
holographic focusing grating coupler, recursive design 3728
holographic spatial filter defocusing effects in image processing system 30698
image convertor, focusing system time aberrations 13518
image tubes cathode lenses design , MTF determ. 36297
industrial multichannel laser resonator design, focusing system 245
inhomogeneous dielec. sphere, plane wave scatt. soln. *(Japanese)* 11509
ion beams, focusing and transport, magnetic lens 17956
IR refl. focusators, computer generated 17814
laser beam, computer generated opt. elements 17826
laser beam, computer generated opt. elements 17825
laser beam focusing , using phototransistor array 17810
laser beam focusing system of spatial fitter and objective lens *(Chinese)* 11313
laser beams with spherical wavefront aberrations, phase conjugate SBS 3703
laser diode collimation, microlens array appl. 37403
laser light, by spherical mirrors *(German)* 24161
line focus generation by SAW-BAW conversion 23384
magnetic lens spherical aberration predictions 11492
MCM substrate testing, electron-beam techniques 34961
metal/superconductor, electron focusing and guiding 23512
microwave lens-focussed reflectometer , config./calibration 19639
multiorbit betatrons, particle focusing by mag. field 26633
optical data storage, focus sensing method 17334
optical data storage, focus servo, performance 17336
optical disc, focus misregistration effects 17328
optical disc systems, focus crosstalk, Lissajous anal. 17337
optical lithog., super-FLEX effect, mask modulation 22893
optical storage, focus-error detection 17335
particle beam focusing system current density and charact. 11478
particle-field holograms, automatic focusing recognition 24266
phase shifting mask, transparent, pattern transfer charact. 22888
phase-shifting masks, imaging charact. 22886
phase-shifting masks, isolated pattern fab., simul. 22889
photolithography system using annular illumination 22891
Picoframe framing camera performance 13485
plane wiggler magnetic field, focusing props. 6576
polarized beams in large new proton rings 33333
POP, charged particle transport system design tool 40448
proton beam focusing by curved Si single crystal 26639
PVDF acoustic Fresnel lens, medical imaging appl. 19928
pyrographite focusing shaped monochromators, synchrotron radiation expts. 6717
radar Gregorian compact test range subreflector and feed alignment 19234
reversed wavefield in randomly nonuniform media, focusing 17924
sagittal focusing crystal with bimetallic strip 26771
SAR massively parallel phase gradient autofocus algorithm 39794
SAR subaperture and phase gradient autofocus techs. compared 39795
schlieren and focusing methods 26564
self-sustaining space-charge lens 26620
SHF TWT, 14 GHz, 30 W design for earth station appls. *(Japanese)* 16566
shock wave lithotripsy, holographic interferometry obs. of focusing 13960
SIBERIA-2, PX station, focussing mirror raytracing 6583
Siberian snakes, snake-orbit matching 33327
smart electro-optical zoom lens with spatial light modulators 37424
Soft X-ray microscopy, linear zone plate monochromator 6718
soft X-ray monochromator, fixed focus, high order suppression 33588
SPring-8, magnet misalignment sensitivity reduction 40418
streak and single-frame tubes, electron optic 9917
streak tube, femtosecond time resolution 9910
subpicosecond pulse time spectrum, spatial self-focusing effects 17855
synchrotron beamline, diffraction/scattering meas. , goniometer improvement 28780
US imaging, backward ray tracing, computer program 20101
UVSOR focusing soft X-ray beamline construction 33589
video camera, autofocus, with bagtype lens 13276
video camera auto-focus technology, inner focus lens 39950
video disc player, model matching focus servo system *(Japanese)* 26128
X-ray monochromator for SRS wiggler beam line 33529

**focusing** continued
X-ray sagitally focusing double-crystal monochromator improvement 33531
X-ray sagitally focusing scanning monochromator 33534
X-ray scanning microscopy/microtomography, focusing monochromator 6714
X-rays, focusing using tapered waveguides 6712
$CO_2$ CW laser, high power and focusing, unstable resonator 17658
GaAs-$Al_{0.35}Ga_{0.65}As$, MQW nonlinear waveguide grating device 10823
He ion microprobe, hopping model, focusing column 13705
**focusing, particle** *see focusing; particle optics*
**fog**
IR free-space commun., perform., fog and rain effects 5679
lidar multiple scatt. calc., effect on visibility *(Japanese)* 38005
military obscurant, broadband attenuation prediction 3913
**foils**
electric machine polymer foil activator brushes, anal./design *(Polish)* 14742
fuses, quartz filled, mech. pressure calcs. *(Russian)* 36207
reflective foil preparation for ultracold neutron channels 33273
US transducers and arrays, industrial/airborne appls. 33853
Ag, stress during processing and cycling 21512
Al, stress during processing and cycling 21512
$Bi_{1-x}As_x$ quickly quenched foils, elec. props. 1845
**Fokker-Planck equation**
degenerate parametric oscillator, squeezing effect 31096
dynamic congestion control protocols, Fokker-Planck model 12088
electrical circuits, thermodynamic and stochastic theory 35460
nonMarkovian nondifferentiable proc., attainment of bounds 18385
particle accelerators, intrabeam scatt. in stochastic approach 19751
**fonts** *see character sets*
**food processing industry**
223 MW food processing plant cogeneration project (USA) 20937
cogeneration systems, energy modelling 41948
commercial kitchen ventilation testing, energy saving 8589
contamination detect., physical and chemical sensors 19699
edible holography, holographic appls. to food processing 11369
fruit essence sensor, thick-film magnetic semiconductor *(Japanese)* 6165
IR sorting of pecans 6453
KOVOPODNIK conveyor equipment, products and appls. 15059
model elec. restaurant, energy/economic anal. 8588
Near IR noncontact meas. 19480
odor sensing system , using neural net pattern recognition 6160
packages, contents inspection using electric capacitance 19612
sausage emulsions, RF pasteurisation 34770
seafood freshness sensing using ZnO:Al film 33114
sugar mill CHP system anal., Pakistan 20936
sugar mill electricity generation alternatives, decision anal. 34771
viscous fluid induction heating & food processing appls. *(French)* 8587
**forbidden gap** *see energy gap*
**force control**
direct drive motor adaptive force control 15048
linear synchronous motor observer motion control 8097
MAGLEV, LIM decoupling control method 8446
manufacturing automation, force sensor appls., multi-axis *(Japanese)* 26283
prosthetic arm compliant motion, US motor phase control *(Japanese)* 26927
resistance spot welding, electrode compressive force control 34762
robotic manipulation, slip detect. using derived force vector 26917
**force measurement**
*see also dynamometers*
3D displacement/force transducer , diabetics footwear design 19870
amorphous ribbon bending beam force sensor array 40030
conductive polymer sensor for external finger forces meas. 6733
explosive strength training digital indicator 6444
flow velocity|force|rate meas., microprocessor-based 6473
force sensing resistors based on polymer thick film technology 6176
integrated optics sensor, design 30592
interfacial force sensor with force-feedback control 32969
lathe chuck clamping force monitoring concepts *(German)* 15194
lumbar spine, transducer for facet force meas. 19869
magnetoresonance suspension balancing machine 6450
manufacturing automation, force sensor appls., multi-axis *(Japanese)* 26283
memory cell, deep contact holes, tunnelling acoustic microscopy obs. 23246
null-balance transducer, isometric force meas., heart cells 26856
optical fibre sensors in China , conf. (1991) 8652
robotic manipulation, slip detect. using derived force vector 26917
SOS strain gauge sensors appl. 19448
standard machines comparison at NIST, USA and PTB, Germany 19675
strain gauges, sensor-based, tutorial *(German)* 33211
tactile sensors, suspension-shell mechanism for dexterous fingers 40034
transducers with photoelastic coating, meas. parameters improvement 13405
wind turbine aerodynamics, wind tunnel testing 41347
**force meters** *see force measurement*
**Ford**
*see also automobile industry*
global sourcing of electronic components 15115
ISDN, Ford's strategic multinational network 39406
telecommunication network installation 25211
**forecasting, technological** *see technological forecasting*
**forecasting theory**
distributed system simulation 5164
short-term electricity peak load forecasts, probability distributions 27256
**foreign exchange trading**
Yamane Tanshi Co. corporate commun. network *(Japanese)* 25191
**forestry**
No entries
**forex** *see foreign exchange trading*
**forging**
No entries
**formal languages**
*see also programming languages*
algebra for delay-insensitive circuits 791
CCS7 Mobile Appl. Part formal specification language appl. 25724
free group equations investigation 28602
free submonoids and minimal $\omega$-generators of $R^w$ 31551
Grigorchuk groups complexity and cryptography 4242
local microcode generation, heuristic algorithm 21534
operation/event graphs for timing specification 21689
outfix and infix codes and related classes of languages 11709
**formal languages** continued
silicon compilation, formal language approach 15710
SMAX and verifiable hardware description languages design 21691
telecom service interactions anal. with formal specification 39160
z-submonoids and Z-codes 4248
**formal logic**
*see also Boolean functions; computability; decidability; fuzzy logic; majority logic; many-valued logics; probabilistic logic; recursive functions; rewriting systems; temporal logic; threshold logic*
adaptive error correction codes, complexity 11668
cryptographic protocol anal. , logic 4783
cryptographic protocol logics, virtues and limitations 31938
cryptographic protocols, infeasible specification handling 31936
data-path hardware, prescriptive formal model 29018
distributed systems , secure, verification 5178
distributed systems monitoring 25336
LOTOS simulator in OBJ 5138
nonmonotonic logics, information theory *(Japanese)* 11648
open systems concepts , formalization 12514
predicate logic for mathematical morphology procedures, automatic generation 25012
process diagnosis, logic-based, using system causal struct. *(German)* 34985
**formal specification**
*see also specification languages*
Abstract Syntax One formal specification tool 31944
atomic multicast protocol specification and verification 18692
bus instrumentation protocol specification in LOTOS 18685
CACTUS project, specification languages use 18691
CCS7 Mobile Appl. Part formal specification language appl. 25724
CCSDS protocol validation programme 18690
COLD, formal specification language, appl. to PC boards assembly 16477
communication architectures and protocols, conf., Zurich (1991) 8692
communication protocols, Petri net based, automatic implementation 39087
communication protocols testing, Lotos specification 31914
communications systems design environ. supporting incremental specification 25410
conference, Franconia, USA (1991) 28382
CRS, formal description technique, structuring mechanisms 25137
cryptographic equipment control software , specification/verification 5058
cryptographic protocols, infeasible specification handling 31936
data consistency in CAD systems 9199
data security, formal description techniques evaluation 18678
data transfer protocol specification and anal. 18704
delay insensitive ccts., formal design 15670
digital circuits, formal verification using symbolic ternary system models 984
distributed appl. design , fault tolerant with Durra language 39357
distributed message handling system, security 12242
distributed support for complex services , office automation 12507
distributed systems, perform. anal. using Stochastic Lotus 25417
distributed systems, protocol implementation, governing laws 31929
DOD TCP/IP protocol, modelling and anal. using numerical Petri nets 4769
Estelle, multi-way synchronisation mechanism 25139
Estelle, OSI service and protocol spec. guidelines 32202
Estelle specification, test case generation for protocols 18681
Estelle workstation, automatic implementation of TP4/IP 25141
FDDI network protocol, specification and anal. 12398
FOREST OSI testing environment 18687
GENESIL compiler for VLSI CAD 16895
H1 transputer, formal methods of development 21899
hardware descriptions, extensions, automatic verification 785
intelligent networks, service script editor 39422
ISDN LAPD protocol, Estelle specification 18680
ISDN specification with coloured Petri nets 32249
ISO FTAM protocol, verification using PROTEAN 4778
job transfer and manipulation protocol spec./verification 39085
L.0, language for prototyping communication software 18683
local microcode generation, heuristic algorithm 21534
logic synthesis, formally verified system 29004
LOTOS concurrent modelling for real-time problems 18689
LOTOS formal description for multiway phone system 31924
LOTOS simulator in OBJ 5138
messaging system , human factors eval. 12434
microcomputer embedded consumer products , automatic testing 6108
MTI microprocessor modelling at microprogram level 1150
multi-peer protocol design with Estelle 18698
multimedia communication , distributed 12519
network gateway design using FDT LOTOS 18824
open distributed processing formal description 18697
OSI FTAM basic file protocol specification, LOTOS 39082
OSI protocol test specification archit. 12401
protocol, LOTOS for formal develop. 31925
protocol, test sequences generation 12064
protocol convertor computation 12087
protocol derivation from specifications 31923
protocol design using formal methods 31912
protocol integration validation using Estelle 18686
protocol mutation testing principles and expt. 12158
protocol perform. enhanced spec., timed interacting systems 39084
protocol specification and testing, conf. Stockholm (1991) 21010
protocol specification using algebraic term nets and ADTs 4764
protocol static validation, tree and tabular combined notation 12160
protocol test sequence generation from LOTOS spec. *(Japanese)* 18706
protocol testing, abstract to executable test suite translation 12161
protocol testing, empirical computer-aided test case generation 12159
protocols, compositional design and verification using labelled Petri nets 4777
protocols, performance eval. using timed SDL 18684
protocols conformance testing based on formal methods 18682
SECD machine on a chip 9462
security standard conformance testing, formal description techniques 12142
security verification of distributed system 5179
sequential circuits, correct hardware synthesis 9209
SPECS, RACE formal description technique 39164
SYMCAD package for VLSI microprogrammed control synthesis 947
telecom service interactions anal. with formal specification 39160
telecom switching software , real-time validator 32323
telecommunication network 25487
telecommunications formal methods and notation, IEE colloquium, London (1992) 34875

**formal specification** continued
telemetry software for aeronautics , formal specification 25281
temporal message-flow diagrams, formalisation 25138
test result anal. and test verdicts validation 12164
transaction processing protocol design and specification 18696
TTCN, protocol test specification notation 32203
validation for large scale appls. 31913
VLSI circuit timing constraints, formal description and verification 9183
**formation, heat of** *see heat of formation*
**forming processes**
*see also casting; electroforming*
inverse EM shaping problem, integral approach 37896
materials processing, conf., Singapore (1992) 20973
sheet metal forming, book 66
**formula manipulation, automated methods** *see symbol manipulation*
**FORTRAN listings**
eigenvector approx. very large matrices , Monte Carlo method 35102
FDTD parallel implementation, EM scatt. 24369
image processing, free software packages 11993
SPC zone control chart calc., computer-based 327
wave digital ladder structure transfers function and multiples coeff., FORTRAN prog. 1230
**Foucault currents** *see eddy currents*
**four wave mixing (optical)** *see multiwave mixing*
**Fourier analysis**
*see also Fourier transforms; harmonic analysis; waveform analysis*
2D equidistant data , Fourier series filtering *(German)* 19425
arithmetic Fourier transform algorithm , VLSI architecture 1146
biomagnetic vol. current, Fourier projection, BVP 33632
class D voltage-switching MOSFET power amplifier 848
CNS oscillatory patterns analysis, wavelet method 13923
DC/DC class E resonant converter, fixed switching freq., model 35494
dielectric-loaded antenna, gain enhancement, 2D anal. 11606
domain decomposition interface preconditioners for fourth-order elliptic problems 15510
eddy-currents, ODE models, Fourier tech. 31220
EM scattering by groove in ground plane 31272
frequency stability in precision freq. sources 6387
image reconstruction algorithm, optimis. 11871
invariant object recognition using neural nets 4464
linear syst. frequency response and transient characts. 15730
nonlinear BVP solved by spectral methods 8924
nonlinear signal transforms, Fourier series anal. 38789
octave approach to EEG spectral analysis 13944
parallel-loaded resonant convertor , harmonic analysis 820
periodic signals, phase errors minimisation 6140
power supply interruptible service operation, Fourier assess. (USA) 7379
power system dynamics measurement, operating experiences (USA) 27422
power system harmonic anal., fast steady state technique 14163
power system operation, waveform recursive calc. 7220
power system response computer modelling, Prony anal. 7446
PVDF integrated US transducer array, crosstalk red. 33850
ring head with permeable underlayer, mag. field 17213
semiconductor wafer monitoring, automated Fourier image anal. 29808
shape description with polygonal harmonics and roughness index 6424
TV signal rate conversion operators 39918
voltage signal geometrical representation 13374
X-ray absorption spectroscopy, S/N values extraction 33526
**Fourier series** *see series (mathematics)*
**Fourier transform optics**
*see also Fourier transform spectroscopy*
3D FT fine-resolution imaging using laser frequency diversity 31872
adder/subtracter using Fourier transform, vectors distance calc. *(Japanese)* 24969
bacteriorhodopsin and mutants, holographic processing media 3741
bispectral speckle image reconstruction 31866
bispectrum, shift and rot. invariant object reconstruction 24891
bispectrum, weighted least squares magnitude spectrum estimation 18609
bispectrum phase reconstruction, weighted least squares algorithm 18608
coherent opt. processing using noncoherent source masking 31734
coherent optical pattern recognition, computer generated holograms 4613
complex images, mag. reconstruction from incomplete Fourier phase data 24909
computer-generated zone plates, output focal curves scaling method 24271
cosine transform using phase conjugation 3710
dichromated gelatin kinoform fanout elements, fabrication 3774
diffractometer, computer-driven 38918
diffractometry with directionally variable incidence 38919
digital Fourier holography, speckle-freq diffusers use 31125
fan-out holographic interconnect in 0.01 $cm^3$ 3772
holographic high order associative memory system 3768
image processing, optical, state of the art 38968
image reconstruction, phase retrieval stagnation, iterative Fourier transform 18607
image reconstruction, spatial spectrum phase or modulus 18508
image recovery by simulated annealing with known Fourier modulus 18500
invariant pattern recognition using Fourier-Mellin transforms and neural networks 38883
joint Fourier transform correlator optical enhancements 11854
joint transform correlator, amplitude modulated, spatial light modulator implementation 17558
laser radar freq. diversity, 3D lensless imaging 32739
meso-optical Fourier transform microscope 13798
multichannel acousto-optic crossbar switch 5765
multiobject joint transform correlation, threshold level 38868
nonlinear directional coupler, susceptibility dispersion, time resolved switching 3687
pattern recognition, Vander Lugt circular harmonic filter 38984
periodic coupling optical freq. shifters, modulation characts. 3639
phase extraction pattern recognition , nonlinear matched filtering 38982
phase-only and binary phase-only spatial filters for optical correlators: a survey 23752
phased array optical fibre shutter switch 18234
phased array radar, aperture weights 5860
photonics for parallel signal processing, optical interconnections, image correl. *(German)* 24845
power spectrum parallel image subtraction by holographic interferometry 24937
**Fourier transform optics** continued
projection moire interferometry 40356
real time FT holographic storage method *(Chinese)* 10768
slitless rainbow holography using 1D grating 17905
spatial filter optimization by simulated annealing 30700
spatial optimal trade-off filters for pattern recognition 23746
stimulated Raman amplifier, low light level imaging 3264
third order correl. function, bispectrum signal processing 18506
waveguide facets, tilted, coated, reflectivity 2962
$LiNbO_3$:Ti crossing waveguide modulators 17479
**Fourier transform spectrometers** *see Fourier transform spectroscopy; interference spectrometers*
**Fourier transform spectroscopy**
FTIR, polysilicon-$SiO_2$ structure stress meas. appl. 40338
liftoff process, silylated resist RIE mask, XPS, FTIR spectra 22763
near-IR fibre-optic sample cell, FT-Raman spectroscopy appl. 2899
remote fibre optic chemical sensing 6248
solar cells, multi-junction, spectral response meas. 41624
triphenylsulfonium salt electron resist sensitizers, electron impact 22846
**Fourier transforms**
*see also fast Fourier transforms; Fourier analysis; Fourier transform optics*
2D nonstationary diffr. problem, retarded pot. soln. 31313
3D cylindrical eddy current calcs., semi-analytical method *(German)* 31219
acousto-optic Fourier transform for coherent acoustic beams 19720
alternating trapezoidal magnetic pulses penetration into half space 31200
arithmetic Fourier transform algorithm , VLSI architecture 1146
biomagnetic vol. current, Fourier projection, BVP 33632
CAI system *(Japanese)* 21174
chiral layered media, reson. freq., damping, EM field distrib. 31312
chiral slab, elec. dipole radiation, Fourier transforms 24479
cylindrical ring antenna radiation theory and expt. 38157
dielectric body imaging, EM field scattering studies 3854
discrete objects recognition from digital images 18635
DPCM video signal/image Fourier transform implementation 1113
EHV overhead line overvoltage sensitivity anal. 7640
EHV/UHV transmission line relay protection, microprocessor-based 34144
FEL generalised electron beam matching 24129
film heads, domain dynamics theory 37086
frequency-domain LMS comb filter for signal anal. 24830
FTDM, Fourier transform division multiplexing 39056
images, spectral anal., phase importance *(Japanese)* 31747
leaky-wave antennas, equivalent waveguide model 4086
linearly varying functions with polygonal support 15466
microstrip transmission lines with high-dielec. const. substrate, characts. 3971
multicomponent Wigner-Ville distribution, fast calc. method 31669
multidimensional orientation estimation 4569
multilayered coupled slot lines, magnetized ferrite, anal. *(Japanese)* 11591
multiport networks, periodic steady-state, power functional representation 9194
n-dimensional instantaneous freq. bound, real linear filter 18439
plane wave diffraction by parallel plate waveguide cavity 38116
radial line/coaxial line junction, anal. 36065
real DFT, fast computation algorithms 15524
robot hand control using fuzzy theory and EMG *(Japanese)* 19941
spectrum scrambling using digital filter/Fourier transformer 24801
spread spectrum systems, narrowband interf. rejection 11771
square pulse dispersion anal. for microstrip lines 18100
vectorcardiography, physiologically meaningful features 13931
weight fn. filtering props. with stepped amplitude change 24817
**fourth-generation languages** *see application generators; database management systems; high level languages; programming environments; query languages; report generators; simulation languages; specification languages; user interfaces*
**fractals**
adaptive filters using fractal dimension of data 35916
aeromagnetic data, fractal stochastic modelling 26988
ATM packet video, fractal-based source model 4713
cellulose fibre insulation, fractal description *(German)* 17057
circuits, invariant behaviour classes 9248
coding of fractal curves 18332
coding of still images 4555
connected textured fractal patterns generation using Markov random fields 4573
digital hologram computers: concepts and applications *(English, French)* 30686
EMG, Hurst's rescaled-range anal. and fractal dimension 19953
fibre array devices, fractal surface character 23541
fractal combinatorial geometry, Erdos problem 21197
fractals for accident time series anal. 15329
fractional Brownian motion, noise-corrupted , fractal dimens. estim. 38229
grain boundaries, US scatt., attenuation scaling props. 21491
image compression, iterated fn. systems as neural nets 4542
image data compression using fractal techniques 11977
image generation and compression methods 31798
image processing appls. *(Japanese)* 24894
image scanning using fractal curve 19317
liver tissue, US image classif., fractal use 19897
load flow , fractal attraction domain Newton-Raphson iteration 7230
medicine and biology , IEEE engineering conf. (1990) 12
mesosphere turbulence, attractor dimensionality 27003
nonlinear syst. signal proc. concepts, algorithms and archits. 38595
PMMA, DC trees, fractal charact. 23320
polymeric materials, fractals of computer simulated tree 10576
probability functions, appl. to image anal. 31848
radar signatures, fractal interpolation, stationary target detection in ground clutter 39754
radar target detect. in clutter using fractal dimens. 39749
random resistor network, multifractality and 1/f noise 21612
remote sensing of the sea-bed using fractal techniques 7072
Richardson-Mandelbrot-plot, fractal dimensions accuracy 19373
scaled transmission lines, impedance anal. 38063
sea surface radar scatt., fractal surfaces 32725
SPECT images, lung disease, texture segmentation 26800
speech fractal dimension and interpolation 38484
speech waveforms, fractal dimension meas. 31633
surface discharges, fractal description 17008
transform image compression 31812

**fractals** continued
wave-material interaction, conf., San Diego (1991) 28347
n-GaAs, crossover current instability, strange attractors 36334
Si:B, fractal diffused p-n junction formation 22549
**fractional-horsepower motors**
DC fractional hp motor drives, MOSFET dynamics considerations 8378
synchronous induction fractional-horsepower motors, control and appls. 8099
**fractional programming** *see nonlinear programming*
**fractionation** *see distillation*
**fracture**
*see also brittle fracture; cracks; creep fracture; ductile fracture; fatigue; fracture toughness; stress corrosion cracking*
ceramic product quality testing, automatic sounding method *(German)* 8818
microelectronics materials, mech. behaviour, conf., Anaheim (1991) 28364
polymers, ageing and fracture behaviour 21467
Ag thick film conductor, adhesive strength degradation 22332
Al-Zn-Mg, fatigue AE charactn. 9178
C filled polychloroprene rubber, EM interface 28768
$SiO_2$ optical fibre, delayed fracture behaviour 23622
**fracture strength** *see fracture toughness*
**fracture strength testing** *see fracture toughness testing*
**fracture toughness**
*see also notch strength*
$Al_2O_3$ film, wiring substrate, fracture strength 21117
GaAs wafer, mech. behaviour 29538
Pd-Ag thick film cond., Sn-Pb solder joint degradation 16518
Si, laser-cut wafers, fracture behaviour 21514
Si micromachined diaphragm structures , fracture strength determ. 35398
**fracture toughness testing**
*see also notch testing*
ABS polymers, fracture resist. testing 21515
ceramic capacitors, mech. behaviour 16393
chip capacitors, multilayer, cast tape characts. 693
compact tension specimens, fracture testing in SEM microscope 691
fibre lightguide strength degrad. parameter meas. 37334
optical cable link reliab. prediction 39682
optical fibre tensile testing at low strain rates 17416
optical fibre two-point bending apparatus for vac. environ. 17415
polyimide films slow crack growth, fracture mech. 35384
stainless steel for nuclear appls. , computer-aided 9173
X-ray mask membranes, characteris. meas. 2175
Al 6061-T0, fracture resist. testing 21515
Si, laser-cut wafers, fracture behaviour 21514
Si micromachined diaphragm structures , fracture strength determ. 35398
**Francis turbines** *see hydraulic turbines*
**Fraunhofer lines** *see solar spectra*
**free electron lasers**
accelerator physics frontiers 13692
amplification and performance for light sources 24110
amplification mechanism, performance, props. 11273
amplification mechanism, research light source appls. 17786
amplifier, 33.3 GHz, reversed axial guide mag. field 11268
amplifier superradiant modes effects, computer simulation 24125
amplifier wavelength and emittance requirements 24111
amplifier with gradient profile of electron beam , mode theory 17795
amplifier with planar undulator, linear theory 37730
axial guide field, electron trajectories and gain 3571
axisymmetric electron beam devices, num. modeling 31244
cavity length adjustment, output intensity optimisation 17792
Cherenkov amplifier, Klystron type, constant mag. field 1803
Cherenkov laser, light beam amplification 31002
compact electron storage ring development and applications 6516
compact FEL design 11267
compact wiggler using slotted cylindrical shell 3574
conference, The Hague (1991) 8655
conference, Tokyo (1990) 28405
conference on IR and MM-waves, Lausanne (1991) 8694
curved relativistic electron beam, parametric instability, magnetostatic self-field 11484
CW 100 kW RF FEL design at 10 $\mu$m 24127
cyclotron-undulator hybrid FEL with cusp wiggler, theory 37731
cylindrical metallic waveguide with relativistic electron beam, longitudinal wiggler *(Korean)* 11265
design, operation 10 $\mu$m to 1 mm industrial appls. 11274
double beam, operation 11275
drive laser for Los Alamos FEL photoinjector 23971
dynamical pump-noise suppression 3572
dynamics, two-freq. wiggler control 11269
dynamics of FEL with arbitrary-Q resonators 24123
electron ring, EM pumping wave 31001
electron storage ring appl., physical limitations 3577
electron trajectories, reversed axial guide mag. field 31004
electron-beam-parameters modulation 24124
electron-transparent mirrors for FEL compact resonators 24150
excited state intramolecular dynamics, laser radiation 11270
fast-wave free-electron generators of coherent radiation , RF beam conditioner 24135
FELTRON, microwave power source for linear colliders 13688
FELTRON microwave power source for FEL linear accelerator 14882
FIR FEL, design and performance 37724
gain computation using Lie transforms 22419
gain parametrization, simple formulae 17794
gain with an axial mag. field *(Chinese)* 24126
generalised electron beam matching 24129
grazing-incidence ring resonator FEL 24149
gyrating electron beams, coherent radiation 17950
hard X-ray source based on photon storage ring 33260
helical and planar wiggler config., thermal effects on linear gain 24117
HIBAF: high brightness accelerator free electron laser, design and anal. 24121
high-gain FEL with intense electron beam 37733
high-power, finite radiation pulse evolution 24114
infrared expts. using FEL (FELIX), status report 24136
IR FEL laser radiation detectors 13442
light source for basic research 11266
linear gain, self-fields influence 3570
low-gain, wiggler mag. field error effects 24130
Madey's theorem, mode corrections 17787
**free electron lasers** continued
microtron-recuperator , CW race-track, for FEL 26613
microwave FEL start-up phase, periodic intensity bursts 24112
MM waves to X-ray wideband and high-power generators *(Japanese)* 37727
mode competition, multi-mode models 37735
MOPA FEL Stanford expt., ID model anal. 3580
multi-electron-beam Cherenkov FEL oscillator 11264
multistage klystronlike FEL, linear detuning study 24132
nonlinear self-consistent theory, examination method *(Russian)* 11272
nonwiggler oscillators, energy transfer rate formula 24134
optical guiding in the high brightness limit 37736
optical klystron, achromatic bend separated undulator mutual coherency 24119
optical klystron, eigenmode radiation spatial structure 11271
oscillation simulation and expts. *(Japanese)* 37726
oscillator superradiant short-pulse propag. 24113
parametric free-electron laser employing a bending magnet 3579
photoinjector electron beam props. for Los Alamos FEL 26694
photon storage ring, eigenmode struct. and radiation amplification 24120
ponderomotive trapping buckets, parametric studies 24116
radiation pulses, superradiant evolution 3573
Raman FEL, optical klystron configuration 3576
reflex FEL concept using single undulator 3581
relative phase, refractive signal guiding 24115
relativistic electron beam generator , with magnetically isolated diode 16559
relativistic electron motion in FEL 37734
RF linac generated electron beams, time-resolved imaging 6555
Rocketdyne free-electron laser , 3D simulation code 24122
sapphire Cherenkov FEL tunable source in MM/subMM 37729
short wavelength FEL, review 37732
short wavelength FEL development *(Japanese)* 31003
simulation with correlated mag. field errors 24131
soliton laser pumping, soft X-rays 17789
source development, status and future 31000
space-charge wave theory 17791
spontaneous emission, signal gain, self-consistent QED calc. 37725
spontaneous emission of electrons with chaotic orbits 17788
Spring-8 storage ring with long straight sections 26670
storage-ring free electron laser at ETL, visible lasing 3582
synchrotron radiation intensity scaling with undulator errors 24319
synchrotron radiation laser, theory 30999
synchrotron radiation sources, compact, in Japan, appl. 33258
tapered FEL, small signal gain, oscillator configuration 17790
two-component free electron laser design 37737
UVSOR storage ring and applications 6568
VEPP-3 stage ring optical klystron , lasing linewidth narrowing 24118
VEPP-3 storage ring optical klystron, lasing linewidth narrowing 3578
waveguide FEL, Gaussian/free mode coupling 3575
waveguide FEL, spontaneous emission and gain 24128
wiggler, solenoid derived, for FEL 26652
wiggler errors effect on gain 24133
wiggler field electron bunching by induced betatron oscillations 37728
X-ray laser, reson., transition radiation 17793
**free field rooms** *see anechoic chambers*
**free induction decay (optical)** *see optical coherent transients*
**free software** *see public domain software*
**freezing**
*see also refrigeration*
icing tests, microphysical parameter meas. *(French)* 26963
metal freezing points, Au/Pt thermocouple, appl. 13314
Ag, thermodynamic temp. determ. by absolute cryoradiometry 19695
Ag thermodynamic temperatures determ., absolute spectral radiometry 40354
Al thermodynamic temperatures determ., absolute spectral radiometry 40354
Au thermodynamic temperatures determ., absolute spectral radiometry 40354
In freezing point realisation, trace impurities effect 40355
**Frenkel defects**
Si, ion implantation, defect production 2022
Si $p^+$-n struct., charge states of primary radiation defects 22585
**Frenkel-Poole effect** *see Poole-Frenkel effect*
**frequency agility**
*see also information theory*
antenna nulling with freq. hopping against follower jammer 18046
automobile mobile radio with adjustable transm. power, anal. 32448
cellular radio, 900 MHz cochannel isolation, urban area 32444
cositable ground radio for Have Quick and SATURN 18055
Digital Audio Broadcasting for vehicular reception *(German)* 32797
digital cellular systems with slow freq. hopping 25716
ECCM, for freq. hopping, diversity combining appl. 40922
ECCM waveforms, survivability tradeoffs overview 40919
fast FH-SSMA with coding for indoor radio 25687
fast freq. hopped/CDMA mobile radio channels , RS codes 5484
FEC coding for FH/MFSK spread spectrum 39487
FFH/CDMA multiuser mobile radio, forward link capacity limit 5444
FH-MFSK spread spectrum microcellular radio, fading 5483
FH-SSMA systems with noncoherent reception, error probability 12790
FHMA well-structured codebooks, geometric approach 18658
frequency-hopping receivers, digital filter design 39488
glint error reduction for freq.-hopping radars 19224
GSM network with freq. hopping, simulation 25737
ISDN satellite TDMA commun. system 39395
moving target detection radar, freq. agility compatible 40934
NATO EMC Analysis Programme, review 38026
ocean data telemetry, freq. agility and packet-switching 33826
packet radio networks, freq.-loop jamming, routing anal. 12813
power amplifier combiner with integrated adaptive interf. canceler 18991
QPSK DS-SSMA filter adaptation rate for frequency-hopping signal *(Croatian)* 18969
radio LAN dynamic freq. sharing 25424
radio receiver, freq. hopping, 32-bit RISC processor board 5413
radiometers for spread spectrum signals detection, simulation 12821
satellite frequency-hopped multi-access commun. 39594
sensor array, number of sources estim. by freq. hopped signalling 18400
Shuffle Net, multihop WDM packet switching 5789
signal simulators, HP models 11 and 21 28905
spread spectrum, direct digital freq. synthesizer design 32362

**frequency agility** continued
spread spectrum communication, adaptive algorithm for interference suppression 39491
spread spectrum communication, frequency hopping synchronisation signal 32347
spread spectrum communication, Rician faded channel, diversity and coding 18996
spread spectrum random access freq. hopped commun. 39596
spread-spectrum receivers, digital filter design 5403
SSMA, freq. hopped, random access with local adaptation 4728
tactical commun. networks, FH transceivers, perform. 32344
tactical monopulse radars, low-angle tracking method 40911
UMTS, universal mobile telecom. system, urban simulation 25745
VHF tactical radio, high rate projection and trellis coding 20140

**frequency allocation**
Aeronautical Mobile Satellite Service *(French)* 19049
ASTRA European HDTV service proposal *(French)* 13207
ATV UHF spectrum investigation 13249
cellular digital radio link control techniques 32551
cellular network perform. anal., channel allocation 32525
cellular network planning, optimum spectrum utilisation 5429
cellular networks, handover and channel assignment 25657
cellular PCN prospects, stds. and deployment strategy 39540
cellular radio, reuse partitioning capacity allocation 32546
cellular radio dynamic grouping algorithm, channel assignment 32458
cellular radio regular cellular reuse patterns 32457
cellular radio system design for PCN 39539
DECT cordless telephone dynamic channel allocation 32459
Digital Audio Broadcasting for vehicular reception *(German)* 32797
digital TV and data broadcasting sharing analogue TV band 26074
EBU approaches to satellite sound broadcasting 5924
FCC open entry frameworks for PCS licensing 5454
geostationary orbits, international administration, legal overview 5921
HDTV, satellite broadcasting 13251
HDTV, wide-RF band, frequency requirements 5964
HDTV terrestrial broadcasting VHF/UHF band allocation 26114
HF broadcasting 5923
INMARSAT-3, IEE colloquium, London (1991) 15257
INMARSAT-3 satellites and international freq. coordination 19058
IRIDIUM intelligent satellite cellular radio proposal *(French)* 12851
ITU standards challenged by technological change 4802
LAN distributed bandwidth allocation protocol 12371
land mobile services, frequency requirements 5424
Marconi Instrum. 2110 UHF synthesizer 5937
market-driven freq. management policy 32783
MM-wave broadband local access radio systems 25649
mobile communications, regulation 32490
mobile radio, frequency allocation 32787
mobile radio, overview 25660
mobile radio channel reuse, correlated shadowing signals effects 32373
mobile radio long-term spectrum requirements, Canada 32499
mobile radio spectrum allocation efficiency 32497
mobile radio spectrum allocation in USA 32498
mobile satellite communications, book contrib. 5511
mobile trunked radio system design and simulation 32399
optical commun. wavelength stds., IEE colloquium, London, 1992 34827
optical IBCN FDM systems, wavelength allocation 39657
packet switch archit., multichannel bandwidth allocation 12750
personal radio service, USA regulatory procedures 5436
power line carrier communication, frequency planning/management 33901
RACE optical wavelength standardisation 39650
radio spectrum availability growth and constraints 32352
radio spectrum tendering in New Zealand 32784
radio/TV broadcasting, frequency allocation issues 32786
RF spectrum exploitation in Poland, research programme *(Polish)* 19300
satellite and freq. international regulation 39484
satellite mobile radio services, competition, regulation and spectrum 39525
satellite spectrum management and regulation, book contrib. 5503
space communications, frequency allocation 32788
spread spectrum for personal communications , CDMA 5449
TDMA cellular radio syst. design and technols. 32467
TDMA mobile radio freq. assignment and access 32495
UHF broadcasting spectrum use for ancillary services 32804
UHF terrestrial broadcasting, colloquium, London (1992) 28387
UK Channel 5 UHF TV network characts. 32803
US radio spectrum management 26063
USA digital audio broadcasting policy issues 32801
USA spectrum allocation debate 19299
WARC '92, new services for consideration 32785
WARC-92 and mobile satellites 5497

**frequency changers** *see frequency convertors*

**frequency control**
*see also automatic frequency control*
1240 MW New Zealand HVDC project, modulation controls 14320
AC motor frequency converter control CAD, microprocessor-based *(Russian)* 7963
AC/DC interconnected power system freq. control (China) *(Chinese)* 41025
capacitance sensor interfacing using SC techniques 16105
capacitor charging power supply, series-resonant topology 27958
converter, DC/DC, series resonant, freq. control, anal. *(Korean)* 8157
cyclic quasi-resonant converters 27946
DBR tunable LD, lightwave freq. tracking 3534
decentralised load freq. control for interconnected power systems 20246
digital phase sync. systs. with seq. filters, time to loss of sync. 35862
doubly-fed induction generator const. voltage and freq. control strategy *(Korean)* 14783
dye laser, two-freq., with controllable freq. difference 17665
dynamic generation scheduling based on fuzzy coordination 27233
fluorescent lamp electronic dimming ballast develop. 41893
HBT oscillator, optical injection locking 35570
induction heating VSI, transistor-based, control methods 15176
induction motor drives, PWM convertor-invertor current control 27965
induction motor drives, speed/voltage/freq. control anal. 8390
induction motors, industry standards, adjustable-freq. controllers 27842
induction motors optimum control, math. model *(Russian)* 8060
industrial drives, frequency control of speed *(Russian)* 8431
interconnected power system decentralized load freq. control 33974
interconnected power system freq. control, decentralised adaptive PI approach 7398
**frequency control** continued
interconnected power systems self-tuning load freq. controller 41020
laser, Fabry-Perot reson., quasiderivative signal prod. 11289
liquid crystal high-speed shutter , two-freq. control 17501
LV/MV networks control, effects of distributed small generation units *(German)* 20250
multiarea power system optimal control, recursive approach 14218
multiple access satellite networks, freq. tracking 12902
multiwavelength optical networks, develop. *(French)* 25863
power converter as Royer's synchronized generator *(Polish)* 14862
power convertors, series resonant, state feedback control design *(Korean)* 14867
power networks 41012
power system emergency freq. control by flywheel energy injection 33968
power system frequency control, thermal power station regulator *(Korean)* 14628
power system load freq. control, demand estimation 14250
resonance cct., signal phase increments anal. *(Russian)* 26220
RF digitally tuned filter modules 16043
Richard-Delhi HVDC Project, freq. controller 7291
S-band exciter for uplink transmitters 32580
SAW devices for freq. control and selection 17089
SAW self-excited multichannel delay line oscillators 15789
shipboard digital control, propulsion/power supply appls. *(Italian)* 41841
Sine wave oscillator cct., digitally controlled 21664
static exciter for wound rotor induction machine 27834
supercharger induction drive freq. control *(Russian)* 15057
variable speed AC drives, adjustable freq. controller 15056
VCSEL arrays, heterodyne meas. of linewidth, tunability 24053
VSI/CSI, unified PWM algorithm 41489
Er fibre laser, optical techniques for freq. control 39726

**frequency convertors**
*see also frequency dividers; frequency multipliers; mixers (circuits); optical frequency conversion*
25 Hz commuter rail system with static freq. convertors 20880
42 GHz-band low-noise downconverter 29321
50/60 Hz power system load flow planning/control 7468
AC drive freq. changer hybrid IC using thyristors 41811
AC motor frequency converter control CAD, microprocessor-based *(Russian)* 7963
analysis method 34369
asynchronous bidirectional direct freq. convertor 8181
asynchronous motor direct freq. convertor, current control *(Russian)* 8055
brushless DC motor-freq. changer set, control strategies synthesis 34440
Danfoss VLA 52 motor synchronising controller, packaging machine appls. 8419
Danfoss VLT freq. convertors series 3000, EMC 20664
DASS 100 digital audio synchronising system 6053
DC magnet power supply, four-quadrant 3833
digital down-conversion , IF signal ADC techniques 1275
electric reactors, power magnetic cores 34513
EW, FCM, 18-40 GHz phase locked downconverter subsystem 16330
fibre-optic CATV systems, broadband tuners, GaAs and Si MMICs upconvertors 5998
GPS integrated receiver, synthesizer and downconversion fns. 19286
GSM RF transceiver zero IF 900 MHz freq. convertor chip 39534
HVDC substation project (Argentia/Brazil), design studies 7529
Ka-band MMIC receiver with ion implanted technol. 1552
Ku-band up converter/SSPA 22187
microwave optoelectronic resistive mixing and parametric up-conversion, ring resonators 19108
microwave sampler, hybrid time/freq. domain conversion, 0.5-20 GHz 9648
MIMICs/MMICs, conf., Boston (1991) 14
MM-wave monolithic components for automotive appls. 29351
MM-wave sum-frequency upconvertor , X-/K-band design 1520
MMIC low-noise downconvertor, RF-on-wafer testable DRO 29360
multistage backward-wave systems, oscill. suppression, nonstationary states 36289
NTP network interface card, frequency conversion 18931
parametric frequency converter of harmonic signals *(Russian)* 20671
railway regenerative braking, freq. convertor load flow *(German)* 34702
railway traction, 16 2/3 Hz decentralised supply, sync. freq. converter *(German)* 28233
recognition system design based on nonlin. sig. conversion 31685
sampler hybrid with shockline and internal SRD 16353
SBS in birefringent optical fibre , freq. shifter appl. 2916
submarine asynchronous propulsion system 8467
synchronous machine starting, freq. convertor switching surge protection 34384
synchronous machines, desynchronised, Overload capacity determ. 14757
synchronous motor frequency converter supplied, low-speed control *(German)* 27808
testing using vector network analyser based syst. 19415
thermal power plant retrofitting, turbogenerator freq. convertor appls. 7792
thyratron motor PM props. control 14767
variable speed induction motor drives, power semicond.-based *(German)* 8434
water treatment plant, induction motor control, freq. converters *(Italian)* 28337
GaAs 2 GHz enhancement-mode down convertor MMIC for satellite TV tuner 16242
GaAs MIMIC Ka-band sub-harmonically pumped freq. convertor 1542
GaAs MMIC RF converter , 2-18 GHz, EW appls. 16368
GaAs MMIC up-convertor, 2-6 GHz 1453
GaAs MMICs, appl. to DBS receivers 22209
GaAs MMICs for commercial fiber optic and satellite appls. 1431
GaAs down converter IC for satellite TV tuner 1555
GaAs monolithic spiral quadrature coupler, cct. appls., 2.6-GHz freq. 1573
InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HEMT low noise downconverter , 94 GHz MIC 1392
InGaAs HEMT MMIC downconverter , 35 GHz 1543
InGaAs HEMT based *W*-band monolithic downconverter 22219
InGaAs HEMT downconverter , W-band MIMIC 1553
InP-based HEMT downconverter , W-band, low-noise/high gain 16294
Nb-Si-Nb, end-type Josephson junctions, EM wave mixing 23515
Si MMICs, NEC series with 2 GHz bandwidth *(Japanese)* 29361

**frequency convertors, optical** *see optical frequency conversion*

**frequency dividers**
11.7 GHz 1/8 divider using 43 GHz high-speed bipolar transistors 29359
bipolar 2:1 static freq. divider in 1-$\mu$m self-aligning technology 1450

**frequency dividers** continued
CMOS static divider , 1/8 type, 1 V, 1 GHz operation 9387
CMOS static freq. divider operating at 1 V and 1 GHz 21967
digital freq. dividers, residual phase noise meas. 35715
low-temp. epitaxy using photoexcited processes 28680
microwave frequency counters, IC-prescalers appl. 1274
microwave oscillator programmable freq. divider 21658
MODFETs, fab., characts., microwave perform., cct. appls. 16307
PLL, CW NMR broad-line spectrometer appl. 40246
prescaler, multimodulus, HTB appl., freq. synthesizers 1276
quantum flux parametron based shift registers and prescalars 28970
regenerative type, stability in large-signal operation 9580
sequential cct. Boyer and Moore theorem prover eval. 9339
super-high speed photodetection through freq. conversion *(Japanese)* 23792
variable division factor , binary-decimal code 9581
AlInAs-GaInAs HBT static digital freq. dividers, 36 GHz 22202
GaAs 36 GHz 1/8 freq. divider using buried p-layer MESFETs 29358
GaAs MESFET with Au/WSiN gate, 31 GHz static freq. divider 28978
GaAs dual-gate FET analog freq. divider, nonlinear operation 22205
GaAs/AlGaAs HBT 15 GHz monolithic two-modulus prescaler 15901
Si bipolar 21 GHz/320 mW static freq. divider 15900

**frequency division multiple access**
cellular radio, CDMA and spread spectrum versus FDMA and TDMA 5468
cellular radio, CDMA for freq. selective, time variant channels *(German)* 19035
coherent optical communication system, FDMA *(Japanese)* 25989
CT2 telephony, access using radio-over-fibre 32302
demultiplexing algorithm for noncontiguous carriers 39589
direct detection optical fibre network 25978
fast packet switching satellite communication network 12893
INTELSAT VI design and computer system models for FDMA 12908
LAN, optical-fibre, WDMA protocols 12412
onboard processing satellite syst. all-digital multicarrier demodulators 32572
optical backplane interconnects, spectral sliced LED technol. 10935
PCN design, Shannon's information theory implications 12864
PCN feasibility using *Ka*-band satellite 39550
radio LAN, reservation multiple access technique 32145
satellite commun. multiple access control technol. *(Spanish)* 39624
satellite commun. resource allocation simulation 39605
satellite link simulator, multi-rate sampling appl. 5538
subchannel switched router for satellite commun. 39601
TeraNet hybrid cct./packet-switched optical network 25968
terrestrial/satellite mobile commun. systems, link control 32482
VSAT network CDMA and FDMA perform. comparison 32571
VSAT transmitter, high-reliability, using direct RF modulation 5573

**frequency division multiplexing**
1.3/1.55 $\mu$m duplex/diplex optical transm. 32704
3 GHz fibre-optic FDM transm. syst. expts. 25883
4−DPSK/OFDM-signal for digital sound broadcasting 26071
8 Gbit/s QPSK-SCM coherent optical detect. syst. 25980
39.81 Gbit/s, 43.8 million-way WDM broadcast network over 527 km 12916
acousto-optic diffr. gratings for WDM 17527
acousto-optic flexural wave-modulator, filter and frequency shifter in dual-core fibre 39718
aircraft video distribution network prospects 14025
ATM fault tolerant reconfigurable switch fabric 18942
cellular PCN speech codec using 16-QAM 32431
CGH, intensity variable and wavelength demultiplexing holograms 31138
channel waveguide Mach-Zehnder interferometer, wavelength splitting 37397
coherence multiplexed sensor signals , detect. scheme 26304
coherent optical FDM systems, channel selection and identification 5615
CPFSK multi-channel expt., 2.5 Gb/s, crosstalk eval. 5635
CPFSK optical heterodyne system , 1.244 Gbit/s 32 channel transmission expt. 19097
CSMA/CD passive optical star network , repeater design 5083
D2-MAC DBS, data capacity extension 39906
DAB sound broadcasting system, develop. 5929
DFB diode laser array, WDM system appl. 19152
digital audio broadcasting, UK field trial 13134
Digital Audio Broadcasting for vehicular reception *(German)* 32797
digital FDM-demultiplexer for beamforming 25809
digital multiplex optical transmission system, superhigh-speed *(Japanese)* 39640
digital optical transm. networks, evolution 13045
digital TV and data broadcasting sharing analogue TV band 26074
diplexer, broadband dielec., using snaked strip-line 16189
direct detection FSK in optical FDM link with optical filter 5785
DSP implemented digital FM multiplexing system 32316
fiber optic commun. in Hong Kong 5825
fibre Fabry-Perot filter, wavelength locked, WDM in $Er^{3+}$-doped fibre amplifier spectrum 30696
fibre Fabry-Perot filters , perform. improve. for WDM appls. 10817
fibre laser cascade for WDM transmission 3365
fibre optic pressure transducer, aircraft air data measurement 40742
fibre preamplifier receiver for multichannel appls. 12921
Frascan, fibre-optic sensor network using WDM 13467
FSK modulated FDM signal switching by polarization-controlled switch 32665
FTDM, Fourier transform division multiplexing 39056
FTTH rural field trial 25997
Fujitsu coherent optical commun. R&D *(Japanese)* 25945
glass waveguide components for passive optical network 10860
GRIN microlenses for WDM systems, charactn. 33227
HDTV WDM optical fibre transm. system *(Japanese)* 19329
high-capacity lightwave transmission, ultra-high speed or WDM 25919
high-speed optical FDM communication using acousto-optic Bragg cells 19115
high-speed Y-shaped SIBH laser and space switches 32627
LANs, optical fibre, protocols for WDMA 12364
LD, broadband tunable codirectionally coupled twin-guide 11243
LD, freq. stabiliser based on double fibre resonators 24101
lightwave filter archits., power WDF mapping 39685
liquid cryst. Fabry-Perot interferometers, tunable filters, FDM systems 3092
liquid crystal tunable wavelength filter for WDM transmission 32617
$M^3$-NET, WDM optical network demo. using DFB LD filter 25929
microwave-subcarrier fibre-optic transm. syst. 39684
mobile commun. optical fibre syst. design 39700
mobile SCPC satellite communications, digital FDM-demultiplexing 39578

**frequency division multiplexing** continued
multichannel attempt-and-defer protocol for WDM optical fibre LAN 32165
multichannel FSK optical transmission, DFB active filter/detector 5811
multichannel grating cavity laser for WDM channels generation 32597
multichannel linear pulsed devices with channel freq. separation 39510
multichannel video distrib. syst. using passive optical network techs. 39944
multidemultiplexer at 1.3-1.55 $\mu$m by cascading high-silica three-waveguide couplers on Si 5812
multihop lightwave networks, connectivity and routing 5791
multiple access satellite networks, freq. tracking 12902
MUSE video disc, multiple sub-Nyquist sampling encoding 13271
noncontiguous diplexers, synthesis using broadband matching theory 16052
OCR fiber optic sensor with neural network 33044
OEIC receiver array for WDM appls. 3242
optical amplified multichannel dense-WDM system, SNR 32689
optical biconical fibre couplers, $CO_2$ laser fused 37331
optical coherent FDM transmission, wideband polarisation control 5739
optical commun., laser frequency stabilisation 5749
optical commun. wavelength standards, WDM 39651
optical commun. wavelength stds., IEE colloquium, London, 1992 34827
optical communication, WDM direct detect. syst. multichannel error probabilities 32648
optical cross-connect using multiwavelength selective filters 5361
optical customer premises network, WDM and TDM 5807
optical direct detection system and TV distrib. system 12978
optical FDM system, LD IF stabilisation 19155
optical FDM transmission at 565 Mbit/s, DFB laser 5745
optical GMSK for coherent FDM systems 5729
optical high density WDM system, liq. cryst. filter appl. 5718
optical IBCN FDM systems, wavelength allocation 39657
optical local access network wavelength multiplexing 39656
optical star couplers with gain using fiber amplifiers 30525
optical star WDM LAN hybrid access control 12347
optical switching in WDM networks, expt. meas. 12991
optical time-of-flight technique multiplexed addressing 5774
optical wavelength-switched network component choice 39655
optical WDM 4 channel 10 Gbit/s transmission expt. 5742
optical WDM with Fabry Perot lasers 5732
passive optical network wavelength options 39654
passive star coupler, self-routing WDM optical network appl. 5781
PCM digital transmission and switching 31535
photonic switching in broadband commun. systems 5367
rearrangeable multihop optical network reconfig. phase 25967
rectangular waveguide microwave-UHF diplexer constr. 16213
satellite commun. multiple access control technol. *(Spanish)* 39624
SCM optical syst. laser distortion models 30926
SCPC satellite communications, digital FDM-demultiplexing 39579
short wavelength transm. over long-wave-optimised monomode fibre 39698
Shuffle Net, multihop WDM packet switching 5789
shufflenet multihop networks, adaptive routing scheme 25304
shumbler, 155 Mb/s BiCMOS synchronous multiplexer 5358
single-mode optical fiber multi/demultiplexers , assembly 5818
STARNET broadband optical LAN 25385
SUPERLAN, very high speed optical LAN 25342
transoceanic high-bit-rate soliton transm. prospects 32623
TV channel FM-FDM optical transmission, intermodulation distortion 5702
TV domestic receiver design for enhanced terrestrial broadcasts 32814
UHF band digital TV, orthogonal FDM use 5927
UHF digital TV transm. using orthogonal FDM 32805
UHF terrestrial broadcasting, colloquium, London (1992) 28387
VCSEL array, monolithic multiple wavelength tunable 37699
VCSEL arrays, heterodyne meas. of linewidth, tunability 24053
Viterbi algorithm implementation and props. 38233
volume transmission gratings for WDM telecom. 3761
wavelength division demultiplexing, acousto-optic cells appl. 10930
wavelength division multiplexing technology and its applications 5824
wavelength-routed star network, WDM signal routing 5626
wavelength-space division switches, nonblocking network 39054
WDM 32-channel multiplexer design and perform. 39702
WDM crosstalk simulation, elec. test bed develop. 32649
WDM fibre-optic ring with acoustically tunable optical filter 32611
WDM interface system for fibre optic sensors 6288
WDM LAN architecture 32209
WDM monolithic multiple wavelength surface emitting laser arrays 25616
WDM optical fibre LAN , multichannel protocol 5068
WDM optical multichannel network detour routing 18728
WDM parallel computer architecture, optical network appls. 23709
WDM passive star network, protocols and perform. anal. 13006
WDM soliton transmission *(Japanese)* 25878
WDM system for intensity modulation 6267
WDM transmission over 560km due to degenerate four wave mixing , limitations 32634
WDM wavelength switching by semiconductor nonlinear optical amplifier 32666
WDM-SCM syst. with fibre Brillouin amplification 25975
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW grating directional coupler filter , wavelength demultiplexing 17563
ER fibre ring laser, simultaneous oscill. wavelength tunable 30892
Er cascaded fibre amplifiers, system limitations in unregenerated optical links 19135
Er doped fibre amplifier broadcast network optimisation 32643
Er doped fibre amplifiers for AM-FDM video distribution systems 5618
InGaAs-InP 8-channel photoreceiver array OEICs, HDWDM appls. 37547
InGaAsP/InP grating spectrograph for DWDM 3235
InGaAsP-InGaAs-InP monolithic integration of grating spectrograph with photodiode array, WDM appl. 32667
InGaAsP-InP 3-waveguide directional coupler for WDM *(German)* 3228
InP based integrated grating spectrograph for WDM 13020
$SiO_2$-$GeO_2$ Mach-Zehnder multi/demultiplexer, freq. tuning 2969
$SiO_2$-$GeO_2$/$SiO_2$ arrayed-waveguide grating for optical FDM 32652

**frequency-domain analysis**
*see also frequency-domain synthesis*
3D interconnect structs., transient simulation 30164
adaptive multirate filtering 31694
antenna phased arrays, FFT effect on directivity 24598
automatic testing, parameter-based system identification, FDLS algorithm 39990
bilinear time-frequency signal representations, regularity and unitarity 31675

**frequency-domain analysis** continued
block adaptive algorithms *(Japanese)* 31644
Choi-Williams time-freq. distrib., fast calc. 38712
CLASP, EM scatt. simulation program 24371
conducted interference from power electronics, meas., models, filters *(French)* 21619
cross polarization interference canceller, multipath fading, freq.-domain anal. 18968
DC-DC convertors, freq. domain anal. 28884
DC/DC power convertors, freq.-domain anal. 14900
DFT-based analogue filter simulation, accuracy measure 11774
dielectric body imaging, EM field scattering studies 3854
direct digital freq. synthesizer design and performance 15785
directional coupled microstrips, full-wave anal. 1354
Doppler radar time-freq. anal. using adaptive chirplet transform 39731
EM scattering, anisotropic freq. domain finite difference calc. 31302
EM transients, time-frequency anal. 31318
feedback circuit parameters, SPICE cct simulator, exact simulation 15712
FFT of noise corrupted signal, weighting functions effect 40017
filtered LMS algorithms, freq. domain model 38753
flat conductor internal impedance, striction and skin effects 18047
hybrid EM network modelling of ferrite rings and heads 30371
image signal classification, Wigner-Ville distribution 11932
induction motor drives, microprocessor vector control 34686
initial transient effects in the frequency domain 751
interpolation techniques for noisy spectral data 11808
joint representations in sig. anal. and scale 38617
kernel design for reduced interference distributions 38709
large-scale ccts., symbolic simul. in freq. and time domains 35424
light mutual coherence propag. in turbulent media 18042
linear microwave multiport networks , CAD/anal. 36098
magnetic disc, nonlinear bit shift meas. tech. 37113
measurement transformers, frequency response anal., distorted supply 14832
microwave IC analysis, finite-difference/time-domain and Prony's methods 16341
microwave nonlinear cct. transient anal. by harmonic balance 16223
minimum-phase signal recovery, distortion anal. 11815
MM-wave IMPATT oscillators , simulation by FATE 9653
modified Wigner distrib. fn., Choi-Williams and Gaussian kernels compared 38633
MS2802A microwave spectrum analyzer *(Japanese)* 26216
musical sound anal. and resynthesis with Gabor time-freq. representation, book contrib. 19359
natural sound anal. and synthesis using wavelet transform, book contrib. 19358
nonlinear FM sig. time-freq. representation by generalised Wigner-Ville distrib. 38616
nonlinear systems, steady-state response anal. for sinusoidal inputs *(Japanese)* 15739
nonuniform multiconductor transmission line propag. model, SPICE 35450
nonuniform transmission-lines , anal. by simulation 31401
optical meas. technologies and trends *(Japanese)* 33218
oscillators, nonlinear, steady state determ. method 861
overhead line, earthfault distance protection, algorithm 14488
parallel-loaded resonant convertor , harmonic analysis 820
passive sensor array, sector coherent signal-subspace processing 39986
patch antennas, finite-substrate, time/freq. anal. *(French)* 4067
power system, cascading modular freq. domain anal. 14162
power system stability, multivariable feedback model *(Chinese)* 27211
power system supply quality anal., computer transforms comparison 7284
power systems, synchronous machines interfaced, fault anal. 14168
power systems transient anal., freq.-domain technique 14167
propulsion system diagnostics using time-freq. distribs. 40772
QAM symbol timing recovery, spectral redundancy 31546
quadratic spectrogram generalisation, resoln. advantages 38618
radio receiver intermodulation freq. anal. 39513
resonator-based filter-banks for frequency-domain applications 9545
RF scattering, 3D, FEA 31347
SAR, time-freq. anal. by Wigner-Ville distrib. 26010
SAR signal processing, time-freq. domain 24779
SC networks, frequency domain anal. 35472
seismic spatial prediction filtering 33798
signal dependent time-freq. distrib., instantaneous quantities and uncertainty 38621
signal recognition control character space formulation *(Russian)* 24836
signal time-frequency representations, resolution comparison 38710
single-mode fibres, polarisation dispersion meas. , interferometry 10797
small-signal cct. modelling, freq. domain, FREDOSIM program 35422
spectral anal. over short time-windows 38663
speech spectrogram, combined wideband/narrowband 38494
stability characterization, freq.-domain estimation of stability measures 6066
synchronous machines and excitation systems, parameter ident. 34378
time-frequency distrib. uncertainty and Renyi inform. measure 38619
TLM method, interfacing with freq.-domain solns. for EM fields 11431
transmission line, planar, with discontinuity, time domain anal. 18077
transmission line crosstalk analysis on printed circuit board *(Korean)* 16446
transmission lines, coupled, crosstalk comp. 18080
turbogenerator self-tuning regulator, freq. domain anal. 41380
underground pipe-cable system, temp. calc., FFT 14403
Wiener filter design using polynomial equations 24781
Wiener soln. for broadband Griffiths-Jim beamformers 38716
Zak transform, time-freq. anal. examples 31518

**frequency-domain synthesis**
*see also frequency-domain analysis*
2D digital filters , freq.-domain design 9546
adaptive filtering, complexity 4505
Cuk convertor, nonlin. feedback regulator design 822
EM field visualization aids for microwave cct. design 22141
FIR least squares linear phase filter design *(Japanese)* 35943
linear microwave multiport networks , CAD/anal. 36098
microwave active filter synthesis using simplified real freq. method 16264
microwave volume IC stub junction synthesis 36165
musical signals representation, book 15241
power system excitation stabilisers design 7257
power system stabilisers, robust control design, multivariable methods 7407
sound waveform real-time generation from freq. domain specification 27021
VLSI interconnections, SPICE models and pulse response, 90° bends 23157

**frequency doublers** *see frequency multipliers*

**frequency hop communications** *see frequency agility; radiocommunication*

**frequency measurement**
*see also atomic clocks*
AC lines disturbances adaptive monitoring systems *(Italian)* 27419
atomic ion frequency standards 6385
atomic time and freq. standards, past/present/future 6065
automatic station/standard for frequency deviation meters 19610
blood flow digital rel. profile monitor, Doppler freq. meas. 6725
crystal oscillator frequency deviation meas. during build-up process *(Japanese)* 23326
deviation meas. algorithms, digital signal proc. 26472
diode laser near IR spectrometer, freq. calibration 6383
DSP-based spectrum monitoring system for European broadcasting area 19301
Fabry-Perot cavity for laser freq. stabilisation 3607
FIR discrete-time filters for freq. meas. improvement 13368
frequency stability estimator, recipes for degrees of freedom 40277
hydro turbine digital freq. meas. 7880
indoor RF propag. channel freq. response meas., 945 MHz 39528
laser energy parameters determ. based on optical rectification 3626
LIDAR transmitter freq. monitoring, pulse-by-pulse control 32746
marathon race, meas. and display by real-time image processing 18624
MF9630A optical wavelength/freq. counter *(Japanese)* 26423
microwave digital Q-meter for resonator parameters determ. 13612
network harmonic means. and anal., computer-based systems 13344
neutral atom freq. standards 6386
NIST users manual 26555
ocean wave characteristic meas. with amplitude-limited radar reception channel 27005
optical freq. standards , using $^{127}I_2$ hyperfine structure 26561
optical meas. technologies and trends *(Japanese)* 33218
oscilloscope appls. *(German)* 19609
power system frequency measurement, digital approach 34161
power system meas./control, time/freq. meas. 7724
power system monitoring, microprocessor-based system 27427
precise estimate of sinusoidal freq. from five samples *(Japanese)* 26471
quartz aperiodic oscillator, series resonance freq. meas. *(Spanish)* 23333
radar, gauge modulation-induced sidebands in chirped signals 5885
satellite broadcasting of time and frequency signals 5569
single freq. efficient estimator 4416
Smith chart and modern network analysis 6409
space geodetic techniques, time/freq. metrology 7016
spectrum analyzer, dynamic range 6134
speech, pole freq. estimation by restricted linear prediction method *(Japanese)* 24711
stability in precision freq. sources 6387
standard based on optically pumped Cs beam 40279
standardisation, time generation and distribution 6064
standards, elongated quadrupole ion traps 6382
standards, stability performance 6384
standards, units and constants 6071
standards used in telecommunication systems , US Federal Standard 6072
VCSEL arrays, heterodyne meas. of linewidth, tunability 24053
worldwide unification of time and frequency *(French)* 40342
Cs and Rb passive atomic freq. standards, improvement prospects 39969
Cs beam freq. standard, freq. pulling due to transitions 39967
Cs beam freq. standard, optically pumped 39964
Cs beam frequency standard , optically pumped 40278
Cs beam, optically pumped freq. standards, fluoresc. light shifts 6061
Cs beam tube compensated for Ramsey pulling 39968
Cs freq. standard, miniature optically pumped 39965
H maser performance at United State Naval Observatory and NRL 39972
H maser time and freq. standard , for Chinese VLBI network *(Chinese)* 19292
H masers, barometric press.-induced freq. shifts 39973
$^{199}Hg^+$ single-ion optical freq. standard 39966
$Hg^+$ trapped ion ultra-stable freq. standard 39971
Rb atomic clock, diode laser pumped, microwave meas. 33212
Si microresonator, mechanical props. meas. 13638
Th optogalvanic spectrum, freq. stabilisation of AlGaAs laser 17783

**frequency meters**
*see also wavemeters*
CMOS programmable mixed-signal ASIC for AC power metering 27426
microwave frequency counters, IC-prescalers appl. 1274
microwave test set, transputer control, meas. facilities 13614
radar, gauge modulation-induced sidebands in chirped signals 5885
radio protocol testers works with automobile, portable telephones 39557

**frequency modulation**
*see also frequency shift keying; pulse frequency modulation*
4 PAM-FM modern for TDMA mobile radio 39544
adjacent channel interference between 800 MHz trunked FM and multisite reuse systems 25719
advanced modulation methods, review 31544
AF channel thermal noise redistributor efficiency *(Russian)* 25256
antenna remoting with coherent optical modulation 19112
arctangent type wideband PM/FM demodulator with improved performances 35587
ATV FM transmitter DD2EK 002, modification 5938
bistatic OTH FMCW radar, design, perform. 39852
broadcast reception antenna tech. in vehicles 24489
cellular radio using FM time-compression multiplexing 32541
CMOS custom FM stereo decoder IC, design 39960
compound and simple signal excursion charact. 18275
correlative encoded CPM, differential detection using feedback 4189
DBS TV test signal generator *(Italian)* 32790
demodulator threshold extension 21676
DFB diode lasers with two equal length electrodes, tunability, linewidth, and FM response 24005
DFB laser, tunable twin-guide, FM charact. 3469
differential FM system, parameters and distortions anal. *(Japanese)* 4195
diffraction radiation generator operation with HF modulation 29469
digital demodulator using fixed point arithmetic 32349
digital frequency tracking loop 35863
digital programmable chirp sig. synthesizer design 35558
diode laser gain enhancement by multiwave mixing and pump modulation 30940
diode laser thermal FM response model 30993
diode lasers, coupled-cavity, AM and FM noise 30941

**frequency modulation** continued
direct-sequence spread spectrum systems, using synchronous oscillator 39489
dispersive optical fibres , large signal anal. of FM-AM conversion 19098
DSP implemented digital FM multiplexing system 32316
DYNAS, dynamic FM filter system, characts. 21976
emergency public warning system pilot project 5926
ERMES radio-paging, 4-PAM/FM modulator 32441
exciter using direct digital synthesis , design 39913
fibre strain sensor with remote interrogation 40152
FM-CW radar on single GaAs/AlGaAs HBT MMIC chip 5858
FMCW radar for low visibility aircraft landing syst., 94 GHz 19249
focal plane arrays, spinning FM reticles, tracking appls. 13521
four-position sig. correl. reception reliab. in conc. interf. 38795
frequency selective fading channels, BER of CPM signals 4188
HDMAC transm., via FSS satellites , HF peak limiting 26068
HDTV DBS PAM-FM distortion and MUSE signal 13228
HDTV via optical fibre *(Dutch)* 26121
high-speed optical FDM communication using acousto-optic Bragg cells 19115
home FM transmitter construction and operation 12796
laser modulation for fibre optic sensors 26346
LD FM characts. for optical CPFSK system 5770
lightwave synthesizer with lock-in-detected frequency references 5786
linear FM quasioptimal compression filters 18462
linear FM signal compression, delay line outputs 4389
linear signal parameter estimation , from discrete-time obs. 4423
$M^3$-NET, WDM optical network demo. using DFB LD filter 25929
magnetostatic-wave radio-pulse frequency modulator 16308
microwave signal processing devices, MSW scatt. by SAW based 36102
MM-wave quasi-optical FM noise meas. syst. 26507
MM-wave tunable quasi-optical FM noise meas. syst. 19648
MMIC single-chip FM-CW radar low-cost production test 5859
mobile data communications, advances 12838
mobile FM radio reception improvement using multiple antennas 32522
mobile radio TDMA, digital FM and $\pi/4$-QPSK spectral pollution 32513
multi-channel video service, AM and FM modulated 19138
multiplex encoders, high-audio-quality, design 39961
MWS linear FM in ferromagnetic film, wide-band packets compression 23448
nonlinear FM sig. time-freq. representation by generalised Wigner-Ville distrib. 38616
optical analogue video distrib. system , subcarrier multiplexed 19137
optical FDM system, LD IF stabilisation 19155
optical frequency modulator with polarisation redundancy 25972
PAL FM transm., co-freq., protection ratios meas. 25849
PCM telemetry subcarrier transmission with baseband TV signal 25275
phase-freq. modulated sig. band efficiency 24623
picture and speech transm. over mobile channels *(German)* 25698
PLLs, design and optimisation 35583
PM-FM internal interf. variance 18278
position sensing by FM heterodyne laser interferometry , industrial robots appl. *(Japanese)* 11422
quasilikelihood receiver of random signal, theory and expt. 24805
QW LD, HF modulation by carrier heating 37659
radar, gauge modulation-induced sidebands in chirped signals 5885
radar altimeters, digital generation of linear FM waveforms 39801
radar systems high range resolution, pulse and pulse compression techniques 39807
rate 1/2 modulation codes, partial response decoding 24827
RDS, design and standardisation 26066
receiver front-end IC, improved interf. charact. 13150
recording code, error rate performance 30369
reticle imaging thermal energy tech. 19545
reticle responses of AM and FM modulated Gaussian beams 23743
satellite commun. multiple access control technol. *(Spanish)* 39624
scanning lidar, speckle effects on range precision 32742
semiconductor laser, inverted gain-levered, freq. and intensity modulation 3457
semiconductor laser, tunable, freq. modulation and switching 11171
semiconductor laser switch-on, freq. modulation 30998
semiconductor lasers, mutually optical injection-locked , FM noise prop. 3565
semiconductors, thermowave analysis, single-beam , implantation/annealing appl. 9181
servosystem, heterodyne, for injection laser with freq. modulated emission 31029
SG-4311/4511 combined pulse/function generator 9307
slave laser diode injection locking, coherence, FM noise 3546
sound broadcast sibilance problem 13139
speech nonlinearities, modulations and energy operators 38485
subcarrier placement in a PCM-FM-FM/FM modulation scheme 31538
telemetering system RF spectral characts. determ. 25277
telemetry system design 25283
TV channel FM-FDM optical transmission, intermodulation distortion 5702
TV distribution, optical FM-SCM systems, perform. degradation 6000
underwater pattern class., neural networks training 39013
vehicle audio systems IEE Colloquium, London (1991) 20955
vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers, high-speed modulation 3455
VHF tactical radio, high rate projection and trellis coding 20140
VHF/FM isofrequency service for motorists 13128
video base band signals, direct FM recording *(Japanese)* 6020
AlGaAs laser FM equalisation and freq noise reduction by electrical feedback 30919
$CO_2$ freq. tunable laser using three mirror internal modulation *(Japanese)* 37596
GaAs FM transceiver MMIC for microwave LAN 32176
Nd:$La_2Be_2O_5$ laser, harmonic FM mode locking 11117
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser mode locking by intracavity phase modulator 3353

**frequency modulation, optical** *see frequency modulation; optical modulation*

**frequency multipliers**
0.01-to-40-GHz switched frequency doubler 29346
4 GHZ multiplied source for QAM digital microwave radio 18997
active frequency multiplier , feedback op amp based design 35977
barrier varactor diode frequency tripler arrays, monolithic mm 1547
book on microwave components 34840
CMOS transconductor analogue signal processing circuits 35965
coaxial-line rectangular-waveguide junction three-port model 22113
diode multiplier performance, mm and sub-mm 9639
doubler, laser range finder noise elimination , electro-optical 37422

**frequency multipliers** continued
gyrotron frequency multiplier, two-cavity mag. field profile 1802
MESFET frequency quadrupler, 5 to 20 GHz 1476
MIC bipolar frequency doublers , wideband design 22217
MIC planar broadband balanced frequency doublers 16317
MM-wave high-power freq. multipliers, varactor-based 36158
mm-wave monolithic HEM varactor diode-grid freq. tripler arrays 22215
MM-wave source modules , 50 to 110 GHz 29348
MM-wave varactors for freq. doublers, models 36128
MMIC bipolar frequency doublers , high gain/wideband type 16316
nonlinear microwave transistor stage matching cct. optimal admittance calc. 22164
quantum-barrier-varactor diode based mm and sub-mm multipliers 29337
RF mixers/modulators with four-quadrant multiplier 21667
RF signal processing with monolithic four-quadrant multiplier 13376
Schottky/2D electron-gas diode for MM and sub-MM wave appl. 29309
sub-MM wave solid state source , 50 $\mu$W, 750 GHz, develop. 1434
triplers, magnetic, symmetrical core-type *(Japanese)* 29225
W-band doubler/amplifier chain, MMIC varactor doubler, power MESFET amplifier 16337
wideband balanced freq. doublers, planar MIC struct. 1443
Y-shaped core freq. multiplier, operating characts. 3839
AlGaAs HBT multipliers , MMIC implementations 1559
GaAs MESFET DRO, 45 GHz low noise source with HEMT freq. doubler 16311
GaAs MMIC push-pull amp./doubler for Ku-band oscillator subsystem 9671
GaAs PHEMT active freq. multiplier/amplifier, 43.5 to 45.5 GHz, 1.4 W output 16338
GaAs monolithic ccts., impulse gen./freq. multipl. using soliton effects 22227
GaAs planar varactor diode, GHz harmonic generation 16234
InGaAs/ HEMT MMIC LNA/doublers for satcom terminals 1391

**frequency regulation** *see frequency control*

**frequency response**
2-D FIR filters for sampling struct. conversion 22031
6-10 kV power cables, freq. response *(Russian)* 34099
800 MHz push-pull amplifier, SPICE modelling 15780
accelerometer, micromechanical sensor config. *(German)* 26254
acoustic matching network synthesis, discrete Fourier transform 27035
AMNOR noise reduction system, freq. characts. improvement *(Korean)* 13292
amplifiers, Chebyshev polynomial coeffs. anal. 35004
audio recording amplifier, high-output-impedance 32885
bandstop monolithic crystal filters , design and response 1207
buck convertors for solar array power conditioners , anal. 27957
charge-neutralized differential amplifiers , design method 9293
CMOS digital filter for DAC freq. response distort. compen. 1225
CMOS op amp, temp. stability 35535
complex coeff. digital filters, freq. transformations 4501
complex wave digital lattice filters , implementation 29192
continuous time model reconstruct. from discrete sampled data 38702
current mode of amp with differential I/O 9289
DFB laser mode control by orthogonal polarization light , gain saturation coeff. meas. 17728
digital down-conversion , IF signal ADC techniques 1275
digital filter design using simulated annealing 35924
digital radio IF response considerations 18990
digitally-tunable continuous-time filters with high signal linearity 21991
diode laser frequency response meas. by RF modulated pump laser 30947
diode laser intrinsic dynamic props. meas. by freq. response subtraction 30994
earth-fault digital distance protection, residual compensation *(Chinese)* 27412
electric drives, nonlinear pulse-correcting devices, freq. response *(Russian)* 41802
electro-optical modulator optimisation for ultraflat freq. response 17482
EM NDE of DC and frequency response problems, EM finite elements appl. 722
epifluorescence microscope with digital-image anal. system, freq. response 40178
feedback systems , harmonic charactn. 798
fiber optic data link development 13029
FIR and IIR interval filters, freq. response 11755
FIR cascaded filters with power-of-two coeff., design 35952
FIR digital data transmission filters, arbitrary mag. spec. 22029
FIR filters with low computational complexity 1242
FIR linear phase filter with piecewise const. freq. response 22016
FIR real filters with arbitrary complex freq. responses, Chebyshev approx. appl. 31720
FIR sample delay filter with nonlinear interpolation 35912
FIR SC transversal filters , coeff. inaccuracy effects 1219
generalised iterative sig. band anal. 18477
Gunn diode I-V charact. var. at oscill.-amplifier transition 36107
heterojunction acoustic charge transport transversal filter 23362
Heucke TLH 453 TV transmission meas. system 13141
IIR linear phase filter design via impulse response gramians 38707
indoor RF propag. channel freq. response meas., 945 MHz 39528
induction motor models from standstill freq. response tests 20589
integrator-based filters, errors determ. 35878
laminated metal mag. head for high quality S-VHS VCR *(Japanese)* 17217
large-scale ccts., symbolic simul. in freq. and time domains 35424
linear networks, freq. response computation 35441
linear phase FIR-filters design by Akima-interpolation *(German)* 22002
linear syst. frequency response and transient characts. 15730
linearised inverted rectifier, dynamic structure *(Russian)* 20665
log-periodic antenna ultrawideband radiation distortion reduction 38189
magnetic head suspension, effects of constrained layer damping 17220
magneto-optical media noise, readout beam scanning 37456
magnetoactive ionosphere radiowave refl. amplitude and phase calc. 37998
mains transformers, use in interf. voltage attenuation *(German)* 1621
matched filter for Gbit/s appls. in rectangular pulse syst. 21985
measurement transformers, frequency response anal., distorted supply 14832
Mitsubishi 2S-3003 monitor-loudspeaker system *(Japanese)* 13291
MM-wave short-haul fibre-optic link for commun. satellites 19116
MOS OTAs, freq. response improvement 15763
MQW IR lasers, differential gain, damping, and resonance freq. 37678
nonlinear microstrip ccts., computer-aided simulation/design 29338
nonlinear signal compilation, statistical and spectral props. *(Russian)* 31656
nonuniform transmission-lines , anal. by simulation 31401

**frequency response** continued
op amps with diamond struct. and feedback *(Italian)* 15772
optimal pre-detect. filters for optical communication, time-domain synthesis 25920
OTAs, design considerations using CMOS and GaAs technols. 21642
Permalloy thin-film head, strain and freq. response 37168
planar microwave/MM-wave struct., mode templates in FDTD anal. 1383
power system dynamics measurement, operating experiences (USA) 27422
power transformer frequency response anal. 34478
primary network cct. high-speed data transm. organisation 39427
printed dichroic microstrip antenna array structs. 38191
PV power systems, invertor islanding operation prevention 41290
quartz crystal and p-n jn. capacitance harmonic freq. element model *(Russian)* 28909
radar target identification using bispectrum-derived features 13057
recording media, spacing loss and freq. response 37152
recursive digital filters with circular symmetric response 35951
resonant converters, freq. response, discrete small signal anal. 27944
resonant convertors freq. response, state plane approach 8162
resonator based logarithmic filter banks 22022
RF absorbent material terminology and specifications *(Russian)* 31283
SAW filter, bulk wave freq. response, Green's fn. method 17096
SAW filter, IIDT-type, CAD, mobile radio appls. 17091
SAW filter, low loss, using natural SPUDT struct. 17082
SAW filters, RF and IF filtering appls. in cellular radio 17100
SAW filters, slanted-finger IDT design 17085
SAW gratings, network model, coupling-of-modes 17078
SAW resonators, equiv. cct. parameter extraction 17105
SAW SPUDT filter, electrode width controlled struct. 17083
SAW tunable rejection filter design and perform. 16050
SC networks, frequency domain anal. 35472
self-tuning filter implementation and charact. anal. 38655
servomechanism frequency response testing with STD bus 32894
synchronous machine standstill freq. response tests 8003
TEM ultra-broadband coupler design 36063
transformer winding movement and fault detection 27901
transmission-type wide-band periodic filter 29264
UHF indoor propag. channel charcts. study 3911
unilateral finline and coupler charcts. on multilayer anisotropic substrates 38079
universal active filter with current gain using OTAs 9523
US exposure meas., hydrophone and amplifier freq. response 7104
video comb transversal filters, delay line basis *(Spanish)* 19319
wave digital complex filter design using freq. transformation 29207
waveguide SHG, quasi-phase-matching with multimode pump 11317
wideband transducer with piezoelec. layered ring 33848
Al IDT thickness, effects on temp. charcts. of SAW filters *(Japanese)* 9517
GaP wideband phased array Bragg cells 17534
InGaAs-InAlAs electroabsorption MQW optical intensity modulator 30601
InSb thin film Hall sensor fabrication from In/Sb/In multilayers *(Korean)* 10309
$Li_2B_4O_7$ SAW resonator filter, 900 MHz 17093
SiC LED, electron displacement damage, energy depend. 29557
YIG MSSW resonators with metal edge refl. 23451

**frequency selective surfaces** *see antenna theory*

**frequency shift keying**
AFC freq. tracking coherent optical communication systems 39687
AMI-CPFSK heterodyne system, delay-line demodulation 5726
bandlimited demodulation, correlator configs. 18271
binary FSK discriminators , prefilter optimal design 29193
cellular radio coherent detect., BPSK, QPSK, BFSK 25748
coherent FSK receiver sensitivity rel. to laser phase noise 5688
coherent optical commun. demodulation cct. 5754
coherent optical fibre commun., laser phase noise error rate floors 32659
coherent optical FSK multichannel transmitters and receivers 25925
coherent subcarrier multiplexing syst. perform. LO noise 12919
complex digital oscillators and FSK modulators 35590
CP-FSK optical communication system, optical amplifier, image-rejection mixer 25931
CPFSK 2.5 Gbit/s coherent optical system, multivariable state feedback AFC 5725
CPFSK coherent optical communications , Reed-Solomon codes 39688
CPFSK coherent transm. unit, develop. 39663
CPFSK differential detection system , LD direct modulation effects 39711
CPFSK error improvement using Gaussian filtered $\pi/2$ TFSK, satellite mobile radio 32438
CPFSK lightwave system , fibre SBS transmission limitation 5773
CPFSK lightwave systems , polarisation diversity, receiver sensitivity 25955
CPFSK multi-channel expt., 2.5 Gb/s, crosstalk eval. 5635
CPFSK optical coherent 2.5 Gbit/s transm. expt. through submarine cables 5721
CPFSK optical coherent system, 2.5 Gbit/s 12979
CPFSK optical heterodyne system , 1.244 Gbit/s 32 channel transmission expt. 19097
CPFSK signals, complex cross-correlation coefficients 38323
CPFSK signals, symbol timing recovery 38240
CPFSK systems with tight IF filtering and optimised delay time 39716
data carriers as input equipment *(Japanese)* 39423
DFB MQW laser, injection locked, FSK signal direct demodulation 17784
digital FSK/PSK modulator with spectral optimisation 9315
direct detection FSK in optical FDM link with optical filter 5785
FDM signal switching by polarization-controlled switch , FSK modulated signal 32665
FEC coding for FH/MFSK spread spectrum 39487
FH-MFSK spread spectrum microcellular radio, fading 5483
FH-SS multi-hop packet radio network, optimum transm. ranges 39520
FH-SSMA systems with noncoherent reception, error probability 12790
heterodyne optical ASK and FSK system performance with convolutional coding 38326
indoor radio flat fading channels, BER of FSK, BPSK and $\pi/4$ DQPSK 32375
lightwave system with opt. amplifiers , BER 25864
M-ary FSK detection, satellite mobile channel, error probability 11646
MFSK demodulator, symbol synchronisation 38236
microcellular radio, bit error probabilities of NCFSK and DPSK signals 32494
mobile radio environment, $\pi/2$-TFSK, error perform. 12866
multichannel FSK optical transmission, DFB active filter/detector 5811
optical 1.7 Gbit/s coherent regenerators 5722

**frequency shift keying** continued
optical 636 Mbit/s coherent polarisation diversity single-filter FSK syst. 25992
optical coherent FSK transmitter module, 1.7 Gbit/s 5628
optical coherent systems, multiple reflection noise effect 5720
optical CPFSK heterodyne delay demodulation system, LD FM response 25867
optical CPFSK heterodyne system, polarisation diversity detect. *(Japanese)* 13042
optical CPFSK system, crosstalk and phase-noise effects 5775
optical CPFSK system , LD FM charcts. 5770
optical CPFSK transmission system , high sensitivity receiver 5772
optical FDM system, LD IF stabilisation 19155
optical fibre spread-spectrum FSK commun., SBS suppression 5715
optical front-end amplifier, tuned, 7-13 GHz, heterodyne transmission system 19107
optical FSK coherent transmission, freq. and polarisation control 5738
optical FSK commun., DFB laser response distortion 13039
optical FSK direct detection , single filter receiver use 19136
optical FSK heterodyne system, polarisation-diversity receiver 5746
optical FSK homodyne phase diversity system 5758
optical FSK transmission, sync. intra-bit polarisation spreading 13038
optical heterodyne CPFSK transmission, up to 4 Gbit/s 5712
optical heterodyne polarisation diversity receiver, square-law demodulation 5736
optical noisy phase channels, quadratic detect. errors 25987
optical noncoherent CPFSK receivers, optimum freq. deviation 32682
optical phase diversity receiver, LO intensity noise effect 39641
optical polarisation modulator with freq. shift redundancy 25972
optical receivers, CPFSK phase/polarisation diversity, BER 25865
optical receivers, diversity penalties 19156
optical repeaterless CPFSK system using booster amplifier 5776
optical transmission system with optimum filter and Mach-Zehnder interferometer 25939
optical TV transmission/distrib. system, FSK heterodyne 5999
optimal multi-h phase codes, anal. 31614
optimum and adaptive freq.-shift filters, perform. 35936
orthogonally transmitted sig. set nonorthogonal reception 31537
phase diversity optical receivers with thermal noise 39686
phase noise effect, theory and appl. to VSAT systems 38242
polarisation control, diversity, and switching in coherent FSK optical systems 5787
power system protection on/off and FSK model transmitter-receiver 34155
RACE 1010 coherent multichannel commun. demonstrator 12972
radio channel noise immunity improvement 39508
receivers, FSK orthogonal modulation formats, envelope optical signal detection 5790
Rice radio channel, digital transm. reliability *(Polish)* 31509
RS code perform. in multichannel CPFSK optical commun. 25979
SF-FSK coherent optical communication system, AFC cct. 5692
single-chip VHF/UHF receiver for radio paging 25693
single-frequency sig. delay and freq. shift filtering 38653
slow-fading nuclear disturbed satellite channel, perform. 19070
SW automated radio station power amplifier design 35551
time-varying adaptive digital filter demodulators 35591
TV-transmission/distribution system 39691
wavelength conversion experiment using fiber four-wave mixing 31080
WDM transmission over 560km due to degenerate four wave mixing , limitations 32634
GaAs FET-IC mixer, high receiver sensitivity at 2.5 Gbit/s 17609
$LiNbO_3$:Ti FSK device, optical components 3054

**frequency stability**
*see also frequency control; laser frequency stability*
2-D networks of self-excited oscillators, stationary states 15788
atomic ion frequency standards 6385
atomic standards stability performance 6384
barbell-type quartz resonator vibr. anal. *(Japanese)* 37026
BAW resonator, high-overtone, UHF oscill. use 23380
BAW resonators, high-overtone, freq. stabil. 23379
BVA-type quartz oscillator for spacecraft 37030
C-band broadband FET VCO, high freq. stability *(Chinese)* 22157
cavity-controlled microwave oscillator, mech. load cell based 1489
CPFSK optical heterodyne system , 1.244 Gbit/s 32 channel transmission expt. 19097
crystal resonator, doubly rotated, freq., stress effects 2801
development at MIT Radiation Laboratory 16131
DRO, 2 GHz, temp. stable, low-phase noise perform. 16299
estimation of stability measures freq.-domain 6066
estimator, computer recipes for degrees of freedom 40277
feedback amplifier Nyquist stabil., PC algorithms 35531
frequency-hopping sources, freq. stability 858
GT cut quartz resonator TCXD *(Japanese)* 35562
Gunn oscillator mm-wave, stabilisation using tunable quasi-optical scheme 29329
gyrotron, monomode self-excited oscill., stability 36278
HEMT harmonic oscillator , X-band dielec.-resonator stabilized 16235
high-stability quartz oscillators on internally heated resonators 37031
impedance transformer for MM-wave solid-state oscillators *(Chinese)* 22155
K-band oscillator locked to $H_2O$ first reson. 36112
LO for 42 GHz-band low-noise downconverter 29321
neutral atom freq. standards 6386
nonisochronous self-excited oscillator, steady-state mode stabil. 35565
oscillator stabilization by fibre-optic delay line 35580
oscillators as precision sources, metrological design/support 19570
phase-stable TWT convertor with multiple power input *(Russian)* 22421
quartz crystal oscillator freq. correl. 17073
quartz crystal oscillator with cylindrical oven and symm. for space 35578
quartz self-excited oscillator thermodynamic freq. instabil. 35559
regional digital network node adaptive sync. control algorithm 39430
SAW filters, power leakage, temp. depend. 17108
SAW resonator based nonisochronous oscillator, phase fluctuation 35575
SAW resonator-filter for low-cost oscillator 17090
SAW resonators, metallization rel. to device charcts. 17106
SAW sectioned resonant struct. for tunable oscillators 23351
SAW widely tunable resonator oscillator 23353
SF-FSK coherent optical communication system, AFC cct. 5692
space-qualified frequency synthesizer using VCXOs 35579
standards, precision freq. sources analysis 6387
superconducting cavity maser oscillator/H maser, combined stability 37552

**frequency stability** continued
time meas. standards developments , using highly stable oscillators 6069
X-band FET DRO, low phase noise 16293
Yaesu FT-990 HF transceiver 12807
AlGaAs-GaAs laser, narrow linewidth, SHG appls. 37668
Cs and Rb passive atomic freq. standards, improvement prospects 39969
Cs beam freq. standard, freq. pulling due to transitions 39967
Cs beam freq. standard, optically pumped 39964
Cs beam frequency standard , optically pumped 40278
Cs beam tube compensated for Ramsey pulling 39968
Cs freq. standard, miniature optically pumped 39965
GaAs FET DROs, stability study 36124
GaAs MESFET DRO, 45 GHz low noise source with HEMT freq. doubler 16311
GaAs MESFET X-band stripline oscillator for cryogenic appl. at 4.2 K 9649
GaAs monolithic X-band freq. stable VCO 1473
H maser performance at United State Naval Observatory and NRL 39972
H masers, barometric press.-induced freq. shifts 39973
$Hg^+$ trapped ion ultra-stable freq. standard 39971
$(PbCa)ZrO_3$ high-permitt. material produces small resonators 1374
Rb atomic clock, diode laser pumped, microwave meas. 33212
**frequency synthesizers**
*see also frequency convertors*
1.8 GHz synthesiser for use in mobile radio 32491
350 MHz D/A convertor for direct digital synthesis 16030
500-MHz 12-bit DAC creates 100-MHz signals in MCM 29154
chip for BPSK spread-spectrum chip set , CAD 28818
CMOS 150 MHz direct digital freq. synthesizer chip 23225
CMOS synthesiser IC, Shmoo plots 853
DBS TV test signal generator *(Italian)* 32790
differential reference synthesizer, dual-loop config. 15783
digital frequency tracking loop 35863
digital microwave radio links, frequency synthesizer config. 5391
digital programmable chirp sig. synthesizer design 35558
direct digital freq. synthesis, sine waves, VLSI 15798
direct digital freq. synthesizer design and performance 15785
direct digital frequency synthesis, IEE Colloquium (1991) 15276
direct digital synthesis, appl. 16040
direct digital synthesis, numerically controlled oscillators , tutorial 867
direct digital synthesis, spurious noise props. 16035
direct digital synthesis, spurious reduction techniques 16038
direct digital synthesis, technol. limitations 16037
direct digital synthesis phase noise properties 32735
direct digital synthesizer , Q2220 KiSS IC/card config. 35553
direct digital synthesizers, spurious freq. generation 16036
direct digital waveform generation using multimode digital modulation 15786
direct-digital synthesizer with improved spectral performance 854
discrete freq. signal system constr. algorithms 4386
DTMF oversampling-based generator, telephone dialling tones 855
FH spread spectrum, direct digital freq. synthesizer design 32362
FM exciter using direct digital synthesis , design 39913
fractional PLL freq. synthesizer , using Motorola microcontroller 6329
frequency-hopping sources, freq. stability 858
GPS integrated receiver, synthesizer and downconversion fns. 19286
GPS/GLONASS receiver , miniature design/perform. 26054
HDTV and NTSC transmission using direct digital synthesis 26123
INMARSAT-3, IEE colloquium, London (1991) 15257
INMARSAT-3 freq. generator design, 204 to 5125 MHz 19063
J-band spread-spectrum synthesizer using DDS and PLL 18992
lightwave synthesizer with lock-in-detected frequency references 5786
linear pulse-phase AFC syst. stabil., double T-bridge effect 35555
Marconi Instrum. 2110 UHF synthesizer 5937
microwave oscillator programmable freq. divider 21658
microwave synthesized source for swept meas. system 6328
microwave test set, transputer control, meas. facilities 13614
mobile radio modulator structs. using DDS 19041
multiloop and direct freq. synthesis, approx. method 15784
numerically controlled oscillator using progression of states 28912
oversampling data conversion applied to data modulation 875
passive digital freq. synthesis, oscillation spectra 9296
PCM simulator, high-data-rate 26417
periodic AFC syst. design search with hybrid computer complex 35556
phase measurement, digital meter design, PLL-based 6390
PLL frequency synthesizers, linearity improvement 21669
PLL phase detector complex transfer fns. 21668
prescaler, multimodulus, HTB appl., freq. synthesizers 1276
programmable RF synthesizer, design *(Spanish)* 39505
PSK multifrequency quasicoherent complex sig. generation by SAW devices 35554
pulsed PLL freq. synthesizer power economy with cyclic interrupts 35557
radar imaging, close range, 2D and 3D 39810
radio applications 12824
radio appls. using frequency synthesis 25637
regional digital network node adaptive sync. control algorithm 39430
RF Expo East, conf., Orlando, USA (1990) 15274
SAW oscillator ref. freq. generator 21657
sinewave generator in XC4003 FPGA 35582
sinewave synthesizer construction and operation 9306
sound waveform real-time generation from freq. domain specification 27021
space-qualified frequency synthesizer using VCXOs 35579
spectrum analysers , use of oscillators/synthesizers *(German)* 28906
spread-spectrum receivers, digital filter design 5403
spurious redistributing direct digital synthesizer 16039
surveillance receivers, frequency-agile system appls., fast-switching synthesizers 5886
GaAs bare chips on low K low temp. cofired ceramic 22371
**frequency triplers** *see frequency multipliers*
**frequency-voltage convertors** *see voltage-frequency convertors*
**fretting** *see wear*
**friction**
canasite discs, head flying characts. 37089
drive precision positioning, feedback control *(Japanese)* 41776
hard disc, lubricant fluidity and adsorpt. force 37099
LHC dipole magnet, ring collar, mech. behaviour 40433
machine tools, stick-slip monitoring using motor current 13340
magnetic disc, C overcoated, tribochem. effects 37165
magnetic disc, precise stiction mapping 37098
magnetic discs, C overcoated, frictional behaviour 37094
**friction** continued
measurement of microelectromechanical systems , pressure and humidity effects 36461
NET CICC supercond., mech. props. 37258
particulate mag. tapes in VTR, wear process 37169
piezoelectric motor with strain wave gearing 27876
submarine optical cable reliability, abrasive wear model 13004
superconducting magnets, structural materials, frictional heating 2880
thin film mag. discs, tribology 23440
tuning fork-type quartz vacuum gauge, acoustic radiation 6467
tuning fork-type quartz vacuum gauge, impedance anal. 6466
US motor, load characts. estimation 2799
C:H overcoats on mag. discs, prep., struct., mech. props. 37095
C:H overcoats on mag. discs, struct., durability, chem. 37097
C:N overcoats on mag. discs, prep., durability, struct. 37096
$SiO_2$ overcoats on mag. discs, struct., durability, chem. 37097
Sn-Pb platings, metall. changes due to heat ageing 15623
$ZrO_2$ overcoats on mag. discs, struct., durability, chem. 37097
**frictional electricity** *see triboelectricity*
**front-end processors** *see satellite computers*
**FSK** *see frequency shift keying*
**FTTH** *see optical links; subscriber loops*
**fuel**
*see also coal; fission reactor fuel; pulverised fuels*
2.5 MW biomass fueled gas turbine cogen. project (Belgium) 27679
black liquor as a fuel for combined cycles 27627
cogeneration, natural gas-fuelled, Canadian experiences 41200
Colorado oil shale, electricity/oil coproduction process 41139
combined cycle cogeneration system, combustion design concepts 27698
Croatia, fuels for thermal power stations *(Croatian)* 20459
desalination/power plants, fuel allocation/costs 41196
electric utility fuel inventory optimisation strategies (USA) 27141
electric vehicle drive systems, fuel cell-based 20864
energy resource classification, theoretical comparison 27462
engine-generators, basics, develop., exciters, control 14667
EPRI conf. on fuel science 20377
fuel cell transportation appls., R&D efforts (USA) 20742
gas turbine cogeneration, conf., Budapest, Hungary (Sept. 1991) 20984
gas turbine economics, US market develops. 27662
gas turbine engines, low-octane unleaded gasoline fuel 27664
gas turbine power plants, moist fuel-fired, efficiency improvements 27678
gas turbines, coal-fired plant natural gas repowering 27671
gas turbines, oil-fired, $NO_x$ emissions control 27681
gas turbines, packaged power appls. (Europe) 27659
gas turbines burning coal or coal-based fuel 14662
hypersonic passenger airplanes, $H_2$/methane fueled 40773
methanol transportation fuels, Canadian experiences *(French, English)* 41140
oil shale as industrial fuel 34252
Orimulsion fossil fuel, thermal power plant appls. 27478
power system economic dispatch in terms of generation fuel *(Chinese)* 27158
pumped-storage power plants, power system economic effects 34294
solar-hydrogen thermal power plant, develop. prospects 27747
solid rocket fuel, quantum chem., fluid dynamics 6938
steam generators, parallel, fuel allocation optimisation *(Italian)* 41181
thermal power plant AFBC fuel perform. prediction, computer-based 7839
thermal power plant cogeneration network, building retrofit optimisation 34238
thermal power plant flue gas filtering, German experience 14620
thermal power plants, fuel monitoring system, chromatography-based 7791
thermal power station flue gas controls, Austrian projects 14622
transportation fuels, environmental considerations 14548
Ukrenezgochermet Trust power equipment for metallurgical plants *(Russian)* 15192
USSR fuel/energy costs *(Russian)* 20376
USSR power industry long-term develop. *(Russian)* 20189
waste fuel AFBC thermal power plants, expt. testing 41171
$CO_2$ emission reduction, role of nuclear energy *(Japanese)* 34224
$CO_2$ fossil fuel combustion emissions, estimation calcs. 27598
$CO_2$ separation from smoke gas and fuels *(Dutch)* 34249
$H_2$ gas turbine fuel, over-expansion cycle appls. 7853
$H_3PO_4$ fuel cells, commercialisation perspective (Japan) 20737
$SO_2$ emission regulations, effects on steam generation 27577
**fuel batteries** *see fuel cells*
**fuel cell power plants**
100 kW molten carbonate fuel cell research power plant (USA) 14710
air pollution considerations (USA) 20745
APSS-II power station dynamic simulation package *(Japanese)* 27450
coal gasification MCFC power plant with $CO_2$ removal 27753
cogeneration applications, commercialisation prospects 20735
cogeneration plants, commercialisation approach (Netherlands) 20536
cogeneration power plants, requirements and develop. prospects *(Japanese)* 27619
commercialisation, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 15271
commercialisation, demonstration project (USA) 20535
commercialisation opportunities (Europe) 20731
commercialisation prospects (Japan) 20733
development/commercialisation activities (Netherlands) 20739
high temperature, R&D efforts (Germany) 20741
market development prospects (USA) 20732
MCFC plant, commercialisation prospects *(Japanese)* 34318
MCFC plant control system *(Japanese)* 34319
molten carbonate fuel cell power generation, commercialisation efforts 34321
molten carbonate fuel cell power plant commercialisation (USA) 20537
natural/coal gas MCFC power plants 27764
partial energy service, fuel cell-based, commercialisation 20746
proton exchange membrane, electrode kinetics, mass transport 14711
proton exchange membrane full cells, R&D project (UK) 20740
R&D/commercialisation efforts (Italy) 20736
SOFC, ceramic-based, commercialisation research (USA) 8317
solid oxide fuel cells, R&D efforts (USA) 20738
solid polymer fuel cells, R&D efforts (Canada) 20743
stationary/mobile power generation potential 20730
submarine propulsion system, mobile fuel cell-based 20866
technology and innovation 20744
thermal/fuel cell power plant combination, thermodynamic advantages 20533
$H_2$ energy economy, cogeneration fuel cell appls. 20747
$H_3PO_4$ fuel cell evaluation programme (Japan) 20734

**fuel cell power plants** continued
$H_3PO_4$ fuel cell power plant, landfill gas-based 20538
$H_3PO_4$ fuel cells, commercialisation perspective (Japan) 20737
$H_3PO_4$ fuel cells, community amenity network appls. (Japan) 20748

**fuel cells**
10 kW, reformer develop *(Japanese)* 34607
100 kW molten carbonate fuel cell research power plant (USA) 14710
alkaline fuel cells, $O_2$ reduction, pyrolysed macrocycles on high surface area carbons 20718
autonomous underwater vehicle propulsion power sources 15068
cogeneration applications, commercialisation prospects 20735
cogeneration plants, commercialisation approach (Netherlands) 20536
cogeneration power plants, requirements and develop. prospects *(Japanese)* 27619
commercialisation, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 15271
commercialisation opportunities (Europe) 20731
commercialisation prospects (Japan) 20733
contaminant detector , neural net based 33113
decentralised power sources, system linkage technol. *(Japanese)* 27744
development/commercialisation activities (Netherlands) 20739
electric vehicle drive systems, fuel cell-based 20864
electric vehicles, development status 20853
electric vehicles, fuel cell appl. prospects 20865
electric vehicles, fuel-cell powered, overview 34711
electrolytes, copolymer membranes, radiation-grafted 41595
high temperature, R&D efforts (Germany) 20741
internal reforming MCFC develop. 8319
LaserCell prototype vehicle using solid polymer electrolyte fuel cell, $H_2$ storage 34672
market development prospects (USA) 20732
MCFC, electrolyte management 20729
MCFC, perform. correlation eqn. *(Japanese)* 41600
MCFC, pressed separator develop. *(Japanese)* 34606
MCFC, pressurised operation testing *(Japanese)* 41599
MCFC, reaction mechanism *(Japanese)* 34603
MCFC, scale-up study *(Japanese)* 34605
MCFC components improvements *(Japanese)* 34604
molten carbonate fuel cell, heat and mass transfer 41596
molten carbonate fuel cell electrodes, AC impedance 28106
molten carbonate fuel cell electrodes, polarisation 28105
molten carbonate fuel cell power generation, commercialisation efforts 34321
molten carbonate fuel cell power plant commercialisation (USA) 20537
Nafion distrib. in gas diffusion electrodes in polymer-electrolyte fuel cell 41594
natural/coal gas MCFC power plants 27764
nonmechanical power sources R&D, conf., Bournemouth, UK (Apr. 1991) 8637
operation, appls., types and economics 41601
PAFC, local short cct. effect on voltage distrib. *(Japanese)* 41597
partial energy service, fuel cell-based, commercialisation 20746
photobioelectrochemical fuel cells containing algae 20749
polymer electrodes, preparation method 28108
polymer electrolyte fuel cell electrodes, thin-film catalyst 34598
polymer electrolyte fuel cells, high performance catalysed membranes 34600
power generation, air pollution considerations (USA) 20745
power plant commercialisation, demonstration project (USA) 20535
power sources, conf., Cherry Hill, NJ, USA (June 1990) 21005
proton exchange membrane full cells, R&D project (UK) 20740
Public Power's fuel cell commercialization initiative 8318
PV hydrogen-fuel cell energy system 41267
PV power system, $H_2$ energy storage 41258
R&D projects *(Italian)* 14995
R&D/commercialisation efforts (Italy) 20736
rechargeable alkaline fuel cells , $O_2$ electrodes 14997
regenerative fuel cell with solid-polymer electrolyte 14994
renewable energy supply, conf., Kobe City, Japan (Sept. 1989) 15251
scaling of advanced power systems for military spacecraft 33785
SOFC, ceramic-based, commercialisation research (USA) 8317
solid electrolyte fuel cell , Au electrode, methane oxidation 41602
solid oxide electrolyte fuel cell, power density 28107
solid oxide fuel cells, R&D efforts (USA) 20738
solid polymer fuel cell electrode characts. 14996
solid polymer fuel cells, R&D efforts (Canada) 20743
space appls., conf., Cleveland, OH, USA (Apr. 1991) 8698
space vehicle energy accumulators *(Polish)* 14028
space water electrolyser applications 14042
SPE water electrolysers, space use 14041
state of the art *(Italian)* 14993
stationary/mobile power generation potential 20730
submarine propulsion system, mobile fuel cell-based 20866
tactical battlefield power US Army 33860
technology and innovation 20744
thermal/fuel cell power plant combination, thermodynamic advantages 20533
transportation appls., R&D efforts (USA) 20742
Westinghouse SOFC progress report 41590
$BaTh_{0.9}Gd_{0.1}O_3$, intermediate temp. fuel cell solid electrolyte 34599
$Bi_2Ru_2O_{7-x}$, fuel cells, $O_2$ reduction perform. 41591
$H_2$ energy economy, cogeneration fuel cell appls. 20747
$H_2$ production/fuel cell pilot plant *(German)* 41592
$H_2$ storage for solar/wind system 20750
$H_2/O_2$ alkaline fuel cell, math. model 14992
$H_2/O_2$ alkaline fuel cell, optimisation 34601
$H_2$-$O_2$ fuel cells, naval power appls. 28269
$H_3PO_4$ fuel cell evaluation programme (Japan) 20734
$H_3PO_4$ fuel cell power plant, landfill gas-based 20538
$H_3PO_4$ fuel cells, commercialisation perspective (Japan) 20737
$H_3PO_4$ fuel cells, community amenity network appls. (Japan) 20748
$H_3PO_4$ fuel cells, electrolyte management study 34602
$H_3PO_4$ fuel cells, urban bus electric vehicle appls. 28268
$Li_2MnO_3$:Zn,Nb cathode for MCFC 8320
NiO solubility in molten carbonate fuel cell 41593
$Pb_2Ru_{2-x}Pb_xO_{7-y}$, fuel cells, $O_2$ reduction perform. 41591
Zr-based composites, ionic transport no. 41598

**full wave rectification** *see rectification*
**full wave rectifiers** *see rectifying circuits*
**function approximation**
*see also Chebyshev approximation; interpolation*
de Bruijn-Newman constant, lower bounds determ. 28623
Hermite polynomials, approximation of heat equation 448
linear programming, decomposition and iterative grouping 35062
nonperfect Pade-Hermite approximants 28622
PDF expansion in series in orthogonal Laguerre polynomials 32718
square-sect. fin waveguide wave number 24444
standard functions, spline approx. 28617
**function evaluation**
CORDIC algorithm, processor archits. and implementations 38624
elementary fn. online computation algorithms 38626
**function generators**
*see also pulse generators; signal generators; square-wave generators; time bases*
500-MHz 12-bit DAC creates 100-MHz signals in MCM 29154
AF sweep generator, design 21663
CMOS 150 MHz direct digital freq. synthesizer chip 23225
direct digital freq. synthesis, sine waves, VLSI 15798
direct digital synthesis, numerically controlled oscillators , tutorial 867
direct digital waveform generation using multimode digital modulation 15786
HV extruded power cable testing, oscillating wave generation 7609
integrable simulated inductor design and appls. 35875
logic-analogue fn. generator of nonlinear fns. *(Russian)* 35581
MOS sine function generator using exponential-law technique 868
multimode resonant gradient coil cct. for NMR imaging 9308
OTA-C fn. generator, electronic tunability 870
Philips PM 5139 multifunction generators , config./operation *(Italian)* 13544
power system measurement standards, meter test procedures (Canada) *(Japanese)* 34158
programmable, with piecewise-linear approx. 28917
SG-4311/4511 combined pulse/function generator 9307
Sine wave oscillator cct., digitally controlled 21664
sine/cosine fn. calcs., 8085 microprocessor-based 869
sinewave generator in XC4003 FPGA 35582
sinewave generator with stable amplitude and freq. *(German)* 15797
sinewave synthesizer construction and operation 9306
switch-mode sine wave oscillator/power amplifier 35537
triangular wave amplifier/driver for capacitive loads 28899
**functional analysis**
*see also harmonic analysis*
EM engineering, functional methods, book 101
FFT analysis of step-like functions , freq. de-aliased 6144
linear undulator brightness, exact analytical treatment 33350
oscillations in nonconvex problems, numerical analysis 434
zonal spherical fns. on Riemannian symm. space, Euler integral formula *(English)* 8883
**functional equations**
FE functionals determ., generalised coordinates 31170
infinitely differentiable functions 490
Mathieu functions, coated strip scattering anal. 37947
multiport networks, periodic steady-state, power functional representation 9194
natural oscill. functionals, Ritz method applicability *(Russian)* 21269
nonlinear two-terminal network multiple parameter calc. *(Russian)* 21609
object modeling by registration of multiple range images 24914
time-varying syst. identification by parameter explicit filtering 38622
**functional programming**
digital logic, lazy simulation 891
music signal representations and models, book contrib. 19366
simulation programming in Haskell 4732
**functionals** *see functional equations*
**functions**
*see also Bessel functions; Boolean functions; describing functions; Green's function methods; random functions; recursive functions; switching functions; transfer functions; Walsh functions*
HPGe, Ge(Li) gamma detection full energy peak efficiency 6630
quadratic programming, sequential, augmented Lagrangean function with penalty vector *(Japanese)* 8893
quadratic response surface functions, optimal simulation designs 205
reactance functions, complex 28574
tabularly specified fn. for electromechanics *(Russian)* 41354
**fundamental constants** *see constants*
**furnaces**
*see also electric furnaces; refractories*
blast furnace, particle size/fluid area meas., image processing 26533
blast furnace to rolling mills production control system *(Japanese)* 39262
crystal growth furnace, multizone, adaptive temp. profile control 35153
multiple zone furnaces for GaAs and InAs growth 28662
RTP, quartz chamber furnace, long-range predictive control 8787
RTP furnaces, temp. uniformity 29657
single step reflow soldering and cleaning for surface mount 1713
**fuses, electric** *see electric fuses*
**fusion-fission reactors** *see hybrid reactors*
**fusion reactor ignition**
*see also fusion reactor materials; plasma heating; plasma production*
controlled fusion research, ion and neutral beam sources 26686
ICF, LD-pumped solid lasers 11105
ICF heavy ion beams, octupole correction of geometric aberrations 33346
ICF laser system design 11423
lasers for ICF, conf., the Hague (1991) 15266
Nova beam smoothing, large aperture phase plates 3610
Nova Upgrade, flashlamp performance 11292
Nova Upgrade for ICF 3375
PBFA switching data, macroscopic gas breakdown relationship 20692
terawatt ion diodes, impedance characts. 41762
C cluster ion intense beams, laser source 13709
Nd:glass laser facilities, high peak power 3374
Nd:glass multisegment disc amplifier design 3376
**fusion reactor instrumentation**
*see also fission reactor instrumentation*
coincidence neutron spectrometer with neutron-gamma pulse-shape discrimination 6688

**fusion reactor instrumentation** continued
EM flowmeters for $Pb_{17}Li$, calibration 26585
magnetic proton recoil spectrometer for fusion plasma neutrons 33508
magnetostatic shielding for electronic apparatus 3914
tandem mirror electrons meas., using surface barrier detector 6673

**fusion reactor materials**
*see also radioactive waste*
ITER superconducting magnet system, stress anal. 10757
ITER TF coil, hollow cooling monolithic cond. 37257
LHD helical coil, Al-stabilised cond., AC losses 37255
LHD helical coil, full-scale supercond. tests 37256
NET CICC supercond., mech. props. 37258
NET supercond., SULTAN test facility, status 37253
RBMK reactors, suitability of pearlitic steel 7782
steel, stainless, ultrasonic flaw detection, EM acoustic transducer appl. 27051
superconducting magnet jackets, stainless steel, props., manuf. 37261
superconducting magnet system 10756
Zion PWR steam generator, crack fractographic analysis 27539
$Nb_3Sn$ CICC supercond., mech. behaviour, model 37252
$Nb_3Sn$ DPC-EX, AC losses 37254
$Nb_3Sn$ cable for NET coil superconductor 10753
$Nb_3Sn$ supercond. for ITER, stress anal. 37266

**fusion reactor theory and design**
*see also fusion reactor ignition; fusion reactor materials; plasma confinement; plasma heating; plasma production*
AMBAL-M mirror trap, end mag. syst. coils 37930
ASDEX Upgrade tokamak power supply/protection 34495
controlled fusion research, ion and neutral beam sources 26686
DPC-EX poloidal coil, AC losses 37254
ITER, supercond. magnet system design 10759
ITER, superconducting magnet power supply, cryogenic system 10758
ITER central solenoid, hypercond. use 37262
ITER magnet, cool-down mode, heat exchange effect 37263
ITER magnets, forced cooled, normal zone propag. 37268
ITER magnets, quench detect. problems 37264
ITER supercond. coils, mag. field, losses, cooling 37260
ITER superconducting magnet system, stress anal. 10757
ITER superconducting magnets design 23521
ITER TF coil, hollow cooling monolithic cond. 37257
ITER TF coils, 3D FEM stress anal. 37265
ITER TF coils and central solenoid, stress anal. 37266
JET divertor coils develop. 37931
Large Helical Device, forced-flow superconducting coils 10755
LHD helical coil, Al-stabilised cond., AC losses 37255
LHD helical coil, full-scale supercond. tests 37256
magnet technol. , conf., Leningrad (1991) 34854
MAGPIE-mega-ampere generator for plasma implosion expts. 41488
NET CICC supercond., AC losses 37251
NET CICC supercond., mech. behaviour, model 37252
NET CICC supercond., mech. props. 37258
NET CICC supercond., transposed braids 37250
NET supercond., SULTAN test facility, status 37253
Polo model coil and components, fabr. tech. 37269
superconducting Large Helical Device, design scalings 30447
superconducting magnet jackets, stainless steel, props., manuf. 37261
superconducting magnet system 10756
thermonuclear fusion power plants design, reliability assurance 14592
Tokamak fusion reactor power plants, economic assess. 7786
tokamak poloidal field power supplies 34501

**fusion reactors**
*see also fusion reactor ignition; fusion reactor materials; fusion reactor theory and design; hybrid reactors; nuclear engineering; plasma heating*
No entries

**future developments** *see technological forecasting*

**fuzzy logic**
adaptive algorithms and filter operations *(Japanese)* 31646
adaptive fuzzy leader clustering algorithm and operating characts. 38602
analogue CMOS VLSI array processor for AI 1262
assembly, sensor-aided, profile data processing *(German)* 33070
automated calibration of fuzzy logic controller 8083
cache memories, fuzzy replacement algorithm 21843
character recognition fuzzy neuron 38974
circuit analysis, qualitative with fuzzy cognitive maps 9290
CL-V50ZP fuzzy logic controlled vacuum cleaner *(Japanese)* 13661
CMOS VLSI Lukasiewicz logic arrays , parallel implem. 1263
conference Victoria, BC, Canada (1991) 9341
control logic and arith. principles and appls. 28968
DC servomotor fuzzy hybrid posn. control 14812
DIAS, display monitor intelligent adjusting system using fuzzy control *(Japanese)* 19596
domestic appliances, fuzzy control appls. *(Japanese)* 28313
dynamic routing by the use of hierarchical fuzzy system 32024
electricity supply industry, expert systems appls. 34021
expert system driven fuzzy logic appl. to power reactors 20419
expert system for sidelobe suppression 40898
fast digital fuzzy operation units, comparison look-ahead 35703
FSP, fuzzy set operation processor, VLSI based 29130
fuzzy inference chip for real time appl. 9458
fuzzy membership functions and MAX/MIN operations, OTA-based analogue cct. 21996
high speed fuzzy logic microprocessor, expert system appls. 1168
inference processor with active-rule-driven archit. 35787
Kleene-Stone logic functions, fundamental props. 9347
load forecasting, knowledge engineering tool 34056
Mitsubishi Cosmoline room air-conditioners with fuzzy logic control *(Japanese)* 15182
Mitsubishi MR-B46K five-door refrigerator with fuzzy logic control *(Japanese)* 15183
multi-reservoir power system, interconnected, combined fuzzy control/real-time prediction *(Japanese)* 20201
network reactive flow control theoretic approach 12055
neural net based on maximum entropy order weighted averaging 1283
power electronics CAD, neural network/fuzzy database appl. 21622
power system load freq. control, demand estimation 14250
power system security monitoring, fuzzy logic expert system 7396
power system synchronous machine, fuzzy logic stabilizer 7310
robot hand control using fuzzy theory and EMG *(Japanese)* 19941

**fuzzy logic** continued
SAR fuzzy processing, ship and vel. estim. 26030
systolic array for fuzzy logic , fault tolerant design 948
timing channel reduction with fuzzy time 4182
topological network design using fuzzy multi-criteria decision-making 743
US motor actuated software servo, fuzzy controller 8112
vacuum cleaner with fuzzy control *(Japanese)* 28310
variable step gain algorithm with fuzzy control 31648

**fuzzy set theory**
$\alpha$-fuzzy quotients and fuzzy normal subgroups 35048
analog circuits, adjustment with convex fuzzy decision 21544
automated calibration of fuzzy logic controller 8083
automatic target detection using the extended fuzzy clustering *(Korean)* 18594
bitopological spaces, fuzzy, quasi-uniformities 35049
burst multiplexing network, delay quality feedback, priority control 4711
clustering, fuzzy, validity measure 4577
clustering, noise charactn. and detection 11925
clustering problems in fuzzy setting 4520
clusters clustering algorithm 31876
commutative ring fuzzy prime spectrum 35051
concave fuzzy set in Euclidean space, concept 28607
connectedness concepts in fuzzy topological spaces 35043
control logic and arith. principles and appls. 28968
convex hull determination , fuzzy, in 2D space 4606
data fusion technique, multi-dimensional regularised 24804
DC servomotors, fuzzy hybrid control design *(Japanese)* 34434
digital signal processing using fuzzy clustering 24799
direct sums of fuzzy rings 21226
domestic appliances, fuzzy control appls. *(Japanese)* 28313
dynamic generation scheduling based on fuzzy coordination 27233
EEG analysis, hybrid neural net/knowledge-based approach 40651
electric power quality estimation, fuzzy set theory 27281
empirical/computed values of fuzzy conjunction comparison 35042
fire/leak prevention syst., gas sensor and fuzzy sets 40235
fixed point theorems in fuzzy metric spaces 35046
FSP, fuzzy set operation processor, VLSI based 29130
fuzzy smooth preproximity spaces 21230
geometry, fuzzy, shape definitions 4526
ground fire control radar, ECCM capability 40938
histogram thresholding by minimizing graylevel fuzziness 24893
homomorphisms of rings, fuzzy, concept 35050
image enhancement using fuzzy histogram equalisation 38879
image proc. appl. *(Japanese)* 31744
images segmentation using fuzzy set theory 40620
induction motor drive fuzzy controller design 20842
inexact meas. results comparison 19371
inspection systems for manufacturing 34982
insulation corona pulse test method, fuzzy clustering 10612
isolated word recognition, speaker independent, fuzzy matrix 24714
medial axis fuzzy transformation based on fuzzy discs 4605
metric between fuzzy points in fuzzy set 28606
metric spaces of fuzzy sets, corrigendum 21231
military electronically scanned antenna radar, expert system-based 27065
multiplication continuity, fuzzy, in N-Euclidean space 35045
nonseries parallel network, fuzzy reliability anal. 15425
phased array radar, operational scheduling expert system 39843
possibility theory, discord function 4180
power electronics develop. 35489
power engng., decision support system *(Czech)* 27099
power system fuzzy dynamic load dispatching technique 33902
power system transient stability, fuzzy recognition approach 33905
power system unit commitment, fuzzy dynamic programming appl. 7314
pseudo-autocontinuity of fuzzy measures 21224
Radon-Nikodym theorem for fuzzy probability spaces 21175
representability of fuzzy predicate 35044
residential photovoltaic system size optimisation, fuzzy decision methods 7905
sequential convergence in fuzzy neighborhood spaces 35047
signal frequency estimation by linear prediction method using membership functions *(Japanese)* 18444
specificity measures, similarity based, props. 4179
speech recognition in Hindi 38375
$\theta$-perfect irreducible mappings and fuzzy $\theta$-proximity spaces 21227
tolerance topology on fuzzy sets 21228
topological network design using fuzzy multi-criteria decision-making 743
topology definition, openness gradation 21225
vector spaces and fuzzy cosets 21229
VLSI fuzzy-theoretic block placement algorithm 21517
wind power location risk anal., fuzzy-based 27761

**gain (amplification)** *see amplification*

**gain control**
*see also automatic gain control*
DC to 1-GHz differential monolithic variable-gain amplifier 15773
DFB laser gain stabilisation by feedback control 11256
electronically tunable MMIC flatness corrector 16319
HEMT amplifier, 2-6 GHz, optical gain control 22194
IF amp./quadrature demodulator, 100 MHz, GSM terminals appl. 25691
MMIC variable gain amplifier with digital control 1471
TV IF IC for video and sound 13149
variable gain MMIC module for space application 1397
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs HEMT amplifier under optical illum. 17608

**gain measurement**
antenna, dual reflector, design and meas. *(French)* 4049
antenna gain calc. from near-field samples *(Russian)* 24503
antenna measurement column , compact range test positioner 220
bipolar transistor gain measurement, digital cct. design 6391
channel electron multipliers efficiency meas., electron gun design 29455
MMIC amplifiers, all-optical microwave gain meas. 22228
near IR sensitive hybrid detector, noise factor and gain 6211
open-platform antenna charact. meas. accuracy improvement 18140
paraboloidal antenna, gain calibration by pyramidal horn *(Chinese)* 32779
solar collector gain meas. digital meter 6344
strip dipole antennas, measurements at 230 GHz 38156
Yagi antennas, magnetically coupled, for 144 MHz amateur TV 24558
GaAs MMICs, phase and amplitude response meas. 16366

**gain regulation** *see gain control*
**Galactic radiowaves** *see radiofrequency cosmic radiation*
**galloping, overhead lines** *see overhead line mechanical characteristics*
**galvanising** *see surface treatment*
**galvanoluminescence** *see luminescence*
**galvanomagnetic effects**
*see also Hall effect; magnetoresistance; thermomagnetic effects*
n-type, cross-talk between filamentary currents 36330
semiconductor, low-temp. research, HF module 13615
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs, capacitors, magnetotunnelling 22546
GaAs, semi-insulating, hot electrons, galvanomagnetic effects 29548
GaAs/AlGaAs, RTD, Wigner trajectories in transverse mag. field 22966
n-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ quantum dots, thermoelec. power in mag. field 29569
n-InSb, nonlinear conductivity, impurity compensation *(Chinese)* 22484
**galvanomagnetism** *see electromagnetism*
**galvanometers**
myocardial/nerve pots., meas. with slow-response galvanometers 13930
scanner for $CO_2$ laser tuning 17813
**galvanothermomagnetic effects** *see thermomagnetic effects*
**game theory**
*see also information theory*
adaptive error correction codes, complexity 11668
boldness, task performance rel to winning strategy 35023
cooperative electricity exchange in power pool 20256
electric generating syst., development model, noncooperative game approach 33947
energy policy planning DSS, ecology/resource problems 7479
fair computations of functions with immoral majority 18675
games complexity 15477
geometric threshold games 35020
intertemporal electricity exchange through barter 20254
ISDN, game algorithm for adaptive threshold 18888
kriegspiel, mate with bishop and knight 35025
Markovian queueing networks, optimal decentralized flow control 12418
minimal staged switching network design 31884
misere octal games, Sibert-Conway decomposition 35024
missiles, short-range, game optimal guidance law synthesis 33889
multiobjective routing, game theory approach 39104
multiobjective routing in ISDN, game theory appl. 18718
multiparty protocols using circuit randomisation 38314
N-person games over reflexive Banach spaces, Nash equilibria 35022
optimal strategies for some team games 35018
parallel chip firing games on graphs 21186
power system development planning, resource/ecology modelling 7480
radio signal differentiation game optimal strategies 18988
scheduling of Dutch leagues, combinatorial aspects 35019
slotted ALOHA packet radio networks, jamming anal. 18995
stochastic games complexity 28592
sums of games born on Days 2 and 3 8887
telecom networks, flow control, game theoretic principle 39100
telecommunication network optimal flow control, fairness 39103
texture images, Life game, nonlinear dynamic syst. 18591
Ulam's searching game with a fixed number of lies 35060
Young's tableau and Bulgarian solitaire game *(French)* 397
**gamma radiation** *see gamma-rays*
**gamma-ray absorption**
porous materials moisture transfer obs. through attenuation 33252
**gamma-ray applications**
*see also radiation therapy*
porous materials moisture transfer obs. through attenuation 33252
**gamma-ray astronomical observations**
cosmic-ray flux in atmos., obs. and instrumentation 33606
**gamma-ray astronomy**
coded-aperture box camera, image reconstruction 31672
coded-aperture imaging systems for circular detectors, optimiz. 38697
cosmic-ray flux in atmos., obs. and instrumentation 33606
high energy $\gamma$-astronomy, cosmic ray tracking EAS array 19837
instrumentation, conf., San Diego, CA (July 1991) 15270
observation techniques/instrumentation (book) 15242
photomultiplier anode current monitoring, circuit develop. 22424
spectrometers in low Earth orbit, instrumental background 40532
telescope, drift chamber electronics, for high energy 40514
transient $\gamma$-ray spectrometer, ground support equipment 6701
CsI(Tl) scintillator position sensitive $\gamma$ detector, design/performance, space appl. 19768
**gamma-ray detection and measurement**
*see also gamma-ray spectrometers; radioactivity measurement*
$4\pi\beta$-$\gamma$ coincid. counting , use of $CF_4$ gas 33381
astronomical instrumentation, conf., San Diego, CA (July 1991) 15270
biomedical $\gamma$-cameras, interlaboratory comparison in Pakistan 26862
bolometers, composite, cooled, anal., alpha/X-ray and $\gamma$-ray meas. 33378
bremsstrahlung tagging system for linearly polarized photons 19774
coincidence neutron spectrometer with neutron-gamma pulse-shape discrimination 6688
conference on low level radionuclide meas., Huelva, Spain, (July 1990) 15253
CR-39 neutron/$\gamma$ detect., doses, neutron depth dose distrib. 6900
decay curves of positron sources , precise registration 26736
diamond, custom synthesised sensor for radiation detectors 13723
drift chamber astronomical detector, high-energy, electronics 40514
electron beam instabilities diagnostics , using orientation dependence 19731
EM calorimeters, limits to precision, SSC/LHC energies 33444
environmental water, radionuclide monitoring with in situ $\gamma$-probe 40858
HERA, High-Energy-Resolution Array 13814
HPGe, Ge(Li) gamma detection full energy peak efficiency 6630
HPGe detector response, low energy distortion *(French)* 13721
IEEE nuclear science standards collection, Summer 1991 13311
imaging plate detector, X-ray energy depend. 19814
large $\gamma$-ray detector arrays for nucl. struct. studies 19831
linear accelerator exit, spectra/angular distrib. meas. 19732
NE-213 neutron spectrometer, 14 MeV neutrons, design, n-$\gamma$ discrimin. 13806
neutron/gamma dose characterization for use with TLD 13985
PET, data acquisition for MWPC detector 19896
photon radiation dosimetry , secondary standards 6897
plastic neutron scintillators, $\gamma$-responses, meas./calc. 40489
plastic scintillator telescope, $\beta$-$\gamma$-coincidence meas. 33375
**gamma-ray detection and measurement** continued
positron camera, nonmedical appls. 19819
positron-emission tomograph , using hodoscope photomultipliers 33623
primary standard calorimeter for absorbed dose measurement 26728
proportional counter for Mossbauer spectroscopy of surface layer 19783
radionuclide mixtures counting method 40594
radiotherapy, imaging $\gamma$-ray detector, beam position control 19976
scintillating fibre calorimetry, radiation damage 19833
scintillator for gamma detector, light yield optimisation 19786
solid state scintillators for gamma spectrometry *(Italian)* 13733
spectrometric detectors based on $CdWO_4$ crystals 19850
TRISTAN accumulation ring, trapped dust particles motion obs. 13682
$BaF_2$ compact array for high energy photons 40495
$CaF_2$:Mn, cooled optically stimulated lum., readout system 33394
CsI(Tl) coupled to photodiodes, charged particles detection 19821
CsI(Tl) scintillator position sensitive $\gamma$ detector, design/performance, space appl. 19768
Ge coaxial detector, high-purity , neutron damage assessment 19788
Ge detector arrays, triggering for $\gamma$-spectroscopic data 40485
Ge detector, high-purity, defined solid angle detector, low energy photons 33420
Ge detectors, $\gamma$-ray self-absorpt., Monte Carlo calcs. 13722
Ge detectors, photopeak efficiency 13720
Ge $\gamma$-ray spectrometers for radionuclide emission rates, ANSI calibration 26767
Ge large volume detectors, ballistic deficit correction methods 6661
Ge(Li) detector, gamma-ray detection efficiency expression 40475
Ge(Li) detectors, solid angle correction for $\gamma$ ang. correls. 13719
Ge(Li)-$\gamma$-detector-time stability at high temp. 19832
$^{192}$Ir standardization by NPL and CBNM 33361
LiF detectors, neutron/$\gamma$ detect., doses, neutron depth dose distrib. 6900
a-Si 2D sensor arrays for radiation imaging 26406
Si $LN_2$-cooled PIN photodiodes, energy resolution 23788
Si crystal acoustic detectors, elementary particles detection 26711
Si detector, energy dependence reduction 33467
Si diffusion based nuclear radiation sensors , energy resolution optimisation 6192
a-Si:H p-i-n diode, detect. of charged particles, X-, $\lambda$-rays 26743
**gamma-ray effects**
*see also radiolysis*
aircraft, nuclear explosion radiation effects *(French)* 26949
bipolar amplifier, fast, $\gamma$-ray effect 6684
borosilicate glass fibre bundles, IR spectral props. and optical losses on gamma irradiation 37326
capacitors, gamma-ray induced charge buildup 9681
CMOS, low dose-rate gamma-ray testing simul. 23236
CMOS, post-irradiation effects, stress relax. 23237
CVD based SOI structures, radiation hardness meas. 1935
laser windows, $\gamma$-ray induced absorpt. 37752
MOS capacitor, $\gamma$-irrad., trapped hole annealing 29624
MOS devices, hardness assurance for low-dose space appls. 23235
MOSFET, sub-micron, $\gamma$-irrad., leakage curr., total dose effect 2422
MOST, nondestructive radiation harness testing 23074
MOST, X-ray and $\gamma$-irrad., charge yield 30014
optical fibre, nuclear radiation perform. 17407
optical fibres, $Co^{60}$ radiation-induced attenuation meas. by optical time domain reflectometry 10803
permanent magnets, $\gamma$-radiation effects 17136
polypropylene capacitors, multistressed, HV pulsed life 41570
polysilicon resistors, radiation characts. 22235
power cable insulation, $\gamma$ irradiation degradation diagnosis 20335
PVC compounds, gamma radiation effects on dielec. props. 2662
SAW resonators, ionizing radiation effects 17104
scintillating fibre calorimetry, radiation damage 19833
scintillation detectors, aging, long storage and $\gamma$-irrad. 13732
SIMOX structures, ESR active defects, $\gamma$-ray effects 1942
SIPOS resistors, radiation characts. 22235
SOI PMOST, radiation induced kink effects 2373
spent fuel neutron monitoring, bubble detectors assessment, damage effects 6649
SSC circuit design, JFETS, MOSFETS, bipolar transistors, radiation effects 6678
transformer oil mixtures, ageing effects, $\gamma$-irrad., props. 2782
Ge detectors, $\gamma$-ray self-absorpt., Monte Carlo calcs. 13722
LiF:Mg, Ti, TLD-100, thermally induced fading 3189
Si microstrip detectors, radiation damage by 1.5 MeV electrons and synchrotron rad. 19762
Si:Ge, B MOS struct., interface state energy distrib., H effect 16674
Si-$SiO_2$-Zn, electrophysical end irradiation props. 10082
$SiO_2$ MOS structs., radiation effects, post-oxidation annealing 10067
$SiO_2$, reoxidised nitrided layer, radiation induced interface states 29613
$SiO_2$:F, multimode, step-index, $\gamma$-radiation, temp. effects 23609
**gamma-ray lasers**
No entries
**gamma-ray production**
water-equivalent solid standard sources 33360
**gamma-ray radiography** *see radiography*
**gamma-ray scattering**
*see also Compton effect*
Si device engng. by intrinsic point defect control 22663
Si gamma-ray detector, energy dependence reduction 33467
**gamma-ray sources** *see gamma-ray production; radioactive sources*
**gamma-ray spectra of liquids and solids**
*see also Mossbauer effect*
$CuInS_2$, solar cell material, develop. by $^{111}$In PAC 36364
GaAs:$^{111}$In, transmutation doping, elec. meas., radioactive anal. 36486
Ge, Fano factor at 77.4 K, energy resol. of HPGe spectrometer 13812
**gamma-ray spectrometers**
*see also gamma-ray spectroscopy*
anti-Compton $\gamma$-spectrometer, Ge detector, BGO suppressor 40534
CUSB-II high precision EM spectrometer 13815
solid state detector spectrometer, ballistic deficit correction 33493
solid state scintillators for gamma spectrometry *(Italian)* 13733
spectrometers in low Earth orbit, instrumental background 40532
transient $\gamma$-ray spectrometer, ground support equipment 6701
Ge $\gamma$-ray spectrometers for radionuclide emission rates, ANSI calibration 26767

**gamma-ray spectrometers** continued
Ge spectrometer, high purity, energy resol. 14-6129 keV, Fano factor for Ge 13812
Ge-NaI(Tl) spectrometer with Compton suppression, γ-coincidence counting 13809
Pu relative isotope abundance using gamma-ray spectrometry 13813
**gamma-ray spectroscopy**
astronomical instrumentation, conf., San Diego, CA (July 1991) 15270
conference on low level radionuclide meas., Huelva, Spain, (July 1990) 15253
environmental samples radioactivity determ. , sample thickness variation correction 6619
HERA, High-Energy-Resolution Array 13814
linear accelerator exit, gamma quanta spectra/angular distrib. 19732
low-level radioactivity meas. in environ. sample, γ-spectrometry 26725
proportional counter for Mossbauer spectroscopy of surface layer 19783
radionuclide metrology and appls., conference, Madrid, Spain, May 1991 28348
scintillation detectors based on $CdWO_4$ crystals 19850
water-equivalent solid standard sources 33360
Ge coaxial detector, high-purity , neutron damage assessment 19788
Ge detector arrays, triggering for γ-spectroscopic data 40485
$^{192}Ir$ standardization by NPL and CBNM 33361
Si PIN photodetectors, high resolution nuclear spectroscopy 33511
**gamma-rays**
IR detector gamma noise suppression by ranking 40133
MOS devices 1/f noise through irrad. and annealing 23068
**garbage collection (computers)** *see storage management*
**garment industry** *see textile industry*
**garnets**
*includes ferrimagnetic insulators, $M_3Fe_5O_{12}$; for rock-type garnets, $MM'(SiO_4)_3$, see minerals*
*see also ferrimagnetic properties of substances*
bubble films, hard domains, vertical Bloch-line chains 17247
film, ferrite-garnet, nonlin. opt. intermode interaction 37373
film, MSW scatt. by SAW 23425
film rotator, polarising microscope, mag. domain imaging 17521
garnet film Bloch line memory inf. stability, wall state 37191
garnet vertical Bloch lines, materials, direct optical obs. 37190
GdGG:Nd ion-implanted channel waveguide laser 23943
laser-heated pedestal growth of laser crysts. 531
magnetism and mag. materials, conf., Edinburgh, Scotland (Sept. 91) 34780
magneto-optical magnetic field sensor, sensitivity under coherent light 32979
magneto-optical waveguide, polarisation-rotated conversion 37369
uniaxial garnet, micromag. wall struct., 2D and 3D FEA 30339
$BiDyGaFe_5O_{12}$-Cr, ferrimag. garnet, thermomag. recording 17512
BiDyIG films with added Cu for magneto-optical recording 30348
$Bi_3Fe_5O_{12}$ garnet films, ion beam sputtering, optical isolator appl. 30653
$(BiGd)_3(FeGaAl)_5O_{12}$ epitaxial film, thermomag. recording 23427
BiIG film magneto-optical spatial light modulators 23693
$(BiLuPr)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$, film, low attenuating mag. field meas. 19624
$(BiLuSm)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ epitaxial film, thermomag. recording 23427
$(BiTm)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ film, stripe domain stabilization 2815
$Bi_{2.5}Y_{0.5}Fe_5O_{12}$ garnet films, ion beam sputtering, optical isolator appl. 30653
Cr,Nd:$YScGa_5O_{12}$ Q-switched single-pulse flashlamp pumped laser 3390
DyIG:Bi, Ga media for high-density MO recording 37459
$Er^{3+}$: $YScGa_5O_{12}$ laser mode locking by InAs film bleaching effect 3370
$Er^{3+}$:garnets, upconversion-pumped lasing 23931
GdGG:Er,Ce,Cr crysts., laser and spectroscopic props. 30855
GdGG:Nd laser, ion implanted planar waveguide, diode pumped 11088
$Gd_3GaF_5O_{12}$, ion-implanted garnet layers, mag. anisotropy 23454
$Gd_3Ga_5O_{12}$:Nd crystal laser, flashlamp pumped 11119
GdInGG:$Cr^{4+}$, passive Q-switch for Nd:YAG laser 30858
GdScAG:$Cr^{4+}$, passive Q-switch for Nd:YAG laser 30858
GdScGG:$Cr^{3+}$,$Tm^{3+}$, flashlamp pumped laser action 11072
GdScGG:Cr,Nd laser, CW solar pumped, threshold, efficiency 3384
GdScGG:Nd,Cr laser, acousto-optical mode locking by $TeO_2$ 3116
$(HoTbBi)_3Fe_5O_{12}$, Faraday rotator materials comparison 10912
Nd:YAG laser, continuous process, passive crystal shutter 17817
$Nd^{3+}$:YAG, electronic excitation, nonradiative relax. rate 30831
$ScGdGa_5O_{12}$: Cr, Nd solid-state laser Q-factor automodulation 17683
$Tb_{3-x}Bi_xFe_5O_{12}$, magneto-optical props., optical isolator appl. 10910
$(TbBi)_3Fe_5O_{12}$, magneto-optical props., 1.5 μm wide band optical isolators 17520
$Tm^{3+}$:garnets, laser performance, temp. depend. branching ratios 30847
(Y, Lu, Pr, Bi)$_3$(Fe, Ga)$_5O_{12}$, magneto-optic controlled transparency, switching 23697
(Y,Sm,Lu,Ca)$_3$(Fe,Ge)$_5O_{12}$:$He^+$ garnet films, pulsed magnetisation reversal 10700
YAG phosphor screen and CCD sensor for image convertor 26374
YAG:$Er^{3+}$, upconversion pumped IR lasing 11071
YAG:Nd, excited state absorpt., light driven optical switch 31052
$Y_3Al_5O_{12}$:$Tm^{3+}$ cryst. laser, selective excitation, operation 23917
$Y_{1.5}Bi_{1.5}Fe_{3.8}Al_{1.2}O_{12}$ film, sol-gel synthesis, mag. props. 10699
$Y_{3-x}Bi_xFe_{5-y}Al_yO_{12}$, film, fine grain growth by pyrolysis 17200
$Y_{3-x}Bi_xFe_5O_{12}$ powder, sol-gel prep., mag. props. 23423
$Y_{3-x}Bi_xFe_5O_{12}$ spin-coated films, mag. props. 23423
$(YEuTmCa)_3(FeGe)_5O_{12}$ films, magnetostatic parameters 17194
$Y_3Fe_{5-x}Ga_xO_{12}$, ferrimag. Faraday effect mag. field sensors 17523
YIG, Faraday rotator materials comparison 10912
YIG MSSW resonators with metal edge refl. 23451
YIG MSW volume wave oscillator, straight edge resonators 37184
YIG, amplification factor of spin echoes 23428
YIG film, EM wave hybridisation with magnetostatic waves 17202
YIG film, magnetoelastic wave obs., 3.2 GHz microwave signals *(Japanese)* 10712
YIG film microstrip line filters 36053
YIG film slow-wave system, EM waves resonance atten. 24425
YIG film waveguide band rejection filter 16046
YIG films, magnetostatic waves, optical waveguide modes 17438
YIG filter 2-18 GHz clock extraction cct. for optical communication systems 19096
YIG magnetic field sensor with directional sensitivity 6262
YIG, magnetostatic tunable volume wave filters, dispersion, bandwidth 37187
YIG optical microwave devices based on MSW in ferrite films 10915
YIG, photoexcited, complex permeability 30347
YIG thin film inductor, sandwich struct., up to 1 GHz 30431
**garnets** continued
YIG tuned oscillators, permanent magnet, temp. compensated 17243
YIG:Bi, Al, film, refractive index variations, laser annealing 17196
YIG:Bi,Ca, sputtered film, magneto-optical props. 17198
YIG:Na, epitaxial film, mag. and magneto-optical props 17197
YIG:Sn(Zr)(Sb), film, Faraday rotation, temp. depend. 17199
YIG/$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ layered struct., surface magnetostatic waves dispersion 17203
YIG-GGG layers, MSW magnetis., guided-wave Bragg cell 23694
YIG-GdGG waveguide magneto-opt. Bragg cells 37452
$Y_{2.77}La_{0.23}Fe_{4.1}Ga_{0.9}O_{12}$ garnet film grating, magnetostatic wave reflection 17242
YScGG:Cr, Nd laser, emission efficiency freq. doubling 23918
YScGG:$Cr^{3+}$,$Tm^{3+}$, flashlamp pumped laser action 11072
YScGG:$Er^{3+}$ laser cryst., pumping excitation 30853
YScGG:$Tm^{3+}$,$Ho^{3+}$,$Cr^{3+}$ laser crysts., upconversion energy transfer 30844
YScGG;Cr,Nd pulsed green lasers, freq. doubling in $KTiOPO_4$ 23964
$Y_3Sc_2Ga_3O_{12}$:$Er^{3+}$, upconversion pumped IR lasing 11071
$(YSmLuCa)_3(FeGe)_5O_{12}$ films, magnetostatic parameters 17194
$(YSmLuCa)_3(FeGe)_5O_{12}$-Cr film bit pattern, Bloch line pair propag. 10717
**gas analysis** *see chemical analysis*
**gas blast circuit breakers**
*see also air blast circuit breakers*
168-204 kV dead tank gas circuit breaker *(Japanese)* 34548
electric power switches, review 34550
HV, switching phenomena, book 34810
$SF_6$ HV circuit breakers, 66-170 kV; third generation 27990
$SF_6$ decomposition under power arcs in cct. breakers 23288
$SF_6$ decomposition under power arcs in cct. breakers 23287
**gas breakdown** *see electric breakdown of gases*
**gas-discharge displays**
3D flat panel stereoscopic displays , use without glasses 13590
3D image synthesis using gas-discharge tubes 13573
AC plasma display panel , surface discharge, high-resolution 19593
AC plasma display panels , barrier ribs influence 19592
AC plasma display panels for HDTV *(French)* 13571
colour AC-plasma displays , large area, prep./perform. 26451
colour plasma display panel development 19582
colour Townsend discharge panel for TV display 26088
computer eyes based inspection 26439
developments, review *(Polish)* 13555
emissive flat-panel displays trends 33138
flat panel displays for HDTV appls. 13203
flat/colour plasma display panels *(Japanese)* 40263
HDTV colour DC plasma flat panel display fabrication 13242
plasma display devices, config. and plasma characts. 33151
plasma image bar for electrophotographic printer 17953
pulse discharges, crosstalk 36299
surface-discharge AC plasma displays, high resolution 26440
Townsend discharge panel TV using pre-discharges 19312
**gas discharge lamps** *see discharge lamps*
**gas-discharge tubes**
*see also gas-discharge displays; ion sources; mercury arc rectifiers; thyratrons*
85 kJ capacitor bank with double-mode trigatrons 28146
Arkad'ev-Marx pulse generators with improved discharges synchronization 14859
crossatron modulator switch 1815
crossatron switch, regulator mode/master-slave operation 1814
HV controlled discharger with wide voltage range 9919
HV impulse generator firing control, using triac 9267
low-loss, high-repetition-rate vacuum switching 22427
power modulation, pulse power conf., San Diego, CA, USA (June 1990) 57
telecommunication line fault protection, discharge tube-based *(Chinese)* 41119
telecommunication system protection technologies, comparison 39132
telephone set voice/data surge protectors, off premise, installation 5319
trigatron discharger actuation , control ccts. for optical switches 28926
trigatron spark gaps , breakdown mechanism, book contrib. 9925
Cu vapour laser, gas-discharge tube pumped 30792
**gas discharges** *see discharges (electric)*
**gas dynamic lasers** *see gasdynamic lasers*
**gas ionisation** *see ionisation of gases*
**gas lasers**
*see also chemical lasers; excimer lasers; gasdynamic lasers; ion lasers*
anisotropic resonator, elliptically polarised mode comp. 37579
conference, Los Angeles (1991) 90
difluoromethane FIR cascade laser transitions, CW $CO_2$ laser pumping 23895
discharge laser development, plasma physics 30808
electric discharges in gas pulsed laser 17629
FIR laser, Doppler-broadened, Lorenz character 17639
high-power laser appls., conf., the Hague (1991) 15266
IR waveguide laser, hollow waveguide surface roughness charactn. 23626
ketene lasing at 297 to 822 μm 3280
metal IR recomb. lasers pumped by Nd:YAG, excimer lasers 37589
metal vapour gain media, multiphoton dissoc. of organometallics 3296
metal vapour laser industrial appl. 3794
metal vapour lasers, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 90
metal vapour lasers, self-terminating, modulation charact. 11045
methanol, $^{13}CD_3OH$, FIR laser lines, C-O stretching Q branch 37591
methanol FIR laser, CW opt. pumped, He addition effect 37592
methanol FIR ring laser output directionality on optical pumping *(Japanese)* 37594
methanol laser pumped by stabilised $CO_2$ laser 37557
methanol ring laser with bidirectional optical pumping 11286
methanol-$^{13}C$-$d_3$ optically pumped FIR laser lines, freq. meas. 23894
methanol-OD, FIR laser freqs. 11037
methyl bromide, far IR laser lines, optical pumping 11039
methyl chloride, far IR laser lines, optical pumping 11039
methyl cyanide, superradiant far IR emissions, $CO_2$ laser pumping 11041
methyl fluoride, superradiant far IR emissions, $CO_2$ laser pumping 11041
$N_2$ laser, high power, water strip line 30780
pre-charging circuit for kHz pulsed lasers 3615
pseudospark switches for pulsed high-power lasers 17812
pulse excitation of lasers using thyratrons/thyristors 8196
Raman vapour laser, dye laser pumped, direct gain meas. 37586
superhigh gain gas laser 11276

**gas lasers** continued
tetrafluoromethane laser, CW, optically pumped, gain anisotropy 30798
trace gas meas. by laser Raman sensor with CW gas laser 31159
two-mode gas laser, small object vibration meas. by intracavity detection 3790
ultrashort lasers and appl., conf. (1991) 8603
ultrashort tunable IR/FIR pulse generation/detection 11036
waveguide laser, solar powered cavityless 11043
Ar gas laser, off-axis apertured laser field distrib. in asymmetric mode 3284
Ar laser, GLG3080, compact 5 mW air-cooled design *(Japanese)* 17652
Ar laser in panretinal photocoagulation robot , computer guidance 13964
$Ar^+$ laser, CW single mode, noise meas. 37765
Ar-Xe laser, electron beam pumped, spectra, time characts. 3287
Ar-Xe lasers, threshold characts., nuclear pumping 23892
ArF excimer laser lithography for 64/256 Mbit DRAMs 10279
CO high-power sealed-off laser, chem. problems 3306
CO laser power stabilisation by gas composition control 3313
CO laser, single line transitions, saturation stabilisation 17648
CO, pulsed electroionisation laser of efficiency 3309
CO waveguide laser with thermoelectric cooling 30782
$CO_2$ CW high power laser, glow auxiliary elec. discharge 11060
$CO_2$ CW laser, high power and focusing, unstable resonator 17658
$CO_2$ HF laser discharges, thermal vol. instabilities 3308
$CO_2$ RF waveguide laser, construction and prod. 23904
$CO_2$ TE laser using spiker-sustainer excitation 23897
$CO_2$ TEA laser, gas degradation, $O_2$ production 37565
$CO_2$ TEA laser, intermodal tuning with etalon-tuned three-mirror cavity 30797
$CO_2$ TEA laser, output energy and pulse duration characts. 37593
$CO_2$ TEA laser, phase conjugate mirror 11300
$CO_2$ TEA laser with UV spark preionisation, parameter studies *(German)* 17638
$CO_2$ TEA laser with intracavity liq. cryst. stop 30794
$CO_2$ TEMA laser, output characts. 23870
$CO_2$ amplifier, seed ps pulse phase modulation 17636
$CO_2$, bipolar pulsing circuits 8184
$CO_2$ double-grating cavity laser, pump source for FIR laser 23866
$CO_2$ double-pulse TEA laser design 11025
$CO_2$ electron-beam-controlled laser, $N_2$-He-Ar buffer gas mixtures 37573
$CO_2$ electron-beam-controlled laser, radiation divergence 37572
$CO_2$ fast transversal flow laser model 17632
$CO_2$ freq. tunable laser using three mirror internal modulation *(Japanese)* 37596
$CO_2$, high-data-rate Mars link appl., feasibility 5683
$CO_2$ laser Doppler lidar source, atm. wind vel. meas. 5892
$CO_2$ laser, HV DC shifted RF SMPS 41510
$CO_2$ laser, RF, GHz mode tunable 30803
$CO_2$ laser, TEA, intrapulse freq. chirping, optical cavities 3281
$CO_2$ laser, TEA, photoswitched 30785
$CO_2$ laser alignment and power stabilization 31031
$CO_2$ laser cavity, gas and vibrational temp. determ. 24141
$CO_2$ laser dynamics, nonlinear absorpt., numerical modelling 30812
$CO_2$ laser, electric discharge, X-ray preionisation source 11058
$CO_2$ laser, electron-beam sustained dissoc. products 3277
$CO_2$ laser energy parameters meas., using Ge photodetector 19503
$CO_2$ laser freq. stabilisation by electro-optical phase modulator 17634
$CO_2$ laser freq. stabilisation using RF optogalvanic Lamb dip 3271
$CO_2$ laser fused biconical fibre couplers 37331
$CO_2$ laser gas discharge, spark channel plasma electrode 11040
$CO_2$ laser, high $N_2$ partial pressure, const. output power *(Chinese)* 23900
$CO_2$ laser, high press., single mode pulses 3293
$CO_2$ laser, high-power, for cutting and drilling 11424
$CO_2$ laser, intracavity magneto-optic modulation 3112
$CO_2$ laser mirrors, characts. 3618
$CO_2$ laser mixture, electron energy distrib. fn. 30802
$CO_2$ laser mode-medium instability, Gaussian refl. mirror correction 31009
$CO_2$ laser, modulation, vibrorotational model 23896
$CO_2$ laser multimirror resonator, output mode selection 24146
$CO_2$ laser, optical free induction decay, IR filters 23884
$CO_2$ laser, phase unifying resonator, material processing *(Japanese)* 37744
$CO_2$ laser processing 24281
$CO_2$ laser pulse phase conjugation, acoustic wave theory use 17838
$CO_2$ laser, pulsed electron beam ionised, aperture size effects 17643
$CO_2$ laser radiation polaris., misaligned mirror effect 11302
$CO_2$ laser range finder, coherent detection, pseudorandom sequence 13633
$CO_2$ laser, saturable absorpt., Q-switching 23882
$CO_2$ laser, slightly convergent beam, quasicontinuous optical discharge 11303
$CO_2$ laser source appls. for ceramic PVD prep. 35362
$CO_2$ laser surface treatment, thermal regulation 21075
$CO_2$ laser, tunable ultrashort IR/FIR pulses 37583
$CO_2$ laser, ultrashort pulse generation 11036
$CO_2$ laser with saturable absorber in resonator, detuning 37585
$CO_2$ lasers coupled by nonlin. $SF_6$ cell, lasing dynamics 30795
$CO_2$ lasers, rapid tuning, galvanometric scanner 17813
$CO_2$ lasers, sealed CW, gas comp. and plasma props. 37584
$CO_2$ lasers, transverse discharge, pulsed power modelling 3282
$CO_2$ lidar with Q-switched output pulses 7081
$CO_2$ medical lasers 6861
$CO_2$ nonorthogonal laser beam delivery to biological media 26911
$CO_2$ opt. free induction decay 10 $\mu$m laser 37822
$CO_2$ processing lasers, microprocessor control system design 30805
$CO_2$, pulse periodic laser, diffusion cooled, discharge pumped 17644
$CO_2$ pulsed RF excited waveguide lasers 37561
$CO_2$ pulsed laser design, mol. parameters 11022
$CO_2$ pulsed laser, discharge pumped, soft X-ray preionised 30790
$CO_2$ pulsed laser, four-wave interaction mirror 23875
$CO_2$ pulsed laser with inductive discharge stabilisation 23889
$CO_2$ pulsed laser with self-filtering unstable resonator 11055
$CO_2$ pulsed laser with unstable resonator and reflectivity varied exit mirror 3318
$CO_2$ pulsed, pre-charging cct. 3615
$CO_2$ pump laser stabilised by Stark/photoacoustic spectrosc. 37557
$CO_2$ rectangular pulse gas laser, silent discharge excited, materials cutting appl. *(Japanese)* 11030
$CO_2$ single- and double-mode lasers, natural intensity fluctuations 30791
$CO_2$ transversely excited atm. laser, direct circularly polarised pulse generation 37560
$CO_2$ tunable multi-grating laser resonator 11282
$CO_2$ waveguide laser , tunable 31007
$CO_2$ waveguide laser, FM mode-locked, CW 3274
$CO_2$ waveguide laser, RF excited, discharge induced FM 3275
$CO_2$ waveguide laser array, RF excited, characts. *(Chinese)* 30781
$CO_2$ waveguide laser, freq. selective resonator props. 31011
$CO_2$ waveguide laser in anodised Al struct., RF excited 23867
$CO_2$ waveguide phase-locked laser array 30777
$CO_2$, with UV preionisation, cascading spark gap design 11294
$CO_2$, with surface-wire-corona preionisation 23869
$CO_2$:$N_2$:He mixture, two-freq. pulsed laser 11024
$CO_2$/$OsO_4$ laser with external interferometer, freq. shifts due to self-focusing 3727
CO-$CO_2$ laser tuning by chem. reactions 11023
$CO_2$-$N_2$ pulse discharge, plasma resist. study 3311
$CO_2$-$N_2$ pulsed laser discharge, long term behaviour 3310
$CO_2$ blackbody pumped laser, gaussian and waveguide cavities 3605
$CS_2$ vapour, laser induced lasing 37588
$Co_2$ fast-flow laser with unstable resonator, self-oscillatory 37574
$Co_2$ laser mode control and freq. selection, interferometer three-mirror cavity 3294
$Co_2$ laser, swept pump parameter, nonlin. regime 17622
$Co_2$ lasers, one- and two-polarization eigenstate stability domains 30801
Cu vapour laser, 578.2 nm line characts. 3297
Cu vapour laser, MOSFET pulse generator *(Japanese)* 28921
Cu vapour laser, Q-switching 23888
Cu vapour laser coherence props. investig. 30804
Cu vapour laser, emission spectrum selection 23891
Cu vapour laser, focal plane intensity distrib. 3629
Cu vapour laser, gas-discharge tube pumped 30792
Cu vapour laser, high-power, development 3295
Cu vapour laser, multistage pulse compressor with thyristor switch 8169
Cu vapour laser, off-axis unstable resonator 3604
Cu vapour laser precision processing 3795
Cu vapour laser, pulse power supply 3616
Cu vapour laser pump for dye 11-pass amplifier 11062
Cu vapour laser, time characts. 3290
Cu vapour laser transverse coherence investig. by interferometer and diode array detector 37556
Cu vapour lasers for high speed photography 11034
CuBr, high power, segmented metal design 11052
CuBr laser, picosec. pulse generation 11042
CuBr vapour laser, adsorpt. of dissociated Br 3298
CuBr-AgBr-Ne green-yellow laser, 40 kHz repetition freq. 17657
$D_2O$ Raman laser, tunable ultrashort IR/FIR pulses 37583
Ge, optical switching for ps laser pulse generation 11028
HCN laser power stabilisation microcomputer based feedback control 23905
He-Ar laser, electron beam pumped, energy/spectral characts. 23876
He-Ar laser, fission-fragment excitation 37563
He-Ar laser pumped by U fission fragments, quasi-CW lasing 37581
He-Ar-Xe electron-beam-pumped IR laser transition 37570
He-Cd plasma tube, 500 W HV DC power supply 20659
He-Kr laser, electron beam pumped, energy/spectral characts. 23876
He-Ne 1.523 $\mu$m laser , quiet operation for fibre sensors 17645
He-Ne IR dual-line laser freq. stabilisation, interferometry appls. *(Chinese)* 23899
He-Ne anti-Stokes Raman laser pop. inversion 30800
He-Ne freq. stabilised coherent laser source 17633
He-Ne laser, energy characts., 1.5231 $\mu$m 11031
He-Ne laser, energy characts. at 0.73 $\mu$m 3279
He-Ne laser, freq. stabilisation using Fabry-Perot cavity 37747
He-Ne laser, multiplicative white noise, intensity correl. fns. 3285
He-Ne laser optical Goos-Hanchen effect 31036
He-Ne laser, periodically varying anisotropy, emission dynamics 11057
He-Ne laser photometry, freq. stabilisation 6780
He-Ne laser stabilisation by quantum well modulator 3065
He-Ne laser, thin film mirror as spherical resonator wavelength selector 24159
He-Ne laser with feedback, sub-Poisson field 23886
He-Ne lasers, cold cathode lifetimes 11049
He-Ne lasers, one- and two-polarization eigenstate stability domains 30801
He-Ne lasers, self-mode-locked, freq. stabilisation, standards 30779
He-Ne/$I_2$ laser, freq. stabilised, design and perform. study 23871
He-Ne-$H_2$ mixture, electron beam excited laser kinetics 23878
He-Xe laser, electron beam pumped, energy/spectral characts. 23876
He-Xe laser, ring cavity, gain, saturation irradiance determ. 3623
He-Xe lasers, threshold characts., nuclear pumping 23892
He-Xe-XeCl mixture, microwave pumped, laser transitions 3301
Hg ion, inner shell photoionisation laser, 165 nm 3292
HgBr discharge-pumped laser with UV preionisation 17659
KrF excimer laser lithography for 64/256 Mbit DRAMs 10279
$N_2$ laser, excitation, charge transfer circuit 11298
$N_2$ twin laser system , dye laser pump source appl. 23868
$N_2$ waveguide laser in mode filter resonator config. 11054
$N_2$-$SF_6$ laser, intracavity struct. *(Chinese)* 11047
$N_2H_4$, FIR laser freqs. 11037
$NH_3$ 81 and 153 $\mu$m lasers, Lorenz character 17639
$NH_3$ laser, optical pumped, freq. stability 30807
$NH_3$, laser, single-mode, field dynamics 24142
$NH_3$ ring laser, optically pumped, generalised dimens. 30811
NO laser, optically pumped, transitions, saturation effects 30806
$Na_2$ ring laser, interferometric phase singularities meas. 17641
Ne 3p-3s laser transitions, absorption kinetics 3315
Ne, laser action on electron beam pumping 11021
$PbBr_2$ laser, self heated, atomic transitions 37582
Ta, vapour laser, optical pumping 23885
V, atomic vapour, optically pumped laser 30784
Xe, laser action on electron beam pumping 11021
Xe laser, output power increase by heating 37598
Xe, microwave pumped, laser transitions 3301
Xe, photoionisation-recombination laser 17649
Xe-Kr-Ar electron-beam-pumped IR laser transition 37570

**gas permeability** *see permeability*

**gas pressure cables**
No entries

**gas sensors**
acoustic gas analysis , fundamentals *(German)* 19700
catalyst-$SnO_x$ MIS sensor for $O_2$, $H_2$, CO 40219
catalytic gas microsensor , thin film, fabrication/props. 40208
ceramic sensors, developments 13409

**gas sensors** continued
chemical analysers signal transmission/correction *(German)* 19426
chlorinated hydrocarbon gas sensor, planar integrated, microfabr. 40230
conductive-oxide-gate FET gas sensor 13541
conference on chemical sensors, USA (Sept. 1990) 34805
DSP in instrumentation, conf., London, UK (1992) 28392
electrochemical gas sensors, perform. and appls. *(French)* 40098
fluorescing molecular sensor using DIPAIN derivatives 13538
hybrid gas analyzers with frequency output 22359
IGFET based microsensor for environmentally-sensitive pollutants 40205
IGFET selective gas sensor for $NO_2$/diisopropyl methylphosphonate 40209
industrial air emissions continuous monitoring, sensor system selection 40220
intelligent sensing systems, multidimens., using sensor array 40241
interdigital capacitors, 2D and 3D 40234
interdigital capacitors with org. modified silicates 40233
IR gas monitors with IR LED 33108
IR hollow waveguide remote gas sensing 40239
LB membranes for separation and sensing , review 40186
metal films, chemical sensors, elec. and mech. props., SAW monitoring 26414
metal phthalocyanine sandwich device, $NO_2$ sensitivity 13540
methane remote detection by 1.66 $\mu$m diode laser 31157
microwave process analyser (MIPAN) , selective meas. *(German)* 19701
MOS, comput. selectivity enhancement 40229
MOS, selectivity enhancement, catalytic filter 40236
MOS sensor for $H_2$ detection in water 40226
motor vehicle electronic sensors, technological innovation *(German)* 8477
multiple gas analyser using continuous $CO_2$ laser 13536
neural net based electronic nose, standalone design 33112
neural net based gas contaminant detector 33113
odor sensing system , using neural net pattern recognition 6160
odorant sensor using lipid-coated SAW resonator oscillator 40210
odorant sensor using SAW resonator and LB films 6323
odour supplier for plant leaf sensor syst. 40221
optical fibre refractometer design, chem. sensor 40155
oxide semiconductors, gas-sensitive resistors, dopant effects 6324
photocathodes, solid and liq., fast gaseous particle detection 1788
photomultiplier applications 16573
pollution monitoring using solid electrolyte sensors 13537
polyimide-Si junction diode, gas sensing props. *(Japanese)* 33109
quartz resonator, catalyst film coated, calorimetric gas sensor 40232
SAW gas microsensor, activation process 26411
SAW resonator use as drug sensor 26410
selective solid state sensor for halogenated hydrocarbons 40214
sensitivity of GaAs-Pt Schottky barrier gas sensor 6325
solid-state sensors and actuators 34817
thermal microtransducers by CMOS technology combined with micromachining 6196
thick film/thin film designs, trends/prospects 6153
thick-/thin-film, conf., Italy (1990) 7
thin film, CVD/reactive vapour deposited 6154
$AlB_{12}$, sensor material, gaseous impurities behaviour 35381
$As_2S_3$, chalcogenide glass fiber technol. 30514
$B_4C$, sensor material, gaseous impurities behaviour 35381
CO selective gas sensor using $SnO_2$-$Bi_2O_3$ 40206
CO sensor based on Pt/Ir oxidation catalyst 40211
$CO_2$, based on capacitance changes 40212
$CaZr_{0.9}In_{0.1}O_{3-z}$ steam and $H_2$ sensors, fabrication 40222
$Fe_2O_3$-$TiO_2$-$SnO_2$ PECVD multilayers, gas sensing props. 6162
$Ga_2O_3$ thin film based $O_2$ sensor 40215
$Ge_xSe_yM_z$ (M=Te, As), chalcogenide glass fiber technol. 30514
H concentration meas. using GaAs detectors 19567
H trace gas meas. by laser Raman sensor 31159
$H_2$, photopyroelectric gas sensor 33106
$In_{0.53}GA_{0.47}As$/Pd photodetector, use as H sensor 40240
$LaF_3$ thin film solid electrolyte $O_2$ sensor 40223
$NO_x$ gas detect. in mixtures, solid-state microelectronic sensor 26415
Ni/$SiO_2$/a-Si:H Schottky diodes, $H_2$ sensitivity 33111
$O_2$ analyser, microprocessor based , for process gases 19568
Pd-Ni, high $H_2$ conc. detect. 26416
Pd-PVDF photopyroelec. $H_2$ sensor, photothermal electrostatics anal. 13534
Pd-$SiN_xO_y$ MISFET $H_2$ sensor design 40225
Pd-$SiO_2$-Si sensor, humidity sensitivity 40227
Pd-$SnO_x$ MIS heterostructure detector for CO gas 19462
a-Si:H TFTs, chem. sensor appls. 26282
$SnO_2$ ceramic, gas sensor, dynamic props. 33110
$SnO_2$ combustion monitoring sensor 13539
$SnO_2$ exhaust sensors for automobiles 8484
$SnO_2$, film, low press MOCVD, gas detector appl. 624
$SnO_2$ gas sensor , based on transient conductance patterns 40218
$SnO_2$ gas sensor, conductance, combustible gas conc. 26412
$SnO_2$ gas sensor fire/leak prevention syst. 40235
$SnO_2$ gas sensor, model for pot. barrier depth along grain boundaries 33107
$SnO_2$ gas sensors, conductance, work function and catalysis 6158
$SnO_2$, laser deposited films, ion implanted, sensor activity 26413
$SnO_2$ semiconductor gas sensors , Pd and Nd additives 40217
$SnO_2$ semiconductor gas sensors sensitivity improvement 40207
$SnO_2$ sensor for CO, equilibrium/non-equilibrium response 40213
$SnO_2$ sintered gas sensors, stabil., dopant effects 40231
$SnO_2$ sputtered thin film as gas sensor 35363
$SnO_2$ surface chem., electronic effects 40228
$SnO_2$ thin film gas sensor, sensitivity/selectivity 6157
$SnO_2$ thin films for gas sensors, epitaxial growth 21342
$SnO_2$:Ag thin film gas sensor , $H_2S$ pollution monitoring 40859
$SnO_2$/CaO gas sensor for odor molecules detection 40361
$SnO_2$/$Fe_2O_3$ plasma CVD films, interface transition layer existence 9963
$SnO_2$-$Bi_2O_3$ film prep. for $H_2$ sensors 40237
$SnO_2$-CuO sensor for $H_2S$ selective detection 40216
$SnO_2$($Bi_2O_3$) thin film gas sensor for $H_2$ meas. 6155
$TiO_2$ detector for trimethylamine sensing , catalytic activity effects 40238
$WO_3$ anodic film coloration for $H_2$ detect. 40204
$WO_3$ film, $H_2S$ sensor, surface chem. 40224
ZnO based, vapour clouds spatial/temporal heterogeneity meas. 27007
ZnO, gas sensing characts. 13542
ZnO:Al film gas sensor, seafood freshness detect. 33114
ZnO/SiC heterocontact, $NO_x$ oxidizing gas sensing *(English)* 13535
$ZrO_2$:$Y_2O_3$ film charact., MIS O sensor applic. 36457
$ZrO_2$-MgO-$Y_2O_3$, elec. cond. props., $O_2$ sensor appl. 40359

**gas-surface interactions** *see sorption*

**gas technology, natural** *see natural gas technology*

**gas turbine power stations**
2.5 MW biomass fueled gas turbine cogen. project (Belgium) 27679
3-30 kW gas turbines, high efficiency, low cost 27658
4.5 MW gas turbine cogeneration project (Tokyo, Japan) 27661
67 MW gas turbine power plant (USA), thermal storage-based 41208
300 MW gas-oil fired unit, deep-loading operating conditions *(Russian)* 20468
auxiliary systems retrofitting projects 34265
baseload power supply appls. 34264
coal gasification PFBC technology 14661
coal-fired plant natural gas repowering 27671
cogeneration, conf., Budapest, Hungary (Sept. 1991) 20984
cogeneration heat recovery steam generators, CAD packages 27617
cogeneration schemes, university campus economic eval. 27672
cogeneration thermal power thermodynamic perform. anal. 41217
combined cycle/gas turbine steam injected power plant, thermodynamics comparison 27670
cycle design develops. (CA, USA) 41209
digital control system retrofitting 34266
economics, US market develops. 27662
electricity generation mix (Belgium), repowering options 27623
emissions measurements, ISO standard 27680
engineering cycles anal. book 15246
fertiliser industry cogeneration plant (India), gas turbine-based 28335
industrial/district heating cogen. plants, gas turbine appls. 27657
LM6000 industrial gas turbine, design features 27660
moist fuel-fired, efficiency improvements 27678
multistage intercooled compression, optimum perform. eval. 27663
natural gas for utility generation 41207
$NO_x$ emissions control, selective catalytic reduction 7857
oil-fired, $NO_x$ emissions control 27681
open process thermodynamics calcs. 27673
packaged power appls. (Europe) 27659
peaking units 27676
procurement, EPRI research 7858
Siemens V Series gas turbines, operating improvements 41210
SMR cycle refuse incineration power plant project (Spain) 7855
solar/gas turbine power station, creation scheme 27731
steam injected, design status 27669
steam injected, latent heat utilisation 27668
steam injection/evaporative regeneration modifications 27667
thermal efficiency improvement process 27655
vibration monitoring, computer-based 14664
Yugoslav power systems, gas turbine cogeneration appls. *(Croatian)* 27654
Yugoslavia, status and further appl. possibilities 27675
$CO_2$ emissions removal method 7854
$NO_x$ emissions control, economic optimisation 27707
$NO_x$ exhaust controls, clean combustion technologies *(French)* 34261

**gas turbines**
*see also gas turbine power stations; turbogenerators*
2.5 MW biomass fueled gas turbine cogen. project (Belgium) 27679
3-30 kW gas turbines, high efficiency, low cost 27658
4.5 MW gas turbine cogeneration project (Tokyo, Japan) 27661
45 MW gas turbine fully loaded factory test 34262
62.5 MW paper mill combined cycle cogen. plant, reliability 28330
67 MW gas turbine power plant (USA), thermal storage-based 41208
135 MW combined cycle cogen. project (USA), reliability/maintenance 27705
170 MW IGCC gas turbine power station project (Germany) 7863
230 MW Roosecote IPP combined cycle power plant (UK) 34268
450 MW combined cycle power plant, technical/economic optimisation 27701
450 MW combined cycle power station at Shoreham Harbour 41218
aeroderivative gas turbines 34260
blades, ion-vacuum sputtered protective coatings 27665
blading, life assess./reconditioning methods 7859
CHP plant, optimal sizing, operational strategy 27631
CHP plant with elec. heat pump 27632
closed cycle, assess. of future 27674
coal dust fed gas turbines *(Dutch)* 20467
coal or coal-based fuel powered gas turbines 14662
coal-fired plant natural gas repowering 27671
cogeneration, conf., Budapest, Hungary (Sept. 1991) 20984
cogeneration heat recovery steam generators, CAD packages 27617
cogeneration schemes, university campus economic eval. 27672
cogeneration thermal power thermodynamic perform. anal. 41217
combined cycle CHP, feasibility 27691
combined cycle cogeneration plants, project economy anal. (Japan) 7861
combined cycle cogeneration system, combustion design concepts 27698
combined cycle gas turbines, high-temp., steam cooled 27700
combined cycle plant, gas turbine reliab. improvement 20471
combined cycle power plants, pressurised fluidised bed boilers *(Japanese)* 27699
combined cycle power plants, steam cycle off design 27697
combined cycle power stations, progressive commissioning 41220
combined cycle power stations, steam turbine repowering economics 27685
combined cycle power stations with 200 MW 9F gas turbines 34269
combined cycle/gas turbine steam injected power plant, thermodynamics comparison 27670
connection to hot water boilers 27677
cycle design develops. (CA, USA) 41209
economics, US market develops. 27662
efficiency by maintenance 20466
electric drive system, six-phase, with low-speed/reversing control strategy, modelling 41815
electric power generation, conf., Berlin, Germany (Sept. 1991) *(German)* 8647
electricity generation mix (Belgium), repowering options 27623
emissions measurements, ISO standard 27680
engineering cycles anal. book 15246
engines, low-octane unleaded gasoline fuel 27664
fertiliser industry cogeneration plant (India), gas turbine-based 28335
Finland's CHP/district heating technology 20434
food industry cogeneration systems, energy modelling 41948
GT10B gas turbines, combined cycle/cogen. appls. 41219
Hay Road combined cycle power station gas turbine 27693
Hurricane 1.7 MW industrial gas turbine 20469

**gas turbines** continued
IGCC demonstration plants, Europe, Japan, technol. 41212
industrial thermal power plants, charact. and appls. *(Italian)* 41190
industrial/district heating cogen. plants, gas turbine appls. 27657
LM6000 industrial gas turbine, design features 27660
maintenance management, expert system-based 27652
Midland combined cycle CHP plant, repowering 27692
moist fuel-fired, efficiency improvements 27678
MS3002 gas turbine modernization 34263
multistage intercooled compression, optimum perform. eval. 27663
$NO_x$ emissions control, selective catalytic reduction 7857
offshore gas platforms, combined cycle cogen. appls. 28338
oil refinery, energy conservation, gas turbine CHP 20931
oil-fired, $NO_x$ emissions control 27681
open process thermodynamics calcs. 27673
packaged power appls. (Europe) 27659
paper mill cogeneration plant, gas turbine retrofitting 28328
petroleum refinery gas turbine cogeneration plant, thermal-economic anal. 7856
pharmaceutical company CHP experience 34768
power plant thermal efficiency improvement process 27655
power plant vibration monitoring, computer-based 14664
power plants, auxiliary systems retrofitting projects 34265
power plants, baseload power supply appls. 34264
power plants, coal gasification PFBC technology 14661
predictive maintenance 20470
procurement, EPRI research 7858
RAM perform., purchasing decisions 27656
Siemens V Series gas turbines, operating improvements 41210
SMR cycle refuse incineration power plant project (Spain) 7855
solar/gas turbine power station, creation scheme 27731
steam generator computer model in power station *(Italian)* 27643
steam injected, design status 27669
steam injected, latent heat utilisation 27668
steam injection/evaporative regeneration modifications 27667
TF30 aircraft gas turbine engine, troubleshooting expert advisor 14044
thermal power plant retrofitting, turbogenerator freq. convertor appls. 7792
thermal power stations, turbogenerator cct. breakers, Italian experiences *(Italian)* 14644
thermocouple research at NIST , sputter deposition fabricated 13403
turbogenerator frequency starting optimisation, thyristor-based 7985
turbogenerators, RAM characts. 27666
underground coal gasification combined cycle power plants (USA) 41213
V64.3 gas turbine, combined cycle cogeneration plant appls. 14663
Yugoslav power systems, gas turbine cogeneration appls. *(Croatian)* 27654
$H_2$ gas turbine fuel, over-expansion cycle appls. 7853
$NO_x$ emission control at Eemscentrale gas turbine 27653
$NO_x$ emissions control, economic optimisation 27707
$NO_x$ emissions reductions of gas turbines and combined cycle plants 34270
$NO_x$ exhaust controls, clean combustion technologies *(French)* 34261

**gasdynamic lasers**
power generation, theoretical anal. 17620
$CO_2$ gasdynamic laser with mixing nozzle array, specific energy 37576
$CO_2$ laser probe, active media diagnostics, tuning 23881

**gaseous insulation**
3-phase gas insulated conductors, EM forces 20298
3-phase GIS enclosures, design *(Dutch)* 8255
300 MVA/275 kV transformer substation, gas insulated 34569
400 kV substation GIS, UHF partial discharge monitoring 34557
800 kV gas-insulated switchgear develop. 34539
air, synthetic, homogeneous field breakdown, temp. depend., comments 2715
air gap breakdown, oscillatory switching surges 17029
air insulated elec. syst., role of water in ageing of polymers 2732
air insulation for transmission line, dielec. props. in fire 7635
Brazilian system GIS substation perform. 20695
conference, Knoxville, USA (Sep. 1990) 15272
dissociation processes in plasma proc. and dielec. gases 17020
elec. strength, temp. influence *(Czech)* 2750
enclosed gas isolated switchgear, heat convection 34553
failure mechanisms at interface, equipt. implications 23281
fluorocarbon mixtures, positive synergism, swarm obs. 17015
gas-insulated switchgear insulators, PD activity modulation by X-ray irrad. 8221
GIS, indoor outdoor, environmentally compatible designs 8232
GIS, leader propag., lightning impulse and transients 20688
GIS, partial discharge detect. during surge 27983
GIS arc motion/burn through 34561
GIS components, partial discharge meas. techniques 40306
GIS contact failure, abnormal phenomena 27977
GIS design impact of reduced rated LIWL 27979
GIS disconnectors, current interruption and transients 27980
GIS EM transients digital simulation 34568
GIS enclosure interruption, breakdown prevention 27997
GIS epoxy insulator reliability 8224
GIS epoxy insulators, partial discharge characts. 23315
GIS equipment, impulse surface charging and flashover 17032
GIS fast transients, Nat. Grid experience 27996
GIS flaw acoustic diagnosis expert system 34564
GIS insulation and disconnector operation 20696
GIS insulation coord. against lightning overvoltage 27978
GIS internal fault location techniques *(Chinese)* 8284
GIS maintenance, cost reduction experiences (Sweden) 8277
GIS performance tests, maintenance implications 8276
GIS pressure rise by internal arcs 27975
GIS reliability, dielec. diagnostics 27982
GIS switching surges, EMI with control equipt. 27976
GIS transient field meas., electro-opt. method 27984
high power gaseous opening and closing switches 20689
HV DC-GIS, charge accumulation aspects 17039
HV GIS very fast transients 41559
HVDC GIS, solid insulating spacers, charge accumulation 8160
insulation, breakdown probability, inverse sampling procedure 2712
interface emission, ESAW charge detection 17030
magnetic voltage transformer discharging 34476
properties cryogenic temps. 2746
spark gap, gas filled, laser triggering 20690
steady-state discharge, space-charge effects, low temp. 17018
substation specifications, IEEE guide 8286
substations, breakdown anal. at UHF 8265

**gaseous insulation** continued
substations, burn-through from arcs 34559
substations, continuous UHF monitor using optical fibre network 8263
switchgear, dielectric deterioration 8223
vapor-mist dielecs., effect of mist formation on PD 2728
void capacitance, elec.-field theory, elec. insulation 2721
Ar, liquid and gaseous, electron mobility meas. 2748
$N_2$, electron avalanche, solid insulator contrib. 17031
$SF_6$ 765 kV cct. breakers, bushing replacement procedure 27974
$SF_6$ EHV cct. breakers, three-phase test cct. *(Korean)* 8254
$SF_6$ GIS, PD considerations 27994
$SF_6$ GIS, arc current, breakdown effects 34547
$SF_6$ GIS breakdown voltage with arc current 34541
$SF_6$ GIS equipment diagnostics, IR absorpt. spectroscopy 27981
$SF_6$ GIS for Elsen substation, EMC *(German)* 41553
$SF_6$ GIS, gas handling users guide *(French, English)* 8247
$SF_6$ GIS, metal enclosure transient overvoltage studies *(Croatian)* 8257
$SF_6$ GIS, particle contam., partial discharge meas. 23283
$SF_6$ HGF 2009/2011 outdoor cct. breakers, HV 41543
$SF_6$ HV cct. breaker, preventive maintenance methods 8230
$SF_6$ HV cct. breakers, Cigre reliability survey 8231
$SF_6$ PG100 GIS, MV, operating experiences 41554
$SF_6$ UHV circuit breaker, interrupting abilities 34543
$SF_6$ and vacuum distrib. switchgear develop. 34530
$SF_6$ auto-expansion circuit breaker 34542
$SF_6$ based mixture, figure of merit meas. 17024
$SF_6$ based opening switch for repetitive operation 20691
$SF_6$ breakdown, $S_2F_{10}$ toxicity 26935
$SF_6$ breakdown voltage, electrode gap influence 10597
$SF_6$ breaker, EHV transmission line interruption *(Korean)* 14904
$SF_6$ circuit breakers, interrupting arc modelling 20678
$SF_6$ circuit breakers, switching phenomena, book 34810
$SF_6$ circuit breakers, testing *(French)* 14921
$SF_6$, compressed, leader breakdown 17013
$SF_6$ corona, mass spectra, ionis. 17038
$SF_6$ decomposition products, ceramics stability 2793
$SF_6$ decomposition under power arcs in cct. breakers 23287
$SF_6$ decomposition under power arcs in cct. breakers 23288
$SF_6$ discharge, spectral anal., impurity lines 23284
$SF_6$, environmental considerations 37013
$SF_6$ gas breakdown, exponential growth 2713
$SF_6$ gas in sphere gap, breakdown time lag *(Japanese)* 30271
$SF_6$ gas isolated switchgear, transient overvoltage *(Croatian)* 20685
$SF_6$, impulse voltage, surface charging and flashover of spacers 2719
$SF_6$ insulated cables, particle-initiated breakdown 23285
$SF_6$ insulated transmission line, corona/breakdown 14373
$SF_6$ insulation and its application to HV equipment 2711
$SF_6$ insulation failure initiation obs. *(Czech)* 2710
$SF_6$ insulation improvement, AC spark-over voltage testing *(Czech)* 23280
$SF_6$ insulation, impulse testing using machined electrodes *(Czech)* 2792
$SF_6$ insulation systems in voltage transformers, CAD *(German)* 8131
$SF_6$, insulator impulse flashover, surface charge effect 2720
$SF_6$, negative corona, current stabil., spark breakdown 17036
$SF_6$, nonuniform field flashover characts. 17026
$SF_6$ nonuniform gaps, breakdown under fast transients 17027
$SF_6$, particle-initiated prebreakdown charact. 17033
$SF_6$, point/plane gaps, leader propag., transient stress 17021
$SF_6$, positive onset corona pulses, theory 2717
$SF_6$ power transformers, operating experiences (Hong Kong) 34464
$SF_6$ small gaps, characts. under lightning voltages 17028
$SF_6$ spark and corona, $S_2F_{10}$ form. 23282
$SF_6$ switchgear, maintenance/monitoring experiences 8229
$SF_6$-$N_2$ discharge, space charge effects, low temp. 17018
$SF_6$-$N_2$ gas mixture, impulse breakdown, sub-$\mu$s range, optical anal. 2731
$SF_6$-$N_2$ mixture, pre-discharge at fast transients 17025
SF6 gas-insulated switchgear *(Korean)* 41550

**gate arrays** *see logic arrays*

**gate turn-off devices** *see thyristors*

**gateways** *see computer interfaces; computer networks*

**Gaussian filtered minimum shift keying** *see minimum shift keying*

**Gaussian noise** *see random noise*

**Ge-Si alloys**
amorphous thin film photodetector array 33000
amorphous thin film solar cells, modelling 28139
bipolar transistors, avalanche effects and light emission 2296
CVD epitaxy, surface cleaning 15575
direct ion beam nitridation/oxidation, room temp. 10167
electron mobility and alloy disorder 22521
epitaxial films, chem. assisted ion beam etching 10235
epitaxial films, low energy ion beam oxidation 29806
epitaxial strained layer on SIMOX, dislocation confinement 570
film growth rate, $H_2$ and deposition press. effects 28727
graded channel modulation-doped p-MOSFETs 36775
graded-bandgap HBT fab. with Ge implant. 1521
growth and appls. in Si-based technology , review 8981
HBT, hot carrier transport, band struct. engineering 22991
HBTs, 75 GHz devices, technol./perform. 22197
high-performance bipolar technol. with Si or SiGe epitaxial base 2576
integrated optical waveguides for single-mode use 3040
laser assisted e-beam epitaxial growth 9010
layer crystallinity, low temp. ion implantation 22691
MBE developments 15558
MBE system, X-ray characterisation 558
MODFETs, ultra high hole mobility , characts. 30105
oxidation, high press., AES, XPS and TEM charactn. 10233
oxidation at atm. and elevated press. 10193
quantum-well $Ge_xSi_{1-x}$ PMOSFETs, LF noise 2397
rapid thermal CVD epitaxial growth 9001
RIE using $CF_2Cl_2$ 36599
semiconductor/binary metallic alloys interactions 29830
solar thermoelectric materials, prep. and charactn. 34301
strained and unstrained hole mobility 22518
strained epitaxial layers, interaction with Pd 36427
strained layer solid phase epitaxy, TEM obs. 9008
strained layers, rapid isothermal processing 29656
strained quantum wells and superlattices, bandedge photolum. and electrolum. 10136
sub-30 ps ECL using epitaxial base SEEW transistors 28980
waveguide photodetectors grown by rapid thermal CVD 30719

**Ge-Si alloys** continued
$Ge/Ge_{1-x}Si_x$, strained-layer superlattices, Hall effect 16624
a-GeSi PIN diodes, field profiles, expt. determ. 36690
a-GeSi Schottky diodes, field profiles, expt. determ. 36690
GeSi quantum-well p-MOSFETs , channel mobility 36776
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$/Si(100) superlattice, MBE growth, characterisation *(Chinese)* 15553
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$ lamellae, LPE, heteroepitaxial later overgrowth 15556
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$ stressed/stress-relax. layers, solid phase prep. 35179
a-GeSi:H multi-junction solar cells, develops. 34654
a-GeSi:H,F PECVD coatings, expt. parameters 35368
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$:As, in situ doping by RTP CVD 29670
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$/Si, heteroepitaxial film quality, patterning effects 36561
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$/Si heterostruct. inversion layers , hole mobility enhancement 30021
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$-Si MOS-gated heterostructs., carrier confinement 29633
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$-Si(100), pulsed laser assisted epitaxy 21304
a-Si,Ge:H, defect density, constant photocurrent method 10960
Si selective epitaxial growth using low temp. ultraclean CVD 8979
$Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ SEG by UHV-CVD using $Si_2H_6$, $GeH_4$ 9048
$Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ solar cells, sub-bandgap absorption enhancement 41621
$Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si graded base HBTs, electron base transport 29971
Si/SiGe MQW, modulation doped, high electron mobility 22527
Si/SiGe digital optoelectronic switch , three terminal device 30707
Si/SiGe p-channel MOSFETs , struct. and characts. 36774
Si-GaSi-Si optical waveguides with 0.5 dB/cm losses 23627
Si-Ge thermoelectric generators, conversion efficiency 8356
Si-Ge(-GaP), W/Ta(W) films, contact resistivities 36439
$Si-Si_{0.77}Ge_{0.23}$ epitaxial multilayers, ellipsometry, light scatt. 21366
$Si-Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, 2D hole gas, CVD grown struct. 16636
$Si-Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ heterostruct. based p-channel MOSFET 10391
$Si-Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ quantum wells, band struct. 16643
$Si-Si_{1-x}Ge_x$-Si HBT current gain-Early voltage products with nonuniform base bandgaps 22153
$Si-Si_{1-x}Ge_x$-Si HBT, optical waveguide 2279
Si-SiGe HBT based CRYO-BiCMOS technol. 23261
Si-SiGe HBT for CRYO-BiCMOS ccts. 30254
Si-SiGe HJBT, ballistic transport, Monte Carlo simulation 36737
Si-SiGe MQW integrated waveguide-photodetector, long-wavelength appls. 30767
Si-SiGe double mesa HBT, fab. by selfalignment technol. 36708
Si-SiGe heterostructure, IR photoconductivity 37500
Si-SiGe n-channel MODFETs, enhancement mode, perform. 23104
SiGe bipolar transistor ECL technology, self aligned epitaxial, profile leverage 30193
SiGe bipolar transistors, liq. nitrogen temp. operation, simulation 29956
SiGe epitaxial-base double-poly self-aligned bipolar transistors 29963
SiGe graded-base 55 GHz polysilicon emitter PNP transistors 36108
SiGe n-p-n HBTs, parasitic energy barriers 2272
a-SiGe solar cell, super chamber method study 34608
$a-Si_{1-x}Ge$ epilayer on Si, SPE kinetics, misfit-induced strain 8953
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, comp. graded, ion implant. prep., strain relax. 8956
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, epitaxy, remote plasma enhanced CVD 35314
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ films, epitaxial growth, low press. CVD 15552
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ layers, MBE, strain relax on Si(001) 36365
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ polycryst. gate material with variable work function for CMOS 2622
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ polycrystalline-gate submicron CMOS technology 30215
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ strained epitaxial layers grown on Si (100), Pd interaction 10050
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, high dose ion implantation synthesis 16701
$p^+$-SiGe:B IR detectors, MBE growth 26311
SiGe:H PMOS TFTs LPCVD polycryst. films 23034
a-SiGe:H alloy solar cells, preparation, props. 8325
a-SiGe:H alloy tandem solar cells 8354
SiGe:H, gap state density 3171
a-SiGe:H photodegraded solar cells, thermal annealing 8344
a-SiGe:H solar cell plasma CVD quality improvement 34625
a-SiGe:H tandem solar cells, spectral mismatch 41668
$Si_{0.5}Ge_{0.5}$:H amorphous alloy, X-ray diffr. studies 36361
$Si_{0.5}Ge_{0.5}$:$O^+$ layers, oxide synthesis, ion implantation 29739
$Si_{0.57}Ge_{0.43}$:O, implanted layers, sputtering yields, depth profiles 29724
$Si_{0.57}Ge_{0.43}$:$O^+$, sputtering yields, composition depth profiles 29675
$a-Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, F films, glow discharge deposition, plasma modulation effect 9147
$a-Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, PECVD, density of states, carrier dynamics 22511
$a-Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, film, magnetron assisted $SiH_4$ decomp., elec. and optical props. 22512
$a-Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H,F, film deposition, plasma modulation conditions 21416
$a-Si_{56}Ge_{44}$:N,H films, optical and elec. props. 9977
$a-Si_{56}Ge_{44}$:N,H, sputtered, N effect on cond. 22513
$Si_xGe_{1-x}$:B, rapid thermal CVD 35372
a-$SiGe_x$:H, network formation, growing surface, struct. relax. 21397
SiGe/AlAs/GaAs, oxidation induced superlattice disordering 36408
SiGe/Si camel-barrier heterojunction internal photoemission LWIR detector 26305
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Pt(Pd), interfacial reactions, Schottky barriers 29600
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si MQW IR detector 13432
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si MQW IR detectors, long wavelength type 26292
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si, epitaxial struct., wet oxidation formation method 28683
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si, heteroepitaxy, remote PECVD 9084
SiGe-Si MESFETs, Monte Carlo simulation 29318
SiGe-Si MQW IR detector 26287
SiGe-Si heterojunction internal photoemission LWIR detector 33009
SiGe-base PNP transistors, polysilicon and single-crystal emitter graded 29959
SiGe-base bipolar transistors, epitaxial-base profile design 36716
SiGe-base heterojunction bipolar transistors: physics and design issues 29955
$Si_{0.7}Ge_{0.3}$-Si strained superlattices, interdiffusion, stress effects 29577
$Si_{0.8}Ge_{0.2}$-Si(100), dielectric, low energy ion beam growth 579
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$-Si HBT, metastable and stable, RTA 2287
$Si_3N_4$-$Si_xGe_{1-x}$ MIS capacitors, interface states 1924

**Geiger counters**
beta-particle spectrometer, low level/background, development 26763
double $\beta$-decay detector with multiwire drift tubes in Geiger mode 13757
IEEE nuclear science standards collection, Summer 1991 13311

**Geiger Muller counters** *see Geiger counters*

**gelatin**
*see also gels*
DCG, HOE optoelectronic interconnects 3766
DCG 2D multifacet holographic interconnects 3767
DCG HOE, computer generated 3762
DCG reflection HOE using Kodak 649F plates 31102
DCG vol. transmission gratings, near IR appl. 3761
dichromated, holographic nearest neighbour interconnect 3125
dichromated gelatin, holographic optical elements recording , VLSI optical interconnections appl. 11384
dichromated gelatin holographic grating as wavelength multiplexer 11359
dichromated gelatin holographic recording material, processing method 3747
dichromated gelatin kinoform fanout elements, fabrication 3774
graft polymer/gelatin holographic recording material 11365
holographic optical element gelatin recording layer, polarimetric study 31122
holography using gelatin with acrylic acid cpds. 37832
silver halide sensitised gelatin plates, holographic gratings recording 3730
triglycerol-gelatin film, dielec. and pyroelec. props. 23273

**gels**
*see also sol-gel processing*
Lamb wave sensor, gel-coated 26245
rhodamine 640 all-optical gel memory 30480
YBaCuO, colloidal chem. synthesis and prep. 21461

**GEMFET** *see insulated gate bipolar transistors*

**generalised immittance convertors** *see active networks*

**generator protection** *see machine protection*

**generators, acoustic** *see acoustic generators*

**generators, electric** *see electric generators*

**genetic algorithms**
adaptive annealing complexity 21238
cell placement techniques 2482
closed-loop adaptive image segmentation 38905
communication networks, topology optimization by genetic algorithms 25146
conceptual design, computational theory using genetic algorithm 28494
Darwin's continent cycle theory, simulation by prisoner's dilemma 8900
datapath synthesis based on genetic paradigms, scheduling/allocation 35656
discrete optimisation problems, genetic algorithms, appls. 35073
electromyography, clinical, genetics-based machine learning 40649
macrocell layouts, genetic algorithm for placement 28834
maximal distance codes , use of genetic algorithms 18323
multi-stage adaptive-coding genetic algorithm for design appls. 35072
point pattern matching by genetic algorithm 24912
power system load flow problem solution by genetic algorithms 27194
scheduled sharing, premature convergence control 8899
test pattern generation, combinatorial ccts., genetic algorithm 21718
underwater pattern class., neural networks training 39013
variance of schema fitness , genetic algorithms 428

**geodesic lenses** *see aspherical lenses; integrated optics; lenses*

**geodesy**
Aristoteles mission, conf., Anacapri, Italy (Sept. 1991) 34825
Aristoteles satellite method for Earth gravity field 6982
Australian Height Datum values from GPS obs. 26052
defense mapping agency , Warrior Support Center R&D activities 40947
digitised images processing , geodetic interpolation *(Czech)* 24838
DORIS, satellite position meas. system for geodesy 40791
geodetic range finding, metrological support 7056
GPS high-precision surveying by fiducial techs. 19279
GPS marine applications 5901
GPS methods with selective availability 20054
GPS radiation force model, geodetic appl. 26056
GPS relative positioning, and troposphere delay models 20053
GPS without fiducial sites, global geodesy 40789
gravity gradient determination, satellite radar altimetry 7009
inertial navigation for local surveying 20055
interferometer-type metrological baseline in tunnel 6435
navigation aided by mag. and gravity data input 26057
Norwegian Sea, sea surface topography, radar obs. 7078
range finding, metrological support 7056
rangefinder accuracy , atmosphere effects correction 7057
rangefinding, mean integral refractive indices determ. 7058
satellite geodesy, relativistic effects 39886
sea surface topography, satellite altimetry method 7078
space geodetic techniques, time/freq. metrology 7016
TOPEX/Poseidon, orbit from GPS data and gravity recovery 32777
TOPEX/Poseidon for gravity meas. using GPS 32776
VLBI in Australia, capabilities and appls. 39897
VLBI measurements, radiowave wet path delay 31332
VLBI station at Kashima, precise posn. determ. 40793

**geodetics** *see geodesy*

**geoelectricity** *see terrestrial electricity*

**geographic information systems**
agricultural remote sensing and GIS products, appl. at Statistics Canada *(English, French)* 20096
agriculture vehicle positioning and land information system integration 5904
AM/FM solution for a city-owned utility 33933
autonomous land vehicle navigation using terrain databases 5906
satellite-based communications with GIS in India 39321
water quality data, remote sensing images and GIS *(French)* 20090
water quality monitoring using remote sensing and GIS 20089

**geography**
Landsat image data classification using neural nets *(English)* 26997
remotely sensed satellite images, classification using multi-layer perceptron networks 40865
velocimetry, spatial filtering, simulation and debris flow appl. *(Japanese)* 26550

**geology**
Earth and atmospheric remote sensing, conf., Orlando, Florida (April 1991) 15232
JERS-1 L-band SAR for geological appls. 6987
land surface microwave radiometry, model 7004
land surface remote sensing, texture analysis method 7005
land surface roughness, polarized microwave radiometry 7002
remote sensing, conf., Denver, CO, USA (Apr.-May 1991) 42
remote sensing, elliptic approx. for multiband data processing 7003
seafloor sediment sonar profiling 6984

**geology** continued
sonar, sidescan, high resolution, real-time processing and mosaicking 40857
thin section analysis, computer pattern recognition 14068

**geomagnetic storms** *see magnetic storms*

**geomagnetic variations**
earthquakes, natural radio emission, pulse struct. variations 38053

**geomagnetism**
*see also geomagnetic variations; magnetic storms; palaeomagnetism; rock magnetism*
aeromagnetic data, fractal stochastic modelling 26988
Aristoteles mission, conf., Anacapri, Italy (Sept. 1991) 34825
EM, geophysical tomography subsurface imaging 26984
EM data processing, singular value decomp. *(Chinese)* 33795
EM variables fields, integro-differential eqns. 37904
induction logging in structural geology , direct treatment 33794
instrumentation, conf., Tihany, Hungary (1990) 14058
layered media, 2D EM variant of singular points method 37905
magnetotelluric data inversion 26990
magnetotelluric interpretation, $D^+$ soln. use 40795
navigation aided by mag. and gravity data input 26057
seismomagnetic induction effect, theory 37903
transmission system transformers, geomagnetic current effects 27279
VLF primary field vars., airborne survey analysis 37977
VLF total-field surveys, primary signal vars. effect 37976

**geometric programming**
minimum cross-entropy anal. with entropy-type constraints 35065
satellite customer premises services, cost minimisation 39592

**geometrical optics**
3D object RCS computation 39781
3D target, RCS calc. by shooting and bouncing ray method 17999
atmospheric surface layer optical refr. obs. and model 38006
axisymmetric hologram lens objective, distortion calc. 24272
collimation optics, diffr. limited, for channel waveguide Cherenkov freq. doubler 31053
colour image analysis by varying the camera aperture *(Japanese)* 24871
curved object, exact aspect graphs comput. 11956
dielectric tapered waveguides, beam wave propag., geometrical optics 17435
dielectric-loaded antenna, gain enhancement, 2D anal. 11606
disc scatt., PTD and GTD comparison 24350
electromagnetics, computational, hybrid methods , review 11516
EM scatt., GTD ray tracing using CAD 3890
fiber, ray tracing calc. *(German)* 2917
fibre coupler, aberration limited, plano-convex lens coupling efficiency 23544
fibre meas. raster 37325
Fourier diffractometry with directionally variable incidence 38919
GTD and reciprocity *(French)* 3844
GTD/UTD program, EM codes appl. 31445
HOE, curved, analytic optimisation 31143
holographic grating design by optical coordinate transformations 37843
holographic lenses, quadratic, image quality 3776
horn antenna, polarisation correction, geometrical optics method 4062
image restoration using blur models 18524
laser system mathematical simulation 11283
microwave digital radio, reflector-equipped, multipath effects 39521
microwave transm. through curved shells, plane-slab approx. 17994
(mirror) raytracing package for X-ray lithog. 36665
monolithic nonplanar ring laser , ray tracing design 24137
multibent cylindrical waveguides, IR transmission, ray model 30542
multimode random waveguides, Fresnel zones 10847
negative-centred inhomogeneous plasma, geom. optics modification 38011
nonorthogonal projection model for evaluating photographs of spheres 4627
optical arrays, simulator 30688
phosphate glass flat active elements for solid-state lasers with grazing zigzag-shaped ray paths 30870
photometric stereo under illumination from unknown zenith angles 31765
picocellular radio, indoor multipath propag., model 32471
radiotelescope dual reflector feed aperture field diffr. dip 4054
radiowave paraxial propag. over obstacles, path integral anal. 31345
ray tracing, distributed, for image processing 18564
reflecting antenna, geometrical-optics field calc. 18162
reflector antenna beam-squint phenomenon and estim. 4050
reversed wavefield in randomly nonuniform media, focusing 17924
satellite reflector perform, arcjet plume effect 18146
shade recovery, mutual illumination 4534
SIBERIA-2, PX station, focussing mirror raytracing 6583
singularity theory and ray-tracing 3881
solar concentrator cells, fresnel lens design/anal. 20802
surface curvatures estimation from discrete data 32712
surface reflection, physical/geometrical perspectives 4531
surface-ray tracing for UTD mutual coupling appls. 31448
telescopic laser system, phase conjugation compensation of mirror distortions 37798
Al, subsurface defects, photopyroelec. thermal wave tomography 15650
$LiNbO_3$ anisotropic waveguide, homogeneous planar lens 30576
XeCl excimer laser beam quality, discharge medium uniformity 30796

**geometry**
*see also computational geometry*
2D shapes representation using smoothed local symmetry *(Croatian)* 18572
3D scene geometry recovery from binocular stereo disparity 4568
decoding on Klein quartic 11684
diagram geometries for sharply n-transitive sets 35052
dimensional linear spaces, line-or-hyperplane-flag transitive automorphism group 417
fractal combinatorial geometry, Erdos problem 21197
fuzzy geometry, shape definitions 4526
Galois geometries, Jamison method of proof 416
GEANT, data driven geometry 33485
hyperelliptic curve code decoding 11683
hypergeometric functions, appls. to inductance 16407
load flow, algebraic geometry calcs. 7324
partial 2D perspective shapes, recognition method 4649
perspective projection of axis of revolution 11929
random media, double passage, two-scale random propagators 11530
sensor fusion, geometric feature relation graph 31779
shared secrete schemes 18315
trigonometric eqns., stable and robust soln. 35090

**geophones** *see seismometers*

**geophysical equipment**
*see also atmospheric measuring apparatus; hydrological equipment; oceanographic equipment; seismometers*
angular accelerometer for seismic records tilt reduction 40794
Aristoteles mission, conf., Anacapri, Italy (Sept. 1991) 34825
ATSR-2 optical and IR remote sensing satellite, calibration 33810
data acquisition/processing/telemetry *(Japanese)* 26212
digital thermometer model 87 for drilling *(Chinese)* 20049
electrical resistivity meas. instrumentation 33801
electronic surveying instrument 13338
Eos satellites, orbital aspects and instrument requirements 14064
ERS-1 instrumentation and mission 6986
European remote sensing sensors and programmes, conf., Orlando, Florida (April 1991) 15216
fibre optic mag. field transducer, geophysical appl. 19527
imaging radar polarimeters, calibration procedure 13085
IRS-1A onboard S-band data transmitter design 33839
Japanese remote sensing sensors and programmes, conf., Orlando, Florida (April 1991) 15216
JERS-1 L-band SAR for geological appls. 6987
Kosmos-1870 high-resolution SAR 5873
LaCoste Romberg gravimeter, VRL 8350 feedback *(Chinese)* 14063
lightning storm severity display system for power industry 14240
magnetic observatories, conf., Tihany, Hungary (1990) 14058
magnetometer with DC relaxation SQUID 40790
multi-frequency imaging microwave radiometer 26998
neutron absorption cross sections, reactor-balance method 14062
NUSBUS II, pc-based digital seismic telemetry system *(Japanese)* 40792
opto-electronic system for Earth surface monitoring 40763
radar altimeters, digital generation of linear FM waveforms 39801
radar polarimeters, system model 5876
radars/lidars, conf., Cannes, France (Sept. 1991) 34790
RADARSAT remote-sensing spacecraft for SAR imaging Earth obs. 6989
radiometers for remote sensing, cryogenic instruments 19469
radiosonde data processing system MARZ-2/Meteorit *(German)* 26221
remote sensing microwave receiver components/subsyst. 26059
remote sensing passive sensors, limiting characts. 7001
rocks in-situ sound velocity meas. device 26595
SAR, Danish airborne system, real-time processor 39798
SAR, interferometric, theory and design 39800
SAR, wide-swath systems, conceptual perform. 39799
SAR systems evol. to Earth Observing System SAR 13086
satellite antennae, for remote sensing 4023
satellite electric charging, triple-root jumps 13996
scalar magnetometer, using optically pumped He gas detector 6182
SIR-C/X-SAR system characts. 6988
space-borne focal-plane signal processing 26378
synthetic aperture interferometry radiometer 33793
theodolite intersection systems develop. and appls. 26986
thermistor bolometer scanning radiometer 33804

**geophysical prospecting**
coal seam electrical exploration, using vertical dipole 7015
coal seam exploration, vertical elec. dipole method 7014
EM, geophysical tomography subsurface imaging 26984
EM data processing, singular value decomp. *(Chinese)* 33795
EM variable fields, integro-differential eqns. 37904
fibre optic mag. field transducer, geophysical appl. 19527
hydrocarbon prospecting, 3 cm radar method 7006
induced polarization-resistivity method for hydrocarbons 26980
induction logging in structural geology , direct treatment 33794
magnetotelluric sounding, near-surface distortion effects 33809
neutron absorption cross sections, reactor-balance method 14062
resistivity sounding, storage ponds leaks monitoring 7086
Slingram EM profiling, conductor depth estimation 26981
thin discs induction, second-order effects 31239
VLF primary field vars., airborne survey analysis 37977
VLF total-field surveys, primary signal vars. effect 37976

**geophysical techniques**
*see also atmospheric techniques; hydrological techniques; oceanographic techniques*
acoustic imaging, conf., Santa Barbara, CA, USA, (Sept. 1989) 28380
ATSR-2 optical and IR remote sensing satellite, calibration 33810
AVHRR images navigation, automatic adjustment 40786
borehole radar in cross-hole mode 13082
coal seam electrical exploration, using vertical dipole 7015
coal seam exploration, vertical elec. dipole method 7014
colorimetry appl. to photo-production in remote sensing 7000
computer image analysis, conf., Keyworth, UK 20052
debris flow surface vel. meas. from remote sensing *(Japanese)* 26550
DORIS, satellite position meas. system for geodesy 40791
Earth and atmospheric remote sensing, conf., Orlando, Florida (April 1991) 15232
EM, geophysical tomography subsurface imaging 26984
EM data processing, singular value decomp. *(Chinese)* 33795
emergency alerting system, for global natural disasters 33806
ERS-1, remote sensing satellite 20056
European remote sensing sensors and programmes, conf., Orlando, Florida (April 1991) 15216
genetic algorithms for seismograms inversion 24771
geodesy, appls. of VLBI in Australia 39897
geodetic range finding, metrological support 7056
geodetic rangefinding, mean integral refractive indices determ. 7058
GPS marine applications 5901
GPS methods with selective availability 20054
GPS relative positioning, and troposphere delay models 20053
gravity field determ., Aristoteles satellite method 6982
gravity field meas. using TOPEX/Poseidon and GPS data 32776
gravity gradient determination, satellite radar altimetry 7009
ground penetrating radar in geotechnical applications 14065
heat source identification from satellite, imaging algorithm 14067
height meas. from space photographs, parallax/FEA method 40799
image enhancement, background discriminant transformation 7020
image simulation, photometric stereo modelling 7128
imaging radar polarimetry, remotely sensed data techniques 26985
induction logging in structural geology , direct treatment 33794
inertial navigation for local surveying 20055
inverse field calculation for structure positioning 31192
inverse problem, a priori parameter data incorporation 26990

**geophysical techniques** continued
Japanese remote sensing sensors and programmes, conf., Orlando, Florida (April 1991) 15216
land surface imaging, hierarchical multipoint matching 6996
land surface imaging, polarimetric microwave radiometry 6993
land surface microwave radiometry, model 7004
land surface radar imaging, SAR calibration expt. 6991
land surface roughness, polarized microwave radiometry 7002
land surface SAR imaging, using textural information 14057
land surface texture analysis, computer-aided 7005
Landsat-6 remote land sensing satellite, overview 40797
laser environmental sensing of atm. and oceanographic parameters *(Japanese)* 20057
luminescence dating of quartz/feldspar, using LED 33803
magnetic observatories, conf., Tihany, Hungary (1990) 14058
magnetic susceptibility tensor of rock sample 6990
magnetic susceptibility/remanence meas. of rocks/minerals 33170
magnetotelluric interpretation, $D^+$ soln. use 40795
magnetotelluric sounding, near-surface distortion effects 33809
marine sediment classification, sonar attenuation modelling 26983
marine sediment classification using the chirp sonar 26982
McClellan transforms in seismology 24769
microwave radiometry of Earth from space 40796
navigation aided by mag. and gravity data input 26057
neutron absorption cross sections, reactor-balance method 14062
operational satellites monitoring, conference, Washington DC (Oct. 1990) 6994
permittivity measurement, algorithm for noncontact method *(Chinese)* 14060
photogrammetry, automated stereo image pair orientation 6998
photogrammetry stereo matching, automated method 6997
pole position determ., sub-mas accuracy using GPS 14066
radar remote sensing, polarimetric system distortion 6992
radiometry and radar signal correlation, for rough surfaces 39761
rangefinder accuracy , atmosphere effects correction 7057
remote sensing, elliptic approx. for multiband data processing 7003
remote sensing, image processing computer methods 14118
remote sensing, images automatic registration *(Japanese)* 39037
remote sensing, opto-electronic monitoring system 40763
remote sensing, scattered radiation and self-radiation correl. 11498
remote sensing by SAR, ground control point acquisition 20050
remote sensing colour imaging, balance contrast enhancement 4656
remote sensing of land surface, automated multisensor registration 6995
resistivity sounding, storage ponds leaks monitoring 7086
saline soils, microwave emission model 7092
SAR remote sensing, speckle in multilook images 14089
satellite IR processing for ocean/atm. monitoring 7007
sea bed surveying using acoustics 33808
seafloor imaging by sonar, textural segmentation *(French)* 39863
seafloor sediment sonar profiling 6984
seismic 7021
seismic 2D Bayesian deconvolution 33797
seismic asymptotically linear vel. anal. method 26994
seismic data telemetry, review *(Japanese)* 7022
seismic event detection using single channel data 40798
seismic mis-tie resolution technique 26992
seismic residual statics problem in data anal. 26993
seismic signal detection procedure 40784
seismic signal discrimination using adaptive system parameters, neural nets 40787
seismic spatial prediction filtering 33798
seismic split-step Fourier shot-record migration 24770
seismic wavefield depth extrapolation, stable explicit filters 26989
seismogram, point-source, transform. to beam-seismogram 26991
shipboard gravity meas. reduction 33796
SIR-B land surface imagery, pyramidal stereo matching 40785
Slingram EM profiling, conductor depth estimation 26981
soil surface depression meas. by laser holographic interferometry 37851
space geodetic techniques, time/freq. metrology 7016
stereo elevation determ., SPOT satellite imagery method 6999
synthetic aperture interferometry radiometry 33793
tectonic motion by GPS satellite method *(Dutch)* 33805
temperature gradients of marine sediments, meas. technique 6985
TOPEX/Poseidon, orbit from GPS data and gravity recovery 32777
topography by SAR, azimuth control method 20051
UARS borne remote sounding instrument , radiometric calibration 20058
vegetation remote sensing, knowledge-based expert system 7019
VLBI measurements, radiowave wet path delay 31332
Ge detector, high purity, calibration, environ. radioactivity appl. 26725

**geophysics**
antennas, interaction with geophysical environment 38145

**geophysics computing**
*see also computerised instrumentation*
Alaska SAR facility for image reception/handling 26996
AVHRR images navigation, automatic adjustment 40786
bathymetry with Larsen-500 system, waveform decomp. 14111
cloud global imagery, interactive analysis system 14081
cloud imaging by radar, marching cubes 3D display 33827
cloud particle foil impactor, computer data reduction 14085
data acquisition.processing/telemetry *(Japanese)* 26212
debris flow surface vel. meas. from remote sensing *(Japanese)* 26550
earthquake recognition algorithm in FR-1 field instrument 7013
electrical resistivity meas. instrumentation 33801
energy policy planning DSS, ecology/resource problems 7479
flood control integrated inform. system, Tokyo *(Japanese)* 25303
geological thin sections, computer pattern recognition 14068
global datasets, remote sensing and environmental monitoring 6981
ground penetrating radar in geotechnical applications 14065
ice floes automated tracking, stochastic approach 14110
image analysis, conf., Keyworth, UK (1989) 20052
image enhancement, background discriminant transformation 7020
image simulation, photometric stereo modelling 7128
interactive atmospheric data access, VIS-5D system 5106
inverse field calculation for structure positioning 31192
ionospheric radar appl. of transputers 39804
land surface remote sensing, texture analysis method 7005
land surface SAR imaging, using textural information 14057
Landsat image data classification using neural nets *(English)* 26997
Landsat Thematic Mapper images, de-hazing algorithm 20074

**geophysics computing** continued
lightning storm severity display system for power industry 14240
meteorological image encoding, by octree method 14083
mining excavation monitoring, computer-based instrumentation 13358
multispectral image fusion, neural net hardware implementation 26376
NOAA AVHRR data 3D histogram display on 2D CRT 7010
NUSBUS II, pc-based digital seismic telemetry system *(Japanese)* 40792
ocean, wakes detect., SAR neural nets appl. 5874
ocean current meter, intelligent data system and telemetry 14094
ocean currents, high-speed real-time data acquisition 14098
ocean surface azimuthal streaks in SAR data 7079
pattern recognition, conf., Dundee, UK (1990) 8710
photogrammetry, automated stereo image pair orientation 6998
photogrammetry stereo matching, automated method 6997
radar rain data collection, processing and retrieval 33830
radiosonde data processing system MARZ-2/Meteorit *(German)* 26221
remote sensing and image processing in environment monitoring 40783
remote sensing colour imaging, balance contrast enhancement 4656
remote sensing of the sea-bed using fractal techniques 7072
remote sensing of vegetation, knowledge-based expert system 7019
remotely sensed image classification from texture features 7090
SAR imagery 2D adaptive block Kalman filtering 7011
SAR processing, Doppler centroid determ. 11944
sea level measurement system *(Japanese)* 27004
seismic frequency-wavenumber inversion 33799
seismic signal discrimination using adaptive system parameters, neural nets 40787
seismic sounding datafile and its processing system *(Chinese)* 20048
sonar, sidescan, high resolution, real-time processing and mosaicking 40857
stereo elevation determ., SPOT satellite imagery method 6999
supercomputer appl. in science and engineering, conf., UK (1990) 53
TEL-SAPP, telecom. seismic accident prediction program 4848
theodolite intersection systems develop. and appls. 26986
thermal power plant air pollution database develop. (Japan) 7795
thermometer model 87 for drilling *(Chinese)* 20049
thunderstorm electric field balloon borne meas. system 20077
topographic mapping, digital image matching strategies for control transfer 20094
transputers for power spectral density computation 38691
wind energy resource assess., computer-based tool 34313
wind flow meas., Hjardemal escarpment 40839
wind remote sensing by radar, direction ambiguity removal 14074
X-band FM-CW weather radar, ground clutter effects 39848

**geothermal power**
electricity generation, ecological impact 7870
energy resource potential (New Zealand) 34275
energy resources, power plant economic feasibility 14668
France, develop., utilisation *(German)* 41222
Gladys McCall geothermal research well (USA) 14669
Hawaii's geothermal program , opposition 34277
Hawaii geothermal/interisland transmission project 7494
heat pump domestic water heaters, economic factors 34276
hot dry rock geothermal energy resources *(German)* 34279
hydroelectric resource substitution studies (USSR) 14545
magma power, status and develop. (USA) 41223
manufacturing industries, renewable energy resources appl. potential (Australia) 34195
organic Rankine cycle engines, electricity generation 7869
potential of installed thermal power, Japan 34278
production abatement problems, Mexico 20475
renewable energy resource utilisation, case study (Hawaii) 34187
renewable energy resources in China 20477
Saudi Arabian energy status, demands/resources/technology 14550
South Pacific developing countries, renewable energy utilisation 34196

**geothermal power stations**
electricity generation, ecological impact 7870 .
energy resource potential (New Zealand) 34275
energy resources, power plant economic feasibility 14668
France, develop., utilisation *(German)* 41222
Gladys McCall geothermal research well (USA) 14669
hot dry rock geothermal energy resources *(German)* 34279
production abatement problems, Mexico 20475

**germanate glasses**
germanosilicate optical fibres, photoinduced birefringence 37324
silica glass, pure and Ge doped, fibre radiation resistance 10779
$Al_2O_3$-$GeO_2$-$SiO_2$:$Er^{3+}$ active fibre emission band rel. to glass comp. 23966
MgO-$GeO_2$-$SiO_2$:$Er^{3+}$ active fibre emission band rel. to glass comp. 23966
$SiO_2$-$GeO_2$ Mach-Zehnder multi/demultiplexer, freq. tuning 2969
$SiO_2$-$GeO_2$ fibres, UV induced bleaching of 240 nm band 30508
$SiO_2$-$GeO_2$:Er fibre power amplifiers, intermediate excited state absorpt. 23590
$SiO_2$-$GeO_2$:Er fibres, low temp. homogeneous linewidth, stress influence 23589
$SiO_2$-$GeO_2$:P fibres, photosensitive preforms, UV spectra 37320
$SiO_2$-$GeO_2$/$SiO_2$ arrayed-waveguide grating for optical FDM 32652
$SiO_2$-$GeO_2$-$P_2O_5$ MCVD fibre preforms, GeE′ defects 30524
$SiO_2$-$GeO_2$-$P_2O_5$:$Pr^{3+}$ monomode fibre freq. up-conversion fluoresc. 23783
$ZrO_2$-$GeO_2$-$SiO_2$:$Er^{3+}$ active fibre emission band rel. to glass comp. 23966

**gettering** *see getters*

**getters**
*see also electron tube manufacture; vacuum techniques*
avalanche photodiode arrays, linear, enhanced blue sensitivity 33003
multicrystalline, defect elec. activity, minority-carrier diffusion 16583
p-n-p lateral transistors, HV, defect engng. 23001
pin diode 2D particle detector array with low leakage 26722
polyimide Cu ion implantation, gettering diffusion 1982
polysilicon layers, doped, in BiCMOS technol. 23257
self-gettering and proximity gettering by high-energy implantation 29711
semiconductor technol., gettering and defect engng., conf. (1991) 21001
VLSI gettering, intrinsic, Fe impurities removal, annealing, DLTS 10112
InGaAsP:Er epilayers, Er doping, photoluminesc. 22693
InP, LPE growth, Dy gettering 35166
Si CZ wafers, defect control and gettering 22476
Si, defect engng. and gettering 22477
Si devices, assembly-induced degradation, statistical anal. 29947
Si, getter centre transformation during heat treatment 36476
Si gettering efficiency, DLTS charactn. 16682
Si, internal gettering sites after double-step and CMOS-type thermal anneals , calc. 1988

**getters** continued
Si, intrinsic gettering of radiation defects 22475
Si, intrinsic gettering, self-interstitial atoms 22473
Si multilayer structs., mech. stress role in gettering 22642
Si solar cells, elec. props. improvement 41648
Si solar cells, passivated emitter rear cells 20769
Si wafers, CZ, intrinsic/internal gettering 22661
Si wafers, RTP induced defect generation and gettering 29658
Si:As, ion implantation damage, TEM anal. 29693
Si:B, Al screen printed solar cells, minority carrier lifetime 41729
Si:B,C,O,F,Si, proximity gettering of micro-defects by high energy ion implantation , VLSI 10135
Si:C wafers, intrinsic gettering and cct. performance 22662
Si:Cu, precipitation, role of stacking faults 22470
Si:Cu(Ni), CZ, gettering by oxide particles 22468
Si:Cu(Ni), CZ, gettering by oxide particles 22469
Si:Cu(Pd)(Ni), CZ, gettering by small oxide particles 22471
Si:Fe, gettering to extended surface defect sites 22467
Si:Fe wafers, intrinsic gettering of Fe impurities 36477
Si:Fe(Ni) CZ wafers, internal gettering effectiveness 22474
Si:N CZ wafer, intrinsic gettering 22472
Si:O,N, ion implanted, $SiO_2$ precipitate layer 16711
Si:P, polycrystalline, gettering, P diffusion *(French)* 29665
Si:P polycrystalline solar cells, emitter fabrication 41726
**GFRP** *see glass fibre reinforced plastics*
**glaciology**
Antarctic glaciers, side-scan radar obs. 7070
Antarctic ice sheet obs. by radar *(Japanese)* 40845
radar and multispectral co-registered imagery of ice sheets 40852
**glass**
*for semiconductor glasses see amorphous semiconductors and chalcogenide glasses*
*see also aluminosilicate glasses; amorphous semiconductors; chalcogenide glasses; fluoride glasses; germanate glasses; glass fibres; glass industry; glass-metal seals; optical glass; phosphate glasses; phosphosilicate glasses; vitreous state; vitrification*
encapsulated diodes, design, props. 34960
etch rate selective enhancement by acoustic agitation 20121
glass-ceramic low temp. cofiring tape system 21455
glass-ceramic/Cu multilayer ceramic substrate, cosintering 15384
glass-transformer oil interface, streamer propag. 2702
membrane on si substrate, microbolometer fabrication , anisotropic etching 40139
mullite-glass substrate for controlled collapse chip connection LSI 1775
multiphase packaging materials, thermal expansion model 21118
oxynitride based glass bonding to AlN for thick films 22337
poly(2,5-diethoxy aniline)-glass composite, conducting, sol-gel prep. 21463
polypyrrole-glass composite, conducting, sol-gel prep. 21463
radar module, glass substrate microwave IC 32734
substrate for polysilicon thin film devices for large area electronics 1757
superconducting cable composite insulating materials, dielectric props. *(Korean)* 7621
thick film dielecs., temp.-stable, role of glass 1760
Ag-glass die attach adhesive, performance and reliability 21121
$K^+$-ion exchange in glass, three-wavelength demultiplexer design 5639
$RuO_2$ glass composites, AC complex impedance investig. 1582
$SiO_2$ synthetic glass substrate for TFTs 35386
$SnO_2$ refractory electrode blocks, mfg. methods 239
Tb activated glass scintillator, real time X-ray inspection 15640
ZnO/Pyrex diaphragm US transducer on Si substrate 27032
ZnO/glass SAW filters, frequency trimming 23391
ZnP-glass detectors, fission fragment track investigations 13784
**glass ceramics** *see ceramics; glass*
**glass fibre reinforced composites**
*see also glass fibre reinforced plastics*
dielectric characts. improvement *(Korean)* 2688
**glass fibre reinforced plastics**
CRAG test methods 35403
damage, noise emission analysis *(German)* 713
epoxy matrix, 8-layer PCB, failure , factorial study 1683
FR4 PCB drilling, monitoring for reliability 9757
linear motor drives, glass fibre reinforced plastics appls. *(German)* 20832
power overhead line insulators, composite, life testing *(Spanish)* 7645
wind turbines, rotor blades, glass-epoxy, fatigue testing 41340
**glass fibres**
*see also fibre optics; glass fibre reinforced composites; glass fibre reinforced plastics; optical fibres*
115 kV transm. line fibreglass crossarm, elec. perform. 20334
coatings on glass, adhesion meas. 10791
compound glass nonstrippable primary coating optical fibres *(Japanese)* 2907
dielectric props., high temp. effects 2687
doped silica optical fibre, photo-induced SHG, phase transitions 24228
fluoride glass low-loss fibres, prep. and losses 30499
fluoride glass ultra-low-loss fibres, fabrication 30500
IR chalcogenide glass fibres , low loss 37348
nonlinear optics, conf., St. Petersburg, Sept. 1991 20974
optical fibre second-order susceptibility gratings 24225
photosensitive, nonlinear const. meas. 23553
refractive index sensor, U-shaped, fabr., appl. 40158
reinforced composites, dielectric characts. improvement *(Korean)* 2688
silica glass fiber photorefractometer 33041
submolecular glass chemistry and physics, conf. (1991) 28395
X-ray transmission, glass fibre-based, materials/technology 6706
X-ray transmission methods, glass fibre-based 6705
$AlF_3$ based glasses, fibre drawing study 30523
$AlF_3$-based glass fibre, IR liquid chemical sensor appl., absorpt. bands 6285
$As_2S_3$, chalcogenide glass fiber technol. 30514
$As_2S_3$ glass fibre IR imaging bundle 40160
Ge doped optical fibre SHG, photovoltaic effects 24227
$Ge_xSe_yM_z$ (M=Te, As), chalcogenide glass fiber technol. 30514
Se-Te-I chalcohalide glass fibres, thermal and optical props. 23619
$SiO_2$ fibre, ionising rad. damage, spectral obs. 23554
$SiO_2$ fibres, UV irrad., defect interaction 37321
ZBLAN glass, preform fabrication, solidification 30515
ZBLANP glass preform manufacture, shutter method 30517
$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-NaF glass fibre prep., scatt. loss 17395
$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-NaF glass fibres, thermal history, cryst. nucleation, scatt. 30519
**glass fibres** continued
$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-NaF glass optical fibres, purification process 30475
$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-NaF, single mode optical fibre, fabrication 30518
**glass formation** *see vitrification*
**glass industry**
electric furnace engineering, technology transfer (China) 8581
energy efficiency at Pilkington Glass 34769
furnace electric field calc. *(Czech)* 28290
industrial process computerised diagnostics 39987
LCD, glass substrate manufacture 13566
melting, electric furnace-based, process modelling 8583
power cables, bundled, ampacity ratings calc. 8582
**glass-metal seals**
*see also electron tube manufacture*
Schottky diode, packages, glass-to-metal seal deterioration 258
**glasses** *see glass*
**glassy state** *see vitreous state*
**Global Positioning System** *see radionavigation; satellite relay systems*
**glossaries**
speech recogn. spelling rule generation from phonemes 18371
**gloves (computer I/O)** *see interactive devices*
**glow curves** *see thermoluminescence*
**glow discharge deposition** *see plasma deposition*
**glow discharge lamps** *see discharge lamps*
**glow discharge microphones** *see microphones*
**glow discharges**
cathode layer, insulator film thickness, nonuniformity effect 22402
cleaning of vacuum switch tubes 22412
cyclohexane, breakdown in divergent fields, back discharge light 2709
excimer laser, X-ray preionisation 3300
gas-phase pulsed power switches 34549
HV pulsed glow discharge electron beam production 20663
nonequilibrium lighting plasma, review 34736
plasma display devices, config. and plasma characts. 33151
polyethylene, elec. conduction plasma modification 10633
spark to glow transition and discharge detectability 37012
trans-decalin, breakdown in divergent fields, back discharge light 2709
windings turn shorting detection, impulse testing method *(German)* 28505
$CO_2$ CW high power laser, glow auxiliary elec. discharge 11060
$CO_2$ laser, electron-beam sustained dissoc. products 3277
$CO_2$ laser freq. stabilisation using RF optogalvanic Lamb dip 3271
$CO_2$ pulsed laser with inductive discharge stabilisation 23889
$CO_2$-$N_2$ pulse discharge, plasma resist. study 3311
$CO_2$-$N_2$ pulsed laser discharge, long term behaviour 3310
Li, ion source, vacuum baking and discharge cleaning 6600
$SF_6$ discharge, spectral anal., impurity lines 23284
a-Si:H plasma deposited films, discharge geometry/prop. correlation 36315
Th optogalvanic spectrum, freq. stabilisation of AlGaAs laser 17783
**GMSK** *see minimum shift keying*
**goal programming** *see mathematical programming*
**goniometers**
car displays contrast/colour meas. , computer-controlled equipment *(German)* 28271
motion controller for mag. stereotaxis system 6855
phase lags of waveguide modes meas. , goniometer attachment 10831
single-mode optical fiber goniometer with GRIN microlens receivers 26361
synchrotron beamline, diffraction/scattering meas. , goniometer improvement 28780
**government data processing**
*see also law administration; police data processing; public administration; town and country planning*
Australia, ISDN-based Extended Parliamentary Network 39383
GIS for satellite-based communications in India 39321
public information in US , network infrastructure 12424
text retrieval conf., London, (1990) 62
text retrieval on network for government auditing 5101
Tokyo metropolitan govt. admin. inform. network *(Japanese)* 39234
**government policies**
*see also research initiatives*
Australia telecom. industry, new environment 4857
Chile's telecom. policy changes 4836
communications decision-making process in Australia 4816
convergence between commun. technologies, N. American and W. Europe case studies 39128
EARN, international academic network 5181
electronic mail communications standardization 32099
European telecom. history and prospects (1990-2010) 31971
European telecom terminal equipt. type approval policies and procedures 32296
GPS selective availability policy *(Japanese)* 39876
GSM prospects in Australia 19027
HDTV, political issues 26125
HDTV, US government policy options, anal. 13202
Indian rural telecom, policies and options 5402
information technology plans of German Govt. *(German)* 25158
Internet, expansion to global environment 12489
Irish media restructuring for European integration 13127
IT standards, economic factors 31996
Korean telecommunications industry, restructuring 4830
local telecom. competitors, strategy and policy 12134
national telephone company privatisation 4809
network competition and value-added service develop. 32007
Polish telecom. develop trends 25157
radio spectrum tendering in New Zealand 32784
satellite commun., European policy and regulation 39576
satellite commun., international organisation signatories 39575
submarine sonar and weapon system data highway prospects 13112
telecommunication equipt. trade trends in 1980s, OECD report 25159
telecommunication privatisation, New Zealand experience 4829
telecommunication regulatory policy develop. in SE Asia 4828
telecommunications, worldwide public network evolution 4900
telecommunications conf., Honolulu (1991) 119
telecommunications reform process in Australia 4856
telecommunications restructuring, book 67
telephone cable prod. facility establishment in developing country 21059
teleports as catalysts for international trade , satellite links 4811
UK telecom. policy, duopoly review 12124

**government policies** continued
US High Perform. Computing and Commun. initiative 12488
US rural telecom. policy, global economy, state role 4820
USA cable TV competition policy 32845
USA digital audio broadcasting policy issues 32801
USA value-added service regulation 32008
**GPS** *see radionavigation; satellite relay systems*
**graded index optics** *see gradient index optics*
**gradient index optics**
asymmetric GRIN planar optical waveguide charactn. 3012
BH-GRINSCH laser fab., ion implantation and RTA 29697
compressive strained QW lasers, design, 1.5 $\mu$m 3428
conference, Monterey, USA (1991) 8639
dual-shape core dispersion-shifted fibre design, low bend and splice losses 30493
exponential-type fibre anal. by equivalent parabolic-type method *(Chinese)* 23620
fibre, hard plastic clad silica, for LAN 23581
fibre, multimode, SRS, mode evolution in Stokes waves 24187
fibre multisection mode mixer basic charcts. 37300
fibre optic, divergent parabolic graded index, modes 23566
fibre optic, single mode graded index, splice loss model 23568
fibre refr. index profile determ. formulae 23545
fibre-pigtailed GRIN-lens Fabry-Perot type filter 3168
fibres, ray tracing calc. *(German)* 2917
GRIN fibre, ray propag., image form., exponential defocusing *(Chinese)* 30497
GRIN SCH SQW lasers, 2D modelling 30963
laser-fibre coupler using GRIN rod 30530
lens fibre coupling in fibre thermometers, coupling loss anal. 19513
microlens receivers for single-mode optical fiber goniometer 26361
microlenses for WDM systems, charactn. 33227
mirror, graded reflectivity, for low gain lasers 3592
multimode fiber attenuation and bandwidth measurements , launch conditions 37342
multimode optical fiber SRS, Stokes wave evolution 37782
nonhomogeneous light guides, short pulse self-action 37356
optoelectronic transmitting and receiving module , high-speed transmission *(Czech)* 39679
optoelectronics glasses, conf., The Hague, Netherlands (Mar. 1991) 34797
parabolic GRIN optical fibre, self-focusing dynamics 24215
photon transport transistor , integrated LD/photodiode, model 23859
planar multilayer struct., radiation mode normalisation 37393
planar optical waveguides, transform technique anal. 2990
planar waveguide, bending radiation losses calc. 10835
planar waveguide, nonlinear TE wave propag. 11354
plastic optical fiber, low-loss, high-bandwidth, develop. 2910
polymer optical waveguide board-to-board interconnects with microprism couplers 30759
rod lens aberrations meas. by holographic shearing interferometry 17892
SCH-GRIN diode laser, current injection efficiency anal. 30943
semiconductor laser, negative elec. feedback grinrod coupled 3548
semiconductor ring ridge laser , travelling-wave operation 30973
surface profile sensor, opt. spot displacement type *(Japanese)* 19476
unstable resonator diode laser fabrication, SQW-GRINSCH material 11136
waveguide lens design optimisation 10870
waveguides, ion-exchanged glass, refractive index profile 37382
$Ag^+$ ion exchange GRIN waveguides, fabrication and charcts. 2997
AlGaAs, GRIN-SCH QW LD, facet coating monitoring 24071
AlGaAs QW diode, GRIN waveguide, LPE growth 11164
AlGaAs SQW laser diodes, carrier heating 11211
AlGaAs/GaAs, GRIN-SCH-SQW ridge waveguide amplifiers 11177
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs, GRIN-SCH TQW laser, MOVPE, photolum. 24072
AlGaAs-GaAs GRINSCH-QW laser diode, I-V charcts., deep traps 24092
Er doped fibre amplifiers, SQW laser pump 11176
GaAs/AlGaAs, GRIN-SCH, diode laser performance 3555
GaAs/GaAlAs graded index separate confinement single quantum well single-mode waveguide electroabsorption light modulator 3074
GaInAs/GaInAsP, GRIN-SCH SQW laser diodes, 1.5 $\mu$m 3433
GaInAs-AlGaInAs GRIN SCH strained QW LD, current density 11170
GaInAs-AlGaInAs strained-layer GRINSCH QW lasers 24014
GaInAsP-InP lasers GRIN SCH at 1.3 $\mu$m 17718
GaInP visible LDs, SQW GRINSCH, 1 W CW, 672 nm 11247
InGaAs GRINSCH MQW short-cavity-length diode laser 30912
InGaAs/GaAs strained-layer BH laser, fabrication 37649
InGaAs-GaAs GRINSCH-SQW high power diode lasers 17755
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW GRINSCH 1480 nm laser reliability 3514
**gradiometers (gravimetric)** *see gravimeters*
**gradiometers (magnetic)** *see magnetometers*
**graft polymers** *see polymer blends*
**grain boundaries**
*see also tilt boundaries; twin boundaries*
metal films, chemical sensors, elec. and mech. props., SAW monitoring 26414
MLC capacitors, with Ni electrodes, degradation 16400
multicrystalline, defect elec. activity, minority-carrier diffusion 16583
polysilicon 2D process simulation of dopant diffusion 29708
polysilicon emitter bipolar transistor, injection efficiency 16831
polysilicon emitter in bipolar transistor, unity gain bandwidth depend. 29953
polysilicon $p^+pn^+$ diodes, I-V charcts., traps in grain boundaries *(Japanese)* 10321
polysilicon TFT, avalanche induced short channel effect 30077
polysilicon TFT, grain boundary trap state density 36762
polysilicon TFT eval., charge pumping technique 30078
polysilicon TFT low temp. charcts., grain boundary traps 36761
polysilicon TFTs, grain boundary trap eval. 36783
polysilicon TFTs, grain boundary trap state density estimation 10404
polysilicon TFTs, low temp. operation, grain boundary traps 10403
rare earth alloys, $RNi_{3.55}Co_{0.75}Mn_{0.4}Al_{0.3}H$ (R=misch metal), electrode for Ni-metal hydride battery 8308
rare earth-Fe-B-N, $R_2Fe_{14}BN_x$ (R=Nd,Pr,Dy), high performance sintered magnets 17177
SOI ZMR films, elec. inactive grain boundaries 22632
US scatt., attenuation scaling props. 21491
VLSI interconnect failure due to subtractive metal defects 16763
Al film, stress relax. and inelastic deform. mechanisms 21454
Al lines of ICs, stress and electromigration 16766
Al lines, stress relax. passivation effect 22783
Al narrow lines, void growth and stress relax. 22782
**grain boundaries** continued
$Ba_{0.6}Sr_{0.4}TiO_3$-$Nb_2O_5$ PTC thermistors, elec. props. 36169
n-$(Ba_{1-x}Sr_x)Ti_{1-y}Zr_yO_3$ current limiters, varistor props. 10457
$Bi_2Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_x$ tapes, Ag sheathed, mag. and transport props. 37209
CdTe, cryst. melt growth, TEM obs. 21287
$CeO_2$, epitaxial growth on Si (100) substrates 21344
CoCrTa films for long. mag. recording, comp. inhomogeneities 37041
CoNiCr sputtered film, mag. props., underlayer effects 23418
CoNiMnP, electroless films for mag. recording, microstruct. 10655
CoPtCr-Cr thin films, microstruct. and mag. props. 37043
$CoSi_2$/Si bilayers, morphological instabilities 16753
Cu, electroless deposit, microstruct., mech. props., review 606
Cu electromigration, in situ obs. with scanning $\mu$-RHEED microscope 10243
Cu film, electromigration, scanning $\mu$-RHEED obs. 36622
$CuInSe_2$ MBE films, stoichiometry, elec. props. and struct. charactn. 29563
InP polycryst. film, elec. cond., optical props. 36331
Nd-Dy-Fe-Co-B-Cr (W)(Zr)(Nb)(Ta) magnets, coercivity, additives effect 23409
Nd-Fe-B sintered magnets, demagnetisation determ. 17130
Nd-Fe-Nb-B magnets, aging 17179
NdFeB, permanent mag., rapidly quenched, microstruct., TEM meas. 17164
NdFeB permanent magnets, corrosion behaviour, microstruct. effect 23402
NdFeCoAlB, permanent magnets, corrosion behaviour, microstruct. effect 23402
NiSi/Si bilayers, morphological instabilities 16753
Pr-Fe-B based magnets, coercivity and microstruct. 30327
Pr-Fe-B-Cu permanent magnets, mag. and microstruct. props. 23403
Pr-Fe-B-Cu-Zn, mag., Cu, Zn additions, coercivity enhancement 17161
Si film, polycryst., plasma enhanced CVD, struct. 9130
Si multilayer structs., mech. stress role in gettering 22642
Si polycryst., internal barrier height lowering and nonlinear cond. 9948
Si, polycrystalline, diffusion sources model, dopant segregation and activation 29713
Si, polycrystalline films, struct.-elec. props. relation 36308
Si, polycrystalline, solar cells, donor/acceptor neutralisation 41730
Si:As; polycrystalline LPCVD films, elec. props. 9939
Si:B, polycrystalline, elec. props., grain boundary effect 29518
$\mu$c-Si:H, optoelectronic props. 22457
Si/$SiO_2$, TFT, ECR plasma passivation, optimisation 22747
$SnO_2$ gas sensor, model for pot. barrier depth along grain boundaries 33107
$SnO_2$ gas sensors, conductance, work function and catalysis 6158
$SrTiO_3$ boundary layer capacitor, grain boundary struct. 36176
$TiSi_2$/Si, agglomeration, equilib. model 22607
TlCaBaCuO, hysteretic step edge Josephson junctions 37216
YBaCuO grain boundary Josephson junc. on bicryst. substrate 17266
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, crit. current, grain boundaries and SQUIDs , review 23482
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ weak links and DC-SQUIDs 17260
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ laser ablated films, microstruct., TEM obs. 561
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films on YSZ covered Ni based substrates 30442
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ films on YSZ bicrystals, grain boundary weak links 23491
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ thick film, grain boundary Josephson effects 23492
$Y_{3-x}Bi_xFe_{5-y}Al_yO_{12}$, film, fine grain growth by pyrolysis 17200
ZnO varistor ceramics, inhomogeneous cond. 1838
ZnO varistor powders, sol-gel processing 35379
ZnO varistor, single grain boundary I-V charcts. *(Japanese)* 9674
ZnO:Al films, grain boundary scatt. 9966
ZnO:F transparent, conductive film deposition 9137
ZnO-$Bi_2O_3$-MnO-$TiO_2$, varistor ceramics, flat interfaces 30125
ZnO−$Co_3O_4$−$Pr_6O_{11}$ varistors, liquid-phase sintering, props. 15630
**grammars**
*see also context-free grammars; context-sensitive grammars*
Finnish phonetic typewriter project 38365
inference tech., subword units, learning struct. models 38452
JANUS language translation system 38548
language parsing, unification grammar directed search algorithm 38530
language structural models, automatic learning. 38547
local microcode generation, heuristic algorithm 21534
multimedia DBMS for video material parsing 32861
semantic for incident reports, natural language anal. *(French)* 20408
speech recogn., continuous, linguistic constraints 38550
speech understanding perform. by feedback verification 38395
tool communication in an integrated synthesis environment 15675
**gramophones**
No entries
**granular materials**
high $T_c$ supercond. RF SQUID, resistive model anal. 2866
plastic pellet flow meas. using magnetic sensor 40026
BiCaSrCuO, ceramic, mag. moment, illumination effect 37240
InN film growth on AlN nucleated sapphire, sputtering 643
LaBaCuO, ceramic, mag. moment, illumination effect 37240
NiCo films, induced anisotropy, mag. domains 23421
YBaCuO, ceramic, mag. moment, illumination effect 37240
$ZnS_{0.056}Se_{0.944}$ film deposition, chem. growth technique 35329
**granular metallic thin films** *see discontinuous metallic thin films*
**graph colouring**
CDMA packet radio networks, distributed code assignments 12039
chromatic number of distance graphs 35039
computer networks, store-and-forward deadlock *(Chinese)* 18834
dynamically partitionable bus network resource allocation 32173
EGAD data path allocation syst. 15711
file transfer scheduling under port and channel constraints 18809
finite coloured hypergraphs, reconstruction 21213
games complexity 15477
PCB, two-layer routing, three-terminal net decomp. 9722
random regular graphs, independence and chromatic no. 21217
scheduling of Dutch leagues, combinatorial aspects 35019
single chip multiprocessor systems, automatic generation 35812
tactical picture development, accuracy and timeliness 40940
Vizing's theorem, constructive proof 35038
VLSI wiring in uniform grids and two-colourable maps 16940
**graph theory**
*see also directed graphs; graph colouring; trees (mathematics)*
2D iterative logic arrays, test generation, design-for-testability , BIST 21796
3D natural quadric objects recognition/localisation 18530
3D object identification, model-based method 24873
3D point correspondences, graph matching 18541
$O(n^2)$ algorithms for graph planarization 15482
acoustic transducers, bond graph models study 7111
algorithm to recognize locally equivalent graphs 21206

**graph theory** continued
algorithms, conf. (1991) 15231
angular 2-structures 21204
applied computing, conf. (1991) 20964
arc consistency for factorable relations 35037
assignment of loop sets to graphs 419
associative memory, optical, with invariances 2889
ATM fault tolerant reconfigurable switch fabric 18942
bandwidth minimisation for caterpillar graphs, approx. 9213
bipartite subgraph problem, parallel improvement algorithm 28605
block adjacency graph based vectorizer for cct. diagrams 9332
bond graphs, didactic presentation for nonengineering students 739
bond graphs survey, theory, appls., programs 740
bridged LAN internetworks, performance modelling/optimisation 5084
building-block layout , channel/switchbox definition 16965
Butterfly network, broadcast time 28611
CADDY-system , test scheduling/controller synthesis 15865
causal augmentation of bond graphs with algebraic loops 35034
Cayley graph representation and routing , networks 25393
cellular mobile system, channel assignment, network colouring problem 25668
channel routeing, geometric compaction 21568
circuit analysis, qualitative with fuzzy cognitive maps 9290
circuit complexity appl. of planar graphs 21778
circuit layout, genus of graph, upper bound algorithm 35425
circuit partitioning to support design for testability 15718
clique covering, Dyck map 21221
clique vortex-partition problems , neural net algorithm 35055
CMOS layout, parallel algorithm for min. dual-cover 2623
coherent partitions and codes 11681
communication networks, maximally disjoint paths, distributed algorithms for shortest pairs 18717
communication networks, topology optimization by genetic algorithms 25146
complex systems reliability anal. 15434
complex technical systems diagnosed by incomplete tests, transient defects 32896
computer network, concurrent communication, receptivity 12436
computer networks parallel data processing 18811
connectivity binding in high-level synthesis, complexity 15694
controller synthesis, timing constraints specification 15868
covering radius of doubled 2-designs in $2O_k$ 18288
cycle graphs-based knock-knee channel routing 15687
data flow graphs, accessibility anal. , design for testability approach 30171
DC servodrives, equations, matrix inversion, graph transformations *(Russian)* 28185
deadlock-free routing in multiprocessors 39106
degradable VLSI/WSI arrays, efficient reconfig. algorithms 15975
$(\Delta,d,d',\Delta\text{-}1)$-problem 15485
densely embedded graphs 21211
DIADES syst., knowledge based extension for transconductance-grounded capacitance cct. anal./synth. 35430
diagnosis, heuristic, bipartite graph representation of systems 21141
distance regular graphs, intersection arrays 418
distributed nested transactions, deadlock detection *(French)* 25133
distributed system task assignment, graph matching algorithms 12447
DONALD workbench for interactive design space, analogue cct. sizing 16098
Double Euler Trail for series-parallel networks 15666
DSP and cct. theory, conf., London (Feb. 1992) 34873
embedding graphs in books, survey 28608
Ethernet LAN interconnection, modelling and optimisation 18825
FPGA, two-output RAM-based , technol. mapping 15888
Hamiltonian cycle detection in undirected graphs 28600
hamiltonicity in claw-free graphs 426
Hamiltonicity in non-1-tough graphs *(German)* 35040
hash functions and graphs with large girths 24671
Hebe synthesis syst. for ASIC design 16939
hierarchical graph, planarity testing algorithm *(Japanese)* 420
image segmentation, multiple correspondence anal. *(French)* 24872
independence systems composition by circuit identification 427
integer flows and cycle covers 21216
intermediate memory synthesis for processor array data supply 35766
interval indicator functions, logic arrays 29039
isomorphism, topological code of graphs 8891
iterative compaction approach to graph and cct. bisection 15481
JTC-CSCC, ccts, systems, computers and comms. conf., South Korea (Dec. 1990) 20948
knock-knee cct. layouts, wiring algorithm 15690
labelings of a certain class of convex polytopes 35057
labelled graph generation 15476
labelled graphs, asymptotic enumeration 21207
landscape reshaping algorithm for additive neural nets 21237
large area defect-tolerant tree architectures 15976
linear digital data-flow graphs, fault location 28998
linear junction structures, basis variables 741
load balancing properties of networks 39109
local access networks, topological design heuristics 18725
local-access processor arrays, matrix algorithms, graph-based mapping 475
$\mathrm{Log}_2$ $(N, m, p)$ strictly nonblocking networks 18651
magic labelings of type (1,1,1) for the special class of plane graphs 35058
matching equivalent graphs and rook equivalent chessboards 8890
matching extendability of surfaces 21218
Mickey, macro cell global router 15702
microwave oscillators, S-parameter design 36141
module assignment and resource constraints, scheduling 15695
morphology, concept 35041
multicast path finding algorithms 18720
multidimensional system transfer function continued fraction expansion inversion 35412
multihop lightwave networks based on De Bruijn graphs 13007
multilayer routeing for PCB and VLSI, layer assignment 9195
multiport bond graphs, circuit concept 808
multiport system, bond graph linear junction structures , solvability 735
multitarget tracking and multidimens. assignment problems 19215
network mobile user online tracking mechanism 12555
network reliability, combinatorial aspects 15483
network reliability, graph transformation 28610
network reliability, sum-of-disjoint-products technique 12001
network reliability estim., graph evolution models 21152
networks derived from recurrence rels., shortest paths comp. 15478

**graph theory** continued
neural nets, analog VLSI implem. using transconductors 22068
Newtonian graphs for families of complex polynomials 21209
nonlinear mappings separability detect. using computational graphs *(Japanese)* 28859
nonseparating cycles and discrete Jordon curves 21219
nonsliceable floorplans, cycle structure of channel graphs 28811
operation/event graphs for timing specification 21689
parallel chip firing games on graphs 21186
partitioning algorithms graph vs. geometry model 15688
partitioning-based allocation of dedicated data-paths in the architectural synthesis for high throughput applications 38793
path-based scheduling , area/perform. optimisations 15703
path-sensitized covering graph method for technology mapping of complex gates 21713
pattern recognition, graph canonization method 11930
perfectly squared squares 21220
pipelines in sequential ccts., identif. and resynthesis 35691
plane graph, dual trail partition 407
population dynamics, economics, bond graphs 165
poset linear extensions gen. by transpositions 21214
processor array design, systematic approach 35793
projective planar embeddings 21210
projective plane, Sylvester-Gallai configuration 21222
protocol convertor construction with guaranteed service 12075
protocols, modular validation using FIFO nets 25142
protocols conformance testing, minimal length test sequence generation 12076
qualitative solvability, graph theory approach 21261
radio LAN dynamic freq. sharing 25424
random graph-based encryption scheme 31616
random regular graphs, independence and chromatic no. 21217
rank-colouring conjecture, counterexample 28601
rectilinear drawings, segments anal. 21199
redundancy identification and removal , sequential ccts 21824
rewriting systems and appl. to network reliability anal. 28570
robust networks construction by graph augmentation problems 4920
rooted 2-connected triangular maps on surface 21215
self-dual spherical polyhedra, construction and classification 21212
semiconductor test facility , production scheduling 8776
sequential ccts., pseudoexhaustive test 21782
sequential circuits, automatic test pattern generation using model checking 986
signal flow graphs scheduling based on metric graph clustering 35654
spanning trees in Kleitman-Golden graphs, coding and counting 21223
ST-graphs, MOS transistor signal flow directions 760
star type networks with fault tolerance 39284
state transition graph, protocol testing 12078
Steiner problem in the hypercube 15489
stochastic flow networks characts., Monte Carlo method use 9191
survivable communications networks design 12110
switch-box routing, graph theory appl. 36907
switchbox routing, parallel algorithm PARALLEX 15699
symbolic model checking with partitioned transition relations 35677
telecommunication network reliability eval. for heterogeneous link capacities 12111
three-layer channel routing algorithm using graph theory *(Japanese)* 35406
topological context of graphs and circuits 35444
topological network design, conf., Copenhagen, Denmark (1989) 15279
topological via minimisation, channel routing problem 21543
undirected de Bruijn graph, fault tolerance routing algorithms 28800
undirected multigraphs, number of minimum cuts 21155
vector optimisation on graphs, complexity 15497
vertex-(edge-)nonblocking graphs, path property, communication network *(Japanese)* 39113
VISA distributed computation modeling system 39276
VLSI circuits, pin assignment with global routeing 16910
VLSI design, path extraction algorithms for timing anal. 776
VLSI layout, minimal stretching for two-layer wirability 16943
VLSI network design, shortest path preserving graphs calcs. 16944
WSI arrays and PGAs, yield enhancement 15828
z-domain graphs of switched-capacitor building blocks 35473

**graphic equipment, computer** *see computer graphic equipment*

**graphical user interfaces**
audio conferencing with Unix, X Window, TCP/IP 32887
B-ISDN high-speed simulator 32240
bridge simulator at St. Malo National Mercantile Marine School *(French)* 19275
CAD tool integration environment *(Japanese)* 21528
colour TFT LCD for industrial graphic user interface 19580
communication network modelling, graphical tool 39075
DACScan-2000 Controller , network mgt. system 4917
data commun. X window line code simulator 32291
data handling software packages, DSP board appls. 26209
Digital Service Protection Network syst. 32048
distributed workstation environment, audio integration 32888
DSP simulation system using C++ and hardware accelerators 38864
EMS-2000 element management system 4918
EXCON graphics based expt. control manager 218
GDSS support meta-environment 32182
GSS, general simulation system and telecom appl. 4695
head-mounted display problems 6369
Hitachi multimedia high-speed backbone LAN, develop. 12576
hydrothermal energy mgmt. system HEMS, model building and system simulation 27193
image handling and reproduction, conf., CA, USA, (1991) 91
integrated network mgt., info. rep. and presentation 39253
IROS, intelligent rehabilitative orthotic system for stroke patients 33717
knowledge-based fault diagnosis in electronic devices 39975
Macintosh II based space telemetry and command (MacTAC) system 32118
Mathematica in support of LabVIEW, power in the lab. 26191
MERMAID, multimedia desktop conferencing system *(Japanese)* 18910
microcomputers testing using semiautomatic test system *(German)* 19398
missile flight safety/telemetry at White Sands 33865
multi-user tool for idea organizing, conversation model 5073
multichannel system for high precision static and fast dynamic measurements 39976
multimedia interactive conferencing appl. 25520
NMW2 t 12279

**graphical user interfaces** continued
open systems, definitions and technologies 12338
organizational modeling, OO knowledge representation server 12511
power converters, ATOSEC5 user-friendly simulator 34514
power system control centre, expert system to assist operators 40993
power system monitoring/control , graphics display capability 41011
PRIDE, integrated design environ. for semicond. device simul. 2234
Pulsar digital logic simulation package 28821
RAMDAC CMOS, pixel processor for windowing graphics, 170 MHz 36961
RepliCAD an automated approach to replacement part IC design 36872
SIPA, PWR simulator for post-accident training and studies 27569
SNA gateway reshaping for multivendor networks 32177
software develop. tools for test and meas., trends 13331
Tadpole TS20020 hardware windowing engine 9463
telecommunication network administrative and anti-fraud prods. and services 32073
teleconferencing with realistic sensations *(Japanese)* 5278
telemetry generation, object oriented system 32924
telemetry network, Ethernet based using LAN 25284
telephone networks, PROMOTE-A system for speech transmission quality calc. 4971
Unix-based corporate electronic mailing system *(Japanese)* 32098
user interfaces for remote working 5183
VAX GPX workstation appl. to logic diagram input 9320
VHDL behavioural modelling environment, user interface, XBIF 21565
video-robot technology and intelligent image coding *(Japanese)* 4578
VideoDraw, video interface for collaborative drawing 26137
virtual flight simulation using computer image generators 40727
visual programming languages for communication system simulation 12221
X.500 user agent interface, window-based design 12201
X window system in telematic services 12544
**graphics, computer** *see computer graphics*
**graphics scanners** *see image scanners*
**graphite fibre reinforced composites** *see carbon fibre reinforced composites*
**graphite fibre reinforced plastics** *see carbon fibre reinforced plastics*
**graphite fibres** *see carbon fibres*
**graphs**
*see also Bode diagrams; nomograms*
locked oscillator anal. by hodograph method 9304
**gratings (diffraction)** *see diffraction gratings*
**gratings (optical)** *see diffraction gratings*
**gratings (spectra)** *see diffraction gratings*
**gravimeters**
acoustic wave, thin rod, anal. 26987
Aristoteles spacecraft, Gradio and GPS complementary systems 6982
LaCoste Romberg gravimeter, VRL 8350 feedback *(Chinese)* 14063
**gravimetric instruments** *see gravimeters*
**gravimetry** *see density measurement; weighing*
**gravitational constant**
Newton's gravitational law testing, using microwave resonator 39974
**gravitational radiation** *see gravitational waves*
**gravitational waves**
astronomical techniques and instrumentation (book) 15242
communication prospects 5830
fibre optic gravitational wave detector sensitivity estim. 40149
**gravity meters** *see gravimeters*
**gravity waves**
plasma flow boundary, gravity waves transformation in EM waves 31356
troposphere, internal waves struct. from $O_2$ lines meas. 40358
**grazing incidence optics, X-ray** *see X-ray optics*
**Green's function methods**
*see also CPA calculations; KKR calculations*
ACT-based architectures, Schottky diode anal. 23369
annular ferrite circulator in stripline technology 1365
antenna current synthesis in inverse problem minimal set 24480
arbitrary wire antenna, pattern anal. by spherical mode expansion 31451
biaxial substrate grounded slotlines and edge coupled microstrip, props. 18099
biharmonic operator, Green's function, appl. to inverse boundary value problem 386
Bleustein-Gulayev wave SPUDT, spectral theory 20115
chiral layered media, reson. freq., damping, EM field distrib. 31312
chiral slab, elec. dipole radiation, Fourier transforms 24479
circuit component radiation, rectangular enclosure with apertures 11564
complex structured target RCS computation 39780
conducting wedge, EM excitation 37962
conductive materials, eddy current testing of defects 28792
curvilinear orthogonal systems, weak skin effect, theory *(Polish)* 11442
curvilinear orthogonal systems, weak skin effect, numerical calcs. *(Polish)* 11443
cylindrical shells, single and multilayer coaxial, field calc. 37894
dielectric cylinder, lossy, 2D transient EM scatt., BEM 31304
dual ferrite slot line, anal. 22130
Dyadic Green's function for chiral half-space/anisotropic plane 35005
Earth surface and ionospheric irregularities, active remote sensing 40821
eddy current 3D calcs., iterative scalar potential method 17945
eddy current probe-flaw 3D calc. using volume elements 718
electro-optic modulator, Green function for 3D anal. 3047
electrode/interconnection parasitic capacitance *(Chinese)* 22938
EM BVP, method of moments using multipole expansion 11504
EM field theory, dyadic operator inversion 3809
EM model-based parameter estimation 11515
EM scatt., spectral domain generalised multipole method 24370
EM scatt. from cylindrical inhomogeneities, lossy medium embedded 37973
EM scatt. from dielectric structs. over impedance surfaces and resistive sheets 37943
EM theory, appl. of parabolic fn. expansion 11436
EMSim, moment method simulation tool for microwave ccts. 1384
endfire slot antenna infinite arrays anal. 24580
FEA, numerical differentiation 31186
fin-lines, bilateral on anisotropic substrates , anal. 36033
finite metal grating, surface wave diffr. 4041
finite-strip array, recursive algorithm for scatt. soln. 31326
floating electrode unidirectional transducer, leaky SAW, filters 23389
halfspace bounded by anisotropic impedance plane, Green's fns. 37951
Helmholtz vector eqn. of spherically bounded vols. *(Russian)* 31444
infinite series, convergence accel., Chebyschev-Toeplitz algorithm 28649
**Green's function methods** continued
ionospheric inhomogeneous waveguide, dyadic Green's function 24389
isotropic chiral media , infinite medium dyadic Green's fn. 3816
microstrip antenna, slot-coupled, full wave FEA 4071
microstrip antenna on circular-cylindrical substrates with dielectric overlay 18145
microstrip antennas, radiation pattern calc. 4083
microstrip antennas, series fed, gap-excitation 4122
microstrip ccts., full wave anal. CAD programs 16228
microstrip dielectric covered antenna anal. by spectral domain moment method 18181
microstrip lines, dispersion characts. study 38101
microstrip resonators of arbitrary shape , anal. 29267
MM-wave integrated horn antennas, theory 24498
multilayered chiral media, transmission and refl., dyadic Greens fns. 31319
multilayered complex bianisotropic media , Green's fn. calc. 3807
multimicrostrip patch antennas, computer simulation 24569
non-reciprocal slow-wave planar transmission lines , anal. 3949
patch antenna, double, input impedance calc. 4045
PCAAMT package for full-wave multilayer transm. line anal. 38085
periodic structures in multilayered media, iterative method 3893
piezoelectric plate, Lamb wave excitation 17102
planar layered media , dyadic Green's fns, for EM field 3802
planar multilayered dielec./mag. media, dyadic Green's fn. 31273
plane meridional fields, cylinders, Green functions *(Russian)* 11434
printed antennas and arrays, multilayer geometry, CAD model 18184
printed dipole infinite arrays on dielectric sheets 31501
radially directed line dipole, vector potential Green's fn. 4000
radiating system analysis , hybrid methods 38134
rectangular waveguide, E-plane dielec. slab, dyadic Green's function *(Chinese)* 18085
rectangular waveguides, inductive window, EM field plot, moment method 3968
reversed wavefield in randomly nonuniform media, focusing 17924
SAW filter, bulk wave freq. response, Green's fn. method 17096
SAW transducer, transduction parameter, COM anal. 30295
SAW transducers, apodized, 2D anal. 17097
semiconductor devices, Ramo-Shockley theorem, extended proof 2249
semiconductor DFB laser, noise, transfer-matrix anal. 17768
semiconductor laser, inhomogeneous resonator, field rate eqn., linewidth 24066
semiconductor lasers, gain saturation, spectral hole burning 30996
slot line, oppositely-magnetized ferrite layers, broadband phase shifters 16178
slot loaded microstrip disc antenna, circular polarisation, anal. 11613
slot-coupled microstrip antennas, superstrate effects, anal. 31466
slot-coupled shielded microstrip lines, anal. 29266
slowly converging series , convergence accel. procedure 28648
submicron IC parasitic capacitance modelling, 3D finite element anal. 10508
TE scatt. by perfectly conducting slot-loaded wedge 24353
TWT maximum efficiencies rel. to Coulomb forces 29487
VLSI flaring packaging interconnections, per-unit-length capacitance matrix 15381
VLSI struct. calcs., density functional method 22943
Si solar cell theory. transport eqns. calcs. 41616
**GRIN lenses** *see gradient index optics; lenses*
**GRIN optics** *see gradient index optics*
**grinding**
DK6825 NC elec. discharge grinding machine *(Chinese)* 41937
materials processing, conf., Singapore (1992) 20973
optical items, planetary lathe drive grinding automation 41936
piezoelectric plates thickness finishing 30658
power consumption by self-grinding mills *(Russian)* 41934
sequential process optimisation, Ultramax method, grinding appls. *(German)* 28538
spindle drive motors, Shinko Electric products *(Japanese)* 34765
AlAs, nanocryst. powder synthesis, ball milling 16597
GaAs, nanocryst. powder synthesis, ball milling 16597
SmCo magnet blanks, two-sided grinding 23446
**grinding mills** *see grinding*
**groove guides** *see waveguides*
**ground electrodes** *see earth electrodes*
**ground services, aerospace** *see ground support systems*
**ground support equipment**
*see also aircraft communication; navigation; telemetering equipment*
double density recording acquisition and playback 33122
flight avionics testing, erroneous digital data analysis 6946
**ground support systems**
*see also aircraft communication; navigation; telemetering systems*
aerial vehicle, microwave-powered unmanned *(Japanese)* 6964
aerospace tracking/control radar systems, Chinese develops. 40782
Air Force satellite control capability , telemetry simulation 32919
aircraft cargo bay fire safety, thermal monitoring 15331
airport traffic control, secondary surveillance radar appls. 40779
early warning radar, signal processing aspects 40903
ERS-1, French Processing-Archiving Facility 26979
flight testing, telemetry/data acquisition bus architecture developments 33770
global satellite navigation systems, ground vs. receiver monitoring 5902
Gulf Range drone control upgrade , mobile control 33866
ILS glide path angle meas., accuracy *(English)* 40758
launch bases and control, conf., Paris (May 1991) *(English, French)* 28385
localiser antenna array for ILS , analysis 40774
LOCUS optical radar, aircraft obstacle detection appls. 40912
Manchester Airport ATC system, radar-based 40780
missile and launcher telemetry evols. *(French)* 26971
MLS elevation phased array antenna 4096
MLS replacement of ILS in USA 6972
radar systems, conf., Beijing, China (Oct. 1991) 34869
satellite subsystems and payload support, book contrib. 6909
South con/90 conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 11
Space Shuttle 26R payload, launch site problems 6980
tactical monopulse radars, low-angle tracking method 40911
telemetry, complex format synchronization and decommutation 26199
telemetry data processing , integrated components design automation 32911
transportable tracking telemetry system 25279
user interface for telemetry ground station , software develop 26198
X-band radar transceiver for airport surface detection 40781

**grounded anode amplifiers** *see cathode followers*
**grounded collector amplifiers** *see emitter followers*
**grounded plate amplifiers** *see cathode followers*
**grounding** *see earthing*
**group decision support systems** *see decision support systems; groupware*
**group method of data handling** *see forecasting theory; identification*
**group technology (production)** *see manufacture; production control*
**group theory**
*see also Lie groups*
Abelian indecomposable group codes 18339
$\alpha$-fuzzy quotients and fuzzy normal subgroups 35048
autoregressive models, transformation props. under rotation group *(Japanese)* 21167
braid group defining relations 28603
code automorphism groups and symbol error probability 11671
difference sets in dihedral groups 35001
dimensional linear spaces, line-or-hyperplane-flag transitive automorphism group 417
doubly transitive affine designs, classification 374
doubly-extended Reed-Solomon codes, complete decoding 18285
free group equations investigation 28602
generalized Reed-Muller codes, automorphism group 11662
Kerdock codes, automorphism groups 38318
key exchange, discrete log comput. in class groups 18308
key generation, improving cipher reliability 11704
nonlinear geometric codes, multiplicative character sums 11686
one-way group actions 18676
PM synchronous motors, EM field calcs., computer-based 34392
Reed Solomon codes, automorphism group proof 11672
signal sets matched to groups 18333
translation net constr., nonabelian translation groups 375
uniformly recurrent word, appl. to semigroups 11712
z-submonoids and Z-codes 4248
**Groupe Speciale Mobile** *see cellular radio; radiotelephony*
**groupware**
anaemia in cats, co-operating expert system for diagnosis 32184
ASSOCIA, real-time teledialogue system *(Japanese)* 18909
broadband ISDN multimedia workstations and group tele-working systems 12691
client/server model for cooperative processing *(French)* 18827
collaborative process support with ConversationBuilder 12510
corporate multimedia commun. syst. *(Japanese)* 32275
CSCW, mediated communication, face-to-face communication 18914
distributed group support systems 39247
distributed multimedia applications on gigabit networks 32638
distributed multiparty desktop teleconference system for groupware *(Japanese)* 5290
education, collaborative using conferencing systems 39409
electronic mail extended , group DSS 12317
electronic meeting systems 5076
electronic meeting systems to support group work 5272
Freestyle, multimedia system organizational acceptance issues, adoption strategies 25166
group commun. support, object-oriented 12468
hypertext systems, multi-user 12432
idea organizing multi-user tool , conversation model 5073
integrated group support environment design 39245
interface functionality in group communications for CSCW 39361
LAN Designer system, insights into cooperative group design 32219
Media Space network for distributed research 5074
media technologies *(Japanese)* 5279
MERMAID, multimedia desktop conferencing system *(Japanese)* 18910
Messages, multimedia user interface to message system 5075
meta-environment for GDSS support 32182
metaphors for groupware, form and room 12512
multimedia collaboration with conferencing architectures 12705
multimedia conferencing review 32272
multimedia distributed conf. syst. technol. *(Japanese)* 32266
network and video commun. advances 32096
offices, group support from a task-based perspective 39360
open systems concepts , formalization 12514
organizational computing conf., Atlanta (1991) 8662
organizational design with HyperCard groupware 5055
organizational DSS in unstable environments 39363
OSI group communication tools, Grace project 12497
participant systems , group coordination 32181
performance meas. of electronic communication for distributed teams 32218
process model for collaborative work support 12518
PSI-based group communication , GRACE project 12467
psychology of group relations, computer supported work 12513
real-time system, cooperative expert control 25422
resource reservation strategies in CSCW appls. 39362
satellite broadcasting networks for electronic mail 25789
scholarly electronic conferencing 32271
shared objects distributed system design 18788
spreadsheet software , for cooperative work 5072
TeamWorkStation, open shared workspace fusing video and computer 25499
teleconferencing telewriting equip. and graphics software 25505
user satisfaction in GDSS use in dispersed locations 32180
video co-presence effects on desktop conferencing 12706
visual telephone for cooperative work *(Japanese)* 4966
voting in group DSS, group size 32183
word processor, collaborative work 12515
**GTO devices** *see thyristors*
**Gudden-Pohl effect** *see electroluminescence*
**guided electromagnetic wave propagation**
*see also guided light propagation; waveguides*
2D periodic thin film waveguide propag. characts. 24453
adiabatic and intrinsic modes for wave propag. 18090
adiabetic and intrinsic modes for wave propag. 18089
biaxial substrate grounded slotlines and edge coupled microstrip, props. 18099
boundary-value problems, symm. and periodicity effects 38076
boxed microstrip lines, lossy substrate, quasi complex modes 18101
chiral dielectric waveguides , wave propag. 3959
circular waveguide , corrugated dielec. lining, field distrib. 3974
coplanar-type lines with lossy media , propag. characts. 11578
cylindrical hard surface, expt. verification 3998
**guided electromagnetic wave propagation** continued
dielectric slab waveguide , nonlinear propag. 31426
dielectric waveguides, periodic surface-relief, propag. characts. 18095
four-wire anechoic chamber, eigen problem anal. 38120
full wave analysis of propagation characteristics of a through hole using the finite-difference time-domain method 18102
IR and MM-waves, conf., Lausanne (Aug. 1991) 8694
LF TE wave dispersion relations for interface waveguiding 3982
microstrip, effect of air bridge height on propag. characts. 1550
microstrip lines, dispersion characts. study 38101
microwave intense pulse propag. in air and waveguide 17978
microwave theory, recollections 16129
MIS transmission lines , propag. cont., EM field distrib. 3992
MMIC, electro-optic sampling of nonlinear effects in Schottky coplanar lines 36155
modal fields in closed/open propag. environments, ray methods 24346
power coil resonance phenomena based on travelling wave theory 1623
rapid pulsed microwave meas. 24393
rectangular waveguide, partially filled , EM wave attenuation determ. *(Russian)* 22081
resistive transm. lines, charactn. by short-pulse propag. 29255
ring-shaped dielec. loaded circular waveguide modes 3958
shielded waveguide, energy transport of EM waves 3989
slotline MIC/MMIC structure., propag, characts. calc. 16344
superconducting coplanar striplines , pulse propag. 38089
superconducting thin film microstrip line , propag. characts. 11592
surface polaritons, new class of EM waves 3997
uniform ducts, surface deposits effect 31419
via hole in multilayer ccts., propag. characts. anal. 22224
waveguide junction optimisation , E-plane and H-plane 22136
GaAs digital cct. interconnect parameters, exptl. determ. 15810
Si-based microstrip line with buried $CoSi_2$ groundplane , 100 GHz bandwidth elec. pulse propag. 22096
YIG film slow-wave system, EM waves resonance atten. 24425
**guided light propagation**
*see also optical waveguides*
coupled higher order nonlinear Schrodinger eqns., soliton solns. 30565
directional, vector beam propag. method 17447
FEL, optical guiding in the high brightness limit 37736
fibre optic sensors, phase modulated for student expts. 40154
fundamental dark surface wave stability anal. 10826
fundamental soliton, nonlinear propag., quantum fluctuations 17854
hollow metal waveguides in IR for laser beams 10849
IR circular hollow waveguides, $CO_2$ laser light guiding 10829
linearly tapered dielec. slab waveguides , wave propag. anal. *(Japanese)* 3006
optical fibres, polarisation dispersion after propag. 10798
optical mutual guiding assistance between eigenmodes of nonlinearly coupled TE-TM waves 17434
optical TDM pattern amplification and propag. 5743
planar metal/dielectric heterostructures, guided optical waves 23630
saturable nonlinearity materials, soliton propagation 10827
self-guided tapered beams , tunable power splitting appl. 30556
strongly guiding curved dielec. slabs, modes 37380
symbiotic light-beam pairs, collimation and guiding 37808
ultralong-distance transmission eqn., soliton soln. 19102
vector beam propagation, index guided, Hertz vector soln. to Maxwell field eqns. 10841
**Gulyaev-Bleustein waves** *see surface acoustic waves*
**Gunn devices**
*see also Gunn diodes*
wideband integrated varactor-tunable active notch antennas 18174
InGaAs TED as fast laser driver for InGaAsP LD 3617
InP submicron TEDs, Monte Carlo simulations 16806
**Gunn diodes**
book on microwave components 34840
I-V charact. var. at oscill.-amplifier transition 36107
microwave low-noise receiver components and subsyst. 26059
microwave semiconductor devices, book 8671
mm-wave resonator, quasi-optics power combiner, optimisation 22109
negative resist. charact. shaping under shock ionisation *(Russian)* 29921
power combiner for 3 mm wave Gunn diodes, optimisation 22108
quasioptical open-resonator Gunn diode/TRAPATT oscillators 29259
GaAs Gunn diode struct. charactn., geom. magnetoresist. 16677
GaAs material and devices , carrier diffusion and noise 16805
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ Gunn diodes, oscillation efficiency 36143
**Gunn effect**
*see also limited space charge accumulation; negative resistance effects*
GaAs power MESFETs, Gunn, domain dynamics 29324
GaAs power MESFETs, Gunn domain dynamics simulation 30117
**Gunn effect devices** *see Gunn devices*
**Gunn oscillators**
*W* band whispering gallery dielectric resonator mode oscillator 16271
broadband electronically tunable planar active notch antennas 36115
diode I-V charact. var. at oscill.-amplifier transition 36107
diode negative resist. charact. shaping under shock ionisation *(Russian)* 29921
DRO combiner, high peak power design 16296
fundamental mode operated, model 29314
Gunn oscillator dielectric resonator stabilized, 93 GHz 1448
K-band oscillator locked to $H_2O$ first reson. 36112
Ka- and X-band, noise characts. 29302
limiter-discriminator, design and anal. 36134
microwave oscillator sync. 9646
mm-wave, stabilisation using tunable quasi-optical scheme 29329
mm-wave Gunn effect oscillators, Monte Carlo simulation 16239
MM-wave two-port second-harmonic Gunn oscillators 9630
monopulse W-band radar, integrated oscillator/hybrid 22207
quasioptical open-resonator Gunn diode/TRAPATT oscillators 29259
sub-MM wave solid state source , 50 $\mu$W, 750 GHz, develop. 1434
tunable VCOs and DROs using Gunn-effect devices 16298
VCO, ultra-wideband tuning, mm-wave freqs. 16272
VCO, varactor tunable CPW-slotline config. 16369
X-band pulse Gunn oscillator *(Chinese)* 16309
X-band pulsed helicopter altimeter, short distance 40764
GaAs heterojunction Gunn oscillators, transient simulation 16237
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ Gunn diodes, oscillation efficiency 36143

**guns, plasma** *see plasma guns*
**gyrators**
*see also network analysis*
adaptive phase compensation technique for integrable gyrators 35897
implementation from commercially available transimpedance op-amp 29170
integrable simulated inductor design and appls. 35875
planar cct. of active gyrator *(Japanese)* 36146
switching converter ccts., modelling, POPI concept 35492
wide-band planar circulators with disc resonators, synth. 9599
**gyroklystrons** *see gyrotrons; klystrons*
**gyromagnetic effect**
*see also magnetic resonance*
coplanar multistrip lines on gyromagnetic substrate, quasi-TEM and full-wave anal. 11565
**gyromagnetrons** *see gyrotrons; magnetrons*
**gyromonotrons** *see gyrotrons*
**gyropeniotrons** *see gyrotrons*
**gyroscopes**
*see also navigation*
3D angular motion estimation , using gyroscopes and accelerometers 26547
closed-loop fibre-optic gyroscope with pulse-modulated light source 19511
fibre gyroscope with 1.06 $\mu$m fibre source, noise subtraction 19507
fibre optic, gain/power feedback loops comparison 6253
fibre optic, interferometric, status in Japan , review 26344
fibre optic, scale factor stabilisation, phase modulation 40156
fibre optic, using $LiNbO_3$, integrated device fabrication/props. 6263
fibre optic gyroscope using Sagnac effect *(German)* 13472
fibre ring resonator gyro, passive, optical Kerr effect bias 6251
fibre-optic, closed-loop, self-calibration 6256
fibre-optic interferometric gyroscopes, aviation and temp. sensing appl. *(Japanese)* 13463
fibre-optic open-loop gyroscope, triangular phase-modulation 6293
integrated optic devices, recent advances 3044
nutation damper for freely-pressing gyroscope 6944
optical fibre sensors in China , conf. (1991) 8652
optical passive ring-resonator gyro, Kerr effect bias reduction 33052
picosecond pulsed diode ring-laser gyroscope 3600
ring laser, gyroscopic props. and bidirectional operation 17797
ring laser gyro baro-inertial loop mechanisation 14011
satellites, spinning, adaptive attitude control using gyrotorquers 14009
vibrating piezoelectric beam gyroscope, dynamic anal. 17062
vibratory gyroscope, equiv. mech. ccts. 17070
vibratory gyroscopes, piezoelectric, equiv. circuit, construction, resonator anal. 23344
**gyrotrons**
beam-dependent microwave field, nonstationary processes anal. 9895
broadband gyro-TWT, dielec.-loaded 29491
CARM, spiral electron-beam shaping-system sensitivity 23864
cavity, 10 GHz, cold tests 29467
complex-cavity gyrotron , anal. and num. results *(Chinese)* 16550
conference on IR and MM-waves, Lausanne (1991) 8694
crossed-field gyrotron , $TE_{m11}$ whispering gallery mode 9884
cyclotron resonance maser, $TE_{12}$ mode generation 11016
double-beam gyrotron electron-optical systems 36282
electron cyclotron maser, autoresonance microwave accelerator, stability anal. 40415
energy transfer rate formula 24134
frequency multiplier, two-cavity mag. field profile 1802
gain computation using Lie transforms 22419
gyroklystron amplifier, phase stability 1797
gyropeniotron amplifier , 1.7 GHz, design parameters 9891
joulemeter for MM-wave radiation , photoacoustic effect based 33175
mm-wave gyro-TWT, Ka-band, $TE_{11}$ mode 29489
mode competition, multi-mode models 37735
monomode self-excited oscill., stability 36278
multibeam gyrotrons , anal. 29465
negative energy cyclotron resonance maser 30775
oscillator, second harmonic, high power 16557
oscillator model, beam-field interaction 16553
oscillator model, empty cavity oscill. modes 16552
output window thermal anal. *(Chinese)* 9881
quasi-optical antenna, dual reflector design for gyrotron mode conversion 31481
quasioptical gyrotrons, depressed collector expts. 9886
second cyclotron harmonic gyrotron, sub-mm wavelength, develop. 22416
second harmonic excited, echelette cavity selectivity 9882
sub-MM wave generation, second harmonic operation 36273
TWT amplifier, inhomogeneous, gain broadening 29490
wave beam parameters 16551
X-band gyroklystron , multi-megawatt, expt. study 29474
**gyrotropy (optical)** *see optical rotation*
**hacking (hobby computing)** *see hobby computing*
**hacking (illegal computer access)** *see computer crime*
**haemoglobin** *see proteins*
**haemorheology** *see blood*
**half adders** *see adders*
**half wave rectification** *see rectification*
**half wave rectifiers** *see rectifying circuits*
**Hall constant** *see Hall effect*
**Hall effect**
*see also quantum Hall effect*
2DEG, geometry-depend. resist. at high mag. fields 36393
atomic mass unit determ. by ions accumulation 6059
doping profile determ. by sheet and spreading resist. 36509
MBE growth and charactn. on GaAs(100) 35288
microwave meas. by coaxial coupler 26497
mobility of metals determ. , using microwave resonator 19630
MODFET heterostructs., MBE growth and charactn. 2468
p-type cyclotron laser, far IR emission, supercond. Nb detector 11118
parallel conduction in modulation-doped heterostructures 16876
polysilicon film low-temp. form. by cat-CVD method 9114
quantum-well heterostruct. device fab. using RTA 29697
semiconductor, impurity levels, Hall effect spectroscopy 1818
semiconductor, impurity levels, Hall effect spectroscopy 1819
semiconductor compensated, Hall EMF, variational principle 22435
semiconductor crystals, electrophys. parameter distrib, microprobe method 29510

**Hall effect** continued
semiconductor III-V heterostructures, bulk, doping profiles, abrupt transitions 36494
semiconductors, electrodeposits, Hall effect meas., specimen prep. 9950
semimetals, compensated, Hall EMF, variational principle 22435
$TE_{11p}$ cylindrical cavity , microwave Hall effect 22107
AlGaAs/InGaAs/AlGaAs MODFET, MBE, elec. charactn. 36837
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs HEMT, MOCVD growth 35360
AlGaAs-GaAs 2DEG, low-energy ion beam irrad. effects 29583
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs HEMT, elec. props., RTA effects 30090
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs modulation-doped heterostruct., MBE 595
AlInAs/GaInAs:Si inverted modulation doped struct. 22580
$Bi_{1-x}As_x$ quickly quenched foils, elec. props. 1845
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, photocond., charact., anodic oxidation 23778
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$:Cu(In) layers, LPE, comp., elec. props. 35311
$CdSiAs_2$ homojunction solar cells, prep. and props. 41688
CdTe bulk crystal growth by vert. Bridgman-Stockbarger method, charact. *(Korean)* 8940
CdZnTe bulk crystal growth by vert. Bridgman-Stockbarger method, charact. *(Korean)* 8940
Co-Pd(Pt), magneto-optical media, anisotropy energy, meas. 37040
Cu-Al-Se films, MBE growth, elec. and opt. props. 35163
$p\text{-}CuGa_{0.5}In_{0.5}Se_2$/n-CdS, film heterojunc., charact. 41721
n-$CuInTe_2$ thin film MIS structs., field effect study 16672
$\beta$-$FeSi_2$, limited reaction processing/CVD epitaxy 28702
$Ga_{0.72}Al_{0.28}As$-GaAs heterostruct., transient Hall effect meas. 1892
GaAs, MBE, photolum., Hall effect, carrier density 10018
GaAs, MOVPE growth using metallic As and trimethylgallium 35211
GaAs delta-doped FET, AP-MOCVD, fabrication and characterization *(Korean)* 2460
GaAs, polycrystalline, Bridgman synthesis, stoichiometry, elec. props. 21285
n-GaAs, undoped, LPE, photolum., Hall meas. 35258
GaAs:$^{111}$In, transmutation doping, elec. meas., radioactive anal. 36486
GaAs:C, MOCVD grown, C acceptors 583
GaAs:C-InAs superlattice, MOMBE grown, thermal stability 36397
GaAs:In(N), horizontal Bridgman growth, elec. props. 28655
GaAs:Si, Be, coimplanted, semi-insulating, hydrogenation effects on optical and elec. props. *(Korean)* 9952
GaAs:Si, Be, photoluminescence, DLTS and Hall effect props. *(Korean)* 9951
GaAs:Si, FIB implantation, dose-rate effects 10119
GaAs:Si, implant elec. activation during RTA 29701
GaAs:Si, strip doping sources charact. for MBE 22676
GaAs:Zn, rapid thermal diffusion from spin-on silica films 22692
GaAs/(Ga,Al)As, SQW, MBE, photolum., Hall effect, carrier density 10018
GaAs/AlGaAs, 2DEG, Cl radical/ion beam etching 36609
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., inter-edge-state relax., spontaneous phonon emission 1831
GaAs/$CaF_2$/Si (111) structure, MBE growth, rotational twin 28714
GaAs/GaAlAs quantum well, electron transport 1875
GaAs/$In_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs pseudomorphic struct., mobility variation and 2DEG conc. 10010
GaAs/InGaAs/AlGaAs MODFET, MBE, elec. charactn. 36837
GaAs-AlGaAs MESFET, selective RIE 23109
GaAs-$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ inverted HEMT struct., anisotropic electron mobility 10006
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$/InP heterostructures, modulation doped, LP-MOVPE, electron mobility 35287
GaN films, growth, GaN buffer layer 15582
p-GaN:Mg films, growth, GaN buffer layer 15583
GaSb:Se(Te), LP-MOCVD n-type doping, charactn. 36545
$Ge/Ge_{1-x}Si_x$ strained-layer superlattices, Hall effect 16624
Ge-Si, electron mobility and alloy disorder 22521
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, Bridgman growth, X-ray topography 21288
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, OMVPE growth on (211) substrates 21336
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ layers, MBE, Hg annealing, elec. props. 35312
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:In, MBE-grown, Shubnikov-de Haas oscill. 9954
$Hg_{1-x}Zn_xTe$, p-to-n conversion, ion beam milling, Hall coeff. 36608
InAlAs:Si, MBE grown layers, doping charact. 22677
InAs, OMVPE grown, photoluminesc. 3188
InAs, organometallic VPE, growth temp. investig. 597
InAs:Bi, low temp. OMVPE, Bi content effects 35262
InGaAlP:Si, MOCVD, donor-related states, elec. charactn. 36344
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ quantum well, elec. subbands 22547
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ epitaxial layers, MBE 9035
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$/InP heterostructs., transport props. *(German)* 10017
InGaAs-InAs-AlAs pseudomorphic FETs, up/down monolayers, mobility enhancement 10437
$In_2O_3$:Sn, thin film prep. by CVD 661
InP, flow modulation epitaxy, electronic props., photolum. 21356
InP polycryst. film, elec. cond., optical props. 36331
InP substrates, neutron transmutation doping, optical, elec. props. 36485
InP:Fe, $Si^+$, $P^+$, dual implants, elec. and optical props. 16594
InP:S, OMVPE carrier density, dopant charact. 9017
InP:Se, ion implantation/lattice location 36530
InP-$InAs_xP_{1-x}$ quantum-well modulation-doped junc., transport 22531
InSb:PbTe, MBE growth, charact. 36332
n-InSb(As), magnetoresist. temp. depend., e-e interaction effects 1841
InSe, 2D electron mobility, impurity scatt. 29564
InSe:Cd, resist., Hall effect and DLTS meas. 16605
p-InTe layered semicond., elec. cond. and Hall mobility 9985
n-$Mn_xHg_{1-x}Te$, film, LPE, Hall coeff., elec. cond. 22525
PbTe:Tl,Si, elec. cond., Hall effect, Seebeck coeff. 22524
$RuS_{2-x}Se_x$ pyrites, prep., struct. and elec. characterisation 28665
Si, intrinsic gettering of radiation defects 22475
Si:As; polycrystalline LPCVD films, elec. props. 9939
Si:As(B) polycrystalline films, ion implanted, RTA/CTA 22685
Si:P, P doping spikes, CVD grown at atm. press. 22665
p-Si:P, ion implantation, n-type layer formation 22675
Si:P/$TiSi_2$ system, P diffusion from $TiSi_2$ source 10143
Si/SiGe MQW, modulation doped, high electron mobility 22527
Si-$SiO_2$, inversion layer electrons, spin reson. 22619
SiC, hexagonal, vapor phase growth, polytype substrate 35146
SmS polycryst. film, elec. props. struct. characts. 1848
$SnO_2$ gas sensor , thick films, sensitivity obs. 6156
$SnO_2$, sprayed films, growth mechanism, Sn incorporation effects 21368
$SnO_2$:F films, elec. and struct. props., thickness depend. 22522
SnSe thin film, hot wall epitaxial, struct./electronic characts. 16604
a-SnTe film, Hall coeff., elec. cond. 16600
TbFeCo, magneto-optical media, anisotropy energy, meas. 37040

**Hall effect** continued
ZnO:Al films, grain boundary scatt. 9966
ZnO:Al films on sapphire, deposition, struct. and elec. props. 587
ZnO:F transparent, conductive film deposition 9137
ZnO:In films, electron. transport and Burstein-Moss shift 1842
ZnSe, Bridgeman growth, elec. and optical props. 29527
ZnSe MOCVD epilayer growth and charactn. 550
**Hall effect (plasma)** *see plasma magnetohydrodynamics*
**Hall effect devices**
2DEG, geometry-depend. resist. at high mag. fields 36393
magnetic field detector, exposure assessment instrument 10310
magnetometer, calibration *(Chinese)* 26250
AlGaAs-GaAs heterostruct., 2D electron gas, galvanomag. effects 1891
Si accelerator, micromechanical structure eliminating lateral effect 40057
Si sensors for automotive applications 41883
**Hall effect transducers**
anisotropy magnetometer with electro-opt. timer 40296
ISKRA solid state energy meters *(English)* 13550
magnetic field sensor, 3D vertical, in CMOS 40118
magnetic field sensors, CMOS, multi-dimens. detect. 40039
tendons/ligaments, sensor for simultaneous strain/press. meas. 13832
Tesla coil construction project (USA), current status 8130
n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs heterostructures, Hall sensor 19459
GaAs epitaxial struct. Hall sensor 19460
GaAs:Si Hall sensor element, sub-micron sensing area *(Japanese)* 26249
InAlAs-InGaAs 2DEG Hall device mag. sensor 40113
InAs Hall element, MBE, mag. sensor appl. 40115
InSb thin film Hall sensor fabrication from In/Sb/In multilayers *(Korean)* 10309
**Hall generators** *see Hall effect devices*
**Hall-Petch relationship** *see yield stress*
**halogen lamp annealing** *see incoherent light annealing*
**halting problem** *see computability*
**Hamidashi effect** *see ferroelectricity*
**hand hoists** *see hoists*
**hand tools**
No entries
**handicapped aids**
appropriate engng. of aids 20004
bladder volume sensing system *(German)* 20007
blind mobility aid, the US cane 6891
braille reading, finger movement anal. *(Japanese)* 20006
brain response interface, communication for severely disabled persons 33730
CD-ROM retrieval software for visually handicapped *(Japanese)* 13972
diabetics footwear design, 3D displacement/force transducer 19870
electrooculographic control system rel. to oscill. head motion 6890
facsimile reader for blind 40681
handwritten characters input system for visually impaired persons by using mouse *(Japanese)* 40682
IMELDA-based voice recognition system for the disabled 4322
input devices for the disabled, force/displacement characts. 40679
IROS, intelligent rehabilitative orthotic system for stroke patients 33717
man/machine interface for eye-gaze detection 6788
Nuffield Interactive Book System 13283
palatal tongue switches 33729
peripheral vision lipreading aid 13973
robots, medical appls., review 40658
severely speech impaired individuals, electronic communication aids 6889
sign language image communication, 3D parameter extraction 31824
speech proc. technology for handicapped communicators 33728
Telecommunications Network for Deaf trial 32083
telephone speech recognition system for disabled people 13971
television as an educational aid for the disabled 6040
Visual Speech Apparatus, speech training of hearing-impaired 20005
voice command interface design using error templates 31621
voice-controlled wheelchair for handicapped, PSUBOT 40680
walking and exercise system, computer-controlled FES 13966
wheelchairs, ultralight and rigid sports, design rationale 26931
**handling, materials** *see materials handling*
**handsets (telephone)** *see telephone sets*
**hard disc drives** *see hard discs*
**hard discs**
15-MHz CMOS continuous-time filter with on-chip tuning 21998
contact perpendicular recording on rigid media 37139
drive, flexural in-line actuator 37106
drive actuator, dual-stage, high track density 37107
dynamic loading criteria for 3-1/2-in. discs, piezoelec. actuator 30412
film media, Lorentz TEM domain images, diffr. patterns 37050
head-disk interface with neg. press. slider, reliability 30357
high-areal-density 2 Gb/in$^2$ recording at 17 kTPI 37102
high-areal-density perpendicular recording on hard disc 37105
IBM 0681 rigid disk drive data channel, PRML, mixed-mode ICs 30373
laminated hard disc head, high-areal-density recording 37146
low-noise read/write LSIs for hard disk drives *(Japanese)* 29026
lubricant fluidity and adsorpt. force 37099
magnetic head suspension, effects of constrained layer damping 17220
magnetoresistive readback on perp. medium, 3D anal. 30394
magnetoresistive/inductive head for hard disk drive 30388
motor control, PWM power MOS IC 8436
overwrite-induced bit shift in digital mag. recording 37126
perpendicular mag. hard disk system, storage capacity 30421
perpendicular mag. recording hard disc system, single-pole head 30376
perpendicular rigid disc system using single-pole head 23436
power MOS ICs for disk drives *(Japanese)* 28887
reliability in harsh environments 37164
rigid-disc sputter coaters, particle monitors 23432
RISC-based I/O coprocessor for caching hard disc controllers 1131
shielded magnetoresistive sensors, mag. field effects 30392
slider-hard disc flying charact. model 37166
stiction mapping, precise 37098
substrate planarisation, high-perform. resin use 37100
thin film disk recording systems, partial erasure model 37156
thin film head, SHA series, for hard disc drives 37175
thin film head sensitivity fn., recording meas. 30367
thin-film disks, wear cross-section, EDX spectrometry 30358
tracking method using laser and actuator 37108
unbiased magnetoresistive heads in rigid disk file 30377
**hard discs** continued
wear resistant C:N overcoats prep., durability, struct. 37096
Winchester disc, technology *(Spanish)* 37163
Winchester technology for combat aircraft 40886
Zilog Z86C93 microcontroller for Winchester disc drives *(Italian)* 1087
B particle filled Mg-Al sintered composites for computer peripherals 28769
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ disks, interparticle interactions, switching field 30385
CoCrPtB-Cr media, high coercivity hard disk 37078
CoCrPtTa alloys for rigid-disk appl., mag. props. 37079
CoCrTa-Cr thin films, mag. and recording charact. 37160
CoNiCr rigid disks, recording performance 37159
**hard metals** *see cermets*
**hard soldering** *see brazing*
**hardening**
*see also radiation hardening; solid solution hardening; surface hardening; work hardening*
steel roll induction hardening, EM field/power anal. *(Polish)* 15191
**hardness**
*see also abrasion; hardness testing*
microelectronic solder joints, creep-fatigue behaviour 21516
surface hardness , noncontact meas. using acoustics *(Japanese)* 6475
Al-Cu interconnects, sputtered, microstruct., mech. behaviour 21449
AlSi(Cu)(Pd) interconnections, electromigration and stress migration 22784
C, film, magnetron deposited, microstruct., optical props., hardness 29551
Mn-Zn-Ni (Co) ferrites for mag. recording heads 37076
$Mn_{1-x}Zn_xFe_2O_4$ ferrite, mag. head appls. 17191
$Ni_{0.4}Zn_{0.6-2x}Li_xFe_{2+x}O_4$, hot-pressed, struct., mag. props. 28767
$(ZnS)_{1-x}(CuGaS_2)_x$, cryst. growth and characterisation 35141
**hardness testing**
AC microindentation technique, appl. to Al-based coatings 21510
AlSi(Cu)(Pd) interconnections, electromigration and stress migration 22784
**hardware description languages** *see specification languages*
**harmonic analysis**
*see also waveform analysis*
adaptive filtering/max. entropy spectra, atm. appl. 20078
amplifier total harmonic distortion analyser constr. and use 19647
artificial neural nets and Abelian harmonic anal. 38612
dimensions meas., linear, by laser diffraction method 6432
double output induction generator operating with WECS , anal. 41418
Fourier analysis of periodic signals, phase errors minimisation 6140
mixed cct. harmonic anal., moving nodal method 793
nonlinear autonomous ccts., harmonic balance anal. 21603
parallel-loaded resonant convertor 820
power system harmonic anal., fast steady state technique 14163
power systems ferroresonance overvoltage 27110
SAR MTI algorithms for arbitrary aircraft flight 19225
shape description with polygonal harmonics and roughness index 6424
Woodward radar ambiguity fns. and symmetries 5837
**harmonic generation**
*see also optical harmonic generation*
current-carrying periodic struct., subharmonic generation and instability 24318
excited state intramolecular dynamics, laser radiation 11270
gyrotron, second harmonic excited, echelette cavity selectivity 9882
gyrotron, sub-MM wave generation, second harmonic operation 36273
gyrotron frequency multiplier, two-cavity mag. field profile 1802
IMPATT diode autostochastic oscillator, 2nd harmonic generation 36144
interface nonlinear effect, SHG, elastic convolution 23383
SMPS output voltage LF oscillations 15753
superconducting tunnel junction mixer, harmonic effects 17259
US imaging of nonlinearity parameter distribution 26850
GaAs monolithic ccts., impulse gen./freq. multipl. using soliton effects 22227
GaAs planar varactor diode, GHz harmonic generation 16234
**harmonic oscillators**
multilayer proportional detectors, threshold efficiency relativistic increase 6611
multiphase quasiharmonic and relaxation oscillators 9298
Simpson's rule of discretized Feynman path integration 15512
**harmonic oscillators (circuits)**
EM field energy conservation in harmonic oscillator *(Russian)* 37860
HEMT harmonic oscillator , X-band dielec.-resonator stabilized 16235
quartz crystal and p-n jn. capacitance harmonic freq. element model *(Russian)* 28909
quasi-harmonic oscillator synthesis on equal-duration shaping basis 35560
**harmonics**
*see also harmonic analysis*
3-phase harmonic load model determ. 33906
3-phase invertor-fed systems, FFT algorithm implementation by signal processor 41528
3-phase power supplies, current regulators 41486
3-phase PWM invertor digital voltage control 14885
3-phase rectifier with power active filter 15744
15 kV three-phase traction power supply appls. (Austria) *(German)* 41851
25 Hz commuter rail system with static freq. convertors 20880
50 Hz railway traction power supplies *(German)* 20850
60 Hz substation magnetic field studies 34570
500 kV HVDC Gezhouba-Shanghai transmission line, harmonics/EMI *(Chinese)* 41071
500 MW Chateauguay HVDC link (France), reliability improvement *(French)* 14325
A/D convertor, nonideal, integral nonlinearity, transfer charact. modelling 1184
A/D convertor nonlinear distortion investig. 29151
AC electric machines, harmonic balance FEM 34334
AC motor frequency converter control CAD, microprocessor-based *(Russian)* 7963
AC motor harmonic quantities anal. *(Japanese)* 34349
AC motor harmonics anal., equivalent circuit *(Japanese)* 34350
AC power system compensation with VSI 27251
AC supply networks, rectifiers for harmonics compensation *(German)* 20181
AC system harmonic impedance meas. 14315
AC traction power systems, nonlinear rail impedance 15067
AC/DC power convertors, single-phase power factor correction 41519
adjustable speed drive harmonic guideline 34681
agricultural ventilation fans, variable speed drive harmonics generation 8584
anisotropic transformers, magnetising and core-loss currents 14837
anisotropic transformers, nonlinear loads, losses 14833
asynchronous generators, cantilever rotor, charact. *(Russian)* 14781

**harmonics** continued
asynchronous machines, torque oscillations, air gap field anal. 41407
bipolar transistor differential amplifier harmonic coeff. and amplitude charact. 35550
bridge rectifier, 3-phase, harmonics, AC side reactance 8214
BSRL 4W1B beamline , beam intensity meas. 26681
capacitors design for power factor correction, harmonics 14266
Châteauguay HVDC/SVC scheme harmonic stability 34076
Class A power amplifiers, thermal noise, null networks 35532
compensator, linear control *(Korean)* 28005
converter substation, harmonic distortion 14926
CSI controlled induction motor drive, one-chip microcomputer *(Korean)* 15029
current sensors, power conversion cct. appls. 6189
cycloconvertors, PWM voltage control, harmonics compensation *(Japanese)* 34502
DC series motors, chopper controlled, current ripple estimation 8087
DC to DC power conversion using IGBT switches 35513
diode rectifiers, three-phase, passive waveshaping method 41517
distribution network, harmonics, compliance with IEEE Standard 519 14339
distribution network harmonic disturbance problems (Yugoslavia) *(Croatian)* 7569
distribution network power disturbances, equipment susceptibility *(Italian)* 27287
distribution substation harmonics, meas. survey (USA) 14356
dynamic reactive power compensator, microprocessor-controlled 7391
effects on small/medium power systems 7205
EHV network parametric resonance, switching, second harmonic *(Russian)* 7503
electric drives, PWM invertor-fed, microprocessor harmonic control 15042
electric machine coordinate conversion calcs., harmonics consideration *(Polish)* 14741
electric machine EM force anal. *(Russian)* 14719
electric machine magnetic cct. windings, one layer, selection 34340
EM wave energy flux density vector formulation 31183
feedback systems , harmonic charactn. 798
ferroresonant voltage stabilizer, higher harmonics suppression 21618
forced commutated cycloconvertors, harmonics 27952
Fourier series harmonic synthesis, removable poles 28573
fundamental harmonics RMS calc. 40971
grooved/segmental reluctance motors, harmonic excitation 8000
HEMT large signal model usable in SPICE simulators 16247
HV electric systems, conf., Paris, France (Aug.-Sept. 1990) 49
HVDC convertor harmonics 8215
HVDC system, noncharact. harmonics anal., site test 7532
HVDC systems, harmonic interference calc. 7533
hybrid stepping motors, math. models, conc. parameters *(Hungarian)* 41442
induction disk motors, single-phase, EM field anal. 8066
induction generators, wound rotor, active/reactive power control 20587
induction machine modelling, FEM-based 34418
induction motor, single-phase, thyristor-controlled, performance analysis 27822
induction motor drive, inverter fed, parameters control *(German)* 20823
induction motor drives, PWM convertor-invertor current control 27965
induction motor drives, PWM CSI appls. 41784
induction motor drives, PWM invertor harmonics reduction 41789
induction motor drives, PWM invertor-fed, microprocessor controlled 20827
induction motor harmonic EM field calc. 27845
induction motor inverter fed, FFT processing, modelling 34423
induction motor open drives, parametric phase control perform. characts. 20840
induction motor PWM CSI drive, torque/velocity control 15036
induction motor PWM drives, rotor time constant meas. 41788
induction motor rotor eccentricity calc. from EMF harmonics *(Russian)* 41396
induction motor ship power recovery drives, harmonic anal. 8386
induction motor stator fault location method, computer-based 8044
induction motors, saturation harmonics studies *(Croatian)* 8035
induction motors, single-phase, dynamic behaviour calc. *(German)* 34403
induction motors, single-sided, stray losses 41408
invertor DC-link voltage ripple, PWM waveforms 41527
invertor drive PWM harmonic elimination, microprocessor-controlled 41787
invertor drives, PWM harmonic elimination digital control 41785
invertor drives, three-phase PWM control strategy 15031
invertors, PWM, switching angle linearisation characts. *(Korean)* 8211
lighting flicker simulation, supply voltage AM techniques *(German)* 34729
linear induction motors, stray loss calc. method 34402
load resonant converters, high power factor mode 41495
locomotive induction motor drives, GTO freq. convertor *(German)* 8475
LV networks with rectifying load, current/voltage nonsinusoidality *(Russian)* 20295
magnetoresistive/inductive head for hard disk drive 30388
mains power supply harmonics, switching power convertor effects *(Russian)* 27104
measurement system for analogue signals from tape recorder *(Chinese)* 26464
measurement transformers, frequency response anal., distorted supply 14832
monolithic even harmonic mixer, 40 GHz band 16352
multibit Σ-Δ ADC using dynamic element matching 29148
multimode resonant gradient coil cct. for NMR imaging 9308
negative sequence power directional relays, parametric resonance 20355
network harmonic means. and anal., computer-based systems 13344
nonactive power compensation 35479
nonlinear eddy current calc., harmonic balance FEM 31237
optical joint transform correlator composite ref. image 24935
PCM baseband stream, digital harmonic sig. detectors 31881
peak voltage detector for sinusoidal signals, transient response 32975
petrochemical industry variable speed synchronous motor drives, LCI-led 8577
power cct. harmonics and power demand recording, data loggers 34080
power convertor harmonics elimination, autotransformer-based, digital simulation 27967
power convertors, PWM, Volterra functional series modelling 20650
power distribution harmonics impact on instrumentation systems 13318
power network harmonic voltage distortion, compensation 14161
power supply harmonics, meas. and elimination methods 34064
power system active harmonic filters 27121
power system current balancing, power factor improvement 14152
power system EM transients calc., synchronous generator modelling *(Croatian)* 40964
**harmonics** continued
power system ferroresonance study, Galerkin method 14175
power system harmonic distortion, EMC in Japan 7177
power system harmonic distortion impedance meas. 7269
power system harmonic levels survey, US utility project 14177
power system harmonic state estimation, computer-based 7283
power system harmonic voltage minimisation, adaptive estim. method 14178
power system harmonics anal., Hartley transform-based 14176
power system harmonics compensation, active/passive filter-based 27105
power system harmonics estimation by neural network 34001
power system harmonics estimation using Kalman filter 14160
power system harmonics in subdistribution feeders 7166
power system harmonics meas. with hand-held meter 20358
power system nonsinusoidal current/voltage energy meas. studies 7728
power system protection devices , microprocessor platform 41110
power system reactive load compensation capacitors, audio freq. filtering *(German)* 20249
power system supply quality, voltage fluctuations/harmonics, consumer effects *(Russian)* 20156
power system thyristor controlled reactors, harmonic effects anal. 7184
power system voltage harmonics prediction by neural nets 34006
power systems, conf., Los Alamitos, CA, USA (Oct. 1990) 20
power transmission short-circuit current adaptive filter 34061
PV grid interconnection, harmonic currents, digital simulation 41275
PV power plant, power conditioning unit perform. 41294
PV power systems, invertor harmonics, active filtering 41291
PWM invertor harmonics causing magnetic noise 27951
PWM invertor-fed AC motors, harmonics elimination *(Spanish)* 41494
PWM invertors, control methods anal., comparison *(German)* 20636
PWM invertors, DC link voltage ripple rejection 14878
PWM power convertors, conduction/switching loss eval. 8164
PWM power convertors, conduction/switching loss modelling 27966
PWM-controlled rectifier using AC-AC matrix convertor theory 41531
qualimeter to power system parameters meas. *(French)* 27418
railway power system harmonic distortion compensation (Austria) *(German)* 41854
railway traction power system harmonics anal., computer-based 8451
railway traction substations, rotary power convertor technology *(German)* 41849
railways, three phase drive technique current converters, harmonics suppression *(German)* 28212
random process, bispectrum, mean and variance estimates 24813
reactive power compensation method, random load process appls. 27145
reactive power measurement during distorted harmonics 14527
reactors, thyristor controlled, harmonic domain representation 8134
receiver side channel selectivity calc., comment and reply 39486
rectifier, capacitor-filtered diode bridge, harmonic anal. 34516
rectifier harmonic filtering, digital simulation 41518
resolver-to-digital conversion, error reduction 21962
SA-1 generator autosynchronisers, freq. fluctuation effects 7967
semi-uniformly lossy power systems, harmonics 14171
sensitive load supply, choice of UPS *(German)* 34498
ship converter, harmonic interf., compliance with mains quality 15066
SHV network harmonics introduced by SVC 7500
single opamp oscillators , perform. improvement 35567
single-phase active rectifier, digital simulation 35500
single-phase rectifier or AC-DC conversion 35498
single/three-phase convertor, design and characts. 27927
slip-power recovery drives, digital harmonic anal. 41783
SMPS power factor improvement by harmonics elimination 35499
spectral/harmonic anal., interpolation/errors *(Russian)* 4441
SSC model dipole magnets, mag. field meas. 40451
SSC QSE101 quadrupole ends, mech. and EM design 40454
stepped sinewave inverter, computer anal. 20660
SVC, PWM voltage-type power convertor-based *(Korean)* 14230
SVC, substation implementation 8267
switched reluctance motor drives, DC link harmonics anal. 8398
synchronous generators, salient-pole, unbalanced harmonic loading *(Polish)* 14765
synchronous machine, 3-phase harmonic anal., EMTP initialisation 20582
synchronous machine EM parameter determ., diff. leakage effects 34385
synchrotron beamline, diffraction/scattering meas. , goniometer improvement 28780
thyristor power convertors, passive filtered, harmonic instability *(Japanese)* 33923
thyristor power convertors, power system harmonics control. appls. *(Japanese)* 34505
TMS320 microcomputer-based reactive power meter 27423
transmission network harmonic penetration anal. 14305
turbogenerator shaft oscillations, harmonic generated, damping methods review 7995
TWT with nonuniform slow-wave struct. 36285
UPS, sliding control mode, adaptive hysteresis band 27926
variable speed drive, induction motor winding anal. 28190
variable speed drive induction motor windings anal. 28189
variable speed drive motors, explosion-proof technology 8417
variable speed induction motor drives 15034
variable speed squirrel cage motor drives, testing 1984-9 8393
VSI/CSI, unified PWM algorithm 41489
XAS at SRS, higher harmonic rejection 33533
Y-shaped core freq. multiplier, operating characts. 3839

**hashing functions** *see file organisation*

**Hasiguti relaxation** *see anelastic relaxation*

**hazards and race conditions**
asynchronous state machines , state assignment 35707
digital MOS VLSI ccts., critical hazards detect. by switch-level timing simul. 35603
MOS ccts. incremental switch-level simulation 15871
Race Integrity Primitives Evaluation (RIPE): a status report 24651
race-free glitch-free two-freq. clocking scheme 35864

**HBT** *see heterojunction bipolar transistors*

**HCMOS** *see CMOS integrated circuits*

**HD-MAC** *see high definition television; television standards*

**HDTV** *see high definition television*

**headphones**
*see also earphones*
chattering noise detection method *(Japanese)* 20110

**health care**
*see also patient care*
biosensors, transducer aspects 26791
hospital messenger robot with remote control/TV conversation *(Japanese)* 19351
Loginat health care data and videotelephone network project *(French)* 13947
multi-user student health center system 12606
**health effects of radiation** *see biological effects of radiation*
**health hazards**
*see also biological effects of radiation*
50 Hz EM field meas., health hazards 181
60 Hz EMF health hazards in electricity industry 27129
barehand live-line maintenance, magnetic field exposure 7575
DBP Telekom safety at work, EM fields protection *(German)* 6901
diagnostic radiology, radiation safety QC, computer software 26834
distribution network magnetic field reduction 34079
electric field shock hazards, capacitance/resistance effects 21055
electric utility health hazards, EPRI risk communication manual 28478
electrical accidents, risks and safety standards 34929
electrostatics, hazards and appls. 3824
ELF health risks, rel. potency eval. 20013
ELF/VLF mag. field hazard avoidance 40685
EM fields, health effects, public policy implications 183
EM fields from HV lines, possible health risks 20009
excimer lasers, medical applications, problems, dangers 19916
HV overhead transmission lines, regulatory issues of field exposure 7624
HV/MV substation installation, environmental requirements (France) 8279
ion-current, human exposure, BEM 33733
magnetic field exposure and wiring config. 9691
magnetic field exposure rel-to overhead transmission lines 33732
malaria, disease monitoring and prediction, remote sensing 27012
military aircrew protection at high alt., conf. (1991) 28355
MOCVD reactors, hazards and operability analysis 566
neutral grounding of city power networks *(Chinese)* 7690
nonresidential magnetic field meas. in elec. utility facilities 20238
ocular hazards, in line switch elec. arc flash 8248
portable radio, near-field exposure hazards, meas. *(Japanese)* 40684
power overhead lines, health risk 40686
process automation safety requirements 15333
residential magnetic fields, exposure assessment 6894
RF dosimetry advances and safety guideline modifications 40692
safe electrical work practices in competitive environment 34927
self-contained meters as disconnect switches, hazards 14531
shock hazards, R,L,C parameters in environment 189
Siemens LV switchgear, materials safety efforts *(German)* 20679
solar cell production, hazardous gases storage, use, disposal 15332
transmission line fields, health effects, engng. perspective 20012
transmission line fields, pot. health hazards 20011
VDT, visual effects of long-term usage 26936
VDU, effect on blink rate and tear stability 20010
weak EM fields, increased cancer risk assessment 182
$CaSO_4$:Dy-Teflon TLD, diagnostic X-ray stem dose meas 40691
Rn meas. in water supplies using E-PERM system 27009
$S_2F_{10}$ formation by $SF_6$ spark and corona 23282
$S_2F_{10}$ produced in GIS breakdown, toxicity 26935
U mining personnel, radiological health hazards and safety 13977
**health physics** *see dosimetry; health hazards; radiation monitoring; radiation protection*
**hearing**
*see also bioacoustics; ear; hearing aids; speech*
3-D sound systems, implementation, listener considerations 13294
acoustical cues in /r-w/ discrimination 4316
BAER measurement, max. length seq. tech. 40643
bat's acoustic imaging, simulation by computer 39861
binaural hearing experimentation, PC-based system 6724
brainstem auditory evoked pots. and brain death 13920
cochlear model, laterally coupled suppressive elements, signal processing 38358
diagnosis of impaired hearing, auditory evoked potentials 19947
disordered peripheral auditory system, speech signal representation 4314
EARTONE 3A insert earphones, reference thresholds 6761
evoked potentials research 40631
evoked response audiometry, neural network based automated device 6812
hearing aids, adaptive beamforming method evaluation 40675
image-to-sound pattern conversion system, blind aid 40671
loudspeaker listening tests, loudness measures 39954
Mandarin Chinese, lexical tone perception, computer modelling 4318
Mandarin Chinese voice onset times, consonant and vowel context 4319
military noise and blast effects, conf., Oslo (1990) 8630
neuromagnetic source localisation , auditory evoked field obs. 6753
personal assistive listening devices, electroacoustic and real-ear comparison 6885
personal cassette players ('Walkman') and noise-induced hearing loss 20008
phoneme recognition with auditory model and neural network 38442
sound balances for the hard of hearing 13133
spectrally degraded speech, temporal features, perception; 31631
speech coding auditory distortion measure 38503
speech intelligibility, psychoacoustic and psycholinguistic factors 38470
static/dynamic freq. change discrimination by children/young adults 4315
telecommunications network, coding for high quality sound *(French)* 25433
vocal characteristics, fundamental period variation, modelling *(Japanese)* 38378
**hearing aids**
adaptive beamforming method evaluation 40675
cochlear filter, nonlinear, adaptive Q circuit based *(Japanese)* 6880
cochlear implant, digital speech processor 26921
cochlear implant, Ineraid device develop. 26924
cochlear implant, Nucleus device develop. 26925
cochlear implant, project ear multichannel 26919
cochlear implant, UCH/RNID programme 26923
cochlear implant transcutaneous devices, alt. field design 26922
cochlear implants, signal proc. strategies 26920
cochlear implants, UK state-of-the-art 26918
cochlear implants in UK, conf., London (1991) 20967
digital, two-chip custom VLSI design 6882
digital hearing aid with loudness compensation for impaired listeners *(Japanese)* 6881
digital hearing aids and digital signal processing 6886
extracochlear prosthesis, stimulation electrode covered with PVA gel 19994
**hearing aids** continued
feedback suppression, digital syst. *(German)* 20003
IR receiver, low-volt. low-power design 33731
middle ear prostheses, EM induction and piezoceramic types *(German)* 33716
multi-microphone optimum digital filtering 40674
multilayer perceptron neural net for second-generation hearing aid 33727
personal assistive listening devices, electroacoustic and real-ear comparison 6885
principal-components tactile aid for the hearing-impaired, eval. 6887
transducer computer models for IC design 40672
**heart** *see cardiology*
**heart valves** *see cardiology; prosthetics*
**heat capacity** *see specific heat*
**heat conduction**
*see also thermal resistance; thermal conductivity*
cable trenches, thermal resistance reduction *(German)* 14457
coated laminations , thermal contact cond. model 683
digital meter design 6461
electrode erosion parameters, thermal model 8298
heterogeneous material RF heating FEA 34751
laser welding, heat cond. and temp. distrib. 24280
microwave heating, nonlinear numerical modelling 28298
mirrors, thermal deform. study 24164
nonlocal boundary condition problems and difference schemes 21272
RTP furnaces, temp. uniformity 29657
semiconductor devices, thermal breakdown, high temp. stage study 22944
simulated electronic enclosure, heat transfer coeff. meas. 269
Li-BrCl in $SOCl_2$ DD cell, thermal parameters, calorimetric determ. 28021
PbSe/PbSnSeTe double-heterostructure lasers , tuning characts., 1D heat conduction eqn. 30923
**heat convection** *see convection*
**heat dissipation** *see cooling*
**heat engines**
100-200 MW solar power plants, develop. 41245
industrial thermal power plants, characts. and appls. *(Italian)* 41190
organic Rankine cycle engines, electricity generation 7869
Rankine cycle power plants, thermodynamic perform. anal. 34244
Rankine cycle solar thermal power plant, optimisation 34302
Rankine heat engines, finite time optimisation 34245
remote area solar thermal power plants, economic viability 34303
renewable energy supply, conf., Kobe City, Japan (Sept. 1989) 15251
solar cogeneration, moderate temp., economic anal. 34300
solar concentrator cells, heat engine cooled, efficiencies 41605
solar desiccant systems, generation/heating/cooling appls. 20454
solar dynamic space power systems, heat transfer calcs. 26975
solar high temp. technologies conf., Switzerland (Aug. 1990) 34784
SOLERGY computer code for solar thermal power plant comparison 41244
space power, solar Brayton cycle, heat rejection 20043
space vehicle solar receiver for closed Brayton cycle system 20042
spacecraft power systems, technical develop. trends *(Polish)* 26972
Stirling, power/energy developments at Windfarm 20923
$MgH_2$, thermal energy storage, solar-thermal power station 7908
**heat exchange** *see heat transfer*
**heat exchangers**
*see also cooling towers*
2.5 MW biomass fueled gas turbine cogen. project (Belgium) 27679
cogeneration heat recovery steam generators, CAD packages 27617
cogeneration plant, dual fuel, PLC based control system 7860
combined cycle plant, heat recovery boilers, design 27703
conference on low temp. engineering, cryogenics, 1990, LTEC90 48
district heating, secondary waste heat recovery sources *(Russian)* 7834
efficiency determ. , w.r.t. costs *(Czech)* 14660
fault diagnosis, model knowledge based 34428
food industry cogeneration systems, energy modelling 41948
gas turbines, steam injected, latent heat utilisation 27668
irreversible power plants, thermodynamic optimization 34184
laser diode heat exchangers, micromachined Si wafers, direct bonding 11293
nuclear service water system, heat exchanger eval. 27568
soiling meas., instrument *(German)* 19698
staggered thin rectangular blocks in channel flow, heat transfer 8801
**heat flow** *see heat transfer*
**heat insulation** *see thermal insulation*
**heat losses**
*see also thermal insulation*
aerial bundled cables, current rating 14431
courseware design for heat loss through building walls 34881
district heating system heat losses meas. 41185
heterogeneous material RF heating FEA 34751
hybrid and VLSI cct. combined elec. and thermal simulation 1778
induction motors with converter current supply , heat losses *(German)* 27821
microwave/RF drying methods, principles/appls. 41916
Rankine cycle power plants, thermodynamic perform. anal. 34244
steel ladle preheater perform. eval., dynamic model 34757
**heat measurement** *see thermal variables measurement*
**heat of adsorption**
Ba-ferrite particles interaction with dispersants 30345
**heat of formation**
GaN, under high press $N_2$, synthesis and cryst. growth 8945
**heat of reaction**
*see also heat of formation*
$MgH_2$, thermal energy storage, solar-thermal power station 7908
**heat of vaporisation**
methane-$N_2$-Ar liq. mixtures, photoelec. current 2761
**heat of wetting** *see wetting*
**heat pipes**
INTELSAT VII Mitsubishi subsyst. equipt. *(Japanese)* 33761
photovoltaic eye, solar cell light confinement cavity 41695
Shinko Electric magnetic powder brakes, heat pipe-cooled *(Japanese)* 34359
solar concentrator cells, passive cooling optimisation 20803
solar dynamic space power systems, heat transfer calcs. 26975
space heat pipe and pump thermal control expts. *(Japanese)* 33762
space-based high-power microwave tubes , thermal manage. 9894
variable conductance heat pipe for temp. control 2214
**heat pumps**
3-30 kW gas turbines, high efficiency, low cost 27658
EHD pump for heat transport using electrostriction 20523

**heat pumps** continued
Energetics and ecology conf. Jurmala, Latvia (1991) 34858
EPRI conf. proceedings, elec. heat pumps 8544
gas engine driven heat pump air conditioner alarm *(Japanese)* 34933
gas turbine CHP plant with elec. heat pump 27632
gas turbines, steam injected, latent heat utilisation 27668
geothermal energy resource potential (New Zealand) 34275
geothermal heat pump domestic water heaters, economic factors 34276
hot water using heat pumps, S. Africa, economics 34742
hotel heating, combined solar elec. boiler and heat pump system 28299
renewable energy pilot plants in India 20510
renewable energy supply technologies, cost-perform. improvements *(French, English)* 41141
residential variable speed heat pumps and air conditioners, control technology 8547
solar dynamic space power generation 14029
space heat pipe and pump thermal control expts. *(Japanese)* 33762
Switzerland, elec. space heating using heat pumps *(German)* 8542
**heat radiation**
HF plate heat-liberating component placement *(Russian)* 24485
IR processing, radiative heat transfer 20908
pulverised coal flame, local temp. determ. using IR spectrosc. 6456
rocket plume phenomenology, IR radiation 6903
RTP equipment, gas flow patterns and thermal uniformity 29669
RTP furnaces, temp. uniformity 29657
solar cell efficiency, energy and entropy transport eqns. 34637
substrate, pulsed periodic heating in vac., radiative heat exchange 1977
superconducting optoelectronic thermal radiation detector 33001
temperature difference meas., microprocessor based 6463
**heat sinks**
1992 PCIM buyer's guide 28869
amateur 50 MHz transceiver transmitter cct. 5401
diamond polycryst. micromechanical device processing 36483
diamond substrates for 3D MCM 22369
diode laser, injection-current-induced, thermal effects on freq. modulation 17741
fin array, longitudinal, turbulent air flow, heat transfer anal. 285
forced convection heat sinks , optimal thermal design 8804
MCM cooling with pin fin heat sinks 15361
metal-ceramic joining for microelectronic packaging 8811
molten metal, heat convection *(Russian)* 21111
power convertor semiconductor coolers, QC methods 34509
replacement for high leadcount PGAs 1667
selective plated heatsink technol. for 2 W MMIC amp. 1398
solar concentrator cells, passive cooling optimisation 20803
supercomputer cooling technology, thermal designs *(Japanese)* 34959
thermal design basics, heat sinks for common package types 254
thyristors, fast, pulse-cyclic loaded, thermal operating studies *(Russian)* 36748
turbogenerator cooling systems, hydrogen/water coolants 7966
VAX 9000 computer, cooling design 283
C diamond-like film, elec. insulator for Cu devices chip cooling 23324
Si-Au selective electroless plating for heat sink form. 29820
SiC whisker reinforced Al, phosphate binder, temp. resist. 28771
**heat storage** *see thermal energy storage*
**heat systems**
*see also boilers; heating*
schools, energy efficient buildings, HVAC equipment microprocessor control 8543
**heat transfer**
*see also convection; cooling; heat conduction; heat radiation; thermal diffusivity*
aerial bundled cables, current rating 14431
arc furnace 3D elec. and mag. field parallel comp. 34750
closed-loop cooling for computers 270
CMOS micromachined gas flow sensors , analytical 2D model 40049
diffusion/LPCVD reactors, optimal wafer temp. control 36482
EHD pump for heat transport using electrostriction 20523
electric motor cooling, interfin channel air stream studies 34353
electronic enclosure thermal response, heat transfer coeff. models 268
fibre optic Fabry-Perot sensor, heat transfer meas. 26346
fin array, longitudinal, turbulent air flow, heat transfer anal. 285
flat plate solar collector heat transfer digital meter 6346
flow rate microsensors optimisation , using cct. simulation tools 40050
high $T_c$ supercond., liquid $N_2$ cooling, heat transfer crisis 2838
high temperature superconductor, stability and design anal. 30444
industrial dielectric heating enhancement, baking/drying appls. 41917
IR imaging simulation using electrical cct. principles 40725
ITER magnet, cool-down mode, heat exchange effect 37263
Josephson junction devices, heat transfer anal. 23498
layered snow cover, emissivity calc. 20081
liquid cryst. appl. in heat transfer coeff. meas. 6462
melt bath on laser-arc interaction, hydrodynamic processes 3797
metal hydride accumulators, heat transfer 28061
microelectronic test structures for heat transfer studies 34963
microwave/RF drying methods, principles/appls. 41916
mixed convective heat transfer in horizontal rectangular channel 8803
molten carbonate fuel cell, heat and mass transfer 41596
multi-chip modules, thermal modelling 271
multilayer hybrid ccts., heat transfer funds 29431
nematic liquid crystal, EHD and the heat switch 3095
potted heater-cathode assembly struct., interface imperfections, thermal response 9847
power convertor semiconductor coolers, QC methods 34509
power station *(Russian)* 27449
precipitator/baghouse hopper heating systems, IEEE standard 15162
PV power supplies, telecommunication appls., passive cooling studies 41292
simulated electronic enclosure, heat transfer coeff. meas. 269
simulation, temp. digital meas. 6459
solar dynamic space power systems, heat transfer calcs. 26975
solid-state laser disc amplifier, gas-cooled, heat removal 37610
space heat pipe and pump thermal control expts. *(Japanese)* 33762
thermal cooling batteries, heat scatt. surfaces, Peltier effect 15362
thermohydraulics test laboratory, automated data acquisition 20425
time-rate meas., digital meter 6353
TLM modelling, IEE Colloquium (1991) 8688
transition line matrix heat flow modelling, microscopic effects 11575
underground pipe-cable system, temp. calc., FFT 14403
underground power transmission cables, oil cooling system studies 34103
**heat transfer** continued
UNK superconducting coils, temp. cond., interlayer channel effects 40424
viscous fluid induction heating & food processing appls. *(French)* 8587
waste fuel AFBC thermal power plants, expt. testing 41171
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, I-V charcts., thermal effects, 1D simul. 36744
$MgH_2$, thermal energy storage, solar-thermal power station 7908
Si, CZ growth, math. model 35152
Si, Czochralski crystal growth, computer modelling 35138
SiC porous filter for power plants, flow, heat transfer 20443
**heat treatment**
*see also annealing; normalising; quenching (thermal); thermomagnetic treatment; thermomechanical treatment*
atomic layer CVD on Si, flash heating 631
electrical energy conservation role of heat treatment 41041
hysteresis motor magnets, thermally stable systems *(Russian)* 10710
Kapton polyimide, surface texturing for improved adhesion 15634
metals, thermoelectric NDT 698
optical fibre packaging adhesive for guided vehicle 23584
RTP equipment, gas flow patterns and thermal uniformity 29669
steel roll induction hardening, EM field/power anal. *(Polish)* 15191
steel strip heat treatment, induction heating systems *(French)* 8568
substrate, pulsed periodic heating in vac., radiative heat exchange 1977
VDF-TrFE copolymer films, piezoelec. anal., press. wave propag. 2736
Al lines, stress relax. passivation effect 22783
$As_2O_3$-$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ glass films, prep., VLSI appls. 2115
$As_2O_3$-$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ glass films, step coverage and planarization 2116
$As_2S_3$, chalcogenide glass fiber technol. 30514
Bi(Pb)-Sr-Ca-Cu-O supercond. thick films prep. , MgO substrate 682
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$-Ag sheathed superconducting coils, heat treatment 30468
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ thin films, nonaqueous electrodeposition 28721
CdTe-CdS thin film solar cells, post deposition processing 20761
Cu-Ag alloys, wire fabrication, pulsed magnets appl. 15622
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, 1 step electrodeposition 41705
$Cu_xS$-CdS photovoltaic cell, plating, electrochem. control 8336
$\gamma$-$Fe_2O_3$:Co,Ti,Cu thin films, magnetisation reversal 30336
GaAlAs/GaAs solar cells, active region defect form. 20806
$Ge_xSe_yM_z$ (M=Te, As), chalcogenide glass fiber technol. 30514
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$/Ti/Pt, ohmic contact formation 22601
n-$In_2O_3$/p-Si solar cell props. rel. to post-heat treatment *(Korean)* 15003
InSb films, microstruct. and elec. props., heating effects 9960
Mo ultrafine lines by FIB and oxide resists 29819
$Nb_3Sn$ and NbTi supercond. develop. for Super-GM 37205
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$, rapidly quenched ribbons, oriented grain growth 17173
$Nd_{11}Fe_{72}Co_8(B_{0.5}C_{0.5})_9$, melt-spun ribbons, bonded magnets, mag. props. 17176
$Ni_2B$-$Ni_3B$ base cond. pastes with glass binder, charactn. 36244
PZT ferroelec. films, metallo-organic soln. deposition 21373
Pr-Fe-B-Cu permanent magnet, hot pressing, heat treatment *(Korean)* 17228
$Pr_{15}Fe_{80}B_5$ powders, mech. grinding prep., mag. props. 17174
Si CZ wafers, thermal warpage 22664
Si, getter centre transformation during heat treatment 36476
Si, rapid thermal oxidation, kinetics 10232
Si:Cu(Pd)(Ni), CZ, gettering by small oxide particles 22471
Si:Fe(Ni) CZ wafers, internal gettering effectiveness 22474
poly-Si:P, $n^+$ type, counter-doped, backend processing effects 10130
$Si_{1-x}Ge$ epilayer on Si, SPE kinetics, misfit-induced strain 8953
$SiO_2$, very thin gate dielectric film formation by RTP 16730
$SiO_2$:F, multimode, step-index, $\gamma$-radiation, temp. effects 23609
$Sm_2Fe_{17}$-N, metal-bonded magnets 17229
$Sn_xSb_{1-x}O_2$ resistive composite form., molten glass reactions 15631
TiNi shape memory film, charactn. and microdevice appls. 6185
$TiO_2$ thin films, sol-gel prep., elec. props. *(Japanese)* 28725
W ultrafine lines by FIB and oxide resists 29819
W/Ta(W) films on Si-Ge(-GaP), contact resistivities 36439
YBaCuO, colloidal chem. synthesis and prep. 21461
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thick films, Ag substrate, gas deposition *(Japanese)* 10719
$Y_{1.5}Bi_{1.5}Fe_{3.8}Al_{1.2}O_{12}$ film, sol-gel synthesis, mag. props. 10699
ZnO films, ion-beam deposition, stress relief 9060
ZnO:Al films, grain boundary scatt. 9966
ZnS:Mn thin-film insulating ceramic TFEL display 26449
$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-NaF glass fibres, thermal history, cryst. nucleation, scatt. 30519
**heated cathodes** *see thermionic cathodes*
**heating**
*see also electric heating; induction heating; ovens; plasma heating; refractories; road heating; solar heating; space heating*
cable connectors, insulation piercing, electrical contact quality 14475
electric machine thermal conditions, regression eqns. 34365
fragile semiconductor samples testing in ultrahigh vacuum 21509
geothermal heat pump domestic water heaters, economic factors 34276
nuclear power plant feedwater heater technology, EPRI conf. 14561
power station pneumatic heater level controls, computer-based 27441
railway carriage energy requirements reduction *(German)* 28230
speech analysis-by-synthesis coders, perceptual masking of quantising noise 38387
superconducting magnets, structural materials, frictional heating 2880
turbogenerators, stator failure anal., operating chart 7933
$LaB_6$ cathode, temp.-limited electron bombardment heating 29452
**heating, buildings** *see space heating*
**heating elements**
*see also electric heating*
electric heaters, thermal fields monitoring *(Russian)* 8532
pipeline heating, self-regulating heating cable control 28289
tubular elec. heater, longitudinal finning, thermal anal. *(Russian)* 34741
**heavily doped semiconductor materials** *see heavily doped semiconductors*
**heavily doped semiconductors**
*see also degenerate semiconductors; superconducting semiconductors*
bipolar transistors, hole transport, ensemble Monte Carlo calc. 36724
bipolar transistors with heavily doped regions, DC/AC charcts. 29961
deep submicron MOSFETs, high normal elec. field effects 2411
diode model, heavily doped contacts, asymptotic studies *(Russian)* 2253
heavily doped, carrier mobility, impurity scatt. 36311
modelling algorithm 29511
SOI MOSFETs, thin film, heavy doping effects 2395
submicron MOSFETs, source/drain series resistance 10546
surface photo-effect in heavily-doped semiconductor 3178
AlGaAs-GaAs C-doped-base HBT, gas-source MBE 36719
GaAs, dry etched, optical studies 22736

**heavily doped semiconductors** continued
GaAs, heavily doped, high press. electron mobility 1833
p-GaAs, hot carrier transport, minority electrons 36350
GaAs, photo-power devices with intrinsic region, prep. *(Japanese)* 16842
GaAs pseudo-HBT with heavily doped base 36718
GaAs:Be, struct., elec. and optical props. 9958
GaAs:Ge epitaxial layers, CSVT grown, Ge microclusters 542
GaAs:In(N), horizontal Bridgman growth, elec. props. 28655
GaAs:O,Si, MOVPE growth, charactn. 9014
GaAs-AlGaAs double-barrier RTD, impurity band modelling 22961
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}As(P)$:C, doping, MBE growth 16595
Ge, NTD, electrophysical props. 16582
HgCdTe:In, OMVPE grown, elec. and optical props. 36336
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}/As/Ti/Pt$, ohmic contact formation 22601
InGaAs:Be, high Be doping, low temp. ALE 36544
Si bipolar transistor emitter injection efficiency 29954
Si, film, heavily doped, remote PECVD growth 9120
Si heavily dopcd layers, MBE growth 8994
Si, model with multiple trap state types 29910
Si, n-type, Monte Carlo studies on hole mobility 1825
Si planar ion detectors, high-resolution , doping technology 26740
Si, temp. meas. by IR absorpt., doping effects 33230
Si:As, heavily doped, APCVD epitaxial growth 21346
Si:As high-dose implanted for NMOS, defect migration 36540
Si:As(B), RTP-CVD epitaxy, dopant incorporation 28703
Si:B,Sb, codiffusion of implanted dopants 10128
Si:P, Ag(Pt) wafers, impurity pair form 29716
Si:P metallic, heavily doped, electron-electron interaction, magnetocond. 9940
Si-SiGe heterostructure, IR photoconductivity 37500
$Si-SiO_2$-Si STIS struct., current transport 29622
**heavy ion excited X-ray emission** *see ion microprobe analysis*
**height measurement**
1000 ft vertical separation minima above FL290, investig. 6976
aircraft absolute altitude estimation using three DMEs 14052
aircraft absolute height estimation by multiple secondary surveillance radar sensors *(Japanese)* 14054
NASA Radar Altimeter, for TOPEX/POSEIDON Project 7069
partial-response maximum likelihood channel for mag. characterization 30374
radar, Walsh-Hadamard transform for complex-valued signals 31507
SMT/MCM process control and QC, laser meas. 6426
space photographs, parallax bar method using FEA 40799
**Heising modulation** *see amplitude modulation*
**helicons**
*see also solid-state plasma*
microwave bridge with magnetized ferrite slab 13617
**helicopters**
150-132 kV power overhead lines, helicopter inspection methods *(Italian)* 41097
ATC, mode-S equipped, improved tracking 6975
combat rotorcraft , augmented, flying quality anal./flight eval. 6949
HF loop antenna, helicopter-borne, functioning 24534
hover trainer, simulator-based, synthesis and verification 40718
MH-53J helicopter, avionics system integration 6958
MISO analysis appl. to flight test data 6932
nuclear explosion radiation effects *(French)* 26949
passive ranging systems, motion/stereo methods comparison 6953
RCS meas. results *(Japanese)* 19252
Seamos, unmanned RPV helicopter for naval operations 40944
X-band pulsed helicopter altimeter, short distance 40764
**heliostats** *see solar energy concentrators*
**heliotrons** *see stellarators*
**heliports** *see airports*
**help services** *see technical support services*
**hemoglobin** *see proteins*
**hemorheology** *see blood*
**HEMT** *see high electron mobility transistors*
**HEMT integrated circuits** *see field effect integrated circuits*
**hereditary systems** *see distributed parameter systems*
**hermetic motors** *see induction motors*
**HET** *see hot electron transistors*
**heterodyne detection** *see demodulation*
**heterodyne wavemeters** *see wavemeters*
**heterojunction bipolar transistors**
collector signal delay time, collector transit time 16835
current gain-Early voltage products with nonuniform base bandgaps 22153
cutoff operation study 1425
distributed base contact impedance 36742
double HBTs, high-level injection behaviour model 23011
double-HBT, Kirk effect, valence band discontinuity effects 2285
emitter-collector transit time 36741
equivalent cct., parameter extraction using cutoff mode meas. 36733
graded base HBTs , current transport, injection model 22992
graded-base, all-injection charge-based model 2277
IMD and nonlinear model 36726
interactive design environ. for heterostruct./quantum well devices 22939
intermodulation 16832
large signal model including self-heating effects 36727
large-signal HBT model, phys. based, self-heating effects 16833
large-signal modeling of power saturation mechanisms 16251
low temperature pseudo-HBTs , HF charects. 23010
microstrip interconnection for picosec. rise time ccts., model 23199
microwave HBT, thermal diffusion, TLM modelling 9647
modelling perform. appls. 29960
monolithic HBT matrix amplifier , 2-19 GHz, design 29344
monolithically integrated lightwave transmitter, MQW laser, HBT driver 19124
MQW HBTs, for optical switching and thresholding appls. 29969
numerical large signal model 10357
OEIC photoreceiver using p-i-n/HBT technol., high speed 25870
OEICs, layer disordering, impurity induced, optical and electronic device integration 11007
power HBT, double-layer collector design 16836
power HBT, material-based comparison 16820
power performance, large signal Y parameters, full time domain anal. 29952
prescaler, multimodulus, HTB appl., freq. synthesizers 1276
**heterojunction bipolar transistors** continued
resonant-tunnelling transistor with triple-well emitter 10353
RF probe pads and interconnections cct. model 1526
small-signal equivalent cct. 23008
technology for microwave amplifier 1516
tunnel-resonant emitter, multivalued I-V charects. 22984
wide bandgap emitter form., a-SiC modification 10347
AlGaAs HBT, O impurity level, current gain 22969
AlGaAs HBT multipliers , MMIC implementations 1559
AlGaAs monolithic HBT multipliers, even-order and odd-order types 16332
$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ HBT, Monte Carlo simulation *(Japanese)* 29883
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ DHBT, base- and junction-graded, cutoff freq. 10349
AlGaAs:Mg, B-GaAs, implanted HBT, cathodolum. 36730
AlGaAs/GaAs DHEBT, MBE growth 22988
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT 1:2 regenerating demultiplexer IC 18932
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, 2DEG emitter 10331
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT 500-gate 15-GHz gate array 15903
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT 8:1 multiplexer/1:8 demultiplexer for lightwave communications 5815
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT F-RISC/G standard cell library 29126
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT Ku-band amplifier with 1 W CW output power 9637
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT decision circuit IC , 20 Gbit/s 15822
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT device design for power appl., expt. 22152
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT oscillator , 22 GHz band MMIC 1546
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT preamp. IC for 10 Gbit/s optical receiver module 32600
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, single energy implant isolation 29690
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, ECR H and N plasma surface passivation 29975
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, base-emitter junction partial replacement 36734
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, extrinsic base surface recomb. current 29948
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs grown by MOMBE , C and Sn doped n-p-n/p-n-p devices 16233
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, large-signal charects. anal. 36728
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs with C-doped base, grown by GSMBE 10340
AlGaAs/GaAs Npn HBT, base crowding depend. on base doping and thickness 10328
AlGaAs/GaAs Pnp HTBs, MOMBE growth 36710
AlGaAs/GaAs collector-up HBT, $H^+$ implantation 16838
AlGaAs/GaAs n-p-n DHBTs grown by MBE , DC perform. 22973
AlGaAs/GaAs n-p-n HBTs, LF noise-reduction 22975
AlGaAs/GaAs quantum-well HBTs, regenerative switching charects. 2304
AlGaAs/GaAs:Be, Zn, HBTs, current-induced degradation, diffusion into extrinsic base 29966
AlGaAs/GaAs:Be(C) HBT, degrad. and dopant diffusion 22995
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs HEBIT, chemical passivation 22989
$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs/GaAs$ HBT technol. and cct. perform. *(Japanese)* 29946
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$:C HBT, MOCVD growth and perform. *(Japanese)* 29945
AlGaAs-GaAs C-doped-base HBT, gas-source MBE 36719
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, HF output charects., large-signal appls. 1532
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, I-V charects., thermal effects, 1D simul. 36744
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT MMIC wideband VCO 1558
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT MMIC wideband VCO, 7-15 GHz tuning range 16331
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, S treated, over-passivation 2295
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT at 10 GHz, high linearity power operation 22147
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, collector design study, 2D simulation 23012
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT direct-coupled wideband amp., 30 GHz 1549
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, high injection effects, 2D anal. 10352
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT monolithic ultra-broadband transimpedance amps. 1560
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs, abrupt and graded, base recomb. currents 10329
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs for high power MMICs 9666
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs temp. depend. current gain 2291
AlGaAs-GaAs P-n-p HBT design 10350
AlGaAs-GaAs common-base power HBTs, 0.7 W X-*Ku* band config. 1495
AlGaAs-GaAs heterostruct. confinement emitter transistors 29978
AlGaAs-GaAs mesa HBT, bulk and surface recomb. currents 2276
AlGaAs-GaAs n-p-n HBT, planarization technology 16821
AlGaAs-GaAs pnp HBTs, comparison of base quasielec. field and conventional devices 29965
AlGaAs-GaAs self-aligned HBT with W ohmic contact 2289
$Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$-GaAs HEBT, MBE growth 2271
AlInAs/GaInAs HBT feedback amp., 33 GHz cascode config. 22216
AlInAs/GaInAs/InP double HBTs., MOVPE/MBE grown, 60 GHz 22151
AlInAs/InGaAs, HBT with nonequilibrium base transport, vertical scaling 22997
AlInAs-GaInAs HBT, emitter injection, collector currents 10348
AlInAs-GaInAs HBT static digital freq. dividers, 36 GHz 22202
AlInAs-GaInAs MMIC HBT cascode feedback amplifier, 0-33 GHz 1570
AlInAs-InGaAs HBTs, breakdown improvement 16829
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ HBT props. and lightwave telecom. IC appls. 2290
GaAlAs-GaAs HBT, co-implantation and RTA *(Chinese)* 16717
GaAlAs-GaAs HBTs, technol. issues, appl. prospects 10335
GaAlAs-GaAs accumulation-mode HBT 36720
GaAlAs-GaAs planar HBT fabrication technol. 16828
GaAs 10 Gbit/s HBT amplifier for optical fibre systs. 32674
GaAs HBT MMIC balanced I-band amp., design/charact. 1408
GaAs HBT, delay times for collector depletion region 16837
GaAs HBT power amplifiers 21653
GaAs, HBT, transient velocity overshoot, Monte Carlo study 36736
GaAs HBT wideband amplifier to 24 GHz 1561
GaAs HBT wideband and low power consumption amplifiers 16334
GaAs HBT wideband matrix distrib./Darlington feedback amps. to 24 GHz 22222
GaAs HBTs for microwave and digital circuits 22210
GaAs HBTs, ultrahigh perform., degradation mechanisms 22976
GaAs bipolar wideband oscillators using HBTs for wide tuning range 29327
GaAs devices and technol., book 34839
GaAs pseudo HBT high-gain low-leakage operation cooled to 35 K 22978
GaAs pseudo-HBT with heavily doped base 36718
GaAs, quantum well laser/HBT integration 11010
$GaAs/Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$ HBTs, MBE growth on GaAs substrate with Si doping 22974
GaAs/AlGaAs HBT, MBE with all-Si doping 28704
GaAs/AlGaAs HBT MMIC chip for FM-CW radar 5858
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW-HBT for tunable detect. and optical logic 2303
GaAs/AlGaAs:Be HBT, dopant depth profiling 36506
GaAs-Al GaAs HBT anal., 3D device simulator 16822
GaAs-AlGaAs HBT, high reliability, MBE growth 2270

**heterojunction bipolar transistors** continued
GaAs-AlGaAs HBT, large signal microwave characts., numerical model 16268
GaAs-$Ga_{0.49}In_{0.51}P$ system, band offsets meas. 16635
GaAs-GaAlAs HBT fab. by rapid isothermal processing 29950
GaAs-GaInP multilayers, growth, charactn., device appls. 16634
GaInP-GaAs HBT, optically controlled oscillator appls. 35570
$Ga_{0.51}In_{0.49}P$-GaAs HBTs, GSMBE, current gains to 590, offset voltage 29949
GaSb-InAs-AlSb-GaSb Stark effect tunnelling transistors 29970
Ge-GaAs, HBT, Ga atom diffusion 2269
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ heterojunction FETs and HBTs, LPE and MBE, models 30106
InAlAs-InGaAs HBTs, effects of junction grading on carrier transport 29981
InAlAs-InGaAs double HBT, Si implantation 10356
InAlAs-InGaAs:Mg HBTs, MBE, characts. 29968
In(Ga)AlAs/InGaAs, HBT, MBE on InP:Si 35183
InGaAlAs/InGaAs heterojunction bipolar phototransistors , MBE grown, high gain resonant struct. 23789
InGaAlAs/InGaAs high-gain HBTs and phototransistors 22981
InGaAlAs-InGaAs-InAlAs reson. cavity HBT phototransistor 37509
InGaAs DH bipolar transistors grown on GaAs substrates 36732
InGaAs/InP DHBT, step graded layers, MOCVD growth 10343
InGaAs/InP HBTs, MOCVD, DC and RF characts. 29967
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$, p-n heterojunction, OMCVD regrowth 662
InGaAs-InAlAs HBTs, base dopant diffusion effects 36722
InGaAs-InAlAs resonant tunnelling phototransistor 30740
InGaAs-InP composite collector HBT 36731
InGaAsP-InP HBT, collector-emitter object voltage 36743
InGaAsP-InP, optical switch and HBT OEIC 3238
InGaP/GaAs double HBT, MBE grown asymm. charact. 36729
InP/InGaAs HBT 10 Gbit/s OEIC photoreceiver 32681
InP/InGaAs HBT 10 Gbit/s laser driver IC 32672
InP-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ HBT props. and lightwave telecom. IC appls. 2290
InP-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, HBTs, diffusive base transport 22971
InP-InGaAs HBTs, quasiballistic electron transport 22985
InP-InGaAs double HBT fabrication on Si 36717
InP-InGaAs double HBTs grown on Si substrates 10336
InP-InGaAs double HBTs, high-speed/gain 22148
InP-InGaAs p-i-n HBT photoreceiver circuit 3232
InP-InGaAs-InP HBTs, ensemble Monte Carlo simulation 10330
InP-InGaAs-InP double HBT, epitaxial growth, Zn out-diffusion 2288
Si, HBT, transient velocity overshoot, Monte Carlo study 36736
Si bipolar device design for cct. perform. optimisation 23206
Si, super self-aligned with $SiC_x$ emitter, AC characts. 10337
a-Si:H/C-Si HBT, base current modelling 36739
Si/$CoSi_2$/Si-heterotransistors , integrated, MBE fab., characts. 2298
Si/$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si graded-base HBT current gain Early voltage product 22165
Si/$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si graded base HBTs, electron base transport 29971
Si-Ge MBE developments 15558
Si-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ metastable and stable HBT, RTA 2287
Si-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$-Si HBT, optical waveguide 2279
Si-SiGe HBT based CRYO-BiCMOS technol. 23261
Si-SiGe HBT for CRYO-BiCMOS ccts. 30254
Si-SiGe HJBT, ballistic transport, Monte Carlo simulation 36737
Si-SiGe double mesa HBT, fab. by selfalignment technol. 36708
SiGe HBT, hot carrier transport, band struct. engineering 22991
SiGe HBTs, 75 GHz devices, technol./perform. 22197
SiGe graded-bandgap HBT fab. with Ge implant. 1521
SiGe n-p-n HBTs, parasitic energy barriers 2272
SiGe-base heterojunction bipolar transistors: physics and design issues 29955
ZnSe/GaAs HBT, MBE fabrication 36725
ZnSe/GaAs HBTs, design and operation 22977

**heuristic programming**
*see also artificial intelligence*
2D symbolic layout compaction algorithm *(Korean)* 764
AJITA pre-schematic electronic circuit designer 28852
bit-reversal algorithm without tables 526
diagnosis, heuristic, bipartite graph representation of systems 21141
distribution network feeder reconfiguration, digital control appl. 14359
distribution network supply restoration, optimal digital control method 27240
local microcode generation, heuristic algorithm 21534
minimisation of Boolean relations using testing tech. 21729
multicast path finding algorithms 18720
optimal CMOS functional cell layouts , linear time algorithm 23222
parallel-series network, heuristic method for optimal component assignment 21149
PLA layout generation, CAD system 15878
placement algorithms for CMOS cell synthesis 23223
power system energy management planning, digital simulation-based 7470
power system failure analysis/restoration, FAROES expert system 27242
power system load forecasting, short-term, expert system-based 34046
power system operation/planning, expert system experiences 7374
power system security, load flow corrective switching method 7395
power system transient stability, fuzzy recognition approach 33905
TDM multicast switching systems, time slot assignment 18649
VLSI circuit simulation mapping onto multiprocessors 15696
VLSI system implementations, test scheduling 30182

**Hewlett Packard computers**
high-performance sweeper output power levelling system 33117
HP 8360 synthesized sweep oscillator with built-in self-test 33116
PA-RISC workstations, system architecture, ASIC design 28931

**HEXFET** *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

**HF amplifiers** *see high-frequency amplifiers*

**HF transformers** *see high-frequency transformers*

**HF transmission lines** *see high-frequency transmission lines*

**HGMS** *see magnetic separation*

**Hi-Fi equipment**
*see also digital audio tape*
all-digital bit detector for compact disc players 32882
analog signal processor for stereo enhancement system 32880
Audio Board Plus, add-on board for Hi-Fi appls. *(Italian)* 6056
audio class D PWM power amplifiers, digital sampling 26145
class-BD amplifier with final bridge ccts., efficiency improvement 21641
CMOS custom FM stereo decoder IC, design 39960
codec, 128 kb/s, adaptive transform coding based 32299
compact disc technol., book 20949
compact disk holographic pickup uses 3-beam method 32881

**Hi-Fi equipment** continued
DAB sound broadcasting system, develop. 5929
DC recording with a Hi-Fi VCR 19356
DSP chip $\mu$PD6382GF for audio equipment *(Japanese)* 32883
dual drive loudspeaker, super bass, home theatre appls. 39962
FM multiplex encoders, high-audio-quality, design 39961
FM receiver front-end IC, improved interf. charact. 13150
graphic equalizer display filter IC 13300
HDTV sound reproduction and transmission 13245
in-vehicle soundfields enhancement using spectral stereo processing 26146
LF stereophonic image localisation method 24831
NEC HDTV monitor, model HV-32M1, review *(Japanese)* 13209
NICAM decoder, TV multi-channel digital sound broadcasting 13151
oversampled multibit CMOS DAC for digital audio 21957
PAL TV, enhanced and widescreen sound 39916
photographic optical sound recording , laser appls. 32889
stereo signal processor ICs for TV/video equip. 13303
telecommunications network, coding for high quality sound *(French)* 25433
three speaker stereo sound system 26147
TV stereo sound processor, digitally controlled 13152
TV stereophonic sound transm. *(Spanish)* 26089
two-channel stereo sound, naturalness 13301
vehicle audio systems IEE Colloquium, London (1991) 20955
vocal effects mixer construction and operation 13302

**Hi-Vision** *see high definition television*

**hierarchical systems**
*see also multivariable systems*
2D shape representation and compression by rectangles 24869
700 MW Yanai combined cycle power plant (Japan), commissioning 27706
ATM network archit. aspects 25489
ATR model-based system 13094
B-ISDN superhigh definition image and proc. syst. 25495
CIAC power network control system, Japanese experiences 7377
combined cycle cogeneration, energy efficient optimal control methods 7862
communications systems design environ. supporting incremental specification 25410
DC electric drive optimum control *(Russian)* 8408
decentralised network archit. trends *(Japanese)* 32038
diagnosis, heuristic, bipartite graph representation of systems 21141
DIVA vector-based drawing and animation system 13179
electrical power utility, hierarchical computer structure 34011
gas turbine combined cycle power stations, progressive commissioning 41220
Gibbs distrib. texture modelling network 38876
image decomp. by convex hull encoding 4658
isolated Mandarin speech recognition, neural net model 4301
micro-electronics industry, 2-tier hierarchical scheduling 21058
multi-area nonlinear stochastic system, hierarchical control 41250
network fault ident. automated approach 25242
network resource management 39183
next-generation commun. network hierarchical archit. 32012
policy routing using multiple hierarchical addresses 12122
PV pumping systems, digital optimal hierarchical control 27734
STEWEAG load control automation, hierarchical concept (Austria) *(German)* 20203
Swedish fibre-optic broadband network evol. strategy 32628
telecommunication computer resource anal., communality similarity principle 39146
TEPSY, telecomm. planning system for integrated network design 31946
TeraNet hybrid cct./packet-switched optical network 25968
variable speed drives, microprocessor-based, functional description 8414
voltage collapse, power system hierarchical control 7196

**high definition television**
2D-DCT/IDCT DSP, 80 MHz, parallel architecture, VLSI, HDTV 35823
3D HDTV, psychological effects of stereoscopic images 13241
3D image technol. trends *(Japanese)* 26094
3D signal processing for NTSC signals 19324
10 bit DAC for video processing , $\mu$PC663CT, 667CT *(Japanese)* 29155
16:9 aspect ratio programme prod. techniques *(German)* 19321
16:9 aspect ratio recorder requirements *(German)* 19322
16:9 colour CRT features *(Japanese)* 19335
42 GHz-band low-noise downconverter 29321
140 Mbit/s high-definition video codec *(German)* 32835
AC plasma display panel , surface discharge, high-resolution 19593
AC plasma display panels for HDTV *(French)* 13571
ACT-II compatible HDTV system 5957
ACTV, NTSC compatible system, status 13226
ADTV, compatible MUSE systems, develop. 13225
ADTV system, encoding and modulation 26117
Advanced Compatible Television 26103
Advanced Digital Television 26102
advanced information system in Gifu 4808
art gallery, still picture data base 13236
ASTRA European HDTV service proposal *(French)* 13207
ATV criteria for cinematic live perform. presentation 13240
ATV error control codes, preliminary and post filtering 13131
ATV implementation, practical approach 13221
ATV in America, realities 13260
ATV in the USA, broadcaster perspective 13256
ATV progress in cable, projections 13220
ATV service, compatible systems appl. 13247
ATV systems, design 13224
ATV technologies, business appls. 13255
ATV UHF spectrum investigation 13249
ATVA-progressive system, encoding and modulation 26118
audio/TV technology develop. in 1991 32817
B-ISDN, ATM environ., video coding 12692
B-ISDN, TV and HDTV distrib., prospects 5250
B-ISDN superhigh definition image and proc. syst. 25495
BiCMOS digital filter for HDTV 35923
bit rate reduction codec design 13213
broadband ISDN photonic networks, HDTV transmission 5650
broadcast imaging devices and cct. technols. *(Japanese)* 40163
broadcast TV fundamentals, book 8720
broadcasting developments in Europe 13231
broadcasting documents presented to CCIR 26106
cable system architecture, impact 13222
cable TV, history and future develop. *(Spanish)* 26127
CableLabs ATV test program 13223
camera, CCD image sensor with a-Si photoconversion layer 32834

**high definition television** continued
CCD imager with a-Si:H photoconversion layer, photo-CVD 28753
CCD imaging, multilayer and interline transfer develop. *(Japanese)* 40162
CCD interline transfer image sensor 13196
CMOS DRAM, triple-port, for IDTV processing 5991
codec, ATM cell loss compensation, B-ISDN appl. 5983
codec, motion-adaptive DCT algorithm based 32298
codec for 140 Mbit/s, design *(German)* 32829
coding, universal variable length *(English)* 4515
colloquium on ATV, Ottawa (1990) 8704
colour AC-plasma displays , large area, prep./perform. 26451
colour CRT display with high brightness 13201
colour CRT for HDTV 29497
colour DC plasma flat panel display fabrication 13242
colour LCDs, active matrix, FPDs, large screen displays *(Japanese)* 19597
commercial appls. and HDB-MAC satellite transmission 13237
compressed image high-speed data recorder *(Japanese)* 13230
computer displays, HDTV and the computer industry 13238
consumer electronics, IEEE Conf., Rosemont, IL, USA (1991) 97
CRT technology survey 33135
data compression encoding 26108
DBS analogue signals reception *(Spanish)* 39587
DBS PAM-FM distortion and MUSE signal 13228
development, transm. aspects and appls. *(Spanish)* 32833
development of HDTV technol. in Japan, history/trends 26119
DigiCipher system, encoding and modulation 26115
digital cassette recorder *(German)* 32847
digital convergence system 5955
digital HDTV and the United States 26105
digital HDTV codec, high quality 5990
digital HDTV receivers, decoder hardware complexity and cost 5952
digital image seq. storage and display syst. *(Japanese)* 32820
digital recorder, professional, develop. 32865
Digital Spectrum Compatible HDTV 26101
digital spectrum compatible system, encoding and modulation 26116
digital spectrum compatible transmission system 13195
digital system, functional simulation model *(German)* 32828
digital transm. coding *(Japanese)* 24924
digital transmission bandwidth compression *(Spanish)* 39904
digital TV sig. coding, motion estim. and compensation *(Italian)* 32791
digital video standards/systems 39917
digital video teleputer and HDTV 26124
display light valve technology 13243
displays, 4-dimensional picture quality concept 13239
EDTV, μPC1860GS clock oscillator IC for picture *(Japanese)* 28915
EDTV, wide aspect ratio and NTSC compatible 39937
EDTV picture quality estimation, offset sub-sampling systems 26120
EDTV projector using TFT LCD module *(Japanese)* 19341
EDTV systems using QAM, waveform equalisation 32831
Eureka 95 project, compatible HDTV develop. 13259
European HDTV at 1992 Winter Olympics 39933
European introduction strategy 13257
film, video signal dynamic range 13198
flat panel displays, requirements 5984
flat panel displays for HDTV appls. 13203
flat screen displays, develop. *(German)* 5988
frequency allocation issues 32786
FTTH broadband distrib. network eval. 39942
HARP camera tube , 1-inch, S/N improvement 39936
HD B-MAC for satellite transmission, ATV trial 13252
HD large-screen image presentation system 13580
HD-MAC, display processing 13214
HD-VCR, variable speed playback method 6029
HDMAC transm., via FSS satellites , HF peak limiting 26068
HDS-NA satellite signal, $K_u$ band, subjective testing 5932
HDTV 620-Mb/s circuit-switching network equipment implementation and evaluation 5985
HDTV and NTSC transmission using direct digital synthesis 26123
HDTV video signal processing ASICs, reconfigurable line memory macrocell 26100
Hi-Vision 1.3 Gbit/s PCM fibre-optic transm. system *(Japanese)* 19330
Hi-Vision 36-inch TV receiver *(Japanese)* 19327
Hi-Vision FIT-CCD image sensor *(Japanese)* 19337
Hi-Vision hall, showroom and lobby syst. *(Japanese)* 19333
Hi-vision LCD video projector 13244
Hi-Vision prod. van and switching equipt. *(Japanese)* 19332
Hi-Vision still picture file system *(Japanese)* 19331
Hi-Vision triple-CCD colour camera and control syst. *(Japanese)* 19334
Hi-Vision TV receiver 10-bit A/D and D/A convertors *(Japanese)* 19338
Hi-Vision TV set horizontal deflection transistor *(Japanese)* 19336
high definition graphics in TV, film and print media 13235
High-Speed Videotex System 32128
highly sensitive interline CCD imager 13525
history and perspective 39935
housing with amenities, computerised visual presentation appl. *(Japanese)* 39934
HVSR-10, HDTV video solid-state recorder, review *(Japanese)* 5989
IDTV receiver, multi-picture system using LSI chips 5951
IDTV receivers, line rate upconversion 5950
Ikegami HK-355 studio camera 5958
image scanning using fractal curve 19317
image subband coding, reconstructive, error-free *(Japanese)* 38992
implementation in changing environment 13205
improved PAL-system using HDTV source material 13250
Intelsat international HDTV service 13219
interoperability considerations 26107
Japan HDTV and movies, appls. 26104
Japan new TV media, develop. and appl. 13254
Japanese Hi-Vision syst., Sharp prods. *(Japanese)* 32830
Japanese Hi-Vision system develop. *(Japanese)* 19326
large screen projection using light switching *(German)* 5941
LCD developments 3107
LCD projection systems for TV displays *(French)* 13572
LCD rear projection display for Hi-Vision 26079
LCD-TV driver IC μPD16406 *(Japanese)* 30181
MAC transmissions on cable 13218
MAC TV standard, European utilisation and prospects 13206
MAC/packet systems for European satellite broadcasting 5936
mobile teleproduction facility, design 13217
mobile television production unit 32843

**high definition television** continued
motion estimation and compensation techniques, review 11953
movie appls. in Japan 13234
multichannel sound improvements 32836
multichannel sound programme prod. expts 32837
multilayer subband-based video coding 11885
multiresolution techniques appl. 13211
MUSE and HD-MAC transm. systs. compared *(German)* 32816
MUSE decoder for Hi-Vision reception *(Japanese)* 19328
NEC HDTV monitor, model HV-32M1, review *(Japanese)* 13209
NEC MUSE decoder HV-MD1200 , review *(Japanese)* 13210
NHK HDTV develop., recent trends 13253
noise weighting bridged-T network *(Japanese)* 19323
nonbroadcast appls. 5987
Northcon 89, conf., Portland (1989) 8612
NTSC-compatible wide-aspect ATV system 13248
NTT high-definition video database expt. 32838
OLYMPUS satellite experiments , RAI HDTV broadcasting 25838
one-piece type UNIHI VTR *(Japanese)* 19349
optical coherent multi-bitrate multichannel TV transmission 5744
optical digital transmission for production studios/sites 13227
optical fibre based *(Dutch)* 26121
optical fibre transm. using square-wave FM 32839
Paintbox HD compression and coding 13229
PAL and HDTV, phase segregation and motion compensation 13212
PHIDEO: a silicon compiler for high speed algorithms , HDTV 19320
photonic switching and interconnect for network nodes 13043
pixel data representation, logarithmic and density method 11877
political issues on HDTV 26125
production, low-cost transition option 32841
production colorimetry 13199
production formats, EBU anal. 13215
production standards *(German)* 19339
programmable vertical deflection processor 5954
progressive scanning colour TV camera, worldwide standard 19340
public HDTV satellite broadcasting service in Japan 13232
RACE Project 1051, HDTV distrib. systems *(German)* 39448
real-time software programmable processor 4594
receiver audio signal processor chip 13197
resolution enhancement near moving objects 13194
satellite broadcasting 13251
satellite receiver, tuner unit, HDTV capability *(Japanese)* 19308
services for broadcasting by satellites 13258
signal processor, real-time software programmable 19325
sound reproduction and transmission 13245
source coding for terrestrial broadcasting 26109
space station appls. to science, operations and media 13995
spatiotemporal editing for HDTV program production 32840
standard develop., role of national media 13200
standardisation activities at CCIR 5986
standards comparison, subjective and objective 13246
standards conversion 13216
standards develop. and economics 13261
standards development in USA 13233
standards testing 13204
studio production technology for improved standards 13160
studio standards *(Japanese)* 26122
subjective image quality evaluation 13191
super high definition pictures acquisition with two cameras *(Japanese)* 31756
systolic block-matching architectures for large max. displacements 18571
technical features and European Commission industrial policy 13208
terrestrial broadcast systems testing 26113
terrestrial broadcasting channel coding 26110
terrestrial broadcasting modulation methods 26111
terrestrial broadcasting system design 5931
terrestrial broadcasting systems (USA) comparison 26112
terrestrial broadcasting VHF/UHF band allocation 26114
terrestrial digital broadcasting networks for radio and TV *(German)* 32792
terrestrial TV, low bit-rate picture quality 32806
triple CCD HDTV colour camera *(Japanese)* 5966
UNIHI 1/2 in cassette high definition VTR *(Japanese)* 6011
US government policy options, anal. 13202
VCR, digital, DCT-based bit-rate reduction 6033
VCR, single channel analogue baseband recording 32842
video-on-demand service, large-scale, system architecture 5226
videoprocessor IC for HDTV and double-scan TV 32811
VLSI bandwidth restoration decoder, design 32832
VLSI technology for HDTV systems 39932
WARC '92, new services for consideration 32785
WDM optical fibre transm. system *(Japanese)* 19329
wide-RF band, frequency requirements 5964
ZDF studio techniques for 16:9 format *(German)* 19311
Zenith spectrum compatible HDTV system 13193
Nd:YAG green laser at 532 nm , HDTV laser disc appl. 3400

**high electron mobility transistors**
*see also hot electron transistors*
2D electron gas distrib. tailoring by QW selective doping 30102
42 GHz-band low-noise downconverter 29321
45 K-gate HEMT array with 35-ps DCFL and 50-ps BDCFL gates 15899
100 GHz electro-optic S-parameter charactn. 22200
AlInAs/GaInAs HEMTs , MBE growth temp. option. 2467
book on microwave components 34840
double-heterojunction HEMT, 2DEG layer location 2435
dual-gate cascode MESFETs/HEMTs, microwave perform. 1504
enhancement-mode pseudomorphic inverted HEMT LNA 16285
gate breakdown , model 2472
harmonic oscillator , X-band dielec.-resonator stabilised 16235
HEMTs, T-shaped gate, superlow noise, photo/EB hybrid exposure process 2464
III-V heterostructures, bulk, doping profiles, abrupt transitions 36494
in situ device elec. parameter adjustment during plasma etching 22735
InP HEMT Ka-band hybrid LNA design 22208
interactive design environ. for heterostruct./quantum well devices 22939
K-band HEMT ampl. with low-loss matching network 1490
Ka-band MMIC pseudomorphic HEMT amplifier 1396
Ku-band low-noise pseudomorphic heterojunction FET 16284
large signal model usable in SPICE simulators 16247

**high electron mobility transistors** continued
lateral resonant tunnelling transistors with field-induced quantum wells/barriers 2478
lateral-surface-superlattice MODFET, 2D transport model 36833
low-noise HEMT development for DBS 29315
MBE growth and charactn. for MODFET heterostructs. 2468
microwave, noise figure automatic test set 1467
microwave low-noise receiver components and subsyst. 26059
microwave noise measurement of HEMTs and MESFETs, on-wafer 19633
microwave semiconductor devices, book 8671
microwave semiconductor devices , Fujitsu develop./technol. *(Japanese)* 36111
microwave three-terminal semicond. devices, S-parameter charactn./modelling 36135
MIMICs, radiation effects on HEMT structs. 1410
MM-wave HEMT LNAs for 40-50 GHz band , design 1505
mm-wave HEMT MMIC oscillators, 50-60 GHz 29355
MM-wave HEMT MMIC phase array components , space appls. 1404
MM-wave MIMIC receiver components , MODFET amplifier/mixer 1544
mm-wave personal satellite communications, low-noise amplifiers, 50 GHz band 1445
MM-wave pseudomorphic HEMT, electroplated T gates fab. 23100
MM-wave pseudomorphic HEMT , high-power/-efficiency 16287
MMIC LNA, cryogenically-cooled , wideband 36147
MMIC LNAs 16238
MMIC technols., MESFET and HEMT comparison using Ka-band VCO 1412
MMICs, HELENA, design software, HEMT model 16335
model noise-parameters extraction from meas. 16883
modelling, computer expts. 10454
MODFET, III-V, computer simulation 2446
MODFET design comparison with n-channel HEMT 30109
MODFETs, fab., charcts., microwave perform., cct. appls. 16307
multi-channel HEMT gate mixer , design/modelling 1506
multifinger FETs/HEMTs , nonlinear distrib. modelling 1507
nanoelectronics, quantum mech. aspects of transport 2247
nanostructures, field-effect-controlled , quantum effects 2477
noise model in low GHz freq. range 36849
nonlinear model , empirical large signal type 23103
parallel conduction in modulation-doped heterostructures 16876
parameters extraction method for MODFETs 2469
parasitic capacitance determ. technique 22175
phase array receiver develops. using HEMT MMICs 1405
polysilicon bottom-gate TFTs, excimer laser annealing and crystallisation 10402
polysilicon TFT, film grain size enlargement by excimer laser annealing 10401
potential profile, coupled Schrodinger-Poisson eqn. 2429
pseudomorphic, 0.25 $\mu$m gate, noise parameters 2447
pseudomorphic, T-gate lithography 2183
pseudomorphic HEMTs for low noise monolithic 60 GHz amplifier 1444
pseudomorphic inverted HEMT , enhancement mode for LNA 22193
quantum well spatial spreading, 2D model 10452
quantum-well heterostruct. device fab. using RTA 29697
resistive HEMT-mixer with very low LO-power requirements and low intermodulation 1470
selectively doped heterostructure FET, deep levels, I-V charcts. 23116
self-aligned, gate fab. using FIB exposure and RIE 23108
self-consistent modelling of low-dimens. structure devices 29895
semidistributed model for noise/S-parameters 9634
source and drain parasitic resist. determ. 36850
source resist. modelling 36858
SRAM using HEMT technol., 64 Kbit, 1.2 ns, design and charcts. 15942
subharmonically pumped resistive dual-HEMT-mixer 16291
submicron HEMT, self-aligned-gate, for microwave appl. 1513
submicron MODFET, ohmic contact resist. 23110
T-shaped gate 2DEGFETs with short period superlattice channel 29340
technology for microwave/MM-wave appls. 1517
X-band negative resist. low noise amplifiers, burnout 36137
AlGaAs/GaAs HEMT, hot carrier induced photon emission 36853
AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs , commercial type, reliability 10431
AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs doping profiles 10424
AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs high energy photon emission 2470
AlGaAs/GaAs MODFET, low temp. degrad. studies 10448
AlGaAs/GaAs *Q*-band monolithic balance resistive HEMT mixer using CPW/slotline balun 1572
AlGaAs/GaAs-HEMT optoelectronic receiver with integrated photodiode, 10 Gbit/s 25869
AlGaAs/InGaAs HEMT Monte Carlo simulation microwave anal. 29331
AlGaAs/InGaAs low-noise HEMTs with multifeed gate configs. 16304
AlGaAs/InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT for X-/Ku-band power appls. 16286
AlGaAs/InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMTs, temp. depend. 30095
AlGaAs/InGaAs/AlGaAs MODFET, MBE, elec. charactn. 36837
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs HEMT, MOCVD growth 35360
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs HEMTs, MOVPE growth 16871
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs MODFETs NDR, DC and HF charcts. 29335
n-AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs pseudomorphic HEMTs , long-term stabil. 1485
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs, pseudomorphic MODFET, tunnelling real space transfer 10429
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$/GaAs HEMT's under optical illum. 22194
$n^+$-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs modulation-doped heterostruct. LF current oscill. 2433
AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT, DC model with parasitic cond. 36861
AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT oscillator, wavelength depend. of optical control 22170
AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT/MSM photodiode monolithic OEIC receiver 3256
AlGaAs-GaAs HEMTs, impact ionization phenomena 16874
AlGaAs-GaAs HEMTs, submicron gate fab. process 9643
AlGaAs-GaAs MODFET, C-V charcts. under illum. 30116
AlGaAs-GaAs MODFET, meas. and intrinsic transcond. 36859
AlGaAs-GaAs QW-HEMTs, 0.3 $\mu$m gate length, laser diode driver IC, 15 Gbit/s 32594
AlGaAs-GaAs split-gate FETs, 1D transport criteria 30104
AlGaAs-InGaAs MODFET, channel doping, performance 23090
AlGaAs-InGaAs p-channel MODFETs, band-gap narrowing 30107
AlGaAs-InGaAs striped-channel low-noise pseudomorphic HEMT 29319
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs DC-HFET, superlow-noise charact. 36835
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs HEMT, T-gate lithography 2183
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs HEMT, elec. props., RTA effects 30090

**high electron mobility transistors** continued
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs pseudomorphic HEMT, charge control model 36857
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs HEMTs under optical illum. 17608
AlInAs/GaInAs on InP HEMTs , high-power/-efficiency 16288
AlInAs/GaInAs-on-InP inverted HEMTs 22168
AlInAs/InGaAs superlattice FET, high positive/negative transconductance 2453
AlInAs/InP HEMTs , 0.33 $\mu$m MM-wave InP-channel 22167
AlInAs-GaInAs HEMT, self-aligned T-gate , fab./model 29339
AlInAs-GaInAs HEMT ultrafast technol. advances 22198
AlInAs-GaInAs self-aligned-gate pseudomorphic HEMT 36838
AlInAs-InP MM-wave HEMT, 0.33-$\mu$m gate length 1423
GaAs HEMT LSI devices operated in liquid $N_2$, packaging technology 1772
GaAs HEMT devices, hot carrier light emission 36855
GaAs HEMTs , aged devices, failure anal. 10432
GaAs MESFET DRO, 45 GHz low noise source with HEMT freq. doubler 16311
GaAs MODFETs, charge collection 23112
GaAs PHEMT active freq. multiplier/amplifier, 43.5 to 45.5 GHz, 1.4 W output 16338
GaAs, automated on-wafer noise charactn. 36114
GaAs delta-doped FET, AP-MOCVD, fabrication and characterization *(Korean)* 2460
GaAs microwave devices, gate form., phase-shifting mask 36648
GaAs/$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ HEMT, 2D numerical simulation models *(Korean)* 2476
GaAs/AlAs heterostruct. in-plane gated quantum wire transistor, isolation 23102
GaAs/AlGaAs 2D lateral surface superlattice, Landau level splitting 1877
GaAs/AlGaAs HEMT LSI technology parallel processing 2645
GaAs/AlGaAs HEMT, hot-electron electroluminescence 36847
GaAs/AlGaAs HEMTs, hot electron luminesc. 2456
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW and superlattice, OMVPE and transistor appl. 576
GaAs/AlGaAs VLSI, ultrahigh speed, logic and SRAM chips 992
GaAs/AlGaAs/InGaAs MODFET, wet/dry selective etching 36851
GaAs/InGaAs/AlGaAs MODFET, MBE, elec. charactn. 36837
GaAs-AlGaAs HEMT struct., dry etch processing 2077
GaAs-AlGaAs MODFETs, small signal model for SPICE 10443
GaAs-AlGaAs variable threshold HFET, Monte Carlo simulation 16877
GaAs-$Ga_{0.49}In_{0.51}P$ system, band offsets meas. 16635
GaAs-GaAlAs HEMT latched comparator, input voltage sensitivity 29220
GaAs-GaInP multilayers, growth, charactn., device appls. 16634
GaAs-$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ inverted HEMT struct., anisotropic electron mobility 10006
$Ga_{0.23}In_{0.77}As$ MODFET, high strained channel, high perform. 22149
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$-$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ MODFETs, highly strained, performance 30089
GaSb p-channel MODFETs, design, fab., charcts. 30120
InAlAs/InAs MODFET , charcts. 23096
InAlAs/InGaAs HEMT potential as MM-wave signal sources, eval. 22179
InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HEMT low noise downconverter , 94 GHz MIC 1392
InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HEMTs , DC and microwave NDR obs. 29299
InAlAs/InGaAsP quantum-well HEMTs, charcts. 22166
InAlAs/InGaAsP quantum-well HEMTs, high-gain high-breakdown 1528
InAlAs/InP MODFETs , MBE grown, DC/RF perform. 29326
InAlAs/$n^+$-InGaAs HFETs, breakdown voltage enhancement 30114
n-InAlAs-InGaAs HEMTs, fab. using dry recess etching 30113
InAlAs-InGaAs lateral reson. tunnelling transistor 2428
InAlAs-InGaAs-InP HEMTs using double-recess gate process 1509
InAlAs-InGaAs-InP strained HEMT, charge control model 36857
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$-$In_{0.8}Ga_{0.2}As$ pseudomorphic heterostruct., MBE, 2DEG mobility 36411
InAs-AlGaSb-GaSb-AlGaSb complementary DQW HEFT, vert. integrated 36994
(InAs)(GaAs) short period superlattice channel 2DEGFETs, microwave device 29320
InGaAs HEMT LNA MIMICs, W-band, design/anal. 36164
InGaAs HEMT MMIC 20 GHz LNA and 44 GHz power amplifier 16261
InGaAs HEMT MMIC downconverter , 35 GHz 1543
InGaAs HEMT MMIC octave band feedback amplifiers 1413
InGaAs HEMT based *W*-band monolithic downconverter 22219
InGaAs HEMT carrier transport analyzed by high-field electrolum. 23095
InGaAs HEMT downconverter , W-band MIMIC 1553
InGaAs HEMT, spectroscopic ellipsometry 23117
InGaAs HEMTs on GaAs substrates , reliability 10430
InGaAs K-band HEMT LNA receive MMIC for phased arrays 16281
InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT MMIC power amp., 35 GHz 16324
InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT MMIC power amp., 35 GHz 1565
InGaAs single chip *Kα*-band transceiver 16280
InGaAs/ HEMT MMIC LNA/doublers for satcom terminals 1391
InGaAs-GaAs HEMT LNA MMIC, W-band 16339
InGaAs-GaAs HEMT MMIC LNA, W-band, high-gain 36149
InGaAs-GaAs pseudomorphic FETs, high temp. operation 10422
InGaAs-GaAs pseudomorphic dual-gate cascode HEMTs 36105
InGaAs-InAlAs HEMT devices for MMIC cascode amplifier 1569
InGaAs-InAlAs heterostruct. with ordered InAlAs, MBE, 2DEG mobility 36410
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$-InAlAs MODFET, MBE growth, charact. 36836
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$-InAlAs MODFET, charcts., low temp. MBE 10450
InP microwave amplifier with cascode HEMTs 29354
InP-based CPW HEMT MMIC amps. for SHF/EHF appls. 1403
InP-based HEMT downconverter , W-band, low-noise/high gain 16294
InP-based HEMTs for MM-wave appls., technol./perform. 1390
Si-Ge MBE developments 15558
Si-Ge MODFETs, ultra high hole mobility , charcts. 30105
Si-SiGe n-channel MODFETs, enhancement mode, perform. 23104

**high fidelity amplifiers** *see audio-frequency amplifiers*

**high fidelity equipment** *see Hi-Fi equipment*

**high field effects**
*see also Gunn effect; hot carriers; impact ionisation; limited space charge accumulation; Poole-Frenkel effect; Schottky effect; Zener effect*
amorphous semiconductors, transport, high- and low-field 22504
CMOS invertor, delay model 28963
conduction in dielec. liq. with ramped voltage 10558
deep submicron MOSFETs, high normal elec. field effects 2411
deionised water, prebreakdown processes study 2703
dielectric liquids, high field electron transport 10557
dielectrics, prebreakdown in diverging fields 10574
HEMT high-field electrolum., carrier transport anal. appl. 23095
impregnants for all-film power capacitors, elec. cond. 20699
macroscopic four-terminal structs., ballistic electron propag. 36390

**high field effects** continued
MOSFET dielectrics, reoxidized-nitrided and fluorinated oxides, high-fields 10380
NMOS submicron LDD transistors, transconductance degradation, second substrate current hump 2362
organic fast dielectric liqs., electron transport 2760
poly-2-chloro-p-xylylene/poly-p-xylylene thin films, high-elec. field conduction 15635
poly-p-xylylene thin films , oxidation effects 687
polyethylene films, high field dielec. props. *(Japanese)* 30264
propylene carbonate injection currents abatement in high fields 10617
quantum dots, submicron size, transmission effects 36389
semiconducting submicron structures, electron transport, moment eqn. model 2242
semiconductor submicron films, nonlinear I-V characts. 22436
semiconductor superlattice, minigap state, elec. field effect 29565
$SiO_2$ gate insulators, irrad., low temp. hole transport 30008
SOI buried insulators, I-V characts., high field stress effect 1941
sub-atmospheric press. effect on cond. current in transformer oil 10618
transformer fluid high stress cond. threshold coord. characts. 10619
AlGaAs/GaAs, high mobility, ballistic transport 16627
$n^+$-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs modulation-doped heterostruct. LF current oscill. 2433
$CoSi_2$-Si:P(As) Schottky diodes, ion beam synthesised , I/V characts. 36681
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ heterostructs., ballistic electron transport, EM wave propag. analogy 22543
GaAs, degenerate, elec. transport, ensemble Monte Carlo study 16596
GaAs devices, charge-carrier behaviour in electric fields, MC simul. 1481
GaAs material and devices , carrier diffusion and noise 16805
GaAs submicron devices, high-field transport, simulation 36674
GaAs, submicron layer minority electron transport 9962
n-GaAs, transverse elec. fields 29541
GaAs, velocity overshoot simul. using GAVELS model 36354
GaAs:Si Hall sensor element, sub-micron sensing area *(Japanese)* 26249
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructs., ballistic electron optics 36388
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum dots, electronic transport, cryst. band struct. form. 1902
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ electron waveguide, impurity and boundary roughness scatt. 10013
GaAs-AlGaAs device, ballistic electron refl. and refr 22530
p-Ge, devices, charge-carrier behaviour in electric fields, MC simul. 1481
Ge, ultrapure, space charge domain dynamics 29513
InP, high field electron transport, Monte Carlo calc. 22489
InP, submicron layer minority electron transport 9962
Si, homogen. inversion layers , low-/high-field transport 10297
Si, hot charge carrier drift vel. 36328
Si, non-uniformly doped layers, continuity eqns. 22439
Si submicron devices, high-field transport, simulation 36674
a-Si:H, P(B), high field elec. transport studies 22500
a-Si:H electron drift mobility under high electric fields 9968
a-Si:H films, drift mobility, electron TOF expt. 36359
a-Si:H, high-field electron drift meas. 22502
$Si/SiO_2$ capacitors, interface states, Fowler-Nordheim stressing 1963
$Si-SiO_2$ interface, defects, high field stressing 1962
a-SiC:H films, photocurrent multiplication 3177
$SiO_2$ layers, charge trapping and degradation 1957
$SiO_2$ with traps, high field transport study 16661
SiO-Si, interface trap generation under HV stressing 36467
$SiO_xN_y$ gate insulators, irrad., low temp. hole transport 30008

**high-frequency amplifiers**
*see also microwave amplifiers; radiofrequency amplifiers; ultra-high-frequency amplifiers*
10 m sideband amplifier construction and operation 5412
CMOS OTA for HF filters with programmable transfer fn. 15775
high-speed amplifiers in appl. ccts. 9276
high-speed amplifiers with low offset and drift 9275
high-speed op-amp problems , subduing 9274
linear amplifier for amat. radio station *(Japanese)* 39495
LT1190 series video amplifiers, detail design performance 15767
operational amplifier with high response speed 837
triangular wave amplifier/driver for capacitive loads 28899
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ HBT props. and lightwave telecom. IC appls. 2290
InP-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ HBT props. and lightwave telecom. IC appls. 2290

**high-frequency discharges**
computer controlled measuring and data acquisition system 1784
electron cyclotron resonance, ion and radial source 40471
microwave steady-state discharge, in-phase current initiation 36261
plasma filled solenoid coils, laser pumping appl. 11489
polyethylene, elec. conduction plasma modification 10633
RF plasma discharges, elec. isolation 35867
waveguide microwave discharge recording syst. sensitivity thresholds 22090
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$, ECR-RF plasma etching 10148
$CO_2$ HF laser discharges, thermal vol. instabilities 3308
$CO_2$ laser freq. stabilisation using RF optogalvanic Lamb dip 3271
$CuCl_2$ microwave discharge, continuous wave/pulsed 31024
$F_2$ VUV lamp, microwave discharge excited 15152
GaAs, ECR-RF plasma etching 10148
GaSb, ECR-RF plasma etching 10148
He discharge for semiconducting film plasma CVD 21431
III-V semiconductor, ECR-RF plasma etching 10149
KrF excimer laser excitation with microwave resonator 17626
KrF microwave-discharge-pumped excimer lamp *(Japanese)* 34735
$O_2$ metastable state in pulsed microwave discharge 2725
XeCl excimer laser excitation with microwave resonator 17626
XeCl excimer laser performance for microwave excitation 17627
XeCl laser excitation by high power microwave pulses 37587

**high-frequency effects**
*see also helicons; hot carriers; skin effect; solid-state plasma*
QW LD, HF modulation by carrier heating 37659
semiconductor, low-temp. research, HF module 13615
EuBaCuO high $T_c$ supercond. strip line resonator film props. 2850
GaAs material and devices , carrier diffusion and noise 16805
GaAs, pure, photocond. during electron heating 23777
$Ge_xTe_{1-x}$, noncrystalline films, ns switching kinetics 22950
$(PbM)ZrO_3$ (M=alkaline earth), microwave dielec. props. 10569
$PbTi_{1-x}Zr_xO_3$-Si MIS capacitor, HF charactn. 10072
Si, contamination anal., injection level spectroscopy 9944
Si, impact ionisation in weak fields 29515
**high-frequency effects** continued
Si, noncontact laser microwave lifetime meas., UV irrad. effect 22465
Si wafers, excess carrier transport, photocond. meas. 22462
a-Si:B, doping, microwave transient photocond. 10124
a-Si:H,B,P films, freq.-depend. cond. 36360
$Si_3N_4$ surface passivation of crystalline Si solar cells, time resolved microwave cond. 41724
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ c-axis aligned films, resistive loss at 10 GHz 23471

**high-frequency electronic transport** *see high-frequency effects*

**high-frequency heating** *see radiofrequency heating*

**high-frequency transformers**
2 MHz transformers for high density power conversion 16408
balun networks using coupled-line structures 35413
coreless, design, perform. 36179
PD detection in power capacitors using HF current transformers 14943
pinhole device thin film transformer 36180
RF power amplifier impedance-matching transformers 15779
X-ray power supply, HF PWM resonant convertor-based *(Hungarian)* 13808

**high-frequency transmission line measurement**
digital systems, interconnects and discontinuities, elec. charactn. 19632
three-probe separate meas. line optimisation *(Russian)* 26511

**high-frequency transmission lines**
balanced RF commun. cables, unbalanced cct. transm. parameter calc. 39480
decimetric-band filter transm. line impedance calc. 36081
rejector filter design using irregular transm. line 35871
RF power amplifier impedance-matching transformers 15779
rod-type resonators with antimetric elements 36080

**high level languages**
*see also Ada; authoring languages; BASIC; C language; LISP; Occam; parallel languages; Pascal; PROLOG; simulation languages; specification languages*
ALPHA language for systolic arrays design 9423
ASN.1, abstract syntax notation for commun. protocols 39098
communications subsystem , STREAMS-based, protocol develop. 18673
delay insensitive circuit synthesis from verified programs 28842
distributed appl. design , fault tolerant with Durra language 39357
distributed support for complex services , office automation 12507
distributed systems building with object-oriented language, Kitara 39356
ESS programming languages 5345
ISDN call processing software , object oriented design 39475
logic synthesis, symbolic don't cares and equivalence 35653
SCPI (Standard Commands for Programmable Instruments) , IEEE-488.2-based 6093
Tangram VLSI-programming language, handshake cct. appls. 15678
visual programming languages for communication system simulation 12221

**high-pass filters**
active Butterworth, BASIC design program *(Spanish)* 21997
active R highpass filter, parasitic poles cancellation technique 21987
AF active filter layouts 6043
CMOS CCII-based differentiator , config. filter appls. 1212
current-mode biquadratic filter sections using a single current conveyor 35884
cutoff filters in raised cosine impedance tapered waveguides 29278
FIR filter design, composite prop. mapping algorithm use 1251
gyrator implementation from commercially available transimpedance op-amp 29170
HF pulsed power supplies, ignitron switching characts. 8195
IR band-pass/high-pass filters fabrication , space appl. *(German)* 23749
multirate digital filters with powers-of-two coeffs., design *(Japanese)* 9554
New CCII-based current-mode biquadratic filters 29181
OTA-capacitor universal biquadratic filter, realisation scheme 35904
photoreceptor array, adaptive, time-derivative 26379
single-CCII first-order and biquadratic current-mode filters 1211
Space Shuttle DPCL communications system, conical scan antenna perform. 24502
transient line voltage detect. cct. , false detect. of neutrons avoidance 40499
universal active filter with current gain using OTAs 9523

**high power amplifiers** *see power amplifiers*

**high-pressure techniques**
20 to 100 MPa meas., international comparison results 40366
fibre optic liquid crystal high-pressure sensor 6274
fibre optic pressure sensor up to 100 MPa 6271
ionization chambers , high pressure, high energy physics calorimetry appl. 33431
ocean sampling system, hermetically conserving 14109
potentiometric meas. in fluids , electrical lead design 29381

**high-speed optical techniques**
1 Gbit/s data stream optoelectronic switching 37854
100 Gbit/s peak slotted soliton ring network design 25969
actively mode-locked external-cavity semiconductor laser , pulse fluctuations statistics 24087
additive pulse mode locking structures 3595
all-optical Kerr demultiplexer using polaris. rot. mirror 37789
all-optical switching: fiber vs. integrated optics 18953
camera, laser optical fibre 13481
colliding-pulse mode-locked laser, timing-jitter stabilisation 3270
conference, The Hague (1991) 8655
coupled cavity mode locking, nonlinear model 3596
CPM laser, tunable femtosecond pulse generation 3627
CRO, impulse response, ps electro-optic sampling 26428
DFB laser, nanosec. excitation, picosec. pulse generation 23908
digital high-speed testing, optoelectronic techniques 30162
digital matrix-vector processor, acoust-opt. interac. 23721
diode laser mode-locking and AM of short pulses 17777
diode lasers, incoherent feedback, picosec. pulses 11224
diode lasers, monolithic and external cavity comparison of timing jitter 23995
distributed Raman fibre laser, laser diode pumped, soliton compression 30833
doped fiber amplifiers, soliton collapse, pulse generation 3341
dye 11-pass amplifier, Cu vapour laser pumped, for fs pulses 11062
dye amplifier, femtosecond confocal resonator, Q-switched pump 17798
dye laser, active medium inhomogeneities growth dynamics 11065
dye laser, excimer laser pumped, 30 fs generation 3325
dye laser, picosecond pulse generation, nanosec. pumping 11063
dye laser amplifiers, tunable, ultrafast 3401

**high-speed optical techniques** continued
excimer laser sub ps pulses, amplification saturation energy 17823
FDM communication using acousto-optic Bragg cells 19115
femtosecond dye laser pulse shortening by saturable absorber 3632
femtosecond tunable pulse generation 37762
fibre, liq.-core, ultrashort tunable opt. pulse generation 17820
fibre commun. syst. perform. simulation tools 32651
fibre communication lines, high-bit-rate, fundamental soliton trains, SBS suppression 19100
fibre laser pulse-compression mode locking , femto-second pulse generation 3369
fibre lightguides, fs soliton generation and compression by induced Raman self-scattering 17856
fibre lightguides, periodically inhomogeneous, ps laser pulse compression and stabilisation 17370
fibre links, dark soliton generation, SRS pulse compression 13014
fibre nonlinear asymmetric coupler appl. to all-optical logic 37308
fibre nonlinear index change meas. by f.s. TDM interferometry 30489
fibre optic single mode compressor, ultrashort laser pulses 11312
fibre optics, incoherent signals, coherence time compression 17347
fibre optics, soliton pulse electrostrictional interaction, acoustic waves 30529
fibre transm. syst., laser and fibre selection 32695
fibre-grating compressors, chirped femtosec. pulse amplification 30505
fibre-grating laser pulse compression parametric SRS suppression 24172
fibre-optic compression of picosecond pulses 37347
fibre-optic interferomatric loop, femtosecond soliton transmission and switching 10780
fibre-optic temperature sensor, birefringent fibre and AM laser heat pulses 13474
fibres, short light pulse self-action 2915
fibres, ultrashort optical pulse waveform meas., SHG correlation *(Japanese)* 10777
fluorescence lifetimes meas. by stroboscopic optical boxcar technique 32903
gain switched laser diodes, short optical pulse generation 11189
gain-switched semiconductor lasers , logic appl. of short pulse output 30917
gateable photonic detectors and image processing 13519
GRIN nonhomogeneous light guides, short pulse self-action 37356
HEMTs, 100 GHz electro-optic S-parameter charactn. 22200
hexane, partial discharge obs. by shadow photography 10584
n-hexane, prebreakdown phenomena, high press. effects 10586
high speed photodiodes charactn., Er doped fibre laser appl. 17590
high-power fs optical pulse gen. using diode laser syst. 24108
high-temperature superconductors, optoelectronics appls. , review 30477
HJFET, high speed optical detector appl. 30091
holographic interferometer, time-resolved, solid-state shutters 11394
holographic interferometry, beam-splitter system 11395
IC meas., OBIC, picosec. pump and probe 8771
IC testing, picosecond electro-opt. sampling with semicond. laser *(Japanese)* 30186
image converter, scanned image formation on photocathode 19559
image convertor cameras, digital readout systems 13510
image convertors, ps, 2D CCD readout device 13512
image intensifier systems, low-light high-speed imaging 13482
inert gases, high-order harmonic generation in soft X-ray *(Japanese)* 31095
injection heterolaser direct modulation and HF charact. 37651
intense ultrashort pulse laser developments, review 3266
intracavity acousto-optic modulator in Ti:sapphire self-mode locked laser 11116
IR femtosecond pulse generation and commun. appls. 3708
IR tunable sub-ps laser pulse parametric conversion 17880
laser scanning microscopy , time-resolved methods *(German)* 37858
laser spectroscopy and nonlinear optics, book 8665
laser ultrashort pulse form. using electrooptic deflector 37761
LD short pulse generation by elec. gain switching 3491
LD with saturable absorber, ps pulse prod. 37658
liquid-core submillimeter fibre, laser-mode selection and nonlinear optics appls. 10830
mesoscopic T-structure quantum interference transistors, device performance 3231
mixed dye saturable absorber, femtosec. pulse generation *(Chinese)* 31043
motion analyser techniques with intensified imagers 13491
multichannel image detection and processing system 13509
multiframe high-speed laser schlieren syst. for prebreakdown process obs. in liquid diele. 2704
multiframe image convertor camera 13486
nematic liquid crystal modulators, high speed 10902
noncolliding pulse mode-locked ring dye laser, femtosecond pulses 3324
noncontact ps electro-optic sampling, sensitivity and voltage meas. 23679
nonlinear directional coupler, susceptibility dispersion, time resolved switching 3687
nonlinear Sagnac interferometer, ultrafast gating 37776
octhaethylporphin-doped polystyrene, stimulated photon echo, holographic storage 11392
OMEGA facility, power balance meas. streak camera use 11304
organic thin-film waveguide charactn. by nonlinear prism coupling 37395
phased array optical fibre shutter switch 18234
photodetector, high-speed, optical heterodyne and pulse response techniques comparison 6231
photodiodes, response time meas., picosec. photocond. sampling system *(Chinese)* 13447
photoevents obs., using photoelectric tube 40134
photography, light source problems 15153
photography and photonics, conf. Cambridge (1990) 8624
photon counting, microchannel-plate photomultiplier pulses amplification 13373
photonic switching, conf., Salt Lake City (1991) 8682
Picoframe framing camera performance 13485
picosecond electronics and optoelectronics, conf. (1991) 20980
picosecond high resolution streak camera, C850X 13487
picosecond HV photoconductive switching 23801
picosecond image convertor cameras, PROSCHEN venture 13488
picosecond image convertor recording system components 13483
picosecond intensifier gating, heavy and mesh cathode underlays 9900
picosecond intensifier gating, plated webbing cathode underlay 9899
picosecond laser pulse squeezing , liq. cryst. optical element 23691
picosecond pulsed diode ring-laser gyroscope 3600
picosecond pulsed mag. fields for ultrafast mag. stud. 40293
plasma recombination X-ray lasers 11029
polarimeter, high-speed heterodyne, fibre meas. 23559
prebreakdown phenomena, subnanosec. high-speed framing 10596

**high-speed optical techniques** continued
prepulse suppression with plasma mirror 11291
probe of ultrafast photocond. switch, modelling 23802
pulse image readout, frame memory design 13515
pulse shape meas., series-to-parallel conversion *(Japanese)* 33217
pulsed LD pumping with transmission line transformer 24074
quantum well excitons, fs nonlin. opt./electroabsorpt. response 17866
QW LD, HF modulation by carrier heating 37659
rare-earth-doped fibre lasers, tunable ultrashort pulse output 17694
real-time picosecond electro-optic oscilloscope technique using a tunable semiconductor laser 26424
rhodamine 6G-DODCI dye laser, fs mode locked pulses 37602
ring dye laser, phase noise, streak camera obs. 11061
scanning imaging radiometer, enhanced temporal resolution 19544
semiconductor laser 3441
semiconductor laser, injection seeding by mode-locked master osc. 24029
semiconductor laser, mode-locked harmonically driven, stability 24035
semiconductor laser, picosecond relaxation process ultrashort light pulse excitation 3467
semiconductor laser amplifier, picosec. pulse shaping, gain saturation 3536
semiconductor laser physics, conf., USSR (May-June 1991) 34796
semiconductor laser short pulses, facet refl. and gain saturation 30924
semiconductor QW laser, colliding pulse mode-locked, tuning 17748
semiconductor-doped glass filters, saturable absorption, self-focusing *(Chinese)* 11333
semiconductors, hot carriers, conf., Nara, Japan (July 1991) 34857
shaped fs pulses; holographic storage, spectral filtering, and signal processing 31133
short-cavity semicond. lasers, high-pumped, response time 11206
soft X-ray laser, reflectivity changes 37743
solid laser, negative feedback, controlled ultrashort pulses 23915
solid lasers, ultrashort pulses with passive mode locking 11109
solid state laser, phase self-modulation, ultrashort pulses 3360
solitary lasers, passive mode-locking, self-phase modulation 17829
soliton pulse source, external cavity/Bragg reflector system 17796
solitons, conf., Simferopol, USSR, June 1990 15258
spatial solitons, femtosecond optical pulse compression 32620
streak and smear, terminology rel. to weapons research 14143
streak camera, Imacon, fibre laser meas. appl. 11311
streak camera, Imacon 500, triggering instabilities 13501
streak camera, image convertor, superlight-speed scanning 13504
streak camera, modular, laser ranging use 13503
streak camera, synchroscan, 328 MHz 13502
streak camera, synchroscan, sync. anal. 13505
streak camera calibration, $Nd^{3+}$:$YAlO_3$ ps. laser use 11096
streak camera synchroscan operations, stochastic analysis 3263
streak image tube , dynamic range analysis 36295
subpicosecond laser pulse freq. up-shifting by ionisation fronts 3675
subpicosecond pulse time spectrum, spatial self-focusing effects 17855
superconducting detector for ultrashort pulses 11036
superconductors, high-temp., optoelectronics appls. , review 10726
surface sum-freq. mixing for ultrashort pulse meas. 37821
TDM, second-order nonlinear effects 13017
tunable ultrashort IR/FIR pulse generation/detection 11036
ultrafast laser SHG 3721
ultrafast optical processes in biased quantum well structures *(Japanese)* 23819
Ultranac image convertor framing camera, programmable 13484
ultrashort lasers and appl., conf. (1991) 8603
vector network analyser, external electro-optic sampling 40011
X-ray framing camera, ps, development 13506
Xybion multispectral video system and appl. 13493
Y-shaped SIBH laser and space switches 32627
$AgGaS_2$ crystal parametric amplification, tunable picosecond pulses 3693
$(Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As)_{1/2}(GaAs)_{1/2}$ fractional-layer superlattice, polarisation-depend. optical nonlinearity 11342
$\beta$-$BaB_2O_4$, SHG of Ti:sapphire laser, blue fs pulse generation 37781
$\beta$-$BaB_2O_4$, parametric amplifier, broadband femtosec. IR pulses 31050
$\beta$-$BaB_2O_4$, parametric generation, 200 fs pulses, 830 nm 3686
$BaTiO_3$ cryst., femtosec. temporal encoding 17341
$CO_2$ amplifier, seed ps pulse phase modulation 17636
$CO_2$ laser, ultrashort pulse generation 11036
$CO_2$ opt. free induction decay 10 $\mu$m laser 37822
$CS_2$ Kerr liquid, spatial soliton-induced guiding by cross-phase modulation 37792
Cr:$LiSrAlF_6$ solid laser, tunable short pulse generation 30865
Cr:$Mg_2SiO_4$ forsterite laser, CW mode-locked operation 23955
$Cr^{3+}$:$BeAl_2O_4$ laser amplifiers, tunable, ultrafast 3401
$Cs_2$ liquid-core fibre, amplification by stimulated Kerr scatt. 31073
Cu vapour lasers for high speed photography 11034
CuBr laser, picosec. pulse generation 11042
$D_2O$ Raman laser, tunable ultrashort IR/FIR pulses 37583
$D_2O$ Raman laser, ultrashort pulse generation 11036
Er doped fibre laser, sub-ring cavity for repetition rate control 37738
$Er^{3+}$ fibre laser, mode locked, ps streak obs. 11311
$Er^{3+}$: $YScGa_5O_{12}$ laser mode locking by InAs film bleaching effect 3370
GaAlAs laser diode picosecond light pulse generation 3621
GaAlAs-GaAs laser, active Q-switching with modulation doped QW 37660
GaAs MQW waveguide, ps pulse all-optical switching 11323
GaAs MSM photodetector, high-speed 13441
GaAs mode-locked vertical cavity surface emitting laser 30905
GaAs ps photodetector integrated with high-speed sampling cct. 26339
GaAs velocity-matched modulators, ps pulse propag. 23677
GaAs, vertical cavity emitting lasers, optical gain switching 3586
GaAs-AlGaAs actively Q-switched semicond. laser , num. simulation 24028
GaAs-AlGaAs packaged VCSEL, elec. gain switching 30954
GaAs-based, very fast integrated optoelectronics 23856
Ge, optical switching for ps laser pulse generation 11028
a-Ge:H, photoinduced bleaching, hot carrier dynamics femtosec. study 22458
$H_2$, phase-conjugate laser pulse SRS and SBS, anti-Stokes backscattering 3696
$H_2$ gas, Raman shifting of ps. light pulses 3634
$H_2$-$F_2$ chem. amplifier initiated by discharge 11044
I high-power ns pulse laser with SBS mirror 11027
InGaAlP visible diode laser, ultrashort pulse propag. and phase locking 17713
InGaAs-GaAs strained DQW laser, low threshold current 37695
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW monolithic laser, mode locked, fs pulse gen. 24106

**high-speed optical techniques** continued
InGaAs-InP surface-emitting MQW femtosecond external-cavity diode laser 30918
InGaAsP diode lasers, actively mode locked, high speed pulse charactn. 3566
InGaAsP laser, freq. conversion using highly nondegenerate FWM 17782
InGaAsP/InP, high speed DH LED for broad-band optical fibre loops *(Chinese)* 23824
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y$/InP DFB LD direct modulation for 1 GHz pulse generation 24098
InGaAsP-InP:Fe buried crescent lasers, OMVPE growth 30910
InP-InGaAs waveguide-integrated photodiodes, MOMBE growth 30727
KCl:Tl colour centre laser, coupled-cavity mode locking 11090
$KH_2PO_4$ crystal, sum freq. pulse compression 17836
$KH_2PO_4$, group-vel.-mismatched freq. doubling 17841
$KTiOPO_4$ CW mode-locked optical parametric oscillator , synchronously pumped 31062
$KTiOPO_4$ IR femtosecond externally-pumped tunable optical parametric oscillator 31039
$KTiOPO_4$, picosec. IR optical parametric generation 11338
$KTiOPO_4$ self-focusing with picosecond Z-scan beam 24217
$KTiOPO_4$:Rb channel waveguide nonlinear switching 24185
$KTiOPO_4$ crystal, tunable ps IR pulses on parametric generation 17881
KrF UV laser beams, femtosecond autocorrelation by $BaF_2$ fluorescence 3624
KrF laser amplifier, picosecond gain and saturation 17621
KrF short-pulse amplifiers, off-axis amplif. 37606
$LiB_3O_5$ crystals, ultrashort UV pulse generation 3713
$LiB_3O_5$, picosecond optical parametric oscillator 37818
$LiCaF_6$ laser amplifiers, tunable, ultrafast 3401
$LiNbO_3$:MgO optical parametric source, automatic scanning 3712
Nd glass fibre laser, mode locked, ultrashort pulse 37631
Nd:$La_2Be_2O_5$ laser, harmonic FM mode locking 11117
Nd:$La_2Be_2O_5$ laser, picosecond pulse generation by acousto-optic mode locker 3354
Nd:$LiYF_4$ Q-switched LD pumped laser, pulse duration reduction 17689
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser, ultrashort pulse generation 11069
Nd:$LiYF_4$ mode locked diode pumped laser 24231
Nd:YAG laser, neg. feedback, passively mode-locked 37638
Nd:YAG laser, passive Q-switch GdScGG:Cr, Nd cryst. 23919
Nd:YAG mode locked diode pumped laser , SHG 24231
Nd:YAG mode-locked laser, ultrashort pulse duration 30871
Nd:YAG regenerative amplifier, picosec. pulses, acousto-optically switched 3382
Nd:YAG variable-reflectivity-mirror Q-switched ns laser pulses 37768
Nd:glass laser, actively-passively mode locked, feedback and freq. tuning 17670
Nd:glass laser, picosec. terawatt pulses 3355
Nd:glass ps. laser, two-freq., electro-opt. feedback 11097
Nd:glass tunable single-freq. laser 30887
Nd:phosphate glass laser design, multiterawatt subpicosecond output 11086
Nd:phosphate glass laser, high speed, prepulse free 3388
$SF_6$-$N_2$ gas mixture, impulse breakdown, sub-$\mu$s range, optical anal. 2731
Si photodiode sensor, integrated high-speed 37550
Si:H film, fast metastable-defect creation, laser pulses 3175
a-Si:H, photoinduced bleaching, hot carrier dynamics femtosec. study 22458
Ti:$Al_2O_3$, femtosec. pulse generation, microdot mirror mode locker 11115
Ti:$Al_2O_3$ laser, Kerr lens modelocking, femtosec. pulse generation 23974
Ti:$Al_2O_3$ lasers, mode locking, self-focusing, femtosec. pulses 23975
Ti:$Al_2O_3$ lasers, ultrashort pulse generation 11068
Ti:$Al_2O_3$, regenerative amplifier, femtosec., pulses, laser pumping 17706
Ti:$Al_2O_3$/alexandrite (Nd:glass) lasers, high peak power fs pulses 23958
Ti:$Al_2O_3$-dye combination laser, Nd:YAG pumped, tunable time-delayed pulses 17673
Ti:sapphire CW self-locked laser, 27 fs pulses 23959
Ti:sapphire laser, CW, mode locked, pulsing 11107
Ti:sapphire laser amplifier, ultrashort multiterawatt pulses 30841
Ti:sapphire laser amplifiers, tunable, ultrafast 3401
Ti:sapphire laser, mode locked, femtosec. pulse generation 3594
Ti:sapphire laser, self mode-locked, femtosec. pulses 30842
Ti:sapphire laser, self-mode-locked, dispersion compensated 30898
Ti:sapphire mode locked laser, sub-100 fs pulses 23960
Ti:sapphire mode locked laser with saturable absorber, pulse evolution dynamics 23944
Ti:sapphire solid-state laser, fs optical pulse generation 30866
Ti:sapphire ultrashort laser pulse temporal stretching 37759
Ti:sapphire/DDI mode locked laser, pulse form. 37615
Tm,Ho:YAG lasers, mode locking 37626
Xe, difference freq. mixing, 193 nm fs seed pulse amplif. 37780
XeCl discharge amplifier, chirped-pulse amplification 3312
XeCl excimer laser pulse SBS spatial charact. 3317
XeF subpicosecond excimer laser, characteris. 3299
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, fast far-IR to visible light response 10729
ZnSe film, excitonic nonlinearity, all-optical series-to-parallel conversion 13016

**high-temperature superconductors**
actuator, using high-$T_c$ supercond., design 17281
applic. and research in Japan 2845
book, electronic materials, properties and appl. 68
ceramic high-$T_c$ superconductors, I-V charact. peak effect *(English)* 2833
coaxial cavity with superconducting inner conductor , Q-factor 1376
computer technology prospects 2868
conference, Trieste, Italy (Jul. 1990) 77
conference on collider physics, Rome, Italy, (Sept. 1990) 20986
conference on IR and MM-waves, Lausanne (1991) 8694
conference on low temp. engineering, cryogenics, 1990, LTEC90 48
coplanar striplines , pulse propag. 38089
coplanar transmission lines and resonators 1297
coplanar waveguide and microstrip line design 1298
CPW transmission lines and resonators 3934
critical current density, R&D progress 37208
current controlled terahertz light sensor *(Japanese)* 6246
edge junctions, microwave characteristics 37221
electric utility appls. 23465
electron microscopy, review 10720
electronics and commun. appls. 37215
electronics appls., conf., Strathclyde, UK (June 1991) 20947
electrotechnical applics. 2843
EM analysis, numerical methods 17249
explosive fabrication, microstruct., degradation 10721

**high-temperature superconductors** continued
ferromagnetic/high $T_c$ supercond. powder composites, mag. flux exclusion props. 23468
fibre-based superconductors and ceramic composites CVD 15628
films, growth, props. and appls., conf., Golden, CO, USA (April-May 1990) 34815
films, microwave components , amorphous fluoropolymer films 23529
films, resist. and $T_c$ meas. methods 26474
flux flow transistors , S-parameters microwave appls. 22195
flux-flow supercond wires, skin effect 10728
high $T_c$ superconductor-base HET, current gain anal. 2274
high mag. field pulse generator , trigger act./coil design 31271
high $T_c$ bolometer, planetary mission appl. 6216
high $T_c$ supercond. films, conf., Rome, Italy (Apr. 1991) 6
hybrid dielec./HTS resonators and appls. 16172
induction linear accelerators, high-$T_c$ superconductor lenses 33268
interferometers, stationary props. , high $T_c$ supercond. model 30460
introductory book 28376
IR and sub-MM radiation receivers 13437
IR detectors, noise mechanism 6214
IR detectors, noise mechanisms 19500
Josephson devices, review 2847
junctions, props. and appls. 2874
layered film fabrication, electronics appls. 2873
levitation force measurements of permanent and high $T_c$ magnets 17946
liquid $N_2$ cooling, heat transfer crisis 2838
low-loss bandpass filters using dielec. rod resonators in high $T_c$ supercond. cylinder 16221
magnetic shielding appl., numerical model *(Japanese)* 17279
magnetism and mag. materials, conf., Edinburgh, Scotland (Sept. 91) 34780
magneto-optics, developments since 1975 17524
materials, synthesis and processing 2842
metal oxide microwave detectors 40041
metallurgical coatings, thin films, conf., San Diego, USA (Apr. 1991) 20975
microstrip, nonlinear charactn., iterative method 1361
microstrip filters, miniature dual-mode 16171
microstrip filters, perform. study 16216
microstrip lines , anal. 3939
microstrip resonators/filters on $LaAlO_3$ substrates 36086
microstrip ring cavity, high $T_c$ film, mm wave range 10743
microwave and IR devices, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (April 1991) 5
microwave applications 2846
microwave applications for supercond. electronics 23484
microwave components, props. of high-$T_c$ superconductors 1498
microwave devices , review 1418
microwave devices for space expts. 23525
microwave phase shifters, switching elements 1419
microwave resonance relaxation near $T_c$ 23462
microwave resonators appl. 36062
microwave structs. anal., microstrip line appl. 38088
microwave tube magnets, high-$T_c$ superconductors appl. 29473
MM-wave E-plane filters 1342
MMIC supercond. and normal transmission lines , loss anal. 16325
NRL high temp. supercond. space expt. program 6908
on-focal plane superconducting signal processing 26389
opening superconducting switch , using YBaCuO film/$SrTiO_3$ substrate 23517
optoelectronics appls. 2839
optoelectronics appls. 37543
optoelectronics appls. , review 30477
optoelectronics appls. , review 10726
oxide superconductors, thermoelec. refrigeration appls. 15013
oxide superconductors, thermoelec. refrigeration appls. 15014
phase shifter, 10 GHz, single-SQUID appl. 16253
planar transmission lines, CPW anal. using mode matching 3988
power cable feasibility 20323
power engineering applications 7929
power engng. appls. 34438
power transmission appl. prospects 7620
radar design influence of emerging technols. 32730
research activity, plans in Italy 2844
RF SQUID, resistive model anal. 2866
SMES, BiSrCaCuO high-$T_c$ superconductor switch appls. 28151
SMES, high-$T_c$ superconductor appls. 28150
SNS Josephson microbridges for IC appls., RF response 23480
spherical high $T_c$ supercond. microparticle embedded composite, nonlinear EM field response 11524
SQUID, granular high $T_c$ supercond., low transport current 10739
SQUID, high temperature ceramics 2852
SQUID detection coils appl. 2863
stability and design anal. 30444
structure and thin films fabrication 30436
superconducting bidirectional clipper 30473
superconducting CPW, full-wave anal. with finite conductor thickness 3951
superconducting flux flow transistors, S-parameter meas. and appls. 17273
thin film deposition , heater design 21382
thin film surface resistance meas., truncated cone cavity 19614
thin films, optical response 10727
tunnel phototransistor, current fluctuations 30748
vapour growth, epitaxy, conf., Nagoya, Japan (Jul. 1991) 34802
wire and tape develop., overview 23459
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ sputtered film on MgO, microstrip, resonator 22111
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}/YBa_2Cu_3O_x$, mag. layer sputtered growth 17201
$Ba_{1-x}K_xBiO_3$ supercond., synthesis, PMQ method 21459
$Ba_2YCu_3O_x$ thin films wide supercond. bridges, Josephson effect 2857
$Ba_2YCu_3O_x$ ultrathin film on Si, prep./device appls. 10733
$(Bi,Pb)_2Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_x$ wires, Ag sheathed, crit. currents and microstruct. 37202
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, tapes, coils, Ag-sheathed, critical currents 30469
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, textured supercond., $J_c$, mag. meas. 17252
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O/Ag clad flexible supercond. wires 37213
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O film deposition, using RF magnetron sputterer 28733
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O films, optical radiation detection 13429
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O supercond., mag. shielding props. 37207
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O thick films, supercond. props. 23457
BiBaRbO supercond. thin film synthesis by MBE 9039
BiCaSrCuO Josephson junction parameters, temp. depend. 37245
BiCaSrCuO, ceramic, mag. moment, illumination effect 37240
$Bi_2Ca_2Sr_2Cu_3O_{10}$ tapes, Ag sheathed AC losses 30432
Bi(Pb)-Sr-Ca-Cu-O supercond. thick films prep. , MgO substrate 682

**high-temperature superconductors** continued
$(BiPb)_2Sr_2Ca_2Cd_{0.1}Cu_3O_y$, 2212 phase supercond., monoclinic phase effect 23475
$Bi_{1.42}Pb_xSr_{1.8}Ca_{2.2}Cu_{2.85}O_{10+y}$, preparation, precursors influence 21460
BiPbSrCaCuO cylindrical supercond., mag. levitation 17280
BiPbSrCaCuO single-particle tunnelling and Josephson effect 37246
BiPbSrCaCuO tapes, Ag-sheathed, supercond. props. and microstruct. 37210
BiPbSrCaCuO, thin film DC SQUID 23503
$Bi_{1.8}Pb_{0.02}Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8+\delta}$, supercond. prep. and charactn. 21457
$Bi_7Pb_3Sr_{10}Ca_{10}Cu_{15}O_x$, explosive fabrication, microstruct., degradation 10721
$Bi_xPb_{1-x}SrCaCu_2O$ single crystal, growth of 80 K phase, self-flux method 21293
BiPbSrCaCuO/Ag sheathed wire, appl. developments 17251
Bi(Pb)SrCaCuO-Au tunnel junction 37247
BiPbSrCaCuO-NdFeB system, elastic-dissipative motion transition 23528
$Bi_{2-x}Pb_xSr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{10-y}$-$SnO_2$, tunnelling conductance 10073
BiSrCaCuO film on Ag coated Si (InAs), HET 23506
BiSrCaCuO high-$T_c$ supercond. wire, develop. by melt process 10731
BiSrCaCuO low-loss superconducting transmission lines, computer appls, 18 GHz 30470
BiSrCaCuO superlattice synthesis and 2D supercond. 37204
BiSrCaCuO superlattices, supercond. props. 10737
$Bi_2Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{10-\delta}$, high $T_c$ supercond., robust supercond. tapes 17256
$Bi_2Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{12}$, unleaded, prep., phase diagram 15627
$Bi_2Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_x$ high quality films, MOCVD growth and props. 23467
$Bi_2Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_x$ tapes, Ag sheathed, mag. and transport props. 37209
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$ cored multivibrator transistor switching module 2832
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$, film, nonbolometric for IR detector 32998
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$, supercond. props. under proton irrad. 30438
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ melt-solidified growth, slow cooling method 21294
$Bi_2Sr_2Ca_{n-1}Cu_nO_x$ film, MBE, layer-by-layer growth 35273
$Bi_2Sr_2Ca_{n-1}Cu_nO_x$ high-$T_c$ films, MBE growth 10735
$Bi_4Sr_3Ca_3Cu_4O_x$ RF sputtered films, transition temp., annealing 10725
BiSrCaCuO/Ag supercond. tape, prep. method 37211
BiSrCaCuO/BiSrCuO grown by halide CVD , props. 10734
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8/CrO_2$ ferromagnetic/high $T_c$ supercond. powder composites, mag. flux exclusion props. 23468
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8-\delta}$/Ag composite, melting, X-ray investig. 23474
BiSrCaCuO-Au interface, XPS and contact resist. 2830
BiSrCaCuO-BiSrCuO S/N heterostruct., halide CVD 37233
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$-Ag sheathed superconducting coils, heat treatment 30468
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$-MgO-Ag MIS diode, C-V charcts. 37244
BiSrCaCu(Pb)O, charactn. for high current/high field appls. 2883
$Bi_2Sr_2Ca_{1-x}Y_xCu_2O_y$ single crystal, growth and charactn., floating zone method 21296
$Bi_2Sr_2CuO_y/Bi_2Sr_2CuO_y/Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_z$ Josephson junction, charact. 2849
$Bi_{2-y}Te_xSr_{2-z}Na_zCaCu_2O_{8+q}$, preparation, precursors influence 21460
$CaLaBaCu_3O_{7-\delta}$, single cryst. growth, charactn. and supercond. 28653
$DyBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}/Dy_2O_3$ multilayers, high $T_c$ supercond., heteroepitaxial growth 28671
EuBaCuO high $T_c$ supercond. strip line resonator film props. 2850
$EuBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ on MgO CPW high-Q resonator 1309
$EuBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$ high-$T_c$ film, $SrF_2$ interlayer effect on InAs epitaxial growth 9038
$EuBa_2Cu_3O_x$ high-$T_c$ supercond. film coplanar resonator on MgO 16219
LaBaCuO, ceramic, mag. moment, illumination effect 37240
$La_{2-x}Sr_xCuO_4$ single crystals growth, skull melt method 21295
$Nd_{2-x}Ce_xCuO_4$ single cryst., growth and supercond. 21290
Pb-$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ window Josephson junc., tunnelling 30458
Tl-Ba-Ca-Cu-O large area supercond. film, microwave absorpt. 1346
Tl-Bg-Ca-Cu-O film, spray pyrolysis prep., charactn. 23477
Tl-Ca-Ba-Cu-O high $T_c$ supercond. refl. microwave switch 1496
TlBaCaCuO coplanar delay line with long delay and low loss 17282
TlBaCaCuO high-$T_c$ supercond. passive antenna appls., survey 4008
TlBaCaCuO, particles, mag. separation from sintered powders 23464
TlBaCaCuO resonator low phase noise supercond. oscillators 17283
TlBaCaCuO single-particle tunnelling and Josephson effect 37246
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_8$, epitaxial films, microwave device props. 1306
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_8$ high $T_c$ supercond. thin films, microwave appls. 1359
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_8$, thin films, microwave resonator appls. 22115
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_y$ superconducting stabilized *X*-band oscillators 36087
TlCaBaCuO Josephson junction parameters, temp. depend. 37245
TlCaBaCuO, hysteretic step edge Josephson junctions 37216
$Tl_2Ca_2Ba_2Cu_3O_{10}$ epitaxial thin films form. in low $O_2$ press 28713
$Tl_2CaBa_2Cu_2O_8$ MM-wave Josephson mixers 1420
$Tl_2Ca_2BaCu_2O_8$ supercond. films and devices, radiation effects 23476
$Tl_2CaBa_2Cu_2O_8$ supercond. microstrip resonator/filters at 77 K 1340
Y-Ba-Cu-O, Josephson effects, DC SQUID behaviour 30453
Y-Ba-Cu-O film, prep., struct., comp. 15604
Y-Ba-Cu-O films, RF magnetron sputtering, supercond. props. 2829
Y-Ba-Cu-O microbridge, anomalously enhanced noise density 37224
Y-Ba-Cu-O microwave detectors, performance charact. 6151
Y-Ba-Cu-O supercond. ceramic wares, fabrication, mag. shield appls. 37212
Y-Ba-Cu-O superconducting film switch, microwave pulse source appl. 37282
Y-Ba-Cu-O superconducting films by RTA 2841
Y-Ba-Cu-O thin film Josephson junction, laser irrad. fabrication *(Japanese)* 2871
Y-Ba-Cu-O two hole RF SQUID performance 30454
YBCuO films, microbridged, 1/f noise, resistive transition region 23495
$YB_2Cu_3O_7$ film prep. on Cu substrate, sputtered, charactn. 28756
YBaCuO 5 GHz resonators with high Q and low power depend. to 90 K 1338
YBaCuO 500 MHz half-loop antenna, radiation efficiency meas. 17284
YBaCuO, DC SQUID, 1/f noise source 23513
YBaCuO Josephson junction parameters, temp. depend. 37245
YBaCuO X-band monolithic phase shifter 36161
YBaCuO and Ag interconnections, charactn. and performance 23472
YBaCuO, ceramic, mag. moment, illumination effect 37240
YBaCuO, colloidal chem. synthesis and prep. 21461
YBaCuO coplanar delay line with long delay and low loss 17282
YBaCuO, crit. current meas., cond. capabilities 7619
YBaCuO double sided planar microwave filter on MgO substrates 16158
YBaCuO double-hole RF SQUID 2870
YBaCuO epitaxial films by high-press. reactive sputtering 551
YBaCuO epitaxial films, electronic/optical device appls. 10746
YBaCuO film, step-edge microbridge, heterodyne mixing 36127
YBaCuO films, deposition by ECR-assisted laser ablation 9102
YBaCuO films, nanometre scale patterning 30437

**high-temperature superconductors** continued
YBaCuO grain boundary Josephson junc. on bicryst. substrate 17266
YBaCuO high $T_c$ bolometric element 40126
YBaCuO high $T_c$ supercond. UHF SQUID 2864
YBaCuO high $T_c$ supercond. thin film bolometer, two-temp. model 6208
YBaCuO high-$T_c$ supercond. ceramics, hysteresis loop modelling *(English)* 2836
YBaCuO high-$T_c$ supercond. passive antenna appls., survey 4008
YBaCuO laser deposited ultrafast microbridges, fabrication 37226
YBaCuO levitation-type linear sync. microactuator 20616
YBaCuO, mag. shield, low field and freq. props. *(French)* 23530
YBaCuO, magnetometer, sensitivity, freq. effects 23488
YBaCuO melt-processed monofilament, DC transport meas. at 77 K 17254
YBaCuO melt-processed thick/film, prep., props. 17248
YBaCuO microstrip transmission lines, light detect. 13449
YBaCuO microwave strip resonators, *Q*-factor meas. 36039
YBaCuO, microwave surface impedance charactn. 26504
YBaCuO on MgO, coupled microstrip transmission line, cross talk 16135
YBaCuO, particles, mag. separation from sintered powders 23464
YBaCuO, quench and melt growth prep., DC magnetisation 23458
YBaCuO step-edge microbridges, microwave detector appls. 19454
YBaCuO supercond. X-band bandpass filter, 77 K, design 16217
YBaCuO superconducting base transistor , tunnel. probab. anal. 10747
YBaCuO superconducting microstrip delay lines 1353
YBaCuO surface impedance temp. and current depend. , meas. 1345
YBaCuO thick film, Josephson junc., SQUID flux sensor *(French)* 23516
YBaCuO thick film cylinders, mag. screening 37206
YBaCuO, thin film FET, transition temp. control 17265
YBaCuO thin film IR detectors, optical response 6218
YBaCuO, thin film SQUID charact. 2875
YBaCuO, thin film bridges, microwave mixing/generation 37227
YBaCuO thin film deposition, ECR source appl. 29751
YBaCuO thin film high $T_c$ supercond. CPW filter, design 16218
YBaCuO thin film microbridge Josephson junctions for microwave heterodyne mixing 9654
YBaCuO thin films IR detectors, optical response 6217
YBaCuO thin films, conical cavity, resist. meas. 36050
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+\delta}$ microcrystals, nonstoichiometric melt extraction 35143
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+x}$, microwave absorpt. in mag. field 23470
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+x}$ single cryst. growth with O variation 21299
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, EM shields, low freq. screening, mag. relax. 23461
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ antennas, performance, two-fluid-moment model 24504
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ c-axis aligned films, resistive loss at 10 GHz 23471
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, epitaxial film, optically detected thermal response 26288
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ epitaxial film supercond. microwave filters 1336
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, epitaxial films for device technology 17257
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, explosive fabrication, microstruct., degradation 10721
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ film, step-edge Josephson junc. microbridge 23505
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ films on MgO, orientation control 37219
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, high temperature supercond. and metal-based resonators 1339
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ inverted microstrip resonator surface resist. meas. 1321
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, low-noise RF SQUID magnetometer 30451
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ permanent magnets possibilities 17277
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ sputtered epitaxial films on $CeO_2$ coated sapphire, props. 30441
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, superconducting base transistors, Monte Carlo simulation 2858
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ thick film superconduct., interactions with metal substrates 23456
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, upper crit. field meas., induction method 19622
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ weak links, DC SQUID, fabrication 10740
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-d}$ HTS thin films, penetration depth, microwave meas. 2837
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ CPW filter , design/performance 1337
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ , Josephson constant meas., voltage standard appl. 26173
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ ceramic DC interferometer 30452
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, computer-controlled I-V charcts. meas. 33186
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ coplanar transm. line hybrid MIC oscillator 29345
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, coplanar waveguide microwave filter 1308
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ cored multivibrator transistor switching module 2832
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, crit. current, grain boundaries and SQUIDs , review 23482
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ epitaxial films on different substrates, growth and props. 2828
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, epitaxial films, stability in space 30433
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, DC magnetron sputtering, supercond. props. *(Chinese)* 23460
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, IR Fabry-Perot filters, laser resonators 30439
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film bolometers, current noise behaviour 13453
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, fast far-IR to visible light response 10729
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, film, subnanosec., visible, IR photoresponse 32999
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, tunnelling stabilised mag. force microscopy 37199
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ films, elec. field effect, MISFET-type struct. 37223
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ films, microwave power transmission 17255
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high $T_c$ supercond. mag. bearings, material processing effects 10718
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, high $T_c$ supercond., microbridge, IR detection 33013
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, high $T_c$ supercond., thin film gradiometers, fabrication and performance 26233
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high-temp. supercond. resonator for compact H maser 36085
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ highly dense ceramics, vacuum-$O_2$ technique 21458
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, large bridge devices, Josephson/SQUID effects 30455
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, low-power mag. rotor operating at 190000 revs/min. *(Russian)* 34364
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, melt-textured, continuous fibre prod. 15626
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ micro-bridge, noise spectral densities 30462
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ microstrip UHF filter, charcts. 16161
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ microstrip bandpass filter, 13.3 GHz 29263
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, microstrip patch antenna, power-induced switching 24512
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ miniaturised microstrip path antennas 4010
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ single crystal, growth and study 21298
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ single crystals, NaCl-KCl flux growth process 21292
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, supercond. bolometers, IR and millimetre review 6212
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ supercond. films and devices, radiation effects 23476
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ thick film growth on alumina 30440
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, thin film growth, microwave appln. 539
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, thin films, microwave resonator appls. 22115
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ three-fluid model of conduction mechanism 2831
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ weak links and DC-SQUIDs 17260
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ CPW struct., influence of buffer layers 29254
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ SQUID magnetometer, design, charcts. 17263
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ biaxially aligned film tapes, prep. 37201
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ core multivibrator transistor switch module 17271
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ current lead for cryogenic equipt. 10760

**high-temperature superconductors** continued
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ electro-optic laser probe at low temperature for the characterization of planar integrated microwave resonators 37428
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, electrode material for ferroelec. devices 30289
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, electron microscopy, review 10720
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, high resolution patterning 23463
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, mag. lens for electron optics 16575
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film on $LaAlO_3$, coplanar resonator 22112
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ films, high $T_c$ supercond., FET-like struct., elec. field effect 23479
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ films, supercond. transition, optical response 2827
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, high $T_c$ bolometers, high energy ion irrad. effects 6247
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ high $T_c$ supercond. mag. core, sensor appls. 23523
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ high $T_c$ thin films, fab./device appls. 10732
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, intergranular bonds, nonreson. RF wave absorpt. 23469
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ laser ablated films, microstruct., TEM obs. 561
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ microstrip devices for HF analog signal processing 22135
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ passive microwave devices 16205
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ pellets, 124 K transition, inductance meas. 30443
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ resonators, current distribution in superconducting strip transmission lines 17270
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ sputtered films, stripline resonators 1307
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ supercond. film, planar mag. lens appl. 23527
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ supercond. ring resonators at MM-wave freqs. 1341
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ supercond. thin film resonators and filters 36084
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ superconductors, magnetic shielding 30472
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thick films, Ag substrate, gas deposition *(Japanese)* 10719
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films, laser deposited, epitaxy 35252
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films on YSZ covered Ni based substrates 30442
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films stripline resonator meas. of $Z_S$ 1344
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ weak-link bridges, photoresponse 37238
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$, interdiffusion props. on MgO substrate 10736
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$ suspended specimen, LF oscillatory system 17285
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ coil use in MRI 13897
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ films on YSZ bicrystals, grain boundary weak links 23491
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$, free-standing film, enhanced bolometric response 6213
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$, joining process for bulk supercond. 30434
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ nanostructures, fabrication, ion milling 37200
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$, self-flux cryst. growth with alkali chlorides 21291
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ substrate based metallic elec. contacts, formation/characts. 9696
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ supercond. permanent magnets, mag. props. 37214
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ supercond. thin film on amorphous/ceramic substrates 23473
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ superconducting cavities, Q-factor 37281
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ superconducting ceramics, US velocity/attenuation meas. 26588
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ superconducting stabilized *X*-band oscillators 36087
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ thick film, grain boundary Josephson effects 23492
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ ultrathin film on Si, prep., props. 37203
$YBa_2Cu_3O_y$ films deposited on cleaved MgO surface, step-edge microbridges 2867
$YBa_2Cu_3O_y$ high-$T_c$ thin films, laser ablation methods 9127
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$:BN film, props., dopant effect 10730
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$: Zn, crystal growth and phys. props. 21297
YBaCuO/Ag interface, sp. contact resistance study 37218
YBaCuO/Ag/Pb high temp. Josephson devices 23499
YBaCuO/Au-Ag/Pb, SNS proximity junc., Josephson $I_c$ 37225
YBaCuO/PrBaCuO/YBaCuO epitaxial high temp. Josephson devices 23499
YBaCuO/$SrTiO_3$ optoelectronic thermal radiation detector 33001
YBaCuO/$ZrO_2$, small helical antenna 24511
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$/Ag/$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ DC SQUID, prep. and charactn. 23511
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$/$SrTiO_3$/$LaAlO_3$/$SrTiO_3$/$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ DC SQUID magnetometer 17262
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$/$LaAlO_3$ SQUID, 77 K low noise operation 17272
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$/$LaAlO_3$/$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ transmission line, penetration depth and microwave losses 16134
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$/$Y_2O_3$-$ZrO_2$/Si, MIS diodes, elec. characts. 16671
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$/Au/Nb SNS devices, fabrication and charactn. 2848
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$/$NdAlO_3$/$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ trilayer microstrip resonator 36048
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$/$SrTi_{1-y}Nb_yO_3$ heterojunction, tunnelling charact., elec. props. 10742
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$/$Y_2O_3$/$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ trilayer heterostruct., coevap. 15549
YBaCuO-$YO_x$-Au(Pb)(YBaCuO) tunnel function structs., nonlinear characts. *(Japanese)* 17250
YBaCuO-YSZ-Si MIS diode, elec. characterization 10098
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$-$LaAlO_3$ high-temp. supercond. resonators 36083
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$-based far IR Fabry-Perot filter 30704
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$-$RuO_2$ contacts 37217
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$-MgO-Ag MIS diode, C-V characts. 37244
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$-insulator multilayers, patterning, lift-off mask 10723
$YBa_2Cu_3O_y$-$LiNbO_3$ light modulator, supercond. electrode 37439
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$Al(Cu)(Au)(Ag) low-resistivity metal/superconductor contact, stability 2877
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ high-$T_c$ supercond. quasi-optical MM-wave band-pass filters 1343
YIG/$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ layered struct., surface magnetostatic waves dispersion 17203
$Y_{1-y}Pr_yBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ single cryst. growth, transport props. 21289
$YbBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film deposition on $SrTiO_3$/Si(100) 9128
$Yba_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ supercond. ring in an elec. circuit 30471

**high-temperature techniques**
*see also pyrometers; refractories*
dielectric props. meas. at microwave freq. 26481
dosimetry using Zener diode *(Japanese)* 20018
fibre optic sensor, high temp. , for displacement meas. 26355
fibre optic temperature sensor with LD source 26350
fibre optic thermometry development 13652
high-$T_c$ supercond. thin film deposition , heater design 21382
LDMOS transistors for high temp. appls. of power ICs 30073
metallisation, high melting point, overview 22768
noncontact strain gauge in a high-temperature dilatometer 26371
oxide crystals elec. cond./thermal EMF meas. 19616
potentiometric meas. in fluids , electrical lead design 29381
pulverised solids studies using radiant flow reactor 33237
SOI pressure sensor fabrication and props. 40063
spaceborne Johnson noise thermometer for nuclear reactors control 14032
standard reference materials for high-temp. viscosity meas. 26166
thermocouple research at NIST , sputter deposition fabricated 13403
Au/Pt thermocouple, reference table 13314
InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs PINSCH laser, high temp. operation 11213

**high-temperature techniques** continued
PdCr strain gauge, resist. temp. compensated 13407

**high vacuum gauges** *see vacuum gauges*

**high-voltage engineering**
*see also high-voltage techniques*
boost-type PWM HVDC transmission system 14317
cryoturbogenerator toroidal armature , inductance calc. 41374
discharge detect. using fluoresc. fibre optical detect. 6252
education, laboratory instruction system (USA) 21025
EHV XLPE cables , distrib. stabil. of additive conc. in insulation 14389
HVDC convertor harmonics 8215
HVDC links to stabilize AC power systems 41035
HVDC power transmission systems 15240
HVDC transmission system convertor digital control. 20284
Polo model coil and components, fabr. tech. 37269
postgraduate education experiences (USSR) 21023
power engineering education, Brazilian prospects 142
power engineering education, Florida Univ. structure (USA) 143
power engineering education, university curriculum (Germany) *(German)* 8715
pulsed corona experiments 17035
SHV model transformer oil streaming electrification obs. *(Korean)* 14826
thyristor valve for HVDC appls. 14323
XLPE insulated submarine cable , 132 kV, design/laying 14410
$SF_6$ HV circuit breakers, 66-170 kV; third generation 27990

**high-voltage integrated circuits** *see power integrated circuits*

**high-voltage techniques**
8 kV MOSFET switch for ion beam expts. 29379
100 kV rise-time pulser for materials testing 40305
115 kV transm. line fibreglass crossarm, elec. perform. 20334
amplifier/driver for capacitive loads , linear, HV/HF 28899
birefringence in liquids meas., using Blumlein discrete network 14887
controlled discharger with wide voltage range 9919
deflection plate driver for scanning-beam switch 13801
distribution system control , microprocessor-based 27136
Ethernet HV controller and Cockcroft-Walton photomultiplier tube base 29501
generating voltmeter, term. volt. meas. at 2 MV tandem accel. 6375
HVDC BB-system, thyristor valves, HV tests 7537
impulse generator firing control, using triac 9267
impulse test cct. meas. errors 7727
ion pulsed implantation, HV modulator 27920
lightning impulse parameters calc., model-based curve fitting 13595
Marx generator based system, sub-50 ps rise time 20675
microchannel plates supply, HV pulse shaper 20638
MV insulators, AC strength *(Finnish)* 7657
nanosecond pulse generator, two-channel , using thyratrons 15799
oil-barrier insulating syst., electro-optic meas. of elec. stress 6377
optically activated impulse generator 15801
polypropylene capacitors, multistressed, HV pulsed life 41570
power apparatus test laboratory, DP appls. *(French, English)* 34326
power distribution system , EHV circuit breaker reliability evaluation *(Czech)* 41079
precision secondary high-voltage power supply 15755
protection of HV transmission systems in Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 7667
pulse generator, electron beam pumping of excimer lasers 20673
pulse generator, with subnanosecond rise time 28919
semiconductor switch, pulsed power, breakdown, model 10456
spark gap switching, current zero triggering *(German)* 9838
square pulse generator with 1 $\mu$s rise time 14857
static control in electronics test areas 211
variable HV supply using quasiresonance convertor 15757
X-ray generator, flash, Blumlein pulser driven 13855
X-ray generator, flash, med. X-ray TV system 13893
X-ray generator, flash, using cold cathode tetrode 13857
X-ray generator, flash, using compact diode 13856
X-ray generator, flash, using enclosed diode 13858
X-ray generator, flash, with low-vac. diode 13894
X-ray generator, pulsed, hot cathode triode 13895

**hip joint replacements** *see prosthetics*

**history**
A.D. Blumlein, electronics engineer biography 28398
advanced intelligent network archit., perspectives 32277
airborne early warning radar, historical survey 40904
All-Union Heat Engng. Institute history 41134
All-Union Scientific Research Institute for Electromechanics *(Russian)* 8878
antennas, historical develop. and theory review 38131
Argonne ZGS facility, Kent Terwilliger's contrib. 13678
artificial diamond research 1826
Bernische Kraftwerke museum, power generation history *(German)* 21162
biomedical engineering, historical perspective from personal career 13819
biomedical engineering, organisational development 13818
biomedical engineering at Washington Univ., Robert Rushmer influence 13820
biomedical implantable devices 13967
communications satellites, historical overview 12889
coupled-mode theory 22099
development at MIT Radiation Laboratory 16131
dynamics of technological change, book 15244
electric machine NDT methods, historical develops., insurance implications *(German)* 41375
electromagnetism, work of Volta, Oersted and Ampere 3820
electrostatic motors, research status, develop., history *(Korean)* 41453
European telecom. history and prospects (1990-2010) 31971
FFT history and development 28651
GEC ALSTHOM Engng. Research Centre, Activities 21037
HDTV history and perspective 39935
HDTV technol. , develop. in Japan, history and trends 26119
hyperbolic airborne radionavigation aids 5909
Italian Navy electrification, historical overview *(Italian)* 41842
ITU evolution and prospects 4800
Kent Terwilliger, 1949-59, accelerator work at Berkeley/Michigan 13674
Kent Terwilliger, early AGS work, MURA group 13675
Kent Terwilliger and MURA group, FFAG accelerator development 13676
Kent Terwilliger Memorial Symposium, Ann Arbor, USA (Oct. 1989) 8602
Lacida, Polish cipher machine 40888
Maxwell's unification theory of electromagnetism 37872
Michael Faraday scientific career history 8680

**history** continued
microwave systems at MIT Radiation Laboratory, then and now 16130
microwave theory, recollections 16129
military radar, Japanese aircraft detection during World War II 33882
MM-wave/microwave IC technology, history 1535
Molonglo Radio Observatory origins, Cross and MOST 39895
myocardial/nerve pots., meas. with slow-response galvanometers 13930
optical fibres, history, develop. and principles *(Dutch)* 25923
Paterson, Sir Clifford, diary, World War II 45
radar, Japanese aircraft detection during World War II 33881
scientific achievements of Michael Faraday *(Russian)* 3817
search for new energy source by Tesla, Moray and Bearden 34190
Second World War navigational aids 39882
ship collision avoidance automation develop. 39883
S.I. Vavilov develop. of fluorescent lamp in USSR 41905
sonar experiences and engng. skill requirements 32762
Soviet power system develop. (1922-90) 33924
space research, historical events and develops. *(Italian)* 13994
static electricity, elec. shocks *(German)* 11468
superbroadband radar research in USSR (1959-67) 32732
superconductors, semiconductors, dielec. maths. permanent magnets, elec. engng. appls. *(German)* 17253
Sweden 1948-90, district heating 14647
telecommunication networks, European Community develop. progress overview *(Italian)* 12219
telecommunications, expert systems relevance and obstacles *(French)* 31974
trolleybus, develop., demise, reintroduction 34709
TV, role of W.R.G. Baker 5971
TV news graphics technology, impact on art directors and graphics designers 13135
UHF broadcasting, electron tube technology develops. 36271
US Army radar development , role in World War II 33880
water power utilisation in 19th century, Switzerland *(German)* 34284
Winchester disc, technology *(Spanish)* 37163
wind power, historical develop., Japan 7921
Pb-acid sealed batteries, develop. history 20713

**HIXE** *see ion microprobe analysis; X-ray chemical analysis*

**HJBT** *see heterojunction bipolar transistors*

**HMOS integrated circuits** *see MOS integrated circuits*

**hobby computing**
Messages, multimedia user interface to message system 5075
NTSC video convertor board for home video prod. 13169

**hodoscopes** *see cosmic ray apparatus; particle detectors*

**HOE** *see holographic optical elements*

**hoisting equipment** *see hoists*

**hoisting machinery** *see hoists*

**hoists**
*see also materials handling*
drive control systems, design/anal. *(Russian)* 8462

**hole burning (optical)** *see optical hole burning*

**hole capture** *see hole traps*

**hole mobility** *see carrier mobility*

**hole traps**
*see also electron traps*
dielectrics, prebreakdown in diverging fields 10574
disordered dielectrics, radiation-induced current study 17007
EEPROM thin oxide dynamic stress, impact-ionization recombination model 9438
MOS capacitor, γ-irrad., trapped hole annealing 29624
MOS capacitor, gate oxide, TDDB characts. 10090
MOS capacitors, X-irrad., TSC, bias effect 29623
MOS interface trap density charactn. , oxide resist. effect 10095
MOS structure, bulk trap and interface states, sensitivity anal. 1932
MOS transistor, hot-carrier degradation 2388
MOSFET inversion layers , quantised, interface trap model 23033
n-MOSFET performance degrad. rel. to nitridation/reoxidation 16861
MOSFETs, hot carrier degradation in 77−300 K range 2328
n-MOS transistors, hot-carrier stressing trap creation 30060
β-nickel phthalocyanine films , DC cond. and TSC 36474
NMOSFETs under stress, oxide trap induced instability 30061
β-oxotitanium phthalocyanine in polyester film, TSC 10968
p-channel MOSFETs with ultrathin $N_2O$ gate oxides 30066
pMOSFET, hole trap distrib. after hot hole injection 36755
polysilicon stacked capacitors for DRAMs, trapping characts. 1925
Si-$SiO_2$-poly-Si, Cl ion implantation, elec. props. 10100
SIMOX buried oxides, E′-centres, ESR charactn. 29627
SIMOX buried oxides, electron irrad., charge build-up 29625
SIMOX buried oxides, trapped holes, thermal annealing 29626
SNOS nonvolatile memory transistors, predictive model 10360
SOI PMOST, radiation induced kink effects 2373
xerographic photoreceptors, photoinduced discharge, deep trapping 23775
p-$Al_{0.35}Ga_{0.65}As$ active layer in red LED, deep levels *(Japanese)* 23823
p-$Al_{0.35}Ga_{0.65}As$:Zn, LED active layer, defects 30754
$CuInSe_2$ single cryst., photocond., annealing effects 23772
GaAs MESFETs, trapping effects on drain-current transients , simulation 30093
GaAs Schottky FET, transconductance, freq. dispersion 36844
GaAs graded-period delta-doped superlattice , characts. 10012
GaAs, grown from soln., deep level defects 8961
GaAs:Be damaged diodes, recovery by carrier injection 29930
GaAs:Si, Be, coimplanted, semi-insulating, hydrogenation effects on optical and elec. props. *(Korean)* 9952
GaAs:Si(Be),H, ion-implanted, plasma hydrogenation 36528
InSe:Cd, resist., Hall effect and DLTS meas. 16605
a-Se:As, Cl photoreceptors for electroradiography, X-ray sensitivity 23776
Si MIS structures, avalanche injection of holes 22620
n-Si MOS devices, Fowler-Nordheim gate current stress 10384
Si MOSFET, gate-controlled electroluminesc. 2386
Si bipolar transistors, 1/f noise/$h_{FE}$ instability correl. 16825
Si, heavily doped , model with multiple trap state types 29910
Si point-defect diffusion and recomb. parameters for modelling 1993
Si:H MIS, H ion irradiated, defect characts. 1933
a-Si:H films, metastable defects, photocond. 10966
a-Si:H layer, drift mobility, Staebler-Wronski effect 17567
Si:H, metastability, Adler model, dangling bonds, review 3181
Si:H p-n junc. devices, bias-induced metastability, capacitance 9987
a-Si:H,P doped metastable defects, photocond. 10966
Si/$SiO_2$, MOSFET, radiation induced interface trap formation 2420

**hole traps** continued
Si/$SiO_2$ MOSFETs, homogeneous hole injection 2390
Si/$SiO_2$ interface traps, avalanche hole injection 29614
Si/$SiO_2$ struct., hole trap anal., electron tunnelling 1959
Si-$SiO_2$, MOSFET, oxide trapped hole spatial distrib., uniform hot-hole injection 10376
Si-$SiO_2$ const.-current Fowler-Nordheim tunnelling injection anal. 1947
Si-$SiO_2$ interface, defects, high field stressing 1962
Si-$SiO_2$ interface trap, defect centres, anomalous switching 1960
Si-$SiO_2$ system, hot carrier induced degradation under pulsed operation 10088
a-SiC:H films, photocurrent multiplication 3177
$Si_3N_4$:O, H film, in MNOS devices, impurity effects 36459
a-$Si_xN_y$:H, plasma deposited films, optical/elec. props. 21446
$Si_3N_4$-$SiO_2$, gate dielectrics, charge trapping/interface states 2734
$SiO_2$ MOS structs., radiation effects, post-oxidation annealing 10067
$SiO_2$ film, SIMOX oxide, dominant hole trapping centre, EPR obs. 1943
$SiO_2$ with traps, high field transport study 16661
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, crit. current, grain boundaries and SQUIDs , review 23482
ZnO-based varistors, admittance and trapping 10455

**hollow cathodes** *see cathodes*

**holograms** *see holography*

**holographic gratings**
3D holographic grating images, electron beam writing 11377
acoustooptical holographic real-time correlator 10929
backplane interconnect system , transmission gratings pairs use 24274
composite FPK-488, hologram post-polymerisation self-enhancement 11413
computer generation, laser mode selection 17910
computer generation, photolithography 17909
computer-generated guided-wave holographic gratings, beam splitting 31154
concave hologram diffr. gratings, opposed beam recording system 24273
conference, San Jose, CA, USA, Feb. 1991 8606
cross gratings in holographic weighted volume interconnects for adaptive networks 23710
cubic gyrotropic photorefr. crysts., holographic grating, simultaneous diffr. 31148
cubic photorefr. piezoelec. crysts., holographic grating, permittivity tensor 31149
curved HOE, analytic optimisation 31143
Dammann gratings, perfectly cond., modal theory 3764
DCG HOE, computer generated 3762
DCG vol. transmission gratings, near IR appl. 3761
design by optical coordinate transformations 37843
DFS-458 spectrograph optical system, interchangeable gratings 17552
dichromated gelatin holographic grating as wavelength multiplexer 11359
diffractive elements fabrication by microlithography 3777
diffractive phase element, optical functions integration 17885
digital holography theory 3763
flow visualisation with shearing holographic interferometry and Nd:$YAl_3(BO_3)_4$ laser *(Chinese)* 24285
focusing diffr. coatings, holographic and speckle interferometer investig. 3757
focusing grating coupler, recursive design 3728
GRIN rod lens aberrations meas. by holographic shearing interferometry 17892
HOE for optical commun. appls. 3759
interconnects, large fanout , using thick hologram gratings 31108
intruder detect. system using rotary hologram disc *(Japanese)* 24262
moire holographic deflectometry, sensitivity and system errors 37849
MQW waveguides, grating coupled, polarisation depend. of refr. index 3042
nematic liq. cryst., holographic grating, four wave mixing 11347
outcouplers, apodized, for unstable resonators 11288
periodic structures, conf., San Diego (1991) 20971
phase synthesis in adaptive interferometer 11417
photoanisotropic incoherent-coherent conversion using 5-wave mixing 37834
photolithographic and etching, recording layer thickness distrib. meas. 11367
photorefractive large interconnects, grating erasure problem 31137
photorefractive media for optical interconnections , holographic gratings use 10934
photoresist layer, computer-generated hologram pattern, binary phase-only filter appl. 23751
PMMA holographic recording media, grating degradation, hologram amplification 31121
production, interference field synthesis 11418
random rough surfaces, 1D computer visualisation, sinusoidal gratings 24895
resolution, recording illuminator aberrations 31117
Rowland holographic mounting, aberration corrected holographic grating 3745
scales for holographic gratings/interferometry *(Japanese)* 37835
silver halide sensitised gelatin plates, holographic gratings recording 3730
spectroradiometer design for in-water ocean irradiance meas. 14108
surface tilting/alignment meas., conical diffr. obs. 33198
thin film deposition and grating formation by holographic recording 31130
total internal reflection, coupled wave theory 3765
two-beam interference gratings, bleached phase hologram stability 24258
unipolar photorefr. materials, holographic recording and erasure 17883
volume gratings, refr. index modulation profiles, diffr. theory *(French)* 24275
waveguide multiplexed, computer-controlled recording system 11360
As-S:Ag chalcogenide glass films in integrated/diffr. optics 23534
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive ring oscillator for laser coupling 3628
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ crystal holographic grating recording on two-wave mixing 31142
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystals, fixed hologram characts. 17901
GaAs holographic diffr. gratings with trapezoidal profile 3733
GaAs, laser-induced etching, periodic surface ripples, growth 16723
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, excitonic holographic gratings 3734
InGaAsP/InP, DFB lasers, holographic λ/4 phase-shifted grating *(Chinese)* 24265
n-InP, PEC etching producing antireflection coating for solar cells 34639
Na vapour dynamic holographic grating formation on two-beam interaction 24261
SiC RIBE grating fabrication for synchrotron beamline 33547
$SiO_2$:$GeO_2$ fibre Bragg gratings, reson. wavelength under UV illum. 2897
$Sr_{1-x}Ba_xNb_2O_6$:Ce single cryst. fibre, growth, photorefr. props. 2901

**holographic instruments**
*see also holography*
camera, underwater, laser design 3395
dynamic particle holographic instrument 11393
interferometer, time-resolved, solid-state shutter 11394
TV by LCD, expt. *(Japanese)* 26092

**holographic interferometry**
*see also electronic speckle pattern interferometry*
absolute optical contouring 6438
aircraft engine impeller eigenvibration determ. , using FEA 14004
artwork erosion, holographic contouring appl. 3785
aviation engine vibr. strength testing, holographic interferometry 15647
axisymmetric hologram lens objective, distortion calc. 24272
bacteriorhodopsin and mutants, holographic processing media 3741
beam-splitter system, high-speed interferometry 11395
crack stress field anal. by holographic moire method 11375
deformation meas. by holographic interferometry/ESPI *(German)* 37850
digital holographic contouring, single-beam 37829
dye laser, active medium inhomogeneities growth dynamics 11065
earthquake engineering, long-range holography appl. 7093
flow visualisation with shearing holographic interferometry and Nd:$YAl_3(BO_3)_4$ laser *(Chinese)* 24285
focal-plane processing algorithm/architecture 26387
focusing diffr. coatings, holographic and speckle interferometer investig. 3757
Fourier power spectrum parallel image subtraction by holographic interferometry 24937
fringe localization control in holographic interferometry 31136
GRIN rod lens aberrations meas. by holographic shearing interferometry 17892
image information and fog levels 3786
industrial applications, conf., the Hague (1991) 15268
laser coherence length meas. by holographically generated phase-conjugated wave front 11309
lens testing by holographic interferometer *(Chinese)* 24276
MCMs, stress anal., num. and exptl. methods 15383
metal object optical inspection, comparison of thermography and holographic interferometry 31110
moire holographic deflectometry, sensitivity and system errors 37849
particle image velocimetry, 3D fluid vel. meas. 40368
path matching for short coherence length lasers 37827
PCBs, thermal strain response of plated holes 36227
phase-stepping holographic interferometry, image processing, NDT appl. 11387
photopolymer self-developing materials for holographic recording 3739
photoresist polymer coating mech. charactn. rel. to processing 28773
photothermoplastic media, double-exposure recording 17896
photothermoplastic recording of double-exposure interferograms 17899
piston thermal expansion meas. by holographic and electronic speckle pattern interferometry 31129
scales for holographic gratings/interferometry *(Japanese)* 37835
scattered illum. sensitivity 31116
sensitivity, carrier fringes 17908
shock wave lithotripsy, holographic interferometry obs. of focusing 13960
soil surface depression meas. by laser holographic interferometry 37851
spherical surface testing, interferometer with HOE, compensation 11404
systems, components and appl., conf., Edinburgh (1991) 28
thermal expansion charactn. , fringe pattern 37838
thin film deposition and grating formation by holographic recording 31130
three exposure holographic interferogram recording, wavefront monitoring 3754
three-slit interferometer with phase modulated slit *(Chinese)* 24277
time-resolved interferometer, solid-state shutters 11394
two-beam interference gratings, bleached phase hologram stability 24258
(KNa) $(SrBa)Nb_2O_6$:Cu crystal as internally self-pumped conjugator for double-exposure interferometry 31147

**holographic lenses** *see holographic optical elements; lenses*

**holographic optical elements**
*see also holographic gratings*
1 Gbit/s data stream optoelectronic switching 37854
anamorphic prism optical system recording of HOEs 31135
anti-counterfeit embossed rainbow holograms 3779
applications in the 90's , review 3729
axisymmetric hologram lens objective, distortion calc. 24272
backplane for parallel and distrib. processors 11396
binary HOE for interconnection, simulated annealing 37833
CGH microlens arrays, free space switching network appl. 3127
CGH use as board interconnects 3743
compact disk holographic pickup uses 3-beam method 32881
composite FPK-488, hologram post-polymerisation self-enhancement 11413
computation, coherent eqn. soln. *(Chinese)* 11409
computer generated holograms, free space optical interconnections 31146
computer-generated holograms as VLSI optical interconnections 11386
computer-generated zone plates, output focal curves scaling method 24271
conference, San Jose, CA, USA, Feb. 1991 8606
crossbar, free-space, compact, scalable 5808
curved HOE, analytic optimisation 31143
curved holographic elements for optical coordinate transformations 31126
DCG 2D multifacet holographic interconnects 3767
DCG reflection HOE using Kodak 649F plates 31102
dichromated gelatin, holographic optical elements recording , VLSI optical interconnections appl. 11384
dichromated gelatin holographic recording material, processing method 3747
diffraction, holography and appls. 3758
diffractive microstructures for security applications , review 3778
diffractive optics in 1990s , review 3784
digital holography theory 3763
du Pont OmniDex films, display hologram recording 11362
edge-illuminated holograms , display system layouts 37831
fan-out elements, recent development 3771
fan-out holographic interconnect in 0.01 $cm^3$ 3772
Gaussian laser beam splitter with computer-generated phase hologram 37837
gelatin recording layer, polarimetric study of holographic optical element 31122
grating design by optical coordinate transformations 37843
holographic display with multichannel acousto-optical modulator and HOE 11383
hybrid optical array logic system 30678
IC micro-pattern recognition appl. 2564
integrated optical photodetector, waveguide lens-photodiode struct. 17468
intensity opt. correlation using spatial differentiation filter *(Chinese)* 24959
interconnections, using liquid crystal modulator 3769
interconnects, wavelength sensitive 11398
laser circular beam transform. into square/trapezoid shape 31035

**holographic optical elements** continued
lenses, high numerical aperture, interferometrically formed, design considerations 11358
lenses, quadratic, image quality 3776
lenses, wavefront aberrations, transform. eqns. 24270
linear intensity holographic correlator, system parameters, energy charact. 17889
linear intensity holographic correlators, optoelectronic image recognition 17888
Lippmann volume holographic filters for Rayleigh line rejection in Raman spectroscopy 10949
liquid crystal doped polymers as volume holographic elements 37839
magneto-optical rewritable 90 mm disc pick-up *(Japanese)* 3113
microlens for data storage 17332
microoptics, laser beam writing 30589
microwaveguide syst. interf. field model 37379
multifunctional, for surface profile meas. 31150
nearest neighbour interconnect in dichromated gelatin 3125
nonlinear filter, correl. response, image contrast 17897
off-axis holographic coupler , design for telecomm. appls. 37836
optical commun. appls. 3759
optoelectronic interconnection based on a light-guiding plate with holographic coupling elements 11002
optoelectronic interconnects in DCG 3766
periodic structures, conf., San Diego (1991) 20971
photonic switching, conf., Salt Lake City (1991) 8682
photopolymer dry embossing recording of HOE 11391
production, interference field synthesis 11418
reconfigurable array generation using acousto-optic holograms 3770
reflection holograms for solar tandem cells 41606
silver halide sensitised gelatin plates, holographic gratings recording 3730
spatial filter defocusing effects in image processing system 30698
speckle metrology, holo-lens imaging system design 3744
spherical mirror, telescope control channel, HOE recording 11405
stereo image projection 37828
substrate-mode holograms for board-to-board two-way communications 11397
surface-relief, multi-phase, fabrication techniques 11357
systems, components and appl., conf., Edinburgh (1991) 28
volume production 3782
Ag halide photographic emulsion films, HOE recording 3756

**holographic storage**
1D holographic disc recording and reprod. 2888
2D optical neural net as content-addressable holographic storage device 17893
associative memory, compact 24267
associative memory based on adaptive learning 31103
associative memory system, high order 3768
bacteriorhodopsin and mutates, opt. appl. 17288
composite FPK-488, hologram post-polymerisation self-enhancement 11413
dynamic photorefractive optical memory 17887
fibre lightguide based holographic memory 37846
free-space optical computer interconnections , holographic memory appls. 30690
head, motionless, for parallel readout 30478
liquid crystal doped polymers as volume holographic elements 37839
local photothermoplastic recording of superposed holograms 37852
maximized photorefractive holographic storage 10769
octhaethylporphin-doped polystyrene, stimulated photon echo, holographic storage 11392
page oriented, appl. in database machine 17547
photorefractive crystal waveguides for optical neural nets 37847
photorefractive crystals, dynamical holographic storage 31140
photorefractive effect appls. to optical signal processing 23731
pseudodeep hologram, recognition, heteroassociative readout 10944
pseudothick hologram, line object associative recognition 11412
real time FT holographic storage method *(Chinese)* 10768
recording by multiple embossment, expt. using improved stamper 17891
$LiNbO_3$, multiplexed hologram storage, phase-code addressed 11410
$LiNbO_3$, photorefr. cryst., dynamic holographic memory, refreshing procedure 37844
$LiNbO_3$:Fe holograms, optical associative memory 11408
$Sr_{1-x}Ba_xNb_2O_6$:Ce single cryst. fibre, growth, photorefr. props. 2901

**holography**
*see also acoustic holography; computer-generated holography; holographic gratings; holographic instruments; holographic interferometry; holographic optical elements; holographic storage; microwave holography*
3D holographic animation 3749
3D image technol. trends *(Japanese)* 26094
3D moving image display, fibre optics and holography 13551
3D printer , holographic stereogram 31106
achromatic transmission hologram, waveguide hologram beamsplitter recording geometry 17902
acousto-optic modulator sig. holographic recording 30660
amplitude and bleached phase holograms 31144
anti-counterfeit embossed rainbow holograms 3779
applications in the 90's , review 3729
azo dye doped liq. crysts., real time holography 37845
bacteriorhodopsin and mutants, holographic processing media 3741
Bessel beam amplification 17890
bleached holograms, diffr. efficiency, read beam angles, wavelengths 37842
car centre high stop lamp , holographic image use. 11376
colour 3748
colour holography and 3D visual presentation *(Japanese)* 37840
colour reflection holographic recording, recent advances 11374
composite FPK-488, hologram post-polymerisation self-enhancement 11413
conference, San Jose, CA, USA, Feb. 1991 8606
conoscopic holography, principles, basis 24268
conoscopic holography, rigorous derivation 24269
contact Denisyuk holography, high-resolution 37830
correlator, opt. quality of space-time light modulators 17903
correlator output, input distortions effect 17898
deep referenceless hologram, anomalous brightness increase on associative readout 11400
dichromated gelatin, refl. holograms, structural parameters, processing effect 3753
dichromated gelatin holographic recording material, processing method 3747
diffractive microstructures for security applications , review 3778

**holography** continued
diffractive optical element microstructure appls. *(German)* 17551
digital Fourier holography, speckle-freq diffusers use 31125
distributed parameter systems, optical distributed sensing 13418
du Pont OmniDex films, display hologram recording 11362
dynamic hologram in reversible photochromic media of vibrating object 11401
dynamic vibrating object hologram in $Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystal 11399
edge-illuminated holograms , display system layouts 37831
edge-lit holograms, true, recording and display 3735
edible holography, holographic appls. to food processing 11369
electron-holography, elastic low energy electron scatt. 11419
far-field holography depth of field in particle size anal. 11388
fibre optic holographic display techniques investig. 3736
fibre optics, few-mode, selective mode injection 10810
fibre waveguide, $\chi^{(2)}$ hologram recording and readout, SHG freq. 11420
finite support complex objects, in-line holograms, twin images 17911
Gaussian beam analysis of optical scanning holography 31112
gelatin with acrylic acid cpds. for holography, laser structuralisation 37832
graft polymer/gelatin holographic recording material 11365
graphics workstation display of computer simulation 11370
high-speed photography and photonics, conf. Cambridge (1990) 8624
holographic neural technology, transputer based 24264
image information and fog levels 3786
industrial appls. 3783
laser holography for diesel spray research *(Chinese)* 40369
neutrino investig. by holography and photography 11378
noise reduction, amplified reconstruction, static optical field 17906
nongelatin dichromated holographic film 11366
on-axis conoscopic holography without a conjugate image 31152
one-step full-view rainbow hologram recording in holographic emulsion 24259
one-step holographic stereogram recording and image processing system 11373
optical computing and holography, materials 3120
2D optical geometric moment transform *(Chinese)* 31736
optical head for magneto-optical disk *(Japanese)* 10916
optical neuron network based on a holographic photothermoplastic disk 17312
organic bleach compound developers for holography 10761
particle field holography and imaging of liquid filled tubes 31128
particle field in line holograms, Wigner analysis 31114
particle-field holograms, automatic focusing recognition 24266
pathological specimens, plastinated, CW laser holography 11381
patterned wafer defect inspection systems 15408
photolithographic hologram etching conditions 11368
photonics for parallel signal processing, optical interconnections, image correl. *(German)* 24845
photopolymer self-developing materials for holographic recording 3739
photorefractive cryst., two-wave and four-wave mixing 24179
photorefractive media, 3D reflection phase holograms, diffr. efficiency 31120
photoresists, holographic exposure, resolution meas. 17907
poly-N-vinylcarbazole volume holographic film development process 11363
pseudodeep hologram, associative props. 3732
pseudodeep hologram, reconstruction with different wavelengths 11414
pseudothick hologram, line object associative recognition 11412
radiohologram reconstr. from synthesis by orthogonal linear arrays 24263
rainbow, single-step, using phase conjug. 31151
rainbow hologram recording by colour coding reproduction 11361
rainbow hologram with large viewing angle, phase conjugate recording 11385
rainbow holograms, dispersion viewing window, synthesis *(Chinese)* 24279
rainbow holography, 2D color coding reproduction 11403
rainbow holography using large aperture lens/full object beam 31104
readout properties of holograms with superimposed writing 3755
real-time computer-aided multiplexed optical intensity correlator using Fresnel holographic filters and a liquid crystal television 4630
real-time holographic display with multichannel acousto-optical modulator 11383
real-time holographic microscope with nonlinear optics 37848
real-time holography with liquid crystal TV spatial light modulator 11389
real-time scanned hologram reconstruction with spatial light modulator 31115
recording aberrations correction by liquid crystal spatial optical modulators 17894
reflection holograms, low-dispersion viewing system 3760
resonant reflective dynamic hologram recording 17895
routed optical crossbar switch 24260
security appls., holotags 3780
security systems, conf., the Hague (1991) 15269
self-pumped phase-conjugating crystal , holographic precompensation for optical fibre beam coupling 11356
sensors/sensor integration, conf., USA (May 1991) 8651
shaped fs pulses; holographic storage, spectral filtering, and signal processing 31133
shear lens photography for holographic stereograms recording 11371
slitless rainbow holography using 1D grating 17905
solar cell holographic soft concentrators, optical props. 41756
spectral hole burning media for hologram recording 3750
stereo-hologram registration by double-grating interferometer 3731
stereogram of inside human body, 3D display 13841
stereograms, edge-lit, two-step recording process 11379
stereoscopic holographic cinematography 11407
sunphotometry using self-scanning photodiode array 20071
surface relief, holography, attenuated total internal refl. 11406
surface relief contouring method 11380
synthetic multi-slit rainbow achromatic image holography *(Chinese)* 24278
systems, components and appl., conf., Edinburgh (1991) 28
temporal overlap, coherence and stability requirements 3746
3,3′,4,4′-tetrakis(t-butyloxycarbonyl)benzophenone photopolymer, high sensitivity hologram recording 11364
total internal reflection, coupled wave theory 3765
TV by liquid crystal device 3738
twisted NLC LCD generated binary holograms , free-space optical switching 31124
underwater holography in off-shore oil and gas platforms, aberrations corrections 11382
unpolarised light holographic recording 17904
**holography** continued
volume holograms, diffuse objects, readout, partial image reconstruction 31118
volume holograms, spherical reference beam recording, readout characts. 31119
waveguide holograms, light diffr. theory 3752
waveguide holograms on free-space optical computer interconnections 30690
waveguide holograms with white light illumination 11402
waveguide holography, waveguided illuminating beam for reconstruction 11390
weighted volume interconnects for adaptive networks 23710
Ag halide amplitude hologram diffr. efficiency increase by postheat treatment 11411
Ag halide processing for holography 3740
Al filament electron biprism, microfabrication 31141
$BaTiO_3$ crystal, achromatic volume holography with dispersive compensation 31153
$BaTiO_3$, photorefr., for imaging system, controlled shutter sequence 30694
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crystal, static hologram formation by different freq. beams 31145
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, photorefr. crysts. holographic currents, photo. EMF 23774
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystal real-time holographic correlator 3751
Fe moving fibres, dynamic holography appl. 6440
GaAs:Cr, photorefr. crysts. holographic currents, photo. EMF 23774
$GeO_2$-$SiO_2$ fibre, moire grating formation by holographic exposure 2920
He-Cd lasers use 17900
$LiNbO_3$ fibre holographic image distortion , compensation by phase-conjugate mirror 31131
$LiNbO_3$ photorefractive crystals, phase conjugate polarisation restoration , hologram formation 24184

**home automation**
*see also building management systems*
AI appls. to home automation 12146
Alcatel telephone terminal range 5313
CEBus router testing 31990
CEBus standard, telemetering and utility load mgt. 14217
fibre home automation and optical couplers 12922
gateway controller for home automation and telemetering 12326
network mgt. expanded spinning tree protocol 12245
powerline carrier control and monitoring networks interoperability 12784
system, communications and control 12222
video doorphone based on home bus system 32092

**home working**
education with conferencing network , distance learning 12707
Hawaii Telework Center Demonstration Project, eval. 5052
ISDN access to commun. for workers at home 25439
telecommuting, California experience 4841
telecommuting, strategic management tool 4839
telecommuting centers, past, present and future 4825
telework develop. in USA and Japan 4838
teleworking in Japan, introduction 4840

**homogenising** *see heat treatment*

**homopolar generators**
principles, appls. 8024
superconducting homopolar machine, liq. metal contacts 41438

**homopolar machines**
*see also homopolar generators; homopolar motors*
inductor generator, losses, cooling 8096

**homopolar motors**
No entries

**homopolymers** *see polymers*

**hopping conduction**
amorphous semiconductors, transport, high- and low-field 22504
MOSFET, localized states, variable range hopping 36771
semimagnetic semiconds., hopping cond., spin fluctuation effects anal. 1840
Au-α-6T-Au, conjugated oligomers, carrier mobility, struct. 22520
$Bi_{2-x}M_xWO_6$(M=La, Tl), cryst., hopping cond., dielec. dispersion 9982
GaAs, hopping cond. photoquenching obs. 1839
GaAs:Cr semi-insulating sample, surface cond. 29529
$Ge_{30}Sb_{10}S_{60}$-CoS glasses, elec. cond. 16601
$RuO_2$ bare thick films, additives effect, elec. props. 16508
Si MOSFET, inversion layers, magnetotransport obs. 36769
Si, polycrystalline films, struct.-elec. props. relation 36308
Si, uncompensated, giant negative magnetoresist. accompanying hopping cond. 29512
a-Si:H, P(B), high field elec. transport studies 22500
a-Si:H films, drift mobility, electron TOF expt. 36359
a-Si:H, photoinduced freq. depend. loss at low temp. 22440
aSi:H, variable range hopping system, AC cond. 9976
a-Si:H/a-$SiN_x$:H single- and double-barrier structures, perpendicular transport 16664
a-Si:H,B,P films, freq.-depend. cond. 36360
Si-$SiO_2$ system, hot carrier induced degradation under pulsed operation 10088
a-SiC:H film, current fluctuations 22507
a-$Si_3N_4$, bipolaron hopping cond. 22506
SmS polycryst. film, elec. props. struct. characts. 1848

**horn antennas** *see directive antennas; waveguide antennas*

**horology** *see time measurement*

**hospital administration** *see medical administrative data processing*

**hospital engineering** *see biomedical engineering*

**hospital information systems** *see medical administrative data processing*

**hot carrier conduction** *see hot carriers*

**hot carriers**
4-Mb low-temperature DRAM , operation/charactn. 15935
AC hot-carrier effects in scaled MOS devices 10387
analog VLSI ccts., reliability simulation , hot carrier effects 23139
BiCMOS, hot carrier effects suppression by graded emitter 30251
bipolar and BiCMOS ccts., reliability simulation 30194
bipolar transistor, hot carrier induced photovoltage 10351
buried LDD MOSFETs, gate current suppression 29996
buried p-MOSFETs, hot-carrier-induced degrad., gate oxide thickness depend. 30043
CMOS, analogue, digital process limits, channel length modulation, hot carriers 1258
CMOS, deep-submicrometre, RTP gate dielec. technol. 30198
CMOS, MOSFETs, dynamically stressed, phys. characts. 2363
CMOS EEPROM memory cell , high reliability, design/simul. 15947

**hot carriers** continued
CMOS inverter-type cct. lifetime, quasi-static anal. of NMOSFETs 9417
CMOS process technology, hot carrier degradation 2615
CMOSFETs, scalability and operating voltage of gate/$N^-$ overlap LDD in sub-half-micron regime 30086
deep submicrometre MOSFET, hot carrier suppressed struct. 23025
deep submicron CMOS with ONO gate dielecs. 30230
double-implanted buried-channel MOSFET substrate hot electron/hole injection struct. 23032
double-implanted LDD devices for DRAMs, hot carrier reliab. 23056
electroluminescent devices, hot electron injection 37529
FACE, flash array contactless EPROM technology 29055
flash EEPROM, reliable bi-polarity write/erase technology technol. 29060
flash EEPROM and submicron EPROM, coupling ratios determ. 29057
flash EEPROM devices , transient simulation 29063
gate oxide degradation by substrate hot electron inject. 10078
gate-induced drain leakage in LDD and fully-overlapped LDD MOSFETs 30087
heterostructure hot-electron diode, oscillatory instability 2260
IC reliability simulation , Bert models 36900
insulating films on semicond., conf., Liverpool, UK (April 1991) 81
inverse-T LDD CMOS process technology 16978
laterally-doped channel struct. for submicron MOSFETs 36779
LDD devices, inverse-T gate, for sub-0.5-μm CMOS 30229
LDD MOSFET device optimisation for 77 K, stress parameters 30034
LDD MOSFET structs. for high hot carrier reliability 23019
LDPE, dielec. strength, crystallinity and electron mean-free-path 2694
MISFETs, hot carrier degradation modes 2383
MOS devices, mechanical stress-induced hot-carrier effects 36797
MOS transistor, hot-carrier degradation 2388
MOS ULSI, AC hot-carrier degradation due to gate-pulse-induced noise 30239
MOSFET, analogue, hot-electron degrad., CMOS amplifier 30040
MOSFET, hot carrier degrad. rel. to RTP gate dielec. technol. 30007
MOSFET, hot carrier degradation, trapping role 2382
MOSFET, hot carrier degradation mechanism, pulsed stress 30080
MOSFET, hot carrier light emission, Monte Carlo anal. 36756
MOSFET, hot carriers, effective temperature 36796
MOSFET, n-channel, hot carrier degradation under AC stress 2315
MOSFET, n-type, LDD, hot-carrier degradation, time depend. 2360
MOSFET, n-type, LDD, hot-carrier degradation anal. using drain gated-diode meas. 2361
MOSFET, P-channel, hot carrier injection 10373
MOSFET, unified SPICE built-in MOSFET model UNI-MOS 23088
MOSFET, vertically layered elevated hot carrier resistant source/drain struct. for deep submicron structs. 2358
MOSFET, with ONO gate dielecs., hot carrier degradation 23017
MOSFET gate-induced drain leakage, hot carrier stress, oxide trapped charge 30041
MOSFET hot-electron gate current calc. 30069
MOSFET interface trap generation by hot electrons, p- and n-poly gated devices 30081
MOSFET reoxidized nitrided oxide gate dielecs., characts. *(Korean)* 16857
MOSFETs, AC hot carrier degradation 2389
MOSFETs, deep submicrometer devices, hot carrier reliability 30044
MOSFETs, deep submicron devices, hot-carrier degraded region, struct. 30083
MOSFETs, high temp. grown gate oxides, perform./reliability 10370
MOSFETs, hot carrier degradation in 77−300 K range 2328
MOSFETs, hot electron degradation 2392
MOSFETs, hot electrons and reliability 16863
MOSFETs, hot-carrier light emission anal. 10417
MOSFETs, n-channel, extended hot-carrier induced photon emission 30027
MOSFETs, n-channel, interfacial point defects, channel hot hole injection 23014
MOSFETs, p-channel, hot carrier induced degradation, capacitance meas. 30028
MOSFETs, passivated, hot-carrier stress, post-stress effects 2359
MOSFETs, trapping/trap generation studies on gate oxide 29998
MOSFETs with nitrided thin gate oxides , off-state degrad. 23028
n- and pMOSFET, effect on gate oxide integrity 23037
n-channel LDD devices, channel hot-electron degrad./radiation induced trapping correl. 23071
n-channel LDD MOSFETs , annealing effects of C doping 23036
n-channel MOSFETs, hot hole generation/transport 30071
n-channel MOSFETs, hot-carrier induced degradation , model 30004
n-MOS transistors, hot-carrier stressing trap creation 30060
NMOS transistors, hot-carrier-induced degrad., model 30050
nMOSFET, hot carrier effects at 77 K and 300 K, MOS ULSI 10374
NMOSFET, hot carriers, low freq. noise 2391
NMOSFET, narrow channel, hot carrier resist., F implantation 2368
NMOSFETs, hot carrier degradation, photon spectrum anal. 36793
NMOSFETs, hot-carrier degradation under fast transient stressing 10389
NMOSFETs, subquarter-micron, synchrotron X-ray damage, hot carrier degradation 10377
NMOSFETs, thermal re-emission of trapped hot electrons 23029
NMOSFETs under stress, oxide trap induced instability 30061
NMOSTs, liq. helium temp., kink/hysteresis behaviour, hot carrier stress 2364
on-chip hot-electron reliability improvement through cct. anal. and design 10496
$p^+$-pocket implant LDD transistors , reliability design 30032
p-channel MOSFETs with ultrathin $N_2O$ gate oxides 30066
p-i-n diode bipolar transport simulation using gen. hydrodynamic eqns. 29937
PMOS TFT, offset, hot carrier induced drain current improvement, SRAMs 30084
PMOS transistors, hot carrier degradation, sidewall spacer 36795
PMOS transistors, hot-carrier damage monitor 30042
pMOSFET, hole trap distrib. after hot hole injection 36755
PMOSFET hot-carrier degrad. mode with W-gate electrodes 2416
PMOSFET hot-carrier degradation analyzed over ten orders of magnitude 10375
PMOSFET interface states lateral distrib. meas. 30029
PMOSFETs, hot carrier damage, interface states 36794
PMOSFETs, hot carrier injection study 16852
poly-emitter transistor, high-current regime, reliability 23009
polysilicon TFT eval., charge pumping technique 30078

**hot carriers** continued
quantum interf. transistor using metal-insulator heterostruct. 23120
quantum wells, excitation hot electron spectra 36735
quantum wires, electron transport props. and device appl. 36419
quarter-micron PMOSFETs, degrad. mode and lifetime prediction 30057
QW LD, HF modulation by carrier heating 37659
reoxidised nitrided oxide MOSFETs, damage recovery 30018
reoxidised nitrided oxide MOSFETs, hot-electron immunity 30020
resonant tunnelling diode QW, hot electron distrib. anal. 10316
RTD, capacitance 36693
self-aligned bipolar structure selective polysilicon emitter 36713
semiconductors, doped, conductivity, wake field effects 29508
semiconductors, hot carriers, conf., Nara, Japan (July 1991) 34857
semiconductors, hot electron transport 36321
shallow trench and LOCOS isolation for hot-carrier resist. 23244
SIMOX devices, hot carrier induced ageing 2344
SIMOX devices, interface and oxide engineering 2070
SIMOX SOI ultra-thin film CMOS technology, 0.5 μm 30217
SIMOX substrates, electrical props. 1927
SOI NMOS transistor, LDD effect on ageing 2343
SOI-MOSFET hot carrier effects study using photon emission 10378
submicron CMOS device perform., improve. F in CVD $WSi_x$ 36952
submicron FETs, substrate hot carrier reliability , doping profile design 10369
submicron MOSFETs , LDD type, transcond. degrad. model 30072
submicron NMOSFET with oxynitride gate dielec., characts. 23030
submicron NMOSFETs, hot carrier reliability , optimised drain structs. 29997
submicron ultra-thin SOI MOSFETs, hot carrier reliability 10409
SUI MOSFET, noise overshoot at drain current kink 2345
surface channel P-MOSFET, AC stress, hot carrier effect 10390
thin-film SOI MOSFETs, back-channel hot-electron effect 23046
transistor circuits, hot carrier effects, simulation 36791
ULSI BIMOS/SMOSC gate oxide reliability, channel electron injection 37005
VIPMOS hot electron gate currents , modelling 2245
VLSI reliability, eval. technol. using hot carrier lumin. 2535
VLSI technology, conf., Oiso, Japan (May 1991) 28402
Zener diode, bulk breakdown type, hot carrier suppression *(Japanese)* 22963
Al-Si-$SiO_2$ capacitor, hot electron induced traps 29609
AlGaAs SQW laser diodes, carrier heating 11211
AlGaAs/GaAs MODFET, low temp. degrad. studies 10448
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct., hot electrons drift vel. 16638
GaAs HEMT devices, hot carrier light emission 36855
GaAs MESFET, ballistic transport, quantum moment eqns. 36854
GaAs MESFET, submicron, Monte Carlo modelling *(Chinese)* 23091
GaAs MESFET/AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT light emission 2470
GaAs devices, hot carrier induced photon emission 36853
GaAs, fs refr. and absorpt. nonlinearities 24186
GaAs heterojunction Gunn oscillators, transient simulation 16237
GaAs heterostructure, electron-electron interaction, hot electron distrib. 1830
GaAs, hot carrier relax. at high carrier densities 29572
p-GaAs, hot carrier transport, minority electrons 36350
n-GaAs, hot electrons, nonparabolicity effects 36351
GaAs pulse doped struct., hot electron transport 36420
GaAs, pure, photocond. during electron heating 23777
GaAs, semi-insulating, hot electrons, galvanomagnetic effects 29548
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, ballistic electron luminescence spectra 36415
GaAs/AlGaAs HEMT, hot-electron electroluminescence 36847
GaAs/AlGaAs HEMTs, hot electron luminesc. 2456
GaAs/AlGaAs MESFET, hot-electron electroluminescence 36847
GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunctions, electron gas, phonon emission 36416
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well IR photodetectors, absorpt., gain 32997
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, hot carrier relax. at high carrier densities 29572
GaAs/AlGaAs, single barrier tunnelling devices 36699
GaAs/AlGaAs structs., hot electron tunnelling 1857
p-GaAs/AlGaAs/GaAs:Be tunnel struct., hot hole effects 16621
GaAs/GaAlAs quantum well, electron transport 1875
Ge hot hole tunable FIR cyclotron resonance laser 37644
p-Ge, tunable cyclotron resonance laser 37643
a-Ge:H, photoinduced bleaching, hot carrier dynamics femtosec. study 22458
InGaAs-InAlAs real-space transistors, hot-electron domains 2281
InGaAs-InAlAs-InGaAs, hot-electron real space transfer 16610
InP-InGaAs HBTs, quasiballistic electron transport 22985
n-InSb, nonlinear conductivity, impurity compensation *(Chinese)* 22484
$N_2O$-nitrided gate oxide for CMOS FETs 23209
a-Se, free-carrier transport studies 22501
Si MOSFETs, hot carriers, light emission 36792
Si bipolar transistors, avalanche effects and light emission 2296
Si device simul., hydrodynamic model, band struct. effects 29916
Si devices, hydrodynamic eqns., transport coeffs. from Monte Carlo calc. 36676
Si, hot carrier transport coeffs., fast calcs. 36322
p-Si, hot carrier transport, coupled Langevin eqns. 36324
Si, hot charge carrier drift vel. 36328
Si hot electron transport and impact ionization model 9947
p-Si, hot-carrier transport, coupled-Langevin-eqn. anal. 29520
Si, impact ionisation, Monte Carlo anal. 36307
Si, polycrystalline, thin film transistor, drain bias instability 10372
Si, two dimensional electron gas, hot electrons 36326
a-Si:H, photoinduced bleaching, hot carrier dynamics femtosec. study 22458
$Si/SiO_2$ MOSFET, interface trap formation during annealing 23063
Si-SiGe HJBT, ballistic transport, Monte Carlo simulation 36737
$Si-SiO_2$, MOSFET, oxide trapped hole spatial distrib., uniform hot-hole injection 10376
$Si-SiO_2$, hot carrier generated defects 10083
$Si-SiO_2$ system, hot carrier induced degradation under pulsed operation 10088
SiGe HBT, hot carrier transport, band struct. engineering 22991
SiGe bipolar transistors, avalanche effects and light emission 2296
$Si_xN_yO_z$ ultra thin gate dielec., growth and characts. 29634
$SiO_2$ MOSFET, electron injection and trap generation 2387
$SiO_2$ layers, heated electrons, energy dissipation, electroluminesc. 10087
$SiO_2$ with traps, high field transport study 16661
$SiO_xN_y$ gate dielec. for submicron MOSFET 2316

**hot cathode tubes** *see thermionic tubes*
**hot cathodes** *see thermionic cathodes*
**hot electron transistors**
*see also resonant tunnelling devices*
bipolar quantum-well resonant-tunnelling transistor 22970
high $T_c$ superconductor-base HET, current gain anal. 2274
hot/cold electron interactions 36832
quantum wells, excitation hot electron spectra 36735
resonant tunnelling transistor, field effect, model 36831
RHET based arithmetic logic ccts., implemen./perform. 9388
RHET full adder ccts. 29951
unipolar quantum-well transistor, I-V characteristics 16830
$Al_{0.37}Ga_{0.63}As/GaAs$, field effect resonant tunnelling transistor 36848
BiSrCaCuO film on Ag coated Si (InAs), HET 23506
GaAs/AlAs SQW resonant tunnelling transistor 30092
GaAs/AlGaAs, double barrier resonant tunnelling structs. 36852
GaSb/InAs hot-electron transistors, thermionic emission 2284
GaSb-InAs-GaSb HETs with two DEG base 2300
InGaAs base high defectivity IR hot electron transistor 26286
InGaAs/InAlAs charge injection transistors , microwave operation 29325
InGaAs-InAlAs real-space transistors, hot-electron domains 2281
InGaAs-InAlAs resonant tunnelling phototransistor 30740
**hot electrons** *see hot carriers*
**hot pressing**
permanent magnets, mech. alloying 23400
$AlB_{12}$, sensor material, gaseous impurities behaviour 35381
$B_4C$, sensor material, gaseous impurities behaviour 35381
$BaTiO_3$ dielectric ceramics, tumbling erosional wear 9151
Mn-Zn-Ni (Co) ferrites for mag. recording heads 37076
$Nb_3Sn$ multifilamentary wires and magnets, HIP processing 30446
Nd-Fe-B, die-upset magnets, c-axis alignment 17182
$Ni_{0.4}Zn_{0.6-2x}Li_xFe_{2+x}O_4$, hot-pressed, struct., mag. props. 28767
Pr-Fe-B based magnets, coercivity and microstruct. 30327
Pr-Fe-B-Cu permanent magnet, hot pressing, heat treatment *(Korean)* 17228
W dispenser cathode development 16543
**hot rolling**
Nd-Fe-B-Cu permanent magnet powders, mag. field alignment 23404
**hot strength** *see tensile strength*
**hot wall epitaxial growth** *see vapour phase epitaxial growth*
**hot working**
*see also hot rolling*
Nd-Fe-Co-B magnets, hot deform behaviour, alloy additives effect 23405
**hotel industry**
interactive TV inform. and entertainment syst. *(German)* 19121
**hotplates**
No entries
**household appliances** *see domestic appliances*
**housings** *see packaging*
**HP computers** *see Hewlett Packard computers*
**Huckel theory, extended** *see EHT calculations*
**hue** *see colour*
**Hugoniot diagrams** *see equations of state*
**human engineering** *see ergonomics*
**human factors**
*see also behavioural sciences; ergonomics; man-machine systems; office environment; speech intelligibility; user interfaces*
3D TV, survey of research on subjective requirements 13187
Air Force MPTS tools and databases 40945
aircrew recurrent training on human centrifuges , G tolerance determ. 40687
ATC radar terminal simulation with trainer interface, real-time 26978
binocular stereoscopic displays, fatigue cause/elimination 13589
$C^3I$ operator interface subsystems rapid prototyping 20145
CAI with interactive videodisc , attitudes/preferences 39948
conference on nuclear power plant automation and human action, 1991 8615
consumer products, intelligence, use, engineering and marketing 28483
CRT display, peripherally located, colour perception limitations 40271
CSCW, mediated communication, face-to-face communication 18914
desktop systems, learning, mental models 8725
distributed group support systems 39247
education of professionals with computer conference 5277
Fitts' law paradigm extension, cognitive perform. 40705
Freestyle, multimedia system organizational acceptance issues, adoption strategies 25166
G-excess effect obs., using tactile perceived attitude transducer 40724
GDSS use in dispersed locations , user satisfaction 32180
group relations psychology, computer supported work 12513
in-car instrumentation, optimum displays 15131
instructional appl., influence of personality on learning 32852
intelligent consumer products 28484
intelligent consumer products, conf., London, UK (Jan. 1992) 28482
intelligent products satisfying human needs 28486
ISDN multipoint teleconferencing service usability 25509
ISDN videophone and audio-visual workstation develop. constraints 25440
learning style preferences using interactive video instruction 39949
Messages, multimedia user interface to message system 5075
messaging system , human factors eval. 12434
Midcon/90, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 73
multi-user tool for idea organizing, conversation model 5073
NAECON aerospace/electronics conf., USA (May 1991) 34787
network infrastructure for public information in US 12424
nuclear plants, human reliability and safety *(German)* 34210
nuclear power plant operation, automation in single unit CANDU stations 14568
nuclear power plant operation, automation introduction, safety 14571
nuclear power plant operation, automation-human actions balance 14562
nuclear power plant operation, computer based information systems 14569
nuclear power plant operation, control complex with a new digital control system 14566
nuclear power plant operation, control room computer safety 14564
nuclear power plant operation, EMRIS advances information system 14576
nuclear power plant operation, FRG NPP automation, safety 14563
nuclear power plant operation, human performance safety 14573
nuclear power plant operation, integrated surveillance and control system 14575
nuclear power plant operation, knowledge based decision support system 14577
**human factors** continued
nuclear power plant operation, LWRs in Japan, automation 14565
nuclear power plant operation, NPP sabotage invulnerability *(Russian)* 14574
nuclear power plant operation, operator friendly conversation station *(French)* 14567
nuclear power plant operation, S3C computerized control room simulator 14570
nuclear power plant operation, shutdown system development 14572
pilot perform. study, supermaneuvers on a centrifuge simulator 40722
power system control systems, standard interfaces 7319
reliability methodology, probabilistic safety assess. appls. 28556
safety of VDT 13554
spreadsheet software , for cooperative work 5072
stereoscopic 3D displays, visual fatigue evaluation 13588
structural design, QC/quality assurance, probabilistic risk assessment 34974
target detection on visual display, human efficiency 40269
telecommunication terminal and service usability, REMUS project 32297
telecommunications and computers technologies, trends 39313
telemanipulator, with operator information from tactile sensor only 12330
telephone set objective and subjective testing 39449
time and motion study, video and computer technology appl. *(Spanish)* 26130
TV camera, head mounted, for studying depth perception on flat screens 6041
video co-presence effects on desktop conferencing 12706
videoconferencing services via satellite 25517
VideoDraw, video interface for collaborative drawing 26137
voting in group DSS, group size 32183
**human-machine systems** *see man-machine systems*
**human relations** *see behavioural sciences; social sciences*
**humidity**
*see also atmospheric humidity; hygrometers*
partial discharges on dielectric surfaces, DC stress, air humidity effects 2665
plastic packaged electronics, humidity associated failure 279
polystyrene static electrification during pneumatic transportation *(Polish)* 11469
thick film ICs , dendritic growth from dielec. constituents 22325
$Pd\text{-}SiO_2\text{-}Si$ sensor, humidity sensitivity 40227
Si photodiode, sensitivity obs., humidity/cleaning effects 17588
Ta chip solid capacitors, accelerated test *(Japanese)* 16399
**humidity control**
paper industry, humidifier dynamics and control 41945
transformer substation corrosion prevention, air dehumidifying-based *(German)* 41557
**humidity measurement**
*see also hygrometers*
atmospheric water vapour meas. using alexandrite laser 7023
atmospheric water vapour meas. using Ho:YScGG tunable DIAL 7024
ceramic humidity sensors, develop. and perform. *(Polish)* 33248
ceramic sensors, developments 13409
CMOS SC relative humidity sensor system, reliability 40075
dewpoint temp. and relative humidity meters comparison 6482
dual SAW sensor for polyimide films adhesion obs. 40383
fibre optic refr. index sensor, U-shaped, fabr., appl. 40158
IC multisensor assembly test chip for manufacturing feedback 2534
icing tests, microphysical parameter meas. *(French)* 26963
polyimide microsensors, permittivity, humidity sensing, SACMOS 40071
polyimide-Si junction diode, gas sensing props. *(Japanese)* 33109
polymer film on piezoelectric element, viscoelastic props. 26257
porous dielec. humidity sensors , equiv. cct. parameters determ. 26253
radar remote sensing of atmos. boundary layer 7042
sensor using NASICON 40070
sensors, capacitive and impedance types, temp-dependence *(Korean)* 13399
sensors, conf., USA (Sept. 1990) 34805
stratosphere, using resonance-fluorescence hygrometer 33811
$Ba_{0.5}Sr_{0.5}TiO_3$, DC behaviour, humidity effects, sensor appl. 30274
$La_{1-x}Sr_xFeO_3$ ceramics, resistance-relative humidity dependence obs. 13388
**HV engineering** *see high-voltage engineering*
**HVDC** *see DC power transmission; high-voltage engineering*
**HVDC convertor stations** *see DC power transmission; power convertors; substations*
**HVEM** *see electron microscopy*
**HVIC** *see power integrated circuits*
**hybrid computer methods** *see hybrid simulation*
**hybrid computers**
cellular neural net, reconfigurable, with local logic, VLSI implementation 2605
**hybrid integrated circuits**
*see also beam-lead devices; flip-chip devices; microwave integrated circuits*
1.8-Gb/s high-speed multichip switching module using multilayer substrates 1770
2 W I-band MCM amplifier design using optimum load contours 22191
3-6 GHz lightwave/microwave transceiver module for fiber optics 19129
3D MCM systems, laser created Si vias 22368
3D packaging of MCMs, vertical interconnect stress anal. 8799
3D WSI, overview and anal. 16898
4-GHz 8-b ADC system using bipolar/CMOS/thick film hybrid technols. 21958
9 Gbit/s transmitter/receiver for optical transmission system 19106
80 MHz DSP MCM with high density interconnect 15982
99.6% alumina substrates, processing treatments effects on strength 22376
5111A, shrinking TCXO: trends, new products 15793
AC drive freq. changer hybrid IC using thyristors 41811
ADCs and DACs, developments and appls. *(German)* 29146
ADCs and DACs , hybrid type, Burr Brown devices/appls. *(German)* 29147
automated hybrid TAB IC cell design and methodology 22367
automatic die placement, vision guided 9819
automotive ccts., smartMOS and hybrid devices *(German)* 818
automotive electronics, packaging, status, trends 15119
B-ISDN multichip module, QFP-type high-density package 22360
broadband tunable distributed feedback resonator 16193
CAD system for hybrid design 9793
capacitive absolute pressure sensors with hybrid struct., design 6206
cavity style MLC packages , isostatic lamination 22372
ceramic circuit technology, state-of-the-art evaluation 22350
ceramic high density multilayer substrate 22375

**hybrid integrated circuits** continued
ceramic substrates for hybrid and thick film technologies *(Italian)* 9805
ceramics, co-fired multilayer, development for high performance packages 21104
co-fired MLC substrate with embedded capacitors and resistors , Cu ccts. 22373
COB type hybrid IC , technol. and mfg. *(Japanese)* 29433
combined elec. and thermal simulation 1778
CPW transmission props., influence of loss back-metallization 3955
diamond substrates for 3D MCM 22369
die placement system, versatile design 9820
educational courses in hybrid microelectronics 21019
electronic mfg. technol., symp., Baveno, Italy (May 1990) 8676
European MCM mfg. capability assessment 36254
EW, FCM, 18-40 GHz phase locked downconverter subsystem 16330
factory hybrid IC mfg., direct SECS interfaces 22351
FDDI optical transceiver , plastic moulded package 13049
FET high power solid state power amplifier 22190
FET hybrid matrix distributed amp., 0.5-12 GHz 16320
fine pattern 29429
fine-line for small-is-good trends 29430
FLARE polymeric thin film dielec. for MCMs, low dielec. const. 22388
fluoropolymer composite multichip modules, thermal management 22381
GASP parallel supercomputer , GaAs process. element 1075
glass-ceramic/Cu MCM substrate for high-performance computers 29425
Gunn VCO, varactor tunable PW-slotline config. 16369
HDMI substrate fabrication advances 1765
high density interconnect thin film multi-chip modules 22355
high-density interconnection system , bonding technique feasibility 22399
high-density memory MCM, testability features 22377
high-density multichip interconnect cct. technol. 9799
high-power density invertor phase switch 35506
high-resolution ADCs, archits. and appls. 9499
high-speed multichip modules, transmission-line effects simulation 9216
hybrid low-noise amplifier with bipolar transistors 9278
InP HEMT Ka-band hybrid LNA design 22208
inspection by scanning acoustic microscopy 16512
insulated metal substrates for power hybrid fabrication 16519
IR focal plane signal/noise modelling 26381
Japanese technological developments 9795
Ku-band amplifiers and modules for space applications 1459
Ku-band MMIC transceiver for mobile satcoms 5541
large MIC package laser welding for hermetic sealing 17915
laser micromachining using acousto optical devices 2037
laser module, single-mode, Si packaging technol. 5800
low temperature electronics 883
low-permitt. MLC substrate for MCMs, elec. design 36247
low-temp. co-fired ceramic, technology in Europe 22334
Magic layout editor for thick film ccts. 9790
manufacture, capability approval, MIL-STD-1772 and ESA-PSS Euro. reqs. 22362
manufacture, statistical process control for quality improvement 16511
manufacturing reliability in IC package assembly , improvement with FMEA 1781
market, size, power and flexibility changes 16510
MC-5950 multichip IC for cellular handheld telephones *(Japanese)* 29435
MCM, design and substrate selection 36257
MCM, future packaging depends heavily on materials 21088
MCM, high-performance test socket system for 35 mm TAB devices 22400
MCM, quick turnaround delivery technique 266
MCM, telecom appls. 8806
MCM, thermal modelling and anal. 267
MCM 500-MHz 12-bit DAC creates 100-MHz signals 29154
MCM assembly, flip TAB interconnects stress anal. 9794
MCM cooling with pin fin heat sinks 15361
MCM design for commercial applications 22349
MCM driving forces, applications, and future directions 1764
MCM for space appl., hybrid mfg. technol. 9797
MCM foundry at Rochester Institute of Technology 36258
MCM interconnection technology, concept and appls. 29428
MCM low $T_g$ epoxy adhesives for thermal management 15367
MCM manufacture, AOI appls. 15412
MCM multilayer packaging structures resist computations by BEM 36250
MCM multisensor assembly test chip for manufacturing feedback 2534
MCM on cofired ceramic substrate, density improvement 9798
MCM polyimide/Cu thin film multilayer for VLSI interconnection 16514
MCM technology challenges for electronics industry 262
MCM technology will drive EDA evolution 21089
MCM using electrically programmable interconnect substrate 265
MCMs, competing technologies 29427
MCMs, multichip modules for IC packaging, overview 9791
MCMs, state-of-the-art for avionics 34956
MCSi, multi-chip on silicon technology MCM update *(German)* 22344
MESFET frequency quadrupler, 5 to 20 GHz 1476
metal-ceramic joining for microelectronic packaging 8811
MIC, miniature, field distrib. and dispersion characts. 16340
microelectronics, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Oct. 1991) 21008
microelectronics industry, use of simulation 784
microstrip interconnects , design and assembly 16359
microstrip Lange coupler modelling for CAD 1331
microsystems appls. of hybrid ccts., characts./assembly *(German)* 22352
microwave, DC bias ccts. *(Chinese)* 22156
microwave MESFET grid amplifier , hybrid cct. implemen. 9669
microwave sensors, impact of MMIC, hybrid mix 40067
microwave solid-state power amplifiers conf., London, UK (Dec. 1991) 20993
microwave/MM-wave staring array technology 18220
miniaturisation and reliability requirements solution *(German)* 22353
mixed analogue/digital ICs, monolithic and hybrid, characts. of interconnections 9561
MM-wave HEMT LNAs for 40-50 GHz band , design 1505
MM-wave IMPATT oscillators , simulation by FATE 9653
monopulse W-band radar, integrated oscillator/hybrid 22207
moulded POLYHIC plastic packages 22379
multi-chip modules, design; elec. considerations 22363
multi-chip modules, high-speed packaging technol. 22354
multi-chip modules , product-review *(Italian)* 8815
multi-chip modules technology, advantages *(German)* 22345
multichip module appl. 29432
multichip module design issues, standards development 22346
**hybrid integrated circuits** continued
multichip module design using EDA tools 9792
multichip module dielec. , benzocyclobutene appls. 22387
multichip module interconnects, cost/performance anal. 22382
multichip module layout, retargetting mfg. technology, layout 29426
multichip module protection with moulded packaging, SMT 15360
multichip module substrate, balance of thermal performance and routing density 1767
multichip modules, die attachment adhesives, reworkable 22357
multichip modules, electronic design automation solns. 22343
multichip modules, low, medium and high cct. density on multilayer boards 1762
multichip modules, metal-insulator structures 1763
multichip modules, thermal performance management 22380
multichip modules , low cost/high perform. Si on Si type 22356
multichip modules pursue wafer scale performance 16509
multichip units in VAX 9000 computer, cooling design 283
multichip with sapphire windows in metal cap, stress anal. 21086
multilayer hybrid ccts., commercial manufacture 36255
multilayer hybrid ccts., heat transfer funds 29431
multilayer hybrid green-tapes for ion extraction optics 26646
NEC SL432$F_3$ laser trimmer, develop. *(Japanese)* 252
new development paths, review 16520
optical waveguides interconnect, comparative eval. for MCM 36248
optically controlled active inductor , MESFET based MIC 1456
organic hybrid cct. using non-woven aramid and epoxy resin 9801
Organometallic compounds for low-cost high-density interconnections 16513
oscilloscopes, digitizing, portable, thick film hybrid technology 22358
pacemaker hybrid ccts., high reliability, packaging and interconnect 26928
packaging, role in electronics manufacturing 15372
PD testing in hybrid IC packaging 22366
POLYHIC multichip module technology 1766
polymide MCM dielec. coatings 22348
post-seal atmospheric moisture content prediction, hybrid packages 22361
power, design parameters 819
power ccts., temp. field comp. 22347
power IC, substrate/metallisation thermal selection 35497
power IC and modules 36256
pulse amplifier function trimming, thick-film hybrid IC 21651
QAMP-5201 dual amp., variable gain , broadband design 35538
radar module, glass substrate microwave IC 32734
resonant power convertor, based on AlN substrate 21631
RF PCB and hybrid cct. charactn. by handheld probing 16457
robotic assembly, calibration technique 9800
sampler hybrid with shockline and internal SRD 16353
SC DC-DC converter , thick film hybrid implemen. 35512
selective hybrid gas analyzers with frequency output 22359
selective linear-phase filters , hybrid IC realisation 35889
Si hybrid WSI, interconnect performance evaluation at RF 36253
silicone-based encapsulant, enhanced mech. prop. 28524
smart power devices, packaging technol. 34966
standard electronic module 'E', materials tradeoff quantitative technique 36249
STRATEDGE, packaging for microwave/digital monolithic ICs 16356
switching converter, low ripple noise 35523
synthesized sweeper microcircuits , packaging technology 29347
thermal management with cofired grooved substrates using PCM 22370
thermally conductive adhesives for electronic packaging 255
thick film hybrid IC for SMT *(Japanese)* 29434
thick film line, mech. load effect on elec. characts. 22340
thick film materials for advanced multilayer hybrids 22335
thick-film sensor modules, hybrid-discrete technology, stress/strain meas. 26276
thin film ICs, aircraft appls. *(Japanese)* 14010
thin film interconnections in MCMs 36246
thin film MCMs, AOI technology 8827
thin film MIC fabrication; laser direct write 22385
thin-film hybrid IC process using Cu/polyimide system 22378
triplate spiral inductors , anal. and characts. 1632
tunable OCXO for space appl., thick film hermetic 16515
UHF hybrid IC and MMIC amplifier, cellular appls. 32530
VLSI, packaging hurdle 8797
VLSI multichip packaging , layout design 9802
VLSI packaging techniques, review 21112
VMA0518C-122 MIC amp., broadband, dual stage config. 36163
voice activated car audio system 6050
voltage difference meter, nonlinear ADC-based 1200
WSI and wafer scale hybrid packaging, fast router 16904
WSI massively parallel processing modules , monolithic/hybrid, comparison 16517
X-band pulsed power DRO , FET thin film MIC 1441
Al thin-film wiring substrate reliability 22374
AlN, metallized for MCM appls., performance and reliability 29423
AlN packages for VLSIC, metallisation and components design 275
AlN substrate processing, electroless plating, etching, oxidation 22384
AlN substrates, excimer laser etching 24283
AlN thick film MLC hybrid for Si microstrip vertex detectors 29424
Au-Ni-Al thin-film wiring substrate reliability 22374
Au-Sn preforms in multichip modules , solderability problems 9803
Cr/Cu thin film conductors, polyimide coatings, current leakage kinetics 22383
Cu double layer thick film system 36245
Cu thick film conductor solder adhesion degradation 22364
GaAs 10 Gbit/s MESFET equaliser IC module 36109
GaAs FET microwave active filter realization in hybrid form 1221
GaAs Ku-band MMIC transceiver for mobile satellite communications 19040
GaAs bare chips on low K low temp. cofired ceramic 22371
GaAs multchip package for supercomputer 1771
GaAs signal processors MCM packaging 34955
In-Pb large area solder joints, effects of surface contamination 22365
InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HEMT low noise downconverter , 94 GHz MIC 1392
MgO-$Al_2O$-$SiO_2$/Cu multilayer substrates for computer packaging appls. 21113
$PbMg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3}O_3$-$PbTiO_3$-PbO capacitive layers , $Al_2O_3$ multilayer substrate 22239
Pd-Ag thick film cond., Sn-Pb solder joint degradation 16518
Si hybrid MCMs, chip attachment 9796
Si planar MCM using electron beam lithography, feasibility 36251
Si substrate MCM test structures for hybrid WSI 16516

**hybrid integrated circuits** continued
YBaCuO and Ag interconnections, charactn. and performance 23472
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ coplanar transm. line hybrid MIC oscillator 29345

**hybrid reactors**
Tokamak fusion reactor power plants, economic assess. 7786

**hybrid simulation**
electric locomotives, driving system analogue simulation, DC motor *(German)* 15082
periodic AFC syst. design search 35556
spread-spectrum simulation tools 18972

**hybrid turbine cycle power stations** *see combined cycle power stations*

**hydraulic control equipment**
*see also electrohydraulic control equipment; hydraulic motors*
diesel-hydraulic industrial trucks, model-based fault detect. 41887
hydraulic pumps diagnostic system on personal computer *(German)* 34988
hydro governor systems modernisation 27719
hydroelectric governor replacement/rehabilitation 27721
resistance spot welding, electrode compressive force control 34762
turbines, digital control 34234

**hydraulic motors**
No entries

**hydraulic systems**
Bradley Lake hydro project, turbine control 27724

**hydraulic turbine generators** *see hydroelectric generators*

**hydraulic turbines**
adjustable speed operation of pumped hydroplants 7899
Bradley Lake hydro project, turbine control 27724
digital freq. meas. 7880
DISTRICON intelligent control system appl. *(Hungarian)* 7893
Dnester hydroelectric power plant (USSR), turbogenerator reliability testing 41225
duplicate microprocessor based governor 7879
efficiency in small hydroelectric stations 7887
governor replacement/rehabilitation 27721
governors, suboptimal design 7882
hydroelectric power plant turbogenerator series, design and testing 20478
hydroelectric power stations, hydraulic turbine projects (Brazil) 14670
impulse turbines, slew rate governor control 7881
International Water Power and Dam Construction Handbook 1992 34855
micro-hydro, squirrel generator, load/excitation controller 8073
orthogonal turbines use in low head hydroelectric power stations 7888
power plant turbine governers, microprocessor-based 27729
pumps in hydroelectric power stations *(Russian)* 14679
reversible pump-turbines, load dropping 7900
speed governor, microprocessor-based, high reliability 34288
speed regulation, nonlin. self-tuning controller 7894
turboalternators, SUPER automatic test system 7874
turbogenerator perform. monitoring methodology 34281
turbogenerator reliability, operating experience calcs. 41226

**hydroacoustics** *see underwater sound*

**hydroelasticity** *see elasticity*

**hydroelectric generators**
adjustable speed operation of pumped hydroplants 7899
braking, control, testing *(Russian)* 14672
Cruachan (Scotland) pumped storage plant, refurbishment of elec. equip. 14689
generating set elec. braking *(Russian)* 14680
International Water Power and Dam Construction Handbook 1992 34855
microhydroelectric power plants, induction generator characts. 20479
nonlinear surge limiters for generator voltage network 20283
power plant generator monitoring system, computer-based *(French)* 20476
power plant turbogenerator series, design and testing 20478
Saigawa hydroelec. plant remote control centre syst. *(Japanese)* 34286
self exciter effect on power system stability *(Chinese)* 41356
speed sensing governor, state space 7947
start-stop sequencer with microprocessor 7892
synchronous generators, load characts. determ. 34287
synchronous hydroelectric generators, small oscillation stability 27730
thyristor exciter, semicond. voltage regulator 7968
turboalternators, SUPER automatic test system 7874
turbogenerator condition monitoring/life extension 7875
ultra pure water cooling system 7979
vibration control expert system 41227
VIMOS computerised monitoring system for hydroelectric generators 34292

**hydroelectric power**
*see also hydroelectric power stations*
Amazon transmission system interconnection project (Brazil) 7365
Bundner Oberland region hydropower, water resources *(German)* 7873
CAD appl. to hydroelectric engineering 14678
development, research laboratories 27720
development strategy (USSR) 41224
Egyptian hydropower and irrigation networks , multi-criteria optim. 34060
Energy 2000 action programme for hydro power *(German)* 7871
energy resources, power system integration 7890
hydrothermal energy mgmt. system HEMS, model building and system simulation 27193
International Water Power and Dam Construction Handbook 1992 34855
micro-hydro, squirrel generator, load/excitation controller 8073
Moscow Power Institute elec. engng. faculty *(Russian)* 20154
multireservoir system, hydropower and flood control trade-offs 34291
project relicensing, costs/recommendations 7895
railway hydroelectric power supplies, planning optimisation anal. 28254
renewable energy resources in China 20477
renewable energy supply technologies, cost-perform. improvements *(French, English)* 41141
role in existing and future power generation, environ. considerations *(German)* 27715
small water power resource, pond storage 7886
small-scale, develops. and economics 7891
South Pacific developing countries, renewable energy utilisation 34196
Swiss hydroelec. potential in 20th century *(German)* 34285
tidal energy resources, principles and prospects 7898
turbogenerator reliability, operating experience calcs. 41226
water power utilisation in 19th century, Switzerland *(German)* 34284

**hydroelectric power stations**
*see also dams; hydraulic turbines; pumped-storage power stations; tidal power stations; water supply; wave power generation*
10 MW Yough hydro project, completion startup 27718
14.58 GW Three-Gorges hydropower project (China), transmission planning *(Chinese)* 7889
340 kW Dubrava hydroelectric power station *(Croatian)* 20481
500 kV compact overhead transmission lines, feasibility study (Brazil) 27352
2715 MW Gesha HVDC link project (China) 41072
alarm siren data transmission *(German)* 41228
basic energy characts., math. model *(Croatian)* 27727
Bernische Kraftwerke museum, power generation history *(German)* 21162
Beznau hydroelectric power station construction *(German)* 41229
Bradley Lake hydro project, turbine control 27724
Central Volga region, small ravine rivers *(Russian)* 27728
Chile's hydropower projects 27713
choice of production unit number *(Croatian)* 27726
Chukha hydroelectric power station, modelling 7884
control and excitation systems modernisation 14676
dam diagnostic expert system develop. 14682
dam structure diagnosis, computer-based 14681
design, construction, Canada 7877
development strategy (USSR) 41224
Dnester hydroelectric power plant (USSR), turbogenerator reliability testing 41225
Eicher fish screen at Elwha Dam penstock 14687
Energetics and ecology conf. Jurmala, Latvia (1991) 34858
energy resources, power system integration 7890
environmental impact in power system planning *(Italian)* 41197
expert system based monitoring/control 34282
Garabi project between Argentina and Brazil 27714
generating set elec. braking *(Russian)* 14680
generating/pumping automation, SCADA system-based (USA) 27126
generator monitoring system, computer-based *(French)* 20476
generators, braking, control, testing *(Russian)* 14672
governor systems modernisation 27719
Hoabinh hydroelectric power plant (Vietnam), operating experiences 41234
Hoabinh hydroelectric power plant (Vietnam), underground powerhouse project 41233
Hoabinh hydroelectric power project (Vietnam) 41232
HV AC/DC hydro power system interconnection, transient anal. 7366
hydraulic turbine projects (Brazil) 14670
Hydro-state software, power system control *(Russian)* 14233
hydro-thermal power-system, supply/demand, security constrained matching 27116
hydrothermal power system, generation scheduling 41044
hydrothermal power systems, optical scheduling scheme 34290
incomplete-phase working during 330 kV breakers repair *(Russian)* 14671
intake, elec. fish screen *(Japanese)* 15186
interconnected power system, reliability eval., Monte Carlo method 7335
International Water Power and Dam Construction Handbook 1992 34855
Itaparica hydro plant, Brazil 7876
Leningrad power system (USSR), industrial-economic activity indicators *(Russian)* 14148
linear control of nearly singularly perturbed plants 20480
low-head, projects overview (USA) 27725
low-head stations, orthogonal turbines use 7888
LV/MV networks control, effects of distributed small generation units *(German)* 20250
Martinsville hydro project, construction, commissioning 27723
microhydroelectric power plants, induction generator characts. 20479
Millinocket Mill hydro system inspection and rehabilitation 27722
mini hydro power in Finland 34283
minimum water level effects on hydroelectric power station energy losses *(French)* 7872
multi-reservoir hydro-thermal power system scheduling *(Chinese)* 27271
Niagara river as power source 7883
optimal scheduling of large hydro-thermal power system 27117
PC-based microSCADA system power station monitoring 7885
planning, operation, drought considerations 14686
power supply prospects, Eastern USSR 14683
power system security, load scheduling effects 14685
power systems, synchronous operation economics 7878
power/energy technology develop. in 1991 34178
project justification, testing methodology *(Croatian)* 34280
pumps in hydroelectric power stations *(Russian)* 14679
railway hydroelectric power supplies, planning optimisation anal. 28254
rehabilitation IEEE guide 34289
rehabilitation options 14673
relicensing process, cooperation over environment 27711
river Vah scheme, annual operation *(German)* 14677
Ruppoldingen run of river hydroelectric power station *(German)* 41230
Saigawa hydroelec. plant remote control centre syst. *(Japanese)* 34286
scheduling generation in hydro systems 41231
small projects efficiency increase 7887
small-scale, develops. and economics 7891
small-scale hydroelectric power, environmental rules 27712
stabilization by SMES system 41235
Swiss hydroelec. potential in 20th century *(German)* 34285
system losses reduction, hydroplant as reactive power sources 7214
telemetry data display, microprocessor system *(Italian)* 27717
turbine governers, microprocessor-based 27729
turbogenerator perform. monitoring methodology 34281
turbogenerator reliability, operating experience calcs. 41226
turbogenerator series, design and testing 20478
Volobe (Madagascar) hydro scheme, rehabilitation and upgrading 14675
Ybbs-Persenbeug (Austria) hydro scheme, uprating and refurbishment 14674

**hydrogen distribution** *see hydrogen economy*

**hydrogen economy**
Bavarian solar−$H_2$ expt. project (Germany) *(German)* 8367
energy economy, cogeneration fuel cell appls. 20747
fuel cell/$H_2$ production pilot plant *(German)* 41592
house, solar $H_2$ system for energy supply 8332
hypersonic passenger airplanes, $H_2$/methane fueled 40773
HYSOLAR project, PV-electrolysis system, solar operation 41295
LaserCell prototype vehicle using solid polymer electrolyte fuel cell, $H_2$ storage 34672
renewable energy supply, conf., Kobe City, Japan (Sept. 1989) 15251

**hydrogen economy** continued
Saudi Arabian energy status, demands/resources/technology 14550
solar energy conversion plant nonsteady-state operation 14693
solar $H_2$ energy system 20517
solar hydrogen energy economy projects 20515
solar-$H_2$ 20531
solar-hydrogen demonstration power plant project (Germany) 41264
solar-hydrogen thermal power plant, develop. prospects 27747
solar/hydrogen energy resources, environmental protection prospects *(German)* 20485
stand-alone PV-$H_2$ energy system 20516
wind/solar energy delivery using $H_2$ or electricity 41065
$H_2$ energy storage for PV power system 41258
$H_2$ gas turbine fuel, over-expansion cycle appls. 7853
$H_2$ production, PV powered electrolyser 20509
$H_2$ storage for solar/wind system 20750
$MgH_2$, thermal energy storage, solar-thermal power station 7908
Ni-metal hydride batteries, cyclic behaviour 8313

**hydrogen energy** *see hydrogen economy*

**hydrogen ion activity** *see pH*

**hydrogen ion concentration** *see pH*

**hydrogen power** *see hydrogen economy*

**hydrogen production** *see hydrogen economy*

**hydrogen storage** *see hydrogen economy*

**hydrogen transmission** *see hydrogen economy*

**hydrological equipment**
lake pollution monitoring, automated electrical method 7085
soil moisture sensor charact. modelling , automated data acquisition 26208

**hydrological techniques**
flood control integrated inform. system, Tokyo *(Japanese)* 25303
glaciology, radar studies in Antarctica 7070
ice sheets, radar and multispectral co-registered imagery 40852
lake pollution monitoring, automated electrical method 7085
operational satellites monitoring, conference, Washington DC (Oct. 1990) 6994
radar measurement of river ice thickness 7080
remote sensing, layered snow cover emissivity 20081
saline soils, microwave emission model 7092
snow cover remote sensing, microwave radiometry method 33833
snowfall interior visualisation, thickness/density *(Japanese)* 40864
soil moisture by microwave radiometry, vegetation effects 7075
soil moisture mapping, satellite radar method 7077
storage ponds leaks monitoring , resist. methods 7086
wave energy resource assess. (Portugal) 34293

**hydromagnetic waves** *see magnetohydrodynamic waves*

**hydromagnetics** *see magnetohydrodynamics*

**hydrometers**
*see also density measurement*
D10IQ, intelligent chilled mirror humidity instrument 7038

**hydrophones**
*see also sonar*
ceramic-polymer piezocomposites for sonar transducers 40871
epoxy resin, $PbCaTiO_3$ filled, piezoelec. props. 17047
fibre optic acoustic hydrophone, HF response 6280
fibre-optic lever sensor appl. in hydrophone 19510
heterodyne fibre optic hydrophone using Zeeman laser 27030
lithotripsy, miniature in vivo shock wave hydrophone 26820
narrowband signal parameter estim., towed arrays 32752
piezoceramic composite for oceanographic appl. 23396
porous piezoelectric ceramic hydrophone props. 14121
PVDF, PZT filled, piezoelec. composite, hydrophone response 17055
PVDF copolymer line hydrophone array, US field meas. 27027
PVDF hydrophone, liq. electrodes, shock wave meas. 27028
PVDF piezoelec. film sensors leave niches behind 17041
PVDF thin film hydrophone, nonlinear field meas. 20117
RAFOS sound source monitoring, low-cost recorder 14115
surface/submarine target discrimination by neural net 13108
towed array shape estimation, sharpness, eigenvector methods 39871
US exposure meas., hydrophone and amplifier freq. response 7104
vector intensity hydrophone array, directional response 7108

**hydrophotometers** *see photometers*

**hydropower** *see hydroelectric power*

**hydrothermal crystal growth** *see crystal growth from solution*

**hygiene**
*see also medicine*
No entries

**hygrometers**
*see also humidity measurement*
humidity sensors, capacitive and impedance types, temp-dependence *(Korean)* 13399
process gas streams below 100 ppb moisture , hygrometers 33250
resonance-fluorescence, humidity meas. in stratosphere 33811

**hypercube networks**
astronomical parallel bispectrum estim. code perform. 38629
decentralized commit protocol for distributed DBMS 18702
digital signal processing, parallel algorithms 4451
distributed detect. network synthesis, computational complexity 39984
fault tolerant computing, conf., Canada, 1991 19
image template matching on hypercube array processors 11959
interconnected bus networks, design algorithms 18715
isometric trees for symmetric vertex partitions of hypercubes 38246
pattern recogn. algorithm perform. on hypercube system 38969
power system stability anal., parallel Newton methods 20230
power systems, interconnected, transient stability anal., multiprocessor-based 7318
protocol verification system , parallel DBMS-based 39078
reconfigurable cube-connected cycles architecture for wafer scale integration 15966
regular polytope face codes 31566
SAR massively parallel phase gradient autofocus algorithm 39794
Steiner problem in the hypercube 15489
WSI parallel processing systems, yield eval. 15979

**hyperfine structure, atomic** *see atomic hyperfine structure*

**hyperfine structure, molecular** *see molecular hyperfine structure*

**hypermedia**
broadband ISDN, hypermedia teleconference appl. 12624
CAI in chemistry, video instruction, interactive 26131
collaborative work , word processor 12515
courseware prod., tutoring and monitoring *(French)* 8727
electronic books, page structures 13280
expert systems in hypertext, squirrel cage motor design 14778
France InterActive, multimedia CAI system for language learning 13282
hypermedia electronic book for early learners 13279
ISDN voice-controlled teleconferencing syst. 32268
multi-user hypertext systems 12432
Nuffield Interactive Book System 13283
organizational design with HyperCard groupware 5055
power engineering undergraduate CAI, hypermedia-based courseware 138
power plant expert system uses 34241
server, communication and user interface *(German)* 5081
telecommunication network management, hypertext and hypermedia appl. *(French)* 25522
telecommunications formal methods and notation, IEE colloquium, London (1992) 34875
veterinary videodisc access via hypertext database 13285
VLSI design, CAI using NeXT workstation 8730
VLSI design system using hypertext 9206

**hyperon detection and measurement**
Lambdameter detector for cumulative hyperons 19781

**hypersorption** *see sorption*

**hypersound** *see ultrasonics*

**hypertext** *see hypermedia*

**hyperthermia** *see biothermics*

**hypochromism** *see light absorption*

**hypothesis formation** *see heuristic programming*

**hysteresis**
*see also coercive force; control nonlinearities; dielectric hysteresis; elastic hysteresis; magnetic hysteresis; remanence*
20/30 GHz satellite links, atten. scaling, hysteresis effects 25757
CMOS current comparator with hysteresis control 35972
CMOS Schmitt trigger with controllable hysteresis 36969
cyclic processes , state probability calcs. 402
digital comparators with hysteresis *(Czech)* 13379
Duffing's eqn. with hysteretic functions, bifurcations, numerical anal. *(Japanese)* 35467
electronic circuits , theory 807
neural-type cell, hysteresis turn-on-off voltages 35998
op amp, bipolar precision implemen. and perform. issues 21649
PM motor drives, shaft sensorless, control scheme 15039
semiconductor laser, polarisation self-modulated external cavity, bifurcations 3465
semistate description for hysteresis in MOS neural-type cells 35988
TFEL devices, hysteretic behaviour, model 23817
UHF tunnel diode oscillator, external UHF signal effects 36119
UPS, sliding control mode, adaptive hysteresis band 27926
a-$Fe_{69}Cr_{11}(SiB)_{20}$ ribbons, electronic temp. switch 19466
GaAs graded-period delta-doped superlattice , charcts. 10012
ZnS:Mn film, struct., electroluminesc., annealing 30750

**hysteresis motors**
magnets, thermally stable systems *(Russian)* 10710

**I-centres** *see colour centres*

**I-II-$VI_2$ semiconductors** *see ternary semiconductors*

**I-III-$VI_2$ semiconductors** *see ternary semiconductors*

**I/O programs** *see input-output programs*

**IBM compatible machines**
EM software for 2-D field problems soln. 31175
manipulator end-effector posn. meas. optical system 37855
protocols, linear, implementation software for IBM-PC compatibles *(Bulgarian)* 12500
$Ca^{2+}$, intracellular, meas. using distributed image processing system 19918

**IBM computers**
Apple Macintosh, integration into IBM systems 12338
AS400 integration into subarea network 5185
AS/400 processor architecture and design methodology 28837
AS/400 processor technology 29132
educational induction motor data retrieval system 15302
Enterprise System/9000 Type 9121 Model 320 air-cooled processor, TCM chip integration 292
ES9000 mainframe, high perform. packaged electronics 28521
ES/9000 mainframe, chip/package design 28522
Es/9000 model 320 air cooled technology 15365
ES/9000 thermal cond. module for IBM 3090 series 15380
IBM AS/400, VLSI design automation 28838
IBM Enterprise System/9000 Type 9121 processor, VLSI systems, enhanced self-test methods 1156
IBM Enterprise System/9000 Type 9121 system controller, memory subsystem design 1069
IBM System/390 air-cooled $Al_2O_3$ thermal conduction module 291
ISO Internet protocol, implementation 39294
LAN client/server computing trends *(Japanese)* 39232
mail-based batch processing with RJE protocol 5184
open systems conf., Paris (1990) 106
parallel skyline matrix subroutines use on 2BM vector processor 473
PC-XT controlling light robot arm with vel. meas. 14813
product reliability prediction, IBM experience 357
SNA gateway reshaping for multivendor networks 32177
tracking with ultrasonic ranging module and PC 7098
Voice Master Key IBM compatible voice recognition 11720

**IC** *see integrated circuits*

**IC engines** *see internal combustion engines*

**icon-based interfaces** *see graphical user interfaces*

**iconoscopes** *see television camera tubes*

**identification**
*see also control theory; correlation methods; frequency response; modelling; parameter estimation; simulation; state estimation*
adaptive algorithms, noise-cancellation performance 38726
adaptive deconvolution based on spectral decomp. 38587
adaptive digital filters, image restoration and signal extraction 4587

**identification** continued
adaptive system identification based on filter banks 31714
array processor for LS FIR system identification 1228
automatic testing, parameter-based system identification, FDLS algorithm 39990
automobile servo positioning system controller 8452
bandpass nonlinear system identification by cross-correl. 4432
blind equalisation, power cepstrum & tricoherence equalisation algorithm 38590
complex propag. channel observable-based parametrisation 13053
continuous time model reconstruct. from discrete sampled data 38702
dynamical systems, neural network modeling 38744
FIR filters for adaptive identification and equalisation 38773
Gauss-Newton algorithms, optimal convergence factor 29209
hydraulic turbines, speed regulation, nonlin. self-tuning controller 7894
IIR adaptive filtering, lattice algorithms 38706
image restoration, iterative identification, book 153
indeterminate-stochastic systems with partial obs., filtering/smoothing 11768
input/output system identification, higher-order statistics 4360
IR imagery, visual perception, identification tasks 19542
isomorphism, topological code of graphs 8891
MA model, order and parameters est., third-order cumulants *(Japanese)* 38851
memoryless nonlinear system identification 4166
mixed-phase system identification from freq. slices of bispectrum 38841
multiway channels with feedback, identification 18249
nonlinear autoregression fn. statistical estim. 21188
nonlinear system Volterra kernel identification 38765
optical fibre identification using local modulator *(Japanese)* 39674
optical fibre white-light interferometry 40151
output error identification algorithm, convergence 11763
pipelines in sequential ccts., identif. and resynthesis 35691
power network dynamic equivalents identification, structural approach 27131
power plant modelling and simulation 27650
pseudoreciprocal vector fields , identification 35455
recursive digital filter coeff. computation by system identification 9539
singular value decomposition in identification and signal processing 4459
wavelet identification method for noisy environments 38635
FeSi submerged arc furnace identification 41922
**IETS** *see tunnelling spectra; tunnelling spectroscopy*
**IEXE** *see ion microprobe analysis; X-ray chemical analysis*
**IF amplifiers** *see intermediate-frequency amplifiers*
**IGBT** *see insulated gate bipolar transistors*
**IGFET** *see insulated gate field effect transistors*
**ignition**
*see also electric ignition*
metal halide lamp starting and lag time, Th radioactivity effect 20905
spark gap, gas filled, laser triggering 20690
spark ignition engines, fault diagnosis techniques 39996
**ignitrons** *see mercury arc rectifiers*
**IGT** *see insulated gate bipolar transistors*
**II-III$_2$-VI$_4$ semiconductors** *see ternary semiconductors*
**II-IV-V$_2$ semiconductors** *see ternary semiconductors*
**II-VI semiconductors**
CdSe microcryst. doped glasses, nonlinear and electrooptical props. 37806
conference, narrow gap semicond., growth, appl., Oslo, Norway (June 1991) 21000
doped glass, ion exchange waveguides 37364
electrodeposits, Hall effect meas., specimen prep. 9950
films, CVD precursors 9116
glass, semicond. microcrystallite doped, optically encoded SHG 17846
metalorganic precursors for semiconductor MOVPE 543
vapour growth, epitaxy, conf., Nagoya, Japan (Jul. 1991) 34802
widegap II-VI cpds. for optoelectronic appls., book 34809
ZnO thin film optical windows , $CuInSe_2$ solar cell appls. 41692
Al-Ta-O/CdSe, TFT, electron traps 23077
CdHgTe, MBE, ellipsometry monitoring and analysis 35308
CdHgTe optically immersed IR detector arrays 26317
$Cd_{0.8}Hg_{0.2}Te$, impact ionization 36338
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, p-n junct. photodiodes, excess reverse current 10989
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, photocond., charact., anodic oxidation 23778
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ thin films, nonaqueous electrodeposition 28721
$Cd_{0.38}Hg_{0.62}Te$:B, implantation luminescence, photoexcitation 23835
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$:Cu(In) layers, LPE, comp., elec. props. 35311
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$:In, mixed valence self-compensation 29691
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te/Cd_yHg_{1-y}Te$ superlattice, plasma MOCVD epitaxy 35323
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$-based quantum wells, MBE growth/charact. 35180
CdO films, activated reactive evaporation 647
CdS, Ag coated, composite nonlinear optical material 17287
Cd(S,Se) glass composites, IR nonlinearity, investig. by self-diffraction 17879
CdS UV sensor, using PMMA coating, inexpensive design 13452
CdS cluster superlattices in zeolite pores, synthesis, optical/photoelec. props. 22491
CdS film, graphoepitaxy, charactn. 35290
CdS film, laser deposition on various substrates 15605
n-CdS film, minority carrier lifetime, annealing effect 22494
CdS film, spray pyrolysed, cond., ambient effects 36337
CdS heterostruct. system, photoelec. props., appl. to optical storage 10772
CdS, induced absorptive optical nonlinearities , scaling law 11318
CdS microcryst. doped glasses, nonlinear and electrooptical props. 37806
CdS optical film as transistor and switch, tunnelling effects model 17584
CdS, photocond., acoustoelec. interaction, trapping centers 22496
CdS platelet microlasers, output scatt. by light induced gratings 3391
CdS polycryst., film, ECR H plasma etching 2049
CdS sintered pellets, photocond. mechanism, 303-403 K 3174
CdS spray deposited film as opt. gate 17868
CdS sprayed films, resistivity/thickness correlations 36343
CdS window layer for $CuInSe_2$ solar cells, sputtering 41704
CdS:As/electrolyte solar cells, CVD, thickness-dependent elec. behaviour 20763
CdS/CdTe solar cells, thin film, develop./eval. 41684
CdS/CdTe/ZnTe solar cells, MOVPE grown, PV props. 41685
CdS/CdZnS, superlattice, MOVPE, growth, optical props. 21332
CdS-CdTe film solar cells, photocond., junc. charactn. 28124
CdS-CdTe heterojunctions, elec. and photoelec. props. 9994
CdS-CdTe solar cell fabrication by writing method 34630
**II-VI semiconductors** continued
CdS-CdTe solar cells, screenprinted preparation method 41686
CdS-$Cu_xS$ photovoltaic cell, plating, electrochem. control 8336
CdS-$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, interface formation anal. by XPS 41713
CdS-$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, screen printing 41707
CdS-polyacetylene p-n heterojunctions, tunnel effect, carrier density 29567
CdSSe doped colour filter glass, energy relax. and dephasing 17290
$CdS_{0.5}Se_{0.5}$, charge storage and persistent photocond. 23770
$CdS_{0.62}Se_{0.38}$, surface charactn. by XPS 29540
CdSe TFT parameter extraction by Rosenbrock algorithm *(Korean)* 10365
CdSe film, electrochem. synthesis, solar cell appl. 612
CdSe, laser radiation, self-defocusing 17873
CdSe microcryst. quantum dots, nonlinear optics and lasing 31101
CdSe microcrystallite embedded glass, passivation, nonlinear optical props. 37787
CdSe photoelectrochem., solar cell, chem. deposition, $SiW_{12}O_{40}^{4-}$ incorp. 20786
CdSe quantum dot in glassy matrix, lasing obs. 23972
CdSe solar cells, European R&D progress 20768
CdSe thin films, ps photocond. 30712
CdSe-SeTe(Se) amorphous superlattices, photoelec. props. 22582
CdSe-x contacts, (x=Au,Cr,Al,Pt,Pd,Ag). elec. contact props. 1916
p-CdTE, CVD and elec. charactn. 28728
CdTe 35313
CdTe, OMVPE homoepitaxy, growth kinetics, struct., morphology, elec props. 544
CdTe VPE on sapphire and GaAs 35282
CdTe bulk crystal growth by vert. Bridgman-Stockbarger method, charact. *(Korean)* 8940
CdTe, cryst. melt growth, TEM obs. 21287
CdTe epilayer, MOCVD, growth rate uniformity modelling 35315
CdTe epilayers, ALE, RHEED patterns 35279
CdTe epilayers, MOCVD tilt growth , sapphire substrate 35283
CdTe epitaxial films, TGVTD on p-InSb(111) 28675
CdTe epitaxial films on GaAs (100), photolum. 23782
CdTe, etching by Br-methanol mixture 10210
CdTe film, polycryst., photocond. 22497
CdTe films, p-type high elec. cond. 22480
CdTe growth on CdS, for solar cells, effects of $CdCl_2$ 646
CdTe, heterostruct. system, photoelec. props., appl. to optical storage 10772
CdTe, high order nonlinearities meas. by degenerate four-wave mixing 17848
CdTe homo-epitaxial sublimation low press. growth 35281
CdTe in metal-CdTe-metal struct., piezoelectret 22648
CdTe layers, MBE, struct., elec. props. depth depend. 36349
CdTe modulator for $CO_2$ tunable laser using 3-mirror system *(Japanese)* 37596
CdTe, multiwafer large area VPE on GaAs 28676
CdTe polycryst. films, electron transient transport 9956
CdTe polycrystalline thin film solar cells, fabrication techniques 41719
CdTe, polycrystalline thin films, electrochem. deposition 613
CdTe, single cryst. films, ICB deposition on GaAs *(Chinese)* 21319
CdTe solar cells, European R&D progress 20768
CdTe thin film solar cells, efficiency 34632
CdTe thin film solar cells, electrodeposited, testing 41737
CdTe thin film solar cells, large scale appl. feasibility 41734
CdTe thin films, stacked elemental layer processing 36341
CdTe thin-film solar cells, status and future prospects 8329
CdTe, transmission SHG at 1.064 $\mu$m 17867
CdTe:As (100), MBE, doping, surface reconstruction on $BaF_2$-$CaF_2$/Si (100) 28686
p-CdTe:P thin films, electrodeposition, charactn. solar cell appl. 15580
CdTe:Zn, real struct. and Zn doping 29698
CdTe/CdMnTe, ultrathin quantum wells, MBE, charactn. 15537
CdTe/CdZnTe, strained layer superlattices, HgCdTe epilayers, dislocations 36345
CdTe/HgTe superlattices, MBE, ellipsometry monitoring and analysis 35308
CdTe/InSb II-VI/III-V heterovalent interfaces , props. 35248
CdTe/Mn SQW, strong electronic confinement 1874
CdTe/Te junctions, photoelectrodeposited, PV props. 36342
p-CdTe/n-CdS film heterostructures, $CdTe_{1-x}S_x$ interlayers, photoelec. processes 22533
CdTe-Al contacts, evap., Schottky barrier form., oxidation effect 29602
CdTe-CdMnTe heterostructures, MBE 8987
CdTe-CdS thin film solar cells, post deposition processing 20761
CdTe-GaAs interface, dual epitaxial growth 35270
CdTe-HgTe-HgCdTe semimetal-based avalanche photodetector 37514
CdTe(211) and (133) films on GaAs(211), MBE and charact. 580
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$, thin films, heterojunctions, elec. props. 1828
CdZnS/ZnS strained-layer superlattices , elec. field effects on exciton transitions 10974
$Cd_{0.3}Zn_{0.7}S$/Zns MQW strained layer superlattice, exciton emission 1873
CdZnSe thin films, electrosynthesis 21371
CdZnSe/ZnSe quantum well lasers, optical gain 11240
$Cd_{0.2}Zn_{0.8}Se$-ZnSe-$ZnS_{0.07}Se_{0.93}$ blue-green LD, 490 nm, charact. 24019
CdZnTe bulk crystal growth by vert. Bridgman-Stockbarger method, charact. *(Korean)* 8940
CdZnTe/ZnTe MQW, opt. pumped, quasi-continuous lasing 30975
CdZnTe-ZnTe MQW optical image processing device 3060
CdZnTe-ZnTe quantum wells, waveguide intensity modulator, visible wavelength 2984
p-$CuGa_{0.3}In_{0.8}Se_2$/n-CdS, film heterojunc., charact. 41721
GaAs/ZnSe/GaAs double heterostruct., MOVPE and electronic props., photolum. and reflectivity 556
GaAs-ZnSe:Mg,S heterointerface props., $(NH_4)_2S_x$ surface treatment 1850
(Hg,Zn)Te far-IR photoresistors, optical resonance cavity 3215
Hg-based II-VI semiconductors, Hg vapour mass spectroscopy during MOVPE 564
HgCdTe, CBE, growth, doping, photoelec. props. 21358
HgCdTe, CdTe epilayers MOCVD, kinetics, interface, , GaAs substrate 35280
HgCdTe IR detector arrays design, microlenses optical immersion techniques 26316
HgCdTe IR detector arrays, responsivity uniformity 26315
HgCdTe IR focal plane arrays , using neural nets 26380
HgCdTe IR photodiode, MBE growth 13427
HgCdTe MBE technology, struct., optical, elec. props. 21357
HgCdTe MISFET, mesoscopic system, quantum interference effects 2427
HgCdTe, MOVPE growth 21359
HgCdTe MOVPE, inter-diffused multilayer process 599

**II-VI semiconductors** continued
HgCdTe, MOVPE low temp. growth 21360
HgCdTe, MOVPE, precursor chem. anal. 9012
HgCdTe SPRITE IR detector MTF meas. 32987
HgCdTe epilayers, MBE, comp. charactn., photodiodes fabrication 35310
HgCdTe epilayers, MBE, twin form. mechanisms 35309
HgCdTe epilayers, dislocation density, strained layer superlattice buffer 36345
HgCdTe, epitaxial film, photocond. 22486
HgCdTe, film IR detector props. 13461
HgCdTe films, MBE, defect form. 35313
HgCdTe hybrid IR CCD-focal plane array, injection efficiency 32993
HgCdTe infrared diode arrays 26314
HgCdTe long wave IR photodiodes, thermal impedance 23807
HgCdTe long wavelength IR CCD camera, design 6298
HgCdTe, mobility spectrum anal. of elec. cond. 29546
HgCdTe, passivation, $Sb_2S_3$ coating, MIS device fabrication, charactn. 36607
HgCdTe quantum size devices, electron-wave interference effects 22488
HgCdTe, surface carrier props., ion beam milling effect 29542
HgCdTe, surface struct., chem. etching, electrochem. reduction 29745
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$ photoconductors, LF noise, 90-300 K 23798
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$, single crysts., combined CVD-seeding growth 15602
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, Bridgman growth, X-ray topography 21288
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, IR device grade crystals, Bridgman growth 10979
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, IR photodetector, ion implantation 13451
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, MBE, electron mobility, zero band gap 36348
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MBE film, photocond. minority carrier lifetime 9953
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MIS devices, fast collapse meas. and modelling 10359
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, OMVPE growth on (211) substrates 21336
n-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, diffusivity-mobility ratio in mag. field 9933
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, electron mobility, two-optical mode dispersion 36347
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ heterojunction FETs and HBTs, LPE and MBE, models 30106
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ heterolayers, LPE, Hg atm. 591
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ heterostructs., ellipsometric profiling 1894
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ layers, MBE, Hg annealing, elec. props. 35312
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, methane/$H_2$ reactive ion etching method 2059
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ photocond. detectors, performance 13456
n-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ quantum dots, thermoelec. power in mag. field 29569
$Hg_xCd_{1-x}Te$, laser assisted engraving under liq. layer 29780
HgCdTe:As(I) heterostruct., MOVPE growth and doping 21361
HgCdTe:In, MOVPE growth elec. props., IR detector appl. 26330
HgCdTe:In, OMVPE grown, elec. and optical props. 36336
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:In, MBE-grown, Shubnikov-de Haas oscill. 9954
HgCdTe/CdTe/GaAs, MOCVD and MBE progress in China, review 28697
n-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$-Pt contacts, elec. behaviour, x-depend. 22604
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe-Hg_{1-y}Cd_yTe$, heterointerface stabilisation, infrared devices 3211
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$—anodic film interface, investig. 10188
$Hg_{0.88}Mn_{0.12}Te$, hopping cond., spin fluctuation effects anal. 1840
HgTe, mobility spectrum anal. of elec. cond. 29546
HgTe/ZnTe superlattice, IR detector props. 13461
$Hg_{1-x}Zn_xTe$, electron mobility, two-optical mode dispersion 36347
$Hg_{1-x}Zn_xTe$, p-to-n conversion, ion beam milling, Hall coeff. 36608
HgZnTe:Cu ambient temp. 10.6 $\mu$m photodetectors 40129
HgZnTe/CdTe superlattice, electronic cond. temp depend. 36369
$n^+$-InSb/p-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, heterojunction IR detectors, LPE, fabrication, performance 13458
InTeSe optical storage disc, dynamic testing on vibrating spring-support *(Chinese)* 10773
PbS/PbTe strained superlattice, supercond. 1883
PbSe/PbSnSeTe double-heterostructure lasers , tuning charact., 1D heat conduction eqn. 30923
$SnO_2$:F/ZnTe heterojn. solar cell fabrication 20801
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ thin film photocond., fab., photosensitivity 30713
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ window layers for $CuIn_xGn_{1-x}Se_2$ solar cells 41714
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$-$CuInSe_2$ solar cells minority carrier diffusion length meas. by EBIC 41715
$Zn_{1-x}Cd_xS_ySe_{1-y}$ MOMBE growth and charactn. 9028
$Zn_{1-x}Cd_xSe/ZnSe$ MQW, laser diode action in blue-green 24083
ZnCdSe-ZnSSe quantum well struct. growth, RHEED 35250
$Zn_{1-x}Cd_xSe$-ZnSe structs., prodn., optical props., waveguide appl. 2014
$Zn_{0.15}Hg_{0.85}Te$, valence band struct., angle resolved photoemission spectra 36346
ZnMgSSe MBE, charactn., laser diode appl. 9027
ZnMgSSe/GaAs heterostructures, $(NH_4)_2S_x$ pretreated, elec. props. 9044
ZnO, ceramic varistor, TSDC, electrically active defects 16382
ZnO film, CVD from zinc acetate 28729
ZnO film microwave detectors and metal-oxide superconductors 40041
ZnO film on Si, SAW propag., Laguerre polynomial 23360
ZnO films, DC magnetron sputtering, solar cell appl. 28757
ZnO films, RF planar magnetron sputtered, elec. props. 658
ZnO films, RF planar magnetron sputtered, struct. props. 657
ZnO films, c-axis inclined, SAW propag. 17046
ZnO films, ion-beam deposition, stress relief 9060
ZnO films, reactive planar magnetron sputter deposition 9123
ZnO, gas sensing charact. 13542
ZnO heterostruct. system, photoelec. props., appl. to optical storage 10772
ZnO, piezoelec. thin films, polar axis orientation *(English)* 17040
ZnO thin films, heteroepitaxy 35257
ZnO thin films, spray deposited, solvent effect 35328
ZnO transparent conducting thin films, solar cell appls. 37496
ZnO varistor ceramics, inhomogeneous cond. 1838
ZnO varistor, single grain boundary I-V charact. *(Japanese)* 9674
ZnO varistors, degradation, partial discharges 36862
ZnO varistors, elec. props., effect of processing 22232
ZnO varistors, electrical props. 36863
ZnO:Al film gas sensor, seafood freshness detect. 33114
ZnO:Al films, grain boundary scatt. 9966
ZnO:Al films on sapphire, deposition, struct. and elec. props. 587
ZnO:Al thin film, sputtered, window and TCO appls. 36335
ZnO:B films, MOCVD growth, solar cell appl. 15609
ZnO:CoO varistor, hole diffusion current role 23123
ZnO:F transparent, conductive film deposition 9137
ZnO:In films, electron. transport and Burstein-Moss shift 1842
ZnO/Pyrex membrane US transducer charactn. 27036
ZnO/SiC heterocontact, $NO_x$ oxidizing gas sensing *(English)* 13535
ZnO-$Bi_2O_3$-MnO-$TiO_2$, varistor ceramics, flat interfaces 30125
ZnO-$SnO_2$/p-Si junction diode, barrier height, quality factor 29927
ZnO-based varistors, admittance and trapping 10455

**II-VI semiconductors** continued
ZnS MIM devices, negative capacitance 22643
ZnS bistable interference filter as ternary optical logic gate *(Chinese)* 23735
ZnS, film, ECR H plasma etching 2049
ZnS film antireflection coated multimirror exit reflector for Nd:glass laser 24162
ZnS substrates, chem. deposition from aqueous soln. 28717
ZnS:$DyF_3$($PrF_3$) thin-film electroluminescent devices, fabrication and charact. *(Korean)* 10992
ZnS:Mn AC electroluminescent flat panel display , develop. 26433
ZnS:Mn DCEL devices with sintered phosphor ceramic sheet 26450
ZnS:Mn TFEL devices, transient charact. 26448
ZnS:Mn TFEL display panels with black matrix colour filter *(Japanese)* 6362
ZnS:Mn electroluminesc. device, Mn activator EPR 17594
ZnS:Mn film, struct., electroluminesc., annealing 30750
ZnS:Mn thin-film insulating ceramic TFEL display 26449
ZnS:$SmF_3$-based MISIM struct., electroluminescence 10994
ZnS:TbF sputtered thin films, luminescence/crystallinity obs. 23781
ZnS/ZnSe strained superlattices, valence band offsets and interface states 1884
ZnS/ZnSe, valence-band offset, struct. relax. influence 1870
ZnS-$CuGaS_2$ heterojunction diode, DC green electroluminesc. 17595
ZnS-ThF IR thin-film totally reflecting quarter-wave retarders 3163
$ZnS_{0.056}Se_{0.944}$ film deposition, chem. growth technique 35329
$ZnS_xSe_{1-x}$, room temp. blue lasing by photopumping 37609
ZnSe, Bridgeman growth, elec. and optical props. 29527
ZnSe LED, blue emitting, impact ionisation 3223
n-ZnSe MBE layers, electrochem. C-V profiling 22485
ZnSe MBE on GaAs, photopumped antiguide blue lasers 3332
ZnSe MOCVD epilayer growth and charactn. 550
ZnSe OMVPE, photo-induced surface reactions by mass anal. 35221
ZnSe, VPE, etching 29771
ZnSe, VPE films, photolum., SIMS 35277
ZnSe blue LEDs, p-n junction MBE, blue electrolum. 11000
ZnSe blue lasers, optically pumped at room temp. 3371
ZnSe, blue semicond. laser research at Florida Univ. 37696
ZnSe buffer layer for heteroepitaxy of GaAs on Si 28712
ZnSe film, MOMBE on GaAs (100), photolum. 35285
ZnSe film, excitonic nonlinearity, all-optical series-to-parallel conversion 13016
ZnSe film-liq. cryst. struct., space-time optical modulators 23688
ZnSe heteroepitaxial layers, GaAs substrate, cathodolum. 36333
ZnSe, hexagonal, growth and optical spectra 28654
ZnSe, high order nonlinearities meas. by degenerate four-wave mixing 17848
ZnSe, multilayer pn junction LEDs 30755
ZnSe p-n junction LED, blue electrolum. 37532
ZnSe, photo-MOVPE using dimethyl zinc/$H_2Se$ reactants 35222
ZnSe, plasma-assisted epitaxial growth, enhanced reactivity 35249
ZnSe, surface adatoms during photoassisted MBE 35223
p-ZnSe:N, heavily doped, MBE growth 15536
ZnSe:N, p-type, MBE layers, elec. characts. 1835
ZnSe:N/ZnSe:Cl LED, blue semicond. laser research at Florida Univ. 37696
ZnSe:Te, solution growth, photoluminescence 8941
p-ZnSe/Au ohmic contacts, oxide interfacial layer effects 36434
ZnSe/GaAs HBT, MBE fabrication 36725
ZnSe/GaAs HBTs, design and operation 22977
ZnSe/GaAs II-VI/III-V heterovalent interfaces 35248
ZnSe/GaAs heterointerfaces, $(NH_4)_2S_x$ pretreated, elec. props. 9044
ZnSe/GaAs heterostructure, migration enhanced epitaxy 35232
ZnSe/GaAs/ZnSe SQW, migration enhanced epitaxy 35232
ZnSe/$Zn_{1-x}Cd_xSe$, MQW LED, blue/green electrolum. 23829
ZnSe/ZnS strained layer superlattices, MOVPE 35251
ZnSe/ZnSSe DH blue laser, electron beam pumped 37650
ZnSe/ZnSSe photopumped blue laser, low threshold operation 3411
ZnSe/liquid cryst. struct., optically controlled, noise characts. 23686
ZnSe-GaAs heterostruct., annealing and S passivation effects 36367
ZnSe-GaAs interface, thermal stability and interdiffusion, annealing 10005
ZnSe-ZnS strained-layer superlattices, band lineups 1864
ZnSe-ZnSSe electro-optic waveguide modulators 23671
ZnSe-ZnSSe quantum well struct., growth, RHEED 35250
ZnSe-ZnSSe waveguides, OMVPE, electrooptic modulation, electroabsorpt. 37377
$ZnSe_{1-y}S_y$ epitaxial layers, MOCVD growth 8986
$ZnSe_xTe_{1-x}$ films, pulsed laser deposition and charactn. 9104
ZnTe AP-MOVPE, Ar laser illum. effect 35224
ZnTe, semiconductor active layer CW lasing 11225
ZnTe/GaSb, valence-band offset, struct. relax. influence 1870

**III-V semiconductors**
$Al_xGa_{1-x}N$: Si, (0001) sapphire substrate, MOVPE 35247
ALE, review 555
ALE growth using $N_2$ carrier gas 581
AlGaAs, MBE growth on (111)B face, surface reconstruct. 21301
AlInAs-GaInAs-InP HEMT MMIC amplifiers 16346
AlInAs/GaInAs double-junction MQW SAGM-APD 13035
AlInAs/GaInAs HEMTs , MBE growth temp. option. 2467
APDs, fibre optic transmission, high-bit-rate long-haul appls., types 5707
carrier diffusion effects, III-V struct., point contact meas. 36514
complementary FET logic structs., latch-up anal. 35611
complementary III-V HFETs, for low power ICs 30245
conference, epitaxial growth of III-V semicond., Boulder, CO, USA (June 1991) 34803
conference, semicond. material processing, Boulder, CO, USA (1991) 34856
δ-doped quantum wires, side gating 22529
diode laser degradation mechanisms: a review 37709
dry etching techniques and chemistries 10174
electro-optical modulator, travelling wave, velocity matched 17475
electron gas relax. characts., calc. 16592
etch rates, selectivity to citric acid/$H_2O_2$ mixture 36583
etching in HBr-based ECR discharges 36585
FETs, submicron, computer simulation 2446
GaAs IC refractory gate SAG technology *(Chinese)* 17000
GaAs monolithic cct. for refl. coeff. meas. 1548
GaAs monolithic microwave floating active inductor 1545
GaAs MSM detectors for meander channel CCD imager 26377
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well laser with monolithic glass cavity 3490
GaAs/GaAlAs, MOCVD and MBE progress in China, review 28697
GEC-Marconi Materials Technology, GaAs foundry operation 1990
growth on GaAs (100), precursor decomposition 8989

**III-V semiconductors** continued
growth on GaAs (100), precursor decomposition 8990
heterostructures, bulk, doping profiles, abrupt transitions 36494
high efficiency III-V solar cells 34642
InAl-GaAs asymmetrical graded superlattice, photovoltaic effect 3179
InGaAlP high-efficiency green LED 11001
InGaAsP/InP surface emitting laser diodes with hemispherical resonator 11149
InP HEMT Ka-band hybrid LNA design 22208
junctions, admittance spectrosc. 36404
layer MBE on on $Sc_{1-x}Er_xAs$, RHEED, TEM 9054
MBE, electronic materials 8993
MBE and migration enhanced epitaxy, statistical model 28681
MBE growth, review 21339
MBE growth and charactn. on GaAs(100) 35288
MBE growth dynamics/kinetics 35233
MBE growth of III-V compound semiconductors, initial stages prep. 602
MBE programme at Philips Research Laboratories 21364
MESFET devices, high humidity ageing 2439
MESFET integration with InAs photodiode 30764
MESFETs nonlin. modelling for power amplifier design 22186
metalorganic precursors for semiconductor MOVPE 543
minority carrier diffusion, zero-field TOF meas. 36340
minority carrier lifetime meas., time-resolved photolum. 36339
MIS Schottky barriers, rapid thermal annealing 10045
MOCVD, initial growth, $AsH_3$ preflow effects 21374
MOCVD, low-temp., organometallic precursors, review 35165
MOCVD growth, As(P) desorpt., photo-absorpt. 15581
MOCVD single source precursors for semicond. 9140
MOMBE growth, triethyl-arsenic precursor decomposition 9022
MOVPE, radial flow planetary reactor 35209
multijunction III-V solar cells, high performance 8330
multilayer devices, single energy implant isolation 29690
n-type, cross-talk between filamentary currents 36330
n-type, homojunc. transistor, heavy doping effects 2278
ohmic contact form. , review 29603
optical modulators for shipboard EM environment monitoring 17484
optical switching, nonlinear refl., bistability 37793
optoelectronic semicond., epitaxial, whole wafer assessment 29660
photo-EMF effect investigation 37503
QW for optoelectronics, B and F impurity disordering 36538
semiconductor technologies and devices charactn. , STM appl. 1983
spatial light modulator, opt. addressed 37420
strained semicond. quantum wells, high-temp hole mobility 16620
strained semiconductor heterojunction offsets and valence band optimization 10011
strained-layer, MBE growth, synchrotron X-ray topography 28679
substrates, optoelectronic gratings fab. 10957
surface, (100), low-energy ion beam etching, Cl adsorpt. 16726
surface nanolithography using STM 2210
surface recombination passivation, chem. studies 22717
surfaces, chem. passivation 10204
thermo-mechanical properties role in growth/processing 29537
vapour growth, epitaxy, conf., Nagoya, Japan (Jul. 1991) 34802
vapour growth and epitaxy fundamentals 35186
wafers, carrier distrib. profile meas. apparatus *(German)* 16686
, switched resistor design 9659
Ag-Mn-GaAs(110) diodes, Schottky barrier height 36435
Al As/GaAs heterostruct $Si^+$ bombard damage, channelling, TEM 29696
(Al,Ga)As heterostruct. quantum point contact, oscill. thermopower 1904
Al/GaAs(001), struct. at Al adsorpt. stage 36624
Al-GaAs:Ce, Schottky barrier interfaces, high conc. doping 10033
AlAs, ALE growth, thermal decomposition mechanism 21329
AlAs, MBE, gas source, hydride cracker nozzle design 21354
AlAs, MBE growth, $As_4$ reactive sticking 21353
AlAs, MBE growth on Si (111), initial growth mechanism 15535
AlAs, MOCVD, nucleation mechanisms 35238
AlAs, nanocryst. powder synthesis, ball milling 16597
AlAs/GaAlAs, heterojunction band discontinuities, doping effects 24093
AlAs/GaAs RTDs, GaInAs emitter spacer 36673
AlAs/GaAs double-barrier resonant tunnelling struct. anal. 16630
AlAs/GaAs, low-order superlattices, growth, periodicity 21340
AlAs/GaAs superlattices, phase stability, press. Raman studies 1866
AlAs/GaAs/AlAs, double barrier RTD, space charge build-up 36684
AlAs/Si heterostructures, ALE growth, TEM study 35199
AlAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ resonant cavity LED 37530
AlAs-GaAs, MBE growth and charactn. of CoAl 15550
AlAs-GaAs monolithic RTD trigger cct., 110 GHz 1533
AlAs-GaAs semicond. laser arrays fabricated by MBE 11232
AlAs-GaAs-AlGaAs CW mushroom structure surface emitting laser diode 11147
AlAs-GaAs-InGaAs VCSEL, bistability and optical switching 24054
AlAs-Ge-GaAs, heterojunction engineering 35268
AlAs-Si-GaAs, heterojunction engineering 35268
$(AlAs)_{1/2}(GaAs)_{1/2}$ fractional layer superlattices, MOCVD 35188
$(AlAs)_{1/2}(GaAs)_{1/2}$ fractional layer superlattice, MOCVD step density 35237
AlGa-GaAs MQW, electroabsorption devices 3057
$Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$-GaAs-$Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$ double heterojunc., electron tunnelling, impurities 9998
AlGaAs 780 nm tunable DBR LD fabrication 30930
AlGaAs 780 nm wavelength power LD for optical disc drives 30952
AlGaAs CW monolithic laser diode arrays, 20 W 24047
AlGaAs DH laser on Si substrate, monolithic fabrication 30958
AlGaAs, GRIN-SCH QW LD, facet coating monitoring 24071
AlGaAs HBT, O impurity level, current gain 22969
AlGaAs HBT multipliers , MMIC implementations 1559
AlGaAs LD film-level hybrid integration with glass waveguide on Si 30959
AlGaAs, LEDs, degradation kinetics 17601
AlGaAs, MBE growth, high quality uniform layers/Schottky barriers 28715
AlGaAs, MBE growth on (100) and (111) substrates 9041
AlGaAs, MBE layers, surface topography, AFM anal. 21334
AlGaAs MOCVD, organometallic adsorpt./decomp. on GaAs surface 21349
AlGaAs MQW modulator with integrated Fabry-Perot resonator 3015
AlGaAs, OMVPE, selective growth from $AsH_3$ and tertiarybutylarsine 9058
AlGaAs Q-switched lasers, modal chirp anal. 3487
AlGaAs QW diode, GRIN waveguide, LPE growth 11164
AlGaAs QW laser diodes, electrophys, characts. 11227
AlGaAs SQW and DH diode laser facet heating, Raman spectroscopic investig. 30978

**III-V semiconductors** continued
AlGaAs SQW laser diodes, carrier heating 11211
AlGaAs, SQW laser, facet temp., optical breakdown 11181
n-AlGaAs, Schottky barriers, elec. props., DX centre effects 1922
AlGaAs asymm. QW, SHG in surface emitting waveguide 37803
AlGaAs diode laser arrays, 4-beam individually addressable 11185
(AlGa)As epilayers, OMVPE, inverted vertical reactor design, charactn. 35259
AlGaAs, epitaxial growth, computer simulations 35169
AlGaAs epitaxial layers, spatially resolved comp. meas. 29661
AlGaAs etched-facet triangular-shaped ring lasers 3583
AlGaAs film pressure pulse sensor , underwater explosions study 32947
AlGaAs, gas source MBE using trimethylamine alone 35162
AlGaAs, gas-source MBE growth 9040
AlGaAs heterostruct., narrow constrictions, magnetoresistance 16626
AlGaAs, high quality layers, low temp. MBE 35289
AlGaAs integrated guided-wave components, phase difference meas. 17470
AlGaAs laser FM equalisation and freq noise reduction by electrical feedback 30919
AlGaAs laser based photon scanning tunneling microscope 11426
AlGaAs laser, blue radiation, electro-optic modulation 37802
AlGaAs laser diode array, diamond heat sink, 120 W CW output power 24048
AlGaAs laser, enhanced tuning using external cavity module 3567
AlGaAs laser, for space commun., charactn. 5675
AlGaAs laser, freq. locking using PSK signal 11245
AlGaAs laser freq. stabilisation using Th optogalvanic spectrum 17783
AlGaAs laser, modelocked, CW injection seeding 3442
AlGaAs laser, short wavelength, high-density optical disc recording 37295
AlGaAs laser-diode-pumped $Er^{3+}$ doped fibre amplifier 3364
AlGaAs lasers , single-stripe, high-power 830 nm, window struct. 11196
AlGaAs lasers, etched mirror fabrication 3558
AlGaAs low threshold QW heterolaser, low temp. LPE 37654
AlGaAs, low threshold heterojunction lasers, LPE, characts. 11230
AlGaAs monolithic HBT multipliers, even-order and odd-order types 16332
AlGaAs optical slab waveguide, nonlinear, inhomogeneous, pulse confinement 2994
AlGaAs optical waveguides , monolithic integration with GaAs MESFETs 11013
AlGaAs physics for sensing appl. 40107
AlGaAs rib waveguide using grating, Fabry-Perot etalon 3009
AlGaAs triangular quantum well, nonlinear transport phenomena 1886
AlGaAs, vapour etching by $CH_3I$ 36605
AlGaAs vertical cavity surface emitting lasers *(English)* 3501
AlGaAs visible laser diode growth, MBE mass production technology 11209
AlGaAs waveguide grating lens, electron beam lithog./etching fabrication 23664
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$, ECR-RF plasma etching 10148
p-$Al_{0.35}Ga_{0.65}As$ active layer in red LED, deep levels *(Japanese)* 23823
$Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$ nanometer dot-structures using MOCVD selective growth 9042
$Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$ high-power LD with window grown on facets *(Japanese)* 3503
$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ HBT, Monte Carlo simulation *(Japanese)* 29883
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ DHBT, base- and junction-graded, cutoff freq. 10349
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MBE growth, temp. and As species effects 8949
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, MOMBE grown, dry etching, implant isolation characts. 10172
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, MOVPE, Cl based precursors 35187
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, MOVPE, surface and gas phase kinetics modeling 9019
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, OMVPE from tertiarybutylarsine 9057
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, OMVPE, from trimethylamine alane, props. 9016
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ $P^+/N$ homojunction diodes, current transport 10319
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ QWH laser, native oxide use 37652
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ graded heterojunction barriers , J-V characts. 16617
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ layer MOVPE, photoluminesc. 21311
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, low loss waveguides, large nonlinear phase shifts 11322
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum wells, CBE under closed loop control 35295
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum wire doublet fabrication 28666
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, surface, S passivated, AES, XPS studies 10229
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ surface reconstruct., crystal quality depend. during MBE 8999
AlGaAs:B, MOVPE growth, charactn. 28673
AlGaAs:Mg, B-GaAs, implanted HBT, cathodolum. 36730
AlGaAs:O, MOMBE from trimethylamine alane 9015
AlGaAs:Sn, MOMBE, Sn doping 588
AlGaAs:Te(Se), uniform LPE on GaP 35226
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$:Si, C-V characts. 16640
p-$Al_{0.35}Ga_{0.65}As$:Zn, LED active layer, defects 30754
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Sn, MOVPE grown, DX centres 21328
AlGaAs/AlAs/GaAs/AlGaAs, IR detectors, transport asymmetry 40127
AlGaAs/GaAs 0.2 $\mu$m HIGFET with (111) face of $n^+$-GaAs selectively grown 23062
AlGaAs/GaAs 2 DEG, Shubnikov-de Haas oscill., ohmic contact effect 22573
AlGaAs/GaAs DHEBT, MBE growth 22988
AlGaAs/GaAs, GRIN-SCH-SQW ridge waveguide amplifiers 11177
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT 1:2 regenerating demultiplexer IC 18932
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT 20 GHz 5 dB-gain analog multipliers 16306
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, 2DEG emitter 10331
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT 500-gate 15-GHz gate array 15903
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT 8:1 multiplexer/1:8 demultiplexer for lightwave communications 5815
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT F-RISC/G standard cell library 29126
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT Ku-band amplifier with 1 W CW output power 9637
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT decision circuit IC , 20 Gbit/s 15822
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT device design for power appl., expt. 22152
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT large-signal modeling of power saturation mechanisms 16251
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT oscillator , 22 GHz band MMIC 1546
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT preamp. IC for 10 Gbit/s optical receiver module 32600
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, single energy implant isolation 29690
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, ECR H and N plasma surface passivation 29975
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, base-emitter junction partial replacement 36734
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, extrinsic base surface recomb. current 29948
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs grown by MOMBE , C and Sn doped n-p-n/p-n-p devices 16233
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, large-signal characts. anal. 36728
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs with C-doped base, grown by GSMBE 10340
AlGaAs/GaAs HEMT, hot carrier induced photon emission 36853
AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs , commercial type, reliability 10431
AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs doping profiles 10424
AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs high energy photon emission 2470

**III-V semiconductors** continued
AlGaAs/GaAs MODFET, low temp. degrad. studies 10448
AlGaAs/GaAs MQW IR detector , thermal imaging appls. 26302
AlGaAs/GaAs MQW, electro-optic Fabry-Perot pixels for SLM 30609
AlGaAs/GaAs MQW waveguides, electro-optical effects 23635
AlGaAs/GaAs MSM photodetectors and electro-optic modulators 5717
AlGaAs/GaAs Npn HBT, base crowding depend. on base doping and thickness 10328
AlGaAs/GaAs Pnp HTBs, MOMBE growth 36710
AlGaAs/GaAs SELD/photodetector, monolithic integration 17761
AlGaAs/GaAs SQW, Al-Ga interdiffusion in CVD reactor 36611
AlGaAs/GaAs SQW SCH LD, leakage influence 37657
AlGaAs/GaAs SQW laser, O levels, doping effects 23993
AlGaAs/GaAs SQW lasers, selective area MOCVD growth 17763
AlGaAs/GaAs ballistic collection transistor MMIC preamp., 18.5 GHz bandwidth 1568
AlGaAs/GaAs collector-up HBT, $H^+$ implantation 16838
AlGaAs/GaAs dipole HFET, performance and optimization 30111
AlGaAs/GaAs electron waveguide, tunnelling spectra 22544
AlGaAs/GaAs eutectic metal bonded heterostruct. films 29579
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction, electronic struct., photolum. excitation spectroscopy 1871
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct $Si^+$ bombard damage, channelling, TEM 29696
(AlGa)As/GaAs heterostruct. , Group III hydride precursors for MOVPE 35217
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct., hot electrons drift vel. 16638
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct. on Si, LPE growth 8996
AlGaAs/GaAs, high mobility, ballistic transport 16627
AlGaAs/GaAs, integrated 10-amplifier array, design optimisation 11178
AlGaAs/GaAs large-scale laser processing, full-wafer technology 24040
AlGaAs/GaAs laser, MBE growth, charactn. 11163
AlGaAs/GaAs n-p-n DHBTs grown by MBE , DC perform. 22973
AlGaAs/GaAs n-p-n HBTs, LF noise-reduction 22975
AlGaAs/GaAs optically controlled wave-plate modulator 23673
AlGaAs/GaAs p-n heterojunction avalanche breakdown characts. 1885
AlGaAs/GaAs quantum point contacts, optical contact lithography 22814
AlGaAs/GaAs quantum-well HBTs, regenerative switching characts. 2304
AlGaAs/GaAs ridge waveguides, stress birefr. meas. 3001
AlGaAs/GaAs surface emitting lasers, short cavity, temp. characts. 24025
AlGaAs/GaAs tunable lasers, impurity-free partial interdiffusion 30911
AlGaAs/GaAs vertical cavity surface emitting lasers , MBE growth 11204
AlGaAs/GaAs:Be, Zn, HBTs, current-induced degradation, diffusion into extrinsic base 29966
AlGaAs/GaAs:Be(C) HBT, degrad. and dopant diffusion 22995
AlGaAs/GaAs:Be,F p-channel HFET self-aligned with Be/F co-implantation 2473
AlGaAs/GaAs/AlAs laser, surface emitting, DFB struct. 11134
AlGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs SQW, ion beam milling induced damage 16623
AlGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs, exchange energy interactions in quantum well heterostructures 10293
AlGaAs/GaAs-HEMT optoelectronic receiver with integrated photodiode, 10 Gbit/s 25869
AlGaAs/InGaAs HEMT Monte Carlo simulation microwave anal. 29331
AlGaAs/InGaAs low-noise HEMTs with multifeed gate configs. 16304
AlGaAs/InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT for X-/Ku-band power appls. 16286
AlGaAs/InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMTs, temp. depend. 30095
AlGaAs/InGaAs/AlGaAs MODFET, MBE, elec. charactn. 36837
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs HEBIT, chemical passivation 22989
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs HEMT, MOCVD growth 35360
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs HEMTs, MOVPE growth 16871
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs MODFETs NDR, DC and HF characts. 29335
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs doped-channel HFET, low-noise 0.15 $\mu$m gate 9644
n-AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs pseudomorphic HEMTs , long-term stabil. 1485
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs, pseudomorphic MODFET, tunnelling real space transfer 10429
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs pseudomorphic MODFET-based monolithic optoelectronic receiver 30765
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs self-aligned PINSCH laser struct. for small divergence 24049
n-AlGaAs/u-GaAs, new 1D electron gas by interface bending 36371
$Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.3}As$/GaAs microcavity laser, spontaneous emission 3510
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$/GaAs 2DEG CCD IR detectors, two-phase 33073
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$/GaAs HEMT's under optical illum. 22194
$Al_{0.33}Ga_{0.67}As$/GaAs quantum well IR detector, performance 26326
$Al_{0.37}Ga_{0.63}As$/GaAs, field effect resonant tunnelling transistor 36848
$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$/GaAs HBT technol. and cct. perform. *(Japanese)* 29946
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs, GRIN-SCH TQW laser, MOVPE, photolum. 24072
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs MQW p-i-n optical modulators, proton implantation 30619
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs, comp. profile, carrier conc., point contact meas. 36376
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs heterostruct. antidot arrays, electron transport 1903
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs heterostruct. channel, 2DEG mobility 22575
n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs heterostructures, Hall sensor 19459
$n^+$-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs modulation-doped heterostruct. LF current oscill. 2433
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs:C HBT, MOCVD growth and perform. *(Japanese)* 29945
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/Ge heterostructures, CVD growth, charactn. 21388
AlGaAs-AlAs quantum well modulator, 6328 Å 3065
AlGaAs-AlGaP MOCVD grown SQW on Si, annealing, laser charact. 35301
AlGaAs-GaAs 2DEG, low-energy ion beam irrad. effects 29583
AlGaAs-GaAs BH lasers, MOCVD regrowth, $(NH_4)_2S_x$ passivation 11234
AlGaAs-GaAs Bragg reflector surface emitting lasers fab. 24039
AlGaAs-GaAs C-doped-base HBT, gas-source MBE 36719
AlGaAs-GaAs GRINSCH-QW laser diode, I-V characts., deep traps 24092
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, HF output characts., large-signal appls. 1532
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, I-V characts., thermal effects, 1D simul. 36744
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT MMIC wideband VCO 1558
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT MMIC wideband VCO, 7-15 GHz tuning range 16331
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, S treated, over-passivation 2295
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT at 10 GHz, high linearity power operation 22147
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, collector design study, 2D simulation 23012
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT direct-coupled wideband amp., 30 GHz 1549
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT driver IC for laser modulation 3608
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, high injection effects, 2D anal. 10352
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT monolithic ultra-broadband transimpedance amps. 1560

**III-V semiconductors** continued
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT monolithic ultra-broadband transimpedance amplifier 16333
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs, abrupt and graded, base recomb. currents 10329
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs for high power MMICs 9666
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs temp. depend. current gain 2291
AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT, DC model with parasitic cond. 36861
AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT oscillator, wavelength depend. of optical control 22170
AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT/MSM photodiode monolithic OEIC receiver 3256
AlGaAs-GaAs HEMTs, impact ionization phenomena 16874
AlGaAs-GaAs HEMTs, submicron gate fab. process 9643
AlGaAs-GaAs IR detector, based on heavily doped GaAs:Be 9958
AlGaAs-GaAs MODFET, C-V characts. under illum. 30116
AlGaAs-GaAs MODFET, meas. and intrinsic transcond. 36859
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW IR detector, excess tunnel currents 37516
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW acousto-opt. and electro-opt. modulators 23674
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW, all-opt. crossbar networks 31054
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW diode laser, single-step MOCVD growth 30939
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW diode lasers, MBE grown 17734
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW grating directional coupler filter 17563
AlGaAs-GaAs, MQW p-i-n modulator, cross-well transport 23760
AlGaAs-GaAs P-n-p HBT design 10350
AlGaAs-GaAs QW, MOCVD growth, photolum. 35271
AlGaAs-GaAs QW laser, uniaxial stress effects 24090
AlGaAs-GaAs QW-HEMTs, 0.3 $\mu$m gate length, laser diode driver IC, 15 Gbit/s 32594
AlGaAs-GaAs SQW laser diodes, long cavity, MOCVD 3443
AlGaAs-GaAs SQW lasers, MOCVD on Si, CW operation 3435
AlGaAs-GaAs SQW lasers, MOCVD, room-temp. CW operation 37722
AlGaAs-GaAs SQW, refr. index change with impurity induced mixing 1853
AlGaAs-GaAs VC-SEL, MBE, integrated struct. perform. 37666
AlGaAs-GaAs bistable wavelength discriminating optical switch LED 24209
AlGaAs-GaAs cascade solar cell SPICE simulation 20765
AlGaAs-GaAs common-base power HBTs, 0.7 W X-*Ku* band config. 1495
AlGaAs-GaAs, coupled QW, elec. field effects 1890
AlGaAs-GaAs diode laser light sources 37685
AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunc. doped, 2D-carrier recomb. 1997
AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunction, interface bending, 1D electron gas 10031
AlGaAs-GaAs heterostruct., 2D electron gas, galvanomag. effects 1891
AlGaAs-GaAs heterostruct. confinement emitter transistors 29978
AlGaAs-GaAs heterostruct., photoelectrochem. depth profiling 36596
AlGaAs-GaAs heterostruct., scatt. mechanism, magnetotransport meas. 16639
AlGaAs-GaAs injection laser refr. index depend. on carrier density 37687
AlGaAs-GaAs interdiffused quantum wells, $Ga^+$ FIB implant. 22568
AlGaAs-GaAs laser, etched facets, surface roughness meas. 24038
AlGaAs-GaAs laser fabrication, LSI, full wafer technology 3419
AlGaAs-GaAs laser, narrow linewidth, SHG appls. 37668
AlGaAs-GaAs mesa HBT, bulk and surface recomb. currents 2276
AlGaAs-GaAs n-p-n HBT, planarization technology 16821
AlGaAs-GaAs optical phase modulator utilizing electroabsorption in a Fabry-Perot cavity 30620
AlGaAs-GaAs optothyristor for pulsed power switching appls. 37515
AlGaAs-GaAs p-i-n multi-quantum well photodiode, forward bias 36691
AlGaAs-GaAs pnp HBTs, comparison of base quasielec. field and conventional devices 29965
AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well lasers with wide contact, narrow angular distrib. 37688
AlGaAs-GaAs self-aligned HBT with W ohmic contact 2289
AlGaAs-GaAs short QW lasers, threshold current, gain saturation 24089
AlGaAs-GaAs solar cell, lifetime-limiting defects 20753
AlGaAs-GaAs solar cells, radiation resistance studies 41615
AlGaAs-GaAs split-gate FETs, 1D transport criteria 30104
AlGaAs-GaAs superlattice, STM imaging in air 22697
AlGaAs-GaAs superlattice in double-NDR bipolar transistor, confinement and tunnelling 10342
AlGaAs-GaAs superluminescent diodes , 0.82 $\mu$m, high power 23826
AlGaAs-GaAs waveguides, leaky mode attenuation 30564
AlGaAs-GaAs waveguides, phased array optical scanning, switching 39671
AlGaAs-GaInAs hetero-FETs for microwave comms. 1477
AlGaAs-InGaAs HEMT integration with MMICs 29352
AlGaAs-InGaAs MODFET, channel doping, performance 23090
AlGaAs-InGaAs p-channel MODFETs, band-gap narrowing 30107
AlGaAs-InGaAs striped-channel low-noise pseudomorphic HEMT 29319
AlGaAs-InGaAs vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers 3496
AlGaAs-InGaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, dislocation scatt. 22535
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs DC-HFET, superlow-noise charact. 36835
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs FET struct., carrier density, photolum. obs. 10007
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs HEMT, T-gate lithography 2183
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs HEMT, elec. props., RTA effects 30090
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs pseudomorphic HEMT, charge control model 36857
$Al_{0.15}Ga_{0.85}As$-AlAs monolithic integration of photodetector with VCSEL 24055
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs HEMTs under optical illum. 17608
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs modulation-doped heterostruct., MBE 595
$Al_{0.33}Ga_{0.67}As$-GaAs:Si, electronic struct., Raman spectra, photolumin. 1998
$Al_{0.35}Ga_{0.65}As$-GaAs MQW avalanche photodiode, doped barrier 23786
$Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$-GaAs HEBT, MBE growth 2271
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-AlAs quantum well electroabsorpt. modulator 3059
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs (111), growth by MBE, TEM study 8946
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs QW heterostruct. lasers, coupled-cavity 11216
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs, capacitors, magnetotunnelling 22546
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterostruct., persistent negative photocond. obs. 10969
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs microstructures, electron transport properties *(Japanese)* 10027
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs quantum well, low pressure MOCVD *(Korean)* 618
$Al_xGa_{1-y}As$-GaAs-$In_zGa_{1-x}As$, quantum-well laser arrays, operation 24004
$(Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As)_{1/2}(GaAs)_{1/2}$ fractional-layer superlattice, polarisation-depend. optical nonlinearity 11342
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As_ySb_{1-y}$ layers, OMVPE, photolum. 589
AlGaAsSb-InGaAsSb-GaSb heterostructs., LPE, laser fab. 28695
AlGaInAs on InP system, laser diodes and electro-optic modulators 37718
AlGaInP DH, OMVPE, photolum. 36413
AlGaInP LD multi-quantum barrier, design and verification of electron refl. *(Japanese)* 29586
AlGaInP MQW diode lasers, uniform p-type impurity doping 3527
AlGaInP, carrier drift velocities, Monte Carlo simulation 29528
AlGaInP high-power CW visible laser diodes 3488
AlGaInP red semicond. lasers trends in developments 30951

**III-V semiconductors** continued
AlGaInP, selectively buried ridge waveguide lasers, mode discrimination 24067
AlGaInP strained SQW LDs, 637 nm CW operation 11198
AlGaInP visible semiconductor lasers, wavelength shortening 11208
AlGaInP:Zn epitaxial layers grown by MOCVD, activation 36525
$(Al_xGa_{1-x})_yIn_{1-y}P$:O, semi-insulating OMVPE layers, O impurities 28674
AlGaInP/GaInP visible lasers with strained layer effects, performance 11153
AlGaInP-GaAs strained MQW lasers, CW operation 37713
AlGaInP-GaInP DH, radiative efficiency, deep level 36412
AlGaInP-GaInP MQW LD, mirror temp., meas. 31025
AlGaInP-GaInP QWLD array, visible 30983
AlGaInP-GaInP SCH strained MQW visible laser diodes 23994
AlGaInP-GaInP, dry etching, RIE and Ar ion beam etching 22732
AlGaInP-GaInP heterostructure CW laser diode, visible emission 11226
AlGaP, CBE growth, photo-enhancement 15544
AlGaP, MOMBE growth, photo-enhancement 35220
AlGaSb, MOMBE growth 35215
$Al_xGa_{1-x}Sb$ layers, OMVPE, photolum. 589
$Al_{0.6}Ga_{0.4}Sb$/InAs quantum wells, negative persistant photocond. 29591
AlInAs, ECR-RF plasma etching 10149
AlInAs, electron gas relax. characts., calc. 16592
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ metal contacts, Schottky-barrier heights 22594
AlInAs/GaInAs (GaAlInAs), MQW, etalons, optical nonlinearities 17833
AlInAs/GaInAs HBT feedback amp., 33 GHz cascode config. 22216
AlInAs/GaInAs on InP HEMTs , high-power/-efficiency 16288
AlInAs/GaInAs:Si inverted modulation doped struct. 22580
AlInAs/GaInAs/InP double HBTs., MOVPE/MBE grown, 60 GHz 22151
AlInAs/GaInAs-on-InP inverted HEMTs 22168
AlInAs/InGaAs, HBT with nonequilibrium base transport, vertical scaling 22997
AlInAs/InGaAs superlattice FET, high positive/negative transconductance 2453
AlInAs/InP HEMTs , 0.33 $\mu$m MM-wave InP-channel 22167
AlInAs-GaInAs HBT, emitter injection, collector currents 10348
AlInAs-GaInAs HBT static digital freq. dividers, 36 GHz 22202
AlInAs-GaInAs HEMT, self-aligned T-gate , fab./model 29339
AlInAs-GaInAs HEMT ultrafast technol. advances 22198
AlInAs-GaInAs MMIC HBT cascode feedback amplifier, 0-33 GHz 1570
AlInAs-GaInAs MSM photodiodes, low dark current 3216
AlInAs-GaInAs self-aligned-gate pseudomorphic HEMT 36838
AlInAs-InGaAs HBTs, breakdown improvement 16829
AlInAs-InP MM-wave HEMT, 0.33-$\mu$m gate length 1423
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ HBT props. and lightwave telecom. IC appls. 2290
AlInGaAs-AlGaAs strained QE ridge waveguide diode lasers, MOCVD grown 30987
AlInGaAs-AlGaAs strained SQW LD, high-power high-temp. operation 17743
AlInP, elemental source MBE, charactn. 35267
AlN, CVD growth, sticking probability 9085
AlN buffer for GaN film, MOCVD, IR transmission 617
AlN film, epitaxial low-press. MOCVD 35246
AlN sputtered films, prep. and props. 22481
AlN, surface activation for electroless metal deposition 10211
Au:In(Ga)-InP, low resist. elec. contact form. 10036
Au/Pt/Ti/GaAs Schottky contacts, aged, degradation study 10048
Au/Te/Au/GaAs ohmic contacts, pulsed laser beam mixing, charactn. 29605
Au/n-GaAs Schottky barriers, improved by Ru surface modification 29933
Au-GaAs (001) epilayer contacts, field-induced filamentation 1915
Au-GaAs bent coplanar waveguides, picosec. characterization 6419
$B_xGa_{1-x}P$, LPE growth on Si solar cells 20762
BN CVD from chem. mixture, expt. kinetic study 676
BN, cubic, high energy ion implantation 16710
BP reaction mechanism., CVD deposition 681
CdTe/InSb II-VI/III-V heterovalent interfaces , props. 35248
CoAl-AlAs-GaAs, epitaxial struct., Schottky barrier height 10037
$G_{0.75}Al_{0.25}As$-GaAs-$Ga_{0.9}Al_{0.1}As$ quantum well, electron waveguides, max. current 1879
GaAlAs, SQW lasers, spontaneous emission, gain 3437
GaAlAs laser diode picosecond light pulse generation 3621
GaAlAs laser diodes, space commun. using PPM 32708
Ga(Al)As laser, electron beam degradation, EBIC, CL 37708
GaAlAs lasers for optical storage, SHG 17872
GaAlAs p-n heterostruct., neg. resistance at deep levels 22589
GaAlAs reflective broad area amplifiers, periodic filaments 37694
GaAlAs surface emitting vertical cavity laser reliability 3519
GaAlAs, wet chemical etching behaviour 29744
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ HEMT IC reliability/life testing 16999
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ heterostructs., ballistic electron transport, EM wave propag. analogy 22543
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ layers, LPE, diffusion relax. 8997
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ superlattice electron-wave filter/NDR devices 1898
$Ga_xAl_{1-x}As$ quantum wire, optical absorpt., emission 1855
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:Mg, MOCVD, Mg doping 36535
GaAlAs/GaAs, MSM photodetectors, HIGFET integration, optical clock distrib. 23853
GaAlAs/GaAs bipolar transistor, accumulation mode, 2D hole gas 10341
GaAlAs/GaAs phase-locked laser array , gain-guided *(Chinese)* 24102
GaAlAs/GaAs single mode laser, segmented cavity *(Chinese)* 11284
GaAlAs/GaAs single quantum well gain-coupled distributed feedback laser 30913
GaAlAs/GaAs superlattice, LPE growth 28700
GaAlAs/GaAs superlattice, rot. vertical LPE growth system 28701
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$/GaAs MQW heterostruct., reson. quantum tunnelling 22572
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$/GaAs laser struct., LPE, double cryst. diffr. 592
GaAlAs-AlAs MBE-grown Bragg reflectors for surface emitting lasers 3531
GaAlAs-GaAs HBTs, technol. issues, appl. prospects 10335
GaAlAs-GaAs IR laser diode for waveguide SHG 11258
GaAlAs-GaAs LED, epitaxial liftoff and selective deposition 23854
GaAlAs-GaAs accumulation-mode HBT 36720
GaAlAs-GaAs laser, active Q-switching with modulation doped QW 37660
GaAlAs-GaAs laser diodes, monolithic linear array, thermal props. 24079
GaAlAs-GaAs laser-diode arrays, relative intensity noise 17775
GaAlAs-GaAs planar HBT fabrication technol. 16828
GaAlAs-GaAs quantum Hall metrology samples, resistance calibration appls. 13310
GaAlAs-GaAs quantum well gain-coupled DFB laser 11260
GaAlAs-GaAs solar cells, MOVPE growth 34628

**III-V semiconductors** continued
GaAlAs-GaAs, vertical cavity surface emitting lasers, noise 3426
$Ga_{0.72}Al_{0.28}As$-GaAs heterostruct., transient Hall effect meas. 1892
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs quantum wells, coherent tunnelling 36401
GaAlInAs, surface reaction mechanisms in chemical beam epitaxy 9055
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb$/AlSb, superlattices for IR detection, intersubband absorpt. 6241
GaAs 0.2 $\mu$m MESFET MMIC technology for 10 Gbit/s digital and analog ICs 16279
GaAs 10 GHz multiplexer/demultiplexer chip set for SONET system 25982
GaAs 10 Gbit/s HBT amplifier for optical fibre systs. 32674
GaAs 10 Gbit/s MESFET equaliser IC module 36109
GaAs 10 Gbit/s timing recovery IC, jitter suppression 32654
GaAs 100 MHz to 20 GHz monolithic p-i-n diode switches 16260
GaAs 1.3-$\mu$m P-i-N photodetector , As precipitates 3217
GaAs 2 GHz enhancement-mode down convertor MMIC for satellite TV tuner 16242
GaAs 2 ps monolithic photodiode electronic sampler 23858
GaAs 256-bit high-speed shift register 15819
GaAs 32-bit serial data transmitter/receiver LSIs 16032
GaAs 36 GHz 1/8 freq. divider using buried p-layer MESFETs 29358
GaAs 375-GHz-bandwidth photoconductive detector 3214
GaAs 4.8 Gbit/s MMIC optical receiver with optimum sig. shaping 32675
GaAs 6-20 GHz stable high gain power TWA 16262
GaAs (001), As dimers/multilayers in OMCVD growth 35369
GaAs (001), mol. beam epitaxy, substrate surface temp., RHEED meas. 8995
GaAs (001) passivation, Fermi level displacement, reflectance obs. 2066
GaAs (100), oxidation, passivation and promotion 16736
GaAs (100) substrate, Ag film epitaxial growth 21325
GaAs (100) substrate, $CaF_2$ thin films epitaxial growth 28691
GaAs (100) surface, ZnSe films, MOMBE, photolum. 35285
GaAs (110), Cr overlayer form. on GaAs oxide film, photoemission 10192
GaAs (111), nanofeature production by photolithography 29857
GaAs (111)-$SrF_2$ MBE grown layers, interface electronic struct. 1945
GaAs ALE, $AsH_3$ thermal/photochem. decomp. 35155
GaAs, ALE, $N_2$ carrier gas 35194
GaAs, ALE growth 537
GaAs, ALE growth, As-source materials role 35171
GaAs, ALE growth, gravimetric monitoring 21331
GaAs, ALE growth, surface photo-absorpt. 15541
GaAs, ALE, surface adsorpt., C incorporation 35193
GaAs ASICs , Fujitsu devices, design/develop. *(Japanese)* 35599
GaAs, BH vertical cavity top surface emitting lasers 3423
GaAs, Bleustein-Gulyaev wave propag. under periodic gratings 23359
GaAs CBE epitaxial layer growth system, ALE capability, anal. *(Korean)* 8971
GaAs CCD charge transfer simulation program 30103
GaAs, CVD grown, deep levels, press. depend. 35350
GaAs, CVD growth from trimethylamine gallane 9141
GaAs CVD process, supersonic mol. beam scatt. system appl. 680
GaAs CW mushroom struct. surface emitting laser 24016
GaAs, Czochralski growth, uniformity improvement by C control 28664
GaAs D-flip-flop, opt. clock driven, with MSM photodetectors 30772
GaAs DC-12 GHz 4-bit switchable attenuator digital MMIC 29353
GaAs DCFL ASICs, design implementation of VCB 50 K family 9412
GaAs, ECR-MBE epitaxial growth 8976
GaAs, ECR-RF plasma etching 10148
GaAs FATFET, mobility profile, electron irrad. effect 10425
GaAs FET DROs, stability study 36124
GaAs, FET, H plasma passivation 22741
GaAs FET SPT switch with driver, subnanosec., high isolation, 0-18 GHz 16327
GaAs FET YIG-tuned oscillator, low noise 18-40 GHz 16255
GaAs FET amplifier, 14 GHz, 80 W 1469
GaAs FET failure due to human touch ESD 30100
GaAs FET high power solid state power amplifier 22190
GaAs FET linearizer, quasi pinch-off, microwave SSPAs 1468
GaAs FET model , large signal, meas. based, CAE appl. 2432
GaAs FET, noise sources, 10 MHz-12 GHz, theory and expts. *(English)* 36139
GaAs FET optimum load contours, 2 W I-band MCM amplifier design 22191
GaAs FET simulation model for cct. design centring/yield prediction 16370
GaAs FET statistical data , objective charactn. 16301
GaAs FET, submicron gate pattern fabr. 22911
GaAs FET-IC mixer, high receiver sensitivity at 2.5 Gbit/s 17609
GaAs FETs, noise modeling using de-embedding tech. 22158
GaAs FETs, noise modelling, equiv. cct. 16310
GaAs, FIB assisted etching 10152
GaAs, FIB etching characts. with $Cl_2$ 10151
GaAs FIB etching for in situ patterning 22715
GaAs FIB process assisted with reactive gas *(Japanese)* 36555
GaAs FIB process technology using ion-irradiation effect *(Japanese)* 36556
GaAs, FIB-induced spontaneous etching in $Cl_2$ ambient 29774
GaAs FM transceiver MMIC for microwave LAN 32176
GaAs Gunn diode struct. charactn., geom. magnetoresist. 16677
GaAs Gunn diodes, 3 mm wave, power combiner 22108
GaAs, $H_2S$ plasma passivation: plasma CVD $SiO_2$ cap 29741
GaAs HBT MMIC balanced I-band amp., design/charact. 1408
GaAs HBT, delay times for collector depletion region 16837
GaAs HBT power amplifiers 21653
GaAs, HBT, transient velocity overshoot, Monte Carlo study 36736
GaAs HBT wideband amplifier to 24 GHz 1561
GaAs HBT wideband and low power consumption amplifiers 16334
GaAs HBT wideband matrix distrib./Darlington feedback amps. to 24 GHz 22222
GaAs HBTs for microwave and digital circuits 22210
GaAs HBTs, ultrahigh perform., degradation mechanisms 22976
GaAs HEMT LSI devices operated in liquid $N_2$, packaging technology 1772
GaAs HEMT carrier transport analyzed by high-field electrolum. 23095
GaAs HEMT devices, hot carrier light emission 36855
GaAs HEMTs , aged devices, failure anal. 10432
GaAs IC laser driver design, large signal modelling 11167
GaAs IC manufacturability, FET physics issues for CAD 9657
GaAs ICs duty as microprocessor glue logic 35631
GaAs ICs for 9 Gbit/s transmitter/receiver for optical transmission systems 19106
GaAs JFET sea of gates, 10 K-gate, DCFL and SCFL 993

**III-V semiconductors** continued
GaAs Ku-band MMIC transceiver for mobile satellite communications 19040
GaAs Ku-band monolithic integrated phase shifter *(Chinese)* 22204
GaAs, LEC growth, anomalous dopant behaviour 28658
GaAs LEC growth, chem. interactions 15529
GaAs, LEC growth in mag. field, numerical simulation 15533
GaAs LPE, Ga-As-Bi phase equilib. 35225
GaAs, LPE growth, H flow effects 35322
GaAs, LPE growth on misoriented Si(100), faceting 35201
GaAs LPE two-phase growth, FEA of slider-induced convection 21323
GaAs LSI wafer-thinned-ground chips, mech. reliability 16945
GaAs LSIs on semi-insulating substrate, isolation techniques 16997
GaAs, MBC, gas source, hydride cracker nozzle design 21354
GaAs, MBE, $As_4$ sticking coeff. >0.5 28684
GaAs MBE, Ga desorpt. rate, step density depend. 9026
GaAs, MBE buffer layers, trap charactn., zero-bias TSC technique 21330
GaAs, MBE grown, high-speed photocond. for THz spectrosc. 23771
GaAs, MBE grown, subps. photoexcited carrier lifetime 23761
GaAs, MBE grown, surface topography changes 21300
GaAs, MBE growth, 2D nucleation 560
GaAs, MBE growth, $As_4$ reactive sticking 21353
GaAs, MBE growth, high quality uniform layers/Schottky barriers 28715
GaAs, MBE growth on reconstructed GaAs (111)B surface 8964
GaAs, MBE growth, surface reconstruction 28694
GaAs, MBE layers, surface topography, AFM anal. 21334
GaAs MBE on InP(001), STM obs. 9029
GaAs, MBE on Si, buffer layers, annealing 35197
GaAs MBE on porous Si, charactn., opt. props. 35173
GaAs MBE oval defects rel. to $Ga^+$ LMIS spitting 6596
GaAs, MBE, photolum., Hall effect, carrier density 10018
GaAs, MBE, step kinetics 35236
GaAs MESFET , ultrasmall, transient simulation 23119
GaAs, MESFET, 0.5, 0.25 μm gate, MOCVD from tertiarybutylarsine 10451
GaAs MESFET 30 W 14-14.5 GHz solid-state power amplifier 22182
GaAs MESFET, AC sidegating, bias and freq. depend. 2479
GaAs MESFET ASIC processes, speed improvements 2646
GaAs MESFET DRO, 45 GHz low noise source with HEMT freq. doubler 16311
GaAs MESFET, EBIC meas. and simulation 36846
GaAs MESFET IC, microprecipitates, laser scanning tomography 30184
GaAs MESFET MMIC power amplifier , 0.5 W, 47 GHz 36148
GaAs MESFET OTA-C integrator for high-precision filtering 21990
GaAs MESFET OTAC integrator, filtering appls. 35893
GaAs MESFET SRAM, SEU hardening, local redundancy 36946
GaAs MESFET, T-gate fab. with SiN passivation 23101
GaAs MESFET X-Ku band receiver MMIC , compact wideband 16283
GaAs MESFET X-band monolithic four-stage LNA 9672
GaAs MESFET X-band stripline oscillator for cryogenic appl. at 4.2 K 9649
GaAs MESFET amplifier for optical reception 32705
GaAs MESFET, and IC, reliability evaluation 2440
GaAs MESFET, ballistic transport, quantum moment eqns. 36854
GaAs MESFET based F-RISC/I microprocessor 29125
GaAs MESFET, breakdown location, gate-bias depend. 36834
GaAs MESFET broadband operational amplifier, PSpice simulation *(Korean)* 850
GaAs MESFET cct. fabrication, single-layer I-line photoresists 23250
GaAs MESFET, compensation by $P^-$-N-M BARITT diode 2257
GaAs MESFET differential pass-transistor logic 898
GaAs MESFET drain current looping effect, numerical anal. 30110
GaAs MESFET fabrication, X-ray topography 23111
GaAs MESFET high energy photon emission 2470
GaAs MESFET, highly linear, active channel spike profile 16289
GaAs MESFET, hot carrier induced photon emission 36853
GaAs MESFET integration with InGaAs PIN diode 3255
GaAs MESFET, ion induced charge collection 23113
GaAs MESFET, ion-implanted, effect of radiation and surface recomb. on characts. 16875
GaAs MESFET, mech. relay induced EOS 10427
GaAs MESFET modelling eqns. 16881
GaAs MESFET modelling of C-band power device 1515
GaAs MESFET modelling, optimisation methods 2441
GaAs MESFET, monolithic integration with InP-InGaAsP optical switch 17604
GaAs MESFET optical preamps , low-noise design 21655
GaAs MESFET, optical response at microwave freq. 16277
GaAs MESFET parameter extraction and global optimis. *(Chinese)* 16870
GaAs MESFET, proton and heavy ion upsets 23114
GaAs MESFET, series resistances, gate voltage depend. modelling 2452
GaAs MESFET, short channel length, selective MOCVD technique 10436
GaAs MESFET, sidegating, Schottky contact effects 36839
GaAs MESFET small signal modeling 36125
GaAs MESFET, small-signal anal. 16885
GaAs MESFET structs. for ICs, elec. characts. 16879
GaAs MESFET, sub-half micron gate, single/tri-layer technology 30099
GaAs MESFET, submicron, Monte Carlo modelling *(Chinese)* 23091
GaAs MESFET, submicron self-aligned gate process, MMIC appl. 1514
GaAs MESFET, surface state density and impact ionisation 23094
GaAs MESFET technol., implemen. of differential pass-transistor logic 29035
GaAs MESFET technol., ion implantation 29700
GaAs MESFET terminal I/V characteristics, device-physics based model 2461
GaAs MESFET, undoped surface layer for microwave/MM-wave power 29323
GaAs MESFET with Au/WSiN gate, 31 GHz static freq. divider 28978
GaAs MESFET with partially depleted p-layer, SRAM appls. 23093
GaAs MESFET-compatible optoelectronic switch 30747
GaAs MESFETS, capacitance model, SPICE cct. anal. program 2471
GaAs MESFETs , self-aligned, short gate length, fab. 30118
GaAs MESFETs, 2 W, degradation mechanisms 2451
GaAs MESFETs as switches, small/large signal anal. 28820
GaAs MESFETs, avalanche suppression using floating gates 30096
GaAs MESFETs, monolithic integration with AlGaAs optical waveguides 11013
GaAs MESFETs on GaAs and Si substrates , reliab./fail. anal. 2449
GaAs MESFETs, photovoltaic gate biasing edge effect 2457
GaAs MESFETs, power, self-aligned, on-wafer MMIC load-pull characts. 1466
**III-V semiconductors** continued
GaAs MESFETs, reversible collapse phenomena obs. at cryogenic temps. 10447
GaAs MESFETs, sidegating 16882
GaAs MESFETs, small signal model for SPICE 10444
GaAs MESFETs, statistical modeling 16245
GaAs MESFETs, submicrometre, device models, relaxation time approx. 30094
GaAs MESFETs, submicron, electron transport simul. 2466
GaAs MESFETs, trapping effects on drain-current transients , simulation 30093
GaAs MESFETs with channel-doping variations 10449
GaAs MESFETs with deep levels compensated SI substrate, simul. 10438
GaAs MESFETs/HEMTs automated on-wafer noise charactn. 36114
GaAs MESFETs/MODFETs charge collection 23112
GaAs MIMIC Ka-band sub-harmonically pumped freq. convertor 1542
GaAs MISFET for high-power microwave switching appls. 16267
GaAs MM-wave flip-chip pin diodes 29305
GaAs MMIC , μPG117 attenuator, μPG118 phase shifter *(Japanese)* 29362
GaAs MMIC, Doppler radar meas. of vehicle velocity and distance 5861
GaAs MMIC EHF backplate design for airborne active phased array antennas 18221
GaAs MMIC L-band VCO in surface mount package 1424
GaAs MMIC LNA with cascode feedback 36150
GaAs MMIC RF converter , 2-18 GHz, EW appls. 16368
GaAs MMIC UHF modules for SARSAT distress beacons 1409
GaAs MMIC auto wirebonding process, Taguchi expt. 1534
GaAs MMIC charactn. by electro-optic sampling 16342
GaAs MMIC circuits, TRL self-calibration *(French)* 16326
GaAs MMIC components, reliability eval. 1427
GaAs MMIC design and mfg., microwave receivers 1566
GaAs MMIC limiting power amplifier , C-band design 16323
GaAs MMIC mfg., process control methodology 9663
GaAs MMIC optical receiver with signal processing 39721
GaAs MMIC power amplifier design 22226
GaAs MMIC push-pull amp./doubler for Ku-band oscillator subsystem 9671
GaAs MMIC receivers for MM-wave imaging sensors 6299
GaAs MMIC signal shaping filters for optical communications 25921
GaAs MMIC switch for DC-12 GHz freq. range *(Chinese)* 22203
GaAs MMIC technology commercial appls. 1432
GaAs MMIC up-convertor, 2-6 GHz 1453
GaAs MMIC variable gain amplifier with digital control 1471
GaAs MMIC wideband amplifier for optical communication systems 36157
GaAs MMICs, appl. to DBS receivers 22209
GaAs MMICs, commercial appls. 1554
GaAs MMICs, effects of CTE mismatch on solder attachment 16360
GaAs MMICs for commercial fiber optic and satellite appls. 1431
GaAs MMICs for high-data-rate satellite communications 1407
GaAs MMICs for phased array T/R modules 24595
GaAs MMICs for space appls., activities in ESA-ESTEC 1389
GaAs MMICs for telecom. systems, design 29341
GaAs MMICs, phase and amplitude response meas. 16366
GaAs MMICs, wafer level microwave testing 16364
GaAs MOCVD, buffer layer morphology, $AsH_3$ preflow conditions 21351
GaAs, MOCVD, epitaxial growth 35212
GaAs MOCVD, from trimethyl gallium and tertiary-butyl arsine 9139
GaAs MOCVD growth on Si sawtooth patterned substrates 9072
GaAs, MOCVD initial growth mechanism 28693
GaAs, MOCVD, nucleation mechanisms 35238
GaAs, MOCVD on Si, pre-growth treatment 35321
GaAs, MOCVD, organometallic precursors, review 35165
GaAs, MOCVD, patterned substrates 15557
GaAs, MOMBE and MBE, surface diffusion length 35239
GaAs MOMBE growth, tris-dimethylamino-arsenic precursor, decomposition 8983
GaAs, MOVPE, Cl based precursors 35187
GaAs MOVPE growth, surface chem. process review 600
GaAs, MOVPE growth using metallic As and trimethylgallium 35211
GaAs, MOVPE, selective embedded growth shapes 35189
GaAs, MOVPE, surface and gas phase kinetics modeling 9019
GaAs MQW lasers on Si using post-growth patterning 11201
GaAs MQW mode convertors and tuners, dispersion and birefringence effects 37436
GaAs MQW waveguide, ps pulse all-optical switching 11323
GaAs MSM photodetector fab., high-res. e-beam lithog., MBE 23795
GaAs MSM photodetector, high-speed 13441
GaAs MSM photodetectors, fab. and ps response 23816
GaAs MSM photodetectors, impulse response 26324
GaAs, MSM photodiode, ultrafast, response meas. 30733
GaAs, Ni-Al layers contacts, Schottky-barrier enhancement 36441
GaAs OEIC for high speed optical communications 3254
GaAs, OMCVD from tris(trimethylsilyl)arsine 9144
GaAs, OMCVD, surface reconstruction 28735
GaAs, OMVPE close spaced reactor, design, charactn. 9018
GaAs, OMVPE from tertiarybutylarsine 9057
GaAs, OMVPE, native defect conc. 35300
GaAs, OMVPE, selective growth from $AsH_3$ and tertiarybutylarsine 9058
GaAs PHEMT active freq. multiplier/amplifier, 43.5 to 45.5 GHz, 1.4 W output 16338
GaAs PIN avalanche diodes , small-signal noise measure 36110
GaAs PLL-based clock and data regenerator IC, 2.5 Gbit/s 5814
GaAs, QW bistable microresonators, switching threshold 31099
GaAs, RF/ECR plasma etching 10185
GaAs, RTA under low press. t-butylphosphine and t-butylarsine 2076
GaAs, SC filter design optimization and testing 1215
GaAs SHF MMIC demod./mod. for 64-QAM digital radio links 5387
GaAs SRAM, 16 kb; 5-ns access time, memory cell struct. 1063
GaAs Schottky FET, transconductance, freq. dispersion 36844
GaAs, Schottky barrier heights tailoring with alloys 22610
GaAs Schottky contacts, surface plasma treatments 10062
GaAs Schottky diodes with octadecyl thiol passivation 36557
GaAs Schottky dual gate FET, electron irradiation effects 10445
GaAs Schottky field-effect transistors, parasitic control 36843
GaAs Schottky photodiode, response, in vacuum UV 3206
GaAs Schottky power rectifiers, high speed blocking voltage, field plate 36704
GaAs Schottky power rectifiers, transient blocking voltage *(Japanese)* 22964
GaAs, TUNNETT diodes for W-band power generation 36104
GaAs VPE structs., chem. etching, thickness meas. 22745

**III-V semiconductors** continued
GaAs W-band CW TUNNETT diode 1475
GaAs X-band MMIC LNA with pulse-doped MESFETs 16243
GaAs acousto-optic correlator for SAR processing 37464
GaAs amorphisation, Si and Se ion implantation 10137
GaAs, anisotropic etching using hot $Cl_2$ mol. beam 22713
GaAs asymmetric double quantum wells, exciton form. from photoexcited carriers 22553
GaAs ballistic diode, electron transport studies 36697
GaAs bare chips on low K low temp. cofired ceramic 22371
GaAs, binary metallic alloys interaction 29830
GaAs bipolar DRAM cell vertically integrated over p-n capacitor 21838
GaAs bipolar transistors, overshoot in transient/steady-state 29980
GaAs bipolar wideband oscillators using HBTs for wide tuning range 29327
GaAs bipolar/FET memory cell struct. 35757
GaAs bipolar-mode FET, design and characts. 2458
GaAs broadband MMIC power limiter design 36151
GaAs building blocks for analogue IC design 16998
GaAs, charge carrier conc. microinhomogeneities 22493
GaAs, chemical etching in volcanic mineral water 22704
GaAs, chemical-mechanical polishing, surface damage 36610
GaAs chip for 500-MHz 12-bit DAC creates 100-MHz signals 29154
GaAs commercial MMIC appls. 16241
GaAs compound semiconductor devices, small spatial/temporal scale, model 29896
GaAs, contact metallisation phase diagrams 10259
GaAs control of interfaces by ultrathin MBE Si layers 10097
n-GaAs, crossover current instability, strange attractors 36334
GaAs, cryogenic whole wafer imaging 29531
GaAs cryst., growth twins, chemical etching, TEM 35151
GaAs crystallites, production, separation, photolum. obs. 29543
GaAs, deep levels, intensity depend. on annealing temp. 29547
GaAs defect photoetching 16742
GaAs, degenerate, elec. transport, ensemble Monte Carlo study 16596
GaAs, delta doped RTD, negative differential resist. props. 22968
GaAs delta-doped FET, AP-MOCVD, fabrication and characterization *(Korean)* 2460
GaAs δ-doped FETs , characts. 10442
GaAs, δ-doped, photocond., photo-EMF 29535
GaAs delta-doped structs., negative differential resist. 16656
GaAs delta-doped superlattices, tunnelling-assisted optical transitions 16615
GaAs detectors for H concentration meas. 19567
GaAs device, opt. rotary position sensor for aircraft engine control 33027
GaAs device physics 2229
GaAs devices and technol., book 34839
GaAs devices, charge-carrier behaviour in electric fields, MC simul. 1481
GaAs, diam. control in high press. LEC growth 28660
GaAs digital ICs for 2.4 Gb/s optical systems 39669
GaAs digital ICs for performance-oriented appls. 2494
GaAs digital ICs, review *(German)* 9392
GaAs digital MESFETs, ps radiation-induced current transients 23118
GaAs digital and microwave ccts., electro-optic sampling, semicond. laser 36897
GaAs digital cct. interconnect parameters, exptl. determ. 15810
GaAs, direct react low temp. epitaxial growth 590
GaAs domino ccts., high speed, dynamic latch 21700
GaAs double delta-doped FET 30108
GaAs down converter IC for satellite TV tuner 1555
GaAs, dry etched, optical studies 22736
GaAs dry etching, e-beam induced surface reaction 29756
GaAs dual band power amplifier for radar appls. 1399
GaAs dual-gate FET analog freq. divider, nonlinear operation 22205
GaAs, electrochemical ALE on Au 35185
GaAs, electroliquid epitaxial cryst. and thin film growth 21324
GaAs, electron distrib. fn., nonstationary transport model 29550
GaAs, electron gas relax. characts., calc. 16592
GaAs electron source, lifetime and current production 29448
GaAs electron-beam controlled switches, lock-on current 2225
GaAs, electronic mobilities in compensated and uncompensated materials, Monte Carlo anal. 16593
GaAs epilayers, MOCVD, impurities incorp. 15564
GaAs epilayers, OMVPE, inverted vertical reactor design, charactn. 35259
GaAs epilayers on Si, MBE growth, review 21339
GaAs epilayers with As precipitates photocond., terahertz optoelectronic behavior 23768
GaAs, epitaxial film, MOCVD, nucleation 35274
GaAs epitaxial growth, VPE and MBE molecular dynamics model 8972
GaAs, epitaxial growth on GaAs (001), RHEED oscills. 35172
GaAs epitaxial growth on GaAs (001), relax. kinetics 35170
GaAs epitaxial growth on GaAs (111)B, struct., RHEED obs. 9050
GaAs epitaxial growth on Si, vicinal Si(100) surfaces low-temp. surface prep. 9043
GaAs, epitaxial growth, thickness uniformity improvement 9030
GaAs epitaxial layers, photoconductive response 30710
GaAs, epitaxial, microstruct. charactn. on SIMOX 15571
GaAs epitaxial struct. Hall sensor 19460
GaAs, epitaxial structs., peak electron velocity, DC meas. 19578
GaAs epitaxial-lift-off, Pd-Ge based ohmic contacts 1920
GaAs, etching, aqueous, laser-assisted, resolution 2061
GaAs, etching chemistry, doping effects 10226
GaAs, etching, excimers laser assisted, substrate temp. effects 16740
GaAs, etching in hybrid microwave/RF system 22733
GaAs etching, ion beam, chemically assisted 10165
GaAs fiber-optic modules for optical data processing networks 23849
GaAs field emitter arrays 9879
GaAs filaments, 1/f noise , MESFET characts. study 16873
GaAs films, MOCVD on Si (100) 28737
GaAs films on Si, LPE, photolum. 8998
GaAs, fine strip structs., MOCVD growth 15568
GaAs floated electron channel FET, selective MOCVD 36780
GaAs, fs refr. and absorpt. nonlinearities 24186
GaAs graded-period delta-doped superlattice , characts. 10012
GaAs, grown from soln., deep level defects 8961
GaAs growth by MOMBE and CBE, expt. study 21363
GaAs growth in multiple zone furnaces 28662
GaAs, growth, pyrolysis, surface photoabsorption study 28758
GaAs gyrator-C inductor , 1 GHz self-reson. design 36995
GaAs hardware accelerators for DSP, high-speed primitives 35717
GaAs, heavily doped, high press. electron mobility 1833
GaAs, heteroepitaxial layers, MBE, crystallinity, temp. depend. 9033

**III-V semiconductors** continued
GaAs heteroepitaxy on Si using ZnSe buffer layer 28712
GaAs heterojunction Gunn oscillators, transient simulation 16237
GaAs heterostructure, electron-electron interaction, hot electron distrib. 1830
GaAs high-gain bias-free optoelectronic microwave switch 16274
GaAs high-speed digital circuit interconnects , anal. 885
GaAs holographic diffr. gratings with trapezoidal profile 3733
GaAs, hopping cond. photoquenching obs. 1839
GaAs, hot carrier relax. at high carrier densities 29572
p-GaAs, hot carrier transport, minority electrons 36350
GaAs, hot electron transport 36321
n-GaAs, hot electrons, nonparabolicity effects 36351
GaAs, hydrogenation induced damage, direct obs. 2045
GaAs, impact ionization 36338
GaAs, implantation, annealing, microwave reflectometry mapping 29720
GaAs integrated circuits, develop. *(Dutch)* 23201
GaAs, ion etching, low energy single grid beam 36572
GaAs, ion implantation damage, simulation 2021
GaAs ion-implanted MESFET for LSI ccts., scaling limit 30119
GaAs, laser ablation, high speed reflection electron microscopy study 29777
GaAs, laser assisted etching in $Cl_2$ vapour 10147
GaAs laser diodes, intensity noise corpuscular theory 30962
GaAs, laser etching, periodic ripple structs. 29755
GaAs laser, feasibility of Mars link appl. 5683
GaAs, laser induced surface reactions 36574
GaAs, laser projection patterned processing 29779
GaAs, laser radiation, self-defocusing 17873
GaAs, laser sputtering dynamics 2065
GaAs, laser-assisted atomic layer epitaxy 8960
GaAs, laser-induced etching, periodic surface ripples, growth 16723
GaAs lasers, freq. doubling by $KNbO_3$:Ta 24256
GaAs, lateral MOMBE on patterned (111)B substrates 35160
GaAs lateral MOMBE on patterned (111)B substrate 9046
GaAs light activated semicond. switches with sub-ns rise times 16433
GaAs linear MMICs. cct. techniques for efficiency 22185
n-GaAs, low resist. $NiInWN_x$ ohmic contacts, fabrication 10034
GaAs low-temp. MBE grown, transient absorpt. spectrosc. 22482
GaAs material and devices , carrier diffusion and noise 16805
GaAs memory architectures , single event upset immune 35762
GaAs metal-semicond.-metal photodiodes, picosecond transport 37521
GaAs, metallisation, transition metal germanides 16769
GaAs, metalorganic decomposition rate on GaAs(111)B surfaces 35213
GaAs, metalorganic-chloride cold-wall VPE, thermodynamic anal. 35210
GaAs microstrip, 2D field mapping, electro-optic sensing 22094
GaAs microstrip ring resonator model for microwave optoelectronic mixing 17606
GaAs microwave FETs nonquasi-static modeling 36126
GaAs microwave MESFET, noise parameters extraction 9641
GaAs microwave devices, gate form., phase-shifting mask 36648
p-GaAs, minority electron energy relax., photolum. 22492
GaAs mixer and amp. ICs for optical receiver 25951
GaAs mode-locked vertical cavity surface emitting laser 30905
GaAs, mol. layer etching 36550
GaAs monolithic IMPATT-oscillator, V-band 1447
GaAs monolithic TDR for MM-wave network anal. 13367
GaAs monolithic X-band freq. stable VCO 1473
GaAs monolithic ccts., impulse gen./freq. multipl. using soliton effects 22227
GaAs monolithic dielec. resonator oscillator, 23 GHz 1474
GaAs monolithic, spiral quadrature coupler, cct. appls., 2.6-GHz freq. 1573
GaAs monolithic transimped. amp. for fibre-optic receivers 21647
GaAs multchip package for supercomputer 1771
GaAs multigigahertz OEIC receivers using 0.2 μm MESFET 17607
GaAs n-MESFET subthreshold leakage reduction using $(NH_4)_2S$ treated gates 2474
GaAs n-i-n structs. including deep levels , cond. props. 29906
GaAs, nanocryst. powder synthesis, ball milling 16597
GaAs nanometer dot-structures using MOCVD selective growth 9042
GaAs negative electron affinity photocathode prep. 9853
GaAs neutron damage equivalence 29545
GaAs on Si, MOCVD growth, first step, Raman scatt. study 35200
GaAs on Si, multi-step RTA, struct. and elec. props. 9957
GaAs on quartz coplanar waveguide phase shifter 9652
GaAs op amp differential input ccts., SAG MESFET technol. *(Chinese)* 15776
GaAs opposed gate-source transistor , self-aligned 29334
GaAs optical preamplifier, low-noise, wide-range 21640
GaAs optical switches, deep level defects 3200
GaAs, optically activated Mach-Zehnder interferometer 3039
GaAs opto-thyristor for pulsed power appls. 2309
GaAs, organometallic VPE, radical-assisted 659
GaAs, organometallic sources for MOMBE/laser-assisted MOMBE 35216
GaAs, over passivated, $(NH_4)_2S_x$-treated, photolum. 2086
GaAs oxide layer growth 10228
GaAs oxide layers, electron beam irrad., $Cl_2$ gas etching 29763
GaAs $p^+pnn^+$ avalanche-diodes for pulsed MM-wave oscills. 1501
GaAs p-i-n optically activated switches using laser diode array sources 3195
GaAs p-i-n photodiode-FET push-pull fibre-optic receiver 5816
GaAs p-n junctions, MOMBE growth 22562
GaAs packaging, interconnection techniques for PCs 290
GaAs passivation using CVD, atomic layer passivation 9959
GaAs patterned by FIB assisted etching, MBE overgrowth 10153
GaAs, photo-power devices with intrinsic region, prep. *(Japanese)* 16842
GaAs photocathode, NEA, multiphoton photoemission 9852
GaAs photocathode, electron beam generation, plasma parameter 31245
GaAs photoconducting switches, recovery 3201
GaAs photoconductive switches, opposite gridded electrodes 3196
GaAs photoconductive switches with laser diodes 3198
GaAs, photoconductivity, low temp., spatially resolved 29549
GaAs photoconductors, slow transient effects source 30745
GaAs, photoexcited carrier dynamics 9961
GaAs, photorefractive, for coherent detect., two-wave mixing 3661
GaAs, photorefractive, optical processing 3717
GaAs photovoltaic eye, solar cell light confinement cavity 41695
GaAs piezoelectric channel for focal plane image processing 23373
GaAs, piezoelectrically stressed, photolum. meas. 24082
GaAs pin-avalanche transit-time diodes, open cct. noise volt. 16814
GaAs pipelined dynamic logic , prescaler/counter design 15844
GaAs planar Schottky-diode mm-wave balanced mixers 1449
GaAs planar diode mixer for submillimeter-wave applications appls. 22192

**III-V semiconductors** continued
GaAs planar photoconductor, Raman scatt. and elec. meas. 17571
GaAs planar varactor diode, GHz harmonic generation 16234
GaAs, plasma etching induced defects 29810
GaAs, polycrystalline, Bridgman synthesis, stoichiometry, elec. props. 21285
GaAs power FETs, C-band, NEC devices *(Japanese)* 29333
GaAs power MESFET, breakdown location study 10433
GaAs power MESFETs, Gunn, domain dynamics 29324
GaAs power MESFETs, Gunn domain dynamics simulation 30117
GaAs probe tip based electro-optic probing of high-speed ICs 230
GaAs process. element for GASP parallel supercomputer 1075
GaAs ps photodetector integrated with high-speed sampling cct. 26339
GaAs pseudo HBT high-gain low-leakage operation cooled to 35 K 22978
GaAs pseudo-HBT with heavily doped base 36718
GaAs pulse doped struct., hot electron transport 36420
GaAs pulse-doped MESFET MMIC amp., X-band design 22221
GaAs, pure, photocond. during electron heating 23777
GaAs quantum dot, conductance oscillations and transport spectroscopy 16606
GaAs quantum well IR photodetector arrays 26318
GaAs, quantum well laser/HBT integration 11010
GaAs quantum well microcavity laser, emission props. *(Japanese)* 11160
GaAs quantum wire, MBE on (311) surface 35229
GaAs quantum wire arrays, MOCVD, photolithography 29592
GaAs quantum wire arrays, buried, selective MOCVD growth 8985
GaAs quantum wire crystal, p-n junction form. 29590
GaAs quantum wires, MOCVD fabrication on V grooves 21444
GaAs quantum wires and quantum dots: fabrication technology and physics 10004
GaAs, rapid isothermal processing, opto-electronics appl. 2075
GaAs, reactive ion etching, by $SiCl_4$, quantum well arrays 16734
GaAs, reactive ion etching using chloromethane 29765
GaAs receiver module for optoelectronic computing and interconnection 30768
GaAs recessed-gate SIT for pulsed power appls. 2443
GaAs resistive-gate CCDs; simulation, design and fabrication 30244
GaAs, reversible threshold bleaching 37816
GaAs saturable absorber, passive mode-locking of Nd:YAG laser 24242
GaAs, selective LPE on GaAs-coated Si substrates 8967
GaAs selective growth by MBE at 550°C with H irrad. 9045
GaAs, selective heteroepitaxy by one-step LPMOCVD 21350
GaAs, selective-area epitaxy and pattern etching 10276
GaAs self-aligned MESFET with Au/WSiN gate, 0.5-30 GHz amplifier 29322
GaAs, semi-insulating, As precipitates, effect on MESFET props. 30115
GaAs, semi-insulating, hot electrons, galvanomagnetic effects 29548
GaAs, semi-insulating junction, rectification 16611
GaAs, semi-insulating, opt. writable/erasable memory 30481
GaAs, semi-insulating, resistivity, time-dependent charge meas. 1834
GaAs, semi-insulating, trap-enhanced elec. fields, carrier injection 1971
n-GaAs semicond. epitaxial layers, homogeneity 28698
GaAs, semicond. technology, rapid isothrmal processing 2267
GaAs, shock synthesis from elemental powders 35387
GaAs signal processors MCM packaging 34955
GaAs, single crystal growth in space *(Chinese)* 21286
GaAs single-chip 32-bit microprocessor, pipeline design 21905
GaAs, solar cell materials, review 20759
GaAs solar cells, back contacted emitter, diode currents 41698
GaAs solar cells, electrostatic coverglass bonding 41738
GaAs solar cells, high current diagnostic test, numerical simulation 8328
GaAs solar cells, light confining cavity sizing 41614
GaAs solar cells, thin film, cost perspectives 41683
GaAs, solar cells with light confining cavities 28119
GaAs solar panel, domestic lighting appl. *(Dutch)* 8519
GaAs, strain-free heteroepitaxy on Si 9011
$n^+/n^-/N^+$-GaAs structs., photoexcited carrier props., photolum. obs. 1909
GaAs sub-micron IC process for ultra-high-speed logic devices 15820
GaAs submicrometer-gate MESFET, static and HF characts. 2438
GaAs submicron FET , numerical simulations 16878
GaAs submicron MESFETs for microwave control , simulation 16236
GaAs submicron devices, high-field transport, simulation 36674
GaAs, submicron layer minority electron transport 9962
GaAs submillimetre-wave planar diode mixer , design/eval. 16312
GaAs substrate, CdTe VPE 35282
GaAs substrate, ECR plasma prep. for MBE 22729
GaAs substrate, HgCdTe, CdTe epilayers MOCVD, kinetics, interface, 35280
GaAs substrate cleaning, ECR plasma source appl. 29751
GaAs substrate, micromechanical devices micromachining 36905
GaAs substrate pretreatment for GaN film struct. control 10213
GaAs superlattice switching MESFET, δ-doped, room temp. characts. 10435
GaAs surface, NEA, TPD of $CO_2$ *(Japanese)* 16544
GaAs, surface, S passivation, struct., elec. props. 10161
GaAs, surface cleaning using ECR H plasma beam 29757
GaAs surface, organometallic adsorpt./decomp. in MOCVD 21349
GaAs surface, oxide desorption prior to MBE growth 577
GaAs, surface passivation, STM in air 22697
GaAs, surface passivation in $Na_2S$, STM study 16732
GaAs, surface passivation with octadecyl thiol 10205
GaAs, surface, plasma processing, elec. damage 10164
n-GaAs, surface plasma treatment, photoreflectance obs. 22739
GaAs surface, plasmochemical etching, Schottky barrier form. 10214
GaAs, surface sum-freq. mixing for ultrashort pulse meas. 37821
GaAs, surface treatment, passivation, photoluminescence 10179
GaAs surfaces, ALE, GaCl desorpt. 35195
GaAs surfaces, etching, US-running water treatment 22698
GaAs switches, nonlinear photoconductive switching 3199
GaAs switching device, double-confinement-collector struct. 36866
GaAs, taper etching, reactive ion etching 29799
GaAs, thermo-mech. props. role in growth/processing 29537
GaAs thin dice with via holes, bonding technique using Au-Sn composites 16532
GaAs thinned ground LSI chips, Au-Sn eutectic bonding 1782
GaAs, tilted superlattice for quantum wire laser appls. 17712
GaAs transistor control by SI substrate 36803
n-GaAs, transverse elec. fields 29541
GaAs traveling-wave direct coupler optical modulator 3078
GaAs trickle transistor dynamic logic using E/D FETs 994
n-GaAs, undoped, LPE, photolum., Hall meas. 35258
GaAs, undoped, photocond., US study 3172

**III-V semiconductors** continued
GaAs, vapour etching by $CH_3I$ 36605
GaAs, velocity overshoot simul. using GAVELS model 36354
GaAs velocity-matched modulators, ps pulse propag. 23677
GaAs, velocity-space model of carrier transport 9955
GaAs, velocity-space transport model, GAVELS 36353
GaAs vertical *PIN* diode using MeV implantation 9650
GaAs, vertical cavity emitting lasers, optical gain switching 3586
GaAs vertical-cavity QW surface-emitting LD array 3462
GaAs vertical-cavity surface emitting laser, reactive ion etched 17744
GaAs vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers , CW single-mode 11202
GaAs vertical-channel FET quasi-hydrodynamic model 36767
GaAs, vertical-sidewall epilayers, ALE growth, elec. and struct. charactn. 35317
GaAs vertically integrated bipolar DRAM cell, 4.5 h storage time 29084
GaAs wafer, mech. behaviour 29538
GaAs, whole-wafer charactn., IR transmission topog. 36480
GaAs wideband Class-B amplifier with tapered interdigital power combiners 1492
GaAs wire struct. selective growth by electron beam MOCVD 21308
GaAs:$^{111}$In, transmutation doping, elec. meas., radioactive anal. 36486
GaAs:$Al^+$, thermally stable implant isolation, void formation 36543
GaAs:As 1.3 μm p-i-n and MSM photodetectors 26291
GaAs:As p-i-n photodiodes, photoemission spectrosc. 23803
GaAs:B,Si, co-implantation effects, annealing influence 29681
GaAs:Be damaged diodes, recovery by carrier injection 29930
GaAs:Be, doping engng., variable activation energy 22667
GaAs:Be, migration enhanced epitaxy, low substrate temp. growth 35266
GaAs:Be, struct., elec. and optical props. 9958
GaAs:$Be^+$,$Mg^+$, ion implanted, RTA characts. *(Chinese)* 16717
GaAs:C, ALE, trimethylgallium exposure time 8948
GaAs:C, MOCVD grown, C acceptors 583
GaAs:C, MOVPE, C incorporation study 9013
GaAs:C, free carrier conc., refl. difference spectrosc. 22478
p-GaAs:C, minority carrier transport 22479
GaAs:C, p-channel MESFET, MOMBE grown 2431
GaAs:C single crystals, impurity effect upon growth conditions 28659
GaAs:$C^+$, low resist. OMVPE layers, charactn., thermal instability 22694
GaAs:C-InAs superlattice, MOMBE grown, thermal stability 36397
GaAs:Cr optoelectronic switch, waveguide controlled 37437
GaAs:Cr photocond. harmonic mixer tech. for phase-locking of microwave signals 29290
GaAs:Cr, photorefr. crysts. holographic currents, photo. EMF 23774
GaAs:Cr semi-insulating sample, surface cond. 29529
GaAs:Ge epitaxial layers, CSVT grown, Ge microclusters 542
GaAs:In, horizontal Bridgman growth, elec. props. 28655
P- GaAs:In, ohmic contacts from liq. metal ion sources 16647
GaAs:In single cryst., growth techniques 8943
GaAs:$Mg^+$,$P^+$, dual ion implantation *(Chinese)* 16716
GaAs:N, horizontal Bridgman growth, elec. props. 28655
GaAs:O and GaAs:H implanted photocond. switches, comparison 23769
GaAs:O, implantation characteristics 16704
GaAs:O, lattice disordering, phase transitions, implantation effects 16709
GaAs:O,Si, MOVPE growth, charactn. 9014
GaAs:S,In epitaxial films, electrophys. props., doping effects 29533
GaAs:Se, MBE, spike doping, C-V meas., annealing 35286
GaAs:Se, delta-doped struct., tunnelling spectra 36386
GaAs:Si (111)A, (100), (111)B, passivated, temp. depend. changes 22706
GaAs:Si, Be, coimplanted, semi-insulating, hydrogenation effects on optical and elec. props. *(Korean)* 9952
GaAs:Si, Be, photoluminescence, DLTS and Hall effect props. *(Korean)* 9951
GaAs:Si, FET drain current, deep level transient spectra 10439
GaAs:Si, FIB implantation, dose-rate effects 10119
GaAs:Si Hall sensor element, sub-micron sensing area *(Japanese)* 26249
GaAs:Si, MESFET structs., deep states, rapid thermal annealing 16886
GaAs:Si MESFETs, ion implanted , degradation, fail. modes 2450
GaAs:Si, MOVPE, planar doping 36534
GaAs:Si, delta doped, photolum. study 10129
GaAs:Si, delta doping, chloride CVD, FET appl. 36533
GaAs:Si δ-doped MBE layers, electronic transport 1836
GaAs:Si, δ-doped layers, phase coherence, magnetocond. 16591
GaAs:Si, electron and neutron irrad., photocond. spectrum 29544
GaAs:Si, heavily doped, MOCVD 21348
GaAs:Si, implant elec. activation during RTA 29701
GaAs:Si, implant. dose effect on X-ray rocking curves 36489
GaAs:Si implanted wafer, stress depend. elec. activation 29539
GaAs:Si, ion-implanted, carrier conc. and dislocation density 36539
GaAs:Si, large diameter substrates, Si implantation, channelling 36532
GaAs:Si, selective photochemical etching, Raman spectroscopy 2053
GaAs:Si self-alignment gate MESFET, threshold volt. 23092
GaAs:Si, shallow donors passivation by O plasma 22703
GaAs: Si single crysts., melt growth, dislocation profiles 8939
GaAs:Si, strip doping sources characts. for MBE 22676
GaAs:Si/AlGaAs MQW, metal-insulator transitions, mag. field induced 36370
GaAs: $Si^+$, $S^+$, ion implanted, RTA characts. *(Chinese)* 16717
GaAs:Si-AlGaAs-GaAs, coupled quant. well, IR transmission, photocurrent 22570
GaAs:Si(Be),H, ion-implanted, plasma hydrogenation 36528
GaAs:Si,$B^+$, isolation by $B^+$ implantation *(Chinese)* 16718
GaAs:Si,Cu photoconductive switches, optical quenching 3197
GaAs:Sn, MOMBE, Sn doping 588
GaAs:Te, LEC, microsegregation, mag. field effects 35148
n-GaAs:Te epitaxial layers, homogeneity investig. at VPE growth 28699
GaAs:Te-Ti Schottky barrier height, H effects 22606
GaAs:Zn, doping by rapid thermal excimer laser diffusion process 36492
GaAs:Zn photodiodes by rapid thermal diffusion, spectral response 30741
GaAs:Zn, rapid thermal diffusion from spin-on silica films 22692
GaAs/(Ga,Al)As, SQW, MBE, photolum., Hall effect, carrier density 10018
GaAs/$Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$ HBTs, MBE growth on GaAs substrate with Si doping 22974
GaAs/$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ HEMT, 2D numerical simulation models *(Korean)* 2476
GaAs/$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ Schottky barrier photodetector , MBE grown 17577
GaAs/$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ quantum well, optical waveguide intensity switch 10839
GaAs/$Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$ photonic IC phase-shifter for phased array control 17466
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum wells, carrier sweep-out in elec. fields 22551
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MQWs, optical TOF measurements 36409
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, ballistic electron luminescence spectra 36415

**III-V semiconductors** continued
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}$As ballistic junction, Hall effect and Coulomb Blockade 10026
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}$As heterostruct., self-generated oscill. and nonlinear dynamics 1872
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}$As lateral superlattices, magnetoresist. in 2DEG 10025
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}$As, lateral surface superlattices, density of states effects 29573
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}$As quantum well IR photodetectors 13450
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}$As, surface states, spin-orbit interaction 29576
GaAs/AlAs SQW resonant tunnelling transistor 30092
GaAs/AlAs, $Si^+$ implanted superlattices, damage, insitu growth 16698
GaAs/AlAs VIRTDs, current density and doping conc. 16812
GaAs/AlAs, double barrier resonant tunnelling devices, MBE 28678
GaAs/AlAs heterostruct. in-plane gated quantum wire transistor, isolation 23102
GaAs/AlAs, p-i-n diode, resonant magnetotunnelling 36700
GaAs/AlAs quantum wire, MBE on (311) surface 35229
GaAs/AlAs quantum wires, direct MBE on high index surfaces 35168
GaAs/AlAs, quasi-CW lasers, linear array, mutual thermal influence 30967
GaAs/AlAs, resonant tunnelling devices, high mag. field. effects 36865
GaAs/AlAs resonant tunnelling microwave detector diode for power levelling and limiting applications 1519
GaAs/AlAs resonant tunnelling struct. as IR laser 11237
GaAs/AlAs/AlGaAs quantum well 3-5 $\mu$m photovoltaic intersubband detectors 26319
GaAs/AlAs/CoAl, MBE, atomic scale morphology 28688
GaAs/AlGaAs 0.5 $\mu$m HFET 2.5 ns 8×8 bit parallel multiplier 2644
GaAs/AlGaAs 1D ballistic channel, far IR photoconductive response 3187
GaAs/AlGaAs 20 Gbit/s 2:1 multiplexer using 0.3 $\mu$m gate length transistors 2643
GaAs/AlGaAs 2D lateral surface superlattice, Landau level splitting 1877
GaAs/AlGaAs, 2DEG, Cl radical/ion beam etching 36609
GaAs/AlGaAs 2DEG, quantum Hall effect breakdown 36394
GaAs/AlGaAs, Fabry-Perot QW modulators, electro-optics 30624
GaAs/AlGaAs, GRIN-SCH, diode laser performance 3555
GaAs/AlGaAs HBT 15 GHz monolithic two-modulus prescaler 15901
GaAs/AlGaAs HBT, MBE with all-Si doping 28704
GaAs/AlGaAs HBT MMIC chip for FM-CW radar 5858
GaAs/AlGaAs HEMT LSI technology parallel processing 2645
GaAs/AlGaAs HEMT VLSI, ultrahigh speed, logic and SRAM chips 992
GaAs/AlGaAs HEMT, hot-electron electroluminescence 36847
GaAs/AlGaAs HEMTs, hot electron luminesc. 2456
GaAs/AlGaAs MESFET, hot-electron electroluminescence 36847
GaAs/AlGaAs, MOCVD, selective epitaxy on (111)B substrates 35190
GaAs/AlGaAs, MOVPE, growth rate reduction on shadow masked substrates 15551
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW, Fabry-Perot modulator, fabrication tolerances 3050
GaAs/AlGaAs, MQW Fabry-Perot modulators, Si substrates 30626
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW IR detectors 26300
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW IR detectors, electrical tunability 30736
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW Schottky-junction, PV LWIR detect. 33014
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW VCSELs with continuously-graded mirror layers 24051
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW and superlattice, OMVPE and transistor appl. 576
GaAs/AlGaAs, MQW photodetectors, threshold characts. 40145
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW resonant tunnelling struct., excitonic absorpt. bleaching 29568
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW structure, photon assisted resonant tunnelling 23794
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW, vertically integrated photonic switch arrays 5611
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW wavelength selective IR detector 26321
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW-HBT for tunable detect. and optical logic 2303
GaAs/AlGaAs QW for optoelectronics, B and F impurity disordering 36538
GaAs/AlGaAs QW ridge waveguides , propag. characts. 23636
GaAs/AlGaAs RIE, integrated optic fabrication 36598
GaAs/AlGaAs, RTD, Wigner trajectories in transverse mag. field 22966
GaAs/AlGaAs RTD freq. limits, effect of temp. 29298
GaAs/AlGaAs, SCH diode lasers, LPE grown 11162
GaAs/AlGaAs buried SQWs, electron beam lithography 22565
GaAs/AlGaAs delta-doped staircase APD, characts. 23796
GaAs/AlGaAs densely packed laser diode array 11244
GaAs/AlGaAs diode lasers, phase locked arrays diffr. limited 11183
GaAs/AlGaAs, double barrier reson. tunnel diode, switching speeds 22960
GaAs/AlGaAs, double barrier resonant tunnelling diodes, I-V characts. 2262
GaAs/AlGaAs, double barrier resonant tunnelling structs. 36852
GaAs/AlGaAs double-barrier resonant tunnelling struct., stability 16628
GaAs/AlGaAs electro-optic 8×8 optical matrix switches 32679
GaAs/AlGaAs, gated resonant tunnelling diode, I-V characts. 36698
GaAs/AlGaAs graded heterojunction, electron transport numerical modelling 29934
GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunction, transient transport theory 29585
GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunctions, electron gas, phonon emission 36416
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., inter-edge-state relax., spontaneous phonon emission 1831
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructs., ballistic electron optics 36388
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructure FET, Monte Carlo simul. , review 2445
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructure, single electron charging effects 16607
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, photolum., substrate etching 2063
GaAs/AlGaAs lateral field effect in In-Plane-Gated systems 1876
GaAs/AlGaAs, nonlinear MQW microresonators 31068
GaAs/AlGaAs optical filters, electro-optical turning 17476
GaAs/AlGaAs pseudomorphic 2D electron-gas-emitter RTD 1524
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantised Hall resist. , comparison with Si MOSFET 36448
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum Hall plateau overshoot 36392
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum dot turnstile, quantized current 16608
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum dots, electronic transport, cryst. band struct. form. 1902
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum point contact, angular distrib. of electron injection 16625
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well IR photodetectors, absorpt., gain 32997
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well light emitters, luminesc. studies 17596
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well photodetectors, depolarisation effects 13430
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, MBE growth, photoluminesc. 15542
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells grown on InGaAs/GaAs strained layers, cathodolum. 1907
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, hot carrier relax. at high carrier densities 29572
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wire, decay length of nonlocal Shubnikov-de Haas oscill. 1908

**III-V semiconductors** continued
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wire superlattices, plasmon excitations, Raman spectra 1906
nGaAs/AlGaAs reson. tunnelling struct., electrolum. and impact ionisation 2224
GaAs/AlGaAs, single barrier tunnelling devices 36699
GaAs/AlGaAs structs., hot electron tunnelling 1857
GaAs/AlGaAs, superluminescent LED, emission dynamics 37536
GaAs/AlGaAs, triple barrier diodes, resonant tunnelling 29931
GaAs/AlGaAs vertically stacked multi-QWR lasers 3530
GaAs/AlGaAs waveguides, nonlinear spectroscopy 37378
GaAs/AlGaAs wide quantum well, magneto-tunnelling obs. 36405
GaAs/AlGaAs:Be HBT, dopant depth profiling 36506
p-GaAs/AlGaAs/GaAs:Be tunnel struct., hot hole effects 16621
GaAs/AlGaAs/InGaAs MODFET, wet/dry selective etching 36851
GaAs/$CaF_2$/Si (111) structure, MBE growth, rotational twin 28714
GaAs/CdTe/HgCdTe, MOCVD and MBE progress in China, review 28697
GaAs/Fe metallisation pattern system, liq. flow method 10257
GaAs/$Ga_{0.6}Al_{0.4}$As double barriers, localised LO phonon modes 36387
GaAs/$Ga_{1-x}Al_x$As quantum wells, electron transport simulation 36417
GaAs/GaAlAs, MQW, nonlinear optical props. 11345
GaAs/GaAlAs MQW self-electrooptic effect device 24192
GaAs/GaAlAs MQW waveguides for all-optical switching, 1.55 $\mu$m 3046
GaAs/GaAlAs QW superlattice, IR detector 13459
GaAs/GaAlAs double barrier single electron transistor, model 16868
GaAs/GaAlAs graded index separate confinement single quantum well single-mode waveguide electroabsorption light modulator 3074
GaAs/GaAlAs integrated twinguide DFB laser 30936
GaAs/GaAlAs, optical directional couplers, modelling, fabrication 17450
GaAs/GaAlAs quantum well, electron transport 1875
GaAs/GaAlAs quantum wells, MOVPE growth, charactn. 21335
GaAs/GaAlAs quasi-ballistic 1D wire, quantized conductance 36391
GaAs/GaAlAs reson. tunnelling device, photon-assisted tunnelling 36402
GaAs/GaAlAs superlattices, lateral transport, transient grating meas. 29588
GaAs/GaSb tandem solar cells , 37% efficient for conc. syst. 28127
n-GaAs/$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ Schottky diodes , thermal stability 22959
GaAs/$In_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs pseudomorphic struct., mobility variation and 2DEG conc. 10010
GaAs/InGaAs/AlGaAs MODFET, MBE, elec. charactn. 36837
GaAs/InP, MOCVD growth *(French)* 28708
p-GaAs/Mn-alloy ohmic contacts 10035
n-GaAs/N-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}$As:Si isotype heterojunction, MBE grown, C-V charact. 16640
p-GaAs/NiIn(Mn)W, thermally stable ohmic contacts 22599
GaAs/Pd, Van der Waals bonding, solid phase topotaxial reaction 16649
n-GaAs/Pd devices, hydrogenation, acceptor states 22600
GaAs/Rh interfacial reactions investig. 29606
GaAs/Si (100), MBE nucleation procedures, stress relaxation 573
GaAs/Si (100), MOCVD hybrid epitaxial deposition, crystn. 21365
GaAs/Si solar cells, PV characterisation 41699
GaAs/Si superlattice, MBE growth and charactn. 28668
GaAs/$SiO_2$ interface, S passivation, photo CVD 29628
n-GaAs/Ti Schottky contacts, RTA 16659
GaAs/ZnSe HBT, MBE fabrication 36725
GaAs/ZnSe heterostructure, migration enhanced epitaxy 35232
GaAs/ZnSe/GaAs double heterostruct., MOVPE and electronic props., photolum. and reflectivity 556
GaAs/a-Se heterostruct., interface props. 10021
GaAs/a-Se heterostruct., interface props., device appls. 36366
n-GaAs/p-GaAs/p-$Al_xGa_{1-x}$As solar cells, collection coeff. determ. 15005
p-GaAs/sawtooth doping superlattice/$n^+$-GaAs struct. 10008
GaAs-(AlGa)As diode lasers, In solder deterioration 3499
GaAs-Al GaAs HBT anal., 3D device simulator 16822
GaAs-Al Schottky barrier, interface control by $\delta$-doping 10020
GaAs-Al Schottky diodes, interface state charactn. 10053
GaAs-Al surface barrier structs., internal photoamplification 17569
GaAs-$Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}$As, electron wave combiner/divider 36400
GaAs-$Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}$As microlasers, thresholdless, inhibited spontaneous emission 11172
GaAs-$Al_{0.35}Ga_{0.65}$As, MQW nonlinear waveguide grating device 10823
GaAs-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}$As 3.5 GHz I-MSM photodetector 3241
GaAs-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}$As:Be, doping engng., variable activation energy 22667
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}$As heterosystem, quantum transport of electron wave packet 22554
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}$As electron waveguide, impurity and boundary roughness scatt. 10013
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}$As heterostructs., Q-DLTS spectra 16632
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}$As, quantum well IR photodetector, valence band, intersubband absorpt. holes 6230
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}$As tunnelling superlattice, electron cond., localisation 1854
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}$As-GaAs single barriers, thermally activated currents 1829
GaAs-AlAs, Raman spectra, bulk phonon dispersion in AlAs *(Japanese)* 22557
GaAs-AlAs bipolar resonant tunnel diode, electrolum. 22952
GaAs-AlAs, corrugated superlattices, direct synthesis 15576
GaAs-AlAs heterointerface struct., TEM obs. 22574
GaAs-AlAs, magnetotunnelling, phonon mode effects 22548
GaAs-AlAs periodic layered struct., refl. tuning and logic gating 24241
GaAs-AlAs quantum wires, compositionally disordered, elec. props. 1882
GaAs-AlAs, resonant tunnel diodes, effective mass 29924
GaAs-AlAs superlattice, exciton levels, photovoltaic effect 1880
GaAs-AlAs-GaAs ΓXΓ heterostruct., tunnel current, X-layer control 22586
GaAs-AlGaAs 2D electron gas fabrication, FIB and MBE overgrowth 10117
GaAs-AlGaAs 2DEG, ballistic electron transport 29581
GaAs-AlGaAs DFB laser struct., optical power coupling 30964
GaAs-AlGaAs HBT, high reliability, MBE growth 2270
GaAs-AlGaAs HBT, large signal microwave characts., numerical model 16268
GaAs-AlGaAs HEMT struct., dry etch processing 2077
GaAs-AlGaAs IR photodetectors , transport simulations 17581
GaAs-AlGaAs MESFET, selective RIE 23109
GaAs-AlGaAs MODFETs, small signal model for SPICE 10443
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW APDs, multiplication noise 30738
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW SEED, carrier transport optical nonlinearities 11324
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, all-optical 10 $\mu$m waveguide modulator 11341
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, excitonic holographic gratings 3734
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, intersubband photoionization, photocurrent and absorption spectra 22556
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW modulator with reson. tunnelling 23672
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW nonlinear optical waveguide , anal. 3005

**III-V semiconductors** continued
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW nonreson. modulators, 20 dB contrast 30615
GaAs-AlGaAs, MQW, optical phase shifter 10877
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, sub-nm wire, FIB lithog., bleaching 10032
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, surface normal electrooptic refl. modulators 3048
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW waveguides, two-photon absorpt., polarisation, elec. field effects 24176
GaAs-AlGaAs MSM photodetector, H-MESFET compatible 6220
GaAs-AlGaAs SQW laser, MBE grown, threshold current density 24100
GaAs-AlGaAs, Schottky gated well, confinement/tunnelling 36403
GaAs-AlGaAs, Shubnikov-de Haas oscill., edge current effect 10014
GaAs-AlGaAs VCSEL lasers, progress 37661
GaAs-AlGaAs actively Q-switched semicond. laser , num. simulation 24028
GaAs-AlGaAs, confinement-collector switching device 10458
GaAs-AlGaAs device, ballistic electron refl. and refr 22530
GaAs-AlGaAs double quantum-well, wave packet coherent oscill. obs. 22550
GaAs-AlGaAs double-barrier RTD, impurity band modelling 22961
GaAs-AlGaAs etched well surface-emitting lasers, thermal anal. 11191
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct. FET MMIC amp., Ka-band 9655
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct., MBE growth and phys. charactn. 21321
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct., selective photochem. dry etch 10154
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructs., RIE monitoring, optical techniques 2078
GaAs-AlGaAs high power laser MBE, substrate temp. role 24091
GaAs-AlGaAs, intensity modulators 3010
GaAs-AlGaAs laser, intracavity turning mirror loss determ. 31017
GaAs-AlGaAs, laser patterned desorption during MOCVD 36597
GaAs-AlGaAs laser/waveguide electroabsorpt. modulator 3049
GaAs-AlGaAs lateral current injection SQW laser, fabrication 11261
GaAs-AlGaAs mesoscopic quantum wires, Shubnikov-de Haas oscills. 16616
GaAs-AlGaAs monolithic 2D surface-emitting laser arrays in junction-down config. 11239
GaAs-AlGaAs optical bistable charge-induced self-feedback device 10984
GaAs-AlGaAs optical photodetector study 26309
GaAs-AlGaAs packaged VCSEL, elec. gain switching 30954
GaAs-AlGaAs quant. well, magnetoexciton two-photon spectra 3173
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum dot turnstile, cond. investig. 36368
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well, 2DEG form., $Si^{2+}$ FIB implantation 22567
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well, dry etching induced damage 22730
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well, exciton confinement, dry etching 22569
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well, ps. carrier capture 3508
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well, resonant tunnelling in 0-D systems 16609
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wire lasers, IR detectors 3438
GaAs-AlGaAs quasi-ballistic narrow wire, low temp. magnetoresist. 36373
GaAs-AlGaAs reson. tunneling diodes, electron-state lifetimes 2261
GaAs-AlGaAs, selective area growth and etching 578
GaAs-AlGaAs solar cells, cascade, two-sided sensitivity 28110
GaAs-AlGaAs tunnelling quantum dot diodes, elec. field coupling 22958
GaAs-AlGaAs variable threshold HFET, Monte Carlo simulation 16877
GaAs-AlGaAs vertical cavity surface emitting laser, temp. depend. 30906
GaAs-AlGaAs-GaAs, n-i-n tunnel diodes, multi-quantum barrier 16817
GaAs-Au-Te-Au ohmic contact, form. mechanism 36423
GaAs-Au-based metallisation, annealing, As/P evolution 22591
GaAs-$CaF_2$-Si heterostruct., buffer layer stress relax. 10101
GaAs-CdTe interface, dual epitaxial growth 35270
GaAs-Cs, Cs monolayer, work function, Auger effect 22766
GaAs-$Ga_{0.49}In_{0.51}P$ system, band offsets meas. 16635
GaAs-GaAlAs HBT fab. by rapid isothermal processing 29950
GaAs-GaAlAs HEMT latched comparator, input voltage sensitivity 29220
GaAs-GaAlAs MQW LV refl. reflection modulators on Si substrate 10889
GaAs-GaAlAs diode laser integration to GaAs MESFET, transmitter for microwave applications 11151
GaAs-GaAlAs guided-wave optical polarization splitter 3029
GaAs-GaAlAs horizontal cavity surface emitting laser 30907
GaAs-GaAlAs narrow quantum wires, fab. and luminesc. 29582
GaAs-GaAlAs quantum well mixing by FIB implantation 9988
GaAs-GaAlAs rings, e-beam lithog. and wet chem. etching 22559
GaAs-GaAlAs superlattice APD at 0.8 $\mu$m 10986
GaAs-GaAs:C pseudo-HBT with heavily C-doped base 10339
GaAs-GaInAs heterojunction IMPATTs, phase distortion due to tunnel injection 29296
GaAs-GaInP layers, n- and p-type doping behaviour *(French)* 16714
GaAs-GaInP multilayers, growth, charactn., device appls. 16634
GaAs-$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ inverted HEMT struct., anisotropic electron mobility 10006
GaAs-$In_2O_3$, transparent ohmic contacts, annealing 29596
GaAs-In(Al)GaAs quantum well lasers, carrier transport 3486
GaAs-InGaAs air-post vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers , threshold characts. 11246
GaAs-InGaAs, quantum wires, chemical dry etching, strained layer, photolumin. 1887
GaAs-MIS structures, charge pumping effect, appl. 29620
n-GaAs-Pt Schottky barrier diode gas sensor, $NH_3$ sensitivity 6325
GaAs-Si, Fermi level pinning control using MBE Si 36444
GaAs-Si, MOCVD growth, substrate plasma cleaning 9003
GaAs-Si monolithic tandem solar cell, MOCVD grown 41604
GaAs-Si patterned struct., thermal deform., dislocation accum. 29578
GaAs-Si, pre-patterned substrates, epitaxial necking 8957
GaAs-Si, square patterned, thermal stresses, finite element study 22528
GaAs-$Si_3N_4$-$SiO_2$ dielectric waveguide/MSM photodetector, monolithic integration 23839
GaAs-Si-GaAs-Si heteroepitaxial films, MBE, dislocation motion 8984
GaAs-W contact, IBAD, low damage 9077
GaAs-W sputtered Schottky diodes, noise reduction 1491
GaAs-$WN_x$, sputtering prep., struct. and elec. charactn. *(Chinese)* 16658
GaAs-ZnSe heterostruct., annealing and S passivation effects 36367
GaAs-ZnSe:Mg,S heterointerface props., $(NH_4)_2S_x$ surface treatment 1850
GaAs-based heterostructs., quantum wells, high quality MBE growth 575
GaAs-based materials, MOCVD growth, charactn. 35340
GaAs-based, very fast integrated optoelectronics 23856
GaAs-on-Si MESFET struct. optimisation 2434
GaAs-on-Si growth, initial buffer layer 35198
GaAs-on-Si modulator using a buried silicide reflector , annealing and MBE growth 30597
GaAs-silicide contract characts., RTA props. *(Chinese)* 22596
GaAs(110), UV laser induced $Cl_2$ etching, surface reactions 36575
GaAs=InGaAs Fabry-Perot MQW refl. modulator 3069
GaAsP OMVPE layers, ordering, use of surface grooves 21316
GaAsP spin-polarized electron source for a 300 keV accelerator 6601
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$/GaAs MQW for optoelec. devices, gas source MBE 35261
$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$:Ge photocathode emission, neg. electron affinity 36266

**III-V semiconductors** continued
GaAsSb/GaAs MQW, band offsets, high-press. photolum. 1862
$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$-Au, Schottky barrier heights, comp. depend. 16655
GaInAlAs DFB ridge-waveguide diode laser, narrow linewidth 17771
GaInAs 0.98 $\mu$m laser for fibre amplifier pumping 3454
GaInAs, OMVPE using polycrystalline InP mask 9037
GaInAs, electron gas relax. charactS., calc. 16592
GaInAs grating surface emitting laser arrays 11146
GaInAs, strained QW leaky mode diode laser arrays 11143
$Ga_{0.23}In_{0.77}As$ MODFET, high strained channel, high perform. 22149
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ bipolar transistors, overshoot in transient/steady-state 29980
GaInAs/AlGaInAs QW for optoelectronics, B and F impurity disordering 36538
GaInAs/GaInAsP, GRIN-SCH SQW laser diodes, 1.5 $\mu$m 3433
GaInAs/GaInAsP QW for optoelectronics, B and F impurity disordering 36538
GaInAs/InP APD, band-discontinuity determ. by computer C/V reconstruction procedure 10002
GaInAs/InP OMVPE regrown heterointerface, surface treatment 15540
GaInAs/InP disordered superlattice waveguide, GSMBE, refr. index 17446
GaInAs/InP quad PIN photodiodes for optical-receivers 10982
GaInAs/InP quantum dots, MOVPE on patterned substrates fabrication method 596
GaInAs/InP quantum wells, MOVPE growth, charactn. 21335
GaInAs/InP superlattices, MOCVD and MBE progress in China, review 28697
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ insulated gate HFET 10385
$Ga_{0.82}In_{0.18}As$/GaAs SQW, far-IR optically detected cyclotron reson. and magnet.-luminesc. 1867
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs/Ga_{1-y}Al_yAs$ MQW, press.-induced reson. Raman scatt. 1860
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$/GaAs strained quantum wells, 2D spin confinement 1858
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$/InP heterostructures, modulation doped, LP-MOVPE, electron mobility 35287
GaInAs-AlGaInAs GRIN SCH strained QW LD, current density 11170
GaInAs-AlGaInAs strained-layer GRINSCH QW lasers 24014
GaInAs-GaAs, strained epitaxial layer growth 35178
GaInAs-GaInAsP SCH MQW buried ridge stripe lasers 3434
GaInAs-GaInAsP SCH MQW laser, LP-MOVPE growth 3562
GaInAs-GaInAsP-InP DFB laser, FSK signal direct demodulation 17784
GaInAs-InP epitaxial struct. growth, epi-ready oxidation procedures 2089
GaInAs-InP laser, subminiature, external cavity 11218
GaInAs-InP lasers, tensile strained superlattice, TM mode 3430
GaInAs-InP quantum box struct., field-induced refr. index variation 22536
GaInAs-InP quantum box switch, electric field effects anal. 3073
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$-$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ MODFETs, highly strained, performance 30089
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$-$Al_yIn_{1-y}As$, MBE grown, struct./transport props. 35181
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}As$(P):C, doping, MBE growth 16595
GaInAsP/InP directional coupler opt. switch, carrier-injected 30622
GaInAsP/InP laser diodes , nonbiased degradation recovery in accelerated lifetests 37714
GaInAsP/InP lattice matched laser, MOVPE growth from trimethylarsenic 565
GaInAsP/InP meander coupler for WDM appl. 3027
GaInAsP/InP multilayer, RIBE, for laser appl. 10212
GaInAsP/InP tapered-waveguide semiconductor laser amplifier integrated with a 1.5 $\mu$m distributed feedback laser 30916
GaInAsP/InP total internal refl. optical switch 5364
GaInAsP-GaInAsP strained QW laser, threshold lowering 37671
GaInAsP-InAs/InP asymmetric multiple quantum film struct. 30606
GaInAsP-InP BRS laser diode, MOVPE and RIBE 11169
GaInAsP-InP integrated wavelength demultiplexer-receiver 37540
GaInAsP-InP lasers GRIN SCH at 1.3 $\mu$m 17718
GaInAsP-InP low-D quantum well optical switches 37429
GaInAsP-InP surface emitting lasers, CBE growth 37670
GaInAsP-InP surface-emitting DFB lasers with circ. grating 3414
GaInAsSb DH lasers, threshold current density 17739
GaInAsSb, LPE growth on GaSb(100), charactn. 35320
GaInAsSb, avalanche multiplication, ionisation coeffs. 29534
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs_ySb_{1-y}$, melt growth, interface stability, thermodynamics 35145
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs_ySb_{1-y}$ single cryst., Bridgman growth *(Japanese)* 15532
GaInAsSb-GaAlAsSb low-noise IR avalanche photodiode 23793
GaInAsSb-GaSb heterostruct., type II interface carriers tunnelling recomb. 1869
GaInP bulk laser with many-body effects, gain-current calc. 24034
GaInP, carrier drift velocities, Monte Carlo simulation 29528
GaInP, elemental source MBE, charactn. 35267
GaInP layer on n-GaInAs, Schottky barrier enhancement 1917
GaInP solar cells, tandem, reflection hologram appls. 41606
GaInP visible LDs, SQW GRINSCH, 1 W CW, 672 nm 11247
GaInP visible light diode laser threshold current density reduction by substrate misorientation effects 30979
$Ga_{0.42}In_{0.58}P$ strained MQW LDs, 632 nm, charactS. 24043
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ VPE layers, elec. charactS. 22483
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ film, ordered growth mechanism 607
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ visible LEDs, MOCVD growth 37531
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P$, diffusion limited LPE on GaAs (100) 15547
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P$, epitaxial layers, growth and struct. props. 35177
GaInP/AlInP quantum wells, OMVPE on GaAs, charactn. 35157
$Ga_{0.51}In_{0.49}P$/GaAs double-barrier heterostructs., resonant tunnelling 36379
$Ga_{0.51}In_{0.49}P$/GaAs:C LED, gas source MBE growth 23828
GaInP-AlInP DBR lasers, 607 nm, single mode operation 30937
GaInP-AlInP MQW lasers, 630 nm, GSMBE grown 11199
GaInP-AlInP MQW lasers, misorientation substrate, GSMBE 37663
GaInP-GaAs HBT, optically controlled oscillator appls. 35570
GaInP-GaAs TEBT, non-selfaligned, MOCVD 29943
$Ga_{0.51}In_{0.49}P$-GaAs HBTs, GSMBE, current gains to 590, offset voltage 29949
GaInSb photodiodes, MOVPE grown, 2.55 $\mu$m detection 40131
$Ga_{1-x}In_xSb$/GaSb strained quantum wells, 2D spin confinement 1858
$Ga_{1-x}In_xSb$/InAs, superlattice, IR detectors, photodiodes 26332
$Ga_{1-x}In_xSb$-InAs, superlattice MBE, interface growth, RHEED 35182
GaInSbAs-GaSb laser, linewidth enhancement factor 11130
GaN LED, Si-doped $n^+$-layer, MOVPE 35245
GaN, MOCVD film, from diethylgalliumazide and $NH_3$ 9143
GaN MOVPE growth, 3C-SiC covered Si substrate 35244
GaN MOVPE growth, AlN buffer, sapphire substrate 35243
GaN, film, atmospheric pressure CVD, XPS, TEM, backscatt. meas. 9142
GaN film struct. control by GaAs substrate pretreatment 10213
GaN films, growth, GaN buffer layer 15582
GaN high quality film, RF reactive sputter deposition 15614

**III-V semiconductors** continued
GaN, laser sputtering dynamics 2065
GaN, p-n junction blue LED 30753
GaN, remote PECVD, film growth study 9117
GaN, under high press $N_2$, synthesis and cryst. growth 8945
GaN, under high press $N_2$, synthesis and cryst. growth 8945
p-GaN:Mg films, growth, GaN buffer layer 15583
$GaN/Al_xGa_{1-x}N$ multilayer reflective filters, MOCVD growth 3154
$GaN-Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}N$, layer struct., VPE growth/optical props. 8988
GaP, CBE growth, photo-enhancement 15544
GaP, LPE growth rate, real time IR interferometry 9036
GaP, MOCVD initial growth mechanism 28693
GaP, MOCVD, nucleation mechanisms 35238
GaP, MOMBE growth, photo-enhancement 35220
GaP acousto-optic deflectors, cryogenically cooled 17525
GaP acousto-optic modulation and table lookup for opt. A/D conversion 10931
GaP acousto-optic theta modulator/deflector 10928
GaP cryst., growth twins, chemical etching, TEM 35151
n-GaP, illuminated, in nitric acid, etching kinetics 29783
GaP, ion implanted, distribution profiles 16694
GaP, laser sputtering dynamics 2065
GaP on Si, MOVPE growth mechanism 35204
GaP, $p^+$-layers, donor-acceptor luminesc. 3222
GaP, surface barrier struct., UV photosensitivity 32994
GaP, surface passivation, $(NH_4)_2S_x$ treatment effects 2028
GaP surface-barrier diodes, radiation source appls. 10999
GaP triethylphosphorus OMVPE layers, $Pt/Al_2O_3$ catalyst use 35219
GaP wideband phased array Bragg cells 17534
GaP:C, MOVPE, kinetics, C incorp. 35299
a-GaP:H,S,Zn films, doping during evap./sputtering 22696
GaP:N LED, excitonic and donor-acceptor luminesc. transform 37534
GaP:N, MOVPE, photolum. 35307
GaP:N layers, inclusion form., internal mech. stress 10978
GaP:Nd, direct excitation photolum. spectra 37507
GaP:Nd luminesc. by direct optical excitation and by host excitation, obs. 10975
$GaP_{0.4}As_{0.6}$, surface barrier struct., UV photosensitivity 32994
GaSb, Bridgman growth, elec. props. *(Chinese)* 15534
GaSb, ECR-RF plasma etching 10148
GaSb, H passivation, shallow and deep centres 36594
GaSb MBE growth and props. 8950
GaSb Schottky diodes and p-n junctions 36682
GaSb channel/InAs channel complementary HFETs 10434
GaSb p-channel MODFETs, design, fab., characts. 30120
GaSb:Se(Te), LP-MOCVD n-type doping, charactn. 36545
GaSb:Zn LED, optoelectronic props. 10996
GaSb/AlSb/GaSb/AlSb/InAs double barrier RTD struct. 29566
GaSb/AlSb/GaSb/AlSb/InAs, resonant interband tunnelling structs. 9993
GaSb/InAs hot-electron transistors, thermionic emission 2284
GaSb/InAs/GaSb semimetallic quantum well, drag photocurrent in 2DEG 22584
GaSb-AlSb quantum wells, press. coeff., substrate effect 1861
GaSb-AlSb-InAs-AlSb-GaSb structs., interband resonant tunneling 36382
$GaSb-Ga_{0.83}Al_{0.17}Sb$ p-n heterojunction, band offsets 16612
GaSb-InAs-AlSb-GaSb Stark effect tunnelling transistors 29970
GaSb-InAs-GaSb HETs with two DEG base 2300
Ge-GaAs, HBT, Ga atom diffusion 2269
H incorporation, epitaxial growth and device processing 35319
(In,Ga)As, MBE, step kinetics 35236
$In_{0.23}Ga_{0.77}As$-GaAs quantum wells, crystal symm., band struct. and optical props. 1865
In-GaAs, thermally treated, Raman spectra, elec. resist. 16657
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}/As/Ti/Pt$, ohmic contact formation 22601
InAlAs strained layers, MBE growth 35184
InAlAs:Si, MBE grown layers, doping characts. 22677
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As:Si^+(Be^+)$, ion implantation doping 22689
InAlAs/InAs MODFET , characts. 23096
InAlAs/InGaAs HEMT potential as MM-wave signal sources, eval. 22179
InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HEMT low noise downconverter , 94 GHz MIC 1392
InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HEMTs , DC and microwave NDR obs. 29299
InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HFET , fully $Si_3N_4$ passivated, fabrication/perform. 36138
InAlAs/InGaAsP quantum-well HEMTs, characts. 22166
InAlAs/InP MODFETs , MBE grown, DC/RF perform. 29326
$InAlAs/n^+$-InGaAs HFETs, breakdown voltage enhancement 30114
InAlAs-InGaAs 2DEG Hall device mag. sensor 40113
InAlAs-InGaAs HBTs, effects of junction grading on carrier transport 29981
InAlAs-InGaAs HEMT, InP microwave amplifier 29354
n-InAlAs-InGaAs HEMTs, fab. using dry recess etching 30113
InAlAs-InGaAs HFET monolithic opt. receiver OEICs 30763
InAlAs-InGaAs double HBT, Si implantation 10356
InAlAs-InGaAs lateral reson. tunnelling transistor 2428
InAlAs-InGaAs superlattice APD for 10 Gbit/s systems 3209
InAlAs-InGaAs:Mg HBTs, MBE, characts. 29968
InAlAs-InGaAs-InP HEMTs using double-recess gate process 1509
InAlAs-InGaAs-InP strained HEMT, charge control model 36857
InAlAs-InP recessed-gate HFET with etch-stop layer 36782
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As-In_{0.8}Ga_{0.2}As$ pseudomorphic heterostruct., MBE, 2DEG mobility 36411
InAlGaAs superlattice, photovoltaic transistor 10985
$In_{0.5}(Al_xGa_{1-x})_{0.5}P-In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}P$, quantum well heterostruct. laser arrays 17760
InAs, ECR-RF plasma etching 10149
InAs Hall element, MBE, mag. sensor appl. 40115
InAs, MBE growth, $As_4$ reactive sticking 21353
InAs, MBE growth on GaAs, LEIS study 15567
InAs, OMVPE grown, photoluminesc. 3188
InAs cryst., growth twins, chemical etching, TEM 35151
InAs epitaxial growth on $EuBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$ high-$T_c$ film, $SrF_2$ interlayer effect 9038
InAs, fast neutron irrad., elec. props. 22490
InAs film bleaching effect, $Er^{3+}$: $YScGa_5O_{12}$ laser mode locking appl. 3370
InAs growth in multiple zone furnaces 28662
InAs, impact ionization 36338
InAs, organometallic VPE, growth temp. investig. 597
InAs, plasma-assisted epitaxy on GaAs, elec. props. 35228
InAs superlattice, optical, elect. props 1878
InAs transistors, overshoot in transient/steady-state 29980
InAs:Bi, low temp. OMVPE, Bi content effects 35262

**III-V semiconductors** continued
InAs/AlGaSb/InAs heterojunction interfaces, boundary conditions 9991
InAs/AlSb resonant tunnelling struct. as IR laser 11237
p-InAs/Au contact, proton implantation 10039
InAs/GaAs, MBE growth, RHEED, photolum. anal. 35176
InAs/GaAs heterointerfaces, MBE, structural config. 35196
InAs/GaAs on GaAs, MBE growth, microstruct. 35205
InAs/GaAs superlattice QW laser 37647
InAs/GaAs superlattice channels, MBE growth and charactn. 2468
InAs/GaAs(/Si) p-n photodiodes, MBE growth 30735
InAs/GaSb/AlSb interband tunnel , structs., modelling 16793
InAs/GaSb/AlSb, interband tunnel devices, quantum transport 36671
InAs/GaSb/InAs, quantum transport in high mag. fields 36384
InAs/InP, highly strained heterostructures, MOCVD 28685
InAs/InP quantum wells, CBE grown, island form. 15548
InAs/InP, strained quantum wells, MBE growth 28689
InAs/oxide/Yb 2DEG, tunnelling spectra 36460
$(InAs)_1/(GaAs)_4$ short-period superlattice SQW laser at 980 nm, MBE 3561
InAs-AlGaSb-GaSb-AlGaSb complementary DQW HEFT, vert. integrated 36994
InAs-AlSb quantum well HFET, high-transcond. 36840
InAs-GaAs interband tunnel structs., current transport 29595
InAs-GaAs interface control by $\delta$-doping 10020
InAs-GaAs strained-layer superlattice as Stark effect modulator 30600
(InAs)(GaAs) short period superlattice channel 2DEGFETs, microwave device 29320
$InAs_xP_{1-x}/InP$, MQW for optoelec. devices, gas source MBE 35261
InAsSb, photodiode, MBE 3213
$In_{0.5}As_{0.5}Sb$ strained layer superlattices, MBE growth 21302
$InAs_{1-x}Sb_x$-InSb, photodiodes, MOCVD 3212
$In_{0.53}GA_{0.47}As/Pd$ photodetector, use as H sensor 40240
InGaASP laser diode, self-pulsating, optical clock recovery 19126
InGaAlAs and InAlAs, selective wet etch 22750
p-InGaAlAs/AuBe ohmic contact, RTA formation 10043
In(Ga)AlAs/InGaAs, HBT, MBE on InP:Si 35183
InGaAlAs/InGaAs heterojunction bipolar phototransistors , MBE grown, high gain resonant struct. 23789
InGaAlAs/InGaAs high-gain HBTs and phototransistors 22981
InGaAlAs/InP MSM photodetectors and electro-optic modulators 5717
InGaAlAs/InP heterostruct. devices/ccts., wet etching 29793
InGaAlAs-InAlAs high-speed MQW electrooptic phase modulator 30614
InGaAlAs-InGaAs-InAlAs reson. cavity HBT phototransistor 37509
InGaAlAs-InP integrated 3-dB coupler for coherent appls. 3030
InGaAlN, wide gap semicond., MOVPE growth 35263
InGaAlP, high power visible light laser 11182
InGaAlP laser diodes, strained layer, high-power operation 37662
InGaAlP laser with multiquantum barrier , 646 nm, high temp. CW operation 24044
InGaAlP visible diode laser, ultrashort pulse propag. and phase locking 17713
InGaAlP visible light , LD, high power operation 11197
InGaAlP visible light , LDs, reliable 100 W operation 11248
InGaAlP:Si, MOCVD, donor-related states, elec. charactn. 36344
InGaAs 0.5 $\mu$m MESFETs, cryogenic microwave perform. 29310
InGaAs APDs for optical transm. syst. appl. *(Japanese)* 39635
InGaAs DBR surface-emitting grating-coupled diode laser 24084
InGaAs DH bipolar transistors grown on GaAs substrates 36732
InGaAs, ECR-RF plasma etching 10149
InGaAs GRINSCH MQW short-cavity-length diode laser 30912
InGaAs HEMT LNA MIMICs, W-band, design/anal. 36164
InGaAs HEMT MMIC 20 GHz LNA and 44 GHz power amplifier 16261
InGaAs HEMT MMIC downconverter , 35 GHz 1543
InGaAs HEMT MMIC octave band feedback amplifiers 1413
InGaAs HEMT based *W*-band monolithic downconverter 22219
InGaAs HEMT carrier transport analyzed by high-field electrolum. 23095
InGaAs HEMT downconverter , W-band MIMIC 1553
InGaAs HEMT single chip *Kα*-band transceiver 16280
InGaAs HEMT, spectroscopic ellipsometry 23117
InGaAs HEMTs on GaAs substrates , reliability 10430
InGaAs K-band HEMT LNA receive MMIC for phased arrays 16281
InGaAs LD, 1.5 $\mu$m, mode locked, >10 Gb/s OTDM transm. syst. appl. 24107
InGaAs LD pumped Yb:YAG laser 23992
InGaAs MISFET photodetector, charge-sheet model 23800
InGaAs MODFET heterostructs., MBE growth and charactn. 2468
InGaAs MQW DFB laser diode, gain spectrum narrowing 3509
InGaAs MQW laser, MBE growth, periodic index separate confinement heterostruct. 35265
InGaAs PIN diode integration with GaAs MESFET 3255
InGaAs TED as fast laser driver for InGaAsP LD 3617
InGaAs base high defectivity IR hot electron transistor 26286
InGaAs control of interfaces by ultrathin MBE Si layers 10097
InGaAs crysts., MBE, atomic ordering, TEM 35235
InGaAs detector array for 1.0-1.7 microns 6297
InGaAs dual pin photodiode for coherent receiver appls. 37517
InGaAs, elec. cond. at subsidiary energy minima 36352
InGaAs, epitaxial layers, spatially resolved comp. meas. 29661
InGaAs, laser diode, vertical cavity, surface emitting, phase locked epitaxy growth 3602
InGaAs microwave power MISFETs for K-band appls. 36129
InGaAs near-IR photodiode calibration, inhomogeneity influence 17587
InGaAs on GaAs, LPE growth, dislocation reduction 35207
InGaAs p-i-n photodetect. module for analog CATV transm. *(Japanese)* 32846
InGaAs p-i-n photodiode, waveguide structure 3208
InGaAs pin photodiodes and APDs, struct and props. at long wavelength 3194
InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT MMIC power amp., 35 GHz 16324
InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT MMIC power amp., 35 GHz 1565
InGaAs quantum well amplifier in electro-optic waveguide Mach-Zehnder modulator 23857
InGaAs quantum well material for lasers and modulators 11168
InGaAs, strained QW struct., MBE, optical props. 10024
InGaAs submicron gate microwave power MISFETS 16252
InGaAs, vertical cavity surface emitting lasers 3585
InGaAs well in GaAs/AlGaAs pseudomorphic 2D electron-gas-emitter RTD 1524
InGaAs with AlAs/GaAs DBR, microcavity effect on spontaneous emission 37745
$In_{0.14}Ga_{0.86}As$ bulk cryst., LEC growth 35144

**III-V semiconductors** continued
$In_{0.14}Ga_{0.86}As$ ternary bulk cryst., LEC melt growth 532
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$, strained heterostructures, MBE, interface morphology 582
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, impact ionization 36338
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, ion implanted, rapid isothermal annealing 29699
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ lattice matched on InP (001), melt growth 8951
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, metal-semicond.-metal photodetectors 6245
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, monolithically integrated optical receiver, voltage tunable transimpedance 5612
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ p-i-n photodetector arrays, fabrication, bandwidth, charcts. 17585
$In_{0.543}Ga_{0.457}As$ epitaxial layers, coarse structure 35272
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, doped, carrier conc. and Fermi energy 1837
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, photolum. depth profiling following $SiN_x$ PECVD 22702
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ quantum well, elec. subbands 22547
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, CBE on GaAs, comp., RHEED, XPS 35284
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ Gunn diodes, oscillation efficiency 36143
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, MBE growth on GaAs (001), strain relax. 21309
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, MBE on GaAs (100), initial stages 9006
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, MOCVD growth, comp. variation anal. 9118
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ Schottky barrier mixer diodes, RF perform. 16808
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ epitaxial layers, ALE growth kinetics, interface strain 598
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ epitaxial layers, MBE 9035
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ films, low press. CVD growth, defects 8955
InGaAs:Be, high Be doping, low temp. ALE 36544
InGaAs:Be/InP OEIC for optical receiver 25881
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:Fe MSM photodetector, two finger, interdigitated 23787
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:Sb epitaxial films, LPE, elec. props., doping effects 15559
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As:Si^+(Be^+)$, ion implantation doping 22689
$p\text{-}In_xGa_{1-x}As$:C MOMBE growth and charactn. 9025
InGaAs/AlAs resonant tunnelling struct. as IR laser 11237
InGaAs/AlGaAs, DFB surface emitting lasers, OMVPE growth 11219
InGaAs/AlGaAs, PINSCH MQW laser, OMVPE 30929
InGaAs/AlGaAs QW, Fabry-Perot modulators 30625
InGaAs/AlGaAs SQW lasers, high-power operation 11238
InGaAs/AlGaAs asymmetric Fabry-Perot modulator 30604
InGaAs/AlGaAs, diode lasers, OMVPE, bounding layer effects 17732
InGaAs/AlGaAs lasers, partially pumped, wavelength tuning 11215
InGaAs/AlGaAs strained diode lasers, increased lifetime 11236
InGaAs/AlInAs MSM photodetector for data communication 33016
InGaAs/GaAs 980 nm ridge waveguide lasers with etch-stop layer 11155
InGaAs/GaAs, MOMBE, selective area, oxide mask 35191
InGaAs/GaAs MQW, δ-doped, optically induced excitonic electroabsorption 3071
InGaAs/GaAs, QW VCSEL 31019
InGaAs/GaAs based optically addressed asymm. Fabry-Perot modulator 17844
InGaAs/GaAs heteroepitaxial layers, strain energy and crit. thickness 35206
InGaAs/GaAs quantum well, hole mobility, Monte Carlo simul. 29570
InGaAs/GaAs quantum wires, selective wet etching, efficiency 22561
InGaAs/GaAs, strained layer QW lasers, performance optimisation 11142
InGaAs/GaAs, strained layer waveguide electroabsorption modulator, laser props. 17722
InGaAs/GaAs strained quantum well layers, props. review 11255
InGaAs/GaAs strained-layer BH laser, fabrication 37649
InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs, MQW IR detector, low dark current 40121
InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs PINSCH laser, high temp. operation 11213
InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs SQW lasers, Er doped fibre pumping 11176
InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs, buried stressor struct., strain induced carrier confinement 10001
InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs, double barrier resonant tunnelling struct., press. effects 29926
InGaAs/GaAs/GaInP SCH-SQW lasers , threshold and quantum efficiency 37676
InGaAs/GaAs/InGaP MQW lasers, gas-source MBE growth 11212
InGaAs/GaAs/InGaP SLSQW lasers, MOCVD growth 37711
InGaAs/GaAs/InGaP quantum well lasers, gas-source MBE growth 17710
InGaAs/ HEMT MMIC LNA/doublers for satcom terminals 1391
InGaAs/InAlAs MQW high-speed optical modulators *(Japanese)* 23669
InGaAs/InAlAs MQW modulator, integration with InGaAsP/InGaAs MQW DFB laser 30957
InGaAs/InAlAs MQW optical modulators, fast LV 10878
InGaAs/InAlAs SISFETs, high transconductance 23061
InGaAs/InAlAs charge injection transistors , microwave operation 29325
InGaAs/InAlAs, strained MQW, optical switching/modulation 5610
InGaAs/InAlAs superlattice waveguide modulator structure , Wannier-Stark localization 30605
InGaAs/InGaAlAs MQW lasers with InGaAsP guiding layers 17773
InGaAs/InGaAlAs SCH-MQW MCRW lasers, MOVPE growth 24099
InGaAs/InGaAlAs SCMQW lasers, nonlinear gain 17719
InGaAs/InGaAsP 1.5 μm MQW LD on Si substrate 11200
InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW grating-surface-emitting laser array 11214
InGaAs/InGaAsP, MQW laser, stable CW operation 24094
InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW lasers, CBE growth 17715
InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW optical amplifier, ps. gain dynamics 3473
InGaAs/InGaAsP, MQW-SCH lasers, MOVPE, characts. 24064
InGaAs/InGaAsP heterostruct., 2DEG, photocond. obs. 29574
InGaAs/InGaAsP strained MQW diode lasers $1.5<\lambda<1.7$ μm 24007
InGaAs/InP 1.5 μm MQW lasers , strained, absorp. elimin. 37673
InGaAs/InP DHBT, step graded layers, MOCVD growth 10343
InGaAs/InP HBTs, MOCVD, DC and RF characts. 29967
InGaAs/InP, MQW DFB lasers 11140
InGaAs/InP, MQW, nonlinear optical props. 11345
InGaAs/InP, MQW tunable Bragg reflector 17711
InGaAs/InP, buried heterostructure laser, fabrication, charactn. 37710
InGaAs/InP gain-coupled DFB laser, OMVPE growth 17764
InGaAs/InP integrated dual PIN-FET for optical receiver 3247
InGaAs/InP, low dark current p-i-n photodiodes 17575
InGaAs/InP on Si, strained layer superlattice 35203
InGaAs/InP p-i-n photodiodes, plasma CVD, passivation, characts. 17586
InGaAs/InP photodetector arrays , Zn diffused, planar config. 26290
InGaAs/InP photodiodes, generation-recombination noise 30726
InGaAs/InP quantum well IR photodetector 40132
InGaAs/InP/$TiN_x$, $TiN_x$ ohmic contacts form. 36633
InGaAs/$SiN_x$ interface, elec. charact., insulator stoichiometry depend. 10065
$In_{0.15}Ga_{0.85}As/Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ pseudomorphic FETs, mobility enhancement with monolayers 23106
$In_{0.24}Ga_{0.76}As/GaAs_{0.3}P_{0.7}$ p-i-n quantum well modulators 30618

**III-V semiconductors** continued
$In_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As/GaAs$ MQW strained-layer lasers, low freq. response, damping 30932
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/AlAs/InAs$ pseudomorphic RTDs 36689
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}$ MQWs, optical TOF measurements 36409
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ heterojunction growth, surface chem. preparation 22566
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ heterojunction phototransistor study 30742
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ heterostruct., elec./optical props., phase transitions effects 22587
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ heterostruct. resistive-gate CCD imager 26370
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$, p-n heterojunction, OMCVD regrowth 662
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ systems, MOMBE, organic precursors 35260
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/Si_3N_4$ MIS structs., elec. and struct. props. 10076
$In_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$, MBE, strain induced growth mode transition 15545
$In_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ MQW, light hole and electron, superlattice form. evidence 1859
$In_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ MQW spatial light modulators 23742
$In_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ quantum wells, high mobility excitonic transport 1863
$In_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ strained quantum wells, press. behaviour 22558
$In_xGa_{1-x}As/In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$ heterojunction, conduction-band discontinuity 29589
$In_xGa_{1-x}As/InP$ heterostructs., transport props. *(German)* 10017
InGaAs-Al, MBE grown Al contacts 1919
InGaAs-AlAs 22958
InGaAs-AlAs heterojunctions, band line-up, resonant tunnel diodes 29923
InGaAs-AlGaAs, QW, reson. cavity BIFET phototransistor 23838
InGaAs-AlGaAs linear high-speed high-power strained QW LED 30757
InGaAs-AlGaAs, strained quantum well lasers, threshold current density 30981
InGaAs-GaAs GRINSCH-SQW high power diode lasers 17755
InGaAs-GaAs HEMT LNA MMIC, W-band 16339
InGaAs-GaAs HEMT MMIC LNA, W-band, high-gain 36149
InGaAs-GaAs MQW structure, electroabsorption saturation and field screening effect 16622
InGaAs-GaAs bistable Fabry-Perot modulator, SEED config. 3070
InGaAs-GaAs demultiplexing waveguide photodetectors 6226
InGaAs-GaAs inverted asymm. Fabry-Perot modulator as SEED 23681
InGaAs-GaAs pseudomorphic FETs, high temp. operation 10422
InGaAs-GaAs pseudomorphic dual-gate cascode HEMTs 36105
InGaAs-GaAs quantum wells, MBE growth 541
InGaAs-GaAs ridge-waveguide SQW lasers 24013
InGaAs-GaAs semi-insulating blocked planar buried heterostructure lasers , MOVPE grown 30988
InGaAs-GaAs strained DQW laser, low threshold current 37695
InGaAs-GaAs strained MQW laser, BH, MBE/LPE 24045
InGaAs-GaAs strained QW IID lasers 24017
InGaAs-GaAs, strained QW vertical cavity lasers, characts. 3425
InGaAs-GaAs strained SQW diode lasers, well width in In conc. depend. 24031
InGaAs-GaAs strained layer SCH phase-locked diode laser arrays 24032
InGaAs-GaAs strained layer lasers, reliability 11179
InGaAs-GaAs strained layer quantum well heterostruct. lasers 30968
InGaAs-GaAs strained quantum well, interband opt. absorpt. 36377
InGaAs-GaAs strained-layer MQW refl. modulator 23650
InGaAs-GaAs strained-layer quantum-well lasers anal. 30901
InGaAs-GaAs strained-layer surface emitting lasers 24015
InGaAs-GaAs superlattice, electroabsorption devices 3057
InGaAs-GaAs, surface emitting lasers, CW operation, intracavity microminors 3603
InGaAs-GaAs vertical cavity surface emitting lasers , high temp. operation 24042
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct. laser, LD pumped 37691
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs laser diode, CW operation at 1064 nm 3493
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs, strained layer QW lasers, MBE, microwave modulation 3429
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs strained-layer DFB ridge waveguide laser arrays 3489
InGaAs-GaAs-GaInP BH QW 0.98 μm laser, APOMVPE 23998
InGaAs-InAlAs DQW reson. interband tunnel diodes 36686
InGaAs-InAlAs HBTs, base dopant diffusion effects 36722
InGaAs-InAlAs HEMT, InP microwave amplifier 29354
InGaAs-InAlAs HEMT devices for MMIC cascode amplifier 1569
InGaAs-InAlAs, MQW optical modulators, design 30612
InGaAs-InAlAs electroabsorption MQW optical intensity modulator 30601
InGaAs-InAlAs heterostruct., selective photochem. dry etch 10154
InGaAs-InAlAs heterostruct. with ordered InAlAs, MBE, 2DEG mobility 36410
InGaAs-InAlAs real-space transistors, hot-electron domains 2281
InGaAs-InAlAs superlattices, optical modulators, Wannier-Stark localisation 30611
InGaAs-InAlAs-InGaAs, hot-electron real space transfer 16610
InGaAs-InAs-AlAs pseudomorphic FETs, up/down monolayers, mobility enhancement 10437
InGaAs-InGaAlAs MQW laser, MBE, low threshold current 11262
InGaAs-InGaAsP 1.5 μm MQW amplifiers, carrier capture times 23999
InGaAs-InGaAsP 1.55 μm MQW and strained MQW lasers, optical confinement factors 3460
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW GRINSCH 1480 nm laser reliability 3514
InGaAs-InGaAsP, MQW SCH lasers, threshold current 3436
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW laser on Si, hybrid VPE, charactn. 37664
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW metal-clad ridge waveguide DFB laser 11242
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW monolithic laser, mode locked, fs pulse gen. 24106
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW superluminescent diode , 1.5 μm 23827
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW-DFB-DC-PBH 1.5 μm laser diode for coherent systems 3511
InGaAs-InGaAsP integrated MQW electroabsorp. modulator/DFB laser 10856
InGaAs-InGaAsP strained QW lasers, threshold lowering 37671
InGaAs-InGaAsP strained quantum well lasers, 1.5 μm, performance 3427
InGaAs-InGaAsP-InP, distributed feedback MQW laser, CBE 11131
InGaAs-InP 8-channel photoreceiver array OEICs, HDWDM appls. 37547
InGaAs-InP DH p-i-n photodiode, ultrafast 26325
InGaAs-InP MQW Fabry-Perot modulators for flipchip hybrid optical interconnect 23844
InGaAs-InP MQW laser amplifiers charactn. 30902
InGaAs-InP, MQW laser, external cavity, soliton compression sub-100 fs pulses 3601
InGaAs-InP MQW laser, relative intensity noise reduction 3453
InGaAs-InP MQW modulator-photodiode 2D arrays 10886
InGaAs-InP avalanche photodiode pulse response 37518

**III-V semiconductors** continued
InGaAs-InP avalanche photodiode, quantum hole transport 30739
InGaAs-InP composite collector HBT 36731
InGaAs-InP light-amplifying optical switch, feedback 17603
InGaAs-InP narrow quantum wires, fab. and luminesc. 29582
InGaAs-InP open/buried quantum wire fab., removable mask, mult. processing 22560
InGaAs-InP superlattice disordering, quantum wire fabrication, FIB use 9989
InGaAs-InP surface-emitting MQW femtosecond external-cavity diode laser 30918
InGaAs-InP synchronously pumped external-cavity MQW SEL 37692
InGaAs-InP:Be transimpedance photoreceiver and multichannel receiver array 3245
InGaAs-InP:Fe PIN-FET, signal noise meas. 3240
InGaAs-Si, Fermi level pinning control using MBE Si 36444
InGaAs-based MQW lasers, intervalence band absorpt. 30899
$In_{0.15}Ga_{0.85}As$-GaAs strained superlattice, exciton binding energy 3176
$In_{0.15}Ga_{0.85}As$-$In_{0.15}Al_{0.85}As$ LED-PtSi-Si Schottky barrier detectors, monolithic 5613
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$-InAlAs MODFET, MBE growth, charact. 36836
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$-InAlAs MODFET, charcts., low temp. MBE 10450
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$-InP optical waveguides, Zn impurity disordering 10842
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-InP photodetectors grown on on Si substrates 33008
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-$In_{1-y}Al_yAs$ MQW, refr. index 1852
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ strained quant. well laser, mode suppression 11132
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs, quantum well, recombination, power depend. 1851
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-InP, epitaxial growth velocity/quantum wire spectra 8973
InGaAsInP MQW strained structures, optical charactn. 1895
InGaAsP, 1.3 $\mu$m quaternary layers and lasers, metalorganic MBE 574
InGaAsP, BH laser, all optical gate, performance 23729
InGaAsP LD, fast laser driver using InGaAs TED 3617
InGaAsP LD, microwave modulation bandwidth limitations 17737
InGaAsP LEDs grafted on glass channel waveguides 30762
InGaAsP, MOVPE growth, controlled stagnation point flow 35214
InGaAsP SBH 1.3 $\mu$m lasers grown by MOCVD 17765
p-InGaAsP, TiPtAu ohmic contacts , plasma process induced rectifying effects 16650
InGaAsP Y-coupled cavity diode laser, photonic switching 30914
InGaAsP active crosspoint switch, using Y-coupler 5362
InGaAsP bulk electroabsorpt. waveguide modulator at 1.3 $\mu$m 17485
InGaAsP compressively strained QW, low threshold current 1.5 $\mu$m 30955
InGaAsP diode laser/InGaAs photodiodes, fabrication, integration 3252
InGaAsP diode lasers, EHF modulation efficiency 3521
InGaAsP diode lasers, actively mode locked, high speed pulse charactn. 3566
InGaAsP double-carrier-confinement laser diode model 17727
InGaAsP electro-optic waveguide Mach-Zehnder modulator 23857
InGaAsP homojunction solar cell for space use 34629
InGaAsP integrated electroabsorption modulator and DFB laser 5757
InGaAsP integrated light source: DFB laser/electroabsorption modulator 32609
InGaAsP laser, broadband enhanced feedback 24001
InGaAsP laser, enhanced tuning using external cavity module 3567
InGaAsP laser, freq. conversion using highly nondegenerate FWM 17782
InGaAsP lasers, analogue bandwidth optimisation 3541
InGaAsP lasers, human body model ESD degrad. 11165
InGaAsP lasers, linewidth enhancement determ. 24041
InGaAsP, semi-insulating buried crescent lasers, fabrication 11174
InGaAsP semiconductor heterolaser, intermode interactions 24078
InGaAsP strained MQW electroabsorpt. waveguide modulators 37434
InGaAsP, twin guide laser, optical combiner switch 25953
InGaAsP two-section TWA 3474
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$, photolum. depth profiling following $SiN_x$ PECVD 22702
InGaAsP:Er epilayers, Er doping, photoluminesc. 22693
InGaAsP/InGaAs MQW DFB laser integration with InGaAs/InAlAs MQW modulator 30957
InGaAsP/InP 1.3 $\mu$m surface emitting lasers, high-temp. pulsed operation 24058
InGaAsP/InP 1.55 $\mu$m high-power large optical cavity lasers 17800
InGaAsP/InP CW buried single mode separate confinement laser 11231
InGaAsP/InP, DFB lasers, holographic $\lambda/4$ phase-shifted grating *(Chinese)* 24265
InGaAsP/InP, MOVPE growth, laser fabrication 35294
InGaAsP/InP MQW BH 1.3 $\mu$m lasers, CBE grown 17721
InGaAsP/InP MQW optical phase modulator for 1.5-1.55 $\mu$m 3068
InGaAsP/InP, buried rib waveguide vertical coupler filter 37419
InGaAsP/InP directional coupler demultiplexers for 1.3 $\mu$m/1.53 $\mu$m 3028
InGaAsP/InP distrib.-feedback injection lasers, mode switching 11229
InGaAsP/InP grating spectrograph for DWDM 3235
InGaAsP/InP heterostruct. bistable optical amplifier 24230
InGaAsP/InP, high speed DH LED for broad-band optical fibre loops *(Chinese)* 23824
InGaAsP/InP laser diode, ohmic contacts formation, Zn shallow diffusion 24006
InGaAsP/InP lasers for optical communication systems 32703
InGaAsP/InP lattice matched SQW IR photodetector 30734
InGaAsP/InP mesa-structure edge-emitting LED , modulation bandwidth charactn. 17598
InGaAsP/InP, multi-quantum-well waveguides, optical props. 3720
InGaAsP/InP semiconductor laser diodes, temp. dependence modelling 3539
InGaAsP/InP semiconductor lasers , PBH, 1.3 $\mu$m, develop. 11259
InGaAsP/InP separate confinement DH lasers, charcts. 30920
InGaAsP/InP, single mode laser, LPE fabrication burial process 30921
InGaAsP/InP superlattice, MOVPE, optimal growth interrupts 35316
InGaAsP/InP surface emitting lasers , 1.57 $\mu$m, fab./charcts. 37675
InGaAsP/InP vertical cavity surface emitting lasers , high temp. operation 17778
InGaAsP/InP vertically coupled buried rib waveguide filter 10951
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y$/InP DFB LD direct modulation for 1 GHz pulse generation 24098
InGaAsP-GaAs SQW SCH LD, leakage influence 37657
InGaAsP-InGaAs-InP monolithic integration of grating spectrograph with photodiode array, WDM appl. 32667
InGaAsP-InP 3-waveguide directional coupler for WDM *(German)* 3228
InGaAsP-InP DFB diode laser, LPE grown, modulation characteristic 17733
InGaAsP-InP DFB gain-coupled diode laser modes 17772
InGaAsP-InP HBT, collector-emitter object voltage 36743
InGaAsP-InP LDs, ESD-related latent failures 11194
InGaAsP-InP MQW 155 $\mu$m single-mode modulator 3063

**III-V semiconductors** continued
InGaAsP-InP MQW laser, stable CW operation at 1.54 $\mu$m 24018
InGaAsP-InP MQW lasers, zero-net-strain and conventionally strained, comparison 24009
InGaAsP-InP, MQW, optical modulation, 1 to 1.6 $\mu$m 23665
InGaAsP-InP PIN-GaAs IC 2.4 Gbit/s optical receiver 3236
InGaAsP-InP SCH diode lasers, fibre coupling 11144
InGaAsP-InP SL-MQW DFB 1.3 $\mu$m laser, linewidth enhancement 17749
InGaAsP-InP buried crescent lasers diodes with low threshold current 17735
InGaAsP-InP external cavity laser at 1.55 $\mu$m 3516
InGaAsP-InP gain-coupled DFB laser, fabrication 11263
InGaAsP-InP laser, double active region, Auger recomb. 3483
InGaAsP-InP, optical switch and HBT OEIC 3238
InGaAsP-InP optoelectronic exclusive-OR gate 17545
InGaAsP-InP planar BH-DFB lasers , 1.5 $\mu$m, ultrahigh-speed 11249
InGaAsP-InP surface emitting 1.53 $\mu$m DFB LD 3461
InGaAsP-InP wavelength multichannel DBR laser 3492
InGaAsP-InP wavelength selective asymmetric integrated optical couplers *(English)* 3024
InGaAsP-InP whispering-gallery mode microdisk lasers 24085
InGaAsSb/GaSb quaternary solid soln., LPE 28696
InGaAsSb-GaSb buried heterolaser, emission stabilisation 11193
InGaAsSb-InPSb, laser diodes, 3.06 $\mu$m, organometallic VPE grown 3554
InGaN, wide gap semicond., MOVPE growth 35263
InGaP LPE electro-epitaxy growth 35227
InGaP epilayers, low press. MOCVD 15555
$In_{0.32}Ga_{0.68}P$:Zn,Te layers elec. and optical props., doping effects 10139
$In_{1-x}Ga_xP$:Er, metalorganic VPE, photolumin. props. 8947
InGaP/GaAs double HBT, MBE grown asymm. charact. 36729
InGaP/GaAs superlattice, MBE growth interruption, TEM obs. 35318
InGaP/GaAs superlattices, MBE, growth orientation 9007
n-InGaP/Ni/Au-Ge/Mo/Au ohmic contacts 36432
$In_{0.48}Ga_{0.52}P$/GaAs systems, MOMBE, organic precursors 35260
InGaP-GaAs MQW p-i-n photodiodes, excitonic absorpt. 17582
InGaPAs, wet chemical etching behaviour 29744
$In_xGa_{1-x}Sb$, MOCVD growth on GaSb (100) 594
$In_xGa_{1-x}Sb$, epitaxial growth, MOCVD, press., temp. effects 28707
InGaSbAs-GaAlSbAs injection heterolaser 1.8 to 2.4 $\mu$m, LPE 37698
InN film growth on AlN nucleated sapphire, sputtering 643
InP (001) substrate, tunable TE/TM mode convertor 3239
InP (110), annealing out of defects, Sb overlayer 22660
InP, ECR-RF plasma etching 10149
InP, LP-MOVPE using ethyldimethylindium/tertiarybutylphosphine 35218
InP, LPE growth, Dy gettering 35166
InP, MBE, migration enhanced epitaxy, RHEED oscill., PL props. 8982
n-InP, MIS structs., photolum. intensity 1969
InP MIS structure, leakage currents 16666
InP MISFET, photo-assisted CVD *(Japanese)* 29991
InP MMIC cascode amplifier, high gain; 100 GHz 1569
InP, MOCVD films on Si, misorientation, deformation, strain 9023
InP, MOVPE, reactive ion etched mesas 8954
InP OEIC receiver, waveguide integrated PINFET 3246
InP, OMVPE using polycrystalline InP mask 9037
n-InP, PEC etching producing antireflection coating for solar cells 34639
InP PIN photodiodes integration on waveguide 3237
InP, RF/ECR plasma etching 10185
InP, RIE in$CH_4/H_2$ mixtures *(Chinese)* 22699
InP RIE, integrated optic fabrication 36598
InP, RTA under low press. t-butylphosphine and t-butylarsine 2076
InP, UV laser surface treatment with $PH_3$ gas 36613
InP, anisotropic RIE in methane-$H_2$ plasmas 22734
InP atomic layer epitaxial growth, LP-MOCVD 9031
InP based integrated grating spectrograph for WDM 13020
InP based laser, fabrication, dry etching 3556
InP based low-loss directional couplers 3036
InP based optically powered OEIC for interconnects 11011
InP based quantum well IR photodetectors 26301
InP bipolar transistors, overshoot in transient/steady-state 29980
n-InP, defects/nonuniformities, scanning photolum. 29532
InP, doped, growth striations, photolum. and SIMS 29530
n-InP, effective Schottky barrier height enhancement 22593
InP, electron gas relax. charcts., calc. 16592
InP, etched channels, polymeric electro-optic phase modulators 10880
InP, etching in hybrid microwave/RF system 22733
InP, flow modulation epitaxy, electronic props., photolum. 21356
InP, gas-source MBE growth, $Si_2H_6$ doping 15539
InP guided wave optical beamwidth transformers 23656
InP, high field electron transport, Monte Carlo calc. 22489
InP, high purity, CVD, elec. charactn. 9089
InP, high rate anisotropic dry etching in $HI/H_2Ar$ discharge 29773
InP, high-pressure liq. encapsulated Czochralski growth 21281
InP, impact ionization 36338
InP integrated passive access node switches 5753
InP, ion implanted, distribution profiles 16694
InP, ion implanted, elec. activation 36529
InP, ion implanted, rapid isothermal annealing 29699
InP, laser induced etching using two laser freqs. simultaneously 36580
InP, laser induced surface reactions 36574
InP, laser radiation, self-defocusing 17873
InP layers, MOCVD grown, electron mobility 15612
InP layers, MOCVD, nucleation, annealing 9034
InP layers, VPE growth, dislocation generation 8970
InP light activated semicond. switches with sub-ns rise times 16433
InP metallization, use of in-situ RTP technol. 22771
InP, migration-enhanced epitaxy in MBE chamber 35161
InP monolithic coherent receiver with coupler and pin photodiodes 3253
InP native oxide films, thermal oxidation *(Korean)* 22700
InP on GaAs, SPE growth 35208
InP on Si(001), MOCVD growth, antiphase-domain-free 35202
InP optical receiver OEICs, MOCVD fabricated 12955
InP optical switch array, design and performance 10882
InP, optically controlled varactor diode 3219
InP optoelectronic circuits as optical fibre receivers 19150
InP photodiodes, I-V charcts., dislocation density effects 30746
InP photoelectrodes, PEC solar cell appls., $H_2$ evolving 41580
InP, photolum. depth profiling following $SiN_x$ PECVD 22702
InP, photorefractive, optical processing 3717
n-InP, plasma nitrided MIS structs. 2027
InP polycryst. film, elec. cond., optical props. 36331
InP power MISFET, submicron gate, microwave charcts. 1486

**III-V semiconductors** continued
InP quantum well material for lasers and modulators 11168
InP, rapid isothermal processing, opto-electronics appl. 2075
InP, reactive ion etching, surface anal. 2088
InP, reactive ion etching using chloromethane 29765
InP, semicond. technology, rapid isothrmal processing 2267
InP single heterojunction quantum wells, electron velocity 22563
InP solar cells, space radiation effects 34618
InP submicron TEDs, Monte Carlo simulations 16806
InP, submicron layer minority electron transport 9962
InP substrate OEIC receiver array for WDM appls. 3242
InP substrate for micromechanical devices micromachining 36905
InP substrates, neutron transmutation doping, optical, elec. props. 36485
p-InP, sulphurisation, photoluminescence 2060
InP surface, BN gate insulator PECVD and charactn. 9106
InP, surface props., chem. treatment effects 22716
InP, thermal oxidation, $^{18}O$ tracer study 36582
InP, thermo-mech. props. role in growth/processing 29537
InP:Be-InGaAs:Be receiver OEIC *(Japanese)* 11014
InP:Fe, $Si^+$, $P^+$, dual implants, elec. and optical props. 16594
InP:Fe, buried heterostruct laser, low press. MOCVD growth 35359
InP:Fe crystals, two-wave mixing under DC fields 17837
InP:Fe nonlinear element in feedback loop of YAG laser 3392
InP:Fe,Be, Be ion implantation 1994
InP:Fe,S:(Ge), high temp. implantation 22688
InP:Fe,Si, Si ion implantation 22671
InP:O, implantation characteristics 16704
InP:O, lattice disordering, phase transitions, implantation effects 16709
InP:S, OMVPE carrier density, dopant charact. 9017
InP:S(Si)(Fe), epilayer, Zn diffusion during MOCVD 35264
InP:Se, ion implantation/lattice location 36530
n-InP:Si, GSMBE, charactn. 35298
InP:Si,P(Mg,P), co-implanted, rapid isothermal processing 29702
n-InP:Sn(S), defects/nonuniformities, scanning photolum. 29532
InP:Ti, MOVPE growth, Ti doping levels 35296
p-InP:Zn Schottky diodes, plasma etched, DLTS 29764
InP:Zn, Zn diffusion, MOVPE conditions, carrier conc. 10144
n-InP/($Fe^{2+}$,$Fe^{3+}$) current transient response *(Chinese)* 36424
InP/Al MIS diodes, transient charging 36695
InP/GaInAsP cascaded carrier depletion optical switches 5363
InP/GaInAsP rib waveguide, passive mode convertor 30616
InP/$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$ solar cells, calculated performance 15002
InP/InGaAs HBT 10 Gbit/s OEIC photoreceiver 32681
InP/InGaAs HBT 10 Gbit/s laser driver IC 32672
InP/InGaAs avalanche photodiode with floating guard ring and double diffused junction 37519
InP/InGaAs avalanche photodiodes with a compositionally graded quaternary layer 30722
InP/InGaAs avalanche photodiodes with monolithic lens in flip-chip struct. 30723
InP/InGaAs heterojunction phototransistor with base terminal, performance 3218
InP/InGaAs microcavity p-i-n photodiode, long wavelength 10980
InP/InGaAs ultra-high speed avalanche photodiodes 3210
InP/InGaAsP, BH semicond. lasers, fabrication, struct. 3557
InP/InGaAsP Bragg mirror, CBE growth 11295
InP/InGaAsP DFB laser diode, grating depth, layer thicknesses 3560
InP/InGaAsP DH laser diodes, p-n heterointerface 17714
InP/InGaAsP, external cavity diode laser 3564
InP-Au-based metallisation, annealing, As/P evolution 22591
InP-AuGeNi(AuZnNi) ohmic contacts metallurgy optimisation 2113
InP-GaAs-InP type II quantum wells, photolum. 1868
InP-GaInAs p-i-n photodiode, flip-chip integrated receiver 5778
InP-GaInAsP guided-wave phase modulators 32606
InP-$In_{0.53}$ GaAs heterostructs., RIE monitoring, optical techniques 2078
InP-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ HBT props. and lightwave telecom. IC appls. 2290
InP-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, HBTs, diffusive base transport 22971
InP-$InAs_yP_{1-x}$ quantum-well modulation-doped junc., transport 22531
InP-InGaAs APDs high-speed planar, fab./charcts. 10983
InP-InGaAs DFB MQW diode laser mode coupling coeffs. 17774
InP-InGaAs HBT 2:1 multiplexer 28891
InP-InGaAs HBT differential cascade amplifiers 28891
InP-InGaAs HBTs, quasiballistic electron transport 22985
InP-InGaAs double HBT fabrication on Si 36717
InP-InGaAs double HBTs grown on Si substrates 10336
InP-InGaAs double HBTs, high-speed/gain 22148
InP-InGaAs heterostructure, focused ion beam lithography 2169
InP-InGaAs p-i-n HBT photoreceiver circuit 3232
InP-InGaAs, selective area growth and etching 578
InP-InGaAs waveguide-integrated photodiodes, MOMBE growth 30727
InP-InGaAs-InP HBTs, ensemble Monte Carlo simulation 10330
InP-InGaAs-InP double HBT, epitaxial growth, Zn out-diffusion 2288
InP-InGaAsP MQW packaged waveguide components, low insertion loss 3043
n-InP-InGaAsP constricted-mesa LD modulator model 24109
InP-InGaAsP heterostructures, high-rate dry etch mixture 29800
InP-InGaAsP low loss corner mirrors for integrated optics 37392
InP-InGaAsP optical switch , monolithic integration with GaAs MESFET 17604
InP-InGaAsP waveguide struct. for fibre-chip coupling 2896
InP-InGaAsP waveguide struct., low-loss fibre-chip coupling 37386
InP-PN MIS diodes, effect of photodecomposed $PH_3$ treatment 16809
InP-Sb-Au(Ag) Schottky barriers, thermal stabil. 16648
InP-SiN:H MIS diodes, UV-CVD 28738
InP-$WP_2$, spin coated $WP_2$ metallic films 9065
InP-based CPW HEMT MMIC amps. for SHF/EHF appls. 1403
InP-based HEMT downconverter , W-band, low-noise/high gain 16294
InP-based HEMTs for MM-wave appls., technol./perform. 1390
InP-based integrated smart pixels for optical interconnection networks 23855
InP-oxide films, chemical reactivity, charactn. 10069
InSb, ECR-RF plasma etching 10149
InSb, MBE growth on Si(100), interface formation 35167
InSb electrodeposited thin film synthesis 1817
InSb, fast neutron irrad., elec. props. 22490
InSb films, microstruct. and elec. props., heating effects 9960
InSb focal plane arrays , noise reduction 26382
InSb homoepitaxial structures, doping barriers, resonant tunnelling 1881
InSb, impact ionization 36338
n-InSb, nonlinear conductivity, impurity compensation *(Chinese)* 22484
InSb, photodiode, MOCVD 3212

**III-V semiconductors** continued
InSb, photovoltaic detector, reverse injection current effects 26312
InSb semiconductor-filled coaxial waveguide 3954
InSb, sputter epitaxy on GaAs and InSb, IR detector appl. 21362
InSb, superlattice, optical, elect. props 1878
InSb thin film Hall sensor fabrication from In/Sb/In multilayers *(Korean)* 10309
n-InSb, transverse cond. in quantum mag. field 1832
InSb:Ge, drag thermoelec. power, uniaxial press. effect 29536
InSb:PbTe, MBE growth, charact. 36332
p-InSb/CdTe, TGVTD of CdTe epitaxial films 28675
InSb/$In_{1-x}Al_xSb$, MISFET, and ambient temp. diodes 2352
InSb/$In_{1-x}Al_xSb$, strained layer superlattices, sputter epitaxy 35156
$n^+$-InSb/p-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, heterojunction IR detectors, LPE, fabrication, performance 13458
InSb-based materials for detectors 22495
n-InSb(As), magnetoresist. temp. depend., e-e interaction effects 1841
$In_{2-x}Sn_yO_{3-y}$-InP solar cell diffusion-based model 8355
Nb-InGaAs contacts, pair current obs. 10051
Ni/InP, solid phase equilibria 10260
NiAl-AlAs-GaAs, epitaxial struct., Schottky barrier height 10037
NiCr-GaAs-AlGaAs, selective etch rates, chem. assisted ion beam etching 2051
Pd/AuGe/Ag/Au/GaAs(AlGaAs), shallow ohmic contact form. 29601
Pd-p-$p^+$-InP diode struct., photocurrent, double injection current 29599
Pt/Zn/Pt/$ZrBr_2$/Au/p-InGaAs/InP (001) ohmic contact, SIMS anal. 22595
Ru/GaAs, Schottky contacts, annealing, thermal stability 29817
a- Si-P/p-type GaAs Schottky barrier diode, cond. 1910
$(SiC)_{1-x}(AlN)_x$ containerless LPE growth and charactn. 8974
SiGe/AlAs/GaAs, oxidation induced superlattice disordering 36408
$Si_3N_4$-Si-GaAs, MIS capacitor, elec. charcts. 16670
Ti/n-GaAs, Schottky contacts, electron beam irrad. 36436
Ti-InP, dry etch mask non wetchemical lift off, hydride form. 10206
$WSi_{0.3}N_{0.4}$/GaAs MESFET, Schottky contact, ion beam assisted deposition 2455
ZnO/$WSe_2$ solar cells 41691
ZnSe/GaAs HBTs, design and operation 22977
ZnSe/GaAs II-VI/III-V heterovalent interfaces 35248
ZnSe/GaAs/ZnSe SQW, migration enhanced epitaxy 35232
ZnSe-GaAs interface, thermal stability and interdiffusion, annealing 10005
ZnTe/GaSb, valence-band offset, struct. relax. influence 1870

**III-VI semiconductors**
SQW wire struct., induced optical nonlinearities 17877
n-$In_{1.03}Se_{0.97}$:Zn, photoelectric props., annealing effects 3180
GaAs, GaAs micro-supercomputer 29112
InSe, 2D electron mobility, impurity scatt. 29564
InSe film, electrodeposition, struct., opt. props. 35325
InSe p-n photodiodes, homogeneous, fabrication 30730
InSe:Cd, resist., Hall effect and DLTS meas. 16605
InSe/GaSe, sandwich photoresistors, photoelec. props. 29366
p-InTe layered semicond., elec. cond. and Hall mobility 9985

**IIR filters** *see digital filters*
**IKBS** *see knowledge based systems*
**$I^2L$** *see integrated injection logic*
**illumination** *see lighting*
**illumination control** *see lighting control*
**image amplifiers** *see image intensifiers*
**image convertors**
*see also fluorescent screens; image intensifiers*
bremsstrahlung, pulse recording using gas-discharge converters 19857
CCD readout device, 2D, for ps image convertors 13512
CCD use for phosphor screen picture take-off 13513
cyclohexane, positive streamer propag. and breakdown time lag 10587
digital readout system for cameras 13510
electron image convertors, YAG screen and CCD sensor system 26374
electron-optical convertor with spherical cathode and accelerating grid, nonisochronicity 9908
framing image tube, high spatial resolution 9915
high-speed, focusing system time aberrations 13518
high-speed photography and photonics, conf. Cambridge (1990) 8624
hybridised electro-optical transducer-spatial time light modulator 10891
multichannel image detection and processing system 13509
multiframe image convertor camera 13486
Picoframe framing camera performance 13485
picosecond image convertor cameras, PROSCHEN venture 13488
picosecond image convertor recording system components 13483
pulse image readout, frame memory design 13515
readout system, high dynamic range 13511
single-frame camera, modular equipt. 13517
streak, camera, avalanche transistor selection 10344
streak and single-frame tubes, electron optic 9917
streak camera, CCD linear array readout 13514
streak camera, Imacon, fibre laser meas. appl. 11311
streak camera, Imacon 500, triggering instabilities 13501
streak camera, image convertor, superlight-speed scanning 13504
streak camera, limit time resolution 13516
streak camera, modular, laser ranging use 13503
streak camera, synchroscan, 328 MHz 13502
streak camera, synchroscan, sync. anal. 13505
streak camera calibration, $Nd^{3+}$:$YAlO_3$ ps. laser use 11096
streak image tube, PIF01, revised version 9913
streak image tube lenses, computer simulation 9916
superwide TV camera CCD/Prism assembly *(Japanese)* 5967
Ultranac framing camera, programmable 13484
Wide-aperture X-ray image converter tube with cylindrical electron optics 9901
X-ray electron-optical image converter, absolute sensitivity 6715
X-ray framing camera, ps, development 13506
**image enhancement** *see picture processing*
**image iconoscopes** *see television camera tubes*
**image intensifiers**
3D point spread function , numerical evaluation 40176
astronomical microchannel plate-fibre optic-CCD detector 33096
astronomical spectroscopy, high-resolution delay line readouts 33089
astronomical techniques/instrumentation (book) 15242
beam profile monitor using residual gas ionization 19735
CCD array, double sampling amplifier hybrid 13508

**image intensifiers** continued
CCD use for phosphor screen picture take-off 13513
channel electron multipliers efficiency meas., electron gun design 29455
channel multiplier optimisation, noise factor 26372
conductively cooled microchannel plates 19537
electron-bombarded CCD developments astronomical appls. 40173
electrostatic ion/electron analyzer for spaceflight or laboratory 33783
EUV detector, open faced microchannel plate intensifier based 33083
gateable photonic detectors and image processing 13519
GEN1 wide-format image intensifiers , LD-A series 33098
high-speed camera, laser optical fibre 13481
high-speed imaging, low-light, advanced systems 13482
high-speed photography and photonics, conf. Cambridge (1990) 8624
HV pulses shaper for microchannel plates 20638
IC multichannel single-particle detectors 33409
ion profile monitors using microchannel plates 6553
MCP images photometric processing , statistical errors 11883
MCP intensifier for astronomical photon counting 33086
MCP-based detectors, gain depression 33412
MCP-based position-sensitive detectors, spatial distortions correction 26719
microchannel plate detector for high sensitivity cyclotron mass spectrometry *(Chinese)* 26720
microchannel plate detectors, far/extreme UV flat field response 19767
microchannel plate detectors, thick, for 511 keV γ-ray meas. 19760
microchannel plate framing camera characts., , single/double gated 16574
microchannel plate image tube , high spatial resolution 33099
microchannel plates, square pores, gain, soft X-ray/XUV detection efficiency 19764
microchannel-plate photomultiplier pulses amplification, for photon counting 13373
motion analyser evolution, 4th generation 13492
motion analyser techniques with intensified imagers 13491
optical, 2D MCP spatial light phase modulator 30613
photocathode, multialkali, MBE growth 9849
photoelectronic imagers, conf. London, UK (1991) 28390
photoelectronic imaging , scientific appls. 33101
photon counting detectors, 1991 status/future prospects 33085
picosecond high resolution streak camera, C850X 13487
picosecond image convertor cameras, PROSCHEN venture 13488
picosecond image convertor recording system components 13483
picosecond intensifier gating, heavy and mesh cathode underlays 9900
picosecond intensifier gating, plated webbing cathode underlay 9899
point focusing, use/parameters, multichannel particle detector appl. 16571
position sensitive detector, using image-sensing CMOSIC 26744
self-triggered intensified CCD 19538
sensitive X-ray imaging system 33517
SOHO coronal diagnostic spectrometer, SPAN MCP detector 33403
SPAN MCP charge sensitive preamp. for ESA satellite 33495
speckle interferometry, using 2D photon-counting detectors 33094
streak and single-frame tubes, electron optic 9917
streak camera, synchroscan, 328 MHz 13502
streak camera use for OMEGA power balance meas. 11304
subnanosecond high-speed framing of prebreakdown phenomena 10596
surveillance photography appl., history, problems and prospects 33095
time-gated image amplification through scatt. media using SRS 17842
tubes cathode lenses design, MTF determ. 36297
UV photon counting detector for X-ray Multi-Mirror Mission 33087
visual field purity evaluation 33100
voltage signal geometrical representation, Fourier analysis 13374
X-ray, coupled to CCD, medical/biological use 33645
X-ray, imaging aberrations due to nonequipotential photocathodes 40177
X-ray area detector, CCD readout based, diffr. appl. 33399
X-ray large-area vidicon for medical use 33644
X-ray TV area detector, Enraf-Nonius FAST system 19855
X-ray TV area detector performance improvement 33610
Cu cathode, photoelectron emission meas. using MCP 1792
a-Si amplified MOS imager/intensifier, electron-bombarded 33097

**image management systems** *see document image processing*

**image orthicons** *see television camera tubes*

**image processing** *see picture processing*

**image restoration** *see picture processing*

**image scanners**
cine film digitising, high resolution scanner appl. 13507
colour CCD linear image sensor 13478
CT scanner simulation 26849
digital test target for display eval. 6356
Frugalvision image capture device constr. and use 19316
high-speed camera, laser optical fibre 13481
HMC series high-speed CCD graphics scanners 6300
IR scanner data improvement, by adaptive notch filter 26383
nuclear track anal., automatic image scanner develop. 13794
picture degradation error, character recognition efficiency 31769
resonant and galvanometric, position sensing 3151
scanning using fractal curve 19317

**image sensors**
*see also CCD image sensors; television camera tubes*
3D imaging, electronic, digital nature 3737
3D natural quadric objects recognition/localisation 18530
3D robot vision sensor development 26397
3D shape identification system using grating vision sensor 24910
3D shape-colour meas. system using laser range sensor 40170
acquisition, tracking and pointing, conf., USA (Apr. 1991) 20957
airborne passive ranging systems, motion/stereo methods comparison 6953
array processing, adaptive, high resolution, Hermitian eigenvalue problem 4603
assembly, sensor-aided, profile data processing *(German)* 33070
astronomical techniques and instrumentation (book) 15242
ATSR-2 optical and IR remote sensing satellite, calibration 33810
Autonomous Landing Guidance system 40752
bar code scanners as input devices *(Japanese)* 40165
BiCMOS image sensor circuit for pattern recognition neural network 26403
binocular video system, cameras motion by viewer telecontrol *(Japanese)* 26373
camera calibration, scale factor determ. 26369
camera image enhancement using sensor equalisation *(French)* 11937
character recognition image sensor with 3D integration 6306
charge modulated device, bulk, photosite struct. image sensor 33061
charge modulation device image sensor , review 33062

**image sensors** continued
CMOS vision sensors and processors, integration on common substrate 40179
coherent amplifier, detection and imaging ; ND:YAG amplifier and $SnCl_4$ SBS mirror construction 26399
compensated digital readout for on-focal plane detector 22034
conference on IR sensors/signal proc., USA (1991) 20958
conic projection image sensor for mobile robot 13522
crossing targets tracking with imaging sensors 4421
data acquisition, images, occlusions as guide for planning next view *(Slovenian)* 13524
dual waveband thermal image, sensor fusion, 3 to 5 and 8 to 12 μm 40171
Electro International, conf., New York, USA (Apr. 1991) 18
electron devices, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (1990) 28377
electron optics design for image tubes 36296
focal plane architectures and signal processing 26386
focal plane array, microlens array appl. 37403
focal plane arrays, spinning FM reticles, tracking appls. 13521
focal plane image processing, acoustic charge transport technology 23373
focal-plane imager eval. with CAD 6311
four-layer 3D IC for fast range sensing system 6307
four-layer 3D IC with parallel signal processing function 1120
foveal machine vision for defence system appl. 14130
group-to-object tracking, multiple hypothesis algorithm 19270
guidance and navigation, conf., Orlando (1991) 8653
HERMES, neuromorphic vision net, low level nodes 36013
hexagonal staring focal plane arrays, MTF 33068
high video frame rate cameras, sensor systems 39951
high-speed video camera system, 1D, motion analysis 13490
hyperspectral image data detection , matched filter algorithm 24884
ID object deformation identification by vision sensors 25083
image converter, scanned image formation on photocathode 19559
industrial microwave image sensors, types 19553
intelligent sensing systems, multidimens., using sensor array 40241
IR, review 19540
IR focal plane 64:1 readout multiplexer testing 19548
IR focal plane arrays, hybrid, noise processes 19543
IR focal plane arrays, radiation effects charactn. 19547
IR focal plane arrays , noise reduction by correlated sampling 26382
IR focal plane arrays using neural nets 26380
IR hybrid focal plane signal/noise modelling 26381
IR imaging systems design/analysis, conf., USA (1991) 28344
ISOCAM long wavelength channel detector for sky obs. 6210
linear and area image sensor appls. and trends *(Japanese)* 40164
linear and rotary encoders using electronic speckle correlation 33067
linear detector arrays , frame noise analysis 26385
linear image sensor advances 33066
linear image sensor large photosensitive element 33005
linear imaging with sensor arrays 38880
liquid cryst. refractive index behavior 13645
massively parallel image processors , high density packaging/interconnect 21903
medical imaging, transduction, parallel proc., conf. (1992) 34847
microbolometer fabrication on Si substrate, by anisotropic etching 40139
microlens array for fax, fabr., perform. 37407
microlens arrays in integral photography and metrology 37405
military obscurant, broadband attenuation prediction 3913
MITAS: Multi-sensor Imaging Technology for Airborne Surveillance 26366
MM-wave imaging sensors with GaAs MMIC receivers 6299
MMIC/MIMIC array imaging radiometers 19637
MOS four-layer 3D IC technologies for parallel image signal processing 30240
MOS imaging devices , review 33065
motion analyser evolution, 4th generation 13492
motion analyser techniques with intensified imagers 13491
motion sensor in vision system *(Japanese)* 6302
moving particle, size and position meas., image sensor 26539
multichannel image detection and processing system 13509
multiple sensor imagery fusion based on target motion characts. 26364
multiplexed piezoelectric polymer tactile sensor 33069
multisensor data fusion, adaptive selection of sensors based on individual sensor performances 26207
multisensor integration and fusion, intelligent systems 26268
multisensor signal processing, integrated processor architecture 19258
nonstandard image sensors integration 19556
object position/orient. CMOS VLSI chip with embedded imager 26398
obstacle avoidance, cross-country navigation military system 7147
OCR image sensor , 3D LSI chip 33074
on-focal plane array feature extraction , 3D neural net 26384
on-focal plane superconducting signal processing , using superconducting electronics 26389
optoelectronic sensor convolutional relationships 40172
PASIC, sensor/processor array for computer vision 1140
photodetector array sizes, materials, and packaging 19482
photometric stereo modelling of image simulation 7128
photon counting detectors, 1991 status/future prospects 33085
point target detect., location and track initiation 19256
position sensitive detector, using image-sensing CMOSIC 26744
proximity sensor, laser ring pattern projection, vision-aided *(Japanese)* 26400
Pupilscan measurement of eye pupil response, repeatability 26821
range imaging, model based recognition, AGV navigation 40168
range sensor for mobile robot, landmark detection *(Japanese)* 6427
range-finder, light-stripe, using VLSI IC array 26526
Reticon RL1024S photodiode array, interference from $SiO_2$ protective layer 40166
Robotic Aircraft Sensor Platform simulation 33779
satellite optical imaging sensors *(Japanese)* 33792
satellite systems for imaging 20093
scanner design for analogue VLSI cct. diagnosis 16916
scanning electro-optical sensor, hexagonal sampling lattice generation 18576
scene generation, real-time, sensor data conversion 26365
scene volumetric description from single image, occlusions in images *(Slovenian)* 13523
sensor fusion, 3D perception and recognition, conf. (1990) 4557
a-Si:H/microcrystalline SiC:H p-i-n diodes for imagers 40175
small target detect. and tracking using passive sensors 19266
smart camera using CMOSIC and FPGAs 31850
smart imaging system using 2D cellular automata, VLSI implementation 6301

**image sensors** continued
SOFRADIR IR focal plane array production 6295
space-borne focal-plane signal processing 26378
spacecraft electro-optical device accuracy, math. correct. 20033
speckle interferometry, using 2D photon-counting detectors 33094
spectroradiometer design for in-water ocean irradiance meas. 14108
tactical IR systems, conf., USA (May 1991) 20996
tactile imager with video output 19560
target detection, generalized raster scan strategy 26367
thermal scene projectors using microemitters 19541
transformer PCB spill detection, video fluorescence monitor 27893
video rate laser range finder camera, image scanning 33072
visual stimulus following vehicle, VLSI-based tracking system 22045
wave-front sensor meas. of laser speckle, coherent image synthesis 18503
X-ray image plate phosphors assessment 33522
X-ray image sensor array, CMOS-based, yield anal. 40185
X-ray imaging plate for high-press. diffr., data anal. 33523
X-ray imaging plate scanner, develop. and use 33395
X-ray sensitive large-area vidicon for medical use 33644
Z-technology focal planes , automatic radiometric testing 26388
Z-technology sensor modules , automatic testing 26390
$As_2S_3$ of glass-based teflon cladded IR fibre image bundle 13475
GaAs MESFETs, photovoltaic gate biasing edge effect 2457
InGaAs detector array for 1.0-1.7 microns 6297
$Pb_2CrO_5$:Au thin-film optoelectronic device *(Japanese)* 6309
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$ on Si photovoltaic IR sensor array for thermal imaging 6308
a-Si 2D sensor arrays for radiation imaging 26406
a-Si amplified MOS imager/intensifier, electron-bombarded 33097
Si photoreceptor array, adaptive, time-derivative 26379
Si tri-colorimetric detector using single photodiode 23797
a-Si:H four-quadrant orientation detector for neural image sensor 33077

**image storage tubes**
digital test target for display eval. 6356
field emitter emission characts. obs. 16545

**image transmission** *see visual communication*

**imagers** *see image sensors*

**images, optical** *see optical images*

**imaging, acoustic** *see acoustic imaging*

**imaging, infrared** *see infrared imaging*

**imaging, NMR** *see nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy*

**IMMA** *see ion microprobe analysis*

**immittance, electric** *see electric immittance*

**immittance, electric, measurement** *see electric immittance measurement*

**impact avalanche transit-time diodes** *see IMPATT diodes*

**impact ionisation**
APD gain and noise rel. to ionisation dead space 30731
bipolar devices, hybrid simul. and sensitivity anal. 23007
bipolar transistor, hot carrier induced photovoltage 10351
bipolar transistor multiplication factor, avalanche-induced light emission 2293
bipolar transistors , impact ionisation and vel. overshoot study 29982
CCD, field charge generation 30098
cyclohexane, liq., electron multiplication 2671
DMOS FETs, lateral, LDD, high voltage, impact ionisation 36820
double-barrier heterostructs., I-V characts. and electroluminesc. 17592
EEPROM thin oxide dynamic stress, impact-ionization recombination model 9438
floating field-limiting ring struct., jn. breakdown anal. 29917
gate breakdown in MESFETs and HEMTs 2472
Gunn diode negative resist. charact. shaping under shock ionisation *(Russian)* 29921
high power semiconductor-metal eutectic composite transistors 2430
liquids, atomic and mol., impact ionisation and breakdown 2670
MOSFET, multiplication-induced breakdown, phys. model 2425
MOSFET, n-channel, impact ionisation mechanism 16860
MOSFET dielectrics, reoxidized-nitrided and fluorinated oxides, high-fields 10380
n-channel MOSFETs, hot hole generation/transport 30071
NMOS SOI devices, snapback modelling 2333
$p^+$-n-$n^+$ junctions, reach-through-limited, breakdown voltage 10028
p-n junction, diffused, high-voltage, avalanche breakdown 1888
p-n junctions, hydrodynamic simul. of impact-ionization effects 10009
planar p-n junctions, reverse voltage limit 36395
polysilicon TFT, avalanche induced short channel effect 30077
power MOSFETs, effect of scaling on HF switch. efficient. 36814
propane, liq., electron multiplication 2671
real-space transfer device, light emission obs. 37527
semiconductor simulation, adaptive mesh generation 29873
semiconductors, doped, conductivity, wake field effects 29508
semiconductors, field assisted impact ionization 16578
semiconductors, hot carriers, conf., Nara, Japan (July 1991) 34857
semiconductors, hot electron transport 36321
semiconductors, impact ionization 36338
SOI devices, high breakdown voltage realisation 36808
SOI FET, impact ionis. effects in modelling 2380
SOI MESFET, impact-ionized hole current 23024
SOI MOSFET, floating-body, BJT latch 2336
SOI MOSFET, kink suppression, dual-MOSFET struct. 2332
SOI MOSFET, p-channel, floating substrate effects 2369
SOI MOSFET, partially depleted, threshold instability 2371
SOI MOSFET, short-channel, negative cond. model 2338
SOI MOSFET, submicron, LDD struct. for 0.5-$\mu$m regime 2337
SOI PMOST, radiation induced kink effects 2373
SOI-MOSFET hot carrier effects study using photon emission 10378
SUI MOSFET, noise overshoot at drain current kink 2345
AlGaAs/GaAs p-n heterojunction avalanche breakdown characts. 1885
AlGaAs-GaAs HEMTs, impact ionization phenomena 16874
GaAs MESFET, breakdown location, gate-bias depend. 36834
GaAs MESFET, surface state density and impact ionisation 23094
GaAs MESFET/AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT light emission 2470
GaAs devices, hot carrier induced photon emission 36853
GaAs graded-period delta-doped superlattice , characts. 10012
GaAs n-i-n structs. including deep levels , cond. props. 29906
GaAs power MESFET, breakdown location study 10433
GaAs superlattice switching MESFET, δ-doped, room temp. characts. 10435
GaAs switching device, double-confinement-collector struct. 36866
GaAs/AlGaAs delta-doped staircase APD, characts. 23796

**impact ionisation** continued
nGaAs/AlGaAs reson. tunnelling struct., electrolum. and impact ionisation 2224
p-GaAs/sawtooth doping superlattice/$n^+$-GaAs struct. 10008
GaAs-AlGaAs, confinement-collector switching device 10458
GaInAsSb, avalanche multiplication, ionisation coeffs. 29534
$Ga_xTe_{1-x}$ amorphous thin film, switching time, overvoltage depend. 22949
$Ge_xTe_{1-x}$ amorphous thin film, switching time, overvoltage depend. 22949
p-InAs/Au contact, proton implantation 10039
InGaAs-InP light-amplifying optical switch, feedback 17603
$In_xTe_{1-x}$ amorphous thin film, switching time, overvoltage depend. 22949
a-Se, free-carrier transport studies 22501
Si MIS structures, avalanche injection of holes 22620
Si MOSFET, anisotropic impact ionisation 36798
Si MOSFETs, ionisation coeff., temp. depend., phys. model 2396
Si bipolar transistors, avalanche effects and light emission 2296
Si, hole transport, high field, multiband model 36327
Si hot electron transport, Monte Carlo simulation 36323
Si hot electron transport and impact ionization model 9947
Si, impact ionisation, Monte Carlo anal. 36307
Si, impact ionisation in weak fields 29515
Si, mesa-type varactors, tuning, CAD program 1608
Si n-MOSFETs, Monte Carlo simul. of high energy electrons/holes 10383
Si p-n junctions, breakdown voltage, ionisation coeffs. 22588
Si resistor, small-signal AC impedance at 4.2 K 1951
Si vertical JFETs, impact ionisation effects 2465
a-Si:H/Pd(Al), photoelectric props. in UV range 33007
$Si/SiO_2$ interface traps, avalanche hole injection 29614
6H-SiC, reverse biased p-n junct., avalanche-current filaments 22590
SiGe bipolar transistors, avalanche effects and light emission 2296
$SiO_2$ layers, heated electrons, energy dissipation, electroluminesc. 10087
$Si_xTe_{1-x}$ amorphous thin film, switching time, overvoltage depend. 22949
ZnSe LED, blue emitting, impact ionisation 3223

**impact strength**
*see also fracture toughness; notch strength*
shock-absorbing elements , silicone rubber, for scintillation detectors 26742
C fibre reinforced C plates, impact damage, US assessment 15654

**impact testing**
concrete impact echoes, detect. and processing 21503
LV ABC, mechanical failure, impact tests 14429
LV ABC, mechanical impact testing 14428

**impact toughness** *see fracture toughness*

**IMPATT diodes**
autostochastic oscillator, 2nd harmonic generation 36144
biasing technique for improved cct. perform. 16300
book on microwave components 34840
double-drift Read diode, microwave props. 36132
hot charge carrier drift vel. 36328
IMPATT diodes, tunnel current, MITATT mode operation 29301
microwave semiconductor devices, book 8671
mm-wave IMPATT oscillator CAD, impedance matching 16265
MM-wave IMPATT oscillators , simulation by FATE 9653
MM-wave noise sources using waveguide mounted diodes 1530
MM-wave solid-state oscillators , low-pass impedance transformer *(Chinese)* 22155
negative resistance profiles, carrier diffusion 9642
series resist. determ. 29308
GaAs monolithic IMPATT-oscillator, V-band 1447
GaAs-GaInAs heterojunction IMPATTs, phase distortion due to tunnel injection 29296
Si coplanar MIMIC oscillator and receiver ccts. 1401
Si coplanar W-band transmitter using MMIC IMPATT diode 1446
Si double-drift IMPATT diode reverse saturation current effects 29313
6H-SiC superlattice, Wannier-Stark effect, N-shape V-I charact. 2256

**impedance, acoustic** *see acoustic impedance*

**impedance convertors**
*see also negative impedance convertors*
GIC filter for low-distortion audio designs 9521
low-pass transformer for MM-wave solid-state oscillators *(Chinese)* 22155
SHF broadband 50 ohm coaxial- to 1 ohm microstrip transition 1320
superconductive GHz power supply for Josephson multichip systems 35495
thin-film broadband impedance transforms for superconducting devices 17258

**impedance, electric** *see electric impedance*

**impedance imaging, electric** *see electric impedance imaging*

**impedance matching**
900 MHz base station RF power transistor design and appl. 19039
active loop antenna , design by optimisation 31470
antenna appls. of supercond. 4009
automatic oscillator-load matching device 35576
balun, uniplanar, four-decade bandwidth 36046
DC/AC power generating technology demonstrator 40769
disc-loaded antenna with matching posts, anal. *(Japanese)* 24486
ECL device interconnection conductor layout using HF criteria *(German)* 9393
equal delay transm. line transformer nets., synthesis 35453
ferrite-rubber composite, X-bank permeab., permitt. and absorpt. 37071
fibre optic feeds for aperture-coupled microstrip patch antennas 38223
full band matching of E-plane steps in rectangular waveguide 1324
H-plane T power dividers with conductive inserts 29274
HF circuit design and meas., book 34838
high-speed PCBs and multichip modules, transmission-line effects simulation 9216
high-speed voltage follower 9280
interconnect effects in high speed digital system design 1691
interferometric plasma diagnostics, MM-wave using detector array 19643
ISDN, primary-rate, RC balance circuits, transhybrid loss 12610
K-band HEMT ampl. with low-loss matching network 1490
Ku-band power modules MMICs, operation 1438
laser link performance with microwave wideband impedance matching 19111
linearised bipolar transconductor 29222
LNA design, bipolar versus CMOS technols. 9292
long wire antenna tuner for amat. bands 18233
lossless reciprocal 4-port ccts. with refl. symmetry, props. 35409
low-pass antenna tuner construction 11641
medium-wave transmitter lightning-surge transient anal. *(Japanese)* 13145
microstrip antenna, parasitic element effect on characts. 18144
microstrip antennas, matching network design 11616

**impedance matching** continued
microstrip matching program , QMAT, BASIC listing 22119
microstrip rectangular patch antenna, dual freq. 38182
microwave amplifier, low noise, matched input, anal. 22181
microwave FET amplifier design, high yield microwave matching network 16269
microwave Hall effect meas. by coaxial coupler 26497
microwave optical links, passive matching of optoelectronic devices 19101
mm-wave IMPATT oscillator CAD, impedance matching 16265
monopole antenna on circular groundplane, tuning stability 11602
multilayer PC board, digital circuit interconnections 29405
noncontiguous diplexers, synthesis using broadband matching theory 16052
nonlinear microwave transistor stage matching cct. optimal admittance calc. 22164
nonlinear soliton-bearing transmission line, charact. impedance 3938
nonuniform transmission line, matching section, lumped Brune equiv. *(Japanese)* 15734
planar paging antenna, card-sized, anal. 24521
quarter-wave matching section, single section, compensation 18084
rectangular waveguide microwave-UHF diplexer constr. 16213
resistivity matched three-ports and branched transm. lines, anal. 21599
RF power amplifier, VSWR perform. 15768
RF power amplifier impedance-matching transformers 15779
RF system noise eqns. and meas. uncertainties 18075
RF transm. line matching ccts., Smith chart-based impedance matching program 21567
RFAMP program for RF amplifier design 35528
right-angle junction for rectangular waveguides , rigorous design method 1322
rotary dipole antenna construction and earthing 11605
SCSI-adaptable connectors, design, types 29385
SCSI-II paves way for active terminators 1658
SHF broadband 50 ohm coaxial- to 1 ohm microstrip transition 1320
short-line impedance matching networks, design 35447
SIS tunnel junction detectors, sliding backshorts for planar circuits 23502
stripline broadband circulators , CAD 9604
surface impedance method using boundary elements 31191
three-port networks, resistively matched, mult. refl. suppression 35410
transformation with standard 50 Ω coaxial feeder 3928
transistor oscillators with impedance noise matching 862
transmission line transformer for LD pumping 24074
transmission lines, nonuniform impedance matching section synthesis 3942
turnstile polarisation analyser, internal impedance matching 36078
ultrabroadband microwave antenna radiation pattern and SWR 38177
video sig. delay correction by equalisers *(Spanish)* 39928
wideband power amplifier anode cct. constr. for mismatched loading 21639
AlGaAs/GaAs ballistic collection transistor MMIC preamp., 18.5 GHz bandwidth 1568
GaAs mixer and amp. ICs for optical receiver 25951
GaAs monolithic IMPATT-oscillator, V-band 1447

**impedance, measurement, electric** *see electric impedance measurement*

**impedance transformers** *see impedance convertors*

**imperfections, crystal** *see crystal defects*

**impermeability** *see permeability*

**implosions** *see explosions*

**impulse amplifiers** *see pulse amplifiers*

**impulse generators** *see pulse generators*

**impulse response** *see transient response*

**impulse testing**
115 kV transm. line fibreglass crossarm, elec. perform. 20334
cap-pin insulator string under AC and impulse voltages 20341
computer-aided impulse-voltage testing for HV research 6078
EMI transient test procedures , EC specs. 3921
GIS, leader propag., lightning impulse and transients 20688
HV impulse test cct. meas. errors 7727
IEC 801-4 electrical fast transient std. 28511
LDPE, prestressing effect on operating life *(Russian)* 10570
lightning impulse parameters calc., model-based curve fitting 13595
oils, transformer, z 2790
transformer oil, impulse creepage discharge 2683
transformer oil-cellulose insulation, liquid-solid interface charge behaviour determ. 8152
windings turn shorting detection, impulse testing method *(German)* 28505
$SF_6$ insulation, impulse testing using machined electrodes *(Czech)* 2792
$SF_6$ small gaps, characts. under lightning voltages 17028

**impulse voltages** *see transients*

**impulse welding** *see resistance welding*

**impurities**
*for impurity vibrations see "lattice localised modes" or "molecular vibrations in solids"*
*see also chemical analysis; crystal purification; diffusion in solids; impurity distribution; impurity electron states; interstitials; magnetic impurity interactions; semiconductor doping*
bipolar IC/transistors, design and mfg. methods *(German)* 30192
BPSG flow, 3D dynamic simulation 35385
contamination of Si(100), defects, TEM, oxidation 2025
epitaxy, epi-substrate interface defects, surface cleaning 9053
heavily doped semiconductors, modelling algorithm 29511
polyethylene, effect of additives on treeing initiation 10577
semiconductor layers, impurity survey anal. by laser scan mass spectrometry 26575
semiconductors, nonlinear I-V characts. in weak fields 29509
a-Si:H, N(O)(C), elec. and photocond. props. 22499
SIMOX wafers, metal impurities charact. 29649
transformer oil containing additive, elec. field distrib. 2756
ultrapure water processing, total organic C red. 36479
unified mobility model for device simulation 29912
$AlB_{12}$, sensor material, gaseous impurities behaviour 35381
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs:Si,In, impurity-induced disordering, laser struct. 17759
$As_2S_3$, chalcogenide glass fiber technol. 30514
B, impurities removal form Si solar cells 41638
B, impurities removal from Si solar cells 41634
$B_4C$, sensor material, gaseous impurities behaviour 35381
n-$BaTiO_3$ ceramics, positive TCR, cubic phase content effects 1846
CO high-power sealed-off laser, chem. problems 3306
$CoSi_2$ form., impurity content influence 2109
n-GaAs, undoped, LPE, photolum., Hall meas. 35258
GaAs:$^{111}$In, transmutation doping, elec. meas., radioactive anal. 36486

**impurities** continued
GaAs:C, MOCVD grown, C acceptors 583
$Ge_xSe_yM_z$ (M=Te, As), chalcogenide glass fiber technol. 30514
InAs, OMVPE grown, photoluminesc. 3188
InAs, organometallic VPE, growth temp. investig. 597
Li, ion source, vacuum baking and discharge cleaning 6600
Si, getter centre transformation during heat treatment 36476
Si low purity cryst. solar cells, emitter, base, limiting factors 41731
Si, polycrystalline, solar cells, donor/acceptor neutralisation 41730
Si solar cells, laser scanning anal. of defects 41723
a-Si solar cells, tandem, two-stacked, efficiency/stability 20781
Si wafers, RTP induced defect generation and gettering 29658
Si wafers, etching with KOH:Fe etchants 22746
Si:B, surface processing, B contamination 2026
Si:H, defect rehybridised two-site model, doping, annealing 2018
SiC blue LEDs, step-controlled CVD, junc. interface 35357
SiC, cubic, low temp. CVD, acceptor impurity effects 35356
$SiO_2$ gate oxide deterioration, organic contamination 10203
XeCl excimer laser performance, impurity effects 3302

**impurity and defect absorption spectra of inorganic solids**
doped glass fibre, photoinduced SHG, defect luminesc. spectra 24222
glass:$Er^{3+}$, for waveguide fabrication, spectrosc. 37286
III-V QW for optoelectronics, B and F impurity disordering 36538
rare earth doped optical fibres, fabrication and charactn. 2951
solid state tunable laser materials 17762
$Al_2O_3:Ti^{3+}$ lasers, props. and appls. *(Polish)* 23938
$Ba_2MgGe_2O_7$:Cr akermanite laser cryst., EPR and opt. spectra 23957
$Ca_2MgSi_2O_7$:Cr akermanite laser cryst., EPR and opt. spectra 23957
CdS/CdZnS, superlattice, MOVPE, growth, optical props. 21332
Er doped fibre power amplifiers, intermediate excited state absorpt. 23590
GaAs, charge carrier conc. microinhomogeneities 22493
GaAs, cryogenic whole wafer imaging 29531
GaAs, plasma etching induced defects 29810
GaAs:Be, struct., elec. and optical props. 9958
GaAs:C single crystals, impurity effect upon growth conditions 28659
a-$Ge_xSe_{100-x}$-Ag film, Ag-photodoping, comp. depend. 36355
HgCdTe:In, OMVPE grown, elec. and optical props. 36336
LiF, colour centre crysts., phase conjugation 11350
$LiF:F_2^-$ crystal switch in Nd:YAG three-stage amplifier 11121
$Mg_2SiO_4$:Cr, forsterite crysts., laser characts. 23939
$Mg_2SiO_4$:Cr forsterite laser cryst., EPR and opt. spectra 23957
$Mg_2SiO_4$Cr, forsterite laser, optical pumping, excited state absorpt. 23950
NaF, colour centre crysts., phase conjugation 11350
$Nd_xY_{1-x}Al_3(BO_3)_4$, absorpt./fluoresc. spectra and laser props. 23965
Si epitaxial layers on Si:O, O profiling 9946
Si, intrinsic gettering of radiation defects 22475
Si, temp. meas. by IR absorpt., doping effects 33230
a-Si:H, P plasma CVD films, plasma CVD elec. and optical props. 9979
a-Si:H film growth kinetics, IR refl. absorption spectroscopy obs. *(Japanese)* 28755
a-Si:H thin films, thickness uniformity, optoelectronic props. 35367
a-Si:H/a-SiC:H interfaces, glow discharge deposited, H plasma influence 36406
Si:O ion implanted layer charactn., ellipsometry and TEM 29646
a-SiC:H, plasma CVD coatings, trisilylmethane source 653
$SiO_2$, film, UVCVD, surface photochemistry 629
$SiO_2$-$GeO_2$:P fibres, photosensitive preforms, UV spectra 37320
YAG:Nd, excited state absorpt., light driven optical switch 31052
ZBLAN:$Pr^{3+}$ absorpt and fluoresc. characts. , fibre amplifier appls. 17696

**impurity and defect absorption spectra of solids**
*see also impurity and defect absorption spectra of inorganic solids*
Ag colloid/polymer composite nonlinear optical materials , preparation and charactn. 17830

**impurity clustering** *see impurity distribution*

**impurity distribution**
*see also doping profiles*
conference, high energy implantation, Strasbourg, France (May 1991) 28349
conference, semicond. shallow doping, profiles, Research Triangle Park, NC, USA, (March 1991) 34799
DH laser, dopant conc. in active layer, capacitance meas. 24105
diode lasers, laterally injected low-threshold lasers by impurity-induced disordering 23996
EHV XLPE cables , distrib. stabil. of additive conc. in insulation 14389
III-V semiconductors, H incorporation, epitaxial growth and device processing 35319
laterally-doped channel struct. for submicron MOSFETs 36779
oxide breakdown in peripheral region by metallic contamin. 30267
semiconductor III-V heterostructures, bulk, doping profiles, abrupt transitions 36494
semiconductor impurity profile proc. simulation *(Japanese)* 29692
semiconductor simulation technol. prospects *(Japanese)* 29886
ULSI $p^+$-n junction capacitance anal., 3D impurity profiling, STM 10483
$Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$-GaAs-$Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$ double heterojunc., electron tunnelling, impurities 9998
AlGaAs, gas source MBE using trimethylamine alone 35162
AlGaAs, gas-source MBE growth 9040
AlGaAs/GaAs SQW laser, O levels, doping effects 23993
GaAlAs/GaAs bipolar transistor, accumulation mode, 2D hole gas 10341
GaAs, LEC growth, anomalous dopant behaviour 28658
GaAs epilayers, MOCVD, impurities incorp. 15564
GaAs, grown from soln., deep level defects 8961
GaAs, single crystal growth in space *(Chinese)* 21286
GaAs:Ge epitaxial layers, CSVT grown, Ge microclusters 542
InP, LPE growth, Dy gettering 35166
Si, CZ growth in mag. field, elec. and defect props. 28656
Si, IC fabrication, heavy metal contamination, noncontact mapping 29524
Si, contamination anal., injection level spectroscopy 9944
Si, contamination, rapid thermal annealing studies 16688
Si epitaxial layers on Si:O, O profiling 9946
Si heavily doped layers, MBE growth 8994
Si, mesa-type varactors, tuning, CAD program 1608
Si:B, ion implant simulation, explicit dose, implant angle 29707
Si:B/Ni interface, B redistrib. during silicide form. 10055
Si:Fe wafers, intrinsic gettering of Fe impurities 36477
Si:P crysts., implantation profiles, elec. charactn. 2003
Si:P, impurity and point defect redistrib., deep submicron technology 29712
Si:P, polycrystalline, gettering, P diffusion *(French)* 29665
ZnSe, VPE films, photolum., SIMS 35277

**impurity electron states**
*see also A-centres; deep levels; electron traps; heavily doped semiconductors; impurity scattering; Z-centres*
conference, semicond. compounds, Jaszowiec, Poland (May 1991) 15278
diamond thin films, extrinsic photocond. 29514
heavily doped, carrier mobility, impurity scatt. 36311
p-n-n IR diodes, defects, noise spectra 30721
MOST, n-channel, low temp. C-V dispersion 2318
oxide semiconductors, gas-sensitive resistors, dopant effects 6324
p-type, quasi-bound acceptors, fine struct., mag. field 10967
resonant tunnelling structs., I-V charcts., impurity scatt. 29879
semiconductor, impurity levels, Hall effect spectroscopy 1818
semiconductor, impurity levels, Hall effect spectroscopy 1819
semiconductor, shallow dopant trapping charcts. at low temp. *(Chinese)* 22433
semiconductor superlattice, drag of electrons by solitons 22576
semiconductors, transverse cond. in quantum mag. field 1832
semimagnetic semiconds., hopping cond., spin fluctuation effects anal. 1840
shallow impurity profiles, elec. charactn., SRP2 method 36512
tunnel spectra, phonons 29630
$Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$-GaAs-$Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$ double heterojunc., electron tunnelling, impurities 9998
AlGaAs HBT, O impurity level, current gain 22969
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ layer MOVPE, photoluminesc. 21311
AlGaAs/GaAs SQW laser, O levels, doping effects 23993
AlGaAs-InGaAs MODFET, channel doping, performance 23090
$Al_{0.35}Ga_{0.65}As$-GaAs MQW avalanche photodiode, doped barrier 23786
$(Al_xGa_{1-x})_yIn_{1-y}P$:O, semi-insulating OMVPE layers, O impurities 28674
$Al_{0.6}Ga_{0.4}Sb$/InAs quantum wells, negative persistant photocond. 29591
n-$BaTiO_3$ ceramics, positive TCR, cubic phase content effects 1846
$Bi_{2-x}M_xWO_6$(M=La, Tl), cryst., hopping cond., dielec. dispersion 9982
CaS:Eu thin-film electrolum. devices, $Eu^{2+}$ trapping states and optical response 10997
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, p-n junct. photodiodes, excess reverse current 10989
$FeSi_2$:Cr(Co) sputtered films, elec. props., comp. depend. 22523
GaAs, cryogenic whole wafer imaging 29531
GaAs, δ-doped quantum wires, side gating 22529
GaAs, grown from soln., deep level defects 8961
GaAs, heavily doped, high press. electron mobility 1833
n-GaAs, undoped, LPE, photolum., Hall meas. 35258
GaAs:C, free carrier conc., refl. difference spectrosc. 22478
GaAs:Se, delta-doped struct., tunnelling spectra 36386
GaAs:Si δ-doped MBE layers, electronic transport 1836
GaAs:Si, shallow donors passivation by O plasma 22703
GaAs:Si/AlGaAs MQW, metal-insulator transitions, mag. field induced 36370
GaAs:Zn, rapid thermal diffusion from spin-on silica films 22692
n-GaAs/Pd devices, hydrogenation, acceptor states 22600
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ tunnelling superlattice, electron cond., localisation 1854
GaAs-AlGaAs, confinement-collector switching device 10458
GaAs-AlGaAs double-barrier RTD, impurity band modelling 22961
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}As$(P):C, doping, MBE growth 16595
GaP, $p^+$-layers, donor-acceptor luminesc. 3222
GaP:Nd, direct excitation photolum. spectra 37507
GaSb, H passivation, shallow and deep centres 36594
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, doped, carrier conc. and Fermi energy 1837
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:Sb epitaxial films, LPE, elec. props., doping effects 15559
InGaAsP:Er epilayers, Er doping, photoluminesc. 22693
$In_{0.32}Ga_{0.68}P$:Zn,Te layers elec. and optical props., doping effects 10139
InSe:Cd, resist., Hall effect and DLTS meas. 16605
PbTe:Tl,Si, elec. cond., Hall effect, Seebeck coeff. 22524
a-Se:Cl film, photostruct. defect states, TSD meas. 22505
p-Si MIS solar cell, surface states 34611
Si, contamination anal., injection level spectroscopy 9944
Si, getter centre transformation during heat treatment 36476
Si, near-band impurity charactn., LF noise 36801
Si, noncontact contamination anal., injection level spectrosc. 36309
Si, photoconductivity, direct-capture threshold effects 17568
Si, polycrystalline, solar cells, donor/acceptor neutralisation 41730
Si, uncompensated, giant negative magnetoresist. accompanying hopping cond. 29512
a-Si:B (P) films, n- and p-doping, spontaneous chem. deposition 21337
Si:Cl(F), ion implanted, elec. active impurity complexes 16586
Si:Fe high-resistivity diode, DLTS 16587
a-Si:H, P microcrystalline, deposition below 70°C 21404
a-Si:H,P films, growth, elec. charcts. 21410
a-Si:P-$SiN_x$, doping, metastable state, sweep-out expt. 22673
Si:Sb delta-doped layers, C-V profiling 1824
a-SiGe solar cell, super chamber method study 34608
$Si_3N_4$:O, H film, in MNOS devices, impurity effects 36459
a-$SiN_x$:H-Si interface props., capacitance method meas. 10064
$SnO_2$Sb electrodes, spray pyrolysis deposited, photoelectrochemical conversion 8301
Ti-GaAs:Te Schottky barrier height, H effects 22606
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ antennas, performance, two-fluid-moment model 24504
p-ZnSe:N, heavily doped, MBE growth 15536
ZnSe:N, p-type, MBE layers, elec. charcts. 1835

**impurity scattering**
*used for carrier scattering by impurities*
accumulation layer transistor, 2DEG, impurity scatt. 29521
heavily doped, carrier mobility, impurity scatt. 36311
nanoelectronics, quantum mech. aspects of transport 2247
quantum wire, interface roughness scatt. and electron mobility 36396
resonant tunnelling structs., I-V charcts., impurity scatt. 29879
semiconductors, doped, conductivity, wake field effects 29508
$Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$-GaAs-$Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$ double heterojunc., electron tunnelling, impurities 9998
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct., hot electrons drift vel. 16638
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs heterostruct. channel, 2DEG mobility 22575
AlGaAs-GaAs heterostruct., scatt. mechanism, magnetotransport meas. 16639
GaAs FATFET, mobility profile, electron irrad. effect 10425
GaAs MESFET structs for ICs, elec. charcts. 16879
GaAs, degenerate, elec. transport, ensemble Monte Carlo study 16596
GaAs, heavily doped, high press. electron mobility 1833
GaAs, velocity-space model of carrier transport 9955
GaAs, velocity-space transport model, GAVELS 36353
GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunction, transient transport theory 29585

**impurity scattering** continued
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ electron waveguide, impurity and boundary roughness scatt. 10013
InGaAs/GaAs quantum well, hole mobility, Monte Carlo simul. 29570
$In_2O_3$:Sn coatings, spray pyrolysis 9070
InP:Se, ion implantation/lattice location 36530
InSe, 2D electron mobility, impurity scatt. 29564
InSe:Cd, resist., Hall effect and DLTS meas. 16605
Si, inversion layers, electron mobility 36464
$SnO_2$:F films, elec. and struct. props., thickness depend. 22522
ZnO:Al films, grain boundary scatt. 9966
ZnO:B films, MOCVD growth, solar cell appl. 15609
ZnO:F transparent, conductive film deposition 9137
ZnO:In films, electron. transport and Burstein-Moss shift 1842

**impurity segregation** *see impurity distribution*

**in-circuit testing** *see integrated circuit testing; printed circuit testing*

**incandescent lamps** *see filament lamps*

**incoherent light annealing**
bipolar transistor, impurity diffusion under RTA, BiCMOS appls. 30246
bipolar transistor, polysilicon-Si interface microstruct. after RTA 22996
CMOS, deep-submicrometre, RTP gate dielec. technol. 30198
MOS capacitors, RTP, elec. charcts. 10075
MOSFET, hot carrier degrad. rel. to RTP gate dielec. technol. 30007
polysilicon bipolar transistors, interface control 23003
polysilicon layers, doped, in BiCMOS technol. 23257
polysilicon TFT, RTA of a-Si film 23066
PSA bipolar device using RTA process and trench technology, charcts. *(Korean)* 16834
quantum-well heterostruct. device fab. using RTA 29697
RTA epitaxial layers, time-resolved X-ray diffr. 29507
RTP, in-situ emissivity correction 19693
RTP furnaces, temp. uniformity 29657
RTP systems, temp. control, adaptive approach 29662
RTP systems, transient temp. uniformity optimisation; 29663
a-Si:H, doped, CVD films, kinetics, comp. and elec. prop. 9148
β-SiC, RTCVD epitaxial growth on Si (100) 28670
single-wafer integrated semiconductor device processing 30197
SOI, pre-SPE native oxide agglomeration, RTP 569
SOI development using seeded ZMR 1979
SOI stacked layers by ZMR 1980
SOI structures, diamond and SiC dielectrics use 1981
submicron HEMT, self-aligned-gate, for microwave appl. 1513
VLSI silicide processing, point defect engng. 22776
X-ray lithography, wafer process-induced distortion 22821
Al/TiW/a-Si system, capacitance control by RTP 29604
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs HEMT, elec. props., RTA effects 30090
$CoSi_2$ buried layers form., ion implantation 29729
$CoSi_2$ form., impurity content influence 2109
$CoSi_2$ formation on narrow poly-Si lines 2102
$CoSi_2$-based MIS struct., $BF_2^+$ implantation-induced $p^+n$ junction 36453
α-$FeSi_2$ buried epitaxial layers, ion implantation 29730
GaAs MESFET technol., ion implantation 29700
GaAs, RTA under low press. t-butylphosphine and t-butylarsine 2076
GaAs on Si, multi-step RTA, struct. and elec. props. 9957
GaAs, plasma etching induced defects 29810
GaAs, rapid isothermal processing, opto-electronics appl. 2075
GaAs, semicond. technology, rapid isothrmal processing 2267
GaAs:B,Si, co-implantation effects, annealing influence 29681
GaAs:$Be^+$,$Mg^+$, ion implanted, RTA charcts. *(Chinese)* 16717
P- GaAs:In, ohmic contacts from liq. metal ion sources 16647
GaAs:$Mg^+$,$P^+$, dual ion implantation *(Chinese)* 16716
GaAs:Si, implant elec. activation during RTA 29701
GaAs: $Si^+$, $S^+$, ion implanted, RTA charcts. *(Chinese)* 16717
GaAs-AlGaAs 2D electron gas fabrication, FIB and MBE overgrowth 10117
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well, 2DEG form., $Si^{2+}$ FIB implantation 22567
GaAs-GaAlAs HBT fab. by rapid isothermal processing 29950
GaAs-GaAlAs quantum well mixing by FIB implantation 9988
GaAs-W sputtered Schottky diodes, noise reduction 1491
GaAs-silicide contract charcts., RTA props. *(Chinese)* 22596
GeSi strained layers, rapid isothermal processing 29656
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$:As, in situ doping by RTP CVD 29670
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$:$Si^+$($Be^+$), ion implantation doping 22689
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, ion implanted, rapid isothermal annealing 29699
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:$Si^+$($Be^+$), ion implantation doping 22689
InP, RTA under low press. t-butylphosphine and t-butylarsine 2076
InP, ion implanted, rapid isothermal annealing 29699
InP metallization, use of in-situ RTP technol. 22771
InP, rapid isothermal processing, opto-electronics appl. 2075
InP, semicond. technology, rapid isothrmal processing 2267
InP:Fe,Si, Si ion implantation 22671
InP:Si,P(Mg,P), co-implanted, rapid isothermal processing 29702
InP-AuGeNi(AuZnNi) ohmic contacts metallurgy optimisation 2113
Pt-Ti bilayer contacts to III-V semiconds., RTP 29821
Rh/Si, silicide formation, annealing, ion beam mixing 16692
Si, contamination, rapid thermal annealing studies 16688
Si, polycrystalline, diffusion sources model, dopant segregation and activation 29713
Si, polysilicon diffusion sources, rapid optical annealing 29694
Si, rapid thermal oxidation, kinetics 10232
Si wafers, RTP induced defect generation and gettering 29658
Si:As films, realignment by RTA 10108
Si:As polycrystalline layers, epitaxial realignment by RTA 585
Si:As(B), RTP-CVD epitaxy, dopant incorporation 28703
Si:B, RTP doping from borosilicate glass 2001
Si:B(P), high energy, low dose implant., transient RTA 16705
Si:$Ga^+$, FIB implantation induced struct. damage 22687
Si:H, P polycryst. CVD films, kinetics, comp. and elec. prop. 9148
Si:P/$TiSi_2$ system, P diffusion from $TiSi_2$ source 10143
Si:P(B), rapid thermal diffusion, solid diffusion source 29689
Si:P(B), shallow junction form. by rapid thermal diffusion 29688
Si:Sn,C, co-implanted, crystl. struct., elec. props. 16700
Si/$CoSi_2$/Si heteroepitaxial layers, ion implantation and RTA 29732
Si/$SiO_2$, MOS struct., pre-oxidation F implantation 22684
Si/Ti system, disilicide form., stress relax. meas. 10058
Si/W, sputtered multilayers, silicide formation 16646
Si-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, metastable and stable HBT, RTA 2287
$Si_xC_{1-x}$-Si diode, horizontal hot-wall LPCVD 2250
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, rapid thermal CVD epitaxial growth 9001
$SiO_xN_y$, $N_2O$-oxynitrided films, dielectric props. 10202

**incoherent light annealing** continued
$SiO_2$ gate oxide, dielec. breakdown, nitridation/oxidation 36562
$SiO_2$ photodeposited film, UV annealing with lamp 29667
$SiO_2$ thin films by in situ multiple RTP 29761
$SiO_xF_y$ thin gate dielec. by RTP in $O_2$-$NF_3$ 29776
$SiO_xN_y$ ONO structs., SIMS, RBS, NRA anal. 36606
$SiO_xN_y$ dielec. films by rapid thermal oxynitridation 36568
$TiSi_2$ formation on narrow poly-Si lines 2102
$TiSi_2$-based MOS struct., $BF_2^+$ implantation-induced $p^+n$ junction 36452
$WSi_2$ LPCVD films, elec. props. rel. to annealing conditions 29822
$WSi_2$, RTP form., B redistribution 2101
$WSi_2$/Si Schottky diodes, rapid thermal CVD 22951
Y-Ba-Cu-O superconducting films by RTA 2841
**incremental computers** *see digital differential analysers*
**incremental encoders** *see analogue-digital conversion; angular measurement; encoding*
**indexing**
*see also information dissemination*
pictorial data encoding and manipulation with $S^+$-tree 39002
text retrieval conf., London, (1990) 62
veterinary videodisc access via hypertext database 13285
WAN SDI system, retrieval algorithm effectiveness 5128
**indicating devices** *see indicators*
**indicating instruments** *see indicators*
**indicators**
*see also alarm systems; maximum-demand indicators; phase sequence indicators; standing wave meters*
colour coding of light signals and push buttons *(Czech)* 34859
domestic electricity consumption, PEDICO indicator device *(German)* 7427
explosive strength training digital indicator 6444
liquid level indicator, using bihelical-conical light guide 19530
meter reading/interpretation optimisation, indicating instrument selection *(Italian)* 6330
scale reading by eye, interpolation precision expt. *(Japanese)* 6335
**induced anisotropy (magnetic)**
Co-Pd films, perpendicular mag. anisotropy 30301
FeZrN, soft mag. film, excess N effects 17149
NiCo films, induced anisotropy, mag. domains 23421
Pr-Fe-B-Cu permanent magnet, hot pressing, heat treatment *(Korean)* 17228
$(YSmLuCa)_3(FeGe)_5O_{12}$-Cr film bit pattern, Bloch line pair propag. 10717
**inductance**
2 MHz transformers for high density power conversion 16408
3D inductor mag. field/inductance calcs., computer-based 36192
3D multiconductor interconnection struct., inductance/resist. computations 38060
12-pulse phase controlled rectifier, current source *(Korean)* 8156
arcing horn flashover model, nonlinear inductance 20352
asynchronous machines, torque oscillations, air gap field anal. 41407
B field effects in matter 11474
bearingless induction motor charactn. 41398
bond wire charactn. eqns. for microwave subsyst. interconnect., bond wire charactn. eqns. 16343
bulk power transmission, overhead line inductance reduction tests 27325
capacitor storage, plane bus inductance calc. *(Russian)* 15017
coil, 3D magnetostatic FEM, boundary condition 37890
coils, internal overvoltages, lumped parameter computer model 36193
conductor resistance/inductance calc., skin effect *(Russian)* 7581
CPW discontinuities , equiv. inductances calc. 18110
DC machines, eddy current loss and coil inductance eval. 34432
Gbit/s appl. bipolar transistor cct. 29217
hypergeometric functions, appls. to inductance 16407
interconnected power system, fault current limitation by resonant LC circuit 27401
Josephson junction arrays, enhanced quantum interf. effects 23478
micro inductors, dry-etched, stray capacitance, inductance 36181
microstrip multiple coupled concentric rings anal. 16153
mutually coupled cct. using CCIIs as active elements 29182
neuroprosthesis hermetic package, metallic seal effects 40676
nonuniformly coupled cables, ground noise resonance effect 1634
OTA based immittance simulation, all-active simulators realisation 35905
planar inductor, HF charact., mag. coupling control device 9690
planar inductor with mag. closed cct. 36183
proximity sensors , inductive, designs and appls. 6201
saturable chokes design, industrial electronic systems appls. 1626
series resonant converter, cross regulation, resistance and leakage inductance effects 41499
small current vacuum arc instability and current chopping *(Chinese)* 10593
toroidal inductance coils, low freq. Q-factor 1625
variable mag. and elec. field relationship 17930
VLSI flaring packaging interconnections, per-unit-length capacitance matrix 15381
voltage transformer ferroresonance in MV networks *(Finnish)* 8145
zero voltage switching multireson. conversion system sensitivity anal. *(English)* 14884
YBaCuO on MgO, coupled microstrip transmission line, cross talk 16135
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ high $T_c$ supercond. mag. core, sensor appls. 23523
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ pellets, 124 K transition, inductance meas. 30443
**inductance measurement**
low-level, using constant impedance fixture 26473
multi-sine LCR component meter design 33129
nonlinear incremental inductance meas. for rectified currents in iron core coil *(Japanese)* 6397
saturating inductors, inductance meas. 22250
standard for 100 Hz-100 kHz range, freq. charact. calc. 40284
switched reluctance motor drive, closed loop digital control 8383
switched reluctance motor drives, sensorless control method 8409
synchronous permanent magnet motor, parameters identification *(Slovak)* 27807
underground telecom. cables, break location, inductive method 25620
**induction, electromagnetic** *see electromagnetic induction*
**induction generators** *see asynchronous generators*
**induction heating**
*see also electric furnaces; ovens*
3D design of inductor, 2D FEM and 3D BIEM appl. 34467
3D finite element soln. of induction heating problems 34746
6 MW melting furnace, energy feed, process control *(German)* 15172
12 kW induction cookers, principles and test results *(German)* 15205
**induction heating** continued
bottle capping methods, induction heat sealing-based *(French)* 8538
channel induction furnaces, operation optimisation *(German)* 15171
chemical reactor induction heating, technical advantages *(French)* 8579
computer simulation of induction heating system perform. 34747
cooking plates, EMC, quality label *(French)* 28291
cooking system, anal./appl. studies *(French)* 8601
coreless induction furnace for Al scrap recycling 15178
crude oil induction heating, methods and apparatus *(French)* 8600
electro-magneto-thermal phenomena FEA 24310
equipment design, EM/thermal fields anal. 15177
extrusion cooking, power consumption estimation eqn. 8599
furnace for molten metal, thermometer interference suppression 6350
IEEE standard 8541
induction heating, deadbeat controlled PWM invertor appl. 28295
induction heating, MOSFET inverter, complimentary, resonant load cct., 2 kW, 500kHz *(Japanese)* 20909
industrial appls., technique develop. *(French)* 15168
magnetothermal FEA for ferromag. materials 41914
massive conductor, electrical heating, theory 36167
parallel resonant converter for induction heating 41919
plural induction heating load circuits, HF power transmission 28296
steel roll induction hardening, EM field/power anal. *(Polish)* 15191
steel rolling mills using induction heating 34758
steel strip heat treatment, induction heating systems *(French)* 8568
temperature distrib. optimisation *(Russian)* 15169
thyristor inverter supply 41915
transversal flux induction heating problems, mesh matrix anal. 41921
viscous fluid induction heating & food processing appls. *(French)* 8587
VSI, transistor-based, control methods 15176
**induction machines** *see asynchronous machines*
**induction motors**
*see also capacitor motors; squirrel cage motors*
1.2 kW induction motor drive, microprocessor control 8425
3-phase, run-up, anal. using Symphony spreadsheet programs 41437
3-phase induction motor anal. using impedance circle 20586
3D magnetic fields with eddy currents, 2D approx. anal. 41399
6 MW gas pipeline compressor induction motors, design/testing 8597
6 to 10 kV motors, inverse sequence protection 8015
181 MW steam power station variable freq. drive 27645
*V/f* PWM inverter, motor parameter identification, voltage auto-boost 27830
a-b-c associated discrete circuit model 14771
AC power system stabiliser design method 7279
AC propulsion system retrofitting for locomotives 20876
actuators, digital field oriented control system 34575
adaptive flux observer 27833
adaptive partial feedback linearising control of induction motors 14773
adjustable drives, perform. 28179
adoptive control, flux observer stability *(Japanese)* 34413
airgap eccentricity monitoring, Park's Vector-based 8046
asynchronous drive voltage invertor, current calc. *(Russian)* 8406
asynchronous motor, current state feedback control with inversion *(German)* 27825
axial flux, anisotropic rotor, design 8072
bearingless, radial force-current relationship 41398
BoBo electric locomotives develop. (Austria) *(German)* 41856
brushless cascaded induction motor, cycloconvertor 8070
bus transfer schemes anal. 8041
CAD, graphics, FEM and distributed 20551
cage induction motor FEA 27846
capacitive compensation 8063
condition monitoring, transputer appl. 41410
control, singular perturbation, nonlinear feedback 27831
controlled current induction motor speed-regulating drive system *(Chinese)* 28170
convertor-fuel, asynchronous motor , block diagram *(Spanish)* 15051
CSI controlled induction motor drive, one-chip microcomputer *(Korean)* 15029
current generator with capacitor bank *(Russian)* 41397
current inverter controlled, modelling *(Russian)* 20602
DAOR60 induction motors, single-phase, vending machine appls. 20605
delta connected, temperature rise test, phantom loading 8061
digital ASIC control for an induction motor drive 41807
digital control, output deviations 8069
direct field-oriented control, adaptive sliding observer 27832
direct freq. convertor, current control *(Russian)* 8055
disk motors, single-phase, EM field anal. 8066
drive, control strategy, photovoltaic source 8402
drive, digital vector controlled, self-commissioning 28158
drive, fuzzy controller design 20842
drive, inverter fed, parameters control *(German)* 20823
drive, load commutated/voltage source invertors 8433
drive, vector control, self-commissioning 28180
drive, vector controlled, math. modelling, simulation 34692
drive invertor breakdown, control restoration *(Russian)* 41775
drive state variables estimation methods *(Croatian)* 34675
drive vector control system with state monitor *(Russian)* 20837
drives, adaptive tuning control methods 8387
drives, continuous and sampled control, comparison 34693
drives, CSI-fed, digital simulation 8382
drives, CSI-fed, load commutated, control anal. 41800
drives, CSI-fed, torsional stress calc. *(German)* 34669
drives, equivalent cct. model 34694
drives, field oriented current control 8389
drives, field-oriented, digital current control 28198
drives, indirect vector controlled, parameter sensitivity/adaptation 20828
drives, magnetic flux dynamics *(Russian)* 28186
drives, microprocessor vector control 34686
drives, PWM convertor-invertor current control 27965
drives, PWM CSI appls. 41784
drives, PWM invertor controlled, parameter identification 28202
drives, PWM invertor harmonics reduction 41789
drives, PWM invertor-fed, microprocessor controlled 20827
drives, PWM VSI-fed, digital simulation 34680
drives, rotor reliability tests *(Russian)* 20843
drives, self adaptive position control *(German)* 41782
drives, speed/voltage/freq. control anal. 8390
drives, three-phase, computer-based modelling *(German)* 8435
drives, vector control, microprocessor-based 28156

**induction motors** continued
drives, vector control, transputer-based 20836
drives, vector controlled, digital simulation 8381
drives, vector controlled, state/parameter estimation 28203
drives, velocity control, rheostat design studies *(Russian)* 28194
drives, VSI-fed, solar powered, anal. 8422
drives, wound rotor, static starting equipment *(Hungarian)* 15023
dynamic mag. field anal., FEM 27824
E-locomotive induction motor drive simulation *(German)* 41827
EF200 electric locomotives, inverter-fed induction motor-based 41831
EF500 AC motor traction locomotive (Japan) *(English)* 20890
electric vehicle drives, vibration control scheme 8445
electrical behaviour deterioration prediction 8040
electrical device reliability, steady state conditions 348
electronic controllers for smooth starting 27828
electrostatic motors, research status, develop., history *(Korean)* 41453
equivalent circuit modelling 8036
EW-61 traction set, microprocessor techniques *(Polish)* 15073
field oriented, self-organised model reference controller 34420
field-oriented, digital current/velocity control 14780
finned, Siemens manufactured *(German)* 41417
gyromotors, speed-up time minimisation, supply voltage control *(Russian)* 27836
$H_2$ and $H_\infty$ controllers for induction motor drives 15027
harmonic EM field calc. 27845
heat losses in motors with converter current supply *(German)* 27821
high speed, solid rotor matl. effects 20598
HV driving using IGBTs 35516
industry standards, adjustable-freq. controllers 27842
inverter fed, FFT processing, modelling 34423
invertor drives, optimal PWM digital control 41786
large induction motor speed control *(Korean)* 41420
LIM, impedance boundary conditions in FEA 41440
LIM, single-sided, winding charcts. anal., FEM-based *(Korean)* 14775
LIM transportantion drives, X-Y type, expt. testing 8454
LIMISERVO X-A Series AC servomotor drives, sewing machine appls. 41941
linear and arc-shaped stator motors, permeances 41441
linear induction machine rotor, Joulian heat liberation *(Russian)* 20612
linear induction motors, stray loss calc. method 34402
linear induction motors drives, MAGLEV appls., charcts. calc. 34705
load commutated CSI-induction motor drive control charcts. *(Korean)* 8077
load commutated invertors for induction motors 8051
load torque adaptive control 14785
locomotive induction motor drives, GTO freq. convertor *(German)* 8475
looms, induction motor drive reliability improvement 20932
loss meas., balanced calorimeter-based 8047
machine tool drives, vector controlled 15195
MAGLEV, LIM decoupling control method 8446
Maglev linear motor end effect and mech. unbalance charcts. *(Korean)* 15063
mathematical model and simulation with iron magnetic saturation effect *(Croatian)* 20595
microprocessor control, feeding algorithms 27823
microprocessor-based closed loop controller 8079
mine induction motor starting, switched capacitor ccts. 8594
mining induction motors, switching overvoltage protection method 15210
models from standstill freq. response tests 20589
nonlocal action in induction motor 20597
open drives, parametric phase control perform. charcts. 20840
operation simulation, FEM coupled with cct. eqns. 41400
optimal control, unconstrained flux *(French)* 20592
optimum control, math. model *(Russian)* 8060
phase rotor with inductive resistance, math. model *(Russian)* 20601
polyphase induction motors in controlled drives *(Russian)* 20838
position control systems 27827
power electronics appls. conf., Dallas, TX, USA (March 1991) 34816
power supply switching, torque/current modelling 8064
power systems, multimachine, short cct. fault calc. algorithms *(Polish)* 14164
pump irrigation induction motor drive, PV power 8591
PWM converter driven, stability anal. 34422
PWM CSI drive, torque/velocity control 15036
PWM drives, rotor time constant meas. 41788
PWM invertors, real-time optimal control algorithm 14874
PWM rectifier-inverter induction motor drive, simulation 34695
q-d associated discrete circuit model 14770
railways traction drives, induction motor-based, digital control *(English)* 20891
real-time monitoring by neural net 27838
resonant DC link inverter induction motor drives, PC based simulation, DSP based control 28178
rotating elec. machines, core losses 41365
rotation direction determ. method *(Russian)* 20570
rotor, vibration charcts. calc. 20604
rotor cage faulr monitoring 8045
rotor eccentricity calc. from EMF harmonics *(Russian)* 41396
rotor fault location, expert system-based 8043
rotor flux estimation using sliding mode observer 14788
rotor time constant detect. *(Chinese)* 14774
RV-K10, loading/unloading robot for machine tools *(Japanese)* 27863
RV-K10 machine tool workpiece handling robot, LIM-based *(Japanese)* 41402
S252 elec. locomotive, driving technique, Spanish State railways *(German)* 28216
saturated, input-output linearisation 34424
saturation harmonics studies *(Croatian)* 8035
scientific achievements of Michael Faraday *(Russian)* 3817
screw-type inductor motor , design, operation *(Russian)* 27835
selection data, losses calc. 41421
Series 1014 three-phase AC locomotive (Austria) *(German)* 41853
Series 1822 electric locomotives (Austria), power apparatus *(German)* 41852
Series 70 linear motor railcars, Osaka 28249
servomotor drive control, flux observer gain selection 8388
servomotors, position control, microprocessor-based design 27820
shaded pole, mag. field approxn. methods 8065
shaded pole induction motors, perform. 14786
shaded-pole, magnetic field anal. 41403

**induction motors** continued
shaft position control technique 8068
ship power recovery drives, harmonic anal. 8386
Siemens SIKOSTART 3RW10/12 induction motor drive electronic control systems *(German)* 20834
Siemens SIMADYN D induction motor test system, computer-based *(German)* 20593
Siemens SIVOLT K series induction motor drive electronic control systems *(German)* 20834
SIMODRIVE 611 machine tool spindle drive control system 34673
single to three phase converters 41503
single-phase, dynamic behaviour calc. *(German)* 34403
single-phase, parameter determ. method 14772
single-phase, thyristor-controlled, performance analysis 27822
single-phase induction motor starting transients anal. 20584
single-sided, stray losses 41408
Sliding observer for robust flux estimation of motors *(English)* 8037
slip ring induction motor fan drives, speed control 15044
slip-power recovery drives, digital harmonic anal. 41783
slip-ring, DC braking system *(Polish)* 14790
slip-ring, resistor-choke DC braking system *(Polish)* 14791
solid rotor induction motor with stator defect, FEA 14787
speed and efficiency control by simplified I/O linearisation *(Korean)* 8078
speed control for efficiency enhancement 14782
speed/vibration predictive control 8039
starting using synchronous generator *(Russian)* 34408
state observer insensitive to TR changes 27829
stator fault location method, computer-based 8044
stator short-cct. protection, EMF calc. method *(Russian)* 27840
stator/rotor shape error effects 34416
submarine asynchronous propulsion system 8467
supercharger induction drive freq. control *(Russian)* 15057
supply voltage distortion effects, simulation 41422
SVC for energy loss reduction in industrial loads 14946
synchronous induction fractional-horsepower motors, control and appls. 8099
third-harmonic flux, losses 8050
three-phase, abnormal operation compensation calcs. 8067
three-phase induction motors, single phase supply starting *(Italian)* 34407
tubular, hybrid FEM/BEM, Em forces anal. 41406
two stator windings, machine eqns. 20603
ultrahigh slip, standards/economics data 8042
underwater linear motor car, model 20859
variable speed AC drives, adjustable freq. controller 15056
variable speed control, variable-freq. closed-loop PWM 8080
variable speed drive, induction motor winding anal. 28190
variable speed drive, speed estimation *(French)* 34414
variable speed drive induction motor windings anal. 28189
variable speed induction motor drives 15034
variable speed induction motor drives, CSI-fed, state-of-the-art 15040
variable speed induction motor drives, EM field CAD 34689
variable speed induction motor drives, power semicond.-based *(German)* 8434
vector control, speed estimation *(Korean)* 14776
vector control, torque/speed perform. 41411
vector controlled induction motor drive, model following servo control 20839
vector-controlled induction motor drive efficiency *(Korean)* 14768
ventilation noise level reduction method 20599
VSI, machine control appls., base/gate drive suppression 27922
VSI fed, optimal operation *(German)* 20585
water treatment plant, induction motor control, freq. converters *(Italian)* 28337
wind power generators, small-scale, modelling/testing 34324
wind power plant generators, capacitor-excited, modelling 14703
wind turbine induction generators, self excited 34322
winding/magnetic noise reduction 27843
windings, vibration reliability calcs. *(Russian)* 8058
wound-core soft mag. materials, iron losses 41401

**inductive energy storage**
discharge circuit, pulse generator, inductive-storage, plasma load *(Russian)* 20668
electrodynamic pulse generators, design/operation *(Russian)* 20557
molecular energy store, energy extraction *(Russian)* 27903
plasma opening switch, cond. and opening mechanisms 28144
pulse power systems using inductive energy storage 41538
pulsed power generator using inductive energy storage system 34517
railgun accelerator, electrodynamic accel. of insulating objects 24335
single phase sinusoidal rectifier, step-up/down charcts. 8207
spiral strip-type inductive energy store, overvoltages *(Russian)* 41766
tape inductive store, dynamics eqns. *(Russian)* 34665
toroidal transformer-type inductive energy storage 41772

**inductive storage** *see inductive energy storage*

**inductor microphones** *see microphones*

**inductors**
*see also coils; current limiting reactors; power inductors; transformers*
3-phase induction pump, compensating winding, EM field, 3D anal. 41466
3D design of inductor, 2D FEM and 3D BIEM appl. 34467
3D inductor mag. field/inductance calcs., computer-based 36192
1992 PCIM buyer's guide 28869
air-cored solenoid inductors, rectangular, optimal design 41467
brushless PM motors, magnet positioning, efficiency improvement 7971
calibration and maintenance 16409
coil defects and testing: the mystery solved! 1624
Cuk converter with inductor coupling, large-signal control 41534
DC linear inductor motor 3D magnetic field *(Russian)* 20610
DC-DC buck-and-boost convertor ccts., inductor selection 28874
DC/DC full bridge PWM converter, energy recovery 41508
foil wound choke, finite element model 29370
GaAs monolithic microwave floating active inductor 1545
integrable simulated inductor design and appls. 35875
invertor motors, sinusoidal starting current cct. 41368
L-band power MMIC design 16373
leaded and surface mounted for RF appls. 16406
linear induction machine rotor, Joulian heat liberation *(Russian)* 20612
linear synchronous inductor motor, rack teeth effects 20613
micro inductors, dry-etched, stray capacitance, inductance 36181
microstrip, effect of air bridge height on propag. charcts. 1550
MMIC broadband tunable floating active inductor 22201
monolithic RF bandpass amplifiers 29307

**inductors** continued
nonlinear incremental inductance meas. for rectified currents in iron core coil *(Japanese)* 6397
optically controlled active inductor , MESFET based MIC 1456
passive components, user's guide, book 8610
planar, HF charact., mag. coupling control device 9690
planar coil inductor, magnetic-multi-turn 36184
planar inductor, high-Q, design method 36182
planar inductor with mag. closed cct. 36183
power pulse sharpening circuit & LC ladder-based 8193
RF coil winding, Coilturn program for single-layer inductors 16411
saturable chokes design, industrial electronic systems appls. 1626
saturating inductors, inductance meas. 22250
SC inductance simulation cct. using voltage followers *(Japanese)* 9536
specifying electromagnetic components 9687
triplate spiral inductors , anal. and charact. 1632
unshielded microwave components, 3D metallisation, spectral domain anal. 29257
GaAs gyrator-C inductor , 1 GHz self-reson. design 36995
YIG thin film inductor, sandwich struct., up to 1 GHz 30431

**industrial atmospheres** *see air pollution*

**industrial computer control**
*see also computerised materials handling; manufacturing computer control*
CODA, fault-tolerant coordinative decentralized control system 25355
gas pipeline system, PLC data acquisition and satellite telecom 6120
IEEE 802.4 network, image transfer 18819
MAP system, optical components *(Japanese)* 19148
MAP-to-Data Highway implementation using MMS 12530
nondestructive control appl. of real-time expert system *(French)* 28544
PC Communications, German develops. 39347
seam welding tracking, laser vision system *(Japanese)* 24284
sensor integration, principles and appls. 31722
sewage disposal plant, (Japan) power/control equipment *(Japanese)* 15209
SINEC L2 field bus, industrial automation LAN appls. 32136
VME bus for industrial network *(Italian)* 18848

**industrial control**
*see also industrial computer control; numerical control; process control*
electric drives, adaptive control struct. develop. *(German)* 28165
SCADA advances, conf., UK, 1991 28406

**industrial economics** *see economics*

**industrial plants**
distributed control systems for industrial plants 26211
power supply protection *(German)* 15187
process plant contractors, technology transfer 34860
RF identification, industrial and commercial appls. 19077

**industrial property**
engineering innovation protection 15323
German Post Office patent protection *(German)* 173
intellectual property, legal strategies 8749
Northcon 89, conf., Portland (1989) 8612
patent, copyright and trade secret protection 8748
protection mechanisms for hardware and software developments 8752
public digital switching syst. evol. 32333
semiconductor chip protection legislation, Canada 21039
telecommunication commercial legal protection, Deutsch Bundespost *(German)* 4842
UK electronics industry, protection of designs 8751

**industrial research management** *see research and development management*

**industrial robots**
*see also mobile robots*
assembly, automatic robot plan/code generation 9756
assembly, sensor-aided, profile data processing *(German)* 33070
assembly robot drives, adaptive control modelling *(Russian)* 41568
assembly systems , robotic making cameras and computers 8816
defects detection on metal surfaces in robot grinding 28540
distribution networks, intermittent loads, CAD appls. 34054
eddy current inspection of roto-symmetrical parts 15648
fault diagnosis, model knowledge based 34428
field bus appl. and user interfaces 18829
FMS training system *(Japanese)* 18496
guidance vision systems for elec. equipt mfg. 21131
hybrid ccts., robotic assembly, calibration technique 9800
image processing, QC/robot control appls. *(German)* 28543
incremental angular meas. system, CNC appls. *(German)* 19655
mechatronics, systems, elements, and technology: a perspective 371
microgripper, overhanging, Si-processed 31258
microorganism culture mgt./meas., robotic system *(Japanese)* 19858
microsystems engineering, appls. *(German)* 19997
MV overhead line insulator washing using robot, testing *(Italian)* 27357
nuclear industry applications for robots 27554
nuclear power stations, radioactive materials handling robots 41159
PCB assembly , automatic, robot programming 22316
plasma cutting/arc welding robot for car industry 34759
power apparatus mounting automation, robot-based *(Italian)* 14714
power cables, PVC insulation testing 20320
RV-K10, loading/unloading robot for machine tools *(Japanese)* 27863
RV-K10 machine tool workpiece handling robot, LIM-based *(Japanese)* 41402
SEL-CARRY ACE, clean room transportation mobile robot *(Japanese)* 15342
SMT process control, machine vision appl. 1730
spatial image model, robotic excavation planning 18534
tactile, fibre-optic and capacitive sensors *(German)* 6282
turbogenerator rotor retaining rings, ultrasonic inspection 20560
wood grain direction detection, PC-based image processing *(Japanese)* 26541

**industrial standards** *see standards*

**industries**
*this heading is restricted to those industries which are not covered by other specific headings*
*see also aerospace industry; automobile industry; brewing industry, cement industry; ceramic industry; chemical industry; construction industry; DP industry; electricity supply industry; electronics industry; food processing industry; glass industry; manufacturing industries; metallurgical industries; mineral processing industry; paper industry; petroleum industry; plastics industry; printing industry; rubber industry; textile industry*
110 kV industrial power system, elec. shock hazard calcs. *(Polish)* 15189
dielectric heating enhancement, baking/drying appls. 41917
distribution networks, centralised control, CAD *(Italian)* 41054
distribution networks, intermittent loads, CAD appls. 34054
energy efficiency, Soviet develop. trends *(Russian)* 7431
fluorescent lighting, low cost 41889
international battery market, cell types and appls. 41579
machinery, contactor relay safety ccts. 34934
plant power supplies, economic efficiency improvement *(Russian)* 7502
power apparatus, energy consumption efficiency calcs. *(Russian)* 8561
power supplies, daily load scheduling *(Russian)* 7432
power supplies, economic anal. method *(Russian)* 8559
power supplies, energy management strategies 8558
power supplies, noise phenomena, sources and prevention 15188
power supply systems, imbalanced operation optimisation *(Russian)* 14304
power system DSM, industry supply experiences (Finland) 7413
power system expansion planning, integrity maintenance 7449
power system VAr compensation, optimal control *(Croatian)* 40979
power systems, coordination optimisation method 7301
power systems, reactive power compensation, rectifier/reactor-based 20253
power systems reliability, digital simulation 20924
shipbuilding industry, power consumption studies *(Russian)* 28341
soft energy supplies, economic eval. (Japan) 8560
thermal power plants, charact. and appls. *(Italian)* 41190

**inelastic electron tunnelling spectra** *see tunnelling spectra*

**inelastic electron tunnelling spectroscopy** *see tunnelling spectroscopy*

**inert anodes** *see anodes*

**inertial navigation**
Ariane launcher, guidance system design 6970
atmospheric measurement, aircraft inertial navigation errors 33824
Autonomous Landing Guidance system 40752
calibration and alignment of navigation systems using Kalman filters 14008
computerised, Kalman filter design/implementation in Ada 38680
decentralised Kalman filter techniques 4495
differential GPS/INS approach/landing guidance flight test 14055
geodetic and cadastral surveying methods 20055
GPS/INS attitude estim. from carrier accumulated-phase meas. 33777
integrated navigation system manager using federated Kalman filtering 38682
Mather Air Force Base navig. training synergism 32763
ring laser gyro baro-inertial loop mechanisation 14011
strapdown system, error analysis of quaternion transformations 6952
terrain-aided navigation , stochastic linearisation techniques performance evaluation 38679
ULISS G integrated inertia-GPS navig. unit *(French)* 39889

**inference mechanisms**
active filters, AI-based synthesis methodology 29187
autonomous satellites, reasoning and problem solving 32567
CESS VLSI CAD ES shell 9198
DC machine CAD, ICADS intelligent system 34436
DIAS, display monitor intelligent adjusting system using fuzzy control *(Japanese)* 19596
distributed reasoning system , DARES 12545
electronic countermeasures with tactical area networks *(French)* 33885
ESS assumption-based fault localization 12764
ESUDL, expert system for monitoring unclassified data link protocols 12527
expert syst. implemen. with relational database manager 40973
failure trees, automatic building expert systems *(French)* 28564
fault diagnosis, model knowledge based , case study expts. 34428
FIX, expert system, analogue cct. diagnosis 9574
fuzzy inference chip for real time appl. 9458
fuzzy inference processor with active-rule-driven archit. 35787
heart ventricle behavior over time , computer anal. 13828
heuristic short-term unit commitment 7260
IC fab plasma etcher, automated malfunction diagnosis 15404
LAP logic network analysis ES 9331
LEADER, expert system for space shuttle engine anal. 14045
microprocessor design 1122
minimum cross-entropy anal. with entropy-type constraints 35065
model-based object recognition 18543
multi-sensor data fusion systems 26206
multisensor data fusion, adaptive selection of sensors based on individual sensor performances 26207
nuclear power plant safety, diagnostic ES, qualitative knowledge 7780
object recognition by reasoning about fn./struct. association 18590
paired cable fault location expert system *(Japanese)* 5378
phased array radar, operational scheduling expert system 39843
PIM/M parallel inference machine, VLSI chip set *(Japanese)* 35799
power system fault diagnostic ES develop. *(Korean)* 7691
power transm. lines, fault location, inference model neural network 20347
qualitative simulation in Lienard plane, inference method 15684
quality information system for consumer electronics production knowledge-based 21128
reasoning about digital systems 9342
residential photovoltaic system size optimisation, fuzzy decision methods 7905
spacecraft nuclear reactors, automated reasoning in control 40771
spacecraft power system , fault detection/diagnosis 32728
speech letter-phoneme correspondence inference algorithm 38535
string segmentation/classification by forced landmark Markov networks 18542
systolic array for fuzzy logic , fault tolerant design 948
target tracking, adaptive, learning network appl. 31777
telecommunication network design using IDOTS intelligent system 12118
telecommunication networks maintenance, model-based reasoning system 32017
transient expert processor 38766
unified network management, fault anal. ES 25241

**inference mechanisms** continued
VLSI BBL placement, BBP88 expert system *(Chinese)* 16889
**infiltration, melt** *see melt infiltration*
**infinite dimensional systems** *see multidimensional systems*
**infinite impulse response filters** *see digital filters*
**infinite series** *see series (mathematics)*
**information analysis centres** *see information centres*
**information capacity** *see channel capacity*
**information centres**
Tokyo metropolitan govt. admin. inform. network *(Japanese)* 39234
vehicle inform. centre fault-tolerant network syst. *(Japanese)* 32132
**information dissemination**
advanced information system in Gifu 4808
distributed processor network with at most one faulty processor, information dissemination scheme *(Japanese)* 32153
WAN SDI system, retrieval algorithm effectiveness 5128
**information needs**
technical documentation improvement *(German)* 21166
technical information *(German)* 21165
**Information Network System** *see ISDN*
**information retrieval**
*see also information storage*
9600 b.p.s. modems 5324
CD-ROM access across WAN 25380
HS, hierarchical search for CAD netlist data 759
Nomenclator descriptive query performance improvement in X.500 search 12553
online retrieval telecom resources 18745
optical parallel associative processor, appl. to searching 17548
Phoenix speech understanding system 38471
pictorial data encoding and manipulation with $S^+$-tree 39002
satellite communication systems, digital filters, online fault detection 29211
search results delivery using electronic mail via Internet 32103
voice message information retrieval 38459
X.500 user agent interface, window-based design 12201
**information retrieval languages** *see query languages*
**information retrieval system evaluation**
WAN SDI system, retrieval algorithm effectiveness 5128
**information retrieval systems**
*see also bibliographic systems; information retrieval system evaluation*
agrochemical company networks for text retrieval 5099
campus wide information servers and information retrieval 39298
CD-ROM jukebox as network server for multi-access database 39337
CD-ROMs, LAN access at Loma Linda Univ. 25351
data compression using word encoding 4233
distributed information , end-user access 12508
document retrieval system for network management staff 12280
EAN archive server using X.400 reliable transfer system 12196
educational induction motor data retrieval system 15302
HDTV art gallery, still picture data base 13236
ISDN gateway services, information retrieval technology 5241
local/corporates text retrieval systems 4986
medical network, text retrieval for library functions 5100
multimedia and Unix conf., Nashville (1991) 28388
multimedia system for digital video/audio data storage 32823
office environment, messages archiving, DICOM soln. 12198
radar rain data collection, processing and retrieval 33830
telephone information multichannel system with digital speech memory *(German, French)* 12296
text retrieval conf., London, (1990) 62
veterinary videodisc access via hypertext database 13285
video/audio, digital , file system design 13307
WAN implementation for MEDLINE access 12604
X.500 directory service for university 5065
**information science**
*see also information needs; publishing*
information theory needs 18241
MINITEL use for information education 5012
**information services**
Air Force MPTS tools and databases , human factors 40945
ASTRA interactive distributed database access 39250
CD-ROM jukebox as network server for multi-access database 39337
CitiService, financial information service on Prestel 25289
ERS-1, French Processing-Archiving Facility 26979
Inforuf financial service from German Telekom *(German)* 12845
ISDN information communications services/appls. 12622
ISEE, public database for solar systems' components 41253
IT in the travel industry 5050
library remote access via packet network 5051
local loop bottleneck paradox 39202
London Stock Exchange's; fault tolerant real time systems 25290
Matsushita SIGN-VNET facsimile VAN service *(Japanese)* 25274
Minitel Services Guide, natural language consultation *(French)* 25285
NSFNET backbone, management and operation 12494
OhioLINK integrated library system 39308
online retrieval telecom resources 18745
USENET authentication mechanism 18782
**information storage**
*see also information retrieval*
multimedia information handling and storage *(Korean)* 18741
recording and recogn. in 1D dynamical systs. 31524
**information storage systems** *see information retrieval systems*
**information systems, management** *see management information systems*
**information technology** *see computer applications; digital computers; factory automation; office automation; telecommunication*
**information theory**
*see also channel capacity; codes; correlation theory; estimation theory; filtering and prediction theory; modulation; signal detection; signal processing; speech intelligibility; switching theory*
asynchronous communication mechanisms , correctness anal. 24745
AWGN-corrupted sinusoid, freq. estimation using phase inf. 38234
bandwidth allocation strategy with state depend. Bernoulli access 12685
bandwidth from a large excursion of Gaussian noise 4420
Bernoulli sequence, information retained by one memory bit 18253
binary BCH codes , parallel decoding 11713
binary sequence generator, number of output sequences 24613
binary symmetric channel, distortion estimation 4168
**information theory** continued
binary symmetric channel reliability, Hamming sphere intersection 18243
bit-by-bit shifting resynch., efficiency *(Polish)* 31508
channel load sense multiple access packet radio 4158
character recognition, information approach 18573
characteristic and linear recurrent seq. mutual correl. and assembly props. *(Russian)* 24686
clock-controlled shift register, initial state reconstruction algorithm 4172
coding theorems of information theory 38332
communication theory, book 15223
complex sequences with 2-level autocorrelation fn. and large linear span 31514
connected digit recognition using max. mutual information estimation 38513
continuous speech recognition, MMIE training algorithm 38514
CRYPTO '91 conf., Santa Barbara (1991) 34830
cryptology, information theory aspects 18242
cutting and stacking for constructing stationary processes 18254
data commun. system, stochastic model of buffering 4165
data compression, sequential, Ziv-Lempel and Welch-type algorithms 31570
data transmission from continuous source, noise immunity 11647
decision feedback equaliser, neural net struct. 24620
decision making with probability over finite product spaces 35017
difference triangle sets, LP appls. 4171
digital mobile radio, Nyquist premodulation filtering and BER 32365
digital tries with Markovian dependency 4169
direct detection photon channel capacity 18251
distance transformations in 2D and 3D 11927
EMC of radioelectronic systems, information-probabilistic model 5384
encryption, strong primes generation with constraint of bit length 4213
entropy, new definition, appls. 38228
entropy of randomly stopped sequence 18255
entropy theorem via coding bounds 18329
EUROCODE 90, coding theory conf., Udine (1990) 8640
finite state sources, upper bounds on prob. of sequences, Lempel-Ziv algorithm redundancy 31569
finite-state source, number of states estimation 31513
fractional Brownian motion, noise-corrupted , fractal dimens. estim. 38229
gambling using a finite state machine 4167
Gaussian discrete channel with ISI, information rates 18250
Gaussian multiple-access channels, asynchronism effect on total capacity 31901
Gaussian noise, two-sine wave sum distrib. 31521
Gaussian processes, zero-crossing rates 31523
Gaussian stationary channel, information capacity 4160
general information criteria in signal processing, convergence rates 18449
geometric codes, decoding 11664
Gibs random field images, Monte Carlo simulation 18580
high-speed fibre-optic transm. systems, characts. 25961
HMM, universal classification 18252
holographic image information and fog levels 3786
hypoentropy λ-measures, Blackwell-Lehmann approaches 4176
identification via channels theory 31511
image model, Poisson distribution and object extraction 18544
image processing via entropies of deterministic functions 4525
inequalities in information theory, review 18248
information science appl. 18241
innovations informational equivalence for obs. with independent non-Gaussian noise 4164
introduction, book 69
ISI, random geometric series distrib. fns. 18257
isotropic random walks in space, 2D prob. density 21187
joint fractional entropy 11645
JTC-CSCC, ccts, systems, computers and comms. conf., South Korea (Dec. 1990) 20948
linear systems, blind identification and deconvolution for binary random sequences 31512
Lloyd's method I convergence 31519
machine vision, deterministic function entropy approach 38878
maximum entropy charge-constrained run-length codes 31602
maximum entropy method in spectral estimation 38853
memories with noisy defect inform., capacity and coding 38328
memoryless binary channel noise immunity limit in optical noncoherent reception 18263
memoryless nonlinear system identification 4166
memoryless sources, rate distortion function 31515
minimum cross-entropy anal. with entropy-type constraints 35065
mixture models with Markov regime, recursive estim. 18260
model-based object recognition 18543
multiparty secret key exchange 38290
multiple sinusoid number determ., singular value approach *(English)* 11769
multiway channels with feedback, identification 18249
nonminimum phase systems, blind deconvolution criteria 31522
nonmonotonic logics, information theory *(Japanese)* 11648
nonstationary Markov chains, adaptive interpolation 18245
optical heterodyne DM-DPSK system with tight IF filtering, performance 32596
optical orthogonal codes 18292
optical receivers linewidth requirement, line code effect 32678
optimal decision tree design based on information theoretical cost bound 18244
orthogonal expansions of prob. distrib. densities 403
oversampled band limited signals, incomplete sampling series and sample recovery 31526
parameter estimation, Bayesian approach based on min. discrepancy criterion 18259
partial response channels, signal sets optimisation, asymptotic coding gain 4162
partial response channels, signal sets optimisation, numerical techniques 4161
partial truth tables anal. 4170
pattern recognition appl. 24942
PCN design, Shannon's information theory implications 12864
possibility theory, discord function 4180
primes generated by strong prime methods 24657
primitive polynomials over GF($q$) , fast algorithm 21168
PSK digital nonlinear carrier sync. equivocation 24628
pulse transmission, interpolation theorem appl. 18261
random bit sequence, periodically repeated, linear complexity 24614
random fields, critical distortion estimation 31517
randomly generated function, information leakage 24615

**information theory** continued
recording and recogn. in 1D dynamical systs. 31524
rectangular pulse aggregate flow probabilistic characts. 18264
reuse of software, information theory based metrics 24618
secret sharing, verification 38288
secret sharing schemes, share size 38287
secure verifiable secret sharing 38289
security, distributed systems, conf., Oakland (1991) 104
security of information flow 4183
sequence ensembles, maximum order complexity 24612
sequence estimation and synchronization from nonsynchronized samples 18256
sequential probability ratio test for nonstationary obs. 31520
Shannon entropy characterisation 4177
Shannon noisy channels, optimal codes, spin glass model 4174
Shannon-theoretic coding theorem in authentication theory 11696
soliton transmission, capacity and nonlin. interaction between solitons *(Japanese)* 25878
specificity measures, similarity based, props. 4179
spectral anal. of random processes, entropy minimax method 24749
spectral eval., initial-data matrix inversion, max.-entropy method 31652
speech recogn., neural nets with HMM 38421
speech recognition, decision tree classifier design 38337
spherical distrib. projection and inversion 24794
statistical mechanics, error-correcting codes 38250
stochastic cellular automata, conservation laws 18262
symmetry of information, one-way functions 18247
taxonomy of information flow policies 4184
texture images, Life game, nonlinear dynamic syst. 18591
time-frequency distrib. uncertainty and Renyi inform. measure 38619
time-warped band limited signals 31713
universal model based on minimax average divergence 31516
vector quantizer for the Laplace source 4163
Viterbi algorithm implementation and props. 38233
Voronoi constellation conjective, counterexample 18258
Walsh-Hadamard transform for complex-valued signals 31507
wave plasma phenomena analysis by computer simulation *(Japanese)* 24619
wavelet transform using chirplet/warblet bases 24617
wide band systems , advantages 39493
Zak transform, time-freq. anal. examples 31518
Zak transform for Gabor coeff. computation 38603
Ziv-Lempel complexity for periodic sequences and its cryptographic application 24611

**information use**
technical information *(German)* 21165

**infrared astronomical observations**
interstellar molecular clouds, IR polarimetry 26333

**infrared astronomy**
*see also submillimetre astronomy*
camera/spectrometer array, of Anglo-Australian Telescope 33018
conference on IR and MM-waves, Lausanne (1991) 8694
Infrared Space Observatory—ISO, telescope optics 6912
ISOCAM experiment cryogenic test results 41446
ISOCAM instrument IR sensors 6210
observation techniques/instrumentation (book) 15242
STOKES, astron. far-IR array polarimeter 26333
telescope stressed Ge:Ga photoconductor array 32995

**infrared communication** *see optical communication*

**infrared detectors**
*see also bolometers; photodetectors*
3D maneuvering target, tracking with passive sensor 4425
absorption meas., LED source, moisture and $CO_2$ meas. 40360
acquisition, tracking and pointing, conf., USA (Apr. 1991) 20957
adaptive notch filter IR scanner data improvement 26383
airborne multisensor system, high-resolution 14013
aircraft cargo bay fire safety, thermal monitoring 15331
array sizes, materials, and packaging 19482
astronomical detector of Anglo-Australian Telescope 33018
ATSR-2 optical and IR remote sensing satellite, calibration 33810
camera, imaging and thermal flux meas., appls. 6209
CCD imaging scanning Fabry-Perot spectrograph , astronomical appl 33091
ceramic sensors, developments 13409
charge transfer device, 2D anal. *(French)* 6242
conference, narrow gap semicond., growth, appl., Oslo, Norway (June 1991) 21000
conference on IR and MM-waves, Lausanne (1991) 8694
conference on IR imaging systems, USA (1991) 28344
conference on IR sensors/signal proc., USA (1991) 20958
crossing targets tracking with imaging sensors 4421
developments, conf., London, UK (1991) 15256
DFB MQW laser, injection locked, FSK signal direct demodulation 17784
differential IR radiometer with semiconductor modulator 26295
FEL laser radiation detectors 13442
fibre IR radiometer with polaris. modulation 19520
fibre optic temp. sensor, detonator EM currents 18048
fibre-optic IR radiometer, noncontact point thermal sensing 33043
focal plane architectures and signal processing 26386
focal plane arrays , noise reduction by correlated sampling 26382
focal plane arrays using neural nets 26380
food processing industry, Near IR noncontact meas. 19480
gamma noise suppression by ranking 40133
gas expansion, tunnelling transducer 6222
gas monitors with IR LED 33108
geophysical thermistor bolometer scanning radiometer 33804
hearing aid IR receiver, low-volt. low-power design 33731
hexagonal staring focal plane arrays, MTF 33068
high $T_c$ supercond. IR detectors, noise mechanisms 19500
high-resolution IR microscope for joule heating meas. 13439
high-$T_c$ supercond. IR detectors, noise mechanism 6214
hybrid focal plane signal/noise modelling 26381
image sensors, review 19540
imaging system devel. 19554
industrial sensors, ceramic, contactless optical, temp. meas. 32951
Infrared Space Observatory detectors readout 6343
intruder detect. system using rotary hologram disc *(Japanese)* 24262
ISOCAM experiment cryogenic test results 41446
ISOCAM long wavelength channel detector for sky obs. 6210
linear variable filters matching photodiode arrays 17556
lithographic spiral antennas at short wavelengths 26298

**infrared detectors** continued
materials, growth, charactn., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Apr. 1991) 8656
microlens arrays, fabrication, IR detector appl. 10875
MQW IR photodetector, optimization threshold parameters 6240
MSM photodetector, doping-induced bandwidth enhancement 6219
multi-sensor target recogniser 40066
narrow gap semicond. devices, room temp. operation 22487
near IR sensitive hybrid detector, noise factor and gain 6211
near-IR detector systems for telecom. 19494
near-IR photodiode calibration, inhomogeneity influence determ. 17587
nonimaging optical concentrators 26327
P(VDF/TrFE) films, pyroelec. detector appl. 6237
p-type photovoltaic sensor, 10.6 $\mu$m 13457
photoelectronic imagers, conf. London, UK (1991) 28390
photovoltage, laser irrad. produced, power saturation 13435
polysilicon-Au thermocouples based multiplexed IR thermal imager 40140
programmable CCD imaging system for synchrotron radiation studies 33566
pyroelectric, microphony effects reduction by adaptive filters 26303
pyroelectric ceramics and devices, thermal IR detection and imaging 6232
pyroelectric detectors, responsivity/detectivity 13448
pyroelectric film detectors, on heat sink, voltage responsivity 6235
pyroelectric IR sensors, thin film , review 6239
pyroelectric laser energymeters, modelling, response optimisation 6236
pyroelectric linear array IR detectors, CCD multiplexer 13444
quantum well intersubband IR detectors, photocond. gain 40128
quantum wells, excitation hot electron spectra 36735
SAFIRE, focal plane far-IR photoconductors 6207
SBD detectors, submillimeter band, limiting response speed 26294
Schottky-barrier IR photodetector background current estimation 32996
semiconductor materials requirements for IR detectors/images 26329
sensors simulation 39860
SOFRADIR IR focal plane array production 6295
sorting of pecans appl. 6453
SPRITE detectors, elec. network model 19483
STOKES, astron. far-IR array polarimeter 26333
subband absorption in $\delta$-doping layers, IR detectors 22571
superconducting microwave and IR devices, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (April 1991) 5
superconductor IR and sub-MM radiation receivers 13437
superconductor thin films, IR detectors, optical response 6215
tactical IR systems, conf., USA (May 1991) 20996
target pixel, laser irrad., time-temp. depend., low pass filter props. 3155
telescope stressed Ge:Ga photoconductor array 32995
TGS, doped single cryst., pyroelec. IR detector appl. 37015
thermal and photon detector developments 19493
thermal detector absorbing layers fabrication 40141
thermal sensor for robot, anal./exptl. research 13460
thermoelectric radiation detector, selective spectral sensitivity 40137
tracking expt. for aerial combat , optronic-radar sensors 40892
transmit/receive systs. for cordless switching/alarms *(German)* 13022
tunable near-IR Raman spectroscopy using CCD camera detector 13428
Z-technology sensor modules , automatic testing 26390
Zetex BPW41D photodiode, short-range IR link appls. 3220
Al, subsurface defects, photopyroelec. thermal wave tomography 15650
$AlF_3$-based glass fibre, IR liquid chemical sensor appl., absorpt. bands 6285
AlGaAs/AlAs/GaAs/AlGaAs, IR detectors, transport asymmetry 40127
AlGaAs/GaAs MQW IR detector , thermal imaging appls. 26302
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$/GaAs 2DEG CCD IR detectors, two-phase 33073
$Al_{0.33}Ga_{0.67}As$/GaAs quantum well IR detector, performance 26326
AlGaAs-GaAs IR detector, based on heavily doped GaAs:Be 9958
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW IR detector, excess tunnel currents 37516
$Ba_{1-x}Sr_xNb_{0.003}Ti_{0.997}O_3$:Mn, thermistor, IR sensing, positive TCR 19481
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$, film, nonbolometric for IR detector 32998
C monofibres, IR sensing props. *(Japanese)* 6225
CdHgTe optically immersed IR detector arrays 26317
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb$/AlSb, superlattices for IR detection, intersubband absorpt. 6241
GaAs quantum well IR photodetector arrays 26318
GaAs:As p-i-n photodiodes, photoemission spectrosc. 23803
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum well IR photodetectors 13450
GaAs/AlAs/AlGaAs quantum well 3-5 $\mu$m photovoltaic intersubband detectors 26319
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW IR detectors 26300
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW IR detectors, electrical tunability 30736
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW Schottky-junction, PV LWIR detect. 33014
GaAs/AlGaAs, MQW photodetectors, threshold characts. 40145
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW structure, photon assisted resonant tunnelling 23794
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW wavelength selective IR detector 26321
GaAs/AlGaAs SQW, intersubband IR detector 26320
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well IR photodetectors, absorpt., gain 32997
GaAs/GaAlAs QW superlattice, IR detector 13459
$GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, quantum well IR photodetector, valence band, intersubband absorpt. holes 6230
GaAs-AlGaAs IR photodetectors , transport simulations 17581
GaAs-AlGaAs MSM photodetector, H-MESFET compatible 6220
GaAs-AlGaAs optical photodetector study 26309
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wire lasers, IR detectors 3438
GaAs-GaAlAs superlattice APD at 0.8 $\mu$m 10986
GaInAsP-InP integrated wavelength demultiplexer-receiver 37540
GaInAsSb-GaAlAsSb low-noise IR avalanche photodiode 23793
GaInSb photodiodes, MOVPE grown, 2.55 $\mu$m detection 40131
$Ga_{1-x}In_xSb$/InAs, superlattice, IR detectors, photodiodes 26332
p-Ge 10.6 $\mu$m sensor, room temperature , responsivity improvement 40122
Ge photodetector for $CO_2$ laser energy parameters meas. 19503
HgCdTe IR detector arrays design, microlenses optical immersion techniques 26316
HgCdTe IR detector arrays, responsivity uniformity 26315
HgCdTe IR photodiode, MBE growth 13427
HgCdTe SPRITE IR detector MTF meas. 32987
HgCdTe, film IR detector props. 13461
HgCdTe hybrid IR CCD-focal plane array, injection efficiency 32993
HgCdTe infrared diode arrays 26314
HgCdTe long wavelength IR CCD camera, design 6298
HgCdTe quantum size devices, electron-wave interference effects 22488
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, IR device grade crystals, Bridgman growth 10979
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, IR photodetector, ion implantation 13451
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ heterojunction FETs and HBTs, LPE and MBE, models 30106
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ photocond. detectors, performance 13456
HgCdTe:In, MOVPE growth elec. props., IR detector appl. 26330
HgTe/ZnTe superlattice, IR detector props. 13461

**infrared detectors** continued
HgZnTe:Cu ambient temp. 10.6 μm photodetectors 40129
InAs photodiode integration with GaAs MESFET 30764
InAs superlattice, optical, elect. props 1878
InAs/GaAs(/Si) p-n photodiodes, MBE growth 30735
InAsSb, strained-layer superlattices 6229
InGaAs base high defectivity IR hot electron transistor 26286
InGaAs detector array for 1.0-1.7 microns 6297
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ p-i-n photodetector arrays, fabrication, bandwidth, charcts. 17585
InGaAs/AlInAs MSM photodetector for data communication 33016
InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs, MQW IR detector, low dark current 40121
InGaAs/InP p-i-n photodiodes, plasma CVD, passivation, charcts. 17586
InGaAs/InP quantum well IR photodetector 40132
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP heterostruct. resistive-gate CCD imager 26370
InGaAs-AlGaAs, QW, reson. cavity BIFET phototransistor 23838
InGaAsP/InP lattice matched SQW IR photodetector 30734
InP based quantum well IR photodetectors 26301
InP-GaInAs p-i-n photodiode, flip-chip integrated receiver 5778
InSb, photovoltaic detector, reverse injection current effects 26312
InSb, sputter epitaxy on GaAs and InSb, IR detector appl. 21362
InSb, superlattice, optical, elect. props 1878
$n^+$-InSb/p-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, heterojunction IR detectors, LPE, fabrication, performance 13458
InSb-based materials for detectors 22495
IrSi/Si, IR detectors, responsivity, electronic props. 13443
NbN films, sensitive ps detector for EM radiation 23526
p-P, semicond. black, photocond. decay meas. 23773
PZT, thin films for thermosensor appls., pyroelectric effects 17110
Pb chalcogenide IR sensor arrays, MBE on Si 26331
$PbLaTiO_3$, ferroelec. film, pyroelec. props., IR sensor appl., 6238
$Pb(Sc_{1/2}Ta_{1/2})O_3$, film, induced pyroelec., IR detect. appl. 6234
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:Ga, In, internal signal integration 6228
PbTe:In, internal signal integration 6228
$PbTiO_3$, ferroelec. film, pyroelec. props., IR sensor appl., 6238
$PbTiO_3$, ferroelec. films, pyroelec. appl. 6233
$PbTiO_3$ pyroelec. IR detectors, surface micromachined 26299
$PbTiO_3$, thin films for thermosensor appls., pyroelectric effects 17110
$Pb(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-$PbTiO_3$-$BaTiO_3$, pyroelec. props., IR detector appls. 6224
$PbZrTiO_3$, ferroelec. film, pyroelec. props., IR sensor appl., 6238
Pt/Si/$ErSi_{1.7}$ heterostructure, tunable IR sensor 40136
PtSi/Si, IR detectors, responsivity, electronic props. 13443
PtSi-Si Schottky barrier structs., IR surface plasmons 22598
Si, neutron transmutation doping, IR detector appl. 13445
Si:As IBC detectors, neutron induced transient response changes 26328
a-Si:H-Ag composite microstructures for photoelectronic image devices 40135
SiC monofibres, IR sensing props. *(Japanese)* 6225
$p^+$-SiGe:B IR detectors, MBE growth 26311
SiGe/Si camel-barrier heterojunction internal photoemission LWIR detector 26305
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si MQW IR detector 13432
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si MQW IR detectors, long wavelength type 26292
SiGe-Si MQW IR detector 26287
SiGe-Si heterojunction internal photoemission LWIR detector 33009
YBaCuO high $T_c$ bolometric element 40126
YBaCuO thin film IR detectors, optical response 6218
YBaCuO thin films IR detectors, optical response 6217
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, fast far-IR to visible light response 10729
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, film, subnanosec., visible, IR photoresponse 32999
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, high $T_c$ supercond., microbridge, IR detection 33013
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, supercond. bolometers, IR and millimetre review 6212
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high $T_c$ thin films, fab./device appls. 10732
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$, free-standing film, enhanced bolometric response 6213
YBaCuO/$SrTiO_3$ optoelectronic thermal radiation detector 33001
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ thin film photocond., fab., photosensitivity 30713
ZnO, thin films for thermosensor appls., pyroelectric effects 17110

**infrared imaging**
3D spatial-temporal IR clutter suppression filter anal. 19261
4 Mbit DRAMs internal testing, elec. charactn. 21852
100 μm array polarimetry in astronomy 26333
adaptive 4D IR clutter suppression filtering 19260
aircraft cargo bay fire safety, thermal monitoring 15331
astronomical detector of Anglo-Australian Telescope 33018
atm. effects on target contrast, image processing 13497
atmospheric horizontal path image degrad., far IR charactns. 40827
boiler waterwall tube patency, thermovision checking *(Polish)* 7797
calibration characts. correction of thermal imaging system 19694
camera, imaging and thermal flux meas., appls. 6209
chemical vapour detection with multispectral thermal imager 20133
computer imagery, high-resolution, generation, appl. 20134
computer IR-thermography in complex geometry object thermometry 40357
conference on IR imaging systems, USA (1991) 28344
contrast, size and orientation invariant target detect. 13097
convective heat transfer coeffs. meas. by IR thermography 6455
detector arrays and system devel. 19554
detector developments, conf., London, UK (1991) 15256
digital test target for display eval. 6356
dual waveband thermal image, sensor fusion, 3 to 5 and 8 to 12 μm 40171
dynamic performance model, device nonspecific 19551
dynamic thermal tomography of solids 9172
electrical component temp. meas. using IR imaging technol. 8784
electro-optical systems performance, marine atm. effects 20136
electronic reliability studies, appl. of thermography *(German)* 28553
engineering materials, IR thermographic charactn. 690
fine-pitch technology, thermal imaging 36237
FLIR image segmentation, neural-based wavelet filters 31871
FLIR images segmentation using fuzzy set theory 40620
FM reticle imaging thermal energy tech. 19545
focal plane 64:1 readout multiplexer testing 19548
focal plane array, microlens array appl. 37403
focal plane arrays, 77 and 200 K operation 6296
focal plane arrays, radiation effects charactn. 19547
focal plane arrays, spinning FM reticles, tracking appls. 13521
focal-plane imager eval. with CAD 6311
group-to-object tracking, multiple hypothesis algorithm 19270
gyrotron wave beam parameters 16551
high resolution IR microscopy for joule heating meas. in Si devices 13439
**infrared imaging** continued
human body functional imaging 26853
human hand radiation detection, using semiconducting ceramic monofibre *(Japanese)* 6225
hybrid focal plane arrays, noise processes 19543
image feature extraction using video feedback 11859
image quality rel. to weather forecasts 20132
image sensors with Schottky-barrier detectors , review 33057
Infrared Space Observatory—ISO, telescope optics 6912
IR thermography, trends 702
ISOCAM long wavelength channel detector for sky obs. 6210
low-contrast point targets, optimal 4D filter perform. bounds 19262
metal object optical inspection, comparison of thermography and holographic interferometry 31110
military obscurant, broadband attenuation prediction 3913
military target detection through obscurants, emissivity effects 20131
minimum resolvable temperature difference model 19552
moisture inspection and laser profile meas., using vidicon 39919
multi-sensor target recogniser 40066
multimode microwaves analysis in oversize waveguide 26496
noise removal by adaptive notch filter 26383
passive sensor data fusion approaches and algorithms 19269
photometric stereo modelling of image simulation 7128
point targets detection from an IR image sequence 38899
polysilicon-Au thermocouples based multiplexed IR thermal imager 40140
power transformer winding temp. meas./insulation diagnosis methods 8118
power transistor modules, large scale package type, thermal fatigue failures 257
pyroelectric ceramic element array camera for thermal imaging 19353
pyroelectric ceramics and devices, thermal IR detection and imaging 6232
pyroelectric IR image sensors at room temp. 33058
radiation thermometry, state of art 13651
radio refractivity assessment from satellite IR and visual imagery 40811
radiometers, calibration, error anal. 19549
radiometric calibration of UARS borne remote sounding instrument 20058
railway, overhead lines, IR meas., thermal modelling *(German)* 41873
rocket plume phenomenology, IR radiation 6903
satellite remote sensing, heat source identification algorithm 14067
scanning imaging radiometer, enhanced temporal resolution 19544
Scophony IR scene projector, MTF and modelling 19546
sea surface temp. and ice obs. by remote sensing satellite *(Japanese)* 7065
Search and Track perform., end-to-end scenario-generating model 19267
second-generation systems, modelling 19550
semiconductor materials requirements for IR detectors/images 26329
sensor performance evaluation model 20135
sensors, review 19540
simulation using electrical cct. principles 40725
small target tracking in IR image sequences 19271
SMT, solder joints, automated thermographic inspection 251
SOFRADIR IR focal plane array production 6295
sorting of pecans appl. 6453
sources and backgrounds characteris. conf. (1991) 8625
SPRITE detectors, elec. network model 19483
steel, defect imaging, pulsed video thermography 35396
subpixel IR image frame-to-frame registration 19265
subpixel moving target detect. in IR clutter by space-time filtering 19257
subpixel target adaptive detect. using multiband frame sequences 19264
tactical IR systems, conf., USA (May 1991) 20996
tactical target reacquisition by random mapping network 11851
target boundary segmentor performances compared 11862
target classification, automatic, neural net appl. *(French)* 33883
target classification, generalised Hough transform 40897
target pixel, laser irrad., time-temp. depend., low pass filter props. 3155
target recognition, assumption truth maintenance 27071
targets class. in IR images, adaptive resonance theory based neural net appl. 24952
terrain cluttered target detect. by multispectral IR image processing 19259
thermal imager for PCB short fault location 9772
thermal imaging device, temp.-freq. characteristic 40181
thermal imaging in electronics appls. 19690
thermal scene projectors using microemitters 19541
Thermoflir thermal imaging system and techniques *(German)* 13520
thermography, measurements and appls. *(German)* 26571
thermosense XIII, conf., Orlando FL, USA (1991) 1
tissue modelling of combined thermal and microwave—radiometric technique 19879
tissue near-IR imaging, photon density waves diffr., highly scatt. media 19913
transient thermography materials testing, advantages and computerised system 28794
visual perception, identification tasks 19542
VLSI chip hot spots temp. mapping 13653
wind turbine blades, composite matl., structural condition monitoring 41345
WSI cct. defect tolerant power distrib. network , thermography 16897
Al, subsurface defects, photopyroelec. thermal wave tomography 15650
AlGaAs/GaAs MQW IR detector , thermal imaging appls. 26302
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$/GaAs 2DEG CCD IR detectors, two-phase 33073
$As_2S_3$, chalcogenide glass fiber technol. 30514
$As_2S_3$ glass fibre IR imaging bundle 40160
$As_2S_3$ of glass-based teflon cladded IR fibre image bundle 13475
Au-Al bond degradation mechanism, IR microscope anal. 2097
$Ge_xSe_yM_z$ (M=Te, As), chalcogenide glass fiber technol. 30514
HgCdTe long wavelength IR CCD camera, design 6298
HgCdTe-CdZnTe-GaAs-Si, IR focal plane arrays 6305
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP heterostruct. resistive-gate CCD imager 26370
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$ on Si photovoltaic IR sensor array for thermal imaging 6308
$PbTiO_3$, ferroelec. films, pyroelec. appl. 6233
Si solar cell assemblies, space appl. simulation 8321

**infrared-infrared double resonance** *see optical double resonance*

**infrared laser effects** *see laser beam effects*

**infrared-microwave double resonance** *see microwave-optical double resonance*

**infrared-radiofrequency double resonance** *see magnetic double resonance; optical double resonance*

**infrared radiometers** *see radiometers*

**infrared sources**
absorption meas., LED source, moisture and $CO_2$ meas. 40360
CPM laser, tunable femtosecond pulse generation 3627
DFB wavelength tunable phase-shift-controlled diode laser 37715
diode lasers and LEDs, temperature dependent characts. comparison 30980

**infrared sources** continued
FEL light source for basic research 11266
FIR FEL, design and performance 37724
inert gas electron-beam-pumped IR laser transition 37570
methanol FIR ring laser output directionality on optical pumping *(Japanese)* 37594
MQW IR lasers, differential gain, damping, and resonance freq. 37678
PHEBUS 1.06 μm 20 TW laser facility props. and appls. 3620
rhodamine 610 CW NIR dye laser 37603
tunable sub-ps laser pulse parametric conversion 17880
$Cd_3P_2$, injection radiation sources 37705
$Er^{3+}$:ZBLANP fluorozirconate fibre laser, diode laser pumped 3331
He-Ne IR dual-line laser freq. stabilisation, interferometry appls. *(Chinese)* 23899
$KTiOPO_4$ IR femtosecond externally-pumped tunable optical parametric oscillator 31039
$KTiOPO_4$ tunable IR optical parametric oscillator 31060
$KTiOPO_4$ crystal, tunable ps IR pulses on parametric generation 17881
$LiB_3O_5$ broadly tunable optical parametric oscillator 24239
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide, difference-frequency mixing, IR radiation generation 3683
$Tm^{3+}$:$YVO_4$ IR laser 30864
$ZnGeP_2$ crystal, IR radiation on laser beam harmonic generation 11340

**infrared spectra**
*see also infrared spectra of diatomic inorganic molecules; infrared spectra of inorganic liquids and solutions; infrared spectra of inorganic solids; infrared spectra of organic molecules and substances; infrared spectra of polyatomic inorganic molecules*
insulating oils containing water, elec. cond. and IR spectra 10621
liquids, refractive index determ. 6451
semiconductors, hot carriers, conf., Nara, Japan (July 1991) 34857
sorting of pecans appl. 6453
superlattices, hot carriers, far-IR absorption 36414

**infrared spectra of diatomic inorganic molecules**
microwave plasma for diamond growth, product. distrib., FTIR spectra 9078

**infrared spectra of inorganic liquids and solutions**
dielectrics, liq., dissolved water states 10563

**infrared spectra of inorganic solids**
borosilicate glass fibre bundles, IR spectral props. and optical losses on gamma irradiation 37326
doped glass fibre, photoinduced SHG, defect luminesc. spectra 24222
glass:$Er^{3+}$, for waveguide fabrication, spectrosc. 37286
p-type, quasi-bound acceptors, fine struct., mag. field 10967
$AlCl_3$-$SOCl_2$ electroreduction in Li-$SOCl_2$ cells, mechanistic aspects 28019
AlGaAs SQW and DH diode laser facet heating, Raman spectroscopic investig. 30978
AlN buffer for GaN film, MOCVD, IR transmission 617
a-$As_xS_{1-x}$:H films, plasma deposition, IR/Raman study 21447
BN gate insulator on InP, PECVD and charactn. 9106
$Ba(Co,Ti)_xFe_{12-x}O_{19}$ ferrite powders, prep. 17207
$Ba_2MgGe_2O_7$:Cr akermanite laser cryst., EPR and opt. spectra 23957
$Ba_{1-x}Sr_xTiO_3$ single crystal, floating zone method growth 28661
$BaTiO_3$ sol-gel ferroelec. film, struct. and opt. props. 23291
$BaTiO_3$:Mn single crystal, floating zone method growth 28661
C:H overcoats on mag. discs, prep., struct., mech. props. 37095
a-C:H, thin films, plasma CVD 28734
$Ca_2MgSi_2O_7$:Cr akermanite laser cryst., EPR and opt. spectra 23957
CaO-$Al_2O_3$ based fibres, melt processing, struct. optical props. 10811
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$:Cu(In) layers, LPE, comp., elec. props. 35311
CdTe bulk crystal growth by vert. Bridgman-Stockbarger method, charcts. *(Korean)* 8940
CdZnTe bulk crystal growth by vert. Bridgman-Stockbarger method, charcts. *(Korean)* 8940
Cr film IR transmission spectra of optical filter 23753
Er doped fibre power amplifiers, intermediate excited state absorpt. 23590
α-$Fe_2O_3$:Ca, semicond. photoelectrode investig. 16599
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb$/AlSb, superlattices for IR detection, intersubband absorpt. 6241
GaAs MOCVD, from trimethyl gallium and tertiary-butyl arsine 9139
GaAs MOVPE growth, surface chem. process review 600
GaAs, charge carrier conc. microinhomogeneities 22493
GaAs:Be, struct., elec. and optical props. 9958
GaAs:Si/AlGaAs MQW, metal-insulator transitions, mag. field induced 36370
GaAs/AlGaAs 1D ballistic channel, far IR photoconductive response 3187
$Ga_{0.82}In_{0.18}As$/GaAs SQW, far-IR optically detected cyclotron reson. and magnet.-luminesc. 1867
GaInAsSb, LPE growth on GaSb(100), charactn. 35320
GaInAsSb-AlGaAsSb, double heterostructure, diode lasers 3522
Ge, deposition/adsorption, on Si and Ge, surface chem. 9119
Ge surface treated with HF solns., surface chem. 10231
a-Ge:H films, glow discharge deposition, struct., elec. optical props. 9125
Ge:Sb ingots, growth and IR-transmission 21284
GeS vapour deposited layers, struct. and phys. props. 29562
HgCdTe MBE technology, struct., optical, elec. props. 21357
HgCdTe epilayers, MBE, comp. charactn., photodiodes fabrication 35310
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, OMVPE growth on (211) substrates 21336
HgCdTe:In, OMVPE grown, elec. and optical props. 36336
InAsSb, strained-layer superlattices, IR detectors 6229
$In_{0.5}As_{0.5}Sb$ strained layer superlattices, MBE growth 21302
$InAs_{1-x}Sb_x$-InSb, photodiodes, MOCVD 3212
InGaAs/$SiN_x$ interface, elec. charact., insulator stoichiometry depend. 10065
InGaAs-GaAs strained quantum well, interband opt. absorpt. 36377
InP substrates, neutron transmutation doping, optical, elec. props. 36485
InSb, photodiode, MOCVD 3212
InSe film, electrodeposition, struct., opt. props. 35325
$LiNbO_3$:Zn(Mg) crystals, photorefraction effect 24229
$Mg_2SiO_4$:Cr forsterite laser cryst., EPR and opt. spectra 23957
$Mg_2SiO_4$:Cr, lasing centre, EPR, fluoresc. line narrowing 17708
NaCl:$OH^-$, $(F_2^+)_H$ and F-aggregate centres, laser props. 17681
Se-Te-I chalcohalide glass fibres, thermal and optical props. 23619
Si (111) surface form. in boiling water, SiH termination 36566
Si SOI bevelled samples, FTIR spectroscopy 1965
Si, deposition/adsorption, on Si and Ge, surface chem. 9119
Si epitaxial layers on Si:O, O profiling 9946
Si, intrinsic gettering of radiation defects 22475
Si lateral superlattice, dimensional reson. and plasmons 1905
Si oxidation, chemically cleaned surfaces, kinetics, FTIR and XPS 22708

**infrared spectra of inorganic solids** continued
Si, polycrystalline, EFG growth, ambient gas interactions 529
Si surface treated with HF solns., surface chem. 10231
Si, temp. meas. by IR absorpt., doping effects 33230
Si, temperature meas. by IR pyrometry 33231
Si, trench etching process using $CBrF_3$, emission spectra 10146
Si:F/$Si_3N_4$, SOI struct., F ion implantation effects 22634
a-Si:H, P plasma CVD films, plasma CVD elec. and optical props. 9979
a-Si:H alloys, sputtered, $H_2$ incorporation 16715
Si:H, amorphous and crystalline, sputtered films, growth, elec. props. and microstruct. 9082
α-Si:H film, PECVD, charactn. 15619
μc-Si:H film, growing surface vibr. props., IR ellipsometry 21421
a-Si:H film growth kinetics, IR refl. absorption spectroscopy obs. *(Japanese)* 28755
a-Si:H film, transient microwave detected photocond. 22453
a-Si:H, films, hot filament deposited, precursors 21399
a-Si:H films, optical, electric and struct. props. 28109
a-Si:H, growing surface in-situ IR spectra charactn. 21419
a-Si:H solar cells, stability optimisation 41670
a-Si:H, surface IR ellipsometry, H rich overlayer 21420
a-Si:H thin films, thickness uniformity, optoelectronic props. 35367
a-Si:H/a-SiC:H superlattices, thermal stability anal. 36407
a-Si:H,P films, growth, elec. charcts. 21410
Si/$SiN_x$ interface, elec. charact., insulator stoichiometry depend. 10065
Si/$SiO_2$, SOI, morphology, stress, reflectance study 16662
Si-$SiO_2$ MOS structs., oxide ultra thin film, IR absorption characterization 10092
Si(111) surface, water immersion, SiH termination 10224
Si(111) surfaces, HF treated, chem. stability 10221
a-SiC:F,H thin films, PECVD, $BF_3$ doping efficiency 36536
a-SiC:H plasma CVD films, microstructure 35348
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H, B, films, B-doping, nonpolluting source 21408
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H films, growth, elec. charcts. 21410
a-,μc-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H,B(P) film, remote PECVD, deposition, charactn. 21413
a-$Si_xC_{1-x}$:H, thin films, plasma CVD 28734
$p^+$-SiGe:B IR detectors, MBE growth 26311
a-SiGe:H tandem solar cells, spectral mismatch 41668
$(SiH_2)_n$ matrix, Si microcryst. embedded, growth and charactn. 536
$SiO_2$, film, UVCVD, surface photochemistry 629
$SiO_2$ films, laser CVD on GaAs, charactn. 28744
$SiO_2$ photodeposited film, UV annealing with lamp 29667
$SiO_2$ thin films from laser photolysis of $SiH_4/N_2O$ mixtures 21441
$SiO_2$/Si, thermally grown oxide, FT-IR study 36458
a-$Si_{1-x}S_x$:H thin films, solar cell appl. 10972
$V_2O_5$ thick film thermistor bolometer, prep., charactn. 13446
YAG:$Er^{3+}$, upconversion pumped IR lasing 11071
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$-based far IR Fabry-Perot filter 30704
$Y_3Sc_2Ga_3O_{12}$:$Er^{3+}$, upconversion pumped IR lasing 11071
ZBLAN:$Pr^{3+}$ absorpt. and fluoresc. charcts. , fibre amplifier appls. 17696
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ thin film photocond., fab., photosensitivity 30713
$ZnGeP_2$ for opt. parametric oscillator, develop. progress 24236

**infrared spectra of organic molecules and substances**
acetylene absorpt. lines, freq. stabilisation of DFB LD 17747
acetylene absorption line for lightwave synthesizer with lock-in-detected frequency references 5786
acetylene gas absorption lines for diode laser freq. stabilisation 30961
cross-linked polyethylene cable insulation 14389
dielectrics, liq., dissolved water states 10563
ethoxymethyl-phosphosiloxane spin on glass, charactn. 10189
ethylene IR absorption lines, diode laser freq. stabilisation 30944
fluorocarbon films, plasma-polymerised , elec. and structural props. 2774
liquid chemical IR absorpt. bands, glass fibre sensing 6285
methane IR spectra, laser radar detection system appl. 31158
methanol, $^{13}CD_2OH$, FIR laser lines, C-O stretching Q branch 37591
methanol-OD, FIR laser freqs. 11037
microwave plasma for diamond growth, product. distrib., FTIR spectra 9078
polyamidoimide, ion irrad. induced effects 2216
polyethylene, oxidation in water trees , expt. study 10575
polypropylene films, silicone oil impregnants, breakdown, IR spectra 2707
pulverised coal flame, local temp. determ. using IR spectrosc. 6456

**infrared spectra of polyatomic inorganic molecules**
dielectrics, liq., dissolved water states 10563
$CO_2$ pump laser stabilised by Stark/photoacoustic spectrosc. 37557
$N_2H_4$, FIR laser freqs. 11037

**infrared spectroscopy**
*see also Raman spectroscopy*
astronomical detector of Anglo-Australian Telescope 33018
diode laser near IR spectrometer, freq. calibration 6383
food processing industry, Near IR noncontact meas. 19480
FTIR, polysilicon-$SiO_2$ structure stress meas. appl. 40338
IR semiconductor laser spectrometer, PC appl. *(Japanese)* 39994
liftoff process, silylated resist RIE mask, XPS, FTIR spectra 22763
near-IR fibre-optic sample cell, FT-Raman spectroscopy appl. 2899
particle area meas., illum./contrast effects 33199
photoresist, diffusion-enhanced silylated process, gas and liquid phase 22851
pulverised coal flame, local temp. determ. using IR spectrosc. 6456
remote fibre optic chemical sensing 6248
SAFIRE, far IR photoconductors for focal plane 6207
semiconductors, chem. anal., internal refl. IR spectrosc. 40363
tunable near-IR Raman spectroscopy using CCD camera detector 13428
CO in exhaled breath, tunable diode laser spectroscopy 13906
GaAs, whole-wafer charactn., IR transmission topog. 36480

**infrared telescopes** *see telescopes*

**infrared thermography** *see infrared imaging*

**infrared transmitters** *see infrared sources*

**infrasonic waves** *see acoustic waves*

**initial value problems**
adaptive integration of stiff IVPs 8929
Chiral Riccati equation 31325
convergent linear multistep matrix methods 8926
dissipative systems, appl. of Lagrangian eqns. 35115
EM wideband response from narrowband information 11518
embedded Runge-Kutta-Nystrom pair of orders 6 and 4 8928
explicit, global error vs tolerance 15513
FEL generalised electron beam matching 24129
ferromagnet, Jiles-Atherton hysteresis model, minor loops 30315
integrated optics simulation, improved beam propag. method 3014

**initial value problems** continued
linear PDE initial value problem, error approx. 35074
nonstandard IVPs, quadratically convergent schemes 28637
nonstandard nth order IVPs, solutions 28638
parallel solution for ODEs, survey 28643
Rosenbrock methods, order results 501
Runge-Kutta methods, B-convergence 28639
small-signal stability, system matrix struct. for reduced-order models *(Korean)* 14207
waveform relaxation method 8882
**injection lasers** *see semiconductor junction lasers*
**injury by radiation** *see biological effects of radiation*
**ink jet printers**
medical US, digital images, ink jet printing 6807
travelling wave ink jet, harmonic wave application *(Japanese)* 14123
**inorganic insulators** *see insulating materials*
**input-output media (computers)** *see computer peripheral equipment*
**input-output programs**
I/O architecture for high data rates 32192
instrument class concept for production test systems 6114
microprocessor interfacing , book 8734
OS I/O control technol. for network node processor *(Japanese)* 32206
software develop. tools for test and meas., trends 13331
transputer network and LAN, integration 25346
**input-output routines** *see input-output programs*
**inspection**
*see also automatic optical inspection; quality control; reliability; testing*
3D inspection of large objects by moire profilometry 6425
150-132 kV power overhead lines, helicopter inspection methods *(Italian)* 41097
adhesive joint quality inspection, US method 9170
advanced bipolar processes , ionizing radiation response 22999
aircraft safety assessment, zonal anal. methods 6922
analogue VLSI cct. diagnosis , scanner design 16916
AQUAROBOT, underwater inspection robot, 6-legged articulated *(Japanese)* 27054
automated hybrid TAB IC cell design and methodology 22367
automated inspection of electronic assemblies , using X-ray imaging 216
automated X-ray inspection machine, implementation 1729
automatic laser inspection machine , optical system spatial filter optimisation 37495
AV measuring instruments and systems 39989
BK-100-90 LMZ condensation turbines, operational reliab. 7852
bond wire failure, DIP device 256
business activity strategic eval. changes *(French)* 8750
cartridge case cups, automated inspection system for US Army 21140
ceramic bearing ball inspections, amplitude/phase acoustic microscopy 15646
ceramic boards, multiple component layers, connections inspection 1747
CMOS SRAM, gate oxide reliability, defect anal. 2586
component solderability, DOD-STD-2000 and MIL-STD-2000 standards 8793
composite materials, NDT techniques reliability 712
computer-aided impulse-voltage testing for HV research 6078
coordinate measuring systems, QC appls., thermal stability develops. *(German)* 33189
crack detection, potential probe meas., technique develop. *(German)* 21122
crankshaft mfg. QC, roundness inspection systems *(German)* 298
CRT display production adjustment support system *(Japanese)* 13581
defects detection on metal surfaces in robot grinding 28540
densely packed PCBs , production technology *(Italian)* 9773
dielectric films, nondestructive flaw inspection 21479
displacement measurement, laser beam scanning, pipe inspection appls. *(Japanese)* 26544
eddy current inspection tools, finite element calcs. 719
eddy current NDE, boundary element modelling 717
eddy current tube inspection, Poynting vector FEA 31265
EM NDE of DC and frequency response problems, EM finite elements appl. 722
FAST Gen II power plant generator inspection/maintenance system 27446
fatigue cracks eddy current inspection, pattern recognition analysis 699
ferromagnetic cylinders, coated, EM-acoustic interaction 9161
Fessenheim 1 PWR outage, inspection, maintenance 27527
FIB, precision cross sectioning of submicron features 16890
fine pitch SMT assemblies, X-ray aided process control 1703
fine pitch technol. for IC mounting *(Spanish)* 36260
fine-pitch SMT assemblies, process control plan 36236
flexible inspection system, dynamic inspection allocation 36213
FMS, vision based online inspection of parts 24878
food contamination detect., physical and chemical sensors 19699
food packages, contents inspection using electric capacitance 19612
food processing industry, Near IR noncontact meas. 19480
gas turbine blading, life assess./reconditioning methods 7859
GIS internal fault location techniques *(Chinese)* 8284
holographic, IC micro-pattern recognition appl. 2564
IC package inspection, C-mode acoustic microscopy 34980
IC reliability/failure anal., appl. of atomic force microscope 8777
industrial vision metrology, conf., Canada (1991) 28345
IR vidicon for moisture inspection and laser meas. 39919
layer with attenuation, US pulse, shadow inspection 724
liquid penetrant inspection technology 705
machine roller bearing fault diagnosis, mech. signature anal. 34346
magnetographic defect inspection systems *(Japanese)* 695
maintenance management systems, computer-based 179
manufacturing inspection systems 34982
metal industry motor maintenance management, computer-based 180
metal object optical inspection, comparison of thermography and holographic interferometry 31110
metals, impurity, thermoelec. power inspection 728
microprocess, conf., Kanagawa, Japan (July 1991) 20998
Midcon/89, conference, Rosemount, IL, USA (Sept. 1989) 8674
MIL-STD wire bond certification procedures , inadequacy 22397
Millinocket Mill hydro system inspection and rehabilitation 27722
monolithic IC SEM, new measurement techniques , review 40250
multilayer ceramic chip capacitors, acoustic NDE 22237
MURS 5000 pipe weld X-ray inspection system 310
n-channel LDD devices, channel hot-electron degrad./radiation induced trapping correl. 23071
**inspection** continued
NEPCON East conf., Boston, MA, USA (June 1991) 25
non-destructive failure anal., acoustic and X-ray imaging 2500
nondestructive inspection appl. of real-time expert system *(French)* 28544
nonmeasurable parameters evaluation of electronic systems 15355
nuclear plants, nondestructive evaluation of components 27509
nuclear power plant maintenance inspection, video camera appls. 27541
nuclear power plant reactor inspection system cable develop. *(Japanese)* 41170
nuclear power plants, condition monitoring, inspection, expert systems, neural networks 27516
on-line die inspection program for defect detection 15407
optical fibre end quality meas., interferometer 23561
optical pattern recognition, inspection, image enhancement appls. 38917
optimal policy in discrete time , for imperfect inspection 28549
packaged VLSI devices , structural anal. using SAM 30153
patterned wafer defect inspection systems 15408
PCB design for inspection 1684
PCB inspection, X-ray laminography system eval. 1702
PCB inspection in-process meas., laser position sensor 1694
PCB manufacture, design review alternative to Material Review Board 16476
PCBs, computer assisted visual inspection *(Italian)* 1723
periodic-replacement models with threshold levels 339
petroleum industry mechanical installation inspection, acoustic holography-based *(Japanese)* 28545
phase-shifting masks, defect detection and printability 22890
photoelectric cell preventive maintenance *(Spanish)* 10987
pipe welds, ultrasonic inspection computer code 27553
pipeline construction welding/US inspection system *(Japanese)* 21076
placement design for producibility of electronic cct. assembly 16453
plastic injection mouldings inspection, surface roughness meas. *(German)* 34972
plastic-packaged surface-mount ICs, SAM inspection 2499
plate material structures, continuous acoustic inspection 21475
polymer insulated cable inspection laser 20290
post solder inspection equipment, laser systems appls. 21129
post-seal atmospheric moisture content prediction, hybrid packages 22361
power IC soldered joints, US flaw imaging 15414
power line tower-climbing robot simulation model 7642
power overhead line damper inspection, automated methods *(Italian)* 14453
power station chimney inspection scheduling, DBMS program 27434
PWR boilers, COMPROMIS inspection/maintenance decision package *(French)* 14557
real-time microfocus radiography for electronic failure anal. 21126
real-time stereo radiography 35401
remote field eddy current inspection devices, FEA 15641
resistance temperature detector, failure anal. 6166
robot controlled eddy current inspection of roto-symmetrical parts 15648
SEM LV backscatt. electron collection for package substrates and IC inspection 21130
semiconductor fabrication, inspection using optical microscopes 293
semiconductor wafer inspection automation, manufacturing line 318
shape tolerance testing, systems and methods *(German)* 21138
shear wave imaging for deep nondestructive eval. 14126
short combined transducers, impedance inspection instruments, vibrs. 21476
SIMMs, single in-line memory modules, X-ray inspection 1735
Sizewell B components, US inspection 34231
SMD visual inspection using expert system methods 9713
SMT, auto-zoom 3D X-ray on-line, real-time process control 1721
SMT, solder joints, automated thermographic inspection 251
SMT 3D laser-based inspection in manufacturing 9782
SMT plastic package reliability testing, SAM NDT technique 8813
SMT solder joint inspection using 3-D machine vision 9783
SMT/MCM process control and QC, laser meas. 6426
softkeys for communication with equipment *(German)* 26183
SOI defects identification, optical method 1952
Space Shuttle airframe inspection 6914
spectral analysers testing and inspection 19416
steel components, acoustic inspection, mech. props. 725
steel inspection by laser/neural nets *(Japanese)* 34756
submicron precision die cross-sectioning 341
submicron VSLI memory devices , failure mechanisms/anal. 29045
surface profiling, high resolution 3D collimated laser system 21127
surface roughness meas. using neural nets 19657
TAB inner lead bonds degrad. obs , IR microscopy 16523
telecommunication links, bad channels detectability, math. modelling 24621
telecommunication node surveillance system, simulation testing 31992
textile industry, real-time quality inspection system 15410
Thermoflir thermal imaging system and techniques *(German)* 13520
thermography, appl. in electronic reliability studies *(German)* 28553
thick film ccts., scanning acoustic microscopy 16512
thin nonferromagnetic film porosity inspection by eddy current *(Russian)* 28781
transfer-line production system, two stage, end buffer, random demand 15347
turbine rotor testing, ultrasonic, computer-based *(German)* 27775
turbogenerator rotor retaining rings, ultrasonic inspection 20560
two-unit warm standby system, partial failure, inspection 15427
ULSI process flow inspection, expert system 16950
ultra-thin PCB connections inspection , using X-ray laminography 1749
underground distribution, inspection/maintenance/cost problems *(Japanese)* 27298
underwater inspection robot, local neural net aiding telecontrol 12329
underwater pipelines, ultrasonic testing, transducer considerations 27052
US inspection, receiving piezoelec. transducers, radiative-acoustic graduation 27046
US waves propagation and attenuation in concrete 21470
US weld inspection, calibration techniques 309
visual testing, NDT appls. 708
VLSI full-field submicron visual wafer inspection 15396
VLSI-lithog., statistics of pattern placement errors 22862
VLSI wafer bulk, optical precipitate profiler 16969
VVER steam generators, in-service eddy-current testing *(French)* 27549
weld inspection methods, acoustic emissions-based 311
X-ray fluoroscope inspection of flip-chips 1769
X-ray image anal. for non-destructive eval. 38970
X-ray inspection syst. for in-line testing of electronic products *(German)* 28537

**inspection** continued
X-ray mask inspection, electron-beam column requirements/performance 22431
x-ray masks, SEMSpec electron-beam inspection system 21125
X-ray SMT inspection , solder joints quality determ. 1664
Yankee Rowe PWR pressure vessel inspection 34216
n-InP, defects/nonuniformities, scanning photolum. 29532
n-InP:Sn(S), defects/nonuniformities, scanning photolum. 29532
$MoSi_2$ dry etched photomasks for submicron IC 22905
Tb activated glass scintillator, real time X-ray inspection 15640

**instability** *see stability*

**installation**
*see also commissioning; computer installation*
100 kW PV power system, railway line infrastructure—installed 41274
145 kV submarine power cable (Denmark), installation/supervision 7612
275 kV XLPE power cable lines, develop./installation. 7601
400 kV transmission network VAr compensation project (Spain) 7328
750 kV power transformers, installation and commissioning 8142
air-blown fibre cabling system, blowing vel. and dist. prediction 19170
air-blown fibre system, hard clad PCF optical unit 19171
aircraft fibre optics installation and maintenance 14021
armoured fighting vehicle design for future data communications 14140
avionic fibre-optic system installation and testing 14020
Blolite blown fibre system performance 12952
Blolite blown fibre technol. 12951
building installation engng. 8753
cable pulling parameters 27314
EHV extruded power cables, joint reliability develops. 7607
electrical installer, EMC/EMI problems 24406
Fenno-Skan HVDC link, submarine power cable installation 7514
fibre connector return loss testing in lab. and installed cables 17362
HV power cable and laying/installation method (Australia) 7610
HV/MV substation installation, environmental requirements (France) 8279
large elec. machine installation problems 27781
LV aerial bundled cable, appl. and experience (Australia) 14446
optical cable installation, European code of practice 12949
optical cable installation alternatives 13051
optical cables, CABLEJET blowing installation unit 12950
optical fibre cable laying, economic procedure (Germany) *(German)* 39670
optical fibre cable pulling 12999
optical fibre cabling, book 15247
overhead optical cable with optical connectors 13048
petrochemical industry variable speed synchronous motor drives, LCI-led 8577
power distribution cable work develop. *(Japanese)* 27299
power station construction/installation firm *(German)* 14536
ribbon fibre technology in Telecom Australia , splicing and installation 17382
STANAG 3910 appl. to RAFALE aircraft 14024
static exciters for generators, design/installation 34374
submarine power cables, installation/repair techniques (Norway) 7611
Telecom Australia rural customer access network , optical fibre cables, ploughing techniques and installation 19134
telecommunication network engineering and installation 4866
telecommunications installations, protection specifications 18924
teleconferencing room design and engng. services 25506
telephone set voice/data surge protectors, off premise, installation 5319
thermal power plant retrofitting, turbogenerator freq. convertor appls. 7792
vehicle mobile radio installation guidelines 32535
VISULA system from Racal-Redac for PCB CAD, insertion 1680
Work Management System, telecom. engng. 12208
Al sheathed cable installation at Jordan Dam 14402

**installation, computer** *see computer installation*

**installation management (computers)** *see DP management*

**instruction sets**
*see also computer architecture; microprogramming*
Metaflow Lightning SPARC superscalar microprocessor 15997
MIPS, for GaAs micro-supercomputer 29112
single-chip processors, functional unit lengths eval. 1109
SPARC: a scalable processor architecture 1135
GaAs single-chip 32-bit microprocessor, pipeline design 21905

**instrument landing systems** *see aerospace instrumentation; aircraft instrumentation; ground support systems*

**instrument transformers**
active current transformer and shunt , current/voltage transducer 36178
automatic testing system *(Japanese)* 34482
current transformers *(Polish)* 9689
digital counter current transformers, primary current studies *(Italian)* 35858
electric machine polymer foil activator brushes, anal./design *(Polish)* 14742
power system instrument transformers, current comparator calibration method 34169
power system measurement standards, meter test procedures (Canada) *(Japanese)* 34158
power system measurement transformers, error determination method 7722
preamplifier with input/feedback transformers, for resistance sensor 28903
seismic design of instrument transformers 20631
voltage instrument transformers, error compensated compound winding *(Japanese)* 9683

**instrumentation**
*see also aerospace instrumentation; computerised instrumentation; digital instrumentation; digital readout; display instrumentation; nuclear instrumentation; physical instrumentation control; signal generators; signal sources*
CMOS analogue time-measuring cct. for LF instrumen. 13377
conference on instrumentation/control advances, USA (Oct. 1991) 8645
conference on low temp. engineering, cryogenics, 1990, LTEC90 48
driver perform. eval., w.r.t. vehicle instrumentation 8507
EMI control for reliability enhancement 24414
European Transonic Wind-tunnel instrumentation, 90-300 K 6936
evolution, past and future *(French)* 26174
IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, Williamsburg, USA, (1991) 15225
independent power generation, implications for control and instrum. 27587
metrological characts. determ. by pairwise comparison 26158
multiposition complex instrum. syst. optimum discrete obs. control 32891
multiscale multiparameter instrument system synthesis 26157
Northcon 90, Seattle, WA, USA 20977
nuclear power plants, instrumentation technician training overview 20414
predictive maintenance instrumentation 13317
SDM test and meas. technology 18752
statistical design for temp. and vibration effect 19385
thermal power plants, fuel monitoring system, chromatography-based 7791
ThermoShell, thermocouple design system 13396
university-industry linkages in electronics/instrum. 15285

**instrumentation amplifiers**
biomedical particle counting and sizing, electronic gate tech. 19862
cascaded, common mode rejection ratio 843
common mode rejection ratio 842
magnitude/phase errors reductions 35530
operation, characts. and appls. *(Spanish)* 35545
preamplifier with input/feedback transformers, for resistance sensor 28903

**instruments**
*see also individual types of instruments, e.g. astronomical instruments, bridge instruments, optical instruments*
equipment reliability, terotechnology 34993

**insulated gate bipolar transistors**
200 kVA UPS, IGBT PWM invertor-based 27925
250 V/1 A three-phase monolithic IC invertor, drive appls. *(English)* 34504
650 V HF resonant power convertor, DC bus operation appls. 20653
2000-V IGBT, non-punch-through concept 29985
bridge cct., IR2110, HV floating MOS-gate driver for industrial uses 1273
CAD model for power circuit simulation 36813
CRT horiz. defl. cct., high switching speed 36827
DC to DC power conversion using IGBT switches 35513
dielectrically-isolated power IC with vertical IGBT 36939
DMOS self-aligned IGBT, 1500 V, high-res CRT appl. 36824
full-bridge convertor with active snubber for soft switching 14855
HF IGBT PWM rectifier/invertor, AC motor drive appls. 20825
HV driving of power MOSFETs and IGBTs using ASICs 35516
HV semiconductor device meas. tools, thyristors and IGBTs 23089
IGBT partial lifetime control, He irrad. through mask pattern 36821
lateral IGBT, switching due to plasma confinement 36816
lateral IGT, 200 V CMOS compat. auxil. cathode type, perform. 36817
n-channel devices for multipoint differential line drivers 36812
n-channel vertical IGBT, 600-V, low temp. performance 2273
negative gate bias effects modelling 23051
p-/n-channel devices for push-pull cct. in driver ICs 36811
power convertors, quasi-resonant, bipolar transistor-based 8167
power convertors, resonant ccts., thyristor and transistor switching *(German)* 28864
power devices and ICs, conf., Baltimore, USA (1991) 34864
power electronics, semiconductor devices, convertor ccts., control, advances 21624
power electronics develop. 35489
power FET and IGBT, characts. comparison *(German)* 29944
power semicond. switch appls. 36805
power switching transistors types, props. and appls. *(Czech)* 36799
power transistor drive cct., power convertor appls. 23052
PV power system CSI, IGBT PWM-based, single-phase 7903
resonant DC link inverter induction motor drives, PC based simulation, DSP based control 28178
self-isolation NMOS-DMOS technology for automotive low-side switches 41888
semiconductor switch using IGBTs for eximer laser 2283
Series 1014 three-phase AC locomotive (Austria) *(German)* 41853
shorted drain non-punch-through and punch through types, switch. loss 36825
stabilised power MOS-bipolar modules 811
thyristor, IGBT triggered , switching anal. 36752
variable-speed DC motor drives, 3-phase monolithic inverter IC, current sensing 35527
vertical, p-channel, 600-V operation 36826
Si MIS bipolar tunnel emitter transistor 30001
Si:B vertical IGBT with an implanted buried layer 36823

**insulated gate field effect transistors**
*see also insulated gate bipolar transistors*
0.1 μm CMOS devices using low-impurity-channel transistors 30208
1.1 Gmm PMOSFET, transient heating meas. by thermal imaging 23041
1 kW PV AC motor pump, microprocessor-controlled *(Chinese)* 14740
2.5 kW Torus PM machine, toroidal stator, perform. monitoring 7942
2 kJ/s, 25 kV HF capacitor charging supply, MOSFET switches 8362
2D position-sensitive detector with on-chip MOSFET switches 40086
3D-ICs multi-layer-stacked SOI structures , fabrication 10485
8 kV MOSFET switch for ion beam expts. 29379
650 V HF resonant power convertor, DC bus operation appls. 20653
AC autonulling bridge for impedance variations meas. 26475
AC hot-carrier effects in scaled MOS devices 10387
analogue, hot-electron degrad., CMOS amplifier 30040
BiNMOS transistor 2D anal. at 77 K, PISCES program 29973
BiPMOS transistors, extrinsic base aspects, 2D simulation 10551
bipolar MOSFET controller IC, protected design 23198
bulk trap charact., current DLTS 2330
buried channel PMOSFETs, shallow counter doping process 36778
buried LDD MOSFETs, gate current suppression 29996
buried p-MOSFETs, hot-carrier-induced degrad., gate oxide thickness depend. 30043
class D voltage-switching MOSFET power amplifier 848
CMOS, deep-submicrometre, RTP gate dielec. technol. 30198
CMOS, MOSFETs, dynamically stressed, phys. characts. 2363
CMOS cell pattern generation, transistor placement algorithm *(Japanese)* 35714
CMOS FETs, elec. props., noise 10371
CMOS inverter-type cct. lifetime, quasi-static anal. of NMOSFETs 9417
CMOS radiation hardened 1.2 μm P-well process, noise meas. 33502
CMOS SRAM SEU and total dose, geostationary orbit, solar flare 29042
CMOS voltage-controlled inductance and capacitance ccts. 29172
CMOSFETs, scalability and operating voltage of gate/$N^-$ overlap LDD in sub-half-micron regime 30086
conductive-oxide-gate FET gas sensor 13541
conjugated polymer, electronic props. illustration 9980
conjugated polymers, electronic and optoelectronic appls. 21464
CRRES satellite MOSFET test chip, radiation-induced damage 30233
current amplifier, MOSFET based design *(German)* 9277
current sensing MOSFETs for protection and control 21635
DC fractional hp motor drives, MOSFET dynamics considerations 8378
DC-DC converter using n-channel MOSFETs 20658
deep submicrometer devices, hot carrier reliability 30044
deep submicrometre MOSFET, hot carrier suppressed struct. 23025

**insulated gate field effect transistors** continued
deep submicron CMOS with ONO gate dielecs. 30230
deep submicron MOSFET, vel. overshoot, analytical model 2402
deep submicron MOSFETs, high normal elec. field effects 2411
deep submicron n-MOSFET , quantum transport effects 2408
delta-doped MOSFETs , low-temp. LPCVD in-situ doping 10420
device models, discrete conductance fluctuations, review 2381
diamond:B, polycryst. film, MISFET fabrication 30002
diamond, B implanted MISFET 23038
diffusion self-aligned, gate-drain capacitance charcts. *(Japanese)* 10386
DMOS cell structs., numerical device simulation 2640
DMOS FET technology, device modeling 36788
DMOS FETs, lateral, LDD, high voltage, impact ionisation 36820
DMOS power transistor, vertical operating in triode regime, resist. 23050
DMOS power transistors, ionizing radiation effects on noise props. 23069
double-gate thin-film SOI MOSFETs , fabrication using wafer bonding 10381
double-implanted buried-channel MOSFET substrate hot electron/hole injection struct. 23032
double-implanted LDD devices for DRAMs, hot carrier reliab. 23056
dual gate SOI-MOSFET three dimensional model for circuit simulator *(Japanese)* 36754
dual-gate sub-halfmicron CMOSFETs with nitride $SiO_2$ films 30216
elevated MOSFET source/drain struct. 23035
enzyme-modified, organophosphorous pesticides sensitive 40202
enzyme-modified FET glucose sensor , stability improvement 40200
flexible AC transmission system, power electronics *(Chinese)* 7508
floating gate MOS devices, optical programming 36983
fully depleted SOI MOSFETs, subthreshold transient behavior 2415
gas selective detection, $NO_2$/diisopropyl methylphosphonate 40209
gate drive circuits for power MOSFETS 2366
gate oxide degradation by substrate hot electron inject. 10078
gate oxide of MOSFETs, trapping/trap generation studies 29998
gate-induced drain leakage, hot carrier stress, oxide trapped charge 30041
gate-induced drain leakage in LDD and fully-overlapped LDD MOSFETs 30087
gate-$N^-$ overlapped LDD MOSFET, charactn. with $L_{eff}$ extraction 30033
glucose sensor, ISFET, for undiluted serum meas. 40194
high threshold low capacitance MOSFET , implanted 2414
high-current VDMOS, improved ruggedness 23059
hot carrier injection/n- and pMOSFET gate oxide integrity 23037
HV, drain leakage current and resistance temp. dependence 23086
HV driving of power MOSFETs and IGBTs using ASICs 35516
hybrid solution of the semiconductor device equations 30025
hybrid-mode bipolar action CMOS technology 17001
injection-inversion magnetosensitive structure 19445
integrated biochemical analysis system development 13529
integrated micro multi-ion sensor using Pt gate FET 40203
interface properties, effects of cooling rate 10081
inverse-T-gate LDD, MOST, VLSI appl. 2321
inversion layers, Landau subbands, Hall effect, localisation 36447
IR focal plane arrays , noise reduction by correlated sampling 26382
irradiated n-channel DMOS transistors gate-charge meas. 23072
ISFET, pH-sensitive, time-depend. response 13422
ISFET, pH-sensitive, TiN, battery monitor appl. 40100
ISFET, water pollution meas. appls. *(French)* 40097
ISFET based sensors, modellisation and fabrication 6197
ISFET coulometric sensor-actuator, porous actuator 40102
ISFET sensor for $Ca^+$ detection 40043
ISFET/CMOS technol. compatibility for smart sensors 40101
lateral DMOS devices , 60 V, VLSI power appls. 36979
lateral DMOSFET , 80 V, charge controlled for power IC 30048
laterally-doped channel struct. for submicron MOSFETs 36779
LDD devices, inverse-T gate, for sub-0.5-$\mu$m CMOS 30229
LDD MOSFET device optimisation for 77 K, stress parameters 30034
LDD MOSFET structs. for high hot carrier reliability 23019
LDD MOSFETs, effect of biased spacers on behavior 2417
LDMOS transistor, breakdown voltage optimisation, internal field rings 36818
LDMOS transistors, resurfed, design and fabrication 2357
LDMOS transistors for high temp. appls. of power ICs 30073
linear composite MOSFETs 2327
localized states, variable range hopping 36771
microsensor for environmentally-sensitive pollutants 40205
MIS-like FET, computer simulation 2446
MISFET, gate insulator thickness limits in pure-oxide and nitrided oxide gates 10379
MISFETs, hot carrier degradation modes 2383
MISNAN, MOSFET model for CAD appls. 16862
mobility degradation due to interface states, Fowler-Nordheim injection 2365
MOS controlled thyristors, circuit-level modeling 2311
MOS devices 1/f noise through irrad. and annealing 23068
MOS gate oxides grown in $O_2$ and $N_2O$, dielec. wear-out 10079
MOS glucose sensor , using $LaF_3$ sputtered film 40192
MOS transistor, hot-carrier degradation 2388
MOS transistors in ICs, subthreshold model 36991
MOS ULSI MOSFETs, ultrathin gate oxide prep. by Si oxidation in $N_2O$ 30085
MOS VLSI, gate oxide stability, BiMOS and SMOSC structs. 36987
MOSFET, 100 nm-scale, nanofabrication technol. 23054
MOSFET, 1D subbands in quantum wires 2426
MOSFET, capacitance and cond. in saturation regime 2317
MOSFET, conductance fluctuation modelling 2331
MOSFET, contact resist. for small contacts 23022
MOSFET, dead space anal., field depend. 2423
MOSFET, high mag. field charcts., 4.2 K 23076
MOSFET, high-power, drive unit design and switching charcts. *(Korean)* 10366
MOSFET, hot carrier degrad. rel. to RTP gate dielec. technol. 30007
MOSFET, hot carrier degradation, trapping role 2382
MOSFET, hot carrier degradation mechanism, pulsed stress 30080
MOSFET, hot carrier light emission, Monte Carlo anal. 36756
MOSFET, hot carriers, effective temperature 36796
MOSFET, hydrodynamic simulation, substrate current calc. 30024
MOSFET, improved energy transport model 29892
MOSFET, interface states modelling 2385
MOSFET, interface traps by X-irrad. and in $H_2$ ambient 30010
MOSFET, multiplication-induced breakdown, phys. model 2425
MOSFET, n-type, LDD, hot-carrier degradation, time depend. 2360
**insulated gate field effect transistors** continued
MOSFET, n-type, LDD, hot-carrier degradation anal. using drain gated-diode meas. 2361
MOSFET, narrow-width, parallel parasitic cond. 10414
MOSFET, near-band impurity charactn., LF noise 36801
MOSFET, P-channel, hot carrier injection 10373
MOSFET, shallow junction dopant anal. 36523
MOSFET, SOI gate-all-round device, process fab., elec. charcts. 30047
MOSFET, submicrometer, computer simulation *(Chinese)* 23053
MOSFET, thin-oxide, band-to-band tunnelling current 10415
MOSFET, unified SPICE built-in MOSFET model UNI-MOS 23088
MOSFET, vertically layered elevated hot carrier resistant source/drain struct. for deep submicron structs. 2358
MOSFET, with ONO gate dielecs., hot carrier degradation 23017
MOSFET, work-function difference determ. and B segregation coeff. 23042
MOSFET, X-irrad. induced damage, lateral distrib. 30012
MOSFET, X-ray irrad., interface trap annealing 23075
MOSFET bridge cct., IR2110 HV floating MOS-gate driver for industrial uses 1273
MOSFET design with no localised doping 2324
MOSFET dielectrics, reoxidized-nitrided and fluorinated oxides, high-fields 10380
MOSFET flyback-diode conduction, power ICs, motor control 36989
MOSFET high-performance switch modules for device emulation 36773
MOSFET hot-electron gate current calc. 30069
MOSFET interface trap generation by hot electrons, p- and n-poly gated devices 30081
MOSFET inversion layers , quantised, interface trap model 23033
MOSFET invertor, SW freq., power loss/efficiency designs 27932
MOSFET model, single-piece $C_\infty$ continuous inc. subthreshold cond. 2419
MOSFET model parameter extraction using fast simulated diffusion 30049
MOSFET modelling, worst-case simulation principal component anal. 2401
MOSFET modelling in threshold region, meas. channel field 16846
n-MOSFET performance degrad. rel. to nitridation/reoxidation 16861
MOSFET random telegraph signal noise, model 30058
MOSFET scaling factors for 77 K operation 16847
MOSFET with RONO gate dielecs., carrier mobility 16858
MOSFET/substrate assembly, thermal modelling, computer-based 9207
MOSFETs, AC hot carrier degradation 2389
MOSFETs, deep submicron devices, hot-carrier degraded region, struct. 30083
MOSFETs, high temp. grown gate oxides, perform./reliability 10370
MOSFETs, hot carrier degradation in 77−300 K range 2328
MOSFETs, hot carrier effects, simulation 36791
MOSFETs, hot electron degradation 2392
MOSFETs, hot electrons and reliability 16863
MOSFETs, hot-carrier light emission anal. 10417
MOSFETs, n-channel, extended hot-carrier induced photon emission 30027
MOSFETs, n-channel, interfacial point defects, channel hot hole injection 23014
MOSFETs, p-channel, hot carrier induced degradation, capacitance meas. 30028
MOSFETS, random telegraph signal noise 36784
MOSFETs, triggering and sustaining of snapback 2413
MOSFETs for TV tuners and VCRs, NEC devices *(Japanese)* 30054
MOSFETs with LPCVD and thermal gate oxides, comparison 23026
MOSFETs with nitrided thin gate oxides , off-state degrad. 23028
MOSFETs with ultra thin gate films, B penetration effects 30039
MOSIS-fabricated cct. element characterization by SPICE 36830
mosmatrix high-speed power switch 814
MOST, 2D modelling, 50 to 350 K 16851
MOST, electron irrad. induced interface trap form 30013
MOST, HV, ESD-induced defects, OBIC obs. 36790
MOST, I-V charcts., math. models 2323
MOST, n-channel, low temp. C-V dispersion 2318
MOST, nondestructive radiation harness testing 23074
MOST, short-channel theory 23020
MOST, $SiO_2$ gate insulator charge trapping 1957
MOST, submicron, ion-doped source-drain region technology 2322
MOST, subthreshold capacitance modelling 16859
MOST, X-irrad. induced interface traps, AC bias annealing 30009
MOST, X-ray and $\gamma$-irrad., charge yield 30014
MOST characterisation, practical teaching *(French)* 16856
MOST fabrication and charactn., practical training *(French)* 16855
MOST inversion layer, energy quantization 30006
$N_2O$-nitrided gate $SiO_2$ film, dual gate CMOSFET, develop. 36789
n-channel LDD devices, channel hot-electron degrad./radiation induced trapping correl. 23071
n-channel LDD MOSFETs, long-term AC stress, thermal self limiting effects 36828
n-channel LDD MOSFETs , annealing effects of C doping 23036
n-channel MOSFET, hot carrier degradation under AC stress 2315
n-channel MOSFET, impact ionisation mechanism 16860
n-channel MOSFET switches, charge-pump IC gate drive 28875
n-channel MOSFETs, hot hole generation/transport 30071
n-channel MOSFETs, hot-carrier induced degradation , model 30004
n-channel MOSFETs, LF noise at low temps. 2409
n-MOS transistors, hot-carrier stressing trap creation 30060
n-MOSFET Monte Carlo simulation surface scatt. model 30055
narrow-channel MOSFETs, parameter sensitivity 23040
nitrided oxide gate, mech. stress rel. to mobility 30026
NMOS natural transistor, low temp. process fab., perform. 30003
NMOS SOI devices, snapback modelling 2333
NMOS submicron LDD transistors, transconductance degradation, second substrate current hump 2362
NMOS transistors, hot-carrier-induced degrad., model 30050
NMOS/SOI transistors, ion irrad., charge collection 30015
nMOSFET, deep submicron, drain struct. optimization 30075
nMOSFET, hot carrier effects at 77 K and 300 K, MOS ULSI 10374
NMOSFET, hot carriers, low freq. noise 2391
NMOSFET, narrow channel, hot carrier resist., F implantation 2368
NMOSFETs, hot carrier degradation, photon spectrum anal. 36793
NMOSFETs, hot-carrier degradation under fast transient stressing 10389
NMOSFETs, subquarter-micron, synchrotron X-ray damage, hot carrier degradation 10377
NMOSFETs, thermal re-emission of trapped hot electrons 23029
NMOSFETs under stress, oxide trap induced instability 30061
NMOSTs, graded, pre-turn-on source bipolar injection 16848
NMOSTs, liq. helium temp., kink/hysteresis behaviour, hot carrier stress 2364

**insulated gate field effect transistors** continued
oxide breakdown in peripheral region by metallic contamin. 30267
$p^+$-pocket implant LDD transistors , reliability design 30032
p-channel MOSFET, analytical model 23018
p-channel MOSFETs with ultrathin $N_2O$ gate oxides 30066
p-channel power MOSFET, ESD induced damage 10362
p-MOSFETs gate-induced drain leakage, roles of electron trapping and interface state generation 23047
p-type, charge pumping for fixed charge spatial distrib. meas. 30082
parallel resonant converter for induction heating 41919
parasitic capacitances meas. using LCR meter 16849
parasitic MOSFET effects for box isolation technol. 3D simul. 23031
passivated, hot-carrier stress, post-stress effects 2359
pH ISFET with $Ta_2O_5$ membrane, optical/thermal sensitivity 19446
pH sensitive ISFET-based sensor-actuator system 40042
pMOS invertor using amorphous TFT as load, integration 10545
pMOS submicron transistors, carrier multiplication, cryogenic temp. 29993
PMOS TFT, offset, hot carrier induced drain current improvement, SRAMs 30084
PMOS transistors, hot carrier degradation, sidewall spacer 36795
PMOS transistors, hot-carrier damage monitor 30042
pMOSFET, hole trap distrib. after hot hole injection 36755
PMOSFET hot-carrier degrad. mode with W-gate electrodes 2416
PMOSFET hot-carrier degradation analyzed over ten orders of magnitude 10375
PMOSFET interface states lateral distrib. meas. 30029
PMOSFETs, hot carrier damage, interface states 36794
PMOSFETs, hot carrier injection study 16852
polysilicon, rapid thermal oxidation for MOS appls. 22719
polysilicon CMOS technology and appl. 2614
polysilicon gate CMOS device; 0.1-$\mu$m, e-beam lithog. 30206
polysilicon gate MOS structures, gate capacitance recovery 29655
polysilicon MOS devices, Fowler-Nordheim gate current stress 10384
polysilicon MOS TFTs, control of performance by high-gate-voltage stress 23044
polysilicon MOST, elec. stressed and annealed, interface state 23064
polysilicon PMOS submicron TFT, leakage current reduction 10382
polysilicon TFT digital ccts. , fabrication/architectural performance 15824
polysilicon TFTs, self aligned, low temp. CMOS drivers 10406
polysilicon TFTs, solid phase crystallisation, ECR-CVD gate insulator 10407
power convertors, semiconductor switching device evolution 14873
power device, predicting worst-case charge buildup in oxides 23073
power devices, dielec. isolated, reduced surface field tech. 36807
power DMOS transistors, anal. DC model 23057
power electronics develop. 35489
power MOSFET, inductively loaded, transient ionizing radiation response 36819
power MOSFET hybrids, thermal characts. eval. method 10367
power MOSFET single-event burnout sensitivity, expt. 23070
power MOSFET SMT, packaging improvements 2319
power MOSFET switching times in PWM DC/DC convertors 28880
power MOSFET technol. for LV power switches 30074
power MOSFET trench planarization technique, oxidation, RIE 36822
power MOSFET unclamped inductive switching, rating system standard 2320
power MOSFET with radial lead wire terminals *(Japanese)* 30053
power MOSFETs, effect of scaling on HF switch. efficient. 36814
power MOSFETs for direct connection to standard logic devices *(German)* 23016
power MOSFETs noncatastrophic HBM ESD stress effects 2418
power switching transistors types, props. and appls. *(Czech)* 36799
PWM VSI, perform. optimisation for motor control appls. 15746
quarter-micron PMOSFETs, degrad. mode and lifetime prediction 30057
quasi-1D MOSFET with dual-gate, mobility modulation 30017
remote hybrid diesel generator/invertor power systems 34272
reoxidised nitrided MOSFETs , hot-carrier damage recovery 30018
reoxidised nitrided oxide MOSFETs, hot-electron immunity 30020
reoxidized nitrided oxide gate dielecs., characts. *(Korean)* 16857
selective hybrid gas analyzers with frequency output 22359
self-aligned pseudomorphic HIGFETs , gate leakage current 2475
self-isolation NMOS-DMOS technology for automotive low-side switches 41888
semiconductors, hot carriers, conf., Nara, Japan (July 1991) 34857
shallow junction well MOSFET for VLSI appl. 36777
short channel MOS transistors, structural study 29995
short-channel MOS transistors with heterogeneous channel, quasi 2D model 23049
Siemens power MOSFET, cryogenic temp. behaviours 10363
silicided n-MOS output transistors, ESD threshold improvement 30056
SIMOX devices, hot carrier induced ageing 2344
SIMOX devices, interface and oxide engineering 2070
SIMOX MOST, LF noise spectroscopy 2376
SIMOX transistors, submicron, breakdown voltage model 2334
SIMOX wafers, fast turn characteris. 2008
$SiO_2$ gate insulators, irrad., low temp. hole transport 30008
SIPMOS small-signal transistors in SOT-223 packages 36806
small MOSFET, X-irrad., random telegraph signals 30011
small signal MOSFET series for high density mounting *(Japanese)* 30051
small signal MOSFETs , 1.5 V drive *(Japanese)* 30052
small-geometry MOSFETs, direct capacitance meas. 16866
SNOS nonvolatile memory transistors, predictive model 10360
SOI, enhancement mode, fully depleted, generation lifetime 2349
SOI 'gate-all-round' MOS devices 2348
SOI devices, high breakdown voltage realisation 36808
SOI devices, single event charge enhancement 2339
SOI FET, impact ionis. effects in modelling 2380
SOI fully-depleted structures, limitations 2375
SOI gate-all-around transistors, analytical model 2405
SOI in-situ pseudo-MOS transistor 2398
SOI MESFET, impact-ionized hole current 23024
SOI MOS devices, I-V description, simulation model 2379
SOI MOSFET, 1D modelling, quasi-Fermi pots. 2406
SOI MOSFET, accumulation mode, multistable behaviour 2341
SOI MOSFET, buried channel, kink effect elimination 2374
SOI MOSFET, depleted, dynamic transcond., interface obs. 2346
SOI MOSFET, depleted, effective channel mobility 2370
SOI MOSFET, depletion mode, ulta-thin, modelling 10413
SOI MOSFET, depletion-mode, modelling 2378
SOI MOSFET, dual-gate-controlled, analytical model 2314
SOI MOSFET, floating-body, BJT latch 2336

**insulated gate field effect transistors** continued
SOI MOSFET, kink and parasitic bipolar effect suppression 36802
SOI MOSFET, kink suppression, dual-MOSFET struct. 2332
SOI MOSFET, latch effect reduction by source silicidation 2400
SOI MOSFET, latch state, holding voltage, model 2335
SOI MOSFET, modelling, VLSI appl. *(Japanese)* 29992
SOI MOSFET, p-channel, floating substrate effects 2369
SOI MOSFET, parasitic bipolar transistor design 2342
SOI MOSFET, partially depleted, threshold instability 2371
SOI MOSFET, short-channel, negative cond. model 2338
SOI MOSFET, submicron, LDD struct. for 0.5-$\mu$m regime 2337
SOI MOSFET, surface pot. at threshold, transcond., carrier generation 2372
SOI MOSFET, thin film, general model 2377
SOI MOSFET model incl. self-heating effect 36757
SOI MOSFET scaling, vertical doping engineering 23013
SOI MOSFET transcond., series resist. and interface coupling 30068
SOI MOSFETs, alpha-particle induced soft-errors , anal. 10418
SOI MOSFETs, analytical temperature-rise model 10408
SOI MOSFETs, body current scanning, parasitic bipolar action 2312
SOI MOSFETs, device transfer method, adhesive props. effects 2632
SOI MOSFETs, hysteresis and critical phenomena 2355
SOI MOSFETs, thin film, heavy doping effects 2395
SOI MOSFETs, ultra thin, polysilicon gates 2394
SOI MOSFETs , lateral HV type, 400 V design 36809
SOI MOSFETs dual-gate operation and vol. inversion 30019
SOI MOSFETs single transistor latch, emitter efficiency influence 2350
SOI multilayer stacked struct. fab. for 3D ICs 36450
SOI n-MOSFETs operating at 4.2 K , LF noise 36781
SOI NMOS transistor, LDD effect on ageing 2343
SOI NMOS transistors, parasitic transients 2399
SOI photo relay fabrication by laser recrystn. *(Japanese)* 3204
SOI PMOST, radiation induced kink effects 2373
SOI point-contact pseudo-MOSFET for in-situ charactn. 30064
SOI recombination lifetime meas., using MOSFET 1953
SOI-MOSFET hot carrier effects study using photon emission 10378
SOI-MOSFETs, hysteresis and floating-body effects 2393
SOI-MOSFETS , submicron, self-heating effects 29999
SOI/CMOS devices 2616
SOI/SIMOX pMOSFETs, ultra-thin film, liquid nitrogen temp. 10410
solid state modulator, MOSFET arrays, 20 kVA delivery to inductive load 8172
SONOS electronic linear adaptive neuron, elec. reprogrammable synapses 2351
SOS MOS edge parasitic transition, rad. induced leakage 2340
SOS MOSFETs, CW Ar laser recrystallisation 2347
SOS MOSFETs, freq. depend. small-signal drain characts. 2356
SOS MOSFETs, small-signal drain admittance 10411
source-to-drain nonuniformly doped channel MOSFET 30037
spatial interface state density distrib., charge pumping method 30030
SPICE model for analogue-digital IC simulation, MOSFET model 9560
split FET tech. for source series resist. meas. 30065
SPT smart power technology, fully self-aligned DMOS cell 35526
SSC circuit design, JFETS, MOSFETS, bipolar transistors, radiation effects 6678
SSD MOSFET cell struct. for 64-Mb DRAMs 16979
ST-graphs, MOS transistor signal flow directions 760
stacked-gate MOSFETs, tunnelling leakage, lucky hole injection, EPROM 30045
sub-micron, $\gamma$-irrad., leakage curr., total dose effect 2422
submicrometer MOSFET, drain current model 23021
submicron, ultra-thin SOI, gate overlapped LDD struct. 30046
submicron device, electron shock wave simulation 10327
submicron FETs, substrate hot carrier reliability , doping profile design 10369
submicron LDD MOSFETs, series resist. meas./simulation 2412
submicron LLD NMOSTs, second substrate current peak 23055
submicron MOSFET, I-V characts. model, linear scaling factor 2403
submicron MOSFET, oxynitride gate dielec., reliability 2316
submicron MOSFET, physics-based circuit-level model 2404
submicron MOSFET, threshold voltage behavior model 30063
submicron MOSFET technology with GOTO-LDD struct. 2407
submicron MOSFETs, electron energy distrib. model 30070
submicron MOSFETs, source/drain series resistance 10546
submicron MOSFETs , effects of LDD config. on capacit. characts. 30031
submicron MOSFETs , LDD type, transcond. degrad. model 30072
submicron NMOSFET with oxynitride gate dielec., characts. 23030
submicron NMOSFETs, hot carrier reliability , optimised drain structs. 29997
submicron ultra-thin SOI MOSFETs, hot carrier reliability 10409
SUI MOSFET, noise overshoot at drain current kink 2345
surface channel P-MOSFET, AC stress, hot carrier effect 10390
switching for low-loss rectifying elements 35480
Tesla coil construction project (USA), current status 8130
TFT, LCD, sticking effect characterisation 19587
TFT-LCD, 16-gray-level (4096 colour) 19591
thermally activated gate current in off-state PMOSFETs 10388
thin film accumulation-mode PMOS/SOI transistors , threshold voltage meas. 23045
thin SOI *n*-channel MOSFETs , analytic threshold voltage model 10416
thin-film SOI MOSFET, short-channel effect 30023
thin-film SOI MOSFETs, back-channel hot-electron effect 23046
threshold voltage model 16854
total radiation dose effect params., temp. effect 30022
transconductance constant/threshold voltage meas. 36766
transistor fault model for nMOS combinatorial ccts. 9405
urea sensor, $NH_4^+$ ISFET based 13532
VDMOS 60 V 10 A intelligent power switch , standard cells 36981
VDMOSFET, device model for SPICE simulations 36815
visual interpretation for transistor design 2313
VLSI MOS transistors, carrier mobility model, computer-based 2367
XMOS transistors for 3D-ICs, anal. and expt. fab. *(Japanese)* 36978
AlGaAs/GaAs 0.2 $\mu$m HIGFET with (111) face of $n^+$-GaAs selectively grown 23062
n- $Cd_3As_2$, MOSFET, gate capacitance, nonlinear optics, mag. field 2326
$CoSi_2$ SALICIDE MOS technology *(Chinese)* 22760
$CoSi_2$, surface layers by Co implantation of Si 36527
GaAlAs/GaAs, MSM photodetectors, HIGFET integration, optical clock distrib. 23853
GaAs MISFET for high-power microwave switching appls. 16267
GaAs floated electron channel FET, selective MOCVD 36780

**insulated gate field effect transistors** continued
GaAs-GaInP multilayers, growth, charactn., device appls. 16634
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ insulated gate HFET 10385
Ge MISFET, gate-self-aligned p-channel 23039
Ge MOSFETs, gate-self-aligned n- and p-channel 23060
GeSi quantum-well p-MOSFETs , channel mobility 36776
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$ quantum-well PMOSFETs, LF noise 2397
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si$ heterostruct. inversion layers , MOS-gated, hole mobility 30021
HgCdTe MISFET, mesoscopic system, quantum interference effects 2427
InAlAs-InP recessed-gate HFET with etch-stop layer 36782
InGaAs MISFET photodetector, charge-sheet model 23800
InGaAs microwave power MISFETs for K-band appls. 36129
InGaAs submicron gale microwave power MISFETS 16252
InGaAs/InAlAs SISFETs, high transconductance 23061
InGaAs-GaAs pseudomorphic FETs, high temp. operation 10422
InP MISFET, photo-assisted CVD *(Japanese)* 29991
InP power MISFET, submicron gate, microwave charects. 1486
$InSb/In_{1-x}Al_xSb$, MISFET, and ambient temp. diodes 2352
$LiNbO_3$ FET, ferroelectric switching 23015
Pd-$SiN_xO_y$ MISFET $H_2$ sensor design 40225
Si CMOS process, solid-phase epitaxy 15574
Si IGFET, neutron irrad. effects 16853
Si MIS bipolar tunnel emitter transistor 30001
Si, MOSFET, 2D electron solid, transport props. 36445
Si MOSFET, anisotropic impact ionisation 36798
Si MOSFET, gate-controlled electroluminesc. 2386
Si MOSFET, hole transport, high field, multiband model 36327
Si MOSFET, inversion layers, magnetotransport obs. 36769
Si MOSFET point contact, Coulomb blockade oscills. 10368
Si MOSFET point contact, periodic conductance oscillations 16850
Si MOSFET, quantised Hall resist. , comparison with GaAs/AlGaAs 36448
Si MOSFET, ultra-short channels, cond. 36770
Si MOSFET. ultra-short channel, quantum interference 2325
Si MOSFETs, ESD wafer testing 10412
Si MOSFETs, hot carriers, light emission 36792
Si MOSFETs, inter-edge channel scatt. 36786
Si MOSFETs, ionisation coeff., temp. depend., phys. model 2396
Si MOSFETs, nonlocal Shubnikov-de Haas oscills. 36787
Si, MOSFETs, small area, drain current RTS noise 2410
Si MOSFETs with ultrathin gate oxides prepared by oxidation in pure $N_2O$ ambient 23027
a-Si TFT, enhanced mobility top-gate struct. 30062
a-Si TFT-LCD, optical charcts simulation 19595
a-Si TFTs, defect pool model 23087
Si, amorphous depletion-gate TFT 30016
a-Si amplified MOS imager/intensifier, electron-bombarded 33097
Si, elec. transport props. 10419
Si inversion layers, evidence for 2D electron solid 36446
Si microsensors fabrication, develop. and appls. 40047
Si n-MOSFETs, Monte Carlo simul. of high energy electrons/holes 10383
Si n-channel MOSFET, off state leakage currents, nitridation, reoxidation effects 16844
Si resistor, small-signal AC impedance at 4.2 K 1951
Si simulation *(Japanese)* 29883
Si submicron MOSFETs, HF performance 22154
Si thin film MOSFET, thinning by preferential polishing 29804
a- Si:H TFT, plasma enhanced CVD for LCD FPD 28750
a-Si:H TFTs, chem. sensor appls. 26282
$\alpha$-Si:H based LB thin film FET struct., localised state densities 29652
Si:P, polycrystalline, implantation dose, MOSFET, gap-state energy 9941
Si/SiGe p-channel MOSFETs , struct. and charcts. 36774
$Si/SiO_2$, MOSFET, interface states, irrad. and post-irrad. formation 16845
$Si/SiO_2$ MOSFET, interface trap formation during annealing 23063
$Si/SiO_2$, MOSFET, low temp. carrier conc. fluctuations 16867
$Si/SiO_2$, MOSFET, radiation induced interface trap formation 2420
$Si/SiO_2$ MOSFETs, homogeneous hole injection 2390
$Si/SiO_2$, n-channel MOSFET, elec. bias induced stress variation 23065
$Si/SiO_2/Al$, Auger transistor with tunnel MOS emitter 36804
$Si-Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ heterostruct. based p-channel MOSFET 10391
$Si-SiO_2$, MOSFET, oxide trapped hole spatial distrib., uniform hot-hole injection 10376
$Si-SiO_2$ SOI MOS transistors, LPE growth 30000
$Si-SiO_2$ interface microroughness, n-MOSFET electron channel mobility depend. 23043
$Si-SiO_2$ interface trap density meas. in MOSFETs 36800
$Si-SiO_2$ point contact MOSFET on SOI 30067
Si-insulator MOSFET, floating body effects 2421
SiC rectifiers and MOSFET power device performance anal. 36706
SiGe graded channel modulation-doped p-MOSFETs 36775
SiGe:H PMOS TFTs LPCVD polycryst. films 23034
$Si_3N_4$ pH-ISFET, output characteristics *(Chinese)* 26234
$Si_3N_4-SiO_2$ gate MISFET, hot-carrier-immunity, RTP 30035
$SiO_2$ MOSFET, electron injection and trap generation 2387
$SiO_xN_y$ gate insulators, irrad., low temp. hole transport 30008
$SiO_xN_y$:H PECVD films, ISFET pH sensor appl. 32959
$TiSi_2$ silicidation through oxide, sub-half micron MOS devices 30036
YBaCuO epitaxial films, elec. field effect 10746
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ high $T_c$ thin films, fab./device appls. 10732

**insulated wires**
polyolefin insulated conductor oxidative induction time var. 16424
polyolefin insulation cracking, secondary parameters 17059
reduced-emission wire and cable material processability 18961

**insulating coatings**
*see also varnish*
magnetic switches Metglas dielectric coating studies 8234
organosilicon coating enamel 7969
polyimide precursors polyamic alkyl esters for dielec. coatings 35383
silicone-coated FRP, degradation by weathering, flashover voltage 7663

**insulating materials**
*see also asbestos; ceramics; composite insulating materials; dielectric materials; gaseous insulation; glass, insulating thin films; mica; organic insulating materials; thermal insulating materials*
electrical insulation and dielec. phenomena, conf., USA (Oct. 1990) 103
liquids, conference, Grenoble, France (Sept. 1990) 39
machines, mica-containing insulation for winding wires 7970
porcelain insulating material, surface tracking, insulator DC pollution 2794
$Al_2O_3$ ceramic insulators , punchthrough breakdown 10637
$Al_2O_3$ dielec. surface insulating props., investig. by SEM 2689
Ar, liquid and gaseous, electron mobility meas. 2748

**insulating materials** continued
$WF_6$, liq., elec. cond. meas. 2791

**insulating materials, acoustic** *see noise abatement*

**insulating materials, thermal** *see thermal insulating materials*

**insulating oils**
145 kV submarine power cable (Denmark), installation/supervision 7612
400 kV oil/paper cable, rapidly changing mag. fields *(German)* 14392
antielectrification additives and streaming current and chem. struct 10622
breakdown voltage *(Russian)* 17056
breakdown-EMF relationships *(Russian)* 2753
bushings, oil-filled elec. charcts., imbalance current 7656
conduction current meas., components and parameters 23323
dissolved water effect on dielectric liquids elec. cond. 10621
double-vessel oil filled transformers *(German)* 20630
electrical breakdown mechanism 37019
fluid electrification measurements of transformer pressboard/oil insulation in a Couette charger 10631
glass-transformer oil interface, streamer propag. 2702
HV oil-barrier insulating syst., electro-optic meas. of elec. stress 6377
HV oil-paper transformer insulation, diagnostic text 8126
leader discharge in mineral oil 2698
liquid droplet dispersion in an insulating fluid by EHD techniques 10624
mineral transformer oil breakdown voltage rel. to liq. flow velocity 2789
mineral-based insulating oils, partial discharges and gassing 2787
oil, dielec., space charge limited current flow, high stress, ramped voltage test 2781
oil-filled cable insulation design 20319
oil-filled transformer insulation diagnosis computing 8125
oil-film composite insulation AC dissipation current *(Japanese)* 30281
oils, insulating, electroconvective motion, turbulent, weak unipolar injection 10627
oils, transformer, breakdown voltage under divergent elec. fields, liq. motion 10625
partial discharge distribs. 37008
partial discharges in dielec. liquids. expt. study 2705
polypropylene-paper laminate insulated low loss self contained oil filled cables 7598
power transformer, oil gas chromatography 14844
power transformer cores, 3D temp. field calc. method *(Chinese)* 14839
power transformer insulation degradation, anal. conf., London, UK (Dec. 1991) 20970
power transformer insulation oils, NDT methods *(Korean)* 27883
power transformer oil, streaming electrification *(Korean)* 8114
power transformer synthetic oils, breakdown study 34472
processed transformer pressboard, surface strength, DC bias effects 2766
SHV model transformer oil streaming electrification obs. *(Korean)* 14826
silicone oils, pre-breakdown conduction pulses, point cathode, viscosity effects 10629
silicone/ester fluids for distribution transformers, dielec. props. 2762
sub-atmospheric press. effect on cond. current 10618
thermal ageing of oil-paper insulation , accel. testing 8153
transformer, elec. field 2D meas. using electro-optical Kerr effect 2783
transformer, impulse breakdown under uniform elec. field 2790
transformer, mixtures, ageing effects, $\gamma$-irrad., props. 2782
transformer, single particle charge meas. 23319
transformer condition monitoring, oil anal. techniques 27895
transformer flow electrification in electric power apparatus 8151
transformer fluid high stress cond. threshold coord. charcts. 10619
transformer oil, EHD motion rel. to DC field polarity reversal 10626
transformer oil, impulse creepage discharge 2683
transformer oil, impulse creepage discharge study 2701
transformer oil, induced elec. pressures meas. 2755
transformer oil anal. in fault conditions detection 27894
transformer oil containing additive, elec. field distrib. 2756
transformer oil degradation prevention by continuous vacuum cleaning *(Czech)* 41472
transformer oil electroconvection-initiating voltage 8124
transformer oil flow-induced electrification and PD meas. 14825
transformer oil heater 8533
transformer oil moisture content determ./reduction *(Czech)* 27886
transformer oil tests, dielec. losses, specific volume resistance *(Croatian)* 8137
transformer oil-cellulose insulation, liquid-solid interface charge behaviour determ. 8152
transformer oils, divergent AC fields, streamer props. 2682
transformer oils, props., metal deactivators, thermal active life 2784
transformer oils, streamers under divergent AC fields 2699
transformer PCB spill detection, video fluorescence monitor 27893
transformers, admixturing treatment 8149
transformers, fault detection using dissolved gas anal. 27896
transformers, gas-in-oil anal. *(Dutch)* 8146
transformers, gas-in-oil levels acceptable concs. 8150
underground power transmission cables, oil cooling system studies 34103

**insulating thin films**
*see also dielectric thin films; electronic conduction in insulating thin films*
BPSG film, LPCVD from 2,4,6,8 tetramethylcyclotetrasiloxane 9100
ceramic films, laser vapour deposition, charcts. 15606
diamond, films, selective deposition, thermal CVD of W filament 9080
ethoxymethyl-phosphosiloxane spin on glass, charactn. 10189
excimer UV lamp, $SiO_2$ film photo-CVD 28759
film, selective chemical etching 22322
gate oxide degradation by substrate hot electron inject. 10078
interconnect processes 22774
magnetic switches Metglas dielectric coating studies 8234
metallurgical coatings, thin films, conf., San Diego, USA (Apr. 1991) 20975
MISFET, gate insulator thickness limits in pure-oxide and nitrided oxide gates 10379
PCB thin insulation film, computer aided partial discharge testing 29394
poly-p-xylylene thin films high-field phenomena, oxidation effects 687
polyamide, pulsed losses evaporation deposition on GaAs (100) 15600
$SiO_2$ gate insulators, irrad., low temp. hole transport 30008
spin-on-glass film, P doped, thermal desorption 36581
zirconium phosphonate-Au MIM, C-V meas., permittivity 36449
zirconium phosphonate-Au MIS, C-V meas., permittivity 36449
Al:N, implanted, planarised insulation 2094
Al/WCc/Si metallisation system, diffusion barrier performance 22767
$Al-SiO_2-Si$, current conduction in thermally growth insulating thin films 36469
AlN thin film, laser deposition on InP(GaAs) 15584

**insulating thin films** continued
$Al_2O_3$ film, wiring substrate, fracture strength 21117
$Al_2O_3$, selective etching on GaAs using excimer lasers 29754
BN gate insulator on InP, PECVD and charactn. 9106
$B_2O_3$-$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ glasses, simultaneous CVD−fusion flow planarisation 21433
C diamond-like film, elec. insulator for Cu devices chip cooling 23324
$CaF_2$/Si (111), low-temperature grown, elec. props. 22625
$Fe_2O_3$-$TiO_2$-$SnO_2$ PECVD multilayers, gas sensing props. 6162
GaN, ALE on sapphire, switched MOCVD 35269
$HfO_2$, insulating layer, thin-film electroluminescent device 37523
PN-InP MIS diodes, effect of photodecomposed $PH_3$ treatment 16809
Si-$SiO_2$ MOS structs., oxide ultra thin film, IR absorption characterization 10092
$Si_xGe_yN_z$, ion beam nitridation layers, struct. and props. 29725
SiN thin film fabrication by RF biased microwave plasma CVD 21379
$Si_3N_4$, ECR plasma deposition on tunnel oxide 9064
$Si_3N_4$, PECVD film prep., props., appl. , review 652
$Si_3N_4$ PECVD, particle gen. in plasma process 10196
$Si_3N_4$, amorphous buried layers, ion beam synthesis 29726
$Si_3N_4$ film, LPCVD from alkylazidosilanes 9099
$Si_3N_4$, film, LPCVD from diethylsilane 9098
$Si_3N_4$ film, PECVD at low temp., prep. charactn. appl. 650
$Si_3N_4$, film, low temp. CVD in DC discharge 9095
$Si_3N_4$ film on Si, electrostatic charging phenomenon 3823
$Si_3N_4$ films, photostimulated evaporation by synchrotron radiation 2044
$Si_3N_4$ films, synchrotron radiation excited CVD 9079
$Si_3N_4$ films, thermal nitridation, cluster tool 22725
$Si_3N_4$, plasma CVD deposited, reactive ion etching 22723
$SiN_x$, PECVD films, $O_2$+$CF_2Cl_2$ RIE 10168
$SiN_x$, ion beam nitridation layers, struct. and props. 29725
$SiN_x$, thin film growth, precursor decomposition 22748
SiN:H films, UV-CVD on InP 28738
$Si_3N_4$:O, H film, in MNOS devices, impurity effects 36459
SiN/AlCu(Si). H evolution, metal layer effects 29815
$SiNO_2$ film, fluorinated, low temp. growth method, breakdown strength 2034
SiO film, ECR RIE, Kaufman sources 10183
$SiO_2$, ArF pulsed-laser ablation of SiO target 9093
$SiO_2$, PECVD gap-fill in MIM struct., deposition/sputter etch 36472
$SiO_2$, buffered oxide etch, $NH_4F$ effects 29785
$SiO_2$, electronic dielectric breakdown 10590
$SiO_2$, film, ECR plasma oxidation on Si (100) 9063
$SiO_2$ film, SIMOX oxide, dominant hole trapping centre, EPR obs. 1943
$SiO_2$, film, UVCVD, surface photochemistry 629
$SiO_2$ film chem. struct. rel. to wafer cleaning 36567
$SiO_2$ film grown over plasma cleaned Si surfaces, elec. props. 10218
$SiO_2$, film, microwave ECR plasma processing 9062
$SiO_2$ films, CVD from OMCTS/ozone/polysiloxane 15618
$SiO_2$ films, gas phase additives effects, micro/macrocavity method 669
$SiO_2$ films, photostimulated evaporation by synchrotron radiation 2044
$SiO_2$ films, plasma-enhanced CVD 15617
$SiO_2$ films, synchrotron radiation assisted etching 36579
$SiO_2$ growth on C-Si, form, photochem. oxidation 2073
$SiO_2$ layer CVD on $H(O_3)$ cleaned Si (100) 10225
$SiO_2$ layers, heated electrons, energy dissipation, electroluminesc. 10087
$SiO_2$, oxidised in $O_2$-HCl, trap density 16749
$SiO_2$ photodeposited film, UV annealing with lamp 29667
$SiO_2$, sputter deposited ECR H plasma induced defects 10184
$SiO_2$ thin films from laser photolysis of $SiH_4$/$N_2O$ mixtures 21441
a-SiO:H-InSnO in solar cells ITO reduction, effects on elec. props. 41747
$SiO_2$:He film, electron trapping, He dilution in plasma CVD 28726
$SiO_2$-Si, ion and neutral bombard., E′-centre generation 29610
$SiO_xN_y$, film, LPCVD from diethylsilane 9098
$SiO_xN_y$ gate insulators, irrad., low temp. hole transport 30008
$SiO_xN_y$:H PECVD films, ISFET pH sensor appl. 32959
$SrTiO_3$ films, sputtering and elec. props. *(Japanese)* 15597
TaO film CVD, $Ta[N(CH_3)_2]_5$ as Ta source 21442
$Ta_2O_5$ film, sputtered, reactive ion etching 29788
$Ta_2O_5$, films, MOCVD for large area ULSI wafers 625
$Ta_2O_x$, photo-CVD films on Si, leakage current, annealing effects 22624
a-$TiO_{0.3}S_{1.5}$ thin films form. 21432
$TiSi_2$ thin films, laser self-aligned synthesis 29664
$ZrO_2$:$Y_2O_3$ film charact., MIS O sensor applic. 36457

**insulation**
*see also cable insulation; electric breakdown; insulating coatings; insulating materials; insulators; machine insulation; transformer insulation; vacuum insulation*
750 kV lines, characts. 7588
dielectric surface flashover , influence of mag. fields 10573
EM theory formulations, surfaces of discontinuity 2743
insulation, partial discharges in ellipsoidal and spheroidal voids 2745
mobile radar, hard-tube modulators, cooling, insulation 5868
partial discharge transients in insulation medium; theory and meas. 2741
power line insulation weakness, resistance monitoring *(Russian)* 7585
quarry insulation levels and elec. safety *(Russian)* 28342
resistive-capacitive field calc., charge simulation 30277
solid insulation system , elec. breakdown, dynamic model 10572
stripline, magnetic insulation, nonstationary regime 11568
temporal elec. field anal. for lossy dielec. media 2744
thermally stressed, multivariate math. model *(Russian)* 2749
triple junction in composite dielec. arr., field behaviour for solid dielec./conductor contact 2742
Underwriters Laboratories recognized insulation systems, appl. 10616
Underwriters Laboratories recognized insulation systems, appl. 10616
vector surface of current density K, introduction 2740
$SF_6$ MV distrib. switchgear, safety, reliab. 14918

**insulation co-ordination**
230/500 kV compact transmission lines, design/operating experiences (Brazil) 27330
550 kV system, temporary overvoltages, AC test voltages 7461
GIS design impact of reduced rated LIWL 27979
GIS insulation coord. against lightning overvoltage 27978
grounded networks, temporary overvoltages meas., calcs. 7675
HV electric systems, conf., Paris, France (Aug.-Sept. 1990) 49
HV/MV substation installation, environmental requirements (France) 8279
HVDC converter, overvoltages, insulation coordination *(Chinese)* 41069
LV insulation reliability against transients *(German)* 23310
temporary overvoltages, causes, effects, eval. 7463
transmission line insulation level, temporary overvoltages influence 7462

**insulation co-ordination** continued
transmission line reactive power compensation, insulation co-ordination 7702

**insulation testing**
69 kV outdoor polysil insulators, field eval. in USA/Mexico 7661
220/380 kV XLPE power cables, field testing 7605
275 kV power cables, surge protection methods comparison *(Japanese)* 41092
275 kV XLPE power cables, accelerated ageing tests *(Japanese)* 7593
345 kV submarine power cable, paper insulation proof testing 34119
400 kV substation GIS, UHF partial discharge monitoring 34557
AC elec. equipment insulation dielectric diagnosis 7927
ageing monitoring using partial discharges 2681
ageing tests 30278
aramid paper, cond. and TSD currents 37022
Australasian power system insulation diagnosis 7175
cable connectors, insulation piercing, electrical contact quality 14475
cable insulation, modification, membrane potential technique *(French, English)* 34108
cables, polymer insulated, accelerated ageing tests *(German)* 16417
cap-pin insulator string under AC and impulse voltages 20341
circuit breakers, longitudinal insulation perform., pollution, temporary overvoltages 8233
compact EHV/UHV overhead transmission lines, air gap dielec. strength 27329
compact HV transmission lines, insulator pollution perform. tests 27382
compact overhead power lines, air gap elec. strength expts. 27333
composite materials, trees growth , effect of barriers 15632
corona pulse test method, fuzzy clustering 10612
CRRES internal discharge monitor satellite expt., insulator pulses 33746
DC insulator pollution tests 7648
discharge sources, computer-aided recognition 40309
distribution power lines and cables, conf., Sydney, Australia (May 1991) 8681
EHV power cables, thermoplastic insulation experience (France) 7600
EHV XLPE insulation breakdown causes, prebreakdown PD detect. 2776
EHV XLPE power cable develop., dimensioning/testing 7606
electric motors, reliability assessment guidelines 27778
electrical equipment, insulation, testing, IEEE standard 14713
Electrically Stimulated Acoustic Wave method, space charge anal. 40314
epoxy insulators for GIS, partial discharge characts. 23315
excavator insulation testing, characts. and perform. *(Russian)* 20851
extruded cable insulation, water tree ageing 7596
extruded cable insulation water tree testing 20313
fire-retardant thermoplastic cable insulation cpd. 17060
fluid electrification measurements of transformer pressboard/oil insulation in a Couette charger 10631
gas-solid interface emission, ESAW charge detection 17030
GIS, partial discharge detect. during surge 27983
GIS internal fault location techniques *(Chinese)* 8284
GIS maintenance, cost reduction experiences (Sweden) 8277
GIS performance tests, maintenance implications 8276
GIS/power cable insulation tests 208
household commutator motors, single-phase, armature winding reliability 34354
HV electric systems, conf., Paris, France (Aug.-Sept. 1990) 49
HV extruded power cable testing, oscillating wave generation 7609
HV extruded power cables, insulation breakdown tests 7604
HV insulation ageing, partial discharge monitoring 2667
HV insulator unit, metal oxide elements, dynamic characts. 7664
HV oil-barrier insulating syst., electro-optic meas. of elec. stress 6377
HV oil-paper transformer insulation, diagnostic text 8126
HV overhead line insulators, pollution design level studies 14472
HV transmission system insulation testing, EPRI research *(Chinese)* 7658
HV XLPE power cables, aging test experiences (USSR) 7608
HV/EHV power cables, extruded insulation testing *(French, English)* 34096
HVDC composite dry bushing, testing, operation 7647
HVDC insulators, artificial pollution testing *(French, English)* 41103
HVDC porcelain barrel insulator, polluted, clean fog test 14462
hydro turbogenerator condition monitoring/life extension 7875
industrial robot power cables, PVC insulation testing 20320
insulator, anti-contamination distribution types, fog chamber testing 7665
insulators, dynamic arc modeling of DC flashover under contaminated conditions 7662
life studies, Kalman filter algorithm-based *(Italian)* 30265
liquid dielectrics, partial discharge distribs. 37008
liquids, partial discharge, Schlieren technique 10611
live-line insulator testing using automated vision 14470
LV aerial bundled cable, insulation piercing connector waterproofing 14477
machine insulation condition monitoring methods 7937
measurement, microprocessor-based system 40311
mine distribution networks, fault location system develop. 8593
mineral-based insulating oils, partial discharges and gassing 2787
mining excavator motors, computerised insulation monitoring 41955
oil, dielec., space charge limited current flow, high stress, ramped voltage test 2781
oil, transformer, elec. field 2D meas. using electro-optical Kerr effect 2783
oil-film composite insulation AC dissipation current *(Japanese)* 30281
oil-paper insulation , thermal ageing, accel. testing 8153
oils, transformer, z 2790
optimum design of tests 23311
overhead line insulators, diagnosis, voltage regulator *(Russian)* 7639
paper phenolic laminate, natural zeolite filler, tracking test 2754
paper-polypropylene-paper cable insulation ageing 20309
partial discharge calibrator synchronized by capacitive coupling 40315
partial discharge meas., digital, stat. characts. 40307
partial discharge meas., Volta Colloq., Como, Italy (Sep. 1990) 34801
partial discharge meas. capabilities at NIST 40312
partial discharge meas. traceability, calibrator 40313
partial-discharge phenomena, stochastic props. 10615
PC-based diagnostic system 40310
PCB thin insulation film, computer aided partial discharge testing 29394
PMMA, 3D treeing degradation meas. method *(Japanese)* 30280
polluted insulator model parameter identification 7659
polyethylene cable insulation, short-term dielec. strength tests 16423
polyethylene cable insulation materials, dynamic mech. spectroscopy characterization 10635
polyethylene-vinyl acetate copolymer, tree growth, space charge *(Japanese)* 30270
polymer insulators, contaminated/moistened, testing method 7654

**insulation testing** continued
polymer insulators, surface charact. eval. *(Japanese)* 30282
polymeric insulation, HV appls., elec. stress distrib. expts. 37009
polymers treeing obs., mechanical/electrical/geometrical conditions effect 17009
polyolefin insulated conductor oxidative induction time var. 16424
polyolefin insulation cracking, secondary parameters 17059
polyolefin insulation thermal stabil. tests 17058
polypropylene electric treeing, deterioration/superstructure relation 30268
porcelain insulating material, surface tracking, insulator DC pollution 2794
power cable insulation, $\gamma$ irradiation degradation diagnosis 20335
power cable insulation fault location methods *(Russian)* 34101
power cable polymer insulation, ageing factor studies *(French, English)* 41090
power cable polymer insulation, water treeing studies 14411
power cable XLPE insulation water treeing testing 20305
power cables, fire resistant, low smoke, testing experiences 41088
power overhead line insulators, composite, life testing *(Spanish)* 7645
power overhead line polymer insulators, HV proof testing 34131
power system HV insulation, reliability/monitoring/maintenance 20163
power system insulators, pollution severity testing method 7652
power transformer epoxy resin insulation, testing/standards *(German)* 8132
power transformer insulation degradation, anal. conf., London, UK (Dec. 1991) 20970
power transformer insulation oils, NDT methods *(Korean)* 27883
power transformer winding temp. meas./insulation diagnosis methods 8118
processed transformer pressboard, surface strength, DC bias effects 2766
properties cryogenic temps. 2746
quality testing, partial discharge meas. 37020
railway traction motors, insulation testing 34712
resonant PD detection circuitry , calibr. error anal. 13312
rotating machine insulation degradation, pulse-count distrib. anal. 2751
RTV silicone rubber insulator coatings in salt-fog chamber 2779
silicone rubber cable terminations, contamination perform. 14471
silicone rubber insulator coatings, elec. props., artificial testing 2765
solid dielectric cable, partial discharge testing 9694
solid insulation system partial discharge meas. *(Italian)* 37011
space charge distrib. meas. methods, testing *(French)* 37021
superconducting cable composite insulating materials, dielectric props. *(Korean)* 7621
surface charge distrib. meas. by electrooptic Pockels cell 13619
surface discharge switchgear design, theory/expt. studies 8246
thermal endurance test method formula 10613
total system integrity tests 23308
transformer condition monitoring, oil anal. techniques 27895
transformer oil, impulse creepage discharge 2683
transformer oil anal. in fault conditions detection 27894
transformer oil mixtures, ageing effects, $\gamma$-irrad., props. 2782
transformer oil moisture content determ./reduction *(Czech)* 27886
transformer oil tests, dielec. losses, specific volume resistance *(Croatian)* 8137
transformer oil-cellulose insulation, liquid-solid interface charge behaviour determ. 8152
transformer oils, divergent AC fields, streamer props. 2682
transformer star terminals, lightning surge testing *(Polish)* 14823
transformer substation power cable insulation, reliability improvement 14932
transformers, cast-resin insulated, QC tests *(Italian)* 1622
transformers, fault detection using dissolved gas anal. 27896
turbogenerator stators, water cooled, insulation testing 7986
ultrawideband partial discharge detectors 40308
vacuum insulation breakdown impulse stress, time charact. 8260
vacuum insulator flashover, mag. field effects 23313
water tree monitoring technique 10571
water trees in cable insulation 2757
windings turn shorting detection, impulse testing method *(German)* 28505
XLPE cable insulation , breakdown phenomena obs. method 14388
XLPE cables, online monitor 14405
XLPE MV cable insulation, water treeing studies *(Croatian)* 41082
XLPE tubes for HVDC link thyristor cooling system 14321
XLPE underground distrib. cables, insulation diagnosis expert system 34117
XLPE water tree testing 2758
$SF_6$ GIS, arc current, breakdown effects 34547
$SF_6$ insulation failure initiation obs. *(Czech)* 2710
$SF_6$ insulation, impulse testing using machined electrodes *(Czech)* 2792
$SF_6$ small gaps, charact. under lightning voltages 17028
$SF_6$ switchgear, maintenance/monitoring experiences 8229

**insulation, thermal** *see thermal insulation*

**insulator-metal boundaries** *see metal-insulator boundaries*

**insulator-semiconductor boundaries** *see semiconductor-insulator boundaries*

**insulators**
*i.e. insulating devices. For materials see insulating materials*
*see also bushings; insulation*
69 kV outdoor polysil insulators, field eval. in USA/Mexico 7661
110 kV compact overhead power lines, aeolian vibration charact. 27361
110 kV compact overhead power lines, concepts and perform. 27351
132 kV compact overhead transmission line, design/construction 27366
150-132 kV power overhead lines, helicopter inspection methods *(Italian)* 41097
230/500 kV compact transmission lines, design/operating experiences (Brazil) 27330
380 kV compact overhead power lines, ENEL develops. (Italy) 27367
420 kV compact overhead power line (Sweden), insulation optimisation 27332
500 kV compact overhead power lines, self-supporting towers 27387
1150 kV transmission line suspension tower, insulator-based 27386
antenna ice and snow coating effects *(Japanese)* 38140
arcing horn flashover model, nonlinear inductance 20352
atmospheric pollution in Argentina *(Spanish)* 27390
cap-and-pin, suspended, mech. strength calc. 7655
cap-pin insulator string under AC and impulse voltages 20341
cast resin for outdoor use, MV networks, Finland *(Finnish)* 41102
compact EHV power lines, conductor movement limitations 27362
compact EHV transmission lines, insulating suspension charact. 27360
compact HV overhead line technology, operating experiences (France) 27347
compact HV transmission lines, insulator pollution perform. tests 27382
compact overhead power lines, composite insulator appls. 27335
compact overhead transmission lines, armless construction methods 27350
compact overhead transmission lines, composite insulator utilisation 27336

**insulators** continued
compact overhead transmission lines, conf., Leningrad, USSR (June 1991) 20965
compact overhead transmission lines, operating experiences (Canada) 27373
composite polymeric insulator surface degradation 7646
DC insulator pollution tests 7648
disconnectors, insulators, reliab. improvement 8249
EHV/UHV overhead transmission lines, insulation/fittings 27381
flashover along solid insulator surface , mag. field effect 2726
gas-insulated switchgear insulators, PD activity modulation by X-ray irrad. 8221
GIS epoxy insulator reliability 8224
GIS epoxy insulators with metallic inclusions , breakdown 14903
HV installations, equipment *(Italian)* 20686
HV insulator unit, metal oxide elements, dynamic charact. 7664
HV outdoor conditions, polymeric insulation, surface dielec. behaviour 10632
HV overhead line insulators, pollution design level studies 14472
HV overhead transmission lines, mech. design overview *(German)* 34123
HV switchgear, outdoor, seismic behaviour calc., FEM-based *(German)* 34552
HV transmission system insulation testing, EPRI research *(Chinese)* 7658
HVDC GIS, solid insulating spacers, charge accumulation 8160
HVDC insulators, artificial pollution testing *(French, English)* 41103
HVDC porcelain barrel insulator, polluted, clean fog test 14462
HVTL insulators, overhead, flashover under desert pollution 7643
insulator, anti-contamination distribution types, fog chamber testing 7665
insulators, contaminated, differing diameters, flashover 27388
insulators, dynamic arc modeling of DC flashover under contaminated conditions 7662
live-line insulator testing using automated vision 14470
MV insulators, AC strength *(Finnish)* 7657
MV overhead line insulator washing using robot, testing *(Italian)* 27357
overhead distribution line insulators, sea pollution effects *(Italian)* 41099
overhead insulators, pulse elec. strength *(Russian)* 7653
overhead line insulators, diagnosis, voltage regulator *(Russian)* 7639
overhead transmission line corridors, power upgrading methods 27346
overhead transmission line towers, ageing testing (Canada) 14464
plate insulator string, voltage distrib. calc. *(Russian)* 7651
polluted insulator model parameter identification 7659
pollution phenomena, R and D at EDF *(French, English)* 7649
pollution protection *(Croatian)* 41104
polymer insulator electrical strength improvement 41100
polymer insulators, contaminated/moistened, testing method 7654
polymer insulators, tracking vulnerability, elec. field intensity *(Russian)* 20336
porcelain insulating material, surface tracking, insulator DC pollution 2794
power overhead line galloping countermeasures, inter phase spacer appl. 27375
power overhead line insulator string failure, digital simulation *(German)* 34124
power overhead line insulators, composite, life testing *(Spanish)* 7645
power overhead line polymer insulators, HV proof testing 34131
power system insulators, pollution severity testing method 7652
rod-plane gap breakdown charact., salt fog conditions, AC/DC voltages 2730
RTV silicone rubber insulator coatings in salt-fog chamber 2779
rubber-coated insulators, leakage current suppression 14459
salt contaminated, leakage current charact. 7666
seismic design of instrument transformers 20631
silicone-coated FRP, degradation by weathering, flashover voltage 7663
suspension disc toughened glass insulator, operating experience *(Chinese)* 27384
$Al_2O_3$ ceramic insulators , punchthrough breakdown 10637
$SF_6$, insulator impulse flashover, surface charge effect 2720
Si compound insulators in railway current supply *(German)* 28235

**insurance**
electric machine NDT methods, historical develops., insurance implications *(German)* 41375

**insurance data processing**
secure network for insurance sales force 5126

**integer programming**
communication network, least-cost topology design using tabu search 18721
difference triangle sets, LP appls. 4171
distribution network loss minimum reconfiguration method 27306
high-performance architectures, optimal synthesis 35421
hydrothermal power system, generation scheduling 41044
interconnection of LANs minimum cost topologies selection 12585
ISDN cct. switched traffic combined routing and access control 12647
Lagrangean decomposition scheme 35071
LAN-WAN with spanning tree bridges design 25407
minimum cost directed trees with demands and capacities 15486
over-the-cell channel router , 0-1 integer LP problem 35404
path-sensitized covering graph method for technology mapping of complex gates 21713
perceptual organization of occluding contours 25009
power system load flow algorithm, discrete, optimal 33928
survivable LAN-LAN networks optimal design 25406
telecommunication network planning optimisation 39105

**integral equations**
*see also integro-differential equations*
2D eddy currents, BEM integrations 37897
3D arbitrary structures, EM anal., conjugate-gradient-FFT 3894
3D cavities, EM scatt. via connection scheme 18006
3D eddy current calc., volume integral eqn. method 31233
3D inductor mag. field/inductance calcs., computer-based 36192
antenna and EM scatt. problems, time domain integral eqns. 24376
antenna array, linear dipole dimens., mutual impedance influence *(Croatian)* 31491
antenna modelling, using method of moments, current status 4002
antenna phased arrays, printed, with crossed vibrators 18206
antennas, vertical monopole-flat conductor structs. *(French)* 4069
aperture EM coupling, generalised admittance approach 11514
arbitrary profiles, first order vector correction, integral eqn. 2993
bioelectromagnetics, computational techniques 13962
broadband wire antenna current distrib. num. anal. *(Japanese)* 11596
circular loop antenna in unbounded chiral medium, anal. 38184
CLASP, EM scatt. simulation program 24371
coaxial feed probe in anisotropic substrate-superstrate 4155
coil loaded wire antenna, anal. *(Japanese)* 38137

**integral equations** continued
conducting/dielectric composite struct., EM scatt. 3871
conductor-coated material bodies , EM scattering 11508
coplanar-type lines with lossy media , propag. characts. 11578
Coulomb gauge time-domain scatt. calcs. 18001
coupled microstrip transm. lines, moments method anal. 31423
covolume techniques for anisotropic media 35120
CPW discontinuities, effect of mitring 3948
crossed planar conductors , field theoretic formula 31442
current transformer magnetic leakage field calc., numerical methods *(Polish)* 9688
cylindrical screen, unclosed, soln. to diffr. problem 24375
cylindrical shells, single and multilayer coaxial, field calc. 37894
decoupling for magnetostatics 31210
dielectric cylinder, lossy, 2D transient EM scatt., BEM 31304
dielectric ridge structures anal., planar integral eqn. method 16336
dielectric waveguide, orthogonal cut, mode reflection 16149
dipole antenna, dielectric-coated, Wiener-Hopf anal. 18142
dipole antenna reactive input impedance calc. using Hilbert transform 18131
dipole antenna wire model and surface integral eqn. methods 38158
eddy current probe-flaw 3D calc. using volume elements 718
EFIE-based scatt. calc., interior resonances effect 24359
electric and magnetic fields, time domain modelling 24302
electric machine 3D EM field calc. by integral eqns. *(Russian)* 34333
electric machine 3D magnetic field integral eqns. 41358
electrodeformable bodies, energy-momentum tensor and J-integral 10556
electromagnetics, computational, hybrid methods , review 11516
electromagnetics, Integral eqn. methods, book 15304
electromechanical railgun model 17960
electrostatic motors, capacitance calcs., perturbation method 8054
electrostatics, 2D and axisymm. problems, Galerkin BEM soln. 37880
electrostatics, 3D problems, Fredholm integral eqn. anal. 3827
electrostatics theory, Sommerfeld-Watson integrals transform. 31207
EM BVP, method of moments using multipole expansion 11504
EM diffr., conducting wedge with nonuniform magnetodielectric cap 24366
EM diffr. and scatt., analytical and num. methods 24358
EM diffr. eqns., iterative algorithm enhancements 18012
EM diffraction by dielec./ferrite junction 3872
EM direct and inverse problems, reciprocity/discretisation 24348
EM field in cylindrical structs., boundary element anal. 31167
EM fields, complex surface wire grid modelling 31307
EM heterogeneous scatterer modelling, research progress 24349
EM integral eqns. for heterogeneous media, soln. , iterative method 17990
EM interaction anal., surface modelling 24293
EM numerical field modelling of objects with edges/corners 11517
EM phenomena, computer visualisation 24373
EM problem modelling, computation requirement reduction 24288
EM radiation and scatt. , method of moments 11513
EM scatt., axisymmetrical penetrable objects, BEM-FEM 3887
EM scatt., dielectric bodies, iterative numerical field soln. *(French)* 3889
EM scatt., inhomogeneous composite structures, volume integral method 31310
EM scatt., interaction matrix localisation comp. method 31309
EM scatt., partially coated conducting bodies of revolution 31311
EM scatt., planar coated flat strip and infinite strip grating 31284
EM scatt., spectral domain generalised multipole method 24370
EM scatt. by thin material wires, unified theory 18005
EM scatt. from 3D permeable objects 31308
EM scatt. from axisymmetrical conducting scatterers, BEM 3886
EM scattering, FFT-based computation methods, comparison 24372
EM scattering, hybrid FEA for near bodies of revolution 31299
EM scattering by strip between half-planes *(English)* 3843
EM scattering from finite conductors and dielecs., modelling 3883
EM scattering from rough surfaces, supercomputer eval. 31295
EM wave scattering from narrow grooves and slits 37974
EM wideband response from narrowband information 11518
EMP simulator for testing equip. on large structures *(French)* 38013
FastCap, multipole accel. 3D capacit. extraction program 15693
FDTD thin slot algorithms, wall loss inclusion 17923
FEL generalised electron beam matching 24129
frequency selective surface double layer, EM iterative anal. 3892
generalised wire antennas and scatterers anal. by entire domain Galerkin method 24477
groove, loaded, EM scatt. 37952
H-polarised field scattering, electrodyn. *(Russian)* 11500
half plane, 3D scalar beam diffraction 17971
Hermite-type collocation method for integral eqns. soln. 15519
HF EM scatt., elliptic integrals of the third kind 31287
HOE, curved, analytic optimisation 31143
hollow waveguide, conductor loss, surface integral formalism 24467
hollow waveguides , conductor loss calc. 18107
impedance surface, dielec. material coated, surface integral eqns. 11519
imperfect conducting scatterer, perturbation soln. to surface impedance 18000
incomplete Lipschitz-Hankel integrals of Struve functions 35116
induction cooking system, anal./appl. studies *(French)* 8601
infinite array wire grid modelling program 24592
inhomogeneous dielectrics modelling 37876
integrated dielectric waveguides, EFIE for transverse field components 10866
inverse EM shaping problem, integral approach 37896
ionosphere, vertical cond. profile determ., inverse problem 24397
Lagrangian eqns. with reciprocal time scales 35115
layered and homogen. dielect. between two ground planes , complex images of elec. dipole 38114
light mutual coherence propag. in turbulent media 18042
locally irregular waveguide problem, soln. 18028
M/M/1 time depend. queues, transient soln. 18669
magnetostatic energy, numerical eval. 17941
magnetostatic field computation, 3D, vector pot. BEM 31213
microshield line, planar transmission line anal. 18082
microstrip antenna , active receiving type, modelling 18158
microstrip antenna on circular-cylindrical substrates with dielectric overlay 18145
microstrip antennas, coaxially fed, anal. 24510
microstrip antennas, dual layer coaxially fed, anal. 4063
microstrip antennas, rectangular, anal. by method of moments, subsectional edge expansion fns. 38174
microstrip dipoles on magnetodielectric substrates, surface wave effects on RCS 31480
**integral equations** continued
microstrip resonators of arbitrary shape , anal. 29267
microstrip wideband aperture-coupled stacked antennas, MM wave design 31503
microwave imaging, 3D integral eqn. approach 26503
microwave imaging, dielec. permittivity, num. algorithm 19900
microwave imaging, shape independent inversion method 26495
MM-wave IC antennas, computer modelling using Nystrom method 24557
MMIC layouts , simulation 1402
MMIC supercond. and normal transmission lines , loss anal. 16325
modelling of electromagnetic wave phenomena with Cray computers 3867
moment method field soln. for transm. line structs. 31441
multiconductor printed interconnects , HF 2D effects calc. 31405
multilevel algorithms for ill-posed problems 35081
near-to-far-field transformation, integral eqn. soln. 31446
nonlinear Hammerstein integral equation soln. 21275
numerical electromagnetics, linear integral eqns. soln. 31173
Numerical Electromagnetics Code NEC3, parallel computer implemented 31221
open CPW discontinuities , radiation loss 18109
optical waveguides, anisotropic profiles, first order vector correction 30553
Parseval's integrals, analog domain eval. 35003
partly-filled waveguide-dielec. resonator oscill. modes *(Russian)* 31413
patch antenna, coaxially-fed, via-hole effects *(French)* 4026
patch antennas, via hole effects *(French)* 4068
piezoelectric beams, performance prediction, phenomenological method 2800
planar layered media , dyadic Green's fns, for EM field 3802
planar/waveguide problems, matrix elements convergence 18093
plane meridional fields, cylinders, Green functions *(Russian)* 11434
post problem in circular waveguide, multistrip moment method 11580
printed cct. antenna EM scatt., integral formulation 31467
prolate spheroidal wave fn. calc., comment and reply 35114
RCS, estim. for distorted objects, with multiple scatt. 26025
RCS HF backscattering from singly curved screen 32717
rectangular waveguides and horns radiation, numerical modeling 4060
ridged to rectangular waveguide transition, anal. 3991
scalar Helmholtz eqn. anal. using integral eqn. 28645
scalar wave diffraction on flanged semiinfinite cylindrical waveguide 18117
semiconductor device simulation , contact currents calc. 22946
single mode fibre waveguide, diffraction anal. 23574
slot line propag. and fields considering conductor thickness 22085
slot-coupled shielded microstrip lines, anal. 29266
slotted parallel-plate waveguide coupled to a conducting cylinder 37967
sonar modal atten. and compressional wave atten. 32757
spiral-stripline capacitive store, dynamics eqns. *(Russian)* 34664
split-guideway levitation system, induced currents 41835
tape inductive store, dynamics eqns. *(Russian)* 34665
TE scatt. by perfectly conducting slot-loaded wedge 24353
TE-TM mode-matching techniques for scattering problems in waveguides 3980
thick diaphragms in rectang. waveguide, elec. characts. 38113
thin discs induction, second-order effects 31239
thin film waveguide with rect. groove struct. anal. 10836
thin wire junctions, time domain study 24291
thin-wire loop antenna in parallel-plate waveguide, characts. 11611
tomography, impedance computed, domain identification 4550
transmission line arbitrary cross-section, resistance and inductance calc., hybrid method 3931
transmission line discontinuities/junctions, 3D scattering anal. 38109
vibrator antenna with dielec. filled waveguide, electric strength 18169
VLSI flaring packaging interconnections, per-unit-length capacitance matrix 15381

**integral transforms** *see transforms*

**integrated circuit manufacture**
*Used for commercial manufacture only*
*see also masks; photolithography*
4 Mbit DRAMs, SEMI Generic Equipment Model implementation using object-based cell technology 16952
99.6% alumina substrates, processing treatments effects on strength 22376
analog ICs, CIM and networking 2529
analogue ccts., parametric yield optimization 23211
ASIC affordable design and production 23182
ASIC assembly, shop-floor control 15349
ASIC design and production *(Polish)* 16917
ASIC market aspects, impact on design/mfg. 23176
ASIC mfg., qualified manufacturer's list 23177
ASIC product information flow streamlining, computer system 10507
ASIC production, design and appls. *(Polish)* 15816
ASICs, conference, Rochester, NY, USA (Sept. 1990) 21007
automated hybrid TAB IC cell design and methodology 22367
bias ECR plasma CVD system 35374
BIMOS threshold voltage problems, charactn./elimination 37007
bipolar, design and mfg. methods *(German)* 30192
bipolar IC design for mfg., analogue statistical simulation 16972
bipolar RAM, 32-kb, product intro., test sites 36947
burn-in effectiveness study 8861
cavity style MLC packages , isostatic lamination 22372
charge neutralisation effect on device characts. 10126
chip parts production trends, technology trends 36931
CIM in Japanese semiconductor industry 15352
cluster-based fabs, economic performance modelling 15325
CMOS ccts., 3D epitaxial lateral overgrowth, manufacturability 2609
CMOS fab. facility, use of test chips for yield improve. 36977
CMOS manufacturing line, plasma etcher start-up 15351
CMOS process uniformity eval., parasitic transistors charactn. 2598
COB type hybrid IC , technol. and mfg. *(Japanese)* 29433
collective manufacture facility, Grenoble *(French)* 8788
CVD and PVD trends 21427
database management for self-directed work team 34924
decision making multivariated statistical anal. software package *(Chinese)* 16888
detailed simulation for semiconductor manufacturing 248
DI water polishing loops, total oxidizable C removal 36478
die placement system, versatile design 9820
direct wafer exposure electron beam system , EB60 22804
DRAM, electron beam direct writing, proximity effect correction 2180
economic cost of ownership model 15326
ECR plasma etcher 36618
education at San Jose State University 15314

**integrated circuit manufacture** continued
Electron beam testing 2523
electronic mfg. technol., symp., Baveno, Italy (May 1990) 8676
EPROM mfg., burn-in time reduction algorithm 8860
ESD safe repair procedures in uncontrolled environment 11454
European MCM mfg. capability assessment 36254
EXCON graphics based expt. control manager 218
exhaust gas detoxifying systems in microelectronics 16687
experimental design appl. 247
factory hybrid IC mfg., direct SECS interfaces 22351
familiar user system interface development plan 2527
full-wafer data maps as process signatures to monitor yield 16954
Harris Semiconductor technology transfer, univ. research rel. to microelectronics mfg. 36941
HDMI substrate fabrication advances 1765
HF parts feeders, IC prod. line appls. *(Japanese)* 8774
high speed high precision laser plotter development 36228
high-volume, efficient practical expt. designs 16956
HV MOS ICs, design and mfg. *(Polish)* 10543
hybrid ccts., robotic assembly, calibration technique 9800
hybrid IC, statistical process control for quality improvement 16511
hybrid IC automatic die placement, vision guided 9819
hybrid IC manufacture, capability approval, MIL-STD-1772 and ESA-PSS Euro. reqs. 22362
hybrid power IC and modules 36256
hyperintegrated IC manufacture, future prospects *(German)* 10540
IBM SPC implementation using interactive videodisc 15308
IC controlled environment processing, factory-in-a-bottle concept 10470
in-situ particle monitoring 15406
industrial standards develop. 15336
inspection using optical microscopes 293
integrated yield management system 15403
intelligent factory of the future 15350
JFET opamp parameter drift , statistical process charactn. 845
lithography processes, sensor-based positioning *(Japanese)* 23170
lithography value/cost anal. 15327
LOG/iC, ASIC CAD/CAM system, PC-based *(German)* 9229
low-temp. co-fired ceramic, technology in Europe 22334
managing equipment reliability/availability , CEPT 2532
manufacturing reliability in IC package assembly , improvement with FMEA 1781
mask aligner for high-density microinterconnect 8808
MCM for space appl., hybrid mfg. technol. 9797
MCM manufacture, AOI appls. 15412
microcomputer design, for educational approaches, CMOS IC 1089
microelectronics; university/govt./industry, conf., Melbourne, USA (June. 1991) 34866
microelectronics fabrication, engineering design education integration 8718
microelectronics industry, Eastern Europe, development, prospects *(Polish)* 21163
microelectronics manufacturing engineering program at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute 34913
mix and match lithography for half micron technology 2179
modeling strategy using spatial info. for test struct. data anal. 2537
moisture desorpt. from gas distrib. systems 2533
MOS ASIC 1 $\mu$m production fab, automation experience 16996
multichip module layout, retargetting mfg. technology, layout 29426
multilayer hybrid ccts., commercial manufacture 36255
multiplexed interconnect scheme for elec. test structs. 2111
multisensor assembly test chip for manufacturing feedback 2534
optical projection lithog. simulators in SAMPLE and PROLITH 36660
oxide contact hole etching for mass prod. 36616
packaging, backend in-line systems 28531
paperless CIM, challenge now and in future 16951
parametric yield enhancement algorithms 23126
particle contamination limited yield , method to determine 16946
particle contamination meas. on wafers , practical standard procedure 16953
patterned wafer defect inspection systems 15408
photolithography area, computer simulation model 2530
plant maintenance, measuring perceptions and expectations of service quality 15415
plasma etch reactor, automatic problem detection 36588
plasma etcher, automated malfunction diagnosis 15404
plasma etcher, SQC and SPC in TQM program 15405
plasma etching, real-time statistical process control 16737
POLYHIC multichip module technology 1766
polysilicon, highly selective and anisotropic etching 36617
process/device simulation, intertool profile interchange format 1973
production scheduling using Logistics Management System 8782
projection printing, process latitude, simulation package 2188
rapid thermal processing ; wafer temp. uniformity/meas. 1972
reliability assurance strategy 2521
RTP, in-situ emissivity correction 19693
RTP, quartz chamber furnace, long-range predictive control 8787
RTP systems, temp. control, adaptive approach 29662
RTP systems, transient temp. uniformity optimisation; 29663
scheduling, 2-tier hierarchical system in micro-electronics industry 21058
scheduling, distributed 21062
semiconductor manufacturing, development of chip-net 16968
semiconductor patterned wafers , 3D meas. using SEM 23142
single-wafer integrated semiconductor device processing 30197
six-sigma manufacturing, quality control 294
smart cards, bonding technology 22395
SPC charts, control, implementation in semiconductor batch processes 10102
statistical bin limits at wafer level tests 34986
statistical control of VLSI fabrication processes 2528
strip Al leadouts, full-strength joints, US welding 28507
submicron metrology in the semiconductor industry 40334
surface mounted devices *(Dutch)* 8796
surface wave plasma ashing system 36619
symposium, Burlingame, CA, USA (May 1991) 15252
testing process control, real-time system 28508
thin film MCMs, AOI technology 8827
toxic gas systems in semicond. mfg. 16685
trench leakage monitor for 4 Mbit SPT DRAM technol. 1036
ULSI cct. mfg., life testing, optimal design 34941
ULSI process flow inspection, expert system 16950
ULSI technology development: focus on manufacturability 2531
ultrapure water systems , components interaction 10110
UV optical lithography 2219

**integrated circuit manufacture** continued
vacuum technology in semiconductor industry *(Polish)* 22658
VLSI cct mfg., statistical worst-case simulations 2536
VLSI fabrication, simulation technology, photolithography model 2559
VLSI full-field submicron visual wafer inspection 15396
VLSI lithography exposure system, stepping motor positioning *(Japanese)* 23171
VLSI lithography process, stepping motor-base positioning *(Japanese)* 23169
VLSI mfg., real-time reactive scheduling 28512
VLSI process monitoring system 16955
VLSI process-induced particle counting, in situ, laser counter 10115
wafer cleaning, dry processing methods 16735
wafer handling products, carriers and storage boxes, care and use 22656
wafer mapping for increased assembly process flexibility 21063
wafer processing equipment, MESC standards 16683
X-ray lithography, cost-effectiveness in prod. 2192
X-ray lithography, video based alignment system 2173
X-ray lithography at IBM 2165
X-ray lithography beamline, toroidal mirror system 2174
X-ray lithography fabrication of DRAM 22822
yield enhance. and cct. failure anal., statistical tool set 36944
yield improvement by varying Si substrate parameters 36945
yield models to accel. learning curve progress 34917
yields, estimation techniques 10469
Au thermosonic wire bonding of CMOS chip, temp. parameter study 16531
Cu ccts. on co-fired MLC substrate with embedded capacitors and resistors 22373
Cu thick film mfg., expt. study of $N_2$ based atm. for firing 22324
GaAs IC manufacturability, FET physics issues for CAD 9657
GaAs MMIC mfg., process control methodology 9663
In-Pb large area solder joints, effects of surface contamination 22365
Si IC fabrication, dry cleaning procedure 30165
Si microstructure fab. technol. for 3D mech. structs. 13417
Si processing, advanced, for analogue and digital technology in 1990s 2560
TiN film sputter deposition process, designing out particles 16738
$TiSi_2$ self-aligned 0.5 $\mu$m CMOS mfg. process develop. 10531

**integrated circuit technology**
*see also under specific integrated circuit headings*
*see also clean rooms; integrated optoelectronics; resists; semiconductor technology*
0.25 CMOS technology, new transistor structure optimization 36951
0.3 $\mu$m BiCMOS technol. with highly self-aligned structures 10553
0.5 $\mu$m CMOS isolation technol technology using SILO/RTN 2620
3.42 $\mu m^2$ EEPROM flash memory cell technology , sector erase 35733
3D device simulator for complex semicond. structs. 2233
3D interconnect structs., transient simulation 30164
3D interconnection, enhanced densification with bare chips 8807
3D microelectronic struct., routing methodology 28849
3D technology in transputer interconnection 36876
3D-ICs multi-layer-stacked SOI structures , fabrication 10485
4 Mb diode load SRAM technology, double-level Al plug metal 29095
4 Mb DRAM chip in CMOS technology, TI development 35763
4 Mbit EPROM, technology steps to build 21851
16 Mbit/64 Mbit flash EEPROMs, low supply voltage operation 35745
16-Mbit flash EEPROM cell write/erase technologies 35732
35 GHz 35 ps ECL pnp technology 29357
64 Mb DRAM STC cell, self aligned bitline-contact penetrating cellplate 29090
70-MHz, 32-bit BiCMOS processor chip 21906
*X*-band high-efficiency MMIC power amplifier with 20-dB return losses 1571
acrylic polymers for chem. amplified resist appls. 22844
advanced CMOS/BiCMOS technol., LV perform. 30259
analog CMOS technology, transistor matching and topography 30224
analogue and mixed-signal IC design 29215
ANR photoresists, dissolution inhibition mechanism 2125
artificial diamond research 1826
AS/400 processor technology 29132
ASIC, technol. independent design 28955
ASIC affordable design and production 23182
ASIC computer-aided reverse engineering to provide test vectors 23154
ASIC design and implemen., quiet turnaround 23185
ASIC design cycle validation, risk managements 23187
ASIC design process 23178
ASIC packaging technology 23181
ASIC smart photosensors for optical metrology 40143
ASICs, common design and test strategy 23186
ASICs, conference, Rochester, NY, USA (Sept. 1990) 21007
ATM variable bit rate video codec, VLSI technol. 32294
automatic pattern gen. syst. for phase shifting mask 36646
BANCMOS, mixed analogue-digital BiCMOS process 23260
BASIC bipolar technology , HF perform. optimisation 2577
BAW resonator-microwave BJT integration, semicond. proc. 22212
BiCMOS 0.5 $\mu$m triple polysilicon technol. for 4 Mbit SRAMs 30257
BiCMOS 0.5-$\mu$m 2 M-transistor BiPNMOS channelless gate array 17004
BiCMOS ASIC trends, systems perspective 30248
BiCMOS ASICs , technol. and appls. 23264
BiCMOS driver , collector design for 0.35 $\mu$m technol. 30253
BiCMOS Futurebus transceiver 23256
BiCMOS gate array cell with diode connected bipolar driver 21801
BiCMOS gate array with Darlington buffer 15851
BiCMOS logic circuit design techniques, 0.8 $\mu$m technology *(Japanese)* 939
BiCMOS process, RTA for improved impurity diffusion 30246
BiCMOS process , latch-up free, develop. using 2D simul. 37006
BiCMOS process for advanced logic designs, manufacturability 977
BiCMOS self-aligned bipolar structure polysilicon emitter 36713
BiCMOS technology, state of the art review 2650
BiCMOS technology , optimal use of CMOS part 37000
BiCMOS technology , trends 2649
BiCMOS technology for emerging product areas 36997
BiCMOS technology for mixed-signal and power appls. 36998
BiCMOS technology with self-aligned bipolar devices 23252
bilayer copolymer resist, fine undercut control 2194
BiMOS dielectrically isolated process using SOI substrates 2648
BIMOS threshold voltage problems, charactn./elimination 37007
biochemical analysis system development 13529
bipolar, conf., Minneapolis, MN, USA (Sept. 1990) 21003
bipolar deep trench isolation, defect-free process 2580
bipolar high-speed RAMs, word-line discharge ccts. 21839

**integrated circuit technology** continued
bipolar IC isolation technologies, review 36948
bipolar RAM soft error immune SICOS transistor cell 35727
bipolar trench isolation technology 23202
bipolar-EPROM structure for 3.3 V high-speed operation 29065
bonding wires, DC fusing, operating current 2099
BPSG, simultan. deposit./fusion-flow planarisation 36560
broadcast imaging devices and cct. technols. *(Japanese)* 40163
BSG outdiffusion props. and bipolar technol. appls. 2579
bulk image effects of photoresist in three-dimensional profile simulation 29865
CAD developments for IC design *(Italian)* 762
CAD environ., binary profile interchange format 1974
CAD in rapidly changing technology environment 2495
capacitive accelerometer, sense element technology 40055
capacitive micro-accelerometer , micromachined, symmetrical type 40056
ceramic circuit technology, state-of-the-art evaluation 22350
ceramic DIP device, bond wire failure 256
ceramic package, interconnection thermal cycling reliability 21110
ceramic substrates for hybrid and thick film technologies *(Italian)* 9805
ceramic-metal joining technol., power package design 21108
character recognition image sensor with 3D integration 6306
charged-device model ESD mechanisms 11456
chemical amplification of resist lines bilayer process 2140
chemical amplification resist system, profile abnormality 2204
chemical amplification resists, base-generating photoinitiators 2151
chemical amplification resists, negative, phenolic resin based 2155
chemical amplification resists, process latitude 2154
chemical amplification resists, reverse polarity change 2156
chemically amplifiable resists for electron beam lithography 2150
chemically amplified bilevel resist , siloxane based 29845
chemically amplified negative photoresist, lithographic characts. 2126
chemically amplified positive resist, acid-hardening 2127
chemically amplified resist, chem. contamination 2122
chemically amplified resist, deep-UV, lithographic characts. 2123
chemically amplified resist, furan bared, aqueous base-developable 2162
chemically amplified resist, negative, performance modelling 2144
chemically amplified resist, single-component, lithographic characts. 2128
chemically amplified resists, negative, pinacol rearrangement use 2157
chemically amplified resists, nonmetallic acid generators 2152
chemically-amplified resists for X-ray and e-beam lithography 2184
chip parts production trends, technology trends 36931
CHIPAIDE system for analogue IC design 16914
chlorinated hydrocarbon gas sensor, planar integrated, microfabr. 40230
CMOS, 0.1 $\mu$m device technology 30219
CMOS, analogue, digital process limits, channel length modulation, hot carriers 1258
CMOS, deep-submicrometre, RTP gate dielec. technol. 30198
CMOS, ESD input protection scheme synthesis 10522
CMOS, metal silicides/refractory metals incorporation 16980
CMOS, N-channel output transistors, ESD protection 10523
CMOS, radiation-hardened microelectronics 30209
CMOS, SOI, ultrathin film, epitaxial layer overgrowth, chemical/mech. polishing 30218
CMOS, surface planarization, on-line monitoring 30195
CMOS, yield models, chip crit. area, defect size distrib. 36956
CMOS ccts., 3D epitaxial lateral overgrowth, manufacturability 2609
CMOS double-level metallizations laser formed vertical links 16982
CMOS DRAM, chip yield optimisation, model *(Dutch)* 1005
CMOS ESD failure modes, mechanisms and process influences 30226
CMOS fast-turn IC prototyping for university education and research 36976
CMOS gate array, Galstar design system *(Chinese)* 21739
CMOS input protection system, optimised, components charactn. 10521
CMOS latch-up DC triggering characts. of n-well, twin-tub and epitaxial ICs 2582
CMOS latchup, p-$\nu$-n diode model 2624
CMOS logic, high-speed process, drain engineering 2611
CMOS mainframe chips, technology, VLSI chip model 30232
CMOS micromachined gas flow sensors , analytical 2D model 40049
CMOS mixed analogue/digital LSIs, design technol. *(Japanese)* 35960
CMOS polysilicon CVD parameter effects on gaseous impurities and yields 9107
CMOS process, fully scaled, for fast random logic 2618
CMOS process, submicron SOI, rounded edge mesa 2602
CMOS process technology, hot carrier degradation 2615
CMOS radiation hardened 1.2 $\mu$m P-well process, noise meas. 33502
CMOS sealed poly buffer LOCOS isolation scheme 2619
CMOS silicided n-MOS output transistors, ESD threshold improvement 30056
CMOS SOI design for 3D IC, recrystn., via hole filling 2608
CMOS SOI technology, lateral isolation 2601
CMOS SRAM, 512 K, process integration for 2 ns cycle/4 ns access 29096
CMOS SRAM cell, lithographic patterns using serif features 22788
CMOS SRAM cell technol. with overlapping contacts 29085
CMOS SRAM rewiring, $SiO_2$ FIB deposition 10513
CMOS standard cells , 0.8 and 0.5 $\mu$m series for layout design *(Japanese)* 36955
CMOS technologies, submicron, defect engng. 23238
CMOS technologies for logic appls. 2617
CMOS technology charactn. exercise for engng. students *(French)* 16986
CMOS VLSI ccts., ESD protection concept 10520
CMOS VLSI design , timing verification 16985
CMOS/ECL circuits with reduced power dissipation 36999
CMOS/SIMOX, fully-depleted ultrathin-film, model of switching operation 23213
CMOS/SOI digital cct. body tie placement for transient radiation 23227
CMOSIC ULSI double-gate thin-film SOI MOSFETs , fabrication using wafer bonding 10381
CMOSV 1.25 $\mu$m technology transient radiation hardness 23230
COB type hybrid IC , technol. and mfg. *(Japanese)* 29433
collective manufacture facility, Grenoble *(French)* 8788
combined bipolar and CMOS semicond. processes, conf., London 1992 34795
complementary BiCMOS technol., ultra high speed 23258
complementary BJT for CMOS compatible technol. 23259
complementary III-V HFETs, for low power ICs 30245
complementary MESFET technol. for VLSI appls. 23249
complementary vertical bipolar transistor process 10510
computer packaging archit. and elec. design 278
consumer video camera imaging devices and cct. technols. *(Japanese)* 39945

**integrated circuit technology** continued
contact patterning on severe topography, advanced methods 2186
contrast-enhanced lithography simulation 2207
CVD and PVD trends 21427
CVD antireflection coatings for semicond. device Al alloy metallisation 2112
CVD fabrication, microengineering appls. 635
CW-laser induced chem. reactions 36578
cyclotron SEM, submicron 3D struct. obs. 29504
deep sub-micron DRAM technology , state of the art, trends 9451
deep submicron CMOS with ONO gate dielecs. 30230
deep-submicron CMOS device , low temp. design optim. 30213
deep-submicron CMOS for 77 K, design optimisation 30225
deep-submicron isolation technology with T-shaped oxide structure 30238
deep-UV lithography using antirefl. coating and dry etching 22907
deep-UV resin resists development 2134
deep-UV resists, chem. and process 2201
design of 3.5 GHz electron beam shaper 2198
diamond, review of high-power/freq./temp. appls. 29668
diamond CVD films, patterning techniques 10171
diamond membrane mask, X-ray lithography simulation 2177
diffusion modelling, numerical integral method 1992
direct digital synthesis, technol. limitations 16037
DITAC QL thermoplastic ribbon adhesives for IC attachment 8810
DMOS FET technology, device modeling 36788
doping profiling data, qualification and appl. 36502
DRAM, 64 M, i-line phase-shift lithog. fab. 29087
DRAM, electron beam direct writing, proximity effect correction 2180
DRAM evolution towards WSI 15915
DRAMs, ULSI, trench capacitor struct. 29089
dry developable resists for 248 nm chem. amplification 29844
dual-gate sub-halfmicron CMOSFETs with nitride $SiO_2$ films 30216
$E^2$PROM cell fabricated with ETOX flash process 35728
ECL, trench isolation with selective polysilicon refill 23203
ECL BiCMOS DRAM sub-10 ns cct. technol. 29100
ECL look open new system appls., process technology 9364
ECR plasma etching technology for ULSIs 10182
ECR plasma etching with mag. field gradient control 29747
ECR plasma source technology 2042
educational course in microelectronics engng. *(French)* 15309
EEPROM, wafer charging meas. and modelling 22712
electromigration ground rules, Monte Carlo simul. 36632
electron, ion and photon beams, symp. Seattle, WA, USA (1991) 20961
electron, X-ray and ion lithography, conf. San Jose, USA (1991) 36
electron beam block exposure 29842
electron beam direct writing, 0.2 $\mu$m line delineation 29841
electron beam lithography, multiple scatt. effect 2181
electron beam lithography, neural net proximity effect correction 29855
electron beam lithography, proximity correction, scatt. parameter extraction 2182
electron beam lithography tools and appls. 29840
electron beam resist, positive, for photomask fabrication 2190
electron beam resists, DESIRE technique appl. 2191
electron beam voltage and sharpness effects on process latitudes 2178
electron devices, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (1990) 28377
electron resist debris formation, proximity exposure compensation 36652
electron-beam lithography, acceleration voltage dependence, reticle and direct writing 22795
electronic/photonic inversion channel technology 17605
electroplated sacrificial layers , surface micromachined platforms 36602
EOS/ESD, symposium, Las Vegas, NV, USA (Sept. 91) 8618
EPROMs, CMOS, 16 Mbit, large-tilt-angle implanted p-pocket cell 29056
ES/9000 thermal cond. module for IBM 3090 series 15380
ESD control 31208
ESD hazard during high press. spray operations 10466
ESD protection devices, coupled thermal-electrical model 11455
ESPRIT II projects on compound semiconductors 1989
ESSDERC '91, conf., Montreux, Switzerland 96
etching reactors ion beams analysis , using mass spectroscopy 22740
ethoxymethyl-phosphosiloxane spin on glass, charactn. 10189
EW system enhancements using MMIC technology 1430
excimer laser lithography, sub-0.5 $\mu$m resolution 22892
excimer laser lithography for 64/256 Mbit DRAMs 10279
exhaust gas detoxifying systems in microelectronics 16687
EXTRA-EM, thermal model/control algorithm for electromigration 8862
FIB cutter/attacher, micromachining and transplantation 10150
FIB lithography, resolution, alignment accuracy 10265
FIB photomask repair, LMIS energy distrib. 10266
FIB technology developments, bibliography 13701
FIB use in submicron SIMS, 3D microstruct. analysis 10104
film microelectronic structures, radiation heating, thermal fields 23168
fine pitch technol. for IC mounting *(Spanish)* 36260
fine pitch wire bonding, multipad pitch test die 16526
flash EEPROM cell scaling, tunnel oxide limitations 35734
flash EPROM, poly-buffered FACE technology 35731
flip chip technology progress 263
focused ion beam circuit repair system 2517
focused ion beam induced deposition , review 2168
focused ion beams, conf., Portland, OR, USA (Dec. 1990) 95
focused ion beams for IC repair and modification 2540
four-layer 3D IC for fast range sensing system 6307
four-layer 3D IC with parallel signal processing function 1120
four-metal layer interconnect system for bipolar and BiCMOS ccts. 10552
full custom VLSI technol. for aerospace computing 23153
fully planarized 0.25 $\mu$m CMOS technology 36950
g-line photolithographic system for ULSI, process enhancement 10270
g-line photoresist resolution power characts., 0.5-$\mu$m lithog. 22791
GaAs IC refractory gate SAG technology *(Chinese)* 17000
gas adsorption on wafers , contact angle meas. 22659
GEC-Marconi Materials Technology, GaAs foundry operation 1990
gettering and defect engng., conf. (1991) 21001
giant micro-electronics technology using gravure printing techniques 9788
gigascale integration (GIS) in the 21st century 30170
granular nanoelectronics, conf., Ciocco, Italy (Jul. 1990) 28379
half micron and smaller devices/ccts., technol. issues 36874
Harris Semiconductor technology transfer, univ. research rel. to microelectronics mfg. 36941
HDTV highly sensitive interline CCD imager 13525
heat transfer studies , microelectronic test structures 34963
HEMT SRAM, 64K, MOVPE 9453
high $T_c$ supercond. materials, synthesis and processing 2842

**integrated circuit technology** continued
high-density digital interconnects , multicond. structs. 23166
high-density multichip interconnect cct. technol. 9799
high-performance bipolar technol. with Si or SiGe epitaxial base 2576
high-speed ASICs in standard processes 2565
high-speed ICs, packaging aspects 253
HSST BiCMOS technol. using self-aligned process 30260
HV BiCMOS process, internal overvoltage protection 29983
HV BiCMOS process , integration of 200 V lateral p-n-p transistor 37003
HV DMOS power FET on thin SOI substrates 2633
HV MOS ICs, design and mfg. *(Polish)* 10543
hybrid ccts., Organometallic compounds for dense low-cost interconnections 16513
hybrid power IC, substrate/metallisation thermal selection 35497
hybrid-mode bipolar action CMOS technology 17001
i-line lithography, phase shifting mask technol. 29869
i-line steppers, phase-shift techniques 22868
IBM 0681 rigid disk drive data channel, PRML, mixed-mode ICs 30373
interactive simulation systs. for IC processes/devices/ccts. 36902
interconnection wiring design concept in ECL cct. 21805
interconnections, self-induced repair 10500
inverse-T LDD CMOS process technology 16978
inverse-T-gate LDD, MOST, VLSI appl. 2321
ion beam lithography, nm scale, using focused beam 2169
isotropic/anisotropic co-etching for VLSI 16728
Japanese technological developments 9795
JFET on SIMOX for rad-hard analog devices 2462
Josephson IC technol. progress and computer prospects *(Japanese)* 29103
Kohonen's feature maps, appl. and implementation in microelectronics 36006
L-shaped channel routeing algorithm 30174
laser micromachining using acousto optical devices 2037
laser solid-state processes 16697
LAST, layout area/shape fn. estimator for high-level appl. 16928
LDD devices, inverse-T gate, for sub-0.5-$\mu$m CMOS 30229
LDD MOS process using $As^+$ implantation for defect control 10131
Leybold circular polarized ECR source for etching appls. 22728
liquid nitrogen CMOS for computer applications 23242
logic arrays ECL and BiCMOS technology trends 906
low dielec. const. interconnect technology, interdisciplinary industry-univ. programs 36638
low pressure thermal CVD system integrity 35375
low temperature electronics 883
LSI deposition and etching technol., simul. and model 36904
LSI dielectric isolation technology based on soot bonding 36940
LSI FIB milling, photoemission change 10462
LSI IC fabrication, recent develops. *(Japanese)* 36870
LSI lithography, e-beam, high throughput, electron optics 22796
LSI package, hermetic sealing, atm. press. vibr. 15379
magnetically confined reactor technology 2043
Markle-Dyson optics for 0.25 $\mu$m lithography 22901
masks, practical training *(French)* 16781
MCM, equivalent hermetic packaging 264
MCM, quick turnaround delivery technique 266
MCM, telecom appls. 8806
MCM, thermal modelling and anal. 267
MCM for space appl., hybrid mfg. technol. 9797
MCM interconnection technology, concept and appls. 29428
MCM on cofired ceramic substrate, density improvement 9798
MCM technology challenges for electronics industry 262
MCM using electrically programmable interconnect substrate 265
MCMs, current capabilities and future possibilities 21084
MCMs, stress anal., num. and exptl. methods 15383
mechanical behaviour of materials, review 21116
mechatronics, systems, elements, and technology: a perspective 371
merged complementary BiCMOS , process sequence 30258
metal-ceramic joining for microelectronic packaging 8811
metallic patterns delineation by e-beam lithography 2196
metallisation, high melting point, overview 22768
metallisation, plasma etching and CVD technols. 22770
metallisation develop., use of SIMS and RBS 22773
metallisation for HV and smart power appls. 22769
MeV ion implantation characterisation 22690
micro mass flow sensor , using bridge differential heater 40051
microactuators fabrication, types and appls. 40048
microbolometer fabrication on Si substrate, by anisotropic etching 40139
microcontrollers, core-based ASIC technology, design cycle 29105
microelectronics; university/govt./industry, conf., Melbourne, USA (June. 1991) 34866
microelectronics, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Oct. 1991) 21008
microelectronics for IT, conf., Berlin (Oct. 1990) 8663
microelectronics materials, mech. behaviour, conf., Anaheim (1991) 28364
microelectronics trends 10541
microfabrication techniques for integrated sensors and microsystems 10502
microlithography, excimer laser source 22903
microlithography, YAG source coherence reduction 22904
micromachined diaphragms, crosstalk red. in US arrays 33850
micromachined flow sensor for measuring small liquid flows 40053
micromachined pressure sensors , quartz and Si comparison 40081
micromechanical devices micromachining using III-V semiconductors 36905
micromechanical sensors and actuators 13384
microprocess, conf., Kanagawa, Japan (July 1991) 20998
MicroProcess 90, conf., Chiba, Japan (July 1990) 8642
microstrip interconnects , design and assembly 16359
microsystems engineering, appls. *(German)* 19997
MICs, appl. of composites of Cu and Ag *(Polish)* 9662
Midcon/90, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 73
miniature low-cost thermoelec. generator using IC technology 20811
(mirror) raytracing package for X-ray lithog. 36665
mix and match lithography for half micron technology 2179
mixed appl. MMIC technologies , RF/digital/OEIC 1406
MM-wave MMIC quartz package , design and perform. 16357
MM-wave source modules , 50 to 110 GHz 29348
MM-wave/microwave IC technology, history 1535
MMIC microwave receivers, advanced, component appls. 1428
MMIC transmission lines for multi-layered MMICs 16358
MNOS nonvolatile memory devices , scaling guidelines 15911
molten Si spraying deposition, appl. to intelligent power IC 36988
monolayer imaging film, deep UV patterning for lithog. 22859
monolithic optoelectronic integrated circuits , design and fabrication 30766

**integrated circuit technology** continued
MOS capacitor, generation current at LOCOS isolation edge 36569
MOS capacitors, RTP, elec. characts. 10075
MOS fabrication with self-aligned polysilicon gate 36992
MOS four-layer 3D IC technologies for parallel image signal processing 30240
multi-chip modules, commercial realization factors 30173
multi-chip modules, high-speed packaging technol. 22354
multichip high density interconnections, design and meas. 23151
multichip modules , low cost/high perform. Si on Si type 22356
multichip modules pursue wafer scale performance 16509
multichip packaging, cofired ceramic to thin film 273
multipole-accelerated capacitance extraction of 3D structures 28839
MUSIC, multigrid simulator for IC fabrication processes 30161
$N^+/P^+$ polycide gate CMOS , technology limitations 23214
NAECON aerospace/electronics conf., USA (May 1991) 34787
NAND EEPROMs, 16 Mbit, 2.3 $\mu m^2$ memory cell struct. 29058
nanoelectronics, implications and manufacture *(French)* 23129
nanolithography, prospects as manufacturing technology 36653
nanometre-scale gate electrode fabrication limits , review 2569
nanostructure fabrication techniques and processing methods 1991
nanostructure patterning techniques 2221
negative resist, e-beam latent images, UV flood light 29867
negative resist for electron beam direct writing 16779
NEPCON East conf., Boston, MA, USA (June 1991) 25
new processes for next-generation analog, mixed-signal, power ICs 22172
NMOS, ESD current distrib., improper metal routing 10544
nonvolatile memories-status and emerging trends 1057
NOVEL, nonlinear viscoelastic model for Si VLSI thermal oxidation 29792
novolak positive photoresists, Tandem type 2131
novolak resin design for high resolution positive resist 2132
novolak resins using substituted phenols, resist characts. 2133
novolak-DNQ photoresist, backbone struct. effects 2129
novolak-DNQ resist, dissolution inhibition, bond effect 2163
novolak-DNQ resists, dissolution inhibition, sensitiser spatial distrib. 2147
nuclear and space radiation effects, conf. (July 1991) 28368
op amp, temp. compensation for 300°C operation *(Japanese)* 28894
optical communication equipment, develop. 5805
optical lithog., super-FLEX effect, mask modulation 22893
optical lithography, resolution limits 22792
optical multichip module 29432
organic hybrid cct. using non-woven aramid and epoxy resin 9801
organisation polymer photoresist, alkali-developable, bi-layer resist 2137
package inspection, C-mode acoustic microscopy 34980
packaging, advanced technols. for high-performance systems 8809
packaging, tool for evaluating performance and technology tradeoffs 1689
packaging technol. for smart power appls. 34966
phase-shifter edge line mask method 22887
phase-shifting mask and top-imaging resist use 22910
phase-shifting masks with shifter overcoats, fabr. 22908
phenolic resists for 193 nm surface imaging 2141
photolithography, enhanced DOF and resoln. 22902
photolithography system using annular illumination 22891
photoresist optical properties optimisation 2146
photoresist performance prediction, contrast and dissolution rate 2145
photoresists modelling, exptl. methods, error sources 2148
piezoresistive stress sensors for structural anal. of electronic packages 13412
plasma arc discharge, appls. in microelectronics 10114
plasma particulate contamination control, transport effects 22727
plastic encapsulated devices, stress analysis 272
plastic IC packages, thermal modelling 28525
plastic MCMs, bonding techniques 16527
plastic package adhesion rel. to performance 15387
Plessey Design Modelling syst., mixed-signal design environ. 9566
Poland, microelectronics, investment in disturbed economy *(Polish)* 21164
poly(4-t-butyloxycarbonyloxystyrene) resists, onium salt struct. effect 2124
poly(p-hydroxystyrene) resists, dissolution, mol. wt. effects 2135
poly-gate NMOS process for univ. research and teaching 36990
polygonal IC planar resistors with curved boundaries , anal. 22231
polyimide films adhesion obs., using SAW sensor 40383
polyimide resists, positive photoresistive, prep. 2158
polymer composite encapsulants, improved thermal cond. 15378
polymer metallisation, adhesion, interface and ohmic contact 22321
polymers lithographic material, phys. ageing effects 2149
polysilanes for microlithography 2138
polysilicon, rapid thermal oxidation for MOS appls. 22719
polysilicon based electrostatic parallelogram actuators 37921
polysilicon emitter transistors, effects of scaling and RTA on 1/f noise 2302
polysilicon gate CMOS device; 0.1-$\mu$m, e-beam lithog. 30206
polysilicon high capacitance storage electrodes for DRAMs, fab. technol. 10550
polysilicon layers, doped, in BiCMOS technol. 23257
polysilicon TFT CMOS active matrix LCD design 33152
polysilicon TFT digital ccts. , fabrication/architectural performance 15824
polysilicon thin films, in-situ doped, LPCVD, disilane in vert. reactor 9090
polysilicon transistor technol. for large capacity SRAMs 30242
polysilicon-Au thermocouples based multiplexed IR thermal imager 40140
polysilyne resists for excimer laser lithography 2139
polyvinylphenols, tetrahydropyranyl protected, chem. amplified resists 2153
positive deep-UV resist using sulfonate acid generator 2202
positive deep-UV resists, chem. amplification, acid diffusion 29848
positive photoresist with polyactive cpd., exposure dose optimis. 2130
power devices and ICs, conf., Baltimore, USA (1991) 34864
power LDMOSFET using double metal process technol. 36810
power MOS appls. and technology of PICs 9251
precious metals as conductors in microelectronics 22758
process advancements fuel IC developments 23149
process design and diagnosis, expt. design method 2520
process parameter optimization, model building 30156
process technology *(Japanese)* 30177
process/device simulation, intertool profile interchange format 1973
projection printing, process latitude, simulation package 2188
projection printing with phase-shifting masks 36645
proximity effect correction, representative figure method 29843
quasi-complementary BiCMOS for sub-3-V digital ccts. 17006
QuBiC2, BiCMOS technol for 17 GHz bipolar/0.5 $\mu$m CMOS 23263
rapid prototyping of multi-chip modules, technologies 30172
rapid thermal processing for CMOS device reqs. 10512
reactive ion etch process for nondestructive passivation 2040
recessed polysilicon encapsulated local oxidation isolation technology 2084

**integrated circuit technology** continued
reflection mask technology for soft-X-ray projection lithography 22881
regeneration microelectrode arrays for direct interface to nerves 40635
reliability simulation , BERT models 36900
reliability simulation with dynamic stress effects 36901
resist, single level, pattern fabrication by e-beam lithography 2197
resist heating effect occurrence criteria 22860
resist patterning for sub-quarter micron device fabrications 2185
resist single-layer systems, RIE resist., $K^+$ treatment in soln. 2203
resist technology and processing, conf; San Jose, CA (1991) 3
resonant power convertor, based on AlN substrate 21631
RF-excited molecular jet plasma for reactive etching 2090
ring oscillators as teaching tools 34908
Rochester Institute of Technology, IC lab., cost anal. 34995
routing and via minimisation integrated algorithm 2566
RTP, in-situ emissivity correction 19693
SAMPLE-3D, lithography, etching , deposit. simulator 36647
selective plated heatsink technol. for 2 W MMIC amp. 1398
self-aligned bipolar LSI, 0.3 device process technol. 23205
self-isolated low-voltage smart power technology 2626
semiconductor processing, laser appl. 2161
semiconductors, laser projection patterned processing 29779
sensor interface ASICs, technology 2518
sensors and actuators, conf., USA (1991) 34817
sensors/actuators developments at MESA Research Institute *(Dutch)* 26260
shallow trench and LOCOS isolation for hot-carrier resist. 23244
shallow trench isolation for sub-halfmicron CMOS 2621
Si integrated circuits, develop. *(Dutch)* 23201
sidewall roughness meas. by STM 33195
signed-digit arithmetic module array semicustom VLSI 35620
silicides for advanced technologies, materials aspects 16755
SIMOX, buried layer precip. islands, ellipsometric modelling 2017
SIMOX, dopant redistrib. and activation 2016
SIMOX, low energy struct. characteris. 2006
SIMOX devices, interface and oxide engineering 2070
SIMOX material, SIA, IR refl. spectra analysis 2009
SIMOX processing, microstruct. evolution of oxides 2005
SIMOX SOI ultra-thin film CMOS technology, 0.5 μm 30217
SIMOX substrates for VLSI, optimisation 2625
SIMOX wafer production, clean room facility 2004
SIMOX wafers, fast turn characteris. 2008
SIMOX wafers, optical reflectance profiling 2015
simulation of submicron photolithographic processing 36659
single poly BiCMOS technol. for program. TTL/ECL appls. 23262
single-wafer reactor for dry cleaning and epitaxial growth 29794
small outline IC package, soldering and reliability *(Italian)* 21090
soft X-ray projection lithography, reduction imaging 29852
SOI, epi-less bond etch, using MeV ion implantation 2010
SOI, pre-SPE native oxide agglomeration, RTP 569
SOI, zone melting recrystallisation, completely dielec. isolated Si 1934
SOI bipolar process, trench isolated, BESOI 2574
SOI CMOS, fully-depleted, salicide technology 2613
SOI defects identification, optical method 1952
SOI development using seeded ZMR 1979
SOI device islands, implantation through mask layers 2007
SOI devices, depleted, photolithographic linewidth control 2215
SOI double structures based pressure sensors , fabrication/performance 40082
SOI microstructures for pressure sensors 19449
SOI MOSFET, modelling, VLSI appl. *(Japanese)* 29992
SOI MOSFETs, device transfer method, adhesive props. effects 2632
SOI multilayer stacked struct. fab. for 3D ICs 36450
SOI stacked layers by ZMR 1980
SOI structures, diamond and SiC dielectrics use 1981
SOI substrates, X-ray characteris. 1954
SOI technologies, trends in VLSI 2603
SOI/CMOS devices 2616
SOLID lithography simulator, 3D resist profiles 2206
solid-state materials and devices, conf., Japan (Aug. 1991) 8644
sorting ccts. suitability evaluation as 3D IC *(Japanese)* 16948
SOS/SOI technology, conf., Key West, FL, USA (1990) 50
space telemetry data processing , integrated components design automation 32911
spin-on-glass technologies for trench isolation structs. 608
sputter deposition, plasma etching 16758
SR X-ray lithography system design parameters *(Japanese)* 36641
SRAM, low power all using phase-shift lithography 29086
SSD MOSFET cell struct. for 64-Mb DRAMs 16979
stacked capacitor on FLOTOX cell technol. for 4 Mbit NVRAM 29088
statistical simulations of IC processes, optimisation 36943
STRATEDGE, packaging for microwave/digital monolithic ICs 16356
STRIDE, 3D device simulation for ICs 2232
sub-half micron dielec. isolation method , self-aligned 2641
sub-micron BiCMOS technology for telecoms. 2651
submicron BiCMOS technologies 23255
submicron BiCMOS technologies comparison 37001
submicron CMOS , latchup-free, design aspects 30211
submicron CMOS device perform., improve. F in CVD $WSi_x$ 36952
submicron isolation , poly buffered LOCOS/gate process 23125
submicron LOCOS structs., oxidation enhanced diffusion 2082
submicron mech. planarized shallow trench isolation 36559
submicron MOSFET technology with GOTO-LDD struct. 2407
submicron VLSI-reliability, conf., London (Jan. 1992) 28357
subscriber access links, OEIC technol. 12742
synchrotron radiation characteristics and industrial appl. *(Japanese)* 2159
synchrotron radiation X-ray lithography, fundamental studies *(Japanese)* 36640
system level packaging , develop. 28532
TAB developments for high density appls. 15393
TAB inner lead contacts, laser soldering 16525
TAB inner lead contacts , laser soldered, reliability study 22391
technol., impact on power ICs 36938
thermal microtransducers by CMOS technology combined with micromachining 6196
thick film IC failure mechanism, dendritic short cct. growth 22331
thin film interconnect processes 22774
thin film MIC fabrication; laser direct write 22385
thin-film hybrid IC process using Cu/polyimide system 22378
thin-film interconnection lines, electromigration , review 22762
three dimensional IC technology *(Japanese)* 30176
**integrated circuit technology** continued
three-level metal process, electromigration reliab. eval. 36972
transparent phase shifting mask 29868
trench isolation technol. 0.35 μm device by bias ECR CVD 36558
tri-material struct., curvature meas., 20 to 160°C 21119
trilevel resist etching and dry development 2205
tunnel struct. stacked capacitor cell for 64-Mbit DRAMs 36443
U-grove-isolated SICOS, high-speed bipolar technol. 16970
UHF-1 and wafer bonding process for linear ICs 22047
ULSI, technological barriers in 1990s *(Polish)* 23161
ULSI CMOS, junction delineation using secco/periodic etches 10155
ULSI gas system, valve technology 10471
ULSI low-leakage current pn function form., ion implanter, contamination 10142
ULSI topography simulation models *(Japanese)* 30129
ULSIs, lithographic technology, DRAMs 10272
ultrapure water processing, total organic C red. 36479
undergraduate VLSI microelectronics education, clearinghouse for USA 34911
UNISAS, process and device simulation system 16681
UV lithography , LMR-UV neg. photoresist for submicron pattern 16778
$V_R4000$ 64-bit RISC CMOS microprocessor 21915
vertical profile digital simulation 36868
vias, spiral cracking around strained inclusion anal. 22779
VLSI cct. design, parallel routeing syst. 30189
VLSI ccts. and systems, fault-tolerant design 23179
VLSI circuits, pin assignment with global routeing 16910
VLSI design, logic and layout synthesis tool 36927
VLSI floorplan design, shape curve construction 16929
VLSI gettering, intrinsic, Fe impurities removal, annealing, DLTS 10112
VLSI global routing in sea-of-gates technology 10497
VLSI layout, channel ordering with rectilinear modules 16911
VLSI layout, two-way partitioning algorithm 16966
VLSI metallization, book 8673
VLSI multichip packaging , layout design 9802
VLSI multilayer routeing, layer assignment 9195
VLSI on-chip direct wiring modification system 35619
VLSI packaging, advanced, recent trends *(Japanese)* 34958
VLSI process and device simulation, unified environ. *(Japanese)* 30130
VLSI processes, dimensional offsets , anal. of determ. 2628
VLSI random defects electrical meas. by test chips 23130
VLSI silicide processing, point defect engng. 22776
VLSI system design and cct. integration develop. 30155
VLSI technology, conf., Oiso, Japan (May 1991) 28402
VLSI technology, contamination control and monitoring 23172
VLSI technology for HDTV systems 39932
wafer cleaning, dry processing methods 16735
wafer cleaning, vapour phase dry process 36620
wet developed high aspect ratio patterns, deep UV exposure 2189
wet film print patchiness, causes 22327
wet oxide, 850°C, as gate dielec. in 0.8-μm CMOS process 16977
WSI, conference, San Francisco, USA (Jan. 1991) 15226
X-ray lithography, Beijing NSRL experimental beam line 2167
X-ray lithography, diffr. from 0.1 μm Au struct. 22820
X-ray lithography, intense pulsed plasma source 22823
X-ray lithography, laser-based proximity stepper eval. 22916
X-ray lithography, mask-wafer align., gap setting 22917
X-ray lithography, pattern replicability, diffr. effect *(Japanese)* 36642
X-ray lithography, plasma and synchrotron source comparison 2195
X-ray lithography, synchrotron, mirror surface roughness effects 22819
X-ray lithography, two-state align. syst. eval. 22818
X-ray lithography, video based alignment system 2173
X-ray lithography, wafer process-induced distortion 22821
X-ray lithography at IBM 2165
X-ray lithography beamline, storage ring based, system design 2172
X-ray lithography beamline, toroidal mirror system 2174
X-ray lithography developments in Canada 2166
X-ray lithography fabrication of DRAM 22822
X-ray lithography mask, elastic deform. anal. 22835
X-ray lithography source, spherical pinch generator prototype 2193
X-ray mask, optimal design, synchrotron radiation 22840
X-ray mask design, optimis. for kinematic mount use 2176
X-ray mask distortion from arbitrary IC patterns 22836
X-ray mask membranes, characteris. meas. 2175
X-ray mask technol. using optical stepper 22898
X-ray mask technology low-stress W deposition 2200
X-ray projection lithography, soft X-ray, multilayer optics 2171
X-ray resist profiles, illumination effects modelling 2187
XMOS transistors for 3D-ICs, anal. and expt. fab. *(Japanese)* 36978
XUV projection lithog., refl. optical systems, development 22877
yield enhance. and cct. failure anal., statistical tool set 36944
yield modeling related to photolithographic defects 36933
Ag-glass die attach adhesive, performance and reliability 21121
Al electromigration, TiN-Ti diffusion barrier effect 2100
Al film, stress relax. and inelastic deform. mechanisms 21454
Al interconnect, hillock form. FEM simul. 22785
Al lines of ICs, stress and electromigration 16766
Al, metallisation, depth profile anal. 29825
Al metallisation, planarized, sub-0.5 μm CMOS 29829
Al narrow lines, void growth and stress relax. 22782
Al narrow lines, void growth, line geom. effect 22781
Al, tapered etching with $CHF_3$-$Cl_2$-$BCl_3$ 2081
Al:N, implanted, planarised insulation 2094
Al/$SiO_2$/Si, thermally grown oxide, electron trap generation 22639
Al-Si Schottky-barrier diode optical IC wafer process *(Japanese)* 3230
Al-Si interconnect, ECR plasma etching 36614
Al-Si/TiN/Ti interconnect. electromigration/ reliability 2103
Al-Ti, under-metal planes, crystal orientation in layered conductors 29832
Al-TiN-Ti under-metal planes, crystal orientation in layered conductors 29832
Al-Y film for interconnection conductor, annealing 2118
Al-based metallization, TCR meas. and interpretation 36637
AlCu, RIE, $CuCl_2$ vaporis., $AlCl_4$ role 10262
AlCu(Si) narrow lines, stress induced void nucleation 22780
AlGaAs/GaAs 0.2 μm HIGFET with (111) face of $n^+$-GaAs selectively grown 23062
$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$/GaAs HBT technol. and cct. perform. *(Japanese)* 29946
AlGaAs-GaAs laser fabrication, LSI, full wafer technology 3419
AlN packages, circular seal rings, stress eval. 21109
AlN packaging design concepts 21106

**integrated circuit technology** continued
$Al_2O_3$ film, selective chemical etching 22322
AlSiCu runners, electromigration, stress-induced voiding effects 23150
AlSi(Cu)(Pd) interconnections, electromigration and stress migration 22784
$Al_{12}W$ intermetallic compound film by co-sputtering 663
Ar aerosol cryogenic technique for submicron surface particle removal 22705
As-S/Ag PASS multi-layer resist scheme for IC fabrication 22921
$As_2O_3$-$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ glass films, prep., VLSI appls. 2115
$As_2O_3$-$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ glass films, step coverage and planarization 2116
Au plated edges on thin substrates for e-beam diameter meas. 2199
Au-Al bonds degradation, IC defect anal. *(English, German)* 22393
$B_2O_3$-$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ glasses, simultaneous CVD−fusion flow planarisation 21433
$CO_2$ laser drilled via holes in ceramic substrates 9787
$CoSi_2$ formation on narrow poly-Si lines 2102
$CoSi_2$, surface layers by Co implantation of Si 36527
$CoSi_2$-based MIS struct., $BF_2^+$ implantation-induced $p^+n$ junction 36453
$CoSi_2$ 16891
Cr photomask, linewidth meas. by optical microscopy, calibration 26169
Cu CVD growth and charactn., microelectronic appls. 634
Cu CVD, high deposition rate, LSI 29834
Cu films, contact and interconnect filling, laser irrad. effects 36628
Cu films, electroless deposition for VLSI 16757
Cu fine pattern lift-off fabrication, high aspect ratio 29864
Cu metallisation for ULSI interconnects 10252
Cu narrow lines, selective electroless deposition, charactn. and appls. 609
Cu open circuit repair using thermal exchange deposition 10501
Cu-W, interconnections with cladding for BiCMOS ULSI 29835
Cu-polyimide MCMs, interconnections, 3D EM field anal. 15382
GaAs 0.2 $\mu$m MESFET MMIC technology for 10 Gbit/s digital and analog ICs 16279
GaAs LSIs on semi-insulating substrate, isolation techniques 16997
GaAs MESFET ASIC processes, speed improvements 2646
GaAs MESFET cct. fabrication, single-layer I-line photoresists 23250
GaAs MESFET technol., ion implantation 29700
GaAs MMIC auto wirebonding process, Taguchi expt. 1534
GaAs SRAM, 16 kb; 5-ns access time, memory cell struct. 1063
GaAs bipolar DRAM cell vertically integrated over p-n capacitor 21838
GaAs building blocks for analogue IC design 16998
GaAs digital ICs for performance-oriented appls. 2494
GaAs integrated circuits, develop. *(Dutch)* 23201
GaAs ion-implanted MESFET for LSI ccts., scaling limit 30119
GaAs op amp differential input ccts., SAG MESFET technol. *(Chinese)* 15776
GaAs optical preamplifier, low-noise, wide-range 21640
GaAs sub-micron IC process for ultra-high-speed logic devices 15820
GaAs/AlGaAs HEMT LSI technology parallel processing 2645
GaAs/AlGaAs HEMT VLSI, ultrahigh speed, logic and SRAM chips 992
p-GaAs/NiIn(Mn)W, thermally stable ohmic contacts 22599
GaSb channel/InAs channel complementary HFETs 10434
InGaAs/InP/$TiN_x$, $TiN_x$ ohmic contacts form. 36633
$MoSi_2$ dry etched photomasks for submicron IC 22905
$N_2O$-nitrided gate oxide for CMOS FETs 23209
NiCr-GaAs-AlGaAs, selective etch rates, chem. assisted ion beam etching 2051
$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ spin-on glass, water content reduction 1978
Pd-Ag thick film cond., Sn-Pb solder joint degradation 16518
Pd-Cu, Cu exchange plating, circuit repair 22320
Si IC fabrication, dry cleaning procedure 30165
Si, IC fabrication, heavy metal contamination, noncontact mapping 29524
Si IC technology, stress-related problems 1976
Si MCM technology, mech. behaviour of polymer films 21466
Si VLSI technology, latest trends and advances *(Polish)* 23162
Si accelerator, micromechanical structure eliminating lateral effect 40057
Si based optical waveguides and VLSI CMOS ccts., monolithic integration 3250
Si bipolar technol. using sub-10 keV B implantation 23204
Si bipolar technology with 43 ps switching speed 2578
Si bipolar transistor ECL technology, self aligned epitaxial, profile leverage 30193
Si capacitive pressure sensor , one-side wafer processed 40083
Si capacitive pressure transducer with increased modulation depth 19450
Si electrochemical micromachining , I-V characts. determ. 36589
Si gigahertz ICs, plasma etching processes 22724
Si high-speed bipolar technol., SATURN 16971
Si homo- and heterojunction bipolar technology 2575
Si integrated magnetic field sensor with frequency output 19451
Si integrated optics/micromechanics based sensors development 32962
Si, internal gettering sites after double-step and CMOS-type thermal anneals , calc. 1988
Si microactuator types, characts. and scaling problems 37939
Si microdiaphragm fabrication by wafer direct bonding 36603
Si micromachined microhaemorheometer , for erythrocyte deformability meas. 40544
Si micromachined structs. for mech. surface adhesive 276
Si micromachined threshold accelerometers fabrication/characts. 32963
Si micromachining, one-sided etching in KOH/HF 29790
Si micromechanical devices, recent progress *(Italian)* 41561
Si microsensors fabrication, develop. and appls. 40047
Si microstructure fab. technol. for 3D mech. structs. 13417
Si monolithic technology, submicron microelectronics *(Dutch)* 30163
Si nanoelectronics, road less travelled 10484
Si on quartz reflective masks, 0.25 $\mu$m microlithography 22906
Si or GaAs MMIC building blocks, controversy 1511
Si, polycryst., MOS capacitor, ion etching, elec. damage charactn. 22718
Si processing, advanced, for analogue and digital technology in 1990s 2560
Si radiant sensors, micromechanical structures development *(Dutch)* 26310
Si resonant beam pressure sensor , fabrication/props. 40080
Si, single crysts., electron beam induced water oxidation 10173
Si substrates, stresses near isolation trenches 10490
Si wafer surface cleaning for ULSI devices 29813
Si wafer-Mo electrode bonding, thickness optimisation, props. 10044
Si wafers, CZ, intrinsic/internal gettering 22661
Si:As high-dose implanted for NMOS, defect migration 36540
Si:B, surface processing, B contamination 2026
Si:B,C,O,F,Si, proximity gettering of micro-defects by high energy ion implantation , VLSI 10135
Si:C wafers, intrinsic gettering and cct. performance 22662
Si:Ge,B, $p^+n$ junction, formation by amorphisation 36542
a-Si:H TFT load for pMOS invertor, integration 10545

**integrated circuit technology** continued
Si:P ion-implanted n-well bipolar process for analog IC fab. 36949
$Si/SiO_2$, buried oxide system, pulsed radiation effects 10084
$Si/SiO_2$, self-isolating SOI, epitaxial lateral overgrowth 21347
$Si/SiO_2$, submicron SOI struct., process induced defects, TEM obs. 22623
$Si/SiO_2$ system, UV and plasma effects 2069
Si/W, sputtered multilayers, silicide formation 16646
$Si/W_{100-x}N_x/Cu$, diffusion barrier performance 16759
Si/a-$Ta_{36}Si_{14}N_{50}$/Al(Cu), diffusion barrier charact. 16760
Si/silicide, ultra-shallow junction formation, dopant diffusion, evaporation 22682
Si/silicide, ultra-shallow junction formation, implantation, depth profiles 22681
Si-SiGe HBT based CRYO-BiCMOS technol. 23261
SiC, photoelectrochemical cond. selective etch stops 36553
SiC, review of high-power/freq./temp. appls. 29668
SiGe bipolar transistor ECL technology, self aligned epitaxial, profile leverage 30193
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ polycrystalline-gate submicron CMOS technology 30215
$Si_3N_4$ CVD, low-pressure, defects minimisation 15598
$Si_3N_4$, PECVD film prep., props., appl. , review 652
$Si_3N_4$ films by low-temp. PECVD, new appls. lift-off process 15620
$Si_3N_4$ micro-diaphragm pressure sensors , surface micromachined 40065
SiN/AlCu(Si). H evolution, metal layer effects 29815
$Si_3N_4$-$SiO_2$ dielec. in stacked-gate nonvolatile memory cells 29801
$SiO_2$, etching mask for nanometre scale pattern replication 16776
$SiO_2$ films prep. using PECVD, thermal desorpt. 21384
$SiO_2$ gate oxide deterioration, organic contamination 10203
$SiO_2$ sintering for IC package marking by laser *(Japanese)* 15390
$SiO_2$, thermal, furnace nitridation for ULSI MOS appls. 29803
$SiO_2$ thin films by ECR plasma anodization 16731
$SiO_2$ vertical etching with CD control 29809
$SiO_x$, FIB deposition into hole 28732
$SiO_x$, high fluidity CVD from $SiH_4+O_2$ plasma 9111
$SiO_2$/Si, Si point defect interactions 22638
$SiO_2$/Si, stress relaxation by negative point $O_2$ corona discharge 22622
$SiO_2$-Si, low damage magnetron enhanced RIE 10200
$SiO_2$-$Si_3N_4$ dielecs., elec. props. rel. to deposition 22710
$SiO_2$-SiN:H planarised low-stress passivation, ULSI devices 2491
$SiO_xN_y$ EEPROM tunnel oxide films $N_2O$ oxynitridation technology 21831
$SiO_xN_y$ ONO structs., SIMS, RBS, NRA anal. 36606
$SiTi_xO_y$ films, plasma CVD, struct. and props. 9112
$Ta_2O_5$ CVD films, struct. and current cond. mechanism 9110
$Ta_2O_5$, films, MOCVD for large area ULSI wafers 625
Ti/$B_2O_3$-$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ glass, interface interactions, effect on Ti nitridation 10258
Ti/$SiO_2$ interaction, self-aligned RTP $TiSi_2$ MOS process 16756
Ti-AlTi-$SiO_2$-Ti-Al two-level metallization system 16768
$TiB_2$ CVD films stability as diffusion barriers on Si 2108
$TiB_2$ LPCVD, optimization and charactn., ULSI appl. 2107
TiN, CVD contact plug formation 10253
TiN, LPCVD growth for ULSI appls. 35341
TiN, antireflective coating on TACS film, plasma removal 22742
TiN diffusion barriers, low temp. LPCVD for ULSI, growth/props. 9096
TiN, diffusion barriers, struct. and stability 30132
TiN film prep. by ECR plasma CVD 35342
TiN films by ECR plasma CVD for ULSI, prep. 9097
TiN strapped $CoSi_2$ salicide CMOS process 30214
TiN/$CoSi_2$ interface, struct. integrity and thermal stability 10237
$TiSi_2$, films in VLSI circuits, lateral overgrowth control 16891
$TiSi_2$ formation on narrow poly-Si lines 2102
$TiSi_2$, salicide formalism, lateral growth, diffusion process 16761
$TiSi_2$/Si:Ge, shallow junction formation, contact props. 16645
$TiSi_2$/TiN/W, self-aligned contact with CVD plug, CMOS SRAM 29836
$TiSi_2$-based MOS struct., $BF_2^+$ implantation-induced $p^+n$ junction 36452
W CVD plug on $TiSi_2$ for advanced CMOS appls. 30231
W FIB induced deposition on vertical sidewalls 10268
W absorber for X-ray masks, low-stress 22834
W coated polysilicon, series resist. of submicron devices 22756
W, conformal and low temp. CVD by $SiH_2F_2$ reduction 9108
W, integrated CVD and plasma etchback 2091
W multilevel interconnection using selective $SiO_2$ deposition 2120
W patterning, electron beam lithog., X-ray masks 22832
W patterning for 1:1 X-ray masks 22830
W-C amorphous films, props., microelectronic appl. 22609
$WN_x$-Ni-In/GaAs ohmic contacts by sputter deposition 10034
$WSi_2$, RTP form., B redistribution 2101
$WSi_2$, salicide formalism, lateral growth, diffusion process 16761
$WSi_x$, intermediate layer for W vias on Al, CVD, TEM study 2093

**integrated circuit testing**
4 Mbit DRAMs internal testing, elec. charactn. 21852
16M DRAMs, chip verification, electron-beam testing 35754
32-bit processor, radiation hardened, standard eval. ccts. 35837
40 GHz/9 ps sampling head for wideband applications 6138
*V*-band wafer probe using ridge-trough waveguide 16204
*V*-band wafer probe using ridge-trough waveguide 22131
accessibility anal. on data flow graphs, design for testability approach 30171
ADCs, high resolution, code density test reliability 9505
ADSP2100A DSP chip radiation charactn. 21930
aliasing in CA and LFSR based signature registers 21719
Amdahl chip delay test system 28996
analog neural array-processor chips, testing 29247
analogue cct. offset compensation in production line, automatic 2514
analogue cellular neural nets testability 2512
analogue circuit fault diagnosis 35433
analogue VLSI cct. diagnosis , scanner design 16916
ANSI/IEEE Std 1149.1-1990 boundary-scan 227
architectural level test generator for a hierarchical design environment 2515
ARGUS, VLSI cct. integrated design/test scheme 10489
artificial satellite electronics systems, characts. and perform. *(Japanese)* 26970
ASIC designs , testability and fault detect. *(German)* 21683
ASIC DFT, design for testability, scan test, BIST, boundary scan *(Italian)* 2485
ASIC hierarchical test generation using macro specification 23195
ASIC mfg., qualified manufacturer's list 23177
ASIC perform. charactn. via appl. specific test engng. 30142
ASIC test accuracy increased by varying driver slew rate 207
ASIC testable logic design using SilcSyn system 887

**integrated circuit testing** continued
ASIC testing, automatic fault detect., block exam. tech. *(German)* 21682
ASIC VLSI design in MOSart CAD/CAE syst. , logic anal./test 30143
ASICs, common design and test strategy 23186
ASICs, design and appl. tradeoffs 23216
ASICs, test pattern generation in design stage *(German)* 21681
Automated Digital Integrated Circuit Tester, for IC failure anal. 6080
automated test pattern generation for Cathedral-II/2nd synthesis environment 16925
automatic fault diagnosis in analogue and mixed-signal ccts. 16906
BiCMOS 256 K SRAM, failure anal., structural approach 1015
BiCMOS cct. defect modelling and testability anal. 10555
BiCMOS ECL SRAM with array BIST, 576K, 3.5 ns access 35736
BiCMOS fault models, stuck-at 23131
bipolar PROM, pattern sensitivity, transient upset mechanism 35722
bipolar RAM, 32-kb, product intro., test sites 36947
bipolar SRAM, $\alpha$-particle induced soft error characts. 15910
BIST, anal. of Hamming count compaction scheme 23173
BIST, error masking optim. by output data modification 219
boundary scan archit. for BIST and interconnect testing 15825
boundary scan technique, test access port 30158
bridging faults diagrams, combinatorial ccts. 903
built-in current testing for CMOS ICs 34939
built-in self-testing, hardware overhead minimisation 30169
burn-in effectiveness study 8861
Cameca ST3A e-beam tester appl. to failure anal. 36884
cellular neural nets and analog arrays functional testing 2511
Charged Device Model, electrostatic discharge test method 2504
CMOS, ESD testing, package effects 10525
CMOS, latchup triggering in e-beam testing 36957
CMOS, low dose-rate gamma-ray testing simul. 23236
CMOS, post-irradiation effects, stress relax. 23237
CMOS, probing, errors rel. to probe characts. 36970
CMOS, single-particle latchup, temp. depend. 23232
CMOS, yield models, chip crit. area, defect size distrib. 36956
CMOS analog faults , detect. schemes for small/large ccts. 28975
CMOS channel coder/decoder chip for GSM terminals 39536
CMOS circuits, diagnostic testing 951
CMOS combinational cct. testing for floating gate faults 9358
CMOS combinatorial gates, design-for-testability 931
CMOS DRAM voltage limiter with burn-in test mode 15938
CMOS fab. facility, use of test chips for yield improve. 36977
CMOS high resistance shorts, location from supply current meas. 2589
CMOS ICs, gate-oxide shorts and delay defects detection 16981
CMOS ILAs, 1D truth table verification 35671
CMOS input protection system, optimised, components charactn. 10521
CMOS logic ICs, SEU transient simul. 23234
CMOS logic path testing, text generation 35646
CMOS LSI failures, statistical anal. 36963
CMOS microprocessor, Cf-252 exposure testing, SEU charactn. 21933
CMOS modules, vendor produced, failure anal. 2585
CMOS PLAs, universal BIST procedure 934
CMOS process uniformity eval., parasitic transistors charactn. 2598
CMOS SRAM, $\alpha$-particle irrad., SEU susceptibility 23233
CMOS SRAM, failure mode anal. methodology 2592
CMOS SRAM, gate oxide reliability, defect anal. 2586
CMOS SRAM SEU and total dose, geostationary orbit, solar flare 29042
CMOS SRAMs, address access time meas. method 21832
CMOS SRAMs, SEU parameter determ. 21855
CMOS struct., latchup degradation, e-beam testing 2607
CMOS stuck-at fault and current test comparison 10527
CMOS technologies, latch-up charactn. technique 2597
CMOS VHSIC-level 1.25 $\mu$m rad-hard SRAM device reliability 35770
CMOS VLSI, transient radiation response, shadowing effects 23231
CMOS VLSI ccts., fault modelling/equivalence 2599
CMOS VLSI ccts., reliability techniques 9386
CMOS wafer-level radiation testing for hardness assurance 30199
CMOSIC latent failures due to ESD 10526
collective manufacture facility, Grenoble *(French)* 8788
combinational, logic ccts., testable design 9399
combinational ccts., syndrome signature for exhaustive test. 35697
combinatorial ccts., genetic algorithm for test pattern generation 21718
compensated digital readout for on-focal plane detector 22034
computer design, conf. Cambridge, MA, USA (Oct. 1991) 21011
concurrent access and on chip testing, RAM architecture 15920
conf. (1990) 20963
conference, Atlanta, GA, USA (June 1991) 26
conservative logic for concurrent testing of VLSI circuits 21752
contactless testing systems, electron beam or photoemission 36895
coupled cells testing in RAM 15921
cross-sectional TEM samples production 2496
CRRES satellite MOSFET test chip, radiation-induced damage 30233
custom LSI, Al-Si metallisation voids 2509
design and test automation principles 21587
design for testability, design teams evolve 10463
design test intent capture automation 6112
DFT standards allow optimized tester configuration to reduce cost of test 30145
diagnostic test generation for digital IC boards *(English)* 9219
dielectric parameters, exponentially ramped current stress method 6404
digital cct. test generation, partitioning of polynomial tasks 15459
digital circuits fault detection, statistical resistance 29030
digital combinatorial circuits, design for testability 9406
digital high-speed testing, optoelectronic techniques 30162
DRAM, electrical characterization, external testing 1009
DRAM burn-in test, regulator/trimmer/voltage limiter scheme 29098
DRAM cell charactn. by AC impedance meas. 1047
DRAM IC quality, TEM 2501
DRAM manufacture, integrated yield management system 15403
DRAMs, 4 Mbit, reliability eval. 15917
DRAMs, 64 Mbit and beyond, optimised redundancy scheme 15939
Dynamic Fault Imaging, VLSI failure and appl. 2507
E-beam testing using multiple adjacent image proc. 36918
electro-optic sampling, probe for improved min. detectability 23678
electro-optic sampling, probe-beam polarization modulation 23680
electro-optic sampling using YAG laser *(Japanese)* 23127
electromigration testing of wafer-level metal 10475
electron and laser beam applications 36958
electron and optical beam testing, conf. (Sep. 1991) 34800
electron beam, static accuracy and linearity determ. for test chip 36894

**integrated circuit testing** continued
electron beam debugging, multisampling techs. 36923
electron beam meas., automatic probing point selection 36887
electron beam probing, IEEE-488 interface control 2502
electron beam probing, primary beam shift 36982
electron beam system, multipurpose 36882
electron beam test meas. , micro-extraction fields 2519
electron beam tester/ion probe, multi-sampling 36881
Electron beam testing 2523
electron beam testing, DUT controllability and observability, conventional test 36891
electron beam testing, impulse response 36915
electron beam testing, real-time, detector system 37922
electron beam testing equipt., electron optical components simul. 37907
electron beam testing in Japan 36886
electron beam testing system , impulse response 36917
electron beam testing techniques 36879
electron-beam based diagnosis, Diagnostic Assistant 36885
electron-beam detector devices for IC controllability 36984
electron-beam IC testers, lateral resolution determ., meas. errors 36896
electron-beam testing, coincidence sampling 36924
electron-beam testing, fast signal proc. 36922
electronic cct. card degradation diagnosis 23143
electrostatic-magnetic lens spectrometer for e-beam probing 37908
embedded ASIC designs , direct access test scheme 30141
embedded core ASICs , validation strategy 21074
embedded RAM/ROM modules in ASIC, self test 29044
emission microscopy, second generation, semiconductor oxide defect anal. 2508
EPROM, EOS/ESD design, failure rate reduction 9430
EPROM mfg., burn-in time reduction algorithm 8860
EPROM qualification allowing for read currents *(German)* 15925
EPROMs, polysilicon, double, polysilicon surface roughness characts. 35769
ESD hazard during high press. spray operations 10466
ESD protection struct., MIL human body model testing 10524
ESD pulse meas. with floating gate transistor test struct. 2630
ETM controller, self-test, boundary scan 9366
ETS-V spacecraft CMOS SRAMs, SEU, on-orbit meas. 29043
Eurochip perspective on design and test of VLSI ccts. 36911
EVEREST, design tool for testing, economic effects 23165
excimer laser, failure anal. appls. 2503
expert system, VLSI design simulation 30148
EXTRA-EM, thermal model/control algorithm for electromigration 8862
FACTOR, logic synthesis tool for circuit testing 21755
failure anal., conf., Los Angeles, USA (Nov. 1989) 13
failure anal., supply current signature anal. 2497
failure anal. appls. in microelectronics 2498
failure diagnostics/design verification , computerised e-beam testing 7125
FFT arrays, testing and diagnosis 9489
FIB, precision cross sectioning of submicron features 16890
FIB techniques in IC physical failure anal. 10473
floating gate MOS devices, optical programming 36983
functional tests for VHDL derived hardware 21695
gate arrays and sea-of-gates, design for test *(Spanish)* 9404
gate oxide quality problems detection using JT testing 8779
GR115 test system, interface with CAD software *(French)* 15708
hardware description languages, IFIB conf., Marseille (April 1991) 20979
HCMOS gate arrays, ESD/EOS damage failure anal. 2588
heat transfer studies , microelectronic test structures 34963
heavy ion single event effects test data 23167
HF device diagnostic techniques 2505
high pin count devices, failure analysis, computer aided elec. charactn. 2590
high vacuum E-beam test fixturing 36921
high-density memory MCM, testability features 22377
high-pin-count ASIC TAB products, test equip. interface 28504
high-speed IC testing, transmission line effects *(Spanish)* 8780
high-speed ICs, ps. electro-optic probing 230
HITEC: a test generation package for sequential circuits 16926
hot-electron reliability improvement through cct. anal. and design 10496
ICs, integration of design tools in a test environment *(Dutch)* 15674
IEEE 1149.1 and boundary scan architecture 6116
IEEE standard boundary scan 1149.1 226
IKBS, microprocessor based systems testing 9214
inspection, modified two-level correl. method 28539
integrated self-testing cryptographic coprocessing chip, design 23163
internal current contrast imaging using e-beam tester 36890
internal failure anal. using e-beam probe 36883
ion irrad., SEU, nucl. microprobe imaging 36869
iterative logic arrays, test generation 15848
JTAG and Hitachi's autodiagnosis for ASIC 21818
JTAG test environment , PC based 229
laser scanning microscopy , IC testing by OBIC *(German)* 37858
latchup test methods for CMOS and BiCMOS characterization 16994
latchup testing of integrated circuits 2591
leakage detection techniques 2584
linear analog ccts. with element tolerances, diagnosis 9577
linear ASIC autonomous test scheme 22040
linear ICs fault detect. and classification 2543
logic cct., reliability assessment based on accelerated degradation 21144
logic testing, ATPG system using logic simulation engine 9398
logic testing, metric props. approach 987
logic VLSI, e-beam fault diagnosis system 35632
LSI contactless logic testing trend *(Japanese)* 30131
LSI electron beam delay tester 36880
majority voting VLSI , yield, reliability, testability 28942
MCM, design for testability and substrate selections 36257
MCM, equivalent hermetic packaging 264
MCM substrate testing, electron-beam techniques 34961
MCSi, multi-chip on silicon technology MCM update *(German)* 22344
memories, test equipment requirements 15912
memories parallel testing evaluation 35753
memory cell, deep contact holes, tunnelling acoustic microscopy obs. 23246
MeV ion implantation characterization. I 16722
micro-pattern recognition using microscope optical processor 2564
microcontroller-based ASIC , test schemes for user logic 28944
microelectronics: university/govt./industry, conf., Melbourne, USA (June. 1991) 34866
micron technology VLSI, failure anal. using focused ion beam 2506
microwave on-wafer optoelectronic meas. techniques/system 13613
MIPS R3000 RISC processor, operation in LEO environ. 21931

**integrated circuit testing** continued
mixed analog-digital ASICs , simulation considerations 22038
Mixed signal VLSI , use of high perform. analog cells 22035
mixed-signal ICs, generic testing strategies 36935
MMIC, electron beam testing system 36154
MMIC amplifiers, all-optical microwave gain meas. 22228
MMIC oscillators, on wafer probing techniques 1465
MMIC power amp. charactn.; load-pull test method 9661
MMIC single-chip FM-CW radar low-cost production test 5859
MMICs, on wafer network anal. meas. , error model/calibration 16365
MMICs, on-wafer load-pull testing method 9660
MOS combinatorial ccts., passing gate stuck-open fault test 35698
MOS devices, hardness assurance for low-dose space appls. 23235
MOS LSI, thin gate oxide breakdown, nanosec. pulse ESD test 2627
MOS SEU-hardened resistive-load SRAMs 21857
MOS test structs., *C-V* meas. control/interpretation 2631
MOS VLSI, gate oxide stability, BiMOS and SMOSC structs. 36987
multi-channel voltage contrast spectrometer for e-beam testing 36301
multilevel interconnections form., test struct. method 2096
multipipelines, reconfigurable, fault diagnosis using boundary scans 29116
multiple stuck-at-fault diagnosis is combinatorial ccts. 9403
multiplexed interconnect scheme for elec. test structs. 2111
MUSE decoder LSI packaging and test results *(Japanese)* 32809
n-channel LDD devices, channel hot-electron degrad./radiation induced trapping correl. 23071
n-MOS invertor chain, dynamic laser beam testing 2635
n-MOS invertors, OBIC study 36985
NEC microcomputers, quality improvement activities *(Japanese)* 29135
NMOS SRAMs, SEU parameter determ. 21855
non-destructive failure anal., acoustic and X-ray imaging 2500
non-radiation-hardened SRAMs for space appls. 21859
OBIC, picosec. pump and probe 8771
on-line die inspection program for defect detection 15407
on-wafer network anal. meas., 16-term error model , calibration 26219
packaged VLSI devices , structural anal. using SAM 30153
packages, dosimetry in linac environs. 28528
PAL device testing after programming 9365
parallel bus-to-scan test port converter 228
partial scan path selection with respect to target faults 15861
passivated IC testing, charge compensation 36919
passivated test chip for the characterization of electron beam measurement systems 36893
passivated VLSI ccts., sample prep. 36920
PD testing in hybrid IC packaging 22366
picosecond electro-optical sampling with semicond. laser *(Japanese)* 30186
picosecond OBIC meas. on ECL and NMOS ICs 36980
PLA fault detect., bound on number of tests 9325
PLA test generation algorithm 15907
PLAs, BIST archit. and testability anal. tool 15886
plastic packaged ICs, thin film cracking, failure rate model 8870
plastic-packaged surface-mount ICs, SAM inspection 2499
PLD testing in manufacturing 962
polysilicon-Au thermocouples based multiplexed IR thermal imager 40140
power IC soldered joints, US flaw imaging 15414
power transistor modules, large scale package type, thermal fatigue failures 257
power-down test circuit design 2487
process control, real-time system 28508
production, modeling strategy using spatial info. for test struct. data anal. 2537
production scheduling algorithms for test facility 8776
prototypes debugging methodology 23164
R3000 microprocessor, high energy proton SEU testing 21932
R3010 FPU, high energy proton SEU testing 21932
RAM, SEU induced by protons and neutrons 21854
RAM devices, SEU rate prediction in neutron environs. 21858
RAM failure anal., computer-aided methods 1014
RAM fault detection probability, random patterns 21836
RAM self-verification 1032
RAM testing, static/dynamic, hardware algorithm and expt. 21860
Rams, functional faults test procedure 1070
random testability of redundant circuits 29008
real-time microfocus radiography for electronic failure anal. 21126
reflection coeff. meas., GaAs monolithic cct. 1548
regular processor arrays, self-diagnosis 29117
reliability, activated physical processes, predictive formalism 8833
reliability estimation , accelerated life tests 8865
reliability eval. using AES 2510
reliability/failure anal., appl. of atomic force microscope 8777
reorganizing circuits to aid testability 757
RF PCB and hybrid cct. charactn. by handheld probing 16457
robust path delay-fault testability on dynamic CMOS 28997
SA3300 microprocessor with feedback resistors, SEU tolerance 21934
scan based BIST with weighted random pattern hardware 21720
scan path environment, periodic test sequences, e-beam testability 35601
scan technology, ANSI/IEEE standard 36243
scan-based IC designs, short test sequences, deterministic generation 36892
scanned electron beams for isolation/continuity testing 10474
self checking VLSI ccts. and system designs 29013
self-checking built-in checkers , design 13361
self-checking self-exercising RAMs, VLSI implementation 1030
self-multiplexing force-sense test structs. for MOS IC appls. 2629
self-testing checker for Borden code, design 29014
self-testing CMOS checkers 925
SEM images, rot, meas. 36916
SEM voltage contrast meas., error voltages 16576
semiconductor device reliability testing, humidity effects 233
semiconductor IC diagnostics using e-beam and ion beam systems 2568
semiconductor material and device characterization, book 8700
small outline IC package, soldering and reliability *(Italian)* 21090
smart power test, flexibility and control issues 15751
SMT reliability and prod. parameters eval. 15369
SOI point-contact pseudo-MOSFET for in-situ charactn. 30064
solder joints, flaw imaging, US scanning tech. 28547
spare cell allocation on memory chips, parallel algorithm 1011
special purpose content-addressable memories, rapid design 9437
SRAM, single event upset imaging with nucl. microprobe 36926
Stafan algorithm for MOS ccts., statistical fault anal. 23243
static CMOS parity trees, robustly testable design 21754
static CMOS parity trees , robustly testable, design 16993
statistical bin limits at wafer level tests 34986
stuck-open faults, CMOS combinational ccts. 902
submicrometre feature metrology, elec. test structs., patterning errors 40335
submicron devices, electron-beam testing, address error 36913
submicron LDD MOSFETs, series resist. meas./simulation 2412
submicron metrology in the semiconductor industry 40334
submicron struct., e-beam testing, elec. field effects 36925
submicron VLSI-reliability, conf., London (Jan. 1992) 28357
submicron VSLI memory devices , failure mechanisms/anal. 29045
supply current based TTL cct. fault detection 953
surface profile meas., probe design *(Chinese)* 33206
SWEAT structure design and test procedure criteria 8778
switches, pattern sensitive fault testing 21696
SYLON-REDUCE algorithm for MOS network optimisation 21730
SYNTEST, high-level synthesis with self-testability method 29011
TAS, timing analyser for CMOS VLSI 15814
techniques for design/production phases *(Dutch)* 8772
temperature mapping by photothermal laser scanning microscopy 36934
TEST knowledge-based system for testable VLSI cct. design 2554
thick film IC failure mechanism, dendritic short cct. growth 22331
thick film ICs , dendritic growth from dielec. constituents 22325
timing accuracy/waveform quality enhancement in testers 34938
timing verification, mixed mode technique, CMOS ccts. 35605
trench leakage monitor for 4 Mbit SPT DRAM technol. 1036
TTL NAND gates, bus drivers, overvoltage failure simulations 945
ULSI BIMOS/SMOSC gate oxide reliability, channel electron injection 37005
ULSI cct. mfg., life testing, optimal design 34941
ULSI $p^+$-n junction capacitance anal., 3D impurity profiling, STM 10483
very wideband network analyzer calibration techniques and TRL method 6128
VHDL description use for generating hardware tests 21694
VHDL semantics for behavioral test generation 21566
VLSI, architecture constraints in test equipment designs 21073
VLSI, ESD failure localization using photon emission 2525
VLSI, flip-chip packaged, gate delays, optical meas. 2571
VLSI automatic fault localization methodology 36888
VLSI cct. design/text, register-transfer-level descriptions 2489
VLSI cct. electron-beam debugging , model-based reasoning 23174
VLSI ccts., failure anal. using ferroelec. liquid crystals 2524
VLSI chips , defect size distrib. 10468
VLSI circuits, global feedback detection algorithm 21684
VLSI circuits, rule-based testability rule check program appl. 23146
VLSI contact and via holes, contamination, thermal desorption spectroscopy anal. 10256
VLSI design for testability 30154
VLSI device, anisotropic etching, failure anal. 2039
VLSI devices, EOS/ESD failures, photoemission testing 2587
VLSI failure anal., automatic waveform comparison 36914
VLSI failure anal., digital differential voltage contrast 36889
VLSI failure analysis, FIB appl. , review 10461
VLSI interconnect failure due to subtractive metal defects 16763
VLSI memory device test program struct., appl. *(Japanese)* 21834
VLSI reliability, eval. technol. using hot carrier lumin. 2535
VLSI reliability engineering , develop. 2522
VLSI static/timing failures, scan-based design-for-test 35690
VLSI synchronous sequential controllers , reliable implement. 932
VLSI system implementations, test scheduling 30182
VLSI systems, efficient error checkers placement algorithm 2516
VLSI test CAD system *(Japanese)* 36878
VLSI testing, single-machine scheduling problems 36932
VLSI testing, use of primitive polynomials 372
VLSI wafer bulk, optical precipitate profiler 16969
VLSI wafer surface micro defect as origin of oxide breakdown 10499
voltage contrast images of ICs using electron beam meas., pattern recogn. *(German)* 15411
wafer scale IEEE 1149.1 case study 1084
wafer scale syst., test methodology 23159
waveform measurements with calibrated amplitude by electro-optic sampling in ICs 36899
WSI, conference, San Francisco, USA (Jan. 1991) 15226
WSI linear arrays parallel testing 16902
WSI sequential arrays testing, guidelines 15829
WSI testing, hierarchical approach to fault coverage eval. 16903
Al metallisation, electromigration at low temp. 22775
Al thin-film wiring substrate reliability 22374
Al-Si metallisation, electromigration under high stress 2098
Au-Ni-Al thin-film wiring substrate reliability 22374
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ HEMT IC reliability/life testing 16999
GaAs MESFET, and IC, reliability evaluation 2440
GaAs MMIC charactn. by electro-optic sampling 16342
GaAs MMIC circuits, TRL self-calibration *(French)* 16326
GaAs MMIC components, reliability eval. 1427
GaAs MMICs, effects of CTE mismatch on solder attachment 16360
GaAs MMICs, phase and amplitude response meas. 16366
GaAs MMICs, wafer level microwave testing 16364
GaAs digital MESFETs, ps radiation-induced current transients 23118
GaAs digital and microwave ccts., electro-optic sampling, semicond. laser 36897
GaAs monolithic TDR for MM-wave network anal. 13367
$PbTiO_3$ ferroelec. film capacitors, nonvolatile memory appls., testing 10644
Si flip-chip mounted VLSI ccts., picosec. backside optical detect., internal signals 36898

**integrated circuits**
*see also digital integrated circuits; hybrid integrated circuits; integrated optoelectronics; large scale integration; linear integrated circuits; masks; microwave integrated circuits; monolithic integrated circuits; power integrated circuits; substrates; superconducting integrated circuits; thick film circuits; thin film circuits*
CAD developments for IC design *(Italian)* 762
database of technical and commercial information *(Bulgarian)* 10492
EM fields digital simulation, IC anal. appls. 24287
micro wire-joint vibrational reliability, freq. dependent 29422
microelectronic-reliability/temp. independence 343
Northcon 90, Seattle, WA, USA 20977
physics content of ultrafast electronics 30128
quality management issues in microelectronics 8823
reliability eval. 340

**integrated circuits** continued
RepliCAD an automated approach to replacement part IC design 36872
socialised economic structure changes, electronics *(Polish)* 15338
stepper motor controller, MSI chip-based 14806
teaching IC design simulation 9232
Unix, microelectronics and ceramic processing appls. 8864

**integrated control systems** *see centralised control*

**integrated injection logic**
bipolar split-emitter MTL SRAM, 256-Kb 21864
Si integrated magnetic field sensor with frequency output 19451

**integrated logic circuits**
*see also application specific integrated circuits; logic arrays*
0.3 μm BiCMOS technol. with highly self-aligned structures 10553
3D IC appl. to logic ccts. *(Japanese)* 35607
11.7 GHz 1/8 divider using 43 GHz high-speed bipolar transistors 29359
26 ps CML selective epitaxial bipolar technology 36715
64 b CMOS mainframe execution unit macrocell with error detecting circuit 21715
adder design optimized for DCS logic carry-lookahead 996
Amdahl chip delay test system 28996
ASIC design for test without really trying 30175
ASIC VLSI design in MOSart CAD/CAE syst. , logic anal./test 30143
ATE logic pattern editor for production test development 927
automatic oscillator-load matching device 35576
barrel switch network , design using domino CMOS 28973
BiCMOS, advanced family for bus interface logic 15897
BiCMOS, CMOS and ECL submicron gates , delay-time eval. 15850
BiCMOS ASIC array, interconnect delays 35675
BiCMOS basic gate , delay time study 997
BiCMOS dynamic Manchester carry look ahead cct. 35608
BiCMOS fault models, stuck-at 23131
BiCMOS gate array cell with diode connected bipolar driver 21801
BiCMOS gates, design and comparison with CMOS gates 30256
BiCMOS interface logic solutions for system busses 973
BiCMOS logic circuit design techniques, 0.8 μm technology *(Japanese)* 939
BiCMOS process for advanced logic designs, manufacturability 977
BiNMOS with merged bipolar/PMOSFET struct., speed 30252
bipolar cascadable 4-bit synchronous counter, 2.1 GHz 21798
bipolar parallel processing decision cct., 11 Gb/s 21799
bipolar transistor epitaxial-base profile design 36716
boundary scan archit. for BIST and interconnect testing 15825
building-block layout, 2D compaction 9337
bus-driver ICs, performance, built-in logic 28965
CAD system for VLSI, PCB and panel design 9212
CCD gates realisation of binary and multivalued logic fns. 9408
cellular array design, M-testability conditions 21827
charge-buffered active-pull-down cct., 14.9 ps 35710
charge-buffered active-pull-down ECL cct. 21803
CMOS advanced high speed logic devices in PCB transmission line environment 9329
CMOS advanced logic design for device-generated noise improvement 9361
CMOS analog faults , detect. schemes for small/large ccts. 28975
CMOS binary random number generator 35709
CMOS ccts., 3D epitaxial lateral overgrowth, manufacturability 2609
CMOS cell pattern generation, transistor placement algorithm *(Japanese)* 35714
CMOS circuits, delay time modelling and critical path verification 10535
CMOS combinational cct. testing for floating gate faults 9358
CMOS combinational gates with multiple outputs, synth. 15889
CMOS combinatorial gates, design-for-testability 931
CMOS current-mode source-coupled logic circuits, high speed, mixed mode appls. 9330
CMOS dynamic asynchronous logic for high-speed 35636
CMOS high-speed comparator with 8-b resolution 28972
CMOS ICs, gate-oxide shorts and delay defects detection 16981
CMOS input buffer, TTL and CMOS compatible design 15905
CMOS inverters, transient response anal. 28939
CMOS invertor with linearly adjustable threshold voltage 15854
CMOS logic, advanced, noise consideration in design 975
CMOS logic, advanced, SPICE cct. simulations 974
CMOS logic, high-speed process, drain engineering 2611
CMOS logic cct. automated design/verification 955
CMOS logic family, high speed, two inputs, time delay features 978
CMOS logic gates, delay estimation model 905
CMOS logic ICs, SEU transient simul. 23234
CMOS NAND gate delay modeling 35615
CMOS parallel incrementer/decrementer cct. 35702
CMOS parity generation, fast area-efficient ccts. 35704
CMOS sequential logic metastability, design 28946
CMOS shift registers, polysilicon TFTs, excimer laser annealing 10539
CMOS standard cells , 0.8 and 0.5 μm series for layout design *(Japanese)* 36955
CMOS static divider , 1/8 type, 1 V, 1 GHz operation 9387
CMOS technologies for logic appls. 2617
CMOS transmission gate , faults models 933
CMOS VLSI ccts., fault modelling/equivalence 2599
CMOS VLSI ccts., reliability techniques 9386
CMOS VLSI design , timing verification 16985
CMOS wave pipelining , timing method and adder implemen. 35689
combinational ccts., syndrome signature for exhaustive test. 35697
combinational logic circuit test fault model 9371
complementary FET logic structs., latch-up anal. 35611
complementary push-pull ECL cct., AC-coupled, low power 29036
conditional sum adder implementation and verification 9334
contactless state anal. using laser beam in ATE 35633
crosstalk in digital VLSI ccts., fault anal. and test 15835
custom design for special-purpose arith. unit 15879
custom logic-design methodology for CMOS technol. 35721
decomposed arbiters for large crossbars 28999
design for testability, design teams evolve 10463
differential cascode voltage switch cct., fault anal. 15826
differential current switch logic ccts., low-power ECL var. 995
differential pass-transistor logic for GaAs MESFET technol. 29035
differential split-level CMOS, quiescent power reduction 15846
digital circuit malfunction in EM field, modelling *(Japanese)* 21746
digital IC malfunction in EM field, modelling *(Japanese)* 21747
distributed logic simulation using time warp 35683
Domino CMOS logic, scaling procedure 15857
ECL, history and future high-speed system appls. 9362

**integrated logic circuits** continued
ECL and CMOS ccts., Boolean technology mapping 21731
ECL cct., interconnection wiring design concept 21805
ECL cell based ICs, 150 K gate 21727
ECL circuits , algebra system, design methodology 9407
ECL look open new system appls., process technology 9364
ECL packaging/interconnect systems , switching noise 21807
ECL PLD, ultra-high-speed 21800
ECL ternary high-speed ICs *(Chinese)* 23196
ECL/BiCMOS VLSI boundary scan cct. 21802
ECL/CMOS ccts. for 0.25 μm BiCMOS technol. 29038
EPLDs, prototyping process, MAX+PLUS software environment 968
fuzzy control logic and arith. principles and appls. 28968
high speed VLSI algorithm for A*B modulo N comp. 35700
high-speed bipolar ccts., leverage of high-$f_T$ transistors 28974
HLS system, special-purpose computers for logic simulation 15841
HSST BiCMOS technol. using self-aligned process 30260
hybrid higher radix JK flipflop sequencer 929
IBM Enterprise System/9000 Type 9121 model 320 air-cooled processor technology , TCM, chip integration 292
IBM ES/9000 model 320 air cooled technology 15365
IC global routing neural net 9391
IEEE 1149.1 compatible boundary-scan logic design 28941
JFET pull-down ECL cct. , high-speed low-power config. 21804
LAP logic network analysis ES 9331
latched CMOS differential logic for high-speed VLSI 899
LinBiCMOS printer driver logic chip 35622
logic simulation, gate error correcting fn. 1004
low power differential bus using split level bus tech. 21806
LSI contactless logic testing trend *(Japanese)* 30131
LSI/VLSI cct. computer-aided testability anal. 9340
majority voting VLSI , yield, reliability, testability 28942
merged BiCMOS logic gate with below 2.5 V supply 15898
MOS ccts. incremental switch-level simulation 15871
MOS combinatorial ccts., passing gate stuck-open fault test 35698
MOS gates, extended digital fault simulator for VLSI circuits 21712
MOS invertor modelling with distributed and lumped parameters 9238
MOS logic, 9370
MOSFET design of a fault-tolerant universal cell 35711
multichip module based multiprocessor, energy considerations 30220
multiemitter BiCMOS CML ccts. 35637
multivalued logic memory, bi-directional current mode CMOS 10519
n-MOS invertors, OBIC study 36985
negative differential resist. device based 32-bit multiplier 928
net delays, bounds for phys. design of fast logic ccts. 35681
NMOS common drain FET logic switching characts. 35616
Northcon 89, conf., Portland (1989) 8612
parallel multipliers, VLSI implemen. in BiCMOS technol. 895
parallel switch-level simulation for VLSI MOS cctr. 15869
pass-transistor self-clocked asynchronous sequential circuits , VLSI CAD library 35688
PLAT PLA testing software package 9338
PLATO—a CAD tool for logic synthesis based on decomposition 15834
polysilicon TFT digital ccts. , fabrication/architectural performance 15824
power consumption estimation of logic families, piecewise anal. 35674
probabilistic testability analysis 9368
process advancements fuel IC developments 23149
PSD301 programmable peripheral chip 936
quasi-complementary BiCMOS for sub-3-V digital circuits 28934
quaternary $I^2L$ circuits 9349
random logic, fully scaled 0.5 μm technology 2618
random testability of redundant circuits 29008
RC tree model, delay estimation for CMOS functional cells 15838
reconfigurable instruction systolic array 35672
Reed-Solomon decoder, 30 Mbit/s 12719
reliability assessment based on accelerated degradation 21144
RHET full adder ccts. 29951
ring, deep-submicron CMOS for 77 K, design optimisation 30225
ring oscillators as teaching tools 34908
RNS multipliers design for VLSI implemen. 28940
robust path delay-fault testability on dynamic CMOS 28997
self checking VLSI ccts. and system designs 29013
self-aligned bipolar LSI, 0.3 device process technol. 23205
signed-digit arithmetic module array semicustom VLSI 35620
single poly BiCMOS technol. for program. TTL/ECL appls. 23262
standard logic, next generation, evolution to meet future reqs. 9328
standard logic evolution rel. to design and system reqs., advanced technology 971
static CMOS ASIC ccts., scan-path and BIST latches 35645
static CMOS parity trees , robustly testable, design 16993
submicron CMOS differential pass-transistor logic cct. design 896
submicron CMOS logic/memory ccts. noise suppression 35597
submicron devices, electron-beam testing, address error 36913
switch-level simulation , fn. abstraction of logic gates 15870
systolic RNS matrix multiplier , I/O translation ccts. 35699
TAS, timing analyser for CMOS VLSI 15814
ternary ECL ccts., theory and design 9401
testable logic design based on self-dual primitives 9399
timing verification, mixed mode technique, CMOS ccts. 35605
totally self-checking checkers, VLSI MOS implemen. 9355
user-programmable peripheral with functional unit archit. 35855
variable taper CMOS buffer design 35720
variable-taper CMOS buffers design 897
VLSI, boundary-scan within one's means *(German)* 15343
VLSI, e-beam fault diagnosis system 35632
VLSI cct. design/text, register-transfer-level descriptions 2489
VLSI ccts., conf., Osio, Japan (Dec. 1991) 34788
VLSI design automation, visualization 901
VLSI logic cct. design, fanout tree determ. algorithm 15719
VLSI logic ccts., latching probability 9415
VLSI macrocells, area minimization of IC power/ground nets by topology optimization 35682
VLSI mask analysis, topological method 9372
VLSI netlist optimiser implementation 9335
VLSI on-chip direct wiring modification system 35619
VLSI power dissipation estimation based on logic simulation 21593
VLSI static/timing failures, scan-based design-for-test 35690
VLSI synchronous sequential controllers , reliable implement. 932
VLSI-based arithmetic arrays with error correction 28976
Weinberger array generation, topological compaction 35623

**integrated logic circuits** continued
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT decision circuit IC , 20 Gbit/s 15822
GaAs 256-bit high-speed shift register 15819
GaAs 36 GHz 1/8 freq. divider using buried p-layer MESFETs 29358
GaAs ASICs , Fujitsu devices, design/develop. *(Japanese)* 35599
GaAs HBTs for microwave and digital circuits 22210
GaAs MESFET SDCFL logic cct., timing model 36993
GaAs MESFET differential pass-transistor logic 898
GaAs digital ICs for 2.4 Gb/s optical systems 39669
GaAs, domino ccts., high speed, dynamic latch 21700
GaAs pipelined dynamic logic , prescaler/counter design 15844
GaAs sub-micron IC process for ultra-high-speed logic devices 15820
GaAs trickle transistor dynamic logic using E/D FETs 994
GaAs/AlGaAs 0.5 $\mu$m HFET 2.5 ns 8×8 bit parallel multiplier 2644
GaAs/AlGaAs 20 Gbit/s 2:1 multiplexer using 0.3 $\mu$m gate length transistors 2643
GaAs/AlGaAs HEMT LSI technology parallel processing 2645
Si high-speed bipolar technol., SATURN 16971
SiGe-base bipolar transistors, epitaxial-base profile design 36716

**integrated memory circuits**
*see also DRAM chips; SRAM chips*
2-Mbit VRAMs, standardized feature sets add versatility 35765
3.42 $\mu m^2$ EEPROM flash memory cell technology , sector erase 35733
3D vertical interconnection packages for memory and microprocessors 21114
3D-OCC, optical coupled 3D common memory, interconnections, architecture 35767
16 Mbit memory chip, fault-tolerant, reliab. 1072
16 Mbit/64 Mbit flash EEPROMs, low supply voltage operation 35745
16-Mbit flash EEPROM cell write/erase technologies 35732
airborne DOD platforms , common module system mass memory 35764
ASICs, conference, Rochester, NY, USA (Sept. 1990) 21007
automated bias control cct. for high-perform. VLSIs 36996
bipolar PROM, pattern sensitivity, transient upset mechanism 35722
bipolar RAM, 32-kb, product intro., test sites 36947
bipolar RAM soft error immune SICOS transistor cell 35727
BIST ccts., signature analysers 6109
burst mode EPROM, 1 Mb, 15 ns sequential access capability 1022
cache memory architecture using BiCMOS VLSIs 21840
classifier circuit based on exponential associative memory 36019
clocked FIFOs, Cypress CY7C44X/45X series, 70 MHz 1021
clocked FIFOs, data buffering requirements, system performance 1018
CMOS 16 Mbit mask ROM *(Japanese)* 29077
CMOS CAM with a mutual inhibition network 1048
CMOS EEPROM memory cell , high reliability, design/simul. 15947
CMOS EPROM, 16 Mbit, 62 ns, volt. stress relaxation 15945
CMOS EPROM, 8 Mbit, $\mu$PD27C8000DZ *(Japanese)* 29078
CMOS flash EEPROM, 16 Mbit, 60 ns, program/erase control 15946
CMOS flash memory , 4 Mbit, $\mu$PD28F4000 *(Japanese)* 29079
CMOS four-channel 1K time memory LSI, 1 ns resolution 36960
CMOS nonvolatile analogue neural memory 29248
CMOS RF memory CAD 35726
CMOS SEU hardened memory cells for Reed-Soloman encoder 21856
CMOS snoopy cache memory, 65 kbyte, pseudo two-port operation 15944
CMOS VLSI intelligent cache memory chip suitable for logical inference 21835
concurrent access and on chip testing, RAM architecture 15920
coupled cells testing in RAM 15921
CRRES MEP satellite, SEU flight data, bipolar RAMs 33751
CRRES satellite microelectronic memories, SEU algorithms 33750
design techniques *(Japanese)* 1038
DSP architectures, 1 GFLOP/systolic processor based 29133
$E^2$PROM cell fabricated with ETOX flash process 35728
ECL/BiCMOS multi-port RAM 21862
EEPROM, wafer charging meas. and modelling 22712
EEPROM capacitor-coupled cell, dual-mode sensing 35747
EEPROM data retention by field acceleration , eval. 1034
EEPROM technology for ASICs, develops. 9442
EEPROMs with a million write/read cycles *(German)* 9440
electron devices, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (1990) 28377
EPROM, 16 Mbit, cell write/read operation , model./simul. 29064
EPROM, EOS/ESD design, failure rate reduction 9430
EPROM charge loss due to ion generation in interlevel dielec. 29059
EPROM hybrid sapphire windows in metal cap, stress anal. 21086
EPROM mfg., burn-in time reduction algorithm 8860
EPROM qualification allowing for read currents *(German)* 15925
EPROM structs., effects of C on charge loss failures 9433
EPROMs, CMOS, 16 Mbit, large-tilt-angle implanted p-pocket cell 29056
EPROMs, fast, dense, virtual ground array architecture 35744
EPROMs, polysilicon, double, polysilicon surface roughness charcts. 35769
ESS time-switch VLSI, 4096 channel, embedded RAM in CMOS ASIC 25571
ESSDERC '91, conf., Montreux, Switzerland 96
FACE, flash array contactless EPROM technology 29055
ferroelectric, polarisation relax. impact on performance 35729
flash EEPROM, reliable bi-polarity write/erase technology technol. 29060
flash EEPROM and submicron EPROM, coupling ratios determ. 29057
flash EEPROM cell , 16 Mbit, 5 V, stacked gate struct. 29061
flash EEPROM cell scaling, tunnel oxide limitations 35734
flash EEPROM devices , transient simulation 29063
flash EPROM, poly-buffered FACE technology 35731
flash memory, sublithographic tunnel diode based 5V-only 29062
flash memory technology, nonvolatile devices for high-density appls. 1027
floating gate semiconductor memory arrays, charcts., stds. 9450
FLOTOX EEprom cell, compact SPICE model 1062
FLOTOX EEPROM cells, programming window degrad. 1060
FLOTOX EEPROM cells program. window degrad. model 29083
functional memory: new architecture and integrated circuit technology *(Japanese)* 35723
functional memory LSI, reviews and prospects *(Japanese)* 35724
HDTV video signal processing ASICs, reconfigurable line memory macrocell 26100
high injection MOS cell , 5 V only flash EEPROM 1059
IBM ES/9000 model 320 air cooled technology 15365
Intel block flash memories, 1 Mbit capacity, 1 $\mu$m technology *(Italian)* 1008
LSI CAD, content-addressable memory appls. *(Japanese)* 35417
mask ROM, 8 Mbit, $\mu$PD23C8025, with memory card fns. *(Japanese)* 29081
memory card technology and market growth 29052
MNOS nonvolatile memory devices , scaling guidelines 15911

**integrated memory circuits** continued
multivalued logic memory, bi-directional current mode CMOS 10519
NAND EEPROMs, 16 Mbit, 2.3 $\mu m^2$ memory cell struct. 29058
non-volatile memories , struct., charcts., appls. *(Italian)* 15929
nonvolatile memories-status and emerging trends 1057
parallel testing evaluation 35753
PC cards, features, appls. 21861
PSD301 programmable peripheral chip 936
radiation immune memory architectures , simple event upset 35762
RAM, SEU induced by protons and neutrons 21854
RAM failure anal., computer-aided methods 1014
RAM self-verification 1032
Rams, functional faults test procedure 1070
reconfigurable wafer-scale memory architecture 1066
Reed-Solomon correction for mass memory, spacecraft 38254
Reed-Solomon decoder, 30 Mbit/s 12719
self-checking self-exercising RAMs, VLSI implementation 1030
semiconductor memory arrays, fault tolerant, yield, reliability and area overhead 15922
sense amplifier $\alpha$-particle effects *(Korean)* 9439
serial EEPROM designs for microcontroller systems 1016
smart cards, memory and microprocessor ICs based, appls. 29144
soft-configurable WSI memory switch and site yields 15914
SOI MOSFETs, alpha-particle induced soft-errors , anal. 10418
solid-state devices for analogue data storage 21847
spare cell allocation on memory chips, parallel algorithm 1011
special purpose content-addressable memories, rapid design 9437
specialty memories, architectural innovations, IC lithography 1020
specialty memory devices, system performance and appls. 1017
stacked-gate MOSFETs, tunnelling leakage, lucky hole injection, EPROM 30045
submicron CMOS logic/memory ccts. noise suppression 35597
submicron VSLI memory devices , failure mechanisms/anal. 29045
supercomputer and high speed system appl. 23255
TDRS-1 single event upsets and the effect of the space environment 33755
telephone to crypto card, develop. 15948
test equipment requirements 15912
trench-type memory cells, alpha particle strikes study 9444
ultra-high-speed diode decoder ccts. for RAM *(Japanese)* 29047
VIPMOS hot electron gate currents , modelling 2245
VLSI CAM applications, overview 1052
VLSI ccts., conf., Osio, Japan (Dec. 1991) 34788
VLSI technology, conf., Oiso, Japan (May 1991) 28402
voice message storage ISD 1016 chip 1272
WSI systolic network, active Si cct. board for ULSI based parallel computing 15985
GaAs bipolar/FET memory cell struct. 35757
PZT, film, sol-gel process, non-volatile memories 10605
PZT films for ULSI memory appl. 9447
PZT floating-gate structures nonvolatile analog memory cells 1264
$PbTiO_3$ ferroelec. film capacitors, nonvolatile memory appls., testing 10644
$Pb_{1\,1}Ti_{1-x}Zr_xO_3$ ferroelec. films microstruct., nonvolatile memory appls. 10643
$PbZr_{0.5}Ti_{0.5}O_3$ diffusion profiles in barrier films, nonvolatile RAM appls. 10642
a-Si:H TFT load for pMOS invertor, integration 10545
$Si_3N_4$-$SiO_2$ dielec. in stacked-gate nonvolatile memory cells 29801
$SiO_xN_y$ EEPROM tunnel oxide films $N_2O$ oxynitridation technology 21831

**integrated optics**
*see also fibre optics; integrated optoelectronics; optical films; optical modulation; optical waveguides; semiconductor junction lasers*
2D integrated master oscillator power amplifier , coherent operation 10854
2D monolithically integrated master oscillator power amplifiers 11138
3D optical system integration tech. 37411
3D-integration of optical systems 30591
$N\times N$ optical multiplexer using a planar arrangement of two star couplers 5697
acoustic-optic matrix algebra processor architecture 17526
acoustically-tunable optical filter , switching speed 10926
acousto-optic freq. shifter, baseband integrated 23699
acousto-optic TE-TM mode converter, tunable filters 10927
adiabatic 3-dB couplers, filters, and multiplexers made with silica waveguides on silicon 32604
all-optical beam scanning using nonlinear waveguide array 3648
almost-periodic waveguide gratings , coupled mode theory, effective index method 30545
amplified integrated star couplers with Er doped fibres 3011
analogue links, using integrated optical modulator 39633
arbitrary profiles, first order vector correction, integral eqn. 2993
ARROW, antiresonant reflecting optical waveguide coupling and nonlinear switching 3682
asymmetric GRIN planar optical waveguide charactn. 3012
binary optics fabrication, process variables effect 23663
bistable temp. switch integrated with opt. fibre 17864
broadband chirped fibre Bragg filters for Er fibre amp. 37296
buried channel waveguides, loss mechanisms in fabrication 17452
buried-oxide silicon-on-insulator structures. I. Optical waveguide characteristics 30581
buried-oxide silicon-on-insulator structures. II. Waveguide grating couplers 30550
CAD software system for integrated and fibre optics 3017
CCD image sensor lens array 33075
channel waveguide Mach-Zehnder interferometer, wavelength splitting 37397
chemo-optical micro-sensing systems 6260
chiral slab waveguides, propag. const. eigenvalue eqns. 38108
circuit layout CAD *(English)* 3023
circular grating resonator, coupled wave anal. 3020
Coherent Optical Monolithic Phased Array Steering System (COMPASS) 18237
coherent optical transversal filter using silica-based waveguides for high-speed signal processing 3166
components for telecom. 12957
computer-generated guided-wave holographic gratings, beam splitting 31154
conference, optical technology for signal processing (1991) 8628
coupled channel waveguides, arbitrary index profiles, finite difference anal. 2987
coupler, single-mode, ion exchange 12960
coupler fabrication by LIGA 30590

**integrated optics** continued
crystalline organic semiconductor waveguides , all-optical modulation 24208
Dammann gratings for multispot arrays using photoanisotropic films 37398
DFB laser, optical amplifier/modulator integration, facet reflection 37546
DFB laser and booster amp. , monolithically integrated 10874
DFB laser array, 1.5 μm, tunable with integrated heaters 30970
DFB resonator coupled waveguide grating filter 32605
DFB-LD/modulator integrated light source , MOVPE fab. 23651
dielectric waveguide, arbitrary cross-section, mode solns. 3981
dielectric waveguides, EFIE for transverse field components 10866
diffractive optical element microstructure appls. *(German)* 17551
digital matrix-vector processor, acoust-opt. interac. 23721
directional coupler, p-i-n doped MQW, electro-optic switching 3034
directional coupler optical switching architectures 12773
directional coupler waveguides, crosstalk and switching on electron irradiation 10864
directional couplers, coupling length meas. technique 10840
electro-optic device, electrode, metallisation thickness effect 3056
electro-optic device electrodes, anal. by mode projecting method 17463
electro-optic devices, electrostatic field anal. 30603
electromigration-produced waveguides, nuclear anal. 37385
epoxy rectangular planar waveguides, propag. losses 30567
evanescent fluorescence biosensor using ion exchanged buried waveguide 19564
ferromagnetic opt. waveguide, nonlin. intermode interaction 37373
fibre array devices, fractal surface character 23541
fibre IR radiometer with polaris. modulation 19520
fibre multiple coupling using integrated optics 12963
fibre optic gyroscope, integrated device fabrication/props. 6263
fibre optic Mach-Zehnder interferometer, glucose conc. meas. 33019
fibre-chip low loss connections and integrated optical taper *(English)* 3229
fibre-waveguide interfacing, laser welding 10802
filters, broad bandpass, using integrated waveguides 23747
FIR light modulator—integrated mirror optical switch 23648
FITL monomode integrated optical branching devices 39703
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well laser with monolithic glass cavity 3490
gain coupled DBR filter with gain grating 23658
glass:$Er^{3+}$, for waveguide fabrication, spectrosc. 37286
glass, integrated optical waveguide devices, modelling, design optimisation 37396
glass, semiconductor doped, integrated optical coupler, nonlinear props. 37399
glass ceramic materials, planar optical waveguides 37363
glass waveguide, ion-exchanged, opt. behaviour analysis 3007
glass waveguide Bragg grating reson. freq., temp. stability 3002
glass waveguide components for passive optical network 10860
grating-assisted planar directional couplers, phase matching and power coupling 30569
GRIN, conf., Monterey, USA (1991) 8639
GRIN microlens receivers for single-mode optical fiber goniometer 26361
GRIN waveguide lens design optimisation 10870
holographic focusing grating coupler, recursive design 3728
III-V QW for optoelectronics, B and F impurity disordering 36538
interferometric OTDR for fault location 13646
ion-exchanged glass waveguides, polarimetric stress anal. 37383
ion-exchanged waveguides, refractive index profile 37382
ionisation irradiated, meas. of optical characts. 10863
laser based multimode optical interconnects, modal noise 3016
laser lithography/pantography fabrication of guided wave devices 3018
LB monolayers on integrated-opt. struct., mol. orient. 10869
LD array, resonant self-aligned-stripe antiguided 30904
LIGA manufacturing technique *(German)* 3041
LIGA-based flexible microstructures for fiber-chip coupling 10867
linear epoxy copolymer planar waveguide, electric-field-poled, electro-optic coeffs. 10857
lossy tunable device design 10859
low-loss waveguides for photonic circuits 10862
Mach-Zehnder modulator, residual chirp 30617
magneto-optical reading and writing integrated heads 17509
magnetostatic surface wave waveguides for optical devices, props. 23698
metal clad uniaxial waveguides anal., surface plasmons 2996
micro-optic components prep. by laser heating 37287
micro-optics, state-of-the-art 37412
micro-optics and optoelectronics, micromachining processes 23653
micro-optics by X-ray lithography, charactn. 30595
micro-optics for computing and switching appl. 37410
micro-optics for optical computing 3124
microlens, monolithic integrated, for InGaAsP-InP surface emitting 1.53 μm DFB LD 3461
microlens, planar, light coupling charact. 37338
microlens array fabricated in surface relief 37404
microlens array for fax, fabr., perform. 37407
microlens arrays, detect. fill factor, laser collimation 37403
microlens arrays, fabrication, IR detector appl. 10875
microlens arrays, refr., fabs., perform. 37406
microlens arrays in integral photography and metrology 37405
microlens fabrication, laser assisted etching 37409
microoptics, laser beam writing 30589
microoptics conf., The Hague (1991) 28394
microwave modulated integrated optic and telecomm. devices 19128
modulators and microwave appls. 3045
monolithic 2D surface emitting diode laser arrays, micromirrors 11135
monolithic optical fiber stub array 37542
monolithic total-internal-reflection resonator , prism coupled 37394
monomode fibre to multimode planar lightguide coupling 23577
monomode glass waveguide, grating splitter fabrication 37362
MQW switch for integrated optics, wide bandwidth *(Japanese)* 10871
MQW waveguide anal. by equivalent-layer method 30598
MQW waveguides, grating coupled, polarisation depend. of refr. index 3042
multilayer waveguide struct. Cherenkov SHG 37791
multilevel grating array illuminators for logic arrays, electron resist fabrication 37475
nonlinear directional coupler, susceptibility dispersion, time resolved switching 3687
nonlinear distributively coupled resonator, optical bistability 37810
nonlinear nonlinear directional coupler, tunable optical filter 10873
nonlinear optical polymer wideband external modulators 17859
nonlinear slab waveguide with a self-defocusing bounding medium , $TE_0$ guided wave stability 30579
nonsymmetric Y-branch waveguides design 17465
optical reflectometer meas. methods with micrometer resolution *(German)* 2960
optical waveguides, propag., z-transient variational calc. 30548
optoelectronics glasses, conf., The Hague, Netherlands (Mar. 1991) 34797
organic thin-film waveguide charactn. by nonlinear prism coupling 37395
oxide glass multimode waveguide fabrication 10858
parametric oscillators, analysis 37811
periodic coupling optical freq. shifters, modulation characts. 3639
phase lags of waveguide modes meas. , goniometer attachment 10831
phase locked LD arrays of antiguides, high power 37653
phased array dynamic optical processing with variable RF delay 17467
photodetector, waveguide lens-photodiode struct. 17468
photorefractive crystal waveguides for optical neural nets 37847
piezoelectric and ferroelectric film growth and appl. 23294
planar and strip optical waveguides, sol-gel prep. 37361
planar dielectric waveguides with circular gratings, coupled wave theory 2989
planar diffusion integrated optical waveguides, wave theory appl. 37401
planar gradient waveguide, refr. index profile approx. 30586
planar microlens as LD to optical fibre array interconnect *(Japanese)* 37350
planar multilayer struct., radiation mode normalisation 37393
planar optical waveguides, transform technique anal. 2990
planar optical waveguides , field assisted ion diffusion fab. 3004
planar waveguide grating coupler, beam defocus effect on efficiency 10838
planar waveguide modes, dispersion relation anal. 2982
planar waveguides, magnetogyrotropic, mode coupling anal. 3114
planar waveguides with linear cores, instability regions 37370
planar-waveguide-based broadcast star network, power distrib. 5704
polarisation diversity device for coherent systems 3031
polarization-independent guided-wave hybrid coupler 23629
poly(1,4-phenylene-1-phenylvinylene) integrated optic waveguide, 3rd-order nonlinearity characts. 37416
polyimide waveguide, direct laser writing using thermal curing 2977
polymer electro-optic waveguide modulators, pulse-poling technique 30621
polymer integrated electro-optical devices 3032
polymer waveguide, SHG of LD 37784
polymers, intensity dependent refractive index meas. 685
power splitter , 1×128, silica waveguide technol. 10855
prism waveguide coupling, diffuse nonlinearity 30559
proton exchanged optical waveguides: photorefractive, photoconductive, and photovoltaic effects 37414
quantum interference directional coupler, switch energy anal. 30580
quartz, planar waveguides, buried, form. by $H^+$ bombardment 23632
recent advances in integrated optic devices 3044
refractive index change calc. by finite elements method 23643
resonant waveguide mode spectrum anomalies 10865
rib optical waveguides, scalar finite element anal. 37390
rib waveguide coupler filters 23633
rib waveguide roughness loss formula , microwave modelling 24448
rib waveguides, single mode anal. 2964
ridge waveguide DBR lasers , tuning characts, study 3533
ring resonator diode lasers, CW single freq. operation 24138
saturable nonlinear media , self-guided beam TE family 3685
SAW integrated acousto-electro-optic device 17472
scanner unit with actuator driven reson., microlens use 37492
self-induced planar coupler with nonlinear cladding 17441
semiconductor microstrip gap at microwave frequencies , design 37520
semiconductor optical amplifier package, high gain 3416
semiconductor rib waveguides, anal. by explicit finite difference beam propag. method 17437
semiconductor rib waveguides, scalar analysis, polarisation correction 23657
sensor appls. 30593
sensors development and appls. *(Dutch)* 26263
sensors/actuators developments at MESA Research Institute *(Dutch)* 26260
SHG, 3D calc. quasi-phase-matched guided-wave *(Japanese)* 37825
simulation, improved beam propag. method 3014
single-mode optical waveguide modulator Wannier-Stark localisation, 1.55 μm 23644
$SiO_2$ on Si waveguides, integrated optical switch design 5638
soda glass, microscope slide, Sn distrib., opt. waveguide props. 30546
soda-lime glass, reactive ion etching, integrated optics appls. 3021
splitters using planar lightwave cct. technology 37387
SQW optical switch, refr. index change on electric field appl. 10890
star coupler, wavelength-insensitive 8×8, fabrication 30584
stratified planar structures, refl. and transmission coeffs., polynomial formulation 2992
stripe MQW waveguides, effective index, FEA 37400
surface relief microstructures, diffr. props. 30594
switch matrix, deflector-selector type, expt. 37413
switches with variable lightguides coupling, anal. 3013
symmetric planar waveguide, nonlin. wave amplification 30570
tapered directional coupler optical wavelength filter 3159
tapered nonlinear planar waveguide, TE mode anal. by beam propag. method 10828
theory and technol., book 8609
thin film waveguide with rect. groove struct. anal. 10836
TM wave transmitting integrated optics polarizer 37418
TM-pass polariser multilayer planar optical waveguide 3022
top-surface-emitting microlasers for opt. interconnects 30928
travelling-wave electro-optic modulators, microwave characteristics 3072
trench bulge waveguides for integrated optics *(English)* 3025
triple rib guide duplexer anal. 3026
tunnel-coupled waveguides, self-switching, signal phase influence 37799
ultrafast all-optical switching: fiber vs. integrated optics 18953
vertically integrated high-silica channel waveguides on Si 30596
video Hartmann wavefront sensor using microlens array 37408
volume transmission gratings for WDM telecom. 3761
waveguide, 2D refr. index profiling by interf. 10868
waveguide, hollow core, antiresonant reflecting, remotely switched 10848
waveguide based optical integrated circuits, simulation, analysis 17462
waveguide lenses, 2D beam propag. method anal. 30575
waveguides, buried in glass, ion exchange fabrication 10872
waveguides, dispersion, coherence domain reflectometry 23645
wedge-shaped taper above anisotropic substrate, intrinsic modes 17457
Y laser with 38 nm tuning range 11250
AlGaAs DH laser on Si substrate, monolithic fabrication 30958
AlGaAs LD film-level hybrid integration with glass waveguide on Si 30959
AlGaAs MQW modulator with integrated Fabry-Perot resonator 3015
AlGaAs asymm. QW, SHG in surface emitting waveguide 37803

**integrated optics** continued
AlGaAs integrated guided-wave components, phase difference meas. 17470
AlGaAs optical slab waveguide, nonlinear, inhomogeneous, pulse confinement 2994
AlGaAs rib waveguide using grating, Fabry-Perot etalon 3009
AlGaAs waveguide grating lens, electron beam lithog./etching fabrication 23664
AlGaAs/GaAs MQW waveguides, electro-optical effects 23635
AlGaAs/GaAs optically controlled wave-plate modulator 23673
AlGaAs-AlAs quantum well modulator, 6328 Å 3065
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW, all-opt. crossbar networks 31054
AlGaAs-GaAs optical phase modulator utilizing electroabsorption in a Fabry-Perot cavity 30620
AlGaAs-GaAs waveguides, leaky mode attenuation 30564
AlGaAs-GaAs waveguides, phased array optical scanning, switching 39671
AlInAs/GaInAs (GaAlInAs), MQW, etalons, optical nonlinearities 17833
$Al_2O_3$, corrugated waveguides, surface emitting structures, grating theory 10824
As-S:Ag chalcogenide glass films in integrated/diffr. optics 23534
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive crystal waveguide, enhanced two-wave mixing 3038
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive waveguide, wave mixing by external poling 30587
$BaTiO_3$, strain induced opt. waveguides 23638
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ thin-film optical waveguides, epitaxially grown 3037
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ electro-optic thin films deposited on sapphire by ECR plasma sputtering 9002
$CO_2$ waveguide laser array, RF excited, charact. *(Chinese)* 30781
$Cs^+$ waveguide structs. in glass, electrodiffusive methods 23637
Er doped fibre laser, mode-locked, tunable, integrated config. 37611
Er-doped Na-modified BK-7 glass ion-exchanged channel waveguides fabrication 23654
GaAlAs-AlAs MBE-grown Bragg reflectors for surface emitting lasers 3531
GaAs MQW mode convertors and tuners, dispersion and birefringence effects 37436
GaAs MQW waveguide, ps pulse all-optical switching 11323
GaAs, optically activated Mach-Zehnder interferometer 3039
GaAs:Cr optoelectronic switch, waveguide controlled 37437
$GaAs/Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$ photonic IC phase-shifter for phased array control 17466
GaAs/AlGaAs, MOVPE, growth rate reduction on shadow masked substrates 15551
GaAs/AlGaAs, MQW Fabry-Perot modulators, Si substrates 30626
GaAs/AlGaAs QW ridge waveguides , propag. charact. 23636
GaAs/AlGaAs RIE, integrated optic fabrication 36598
GaAs/AlGaAs electro-optic 8×8 optical matrix switches 32679
GaAs/AlGaAs optical filters, electro-optical turning 17476
GaAs/GaAlAs MQW waveguides for all-optical switching, 1.55 μm 3046
GaAs/GaAlAs graded index separate confinement single quantum well single-mode waveguide electroabsorption light modulator 3074
GaAs/GaAlAs integrated twinguide DFB laser 30936
$GaAs-Al_{0.35}Ga_{0.65}As$, MQW nonlinear waveguide grating device 10823
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, all-optical 10 μm waveguide modulator 11341
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW nonreson. modulators, 20 dB contrast 30615
GaAs-AlGaAs, MQW, optical phase shifter 10877
GaAs-AlGaAs, intensity modulators 3010
GaAs-AlGaAs laser/waveguide electroabsorpt. modulator 3049
GaAs-AlGaAs lateral current injection SQW laser, fabrication 11261
GaAs-GaAlAs guided-wave optical polarization splitter 3029
GaAs-GaAlAs horizontal cavity surface emitting laser 30907
GaAs-on-Si modulator using a buried silicide reflector , annealing and MBE growth 30597
GaAs=InGaAs Fabry-Perot MQW refl. modulator 3069
GaInAs-InP quantum box switch, electric field effects anal. 3073
GaInAsP/InP directional coupler opt. switch, carrier-injected 30622
GaInAsP/InP meander coupler for WDM appl. 3027
GaInAsP/InP total internal refl. optical switch 5364
GaInAsP-InP low-D quantum well optical switches 37429
GaInP-AlInP DBR lasers, 607 nm, single mode operation 30937
$GeO_2$-$SiO_2$ optical slab waveguide, nonlinear, inhomogeneous, pulse confinement 2994
InGaAlAs-InAlAs high-speed MQW electrooptic phase modulator 30614
InGaAlAs-InP integrated 3-dB coupler for coherent appls. 3030
InGaAs p-i-n photodiode, waveguide structure 3208
InGaAs/AlGaAs QW, Fabry-Perot modulators 30625
InGaAs/GaAs based optically addressed asymm. Fabry-Perot modulator 17844
InGaAs-GaAs bistable Fabry-Perot modulator, SEED config. 3070
InGaAs-GaAs demultiplexing waveguide photodetectors 6226
InGaAs-GaAs strained-layer MQW refl. modulator 23650
InGaAs-InAlAs, MQW optical modulators, design 30612
InGaAs-InAlAs superlattices, optical modulators, Wannier-Stark localisation 30611
InGaAs-InGaAsP integrated MQW electroabsorp. modulator/DFB laser 10856
InGaAsP LEDs grafted on glass channel waveguides 30762
InGaAsP active crosspoint switch, using Y-coupler 5362
InGaAsP integrated electroabsorption modulator and DFB laser 5757
InGaAsP strained MQW electroabsorpt. waveguide modulators 37434
InGaAsP/InGaAs MQW DFB laser integration with InGaAs/InAlAs MQW modulator 30957
InGaAsP/InP, buried rib waveguide vertical coupler filter 37419
InGaAsP/InP directional coupler demultiplexers for 1.3 μm/1.53 μm 3028
InGaAsP/InP grating spectrograph for DWDM 3235
InGaAsP/InP, high speed DH LED for broad-band optical fibre loops *(Chinese)* 23824
InGaAsP/InP, multi-quantum-well waveguides, optical props. 3720
InGaAsP/InP vertically coupled buried rib waveguide filter 10951
InGaAsP-InP MQW 155 μm single-mode modulator 3063
InGaAsP-InP wavelength selective asymmetric integrated optical couplers *(English)* 3024
InP (001) substrate, tunable TE/TM mode convertor 3239
InP RIE, integrated optic fabrication 36598
InP based low-loss directional couplers 3036
InP guided wave optical beamwidth transformers 23656
InP integrated passive access node switches 5753
InP optical switch array, design and performance 10882
InP/GaInAsP cascaded carrier depletion optical switches 5363
InP/GaInAsP rib waveguide, passive mode convertor 30616
InP/InGaAs avalanche photodiodes with monolithic lens in flip-chip struct. 30723
InP-GaInAsP guided-wave phase modulators 32606
InP-InGaAs waveguide-integrated photodiodes, MOMBE growth 30727

**integrated optics** continued
InP-InGaAsP MQW packaged waveguide components, low insertion loss 3043
InP-InGaAsP low loss corner mirrors for integrated optics 37392
InP-InGaAsP optical switch , monolithic integration with GaAs MESFET 17604
InP-InGaAsP waveguide struct. for fibre-chip coupling 2896
InP-InGaAsP waveguide struct., low-loss fibre-chip coupling 37386
$K^+$ ion-exchanged diffused glass waveguide, refr. index charactn. 23660
$K^+$-$Ag^+$ ion-exchanged glass waveguides, dual core 37381
$K^+$-$Ag^+$ ion-exchanged waveguides, fabrication 37384
$KNbO_3$, $He^{2+}$ ion implanted: strip optical waveguides 23649
$KNbO_3$ planar nonleaky optical waveguides by ultralow dose He ion implantation 23642
$KTiOPO_4$ periodic waveguide structures 23661
$KTiOPO_4$:Cs, opt. waveguide charact. 17444
$KTiOPO_4$:He implanted optical waveguide, nonlin., SHG 37388
$KTiOPO_4$:Rb channel waveguide nonlinear switching 24185
$KTiOPO_4$:Rb waveguide, optical damage threshold 3008
$KTiPO_4$:Rb cryst. substrate, SAW excitation by IDTs 3117
$LiNbO_3$ Mach-Zehnder interferometer, induced voltage on electrodes 17464
$LiNbO_3$ SAW acousto-optical devices, switching appl. 37466
$LiNbO_3$, acoustic surface modes, acousto-opt. coupling 23703
$LiNbO_3$ acousto-electro-optic tunable filter config. 23757
$LiNbO_3$ acousto-optic Bragg heterodyning receiver module 23655
$LiNbO_3$ acousto-optical passive transmitter for self-heterodyne laser commun. 23705
$LiNbO_3$ anisotropic waveguide, homogeneous planar lens 30576
$LiNbO_3$ broadband phase modulator, buried electrode in buffer layer 30572
$LiNbO_3$ channel waveguides, quasiphase matched SHG 24193
$LiNbO_3$ channel waveguides, space charge, transient processes 37417
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic modulator with transverse electrodes, fabrication and props. 37435
$LiNbO_3$ guided-wave acousto-opt. tunable filters 23702
$LiNbO_3$ integrated Mach-Zehnder interferometer, proton exchanged imbalanced 23662
$LiNbO_3$ integrated acousto-optic space switch 23704
$LiNbO_3$, integrated acoustooptic filter, fabrication, performance 17532
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optic modulator, 140 Mbit/s transm. 12981
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optical modulators, travelling wave, elec. loss 23652
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optical waveguide devices 3019
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optical wavelength filters, acoustically tunable 37468
$LiNbO_3$ optical switch array, design and performance 10882
$LiNbO_3$ optical switch in HF optical clock regenerator 30585
$LiNbO_3$ optical switch matrix with drive electronics 17474
$LiNbO_3$, optical switching systems expts. 12990
$LiNbO_3$, proton-exchanged, acousto-opt. deflector charact. 23701
$LiNbO_3$ proton-exchanged planar waveguides; deformations, stresses, and birefringence 37402
$LiNbO_3$ proton-exchanged waveguides using toluic acid 37366
$LiNbO_3$, strain induced opt. waveguides 23638
$LiNbO_3$, waveguide optical modulator for bidirectional transm. 39637
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides , proton-exchanged, swelling charact. 23623
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, annealing, proton exchange, effective mode indices 17430
$LiNbO_3$:Er,Ti; codiffused guided-wave optic devices 30588
$LiNbO_3$:H proton-exchanged waveguides, annealing effects 17471
$LiNbO_3$:MgO proton exchanged waveguide fabrication 30578
$LiNbO_3$:MgO waveguide, SHG of GaAlAs laser diode light 3621
$LiNbO_3$:MgO,Nd lasers and amplifiers, integrated optics 30889
$LiNbO_3$:Ti FSK device, optical components 3054
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, Fe planar waveguides, nonlinear wave mixing 3697
$LiNbO_3$:Ti MM-wave integrated optical modulator in fin line 3077
$LiNbO_3$:Ti Mach-Zehnder modulator , 20 GHz bandwidth 3033
$LiNbO_3$:Ti adiabatic 2×2 polarisation splitter 30583
$LiNbO_3$:Ti crossing waveguide modulators 17479
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional coupler switch as digital optical counter 5366
$LiNbO_3$:Ti electro-optic switchable directional couplers, digital optical computing 23738
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, integrated optical microwave phase shifter 23646
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, integrated optical polarisation diversity receiver 19123
$LiNbO_3$:Ti planar waveguide, diffusion rel. to opt. props. 10837
$LiNbO_3$:Ti shielded-vel.-matched optical modulator, design *(Japanese)* 23670
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide integrated-optic polarisation controller 30574
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide optical modulator with inverted slotline 2983
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide phase modulator, diode laser freq. stabilisation 23659
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, SHG optimisation 24204
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, SHG, optimisation algorithm 24205
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, laser writing 2979
$LiNbO_3$ proton-exchanged waveguides, optical nonlinearity loss 24240
$LiTaO_3$, acoustic surface modes, acousto-opt. coupling 23703
$LiTaO_3$ electro-optic phase modulator, velocity matched, sideband gen. 30573
$LiTaO_3$ proton-exchanged opt. waveguide fabricated using $H_3PO_4$ 17453
$LiTaO_3$,strain induced opt. waveguides 23638
$LiTaO_3$ waveguide, domain-inverted, SHG 37804
Nd:GdGG ion-implanted channel waveguide laser 23943
Nd:$SiO_2$ planar lightwave cct. as waveguide laser, LD pumping 17688
Nd:YAG channel waveguide laser , ion-implant., low threshold 17668
$Nd^{3+}$: germanosilicate fibre laser, integrated Bragg reflectors 30834
$P_2O_5$:Er glass single-mode waveguides, Ag-film ion-exchanged 10825
$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ glass waveguide couplers, flame hydrolysis deposition 37360
PbO-$SiO_2$ magneto-optical planar waveguides, optical props. *(Korean)* 10913
Si Fabry-Perot spatial light modulator for 1.3 μm data transmission 19117
Si, direct electro-opt. activation 37539
Si electro-optical modulators, Fabry-Perot interferometry based 10881
Si integrated optics sensor, design 30592
Si-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$-Si HBT, optical waveguide 2279
Si-$SiO_2$ optical waveguides, propag. loss meas. 3035
Si-$SiO_2$ wavelength multiplexer/demultiplexer 12962
Si-based sensors development, integrated optics/micromechanics based 32962
SiGe integrated optical waveguides for single-mode use 3040
$SiO_2$ planar opt. waveguide R&D at Australian Nat. Univ. 17451
$SiO_2$ plasma deposition/etching for opt. planar waveguides 17454
$SiO_2$ waveguide for single mode splitter 5585
$SiO_2$ waveguide thermooptic phase shifter 30582

**integrated optics** continued
$SiO_2$:$TiO_2$ optical waveguides on Si substrate, photoinduced refr. index changes 10850
$SiO_2$/Si integrated optics N×N multiplexer 17469
$SiO_2$-$GeO_2$/$SiO_2$ arrayed-waveguide grating for optical FDM 32652
$SiO_2$-on-Si optical components, fibre pigtailed, fabrication 5634
SiON integrated opt. directional couplers, laser trimming 23647
SiON integrated optical waveguide pressure sensor 10861
SiON optical waveguides, birefr. control and dispersion characts. 17436
SiON planar waveguides, rapid CVD deposition 30577
SiON plasma CVD deposited layers is low-loss planar waveguide 15601
ZnSe-ZnSSe electro-optic waveguide modulators 23671

**integrated optoelectronic circuits** *see integrated optoelectronics*

**integrated optoelectronics**
*see also optical interconnections*
2D optoelectronic device arrays, conf. (1991) 8689
8 GHz direct optical injection locked MMIC oscillator 16278
adaptive semiconductor laser phased arrays for real-time multiple access communications 17740
AlGaAs/GaAs vertical cavity surface emitting lasers with p-i-n photodiode 11204
asymmetric Fabry-Perot reflection modulator 3061
ATM packet switch architecture 12753
bipolar quadratic associative memory, OEIC chip 23737
book, electronic materials, properties and appl. 68
CAD tools, use and limitations 3251
coherent optical receiver integration, adaptive image rejection capability 13018
computer interconnects, multimode waveguide and fibres appls. 23728
conference, Monterey (1991) 8638
conference, optical technology for signal processing (1991) 8628
corrugation gratings for integrated CMOS photodetectors 11009
d-dimensional switching cubes, addressing scheme 17542
DCG 2D multifacet holographic interconnects 3767
dense optical chip interconnects using single-mode waveguides , crosstalk penalty anal. 23848
device research, conf., Boulder, CO, USA (June 1991) 20944
DFB laser, optical amplifier/modulator integration, facet reflection 37546
diffraction grating fabrication using copolymer electron resists 2136
digital high-speed testing, optoelectronic techniques 30162
diode-pumped nonlinear fibre Sagnac interferometer switch 32599
distributed wavelength filter, monolithic colour spectrometer 37497
dual-scale topology optoelectronic processor 17546
electrical control fields , dielec. buffer layer effect 37415
electronic/photonic inversion channel technology 17605
fabrication by electron beam lithography 30769
fan-out holographic interconnect in 0.01 $cm^3$ 3772
fiber optic 3-6 GHz lightwave/microwave transceiver module 19129
fibre-chip low loss connections and integrated optical taper *(English)* 3229
free space interchip optical interconnect for microlasers and modulator arrays 11006
free-space digital optics, design issues 3138
future prospects of OEICs and optoelectronic devices 11003
gate array with MQW refl. modulator and heterojunction phototransistor , dynamic characts. 23841
genetic based training of two-layer, optoelectronic neural network 22061
GRIN polymer optical waveguide board-to-board interconnects with microprism couplers 30759
high $T_c$ superconds., optoelectronics appls. 37543
high-speed Y-shaped SIBH laser and space switches 32627
high-temperature superconductors, optoelectronics appls. , review 30477
HOE interconnects, wavelength sensitive 11398
HOE optoelectronic interconnects in DCG 3766
holographic backplane interconnect system 24274
hybrid IR CCD-focal plane array, injection efficiency 32993
hybrid optoelectronic component arrays for optical interconnection of circuits and subsystems 23846
injection heterolaser direct modulation and HF characts. 37651
laser diode phase conjugators, monolithically integratable 3679
laser module, single-mode, Si packaging technol. 5800
laser-amplifier IC, 1.48 $\mu$m wavelength operation, fibre laser pumping appl. 11129
latchable optical switch and logic gates , laser/photothyristor integration 10936
layer disordering, impurity induced, optical and electronic device integration 11007
LD, antiguided, monolithic phase locked arrays 24062
LD monolithic integration with photodiode for all-elec. LD charactn. 24056
light amplifying optical switch, characts. and appls. 17543
light emitting device array integrated with shift register 11004
light modulator technology 37544
light-to-light transducer, high gain/sensitivity 37549
magneto-optical compact head, chip elements integration 17510
matrix optical system for plane-point correlation 39014
MCM optical waveguides interconnect, comparative eval. 36248
mesoscopic T-structure quantum interference transistors, device performance 3231
metal-semiconductor-metal integrated optical receiver sensitivity 23845
micro-optics and optoelectronics, micromachining processes 23653
microlens arrays, free-space optical interconnections 23851
mixed appl. MMIC technologies , RF/digital/OEIC 1406
monolithic integrated DFB laser master oscill. power amplifier 3225
monolithic microwave-photonic ICs, develop. 29350
monolithic optoelectronic integrated circuits , design and fabrication 30766
monolithic resonant optical reflector LD 11157
monolithically integrated lightwave transmitter, MQW laser, HBT driver 19124
MQW modulator arrays, design issues 10885
MQW modulator-photodiode 2D arrays 10886
multichannel logic systems, design, cct. problems 17540
neural networks, optically programmable synapse 3227
OEIC four-channel receiver array, 5 Gbit/s operation 39627
OEIC receiver array for WDM appls. 3242
OLIVES: optical interconnections for VLSI and electronic systems 23850
optical communication conf., ECOC 90, Amsterdam, Netherlands 46
optical communication equipment, develop. 5805
optical disc flying head, laser diode/photodiode integration 17602
optical interconnections, parallel electronic architectures 30761
optical interconnects, large fanout , using thick hologram gratings 31108

**integrated optoelectronics** continued
optical interconnects in high bandwidth computing 30760
optical logic gates, inverting and latching, diode laser and photothyristor monolithic integration 30771
optical switch matrix, deflector-selector type, expt. 37413
optics for computers , conf., The Hague, Netherlands (1991) 28346
optoelectronic interconnection based on a light-guiding plate with holographic coupling elements 11002
optoelectronic quantum well devices and ICs, MBE 3234
optoelectronic RS flip-flop based on optically coupled invertors 37548
organic-on-inorganic semiconductor optoelectronic devices 3243
organic/inorganic heterojunction integrated optoelectronic devices 11008
p-i-n/HBT OEIC photoreceiver , ultra high-speed 25870
packet switch with twin optical transmitters, perform. 32702
packet-switched multistage interconnection networks, optoelectronic and VLSI comparisons 23847
photocoupler with on-off timed output delay *(Japanese)* 23852
photodetector as spatial light modulator in neural network; pattern classification 26313
photodiodes and LEDs in short-range IR link appls. 3220
photon transport transistor , integrated LD/photodiode, model 23859
photonic memory switch, excitonic absorpt. refl. switch 11015
photonic parallel memory based opt. parallel proc. 37472
photonic switch, cascadable latching, VCSEL/photothyristor integration 17544
photonic switching, conf., Salt Lake City (1991) 8682
photonic switching device, heterojunction phototransistor/LD integration 30770
phototransistor/surface-emitting diode laser logic, symbolic substitution 10941
PIN-HEMT lightwave receivers, design, noise figure 19130
PIN-photodiode vertical-JFET integration for OEIC 11005
PIN-VJFET integration for photodetector OEIC 37545
pipelined optoelectronic free-space permutation network 30774
planar integration technologies for OEIC 3255
pn-pn optical switches, thyristor controlled voltage, pattern edge extraction 3233
POEM architecture, optoelectronic device charact. effects 37541
polarisation diversity waveguide-diode, monolithic integration 3202
polarization diversity waveguide photodiodes , monolithic integration 23842
preamplifier technology for opt. signal processing and commun. 13019
radar design influence of emerging technols. 32730
receiver OEIC, long wavelength and high sensitivity *(Japanese)* 11014
recent advances in integrated optic devices 3044
reflective correlator, hybrid optical parallel array logic integration 23843
resonant cavity-enhanced (RCE) photodetectors ; p-i-n detectors, and phototransistors 3193
SEED, quantum well, uses 10884
semiconductor laser, interdigitated contact, optoelectronic AND gate 3129
semiconductor optical amplifier phase modulators, inherent AM cancellation 32595
singlemode laser diodes, high power, 0.8-0.92 $\mu$m 30934
SOI vertical 1.3 $\mu$m optical modulator 3248
SQW heterojunction field-effect photodetector, OEIC technology 3249
star fibre coupler integrated interconnection, glass waveguide packaging 28530
subscriber access links, OEIC technol. 12742
superconductors, high-temp., optoelectronics appls. , review 10726
surface emitting devices, parallel signal processing appls. 3517
surface emitting lasers , optically controlled using integrated phototransistor 30974
surface-emitting laser-based optical bistable switching device 11012
switch, optically powered optoelectronic, polarisation routing 3226
symmetric SEED, high-contrast LV device 17477
top-surface-emitting microlasers for opt. interconnects 30928
transmitters for optical transm. syst./networks 25938
travelling-wave electro-optic modulators, microwave characteristics 3072
two-layer optoelectronic neural net., supervised training by simulated annealing 37474
VCSEL,DH opto-electronic switch, channel inversion 30773
vertical cavity surface emitting lasers, optoelectronic integration 11137
visual processing, neural network architecture 23716
VSTEP, vertical to surface transmission electro-photonics 3244
waveguide Mach-Zehnder modulator 23857
WDM interface system for fibre optic sensors 6288
WDM monolithic multiple wavelength surface emitting laser arrays 25616
Al-Si Schottky-barrier diode optical IC wafer process *(Japanese)* 3230
AlGaAs DH laser on Si substrate, monolithic fabrication 30958
AlGaAs LD film-level hybrid integration with glass waveguide on Si 30959
AlGaAs laser diode array, diamond heat sink, 120 W CW output power 24048
AlGaAs optical waveguides , monolithic integration with GaAs MESFETs 11013
AlGaAs waveguide grating lens, electron beam lithog./etching fabrication 23664
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT 8:1 multiplexer/1:8 demultiplexer for lightwave communications 5815
AlGaAs/GaAs MSM devices for fibre and space commun. 5717
AlGaAs/GaAs SELD/photodetector, monolithic integration 17761
AlGaAs/GaAs, integrated 10-amplifier array, design optimisation 11178
AlGaAs/GaAs quantum-well HBTs, regenerative switching characts. 2304
AlGaAs/GaAs-HEMT optoelectronic receiver with integrated photodiode, 10 Gbit/s 25869
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs pseudomorphic MODFET-based monolithic optoelectronic receiver 30765
AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT/MSM photodiode monolithic OEIC receiver 3256
AlGaAs-GaAs VC-SEL, MBE, integrated struct. perform. 37666
AlGaAs-GaAs laser fabrication, LSI, full wafer technology 3419
$Al_{0.15}Ga_{0.85}As$-AlAs monolithic integration of photodetector with VCSEL 24055
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs HEMTs under optical illum. 17608
AlInAs-GaInAs MSM photodiodes, low dark current 3216
GaAlAs/GaAs, MSM photodetectors, HIGFET integration, optical clock distrib. 23853
GaAlAs-GaAs LED, epitaxial liftoff and selective deposition 23854
GaAs 2 ps monolithic photodiode electronic sampler 23858
GaAs D-flip-flop, opt. clock driven, with MSM photodetectors 30772
GaAs FET-IC mixer, high receiver sensitivity at 2.5 Gbit/s 17609
GaAs OEIC for high speed optical communications 3254
GaAs fiber-optic modules for optical data processing networks 23849

**integrated optoelectronics** continued
GaAs microstrip ring resonator model for microwave optoelectronic mixing 17606
GaAs multigigahertz OEIC receivers using 0.2 μm MESFET 17607
GaAs ps photodetector integrated with high-speed sampling cct. 26339
GaAs, quantum well laser/HBT integration 11010
GaAs receiver module for optoelectronic computing and interconnection 30768
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW, vertically integrated photonic switch arrays 5611
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW-HBT for tunable detect. and optical logic 2303
GaAs/AlGaAs diode lasers, phase locked arrays diffr. limited 11183
GaAs-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ 3.5 GHz I-MSM photodetector 3241
GaAs-AlGaAs MSM photodetector, H-MESFET compatible 6220
GaAs-AlGaAs monolithic 2D surface-emitting laser arrays in junction-down config. 11239
GaAs-GaAlAs MQW LV refl. reflection modulators on Si substrate 10889
GaAs-GaAlAs diode laser integration to GaAs MESFET, transmitter for microwave applications 11151
GaAs-$Si_3N_4$-$SiO_2$ dielectric waveguide/MSM photodetector, monolithic integration 23839
GaAs-based, very fast integrated optoelectronics 23856
GaInAsP/InP tapered-waveguide semiconductor laser amplifier integrated with a 1.5 μm distributed feedback laser 30916
GaInAsP-InP integrated wavelength demultiplexer-receiver 37540
InAlAs-InGaAs HFET monolithic opt. receiver OEICs 30763
InAs photodiode integration with GaAs MESFET 30764
InGaAlAs/InP MSM devices for fibre and space commun. 5717
InGaAs MISFET photodetector, charge-sheet model 23800
InGaAs dual pin photodiode for coherent receiver appls. 37517
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, monolithically integrated optical receiver, voltage tunable transimpedance 5612
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ p-i-n photodetector arrays, fabrication, bandwidth, characts. 17585
InGaAs:Be/InP OEIC for optical receiver 25881
InGaAs/AlInAs MSM photodetector for data communication 33016
InGaAs/GaAs, strained layer waveguide electroabsorption modulator, laser props. 17722
InGaAs/InP integrated dual PIN-FET for optical receiver 3247
InGaAs-AlGaAs, QW, reson. cavity BIFET phototransistor 23838
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW laser on Si, hybrid VPE, charactn. 37664
InGaAs-InP 8-channel photoreceiver array OEICs, HDWDM appls. 37547
InGaAs-InP MQW Fabry-Perot modulators for flipchip hybrid optical interconnect 23844
InGaAs-InP light-amplifying optical switch, feedback 17603
InGaAs-InP:Be transimpedance photoreceiver and multichannel receiver array 3245
InGaAs-InP:Fe PIN-FET, signal noise meas. 3240
$In_{0.15}Ga_{0.85}As$-$In_{0.15}Al_{0.85}As$ LED-PtSi-Si Schottky barrier detectors, monolithic 5613
InGaAsP, BH laser, all optical gate, performance 23729
InGaAsP LEDs grafted on glass channel waveguides 30762
InGaAsP diode laser/InGaAs photodiodes, fabrication, integration 3252
InGaAsP integrated electroabsorption modulator and DFB laser 5757
InGaAsP integrated light source: DFB laser/electroabsorption modulator 32609
InGaAsP, twin guide laser, optical combiner switch 25953
InGaAsP/InGaAs MQW DFB laser integration with InGaAs/InAlAs MQW modulator 30957
InGaAsP/InP grating spectrograph for DWDM 3235
InGaAsP-InGaAs-InP monolithic integration of grating spectrograph with photodiode array, WDM appl. 32667
InGaAsP-InP 3-waveguide directional coupler for WDM *(German)* 3228
InGaAsP-InP PIN-GaAs IC 2.4 Gbit/s optical receiver 3236
InGaAsP-InP, optical switch and HBT OEIC 3238
InGaAsP-InP optoelectronic exclusive-OR gate 17545
InP (001) substrate, tunable TE/TM mode convertor 3239
InP OEIC receiver, waveguide integrated PINFET 3246
InP PIN photodiodes integration on waveguide 3237
InP based integrated grating spectrograph for WDM 13020
InP based optically powered OEIC for interconnects 11011
InP guided wave optical beamwidth transformers 23656
InP integrated passive access node switches 5753
InP monolithic coherent receiver with coupler and pin photodiodes 3253
InP optical receiver OEICs, MOCVD fabricated 12955
InP optical switch array, design and performance 10882
InP optoelectronic circuits as optical fibre receivers 19150
InP substrate for monolithic OEIC, growth striations 29530
InP/GaInAsP rib waveguide, passive mode convertor 30616
InP/InGaAs HBT 10 Gbit/s OEIC photoreceiver 32681
InP-GaInAs p-i-n photodiode, flip-chip integrated receiver 5778
InP-InGaAs p-i-n HBT photoreceiver circuit 3232
InP-InGaAs waveguide-integrated photodiodes, MOMBE growth 30727
InP-InGaAsP optical switch , monolithic integration with GaAs MESFET 17604
InP-based integrated smart pixels for optical interconnection networks 23855
$LiNbO_3$ balanced polaris. diversity receiver chip 5690
$LiNbO_3$ optical switch array, design and performance 10882
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional coupler switch as digital optical counter 5366
Nd:YAG microchip laser, Q-switching, diode pumping 23987
Si Fabry-Perot spatial light modulator for 1.3 μm data transmission 19117
Si based optical waveguides and VLSI CMOS ccts., monolithic integration 3250
Si electro-optical modulators, Fabry-Perot interferometry based 10881
Si etalon, therm-optical modulation at 1.5 μm 23840
Si photodiode sensor, integrated high-speed 37550
Si-SiGe MQW integrated waveguide-photodetector, long-wavelength appls. 30767
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si MQW IR detectors, long wavelength type 26292
$SiO_2$ integrated optical delay line for signal processing 13044

**integrated plant control** *see centralised control*

**integrated project support environments** *see project support environments*

**integrated services digital network** *see ISDN*

**integrated software**
*see also database management systems; software packages; spreadsheet programs; word processing*
ASIC unified macro CAD system 28929
PRIDE, integrated design environ. for semicond. device simul. 2234

**integrated vacuum devices** *see vacuum microelectronics*

**integrating circuits**
CCD video delay line with charge-integrating amplifier 26098
CMOS transconductor analogue signal processing circuits 35965
continuous-time current-mode integrator for CMOS filters 9528
current sensor scheme, power electronics cct. appls. 8165
digital voltmeters, stop watch-based meas. techniques 6376
elliptic low-pass filters with OTA-C integrator struct. 35886
Gbit/s appl. bipolar transistor cct. 29217
impulse voltage meas., compensated integrators *(Chinese)* 13592
integrate and dump filter for optical Gbit/s syst. appls. 9535
integrator-operational amplifier , time develop. of hadronic showers 33504
M-ary FSK detection, satellite mobile channel, error probability 11646
mathematical fn. calc. cct., theory and practice 1259
microwave signal detect. in noise, digital video integrating technique 40012
monolithic variable integrators and active filters appl. *(Japanese)* 29177
power meter design, nonlinear ADC-based 6380
reactive power measurement circuit, analogue-to-pulse-rate convertor-based 33159
Rogowski coils for low amplitude current waveform meas. 22249
SC cct. synthesis using voltage inversion principles 9245
SC ccts., errors derived from linearly modeled amps./switches 35878
SC filters integrator-based , approx. noise comp. 16063
SC integrator, amplifier gain insensitive , design 9533
SC integrator, buffer-based, with red. capacitance ratio 35900
sigma-delta A/D converter using TDM integrator 35847
sigma-delta modulator, leaky integrator effect 15802
switched-current integrator, design 22000
synchronisation of booster synchrotron 19844
GaAs MESFET OTA-C integrator for high-precision filtering 21990
GaAs MESFET OTAC integrator, filtering appls. 35893

**integrating spheres** *see photometry*

**integration**
advanced math methods for science/engineering students, book 8735
avalanche photodiodes, staircase, multiplication gain distribs., calc. method 23815
cardiovascular data acquisition/anal., PC-based system 26779
circuit analysis, T-transformation based algorithm *(Russian)* 769
continuous-time filter digitization, s-to-z mapping functions 24758
DC brushless motor torque rel. to number of poles 41426
diffusion modelling, numerical integral method 1992
eddy current in superconducting MRI magnets, num. anal. 31228
electric drive speed control system, digital, optimal, synthesis method *(Russian)* 28193
EM field and potential computations, compact algorithms 31182
EM scattering, phys. optics anal., numerical quadrature technique 31296
EM scattering by metallic plate, fast calc. *(French)* 3882
Korteweg-de Vries eqn., supraconvergence 35111
Lienhard interpolation based numerical integration 8922
machine protection fuses, liquid metal/conventional, response speed *(Russian)* 41544
Maxwell equations, matrix elements, 3D num. eval. 31198
microstrip dielectric covered antenna anal. by spectral domain moment method 18181
mixed function and circuit system simulator based on the combination of implicit and explicit integration methods *(Japanese)* 9196
nonstandard difference schemes for PDEs 21271
normal distribution , estimation of environ. factors 28599
optical fibre dispersion curve Taylor expansion 30512
optoelectronic sensor convolutional relationships 40172
PLANET, flexible hierarchical piecewise linear simulator 15709
power systems, multimachine, transient stability, digital simulation 33916
predictor-corrector integration algorithms, real-time 21270
printed strip dipole antenna, 2D Sommerfeld integrals calc. 31462
printed strip dipole antenna, 2D Sommerfeld integrals, asymptotic extraction 31463
probability distributions, transforms inversion, Fourier-series method 28595
radar post-detect. integration algorithms comparison 26008
radiowave paraxial propag. over cliff edge, path integral anal. 24387
reliability allocation, rate of occurrence of failures concept 8854
rotational symmetric dielec. rods, radiation charact. calc. 4152
sampled signals integration 31721
Simpson's rule of discretized Feynman path integration 15512
single- and double-V-groove guides , anal. 3972
Sommerfeld-type integral eval. using chirp z-transform 28635
synchronous motor speed control, two-term, digital simulation 34396
time dependent PDEs, explicit-implicit method 28642
transient antenna current, accurate formulas and asymptotic expansions 38129
variable speed squirrel cage motor drives, modelling/simulation 34691
waveform relation convergence props., A-stability 28634
WDF for num. integration of PDE 9556

**integro-differential equations**
*see also Boltzmann equation; Fokker-Planck equation; master equation; Vlasov equation*
box method for a nonlinear equation of population dynamics 15514
dielectric flexible waveguides with complicated cross sections 16139
diffraction radiation generator, stationary regime simulation 36276
eddy current analysis of thin plates 31232
EM scattering from finite cylinder with complex permitt. 3857
EM variables fields, integro-differential eqns. 37904
insulated dipole in arbitrary medium, EM props. 18151
random electric transmission line, solitary wave behaviour 24424
volterra integro-differential eqn., spline collocation 35082
Si PIN-diode passive power-limiter circuit , modelling 1500

**intellectual property** *see industrial property*

**intelligence, artificial** *see artificial intelligence*

**intelligent buildings** *see building management systems; factory automation; home automation; office automation*

**intelligent knowledge based systems** *see knowledge based systems*

**intelligent networks**
5ESS switch appls., services and revenue generation 5343
addressing capabilities and personalised communications 5298
advanced IN standards, evolution 25528
advanced intelligent network, switch-detected appl. level error handling 32280
advanced intelligent network archit., perspectives 32277
advanced intelligent networks, operations issues 32281

**intelligent networks** continued
Alcatel intelligent network concept, archit. and services 4863
architectural functionality 18915
architecture and appls. 39546
architecture development 5300
architectures, evolution 18742
AT&T global IN architecture, evolution 12710
AT&T IN platforms, international appls. 12712
AT&T intelligent network directions 12709
AT&T network, config., implemen. and services *(Spanish)* 31994
AT&T platforms in the USA 12711
AT&T service circuit node for IN 12714
AT&T service creation technologies 12713
AT&T Service Net-2000, IN evolution 12716
ATM network archit. aspects 25489
automatic telephone interpretation, future perspective 39197
B-ISDN connectionless services, bandwidth management 32263
B-ISDN intelligent network evoln. 5232
Bellcore personal communication services, develop. 32383
biocomputers and thinking networks *(German)* 25523
British Telecom IN archit. and service opportunities 25541
call model with broadband ISDN controls *(Japanese)* 25526
call processing features, run-time interactions mgt. 32279
CCITT international standards 32278
CCITT SS7, test equipment manufacturer's perspective 4979
CCS network penetration planning 5351
cellular radio system design for PCN 39539
combined LANs and WANs, network management and anal. *(German)* 39256
communication systems, IDATE Conf., Montpellier, France (1990) 8635
computer speech commun. telephone services 25261
control architecture, design *(French)* 25521
corporate multimedia commun. syst. *(Japanese)* 32275
corporate network evoln. and archit. 25529
DBP Telekom intelligent network services, design and installation *(German)* 5295
decentralised network archit. trends *(Japanese)* 32038
Deutsche Bundespost Telekom implements IN 32286
Deutsche-Bundespost Telekom IN implementation and integration 25538
develop. in Australia, objectives 4909
digital mobile commun. network archit. 25537
distributed cooperative multiagent model *(Japanese)* 25525
distributed DBMS for intelligent network 39421
distributed processing technologies appl. 25535
France Telecom's introduction 32285
French IN integration stages 25545
German Post Office Telekom Directorate, network develop. *(German)* 12253
Global Overlay Network evol. plan 25544
GSM and PCN, intelligent network archit. 12837
intra-node transport layer for OAM functions in network management 25231
ISDN digital PBX develop. strategy *(Japanese)* 25608
ISDN service concept and structuring methods *(Norwegian)* 32248
large-scale area-wide telecom networks, intelligent, management 25532
mobile and intelligent networks 5438
mobile cellular network archit. based on IN concepts 32282
multimedia information network architecture 32287
nodal system architecture requirements, module interfaces 25533
OAM&P for network elements 12715
OAM evoln. in North America 12262
open network model appls. 39396
open network provision, European Community directives 12651
PCN archits. and technols. 25727
personal communication services 5299
personal communication services, wireless access and IN appls. 25670
personal communication services , IN requirements 32283
personal communications service, network architecture 32414
Platforms for regional public networks in developing countries 32276
protocol issues in interconnecting ISDN, IN, and LAN 4768
PSTN call control with IC-CARD 25540
public land mobile systems and PCNs, network aspects 32487
public network secure computer access procedures 32061
research on IN and intelligent communication *(Japanese)* 25524
seamless global telecom. challenges and opportunities 31965
service creation and execution domain concept for the intelligent network 25534
service creation and execution environ. using high level nets 25147
service creation environment for intelligent network 39420
service creation evol. 25539
Service Net-2000 platform for network evol. 5293
service script editor for intelligent networks 39422
service-creation requirements 32284
service-independent IN platform 25542
services, AT&T network architect. and mgt. 5294
services and status in UK 32288
software, prototyping and integration methods *(French)* 4873
software defined architecture, model for inf. networking architecture 25536
software engineering for telecom systems conf., Florence, 1992 34872
SONET mgt. and operations support systems 25942
standard switch-computer appl. interface 25260
structured IN prod. and service evol. 25543
survivable military communications network management using machine intelligence 32058
synchronisation in intelligent digital network 25530
technological trends *(Japanese)* 25531
Telecom Finland, intelligent network services 39419
Telecom Ireland service switching and control point 4978
telecommunication technol. perspectives for 1990s 31964
telecommunications, intelligent power monitoring and control system 18941
Transaction Capabilities Appl. Part, No. 7 signalling system *(Korean)* 5297
transport resources, abstraction and control *(Japanese)* 25527
verification for quality assurance 5296
VSAT technology in intelligent global network 5525

**intelligibility, speech** *see speech intelligibility*

**intensification** *see amplification*

**intensity measurement**
*see also acoustic intensity measurement*
optical meas. technologies and trends *(Japanese)* 33218

**inter-computer links**
communication networks, capacity-related reliability 12435
ESCON, IBM's computer connectivity system 5118
LAN, interconnected, bridge algorithms, performance comparison 5156
LAN interconnection, data communications guide 5024
multiport bridge interconnected network, reroute time investig. 18820
OSI routers for linking networks *(German)* 12425
packet switching, minimum fragmentation internetwork routing 12099
PC cards ISDN interfaces for LAN interconnect 12428
token ring networks, throughput-delay perform. 39288

**interacting control systems** *see multivariable control systems*

**interactive devices**
*see also keyboards; mouse controllers (computers); touch sensitive screens*
3D posn. meas. input system for CAD *(Japanese)* 19656
VideoDraw, video interface for collaborative drawing 26137

**interactive programming**
*see also interactive systems*
IDN interactive programming simulator network config. 4790
ULA technology IC design programming tool 983

**interactive systems**
*see also interactive programming; interactive terminals; interactive video; online operation*
aircraft cockpits, display devices using multimedia systems *(French)* 14015
ASTRA interactive distributed database access 39250
B-ISDN interactive variable-rate traffic resource management 25494
broadcast interactive proofs 24643
circuit diagram CAD conversion, interactive graphics-based 772
cloud global imagery, interactive analysis system 14081
compact disc technol., book 20949
computer network dimensioning tool, SIDRO knowledge-based system *(French)* 32161
dialog processing connectionist model 38546
DINIS interactive graphics based power system anal. program, appls. 41051
distance education, emerging role of telecom. 34882
distributed workstation environment, audio integration 32888
distribution networks microcomputer-based simulator for training 34081
DL-191 aeroplane crash, Dallas, 2.8.85, microburst model 6935
DME 9000 for interactive object creation and manipulation 5982
DSS for power generation expansion planning 7450
educational satellite communication system, JANUS 136
electronic card manufacturing, MAXX simulator appl. 249
EM moment method and GTD modelling, portable interactive-graphics input software 24300
ERACS, interactive graphics based power system anal. program 41048
EUROSTAG, power system simulation software, voltage collapse appl. 41050
GIPE, topology-based intelligent routing plan editor 39182
HardSys/HardDraw: a smart topology based electromagnetic interaction modelling tool 31206
Hellenic power system, interactive simulation program 7339
IC processes/devices/ccts., interactive simulation systs. 36902
INSEL simulation program for renewable energy systems 41144
intelligent consumer products 28484
interactive visualisation system for 3D medical images 18547
IROS, intelligent rehabilitative orthotic system for stroke patients 33717
MESVOX deferred voice messaging system *(French)* 12305
multi-user tool for idea organizing, conversation model 5073
multimedia interactive conferencing appl. 25520
multipoint commun. service for interactive appls. 32269
NETCAP, telephone network planning DSS 39201
power engng., decision support system *(Czech)* 27099
power system anal. course, professional software introduction 20233
power system anal. program, graphics based 41046
power system anal./simulation, PC based software utilisation 41049
power system interactive graphics anal. programs conf., London, UK (March 1992) 34876
power system simulators, interactive, real-time 41052
power systems education using interactive software 20165
project management software, future develops. 28498
PSS/E, interactive graphics based power system anal. program 41047
real time power system dynamics simulation 7336
robot-person dialogue system, probabilistic approach 38549
RRL-0010 radio relay link interactive CAD system 19004
semiconductor device simulation, interactive, on CRAY Y-MP computer, at Toshiba 16798
semiconductor manufacturing line anal., experimental design appl. 247
SIMNET II and ISES, simulation/animation languages 5042
SMES, interactive multimedia authoring environment 39162
SPANEX software for speech segmentation and anal. 4291
speech-data system over LAN using MAP/TOP in CIM 25405
text-based conferencing system 12700
VIS-5D system for interactive atmospheric data access 5106
voice interactive information systems, book contrib. 18361
VSAT systems, international interactive, update 32583

**interactive terminals**
*see also interactive systems; remote consoles; workstations*
ATC radar terminal simulation with trainer interface, real-time 26978
ATM broadband network max. integration scenario 25492
communication systems for 21st century, trends 12688
CRT technology survey 33135
display standards update 33139
displays and terminals, develops. and products 19581
distributed DP, PC networks substitute for conventional terminals *(German)* 12420
EDP VDUs, reliability and maintenance *(German)* 33144
emissive flat-panel displays trends 33138
ISDN secure voice/data terminal adapter design 5198
liquid-crystal displays , trends 33137
monochrome CRTs 33136
multimedia terminal for office automation *(French)* 32029
pen-based computers, LCD technology 13564
shop-floor interface terminals, protective enclosures 15359

**interactive video**
attitudes/preferences in CAI with interactive videodisc 39948
BBN Video Information Server 32863
British Telecom, interactive video use 4807
CD-I technol. and future problems *(Japanese)* 26132
CD-ROM, video compression technol. *(Japanese)* 11939
chemistry, CAI video instruction, interactive 26131

**interactive video** continued
communication systems, IDATE Conf., Montpellier, France (1990) 8635
computer assisted learning and videodiscs 32854
development strategies for applications 32859
digital video recording, data compression systems 32866
distance education interactive multimedia system *(French)* 8726
distance learning for higher education staff 126
educational application for management training 32858
educational physical science program appl. 32870
fibre-optic interactive business information system 5827
France InterActive, multimedia CAI system for language learning 13282
graphics and video integration, design issues 26135
hierarchical distrib. with dynamic port allocation 5933
hotel interactive TV inform. and entertainment syst. *(German)* 19121
hypermedia electronic book for early learners 13279
IBM SPC implementation using interactive videodisc 15308
instructional appl., influence of personality on learning 32852
JPEG video and synchronized audio design considerations 32862
learning style preferences using interactive video instruction 39949
military/industrial/higher education with IVD 6023
multimedia desktop conferencing syst. 25508
multiple sensor interactive video laboratory systems 15301
NEC New Interactive Display technol., appls. *(Japanese)* 11940
network computer video functional requirements 25362
NTT high-definition video database expt. 32838
Nuffield Interactive Book System 13283
optical media for design of electronic books 13278
page structures for electronic books 13280
precalculus concepts learning via videodisc 19345
presentation electronic display tech. trend *(Japanese)* 33140
quality control model and CAI 32853
Reading disc: learning to read using interactive CD 13281
satellite interactive system for higher education 125
software tools for interactive media developers 19354
videodisc production planning for piano tutoring 19350

**interconnected power systems** *see power system interconnection*

**interconnected systems** *see large-scale systems*

**interconnection networks, multiprocessor** *see multiprocessor interconnection networks*

**interdiffusion** *see chemical interdiffusion*

**interface electron states**
bipolar transistors, current gain degradation 10334
book, electronic materials, properties and appl. 68
CMOS, MOSFETs, dynamically stressed, phys. characts. 2363
CMOS FETs, elec. props., noise 10371
deep levels, multipoint correlation, weighting coeffs. 36785
FET model, deep levels, I-V characts. 23116
HEMT, pot. profile, coupled Schrodinger-Poisson eqn. 2429
III-V semiconductor junctions, admittance spectrosc. 36404
lateral pnp transistors, X-ray lithog. rad. damage 22990
lateral-surface-superlattice MODFET, 2D transport model 36833
MOS capacitor, $\gamma$-irrad., trapped hole annealing 29624
MOS capacitor, interface state density evol. at low temp. 16669
MOS capacitors, X-irrad., TSC, bias effect 29623
MOS capacitors under current stresses , under current stresses 2329
MOS diodes, charge pumping 1930
MOS interface trap density charactn. , oxide resist. effect 10095
MOS struct., surface generation vel. meas. 16668
MOS structure, bulk trap and interface states, sensitivity anal. 1932
MOS systems, interface props., effects of cooling rate 10081
MOS transistor, hot-carrier degradation 2388
MOS VLSI, gate oxide stability, BiMOS and SMOSC structs. 36987
MOSFET, 1D subbands in quantum wires 2426
MOSFET, high mag. field characts., 4.2 K 23076
MOSFET, interface states modelling 2385
MOSFET, n-channel, hot carrier degradation under AC stress 2315
MOSFET, small, X-irrad., random telegraph signals 30011
MOSFET, with ONO gate dielecs., hot carrier degradation 23017
MOSFET, X-irrad. induced damage, lateral distrib. 30012
MOSFET, X-ray irrad., interface trap annealing 23075
MOSFET gate-induced drain leakage, hot carrier stress, oxide trapped charge 30041
MOSFET interface trap generation by hot electrons, p- and n-poly gated devices 30081
MOSFET mobility degradation due to interface states, Fowler-Nordheim injection 2365
n-MOSFET performance degrad. rel. to nitridation/reoxidation 16861
MOSFET spatial interface state density distrib., charge pumping method 30030
MOSFETs, AC hot carrier degradation 2389
MOSFETs, deep submicrometer devices, hot carrier reliability 30044
MOSFETs, high temp. grown gate oxides, perform./reliability 10370
MOSOS capacitors, two-terminal, on SOI substrates 10085
MOST, electron irrad. induced interface trap form 30013
MOST, nondestructive radiation harness testing 23074
MOST, X-irrad. induced interface traps, AC bias annealing 30009
MOST, X-ray and $\gamma$-irrad., charge yield 30014
MOST inversion layer, energy quantization 30006
MQW opt. amplifier, barrier/QW energy state coupling 30903
NMOSFET, narrow channel, hot carrier resist., F implantation 2368
p-MOSFETs gate-induced drain leakage, roles of electron trapping and interface state generation 23047
pMOSFET, hole trap distrib. after hot hole injection 36755
PMOSFET gate electrodes, hot-carrier degrad. mode 2416
PMOSFET hot-carrier degradation analyzed over ten orders of magnitude 10375
PMOSFET interface states lateral distrib. meas. 30029
PMOSFETs, hot carrier damage, interface states 36794
polysilicon MOST, elec. stressed and annealed, interface state 23064
polysilicon TFTs, grain boundary trap state density estimation 10404
quantum well excitons, fs nonlin. opt./electroabsorpt. response 17866
quantum wells, minibands, elec. props. and tunnelling 10019
quantum wire, heterointerfaces, crossing, bound electronic states 10022
resonant tunnelling bipolar transistor, base-emitter jn. effects 29979
resonant tunnelling diodes, I-V characts., interface roughness effects 29922
Schottky diode, sheet of defects, elec. behaviour 16815
semiconductor heterojunction offsets and valence band optimization 10011
semiconductor heterojunctions, band discontinuities prediction, model 16642
semiconductor superlattice, minigap state, elec. field effect 29565

**interface electron states** continued
semiconductor-insulator interface state density, transverse acoustoelec. volt. meas. 16579
semiconductors, contactless minority lifetime probe 36305
SIMOX devices, hot carrier induced ageing 2344
SIMOX devices, interface and oxide engineering 2070
SIMOX substrates for VLSI, optimisation 2625
SIMOX wafers, fast turn characteris. 2008
SIPOS heterojunctions on Si 16641
SOI MOSFET, depleted, dynamic transcond., interface obs. 2346
SOI MOSFET transcond., series resist. and interface coupling 30068
SOS MOS edge parasitic transition, rad. induced leakage 2340
transistor circuits, hot carrier effects, simulation 36791
water, adsorption, electrophysical properties of Schottky barrier , a-Si:H 29598
$Ag/SiO_2$ interface, surface plasmons, SHG scatt. 3654
Al/InP/oxide MIS diodes, transient charging 36695
$Al/SiO_2$/p-Si MOS tunnel diode, positive charge generation 29635
$Al/SiO_x$/p-Si diodes, high press. oxidation 29925
$Al/Ta_2O_5$/Si capacitor form., oxidation effect on props. 29631
$Al/Ta_2O_5/SiO_2$/Si capacitor form, oxidation effect on props. 29631
Al-GaAs Schottky diodes, interface states, capacitance meas. 10053
AlAs/GaAlAs, heterojunction band discontinuities, doping effects 24093
$Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$-GaAs-$Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$ double heterojunc., electron tunnelling, impurities 9998
n-AlGaAs/u-GaAs, new 1D electron gas by interface bending 36371
AlGaAs-GaAs GRINSCH-QW laser diode, I-V characts., deep traps 24092
AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunction, interface bending, 1D electron gas 10031
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs, capacitors, magnetotunnelling 22546
AlN thin film, laser deposition on InP(GaAs) 15584
Au-$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$, Schottky barrier heights, comp. depend. 16655
$CaF_2$/Si (111), low-temperature grown, elec. props. 22625
$CaF_2$-Si (111), MBE grown layers, interface electronic struct. 1945
$CdGeAs_2$ Kane-type semiconductors, inversion layers, gate capacitance 29611
Co-Pd superlattices, magnetic and electronic props. 17116
Cr/a-$SiN_{1.6}$:H/a-Si:H/c-Si, devices, interface and bulk states 22640
n-$CuInTe_2$ thin film MIS structs., field effect study 16672
GaAs, $H_2S$ plasma passivation; plasma CVD $SiO_2$ cap 29741
GaAs Schottky FET, transconductance, freq. dispersion 36844
GaAs ion-implanted MESFET for LSI ccts., scaling limit 30119
GaAs:Se, delta-doped struct., tunnelling spectra 36386
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, ballistic electron luminescence spectra 36415
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, surface states, spin-orbit interaction 29576
GaAs/AlAs, resonant tunnelling devices, high mag. field. effects 36865
GaAs/AlGaAs 2DEG, quantum Hall effect breakdown 36394
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum Hall plateau overshoot 36392
GaAs/GaAlAs QW superlattice, IR detector 13459
n-GaAs/N-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$:Si isotype heterojunction, MBE grown, C-V charact. 16640
$GaAs/SiO_2$ interface, S passivation, photo CVD 29628
$GaAs$-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructs., Q-DLTS spectra 16632
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wire lasers, IR detectors 3438
$GaAs$-$Ga_{0.49}In_{0.51}P$ system, band offsets meas. 16635
GaAs-MIS structures, charge pumping effect, appl. 29620
GeSi strained layers, rapid isothermal processing 29656
$HfO_2$, insulating layer, thin-film electroluminescent device 37523
p-InAs/Au contact, proton implantation 10039
InAs/GaSb/AlSb, interband tunnel devices, quantum transport 36671
InAs/oxide/Yb 2DEG, tunnelling spectra 36460
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ quantum well, elec. subbands 22547
InGaAs/GaAs quantum well, hole mobility, Monte Carlo simul. 29570
$InGaAs/SiN_x$ interface, elec. charact., insulator stoichiometry depend. 10065
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/Si_3N_4$ MIS structs., elec. and struct. props. 10076
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs strained quantum wells, press. behaviour 22558
$In_xGa_{1-x}As/In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$ heterojunction, conduction-band discontinuity 29589
n-InP, MIS structs., photolum. intensity 1969
n-InP, plasma nitrided MIS structs. 2027
InP, surface props., chem. treatment effects 22716
InP-SiN:H MIS diodes, UV-CVD 28738
InSe, 2D electron mobility, impurity scatt. 29564
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-$SiO_2$-Si solar cells, deposition technology 8327
PN-InP MIS diodes, effect of photodecomposed $PH_3$ treatment 16809
PbS/PbTe strained superlattice, supercond. 1883
a-Se/GaAs heterostruct., interface props. 10021
a-Se/GaAs heterostruct., interface props., device appls. 36366
n-Si MOS devices, Fowler-Nordheim gate current stress 10384
Si MOSFETs, nonlocal Shubnikov-de Haas oscills. 36787
a-Si charge carrier small signal transient response calcs. 36316
a-Si devices, transient characts., 2D num. simul. 23083
Si interfaces, wafer bonded, charge densities 1955
Si, polycryst., MOS capacitor, ion etching, elec. damage charactn. 22718
Si:B-$SiO_2$, boron diffusion into nitrided thin oxide, $p^+$ poly gate capacitors 2064
Si:Ge, B MOS struct., interface state energy distrib., H effect 16674
Si:Ge based MOS struct. by implantation and oxidation 22626
Si:H MIS, H ion irradiated, defect characts. 1933
a-Si:H TFTs, instability mechanisms, role of defect pool 23079
a-Si:H TFTs, n- and p-channel, transient current spectrosc. 23080
a-Si:H solar cells, elec. field profile/charge collection 41652
a-Si:H surface Schottky gate SIT 23115
a-Si:H/C-Si HBT, base current modelling 36739
a-Si:H/$SiN_x$:H struct., metastable changes 10070
a-Si:H/a-SiN:H superlattice, CVD, charactn. 21448
Si:O passivation layer on Si, charging props. 1889
Si:Sb delta-doped layers, C-V profiling 1824
Si/Ba interface, Schottky barrier form., XPS studies 22611
$Si/SiN_x$ interface, elec. charact., insulator stoichiometry depend. 10065
$Si/SiO_2$, MOSFET, interface states, irrad. and post-irrad. formation 16845
$Si/SiO_2$ MOSFET, interface trap formation during annealing 23063
$Si/SiO_2$ MOSFETs, homogeneous hole injection 2390
$Si/SiO_2$ capacitors, interface states, Fowler-Nordheim stressing 1963
$Si/SiO_2$ interface traps, avalanche hole injection 29614
Si-GaAs(InGaAs), Fermi level pinning control using MBE Si 36444
Si-P film-p-Si Schottky barrier contact, elec. props. 2254
$Si-SiO_2$, charge to breakdown 10178
$Si-SiO_2$ const.-current Fowler-Nordheim tunnelling injection anal. 1947
$Si-SiO_2$, constant-capacitance voltage transients 40317

**interface electron states** continued
Si-$SiO_2$ interface, defects, high field stressing 1962
Si-$SiO_2$ interface trap, defect centres, anomalous switching 1960
Si-$SiO_2$ interface trap density meas. in MOSFETs 36800
Si-$SiO_2$ interface traps by X-irrad. and in $H_2$ ambient 30010
Si-$SiO_2$ interface, tunnelling reson. by barrier symmetrisation tuning 1958
Si-$SiO_2$ radiation induced interface states *(Chinese)* 22635
Si-$SiO_2$, transverse acoustoelectric voltage, deep-trap level effect 1929
Si-$SiO_2$-Si capacitor, generation lifetime, interface state density 36465
Si-$SiO_x$, MOS, preoxidation HF treatment 29769
a-SiC:H/a-Si:H solar cells, buffer/i-layer interface layer 28140
a-$SiN_x$:H-Si interface props., capacitance method meas. 10064
$Si_3N_4$/Si MIS capacitor, elec. hysteresis, dangling bonds 29621
$Si_3N_4$-$Si_xGe_{1-x}$ MIS capacitors, interface states 1924
$Si_3N_4$-$SiO_2$, gate dielectrics, charge trapping/interface states 2734
$SiN_x$-Si interface states anal. using DLTS 36468
$Si_xN_yO_z$ ultra thin gate dielec., growth and charact. 29634
$SiO_2$ MOSFET, electron injection and trap generation 2387
$SiO_2$, electric. props., interface state, breakdown strength 2035
$SiO_2$ gate oxide, anodic oxidation reactor 16748
$SiO_2$, low press. CVD from $SiH_4/O_2$, elec. props. effects 21390
$SiO_2$, reoxidised nitrided layer, radiation induced interface states 29613
$SiO_2$, trapping charact. after Fowler-Nordheim degrad. 10094
$SiO_2$/Si, thermally grown oxide, FT-IR study 36458
$SiO_2$/$\alpha$-Si:H/LB film struct., localized state densities 29652
SiO-Si, interface trap generation under HV stressing 36467
$SiO_2$-Si (100) interface, remote plasma-assisted oxidation-CVD 22631
$SiO_xF_y$ thin gate dielec. by RTP in $O_2$-$NF_3$ 29776
$SiO_xN_y$, on textured Si, elec. charact. 22633
$SrF_2$-GaAs (111) MBE grown layers, interface electronic struct. 1945
Ti/n-GaAs, Schottky contacts, electron beam irrad. 36436
Ti-GaAs:Te Schottky barrier height, H effects 22606
$ZnO-Co_3O_4-Pr_6O_{11}$ varistors, liquid-phase sintering, props. 15630
ZnS/ZnSe strained superlattices, valence band offsets and interface states 1884

**interface magnetism** *see magnetic surface phenomena; magnetic thin films*

**interface phenomena**
*see also adsorption; composite material interfaces; crystal surface and interface vibrations; semiconductor-electrolyte boundaries; surface phenomena*
friction meas. in microelectromechanical systems , pressure/humidity effects 36461
gas-solid interface emission, ESAW charge detection 17030
GIS interface failure, equipt. implications 23281
glass-transformer oil interface, streamer propag. 2702
insulating liq., EHD instability 2672
monolayers, photoinduced molecular switching, displacement current meas. 9812
multi-interface level meas. using capacitance-based instrumentation 6468
nonlinear effect, SHG, elastic convolution 23383
piezoelectric-viscous liquid interface, BAW refl., sensor appl. 23382
poly(methylphenylsilane) hole transport layer for electrolum. devices 10993
polysilicon emitter transistors, noise model./charactn. 22994
potted heater-cathode assembly struct., interface imperfections, thermal response 9847
shear sensitive monomer-polymer liquid crystals 23535
space cryogenics , $N_2/H_2$ liquid-vapour interface sensors 40023
XLPE-semicond. interface, electrolumin., elec. tree inception 14390
Al-Al joints, adhesion, chronic anodization/conversion, US testing 9158
Au/polyimide, electrode deposition, metal/polymer interface reaction 10042
Au-GaAs (001) epilayer contacts, field-induced filamentation 1915
$CoSi_2$ single-cryst. film growth, vacuum method 35326
Cu/polyimide, electrode deposition, metal/polymer interface reaction 10042
$Fe_2O_3$-$TiO_2$-$SnO_2$ PECVD multilayers, gas sensing props. 6162
GaN MOVPE growth, AlN buffer, sapphire substrate 35243
HgCdTe, CdTe epilayers MOCVD, kinetics, interface, , GaAs substrate 35280
n-InP/$(Fe^{2+},Fe^{3+})$ current transient response *(Chinese)* 36424
$N_2$, electron avalanche, solid insulator contrib. 17031
$PbZr_{0.5}Ti_{0.5}O_3$ diffusion profiles in barrier films, nonvolatile RAM appls. 10642
Pd/$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ strained epitaxial layers Pd interaction 10050
Si micromachined structs. for mech. surface adhesive 276
Si oxidation, interface propag., TEM obs. 36600
Si wafer-Mo electrode bonding, thickness optimisation, props. 10044
$SiO_2$-$Si_3N_4$-$SiO_2$, triple layer dielectric, LPCVD 9091

**interface tension** *see surface tension*

**interface vibrations** *see crystal surface and interface vibrations*

**interfaces, computer** *see computer interfaces*

**interfacial chemistry** *see surface chemistry*

**interfacial energy** *see surface energy*

**interfacial tension** *see surface tension*

**interfacial waves** *see surface waves (fluid)*

**interference**
*see also interference (signal); interference (wave)*
ECML electrification and interference problems at BR *(German)* 20893
synchronous machine, parameters, maximum likelihood estimation 27806
transmission line interference effects, decoupled method 14371

**interference (signal)**
*see also crosstalk; electromagnetic interference; intersymbol interference*
adaptive beam forming using conjugate gradient method 4144
adaptive obs. of signal with unknown mean power 18459
adaptive spatial filtering with weak interference 24819
adjacent channel interference between 800 MHz trunked FM and multisite reuse systems 25719
ADPCM and DM syst. phase fluctuation noise estim. 18279
antenna phased arrays, signal-to-noise perform. 38215
arbitrary signal enhancement by constrained notch filtering 4510
avionic high Speed Data Bus Active Coupler 40747
binary data transm. system , white Gaussian noise, anal. 39153
binary sig. reception with pseudo-random tuning and limited-peak-power interf. 38860
building alarm system signal transmission technology *(German)* 28462
cellular radio, interf. and noise limited, perform. 32511
cellular radio, outage probabilities for Nakagami interferers 32376
cellular radio dynamic grouping algorithm, channel assignment 32458
cellular radio regular cellular reuse patterns 32457
composite signal detection, multiplicative noise model 11793

**interference (signal)** continued
cyclostationary signal detection in unknown interf. 38762
determistic-signal detector, non-Gaussian interference presence 4381
direction finders, narrow-aperture interferometer, noise anal. *(German)* 39892
diversity reception, incoherent signal detection in interference conditions 4473
FM four-position sig. correl. reception reliab. in conc. interf. 38795
FM-PM internal interf. variance 18278
frequency comb multiple access perform. with cochannel interf. 31900
frequency reuse portable radio system, call perform. 32378
general information criteria in signal processing, convergence rates 18449
generalised time-freq. representations 38831
HDTV terrestrial broadcasting VHF/UHF band allocation 26114
indoor multi-user radio system, coded digital transm. perform. 32397
innovations informational equivalence for obs. with independent non-Gaussian noise 4164
iterative antenna excitation and signal processing 18198
memoryless binary channel noise immunity limit in optical noncoherent reception 18263
microcellular radio, bit error probabilities of NCFSK and DPSK signals 32494
microcellular system, co-channel interference probability 32390
mobile packet radio with inhibit-sense multiple access, perform. anal. 5452
mobile radio channel reuse, correlated shadowing signals effects 32373
mobile radio TDMA, digital FM and $\pi/4$-QPSK spectral pollution 32513
monitor interference, magnetic fields of power lines 6336
multiposition sig. detectors with normal interf. compensation 38668
multiposition sig. optimum reception in pulsed interf. 38855
neural net detector in digital comms., nonGaussian interferers 24821
non-Gaussian signal and interf. envelope charact. 18465
nonstationary spatial filtering, passive interference charact. 38843
optical GMSK for coherent FDM systems 5729
optimum and adaptive freq.-shift filters, perform. 35936
optimum rank sig. detector effectiveness 38805
PM signals demodulation, non-Gaussian correlated interference 4185
power distribution harmonics impact on instrumentation systems 13318
prefiltering, effect of signal conditioning filters on SNR 18407
PSK telemetry data link , airborne/shipborne 25280
pyroelectric IR detectors, microphony effects reduction , adaptive filtering 26303
QAM data commun., logarithmic quantisation noise statistics 18273
QPSK $\pi/4$ shift signals in digital mobile radio, multipath delay spread meas. 25703
radar signal, beta power probability distrib., obs. charact. 18417
random signal, multialternative incoherent detection 38845
reduced interference time-freq. distrib., appls. 38830
RS encoded TCM-8PSK, perform in interference 24629
S-VHS VCR audio signal digitisation 13272
sigma-delta convertor to meas. smallest signals precisely *(German)* 32940
signals with random initial phase, fading channels, discrimination 4376
sonar and radar range-Doppler processing 39826
subcarrier placement in a PCM-FM-FM/FM modulation scheme 31538
subscriber line, minimum mean square equalisation in interference 12738
subscriber network, digital signal transm. over copper cables *(German)* 18920
TDMA portable radio link, signal to interference ratio 32391
time-frequency distribution of Cohen's class with a compound kernal *(Japanese)* 4475
universal decision-statistic generator 18457
VSAT network CDMA and FDMA perform. comparison 32571
weak signal reception in interf. 4390

**interference (wave)**
*see also acoustic wave interference; electromagnetic wave interference*
Andreev-reflected-quasiparticle interferometer, model 30457
spectral anal. over short time-windows 38663

**interference nulling** *see interference suppression*

**interference spectrometers**
Fabry-Perot wavemeter for a pulsed laser *(Korean)* 11307

**interference spectroscopy**
*see also Fourier transform spectroscopy*
No entries

**interference suppression**
*see also echo suppression*
1/3-in interline transfer CCD image sensor , noise suppression 26401
3D spatial-temporal IR clutter suppression filter anal. 19261
A/D convertor with high normal mode rejection ratio 26222
acoustic charge transport device based, interference cancel. syst. for EW appls. 31367
acousto-optic signal estimation and adaptive filtering 17533
active harmonic filter for mains power ccts. *(German)* 832
adaptive 4D IR clutter suppression filtering 19260
adaptive airborne MTI with 2D motion compensation 13069
adaptive beamforming, fault tolerance 18424
adaptive crosstalk cancellation, recursive prediction error method 4374
adaptive equaliser for digital subscriber loop using 2B1Q code 5322
adaptive filtering, time-dep. const. modulus algorithm 4437
adaptive lattice filter, dynamic charact. 16076
adaptive linearly constrained arrays, fast null steering algorithm 18187
adaptive noise filters , design using orthogonal transform. *(German)* 38692
adaptive notch filter IR scanner data improvement 26383
antenna adaptive array interf. immunity, hardware redundancy 18213
antenna array signal processing, optically controlled light modulator 18238
antenna arrays, diagram synthesis, spatial filtering *(French)* 4145
antenna nulling with freq. hopping against follower jammer 18046
antenna phased array spatial filtering and interf. 24584
aperture-synthesis array, Frobenius-formula adaptation method 18199
augmentation communication satellites, advanced EHF technol. 25765
autocorrelation sidelobe suppression using modified M-sequence *(Japanese)* 31660
avionic high Speed Data Bus Active Coupler 40747
Barker code sidelobe suppression filter optimisation , comments/reply 24742
beamformer noise immunity rel. to spatial spectrum ang. depend. 38808
Beverage long wire receiving antenna assessment method 24537
biological electrical activity, signal processing for P-R registries *(Spanish)* 6833
body capacitance and power-line interference meas. 6839
bus-controlled TV receivers, picture quality improvements 19307
CCD image sensor, interline, gate-free isolation struct., smear noise 40167

**interference suppression** continued
CCD image sensors, interline, smear noise anal. 13500
CDMA cellular system, power control 25714
CDMA cellular system based on multihop fast freq. hopping, interference cancellation and capacity 25713
centre weighted median filters , image enhancement appls. 4616
CHP station meas. system noise immunity *(Russian)* 14630
CMA adaptive array perform., multipath waves suppression *(Japanese)* 24560
CMOS receiver noise immunity, skewing output drivers 36965
coherent radar performance assessment , error analysis 5834
conductive polymers, shielding effectiveness 38016
control systems, EMI/RFI and transient surge suppression 14901
correlated double sampling , output power spectrum 4467
correlated non-Gaussian interference, slow amplitude suppression 18073
cositable ground radio for Have Quick and SATURN 18055
cross polarization interference canceller, multipath fading, freq.-domain anal. 18968
crosstalk-free transmultiplexers theory 12003
cylindrical wave absorber oblique incidence design chart *(Japanese)* 26086
DC-DC converter with interf. protection for motor vehicles *(German)* 8204
digital fibre-optic communication channel, error probability 13000
digital nonrecursive tunable band-elimination filter optimisation 4388
digital radio cross-polarisation interf. canceller adaptive filtering 39498
direct sequence commun. interf. rejection , spread spectrum 5399
diversity reception, least-squares combining, interference cancelling charact. *(Japanese)* 32357
Dolby S-type bipolar IC, master slice design 6055
DPSK, decision aided, for mobile radio multipath fading 25735
DSP appls. with IBM-PC and Motorola's DSP56000 family 35832
electro-optic sampling, probe-beam polarization modulation 23680
EM wave absorber resistive sheet, concrete and ferrite based *(Japanese)* 38044
EMC filter design with choke databank *(German)* 31363
EMI, impulse type, network filter design and protection devices *(Italian)* 21981
EMI generation, propagation, stds. and trends 31370
EMI shielding problem areas and Defence Standard 31384
energy storage devices, charging converter, interference suppression *(Russian)* 20818
ERIC extraction and re-injection interf. canceller *(Japanese)* 11833
EST-V transponder for mobile commun., filtering 39609
European Directive on EMC , compliance guide 11557
ferrite microwave absorber, anal., spatial network method 10711
fibre optic ring interface bus for electrical meas. 6106
finite-difference edge finders defects 39020
FIR discrete-time filters for freq. meas. improvement 13368
FM receiver front-end IC, improved interf. charact. 13150
group signal recovery, raising transmission interf. immunity 18464
GSM diversity receiver simulation 32429
hearing instrument, feedback suppression, digital syst. *(German)* 20003
Howells-Applebaum adaptive loop, second order filter design *(French)* 4148
hybrid adaptive array , specular/diffuse jammer multipath cancellation 11622
image periodic noise interf. suppression by interleaving *(Japanese)* 18614
impulse noise removal in color images 18529
impulse noise removing from 1D or 2D signals, accurate filter 31869
indoor multi-user radio system, adaptive combiner for co-channel interference reduction 32395
IR detector gamma noise suppression by ranking 40133
ISDN, trellis-coded 2.048 Mb/s data transmission 5205
ISDN metallic lines, EMI and countermeasures 39398
laser range finder noise elimination , electro-optical method 37422
linearly constrained beamformers, adaptive interf. cancellation module 38631
linearly constrained minimum variance beamformers 4507
magnetic shielding for interf. elimination in monitors 13574
mains transformers, use in interf. voltage attenuation *(German)* 1621
mains transformers for transients suppression *(German)* 1631
measurement environments and testing 38027
medical noninvasive sensor arrays, adaptive noise reduction 13833
Mixed signal VLSI , use of high perform. analog cells 22035
mobile communications, co-channel interference reduction *(Japanese)* 32528
mobile radio, BER of partial response CPM in channels with discriminator detection using DFE 32371
mobile radio adaptive acoustic noise cancellation algorithms 25562
monopulse bearing estim., sum and difference patterns synthesis 39735
MRI inflow angiography, lipid suppression tech. 26807
multipath delay estim., neural net approach 38875
multiple sidelobe canceller, retrodirective beam props. 4100
noise cancellation, higher-order statistics 4360
noise due to interference *(Spanish)* 38034
non-Gaussian interference suppression, nonlin. amplitude filters use 38848
nonGaussian interf. suppression, multidimensional model 3916
null steering by real-weight control 24581
O-type BWT, electron suppression of noise 36290
optical fibre image rejection mixer for heterodyne receivers 5756
optical freq. conversion, phase noise cancellation method 32598
optical heterodyne image rejection receiver 5733
optimal symbolwise receiver, interference immunity 19309
overhead power lines, 2×22 kV, hexagonal configuration *(Slovak)* 14369
PCB, radiation levels prediction by FDTD method 31360
PCB design, suppress EMI/RFI from the ground up 11543
PFM interference immunity, noise-type carrier 18277
phased array directivity pattern sector dip form. for wideband interf. suppression 38188
phased arrays, null steering by controlling element positions 24579
power amplifier combiner with integrated adaptive interf. canceler 18991
power distribution harmonics impact on instrumentation systems 13318
power system reactive load compensation capacitors, audio freq. filtering *(German)* 20249
pulse radar syst. using expanded waveforms , optimum estimation *(German)* 39747
pyroelectric IR detectors, microphony effects reduction , adaptive filtering 26385
quasi-ideal filters , theory 11803
radar, digital image processing applied to detection 19239
radar beacon, fuzzy expert system sidelobe suppression 40898
radio emission control, meas. methods and equipment *(Polish)* 18071
radio interference cancellation, const. modulus adaptive digital filters 38665
**interference suppression** continued
radio receiver, direct conversion, front end design 32813
radio receiver optimum SW preselector synthesis 39509
radio system, cosite anal., CAPS program 18054
radio system, interference compensation of partial freq. diversity 39506
railways, three phase drive technique current converters, harmonics suppression *(German)* 28212
RAM-DFE for storage channels , adaptive 24826
random transient detect., signal/noise subspace decomp. 4400
real-time adaptive filter develop. system, design 35954
receiver amplifier channel structural adaptive nonlin. interf. protection 38858
reference signal correl. matrix estim. 24747
resonant enclosure aperture radiation reduction by ferrite absorbent tiles 31386
resonators, rod-type, containing symmetrical components 16185
RF suppression film capacitors, national and intl. stds., Philips high-end 3918
RFI protection, shielded cabinet/enclosure selection 38029
rod-type resonators with antimetric elements 36080
sampled matrix inversion adaptive algorithm/Gram-Schmidt canceller 4101
SAR speckle reduction by weighted filtering 19231
satellite communication, code signal separation, interference immunity 19074
satellite Earth station engng., book contrib. 5506
scanning radar clutter suppression by lattice-struct. adaptive filters 39828
SCM systems, phase noise cancellation 5714
SDH microwave radio syst. archits. and technols. 25648
sidelobe cancellation with principal components anal. 38823
sigma-delta convertor to meas. smallest signals precisely *(German)* 32940
SINCGARS collocated environment, cosite filter perform. 18056
sinusoidal noise cancellation using structured signal processing 11810
SIOV metal oxide varistors for car elec. syst. protect. 16377
SMPS output voltage LF oscillations 15753
space quality capacitors, resistors and EMI/RF filters 1599
space-borne focal-plane signal processing 26378
speaker dependent speech recognition LSI 18373
speaker identification in noisy environments, adaptive models 38480
speech enhancement based on auditory evidence 4284
speech recognition, adaptive noise cancellation 38339
spread spectrum communication, adaptive algorithm for interference suppression 39491
spread spectrum systems, narrowband interf. rejection 11771
spread-spectrum demodulation, imbalance effects 18971
submicron CMOS logic/memory ccts. noise suppression 35597
suppressor of contact-bounce pulses 28938
synthetic-aperture antennas, wideband signals processing 38844
telecommunication lines, power line induced EMI, calc./protect. methods *(Spanish)* 38043
thermometer, digital, for molten metal in induction furnaces 6350
tunable iterative Huber filter 19429
TV broadcasting, complex-valued ghost cancellation reference signal 32793
TV ghost cancel system, architecture 32818
TV impulse noise elimination by rank order filter LSI 26087
two-channel device, min. interference/noise ratio 4379
underground cables, shielded, partial discharge location 41085
US Doppler equipment, RFI and reduction 13911
US imaging, hybrid speckle reduction algorithms 13917
vector median deblurring filter for colour image restor. 4612
VHF multipath propag. causes and countermeasures 18036
video cameras, noise reduction system 6024
Viterbi decoding algorithm with ISI cancellation *(Chinese)* 24661
voltage-transient immunity of electronic equipment, IEC stds. 31361
wave plasma phenomena analysis by computer simulation *(Japanese)* 24619
weighted exact least squares lattice algorithm 31726
wide-band signal, combined processing, interference immunity 18456
Yaesu FT-990 HF transceiver 12807
$SiN_x$ thin film diode , flicker-free LCD appl. 19590
ZnO miniature multilayer transient voltage suppressors 16381

**interferometers**
*see also electromagnetic wave interferometers; interferometry*
Andreev-reflected-quasiparticle interferometer, model 30457

**interferometry**
*see also acoustic wave interferometry; electromagnetic wave interferometry; holographic interferometry; interferometers*
No entries

**intergranular fracture** *see brittle fracture*

**intermediate-frequency amplifiers**
100 MHz IF amp./quadrature demodulator for GSM terminals 25691
TV IF IC for video and sound 13149

**intermediate valence compounds** *see mixed valence compounds*

**intermodulation**
800 MHz push-pull amplifier, SPICE modelling 15780
A/D convertor linearization using 2D error-correction tables 1178
A/D convertor nonlinear distortion investig. 29151
acoustooptic Bragg cells, acoustic diffr. and atten. effects 30661
broadband linear amplifier for PCN base station 28890
computer data link modal noise reduction 25949
distortion modeling 15738
electro-optic ultralinear modulators for microwave fibre-optic links 17483
forward-biassed *p-i-n* diode in HF device, anal. 16811
HBT, IMD and nonlinear model 36726
HBT model 16832
HF radar/receiver linearity requirements 39736
high-speed fibre-optic links, modulated, interfaces anal. 19089
interfaces for high-speed fiber-optic links , anal./expt. 25983
large-signal multitone excitation in analogue active filters 21992
LD with opt. feedback, intermodulation and harmonic distortions 24012
ME4510B digital microwave system analyzer *(Japanese)* 26217
microwave ccts., intermodulation anal. under multitone excitation 1479
microwave dielectric resonator 3-pole bandpass active filter 35901
microwave diode users, anal. using CAD software packages 9635
MMIC LNA, ultra-linear, technol. for space commun. 1394
mobile commun. optical fibre syst. design 39700
mobile communications satellite, high power amplifier design *(Japanese)* 39618
multi-carrier TV transmission , fibre-optic link perform. 19343
nonlinear amplifiers, calc. accuracy of intermodulation products *(Japanese)* 35540
optical directional coupler modulator system with enhanced linearization properties 32618

**intermodulation** continued
optical intermodulation transmitter, signal-to-noise ratio *(Chinese)* 13023
quadrature modulators , mixer nonlinearity correction 28923
quartz crystal filter perform. issues 16058
radio linear repeaters, multiple-signal intermodulation 32351
radio receiver intermodulation freq. anal. 39513
radio receiver intermodulation noise, freq. condition satisfaction probability 39511
resistive HEMT-mixer with very low LO-power requirements and low intermodulation 1470
RF intermodulation distortion, signal meas. 19649
satellite link klystron and TWT intermodulation distortion 29476
SCM optical syst. laser distortion models 30926
subcarrier multiplexed system receiver, cancelled intermodulation distortion 5703
TV channel FM-FDM optical transmission, intermodulation distortion 5702
YBaCuO supercond. X-band bandpass filter, 77 K, design 16217
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ supercond. thin film resonators and filters 36084

**intermodulation measurement**
antenna unfurlable reflector mesh samples 4078
EUTELSAT-2 antenna intermodulation product meas. 4079
fiber optic microcellular radio 12860
RF intermodulation distortion, signal meas. 19649

**internal combustion engines**
automobile engine computerised control 15134
automobile transmission computerised control system 15138
automotive electronics, conf., Dearborn, MI, USA (Oct. 1990) 8678
Automotive electronics conf. London (Oct 1991) 78
automotive engines adaptive fuel injection control 28270
car engine air-fuel ratio control, inlet flow meas. *(Japanese)* 26584
co-processor for fault detection/isolation 8491
Detroit diesel electronic control system 15140
diesel engine fault diagnosis, expert system-based 6077
diesel engine simulator 41221
diesel engines, electronically controlled, fault diagnosis 34726
diesel engines in CHP plants 7812
diesel generator reciprocating machinery diagnosis, computer-based 7864
diesel truck engine electronic diagnostics 15139
drivetrain electronic system for trucks/buses 15142
electronic pressure/knock control system 8489
electronic valve timing for automobile engines 15136
engine knock sensors using semicond. multiple cantilever beams 33249
engine management systems, nonlinear model 8498
engine management using microcoded timing coprocessor 8492
fuel injection system electronic control 8488
gasoline injection system control 8490
gearshift systems, computer aided 15141
hybrid petrol/elec. vehicle, computerised control, design 41825
in-vehicle control systems, Ford Motor Company 8499
induction motor/generator power conditioner for ICE driven vehicles 20860
knock detection using ASIC 8486
measurement of intake air flow, using Si microsensor 41882
Modis-Geadit diesel engine diagnosis unit, expert system-based 6076
racing car engine control, transputer based PC card 41193
spark energy ignition system 8487
spark ignition engines, fault diagnosis techniques 39996
top dead center meas. by microwave probe 6198
transmission system, electronic control 15137

**internal conversion in atoms** *see Auger effect*

**internal conversion in molecules** *see nonradiative transitions*

**internal friction of liquids** *see viscosity of liquids*

**internal strains** *see internal stresses*

**internal stresses**
BWR pressure vessel attachments, residual stress analysis 27555
divinylsiloxane bisbenzocyclobutene film on Si, mech. behaviour 21466
ferromagnetic materials residual stress meas., magnetostriction-based 40337
IC vias, spiral cracking around strained inclusion anal. 22779
metal interconnection lines, stress-driven void growth 10245
nitrided oxide gate, mech. stress rel. to mobility 30026
Permalloy film, mag. annealing and domain configs. 30316
photoresist polymer coating mech. charactn. rel. to processing 28773
semiconductor cryst. growth, dislocation dynamics, FEM 533
sputter deposition, plasma etching 16758
strained heteroepitaxy, strain and growth kinetics 9005
superconducting magnet jackets, stainless steel, props., manuf. 37261
thin-layer materials, dyn. mech. anal. develop. 21511
X-ray mask technol. using optical stepper 22898
Al narrow lines, void growth and stress relax. 22782
Co-Cr films, perpendicular coercivity 23399
Fe/Al multilayers, internal stress distrib. during form. 37060
GaAs, strain-free heteroepitaxy on Si 9011
GaAs-Si patterned struct., thermal deform., dislocation accum. 29578
GaP:N layers, inclusion form., internal mech. stress 10978
HgCdTe epilayers, dislocation density, strained layer superlattice buffer 36345
InGaAs, strained QW struct., MBE, optical props. 10024
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, MBE on GaAs (100), initial stages 9006
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ epitaxial layers, ALE growth kinetics, interface strain 598
$In_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$, MBE, strain induced growth mode transition 15545
$InSb/In_{1-x}Al_xSb$, strained layer superlattices, sputter epitaxy 35156
Nb sputtered films for Josephson jn. electrodes 37231
$Pt_2Si$ film form., in situ strain meas. 2117
Si IC technology, stress-related problems 1976
Si multilayer structs., mech. stress role in gettering 22642
Si substrate, thermal oxidation, residual stress meas. 22752
Si substrates, stresses near isolation trenches 10490
Si, thermal oxides, stresses, ionising radiation effects 2033
$p^+$-Si:B capacitive pressure sensors analysis/simulation 40064
$p^+$-Si:B diaphragms, buckling behavior obs., etching effect 35399
$Si/SiO_2$, SOI, morphology, stress, reflectance study 16662
$Si-SiO_2$:As trench isolation struct., high dose implantation 10116
SiC X-ray mask membranes, CVD with added HCl 22899
$Si_{1-x}Ge$ epilayer on Si, SPE kinetics, misfit-induced strain 8953
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ layers, MBE, strain relax on Si(001) 36365
$Si_{0.7}Ge_{0.3}$-Si strained superlattices, interdiffusion, stress effects 29577
$Si_xGe_yN_z$, ion beam nitridation layers, struct. and props. 29725
$SiN_x$, ion beam nitridation layers, struct. and props. 29725
$Si_3N_4$-$WN_x$ X-ray mask fabrication technology *(Japanese)* 36643
$SiO_2$ films, CVD from OMCTS/ozone/polysiloxane 15618
$SiO_2$-SiN:H planarised low-stress passivation, ULSI devices 2491
Ta X-ray absorber film props. rel. to SiC surface 22900
Ta-Si-N amorphous diffusion barriers for metallic., stress, resist. 22778
$TiSi_2$, form. by annealing, stress evolution 10263
W, CVD growth on Si (100), stress meas. 9133
W, ECR plasma CVD prep., charactn. 35373
W absorber for X-ray masks, low-stress 22834
W film, sputtered on Si, microstruct. and stress control 21451
W patterning, zero-stress, in situ monitoring, X-ray masks 22833
$WSi_2$, silicidation on Si (100), stress meas. 9133
ZnO films, ion-beam deposition, stress relief 9060
ZnO:Al films on sapphire, deposition, struct. and elec. props. 587

**interoperability** *see open systems*

**interpenetrating networks** *see polymer blends*

**interplanetary magnetic fields**
terrestrial EMF generation, due to external mag. fields 24309

**interpolation**
*see also function approximation*
2-D polynomial interpolation from nonuniform samples 31703
3D FIR filter design, linear trajectory signals, interpolation *(Japanese)* 16081
*n*-dimensional quadratic spline approximation 28618
adaptive digital filter, interpolation of all-pole system *(Japanese)* 35959
analog computation structure for surface reconstruction 18549
animation frame-to-frame interpolation technique 4558
anisotropic interpolation with appl. to FEA 35076
antenna performance eval. with reflector distortion data *(Japanese)* 24513
arbitrary polynomial transformation and rational fns. 35080
B-nets of box splines, Fortran subroutines, 3D or 4D meshes 28625
band-limited signal interpolation algorithm using Walsh-Hadamard and discrete Fourier/Hartley transforms 38727
Chebyshev-Vandermonde systems 470
CMOS operational amplifiers, automatic synthesizers 15762
computer vision edge localisation, limiting precision anal. *(French)* 11938
conductor surface electrostatic field calc., interpolation method *(Chinese)* 11467
continuous speech, phoneme ident., neural nets appl. 38435
cubic spline contour interpolation 25073
D/A conversion, interpolation noise, matrix anal. 1180
D/A convertors, time-averaging interpolation technique, noise optimisation 1182
digital cellular radio adaptive equalisation and diversity combining 32518
digital filters, IIR, min. number of interpolation points 16072
digital microwave radio, data predistortion, intersymbol interpolation 18265
digital signal compression 4465
digital TV receivers, IC for interpolation *(German)* 5942
digitised images processing , geodetic interpolation *(Czech)* 24838
discrete time mixed Markov proc. inverse interpolation 38656
EEG, 3D mapping, statistical eval. of interpolation methods 19959
electrostatics, 2D and axisymm. problems, Galerkin BEM soln. 37880
enhancement using non-uniform sampling, NSI compression algorithm 4657
explicit, global error vs tolerance 15513
fast discrete sine transform appl. 28629
FET, statistical interpolation of FET data base measurements 16880
FIR filters, quadrature and inphase design, delay compensation 35931
FIR prediction using Newton's backward interpolation algorithm 24738
FIR sample delay filter with nonlinear interpolation 35912
fluoroscopy, transputer-based interpolation 40587
HMM, continuous density, demi-syllable based, speaker adaptation 38564
IDTV receivers, line rate upconversion 5950
image interpolation based on variational principles 18634
image interpolation using Hartley transform 24889
image rendering, graphics accelerator for hidden surface removal and color shading 38940
incoherent sources, radio brightness meas. 38138
interpolation, boundary correction 35085
interpolator digital filters with increase in sampling freq. 35947
inverse SAR resampling effect on MUSIC algorithm 39733
ITS-90 temp. scale , Pt resistance thermometer range 26162
least squares polynomial spline signal approx. 31676
Lienhard interpolation based numerical integration 8922
linear phase FIR-filters design by Akima-interpolation *(German)* 22002
LPC vocoders, vector quantisation and interpolation use 39440
magnetic field 3D interpolation technique 40520
magnetic resonance imaging, interpolation and display 6731
magnetoquasistatic problems, 3D vector FEM interpolation 37887
mobile radio, adaptive equalisation and diversity combining 12863
MOST, subthreshold capacitance modelling 16859
multi-dimensional discrete signals, sub-band interpolation, appls. 38703
multidimensional Bernstein approx. for cct. simulation 782
multidimensional digital signal processing concepts and appl. *(Japanese)* 4362
multirate digital filters with powers-of-two coeffs., design *(Japanese)* 9554
narrow band FIR filters , multirate techniques 9543
natural and smoothing quadratic spline 457
Nevanlinna-Pick interpolation, fast algorithm 458
nonstationary Markov chains, adaptive interpolation 18245
optical fibre geometric meas. apparatus 17417
optimal interpolation of radiated fields over a sphere 24478
orthogonal rational fns. and their interpolating props. 28628
pattern recognition, polynomial discriminant functions 11908
power of two coefficients, design 16083
power system, on-line least-squares-error identification 33909
power system unit commitment optimisation algorithm 27208
pulse transmission, interpolation theorem appl. 18261
PWM modulator as reciprocal fn. convertor *(Russian)* 31530
radar signatures, fractal interpolation, stationary target detection in ground clutter 39754
random functions interpolation 455
range finder, cross-stripe structured light system 31776
rational interpolation with positivity constraints 435
relaxation neural network models, gray scale image interpolation *(Japanese)* 31749
resistance thermometer for ITS-90, reference function develop. 26163
rotating machinery, vibr. analysis, computed order tracking 7944
sampled signals integration 31721
sampling rate conversion with cubic splines 31730

**interpolation** continued
sampling theorem, gen. function, optimum interpolation functions *(Japanese)* 446
SAR images, resampling 24905
scattered data radial-function interpolation matrices 35089
Schur and Nevanlinna-Pick algebraic interpolation problems 8917
secret broadcasting scheme 24650
shaped reflector antenna synthesis, data point interpolation 4059
shaped reflector surfaces, global interpolation 31460
space-variant B-spline functions for image interpolation *(English)* 11882
spectral peak interpolation of laser Doppler anemometry signals 13375
spectral/harmonic anal., interpolation/errors *(Russian)* 4441
speech, acoustic transitions modelling by state interpolation HMM 38359
speech articulatory anal./synthesis with low update rate 38500
speech coding, prototype waveform interpolation 11740
speech fractal dimension and interpolation 38484
spline interpolation using sampling bases, error estim. 8903
square root covariance form of Kalman filter 11822
stabilization techniques for spectral methods 18403
subscriber line interface processor , ATM switching syst. 18934
switched reluctance motor drives, steady-state perform. prediction 28199
switched-capacitor interpolator, second-order 29194
techniques for noisy spectral data 11808
topographic brain electrical potential mapping , appl. 40637
TV image interpolator, weight function 18592
TV pictures, filter design for decimation-interpolation systems 38952
TV signal rate conversion operators 39918
videoconferencing, piecewise linear motion-adaptive interpolation 12708
VLSI analogue ccts., adjustable accuracy model 10493
Wiener filters for interpolation and extrapolation 38755
zerocrossings estimation of uniformly sampled data 38674
**interpreters (program)** *see program interpreters*
**interpretive programs** *see program interpreters*
**interrupts**
32-bit microprocessors, INTEL 80386, Motorola 68030, National 32532 *(Spanish)* 16019
distributed system dynamic load balancing, service interruptions 12446
distributed systems simulation/design 25313
Hitachi H8/500 16-bit IC controllers, interrupt response, DC motor control *(German)* 34574
superscalar architectures, processor design tradeoffs 21883
time measurements , interrupt-driven, accuracy 33215
**interstellar magnetic fields**
terrestrial EMF generation, due to external mag. fields 24309
**interstitials**
rare earth-Fe based permanent magnetic materials 17148
AlGaAs/GaAs:Be(C) HBT, degrad. and dopant diffusion 22995
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs (111), growth by MBE, TEM study 8946
GaAs, hopping cond. photoquenching obs. 1839
GaAs:Si, implant elec. activation during RTA 29701
GaP:C, MOVPE, kinetics, C incorp. 35299
Ge films, ion beam assisted deposition and densification 9136
Si, CZ growth conditions rel. to O precipitation 35149
Si CZ wafers, defect control and gettering 22476
Si SOI, oxidation stacking faults 36455
Si, epitaxial film growth, low energy ion-surface interactions 8975
Si $p^+$-n struct., charge states of primary radiation defects 22585
Si, reactive ion etching, C reactions 2052
Si:$Au^+$($Si^+$), MeV implant., EPR, RBS 29684
Si:B, ion implanted, impurity diffusion, RTA 36537
Si:B, ion-implanted, transient B diffusion 36488
Si:Fe high-resistivity diode, DLTS 16587
a-Si:H, ab-initio molecular dynamics method, bonds 23763
Si:P, submicron local oxidation, diffusion, stripe width depend. 10138
Si:P/$SiO_2$, oxidation enhanced P diffusion 22720
Si/$CoSi_2$/Si heteroepitaxial layers, ion implantation and RTA 29732
Si/$SiO_2$, SIMOX, oxidation stacking fault suppression 29640
$SiO_2$/Si, Si point defect interactions 22638
$Sm_2Fe_{17}N_x$, N interstitial site and valence 17232
$TiSi_2$/Si:Ge, shallow junction formation, contact props. 16645
**intersymbol interference**
adaptive equalisation algorithm for digital data 31680
adaptive equaliser for digital subscriber loop using 2B1Q code 5322
band-limited binary signals, optimal reception 4380
bandlimited pulses satisfying the Nyquist criterion 24609
Bayesian linear neural nets and signal detect. 18483
binary channel channel ISI and cochannel interf. error prob. 31540
channel parameter estim. and tracking, decision directed 18470
convolutional codes reception in ISI channel 18349
correlative encoded CPM, differential detection using feedback 4189
decision feedback equaliser, neural net struct. 24620
differentially-detected MSK Rayleigh channel, error perform. 31534
digital cellular radio adaptive equalisation and diversity combining 32518
digital commun., importance sampling simulation, estim. variance bounds 18640
digital filter design using simulated annealing 35924
digital magnetic recording, matched filter limits, code performance 30383
digital mobile radio, selective fading channel, adaptive equalization, trellis coded modulation *(Japanese)* 39558
digital subscriber loops, decision feedback equalisation 12726
distorted data signals with ISI, sequential detection algorithms *(German)* 38693
DPSK error rate due to multipath delay spread 38000
equalisation and ECC decoding for ISI channels 18286
fast adaptive equalizer structure for voiceband communication link 39479
FDMA direct detect. optical fibre network crosstalk 25978
full duplex PCM signal decoding 38263
Gaussian discrete channel with ISI, information rates 18250
GSM speech channel BER with ISI *(German)* 19036
high-speed digital data commun., channel equalisation 38648
magnetic recording channel model with intertrack interf. 37128
magnetic recording detection schemes for film media 37124
magneto-optic recording, readout techniques 37458
mobile radio, BER of partial response CPM in channels with discriminator detection using DFE 32371
mobile radio error mechanism 25749
mobile radio link, 32 Mbit/s, using QAM equaliser 32476
multidimensional signalling for ISI channels 38231
nonlinear magnetic recording, max. likelihood detect. 37122
**intersymbol interference** continued
optical data storage, jitter model and signal processing 31725
optical fibre link CAD 12965
optical fibre photoreceiver sensitivity threshold effect of filtering 32694
orthogonal digital sig. jitter compensation 39429
PAM transmission system, recursive and nonrecursive equalisation 12728
QAM digital transmission, effect of channel distortion 38237
RAM-DFE for storage channels , adaptive 24826
random geometric series distrib. fns. 18257
reception algorithm as whole with element-by-element decision-making, recurrence modification 38802
shift error propagation in 2, 7 modulation code 31600
source and channel coding, book 8611
trellis-encoded data signals, ISI distorted, sequential detection 4407
underwater US high-rate data burst transmission 32710
Viterbi decoding algorithm with ISI cancellation *(Chinese)* 24661
**intersystem crossing** *see nonradiative transitions*
**intrinsic magnetisation** *see spontaneous magnetisation*
**intrusion detectors** *see safety systems*
**invariance**
4-port lossless reciprocal ccts., invariant/design method *(English)* 742
associative memory, optical, with invariances 2889
distorted patterns recognition by invariance kernels 11903
feature extraction/object recognition, invariance problem, Lie group theoretic approach 4524
moment invariants, revised fundamental theorem 4575
shape descriptions of curved planar objects 24943
**inventory control** *see stock control*
**inverse Nyquist diagrams** *see Nyquist diagrams*
**inverse photoemission spectroscopy**
overlayer on Si (100), empty surface states, inverse photoemission 2114
Si/Ba interface, Schottky barrier form., XPS studies 22611
**inverse problems**
3D inverse scatt. for dielec. reconstr., numerical soln. 24352
3D vector Helmholtz eqn. for perfectly conducting obstacle, inverse problem 3846
antenna current synthesis in inverse problem minimal set 24480
antenna theory inverse problems and radiation pattern obtainability criteria 38127
biharmonic operator, Green's function, appl. to inverse boundary value problem 386
biomagnetic imaging, dynamic, Tikhonov regularis. approach 26789
blind deconvolution, Bayes iterative soln. 38593
coded-aperture box camera, image reconstruction 31672
computer vision shading without shape 38895
crack shape recognition based on AC potential 716
dielectric body imaging, EM field scattering studies 3854
discontinuous electrical conductivities, num. recovery 19617
discrete time mixed Markov proc. inverse interpolation 38656
Earth polar motion excitation, inverse problem 38791
eddy current NDT data inversion, iterative FEM 720
EM device synthesis, FEA, fictitious minima 37917
EM direct and inverse problems, reciprocity/discretisation 24348
EM shaping problem, integral approach 37896
EM variable fields, integro-differential eqns. 37904
geophysics, a priori parameter data incorporation 26990
HF radar meas. of sea state in shallow water 40847
HF radar ocean wave meas. 40846
impedance imaging, layer stripping, direct num. method 19618
inhomogeneous dielec. waveguides, spectral inverse scatt. theory 24442
ionosphere, vertical cond. profile determ., inverse problem 24397
iteration, statistical eval. 444
linear image restoration, discontinuity recovery 39023
linear periodically varying digital filter inversion 22008
mathematical morphological meas. for set charactn. 4680
medical US imaging algorithm limitations, inverse scatt. theory 19930
microwave bridge with magnetized ferrite slab 13617
microwave imaging, 3D integral eqn. approach 26503
microwave imaging, dielec. permittivity, num. algorithm 19900
multidimensional object recognition in layered elastic background 13102
neuromagnetic imaging-MRI, integrated imaging 26787
optimal design, inverse problems and parallel computers 30366
phased array radar, min. norm target estimation 32715
positive definite matrices, partially specified, approx. inversion 380
projections, information content, config. determ. 18611
PWM modulator as reciprocal fn. convertor *(Russian)* 31530
radar remote sensing, multifreq. polarimetric data inversion 7008
remote sensor subpixel detail restoration by operator regularised pseudoinverse 38877
robot inverse dynamics, VLSI processor, linear array 30221
SAR data inversion for surface scatt. 24972
SAR image classification for target detect. *(French)* 39833
SAR resampling effect on MUSIC algorithm 39733
scattering, iterative method for EM imaging 31322
seismic frequency-wavenumber inversion 33799
seismograms inversion, genetic algorithms appl. 24771
sonar modal atten. and compressional wave atten. 32757
sonar target reson. extraction, inverse scatt. problems 13103
structure positioning 31192
Szego-Levinson recurrence, lossless inverse scatt. appl. 31677
Toeplitz symmetrical matrix inversion and sq. root extraction 35099
tomographic data, limited-angle, inversion 4521
underdetermined systems of linear eqns., solns. 469
underwater circular passive synthetic array, inverse problem 32751
unit circle problem, Schur-Cohn procedure 31719
volume current, Fourier projection, BVP 33632
**inversion layers**
inversion layers, Landau subbands, Hall effect, localisation 36447
Kane-type semiconductors, inversion layers, gate capacitance 29611
MOS inversion layer, electron mobility, 2 DEG degeneracy 29653
MOSFETS, random telegraph signal noise 36784
MOST inversion layer, energy quantization 30006
PMOSFETs, hot carrier damage, interface states 36794
polysilicon gate MOS structures, gate capacitance recovery 29655
SOI MOSFET, 1D modelling, quasi-Fermi pots. 2406
SOI MOSFET, thin film, general model 2377
SOI thin-film structures, inversion layer thickness 1944
surface scatt. model for n-MOSFET Monte Carlo simulation 30055

**inversion layers** continued
VLSI MOS transistors, carrier mobility model, computer-based 2367
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$/Si heterostruct. inversion layers , hole mobility enhancement 30021
InAs/oxide/Yb 2DEG, tunnelling spectra 36460
InSb homoepitaxial structures, doping barriers, resonant tunnelling 1881
Si MIS bipolar tunnel emitter transistor 30001
Si MIS solar cells, inversion layer resistance 34615
Si MOSFET, inversion layers, magnetotransport obs. 36769
Si MOSFET, ultra-short channels, cond. 36770
Si, inversion layers, electron mobility 36464
Si inversion layers, evidence for 2D electron solid 36446
Si lateral superlattice, dimensional reson. and plasmons 1905
$Si-SiO_2$ SOI MOS transistors, LPE growth 30000
$Si-SiO_2$, inversion layer electrons, spin reson. 22619

**invertors**
1 kW PV AC motor pump, microprocessor-controlled *(Chinese)* 14740
1 MW PV power project (Germany), current status 41306
2.5 kW Torus PM machine, toroidal stator, perform. monitoring 7942
2 kHz deadbeat controlled PWM microcontroller invertor 41524
3-phase invertor-fed systems, FFT algorithm implementation by signal processor 41528
3-phase PWM invertor digital voltage control 14885
4 MW inverter, fed sync. drive for wind tunnel 8429
15 kV three-phase traction power supply appls. (Austria) *(German)* 41851
100 W to 10 kW bipolar transistor invertor 41484
118 kW Terschelling PV/wind/battery power system, research 41282
200 kVA UPS, IGBT PWM invertor-based 27925
250 V/1 A three-phase monolithic IC invertor, drive appls. *(English)* 34504
1240 MW New Zealand HVDC project, modulation controls 14320
*V/f* PWM inverter, motor parameter identification, voltage auto-boost 27830
AC drive, voltage controlled inverter, random PWM 41796
AC drives, 4725 IC appl., output freq. improvement *(Chinese)* 15028
AC machine control, digital controlled PWM inverter 27789
AC machine direct torque control, pulse modulation 15050
AC motor frequency converter control CAD, microprocessor-based *(Russian)* 7963
AC motor traction, Japanese Railways state of the art *(English)* 20883
AC PM servomotors, MRAC digital speed control 7956
AC power system compensation with VSI 27251
AC propulsion system retrofitting for locomotives 20876
AC/DC interconnected power system freq. control (China) *(Chinese)* 41025
AC/DC load flow calcs., Jacobian-based 7315
advanced SVC, vector anal./control 8297
alarm clock develop. with electrolumin. hands *(Japanese)* 37525
asynchronous drive voltage invertor, current calc. *(Russian)* 8406
asynchronous motor, current state feedback control with inversion *(German)* 27825
bridge power convertors, equiv. cct. modelling *(Polish)* 14891
brushless DC motor drives, invertor current control 8423
brushless DC servomotor drives, appl. characts. 15037
brushless motor drives, electronically commutated, four-quadrant 41799
brushless synchronous servomotor drives, digitally controlled *(German)* 20831
capacitors, technology and appls. *(German)* 9682
carrier-based PWM techniques using stepped waveforms 41535
CMOS current comparators, source-follower input stage 29221
CMOS inverter-type cct. lifetime, quasi-static anal. of NMOSFETs 9417
CMOS inverters, transient response anal. 28939
CMOS invertors, AC hot carrier degradation 2389
CMOS transconductor analogue signal processing circuits 35965
CSI, central forced commutation ccts., anal./synthesis *(Polish)* 14889
CSI, space vector modulation studies 20645
CSI controlled induction motor drive, one-chip microcomputer *(Korean)* 15029
current sensor scheme, power electronics cct. appls. 8165
current sensors, power conversion cct. appls. 6189
current source inverter for DC power transm., voltage balancing control 34521
cycloinvertors, thyristor firing scheme, microprocessor-based 8179
DA/AC invertors ccts. and modules *(German)* 28865
DC machine, commutatorless, 3-phase inverter supplied, torque formation *(Hungarian)* 41423
DC-link voltage ripple, PWM waveforms 41527
DC-to-RF MOSFET power inverter , 1 kW, bridge config. 41533
DC/AC power convertors, parallel resonant, PWM invertor-based 20648
Developing area power conf. Darwin (1991) 60
double deck brains, auxiliary power supply design (Netherlands) 34720
drive PWM harmonic elimination, microprocessor-controlled 41787
drives, PWM harmonic elimination digital control 41785
EF200 electric locomotives, inverter-fed induction motor-based 41831
EF500 AC motor traction locomotive (Japan) *(English)* 20890
EF500 AC-inverter electric locomotives 28251
electric drive transistor invertors with reverse conductivity 41813
electric drives, three-phase PWM control strategy 15031
electric machine modelling/control, conf., Nancy, France (Sept. 1990) 28401
electric motors, high speed, numerical modelling techniques *(French)* 41364
electric vehicle variable reluctance motor drive excitation 20846
energy storage devices, charging converter, interference suppression *(Russian)* 20818
field-oriented drives, discrete CRPWM inverters 28204
fluorescent lamp ballast for power factor correction 41896
fluorescent lamp electronic dimming ballast develop. 41893
fluorescent lamp luminaires with invertor and control LSI *(Japanese)* 15156
greenhouse cooling system using PV power plant 41946
GTO power convertors, characts. and appls. 14875
halogen lamp transformer/invertor ccts. *(German)* 41890
HF IGBT PWM rectifier/invertor, AC motor drive appls. 20825
HVDC multiterminal system stability/safety margins, digital simulation 7518
HVDC tapping stations, EMTP-based digital simulation 7521
hybrid high-power density invertor phase switch 35506
IGBT power transistor drive cct., power convertor appls. 23052
induction cooking system, anal./appl. studies *(French)* 8601
induction drive invertor breakdown, control restoration *(Russian)* 41775
induction heater, thyristor inverter supply 41915
induction heating, deadbeat controlled PWM invertor appl. 28295

**invertors** continued
induction heating, MOSFET inverter, complimentary, resonant load cct., 2 kW, 500kHz *(Japanese)* 20909
induction heating VSI, transistor-based, control methods 15176
induction motor, variable speed drive, speed estimation *(French)* 34414
induction motor current generator with capacitor bank *(Russian)* 41397
induction motor drive, control strategy, photovoltaic source 8402
induction motor drive, digital vector controlled, self-commissioning 28158
induction motor drive, inverter fed, parameters control *(German)* 20823
induction motor drive, load commutated/voltage source invertors 8433
induction motor drives, CSI-fed, digital simulation 8382
induction motor drives, CSI-fed, load commutated, control anal. 41800
induction motor drives, CSI-fed, torsional stress calc. *(German)* 34669
induction motor drives, field oriented current control 8389
induction motor drives, field-oriented, digital current control 28198
induction motor drives, PWM convertor-invertor current control 27965
induction motor drives, PWM CSI appls. 41784
induction motor drives, PWM invertor controlled, parameter identification 28202
induction motor drives, PWM invertor harmonics reduction 41789
induction motor drives, PWM invertor-fed, microprocessor controlled 20827
induction motor drives, PWM VSI-fed, digital simulation 34680
induction motor drives, VSI-fed, solar powered, anal. 8422
induction motor inverter fed, FFT processing, modelling 34423
induction motor invertor drives, optimal PWM digital control 41786
induction motor PWM CSI drive, torque/velocity control 15036
induction motor PWM drives, rotor time constant meas. 41788
induction motor ship power recovery drives, harmonic anal. 8386
induction motor VSI fed, optimal operation *(German)* 20585
induction motor/generator power conditioner for ICE driven vehicles 20860
induction motors, current inverter controlled, modelling *(Russian)* 20602
induction motors, field-oriented, digital current/velocity control 14780
induction servomotors, position control, microprocessor-based design 27820
induction/stepping motor position control systems 27827
industrial electronics conf., Pacific Grove, CA, USA (Nov. 1990) 20952
industrial inverters, GTO modules, cooling *(German)* 20637
linearised inverted rectifier, dynamic structure *(Russian)* 20665
load commutated CSI-induction motor drive control characts. *(Korean)* 8077
load commutated invertors for induction motors 8051
locomotive induction motor drives, GTO freq. convertor *(German)* 8475
low distortion remote area power supply using a thyristor inverter 8201
MAGLEV, LIM decoupling control method 8446
Mapham invertor for HF space power conversion 6963
metro traction system, construction aspects *(Croatian)* 8439
microwave oven, compact invertor power supply 8557
military aircraft power generation/distrib. test facility 6965
Mitsubishi RO-540AF microwave oven *(Japanese)* 15184
Mitsubishi Z024 AC drives, ultracompact packaging 34670
MOSFET invertor, SW freq., power loss/efficiency designs 27932
motors, single winding, characts. anal. *(Russian)* 7961
motors, sinusoidal starting current cct. 41368
multilevel voltage source invertors, current control 41529
multiphase quasiharmonic and relaxation oscillators 9298
multivibrator transistor switching module using high $T_c$ supercond. core 2832
onboard train information control system (Japan) 41833
parallel resonant, DC pulse, motor drive appls. *(Korean)* 8212
parallel-loaded resonant convertor , harmonic analysis 820
petrochemical industry variable speed synchronous motor drives, LCI-led 8577
PM motor acceleration drive, design and perform. 15030
PM motor drives, shaft sensorless, control scheme 15039
PM motor drives, shaft sensorless control, digital 8385
PM synchronous motor drives, adaptive position control 8413
PM synchronous motor drives, torque vector control strategies 15025
PM synchronous motors, real-time adaptive velocity control 8006
PM synchronous servomotor drives, appl. characts. 15037
power electronics appls. conf., Dallas, TX, USA (March 1991) 34816
power line reactive power conditioner, PWM CSI-based 20195
power MOS ICs for floppy/hard disk drives *(Japanese)* 28887
power semiconductor technology, convertor/invertor appls. 9258
power system containing MHD unit, aperiodic stability *(Russian)* 27111
power system current balancing, power factor improvement 14152
power system reactive power/distortion control active filter 27250
power system real-time simulator *(German)* 40984
power system SVC, GTO VSI-based 7327
PSPICE simulation of 3-phase inverters, switching functions 27950
PV grid interconnection, harmonic currents, digital simulation 41275
PV power system components testing 41744
PV power system CSI, IGBT PWM-based, single-phase 7903
PV power system digital simulation, expert system appl. 41303
PV power system stand-alone sinusoidal invertor 41249
PV power systems, invertor harmonics, active filtering 41291
PV power systems, invertor islanding operation prevention 41290
PV power systems, power conditioning/invertor technologies 41300
PV rural electrification, Sierra de Segura, Spain 41263
PV systems, grid-connected, inverter 41293
PV water well pump, PM sync. machine, numerical control 20529
PWM, switching angle linearisation characts. *(Korean)* 8211
PWM algorithms, pulse patterns, online calc. *(German)* 8154
PWM control for supplying AC motors *(Spanish)* 41805
PWM control of invertors supplying AC motors *(Spanish)* 41795
PWM CSI for PV array/utility line interconnection 27934
PWM invertor digital current controller, stability anal. 27930
PWM invertor harmonics causing magnetic noise 27951
PWM invertor-fed AC motors, harmonics elimination *(Spanish)* 41494
PWM invertors, control methods anal., comparison *(German)* 20636
PWM invertors, DC link voltage ripple rejection 14878
PWM invertors, five-stepped, PV power system appls. 27917
PWM invertors, real-time optimal control algorithm 14874
PWM invertors, switching time delay compensation *(Korean)* 14870
PWM invertors, three-phase, motor current reconstruction method 27933
PWM invertors, UPS appls., real-time digital control 27929
PWM power convertors, transfer fn. equiv. cct. model 27931
PWM rectifier-inverter induction motor drive, simulation 34695
PWM transistor invertors, short-cct. protection design 15745
PWM VSI, optimally controlled, AC motor drive appls. 14876
PWM VSI, perform. optimisation for motor control appls. 15746
PWM waveforms, real-time generation, microprocessor-based 20640
quasiresonant DC link invertor 41525

**invertors** continued
railway auxiliary power supplies, motor alternator/invertor reliabilities 34716
railway auxiliary power supply, static power convertor technology 34718
railway power system harmonic distortion compensation (Austria) *(German)* 41854
railway static auxiliary power supplies, design considerations 34717
railway traction motor control systems, compact, lightweight 41830
railway traction substations, rotary power convertor technology *(German)* 41849
railway transportation systems, novel techniques/future trends 41828
rectifier-invertor convertors, computer modelling 8210
regenerative centrifuge drive, CSI-fed, vector control 8411
regenerative centrifuge drives, CSI-fed, vector controlled 28197
reluctance motor computerised torque control 14759
remote area power supply inverters 8202
remote hybrid diesel generator/invertor power systems 34272
resonant, thyristor rectifier-based, design algorithm *(Russian)* 14856
resonant DC link inverter induction motor drives, PC based simulation, DSP based control 28178
resonant DC-link voltage source inverters 27936
resonant dC/DC converter with Class D inverter and Class E rectifier 35481
resonant invertor output current quality anal. 34520
rolling stock auxiliary power supplies, conf., London, UK (Feb. 1992) 28414
Series 1012 electric locomotives (Austria), traction requirements *(German)* 41855
Series 1014 three-phase AC locomotive (Austria) *(German)* 41853
Series 1822 electric locomotives (Austria), power apparatus *(German)* 41852
Series 70 linear motor railcars, Osaka 28249
SIMOVERT PM power convertors, multi-motor drive appls. 41779
single-transistor invertors, design 9266
sinusoidal output power supplies, inverter topologies; control techniques 41501
SMES, power conditioning 8365
SMES power conditioning systems, dynamic response 8366
snubber circuits for PWM VSI 41483
solar cell array boost power convertor, high efficiency 14999
solar power, electronic and communication device appls., kW range, inverter *(German)* 28121
solar power stations, concepts comparison, expt. 41302
squirrel cage motor, VSI fed, anal. 20591
squirrel cage motor drive with $\mu$C-controlled PWM invertor *(Polish)* 20588
stepped sinewave inverter, computer anal. 20660
switched reluctance motor drives, fault detection/management system 28200
switched reluctance motor drives, invertor topologies comparison 28195
synchronous machine rotor design and invertor type influence 20574
synchronous motor drives, rectifier/invertor fed, starting perform. improvement *(German)* 20830
three-phase quasi-resonant DC link invertor *(Korean)* 14871
transistor inverters, vector controlled, AC motor drive appls. *(Japanese)* 14893
UPS, brushless inverter fed synchronous motor *(German)* 14897
US motors, travelling-wave-type, adaptive speed control 34455
variable HV supply using quasiresonance convertor 15757
variable speed AC drives, adjustable freq. controller 15056
variable speed drives, stator flux-oriented, closed loop control 15035
variable speed induction motor drives, CSI-fed, state-of-the-art 15040
variable speed sensorless servosystem, disturbance torque observer 28247
variable speed squirrel cage motor drives, modelling/simulation 34691
variable speed squirrel cage motor drives, testing 1984-9 8393
variable speed synchronous motor drives, CSI-fed, digital simulation 28167
variable-speed DC motor drives, 3-phase monolithic inverter IC, current sensing 35527
vector controlled induction motor drive, model following servo control 20839
voltage source GTO invertors, snubbers/losses 41530
voltage source inverters, fixed/sinusoidal hysteresis current control 34515
VSI, machine control appls., base/gate drive suppression 27922
VSI, parallel resonant, HF mag. field generation appls. 14863
VSI/CSI, unified PWM algorithm 41489
VVVF converters for traction, develops. 28250
wind energy conversion, variable-speed constant-freq., simulation 14706
zero voltage switching PWM invertor 28873
GaAs JFET sea of gates, 10 K-gate, DCFL and SCFL 993
Pb-acid storage batteries, accelerated charging techniques 34596

**invertors (logic)** *see logic gates*

**investment**
aircraft product reliability, investment return effects 6921
broadband network cost and revenue modelling results 32000
broadband network deployment, demand modelling and strategy eval. 25156
Colorado oil shale, electricity/oil coproduction process 41139
developing countries' telecom. network computerisation strategy 32051
distribution network design, equipment and economics 14361
electric utility decision support methods, computer-based 20272
electric utility power conservation investments optimisation 41032
electronics industry, design investment, costs and benefits 8764
engineering resource management, conf., London, UK (Oct. 1991) 108
European telecom. history and prospects (1990-2010) 31971
France Telecom broadband network develop. and marketing policy *(French)* 12258
FTTH, European techno-economic eval. 25906
induction motors, ultrahigh slip, standards/economics data 8042
industrial power supplies, energy management strategies 8558
industrial soft energy supplies, economic eval. (Japan) 8560
local loop value-added service opportunities 32011
MV power transmission planning, investment management *(Italian)* 41056
nuclear power plant instrumentation/control systems, modernisation economics 14584
OSI network management, British Telecom strategy 12256
Poland, microelectronics, investment in disturbed economy *(Polish)* 21164
Polish cable TV develop. trends *(Polish)* 19342
power engineering education, Florida Univ. structure (USA) 143
power plant $NO_x$ emissions control, economic optimisation 27707
power system investment planning, supply quality aspects, EDF experiences *(French)* 20269
power system investment planning, supply quality considerations *(French)* 20267
product safety, investment return studies 193
**investment** continued
subtransmission system planning, methods summary *(French, English)* 14288
sugar mill electricity generation alternatives, decision anal. 34771
Swedish electricity generation and energy conservation, LP model 27453
telecommunication foreign investment licences, US Commun. Act 4813
telecommunications infrastructure and economic development 4827
telecommunications policies for developing countries 4817
telecommunications sector R&D, CSELT regulatory efforts *(Italian)* 39118
terrestrial PV technologies, present status/future prospects 20500
USA economic activity rel. to telecom. investment 31969
Cu 25630

**invoicing**
Bell Canada Automated Billing Service speech recogn. 32084
hotel interactive TV inform. and entertainment syst. *(German)* 19121
KDD Account Plus telephone call charging service *(Japanese)* 25252
usage accounting in distributed systems 12265

**ion accelerators**
*H*-mode accelerating structs., quasistatic model 13683
Aramis 2 MV tandem for ion implantation at Orsay 33254
ATLAS, positive-ion injector use 6594
CELSIUS, status 40400
cooler rings and appls., conference, Tokyo, Japan, Nov. 1990 34842
COSY-Julich project, status 40405
CRYRING, heavy ion facility, status 40403
Darmstadt facilities for heavy ion physics *(German)* 6633
deuteron synchrotron acceleration, conf., Tsukuba, Japan, (Feb. 1991) *(Japanese)* 20969
electrostatic accelerator, 300 kV, ion implantation facilities at GSI Darmstadt 6520
ESR, electron cooler , status/initial results 40445
ESR, heavy ion cooling/storage, E$\leqslant$200 MeV/u 40399
HELIA linear induction accelerator, ion diode ion-coupling efficiency 26627
high current accelerators and high power pulsed ion sources , review 40468
HIRFL ion cyclotron applications 26597
HVEE Tandetrons, developments and design 33355
INR storage ring, research programme 40404
IUCF Cooler, status, future directions 40398
IUCF Cooler ring, electron cooling studies 40443
JULIC, upgrade and COSY accelerator status 40405
MAXILAC, ion implantation facilities at GSI Darmstadt 6520
MIMAS and SATURNE II , status 40402
paramagnetic electron ring 26642
quarter wave resonators, RF dipole and quadrupole effects 26621
RFQ accelerators for ion implantation 33255
RFQ linac, heavy ion, RF power amplifier system 834
RHIC, snakes and spin rotators 33321
RHIC project at Brookhaven 26606
RHIC project overview 40416
RIKEN heavy ion accelerator complex, control system 33253
RIKEN heavy ion accelerator facility 6492
SATURNE II and MIMAS, status 40402
Shanghai 4UH Pelletron, operational experience, improvements 40407
SIS 18 heavy ion synchrotron, beam parameter meas. 33271
superconducting RFQ projects at Stony Brook 6546
synchrotron, RF acceleration system , optimal control system *(Japanese)* 6589
TARN II, electron cooling system/expts. 40444
TARN II cooler synchrotron, present and future prospects 40401
tunable RF resonance accelerator for ion implantation 26645
VICKSI, nuclear reaction studies 40392
VICKSI facility, HI beam prod. and appls. 40419
Nb quarter-wave resonator, high-field performance 6547

**ion beam applications**
*see also ion beam lithography; sputtering*
CMOS SRAM rewiring, $SiO_2$ FIB deposition 10513
diamond films/stones, Harwell work review 22463
FIB, precision cross sectioning of submicron features 16890
FIB cutter/attacher, micromachining and transplantation 10150
FIB deposition for photomask repair 10266
FIB technology developments, bibliography 13701
focused ion beam circuit repair system 2517
focused ion beam induced deposition , review 2168
focused ion beams, conf., Portland, OR, USA (Dec. 1990) 95
focused ion beams for IC repair and modification 2540
heteroepitaxial growth, dual mass-selected ion beams system 601
IC electron beam tester/ion probe, multi-sampling 36881
IC physical failure anal. using FIB techniques 10473
LSI FIB milling, photoemission change 10462
micron technology VLSI, failure anal. using focused ion beam 2506
microprocess, conf., Kanagawa, Japan (July 1991) 20998
nanostructure fabrication techniques and processing methods 1991
programmable microprocessing using EHD ion source 19759
radiation therapy, particle accelerator-based equipment *(Japanese)* 26912
semiconductor IC diagnostics using e-beam and ion beam systems 2568
SOI formation, FIB induced lateral SPE 8952
SRAM, single event upset imaging with nucl. microprobe 36926
submicron VSLI memory devices , failure mechanisms/anal. 29045
symposium on electron, ion and photon beams (1991) 20961
VLSI failure analysis, FIB appl. 10461
X-ray mark repair, FIB induced deposition, model 10267
Au/Si absorber/membrane X-ray masks, defect repair 2170
Ir lines, direct writing using FIB 22765
$PbTiO_3$ thin films by ion- and photoassisted evap. 35334
$PbTiO_3$ thin films, ion and photo assisted evap. 9129
$Si/Si_3N_4$ multilayers, deposition and struct. 10093
SiC-TiN, ohmic contacts, ion-assisted deposition 15613
W FIB induced deposition on vertical sidewalls 10268
W film, IBAD and contact characts. 9077
W/C multilayers prep. by ion beam sputtering for X-ray optics 23759
$WSi_{0.3}N_{0.4}$/GaAs MESFET, Schottky contact, ion beam assisted deposition 2455 .

**ion beam effects**
*see also ion beam mixing; ion-surface impact; plasma-beam interactions*
ADSP2100A DSP chip radiation charactn. 21930
CMOS, single-particle latchup, temp. depend. 23232
CMOS logic ICs, SEU transient simul. 23234
CMOS SRAMs, SEU parameter determ. 21855

**ion beam effects** continued
conference, beam interactions in semicond., Strasbourg, France, (May 1991) 28396
conference, ion beam/plasma materials mod., Anaheim, CA, USA (Apr.-May 1991) 8643
conference, semicond. material processing, Boulder, CO, USA (1991) 34856
electronic components, ion effects, developments at GANIL 10280
epitaxy, epi-substrate interface defects, surface cleaning 9053
FIB process technology using ion-irradiation effect *(Japanese)* 36556
focused ion beams, conf., Portland, OR, USA (Dec. 1990) 95
heavy ion single event effects test data 23167
HIRFL ion cyclotron applications 26597
ICs, ion irrad., SEU, nucl. microprobe imaging 36869
IGBT partial lifetime control, He irrad. through mask pattern 36821
ionospheric plasma effects simulator for materials studies 33764
microelectronic devices, heavy ion irrad. effects 10460
microemitter cones, field emission, cleaning, ion bombardment 16542
NMOS SRAMs, SEU parameter determ. 21855
NMOS/SOI transistors, ion irrad., charge collection 30015
non-radiation-hardened SRAMs for space appls. 21859
particle tracks in solids, conference, Marburg, Germany, Sept. (1990) 8657
polyamidoimide, ion irrad. induced effects 2216
polyimide film temp. sensor 32950
power bipolar transistors, single-event burnout 22998
power MOSFET single-event burnout sensitivity, expt. 23070
preamorphized wafers, implant. defect structs., annealing 16585
SA3300 microprocessor with feedback resistors, SEU tolerance 21934
SAW resonators, ionizing radiation effects 17104
SOI devices, single event charge enhancement 2339
SOI formation, FIB induced lateral SPE 8952
SOI formation using lateral solid-phase epitaxy induced by focused ion beam *(Japanese)* 36442
spacecraft fibre optic system, transient SEUs 25985
SSNTD, radiation damage, single-activation-energy model 40508
tracks, post-irrad. dynamic processes 40509
Al As/GaAs heterostruct $Si^+$ bombard damage, channelling, TEM 29696
Al, ICB deposition, high deposition rate 28730
Al-Si/$n^+$-Si ohmic contact, contact resist., etching 10063
AlGaAs:Mg, B-GaAs, implanted HBT, cathodolum. 36730
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct $Si^+$ bombard damage, channelling, TEM 29696
AlGaAs-GaAs 2DEG, low-energy ion beam irrad. effects 29583
AlGaInP-GaInP, dry etching, RIE and Ar ion beam etching 22732
$Al_2O_3$, ICB deposition, high deposition rate 28730
a-C:H, thin films, plasma CVD 28734
Cr-Si-Ni thin film resistor props., irradiation modes effect 9677
GaAs (100), Cl adsorption, ion beam etching 16726
GaAs FIB process assisted with reactive gas *(Japanese)* 36555
GaAs, FIB-induced spontaneous etching in $Cl_2$ ambient 29774
GaAs MESFET, ion induced charge collection 23113
GaAs MESFET, proton and heavy ion upsets 23114
GaAs MESFETs/MODFETs, charge collection 23112
GaAs digital MESFETs, ps radiation-induced current transients 23118
GaAs, dry etched, optical studies 22736
GaAs:O, lattice disordering, phase transitions, implantation effects 16709
GaAs:Si, FIB implantation, dose-rate effects 10119
GaAs:Si, implant. dose effect on X-ray rocking curves 36489
GaAs/AlAs, $Si^+$ implanted superlattices, damage, insitu growth 16698
GaAs/AlAs heterostruct. in-plane gated quantum wire transistor, isolation 23102
GaAs-AlGaAs 2DEG, ballistic electron transport 29581
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well, dry etching induced damage 22730
Ge, epitaxial films, low energy ion beam oxidation 29806
Ge films, ion beam assisted deposition and densification 9136
Ge:H film deposition, light stability, photocond. 10962
$Hg_{0.4}Cd_{0.6}Te$, ohmic contacts, In, Sn, Au, Pt 2258
InP:O, lattice disordering, phase transitions, implantation effects 16709
Nb-Cu interface in superconducting cavities, ion beam effects *(French)* 19733
Si diode, heavy ion effects, 3D model, transient simulation 29935
Si diodes, charge collection waveforms rel. to PISCES calc. 22965
Si, epitaxial films, low energy ion beam oxidation 29806
Si, ion beam synthesis of new phases 29674
Si, native oxide removal by low energy Ar ion process 2087
Si passivated implanted planar detectors, ion irradiation effects 40498
Si:As high-dose implanted for NMOS, defect migration 36540
Si:$As^+$, isothermally annealed, monoclinic SiAs precipitates 16584
Si:B, ion implant. Monte Carlo simul., electronic stopping cum. damage 29714
Si:$Ga^+$, FIB implantation induced struct. damage 22687
Si:Ga(As)(In)(Sb)(Xe), MeV implant., pre-amorphisation damage 29683
a-Si:H/a-$SiO_2$, TFT, H effects on insulator, photoemission study 23078
Si:N, N implantation damaged and induced amorphisation 29722
Si:$N^+$, 2 MeV implantation, damage, amorphisation 29673
Si:$O_2$ implantation-induced damage, beam power depend. 29721
Si:$O^+$, 1 MeV implantation damage 29672
Si:$O^+$($Er^+$)($Si^+$), MeV implant., lattice damage accumulation 29682
Si:O,N, ion implanted, $SiO_2$ precipitate layer 16711
Si:P, Xe, Xe irrad., vacancy stability 29685
Si/$SiO_2$, buried oxide system, pulsed radiation effects 10084
a-$Si_xC_{1-x}$:H, thin films, plasma CVD 28734
$Si_{0.8}Ge_{0.2}$ epitaxial films, low energy ion beam oxidation 29806
$Si_{0.8}Ge_{0.2}$-Si(100), dielectric, low energy ion beam growth 579
SiN thin film fabrication by RF biased microwave plasma CVD 21379
a-$Si_xN_y$:H, plasma deposited films, optical/elec. props. 21446
$SiO_2$-Si, ion and neutral bombard., E'-centre generation 29610
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, high $T_c$ bolometers, high energy ion irrad. effects 6247

**ion beam lithography**
conference, San Jose, CA, USA (March 1991) 36
FIB lithography, resolution, alignment accuracy 10265
FIB low-mag. system with 8 nm spot size 22812
FIB photomask repair, LMIS energy distrib. 10266
FIB process technology using ion-irradiation effect *(Japanese)* 36556
FIB technology developments, bibliography 13701
focused ion beams, conf., Portland, OR, USA (Dec. 1990) 95
focused ion beams for IC repair and modification 2540
focused ion-beam exposed resists, surface imaging, silylation 22856
HEMT, self-aligned, gate fab. using FIB exposure and RIE 23108
high-fidelity in-situ global-fiducial ref. grid 22798
nanofabrication, review 36662
nanometre scale, using focused beam and oxide resist 2169
proximity printing system, precise motion and alignment 22865
SAW devices, ion beam proximity printing of 0.25 $\mu$m devices 23376
statistics of ion emission from LMIS, ion counting apparatus 22813
symposium on electron, ion and photon beams (1991) 20961
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, sub-nm wire, FIB lithog., bleaching 10032
InP-InGaAs heterostructure, focused ion beam lithography 2169
Mo ultrafine lines by FIB and oxide resists 29819
Pt, sidewall lithography by chem. deposition and ion assisted etching 2209
W ultrafine lines by FIB and oxide resists 29819
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ nanostructures, fabrication, ion milling 37200

**ion beam mixing**
AlGaAs-GaAs interdiffused quantum wells, $Ga^+$ FIB implant. 22568
Co silicide formation, thermal spike mixing 1914
$CoSi_2$ buried layer form., ion implantation 29734
$CoSi_2$ buried layers form., ion implantation 29729
$CoSi_2$/Si buried layer form. by $Co^2$ implantation 29735
$\alpha$-$FeSi_2$ buried epitaxial layers, ion implantation 29730
$FeSi_2$ buried epitaxial silicide form; ion implantation 29731
GaAs-AlGaAs 2D electron gas fabrication, FIB and MBE overgrowth 10117
GaAs-GaAlAs quantum well mixing by FIB implantation 9988
InGaAs-InP superlattice disordering, quantum wire fabrication, FIB use 9989
Rh/Si, silicide formation, annealing, ion beam mixing 16692
Si:Ge,B, $p^+n$ junction, formation by amorphisation 36542
Si/$CoSi_2$/Si heteroepitaxial layers, ion implantation and RTA 29732
Si/Pt interface, silicide form., dynamic ion mixing 10057
$Si_{0.5}Ge_{0.5}$:$O^+$ layers, oxide synthesis, ion implantation 29739
$Si_3N_4$ ion implanted buried layer form. 29738
$SiO_2$ buried layers form., ion implantation 29729
$TiSi_2$/Si:Ge, shallow junction formation, contact props. 16645

**ion beams**
*see also ion beam effects; ion optics; ion-surface impact; mass spectrometers; particle accelerators*
2D particle detector for toroidal electrostatic analyser 13731
8 kV MOSFET switch for ion beam expts. 29379
etching reactors ion beams analysis , using mass spectroscopy 22740
expanding telescope for low divergence $H^-$ beam 33269
FIB probe size, current density 11479
FIB system with retarding mode objective lens 13706
FIB technology developments, bibliography 13701
focusing and transport, magnetic lens 17956
foils stack, light ions beam flux code 40447
heavy ion beam props. and developments at GANIL 10280
ICF heavy ion beams, octupole correction of geometric aberrations 33346
Japan, polarisation physics, beams, sources and targets 33369
K4-K10 HI storage ring complex for radioactive ion beams 26630
measurement of current density, using luminescence pickup 19730
proton beam focusing by curved Si single crystal 26639
proton beam production, cryogenic extraction ion diode 6593
radioactive ion beam prod. yields from ISOLDE fluorinated targets 33364
relativistic stored, laser/electron cooling 13693
synchronous implanter ion source with multi-mag. pole cusp field *(Chinese)* 13707
transverse phase space method for bright $H^-$ beams 33270
VICKSI facility, HI beam prod. and appls. 40419
p/d beam from 3 MeV Van de Graaff, profile meas. 13710
C cluster ion intense beams, laser source 13709
$Ga^+$ ion beams for min. linewidth etched grooves *(Japanese)* 36554
$H_3^+$ beams, electron capture studies at TARN II 40444
$^3He^+$ beams, electron capture studies at TARN II 40444
$Sn^{2+}$ ion beams for min. linewidth etched grooves *(Japanese)* 36554

**ion chambers** *see ionisation chambers*

**ion counters** *see counters*

**ion cyclotron resonance spectra** *see mass spectra*

**ion cyclotron resonance spectroscopy** *see mass spectroscopy*

**ion density**
Hg-Ar discharges, $Hg^+$ laser-induced fluorescence 16534

**ion emission**
*see also field ion emission; secondary ion emission; thermionic ion emission*
No entries

**ion engines**
*see also aerospace propulsion; rockets*
Engineering Test Satellite V1 bus subsysts. *(Japanese)* 33760
miniaturized LMIS arrays; overview 9873

**ion etching** *see sputter etching*

**ion excited X-ray emission** *see ion microprobe analysis*

**ion implantation**
*see also semiconductor doping*
*X*-band high-efficiency MMIC power amplifier with 20-dB return losses 1571
Aramis 2 MV tandem for ion implantation at Orsay 33254
bipolar transistor, impurity diffusion under RTA, BiCMOS appls. 30246
CCD speed improvement, FIB implanted channels 10423
charge neutralisation effect on device charact. 10126
CMOS SRAM, gate oxide reliability, defect anal. 2586
complementary MESFET technol. for VLSI appls. 23249
complementary vertical bipolar transistor process 10510
conference, beam interactions in semicond., Strasbourg, France, (May 1991) 28396
conference, high energy implantation, Strasbourg, France (May 1991) 28349
conference, ion beam/plasma materials mod., Anaheim, CA, USA (Apr.-May 1991) 8643
conference, semicond. material processing, Boulder, CO, USA (1991) 34856
conference, semicond. shallow doping, profiles, Research Triangle Park, NC, USA, (March 1991) 34799
diamond, high energy ion implantation 16710
diamond, ohmic contacts, fab. by B ion implantation and Ti/Au metal. 29607
diamond films/stones, Harwell work review 22463
double-implanted buried-channel MOSFET substrate hot electron/hole injection struct. 23032
double-implanted LDD devices for DRAMs, hot carrier reliab. 23056
EEPROM, charge build-up in ion implantation 29671
elemental semiconductors, deep ion implants, range parameters 29677
equipment development in USSR 2013
FIB implantation for nanostructures processing 22679

**ion implantation** continued
FIB technology developments, bibliography 13701
focused ion beams, conf., Portland, OR, USA (Dec. 1990) 95
focused ion beams for IC repair and modification 2540
GANIL developments in ion implantation 10280
GSI Darmstadt ion implantation facilities 6520
HC NMOS devices, gate-aided drain to field breakdown 30212
high energy implanter, semicond. research, Fraunhofer-AIS 29687
high threshold low capacitance MOSFET , implanted 2414
high-current implanters, wafer charging control 1995
high-energy, 29711
HVEE Tandetrons, developments and design 33355
III-V QW for optoelectronics, B and F impurity disordering 36538
implantation in waveguide lasers 30825
implantation-induced oxide removal prior to VPE 36604
inverse-T LDD CMOS process technology 16978
JFET on SIMOX for rad-hard analog devices 2462
Ka-band MMIC LNA using ion implantation technol. 1414
Ka-band MMIC receiver with ion implanted technol. 1552
layer structs., ion beam synthesis, conf., Strasbourg, France (May 1991) 28397
LDD MOS process using $As^+$ implantation for defect control 10131
LDD MOSFET structs. for high hot carrier reliability 23019
medium-current ion implanters, cost of ownership model 10121
MESFET, ion implanted, optically controlled charact. 2437
MeV ion implantation characterisation 22690
MeV ion implantation characterization. I 16722
Mo, implantation of B, shallow junction formation 29571
MOS capacitor, charge build-up in ion implantation 29671
MOS transistors, threshold voltage model 16854
MOSFET with source-to-drain nonuniformly doped channel 30037
MOSOS capacitors, two-terminal, on SOI substrates 10085
MOST, submicron, ion-doped source-drain region technology 2322
multielement ion beams source, variable composition 10127
multilayer devices, single energy implant isolation 29690
MUSIC, multigrid simulator for IC fabrication processes 30161
nitrocellulose-coated substrates, ion implantation profile modelling 16783
NMOSFET, narrow channel, hot carrier resist., F implantation 2368
OPFET, ion implanted, I-V relation 2436
$p^+$-pocket implant LDD transistors , reliability design 30032
plasma immersion ion implantation, 1D model 2020
PMOS transistors fabrication by B implantation into $TiSi_2$ 1996
poly-gate NMOS process for univ. research and teaching 36990
polyimide Cu ion implantation, gettering diffusion 1982
polyimide film temp. sensor, ion beam modified 32950
polysilicon emitter p-n-p bipolar transistors, B diffusion 16823
polysilicon PMOS submicron TFT, leakage current reduction 10382
preamorphized wafers, implant. defect structs., annealing 16585
pulsed implantation, HV modulator 27920
quantum-well heterostruct. device fab. using RTA 29697
RFQ accelerators for ion implantation 33255
self-aligned bipolar LSI, 0.3 device process technol. 23205
semiconductor, depth profile anal., X-ray fluoresc. spectrom. 33581
semiconductor ion beam implantation by expanding instead of scanning 22668
semiconductor vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser fabrication 30909
semiconductors, thermowave analysis, single-beam , implantation/annealing appl. 9181
Si-$SiO_2$-poly-Si, Cl ion implantation, elec. props. 10100
SIMOX, buried layer precip. islands, ellipsometric modelling 2017
SIMOX, dopant redistrib. and activation 2016
SIMOX, effects of implantation dose and anneal temp. 16676
SIMOX, low energy struct. characteris. 2006
SIMOX buried oxides, E′-centres, ESR charactn. 29627
SIMOX buried oxides, electron irrad., charge build-up 29625
SIMOX buried oxides, single and multiple implant, charge trapping 1936
SIMOX buried oxides, trapped holes, thermal annealing 29626
SIMOX films, high dose implanted, paramag. defects 29645
SIMOX films, nondestructive charactn., spectrophotometry 29648
SIMOX layers and interfaces, multichannel spectroscopic ellipsometer appl. 1937
SIMOX material, SIA, IR refl. spectra analysis 2009
SIMOX processes, dose rate effect on struct. prod. 16703
SIMOX processing, microstruct. evolution of oxides 2005
SIMOX SOI, high dose ion implantation 29737
SIMOX substrates for VLSI, optimisation 2625
SIMOX wafer production, clean room facility 2004
SIMOX wafers, fast turn characteris. 2008
SIMOX wafers, optical reflectance profiling 2015
SOI, epi-less bond etch, using MeV ion implantation 2010
SOI, pre-SPE native oxide agglomeration, RTP 569
SOI defects identification, optical method 1952
SOI device islands, implantation through mask layers 2007
SOI films, low energy ion implantation 22613
SOI structures, $O_2^+$ implantation, patterned masks 10066
SOI substrates, X-ray characteris. 1954
spin-on-glass technologies for trench isolation structs. 608
supersaturated solid solns., ion beam implantation effects 29723
surface-emitting laser-based optical bistable switching device 11012
synchronous implanter ion source with multi-mag. pole cusp field *(Chinese)* 13707
tunable RF resonance accelerator for ion implantation 26645
ULSI low-leakage current pn function form., ion implanter, contamination 10142
uniformity mapping, equipment and techniques 22674
uniformity mapping meas. techniques 36541
wafer temp meas. during implantation 26569
X-band high-efficiency ion-implanted MMIC power amp. 16321
X-band high-efficiency ion-implanted MMIC power amp. 1562
X-ray mask technol. using optical stepper 22898
Al As/GaAs heterostruct $Si^+$ bombard damage, channelling, TEM 29696
Al:N, implanted, planarised insulation 2094
AlGaAs 780 nm tunable DBR LD fabrication 30930
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, MOMBE grown, dry etching, implant isolation charact. 10172
AlGaAs:Mg, B-GaAs, implanted HBT, cathodolum. 36730
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, single energy implant isolation 29690
AlGaAs/GaAs collector-up HBT, $H^+$ implantation 16838
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct $Si^+$ bombard damage, channelling, TEM 29696
AlGaAs/GaAs:Be,F p-channel HFET self-aligned with Be/F co-implantation 2473
**ion implantation** continued
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs doped-channel HFET, low-noise 0.15 μm gate 9644
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs MQW p-i-n optical modulators, proton implantation 30619
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs heterostruct. antidot arrays, electron transport 1903
AlGaAs-GaAs interdiffused quantum wells, $Ga^+$ FIB implant. 22568
$As_2O_3$-$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ glass films, prep., VLSI appls. 2115
$As_2O_3$-$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ glass films, step coverage and planarization 2116
B in deep-submicron isolation technology with T-shaped oxide 30238
BN, cubic, high energy ion implantation 16710
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ cryst. waveguide lasers, ion implanted 30857
C:B, implanted diamond MISFET 23038
$Cd_{0.38}Hg_{0.62}Te$:B, implantation luminescence, photoexcitation 23835
Co ion implantation for GaAs-on-Si modulator using a buried silicide reflector 30597
$CoSi_2$ buried layer form., ion implantation 29734
$CoSi_2$ buried layers form., ion implantation 29729
$CoSi_2$ buried silicide form. in SIMOX wafers 29733
$CoSi_2$, epitaxial layers, ion implantation formation, struct. props. 16691
$CoSi_2$ silicided $p^+$-n junctions by $BF_2^+$ implantation 36546
$CoSi_2$, surface layers by Co implantation of Si 36527
$CoSi_2$/Si (100), ultra-thin buried layer formation 16690
$CoSi_2$/Si buried layer form. by $Co^2$ implantation 29735
$CoSi_2$-Si Schottky diodes, ion beam synthesised , I/V charact. 29928
$CoSi_2$-Si:P(As) Schottky diodes, ion beam synthesised , I/V charact. 36681
$CoSi_2$-based MIS struct., $BF_2^+$ implantation-induced $p^+n$ junction 36453
$Cs^+$ waveguide structs. in glass, electrodiffusive methods 23637
Cu plating, in $SiO_2$ trenches, plasma immersion ion implant. 10240
$CuInSe_2$:$N^+$, film implantation, cond. meas. 2011
$ErSi_2$, buried layer in Si by $Er^+$ implant. 16706
$Fe_{16}N_2$ film prep., ion implantation, struct., mag. props. 10670
α-$FeSi_2$ buried epitaxial layers, ion implantation 29730
$FeSi_2$ buried epitaxial silicide form; ion implantation 29731
GaAs MESFET, ion-implanted, effect of radiation and surface recomb. on charact. 16875
GaAs MESFET technol., ion implantation 29700
GaAs, implantation, annealing, microwave reflectometry mapping 29720
GaAs, ion implantation damage, simulation 2021
GaAs ion-implanted MESFET for LSI ccts., scaling limit 30119
GaAs vertical *PIN* diode using MeV implantation 9650
GaAs:$Al^+$, thermally stable implant isolation, void formation 36543
GaAs:B,Si, co-implantation effects, annealing influence 29681
GaAs:Be damaged diodes, recovery by carrier injection 29930
GaAs:$Be^+$,$Mg^+$, ion implanted, RTA charact. *(Chinese)* 16717
GaAs:$Mg^+$,$P^+$, dual ion implantation *(Chinese)* 16716
GaAs:O and GaAs:H implanted photocond. switches, comparison 23769
GaAs:O, implantation characteristics 16704
GaAs:O, lattice disordering, phase transitions, implantation effects 16709
GaAs:Si, Be, coimplanted, semi-insulating, hydrogenation effects on optical and elec. props. *(Korean)* 9952
GaAs:Si, Be, photoluminescence, DLTS and Hall effect props. *(Korean)* 9951
GaAs:Si, FIB implantation, dose-rate effects 10119
GaAs:Si, MESFET structs., deep states, rapid thermal annealing 16886
GaAs:Si MESFETs, ion implanted , degradation, fail. modes 2450
GaAs:Si, implant elec. activation during RTA 29701
GaAs:Si, implant. dose effect on X-ray rocking curves 36489
GaAs:Si implanted wafer, stress depend. elec. activation 29539
GaAs:Si, ion-implanted, carrier conc. and dislocation density 36539
GaAs:Si, large diameter substrates, Si implantation, channelling 36532
GaAs:Si, selective photochemical etching, Raman spectroscopy 2053
GaAs: $Si^+$, $S^+$, ion implanted, RTA charact. *(Chinese)* 16717
GaAs:Si(Be),H, ion-implanted, plasma hydrogenation 36528
GaAs:Si,$B^+$, isolation by $B^+$ implantation *(Chinese)* 16718
GaAs/AlAs, $Si^+$ implanted superlattices, damage, insitu growth 16698
GaAs-AlGaAs 2D electron gas fabrication, FIB and MBE overgrowth 10117
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct. FET MMIC amp., Ka-band 9655
GaAs-AlGaAs lateral current injection SQW laser, fabrication 11261
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well, 2DEG form., $Si^{2+}$ FIB implantation 22567
GaAs-GaAlAs quantum well mixing by FIB implantation 9988
GaP, ion implanted, distribution profiles 16694
GdGG:Nd laser, ion implanted planar waveguide, diode pumped 11088
Ge MOSFETs, gate-self-aligned n- and p-channel 23060
a-Ge:H(N)(Si), 3D implant. conc. distrib. 29679
$Hg_{0.4}Cd_{0.6}Te$, ohmic contacts, In, Sn, Au, Pt 2258
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, IR photodetector, ion implantation 13451
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$:$Si^+$($Be^+$), ion implantation doping 22689
InAlAs-InGaAs double HBT, Si implantation 10356
p-InAs/Au contact, proton implantation 10039
In(Ga)AlAs/InGaAs, HBT, MBE on InP:Si 35183
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, ion implanted, rapid isothermal annealing 29699
InGaAs:Be/InP OEIC for optical receiver 25881
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:$Si^+$($Be^+$), ion implantation doping 22689
InGaAs/InAlAs SISFETs, high transconductance 23061
InGaAs-InP open/buried quantum wire fab., removable mask, mult. processing 22560
InGaAs-InP superlattice disordering, quantum wire fabrication, FIB use 9989
InP, ion implanted, distribution profiles 16694
InP, ion implanted, elec. activation 36529
InP, ion implanted, rapid isothermal annealing 29699
InP:Be-InGaAs:Be receiver OEIC *(Japanese)* 11014
InP:Fe, $Si^+$, $P^+$, dual implants, elec. and optical props. 16594
InP:Fe,Be, Be ion implantation 1994
InP:Fe,S:(Ge), high temp. implantation 22688
InP:Fe,Si, Si ion implantation 22671
InP:O, implantation characteristics 16704
InP:O, lattice disordering, phase transitions, implantation effects 16709
InP:Si,P(Mg,P), co-implanted, rapid isothermal processing 29702
$KNbO_3$, $He^{2+}$ ion implanted: strip optical waveguides 23649
$KNbO_3$ planar nonleaky optical waveguides by ultralow dose He ion implantation 23642
$KTa_{1-x}Nb_xO_3$ optical waveguides, He ion implantation 10843
$KTaO_3$, ion-implanted optical waveguides 23641
$KTiOPO_4$:He implanted optical waveguide, nonlin., SHG 37388
MgO:$LiNbO_3$ cryst. waveguide lasers, ion implanted 30857
Nd:GdGG ion-implanted channel waveguide laser 23943
Nd:YAG channel waveguide laser , ion-implant., low threshold 17668
Nd:YAG cryst. waveguide lasers, ion implanted 30857
PbTe:Zn p-n struct., ion implantation, thyristor effect 22577

**ion implantation** continued
$Pd_2Si$ growth using FIB, microstruct, Schottky characts. 10118
Rh/Si, silicide formation, annealing, ion beam mixing 16692
a-Si CVD films, effect of hot ion implant. on elec. props. 9970
Si, amorphous by light ion implantation 16708
Si bipolar technol. using sub-10 keV B implantation 23204
Si cryst., computer simulation 29719
Si, film, self annealing ion implantation 16702
Si gettering efficiency, DLTS charactn. 16682
Si, ion beam synthesis of new phases 29674
Si, ion implantation, defect production 2022
Si, ion implanted, amorphisation, temp. depend. 36490
Si, ion implanted, depth profile anal. 33581
a-Si ion-doped TFT switching characts. *(Japanese)* 29994
Si planar ion detectors, high-resolution , doping technology 26740
Si, polysilicon-emitter bipolar transistors, microstruct. effects 16827
Si selective epitaxy for sub-collector of quasi-dielec. isolated BJT 36747
Si, shallow $p^+$-n junction fabrication by plasma immersion ion implantation 10132
a-Si, solid phase regrown defects charactn. 22751
Si wafer ion refl. index and sheet resist. *(Korean)* 10125
Si:Al, ion implanted, annealing, capping film 10120
$Si:Al^{3+}$ ion implantation with cathodic vacuum arc as pulsed source 29717
$Si:Ar^+$, implant dose, reflection coeff. depend. 16696
Si:As high-dose implanted for NMOS, defect migration 36540
Si:As, implanted, As clustering and precipitation dynamics, study 29666
Si:As, ion implantation damage, TEM anal. 29693
Si:As, ion implanted, reverse anneal, noise spectrum 16721
$Si:As^+$, isothermally annealed, monoclinic SiAs precipitates 16584
Si:As(B) polycrystalline films, ion implanted, RTA/CTA 22685
$Si:Au/SiO_2$, oxide formation by implantation, Au segregation 29728
$Si:Au^+(Si^+)$, MeV implant., EPR, RBS 29684
Si:B (P), 2D junc. delineation, TEM, dopant conc., SIMS 16712
$Si:B, BF_2^+$-implanted, B diffusion 36531
$Si:B, Ge^+$-implanted, transient B diffusion 36487
Si:B, MeV implantation, distrib. moments 29678
Si:B, PMOS IC fabrication, $BF_3$ plasma immersion implant. 36986
Si:B, Sb, dopant diffusion via pairs with intrinsic point defects 36484
Si:B, channeling B implants, SIMS anal. 16720
Si:B, electronic stopping power, empirical model 29706
Si:B, high temp. ion implantation 16719
Si:B, ion implant simulation, explicit dose, implant angle 29707
Si:B, ion implant. Monte Carlo simul., electronic stopping cum. damage 29714
Si:B, ion implanted, impurity diffusion, RTA 36537
Si:B, ion-implanted, transient B diffusion 36488
Si:B $p^+$n-diode, TRA-induced deep levels 16813
Si:B sheets, ion implanted, surface machining, anisotropic melting 10215
Si:B vertical IGBT with an implanted buried layer 36823
$Si:B^+, P^+, As^+$, ion implant. induced defects. 2000
$Si:B(BF_2)$ shallow $p^+$-n junction form. using preamorphisation *(Korean)* 16713
Si:B(P), high energy, low dose implant., transient RTA 16705
Si:B(P), implant., range parameters, annealing effects 29695
Si:B(P), ion implantation, dopant diffusion 10122
Si:B(P)(As), implantation, noncontact Hf photoacoustic techniques 29686
Si:B,C,O,F,Si, proximity gettering of micro-defects by high energy ion implantation , VLSI 10135
$Si:BF_2^+$, ion implantation at −100°C 36491
$Si:BF_2^+$, ion implanted, amorphisation, $p^+$-n junctions 36547
$Si:BF^{2+}$, low temp. wafer, ion implantation 10141
Si:B,Sb, codiffusion of implanted dopants 10128
Si:Cl(F), ion implanted, elec. active impurity complexes 16586
$Si:F/Si_3N_4$, SOI struct., F ion implantation effects 22634
Si:Ga $P^+$-n junctions, FIB implanted, elec. props. 9990
Si:Ga, $p^+$-n junct., SIMS depth profiling 36499
$Si:Ga^+$, FIB implantation induced struct. damage 22687
$Si:Ga^+$, low-energy off-axis focused ion beam implantation 22678
Si:Ga(As)(In)(Sb)(Xe), MeV implant., pre-amorphisation damage 29683
Si:Ge based MOS struct. by implantation and oxidation 22626
Si:Ge-on-sapphire, defect reduction, defect engineering by Ge implant. 16707
Si:Ge,B, $p^+$n junction, formation by amorphisation 36542
Si:H MIS, H ion irradiated, defect characts. 1933
Si:H solar cells, ion implantation/bulk passivation 41633
a-Si:H,Li films, Li stability, SIMS 22498
a-Si:H,P p-i-n solar cell, ion implantation doping 41748
Si:N, N implantation damaged and induced amorphisation 29722
Si:N, buried etch stop layer by N implant. 29705
$Si:N^+$, 2 MeV implantation, damage, amorphisation 29673
$Si:N^+$, high energy implant., channelling effects 29680
Si:O, bubble formation, implantation annealing 16699
Si:O, implantation characteristics 16704
Si:O, implantation-induced damage, beam power depend. 29721
Si:O ion implanted layer charactn., ellipsometry and TEM 29646
$Si:O^+$, 1 MeV implantation damage 29672
$Si:O^+(Er^+)(Si^+)$, MeV implant., lattice damage accumulation 29682
Si:O,N, ion implanted, $SiO_2$ precipitate layer 16711
Si:P crysts., implantation profiles, elec. charactn. 2003
Si:P, implantation, channelling effects 29676
Si:P, implantation, high-energy channelling 16693
p-Si:P, ion implantation, n-type layer formation 22675
Si:P ion-implanted n-well bipolar process for analog IC fab. 36949
poly-Si:P, $n^+$ type, counter-doped, backend processing effects 10130
Si:P, polycrystalline, implantation dose, MOSFET, gap-state energy 9941
Si:Sn,C, co-implanted, crystl. struct., elec. props. 16700
$Si/CoSi_2$/Co, buried layer formation, microstruct. 1921
$Si/CoSi_2$/Si PBT with ion implanted gate 29977
$Si/CoSi_2$/Si, buried layer formation by ion beam synthesis 16689
$Si/CoSi_2$/Si heteroepitaxial layers, ion implantation and RTA 29732
$Si/SiO_2$, MOS struct., pre-oxidation F implantation 22684
$Si/SiO_2$, SIMOX struct., low energy O dose optimisation 29639
$Si/SiO_2$, SIMOX structs., layer parameters, semi-empirical model 29644
$Si/SiO_2$, SIMOX substrates, high dose O profiles 29643
$Si/SiO_2$, SIMOX wafers, microstruct., implantation dose effects 29638
$Si/SiO_2$, SOI, morphology, stress, reflectance study 16662
$Si/SiO_2$, oxide layer buildup during O bombardment of Si 29727
$Si/SiO_2$ transistor, ECR hydrogenation 10133
$Si/SiO_2/SiO_xN_y/SiN_x$, buried stacked insulator, ion beam synthesis 29641
**ion implantation** continued
$Si/SiO_xN_y$, SOI struct., double implantation synthesis 29642
Si/silicide, shallow junction formation, diffusion, thermal stability 22683
Si/silicide, ultra-shallow junction formation, dopant diffusion, evaporation 22682
Si/silicide, ultra-shallow junction formation, implantation, depth profiles 22681
$Si-CoSi_2-Si-CoSi_2-Si$ buried epitaxial heterostructures, ion implantation prep. 35164
$Si-Si_3N_4$ SOI struct., ion implanted, annealing effect 29647
$Si-Si_3N_4$, buried nitride SOI substrate 36462
Si-SiGe double mesa HBT, fab. by selfalignment technol. 36708
$Si-SiO_2$ buried oxide layers, SIMOX develop. 29736
$Si-SiO_2$, frequency resolved photoconductivity 29615
$Si-SiO_2$ thin film SOI structs., implantation, annealing, anal. 2012
$Si-SiO_2$:As trench isolation struct., high dose implantation 10116
SiGe graded-bandgap HBT fab. with Ge implant. 1521
$Si_{1-x}Ge$ epilayer on Si, SPE kinetics, misfit-induced strain 8953
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, comp. graded, ion implant. prep., strain relax. 8956
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ crystallinity using low temp. ion implantation 22691
$Si_{1-z}Ge_x$ strained layer solid phase epitaxy, TEM obs. 9008
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, high dose ion implantation synthesis 16701
$Si_{0.5}Ge_{0.5}:O^+$ layers, oxide synthesis, ion implantation 29739
$Si_{0.57}Ge_{0.43}:O$, implanted layers, sputtering yields, depth profiles 29724
$Si_{0.57}Ge_{0.43}:O^+$, sputtering yields, composition depth profiles 29675
$Si_xGe_yN_z$, ion beam nitridation layers, struct. and props. 29725
$Si_3N_4$, amorphous buried layers, ion beam synthesis 29726
$Si_3N_4$ ion implanted buried layer form. 29738
$SiN_x$, ion beam nitridation layers, struct. and props. 29725
$SiO_2$ buried layers form., ion implantation 29729
$SiO_2$ form. by $O^+$ implantation, chem. etching 29807
$SiO_2$, sputter deposited ECR H plasma induced defects 10184
$TiSi_2$ $n^+$-p junc., process induced defects 16633
$TiSi_2$/Si:Ge, shallow junction formation, contact props. 16645
$TiSi_2$-based MOS struct., $BF_2^+$ implantation-induced $p^+$n junction 36452
$(Y,Sm,Lu,Ca)_3(Fe,Ge)_5O_{12}:He^+$ garnet films, pulsed magnetisation reversal 10700
$YAlO_3$ cryst. waveguide lasers, ion implanted 30857

**ion lasers**
control of propagation axes , using output coupler 3314
metal IR recomb. lasers pumped by Nd:YAG, excimer lasers 37589
plasma recombination X-ray lasers 11029
$2n^{20+}$, soft-X-ray laser, Ne-like, lasing meas. 37763
Ar, low level, bone regeneration appl. 19977
$Ar^+$ CW laser, beam quality versus aperture size 30789
$Ar^+$ composite resonator laser, with KNSBN:Cu conjugator, chaos obs. 17653
$Ar^+$ ion laser mode locking by active external modulation 30799
$As^{23+}$, soft-X-ray laser, Ne-like, lasing meas. 37763
Cd-He laser, microsec. electron beam pumping, 441-6 nm emission 11033
Fe laser, Ne-like, resonantly photo-pumped by Ne Z-pinch 11050
Fe plasma soft X-ray source generated by XeCl laser 23898
Ge, Ne like, X-ray laser gain , beam-optics diagnostics 17646
Ge plasma, Ne-like, soft X-ray laser, saturated gain 23902
$Ge^{22+}$ soft-X-ray laser, Ne-like, beam diagnostics 37764
H-like ion X-ray laser, laser heated target 11053
He-Cd lasers use in holography 17900
$He-Cu^+$ hollow anode cathode laser, gain meas. 23903
He-Sr recomb. laser, multistage collisions in pumping 37578
$He-Sr^+$ recomb. laser with cut-off thyratron, pumping 23877
$HeCd^+$ laser design, spectrosc. investig. 37599
Na-like X-ray lasers, photo-pumped, transitions 30809
$Ne_2^{2+}$ lasing feasibility in VUV 30793
Se ion, 3p⟶3s transition, gain, travelling wave excitation 11059
Se plasma laser resonators , raster collimators use 24160
$Se^{24+}$ soft-X-ray laser, spatial coherence meas. 30786
Si, Li like, soft X-ray laser , spectral props. 17647
Sr vapour, 1.7 W stable design 11051
Xe Auger laser, proton beam atomic bremsstralung pumping 23890
Xe III 109 nm laser, efficient pumping by laser prod. plasma prepulsing 17640

**ion lenses** *see lenses*

**ion lithography** *see ion beam lithography*

**ion microanalysis**
*see also ion microprobe analysis*
duoplasmatron ion gun designed for SIMS microanalizer *(Polish)* 9926

**ion microprobe analysers** *see ion microprobe analysis*

**ion microprobe analysis**
*see also ion microanalysis*
conference, beam interactions in semicond., Strasbourg, France, (May 1991) 28396
conference, semicond. shallow doping, profiles, Research Triangle Park, NC, USA, (March 1991) 34799
duoplasmatron ion gun designed for SIMS microanalizer *(Polish)* 9926
FIB technology developments, bibliography 13701
FIB use in submicron SIMS, 3D microstruct. analysis 10104
HVEE Tandetrons, developments and design 33355
ICs, ion irrad., SEU, nucl. microprobe imaging 36869
ILEC minicyclotron for a scanning proton microprobe 40396
ionisation chambers, heavy ion beam materials anal. appl. 40496
micro-RBS analysis, 3D, high-speed data processing 40515
semiconductors, cascade mixing limitations in sputter profiling 36496
SIMS failure anal. appls. in microelectronics 2498
Si passivated implanted planar detectors, ion irradiation effects 40498

**ion microscopes**
*see also field emission ion microscopes; ion microscopy*
duoplasmatron ion gun designed for SIMS microanalizer *(Polish)* 9926

**ion microscopy**
*see also field emission ion microscopy; ion microscopes*
FIB technology developments, bibliography 13701
VLSI failure analysis, FIB appl. , review 10461
$G^+$ beam FIB low-mag. system with 8 nm spot size 22812

**ion mobility**
*see also ionic conduction in solids*
atmosphere, ions mobility spectrum meas. 7059
EPROM charge loss due to ion generation in interlevel dielec. 29059

**ion optics**
*see also ion beams; ion microscopes; mass spectrometers*
column synthesis, optimis. 11480
duoplasmatron ion gun designed for SIMS microanalizer *(Polish)* 9926
ESR, heavy ion cooling/storage, E≤200 MeV/u 40399
etching reactors ion beams analysis , using mass spectroscopy 22740
FIB probe size, current density 11479
FIB system with retarding mode objective lens 13706
focused ion beams, conf., Portland, OR, USA (Dec. 1990) 95
magnetic lens, focusing and transport of ion beams 17956
multilayer hybrid green-tapes for ion extraction optics 26646
secondary ion suppression optics for sputter initiated laser post-ionisation 26761
self-aligned broad-beam ion optics 31267
self-sustaining space-charge lens 26620
He ion microprobe, hopping model, focusing column 13705

**ion plating**
ceramic coating technique, develop./appl. 9126
focused ion beams, conf., Portland, OR, USA (Dec. 1990) 95
$Fe_xN$ film, ion reacting deposition, charactn. 10671
$Fe_xN$ films, ion-assisted deposition, perp. anisotropy 10672
$SiO_x$, FIB deposition into hole 28732
W, FIB deposition in high current density region 28731
$WN_x$-GaAs, ion beam assisted deposition, Schottky props. 16653
$WSi_{0.3}N_{0.4}$-GaAs, ion beam assisted deposition, Schottky props. 16653

**ion probe analysers** *see ion microprobe analysis*

**ion probe microanalysis** *see ion microprobe analysis*

**ion pumps**
No entries

**ion recombination**
liquid dielecs., based on ideal red-ox systems 10560
$CO_2$ HF laser discharges, thermal vol. instabilities 3308
Xe, photoionisation-recombination laser 17649

**ion scattering** *see ion mobility; ion-surface impact*

**ion scattering spectroscopy** *see ion-surface impact*

**ion sensitive field effect transistors** *see electric sensing devices; gas sensors; insulated gate field effect transistors*

**ion sources**
*see also ion emission*
anode plasma sources, status 40468
arc ion sources for heavy ion fusion , review 26684
ATLAS, positive-ion injector use 6594
broad-beam ion optics, self-aligned 31267
controlled fusion research, ion and neutral beam sources 26686
Dione electron beam ion source , evaporative cooling 33371
discharge-based, hollow cathode design 9087
DUBNA ECRIS-14, ion charge distribution 6595
duoplasmatron ion gun designed for SIMS microanalizer *(Polish)* 9926
ECR ion source at TISOL isotope separator 33363
EHD, for programmable microprocessing 19759
electron beam ion sources, status 13708
electron cyclotron resonance, ion and radial source 40471
FIB probe size, current density 11479
FIB system with retarding mode objective lens 13706
FIB technology developments, bibliography 13701
FILTEX atomic beam source, intensity meas. 33365
focused ion beams, conf., Portland, OR, USA (Dec. 1990) 95
high current ion source, ion implantation facilities at GSI Darmstadt 6520
HVEE Tandetrons, developments and design 33355
Japan, polarisation physics, beams, sources and targets 33369
laser-driven polarized sources 33356
LMIS, microdroplet generation 13703
materials studies by ionospheric plasma effects simulator 33764
metal arc fault current protection cct. 21620
miniaturized LMIS arrays; overview 9873
multielement ion beams source, variable composition 10127
optically pumped polarized ion sources , review 40473
POP, charged particle transport system design tool 40448
proton beam production, cryogenic extraction ion diode 6593
proton source, ECR, DC, low emittance, development, props. 6598
pulsed ion sources , high power, status 40468
radioactive ion beam prod. yields from ISOLDE fluorinated targets 33364
reactive-ion gun using ECR ion sputtering source 33372
symposium on electron, ion and photon beams (1991) 20961
synchronous implanter ion source with multi-mag. pole cusp field *(Chinese)* 13707
TUNL atomic beam polarised ion source, RF transition optimisation 19758
$Ar^+$, Penning source discharge column, gas-flow reduction 6599
$Ar^{9+}$ prod. in ECR CAPRICE source, gas mixing effects 40469
Au-Si-Be LMIS, off-angle emission characts. 13702
C cluster ion intense beams, laser source 13709
Cs, LMIS, energy spread and angular intensity 33359
Ga LMIS, laser modulated, energy distrib. 13704
$Ga^+$ LMIS, ion counting apparatus to study statistics of ion emission 22813
$Ga^+$ LMIS spitting, rel. to oval defects in GaAs MBE 6596
P- GaAs:In, ohmic contacts from liq. metal ion sources 16647
H, Michigan-MIT ultra-cold polarized jet 33357
H polarized gas jet source, low temp. storage cell 33358
$H^-$ extracted current in continuously pulsed-vol. source 26688
$H^-$ ions, surface conversion sources 6592
He ion microprobe, hopping model, focusing column 13705
Li, ion source, vacuum baking and discharge cleaning 6600
$Si^{n+}$ ion yield from pulsed sputter Penning source 19757
Si:$Al^{3+}$ ion implantation with cathodic vacuum arc as pulsed source 29717
Sn LMIS, microdroplet generation 13703

**ion-surface impact**
*see also particle backscattering; sputtering*
conference, ion beam/plasma materials mod., Anaheim, CA, USA (Apr.-May 1991) 8643
etching reactors ion beams analysis , using mass spectroscopy 22740
Al, metallisation, depth profile anal. 29825
GaAs etching, ion beam, chemically assisted 10165
Ge, homoepitaxial film, liquid-metal-mediated growth 15569
HgCdTe, surface carrier props., ion beam milling effect 29542
InAs, MBE growth on GaAs, LEIS study 15567
Si, epitaxial film growth, low energy ion-surface interactions 8975
Si, surface processing, ion bombard. 10219
a-Si:H, network formation, growing surface, struct. relax. 21397

**ion-surface impact** continued
a-$SiGe_x$:H, network formation, growing surface, struct. relax. 21397

**ion thrustors** *see ion engines*

**ion traps** *see particle traps*

**ionic conduction in liquids** *see electrical conductivity of liquids*

**ionic conduction in solids**
*see also superionic conducting materials*
aramid paper, cond. and TSD currents 37022
carbon black filled polymers, elec. cond. qualification 9152
EPROM charge loss due to ion generation in interlevel dielec. 29059
impregnants for all-film power capacitors, elec. cond. 20699
oxidation and fixed oxide charge 22721
polyimide films, elec. conduction rel. to ambient gases and electrode materials 2770
tetramethylsilane (germanium), high energy X-ray tomography appls. 6702
$Ba_{0.5}Sr_{0.5}TiO_3$, DC behaviour, humidity effects, sensor appl. 30274
Si solar cells, Dember effect modelling 20776
Zr-based composites, ionic transport no. 41598

**ionic conductivity in solids** *see ionic conduction in solids*

**ionic thermocurrents** *see thermally stimulated currents*

**ionisation**
*see also field ionisation; ion recombination; ionisation of gases; ionisation of liquids; ionisation of molecules; ionisation of solids; photoionisation*
No entries

**ionisation chambers**
beam profile monitor using residual gas ionization 19735
calibration verification using isotope check source 40693
chamber/electrometer calibration factor determined by five labs. 40694
conference on supercollider particle detectors, INFN ÉLOISA, 1991 29
current meas., small, Townsend method using a/D and D/A convertors 33156
cylindrical chambers for dosimetry, replacement correction 20015
data acquisition channel for ionisation chambers 19406
dielectric liquids, conf., Grenoble, France (1990) 8623
E-PERM system , meas. of dissolved Rn in water supplies 27009
electron beam dosimetry ionisation chambers, perturbation correction factors 19830
first gaseous detectors, new photocathodes 13689
gas, heavy ion beam materials anal. appl. 40496
gas ($\Delta E-E$) telescope with the electron summation of pulses *(Russian)* 6700
heavy ion detection and control system 26727
high pressure ionization chambers for calorimetry 33431
high pressure modular ionization chamber, $\mu$CF studies 6632
IEEE nuclear science standards collection, Summer 1991 13311
large multistep avalanche chamber, descript., performance 19801
liquid filled ionization chamber, pulsed polaris. voltage 13726
liquid ionization detectors, UA-1 collaboration 13724
methane, liq., fast neutron detector appl. 13725
modular wire chamber for use as a RICH photon detector 26721
monochromatic synchrotron radiation, harmonic component effect exception 6655
multiwire chambers with a two-stage gas amplification 19802
neutron dosimetry using electret ionisation chambers 33739
open thimble chambers, temp. coeff. 26940
parallel plate avalanche counter/ionisation chamber combination 13716
parallel-plate chambers, electron fields, replacement correction factor 20014
position independent ionization chamber for large planar $\beta$ sources 33380
reflective UV photocathodes, gas-phase electron extraction 1787
secondary standard ionisation chamber, ambient dose equivalent meas. 40479
straw chambers, 3D simulation 13765
tetramethylsilane filled multiwire chamber 33376
TMGe detector for high-energy X-ray tomography 13727
TOPAZ detector simulator, for EM showers *(Japanese)* 26747
TOPAZ masking system design *(Japanese)* 26748
twin axial ionisation chamber for 1 GeV (p,X) collisions 33387
X-ray beam intensity monitoring using ionis. chamber 33525
X-ray scattering/diffraction system, small-angle, materials studies 33608
XYZt, a multidetector for fast intermediate-mass fragments 6615
Ar solid ionization detector and large calorimeter appl. 33434
$BaF_2$ based PEt system 19894
GaAs bulk ionization detectors for WIMPs 19811
Kr liquid purification, by spark-discharge sputtering 19784
Pb-liquid Ar EM calorimeter with accordion geometry 13756

**ionisation gauges**
No entries

**ionisation of gases**
*see also atmospheric ionisation; electron avalanches; Townsend discharge*
air, microwave breakdown voltages calc. 2722
dichlorodifluoromethane gas mixtures, negative electron attachment coeff. synergism 17017
hydrocarbons, liq. and gas, corona, press. effect 17022
microwave intense pulse propag. in air and waveguide 17978
plasmas in MHD generator, props. 34659
pseudospark discharge initiation, nonequil. effects 17019
submicrometer devices at atmospheric pressure 40061
subpicosecond laser pulse freq. up-shifting by ionisation fronts 3675
thermally ionised discharges along heated conductors *(Russian)* 17011
$Ar^{9+}$ prod. in ECR CAPRICE source, gas mixing effects 40469
$CO_2$ TEA laser with UV spark preionisation, parameter studies *(German)* 17638
$CO_2$ laser with UV preionisation, cascading spark gap 11294
$CO_2$ laser, with surface-wire-corona preionisation 23869
HgBr discharge-pumped laser with UV preionisation 17659
$N_2$, microwave breakdown voltages calc. 2722
$N_2$-$SF_6$-$C_4F_8$ mixtures, swarm parameters, dielec. props. *(Japanese)* 30272
$O_2$ metastable state in pulsed microwave discharge 2725
$O_2$, microwave breakdown voltages calc. 2722
$SF_6$ corona, mass spectra, ionis. 17038
$UF_4$-K/KF gas, electrical conductivity, partially ionised by fission fragments, fission neutron appl. 26976

**ionisation of liquids**
cyclohexane, electron multiplication, ionization coeff. estimation 10585
hydrocarbons, liq. and gas, corona, press. effect 17022
propane 10585

**ionisation of molecules**
*see also molecular electron impact ionisation*
submicrometer devices at atmospheric pressure , high-field operation 40061
$CO_2$ lasers, sealed CW, gas comp. and plasma props. 37584

**ionisation of solids**
Si wafer photoionisation, FIR high-speed switching 30725

**ionisation time** *see ionisation*

**ionised cluster beam deposition**
semiconductor processing, CVD and PVD trends 21427
Al, ICB deposition, high deposition rate 28730
$Al_2O_3$, ICB deposition, high deposition rate 28730
CdTe, single cryst. films, ICB deposition on GaAs *(Chinese)* 21319
YBaCuO/Ag interface, sp. contact resistance study 37218

**ionogen** *see electrolytes*

**ionosondes** *see ionospheric measuring apparatus*

**ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation**
artificial turbulence, radio signal scatt., dynamic characts. 37987
band-spreading systems, propag. limitations, conf. (1990) 34794
communication channel selective polarisation excitation 37997
correction determ. for satellite range, Doppler shift and refr. angle meas. 31348
Earth-ionosphere waveguide, modes overexcitation, transequatorial paths 31333
Earth-ionosphere waveguide, TM modes 3863
electron density profile determ. with single station interferometer *(German)* 39893
ELF attenuation, in Earth-ionosphere duct 37983
ELF signatures from space vehicle exit and re-entry 40822
ELF waves in Earth-ionosphere waveguide, model 18033
EM wave scatt. by radially inhomogeneous plasma cylinder 18027
equatorial VHF scintillations, E-W irregularities movement 18029
GPS signals propag., total electron content meas. 24378
HF ionospheric interf. space-time models *(French)* 3909
HF radio in Southwest Asia 33876
HF systems operating beneath the ionosphere 39494
high latitudes decameter radio waves, great circle deviations 38003
inhomogeneous ionospheric waveguide, dyadic Green's function 24389
locally irregular waveguide problem, soln. 18028
longitudinal waves, and plasma irregularities spectral index 38012
magnetoactive ionosphere radiowave refl. amplitude and phase calc. 37998
MF-waves reflection, meas. by MF direction finder *(Japanese)* 39888
modification expts. at Tromso, Norway 20067
multipath channel reception noise immunity 38004
orbital debris radar, ionospheric reflected noise 19203
orthogonally transmitted sig. set nonorthogonal reception 31537
radio direction finding and superresolution, book 10
radio signal, wave front dislocations 18034
radio sounding methods, book 7060
radiowave dispersion induced distortion in ionospheric plasma 11529
radiowave propag. modelling, prediction and assessment 11527
radiowaves, long-delay echo sig. refl. 24384
radiowaves, tomographic imaging limitations 33814
radiowaves reflected from ionosphere, artificial AM 37988
recursive digital filter realization and inverse filtering for an ionospheric model 29197
reflection channel sounder expts. 40815
refractivity sensing by radio interferometer 40819
scatterers, aspect sensitivity meas. by radar 33813
solar effects on communications 11539
space-based radar coherent processing scintillation effect 39806
transionospheric systems, 10 to 300 GHz, propag. limitations 39519
tweek atmospherics, wave characts., freq. dependence *(Japanese)* 24382
UHF propag., ionosphere-induced cross polarisation of circularly polarised waves 24392
ULF signatures precursory to Californian earthquake 40823
vertical conductivity profile determ., inverse problem 24397
vertical sounding, short-wave field statistics 24379
VHF scintillation obs. from SHAR 31330
VHF-GHz ionospheric scintillations around Japan *(Japanese)* 31350
VLF radio wave reflection at Earth-ionosphere junction 37979

**ionospheric measuring apparatus**
COSCAT-930 NHz auroral radar facility 5882
Digisonde Portable Sounder for vertical and oblique sounding 40814
ionosonde using pulse coding, dynamic design 27001
modification expts., IZMIRAN mobile equipment method 20067
plasma effect simulator 33764
Radio Oblique Sounding Equip. ionosonde 40813
rocket electric potential, for electron beam expt. 14073
tethered instrument system for artificial satellite, SEDS 7032
transputers in ionospheric radar appl. 39804

**ionospheric measuring instruments** *see ionospheric measuring apparatus*

**ionospheric propagation** *see ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation*

**ionospheric techniques**
adaptive remote sensing rationale 40816
CT imaging techs. 40817
Earth surface and ionospheric irregularities, active remote sensing 40821
field-aligned ionospheric plasma irregularities, radar interferometric obs. 40820
geomagnetic observatories, conf., Tihany, Hungary (1990) 14058
GPS satellites use for total electron content meas. 24378
modification expts., IZMIRAN mobile equipment method 20067
positive ion density, parachute-borne probe method 14059
radar 2D chirp mapping of delay/Doppler spread targets 13060
radio interferometry for electron density study *(German)* 39893
radio sounding methods, book 7060
refractivity sensing by radio interferometer 40819
rocket electric potential, for electron beam expt. 14073
space debris, cm-sized object detection, 12.6 cm radar method 40862
spaced-antenna correl. tech., atm. scatterers aspect sensitivity 33813
subauroral ionosphere electron content and density mapping 40818
tethered instrument system for artificial satellite, SEDS 7032
TID measurement, use of undersea telecommunication cables 40838
tomographic imaging limitations 33814
vertical cond. profile determ. using transm. field strengths 24397
vertical sounding, short-wave field statistics 24379

**ionotophoresis** *see electrophoresis*

**IPSE** *see project support environments*

**IR astronomy** *see infrared astronomy*

**IR detectors** *see infrared detectors*

**IR drop** *see electric potential*

**IR focal plane arrays** *see image sensors; infrared imaging*

**IR imaging** *see infrared imaging*

**IR sources** *see infrared sources*

**IR spectra** *see infrared spectra*

**IR spectra of diatomic inorganic molecules** *see infrared spectra of diatomic inorganic molecules*

**IR spectra of inorganic liquids and solutions** *see infrared spectra of inorganic liquids and solutions*

**IR spectra of inorganic solids** *see infrared spectra of inorganic solids*

**IR spectra of organic molecules and substances** *see infrared spectra of organic molecules and substances*

**IR spectra of polyatomic inorganic molecules** *see infrared spectra of polyatomic inorganic molecules*

**IR spectroscopy** *see infrared spectroscopy*

**IR thermography** *see infrared imaging*

**irasers** *see lasers*

**iron phosphate semiconductor glasses** *see amorphous semiconductors*

**irradiation effects** *see radiation effects*

**ISDN**
1.8-Gb/s high-speed multichip switching module using multilayer substrates 1770
2B1Q speech coding appl. *(Croatian)* 18880
5ESS switch appls., services and revenue generation 5343
7 kHz bandwidth digital telephony, audio quality improvement *(German)* 18770
access to commun. for workers at home 25439
adapting non-ISDN terminals to ISDN data rates 12655
adaptive resource allocation, delay and preemptive nondelay calls 39381
Alcatel 1600-IS small capacity ISDN PABX 39472
Alcatel ATM switch fabric and network appls. 25613
Alcatel business commun. protocol, private networking *(English)* 5197
Alcatel products and appls. 5191
Alcatel telephone terminal range 5313
AMI/NRZ line interface for basic access ISDN in indoor IR links 12687
application software interface, ISDN standard 25435
applications, business and technical viewpoints 5245
applications and market outlook 39403
applications identification, business motivations 12672
architecture for 1992 Winter Olympics 32251
Ascoline ISDN PBX, DSP techniques 32336
Ascoline ISDN PBX, features and maintenance 32335
Ascotel bcs 64 ISDN PABX *(German)* 12669
asynchronous transfer mode for broadband ISDN 5270
asynchronous transfer mode networks, overview 18836
ATM, advanced transm. method, develop. 39401
ATM, general principles *(French)* 5209
ATM, TAMARIS Project *(French)* 5195
ATM adaptation layer protocols for signalling 25472
ATM B-ISDN switching system, priority queueing and buffer allocation protocols for traffic control 25469
ATM bandwidth assignment 32233
ATM based B-ISDN access signalling 32264
ATM broadband network max. integration scenario 25492
ATM broadband network multimedia/multiservice terminal 25493
ATM broadband networks, modular test architecture *(French)* 5196
ATM broadband networks, private installations and interfaces *(French)* 12656
ATM bus adaptive polling schemes with bursty arrivals 39397
ATM control-ahead switch archit. 25471
ATM cross-connect switch, time reservation algorithm 25602
ATM distribution network develop. *(French)* 12658
ATM fault-tolerant switching network 25593
ATM IBCN satellite integration 25458
ATM large switching system physical design 25594
ATM large-scale switch implementation and packaging 25599
ATM network, B-ISDN signalling links, delay perform. 12653
ATM network, traffic control protocol 12080
ATM network archit. aspects 25489
ATM network call admission control 25465
ATM network cell loss recovery using FEC 25466
ATM network congestion control, smart traffic warden 39380
ATM network constant bit rate services 5255
ATM network control by distributed neural networks 25431
ATM network high-quality speech commun. 25496
ATM network perform. improvement by string mode 12119
ATM network performance specifications 5247
ATM network resource mgt. 32232
ATM network source dependent congestion control 39376
ATM network traffic mgt. strategy on B-ISDN 12659
ATM networks, bandwidth allocation and selective discarding for video and bursty data 12674
ATM networks, cell loss and speech coding distortion *(Japanese)* 32253
ATM networks, cell transfer perform monitoring *(Japanese)* 32257
ATM networks, picture quality, cell loss effects *(Japanese)* 32245
ATM networks, queue management architecture 25430
ATM networks, speech and music quality degradation *(Japanese)* 32254
ATM networks, video signal quality assessment *(Japanese)* 32255
ATM networks, virtual path bandwidth control, successive mod. 32247
ATM networks, wide-band speech quality eval., cell-discarding loss *(Japanese)* 5227
ATM networks , concurrent simulation 39389
ATM networks and systems, perform. design method *(Japanese)* 32256
ATM networks congestion control 5222
ATM networks congestion control and prevention 5194
ATM reconfigurable switch fabric 25592
ATM scalable switching system archit. 25601
ATM self-routing switch 25591
ATM switch archit., I/O queue, slot reservation control 25605
ATM switch archit. for B-ISDN 25470
ATM switch chip, weighted round-robin cell multiplexing 25598
ATM switch LSi with shared buffer archit. 25596
ATM switch performance anal., circuit emulation 12654

ISDN continued
ATM switch VLSI design and technology 25597
ATM switch with memory switches and optical star couplers 25603
ATM switch with recursive modular archit. 25589
ATM switching system archit., B-ISDN appl. 5357
ATM switching system cell scheduling, high throughput 25468
ATM switching system for B-ISDN 12689
ATM technol. for broadband communications 18875
ATM user-oriented satellite system, distrib. reservation TDMA 32586
ATM variable bit rate video codec, VLSI technol. 32294
ATM wideband networks, modular test architecture *(German)* 39369
ATM-based B-ISDN, cell level simulator 32241
ATM-based B-ISDN, video/audio signal transm. 12611
ATM-based B-ISDN standardisation 12666
ATM-ISDN access node photonic switch matrix *(French)* 32338
audio sig. transm. in digital multiplex hierarchy 39382
Australia, AUSSAT's mobilesat system 25656
Australia, ISDN-based Extended Parliamentary Network 39383
Australian ISDN syst. and commun. workstations 25441
automatic number identification, business benefits 18901
B-ISDN, appls. and services 5261
B-ISDN, ATM, high-quality video and audio transmission 32262
B-ISDN, ATM environ., video coding 12692
B-ISDN, ATM technol., quality research at NTT *(Japanese)* 32252
B-ISDN, ATM-layer OAM implementation 12665
B-ISDN, ATM-layer OAM principles and issues 12664
B-ISDN, bandwidth mgt. throughput-burstiness filter , anal. 5253
B-ISDN, BiNMOS FIFO and time-slot convertor 39374
B-ISDN, data communications guide 5193
B-ISDN, fast, rate-based congestion control anal./design 5210
B-ISDN, fibre-optic subscriber loop introduction plan 5251
B-ISDN, framing strategy for congestion management 25428
B-ISDN, high-speed packet switch, input access 12013
B-ISDN, industry strategy 12660
B-ISDN, international standardisation 5218
B-ISDN, packet switching soln. 5212
B-ISDN, queueing analysis for ATM switching of mixed traffic with priority 25109
B-ISDN, signaling in ATM networks *(French)* 12657
B-ISDN, traffic access control strategies, queueing anal. 25429
B-ISDN, TV and HDTV distrib., prospects 5250
B-ISDN, variable-bit-rate traffic control 12662
B-ISDN, virtual path crossconnection 5221
B-ISDN access archit. and implementation 25448
B-ISDN access network config. options 12648
B-ISDN access physical layer mgt. 12696
B-ISDN access schemes based on ATM 5220
B-ISDN architecture and protocol 25463
B-ISDN ATM cross-connect systs. 25614
B-ISDN ATM shared buffer switch VLSI 25595
B-ISDN ATM switching network robust for multicast 18877
B-ISDN ATM/SONET user-network interface , highly integrated 12641
B-ISDN banyon based fast packet switching module 12646
B-ISDN call control signally, service-protocol model 25487
B-ISDN congestion loss recovery, protocols 18710
B-ISDN congestion management , LAN traffic data implications 25432
B-ISDN connectionless services, bandwidth management 32263
B-ISDN copy network, multicast fast packet switching 12637
B-ISDN data service error correction and detection 25467
B-ISDN development, advanced technol. 5804
B-ISDN development, optical subscriber loops *(Japanese)* 39672
B-ISDN distributed double-phase switch 5355
B-ISDN engng. and network evol. 25490
B-ISDN evolution for data and moving picture services 12670
B-ISDN evolution via fibre subscriber loop 12650
B-ISDN evolution via passive optical networks 12649
B-ISDN flexible terminal adaptor 25446
B-ISDN high-speed simulator 32240
B-ISDN intelligent network evoln. 5232
B-ISDN interactive variable-rate traffic resource management 25494
B-ISDN multichip module, QFP-type high-density package 22360
B-ISDN multidimensional framework for congestion control 25464
B-ISDN multiparty multimedia conf. support 39413
B-ISDN multipoint connection mgt. access protocol 12635
B-ISDN network evolution 5223
B-ISDN resource management using virtual paths 12661
B-ISDN satellite integration, dynamic allocation protocol 25460
B-ISDN signalling and switching standardisation 32237
B-ISDN signalling archits. and protocols 25445
B-ISDN signalling protocols and archits. 32238
B-ISDN specification with ATM cross-connects 25491
B-ISDN standards, state-of-the-art 12639
B-ISDN subscriber loop syst. evol. with integrated MAN/DLC archit. 25497
B-ISDN superhigh definition image and proc. syst. 25495
B-ISDN switching syst. for public network field trial 25615
B-ISDN switching technol. develop. in Korea 32229
B-ISDN transmission systems 5356
B-ISDN using packet switching based ATM 5211
B-ISDN virtual-path introduction strategy 25488
B-ISDN/ATM congestion control archit. 12663
B-ISDN/ATM network congestion controls 25442
bandwidth allocation strategy with state depend. Bernoulli access 12685
basic access in subscriber loop 32261
basic primary rate and broadband user network interfaces 5243
basic rate access maintenance operations 25444
basic-rate ISDN ICs 12612
Belgian cable TV network equipment for two-way operation 13270
BERGATE, interconnection of MAP/TOP networks in BISDN 32222
BERGATE project, VMEbus connection to MAP/TOP and B-ISDN 18907
BERKOM Project, B-ISDN appl. expts. 12638
BISDN, Spanish activities in broadband networks *(Spanish)* 32221
BISDN, technology and services evolutionary trends 25480
BISDN architectures, performance study 12621
BISDN-ATM switching networks, traffic anal. models *(Polish)* 25438
blocking probability anal., traffic data based *(Japanese)* 18778
BRI D-channel, data characts. and performance 5248
British Telecom service availability, facilities and costs 12676
broadband, decision rule for establishment 18894
broadband, hypermedia teleconference appl. 12624

ISDN continued
broadband, variable-bit-rate services, terminal adaptor design 39373
broadband bandwidth management and capacity provision 5207
broadband communications, ATM applications and projects *(German)* 25456
broadband customer premises network functional ref. and signalling protocol archits. 25447
broadband customer premises network prototype, integrated services 12627
broadband ISDN, asynchronous transmission mode 18893
broadband ISDN, ATM architectures, anal. *(German)* 25484
broadband ISDN, main principles 18892
broadband ISDN multimedia workstations and group tele-working systems 12691
broadband multimedia private network, next-generation LAN trends 18876
broadband network evolution and ATM benefits 31885
broadband network evolutionary trends 5242
broadband services, technology, architecture and evolution 12631
broadband services evoln. overview 18899
broadband-ISDN upgrade of fibre-in-loop system , demo. 12686
burst and fast packet switching 12616
business applications, identification 12634
business cost/benefit anal. 32227
business networks, integrated inform. and communication system 12694
call centre archit., PBX/ACD and ISDN 25606
capabilities and appl. prospects 32223
CCITT coding schemes for voice and video 18352
CCS network penetration planning 5351
cell relay switching for high-speed networks 12645
cellular TDMA digital commun. system design and services *(Japanese)* 12879
centrex signalling monitoring by line analyser and ISDN 39466
channels, optimal policies for heterogeneous services 12623
circuit switched traffic combined routing and access control 12647
CMOS differential line driver amp. for ISDN appls. 21644
CMOS line driver with 80 dB linearity for ISDN appls. 36953
coding for high quality sound *(French)* 25433
common-user tactical networks, post-2000 evolution 12675
communication system, interfaces *(German)* 5215
communication systems, IDATE Conf., Montpellier, France (1990) 8635
communication systems for 21st century, trends 12688
communications technology perspectives in the 1990s 18760
Computer Teaming for banking 25475
corporate network evoln. and archit. 25529
corporate network implementation 5265
corporate networking applications 25452
COSNET, coherent optical subscriber network 5730
cost justifiable appls. 5240
costs of services and products 18903
CPE evolution 12633
CPE evolution and survey of equipment 12671
customer driven appls., today's reality 5235
customer premises equipment evolution 5244
data transm. cables, time-domain perturbations *(French)* 31238
data transmission products, ISDN-compatible 18898
data transmission through ISDN channel, approx. anal. 18891
DBP Telekom system, planning *(German)* 5213
demonstration by AT&T, KDD and NTT 5268
design engng., economics and standardisation 39399
design principles and concepts 18882
Deutsche Bundespost Telekom ISDN, videotelephony *(German)* 25434
development and appls. 39384
development strategy selection 18884
developments, SWISSnet system *(German)* 12642
digital integrated telecom. systems, fibre optics use 32706
digital PBX and Open Appl. Interface *(Japanese)* 25453
digital PBX develop. strategy *(Japanese)* 25608
digital public telephone design and service features 32301
digital satellite revolution 12615
distributed call centres, ACD and the WAN 4914
distributed multimedia appls., commun. protocol support 32239
distributed multiparty desktop teleconference system for groupware *(Japanese)* 5290
DMS-300 digital gateway switch 25583
DSP based ISDN development platform 25479
DSP-based ISDN controller card, design 5246
dynamic variable packet length for ISDN 5249
dynamic virtual telecom. network, Telcom Europe range 39367
echo canceller, multiprocessors architectures for DSP appls. 18061
EF202A ISDN call simulator *(Japanese)* 25450
electricity company, ISDN management 5200
Electro/90 conf., Boston, MA, USA (1990) 72
error burst probability distrib. std. 32226
ESS with Digital Subscriber Network 32325
Euro-ISDN standards bring safety in planning 18900
EWSD exchanges in integrated network, appl. *(Polish)* 25577
exchange access SMDS 25478
facsimile terminals appl. 4997
fairness in broadband ISDNs 39366
FDDI networks interconnection through B-ISDN 18823
FETEX-3000 A switching system star LAN *(Japanese)* 25427
fiber optics subscriber loop carrier system (CT/RT) 39659
fibre optic communications and LAN, conf. (1991) 8614
FITL introduction, techno-economic eval. 12975
floppy disc data transmission system for ISDN 25437
Ford's strategic multinational network 39406
Ford private ISDN, appls. 18872
frame relay, transportation dilemma 39393
frame relay and congestion control 12625
frame relaying and fast packet switching 4700
French develop. strategy and services *(French)* 32231
FTTH implementation in Finland 25999
FTTH in Netherlands 25901
Fujitsu private ISDN inform. exchange syst. *(Japanese)* 25454
game algorithm for adaptive threshold 18888
gateway services, information retrieval technology 5241
global corporate communications 12617
global ISDN develop. in Japan 5263
global telecommunication network architectures, overview 12283
global virtual private network , Hong Kong 4910
HDTV codec, ATM cell loss compensation, B-ISDN appl. 5983

ISDN continued
HDTV High-Speed Videotex System 32128
HDTV transmission over broadband ISDN photonic networks 5650
Hicom 300 ISDN for Ghent University 18874
Hicom 300 ISDN system, perform. *(German)* 5256
Hicom 300 ISDN system for IBM 18902
Hicom 300 system for Munich airport 18873
Hicom Comfort 300 plus for two-channel phones 32260
high-speed communications, jargon and technol., tutorial 12578
Hitachi broadband subscriber loop systems 12690
Hitachi color moving-picture videophone, develop. 12301
Hitachi digital switching and transmission systems 12693
Hitachi multimedia high-speed backbone LAN, develop. 12576
Hitachi plain paper printing facsimiles, develop. 12324
home learning technology, European develop. *(German)* 34901
home networks for residential market 39372
HVCMOS integrated switching controllers for ISDN applications *(German)* 12684
hybrid networks, ISDN equipped PBX appl. 25477
I$^3$SDN pluralistic network evoln. 5234
IBCN, asynchronous multiplexers for periodic traffic, anal. 12698
ICs, digital subscriber controller from AMD *(Italian)* 5192
identifying ISDN applications 25483
IEEE ITS Conference, Rio de Janeiro (1990) 28400
IEEE TENCON '90 conference, Hong Kong 75
IISLMC, integrated information systems for low and medium capacity 18886
image access appls. 5238
image codec for LANs and ISDN 39432
image subband coding, reconstructive, error-free *(Japanese)* 38992
image transfer in real time over high speed network 5260
IN call model with broadband ISDN controls *(Japanese)* 25526
information communications services/appls. 12622
INS Net 1500 for intelligent building system 5224
INS-Net ISDN service expansion plans 25436
INS-Net services and appls. 5203
integrated digital private network, B-ISDN evoln. 5259
integrated multiplexer perform. anal. 12636
interactive programming simulator network config. 4790
interconnected token ring networks, throughput-delay perform. 39288
interfaces, user connection types *(German)* 18895
international and domestic, British Telecom implementation 5267
international corporate network robust control, dynamic trunk reservation 32246
international IBM products and interoperability 12680
international implementation stages 32234
international ISDN, develop. 39402
international user group, viewpoint 39404
interoperable communications in the ISDN environment 5258
interworking for packet mode service 39378
introduction into Yugoslav SS7 system *(Croatian)* 18879
ISDN, frame relay network, traffic management 25473
ISDN, multimedia transmission codec LSI *(Japanese)* 5217
ISDN CPE evolution 25482
ISDN video service, image coding, NTSC-CIF mutual conversion, LSIs *(Japanese)* 5216
ISDN-based corporate PBX-networks 32230
ISDN-MIXes technique for untraceable communication 24690
ISDN-PAS, software for ISDN perform. anal. 5269
ISDN-UP SS7 simulator 5252
ISO reference model and wide-band networks *(Italian)* 5271
ISUP-ISDN protocol interworking 39387
IVDLAN standardization and development 18802
Japanese telecommunication market trends 12186
KDD F-Port internat. facsimile service *(Japanese)* 25272
KDD IS-20 integrated services local exchange *(Japanese)* 32330
Korean telecom network modernisation 32013
LAN and MAN for broadband ISDN develop. 32259
LAN interconnection by satellite , wideband networks 25363
LAN interconnection modes *(Japanese)* 39368
LAN to WAN, PC networks possibilities *(German)* 12644
LAN-WAN integration via ISDN *(German)* 5121
LAPD protocol, Estelle specifications 18680
LAPD protocol (ISDN level 2) , VLSI two-chip set 25486
Layer 3 Service in LOTOS, experience 18881
learning control algorithm with objective filtering *(Japanese)* 12237
local installation mgt. *(German)* 5230
M-Card64 ISDN communication control board *(Japanese)* 25451
Macintosh computing ISDN appls. 5236
MAN, broadband appls. *(German)* 5158
MAN fast data commun. concept 32156
market developments and appls. 12630
market prospects 5231
marketing in USA following ISDN-1 12643
Matracom 6501 small ISDN voice/data multiservice exchanges 18952
Matsushita PanaEXA II Series digital PBX *(Japanese)* 25609
medical applications, radiology and cardiology 25498
medical image communication pilot projects 13888
medical multimedia commun. link, RACE project 40702
Meridian 1 commun. syst., ISDN global corporate networks 25612
MERMAID distrib. desktop conferencing system, group comm. architecture 18908
metallic lines, EMI and countermeasures 39398
Midcon/89, conference, Rosemount, IL, USA (Sept. 1989) 8674
Midcon/90, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 73
mobile ISDN services, possibilities 32487
modelling 18890
modelling telecommunication networks , transputer systems 39391
multi-service ISDN with dynamic routing, network dimensioning 25457
multi-stage interconnection nets, fault tolerance 25098
multi-user environment 5239
multilevel line codes, expt. study 12629
multimedia, multi-functional ISDN card *(Korean)* 18871
multimedia appls. *(German)* 5229
multimedia B-ISDN services signalling protocol 25462
multimedia broadband fibre subscriber network 39375
multimedia communication for gynaecology 5206
multimedia communication with high-speed protocols 12697
multimedia conference bridge 5266
multimedia desktop conferencing syst. 25508

ISDN continued
multimedia information handling and storage *(Korean)* 18741
multimedia network, services features oriented design 39394
multimedia sync. protocols for broadband services 25461
multiobjective routing in ISDN, game theory appl. 18718
multipoint teleconferencing service for the ISDN 39408
multipoint teleconferencing service usability 25509
μPD98202/03 S/T interface transceiver LSIs *(Japanese)* 32250
narrowband and broadband, video and image appls. 12620
network and video commun. advances 32096
network mode bandwidth mgt., cct. switched traffic 39386
neural network controller for high-speed packet switch 32265
Nikko Securities Co. ISDN constr. and operation *(Japanese)* 25455
non-blocking packet switching with shift-register rings 18654
North American ISDN Users' Forum agreements 18905
Northcon 89, conf., Portland (1989) 8612
Northcon 90, Seattle, WA, USA 20977
NTT CT/RT system for telephony and ISDN 25555
NTT digital PBX *(Japanese)* 25611
NTT fibre-optic subscriber loop syst. evol. 25902
NTT services, appls. 5201
Numephone advanced communication module *(French)* 12652
NUMERIS, France Telecom's ISDN, develop. strategy 5264
object oriented ISDN call processing software design 39475
object oriented programming for switching systems 39476
Oki digital PBX *(Japanese)* 25610
open network model appls. 39396
open network provision, European Community directives 12651
optical direct detection system and TV distrib. system 12978
optical network develop. and mgt. 5764
optical subscriber network develop. in eastern Germany 12970
optical subscriber networks, RT-Enclosure and AURORA technol. 25556
Orwell-B protocol for variable-bit-rate video 5225
overload protection 18887
overload protection, delay loss system, unlimited waiting room 12682
PABX equipment installations *(German)* 12614
PABX networks , Alcatel global networking soln. 5208
Pacific Rim region appls. 5204
packet switch with tandem banyan networks 25590
packet switching PBX archit. 39473
packet-switched networks, high-speed, admission control 12017
packetised multitraffic stream, optimal multiplexing 31894
parallel simulation of telecom networks 39390
passive optical network evol. in local loop 26000
passive optical networks, multibit-rate transm. system 12974
PC cards ISDN interfaces for LAN interconnect 12428
performance Recommendations and extension to B-ISDN 12667
personal multimedia-multipoint teleconference system 12701
Physical Layer conformance test specifications 18904
picture and speech transm. over mobile channels *(German)* 25698
picture transmission, still, high resoln. ISDN system 12626
pilot service plans in Croatia 32235
Polish telecommunications network, state and develop. *(Polish)* 18746
power system telecontrol, telecom. network improvement (USA) 41043
primary-rate, RC balance circuits, transhybrid loss 12610
private integrated networks of 1990s 25375
private ISDN networks, toward standardisation *(German)* 5257
private packet network design topology 4891
process data trans. appl. *(German)* 32244
process data transm., radio services appl. *(German)* 32527
process data transm. appl. *(German)* 32242
process data transm. costs *(German)* 32243
product interoperability in international market 12681
protocol conformance testing, PTT Nederland NV participation 32236
protocol issues in interconnecting ISDN, IN, and LAN 4768
protocol measurement technique *(German)* 39370
protocol testing, empirical computer-aided test case generation 12159
PSTN call control with IC-CARD 25540
public data networks, fibre loop architectures 18921
public network secure computer access procedures 32061
public telephone sets 32258
RACE 1010 coherent multichannel commun. demonstrator 12972
Race Integrity Primitives Evaluation (RIPE): a status report 24651
RACE programme, network management 12683
RACE Project 1051, HDTV distrib. systems *(German)* 39448
real time network management, book 34807
remote terminal computer aided protocol testing 12640
RISC state-swapping processing overhead in ISDN environment 25116
routing strategies from hybrid network archit. 25148
rural commun. using demand assignment VSAT 25852
satellite cct. radiowave propagation estim. *(Japanese)* 24388
satellite ISDN DAMA technique 39600
satellite TDMA commun. system 39395
satellite terrestrial integration, Japan 25459
SCM broadband service network, towards B-ISDN 5199
secure voice/data terminal adapter design 5198
security standards 18906
service concept and structuring methods *(Norwegian)* 32248
service creation environment for intelligent network 39420
service feature oriented versus feature adapted switching 39379
service integration network archit. trends 25443
services installed, and projected installation 12679
Siemens Hicom systems for corporate networks 25476
Siemens ISDN-$S_0$ analyser, cable characts. meas. *(German)* 39371
Siemens K1197 protocol tester for simulating network elements 32937
SMDS user access network flexible struct. 25604
SNA environment 5237
software engineering for telecom systems conf., Florence, 1992 34872
sound transmission in digital multiplex hierarchy *(German)* 18897
South con/90 conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 11
space division packet switches, nonblocking, perform. anal. 31895
Spanish network, access, facilities and standard. *(Spanish)* 32220
specification with coloured Petri nets 32249
speech coder, 32 kbit/s with 7 kHz bandwidth 39407
speech processing standards, book contrib. 18364
speech/data packet switching 18889
standards, products and costs, colloquium, London (1991) 8690
standards bodies and standards requirements 12678
STARNET broadband optical LAN 25385
still picture coding system using transputer and DSP 25449

**ISDN** continued
subscriber line level signalling *(German)* 25485
subscriber line MMSE decision-feedback equalisation 5320
subscriber numbering plan, design 18885
subscriber numbers and codes in new Germany *(German)* 4967
subscriber station signalling *(German)* 18896
subscriber-level ISDN basic access improvement device 32224
Sunshine, self-routing packet switch archit. 25600
Swissnet, packet switching and interface to Telpac network *(German)* 12668
switch-to-computer interface evoln. 25607
switching networks, multichannel av. signal delay time 12770
switching techniques on high-speed networks, performance 12619
synchronous optical local loop, asynchronous transm. technique 12973
System X multislot service provision 32225
tariffs in Europe 25474
TDMA cellular digital radio, Japanese standards 32547
TDMA digital cellular radio develop. 32450
TDX Internal Protocol modeling by extended Petri nets 5202
technical and economic aspects 32228
telecommunication cable EMC and interference immunity *(Japanese)* 3915
telecommunication management network international std. specifications *(Japanese)* 25235
telecommunication market and technology changes 4860
telecommunication services, 1990 R&D achievements 5228
telecommunication technol. perspectives for 1990s 31964
telecommunication worldwide network compatibility stds. *(French)* 32003
telecommunications develop. *(German)* 12613
telecommunications standards and new technology 12217
Telemed RACE Project, radiological image exchange *(German)* 39400
telephone sets with advanced voice fns. 5254
telephone with integrated terminal adapter *(German)* 32300
Telewindow Shopping syst. videophone service 32080
Temex system, ISDN extension *(German)* 32124
terminal adaptor, design 39392
test equipment 39405
Toshiba video conference system *(Japanese)* 25516
transceiver performance analysis of an efficient AIFIR echo-tail canceller 39388
trellis-coded 2.048 Mb/s data transmission 5205
trial services in Taiwan 5262
U interface and transceiver 12618
U-interface, timing-recovery with 2B1Q line code 12628
U-interface, upstream maintenance requests 12673
unified switching techniques survey 39385
united national ISDN in USSR 18883
user network interfaces for ISDN and B-ISDN 12721
user network interfaces for ISDN and BISDN 12632
User Part call control protocol 39377
user perspective of ISDN and BISDN 25481
user requirements and appls. 12677
video codecs, CCITT standardisation *(Japanese)* 5285
video telephones, background and CCITT recommendations *(German)* 18777
video-on-demand service, large-scale, system architecture 5226
videophone and audio-visual workstation develop. constraints 25440
videotelephone, video coding appls. 5302
videotelephone image sequences, segmented coding 39029
Vision ONE archit. for B-ISDN evoln. 5233
VISTAnet B-ISDN field trial 5219
voice-controlled teleconferencing syst. 32268
WAN internetworking, frame relay, ATM and SMDS 25371
wide pull-in range digital PLL for ISDN primary rate 35589
wideband communications, market survey *(German)* 18870
wideband ISDN, multimedia-conferences, basics *(German)* 5214
workstation technol. and appl. system 12695
X.500 directory system overview of CCITT recommendations 12211
Yugoslav ISDN basic access conditions *(Croatian)* 18878

**ISFET** *see electric sensing devices; gas sensors; insulated gate field effect transistors*

**Ising lattices** *see Ising model*

**Ising model**
random fields, critical distortion estimation 31517

**island-like metallic thin films** *see discontinuous metallic thin films*

**islet-like metallic thin films** *see discontinuous metallic thin films*

**isolated word recognition** *see speech recognition*

**isolators, microwave** *see microwave isolators*

**isomer shift**
$SnO_2$-$Bi_2O_3$, CO selective gas sensor 40206

**isotope detection**
*see also mass spectra*
No entries

**isotope effects**
*see also isotope shifts*
Ge, NTD, electrophysical props. 16582

**isotope separation**
*see also laser isotope separation*
ECR ion source at TISOL isotope separator 33363
gas-filled recoil separator at RIKEN, design 40516

**isotope shifts**
No entries

**isotopic generators** *see radioactive sources*

**isotopomers** *see isotope effects*

**iterated switching networks**
No entries

**iteration methods** *see iterative methods*

**iterative methods**
*see also conjugate gradient methods; predictor-corrector methods*
2D digital filters , freq.-domain design 9546
3D shape registration method 38932
*GR* algorithms for the eigenvalue problem 485
adaptive LMS filter signals, nonlinear phenomena 16077
Alefeld-Herzberger's method, generalisation 35079
algebraic hierarchical basis preconditioner 21260
alternating group explicit method on transputers 462
antenna array beamforming in presence of steering error 31494
antenna phased array, nonsymmetrical log-periodic antennas 38208
ARMA signal model, parameters estimation 38836

**iterative methods** continued
ARMA spectral estimation, optimal instrum. variable method 24816
array, driving currents retrieval from field data 4109
ATC radar approach systems, FMECA studies 6978
autoregressive parameter estimation with noise 4415
autoregressive spectral estim. using iterative methods 38759
axicons and phase optical components for the generation of free-space quasimodes 37753
balanced convergence of iterative methods to multiple zero 35086
band systems of linear eqns., iterative solns on vector machines 486
banded Toeplitz block matrix, eigenvalues eval. 21259
BCH code fast decoding algorithm closed soln. 31579
BEM for nonlinear eddy current problems soln. 34102
Berlekamp-Massey algorithm for multisequence shift register synthesis , cyclic codes decoding 4217
biharmonic problem, appl. of VLSI Poisson solvers 21927
bipartite subgraph problem, parallel improvement algorithm 28605
blind deconvolution, Bayes iterative soln. 38593
blind deconvolution super-exponential methods 38588
blind equalisation and deconvolution techs. 38584
block elimination with iterative refinement for bordered linear systems 468
block tridiagonal systems, robust parallel solver 487
boost vehicle tracking and posn. prediction 20025
cellular systems, high-capacity systems, multiple-call hand-off 12856
circuit partitioning to support design for testability 15718
collective pulses position/length meas. , associative means method 13362
computer vision, iterative procedure to fit an ellipse to a set of points 24867
continuous iterative methods. convergence props. 441
continuous/discrete systems , CAD/anal. toolkit 21526
convergence of chaotic iterative least fixed point computations 8905
convex optimisation, general iterative scheme 15496
CORDIC algorithm, processor archits. and implementations 38624
correlator filter generation, iterative optimisation algorithms 38981
coupled nonlinear elliptic systems, acceleration methods 22947
cryptanalytic principles based on iterative error correction 24648
cryptosystem using chaotic map, cryptanalysis 24649
cyclic Jacobi method, convergence, P-Wavefront orderings 479
DCT computation using iterative arithmetic Fourier transform 15525
dead time correction of time distribution measurements 13640
deconvolution, signal restoration, convergence of iteratives algorithms 38850
dense media extinction rate, Monte Carlo simulation 37948
descent algorithm for convex nondifferentiable functions 21243
dielectric resonator, iterative anal., resonant freq. on MIC substrate 22100
differential cryptanalysis and Markov ciphers 24639
diffraction tomography, modified Newton-Kantorovich method 26510
direction of arrival estimation using neural nets 38639
distributed optimal one-level routing algorithm 12095
domain decomposition method, tupleware approach 15503
DSS, optimisation-based, for ATE design 13319
dual product code covering radius bounds 38272
e-beam lithog. proximity effect corrections, neural network algorithms 22809
eddy current 3D calcs., iterative scalar potential method 17945
eddy current NDT data inversion, iterative FEM 720
eddy currents, FEM calc., transformer appls. *(Chinese)* 11477
edge detection and image restoration, mean field annealing 38951
edge-based segmentation, region integration 25006
electrical impedance tomography, regularisation/optimal current patterns 26877
electron beam lithography, neural net proximity effect correction 29855
EM actuators 8292
EM diffr. eqns., iterative algorithm enhancements 18012
EM fields, FEM anal., computer-based *(French)* 11433
EM integral eqns. for heterogeneous media, soln. 17990
EM problem modelling, computation requirement reduction 24288
EM Rayleigh-Mandel'shtam-Bethe diffr. correction factors 37966
EM scatt., dielectric bodies, iterative numerical field soln. *(French)* 3889
EM scatt., modified discrete convolution method, convergence 31289
EM scatt. by arbitrary config. of spheres, iterative soln. 17982
EM scattering 11523
EM scattering from finite cylinder with complex permitt. 3857
excimer laser, freq. depend. gain, iterative technique 3305
FastCap, multipole accel. 3D capacit. extraction program 15693
finite frequency selective surfaces, anal. tech. 38121
flip-flop approx., decision trees construction 38521
flow directed ieractions anal. 21263
fluorescence lifetimes meas. by stroboscopic optical boxcar technique 32903
forced nonlinear microwave ccts., harmonic-balance simulation 29292
fractal coding of still images 4555
frequency selective surface double layer, EM iterative anal. 3892
generalised iterative sig. band anal. 18477
gradient algorithms for filter adapt. and neural net training 38839
graph and cct. bisection , iterative compaction approach 15481
grey scale image reconstr. by random iterated fn. syst. *(Japanese)* 31745
high-speed multiplier with redundant binary addition tree 35773
high-$T_c$ supercond. microstrip nonlinear charactn. 1361
higher order iterative methods for approximating zeros 35087
hollow waveguides , conductor loss calc. 18107
homotopy method for strongly monotone resistive cct. eqns. soln. *(Japanese)* 750
Hopfield neural network based memories , perform. anal. 1054
hydro dominated system optimal planning, iterative algorithm 7465
hydrodynamic semicond. device model, parallel block iterative method 2236
hydroelectric power system security, load scheduling effects 14685
hyperthermia, noninvasive control, microwave tomography , Newton-Kantorovitch iterative scheme use 19874
image compression, iterated fn. systems as neural nets 4542
image edges, precise localisation in noisy environment 24908
image flow, contour-based recovery, iterative transformation method 4567
image median filtering algorithm, corner detect. appl. 24887
image reconstruction algorithm, optimis. 11871
image restoration, iterative identification, book 153
inhomogeneous boltzmann eqn., soln. using iterative approach 28624
inhomogeneous waveguide modes, finite-difference soln. 31417
interconnected CSMA/CD LANs, perform. anal. 39341
interval linear systems soln. 35078
interval relaxation methods under partial ordering *(Chinese)* 21268
inverse field calculation for structure positioning 31192
inverse iteration, statistical eval. 444
inverse scattering, iterative method for EM imaging 31322
ionosphere, vertical cond. profile determ., inverse problem 24397

**iterative methods** continued
iterative image restoration appls. 18554
Lanczos type algorithm, breakdown avoidance 28632
light mutual coherence propag. in turbulent media 18042
linear inequalities, surrogate methods 21242
linear programming, decomposition and iterative grouping 35062
load flow , fractal attraction domain Newton-Raphson iteration 7230
magnetic field comp., adaptive grid generation, FEM 17929
magnetic head field problems, BEM solution 37115
massively parallel algorithm 2238
mathematical morphology, convergence, continuity and iteration 38949
matrix polynomials, solvents and spectral factors 28631
maximum likelihood direction finding, iterative algorithm 5899
mechanical strength reliability eval., microcomputer software-based 8858
microstrip antenna feed port optimum location 38225
microstrip stacked-patch phased arrays design 18186
microwave imaging, shape independent inversion method 26495
mining power system load flow control, PC-based 8595
MISO analysis appl. to flight test data 6932
MLE blind equalisation algorithm 38592
modified Newton methods 500
multi-area reactive power control using cross decomposition 41015
multidestination optimal dynamic routing, iterative soln. 12094
multilayer neural model and array processor implemen. 1288
multilayer specimens, tomographic SAM, iterative image enhancement algorithms 20126
multilevel algorithms for ill-posed problems 35081
multilevel damped iteration algorithm 443
multiple source localisation, alternating projection algorithm 18476
multiple-valued circuits, cost tables design 35639
multipole-accelerated capacitance extraction of 3D structures 28839
multistage microwave power amplifiers, FET based, anal. 22180
network transient anal., ordinary DE, stiff system, iterative soln. *(Japanese)* 749
Newton-Gauss-Seidel, appl. to diagnosis of linear analog ccts. 9577
nodal switched network analysis based on final value theorem of Laplace transformation *(Japanese)* 806
nonlinear operator equations, approximation iteration method 488
nonlinear PDEs enclosure using multigrid techniques 28636
normal eqns. method modifications 467
optical fibres, elliptical-stress-cladding, modal birefringence calc. 10786
optical mutual guiding assistance between eigenmodes of nonlinearly coupled TE-TM waves 17434
optical waveguide, dispersion relations, field distrib., steepest descent approx. 10844
Orthomin($k$) method for linear least squares problem 440
pair-wire transmission line lightning surge suppression, nonlinear protective devices 27402
parallel AGE method for 2D elliptic problems 8923
parametric combinatorial optimisation problems and appls. *(Japanese)* 35035
parametric models in signal processing 38779
PCAAMT package for full-wave multilayer transm. line anal. 38085
phase conjugation simulation, focused laser beams 24183
planar antenna array phase synthesis 38216
point targets detection from an IR image sequence 38899
polyhedral surface location/orientation determ. 24931
power system fast decoupled load flow, computer calcs. 7285
power system load flow algorithm, discrete, optimal 33928
power system load flow anal., iterative method *(Spanish)* 7174
power system load flow calcs., Newton-Raphson method 27085
power system swing mode calc., computer-based iterative method 7313
power system thyristor controlled reactors, harmonic effects anal. 7184
power-series algorithm applied to the shortest-queue model 35016
public-key cryptosystem of McEliece, cryptanalysis 24641
radar target response order estimation, E-pulse tech. 13075
radix-4 multiplication algorithm for iterative modular multiplications 9374
RANK nonlinear filter, fixed points 38941
rare-earth PM synchronous motor parameters estimation 8010
real-time iterative deconvolution , VLSI DSP chip 15961
recursive quadrature mirror filters for subband coding 22023
reflectance parameters determ. using range and brightness images 24986
reflectance props. determ. using range and brightness 24853
remote sensor subpixel detail restoration by operator regularised pseudoinverse 38877
renogram deconvolution, constrained LSA restoration 26841
RF cavity CAD, OSCAR 2D program features and appls. 29270
ROBFIT spectral analysis code, theory and operation, book 21032
robot vision, 3D motion estimation 18638
robust clustering and computer vision appl. 4570
Runge-Kutta-Nystrom, parallel implicit methods 28640
SAR massively parallel phase gradient autofocus algorithm 39794
satisfiability problem solving with neural nets 1287
scanning tomographic acoustic microscopy , iterative algorithm 20100
SECOND, 3D numerical simulation for semicond. devices 10282
secret key cryptosystem by iterating a chaotic map 24644
segmentation of Doppler optical images 11887
semiconductor device eqns. soln., nonlinear relaxation scheme 2235
semiconductor device equations, numer. soln. on vector-concurrent computers 2241
semiconductor device simul., nonsymmetric linear eqns. soln. 16795
semiconductor devices, Boltzmann eqn., iterative spectral soln. 10308
semiconductor devices, Monte-Carlo-Poisson coupling using transport coeffs. 2244
semiconductor drift-diffusion model eqn. num. soln. *(Japanese)* 29885
semiconductor modelling, FEM methods, adaptive grids 10302
signal dependent time-freq. distrib., instantaneous quantities and uncertainty 38621
signal detection, binary integration detection probabilities computing 18437
signal reconstruction from bispectrum 24811
sine/cosine fn. calcs., 8085 microprocessor-based 869
singly implicit Runge-Kutta methods 499
sparse linear systems, VLSI implementation of iterative solutions 474
spectral estimation, iterative MUSIC technique 4434
speech recogn. HMM training, min. recogn. error approach 38469
speech spectral estimation based on mel-cepstral representation *(Japanese)* 4333

**iterative methods** continued
spline approximation, window functions design 21250
steady-state analysis of forced microwave oscillators 1380
stereo matching algorithm with adaptive window 18636
STRIDE, 3D device simulation for ICs 2232
strip line multiport planar struct. calcs. 16157
submicron MOSFETs, electron energy distrib. model 30070
subscriber line module congestion, queueing model 31907
superconducting AC magnetic coils, thermal fields calc. 17278
system ident. using multigrid techniques 31671
systolic QR adaptive eigenstruct. decomp. archit. 38582
tapered unilateral fin line CAD using PCs 29256
time series prediction with radial basis fn. neural network 38597
tomographic image reconstruction linear eqn. sparse systems, iterative soln. 4655
transmission lines, lossy, nonuniform, waveform relaxation anal. 24434
tunable iterative Huber filter 19429
TV pictures, filter design for decimation-interpolation systems 38952
unconstrained optimisation, nonmonotone stabilization 456
visualisation in design , circuit CAD tools 35439
waveform relaxation method 8882
window flow controlled queueing networks, performance anal. 39046
$CO_2$ laser mode-medium instability, Gaussian refl. mirror correction 31009
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-InP solar cell diffusion-based model 8355
Si, space-dependent Boltzmann eqn., deterministic soln. 16588

**iterative switching networks** *see iterated switching networks*

**itinerant model of magnetism** *see band model of magnetism*

**IV-VI semiconductors**
GeS vapour deposited layers, struct. and phys. props. 29562
GeSbTe, optically induced phase changes 37293
Pb chalcogenide IR sensor arrays, MBE on Si 26331
PbEuSe DH DFB laser, embossed grating 37667
$Pb_{1-x}Eu_xSe$/PbSe MQW interdiffusion 593
PbS, film, photocond., picosec. light pulse excitation 22526
PbSSe tunable LDs for 3 to 40 $\mu$m IR region 37697
PbSnSe tunable LDs for 3 to 40 $\mu$m IR region 37697
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$ on Si photovoltaic IR sensor array for thermal imaging 6308
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$ superlattices growth by MBE, microcomputer controlled apparatus 16637
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ MBE film on $BaF_2$, struct. study 28682
p-$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, solid soln., six-band model anal., kinetic coeffs. 29556
PbSnTe-PbEuSeTe buried quantum-well LD, MBE grown 24050
PbTe:Tl,Si, elec. cond., Hall effect, Seebeck coeff. 22524
PbTe:Zn p-n struct., ion implantation, thyristor effect 22577
PbTe/$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ quantum wells, nonlinear refraction dynamics 29575
a-Si solar cells, $SnO_2$/Si window jn. charactn. 20800
$SiO_2$-Si solar cell interface, recomb. studies 41696
SnSe film, photocond., temp. depend. 37499
SnSe thin film, hot wall epitaxial, struct./electronic characts. 16604
a-SnTe film, Hall coeff., elec. cond. 16600

**izod testing** *see dynamic testing*

**jamming**
*see also clutter*
adaptive linearly constrained arrays, fast null steering algorithm 18187
ADELE passive jammer location demonstrator 39820
airborne pulsed Doppler radar sensors, digital simulation 40901
antenna nulling with freq. hopping against follower jammer 18046
augmentation communication satellites, advanced EHF technol. 25765
bistatic radar systems, position location technique, military appls. 40907
data communication systems, low intercept probability, modulation quality 40927
DRFM repeat-jam radar signals detection, statistical processing 38786
ECCM, avionic systems appls. 34829
ECCM, design trends 40933
ECCM, for freq. hopping, diversity combining appl. 40922
ECCM communication system, concatenated coding perform. 40920
ECCM waveforms, survivability tradeoffs overview 40919
ECM noise jammers, passive detection and location 40926
experimental power inversion array, anal. *(French)* 4146
GPS P-code and C/A-code receivers compared 32766
GPS signal processing, advanced ECCM techniques 40921
ground fire control radar, ECCM capability 40938
hybrid adaptive array , specular/diffuse jammer multipath cancellation 11622
JY-14 tactical 3D radar 40914
land mobile radio, perform. of hybrid spread spectrum system in hostile jamming channel 25720
MILSATCOM adaptive antennas, pulse jammer environment perform. 40924
MILSATCOM adaptive multibeam antennas, ECCM perform. tradeoff 40925
MILSATCOM systems, ECCM overview factors 40923
moving target detection radar, freq. agility compatible 40934
null steering by real-weight control 24581
packet radio networks, freq.-loop jamming, routing anal. 12813
passive jammer location by trilateration 38787
radar antenna azimuth accuracy enhancement method, ECCM appls. 40916
radar jamming/ECM systems, digital simulation 40932
radiolink cct. switched networks, jamming susceptibility 40935
SATURN ECCM radio, NATO aircraft appls. 40918
slotted ALOHA packet radio networks, jamming anal. 18995
spread spectrum communication, Rician faded channel, diversity and coding 18996
tactical area networks for electronic countermeasures *(French)* 33885
tactical commun. networks, FH transceivers, perform. 32344
tactical communications, conf. (1990) 8684

**Jaynes-Cummings model** *see quantum optics*

**jellies** *see gels*

**jet stream** *see atmospheric movements*

**jets**
*see also plasma jets; sprays*
dye jet nozzle construction and jet thickness meas. 11299
heat transfer coeff. meas. , liquid cryst. appl. 6462
piezoelectric fluid jetting devices, neuroscience research appl. 6721

**JFET** *see junction gate field effect transistors*
**JIT** *see production control; stock control*
**Johnsen-Rahbek effect** *see adhesion; electrostatics*
**Johnson noise** *see thermal noise*
**joining processes**
*see also brazing; cable jointing; soldering; welding*
adhesive joint quality inspection, US method 9170
ceramic-metal joining technol., power package design 21108
PCB polymer adhesives, electrolytic corrosion tests *(Japanese)* 9710
Velcro micromechanical mating structures 28535
GaAs solar cells, electrostatic coverglass bonding 41738
Si micromachined structs. for mech. surface adhesive 276
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$, joining process for bulk supercond. 30434
**jointing (electric connectors)** *see electric connectors*
**jointing, cable** *see cable jointing*
**Josephson effect**
Andreev-reflected-quasiparticle interferometer, model 30457
array voltage standard system, meas. techniques *(Korean)* 13593
atomic mass unit determ. by ions accumulation 6059
circuit eqns., DC solns. determ., mixed-mode approach 2854
composites, Josephson freq. crit. behaviour 23504
DC SQUIDs/Josephson junctions using Nb/Al technology 37230
digital superconducting electronics , developments 2869
disordered arrays of junctions, vortices and crit. current 17268
high $T_c$ SNS Josephson microbridges for IC appls., RF response 23480
high $T_c$ supercond. RF SQUID, resistive model anal. 2866
high $T_c$ superconductor based Josephson junction parameters, temp. depend. 37245
high temp. supercond. junction technology, review 2847
high temperature superconductors, edge junctions, microwave characteristics 37221
high-$T_c$ superconductors at microwave freqs., props. 1498
hybrid resistive DC-SQUID , fabrication and test results 23501
IC devel. for computers 23500
IC technol. progress and computer prospects *(Japanese)* 29103
integrated DC SQUID magnetometer 6164
interferometers, stationary props. 30460
junction arrays, capacitive, EM radiation 37241
junction devices, heat transfer anal. 23498
junction devices, noise, coherence and reversibility 23508
junction series array transmission line charact. anal. 2856
junctions, chaotic, power spectra level repulsion 17276
macroscopic quantum circuits, RF-biased Josephson junction arrays 23487
modern geometries, linear resonances anal. 2855
$Nb/AlO_x/Nb$ Josephson tunnel junctions, microwave field distrib. imaging 17261
parallel junction arrays, enhanced quantum interf. effects 23478
parametric amplifiers, small-signal amplification 846
phase coherence and disorder in Josephson junction arrays 30459
quantum flux parametron , gain improvement 9627
quantum flux parametron-based supercomputer 23518
quantum-flux parametron , margin improvement, auxiliary ccts. 30461
quasi-optical Josephson oscillator modelling 16275
resistively shunted tunnel junctions, irreversible magnetization effects 17269
RSFQ logic/memory devices, SFQ/DC converter 21707
SQUID, granular high $T_c$ supercond., low transport current 10739
SQUID, superconductor-semiconductor proximity effect Josephson junctions 30449
supercomputer design using quantum flux parametron 35803
supercomputers with Josephson junction device technology 2872
superconducting weak links, Andreev scattering 23481
ultrafast superconducting electronics , Josephson tunnel junction logic gates *(Polish)* 21789
voltage standards comparison at 1 V and 10 V 26161
$Ba_2YCu_3O_x$ thin films wide supercond. bridges, Josephson effect 2857
BiCaSrCuO, ceramic, mag. moment, illumination effect 37240
BiPbSrCaCuO single-particle tunnelling and Josephson effect 37246
$Bi_2Sr_2CuO_y/Bi_2Sr_2CuO_y/Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_z$ Josephson junction, charact. 2849
LaBaCuO, ceramic, mag. moment, illumination effect 37240
Nb sputtered films for Josephson jn. electrodes 37231
$Nb/Al\text{-}AlO_x/Nb$ Josephson junctions, I-V curves 37239
$Nb/AlO_x/Nb$, hgh quality junctions for microwave receivers 1531
$Nb\text{-}(Al\text{-}AlO_x\text{-}Al)\text{-}Nb$ tunnel barrier struct., crit. currents 17267
$Nb\text{-}AlO_xNb$ Josephson junctions, submicron Si technology 10741
Nb-Si-Nb, end-type Josephson junctions, EM wave mixing 23515
NbN/MgO/NbN, Josephson junction, quality, prep. effects 23486
Pb/Ag-Au/YBaCuO, SNS proximity junc., Josephson $I_c$ 37225
$Pb\text{-}YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ window Josephson junc., tunnelling 30458
TlBaCaCuO single-particle tunnelling and Josephson effect 37246
TlCaBaCuO, hysteretic step edge Josephson junctions 37216
Y-Ba-Cu-O, Josephson effects, DC SQUID behaviour 30453
Y-Ba-Cu-O thin film Josephson junction, laser irrad. fabrication *(Japanese)* 2871
YBaCuO, ceramic, mag. moment, illumination effect 37240
YBaCuO films, nanometre scale patterning 30437
YBaCuO grain boundary Josephson junc. on bicryst. substrate 17266
YBaCuO step-edge microbridges, microwave detector appls. 19454
YBaCuO thick film, Josephson junc., SQUID flux sensor *(French)* 23516
YBaCuO, thin film SQUID charact. 2875
YBaCuO thin film microbridge Josephson junctions for microwave heterodyne mixing 9654
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+x}$, microwave absorpt. in mag. field 23470
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, epitaxial films for device technology 17257
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ film, step-edge Josephson junc. microbridge 23505
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ films on MgO, orientation control 37219
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, crit. current, grain boundaries and SQUIDs , review 23482
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high-$T_c$ supercond., Josephson constant meas. 26173
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, large bridge devices, Josephson/SQUID effects 30455
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ thick film, grain boundary Josephson effects 23492
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7/SrTiO_3/LaAlO_3/SrTiO_3/YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ DC SQUID magnetometer 17262
**Josephson junction devices** *see superconducting junction devices*
**Josephson logic circuits** *see superconducting logic circuits*
**Josephson memory circuits** *see superconducting memory circuits*
**Joshi effect** *see glow discharges*
**joysticks** *see interactive devices*
**junction gate field effect transistors**
assembly-induced degradation, statistical anal. 29947
bipolar mode FET, normally-off, I-V curves, model 2448
dual-gate JFET model, SPICE compatible 36845
HFET, quasi-square quantum well device 23107
high-speed low-power JFET pull-down ECL cct. 21804
HJFET, high speed optical detector appl. 30091
PIN-photodiode vertical-JFET integration for OEIC 11005
preamplifier for He-3 cooled bolometer 26323
radiation immune memory architectures , single event upset 35762
SIT high-power operation below 77 K 16884
SOI JFET process for rad-hard analog devices 2462
SSC circuit design, JFETS, MOSFETS, bipolar transistors, radiation effects 6678
voltage-controlled impedances , op-amp/JFET configs. 1220
GaAs JFET sea of gates, 10 K-gate, DCFL and SCFL 993
GaAs bipolar-mode FET, design and charact. 2458
GaAs devices and technol., book 34839
GaAs microwave FETs nonquasi-static modeling 36126
InGaAs/InP integrated dual PIN-FET for optical receiver 3247
InP OEIC receiver, waveguide integrated PINFET 3246
Si, noise meas. using superconducting resonator 13623
Si vertical JFETs, impact ionisation effects 2465
**junction lasers** *see semiconductor junction lasers*
**junctions, waveguide** *see waveguide couplers*
**Jupiter**
Galileo mission, radio science and communication aspects 5918
**just-in-time** *see production control; stock control*
**k.p calculations**
Kane-type semiconductors, inversion layers, gate capacitance 29611
resonant tunnelling diode, appl. as intersubband laser, interband excitonic modulators , theoretical study 3553
semiconductors, impact ionization 36338
AlGaInP, carrier drift velocities, Monte Carlo simulation 29528
$Cd_3P_2$, non-parabolic semicond., Raman gain, mag. field 3342
CdZnSe/ZnSe quantum well lasers, optical gain 11240
GaAs, photoexcited carrier dynamics 9961
GaInP, carrier drift velocities, Monte Carlo simulation 29528
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, doped, carrier conc. and Fermi energy 1837
$In_xGa_{1-x}As\text{-}Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ strained quant. well laser, mode suppression 11132
**Kalman filters**
3D structure from a monocular sequence of images 25043
adaptive algorithms and appls. *(Japanese)* 4361
adaptive digital filters, image restoration and signal extraction 4587
adaptive digital filters, parallel Kalman filters based design 1232
adaptive Kalman filter, 2D recursive parameter identif. 4617
adaptive Kalman filtering algorithm for ARMA signal 4490
aircraft absolute altitude estimation using three DMEs 14052
aircraft integrated measurement system *(German)* 40731
aircraft tracking, nonlin. filter utilizing control variable estimation 31641
angle-only tracking filter implementation 19245
approximate design for linear periodic systems 31668
boost vehicle tracking and posn. prediction 20025
broadcast array, parallel archit. for parameter estimation 29108
channel parameter estim. and tracking, decision directed 18470
chemical vapour detection system model 20133
convergence problems in Kalman filtering, anal. 38811
decentralised Kalman filter techniques 4495
decentralised parallel processes , square root filter, comments/reply 21974
descriptor Kalman filter, Riccati eqns. 4496
digital control, systolic array architectures for Kalman filters 1169
discrete freq. spectrum estimation, complex/real Kalman filters *(Japanese)* 4383
discrete Kalman filter parallel processing struct. *(Korean)* 4499
dynamic stereo with self-calibration 25047
Earth polar motion excitation, inverse problem 38791
ECG arrhythmias detect., Kalman filtering algorithms, parallel implementation 13935
edge adaptive Kalman filter, motion-blurred images restoration *(Japanese)* 31751
federated Kalman filtering for integrated navigation system manager 38682
finite dimensional filters 4391
GPS high-precision Kalman filtering scheme 13115
image flow computation, estimation-theory framework 25013
incremental estimation of image flow 38946
induction motor drive, control strategy, photovoltaic source 8402
induction motor drives, vector controlled, state/parameter estimation 28203
inertial computerised navigation, Kalman filter design/implementation 38680
inertial navigation systems , calibration and alignment using Kalman filters 14008
infinite-horizon tracking optimality, targets, and sensors 5846
insulation life studies, Kalman filter algorithm-based *(Italian)* 30265
Jacobi-type updating algorithms for adaptive signal processing 11813
Kohonen neural net learning and Kalman filters 18484
Lainiotis and Kalman linear filter parallel implementation 18469
linear predictive transform estimation 24903
linear stochastic system state estimation, block fn.-based *(Korean)* 4498
Markov chain estimation, decoupling Kalman filtering 404
MLSE demodulation, Bayesian channel and timing estim. 38239
mobile radio, multipath fading, adaptive equalisation 25663
moving object velocity estim. and image reconstruct. 39009
moving target detection radar, freq. agility compatible 40934
multichannel colour image restoration by Kalman filtering 11873
multiple hypothesis correl. multisensor spatial data fusion algorithm 13076
multiple target tracking, symm. meas. eqns. based 38837
multiple target tracking by symm. meas. eqn. filter in polar co-ords. 19211
multistatic system, location/tracking technique , modified algorithm 39746
multitarget trackers, false alarm effects on estimation 5839
navigation, harmonic, correlationally-extremal, using geophysical fields 26057
network reactive flow control theoretic approach 12055
nonrigid motion/structure recovery 4538

**Kalman filters** continued
optically sensed range maps, fiducial point localisation 18526
perturbations, optimal estimation 18393
perturbed Kalman filtering, error vector optimal estim. 38798
poultry production mgt. with Kalman filter program 29163
power spectral densities smoothing 38813
power system distance relay protection algorithms, perform. comparison 27399
power system fault detection, state estimation, correction 14513
power system harmonics estimation using Kalman filter 14160
random signals and Kalman filtering, book+software package 20962
RLS algorithm error propagation anal. using backward consistency 38579
robot vision, 3D motion estimation 18638
robust, approx. conditional mean, polynomial approx., min-max est. 38718
SAR imagery 2D adaptive block Kalman filtering 7011
scene-depth and image-motion, robust comp. 24915
sensitivity bound of Kalman-Bucy filter 18410
ship navigation using Kalman-filtered GPS fixes 32771
shipboard gravity meas. reduction, GPS data use 33796
signal smoother gains , fast calc. 11825
small target tracking in IR image sequences 19271
sonar adaptive target tracking, Kalman filter 32758
spread spectrum receiver, adaptive parameter estim. 39499
square root covariance form of Kalman filter 11822
square root Kalman filter, direct extraction of state vector 1204
systolic architecture for square root covariance Kalman filtering 4489
target manoeuvre estimation, incremental model 19210
target tracking filters with kinematic constraint, bias, observability 11919
temporally integrated surface reconstruction 25023
terrain-aided navigation , stochastic linearisation techniques performance evaluation 38679
tethered satellite control , real-time estimator 20027
track monitoring with multiple 2D passive sensors 19222
track-to-track assoc. logic for multiple sensors 19213
tracking system, coherent integration number optimisation 5863
transputer-based Kalman filtering 39478
undersea passive tracking, expert system archit. 39867
variable step size LMS algorithm 38671
vector signal processor, Kalman filtering appl. 11819
vehicle powertrain control, Kalman filtering speed/accel. estimation 41884
**Kaplan turbines** *see hydraulic turbines*
**KdV equation** *see wave equations*
**Kelvin-Helmholtz instability** *see flow instability*
**keratin** *see proteins*
**kerma** *see dosimetry*
**Kerr effect (optical)** *see optical Kerr effect*
**Kerr electro-optical effect**
*see also optical Kerr effect*
HV oil-barrier insulating syst., electro-optic meas. of elec. stress 6377
liquids meas., Blumlein discrete network based pulse generator 14887
oil, transformer, elec. field 2D meas. using electro-optical Kerr effect 2783
online Kerr spectrometer , DNA solution exam. 3079
transformer oil containing additive, elec. field distrib. 2756
$BaTiO_3$ ferroelec. particles in hydrocarbon carrier liquids , suspension stability 2739
**Kerr magneto-optical effect**
garnet film rotator, polarising microscope, mag. domain imaging 17521
measurement using computerised ellipsometer-polariser-analyser 30655
multilayered magneto-optical recording media, design, prep. *(Chinese)* 30350
Permalloy multilayer films, magnetisation process 17124
quadrilayer magneto-optic enhancement 23430
tracer for thin films meas. , ellipsometer based 30656
BaTiON sputtered film, refr. index, magnetooptical disks 10919
$(BiTm)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ film, stripe domain stabilization 2815
Co/Pd, magneto-optical recording media, Kerr rotation, wavelength depend. 17159
Co/Pt magneto-optical recording media, Kerr rotation, wavelength depend. 17159
Co-Pd superlattices, magnetic and electronic props. 17116
Co-Pd(Pt), magneto-optical media, anisotropy energy, meas. 37040
CoCr films on glass discs, underlayer effects 37064
CoFeSiB amorphous ribbon, domain walls anisotropy pinning 17127
Cr-$BiDyGaFe_5O_{12}$, ferrimag. garnet, thermomag. recording 17512
Fe/V multilayers, mag. and magneto-opt. props. 10694
Fe-B-Co-Al-Nd-Tb-B sintered magnets, crit. fields, magnet. optical kerr effect 17141
Fe-B-Nd(-Pr) sintered magnets, crit. fields, magnet. optical kerr effect 17141
$Fe_{14}Nd_2B$ sintered magnets, domain struct. and grain interaction 17140
Mn-Bi-Al films, cryst. struct. and mag. props. 30300
MnBiAlSi, magneto-optical recording appl. 30651
MnBiRe film, mag. and magneto-opt. props. 37047
$Mn_2Sb_{1-x}Sn_x$ films, mag. and magneto-optical props. 30306
PtMnSb films, mag. and magnetooptical props., O effect 30322
TbFe/SiO layers, mag. anisotropy, magneto-opt. prop. 10657
TbFeCo films, coercive squareness 17114
TbFeCo, magneto-optical media, anisotropy energy, meas. 37040
TbFeCoCr-TbDyFeCo magneto-optic media, exchange coupled double layers, rec. power 30483
TbFeCoM (M=Nb, Pt), magneto-optical recording films, mag. props., corrosion 23398
**keyboards**
CAI, learners' traits anal rel. to achievement test score using keyboard 28422
**keypads** *see keyboards*
**kicksorters** *see counting circuits*
**kidney**
lasers in urology, laparoscopy, gen. surgery, conf. (1991) 15263
lithotripsy, optimised high-power US transducer 26902
lithotriptor shock wave meas., PVDF hydrophone 27028
renogram deconvolution, constrained LSA restoration 26841
shock wave lithotripsy, holographic interferometry obs. of focusing 13960
stone fragments, surface geom. after lithotripsy 19993
**kinematic viscosity** *see viscosity*
**kinematics**
*see also acceleration*
GPS surveying procedures 19280
hybrid ccts., robotic assembly, calibration technique 9800
manipulator control, real-time, VLSI architecture 35776
**kinematics** continued
recoil accelerations in DADS combat vehicle model 40954
**kinematography** *see cinematography*
**kinerecording** *see video recording*
**kinescope** *see television picture tubes*
**kinoforms** *see computer-generated holography*
**Kirchhoff adders** *see summing circuits*
**Kirkendall effect** *see chemical interdiffusion*
**kitchen appliances** *see domestic appliances*
**KKR calculations**
Co-2X (X=transition superlattices, mag. struct., spin-orbit contrib. metals) 17214
**klystrons**
*see also reflex klystrons*
amplifier, deflection cavity using transverse modulation 16555
cavity beam loading by initial velocity modulation 29481
Cherenkov amplifier, Klystron type, constant mag. field 1803
Cherenkov klystron, electron beam diagnostics 29468
cyclotron resonance klystron, theory 36281
extended interaction klystrons, permanent magnet sources 16558
injector microtron, S-band high power waveguide system 26624
LEP klystrons, DC power convertors 6513
LEP pre-injector klystron modulators 6512
multistage klystronlike FEL, linear detuning study 24132
optical klystron, achromatic bend separated undulator mutual coherency 24119
optical klystron, eigenmode radiation spatial structure 11271
power klystrons, multiple-beam design 16562
power modulation, pulse power conf., San Diego, CA, USA (June 1990) 57
pulsed polarimetric mm-wave radar, extended interaction klystron amplifiers and oscillators 39811
radar systems, pulse klystrons protection 5866
Raman FEL, optical klystron configuration 3576
relativistic electron beam, microwave conversion efficiency 36275
satellite link klystron and TWT intermodulation distortion 29476
VEPP-3 stage ring optical klystron FEL 24118
VEPP-3 storage ring optical klystron, lasing linewidth narrowing 3578
X-band gyroklystron , multi-megawatt, expt. study 29474
**knapsack problems** *see operations research*
**knowledge acquisition**
AI, industrial and engineering appls., conf. (1989) 8675
aircraft engine system design, qualitative knowledge appl. 14048
DC machine CAD, ICADS intelligent system 34436
default hierarchy for pronouncing English 4326
distributed IS, knowledge acquisition 5149
EXTRA (Expert Traffic Editor) system for company telecom. requirements anal. *(French)* 32016
fault diagnosis, model knowledge based , case study expts. 34428
fault isolation expert system for TDRSS appls. 12901
ICFAX, an integrated circuit failure analysis expert system 10538
innovations knowledge acquisition research program 34920
KID-$\alpha$ expert system, air conditioning selection appls. *(Japanese)* 28306
machine fault diagnosis ES framework 19386
model-based fault diagnosis: knowledge acquisition and system design 8866
NetGraph, OO-graphical toolset for risk assessment 8867
PCB partitioning knowledge acquisition 9719
printed circuits QC appl. neural nets and rule-based techniques *(Italian)* 6119
production system diagnosis, model-based IKBS *(German)* 26178
speech phoneme transcription with neural nets 24727
zero knowledge interactive proof system for modulo operations 4253
zero knowledge interactive proofs, const. round, knowledge possession 4252
**knowledge based systems**
*see also expert systems*
active filters, AI-based synthesis methodology 29187
adaptive inference tester for functional testing 6085
analog circuits, parameter adjustment method 21544
analogue in-circuit test debugging , ROSALIND IKBS 35432
applied computing, conf. (1991) 20964
ASIC quick turn around using Knowledge Based Silicon Compiler 23193
assembly, sensor-aided, profile data processing *(German)* 33070
ATE logic pattern editor for production test development 927
automated design framework, analogue subsystems 28845
automated quadrilateral mesh generation 8934
boiler control with intelligent multi-sensor system 34235
broadband network management using distributed problem solving 32069
BTG behavioural test generator for digital circuits 9210
building energy simulation, knowledge-based component model mgmt. system 28301
CAE, diagnostic system formations integration 13326
cardiovascular monitor, intelligent , multi-trellis software 40633
CHIPAIDE system for analogue IC design 16914
circuit analysis, qualitative with fuzzy cognitive maps 9290
circuit routing system , intelligent 9228
CMOS digital design, intelligent tutor 9323
CMOS VLSI analogue layout synthesis, CAD expert system 36968
communication systems simulation , knowledge-based 25621
computer network dimensioning tool, SIDRO knowledge-based system *(French)* 32161
conference, Nuremberg, Germany (June 1990) 20978
configuration support systems, intelligent, Italian electricity board 34010
crystal growth furnace, multizone, adaptive temp. profile control 35153
DC machine CAD, ICADS intelligent system 34436
DIADES syst., knowledge based extension for transconductance-grounded capacitance cct. anal./synth. 35430
diagnostic system, power networks 34067
diagnostic system theory 13341
Diagnostic Workbench , concurrent engineering tool for electronics testing 6083
DIPLOMA knowledge-based quality assurance system 28552
distributed information systems, query routing 25145
ECG interpretation decision support systems , CSE 19944
EEG analysis, hybrid neural net/knowledge-based approach 40651
electric drive CAD, machine tool appl. *(French)* 34684
energy mgt. systems , decision support 41018
EXTEST, rule-based syst. for testable logic cct. design 21748
fault diagnosis in electronic devices 39975
flash evoked potential recognition system 40647

**knowledge based systems** continued
fuzzy inference chip for real time appl. 9458
generator resynchronisation using knowledge-based discrete control 7954
GIPE, topology-based intelligent routing plan editor 39182
GPS datalink network management tools 32573
HardSys/HardDraw: a smart topology based electromagnetic interaction modelling tool 31206
hazardous gas detection system , computerised, for space vehicles 6464
image model construct. from shapes, rule based 39008
industrial process computerised diagnostics 39987
instrumentation, intelligent, conf., London (1991) 32904
intelligent design aid, process oriented approach 9226
intelligent network management, heterogeneous knowledge source 25213
intelligent ship for 21st-century, R&D 8458
intelligent tutor-tester modules for elec. engineering 28420
IROS, intelligent rehabilitative orthotic system for stroke patients 33717
Japanese acoustic and linguistic processor 4348
jet engine technical advisor (JETA) 14046
knowledge based cardiac arrhythmia monitor 33677
knowledge-based autonomous piloting system, collision avoidance expts. 8459
land surface SAR imaging, using textural information 14057
large-scale systems , advanced automation concepts 14590
machine bearings condition monitoring , DSP appls. 32943
machined parts and products , IKBS for quality prediction 28541
Madrid (1990) 56
measuring systems , intelligent, design 32901
medical 2D images, knowledge-based 3D anal. 26854
medical diagnosis, knowledge-based pattern classification 19943
medical image processing, conf., San Jose (1991) 15259
military communication equipment ITS 21036
model-based diagnosis of power-station control systems 34247
model-based fault diagnosis: knowledge acquisition and system design 8866
motion control by intelligent system with dynamic vision 11986
multimedia intelligent message communication system, appl. *(Japanese)* 25173
naval $C^2$ systems, rule based resource allocation 33892
network management, knowledge based systems appl. *(French)* 32041
network mgt. KBS project *(German)* 39171
nuclear power plant failure diagnosis, IKBS, real time 34222
object recognition by reasoning about fn./struct. association 18590
object-oriented approach to instrumentation/signal processing *(German)* 19399
office meeting scheduling , distributed 12509
onboard knowledge systems in vehicles 15133
organizational computing conf., Atlanta (1991) 8662
OSI testing, Knowledge-Based Encoding Analyzer and Relay 12406
PCB, design-rule-based visual inspection 22269
PCB inspection, rule-based system 1675
PCB partitioning knowledge acquisition 9719
power plant, fault anal. using OO expert system 14709
power system control KBS, pattern recognition *(Korean)* 27124
power system operations, IKBS appls., anal. 14257
power system protective device anal. and simulation 14502
power system stabilisers, knowledge based, regression anal. 27101
power system voltage/reactive power planning IKBS 14289
production system diagnosis, model-based IKBS *(German)* 26178
PROPACK, protective packaging CAD IKBS 15391
protocol design IKBS-based 39315
PVDaCS, IKBS for spacecraft data certification 14017
PWR control and fault diagnosis IKBS appl. 34232
real-time expert system for nondestructive control *(French)* 28544
real-time system, cooperative expert control 25422
reasoning system , distributed, DARES 12545
receiver technol. develop. testbed 13159
risk assessment, appl. of qualitative modelling 8826
robot hand control using fuzzy theory and EMG *(Japanese)* 19941
Robotic Aircraft Sensor Platform simulation 33779
robots and vision, intelligent, conf., Boston, MA, USA (1990) 8649
safety problem training system for electrical technical personnel *(Italian)* 148
semiconductor manufacture, intelligent monitoring and control 21072
skull X-ray images, lateral, intelligent segmentation system 19910
speech recognition in Hindi, fuzzy math. concept 38375
speech synthesis, analogy for new word pronunciation 38540
substransmission switching substations, circuit allocation-knowledge based system 34566
target recognition, assumption truth maintenance 27071
telecom network management AI appl. methodology 12269
telecom networks , knowledge/data engineering 12153
telecom switching software , real-time validator 32323
telecommunication network design using IDOTS intelligent system 12118
telephone network planning , AI's potential 39195
telephone outside plant design engineering, knowledge-based planning tool ASSIGN 8766
test engng. conf., USA (June 1991) 26
TEST knowledge-based system for testable VLSI cct. design 2554
transient expert processor 38766
tuning crystal filter., expert system-neural net appl. 30285
turbine generator design with blackboard model-based software 34356
VLSI automatic fault localization methodology 36888
VLSI cct. electron-beam debugging , model-based reasoning 23174
VLSI circuits, rule-based testability rule check program appl. 23146
X-ray CT scan interpretation 40548

**knowledge engineering**
*see also explanation; inference mechanisms; knowledge acquisition; knowledge representation*
continuous speech recognition, phonetic triplets decoding 38446
diagnostic system theory 13341
electric drive CAD, machine tool appl. *(French)* 34684
intelligent network management, heterogeneous knowledge source 25213
mixed distance measures for synthetic speech evaluation 38508
power system operator knowledge estimation, methods and appls. *(Russian)* 14150
target recognition, assumption truth maintenance 27071
telecom networks , knowledge/data engineering 12153
training program, knowledge engineering 18822
VLSI design simulation , expert system 30148

**knowledge representation**
CESS VLSI CAD ES shell 9198
circuit analysis, qualitative with fuzzy cognitive maps 9290
CMOS digital design, intelligent tutor 9323
conceptual graphs for design knowledge mapping 28492
configuration support systems, intelligent, Italian electricity board 34010
D-A convertor, design knowledge representation, PROLOG *(Japanese)* 16029
DC machine CAD, ICADS intelligent system 34436
default hierarchy for pronouncing English 4326
digital filter design , expert system 35950
electricity consumption optimisation, Energexpert *(French)* 34053
EXTRA (Expert Traffic Editor) system for company telecom. requirements anal. *(French)* 32016
fault isolation expert system for TDRSS appls. 12901
fuzzy logic appl. to power reactors 20419
IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, Williamsburg, USA, (1991) 15225
inspection systems for manufacturing 34982
LAP logic network analysis ES 9331
medical image interpretation, model based processing 19911
music signal representations and models, book contrib. 19366
organizational modeling, OO knowledge representation server 12511
phased array radar, operational scheduling expert system 39843
telecommunication networks maintenance, model-based reasoning system 32017
telephone network planning , AI's potential 39195
turbine generator design with blackboard model-based software 34356
visual objects modelling based on accidental alignment 31782

**Korringa-Kohn-Rostoker calculations** *see KKR calculations*

**Korteweg-de Vries equation** *see wave equations*

**Kramers-Kronig relations**
Er-doped single mode fibres, anomalous dispersion at 1.53 $\mu$m 10785
$\alpha$-$Fe_2O_3$:Ca, semicond. photoelectrode investig. 16599
InAs-GaAs strained-layer superlattice as Stark effect modulator 30600
$SiO_2$-$GeO_2$ fibres, UV induced bleaching of 240 nm band 30508

**Kramers systems** *see determinants*

**Kromayer lamps** *see mercury vapour lamps*

**Kronig-Penney model**
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wire lasers, IR detectors 3438

**kymography** *see diagnostic radiography*

**Kyropoulous method** *see crystal growth from melt*

**labelled atoms** *see radioactive tracers*

**labelled compounds** *see radioactive tracers*

**labelled molecules** *see radioactive tracers*

**laboratories**
*see also acoustical laboratories*
CableLabs ATV test program 13223
Central Radio Propagation Laboratory, form. and evol. 40
Daresbury Laboratory 33256
ESRF beamline optics laboratory 33294
free space laser communications, conf., (1991) 33
GEC ALSTHOM Engng. Research Centre, Activities 21037
hydropower development, research laboratories 27720
interactive education engng. classrooms 8740
MIT Radiation Lab. telecom and remote sensing develop. 18040
MIT Radiation Laboratory , microwave systems projects 27074
Philips Research Laboratories , III-V MBE programme 21364
R&D laboratory assess., comparative bibliometric anal. 28457
robotics, machines for hazardous work 33366
Rochester Institute of Technology, IC lab., cost anal. 34995
single-mode fibres, interlaboratories meas. comparisons 10793
transient EM scatt. laboratory 17975

**laboratory apparatus and techniques**
*see also specific instruments and techniques, e.g. balances, plasma probes, vacuum techniques*
*see also instrumentation; instruments; measurement; student laboratory apparatus; test equipment; test facilities; testing*
ASIPP high field magnet lab., progress 11487
automated teaching laboratories 15306
cathlab system, data acquisition and transfer 26944
data acquisition instruments, graphical user interface design 40000
DC comparator bridge for resistance meas. *(Spanish)* 26479
ECG Holter laboratory, quality control program 6819
electrostatic ion/electron analyzer for spaceflight or laboratory 33783
EPROM programmer lab. 15926
HF signals, repetitive, microcomputerised data acquisition/expt. control 13355
HV power apparatus test laboratory, DP appls. *(French, English)* 34326
ion source, EHD, for programmable microprocessing 19759
lightning protection apparatus EMC demonstration *(Dutch)* 27400
Mathematica in support of LabVIEW, power in the lab. 26191
measurement systems calibration, microcomputer implementation, neurophysiology appl. 13826
microphones reciprocity calibration, using coupled-microphone simulator 39952
microrobot, heterodyne interferometer displacement transducer , biological appl. 26285
NIST calibration service for current transformers 26167
plasma arc spraying, laboratory substrate handling system 619
remote micropositioning of specimens, using piezoelectric drive 30284
RF magnetron sputterer for thin film growth 28733
teaching laboratory solar simulation expts. 28421
thermoelectric current source, cryogenic laboratory design 20814

**labryrinth speakers** *see loudspeakers*

**LADAR** *see optical radar*

**ladder filters** *see filters; ladder networks*

**ladder networks**
*see also filters*
amplifier/driver for capacitive loads , linear, HV/HF 28899
analogue LC ladder filters with immittance modelling *(Polish)* 16060
characterisation, numerical and symbolic, cascade of identical cells 15667
CMOS bandpass ladder filters using folded cascode transconductor 1209
CMOS CCII-based differentiator , config. filter appls. 1212
distributed RC(t) structure modelling by ladder network *(Russian)* 35448
integrated ladder filter design methodology 1217
lossless distributed multiports, formal power series, Pade approximants 9516
microwave volume IC stub junction synthesis 36165

**ladder networks** continued
monolithic filters, film bulk acoustic reson. based 22213
MOS SC lossless discrete integrator ladder filters, design method 35890
nonlinear, pulse shaping, shock wave form. 880
one-port passive ladder filters with arbitrary polynomial transfer fns. 29201
power pulse sharpening circuit & LC ladder-based 8193
SC filters, cct. CAD analogue silicon compilation environment 35907
SC filters, double-sampling , design and spectral anal. 16065
wave digital ladder structure transfers function and multiples coeff., FORTRAN prog. 1230
WDFs, theory, design and hardware implementation 16075

**lakes**
*see also rivers*
pollution, monitoring, automated electrical meas. method 7085
Severn Sound, Ontario, Canada, water quality, GIS 20089
St. Lawrence river system, water quality, GIS *(French)* 20090

**Lamb shift**
$CO_2$ laser freq. stabilisation using RF optogalvanic Lamb dip 3271

**Lamb waves** *see surface acoustic waves*

**laminar boundary layers** *see boundary layers*

**laminates**
*see also delamination*
co-fired multilayer substrate, low temp., high-speed signals 22315
coated laminations , thermal contact cond. model 683
composite 1/2-inch digital VTR mag. heads *(Japanese)* 6017
EM ferrite absorber, laminates behaviour *(Korean)* 2826
EMC window design 31385
fibre reinforced composites, cross-ply, NDE, US spectroscopy 15656
maleimide-styryl resin, low dielec. material for PWB 9714
metal mag. head for high quality S-VHS VCR *(Japanese)* 17217
mullite-containing green sheets, aq. processing 28772
multilayer bonding technology for PCB mfg. 1742
multiphase packaging materials, thermal expansion model 21118
paper phenolic laminate, natural zeolite filler, tracking test 2754
PCB multilayer lamination, high quality, process 9739
PCBs, thermal strain response of plated holes 36227
photoresist developers, horiz. vs. vert. processing 16490
piezoceramic filter construction and anal. *(Korean)* 1208
piezoelectric laminate beams, transfer fns. in control 30290
PWB/PCB thermal conductivity prediction 9715
solder joint failure rel. to corrosion and cleanliness 34965
$Ge/SiO_2$ laminated optical polariser, 0.6 to 1 $\mu$m 3158
$PbMg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3}O_3$-$PbTiO_3$-PbO capacitive layers , $Al_2O_3$ multilayer substrate 22239

**laminations**
AC motor windings, surge propag. transm. line model 41366
anisotropic transformers, nonlinear loads, losses 14833
axially laminated anisotropic rotor synchronous motor 20575
electric motor stator core assembly, math. modelling 20563
induction motors, stator/rotor shape error effects 34416
laminated ferromagnetics, computational models 37058
nongrain oriented transformer steel laminations, magnetic props. *(German)* 20629
thin-film laminated head for S-VHS VTR *(Japanese)* 30351
transformer tanks, stray losses, 3D computation 41464
transformers, three-phase, EM field modelling, homogenisation methods 34486
turbogenerator end-region field computation using BEM 41391
turbogenerator stator thermomech. deformation, pressing tightness effects 34351
Si-Fe-P, lamination steel, core loss, P effect 37178

**lamp accessories**
*see also lamps*
electronic ballasts for PV powered fluorescent lamps 41906
flashbulb firing unit for high speed cameras 34738
fluorescent lamp ballast for power factor correction 41896
fluorescent lamp electronic dimming ballast develop. 41893
full-spectrum polarised lighting system 8530
HF fluorescent lamps, electronic controls *(German)* 34732
illumination management, comfort/efficiency improvements *(German)* 34730
industrial fluorescent lighting, low cost 41889
Siemens fluorescent lamp luminaires, fire-risk appls. *(German)* 41897
Na high pressure lamps, pulsed, practical appl. 41901

**lamps**
*see also discharge lamps; filament lamps; light sources*
12 V lamps, power supply without transformers *(Italian)* 15150
380 V lighting systems. PPTT-200 power convertor appls. *(Russian)* 20903
factory illumination systems, strategies and equipment *(German)* 41891
flicker simulation, supply voltage AM techniques *(German)* 34729
halogen lamp transformer/invertor ccts. *(German)* 41890
holographic car centre high stop lamp 11376
illuminated panel lamps maintenance rates 8526
luminous flux transfer, FEM calcs. 41895
nonequilibrium lighting plasma, review 34736
scotopically enriched, energy efficiency effects 41892
solar-powered, for domestic appl. *(Dutch)* 8519
Rb, resonance line obs., self-scanning photodiode array 30749

**LAN** *see local area networks*

**land mobile radio** *see mobile radio systems*

**Landau levels**
double-barrier heterostructs., I-V charcts. and electroluminesc. 17592
inversion layers, Landau subbands, Hall effect, localisation 36447
p-type cyclotron laser, far IR emission, supercond. Nb detector 11118
semiconductor under, mag. field, diffusivity-mobility ratio 9933
superconducting film, moving flux line-2D electron gas interactions 10738
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs, capacitors, magnetotunnelling 22546
GaAs/AlGaAs 2D lateral surface superlattice, Landau level splitting 1877
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantised Hall resist. , comparison with Si MOSFET 36448
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum Hall plateau overshoot 36392
p-Ge tunable cyclotron reson. laser 11108
p-Ge, tunable cyclotron resonance laser 37643
InAs, fast neutron irrad., elec. props. 22490
InAs/oxide/Yb 2DEG, tunnelling spectra 36460
InSb, fast neutron irrad., elec. props. 22490
Si, MOSFET, 2D electron solid, transport props. 36445
Si MOSFET, quantised Hall resist. , comparison with GaAs/AlGaAs 36448

**landing fields** *see airports*

**Langmuir-Blodgett films**
*see also molecular electronics*
biomimetic applications, review 40186
biosensing application 13526
book, electronic materials, properties and appl. 68
DCANP LB film waveguides, Cherenkov-type SHG 3650
embedded polarisation sheets, SHG 31040
enzyme sensor, electrochemical/optical, molecular assembling technology 40190
fatty acid salt films for functional film devices, fundamentals 22390
ferroelectric LCD, switching current and electrooptic performance 3101
FET structure, $SiO_2/\alpha$-Si:H/LB film, localised electron states 29652
metal-Langmuir-Blodgett-metal pyroelec. devices, props. 2808
molecular films , review 3660
monolayers on integrated-opt. struct., mol. orient. 10869
odorant sensor using lipid-coated SAW resonator oscillator 40210
odorant sensor using SAW resonator and LB films 6323
photonic device materials, conf., Giardini Naxos (1991) 34870
polyimide precursor LB films, deep UV resists 10275
SAW devices using Langmuir-Blodgett films, review 23352
TCNQ bond organic ultra thin films fabrication, LB technique *(Korean)* 22389
TCNQ LB film elec. cond. and electret fabrication *(Korean)* 10653
$NO_x$ gas detect. in mixtures, solid-state microelectronic sensor 26415

**Langmuir probes**
*see also plasma diagnostics*
polarising, electrostatic, fast circuit testing 866
Si, etching in $SF_6/O_2$ discharge, Langmuir probe meas. 36584

**language translation**
automatic telephone interpretation, future perspective 39197
automatic telephone interpretation syst. status and prospects *(Japanese)* 25251
computer speech commun. telephone services 25261
JANUS language translation system 38548
METAL machine translation system use 12143
military speech processing, generic systems 27057
NADINE dialogue translation system, Japanese to English 4347
Network Management System, translation to English *(Japanese)* 32070
speech recognition AI and translation 11752
speech translation system for telephony 38347
X.400 access to machine translation systems 12199

**languages, formal** *see formal languages*

**languages, programming** *see programming languages*

**Laplace transforms**
1D dispersive medium Maxwell's eqns., solns. 11511
distributed RC thin film structs., voltage pulse response 35452
EM direct and inverse problems, reciprocity/discretisation 24348
EM wave scatt. by circular cylinder with longitudinal slots, backscatt. 17986
FEL amplifier with planar undulator, linear theory 37730
four-wire anechoic chamber, eigen problem anal. 38120
high phase order transm. system, high speed relaying scheme 27405
human operator under different stress levels, reliability anal. 15431
human operator under various levels of stress, reliability eval. 8847
lossy coupled transmission lines, sensitivity analysis 15731
lossy coupled transmission lines , sensitivity anal. 24432
lossy transmission lines with arbitrary terminal networks, time-domain anal. 9235
network anal., obtaining null initial conditions 35006
nodal switched network analysis based on final value theorem of Laplace transformation *(Japanese)* 806
power systems transient anal., freq.-domain technique 14167
RC thin film struct., open, shorted and loaded, voltage pulse response 21600
superconducting transmission line, dielec. loss effects 37280
symbolic approximation of analog circuits using Sspice 35975
transient overvoltage calc. using inverse Laplace transform 33893

**laptop computers** *see portable computers*

**large scale integration**
*see also VLSI*
1.8 GHz synthesiser for use in mobile radio 32491
2D integer cosine transform chip set 1134
ASICs, sub-micron design technologies, layout tools *(Japanese)* 2538
BiCMOS logic circuit design techniques, 0.8 $\mu$m technology *(Japanese)* 939
bipolar LSI circuits, topological simulation program 2572
CAD, adaptive modeling of electrical processes 23135
CAD, content-addressable memory appls. *(Japanese)* 35417
channel routing algorithms 21569
character recognition image sensor with 3D integration 6306
CMOS cell based IC CB-C7 *(Japanese)* 30222
CMOS cell compiler for bit-mapping CAD system 15823
CMOS four-channel 1K time memory LSI, 1 ns resolution 36960
CMOS LSI failures, statistical anal. 36963
CMOS mixed analogue/digital LSIs, design technol. *(Japanese)* 35960
CMOS SOI design for 3D IC, recrystn., via hole filling 2608
CMOS standard cells , 0.8 and 0.5 $\mu$m series for layout design *(Japanese)* 36955
contactless logic testing trend *(Japanese)* 30131
controlled collapse chip connection LSI packaging for mainframes 1775
cosmic ray induced nuclear fragmentation 2567
cross-connect switch, high-speed, develop. *(Japanese)* 32327
custom design for special-purpose arith. unit 15879
custom LSI, Al-Si metallisation voids 2509
custom LSIs , integrated CAD syst. 16912
D-A convertor, design knowledge representation, PROLOG *(Japanese)* 16029
data detection cct. CAD, SPICE simulation 21573
DC motor drives, thyristor-based digital current controller 15032
deposition and etching technol., simul. and model 36904
digital PLL-based firing pulse generator for DC drive 41806
DRAM LSIs, bipolar, rapid vapour-phase direct doping for ultra-shallow junctions 10134
DUAL-CMOS high-density struct. with vert. W plug-in wirings 30210
ECL-4R gate array with 5,120-bit SRAM *(Japanese)* 29024
ECR plasma etcher 36618
electron beam delay tester 36880
electron beam direct lithography system using SEM *(Japanese)* 36667
electron beam lithography, multiple scatt. effect 2181

**large scale integration** continued
encipherment processing, FEAL cryptographic algorithm, LSI development 4256
failure anal., supply current signature anal. 2497
fax processor, multipurpose, single LSI chip 5005
FEAL high data rate encryption LSI and appls. *(Japanese)* 13378
FEAL-LSI, prototype develop. and appl. 21711
FIB milling, photoemission change 10462
FIB photomask repair, LMIS energy distrib. 10266
FIB use in submicron SIMS, 3D microstruct. analysis 10104
fluorescent lamp luminaires with invertor and control LSI *(Japanese)* 15156
functional memory: new architecture and integrated circuit technology *(Japanese)* 35723
functional memory LSI, reviews and prospects *(Japanese)* 35724
HDTV 620-Mb/s circuit-switching network equipment implementation and evaluation 5985
HDTV codec, motion-adaptive DCT algorithm based 32298
HDTV video signal processing ASICs, reconfigurable line memory macrocell 26100
high-speed BiCMOS LSI , CMOS compatible lateral bipolar transistor 30255
Hitachi color moving-picture videophone, develop. 12301
HLS system, special-purpose computers for logic simulation 15841
home VCR, video signal processing LSI 6028
IC fabrication, recent develops. *(Japanese)* 36870
IDTV receiver, multi-picture system using LSI chips 5951
interface and I/O ccts. for ISDN telephone set 5254
ISDN, multimedia transmission codec LSI *(Japanese)* 5217
ISDN video service, image coding, NTSC-CIF mutual conversion, LSIs *(Japanese)* 5216
JPEG still picture compression LSI processor 35790
KUE-CHIP, μP for education of computer archit./LSI design 29104
LAN access shift protocol, communication LSI *(Japanese)* 25318
low-noise read/write LSIs for hard disk drives *(Japanese)* 29026
LSI analogue cct. simulation in Toshiba, future *(Japanese)* 1260
LSI circuit simulation, enhanced, framework and techniques *(Japanese)* 2552
LSI codec appls. of error correcting codes 18918
LSI dielectric isolation technology based on soot bonding 36940
LSI lithography, e-beam, high throughput, electron optics 22796
LSI/VLSI cct. computer-aided testability anal. 9340
luminance signal processor LSI for S-VHS *(Japanese)* 32868
machine tool CNC, custom LSI-based 8573
memory circuit design techniques *(Japanese)* 1038
microcarrier for LSI chip used in M-880 processor 34954
microfabricated thermal absol.-press. sensor with on-chip processor 26280
mixed function and circuit system simulator based on the combination of implicit and explicit integration methods *(Japanese)* 9196
module placement methods using neural networks 16949
MOS LSI cct. simulation, sparse matrix calc., Hitachi *(Japanese)* 2638
MSM6836 series DSP , appl. specific, archit. 15992
μPC1860GS clock oscillator IC for EDTV picture *(Japanese)* 28915
μPC5024 large scale analog. cct., μPC5200 HV series *(Japanese)* 30180
μPC663CT, 667CT, BiCMOS 10 bit DAC for video processing *(Japanese)* 29155
μPD16406 LCD-TV driver IC *(Japanese)* 30181
μPD16423/26 LCD driver ICs *(Japanese)* 29027
μPD6382GF DSP chip for audio equipment *(Japanese)* 32883
μPD6455CU/GH, 6456GS CMOS LSI for character display on TV screen *(Japanese)* 30223
μPD72611 SCSI-2 controller *(Japanese)* 29025
μPD77522 speech transcoder for digital cordless telephone *(Japanese)* 32089
μPD98202/03, ISDN S/T interface transceiver LSIs *(Japanese)* 32250
μPD9901LK, μPC7071LY analog SLIC LSI chip set *(Japanese)* 32306
MUSE decoder LSI packaging and test results *(Japanese)* 32809
neural computer architecture using EM coupling *(Japanese)* 16126
neural networks on Si 16959
NHK HDTV develop., recent trends 13253
NTSC A/D-D/A conversion module for video codecs *(Japanese)* 5306
P×64 kbit/s std. video codec 25550
package, hermetic sealing, atm. press. vibr. 15379
programmable real-time video signal-processing system 19313
quantum flux parametron devices, scaling and phys. limitations 10749
R-DAT, non-tracking signal processing, play-back method 32884
raster scanned images, high-speed halftoning processor 29122
register transfer level data path verifier using Tokio temporal logic language 985
robot manipulators, inverse kinematics computation, LSI chip 21879
sea of gates LSI, CMOS, 0.8 μm 15821
self-aligned bipolar LSI, 0.3 device process technol. 23205
Siemens EWSD digital ESS LSI/VLSI elements *(Polish)* 18939
skew-time control clock-pulse adjustment LSI 35857
speaker dependent speech recognition LSI 18373
strategic-level radiation hard CMOS/SOS LSI 1750 A/B processor system 1105
subscriber line interface processor , ATM switching syst. 18934
surface wave plasma ashing system 36619
three dimensional IC technology *(Japanese)* 30176
transversal equaliser, fully digitalised, for digital radio 9471
trellis coded modems, implementation 32311
trench isolation technol. 0.35 μm device by bias ECR CVD 36558
TV impulse noise elimination by rank order filter LSI 26087
video camera, electronic zoom, with imager scanning control 6036
voice activated car audio system 6050
wide pull-in range digital PLL for ISDN primary rate 35589
AlCu, RIE, $CuCl_2$ vaporis., $AlCl_4$ role 10262
AlGaAs-GaAs laser fabrication, LSI, full wafer technology 3419
$Al_{12}W$ intermetallic compound film by co-sputtering 663
Cu CVD, high deposition rate, LSI 29834
GaAs 32-bit serial data transmitter/receiver LSIs 16032
GaAs HEMT LSI devices operated in liquid $N_2$, packaging technology 1772
GaAs LSIs on semi-insulating substrate, isolation techniques 16997
GaAs devices and technol., book 34839
GaAs ion-implanted MESFET for LSI ccts., scaling limit 30119
GaAs sub-micron IC process for ultra-high-speed logic devices 15820
GaAs thinned ground LSI chips, Au-Sn eutectic bonding 1782
GaAs wafer-thinned-ground chips, mech. reliability 16945
Si 5 Gbit/s 8:1 multiplexer and 4.1 Gbit/s 1:8 demultiplexer , bipolar chip 39456
Si 8-6 flash ADC with over-Nyquist input , dipolar LSI 1171

**large scale integration** continued
Si outside emitter transistor struct. for high-speed LSI 2581
$Si_3N_4$ micro-diaphragm pressure sensors , surface micromachined 40065
$SiO_2$-Al multilayers, LSI FIB milling, photoemission change 10462
Ti-AlTi-$SiO_2$-Ti-Al two-level metallization system 16768

**large-scale systems**
*see also hierarchical systems*
agriculture vehicle positioning and land information system integration 5904
antenna pointing control system with flexible structs., dynamics 24605
ASTREX, testbed for space vehicle control/struct. interaction 6941
complex systems reliability anal. 15434
DIPS-11/5EX series mainframes 5120
distribution capacitor optimal sizing, piecewise method 7567
EMC design with computational modelling 31378
flexible structs., space vehicle testbeds, active vibration control 6942
flexible structs. for aerospace testing, control expts. 6940
flexible struts. control, NASA Mini-Mast expt. 14003
integrated network management syst. archit. 25243
large-scale systems , advanced automation concepts 14590
load frequency control, decentralized 27191
manipulator, 1-link, flexible, with gear train, feedback control 8400
multiarea power system optimal control, recursive approach 14218
pattern recognition by higher-order neural net 11858
piezoelectric laminate beams, transfer fns. in control 30290
power systems, two-time scale, approx. slow subsystems construction 14153
space struct. damping, passive enhancement, expts. 26962
spacecraft, flexible, slew maneuvre expt., mission fn. control 6933
topological network design using fuzzy multi-criteria decision-making 743
truss struct., decentralised control expts. 6939
vehicle inform. centre fault-tolerant network syst. *(Japanese)* 32132

**large screen displays**
3D HDTV, psychological effects of stereoscopic images 13241
ATC, Chromatics MX2500 monitor appl. 40777
colour AC-plasma displays , prep./perform. 26451
colour flat CRT 13584
colour LCDs, active matrix, FPDs, large screen displays *(Japanese)* 19597
CRT technology survey 33135
emissive flat-panel displays trends 33138
flat displays, vacuum, active matrix LCD and ferroelec. types *(German)* 33147
Hi-vision LCD video projector 13244
LCD product technical trends 26455

**laser ablation deposition** *see laser beam applications; vapour deposition*

**laser accessories**
2 kHz X-ray preioniser for excimer lasers 37749
acousto-optic mode locker in $Nd:La_2Be_2O_5$ laser, picosecond pulse generation 3354
antireflection double layer coatings, polarisation selective, for semiconductor lasers 3515
antiresonant-ring mirror for solid laser passive mode-locking on flashlamp pumping 37739
astigmatic lens focus SRS , Raman amplifier modelling 31075
automatic focusing setup, using phototransistor array 17810
axicons and phase optical components for the generation of free-space quasimodes 37753
birefringent filters as intracavity wavelength selectors for laser tuning 30701
birefringent liquid crystal tuner for $Cr:LiSrAlF_6$ solid laser tuning 23942
Brillouin cells for phase locking high repetition rate solid-state lasers 31074
capacitor storage device complex for laser pump systems 34662
cascading spark gap , $CO_2$ laser with UV preionisation 11294
compact wiggler using slotted cylindrical shell 3574
coupled cavity moving mirror ring dye laser , stable modelocking 37748
D-fibre filter for Er gain spectrum flattening 23593
diffractive lenses, optical design 37490
diode lasers, catastrophic damage, facet reflectivity 3500
dye jet nozzle construction and jet thickness meas. 11299
dye laser, crystal birefr. filters, tuning sensitivity *(Chinese)* 11297
dye laser, optogalvanic wavelength calibrator 17808
dye laser acousto-optic tuning, emission spectra 23907
electro-optic crystal in birefringent laser cavity, freq. stabilisation and tuning 17807
electro-optic Q-switches with suppressed acoustic vibrations 24163
electro-optical phase modulator for $CO_2$ laser freq. stabilisation 17634
excimer laser pulse modulator charging circuit 37750
excimer laser pulsed power supply, thyratron-switched 3291
exit laser mirror reflectivity in pulsed $CO_2$ laser 3318
ferrite mag. switching of XeCl X-ray pre-ionised excimer laser 17614
ferritemagnetic switch, fast, for XeCl laser 3278
fiber-pigtail-type acoustic optical modulator for diode laser freq. stabilisation by fiber-pigtail-type acoustic optical modulator 30961
fibre optic output coupler, fabrication 3777
flashlamp pump for high-efficiency dye laser 30818
flashlamps for Nova Upgrade 11292
focusators for laser-branding , computer generation 17815
focusing laser light, by spherical mirrors *(German)* 24161
gain control cct. for semicond. optical amplifier 11256
galvanometric scanner for $CO_2$ laser tuning 17813
glass plate interferometer in FEL VEPP-3 stage ring optical klystron 24118
graded-phase-mirror laser resonator design 31016
HV pulse generator, excimer lasers pumping 20673
ICF laser system design 11423
interconnect fields, precise description 3485
intracavity acousto-optic modulator in Ti:sapphire self-mode locked laser 11116
intracavity Faraday cell for diode laser freq. stabilisation 30960
intracavity tilt mirror aberration, adaptive correction *(Chinese)* 11296
IR refl. focusators, computer generated 17814
KU-1 quartz laser windows, γ-ray induced absorpt. 37752
laser-fibre coupler using GRIN rod 30530
layered synthetic microstructures as optical elements for XUV and X-ray lasers 3609
lightwave freq. tracking for tunable DBR LD 3534
liquid crystal opt. element, picosecond laser pulse squeezing 23691
liquid crystal stop, intracavity, for $CO_2$ laser control 30794
liquid crystal technology for high power lasers 10903
luminescent transformers based on activated glasses for lasers 31028
Mach-Zehnder interferometer for laser freq. selection and tuning 31026
magnetic reflector, ring laser gyroscope appl. 24148
magnetic switch for XeCl double discharge excimer laser, model 17617

**laser accessories** continued
microlenses, cylindrical, radiance increase of LD stacks 24081
microtron-recuperator , CW race-track, for FEL 26613
mirror, graded reflectivity, for low gain lasers 3592
mirror, plasma for ultrashort pulse prepulse suppression 11291
mirror in ring cavity laser, low-Q, unidirectional generation 17805
mirror temp. meas. by Raman scatt./refl. modulation 31025
mirrors, thermal deform. study 24164
mirrors, unstable resonator design 3589
mirrors for plasma laser resonators 24160
monolithic 2D surface emitting diode laser arrays, micromirrors 11135
MOSFET pulse generator for pulsed laser *(Japanese)* 28921
MQW electroabsorption modulator for Ti:sapphire laser power stabilisation 31030
multilayer mirror thickness monitoring for SEL *(Japanese)* 17816
multimirror laser cavities, longit. mode selectivity, perturbation sensitivity 3588
nonlinear delay element for Nd:glass laser 30826
nonlinear isolator, SBS mirror based, laser appl. 31098
Nova beam smoothing, large aperture phase plates 3610
nozzle config. for laser cutting *(German)* 17914
optical component damage testing for excimer lasers 17821
optical components, ultrasmooth surface scatt., anal. 3613
optical components, ultrasmooth surface scatt., expt. 3614
optical element radiation strength 37769
outcouplers, apodized, for unstable resonators 11288
output coupling mirror of $Ar^+$ ion laser 30799
photoinjector electron beam props. for Los Alamos FEL 26694
plasma filled solenoid coils, laser pumping appl. 11489
Pockel cell electro-optic Q-switch, vacuum-planar photodiode driven 24157
Pockels cell with ITO coatings 3612
polarizationally isotropic intracavity attenuator 3599
power control for disc systems 17333
power supply for pulsed solid-state laser 28868
pre-charging circuit for kHz pulsed lasers 3615
preioniser, sealed X-ray, for excimer laser 17630
pseudospark switches for pulsed high-power lasers 17812
pulse power supply for Cu vapour laser 3616
Pulsed power technology conf. London (Feb. 1992) 34791
pump/probe expts. in pulsed molecular flows 31027
quarter-wave dielectric mirrors , high reflectivity, refl. delay, penetration depth, and absorptance 37751
raster collimators in plasma laser resonators 24160
reflecting mirrors in fibre laser cavity *(Chinese)* 11110
resonator for lasers with rectangular discharge gap 17660
resonator mirror reflectivity of vertical-cavity surface-emitting diode lasers 37719
SBS mirror for Nd:$YAl_2O_3$ slab laser 37623
SBS reflector for flash-lamp pumped dye laser 37746
semiconductor, heat exchangers, micromachined Si wafers, direct bonding 11293
semiconductor laser, CW, mirror facet temp. rise 37704
servosystem, heterodyne, for injection laser with freq. modulated emission 31029
shutter designs for laser systems 17809
single-mode laser, equivalent circuit representation 3261
solid laser, single mode, intracavity apodized apertures 37754
telescope, shaping, phase conjugation correction of distortions 3726
thin film laser damage threshold definition 37755
thin film mirror as spherical resonator wavelength selector of the He-Ne laser 24159
three-mirror cavity for $CO_2$ TEA laser, intermodal tuning 30797
three-mirror $CO_2$ tunable multi-grating laser resonator 11282
three-mirror interferometric cavity for $CO_2$ laser 3294
thyratron, cut-off, for He-$Sr^+$ recomb. laser 23877
thyristor-driven pulse power supply for lasers 34494
total reflection mirror, dry etched, for IPSEL struct. 24015
tuning external cavity module for InGaAsP and AlGaAs 3567
turning mirror, rough surface, finite difference time domain 24158
two-cell SBS phase-conjugate laser mirror system 11316
two-layer-coated totally reflecting thin-film systems, polarisation preserved beams 17811
variable reflectivity output mirrors for laser resonator designs 3606
wave front inversion mirror in unstable laser resonator 17803
wavelength-selective reflector for single-longitudinal-mode fibre loop laser 17698
whispering gallery laser resonators, nonuniform curvature mirrors 31014
wiggler, solenoid derived, for FEL 26652
AlGaAs, GRIN-SCH QW LD, facet coating monitoring 24071
AlGaAs lasers, etched mirror fabrication 3558
$Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$ high-power LD with window grown on facets *(Japanese)* 3503
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT driver IC for laser modulation 3608
$Al_2O_3$:Ti laser, acousto-optic control 23978
$BaF_2$:$Nd^{2+}$ crystal passive laser shutters 37756
$CO_2$ TEA laser, phase conjugate mirror 11300
$CO_2$ laser, HV DC shifted RF SMPS 41510
$CO_2$ laser alignment and power stabilization 31031
$CO_2$ laser mirrors, characts. 3618
Cs-Hg pulsed flash lamps for laser pumping 3611
$Er^{3+}$ fibre laser, 290 fs, nonlinear amplifying loop mirror, laser diode pumped 3397
GaAs IC laser driver design, large signal modelling 11167
GaAs MQW mode convertors and tuners, dispersion and birefringence effects 37436
He-Ne lasers, cold cathode lifetimes 11049
I high-power ns pulse laser with SBS mirror 11027
InGaAs TED as fast laser driver for InGaAsP LD 3617
InGaAs-GaAs, surface emitting lasers, CW operation, intracavity micro-minors 3603
InP:Fe nonlinear element in feedback loop of YAG laser 3392
InP/InGaAs HBT 10 Gbit/s laser driver IC 32672
InP/InGaAsP Bragg mirror, CBE growth 11295
LiF:$F_2^-$ crystal switch in Nd:YAG three-stage amplifier 11121
LiF:$F_2^-$ crystal shutter for YAG:Nd laser 17817
$LiTaO_3$ electro-optic phase modulator, intracavity Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser mode locking 3353
$MgF_2$ laser windows, γ-ray induced absorpt. 37752
Mo metal mirror, multipulse laser-induced failure predictions 24156
$N_2$ laser, excitation, charge transfer circuit 11298
Nd:YAG, fibre optic beam delivery, power monitoring 10813
**laser accessories** continued
Nd:YAG laser, SBS phase conjugate mirror 11301
Nd:YAG variable-reflectivity-mirror Q-switched ns laser pulses 37768
Nd:glass laser, optimally pumped rotating mirror Q-switch, characts. 3383
$O_2$-I chemical laser, $O_2(^1\Delta)$ generation, bubble column reactor 17619
$PbF_2$ coated square waveguides, low loss for $CO_2$ laser light 3003
Ti:$Al_2O_3$, femtosec. pulse generation, microdot mirror mode locker 11115
ZnS film antireflection coated multimirror exit reflector for Nd:glass laser 24162
dye laser with $LiNbO_3$:Fe intracavity photorefractive element 37604
**laser annealing** *see laser beam annealing*
**laser applications** *see laser beam applications*
**laser applications in medicine**
angioplasty, excimer laser appls., coronary disease treatment 6867
balloon angioplasty, review 19987
blood flow in vivo meas. , fibre-coupled laser appl. 6773
blood flow meas. in microcirculatory, laser velocimeter *(Japanese)* 13873
blood vessels fusion temp. using Cu vapour laser 13959
bone regeneration, low level Ar laser use 19977
cerebral blood flow, laser flowmeter meas. 19904
conference, IEEE engineering in medicine and biology (1990) 12
contact pressure laser therapy tech. 19981
Doppler velocimeter self-mixing design using optical fibre 26549
electrical engineering develops. and appls. *(Japanese)* 26895
excimer dye laser system, cancer therapy and diagnosis 17650
excimer lasers, conf., The Hague, Netherlands, March 1991 15215
excimer lasers, medical applications, problems, dangers 19916
exhaled breath CO detect., tunable diode laser spectroscopy 13906
eye, laser-tissue interactions, therapeutic appls. 6864
fibre optic diffusing tip for photodynamic therapy, light distrib. 19985
heat deposition in tissue, MRI 26808
hollow coated plastic fibers, IR transmission, medical appl. 26901
hyperthermia, interstitial, nonlinear multivariable system control 6875
imaging technique for near-IR beam distrib. in tissue 19978
laser film digitiser imaging props. 26845
maintenance and safety precautions 33711
metal vapour laser industrial appl. 3794
ophthalmology, conf., San Francisco (1991) 84
optical ranging of muscle and brain biochemistry, bleeding localization 19912
pain attenuation of postherpetic neuralgia 19979
panretinal photocoagulation robot , Ar laser, computer guidance 13964
pathological specimens, plastinated, CW laser holography 11381
peripheral blood flow assessment, microcomputer system, nasal appl. 13909
photobiology systems, conf, (1990) 34867
respiratory tract malignancy, excimer dye laser photodynamic therapy 19986
retinal haemodynamics, laser Doppler velocimetry stabilised in 1D 6775
surgical micromachine appls. *(Japanese)* 40657
tissue ablation through water with Er:YAG lasers 33713
tissue coagulation treatment, laser heating appls. *(Japanese)* 26913
tooth enamel, UV-laser induced F enhancement 40663
urology, laparoscopy, gen. surgery, conf. (1991) 15263
veterinary medicine, laser tissue healing 19980
ArF excimer laser, corneal transplants cutting 19984
$CO_2$ medical lasers 6861
$CO_2$ nonorthogonal laser beam delivery to biological media 26911
He-Ne laser photometry, freq. stabilisation 6780
Ho,Cr,Tm:YAG laser, surgery appl. 13954
Nd:YAG medical lasers 6861
Nd:glass laser, high energy, oncology appl. 13955
**laser arrays, semiconductor** *see semiconductor laser arrays*
**laser beam annealing**
3D low-power SRAM, laser-recrystallized MOSFET 35750
CMOS shift registers, polysilicon TFTs, excimer laser annealing 10539
polysilicon, laser irrad., TFT elec. anal. 30059
polysilicon bottom-gate TFT technology 36760
polysilicon bottom-gate TFTs, excimer laser annealing and crystallisation 10402
polysilicon TFT, excimer laser annealing for higher grain size 36759
polysilicon TFT, excimer laser annealing to enhance mobility 23058
polysilicon TFT, film grain size enlargement by excimer laser annealing 10401
polysilicon TFTs, self aligned, low temp. CMOS drivers 10406
polysilicon TFTs, small grained film crystallinity, excimer laser annealing 10400
semiconductor thin films, CW laser annealing, radiative phenomena 22657
semiconductors, thermowave analysis, single-beam , implantation/annealing appl. 9181
SOI photo relay fabrication by laser recrystn. *(Japanese)* 3204
SOS bipolar transistors, effects of ns RTP 2282
SOS MOSFETs, CW Ar laser recrystallisation 2347
XMOS transistors for 3D-ICs, anal. and expt. fab. *(Japanese)* 36978
PbS, film, photocond., picosec. light pulse excitation 22526
Si, film, pulsed laser annealing, transient temp. profiles 29742
Si, polycryst. films, laser annealed, struct. charactn. 9949
YIG:Bi, Al, film, refractive index variations, laser annealing 17196
$Y_{2.77}La_{0.23}Fe_{4.1}Ga_{0.9}O_{12}$ garnet film grating, magnetostatic wave reflection 17242
**laser beam applications**
*see also holography; integrated optics; laser applications in medicine; laser beam annealing; laser beam machining; laser beam welding; laser hardening; laser isotope separation; laser printers; measurement by laser beam; modulation spectroscopy; optical communication; optical radar; plasma production and heating by laser beam; Raman spectroscopy; remote sensing by laser beam; spectroscopy; two-photon spectroscopy*
3D meas. from imaging laser radars 39857
3D object recognition using mobile laser range finder 18536
3D visual inspection of PCB using laser 22298
80 Gbit/s pulse train , optoelectronic generat./detect. 30708
air-to-air laser communications, design 5662
all-optical clock recovery from 2.5 Gbit/s NRZ data using LD 25924
apparel plant fabric laser cutting system *(Japanese)* 28327
automatic laser inspection machine , optical system spatial filter optimisation 37495
back-lighted thyratron triggering using fibre optics/lasers 1816
biconical fibre couplers, $CO_2$ laser fused 37331
biconical fibre-optical splitter mfg. by laser heating 23578
cellular phenomenon imaging, pulsed laser fluorescence microscope system *(Japanese)* 40621

**laser beam applications** continued
ceramic films, laser vapour deposition, charcts. 15606
ceramics, PVD, laser, high power $CO_2$ source appls. 35362
chirped optical pulses from tunable DBR LD, fibre compression 17818
coherent optical link using solid state lasers 5669
conference, The Hague, Netherlands, March 1991 15215
conference, The Hague (1991) 8655
CVD on-chip direct wiring modification on VLSI 35619
DFB diode laser module for analog CATV transm. *(Japanese)* 32846
DFB LDs for optical transm. syst. appls. *(Japanese)* 39635
diode laser technology, conf., los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1991) 8604
diode lasers, mode locking, spectroscopy *(Japanese)* 3543
double-level metallizations laser formed vertical links 16982
excimer laser, failure anal. appls. 2503
excimer laser lithography, sub-0.5 $\mu$m resolution 22892
excimer laser lithography for 64/256 Mbit DRAMs 10279
Fabry-Perot open resonator for surface resistivity meas. 24152
FEL, design, operation 10 $\mu$m to 1 mm industrial appls. 11274
Fermilab time-of-flight detector, calibration and validation 13714
ferroelectric thin films, conf., San Francisco, (Apr. 1990) 8685
ferroelectric thin films, deposition processes, review 10604
fibre microlenses , near 100% efficient, design/fab. 37306
fibre optic pressure sensor up to 100 MPa 6271
fibre preform fabrication by laser aerosol deposition 10783
floating gate MOS devices, optical programming 36983
focusators for laser-branding , computer generation 17815
free space coherent communications, diode-laser transmitter testing 5590
free space communications, laser diode current driver design 5602
free space diode laser link, heterodyne acquisition and tracking 5586
free space laser communications, conf., (1991) 33
free-space communication, injection chaining of ring lasers 5591
free-space laser communications, angular discriminator design 5673
free-space simulator for laser transmission 5668
frequency standard , using optically pumped Cs beam 40278
gas and metal vapour lasers, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 90
heterodyne fibre optic hydrophone using Zeeman laser 27030
heterodyne interferometer displacement transducer for microrobot, biological appl. 26285
heterodyne optical PLL using double quantum well LDs 25862
n-hexane, pulsed elec. breakdown under quasi-uniform field 2708
high speed high precision laser plotter development 36228
high speed photodiodes charactn., Er doped fibre laser appl. 17590
high $T_c$ supercond. films, growth, props. and appls., conf., Golden, CO, USA (April-May 1990) 34815
high-power fs optical pulse gen. using diode laser syst. 24108
high-power laser appls., conf., the Hague (1991) 15266
high-speed camera, laser optical fibre 13481
high-$T_c$ superconductors in optoelectronics 2839
holographically prod. ref. samples for e-beam lithog. metrology 22867
HV line current meas. using Faraday rotator 7632
ICALEO '90, conf., Boston (USA) 8626
ICF laser system design 11423
ICs, electron and optical beam testing, conf. (Sep. 1991) 34800
image processor module, thick film multilayer design, high density 22326
integrated circuits, CW-laser induced chem. reactions 36578
intersatellite communication, 1 Gbit heterodyne LD test bed 5651
IR scanning internal photoemission microscope, spatial resolution 13648
latchup testing of integrated circuits 2591
lightning protection plasma channel, laser beam-induced *(Japanese)* 41107
liquid crystal optical phased array, design 5664
lithography, laser-produced plasmas, X-ray production efficiency 22885
LOCUS optical radar, aircraft obstacle detection appls. 40912
logic state anal. using laser beam in ATE 35633
LSI IC fabrication, recent develops. *(Japanese)* 36870
$M^3$-NET, WDM optical network demo. using DFB LD filter 25929
marketplace 1991, conf., Los Angeles 8608
metal vapour laser industrial appl. 3794
metallisation, laser direct writing, thermocapillary effects 16770
metals, laser US inspection 9163
metals, localised laser-photochem. deposition 9121
micro-optic components prep. by laser heating 37287
microelectronics, laser solid-state processes 16697
microelectronics testing, electron and laser beam applications 36958
microlens fabrication, laser assisted etching 37409
microlithography, KrF excimer laser source 22903
microlithography, YAG source coherence reduction 22904
microoptics, laser beam writing 30589
microstrip active band-pass filter , laser tuning 1458
microwave active band-pass filter optical tuning control using MESFETs 16069
military optical memory , Honeywell develop. 40885
MM wave images reconstruction, laser scanning semicond. appl. 26223
MQW DFB-LD/modulator integrated light source , MOVPE fab. 23651
NASA 650 Mbps laser communications testbed 5670
optical disc flying head, laser diode/photodiode integration 17602
optical disc storage, diode laser disc heads and optical components selection *(Japanese)* 10766
optical fibre technology, conf., Adelaide, SA, Australia, Dec. 1991 15255
optical guided wave devices, laser lithography/pantography fabrication 3018
optical materials, surface cleaning, pulsed VUV irrad. 17916
optical multiple aperture antennas, laser beams steering 5665
optical PLL for free-space laser communications 5658
optical recording head, write noise, design achromatisation 17306
optical stress analysis materials, stereolithography-based *(German)* 300
optoelectronic phase-locking of microwave signals 29290
patterned wafer defect inspection systems 15408
PCB photomask, laser pattern generator 16493
pedestal growth, laser-heated, of laser crysts. 531
photoacoustic spectroscopy, vibrating strip as calibration source 7083
photographic optical sound recording 32889
photolithography, projection, using excimer oscillator 16777
picosecond OBIC meas. on ECL and NMOS ICs 36980
planar and strip optical waveguides, sol-gel prep. 37361
PLL with LD optical amp., 10 GHz timing extraction 39628
PMMA films, direct writing using $Ar^+$ laser 36654
polyimide waveguide, direct laser writing using thermal curing 2977
polymer insulated cable inspection laser 20290
polymer submicron periodic structs. by excimer laser irrad. 29837
position sensing by FM heterodyne laser interferometry , industrial robots appl. *(Japanese)* 11422
**laser beam applications** continued
post solder inspection equipment, laser systems appls. 21129
pulsed, in holography, industrial appls. 3783
range finder with self-mixing laser diode, precision 26038
range imaging, model based recognition, AGV navigation 40168
SAW reflective array correlator, laser-aided amp. compens. 23361
scanning microscopy, time-resolved methods *(German)* 37858
scanning optical microscope *(Japanese)* 3152
seam welding tracking, laser vision system *(Japanese)* 24284
selective laser sintering, DeskTop manufacturing generation 3792
semiconductor, pulsed laser evaporation and epitaxy 15570
semiconductor materials, laser scanning tomography techniques 33205
semiconductor processing, laser appl. 2161
semiconductors, laser induced surface reactions 36574
short-wavelength coherent radiation, conf. (1991) 34868
Siemens excimer laser, design for industrial production processes 17913
SILEX program, coarse pointing assembly 5674
SILEX program, PAT system validation, simulation model 5588
soft-X-ray projection imaging using a laser plasma source 22883
solder joint inspection, laser eval., automation 302
South con/90 conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 11
space photovoltaic arrays with ground-based laser illumination 20035
spark gap, gas filled, laser triggering 20690
spark gaps, gas filled, laser triggering, book contrib. 9842
spectroscopy and nonlinear optics, book 8665
spread spectrum modulation, fibre optic sensors multiplexing 6268
steel inspection by laser/neural nets *(Japanese)* 34756
StereoLithography , 3D plastic parts manufacture from CAD/CAM/CAE data 3791
streamer chamber, laser-illuminated, resolution problems 26752
sub-0.5 $\mu$m optical lithography, surface imaging techniques 2213
submicron interconnection, laser induced plug form. 10255
surface processing, conf., Strasbourg, France (May 1991) 31160
surface resistance meas. in sub-MM region , using far-IR laser 6394
surface roughness meas. using neural nets 19657
TAB inner lead contacts , laser soldered, reliability study 22391
terminal attitude determ. via star tracking 5589
thin film MIC fabrication; laser direct write 22385
ultrafast, switch with nonlinear loop mirror 32655
US square wave generation, laser beam on layered struct. 33852
wafer inspection, particle detection system *(Japanese)* 34968
waveform measurements with calibrated amplitude by electro-optic sampling in ICs 36899
wire ring megagauss mag. field generation by laser EMF 24336
Al, 3D grid generation following laser CVD on polycarbonate substrate 627
Al, laser induced forward transfer 22757
Al-Mo contact resistance, laser induced CVD *(Japanese)* 10239
AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT oscillator, wavelength depend. of optical control 22170
AlN film, laser ablation deposition, microstruct. 21450
AlN thin film, laser deposition on InP(GaAs) 15584
$Al_2O_3$, selective etching on GaAs using excimer lasers 29754
$Al_2O_3$, substrate, maskless laser etching 16739
BiSrCaCuO high-$T_c$ supercond. wire, develop. by melt process 10731
$CO_2$ processing lasers, microprocessor control system design 30805
$CaF_2$ thin films epitaxial growth on (100) GaAs, pulsed-laser deposition, in-situ annealing 28691
CdS film, laser deposition on various substrates 15605
$CeO_2$ epitaxial growth of thin films by laser ablation 15554
Cs vapour excitation, longitudinal electric field realisation 20656
Cu films, contact and interconnect filling, laser irrad. effects 36628
Cu lines, laser CVD 28739
GaAs, bulk, switch photoconductivity, simulation using picosec. laser pulse 17583
GaAs digital and microwave ccts., electro-optic sampling, semicond. laser 36897
GaAs, etching, excimers laser assisted, substrate temp. effects 16740
GaAs, laser etching, periodic ripple structs. 29755
GaAs:Zn, doping by rapid thermal excimer laser diffusion process 36492
GaAs-AlGaAs, laser patterned desorption during MOCVD 36597
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$, laser assisted e-beam epitaxial growth 9010
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$-Si(100), pulsed laser assisted epitaxy 21304
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguide, Ti line excimer laser direct writing 17455
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, laser writing 2979
$(MnZn)Fe_2O_4$ ferrite, Ag lines, laser-induced direct writing 30338
Nd:$LaMgAl_{11}O_{19}$ ring laser, single mode, freq. stabilised 17799
Nd:YAG alternating precessive slab amplifier, laser diode-array pumped , ranging and altimetry appls. 17680
Nd:YAG coherent amplifier, detection and imaging 26399
Nd:YAG laser, 532 nm output, for optical discs 17699
Ni-Zn ferrite films, laser ablation, mag. props. 30349
$Pb_{1-x}Cd_xS_{1-y}Se_y$ hetero-epitaxial growth, hot-wall method 35278
$PbTiO_3$ thin films by ion- and photoassisted evap. 35334
$PbTiO_3$ thin films, ion and photo assisted evap. 9129
Si films, polycryst., laser texturisation for DRAM appls. 36563
Si, homoepitaxy, 300°C, disilane ArF laser photolysis 15560
Si polycrystalline lines, laser CVD 28742
Si, polycrystalline thin films, laser CVD 28743
Si solar cells, laser scanning anal. of defects 41723
a-Si solar cells, laser-based electrode patterning 20796
Si:B doping by excimer laser, control of sheet resist. 22670
Si:B(P), direct writing laser doping from glass 2002
a-Si:H film, formation by laser CVD, props. 21412
a-Si:H films, laser- and plasma-CVD 35346
Si:H laser ablated film, microcryst. size 648
a-Si:H thin films, $CO_2$ laser CVD gas anal. 35364
SiC membrane, laser ablation deposition, X-ray masks 22824
SiC, oriented films, laser ablation deposition 584
$SiO_2$, ArF pulsed-laser ablation of SiO target 9093
$SiO_2$ films, laser CVD on GaAs, charactn. 28744
$SiO_2$ sintering for IC package marking by laser *(Japanese)* 15390
$SiO_2$ thin films from laser photolysis of $SiH_4/N_2O$ mixtures 21441
$SrCuO_{2-x}$ ceramic epitaxy, laser MBE 15561
TiC-$Al_2O_3$, substrate, maskless laser etching 16739
V thin films oxidation, interferometric temp. distrib. meas. 33232
XeCl excimer laser based LIDAR water pollution fluorosensor 20088
Y-Ba-Cu-O thin film Josephson junction, laser irrad. fabrication *(Japanese)* 2871
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ high $T_c$ thin films, fab./device appls. 10732
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films, laser deposited, epitaxy 35252

**laser beam applications** continued
$YBa_2Cu_3O_y$ high-$T_c$ thin films, laser ablation methods 9127
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7/Ag/YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ DC SQUID, prep. and charactn. 23511
Zr-based alloys, press.-tube, creep-strain meas. 9156
**laser beam applications in medicine** *see laser applications in medicine*
**laser beam effects**
*see also biological effects of laser radiation; laser beam annealing; laser hardening; plasma production and heating by laser beam*
ADSP2100A DSP chip radiation charactn. 21930
air, ionisation technique using focused laser light 10592
caving with laser light *(German)* 3788
CMOS VLSI, transient radiation response, shadowing effects 23231
conference, surface microphysics, beam induced processes, Santa Fe, NM, USA (Feb. 1991) 34798
damage in materials, conf., Boulder (1990) 8605
dielectrics excitation, by synchronised laser/electron beam 30261
evaporation for drilling, caving and cutting *(German)* 3787
excited state intramolecular dynamics, laser radiation 11270
fibre-optic sensor resonator auto-oscillations, photothermal excitation 13465
IR detectors, photovoltage, laser irrad. produced, power saturation 13435
IR target pixel, laser irrad., time-temp. depend., low pass filter props. 3155
laser-matter interaction, conf., Leningrad (1990) 20959
liquids, laser breakdown, extended, stimulated Brillouin and Raman scatt. 10582
liquids, laser breakdown, extended, stimulated scatt., nonlinear interaction 23278
metalorganic precursors for semiconductor growth, laser induced decomposition 8990
modelling of laser systems, conf. (1991) 35
optical coatings, laser-induced damage 24167
optical component damage testing for excimer lasers 17821
optical element radiation strength 37769
palladium acetate precursor, laser induced surface prenucleation 29824
particle acceleration by longitudinal field in two superposed laser beams 26636
polymer/metal/$SiO_2$ layers, multishot laser ablation 29863
PTFE processing with $F_2$ excimer type laser 3796
semiconductor-doped glass filters, saturable absorption, self-focusing *(Chinese)* 11333
semiconductors, laser projection patterned processing 29779
short-wavelength coherent radiation, conf. (1991) 34868
submicron interconnection, laser induced plug form. 10255
surface(111), pulsed UV laser stimulated chlorination 36576
thin film laser damage threshold definition 37755
thin films, laser and line electron beam recrystallisation 28720
wire ring megagauss mag. field generation by laser EMF 24336
Al films, multiple laser pulse damage 29814
Al/$SiO_2$/Si, laser induced vertical links 2092
AlGaP, CBE growth, photo-enhancement 15544
AlN, surface activation for electroless metal deposition 10211
Au/Te/Au/GaAs ohmic contacts, pulsed laser beam mixing, charactn. 29605
Cr films, optical recording, thermochemical mechanism 17308
Cu plating, copper-acetylacetonate film, UV laser decomp. 28761
Ga LMIS, laser modulated, energy distrib. 13704
GaAs MESFETs/MODFETs, charge collection 23112
GaAs digital MESFETs, ps radiation-induced current transients 23118
GaAs, etching, aqueous, laser-assisted, resolution 2061
GaAs, laser ablation, high speed reflection electron microscopy study 29777
GaAs, laser assisted etching in $Cl_2$ vapour 10147
GaAs, laser sputtering dynamics 2065
GaAs, laser-assisted atomic layer epitaxy 8960
GaAs, laser-induced etching, periodic surface ripples, growth 16723
GaAs(110), UV laser induced $Cl_2$ etching, surface reactions 36575
GaN, laser sputtering dynamics 2065
GaP, CBE growth, photo-enhancement 15544
GaP, laser sputtering dynamics 2065
Ge, UV laser induced oxidation kinetics, reflectivity study 29781
$Hg_xCd_{1-x}Te$, laser assisted engraving under liq. layer 29780
InP, UV laser surface treatment with $PH_3$ gas 36613
InP, laser induced etching using two laser freqs. simultaneously 36580
$KTiOPO_4$:Rb waveguide, optical damage threshold 3008
Si (111), As passivation by photo-MOCVD 36577
Si ALE mechanisms and kinetics 8991
Si amorphous-cryst. struct., picosec. laser irrad. 9995
Si, laser ablation, high speed reflection electron microscopy study 29777
n-Si, laser assisted wet etching in hydrofluoric acid 22744
Si:$Ar^+$, implant dose, reflection coeff. depend. 16696
Si:H film, fast metastable-defect creation, laser pulses 3175
$SiO_2$ fibres, XeCl laser pulse transmission 37336
$SiO_2$, vacuum UV laser-induced surface alteration 29759
Te-Ge-Sn amorphous films, crystallisation, optical storage appls. 23532
$TiSi_2$ thin films, laser self-aligned synthesis 29664
Y-Ba-Cu-O thin film Josephson junction, laser irrad. fabrication *(Japanese)* 2871
ZnSe, photo-MOVPE using dimethyl zinc/$H_2Se$ reactants 35222
ZnSe, surface adatoms during photoassisted MBE 35223
$ZnSe_xTe_{1-x}$ films, pulsed laser deposition and charactn. 9104
ZnTe AP-MOVPE, Ar laser illum. effect 35224
**laser beam hardening** *see laser hardening*
**laser beam induced currents** *see OBIC*
**laser beam machining**
acousto optical devices appl., semiconductor/hybrid devices manufacture 2037
active resistor trimming for improved SMT precision 16461
AMT laser microsoldering thermal process investig. 29440
caving with laser light *(German)* 3788
closed-loop control of grooving using acoustic sensing 11425
evaporation for drilling, caving and cutting *(German)* 3787
evaporative cutting, multiple reflection effects 24282
high-power laser appls., conf., the Hague (1991) 15266
ICALEO '90, conf., Boston (USA) 8626
industrial multichannel laser resonator design, focusing system 245
laser direct write process, surface modification for metal electroplating 29818
metal vapour laser industrial appl. 3794
NEC $SL432F_3$ laser trimmer, develop. *(Japanese)* 252
nozzle config. for laser cutting *(German)* 17914
optical backplane construction, excimer laser machining 2955
PCB, laser micropatterning *(German)* 9749
**laser beam machining** continued
process monitoring during $CO_2$ laser cutting 8817
PTFE processing with $F_2$ excimer type laser 3796
solar cell electrode contact area reduction, laser machining 34650
Space Shuttle tiles, laser cutting system 20929
TAB inner lead contacts, laser soldering 16525
TFT-LCD modules, laser micromachining technol. 22392
thick film resistors down trimming 16380
via drilling flexible cct., precision vertical interconnect technology 1750
WSI cct. defect tolerant power distrib. network , laser cutting 16897
AlN, excimer laser etching 24283
$CO_2$ laser drilled via holes in ceramic substrates 9787
$CO_2$ laser, high-power, for cutting and drilling 11424
$CO_2$ laser, phase unifying resonator, material processing *(Japanese)* 37744
$CO_2$ laser processing 24281
$CO_2$ laser surface treatment, thermal regulation 21075
$CO_2$ rectangular pulse gas laser, silent discharge excited, materials cutting appl. *(Japanese)* 11030
Cu vapour laser precision processing 3795
Nd:YAG laser, acousto-optic Q-switching, microdrilling appl. *(German)* 37856
Nd:YAG laser machining, multilevel resist kinoforms 37857
Si, laser-cut wafers, fracture behaviour 21514
Si solar cells, laser grooved, 2D perform modelling 41693
Si vias for 3D MCM systems 22368
SiON integrated opt. directional couplers, laser trimming 23647
YAG high brightness pulsed lasers appl. to machining, cutting and drilling *(Japanese)* 37859
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ supercond. thin film on amorphous/ceramic substrates 23473
**laser beam modulation** *see optical modulation*
**laser beam properties** *see laser beams*
**laser beam variables measurement** *see laser beams; laser variables measurement*
**laser beam welding**
automobile transmission welding automation methods 8571
classification of welds by acoustics, using neural nets 3789
heat cond. and temp. distrib. 24280
high-power laser appls., conf., the Hague (1991) 15266
ICALEO '90, conf., Boston (USA) 8626
large MIC package laser welding for hermetic sealing 17915
melt bath on laser-arc interaction, hydrodynamic processes 3797
metals processing, melt surface droplet formation 3798
TFT-LCD modules, laser micromachining technol. 22392
waveguide-fibre interfacing, laser welding 10802
$CO_2$ laser, phase unifying resonator, material processing *(Japanese)* 37744
$CO_2$ laser processing 24281
Nd:YAG high-power pulsed and CW laser welding 17912
Si solar cells, integrated, laser welding fabrication 8322
**laser beams**
*see also holography; laser frequency stability; laser variables measurement; Schwarz-Hora effect*
3D FT fine-resolution imaging using laser frequency diversity 31872
adaptive compensation of phase distortions, 2D feedback 3668
antiguided phase-locked diode-laser arrays 3523
aperture sounding for wavefront distortion compensation 37767
axicons and phase optical components for the generation of free-space quasimodes 37753
cascade induced-scatt. compressors, pulse space-time struct. 17853
circular beam transform. into square/trapezoid shape 31035
coherent laser radiation, nonstationary thermal self-action 37772
collimating short coherence-length laser beams meas. by cyclic shearing interferometer 37758
coupled mode wavefront struct. 24169
CPM laser, tunable femtosecond pulse generation 3627
DFB-LD pulses, nonlin. interaction in opt. fibre 17862
diagnostics, conference (1991) 34
dichroic beam separator for frequency-doubled lasers 10948
divergence reduction , resonator mirror config. 31034
double heterostructure semicond. laser, transversal radiation field *(Czech)* 24095
excimer laser beam profile monitoring and shaping *(German)* 37771
excimer laser radiation spectral charact., 3D transfer eqn. 3316
excimer laser sub ps pulses, amplification saturation energy 17823
Fabry-Perot wavemeter for a pulsed laser *(Korean)* 11307
fast-wave free-electron generators of coherent radiation , RF beam conditioner 24135
femtosecond dye laser pulse shortening by saturable absorber 3632
femtosecond tunable pulse generation 37762
fibre lightguides, periodically inhomogeneous, ps laser pulse compression and stabilisation 17370
fibre optic single mode compressor, ultrashort laser pulses 11312
fibre-grating laser pulse compression parametric SRS suppression 24172
FM-SCM video transport system, laser nonlinearity constraints 5741
focused laser beams with spherical wavefront aberrations, phase conjugate SBS 3703
focusing, computer generated opt. elements 17825
focusing, computer generated opt. elements 17826
focusing system of spatial fitter and objective lens *(Chinese)* 11313
Gaussian beam self-focusing in flowing matter 3622
Gaussian laser beam splitter with computer-generated phase hologram 37837
hollow metal waveguides in IR for laser beams 10849
holographic Bessel beam amplification 17890
holographic precompensation for optical fibre beam coupling by self-pumped phase-conjugating crystal 11356
homogeneous laser models with transverse effects 11019
intense ultrashort pulse laser developments, review 3266
intensity profiles, diffr. effects 11308
IR refl. focusators, computer generated 17814
IR tunable sub-ps laser pulse parametric conversion 17880
laser optical components, ultrasmooth surface scatt., expt. 3614
laser photocurrent microwave modulation, optical heterodyning 24173
LD array, injection locked, beam steering suppress. 17720
linewidth and induced transparency effects on sum-freq. generation 3644
matrix representation of multimode beam transformation 37770
modelling of laser systems, conf. (1991) 35
modulation by freq. conversion in organic nonlinear optical materials 24202
monomode laser spectrum deform. by fibre feedback 37330
multicomponent phase-locked diffraction-coupled injection laser array beams 37689

**laser beams** continued
multimirror resonator, output mode selection 24146
multimode laser beam spectral shift due to source correlation 24171
multimode optical fibre, polarised beam speckle pattern rotation 23611
Nd:YAG regenerative amplifier , self-filtering, pulse compression 23940
nonlinear frequency mixing, beam divergence 37775
nonlinear polarisability, relative phase, interference meas. 17871
nonlinear waveguide, laser irrad., transverse instability 30547
Nova beam smoothing, large aperture phase plates 3610
phase conjugation correction of distortions in shaping telescope, phase conjugation correction of distortions 3726
phase conjugation efficiency, partially filled aperture system 31100
phase conjugation simulation, focused laser beams 24183
phase-conjugate laser pulse SRS and SBS, anti-Stokes backscattering in H 3696
photodetector-pump feedback loop laser radiation, statistical anal. 24166
picosecond laser pulse squeezing , liq. cryst. optical element 23691
polished fibre mirror end face coupling to laser beam 37297
quantum well modulator for optical beam steering 3051
resonant cavity with nonequiv. apertures, diffr. patterns 31010
resonators and beam divergence problem, book 34898
reticle responses of AM and FM modulated Gaussian beams 23743
semiconductor laser far field shaping by facet coating 3619
shaping system using telescope 17824
solid laser, adaptive intracavity control of mode comp. 24143
solid laser, negative feedback, controlled ultrashort pulses 23915
solid laser pulse shape optimisation with nonlinear constraints 17687
solid state lasers, beam diagnostics systems *(German)* 23967
solitons, conf., Simferopol, USSR, June 1990 15258
spiral Fresnel zone plate computer-generated holograms , laser beam phase singularities 31132
SRS wavelength conversion , review 31093
sub-Poissonian light generation, twin beam active control 3674
subpicosecond pulse time spectrum, spatial self-focusing effects 17855
subpixel pattern recognition by laser beam profile meas. statistics 31032
tapered FEL, small signal gain, oscillator configuration 17790
telescopic laser system, phase conjugation compensation of mirror distortions 37798
thermal blooming of laser beams in atm., review 3659
thin liquid layers, dynamic diffr. gratings, phase conjugate laser radiation 3705
two-beam coupling, encoded laser beam reshaping in ruby 17819
ultrafast laser SHG 3721
ultrashort pulse form. using electrooptic deflector 37761
ultrashort tunable opt. pulse generation in liq.-core fibres 17820
unstable resonator alignment study using off-axis injection 11281
$2n^{20+}$, soft-X-ray laser, Ne-like, lasing meas. 37763
AlGaAs laser, for space commun., charactn. 5675
AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well lasers with wide contact, narrow angular distrib. 37688
$Ar^{+}$ CW laser, beam quality versus aperture size 30789
$As^{23+}$, soft-X-ray laser, Ne-like, lasing meas. 37763
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive ring oscillator for laser coupling 3628
$CO_2$ TEA laser, output energy and pulse duration characts. 37593
$CO_2$ TEA laser with intracavity liq. cryst. stop 30794
$CO_2$ amplifier, seed ps pulse phase modulation 17636
$CO_2$ electron-beam-controlled laser, $N_2$-He-Ar buffer gas mixtures 37573
$CO_2$ electron-beam-controlled laser, radiation divergence 37572
$CO_2$ laser beams, 2D degenerate wave mixing in $SF_6$ nonlinear gas 3704
$CO_2$ laser mode-medium instability, Gaussian refl. mirror correction 31009
$CO_2$ laser power in Se-Te-I glass fibres, transmission-loss spectra 23619
$CO_2$ laser pulse phase conjugation, acoustic wave theory use 17838
$CO_2$ laser radiation polaris., misaligned mirror effect 11302
$CO_2$ laser, slightly convergent beam, quasicontinuous optical discharge 11303
$CO_2$ nonorthogonal laser beam delivery to biological media 26911
$CO_2$ opt. free induction decay 10 $\mu$m laser 37822
$CO_2$ pulsed laser with unstable resonator and reflectivity varied exit mirror 3318
$CO_2$ transversely excited atm. laser, direct circularly polarised pulse generation 37560
CdS platelet microlasers, output scatt. by light induced gratings 3391
Cr,Tm,Ho:YAG laser, Q switching and giant pulse generation 3409
Cr:LiSrAlF$_6$ solid laser, tunable short pulse generation 30865
Cs vapour cell, nonlinear laser beam mixing, optical NOR gate appl. 31083
Cu vapour laser beams spatial coherence, time-resolved interferometric investig. 31037
Cu vapour laser coherence props. investig. 30804
Cu vapour laser, focal plane intensity distrib. 3629
$Er^{3+}$:YAG crystal laser charactn. *(Chinese)* 23969
$Er^{3+}$:YAG laser phase conjugation in organic solvent 37800
GaAlAs laser diode picosecond light pulse generation 3621
Ge, Ne like, X-ray laser gain , beam-optics diagnostics 17646
$Ge^{22+}$ soft-X-ray laser, Ne-like, beam diagnostics 37764
HF laser beam, SBS phase conjugation 31087
He-Ne laser, energy characts., 1.5231 $\mu$m 11031
He-Ne laser optical Goos-Hanchen effect 31036
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y$/InP DFB LD direct modulation for 1 GHz pulse generation 24098
$KNbO_3$ crystal, blue light generation on laser beam freq. doubling 31089
KrF UV laser beams, femtosecond autocorrelation by $BaF_2$ fluorescence 3624
KrF excimer laser beam wavelength conversion by SRS *(Japanese)* 37824
KrF laser, discharge charactn., spectroscopic meas. 37760
KrF laser pulse compression by stimulated scatt. 17845
KrF laser, spatial coherence, beam divergence 30787
KrF short-pulse amplifiers, off-axis amplif. 37606
$LiNbO_3$ crystal difference freq. generation on Nd:YAG laser beam mixing 24194
Nd laser beam in KDP crystal, third harmonic conversion anal. *(Korean)* 11325
Nd ps laser pulses, freq. doubling in KDP 17841
Nd:YAG CW slab laser, resonator to reduce beam divergence *(English)* 37620
Nd:YAG laser performance for double-pulse TV holography 31105
Nd:YAG mode-locked laser, ultrashort pulse duration 30871
Nd:YAG single-mode laser beam harmonic generation with SBS mirror 31033
Nd:YAG variable-reflectivity-mirror Q-switched ns laser pulses 37768

**laser beams** continued
Nd:glass laser with ZnS film antireflection coated multimirror exit reflector 24162
Nd:phosphate glass laser design, multiterawatt subpicosecond output 11086
Nd:solid laser Q-switching by LiF $F_2^-$ colour centres 3408
$SiO_2$ fibres, tapered, bundle, excimer laser pulse transmission 17371
Ti:sapphire CW self-locked laser, 27 fs pulses 23959
Ti:sapphire mode locked laser, sub-100 fs pulses 23960
Ti:sapphire ultrashort laser pulse temporal stretching 37759
XeCl excimer laser beam quality, discharge medium uniformity 30796
XeCl excimer laser pulse SBS spatial characts. 3317
XeCl laser pulse transmission through opt. fibres 37336
XeCl laser radiation, energy, temporal, and spatial characteristics 37569
XeCl laser radiation, phase conjugation 3625
XeCl laser radiation, stimulated Raman Scatt. conversion to anti-Stokes region 11032
YAG CW laser, feedback loop with InP:Fe nonlinear element 3392
$ZnGeP_2$ crystal, IR radiation on laser beam harmonic generation 11340

**laser cavity resonators**
active optical resonator in turbulent atm., expt. 38007
additive pulse mode locking structures 3595
beam divergence problem, book 34898
BH-DBR-SEL, transverse mode charact. 37665
birefringent laser cavity, freq. stabilisation and tuning 17807
cascaded quarter wave shifted distributed feedback resonators theory 31013
co-cavity-two-section bistable laser diodes, saturable absorption induced 17850
conjugate laser resonator based on corner-cube reflector 24144
coupled cavity mode locking, nonlinear model 3596
coupled cavity moving mirror ring dye laser , stable modelocking 37748
coupled mode wavefront struct. 24169
DBR surface emitting LD with BH, cavity size effect 24002
DBR surface-emitting diode lasers, lateral mode discrimination 11148
development in laser resonator designs 3606
DFB LD, freq. stability, ring resonator locked to acetylene absorpt. 17747
DFB quantum well intracavity loss modulated lasers, digital transmission 25957
diode laser, diffr. limited broad area, unstable resonator 3598
diode laser, external cavity, freq. shifted feedback, spectral broadening 3545
diode laser array, optical square wave generation 11221
diode laser external cavity in PSK homodyne detection scheme 5788
diode laser freq. stabilisation, using optical feedback 11280
diode laser freq. stabilisation by intracavity Faraday cell 30960
diode laser syst. for high-power fs optical pulse gen. 24108
diode laser with fibre external cavity and Bragg reflector 37742
diode lasers, coupled-cavity, AM and FM noise 30941
diode lasers, freq. stabilised 37700
diode lasers, harmonically mode-locked; stability and RF tuning range 17757
diode lasers, monolithic and external cavity comparison of timing jitter 23995
diode lasers, nonlinear phenomena, chaos 11344
diode vertical cavity laser technology developments 37707
divergence reduction , resonator mirror config. 31034
dye amplifier, femtosecond confocal resonator, Q-switched pump 17798
dye laser, frequency stabilisation, reference cavity 17664
dye laser, mode locked, intracavity third-order dispersion 17662
dye laser with $LiNbO_3$:Fe intracavity photorefractive element 37604
elliptic-mode cavity for diode-pumped lasers 3587
etched well vertical cavity surface emitting semicond. lasers 3424
excimer laser radiation spectral characts., 3D transfer eqn. 3316
external cavity laser config., electronically tunable 31012
external-cavity laser continuous tuning 3590
Fabry-Perot cavity for laser freq. stabilisation 3607
Fabry-Perot open resonator for surface resistivity meas. 24152
Fabry-Perot plane resonator, mode theory 24151
Fabry-Perot reson., quasiderivative signal prod. 11289
fast-wave free-electron generators of coherent radiation , RF beam conditioner 24135
FEL, grazing-incidence ring resonator 24149
FEL, waveguide type, Gaussian/free mode coupling 3575
FEL cavity length adjustment, output intensity optimisation 17792
FEL compact resonators using electron-transparent mirrors 24150
FEL linewidth narrowing in VEPP-3 stage ring optical klystron 24118
FEL oscillator, multi-electron-beam Cherenkov 11264
FEL oscillator superradiant short-pulse propag. 24113
FEL with arbitrary-Q resonators , dynamics 24123
fibre laser, cavity field phase shift *(Chinese)* 11110
fibre-coupling cavity waveguide output dye laser 3319
fibre-semicond. laser picosecond pulse source 11228
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well laser with monolithic glass cavity 3490
gain guided surface emitting DBR semicond. lasers 3422
gas laser with anisotropic resonator, elliptically polarised mode comp. 37579
glass laser rods, ellipsoidal pump cavities *(Chinese)* 31006
graded-phase-mirror laser resonator design 31016
high-power LD for magneto-optical disc systems *(Japanese)* 3504
industrial multichannel laser resonator design, focusing system 245
InGaAsP/InP surface emitting laser diodes with hemispherical resonator 11149
injection laser with external resonator, bistable state switching 37686
injection laser with external resonator, single-freq. emission 24077
injection passive mode-locked coupled lasers 24075
intracavity freq. conversion laser systems *(Japanese)* 37795
intracavity magneto-optic modulation output characts. 3112
intracavity wavelength selectors , birefringent filters use in laser tuning 30701
ion laser propagation axes control, using output coupler 3314
laser diode unstable resonator design 3589
laser intracavity tilt mirror aberration, adaptive correction *(Chinese)* 11296
LD, freq. stabiliser based on double fibre resonators 24101
LD, grating tuned, pump for Nd:YAG microcavity laser 37656
LD, vertical cavity surface emitting, ultrafast relax. oscill. 24000
low dimensional quantum effects in semiconductor lasers 37721
Mach-Zehnder interferometer for laser freq. selection and tuning 31026
mathematical simulation 11283
methanol ring laser with bidirectional optical pumping 11286
micro-cavity surface-emitting diode laser linewidths 24086
microcavities, thresholdless laser oscill., spontaneous emission 31023
microcavity DBR surface emitting laser, spontaneous emission factor 3584
microcavity laser diodes, spontaneous emission control 17802

**laser cavity resonators** continued
microcavity semiconductor lasers, controlled spontaneous emission 31022
microcavity semiconductor lasers, threshold characts. 31021
microdroplet dye cavity laser, transient responses 3326
monolithic resonant optical reflector LD 11157
monomode laser spectrum deform. by fibre feedback 37330
MQW electroabsorption modulator for Ti:sapphire laser power stabilisation 31030
MQW packaged external cavity/mode locked laser 30927
multichannel grating cavity diode laser array, WDM appls. 5365
multichannel grating cavity laser for WDM channels generation 32597
multimirror laser cavities, longit. mode selectivity, perturbation sensitivity 3588
multimirror resonator, output mode selection 24146
multiple wavelength tunable surface-emitting laser arrays 3421
Nd:YAG regenerative amplifier , self-filtering, pulse compression 23940
negative-branch unstable ring resonators , mode props. model 11279
nonequivalent aperture plano-concave cavity, diffr. patterns 31010
nonlinear laser resonators, self-mode locking, beam reshaping 11278
off-axis apertured laser field distrib. in asymmetric mode 3284
optical klystron, eigenmode radiation spatial structure 11271
optical transistors, optical bistability 37812
outcouplers, apodized, for unstable resonators 11288
parabolic excitation profile laser, transverse pattern variations 17804
passively mode-locked lasers , phase noise reduction 31015
phase conjugate cavity, SBS reflector 37746
PHEBUS 1.06 $\mu$m 20 TW laser facility props. and appls. 3620
photon storage ring, eigenmode struct. and radiation amplification 24120
picosecond pulsed diode ring-laser gyroscope 3600
plasma laser resonators , raster collimators use 24160
polarizationally isotropic intracavity attenuator 3599
prism resonator, rectangularly crossed, misalignment sensitivity *(Chinese)* 11290
quantum well diode lasers , differential gain meas. 30915
reflex FEL concept using single undulator 3581
resonator with intracavity telescope 24139
rhodamine 6G-DODCI dye laser, fs mode locked pulses by intracavity saturable absorber 37602
ring cavity, correlated emission 3544
ring cavity laser, low-Q, unidirectional generation 17805
ring mirror, phase conjugating, field struct., feedback loop characts. 31066
ring resonator diode lasers, CW single freq. operation 24138
rod stable resonator of constant multimode divergence over a wide power range 11285
sapphire Cherenkov FEL tunable source in MM/subMM 37729
SBS ring resonator laser for SBS gain studies and microwave generation 11080
semiconductor laser, broadband enhanced feedback 24001
semiconductor laser, external cavity, active mode locking 11173
semiconductor laser, FM mode locking, tunable DBR 11222
semiconductor laser, inhomogeneous resonator, field rate eqn., linewidth 24066
semiconductor laser, mode-locked, locking bandwidth 37669
semiconductor laser, polarisation self-modulated external cavity, bifurcations 3465
semiconductor laser, self-heterodyne detection, excess phase noise 37766
semiconductor laser, two-port bilateral model 30945
semiconductor laser amplifier, picosec. pulse shaping, gain saturation 3536
semiconductor laser arrays, carrier guided, spatial filtering 11186
semiconductor laser in external cavity, parameters meas. *(Chinese)* 24103
semiconductor light emitter with quantum microcavity , modulation scheme 17599
semiconductor microcavity laser, rate eqns. 17766
semiconductor microcavity QW laser, noise-driven rate eqn. anal. 3463
semiconductor vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser array, 16-wavelength 17745
semiconductor vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser fabrication 30909
soft X-ray laser, reflectivity changes 37743
solid laser, adaptive intracavity control of mode comp. 24143
solid laser, single mode, intracavity apodized apertures 37754
solid lasers, external cavity mode locked, pulse form. 30888
solid state laser resonator, 2D periodic struct. 11277
soliton pulse source, external cavity/Bragg reflector system 17796
SQW diode laser with intracavity saturable absorber 30989
standing wave field coupling to fibre mirror end face 37297
superhigh gain gas laser 11276
surface emitting laser, vertical cavity, for photonic switch 17544
surface emitting laser with highly reflective $Si/SiO_2$ mirrors 11156
surface resistance meas. in sub-MM region , using far-IR laser 6394
surface-emitting vertical cavity laser diodes in Japan 11145
surface-emitting vertical-cavity diode laser, bistable switching in optical memory 30479
surface-emitting vertical-cavity diode laser, optical switching characteristics 30976
surface-emitting vertical-cavity diode laser heat-source distrib. 17779
tapered optical fibre dye laser 23906
thermal focusing lens, dioptric strength, dynamic anal. *(Chinese)* 17801
three-mirror cavity for $CO_2$ TEA laser, intermodal tuning 30797
traveling-wave semiconductor ring laser with external cavity, lasing props. 24147
tuning external cavity module for InGaAsP and AlGaAs 3567
two-mode gas laser, small object vibration meas. by intracavity detection 3790
ultrafast laser pulse generation by electrooptic modulation *(Japanese)* 23667
unstable resonator alignment study using off-axis injection 11281
unstable resonator diode laser fabrication, SQW-GRINSCH material 11136
unstable resonator with wave front inversion mirror 17803
VCSEL, etched-well, threshold current 30965
VCSEL, pnpn struct., optical switching operation 31020
VCSEL, technology 31018
VCSEL,DH opto-electronic switch, channel inversion 30773
VCSEL array, monolithic multiple wavelength tunable 37699
VCSEL arrays, heterodyne meas. of linewidth, tunability 24053
vertical cavity surface emitting lasers, design, fabrication, characts. 3420
vertical cavity surface emitting lasers, optoelectronic integration 11137
vertical cavity surface emitting semicond. lasers, status, prospects 11133
vertical-cavity surface emitting LDs and arrays, thermal resist. 37674
vertical-cavity surface-emitting diode lasers threshold anal. 37719
vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers, high-speed modulation 3455
waveguide semiconductor Raman laser, pump light transparent film 11253

**laser cavity resonators** continued
whispering gallery laser resonators, nonuniform curvature mirrors 31014
AlAs-GaAs-InGaAs VCSEL, bistability and optical switching 24054
AlGaAs etched-facet triangular-shaped ring lasers 3583
AlGaAs laser, blue radiation, electro-optic modulation 37802
AlGaAs vertical cavity surface emitting lasers *(English)* 3501
AlGaAs/GaAs surface emitting lasers, short cavity, temp. characts. 24025
$Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.3}As/GaAs$ microcavity laser, spontaneous emission 3510
AlGaAs-GaAs SQW laser diodes, long cavity, MOCVD 3443
AlGaAs-GaAs short QW lasers, threshold current, gain saturation 24089
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs QW heterostruct. lasers, coupled-cavity 11216
$Ar^+$ CW laser, beam quality versus aperture size 30789
$Ar^+$ ion laser mode locking by active external modulation 30799
$CO_2$ CW laser, high power and focusing, unstable resonator 17658
$CO_2$ TEA laser with intracavity liq. cryst. stop 30794
$CO_2$ double-grating cavity laser, pump source for FIR laser 23866
$CO_2$ freq. tunable laser using three mirror internal modulation *(Japanese)* 37596
$CO_2$, gas and vibrational temp. determ. 24141
$CO_2$ laser, TEA, intrapulse freq. chirping, optical cavities 3281
$CO_2$ laser mode-medium instability, Gaussian refl. mirror correction 31009
$CO_2$ laser, phase unifying resonator, material processing *(Japanese)* 37744
$CO_2$ laser radiation polaris., misaligned mirror effect 11302
$CO_2$ laser with saturable absorber in resonator, detuning 37585
$CO_2$ pulsed laser, four-wave interaction mirror 23875
$CO_2$ pulsed laser with self-filtering unstable resonator 11055
$CO_2$ pulsed laser with unstable resonator and reflectivity varied exit mirror 3318
$CO_2$ tunable multi-grating laser resonator 11282
$CO_2$ waveguide laser , tunable 31007
$CO_2$ waveguide laser, freq. selective resonator props. 31011
$CO_2$ blackbody pumped laser, gaussian and waveguide cavities 3605
$Co_2$ fast-flow laser with unstable resonator, self-oscillatory 37574
$Co_2$ laser mode control and freq. selection, interferometer three-mirror cavity 3294
$Cr_3Tm$:YAG laser, flash pumped, nonspiking operation 30845
$Cr^{3+},Tm^{3+}$:YAG, flashpumped laser, relax. oscill. suppression 11073
$Cr:Be_3Al_2O_4$ laser, graded refl. mirror unstable reson. 3592
$Cr:LiSrAlF_6$ solid laser tuning by birefringent liquid crystal tuner 23942
Cu vapour laser beams spatial coherence, time-resolved interferometric investig. 31037
Cu vapour laser, off-axis unstable resonator 3604
Cu vapour laser, time characts. 3290
Cu vapour laser with unstable resonator 3629
$CuCl_2$ microwave discharge, continuous wave/pulsed 31024
Er doped fibre laser, sub-ring cavity for repetition rate control 37738
Er doped single-longitudinal-mode fibre loop laser 17698
Er:glass laser, passive Q-switching, resonator config. 11124
$Er^{3+}$:YAG crystal laser charactn. *(Chinese)* 23969
Er-doped intracore DBR single-mode tunable fibre laser 37633
$Er^{3+}$-doped fibre ring resonator, ultrahigh-finesse, bidirectional 31005
GaAlAs/GaAs single mode laser, segmented cavity *(Chinese)* 11284
GaAlAs-AlAs MBE-grown Bragg reflectors for surface emitting lasers 3531
GaAlAs-GaAs, vertical cavity surface emitting lasers, noise 3426
GaAs, BH vertical cavity top surface emitting lasers 3423
GaAs mode-locked vertical cavity surface emitting laser 30905
GaAs quantum well microcavity laser, emission props. *(Japanese)* 11160
GaAs, vertical cavity emitting lasers, optical gain switching 3586
GaAs vertical-cavity QW surface-emitting LD array 3462
GaAs vertical-cavity surface emitting laser, reactive ion etched 17744
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW VCSELs with continuously-graded mirror layers 24051
GaAs-AlGaAs VCSEL lasers, progress 37661
GaAs-AlGaAs laser, intracavity turning mirror loss determ. 31017
GaAs-AlGaAs packaged VCSEL, elec. gain switching 30954
GaAs-AlGaAs vertical cavity surface emitting laser, temp. depend. 30906
GaAs-GaAlAs horizontal cavity surface emitting laser 30907
GaAs-InGaAs air-post vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers , threshold characts. 11246
GaInAs-InP laser, subminiature, external cavity 11218
GaInP visible light diode laser threshold current density reduction by substrate misorientation effects 30979
He-Ne laser, freq. stabilisation using Fabry-Perot cavity 37747
He-Ne laser photometry, freq. stabilisation 6780
He-Ne laser, thin film mirror as spherical resonator wavelength selector 24159
He-Xe laser, ring cavity, gain, saturation irradiance determ. 3623
InGaAs GRINSCH MQW short-cavity-length diode laser 30912
InGaAs, laser diode, vertical cavity, surface emitting, phase locked epitaxy growth 3602
InGaAs, vertical cavity surface emitting lasers 3585
InGaAs with AlAs/GaAs DBR, microcavity effect on spontaneous emission 37745
InGaAs/GaAs, QW VCSEL 31019
InGaAs/GaAs/GaInP SCH-SQW lasers , threshold and quantum efficiency 37676
InGaAs-AlGaAs, strained quantum well lasers, threshold current density 30981
InGaAs-GaAs, strained QW vertical cavity lasers, characts. 3425
InGaAs-GaAs strained SQW diode lasers, well width in In conc. depend. 24031
InGaAs-GaAs, surface emitting lasers, CW operation, intracavity microminors 3603
InGaAs-GaAs vertical cavity surface emitting lasers , high temp. operation 24042
InGaAs-InP, MQW laser, external cavity, soliton compression sub-100 fs pulses 3601
InGaAs-InP surface-emitting MQW femtosecond external-cavity diode laser 30918
InGaAs-InP synchronously pumped external-cavity MQW SEL 37692
InGaAsP/InP 1.55 $\mu$m high-power large optical cavity lasers 17800
InGaAsP/InP surface emitting lasers , 1.57 $\mu$m, fab./characts. 37675
InGaAsP/InP vertical cavity surface emitting lasers , high temp. operation 17778
InGaAsP-InP external cavity laser at 1.55 $\mu$m 3516
InGaAsP-InP whispering-gallery mode microdisk lasers 24085
InP/InGaAsP, external cavity diode laser 3564
KCl:Tl colour centre laser, coupled-cavity mode locking 11090
$KiTiOPO_4$ crystal, intracavity SHG for Nd:$YVO_4$ laser 3403
KrF excimer laser excitation with microwave resonator 17626

**laser cavity resonators** continued
$La_{1-x}Nd_xMgAl_{11}O_{19}$ laser, lamp pumped, thermally tuned etalon 11087
$N_2$ waveguide laser in mode filter resonator config. 11054
$N_2$-$SF_6$ laser, intracavity struct. *(Chinese)* 11047
Nd,Cr:$YScGa_5O_{12}$ solid laser, electro-optic Q-switching 11120
Nd,Ge:$SiO_2$ fibre laser, mode locked self-freq. doubling 37634
Nd doped fibre laser with external cavity, modelocking on feedback 17691
Nd doped fibre laser with intracavity polariser, tunability 30880
Nd:$LiYF_4$ CW laser mode-locking by cavity length detuning 3405
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser, CW, mode locked, cavity detuning characts. 37629
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser, coupled cavity, passive modelocking 24153
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser, external coupled cavity, pulse generation 11069
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser oscillator, transverse-diode-pumped, passively Q-switched 30862
Nd:YAG CW slab laser, resonator to reduce beam divergence *(English)* 37620
Nd:YAG Q-switch laser with intra-cavity KTP *(Japanese)* 17806
Nd:YAG laser, electro-optically Q switched, resonator birefringence compensation 37627
Nd:YAG laser, single axial mode, intracavity doubled 3597
Nd:YAG laser, solar pumped 17682
Nd:YAG lasers, mode-locked, colliding pulse scheme 3377
Nd:YAG microcavity laser, LD pumped 37656
Nd:YAG slab lasers, crossed-prism resonators 3373
Nd:YAG variable-reflectivity-mirror Q-switched ns laser pulses 37768
Nd:glass laser, graded refl. mirror unstable reson. 3592
Nd:glass micro-spherical cavity laser, QED effects 11106
Nd:glass monolithic laser, diode pumped, thermal effects 3591
$Nd^{3+}$:YAG minilaser, longitudinal mode selection and tuning 30868
PbSnTe-PbEuSeTe buried quantum-well LD, MBE grown 24050
$Pr^{3+}$:fluoride single-mode fibre laser, 1.312 $\mu$m oscill. 3333
Ti:$Al_2O_3$ unstable resonator, injection seeding 24154
Ti:$Al_2O_3$, unstable resonator lasers, harmonic generation 23977
Ti:$Al_2O_3$-dye combination laser, Nd:YAG pumped, tunable time-delayed pulses 17673
Ti:sapphire cavity for fibre modal characteris. 23552
Ti:sapphire doubly resonant laser 30879
Ti:sapphire laser, SHG in $BaB_2O_4$, blue fs pulse generation 37781
Ti:sapphire laser, coupled cavity, passive modelocking 24153
Ti:sapphire laser, mode locked, femtosec. pulse generation 3594
Ti:sapphire laser, self-mode-locked, dispersion compensated 30898
Ti:sapphire self-mode locked laser , intracavity acousto-optic modulator 11116
XeCl excimer laser excitation with microwave resonator 17626
XeCl excimer laser pulse SBS spatial characts. 3317
XeCl laser radiation, energy, temporal, and spatial characteristics 37569
XeCl lasers, high magnif. self-filtering unstable resonators 37740
XeF in Ar crystals, laser emission, relaxation-oscillations 30788
XeF laser, injection-controlled analytical model 17656
XeF subpicosecond excimer laser, characteris. 3299
YAG CW laser with intracavity thermal nonlinearity 37624
YAG laser rods, ellipsoidal pump cavities *(Chinese)* 31006
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, IR Fabry-Perot filters, laser resonators 30439
ZnSe blue lasers, optically pumped at room temp. 3371

**laser communication** *see laser beam applications; optical communication; optical communication equipment; optical links*

**laser damage** *see laser beam effects*

**laser deposition** *see laser beam applications; vapour deposition*

**laser diodes** *see semiconductor junction lasers*

**laser effects** *see laser beam effects*

**laser frequency measurement** *see frequency measurement; laser variables measurement*

**laser frequency stability**
birefringent laser cavity, freq. stabilisation and tuning 17807
bistable laser diodes, hysteresis loops, spontaneous emission 30935
coherent optical link using solid state lasers 5669
coherent space communications, laser freq. stability requirements 39725
convection-nonequilibrium cross relaxation model, saturated gain 17654
DBR diode laser in lightwave synthesizer system 5786
DFB diode laser freq. stabilisation by ethylene IR absorption lines 30944
DFB diode laser package freq. locked by Kr discharge lamp 3505
DFB lasers, mode instability and linewidth rebroadening 30982
DFB LD, freq. stability, ring resonator locked to acetylene absorpt. 17747
dimensions meas., linear, by laser diffraction method 6432
diode laser, in CATV link, nonlinear distortions 39708
diode laser freq. stabilisation by fiber-pigtail-type acoustic optical modulator 30961
diode laser freq. stabilisation by intracavity Faraday cell 30960
diode laser stabilisation, using optical feedback 11280
diode lasers, freq. stabilised 37700
DPSK direct detect. optical syst. perform. with dual-detector receiver 25974
dye laser, frequency stabilisation, reference cavity 17664
Fabry-Perot active interferometric fibre-optic sensor 6275
Fabry-Perot cavity for laser freq. stabilisation 3607
Fabry-Perot reson., quasiderivative signal prod. 11289
gas laser with anisotropic resonator, elliptically polarised mode comp. 37579
intracavity magneto-optic modulation output characts. 3112
LD, freq. stabiliser based on double fibre resonators 24101
LD, visible output, freq. stabilisation 24068
LD IF stabilisation for opt. FDM system 19155
lidar Doppler detection by freq.-shifted tracking 19272
multimirror resonator, output mode selection 24146
optical commun., LD frequency stabilisation 5749
optical PLL use 5636
passively mode-locked fiber laser , low-noise modes 30832
Raman vapour laser, dye laser pumped, direct gain meas. 37586
reference frequency-comb for multi-channel stabilisation 5637
ring laser, single freq., diode pumped, CW and Q-switched output 37741
secondary standards of optical freq., $^{127}I_2$ based 26561
semiconductor laser, coherent light injection locking, instability phenomena 3532
semiconductor laser freq. fluctuations, delayed-self-heterodyne meas. 24010
semiconductor laser freq. stabilisation using optogalvanic effect 3484
semiconductor laser physics, conf., USSR (May-June 1991) 34796
semiconductor lasers, intensity and freq. noise 37723
semiconductor mode-locked laser, stability and spectral behaviour 17770
servosystem, heterodyne, for injection laser with freq. modulated emission 31029
VCSEL arrays, heterodyne meas. of linewidth, tunability 24053

**laser frequency stability** continued
AlGaAs laser freq. stabilisation using Th optogalvanic spectrum 17783
AlGaAs lasers , single-stripe, high-power 830 nm, window struct. 11196
AlGaAs-GaAs diode laser light sources 37685
CO laser power stabilisation by gas composition control 3313
CO laser, single line transitions, saturation stabilisation 17648
$CO_2$ laser, TEA, intrapulse freq. chirping, optical cavities 3281
$CO_2$ laser alignment and power stabilization 31031
$CO_2$ laser freq. stabilisation by electro-optical phase modulator 17634
$CO_2$ laser freq. stabilisation using RF optogalvanic Lamb dip 3271
$CO_2$ pump laser stabilised by Stark/photoacoustic spectrosc. 37557
$CO_2$/$OsO_4$ laser with external interferometer, freq. shifts due to self-focusing 3727
$Co_2$ laser mode control and freq. selection, interferometer three-mirror cavity 3294
Cr:$Al_2O_3$ laser, single-frequency high-power microsecond pulses output 37621
Cr:$BeAl_2O_4$, alexandrite laser, stabilisation, spectral charactn., DIAL meas. 23947
Er doped fibre loop soliton lasers, characteristic instability 30891
Er fibre laser, optical techniques for freq. control 39726
$Er^{3+}$-doped fibre soliton laser, mode locked, stabilisation using pulse phase 23930
GaAlAs/GaAs single mode laser, segmented cavity *(Chinese)* 11284
HCN laser power stabilisation microcomputer based feedback control 23905
He-Ne IR dual-line laser freq. stabilisation, interferometry appls. *(Chinese)* 23899
He-Ne freq. stabilised coherent laser source 17633
He-Ne laser, freq. stabilisation using Fabry-Perot cavity 37747
He-Ne laser photometry, freq. stabilisation 6780
He-Ne laser stabilisation by quantum well modulator 3065
He-Ne lasers, self-mode-locked, freq. stabilisation, standards 30779
He-Ne/$I_2$ laser, freq. stabilised, design and perform. study 23871
InGaAs LD, 1.5 $\mu$m, mode locked, >10 Gb/s OTDM transm. syst. appl. 24107
InGaAsP-InP external cavity laser at 1.55 $\mu$m 3516
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide phase modulator, diode laser freq. stabilisation 23659
$NH_3$ laser, optical pumped, freq. stability 30807
$NH_2D$, stark cell, 10.6 $\mu$m laser freq. stabilisation system; 3265
Nd:$LaMgAl_{11}O_{19}$ ring laser, single mode, freq. stabilised 17799
Nd:$LiYF_4$ mode-locked laser, freq. stability 3378
Nd:YAG laser, correl. phase fluctuations between harmonics 37645
Nd:YAG laser, passive Q-switch GdScGG:Cr, Nd cryst. 23919
Nd:YAG lasers, single freq. stability, pumping 11079
Nd:glass amplifier, broadening and freq. shifts 3378
Nd:glass laser, HF pulse series amplification 23935

**laser hardening**
high-power laser appls., conf., the Hague (1991) 15266
ICALEO '90, conf., Boston (USA) 8626
$CO_2$ laser processing 24281

**laser induced breakdown** *see laser beam effects*

**laser induced damage** *see laser beam effects*

**laser interferometers** *see light interferometers*

**laser interferometry** *see light interferometry*

**laser isotope separation**
metal vapour laser development 3295

**laser magnetic resonance**
No entries

**laser mirrors** *see laser accessories; mirrors*

**laser mode locking**
actively mode-locked external-cavity semiconductor laser , pulse fluctuations statistics 24087
additive pulse mode locking structures 3595
antiguided phase-locked diode-laser arrays 3523
Brillouin cells for phase locking high repetition rate solid-state lasers 31074
clock distribution using a mode-locked semiconductor laser diode system 24061
colliding pulse mode locked SQW lasers as single-wavelength sources 17776
colliding pulse mode locking, physical model *(Chinese)* 11020
colliding-pulse mode-locked laser, timing-jitter stabilisation 3270
colour centre laser, LD pumped, active mode locked operation 3337
coupled cavity mode locking, nonlinear model 3596
coupled cavity moving mirror ring dye laser , stable modelocking 37748
diode laser, actively mode-locked; spectral shifting, and broadening 3448
diode laser, repetitively pulsed, noise characts., Monte Carlo simulation 30946
diode laser mode-locking and AM of short pulses 17777
diode laser syst. for high-power fs optical pulse gen. 24108
diode laser with fibre external cavity and Bragg reflector 37742
diode lasers, harmonically mode-locked; stability and RF tuning range 17757
diode lasers, mode locked, auto- and cross-correlation meas. 17756
diode lasers, mode locking, spectroscopy *(Japanese)* 3543
diode lasers, monolithic and external cavity comparison of timing jitter 23995
dye amplifier, femtosecond confocal resonator, Q-switched pump 17798
dye laser, mode locked, intracavity third-order dispersion 17662
femtosecond tunable pulse generation 37762
fibre laser pulse-compression mode locking , femto-second pulse generation 3369
fibre loop lasers, doubly coupled, mode-locked 11089
fibre ring lasers with a nonlinear antiresonant loop 23945
figure eight fibre laser , energy quantisation 23910
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well laser with monolithic glass cavity 3490
gain-switched semiconductor lasers , logic appl. of short pulse output 30917
homodyne receiver, injection-locked semicond. laser appl. *(French)* 32676
injection passive mode-locked coupled lasers 24075
LD arrays, dynamical behaviour, model 11235
MQW lasers , mode locked, sub-ps pulse generation 30971
MQW packaged external cavity/mode locked laser 30927
multicomponent phase-locked diffraction-coupled injection laser array beams 37689
noncolliding pulse mode-locked ring dye laser, femtosecond pulses 3324
nonlinear laser resonators, self-mode locking, beam reshaping 11278
optical soliton pulse source, external cavity/Bragg reflector system 17796
optically coupled laser phase locking, noise/reson. freq. influence 37554
passively mode-locked fiber laser , low-noise modes 30832
passively mode-locked lasers , phase noise reduction 31015
picosecond pulsed diode ring-laser gyroscope 3600

**laser mode locking** continued
rare-earth-doped fibre lasers, tunable ultrashort pulse output 17694
reference frequency-comb for multi-channel stabilisation 5637
resonant optical waveguide arrays, antiguided, injection locking 24003
rhodamine 6G dye laser, synchronous pumping, mode locking, polarisation *(Japanese)* 37605
rhodamine 6G dye lasers, coupled pair, Kerr-lens-mediated dynamics 30820
rhodamine 6G-DODCI dye laser, fs mode locked pulses 37602
ring dye laser, collision pulse mode, saturable absorpt. *(Chinese)* 31043
semiconductor heterolaser, second-order difference freq., intermode interactions 3466
semiconductor laser, actively mode-locked, asymm. crosscorrelation 3495
semiconductor laser, coherent light injection locking, instability phenomena 3532
semiconductor laser, external cavity, active mode locking 11173
semiconductor laser, FM mode locking, tunable DBR 11222
semiconductor laser, injection seeding by mode-locked master osc. 24029
semiconductor laser, mode-locked, locking bandwidth 37669
semiconductor laser, mode-locked harmonically driven, stability 24035
semiconductor lasers, index guided coupled waveguide, phase locking 24069
semiconductor mode-locked laser, stability and spectral behaviour 17770
semiconductor QW laser, colliding pulse mode-locked, tuning 17748
single-sideband mode-locked laser chirping anal. 11233
solid laser, negative feedback, controlled ultrashort pulses 23915
solid laser passive mode-locking on flashlamp pumping with antiresonant-ring mirror 37739
solid lasers, external cavity mode locked, pulse form. 30888
solid lasers, ultrashort pulses with passive mode locking 11109
solid state laser, phase self-modulation, ultrashort pulses 3360
solid-state lasers, diode pumped 17667
solitary lasers, passive mode-locking, self-phase modulation 17829
streak camera synchroscan operations, stochastic analysis 3263
subpicosecond optical pulses generation by mode-locking semicond. laser with MM-wave sources 17752
ultrafast laser pulse generation by electrooptic modulation *(Japanese)* 23667
ultrashort lasers and appl., conf. (1991) 8603
ultrashort tunable IR/FIR pulse generation/detection 11036
wide band oscillator, simulated, linear phase shift 30776
AlGaAs laser, blue radiation, electro-optic modulation 37802
AlGaAs laser, modelocked CW injection seeding 3442
$Ar^+$ ion laser mode locking by active external modulation 30799
$CO_2$ laser, tunable ultrashort IR/FIR pulses 37583
$CO_2$ transversely excited atm. laser, direct circularly polarised pulse generation by injection locking 37560
$CO_2$ waveguide laser, FM mode-locked, CW 3274
$CO_2$ waveguide phase-locked laser array 30777
$Cr:LiSrAlF_6$ solid laser, tunable short pulse generation 30865
$Cr:Mg_2SiO_4$ forsterite laser, CW mode locking 3404
$Cr:Mg_2SiO_4$ forsterite laser, CW mode-locked operation 23955
Er doped fibre laser, mode-locked, tunable, integrated config. 37611
Er doped fibre laser, mode-locked with wavelength selection 3399
Er doped fibre laser, passively mode locked, photodiode charactn. 17590
Er doped fibre ring laser , dual wavelength pulse gen. 3630
Er fibre laser, mode-locked, using loop modulator 37641
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibre laser, Q-switching and self-mode-locking 30875
$Er^{3+}$ fibre laser, 290 fs, nonlinear amplifying loop mirror, laser diode pumped 3397
$Er^{3+}$ fibre laser, mode locked, ps streak obs. 11311
$Er^{3+}$: $YScGa_5O_{12}$ laser mode locking by InAs film bleaching effect 3370
Er-doped soliton fiber ring laser with saturable absorber 37632
$Er^{3+}$-doped fibre soliton laser, mode locked, stabilisation using pulse phase 23930
GaAlAs/GaAs phase-locked laser array , gain-guided *(Chinese)* 24102
GaAlAs-GaAs phase-locked laser diode array, fabrication, charactn. 11150
GaAs mode-locked vertical cavity surface emitting laser 30905
GaAs/AlGaAs diode lasers, phase locked arrays diffr. limited 11183
He-Ne lasers, self-mode-locked, freq. stabilisation, standards 30779
InGaAlP visible diode laser, ultrashort pulse propag. and phase locking 17713
InGaAs LD, 1.5 μm, mode locked, >10 Gb/s OTDM transm. syst. appl. 24107
InGaAs-GaAs strained layer SCH phase-locked diode laser arrays 24032
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW monolithic laser, mode locked, fs pulse gen. 24106
InGaAsP diode lasers, actively mode locked, high speed pulse charactn. 3566
KCl:Tl colour centre laser, coupled-cavity mode locking 11090
$KTiOPO_4$ CW mode-locked optical parametric oscillator , synchronously pumped 31062
$LiNbO_3$ hybrid optical transmitter for microwave communication 19114
$LiSr_{0.8}Ca_{0.2}AlF_6:Cr^{3+}$ laser, mode locked producing 150 fs pulses 17676
$Na_2$ ring laser, interferometric phase singularities meas. 17641
Nd,Cr:GdScGG laser, acoustic-optical mode locking by $TeO_2$ 3116
Nd,Ge:$SiO_2$ fibre laser, mode locked self-freq. doubling 37634
Nd doped fibre laser with external cavity, modelocking on feedback 17691
Nd doped lasers, Q-switched, mode locked, self-defocusing 37630
Nd glass fibre laser, mode locked, ultrashort pulse 37631
$Nd^{3+}$ fibre laser, spatial hole burning reduction by phase modulator 11098
Nd:$La_2Be_2O_5$ laser, harmonic FM mode locking 11117
Nd:$La_2Be_2O_5$ laser, picosecond pulse generation by acousto-optic mode locker 3354
Nd:$LiYF_4$ CW laser mode-locking by cavity length detuning 3405
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser, CW, mode locked, cavity detuning characts. 37629
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser, acousto-optically mode locked, SHG 11314
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser, coupled cavity, passive modelocking 24153
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser, diode laser pumped, self-mode locking 17707
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser mode locking by intracavity phase modulator 3353
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser, ultrashort pulse generation 11069
Nd:$LiYF_4$ mode locked diode pumped laser 24231
Nd:$LiYF_4$ mode-locked laser, freq. stability 3378
Nd:YAG laser, acousto-optically mode locked, SHG 11314
Nd:YAG laser, active-passive colliding pulse mode locked 11078
Nd:YAG laser, mode locked, Q-switching, pulse train 23921
Nd:YAG laser, mode-locked, radiation self-defocusing 17873
Nd:YAG laser, neg. feedback, passively mode-locked 37638
Nd:YAG laser passive mode-locking with GaAs 24242
Nd:YAG laser, subnanosecond pulse low freq. modulation 23936
Nd:YAG lasers, CW, diode pumped, mode locked 23981
Nd:YAG lasers, mode-locked, colliding pulse scheme 3377
Nd:YAG mode locked diode pumped laser , SHG 24231
Nd:YAG mode locked laser, LiF $F_2^-$ centre saturable absorber/active laser medium 23961
**laser mode locking** continued
Nd:YAG mode-locked laser, ultrashort pulse duration 30871
Nd:$YAlO_3$ laser, mode locking, freq. doubling $LiIO_3$ cryst. 3385
Nd:$YAlO_3$ laser, mode-locked, CdSe(GaAs) negative feedback elements 23937
Nd:glass laser, actively-passively mode locked, feedback and freq. tuning 17670
$Nd^{3+}$:YAG ring laser, mode locking, freq. characts. 3359
$Nd^{3+}$:$YAlO_3$ ps. laser, streak camera calibration 11096
Ti:$Al_2O_3$, femtosec. pulse generation, microdot mirror mode locker 11115
Ti:$Al_2O_3$ laser, Kerr lens modelocking, femtosec. pulse generation 23974
Ti:$Al_2O_3$ laser, flash lamp pumped, passive mode locking 11123
Ti:$Al_2O_3$ laser mode-locking and self-focusing, Gaussian approx. model 3406
Ti:$Al_2O_3$ lasers, mode locking, self-focusing, femtosec. pulses 23975
Ti:$Al_2O_3$ lasers, ultrashort pulse generation 11068
Ti:sapphire CW self-locked laser, 27 fs pulses 23959
Ti:sapphire laser, CW, mode locked, pulsing 11107
Ti:sapphire laser, coupled cavity, passive modelocking 24153
Ti:sapphire laser, mode locked, femtosec. pulse generation 3594
Ti:sapphire laser, self mode-locked, femtosec. pulses 30842
Ti:sapphire laser, self-mode-locked, dispersion compensated 30898
Ti:sapphire mode locked laser, sub-100 fs pulses 23960
Ti:sapphire mode locked laser with saturable absorber, pulse evolution dynamics 23944
Ti:sapphire self-mode locked laser , intracavity acousto-optic modulator 11116
Ti:sapphire/DDI mode locked laser, pulse form. 37615
Tm,Ho:YAG lasers, mode locking 37626
$Tm^{3+}$:ZBLAN fibre laser, active mode lock./passive Q-switch. 23929
$YAlO_3$:Nd laser, pulse periodic, phase conjugation, SBS 3357

**laser modes**
*see also laser mode locking*
2D integrated master oscillator power amplifier , coherent operation 10854
BH-DBR-SEL, transverse mode charact. 37665
bistable laser diodes, hysteresis loops, spontaneous emission 30935
cavity freq. tuning by Mach-Zehnder interferometer 31026
coupled grating surface emitting diode lasers, modelling 11139
coupled mode wavefront struct. 24169
coupled twin-stripe lasers , mode switching characts. 11205
DBR laser structure, side-mode suppression improvement 3456
DBR surface emitting LD with BH, cavity size effect 24002
DBR surface-emitting diode lasers, lateral mode discrimination 11148
DFB AR coated partly gain-coupled diode laser, standing wave effect 37680
DFB gain-switched semiconductor lasers , turn-on delay time jitter 37682
DFB laser, circular symmetric, TE vector fields 37702
DFB laser, multiple-phase-shift, spatial hole burning 3497
DFB laser, TM and RE modes, 2D theory 3445
DFB laser mode control by orthogonal polarization light , gain saturation coeff. meas. 17728
DFB lasers, mode instability and linewidth rebroadening 30982
DFB MQW diode laser mode coupling coeffs. 17774
DFB semiconductor laser effective-index matrix anal. 37681
DFB/DBR lasers, tapered DBR for improving characts. 37553
diode laser, diffr. limited broad area, unstable resonator 3598
diode laser, external cavity, freq. shifted feedback, spectral broadening 3545
diode laser frequency response meas. by RF modulated pump laser 30947
diode lasers, antiguide array 3528
dye lasers, CW single mode, noise meas. 37765
FEL, electron ring, EM pumping wave 31001
FEL, Madey's theorem, mode corrections 17787
FEL, waveguide type, Gaussian/free mode coupling 3575
FEL amplifier superradiant modes effects, computer simulation 24125
FEL amplifier with gradient profile of electron beam , mode theory 17795
FEL with arbitrary-Q resonators , dynamics 24123
FIR laser, Doppler-broadened, Lorenz character 17639
gas laser with anisotropic resonator, elliptically polarised mode comp. 37579
graded-phase-mirror laser resonator design 31016
hollow waveguide lasers, gain saturation analysis method 3262
holographic gratings, computer generation, laser mode selection 17910
homogeneous laser models with transverse effects 11019
ion laser propagation axes control, using output coupler 3314
laser, Fabry-Perot plane resonator, mode theory 24151
liquid-core submillimeter fibre, laser-mode selection and nonlinear optics appls. 10830
matrix representation of multimode beam transformation 37770
methanol FIR ring laser output directionality on optical pumping *(Japanese)* 37594
microcavities, thresholdless laser oscill., spontaneous emission 31023
microcavity laser, high coupling efficiency, characts. 11207
microdroplet dye cavity laser, transient responses 3326
monomode laser spectrum deform. by fibre feedback 37330
MQW polarisation-insensitive diode laser saturation characteristics 17781
MQW ridge-waveguide self-aligned diode lasers, CBE etching grown 23997
multimirror laser cavities, longit. mode selectivity, perturbation sensitivity 3588
multimirror resonator, output mode selection 24146
negative-branch unstable ring resonators , mode props. model 11279
nonplanar QW periodic laser array, self-consistent model 3446
off-axis apertured laser field distrib. in asymmetric mode 3284
optical klystron, eigenmode radiation spatial structure 11271
orbiter semiconductor laser, unidirectional oscillation control, bistable switching 31008
parabolic excitation profile laser, transverse pattern variations 17804
photon storage ring, eigenmode struct. and radiation amplification 24120
quantum well laser nonlinear gain suppression meas. by four wave mixing 3524
resonant anti-guided diode laser arrays, Bloch fn. anal. 30900
resonant cavity with nonequiv. apertures, diffr. patterns 31010
ring resonator diode lasers, CW single freq. operation 24138
ring waveguide laser, rectangular dielec. single-mode, unidirectional operation 3593
rod stable resonator of constant multimode divergence over a wide power range 11285
semiconductor laser, nonlinear gain, saturation mechanisms 11241
semiconductor laser arrays, carrier guided, spatial filtering 11186
semiconductor laser arrays, gain-guides, broad-area modes 11158
semiconductor lasers, single mode, pulse statistics, GHz modulation 11223
semiconductor microcavity laser, rate eqns. 17766
semiconductor ring ridge laser , travelling-wave operation 30973

**laser modes** continued
single mode, fluctuations and linewidths 17610
singlemode laser diodes, high power, 0.8-0.92 $\mu$m 30934
slave laser diode injection locking, coherence, FM noise 3546
solid laser, adaptive intracavity control of mode comp. 24143
solid laser, single mode, intracavity apodized apertures 37754
solid laser pulse trains generation, using DKDP crystals 17701
solid state laser resonator, 2D periodic struct. 11277
solid state lasers, diode-pumped, mode size optimisation design criteria 17679
superluminescent and laser diodes, angled facet index-guided device design, mode coupling and reflectivity 37716
surface nonlinear polarisability, relative phase, interference meas. 17871
tetrafluoromethane laser, CW, optically pumped, gain anisotropy 30798
transmission system expt., 560 Mb/s, mode partition noise limited 5796
twin-stripe laser bistability on cross-coupled-mode operation 37677
two-mode gas laser, small object vibration meas. by intracavity detection 3790
two-mode laser, bistable and mode hopping dynamics 17731
unstable resonator with wave front inversion mirror 17803
AlGaAs Q-switched lasers, modal chirp anal. 3487
AlGaAs diode laser arrays, 4-beam individually addressable 11185
AlGaAs lasers , single-stripe, high-power 830 nm, window struct. 11196
AlGaAs/GaAs surface emitting lasers, short cavity, temp. characts. 24025
AlGaAs-GaAs SQW laser diodes, long cavity, MOCVD 3443
AlGaAs-GaAs laser, narrow linewidth, SHG appls. 37668
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs QW heterostruct. lasers, coupled-cavity 11216
AlGaInP, selectively buried ridge waveguide lasers, mode discrimination 24067
AlGaInP-GaAs strained MQW lasers, CW operation 37713
AlInGaAs-AlGaAs strained QE ridge waveguide diode lasers, MOCVD grown 30987
$Ar^+$ CW laser, beam quality versus aperture size 30789
$CO_2$ TEA laser, intermodal tuning with etalon-tuned three-mirror cavity 30797
$CO_2$ TEA laser with intracavity liq. cryst. stop 30794
$CO_2$ laser, RF, GHz mode tunable 30803
$CO_2$ laser, TEA, intrapulse freq. chirping, optical cavities 3281
$CO_2$ laser, high press., single mode pulses 3293
$CO_2$ laser mode-medium instability, Gaussian refl. mirror correction 31009
$CO_2$ pulsed RF excited waveguide lasers 37561
$CO_2$ single- and double-mode lasers, natural intensity fluctuations 30791
$CO_2$ tunable multi-grating laser resonator 11282
$CO_2$ waveguide laser in anodised Al struct., RF excited 23867
$CO_2$ blackbody pumped laser, gaussian and waveguide cavities 3605
CdZnSe/ZnSe quantum well lasers, optical gain 11240
$Co_2$ laser mode control and freq. selection, interferometer three-mirror cavity 3294
Cr:$Al_2O_3$ laser, single-frequency high-power microsecond pulses output 37621
Cr:$BeAl_2O_4$ alexandrite laser, active Q-switching 30885
Er doped fibre amplifiers, bidirectionally pumped by diode lasers 3351
Er doped fibre ring laser , wide tuning, narrow linewidth 11082
Er doped single-longitudinal-mode fibre loop laser 17698
Er-doped intracore DBR single-mode tunable fibre laser 37633
Er-doped multimode optical fiber amplifier 30835
$Er^{3+}$-doped fibre amplifiers, gain optimised, anal., comms. appls. 30823
GaAlAs/GaAs single mode laser, segmented cavity *(Chinese)* 11284
GaAlAs/GaAs single quantum well gain-coupled distributed feedback laser 30913
GaAlAs-GaAs IR laser diode for waveguide SHG 11258
GaAlAs-GaAs laser-diode arrays, relative intensity noise 17775
GaAs CW mushroom struct. surface emitting laser 24016
GaAs MQW mode convertors and tuners, dispersion and birefringence effects 37436
GaInAlAs DFB ridge-waveguide diode laser, narrow linewidth 17771
GaInAs, strained QW leaky mode diode laser arrays 11143
GaInAs-InP lasers, tensile strained superlattice, TM mode 3430
GaInAsP/InP tapered-waveguide semiconductor laser amplifier integrated with a 1.5 $\mu$m distributed feedback laser 30916
GaInP-AlInP DBR lasers, 607 nm, single mode operation 30937
He-Ne laser, thin film mirror as spherical resonator wavelength selector 24159
Ho,Tm:YAG laser, spectral performance 30846
InGaAlP, high power visible light laser 11182
InGaAlP visible light , LD, high power operation 11197
InGaAs/AlGaAs SQW lasers, high-power operation 11238
InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs PINSCH laser, high temp. operation 11213
InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW grating-surface-emitting laser array 11214
InGaAs/InP gain-coupled DFB laser, OMVPE growth 17764
InGaAs-GaAs, strained QW vertical cavity lasers, characts. 3425
InGaAs-GaAs strained SQW diode lasers, well width in In conc. depend. 24031
InGaAsP lasers, linewidth enhancement determ. 24041
InGaAsP semiconductor heterolaser, intermode interactions 24078
InGaAsP/InP distrib.-feedback injection lasers, mode switching 11229
InGaAsP-InP DFB diode laser, LPE grown, modulation characteristic 17733
InGaAsP-InP DFB gain-coupled diode laser modes 17772
InGaAsP-InP whispering-gallery mode microdisk lasers 24085
InP/InGaAsP, external cavity diode laser , tunable 3564
n-InP-InGaAsP constricted-mesa LD modulator model 24109
$N_2$ waveguide laser in mode filter resonator config. 11054
$NH_3$, laser, single-mode, field dynamics 24142
NaI:Tl optical gain from intense photon pulses 23973
Nd doped glass waveguide lasers, monomode, diode pumped 23988
Nd:$LaMgAl_{11}O_{19}$ microchip laser, LD pump 23924
Nd:$LaMgAl_{11}O_{19}$ ring laser, single mode, freq. stabilised 17799
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser oscillator, transverse-diode-pumped, passively Q-switched 30862
Nd:$LiYF_4$ ring laser, diode pumped, acousto-optical Q-switching 23989
Nd:YAG laser, diode end pumped, Q-switched operation 23982
Nd:YAG laser, diode pumped, single longit. mode 23986
Nd:YAG laser, diode side pumped, $TEM_{00}$ mode 17674
Nd:YAG laser, end pumped, spatial mode matching 30821
Nd:YAG laser, single axial mode, intracavity doubled 3597
Nd:YAG single-mode laser beam harmonic generation with SBS mirror 31033
Nd:YAG three-stage amplifier with $LiF:F_2^-$ crystal switch 11121
Nd:YAG transversely diode-pumped lasers, efficient $TEM_{00}$ modes 30863
Nd:$YVO_4$ microchip laser , single mode, intracavity SHG 3403

**laser modes** continued
Nd:$YVO_4$ microchip lasers, diode pumped, CW single-mode oscillation 23934
$Nd^{3+}$:YAG minilaser, longitudinal mode selection and tuning 30868
$Nd^{3+}$:YAG ring laser, emission stability, mode hopping noise 24145
PbEuSe DH DFB laser, embossed grating 37667
XeCl laser with a spiker-sustainer circuit *(Japanese)* 37595
YAG laser CW $TEM_{00}$ modes on LD pumping *(Chinese)* 23968
$ZnS_xSe_{1-x}$, room temp. blue lasing by photopumping 37609
ZnSe blue lasers, optically pumped at room temp. 3371

**laser phototherapy** *see laser applications in medicine; radiation therapy*

**laser power measurement** *see laser variables measurement; power measurement*

**laser printers**
No entries

**laser pulse variables measurement** *see laser beams; laser variables measurement*

**laser Q-switching** *see Q-switching*

**laser radar** *see optical radar*

**laser ranging** *see distance measurement; measurement by laser beam; optical radar*

**laser surgery** *see laser applications in medicine; surgery*

**laser theory**
*see also laser transitions; population inversion; stimulated emission*
cascaded quarter wave shifted distributed feedback resonators theory 31013
Cherenkov laser, light beam amplification 31002
coherent laser radiation, nonstationary thermal self-action 37772
coupled mode wavefront struct. 24169
DBR surface emitting micro-cavity laser spontaneous emission 3520
DBR three-section diode laser tuning anal. 37679
DFB and DBR laser emission spectrum calc. method 17729
DFB AR coated partly gain-coupled diode laser, standing wave effect 37680
DFB diode lasers, antireflection coated, index-coupled, reduced hole burning 3535
DFB laser, circular symmetric, TE vector fields 37702
DFB laser, lasing kinetics based on pop. inversion 37555
DFB laser, TM and RE modes, 2D theory 3445
DFB laser and booster amp. , monolithically integrated 10874
DFB laser filter, tunable phase-shift-controlled 24011
DFB lasers, mode instability and linewidth rebroadening 30982
DFB MQW diode laser mode coupling coeffs. 17774
DFB semiconductor laser effective-index matrix anal. 37681
DFB waveguide lasers, relaxation oscillations 37642
diode laser, actively mode-locked; spectral shifting, and broadening 3448
diode laser, injection-current-induced, thermal effects on freq. modulation 17741
diode laser, repetitively pulsed, noise characts., Monte Carlo simulation 30946
diode laser AM response, spatial hole burning 3449
diode laser feedback loop design for spectral linewidth reduction 3447
diode laser gain enhancement by multiwave mixing and pump modulation 30940
diode laser noise figure, global excess spontaneous emission factor 30948
diode laser nonlinear gain effects and temp. depend., modulation bandwidth 17754
diode laser thermal FM response model 30993
diode laser with negative freq. feedback, quantum limit of intensity and phase noise 30942
diode lasers, coupled-cavity, AM and FM noise 30941
double heterostructure semicond. laser, transversal radiation field *(Czech)* 24095
dye laser amplifiers, 3D simulation 37600
excimer laser, freq. depend. gain, iterative technique 3305
excimer laser radiation spectral characts., 3D transfer eqn. 3316
excimer laser shock wave reflections, interferometric investig. 17618
excimer laser sub ps pulses, amplification saturation energy 17823
excimer lasers, beam materials processing appls. , conf., The Hague, Netherlands, March 1991 15215
Fabry-Perot plane resonator, mode theory 24151
fast-wave free-electron generators of coherent radiation , RF beam conditioner 24135
FEL, cyclotron-undulator hybrid , with cusp wiggler, theory 37731
FEL, electron-beam-parameters modulation 24124
FEL, high-power, finite radiation pulse evolution 24114
FEL, low-gain, wiggler mag. field error effects 24130
FEL, Madey's theorem, mode corrections 17787
FEL, nonlinear self-consistent theory, examination method *(Russian)* 11272
FEL, optical guiding in the high brightness limit 37736
FEL, radiation pulses, superradiant evolution 3573
FEL, spontaneous emission, signal gain 37725
FEL, synchrotron radiation intensity scaling with undulator errors 24319
FEL, waveguide type, Gaussian/free mode coupling 3575
FEL amplifier superradiant modes effects, computer simulation 24125
FEL amplifier wavelength and emittance requirements 24111
FEL amplifier with gradient profile of electron beam , mode theory 17795
FEL amplifier with planar undulator, linear theory 37730
FEL gain parametrization, simple formulae 17794
FEL gain with an axial mag. field *(Chinese)* 24126
FEL generalised electron beam matching 24129
FEL in parallel-plane waveguide, spontaneous emission and gain 24128
FEL linewidth narrowing in VEPP-3 stage ring optical klystron 24118
FEL oscillator superradiant short-pulse propag. 24113
FEL ponderomotive trapping buckets, parametric studies 24116
FEL relative phase, refractive signal guiding 24115
FEL simulation with correlated mag. field errors 24131
FEL wiggler errors effect on gain 24133
FEL wiggler field electron bunching by induced betatron oscillations 37728
FEL with arbitrary-Q resonators , dynamics 24123
FEL with axial guide field, electron trajectories and gain 3571
FELs, helical and planar wiggler config., thermal effects on linear gain 24117
FELs, space-charge wave theory 17791
fibre amplifier, Maxwell-Block eqns. 37616
fibre loop lasers, doubly coupled, mode-locked 11089
FIR laser, Doppler-broadened, Lorenz character 17639
gain switched laser diodes, short optical pulse generation 11189
gas dynamic lasers, power generation, theoretical anal. 17620
gas laser with anisotropic resonator, elliptically polarised mode comp. 37579
graded-phase-mirror laser resonator design 31016

**laser theory** continued
heterojunction laser threshold pumping rate, multiple self-absorption 30922
hollow waveguide lasers, gain saturation analysis method 3262
homogeneous laser models with transverse effects 11019
InGaAsP/InP surface emitting laser diodes with hemispherical resonator 11149
injection laser, chaotic self-modulation 17742
injection lasers, subharmonic resonance 17738
injection passive mode-locked coupled lasers 24075
laser diode array model for thermal interaction anal. 11220
lasers, photon statistics, regular pumping effects 23863
LD, oxide-insulated stripe-geom., finite element thermal model 24027
LD arrays, dynamical behaviour, model 11235
LD linewidth with gain compression , theory 17726
LD pigtailed module, opt. feedback-induced noise 17751
LD with opt. feedback, intermodulation and harmonic distortions 24012
LD with saturable absorber, ps pulse prod. 37658
linear gain, self-fields influence 3570
metal vapour lasers, self-terminating, modulation charact. 11045
methanol FIR ring laser output directionality on optical pumping *(Japanese)* 37594
micro-cavity surface-emitting diode laser linewidths 24086
micromasers, photon statistics, regular pumping effects 23863
microwave FEL start-up phase, periodic intensity bursts 24112
microwave modulation response, distortions anal. 3481
MOPA FEL Stanford expt., ID model anal. 3580
MQW extra differential gain enhancement 30991
MQW laser, 1.5 $\mu$m, small signal response, band model 37703
MQW laser diodes, inhomogeneously pumped, absorptive bistability 3537
MQW opt. amplifier, barrier/QW energy state coupling 30903
multipass stripe heterostructure lasers, intrinsic luminesc. absorpt. 24026
multistage klystronlike FEL, linear detuning study 24132
negative-branch unstable ring resonators , mode props. model 11279
nonwiggler FEL, energy transfer rate formula 24134
one- and two-polarization eigenstate stability domains 30801
optically coupled laser phase locking, noise/reson. freq. influence 37554
parabolic excitation profile laser, transverse pattern variations 17804
photodetector-pump feedback loop laser radiation, statistical anal. 24166
photon number squeezed states in semiconductor lasers 37684
photon storage ring, eigenmode struct. and radiation amplification 24120
quantum well laser, well-barrier hole burning 3464
quantum well laser amplifier power scaling anal. 17730
quantum well lasers, biaxial compressive strained, modulation speed expressions 24033
quantum well lasers, high speed modulation bandwidth 24088
quantum-well injection laser, Einstein coeffs. 3451
quantum-well laser diode, optical gain control model 17716
Raman and Brillouin fibre amplifiers, pump and signal laser fluctuations 37637
resonant anti-guided diode laser arrays, Bloch fn. anal. 30900
resonant periodic-gain surface-emitting laser, semiclassical theory 3544
ridge waveguide laser, electrolum. current and voltage depend. 3568
ring laser, gyroscopic props. and bidirectional operation 17797
ring laser gyroscope, phase nonperiodicity control 24148
ring laser locking, stationary phase fluctuations 11287
Rocketdyne free-electron laser , 3D simulation code 24122
rod stable resonator of constant multimode divergence over a wide power range 11285
SCH-GRIN diode laser, current injection efficiency anal. 30943
semiconductor amplifier performance improvement by pulsed current carrier injection 17780
semiconductor DFB laser, noise, transfer-matrix anal. 17768
semiconductor injection laser, electron heating influences on dynamic behaviour 24059
semiconductor laser, inhomogeneous resonator, field rate eqn., linewidth 24066
semiconductor laser, output power limited by opt. nonlinearity 37655
semiconductor laser, polarisation self-modulated external cavity, bifurcations 3465
semiconductor laser, quantum well gain lever, linewidth/tuning 3529
semiconductor laser, TM wave injected, dynamic props. 17769
semiconductor laser, two-port bilateral model 30945
semiconductor laser amplifier, multicarrier travelling-wave , simulation 3459
semiconductor laser amplifier, signal degradation theory, facet refl. effect 17767
semiconductor laser amplifiers , nonlinear crosstalk reduction by feedback 37717
semiconductor laser arrays, gain-guides, broad-area modes 11158
semiconductor laser distortion models in SCM syst. 30926
semiconductor laser gain, filament formation 3452
semiconductor laser short pulses, facet refl. and gain saturation 30924
semiconductor laser switch-on, freq. modulation 30998
semiconductor laser TWA polarisation sensitivity, struct. effects 30925
semiconductor lasers, distortion, perturbation anal. 37648
semiconductor lasers, mutually optical injection-locked , FM noise prop. 3565
semiconductor lasers, propagation characts. in transverse direction 30966
semiconductor LD, Volterra series anal. 3458
semiconductor microcavity laser, rate eqns. 17766
semiconductor microcavity QW laser, noise-driven rate eqn. anal. 3463
semiconductor mode-locked laser, stability and spectral behaviour 17770
semiconductor opt. amplifier large signal model 24030
semiconductor optical amplifier detector, improvement with two sections 30984
single mode, fluctuations and linewidths 17610
single-mode laser, equivalent circuit representation 3261
single-mode laser, equivalent circuit representation 3261
single-sideband mode-locked laser chirping anal. 11233
soft X-ray laser, reflectivity changes 37743
solid laser, negative feedback, controlled ultrashort pulses 23915
solid lasers, longitudinally pumped, gain saturation anal. and optimisation 17672
solid organic matrices, $H^+$-transfer lasing 11066
solid state lasers, diode-pumped, mode size optimisation design criteria 17679
SQW and bulk DH lasers, differential gain comparison 17725
surface-emitting vertical-cavity diode laser heat-source distrib. 17779
synchrotron radiation laser, theory 30999
tapered-waveguide traveling-wave semiconductor laser amplifiers , gain saturation model 37683

**laser theory** continued
travelling wave semicond. laser amps. for simultan. amplif./detect. 30972
twin-stripe laser bistability on cross-coupled-mode operation 37677
two-mode laser, bistable and mode hopping dynamics 17731
unstable resonator design 3589
unstable resonator with wave front inversion mirror 17803
VCSEL, etched-well, threshold current 30965
vertical-cavity surface emitting LDs and arrays, thermal resist. 37674
vertical-cavity surface-emitting diode lasers threshold anal. 37719
waveguide laser, solar powered cavityless 11043
AlGaAs/GaAs SQW SCH LD, leakage influence 37657
$CO_2$ fast transversal flow laser model 17632
$CO_2$ gasdynamic laser with mixing nozzle array, specific energy 37576
$CO_2$ laser, modulation, vibrorotational model 23896
$CO_2$ lasers, sealed CW, gas comp. and plasma props. 37584
$CO_2$ pulsed laser design, mol. parameters 11022
$CO_2$ single- and double-mode lasers, natural intensity fluctuations 30791
CdZnSe/ZnSe quantum well lasers, optical gain 11240
Cr, Al:$Mg_2SiO_4$ lasing material, alexandrite laser pumped 3329
Er doped fibre amp., long dist. distrib. type, design 30860
Er doped fibre amplifier gain, temp. depend., math. model 23923
Er doped fibre amplifier, implicit analytical soln. 30893
Er doped fibre amplifiers, cooperative upconversion 17697
Er doped fibre amplifiers, physics and modelling 23932
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibre amplifier, signal gain 3380
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibre, optical stimulated amplification and absorpt. 37635
$Er^{3+}$:ZBLANP fluorozirconate fibre laser, diode laser pumped 3331
Er-doped fibre amplifiers, average power anal. 30836
$Er^{3+}$-doped fibre power amplifiers 30837
$F_2$ VUV laser, discharge excited, efficiency 17655
GaAlAs-GaAs laser-diode arrays, relative intensity noise 17775
GaAs laser diodes, intensity noise corpuscular theory 30962
GaAs-In(Al)GaAs quantum well lasers, carrier transport 3486
GaInAsP-GaInAsP strained QW laser, threshold lowering 37671
$H_2$-$F_2$ chem. amplifier initiated by discharge 11044
HF supersonic chemical laser, theory 3307
He-Ne laser, thin film mirror as spherical resonator wavelength selector 24159
He-Sr recomb. laser, multistage collisions in pumping 37578
IF visible chemical laser modelling 11026
InGaAs DBR surface-emitting grating-coupled diode laser 24084
InGaAs-GaAs strained-layer quantum-well lasers anal. 30901
InGaAs-InGaAsP strained QW lasers, threshold lowering 37671
InGaAsP double-carrier-confinement laser diode model 17727
InGaAsP/InP semiconductor laser diodes, temp. dependence modelling 3539
InGaAsP-GaAs SQW SCH LD, leakage influence 37657
InGaAsP-InP laser, double active region, Auger recomb. 3483
n-InP-InGaAsP constricted-mesa LD modulator model 24109
KrF laser, electron attachment, discharge instability, Boltzmann eqn. *(Japanese)* 30814
KrF lasers, electron-beam-pumped, kinetic model 11046
$NH_3$ 81 and 153 $\mu$m lasers, Lorenz character 17639
$NH_3$ ring laser, optically pumped, generalised dimens. 30811
$Na^{3+}$ doped fibre lasers, spontaneous emission, transient buildup 3327
Na-like X-ray lasers, photo-pumped, transitions 30809
Nd:YAG laser crystals, nonlinear model, thermal conductivity effects 30869
Nd:YAG laser, end pumped, spatial mode matching 30821
Nd:ZBLANP fibre amplifier, optimum design 30882
Nd:phosphate glass laser, gain coeff., temp. depend. 30872
PbSe/PbSnSeTe double-heterostructure lasers , tuning characts., 1D heat conduction eqn. 30923
Si, Li like, soft X-ray laser , spectral props. 17647
Ti:$Al_2O_3$ laser mode-locking and self-focusing, Gaussian approx. model 3406
Tm,Ho:YAG lasers, LD pumped, modelling 30850
Tm:ZBLANP reson. pumped fiber amplifier around 810 nm 23913
XeCl double discharge excimer laser, model , magnetic switching 17617
XeCl laser modelling, non-equilib. vibr. kinetics of HCl 17625
XeCl, self-sustained 2D discharge-excited laser 37567
XeF laser, injection-controlled analytical model 17656
YAG CW laser with intracavity thermal nonlinearity 37624

**laser transitions**
*see also laser theory*
compressive strained QW lasers, design, 1.5 $\mu$m 3428
DBR laser, butt-jointed, 1.5 $\mu$m, FM response characts. 3260
DFB laser, lasing kinetics based on pop. inversion 37555
DFB laser array, 1.5 $\mu$m, tunable with integrated heaters 30970
DFB lasers, narrow stripe region, 1.5 $\mu$m, performance 3259
difluoromethane FIR cascade laser transitions, CW $CO_2$ laser pumping 23895
dye laser, picosecond pulse generation, nanosec. pumping 11063
$Er^{3+}$:fluorozircoaluminate glass fibre laser at 2.7 $\mu$m 37337
excimer dye laser system, cancer therapy and diagnosis 17650
FEL design, CW 100 kW RF at 10 $\mu$m 24127
FIR laser, Doppler-broadened, Lorenz character 17639
ketene lasing at 297 to 822 $\mu$m 3280
metal IR recomb. lasers pumped by Nd:YAG, excimer lasers 37589
methanol, $^{13}CD_3OH$, FIR laser lines, C-O stretching Q branch 37591
methanol-$^{13}C$-$d_3$ optically pumped FIR laser lines, freq. meas. 23894
MQW 1.55 $\mu$m lasers, optical confine. factor depend. 24052
MQW laser, 1.5 $\mu$m, small signal response, band model 37703
MQW LDs, high power, 1.3, 1.48, 1.55 $\mu$m operation *(Japanese)* 30985
$N_2$ laser, high power, water strip line 30780
p-type cyclotron laser, far IR emission, supercond. Nb detector 11118
rare earth: ZBLAN glass fibre lasers, co-doping effects 30878
semiconductor blue laser research at Florida Univ. 37696
semiconductor laser, RF driven, bifurcation structure obs. 23946
semiconductor vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser array, 16-wavelength 17745
strained-layer SQW lasers, 1.55 $\mu$m, low threshold/internal loss 30969
tetrafluoromethane laser, CW, optically pumped, gain anisotropy 30798
$2n^{20+}$, soft-X-ray laser, Ne-like, lasing meas. 37763
AlGaAs 780 nm tunable DBR LD fabrication 30930
AlGaAs diode laser arrays, 4-beam individually addressable 11185
AlGaAs lasers , single-stripe, high-power 830 nm, window struct. 11196
AlGaInP strained SQW LDs, 637 nm CW operation 11198
$As^{23+}$, soft-X-ray laser, Ne-like, lasing meas. 37763
CO laser, single line transitions, saturation stabilisation 17648
$CO_2$ electron-beam-controlled laser, radiation divergence 37572
$CO_2$ pulsed laser design, mol. parameters 11022

**laser transitions** continued
$CO$-$CO_2$ laser tuning by chem. reactions 11023
$CS_2$ vapour, laser induced lasing 37588
$Cd_{0.2}Zn_{0.8}Se$-ZnSe-$ZnS_{0.07}Se_{0.93}$ blue-green LD, 490 nm, characts. 24019
Cr, Tm, Ho:YAG crysts., flashlamp pumped, upconversion 24257
Cr,Tm:YAG laser, flash pumped, nonspiking operation 30845
Cr,Tm,Ho:YAG laser, loss, gain, spectral props. 3386
$Cr^{3+}$,$Tm^{3+}$:GdScGG, flashlamp pumped laser action 11072
$Cr^{3+}$,$Tm^{3+}$:YAG, flashlamp pumped laser action 11072
$Cr^{3+}$,$Tm^{3+}$:YScGG, flashlamp pumped laser action 11072
Cr:$BeAl_2O_4$ alexandrite laser, active Q-switching 30885
Cu vapour laser, 578.2 nm line characts. 3297
CuBr-AgBr-Ne green-yellow laser, 40 kHz repetition freq. 17657
Er,Yb:phosphate glass laser, 1532 nm diode pumped config. 37612
Er doped crysts., 3 $\mu$m laser, spectroscopy 30854
Er doped fibre amplifiers, SQW laser pump 11176
Er doped fibre amplifiers, semicond. laser pump source 11175
$Er^{3+}$ doped optical fibre amplifiers, temp. depend. gain 37628
Er:glass laser, passive Q-switching, resonator config. 11124
$Er^{3+}$:$Y_3Sc_2Ga_3O_{12}$, upconversion pumped IR lasing 11071
$Er^{3+}$:YAG, upconversion pumped IR lasing 11071
$Er^{3+}$:$YLiF_4$ laser, reson. pumping, efficiency 11070
$Er^{3+}$:YScGG laser cryst., pumping excitation 30853
$Er^{3+}$:$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-NaF pumped fibre laser, 2.75 $\mu$m, CW operation 3372
$Er^{3+}$:garnets, upconversion-pumped lasing 23931
$F_2$ laser at 157 nm *(Japanese)* 30810
Fe laser, Ne-like, resonantly photo-pumped by Ne Z-pinch 11050
GaInAs 0.98 $\mu$m laser for fibre amplifier pumping 3454
GaInAs/GaInAsP, GRIN-SCH SQW laser diodes, 1.5 $\mu$m 3433
GaInAs-GaInAsP SCH MQW buried ridge stripe lasers 3434
GaInAsP-InP lasers GRIN SCH at 1.3 $\mu$m 17718
GaInP visible LDs, SQW GRINSCH, 1 W CW, 672 nm 11247
$Ga_{0.42}In_{0.58}P$ strained MQW LDs, 632 nm, characts. 24043
GaInP-AlInP DBR lasers, 607 nm, single mode operation 30937
GaInP-AlInP MQW lasers, 630 nm, GSMBE grown 11199
Ge, Ne like, X-ray laser gain , beam-optics diagnostics 17646
Ge, collisionally excited plasma, X-ray laser gain 3267
p-Ge, tunable cyclotron resonance laser 37643
$Ge^{22+}$ soft-X-ray laser, Ne-like, beam diagnostics 37764
H-like ion X-ray laser, laser heated target 11053
He-Ar laser, fission-fragment excitation 37563
He-Ar-Xe electron-beam-pumped IR laser transition 37570
He-$Cu^+$ hollow anode cathode laser, gain meas. 23903
He-Ne 1.523 $\mu$m laser , quiet operation for fibre sensors 17645
He-Ne laser, energy characts. at 0.73 $\mu$m 3279
He-Ne laser, periodically varying anisotropy, emission dynamics 11057
He-Ne-$H_2$ mixture, electron beam excited laser kinetics 23878
He-Xe-XeCl mixture, microwave pumped, laser transitions 3301
$HeCd^+$ laser design, spectrosc. investig. 37599
Hg ion, inner shell photoionisation laser, 165 nm 3292
Ho fibre laser, CW tunable upconversion, characts. 3340
I, photodissociation laser, pulse periodic, output energy 3288
InGaASP laser diode, self-pulsating, optical clock recovery 19126
InGaAlP laser with multiquantum barrier , 646 nm, high temp. CW operation 24044
InGaAs LD, 1.5 $\mu$m, mode locked, >10 Gb/s OTDM transm. syst. appl. 24107
InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW lasers, gain meas. 24065
InGaAs/InGaAsP, MQW-SCH lasers, MOVPE, characts. 24064
InGaAs/InP 1.5 $\mu$m MQW lasers , strained, absorp. elimin. 37673
InGaAs-GaAs-GaInP BH QW 0.98 $\mu$m laser, APOMVPE 23998
InGaAs-InGaAsP 1.55 $\mu$m MQW and strained MQW lasers, optical confinement factors 3460
InGaAs-InGaAsP, MQW SCH lasers, threshold current 3436
InGaAs-InGaAsP strained quantum well lasers, 1.5 $\mu$m, performance 3427
InGaAsP SBH 1.3 $\mu$m lasers grown by MOCVD 17765
InGaAsP compressively strained QW, low threshold current 1.5 $\mu$m 30955
InGaAsP, semi-insulating buried crescent lasers, fabrication 11174
InGaAsP/InP 1.55 $\mu$m high-power large optical cavity lasers 17800
InGaAsP/InP MQW BH 1.3 $\mu$m lasers, CBE grown 17721
InGaAsP/InP semiconductor lasers , PBH, 1.3 $\mu$m, develop. 11259
InGaAsP/InP surface emitting lasers , 1.57 $\mu$m, fab./characts. 37675
InGaAsP-InP SL-MQW DFB 1.3 $\mu$m laser, linewidth enhancement 17749
InGaAsP-InP planar BH-DFB lasers , 1.5 $\mu$m, ultrahigh-speed 11249
InGaAsP-InP surface emitting 1.53 $\mu$m DFB LD 3461
InGaSbAs-GaAlSbAs injection heterolaser 1.8 to 2.4 $\mu$m, LPE 37698
Kr-Ar-Xe-$F_2$-$NF_3$ mixture, KrF and XeF laser transitions, gain 3273
$LiYF_4$:Ho,Er,Tm laser, charactn., spectroscopic appls. 30851
$LuAl_3$:$Pr^{3+}$ cryst. laser, stimulated radiation 3356
NF laser, ASE at 241.2 nm *(Chinese)* 23901
$NH_3$ 81 and 153 $\mu$m lasers, Lorenz character 17639
$NH_3$ laser, optical pumped, freq. stability 30807
$NH_2D$, stark cell, 10.6 $\mu$m laser freq. stabilisation system; 3265
NO laser, optically pumped, transitions, saturation effects 30806
Na-like X-ray lasers, photo-pumped, transitions 30809
$Nd^{3+}$ doped phosphate glass waveguide laser, ~1.3 $\mu$m operation 23991
Nd:YAG laser, diode side pumped, $TEM_{00}$ mode 17674
Nd:YAG laser, resonantly pumped, sum-freq. upconversion 31048
Nd:YAG laser; diode array side pumped, freq. doubling 23984
Nd:YAG lasers, CW, diode pumped, mode locked 23981
Nd:$YAlO_3$ cryst., laser action at 1300 nm 3350
Nd:$YAlO_3$ laser, mode locking, freq. doubling $LiIO_3$ cryst. 3385
Nd:$YAlO_3$ pulse laser, 1341.4 nm 30886
Nd:$YVO_4$ laser , 534 nm, LD pumped, freq. doubled *(Japanese)* 17700
Nd:glass laser, picosec. terawatt pulses 3355
Nd:solid lasers, simultaneous multiple wavelength lasing in different host crystals 17678
$Nd^{3+}$:$La_3$ VUV laser pumped by $F_2$ laser 37613
$Nd^{3+}$-doped glass waveguide amplifier at 1·054 $\mu$m 17677
$Nd_xY_{1-x}Al_3(BO_3)_4$ laser, diode laser pumped, power scaling 23985
Ne 3p-3s laser transitions, absorption kinetics 3315
Ne, laser action on electron beam pumping 11021
$Ne_2^{2+}$ lasing feasibility in VUV 30793
$O_2$-I laser, gain, mag. modulation 3272
OF laser, ASE at 268.7 nm *(Chinese)* 23901
Pb salt ternary tunable LDs for 3 to 40 $\mu$m IR region 37697
$PbBr_2$ laser, self heated, atomic transitions 37582
$Pr^{3+}$,$Yb^{3+}$:$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$YF_3$-$AlF_3$-LiF-NaF fluoride fibre amplifiers, 1.3 $\mu$m, laser diode pumping 3398

**laser transitions** continued
$Pr^{3+}$ doped fluoride fibre amplifier, 1.31 $\mu$m 11114
$Pr^{3+}$:$LiYF_4$, 0.72 $\mu$m low-threshold lasing with flashlamp pumping 23914
$Pr^{3+}$:fluoride fibre amplifier at 1.3 $\mu$m, output saturation 3334
$Pr^{3+}$:fluoride single-mode fibre laser, 1.312 $\mu$m oscill. 3333
$Pr^{3+}$:fluorozirconate glass fibre laser, tunable red transitions 17671
$Pr^{3+}$-doped fluoride singlemode fibre , 1.3 $\mu$m ring laser operation 23928
Se ion, 3p→3s transition, gain, travelling wave excitation 11059
Ti:sapphire laser, Cu vapour laser pumping. computer modelling 11075
$Ti^{3+}$:$Al_2O_3$ laser, difference freq. generator 3358
$Ti^{3+}$:sapphire laser, spectral and time characts. 3330
Tm,Ho:YAG lasers, LD pumped, modelling 30850
$Tm^{3+}$,$Ho^{3+}$,$Cr^{3+}$:YScGG laser crystals, upconversion, energy transfer 30844
$Tm^{3+}$ doped fluorozirconate fibre laser, CW operation 30852
Tm:ZBLAN glass fibre lasers, pumping and transitions 30876
Tm:ZBLANP reson. pumped fiber amplifier around 810 nm 23913
$Tm^{3+}$:$Y_3Al_5O_{12}$ cryst. laser, selective excitation, operation 23917
$Tm^{3+}$:ZBLAN blue upconversion fibre lasers 37617
$Tm^{3+}$:garnets, laser performance, temp. depend. branching ratios 30847
Xe III 109 nm laser, efficient pumping by laser prod. plasma prepulsing 17640
Xe, laser action on electron beam pumping 11021
Xe-Kr-Ar electron-beam-pumped IR laser transition 37570
XeCl excimer laser, multistage, simulated scatt. obs. 17651
XeF in Ar crystals, laser emission, relaxation-oscillations 30788
XeF:Ar cryst., excimer laser 11076
$Zn_{1-x}Cd_xSe$/ZnSe MQW, laser diode action in blue-green 24083
$ZnS_xSe_{1-x}$, room temp. blue lasing by photopumping 37609
ZnSe MBE on GaAs, photopumped antiguide blue lasers 3332
ZnSe, blue semicond. laser research at Florida Univ. 37696
ZnSe/ZnSSe DH blue laser, electron beam pumped 37650

**laser trimming** *see laser beam machining*

**laser tuning**
birefringent filters as intracavity wavelength selectors for laser tuning 30701
birefringent laser cavity, freq. stabilisation and tuning 17807
$(BzOE)_2P$ dye lasers, spectral characteristics 3323
cavity freq. tuning by Mach-Zehnder interferometer 31026
cavity waveguide output dye laser , output fibre coupling 3319
chirped optical pulses from tunable DBR LD, fibre compression 17818
co-cavity-two-section bistable laser diodes, saturable absorption induced 17850
compact blue laser , SHG conversion efficiency *(Dutch)* 23865
CPM laser, tunable femtosecond pulse generation 3627
DBR diode laser in lightwave synthesizer system 5786
DBR laser, butt-jointed, 1.5 $\mu$m, FM response characts. 3260
DBR laser, frequency tunable, linewidth broadening 3268
DBR laser, tunable three-electrode, thin-active layer 17746
DBR laser structure, side-mode suppression improvement 3456
DBR three electrode wavelength tunable lasers 3512
DBR three-section diode laser tuning anal. 37679
DBR tunable LD, lightwave freq. tracking 3534
DBR twin-contact tunable diode laser model 17758
DFB diode lasers with two equal length electrodes, tunability, linewidth, and FM response 24005
DFB laser, MOVPE, twinguide struct., tuning 24063
DFB laser, tunable twin-guide, FM characts. 3469
DFB laser array, 1.5 $\mu$m, tunable with integrated heaters 30970
DFB laser diode, Gb/s transmission, wavelength detuning effects 3471
DFB laser filter, tunable phase-shift-controlled 24011
DFB laser for optical wavelength convertor at 1.5 Gbit/s 12996
DFB laser modelling, hole burning 3563
DFB strained layer MQW lasers, wavelength detuning 11195
DFB three electrode 1.5 $\mu$m laser charactn. 3513
DFB tunable twin guide diode lasers 30977
DFB wavelength tunable phase-shift-controlled diode laser 37715
diode laser, external cavity, freq. shifted feedback, spectral broadening 3545
diode laser, optically self-locked, servo control 3444
diode lasers, harmonically mode-locked; stability and RF tuning range 17757
dye laser, crystal birefr. filters, tuning sensitivity *(Chinese)* 11297
dye laser, excimer laser pumped, 30 fs generation 3325
dye laser, narrowing laser lines by nonlinear freq. conversion 3320
dye laser, optogalvanic wavelength calibrator 17808
dye laser acousto-optic tuning, emission spectra 23907
dye laser amplifiers, tunable, ultrafast 3401
dye laser tuning by Cs hollow cathode lamp 37601
external cavity laser config., electronically tunable 31012
external-cavity laser continuous tuning 3590
FEL, design, operation 10 $\mu$m to 1 mm industrial appls. 11274
FEL for IR expts. (FELIX), status report 24136
femtosecond tunable pulse generation 37762
free electron laser, soliton laser pumping, soft X-rays 17789
high-speed Y-shaped SIBH laser and space switches 32627
integrated interferometric injection laser, 22 nm tuning range, develop. 3478
LD, grating tuned, pump for Nd:YAG microcavity laser 37656
LD channel waveguide Cherenkov freq. doubler , opt. collimation 31053
LD with codirectionally coupled twin-guide , electronic tuning 11243
lidar wavemeter for tuning solid lasers 7049
methanol FIR ring laser output directionality on optical pumping *(Japanese)* 37594
MQW packaged external cavity/mode locked laser 30927
multiple wavelength tunable surface-emitting laser arrays 3421
multistage klystronlike FEL, linear detuning study 24132
picosecond wavelength-tunable semiconductor laser pulses, 12 GHz repetition rate 30908
rare-earth-doped fibre lasers, tunable ultrashort pulse output 17694
real-time picosecond electro-optic oscilloscope technique using a tunable semiconductor laser 26424
resonant optical waveguide arrays, antiguided, injection locking 24003
ridge waveguide DBR lasers , tuning characts, study 3533
sapphire Cherenkov FEL tunable source in MM/subMM 37729
SBS ring resonator laser for SBS gain studies and microwave generation 11080
semiconductor laser, piezoelec. stress tuning 24082
semiconductor laser, quantum well gain lever, linewidth/tuning 3529
semiconductor laser, tunable, freq. modulation and switching 11171
semiconductor laser physics, conf., USSR (May-June 1991) 34796
semiconductor QW laser, colliding pulse mode-locked, tuning 17748
semiconductor transverse twin-guide laser, continuously tunable 3552

**laser tuning** continued
solid state laser, phase self-modulation, ultrashort pulses 3360
solid-state lasers, diode pumped 17667
SRS wavelength conversion , review 31093
traveling-wave semiconductor ring laser with external cavity, lasing props. 24147
twin active guide tunable laser diode 24170
twin-guide laser, modulation charact. in elec. field 11310
two-frequency tunable laser with electrooptic feedback 3389
ultrashort tunable IR/FIR pulse generation/detection 11036
ultrashort tunable opt. pulse generation in liq.-core fibres 17820
VCSEL array, monolithic multiple wavelength tunable 37699
VCSEL arrays, heterodyne meas. of linewidth, tunability 24053
Y laser with 38 nm tuning range 11250
AlGaAs 780 nm tunable DBR LD fabrication 30930
AlGaAs, enhanced tuning using external cavity module 3567
AlGaAs/GaAs tunable lasers, impurity-free partial interdiffusion 30911
$CO_2$ TEA laser, intermodal tuning with etalon-tuned three-mirror cavity 30797
$CO_2$ TEA laser with UV spark preionisation, parameter studies *(German)* 17638
$CO_2$ freq. tunable laser using three mirror internal modulation *(Japanese)* 37596
$CO_2$ laser, RF, GHz mode tunable 30803
$CO_2$ laser probe, active media diagnostics, tuning 23881
$CO_2$ laser, tunable ultrashort IR/FIR pulses 37583
$CO_2$ lasers, rapid tuning, galvanometric scanner 17813
$CO_2$ tunable multi-grating laser resonator 11282
$CO_2$ waveguide laser, freq. selective resonator props. 31011
CO-$CO_2$ laser tuning by chem. reactions 11023
Cr:$BeAl_2O_4$, alexandrite laser, Q-switched, injection seeding 23948
Cr:$LiSrAlF_6$ solid laser, tunable short pulse generation 30865
Cr:LiSrAlF$_6$ solid laser tuning by birefringent liquid crystal tuner 23942
Cr:$Mg_2SiO_4$, forsterite laser, tunable Q-switching 23952
Cr:$Mg_2SiO_4$ tunable CW laser, multiwatt operation 3402
Cr:$Mg_2SiO_4$ tunable forsterite laser, high power CW operation 23956
$Cr^{3+}$:$BeAl_2O_4$ laser amplifiers, tunable, ultrafast 3401
$D_2O$ Raman laser, tunable ultrashort IR/FIR pulses 37583
ER fibre ring laser, simultaneous oscill. wavelength tunable 30892
Er doped fibre laser , broadband, tunable, diode pumped 23927
Er doped fibre laser, mode-locked, tunable, integrated config. 37611
Er doped fibre laser, mode-locked with wavelength selection 3399
Er doped fibre ring laser , wide tuning, narrow linewidth 11082
Er doped fibre ring laser, elec. tunable diode pumped 3346
Er doped fibre, tunable single-mode diode-pumped with 5.5 kHz linewidth 11084
Er doped single-longitudinal-mode fibre loop laser 17698
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibre amplifier , tunable gain equalisation 3335
Er:ZBLAN fibre laser, tunable green upconversion config. 23926
$Er^{3+}$:$Yb_2O_3$-$P_2O_5$ glass laser, wavelength tuning 30897
$Er^{3+}$:$ZrF_0$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-NaF pumped fibre laser, 2.75 μm, CW operation 3372
Er-doped intracore DBR single-mode tunable fibre laser 37633
Er-doped soliton fiber ring laser with saturable absorber 37632
$Er^{3+}$-doped fiber ring lasers , tunable 17675
GaAs MQW mode convertors and tuners, dispersion and birefringence effects 37436
GaAs vertical-cavity QW surface-emitting LD array 3462
Ge hot hole tunable FIR cyclotron resonance laser 37644
p-Ge tunable cyclotron reson. laser 11108
p-Ge, tunable cyclotron resonance laser 37643
He-Ne laser, thin film mirror as spherical resonator wavelength selector 24159
Hg vapour, tunable VUV laser, four-wave sum mixing *(Chinese)* 24243
Ho,Er,Tm:L:$YF_4$ laser, charactn., spectroscopic appls. 30851
Ho fibre laser, CW tunable upconversion, charact. 3340
InGaAs/AlGaAs lasers, partially pumped, wavelength tuning 11215
InGaAsP Y-coupled cavity diode laser, photonic switching 30914
InGaAsP, enhanced tuning using external cavity module 3567
InGaAsP-InP external cavity laser at 1.55 μm 3516
InGaSbAs-GaAlSbAs injection heterolaser 1.8 to 2.4 μm, LPE 37698
InP/InGaAsP, external cavity diode laser , tunable 3564
$LaMgAl_{11}O_{19}$, laser material, thermal behaviour, tunability range 30829
$La_{1-x}Nd_xMgAl_{11}O_{19}$ laser, lamp pumped, thermally tuned etalon 11087
$LiCaF_6$ laser amplifiers, tunable, ultrafast 3401
$LiSr_{0.8}Ca_{0.2}AlF_6$:$Cr^{3+}$ laser, mode locked producing 150 fs pulses 17676
Nd doped fibre laser with intracavity polariser, tunability 30880
Nd:$LiYF_4$ CW laser mode-locking by cavity length detuning 3405
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser, CW, mode locked, cavity detuning charact. 37629
Nd:YAG laser, diode pumped, single freq., rapid tuning 23990
Nd:glass laser, actively-passively mode locked, feedback and freq. tuning 17670
Nd:glass ps. laser, two-freq., electro-opt. feedback 11097
Nd;glass tunable single-freq. laser 30887
$Nd^{3+}$:$SiO_2$, tunable narrow band fibre laser 3396
$Nd^{3+}$:YAG minilaser, longitudinal mode selection and tuning 30868
$Nd^{3+}$: germanosilicate fibre laser, integrated Bragg reflectors 30834
$Nd^{3+}$-doped fiber ring lasers , tunable 17675
Nd(Er)(Ho):ZBLAN glass fibre lasers, CW operation 30877
Pb salt ternary tunable LDs for 3 to 40 μm IR region 37697
PbSe/PbSnSeTe double-heterostructure lasers , tuning charact., 1D heat conduction eqn. 30923
$Pr^{3+}$:fluorozirconate glass fibre laser, tunable red transitions 17671
Ti:$Al_2O_3$/alexandrite (Nd:glass) lasers, high peak power fs pulses 23958
Ti:$Al_2O_3$-dye combination laser, Nd:YAG pumped, tunable time-delayed pulses 17673
Ti:$Al_2O3$, CW ring laser, tunable single freq. 24155
Ti:sapphire laser, SHG in $BaB_2O_4$, blue fs pulse generation 37781
Ti:sapphire laser amplifiers, tunable, ultrafast 3401
Tm:ZBLANP monomode tunable fibre laser, 2.25 to 2.5 μm 3345

**laser variables measurement**
all-elec. LD charactn. by monolithic integration with photodiode 24056
coherence fn. meas., high bandwidth method 33222
coherence length meas. by holographically generated phase-conjugated wave front 11309
collimating short coherence-length laser beams meas. by cyclic shearing interferometer 37758

**laser variables measurement** continued
conference (1991) 34
diode laser, astigmatic dist. meas. 3631
diode laser, time-resolved high resolution spectral charactn. 11152
diode laser frequency response meas. by RF modulated pump laser 30947
diode laser intrinsic dynamic props. meas. by freq. response subtraction 30994
diode laser noise meas. methods, lasing mechanisms *(Japanese)* 11159
diode lasers, mode locked, auto- and cross-correlation meas. 17756
divergence meas. by focal spot technique 24165
dye laser, optogalvanic wavelength calibrator 17808
dye laser phase conjugate cavity, SBS reflector 37746
dye lasers, CW single mode, noise meas. 37765
energy parameters determ. based on optical rectification 3626
excimer laser beam profile monitoring and shaping *(German)* 37771
excimer laser shock wave reflections, interferometric investig. 17618
Fabry-Perot wavemeter for a pulsed laser *(Korean)* 11307
fibre-optic IR recorder using liq. cryst. modulator 37335
grating bolometric laser power meter design and operation *(Russian)* 33221
IR vidicon for moisture inspection and laser meas. 39919
lambdameter with oscillating mirror mounting 17827
LD mirror temp. meas. by Raman scatt./refl. modulation 31025
LIDAR transmitter freq. monitoring, pulse-by-pulse control 32746
lidar wavemeter for tuning solid lasers 7049
Matsushita high power laser diodes , life test 3413
MF9630A optical wavelength/freq. counter *(Japanese)* 26423
OMEGA facility, power balance meas. streak camera use 11304
output meas. with calorimeter or joulemeter 19678
power, using polyconductor beam detector 6180
power meter accurate meas. 11305
practical laser power standard , calorimetric meas. 19382
pulse energy meas. , radiometric scale establishment 17822
pulse IR laser radiation, spatial and energy charact. 24168
pulse shape meas., series-to-parallel conversion *(Japanese)* 33217
quantum well laser nonlinear gain suppression meas. by four wave mixing 3524
ring dye laser, phase noise, streak camera obs. 11061
semiconductor laser, self-heterodyne detection, excess phase noise 37766
semiconductor laser amplifier, ring config., gain determ. 3475
semiconductor laser charactn., Michelson interferometry with pulsed fibre sources 19685
semiconductor laser freq. fluctuations, delayed-self-heterodyne meas. 24010
semiconductor laser in external cavity, parameters meas. *(Chinese)* 24103
semiconductor laser temperature/thermal rise-time meas. 31038
semiconductor lasers , internal loss meas. tech. 24046
semiconductor lasers temperature charact. meas. by temp.-jump method 17828
semiconductor travelling wave optical amplifier, group delay, interferometry 3418
solid state lasers, beam diagnostics systems *(German)* 23967
spatial radiation charact. determ., diffuse scatterer appl. 11306
ultrashort pulse meas., surface sum-freq. mixing 37821
VCSEL arrays, heterodyne meas. of linewidth, tunability 24053
VUV lasers , beam profiles meas., photostimulable phosphor 24175
$As^{23+}$, soft-X-ray laser, Ne-like, lasing meas. 37763
CO laser power stabilisation by gas composition control 3313
$CO_2$ TEA laser, output energy and pulse duration charact. 37593
$CO_2$ laser cavity, gas and vibrational temp. determ. 24141
$CO_2$ laser energy parameters meas., using Ge photodetector 19503
Cu vapour laser beams spatial coherence, time-resolved interferometric investig. 31037
Cu vapour laser transverse coherence investig. by interferometer and diode array detector 37556
$Er^{3+}$ fibre laser, mode locked, ps streak obs. 11311
$Ge^{22+}$ soft-X-ray laser, Ne-like, beam diagnostics 37764
He-Xe laser, ring cavity, gain, saturation irradiance determ. 3623
HeNe laser phase noise meas. by auto-homodyne interferometry 33056
InGaAsP lasers, linewidth enhancement determ. 24041
KrF laser, discharge charactn., spectroscopic meas. 37760
$Na_2$ ring laser, interferometric phase singularities meas. 17641
$Nd^{3+}$-doped laser glass, lensing effects meas. by photothermal spectroscopy 33223
XeCl discharge amplifier, chirped-pulse amplification 3312
$Zn^{20+}$, soft-X-ray laser, Ne-like, lasing meas. 37763

**laser velocimeters**
aircraft velocity sensor design 31161
blood flow in vivo meas. , fibre-coupled laser appl. 6773
compact laser Doppler anemometer 40828
diode laser Doppler velocimeter self-mixing design 26549
Doppler velocimeter, wind vel. meas. appl. 14078
fibre optic laser anemometry , turbomachinery flow meas. 33032
laser Doppler instrument, rot. shaft vel. meas. 13635
microscopic, blood flow meas. in microcirculation *(Japanese)* 13873
miniature laser Doppler anemometer for sensor concepts , semiconductor laser use 11421
ring laser gyro baro-inertial loop mechanisation 14011
He-Ne laser photometry, freq. stabilisation 6780

**laser velocimetry**
anemometry, Doppler, spectral peak interpolation 13375
blood flow, freq. stabilisation of He-Ne lasers 6780
blood flow meas. in microcirculatory, laser velocimeter *(Japanese)* 13873
cerebral blood flow, laser flowmeter meas. 19904
coal-fired power station; flame vel. meas., LDA 14618
fibre optic sensor heterodyne array for laser Doppler velocimetry and angular orientation measurements 13473
flow visualisation with shearing holographic interferometry and Nd:$YAl_3(BO_3)_4$ laser *(Chinese)* 24285
laser absorption mass flux sensor, high speed airflows 17917
LDA meas. in car model 19706
particle image velocimetry, LCD SLM appl. *(Japanese)* 17502
particle image velocimetry appl. to transonic wind tunnels 26583
retinal haemodynamics, laser Doppler velocimetry stabilised in 1D 6775
rotating object, central position of rot. determ. 19659
two-phase flow, multiple-pulse particle image laser velocimetry, automated anal., 31156
VISAR velocity interferometer using fast lens 19674

**laser wavelength measurement** *see laser variables measurement*
**laser windows** *see laser accessories; optical elements*
**lasers**
*see also chemical lasers; distributed Bragg reflector lasers; distributed feedback lasers; dye lasers; excimer lasers; free electron lasers; gas lasers; laser beams; laser frequency stability; laser tuning; liquid lasers; nuclear pumped lasers; Raman lasers; ring lasers; solid lasers; X-ray lasers*
Annual Meeting of Opt. Soc. of America (1991) 34844
conference on IR and MM-waves, Lausanne (1991) 8694
free space laser communications, conf., (1991) 33
marketplace 1991, conf., Los Angeles 8608
modelling of laser systems, conf. (1991) 35
nonlinear optics and materials, conf, Dallas (1991) 8654
repetitive Q-switching optimisation 3269
**latches** *see flip-flops*
**latent heat of adsorption** *see heat of adsorption*
**latent heat of formation** *see heat of formation*
**latent heat of reaction** *see heat of reaction*
**latent heat of vaporisation** *see heat of vaporisation*
**lattice constants**
semiconductor heterojunctions, band discontinuities prediction, model 16642
Fe-Co-Nb films, struct. and soft mag. props. 30334
$(Fe_{1-x}Co_x)_{4.5}(Ni, Al)_{0.5}Sm$, rapidly quenched, mag. props. 30324
GaAs:S,In epitaxial films, electrophys. props., doping effects 29533
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells grown on InGaAs/GaAs strained layers, cathodolum. 1907
$(GaAs)_{1-x}(Si_2)_x$ metastable alloy, growth by migration-enhanced epitaxy 35231
GaInAsSb-AlGaAsSb, double heterostructure, diode lasers 3522
InGaAs/GaAs heteroepitaxial layers, strain energy and crit. thickness 35206
$InGa_{1-x}Sb$ electrodeposited thin film synthesis 1817
InSb electrodeposited thin film synthesis 1817
Mn-Al-Ni films, cryst. struct. and mag. props. 10681
Mn-Bi-Al films, cryst. struct. and mag. props. 30300
PZT ferroelec. films, metallo-organic soln. deposition 21373
$Pb_{1-x}Eu_xSe/PbSe$ MQW interdiffusion 593
$Si_{1-y}C_y$ alloys, MBE synthesis 21327
$Sm(Fe, Ti, V)_{12}$ film, synthesis and mag. props. 23401
$Sm_2Fe_{17}N_x$, N interstitial site and valence 17232
SmS polycryst. film, elec. props. struct. charact. 1848
YBaCuO epitaxial films by high-press. reactive sputtering 551
$Y_{1-y}Pr_yBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ single cryst. growth, transport props. 21289
ZnMgSSe MBE, charactn., laser diode appl. 9027
$ZnSe_xTe_{1-x}$ films, pulsed laser deposition and charactn. 9104
**lattice defects** *see crystal defects*
**lattice diffusion** *see diffusion in solids*
**lattice gas** *see lattice theory and statistics*
**lattice parameters** *see lattice constants*
**lattice phonons**
*see also polaritons; tunnelling spectra; tunnelling spectroscopy*
strained semicond. quantum wells, high-temp hole mobility 16620
tunnel spectra, phonons 29630
$Bi_{2-x}M_xWO_6$(M=La, Tl), cryst., hopping cond., dielec. dispersion 9982
GaAs planar photoconductor, Raman scatt. and elec. meas. 17571
GaAs-AlAs, magnetotunnelling, phonon mode effects 22548
$Pb\text{-}YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ window Josephson junc., tunnelling 30458
**lattice theory and statistics**
*see also Ising model*
Lipschitz lattices and numerical morphology 4662
GaAs submicron devices, high-field transport, simulation 36674
Si submicron devices, high-field transport, simulation 36674
**launchers, electromagnetic** *see electromagnetic launchers*
**laundering**
No entries
**laundries** *see laundering*
**law administration**
polygraph trace digitisation microcomputer syst. 40543
**laying, cable** *see cable laying*
**LB films** *see Langmuir-Blodgett films*
**LBIC** *see OBIC*
**LCD** *see liquid crystal displays*
**leaching** *see corrosion; dissolving; environmental degradation*
**lead bonding**
*see also tape automated bonding*
ASIC package trends 10495
fine pitch wire bonding, multipad pitch test die 16526
fine-pitch device automotive module manufacture, issues 20901
flip chip technology progress 263
hybrid IC, fine pattern microelectronics technology 29429
IR microscopy for bond pad crack damage detect. 9825
LED print head, 600 dpi, electrophotographic printer appl. 23837
MCM, design and substrate selection 36257
microwave subsyst. interconnect., bond wire charactn. eqns. 16343
MIL-STD wire bond certification procedures , inadequacy 22397
plastic MCMs, bonding techniques 16527
power IC package, wire bond anal. 21083
SMC lead designs, compliance metrics 16450
SMT, improvements using plasma cleaning 1727
ultra fine wire/fine pitch bonding technology 1783
wire bonding thermal fatigue life prediction 9818
Al/Cu wire bonds, wear-out mechanism, temp. depend. 22396
Al-Au US wire bonds, resist. drift 16530
$Al\text{-}Si_3N_4$, metallisation corrosion protection using PECVD nitride film, thermal stress 9816
AlSi wire US bonding, vibr. induced brittle cracks 16529
AlSi wire bonding, microscale, fracture mechs. life prediction 9823
Au thermosonic wire bonding of CMOS chip, temp. parameter study 16531
Au wire bond failure modes, plastic packages, bond shear test 9824
Au wire in ball bonding, mech. behaviour 29441
Au-Al bonds degradation, IC defect anal. *(English, German)* 22393
Au−Al bonds, US freq. effects on intermetallic reactivity 22394
Cu wire ball forming process 29442
Cu wire in ball bonding, mech. behaviour 29441
Cu/Al interface bonding, microcircuit packaging appls. 28764
F contamination of microchip bondpads, surface anal. 29443
**lead bonding** continued
GaAs MESFET, mech. relay induced EOS 10427
GaAs MMIC auto wirebonding process, Taguchi expt. 1534
GaAs signal processors MCM packaging 34955
Se-Ag, leadframe, adhesive strength of die attachment 9822
Si hybrid MCMs, chip attachment 9796
**leak detection**
cable leakage management using GPS 13119
engineering materials, IR thermographic charactn. 690
gas sensor syst. using fuzzy sets 40235
LV aerial bundled cable, insulation piercing connector waterproofing 14477
multiple quantity meas. instrument using various laser charcts. *(Japanese)* 33200
oil leakage sensor , distrib. type using cladded fibre *(Japanese)* 6292
testing techniques overview 703
toxic gas systems in semicond. mfg. 16685
He leak detectors, oil-free turbomolecular pumps 16684
**leakage currents**
complementary III-V HFETs, for low power ICs 30245
EPROM/EEPROM composite process and reliability 29053
ferroelectric liq. cryst. surface stabilised displays, ion transport 33148
flash EEPROM, reliable bi-polarity write/erase technology technol. 29060
lateral pnp transistors, X-ray lithog. rad. damage 22990
LDMOS transistors for high temp. appls. of power ICs 30073
MOS capacitor, generation current at LOCOS isolation edge 36569
MOSFET, sub-micron, γ-irrad., leakage curr., total dose effect 2422
MOSFET, thin-oxide, band-to-band tunnelling current 10415
MOSFETs with nitrided thin gate oxides , off-state degrad. 23028
MOST, HV, drain leakage current and resistance temp. dependence 23086
network phase-sensitive protection using rectifiers *(Russian)* 27394
NMOSFETs under stress, oxide trap induced instability 30061
nonsinusoidal earth current leakage linear electrode simulation 7697
p-MOSFETs gate-induced drain leakage, roles of electron trapping and interface state generation 23047
polluted insulator model parameter identification 7659
polysilicon PMOS submicron TFT, leakage current reduction 10382
polysilicon TFT, columnar deposition, crystn. 2384
polysilicon TFT, off-stage leakage currents 30079
power system operation corona modelling 40968
rubber-coated insulators, leakage current suppression 14459
satellite surfaces, electrical cond., leakage currents 40706
self-aligned pseudomorphic HIGFETs , gate leakage current 2475
semiconductor devices, leakage current simulation 29907
SHV model transformer oil streaming electrification obs. *(Korean)* 14826
SOI MOSFET, thin film, general model 2377
SOI structures, diamond and SiC dielectrics use 1981
SOS MOS edge parasitic transition, rad. induced leakage 2340
SRAM chips, capacity limits of poly-Si loaded cells 35749
stacked DRAM capacitors , ultrathin oxide/nitride dielec. 29082
submicron CMOS device perform., improve. F in CVD $WSi_x$ 36952
submicron NMOSFETs, hot carrier reliability , optimised drain structs. 29997
$TiSi_2$ silicidation through oxide, sub-half micron MOS devices 30036
trench leakage monitor for 4 Mbit SPT DRAM technol. 1036
walled SOI devices, back-channel subthreshold conduct. charactn. 23210
Au/Pt/Ti/GaAs Schottky contacts, aged, degradation study 10048
$n\text{-}(Ba_{1-x}Sr_x)Ti_{1-y}Zr_yO_3$ current limiters, varistor props. 10457
$CoSi_2$ silicided $p^+$-n junctions by $BF_2^+$ implantation 36546
GaAs MESFET, sidegating, Schottky contact effects 36839
GaAs n-MESFET subthreshold leakage reduction using $(NH_4)_2S$ treated gates 2474
GaAs vertical *PIN* diode using MeV implantation 9650
$GaAs/Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$ HBTs, MBE growth on GaAs substrate with Si doping 22974
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ insulated gate HFET 10385
GaSb p-channel MODFETs, design, fab., charact. 30120
InAs-AlSb quantum well HFET, high-transcond. 36840
InP MIS structure, leakage currents 16666
n-InP-InGaAsP constricted-mesa LD modulator model 24109
PLZT thin films, sol-gel prep., elec. props. 10607
Si detectors, neutron irrad. damage , leakage currents meas. 19763
Si detectors, neutron irrad., thermally stimul. and leakage current anal., A/E centres 19761
Si, heavily doped , model with multiple trap state types 29910
Si strip detectors, fabrication and charact. meas. 26739
n-Si surface barrier detectors, reduced surface/leakage currents, α-resolution 33439
Si:B, homoepitaxial, plasma CVD, physical/elec. props. 28710
Si:Ga $P^+$-n junctions, FIB implanted, elec. props. 9990
a-Si:H p-i-n detector, reverse bias leakage currents 33012
$Si_3N_4\text{-}SiO_2$ native-oxide-free dielec., enhanced reliability 35730
$SiO_2$, $N_2O$-oxynitrided films, dielectric props. 10202
$SiO_2$, stress-induced oxide leakage 22615
$SiO_2\text{-}Si_3N_4$ dielecs., elec. props. rel. to deposition 22710
$SiO_xN_y$ dielec. films by rapid thermal oxynitridation 36568
$Si_{1-x}Ti_xO_2$ films, plasma CVD, struct. and dielec. props. 35344
$SiTi_xO_y$ films, plasma CVD, struct. and props. 9112
Ta capacitor leakage current , high temp. and humidity 1617
Ta chip solid capacitors, accelerated test *(Japanese)* 16399
$TiSi_2$ $n^+$-p junc., process induced defects 16633
$ZrO_2\text{:}Y_2O_3$ film charact., MIS O sensor applic. 36457
**leakage, electrical** *see electrical faults*
**leakage, magnetic** *see magnetic leakage*
**learning systems**
*see also adaptive systems; cognitive systems; self-adjusting systems*
2D object recognition, invariant boundary transformations, neural net models 18629
2D segmentation-free learning recognition system by cellular array 4339
adaptive acquisition of spoken language 38551
adaptive algorithms and appls. *(Japanese)* 4361
adaptive inference tester for functional testing 6085
adaptive notch filter IR scanner data improvement 26383
AI, industrial and engineering appls., conf. (1989) 8675
aircraft health monitoring system, smart structures appl. 26955
ALIAS and gap removal image transformation 38999
analog architecture for adaptive neural networks 16988
analog cell for VLSI implementation of neural networks 2547
analog CMOS synaptic learning circuits adapted from invertebrate biology 22076

**learning systems** continued
analogue backpropagation circuit *(Japanese)* 36029
ART neural nets with invariant learning, optoelectronic implementation 30681
artificial neural nets, problem decomposition and subgoaling 31778
associative memory, optical, with invariances 2889
backpropagation, digital VLSI implementation 36021
backpropagation algorithms for artificial neural nets, silicon implementation 22066
clipped neural network model, Monte Carlo learning algorithm 17539
CMOS VLSI module for analog adaptive neural architectures 36015
communications, learning control with objective filtering *(Japanese)* 12237
cutting fault detection, adaptive filter/neural network-based *(Japanese)* 26284
data networks, adaptive routing and flow control 5155
deconvolution, super-resolution with neural networks—preliminary results 24837
dedicated neuro chips, synchronous architecture 16120
default hierarchy for pronouncing English 4326
digital neurochip, learning on VLSI 23220
distortion invariant object recognition, comparison of ID3 and HONNs 18528
dynamic gradient descent learning algorithms , nuclear plant modelling 14596
dynamical systems, neural network modeling 38744
ECG classification, MLP/ID3-derived approaches comparison 26875
ECG data compression using dual 3-layered neural nets for Holter recording 40652
EEG signal classification using neural networks 33621
electro-optical learning machine , hardware implemen. 23733
electromyograms, neural network signal anal. 19945
electromyography, clinical, genetics-based machine learning 40649
electromyography diagnosis using conjugate gradient backpropagation algorithm 40648
encephalograms, magnetic and electric, pattern selection using neural net 40650
error control coding, neural net training algorithms, perform. eval. 24654
ETANN, analogue VLSI neural net chip, learning processes 29231
fault signature extraction, self-tuning method 32939
feedback neural network chip, internal annealing, self identification 9592
feedforward neural net fast training algorithm 31819
Finnish phonetic typewriter project 38365
Folthret learning threshold element *(Japanese)* 36030
frequency estimation by a Hebbian subspace learning algorithm 38821
frequency line tracking, neural net architectures 24820
full-custom VLSI IC blocks, contacts and dimensions, neural nets 30159
genetic based training of two-layer, optoelectronic neural network 22061
goal seeking neuron, improved recognition capabilities 29226
gradient algorithms for filter adapt. and neural net training 38839
holographic associative memory based on adaptive learning 31103
home automation , AI appls. 12146
intelligent sensing by radar vision 31658
invertebrate learning, analog CMOS modelling 22079
knowledge-based fault diagnosis in electronic devices 39975
Kohonen map, analogue VLSI implementation *(English)* 1295
Kohonen neural net learning and Kalman filters 18484
MACE (minimum average correlation energy) distortion-invariant filters 37494
macroelectromyography anal. with learning neural nets 6846
maximum likelihood density estimation using parallel distributed processing network 4648
multidimensional cube/convex polyhedron recognition learning algorithm 24955
multilayer networks for automatic speech recognition 4305
multilayer neural model and array processor implemen. 1288
multiple neural net architectures for character recognition 18600
multispectral image anal. using neural net on Cray X-MP 24916
natural terrain texture recognition 18533
neural bit-slice computing element 1281
neural computing, adaptive optical system 3137
neural computing, customizable neural processor for distributed neural networks 36014
neural net, digital feedback, learning algorithms, auto-adaptive props., Si integration 16119
neural net based traffic flow control in computer networks 5132
neural net classifiers training using optimisation 31790
neural net controlled resonator-bank digital filter archit., dynamic backpropag. algorithm 35982
neural net interpattern association model, Monte Carlo learning algorithm 3141
neural net pattern dynamics, operating state in bipolar transistor ccts. 35983
neural net with competitive learning, analogue VLSI implementation 2604
neural nets, adaptive filtering and nonlinear dynamics, IEE colloquium, London (1991) 15283
neural nets, analog storage of adjustable synaptic weights 16113
neural nets, analogue VLSI, localized learning rule, Hebbian type 35996
neural nets, benchmarking and fast learning, back-propagation 22071
neural nets, benchmarking and fast learning, real-time recurrent learning 22072
neural nets, multilevel, EEG spike detection 6843
neural nets, VLSI design guidelines 16111
neural network, optical, architecture, design, and models 3136
neural network architecture for optical computing *(Japanese)* 30667
neural networks on Si 16959
neural speaker model for speaker clustering 38563
nonlinear filter design using artificial neural networks 18409
optical TAG neural nets 37486
optoelectronic neurocomputer for character recognition 23712
order statistic filter adaption, LMS backpropag. algorithm 18471
pattern classification, phase velocity field approach 31855
pattern classification using self-organising neural net 4646
PCB testing, AI-based vs. traditional strategies 1662
phase reconstruction from modulus data correlation , multiple filters use 38980
photodetector as spatial light modulator in neural network; pattern classification 26313
play-back servo systems, learning control *(Korean)* 8376
power station control, neural network computational model appls. 27439
power system alarm processor expert system, rule learning 33960
**learning systems** continued
power system computer control, artificial neural network appls. *(Croatian)* 27149
power system computer control, artificial neural network appls. *(Croatian)* 27148
power system machine instability identification, neural net-based 33917
power system transient stability access, AI approach 33903
power system voltage control/contingency assessment, expert system 7443
pulse-density modulated neural nets, prototyping, ASICs 16117
PWM invertor digital current controller, stability anal. 27930
radar clutter classification by self-organizing feature map and learning vector quantization 39769
radar patterns prediction using back propag. neural network 40930
radar pulses classification using neural nets and template-based tech. 24765
random process simulation with teaching from obs. samples 24833
routing algorithm, learning, threshold based flow control in networks 32200
self-organizing switched-capacitor neural network , appls. 22077
SONOS electronic linear adaptive neuron, elec. reprogrammable synapses 2351
speech phoneme transcription with neural nets 24727
SteppingStone, learning system for problem solving 15827
stop consonants anal., accelerated stochastic approx. method, ident. by neural network 38346
structural pattern recognition using functional link net 4647
supervised classification with a binary associative memory 29234
syllable segmentation of continuous speech , neural nets 4303
target tracking, adaptive, learning network appl. 31777
telecommunication network design using IDOTS intelligent system 12118
telecommunications networks, expert maintenance systems 12173
template learning in morphological neural nets 4672
tool wear detection using pattern recognition 39025
total least-squares adaptive signal process., learning algor. 31670
two-layer optoelectronic neural net., supervised training by simulated annealing 37474
unsupervised training of structuring elements 4673
US image segmentation with neural networks 24928
vector quantiser design, competitive learning and soft competition 38256
VLSI circuits for neural networks 2545
VLSI design of neural networks, conf., Dortmund (Jun. 1990) 15230
weight perturbation for analog VLSI multilayer nets 29242
wrong samples, effect on convergence of learning process, remedy 24892
Si amorphous multilayer persistent photoconducting array, pattern classifying neural processor learning performance 10988

**least squares approximations**
2D adaptive Volterra filter for nonlinear channel equalisation, image restoration 24886
2D line spectrum pair all-pole systems, stability conditions *(Japanese)* 29195
5 kVA synchronous machine parameter identification 34383
adaptive algorithms, noise-cancellation performance 38726
adaptive algorithms and appls. *(Japanese)* 4361
adaptive antenna array beamforming, recursive least squares min., systolic array 4458
adaptive DFE for fading multipath, channel estimation 12826
adaptive digital filter, logarithmic estimation based, perform. 16084
adaptive equalisation algorithm for digital data 31680
adaptive filters, fast least squares algorithms 1238
adaptive filters, techniques review 35944
adaptive FIR filtering, 2 step-size LMS algorithm 35913
adaptive Kalman filtering algorithm for ARMA signal 4490
adaptive least squares lattice algorithm for linear phase filtering 9550
adaptive line spectral pair filter learning characts. 18475
adaptive linearly constrained arrays, fast null steering algorithm 18187
adaptive LMS filter signals, nonlinear phenomena 16077
adaptive recursive state-space filtering; least mean square adaptation algorithm 35926
adaptive recursive-least-squares lattice/transversal filters 38645
adaptive RLS lattice filters, CICO stability 24829
aircraft, head teleoperation, adaptive biodynamic interference 26969
aircraft trajectory inform. nonlin. filter synthesis 26016
analogue sampled-data CMOS adaptive filter 35967
antenna array pattern synthesis using weighted least squares 24476
automatic testing, parameter-based system identification, FDLS algorithm 39990
backward adaptation model, convergence anal. 38367
bispectrum, weighted least squares magnitude spectrum estimation 18609
bispectrum phase, least-squares estimation, error anal. *(Japanese)* 21248
bispectrum phase reconstruction, weighted least squares algorithm 18608
block matrix inversion, least squares eqn. soln. 442
boost vehicle tracking and posn. prediction 20025
boundary representation, split and merge method 18562
channel identification algorithm with prefilter., perform. anal. 4159
CMA adaptive array perform., multipath waves suppression *(Japanese)* 24560
compact range imaging, autoregressive spectra estim.-based 39767
conjugate gradient techniques for adaptive filtering 31649
constrained adaptive sidelobe cancellation, fast algorithm and archit. 38628
constrained multichannel adaptive FIR beamforming algorithm based upon least squares method *(Korean)* 18204
continuous speech recognition, speaker adaptation 38566
conventional recursive least-squares scheme, well-conditioned problems 484
dereverberation of speech signals based on sub-band envelope estimation 24718
deterministic models and statistics 389
digital adaptive filters, LMS alg. quantisation effects 38724
digital impedance relaying, recursive least squares algorithm 27415
discontinuity-preserving surface reconstruction, two-stage algorithm 31788
discontinuous electrical conductivities, num. recovery 19617
diversity reception, least-squares combining, interference cancelling characts. *(Japanese)* 32357
double complex sinusoid, least squares estimation 24814
downlooking laser radar track-while-image operation 13096
DSP network parallel implementation of fast adaptive algorithms 35774
echo canceller, weight estimation method 38763
echo canceller perform. rel. to pseudonoise seq. periodic cross-correl. 31510
error analysis of least squares determ. curve parameters 19372
fast least-squares adaptive algorithm num. stabil. 38578
fast recursive least squares algorithms for adaptive filtering 11847
fast Toeplitz least squares algorithms 35093
FFT of noise corrupted signal, weighting functions effect 40017

**least squares approximations** continued
filtered LMS algorithms, freq. domain model 38753
FIR adaptive filters, struct. subband implementation 35935
FIR digital filters using LMS-derived difference coefficients 22011
FIR filters, reduced order IIR approx. 24793
FIR least squares linear phase filter design *(Japanese)* 35943
flat form error meas., 2D least square serial method *(Japanese)* 26542
foetal heart rate time series, outlier detect. and correct. 33675
forward spectrometer, tracks reconstruction, 3D method *(Chinese)* 19848
frequency estim., eigendecomposition methods 31706
frequency estimation problem soln. in least squares linear prediction 11811
frequency-domain LMS comb filter for signal anal. 24830
generalized total least squares problem: formulation, algorithm and properties 483
gradient algorithms for filter adapt. and neural net training 38839
gradient-based variable step-size LMS algorithm 18428
Gram-Schmidt and SMI adaptive algorithms , comments/reply 18438
HV transmission network digital relay protection, math. anal. *(Croatian)* 27391
IIR adaptive filtering/output error identification algorithms, convergence 11763
IIR parameter recursive estimation, LMS eqn. error algorithm 31698
image compression using Hopfield neural networks 24919
image preprocessing, 2D smoothing template 24907
image restoration, adaptive weighted order statistic filters 11957
induction heating, deadbeat controlled PWM invertor appl. 28295
induction machine adaptive control, with online flux estimation 8049
input/output system identification, higher-order statistics 4360
interpolation techniques for noisy spectral data 11808
IR scanner data improvement by adaptive notch filter 26383
Jacobi-type updating algorithms for adaptive signal processing 11813
$L_p$ normed model based filter design 35920
lidar multiple scatt. calc., effect on visibility *(Japanese)* 38005
linear prediction, modified covariance method, computational algorithm 11799
linearly-constrained least squares problems, VLSI algorithm 11814
LMS adaptive array, 3-D perform. 11627
LMS adaptive filter convergence rate improvement 35953
LMS algorithm, perform, improvement 18445
LMS algorithm , quantisation effects 31650
LMS algorithm and discrete orthogonal transforms 438
LMS algorithm with delayed coeff. adaptation, corrections 31709
LMS continuous time algorithm, almost-sure convergence 38708
LMS-algorithm-based adaptive filter, design/converg. anal. 38647
magnetic field 3D interpolation technique 40520
MIC anal. by Galerkin and least-squares boundary residuals methods 29363
minimum mean-square error transformations of categorical data 31638
mixed-phase system identification from freq. slices of bispectrum 38841
MLE blind equalisation algorithm 38592
multi-target bearings-only track initiation using simulated annealing 5894
multichannel images, least squares restoration filters 11872
multidimensional object recognition in layered elastic background 13102
multidimensional orientation estimation 4569
multigrid approach to biharmonic problem 8925
noise cancellation with improved residuals 24812
nonhomogeneous linear partial DEs, recursive soln. 35113
nonlinear autoregression fn. statistical estim. 21188
optical flow computing for linear algebraic eqns. syst. 24987
order statistic filter adaption, LMS backpropag. algorithm 18471
order statistic LMS algorithms 31697
order-recursive least-squares algorithm structs. 38600
orthogonal polynomial updating/downdating, data fitting 4454
Orthomin($k$) method for linear least squares problem 440
phased array radar, min. norm target estimation 32715
polynomial spline signal approx. 31676
power inversion arrays, coherent sources resolution 24582
power potential transformer modelling, parametric identification 34474
power system, on-line least-squares-error identification 33909
power system SVC and generators, integrated control scheme 33951
power system voltage control optimisation, least squares method 7353
power transmission lines, fault characterization equipment develop. 34173
predictive least-squares order selection criterion, lattice realisation 11795
PWM invertors, three-phase, motor current reconstruction method 27933
QPSK DS-SSMA filter adaptation rate for frequency-hopping signal *(Croatian)* 18969
radar alignment, with location errors and azimuth misalignments 13081
recursive least-squares adaptive filtering, fast transversal filters 4497
recursive total least squares adaptive filtering 38581
reflectance parameters determ. using range and brightness images 24986
reflectance props. determ. using range and brightness 24853
renogram deconvolution, constrained LSA restoration 26841
resistance unit changes calc. , quantum Hall effect based 39963
resolution-to-noise trade-off in linear image restoration 11942
RLS adaptive filtering , numerically stable relay struct. 1241
RLS algorithm, floating-point error anal. 21249
RLS algorithm error propagation anal. using backward consistency 38579
RLS fast adaptive algorithms and Chandrasekhar eqns. 38604
RLS fixed-point prewindowed algorithm, stabilisation 4371
RLS well-conditioned estim. algorithms 31663
ROBFIT spectral analysis code, theory and operation, book 21032
robot grasping coordinates errors, laser-based calibration *(Japanese)* 40322
robust image smoothing filters , rank filters, median and Gaussian types *(Japanese)* 31852
SAW SPUDT structs., transduction and refl. props. 17081
Schur RLS adaptive filtering using systolic arrays 38601
signal Laguerre polynomial expansion coeff., recursive least-sq. estim. 31683
signal processing, adaptive condition estimation for recursive least squares comp. 24772
signal processing , least squares algorithms, error anal. 4449
significant point detection and boundary representation 18523
singular value decomposition in identification and signal processing 4459
sinusoid sum freq. estim. algorithm, least squares fn. 4387
sinusoids, exponentially damped, optimal estim. of parameters 38760
smoothed LMS algorithm, asymptotic anal. 21252
square root covariance algorithm for constrained RLS 8910
stability, voltage regulator modelling 33981
static model linearisation and systematic meas. error estim. 26159
surface approximation using weighted splines 31834
surface smoothing using regressive discrete Fourier series 38701
systolic architectures for adaptive least squares lattice filters 959
**least squares approximations** continued
systolic arrays, fault tolerant recursive least squares minimization 4457
systolic block Householder transform., two-level pipeline, RLS algorithm 4494
systolic mapping for the estimator block of an adaptive vibration/sound canceller 35779
time-varying syst. identification by parameter explicit filtering 38622
Toeplitz matrix fast RLS algorithms 35094
Toeplitz systems, linear and least squares problems, parallel algorithms 4450
total least-squares adaptive signal process., learning algor. 31670
unknown systems, adaptive Robbins-Monro procedure *(Japanese)* 28620
variable step size LMS algorithm 38671
variable step size LMS algorithm by Karni and Zeng, performance function 8902
vector signal ARMA modelling using adaptive lattice filter 31718
vectorised Gram-Schmidt orthogonalisation, Cholesky factorisation 11834
VLSI algorithms and architectures for complex Householder transformation 35805
Volterra filter, second order, fast recursive least squares algorithm 11762
Weibull distrib. parameters, least square estimation 15452
weighted exact least squares lattice algorithm 31726
Wiener estimator constr. for nonlin. prediction 38596
wind/solar energy potential, statistical comparisons (Saudi Arabia) 14543
CdSe TFT parameter extraction by Rosenbrock algorithm *(Korean)* 10365
Si, hot carrier transport coeffs., fast calcs. 36322
Si solar cells, I-V charact. temp. dependence studies 41613
**leather** *see materials*
**LEC growth** *see crystal growth from melt*
**Lecher wires** *see high-frequency transmission lines*
**LED** *see light emitting diodes*
**LED displays** *see electroluminescent displays*
**LEED** *see low energy electron diffraction*
**legal data processing** *see law administration*
**legal protection of software** *see industrial property*
**legal research (computing applications)** *see law administration*
**legislation**
800 service competition, economic eval. 12133
Australia telecom. reform for 1990s 4823
automobile industry, EC EMC Directive, legislation 38042
broadband networks, regulatory hurdles 39154
building cabling, EMC requirements 12778
cable TV industry, demand, pricing and regulation relationship 13265
Chile's telecom. policy changes 4836
coal markets under acid rain legislation 14552
commercial space activities versus outer space 20021
communication systems, IDATE Conf., Montpellier, France (1990) 8635
communications decision-making process in Australia 4816
Dutch elec. supply system, regulations 33992
EC internal energy markets, legislation 34035
EDI and trade data networks 4907
EDI legal issues 4906
electric utility energy policy develop. (USA) *(German)* 41027
electrical installations, temporary, safety legislation *(German)* 28469
electricity supply industry, competition considerations (Germany) *(German, English)* 27175
EMC, place in elec. engng. undergraduate curriculum 150
EMC design and emissions assessment syst. develop. 31391
EMC European regulations 3919
Europe 1992, single telecom market 18731
European Community EMC Directive, commercial costs and benefits 31389
European Community EMC Directive, UK implementation 31387
European Community EMC Directive compliance 31371
European Directive on EMC , compliance guide 11557
European EDI infrastruct., protocols and projects *(Croatian)* 18916
European EMC directive, criticisms, legal aspects 11540
European telecom. duopoly and regulation, IEE colloquium (1991) 8620
European telecommunication standards and approvals 12127
fuel cell power generation, air pollution considerations (USA) 20745
geostationary orbits, international administration, legal overview 5921
Global Maritime Distress and Safety System develop. 12892
HDTV, US government policy options, anal. 13202
heat meters testing/verification , standards/legislation *(Czech)* 13656
Hong Kong satellite and cable TV, regulatory issues 5997
HV overhead transmission lines, regulatory issues of field exposure 7624
information age network, regulatory, technol. and market aspects 31978
intellectual property, legal strategies 8749
international space communications regulation, develop. 19072
international telecom systems construction, legal issues 18753
international telecoms market 25160
Japanese telecommunication market trends 12186
laws governing businesses 21044
local loop bottleneck paradox 39202
local loop value-added service opportunities 32011
local telecom. competitors, strategy and policy 12134
military conventional forces treaty verified 14128
mobile communications, regulation 32490
mobile radio spectrum allocation in USA 32498
nuclear power plant safety, German legislation, technological aspects *(German)* 20390
open network architecture, develop. 12132
patent, copyright and trade secret protection 8748
PCB, EPA regulations 27909
personal radio service, USA regulatory procedures 5436
pollution control in iron and steel industry 7082
power apparatus safety legislation (Switzerland) *(German)* 28468
product civil liability, European regulations *(German)* 28471
radioastronomical impact of GLONASS and GPS 5919
satellite business communications, regulations and licensing *(German)* 5576
satellite commun., European Community Green Paper 39570
satellite commun., European Community Green Paper consultations 39573
satellite commun., European policy and regulation 39576
satellite commun., international organisation signatories 39575
satellite mobile radio services, competition, regulation and spectrum 39525
satellite service competition, regulatory and signatory roles 39574
satellite TV in Europe, satellite regulations 39900
semiconductor chip protection legislation, Canada 21039
solid waste management, legislation (USA) 41198
Switzerland's Telecommunication Law *(English, French)* 4795

**legislation** continued
telcos, economic and cultural implications for Pacific Islands 4815
telecommunication commercial legal protection, Deutsch Bundespost *(German)* 4842
telecommunication foreign investment licences, US Commun. Act 4813
telecommunication legislation in Hawaii, information network 4814
telecommunication networks, European Community develop. progress overview *(Italian)* 12219
telecommunication privatisation, New Zealand experience 4829
telecommunication regulatory policy develop. in SE Asia 4828
telecommunication services, productivity and marginal costs 4826
telecommunications, legal framework develop. *(Spanish)* 31961
telecommunications reform process in Australia 4856
testing of electrical/electronic products in CSFR *(Czech)* 34919
thermal power plant $CO_2$ emissions, taking concepts (Germany) *(German)* 20432
UK commercial DBS, progress 12911
UK electronics industry, protection of designs 8751
UK telecom. policy, duopoly review 12124
US rural telecom. policy, global economy, state role 4820
VANS, regulation and reality in Germany 12135
voice mail systems, hacking and the Wiretap Statute 28444
VSAT technology, markets and regulation 5556
Western European area navigation prospects 5911
wireless communications for USA 5439
X.500 directory service and UK Data Protection Act 12320

**length measurement**
*see also micrometry*
collective pulses position/length meas. , iterative method 13362
Fabry-Perot cavity for laser freq. stabilisation 3607
geodetic range finding, metrological support 7056
interferometer-type metrological baseline in tunnel 6435
multimode optical fibres, precise length meas. 2891
optical fibre, precision length meas., portable test set 10794
optical fibre length meas. portable test set 10820
standards, using self-mode-locked He-Ne lasers 30779

**length standards** *see measurement standards*

**lens antennas**
bootlace lens design , numerical technique 4085
dielectric perforated lens 24550
Fresnel-zone plate, vectorial far-field anal. 24549
homogeneous insulating sphere model 18173
horn antenna, polarisation correction, geometrical optics method 4062
microwave/MM-wave staring array technology 18220
spherical dielec. lens antenna charact. 31469

**lenses**
*see also aberrations; aspherical lenses; electron lenses; electrostatic lenses; focusing; magnetic lenses; photographic lenses*
3D stereoscopic TV using lens raster process *(German)* 5972
array image formulation; light sources and detector elements, information processing appls. 18501
astigmatic lens focus SRS , Raman amplifier modelling 31075
axicons and phase optical components for the generation of free-space quasimodes 37753
axisymmetric hologram lens objective, distortion calc. 24272
binary optics fabrication, process variables effect 23663
CCD image sensor lens array 33075
CGH microlens arrays, free space switching network appl. 3127
collimation optics, diffr. limited, for channel waveguide Cherenkov freq. doubler 31053
crystalline lens, cultured, optical quality, scanning laser meas. 26802
DCG HOE, computer generated 3762
diffractive lenses, optical design 37490
electron and ion optical column synthesis 11480
FIB system with retarding mode objective lens 13706
fibre-pigtailed GRIN-lens Fabry-Perot type filter 3168
fibre/cylindrical lens system, interferometry test, aberrations 30504
GRIN, conf., Monterey, USA (1991) 8639
GRIN lens fibre coupling in fibre thermometers, coupling loss anal. 19513
GRIN microlens receivers for single-mode optical fiber goniometer 26361
GRIN microlenses for WDM systems, charactn. 33227
GRIN rod lens aberrations meas. by holographic shearing interferometry 17892
GRIN waveguide lens design optimisation 10870
HOE, curved, analytic optimisation 31143
holo-lens imaging system design for speckle metrology 3744
holographic, production, interference field synthesis 11418
holographic, quadratic, image quality 3776
holographic interferometer for routine optical tests *(Chinese)* 24276
holographic lenses, high numerical aperture, interferometrically formed, design considerations 11358
holographic lenses, wavefront aberrations, transform. eqns. 24270
hybrid aligned liq. cryst. microlens, optical props. 3105
image tubes cathode lenses design , MTF determ. 36297
integral logarithmic transform appl. to character recognition and filtering 38983
integrated-optic waveguide lenses, 2D beam propag. method anal. 30575
Kirkpatrick-Baez X-ray microprobe using Bragg-Fresnel lenses 33518
laser beam focusing system of spatial fitter and objective lens *(Chinese)* 11313
LD to optical fibre array interconnect , planar microlens *(Japanese)* 37350
liquid cryst. microlens, symmetric electrode struct. 30646
liquid crystal Fresnel lenses, design 17499
magneto-optical rewritable 90 mm disc pick-up *(Japanese)* 3113
Markle-Dyson optics for 0.25 $\mu$m lithography 22901
micro-optic components prep. by laser heating 37287
micro-optics, state-of-the-art 37412
micro-optics and optoelectronics, micromachining processes 23653
micro-optics by X-ray lithography, charactn. 30595
micro-optics for computing and switching appl. 37410
microlens, monolithic integrated, for InGaAsP-InP surface emitting 1.53 $\mu$m DFB LD 3461
microlens, planar, light coupling charact. 37338
microlens array fabricated in surface relief 37404
microlens array for fax, fabr., perform. 37407
microlens arrays, detect. fill factor, laser collimation 37403
microlens arrays, fabrication, IR detector appl. 10875
microlens arrays, free-space optical interconnections 23851
microlens arrays, refr., fabs., perform. 37406

**lenses** continued
microlens arrays in integral photography and metrology 37405
microlens fabrication, laser assisted etching 37409
microlens for data storage 17332
microlenses, cylindrical, radiance increase of LD stacks 24081
microoptics, laser beam writing 30589
Mitsubishi LVP-1000V three-CRT single-lens video projector *(Japanese)* 13168
monomode lightguide matching to injection lasers 37353
multichannel grating cavity diode laser array, WDM appls. 5365
multifocal microwave bootlace lenses , design and perform. 31506
ocular lens reflectometry, CCD video camera/computer image anal. 26804
one-step holographic stereogram recording and image processing system 11373
optical disc drive optical head lens actuator 30487
optical intersatellite link, relay lens design , stability 5599
plano-convex lens coupling efficiency to fibre 23544
PVDF acoustic Fresnel lens, medical imaging appl. 19928
scanner unit with actuator driven reson., microlens use 37492
smart electro-optical zoom lens with spatial light modulators 37424
solar concentrator cells, fresnel lens design/anal. 20802
submicron spaced lens array for high sensitivity CCD image sensor 33059
surface profile sensor, opt. spot displacement type *(Japanese)* 19476
US microspectrometer, spherical-planar-pair lenses, output signal charact. 7094
video camera, autofocus, with bagtype lens 13276
video Hartmann wavefront sensor using microlens array 37408
AlGaAs waveguide grating lens, electron beam lithog./etching fabrication 23664
InP/InGaAs avalanche photodiodes with monolithic lens in flip-chip struct. 30723
$LiNbO_3$ anisotropic waveguide, homogeneous planar lens 30576
PLZT electro-optic variable focal-length lens 17480

**leucocytes** *see blood*

**level control**
160 MW steam turbine/boiler system, multivariable self-tuning control 27651
boiler water level electronic control systems *(Polish)* 7796
power station pneumatic heater level controls, computer-based 27441
thermal power plant, deaerator control, advanced techniques *(Italian)* 41180
thermal power plants, feedwater heater level control resistivity probes 14648
thermal power station feedwater system, LQ controller digital simulation *(Korean)* 7825

**level measurement**
automotive oil level sensor using linear ASIC 8493
cryogenic pressure-temperature and level-temperature sensors 32955
etching solution in Si micromachining, one-sided etching 29790
fibre-optic liquid level sensor, detector and signal processing systems 19512
guided elastic wave sensors *(French)* 19457
liquid level indicator, using bihelical-conical light guide 19530
liquid load sensors , guidance for selection 40372
liquid-level sensor with optical fibers 33042
MAGLEV cryogenic modules, liquid the level meas. 33244
microwave sensing technology 19631
multi-interface level meas. using capacitance-based instrumentation 6468
PWR, delta-P level measurement systems 27497
radar level meas. for environment protection/safety 19711
radar M-sequence modulated microwave level meter *(Japanese)* 26427
steel industry, QC system develops. 15402
steel manufacture, level meas., microwave meter *(Japanese)* 40256
sticky liquid level meas. using radar 33242
thermal power plants, feedwater heater level control resistivity probes 14648
ultrasonic level meas. by echo time meas. 27045
US liquid level gauge, piezoceramic transducer-based *(German)* 33240
US technology appl. 19712
waste to energy plant, control/monitoring system start-up 27585
wastewater flow monitoring with microcomputer 19713

**level meters**
liquid level indicator, using bihelical-conical light guide 19530
liquid load sensors , guidance for selection 40372
liquid-level sensor with optical fibers 33042
radar M-sequence modulated microwave level meter *(Japanese)* 26427
self-compensated capacitance error correction *(Russian)* 19716
TV signal level meters, LCD display, CPU control 40252

**levels, energy** *see energy states*

**levitation, magnetic** *see magnetic levitation*

**librarianship** *see information science*

**libraries**
*see also cataloguing; library automation*
OSI, introduction and library appl. 39300

**library automation**
Irish library and inform. services, computer networks use 18793
medical network, text retrieval for library functions 5100
OhioLINK integrated library system 39308
power conditioning 8159
remote access via packet network 5051
telecommunications networks and linkages, New York 32022
text retrieval conf., London, (1990) 62

**library science** *see information science*

**LIDAR** *see optical radar*

**Lie groups**
distorted patterns recognition by invariance kernels 11903
feature extraction/object recognition, invariance problem, Lie group theoretic approach 4524
zonal spherical fns. on Riemannian symm. space, Euler integral formula *(English)* 8883

**life testing**
120 Mbit/s QPPM semiconductor transmitter, performance and reliability 5596
275 kV XLPE power cables, accelerated ageing tests *(Japanese)* 7593
accelerated life testing, progressive stress *(Chinese)* 21057
accelerated life testing, variable-stress, failure anal. models 34940
accelerated step-stress life tests, optimum plan 21157
accelerated testing, Bayes estimation 21156
air circuit breaker-age-related degradation, life testing 34533
Al compression joints in cables, conductor geometry effect *(German)* 27389
alarm clock develop. with electrolumin. hands *(Japanese)* 37525
bipolar transistor, current gain instability rel. to $1/f$ noise *(Chinese)* 16840

**life testing** continued
cables, polymer insulated, accelerated ageing tests *(German)* 16417
capacitor stored energy density effects on reliability and lifetime 1600
Capattery double layer capacitor life performance 1598
CD-ROM, durable, accelerated tests 17316
CMOS double-level metallizations laser formed vertical links 16982
CMOS VHSIC-level 1.25 μm rad-hard SRAM device reliability 35770
connector contacts reliability model 22265
cyclic temperature-humidity bias stress tests for plastic packaged devices 8869
DC-PBH laser catastrophic failures study 3502
dielectric parameters, exponentially ramped current stress method 6404
dielectrics for ICs, bimodal lifetime distribs. 2526
diode heterolaser, service life testing 3547
diode laser degradation mechanisms: a review 37709
DRAMs, 4 Mbit, reliability eval. 15917
electric connectors reliability estimation 22264
electric motors, reliability assessment guidelines 27778
electronic component reliability, climatic testing methods and appls. *(German)* 8785
electronic device particle impact noise detection testing 8773
energy-storage pulsed-power capacitor 41768
environmental stress screening, failure anal. 234
fibre cable core material testing after accelerated head and humidity ageing 17408
fibre-optic elements, control parameter prediction, incomplete tests 25963
GIS performance tests, maintenance implications 8276
head-disk interface with neg. press. slider, reliability 30357
HV XLPE power cables, aging test experiences (USSR) 7608
IC reliability estimation , accelerated life tests 8865
incandescent sign lamps and a very rough bath-tub curve 15151
insulation, optimum test design 23311
insulation life studies, Kalman filter algorithm-based *(Italian)* 30265
LCD misalignment failure mechanism 6361
LDD MOSFET device optimisation for 77 K, stress parameters 30034
LDPE, prestressing effect on operating life *(Russian)* 10570
local loop fibre-optic coupler reliability 39645
Matsushita high power laser diodes 3413
metallisation, electromigration test structures, cooling effects 36630
MIL-STD wire bond certification procedures , inadequacy 22397
miniature relays with degassed insulation, contact perform. *(German)* 16435
MM-wave pseudomorphic HEMT , high-power/-efficiency 16287
multilayer ceramic capacitor eval. for space flight appls. 1593
ohmic contacts, electromigration , failure anal., charactn. 16654
optical cable organic material long-term stabil. 17419
optical factory-spliced fibre develop. and testing 17412
optical fibre two-point bending apparatus for vac. environ. 17415
optical self-supporting aerial cable sheath eval. on power overhead lines 19196
PCBs, degrading effect of high-altitude corona 22271
PET films, multi-stress AC-DC endurance testing 30283
polycarbonate optical disc substrates, accelerated ageing 17317
polymer thick film technol. for PCBs, telecom appls. 1743
polymeric insulators accelerated thermal ageing compensation effect 2777
polypropylene capacitors, multistressed, HV pulsed life 41570
polypropylene capacitors, prebreakdown phenomena in an impregnated insulating system 1620
polypropylene film , impregnated, ageing under elec./thermal stresses 2778
polysilicon capacitors, depletion effects on this dielec. lifetime estimate 22236
polysilicon gate capacitors, thin dielec. lifetime overestimate 23275
power cables, flexible, sheath aging, strength test meas. 20315
power overhead line insulators, composite, life testing *(Spanish)* 7645
PWB solder joint fatigue life calc. 1676
quartz resonator ageing and accel. sensitivity 30299
reliability assessment based on accelerated degradation 21144
reliability during product life cycle, design phase, programmes 350
reliability physics, conf., Las Vegas, USA (Nov. 1991) 8677
return-on-investment maximization, quality management 8743
semiconductor device burn-in replacement by temp. control 16784
semiconductor device reliability testing, humidity effects 233
semiconductor device reliability vs. process quality 16802
sequential gamma life-testing procedures , robustness 8863
sequential life testing Weibull distrib. 8789
SILEX, laser diodes, NRZ and QPPM modulation, testing 5593
single server n-unit imperfect switch system, delayed repair, cost-benefit anal. 15426
SMT, semiaqueous-cleaned devices, accelerated life testing 22289
solar cells, accelerated stability testing of amorphous modules 41671
spark gaps, lifetime considerations, book contrib. 9844
structure fatigue strength, service life, stress meas. 13639
TAB bonds degrad. during thermal cycling , IR microscopy 34984
thermal reliability anal., Arrhenius model appl. 365
thick film IC failure mechanism, dendritic short cct. growth 22331
thick film ICs , dendritic growth from dielec. constituents 22325
transformers, cast-resin insulated, QC tests *(Italian)* 1622
type-II censored (log) normal samples, estimators 21147
ULSI cct. mfg., life testing, optimal design 34941
unified performance reliability analysis of a system with a cumulative down time constraint 15428
vacuum DC contactors, performance envelope 34551
VLSI reliability engineering , develop. 2522
Weibull distrib. parameters, least square estimation 15452
XLPE life testing with elec. stress, probability fns. *(Italian)* 37023
Al-Cu/TiW metal scheme, electromigration perform. eval. 2104
Al-Si metallisation, electromigration under high stress 2098
Al-Si-Cu/$TiN_xO_y$/$TiSi_2$ multilayer metallisation, electromigration 16762
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ QWH laser, native oxide use 37652
AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs , commercial type, reliability 10431
n-AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs pseudomorphic HEMTs , long-term stabil. 1485
AlN, metallized for MCM appls., performance and reliability 29423
AlSi wire bonding, microscale, fracture mechs. life prediction 9823
Au-In brazing to Au thick film on green tape, process parameters 22333
Cu electromigration, in situ obs. with scanning μ-RHEED microscope 10243
Cu film, electromigration, scanning μ-RHEED obs. 36622
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ HEMT IC reliability/life testing 16999
GaAs HEMTs , aged devices, failure anal. 10432
GaAs MESFETs, 2 W, degradation mechanisms 2451
GaAs MMICs, effects of CTE mismatch on solder attachment 16360
GaAs:Si MESFETs, ion implanted , degradation, fail. modes 2450
**life testing** continued
GaInAsP/InP laser diodes , nonbiased degradation recovery in accelerated lifetests 37714
InGaAsP-InP LDs, ESD-related latent failures 11194
Na high-pressure lamps, ignition/life perform. studies 41898
Ni electrodeposits with sharp micro-asperities , elec. contact phenomena 1638
Ni-$H_2$ cells improvement by fibrous Ni electrodes 28063
Pb acid secondary cells, accelerated life cycle testing 34590
Si bipolar transistors, 1/f noise/$h_{FE}$ instability correl. 16825
a-Si:H solar cells, accelerated light degradation 8340
a-Si:H solar cells, light induced degrad., thickness depend. 28137
a-Si:H solar cells, light-induced degradation 8339
a-Si:H solar cells photostability, accelerated light soaking 8338
**lift-off process** *see integrated circuit technology*
**lifting machinery** *see hoists*
**lifts**
*see also cableway systems*
drive control systems, energy saving 34703
escalator, high-rise, design problems and solns. *(Japanese)* 41836
intelligent buildings, centralised technical management concepts *(French)* 8373
mining elevator safety, overspeed protection principles 8596
subway escalator monitoring system, computer-based 41876
**ligand field theory** *see bonds (chemical)*
**light absorption**
*see also atmospheric optics; densitometry; light transmission; optical constants; optical films; optical filters; optical saturable absorption; pleochroism; spectra*
circular hollow waveguides, IR attenuation, mode transition 2981
Fabry-Perot interferometer coating thickness effects on performance 3164
fibre optic 33233
fibre SHG, grating formation by multiphoton absorption 3671
fibre-optic IR radiometer, noncontact point thermal sensing 33043
fibres, power laser pulse transmission, face absorpt. effect *(German)* 23565
heterojunction laser threshold pumping rate, multiple self-absorption 30922
III-V semiconductors, MOCVD growth, As(P) desorpt., photo-absorpt. 15581
IR thermal detector absorbing layers fabrication 40141
laser absorption mass flux sensor, high speed airflows 17917
laser windows, γ-ray induced absorpt. 37752
LD, visible output, freq. stabilisation 24068
linear optical filters; dispersive and absorptive; interferometric group delay meas. 3157
medical fibre optic $O_2$ sensor, optical absorbance change 40561
MQW laser diodes, inhomogeneously pumped, absorptive bistability 3537
near-IR fibre-optic sample cell, FT-Raman spectroscopy appl. 2899
nondegenerate parametric amplifiers with nonhomogeneous linear losses 17861
optical devices, mapping by differential imaging techniques 3170
optical fibre, waveshifting for liquid scintill. calorimetry, optical props. 33466
particle size meas. by laser beam, absorpt. and visibility 19660
photovoltaic eye, solar cell light confinement cavity 41695
poly(1,4-di(2-thienyl)-1,3-butadiene), electrochem. doping, optical and electronic props. 10140
poly(trans-1,2-di(2-thienyl)ethylene), electrochem. doping, optical and electronic props. 10140
quarter-wave dielectric mirrors , high reflectivity, refl. delay, penetration depth, and absorptance 37751
scintillator transparency meas., bulk absorption length determ. 33393
Si, solar cells, light trapping with submicron gratings 41607
solar cells, light confinement 34644
SQW wire struct., induced optical nonlinearities 17877
strip lightguides, dispersion and differential mode attenuation 3945
submarine cable degradation by hydrogen 32671
translucent materials, colour and scatt. meas. 19519
wafer, bulk and surface recomb., contactless meas. 40316
$BaTiO_3$, temp. depend. refr. index changes 2886
$CO_2$ laser dynamics, nonlinear absorpt., numerical modelling 30812
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$:Cu(In) layers, LPE, comp., elec. props. 35311
CdS, induced absorptive optical nonlinearities , scaling law 11318
CdZnTe-ZnTe MQW optical image processing device 3060
Cr:$BeAl_2O_4$, alexandrite laser, stabilisation, spectral charactn., DIAL meas. 23947
p-$CuGa_{0.5}In_{0.5}Se_2$/n-CdS, film heterojunc., charact. 41721
$Cu_{3-x}InSe_2$ thin film soln. growth and optical props. 9069
Er doped fibre amplifiers, bidirectionally pumped by diode lasers 3351
$FeS_2$ thin films, solar cell appls., prep. methods 41689
$Ga_xAl_{1-x}As$ quantum wire, optical absorpt., emission 1855
GaAs, ALE growth, surface photo-absorpt. 15541
GaAs, growth, pyrolysis, surface photoabsorption study 28758
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, all-optical 10 μm waveguide modulator 11341
GaAs-on-Si modulator using a buried silicide reflector , annealing and MBE growth 30597
a-Ge:H p-i-n solar cells, optical modelling 41659
a-Ge:H thin films, preparation, optoelectronic props. 35377
$InF_3$-$BaF_2$-$GaF_3$-$LuF_3$-$PbF_2$ glass fibres, optical props. 30513
InGaAs-GaAs strained quantum well, interband opt. absorpt. 36377
InGaAs-based MQW lasers, intervalence band absorpt. 30899
IrSi/Si, IR detectors, responsivity, electronic props. 13443
Li-loaded glass scintill. fibres, $Ce^{3+}$/$Tb^{3+}$ doped, atten. props. 40503
$LiB_3O_5$ crysts., phase matched harmonic generation 3689
$LiSrGaF_6$:$Cr^{3+}$, laser performance, optical props. 23949
$LiYF_4$:Er,Tm,Ho, pulsed lasers, spectroscopic props., energy transfer 11100
Nd:$YVO_4$ microchip laser , single mode, intracavity SHG 3403
Ne 3p-3s laser transitions, absorption kinetics 3315
PtSi/Si, IR detectors, responsivity, electronic props. 13443
Si, carrier lifetime, IR laser induced absorpt. 36314
Si micromachined surface, optical absorption at 632.8 nm 10176
a-Si solar cells, absorption optimisation, efficiency 41750
a-Si:H, P microcrystalline, deposition below 70°C 21404
a-Si:H based pin solar cells, sub-bandgap photocurrent spectrosc. 41669
a-Si:H films, plasma deposition parameters 9083
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, IR illum., sub-band-gap absorpt. 28132
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, optical modelling 41659
a-Si:H solar cells, opt. absorpt., photothermal spectrosc. 28131
$Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ solar cells, sub-bandgap absorption enhancement 41621
a-SiC:H films, struct. and optical props. 29552
$Si_xC_y$:$O_z$, H thin films, transport/struct. props. 16602

**light absorption** continued
a-SiGe:H tandem solar cells, spectral mismatch 41668
$SiO_2$ fibre, ionising rad. damage, spectral obs. 23554
SnSe thin film, hot wall epitaxial, struct./electronic charact. 16604
XeCl laser radiation, phase conjugation 3625
YAG:Cr,Tm,Ho 11100
$ZnSe_xTe_{1-x}$ films, pulsed laser deposition and charactn. 9104
**light absorption spectra** *see spectra*
**light amplifiers** *see image intensifiers*
**light attenuation** *see light absorption; light scattering; light transmission; optical dispersion*
**light beam induced currents** *see OBIC*
**light coherence**
*see also laser beams; lasers*
8 Gbit/s QPSK-SCM coherent optical detect. syst. 25980
AFC freq. tracking coherent optical communication systems 39687
coherent laser communications, phased array transmitter performance 5595
coherent optical correlator, neuron network theory 18507
coherent optical link using solid state lasers 5669
collimating short coherence-length laser beams meas. by cyclic shearing interferometer 37758
communications components and material testing by coherent optical network analyzer 26565
CPFSK coherent optical communications , Reed-Solomon codes 39688
CPFSK coherent transm. unit, develop. 39663
DBR lasers for coherent optical transmission systems 39668
dense optical chip interconnects using single-mode waveguides , crosstalk penalty anal. 23848
diffraction fn. image improvement by joint spectral synthesis and window smoothing 31768
electro-optic resonant modulator for coherent optical communication 5603
FDM systems, channel selection and identification 5615
fibre link, polarisation independ., coherence modulation 5605
fibre optic interferometer, Kerr nonlinearity 24178
fibre optic transmission technology, progress 32684
fibre optics, incoherent signals, coherence time compression 17347
fibre sensor arrays , multiplexed, for aerospace appls. 33034
fibre-optic technology impact on future networks 32626
fibres, optical time-domain reflectometry , jagged Rayleigh-backscatter signal 33220
FSK TV-transmission/distribution system 39691
Fujitsu coherent optical commun. R&D *(Japanese)* 25945
Gaussian laser beam splitter with computer-generated phase hologram 37837
hologram form., temporal overlap, coherence and stability requirements 3746
holography, path matching for short coherence length lasers 37827
i-line steppers, phase-shift techniques 22868
instantons as limit to ultrafast nonlinear coherent processes 31085
integral logarithmic transform appl. to character recognition and filtering 38983
laser coherence length meas. by holographically generated phase-conjugated wave front 11309
laser radiation, coherent, nonstationary thermal self-action 37772
LD array, 10×10×2 grating surface emitting, ring config. 24070
minimum polarisation modulation scheme for optical commun. 25971
morphological image processing with acoustooptic devices 24902
MPSK differentially encoded coherent optical systems 25858
multimode laser beam spectral shift due to source correlation 24171
mutual coherence propag. in turbulent media 18042
noncoherent source masking for coherent opt. processing 31734
on-axis conoscopic holography without a conjugate image 31152
optical meas. technologies and trends *(Japanese)* 33218
optical spectrum analyzer, output charact. 13365
photolithography alignment marks, partially coherent imaging 36661
photonic switching and optical transm. technol. 13036
photorefractive oxide crystal, self-pumped phase conjugator for incoherent to coherent image conversion 31793
polarisation control, diversity, and switching in coherent FSK optical systems 5787
polarisation modulated coherent optical commun. systs. 25970
radar polarimetry target scattering matrix 32744
real time FT holographic storage method *(Chinese)* 10768
reflectometry, low-coherence, simultaneous thickness and group index meas. 33224
rough surface 3D sensing by coherence radar 40325
semiconductor laser, mode-locking, multi-channel stabilisation 5637
semiconductor laser, two-port bilateral model 30945
slave laser diode injection locking, coherence, FM noise 3546
spatial filter optimization by simulated annealing 30700
stereo-hologram registration by double-grating interferometer 3731
subcarrier multiplexed coherent lightwave system, 8 G bit/s 5614
waveguide devices for inform. transm., proc. and storage 37299
$\beta$-$BaB_2O_4$ crystal sum freq. generation, UV output 24218
Cu vapour laser coherence props. investig. 30804
Ge doped optical fibre SHG, photovoltaic effects 24227
KrF laser, spatial coherence, beam divergence 30787
$LiB_3O_5$ broadly tunable optical parametric oscillator 24239
$LiIO_3$ sum freq. generation, tunable coherent radiation source 17847
Nd:glass amplifier, induced spatial incoherence and nonlin. effects 37779
$Se^{24+}$ soft-X-ray laser, spatial coherence meas. 30786
YAG source for microlithography, coherence reduction 22904
**light communication** *see optical communication*
**light diffraction**
*see also holography; optical zone plates*
acousto-optic Fourier transform for coherent acoustic beams 19720
binary half adder, diffr. pattern based 23719
bleached holograms, diffr. efficiency, read beam angles, wavelengths 37842
broadband parametric amplifier, quantum squeezed states production efficiency 24212
collimation optics, diffr. limited, for channel waveguide Cherenkov freq. doubler 31053
cubic gyrotropic photorefr. crysts., holographic grating, simultaneous diffr. 31148
dichromated gelatin, refl. holograms, structural parameters, processing effect 3755
diffractive imaging of 3-bar targets with opaque sphere 38964
diffractive optical element microstructure appls. *(German)* 17551
dimensions meas., linear, by laser diffraction method 6432
diode laser, diffr. limited broad area, unstable resonator 3598
**light diffraction** continued
fibres diameter meas. by diffraction/interference methods 2941
Fourier diffractometer, computer-driven 38918
Fourier diffractometry with directionally variable incidence 38919
glass cylinder, dia. meas., diffr., photodiode arrays OTF 30724
HOE diffraction, holography and appls. 3758
hologram recording in spectral hole burning media 3750
holographic lenses, high numerical aperture, interferometrically formed, design considerations 11358
information processing system, joint spectral synthesis and window smoothing 31768
IR refl. focusators, computer generated 17814
Kerr medium, phase conjugation, side diffr., phase modulation 3641
laser beam intensity profiles, diffr. effects 11308
laser resonant cavity with nonequiv. apertures, diffr. patterns 31010
lenses, diffractive, optical design 37490
maximized photorefractive holographic storage 10769
multicomponent phase-locked diffraction-coupled injection laser array beams 37689
nematic bistable cell, struct. form., self-organisation 10896
nematic liquid crystal, 2D layer, electro-optical performance 17495
off-axis holographic coupler , design for telecomm. appls. 37836
photorefractive media, 3D reflection phase holograms, diffr. efficiency 31120
photorefractive phase conjugators for light beam self-bending 37809
picosecond laser pulse squeezing , liq. cryst. optical element 23691
posture/posn. sensing using diffraction from lithographic mark *(Japanese)* 26522
resonance diffraction of light by sinusoidal boundary 31281
singlemode buried channel waveguide right-angle X junctions, excess loss 30537
spatial acousto-optic modulator, lightwave analysis, correction, and phase conjugation 30662
surface relief microstructures, diffr. props. 30594
surface tilting/alignment meas., conical diffr. obs. 33198
symbiotic light-beam pairs, collimation and guiding 37808
tissue near-IR imaging, photon density waves diffr., highly scatt. media 19913
US fields, optical diffr. tomography 19721
waveguide holograms, light diffr. theory 3752
Cd(S,Se) glass composites, IR nonlinearity, investig. by self-diffraction 17879
GaAs/AlGaAs diode lasers, phase locked arrays diffr. limited 11183
$GeSe_2$ glasses, nonlinear optical props. 37788
He-Ne laser optical Goos-Hanchen effect 31036
$LiNbO_3$ for optical implemen. of associative memory 2890
**light diffusion** *see light scattering*
**light dispersion** *see optical dispersion*
**light emitting devices**
*see also light emitting diodes; light sources; luminescent devices*
electrophotonic device for cascade-connective opt. parallel logic processor 30665
integrated light emitting device array with shift register 11004
real-space transfer device, light emission obs. 37527
ultrafast optical processes in biased quantum well structures *(Japanese)* 23819
Si porous surface, current-induced light emission 23818
**light emitting diodes**
*see also semiconductor junction lasers*
3D gonioradiometry 19683
array integration to photodetector in neural network 26313
bar code scanners as input devices *(Japanese)* 40165
bistable LD/LED circuits for multiple-valued optical logic *(Chinese)* 23736
bistable resonant tunnelling LED, optical switch. charact. 23825
character display with US vibr. mirror 40268
chlorophyl fluorescence meas. , using fibre optic sensor 33022
conjugated polymer, electronic props. illustration 9980
contact mount type taping LED, SEL 6000 series *(Japanese)* 23832
coupling to fibre optic sensor, micromachined Si use 19506
digital fibre optic links, high-speed devices *(Spanish)* 39642
directivity pattern visualisation using Elektronika-60 computer 13329
driver design, 1.25 Gbit/s wideband, using active matching 10995
electron beam anal., EBIC, cathodolum 3482
fault reporting systems, programmable alarm system *(German)* 28463
green light, quartz/feldspar luminescence dating appl. 33803
high-luminosity outdoor displays *(Japanese)* 6364
inclination sensor for 3D objects shape meas. 40123
InGaAlP high-efficiency green LED 11001
IR, gas monitors appl. 33108
IR absorption meas., LED source, moisture and $CO_2$ meas. 40360
leaky lightguide/LED row-backlight, column-shutter display 19583
light-sensitive detectors , devices and charact. *(German)* 6221
luminescence, I-V charact. 34636
man-machine display interfaces, data representation *(Italian)* 13561
metal/semiconducting polymer LED, improved efficiency 17597
MOM layered struct., surface plasmon electron-photon interact. 36473
neutron irrad. effects modelling 17600
optical pulse devices based on McCall instability *(Chinese)* 30752
optical transmitters, heat transfer and thermal stress anal. of package 13026
parallel XOR gate, 256 bit, optical input/output 30687
photonic parallel memory based opt. parallel proc. 37472
piezoelectrically stress tuning 24082
poly(3-alkylthiophene), electrolumin. diodes, carrier confinement/alkyl chain length 10998
poly(3-alkylthiophene) visible LED 23830
poly(alkylfluorene) blue electrolum. diode 23831
PPM systems appl. of laser diodes/LEDs 24076
print head for 600 dpi electrophotographic printers 37533
quantum microcavity semicond. light emitter, modulation scheme 17599
R-LED gen's network, light-to-input nonlinearities 30756
resonant cavity LED 37530
Siemens SMT TOP-LED for surface mounting. 2. Notes on application , appl. 37538
SIEMENS SMT-TOP-LED, charact. and features 37537
SMT ultracompact photointerrupter transfer and injection moulding *(Japanese)* 3205
spectral sliced LED technol. for optical backplane interconnects 10935
sub-shot noise, correlated beam operation 17753
superluminescence-emitting diodes, amplitude fluctuations suppression 37690

**light emitting diodes** continued
superluminescent diode for OTDR 26559
superluminescent diodes, angled facet index-guided device design, mode coupling and reflectivity 37716
superluminescent diodes, ion beam etched facet roughness, reflectivity 30992
temperature dependent characts. comparison to MQW diode laser at elevated temp. 30980
testing, for appl. as fibre optic source 13003
transmit/receive systs. for cordless switching/alarms *(German)* 13022
WDM interface system for fibre optic sensors 6288
Zetex ZME41 LED, short-range IR link appls. 3220
AlAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ resonant cavity LED 37530
AlGaAs, LEDs, degradation kinetics 17601
p-$Al_{0.35}Ga_{0.65}As$ active layer in red LED, deep levels *(Japanese)* 23823
p-$Al_{0.35}Ga_{0.65}As$:Zn, LED active layer, defects 30754
AlGaAs-GaAs bistable wavelength discriminating optical switch LED 24209
AlGaAs-GaAs superluminescent diodes , 0.82 $\mu$m, high power 23826
AlGaAs-GaAs superluminescent emitting diode source 37685
$C_{60}$, Buckminsterfullerene LED, electrolumin. 30758
$Cd_{0.38}Hg_{0.62}Te$:B, implantation luminescence, photoexcitation 23835
GaAlAs-GaAs LED, epitaxial liftoff and selective deposition 23854
GaAs LED, neutron damage equivalence 29545
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well light emitters, luminesc. studies 17596
GaAs/AlGaAs, superluminescent LED, emission dynamics 37536
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ visible LEDs, MOCVD growth 37531
$Ga_{0.51}In_{0.49}P$/GaAs:C LED, gas source MBE growth 23828
GaN LED, Si-doped $n^+$-layer, MOVPE 35245
GaN, p-n junction blue LED 30753
GaP, $p^+$-layers, donor-acceptor luminesc. 3222
GaP surface-barrier diodes, radiation source appls. 10999
a-GaP:H,S,Zn films, doping during evap./sputtering 22696
GaP:N LED, excitonic and donor-acceptor luminesc. transform 37534
GaSb:Zn LED, optoelectronic props. 10996
InAsSbP-$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}Sb_y$, double heterostructure LPE growth 3224
InGaAs-AlGaAs linear high-speed high-power strained QW LED 30757
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW superluminescent diode , 1.5 $\mu$m 23827
InGaAs-InP light-amplifying optical switch, feedback 17603
$In_{0.15}Ga_{0.85}As$-$In_{0.15}Al_{0.85}As$ LED-PtSi-Si Schottky barrier detectors, monolithic 5613
InGaAsP LEDs grafted on glass channel waveguides 30762
InGaAsP/InP, high speed DH LED for broad-band optical fibre loops *(Chinese)* 23824
InGaAsP/InP mesa-structure edge-emitting LED , modulation bandwidth charactn. 17598
InGaAsP-InP optoelectronic exclusive-OR gate 17545
Si, direct electro-opt. activation 37539
Si:Er, possible optoelectronic appls. 3538
a-Si:H forward-biased p-i-n diode, IR photocond. and electrolum. 23808
SiC LED, electron displacement damage, energy depend. 29557
SiC LED, thermal instability of radiation flux 37535
SiC blue LEDs, step-controlled CVD, junc. interface 35357
a-SiC:H multilayer LED, visible electrolum. 23833
a-SiC:H thin film visible LED with electron injector 23834
ZnS-$CuGaS_2$ heterojunction diode, DC green electroluminesc. 17595
ZnSe LED, blue emitting, impact ionisation 3223
ZnSe blue LEDs, p-n junction MBE, blue electrolum. 11000
ZnSe, multilayer pn junction LEDs 30755
ZnSe p-n junction LED, blue electrolum. 37532
ZnSe:N/ZnSe:Cl LED, blue semicond. laser research at Florida Univ. 37696
ZnSe/$Zn_{1-x}Cd_xSe$, MQW LED, blue/green electrolum. 23829

**light filters** *see optical filters*

**light intensifiers** *see image intensifiers*

**light interference**
*see also light interferometers; light interferometry; moire fringes*
broadband interference filter coatings 10954
duplex fibre optic link cross-polarisation interf. 5621
fibre meas. raster 37325
fibre optic sensors, phase modulated for student expts. 40154
fibres, few-mode, intensity pattern synthesis 2933
fibres, optical time-domain reflectometry , jagged Rayleigh-backscatter signal 33220
Lyot liquid crystal filter , radiometry/photometry appl. 17561
magnetic head wear effects on signal envelope 30356
microwaveguide syst. interf. field model 37379
multilayer interference filters, reflection/transmission meas. , analogue recorder 33119
photoresist optical properties optimisation 2146
soft X-ray laser, reflectivity changes 37743
synthesis of large aperture interference fields 11418
transmission system, 2.7 Gbaud, BER, interf. effects 5711
tunable interference filters 30699
$BaTiO_3$, photorefractive two-wave mixing stabilisation 24210
GaAs microstrip, 2D field mapping, electro-optic sensing 22094
Si, charge carrier bulk lifetime, surface recomb. rates 16590
ZnS bistable interference filter as ternary optical logic gate *(Chinese)* 23735

**light interferometers**
*see also light interferometry*
acousto-optic Bragg heterodyning receiver module 23655
acousto-optic processor for bispectral mag./phase recovery 37461
acousto-optic receiver performance 17529
adaptive, in holographic grating synthesis 11417
bistable temp. switch integrated with opt. fibre 17864
CCD imaging scanning Fabry-Perot spectrograph , astronomical appl 33091
channel waveguide Mach-Zehnder interferometer, wavelength splitting 37397
coherence multiplexed sensor signals , detect. scheme 26304
dark soliton generation, SRS pulse compression 13014
digital polarisation modulator with MQW Fabry-Perot struct. 13040
diode-pumped nonlinear fibre Sagnac interferometer switch 32599
dual-probe heterodyne interferometer, Rayleigh wave meas. 26591
Fabry-Perot active interferometric fibre-optic sensor 6275
Fabry-Perot fibre sensor, strain and temp. meas. 6250
Fabry-Perot interferometer , all-optical set-reset operation 10933
Fabry-Perot interferometer coating thickness effects on performance 3164
Fabry-Perot interferometer using Si micromachining 19442
Fabry-Perot reson., quasiderivative signal prod. 11289
Fabry-Perot-enhanced self-electro-optic-effect devices 37431
fiber optic magnetic field sensors , LF operation 33038
fiber optical interferometer for spectral analysis 33053

**light interferometers** continued
fibre axial strain sensor utilizing end reflection interference 40159
fibre Bragg grating strain sensor, interferometric detect. 33020
fibre couplers, wavelength-insensitive, Mach-Zehnder config. 2895
fibre dispersion meas., interferometer-based syst. *(Norwegian)* 33226
fibre end quality meas., interferometer 23561
fibre Fabry-Perot filter, field-worthy, high-perform. 5802
fibre Fabry-Perot filter, wavelength locked, WDM in $Er^{3+}$-doped fibre amplifier spectrum 30696
fibre Fabry-Perot filter for Er fibre ring laser 11067
fibre Fabry-Perot filters , perform. improve. for WDM appls. 10817
fibre interferometer in TDM pseudo phase modulated optical comm. system 39689
fibre link, polarisation independ., coherence modulation 5605
fibre opt. sensor, surface heat transfer meas. on turbine blades 33033
fibre opt. vibr. detect. of Si microresonator sensor 33028
fibre optic 13476
fibre optic, coherence and optical Kerr nonlinearity 24178
fibre optic, photodetector freq. response calibration 32989
fibre optic, ribbon samples magnetostriction meas. 33174
fibre optic acoustic hydrophone, HF response 6280
fibre optic current sensor, heterodyne interferometric 26352
fibre optic EPSI, phase-measuring, calibration 33054
fibre optic Fabry-Perot sensor, heat transfer meas. 26346
fibre optic gravitational wave detector sensitivity estim. 40149
fibre optic gyroscopes, interferometric, status in Japan 26344
fibre optic homodyne interferometer, phase changes, direct readout 26343
fibre optic Mach-Zender interferometer, phase noise due to temp. fluctts. 26356
fibre optic Michelson interferometer, bistable, wavelength control 17843
fibre optic multimode broad spectral band interferometer 33048
fibre optic Sagnac interferometer, arbitrary demultiplexing, 2.5 Gbit/s 19086
fibre optic Sagnac switch, circulating shift register with inverter 17342
fibre optic sensor, strain and temp. meas. 26347
fibre optic sensor, time-addressed, illum. by multimode LD 19518
fibre optic sensor fatigue testing on F-15 aircraft 33025
fibre optic sensors, interferometric using LD source 26345
fibre optic sensors, miniaturised Michelson-type 19517
fibre optic sensors, phase modulated for student expts. 40154
fibre optic sensors, review 6249
fibre optic temp. sensor, modulation 26351
fibre optic temperature sensor with LD source 26350
fibre optic vortex shedder flowmeter 26353
fibre optic Young's interferometric sensor , electronically scanned 6257
fibre sensor, quiet operation of He-Ne 1.523 $\mu$m laser 17645
fibre-optic interferomatric loop, femtosecond soliton transmission and switching 10780
fibre-optic interferometer, current meas. of current transformer 33024
fibre-optic interferometric gyroscopes, aviation and temp. sensing appl. *(Japanese)* 13463
fibre-optic interferometric low-frequency electric-field sensor 33023
fibre-optic interferometric sensor, linear readout and signal processing, Bessel fns. use 19509
fibre-pigtailed GRIN-lens Fabry-Perot type filter 3168
FIR metallic grids, refl. phase shift meas. 17555
free-space laser communications, angular discriminator design 5673
FSK optical transmission system with optimum filter and Mach-Zehnder interferometer 25939
glass plate interferometer in FEL VEPP-3 stage ring optical klystron 24118
holographic, time-resolved, solid-state shutters 11394
integrated optical sensors develop. and appls. *(Dutch)* 26263
integrated optics sensor, design 30592
lambdameter with oscillating mirror mounting 17827
laser diode interferometer, triangularly phase-modulated, optical signal generator 3075
laser Doppler instrument, rot. shaft vel. meas. 13635
LD, freq. stabiliser based on double fibre resonators 24101
liquid cryst. Fabry-Perot interferometers, tunable filters, FDM systems 3092
liquid crystal etalon filter, multiwavelength tunable 3090
liquid crystal interferometric tunable filter, polarisation independent 30631
liquids, IR refractive index determ. using Michelson interferometers 6451
Mach-Zehnder, filter transmittance meas. using heterodyne detection 19682
Mach-Zehnder interferometer for laser freq. selection and tuning 31026
Mach-Zehnder VSB-AM external modulator for video multicast 5608
magnetostrictive remote fibre-optic AC magnetometer 33021
metal-embedded fiber-optic Fabry-Perot sensors 19531
Michelson all-fibre remote interferometers multiplexing 6265
Michelson interferometer for environmental gas analysis *(German)* 7087
multimirror laser cavities, longit. mode selectivity, perturbation sensitivity 3588
nonlinear etalons, optical triode operation characts. 17865
nonlinear fibre interferometer cross-phase modulation, all-optical logic gate appl. 3133
nonlinear Sagnac interferometer, ultrafast gating 37776
off-axis near-concentric, for dye 11-pass amplifier 11062
optical fibre sensors in China , conf. (1991) 8652
optical sensor appl., ARROW waveguide 2978
optical-signal-controlled logic elements for computers 37485
OTDR for fault location 13646
phase-conjugate Michelson interferometers for image processing 30682
picosecond wavelength-tunable semiconductor laser pulses, 12 GHz repetition rate 30908
polarization optical heterodyne fiber sensor *(Japanese)* 33045
polymer integrated electro-optical devices 3032
refractive optical bistable switch as temperature sensor 26271
RF fibre optic interferometric strain sensor, amplitude modulated 13462
spatial light modulator, surface plasmon, uniformity 10887
specklegram fibre optic sensor 19508
white light wedge interferometer , displacement meas. 19526
AlGaAs integrated guided-wave components, phase difference meas. 17470
AlGaAs rib waveguide using grating, Fabry-Perot etalon 3009
AlInAs/GaInAs (GaAlInAs), MQW, etalons, optical nonlinearities 17833
$BaTiO_3$ self-pumped phase-conjugate novelty filter in interferometer arm 3161
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystal, holographic diffusion recording , interferometer modulation signal alteration 10762
$CO_2$ TEA laser, intermodal tuning by wedged etalon and pyroelectric array 30797
$CO_2$ laser, TEA, intrapulse freq. chirping, optical cavities 3281

**light interferometers** continued
$Co_2$ laser mode control and freq. selection, interferometer three-mirror cavity 3294
Cu vapour laser transverse coherence investig. by interferometer and diode array detector 37556
Er doped fibre ring laser, elec. tunable diode pumped 3346
GaAs, optically activated Mach-Zehnder interferometer 3039
InGaAsP electro-optic waveguide Mach-Zehnder modulator 23857
InSb etalon, bistable switching by carrier injection 3635
$LiNbO_3$ Mach-Zehnder interferometer, induced voltage on electrodes 17464
$LiNbO_3$ integrated Mach-Zehnder interferometer, proton exchanged imbalanced 23662
$LiNbO_3$:Ti Mach-Zehnder optical modulators, instabilities charactn. *(Japanese)* 37438
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, SVM Mach-Zehnder optical modulator, FEA 17487
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, integrated optical microwave phase shifter 23646
$OsO_4/CO_2$ laser with external interferometer, freq. shifts due to self-focusing 3727
Si electro-optical modulators, Fabry-Perot interferometry based 10881
$SiO_2$:$TiO_2$ optical waveguides on Si substrate, photoinduced refr. index changes 10850
$SiO_2$-$GeO_2$ Mach-Zehnder multi/demultiplexer, freq. tuning 2969
SiON integrated optical waveguide pressure sensor 10861

**light interferometry**
*see also electronic speckle pattern interferometry; holographic interferometry; moire fringes*
3D displacement meas. probe , interferometric/fibre optic design 6259
air flow meas., vortex shedding from optical fibres 33239
amorphous, thin films, thickness mapping, low-contrast optical interferometry 36358
CDM interferometric array, low-crosstalk 32635
collimating short coherence-length laser beams meas. by cyclic shearing interferometer 37758
crack growth, AE signal analysis 15637
deionised water, prebreakdown processes study 2703
diffuse object surface contouring by Talbot-projected moire fringes of linear grating 4580
displacement meas by laser interferometric system 19668
displacement measurement, laser interferometry-based, NC appls. *(Japanese)* 26540
distance meas., laser rangefinder/interferometer system, metrological support 6434
DPSK direct detect. optical syst. perform. with dual-detector receiver 25974
dye jet nozzle construction and jet thickness meas. 11299
endoscopic profilometry , 3D shape reconstruction by projected grating technique 24975
epitaxial film thickness meas. IR emission Michelson interf. 40329
excimer laser shock wave reflections, interferometric investig. 17618
Fabry-Perot, Si pressure sensor appl. 40142
Faraday rotation magnetometers, Verdet constant compensation 6258
ferroelectric liq. cryst., Fabry-Perot filter, electrically tunable 37450
fiber optic interferometry using auto-homodyne method 33056
fibre meas. raster 37325
fibre nonlinear index change meas. by f.s. TDM interferometry 30489
fibre optic displacement sensor, process control appls. *(Japanese)* 40319
fibre optic gyroscope, closed-loop, self-calibration 6256
fibre optic Mach-Zehnder interferometer, glucose conc. meas. 33019
fibre optic sensor for displacement/strain meas. 6255
fibre optic sensor for oil wells press./temp monitoring 6270
fibre optic sensors for simultaneous temp./strain meas. 6269
fibre optic sensors spread spectrum based passive multiplexing 6268
fibre optic white-light interferometry 40151
fibre optics sensor, conf., Netherlands (March 1991) 37
fibre/cylindrical lens system, interferometry test, aberrations 30504
fibres, equidensities for transverse interferometry 30527
fibres, single-mode, interferometric dispersion meas. 23542
fibres diameter meas. by diffraction/interference methods 2941
film, laser US meas. of elastic prop. 21513
fracture stress intensity meas., embedded fibre optic sensors 26554
geodetic range finding, metrological support 7056
GRIN microlenses for WDM systems, charactn. 33227
heterodyne interferometer displacement transducer for microrobot, biological appl. 26285
heterodyne mask-wafer alignment for X-ray lithog. 22917
high-speed photography and photonics, conf. Cambridge (1990) 8624
holographic lenses, high numerical aperture, interferometrically formed, design considerations 11358
IC temp. mapping by photothermal laser scanning microscopy 36934
III-V heterostructs., RIE monitoring, optical techniques 2078
image restoration by ad hoc filter speckle interferometry 31865
integrated interferometric injection laser, 22 nm tuning range, develop. 3478
integrated optical waveguide, 2D refr. index profiling by interf. 10868
interferogram decoding by automated AMD-1 microdensitometer 18596
laser coherence fn. meas., high bandwidth method 33222
lasers in measurement 13624
linear optical filters; dispersive and absorptive; interferometric group delay meas. 3157
liquids, laser breakdown, extended, stimulated scatt., nonlinear interaction 23278
magnetic disc drive flying height meas. methods 37091
metrological baseline in tunnel 6435
micro-optics by X-ray lithography, charactn. 30595
multi-anode microchannel array detector for space astrophysics 33082
multimode optical fibres, precise length meas. 2891
optical coatings stress meas. by interferometric fibre-optic sensor 19514
particle size meas., fibre dual-beam laser interferometer *(Japanese)* 26538
phase-stepping microscopy, device qualification appls. 33204
phenolic resin silylation mechanisms, laser interferometry obs. 2142
poly(p-hydroxystyrene) resists, dissolution, mol. wt. effects 2135
position sensing by FM heterodyne laser interferometry , industrial robots appl. *(Japanese)* 11422
projection moire interferometry 40356
rough surface 3D sensing by coherence radar 40325
segmented mirrors phasing, using polarisation phase sensor 33208
semiconductor laser charactn., Michelson interferometry with pulsed fibre sources 19685
semiconductor travelling wave optical amplifier, group delay, interferometry 3418
simultaneous thickness/group index meas. , by optical reflectometry 26562

**light interferometry** continued
single-mode fibres, polarisation dispersion meas. 10797
single-mode fibres, polarisation mode dispersion meas. 13649
single-mode optical fibre links, polarisation effects 19082
sinusoidal vibration amplitudes meas. , self-calibrating technique 26586
speckle shearing interferometry, nematic liq. cryst. phase modulation 17500
spectral imaging, interferometric, massively parallel, data compression/segmentation *(Japanese)* 39038
stereo-hologram registration by double-grating interferometer 3731
sub-surface defect US imaging, non-contact laser tech. 28790
submicron 2D atomic force microprobe trench metrology system 26536
surface nonlinear polarisability, relative phase, interference meas. 17871
three-phase current sensing , fibre optic system 33055
tooth eruption optical meas. device, magnetostrict. calib. 26822
velocity interferometer with multireflection etalon , for ballistics research 19673
VISAR velocity interferometer using fast lens 19674
Cu vapour laser beams spatial coherence, time-resolved interferometric investig. 31037
$Cu_2In_2Se_5$ films, electroless deposition formation 28722
GaP, LPE growth rate, real time IR interferometry 9036
He-Ne IR dual-line laser freq. stabilisation, interferometry appls. *(Chinese)* 23899
InGaAsP lasers, linewidth enhancement determ. 24041
$Na_2$ ring laser, interferometric phase singularities meas. 17641
PZT, surface displacement at reson. freq. 10650

**light meters** *see photometers*

**light microscopes** *see optical microscopes*

**light microscopy** *see optical microscopy*

**light modulation** *see optical modulation*

**light polarisation**
*see also birefringence; optical rotation; photoelasticity; polarimetry*
3D waveguide, polarization maintaining, multilayer, thin film, propag. props 17440
636 Mbit/s coherent polarisation diversity single-filter FSK syst. 25992
all-optical bipolar neural network with polarization-modulating neurons 3145
all-optical Kerr demultiplexer using polaris. rot. mirror 37789
antireflection double layer coatings, polarisation selective, for semiconductor lasers 3515
bistable element, polarisation based 30669
cable identifier and talk set using polarised wave external modulation 19175
coaxial optical-fiber frequency shifter , polarisation eigenmode coupling by acoustic waves 30536
coherent FDM transmission, wideband polarisation control 5739
coherent optical distrib. syst. perform. degrad. by polarisation mode dispersion 25981
conjugate laser resonator based on corner-cube reflector 24144
CPFSK lightwave systems , polarisation diversity, receiver sensitivity 25955
CPFSK optical heterodyne system , 1.244 Gbit/s 32 channel transmission expt. 19097
DFB laser mode control by orthogonal polarization light , gain saturation coeff. meas. 17728
dichromated gelatin holographic grating as wavelength multiplexer 11359
digital polarisation modulator with MQW Fabry-Perot struct. 13040
DPSK system, phase and polarisation diversity receiver 5735
duplex fibre optic link cross-polarisation interf. 5621
electro-optic sampling, probe-beam polarization modulation 23680
electroclinic light switch, polarisation 10899
elliptic single-mode fiber waveguide , self-induced polarisation changes 37317
elliptical core fibres, photorefractive polarisation couplers 2904
encoded optical shadow-casting truth table partitioning 30685
excimer laser sub ps pulses, amplification saturation energy 17823
FDM signal switching by polarization-controlled switch , FSK modulated signal 32665
fibers with elliptical stress-induced cladding and circular-core, fabrication 37341
fibre, fused tapered couplers, polarising beamsplitters 23570
fibre, polarised modulated solitary waves, Schrodinger eqn. 2909
fibre, two-mode, linearly birefringent, polarisation mode pattern 2957
fibre lasers, photon-injection polarisation-switching 3338
fibre logic gates, soliton-dragging, polarisation switching, Raman effects 3144
fibre optic, single mode, polarisation dispersion, statistical theory 23567
fibre optic amplified loops, long distance transmission, polarisation 17375
fibre optic crystal-clad polariser 2924
fibre optic gyroscope, closed-loop, self-calibration 6256
fibre optic hybrid, coherent polarisation diversity receivers 5737
fibre optic pressure sensor up to 100 MPa 6271
fibre optic sensor, polarisation induced signal fading suppression 19522
fibre optic single mode polarisation transformer 2902
fibre polarisation-mode dispersion induced fading 2931
fibre transmission system polarisation noise, pol. sampling system 39720
fibre with anisotropic nonlin. suscept., mode parameters 30522
fibres, Kerr effect and Raman self-scatt., polarisation effects 24221
fibres, local birefringence, polarization dispersion statistical model 17344
fibres, multimode, polarisation mode dispersion anal. 30503
fibres, single mode, polarisation maintaining, characts. 23557
fibres, single mode, single polarisation, polarisation coupling by broadband light source 10774
fibres, single-mode, anisotropic, polarized light state evolution 2926
fibres under mechanical perturbations transmission props. obs. 17403
finite-difference vector beam propagation method for 3D waveguide structs. 30568
frequency modulator with polarisation redundancy 25972
FSK coherent optical systems; polarisation control, diversity, and switching 5787
FSK coherent transmission, freq. and polarisation control 5738
FSK heterodyne polarisation diversity receiver, square-law demodulation 5736
FSK heterodyne system, polarisation-diversity receiver 5746
FSK homodyne phase diversity system 5758
FSK transmission, sync. intra-bit polarisation spreading 13038
gas laser with anisotropic resonator, elliptically polarised mode comp. 37579
heterodyne image rejection receiver , polarisation control 5733
holographic image information and fog levels 3786
homodyne receiver for polarisation modulated optical signals 5782
image edge enhancement by polaris. spatial filter *(Chinese)* 24960

**light polarisation** continued
interferometric optical heterodyne fiber sensor *(Japanese)* 33045
IR lithographic spiral antennas at short wavelengths 26298
Langmuir-Blodgett monolayers, embedded polarisation sheets, SHG 31040
laser, polarizationally isotropic intracavity attenuator 3599
laser systems, one- and two-polarization eigenstate stability domains 30801
LD polarisation bistable, ultrafast switching 31049
liquid crystal cell polarisation controller in fibre comm. polarisation-lock loop 39719
liquid crystal interferometric tunable filter, polarisation independent 30631
liquid crystal light modulator, twist and polarisation angles 17497
liquid crystal light valves as polarisation rotators 30628
magneto-optic glass element single-pass permanent-magnet Faraday optical isolator 37460
minimum polarisation modulation scheme for optical commun. 25971
modulated coherent optical commun. systs. 25970
modulator with freq. shift redundancy 25972
monomode optical fibre mode struct. and polarisation conservation 23576
MQW polarisation-insensitive diode laser saturation characteristics 17781
MQW waveguides, grating coupled, polarisation depend. of refr. index 3042
multifunction grating for signal detect. of opt. disc 17554
multilevel polarisation shift keying modulation schemes 31542
multimode fibres, light polarisation for wave-front rotation 37351
multimode optical fibre, polarised beam speckle pattern rotation 23611
nitrobenzene single-mode liquid-cored optical fibers , nonlinear switching 37815
object features constraining using polarisation reflectance model 4532
optical fibre, single-mode, polarisation fluctuation anal. 2952
optical fibre commun. , coherent and non-coherent optical fibre commun. 25988
optical fibre submarine cables, endless polarisation control expts. *(Japanese)* 32613
optical fibres, anisotropic, theory of modes 23616
optical fibres, polarisation dispersion after propag. 10798
optical fibres, single mode, polarisation maintaining, etching 37322
optical radar, polarization discrimination of complex surfaces by laser light: theory 5889
optically preamplified polarisation sensitive receivers, noise charcts. 13001
optoelectronic connectionist machine, noise anal. 30666
optoelectronic switch, optically powered, polarisation routing 3226
periodically twisted birefringent fiber filter , helical solitons switching dynamics 24216
phase diversity receiver with polarization control 5728
photoanisotropic films, Dammann gratings for multispot arrays 37398
polarization diversity waveguide photodiodes , monolithic integration 23842
polarization-independent optical circulator with rotators and beam splitters 32687
polarization-maintaining optical fiber couplers, elasto-optic birefringent axes alignment 37302
quantum oblivious information transfer 38313
radar polarimetry target scattering matrix 32744
random gratings, polarised EM wave scatt. antispecular enhancement 3849
resonance diffraction of light by sinusoidal boundary 31281
rhodamine 6G dye laser, synchronous pumping, mode locking, polarisation *(Japanese)* 37605
rib waveguide directional couplers, form birefr., semivectorial propag. 17448
segmented mirrors phasing, using polarisation phase sensor 33208
semiconductor laser, polarisation self-modulated external cavity, bifurcations 3465
semiconductor laser, TM wave injected, dynamic props. 17769
semiconductor laser TWA polarisation sensitivity, struct. effects 30925
semiconductor rib waveguides, scalar analysis, polarisation correction 23657
semiconductor travelling wave laser amplifier, polarisation sensitivity, refractive index control 30986
single mode polarising lightguides 10834
single-mode fibre light guide, scattered power evol. 30506
single-mode fibres, polarisation dispersion meas. 2911
single-mode fibres, polarisation dispersion meas. , interferometry 10797
single-mode fibres, polarisation mode dispersion meas. 13649
single-mode optical fibre links, polarisation effects 19082
soliton collisions: annihilation and fusion in birefringent optical fibres 32619
SPEAR variable period/polarising undulator design 33283
spun fibre, birefringent, polarisation switching 2954
surface emitting lasers , stress effect for polar. control 37672
surface nonlinear polarisability, relative phase, interference meas. 17871
TDM fibre link, birefringent, dispersion-shifted, soliton polarisation multiplexing 32601
tilted specular surfaces, light polarisation/glare calcs. 41894
TM-pass polariser multilayer planar optical waveguide 3022
transoceanic high-bit-rate soliton transm. prospects 32623
tunable polarization diversity liquid-crystal wavelength filter 3091
two-layer-coated totally reflecting thin-film systems, polarisation preserved beams 17811
undulator radiation props., visible region 33279
waveguide/photodiodes, polarisation diversity monolithic integration 3202
Al surface, SHG for 532 nm fundamental 11321
$Al_2O_3$ anodic film, polarisation characts. 17559
$As_2S_3$:Ag films, polarised photodoping 22686
$BaTiO_3$, polarized light subharmonic generation by nonlinear mixing 24199
$CO_2$ laser radiation polaris., misaligned mirror effect 11302
$CO_2$ transversely excited atm. laser, direct circularly polarised pulse generation 37560
Cs vapour cell, nonlinear laser beam mixing, optical NOR gate appl. 31083
Cu surface, SHG for 532 nm fundamental 11321
Er,Ti:$LiNbO_3$ channel waveguide, small signal gain calc. 2968
Er-doped soliton fiber ring laser with saturable absorber 37632
$Ga_xAl_{1-x}As$ quantum wire, optical absorpt., emission 1855
GaAlAs-GaAs, vertical cavity surface emitting lasers, noise 3426
GaAs MQW mode convertors and tuners, dispersion and birefringence effects 37436
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW waveguides, two-photon absorpt., polarisation, elec. field effects 24176
GaInAs/InP quad PIN photodiodes for optical-receivers 10982
InGaAs-GaAs, strained QW vertical cavity lasers, characts. 3425
InGaAs-GaAs strained quantum well, interband opt. absorpt. 36377
InP (001) substrate, tunable TE/TM mode convertor 3239
$KTiOPO_4$ periodic waveguide structures 23661
$LiNbO_3$ balanced polaris. diversity receiver chip 5690
$LiNbO_3$ for optical implemen. of associative memory 2890

**light polarisation** continued
$LiNbO_3$ photorefractive crystals, phase conjugate polarisation restoration 24184
$LiNbO_3$:Ti adiabatic 2×2 polarisation splitter 30583
$LiNbO_3$:Ti polarization beam-splitter/switch 3053
Nd,Cr:$YScGa_5O_{12}$ solid laser, electro-optic Q-switching 11120
Nd:YAG Q-switch laser with intra-cavity KTP *(Japanese)* 17806
$SiO_2$ single mode lightguide, Rayleigh scatt., polarisation anisotropy 2945
$SiO_2$ waveguide thermooptic phase shifter 30582

**light propagation**
*see also atmospheric light propagation; guided light propagation; light propagation in plasma*
coherent laser radiation, nonstationary thermal self-action 37772
fs EM soliton scatt. and propag. in nonlinear dispersive media 31061
Huygens and the computer, numerical electromagnetics 24426
interferometer-type metrological baseline in tunnel 6435
linear causally dispersive medium, pulse propag. 24398
mutual coherence propag. in turbulent media 18042
periodic structured media, linear wave theory 31399
radar polarimetry target scattering matrix 32744
random media and rough surfaces , wave propag./scatt. 24343
semiconductor travelling-wave optical amplifiers modulation study 30938
wave-material interaction, conf., San Diego (1991) 28347

**light propagation in plasma**
subpicosecond laser pulse freq. up-shifting by ionisation fronts 3675
ultrashort lasers and appl., conf. (1991) 8603
Ge plasma, Ne-like, soft X-ray laser, saturated gain 23902

**light reflection**
*see also mirrors; optical films*
anisotropic optical waveguides, spectral representation, , refl. coeffs. 2991
binary joint transform correlation by prism TIR, fingerprint identification appl. 24974
colour reflectance models for computer graphics 38965
colour reflection holographic recording, recent advances 11374
DCG reflection HOE using Kodak 649F plates 31102
DFB/DBR lasers, tapered DBR for improving characts. 37553
electrochromic switchable window, quasi-symm., for light modulation 30599
Fabry-Perot interferometer coating thickness effects on performance 3164
ferroelectric liq. cryst. micro-optic switch 30635
ferroelectric liquid crystals as flow-field sensors 33241
fibre attenuation meas. by reflectometry, Fresnel reflection compensations *(German)* 2929
fibre axial strain sensor utilizing end reflection interference 40159
fibre connector refl. meas. by coupler and OTDR techniques 17361
fibre loop reflector , miniature low-loss design 17357
fibre optic connections, power loss and back refl. parameters 10804
fibre video transmission systems and reflected energy 5759
fibre-optic lever sensor appl. in hydrophone 19510
FIR metallic grids, refl. phase shift meas. 17555
heterojunction laser threshold pumping rate, multiple self-absorption 30922
HOE for solar tandem cells 41606
indoor illuminance, light reflection effects, computer calcs. 28275
interior lighting, reflection modelling, computer-based 28276
laser evaporative cutting, multiple reflection effects 24282
liquid crystal light modulator, twist and polarisation angles 17497
Michelson interferometer for environmental gas analysis *(German)* 7087
monolithic total-internal-reflection resonator , prism coupled 37394
monomode laser spectrum deform. by fibre feedback 37330
MP-LIPS tape, surface orientation, refl. anisotropy meas. 30353
MQW reflection-electroabsorption modulators, optical subtraction appl. 23675
nonimaging reflectors, laser diode array uniform transverse coupling to laser rods, nonimaging optics 24096
ocular lens reflectometry, CCD video camera/computer image anal. 26804
optical switching, nonlinear refl., bistability 37793
photovoltaic eye, solar cell light confinement cavity 41695
polarisation reflectance model for object features constraining 4532
retrosensor position estimation from range data 4523
segmentation of Doppler optical images 11887
semicond., conf., Wilmslow, UK (March 1991) defect recognition 28361
shade recovery, mutual illumination 4534
shear sensitive monomer-polymer liquid crystals 23535
solar cell arrays, bifacial, diffuse reflector assembled 41739
solar cell holographic soft concentrators, optical props. 41756
solar cells, light confinement 34644
stratified planar structures, refl. and transmission coeffs., polynomial formulation 2992
surface identification using the dichromatic reflection model 4533
surface reflection, physical/geometrical perspectives 4531
tilted specular surfaces, light polarisation/glare calcs. 41894
two-layer-coated totally reflecting thin-film systems, polarisation preserved beams 17811
W-fibre, abruptly ended, surface mode refl. anal. 37345
C, film, magnetron deposited, microstruct., optical props., hardness 29551
CdTe thin films, stacked elemental layer processing 36341
GaAs solar cells, light confining cavity sizing 41614
GaAs-AlAs superlattice, exciton levels, photovoltaic effect 1880
GaAs-GaAlAs MQW LV refl. reflection modulators on Si substrate 10889
GaInAsP/InP total internal refl. optical switch 5364
Si solar cells, antireflection film structure optimisation 41618
Si, solar cells, light confining cavity sizing 41614
Si solar cells, structured surface reflection loss reduction 41612
Si:$Ar^+$, implant dose, reflection coeff. depend. 16696

**light reflection spectra** *see reflectivity; spectra*

**light reflectometers** *see reflectometers*

**light reflectometry** *see reflectometry*

**light refraction**
*see also birefringence*
atmospheric surface layer optical refr. obs. and model 38006
optical discs, substrate materials , progress in Japan 30485
temperature sensor, refractive optically bistable switch use 26271
$PbTe/Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ quantum wells, nonlinear refraction dynamics 29575

**light scattering**
*see also Brillouin spectra; Raman spectra; Rayleigh scattering; stimulated scattering*
3D FT fine-resolution imaging using laser frequency diversity 31872
acousto-optical transducer appl. for liquid crystals 7114
arteries, high-resolution reflectometry with fibre probe 26839

**light scattering** continued
artificial Kerr media, two wave mixing, light scatt. 3664
attenuation, fibre types and components *(Dutch)* 25944
communications components and material testing by coherent optical network analyzer 26565
computer graphics representation, colour refl. models 38965
cylinder, conducting, partially buried, plane wave scatt. 18013
diffuse object surface contouring by Talbot-projected moire fringes of linear grating 4580
digital Fourier holography, speckle-freq diffusers use 31125
diode laser Doppler velocimeter self-mixing design 26549
DRAW optical disk light beam scatt., BEM anal. 17311
epoxy rectangular planar waveguides, propag. losses 30567
fibre backscatt. meas., OTDR resolution control 6452
fibre optic distributed sensing, nonlin. forward-scatter 33031
fibre optic particle size monitor based on white light scatt. 40150
fibre-taper, wide aperture, transmission charcts. on diffuse excitation 37343
finger shaped tactile sensor with optical waveguide 26395
flowing liquid fine particles meas. refractive index/diameter 26579
fluoride glass low-loss fibres, prep. and losses 30499
fs EM soliton scatt. and propag. in nonlinear dispersive media 31061
GRIN multimode optical fiber SRS, Stokes wave evolution 37782
heterojunction laser threshold pumping rate, multiple self-absorption 30922
holographic interferometry, scattered illum. sensitivity 31116
image amplification, time-gated, through scatt. media using SRS 17842
inhomogeneous dielec. waveguides, spectral inverse scatt. theory 24442
Kerr media, two wave mixing, light scatt. noise 24248
laser optical components, ultrasmooth surface scatt., anal. 3613
laser optical components, ultrasmooth surface scatt., expt. 3614
laser radar freq. diversity, 3D lensless imaging 32739
laser spatial radiation charcts. determ., diffuse scatterer appl. 11306
LCD with asymmetrical electrode structure , using microlens effects 26443
lidar multiple scatt. calc., effect on visibility *(Japanese)* 38005
LINESCAN system for curved surfaces inspection 15409
massively parallel algorithms for scattering in optical lithography 2121
mutual coherence propag. in turbulent media 18042
mutually pumped phase conjugators, seeding, grating phase 24250
optical radar, polarization discrimination of complex surfaces by laser light: theory 5889
particle size meas. by laser beam, absorpt. and visibility 19660
particle sizing in suspensions , using fibre optic probe 19533
patterned wafer defect inspection systems 15408
plasma particulate contamination control, transport effects 22727
polymer fibres with luminesc. additives, optical charcts. 2959
quartz fibre with MgO contamination, light scatt. Mueller matrix 2894
radar polarimetry target scattering matrix 32744
random gratings, polarised EM wave scatt. antispecular enhancement 3849
random media and rough surfaces , wave propag./scatt. 24343
real-time nonlinear speckle clipping correlator for scattering object vel. meas. 18595
reflectometer for opt. syst. backscatt. meas. 19122
seeing conditions in haze , liq. cryst. screen simulation 18043
semicond., conf., Wilmslow, UK (March 1991) defect recognition 28361
single-mode fibre light guide, scattered power evol. 30506
solar cell arrays, bifacial, diffuse reflector assembled 41739
source and detector meas. using parametric light scattering 40346
strip lightguides, dispersion and differential mode attenuation 3945
surface defect detection with light scatt. 19662
surface roughness meas. using neural nets 19657
translucent materials, colour and scatt. meas. 19519
triple laser beam particle sizing instrument , numerical simulation 31155
wave-material interaction, conf., San Diego (1991) 28347
waveguide, loss meas. by scatt. light imaging 37367
$Ag/SiO_2$ interface, surface plasmons, SHG scatt. 3654
CdS platelet microlasers, output scatt. by light induced gratings 3391
Cr neutral-density rough-surface optical filter fabrication 23753
GaAs, MBE grown, surface topography changes 21300
$LiB_3O_5$ crysts., phase matched harmonic generation 3689
$LiNbO_3$ photrefractive crystals, parametric holographic type scatt. 3706
Si, epilayer, ellipsometry, light scatt. 21366
a-Si:H, plasma deposited, microstructure/stability studies 36318
a-Si:H solar cells light trapping, spatially resolved photothermal deflection 41672
$Si-Si_{0.77}Ge_{0.23}$ multilayers, ellipsometry, light scatt. 21366
ZnO:Al thin film, sputtered, light transm., cond. 36335
$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-LiF-$YF_3$ glass fibres, defects, scatt. loss 30520
$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-NaF glass fibre prep., scatt. loss 17395
$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-NaF glass fibres, defects, scatt. loss 30520
$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-NaF glass fibres, thermal history, cryst. nucleation, scatt. 30519
$ZrF_4$-based IR fibres, scatt. centre losses 30516

**light sensitive materials** *see optical materials; photographic material sensitivity; photographic materials*

**light sources**
*see also infrared sources; light emitting devices; photometric light sources; spectroscopic light sources*
advanced light source, at phys. research appls. 6519
array image formulation; light sources and detector elements, information processing appls. 18501
array source for optical parallel multiple matrix multiplier *(Chinese)* 23734
Brazilian LNLS VUV/soft X-ray facility, status 33559
brightness meas. using parametric light scattering 40346
collimating short coherence-length laser beams meas. by cyclic shearing interferometer 37758
Daresbury Synchrotron Radiation Source , 1992 status 33310
dense optical chip interconnects using single-mode waveguides , crosstalk penalty anal. 23848
ELETTRA Synchrotron Radiation Facility 33316
EUV/X-ray, conf., USA (July 1990) 20942
excimer UV lamp, $SiO_2$ film photo-CVD 28759
fibre-semicond. laser picosecond pulse source 11228
fibres, single mode, single polarisation, polarisation coupling by broadband light source 10774
fluorescence lifetime meas., near-IR spark source excitation 6454
Hewlett-Packard optical sources and attenuators *(Italian)* 2898
high-speed photography, intensity and heat problems 15153
laser spatial radiation charcts. determ., diffuse scatterer appl. 11306
lighting wide motorways 15161
LUNA compact synchrotron source for lithog. 33263

**light sources** continued
monochromatic light source for liquid crystal light modulator, twist and polarisation angles 17497
MQW DFB-LD/modulator integrated light source , MOVPE fab. 23651
MQW ridge-waveguide self-aligned diode lasers, CBE etching grown , light source appl. 23997
multilevel grating array illuminators for logic arrays, electron resist fabrication 37475
multimode laser beam spectral shift due to source correlation 24171
NSLS storage ring and photon source perform. 33555
NSLS synchrotron radiation facility, status 33554
NSLS X25 beamline, Be monochromator perform. 33293
NSLS X25 beamline, Si monochromator perform. 33292
NSLS X25 hybrid wiggler beamline, opt. design 33288
NSLS X-ray beamline, cooled monochromator preform. 33290
phase-sensitive linear amplifiers with reduced quantum fluctuations 24219
photon factory , VUV/soft X-ray ring, chromaticity correction 33351
Photon Factory storage ring , beam lifetime improvement 26674
Pohang light source project, status 33556
PPM systems appl. of laser diodes/LEDs 24076
pulse-modulated light source for closed-loop fibre-optic gyroscope 19511
pulsed coaxial lamp for irradiation with vacuum ultraviolet light 8522
resonator with intracavity telescope 24139
rippleflash system for harsh environ. lighting 15149
semiconductor laser charactn., Michelson interferometry with pulsed fibre sources 19685
short-wavelength coherent radiation, conf. (1991) 34868
SIBERIA, dedicated synchrotron radiation facility and instrumentation 33311
SPEAR variable period/polarising undulator design 33283
spectral emission scale realisation, detector-based 19380
square light pulses generator, high-power 13543
starter/control equipment using power electronics 41904
storage ring, diurnal deviation of orbit circumference 26615
synchrotron light source , Swiss PSI facility, feasibility study 33536
synchrotron radiation, DAPS facility for UK research 33535
synchrotron radiation, high-brightness, physics/technology develop. 26614
synchrotron radiation Advanced Light Source , with U5.0 undulator 26671
synchrotron radiation instrumentation, conf., UK (July 1991) 21002
synchrotron radiation source, Stanford Synchrotron Radiation Laboratory update 33313
Synchrotron Ultraviolet Radiation Facility SURF II, charcts. 33308
undulator beamlines, brightness conservation, tangent errors reduction 26677
undulator beams at ALS , photon position monitor 26337
VUV, Hamburg Synchrotron Radiation Laboratory (HASYLAB) 33312
VUV, Photon Factory, chromaticity correction 26675
VUV excimer light source, a-Si:H deposition appl. 28760
W halogen lamp, spectral irradiance scale realisation 19379
waveguide holography, waveguided illuminating beam for reconstruction 11390
AlGaAs-GaAs diode laser light sources 37685
$\beta$-$BaB_2O_4$ crystal sum freq. generation, UV output 24218
$Er^{3+}$-doped high-power superfluoresc. fibre source based OTDR 26563
GaP surface-barrier diodes, radiation source appls. 10999
InGaAsP integrated light source: DFB laser/electroabsorption modulator 32609
$KNbO_3$ crystal, blue light generation on laser beam freq. doubling 31089
$KNbO_3$ freq. doubling in external cavity, tunable blue light output 31047
$KTiOPO_4$ segmented waveguides, sum freq. generation on laser pumping 31090
$LiB_3O_5$ broadly tunable optical parametric oscillator 24239
$LiIO_3$ sum freq. generation, tunable coherent radiation source 17847
$LiTaO_3$ waveguide, blue light generation, periodic domain inversion 3645
Nd:glass laser, RF pulse trains generation 30826
Xe UV lamp annealing of $SiO_2$ photodeposited film 29667

**light transmission**
*see also light absorption; optical filters*
achromatic transmission hologram, waveguide hologram beamsplitter recording geometry 17902
amorphous, thin films, thickness mapping, low-contrast optical interferometry 36358
cable transmission and geom. meas. data syst. 19180
computer-generated zone plates, output focal curves scaling method 24271
electrochromic switchable window, quasi-symm., for light modulation 30599
electroerosion printing, direct negatives and plates, appl. 28334
Fabry-Perot interferometer coating thickness effects on performance 3164
ferroelectric liquid crystals as flow-field sensors 33241
fibres, power laser pulse transmission, face absorpt. effect *(German)* 23565
greenhouse window glasses, spectral transmission charcts. 23531
HOE for solar tandem cells 41606
hollow coated plastic fibers, IR transmission, medical appl. 26901
LCD, smectic C*, spectral/angular opt. transmission 30639
optical fibres, linear pulse propag. charcts. 37309
phase-shifting masks, imaging charcts. 22886
photomasks having 2 or 3 levels of transmission coeff. 2160
polymer dispersed liq. cryst. cells, curing charactn. *(Japanese)* 30640
readout components, for ZEUS barrel calorimeter , tests 30509
schlieren and focusing methods 26564
semiconductor wavelength tunable optical filter 23744
AlN sputtered films, prep. and props. 22481
$As_2S_3$ of glass-based teflon cladded IR fibre image bundle 13475
Au films, MIS solar cells, elec. and optical props. 34614
$BaTiO_3$ sol-gel ferroelec. film, struct. and opt. props. 23291
C, film, magnetron deposited, microstruct., optical props., hardness 29551
$CaO$-$Al_2O_3$ based fibres, melt processing, struct. optical props. 10811
CdS-CdTe film solar cells, photocond., junc. charcts. 28124
CdSe microcryst. quantum dots, nonlinear optics and lasing 31101
CdTe thin films, stacked elemental layer processing 36341
CdTe, transmission SHG at 1.064 $\mu$m 17867
Cr film IR transmission spectra of optical filter 23753
Ge:Sb ingots, growth and IR-transmission 21284
$In_{2-x}O_{3-y}$ film prep. by APCVD, charactn. 651
InP polycryst. film, elec. cond., optical props. 36331
Si solar cells, structured surface reflection loss reduction 41612
$SiO_2$ fibres, UV irrad., defect interaction 37321
$Sr(La_{1/2}Nb_{1/2})O_3$-$PbZrO_3$-$PbTiO_3$ ceramics, electro-optical props. 10764
Ta X-ray absorber film props. rel. to SiC surface 22900
$Zn_{1-x}Cd_xSe$-ZnSe structs., prodn., optical props., waveguide appl. 2014

**light transmission** continued
ZnO films, DC magnetron sputtering, solar cell appl. 28757
ZnO:Al thin film, sputtered, light transm., cond. 36335
$(ZnS)_{1-x}(CuGaS_2)_x$, cryst. growth and characterisation 35141
**light velocity**
No entries
**light velocity measurement**
No entries
**lighting**
*see also floodlighting; lighting control; street lighting*
380 V lighting systems. PPTT-200 power convertor appls. *(Russian)* 20903
advertising showcase illumination using PV 41910
agricultural power supplies, PV projects (Australia) 20935
airport landing strips lighting, PV systems 41909
archaeological areas, PV systems for lighting/pumping 41908
bathroom elec. installations, safety *(Italian)* 28309
building energy efficiency, develop. efforts (Canada) *(French, English)* 41773
civil defence emergency power supplies, testing standards *(German)* 14311
coal stock yard lighting system, cable supported 28277
commercial buildings, power systems, IEEE recommended practice 7566
commercial fluorescent lighting, compact lamps 28284
commercial lighting efficiency resource book 20906
DIN/VDE electr. safety standards enforcement in Germany *(German)* 34083
discharge lamps, high pressure, computer-based modelling 28280
domestic energy conservation problems (Canada) *(French)* 34754
factory illumination systems, strategies and equipment *(German)* 41891
flicker simulation, supply voltage AM techniques *(German)* 34729
flickermeter for illumination variations meas., microprocessor based 40248
fluorescence lamps, UVA absorbing filter expts., personal preferences 28281
fluorescent lamp total luminous flux meas., photometric standards *(Japanese)* 34731
full-spectrum polarised lighting system 8530
halogen lamp transformer/invertor ccts. *(German)* 41890
hazardous location lighting equipment appl. 28283
household electricity consumption *(Croatian)* 8531
illumination management, comfort/efficiency improvements *(German)* 34730
image sequence motion detection 39021
indoor illuminance, light reflection effects, computer calcs. 28275
industrial fluorescent lighting, low cost 41889
intelligent buildings, centralised technical management concepts *(French)* 8373
interior lighting, reflection modelling, computer-based 28276
Limehouse Link road tunnel mech./elec. services 27284
luminous flux transfer, FEM calcs. 41895
mood-setting interior lighting fixtures *(Japanese)* 15158
nonequilibrium lighting plasma, review 34736
office lighting , advantages/disadvantages *(Dutch)* 8527
office lighting modernisation *(German)* 20907
passive solar kindergarten, Iraq, thermal perform. results 20804
PCB inspection, multi-lighting optical system 9770
power system single-shot waveform meas., digital 34176
PV appls. 41950
PV power plant load management 41262
PV power system for village electrification, Algerian desert 41911
railway carriage energy requirements reduction *(German)* 28230
railways, PV systems, appls. 41865
remote PV energy system (India), operating experiences 27740
rural lighting (India), optimal technology mix 15148
scotopically enriched, energy efficiency effects 41892
shade recovery, mutual illumination 4534
shape recovery from shading, illuminant direction, albedo 4535
solar cells, membrane structures, outdoor lighting 20757
tilted specular surfaces, light polarisation/glare calcs. 41894
UK supermarkets, energy efficiency 34739
**lighting control**
*see also building management systems*
airport landing strips lighting, PV systems 41909
art gallery lighting controllers, multivariable optimisation 41907
artificial lighting control *(German)* 28285
building management systems, domestic synchronized watch-based control 8374
fluorescent lamp electronic dimming ballast develop. 41893
fluorescent lamp luminaires with invertor and control LSI *(Japanese)* 15156
high pressure lamps, white, stabilisation method 41899
illumination management, comfort/efficiency improvements *(German)* 34730
industrial fluorescent lighting, low cost 41889
lamp phase control cct., thyristor-based *(German)* 15155
mood-setting interior lighting fixtures *(Japanese)* 15158
street lighting, switching control, photoconductor-based 8529
Hg motor car headlights, fns. and perform. *(German)* 8520
**lightning**
420 kV compact overhead power line (Sweden), insulation optimisation 27332
atmospheric attenuation, ground cond. effects 37985
barriers, influence on lightning and switching impulse strength 23286
compact overhead power lines, air gap elec. strength expts. 27333
discharge density map compilation 7683
discharge parameter estimation 41106
distribution circuit breakers, lightning caused operation 14915
flash counter, logic-controlled 20059
Germany, stroke location tracking system *(German)* 7693
ground strike frequency calcs. 7687
impulse parameters calc., model-based curve fitting 13595
induced overvoltages, law of distrib. *(Russian)* 20349
LV distrib. lines, induced lightning overvoltages 7637
optical cables, EM effects from lightning strikes 19163
overhead lines, lightning, safety assessment *(Russian)* 14414
power system LF disturbances, sources and protection *(French)* 14165
power transmission lines, lightning current amplitudes 20303
protection plasma channel, laser beam-induced *(Japanese)* 41107
return current flow, stepped leader channel ionization 18030
return stroke, 3D modelling 41108
return stroke currents, mag. direction finders calibration 7027
return-stroke currents, submicrosecond characts. 19605
spark discharges in ground, lightning strikes *(Russian)* 17012
**lightning** continued
substation surges measurement anal. 14928
transformer star terminals, lightning surge testing *(Polish)* 14823
transmission lines, lightning perform., customer load point reliab. 14375
vacuum insulation breakdown impulse stress, time characts. 8260
**lightning conductors** *see lightning protection*
**lightning protection**
*see also surge protection*
13 kV distrib. line, direct lightning strikes 14353
750 kV lines, characts. 7588
750 kV overhead line lightning protection, Hf wave traps 7708
apparatus EMC demonstration *(Dutch)* 27400
arcing horn flashover model, nonlinear inductance 20352
automotive electronics multiplexing equipment, lightning influence 8494
Badenwerk lightning position and tracking system for utilities *(German)* 7693
British Telecom network, overvoltage protection 12239
building survival, transients protection devices appl. 12783
CIM lightning protection, EMC *(Hungarian)* 11560
compact EHV/UHV overhead power lines, lightning protection statistics 27334
damage caused by lightning/fires, prevention/reduction *(Hungarian)* 8758
damage to data and telephone installations 12782
DC dissipation current from lightning protection elements 20351
discharge parameter estimation 41106
distributed remote control installations *(Spanish)* 34930
distribution network lightning surge arrestor , ZnO-based 14517
electronic equipment protection, appendix to BS551 14506
electronic systems protection against induced lightning 12144
EM field induced over ground by inclined lightning 24407
GIS design impact of reduced rated LIWL 27979
GIS insulation coord. against lightning overvoltage 27978
Hungarian standards in lightning/surge protection *(Hungarian)* 14497
lightning, grounding for transient protection 7678
LPATS power system lightning fault location system *(German)* 7718
LV power system overvoltages, sources and effects *(Italian)* 14493
LV power systems, overvoltage, causes protection, devices, book 34786
medium-wave transmitter lightning-surge transient anal. *(Japanese)* 13145
microprocessor power supplies, lightning protection methods 7483
optical buried cable lightning protection tests 19189
optical buried fibre cable simulated lightning test 19197
overhead distrib. network, lightning flashover 14420
pair-wire transmission line lightning surge suppression, nonlinear protective devices 27402
plasma channel, laser beam-induced *(Japanese)* 41107
power equipment lighting protection standards *(Hungarian)* 14495
power overhead line lightning overvoltage protection, digital simulation *(German)* 14487
power overhead lines, lightning arrestor power takeoff device 7636
power system lightning protection, discharge density mapping 7683
power system lightning protection, earthing rod pulse characts. calc. 14508
power system lightning protection, HF earthing system modelling *(Spanish)* 14491
power system lightning protection, safety regulations *(Hungarian)* 14496
power system lightning rods, protection range calc. *(Russian)* 7713
power system reliability, conf., Montreal, Canada (Sept. 1991) 8683
power system transient protection, interruption device thermal anal. *(Italian)* 41105
power transmission line lightning protection, striking points 34090
return stroke, 3D modelling 41108
return-stroke currents, submicrosecond characts. 19605
rotary dipole antenna construction and earthing 11605
rural distrib. line insulation co-ordination 41073
shield computer anal. program 34133
smart power ICs, lightning protected devices *(German)* 30127
South con/90 conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 11
storm severity display system for power industry 14240
substation lighting surge overvoltage anal. 14927
substation lightning insulation co-ordination, incoming surges 8280
surge protectors appl. 34132
Telecom Canada TransContinental Fiber Optic Project 32630
telecommunication building earthing config. trends *(Japanese)* 38020
telecommunication cables, metallic protector 12779
telecommunication equipment, lightning and surge damage, IEE colloquium (1991) 8709
track circuit, AF, lightning protection *(German)* 8476
transformers, fuses and arresters , lightning effects 7679
transmission line lightning perform. anal. computer program 34091
transmission line lightning protection, ground strike freq. studies 7687
transmission lines, lighting shield wires, power tapping *(Russian)* 7586
unshielded distrib. lines, lightning strike computation 14352
ZnO lightning arresters props. and usage *(Czech)* 27404
**lightning rods** *see lightning protection*
**limit cycles**
2D digital filters , periodic oscillations 18408
continuous piecewise linear vector fields, global props. 28861
digital filters, fixed-point, limit cycles existence 24782
digital filters, floating-point recursive 35948
elimination of 2D limit cycles in first order structures 1227
five-phase oscillator , nonlinearly stabilised, develop. 35568
load flow , fractal attraction domain Newton-Raphson iteration 7230
recursive digital filters, combatting limit cycles 24818
**limited space charge accumulation**
*see also Gunn effect; negative resistance effects; space-charge limited devices*
AlAs/GaAs/AlAs, double barrier RTD, space charge build-up 36684
**limiters**
*see also microwave limiters*
CMOS DRAM voltage limiter with burn-in test mode 15938
DC current limited ammeter protection circuit 40257
DRAM burn-in test, regulator/trimmer/voltage limiter scheme 29098
FM sound broadcast sibilance problem 13139
FSK bandlimited demodulation, correlator configs. 18271
M-ary FSK detection, satellite mobile channel, error probability 11646
quantized voltage signal limiter, change simulation 15715
superconducting bidirectional clipper 30473
superconductor films, EM power limiting at $T_c$ 37279
triode corona voltage stabiliser/regulator , limiting resistance effect 34490
n-$(Ba_{1-x}Sr_x)Ti_{1-y}Zr_yO_3$ current limiters, varistor props. 10457

**limiters** continued
ZnO lightning arresters props. and usage *(Czech)* 27404
**limiting circuits** *see limiters*
**line concentrators**
ATM statistical multiplexers, architecture design 25564
cell multiplexer for bursty ATM traffic , perform. model 12027
FDDI concentrator design approaches 39676
FDDI concentrators, design and capabilities 12491
FDDI concentrators, design and use 12394
FDDI MAC concentrator, architecture 39242
hierarchical concentrator location problem 32196
intelligent wiring hubs, update 25311
multiplexing strategy for mobile radio networks 25677
statistical multiplexers with control, perform. anal. 18933
**linear accelerators**
*see also collective accelerators; electrostatic accelerators*
2-TeV linear $e^+e^-$ collider, CERN study 26649
*H*-mode accelerating structs., quasistatic model 13683
ALPI beam transport, resonator fabrication 6545
ATLAS, positive-ion injector use 6594
Bates linac, diagnostics instrumentation 6484
Beijing Proton Linac, tuning and meas. 6527
Brookhaven Linac to Booster transfer line , beam position monitoring system 6602
CASSANDRA linac, cavity design modulator expts. 6511
CEBAF, beam loss monitors 6486
CEBAF, beam position monitors, electronic systems 6551
CEBAF, short bunch length meas. method 6483
CEBAF like machine, 15-20 GeV range 6505
CLIA linear induction accelerators, pulsed power supply 6514
conference, Accelerator instrumentation, Batavia, IL, USA (Oct. 1990) 31
electron accelerator, 150 kV compact design 19727
electron accelerators, nanometer beam size monitor using laser 26625
electron accelerators, vac. discharge effect in diodes 26602
electron beam parameter, Philips accel., Monte Carlo calc. 26939
electron linac, high energy, positron cycling scheme 6588
electron linac spectrum characteristics calcs. *(Japanese)* 26616
electron linear beam optimisation for radiation processes 19742
electron linear colliders, target design, high-yield $e^+$ prod. 6590
electron-positron linear accelerators in TeV range 26605
FEL, conf., Tokyo (1990) 28405
FELTRON, microwave power source for linear colliders 13688
FELTRON microwave power source for FEL linear accelerator 14882
free electron lasers, oscillation simulation and expts. *(Japanese)* 37726
HIBAF: high brightness accelerator free electron laser, design and anal. 24121
high energy linear colliders, beam polarization 33335
high-gain FEL with intense electron beam 37733
IHEP accelerators, description, technical characteristics 40389
induction, positive and negative polarity, electron flow 26626
induction linear accelerators, high-$T_c$ superconductor lenses 33268
ion accelerator, 300 kV, ion implantation facilities at GSI Darmstadt 6520
ion sources for heavy ion fusion , review 26684
Japan Linear Collider, wake fields of disc loaded struct. 19743
KEK proton linac prebuncher, MAFIA/LEBT anal. 40467
LUE-2000, gamma quanta spectra/angular distrib. meas. 19732
MAXILAC, ion implantation facilities at GSI Darmstadt 6520
medical linear accelerator, induced activity obs. 6873
medical proton accelerator, prototype beam delivery system 19974
microwave cavity wall aperture opening, resonant frequency changes 22102
nanosecond pulsed electron accelerator , 1.5 MV compact design 19753
pulsed proton accelerator with variable current 19722
radiotherapy, dosimetric accuracy at low monitor unit settings 13990
resistive-pipe wake potentials for short bunches 26643
RF, pulsed, VXI instrumentation for diagnostics 6499
RF linac generated electron beams, time-resolved imaging 6555
RF oscillators, phase locked with digital control, linac appl. 6494
RF sources and LINAC cavities, dynamic interactions 13685
RF tubes for space-based accelerators , characts. and class. 9887
RF/microwave gun for high energy accelerators, review 33367
RFQ accelerators for ion implantation 33255
RFQ linac, heavy ion, RF power amplifier system 834
SAMEER linac, electron beam dynamics 19739
single bunch beam breakup, BNS damping 33349
SLC, wire scanner systems develop. 6552
slow positron production from 18 MeV electron linac 26682
stereotactic apparatus for linac radiosurgery 19975
Stony Brook linac, quarter-wave resonator retrofit module 6548
storage rings, high-efficiency injection, energy compression 26617
superconducting booster linac, operating experience 6498
superconducting RFQ projects at Stony Brook 6546
synchrotron radiation from Amsterdam Pulse Stretcher 33318
TeV-class linear colliders 40391
tunable RF resonance accelerator for ion implantation 26645
two-beam accelerator, accelerator physics frontiers 13692
X-ray synchrotron radiation source, linear accelerator for injector *(Japanese)* 40526
X-ray synchrotron radiation source development *(Japanese)* 40525
Nb quarter-wave resonator, high-field performance 6547
**linear algebra**
*see also determinants; eigenvalues and eigenfunctions; matrix algebra; tensors; vectors*
3D lines reconstruction from sequence of 2D projections 25003
*GR* algorithms for the eigenvalue problem 485
analytic centres of convex inequality system, appls. 480
array processing, sensor noise power estim. 38666
band systems of linear eqns., iterative solns on vector machines 486
block elimination with iterative refinement for bordered linear systems 468
block Hankel-wrapped storage schemes for parallel eigenvalue algorithms 482
continuous iterative methods. convergence props. 441
conventional recursive least-squares scheme, well-conditioned problems 484
dense linear eqn. system solns. on systolic architectures 8920
domain decomposition for parallel row projection algorithms 15509
generalized total least squares problem: formulation, algorithm and properties 483
heterogeneous matrix products 4664
inhomogeneous algebraic equation systems, soln. counting 436
iterative conjugate gradient method , vectorisation 461
**linear algebra** continued
large sparse linear systems soln. over finite fields 15507
matrix computation, communication complexity 23137
minimal realization of 2-D systems 9186
modified covariance method, computational algorithm 11799
normal eqns. method modifications 467
numerical, conference, Leuven, Belgium (Aug. 1988) 61
optical computing, sensitivity, Givens rotation device 3139
optical flow computing for linear algebraic eqns. syst. 24987
Orthomin($k$) method for linear least squares problem 440
partly-filled waveguide-dielec. resonator oscill. modes *(Russian)* 31413
preconditioner for CG soln. of linear systems 15511
quasi-minimal residual method for linear systems 21264
spacetime-minimal systolic architectures for Gaussian elimination and the algebraic path problem 476
structure-preserving and rank-revealing QR-factorizations 8914
structured linear algebra problems in digital signal processing 4460
systolic singular value decomposition array, CMOS VLSI implementation 478
tomographic image reconstruction linear eqn. sparse systems, iterative soln. 4655
unit diagonal triangular system, error complexity, parallel algorithm 481
**linear-beam tubes** *see microwave tubes*
**linear differential equations**
abnormal convergence of numerical solns. , Runge-Kutta method *(Japanese)* 15517
dynamic pressure transducer at strain gauge facility *(Russian)* 40027
ferromagnet, Jiles-Atherton hysteresis model, minor loops 30315
non-Markovian queueing networks, performance sensitivity anal. 28587
nonhomogeneous linear partial DEs, recursive soln. 35113
nonisochronous self-excited oscillator, steady-state mode stabil. 35565
ordinary DE, neighbourhood of regular singularity 35112
PLL lock detector, parametrically driven 35586
Si, space-dependent Boltzmann eqn., deterministic soln. 16588
**linear integrated circuits**
15-MHz CMOS continuous-time filter with on-chip tuning 21998
1992 PCIM buyer's guide 28869
AFC 2101 ICs for pA/μA conversion, internal switching *(Italian)* 9582
analog cct. design , expert system approach 788
analog functional blocks , automatic perform. charactn. 23140
analog parallel distributed soln. of shortest path problem 22043
analog signal processor for stereo enhancement system 32880
analog simulation combined with breadboarding 761
analog VLSI neural nets, decrementing algorithm, advantages 22074
analogue adaptive neural net, cct. for VLSI implemen. 9591
analogue backpropagation circuit *(Japanese)* 36029
analogue ccts., parametric yield optimization 23211
analogue MOS cct. for nonlin. Hebbian learning 35994
analogue MOS neural net 36024
analogue multiplier IC, DC to 200 MHz 9570
analogue neuroprocessor, VLSI, resource assignment appl. 29232
analogue subthreshold multiplier for artificial neural network 35971
analogue VLSI cct. diagnosis , scanner design 16916
analogue voltage multiplier using pseudo-Bi CMOS process 2647
ASAP symbolic analyzer for analog IC AC model./charactn. 23138
ASIC autonomous test scheme 22040
ASICs, conference, Rochester, NY, USA (Sept. 1990) 21007
ASICs, engng. considerations, in HF design 36867
ASICs, statistical simulation *(German)* 23136
audio monolithic dual switch 13295
automatic fault diagnosis in analogue and mixed-signal ccts. 16906
automatic layout synthesis for analogue ICs 10494
automotive oil level sensor using linear ASIC 8493
BiCMOS analogue front-end IC for RDS decoder 5956
BiCMOS IC for front-end RDS decoder 26065
BiCMOS op amps in 40 V process, design and appls. 28902
bipolar amplifier, fast, γ-ray effect 6684
bipolar analog ASICs, CAE tools for full custom design 30191
bipolar analogue arrays, design methods and tools 23208
bipolar equiripple linear phase filter , tunable 10 MHz design 35895
bipolar IC design, practical teaching *(French)* 16974
bipolar IC technol., conf., Minneapolis, MN, USA (Sept. 1990) 21003
bipolar ICs for 5 Gbit/s optical receiver 5710
bipolar op amp, rail-to-rail multipath-driven output stage 21645
bipolar op amps with diamond struct. and feedback *(Italian)* 15772
biquadratic OTA-C filter archit. with min., parasitic effects 21995
burst mode preamp. for optical data links , DC-500 Mb/s 25965
CAD of analogue ICs, stability considerations 9578
CAD-compatible design techniques 1256
charge-neutralized differential amplifiers , design method 9293
CHIPAIDE system for analogue IC design 16914
CMOJ transconductors for integrated analog filters 9530
CMOS analogue current-steering multiplier 35993
CMOS analogue four-quadrant multiplier, design/anal. 16095
CMOS analogue multiplier, four-quadrant 35970
CMOS analogue time-measuring cct. for LF instrumen. 13377
CMOS cascoded opamps, gain-boosting technique 15764
CMOS CCII-based differentiator , config. filter appls. 1212
CMOS continuous-time filters , on-chip automatic tuning 21994
CMOS current mirror, high swing, high output resist. 28892
CMOS current-mode ICs for analog comp./signal process. 22048
CMOS differential line driver amp. for ISDN appls. 21644
CMOS differential pair transconductors, mobility degradation 30228
CMOS four-quadrant analog multiplier , design/perform. 1255
CMOS linear OTA and its appl. to OTA-C filters 35541
CMOS linear OTA using feedback control on common source node 839
CMOS op amp, digital process compatible, high linearity 35536
CMOS op amp, temp. stability 35535
CMOS op amp design 28893
CMOS operational amplifiers, automatic synthesizers 15762
CMOS power op-amp, two-stage config. with output driver 28896
CMOS resistive fuse cct. 35968
CMOS sample-and-hold cct. 29223
CMOS self-biased Euclidean distance computing cct. 29229
CMOS switched-capacitor broadband noise generator 852
CMOS switched-current analogue ICs, appls. 9572
CMOS technology, transistor matching and topography 30224
CMOS transconductance-$C$ filter , VHF range tunable design 35894
CMOS VLSI analogue layout synthesis, CAD expert system 36968

**linear integrated circuits** continued
CMOS VLSI analogue neural nets, fault models 1278
CMOS z 9272
comparator implemented on analogue bipolar array 22050
composite BiCMOS transistors , config./appls. 10554
continuous-time integrated filters , automatic tuning 16062
current mirror , simulation with self-heating BJT model 841
current-multiplexed S/H amplifier, high speed design 21643
design of analogue and mixed-signal ICs 29215
diagnosis of linear analog ccts. with element tolerances 9577
differential op amp with common-mode feedback 21646
DL series linear arrays, design and appls. *(German)* 23197
Dolby S-type bipolar IC, master slice design 6055
ETANN, analogue VLSI neural net chip, learning processes 29231
fault detect. and classification 2543
faults in multilayer perceptron 35992
field program. analog array based on MOSFET transconductors 22046
filter design, book 8736
fully-balanced OTA struct. and charact. 35529
GSM telephone analogue front end cct. 25726
hearing aid transducer computer models for IC design 40672
HF active filters LV appls. and monolithic implemen. 21988
HF four quadrant multiplier in analogue meas. technol. *(German)* 9573
high speed IC applications circuits 21654
high voltage video amplifier IC for color television 35552
high-speed op amps , design for stability 9288
IF amp./quadrature demodulator, 100 MHz, GSM terminals appl. 25691
image motion detect. using analog VLSI 31805
image smoothing analog VLSI chip at video rates 29233
inductive proximity switches, TCA 505 IC realisation *(Italian)* 9579
interactive symbolic distortion analysis of analogue integrated circuits 16100
JFET input precision op amp with error feedback archit. 21650
JFET opamp parameter drift , statistical process charactn. 845
Ka-band MMIC pseudomorphic HEMT amplifier 1396
LNA design, bipolar versus CMOS technols. 9292
MESFET amplifier amplifier design, high yield matching network *(Chinese)* 15777
MMIC 2 W amplifier, selective plated heatsink technol. 1398
MMIC analogue circuit CAD software *(Chinese)* 16374
MMIC C band power amplifier , 4 W high efficiency design 1440
MMIC LNA, ultra-linear, technol. for space commun. 1394
module generators including heuristic design issues 9197
MOS analog ICs, statistical modeling of device mismatch 30236
MOS comparators, operation and perform. *(Dutch)* 22054
MOS OTAs, freq. response improvement 15763
MOS sine function generator using exponential-law technique 868
MOS vector multipliers for synapses in neural nets 1291
MOSFET-C continuous time biquadratic building blocks 9527
multiport design up to 20 GHz 1393
$\mu$PC5024 large scale analog. cct., $\mu$PC5200 HV series *(Japanese)* 30180
$\mu$PD16406 LCD-TV driver IC *(Japanese)* 30181
$\mu$PD9901LK, $\mu$PC7071LY analog SLIC LSI chip set *(Japanese)* 32306
NE5230 op. amp. description and cct. appls. 15778
neural net, analogue, active distributed charge injection 29230
neural net with competitive learning, analogue VLSI implementation 2604
neural nets, analog VLSI implem. using transconductors 22068
new processes for next-generation analog, mixed-signal, power ICs 22172
NMOS SC capacitance-to-frequency converter , design 22059
NMOS UHF power amplifier 28904
offset compensation in production line, automatic 2514
OP260 monolithic dual op-amp with current feedback *(German)* 9287
op amp, bipolar precision implemen. and perform. issues 21649
op amp, temp. compensation for 300°C operation *(Japanese)* 28894
op amps, monolithic, high speed at low cost, closed-loop design appls. 21636
op amps, state of the art and develops. *(Spanish)* 35542
OTA-C filter, multiple input transconductors, design 29169
OTAs, design considerations using CMOS and GaAs technols. 21642
PLL for signal detection in TV sets and VTRs 32810
power meter design, nonlinear ADC-based 6380
power MMIC amp. technol. in space communications , develop 1395
programmable dual computing neural net, VLSI implementation 36025
sampled-data CMOS adaptive filter 35967
sampled-data low-pass filters, CMOS SC implemen. 29188
self-calibrating A/D convertors, monolithic, linearity 21963
sensors, integrated, signal conditioning for analogue IC design 6172
SHF MMIC amplifier , 1 W, 6-18 GHz band design 1439
single-chip VHF/UHF receiver for radio paging 25693
SMM-2044 audio IC, voltage controlled filter/oscillator 16071
solid-state devices for analogue data storage 21847
SPICE model for analogue-digital IC simulation, MOSFET model 9560
structured analogue electronics, CAD approach 1265
symbolic anal. for analogue IC automated design, book 8669
TLE2425 virtual ground IC for single-supply op amps 9262
transconductor/multiplier ccts. for GaAs technol. synth. 35964
two-quadrant analogue squarer cct., MOS square-law charact. 16092
UHF-1 and wafer bonding process for linear ICs 22047
variable gain MMIC module for space application 1397
vehicle audio systems IEE Colloquium, London (1991) 20955
VHF CMOS transconductance-C filter tech. 29180
visual stimulus following vehicle, VLSI-based tracking system 22045
VLSI analogue ccts., adjustable accuracy model 10493
VLSI ccts., reliability simulation , hot carrier effects 23139
voltage reference generator ccts. principles configs. 9250
VTC VJ900 analogue tile array builds video sync IC 15875
wideband monolithic amplifiers for optical and RF transmission 9284
wideband precision current sources for ICs 15752
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT 20 GHz 5 dB-gain analog multipliers 16306
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT preamp. IC for 10 Gbit/s optical receiver module 32600
GaAs MESFET OTAC integrator, filtering appls. 35893
GaAs MESFET optical preamps , low-noise design 21655
GaAs building blocks for analogue IC design 16998
GaAs dual band power amplifier for radar appls. 1399
GaAs gyrator-C inductor , 1 GHz self-reson. design 36995
GaAs linear MMICs. cct. techniques for efficiency 22185
GaAs monolithic transimped. amp. for fibre-optic receivers 21647
GaAs op amp differential input ccts., SAG MESFET technol. *(Chinese)* 15776
InGaAs/ HEMT MMIC LNA/doublers for satcom terminals 1391
InP-InGaAs HBT differential cascade amplifiers 28891

**linear integrated circuits** continued
Si:P ion-implanted n-well bipolar process for analog IC fab. 36949

**linear machines**
*see also linear motors*
eddy current losses in permanent magnet machines 8033
induction machines, EM field calc. method 14734

**linear motors**
AC linear motor positioning system, rolling guide tribology *(Japanese)* 27799
arc-shaped stator motors, permeances 41441
artificial heart linear pulse motors, Shinko Electric products *(Japanese)* 33726
brushless, stacked optical disc system head mechanism 17305
characteristic anal. considering core end effect *(Korean)* 14801
DC inductor motors, mag./temp. field anal. *(Russian)* 14793
DC linear inductor motor 3D magnetic field *(Russian)* 20610
drives, glass fibre reinforced plastics appls. *(German)* 20832
electric drives, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 23
electromechanical linear actuators , cylinder design or purchase considerations 14941
EM drive for micron/submicron positioning *(German)* 8375
induction machine rotor, Joulian heat liberation *(Russian)* 20612
induction motors, stray loss calc. method 34402
induction motors drives, MAGLEV appls., charact. calc. 34705
LIM, impedance boundary conditions in FEA 41440
LIM, single-sided, winding charact. anal., FEM-based *(Korean)* 14775
LIM transportantion drives, X-Y type, expt. testing 8454
loudspeakers, linear PM motor actuator appls., theoretical anal. 7107
MAGLEV, LIM decoupling control method 8446
Maglev EDS-LSM system, supercond. magnets, anal. 20858
Maglev linear motor end effect and mech. unbalance charact. *(Korean)* 15063
monorail Maglev technology , guideway, linear synchronous motor 8450
parametric, double excited, performance charact. 27860
parametric motor, limit of operation, oscill. instability 27861
pulse motor driven artificial heart, mock circulation test 26915
pulse motors, artificial heart pump appls. 6883
RV-K10, loading/unloading robot for machine tools *(Japanese)* 27863
RV-K10 machine tool workpiece handling robot, LIM-based *(Japanese)* 41402
Series 70 linear motor railcars, Osaka 28249
servomotor direct drive actuator, high-speed 15045
Shinko Electric linear motors, electric actuator appls. *(Japanese)* 34443
stepping motors, force-displacement charact. 27859
superconducting Maglev system, overview *(Japanese)* 28262
superconducting Maglev system, power supply *(Japanese)* 28265
surface motor drives, motion control charact. 8399
synchronous inductor motor, rack teeth effects 20613
synchronous motor motion control by observer 27862
synchronous motor observer motion control 8097
traction motors, dynamic charact. optimisation *(Russian)* 8098
ultrasonic lin. motors, travelling wave driven, fund. charact. 14815
underwater linear motor car, model 20859
US motor, hybrid transducer US type using flexural vibrator 27881
US small size linear motor 14816
NdFeB, permanent magnet flat linear motors, force prediction 20611

**linear network analysis**
analogue network testability measurement , symbolic formulation, SAPTES program 35416
Crone network theory using projection operator method *(Russian)* 15728
cross quad, linearised, operational anal. 1277
current multiplier/divider cct. using CCII *(Japanese)* 29218
dissipative systems, appl. of Lagrangian eqns. 35115
distributed RC(t) structure modelling by ladder network *(Russian)* 35448
distributed RC thin film structs., voltage pulse response 35452
dual control and variational principle 35451
dynamic network calc. using difference admittance method *(German)* 35442
frequency response computation 35441
high-speed op-amp problems , subduing 9274
linear circuits, pole and zero estimation techniques, comments and reply 15729
loaded uniform RC lines for computer-aided anal., model 797
lossy coupled transmission lines , sensitivity anal. 24432
lossy multiconductor transmission lines , anal. 24433
lossy transmission lines with arbitrary terminal networks, time-domain anal. 9235
microwave ccts., computer-aided noise anal. 22146
microwave ccts., linear/nonlinear, computer-aided noise anal. 16231
microwave multiport networks , CAD/anal. 36098
mixed cct. harmonic anal., moving nodal method 793
MOSFET-C continuous time biquadratic building blocks 9527
multigraph wheels with equivalent resistances 28854
multiple-feedback compensating op-amp finite gain and capacitance *(Japanese)* 29178
multiterminal positive resist. net., structural charactn. *(German)* 796
multivariable and multiloop feedback networks 795
periodically varying digital filter inversion 22008
Phoenix 2.0 program for linear cct. transfer fn. calc. *(Spanish)* 9233
Quick-Wave program for 2D microwave cct. anal. 1377
rC-tree delay evaluation in hierarchical environment 28846
ring network for coupled-ring rotary joint design , anal. 36072
RLC cct., latent variable model continuity 9234
RLC ccts., min. dimens. state-space formulation 794
RLC linear time-invariant ccts., pole-zero cancellation and state/output equations 35445
short-circuit fault diagnosis of linear networks, fault dictionary *(Japanese)* 35443
SPICE2 for linear network sensitivity computation 773
switched-mode high-efficiency amplifier anal. 15769
topological context of graphs and circuits 35444
tunnel electromechanical transducer with variable spacing 26269
wave active filters, current mode continuous time 29183
GaAs MESFETs as switches, small/large signal anal. 28820

**linear network synthesis**
900 MHz base station RF power transistor design and appl. 19039
active filters, AI-based synthesis methodology 29187
AF active filter layouts 6043
bandpass filters, high dynamic range continuous-time 1216
bandstop monolithic crystal filters , design and response 1207

**linear network synthesis** continued
biquadratic OTA-C filter archit. with min., parasitic effects 21995
charge-neutralized differential amplifiers , design method 9293
CMOS op amp design 28893
equal delay transm. line transformer nets., synthesis 35453
fast invariant linear digital filter design *(French)* 9542
four-port noise matching network 1472
gyrator implementation from commercially available transimpedance op-amp 29170
high-speed amplifiers in appl. ccts. 9276
integrable simulated inductor design and appls. 35875
integrated ladder filter design methodology 1217
LNA design, bipolar versus CMOS technols. 9292
loaded line phase shifter , design aspects 36097
lossless cascade analogue and digital two-port networks, synthesis 21596
lumped six-port reflectometers synthesis 21597
matching network design for microstrip antennas 11616
microstrip matching program , QMAT, BASIC listing 22119
microwave multiport networks , CAD/anal. 36098
MOSFET-C continuous time biquadratic building blocks 9527
multichannel linear pulsed devices with channel freq. separation 39510
narrow bandstop filters , synthesis 22127
planar cct. synthesis with proportional symm. elements 792
positive real two-port matrix, second driving-point fn. 28855
recombinant, in-phase power divider , microstrip implemen. 1335
resistivity matched three-ports and branched transm. lines, anal. 21599
RF transm. line matching ccts., Smith chart-based impedance matching program 21567
short-line impedance matching networks, design 35447
state variable filter, modified realisation 9531
symbol cct. fn. generation by multidimens. DFT 35440
GaAs linear MMICs. cct. techniques for efficiency 22185

**linear offset quadrature phase shift keying** *see minimum shift keying*

**linear programming**
2D circular symmetric recursive digital filters, design 9547
2D digital filters, powers-of-two coeffs., synthesis *(Japanese)* 35956
Barker code sidelobe suppression filter optimisation , comments/reply 24742
closed free choice synchronised monoclass queueing networks 21180
decomposition and iterative grouping 35062
difference triangle sets, LP appls. 4171
distribution network feeder reconfiguration, digital control appl. 14359
DQDB subnetwork with eraser nodes, overload, fairness 12476
EGAD data path allocation syst. 15711
Egyptian hydropower and irrigation networks , multi-criteria optim. 34060
electricity generation and energy conservation, LP model 27453
energy policy simulation (Japan), PC-based 7744
energy supply/demand forecasts (Thailand), LP-based 7748
gas turbine CHP plant, optimal sizing, operational strategy 27631
hydroelectric power system security, load scheduling effects 14685
Indonesian national energy supply optimisation planning 14285
integrated CHP/thermal storage, optimisation model 20453
integrated energy system, eval., anal. 7738
interior-point algorithm, implementation 429
interpolator, power of two coefficients, design 16083
Markovian queueing networks, optimal decentralized flow control 12418
micro-electronics industry, 2-tier hierarchical scheduling 21058
multi-area interconnected power system transmission planning *(Chinese)* 41006
multiarea system, optimal generating unit maintenance scheduling 7170
multirate digital filters with powers-of-two coeffs., design *(Japanese)* 9554
neural nets for solving linear eqns. and related problems 35981
over-the-cell channel router , 0-1 integer LP problem 35404
perceptual organization of occluding contours 25009
power generators, multiple criteria optimisation, simulation 7320
power system optimal power flow, real time *(Chinese)* 27212
power system stability enhancement, preventive control 7337
power system state estimation, fast technique 27077
power system state estimation using LP 40967
power systems, interconnected, reliability eval., LP techniques 20218
primary trunk network, channel grouping, computer optimisation 25259
reactive power shunt compensation, optimal installation 7451
resonator based logarithmic filter banks 22022
RTP systems, transient temp. uniformity optimisation; 29663
rural lighting (India), optimal technology mix 15148
semi-infinite linear programming, uniqueness conditions 21241
stack filter, linear program for minimising mean absolute error 24784
synchronous ccts., hierarchical retiming including pipelining 35692
transmission line overload alleviation expert system 7344

**linear quadratic Gaussian control** *see optimal control; optimisation*

**linear rectification** *see rectification*

**linear systems**
adaptive deconvolution based on spectral decomp. 38587
blind deconvolution super-exponential methods 38588
blind identification and deconvolution for binary random sequences 31512
block elimination with iterative refinement for bordered linear systems 468 book 146
continuous time model reconstruct. from discrete sampled data 38702
dissipative systems, appl. of Lagrangian eqns. 35115
frequency response and transient characts. 15730
hydropower plants, nearly singularly perturbed, linear control 20480
impulse driven linear systems 38505
MIMO linear systems, order reduction, time moment and Pade approx. 41034
nonminimum phase systems, blind deconvolution criteria 31522
power system stabiliser, robust versus adaptive 33948
power systems, two-time scale, approx. slow subsystems construction 14153
robust linear estimation systems 38819
scalar signal reconstruction for discrete linear nonstationary systems 24762
series resonant DC/DC converters, sliding mode control 27943
state estimation for linear systems with observations partially corrupted by noise 31666
time-varying ARMAX model parameters tracking 11806

**linearisation techniques**
*see also piecewise-linear techniques*
AC/DC power system , nonlinear, parallel, feedback stabilisation 14224
Cuk convertor, nonlin. feedback regulator design 822
DC motor, sampled data feedback linearisation 41439
DC motor feedback linearisation 27855
DC motors, nonlinear, suboptimal control, neural network-based 8088

**linearisation techniques** continued
discontinuous electrical conductivities, num. recovery 19617
induction motor shaft position control technique 8068
induction motor speed and efficiency control by simplified I/O linearisation *(Korean)* 8078
induction motors, shaded pole, mag. field approxn. methods 8065
induction motors , adaptive partial feedback linearising control 14773
invertors, PWM, switching angle linearisation charact. *(Korean)* 8211
microwave multistage reflectometer , diode detector linearisation 26498
mobile radio satellite amplifier linearisation 32423
modulator linearising predistorter adaptation 31662
MOST, 2D modelling, 50 to 350 K 16851
multidimensional object recognition in layered elastic background 13102
nonlinear inductances containing ccts. simulation 21616
portable TDMA radio transmitter linearisation 32422
power system stabiliser design, state-space linearisation appl. 7323
power systems, matrix polytope stability problems 7229
RF power amplifier pre-distortion, error sensitivity 32808
satellite bandlimited channel, modelling and RF linearisation 32562
static model linearisation and systematic meas. error estim. 26159
step motors, nonlin. adaptive torque-ripple cancellation 14805
Stewart Platform, partial state feedback linearization 40955
synchronous generator, field voltage controller design using feedback linearisation 27818
terrain-aided navigation , stochastic linearisation techniques performance evaluation 38679
UHF power device operation, quasilinear determ. from bipolar junction transistor model 15782
wind turbines, horizontal axis, grid-connected, dynamic modelling 41312

**lines (telephone)** *see telephone lines*

**linewidths (spectral)** *see spectral line breadth*

**linguistics**
speech production and signal qualities, book contrib. 18359
speech synthesis system for Afrikaans 38366

**linguistics, computational** *see computational linguistics*

**linguistics, language** *see linguistics*

**linkages (electric connectors)** *see electric connectors*

**linkers, program** *see program compilers*

**linking** *see joining processes*

**links, telecommunication** *see telecommunication links*

**lip microphones** *see microphones*

**liquid crystal devices**
*see also liquid crystal displays*
2D optoelectronic device arrays, conf. (1991) 8689
acousto-optical transducer appl. for liquid crystals 7114
associative memory model, ternary number syst. 17329
birefringent liquid crystal tuner for Cr:LiSrAlF$_6$ solid laser tuning 23942
bistable optically addressed ferroelectric liquid crystal spatial light modulator in optical computing 23739
cholesteric-nematic transition liq. cryst. stop for laser control 30794
colour projection TV system using video projector addressed by TFTs, light valves 13173
dichroic dyes for liquid crystal devices 3097
diffractive optics in 1990s , review 3784
diphenyl-diacetylene liq. crysts. for electro-optic appln. 3094
DNA, liquid cryst. dispersions, biodetector appl. 33105
double-element broad-band liquid crystal tunable filter 37493
dynamic spatial light modulator, time integration, image storage 10767
electro-optic modulator based on dispersed nematic liq. crysts. 23689
electroclinic light switch, polarisation 10899
electronic colour printing on low-sensitivity paper, SLM use 6374
etalon filter, multiwavelength tunable 3090
Fabry-Perot interferometers, tunable filters, FDM systems 3092
fatty acid liquid crystal nonlinear components 11352
ferroelectric, dielec. biaxiality 30644
ferroelectric LCD, switching current and electrooptic performance 3101
ferroelectric light valve 23720
ferroelectric liq. cryst., charge-transfer complex doped, charact. 3099
ferroelectric liq. cryst., electro-optic cell with quasi-tristate charact. 30643
ferroelectric liq. cryst., Fabry-Perot filter, electrically tunable 37450
ferroelectric liq. cryst., surface stabilised, electro-optic switching 3100
ferroelectric liq. cryst. micro-optic switch 30635
ferroelectric liq. cryst. modulators, speed and resolution 3084
ferroelectric liq. cryst. optical attenuators and switches 3086
ferroelectric liq. cryst. spatial light modulator 3085
ferroelectric liq. crystals, conf., USA, June 1991 28367
ferroelectric liquid crystal, hybrid optical bistability using antiferroelec. behaviour 11332
ferroelectric liquid crystal, optical logic element with elec. feedback 11331
ferroelectric liquid crystal electrically addressed spatial light modulator that uses a dynamic memory 10905
ferroelectric liquid crystal spatial light modulator, development 37446
ferroelectric SLM for cascade-connective opt. parallel logic processor 30665
fibre optic liquid crystal high-pressure sensor 6274
fibre-optic IR recorder using liq. cryst. modulator 37335
film for heat transfer coeff. meas. 6462
filter, tunable, frequency locking 37448
filter for high density WDM systems 5718
FLC bistable SLM, grey level capacity control 30636
FLC device with stripe electrodes, gray scales 37445
flow velocity/temp. meas. using liquid crystal tracers *(Japanese)* 6474
Fresnel lenses, design 17499
gray scale response 3109
handbook of optical components 28375
high-speed shutter , using two-freq. control cct. 17501
holographic correlator, opt. quality of space-time light modulators 17903
hybrid aligned liq. cryst. microlens, optical props. 3105
hybrid aligned nematic layer, static splay stripes 10898
hybrid amorphous silicon/ferroelectric liquid crystal devices , real-time edge enhancement 23690
hybridised electro-optical transducer-spatial time light modulator 10891
hydrostatic pressure sensing using cholesteric liq. cryst. 3104
hyperthermia probes using liq. cryst. NMR props. 33641
IC leakage detection techniques 2584
interconnections, holographic, using liquid crystal modulator 3769
interferometric tunable filter, polarisation independent 30631
large-aperture optically addressable modulators 17503
lasers, high power, liquid crystal technology 10903

**liquid crystal devices** continued
light control valve , using a-Si solar battery 23685
light gate shutters for holographic interferometer 11394
light modulator, signal-to-noise characts. 23687
light modulator, twist and polarisation angles 17497
light modulator in multichannel free-space optical switch 23726
light valve in 2D optical neural net as content-addressable holographic storage device 17893
light valve in all-optical bipolar neural network with polarization-modulating neurons 3145
light valves as polarisation rotators 30628
logic module, bistable ferroelec. liq. cryst. SLM 30673
long lifetime tilted perpendicular light valves 3106
Lyot liquid crystal filter , radiometry/photometry appl. 17561
microlens, symmetric electrode struct. 30646
MIS-liquid cryst. SLM, bias voltage distrib. 17498
nematic cell, hole light modulation, thermooptical effects 10897
nematic cell, struct. form., self-organisation 10896
nematic liq. cryst. sensors, press., temp. meas. 37444
nematic liquid crystal, 2D layer, electro-optical performance 17495
nematic liquid crystal, EHD and the heat switch 3095
nematic liquid crystal modulators, high speed 10902
nematic liquid crystals for lasercom applications 5600
nematic-chiral mixture, optically active, light modulator 10904
neural nets, optical bipolar, ferroelectric liquid crystal devices 37484
NLC, memory effects by surface mol. reorientation 30642
optical binary image algebra processor with LCTV 17541
optical element, picosecond laser pulse squeezing 23691
optical neuron device for all-opt. neural networks 37481
optical phased array, design 5664
optical switches, array memories and flip-flops 30677
optics for computers , conf., The Hague, Netherlands (1991) 28346
optoelectronic connectionist machine, noise anal. 30666
phase modulation by electro-opt. effects 10908
phase modulator, grating diffr. props. 3102
polarisation controller for coherent commun. 5734
polarisation controller in fibre comm. polarisation-lock loop 39719
polymer dispersed liq. cryst. cells, curing charactn. *(Japanese)* 30640
polymer-liquid crystal spatial light modulators 10909
programmable binary phase-only optical device based on ferroelec. liquid cryst. spatial light modulator 23683
real-time holography with liquid crystal TV spatial light modulator 11389
sensors for temp./press./velocity/acceleration meas. 19444
shear sensitive monomer-polymer liquid crystals 23535
SLM, photovoltaic opt. addressed 30637
SLM based electro-opt. imaging system 30641
smart windows using chromogenic optical switching 17490
smectic liq. cryst., electroclinic effect, device appls. 3087
smectic liq. cryst. waveguides, cylindrical geometry 2967
space-time light modulators liq. cryst. ZnSe film struct. 23688
spatial light modulator, bistable opt. addressed, with a-Si:H n-i-p-i-n struct. 23814
spatial light modulator, high-performance 10906
spatial light modulator, opt. addressed, engng. tradeoffs 37441
spatial light modulator, real-time CGH 11415
spatial light modulator, smart, LCD/VLSI backplane 10907
spatial light modulator, surface plasmon, uniformity 10887
spatial light modulator coding, correlator for pattern recognition 31737
spatial light modulators, optically addressed 23684
spatial light modulators, optically addressed, comparison 10893
spatial light valves for cellular neural nets 3123
spatial optical modulators for aberration free hologram recording 17894
speckle shearing interferometry, nematic liq. cryst. phase modulation 17500
SSFLC cells, obliquely evaporated SiO film aligned, electro-optic props. 3108
surface plasmon spatial light modulators, advances 30629
thermoindicators, temp. field visualisation 3093
transient signal optoelectronic Gabor detector 19555
tunable polarization diversity liquid-crystal wavelength filter 3091
tunable wavelength filter for WDM transmission 32617
TV appl. to real-time nonlinear speckle clipping correlator 18595
TV as SLM, phase and amplitude modulation 10892
twisted smectic C* ferroelectric liquid crystal modulator 23692
visual excitation for liquid crystal neural net device 37451
waveguide, optical dielectric tensor 2961
a-Si:H and liquid crystal SLM, design 37447
SiO films, obliquely evaporated, electrooptic bistability, ferroelec. liq. cryst. cell 3089
ZnSe/liquid cryst. struct., optically controlled, noise characts. 23686

**liquid crystal displays**
2D nematic director structs., elec. field, simulation 6368
achromatic LCD, homogeneously oriented nematic compensator 30645
active matrix, manufacture markets 26458
active matrix LCD, printing colour filter 33146
active matrix LCD FPD, plasma enhanced CVD 28750
active matrix LCDs, mfg. process 26441
active-matrix displays production, stitching alignment technology 26438
active-matrix LCDs, polysilicon thin-film transistors 13565
anthraquinone dyes, violet-blue positive colour LCD 3103
asymmetrical electrode structure , using microlens effects 26443
cascaded LCTV for polychromatic neural network 37476
cholesteric liq. crysts. dispersed in polymer, appls. 30638
colour, spin coating technique 26437
colour filter fabrication technology *(Japanese)* 6365
colour LCD, TFT module, 4096 colours for personal computers *(Japanese)* 19598
colour LCDs, active matrix, FPDs, large screen displays *(Japanese)* 19597
colour LCDs, portable computers, TV pictures, TFTs *(German)* 40262
colour liquid-crystal displays 33137
colour TFT flat panel display appls. and spec. *(French)* 26457
colour TFT LCD for industrial graphic user interface 19580
contrast meas. using computerised conoscopic methods 26447
dichroic, current status review 40264
3,4-difluorophenyl liq. crysts., active matrix displays 37443
diode addressed TV displays , develop./perform. 26461
double multiplex LC display for direct coupling to an 8-bit microcontroller *(German)* 26432
driver ICs μPD16423/26 *(Japanese)* 29027
EDTV projector using TFT LCD module *(Japanese)* 19341

**liquid crystal displays** continued
electro-optical props. meas. , computer-controlled system 19586
electronic device coating of cholesteric polymer film 6367
ferroelectric, surface stabilised, quality and alignment layer props. 3098
ferroelectric high resolution large area display 6359
ferroelectric LCD, JOERS/Alvey multiplexing scheme 30634
ferroelectric LCD, large area flat panel 33142
ferroelectric LCD driving waveform redesign *(Japanese)* 6363
ferroelectric LCD for TV appls. 33141
ferroelectric LCDs, addressing schemes 6357
ferroelectric LCDs, hysteresis loops 3082
ferroelectric LCDs, surface stabilised, aligning polymers 10894
ferroelectric LCDs, time integration grey scales 6358
ferroelectric liq. cryst., fast-response material develop. *(Japanese)* 30630
ferroelectric liq. cryst. polymer, electro-opt. props. 30633
ferroelectric liquid crystal, surface stabilised, switching props. 3080
ferroelectric liquid crystal display devices, high-speed, expt. studies *(Japanese)* 26454
ferroelectric liquid crystal matrices, addressing, electrooptic props. 3081
ferroelectric surface stabilised displays, ion transport 33148
ferroelectric with bookshelf layer structure , electrooptical switching 10901
field-induction-drain TFTs for LCD appls. 30005
fine pitch large-scale FPC bonding technology 22314
flat displays, vacuum, active matrix LCD and ferroelec. types *(German)* 33147
flat panel displays for HDTV appls. 13203
flat panel displays with active matrix *(French)* 13568
flicker-free, using $SiN_x$ thin film diode 19590
fluorinated ethers, liq. crysts., TN-LCDs appl. 17496
glass substrate manufacture 13566
HDTV applications 3107
HDTV display light valve technology 13243
headup pilot display implementation, flight testing appl. 14018
Hi-vision LCD video projector 13244
Hi-Vision rear projection display 26079
holographic TV by LCD, expt. *(Japanese)* 26092
holographic TV by liquid crystal device 3738
hybrid optical/digital moving target tracking, novelty filter *(Korean)* 5891
LCD, adaptive biasing one-stage CMOS operational amplifier for driving high capacitive loads 6371
LCD fine-pitch connection to rigid substrate using nonconductive epoxy adhesive 36239
light valve, photostable tilted-perpendicular alignment 17493
M64500 FP/AFD personal computer LCD controllers *(Japanese)* 40265
man-machine display interfaces, data representation *(Italian)* 13561
matrix-addressed liq. cryst. transparency, cross effect 10900
metal/a-$SiN_{0.5}$:H/metal high stability diode for LCD appl. 22650
microprocess, conf., Kanagawa, Japan (July 1991) 20998
misalignment failure mechanism 6361
mixtures, optically active, chiral dopants 30632
molecular electronics, review of appls. 9813
multi-colour projection display using three FLC light valves 6360
multicolour LCD without colour filter 26444
multiplexable achromatic LCD, nematic liquid cryst. cells. 10895
NEC LCD projector PJ-L2700 , develop. *(Japanese)* 13562
nematic display mode, TFT appls. *(Japanese)* 37442
nematic liq. cryst. superplanar layer, electrooptic props. 3096
noncrossing TFT matrix with reduced DC level shift, design 13577
object displacement meas. by real time speckle correlation method and LCTV 40323
optical behaviour *(French)* 13567
particle image velocimetry, LCD SLM appl. *(Japanese)* 17502
PC TFT active matrix LCD, 4096 colours 26456
pen-based computers, LCD technology 13564
photostability of dichroic azo dyes obs. 17492
polymer-dispersed, LV activated 26442
polysilicon CMOS technology and appl. 2614
polysilicon TFT CMOS active matrix LCD design 33152
polysilicon TFT CMOS driver cct. for active matrix LCD 33153
polysilicon TFT LCD with small pixel size, high aperture ratio 13576
polysilicon TFTs for active matrix LCDs 26460
polysilicon TFTs for LCDs, performance, CMOS config. 13575
presentation electronic display tech. trend *(Japanese)* 33140
product technical trends 26455
programmable kinoform, birefr. liq. cryst. spatial light modulator 17884
projection systems for TV displays *(French)* 13572
real-time computer-aided multiplexed optical intensity correlator using Fresnel holographic filters and a liquid crystal television 4630
reverse-tilt disclinations simulation 19588
reversed mode polymer dispersed liq. cryst. display 13582
screen simulation of seeing conditions in haze 18043
smectic C* LCD, spectral/angular opt. transmission 30639
spatial modulation display using SLM 30647
SS2000 Series AC servomotors, digitally controlled *(Japanese)* 34449
STN-LCD , crosstalk-free driving methods 17494
STN-LCD crosstalk elimination, using conducting orientation films 19589
STN-LCD fabrication , ITO electrode on tricolor filter 26446
substrate glasses , Corning developments 19585
surface stabilised ferroelec. LCD , naphthalene base mixture 33143
TFT, 16-gray-level (4096 colour) 19591
TFT, active-matrix, test/repair technology 26436
TFT, sticking effect characterisation 19587
TFT LCD, alignment technique 33145
TFT-LCD modules, laser micromachining technol. 22392
TFT-LCD transmittance distrib., parasitic RC effects 40266
TFT/LCD flat-panel display technol. 26434
thin film diode LCD display, low temp. anodizing method 13578
thin-film diode LCD, low temp. anodic oxidation 40261
TV appl. to real-time nonlinear speckle clipping correlator 18595
TV displays, single pixel meas. 33150
TV driver IC μPD16406 *(Japanese)* 30181
TV for full complex modulation , pattern recognition appls. 30627
TV spatial light modulator, programmable 17491
twisted nematic, transient optical element 19584
twisted nematic LCD, AM addressed, dynamical response 37449
twisted NLC LCD generated binary holograms , free-space optical switching 31124
video system, binocular, cameras motion by viewer telecontrol *(Japanese)* 26373
a-Si TFT, ion doping fabrication, LCD switching characts. 10397

**liquid crystal displays** continued
a-Si TFT threshold voltage shift during pulse operation, LCD panel 10405
a-Si TFT-LCD, optical characts simulation 19595
a-Si TFTs for active matrix LCD, modelling 30076
a-Si TFTs for active matrix LCDs 26460
a-Si diodes appl. in liquid-crystal TV displays 13174
a-Si ion-doped TFT switching characts. *(Japanese)* 29994
a-Si:H TFTs with smooth MIS interface, props., LCD appls 10395
a-Si:H/$SiN_x$ TFTs, high mobility, with smooth interface 36758
a-Si/SiN/$Al_2O_3$/Al TFT for multicolor LCD 33154
$SiO_2$ synthetic glass substrate for TFTs 35386
a-TFT, threshold voltage shift in pulse operation 36763
**liquid crystal polymer melts** *see liquid crystal polymers*
**liquid crystal polymer solutions** *see liquid crystal polymers*
**liquid crystal polymers**
ferroelectric, electro-opt. props. 30633
ferroelectric liq. crystals, conf., USA, June 1991 28367
LB film/$\alpha$-Si:H/$SiO_2$ struct., localised electron state densities 29652
polymer films, applic. 6367
reflection-type photointerruptor using plastic 3D wiring *(Japanese)* 30720
shear sensitive monomer-polymer liquid crystals 23535
**liquid crystalline polymers** *see liquid crystal polymers*
**liquid crystals**
*see also cholesteric liquid crystals; discotic liquid crystals; ferroelectric liquid crystals; liquid crystal polymers; nematic liquid crystals; smectic liquid crystals*
book, electronic materials, properties and appl. 68
heat transfer coeff. meas. appl. 6462
phase modulator, grating diffr. props. 3102
reversed mode polymer dispersed liq. cryst. display 13582
solution in nonpolar solvents, dielec. props. 10564
**liquid encapsulated Czochralski method** *see crystal growth from melt*
**liquid films**
*see also adsorbed layers; surface tension*
electro-optic modulator based on dispersed nematic liq. crysts. 23689
hybrid aligned nematic layer, static splay stripes 10898
light-capillary profiling, phase conjugation 3651
nematic liquid crystal film, acoustooptical conversion, sensor appl. 23700
**liquid flow coaxial cables** *see coaxial cables*
**liquid lasers**
*see also dye lasers*
No entries
**liquid permeability** *see permeability*
**liquid phase epitaxial growth**
BH-DBR-SEL, transverse mode charact. 37665
conference, Nagoya, Japan (Jul. 1991) 34802
crystal growth conf., Budapest, Hungary (Nov 1989) 28366
widegap II-VI cpds. for optoelectronic appls., book 34809
AlGaAs QW diode, GRIN waveguide, LPE growth 11164
AlGaAs low threshold QW heterolaser, low temp. LPE 37654
AlGaAs, low threshold heterojunction lasers, LPE, characts. 11230
AlGaAs:Te(Se), uniform LPE on GaP 35226
p-$Al_{0.35}Ga_{0.65}As$:Zn, LED active layer, defects 30754
AlGaAs/GaAs SELD/photodetector, monolithic integration 17761
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct. on Si, LPE growth 8996
AlGaAs-GaAs solar cells, radiation resistance studies 41615
AlGaAsSb-InGaAsSb-GaSb heterostructs., LPE, laser fab. 28695
$B_xGa_{1-x}P$, LPE growth on Si solar cells 20762
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$:Cu(In) layers, LPE, comp., elec. props. 35311
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ layers, LPE, diffusion relax. 8997
GaAlAs/GaAs superlattice, LPE growth 28700
GaAlAs/GaAs superlattice, rot. vertical LPE growth system 28701
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$/GaAs laser struct., LPE, double cryst. diffr. 592
GaAs, BH vertical cavity top surface emitting lasers 3423
GaAs, LPE growth, H flow effects 35322
GaAs LPE two-phase growth, FEA of slider-induced convection 21323
GaAs, electroliquid epitaxial cryst. and thin film growth 21324
GaAs films on Si, LPE, photolum. 8998
GaAs, grown from soln., deep level defects 8961
GaAs, photo-power devices with intrinsic region, prep. *(Japanese)* 16842
GaAs, selective LPE on GaAs-coated Si substrates 8967
GaAs solar cells, back contacted emitter, diode currents 41698
n-GaAs, undoped, LPE, photolum., Hall meas. 35258
GaAs/AlGaAs, SCH diode lasers, LPE grown 11162
GaInAsSb, LPE growth on GaSb(100), charactn. 35320
GaInAsSb-GaSb heterostruct., type II interface carriers tunnelling recomb. 1869
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P$, diffusion limited LPE on GaAs (100) 15547
GaP, LPE growth rate, real time IR interferometry 9036
Ge lamellae, LPE, heteroepitaxial later overgrowth 15556
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$ lamellae, LPE, heteroepitaxial later overgrowth 15556
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$, laser assisted e-beam epitaxial growth 9010
HgCdTe, epitaxial film, photocond. 22486
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ heterojunction FETs and HBTs, LPE and MBE, models 30106
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ heterolayers, LPE, Hg atm. 591
$InAsSbP\text{-}In_{1-x}Ga_xAl_{1-y}Sb_y$, double heterostructure 3224
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ lattice matched on InP (001), melt growth 8951
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:Sb epitaxial films, LPE, elec. props., doping effects 15559
InGaAs-GaAs strained DQW laser, low threshold current 37695
InGaAs-GaAs strained MQW laser, BH, MBE/LPE 24045
InGaAsP:Er epilayers, Er doping, photoluminesc. 22693
InGaAsP/InP 1.55 $\mu$m high-power large optical cavity lasers 17800
InGaAsP/InP CW buried single mode separate confinement laser 11231
InGaAsP/InP lasers for optical communication systems 32703
InGaAsP/InP, single mode laser, LPE fabrication burial process 30921
InGaAsP-InP DFB diode laser, LPE grown, modulation characteristic 17733
InGaAsSb/GaSb quaternary solid soln., LPE 28696
InGaP LPE electro-epitaxy growth 35227
$In_{0.32}Ga_{0.68}P$:Zn,Te layers elec. and optical props., doping effects 10139
InGaSbAs-GaAlSbAs injection heterolaser 1.8 to 2.4 $\mu$m, LPE 37698
InP, LPE growth, Dy gettering 35166
$n^+$-InSb/p-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, heterojunction IR detectors, LPE, fabrication, performance 13458
$LiNbO_3$ thin-film optical waveguide, LPE growth 2965
n-$Mn_xHg_{1-x}Te$, film, LPE, Hall coeff., elec. cond. 22525
Si, ELO by LPE on non-planar substrate 35305
Si, LPE, low temp. 28692
Si:B epitaxial thin film solar cells, open cct. voltage 41733
**liquid phase epitaxial growth** continued
$Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ solar cells, sub-bandgap absorption enhancement 41621
Si-$SiO_2$ SOI MOS transistors, LPE growth 30000
SiC, local liq. phase epitaxy 8962
SiC:N, doping during containerless LPE 10123
$(SiC)_{1-x}(AlN)_x$ containerless LPE growth and charactn. 8974
YIG:Na, epitaxial film, mag. and magneto-optical props 17197
**liquid semiconductors**
liquid, struct., bonds, dynamics, electronic props. 1821
**liquid surface waves** *see surface waves (fluid)*
**Lisa computers** *see Apple computers*
**LISP**
*see also LISP listings; list processing*
Occam/LISP integrated environment for the design and simulation of self-timed systems 35684
**LISP listings**
remote sensing of vegetation, knowledge-based expert system 7019
**list processing**
*see also LISP*
diagnostic expert system , object-oriented 18821
**list processing languages** *see list processing*
**literature reviews** *see reviews*
**lithography**
*see also electron beam lithography; ion beam lithography; photolithography*
active area M-R memory elements, $1.4\times2.8$ $\mu m^2$ cells 37193
alignment accuracy and subpixel resolution , lower bound 22866
attenuated phase-shifting mask 22869
conference, surface microphysics, beam induced processes, Santa Fe, NM, USA (Feb. 1991) 34798
electrodeposition, current distribution 22920
hyperintegrated IC manufacture, future prospects *(German)* 10540
IC lithography processes, sensor-based positioning *(Japanese)* 23170
IC yield models, chip crit. area, defect size distrib. 36956
LSI IC fabrication, recent develops. *(Japanese)* 36870
manufacturing lithography value/cost anal. 15327
masks, practical training in IC technol. *(French)* 16781
MicroProcess 90, conf., Chiba, Japan (July 1990) 8642
nanolithography, prospects as manufacturing technology 36653
optical alignment for lithography 22880
optical stress analysis materials, stereolithography-based *(German)* 300
polyaniline conducting polymers, lithog. appls. 22855
process advancements fuel IC developments 23149
process technology *(Japanese)* 30177
resist technology and processing, conf; San Jose, CA (1991) 3
SAMPLE-3D, lithography, etching , deposit. simulator 36647
specialty memories, architectural innovations, IC lithography 1020
STM lithog. soln. to electron scatt. 22803
submicrometre feature metrology, elec. test structs., patterning errors 40335
ULSI topography simulation models *(Japanese)* 30129
ULSIs, lithographic technology, DRAMs 10272
unidirectional low-loss SAW filters and fine lithography technology 23374
VLSI, statistics of pattern placement errors 22862
VLSI lithography process, stepping motor-base positioning *(Japanese)* 23169
Al, thermal CVD on Si (100), inverse projection patterning 28745
GaAs MMIC mfg., process control methodology 9663
Nb-$AlO_x$Nb Josephson junctions, submicron Si technology 10741
Si VLSI technology, latest trends and advances *(Polish)* 23162
Si, chemically prepared, nanolithography using STM 10264
Si substrate, sawtooth patterning, GaAs MOCVD growth 9072
YBaCuO films, nanometre scale patterning 30437
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ weak links, DC SQUID, fabrication 10740
**liver**
echography, quantitative, tissue characteris. *(French)* 13849
tissue characterisation, US nondiffracting transducer evaluation 19924
US images of tissue, classif., fractal use 19897
**livestock** *see farming*
**living systems**
*see also brain models; physiological models*
dynamic physiological systems, anal./simulation, elec. network theory 13821
IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, Williamsburg, USA, (1991) 15225
**load (electric)**
*see also load dispatching; load distribution; load flow; load forecasting; load management; load regulation; load shedding; power station load*
0.38 kV power systems, voltage quality improvement *(Russian)* 20157
0.4 kV rural power overhead lines, load nonuniformity calcs. *(Russian)* 14415
3-phase harmonic load model determ. 33906
56 MVA arc furnace nonlinear load modelling 8540
AC supply networks, rectifiers for harmonics compensation *(German)* 20181
AC/DC power convertors, single-phase power factor correction 41519
AC/DC power system strength, short-cct. ratio indicator 7358
active power deficits distrib., load curve consideration *(Russian)* 7208
brownout voltage stability meas., simulation 7716
building energy load prediction , PC-based 20820
capability chart for electrical power systems 27080
coil loaded wire antenna, anal. *(Japanese)* 38137
compact overhead power lines (USSR), design improvements 27328
composite power system adequacy eval., bus load uncertainty 20229
composite system reliability, Monte Carlo simulation 33930
computer power supplies, load demand studies 8158
consolidated power systems, planning 34045
converter substation, harmonic distortion 14926
distortion power of linear load, definition 40963
distribution network, load meas. algorithm 7570
distribution syst. re-configuration algorithm, load transfer *(Japanese)* 41076
domestic appliances, residential loads monitoring 15185
domestic colour TVs, reliability anal. results 8555
domestic electricity consumption, appliance usage pattern determ. 8556
domestic electricity consumption, PEDICO indicator device *(German)* 7427
electric utility power plant mix, PV power generation effects 7415
electric vehicles, electricity supply structure effects (Germany) *(German)* 41843
electricity consumption monitoring, customer learning behaviour 7409
energy conservation impact modelling (USA) 34013
extrusion cooking, power consumption estimation eqn. 8599
generator excitation response parameters, load dynamics 34372

**load (electric)** continued
generator unbalanced load capability, rotor problems 20555
generators, variable reluctance, design formulae *(Russian)* 41371
heater/air conditioner load duty cycle estimation method 8535
HV modulated DC power transmission, digital simulation 7520
hydroelectric power system security, load scheduling effects 14685
hydroelectric synchronous generators, load characts. determ. 34287
induction motor drives, CSI-fed, load commutated, control anal. 41800
industrial distribution networks, intermittent loads, CAD appls. 34054
industrial plant power apparatus, energy consumption efficiency calcs. *(Russian)* 8561
industrial power system expansion planning, integrity maintenance 7449
industrial soft energy supplies, economic eval. (Japan) 8560
linear parametric motor, double excited, performance characts. 27860
mains power supply harmonics, switching power convertor effects *(Russian)* 27104
mineral-oil-immersed power transformer loading, IEEE guide 27890
N-terminal radio circuits, peak power calc. 39914
NWE 5300 power supply fault monitoring system, computer-based *(German)* 7485
opencast mine distrib. network supply calc. *(Russian)* 8598
Osijek power system (Yugoslavia), operational overview *(Croatian)* 7417
petroleum industry, power consumption, raw material quality effects *(Russian)* 20930
petroleum refinery power equipment, energy consumption anal. *(Russian)* 8578
PM motor saturated parameter calc. using magnetic fields 34344
power load curves, rated characts. derivation, statistical coeffs. *(Russian)* 27090
power system, voltage stability, critical loading condition, algorithm *(Korean)* 27076
power system asymmetrical loads caused by 25 kV railway *(Croatian)* 40976
power system component loading, thermal anal. methods *(Russian)* 7928
power system probabilistic production cost simulation *(English)* 14157
power system protection, reactor-loaded transformer switching *(French, English)* 14492
power system reliability, industrial load considerations 27087
power system reliability indices, composite outages effect 14186
power system residential demand anal. (Japan), computer-based 7375
power system stability, load tap changer effects 7354
power system voltage collapse, AC/DC networks 27224
power system voltage stability, transformer activity 7211
power systems, composite, reliability eval. methods 14183
power systems reliability, varying loads 7226
power systems with stochastically periodic loads 27095
power tranmission lines, high surge impedance loading *(Chinese)* 7589
power transformers, multiturn, tripping current determ., load calcs. 8143
printed antennas, XPD improvement by parasitic element *(Japanese)* 31476
pulsed-power loads , effects on power grid 14159
pumped storage power stations, load dropping 7900
railways, single-phase, direct three-phase system connection *(German)* 8474
residential building heat loads energy efficiency retrofitting economics 34740
residential electric and gas appliances, use comparison 20922
residential electricity use, miscellaneous appliances contribution 41930
rural lighting (India), optimal technology mix 15148
semi-uniformly lossy power systems, harmonics 14171
shipbuilding industry, power consumption studies *(Russian)* 28341
slow wave system of coupled resonator chain model 1809
stand-alone training simulator for power system operators 34020
SVC for energy loss reduction in industrial loads 14946
synchronous generators, salient pole, three-phase, single-phase operations 8030
telephone circuits, sampling error in load meas. 12294
thyristors, fast, pulse-cyclic loaded, thermal operating studies *(Russian)* 36748
transformer loading guide insulation thermal life 34479
voltage stability anal. for 1-machine const.-load system 7233
wind turbine load power meas. *(German)* 14707

**load control** *see load regulation*

**load dispatching**
230 MW Roosecote IPP combined cycle power plant (UK) 34268
400 kV transmission network VAr compensation project (Spain) 7328
chance constrained models, distribution sensitivity 8898
CIAC power network control system, Japanese experiences 7377
direct load control using dynamic programming 7251
distribution network planning, ACTOR/CALIFE computer-based tools *(French)* 20265
dynamic security assess. training simulator, neural nets 27214
economic load dispatching, network control *(German)* 14237
EDF power system research, climatological effects *(French)* 14216
electric utility, optimal dispatch of interruptible and curtailable service options 41062
fast economic algorithm, modified co-ordination eqns. 27133
fast economic load dispatch algorithm, modified coordination eqns. 33957
graphics display capability for power system monitoring/control 41011
industrial power system load dispatching, expert system-based 33961
Kansai Elec. Power load control system 27153
loop-topology telecom. networks, power system appls. 5040
optimal, decoupled quadratic programming 7306
optimal reactive power dispatch, classical technique 33950
optimal reactive power dispatch using co-ordination eqns. 34000
piecewise quadratic cost function, neural net 33983
power distribution centres, 40 years of activity *(Polish)* 7302
power supply interruptible service operation, Fourier assess. (USA) 7379
power system, fault handling, expert system 27232
power system dispatcher training simulator 7352
power system dispatcher-training simulator 7351
power system economic dispatch in terms of generation fuel *(Chinese)* 27158
power system fuzzy dynamic load dispatching technique 33902
power system operation integrated support system 33937
power system optimal operation, online dynamic security assess. 27230
power system security monitoring, fuzzy logic expert system 7396
power system state identification, equiv. cct. based 14169
power system training simulator, data preparation/verification techniques 155
power system unit commitment, artificial neural network appl. 27161
power system unit commitment, fuzzy dynamic programming appl. 7314
power system unit commitment optimisation algorithm 27208
power system unit commitment schedule planning, expert system 27262

**load dispatching** continued
power system unit commitment/economic dispatch scheduling, dynamic programming methods 20237
power systems, interconnected, spinning reserve assess., probabilistic approach 20212
real time economic dispatch for nonconforming demand changes 33958
STEWEAG electric utility load dispatching optimisation (Austria) *(German)* 20202
thermal plant generation scheduling/dispatch *(Croatian)* 7815
thermoelectrical park power dispatching, pollution *(Italian)* 27596
unit commitment risk with sequential rescheduling 7246
voltage VAr control, normal/emergency operation 7343

**load distribution**
asymmetrical three-phase loads , voltage/current ratios calc. *(Czech)* 41026
distributed monitoring system for harmonic penetration study 34165
load distrib., automatic control 7807
power distribution centres, 40 years of activity *(Polish)* 7302
power system unit commitment, artificial neural network appl. 27161
power system unit commitment, fuzzy dynamic programming appl. 7314
power system unit commitment optimisation algorithm 27208
power system unit commitment schedule planning, expert system 27262
power system unit commitment/economic dispatch scheduling, dynamic programming methods 20237
power systems, interconnected, spinning reserve assess., probabilistic approach 20212

**load flow**
3-phase distrib. network load flow anal. 7553
50/60 Hz power system load flow planning/control 7468
220 kV transmission system (Egypt), power transfer research 7394
230 kV Kayenta substation (USA), advanced series compensation project 8282
400 kV transmission network VAr compensation project (Spain) 7328
600 MW HVDC substation project (Germany), design/perform. 7528
AC transmission network, power flow control 7276
AC/DC load flow calcs., Jacobian-based 7315
AC/DC power convertor ccts., lossless resistor appl. 20642
AC/DC power system load flow determ., three-phase 34003
AC/DC power transmission, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 54
algebraic geometry calcs. 7324
branch reactive power, load flow algorithm *(Chinese)* 40982
combined cycle generator 14259
composite generation/transmission system reliability 33999
control in power system 7370
deterministic/probabilistic perturbation optimal power flow 7253
distribution network, decoupled load flow 7564
distribution network feeder reconfiguration, digital control appl. 14359
distribution network load flow anal. algorithm, PC-based 27307
distribution network voltage stability anal., load flow 7572
educational software package 7504
electric utility wheeling, restriction and competition (USA/Europe) *(Japanese)* 40999
external, active P-Q equiv. parameter estim. 7425
FACTS, flexible AC transmission systems, EPRI research 7492
fast, decoupled, rectangular coordinates 7389
fast economic load dispatch algorithm, modified coordination eqns. 33957
feeder switching, heuristic search anal. 14336
flexible AC transmission systems, load flow control concept 7493
flexible AC transmission systems (FACTS) 20280
fractal domains of attraction and Newton-Raphson iteration 7230
general purpose fast decoupled power flow 33914
global voltage dynamics of power system with generator 7992
Hellenic power system, interactive simulation program 7339
HVDC converters in AC systems, power/voltage stability 7369
HVDC transmission systems, engineering aspects 14324
Hydro-Quebec power system production automation 14499
hydro-thermal economic scheduling, loss/cost objectives 7254
ill-conditioned power system load flow eqns. 14182
industrial power systems, coordination optimisation method 7301
interconnected power system load flow control 34028
large power system power flow problems 27098
load flow, optimal, condensed formulation 7237
loop flows in power systems 7247
low-voltage power supply networks, load characts., battery storage *(Slovenian)* 14368
minimum mismatch, second order and fast decoupled methods comparison 27197
mining power system load flow control, PC-based 8595
multiple load flow anal. by expert systems 27113
network flow methods applied to power systems 27122
New South Wales transmission system planning, probabilistic model 14296
Newton optimal power flow in power systems 27123
optimal, decoupled condensed formulation 7305
parallel processing, power flow optimisation program 41017
PC-based power system anal. software 33940
piecewise soln. by fast decoupled method 7506
power network analysis, digital control system appls. *(German)* 40972
power station optimal control, time of use pricing-based 7733
power stations, load scheduling, economic distrib. method *(Russian)* 14533
power system, active power, flow control, inhomogeneous closed cct. 27188
power system, real-time contingency anal. 20227
power system adequacy eval., computer-based Monte Carlo method 20162
power system analysis, microcomputer DBMS-based 7287
power system control, PC expert system 7303
power system distribution automation, three-phase load flow appl. 27236
power system economic efficiency, improvement planning concepts (USA) 7364
power system education/research, Howard University (USA) 137
power system fast decoupled load flow, computer calcs. 7285
power system fast super decoupled loadflow 27132
power system generation/transmission reliability eval., computer-based 14185
power system harmonics estimation using Kalman filter 14160
power system integrated secure optimal operation 27216
power system interconnection, reliability improvement issues 20213
power system line-load alleviation technique 7397
power system load flow, Jacobian matrix 14243
power system load flow algorithm, discrete, optimal 33928
power system load flow anal., iterative method *(Spanish)* 7174
power system load flow anal., nonlinear eqn. based 33918

**load flow** continued
power system load flow calcs., GOOD FLOW software package *(Italian)* 14194
power system load flow calcs., Newton-Raphson method 27085
power system load flow control, power factor correction appls. 33988
power system load flow optimisation algorithm 33959
power system load flow planning, anal. convergence studies 7455
power system load flow reliability (Yugoslavia) *(Croatian)* 40978
power system optimal operation, online dynamic security assess. 27230
power system optimal power flow, real time *(Chinese)* 27212
power system optimal reactive power distrib. 14170
power system reliability, conf., Montreal, Canada (Sept. 1991) 8683
power system restoration expert system, graphic-assisted 27241
power system security, load flow corrective switching method 7395
power system state estimation, fast technique 27077
power system SVC planning, UK case study 7360
power systems, external, active P-Q equiv. derivation 7424
power systems, interconnected, adequacy equivs., Monte Carlo approach 20219
power systems, interconnected, operational planning, probabilistic load flow appl. 20264
power systems, interconnected, reliability eval., LP techniques 20218
power systems, interconnected, reliability/benefit anal., computer-based 14283
power systems, polyphase, load flow anal., reactive power meas. appls. *(Spanish)* 14166
power systems, sensitivity of power flow control 14251
power systems, voltage-stability limit calc. 20245
power systems voltage stability estimation 33946
power transmission mini-network formation, distrib. factor anal. 7496
power transmission system wheeling/service policies (USA/Canada) 7363
problem solution by genetic algorithms 27194
programs for load flow problem solving, accuracy comparison 34057
PV power systems, power conditioning/invertor technologies 41300
railway regenerative braking, freq. convertor load flow *(German)* 34702
reactive power compensation planning, optimisation 7274
security-constrained optimal power flow, tap transformers 20625
shunt VAr planning, optimal power flow 7202
sinewave power convertors, renewable energy system appls. 20672
specific standard energy flow, product capacity *(Russian)* 27091
spreadsheets, appl. to power system problems 34059
stand-alone power system training simulator, database/power flow interlinkage 20251
synchronous machine, 3-phase harmonic anal., EMTP initialisation 20582
transmission line load flow calcs., ROWPAK software package 20177
transmission network (n-1) security calculation *(German)* 20282
transmission network interconnection, load flow reliability *(French)* 20211
transmission network load flow, unscheduled, pricing strategies (USA) 33985
transmission network open access service pricing considerations (USA) 7388
transmission network static stability limit determ. *(German)* 14214
transmission network steady state determ., operation planning appls. *(Polish)* 7454
voltage collapse prevention in elec. power systems 20235
voltage security enhancement using energy based sensitivities 7259

**load forecasting**
adaptive short-term load forecasting algorithm 20270
air-conditioning system optimal operation, energy load prediction *(Japanese)* 8546
analytic spatial forecasting methods, survey 34055
Box-Jenkins and regression anal. *(Slovenian)* 14300
consumer load demand models, duty cycle 14299
distribution networks, load prediction problems, Croatia *(Croatian)* 41061
DSM, implementation by US utilities, advantages 27255
dynamic energy balance sheet 34044
electric utility load forecasting, online methodology (India) 7473
end-use load shape estimation 7437
energy demand projection (Japan), flow table-based method 7478
EnerPULS, power system planning/forecasting/optimisation package 34049
expert system, electricity consumption optimisation, Energexpert *(French)* 34053
fast growing power system peak load forecasting 34050
hourly load update/next day load profile, neural net 34047
household energy consumption, cultural model 28155
Hudson/Mercer coal-fired power stations, betterment 27608
hydrothermal power system, generation scheduling 41044
knowledge engineering tool 34056
manufacturing energy demand, two-stage model, Portugal 28318
medium range forecasting, hourly power system load, time series anal., Walsh transform 14291
model self-organisation for power system load forecasting 41058
monthly energy demand, medium range forecasting 41055
next day maximum demand prediction techniques *(Japanese)* 27267
peak load forecasting using neural net 14293
power production cost, reliab., peak load forecast uncertainty 14292
power system, expected generating energy and fuel costs *(Chinese)* 27270
power system energy balance management system, Chinese experience 7376
power system fuzzy dynamic load dispatching technique 33902
power system load demand modelling, probabilistic methods 7452
power system load forecasting, methodology trends *(Polish)* 7458
power system load forecasting, short-term, expert system-based 34046
power system operation planning, cybernetic techniques develop. 7477
power system planning, Egyptian modelling approaches 34043
power system reliability, conf., Montreal, Canada (Sept. 1991) 8683
power system unit commitment, artificial neural network appl. 27161
power systems, interconnected, reliability studies, load forecast uncertainty 20216
priority vector based technique for load forecasting 20271
residential electricity demand in Singapore 28308
short term load forecasting using an adaptive neural network 14290
short-term electricity peak load forecasts, probability distributions 27256
short-term load forecasting using expert system *(German)* 27258
specific standard energy flow, product capacity *(Russian)* 27091
spreadsheet simulation for forecasts distribution generation 14284
supermarket, electrical use, change-point regression model 7448
Switzerland elec. supply prospects, EC companies *(German)* 14255
wind/diesel system, short term scheduling 7913

**load management**
*see also load distribution; load regulation*
1 MWh secondary cells, subway transport system appls. (Germany) 28079
110 MW compressed air energy storage power plant (USA) 28148
150/50 kV network management system *(German)* 40995
750 MW steam power plants, cycling operation conversion 14657
agricultural DSM project, distrib. transformer control 20934
ASIC signal processing for power mgt. 14256
battery storage plants, technical/economic projections 27772
Brazilian residential electricity demand structure 20221
British Telecom energy auditing and monitoring 34166
British Telecom energy use and management 33993
CEBus standard, telemetering and utility load mgt. 14217
commercial buildings, power systems, IEEE recommended practice 7566
customer backup generation, DSM benefits 20437
daily load diagrams , Czecho-Slovak 1991 power distrib. *(Czech)* 41029
DC-supplied distribution systems, switching and control devices 7548
demand side energy management PC-based package 7311
demand side management, real-time pricing 7378
demand side management/least cost planning *(German)* 27135
developing countries, power sector management 34016
DSM, customer response to rate options 7436
DSM, potential utility impact *(French, English)* 14247
DSM tariff project (Denmark), computerised metering system-based 14524
electric thermal storage load management, real time pricing methods 33965
electric utility demand side management planning methods 34048
electric utility DSM programmes, economics/perform. 7387
electrical energy anal./modelling, Indian experiences 7471
electricity supply electronic metering methods and appls. 41124
electricity supply real time pricing, consumer rationality assumptions 33964
electricity supply real time pricing, consumer response studies 33963
EMS, distrib. network telecontrol economics *(German)* 7426
EMS, transition fro old to new system, Hong Kong 33955
EMS use in emergency conditions 7373
end-use load shape estimation 7437
end-use technology, utility marketing 7441
energy management system distributed computing 27253
energy systems management/economics, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Oct. 1989) 59
energy-active methods for elec. demand control *(Russian)* 7308
EPRI conf. report, DSM experience 20208
expert system, electricity consumption optimisation, Energexpert *(French)* 34053
graphics display capability for power system monitoring/control 41011
household energy consumption, cultural model 28155
industrial DSM, utility experience 7438
industry demand-side management, Jordan, potential 14238
industry demand-side management, Jordan, strategy 14239
integrated load management system for ships *(Japanese)* 34707
intelligent buildings, centralised technical management concepts *(French)* 8373
international battery market, cell types and appls. 41579
LOADSHIFT direct load management project, customer response 7262
Lord Howe Island power system demand management 7384
manufacturing energy demand, two-stage model, Portugal 28318
marginal costs for electricity tariffs, load management 20196
model elec. restaurant, energy/economic anal. 8588
network reduction program for EMS 20277
nuclear power plant thermal storage, load management appls. 7428
Oswego thermal power plant (Canada), cycling operation conversion 14624
peak demand electricity tariffs, economic theories *(Spanish)* 14244
peak load management with battery storage plant *(German)* 20534
peak load reduction by building cooling at night 28302
power pool demand control by operators *(Russian)* 7307
power station load management, thermal energy storage appls. 34237
power supply automation systems, technological develop. *(Korean)* 41000
power supply interruptible service operation, Fourier assess. (USA) 7379
power system adequacy eval., computer-based Monte Carlo method 20162
power system contingency anal. expert system 7356
power system control, WESDAC-32 EMS, CPU load problem *(Chinese)* 27159
power system dispatcher training simulator 7352
power system DSM, equity issues 34025
power system DSM, industry supply experiences (Finland) 7413
power system dynamic simulation, sparsity technique-based 20175
power system EMS, control center automation appls. 27165
power system EMS, expert system-based 14242
power system EMS, SCADA-based techniques *(Chinese)* 7403
power system EMS, transient stability assess./control 27209
power system energy balance management system, Chinese experience 7376
power system energy management planning, digital simulation-based 7470
power system load management, electricity demand effects (Finland) 7412
power system load management, residential/commercial consumption study 7414
power system optimal power flow, real time *(Chinese)* 27212
power system reliability, conf., Montreal, Canada (Sept. 1991) 8683
power system telecontrol, telecom. network improvement (USA) 41043
PV power plant load management 41262
real-time interutility data communications 20222
residential electricity metering, real-time, US develops. 14520
Residential Load Control Emulator, demand-side management 33944
residential thermal storage for load shifting 33943
sewage/water treatment plants, DSM opportunities 20939
SMES, electric utility appls., US research programme 28149
steel industry EMS, computer-based, centralised 8566
suburban railways (Japan), traction substation develops. 41834
thermal power stations, baseload to cycling service conversion economics 14633
third party DSM resources acquisition 7439
time-of-day tariffs, load management 14252
time-of-use electricity pricing, residential load management appls. 41004
transformer protection from geomagnetic-induced current flow 34461
transmission line overload alleviation expert system 7344
UK Electricity Supply Industry organisation/management 27218
Virginia Power load data management 33939

**load prediction** *see load forecasting*

**load regulation**
110 kV power system load divider project (Austria) *(German)* 20260
AC solid state power controller 33987
combined cycle cogeneration, energy efficient optimal control methods 7862

**load regulation** continued
decentralised load freq. control for interconnected power systems 20246
direct load control, bi-directional power line carrier communications 7725
direct load control, duty cycle approach 7440
direct load control using dynamic programming 7251
direct load control using multiple linear regression 14258
distribution network control using broadcast telemetry over power lines *(German)* 20248
distribution networks automation, remote control/meter reading *(Japanese)* 27297
district heating steam turbines, load regulating range extension *(Russian)* 34255
frequency control, decentralized 27191
gas reprocessing plant power consumption control *(Russian)* 34767
hydroelectric power systems, synchronous operation economics 7878
industrial power supplies, daily load scheduling *(Russian)* 7432
interconnected power system decentralized load freq. control 33974
interconnected power systems self-tuning load freq. controller 41020
Kansai Elec. Power load control system 27153
medium-wave transmitter lightning-surge transient anal. *(Japanese)* 13145
micro-hydro, squirrel generator, load/excitation controller 8073
multi-area interconnected power system tie lines 7357
power system digital code-acquisition system 33945
power system load control, telemetering *(German)* 14528
power system load control automation, computer support aspects *(German)* 20206
power system load freq. control, demand estimation 14250
power system load levelling, CAES economic anal. 7299
power system load levelling, redox flow battery develop. 7300
power system reactive load compensation capacitors, audio freq. filtering *(German)* 20249
steam turbine-generator control, IEEE recommended practice 34257
STEWEAG load control automation, hierarchical concept (Austria) *(German)* 20203
thermal power station boiler control, digital simulation study *(Korean)* 7824

**load shedding**
distribution networks, operating conditions optimisation, losses, load shedding *(Russian)* 27303
district heating, secondary waste heat recovery sources *(Russian)* 7834
domestic power consumption, optimal scheduling case study 14269
EMS use in emergency conditions 7373
gensets, control/protection systems, safety 34271
Hydro-Quebec power system production automation 14499
interconnected power system spinning reserve/load shedding 27246
microprocessor-based load shedding for power system balance 33938
New South Wales transmission system planning, probabilistic model 14296
overhead line loading optimisation from thermal viewpoint 14442
power system line-load alleviation technique 7397
power system load shedding/restoration, expert system algorithm 27243
power system stabilisation, online, develop. efforts 34015
power system underfrequency load shedding, digital simulation 7289
power systems, under freq. load shedding, power freq dynamics 33979
PV power systems, load prioritisation and shedding 20498
underfrequency load shedding, coordination 7329

**lobes (distribution)** *see antenna radiation patterns*

**local area networks**
*see also token networks*
3+Open to LAN Manager 2.1 transition 18841
18 GHz wireless in-building network communications *(Japanese)* 39231
400 Mbps multimedia LAN, appls. 39241
access shift protocol, communication LSI *(Japanese)* 25318
adapter loss charact. modelling 12372
adaptive CSMA/CD system, throughput maximisation 25317
Aloha protocols in optical fibre LAN 5103
ALOHA/slotted-CSMA protocol for fibre LAn using passive star topology 12538
anti-disaster center educational training system, appl. *(Japanese)* 12572
ArbNet, flood routing LAN with arbitrary topology 5139
ArbNet and Alberonet, perform. comparison 39289
ArbNet-II simplified flood routing local network protocol 39251
ATM-FDDI gateway design 12552
audio conferencing with Unix, X Window, TCP/IP 32887
automatic reconfiguration in switch-based LAN 12426
automobile radio LAN multicast protocol simulation 32447
Autonet, high-speed self-configuring LAN 25306
avionic dispersed computing system performance assessment tools 14027
B-ISDN access schemes based on ATM 5220
backbone feeder networks, architecture *(German)* 5159
bandwidth allocation protocol , distributed 12371
Banyan switching network architecture in optical LAN 25617
BERGATE, interconnection of MAP/TOP networks in BISDN 32222
Bitbus, data network for severe industrial environments *(German)* 25307
blast furnace to rolling mills production control system *(Japanese)* 39262
blown fibre technology, in R&D environment 12411
bridge, simulation model 39352
bridged LAN interconnection via ATM-based WAN 12383
bridged LANs, perform. anal. 25315
broadband multimedia private LAN archit. and technol. 32137
broadband multimedia private network, next-generation LAN trends 18876
broadcasting station sig. transm. syst. using personal computer *(Japanese)* 26069
bus and ring topologies , reliability 12520
business networks, integrated inform. and communication system 12694
cable charact. impedance meas. methods 19619
cable confusion and fibre optics 5112
cabled systems, surge risks and remedies 12609
CAD systems, API, pseudo concurrent design 39297
CAD with LAN PCs and workstations 25345
CAESARS, cardiac echo storage and retrieval net 26943
campus network, blown-fibre, installation 12410
campus network, Univ. of Geneva 12484
CAN, controller area network config. and protocol *(German)* 25391
CAN bus with OSI level 7 , full digital motor control *(German)* 20606
cathlab system, data acquisition and transfer 26944
CD-ROM jukebox as network server for multi-access database 39337
CD-ROMs, LAN access at Loma Linda Univ. 25351
CDMA, sync. vs. async. for optical LAN 25395
CDMA spread spectrum LAN 18843
Chinese speech transmission capacity on 3COM Ethernet 5171

**local area networks** continued
chipset for 1.5 Gbit/s link interface 16976
CIM network performance monitoring/debugging tools 25382
client/server computing trends *(Japanese)* 39232
client/server operating systems, exploration 25321
CODA, fault-tolerant coordinative decentralized control system 25355
combined LANs and WANs, network management and anal. *(German)* 39256
communication servers for LAN environment 5162
communication systems for 21st century, trends 12688
computer system construction *(Japanese)* 25296
conferencing in Etherphone environment 18851
configuration and expansion experience *(Japanese)* 39342
connectivity in Europe 39348
contrarotating ring LAN bandwidth usage optimisation 32167
control software develop. with reusable kernel 39278
Controller Area Network bus with OSI layer 7 *(German)* 12480
CRC programmable check/generator unit 39328
CRMA-II, Gbit/s MAC-protocol for ring and bus networks 12382
CSMA/CD, for hospitals *(French)* 26942
CSMA/CD integrated voice/data LAN with message-based priority 5172
CSMA/CD multichannel protocol delays 25105
CSMA/CD networks, connection-oriented LLC protocol, anal. *(Japanese)* 5119
CSMA/CD networks, physical layer security 25376
CSMA/CD packet networks, intentional collision scheme, acknowledgement delivery 18803
CSMA/CD passive optical star network , repeater design 5083
data transmission network with random multiple access, optimal control 39065
DC traction substation, computer-based interlocking system 34571
DEC LANcontroller 400 adapter design 5033
Dikon Meganet, LAN/WAN gateway, TCP/IP commun. 12492
distributed information systems , structural optimisation of LAN 39259
distributed multiparty desktop teleconference system for groupware *(Japanese)* 5290
distributed queue dual bus MAN, slot reutilization scheme 18805
distributed servers, appl. specific group commun. 12461
distributed system modelling and perform., appl. to $C^2$ systems 7133
diversity interconnect. of wireless terminals via radio bridges 39227
dual ring topology, IEEE recommended practice 12346
DUX/LAN system behavior simulation 5044
Electro/90 conf., Boston, MA, USA (1990) 72
EMC testing, emission meas. 38050
equipment develop., methods and standards *(Japanese)* 39344
error checking algorithms eval. tool 12528
establishment, hardware and software alternatives 25308
ESTELLE appl., PROFIBUS, protocol specification processing is ATLANTIC *(German)* 5115
Ethernet, fibre optics, IEEE 802.3 standard 5624
Ethernet, performance and appls. *(German)* 5085
Ethernet 10BaseT standard, advantages 39327
Ethernet compatible protocol for integrated voice/data transmission *(Chinese)* 18833
Ethernet IR space system, fog and rain effects 5679
Ethernet LAN, traffic measurements 32197
Ethernet LAN bridge multiport memory design 32168
Ethernet LAN bridges and bridge routers, develop. 39349
Ethernet LAN interconnection, modelling and optimisation 18825
Ethernet LAN interconnection, traffic monitoring 18826
Ethernet LANs, repeater interface controller, CMOS *(Italian)* 5022
Ethernet monitoring and mgt. PC workstation 39269
Ethernet optical links, EDF power system control appls. *(French)* 14222
Eureka Fieldbus project, industrial automation network 5090
expert system-based LAN/WAN configuration aid, ALCA 39301
extended environ. protocol-less bridge algorithm verification 32188
factory automation, LAN technology, control and inf. types 25404
Fairisle ATM multiservice LAN 12563
fast packet switching network max. transfer rates 12560
fault tolerance in bus and ring networks 12388
fault-tolerant central unit *(German)* 5020
FDDI, LANs and OTDRs 19099
FDDI 125 Mbaud LAN plastic optical fibre transm. syst. 32166
FDDI as an emerging standard for telemetry systems 25966
FDDI over Cu twisted pair cables 18963
FDDI standard for optical LANs, protocols/technol. 32658
FDDI to ATM bridge data transfer protocol 18713
FDDI-based LAN anal. 39312
FETEX-3000 A switching system star LAN *(Japanese)* 25427
fiber-optic components for LANs and data communications 12473
fibre cabling systems, advances in LANs, MANs, and WANs 19146
fibre optic broadband LAN 12368
fibre optic communications and LAN, conf. (1991) 8614
fibre optic LAN technology evolution, gigabit threshold 5623
fibre optic LAN/MAN supporting confidential communication 12521
fibre optic technology appls. 18857
fibre optics, conf. Leningrad (Mar. 1991) 20983
fibre-lattice code-division multiple access LAN , electro-optic switching 5127
fibre-optic DS-SSMA, network archit. 12413
fibre-optic passive star networks, network management 18806
field bus modelling and simulation *(French)* 5173
Fieldbus and PROFIBUS *(Italian)* 18846
fieldbus in hazardous areas *(German)* 5105
Fieldbus networks and their standardization (review) 18792
flood control integrated inform. system, Tokyo *(Japanese)* 25303
FM transceiver MMIC for microwave LAN 32176
frigate combat system highway and naval engng. standards 12598
front-end LAN hard plastic clad GRIN silica optical fibre 23581
FSLINK, FDDI LAN support system *(Japanese)* 25298
future trends, evolution, hardware and software 12525
gigabit LAN design and performance 5038
globally ordered broadcast service, reliable 25324
groupware, HyperCard, for organizational design 5055
heterogeneous bus CSMA/CD LANs, performance eval. 18804
high speed LAN, data communications guide 5023
high speed LAN performance 4751
high speed packet multiplexing for multi-media communications *(Japanese)* 25566
high-speed data link layer multitransputer syst. and protocol 32185
high-speed data transfer protocol, HTP *(Japanese)* 25118

**local area networks** continued
high-speed interconnection systems, congestion avoidance 39334
high-speed multiservice LAN interconnection 32155
high-speed networks, research and standards, survey 25322
high-speed nondirective optical communication for wireless networks 25400
high-speed slotted ring LAN access unit *(Japanese)* 12341
Hitachi broadband subscriber loop systems 12690
Hitachi multimedia high-speed backbone LAN, develop. 12576
home automation system, communications and control 12222
Hybrid-Meshnet, simulation study of a CSMA/CD with connected data links 12471
hybrid-token ring, load sharing LAN, dual channel 12478
I/O architecture for high data rates 32192
IBM LAN Manager 1.0 criticised 18842
IEEE 802.3 Ethernet, real-time 32198
IEEE 802.4 network, image transfer 18819
IEEE 802 LAN standardization efforts 18816
image codec for LANs and ISDN 39432
image distribution and telecomm. 39274
image transfer in real time over high speed network 5260
ImNet/2 transmits images at 140 Mbit/s 39273
incompatibility problems for network managers 39309
integrated 800-Mbps fibre optic transmitters and receivers 12956
integrated administration system in distributed environment *(Japanese)* 12571
integrated LAN syst. and high-speed FDDI std. *(Japanese)* 39230
integrated services, bridge channel access algorithms 12567
Intel equipment for LANs *(Dutch)* 18797
intelligent campus, construction *(Japanese)* 12570
intelligent ship for 21st-century, R&D 8458
intelligent wiring hubs, update 25311
interactive speech system over LAN using MAP/TOP in CIM 25405
interconnected, bridge algorithms, performance comparison 5156
interconnected CSMA/CD LANs, perform. anal. 39341
interconnected LAN-WAN-LAN networks, perform. eval. 25292
interconnected networks, meas. entities integrated mgt. 12546
interconnection, data communications guide 5024
interconnection network congestion control policies 12381
interconnection of LANs, case study 12423
interconnection of LANs minimum cost topologies selection 12585
interconnection service in metropolitan area 39270
interconnection using X.25 network services 12502
internetwork perform. problems and solns. 32179
internetworking, source routing transparent standard 18861
internetworks of bridged LAN, performance modelling/optimisation 5084
interworking with WAN in OSI environment 25369
IR wireless system for Ethernet 12366
IR wireless system for Ethernet LAN 12414
ISDN corporate networking applications 25452
ISDN LAN interconnection modes *(Japanese)* 39368
ISO Internet protocol, implementation 39294
IVDLAN standardization and development 18802
IVDLAN transmission cct., PR4 transceiver using twisted pairs 18801
Kyoto Univ. integrated information network system *(Japanese)* 12569
LAN, direct sequence spread spectrum, network architectures 12365
LAN Designer system, insights into cooperative group design 32219
LAN fibre optic broadband, multimedia service provision 12417
LAN wiring with plastic optical fibre 32208
LANs, factory-automation networks, selection criteria 12421
large bridged network perform. rel. to interconnection topology 32187
laser diode/detector modules for fibre optic communications *(Japanese)* 5813
LAWN, local area wireless network, computer connectivity device 5095
layer-2 protocols of LANs, universal network 5017
layered LAN protocol, student project 18791
local loop coherent multichannel transm. techniques 25908
local operating networks for control equipment sensors/actuators *(German)* 12479
locality at individual process scale 12558
loop-topology telecom. networks, power system appls. 5040
management, Hewlett-Packard/Univ. of Geneva collaboration 12496
management, role of simulators 4953
management software utilities 12344
management utilities 32212
manufacturing automation open communication networks 32135
manufacturing environment, network communications with DAE 1.0 5147
MAP system, optical components *(Japanese)* 19148
MAP-to-Data Highway implementation using MMS 12530
MAPLINK, MAP multivendor LAN system *(Japanese)* 25299
marginal cost estimation for increased capacity in LANs 25361
medical imaging MWPC detector, data acquisition 19896
MERMAID distrib. desktop conferencing system, group comm. architecture 18908
message based priority buffer insertion ring protocol 12062
metal industry manufacturing automation; CIE integrated system appl. 8565
MetaNet archit., lossless asynchronous broadcast-with-feedback algorithms 12460
MHLINK, multimedia highway optical LAN *(Japanese)* 25297
Micro-NET400 small message handling system 5049
microwave LAN link, 10 GHz, low-cost implemen. 12419
Midcon/89, conference, Rosemount, IL, USA (Sept. 1989) 8674
military real-time LAN reference model GAM-T-103, description 12595
Mini-MAP archit., Ada implementation 12369
model system, factory automation appls. *(Japanese)* 39343
modem pooling for cost saving and freeing of telephone lines 32312
monitoring principles/tool for LAN/MAN networks *(Slovenian)* 25389
multi-access, dynamic spatial channel separation 39066
multi-bit optical sensor networking 5686
multi-service storage architecture 25323
multi-unit mail vehicle, communications network management with parallel architecture *(Italian)* 5189
multicast communication, time-critical, reliability 25353
multichannel attempt-and-defer protocol for WDM optical fibre LAN 32165
multichannel buffer insertion ring LAN 5019
multimedia backbone LAN, Fujitsu MHLINK 5048
multiple access threefold protocol, voice/data LAN 5170
multivendor software, multi-protocol open system *(Japanese)* 25300
mutual multicast, two-stage, for n-to-n communication *(Japanese)* 39095
network communication integration with workstation architecture 12565
neurosurgery imaging, PET/MRI integration 40559

**local area networks** continued
NTUnet campus network statistics and configuration 39287
NUSBUS II, pc-based digital seismic telemetry system *(Japanese)* 40792
office automation LAN, twist pair cable wiring *(Japanese)* 39346
optical fibre LAN, testing/commissioning methods *(French)* 12929
optical fibre LAN interconnection, Euro Disneyland network 12377
optical fibre signal formats and protocols 5821
optical LAN/MAN variable length message scheduling 12444
optical star WDM LAN hybrid access control 12347
optical time-of-flight technique multiplexed addressing 5774
optical-fibre LAN, WDMA protocols 12412
OS and config. selection *(Dutch)* 18798
OS I/O control technol. for network node processor *(Japanese)* 32206
OSI high speed protocol processor for LAN adapter 12455
OSI LAN develop. at Fujitsu *(Japanese)* 25295
package monitors and protocol-analysers *(German)* 39257
packet switching, X.25 vs. frame relay 18854
PACs design and eval., conf. (1991) 15262
passive optical CSMA/CD LANs, CRV signal collision detect. method 18655
patient tracking system , LAN-based 12605
PC cards ISDN interfaces for LAN interconnect 12428
PC compatible processor on PC board 5098
PC LAN use in USA business 39307
PC LANs, information security guidelines 25367
PC LANs for the 1990s *(Japanese)* 39236
PC-telefax system, appl. *(German)* 5150
PCB CAD, PC-based workstations and/or networks 1681
PCB manufacture, drill room LANs 22311
performance characts., delay throughput rel. to protocols 39264
performance using COTS simulation tools 39353
personal computer LAN inform. syst. constr. *(Japanese)* 39235
photonic switching and interconnect for network nodes 13043
PO1200 optical line terminal equip., LAN backbone 12378
polling systems expected waiting times 12040
power system computer control, communication technology *(German)* 14270
power system EMS, SCADA-based techniques *(Chinese)* 7403
premises commun. media and LAN 5109
process control, time-constrained message scheduling 25421
PROFIBUS-coupling, ASIC soln., gate-array circuit *(German)* 952
project life cycle model for LAN 32162
protocol, fault-tolerant capacity-1, for very fast local networks 25117
protocol evaluation technique, in development 4776
protocol issues in interconnecting ISDN, IN, and LAN 4768
protocol specification using algebraic term nets and ADTs 4764
protocol-less bridge frame address comparator design 32190
RACE TELEMED communication system architecture 13946
radio LAN, reservation multiple access technique 32145
radio LAN, suitability of DECT standard 5161
radio LAN dynamic freq. sharing 25424
radioisotopic monitoring systems , local area networks, MCA 12429
radiologic reporting system, HDIPS 13993
real time LAN protocols and priorities, crisis force 12477
real time network management, book 34807
reduced broadcast algorithm for source routing 12573
RISC workstation network interface 32213
RMON MIB, remote network monitoring standard 39338
S-net, Shinshu University campus network, utilization 18808
SAFENET United States Navy standard LAN profile 12599
satellite LAN interconnection system 39268
satellite TDMA, FIFO ordered demand assignment 32579
secure data transmission by optical fibre *(German)* 5767
security implementation in LAN-WAN routers 12384
security management services 32037
self-healing multimedia LAN connecting distributed PBX 18800
self-stabilising bridge protocol for extended-LANs 4773
servers, appl. 5125
shared medium based networks, trends 5187
shared objects distributed system design 18788
shipboard Combat System Highway implementation and real-time features 12600
Siemens integrated cabling system for universal communications 18859
SIENET, Siemens PAC system 39320
simple network mgt. protocol, security problems 18860
SINEC L2 field bus, industrial automation LAN appls. 32136
single-hop interconnections among multi-transceiver stations 25948
SMDS, HP Labs workstation interface develop. 39292
SMDS LAN interconnection 12504
SMDS Switched Multi-megabit Data Service, broadband LANs and MANs 12526
software technology for wireless mobile computing 25396
space-to-ground communication express transfer protocol 12596
spacecraft fibre-optic syst. component eval. 19187
spacecraft support Space Data Network 25856
spoked ring, perform. under slotted ring protocol 12531
star network structural optimisation 39316
star-ring fibre-optic LAN with optical multiaccessor 39710
STARNET broadband optical LAN 25385
start-type LAN with simultaneous multiple transmission 5082
STSM, simulator for packet switching/LANs *(German)* 32130
submarine combat system LAN using MIL-STD-1553B 12597
SUPERLAN, very high speed optical LAN 25342
survivable LAN-LAN networks optimal design 25406
synchronous bus, throughput enhancement 39240
SYSTIMAX premises distrib. system for high-speed LAN 5096
TAINS academic information-exchange network, hierarch. LAN 18807
TCP/IP networks, facsimile service implementation 39214
TCP/IP perform. oven Ethernet LAN 39238
telecommunication service changes with LAN to MAN evolution 12385
telemetry network, Ethernet based 25284
text retrieval for library functions in medical network 5100
timing verification using time Petri nets 31917
token ring, components develop. *(Japanese)* 39345
TORNET2 hybrid token/insertion ring LAN 12352
traffic data, rel. to B-ISDN congestion management 25432
transient γ-ray spectrometer, ground support equipment 6701
transparent interconnection load sharing and shortest-path routing 12462
transputer network and LAN, integration 25346
tree protocol with collision detection, perform. 12073
unidirectional bus LAN , voice/data integration 25293

**local area networks** continued
UV communication systems for tactical battlefield 13032
VAXcluster systems, availability features 5032
video cart machine multichannel appls. 39931
video system architecture, functional requirements 25362
VME bus for industrial network *(Italian)* 18848
voice commun. over Cambridge Fast Ring LAN 12370
VSAT networks, LAN interconnection appls. 18855
VXI-bus for test systems *(German)* 26175
WAN interconnection, TCP/IP data transport services 25373
WAN-LAN integration via ISDN *(German)* 5121
WAN/LAN relay systems, internetworking protocols 39267
WDM LAN architecture 32209
WDM optical fibre LAN , multichannel protocol 5068
wideband LAN interconnection by satellite 25363
wireless communications systems and technology, LANs and PCNs 5462
wireless in-building network, radio propag. and anti-multipath 25398
wireless in-building network architecture and protocols 25399
wireless LAN develop. trends *(Japanese)* 39233
wireless LANs , standardisation 25397
wireless LANs using radio and optical links *(German)* 32129
wiring devices, develop. and appls. 39350
workstation connection to research and education networks 12485
X.400-based LAN electronic mail system 12304
InP based integrated grating spectrograph for WDM 13020

**local networks** *see telecommunication networks*

**localised electron states**
amorphous semiconds., modulated photocurrent spectroscopy 6079
MIS structs., localized states, emission velocity spectrosc., cond. method 22617
MOSFET, localized states, variable range hopping 36771
poly(1,4-di(2-thienyl)-1,3-butadiene), electrochem. doping, optical and electronic props. 10140
poly(trans-1,2-di(2-thienyl)ethylene), electrochem. doping, optical and electronic props. 10140
TFTs, traps influence on characts., num. simul. 23082
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ heterostruct. antidot arrays, electron transport 1903
$Cd_{0.3}Zn_{0.7}S/Zns$ MQW strained layer superlattice, exciton emission 1873
$GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ tunnelling superlattice, electron cond., localisation 1854
a-Si TFT, anal. model for cct. simulation *(Korean)* 10364
a-SiC:H film, current fluctuations 22507
a-SiS:H alloy solar cells, electronic props. 34626
a-SiSe:H alloy solar cells, electronic props. 34626

**localised states, electron** *see localised electron states*

**locomotive diesel electric engines** *see diesel-electric locomotives*

**locomotives**
*see also diesel-electric locomotives; electric locomotives; motorcoaches; railways*
data radio commun., cabling 32536
freight train automatic speed enforcement system 20872
SMART-BOLT for locomotive hot bearing detection 19697

**loggers** *see data loggers; recorders*

**logging (recording)** *see recording*

**logic analysers**
*see also logic testing*
automatic oscillator-load matching device 35576
BIST ccts., signature analysers 6109
construction and checkout procedures 13364
contactless state anal. using laser beam in ATE 35633
embedded core ASICs , validation strategy 21074
interface, VLSI-based, design, appl. 13333
M88000 microprocessor chip development tools, hardware and software 9457
MICRO-MON logic analyser cct. description 13363
multichannel signature analyzer for built-in testing of digital circuits 6125
multifunctional, timing meas. and system debugging 40005
nonlinear signature analyzer for error sequence detect. 32933
optimal high-speed multichannel signature analyzers , design 6124
PM3580 for VLSI, boundary-scan within one's means *(German)* 15343
signature analysers, self-checking built-in checkers design 13361
TA4000 logic analyser , design and features 884

**logic analyzers** *see logic analysers*

**logic arrays**
*see also application specific integrated circuits*
2D iterative logic arrays, test generation, design-for-testability , BIST 21796
40 MHz processor design appls. using 5 ns PAL devices 1130
45 K-gate HEMT array with 35-ps DCFL and 50-ps BDCFL gates 15899
ACT 2 family of FPGAs provide system-level integration solns. 918
artificial satellite electronics systems, characts. and perform. *(Japanese)* 26970
ASIC architectural depend. on design and test environments 9413
ASIC design with logic synthesis and VHDL *(German)* 15953
ASIC high-speed 3D graphics chip set 21810
ASIC logic synthesis software tools 21705
ASIC versus PLDs, cast benefit tradeoffs 21809
ASICs, common design and test strategy 23186
ASYL system, multilevel synthesis on programmable devices 35659
Berger code encoded PLAs, self-checking 29001
BiCMOS 0.5-$\mu$m 2 M-transistor BiPNMOS channelless gate array 17004
BiCMOS ASIC array, interconnect delays 35675
BiCMOS ASICs , technol. and appls. 23264
BiCMOS gate array, fast ECL/CMOS translators 28947
BiCMOS gate array cell with diode connected bipolar driver 21801
BiCMOS gate array with Darlington buffer 15851
BiCMOS gate arrays, Fujitsu DG and EG series *(Japanese)* 35625
BiCMOS Sea of Gates using System Gate Array 2652
BiCMOS/CMOS mixed channelless gate array family, 0.5 $\mu$m, master chip 21714
bipolar configurable array logic chip, Algotronix 28983
BIST ccts., signature analysers 6109
CAD of programmable logic ccts. *(English)* 9222
clock chip, microcontroller compatible using PLA 9507
CMOS, real time appl. 10515
CMOS cell compiler for bit-mapping CAD system 15823
CMOS EEPROM technology, back-biased for 7 ns PLDs 1058
CMOS EPLDs, high speed, metastability control 893
CMOS gate array, Galstar design system *(Chinese)* 21739
CMOS gate array submicron embedded SRAM compiler 35755

**logic arrays** continued
CMOS gate arrays, Fujitsu CG21 and CG31 *(Japanese)* 35626
CMOS ILAs, 1D truth table verification 35671
CMOS parity generation, fast area-efficient ccts. 35704
CMOS PLAs, universal BIST procedure 934
CMOS PLDs, programming technologies *(German)* 35628
CMOS static adder for high perform. array and accumulation 15853
CMOS VLSI array processor for AI 1262
CMOS VLSI Lukasiewicz logic arrays , parallel implem. 1263
CMOS-7, NEC gate array family , design/perform. *(Japanese)* 29022
communication complexity based logic synthesis for PLDs 23133
concurrent error detection, array dividers, alternating input 28916
concurrent finite state machines, PLD devices, encoding program 35610
conference Victoria, BC, Canada (1991) 9341
configurable logic array vs VLSI ccts. 28990
controller design, synchronous sequential machine implementation *(English)* 9397
data verification and integrity in RAM based FPGAs 28984
design partitioning into PLDs, video digitiser 28988
digital optical logic array 3150
DSP functions, logic cell array implementation 1112
dual-PLA controller with a counter , automatic synthesis 946
dynamically reconfigurable logic in undergraduate projects 28424
ECL arrays, megacell design techniques , architectural implications 9411
ECL gate array , Fujitsu E128H device *(Italian)* 21757
ECL gate arrays, fourth generation, MCA4, BiCMOS implementation 9363
ECL gate arrays, Fujitsu high speed devices *(Japanese)* 35624
ECL PLD, ultra-high-speed 21800
ECL-4R gate array with 5,120-bit SRAM *(Japanese)* 29024
Electro/90 conf., Boston, MA, USA (1990) 72
EPLD design with CAE tools, multichip simulation *(German)* 28961
fault detect. in PLA, number of tests, bound 9325
field PGAs, conversion into ASIC description *(Dutch)* 9326
field programmable gate arrays 29034
field programmable gate arrays, parameterising designs 28986
field programmable gate arrays, self-timed systems implement. 28989
finite state machines layout, module synthesis 15892
flexible design tools 960
floating-point operations, gate array design 21767
folded PLAs, repairable fully testable design 21716
formal sizing rules of CMOS circuits 15837
FPGA, high-speed correlator for spread spectrum appls. 38838
FPGA, sublithographic antifuse structure 28977
FPGA, two-output RAM-based , technol. mapping 15888
FPGA design toolset evolution 990
FPGA enables modular software coding for speech compression 39433
FPGA masked gate array architecture 9422
FPGA perform., effect of logic block archit. 35634
FPGA reconfigurable logic devices ASIC design methodology 35718
FPGA to ASIC conversions, design hints 991
FPGA to gate array migration in design environment 965
FPGA/PLD architectural differences, design issues 35627
FPGAs, design using hierarchical logic blocks 28985
FPGAs, in-circuit verification and quick prototyping, productivity 908
FPGAs, logic design, engineer in control 964
FPGAs, third-generation architecture, speed and density 28948
FPGAs, universal synthesis tools and implementations 915
FPGAs and semi-custom designs for PWM systems 35517
FPGAs are better for state machines than PLDs 9420
FPGAs for ASIC system designers, design methodology 967
FPGAs for high-density programmable logic 9394
FPGAs for high-density prototypes, ACT family 969
framestore, Petri net-based 31849
functional block redundancy for fault tolerant VLSI 28836
GANGLION, FPGA implemen. of connectionist classifier 35995
gate array bipolar chips for IBM ES/9000 28522
gate array design exercise on MSc. electronics course 34894
gate array family , CMOS-6V, high-speed/-pin-count *(Japanese)* 29023
gate array for floating-point operations 35649
gate array hardware for multiuser system archit. *(German)* 21788
gate arrays, 1-100 K, design tools and methodologies 980
gate arrays, RC delays eval., design tools suite 28957
gate arrays and sea-of-gates, design for test *(Spanish)* 9404
gate matrix layout, optimal approach, net-redistribution/column-folding algorithm 9202
HDTV codec, motion-adaptive DCT algorithm based 32298
high density gate array, design for routability 21751
high-density PLDs, family trees , review 894
Huffman decoder, VLSI design 29012
IC design teaching course 34904
image processing, optical logic 9385
IMS Gate Forest semicustom archit. , use of boundary scan 15845
in-house programming of programmable ICs 9410
interface for DSP-based parallel machine using FPGAs 28991
interval indicator functions, logic arrays 29039
iterative, test vectors 35612
iterative logic arrays, test generation 15848
laser programmable logic arrays 23219
LCA programmable gate arrays accelerate ASIC development 979
LCAs, design and layout *(German)* 21702
LOG/iC, ASIC CAD/CAM system, PC-based *(German)* 9229
logic arrays ECL and BiCMOS technology trends 906
logic cell emulation for ASIC in-circuit emulators 21813
Logic Description Generator for systolic array implementation 766
MACH, macro array CMOS high performance PLD family 28949
MACH PLD archit. and CAE tools 21772
macro array CMOS high-speed family of PLDs 15847
massively parallel optical PLA (programmable logic array) 30693
MAX+PLUS logic synthesis syst. for EPLDs 21773
MAX EPLD family: PAL speed to FGPA density 919
merged complementary BiCMOS gate array 29037
microcomputer design, for educational approaches, CMOS IC 1089
MODFETs, fab., characts., microwave perform., cct. appls. 16307
multi-level PLA, serial decomposition with topological partitioning 35665
non-dedicated logic devices, design software tools 21771
NuBus protocols based fault-tolerant bus interface unit , gate array implemen. 9416
numeric displays, single chip decoder design 33133
online arithmetic algorithms for efficient implementation 9427
Oolong PLA minimisation, partitioning and folding system 9336

**logic arrays** continued
packaged electronics for IBM ES9000 mainframes 28521
packaging for gate arrays and standard cells 9426
PAL device testing after programming 9365
PaRC and DLC, gate arrays for Monsoon MIN 28992
PC-based oscilloscope system using logic cell array 32900
performance-driven micro-cell generation ; anal. tool 15891
pipelined serial/parallel multiplier , modified archit. 15842
PLA decomposition, 3-level, delays 29015
PLA folding using heuristics and simulated annealing 15860
PLA layout generation, CAD system 15878
PLA minimisation, multiple-output ratio-set algorithm 9369
PLA multiple crosspoint fault detect. 15836
PLA test generation algorithm 15907
PLAs, BIST archit. and testability anal. tool 15886
PLAs, compact test generation and testability calc. 940
PLASMA, FSM design kernel for PLAs 28950
PLAT PLA testing software package 9338
PLD, CY7C361 UV-erasable architecture , high-speed 961
PLD architectures, design aspects and market trends 21770
PLD design, Abel-4 package 998
PLD design in systems context 916
PLD development *(German)* 28958
PLD optimised architecture for high speed system design 1050
PLD production optimisation for high mix manufacturing 963
PLD technologies, trends and challenges *(German)* 9352
PLD testing in manufacturing 962
PLDs, high density, design flexibility 21704
PLDs, integration into board design process 911
Plessey ERA system of reprogram. gate arrays *(Spanish)* 35696
PROFIBUS-coupling, ASIC soln., gate-array circuit *(German)* 952
programmable devices in manufacturing: trends and issues 1051
programmable gate arrays accelerate ASIC development 966
programmable logic , development 35617
programmable logic design, LPM standard for PLDs and FPGAs 9354
programmable logic design software selection 914
programmable logic devices, developments *(Chinese)* 28954
programmable radar sig. proc. archit. 39792
programmable real-time video signal-processing system 19313
pulse-density modulated neural nets, prototyping, ASICs 16117
Radar Automatic Track Extraction System 19238
reconfigurable hardware engine, electrically programmed, Tabula Rosa 21737
reconfigurable image filter design using programmable gate arrays *(English)* 11935
reconfigurable PLAs, fault diagnosis algorithm 35640
Reed-Muller forms, multivalued, generalized 9344
Reed-Solomon decoding, systolic extended Euclidean algo. 4270
robot manipulators, inverse kinematics computation, LSI chip 21879
run-length-limited error control coding scheme VLSI implementation 31591
Schema III and iPLS software for PLD develop. 9409
sea of gates LSI, CMOS, 0.8 $\mu$m 15821
sea-of-gates global router 15864
sea-of-gates module generation , integrated layout system 15863
self-checking PLA automatic generator tool 15887
self-organising neural net using simulated annealing 36018
self-testable cellular array design, M-testability 21827
sequential circuits, self-clocked, design using logic arrays 982
serial/parallel two's complement multiplier for VLSI DSP 35713
Siemens SH100E ECL gate array for 155 Mbit/s DCS 25580
sigma-delta DAC design based on FPGAs 29153
smart camera using CMOSIC and FPGAs 31850
synthesis software for user-programmable logic 35642
systolic array for fuzzy logic , fault tolerant design 948
telecommunications gate array, 2.5 Gbits/s 25910
testable PLAs, efficient heuristic 21717
ULA technology IC design programming tool 983
undergraduate training in ASIC and FPLAs design 28423
user-reprogrammable gate array , SRAM-based, development systems 21811
variable delay generator for deskew IC using ECL gate array 35618
vendor-supplied design software for PLDs 912
Weinberger array generation, topological compaction 35623
wheel slip eval. cct. prototyping with FPGAs 28425
wireless bimboards, programmable gate arrays, logic design lab 34888
WSI arrays and PGAs, yield enhancement 15828
XC4000 family of FPGAs with third-generation architecture 917
XC4003 FPGA, sinewave generator appl. 35582
XPLA, module generation for AND/XOR fields 21820
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT 500-gate 15-GHz gate array 15903
GaAs ASICs , Fujitsu devices, design/develop. *(Japanese)* 35599
GaAs JFET sea of gates, 10 K-gate, DCFL and SCFL 993
GaAs, VCB 50 K of DCFL ASICs, design implementation 9412
GaAs digital ICs, review *(German)* 9392
GaAs/AlGaAs HEMT VLSI, ultrahigh speed, logic and SRAM chips 992

**logic CAD**
adder designed, signed-digit numbers and ternary logic 950
address generation for array access based on modulus m counters 15858
algorithm for I/O pad assignment based on cct. structure 29002
ALPHA language for systolic arrays design 9423
ALU synthesis, flexible and optimising 35668
architecture and logic synthesis, conf., 1990 34823
arithmetic building block generation using inherent hierarchy 35669
ASIC, technol. independent design 28955
ASIC affordable design and production 23182
ASIC and board level develop., software tools *(Spanish)* 21575
ASIC architectural depend. on design and test environments 9413
ASIC cad using low-cost PC tools 15849
ASIC design with logic synthesis and VHDL *(German)* 15953
ASIC logic synthesis software tools 21705
ASIC macrocell design CAD system , develop. 28928
ASIC testable logic design using SilcSyn system 887
ASIC unified macro CAD system 28929
ASICs, CAD and simulation techniques *(German)* 30126
ASICs, common design and test strategy 23186
ASICs, conference, Rochester, NY, USA (Sept. 1990) 21007
ASICs, VLSI logic design support system *(Japanese)* 938
ASYL system, multilevel synthesis on programmable devices 35659
asynchronous sequen. log ccts., AI approach, to behavioural modelling 35706
asynchronous state machines, synthesis using local clock 28995

**logic CAD** continued
asynchronous state machines , state assignment 35707
ATE logic pattern editor for production test development 927
autodual library of standard cells, technology mapper 35670
automatic synthesis of digital ccts., from flow-charts 28933
behavioural spec., logic-level implemen. verification 15876
bit level systolic processor design , knowledge-based syst. 35831
C-RENO, concurrent resynthesis for network optimization 21821
CAD tool integration environment *(Japanese)* 21528
CADDY-system , test scheduling/controller synthesis 15865
CAE design environment for logic synthesis 21808
CALLAS synthesis environment for multiplexor minimisation 35685
CASCH, scheduling algorithm for high level synthesis 15704
CHDL description methods for redesign methods 21560
Circal, process algebra for hardware verification 21688
CMOS cell compiler for bit-mapping CAD system 15823
CMOS cells, automatic layout 35667
CMOS circuits, delay time modelling and critical path verification 10535
CMOS gate arrays, Fujitsu CG21 and CG31 *(Japanese)* 35626
CMOS logic, advanced, SPICE cct. simulations 974
CMOS logic cct. automated design/verification 955
CMOS standard cells , 0.8 and 0.5 $\mu$m series for layout design *(Japanese)* 36955
CMOS VLSI design , timing verification 16985
combinational ccts., symbolic anal. and simul. 28964
combinatorial ccts., polynomial complexity algorithms 21743
combinatorial ccts., redesign and automatic error correction 35666
communication complexity based logic synthesis for PLDs 23133
computer design, conf. Cambridge, MA, USA (Oct. 1991) 21011
concurrent event driven simulation, fault dropping 21533
concurrent fault simulator , periodic signal suppression 15890
concurrent finite state machines, PLD devices, encoding program 35610
conf. (1990) 20963
connectivity binding in high-level synthesis, complexity 15694
constraint sensitive scheduling in RASP 777
controller design, synchronous sequential machine implementation *(English)* 9397
controller synthesis, timing constraints specification 15868
corolla partitions and don't cares for circuit partitioning 35664
custom logic-design methodology for CMOS technol. 35721
CVE, cct. verification environment, symbolic verification, ASICs *(German)* 35600
cycle time minimisation in circular pipelines 29016
data path partitioning method for speed enhancement 15859
data-path compilation, perform. driven 35660
data-path hardware, prescriptive formal model 29018
data-path synthesis, profit-loss-gain algorithm 35655
datapath synthesis, port assignment in multiport memories 35657
datapath synthesis based on genetic paradigms, scheduling/allocation 35656
decision diagrams for logic fns., automatic suboptimal generation *(English)* 9396
declarative languages for hardware description 21561
design automation, conf., Amsterdam, (Feb. 1991) 15227
DesignFab: a methodology for ULSI microprocessor design 28830
distributed logic simulation using time warp 35683
DOMINO, deterministic placement improvement, hill-climbing capabilities 35679
Domino CMOS logic, scaling procedure 15857
EDISYN, editor for HardwarePal, high level synthesis 21563
Electro/90 conf., Boston, MA, USA (1990) 72
element routine generation using automatic programming 35437
embedded core ASICs , validation strategy 21074
EPLD design with CAE tools, multichip simulation *(German)* 28961
EPLDs, prototyping process, MAX+PLUS software environment 968
EUCLID logic synthesis system 9400
Eurochip project, VLSI design in higher education; conf., London (1991). 34832
EXTEST, rule-based syst. for testable logic cct. design 21748
FACTOR, logic synthesis tool for circuit testing 21755
fault simulation, fine grain architecture 21592
field PGAs, conversion into ASIC description *(Dutch)* 9326
field programmable gate arrays, parameterising designs 28986
field programmable gate arrays, self-timed systems implement. 28989
finite state machines layout, module synthesis 15892
flow-oriented approach to the placement of Boolean networks 35680
formal sizing rules of CMOS circuits 15837
formally verified system for logic synthesis 29004
FPGA, two-output RAM-based , technol. mapping 15888
FPGA design toolset evolution 990
FPGA/PLD architectural differences, design issues 35627
FPGAs, in-circuit verification and quick prototyping, productivity 908
FPGAs, third-generation architecture, speed and density 28948
FPGAs, universal synthesis tools and implementations 915
FPGAs for high-density prototypes, ACT family 969
gate array design exercise on MSc. electronics course 34894
gate array flexible design tools 960
gate arrays, 1-100 K, design tools and methodologies 980
gate matrix algorithm for random logic layout 29020
GLiTCH associative processor array chips, automated design 1141
graphic representation of combination circuits 888
hardware description languages, IFIB conf., Marseille (April 1991) 20979
hardware descriptions, extensions, automatic verification 785
HDL, formal proof systems 21553
HDL based behavioural modelling 21552
HDL-oriented logic synthesis method, modelling types *(German)* 35629
high density gate array, design for routability 21751
high level logic synthesis 35652
high level synthesis, symbolic don't cares and equivalence 35653
high level synthesis , scheduling algorithm 28848
high level synthesis tool for pipelines exploitation 35658
high-level architectural synthesis , primary planner 35431
high-level design , making transition 15874
high-level logic design, top-down HDL design style 9395
HLS system, special-purpose computers for logic simulation 15841
IBM AS/400, VLSI design automation 28838
IBM AS/400 processor chip designs 28837
IEEE 1149.1 compatible boundary-scan logic design 28941
LAP logic network analysis ES 9331
lazy simulation of digital logic 891
LCA programmable gate arrays accelerate ASIC development 979

**logic CAD** continued
LCAs, design and layout *(German)* 21702
LOG/iC, ASIC CAD/CAM system, PC-based *(German)* 9229
logic and fault simulation, digital circuits 21582
logic cct partitioning aid, controllability estimation 15856
Logic Description Generator for systolic array implementation 766
logic design representation, schematics vs. equations 21703
logic diagram input, GKS based 9320
logic simulation machine of computer systems 21583
logic testing, ATPG system using logic simulation engine 9398
MACH PLD archit. and CAE tools 21772
MACHETE , testable sequential machine synthesis 15867
macro model automatic creation for logic simulation, SPIL program 21815
MAX+PLUS desktop prototyping syst. for IC design 21580
MAX+PLUS logic synthesis syst. for EPLDs 21773
microarchitecture synthesis, automatic register-transfer level struct. 943
microcomputer design, for educational approaches, CMOS IC 1089
microprocessor, 4-bit, CAD and implementation, training *(French)* 16010
MIPS compatible embedded control processor , design methodology 29127
mixed-mode simulation algorithms, anal. 15727
Mod2mag, hardware description language based layout generator 28851
module generators for layout synthesis 21756
MOS ccts. incremental switch-level simulation 15871
MOS logic, 9370
MOSart CAD/CAE syst. , logic anal./test in ASIC VLSI design 30143
Motorola 68000 microprocessor, fault grading 21893
multi-level logic synthesis with one symbolic input 15833
multi-level PLA, serial decomposition with topological partitioning 35665
multilevel logic, critical path and routing factor 35663
multilevel logic synthesis with extended arrays 29017
multilevel sequential logic synthesis techniques 15893
multiple-level combinatorial networks, observability don't care sets 35662
non-dedicated logic devices, design software tools 21771
Northcon 90, Seattle, WA, USA 20977
NuBus protocols based fault-tolerant bus interface unit , gate array implemen. 9416
OASIS, silicon compiler for semi-custom design 36909
observability don't-care set and its approximations 21750
Occam model of two-phase clock driven CMOS circuits 15707
Occam/LISP integrated environment for the design and simulation of self-timed systems 35684
OO CAD framework for high-level synthesis trajectory 21562
Oolong PLA minimisation, partitioning and folding system 9336
OPART, hardware description language for test generation 882
operation/event graphs for timing specification 21689
optimal cycle time determ. in controller synthesis 35661
optimal synthesis of high-performance architectures 35421
ordered binary decision diagram variable orderings, functional eval. 15830
parallel controller implement. using PLD software 28987
parallel switch-level simulation for VLSI MOS cctr. 15869
parameterised designs anal. by nonstandard interpretation 944
partitioning sequential circuits for logic optimization 21823
pass-transistor self-clocked asynchronous sequential circuits , VLSI CAD library 35688
performance-driven micro-cell generation ; anal. tool 15891
PHIFACT—a design space exploration program 15832
pipelined and multiclocked microarchitectures, CAD 9468
PLA layout generation, CAD system 15878
placement algorithms for CMOS cell synthesis 23223
PLASMA, FSM design kernel for PLAs 28950
PLAT PLA testing software package 9338
PLATO—a CAD tool for logic synthesis based on decomposition 15834
PLD architectures, design aspects and market trends 21770
PLD design, Abel-4 package 998
PLD design in systems context 916
PLD design tools, synthesis and optimisation techniques 910
PLD software tools for ASIC prototyping 909
PLDs, integration into board design process 911
Plessey Design Modelling syst., mixed-signal design environ. 9566
post layout verification , modeling strategy 21816
power dissipation estimation based on logic simulation 21593
programmable gate arrays accelerate ASIC development 966
programmable logic design, LPM standard for PLDs and FPGAs 9354
programmable logic design software selection 914
programmable-logic design tool selection 9353
Pulsar digital logic simulation package 28821
reconfigurable hardware engine, electrically programmed, Tabula Rosa 21737
register transfer level, design assistance with data path verifier 21753
reprogrammable hardware emulation automates system-level ASIC validation 907
ripple-carry adders, fast carry propagation technique for parallel adders 35613
Schema III and iPLS software for PLD develop. 9409
schematic generator, automatic, C language algorithm *(Korean)* 15714
sea of gates LSI, CMOS, 0.8 $\mu$m 15821
self checking VLSI ccts. and system designs 29013
self-checking PLA automatic generator tool 15887
sequential circuits, correct hardware synthesis 9209
sequential circuits, self-clocked, design using logic arrays 982
sequential logic modules specification and synthesis 21774
SFG tracing multilevel behavioral verification using Cathedral-II 29003
signal flow graphs scheduling based on metric graph clustering 35654
simulation, bitwise operation, parallel processing 21722
simulation, gate error correcting fn. 1004
simulation engines, hardware, firmware and software implementation, design considerations 21551
simulation engines, integrated CAD environments 21585
single chip multiprocessor systems, automatic generation 35812
SKOL, logic synthesis and technol. mapping 15840
SpecCharts: a language for system level synthesis 21559
state charts, state assignment for single-block implemen. 15896
static CMOS parity trees, robustly testable design 21754
SteppingStone, learning system for problem solving 15827
substation sequential control cct. verifier 8272
switch-level simulation , fn. abstraction of logic gates 15870
synchronous parallel controllers, logic synthesis 29010
synchronous/asynchronous ccts., timing anal. 21814
synthesis, digital hardware design in algorithmic terms 970
SYSTAT, system level timing verifier 35604

**logic CAD** continued
systolic arrays, fixed-size, synthesis using partitioning 15877
timed Petri net model for hardware representation 21690
timing diagrammers—a new EDA tool 28967
timing models for compiler-driven logic simulation 21584
transition to high-level design by incremental path 21790
TRIO temporal logic language for hardware specification 21554
TTL ground bounce simulation using resonant RLC SPICE model 976
ULA technology IC design programming tool 983
user-programmable logic, synthesis software 35642
user-reprogrammable gate array , SRAM-based, development systems 21811
vector processor design for parallel DSP systems 21547
vendor-supplied design software for PLDs 912
verifying synchronous sequential ccts, clocked algorithmic specification 21775
VHDL, behavioural model of gate level loading effects 21556
VHDL, design entry methods key 28966
VHDL, fully generic descriptions of hardware 21687
VHDL behavioural modelling environment, user interface, XBIF 21565
VHDL CAD system, configuration binding, constraint driven 21564
vHDL extensions needed for synthesis and design 21692
VHDL test benches for logic design verification 21742
VISTASI III, ASIC design system *(Japanese)* 30179
VLSI, conference, Edinburgh, UK (Aug. 1991) 34836
VLSI, highly automated design environment 35426
VLSI cct. design/text, register-transfer-level descriptions 2489
VLSI chips, logic simulation algorithms 28805
VLSI design, logic and layout synthesis tool 36927
VLSI design, path extraction algorithms for timing anal. 776
VLSI design, techniques and use of VHDL language *(English)* 10488
VLSI designs , hardware emulation 30144
VLSI logic cct. design, fanout tree determ. algorithm 15719
VLSI microprocessor design for classroom instruction 34914
VLSI netlist optimiser implementation 9335
VLSI on-chip direct wiring modification system 35619
VLSI Viterbi decoders, area-efficient path memory struct. 16034
XGDII, automatic gate level schematic design system 981
XPLA, module generation for AND/XOR fields 21820
Zycad simulation engine for mixed-level simulation 21812
GaAs ASICs , Fujitsu devices, design/develop. *(Japanese)* 35599

**logic circuit elements** *see logic devices*

**logic circuits**
*see also asynchronous sequential logic; carry logic; combinatorial circuits; diode-transistor logic; emitter-coupled logic; flip-flops; formal logic; integrated injection logic; integrated logic circuits; logic devices; magnetic logic; majority logic; many-valued logics; NAND circuits; NOR circuits; probabilistic logic; sequential circuits; superconducting logic circuits; threshold logic; transistor-transistor logic*
3.3 V BiCMOS cct. tech. for 250 MHz RISC arith. modules 35635
algorithm for I/O pad assignment based on cct. structure 29002
analogue-logic fn. generator of nonlinear fns. *(Russian)* 35581
arithmetic circuits, matrix determinant complexity 35695
asynchronous cctr., test generation method *(Polish)* 930
asynchronous sequen. log ccts., AI approach, to behavioural modelling 35706
backplane transceiver logic interface ccts. elec. characts., standards 9360
binary half adder, diffr. pattern based 23719
biomolecular switching device for set logic networks *(Japanese)* 9814
bit-serial cct. derivation in Ruby 35678
Boolean ccts., reliability measures computation 21791
Boolean function, circuit complexity and approximation method 35693
circuit diagram reader, BAG-based vectorizer 9332
CMOS logic gates, delay estimation model 905
completeness of sequential ccts. for logic functions 935
DCFL and SDCFL circuits, speed/area/power optimization using ring notation 890
delay-insensitive circuits, synthesis 28993
digital design, book 15303
digital electronics, book 20976
digital logic selection process, flow charts 9324
domino and latched domino ccts., testing using current sensors 35644
Electro International, conf., New York, USA (Apr. 1991) 18
frequency dividers, residual phase noise meas. 35715
graphic symbols for logic functions, IEEE Std-91A-1991, appls. 28959
high speed BARITT diode FET logic circuit 937
level-sensitive latches , clock timing verification 15815
lightning flash counter, logic-controlled 20059
linear block code and syndrome, lab. demo., X-OR gate cct. 38247
MOSFET design of a fault-tolerant universal cell 35711
multiemitter BiCMOS CML ccts. 35637
multilevel cct-design, Boolean decomposition method 15839
multiple-valued circuits, cost tables design 35639
one-zero-hot controller based upon ternary flip-flops 15906
ordered binary decision diagram variable orderings, functional eval. 15830
PCB EMC problems, coupling and radiated emission reductions 29406
planar Boolean circuits, depth 35694
redundant faults identification method *(Chinese)* 21740
RHET based arithmetic logic ccts., implemen./perform. 9388
self-timed ccts., Boolean function implementation 29028
self-timed logic using current-sensing completion detection 28994
selftimed circuit design method 35609
SFG tracing multilevel behavioral verification using Cathedral-II 29003
synchronous ccts., hierarchical retiming including pipelining 35692
threshold ccts., arithmetic computation model equiv. 21769
variable precision arithmetic coprocessor, specifications 9464
VLSI asynchronous sequential circuit design 21723
voting circuit, fault trees, synthesis and joint anal. 15852

**logic design**
*see also logic CAD; roundoff errors*
2D iterative logic arrays, test generation, design-for-testability , BIST 21796
3.3 V BiCMOS cct. tech. for 250 MHz RISC arith. modules 35635
4-valued current mode CMOS ccts. synthesis 10517
40-MHz CMOS ccts. design 35630
algorithms for VLSI/WSI arrays reconfiguration 23152
ASIC design for test without really trying 30175
asynchronous adders for speed 35701
barrel switch network , design using domino CMOS 28973
BiCMOS ASIC array, interconnect delays 35675
BiCMOS gates, design and comparison with CMOS gates 30256
bit-serial cct. derivation in Ruby 35678

**logic design** continued
Boolean circuits and communication complexity, recent progress 21777
Boolean fns., modulo-2 ring-sum canonical expansions 15464
boundary scan, use in IMS Gate Forest semicustom archit. 15845
CCD gates realisation of binary and multivalued logic fns. 9408
cellular array design, M-testability conditions 21827
charge-buffered active-pull-down ECL cct. 21803
circuit complexity appl. of planar graphs 21778
CMOS advanced logic design for device-generated noise improvement 9361
CMOS analog faults , detect. schemes for small/large ccts. 28975
CMOS API15C processor for systolic array design 1143
CMOS combinational gates with multiple outputs, synth. 15889
CMOS combinatorial gates, design-for-testability 931
CMOS dynamic asynchronous logic for high-speed 35636
CMOS EPLDs, high speed, metastability control 893
CMOS ILAs, 1D truth table verification 35671
CMOS logic, advanced, noise consideration in design 975
CMOS parity generation, fast area-efficient ccts. 35704
CMOS sequential logic metastability, design 28946
CMOS SEU hardened memory cells for Reed-Soloman encoder 21856
CMOS VLSI ccts., reliability techniques 9386
combinational ccts., auto. test program gen. and fault coverage 9414
complexity estimation in design automation 21733
computer arithmetic, conf. (1991) 8634
concurrent error detection in array dividers, alternating logic 21828
conference Victoria, BC, Canada (1991) 9341
configurable logic array vs VLSI ccts. 28990
control networks , Petri nets modification/extension *(Czech)* 21698
custom design for special-purpose arith. unit 15879
delay-insensitive circuits, synthesis 28993
design for testability, design teams evolve 10463
design partitioning into PLDs, video digitiser 28988
differential cascode voltage switch ccts., design/test 28943
digital ASICs, synchronous design as right technique 21817
digital design, book 15303
digital electronics, book 20976
digital logic selection process, flow charts 9324
distributed concurrent processes , clockless synchronisation 21706
dual global flow optimisation 21822
dual-PLA controller with a counter , automatic synthesis 946
dynamically configured state machine for CAM and high-speed network routing 31957
ECL and CMOS ccts., Boolean technology mapping 21731
ECL cell based ICs, 150 K gate 21727
ECL circuits , algebra system, design methodology 9407
ECL device interconnection conductor layout using HF criteria *(German)* 9393
ECL ternary high-speed ICs *(Chinese)* 23196
exact redundant state registers removal based on binary decision diagrams 35686
fast digital fuzzy operation units, comparison look-ahead 35703
field programmable gate arrays 29034
FPGA to ASIC conversions, design hints 991
FPGA to gate array migration in design environment 965
FPGAs, design using hierarchical logic blocks 28985
FPGAs, logic design, engineer in control 964
FPGAs are better for state machines than PLDs 9420
FPGAs for ASIC system designers, design methodology 967
gate arrays and sea-of-gates, design for test *(Spanish)* 9404
H1 transputer, formal methods of development 21899
HAL III, function level hardware logic simulation 21721
heuristic minimization of Boolean relations using testing techniques 21729
high-speed computer packages , wiring rules 38065
HITAC M-880 processor logic design 21943
hybrid higher radix JK flipflop sequencer 929
interacting finite state machines, testability driven synthesis 21728
Kleene-Stone logic functions, fundamental props. 9347
logic cell emulation for ASIC in-circuit emulators 21813
majority voting VLSI , yield, reliability, testability 28942
microcontroller optimisation, partitioning for FSMs 15989
modulo-N counter with binary-ternary mixed-valued encoding 9357
MOSFET design of a fault-tolerant universal cell 35711
multi-level logic synthesis, binary decision diagram, var. ordering 15831
multilevel cct-design, Boolean decomposition method 15839
multiple valued circuits, cost tables design 35639
multivalued current mode pass transistor networks synthesis 9348
multivalued logic, non-commutative 9345
net delays, bounds for phys. design of fast logic ccts. 35681
Northcon 89, conf., Portland (1989) 8612
one-level carry-skip adders, design 9380
parallel multipliers, VLSI implemen. in BiCMOS technol. 895
PCB design, suppress EMI/RFI from the ground up 11543
pipelines in sequential ccts., identif. and resynthesis 35691
PLA folding using heuristics and simulated annealing 15860
PLD, CY7C361 UV-erasable architecture , high-speed 961
PLD development *(German)* 28958
PLD optimised architecture for high speed system design 1050
PLDs, high density, design flexibility 21704
polarisation encoded optical shadow-casting truth table partitioning 30685
power consumption estimation of logic families, piecewise anal. 35674
reasoning about digital systems 9342
redundant cell adder, design 9382
Reed-Muller forms, multivalued, generalized 9344
resources restricted global scheduling 35687
RNS multipliers design for VLSI implemen. 28940
rules of selecting cells using neural nets 21741
self-checking built-in checkers 13361
self-timed ccts., Boolean function implementation 29028
self-timed ccts., sequential machines implementation 29029
self-timed logic using current-sensing completion detection 28994
selftimed circuit design method 35609
sequential machines , fully testable; synthesis 15866
set logic network using freq. multiplexing, image appl. 9343
standard logic evolution rel. to design and system reqs., advanced technology 971
strongly fault secure/code disjoint ccts. design method 941
submicron CMOS differential pass-transistor logic cct. design 896
SYLON-REDUCE algorithm for MOS network optimisation 21730
synchronous binary counters, design 9384
synchronous ccts., hierarchical retiming including pipelining 35692

**logic design** continued
synchronous sequential ccts., synthesis/delay test gen. 954
synthesis, economic implications, tools 28952
systolic array for fuzzy logic , fault tolerant design 948
ternary ECL ccts., theory and design 9401
testability, easy, as logic design goal 9350
testability improvement by testing module insertion 28932
testable logic design based on self-dual primitives 9399
variable taper CMOS buffer design 35720
variable-taper CMOS buffers design 897
VLSI, incremental synthesis for engineering changes 21590
VLSI asynchronous sequential circuit design 21723
VLSI logic ccts., latching probability 9415
VLSI static/timing failures, scan-based design-for-test 35690
VLSI synchronous sequential controllers , reliable implement. 932
voting network designs, high data rates 900
Weinberger array generation, topological compaction 35623
wireless bimboards, programmable gate arrays, logic design lab 34888
**logic device programming** *see PLD programming*
**logic devices**
*see also logic gates; optical logic; threshold elements*
40 MHz processor design appls. using 5 ns PAL devices 1130
graphic symbols for logic functions, IEEE Std-91A-1991, appls. 28959
MOSFETs for direct connection to standard logic devices *(German)* 23016
PLD design in systems context 916
PLD design tools, synthesis and optimisation techniques 910
PLDs, integration into board design process 911
programmable-logic design tool selection 9353
quantum resonant-tunnelling transistor, dim-limit, logic cct. elements 2226
resonant tunneling devices intrinsic bistability 10322
SNOS nonvolatile memory transistors, predictive model 10360
SPT smart power technology, fully self-aligned DMOS cell 35526
**logic, formal** *see formal logic*
**logic gates**
*see also optical logic*
3-input NAND gate quasi-complementary BiCMOS for sub-3-V ccts. 17006
adder design optimized for DCS logic carry-lookahead 996
arithmetic circuits, matrix determinant complexity 35695
BiCMOS, CMOS and ECL submicron gates , delay-time eval. 15850
BiCMOS basic gate , delay time study 997
BiCMOS gates, design and comparison with CMOS gates 30256
BiCMOS inverter, pull-up transient model 17002
BiNMOS with merged bipolar/PMOSFET struct., speed 30252
Boolean ccts., reliability measures computation 21791
Boolean function, circuit complexity and approximation method 35693
boundary scan circular built-in self-test for ASICs 9367
CCD gates realisation of binary and multivalued logic fns. 9408
CMOS combinational gates with multiple outputs, synth. 15889
CMOS combinatorial gates, design-for-testability 931
CMOS invertor, delay model 28963
CMOS invertor with linearly adjustable threshold voltage 15854
CMOS logic gates, delay estimation model 905
CMOS NAND gate delay modeling 35615
CMOS transmission gate , faults models 933
conservative logic for concurrent testing of VLSI circuits 21752
Domino CMOS logic, scaling procedure 15857
LSI/VLSI cct. computer-aided testability anal. 9340
matrix layout, optimal approach, net-redistribution/column-folding algorithm 9202
merged BiCMOS logic gate with below 2.5 V supply 15898
minimisation, three-level NAND gate circuits *(Japanese)* 15855
MOS gates, extended digital fault simulator for VLSI circuits 21712
NMOS common drain FET logic switching characts. 35616
parallel XOR gate, 256 bit, optical input/output 30687
path-sensitized covering graph method for technology mapping of complex gates 21713
quantum flux parametron, improved gain 37235
quantum flux parametron shift register, microwave op. 35673
RHET based arithmetic logic ccts., implemen./perform. 9388
single flux quantum logic, margins and yield 15882
static CMOS parity trees, robustly testable design 21754
static CMOS parity trees , robustly testable, design 16993
switch-level simulation , fn. abstraction of logic gates 15870
synchronous binary counters, design 9384
TTL NAND gates, bus drivers, overvoltage failure simulations 945
VLSI CAD systems for automatic layout 30235
voting circuit, fault trees, synthesis and joint anal. 15852
GaAs domino ccts., high speed, dynamic latch 21700
GaAs floated electron channel FET, selective MOCVD 36780
GaAs trickle transistor dynamic logic using E/D FETs 994
a-Si:H TFT load for pMOS invertor, integration 10545
**logic programming**
circuit routing system , intelligent 9228
CMOS VLSI intelligent cache memory chip suitable for logical inference 21835
music signal representations and models, book contrib. 19366
pipelined microprocessor for logic programming languages 21898
protocols, compositional design and verification using labelled Petri nets 4777
satellite communication systems, digital filters, online fault detection 29211
telecom service interactions anal. with formal specification 39160
vowel identification in continuous speech anal. 24728
**logic simulation** *see circuit analysis computing; logic CAD*
**logic testing**
*see also logic analysers*
1-out-of-3 codes self checking design 988
2D iterative logic arrays, test generation, design-for-testability , BIST 21796
100 per cent testable logic networks, logic synthesis 29009
68040, test architecture 21891
68040 integer module 21889
aliasing in CA and LFSR based signature registers 21719
Amdahl chip delay test system 28996
ANSI/IEEE Std 1149.1-1990 boundary-scan 227
architectural level test generator for a hierarchical design environment 2515
arrays, iterative, test vectors 35612
ASIC architectural depend. on design and test environments 9413
ASIC designs , testability and fault detect. *(German)* 21683
ASIC testable logic design using SilcSyn system 887
ASIC VLSI design in MOSart CAD/CAE syst. , logic anal./test 30143

**logic testing** continued
ASICs, common design and test strategy 23186
ASICs, test pattern generation in design stage *(German)* 21681
asynchronous cctr., test generation method *(Polish)* 930
ATE logic pattern editor for production test development 927
ATPG system using logic simulation engine 9398
automated test pattern generation for automated test pattern generation 16925
automatic, Logic Master test station delivers ATE-like performance 6110
automatic test pattern generation, parallel processing 28935
Berger code encoded PLAs, self-checking 29001
BiCMOS cct. defect modelling and testability anal. 10555
BiCMOS fault models, stuck-at 23131
BIST, error masking optim. by output data modification 219
BIST ccts., signature analysers 6109
board level boundary scan, use of CMOS ASIC 21785
Boolean ccts., reliability measures computation 21791
boundary scan archit. for BIST and interconnect testing 15825
boundary scan circular built-in self-test for ASICs 9367
boundary scan system testability using standard logic 972
bounds on signature analysis aliasing for random testing 949
BTG behavioural test generator for digital circuits 9210
CADDY-system , test scheduling/controller synthesis 15865
Circal, process algebra for hardware verification 21688
CMOS advanced high speed logic devices in PCB transmission line environment 9329
CMOS analog faults , detect. schemes for small/large ccts. 28975
CMOS ccts. path testing, text generation 35646
CMOS circuits, diagnostic testing 951
CMOS combinational cct. testing for floating gate faults 9358
CMOS combinatorial gates, design-for-testability 931
CMOS ICs, gate-oxide shorts and delay defects detection 16981
CMOS ILAs, 1D truth table verification 35671
CMOS logic ICs, SEU transient simul. 23234
CMOS microprocessor, Cf-252 exposure testing, SEU charactn. 21933
CMOS PLAs, universal BIST procedure 934
CMOS VLSI ccts., fault modelling/equivalence 2599
CMOS VLSI ccts., reliability techniques 9386
combinational, testable design based on self-dual primitives 9399
combinational ccts., auto. test program gen. and fault coverage 9414
combinational ccts., boundary fault detection probabilities 21793
combinational ccts., parallel pattern fault simulation 15885
combinational ccts., syndrome signature for exhaustive test. 35697
combinational ccts., test pattern generation algorithm 21780
combinational circuit fault diagnosis, single tuck-at *(Japanese)* 21762
combinational logic circuit test fault model 9371
combinational networks, irredundant test sets/sequences 21794
combinatorial ccts., genetic algorithms for test pattern generation 21718
combinatorial ccts., polynomial complexity algorithms 21743
combinatorial testing of digital boards, compact ATE *(Italian)* 13348
computer design, conf. Cambridge, MA, USA (Oct. 1991) 21011
concurrent error detection, array dividers, alternating input 28916
concurrent fault simulator , periodic signal suppression 15890
conditional sum adder implementation and verification 9334
conf. (1990) 20963
conference, Atlanta, GA, USA (June 1991) 26
conference Victoria, BC, Canada (1991) 9341
conservative logic for concurrent testing of VLSI circuits 21752
constrained parity testing for combinational ccts. 942
crosstalk in digital VLSI ccts., fault anal. and test 15835
delay-fault diagnosis 892
design and test automation principles 21587
design automation, conf., Amsterdam, (Feb. 1991) 15227
design verification and reachability anal. with matrix multiplication 29000
diagnostic test length prediction 21697
differential cascode voltage switch ccts., design/test 28943
differential fault simulation by dynamic fault ordering 21591
digital circuits, formal verification using symbolic ternary system models 984
digital circuits, model-based troubleshooting 15671
digital circuits fault detection, statistical resistance 29030
digital high-speed testing, optoelectronic techniques 30162
digital VLSI testing, nonlinear pattern generator 956
domino and latched domino ccts., testing using current sensors 35644
DSP bit and digit serial array testing 9474
DYNAMITE; automatic test pattern generation syst. 9390
ECL and CMOS ccts., Boolean technology mapping 21731
Electro/90 conf., Boston, MA, USA (1990) 72
electron-beam detector devices for IC controllability 36984
embedded ASIC designs , direct access test scheme 30141
embedded core ASICs , validation strategy 21074
EXTEST, rule-based syst. for testable logic cct. design 21748
FACTOR, logic synthesis tool for circuit testing 21755
failure anal., supply current signature anal. 2497
fault diagnosis, book 8633
fault diagnosis of seq. ccts., model based, accel. 15862
fault simulation, fine grain architecture 21592
fault tolerant computing, conf., Canada, 1991 19
four value cost anal., redundant faults 9333
frequency dividers, residual phase noise meas. 35715
functional diagnostics methodology for RP3 21724
functional test generation for pipelined computer implementations 922
functional tests for VHDL derived hardware 21695
gate arrays and sea-of-gates, design for test *(Spanish)* 9404
hardware description languages, IFIP conf., Marseille (April 1991) 20979
hardware descriptions, extensions, automatic verification 785
hardware verification with HDLs 21558
heuristic minimization of Boolean relations using testing techniques 21729
hierarchical test generation 21784
hierarchical test pattern gen. syst. 21783
HITEC: a test generation package for sequential circuits 16926
HOL proof assistant, proving correctness of parameterized modules 21555
IBM Enterprise System/9000 Type 9121 processor, VLSI systems, enhanced self-test methods 1156
IEEE standard boundary scan 1149.1 226
interacting finite state machines, testability driven synthesis 21728
irredundant two-level combinational ccts., checkpoints 21797
iterative logic arrays, test generation 15848
JTAG and Hitachi's autodiagnosis for ASIC 21818
JTAG test environment , PC based 229
LAP logic network analysis ES 9331

**logic testing** continued
latch, electron beam control, electron beam testing conditions 21701
linear automata signature registers for q-ary symmetric errors 29005
linear feedback shift register test generator for combinational ccts. 28960
linear feedback shift registers , diagnostic props. 9389
logic analyser construction and checkout procedures 13364
logic cct partitioning aid, controllability estimation 15856
logic design for easy testability 9350
LSI contactless logic testing trend *(Japanese)* 30131
LSI/VLSI cct. computer-aided testability anal. 9340
m-sequences used as test stimuli , linear dependencies 21786
MACHETE , testable sequential machine synthesis 15867
majority voting VLSI , yield, reliability, testability 28942
manipulation using binary decision diagrams 21825
metric props. approach 987
microcontroller-based ASIC , test schemes for user logic 28944
microprogrammed processor testing 1111
MIPS compatible embedded control processor, verification 29128
modular built-in self-test for microprocessors 21892
MOS combinatorial ccts., passing gate stuck-open fault test 35698
MOS gates, extended digital fault simulator for VLSI circuits 21712
Motorola 68000 microprocessor, fault grading 21893
multichannel signature analyzer for built-in testing of digital circuits 6125
multiple fault analysis using a fault dropping technique 926
multiple stuck-at-fault diagnosis is combinatorial ccts. 9403
multiplier compiler, mult. data formats, automatic test vector 28951
NEC microcomputers, quality improvement activities *(Japanese)* 29135
neural models and algorithms for digital testing, book 8666
nonreconvergent fanout ccts., min. test set problem 21795
OPART, hardware description language for test generation 882
optimal high-speed multichannel signature analyzers , design 6124
PAL device testing after programming 9365
parallel bus-to-scan test port converter 228
parallel test generation fault simulation environ. 15894
partial scan path selection with respect to target faults 15861
PLA fault detect., bound on number of tests 9325
PLA multiple crosspoint fault detect. 15836
PLA test generation algorithm 15907
PLAs, BIST archit. and testability anal. tool 15886
PLAs, compact test generation and testability calc. 940
PLAT PLA testing software package 9338
PLD automatic test vector generation software tools 913
PLD development *(German)* 28958
PLD testing in manufacturing 962
probabilistic testability analysis 9368
PROOFS, sequential cct. fault simulator 29019
quasi concurrent testing scheme for VLSI systems 9321
random testability of redundant circuits 29008
reduced Hamming count and its aliasing probability 29006
redundancy identification and removal , sequential ccts 21824
redundant faults identification method *(Chinese)* 21740
register transfer level data path verifier using Tokio temporal logic language 985
robust delay-fault-testable ccts., synthesis 21787
robust path delay-fault testability on dynamic CMOS 28997
scan based BIST with weighted random pattern hardware 21720
scan path environment, periodic test sequences, e-beam testability 35601
scan technology, ANSI/IEEE standard 36243
self checking VLSI ccts. and system designs 29013
self-checking built-in checkers , design 13361
self-checking PLA automatic generator tool 15887
self-testing checker for Borden code, design 29014
self-testing CMOS checkers 925
sequencers for process control ccts., test generation *(Japanese)* 15880
sequential ccts., pseudoexhaustive test 21782
sequential ccts., single-fault fault-collapsing anal. 15895
sequential ccts., test compaction 29021
sequential circuits, automatic test pattern generation using model checking 986
sequential machines , fully testable; synthesis 15866
SFG tracing multilevel behavioral verification using Cathedral-II 29003
signature anal., faults to errors manifestation 29007
signature analysis and test scheduling for self-testable circuits 924
signature analysis registers, asymmetric error model 21781
signature analysis with modified linear feedback shift registers 923
SMAX and verifiable hardware description languages design 21691
SRAM, single event upset imaging with nucl. microprobe 36926
static CMOS ASIC ccts., scan-path and BIST latches 35645
static CMOS parity trees, robustly testable design 21754
static CMOS parity trees , robustly testable, design 16993
stuck-open faults, CMOS combinational ccts. 902
supply current based TTL cct. fault detection 953
SYLON-REDUCE algorithm for MOS network optimisation 21730
symbolic eval. in test generation algorithms 15884
synchronous sequential ccts., synthesis/delay test gen. 954
synchronous sequential cts., test generation 921
SYNTEST, high-level synthesis with self-testability method 29011
systolic arrays, bilateral bit level array testing 35708
TATOO, indust. timing analyzer test pattern gen. 15813
ternary ccts., testability anal., CMOS 10518
testability improvement by testing module insertion 28932
timing verification, mixed mode technique, CMOS ccts. 35605
totally self-checking checkers, VLSI MOS implemen. 9355
transistor fault model for nMOS combinatorial ccts. 9405
TRIO temporal logic language for hardware specification 21554
TSUNAMI, path oriented scheme for algebraic test generation 920
verification of synchronous ccts., symbolic method 21776
verifying synchronous sequential ccts, clocked algorithmic specification 21775
VHDL description use for generating hardware tests 21694
VHDL semantics for behavioral test generation 21566
VHDL test benches for logic design verification 21742
VLSI, e-beam fault diagnosis system 35632
VLSI, flip-chip packaged, gate delays, optical meas. 2571
VLSI cct. design/text, register-transfer-level descriptions 2489
VLSI circuits, global feedback detection algorithm 21684
VLSI failure anal., digital differential voltage contrast 36889
VLSI parallel-sequential BIST 15873
VLSI static/timing failures, scan-based design-for-test 35690
VLSI synchronous sequential controllers , reliable implement. 932

**logic testing** continued
VLSI testing, architecture constraints in test equipment designs 21073
VLSI tree array processors, self-diagnosis of failures 21744
**logistics data processing**
*see also computerised materials handling*
life cycle cost reduction using reliab. considerations *(German)* 15446
NAECON aerospace/electronics conf., USA (May 1991) 34787
semiconductor production scheduling using Logistics Management System 8782
**long tailed pair** *see differential amplifiers*
**lookup tables** *see table lookup*
**loop antennas**
active loop antenna , design by optimisation 31470
circular loop antenna in unbounded chiral medium, anal. 38184
coupled microstrip square loop antennas, mutual admittance *(Japanese)* 24515
criteria and performance factors 11597
efficiency and loss calc. 11599
EM scatt. from 3D permeable objects 31308
frequency selective surfaces, dielec. tuning, element depend. 24471
HF loop antenna, helicopter-borne, functioning 24534
HF loop antenna, parallel clover leaf design 18178
HF miniloop antennas 18176
large loop antenna principles and charact. 18175
line antennas, printed, dielec. materials, numerical analysis 18141
long-wave receiving loop antenna construction and testing 18166
operation and perform. 4031
radiation charact. of electrically small source 37861
single-screen double square loop triband freq. selective surface 24599
square loop antenna, field approx. at thin wire junctions, FDTD method 11594
thin wire circular half-loop antenna, model 18119
thin-wire loop antenna in parallel-plate waveguide, charact. 11611
UHF/VHF wideband antenna, design 4088
ULF-VLF supercond. antennas, parameters 11604
unbounded axisymmetric EM radiation, num. approach *(Japanese)* 31368
Yagi-Uda two-stacked circular loop array design 18188
YBaCuO supercond. 500 MHz half-loop antenna, radiation efficiency meas. 17284
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ antennas, performance, two-fluid-moment model 24504
**Loschmidt number** *see constants*
**loss angle**
*see also dielectric losses*
polyethylene-based composites, charactn. for waveguide appl. 16136
**loss angle, dielectric** *see dielectric losses*
**loss-angle measurement**
oil-film composite insulation AC dissipation current *(Japanese)* 30281
**loss measurement**
*see also dielectric loss measurement; optical loss measurement*
induction motor loss meas., balanced calorimeter-based 8047
magnetic circuits, loss meas., digital oscillograph *(Russian)* 3838
ME4510B digital microwave system analyzer *(Japanese)* 26217
Photon Factory storage ring 26672
vector network analyser based syst. for freq. convertor meas. 19415
**loss tangent, dielectric** *see dielectric losses*
**losses**
*see also dielectric losses; eddy current losses; heat losses; loss angle; magnetic leakage; optical losses*
0.4 kV rural power overhead lines, load nonuniformity calcs. *(Russian)* 14415
2 MHz transformers for high density power conversion 16408
3-phase multicircuit lines, corona power and energy losses *(Russian)* 20329
50 Hz single phase train loads, symmetrisation *(German)* 28220
150-800 MW power units, starting losses *(Russian)* 7801
AC generators, power indices design optimisation 20564
AC transmission line power losses from corona 41080
cable conductor losses, axial mag. field-based 1637
cage induction motors, iron losses 8071
CHP station auxiliaries, losses *(Russian)* 20431
circular disc resonators/radiators , anal. 1372
conductor-backed CPW, leakage losses for dominant mode 38067
coplanar-type lines with lossy media , propag. charact. 11578
curvilinear orthogonal systems, weak skin effect, theory *(Polish)* 11442
curvilinear orthogonal systems, weak skin effect, numerical calcs. *(Polish)* 11443
DC motor drives, loss minimisation excitation scheme 28159
DC-DC converter using SC cct., config./anal. 833
DC/DC power convertors, full bridge, pseudo-resonant 20647
DC/DC resonant mode power convertors, transistor switched *(Polish)* 14892
dephased-aperture modular antenna array power loss estim. 38214
distribution capacitor optimal sizing, piecewise method 7567
distribution network, voltage stability maximisation, loss minimisation 7565
distribution network feeder reconfiguration, digital control appl. 14359
distribution network loss measurement experiences (Ireland) 34175
distribution network loss minimisation, reactive power compensation appls. 27204
distribution network loss minimisation by capacitor bank switching 7552
distribution network loss minimum reconfiguration method 27306
distribution network optimal re-configuration, loss reduction 20294
distribution networks, operating conditions optimisation, losses, load shedding *(Russian)* 27303
distribution networks, power loss reduction measures 7497
distribution networks, power losses, complex transformation ratios *(Russian)* 20292
distribution transformer losses, cost eval. 27892
distribution transformers, utility purchasing strategies 14326
double output induction generator operating with WECS , anal. 41418
Duffing's eqn. with hysteretic functions, bifurcations, numerical anal. *(Japanese)* 35467
electric machine, iron losses behaviour 34370
electric motors, high speed, numerical modelling techniques *(French)* 41364
FDTD thin slot algorithms, wall loss inclusion 17923
field emitter triode distrib. amp. , 1-25 GHz, anal. 29471
foil wound choke, finite element model 29370
full-bridge zero voltage switching PWM convertor 21632
gyrotron wave beam parameters 16551
HF active filters LV appls. and monolithic implemen. 21988
HF power convertors, loss/stress digital simulation 41516
**losses** continued
high $T_c$ supercond. microstrip filters, perform. study 16216
high-$T_c$ supercond. coplanar transmission lines and resonators 1297
high-$T_c$ supercond. power cable feasibility 20323
hollow waveguide, conductor loss, surface integral formalism 24467
hollow waveguides , conductor loss calc. 18107
HV pulsed power thyratrons, commutation loss testing 8244
HVDC appls. using thyristor valve 14323
HVDC converter station power losses determ., IEEE standard 41555
hybrid-ring directional coupler using $\lambda/8$ or $\lambda/6$ sections 9603
IGBT negative gate bias effects modelling 23051
IGBTs, shorted drain non-punch-through and punch through types, switch. loss 36825
induction motor selection data, losses calc. 41421
induction motor third-harmonic flux, losses 8050
induction motors, single-sided, stray losses 41408
industrial plant power apparatus, energy consumption efficiency calcs. *(Russian)* 8561
industrial power supply systems, imbalanced operation optimisation *(Russian)* 14304
industrial power system VAr compensation, optimal control *(Croatian)* 40979
industrial power systems, reactive power compensation, rectifier/reactor-based 20253
inverter motors, single winding, charact. anal. *(Russian)* 7961
ISDN, primary-rate, RC balance circuits, transhybrid loss 12610
loop antenna efficiency and loss calc. 11599
magnetic core parameter meas., automated *(Russian)* 37179
microstrip patch antenna with coplanar feed line 11620
microstrip struct screen loss calc. 29275
microstripline-slotline transition, anal. 38090
MIM diode sub-MM mixer, conversion loss, noise figure 1484
minimum water level effects on hydroelectric power station energy losses *(French)* 7872
MM-wave rotating waveguide joints, design 16164
MMIC supercond. and normal transmission lines , loss anal. 16325
mode filter for high-power microwaves 1349
MOSFET invertor, SW freq., power loss/efficiency designs 27932
MOST switching for low-loss rectifying elements 35480
natural oscill. functionals, Ritz method applicability *(Russian)* 21269
open CPW discontinuities , radiation loss 18109
opencast mine distrib. network supply calc. *(Russian)* 8598
optimal reactive power dispatch, classical technique 33950
optimal reactive power dispatch using co-ordination eqns. 34000
overhead transmission line corridors, power upgrading methods 27346
planar Schottky diode grid mixer , 100 element config. 36140
planar transmission lines , lossy type anal. 18112
power apparatus, parallel connected, economic operation improvement *(Russian)* 14712
power network losses, economics of reactive power *(Russian)* 20276
power system, active power, flow control, inhomogeneous closed cct. 27188
power system anal. course, professional software introduction 20233
power system apparatus composition planning *(Russian)* 14287
power system EMS, control center automation appls. 27165
power system energy loss recordings, structure anal. *(Russian)* 14522
power system losses reduction, hydroplant as reactive power sources 7214
power system losses reduction by switching *(Russian)* 7219
power system network reactors for loss reduction 14197
power system steady-state operating conditions optimisation 7346
power systems, interconnected, bulk, loss analysis, computer-based 27166
power transformers, magnetic flux effects *(German)* 27910
PWM power convertors, conduction/switching loss eval. 8164
PWM power convertors, conduction/switching loss modelling 27966
quasi-resonant buck converter , anal. and implemen. 28879
quasi-resonant convertor digital simulation 27959
railway traction auxiliary power supplies, soft switching 34721
reluctance motors, torque/current vector control, optimal, digital 14754
resistive transm. lines, charactn. by short-pulse propag. 29255
resonant dC/DC converter with Class D inverter and Class E rectifier 35481
resonant half-wave voltage convertor with reversed diode 34519
rib waveguide roughness loss formula , microwave modelling 24448
rotor, mag., low-power, operating at 190000 revs/min. *(Russian)* 34364
RTP equipment, gas flow patterns and thermal uniformity 29669
SAW filters, power leakage, temp. depend. 17108
sheet winding transformers, ohmic loss computation 34471
sheet wound transformer modelling, loss calc. 36189
Siemens NH fuses, high quality, low loss 36206
single-conductor power cables, sheath power losses 20340
single/three-phase convertor, design and charact. 27927
SMES, AC loss optimisation calcs. *(Korean)* 8372
SMES losses and efficiency *(Croatian)* 20819
squirrel cage motors, power losses, noise/vibration correlation 20600
stitch line for MMICs, anal. 16345
strained-layer SQW lasers, 1.55 $\mu$m, low threshold/internal loss 30969
superconducting AC magnetic coils, thermal fields calc. 17278
superconducting cables, inhomogeneous cores, coupling losses 34121
superconducting cables, network method appl. 7618
superconducting cables, transposed, transverse resistance/power loss expts. 20322
superconducting coplanar striplines , pulse propag. 38089
superconducting coplanar waveguide and microstrip line design 1298
superconducting generators, inductive reactance losses anal. *(English)* 7983
superconducting LC resonator, design and appl. 30466
superconducting pulse magnet monolith design, stability/loss calcs. *(Korean)* 10752
SVC for energy loss reduction in industrial loads 14946
switched-mode high-efficiency amplifier anal. 15769
thermal power station feedwater system, LQ controller digital simulation *(Korean)* 7825
thick rectangular double wedge, diffr. loss *(French)* 3875
thyratron loss reduction in CVL modulator 813
transformer *(German)* 34470
transformer, core and Cu losses power dissipation and size relationship 36191
transformer cores, step-lap joints, losses 41463
transformer losses, energy savings in distrib. *(German)* 20624
transformer maximum efficiency, minimum losses *(Russian)* 8138
transformer tanks, stray losses, 3D computation 41464
transformers, superconducting windings 8128
transmission lines, multi-conductor, pulse magnetic fields interaction *(Russian)* 27312

**losses** continued
turbogenerator design, stator conductor transposition study 14733
underwater power cables, cladding/screen effects on operation *(Russian)* 7616
upconverter, series cct. config. using LV diodes *(German)* 22058
vector-controlled induction motor drive efficiency *(Korean)* 14768
voltage source GTO invertors, snubbers/losses 41530
waveguide loss calc. using FEM and Galerkin principle 31440
X-band gyroklystron , multi-megawatt, expt. study 29474
Al IDT thickness, effects on temp. characts. of SAW filters *(Japanese)* 9517
$Li/SOCl_2$ secondary cells, parasitic loss studies 28096
Nb-Ti superconductors for elec. power generators, develop. 14747
YBaCuO thin film high $T_c$ supercond. CPW filter, design 16218
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, coplanar waveguide microwave filter 1308
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ CPW struct., influence of buffer layers 29254
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ sputtered films, stripline resonators 1307

**loudness**
*see also acoustic intensity measurement*
loudspeaker listening tests, loudness measures 39954

**loudspeakers**
acoustic echo canceller adaptable during double-talk periods 39956
acoustic wave action inside rectangular loudspeaker cabinets 26142
axisymmetric loudspeaker diaphragms, radiated sound and vibrs. 33845
baffles, doublet model theories using Huygens' principle 7101
cabinet edge diffraction, theory 26140
dual drive loudspeaker, super bass, home theatre appls. 39962
empirical model for loudspeaker motor impedance, comments 32875
equalization, filter design 13290
heat dissipation and power compression 32874
HOROFINE reed fibre loudspeaker material *(Japanese)* 32879
linear phase/in-phase, DSP-based *(Japanese)* 39959
linear PM motor actuator appls., theoretical anal. 7107
listening tests, loudness measures 39954
miniature plastic coned loudspeakers , fluid density meas. 26558
Mitsubishi 2S-3003 monitor-loudspeaker system *(Japanese)* 13291
MLSSA loudspeaker audio FFT analyser card 20114
optimisation, Thiele-Small parameter meas. *(German)* 6051
PSpice simulation of audio transducers 13293
two-channel stereo sound, naturalness 13301
vehicle audio systems, loudspeaker design and develop. 26139
vehicle audio systems IEE Colloquium, London (1991) 20955

**Love waves**
acoustic delay line sensor for $K^+$ ion detection 19702
ZnO films, c-axis inclined, SAW propag. 17046

**low energy electron diffraction**
adsorption on Si (111), surface states, UV photoemission 2095
layer MBE on on $Sc_{1-x}Er_xAs$, RHEED, TEM 9054
$\beta$-$FeSi_2$, semicond. films, SPE growth on Si, struct. props. 35175
GaAs-Cs, Cs monolayer, work function, Auger effect 22766
Si (100), H plasma cleaning, process and surface charactn. 10230
n-Si, electrolytic hydrogenation, surface anal. 29782
Si:B (111) surface, atomic H etching 2030
Si-$SiO_2$ stepped interface struct. after thermal oxidation 36595
Si(Ge) epitaxial growth on pre $H(O_3)$ cleaned Si (100) 10225
$SiN_x$, thin film growth, precursor decomposition 22748
$SiO_2$ layer CVD on $H(O_3)$ cleaned Si (100) 10225
$SnO_2$ thin films for gas sensors, epitaxial growth 21342

**low gravity experiments** *see zero gravity experiments*

**low induction loss** *see loss angle*

**low-pass filters**
4-quadrant DC magnetic supply, dual convertor 41485
active Butterworth, BASIC design program *(Spanish)* 21997
AF active filter layouts 6043
antenna tuner construction 11641
antialiasing filters , specification 1201
approximation algorithm for irregular-ripple filters 29164
bipolar equiripple linear phase filter , tunable 10 MHz design 35895
CMOS CCII-based differentiator , config. filter appls. 1212
CMOS continuous-time filters , on-chip automatic tuning 21994
complex coeffs. FIR filter including neg. freq. range *(Japanese)* 22007
continuous-time current-mode integrator for CMOS filters 9528
convertor-type low-pass filter design with min. std. component nominal values 35880
current-mode biquadratic filter sections using a single current conveyor 35884
digital, poles/zeros, moments and locations relations 29208
digital data, low-pass filter, 80x86 assembly lang. program 1226
digital FIR filters , design using Chebyshev fn. 38816
elliptic low-pass filters with OTA-C integrator struct. 35886
EMI power line filters, ANSI standard 7592
filter synthesis, approx. theory 21977
FIR filter design, composite prop. mapping algorithm use 1251
FIR filters with low computational complexity 1242
FIR prediction using Newton's backward interpolation algorithm 24738
FIR QMF banks, parallel-type min.-phase, design 29191
FIR real filters with arbitrary complex freq. responses, Chebyshev approx. appl. 31720
FIR SC filters for delta-sigma modulator D/A interface 16079
fourth-order low-pass filter using Euler differentiator 29179
generalised iterative sig. band anal. 18477
heart rate variability anal., low-pass filtering method *(Japanese)* 33619
homogeneous ring system, stochastic self-excited oscillations 39512
Howells-Applebaum adaptive loop, second order filter design *(French)* 4148
IR target pixel, laser irrad., time-temp. depend., low pass filter props. 3155
LC filter sensitivity fn. transform. from LF prototype conversions 35873
LC low-pass filter, group delay/attenuation characts. approxn. *(Polish)* 9513
matched filter in PSK synchronous heterodyne communication systems 39690
mobile radio, nonlinear phase filters for delay spread 32505
monolithic variable integrators and active filters appl. *(Japanese)* 29177
multirate digital filters with powers-of-two coeffs., design *(Japanese)* 9554
New CCII-based current-mode biquadratic filters 29181
OTA-C lowpass and bandpass filters , $\mu$P controlled 1213
OTA-capacitor universal biquadratic filter, realisation scheme 35904
power pulse sharpening circuit & LC ladder-based 8193
power system digital protection, sampling methods-based 7681
programmable low-pass filter using SC techniques *(German)* 1222
pseudonoise sig. sync. syst. nonlin. dynamics 38797

**low-pass filters** continued
RLC filters and equalisers in SMD technol. 29167
sampled-data low-pass filters, CMOS SC implemen. 29188
SC filter synthesis using voltage inversion principles 9245
SC filters, design method 29174
SC filters, double-sampling , design and spectral anal. 16065
SC filters, low-passband-sensitivity , synthesis 29199
SC prefilters based on recursive running sum cells 35903
selective linear-phase filters , hybrid IC realisation 35889
selective MIC low-pass filter design 36159
single-CCII first-order and biquadratic current-mode filters 1211
single-phase rectifier or AC-DC conversion 35498
spectral inverse scattering technique by using low pass filters *(Korean)* 18011
synthesized sweeper microcircuits , packaging technology 29347
third-order notch function, single amplifier RC network 35882
transmultiplexers, bandwidth efficient, synthesis 32318
universal active filter with current gain using OTAs 9523
VHF CMOS transconductance-C filter tech. 29180
YBaCuO thin film high $T_c$ supercond. CPW filter, design 16218
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ CPW filter , design/performance 1337

**low-temperature physics** *see cryogenics*

**low-temperature production**
*see also magnetic cooling; refrigeration*
superconducting Maglev system, magnet cooling system *(Japanese)* 28266

**low-temperature techniques**
*see also cryostats; refrigeration*
bolometer, He-3 cooled , low-noise preamplifier design 26323
ceramic chip capacitors, low temp. thermometers appl. 32956
CONE flight experiment , cryogenic fluid management study 40710
conference on low temp. engineering, cryogenics, 1990, LTEC90 48
current comparator bridge , isolated ramping current sources 821
European Transonic Wind-tunnel instrumentation, 90-300 K 6936
Fabry-Perot cavity for laser freq. stabilisation 3607
HF module for low-temp. semicond. research 13615
insulating materials, properties cryogenic temps. 2746
ISOCAM experiment cryogenic test results 41446
liquid $N_2$ testing , ground-based facility 40708
magnet technol. , conf., Leningrad (1991) 34854
magnetic levitation of condensed $H_2$ 23519
magnetic resonance spectrometer, with ultralow power dissipation 28908
magnetic susceptibility meas. in 1.4-300 K range 13608
microbolometers as VUV detectors 19489
multiconductor lead for operation in liquid helium 16438
multilayer optics for intense synchrotron X-ray beams 26679
NRL high temp. supercond. space expt. program 6908
octhaethylporphin-doped polystyrene, stimulated photon echo, holographic storage 11392
on-orbit fluid transfer at NASA Lewis Res. Center 40709
optical radiometry, develop./appls., conf., Switzerland (Sept. 1990) 15239
pressure meas. based on saturation p-T dependence 19705
pressure transducers, absolute pressure sensor 6167
pressure-temperature and level-temperature sensors 32955
propellant in microgravity/low thrust environment 40711
proton beam production, cryogenic extraction ion diode 6593
radiometer, table-top design/appl. 19485
radiometers for remote sensing and pyrheliometry 19469
radiometry, prospects for accuracy improvement 19691
sample holder for DLTS meas. 33187
scanning magnetic-force microscope with ferromagnetic probe 19419
space borne superconducting magnet, self-driven cooling 37248
space cryogenics , $N_2/H_2$ liquid-vapour interface sensors 40023
STM, vertical inertial piezoelectric translation device 23350
superconducting magnet, bakable, for MCD and MIPESM 30464
superconductor thermal sensor for low-temp. meas. 13415
synchrotron radiation optics, workshop summary 33537
thermoelectric current source, cryogenic laboratory design 20814
time-domain reflectometry, low-temp., cell design 26506
torsional high-Q oscillators appl., using 5056 Al alloy 863
wiggler beam lines, cryogenic cooling of monochromators 26772
GaAs, cryogenic whole wafer imaging 29531
Si photodiode trap detectors quantum efficiency determ. 19492
Si-SiGe HBT based CRYO-BiCMOS technol. 23261
$(ZrO_2)_{1-x}(Y_2O_3)_x:Pr^{3+}$ hole-burning material at low temp., homogeneous linewidth 3692

**LPE** *see liquid phase epitaxial growth*

**LSA** *see limited space charge accumulation*

**LSI** *see large scale integration*

**Ludwig-Soret effect** *see diffusion in solids*

**luminance** *see brightness*

**luminescence**
*see also cathodoluminescence; chemiluminescence; electroluminescence; fluorescence; fluorescent screens; luminescence of gases; luminescence of liquids and solutions; luminescence of solids; luminescent devices; phosphorescence; phosphors; photoluminescence; sonoluminescence; stimulated emission; superradiance; thermoluminescence*
No entries

**luminescence chambers** *see scintillation chambers*

**luminescence of gases**
nonpolar fluids, liq. and gaseous, light emission by prebreakdown, anal. 10583

**luminescence of inorganic solids**
activated glasses for lasers, luminesc. transformers 31028
$Al_xGa_{1-x}N$: Si, (0001) sapphire substrate, MOVPE 35247
coupled quantum wells, tunneling and relax. 22552
cross-luminescence crystals, pulsed synchrotron rad. investig. 33426
diamond:B epitaxial film, electrolum. device characts. 3221
diamond, O diffusion induced by H plasma, cathodolum. centres 22666
doped glass fibre, photoinduced SHG, defect luminesc. spectra 24222
double-barrier heterostructs., I-V characts. and electroluminesc. 17592
feldspar grains dating, using green light LED 33803
n-GaAs/p-GaAs/p-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ solar cells, collection coeff. determ. 15005
glass:$Er^{3+}$, for waveguide fabrication, spectrosc. 37286
II-VI semiconductor quantum well struct., growth, RHEED 35250
III-V QW for optoelectronics, B and F impurity disordering 36538
III-V semiconductor surfaces, chem. passivation 10204
III-V semiconductors, minority carrier lifetime meas., time-resolved photolum. 36339
multipass stripe heterostructure lasers, intrinsic luminesc. absorpt. 24026

**luminescence of inorganic solids** continued
new-generation materials design 17572
optoelectronic semicond., epitaxial, whole wafer assessment 29660
phosphate glass:rare earth laser materials, props. 37639
quartz dating optically stimulated using green light LED 33803
rare earth doped optical fibres, fabrication and charactn. 2951
semicond., conf., Wilmslow, UK (March 1991) defect recognition 28361
semiconductor III-V heterostructures, bulk, doping profiles, abrupt transitions 36494
semiconductor quant. well, CL imaging system 40009
solar cells, optoelectronic devices, luminescence, I-V charcts. 34636
surface recombination passivation, chem. studies 22717
widegap II-VI cpds. for optoelectronic appls., book 34809
$AgGaS_2$ single cryst. halogen chem. transport growth 35140
AlAs/GaAs double-barrier resonant tunnelling struct. anal. 16630
$Al_3(BO_3)_4$:Nd self-activated laser crystal 11112
AlGaAs, LEDs, degradation kinetics 17601
AlGaAs, MBE growth on (100) and (111) substrates 9041
AlGaAs epitaxial layers, spatially resolved comp. meas. 29661
AlGaAs, gas source MBE using trimethylamine alone 35162
AlGaAs, gas-source MBE growth 9040
AlGaAs, high quality layers, low temp. MBE 35289
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, OMVPE, from trimethylamine alane, props. 9016
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ layer MOVPE, photoluminesc. 21311
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum wire doublet fabrication 28666
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, surface, S passivated, AES, XPS studies 10229
AlGaAs:Mg, B-GaAs, implanted HBT, cathodolum. 36730
(AlGa)As/GaAs heterostruct. , Group III hydride precursors for MOVPE 35217
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct. on Si, LPE growth 8996
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs HEMT, MOCVD growth 35360
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs, GRIN-SCH TQW laser, MOVPE, photolum. 24072
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/Ge heterostructures, CVD growth, charactn. 21388
AlGaAs-GaAs QW, MOCVD growth, photolum. 35271
AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunc. doped, 2D-carrier recomb. 1997
AlGaAs-GaAs interdiffused quantum wells, $Ga^+$ FIB implant. 22568
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs FET struct., carrier density, photolum. obs. 10007
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs HEMT, elec. props., RTA effects 30090
$Al_{0.33}Ga_{0.67}As$-GaAs:Si, electronic struct., Raman spectra, photolumin. 1998
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs (111), growth by MBE, TEM study 8946
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs quantum well, low pressure MOCVD *(Korean)* 618
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As_ySb_{1-y}$ layers, OMVPE, photolum. 589
AlGaInP DH, OMVPE, photolum. 36413
AlGaInP-GaInP DH, radiative efficiency, deep level 36412
AlGaInP-GaInP, dry etching, RIE and Ar ion beam etching 22732
$Al_xGa_{1-x}Sb$ layers, OMVPE, photolum. 589
AlInP, elemental source MBE, charactn. 35267
$Al_2O_3:Ti^{3+}$ lasers, props. and appls. *(Polish)* 23938
$Al_2O_3$-$GeO_2$-$SiO_2$:$Er^{3+}$ active fibre emission band rel. to glass comp. 23966
$Au/AlO_x/Al$ tunnel junction, light emission charact. and surface roughness 22645
$BaFBr:Eu^{2+}$ X-ray imaging plates, intrinsic resolution 19852
a-C:H film, diamondlike, photoinduced effects 22514
$CaF_2$, phosphor cryst., X-ray standing waves, X-ray luminesc. 30718
$CaF_2$:Eu, UV excited, blue photoluminescence 17593
$CaF_2$:Mn, cooled optically stimulated lum., readout system 33394
$CaF_2:Nd^{3+}$, MBE optimal growth, photolum. lines 21317
$CaF_2$-Si (111), MBE grown layers, interface electronic struct. 1945
CaFx:$Yb^{2+}$, (x=Cl, Br), thermoluminescence meas. 3192
$Cd_{0.38}Hg_{0.62}Te$:B, implantation luminescence, photoexcitation 23835
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$-based quantum wells, MBE growth/charact. 35180
$Cd_3P_2$, injection radiation sources 37705
CdS film, graphoepitaxy, charactn. 35290
CdS/CdZnS, superlattice, MOVPE, growth, optical props. 21332
$CdS_{0.5}Se_{0.5}$, charge storage and persistent photocond. 23770
CdTe bulk crystal growth by vert. Bridgman-Stockbarger method, charcts. *(Korean)* 8940
CdTe epitaxial films, TGVTD on p-InSb(111) 28675
CdTe epitaxial films on GaAs (100), photolum. 23782
CdTe:As (100), MBE, doping, surface reconstruction on $BaF_2$-$CaF_2$/Si (100) 28686
CdTe/CdMnTe, ultrathin quantum wells, MBE, charactn. 15537
CdTe/InSb II-VI/III-V heterovalent interfaces , props. 35248
CdZnTe bulk crystal growth by vert. Bridgman-Stockbarger method, charcts. *(Korean)* 8940
CsI based scintillators, time-resolved XEOL spectra 30716
Cu-Al-Se, MBE growth/charactn., GaAs substrate 35256
Cu-Al-Se films, MBE growth, elec. and opt. props. 35163
Cu-Al-Se films grown by MBE, charactn. 9986
Er doped fibre power amplifiers, intermediate excited state absorpt. 23590
Er doped fibres, low temp. homogeneous linewidth, stress influence 23589
$\beta$-$FeSi_2$, limited reaction processing/CVD epitaxy 28702
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ layers, LPE, diffusion relax. 8997
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs quantum wells, coherent tunnelling 36401
GaAs CBE epitaxial layer growth system, ALE capability, anal. *(Korean)* 8971
GaAs, FIB assisted etching charcts. 10152
GaAs, FIB-induced spontaneous etching in $Cl_2$ ambient 29774
GaAs, $H_2S$ plasma passivation; plasma CVD $SiO_2$ cap 29741
GaAs, MBE, photolum., Hall effect, carrier density 10018
GaAs MOMBE growth, tris-dimethylamino-arsenic precursor, decomposition 8983
GaAs asymmetric double quantum wells, exciton form. from photoexcited carriers 22553
GaAs, cryogenic whole wafer imaging 29531
GaAs crystallites, production, separation, photolum. obs. 29543
GaAs films on Si, LPE, photolum. 8998
GaAs heteroepitaxy on Si using ZnSe buffer layer 28712
GaAs, hot carrier relax. at high carrier densities 29572
p-GaAs, hot carrier transport, minority electrons 36350
p-GaAs, minority electron energy relax., photolum. 22492
GaAs on Si, multi-step RTA, struct. and elec. props. 9957
GaAs, over passivated, $(NH_4)_2S_x$-treated, photolum. 2086
GaAs passivation using CVD, atomic layer passivation 9959
GaAs, piezoelectrically stressed, photolum. meas. 24082
GaAs quantum wire arrays, buried, selective MOCVD growth 8985
GaAs quantum wire crystal, p-n junction form. 29590
GaAs quantum wires, MOCVD fabrication on V grooves 21444
GaAs, strain-free heteroepitaxy on Si 9011
$n^+/n^-/N^+$-GaAs structs., photoexcited carrier props., photolum. obs. 1909

**luminescence of inorganic solids** continued
n-GaAs, undoped, LPE, photolum., Hall meas. 35258
GaAs:Be, migration enhanced epitaxy, low substrate temp. growth 35266
GaAs:Be, struct., elec. and optical props. 9958
GaAs:$C^+$, low resist. OMVPE layers, charactn., thermal instability 22694
GaAs:O,Si, MOVPE growth, charactn. 9014
GaAs:S,In epitaxial films, electrophys. props., doping effects 29533
GaAs:Si, Be, coimplanted, semi-insulating, hydrogenation effects on optical and elec. props. *(Korean)* 9952
GaAs:Si, Be, photoluminescence, DLTS and Hall effect props. *(Korean)* 9951
GaAs:Si, delta doped, photolum. study 10129
GaAs:Si, electron and neutron irrad., photocond. spectrum 29544
GaAs/(Ga,Al)As, SQW, MBE, photolum., Hall effect, carrier density 10018
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, ballistic electron luminescence spectra 36415
GaAs/AlAs quantum wires, direct MBE on high index surfaces 35168
GaAs/AlGaAs HEMT, hot-electron electroluminescence 36847
GaAs/AlGaAs MESFET, hot-electron electroluminescence 36847
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW and superlattice, OMVPE and transistor appl. 576
GaAs/AlGaAs RIE, integrated optic fabrication 36598
GaAs/AlGaAs, double barrier resonant tunnelling structs. 36852
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, photolum., substrate etching 2063
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well light emitters, luminesc. studies 17596
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, MBE growth, photoluminesc. 15542
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells grown on InGaAs/GaAs strained layers, cathodolum. 1907
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, hot carrier relax. at high carrier densities 29572
nGaAs/AlGaAs reson. tunnelling struct., electrolum. and impact ionisation 2224
GaAs/Si (100), MOCVD hybrid epitaxial deposition, crystn. 21365
GaAs-AlAs bipolar resonant tunnel diode, electrolum. 22952
GaAs-AlAs, corrugated superlattices, direct synthesis 15576
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well, 2DEG form., $Si^{2+}$ FIB implantation 22567
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well, dry etching induced damage 22730
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well, exciton confinement, dry etching 22569
GaAs-AlGaAs solar cell, luminescence meas. 41626
GaAs-$CaF_2$-Si heterostruct., buffer layer stress relax. 10101
GaAs-GaAlAs narrow quantum wires, fab. and luminesc. 29582
GaAs-GaAlAs quantum well mixing by FIB implantation 9988
$GaAs-In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As-Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ inverted HEMT struct., anisotropic electron mobility 10006
GaAs-InGaAs, quantum wires, chemical dry etching, strained layer, photolumin. 1887
GaAs-Si, pre-patterned substrates, epitaxial necking 8957
GaAs-Si, square patterned, thermal stresses, finite element study 22528
GaAs-based heterostructs., quantum wells, high quality MBE growth 575
GaAs-based materials, MOCVD growth, charactn. 35340
GaAs-based quantum wells, MOVPE growth, charactn. 21335
GaAsSb/GaAs MQW, band offsets, high-press. photolum. 1862
$Ga_{0.82}In_{0.18}As$/GaAs SQW, far-IR optically detected cyclotron reson. and magnet.-luminesc. 1867
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs/Ga_{1-y}Al_yAs$ MQW, press.-induced reson. Raman scatt. 1860
GaInAsSb, LPE growth on GaSb(100), charactn. 35320
GaInP, elemental source MBE, charactn. 35267
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P$, epitaxial layers, growth and struct. props. 35177
GaInP/AlInP quantum wells, OMVPE on GaAs, charactn. 35157
GaN, ALE on sapphire, switched MOCVD 35269
GaN MOVPE growth, 3C-SiC covered Si substrate 35244
GaN high quality film, RF reactive sputter deposition 15614
$GaN-Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}N$, layer struct., VPE growth/optical props. 8988
GaP, $p^+$-layers, donor-acceptor luminesc. 3222
GaP surface-barrier diodes, radiation source appls. 10999
GaP:N LED, excitonic and donor-acceptor luminesc. transform 37534
GaP:N, MOMBE, isoelectronic traps, photolum. obs. 35220
GaP:N, MOVPE, photolum. 35307
GaP:Nd, direct excitation photolum. spectra 37507
GaP:Nd luminesc. by direct optical excitation and by host excitation, obs. 10975
GaSb:Zn LED, optoelectronic props. 10996
GdGG:Er,Ce,Cr crysts., laser and spectroscopic props. 30855
$Gd_3Ga_5O_{12}$, phosphor cryst., X-ray standing waves, X-ray luminesc. 30718
a-Ge:H films, glow discharge deposition, struct., elec. optical props. 9125
$Ho^{3+}$ doped fluorozirconate fibre, dual wavelength pumped fluoresc. 23912
InAs, OMVPE grown, photoluminesc. 3188
InAs:Bi, low temp. OMVPE, Bi content effects 35262
InAs/GaAs, MBE growth, RHEED, photolum. anal. 35176
InAs/InP quantum wells, CBE grown, island form. 15548
InAs/InP, strained quantum wells, MBE growth 28689
$InF_3$-$BaF_2$-$GaF_3$-$LuF_3$-$PbF_2$ glass fibres, optical props. 30513
InGaAs epitaxial layers, spatially resolved comp. meas. 29661
InGaAs, strained QW struct., MBE, optical props. 10024
InGaAs with AlAs/GaAs DBR, microcavity effect on spontaneous emission 37745
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$, strained heterostructures, MBE, interface morphology 582
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, photolum. depth profiling following $SiN_x$ PECVD 22702
InGaAs/GaAs quantum wires, selective wet etching, efficiency 22561
InGaAs/GaAs strained quantum well layers, props. review 11255
InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs, buried stressor struct., strain induced carrier confinement 10001
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs, MBE, strain induced growth mode transition 15545
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs quantum wells, high mobility excitonic transport 1863
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs strained quantum wells, press. behaviour 22558
InGaAs-AlGaAs, strained quantum well lasers, threshold current density 30981
InGaAs-GaAs quantum wells, MBE growth 541
InGaAs-InAs-AlAs pseudomorphic FETs, up/down monolayers, mobility enhancement 10437
InGaAs-InP narrow quantum wires, fab. and luminesc. 29582
InGaAs-InP superlattice disordering, quantum wire fabrication, FIB use 9989
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs, quantum well, recombination, power depend. 1851
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-InP, epitaxial growth velocity/quantum wire spectra 8973
InGaAsP, 1.3 $\mu$m quaternary layers and lasers, metalorganic MBE 574
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$, photolum. depth profiling following $SiN_x$ PECVD 22702
InGaAsP:Er epilayers, Er doping, photoluminesc. 22693
InGaAsP/InP, single mode laser, LPE fabrication burial process 30921
$In_{0.32}Ga_{0.68}P$:Zn,Te layers elec. and optical props., doping effects 10139
$In_{1-x}Ga_xP$:Er, metalorganic VPE, photolumin. props. 8947
$In_xGa_{1-x}Sb$, MOCVD growth on GaSb (100) 594

**luminescence of inorganic solids** continued
InP, LP-MOVPE using ethyldimethylindium/tertiarybutylphosphine 35218
InP, LPE growth, Dy gettering 35166
InP, MBE, migration enhanced epitaxy, RHEED oscill., PL props. 8982
n-InP, MIS structs., photolum. intensity 1969
InP RIE, integrated optic fabrication 36598
n-InP, defects/nonuniformities, scanning photolum. 29532
InP, doped, growth striations, photolum. and SIMS 29530
InP, flow modulation epitaxy, electronic props., photolum. 21356
InP, high purity, CVD, elec. charactn. 9089
InP, ion implanted, elec. activation 36529
InP layers, MOCVD, nucleation, annealing 9034
InP, migration-enhanced epitaxy in MBE chamber 35161
InP photodiodes, I-V characts., dislocation density effects 30746
InP, photolum. depth profiling following $SiN_x$ PECVD 22702
InP, reactive ion etching, surface anal. 2088
p-InP, sulphurisation, photoluminescence 2060
InP, surface props., chem. treatment effects 22716
InP:Fe, $Si^+$, $P^+$, dual implants, elec. and optical props. 16594
n-InP:Si, GSMBE, charactn. 35298
n-InP:Sn(S), defects/nonuniformities, scanning photolum. 29532
InP-GaAs-InP type II quantum wells, photolum. 1868
$K_2Ca_2(SO_4)_3$:Eu, phosphor, charact. 3191
$LaPO_4$:Ce, Tb, Y, Gd phosphors, luminesc., conc. depend. 10977
$^6$LiF:Mg, T, UV induced photo-transfer TLD, neutron preexposure 19499
LiF:Mg, Ti, TLD-100, thermally induced fading 3189
$LiKYF_5:Nd^{3+}$, new low-threshold laser crystal 30843
$LiNbO_3:Mg,Nd$, laser cryst., $Nd^{3+}$ sites, fluoresc. bands 17669
$LuPO_4:Eu^{3+},Dy^{3+}$ phosphors for high temp. meas., fluoresc. 17574
MgO, cathodoluminesc., imaging system 40009
$MgO-GeO_2-SiO_2:Er^{3+}$ active fibre emission band rel. to glass comp. 23966
$Mg_2SiO_4$:Cr, lasing centre, EPR, fluoresc. line narrowing 17708
$Mg_2SiO_4$Cr, forsterite laser, optical pumping, excited state absorpt. 23950
$Nd^{3+}:Al_2O_3-Na_2O$, stimulated emission cross sections and fluoresc. branching ratios 11103
$Nd_xY_{1-x}Al_3(BO_3)_4$, absorpt./fluoresc. spectra and laser props. 23965
$Pr^{3+}$:fluoride fibre amplifier at 1.3 μm, output saturation 3334
$ScPO_4:Eu^{3+}$ phosphor for high temp. sensing, fluoresc. 17573
Si, cathodoluminesc., imaging system 40009
Si, porous struct., electrochem. etch, photoluminesc. 29856
Si porous surface, current-induced light emission 23818
Si, pulsed voltage pre-breakdown obs. 3190
Si, reactive ion etching, C reactions 2052
Si solar cells, luminescence radiation, Planck law 34613
Si wafers, stain etching, photolum. 36552
Si:Er, possible optoelectronic appls. 3538
a-Si:H films, plasma deposition parameters 9083
a-Si:H p-i-n device, carrier recombination, electrolumin. obs. 23780
a-Si:H, p-i-n junctions, electrolumin. study 23779
a-Si:H/a-SiC:H superlattices, thermal stability anal. 36407
SiC blue LEDs, step-controlled CVD, junc. interface 35357
SiC, hexagonal, vapor phase growth, polytype substrate 35146
$a\text{-}Si_{1-x}C_x$:H, B, films, B-doping, nonpolluting source 21408
$(SiC)_{1-x}(AlN)_x$ containerless LPE growth and charactn. 8974
$SiO_2$ fibre, ionising rad. damage, spectral obs. 23554
$SiO_2$ fibres, XeCl laser pulse transmission 37336
$SiO_2$ layers, heated electrons, energy dissipation, electroluminesc. 10087
$SiO_2$:Ge optical fibres, radial defect distrib., electron trapping 17391
$SiO_2-GeO_2$ fibres, UV induced bleaching of 240 nm band 30508
$SiO_2-GeO_2-P_2O_5$ MCVD fibre preforms, GeE′ defects 30524
$SiO_2-GeO_2-P_2O_5:Pr^{3+}$ monomode fibre freq. up-conversion fluoresc. 23783
$SrF_2$-GaAs (111) MBE grown layers, interface electronic struct. 1945
SrFx:$Yb^{2+}$, (x=Cl, Br), thermoluminescence meas. 3192
$Yb_2O_3-P_2O_5:Er^{3+}$ glass laser, wavelength tuning 30897
ZBLAN:$Er^{3+}$ fibre amplifiers, pump wavelength 30828
ZBLAN:$Pr^{3+}$ absorpt. and fluoresc. characts., fibre amplifier appls. 17696
$ZnF_2$ thin films, rare-earth doped, electroluminescence 37508
ZnS:$DyF_3(PrF_3)$ thin-film electroluminescent devices, fabrication and characts. *(Korean)* 10992
ZnS:Mn film, struct., electroluminesc., annealing 30750
ZnS:$SmF_3$-based MISIM struct., electroluminescence 10994
ZnS:Tm films, preparation and photoluminesc. 10976
ZnSe, Bridgeman growth, elec. and optical props. 29527
ZnSe MOCVD epilayer growth and charactn. 550
ZnSe, VPE, etching 29771
ZnSe, VPE films, photolum., SIMS 35277
ZnSe film, MOMBE on GaAs (100), photolum. 35285
ZnSe heteroepitaxial layers, GaAs substrate, cathodolum. 36333
ZnSe, hexagonal, growth and optical spectra 28654
ZnSe p-n junction LED, blue electrolum. 37532
ZnSe, photo-MOVPE using dimethyl zinc/$H_2$Se reactants 35222
ZnSe, plasma-assisted epitaxial growth, enhanced reactivity 35249
p-ZnSe:N, heavily doped, MBE growth 15536
ZnSe:Te, solution growth, photoluminescence 8941
ZnSe/GaAs II-VI/III-V heterovalent interfaces 35248
$ZnSe/Zn_{1-x}Cd_xSe$, MQW LED, blue/green electrolum. 23829
ZnSe-GaAs heterostruct., annealing and S passivation effects 36367
ZnSe-GaAs interface, thermal stability and interdiffusion, annealing 10005
$ZnSe_{1-y}S_y$ epitaxial layers, MOCVD growth 8986
$ZnWO_4:Cr^{3+}$, laser crysts., luminesc. props. *(Chinese)* 11111
$ZrO_2-GeO_2-SiO_2:Er^{3+}$ active fibre emission band rel. to glass comp. 23966

**luminescence of liquids and solutions**
nonpolar fluids, liq. and gaseous, light emission by prebreakdown, anal. 10583
polymers, liq. conducting, elec. and optical props. 9154

**luminescence of organic solids**
arylene based copolymers, electrolum., chemical tuning and appls. 30717
8-hydroxyquinoline aluminium, EL cell, temp. depend. 37526
polymer fibres with luminesc. additives, optical characts. 2959
$C_{60}$, Buckminsterfullerene LED, electrolumin. 30758

**luminescence of solids**
*see also luminescence of inorganic solids; luminescence of organic solids*
2D systems, electronic props., conf., Nara, Japan (July 1991) 34783

**luminescent devices**
*see also fluorescent screens; phosphors; scintillation counters*
conjugated polymers, electronic and optoelectronic appls. 21464
diamond:B epitaxial film, electrolum. device characts. 3221
energy-saving luminesc. daylight lamps, efficiency, capture centres 28279
hot electron injection electroluminescent devices 37529

**luminescent devices** continued
8-hydroxyquinoline aluminium, EL cell, temp. depend. 37526
light-sensitive detectors , devices and characts. *(German)* 6221
poly(methylphenylsilane) hole transport layer appl. 10993
a-SiC:H film electroluminescent diode, light up-conversion 23820
solar cells, tandem, luminescent solar concentrator-type 20777
superluminescent diodes, ion beam etched facet roughness, reflectivity 30992
TFEL devices, hysteretic behaviour, model 23817
widegap II-VI cpds. for optoelectronic appls., book 34809
CaS:Eu thin-film electrolum. devices, $Eu^{2+}$ trapping states and optical response 10997
$Cd_3P_2$, injection radiation sources 37705
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ superlattice electron-wave filter/NDR devices 1898
$ZnF_2$:Gd thin film electroluminescent device, UV emission 17593
ZnS:$DyF_3(PrF_3)$ thin-film electroluminescent devices, fabrication and characts. *(Korean)* 10992
ZnS:Mn electroluminesc. device, Mn activator EPR 17594
ZnS:Mn film, struct., electroluminesc., annealing 30750

**luminophors** *see phosphors*

**luminors** *see phosphors*

**luminous flux measurement** *see photometry*

**lumped parameter networks**
active elliptic filter for Space Shuttle vibr. expt. 35888
active RC all-pass and notch filters using single CC II 16067
bandstop monolithic crystal filters , design and response 1207
CCII current mode allpass/notch and bandpass filter 1210
coils, internal overvoltages, lumped parameter computer model 36193
digital IC malfunction in EM field, modelling *(Japanese)* 21747
directional couplers, lumped- and lumped-distributed-element , anal. 36051
double-tuned mutually coupled surface coil ccts. 1627
EM DC pump, 3D lumped parameter modelling 37938
filter design for impulse type, EMI *(Italian)* 21981
filter synthesis using multi-dimens. search techniques 35868
gyrator implementation from commercially available transimpedance op-amp 29170
lumped-distributed microwave cct. synthesis 36096
matching network design for active loop antenna 31470
MESFET microwave oscillator design, feedback mapping class. 36123
MHD device, 3D mag. field anal., discrete element model 20809
microstrip coupled lines/discontinuities, planar-lumped model 38059
microwave cct. lumped-distributed parameter similarity relations 36095
microwave circuits, lumped-distributed symm. elements, synthesis 22138
mixed cct. harmonic anal., moving nodal method 793
MOS invertor modelling with distributed and lumped parameters 9238
MOSFET-C filters, finite GB and parasitic capacitance effects 35887
multiple-feedback compensating op-amp finite gain and capacitance *(Japanese)* 29178
multiterminal positive resist. net., structural charactn. *(German)* 796
nonlinear ladder networks, pulse shaping, shock wave form. 880
OTA-capacitor universal biquadratic filter, realisation scheme 35904
multiplex-bus system performance determ., time-domain analysis 39045
phase-shifter design using lumped elements 28856
positive real two-port matrix, second driving-point fn. 28855
power potential transformer modelling, parametric identification 34474
printed patch antenna for linear arrays *(French)* 4123
RC delays of interconnection lines for VLSI simulation 21598
RF filter for elec. isolation of plasma discharges 35867
RLC cct., latent variable model continuity 9234
RLC linear time-invariant ccts., pole-zero cancellation and state/output equations 35445
selective catalytic reduction reactor, monolithic, lumped parameter model 35446
selective linear-phase filters , hybrid IC realisation 35889
six-port reflectometers synthesis 21597
slow wave system of coupled resonator chain model 1809
solar cell equivalent cct. anal., lumped network algorithm 20797
state variable filter, modified realisation 9531
transmission network EM transient modelling, computer-based 7393
Si PIN-diode passive power-limiter circuit , modelling 1500

**lunar atmosphere** *see Moon*

**lung**
cardio-pulmonary bypass system, computer controlled *(Japanese)* 13951
chest, newborns, digital imaging with photostimulable phosphor 40556
digital chest radiographs , unsharp mask filtering 40600
digital images, hardcopy size, observer performance 40598
linear tomography, blur removal, digital image processing 19898
respiratory tract malignancy, excimer dye laser photodynamic therapy 19986
sound analysis by digital signal processing 33639
sound crackles, automatic method for detect. 6781

**Lyapunov methods**
binary correlation filters synthesis using neural nets 24881
FEL, spontaneous emission of electrons with chaotic orbits 17788
heterogeneous slotted ALOHA networks, stability condition 4781
Hopfield associative memory design using neural net 1284
hybrid wind-diesel power generation system, digital simulation 34320
hydropower plants, nearly singularly perturbed, linear control 20480
induction motor, adaptive flux observer 27833
induction motor adoptive control, flux observer stability *(Japanese)* 34413
Jackson networks, Lyapunov functions 12042
lossless arrays and fast algorithms for structured matrices 8918
microwave semiconductor cct. stabil. anal. 36106
neural net as nonparametric detector 38956
power system first-order velocity governor using artificial neural nets 7322
power system transient stability access, AI approach 33903
power system transient stability anal. using Lyapunov fns. 34002
power system transient stability computation using Lyapunov *(Japanese)* 33922
power system transient stability estimation, computer-based 33929
power systems, stability, ferroresonance, bifurcation theory, Lyapunov method 33931
PWM invertor digital current controller, stability anal. 27930
relay regulator synthesis, DC servo-drive appl. *(Russian)* 14936
self-oscillatory ccts. containing time delay , chaos anal. 35466
spacecraft, flexible, slew maneuvre expt., mission fn. control 6933
switched DC-DC power converters, Lyapunov-based control 35490
synchronous motor stability anal. by Lyapunov fn. and dynamic simulation *(Korean)* 14748
time series prediction with radial basis fn. neural network 38597

**Lyapunov methods** continued
VL-85 electric locomotives, traction gear transmission stability *(Russian)* 15060
wind-diesel turbine generators, dynamics, stability with SMES 27766
**lymphocytes** *see blood*
**lyotropic liquid crystals** *see liquid crystals*
**lysozyme** *see proteins*
**M-centre lasers** *see colour centre lasers*
**M-centres**
LiF $F_2^-$ centre saturable absorber/active laser medium for Nd:YAG laser 23961
LiF $F_2^-$ colour centres for Nd:solid laser Q-switching 3408
LiF, colour centre crysts., phase conjugation 11350
LiF:$F_2^-$crystal shutter for YAG:Nd laser 17817
NaF, colour centre crysts., phase conjugation 11350
**M-type tubes** *see microwave tubes*
**MAC system** *see television standards*
**Mach-Zehnder interferometers** *see light interferometers*
**machine bearings**
800 MW turbogenerator bearing lubrication system, test results *(Russian)* 14730
air bearing sliders, programmable, for mag. storage 37090
condition monitoring , DSP appls. 32943
crankshaft mfg. QC, roundness inspection systems *(German)* 298
electric motor air bearings, precision position control appls. 20548
magnetic suspension system, robust stabilisation, $H^\infty$ control 20559
microbearings, elec. suspension for micromotors 34457
Permalon synchronous motor Series, outer rotor-type *(Japanese)* 34388
Permalon synchronous motor Series, three-phase *(Japanese)* 34387
power station machine bearings, failure/repair manual 20369
Power Transmission Design's 31st Annual Product Specification Guide 34328
power transmission equipment buyer's guide 34685
roller bearing fault diagnosis, mech. signature anal. 34346
rolling element bearings, vibrations, conditioner/demodulator meas. 6148
rotor, mag., low-power, operating at 190000 revs/min. *(Russian)* 34364
rotor vibration reduction using magnetic bearings 34342
Seismically isolated NPP using elastomer bearings 20420
turbomachinery, transient dynamic response to shock loading, modelling 20553
VLSI lithography exposure system, stepping motor positioning *(Japanese)* 23171
wobble micromotor study by gear ratio meas. 41449
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high $T_c$ supercond. mag. bearings, material processing effects 10718
**machine control**
1.2 kW induction motor drive, microprocessor control 8425
1 kW PV AC motor pump, microprocessor-controlled *(Chinese)* 14740
160 MW steam turbine/boiler system, multivariable self-tuning control 27651
250 V/1 A three-phase monolithic IC invertor, drive appls. *(English)* 34504
660 MW generator with digital excitation control 34373
*V/f* PWM inverter, motor parameter identification, voltage auto-boost 27830
AC adjustable speed drives, speed/power factor control 8403
AC drive current control, synchronous ref. frame 8426
AC linear motor positioning system, rolling guide tribology *(Japanese)* 27799
AC machine control, digital controlled PWM inverter 27789
AC machine direct torque control, pulse modulation 15050
AC motor drives, sliding mode control 15055
AC motor drives, vector control, microprocessor-based 28156
AC motor frequency converter control CAD, microprocessor-based *(Russian)* 7963
AC PM servomotors, MRAC digital speed control 7956
AC servomotor drives, real-time microprocessor control 8412
AC variable speed drives with automatic start-up 28171
actuators, digital field oriented control system 34575
ASIC technol. for power electronics equip., colloquium, London (1992) 34846
assembly robot drives, adaptive control modelling *(Russian)* 41568
asynchronous drives, continuous and sampled control, comparison 34693
asynchronous generators, parallel operation, optimal switching method 14784
asynchronous machines, doubly-fed, vector control modelling 34419
asynchronous machines, field-oriented, optimal velocity response control 14779
asynchronous machines, squirrel cage, saturation effects, FEM modelling 34391
asynchronous motor, current state feedback control with inversion *(German)* 27825
asynchronous motor digital control, output deviations 8069
autonomous asynchronous generator control 27837
basic control component spec. for electric machines 28003
BJ Series microclutches, office equipment appls. *(Japanese)* 34451
brushless DC drives, optical-fibre commutator 41803
brushless DC motor control adaptive sliding observer 27851
brushless DC motor control digital simulation 8095
brushless DC motor drives, invertor current control 8423
brushless DC motor variable speed drive, position sensorless 15033
brushless DC motor-freq. changer set, control strategies synthesis 34440
brushless DC motors, sensorless digital control strategy 41429
brushless DC servomotor drives, appl. charcts. 15037
brushless DC servomotors, position control electronics *(German)* 34429
brushless micromotor switching control *(Russian)* 27877
brushless motor drives, electronically commutated, four-quadrant 41799
brushless servo, robust controllers, efficiency anal. 20620
brushless servomotor and controller for automated peeler machine 20698
brushless synchronous servomotor drives, digitally controlled *(German)* 20831
commercial buildings, power systems, IEEE recommended practice 7566
controlled current induction motor speed-regulating drive system *(Chinese)* 28170
convertor-fuel, asynchronous motor , block diagram *(Spanish)* 15051
CSI controlled induction motor drive, one-chip microcomputer *(Korean)* 15029
cycloconvertors, PWM voltage control, harmonics compensation *(Japanese)* 34502
**machine control** continued
Danfoss VLA 52 motor synchronising controller, packaging machine appls. 8419
DC brushless motor drives, digital speed control scheme 8437
DC drive control by transputer 28182
DC drive controller , digital PLL-based firing pulse generator 41806
DC drive microprocessor-based velocity control 8432
DC drives, self-tuning controller using optimal deadbeat algorithms 15052
DC electric drive optimum control *(Russian)* 8408
DC machine, adaptive velocity control algorithm 27850
DC machines, digital speed control, inner loop sampling 34441
DC machines with large parameter changes , optimal MRAC 14798
DC motor, adaptive PID position control, DSP chip appl. 41435
DC motor, four-quadrant, dynamic control strategies 8091
DC motor, sampled data feedback linearisation 41439
DC motor adaptive speed control/estimation by microcomputer 41434
DC motor control, identification, back-propagation neural net 27852
DC motor current control, optimal, autoadaptive, anal. models 34427
DC motor drive control, EPROM-based *(German)* 41804
DC motor drive microprocessor-based speed control 28192
DC motor drive position control, CAD appls. 34690
DC motor drive speed control with thyristor chopper 34679
DC motor drives, convertor-fed, parameter estim. algorithm 28160
DC motor drives, current controlled AC/DC convertor 28181
DC motor drives, loss minimisation excitation scheme 28159
DC motor drives, microcomputer control comparisons 41792
DC motor drives, speech/current control, microprocessor-based 28206
DC motor drives, speed control, commutation limitations 34678
DC motor drives, thyristor-based digital current controller 15032
DC motor dynamic braking, series field winding-based 27856
DC motor friction drives, precision machine tool appls. *(Japanese)* 28320
DC motor optimal control design 14794
DC motor sliding mode controllers, chatter reduction design 41433
DC motor speed adaptive control, microcomputer-based 34426
DC motor speed control, analog modelling 41432
DC motor speed control , adaptive PLL scheme 14799
DC motor speed control using VSS 41424
DC motor speed fluctuation reduction using repetitive control 8104
DC motor velocity control, anal. using Symphony spreadsheet programs 41437
DC motors, microcomputer control, digital PID versions comparison 14800
DC motors, nonlinear, suboptimal control, neural network-based 8088
DC motors, series, speed control system, microprocessor-based 27857
DC motors tracking control, chattering alleviation 34437
DC series motors, chopper controlled, current ripple estimation 8087
DC servomotor fuzzy hybrid posn. control 14812
DC servomotor posn. control using equal excursion sliding mode control *(Korean)* 14808
DC servomotor speed control, microprocessor-based 27847
DC servomotors, fuzzy hybrid control design *(Japanese)* 34434
DC stepping motor control by 16-bit microcontroller *(Italian)* 14819
diesel engine simulator 41221
digital ASIC control for an induction motor drive 41807
digital PM synchronous drive, flux weakening, control 8428
direct drive motor adaptive force control 15048
direct-drive motor bang-bang posn. control 28172
doubly fed asynchronous machine with cycloconvertor 34410
doubly-fed induction generator const. voltage and freq. control strategy *(Korean)* 14783
EF200 electric locomotives, inverter-fed induction motor-based 41831
electric drive digital subordinate control systems, props. anal. *(Russian)* 8420
electric drive PI controller design method *(Russian)* 41780
electric drive speed control system, digital, optimal, synthesis method *(Russian)* 28193
electric drive system, six-phase, with low-speed/reversing control strategy, modelling 41815
electric drives, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 23
electric drives, continuous control modelling 20845
electric drives, intelligent variable structure control 15054
electric drives, nonlinear pulse-correcting devices, freq. response *(Russian)* 41802
electric drives, PWM invertor-fed, microprocessor harmonic control 15042
electric generators, parallel connection, VA, compensation ccts. 20569
electric invalid carriages, modern control electronics *(German)* 34701
electric motor air bearings, precision position control appls. 20548
electric motor controls, troubleshooting maintenance programme 7959
electric motor drive systems, autonomous zero-impedance convertor synthesis 28174
electric motors, general purpose, standard clutch appl. *(Polish)* 14729
electric vehicle variable reluctance motor drive excitation 20846
engine-generators, basics, develop., exciters, control 14667
feed/control algorithms, microprocessor-based *(Italian)* 14732
flexible joint robot motor motion control 14738
frequency converters, analysis method 34369
full digital motor control with CAN bus with OSI level 7 *(German)* 20606
fuzzy logic controller, automated calibration 8083
generator control system based on $H_\infty$ control theory 34331
gensets, control/protection systems, safety 34271
hard disc motor control, PWM power MOS IC 8436
Hitachi H8/500 16-bit IC controllers, interrupt response, DC motor control *(German)* 34574
hoist drive control systems, design/anal. *(Russian)* 8462
hydraulic turbine speed governor, microprocessor-based, high reliability 34288
hydroelectric generator start-stop sequencer with microprocessor 7892
hydroelectric generator vibration control expert system 41227
hydroelectric generators, braking, control, testing *(Russian)* 14672
hydrogenerators, speed sensing governor, state space 7947
hypersynchronous doubly-fed motor stabilization 8018
incremental servomotor using digital signal processor 27874
induction drive invertor breakdown, control restoration *(Russian)* 41775
induction drive vector control system with state moritor *(Russian)* 20837
induction generator voltage stabilisation *(Russian)* 34409
induction generators, wound rotor, active/reactive power control 20587
induction heating VSI, transistor-based, control methods 15176
induction machine, microcomputer controlled, modelling 27826
induction machine adaptive control, with online flux estimation 8049
induction machine speed control, slip estimation techniques 8038
induction motor, adaptive flux observer 27833

**machine control** continued
induction motor, direct field-oriented control, adaptive sliding observer 27832
induction motor, rotor flux estimation using sliding mode observer 14788
induction motor adoptive control, flux observer stability *(Japanese)* 34413
induction motor control, singular perturbation, nonlinear feedback 27831
induction motor control, variable-freq. closed-loop PWM 8080
induction motor drive, control strategy, photovoltaic source 8402
induction motor drive, digital vector controlled, self-commissioning 28158
induction motor drive, inverter fed, parameters control *(German)* 20823
induction motor drive, vector control, self-commissioning 28180
induction motor drive, vector controlled, math. modelling, simulation 34692
induction motor drive fuzzy controller design 20842
induction motor drives, adaptive tuning control methods 8387
induction motor drives, CSI-fed, load commutated, control anal. 41800
induction motor drives, field oriented current control 8389
induction motor drives, field-oriented, digital current control 28198
induction motor drives, $H_2$ and $H_\infty$ controllers 15027
induction motor drives, indirect vector controlled, parameter sensitivity/adaptation 20828
induction motor drives, microprocessor vector control 34686
induction motor drives, PWM convertor-invertor current control 27965
induction motor drives, PWM CSI appls. 41784
induction motor drives, PWM invertor controlled, parameter identification 28202
induction motor drives, PWM invertor harmonics reduction 41789
induction motor drives, self adaptive position control *(German)* 41782
induction motor drives, speed/voltage/freq. control anal. 8390
induction motor drives, vector control, transputer-based 20836
induction motor drives, vector controlled, digital simulation 8381
induction motor drives, vector controlled, state/parameter estimation 28203
induction motor drives, velocity control, rheostat design studies *(Russian)* 28194
induction motor drives, wound rotor, static starting equipment *(Hungarian)* 15023
induction motor electric vehicle drives, vibration control scheme 8445
induction motor electronic controllers for smooth starting 27828
induction motor invertor drives, optimal PWM digital control 41786
induction motor load torque adaptive control 14785
induction motor machine tool drives, vector controlled 15195
induction motor microprocessor control, feeding algorithms 27823
induction motor microprocessor-based closed loop controller 8079
induction motor open drives, parametric phase control perform. charact. 20840
induction motor PWM CSI drive, torque/velocity control 15036
induction motor PWM drives, rotor time constant meas. 41788
induction motor saturated, input-output linearisation 34424
induction motor shaft position control technique 8068
induction motor speed and efficiency control by simplified I/O linearisation *(Korean)* 8078
induction motor speed/vibration predictive control 8039
induction motor state observer insensitive to TR changes 27829
induction motor vector control, torque/speed perform. 41411
induction motor/generator power conditioner for ICE driven vehicles 20860
induction motors, field oriented, self-organised model reference controller 34420
induction motors, field-oriented, digital current/velocity control 14780
induction motors, optimal control, unconstrained flux *(French)* 20592
induction motors, vector control, speed estimation *(Korean)* 14776
induction motors , adaptive partial feedback linearising control 14773
induction motors optimum control, math. model *(Russian)* 8060
induction servomotor drive control, flux observer gain selection 8388
induction servomotors, position control, microprocessor-based design 27820
induction/stepping motor position control systems 27827
industrial drives, frequency control of speed *(Russian)* 8431
industrial electronics conf., Pacific Grove, CA, USA (Nov. 1990) 20952
industrial motor drives, digitally controlled, AC/DC comparison *(German)* 28166
invertor, parallel resonant, DC pulse, motor drive appls. *(Korean)* 8212
invertor drive PWM harmonic elimination, microprocessor-controlled 41787
invertor drives, PWM harmonic elimination digital control 41785
invertor drives, three-phase PWM control strategy 15031
invertor motors, sinusoidal starting current cct. 41368
invertors for supplying AC motors, PWM control *(Spanish)* 41805
large induction motor speed control *(Korean)* 41420
lifts and escalators, drive control systems, energy saving 34703
LIMISERVO X AC servo drive for sewing machines *(Japanese)* 28326
LIMISERVO X-A Series AC servomotor drives, sewing machine appls. 41941
linear servomotor direct drive actuator, high-speed 15045
linear surface motor drives, motion control charact. 8399
linear synchronous motor motion control by observer 27862
linear synchronous motor observer motion control 8097
load commutated CSI-induction motor drive control charact. *(Korean)* 8077
machine tool position control, precise, inchworm movement-based *(Japanese)* 41564
MAGLEV, LIM decoupling control method 8446
magnetic levitation micromachine, submicron accuracy , with endpoint friction 34445
MCC, motor control cct. design, safety, protection devices 14942
mechatronics concepts, FMS machining appls. *(Japanese)* 41562
micro-hydro, squirrel generator, load/excitation controller 8073
microcomputer controlled drives, tracking errors 28177
mine induction motor starting, switched capacitor ccts. 8594
mining drives, variable speed, thyristor-based control 20940
modelling/control, conf., Nancy, France (Sept. 1990) 28401
MOSFET flyback-diode conduction, power ICs, motor control 36989
motion control, smart power appls. 41367
motion control systems, position/velocity feedback sensors 14940
motor acceleration control with digital dynamics simulator *(Japanese)* 34337
motor control, robust incremental encoder, operational principles *(German)* 20547
motor control using variable speed drives 41809
motor drive control system digital simulation 28173
motor drive controls, design aspects *(German)* 34671
motor drives, integrated control systems 8416
motor magnetic clutches, structural anal., computer-based *(Japanese)* 34361
motor speed/position control using neural nets 27790

**machine control** continued
motor starting protection, fuse-based *(Italian)* 14737
motors magnetic clutch/brake CAD, drawing data library *(Japanese)* 34362
multimachine power system stabilisers, turbogenerator governor control 27238
multimotor drives, modal control system synthesis *(Russian)* 41801
MV motor controllers, specification guidelines 7958
one-machine power system with controllers, system matrix struct. *(Korean)* 14208
open-loop stepping-motor-driven load positioning 14804
paper mill AC motor drives, microprocessor-controlled 41944
parallel AC-DC power system, dynamic stability *(Korean)* 27125
parameter-free zero-impedance convertor, current-free synthesis 28176
permanent magnet asynchronous motor, adaptive torque ripple minimisation 14761
permanent magnet motor speed control, autotuning digital system 41390
PM AC servomotors, vector control *(Korean)* 14809
PM brushless drive position control strategies 28163
PM DC servomotor posn. control using VSS *(English)* 14807
PM motor acceleration drive, design and perform. 15030
PM motor drives, shaft sensorless, control scheme 15039
PM motor drives, shaft sensorless control, digital 8385
PM synchronous actuators, digital control 34576
PM synchronous machine control using polarised film 8002
PM synchronous machines, highly rated, operating conditions 8395
PM synchronous motor, current control methods comparison 34399
PM synchronous motor, speed regulation, feedback linearisation 34400
PM synchronous motor drive, vector/current control DSP 8410
PM synchronous motor drives, adaptive position control 8413
PM synchronous motor drives, current control 28184
PM synchronous motor drives, MRAC scheme, sensorless *(Korean)* 8430
PM synchronous motor drives, sensorless control scheme 41793
PM synchronous motor drives, torque control strategies 8384
PM synchronous motor drives, torque vector control strategies 15025
PM synchronous motors, real-time adaptive velocity control 8006
PM synchronous motors, robust tracking speed control synthesis 34397
PM synchronous servomotor drives, appl. charact. 15037
power convertors, multiprocessor-structured control, fault tolerance 27935
power convertors, quasi-resonant, switched reluctance motor appls. 27916
power electronics appls. conf., Dallas, TX, USA (March 1991) 34816
power system control using BRISC, integrated digital processor 27144
power system small disturbance stability, machine saturation effect 27100
power system SVC and generators, integrated control scheme 33951
power system turbogenerators, reactive load monitoring, computer-based 34341
power system voltage stability, generator excitation control 7418
Power Transmission Design's 31st Annual Product Specification Guide 34328
power transmission equipment buyer's guide 34685
prosthetic arm compliant motion, US motor phase control *(Japanese)* 26927
pump surge control using solid-state electric motor controllers 20697
PV water well pump, PM sync. machine, numerical control 20529
PWM invertors, real-time optimal control algorithm 14874
PWM rectifier-inverter induction motor drive, simulation 34695
PWM VSI, optimally controlled, AC motor drive appls. 14876
PWM VSI, perform. optimisation for motor control appls. 15746
rail vehicle antilock braking system, PM generator-based 8453
railway traction drives, antilock braking, microprocessor controlled *(English)* 20885
railway traction motor control systems, compact, lightweight 41830
railways traction drives, induction motor-based, digital control *(English)* 20891
real-time PWM for AC motor drive control 34677
regenerative centrifuge drive, CSI-fed, vector control 8411
regenerative centrifuge drives, CSI-fed, vector controlled 28197
reluctance generators, PWM convertor power control, microcomputer-based 41389
reluctance motor computerised torque control 14759
reluctance motors, torque/current vector control, optimal, digital 14754
resonance drives, optimal control with minimal energy expenditures 20829
resonant DC link inverter induction motor drives, PC based simulation, DSP based control 28178
robotic permanent magnet synchronous motors, variable structure control 14762
rolling mill torsional vibration control, motor drive-based 8562
rotor vibration reduction using magnetic bearings 34342
SA-1 generator autosynchronisers, freq. fluctuation effects 7967
SELC&B clutches/brakes, motor drive control appls. *(Japanese)* 34687
sensory-motor feedback analogue VLSI framework 27854
SERCOS CNC drive control standard, optical data transmission 8401
series motor speed control with thyristor bridge 8085
servo drive disturbance torque compensated speed observer 28183
servo systems, regulator as gear drive and positioner *(German)* 41447
servomotor, speed control using slide mode theory 27866
servomotor drive position control, ruling engine construction *(Japanese)* 28205
servomotor positioning drives, AC/DC, selection guidelines 20821
Shinko Electric EM clutches, motor control appls. *(Japanese)* 34357
Shinko Electric magnetic powder brakes, heat pipe-cooled *(Japanese)* 34359
Shinko Electric powder brake system, motor torque control *(Japanese)* 34358
Shinko Electric servomotor controllers, business machine appls. *(Japanese)* 34452
shipboard digital control, propulsion/power supply appls. *(Italian)* 41841
Siemens 3TK28 protective switchgear, elec. machine control appls. *(German)* 20552
Siemens 6 QG 32 SITOR thyristor sets, electric drive appls. 41778
Siemens SIKOSTART 3RW10/12 induction motor drive electronic control systems *(German)* 20834
Siemens SIMOVERT control system, variable speed drive appls. *(German)* 20835
Siemens SIVOLT K series induction motor drive electronic control systems *(German)* 20834
SIKOSTART squirrel cage motor phase control system 41409
SIMADYN D digital controller, rolling mill drive appls. *(German)* 41933
SIMODRIVE 611 machine tool spindle drive control system 34673
SIMODRIVE 620 machine tool drive digital control system 34674
SIMOVERT PM power convertors, multi-motor drive appls. 41779
slip ring induction motor fan drives, speed control 15044
solid-state stepper motor controllers 8107

**machine control** continued
squirrel cage motor, vector controlled, modelling, FEM 8062
squirrel cage motor digitised PWM and vector control *(Korean)* 14777
squirrel cage motor drive with μC-controlled PWM invertor *(Polish)* 20588
squirrel cage motor modelling, real-time, DSP approach 34417
squirrel cage motors, speed control overview 41413
SS1000 Series AC servomotors, microcomputer-controlled *(Japanese)* 34448
SS2000 Series AC servomotors, digitally controlled *(Japanese)* 34449
static exciter for wound rotor induction machine 27834
steam turbine-generator control, IEEE recommended practice 34257
step motor open-loop position control 14821
step motors, nonlin. adaptive torque-ripple cancellation 14805
stepping motor control algorithms, system response anal. 20615
stepping motor control system design, selection criteria 8100
stepping motor drives, accel., braking *(German)* 28188
supercharger induction drive freq. control *(Russian)* 15057
surrogate teleoperated vehicles, combat targeting appls. 41863
switched reluctance motor control using ASIC technol. 41808
switched reluctance motor drive, closed loop digital control 8383
switched reluctance motor drives, chopper sliding mode control 41798
switched reluctance motor drives, commutation 41797
switched reluctance motor drives, control characts. anal. 28168
switched reluctance motor drives, controlled, SPICE-based simulation 28201
switched reluctance motor drives, fault detection/management system 28200
switched reluctance motor drives, linear region control characts. 28157
switched reluctance motor drives, PWM control method 8396
switched reluctance motor drives, sensorless control method 8409
switched reluctance motor drives, sensorless digital control 41791
switched reluctance motors, quasi-resonant power convertor fed 28169
switched-reluctance motor drives, control characts. 15053
synchronous generator, field voltage controller design using feedback linearisation 27818
synchronous generator voltage regulator, thyristor-based, automatic 7225
synchronous generators, nonlinear stabilising control synthesis *(Russian)* 8009
synchronous hydroelectric generators, small oscillation stability 27730
synchronous induction fractional-horsepower motors, control and appls. 8099
synchronous interior PM motor drives, control techniques 15038
synchronous machine starting, freq. convertor switching surge protection 34384
synchronous machines, field oriented control theory 14755
synchronous machines pulse control, damping of electromechanical swinging *(Czech)* 28161
synchronous motor drives, rectifier/invertor fed, starting perform. improvement *(German)* 20830
synchronous motor frequency converter supplied, low-speed control *(German)* 27808
synchronous motor real time control using transputers *(German)* 28002
synchronous motor speed control, two-term, digital simulation 34396
synchronous motor stability, automatic excitation control *(Russian)* 8005
synchronous motor stability anal. by Lyapunov fn. and dynamic simulation *(Korean)* 14748
synchronous motors, self-controlled, decoupling controller, nonlinear method 34401
synchronous power station excitation control, test results *(Russian)* 14751
synchronous servomotors, torque control, total compensation algorithm 20583
synchronous turbogenerators, resynchronisation control methods 8014
three-phase induction motors, single phase supply starting *(Italian)* 34407
three-phase PWM converter controller using DSP *(Japanese)* 27962
thyristor driven DC motor, continuous/discontinuous current modes 20608
time-delayed speed-control system , performance 20609
tool stepping motor controller, microprocessor-based, simulation 8572
torque motor EM brakes, rectifier cct. based, transient modelling *(Russian)* 14720
transistor inverters, vector controlled, AC motor drive appls. *(Japanese)* 14893
turbine generator excitation control, digital techniques 41369
turbogenerator excitation control, voltage regulator 8017
turbogenerator excitation system autooscillations, digital control 7987
turbogenerator frequency starting optimisation, thyristor-based 7985
turbogenerator self-tuning regulator, freq. domain anal. 41380
turbogenerator shaft oscillations, harmonic generated, damping methods review 7995
turbogenerators, neural network regulator for nonlinear multivar. control 34347
two DC motors adaptive synchronising feedforward control 41436
US motor actuated software servo, fuzzy controller 8112
US motor digital position control, PC-based 41445
US motors, travelling-wave-type, adaptive speed control 34455
US piezomotor with piezoelec. rotary encoder 27873
variable speech synchronous motor drives, field oriented control 15043
variable speed AC drives, adjustable freq. controller 15056
variable speed AC motor drives, thermal power plant appls. 7793
variable speed drive digital control system with graphic language 41794
variable speed drives, microprocessor-based, functional description 8414
variable speed drives, stator flux-oriented, closed loop control 15035
variable speed induction motor drives 15034
variable speed induction motor drives, CSI-fed, state-of-the-art 15040
variable speed induction motor drives, power semicond.-based *(German)* 8434
variable speed permanent magnet motor drives, control schemes *(German)* 20824
variable speed PM synchronous motor drives, digital control *(Japanese)* 34682
variable speed squirrel cage motor drives, field oriented control 15041
variable speed squirrel cage motor drives, testing 1984-9 8393
vector controlled induction motor drive, model following servo control 20839
vector-controlled AC drives, sliding mode control 15049
vector-controlled induction motor drive efficiency *(Korean)* 14768
VL-85 electric locomotives, traction gear transmission stability *(Russian)* 15060
VLSI lithography exposure system, stepping motor positioning *(Japanese)* 23171
VSI, machine control appls., base/gate drive suppression 27922
water treatment plant, induction motor control, freq. converters *(Italian)* 28337
wind power generators, apparatus and control schemes *(German)* 20543
**machine control** continued
winding motor powder clutch/brake, microcomputer controlled *(Japanese)* 34360
zero order/instantaneous dynamics, infinite disturbance rejection ratio control systems synthesis 28175
**machine insulation**
condition monitoring methods 7937
electric machines/drives, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 23
excavator insulation testing, characts. and perform. *(Russian)* 20851
generator stator winding insulation, thermal cycling tests 27792
household commutator motors, single-phase, armature winding reliability 34354
HV insulation, reliability/monitoring/maintenance 20163
hydro turbogenerator condition monitoring/life extension 7875
mica-containing insulation for winding wires 7970
mining excavator motors, computerised insulation monitoring 41955
new organosilicon coating enamel 7969
polymeric insulation, HV appls., elec. stress distrib. expts. 37009
propylene carbonate for electrostatic machines, injection current abatement 10617
railway traction motors, insulation testing 34712
reliability assessment guidelines for electric motors 27778
slot discharge in rotating machines unambiguous recognition method 7991
spark to glow transition and discharge detectability 37012
surge propag. in windings, multiconductor transm. line model 41366
synchronous motors, insulation failure mechanisms 27811
total system integrity tests 23308
turbogenerator stators, water cooled, insulation testing 7986
ultrawideband partial discharge detectors 40308
**machine language generation** *see program compilers*
**machine protection**
3-phase motors, explosion proof, voltage standards *(German)* 14743
3UN2 thermistor motor protection tripping units 27783
6 kV machine stator capacitance calcs., power system design appls. 20562
6 to 10 kV motors, inverse sequence protection 8015
31 kJ superconducting coil, protection system design *(Polish)* 28145
800 MW turbogenerator bearing lubrication system, test results *(Russian)* 14730
BZT-II relays for motor differential protection *(Russian)* 14727
ceramic PTC conductors for installation protection *(German)* 14728
DC motor drives, speech/current control, microprocessor-based 28206
DCT-based differential relay for generator protection 14718
electric motor heat relays for protection 7972
explosion-proof machines, overpressure encapsulation *(German)* 14744
fuses, liquid metal/conventional, response speed *(Russian)* 41544
generator microcomputer-based out-of-step protection 34332
gensets, control/protection systems, safety 34271
HV equipment overcurrent protection, disconnector heating temp. calc. 34327
HV generator-transformer assembly, microprocessor-based protection *(Russian)* 14731
hydroelectric generating set elec. braking *(Russian)* 14680
induction motor PWM CSI drive, torque/velocity control 15036
induction motor stator short-cct. protection, EMF calc. method *(Russian)* 27840
linear motor drives, glass fibre reinforced plastics appls. *(German)* 20832
MCC, motor control cct. design, safety, protection devices 14942
mining induction motors, switching overvoltage protection method 15210
motor auxiliary devices in class 1, division 2 locations, IEEE standard 14722
motor protection, type 2 co-ordination, standards 14726
motor starting protection, fuse-based *(Italian)* 14737
MotorLab motor anal. program, protection 20549
MV contactor-fuse machine protection devices *(Italian)* 8218
oil production immersion pump motors, reliability studies *(Russian)* 41954
protective relaying systems, IEEE guides/standard 7696
RTZ-51 power system protection relays, noise immunization 7707
ship diesel generator, noise and vibr. isolation systems 8455
Siemens 3TK28 protective switchgear, elec. machine control appls. *(German)* 20552
switched reluctance motor drives, fault detection/management system 28200
synchronous machine starting, freq. convertor switching surge protection 34384
synchronous motor asynchronous starting, rotor excitation cct. 14756
synchronous turbogenerators, asynchronous operating conditions 8013
thermal power stations, turbogenerator cct. breakers, Italian experiences *(Italian)* 14644
turbogenerator backup differential protection, at. breaker-based 7989
variable speed drives, stator flux-oriented, closed loop control 15035
**machine testing**
2.5 kW Torus PM machine, toroidal stator, perform. monitoring 7942
3-phase motors, explosion proof, voltage standards *(German)* 14743
6 MW gas pipeline compressor induction motors, design/testing 8597
200 MW turboset diagnosis methods *(Polish)* 7945
800 MW turbogenerator bearing lubrication system, test results *(Russian)* 14730
AC motor drives, rotor reliability tests *(Russian)* 20843
alternators, PWM chopper-fed, theoretical/expt. studies 34395
asynchronous machines, squirrel cage, three-phase, diagnosis system *(German)* 27844
automatic testing laboratory, educational appl. 21027
conference on low temp. engineering, cryogenics, 1990, LTEC90 48
DC motors, brush/commutator spark monitoring method 8082
diesel engine fault diagnosis, expert system-based 6077
diesel generator reciprocating machinery diagnosis, computer-based 7864
digital power analyzer for dec. motor testing *(German)* 6131
Dnester hydroelectric power plant (USSR), turbogenerator reliability testing 41225
electric drives, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 23
electric drives laboratory (USA), modernisation review 21026
electric motor controls, troubleshooting maintenance programme 7959
electric motor cooling, interfin channel air stream studies 34353
generator stator winding insulation, thermal cycling tests 27792
generator winding arcing faults, cause determ. method 7988
generator winding connections, dynamic behavior studies 7964
household commutator motors, single-phase, armature winding reliability 34354
HV electric systems, conf., Paris, France (Aug.-Sept. 1990) 49
hydraulic turboalternators, SUPER automatic test system 7874
hydro turbogenerator condition monitoring/life extension 7875

**machine testing** continued
hydroelectric generators, braking, control, testing *(Russian)* 14672
hydroelectric power plant turbogenerator series, design and testing 20478
hydroelectric synchronous generators, load characts. determ. 34287
hydroelectric turbogenerator perform. monitoring methodology 34281
hydroelectric turbogenerator reliability, operating experience calcs. 41226
induction motor airgap eccentricity monitoring, Park's Vector-based 8046
induction motor loss meas., balanced calorimeter-based 8047
induction motor models from standstill freq. response tests 20589
induction motor PWM drives, rotor time constant meas. 41788
induction motor rotor fault location, expert system-based 8043
induction motor stator fault location method, computer-based 8044
induction motor ventilation noise level reduction method 20599
induction motors, field oriented, self-organised model reference controller 34420
induction motors, rotor cage faulr monitoring 8045
induction motors, saturation harmonics studies *(Croatian)* 8035
induction motors, single-phase, parameter determ. method 14772
induction motors, stator/rotor shape error effects 34416
induction motors winding/magnetic noise reduction 27843
insulation condition monitoring methods 7937
LIM transportantion drives, X-Y type, expt. testing 8454
linear motor driven artificial heart, mock circulation test 26915
linear surface motor drives, motion control characts. 8399
looms, induction motor drive reliability improvement 20932
Maglev linear motor end effect and mech. unbalance characts. *(Korean)* 15063
magnetic resonance imaging systems, acceptance testing 40565
miniature digital remote meas. in harsh environment 26196
mining excavator motors, computerised insulation monitoring 41955
mining machine condition monitoring, schemes and advantages 28339
Modis-Geadit diesel engine diagnosis unit, expert system-based 6076
motor magnetic clutches, structural anal., computer-based *(Japanese)* 34361
motor starting protection, fuse-based *(Italian)* 14737
NDT methods, historical develops., insurance implications *(German)* 41375
oil production immersion pump motors, reliability studies *(Russian)* 41954
PM synchronous motor drives, torque vector control strategies 15025
predictive maintenance, online vibration anal. based 41357
reliability assessment guidelines for electric motors 27778
roller bearing fault diagnosis, mech. signature anal. 34346
Siemens SIMADYN D induction motor test system, computer-based *(German)* 20593
squirrel cage motors, rotor differential flux leakage studies 41414
stator winding temperature meas. with direct readout 7965
steam turbine rotor maintenance, testing methods 7847
superconducting generator, 30 kVA class, winding charact. 41373
superconducting generator slit electrothermal shield mag. characts. *(Korean)* 14725
superconducting synchronous generator, elec. characts. 41394
switched reluctance motor drives, controlled, SPICE-based simulation 28201
synchronous generator, supercond., design, assembly and test 8007
synchronous machine EM parameter determ., diff. leakage effects 34385
synchronous machine model identification from time-domain tests 8029
synchronous permanent magnet motor, parameters identification *(Slovak)* 27807
synchronous power station excitation control, test results *(Russian)* 14751
transformer substation overvoltages, expt. studies 8283
turbine rotor testing, ultrasonic, computer-based *(German)* 27775
turbogenerator life extension, uprating-based methods 7936
turbogenerator shaft oscillation monitoring, microprocessor-based 7935
turbogenerator stators, water cooled, insulation testing 7986
turbogenerators rotor thermal inbalance studies 7957
universal motor fault diagnosis, expert system-based *(German)* 14745
variable speed AC motor drives, thermal power plant appls. 7793
variable speed squirrel cage motor drives, testing 1984-9 8393
variable speed synchronous motor drives, project/operating experiences 8391
wind power generators, small-scale, modelling/testing 34324
wind turbine generator, low temp. test 7981
wind turbines, horizontal axis, grid-connected, model validation 41313
windings turn shorting detection, impulse testing method *(German)* 28505
Fe-Si electrical steel, microcrystalline, electric machine appls. 34355

**machine theory**
6 kV machine stator capacitance calcs., power system design appls. 20562
AC electric machines, harmonic balance FEM 34334
AC generators, power indices design optimisation 20564
air-core pulsed alternator, transient eddy current distrib. 20579
airgap magnetic field anal. 34345
alternators, PWM chopper-fed, theoretical/expt. studies 34395
asynchronous generators, asymmetrical operating conditions calcs. *(Russian)* 34411
asynchronous generators, parallel operation, optimal switching method 14784
asynchronous machine resonant operation modelling, graphical anal. 34421
asynchronous machines, doubly-fed, vector control modelling 34419
asynchronous machines, field-oriented, optimal velocity response control 14779
asynchronous machines, squirrel cage, saturation effects, FEM modelling 34391
brushless cascaded induction motor, cycloconvertor 8070
brushless DC motor skewed stator slots and rotor magnet segments *(Korean)* 14795
brushless DC PM motors, impulse magnetisation modelling 8081
brushless doubly-fed machines, dynamic simulation 7949
cage induction motor FEA 27846
coordinate conversion calcs., harmonics consideration *(Polish)* 14741
DC brushless motor drives, digital speed control scheme 8437
DC brushless motor torque rel. to number of poles 41426
DC locomotive traction motor, mathematical model 28236
DC machines, skewed slots, EM systems modelling 34439
DC motor, drives, thyristor convertor-fed, discontinuous current anal. 28196
DC motor armature winding mag. field calc. method 14796
DC motor drives, convertor-fed, parameter estim. algorithm 28160
DC motor drives, loss minimisation excitation scheme 28159
DC motor drives, speed control, commutation limitations 34678
DC motor sliding mode controllers, chatter reduction design 41433
DC series motors, chopper controlled, current ripple estimation 8087
DC/DC power convertors, small-signal dynamic modelling, book 99
diesel-electric generator winding connections, I-V component modelling 7868
double output induction generator operating with WECS , anal. 41418

**machine theory** continued
double-sided toothed, air gap permeance calc. 14736
dynamic AC machine regimes, transfer fns. 27795
eddy current losses in permanent magnet machines 8033
electric drive PI controller design method *(Russian)* 41780
electric drives, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 23
electric drives, continuous control modelling 20845
electric drives, nonlinear pulse-correcting devices, freq. response *(Russian)* 41802
electric machine magnetic cct. windings, one layer, selection 34340
electric motor stator core assembly, math. modelling 20563
electric motors, high speed, numerical modelling techniques *(French)* 41364
EM force anal. *(Russian)* 14719
fields, electrokinetic momentum interpretation 41361
generator winding connections, dynamic behavior studies 7964
generators, variable reluctance, design formulae *(Russian)* 41371
HV equipment overcurrent protection, disconnector heating temp. calc. 34327
hydroelectric turbogenerator reliability, operating experience calcs. 41226
induction disk motors, single-phase, EM field anal. 8066
induction generator, digital modelling 34406
induction generators, parallel power system connected, transfer fn. *(Russian)* 14769
induction generators, three-phase, energy conversion phenomena modelling *(Russian)* 27839
induction machine flux observer, time-variant discrete model 41415
induction machine modelling, FEM-based 34418
induction machine speed control, slip estimation techniques 8038
induction motor *(Croatian)* 20595
induction motor, a-b-c associated discrete circuit model 14771
induction motor, dynamic mag. field anal., FEM 27824
induction motor, phase rotor with inductive resistance, math. model *(Russian)* 20601
induction motor, q-d associated discrete circuit model 14770
induction motor, single-phase, thyristor-controlled, performance analysis 27822
induction motor, vibration characts. calc. 20604
induction motor airgap eccentricity monitoring, Park's Vector-based 8046
induction motor drives, adaptive tuning control methods 8387
induction motor drives, CSI-fed, load commutated, control anal. 41800
induction motor drives, CSI-fed, torsional stress calc. *(German)* 34669
induction motor drives, equivalent cct. model 34694
induction motor drives, PWM convertor-invertor current control 27965
induction motor drives, PWM invertor controlled, parameter identification 28202
induction motor drives, PWM VSI-fed, digital simulation 34680
induction motor drives, vector controlled, state/parameter estimation 28203
induction motor drives, velocity control, rheostat design studies *(Russian)* 28194
induction motor drives, VSI-fed, solar powered, anal. 8422
induction motor inverter fed, FFT processing, modelling 34423
induction motor models from standstill freq. response tests 20589
induction motor open drives, parametric phase control perform. characts. 20840
induction motor power supply switching, torque/current modelling 8064
induction motor PWM drives, rotor time constant meas. 41788
induction motor ship power recovery drives, harmonic anal. 8386
induction motor stator short-cct. protection, EMF calc. method *(Russian)* 27840
induction motor windings, vibration reliability calcs. *(Russian)* 8058
induction motor with two stator windings, machine eqns. 20603
induction motors, bus transfer schemes anal. 8041
induction motors, current inverter controlled, modelling *(Russian)* 20602
induction motors, electrical behaviour deterioration prediction 8040
induction motors, saturation harmonics studies *(Croatian)* 8035
induction motors, shaded pole, mag. field approxn. methods 8065
induction motors, single-phase, dynamic behaviour calc. *(German)* 34403
induction motors, single-phase, parameter determ. method 14772
induction motors, slip-ring, DC braking system *(Polish)* 14790
induction motors, slip-ring, resistor-choke DC braking system *(Polish)* 14791
induction motors, stator/rotor shape error effects 34416
induction motors, three-phase, abnormal operation compensation calcs. 8067
induction servomotors, position control, microprocessor-based design 27820
industrial plant power apparatus, energy consumption efficiency calcs. *(Russian)* 8561
invertor drives, three-phase PWM control strategy 15031
KONZEM electric machine anal./CAD package *(English)* 7931
LIM, single-sided, winding characts. anal., FEM-based *(Korean)* 14775
linear DC inductor motors, mag./temp. field anal. *(Russian)* 14793
linear induction machines, EM field calc. method 14734
linear induction motors, stray loss calc. method 34402
linear induction motors drives, MAGLEV appls., characts. calc. 34705
linear surface motor drives, motion control characts. 8399
looms, induction motor drive reliability improvement 20932
loudspeakers, linear PM motor actuator appls., theoretical anal. 7107
magnetostatics design, optimisation algorithms 34367
meshing schemes for machine EM field computation 27804
mining excavator motors, computerised insulation monitoring 41955
modelling/control, conf., Nancy, France (Sept. 1990) 28401
multimotor drives, modal control system synthesis *(Russian)* 41801
oil production immersion pump motors, reliability studies *(Russian)* 41954
parametric motor, limit of operation, oscill. instability 27861
permanent magnet generator modelling, computer-based 27785
PM machines, toothed circuit admittance anal. 14735
PM motor cogging torque reduction, sensitivity anal. *(Korean)* 7982
PM motor saturated parameter calc. using magnetic fields 34344
PM stepping motor, thermal simulation 34459
PM synchronous machines, winding structure design 34394
PM synchronous motor drives, torque vector control strategies 15025
PM synchronous motors, current shape calcs. 34393
PM synchronous motors, EM field calcs., computer-based 34392
PM synchronous motors, robust tracking speed control synthesis 34397
power apparatus 3D electric field anal., segment method 7930
power convertors, quasi-resonant, switched reluctance motor appls. 27916
power system EM transients calc., synchronous generator modelling *(Croatian)* 40964
power system stability, synchronous generator modelling, IEEE guide 20183
power transmission lines, turbogenerator short-cct. EM transient calcs. 20301

**machine theory** continued
PV centrifugal pump, DC motor driven, matching optimisation 27741
railways traction drives, induction motor-based, digital control *(English)* 20891
rare-earth PM synchronous motor parameters estimation 8010
rectifier motors, rotor rotation synchronisation 34339
reluctance motors, flexible wave rotor design 7997
SA-1 generator autosynchronisers, freq. fluctuation effects 7967
screw-type inductor motor , design, operation *(Russian)* 27835
slip-power recovery drives, digital harmonic anal. 41783
slots, eddy currents, current density, induction 20561
solid rotor induction motor with stator defect, FEA 14787
squirrel cage motor, vector controlled, modelling, FEM 8062
squirrel cage motor modelling, real-time, DSP approach 34417
squirrel cage motors, power losses, noise/vibration correlation 20600
squirrel cage motors, rotor differential flux leakage studies 41414
squirrel cage motors, rotor winding transient thermal anal. *(Polish)* 14789
squirrel cage wind turbogenerator, design optimisation 34314
step motors, nonlin. adaptive torque-ripple cancellation 14805
stepping motor field strength distrib. computing *(Slovak)* 27865
stepping motor step duration calc. *(German)* 8103
superconducting generators, inductive reactance losses anal. *(English)* 7983
surge propag. in windings, multiconductor transm. line model 41366
switched reluctance motor drives, control charact. anal. 28168
switched reluctance motor drives, controlled, SPICE-based simulation 28201
switched reluctance motor drives, DC link harmonics anal. 8398
switched reluctance motor drives, FEM-based anal. 8397
switched reluctance motor drives, invertor topologies comparison 28195
switched reluctance motor drives, linear region control charact. 28157
switched reluctance motor drives, steady-state perform. prediction 28199
switched reluctance motor mag. equiv. cct. model 41383
switched reluctance motors, quasi-resonant power convertor fed 28169
synchronous generator voltage regulator, thyristor-based, automatic 7225
synchronous generators, salient pole, three-phase, single-phase operations 8030
synchronous generators, salient-pole, unbalanced harmonic loading *(Polish)* 14765
synchronous machine, 3-phase harmonic anal., EMTP initialisation 20582
synchronous machine, parameters, maximum likelihood estimation 27806
synchronous machine EM parameter determ., diff. leakage effects 34385
synchronous machine parameter identification/modelling methods 34386
synchronous machines, desynchronised, Overload capacity determ. 14757
synchronous machines, discontinuous currents, computer-based modelling 34398
synchronous machines, field oriented control theory 14755
synchronous machines, magnetic saturation modelling 34390
synchronous machines, reluctance structure EM field anal. *(Polish)* 14764
synchronous machines, salient pole, saturated, math. model 34389
synchronous machines, strip structure EM field anal. *(Polish)* 14763
synchronous machines and excitation systems, parameter ident. 34378
synchronous machines pulse control, damping of electromechanical swinging *(Czech)* 28161
synchronous motor asynchronous starting, rotor excitation cct. 14756
synchronous motor stability anal. by Lyapunov fn. and dynamic simulation *(Korean)* 14748
synchronous permanent magnet motor, parameters identification *(Slovak)* 27807
synchronous PM machines, torque ripple minimisation methods 7996
synchronous turbogenerators, asynchronous operating conditions 8013
synchronous turbogenerators, resynchronisation control methods 8014
three-phase induction motors, single phase supply starting *(Italian)* 34407
thyratron electric motors, axial gap, torque charact. 34352
thyristor driven DC motor, continuous/discontinuous current modes 20608
torque motor EM brakes, rectifier cct. based, transient modelling *(Russian)* 14720
traction motor CAD, ventilation calcs. *(Russian)* 41844
transformers, three-phase, EM field modelling, homogenisation methods 34486
turbogenerator 2D EM field anal., BEM/FEM-based *(English)* 7932
turbogenerator design, stator conductor transposition study 14733
turbogenerator EM field calc. method 14734
turbogenerator life extension, uprating-based methods 7936
turbogenerator rotor, SSR phenomena, wedges effect and elec. charact. *(Korean)* 14724
turbogenerator stator thermomech. deformation, pressing tightness effects 34351
turbogenerators, asynchronous mode, output terminal voltage reduction *(Russian)* 34343
turbomachinery, transient dynamic response to shock loading, modelling 20553
ultrasonic lin. motors, travelling wave driven, fund. charact. 14815
universal modelling method 7975
variable speed induction motor drives, EM field CAD 34689
variable speed squirrel cage motor drives, modelling/simulation 34691
variable speed synchronous motor drives, CSI-fed, digital simulation 28167
variable speed synchronous motor drives, project/operating experiences 8391
vibration motor trace force calc. 34338
wind power generators, small-scale, modelling/testing 34324
wind turbines, horizontal axis, grid-connected, dynamic modelling 41312

**machine tools**
*see also numerical control*
automated system for machine tool testing 13321
boring/drilling machines, DC brushless spindle motors *(Japanese)* 20927
CNC, custom LSI-based 8573
CNC coordinate measuring system, calibration expts. *(Japanese)* 40320
cutting fault detection, adaptive filter/neural network-based *(Japanese)* 26284
cutting tool diagnosis system using cutting EMF 13591
DC motor friction drives, precision machine tool appls. *(Japanese)* 28320
DC servomotor actuators, industrial position system appls. *(German)* 14939
electric discharge machining, sample size determ. 41935
electric drive CAD, machine tool appl. *(French)* 34684
induction motor machine tool drives, vector controlled 15195
lathe chuck clamping force monitoring concepts *(German)* 15194
PM synchronous spindle motors, high speed *(Japanese)* 20926
position control, precise, inchworm movement-based *(Japanese)* 41564
RV-K10, loading/unloading robot for machine tools *(Japanese)* 27863
RV-K10 machine tool workpiece handling robot, LIM-based *(Japanese)* 41402

**machine tools** continued
SIMODRIVE 611 machine tool spindle drive control system 34673
SIMODRIVE 620 machine tool drive digital control system 34674
steel, stainless, diamond turning using US appls. *(Japanese)* 40877
stepping motor controller, microprocessor-based, simulation 8572
stick-slip monitoring using feed motor current 13340
surface texture meas./charactn. for machine-tool monitoring 40333
tool wear detection using pattern recognition 39025

**machine translation** *see language translation*

**machine vision** *see computer vision*

**machine windings**
*see also rotors; stators*
alternators, PWM chopper-fed, theoretical/expt. studies 34395
armature winding re-connection in generators 8012
asynchronous machines, squirrel cage, saturation effects, FEM modelling 34391
asynchronous machines, squirrel cage, three-phase, diagnosis system *(German)* 27844
brushless micromotor switching control *(Russian)* 27877
brushless PM DC motor with airgap windings 8093
cryoturbogenerator toroidal armature , inductance calc. 41374
DC machine, nonsymmetric multiplex lap winding, commutation 8090
DC machines, eddy current loss and coil inductance eval. 34432
DC motor armature winding mag. field calc. method 14796
DC motor dynamic braking, series field winding-based 27856
diesel-electric generator winding connections, I-V component modelling 7868
double-sided toothed, air gap permeance calc. 14736
electric motor windings, thermoplastic insulated, mfg. process 20565
enamelled wiring develops 20571
generator winding connections, dynamic behavior studies 7964
hydro turbogenerator condition monitoring/life extension 7875
induction generator-convertor pole-switched windings *(Russian)* 41395
induction motor airgap eccentricity monitoring, Park's Vector-based 8046
induction motor drives, velocity control, rheostat design studies *(Russian)* 28194
induction motor windings, vibration reliability calcs. *(Russian)* 8058
induction motors, electrical behaviour deterioration prediction 8040
induction motors, single-sided, stray losses 41408
induction motors winding/magnetic noise reduction 27843
LIM, single-sided, winding charact. anal., FEM-based *(Korean)* 14775
linear induction motors, stray loss calc. method 34402
magnetic cct. windings, one layer, selection 34340
mica-containing insulation for winding wires 7970
pulse-controlled DC motor armature circuit *(Russian)* 34431
rolling mill DC motor windings/excitation 41931
series/parallel connections *(Spanish)* 27801
superconducting generator, 30 kVA class, winding charact. 41373
superconducting turbogenerators, develops., problems 7994
surge propag. in windings, multiconductor transm. line model 41366
switched reluctance motor drives, fault detection/management system 28200
synchronous machine winding EM fields/forces 41381
torque motor EM brakes, rectifier cct. based, transient modelling *(Russian)* 14720
turn shorting detection, impulse testing method *(German)* 28505
variable speed drive, induction motor winding anal. 28190
variable speed drive induction motor windings anal. 28189
variable speed synchronous motor drives, CSI-fed, digital simulation 28167
wave-wound DC machines, switching diff. eqns. *(Russian)* 34430
wind turbine induction generators, self excited 34322
Nb-Ti superconductors for elec. power generators, develop. 14747

**machines, electric** *see electric machines*

**machining**
*see also cutting; electrolytic machining; electrolytic polishing; electron beam machining; grinding; laser beam machining; spark machining*
1992 Welding Design & Fabrication buyer's guide 28519
CNC coordinate measuring system, calibration expts. *(Japanese)* 40320
cutting fault detection, adaptive filter/neural network-based *(Japanese)* 26284
DC motor friction drives, precision machine tool appls. *(Japanese)* 28320
DC servomotor actuators, industrial position system appls. *(German)* 14939
defects detection on metal surfaces in robot grinding 28540
die making system, noncontact digitising data *(Japanese)* 13626
grinding spindle drive motors, Shinko Electric products *(Japanese)* 34765
IKBS for quality prediction of machined parts and products 28541
induction motor machine tool drives, vector controlled 15195
lathe chuck clamping force monitoring concepts *(German)* 15194
low volume, SPC implementation 323
materials processing, conf., Singapore (1992) 20973
metal cutting, sound radiation, pattern recognition anal. 7118
PCB CAD/CAM , electric drives design *(German)* 22274
piezoelectric plates thickness finishing 30658
position control, precise, inchworm movement-based *(Japanese)* 41564
RV-K10 machine tool workpiece handling robot, LIM-based *(Japanese)* 41402
SIMODRIVE 611 machine tool spindle drive control system 34673
SIMODRIVE 620 machine tool drive digital control system 34674
transputer based systems, real time data acquisition 26179
US imaging, backward ray tracing, computer program 20101
workpiece roundness/radial motion accuracy meas. method *(Japanese)* 40321

**Macintosh computers** *see Apple computers*

**macro generating programs** *see macros*

**macroeconomics** *see economic cybernetics*

**macromolecular spectra**
*see also spectra of organic molecules and substances*
fluorescent molecules obs. by Pockels cell electrofluorimeter 30607

**macros**
field programmable gate arrays, self-timed systems implement. 28989
power system problems , appl. of spreadsheets 34059

**magamps** *see magnetic amplifiers*

**Maggi-Righi-Leduc effect** *see thermomagnetic effects*

**magnetic aftereffect**
particulate recording media, mag. aftereffect simul. 37154
YIG, photoexcited, complex permeability 30347

**magnetic amplifiers**
control loop stabilisation, inner-loop compensation 37196
electronics appls. conf., Dallas, TX, USA (March 1991) 34816
post regulators, ferrite core saturable reactor-based 37195

**magnetic amplifiers** continued
post regulators, half-bridge symmetrical topology anal. 37198
secondary post regulators, forward rectifier selection 37197

**magnetic anisotropy**
*see also induced anisotropy (magnetic)*
alumite fine particle media, mag. viscosity 10706
amorphous mag. film, soft, anisotropy dispersion and FMR 10690
anisotropic ferromagnet, torque, harmonic components amplitude 731
axially laminated anisotropic rotor synchronous motor 20575
bubble garnet films, magnetostatic parameters 17194
EM field in 2D anisotropic regions, equivalence principle 31201
ferromodulation transducers, noise reduction prospects 32982
film, magnetisation meas. using 3D vector VSM 40292
film, uniaxial torque curves anal. 40295
film, uniaxial torque data anal. method 40294
high-$T_c$ materials for wire and tape develop., overview 23459
layered anisotropic recording struct., quasi-static field calcs. 17206
magnetometer with electro-opt. timer 40296
mitred transformer core corner, flux distrib. anal. 17226
MP-LIPS tape, surface orientation, refl. anisotropy meas. 30353
obliquely oriented media, anisotropy meas. 40297
Permalloy, sputtered on SAW excited substrate, mag. props. 10680
Permalloy film, mag. annealing and domain configs. 30316
perpendicular media, $H_k$ distrib. rel. to high density recording 37162
rare earth alloys, $RFe_{12-x}M_x$ permanent magnets, review 23414
rare earth-Fe-B-N, $R_2Fe_{14}BN_x$ (R=Nd,Pr,Dy), high performance sintered magnets 17177
recording, thin-film media, remanence meas., micromag. model 30398
recording media, particle coercivity distrib. rel. to perform. 37155
sensor using AC demagnetis., stress meas. 9182
soft mag. films, domains and walls dynamics 17113
soft magnets, anisotropic B-H curves, computational models 30314
thin-film mag. recording media, torque meas., transition noise 30400
transformer cores, 2D magnetic fields anal. 41460
transformers, magnetising and core-loss currents 14837
uniaxial anisotropic fine particle magnetic switching 30305
uniaxial garnet, micromag. wall struct., 2D and 3D FEA 30339
$BaFe_{12-2x}Co_xTi_xO_{19}$ ferrite, mag. and Mossbauer study 30343
$BaFe_{10.3}Co_{0.85}Ti_{0.4}Sn_{0.45}O_{19}$ particles, magnetocryst. anisotropy 30344
$BaFe_{12-x}In_xO_{19}$, ceramic ferrites, mag. hysteresis props. 17195
$(BiLuPr)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$, film, low attenuating mag. field meas. 19624
Co alloy disc media, high coercivity, magnetometry and recording 30397
Co based nitride films, mag. props. and struct. 37053
Co-2X (X=transition superlattices, mag. struct., spin-orbit contrib. metals) 17214
Co-Cr(Ni)(Pt) films, mag. anisotropy, Cr underlayer effect 23419
Co-Fe electrodeposited alumite films, mag. props. 37065
Co-Pd(Pt), magneto-optical media, anisotropy energy, meas. 37040
Co-Pt(Pd) artificial superstruct. films, mag. props. 30307
CoCr vac. deposited films, mag. props., incident angle depend. 30309
$Co_{86}Cr_{12}Ta_2$ layer deposition, mag., cryst., recording props. 23439
$Co_{0.1}Fe_{2.9}O_4$ perp. anisotropy film, recording characts. 30337
$\gamma$-$CoFe_2O_3$:Ba, mag. particles for high density recording 37114
CoFeSiB amorphous ribbon, domain walls anisotropy pinning 17127
CoNbZr/AlN amorphous multilayers, prep., mag. props. 10660
CoNiCr sputtered film, mag. props., underlayer effects 23418
CoNiCr sputtered films Cr, mag. props. 37044
CoNiP electroless film, perp. recording, microstruct. 37066
CoNiZr media, in-plane cryst. orientation, mag. anisotropy 23417
$CoO_x$ film perp. mag. anisotropy , underlayers effect 30326
$CoO_x$ sputtered films, perp., mag. anisotropy 30335
CoZr and CoZr/$SiO_2$ multilayers, anisotropy and FMR 10690
$CrO_2$ particles, viscous magnetis., magnetocryst. anisotropy 30319
Fe/Au superlattice films, prep., mag. props. 10693
Fe/Cu multilayer, uniaxial torque data anal. method 40294
Fe/Cu ultrathin multilayers, MBE, mag. props. 10692
Fe/FeCrB multilayer charactn., video recording heads 37131
Fe-Al-C(Cu) magnet, torque curves rel. to Cu conc. 17121
Fe-C, films, sputtered, struct., mag. props. 10674
Fe-Co fine particles, prep. and mag. props. 30317
Fe-N sputtered films, soft mag. props. 10677
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), grain oriented sheet, anisotropy, elliptical field conditions 17156
Fe-Si film, sputtered, struct., mag. props. 10675
Fe-Si ribbons, microstruct., mag. props., ageing effects 37055
Fe-Si steel sheet, 2D mag. props. 30330
Fe-Zr-n film, soft mag. props., additive effects 37054
Fe-base film, oriented soft mag. props. 10673
FeAlN/$SiO_2$ multilayers for heads, mag. charactn. 37062
$Fe_{78}B_{13}Si_9$ amorphous ribbon annealing, mag. props. rel. to toroidal stress *(Korean)* 10663
$(FeMnCo)_3O_4$, prep., coercivity, thermal stability 37072
$Fe_xN$ film, ion reacting deposition, charactn. 10671
$Fe_xN$ films, ion-assisted deposition, perp. anisotropy 10672
$\gamma$-$Fe_2O_3$:Ba, mag. particles for high density recording 37114
$Fe_3O_4$:Co pigments, transverse suscept., anisotropy fields 30340
$Fe_3O_4$:Co pigments, transverse suscept., anisotropy fields 30340
$Fe_{14}R_2B(C)$, (R=Er, Tm, Nd, Ho), mag. suscept., hydrogenation 17143
$Fe_{14}R_2B(C)$, (R=Gd, Lu), 3d anisotropy and thermal expansion 17138
FeTa-N-O films, struct. and soft mag. props. 30333
GdFeCo-Pd, direct overwrite media, exchange coupling 17186
$Gd_3GaFe_5O_{12}$, ion-implanted garnet layers, mag. anisotropy 23454
$(LaPrNdCaFeMg)_2Fe_{14-x}Co_xB$, mag. and struct. charact. 30310
Mn-Al-Ni films, cryst. struct. and mag. props. 10681
MnBiRe film, mag. and magneto-opt. props. 37047
Nd-Fe-B, anisotropic mag., splat quenched, microstruct., mag. props. 17167
Nd-Fe-B, arc plasma sprayed permanent mag., domain struct. 37183
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnets, bonded anisotropic, mag. props. 17166
$Nd_2Fe_{14-x}Al_x(Co)B$ magnets, intrinsic props., high-field magnetization 17122
NdFeB textured hard mag., polycryst., coercivity 17185
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$, rapidly quenched ribbons, oriented grain growth 17173
Ni-Fe-Nb films, soft mag. props. 10678
Pd/Co multilayers, struct., mag. props., buffer layers 10658
Pr-Fe-B-Cu sintered mag., high coercivity 23416
$Pr_{19}Fe_{74-x}B_xCu_x$ permanent magnet, microstruct. development 37059
Pt-Co multilayered film magnetooptical disk 10917
PtMnSb films, mag. and magnetooptical props., Q effect 30322
PtMnSb/CuMnSb Heusler multilayers, magnetis., anisotropy 10659

**magnetic anisotropy** continued
$Sm_2(CoFe)_{17}$ permanent mag., Mossbauer studies 23420
$Sm(Fe, Ti, V)_{12}$ film, synthesis and mag. props. 23401
$Sm_2(Fe_{1-y}M_y)_{17}N_x$ (M=Ti, V, Co), mag. props. and permanent magnets 17230
$Sm_2Fe_{17}N_x$, N interstitial site and valence 17232
$(Sm_{1-x}R_x)_2Fe_{17}N_y$ (R=Ce,Nd,mischmetal), magnetisation, Curie temp., anisotropy 17184
$Sr(Zn_{2(1-x)}(LiFe)_x)Fe_{16}O_{27}$, mag. props. and synthesis for permanent magnet. appl. 2818
$Tb_{0.3}Dy_{0.7}Fe_2$, magnetostriction rel. to stress and anisotropy 30329
TbFe film, uniaxial torque curves anal. 40295
TbFe/SiO layers, mag. anisotropy, magneto-opt. prop. 10657
TbFeCo films, coercive squareness 17114
TbFeCo, magneto-optical media, anisotropy energy, meas. 37040
TbFeCoM (M=Nb, Pt), magneto-optical recording films, mag. props., corrosion 23398
$Y_2Fe_{17}N_3$, hard magnets, electronic struct./mag. props. 17231
YIG:Na, epitaxial film, mag. and magneto-optical props 17197

**magnetic annealing**
*see also induced anisotropy (magnetic)*
longitudinal thin films, remanence curves 37037
Permalloy film, mag. annealing and domain configs. 30316
$Co_{74}Fe_6B_{15}Si_5$ thin films, heat-treated, FMR and EXAFS modelling 17126
$Fe_{78}B_{13}Si_9$ amorphous ribbon annealing, mag. props. rel. to toroidal stress *(Korean)* 10663
$Fe_{75}Ni_5B_{15}Si_5$ thin films, heat-treated, FMR and EXAFS modelling 17126

**magnetic bays** *see geomagnetic variations*

**magnetic birefringence** *see magneto-optical effects*

**magnetic bubble devices**
No entries

**magnetic bubble memories**
Bloch line memory prototype, 1kbit, characts. and performance 37189
garnet bubble films, hard domains, vertical Bloch-line chains 17247
garnet film Bloch line memory inf. stability, wall state 37191
garnet vertical Bloch lines, materials, direct optical obs. 37190
twisted vertical Bloch lines in domain walls, dynamics 10714
$(BiTm)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ film, stripe domain stabilization 2815
$Gd_3GaF_5O_{12}$, ion-implanted garnet layers, mag. anisotropy 23454

**magnetic bubbles**
*see also magnetic bubble devices*
exchange-coupled double-layer films for magneto-optical recording 30484
garnet bubble films, hard domains, vertical Bloch-line chains 17247
garnet films, magnetostatic parameters 17194
BiIG film magneto-optical spatial light modulators 23693

**magnetic circuits**
*see also transformer magnetic circuits*
2D eddy current, line integrals for global parameters 37899
bridge-connected magnetic circuit and core, power meas. cct. 40274
DC machines, skewed slots, EM systems modelling 34439
dental magnetic attachment using rare earth magnet 26914
electric machine, iron losses behaviour 34370
electric machine EM force anal. *(Russian)* 14719
electric machine magnetic cct. windings, one layer, selection 34340
electric/magnetic cct. anal., Kirchhoff's 2nd law appl. *(Russian)* 745
EM devices, electric capacities/permeances/conductances 31256
flat-type EM relay parameters optimisation 36199
frequency triplers, magnetic, symmetrical core-type *(Japanese)* 29225
hybrid stepping motors, math. models, conc. parameters *(Hungarian)* 41442
induction cooking system, anal./appl. studies *(French)* 8601
induction gyromotors, speed-up time minimisation, supply voltage control *(Russian)* 27836
induction motors, saturation harmonics studies *(Croatian)* 8035
linear EM actuators, mag. cct. design 11490
loss meas., digital oscillograph *(Russian)* 3838
magnetic rectifier controlled reactors, circuit saturation 14846
Mitsubishi 2S-3003 monitor-loudspeaker system *(Japanese)* 13291
networks with mag. nonlinearities , CAD and optimisation 35459
nonlinear, parametric oscills., abnormal behaviour 21601
nonlinear cct. design, FEA and dynamic programming 15737
nonlinear magnetostatics in magnetic circuit 37934
permanent magnet devices, 3D FEM modelling 37891
planar inductor with mag. closed cct. 36183
PM machines, toothed circuit admittance anal. 14735
PM motor acceleration drive, design and perform. 15030
reactor, linear cross biasing, magnetic circuit *(Russian)* 14822
rotating actuators, design mag. and mech. props., modelling 20618
rotating machines production, sheets flatness/profile accuracy improvement *(Slovak)* 27779
Shinko Electric linear motors, electric actuator appls. *(Japanese)* 34443
state-space technique for nonlinear eddy current problems 37895
superconducting AC fault current limiter 41122
switched reluctance motor drives, control characts. anal. 28168
switched reluctance motor mag. equiv. cct. model 41383
switchgear package, fault current interrupter, FEA 34538
transformer orthogonal windings, EM transient anal. *(Russian)* 1630
variable speed drive motors, explosion-proof technology 8417
visicon camera mag. deflection syst. dynamic errors 22422

**magnetic circular dichroism**
garnet film rotator, polarising microscope, mag. domain imaging 17521
superconducting magnet, bakeable, for MCD and MIPESM 30464

**magnetic clutches** *see clutches*

**magnetic cooling**
Gd-Dy, working substance for magnetic refrigerators 17188

**magnetic core stores**
No entries

**magnetic cores**
*see also powder cores; transformer cores*
3D inductor mag. field/inductance calcs., computer-based 36192
amorphous, coercive force, aging effect 23442
amorphous soft mag. cores, power loss meas. 17227
bridge-connected magnetic circuit and core, power meas. cct. 40274
coils permeable/conducting cores, starting, eddy currents *(German)* 2821
CRT deflection yokes , mag. saturation 13560
current sensor using magnetic core *(Japanese)* 32964
DC magnetised, I-V characts. calcs. *(Russian)* 30423
electric motor stator core assembly, math. modelling 20563
EM actuator supply system, coupling field formulation 41567

**magnetic cores** continued
ferrimagnetic semiconductor devices, thyristor protection/monitoring appls. 15748
ferrite, amplitude permeab., basics and meas. methods *(German)* 26485
ferrite, flux control, difference between 2D and 3D orthogonal cores 23441
ferrite core loss in power mag. components 30424
ferrite cores, materials selection and charact. 37176
ferrite cores, struct. and materials 37182
ferrite orthogonal core, flux control model 37177
ferromagnetic equipment EM transients computation 14852
fluxgate sensor, short-circuited , sensitivity determ. 13414
frequency convertor, electric reactors, power magnetic cores 34513
frequency triplers, magnetic, symmetrical core-type *(Japanese)* 29225
hybrid step motor with dielectromagnetic cores 8110
induction cooking system, anal./appl. studies *(French)* 8601
induction motor drives, velocity control, rheostat design studies *(Russian)* 28194
induction motors, slip-ring, DC braking system *(Polish)* 14790
linear motor characteristic anal. considering core end effect *(Korean)* 14801
magnetic props. meas. considering saturation 26486
Metglas, stacked-cores, chemically bonded amorphous ribbons 17224
multilayer eddy-current type coil with core 24325
parameter meas., automated *(Russian)* 37179
planar coil inductor, magnetic-multi-turn 36184
planar inductor with mag. closed cct. 36183
PM synchronous machines, winding structure design 34394
power ferrite materials , mag. values meas. *(German)* 6408
power pulse compression modulators, optimal design 8194
pulsed parametric voltage generators, filtering props. anal. *(Russian)* 8205
pulsed power magnetic switches, channel cooling techniques 8235
saturable reactor power supply using compensation cct. 21617
soft magnetic cores for high reliability applications 2822
soft magnetic materials for induction motors, iron losses 41401
standard-core filter choke design 35872
switches, tape-wound, digital simulation modelling 8236
thin-film laminated head for S-VHS VTR *(Japanese)* 30351
zero magnetic field type magnetic field sensor 19623
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$ cored multivibrator transistor switching module 2832
$Co_{65}Fe_4Ni_2Si_{15}B_{14}$ amorphous alloys, high freq. mag. props. 10686
CoZrMo/polyimide stacked thin film core, losses *(Japanese)* 37181
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), grain oriented sheet, anisotropy, elliptical field conditions 17156
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), lamination to lamination flux transfer 17155
Fe-Si, (6.5 wt.%), (110)[001] grain oriented, mag. props. 17153
$Fe_{78}B_{13}Si_9$ amorphous ribbon annealing, mag. props. rel. to toroidal stress *(Korean)* 10663
$Fe_{80}B_{14}Si_6$ tape wound core, short-time annealing 17222
FeBSi:Cu,Cr, tape wound cores, short time annealing 17223
$a\text{-}(Fe_{4.2}Co_{65.8})_{70}Si_{12}B_{18}$, fluxgate magnetometer 19625
$Fe_{40}Ni_{40}P_{14}B_6$ compact sheets, mag. cores, prod. technol. 17225
Mn-Zn ferrite cores, permeab. and power loss freq./induction depend. *(German)* 2817
$Mn_{0.51}Zn_{0.36}Fe_{2.13}O_4$ ferrites, nanocryst. ribbons, mag. losses, power applics. 17189
$NiZnCuMnMgTiFe_2O_4$ low loss ferrite, deflection yoke appls. 37074
Si-Fe tape wound cores, domain walls, eddy current loss 17152
Si-Fe-P, lamination steel, core loss, P effect 37178
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ cored multivibrator transistor switching module 2832
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ core multivibrator transistor switch module 17271
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ high $T_c$ supercond. mag. core, sensor appls. 23523

**magnetic data recording** *see data recording*

**magnetic devices**
*see also clutches; ferrite devices; magnetic amplifiers; magnetic lenses; magnetic thin film devices; magnetostrictive devices*
conference, Dresden, Germany (April 1991) 15219
density of fluid meas., using balance/permanent magnets 13642
flowmeters, technology and equipt. selection 40068
gear, using permanent magnet, mag. force in meshing area 23455
industrial power systems, reactive power compensation, rectifier/reactor-based 20253
magnetoresistive elements, boundary pinning effects 30428
motor magnetic clutches, structural anal., computer-based *(Japanese)* 34361
motors magnetic clutch/brake CAD, drawing data library *(Japanese)* 34362
passive magnetic bearings, stacked structures 17237
permanent magnet devices, 3D FEM modelling 37891
power station condensates impurity control, magnetic filters 7830
scanning magnetic-force microscope with ferromagnetic probe 19419
sensors, magnetofluidic, for angle and acceleration meas. 19456
Shinko Electric C&B magnetic clutch/brake pack *(Japanese)* 34450
Shinko Electric magnetic powder brakes, heat pipe-cooled *(Japanese)* 34359
Shinko Electric powder brake system, motor torque control *(Japanese)* 34358
Space Station Freedom magnetic current sensors for power supply 40037
suspension system, robust stabilisation, $H^\infty$ control 20559
winding motor powder clutch/brake, microcomputer controlled *(Japanese)* 34360

**magnetic dipoles** *see magnetic moments*

**magnetic disaccommodation** *see magnetic aftereffect*

**magnetic disc storage**
*see also hard discs; magneto-optical recording*
air bearing sliders, programmable 37090
bipolar disk drive data separator, 48 Mb/s 21973
canasite discs, head flying charact. 37089
continuous-time equaliser for magnetic storage read channels 30422
fixed-delay tree search, decision feedback, PR4-ML 30378
flying height measurement, laser and capacitance methods 37091
flying mag. disc recording system with zero reproduce spacing loss 30375
frictional behaviour of C overcoated discs 37094
head flying-height and positioning error due to flow 37088
head-disc collision model 37093
head-disc-assembly dynamics, simulation and animation 37087
hysteresisographs for magnetic coatings meas. 33132
maximum likelihood peak detecting channel 37123
Mellisuga thin film head, slider load/unload process reliability 30411
modulation and coding for information storage 31586
negative pressure microhead slider for ultralow spacing with uniform flying height 30414
nonlinear bit shift meas. tech. 37113

**magnetic disc storage** continued
partial-response max. likelihood channel for mag. disc recording, 180 Mb/s 30372
partial-response maximum likelihood channel for mag. characterization 30374
perpendicular magnetic recording, book 15248
RAM-DFE design for magnetic disk drives 23253
RAM-DFE for storage channels , adaptive 24826
recording conf., Pittsburgh, PA, USA (June 1991) 28370
slider-disc contact detect., piezoelec. and resist. meas. correl. 37092
slider-disk contact meas. during dynamic load-unload 30410
soft decision detection for run length limited recording 38769
soft error rate model evolution 37112
soil seismic testing, data acquisition automation 26995
stiction mapping, precise 37098
storage channels in disk I/O optimization 5176
thin film disc, transition lengths and head fields 37161
thin film head for quasi-contact head/disk interface 30413
thin film mag. discs, tribology 23440
track misregistration meas. tech. 37109
wear resistant C:H overcoats, prep., struct., mech. props. 37095
wear resistant C:N overcoats prep., durability, struct. 37096
wear resistant C and oxide overcoat props. 37097
C overcoated disc, tribochem. effects 37165
C overcoats for thin film disc media, STM 30408
Co alloy disc media, high coercivity, magnetometry and recording 30397
CoNiReP-NiFeP double-layered media with ring heads 37151
CoPtCr/Cr multilayered film media, recording props. 37110
$Si_3N_4$ protective overcoat PECVD for thin film mag. recording discs 30409

**magnetic domain walls**
bubble garnet films, magnetostatic parameters 17194
film heads, domain dynamics theory 37086
film heads, popcorn noise sources 37144
garnet bubble films, hard domains, vertical Bloch-line chains 17247
garnet film Bloch line memory inf. stability, wall state 37191
garnet vertical Bloch lines, materials, direct optical obs. 37190
inductive head, magnetis. response to HF excitation 37145
magnetism and mag. materials, conf., Edinburgh, Scotland (Sept. 91) 34780
Permalloy, film head, spin-polarised SEM, domains 10704
Permalloy multilayer films, magnetisation process 17124
Permalloy stripe arrays, high field HF permeab. 37061
rare earth-Co permanent magnets, review 23412
sintered magnetis, intergranular interaction 17241
soft mag. films, domains and walls dynamics 17113
twisted vertical Bloch lines in domain walls, dynamics 10714
uniaxial garnet, micromag. wall struct., 2D and 3D FEA 30339
BiIG film magneto-optical spatial light modulators 23693
Co-Cr films, perpendicular coercivity 23399
CoCrTa thin film recording media, initial magnetisation curve 30401
CoFeSiB amorphous ribbon, domain walls anisotropy pinning 17127
CoNi thin film recording media, initial magnetisation curve 30401
CoNi(Sm, Cr) thin film recording media, initial magnetisation curve 30401
Fe-B-Co-Al-Nd-Tb-B sintered magnets, crit. fields, magnet. optical kerr effect 17141
Fe-B-Nd(-Pr) sintered magnets, crit. fields, magnet. optical kerr effect 17141
Fe-Co-V wire, magnetis. reversal, domain wall propag. 10696
Fe-Pd(Pt) polytwinned alloys, microstruct., mag. domains 37056
Fe-Si-P sinter mag. props. rel. to temp. and comp. *(Korean)* 10666
$Fe_{78}B_{13}Si_9$ amorphous ribbon annealing, mag. props. rel. to toroidal stress *(Korean)* 10663
$Fe_{14}Nd_2B$ sintered magnets, domain struct. and grain interaction 17140
$Fe_{77.5}Si_{7.5}B_{15}$ amorphous wires, Barkhausen discontinuity, wall mobility 37057
$Gd_3GaF_5O_{12}$, ion-implanted garnet layers, mag. anisotropy 23454
NdFeB magnets, magnetisation and demagnetisation curves 17131
NdFeB textured hard mag., polycryst., coercivity 17185
Si-Fe tape wound cores, domain walls, eddy current loss 17152
$Tb_{18}Fe_{71}Co_8Cr_3$ amorphous film, thermomag. recorded domains, wall coercivity 37038
TbFeCoCr-TbDyFeCo magneto-optic media, exchange coupled double layers, rec. power 30483
$(Y, Lu, Pr, Bi)_3(Fe, Ga)_5O_{12}$, magneto-optic controlled transparency, switching 23697
$(YSmLuCa)_3(FeGe)_5O_{12}$-Cr film bit pattern, Bloch line pair propag. 10717

**magnetic domains**
*see also magnetic bubbles; magnetic domain walls*
film media, Lorentz TEM domain images, diffr. patterns 37050
imaging, polarising microscope, garnet film rotator 17521
magneto-optics, developments since 1975 17524
Permalloy, film head, spin-polarised SEM, domains 10704
Permalloy film, mag. annealing and domain configs. 30316
Permalloy multilayer films, magnetisation process 17124
Permalloy thin-film head, strain and freq. response 37168
perpendicular mag. recording hard disc system, single-pole head 30376
soft mag. films, domains and walls dynamics 17113
thin film recording media, magnetisation struct. 17210
$(BiTm)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ film, stripe domain stabilization 2815
Co/Pt magneto-optical discs, recording characteristics 10707
CoNiCr sputtered films Cr, mag. props. 37044
Fe/FeCrB multilayer charactn., video recording heads 37131
Fe-Nd-B magnets, coercive force 30425
Fe-Pd(Pt) polytwinned alloys, microstruct., mag. domains 37056
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), lamination to lamination flux transfer 17155
Fe-Si, (6.5 wt.%), (110)[001] grain oriented, mag. props. 17153
GdTbFe(Co) sputtered films, direct overwrite charact. 17514
Nd-Dy-Fe-Co-Mo-Al-B magnets, temp. stabil. and mag. behaviour 17133
Nd-Fe-B, arc plasma sprayed permanent mag., domain struct. 37183
NdDyFeCoMB (M=V,Mo), sintered magnets, temp. stability, corrosion 17183
NiCo films, induced anisotropy, mag. domains 23421
$Pr_{19}Fe_{74.5}B_5Cu_{1.5}$ permanent magnet, microstruct. development 37059
$Sm_2Fe_{17}N_x$ permanent magnets, Zn bonded, coercivity improvement 10688
$Sr(Zn_{2(1-x)}(LiFe)_x)Fe_{16}O_{27}$ permanent magnets materials appl. 2818
$Tb_{0.3}Dy_{0.7}Fe_2$, magnetostriction rel. to stress and anisotropy 30329
TbFeCo film, micromag. of surface segregation regions 37039
TbFeCo films, coercive squareness 17114
$(Y,Sm,Lu,Ca)_3(Fe,Ge)_5O_{12}$:$He^+$ garnet films, pulsed magnetisation reversal 10700

**magnetic double refraction** *see magneto-optical effects*
**magnetic double resonance**
*see also dynamic nuclear polarisation; microwave-optical double resonance*
No entries
**magnetic drum storage** *see magnetic storage*
**magnetic epitaxial layers**
$(BiGd)_3(FeGaAl)_5O_{12}$ epitaxial film, thermomag. recording 23427
$(BiLuSm)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ epitaxial film, thermomag. recording 23427
CoCr films on glass discs, underlayer effects 37064
Fe/Au superlattice films, prep., mag. props. 10693
Fe/Cu ultrathin multilayers, MBE, mag. props. 10692
$Gd_3GaF_5O_{12}$, ion-implanted garnet layers, mag. anisotropy 23454
(Y, Lu, Pr, Bi)$_3$(Fe, Ga)$_5O_{12}$, magneto-optic controlled transparency, switching 23697
$(Y,Sm,Lu,Ca)_3(Fe,Ge)_5O_{12}$:$He^+$ garnet films, pulsed magnetisation reversal 10700
YIG:Na, epitaxial film, mag. and magneto-optical props 17197
$(YSmLuCa)_3(FeGe)_5O_{12}$-Cr film bit pattern, Bloch line pair propag. 10717
$Zn_{1-x}Fe_xSe$-ZnSe, dilute mag. quantum well, carrier spin 15573
**magnetic field effects**
*see also biomagnetism; galvanomagnetic effects; magnetic levitation; magnetic properties of substances; magnetic separation; magneto-optical effects; magnetoacoustic effects; magnetocaloric effects; magnetoelectric effects; magnetohydrodynamics; magnetomechanical effects; particle optics; thermomagnetic treatment*
50/ 60Hz EM fields, biological effects *(French)* 26933
B field effects in matter 11474
biological effects of electromagnetic fields at high frequency *(French)* 26932
current-carrying periodic struct., subharmonic generation and instability 24318
ELF EM fields, interaction with living systems 33734
FEL, low-gain, wiggler mag. field error effects 24130
FEL simulation with correlated mag. field errors 24131
flashover along solid insulator surface , mag. field effect 2726
geomagnetic-induced-current effects on power grid 7198
lateral surface superlattices mag. field, Monte Carlo simul. 16618
metal cone terminated by sphere, current excitation 37875
MRI exposure limits, NRPB recommend. 13983
overhead line fields, effects on body 7626
overhead power lines effects on people and animals 6892
power lines, electric/magnetic fields, health risks 7577
power overhead lines, health risk 40686
shielding, multiple conductors in magnetic field 31364
sphere, imperfectly cond., in DC mag. field, LF scatt. 17980
GaAs, LEC growth in mag. field, numerical simulation 15533
GaAs/AlGaAs wide quantum well, magneto-tunnelling obs. 36405
InAs/GaSb/InAs, quantum transport in high mag. fields 36384
Si, CZ growth in mag. field, elec. and defect props. 28656
Si, Czochralski crystal growth, O partitioning, mag. field 35150
U-scintillator EM calorimeter response, mag. field effects 33385
**magnetic field measurement**
*see also field plotting; fluxmeters; magnetometers*
2D magnetic field sensor 6190
50 Hz EM field meas., health hazards 181
66 kV underground transmission lines, fault section detection system 34168
accelerator magnets, superconducting, field meas. 23522
amorphous wire magnetic field sensor, inverse Wiedemann effect 40029
amplitude and phase near-field array meas. 24596
astronomical techniques/instrumentation (book) 15242
CMOS integrated sensors, multi-dimens. detection 40039
CMOS technology 3D mag. sensor 40119
CNET backscatter HF radar antenna, expt. characts. *(French)* 4025
crack shape recognition based on AC potential 716
CRT deflection yoke with slot core , CAD 9905
cylindrical near-field antenna meas. system, develop. *(Japanese)* 38164
ELF/VLF mag. field hazard avoidance 40685
EMDEX II, elec./magnetic field digital exposure system 26189
ferromodulation transducers, noise reduction prospects 32982
fibre optic current sensor, heterodyne interferometric 26352
fibre optic mag. field transducer, geophysical appl. 19527
fibre optic sensor, SAW, microdisplacement and mag. field detect. 19517
fibre optic sensor with directional sensitivity 6262
flight magnetometer, computer-controlled test facility 14005
free field measurements , methods *(French)* 26489
Hall sensor, 3D vertical, in CMOS 40118
Hall-effect mag. field detector, exposure assessment instrument 10310
head, stray mag. field distrib., e-beam tomography 30418
high-accuracy, using optically pumped He gas detector 6182
IEEE standard for EM shielding effectiveness meas. 3926
imaging in mag. force scanning tunnelling microscopy 33168
L3 magnet field meas. system, design, calibration 33171
light-guide magneto-optical sensor for pulsed magnetic fields 13434
magneto-optical current field sensor design 13420
magneto-optical magnetic field sensor, sensitivity under coherent light 32979
magnetotransistor, pnp bipolar, for sensor appl. 40114
magnetotransistor multi-dimens. sensing of mag. field 40076
marine radar antennas, near-field meas. *(Japanese)* 38142
metallic glass freq.-coded-optic sensors 33035
metallic glass magnetoelastic LF magnetometer 40299
micromachined solenoids for mag. sensors 40117
microsystems engineering, appls. *(German)* 19997
motion sensor with nonvolatile direction memory 40032
NDT, magnetic field gradients meas. 9165
near-to-far-field transformation, integral eqn. soln. 31446
nonresidential magnetic field meas. in elec. utility facilities 20238
optical fibre sensors in China , conf. (1991) 8652
power system current meas., fibre-optic sensor 34164
power system magnetic fields, personal/computer monitor exposure 7176
residential magnetic field exposure spreadsheet 6895
resolves/synchros, magnetic flux distrib. 3831
rotating coil magnetometers, multipole field meas. 26256
scalar CW DNP-NMR magnetometer, high sensitivity 32980
small aperture magnets, full meas. method 13610
transducer, fibre optic, sensitivity 26360
transient meas., active magnetic field sensor 18051
vector magnetometer, pick-up coils localisation 6184
zero magnetic field type magnetic field sensor 19623
$(BiLuPr)_3(FeGa)_xO_{12}$, film, low attenuating mag. field meas. 19624
**magnetic field measurement** continued
Co alloy disc media, high coercivity, magnetometry and recording 30397
a-$(Fe_{4.2}Co_{65.8})_{70}Si_{12}B_{18}$, fluxgate magnetometer 19625
InAlAs-InGaAs 2DEG Hall device mag. sensor 40113
InAs Hall element, MBE, mag. sensor appl. 40115
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnet assembly for MRI 23443
Si integrated magnetic field sensor with frequency output 19451
Si nanotesla-magnetotransistors, temp. coeff. 40116
$Tb_{0.3}Dy_{0.7}Fe_2$, Terfenol-based magnetostrictive diode laser magnetometer 32978
YBaCuO thick film, Josephson junc., SQUID flux sensor *(French)* 23516
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, upper crit. field meas., induction method 19622
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, high $T_c$ supercond., thin film gradiometers, fabrication and performance 26233
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ high $T_c$ supercond. mag. core, sensor appls. 23523
$Y_3Fe_{5-x}Ga_xO_{12}$, ferrimag. Faraday effect mag. field sensors 17523
**magnetic field variations, Earth** *see geomagnetic variations*
**magnetic fields**
*see also electromagnetic fields; interplanetary magnetic fields; interstellar magnetic fields; magnetic field effects; magnetic field measurement; superconducting critical field*
1-component magnetic field impedance boundary 37865
2D magnetic field synthesis using FEA 17918
3-D magnetic field anal., methods comparison 31181
3D, anal. using tetrahedral edge elements *(Korean)* 24306
3D inductor mag. field/inductance calcs., computer-based 36192
3D isoparametric FEA 31193
3D magnetic modelling, magnetodynamic eqns., software *(French)* 31204
3D magnetic/elec. field calc. using finite differences 37867
3D magnetostatic FEM, boundary condition 37890
3D magnetostatic field calc. 37889
3D magnetostatic field computation, vector pot. BEM 31213
3D magnetostatic fields, numerical anal. 31212
50 Hz three-phase cryotron power convertors 34499
60 Hz substations, 3D magnetic field computer program 8281
110 kV overhead line electric shocks, EM induction calcs. *(Chinese)* 41858
187/66 kV AC substation magnetic fields 34560
400 kV oil/paper cable, rapidly changing mag. fields *(German)* 14392
*E*-plane sectoral solid dielec. horn, near-field anal. 4038
AC machine digital simulation, interactive microcomputer-based 7955
AC overhead transmission lines, magnetic field reduction 7623
accelerator magnets, field quality 23522
active shielding methods, Helmholtz coil-based *(Japanese)* 24413
adaptive grid generation, FEM 17929
adjustable phase undulators design 26668
alternating trapezoidal magnetic pulses penetration into half space 31200
arc furnace 3D elec. and mag. field parallel comp. 34750
asynchronous machines, torque oscillations, air gap field anal. 41407
axisymmetric magnetic field synthesis problem, soln. 31189
B field effects in matter 11474
barehand live-line maintenance, magnetic field exposure 7575
bianisotropic scatterers, general vol. equiv. theorem 37963
Biot-Savart law, interpretation guidelines *(German)* 31162
boiler repair weld damage eval. using magnetic control 7831
brushless DV servomotors, magnetic field anal. *(Japanese)* 20614
cable conductor losses, axial mag. field-based 1637
calculation using LUCIE software *(French)* 24289
charge and B field intuitive theory 11473
Cherenkov amplifier, Klystron type, constant mag. field 1803
circular sectoral waveguides , anal. 22095
coils with fibre composite reinforcement , for 50-70 T range 16405
colour CRT, shadow mask, mag. field, electron traj. 9902
conductive enclosure LF screening perform. 31373
conductor, AC magnetic field, EM processes *(Russian)* 27311
cores, DC magnetised, I-V characts. calcs. *(Russian)* 30423
coupled power electronics/nonlinear mag. field problem, 0D FEM 35476
crossed-field amplifiers , low-noise perform. enhancement 29479
CRT deflection yoke with slot core , CAD 9905
CRT deflection yokes , mag. saturation 13560
current sensor, DC zero-flux, mag. field anal. 33158
current source, magnetic field approx. 24308
curved relativistic electron beam, parametric instability, magnetostatic self-field 11484
Cyclone 10 cyclotron mag. fields, function minimisation calc. 26596
cyclotron, fixed freq., supercond., mag. field passive tuning 6587
DC linear inductor motor 3D magnetic field *(Russian)* 20610
DC motor armature winding mag. field calc. method 14796
dense electron beams optics, antiparaxial expansions theory 24311
dielectric ring-gap resonator for MMIC appl. 22121
dielectric surface flashover, magnetic field influence 2668
dielectric surface flashover , influence of mag. fields 10573
direct field of 2D/3D magnetized bodies 17920
distribution network magnetic field reduction 34079
eddy current losses in permanent magnet machines 8033
eddy current symmetrical semi-implicit anal. 31195
eddy currents, 3D field calc., H-$\psi$ method *(Chinese)* 11476
electric device 3D magnetic field FEA, vector-scalar potential 31250
electric machine, 2D, anal. of 3D fields with eddy currents 41399
electric machine 3D magnetic field integral eqns. 41358
electric machine airgap magnetic field anal. 34345
electric machines, slot leakage permeance, radial ventilation ducts 41360
electric machines, slots, eddy currents, current density, induction 20561
electrolysis tanks, ferromagnetic screens for magnetic field redistribution *(German)* 31218
electromagnet, asymmetrical, voltage fed, transient EM forces 37927
electromagnets, transformers, 3D finite element modelling 37925
electron beam demodulation, nonperiodic fields interaction 37912
electrostatic finite dipole, transient elec. and mag. fields 17938
EM device FEA recent process 31254
EM fields, power frequency anal., boundary condition simplification 11440
EM flow control valve FEA 31264
EM polarisation resonant transformation in gyrotropic plasma film 38009
EM retarders, moving conductors, 3D eddy currents calc. 31223
EM small period undulator , design, construction and characts. 26669
EM wave energy flux density vector formulation 31183
encephalograms, magnetic and electric, pattern selection using neural net 40650
energy/power calc. w.r.t. charges/potentials, comments/reply 17936
fast-rising, pulsed, generation, pulser 8177

**magnetic fields** continued
FEL gain with an axial mag. field *(Chinese)* 24126
FEM analysis via circuit simulators 24307
FEM-BEM coupling, corner modeling 31190
Fermilab Main Injector dipole magnets fabrication 40457
ferromagnetic implants , power absorpt. from RF mag. fields 26908
ferromagnetic sphere, EM field. calc. methods *(Russian)* 3818
FLUX3D field computation package, post-processor 31187
forces in dipoles and polarised matter, anal. 11432
head, stray mag. field distrib., e-beam tomography 30418
Helmholtz coil design for mag. induction sensor calibration 17957
high mag. field pulse generator , trigger act./coil design 31271
homogeneous anisotropic wedges, EM field behavior 17973
HV line current meas. using Faraday rotator 7632
impulse magnetisation systems, solenoid-based, design/anal. 37929
induction motor, dynamic mag. field anal., FEM 27824
induction motor stator short-cct. protection, EMF calc. method *(Russian)* 27840
induction motors, shaded pole, mag. field approxn. methods 8065
induction motors, shaded-pole, magnetic field anal. 41403
interactive visualization of 3D magnetic fields 24297
LHC dipole model magnet test 40459
LHC magnets, persistent currents 40462
LHC superconducting multipole corrector design 40465
linear DC inductor motors, mag./temp. field anal. *(Russian)* 14793
linear variable differential transformer FEA 41459
liquid metal free surface in sliding elec. contact 14739
magnetisation curve approxn., spline fn.-based *(Russian)* 11430
magnetostatics, force calc. FEA with analytical accuracy 31217
magnetostatics, two-phase free-boundary problem *(English)* 11471
Maxwell's eqns. FEA approaches 31197
MHD device, 3D mag. field anal., discrete element model 20809
MHD generators, saddle shaped supercond. magnet system, geometry 28142
monitor interference, magnetic fields of power lines 6336
multilayer eddy-current type coil with core 24325
nuclear EMP, phenomena and protection *(French)* 11552
optical waveguide vector magnetic field finite diff. anal. 30549
optimal control scheme, FEM anal. 3808
periodic magnetic pulses, conducting halfspace penetration 11447
permanent magnet devices, 3D FEM modelling 37891
permanent magnet sources, field uniformity/strength augmentation 17235
photomultiplier tubes , computer modelling of electron optics 36298
PM bistable actuator, 3D fields, 2D approx. 41566
PM brushless DC motor drives, skewing effects 28191
PM DC motors, airgap field distrib., slotting 41427
PM machines, toothed circuit admittance anal. 14735
PM motor saturated parameter calc. using magnetic fields 34344
PM synchronous motors 41385
printed conductors, H-field and J-current singularities at sharp edges 16160
probe heads, general shape with ideal windings, mag. field 17205
production, chemical double layer capacitor banks 8363
pulsed parametric voltage generators, filtering props. anal. *(Russian)* 8205
reduced scalar, computational error 37870
relativistic electron beam oscill. instability in mag. field 24317
residential magnetic fields, exposure assessment 6894
rigid magnetized bars, complex calc. 17943
ring head fields, saturation effects 37135
ring head with permeable underlayer, mag. field 17213
rotating magnetic fluid, magnetisation vector *(Russian)* 11437
saturable chokes design, industrial electronic systems appls. 1626
sextupole trim coils for SSC Main Collider dipoles 40458
shielding, multipole shaking field 38052
single conductor transmission cable magnetic fields 20311
slurry separator, matrix type, superconducting magnet-based *(Polish)* 11491
south America IEEE colloquium (1990) 55
squirrel cage motors, stator end winding flux densities 41404
SSC dipole magnets, 17 m, mag. field meas. 40427
SSC model dipole magnets, mag. field meas. 40451
static mag. field deform. by ferromag. body 37892
storage ring quadrupole magnet design and anal. 33340
superconducting magnet, selection criteria for MHD appls. 37277
superconducting MHD magnets, mag. field and EM forces 37276
surface magnetostatic waves in nonuniform magnetic field 10715
synchronous PM machines, torque ripple minimisation methods 7996
thin film disc, transition lengths and head fields 37161
thin solenoid current density distrib. 24326
toroid magnetic field distrib. 37873
transformer cores, 2D magnetic fields anal. 41460
transformer magnetic fields quasi-stationary, FEM modelling 22246
transmission line magnetic field anal. computing 7582
transmission lines, multi-conductor, pulse magnetic fields interaction *(Russian)* 27312
vacuum circuit breakers with axial magnetic field *(German)* 41545
valves, pulse gas charging, reopening elimination *(Russian)* 14938
variable mag. and elec. field relationship 17930
VCR rotary transformer crosstalk FEA 32855
vector potential in accelerator magnets 26641
VSI, parallel resonant, HF mag. field generation appls. 14863
weak magnetic materials EM separators, deflective/matrix types *(Polish)* 15208
wire ring megagauss mag. field generation by laser EMF 24336
Ar arc welding in quadrupolar mag. field, math. model 21082
Bi superconducting coils, develop. efforts *(Japanese)* 37278
Fe core coils, magnetic field calc. , BEM 29371

**magnetic film stores**
*see also magnetic bubble devices; plated wire stores*
active area M-R memory elements, $1.4\times2.8$ $\mu m^2$ cells 37193
magnetoresistive memory cells, $2.0\times20$ $\mu m^2$, write stability 37194
memory M-R element width and thickness effects on reverse switching thresholds 37192
microelectronic magnetic memories 17219
CoP thin tapes, high density longit. recording 10708
$(YSmLuCa)_3(FeGe)_5O_{12}$-Cr film bit pattern, Bloch line pair propag. 10717

**magnetic films** *see magnetic thin films*

**magnetic fluids**
ISEM, conf. on EM force appls., Sendai, Japan (1991) 15238
rotating magnetic fluid, magnetisation vector *(Russian)* 11437
sensors, magnetofluidic, for angle and acceleration meas. 19456
Ba-ferrite particles interaction with dispersants 30345

**magnetic fluids** continued
$\alpha$-Fe particles, mag. dispersion, acid-base interaction 30318
$\gamma$-$Fe_2O_3$:Co mag. particles, Sn hydrosols deposition 30341

**magnetic flux**
*see also flux creep; flux flow; flux-line lattice; flux pinning; fluxmeters; skin effect*
amorphous POWERCORE strip core, flux distrib. and losses 41457
anisotropic transformers, magnetising and core-loss currents 14837
anisotropic transformers, nonlinear loads, losses 14833
asynchronous generators, cantilever rotor, charcts. *(Russian)* 14781
asynchronous machines, field-oriented, optimal velocity response control 14779
cloth transformer eval., mag. flux density distrib. 22244
core, magnetic props. meas. considering saturation 26486
cusp-mode superconducting coils, optimisation 2878
DC motor armature winding mag. field calc. method 14796
digital PM synchronous drive, flux weakening, control 8428
double-layer soft mag. layer recording media eval. *(Japanese)* 23431
eddy currents, FEM computation, adaptive mesh refinement algorithm 37902
electric machines, fields, electrokinetic momentum interpretation 41361
EM pump, magnetic flux core., eddy currents 37935
ferrite orthogonal core, flux control model 37177
ferromagnetic/high $T_c$ supercond. powder composites, mag. flux exclusion props. 23468
gear, using permanent magnet, mag. force in meshing area 23455
head field problems, BEM solution 37115
high $T_c$ supercond. RF SQUID, resistive model anal. 2866
hybrid stepping motors, math. models, conc. parameters *(Hungarian)* 41442
induction gyromotors, speed-up time minimisation, supply voltage control *(Russian)* 27836
induction machine adaptive control, with online flux estimation 8049
induction machine flux observer, time-variant discrete model 41415
induction motor, adaptive flux observer 27833
induction motor, dynamic mag. field anal., FEM 27824
induction motor adoptive control, flux observer stability *(Japanese)* 34413
induction motor control, singular perturbation, nonlinear feedback 27831
induction motor drives, magnetic flux dynamics *(Russian)* 28186
induction motor drives, PWM invertor harmonics reduction 41789
induction motor stator fault location method, computer-based 8044
induction motor third-harmonic flux, losses 8050
induction motors, vector control, speed estimation *(Korean)* 14776
infinite slab, eddy currents due to elliptic current excitation 31234
iron loss meas. using rot. mag. loss meas. apparatus 26488
Josephson resistively shunted tunnel junctions, irreversible magnetization effects 17269
LIM, single-sided, winding charcts. anal., FEM-based *(Korean)* 14775
line impedance and phase-shifter control, machine flux based simulation 33969
microwave supercond. structs. anal., microstrip line appl. 38088
mitred transformer core corner, flux distrib. anal. 17226
multilayer eddy-current type coil with core 24325
NEMPS EM propulsion system, pulsed power-driven 8461
parametric motor, limit of operation, oscill. instability 27861
peak power limited mag. channels signalling 30382
permanent magnet motor vibration, magnet geom. effect 41425
planar inductor, high-Q, design method 36182
plastic bonded magnet, injection mold optimal design 37928
PM DC motors, hybrid optimisation, FEM aided optimisation 41428
PM machines, toothed circuit admittance anal. 14735
PM synchronous machine airgap induction optimisation 27819
power transformers, magnetic flux effects *(German)* 27910
reluctance motors, switched, peak torque calc. 41387
soft magnets, anisotropic B-H curves, computational models 30314
squirrel cage motors, rotor differential flux leakage studies 41414
squirrel cage motors, rotor end winding flux densities 41405
squirrel cage motors, stator end winding flux densities 41404
steel, electric, magnetic props. tester 13607
strip lines, superconducting, peak current and mag. flux density rel. to width 1303
superconducting cylindrical suspension design and operation *(Russian)* 30463
superconducting generator slit electrothermal shield mag. charcts. *(Korean)* 14725
superconducting synchronous generator, elec. charcts. 41394
superconductors, hard, EM field/critical current modelling *(English)* 2835
surface impedance method using boundary elements 31191
switched reluctance motor drives, FEM-based anal. 8397
synchronous machine, parameters, maximum likelihood estimation 27806
synchronous machines, solid pole faces, tooth ripple losses 41386
thin-film head design and flux determ. 17216
transcutaneous transformer for implantable artificial heart 26916
transformer cores, B-H excursions during transients, model 37180
transformer winding leakage field effects, calc. 41465
turbogenerator, end region screens, EM processes 20568
Fe/Fe-Hf-C multilayers, struct., soft mag. props 17151
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), lamination to lamination flux transfer 17155
$(NbTi)_3Sn$ superconducting magnet develop., energy storage appls. *(Japanese)* 8358
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$ permanent mag., proton damage, shape effect 30313
$Tb_xDy_{1-x}Fe_{1.95}$ magnetostrict. Terfenol-D rods, nonlinear 2D transient modelling 30429
YBaCuO high-$T_c$ supercond. ceramics, hysteresis loop modelling *(English)* 2836

**magnetic flux compression generators** *see power supplies to apparatus; pulse generators; pulsed power technology*

**magnetic flux jumping** *see Meissner effect*

**magnetic force microscopy**
field imaging in mag. force scanning tunnelling microscopy 33168
Permalloy, nanolithographic array particles, switching fields 37049
recording head images 37101
scanning magnetic-force microscope with ferromagnetic probe 19419
submicron magnetic patterns written with STM 37104
submicron magnetising/detection, point mag. recording concept 37103
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, tunnelling stabilised mag. force microscopy 37199

**magnetic hardness** *see ferromagnetic properties of substances*

**magnetic heads**
canasite discs, head flying charcts. 37089
composite 1/2-inch digital VTR *(Japanese)* 6017

**magnetic heads** continued
contact perpendicular recording on rigid media 37139
developments in magnetic layer recording *(Italian)* 37116
disc recording, fixed-delay tree search, decision feedback, PR4-ML 30378
double-layer soft mag. layer recording media eval. *(Japanese)* 23431
film, popcorn noise sources 37144
film heads, domain dynamics theory 37086
floppy disc drive, downward compatible R/W head 10705
flying head current driver cct. for magnetooptical disk 10920
flying head-textured media lubricating film charact. 37167
flying mag. disc recording system with zero reproduce spacing loss 30375
flying-height and positioning error due to flow 37088
front-end electronics for inductive and mag. recording heads 30370
head field problems, BEM solution 37115
head-disc collision model 37093
head-disc-assembly dynamics, simulation and animation 37087
head-disk interface with neg. press. slider, reliability 30357
high-areal-density 2 Gb/in$^2$ recording at 17 kTPI 37102
horizontal film head develop. 37142
hybrid EM network modelling of ferrite rings and heads 30371
inductive head, magnetis. response to HF excitation 37145
inductive head for high definition VCR 37147
inductive head with top core separated struct. 37143
laminated hard disc head, high-areal-density recording 37146
laminated metal mag. head for high quality S-VHS VCR *(Japanese)* 17217
magnetic force microscopy images 37101
magnetographic defect inspection systems *(Japanese)* 695
magnetooptical disc drive, mag. field modulation recording 10922
magnetoresistive heads, micromag. track profile asymm. 30391
magnetoresistive heads in high density channels, mod. noise 37111
magnetoresistive readback on perp. medium, 3D anal. 30394
magnetoresistive/inductive head for hard disk drive 30388
magnetoresistive/inductive mag. head, recording charact. 30359
Mellisuga thin film head, slider load/unload process reliability 30411
metal-in-gap head, analogue recording charact. 37133
metal-in-gap head, double-sided, perform. 37148
metal-in-gap head for high coercivity media, design 37134
nanocrystalline materials for video recorder heads 17215
negative pressure microhead slider for ultralow spacing with uniform flying height 30414
optimal design, inverse problems and parallel computers 30366
partial-response max. likelihood channel for mag. disc recording, 180 Mb/s 30372
Permalloy, film head, spin-polarised SEM, domains 10704
Permalloy, mag. annealing , thin-film head appl. 30316
Permalloy stripe arrays, high field HF permeab. 37061
Permalloy thin-film head, strain and freq. response 37168
perpendicular mag. hard disk system, storage capacity 30421
perpendicular mag. recording hard disc system, single-pole head 30376
perpendicular magnetic recording, book 15248
perpendicular recording, read/write charcts. 37172
perpendicular rigid disc system using single-pole head 23436
perpendicular thin film head, recording charcts 23429
probe heads, general shape with ideal windings, mag. field 17205
PSpice simulation of audio transducers 13293
quarter-inch mag. tape drive chip set, capacity increase to 10 GB 10702
R-DAT helical recorder, high speed, head/tape spacing meas. 30416
recording media, spacing loss and freq. response 37152
ring head fields, saturation effects 37135
ring head with permeable underlayer, mag. field 17213
shielded magnetoresistive head, offtrack charcts. 30390
shielded magnetoresistive sensors, mag. field effects 30392
side-erasing effect in narrow track recording 37136
single pole thin film head, recording charcts. 30420
single-pole thin film head for perp. recording 30419
single-pole type, perp., reproducing sensitivity 37140
single-pole type head, perp. recording charact. 37141
slider-hard disc flying charact. model 37166
soft mag. films, domains and walls dynamics 17113
stiction mapping, precise 37098
stray mag. field distrib., e-beam tomography 30418
submicron-trackwidth inductive/magnetoresistive composite head 30387
suspension, effects of constrained layer damping 17220
tape recording, head saturation effect modelling 37157
thin film disc, transition lengths and head fields 37161
thin film head, impedance noise, coil turn no. 37174
thin film head, SHA series, for hard disc drives 37175
thin film head for quasi-contact head/disk interface 30413
thin film head sensitivity fn., recording meas. 30367
thin film head with staggered pole tips 30395
thin film heads, switching speed, eddy currents, spin dynamics 37083
thin film HF permeability meter develop. 26491
thin film materials 17212
thin film recording media, magnetisation distrib. 37149
thin-film head design and flux determ. 17216
thin-film laminated head for S-VHS VTR *(Japanese)* 30351
track misregistration meas. tech. 37109
unbiased magnetoresistive heads in rigid disk file 30377
unshielded horizontal dual-element magnetoresistance sensor 30389
VHS VCR tape-to-head spacing anal., 3D computer simul. 32857
wear effects on signal envelope 30356
Ba-ferrite flexible disks, recording charcts. 37150
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ floppy disc drive, head sat., overwrite perform. 37132
Co based nitride films, mag. props. and struct. 37053
CoNiReP-NiFeP double-layered media with ring heads 37151
CoNiReP-NiFeP, perp. mag. recording with ring-type heads 10703
Fe/FeCrB multilayer charactn., video recording heads 37131
Fe-Si-Al alloy for film heads, RIE, charactn. 37063
Fe-Zr-n film, soft mag. props., additive effects 37054
$FeAlN/SiO_2$ multilayers for heads, mag. charactn. 37062
Mn-Zn-Ni (Co) ferrites for mag. recording heads 37076
$Mn_{1-x}Zn_xFe_2O_4$ ferrite, mag. head appls. 17191
Ni-Zn ferrite, mag. recording heads, sintering, microstruct. *(Japanese)* 37073
NiZn ferrite magnetoresistive heads for tape appl. 30393
Σ Sendust MIG heads for VCR system *(Japanese)* 26136

**magnetic hysteresis**
3D mag. recording anal. incl. hysteresis 37085
alumite fine particle media, mag. viscosity 10706

**magnetic hysteresis** continued
amorphous soft mag. cores, power loss meas. 17227
core parameter meas., automated *(Russian)* 37179
exchange-spring magnet, material principle 17125
ferrite core loss in power mag. components 30424
ferrite microwave absorber, anal., spatial network method 10711
ferromagnet, Jiles-Atherton hysteresis model, minor loops 30315
high $T_c$ supercond. RF SQUID, resistive model anal. 2866
hysteresis motor magnets, thermally stable systems *(Russian)* 10710
hysteresisographs for magnetic coatings meas. 33132
Josephson resistively shunted tunnel junctions, irreversible magnetization effects 17269
longitudinal thin films, remanence curves 37037
magnetisation depend., Preisach models existence 17115
magnetism and mag. materials, conf., Edinburgh, Scotland (Sept. 91) 34780
magnetostrictive torque sensor, hysteresis behaviour 13419
measurement transformers, frequency response anal., distorted supply 14832
metal-backed magnetic slab, EM interaction of ps pulses 31362
moving and product Preisach models, relationship 30304
moving Preisach model, wiping-out prop. 30302
multilayers, picosecond pulses refl. 37971
nongrain oriented transformer steel laminations, magnetic props. *(German)* 20629
nonlinear incremental inductance meas. for rectified currents in iron core coil *(Japanese)* 6397
particulate recording media, mag. aftereffect simul. 37154
Permalloy multilayer films, magnetisation process 17124
permalloy particles, micromag. modelling, thickness effects 37045
perpendicular media, $H_k$ distrib. rel. to high density recording 37162
pinning magnets, Kondorsky fn. modification 2809
plotter for magnetic tapes automatic meas. 6334
railway electric traction, rail internal impedance determ. 8464
recording media, particle coercivity distrib. rel. to perform. 37155
recording media, vector magnetis., demagnetis. fields compensation 37130
single-phase distrib. transformers, digital modelling 34465
SSC high energy booster dipole magnets, AC losses 40455
steel, electric, magnetic props. tester 13607
steel, lamination, effect of Al on mag. props. 30311
thin film recording media, magnetisation distrib. 37149
transformer cores, B-H excursions during transients, model 37180
transformer hysteresis/inrush current determ. using no-load current *(German)* 20623
uniaxial anisotropic fine particle magnetic switching 30305
$BaFe_{12-x}In_xO_{19}$, ceramic ferrites, mag. hysteresis props. 17195
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ particulate medium for high density recording 30352
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ recording media, interaction effects, activation vol. 30346
Co-Cr layer, vector magnetis., demagnetic. fields compensation 37130
Co-Fe electrodeposited alumite films, mag. props. 37065
CoB film,. electroless plated, struct., mag. props. 9066
$Co_xC$ film, synthesis and mag. props. 21439
CoFeSiB amorphous ribbon, domain walls anisotropy pinning 17127
CoNiP perp. recording media, mag. props. and microstruct. 30308
$CoO_x$ sputtered films, perp., mag. anisotropy 30335
α-Fe particles, mag. dispersion, acid-base interaction 30318
Fe/FeCrB multilayer charactn., video recording heads 37131
Fe-Si, (6.5 wt.%), (110)[001] grain oriented, mag. props. 17153
Fe-Si steel sheet, 2D mag. props. 30330
Fe-base film, oriented soft mag. props. 10673
$Fe_{78}B_{13}Si_9$ amorphous ribbon annealing, mag. props. rel. to toroidal stress *(Korean)* 10663
γ- $Fe_2O_3$ recording tape, Preisach functions meas. 37084
γ-$Fe_2O_3$:Co mag. particles, Sn hydrosols deposition 30341
γ-$Fe_2O_3$:Co,Ti,Cu thin films, magnetisation reversal 30336
FeTa-N-O films, struct. and soft mag. props. 30333
$Gd_3GaFe_5O_{12}$, ion-implanted garnet layers, mag. anisotropy 23454
Mn-Zn-Ni (Co) ferrites for mag. recording heads 37076
MnBiRe film, mag. and magneto-opt. props. 37047
NbTi-CuMn DC-field and ramp-field magnets 37272
Nd-Dy-Fe-B magnets, coercivity meas. by SPD technique 17135
$Nd_{15-x}Dy_xFe_{76}B_9$ magnets, mag. hysteresis and microstruct. 17119
Ni-Zn ferrite films, laser ablation, mag. props. 30349
Pt-Co multilayered film magnetooptical disk 10917
Si-Fe-P, lamination steel, core loss, P effect 37178
$SmCo_5$ magnets, coercivity meas. by SPD technique 17135
TbFeCo magneto-optic film recording, hysteresis loop 17513
$Tl_2Ca_2Ba_2Cu_3O_{10}$ epitaxial thin films form. in low $O_2$ press 28713
YBaCuO high-$T_c$ supercond. ceramics, hysteresis loop modelling *(English)* 2836
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ high $T_c$ supercond. mag. core, sensor appls. 23523
YIG:Sn(Zr)(Sb), film, Faraday rotation, temp. depend. 17199

**magnetic impurity interactions**
γ-$CoFe_2O_3$:Ba, mag. particles for high density recording 37114
γ-$Fe_2O_3$:Ba, mag. particles for high density recording 37114
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$, die-upset magnetically hard melt-spun ribbons 17238
$Nd_2Fe_{14}C$, die-upset magnetically hard melt-spun ribbons 17238
$(Nd_{1-x}Y_x)_2Fe_{14-y}Cr_yB$, mag. props., ordering phenomena 17134
Si-Fe-P, lamination steel, core loss, P effect 37178

**magnetic inks** *see magnetic fluids*

**magnetic interface phenomena** *see magnetic surface phenomena; magnetic thin films*

**magnetic leakage**
amorphous POWERCORE strip, stacked cores 41458
amorphous POWERCORE strip core, flux distrib. and losses 41457
amorphous soft mag. cores, power loss meas. 17227
anisotropic transformers, magnetising and core-loss currents 14837
anisotropic transformers, nonlinear loads, losses 14833
boiler repair weld damage eval. using magnetic control 7831
current transformer magnetic leakage field calc., numerical methods *(Polish)* 9688
distribution transformers with amorphous alloy cores, losses 27885
DPC-EX poloidal coil, AC losses 37254
electric machines, slot leakage permeance, radial ventilation ducts 41360
EM NDE of DC and frequency response problems, EM finite elements appl. 722
EM shielding of switching power supply *(Japanese)* 38045
ferrite coaxial resonators, mag. losses and resonant modes 30427
ferrite core loss in power mag. components 30424
induction motor stator fault location method, computer-based 8044
iron loss meas. using rot. mag. loss meas. apparatus 26488

**magnetic leakage** continued
ITER supercond. coils, mag. field, losses, cooling 37260
ITER TF coil, hollow cooling monolithic cond. 37257
LHD helical coil, Al-stabilised cond., AC losses 37255
LHD helical coil, full-scale supercond. tests 37256
loss meas., digital oscillograph *(Russian)* 3838
magnetooptical medium, multilayered, recording characts. 30654
Metglas, stacked-cores, chemically bonded amorphous ribbons 17224
mitred transformer core corner, flux distrib. anal. 17226
NET CICC supercond., AC losses 37251
NET CICC supercond., mech. behaviour, model 37252
NET CICC supercond., transposed braids 37250
reactor, linear cross biasing, magnetic circuit *(Russian)* 14822
shielding, multipole shaking field 38052
shielding of metal enclosures with metal and ferrite 24411
single sheet testers, eddy current distrib. 26487
single-phase distrib. transformers, digital modelling 34465
soft magnetic materials for induction motors, iron losses 41401
SSC high energy booster dipole magnets, AC losses 40455
steel, electric, magnetic props. tester 13607
Swiss SMES model, discharge performance anal. 41771
synchronous machine EM parameter determ., diff. leakage effects 34385
transformer winding leakage field effects, calc. 41465
transformers, coaxially wound for DC/DC power converters 41469
a-Fe-B-Si transformer core losses *(Korean)* 10662
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), lamination to lamination flux transfer 17155
Fe-Si steel sheet, 2D mag. props. 30330
FeBSi:Cu,Cr, tape wound cores, short time annealing 17223
$Mn_{0.51}Zn_{0.36}Fe_{2.13}O_4$ ferrites, nanocryst. ribbons, mag. losses, power applics. 17189
$Nb_3Sn$ and NbTi supercond. develop. for Super-GM 37205
(Nd,Dy)(Fe,Co)B:Tb, sintered magnet. props. 17239
Nd-Fe-B, permanent magnets, proton irrad., mag. flux loss 23444
$Nd_{14}Dy_{1.5}Fe_{68.5}Co_5AlCr_{2.5}B_{7.5}$, permanent mag., sintered, grain size distrib. 23422
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$ permanent mag., proton damage, shape effect 30313
$NiZnCuMnMgTiFe_2O_4$ low loss ferrite, deflection yoke appls. 37074

**magnetic lenses**
*see also aberrations*
duoplasmatron ion gun designed for SIMS microanalizer *(Polish)* 9926
electron lens, microscope appls., polepiece geometry optimisation 3835
electrostatic-magnetic lens spectrometer for e-beam probing 37908
induction linear accelerators, high-$T_c$ superconductor lenses 33268
inverse design with constrained conditions *(Chinese)* 17958
ion beams, focusing and transport, magnetic lens 17956
microtron-recuperator , CW race-track, for FEL 26613
spherical aberration predictions 11492
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, mag. lens for electron optics 16575
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ supercond. film, planar mag. lens appl. 23527

**magnetic levitation**
air gap control, microprocessor based system 28261
attraction type magnetic levitation system, levitation/guidance forces *(Korean)* 28207
concept in US, status 8447
conference on low temp. engineering, cryogenics, 1990, LTEC90 48
cryogenic modules, liquid the level meas. 33244
electric railways, European develops. *(German)* 20854
electromagnets for *(Russian)* 31261
EM suspension system, digital control using TMS-32020 signal processor 15081
force measurements of permanent and high $T_c$ magnets 17946
guideway discontinuities, effect on mag. levitation and drag forces 17947
high-$T_c$ superconductor, LF oscillatory system 17285
inverse EM shaping problem, integral approach 37896
ISEM, conf. on EM force appls., Sendai, Japan (1991) 15238
LIM decoupling control method 8446
linear induction motors drives, MAGLEV appls., characts. calc. 34705
linear motor end effect and mech. unbalance characts. *(Korean)* 15063
Maglev, side-wall levitated, dynamic props. 34714
Maglev EDS-LSM system, supercond. magnets, anal. 20858
Maglev train systems, develop., marketing, USA, Korea *(Korean)* 41875
Maglev vehicle superconducting coils, persistent current switch 8460
magnetoresonance suspension balancing machine 6450
mechatronics, active magnetic bearings , design and appls. 24334
microactuator, linear sync., levitation-type, high-$T_c$ supercond. 20616
micromachine, submicron accuracy , with endpoint friction 34445
monorail Maglev technology , guideway, linear synchronous motor 8450
permanent magnet above high $T_c$ supercond., oscillation mode bifurcation 11470
quadrupole levitation of charged liquid particles , expt. results 3842
quadrupole levitation of liquid particles, five-electrode system 3841
short-haul airline operations, potential 8448
split-guideway levitation system, induced currents 41835
static, by low-temp. supercond. loops 17286
superconducting actuator design 17281
superconducting cylindrical suspension design and operation *(Russian)* 30463
superconducting Maglev system, characts., config. *(Japanese)* 28263
superconducting Maglev system, drive technology *(Japanese)* 28264
superconducting Maglev system, magnet cooling system *(Japanese)* 28266
superconducting Maglev system, overview *(Japanese)* 28262
superconducting Maglev system, power supply *(Japanese)* 28265
superconductivity and maglev transportation 20856
Transrapid Maglev, revenue system appls. 8449
Transrapid maglev rail system, computerised control *(German)* 41861
underwater linear motor car, model 20859
BiPbSrCaCuO cylindrical supercond., mag. levitation 17280
$H_2$ molecules, condensed state, using superconducting solenoids 23519

**magnetic lines of force** *see magnetic flux*

**magnetic liquids** *see magnetic fluids*

**magnetic logic**
No entries

**magnetic losses** *see eddy current losses*

**magnetic materials**
*see also ferrites; garnets; magnetic fluids; magnetic properties of substances; magnetic thin films; permanent magnets*
1992 PCIM buyer's guide 28869
core materials, selection and characts. 37176
crystal properties and prep., conf., Budapest (1991) 8661

**magnetic materials, amorphous** *see magnetic properties of amorphous substances*

**magnetic memories** *see magnetic storage*

**magnetic mirrors**
AMBAL-M mirror trap, end mag. syst. coils 37930
GAMMA 10 tandem mirror, MM-wave phase imaging interferometer 19643
tandem mirror electrons meas., using surface barrier detector 6673

**magnetic moments**
*see also nuclear magnetic moment*
forces in dipoles and polarised matter, anal. 11432
rare earth-Fe based permanent magnetic materials 17148
BiCaSrCuO, ceramic, mag. moment, illumination effect 37240
Co based nitride films, mag. props. and struct. 37053
Fe particle degradation, kinetic studies 30320
GdFeCo-Pd, direct overwrite media, exchange coupling 17186
LaBaCuO, ceramic, mag. moment, illumination effect 37240
$Sm_2(CoFe)_{17}$ permanent mag., Mossbauer studies 23420
YBaCuO, ceramic, mag. moment, illumination effect 37240
$Y_{3-x}Bi_xFe_5O_{12}$ powder, sol-gel prep., mag. props. 23423
$Y_2Fe_{17}N_3$, hard magnets, electronic struct./mag. props. 17231

**magnetic monopoles**
multiplexed 200 MSPS waveform digitizer for MACRO 13803

**magnetic permeability**
automotive solenoid valve dynamic FEA 34725
cavity resonator with bi-isotropic media, perturbation anal., meas. tech. appls. 38081
double-layer soft mag. layer recording media eval. *(Japanese)* 23431
eddy currents, nonlinear, magnetisation curve influence on BEM 31235
electric machines, double-sided toothed, air gap permeance calc. 14736
electromagnets, transformers, 3D finite element modelling 37925
EM shielding of switching power supply *(Japanese)* 38045
ferrite-rubber composite, X-bank permeab., permitt. and absorpt. 37071
hybrid EM network modelling of ferrite rings and heads 30371
induction motors, slip-ring, DC braking system *(Polish)* 14790
linear induction machines, EM field calc. method 14734
microstrip on ferrite-dielec. substrates, charact. impedance, phase shifter appls. 36061
Permalloy stripe arrays, high field HF permeab. 37061
shields, design, efficiency, shielding matrices 18052
soft magnets, anisotropic B-H curves, computational models 30314
steel, lamination, effect of Al on mag. props. 30311
synchronous machines, reluctance structure EM field anal. *(Polish)* 14764
synchronous machines, solid pole faces, tooth ripple losses 41386
turbogenerator EM field calc. method 14734
Co-Fe-Si-B amorphous wires, HF mag. props., size effects 30331
$Co_{65}Fe_4Ni_2Si_{15}B_{14}$ amorphous alloys, high freq. mag. props. 10686
CoNbZr multilayers, permeability meas. 33173
CoNbZr/AlN amorphous multilayers, prep., mag. props. 10660
Fe/FeCrB multilayer charactn., video recording heads 37131
Fe-Al-Si/Fe multilayer, soft mag. props. 10684
Fe-C, films, sputtered, struct., mag. props. 10674
Fe-Co-Nb films, struct. and soft mag. props. 30334
Fe-M-C films (M=Nb, Ta, V), microcryst., mag. props. 10676
Fe-M-C films, crystn., soft mag. props. 10679
Fe-N sputtered films, soft mag. props. 10677
Fe-Si film, sputtered, struct., mag. props. 10675
Fe-Si films, permeability, cryst. orientation depend. 30332
Fe-Si polycryst. thin films, (111) oriented, initial permeab. 10685
Fe-Si ribbons, microstruct., mag. props., ageing effects 37055
Fe-Si-Al alloy for film heads, RIE, charactn. 37063
$a\text{-}Fe_{77.5}B_{15}Si_{7.5}$ twisted wires, Barkhausen jump suppression, magnetisation 23411
FeRuGaSi, film, struct., soft mag. props. 17150
FeTa-N-O films, struct. and soft mag. props. 30333
FeZrN film, microcryst., permeability meas. 33173
Mn-Zn ferrites, sintering, evap. of Zn and initial permeab. *(German)* 2816
Mn-Zn-Ni (Co) ferrites for mag. recording heads 37076
Ni-Fe-Nb films, soft mag. props. 10678
$Ni_{1-x}Co_xFe_2O_4$, microwave permeab. spectra 37070
NiZn-ferrite EM shielding of metal enclosures 24411
$Ni_{0.4}Zn_{0.6-2x}Li_xFe_{2+x}O_4$, hot-pressed, struct., mag. props. 28767
YIG, photoexcited, complex permeability 30347

**magnetic permeability measurement**
amplitude permeab., basics and meas. methods *(German)* 26485
computerised meas. of complex permeability 13611
conductor resistivity/permeability meas., solenoid sensor-based *(Japanese)* 29374
ferrites, microwave permeab. spectra meas. 37070
steel tubulars, resistivity and magnetic permeab. meas. 13599
thin film HF permeability meter develop. 26491
thin films, permeability meas. in VHF range 33173
Mn-Zn ferrite cores, permeab. and power loss freq./induction depend. *(German)* 2817

**magnetic phase diagrams** *see magnetic transitions*

**magnetic pinch** *see pinch effect*

**magnetic polarons**
CdTe/CdMnTe, ultrathin quantum wells, MBE, charactn. 15537

**magnetic properties of amorphous substances**
amorphous POWERCORE strip, stacked cores 41458
amorphous POWERCORE strip core, flux distrib. and losses 41457
composite 1/2-inch digital VTR mag. heads *(Japanese)* 6017
cores, coercive force, aging effect 23442
data tablet using Matteucci effect of amorphous wire 37188
fibre, use in transformer for artificial heart appls. 26916
magnetism and mag. materials, conf., Edinburgh, Scotland (Sept. 91) 34780
metallic glass, magnetostriction parameters for device appl. 37052
metallic glass freq.-coded-optic sensors 33035
Metglas, stacked-cores, chemically bonded amorphous ribbons 17224
POWERCORE strip, stacked cores, perform. 41456
soft magnetic film, anisotropy dispersion and FMR 10690
soft magnetic materials for induction motors, iron losses 41401
transducers based on magnetoelastic interaction in amorphous ferromagnets 32981
wire magnetic field sensor, inverse Wiedemann effect 40029
Co based nitride films, mag. props. and struct. 37053
Co-Fe-Si-B amorphous wires, HF mag. props., size effects 30331
$Co_{74}Fe_6B_{15}Si_5$ thin films, heat-treated, FMR and EXAFS modelling 17126
$Co_{67}Fe_4Mo_{1.5}Si_{16.5}B_{11}$, amorphous soft mag. cores, power loss meas. 17227

**magnetic properties of amorphous substances** continued
$Co_{65}Fe_4Ni_2Si_{15}B_{14}$ amorphous alloys, high freq. mag. props. 10686
CoFeSiB amorphous ribbon, domain walls anisotropy pinning 17127
CoNbZr pinhole device thin film transformer 36180
CoNbZr/AlN amorphous multilayers, prep., mag. props. 10660
Fe/Fe alloy multilayer materials for video heads 17215
a-Fe-B-Si transformer core losses *(Korean)* 10662
Fe-P-C-Cr amorphous flakes, local hyperthermia appls. 26894
a-FeB films , Love-type magneto-SAW propag. props. 23392
a-$Fe_{77.5}B_{15}Si_{7.5}$ twisted wires, Barkhausen jump suppression, magnetisation 23411
$Fe_{78}B_{13}Si_9$ amorphous ribbon annealing, mag. props. rel. to toroidal stress *(Korean)* 10663
$Fe_{80}B_{14}Si_6$ tape wound core, short-time annealing 17222
FeBSi:Cu,Cr, tape wound cores, short time annealing 17223
$Fe_{80}B_{13}Si_6C$, amorphous soft mag. cores, power loss meas. 17227
a-$(Fe_{4.2}Co_{65.8})_{70}Si_{12}B_{18}$, fluxgate magnetometer 19625
a-$Fe_{69}Cr_{11}(SiB)_{20}$ ribbons, electronic temp. switch 19466
$Fe_{75}Ni_5B_{15}Si_5$ thin films, heat-treated, FMR and EXAFS modelling 17126
$Fe_{39}Ni_{39}Mo_4Si_6B_{12}$, amorphous soft mag. cores, power loss meas. 17227
$Fe_{40}Ni_{40}P_{14}B_6$ compact sheets, mag. cores, prod. technol. 17225
FeSiB, amorphous, bending beam force sensor array 40030
$Fe_{77.5}Si_{7.5}B_{15}$ amorphous wires, Barkhausen discontinuity, wall mobility 37057
GdFe/Fe multilayers, spin flopping 10656
TbFeCo film, micromag. of surface segregation regions 37039
TbFeCo films, coercive squareness 17114
$Tb_{18}Fe_{71}Co_8Cr_3$ amorphous film, thermomag. recorded domains, wall coercivity 37038

**magnetic properties of dilute alloys** *see magnetic properties of dilute systems*

**magnetic properties of dilute systems**
*see also magnetic impurity interactions; semimagnetic semiconductors*
No entries

**magnetic properties of fine particles**
alumite fine particle media, mag. viscosity 10706
ferromagnetic particle coercivity meas. by Lorentz microscopy 37048
ferromagnetic/high $T_c$ supercond. powder composites, mag. flux exclusion props. 23468
magnetism and mag. materials, conf., Edinburgh, Scotland (Sept. 91) 34780
particulate recording media, mag. aftereffect simul. 37154
particulate recording media noise theory 17209
Permalloy, nanolithographic array particles, switching fields 37049
permalloy particles, micromag. modelling, thickness effects 37045
recording materials, developments since 1975 17218
recording materials, RF absorption spectra 37173
recording media, particle coercivity distrib. rel. to perform. 37155
recording media, remanence coercivity, ang. depend. 37158
recording tapes, ferromag. resonance 17208
recording tapes, neutron depolarisation 17204
uniaxial anisotropic fine particle magnetic switching 30305
video tape output, switching field distrib. 30386
Ba-ferrite particles, M- and W-type, Mossbauer spectra and mag. props. 30342
Ba-ferrite particles interaction with dispersants 30345
$BaCo_xTi_xFe_{12-2x}O_{19}$ rubber bonded ferrite, microwave absorption 17192
$BaFe_{12-2x}Co_xTi_xO_{19}$ ferrite, mag. and Mossbauer study 30343
$BaFe_{10.3}Co_{0.85}Ti_{0.4}Sn_{0.45}O_{19}$ particles, magnetocryst. anisotropy 30344
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ particulate medium for high density recording 30352
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ recording media, interaction effects, activation vol. 30346
Co-$Fe_2O_3$ double-layered media, mag. recording props. 30354
$\gamma$-$CoFe_2O_3$:Ba, mag. particles for high density recording 37114
$CrO_2$ particles, viscous magnetis., magnetocryst. anisotropy 30319
Fe particle degradation, kinetic studies 30320
$\alpha$-Fe particles, mag. dispersion, acid-base interaction 30318
$\alpha$-Fe particles, magnetisation processes, recording appls. 37068
Fe-Co fine particles, prep. and mag. props. 30317
$\gamma$-$Fe_2O_3$ particle coercivity meas. by Lorentz microscopy 37048
$\gamma$-$Fe_2O_3$:Ba, mag. particles for high density recording 37114
$\gamma$-$Fe_2O_3$:Co mag. particles, Sn hydrosols deposition 30341
$Fe_2O_3$:Co pigments, transverse suscept., anisotropy fields 30340
$Fe_3O_4$:Co pigments, transverse suscept., anisotropy fields 30340
Nd-Fe-B magnet powder, high mag. props. 17172
NdFeB powder magnets, H treatment production, mag. props. 2814
$Sr_{0.9}Ca_{0.1}Zn_2Fe_{16}O_{27}$ ferrite, ceramic powders develop. 37075
$SrFe_{12}O_{19}$ hexaferrite microstruct. obs. and coercivity 17193
$Y_{1.5}Bi_{1.5}Fe_{3.8}Al_{1.2}O_{12}$ film, sol-gel synthesis, mag. props. 10699
$Y_{3-x}Bi_xFe_5O_{12}$ powder, sol-gel prep., mag. props. 23423

**magnetic properties of substances**
*see also antiferromagnetic properties of substances; demagnetisation; diamagnetic properties of substances; ferrimagnetic properties of substances; ferromagnetic properties of substances; magnetic permeability; magnetic properties of amorphous substances; magnetic properties of dilute systems; magnetic properties of fine particles; magnetic structure; magnetic surface phenomena; magnetic susceptibility; magnetic transitions; magnetisation; magnetocaloric effects; paramagnetic properties of substances*
conference, Dresden, Germany (April 1991) 15219
ferroelectric thin films, conf., San Francisco, (Apr. 1990) 8685
magnetism conference, Pittsburgh, PA, USA (June 1991) 8697
rare earth-Fe-B, intrinsic properties and technological aspects 10665

**magnetic read/write heads** *see magnetic heads*

**magnetic recording**
*see also data recording; tape recorders; thermomagnetic recording*
3D mag. recording anal. incl. hysteresis 37085
(2,7) run-length-limited recording code, error rate charact. 23437
30-MHz trellis codec chip for partial-response channels 23226
ACT-enabled channel equaliser for mag. recording 37117
air bearing sliders, programmable, for mag. storage 37090
biased run-length limited modulation 37119
binary modulation codes in equalised digital recording systems 31596
bit rates in audio source coding 31595
channel model with intertrack interf. 37128
conference, Pittsburgh, PA, USA (June 1991) 28370
contact perpendicular recording on rigid media 37139
detection schemes for film media 37124
developments in magnetic layer recording *(Italian)* 37116
digital mag. recording, unbiased, write equalizer 30368
digital magnetic recording, matched filter limits, code performance 30383
digital magnetic recording channels , code merit 30361
digital magnetic tape recording, write equalisation 30363
digital recorders, coding techniques, book 156
digital signal processing channel for mag. data storage products 30380
digital VCRs, azimuth angle optimisation for media types 32856
disc recording, fixed-delay tree search, decision feedback, PR4-ML 30378
discrete-time modelling, transition noise, detect. performance 30379
disk recording systems, partial erasure model 37156
double-layer soft mag. layer recording media eval. *(Japanese)* 23431
film, magnetisation meas. using 3D vector VSM 40292
film heads, domain dynamics theory 37086
finite-state modulation codes for data storage 31593
FM recording code, error rate performance 30369
front-end electronics for inductive and mag. recording heads 30370
hard disc drive, flexural in-line actuator 37106
hard disc drive actuator, dual-stage, high track density 37107
head wear effects on signal envelope 30356
head-disk interface with neg. press. slider, reliability 30357
high-areal-density 2 Gb/in$^2$ recording at 17 kTPI 37102
high-areal-density perpendicular recording on hard disc 37105
high-density saturation recording channels, equalisation and coding 31597
high-density tape recording, nonlinear effects 30362
inductive head for high definition VCR 37147
laminated hard disc head, high-areal-density recording 37146
layered anisotropic recording struct., quasi-static field calcs. 17206
longitudinal recording, model stray field calcs. 37171
longitudinal recording media, absolute magnetization meas. method 6406
longitudinal thin films, remanence curves 37037
longitudinal thin-film recording media, coercivity, demagnetisation 30402
magnetic characterisation of magnetic recording media , review 30360
magnetic recording, shift error correcting modulation codes 30384
magnetism and mag. materials, conf., Edinburgh, Scotland (Sept. 91) 34780
magnetoresistive heads, micromag. track profile asymm. 30391
magnetoresistive heads in high density channels, mod. noise 37111
magnetoresistive readback on perp. medium, 3D anal. 30394
magnetoresistive/inductive head for hard disk drive 30388
magnetoresistive/inductive mag. head, recording charact. 30359
maximum likelihood peak detecting channel 37123
media, remanence coercivity, ang. depend. 37158
metal oxide structures on Al *(Russian)* 28718
metal-in-gap head, analogue recording charact. 37133
metal-in-gap head, double-sided, perform. 37148
metal-in-gap head for high coercivity media, design 37134
microelectronic magnetic memories 17219
modulation and coding for information storage 31586
moving Preisach model, wiping-out prop. 30302
MP-LIPS tape, surface orientation, refl. anisotropy meas. 30353
multilayer-film mag. recording media, S/N ratio 30404
nanocrystalline materials for video recorder heads 17215
noise mechanisms, statistical data anal. 37170
non-uniformly spaced tapped-delay-line equalisers, design 35976
nonlinear, max. likelihood detect. 37122
nonlinear effects of transition broadening 37127
obliquely oriented media, anisotropy meas. 40297
optimal design, inverse problems and parallel computers 30366
optimal linear filters for nonlin. magnetic recording channels 35938
overwrite-induced bit shift in digital mag. recording 37126
partial response channel codes and coding techniques 30381
particle coercivity distrib. rel. to perform. 37155
particulate mag. recording tapes, ferromag. resonance 17208
particulate mag. tapes in VTR, wear process 37169
particulate magnetic recording media, lubricant migration 30415
particulate recording materials, RF absorption spectra 37173
particulate recording media, mag. aftereffect simul. 37154
particulate recording media noise theory 17209
particulate recording tapes, neutron depolarisation 17204
peak detecting mag. recording channel, coding scheme 37118
peak power limited mag. channels signalling 30382
Permalloy, perp. mag. recording media, sputter deposition 30355
Permalloy thin-film head, strain and freq. response 37168
permutation and (d,k) codes 4243
perpendicular mag. hard disk system, storage capacity 30421
perpendicular mag. recording hard disc system, single-pole head 30376
perpendicular mag. recording medium, computer anal. 23435
perpendicular magnetic recording, book 15248
perpendicular media, $H_k$ distrib. rel. to high density recording 37162
perpendicular thin film head, recording charact 23429
PRML channel degradation, due to nonlinear distortions 37125
PRML system for digital magnetic recording 31594
quadrilayer magneto-optic enhancement 23430
radioastronomy, longitudinal mag. recorder for VLBA radiotelescope array 32781
recording, thin-film media, remanence meas., micromag. model 30398
recording materials, developments since 1975 17218
ring head fields, saturation effects 37135
run-length-limited codes for equalised peak detection 38770
saturation recording capacity bounding, Lorentz model 31527
saturation recording channels, equalisation and convolutional codes use 38265
shielded magnetoresistive head, offtrack charact. 30390
shielded magnetoresistive sensors, mag. field effects 30392
side-erasing effect in narrow track recording 37136
signal processing for digital magnetic recording systems 23434
single pole thin film head, recording charact. 30420
single-pole thin film head for perp. recording 30419
single-pole type head, perp. recording charact. 37141
single-pole type perpendicular head, reprod. sensitivity 37140
SNR degradation with channel mismatch 37129
soft mag. films, domains and walls dynamics 17113
spacing loss and freq. response of recording media 37152
submicron magnetic patterns written with STM 37104
submicron magnetising/detection, point mag. recording concept 37103
submicron-trackwidth inductive/magnetoresistive composite head 30387
tape recording, head saturation effect modelling 37157
ternary recording code perform., decisive factors 37138
thin film head sensitivity fn., recording meas. 30367
thin film head with staggered pole tips 30395
thin film heads, switching speed, eddy currents, spin dynamics 37083
thin film media, transverse recording, micromag. simul. 37153
thin film physics and appl., conf., Shanghai, China (April 1991) 65

**magnetic recording** continued
thin film recording media, magnetisation distrib. 37149
thin film recording media, magnetisation struct. 17210
thin film recording media, parallel micromag. simulations 30303
thin-film disks, wear cross-section, EDX spectrometry 30358
thin-film mag. recording media, torque meas., transition noise 30400
thin-film media, long. recording process models 17211
thin-film recording media, interacting transition noise 30399
timing recovery techniques for digital mag. recording 37120
tracking method using laser and actuator 37108
two-dimensional modulation codes 31603
unshielded horizontal dual-element magnetoresistance sensor 30389
vector magnetisation of media, demagnetis. fields compensation 37130
video tape output, switching field distrib. 30386
VTR, digital audio signals, depth recording *(Japanese)* 26149
$Al_2O_3$ based fine particle media, mag. viscosity 10706
Ba-ferrite flexible disks, recording characts. 37150
Ba-ferrite particles, M- and W-type, Mossbauer spectra and mag. props. 30342
Ba-ferrite particles interaction with dispersants 30345
$Ba(Co,Ti)_xFe_{12-x}O_{19}$ ferrite powders, prep. 17207
$BaFe_{12-2x}Co_xTi_xO_{19}$ ferrite, mag. and Mossbauer study 30343
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ disks, interparticle interactions, switching field 30385
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ particulate medium for high density recording 30352
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ recording media, interaction effects, activation vol. 30346
Co tape, mag. props. and noise characts. 37080
Co-Cr sputtered films, recording performance 37069
Co-Cr-Co double-layered recording films, spin-wave Brillouin scatt. 30407
Co-Cr(-Ta) thin film deposition by Kr ion sputtering 37082
Co-Cr(Ni)(Pt) films, mag. anisotropy, Cr underlayer effect 23419
Co-Fe electrodeposited alumite films, mag. props. 37065
Co-$Fe_2O_3$ double-layered media, mag. recording props. 30354
Co-M thin films, (M=Cr,Pt,PtCr) fabrication and characts., micromagnetics simulation 30365
Co-O oblique-incident evap. film, recording characts. 37081
CoCr perp. mag. recording media, sputter deposition 30355
CoCr vac. deposited films, mag. props., incident angle depend. 30309
CoCr-Ti films for perp. recording, comp. separation 30396
CoCrPt-Cr films for long. recording, comp. separation 30396
CoCrPtB-Cr media, high coercivity hard disk 37078
CoCrPtTa alloys for rigid-disk appl., mag. props. 37079
CoCrTa films for long. mag. recording, comp. inhomogeneities 37041
CoCrTa thin film recording media, initial magnetisation curve 30401
$Co_{86}Cr_{12}Ta_2$ layer deposition, mag., cryst., recording props. 23439
CoCrTa-Cr thin films, mag. and recording characts. 37160
CoCrTa-Cr thin-film media, multilayered, inter-layer mag. interactions 30405
$Co_{0.1}Fe_{2.9}O_4$ perp. anisotropy film, recording characts. 30337
$\gamma$-$CoFe_2O_3$:Ba, mag. particles for high density recording 37114
CoNi thin film recording media, initial magnetisation curve 30401
CoNiCr rigid disks, recording performance 37159
CoNiCr sputtered films Cr, mag. props. 37044
CoNiCr thin film on Cr, mag. and struct. props. 30321
CoNiMnP, electroless films for mag. recording, microstruct. 10655
CoNiP electroless film, perp. recording, microstruct. 37066
CoNiP perp. recording media, mag. props. and microstruct. 30308
CoNiPt-$Ni_xP$ thin film mag. media with sputtered underlayer 37042
CoNiReP-NiFeP double-layered media with ring heads 37151
CoNiReP-NiFeP, perp. mag. recording with ring-type heads 10703
CoNi(Sm, Cr) thin film recording media, initial magnetisation curve 30401
CoNiZr media, in-plane cryst. orientation, mag. anisotropy 23417
$CoO_x$ film perp. mag. anisotropy , Au underlayers effect 30326
CoP thin tapes, high density longit. recording 10708
CoPtCr/Cr multilayered film media, recording props. 37110
CoPtCr-Cr, interaction effects in multi-layer thin film media 30406
CoPtCr-Cr laminated films for longitudinal mag. recording 30403
CoPtCr-Cr thin films, microstruct. and mag. props. 37043
$CrO_2$ particles, viscous magnetis., magnetocryst. anisotropy 30319
Fe particle degradation, kinetic studies 30320
$\alpha$-Fe particles, mag. dispersion, acid-base interaction 30318
$\alpha$-Fe particles, magnetisation processes, recording appls. 37068
Fe-Co fine particles, prep. and mag. props. 30317
$(FeMnCo)_3O_4$, prep., coercivity, thermal stability , recording media 37072
$\gamma$- $Fe_2O_3$ recording tape, Preisach functions meas. 37084
$\gamma$-$Fe_2O_3$:Ba, mag. particles for high density recording 37114
$\gamma$-$Fe_2O_3$:Co mag. particles, Sn hydrosols deposition 30341
$Fe_2O_3$:Co pigments, transverse suscept., anisotropy fields 30340
$Fe_3O_4$:Co pigments, transverse suscept., anisotropy fields 30340
NiZn ferrite magnetoresistive heads for tape appl. 30393

**magnetic relaxation**
*see also ferromagnetic relaxation; magnetic resonance; spin-lattice relaxation*
ferrite microwave absorber, anal., spatial network method 10711
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, EM shields, low freq. screening, mag. relax. 23461

**magnetic resonance**
*see also ferrimagnetic resonance; ferromagnetic resonance; laser magnetic resonance; magnetic double resonance; magnetic relaxation; nuclear magnetic resonance; paramagnetic resonance*
medical images , lossless compression 4595

**magnetic resonance imaging (medical)** *see biomedical NMR*

**magnetic resonance spectrometers**
ultrahigh freq. with ultralow power dissipation 28908

**magnetic resonance spectroscopy**
*see also nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy*
EPR imaging , using programmable pulse generator 28920
EPR spectroscopy, time-resolved, Varian E-line microwave bridges 13616
ESR, using travelling wave dielectric resonator 16154
multispectral images classification , statistical assessment 6763
tagged magnetic resonance imaging for flow visualisation 40377
a-Si:H, D thin films, mag. resonance spectral components 36319

**magnetic screening** *see magnetic shielding*

**magnetic semiconductor materials** *see magnetic semiconductors*

**magnetic semiconductors**
*see also semimagnetic semiconductors*
ferrimagnetic semiconductor devices, thyristor protection/monitoring appls. 15748
magnetism and mag. materials, conf., Edinburgh, Scotland (Sept. 91) 34780
optical phase conjugation via SBS 3709

**magnetic semiconductors** continued
quantum well struct., electronic effects 22583
thick film, prep., props., sensor appl. 13421
EuS film, rapid relax. effects, ps mag. studies 40293
$Fe_3O_4$ semiconductor, heterostructures, metal-semicond. transition 22579
$Fe_3O_4$ semiconductor, heterostructures, metal-semicond. transition 22579
$Fe_xV_yMo_2O$ antiferromag. semiconds., elec. cond. 16598
$FeVO_4$ antiferromag. semiconds., elec. cond. 16598
$MnCuFe_2O_4$-$RuO_x$ photomag. semicond. using pyromag. effect 40124
$MnIn_2S_4$ mag. semicond., injection, TSC, TSD 36363

**magnetic separation**
conference on low temp. engineering, cryogenics, 1990, LTEC90 48
conference on magnet technol. , Leningrad (1991) 34854
cusp-mode superconducting coils, optimisation 2878
EM separators, 3D magnetostatic field calc. 37889
fine particle high gradient mag. entrapment 17959
heavy metal extraction using microorganisms and high-gradient mag. separation 34775
HGMS, heavy metal ion biomagnetic removal from soln. 3836
nonferrous conducting element separation using eddy currents, theory and expt. 31268
open gradient magnetic separation, particle transport 31270
open gradient magnetic separation in vacuum 31269
weak magnetic materials EM separators, deflective/matrix types *(Polish)* 15208
WHGMS, superconducting, Chinese high-S coal cleaning 3837
TlBaCaCuO, particles, mag. separation from sintered powders 23464

**magnetic shielding**
coaxial line, pigtail-terminated, radiation props. 38014
coils for uniform field generation in ferromagnetic shield 1628
conductive polymers, shielding effectiveness 38016
cryoturbogenerator toroidal armature , inductance calc. 41374
eddy current in superconducting MRI magnets, num. anal. 31228
electrolysis tanks, ferromagnetic screens for magnetic field redistribution *(German)* 31218
electronic equipment EMC in EM fields near power installations *(German)* 11542
EM coupling to and from shielded cables 38015
EM shielding of switching power supply *(Japanese)* 38045
EMI and EMC conf., Kjeller, Norway (1991) 34793
grounding, shielding and bonding 38025
IEEE standard for EM shielding effectiveness meas. 3926
magnetic shielding appl., numerical model *(Japanese)* 17279
magnetostatic shielding for electronic apparatus in fusion expts. 3914
mesh shaking coil, appl. to mag. shielding panel 38019
metal enclosures , NiZn-ferrite and metal rods 24411
monitors, screen interf. elimination using shielding 13574
multiple conductors in magnetic field 31364
multipole shaking field 38052
room and enclosure design 18064
shells, HF screening, excess EM radiation calc. *(Russian)* 24417
shielded magnetoresistive sensors, mag. field effects 30392
shielded waveguide, energy transport of EM waves 3989
shields, design, efficiency, shielding matrices 18052
SMES coil magnetic shielding 34666
steel surrounding large currents, eddy current shielding 38018
superconducting generator slit electrothermal shield mag. characts. *(Korean)* 14725
thin-wire loop antenna in parallel-plate waveguide, characts. 11611
turbogenerator, end region screens, EM processes 20568
waveguide Y-splitter EM screen, design 22118
wide-bandwidth meas., NDT/biomagnetism appls. 13609
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O supercond., mag. shielding props. 37207
$CrO_2/Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$ ferromagnetic/high $T_c$ supercond. powder composites, mag. flux exclusion props. 23468
$Fe_5Co_{70}Si_{15}B_{10}$, metal-glass shields for small magneto-optical devices 10911
Y-Ba-Cu-O supercond. ceramic wares, fabrication, mag. shield appls. 37212
YBaCuO, mag. shield, low field and freq. props. *(French)* 23530
YBaCuO thick film cylinders, mag. screening 37206
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, EM shields, low freq. screening, mag. relax. 23461
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ biaxially aligned film tapes, prep. 37201
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ superconductors, magnetic shielding 30472

**magnetic storage**
*see also magnetic bubble memories; magnetic core stores; magnetic disc storage; magnetic film stores; magnetic tape storage; plated wire stores*
enumerative modulation coding, error correction coding 18325
mass data storage techniques *(French)* 21848
military nonvolatile memory technologies 1006
Si micromechanical devices, recent progress *(Italian)* 41561

**magnetic storage devices** *see magnetic storage*

**magnetic storage systems** *see magnetic storage*

**magnetic stores** *see magnetic storage*

**magnetic storms**
geomagnetic-induced-current effects on power grid 7198
power systems, geomagnetic disturbance effects 20176
solar cycle 22, geomagnetic storm effects on power systems 14154

**magnetic structure**
magnetism and mag. materials, conf., Edinburgh, Scotland (Sept. 91) 34780
$Ba(Co,Ti)_xFe_{12-x}O_{19}$ ferrite powders, prep. 17207
Co-2X (X=transition superlattices, mag. struct., spin-orbit contrib. metals) 17214
$Er_2Fe_{14}B$ magnets, high-field mag. transition 17118
Fe-Cr-Co hard magnets, micromag. struct. dynamics *(Russian)* 30328
Fe-Nd(Pr)-B-Cu, permanent mag., mag. prop., struct., TEM study 17163
$Fe_{14}Nd_2C$, as-cast mag., struct. and mag. props. 17160
Nd-Fe-B-Cu magnets, sintered, mag. props. 17162
$Nd_{12.5}Pr_4Fe_{78}B_4Cu_{1.5}$, rapid solidification, coercivity depend. 17169

**magnetic superconductors**
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ supercond. permanent magnets, mag. props. 37214

**magnetic surface phenomena**
conference, Dresden, Germany (April 1991) 15219
ferrite film surface magnetostatic wave spectrum 23424
magnetism and mag. materials, conf., Edinburgh, Scotland (Sept. 91) 34780
scanning magnetic-force microscope with ferromagnetic probe 19419
Co-Cr sputtered films, recording performance 37069
Fe/Au superlattice films, prep., mag. props. 10693
Nd-Fe-B magnets, surface struct. and mag. props. 23407
NdFeB textured hard mag., polycryst., coercivity 17185

**magnetic surface phenomena** continued
TbFeCo film, micromag. of surface segregation regions 37039
YIG/$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ layered struct., surface magnetostatic waves dispersion 17203
YIG-GGG layers, MSW magnetis., guided-wave Bragg cell 23694

**magnetic susceptibility**
*see also photomagnetic effect*
AC susceptibility determ. of rectangular prisms 6407
broadband EMC test chamber, TEM-cell anechoic chamber *(English)* 24402
cylinders, demagnetising factors 17942
longitudinal recording media, absolute magnetization meas. method 6406
measurement by rare-earth magnets 40298
measurement in 1.4-300 K range , using bridge 13608
WHGMS, superconducting, Chinese high-S coal cleaning 3837
$Ba(Co,Ti)_xFe_{12-x}O_{19}$ ferrite powders, prep. 17207
BiPbSrCaCuO tapes, Ag-sheathed, supercond. props. and microstruct. 37210
$Bi_{1.8}Pb_{0.02}Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8+\delta}$, supercond. prep. and charactn. 21457
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$-Ag sheathed superconducting coils, heat treatment 30468
$Bi_2Te_3$:BiI single cryst., thermoelec. power, diamag. suscept. 9981
$Er_2Fe_{14}B$ magnets, high-field mag. transition 17118
$\gamma$-$Fe_2O_3$ susceptibility/remanence meas. , 10-700°C/16-160 MPa 33170
$Fe_2O_3$:Co pigments, transverse suscept., anisotropy fields 30340
$Fe_3O_4$:Co pigments, transverse suscept., anisotropy fields 30340
$Fe_{14}R_2B(C)$, (R=Er, Tm, Nd, Ho), mag. suscept., hydrogenation 17143
$Fe_{14}R_2B(C)$ magnets (R=Sm, Tb, Dy, Ho, Er, Tm), mag. transition 23408

**magnetic suspensions** *see magnetic fluids*

**magnetic switching**
EHF ferrite waveguide switch 36070
ferrite mag. switching of XeCl X-ray pre-ionised excimer laser 17614
ferrite switch, fast, for XeCl laser 3278
inductive head, magnetis. response to HF excitation 37145
Permalloy, nanolithographic array particles, switching fields 37049
perpendicular media, $H_k$ distrib. rel. to high density recording 37162
power pulse compression modulators, optimal design 8194
pulse compression power supplies optimisation strategy 8192
pulsed power magnetic switches, channel cooling techniques 8235
recording media, particle coercivity distrib. rel. to perform. 37155
Repetitive High Energy Pulsed Power module (RHEPP) 8190
switches, tape-wound, digital simulation modelling 8236
switches Metglas dielectric coating studies 8234
tape recording, head saturation effect modelling 37157
thyratron life extension using magnetic switches 1812
uniaxial anisotropic fine particle magnetic switching 30305
video tape output, switching field distrib. 30386
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ disks, interparticle interactions, switching field 30385
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ floppy disc drive, head sat., overwrite perform. 37132
CoCr-Ti films for perp. recording, comp. separation 30396
CoCrPt-Cr films for long. recording, comp. separation 30396
CrCoFe shell-NiFe-based core wire, large Barkhausen jump 37051
$CrO_2$ particles, viscous magnetis., magnetocryst. anisotropy 30319
XeCl double discharge excimer laser, model , magnetic switching 17617
$(Y, Lu, Pr, Bi)_3(Fe, Ga)_5O_{12}$, magneto-optic controlled transparency, switching 23697
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ high $T_c$ supercond. mag. core, sensor appls. 23523

**magnetic tape equipment**
*see also magnetic tape storage*
personal cassette players ('Walkman') and noise-induced hearing loss 20008
quarter-inch mag. tape drive chip set, capacity increase to 10 GB 10702

**magnetic tape recorders** *see tape recorders*

**magnetic tape storage**
*see also magnetic tape equipment*
commercial tape storage technol., defence appls. 10701
DAT data rate doubling for record/play and searches 13305
digital audio recording and reproduction for domestic market 32886
helical-scan magnetic data storage , error correction 32867
high-capacity digital data recording tape standards 14131
R-DAT helical recorder, high speed, head/tape spacing meas. 30416
two-dimensional modulation codes 31603
video tape output, switching field distrib. 30386
write equalisation on QIC-1350 tape drives 37121

**magnetic tape stores** *see magnetic tape storage*

**magnetic tapes**
*see also magnetic tape equipment; magnetic tape storage*
amplitude statistics of output signal 13332
digital VCRs, azimuth angle optimisation for media types 32856
double-layer soft mag. layer recording media eval. *(Japanese)* 23431
hysteresis loop plotter, automatic 6334
IBM 3480/3490 cartridge tapes, archival stability 30364
magnetographic defect inspection systems *(Japanese)* 695
manufacture, surface QC test inst. 23438
manufacturing, quality assurance hysteresis model *(German)* 21139
metal tapes, corrosion stability 37077
MP-LIPS tape, surface orientation, refl. anisotropy meas. 30353
NIST SRM 3201 standard for magnetic tape cartridges 23433
obliquely oriented media, anisotropy meas. 40297
particulate mag. tapes in VTR, wear process 37169
particulate recording tapes, neutron depolarisation 17204
peak power limited mag. channels signalling 30382
recording media, spacing loss and freq. response 37152
recording tapes, ferromag. resonance 17208
tape recording, head saturation effect modelling 37157
vector magnetisation, demagnetis. fields compensation 37130
VHS VCR tape-to-head spacing anal., 3D computer simul. 32857
Ba ferrite tapes, corrosion stability 37077
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ particulate medium for high density recording 30352
Co tape, mag. props. and noise characts. 37080
Co-Cr(-Ta) thin film deposition by Kr ion sputtering 37082
Co-$Fe_2O_3$ double-layered media, mag. recording props. 30354
Co-Ni-O film for tape media, corrosion anal. 10689
Co-Ni-O, metal evaporated tapes, vectorial magnetisation 17112
Co-O oblique-incident evap. film, recording characts. 37081
CoP thin tapes, high density longit. recording 10708
$\alpha$-Fe particles, mag. dispersion, acid-base interaction 30318
FeMoB wear-resistant elec. conductive layer for protecting mag. tape 30417
$\gamma$- $Fe_2O_3$ recording tape, Preisach functions meas. 37084
$\gamma$-$Fe_2O_3$:Co mag. particles, Sn hydrosols deposition 30341

**magnetic tapes** continued
NiZn ferrite magnetoresistive heads for tape appl. 30393

**magnetic thin film devices**
*see also magnetic bubble devices; magnetic film stores*
composite 1/2-inch digital VTR mag. heads *(Japanese)* 6017
disc, transition lengths and head fields 37161
disk recording systems, partial erasure model 37156
ferrite film, surface magnetostatic waves 10715
ferromodulation transducers, noise reduction prospects 32982
ferrosonde transducers, transverse pulsed excitation 730
garnet film rotator, polarising microscope, mag. domain imaging 17521
hard disc, lubricant fluidity and adsorpt. force 37099
head, impedance noise, coil turn no. 37174
head, popcorn noise sources 37144
head, SHA series, for hard disc drives 37175
head design and flux determ. 17216
heads, switching speed, eddy currents, spin dynamics 37083
heads, thin film materials 17212
horizontal film head develop. 37142
inductive head, magnetis. response to HF excitation 37145
inductive head for high definition VCR 37147
inductive head with top core separated struct. 37143
laminated hard disc head, high-areal-density recording 37146
laminated head for S-VHS VTR *(Japanese)* 30351
magnetostatic spin wave transmission line, amplitude-phase characts. 10716
Mellisuga thin film head, slider load/unload process reliability 30411
metal-in-gap head, analogue recording charact. 37133
metal-in-gap head, double-sided, perform. 37148
metal-in-gap head for high coercivity media, design 37134
micro inductors, dry-etched, stray capacitance, inductance 36181
partial-response max. likelihood channel for mag. disc recording, 180 Mb/s 30372
Permalloy, film head, spin-polarised SEM, domains 10704
Permalloy, mag. annealing , thin-film head appl. 30316
Permalloy thin-film head, strain and freq. response 37168
perpendicular thin film head, recording characts 23429
pinhole device thin film transformer 36180
planar coil inductor, magnetic-multi-turn 36184
planar inductor, high-Q, design method 36182
recording head magnetic force microscopy images 37101
recording head sensitivity fn., recording meas. 30367
recording heads, domain dynamics theory 37086
shielded magnetoresistive sensors, mag. field effects 30392
single pole thin film head, recording characts. 30420
single-pole thin film head for perp. recording 30419
single-pole type head, perp. recording charact. 37141
single-pole type perpendicular head, reprod. sensitivity 37140
thin film head with staggered pole tips 30395
thin film media, transverse recording, micromag. simul. 37153
thin film recording media, magnetisation distrib. 37149
C overcoated magnetic discs, frictional behaviour 37094
CoNiReP-NiFeP double-layered media with ring heads 37151
Fe/FeCrB multilayer charactn., video recording heads 37131
Fe-Si-Al alloy for film heads, RIE, charactn. 37063
FeAlN/$SiO_2$ multilayers for heads, mag. charactn. 37062
Pt-Co multilayered film magnetooptical disk 10917
YIG film, magnetoelastic wave obs., 3.2 GHz microwave signals *(Japanese)* 10712
YIG magnetic field sensor with directional sensitivity 6262
YIG thin film inductor, sandwich struct., up to 1 GHz 30431

**magnetic thin film stores** *see magnetic film stores*

**magnetic thin films**
*see also magnetic epitaxial layers*
amorphous, soft, anisotropy dispersion and FMR 10690
bubble garnet films, magnetostatic parameters 17194
conference, Dresden, Germany (April 1991) 15219
discs, tribology 23440
ferrite film surface magnetostatic wave spectrum 23424
ferrite-garnet film, nonlin. opt. intermode interaction 37373
garnet, MSW scatt. by SAW 23425
garnet bubble films, hard domains, vertical Bloch-line chains 17247
heads, thin film materials 17212
HF permeability meter develop. 26491
hysteresisographs for magnetic coatings meas. 33132
Kerr magneto-optic effect meas. using ellipsometer 30655
Kerr magneto-optical tracer for thin films meas. 30656
layered anisotropic recording struct., quasi-static field calcs. 17206
longitudinal thin films, remanence curves 37037
Lorentz microscopy, domain images and diffr. patterns 37050
magnetisation meas. using 3D vector VSM 40292
magnetism and mag. materials, conf., Edinburgh, Scotland (Sept. 91) 34780
magneto-optical direct overwrite using exchange-coupled quadrilayers 37455
magneto-optical direct overwrite using through-thickness temp. gradients 37454
metal oxide structures on Al *(Russian)* 28718
multilayered magneto-optical recording media, design, prep. *(Chinese)* 30350
multilayers, picosecond pulses refl. 37971
nanocrystalline materials for video recorder heads 17215
obliquely oriented media, anisotropy meas. 40297
opposing targets sputtering with in-plane and vertical mag. fields *(Japanese)* 656
Permalloy, perp. recording media, sputter deposition, charactn. 37137
Permalloy, sputtered on SAW excited substrate, mag. props. 10680
Permalloy film, mag. annealing and domain configs. 30316
permalloy film, real-time thickness meas., EM method 40336
Permalloy multilayer films, magnetisation process 17124
Permalloy stripe arrays, high field HF permeab. 37061
permeability meas. in VHF range 33173
perpendicular magnetic recording, book 15248
perpendicular recording media, sputter deposition, charactn. 37137
quadrilayer magneto-optic enhancement 23430
recording materials, developments since 1975 17218
recording media, long. recording process models 17211
recording media, parallel micromag. simulations 30303
soft mag. films, domains and walls dynamics 17113
sputter deposition, high rate low temp. 35347
thin film recording media, magnetisation struct. 17210
twisted vertical Bloch lines in domain walls, dynamics 10714

**magnetic thin films** continued
uniaxial torque curves anal. 40295
uniaxial torque data anal. method 40294
vector magnetisation, demagnetis. fields compensation 37130
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs, capacitors, magnetotunnelling 22546
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ films, sol-gel prep., mag. props. 23426
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}/YBa_2Cu_3O_x$, mag. layer sputtered growth 17201
BiDyIG films with added Cu for magneto-optical recording 30348
$Bi_3Fe_5O_{12}$ garnet films, ion beam sputtering, optical isolator appl. 30653
BiIG film magneto-optical spatial light modulators 23693
$(BiTm)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ film, stripe domain stabilization 2815
$Bi_{2.5}Y_{0.5}Fe_5O_{12}$ garnet films, ion beam sputtering, optical isolator appl. 30653
Co based nitride films, mag. props. and struct. 37053
Co tape, mag. props. and noise characts. 37080
Co/Pd, magneto-optical recording media, Kerr rotation, wavelength depend. 17159
Co/Pd(Pt), multilayer films, magnetoresistance, magneto-optical storage appls. 17128
Co/Pt magneto-optical recording media, Kerr rotation, wavelength depend. 17159
Co-2X (X=transition superlattices, mag. struct., spin-orbit contrib. metals) 17214
Co-Cr films, perpendicular coercivity 23399
Co-Cr layer, vector magnetis., demagnetic. fields compensation 37130
Co-Cr layers, perp. recording media, sputter deposition, charactn. 37137
Co-Cr sputtered films, recording performance 37069
Co-Cr(Ni)(Pt) films, mag. anisotropy, Cr underlayer effect 23419
Co-Fe electrodeposited alumite films, mag. props. 37065
Co-M thin films, (M=Cr,Pt,PtCr) fabrication and characts., micromagnetics simulation 30365
Co-Ni-O film for tape media, corrosion anal. 10689
Co-Pd films, perpendicular mag. anisotropy 30301
Co-Pd superlattices, magnetic and electronic props. 17116
Co-Pd(Pt), magneto-optical media, anisotropy energy, meas. 37040
Co-Pt(Pd) artificial superstruct. films, mag. props. 30307
CoB film,. electroless plated, struct., mag. props. 9066
$Co_xC$ film, synthesis and mag. props. 21439
CoCr film, perp. mag. recording medium, computer anal. 23435
CoCr films on glass discs, underlayer effects 37064
CoCr vac. deposited films, mag. props., incident angle depend. 30309
CoCr-Ti films for perp. recording, comp. separation 30396
CoCrPt-Cr films for long. recording, comp. separation 30396
CoCrPtB-Cr media, high coercivity hard disk 37078
CoCrPtTa alloys for rigid-disk appl., mag. props. 37079
CoCrTa films for long. mag. recording, comp. inhomogeneities 37041
$Co_{86}Cr_{12}Ta_2$ layer deposition, mag., cryst., recording props. 23439
CoCrTa-Cr thin films, mag. and recording characts. 37160
$Co_{0.1}Fe_{2.9}O_4$ perp. anisotropy film, recording characts. 30337
CoNbZr multilayers, permeability meas. 33173
CoNbZr/AlN amorphous multilayers, prep., mag. props. 10660
CoNiCr sputtered film, mag. props., underlayer effects 23418
CoNiCr sputtered films Cr, mag. props. 37044
CoNiCr thin film on Cr, mag. and struct. props. 30321
CoNiP electroless film, perp. recording, microstruct. 37066
CoNiP perp. recording media, mag. props. and microstruct. 30308
CoNiPt-$Ni_xP$ thin film mag. media with sputtered underlayer 37042
CoNiReP-NiFeP, perp. mag. recording with ring-type heads 10703
CoNiZr media, in-plane cryst. orientation, mag. anisotropy 23417
$CoO_x$ film perp. mag. anisotropy , Au underlayers effect 30326
$CoO_x$ sputtered films, perp., mag. anisotropy 30335
CoP thin tapes, high density longit. recording 10708
CoPtCr/Cr multilayered film media, recording props. 37110
CoPtCr-Cr thin films, microstruct. and mag. props. 37043
CoZr and CoZr/$SiO_2$ multilayers, anisotropy and FMR 10690
CoZrMo/polyimide stacked thin film core, losses *(Japanese)* 37181
Cr-$BiDyGaFe_5O_{12}$, ferrimag. garnet, thermomag. recording 17512
DyFeCo films, magnetooptical recording, modulation methods 30650
DyIG:Bi, Ga media for high-density MO recording 37459
EuS film, rapid relax. effects, ps mag. studies 40293
Fe, sputter deposition, high rate low temp. 35347
Fe/Al comp. modulated multilayers, mag. props. 10691
Fe/Al multilayers, internal stress distrib. during form. 37060
Fe/Cu multilayer, uniaxial torque data anal. method 40294
Fe/Fe alloy multilayer materials for video heads 17215
Fe/Fe-Hf-C multilayers, struct., soft mag. props 17151
Fe/Gd multilayers, spin flop, magnetoresist. 10695
Fe/V multilayers, mag. and magneto-opt. props. 10694
Fe-Al-Si/Fe multilayer, soft mag. props. 10684
Fe-C, films, sputtered, struct., mag. props. 10674
Fe-Co-Nb films, struct. and soft mag. props. 30334
Fe-M-C films (M=Nb, Ta, V), microcryst., mag. props. 10676
Fe-M-C films, crystn., soft mag. props. 10679
Fe-N film, plasma evap., mag. props. 10669
Fe-N sputtered film, Zr and Ti effects 10667
Fe-N sputtered films, soft mag. props. 10677
Fe-O (-N) films, ECR sputtered, orient., mag. props. 10668
Fe-Si film, sputtered, struct., mag. props. 10675
Fe-Si films, permeability, cryst. orientation depend. 30332
Fe-Si polycryst. thin films, (111) oriented, initial permeab. 10685
Fe-Zr-n film, soft mag. props., additive effects 37054
Fe-Zr(Ta)-N/Si-N multilayer films, mag. props., thermal stability 17157
Fe-base film, oriented soft mag. props. 10673
FeAlN/$SiO_2$ multilayers for heads, mag. charactn. 37062
a-FeB films , Love-type magneto-SAW propag. props. 23392
a-$Fe_{69}Cr_{11}(SiB)_{20}$ ribbons, electronic temp. switch 19466
$Fe_{16}N_2$ film prep., ion implantation, struct., mag. props. 10670
$Fe_xN$ film, ion reacting deposition, charactn. 10671
$Fe_xN$ films, ion-assisted deposition, perp. anisotropy 10672
$Fe_3O_4$ film, light-enhanced ferrite plating 9067
$\gamma$-$Fe_2O_3$:Co,Ti,Cu thin films, magnetisation reversal 30336
FeRuGaSi, film, struct., soft mag. props. 17150
FeTa-N-O films, struct. and soft mag. props. 30333
FeZrN film, microcryst., permeability meas. 33173
FeZrN, soft mag. film, excess N effects 17149
Gd magnetic neutron mirrors, polarising efficiency 40414
GdFe/Fe multilayers, spin flopping 10656
GdFeCo-Pd, direct overwrite media, exchange coupling 17186

**magnetic thin films** continued
GdTbFe(Co) sputtered films, direct overwrite characts. 17514
GdTi magnetic neutron mirrors, polarising efficiency 40414
Mn-Al-Ni films, cryst. struct. and mag. props. 10681
Mn-Bi-Al films, cryst. struct. and mag. props. 30300
MnBiRe film, mag. and magneto-opt. props. 37047
$Mn_{35}Ga_{65}$, film, vacuum deposited, microstruct., mag. coercivity 17187
$Mn_2Sb_{1-x}Sn_x$, films, mag. and magneto-optical props. 30306
NdFeB, thin film permanent magnets for milli-size motor 17236
Ni-Fe-Nb films, soft mag. props. 10678
Ni-Zn ferrite films, laser ablation, mag. props. 30349
NiCo films, induced anisotropy, mag. domains 23421
Pd/Co multilayers, struct., mag. props., buffer layers 10658
PtMnSb films, mag. and magnetooptical props., Q effect 30322
PtMnSb/CuMnSb Heusler multilayers, magnetis., anisotropy 10659
$Sm(Fe, Ti, V)_{12}$ film, synthesis and mag. props. 23401
TbFe film, uniaxial torque curves anal. 40295
TbFe/SiO layers, mag. anisotropy, magneto-opt. prop. 10657
TbFeCo film, micromag. of surface segregation regions 37039
TbFeCo films, coercive squareness 17114
TbFeCo magneto-optic film recording, hysteresis loop 17513
TbFeCo, magneto-optical media, anisotropy energy, meas. 37040
TbFeCo-ZrPd magneto-optic media, corrosion/oxidation resist. 21453
$Tb_{18}Fe_{71}Co_8Cr_3$ amorphous film, thermomag. recorded domains, wall coercivity 37038
TbFeCoM (M=Nb, Pt), magneto-optical recording films, mag. props., corrosion 23398
$Y_{1.5}Bi_{1.5}Fe_{3.8}Al_{1.2}O_{12}$ film, sol-gel synthesis, mag. props. 10699
$Y_{3-x}Bi_xFe_{5-y}Al_yO_{12}$, film, fine grain growth by pyrolysis 17200
$Y_{3-x}Bi_xFe_5O_{12}$ spin-coated films, mag. props. 23423
YIG film, EM wave hybridisation with magnetostatic waves 17202
YIG film slow-wave system, EM waves resonance atten. 24425
YIG films, magnetostatic waves, optical waveguide modes 17438
YIG:Bi, Al, film, refractive index variations, laser annealing 17196
YIG:Bi,Ca, sputtered film, magneto-optical props. 17198
YIG:Sn(Zr)(Sb), film, Faraday rotation, temp. depend. 17199
YIG-GGG layers, MSW magnetis., guided-wave Bragg cell 23694
$Y_{2.77}La_{0.23}Fe_{4.1}Ga_{0.9}O_{12}$ garnet film grating, magnetostatic wave reflection 17242
$(YSmLuCa)_3(FeGe)_5O_{12}$-Cr film bit pattern, Bloch line pair propag. 10717

**magnetic transition temperature**
*see also Curie temperature; Morin temperature; Neel temperature*
No entries

**magnetic transitions**
*see also ferromagnetic-antiferromagnetic transitions; ferromagnetic-paramagnetic transitions; magnetic transition temperature*
magnetism and mag. materials, conf., Edinburgh, Scotland (Sept. 91) 34780
Permalloy film, mag. annealing and domain configs. 30316
Co tape, mag. props. and noise characts. 37080
$Er_2Fe_{14}B$ magnets, high-field mag. transition 17118
Fe-Nd-B rapidly solidified magnet, grain size and microstruct. props. 23406
$\gamma$-$Fe_2O_3$ susceptibility/remanence meas. , 10-700°C/16-160 MPa 33170
$Fe_{14}R_2B(C)$, (R=Er, Tm, Nd, Ho), mag. suscept., hydrogenation 17143
$Fe_{14}R_2B(C)$ magnets (R=Sm, Tb, Dy, Ho, Er, Tm), mag. transition 23408
$Nd_6Fe_{13}Sn$ phase, magnetic props. 17120

**magnetic traps**
No entries

**magnetic variables control**
CRT deflection yokes , mag. saturation 13560
ferrite orthogonal core, flux control model 37177
flux control, difference between 2D and 3D ferrite orthogonal cores 23441
induction motor control, singular perturbation, nonlinear feedback 27831
inductor, planar, HF charact., mag. coupling control device 9690
linear electromagnets, control using electronic ccts. *(German)* 31260
magnetic field optimal control scheme, FEM anal. 3808
squirrel cage motor, vector controlled, modelling, FEM 8062
steel arc melting furnaces, power supply, static thyristor compensator *(Russian)* 28317
suspension system, robust stabilisation, $H^\infty$ control 20559

**magnetic variables measurement**
*see also fluxmeters; magnetic field measurement; magnetic permeability measurement; magnetometers*
AC susceptibility determ. of rectangular prisms 6407
amplitude statistics of output signal from magnet tape 13332
anisometers, transverse magnetisation meas. of elec. steels 19576
anisotropy magnetometer with electro-opt. timer 40296
boiler repair weld damage eval. using magnetic control 7831
core, magnetic props. meas. considering saturation 26486
Curie temp. meas. by DSC under mag. field 40353
EM small period undulator , design, construction and characts. 26669
ferromagnetic particle coercivity meas. by Lorentz microscopy 37048
film, magnetisation meas. using 3D vector VSM 40292
film, uniaxial torque curves anal. 40295
film, uniaxial torque data anal. method 40294
fluxgate compass electronic ccts. 19626
gear, using permanent magnet, mag. force in meshing area 23455
hysteresis loop plotter for magnetic tapes 6334
hysteresisographs for magnetic coatings meas. 33132
injection-inversion magnetosensitive structure 19445
iron loss meas. using rot. mag. loss meas. apparatus 26488
longitudinal recording media, absolute magnetization meas. method 6406
magnet technol. , conf., Leningrad (1991) 34854
magnetostriction of ribbon samples , using fibre-optic interferometer 33174
MP-LIPS tape, surface orientation, refl. anisotropy meas. 30353
obliquely oriented media, anisotropy meas. 40297
permanent magnets, coercivity meas. by SPD technique 17135
power ferrite materials , mag. values meas. *(German)* 6408
single sheet testers, eddy current distrib. 26487
steel, electric, magnetic props. tester 13607
susceptibility, by rare-earth magnets 40298
susceptibility, in 1.4-300 K range , using bridge 13608
susceptibility/remanence meas. in $\gamma$-$Fe_2O_3$ 33170
torque sensor using perpendicularly magnetizing coils 40040
UNK superconducting quadrupoles, mag. meas. stands 40422
vector magnetisation of media, demagnetis. fields compensation 37130
a-$Fe_{77.5}B_{15}Si_{7.5}$ twisted wires, Barkhausen jump suppression, magnetisation 23411

**magnetic wells** *see magnetic traps*

**magnetisation**
*see also Barkhausen effect; coercive force; demagnetisation; magnetic aftereffect; magnetic anisotropy; magnetic domains; magnetic hysteresis; magnetisation reversal; magnetostatic waves; remanence; spontaneous magnetisation*
220 kV power transmission line (USSR), controllable reactor VAr control 20302
anisometers, transverse magnetisation meas. of elec. steels 19576
brushless DC PM motors, impulse magnetisation modelling 8081
bubble garnet films, magnetostatic parameters 17194
cores, DC magnetised, I-V characts. calcs. *(Russian)* 30423
curve approxn., spline fn.-based *(Russian)* 11430
eddy currents, nonlinear, magnetisation curve influence on BEM 31235
ferrite, magnetic props., microwave circulator appl. 36058
ferromagnetic, eddy current effects in DC mag. fields 17944
ferromagnetic components, remanent magnetisation, materials, geometry 9171
ferromagnetic opt. waveguide, nonlin. intermode interaction 37373
film, magnetisation meas. using 3D vector VSM 40292
film media, Lorentz TEM domain images, diffr. patterns 37050
high-$T_c$ supercond. power cable feasibility 20323
impulse magnetisation systems, solenoid-based, design/anal. 37929
induction machine magnetizing curve approx. *(Slovenian)* 14792
Josephson resistively shunted tunnel junctions, irreversible magnetization effects 17269
LHC magnets, persistent currents 40462
longitudinal recording, model stray field calcs. 37171
longitudinal recording media, absolute magnetization meas. method 6406
longitudinal thin films, remanence curves 37037
longitudinal thin-film recording media, coercivity, demagnetisation 30402
magamp post regulators, half-bridge symmetrical topology anal. 37198
magnetic film recording media, parallel micromag. simulations 30303
magnetic recording head, magnetic force microscopy images 37101
magnetic semiconductor based quantum well struct., electronic effects 22583
magnetisation depend., Preisach models existence 17115
magnetooptical medium, multilayered, recording charact. 30654
magnetoresistive memory cells, $2.0\times20\ \mu m^2$, write stability 37194
memory M-R element width and thickness effects on reverse switching thresholds 37192
microstrip on ferrite-dielec. substrates, charact. impedance, phase shifter appls. 36061
particulate recording media, mag. aftereffect simul. 37154
passive magnetic bearings, stacked structures 17237
Permalloy multilayer films, magnetisation process 17124
Permalloy thin-film head, strain and freq. response 37168
perpendicular mag. recording medium, computer anal. 23435
pulsed-field highly sensitive magnetometer for hard mag. meas. 19453
rare earth-Fe-B-N, $R_2Fe_{14}BN_x$ (R=Nd,Pr,Dy), high performance sintered magnets 17177
recording media, particle coercivity distrib. rel. to perform. 37155
recording media, remanence coercivity, ang. depend. 37158
rigid magnetized bars, complex calc. 17943
rotating magnetic fluid, magnetisation vector *(Russian)* 11437
scientific achievements of Michael Faraday *(Russian)* 3817
shields, design, efficiency, shielding matrices 18052
sintered magnetis, intergranular interaction 17241
soft mag. films, domains and walls dynamics 17113
soft magnets, anisotropic B-H curves, computational models 30314
static mag. field deform. by ferromag. body 37892
steel, hot/cold rolled, magnetisation curves *(Russian)* 10661
submicron magnetising/detection, point mag. recording concept 37103
synchronous machine EM parameter determ., diff. leakage effects 34385
synchronous machines, magnetic saturation modelling 34390
thin film heads, switching speed, eddy currents, spin dynamics 37083
thin film recording media, magnetisation distrib. 37149
thin film recording media, magnetisation struct. 17210
video tape output, switching field distrib. 30386
Ba-ferrite flexible disks, recording charact. 37150
Ba-ferrite particles, M- and W-type, Mossbauer spectra and mag. props. 30342
$BaFe_{12-2x}Co_xTi_xO_{19}$ ferrite, mag. and Mossbauer study 30343
$BaFe_{10.3}Co_{0.85}Ti_{0.4}Sn_{0.45}O_{19}$ particles, magnetocryst. anisotropy 30344
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ films, sol-gel prep., mag. props. 23426
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, textured supercond., $J_c$, mag. meas. 17252
$Bi_2Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_x$ tapes, Ag sheathed, mag. and transport props. 37209
Co/Pd(Pt), multilayer films, magnetoresistance, magneto-optical storage appls. 17128
Co-2X (X=transition superlattices, mag. struct., spin-orbit contrib. metals) 17214
Co-Cr sputtered films, recording performance 37069
Co-O oblique-incident evap. film, recording charact. 37081
Co-Pd superlattices, magnetic and electronic props. 17116
Co-Pt(Pd) artificial superstruct. films, mag. props. 30307
$Co_xC$ film, synthesis and mag. props. 21439
CoCr vac. deposited films, mag. props., incident angle depend. 30309
CoCrPtTa alloys for rigid-disk appl., mag. props. 37079
CoCrTa thin film recording media, initial magnetisation curve 30401
CoCrTa-Cr thin films, mag. and recording charact. 37160
CoCrTa-Cr thin-film media, multilayered, inter-layer mag. interactions 30405
$Co_{0.1}Fe_{2.9}O_4$ perp. anisotropy film, recording charact. 30337
CoNbZr/AlN amorphous multilayers, prep., mag. props. 10660
CoNi thin film recording media, initial magnetisation curve 30401
CoNiCr sputtered films Cr, mag. props. 37044
CoNiP perp. recording media, mag. props. and microstruct. 30308
CoNiPt-$Ni_xP$ thin film mag. media with sputtered underlayer 37042
CoNi(Sm, Cr) thin film recording media, initial magnetisation curve 30401
$CoO_x$ sputtered films, perp., mag. anisotropy 30335
CrCoFe shell-NiFe-based core wire, large Barkhausen jump 37051
$CrO_2$ particles, viscous magnetis., magnetocryst. anisotropy 30319
DyFeCo magnetooptical memory, refl. film struct. 17515
$Er_2Fe_{14}B$ magnets, high-field mag. transition 17118
Fe/Al comp. modulated multilayers, mag. props. 10691
Fe/Cu ultrathin multilayers, MBE, mag. props. 10692
Fe/Fe-Hf-C multilayers, struct., soft mag. props 17151
Fe/Gd multilayers, spin flop, magnetoresist. 10695
Fe/V multilayers, mag. and magneto-opt. props. 10694
Fe-Al-Si/Fe multilayer, soft mag. props. 10684

**magnetisation** continued
Fe-B-Co-Al-Nd-Tb-B sintered magnets, crit. fields, magnet. optical kerr effect 17141
Fe-B-Nd(-Pr) sintered magnets, crit. fields, magnet. optical kerr effect 17141
Fe-Co fine particles, prep. and mag. props. 30317
Fe-Co-Nb films, struct. and soft mag. props. 30334
Fe-M-C films, crystn., soft mag. props. 10679
Fe-N film, plasma evap., mag. props. 10669
Fe-N sputtered films, soft mag. props. 10677
Fe-O (-N) films, ECR sputtered, orient., mag. props. 10668
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), lamination to lamination flux transfer 17155
Fe-Si steel sheet, 2D mag. props. 30330
Fe-Zr(Ta)-N/Si-N multilayer films, mag. props., thermal stability 17157
Fe-base film, oriented soft mag. props. 10673
$a\text{-}Fe_{77.5}B_{15}Si_{7.5}$ twisted wires, Barkhausen jump suppression, magnetisation 23411
$a\text{-}(Fe_{4.2}Co_{65.8})_{70}Si_{12}B_{18}$, fluxgate magnetometer 19625
$Fe_{16}N_2$ film prep., ion implantation, struct., mag. props. 10670
$Fe_xN$ film, ion reacting deposition, charactn. 10671
$Fe_{14}Nd_2C$, as-cast mag., struct. and mag. props. 17160
$Fe_{14}R_2B(C)$ magnets (R=Sm, Tb, Dy, Ho, Er, Tm), mag. transition 23408
FeRuGaSi, film, struct., soft mag. props. 17150
FeTa-N-O films, struct. and soft mag. props. 30333
GdFe/Fe multilayers, spin flopping 10656
GdNdFeCo layer, rare-earth rich, overwritable magneto-optic media, sensitivity 30482
GdTbFe(Co) sputtered films, direct overwrite charact. 17514
$(LaPrNdCaFeMg)_2\ Fe_{14-x}Co_xB$, mag. and struct. charact. 30310
Mn-Al-Ni films, cryst. struct. and mag. props. 10681
Mn-Bi-Al films, cryst. struct. and mag. props. 30300
Mn-Zn-Ni (Co) ferrites for mag. recording heads 37076
$Mn_{35}Ga_{65}$, film, vacuum deposited, microstruct., mag. coercivity 17187
$Mn_2Sb_{1-x}Sn_x$ films, mag. and magneto-optical props. 30306
Nd-Dy-Fe-B sintered magnets, mag. props. and microstruct., Sn addition effect 17120
Nd-Dy-Fe-Co-Mo-Al-B magnets, temp. stabil. and mag. behaviour 17133
Nd-Fe-B sintered magnets, intrinsic virgin magnetisation 17129
Nd-Fe-B-Cu permanent magnet powders, mag. field alignment 23404
$Nd_{1.8}Dy_{0.2}Fe_{14}B$ magnets, intrinsic props., high-field magnetisation 17122
$Nd_{15-x}Dy_xFe_{76}B_9$ magnets, mag. hysteresis and microstruct. 17119
(NdDy)FeB:Nb, sintered magnets, mag. props./microstruct. 17240
NdDyFeCoMB (M=V,Mo), sintered magnets, temp. stability, corrosion 17183
$Nd_2Fe_{14-x}Al_x(Co)B$ magnets, intrinsic props., high-field magnetization 17122
NdFeB magnets for PM motors, in-situ magnetisation 34380
NdFeB magnets, magnetisation and demagnetisation curves 17131
NdFeB, thin film permanent magnets for milli-size motor 17236
NdFeB wiggler, magnetization vector determ. *(Chinese)* 19745
$Nd_{16}Fe_{78}B_6$ magnets, magnetisation, texture influence 17117
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$, rapidly quenched ribbons, oriented grain growth 17173
$Nd_{15}(Fe_{1-x-y}Ce_xNi_y)_{77}B_8$, pseudoternary, mag. props., corrosion 10682
$Nd_{11}Fe_{72}Co_8(B_{0.5}C_{0.5})_9$, melt-spun ribbons, bonded magnets, mag. props. 17176
Ni-Zn ferrite films, laser ablation, mag. props. 30349
$Ni_{0.4}Zn_{0.6-2x}Li_xFe_{2+x}O_4$, hot-pressed, struct., mag. props. 28767
$Pr_{15}Fe_{80}B_5$ powders, mech. grinding prep., mag. props. 17174
$Pr_{19}Fe_{74.5}B_5Cu_{1.5}$ magnets, intrinsic coercivity, grain size effects 2810
PtMnSb films, mag. and magnetooptical props., O effect 30322
PtMnSb/CuMnSb Heusler multilayers, magnetis., anisotropy 10659
Sm(Fe, Ti, V)$_{12}$ film, synthesis and mag. props. 23401
$(Sm_{1-x}R_x)_2Fe_{17}N_y$ (R=Ce,Nd,mischmetal), magnetisation, Curie temp., anisotropy 17184
$Sr_{0.9}Ca_{0.1}Zn_2Fe_{16}O_{27}$ ferrite, ceramic powders develop. 37075
$Sr(Zn_{2(1-x)}(LiFe)_x)Fe_{16}O_{27}$, mag. props. and synthesis for permanent magnet. appl. 2818
$Tb_{0.3}Dy_{0.7}Fe_2$, magnetostriction rel. to stress and anisotropy 30329
TbFeCoM (M=Nb, Pt), magneto-optical recording films, mag. props., corrosion 23398
YBaCuO, quench and melt growth prep., DC magnetisation 23458
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, EM shields, low freq. screening, mag. relax. 23461
$Y_{1.5}Bi_{1.5}Fe_{3.8}Al_{1.2}O_{12}$ film, sol-gel synthesis, mag. props. 10699
$Y_{3-x}Bi_xFe_5O_{12}$ powder, sol-gel prep., mag. props. 23423
$Y_{3-x}Bi_xFe_5O_{12}$ spin-coated films, mag. props. 23423
YIG film, EM wave hybridisation with magnetostatic waves 17202
YIG:Bi,Ca, sputtered film, magneto-optical props. 17198
YIG:Sn(Zr)(Sb), film, Faraday rotation, temp. depend. 17199
YIG-GGG layers, MSW magnetis., guided-wave Bragg cell 23694

**magnetisation reversal**
biaxial ferromagnet. magnetis. reversal, nucleation rates 37046
core parameter meas., automated *(Russian)* 37179
ferromagnetic bodies, magnetisation/demagnetisation coeffs. *(Russian)* 10664
ferromagnetic particle coercivity meas. by Lorentz microscopy 37048
high-$T_c$ materials for wire and tape develop., overview 23459
inductive head, magnetis. response to HF excitation 37145
magneto-optical direct overwrite using exchange-coupled quadrilayers 37455
magneto-optical direct overwrite using through-thickness temp. gradients 37454
moving Preisach model, wiping-out prop. 30302
Permalloy, film head, spin-polarised SEM, domains 10704
permalloy particles, micromag. modelling, thickness effects 37045
pinning magnets, Kondorsky fn. modification 2809
submicron magnetic patterns written with STM 37104
thin film disc, transition lengths and head fields 37161
thin film recording media, magnetisation struct. 17210
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ recording media, interaction effects, activation vol. 30346
Co-Cr films, perpendicular coercivity 23399
Co-Ni-O, metal evaporated tapes, vectorial magnetisation 17112
α-Fe particles, magnetisation processes, recording appls. 37068
Fe-Co-V wire, magnetis. reversal, domain wall propag. 10696
Fe-Pd(Pt) polytwinned alloys, microstruct., mag. domains 37056
γ-$Fe_2O_3$ particle coercivity meas. by Lorentz microscopy 37048
γ- $Fe_2O_3$ recording tape, Preisach functions meas. 37084
γ-$Fe_2O_3$:Co,Ti,Cu thin films, magnetisation reversal 30336
TbFeCo films, coercive squareness 17114
$(Y,Sm,Lu,Ca)_3(Fe,Ge)_5O_{12}$:$He^+$ garnet films, pulsed magnetisation reversal 10700

**magnetism**
*see also antiferromagnetism; band model of magnetism; electromagnetism; ferrimagnetism; ferromagnetism; Ising model; magnetic moments; magnetic monopoles; paramagnetism; rock magnetism; weak ferromagnetism*
conference, Pittsburgh, PA, USA (June 1991) 8697
scientific achievements of Michael Faraday *(Russian)* 3817
steel magnetism, origins, magnetic arc blow 246

**magneto-optical devices**
*see also magneto-optical recording*
345 kV substation optical current meas. system 13411
all-fibre Faraday rotator, short length 17522
beam shaping and steering, optical processor 11632
Bragg cells, guided-wave, appl., 37452
circulator, Y-branching, using magnetooptic medium substrate 3115
current field sensor design 13420
developments since 1975 17524
Faraday rotation magnetometers, Verdet constant compensation 6258
Faraday rotator materials comparison 10912
Faraday rotator/mirror, fibre optic sensor birefr. compensation 19522
fibre optic current sensor, heterodyne interferometric 26352
garnet film rotator, polarising microscope, mag. domain imaging 17521
handbook of optical components 28375
Hewlett-Packard optical sources and attenuators *(Italian)* 2898
intracavity Faraday cell for diode laser freq. stabilisation 30960
intracavity magneto-optic modulation output charcts. 3112
Kerr magneto-optical tracer for thin films meas. 30656
light-guide magneto-optical sensor for pulsed magnetic fields 13434
magnetic field sensor, sensitivity under coherent light 32979
magnetic reflector, ring laser gyroscope appl. 24148
magnetooptical & controlled transparencies in coherent spectrum analyzer 10914
magnetostatic surface wave waveguides for optical devices, props. 23698
metallic glass freq.-coded-optic sensors 33035
miniature Faraday current sensor, multiple critical angle refls. 19477
planar waveguides, magnetogyrotropic, mode coupling anal. 3114
power cable fault section detection, optical magnetic field sensor 34098
power system current meas., fibre-optic sensor 34164
power system current meas., magneto-optic devices 34163
programmable magneto-optic spatial light modulator, image differentiation 18488
ring laser magnetometer theory 26490
single-pass permanent-magnet Faraday optical isolator 37460
SLM phase errors in opt. correlator 30648
spatial light modulator, magneto-opt., advanced develop. 37453
spatial light modulator, real-time digital image processing 10952
spatial light modulators , high-speed 23693
voltage and current transducers 13410
waveguide, polarisation-rotated conversion 37369
$Bi_3Fe_5O_{12}$ garnet films, ion beam sputtering, optical isolator appl. 30653
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crystal fibre, mag. field sensing *(Chinese)* 26363
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$-ZnSe optical current sensor using magneto-optical modulator *(Korean)* 19468
$Bi_{2.5}Y_{0.5}Fe_5O_{12}$ garnet films, ion beam sputtering, optical isolator appl. 30653
$Fe_5Co_{70}Si_{15}B_{10}$, metal-glass shields for small magneto-optical devices 10911
PbO-$SiO_2$ magneto-optical planar waveguides, optical props. *(Korean)* 10913
$Tb_{3-x}Bi_xFe_5O_{12}$, magneto-optical props., optical isolator appl. 10910
$(TbBi)_3Fe_5O_{12}$, magneto-optical props., 1.5 $\mu$m wide band optical isolators 17520
$(Y, Lu, Pr, Bi)_3(Fe, Ga)_5O_{12}$, magneto-optic controlled transparency, switching 23697
$Y_3Fe_{5-x}Ga_xO_{12}$, ferrimag. Faraday effect mag. field sensors 17523
YIG optical microwave devices based on MSW in ferrite films 10915
YIG-GGG layers, MSW magnetis., guided-wave Bragg cell 23694
YIG-GdGG waveguide magneto-opt. Bragg cells 37452

**magneto-optical discs** *see magneto-optical recording*

**magneto-optical effects**
*see also Faraday effect; Kerr magneto-optical effect; magnetic circular dichroism; magnetoabsorption; magnetoreflectance; optical constants; Zeeman effect*
developments since 1975 17524
ferromagnetic opt. waveguide, nonlin. intermode interaction 37373
hysteresisographs for magnetic coatings meas. 33132
p-type, quasi-bound acceptors, fine struct., mag. field 10967
picosecond pulsed mag. fields for ultrafast mag. stud. 40293
n- $Cd_3As_2$, MOSFET, gate capacitance, nonlinear optics, mag. field 2326
$Cd_3P_2$, non-parabolic semicond., Raman gain, mag. field 3342
Co-Cr-Co double-layered recording films, spin-wave Brillouin scatt. 30407
EuS film, rapid relax. effects, ps mag. studies 40293
GaAs:Si/AlGaAs MQW, metal-insulator transitions, mag. field induced 36370
$Ga_{0.82}In_{0.18}As$/GaAs SQW, far-IR optically detected cyclotron reson. and magnet.-luminesc. 1867
$Y_{3-x}Bi_xFe_{5-y}Al_yO_{12}$, film, fine grain growth by pyrolysis 17200
YIG films, magnetostatic waves, optical waveguide modes 17438
YIG:Bi, Al, film, refractive index variations, laser annealing 17196
YIG:Bi,Ca, sputtered film, magneto-optical props. 17198
YIG:Na, epitaxial film, mag. and magneto-optical props 17197
YIG-GGG layers, MSW magnetis., guided-wave Bragg cell 23694

**magneto-optical recording**
$3^1/_2$ in. multifunctional drives meet standards for removable data 37290
channels and codes for magnetooptical recording 30652
compact head, chip elements integration 17510
conference, Colorado Springs (1991) 15261
data storage in the 90's, review 3111
DDO 2 digital audio recorder 6054
diffractive component design, coupled-wave theory 17553
digital audio recording and reproduction for domestic market 32886
direct overwritable disc, light power mod. 17517
direct overwritable multilayered disc, laser power mod. recording 17516
direct overwrite recording, trellis codes appl. 31598
direct overwrite using exchange-coupled quadrilayers 37455
direct overwrite using through-thickness temp. gradients 37454
direct overwriting disc, light intensity mod. 17518
disc, high-density recording 17327
disc, magnetically induced super resolution 17506

**magneto-optical recording** continued
disc drive, 4-beam opt. head 10923
disc drive, high-speed accessing 10921
disc drive, mag. field modulation recording 10922
disc drive, servo and data channels 30649
disc drive digital servo 17504
disc storage system, vector diffr. theory 2820
disc system, jitter meas. eval. method 23696
disc system, multitrack rewritable 17505
disc with polycarbonate substrate 17321
discs, high track density recording 23695
disk, recording technologies, high-speed 17326
disk super resolution, active mask 17507
exchange-coupled double-layer films for magneto-optical recording 30484
heads, single mode optical fibre appl. 17511
high-power LD for magneto-optical disc systems *(Japanese)* 3504
magnetism and mag. materials, conf., Edinburgh, Scotland (Sept. 91) 34780
media noise, readout beam scanning 37456
media testing, standard methods 23537
military optical memory , Honeywell develop. 40885
multilayered magneto-optical recording media, design, prep. *(Chinese)* 30350
multilayered medium, recording charcts. 30654
optical head for magneto-optical disk *(Japanese)* 10916
overwriting technology, mag. field modulation 10920
phase contrast readout tech. comparison 37458
Photo CD for colour image communication *(German)* 13275
plastic based magneto-optical disk, pin-hole failure anal. 2819
polyformal magneto-optical memory disk substrate, refractive index props. 3110
quadrilayer structures for magneto-optical recording 17324
reading and writing integrated heads 17509
rewritable 90 mm disc pick-up *(Japanese)* 3113
rewritable magneto-optical disk technology 10924
signal detection using dichroism 17519
thermal and magnetic design of 8MB/s disc 37457
three-beam overwritable magneto-optic disk drive 17508
write process, direct overwrite media, model 17221
BaTiON sputtered film, refr. index, magnetooptical disks 10919
BiDyIG films with added Cu for magneto-optical recording 30348
Co/Pd, magneto-optical recording media, Kerr rotation, wavelength depend. 17159
Co/Pd(Pt), multilayer films, magnetoresistance, magneto-optical storage appls. 17128
Co/Pt magneto-optical discs, recording characteristics 10707
Co/Pt magneto-optical recording media, Kerr rotation, wavelength depend. 17159
Co-2X (X=transition superlattices, mag. struct., spin-orbit contrib. metals) 17214
Co-Pd films, perpendicular mag. anisotropy 30301
Co-Pd superlattices, magnetic and electronic props. 17116
Co-Pd(Pt), anisotropy energy, meas. 37040
Cr-BiDyGa$Fe_5O_{12}$, ferrimag. garnet, thermomag. recording 17512
DyFeCo films, magnetooptical recording, modulation methods 30650
DyFeCo magneto-optical discs, Ce-$SiO_2$ protective film 17322
DyFeCo magnetooptical memory, refl. film struct. 17515
DyIG:Bi, Ga media for high-density MO recording 37459
GdDyFeCo magnetooptical disk, mag. field modulation recording 10918
GdFeCo-Pd, direct overwrite media, exchange coupling 17186
GdNdFeCo layer, rare-earth rich, overwritable magneto-optic media, sensitivity 30482
GdTbFe(Co) sputtered films, direct overwrite charcts. 17514
MnBiAlSi, magneto-optical recording appl. 30651
MnBiRe film, mag. and magneto-opt. props. 37047
$Mn_2Sb_{1-x}Sn_x$ films, mag. and magneto-optical props. 30306
Pt-Co multilayered film magnetooptical disk 10917
PtMnSb films, mag. and magnetooptical props., O effect 30322
TbFeCo, anisotropy energy, meas. 37040
TbFeCo film, micromag. of surface segregation regions 37039
TbFeCo films, coercive squareness 17114
TbFeCo magneto-optic film recording, hysteresis loop 17513
TbFeCo magneto-optic recording media, coercivity var. meas using laser 30488
TbFeCo-ZrPd magneto-optic media, corrosion/oxidation resist. 21453
$Tb_{18}Fe_{71}Co_8Cr_3$ amorphous film, thermomag. recorded domains, wall coercivity 37038
TbFeCoCr-TbDyFeCo magneto-optic media, exchange coupled double layers, rec. power 30483
TbFeCoM (M=Nb, Pt), magneto-optical recording films, mag. props., corrosion 23398

**magneto-optical storage** *see magneto-optical recording*

**magnetoabsorption**
GaAs-AlGaAs quant. well, magnetoexciton two-photon spectra 3173

**magnetoacoustic effects**
garnet film, MSW scatt. by SAW 23425
SAW oscillator with controlled magnetoacoustic delay line 9303
US polarisation plane ellipticity/rotation visualisation 33840
a-FeB films , Love-type magneto-SAW propag. props. 23392

**magnetoacoustics** *see magnetoacoustic effects*

**magnetocaloric effects**
*see also magnetic cooling; thermomagnetic recording; thermomagnetic treatment*
induction heating device ferromag. materials, magnetothermal FEA 41914
soft heating elements for local hyperthermia 26894
$Nd_{14}Dy_{1.5}Fe_{68.5}$-$Co_5AlCr_{2.5}B_{7.5}$, permanent mag., sintered, grain size distrib. 23422
$Pr_xCe_{2-x}Fe_{17}$, room temp. mag. refrigerant 17158
$Y_xCe_{2-x}Fe_{17}$, room temp. mag. refrigerant 17158

**magnetocardiography** *see biomagnetism; cardiology*

**magnetocrystalline anisotropy** *see magnetic anisotropy*

**magnetoelastic effects**
Barkhausen testing of biaxial stresses 9174
metallic glass magnetoelastic LF magnetometer 40299
passive fiber-optics magnetic field transducer with frequency output 13466

**magnetoelastic waves**
YIG film, magnetoelastic wave obs., 3.2 GHz microwave signals *(Japanese)* 10712

**magnetoelectric effects**
magnetotransistor multi-dimens. sensing of mag. field 40076
vacuum insulator flashover, mag. field effects 23313
**magnetofluiddynamics** *see magnetohydrodynamics*
**magnetogasdynamics** *see magnetohydrodynamics*
**magnetohydrodynamic conversion**
EM forces, depth effect 41759
superconducting magnet, selection criteria for MHD appls. 37277
superconducting MHD magnets, Italian National Programme 37273
superconducting MHD magnets, mag. field and EM forces 37276
superconducting MHD saddle magnet design 37275
**magnetohydrodynamic convertors**
*see also magnetohydrodynamic power plants*
3D mag. field anal., discrete element model 20809
electrical characts., plasma thermal nonuniformity *(Russian)* 28143
Faraday MHD channel, limit characts. 41761
Faraday MHD generators, interelectrode current leakage 34658
magnet technol. , conf., Leningrad (1991) 34854
multipole Faraday MHD generators, output characts. 41760
plasmas in MHD generator, props. 34659
power system containing MHD unit, aperiodic stability *(Russian)* 27111
saddle shaped supercond. magnet system, geometry 28142
steam/MHD combined cycle power plant 27695
$UF_4$-K/KF gas, electrical conductivity, partially ionised by fission fragments, fission neutron appl. 26976
**magnetohydrodynamic generators** *see magnetohydrodynamic convertors*
**magnetohydrodynamic power plants**
coal-fired MHD steam combined-cycle plants, benefits 14700
electric utility revenue requirement, alternative generating technology calcs. 27143
fault anal. using OO expert system 14709
superconducting dipole magnets for MHD power plant 37274
superconducting MHD magnets, Italian National Programme 37273
superconducting MHD saddle magnet design 37275
**magnetohydrodynamic waves**
Alfven-wave second-harmonic generation in plasma guide 36035
ionospheric ELF signatures from space vehicle exit and re-entry 40822
waves conversion into EM waves 11534
**magnetohydrodynamics**
*see also magnetohydrodynamic conversion; magnetohydrodynamic convertors; magnetohydrodynamic waves; plasma magnetohydrodynamics*
EM DC pump, 3D lumped parameter modelling 37938
induction pump, EM field and forces, nonuniform velocity distrib. 8141
magnetic toners in AC and DC mag. fields 37932
railgun accelerator, electrodynamic accel. of insulating objects 24335
rotating magnetic fluid, magnetisation vector *(Russian)* 11437
transatmospheric vehicle testing, wind tunnel using MHD accelerator 14002
**magnetomechanical effects**
*see also gyromagnetic effect; magnetoelastic effects; magnetoelastic waves; magnetostriction*
magnetic shields, design, efficiency, shielding matrices 18052
SSC model dipole magnets, mech. behaviour 40452
transducers based on magnetoelastic interaction in amorphous ferromagnets 32981
Co-Fe-Si-B amorphous wires, HF mag. props., size effects 30331
CoNiReP-NiFeP, perp. mag. recording with ring-type heads 10703
Fe-Co-V wire, magnetis. reversal, domain wall propag. 10696
$Fe_{78}B_{13}Si_9$ amorphous ribbon annealing, mag. props. rel. to toroidal stress *(Korean)* 10663
**magnetometers**
*see also magnetic field measurement*
AC magnetometer for epidemiological work 40589
anisotropy magnetometer with electro-opt. timer 40296
ASQ-81 scalar magnetometer, using optically pumped He gas detector 6182
astronomical techniques/instrumentation (book) 15242
aurora detection using magneto-resistive magnetometer 40804
biomagnetometer, large array, neuromagnetic source localisation obs. 6753
biomagnetometers for unshielded/well shield environments 40578
cylinders, demagnetising factors 17942
DC SQUID based neuromagnetometer, 19-channel 40575
DC SQUID gradiometer, planar second-order, biomag. appl. 40571
DC SQUID magnetometer system, 37-channel, biomag. appl. 40572
DC-SQUID systems, overview, biomagnetic meas. 23483
Faraday rotation magnetometers, Verdet constant compensation 6258
fiber optic magnetic field sensors , LF operation 33038
flight magnetometer, computer-controlled test facility 14005
(fluoranthenyl$_2$)$PF_6$ ESR materials for scalar/vectorial magnetometers 33172
fluxgate sensor, short-circuited , sensitivity determ. 13414
geomagnetic observatories, conf., Tihany, Hungary (1990) 14058
geophysical magnetometer with DC relaxation SQUID 40790
gradient coils and reciprocity 33169
Hall magnetometer, calibration *(Chinese)* 26250
HTS electronics and commun. appls. 37215
integrated DC SQUID magnetometer 6164
magnetoresistive elements, boundary pinning effects 30428
magnetostrictive remote fibre-optic AC magnetometer 33021
metallic glass magnetoelastic LF magnetometer 40299
multichannel magnetography in unshielded environments 40570
multichannel magnetometry for biomag. meas., modular approach 40577
neuromagnetic instrumentation, multichannel, development in Finland 40574
neuromagnetic meas., multichannel hybrid system 40573
olfactory neuromagnetic fields evoked by odorant pulse stimulation *(English)* 19915
parametric magnetostrictive oscillator characts, strain dynamics 30430
pulsed-field highly sensitive magnetometer for hard mag. meas. 19453
ring laser magnetometer theory 26490
rotating coil magnetometers, multipole field meas. 26256
scalar CW DNP-NMR magnetometer, high sensitivity 32980
sensor for plastic pellet flow meas. 40026
SQUID, method of detrapping magnetic flux with heater 2861
SQUID, shield design for NDT/biomagnetism appls. 13609
TCNQ salt ESR materials for scalar/vectorial magnetometers 33172
vector magnetometer, pick-up coils localisation 6184
vibrating sample vector magnetometer coils 19436
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crystal fibre, mag. field sensing *(Chinese)* 26363
a-$(Fe_{4.2}Co_{65.8})_{70}Si_{17}B_{18}$, fluxgate magnetometer 19625
**magnetometers** continued
$Tb_{0.3}Dy_{0.7}Fe_2$, Terfenol-based magnetostrictive diode laser magnetometer 32978
YBaCuO, magnetometer, sensitivity, freq. effects 23488
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, low-noise RF SQUID magnetometer 30451
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, upper crit. field meas., induction method 19622
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, high $T_c$ supercond., thin film gradiometers, fabrication and performance 26233
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ SQUID magnetometer, design, characts. 17263
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7/SrTiO_3/LaAlO_3/SrTiO_3/YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ DC SQUID magnetometer 17262
**magnetooptics** *see magneto-optical effects*
**magnetophotoconductivity** *see photoelectromagnetic effects*
**magnetoplasma** *see plasma*
**magnetoplasmadynamics** *see plasma magnetohydrodynamics*
**magnetoreflectance**
$Zn_{1-x}Fe_xSe$-ZnSe, dilute mag. quantum well, carrier spin 15573
**magnetoresistance**
*see also Corbino effect*
2DEG, geometry-depend. resist. at high mag. fields 36393
active area M-R memory elements, 1.4×2.8 $\mu m^2$ cells 37193
developments in magnetic layer recording *(Italian)* 37116
KMZ 10 A sensors in magnetometer for aurora detection 40804
magnetoresistive elements, boundary pinning effects 30428
magnetoresistive heads, micromag. track profile asymm. 30391
magnetoresistive heads in high density channels, mod. noise 37111
magnetoresistive readback on perp. medium, 3D anal. 30394
magnetoresistive/inductive head for hard disk drive 30388
magnetoresistive/inductive mag. head, recording characts. 30359
magnetoresistors for L3 magnet field meas. system, temp. compensation 33171
memory cells, 2.0×20 $\mu m^2$, write stability 37194
memory M-R element width and thickness effects on reverse switching thresholds 37192
MOSFET, high mag. field characts., 4.2 K 23076
partial-response max. likelihood channel for mag. disc recording, 180 Mb/s 30372
quantum dots, submicron size, transmission effects 36389
quantum wires, carrier concentration, magnetoresist. meas. 22534
quasi-ballistic narrow wire confined by split metal gates, magnetoresistance 10003
semiconductor III-V heterostructures, bulk, doping profiles, abrupt transitions 36494
semiconductor under, mag. field, diffusivity-mobility ratio 9933
semiconductors, transverse cond. in quantum mag. field 1832
shielded magnetoresistive head, offtrack characts. 30390
shielded magnetoresistive sensors, mag. field effects 30392
submicron-trackwidth inductive/magnetoresistive composite head 30387
superconducting film, moving flux line-2D electron gas interactions 10738
unbiased magnetoresistive heads in rigid disk file 30377
unshielded horizontal dual-element magnetoresistance sensor 30389
vertical hot electron transistor 36832
AlGaAs heterostruct., narrow constrictions, magnetoresistance 16626
AlGaAs/GaAs 2 DEG, Shubnikov-de Haas oscill., ohmic contact effect 22573
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs heterostruct. antidot arrays, electron transport 1903
AlGaAs-GaAs 2DEG, low-energy ion beam irrad. effects 29583
AlGaAs-GaAs heterostruct., 2D electron gas, galvanomag. effects 1891
AlGaAs-GaAs heterostruct., scatt. mechanism, magnetotransport meas. 16639
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs FET struct., carrier density, photolum. obs. 10007
$Al_{0.6}Ga_{0.4}Sb$/InAs quantum wells, negative persistant photocond. 29591
Au bridges, 25 nm, ballistic and quantum interference effects 22597
$Bi_{1-x}As_x$, quickly quenched foils, elec. props. 1845
Co/Pd(Pt), multilayer films, magnetoresistance, magneto-optical storage appls. 17128
Fe/Gd multilayers, spin flop, magnetoresist. 10695
GaAs Gunn diode struct. charactn., geom. magnetoresist. 16677
n-GaAs, hot electrons, nonparabolicity effects 36351
GaAs:Si $\delta$-doped MBE layers, electronic transport 1836
GaAs:Si, $\delta$-doped layers, phase coherence, magnetocond. 16591
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ lateral superlattices, magnetoresist. in 2DEG 10025
GaAs/AlGaAs 2D lateral surface superlattice, Landau level splitting 1877
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum Hall plateau overshoot 36392
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wire, decay length of nonlocal Shubnikov-de Haas oscill. 1908
GaAs/GaAlAs quantum well, electron transport 1875
GaAs-AlGaAs 2D electron gas fabrication, FIB and MBE overgrowth 10117
GaAs-AlGaAs 2DEG, ballistic electron transport 29581
GaAs-AlGaAs, Shubnikov-de Haas oscill., edge current effect 10014
GaAs-AlGaAs mesoscopic quantum wires, Shubnikov-de Haas oscills. 16616
GaAs-AlGaAs quasi-ballistic narrow wire, low temp. magnetoresist. 36373
GaAs-GaAlAs rings, e-beam lithog. and wet chem. etching 22559
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:In, MBE-grown, Shubnikov-de Haas oscill. 9954
InAlAs/InAs MODFET , characts. 23096
InAs, fast neutron irrad., elec. props. 22490
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ quantum well, elec. subbands 22547
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$/InP heterostructs., transport props. *(German)* 10017
InP-$InAs_xP_{1-x}$ quantum-well modulation-doped junc., transport 22531
InSb, fast neutron irrad., elec. props. 22490
NiZn ferrite magnetoresistive heads for tape appl. 30393
Si MOSFET, inversion layers, magnetotransport obs. 36769
Si MOSFETs, nonlocal Shubnikov-de Haas oscills. 36787
Si, uncompensated, giant negative magnetoresist. accompanying hopping cond. 29512
Si:P metallic, heavily doped, electron-electron interaction, magnetocond. 9940
Si/SiGe MQW, modulation doped, high electron mobility 22527
Si-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, 2D hole gas, CVD grown struct. 16636
**magnetoresistivity** *see magnetoresistance*
**magnetoresistors** *see magnetoresistance; resistors*
**magnetospheric electromagnetic wave propagation**
solar effects on communications 11539
**magnetostatic fields** *see magnetic fields*
**magnetostatic wave devices**
Bragg cells, guided-wave, appl., 37452
conference on ultrasonics, Honolulu, HI, USA (Dec. 1990) 15280
equivalent circuit anal. 23452

**magnetostatic wave devices** continued
equivalent circuit models, general 23450
ferrite film surface magnetostatic wave spectrum 23424
ferrite waveguides, beyond-cutoff phenomena 17245
FEUDT using internal floating electrode refl. 23447
linear FM in ferromagnetic film, wide-band packets compression 23448
magnetostatic surface wave waveguides for optical devices, props. 23698
microwave filters, surface wave anal. 2825
microwave MSW oscillator, tunable, 2-5 GHz 17244
microwave multi-octave oscillators, mag. tunable, wideband 2824
microwave signal processing devices, MSW scatt. by SAW based 36102
radio-pulse frequency modulator, design 16308
saturation power level calc. 23449
sized ferrite resonators, MSW excitation and attenuation 1313
spin wave transmission line, amplitude-phase charact. 10716
surface magnetostatic waves in nonuniform magnetic field 10715
YIG MSSW resonators with metal edge refl. 23451
YIG film microstrip line filters 36053
YIG optical microwave devices based on MSW in ferrite films 10915
YIG, tunable volume wave filters, dispersion, bandwidth 37187
YIG volume wave oscillator, straight edge resonators 37184
YIG-GdGG waveguide magneto-opt. Bragg cells 37452
$Y_{2.77}La_{0.23}Fe_{4.1}Ga_{0.9}O_{12}$ garnet film grating, magnetostatic wave reflection 17242

**magnetostatic waves**
ferrite film surface magnetostatic wave spectrum 23424
garnet film, MSW scatt. by SAW 23425
linear FM in ferromagnetic film, wide-band packets compression 23448
microwave signal processing devices, MSW scatt. by SAW based 36102
sintered magnetis, intergranular interaction 17241
sized ferrite resonators, MSW excitation and attenuation 1313
YIG film, EM wave hybridisation with magnetostatic waves 17202
YIG films, magnetostatic waves, optical waveguide modes 17438
YIG:Na, epitaxial film, mag. and magneto-optical props 17197
$YIG/YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ layered struct., surface magnetostatic waves dispersion 17203
YIG-GGG layers, MSW magnetis., guided-wave Bragg cell 23694
$Y_{2.77}La_{0.23}Fe_{4.1}Ga_{0.9}O_{12}$ garnet film grating, magnetostatic wave reflection 17242

**magnetostatics**
3-D magnetic field anal., methods comparison 31181
3D, anal. using tetrahedral edge elements *(Korean)* 24306
3D adaptive FEM 31211
3D EM field calc., eddy current constraint 31231
3D field problems, finite element-boundary element method 31180
3D magnetostatic FEM, boundary condition 37890
3D magnetostatic field calc. 37889
3D magnetostatic field computation, vector pot. BEM 31213
3D magnetostatic fields, numerical anal. 31212
3D magnetostatics problems, domain decomposition *(English)* 37886
3D nonconforming mesh effectiveness 37888
3D nonlinear magnetostatic field modelling, computer-based 37893
3D vector FEM interpolation schemes 37887
Biot-Savart law, interpretation guidelines *(German)* 31162
cancellation error revisited 31215
constrained optimisation design 34381
cylinders, demagnetising factors 17942
decoupling for magnetostatics 31210
dual bounds approxms., FEM appl. 11472
electric machine magnetostatics design, optimisation algorithms 34367
energy, numerical eval. 17941
FEA adaptive tetrahedral mesh refinement 31216
FEMA 3D, EM field calc. software package *(Chinese)* 11438
finite element vector potential, Neumann boundary conditions 31214
force calc. FEA with analytical accuracy 31217
longitudinal recording, model stray field calcs. 37171
mixed finite element method for magnetostatic problem 31209
multilayer-film mag. recording media, S/N ratio 30404
nonlinear magnetostatics in magnetic circuit 37934
power transformers, short-circuit impedance calc. method *(Chinese)* 14838
shielding for electronic apparatus in fusion expts. 3914
thin-film recording media, interacting transition noise 30399
two-phase free-boundary problem *(English)* 11471
Fe core coils, magnetic field calc. , BEM 29371

**magnetostriction**
ferromagnetic materials residual stress meas., magnetostriction-based 40337
metallic glass, magnetostriction parameters for device appl. 37052
Permalloy film, mag. annealing and domain configs. 30316
ribbon samples meas., using fibre-optic interferometer 33174
Co based nitride films, mag. props. and struct. 37053
Co-Cr films, perpendicular coercivity 23399
Fe-M-C films (M=Nb, Ta, V), microcryst., mag. props. 10676
Fe-M-C films, crystn., soft mag. props. 10679
Fe-N sputtered films, soft mag. props. 10677
Fe-Si (6.5 wt.%) steel sheet, magnetostriction, transformer appl. 10683
Fe-Si ribbons, microstruct., mag. props., ageing effects 37055
Fe-Si steel sheet, rot. dynamic magnetostriction 30325
Fe-Zr-n film, soft mag. props., additive effects 37054
$FeAlN/SiO_2$ multilayers for heads, mag. charactn. 37062
$a\text{-}Fe_{77.5}B_{15}Si_{7.5}$ twisted wires, Barkhausen jump suppression, magnetisation 23411
$a\text{-}(Fe_{4.2}Co_{65.8})_{70}Si_{12}B_{18}$, fluxgate magnetometer 19625
FeZrN, soft mag. film, excess N effects 17149
Ni-Fe-Nb films, soft mag. props. 10678
NiCo films, induced anisotropy, mag. domains 23421
$Tb_{0.3}Dy_{0.7}Fe_2$, magnetostriction rel. to stress and anisotropy 30329
$Tb_xDy_{1-x}Fe_{1.95}$, Terfenol-D based transducers, actuation control strategies 32977
$Tb_xDy_{1-x}Fe_{1.95}$ magnetostrict. Terfenol-D rods, nonlinear 2D transient modelling 30429

**magnetostrictive devices**
actuators, high performance, compact design , using computer simulation 17246
amorphous ribbon bending beam force sensor array 40030
amorphous wire magnetic field sensor, inverse Wiedemann effect 40029
angular magnetostrictive drills, design, anal. *(Russian)* 10713
calibration device for tooth eruption opt. meas. equipt. 26822
data acquisition for electromechanical materials/transducers charact. meas 32926

**magnetostrictive devices** continued
data tablet using Matteucci effect of amorphous wire 37188
delay line, digitiser appl. 9496
delay line digitiser using Metglas 37186
ferrimagnetic semiconductor devices, thyristor protection/monitoring appls. 15748
fiber optic magnetic field sensors , LF operation 33038
gait analysis imaging walkway 40551
magnetostrictive remote fibre-optic AC magnetometer 33021
metallic glass, magnetostriction parameters for device appl. 37052
metallic glass freq.-coded-optic sensors 33035
micropositioner using Terfenol-D material , high-precision 23453
parametric magnetostrictive oscillator charact, strain dynamics 30430
torque sensor, hysteresis behaviour 13419
torque sensor using perpendicularly magnetizing coils 40040
$Tb_{0.3}Dy_{0.7}Fe_2$, Terfenol-based magnetostrictive diode laser magnetometer 32978
$Tb_{0.3}Dy_{0.7}Fe_2$ magnetostrictive direct drive rotary motor development 34456
$Tb_xDy_{1-x}Fe_{1.95}$, Terfenol-D based transducers, actuation control strategies 32977
$Tb_xDy_{1-x}Fe_{1.95}$, Terfenol-D magnetostrictive transducer for giant dynamic magnetostrain meas. 32976

**magnetostrictive microphones** *see microphones*
**magnetostrictive transducers** *see magnetostrictive devices; transducers*
**magnetothermal effects** *see magnetocaloric effects*
**magnetovolume effects** *see magnetomechanical effects*
**magnetron sputter deposition** *see sputter deposition*
**magnetron sputtered coatings** *see sputtered coatings*
**magnetron sputtering** *see sputtering*

**magnetrons**
accelerator appls., power combining and phase locking types 29472
amplifiers, e-beam demodulation in drift region 1805
cylindrical magnetron, relativistic electron flow, extraordinary-mode perturbations 36274
diode, space-charge oscillations evolution 9896
double-beam gyrotron electron-optical systems 36282
L-band relativistic magnetron, development and testing 1796
Mitsubishi RO-540AF microwave oven *(Japanese)* 15184
phase locked relativistic magnetrons module, design and operation 1799
primary and secondary anode loading , computer simul. 9892
repetitive operation, pulsed magnet system 1804
RF magnetron sputterer for thin film growth 28733
sheet plasma production with DC magnetron discharge source 22418
trigger amplifiers, envelope technique, magnetron RRV 847
turbulent electron current, coherent structs. 9897

**magnets**
*see also electromagnets; permanent magnets; superconducting magnets*
all-fibre Faraday rotator, short length 17522
nonlinear EM fields, FEM-based anal. 3819
rare-earth, suscept. meas. 40298
Shinko Electric linear motors, electric actuator appls. *(Japanese)* 34443

**magnitude convertors**
*see also transducers*
PWM modulator as reciprocal fn. convertor *(Russian)* 31530

**magnons**
*see also spin waves*
magnetism and mag. materials, conf., Edinburgh, Scotland (Sept. 91) 34780

**mail (electronic)** *see electronic mail*

**mailing systems**
remote coding installation telecontrol *(German)* 12327
Unix-based corporate electronic mailing system *(Japanese)* 32098

**mainframes**
*see also Cray computers*
controlled collapse chip connection LSI packaging technology 1775
DIPS-11/5EX series mainframes 5120
DPS 7000 mainframe computer, dynamic reliability prediction 366
ES9000 mainframe, high perform. packaged electronics 28521
ES/9000 mainframe, chip/package design 28522
glass-ceramic/Cu MCM substrate for high-performance computers 29425
IBM 3090 series, ES/9000 thermal cond. module 15380
IBM Enterprise System/9000 Type 9121 model 320 air-cooled processor technology , TCM, chip integration 292
IBM ES/9000 model 320 air cooled technology 15365
M880, on-chip direct wiring modification for LSIs 35619
MCM high performance packaging technology for supercomputers 1774
multilayer mullite-glass ceramic substrate packaging 21098
supercomputer cooling technology, thermal designs *(Japanese)* 34959
supercomputer designs, semiconductor technologies 1986
VAX 9000 computer, cooling design 283
GaAs multchip package for supercomputer 1771

**maintainability** *see maintenance engineering; reliability*
**maintenance** *see maintenance engineering*

**maintenance engineering**
*see also computer maintenance; nuclear reactor maintenance*
10 kV urban cable lines, statistical fault modelling *(Russian)* 20286
80 MW PFBC boiler retrofit 7836
110 kV overhead line electric shocks, EM induction calcs. *(Chinese)* 41858
110/35/6 kV mobile transformer substations, fire safety assess. *(Russian)* 8273
135 MW combined cycle cogen. project (USA), reliability/maintenance 27705
220/500 kV autotransformer 5-phase connection 8290
230/500 kV compact transmission lines, design/operating experiences (Brazil) 27330
400 kV substation GIS, UHF partial discharge monitoring 34557
600 MW HVDC transmission link uprating project (New Zealand) 7523
1240 MW HVDC link upgrade project (New Zealand) 7538
1300 MW Mountaineer coal-fired thermal power plant (USA) 27575
1670 MW transmission network (Canada), switchgear replacement 7524
AC propulsion system retrofitting for locomotives 20876
aerial bundled cables, LV/MV operating experiences (Java) 14445
aged transformer oils , admixturing treatment 8149
aircraft, critical parts, maintenance scheduling 6915
aircraft control self-diagnosis/recovery concepts *(Japanese)* 40732
aircraft equipment reliability decay, modelling/monitoring studies 6960
aircraft fibre optics installation and maintenance 14021
aircraft reliability assurance warranty program, economic assess. 13999

**maintenance engineering** continued
AITEST system for radar modulator troubleshooting 32729
ALR-56M radar warning receiver, reliability/maintainability 5887
AM500 mining excavator, maintenance scheduling, computer-based 28340
army commun. equip. maintenance and reliability 27058
Ascoline ISDN PBX, features and maintenance 32335
ATC, FAA testing of remote maintenance monitoring system 6929
Australasian power system insulation diagnosis 7175
automatic maintenance test system for optical subscriber loops 12741
availability of a parallel redundant system with preventive maintenance and common-cause failures 34994
barehand live-line maintenance, magnetic field exposure 7575
best value and concurrent engng. approaches 354
biomedical equipment maintenance in developing countries 33614
biomedical laser maintenance and safety precautions 33711
Bishop's Stortford local loop fibre trial O&M 25894
BUILMASTER computerised building maintenance support system *(Japanese)* 28477
cable gas pressurisation, installation practices 5372
centrex signalling monitoring by line analyser and ISDN 39466
colour LCD, active-matrix, test/repair technology 26436
combined cycle power stations, steam turbine repowering economics 27685
compact HV/EHV overhead power lines, operating experiences (France) 27374
compact overhead transmission lines, conf., Leningrad, USSR (June 1991) 20965
component aging, maintenance programming effects *(English)* 15328
computer networks, monitoring maintenance *(Slovenian)* 25390
conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Jan. 1991) 102
conference on nuclear power plant automation and human action, 1991 8615
contactors, maintenance *(Italian)* 27987
cooling towers, reinforced concrete, repair, rehabilitation *(German)* 27595
corporate TQM, reliab. centred maintenance 329
Cruachan (Scotland) pumped storage plant, refurbishment of elec. equip. 14689
digital fibre network archit. and reliab. tradeoffs 39643
digital telecommunication network, maintenance and cost reliability 31960
distribution networks, overhead to underground conversion (New Zealand) 14360
earthing, electrical engng. practices/standards 7670
EDP VDUs, reliability and maintenance *(German)* 33144
electric machine mechanical repairs, decision making framework 21053
electric machine predictive maintenance, online vibration anal. based 41357
electric motor controls, troubleshooting maintenance programme 7959
electric utility circuit breaker replacement program (USA) 27168
electricity supply industry, USSR, expansion potential 7435
electrochemical metallisation method, machinery maintenance appls. *(Spanish)* 178
electrochemical plant maintenance, repair service industry develops. 21052
electronic assemblies manufacture, parts recovery life cycle costs 215
electronic systems servicing, book. 34837
electronic systems servicing, principles/circuitry, book 34806
equipment maintenance and reliability principles 349
equipment reliability, terotechnology 34993
equipment reliability and maintainability 21160
ERMAS: an Expert Radio Mobile Assistance System 32515
ESD safe repair procedures in uncontrolled environment 11454
EWSD's built-in expert system 18951
FAST Gen II power plant generator inspection/maintenance system 27446
fault isolation expert system for TDRSS appls. 12901
feeder switching, heuristic search anal. 14336
freight car truck wear, computerised meas. 20868
FTTH planning, Australia installation and operating experience 25898
gas turbine blading, life assess./reconditioning methods 7859
gas turbine cogeneration, conf., Budapest, Hungary (Sept. 1991) 20984
gas turbine efficiency by maintenance 20466
gas turbine maintenance management, expert system-based 27652
gas turbine peaking units 27676
gas turbine power plant vibration monitoring, computer-based 14664
gas turbine power plants, digital control system retrofitting 34266
gas turbine power plants auxiliary systems retrofitting projects 34265
gas turbine procurement, EPRI research 7858
gas turbine RAM perform., purchasing decisions 27656
gas turbines cycle design develops. (CA, USA) 41209
gas turbines/combined cycle plants, predictive maintenance 20470
gas turbogenerators, RAM characts. 27666
generation scheduling using augmented Lagrangian *(French)* 41128
GEOCAD, package for flexible pavement design and maintenance 34697
GIS maintenance, cost reduction experiences (Sweden) 8277
GIS performance tests, maintenance implications 8276
halogen free cables, fine testing *(German)* 27316
Hudson/Mercer coal-fired power stations, betterment 27608
HV electric systems, conf., Paris, France (Aug.-Sept. 1990) 49
HV substation maintenance, practices and trends 8274
HV/EHV power system outages, statistical database (Germany) 20158
HVDC substations, utility maintenance philosophies survey 7525
hydro governor systems modernisation 27719
hydro turbogenerator condition monitoring/life extension 7875
hydroelectric plant rehabilitation options 14673
hydroelectric power plant generator monitoring system, computer-based *(French)* 20476
hydropower station, incomplete-phase working during 330 kV breakers repair *(Russian)* 14671
IC manufacture, measuring perceptions and expectations of service quality 15415
IEC dependability management standard 368
illuminated panel lamps maintenance rates 8526
impedance/induction/skin effect heating, IEEE standard 8541
IN OAM&P for network elements 12715
independent power producers, transmission system interconnection issues 27162
inductors calibration and maintenance 16409
industrial plant power supplies, economic efficiency improvement *(Russian)* 7502
Integrated Communications, Navigation, Identification, Avionics expert system 33780
intelligent buildings, centralised technical management concepts *(French)* 8373
ISDN basic rate access maintenance operations 25444
Italian submarine cable network maintenance computer system 5376

**maintenance engineering** continued
Jamaican power system restoration experiences (1989) 34007
jet engine technical advisor (JETA) 14046
Koves system for digital exchanges *(German, French)* 5349
life cycle cost reduction using reliab. considerations *(German)* 15446
LV aerial bundled cable, appl. and experience (Australia) 14446
LV apparatus maintenance, accident prevention criteria *(Italian)* 177
machine insulation condition monitoring methods 7937
management systems, computer-based 179
metal industry motor maintenance management, computer-based 180
Micro Omnivore military system reliability/maintainability anal. package 14145
military equipment 7156
military equipment repair time data anal. 7155
military system concurrent engng., reliability/maintainability 14141
Millinocket Mill hydro system inspection and rehabilitation 27722
model-based fault diagnosis: knowledge acquisition and system design 8866
motor stator coil damage repair technique 14721
MS3002 gas turbine modernization 34263
multiarea system, optimal generating unit maintenance scheduling 7170
MV overhead line insulator washing using robot, testing *(Italian)* 27357
natural gas-fired combined-cycle power station, computerised maintenance 27708
naval ship maintenance planning, reliability-centred 21049
network operation and maintenance mgt. using AI 25240
nuclear plant maintenance procedures innovation 27518
nuclear power plant, functional testing, condition monitoring, maintenance 27519
nuclear power plant feedwater heater technology, EPRI conf. 14561
nuclear power plant instrumentation/control systems, modernisation economics 14584
nuclear power plant operation, knowledge based decision support system 14577
nuclear power plants, probabilistic safety assess. methods 34201
nuclear power station testing/surveillance/maintenance automation 27499
online analysers in advanced process control 13352
open/modulator automation concepts, maintenance problems *(German)* 34931
optical access network implementation with Fibre Centre, DSP appls. 25904
optical cable submersion fibre-optic sensor expt. 19177
optical fibre networks for telephony and CATV, conf., Boston, USA (1991) 34853
optimal maintenance using replacement policy 28476
overhead distribution systems, hot line mechanised maintenance 14362
overhead transmission line corridors, power upgrading methods 27346
PCB, universal AOI rework station 9744
PD ageing, statistical anal. of insulating materials , breakdown prediction 2693
petroleum industry mechanical installation inspection, acoustic holography-based *(Japanese)* 28545
pH analysers , microprocessor-based, sensor diagnostics appl. 13353
Philadelphia Elec. Co. plant computerised monitoring 20370
photoelectric cell preventive maintenance *(Spanish)* 10987
power engineers, safety problem training by IKBS *(Italian)* 148
power line tower-climbing robot simulation model 7642
power overhead line polymer insulators, HV proof testing 34131
power overhead lines maintenance information system 34122
power plant, steam surface condensers, technological research 20367
power station automatic voltage regulator refurbishment 34186
power station chimney inspection scheduling, DBMS program 27434
power station computerised water monitoring 26574
power station control system retrofitting/improvements, EPRI projects 27440
power station equipment reliability prediction, statistical method 14538
power station machine bearings, failure/repair manual 20369
power station SPC methods, cost reduction appls. 7732
power station turbine generator unit modernization 27437
power station valves, maintenance, EPRI symposium 14539
power system AVC, generator simulator maintenance tool 27164
power system HV insulation, reliability/monitoring/maintenance 20163
power system maintenance/operation scheduling, probabilistic optimisation 20366
power system noninterruption repair using mobile transformers *(Japanese)* 34017
power system plant down-time schedules *(Russian)* 7206
power system relay protection replacement project (USA) 41112
power system reliability, conf., Montreal, Canada (Sept. 1991) 8683
power transformer gas-in-oil levels , acceptable concs. 8150
power transformer maintenance *(Croatian)* 27906
power transformer windings, drying method optimisation 34481
power transmission line refurbishment, project management (Canada) 34093
predictive maintenance, vibration measurements 21047
predictive maintenance instrumentation 13317
printed circuit repair kit 36208
pumped-storage power plants, EPRI operation and management practices 7902
PV power generation, operating experiences (USA) 27742
PV power system battery control/management efforts (Ireland) 41287
PV power systems, operation/maintenance cost anal. 41276
PWR boilers, COMPROMIS inspection/maintenance decision package *(French)* 14557
QA program for electronic test equipment, establishing 21068
quality assurance and maintenance , interdependences and software *(German)* 34979
R&D programs, US Army SDI appl. 7157
Railroad conf. Chicago, USA (Apr. 1990) 15273
railway electrification project, Neustadt (Germany) *(German)* 8457
railway overhead contact lines, construction, maintenance, service vehicles *(German)* 41810
railway overhead contact lines maintenance, SNCF *(German)* 41871
railway rolling stock static auxiliary power convertor specifications 34715
reliability influence on availability 8841
reliability-centred maintenance, book 8668
reliability/maintainability logistic parameters, redundancy effects 8856
repairable systems reliability assess., field failure data anal. 28558
rolling element bearing health by vibration signature 21048
rotating machine brush replacement, USSR practices *(Russian)* 20550
rural electricity supply in Western Australia 7554
rural network, operational servicing radius *(Russian)* 14329
rural telecom. network modernisation 25994

**maintenance engineering** continued
satellite Earth station engng., book contrib. 5506
SIAM, expert system for Lyons underground network 34700
SIAM rail vehicle maintenance DBMS, expert system-based *(French)* 187
signal conditioner/demodulator unit for machine predictive maintenance 6148
slot discharge in rotating machines unambiguous recognition method 7991
space robotics research at NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center 14001
SPARTA II, electronic spare parts stock advising expert system 34935
state-of-the-art diesel generators 20473
steam turbine rotor maintenance, testing methods 7847
submarine power cables, installation/repair techniques (Norway) 7611
substation battery maintenance, impedance testing methods 27995
substation design/maintenance, DBMS appls. 8278
substation maintenance planning, operating records-based 8275
substation maintenance testing expert system 34563
supportability and serviceability through resiliency , full system design 198
surveillance aircraft, maintenance, in Gulf War 7145
telecom. network management using AI 25208
telecommunication access network technol. and service trends, symposium, Amsterdam (1991) 20953
Telecommunication Management Network Data Commun. Network design 39179
telecommunication networks, Ericsson ZAN 202 system 4955
telecommunication networks, expert maintenance systems 12173
telecommunication networks, reliable, high quality, design alternatives 18723
telecommunication networks maintenance, model-based reasoning system 32017
telecommunication syst. integration and interoperation, conf., Geneva (1991) 28351
telephone distribution point construct. and maintenance 32304
telephone exchange error analysis expert system 32315
telerobotic rapid runway repair equipment develop. 34932
temporary accelerometers for machine vibration meas. 19461
thermal cogeneration/independent power prod. plants, perform. requirements 14649
thermal power plant generator islanding, reliability improvement appls. 14653
thermal power plant retrofitting, turbogenerator freq. convertor appls. 7792
thermal power plant $SO_2$ stack emissions, FGD system retrofits 14650
thermal power plants, coal quality effects 20447
thermal power station particulate collection, EPRI survey 14625
thermal power stations, efficiency evaluation, French-Czechoslovak project *(Czech)* 14646
Tokyo Elec. Power Co. supervisory sensor equipment-II *(Japanese)* 4940
Toshiba in-house satellite communications network system 5520
total quality management, reliability/maintainability 8836
transformer oil degradation prevention by continuous vacuum cleaning *(Czech)* 41472
transmission substation cct. allocation, expert system-based 27234
transPacific telecom. link reliability , optical cables 5644
treeing discharge mag. distrib. and luminesc. distrib. correl. 2692
Trendvib predictive maintenance/condition monitoring system, power stations 34179
truck electrical systems, diagnosis strategy 15103
trucking industry electronics integration, challenges and benefits 15104
turboalternators, directly cooled, renewal method 7993
turbogenerator life extension, uprating-based methods 7936
turbogenerator rotor and rings replacement guidance *(French, English)* 34329
turnkey power station projects 27609
U-interface, upstream maintenance requests 12673
UK marine radar maintenance courses 28429
underground distribution, inspection/maintenance/cost problems *(Japanese)* 27298
UPS, design and perform. *(German)* 34488
variable speed drive retrofitting, energy saving possibilities 41777
variable-speed squirrel-cage motor for direct impeller mounting *(Japanese)* 34404
vehicles, repairable system, ill-collected interval data 192
vehicular instrumentation radar, reliab., maintenance 39853
Volobe (Madagascar) hydro scheme, rehabilitation and upgrading 14675
warhead electronics system reliability 7143
weapon systems reliability and maintainability 7154
weapons system design projects, reliability/maintainability/supportability anal. 7159
weapons systems, two-level maintenance design 14147
Work Management System, telecom. engng. 12208
Ybbs-Persenbeug (Austria) hydro scheme, uprating and refurbishment 14674
Al sheathed cable installation at Jordan Dam 14402
$SF_6$ 765 kV cct. breakers, bushing replacement procedure 27974
$SF_6$ HV cct. breaker, preventive maintenance methods 8230
$SF_6$ switchgear, maintenance/monitoring experiences 8229

**maintenance, software** *see software maintenance*

**majority algebra** *see algebra*

**majority logic**
*see also logic circuits; redundancy*
DS-SS systems, majority logic combination sequences 25635
multiple-burst error correcting codes construction 31576
voting network designs, high data rates 900

**Malter effect** *see secondary electron emission*

**mammography** *see diagnostic radiography*

**man machine interfaces** *see user interfaces*

**man-machine systems**
*see also ergonomics; user interfaces*
aircraft, head teleoperation, adaptive biodynamic interference 26969
aircraft cockpits, display devices using multimedia systems *(French)* 14015
CAD tool integration environment *(Japanese)* 21528
Computer Oriented Metering Planning & Advisory System models *(German)* 6979
conference on nuclear power plant automation and human action, 1991 8615
digital speech processing, book 18357
display interfaces, data representation *(Italian)* 13561
flight simulation, pilot cognitive/communication processes 40719
IROS, intelligent rehabilitative orthotic system for stroke patients 33717
ISDN voice-controlled teleconferencing syst. 32268
land vehicle navigation, develop. 5903

**man-machine systems** continued
man-machine interface, speech recognition and synthesis appls. 4280
Mather Air Force Base navig. training synergism 32763
nuclear power plant operation, automation in single unit CANDU stations 14568
nuclear power plant operation, automation introduction, safety 14571
nuclear power plant operation, automation-human actions balance 14562
nuclear power plant operation, computer based information systems 14569
nuclear power plant operation, control complex with a new digital control system 14566
nuclear power plant operation, control room computer safety 14564
nuclear power plant operation, EMRIS advances information system 14576
nuclear power plant operation, FRG NPP automation, safety 14563
nuclear power plant operation, human performance safety 14573
nuclear power plant operation, integrated surveillance and control system 14575
nuclear power plant operation, knowledge based decision support system 14577
nuclear power plant operation, LWRs in Japan, automation 14565
nuclear power plant operation, NPP sabotage invulnerability *(Russian)* 14574
nuclear power plant operation, operator friendly conversation station *(French)* 14567
nuclear power plant operation, S3C computerized control room simulator 14570
nuclear power plant operation, shutdown system development 14572
pilot-vehicle interface, avionics planning for future 40749
single unit man-machine system with varying physical conditions of the repairman 15453
speech adaptation system for man-machine communication 4297

**management**
*see also corporate modelling; DP management; management science; research and development management*
2400 MW Stavropol'sk power station reliability *(Russian)* 20364
Air Force management , life cycle cost estimation 40946
ASIC projects , management aspects 23183
ASICs, conference, Rochester, NY, USA (Sept. 1990) 21007
aspiring managers, problems and operations 171
attributes of managers of successful companies 21041
automobile product assurance, reliability growth test management 8822
avionics development/manufacture/support, industrial enterprise competitiveness 40736
business activity strategic eval. changes *(French)* 8750
CIM strategy, labour versus technology 172
commercial banks for elec. engng. management *(Russian)* 8746
communications revolution and its impact on managing organisations effectively 18734
concurrent design, teamwork as key 8759
concurrent engineering meets design automation 8760
conference on nuclear power plant automation and human action, 1991 8615
corporate strategies develop. 21043
design factory management techniques 158
educational application for management training 32858
electric utilities, total quality management concepts (USA) 27137
electric utility crisis management, IRMS DBMS program 27140
electric utility management prudence reviews, success improvements 27138
electric utility outage reviews, project management issues 27139
electric utility total quality management, Australian experiences 14262
electricity supply industry personnel management, economic incentives *(Russian)* 14210
electronic equipment manufacture/testing, w.r.t. complete responsibility 162
electronics project management and integrated product development 164
email gateway management 12314
engineering education, systems management evolution (Australia) 8717
engineering innovation protection 15323
engineering resource management, conf., London, UK (Oct. 1991) 108
equipment management method, productivity loss anal. 15324
expert systems develop., organisational control locus 159
factory automation, technology and organisation experiences, needs and requirements 28503
Florida Power Corporation strategic management 27130
FMECA methods, engineering design appls. 364
group process management in engng. 169
IEC dependability management standard 368
Indian Department of Telecom., human resource develop. 4851
industrial power supplies, energy management strategies 8558
industrial start-up management 167
information technology uses in management 168
ISO 9000, total quality management conf., London, UK (Oct. 1991) 15277
Japanese electronics manufacturing management 34915
Kiribati's telecom., management contract 4835
knowledge importance to managers 166
laws governing businesses 21044
manufacture engineering management/process positioning 28445
manufacturing productivity tools, marketing/sales appl. 34936
manufacturing strategy, management techniques 28456
marketing service industries, planning 28454
Master of Business Administration management courses 152
microwave tube internal quality management 9883
motorway widening, road networks management 12139
Nissho Iwai's global communication network *(Japanese)* 4868
nuclear power plant operation, automation in single unit CANDU stations 14568
nuclear power plant operation, automation introduction, safety 14571
nuclear power plant operation, automation-human actions balance 14562
nuclear power plant operation, computer based information systems 14569
nuclear power plant operation, control complex with a new digital control system 14566
nuclear power plant operation, control room computer safety 14564
nuclear power plant operation, EMRIS advances information system 14576
nuclear power plant operation, FRG NPP automation, safety 14563
nuclear power plant operation, human performance safety 14573
nuclear power plant operation, integrated surveillance and control system 14575
nuclear power plant operation, knowledge based decision support system 14577
nuclear power plant operation, LWRs in Japan, automation 14565
nuclear power plant operation, NPP sabotage invulnerability *(Russian)* 14574

**management** continued
nuclear power plant operation, operator friendly conversation station *(French)* 14567
nuclear power plant operation, S3C computerized control room simulator 14570
nuclear power plant operation, shutdown system development 14572
nuclear power plant project management, Korean experiences 14558
organizational change with quality engng. 315
outrunning the pack in faster product development 8761
PCB CAD, tape application to cursor driven screens 1682
personal time management for managers 28455
power generation efficiency, utility management *(Russian)* 20190
power industry new management conditions *(Russian)* 20188
power network expenditure planning *(Russian)* 20275
power system monitoring and control by computer 27221
power system operator duty watch composition optimisation *(Russian)* 14149
power transmission line refurbishment, project management (Canada) 34093
power utility financial management 27222
presentation skills for managers 15321
process innovation/adaption, organisational change 28447
process management to gain competitive edge 8744
productivity and quality, linkage, joint improvement programmes 15413
project management, stakeholders, influence and satisfaction 28493
project management software, future develops. 28498
PV power system battery control/management efforts (Ireland) 41287
quality management, company methods and objectives *(German)* 21135
quality management, product/customer closed control loops *(German)* 21136
racing TV channel using satellite network 5563
reliability and maintainability, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Jan. 1991) 102
remote area power systems, management strategies 34026
return-on-investment maximization, quality management 8743
risk analysis and insurance 21045
secure telecoms, diverse access points, and redundancy 18750
Sigma Six Programme for quality management 28480
simultaneous/sequential engng., manufacturing strategy 28448
smart cards appl. hidden problems, designers' challenges 34937
SMT module assembly, vendor selection, qualification and management 16494
south America IEEE colloquium (1990) 55
space station computer system reliability, cause-consequence anal. 6920
substation maintenance planning, operating records-based 8275
Swedish Telecom, national monopoly, strategic options 12136
symposium, Burlingame, CA, USA (May 1991) 15252
task problems/possibilities 15322
technical projects management, practical aspects 202
technology management models 161
telecom technology management 39124
telecommunication project delays and remedial measures 31966
telecommunication systems, costs, management *(Italian)* 25162
telecommunications policies for developing countries 4817
telecommuting, strategic management tool 4839
theories and practice in engng. management 15319
time management, operational planning using time data *(German)* 34947
top management qualities 21040
total quality management, electronics industry 8745
total quality management, link to strategic planning process 321
total quality management, reliability/maintainability 8836
TQM, guidance for setting up system 21133
TQM, total quality management environment, personal quality knowledge 320
training courses and qualifications 21042
transition to corporate management conf., London, UK (Jan. 1992) 21018
UK at forefront of engng. 15320
US Commerce Department cooperation with industry 34916
US industrial competitiveness crisis, communication techniques 174
USSR power industry long-term develop. *(Russian)* 20189
VLSI project management in undergraduate course 34905
Woodsdale thermal power plant (OH, USA), project management 27584

**management information systems**
*see also database management systems; management science*
client/server model for cooperative processing *(French)* 18827
electric utility management IS, operating (USA) 27128
electronic meetings support with MIS 39248
expert systems develop., organisational control locus 159
facsimile strategic inform. system *(Japanese)* 25273
IISLMC, integrated information systems for low and medium capacity 18886
information systems for power stations 27435
local optical fibre network operation and management inform. 25895
Matsushita SIGN-VNET facsimile VAN service *(Japanese)* 25274
mobile communications for Pacific Rim 5430
power system automated mapping/facilities management project (Ghana) 34008
R&D project eval., expert system develop. 8765
railway management control, cybernetic modelling 21038
RMON MIB, remote network monitoring standard 39338
subway escalator monitoring system, computer-based 41876

**management science**
*see also critical path analysis; PERT*
time and motion study, video and computer technology appl. *(Spanish)* 26130

**management techniques** *see management science*

**Mandelstam-Brillouin scattering** *see Brillouin spectra*

**manipulators** *see industrial robots*

**manometers**
*see also pressure measurement*
capacitance diaphragm gauges, calibration, use as transfer standards 13660
differential press. meas., low values, resistance-probe manometer 6188
Philips 5306B electronic blood press. monitor eval. 33618
pressure calibration device selection 19704

**manuals, user** *see user manuals*

**manufacture**
*see also electron device manufacture; electronic equipment manufacture; steel manufacture*
after-sales support strategy formulation 28551
bibliography of books and articles related to manufacturing 15337

**manufacture** continued
energy demand, two-stage model, Portugal 28318
engineering management/process positioning 28445
magnetic tape manufacturing, quality assurance hysteresis model *(German)* 21139
one-of-a-kind mgf. companies, quality system design 15397
photoimaging PWBs in the 1990s 9738
power supply design, manufacture, quality, reliab., customer perspective 41504
production system design strategy anal. 28446
productivity and quality, linkage, joint improvement programmes 15413
QC, CUSUM control chart design optimisation 322
simultaneous/sequential engng., manufacturing strategy 28448
SSC particle accelerator, cellular mfg. facility simulation 2884
wind turbine blades, manufacture, QC 41348

**manufacturing administrative data processing** *see manufacturing data processing*

**manufacturing automation protocol** *see factory automation; industrial computer control; local area networks; protocols*

**manufacturing computer control**
*see also computerised numerical control; flexible manufacturing systems; manufacturing data processing; process computer control*
ASIC assembly, shop-floor control 15349
assembly systems , robotic, making cameras and computers 8816
automatic material labelling in CIM environment with holographic labelling 31127
automobile transmission welding automation methods 8571
CAD systems, framework for production 30166
CAN, controller area network config. and protocol *(German)* 25391
cartridge case cups, automated inspection system for US Army 21140
CIM, bus protocol for remote sensors and actuators 25354
CIM in Japanese semiconductor industry 15352
distributed scheduling using artificial intelligence 21067
electronic manufacturing cell design using PC-based simulation tools 783
flexible simulation framework for production control 1741
force sensor appls., multi-axis *(Japanese)* 26283
FPD/TAB placement technology , role of vision 1673
IC controlled environment processing, factory-in-a-bottle concept 10470
IC manufacture, integrated yield management system 15403
IC manufacture by paperless CIM, challenge now and in future 16951
IC packaging, backend in-line systems 28531
IC testing, process control, real-time system 28508
IEEE Southern Tier Tech. Conf., Binghamton, NY, USA (1990) 80
industrial electronics conf., Pacific Grove, CA, USA (Nov. 1990) 20952
laser grooving, closed-loop control using acoustic sensing 11425
laser weld classification by acoustics, using neural nets 3789
machine tools, stick-slip monitoring using motor current 13340
manufacturing automation, microwave data transmission technology *(German)* 32115
metal industry manufacturing automation; CIE integrated system appl. 8565
microelectronics, intelligent factory of the future 15350
microelectronics industry, use of simulation 784
Midcon/90, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 73
monitoring/diagnosis/recovery , decentralised, in complex mfg. plants *(German)* 19401
MOS ASIC 1 μm production fab, automation experience 16996
network communications with DAE 1.0 5147
noncontact measuring systems in automated production 33190
open communication networks 32135
paper mill AC motor drives, microprocessor-controlled 41944
PCB assembly line design given capacity and flowtime 21060
PCB CAD/CAM , electric drives design *(German)* 22274
PCB design and manufacture automation *(German)* 1687
PCB manufacture, drill room LANs 22311
PCB solder joint AOI, 3D and gray-level images 22295
plasma etch reactor, automatic problem detection 36588
printed wiring board mfg., USA, cost/performance model 34918
PWAs, planning for CAD and CIM integration 1695
RV-K10, loading/unloading robot for machine tools *(Japanese)* 27863
semiconductor manufacture, intelligent monitoring and control 21072
semiconductor manufacturing, detailed simulation 248
semiconductor patterned wafers , 3D meas. using SEM 23142
shipbuilding 3D meas./anal. system develop., PC-based *(Japanese)* 26186
SMT, computer-integrated prod. system 9769
surface texture meas./charactn. for machine-tool monitoring 40333
symposium, Burlingame, CA, USA (May 1991) 15252
VLSI mfg., real-time reactive scheduling 28512

**manufacturing data processing**
*see also manufacturing computer control*
ATE environment, products/test characterisation 6087
automatic material labelling in CIM environment with holographic labelling 31127
CAPP for tape automated bonding 29412
CIM, bus protocol for remote sensors and actuators 25354
CIM lightning protection, EMC *(Hungarian)* 11560
circuit board plant, conversion to JIT 9752
cluster-based fabs, economic performance modelling 15325
conference, Nuremberg, Germany (June 1990) 20978
daily necessities dealers' VAN by Planet 5027
distributed platform for manufacturing/process control automation 25423
electronic assembly manufacture, new product development modelling 250
electronic card manufacturing, MAXX simulator appl. 249
electronic components, process planning 34953
engineering project management, software package 201
factory automation project selection, multicriterion Q-analysis 16458
IC manufacture, managing equipment reliability/availability , CEPT 2532
IC manufacture by paperless CIM, challenge now and in future 16951
inspection systems for manufacturing 34982
interactive video for military/industrial/higher education 6023
JD-NET, drug industry data exchange system, operation 5028
machined parts and products , IKBS for quality prediction 28541
metal industry manufacturing automation; CIE integrated system appl. 8565
open systems and manufacturing software integration 32139
printed circuit board manufacturability , object-oriented KBS 29420
production-integrated quality management with networks 32143
PWB assembly in small lot sizes 9768
quality cost/benefit model, computer simulation, system dynamics modelling approach 15399

**manufacturing data processing** continued
quality information system for consumer electronics production knowledge-based 21128
semiconductor manufacturing, development of chip-net 16968
semiconductor manufacturing line anal., experimental design appl. 247
semiconductor technol. CAD tools, intertool profile interchange format 1973 symposium, Burlingame, CA, USA (May 1991) 15252
VLSI fabrication, simulation technology, photolithography model 2559
**manufacturing industries**
British manufacturing, design importance 28491
British manufacturing design importance 15335
energy substitution economics, sectoral anal. (Japan) 8575
machining, low volume, SPC implementation 323
manufacturing surface inspection, digital image processing-based *(German)* 304
multi-media in machine industry *(German)* 18870
productivity tools, marketing/sales appl. 34936
renewable energy resources appl. potential (Australia) 34195
sensor devices and appls. *(German)* 19452
UK manufacturing industry improvements 28479
**manufacturing processes**
*see also cold working; cutting; drawing (mechanical); extrusion; forging; forming processes; hot pressing; hot working; joining processes; machining; manufacture; metalworking; rolling; sintering*
cellulose nitrate detector, manufacture, exptl. technology 13737
defect probability, zero-inflated Poisson regression model 34975
electric motor windings, thermoplastic insulated, mfg. process 20565
environmentally conscious manufacturing technology 28516
ESS process oriented manufacture, work force redeployment 5331
power capacitors, polycarbonate film, fabrication/perform. research 28009
surface roughness in-process meas. , using fibre optic sensor 19505
surface roughness meas. using neural nets 19657
UHV transmission lines, low-brightness conductor develop. *(Japanese)* 7594
$SnO_2$ refractory electrode blocks, mfg. methods 239
**manufacturing resources planning** *see manufacturing data processing; operations research; production control*
**many-valley semiconductor materials** *see many-valley semiconductors*
**many-valley semiconductors**
Hall EMF, variational principle 22435
piezoresistance effects under dynamic deform. 22434
GaAs ballistic diode, electron transport studies 36697
GaAs, degenerate, elec. transport, ensemble Monte Carlo study 16596
n-GaAs, transverse elec. fields 29541
GaSb/InAs hot-electron transistors, thermionic emission 2284
Ge-Si, electron mobility and alloy disorder 22521
InGaAs, elec. cond. at subsidiary energy minima 36352
InP, high field electron transport, Monte Carlo calc. 22489
InP single heterojunction quantum wells, electron velocity 22563
Si, intervalley electron-phonon interaction calc. 16580
Si, inversion layers, electron mobility 36464
Si:P metallic, heavily doped, electron-electron interaction, magnetocond. 9940
**many-valued logics**
*see also logic circuits; ternary logic*
4-valued current mode CMOS ccts. synthesis 10517
bi-directional current mode CMOS memory 10519
biomolecular computing system, interconnection free , design 9807
biomolecular switching device for set logic networks *(Japanese)* 9814
C-RENO, concurrent resynthesis for network optimization 21821
CMOS, real time appl. 10515
CMOS cct. design, cost table technique 10516
CMOS VLSI array processor for AI 1262
CMOS VLSI implementation of electronic neurons 9585
CMOS VLSI Lukasiewicz logic arrays , parallel implem. 1263
conference Victoria, BC, Canada (1991) 9341
cost tables design for multiple-valued ccts. 35639
current mode pass transistor networks synthesis 9348
DYNAMITE; automatic test pattern generation syst. 9390
floating gate MOS, multiple-valued associative memory 9429
four state asynchronous architectures 35638
Kleene-Stone logic functions, fundamental props. 9347
Kleenean functions and unate functions, enumerations 9346
merged BiCMOS transistors multiple valued logic cct. 35705
multi-zero neural net appl., M-valued multiplier 9584
non-commutative, switching function optimisation 9345
one-zero-hot controller based upon ternary flip-flops 15906
OPART, hardware description language for test generation 882
quarternary cyclic AN codes for burst error correction 11663
quaternary $I^2L$ circuits 9349
Reed-Muller forms, multivalued, generalized 9344
resonant tunneling devices intrinsic bistability 10322
set logic network using freq. multiplexing, image appl. 9343
set valued nonBoolean switching fns. implementation 9806
signed-digit arithmetic module array semicustom VLSI 35620
static RAM using multipeak resonant tunneling diode 10315
**MAP** *see factory automation; industrial computer control; local area networks; protocols*
**map drawing** *see cartography*
**marine resources** *see aquaculture*
**marine systems**
*see also ships*
acoustic moored array, for reception of RAFOS signals 14115
aquaculture, 10 kW marine PV system 20933
AQUAROBOT, underwater inspection robot, 6-legged articulated *(Japanese)* 27054
autonomous underwater navigation, terrain model 26049
autonomous underwater vehicle propulsion power sources 15068
bridge simulator at St. Malo National Mercantile Marine School *(French)* 19275
civil marine radar develop. (1980-9) 5881
digital maritime-satellite communications , fading reduction 25767
electro-optical systems performance, marine atm. effects 20136
electronic instrumentation for small boats 32733
ETS-V maritime satellite commun. expts. 39611
ETS-V TDM/TDMA commun., ship expts. 39612
Global Maritime Distress and Safety System develop. 12892
houseboat, PV/diesel system 41879
INMARSAT appls. in Pacific Rim region 5518
**marine systems** continued
INMARSAT for mobile satellite communications *(French, Italian)* 25768
offset-QPSK modulation for maritime satellite communications 12909
petroleum industry, electrostatic hazards and safety 24304
radar antennas, near-field meas. *(Japanese)* 38142
radar collision avoidance methods 5879
radar microstrip line slot array antenna *(Japanese)* 11636
remote sensing by satellite *(Japanese)* 7061
satellite orbit computation and sea surface obs. *(Japanese)* 7068
SSBN nuclear submarines, power plant/weapons safety *(French)* 8466
submarine asynchronous propulsion system 8467
submarine combat system LAN using MIL-STD-1553B 12597
submarine propulsion system, mobile fuel cell-based 20866
submarine sonar and weapon system data highway prospects 13112
UK marine radar maintenance courses 28429
undersea propulsion unit, driver, motor and load, computer model 41880
underwater inspection robot, local neural net aiding telecontrol 12329
underwater linear motor car, model 20859
underwater technology, conf., Tampere, Finland (1990) 41826
Al/AgO primary cells, underwater weapons propulsion appls. 28040
$H_2$-$O_2$ fuel cells, naval power appls. 28269
Li/$MnO_2$ secondary cells, AA size, charactn. tests 28092
Li/$MoS_3$ secondary cells, AA size, charactn. tests 28092
Li/$NbSe_3$ secondary cells, AA size, charactn. tests 28092
Li/$TiS_2$ secondary cells, AA size, charactn. tests 28092
Li/oxyhalide primary cells, underwater weapons propulsion appls. 28040
**mark scanning equipment**
*see also bar codes*
bar code scanners as input devices *(Japanese)* 40165
drug identification during surgery, using bar code reader 13831
RF identification, industrial and commercial appls. 19077
**marketing**
*see also retailing*
ASIC market aspects, impact on design/mfg. 23176
B-ISDN, industry strategy 12660
British Telecom overseas experience and service targets 31977
cable TV industry, demand, pricing and regulation relationship 13265
consumer products, intelligence, use, engineering and marketing 28483
end-use technology, utility marketing 7441
France Telecom broadband network develop. and marketing policy *(French)* 12258
Freestyle, multimedia system organizational acceptance issues, adoption strategies 25166
GSM and UK cellular radio customer choice 19024
GSM entry into internat. market 19020
high-speed multiservice LAN interconnection 32155
information age network, regulatory, technol. and market aspects 31978
ISDN marketing in USA following ISDN-1 12643
Italian electronic messaging services and strategies 12188
laser marketplace 1991, conf., Los Angeles 8608
manufacturing productivity tools, marketing/sales appl. 34936
pan-European digital cellular radio, conf., Nice (1991) 15250
paper and paperboard distrib. VAN 5029
PLD architectures, design aspects and market trends 21770
service industries, planning 28454
technological product innovation projects, personnel information styles 28458
telecommunication, international competition, USA experience 4832
universal personal telecommunications and multimedia network design 12187
USA Pay-Per-View history and economic prospects 13264
VAN services market in Japan 5026
**marketing data processing**
*see also wholesale data processing*
No entries
**Markov chains** *see Markov processes*
**Markov processes**
2-D shape classification using hidden Markov model 24855
2D image enhancement, generalised MLE algorithm convergence 11879
2D image motion estimation, generalised MLE algorithm convergence 11878
3D maneuvering target, tracking with passive sensor 4425
$M/G/1$ system with set-up time for server replacement *(Japanese)* 15470
adaptive channel/code matching using hidden Markov chains 38262
aircraft trajectory inform. nonlin. filter synthesis 26016
ARQ go-back-$N$ throughput efficiency, burst errors 11665
ATM, multimedia traffic, discrete queueing anal. 4739
ATM cell traffic stream layer description, correl. anal. 12005
ATM multiplexer perform. modeling, bursty traffic 12004
ATM switching element, delay modelling/simulation *(French)* 18643
ATM systems, statistical multiplex., sel. cell discard. control 31891
ATM user-oriented satellite system, distrib. reservation TDMA 32586
automatic language identification system 38554
automatic speech and speaker recognition, fundamentals *(German)* 24730
automatic speech recognition, HMM and neural networks appl. 38342
availability of a parallel redundant system with preventive maintenance and common-cause failures 34994
availability of subsystems using Markov processes 15440
binary tree growth in random environment 8889
blurred image restoration 38967
CFAR adaptive signal detector for spatially correlated noise 13061
Chinese phoneme recognition, hidden Markov model *(Japanese)* 11748
CMSA/PA, noisy data networks, performance anal. 5078
coded digital signals , spectral anal. 11826
communication system additive non-Gaussian noise , signal detection 24755
composed HMM, model re-estimation from contaminated data 38574
computer networks, many transmitters, optimal hop-by-hop control 5148
computer networks, optimal hop-by-hop allocation policies 25111
computer networks, reliability evals. and intermittent faults 39318
connected digit recognition using max. mutual information estimation 38513
connected textured fractal patterns generation using Markov random fields 4573
continuous ARQ, Markovian error patterns, throughput efficiency 11717
continuous speech recognition, acoustic modelling 38445
continuous speech recognition, fenonic Markov word models 38449
continuous speech recognition, MMIE training algorithm 38514
contour lines coding, chain code representatives 18610
cyclic processes , state probability calcs. 402
decision feedback equaliser, neural net struct. 24620
decoupling Kalman filtering for Markov chain estimation 404

**Markov processes** continued
differential cryptanalysis and Markov ciphers 24639
diffusion approximation of queueing network with semi-Markov input 18668
digital transmission systems, cascaded error perform. anal. 4181
digital tries with Markovian dependency 4169
discontinuity detector based on noise in surface data 38907
discontinuous random sequence states, difference eqns. 18468
discrete time mixed Markov proc. inverse interpolation 38656
discrete time priority queuing systems with Markov modulated arrivals 12052
distributed systems, two phase service, perform. modelling 5168
DQDB network fairness improvement, analytical model 12451
ECG, arrhythmia anal. system using hidden Markov models 33680
edge detection and image restoration, mean field annealing 38951
electrical installations, safety assessment *(Russian)* 188
error control protocol perform., correlated packet losses 12074
Finnish phonetic typewriter project 38365
frequency line tracking, neural net architectures 24820
full duplex PCM signal decoding 38263
hidden Markov models for planar shape class 31829
hidden Markov processes, min. degree of freedom 28596
hidden Markov random fields, simulation-based estimator 4574
HMM, continuous densities, speaker adaptation 38565
HMM, continuous density, demi-syllable based, speaker adaptation 38564
HMM, equivalence 28597
HMM, max. likelihood, approx. 4300
HMM, multiple target and frequency line tracking 24815
HMM, universal classification 18252
HMM, vocabulary-independent sub-word, improvement 38450
HMM and discriminant anal. for phoneme recognition 38519
HMM eigenproblem formulation 18370
HMM for speech recognition, microstructural units 38453
HMM smoothing using Kohonen self-organising feature maps 31622
HMM speech recognition with stochastic speaker classifier 38560
HMM word models for speaker-independent recognition 38559
HMM-based Korean isolated word recognition, speaker adaptation *(Korean)* 11723
HMM/LVQ connected word recognition algorithm 38433
HMM/neural network training for speech recognition 38432
image labeling, Markov random field based 18626
image restoration, MAP estimation, genetic algorithm use 4553
image segmentation, four direction line processes 39000
information-comp. syst. model constr. and anal. 18672
inspection, imperfect, optimal policy in discrete time 28549
integrated multiplexer perform. anal. 12636
integrated voice/data networks, movable-boundary channel access 12799
ISDN frame relay and congestion control 12625
isolated word recognition, speaker independent, fuzzy matrix 24714
Jackson networks, Lyapunov functions 12042
Japanese speech recognition, demi-syllable units 38351
LAN adapter loss charact. modelling 12372
land-based radar terrain effects, stochastic model 39787
leaky bucket rate-based access control, performance 12012
linear automata signature registers for q-ary symmetric errors 29005
maintenance system reliability influence on availability 8841
Mandarin word speech recognition, VQ/Markov model *(Chinese)* 38336
Markovian, queueing systems, composite performance reliability evaluation 15454
massively parallel image restoration 11850
mesh multi-dimensional network deflection routing 12449
message allocation in parallel queues, optimisation 4733
microwave imaging using simulated annealing 11975
mixture models with Markov regime, recursive estim. 18260
mobile radio channel, computer modelling 5480
mobile radio channels, TDMA and DAMA protocols perform. 32557
mobile radio decentralised channel access protocol anal. 32424
modeling in speaker-independent speech recognition 38561
multi-media traffic, discrete queueing anal. 12044
multi-server queues with Markov modulated Poisson arrivals, transient anal. 18666
multimedia traffic queues with finite buffer and overload control 12053
multiserver multiqueue system, generalised stochastic Petri net models 12056
multistake one-unit repairable system operating under changing environment 15457
multitransputer array for speech recognizer optimisation 38345
neural net realisation of Markov availability models 35033
nonblocking space-division packet switch in time variant nonuniform traffic 18652
nonlinear magnetic recording, max. likelihood detect. 37122
nonparametric filtering, Markov processes 18391
nonstationary Markov chains, adaptive interpolation 18245
open Markov queueing network stationary state distribution 18660
optimal decentralized flow control of Markovian queueing networks 12418
packet communication sessions, real-time, admission control 12015
packet loss, blocking at destination or internodal links 31886
packet radio network, multiaccess protocol, throughput anal. 39502
packet reservation multiple access, speech packet dropping probability 12034
parametric Bayesian Markov model of reliability growth by testing and development 28565
Poisson process, Markov modulated/Markov modulated rate process relationship 35028
polling system, Bernoulli scheduling, average waiting time 39076
power plant operating reliability, short-term and long-term prediction *(Slovenian)* 8874
power system generation/transmission reliability eval., computer-based 14185
probability matrices , SVD anal. 4405
PSK pseudorandom signal synchronisation 24622
PSK signal optimum space-time reception with phase distortion 31687
QC, cumulative sum control schemes anal. 34977
queueing, stationary distrib. and arriving customer's distrib. *(French)* 4731
radiated space-time sig. control using Markov models 39507
radio, multiposition, meas. facility optimum planning 39503
RAM-DFE for storage channels , adaptive 24826
real-time systems, protocols anal. 5093
regularisation theory for Z layer random fields *(Japanese)* 39034
routing, optimal, to parallel heterogeneous servers with resequencing 21185
SAR image segmentation with hidden Markov random field 18561
SCAN service polling model, anal. 31904
segmentation of range images, Markov random field models 24945

**Markov processes** continued
signal detect., unknown moments of appearance and disappearance 4478
signal detection, locally linearised approximate models 38677
simplified Routh approx. method, state space models 21519
slotted Aloha over fading channels, perform. anal. 12069
slotted rings, register-insertion type, perform. anal. 12151
spacecraft microcomputer systems, ultra high reliability, design 20032
SPC zone control chart calc., computer-based 327
speaker adaptation, codebook and HMM parameters estimation, expts. 38562
speaker and speech recognition systems, integration 38567
speaker verification of connected words using HMM 38475
speaker verification using alpha-nets 38479
speaker-independent continuous speech recognition, HMM models 38392
speaker-independent isolated word recognition, acoustic-phonetic transform 38520
speaker-independent word recognition, LVQ/HMM use 38518
speech, acoustic transitions modelling by state interpolation HMM 38359
speech, continuous, HMM based speaker independent recogn. 38463
speech, continuous, Lincoln tied-mixture HMM recogniser 38462
speech digit recogn., connected digits 38467
speech key word recogn. using HMM 38457
speech letter-phoneme correspondence inference algorithm 38535
speech prosodic phrase automatic recogn. 38460
speech recogn., continuous, neural nets and HMM 38472
speech recogn., demisyllable based HMM spotting 38527
speech recogn., HMM using most likely state sequence 38497
speech recogn., large vocab. speaker independent 38532
speech recogn., neural nets with HMM 38421
speech recogn., text-independent , utterance variation robust 38474
speech recogn. HMM training, min. recogn. error approach 38469
speech recognition, appl. of Markov chains 18374
speech recognition, Bayes class. approach 38512
speech recognition, Bayesian classification approach 11719
speech recognition, data determined Markov models 38374
speech recognition, discrimination oriented, weight HMM and subspace projection 38515
speech recognition, extraneous input rejection 38428
speech recognition, hidden Markov model-based 4283
speech recognition, HMM modelling in telephone network 38389
speech recognition, HMM phonetic structure 38496
speech recognition, HMM using discriminative output distrib. 38516
speech recognition, Markov models/multilayer perceptrons, combined appl. *(French)* 4352
speech recognition, neural net-hidden Markov model hybrid 31628
speech recognition, paradigm for speaker-independent training 38558
speech recognition module *(German)* 24731
speech translation system for telephony 38347
speech word recogn. in noise, vector quantisation 38483
SSMA asynchronous packet radio network anal. 18975
standard cell placement ; simulated evolution method 10487
stationary Gaussian noise spectrum, signal parameters estimation 38842
statistical multiplexers with control, perform. anal. 18933
stochastic cellular automata, conservation laws 18262
string segmentation/classification by forced landmark Markov networks 18542
suspicious region isolation in binary image, using lumps 38937
switching networks with unreliable control systems 12028
tagging text with a probabilistic model 38552
target detect. performance using 3D laser radar images 13095
telecommunication network merging and splitting process modelling 25093
telecommunications signal models , stochastic process theory *(Polish)* 18446
temporal control of hidden markov models , speech recognition 4278
texture classification, discrete MRF model 31773
traffic multiplexer, heterogeneous, integrated congestion control *(Korean)* 18650
triple modular redundancy with coverage, neural realization 9587
tropospheric signal transm. and space-time Markov filtering synthesis *(Russian)* 31334
type-I hybrid-ARQ, adaptive error control 39079
unslotted CDMA networks, finite population perform. 39501
VLSI processor chip, on-the-fly circuit for meas. average working set size 21908
voice dialing system, dynamic HMM, lexical anal. *(Korean)* 4299
voice recognition of isolated digits *(Spanish)* 24719
window flow control with admission delay, perform. comparison *(English)* 18662
yield anal. of 2D hexagonal VLSI/WSI arrays 10482

**Mars**
exploration spacecraft, PV power appls. 26974
neutron emission from regolith, due to cosmic rays 13807

**maser clocks** *see atomic clocks*

**masers**
CARM, energy transfer rate formula 24134
CARM, spiral electron-beam shaping-system sensitivity 23864
Cerenkov planar grating and dielectric masers anal. 3258
Cherenkov amplifier, Klystron type, constant mag. field 1803
CrAO 22-m telescope with maser receiver *(Russian)* 26062
cyclotron resonance maser, $TE_{12}$ mode generation 11016
electron cyclotron maser, autoresonance microwave accelerator, stability anal. 40415
fast-wave free-electron generators of coherent radiation , RF beam conditioner 24135
FEL, design, operation 10 $\mu$m to 1 mm industrial appls. 11274
FEL 33.3 GHz amplifier, reversed axial guide mag. field 11268
FEL start-up phase, periodic intensity bursts 24112
FEL wideband and high-power generators *(Japanese)* 37727
FELTRON, microwave power source for linear colliders 13688
gyrating electron beams, coherent radiation 17950
micromaser lineshapes, power broadening and shifts 3257
micromasers, photon statistics, regular pumping effects 23863
micromasers, pumping statistics role 23860
microwave devices, gain computation using Lie transforms 22419
multistage klystronlike FEL, linear detuning study 24132
negative energy cyclotron resonance maser 30775
one-atom maser, nonclassical light generation 11017
one-photon micromaser, natural linewidth calc. 23861
parametric free-electron laser employing a bending magnet 3579
Rydberg-atom micromaser, detect. 23862

**masers** continued
sapphire Cherenkov FEL tunable source in MM/subMM 37729
superconducting cavity, microwave pulse *(Japanese)* 37551
superconducting cavity maser oscillator/H maser, combined stability 37552
time meas. standards developments , using highly stable oscillators 6069
$Fe^{3+}$:$Al_2SiO_5$ maser, inversion factor, field depend. 11018
H maser performance at United State Naval Observatory and NRL 39972
H maser time and freq. standard , for Chinese VLBI network *(Chinese)* 19292
H masers, barometric press.-induced freq. shifts 39973
$H_2$ compact masers, $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high-temp. supercond. resonator 36085
$H_2$, freq. standards stability performance 6384

**masking (acoustic)** *see hearing; speech intelligibility*

**masks**
*see also semiconductor device manufacture*
1D photomasks having 2 or 3 levels of transmission coeff. 2160
3D moulded interconnected devices *(German)* 22285
attenuated phase-shifting mask 22869
automatic pattern gen. syst. for phase shifting mask 36646
BiCMOS process for advanced logic designs, manufacturability 977
binary optics fabrication, process variables effect 23663
chemically amplified negative photoresist, lithographic characts. 2126
colour CRT, shadow mask, mag. field, electron traj. 9902
diamond mask membrane, plasma CVD, X-irrad. effects 22827
diamond membrane mask, X-ray lithography simulation 2177
diamond X-ray mask membranes, characteris. meas. 2175
double-sided UV curing of dry films and LPISMs 36230
electron, ion and photon beams, symp. Seattle, WA, USA (1991) 20961
electron beam block exposure 29842
electron beam lithography tools and appls. 29840
electron beam quantum lithography for high edge definition of masks 22797
electron-beam lithography, acceleration voltage dependence, reticle and direct writing 22795
FIB photomask repair, LMIS energy distrib. 10266
FIB process technology using ion-irradiation effect *(Japanese)* 36556
FM reticle imaging thermal energy tech. 19545
focal plane arrays, spinning FM reticles, tracking appls. 13521
focused ion beam circuit repair system 2517
focused ion-beam exposed resists, surface imaging, silylation 22856
high speed high precision laser plotter development 36228
IC processing, practical training *(French)* 16781
IGBT partial lifetime control, He irrad. through mask pattern 36821
inductive head with top core separated struct. 37143
ion beam lithography, nanofabrication, review 36662
ion beam lithography, nm scale, using focused beam 2169
line and space X-ray masks, 50 keV electron beam fabrication system 36649
LMR-UV negative photoresist for UV lithography 16778
LSI IC fabrication, recent develops. *(Japanese)* 36870
magneto-optical disk super resolution, active mask 17507
micromechanical suspended structures made by electron beam lithography 22815
optical alignment for lithography 22880
PCB, manuf., laser pattern generator 16493
PCB, mask technology, parallel technologies 9741
PCB photomask pattern inspection automation, pattern comparison method 22294
PCB solder masks, Zycon Corp. implementation 36229
PCBs, vision systems in Japan 22296
phase mask lithographic fabrication of grooved glass 23539
phase shifting mask, transparent, pattern transfer characts. 22888
phase shifting mask technol. for i-line lithog. 29869
phase-shifter edge line mask method 22887
phase-shifting mask and top-imaging resist use 22910
phase-shifting mask use for submicron gate patterns 22911
phase-shifting masks, defect detection and printability 22890
phase-shifting masks, imaging characts. 22886
phase-shifting masks, isolated pattern fab., simul. 22889
phase-shifting masks with shifter overcoats, fabr. 22908
photolithographic processing , submicron, simulation 36659
photomask fabrication, positive electron beam resist 2190
projection electron lithog., mask fabrication for SCALPEL technique 22800
projection printing method, coherency depend., phase shifting mask 10278
projection printing with phase-shifting masks 36645
reflection mask technology for soft-X-ray projection lithography 22881
SAW devices, ion beam proximity printing of 0.25 $\mu$m devices 23376
Schottky electron gun, 100 kV, X-ray mask patterning 22403
semiconductor processing, laser appl. 2161
silicone polymer photo resist for phase-shifting masks 22857
SMT selective line coupling, solder interconnections 16449
soft X-ray projection lithog., Offner ring field syst. 22915
soft X-ray projection lithography, reduction imaging 29852
soft X-ray reduction lithog. using multilayer mirrors 22894
soft X-ray reflective mask technol. and imaging 22912
soft-X-ray reduction lithography using a reflection mask 22872
SOI structures, $O_2^+$ implantation, patterned masks 10066
SR X-ray lithog. beam fine-alignment exposure system development *(Japanese)* 36644
SR X-ray lithography system design parameters *(Japanese)* 36641
STN-LCD fabrication , ITO electrode on tricolor filter 26446
sub-0.5 $\mu$m optical lithography, surface imaging techniques 2213
submicron gate fab. process using phase shifting mask 9643
super-FLEX effect, mask modulation 22893
synchrotron radiation lithography at VEPP-3 ring 29854
transparent phase shifting mask 29868
ULSI, X-ray mask e-beam lithog. process-induced distortion 22839
ULSIs, lithographic technology, DRAMs 10272
VHDL as language for synthesis of CMOS VLSI circuits 10533
VLSI geometrical design rule verification CAM-based hardware engine 23128
VLSI layout representations , restructuring for efficiency 16920
VLSI lithog., statistics of pattern placement errors 22862
VLSI mask analysis, topological method 9372
VLSI mask patterns, design rule checking system *(Japanese)* 16918
x-ray, e-beam EL3+ maskmaker , performance 22801
X-ray lithography, diffr. from 0.1 $\mu$m Au struct. 22820
X-ray lithography, pattern replicability, diffr. effect *(Japanese)* 36642
X-ray lithography at IBM 2165
X-ray lithography developments in Canada 2166
X-ray lithography mask, elastic deform. anal. 22835

**masks** continued
X-ray mark repair, FIB induced deposition, model 10267
X-ray mask, optimal design, synchrotron radiation 22840
X-ray mask design, optimis. for kinematic mount use 2176
X-ray mask distortion from arbitrary IC patterns 22836
X-ray mask fab., AZ PN 100 neg. tone resist, linewidth control, PEB 22850
X-ray mask fabrication techniques for 0.25-$\mu$m patterns 22896
X-ray mask inspection, electron-beam column requirements/performance 22431
X-ray mask membrane, dynamic thermal distortion anal. 22829
X-ray mask membranes, characteris. meas. 2175
X-ray mask repair, focused ion beam induced deposition 2168
X-ray mask repair, W FIB induced deposition 10268
X-ray mask replication, 0.1 $\mu$m, ULSI 22838
X-ray mask replication, photoelectron effects 22828
X-ray mask technol. using optical stepper 22898
X-ray mask technology low-stress W deposition 2200
x-ray masks, SEMSpec electron-beam inspection system 21125
X-ray nanolithography , proximity 22934
X-ray projection lithography, soft X-ray, multilayer optics 2171
X-ray projection lithography system, throughput estimate 22874
$Al_2O_3$ film, selective chemical etching 22322
Au/Si absorber/membrane X-ray masks, defect repair 2170
C films, pattern transfer, RF $O_2$ plasma etching 29760
Cr photomask, linewidth meas. by optical microscopy, calibration 26169
GaAs microwave devices, gate form., phase-shifting mask 36648
GaAs-AlGaAs, selective area growth and etching 578
InGaAs-InP open/buried quantum wire fab., removable mask, mult. processing 22560
InP-InGaAs, selective area growth and etching 578
Mo/Si and Mo/C multilayers, X-ray mask fabrication 22837
$MoSi_2$ dry etched photomasks for submicron IC 22905
NiCr-GaAs-AlGaAs, selective etch rates, chem. assisted ion beam etching 2051
Si monolithic mask form. for X-ray lithography 16775
Si on quartz reflective masks, 0.25 $\mu$m microlithography 22906
Si wafer, (100)-oriented, etching, microbridge form. 2054
Si-Au selective electroless plating for heat sink form. 29820
SiC X-ray mask membranes, CVD with added HCl 22899
SiC X-ray mask membranes, characteris. meas. 2175
SiC and SiN mask membrane, X-irrad. damage 22826
SiC coatings, ECR-CVD, X-ray masks 22825
SiC, mask development for X-ray lithography 2166
SiC membrane, laser ablation deposition, X-ray masks 22824
SiC membranes surface smoothing for X-ray masks 22900
SiN X-ray mask membrane, pulsed X-ray exposure, oscill. modes 29839
$Si_3N_4$ oxidation masks, lift-off patterning 2218
$SiN_x$ X-ray masks, mesa-etched, fabric., charactn. 22831
$SiN_x$ for GaAs selective growth by MBE at 550°C with H irrad. 9045
$Si_3N_4$-$WN_x$ X-ray mask fabrication technology *(Japanese)* 36643
$SiO_2$, etching mask for nanometre scale pattern replication 16776
$SiO_2$ for GaAs selective growth by MBE at 550°C with H irrad. 9045
$SiO_2$ vertical etching with CD control 29809
Ta absorber on X-ray masks, precise RIE 22897
Ti-InP, dry etch mask non wetchemical lift off, hydride form. 10206
W absorber for X-ray masks, low-stress 22834
W, mask development for X-ray lithography 2166
W patterning, electron beam lithog., X-ray masks 22832
W patterning for 1:1 X-ray masks 22830
W patterning, zero-stress, in situ monitoring, X-ray masks 22833
W-C amorphous films, props., microelectronic appl. 22609
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$-insulator multilayers, patterning, lift-off mask 10723

**masonry dams** *see dams*

**mass analyzers** *see mass spectrometer components and accessories*

**mass filters** *see mass spectrometer components and accessories*

**mass measurement**
*see also weighing*
atomic mass unit determ. by ions accumulation 6059
Elite series Coriolis mass flowmeters from Micro Motion 19472
ionospheric plasma effects simulator for materials studies 33764
mass, absolute, atomic definition, proposal 19384
materials characterization using surface acoustic wave devices 23385
PTB mass scale realization, 1 mg to 10 kg 26164

**mass spectra**
*see also mass spectrometers; mass spectroscopic chemical analysis; mass spectroscopy; secondary ion mass spectra; time of flight mass spectra*
MOMBE growth, triethyl-arsenic precursor decomposition 9022
semiconductor layers, impurity survey anal. by laser scan mass spectrometry 26575
semiconductors, laser induced surface reactions 36574
triethylgallium, thermal decomposition on GaAs (111)B 8964
AlAs, ALE growth, thermal decomposition mechanism 21329
GaAs, ALE growth, As-source materials role 35171
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP systems, MOMBE, organic precursors 35260
$In_{0.48}Ga_{0.52}P$/GaAs systems, MOMBE, organic precursors 35260
SrS:$CeCl_3$ TFEL device, multisource deposition 37528

**mass spectrometer applications**
*see also isotope separation; mass spectroscopic chemical analysis*
No entries

**mass spectrometer components and accessories**
*see also ion sources*
No entries

**mass spectrometers**
*see also ion optics; mass spectra; mass spectroscopy*
noise and resolution with digital filtering for nuclear spectrometry 22003
quadrupole mass spectrometer, electron beam evaporation source control control appl. 8992

**mass spectrometry** *see mass spectroscopy*

**mass spectroscopic chemical analysis**
*see also ion microanalysis; ion microprobe analysis; isotope separation; mass spectra; secondary ion mass spectra*
chemical amplification electron-beam resist, prebake effects 29849
diamond, thin film growth, effect of benzene 530
diethylzinc-dimethylselenium, photo-induced surface reactions by mass anal. in ZnSe VPE 35221
excimer laser gas mix evolution, mass spectrometer anal. 17628
ionospheric plasma effects simulator for materials studies 33764

**mass spectroscopic chemical analysis** continued
low-level radioactivity techniques/$\alpha$-spectrometry, conference, Monaco, June 1991 20972
organometallic adsorpt./decomp. on GaAs surface in MOCVD 21349
organotellurium precursors for HgCdTe MOVPE, chem. anal. 9012
polyamidoimide, ion irrad. induced effects 2216
polymer insulators, surface charact. eval. *(Japanese)* 30282
semiconductor layers, impurity survey anal. by laser scan mass spectrometry 26575
space vehicles hazardous gas detection system , computerised 6464
GaAs growth by MOMBE and CBE, expt. study 21363
Hg-based II-VI semiconductors, Hg vapour mass spectroscopy during MOVPE 564
InGaAs/GaAs, MOMBE, selective area, oxide mask 35191
$SF_6$ corona, mass spectra, ionis. 17038
Si, VPE, $Si_2H_6$ reaction anal. 35303
Si, plasmaless etching using $ClF_3$ 2079
Si:$As^+$, isothermally annealed, monoclinic SiAs precipitates 16584
a-Si:H thin films, $CO_2$ laser CVD gas anal. 35364
$\beta$-SiC, $Cl_2$ etching, mass spectroscopic detect. method 29768
$Si_3N_4$ film on Si, electrostatic charging phenomenon 3823
$SiO_2$, low press. CVD from $SiH_4/O_2$, elec. props. effects 21390
W-CVD, surface anal. and mass spectroscopy 679
XeCl excimer laser performance, impurity effects 3302

**mass spectroscopy**
*see also mass spectra; mass spectrometers*
etching reactors ion beams analysis , using mass spectroscopy 22740
small cyclotron mass spectrometry, high sensitivity, microchannel plate detector *(Chinese)* 26720
triphenylsulfonium salt electron resist sensitizers, electron impact 22846
VLSI contact and via holes, contamination, thermal desorption spectroscopy anal. 10256

**mass standards** *see measurement standards*

**master equation**
micromasers, pumping statistics role 23860

**masterslice** *see cellular arrays*

**matched filters**
acoustic signal filter for signal compression 9532
adaptive clutter whitener for sig. enhancement in noise 38874
binary CPM, differentially coherent detect. 11651
blind equalizer based on autocorrelation lags 38685
coherent matched filter receiver for mobile satellite commun. 39615
complex signals, energy quantisation losses in digital matched filtering 4474
digital magnetic recording, matched filter limits, code performance 30383
digital matched filter correlator for spread spectrum communication 5410
digital matched filters in unknown interf., perform. 1236
digital PPM using PIN-BJT receivers, sub-optimal detect. 25922
exact matched filter bound for Rayleigh fading 3901
fingerprint verification system, real-time 30703
FIR digital data transmission filters, arbitrary mag. spec. 22029
four-dimensional signaling for satellite channels 25797
full duplex PCM signal decoding 38263
holographic, IC micro-pattern recognition appl. 2564
IR low-contrast point targets, optimal 4D filter perform. bounds 19262
low-pass filter in PSK synchronous heterodyne communication systems 39690
mobile radio channel, frame-by-frame transmission and detect. 32485
multiplierless digital data transm. filters, design 29210
noisy sig. linear filtering, digital conversion error calc. 38856
non-Gaussian interference suppression, nonlin. amplitude filters use 38848
nonlinear magnetic recording, max. likelihood detect. 37122
pseudonoise sync. system, anal. and simulation 12820
PSK systems, carrier recovery for sq. root raised cosine pulse spectrum 38238
pulse transmission, interpolation theorem appl. 18261
quasi phase-only matched spatial filters 30705
rectangular pulse syst., matched filter for Gbit/s appls. 21985
RF signal analogue optical processing approach 18578
robust signal selection for the matched filter 24798
SAW, biphase coded tapped delay line 23355
SAW SPUDT filter, electrode width controlled struct. 17083
scanning electro-optical sensor, hexagonal sampling lattice generation 18576
sequence estimation and synchronization from nonsynchronized samples 18256
spread spectrum receiver, adaptive parameter estim. 39499
velocity filter bank algorithms and archit. 19263
wideband communication syst. state-space model 31689

**materials**
*see also individual materials, e.g. ceramics*
No entries

**materials handling**
*see also computerised materials handling; conveyors; excavators; fission reactor fuel preparation and reprocessing; fluidised beds; grinding; transportation; warehouse automation; winding (process)*
AE-B series parts feeders, AC motor drive-based *(Japanese)* 15064
FMS training system *(Japanese)* 18496
HF parts feeders, IC prod. line appls. *(Japanese)* 8774
micromechanical actuators, materials handling appls., quasi-static behaviour *(Japanese)* 41565
nuclear power stations, radioactive materials handling robots 41159
parts feeder controllers, thick film IC-based *(Japanese)* 9789
polystyrene static electrification during pneumatic transportation *(Polish)* 11469
RF identification, industrial and commercial appls. 19077
speech recognition systems for CIM *(Japanese)* 38335
wafer handling products, carriers and storage boxes, care and use 22656
Walsum thermal power station, coal handling plant project *(German)* 14635

**materials preparation**
*see also crystal growth; hot pressing; mechanical alloying; melt infiltration; melt spinning; nitridation; powder metallurgy; powder technology; sintering; sol-gel processing*
annual review of materials science, book 9
ceramic processing and properties through chem., conf. (1990) 27
ceramic structural components, design, fabrication, NDT, computerisation 21504
conjugated polymers, electronic and optoelectronic appls. 21464
fluoride glass ultra-low-loss fibres, fabrication 30500
high $T_c$ supercond., conference, Trieste, Italy (Jul. 1990) 77

**materials preparation** continued
microwave processing, conf., San Francisco (1990) 20968
organic nonlinear optical polymers, synthesis; charactn., processing 3667
plasma processing, conf., San Francisco (1990) 85
poly bis-(MSB), prep., thickness and conductivity determ. 22242
polypyrrole/polyaniline cond. composite, dry cells prep. 20704
processing, conf., Singapore (1992) 20973
radionuclide metrology and appls., conference, Madrid, Spain, May 1991 28348
reflective foil preparation for ultracold neutron channels 33273
$BaFe_{12-2x}Co_xTi_xO_{19}$ ferrite, mag. and Mossbauer study 30343
$\alpha$-Fe particles, mag. dispersion, acid-base interaction 30318
Fe-Co fine particles, prep. and mag. props. 30317
GaAs negative electron affinity photocathode prep. 9853
$Nd_{11}Fe_{72}Co_8(B_{0.5}C_{0.5})_9$, melt-spun ribbons, bonded magnets, mag. props. 17176
Ru containing thick film resistors, ethylcellulose interactions 16376
YBaCuO melt-processed thick/film, prep., props. 17248
$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-NaF glass optical fibres, purification process 30475

**materials properties**
*this heading is restricted to those properties which are not covered by other specific headings*
*see also dielectric properties of substances; electrical properties of substances; magnetic properties of substances; mechanical properties of substances; optical properties of substances; thermal properties of substances*
annual review of materials science, book 9
ceramic processing and properties through chem., conf. (1990) 27

**materials requirements planning** *see manufacturing data processing; operations research; production control*

**materials science**
*see also metallurgy*
annual review, book 9
ceramic processing and properties through chem., conf. (1990) 27
ICALEO '90, conf., Boston (USA) 8626
microwave processing, conf., San Francisco (1990) 20968
plasma processing, conf., San Francisco (1990) 85
processing, conf., Singapore (1992) 20973

**materials testing**
*see also acoustic applications; acoustic emission testing; compressive testing; corrosion testing; creep testing; dynamic testing; electron beam applications; fatigue testing; fracture toughness testing; hardness testing; impact testing; insulation testing; mechanical testing; nondestructive testing; notch testing; tensile testing; ultrasonic materials testing; wear testing*
99.6% alumina substrates, processing treatments effects on strength 22376
100 kV rise-time pulser for materials testing 40305
advanced materials charactn., conf., Monterey (1988) 21009
encapsulation moulding compound adhesion with substrate 15370
epoxy adhesives, ionic impurities anal. 21105
ESD control materials, corporate standardisation program 11460
failure anal., conf., Los Angeles, USA (Nov. 1989) 13
failure mechanisms and damage models 21505
fibre reinforced polymer, CRAG test methods 35403
fragile semiconductor samples , in ultrahigh vacuum sample mount 21509
industrial radioisotopes, QC appls. (South Africa) 8820
insulated metal substrates for power hybrid fabrication 16519
ionospheric plasma effects simulator for materials studies 33764
magnetoelastic testing of biaxial stresses 9174
MURS 5000 pipe weld X-ray inspection system 310
optical stress analysis materials, stereolithography-based *(German)* 300
polybutadiene resin enhances elec. insulation for VLSI encapsulation 8798
polymeric insulators accelerated thermal ageing compensation effect 2777
polymers, intensity dependent refractive index meas. 685
polymers ageing under high AC field strength 689
polypropylene film , impregnated, ageing under elec./thermal stresses 2778
polysilicon resistors, radiation charact. 22235
propylene carbonate injection currents abatement in high fields 10617
PTF, compatibility with high-temp. fired thick-film materials 22338
quartz SAW resonators, ionizing space radiation effects 23394
reflow, solder paste rheology and printability 1777
RTV silicone rubber insulator coatings in salt-fog chamber 2779
sapphire for windows in metal-capped hybrid ICs, stress anal. 21086
SIPOS resistors, radiation charact. 22235
solders for flip-chip interconnection technology to operate in liq. $N_2$ 1776
synchrotron radiation characteristics and industrial appl. *(Japanese)* 2159
thick film materials for advanced multilayer hybrids 22335
water soluble solder paste, selection for SMT PCB assembly 22303
AlN, metallized for MCM appls., performance and reliability 29423
AlN substrates, thermal cond. meas. using laser flash system 19688
Be window testing, direct irradiation by undulator radiation 26676
Cu films for VLSI metallisation, oxidation and thermal stability 36639
SiC reinforced Al metal matrix composites , processing and props. 21462
$SrTiO_3$-$BaTiO_3$ thick film dielecs., temp.-stable, role of glass 1760
$Tl_2Ca_2BaCu_2O_8$ supercond. films and devices, radiation effects 23476
W plug vias, electromigration charact. under pulse and bidirectional current stress 22755
YBaCuO and Ag interconnections, charactn. and performance 23472
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ supercond. films and devices, radiation effects 23476
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$-$Ag_2O$-$PbO(PbO_2)$ thickfilm resistors, resistivity/TCR 1583

**mathematical analysis**
*see also approximation theory; Bessel functions; calculus; catastrophe theory; differential equations; eigenvalues and eigenfunctions; Fourier analysis; integral equations; inverse problems; numerical analysis; series (mathematics); spectral analysis; transforms*
amplifiers, Chebyshev polynomial coeffs. anal. 35004

**mathematical linguistics** *see computational linguistics*

**mathematical logic** *see formal logic*

**mathematical programming**
*see also dynamic programming; geometric programming; linear programming; nonlinear programming; stochastic programming*
analog circuits, parameter adjustment method 21544
cable mfg., dimensional efficiency problems 34106
electric utility demand-side planning, nonlin. bilevel model 33934
hierarchical concentrator location problem 32196
image reconstruction from projections, multiobjective optimisation 31826
Kalman-Bucy filter sensitivity bound 18410
level-constrained programming 28612

**mathematical programming** continued
locally Lipschitz programming, error bounds for generalised Lagrange multipliers 35070
piecewise lexicographic programming, practical decision problems model 21240
tensor product, mathematical programming for FFT and DSP 31695
**mathematics**
*see also algebra; combinatorial mathematics; convergence; digital arithmetic; duality (mathematics); equations; formal logic; functions; geometry; mathematical analysis; number theory; probability; set theory; statistics; topology*
SACAM teaching programme (USA) 15296
**mathematics computing**
2D polynomials, $H(z_1, z_2)$ $H(z^{-1}_1, z^{-1}_2)$ comp. algorithm 35083
arithmetic Fourier transform algorithm , VLSI architecture 1146
circuit analysis computing, simulation data modelling 35423
continuing engineering education, computer courses (USA) 28435
differential eqns., simulation with SPICE2 28644
domain decomposition method, tupleware approach 15503
domain decomposition method for parabolic problems 15505
education in precalculus concepts via videodisc 19345
factorization of large integers by massively distributed computing 18318
Fourier transform CAI system *(Japanese)* 21174
integration based on Lienhard interpolation, BASIC listing 8922
isomorphism, topological code of graphs 8891
linear convolution matrix , tensor product factorisation 15508
linear eqns. and related problems , solving with neural nets 35981
nonlinear dynamics, analytical techniques appl. to distinguish periodic, random and chaotic signals 4412
power system analysis, mathematics/computer science workshop 27192
preconditioner for CG soln. of linear systems 15511
recurrent neural network for simultan. linear eqns. soln. 35980
slope retention tech. for solving BVPs in DEs 35110
**matrices** *see matrix algebra*
**matrix algebra**
*see also S-matrix theory*
2D filters, three-term separable denominator , realisation 9541
2D image signal processing, operator matrix representation 24868
3D cavities, EM scatt. via connection scheme 18006
3D interconnect structs., transient simulation 30164
3D scalar addition theorem, recurrence relns. 31274
$L \times n$ Boolean matrices , construction method and appl. 15463
AC/DC load flow calcs., Jacobian-based 7315
accelerated Landweber iterations for ill-posed eqns. 21265
active ccts., matrix formulation for noise transduction 28802
adaptive algorithm perform. with calibration errors 4392
adaptive antenna array beamforming, recursive least squares min., systolic array 4458
adaptive antenna array orthogonal expansion algorithm 38207
adaptive array signal processing, eigendecomposition vs. SVD 4483
adaptive lattice filter, dynamic characts. 16076
advanced sig. proc. algorithms, archits. and implementations, conf., San Diego (1991) 34779
algebraic hierarchical basis preconditioner 21260
algorithm for optimal $l_2$ scaling of matrices 15506
alternating group explicit method on transputers 462
aperture-synthesis array, Frobenius-formula adaptation method 18199
AR spectral estimation , signal number determ. *(Japanese)* 11828
arbitrary planar transmission lines, recurrence matrix technique 11566
arbitrary polynomial transformation and rational fns. 35080
arithmetic circuits, matrix determinant complexity 35695
ARMA processes, parameter estimation 18453
array processing, block-Toeplitz covariance matrix estim. 38826
array processing using regularised deconvolution for sensors 38828
asymmetrical three-phase loads , voltage/current ratios calc. *(Czech)* 41026
asymptotic covariance matrices of estimation errors 38751
banded Toeplitz block matrix, eigenvalues eval. 21259
banded Toeplitz systems soln. 4508
Bareiss algorithm stabil. for symmetric Toeplitz syst. soln. 35092
biharmonic problem, appl. of VLSI Poisson solvers 21927
bit-level systolic algorithm for the symmetric eigenvalue problem 477
block elimination with iterative refinement for bordered linear systems 468
block matrix inversion, least squares eqn. soln. 442
block tridiagonal systems, robust parallel solver 487
bounded real matrix perturbations, spectral variations 21267
Brownian matrices, eigenvalues, eigenvectors and inverses 378
CAA of microwave circuits, time-domain methods 29303
camera calibration matrix decomposition 11916
canonical correlations, generalized, linear prediction 4462
carrier continuity equations , iterative soln. for 3D semiconductor simulation 29891
carrier transport simulation using scattering matrices 16791
Chebyshev-Vandermonde systems 470
chiral layered media, reson. freq., damping, EM field distrib. 31312
chiral stratified media, radiation of elementary dipole sources 31454
Choi-Williams time-freq. distrib., fast calc. 38712
circulant nonuniform multiconduct. transm. lines, anal. 38056
closed free choice synchronised monoclass queueing networks 21180
coherent closely spaced waves resoln. using SVD 4398
complex signal harmonics estim., data matrix expansion 11790
composite objects, EM reson., null-field approach 11520
conducting permeable sphere, oscillating dipole field shielding 3925
connective diagonally dominant matrix, properties, note *(Chinese)* 21258
conspiracy problem of the generalized Tanaka's cryptosystem 4258
constrained eigenvalue problem 384
conventional recursive least-squares scheme, well-conditioned problems 484
convex essentially smooth minimisation, descent methods, linear convergence 35064
cryptology, ideals over noncommutative ring 24668
cyclic Jacobi method, convergence, P-Wavefront orderings 479
D/A conversion, interpolation noise, matrix anal. 1180
damped Jacobi preconditioning and coarse grid deflation 8908
Davidson method for linear systems of equations *(French)* 8916
DC motor drives, convertor-fed, computer simulation method 20826
DC servodrives, equations, matrix inversion, graph transformations *(Russian)* 28185
deformable motion parameters, direct estimation 25046
degenerate parametric amplifier, max. entropy principle 37817
descent algorithm for $L_1$-deconvolution 460
**matrix algebra** continued
design verification and reachability anal. with matrix multiplication 29000
dielectric cylinder, homogeneous, TE scatt., numerical approach 31297
dielectric spheroids, abitrary configs., matrix eqns. 17967
dielectric waveguide, FEM, sparse matrix eigenvalue solver 3943
dielectric waveguides, variational finite element formulation 31427
digital filters, matrix anal. 22026
digital signal processing 4451
digital signal processing using singular value decomp. 18414
dipole radiation in presence of grounded chiral slab 24481
direction finding, correlated signals, Cramer-Rao bound 38778
displacement struct. for Toeplitz and Toeplitz-derived eqns. 4456
distributed data network traffic matrix generation 12445
distributed optimal one-level routing algorithm 12095
distribution network, nodal voltage correction, coupling transformers *(Russian)* 7562
Dolph-Chebyshev beamforming, matrix formulation , comments/reply 4120
domain decomposition for image handling, parallel algorithm 38957
domain decomposition interface preconditioners for fourth-order elliptic problems 15510
domain decomposition preconditioner 8909
dual theorem on summation of return differences 746
dual-scale topology optoelectronic processor 17546
eddy current symmetrical semi-implicit anal. 31195
eigenvalue distribution over class of matrices 28576
eigenvector approx. very large matrices , Monte Carlo method 35102
eigenvectors for 2D segmentation-free learning recognition system 4339
electric machine coordinate conversion calcs., harmonics consideration *(Polish)* 14741
EM fields, 2D BVP with nonorthogonal domain boundaries 24303
EM heterogeneous scatterer modelling, research progress 24349
EM radiation and scatt. , method of moments 11513
EM scatt., modified discrete convolution method, convergence 31289
EM scattering problems, method of moment solns. 31300
EM simulation using transmission-line modelling 11573
EM wave scatt., generalized multipole technique 17968
energy system forecasting dynamic energy balance sheet 34044
enhanced rational signal modeling , SVD appl. 11839
estimated subspace algorithms , threshold effect 4394
excitation by radiating disk element *(French)* 1304
fast matrix-vector multiplication via SVD 4406
fast odd discrete sine/cosine transform algorithms 35137
fast signal-subspace decomposition without eigendecomposition 38783
fast SVD for Angle of Arrival estimation 11812
fast Toeplitz least squares algorithms 35093
FET model noise-parameters extraction from meas. 16883
finite element vector potential, Neumann boundary conditions 31214
FIR least squares linear phase filter design *(Japanese)* 35943
Fisher discriminant anal. by rank decomposition 18632
flow directed iteractions anal. 21263
flow networks minimizing sum of edge capacities *(Japanese)* 9193
FMEA methods, computer-based, rail/automobile industry appls. 363
FMECA-digraph/matrix approach 8876
forced nonlinear microwave ccts., harmonic-balance simulation 29292
forced-commutated cycloconvertors, control 34493
functions, exact matching on discrete domain, neural nets appl. 4591
Gabor transform matrix reformulation 38610
generalized total least squares problem: formulation, algorithm and properties 483
generator winding connections, dynamic behavior studies 7964
glass furnace electric field calc. *(Czech)* 28290
graph theory, rank-colouring conjecture, counterexample 28601
group codes construction algorithm and listing 4211
Hadamard matrices and self-dual codes 18289
Hamiltonian cycle detection in undirected graphs 28600
Hamming spaces, r-partition designs 31607
Hankel and Toeplitz matrices, fast inversion 35101
Hankel matrices in singular case, Schur algorithm 24789
Hankel matrix soln., fast Berlekamp-Massey algorithm 35096
Hankel operator singular value and vector computation 4404
Hankel operators, infinite rank, approx. 21169
Hankel systems min. eigenproblem, soln. 382
Hermite and rational spectral differentiation matrices, eigenvalues 35104
Hermitian Toeplitz matrices in singular case, Schur algorithm 24789
Hermitian-Toeplitz and real Toeplitz-plus-Hankel matrices 463
Hopfield associative memory design using neural net 1284
Householder-based algorithm, stability analysis 8913
HV transmission network digital relay protection, math. anal. *(Croatian)* 27391
hydropower plants, nearly singularly perturbed, linear control 20480
image flow computation, estimation-theory framework 25013
image structure encoding by edge directions 4609
impedance-loaded dielectric space-frame radomes, EM modelling 24608
indefinite-admittance matrix of a constrained active network 35877
induction machine flux observer, time-variant discrete model 41415
industrial distribution networks, intermittent loads, CAD appls. 34054
instrument current transformers *(Polish)* 9689
integrated acoustic-optic matrix algebra processor architecture 17526
interval linear systems soln. 35078
interval matrix, range of eigenvalues 35100
ion beams, focusing and transport, magnetic lens 17956
Jacobi matrix diagonalization procedure, eigenvalues, parallel algorithm, graphics 466
Jacobi-type updating algorithms for adaptive signal processing 11813
Kalman filter approx. design for linear periodic systems 31668
Kalman-Bucy filter sensitivity bound 18410
Karhunen-Loeve transform for time-varying estimation filters 35934
Lanczos algorithm appl. to orthogonal polynomials and Hankel matrices 35097
Lanczos type algorithm, breakdown avoidance 28632
large sparse linear systems solvers, implementation 8921
linear antenna array design with partial adaptivity 24567
linear convolution matrix , tensor product factorisation 15508
linear DC inductor motors, mag./temp. field anal. *(Russian)* 14793
linear prediction coeffs., polynomial bounds 11842
linear pseudosystolic array for partitioned matrix algorithms 9424
linearly-constrained least squares problems, VLSI algorithm 11814
local-access processor arrays, matrix algorithms, graph-based mapping 475
long data streams, optical convolution/correlation algorithms 3131
lossless arrays and fast algorithms for structured matrices 8918

**matrix algebra** continued
lossy transmission lines with arbitrary terminal networks, time-domain anal. 9235
LU decomposition for circuit simulation, parallel architecture 28840
lumped transmission line model , space/time continuous 11569
Markov chain estimation, decoupling Kalman filtering 404
matroids, secret sharing, ideal schemes, classification 24674
Maxwell equations, matrix elements, 3D num. eval. 31198
metallic scatterers, dielec. coated, oblong, scatt. soln., recursive algorithm 24351
method of lines; diagonalisation of difference operators syst. matrices 35098
microstrip discontinuity problems, anal. 38103
microstrip interdigital struct., modelling and design 16152
microwave ccts., computer-aided noise anal. 22146
microwave HBT, thermal diffusion, TLM modelling 9647
microwave network analysis, scattering to transmission matrix transformation 36099
microwave synthesis by TLM process inversion 1382
MM-wave/microwave structs., numerical modelling methods 36089
modelling of electromagnetic wave phenomena with Cray computers 3867
MOS circuits, hierarchical node tearing, availability *(Japanese)* 2637
MOS LSI cct. simulation, sparse matrix calc., Hitachi *(Japanese)* 2638
MSC/NASTRAN substructuring for parallel applications 471
multi-linear systolic array synthesis 9467
multiarea power system optimal control, recursive approach 14218
multichannel linear prediction, circular Levinson algorithm 31715
multidimensional lossless bounded matrices 373
multidimensional overlap and add technique, matrix representations 11777
multilayered complex bianisotropic media , Green's fn. calc. 3807
multimachine power systems, direct calc. of system matrix *(Korean)* 14156
multiple beam antennas, optimum feed network design 38220
multiple narrowband sources, DOA estim. 4511
multiplication operator for functions on PL transform domain 383
multiport network analysis, state-space modelling method 21522
NAND gate circuits , three-level, minimisation *(Japanese)* 15855
neural nets for solving linear eqns. and related problems 35981
nonlinear circuit fault diagnosis, adjoint cct. screen method 21608
nonlinear eigenvalue computation 21262
normal eqns. method modifications 467
one-machine power system with controllers, system matrix struct. *(Korean)* 14208
open Markov queueing network stationary state distribution 18660
optical matrix multiplication, multi-window decoding *(Chinese)* 10943
optical parallel multiple matrix multiplier *(Chinese)* 23734
orthogonal digital sig. jitter compensation 39429
orthogonal polynomial updating/downdating, data fitting 4454
oscillators, nonlinear, steady state determ. method 861
overlapping approximation of exponential function on positive axis 15500
para-unitary matrix cascade factorization for digital filters 16078
parallel skyline matrix subroutines use on 2BM vector processor 473
parallelized FEA modules, mapping and sparsity 512
partial 2D perspective shapes, recognition method 4649
partitioned dependence matrix for multiport memory allocation 29071
passive filter synthesis, accurate decomposition of transfer matrices 21979
pattern recognition, graph canonization method 11930
PERCOLA special purpose 64-bit processor 1159
periodic waveform recovery in noise with residual carrier 4402
permanent magnet generator modelling, computer-based 27785
Petri net deadlock markings nonexistence determ. matrix method 28604
PH/PH/c queue, quasi-stationary distributions 21178
phase-modulated radar signal systems 18458
piecewise-affine maps , canonical represent, cct. anal. appl. 15736
piezoelectric bimorphs, network representation 23346
polarimetric SAR, Mueller matrix of distrib. targets, statistics 39738
polynomial map injectivity and inverse 8911
polynomial representation of generalized Liouville operators 459
polynomials, solvents and spectral factors 28631
positive definite matrices, partially specified, approx. inversion 380
positive real two-port matrix, second driving-point fn. 28855
power convertors, power switched, dynamic anal., computer-based *(English)* 14894
power network dynamic equivalents identification, structural approach 27131
power system, steady-state operating conditions, Jacobian matrix *(Russian)* 20247
power system double earth fault calcs., computer-based *(Russian)* 33912
power system dynamic simulation, sparsity technique-based 20175
power system fault modelling, injection current-based *(German)* 33910
power system harmonic state estimation, computer-based 7283
power system load flow, Jacobian matrix 14243
power system real-time simulation, multiprocessor-based 20174
power system relay coordination anal., functional dependency concept 34142
power system stabilisation, parameter optimisation algorithm *(Korean)* 14229
power system state estimation technique, computer-based 7286
power systems, matrix polytope stability problems 7229
power systems, multimachine, short cct. fault calc. algorithms *(Polish)* 14164
power systems, state estimation, weighting matrix 7190
power systems, two-time scale, approx. slow subsystems construction 14153
power transformer windings oscillations, equiv. cct. calcs. *(German)* 34484
printed strip dipole antenna, 2D Sommerfeld integrals calc. 31462
printed strip dipole antenna, 2D Sommerfeld integrals, asymptotic extraction 31463
probability matrices , SVD anal. 4405
pseudoreciprocal vector fields , identification 35455
PWM-controlled rectifier using AC-AC matrix convertor theory 41531
qualitative solvability, graph theory approach 21261
quotient SVD updating, systolic algorithm 11841
radar polarimetry, matrix optimisation, target/clutter discrimination 39755
radar polarimetry, optimal polarisation states determ., Stokes reflection and Mueller matrices 5840
random radar target polarimetric covariance matrix anal. 39785
random signal detect., correl. interf. matrix struct. 24746
random transient detect., signal/noise subspace decomp. 4400
rank error correcting codes, fast matrix decoding algorithm 38281
RC networks, op-amp constrained, computer-based anal. 771
real DFT, fast computation algorithms 15524
rectangular waveguides, inductive window, EM field plot, moment method 3968
recursive update of covariance matrix 11917

**matrix algebra** continued
reduced polynomial-based split algorithms 21251
reduced rank signal processing using SVD 11836
RNS, modified with signal processing appls. 38812
robot inverse dynamics, VLSI processor, linear array 30221
robot vision, 3D motion estimation 18638
rough surfaces, conducting or dielec. , EM wave scatt. *(French)* 3878
RSA algorithm matrix extension 18309
sampled matrix inversion adaptive algorithm/Gram-Schmidt canceller 4101
sampling calorimeters, statistical hadron shower parametrization 26704
scattered data radial-function interpolation matrices 35089
scene-depth and image-motion, robust comp. 24915
Schur algorithm for strongly regular Toeplitz-plus-Hankel matrices 35000
Schur and Nevanlinna-Pick algebraic interpolation problems 8917
Schur parametrization of symmetric indefinite matrices based on a circuit theoretic model 9247
Schur-Type algorithm for the triangular factorization of positive semi-definite matrices 8912
select repeat ARQ scheme, queueing anal. 12060
self-orthogonal codes, cyclic squares constructed 4207
serial Jacobi methods, sharp quadratic convergence bounds 21266
signal enhancement algorithm, sinusoidal and exponential data 4396
signal separation by ordinary and quotient SVD 4395
singular Roesser model, transfer fn. variables transform. 28804
singular value and QR decompositions, generalizations 8919
singular value decomposition, hybrid multiprocessor scheme 4461
singular value decomposition problems, parallel algorithms 4455
slot-coupled microstrip antennas, superstrate effects, anal. 31466
small pivot perturbation tech. , use in cct. anal. program 15692
small-signal stability, system matrix struct. for reduced-order models *(Korean)* 14207
SNAP, switched network anal. program 35470
spare matrix solvers, in cct. anal. using PCs 9224
sparse linear systems, VLSI implementation of iterative solutions 474
spatial signal proc., projection matrix adaptive algorithm *(Russian)* 31654
spatial smoothing and weighted subspace methods 38777
SPC zone control chart calc., computer-based 327
speaker-independent isolated word recognition, acoustic-phonetic transform 38520
spectral decomposition by multiphase systolic algorithms 31704
spectral estim., truncated QR and SVD methods 4401
spectral eval., initial-data matrix inversion, max.-entropy method 31652
speech processing, divergence measure, computationally compact 24708
speech recognition, adaptive noise cancellation 38339
square root covariance algorithm for constrained RLS 8910
stable invariant subspaces, perturbation bounds *(Chinese)* 21256
standard pencils, generalised Cayley-Hamilton theorem 34997
state-space estim. , second order perturbation calc. 4393
stator-fed AC commutator motor anal., matrix method *(English)* 34348
stiffness matrices, double set parameter method of construction *(Chinese)* 21257
structure from motion, critical anal. 11866
structured eigenvalue problems, numerical methods 379
submicron IC parasitic capacitance modelling, 3D finite element anal. 10508
surface extraction from line drawings of a polyhedron 4611
SVD algorithm for product of matrices 11840
SVD and QR decomposition generalisations 11837
SVD-based detect. algorithm enhancement 4397
SVD-based low-rank approx. of rational models 4403
systolic architecture and array design *(Polish)* 15955
systolic array architecture, 2D Walsh-Hadamard transform appls. *(English)* 886
systolic array processors, conf. (1989) 71
Szego-Levinson recurrence, lossless inverse scatt. appl. 31677
tactile image processing, Helmholtz's equation solution 39016
tensor product, mathematical programming for FFT and DSP 31695
texture image representation, feature freq. matrices 38990
thick diaphragms in rectang. waveguide, elec. characts. 38113
TLM, nonlinear active devices modelling 29304
TLM acceleration, signal processing and parallel computing 31395
TLM appl. in sonar and underwater acoustics 13111
TLM for wave propag. modelling 11571
TLM method, interfacing with freq.-domain solns. for EM fields 11431
TLM model of absorptive boundaries 31394
TLM modelling, IEE Colloquium (1991) 8688
TLM modelling of airborne US 14120
TLM models for thin structs. 31396
Toeplitz and block Toeplitz solvers, parallel algorithms 465
Toeplitz banded systems, soln. to instability problem 35103
Toeplitz linear system of eqns., split Levinson algorithms 4452
Toeplitz matrices, bounds on extreme eigenvalues 28575
Toeplitz matrix fast RLS algorithms 35094
Toeplitz matrix min.-phase LU factorisation preconditioner 35095
Toeplitz preconditioners, design and anal. 28633
Toeplitz symmetrical matrix inversion and sq. root extraction 35099
Toeplitz systems, linear and least squares problems, parallel algorithms 4450
Toeplitz-plus-Hankel matrices, split algorithms 24788
transferable DAEs, well-posed shooting method 503
transient parameter estim., SVD-based Wigner distrib. 4399
transition line matrix heat flow modelling, microscopic effects 11575
transmission line matrix for diffusion based processes modelling 11572
transversal flux induction heating problems, mesh matrix anal. 41921
triangularisation with partial pivoting, processor arrays 29032
trigonometric eqns., stable and robust soln. 35090
two-layer dielectric cylinder loss tangent, reverse scatt. *(Chinese)* 17965
two-tree port struct., conduct. matrix realisation 738
underdetermined systems of linear eqns., solns. 469
unitary eigenproblem, divide/conquer method 381
unitary Hessenberg matrix construction from spectral data 376
universal decision-statistic generator 18457
unnormalized floating-point arith. error anal 38627
unsymmetric matrix, parallel-vector equation solver 472
up/down sampling , commutativity 38696
updating signal subspaces 31699
varying hermitian matrix, eigenpairs, restricted subset computation 464
vectorised Gram-Schmidt orthogonalisation, Cholesky factorisation 11834
waveguide loss calc. using FEM and Galerkin principle 31440
waveguides, microwave and opt., finite element methods , review 24441
weak stability of algorithms for matrix computations 377
weighted-least-squares matrix decomposition 35002

**matrix algebra** continued
Wendt's binomial circulant determinant 423
wideband signals, temporal and spatial parameters estimation 38781
Wigner distrib. and rank reduction for diagnostic signal anal. 40721
Yule-Walker eqns., soln. structured condition no. and accuracy 35091
Si, space-dependent Boltzmann eqn., deterministic soln. 16588
**matrix printers**
No entries
**matroids** *see combinatorial mathematics; matrix algebra*
**Mattheissen's rule** *see electrical conductivity of crystalline metals and alloys*
**maximum-demand indicators**
*see also power measurement*
No entries
**maximum principle**
*see also dynamic programming*
image model, Poisson distribution and object extraction 18544
radiated space-time sig. control using Markov models 39507
**maxmin technique** *see minimax techniques*
**Maxwell equations** *see electromagnetism*
**MBE** *see molecular beam epitaxial growth*
**MCD** *see magnetic circular dichroism*
**$M^2$CMOS** *see CMOS integrated circuits*
**Mealy Moore machines** *see finite automata*
**mean free path, carrier** *see carrier mean free path*
**measurement**
*see also specific measurements, e.g. frequency measurement*
*see also instruments; recording; testing; units (measurement)*
intelligent measuring systems design 32901
SAW convolvers, meas. appl. *(German)* 2803
technology develop. in 1991 28500
water level recorder, computerised *(Japanese)* 6471
**measurement by laser beam**
*see also laser velocimeters; laser velocimetry; plasma diagnostics by laser beam; remote sensing by laser beam*
3D shape-colour meas. system using laser range sensor 40170
acoustic pulse spectroscopy using a laser sound source 6481
aerosol density in atm. , scanning Mie-lidar system *(Japanese)* 33821
alignment, ranging, interferometry 13624
birefringence in glass laser disk , meas. by transverse Zeeman laser 19681
coal volume meas. on conveyor by laser scanner 26521
coating thickness determ. by on-line laser meas. system 305
crystalline lens, cultured, optical quality, scanning laser meas. 26802
diffusely scattering objects, small vibration detection by adaptive photodetector 40386
dimensions meas., linear, by laser diffraction method 6432
diode laser near IR spectrometer, freq. calibration 6383
displacement by laser interferometric system 19668
displacement measurement, laser beam scanning, pipe inspection appls. *(Japanese)* 26544
displacement measurement, laser interferometry-based, NC appls. *(Japanese)* 26540
displacement measurement, nonlinear density filter-based *(Japanese)* 26543
distance meas., laser rangefinder/interferometer system, metrological support 6434
distance meter, pulsed phase-type using Nd laser 19667
Doppler vibration meters, appls. 40253
electron linear, nanometer beam size monitor using laser 26625
EM field meas. tech. using laser scanning of photodiode array 26516
feature extraction with laser range finder, visual feedback *(English)* 4634
fibre, Rayleigh backscatt. meas. by OFDR using DFB-LD 17400
fibre modal characterisation, adjustable source, alignment 23552
fibre optic displacement sensor, process control appls. *(Japanese)* 40319
fibre optic laser rangefinding, transit time, thermal characts. 23569
fibre optic ranging appls., intensity chirped LD modulation 19525
fibre optic sensors, interferometric using LD source 26345
fibre optic sensors with laser source 26346
fibre strain sensor with remote interrogation 40152
film, laser US meas. of elastic prop. 21513
flames meas. 19672
fluorosensor, S/N improvement using averaged signals 33017
heterodyne rangefinder , integral optic correlator appl. 19666
high-speed ICs, ps. electro-optic probing 230
holography for diesel spray research *(Chinese)* 40369
IC, electro-optic sampling using YAG laser *(Japanese)* 23127
IC lithography processes, sensor-based positioning *(Japanese)* 23170
IC reliability/failure anal., appl. of atomic force microscope 8777
IC temp. mapping by photothermal laser scanning microscopy 36934
IC testing, picosecond electro-opt. sampling with semicond. laser *(Japanese)* 30186
III-V semiconductors, minority carrier diffusion, zero-field TOF meas. 36340
immunosensors, surface plasmon reson., opt. method 13531
intrinsic semicond. free carrier conc. determ. from photon press. *(Russian)* 26518
laser absorption mass flux sensor, high speed airflows 17917
longitudinal dimensions meas., coherent pulse transmitters analysis 26520
magnetic disc drive flying height meas. methods 37091
magnetic recording tracking method using laser and actuator 37108
manipulator end-effector posn. meas. optical system 37855
MD-1211, accurate laser displacement meter using triangulation *(Japanese)* 6436
metal surface, elastic-plastic boundary, laser speckle correl. 24921
methane IR spectra, laser radar detection system appl. 31158
methane remote detection by 1.66 $\mu$m diode laser 31157
microchannel plate framing camera characts., , single/double gated 16574
MSM photodiodes, ps. characterization, laser beam testing 37513
multialkali photocathode, photoluminescence meas. 36270
multiframe high-speed laser schlieren syst. for prebreakdown process obs. in liquid diele. 2704
multilaser/multiparameter flow cytometer , cells/particles sorting/analysis 13885
multiple gas analyser using continuous $CO_2$ laser 13536
multiple quantity meas. instrument using various laser characts. *(Japanese)* 33200
noncontact probing sensor for distance/displacement meas. 19434
noncontact ps electro-optic sampling, sensitivity and voltage meas. 23679
optical meas. technologies and trends *(Japanese)* 33218
particle size meas., fibre-optic dual-beam interferometer *(Japanese)* 26538
**measurement by laser beam** continued
particle size meas. by laser beam, absorpt. and visibility 19660
particle size/density in gas stream, data acquisition 19409
particle sizing in suspensions , using fibre optic probe 19533
PCB inspection in-process meas., laser position sensor 1694
photodiodes response time meas., picosec. photocond. sampling system *(Chinese)* 13447
polyethylene, space charge, direct probing, oxidation 23317
proximity sensor, laser ring pattern projection, vision-aided *(Japanese)* 26400
proximity sensor that uses a laser-scanning system 6191
range finder noise elimination , electro-optical method 37422
range profile scanners, use for real time tracking 40328
range sensor for mobile robot, landmark detection *(Japanese)* 6427
ranging, modular streak camera use 13503
real-time picosecond electro-optic oscilloscope technique using a tunable semiconductor laser 26424
reflection/transmission meas. of multilayer interference filters 33119
reflectometry, coherent FMCW, using Nd:YAG ring laser 19680
ring laser magnetometer theory 26490
robot grasping coordinates errors, laser-based calibration *(Japanese)* 40322
rotary encoders, point light source laser encoders 6200
scanning laser sensor systems for reverse−CAD 3793
scanning lidar, speckle effects on range precision 32742
scanning range finder for hot steel plates 40089
secondary standards of optical freq., $^{127}I_2$ based 26561
semiconductor, charge carrier bulk lifetime, surface recomb. rates 16590
semiconductor layers, impurity survey anal. by laser scan mass spectrometry 26575
semiconductors, contactless minority lifetime probe 36305
semiconductors, thermowave analysis, single-beam , implantation/annealing appl. 9181
servomotor drive position control, ruling engine construction *(Japanese)* 28205
slider-disk contact meas. during dynamic load-unload 30410
small object vibration meas. by intracavity detection in two-mode gas laser 3790
SMT assembly, printed solder paste, volume meas. 1714
SMT assembly, printed solder paste characterisation 1715
SMT/MCM process control and QC, laser meas. 6426
soil surface depression meas. by laser holographic interferometry 37851
spectral emission scale realisation, detector-based 19380
spectroscopy and nonlinear optics, book 8665
sub-surface defect US imaging, non-contact laser tech. 28790
surface profiling, high resolution 3D collimated laser system 21127
table-top design/appl. 19485
terminal attitude determ. via star tracking 5589
TFT-LCD module-repair/test using laser tech. 22392
thermal strain in electronic packages, effect of geometry 34967
time synchronisation using laser technique 6067
torquemeter with immunity to memory quantisation noise 13637
tri-material struct., curvature meas., 20 to 160°C 21119
triple laser beam particle sizing instrument , numerical simulation 31155
ultrasonic pulse probing by multidirectional light 7099
vertebral bodies, relative dynamic motion, laser assessment method 19880
video rate laser range finder camera, image scanning 33072
VLSI, flip-chip packaged, gate delays, optical meas. 2571
VLSI process-induced particle counting, in situ, laser counter 10115
wafer, bulk and surface recomb., contactless meas. 40316
XLPE, space charge meas. by laser-induced press. pulse 2773
AlN substrates, thermal cond. meas. using laser flash system 19688
$CO_2$ laser range finder, coherent detection, pseudorandom sequence 13633
$FeS_2$, VPE grown, liquid-junction solar cell, carrier collection 34638
GaAs MMIC charactn. by electro-optic sampling 16342
GaAs MMICs, phase and amplitude response meas. 16366
H trace gas meas. by laser Raman sensor 31159
InGaASP laser diode, self-pulsating, optical clock recovery 19126
TbFeCo magneto-optic recording media, coercivity var. meas using laser 30488
**measurement errors**
1000 ft vertical separation minima above FL290, investig. 6976
A/D conversion, signal recovery accuracy improvement 13370
accuracy determ. in analogue-digital-A/D meas. chains *(Czech)* 26154
angle digitisers reliability evaluation , metrological malfunctions analysis 13371
angular speed measurement, pulse counting method, systematic error reduction 33210
antenna cylindrical near-field , error bounds due to random noise 4006
antenna cylindrical near-field meas., far-field random noise errors 38139
autotransformers temperature rise meas., error elimination 8117
broadband microwave meas. of water 33177
CCD imager, MTF meas., scanning knife edge method 6312
CNC coordinate measuring system, calibration expts. *(Japanese)* 40320
compact range reflectors, RCS meas. errors caused by stray signals 18134
complex signal harmonics estim., data matrix expansion 11790
conductive flooring, resist. meas., sources of error 13598
coordinate meas. machines , probes performance exams. 19658
cryogenic radiometry, prospects for accuracy improvement 19691
data reconciliation, gross error detection for process meas. 19370
data validation using orthogonal filters 26156
diffuse reflectance meas. errors, nonimaging optics 26566
digital CT pelvimetry, accuracy improvement 19885
digital extremal bridges, quantization errors *(Russian)* 6355
dimensions meas., linear, by laser diffraction method 6432
dynamic train weighing system, steady soln. determ. 6118
electrical cond. meas., phasal eddy-current meters, error correction *(Russian)* 26480
electrostatically coupled film digitizer tablet, density related errors 40564
EMG scanning norms 26876
fibre lightguide strength degrad. parameter meas. 37334
fibre-optic measurement systs. with optical detectors, accuracy improvement 40157
FIR discrete-time filters for freq. meas. improvement 13368
flight avionics testing, erroneous digital data analysis 6946
Fourier analysis of periodic signals, phase errors minimisation 6140
free space polarimetric meas., complete error model 19628
GPS dynamic positioning accuracy improvement 19285
GPS high-precision surveying by fiducial techs. 19279
GPS positioning accuracy improvement by orbit relax. 19282

**measurement errors** continued
GPS satellite orbit determ. from carrier phase meas. 19281
GPS selective availability policy *(Japanese)* 39876
hot-wire probes calibration, error sensitivity to positioning 26242
HV impulse test cct. meas. errors 7727
HV meas., digitizer dynamic characts. for single-shot waveform *(Japanese)* 40272
image movement detection with reliability indices 18616
impulse voltage meas., compensated integrators *(Chinese)* 13592
inductance meas., low-level, using constant impedance fixture 26473
inductance standard, 100 Hz-100 kHz range, freq. characts. calc. 40284
inductive displacement pickups for surface roughness meas. *(German)* 26278
inexact meas. results comparison 19371
interferogram decoding by automated AMD-1 microdensitometer 18596
interferometer-type metrological baseline in tunnel 6435
IR imaging radiometers, calibration, error anal. 19549
IR spectral irradiance scale realisation at NRC 19379
ISFET, pH-sensitive, time-depend. response 13422
laser pulse energy meas. , radiometric scale establishment 17822
least squares determ. curve parameters , error analysis 19372
Lepton EBES4, electron-beam positioning errors, anal. 22805
level meters, self-compensated, capacitance error correction *(Russian)* 19716
liquid void fraction determ. by radiation beam. statistical errors 40370
lithotripsy pulse meas. errors due to nonideal response 26813
Loran-C additional secondary phase factors 32769
Loran-C and Decca Navigator accuracy and coverage comparison 39881
magnetic thin film HF permeability meter develop. 26491
maximum likelihood elimination of phase meas. ambiguity 6388
MCP images photometric processing , statistical errors 11883
metrological characts. determ. by pairwise comparison 26158
microwave resonator Q meas. by decrement method , transients effect *(Russian)* 26512
mobile radio, cross-polarisation power ratio meas. 12865
moire holographic deflectometry, sensitivity and system errors 37849
n-port S-parameters meas. mismatch error revising *(Chinese)* 15743
near-IR photodiode calibration, inhomogeneity influence determ. 17587
network analyser calibration, thru-match-short-open technique 6132
neutron spectrometer, double crystal, statistical analysis of errors 19847
noise parameter fitting , vector approach 6058
noise power estimation accuracy rel. to meas. time 33182
nonGaussian noise spectra errors determ. , using spectral analysers 13366
object width meas., autocorrelation fn. method 40330
ocean currents meas., error anal. for acoustic meter 14095
on wafer network anal. meas. of MMICs, error model/calibration 16365
on-wafer network anal. meas., 16-term error model , calibration 26219
open resonator for precision dielec. meas. in 100 GHz band 13601
open-platform antenna charact. meas. accuracy improvement 18140
optical fibre and cable defect location by OTDR 37332
optical fibre geometric meas. apparatus 17417
optical fibre testing guidelines 10805
optical fibres, equidensities for transverse interferometry 30527
optical fibres diameter meas. by diffraction/interference methods 2941
oscillators as precision sources, metrological design/support 19570
partial discharge meas. traceability, calibrator 40313
passivated IC testing, charge compensation 36919
permittivity meas. using open-ended sensors and ref. liqs. 40288
photoresists modelling, exptl. methods, error sources 2148
physical meas. uncertainty and accuracy , standardised approach 26160
polarimetric radar systems, distortion charactn. 6992
power cables, partial discharge location 41086
power system measurement transformers, error determination method 7722
pressure meas. based on saturation p-T dependence 19705
Q-factor meas., computerised, quasi-optical open resonator appl. 26482
radar measurement accuracy for fluctuating targets 19221
radar reflectivity meas. instrumentation 19251
radar system meas. error determ. in real traffic conditions 13089
radionuclide mixtures counting method 40594
radiotelescope angular displacement sensor correction 19297
rangefinder accuracy , atmosphere effects correction 7057
ranging accuracy improvement by channel parametric ident. 19284
RC 3-element 2-terminal network , resistance/reactance determ. 6399
resistor strain gauges, transverse sensitivity determ. 26238
RF system noise eqns. and meas. uncertainties 18075
robot grasping coordinates errors, laser-based calibration *(Japanese)* 40322
sampled meas. noise determ. 26224
scalar magnetometer, using optically pumped He gas detector 6182
scale reading by eye, interpolation precision expt. *(Japanese)* 6335
sea surface microlayer influence on satellite-derived temp. meas. *(Japanese)* 7064
semiconductor device noise bandwidth meas., freq. requirements 33184
solar cells, I-V meas. errors, flash solar simulators 41745
sound-velocity meter of increased accuracy 33246
spacecraft electro-optical device accuracy, math. correct. 20033
spectral analysers, fourth-generation automated design, metrological characts. 19417
static model linearisation and systematic meas. error estim. 26159
steel, electric, magnetic props. tester 13607
steel bath , continuous temp. meas., effects of errors *(German)* 26567
structured approach, four-stage process 19375
submicrometre feature metrology, elec. test structs., patterning errors 40335
surface resistance meas. of supercond. films using truncated cone cavity 19614
surface roughness meas. using neural nets 19657
target ang. co-ordinate meas. subject to tropospheric sig. distortion 39740
target elevation angle meas. error, reflected signal components 5833
telephone circuits, sampling error in load meas. 12294
temperature meas., In freezing point realisation 40355
thermal imaging system , calibration characts. correction 19694
thermal neutron prompt $\gamma$ element anal. system, develop., appls. 13323
thermocouples calibration, check interval selection 19467
thin films, ellipsometric meas., error minimization 40348
tracking, adaptive, with prescribed discriminator and effector 18466
transformer-type displacement sensor, errors simulation 6203
Trojan PWR, coolant flow meas., errors quantification 27496
troposphere, refractive index altitude profile reconstruct. 37992
undulator magnetic fields and X-ray spectra correl. 33282
US range meas., digital signal processing techniques evaluation 6142
VA meters, error analyser 13596
videokeratorscopic measurements, reliability and validity 26824

**measurement errors** continued
voltage instrument transformers, error compensated compound winding *(Japanese)* 9683
GaAs MMICs, wafer level microwave testing 16364
GaAs VPE structs., chem. etching, thickness meas. 22745
Rn monitors, passive meas., quality assurance, error sources 26726
Si photodiode self-calibration using white light for photometric standards 30732

**measurement standards**
*see also atomic clocks; temperature scales*
3D gonioradiometry of 3D gonioradiometry 19683
20 to 100 MPa meas., international comparison results 40366
acoustic intensity, development progress 6062
acoustic power, ISO 9614 standard 6478
AES standard for digital audio equipment meas. 26143
antenna calibration, 100-1000 MHz field strength standard 6063
astronomical time scales , international standardisation 6448
atomic ion frequency standards 6385
atomic time and freq. standards, past/present/future 6065
attenuation meas. in multimode fibres , international intercomparison 23572
BESSY as source of X-ray region spectral photon flux 33549
BESSY beam line for UV/VUV source radiant power meas. 33225
BESSY undulator radiation props., absolute meas. 33596
capacitance diaphragm gauges, calibration, use as transfer standards 13660
cryogenic radiometers, for remote sensing and pyrheliometry 19469
digital communications, international networks synchronisation 12147
Earth Radiation Budget Experiment radiometers charactn. 20062
electro-optical etalon instrument for $SO_2$ gas meas. 13658
ELF/VLF mag. field hazard avoidance 40685
fibre optic metrology and standards, conf. (1991) 20943
fibre reinforced polymer, CRAG test methods 35403
field intensity meter in 30-1000 MHz range 6423
fluorescent lamp total luminous flux meas., photometric standards *(Japanese)* 34731
force standard machines comparison at NIST, USA and PTB, Germany 19675
frequency, based on optically pumped Cs beam 40279
frequency, elongated quadrupole ion traps 6382
frequency, Fabry-Perot cavity for laser freq. stabilisation 3607
frequency, stability performance 6384
frequency deviation meters verification, automatic station/standard 19610
frequency stability, freq.-domain estimation 6066
frequency stability estimator, recipes for degrees of freedom 40277
frequency stability in precision freq. sources 6387
frequency standard , optically pumped frequency standard 40278
gas turbine power plant emissions measurements, ISO standard 27680
geodetic range finding, metrological support 7056
GIS components, partial discharge meas. techniques 40306
GPS time transfer 5571
heat meters testing/verification , standards/legislation *(Czech)* 13656
hybrid form rotary attenuator standard, 300 GHz design 1326
IEC 801-4 electrical fast transient std. 28511
IEEE standard for EM shielding effectiveness meas. 3926
inductance, in 100 Hz-100 kHz range, freq. characts. calc. 40284
INMS Canada electroacoustic research and calibrations 7109
interferometer-type metrological baseline in tunnel 6435
Josephson array voltage standard system, meas. techniques *(Korean)* 13593
laser pulse energy meas. , radiometric scale establishment 17822
linear discontinuities detection on film, ASME radiographic requirements 28775
magneto-optical storage media testing, standard methods 23537
mass, absolute, atomic definition, proposal 19384
mass scale up to 5 t, requirements, appl. 26172
microphones reciprocity calibration, using coupled-microphone simulator 39952
MM-wave photoacoustic power meter calibration 6378
MN9002A standard optical attenuator *(Japanese)* 26170
near-IR photodiode calibration, inhomogeneity influence determ. 17587
network analyser calibration, thru-match-short-open technique 6132
neutral atom freq. standards 6386
neutron fluence secondary standard using Long Counter 26683
NIST SRM 3201 standard for magnetic tape cartridges 23433
noise generators , calibration and meas. standards *(German)* 19383
optical fibre, NPL facilities 23551
optical fibre meas. raster 37325
optical fibre power, Ge photodiodes calibration 23550
optical filter transmittance meas. using heterodyne detection 19682
optical freq. standards , using $^{127}I_2$ hyperfine structure 26561
optical radiometry, develop./appls., conf., Switzerland (Sept. 1990) 15239
orifice plate flowmeter, EEC program, installation effects 40376
OTDR calibration for fibre atten. meas. 23548
OTDR calibration for fibre atten. meas. 23549
photon radiation dosimetry , metrological support 6898
photon radiation dosimetry , secondary standards 6897
physical meas. uncertainty and accuracy , standardised approach 26160
piezoelectric displacement actuator , capacitive feedback, subnanometer behaviour 33207
power system measurement standards, meter test procedures (Canada) *(Japanese)* 34158
practical laser power standard , calorimetric meas. 19382
pressure differential, requirements/target performance specification 26577
pressure meas. based on saturation p-T dependence 19705
pressure standard recalculation w.r.t. ITS-90 26576
PTB mass scale realization, 1 mg to 10 kg 26164
pulsar timing techniques, principle, stabilities and prospects 6070
pyrheliometer receiver, PCC-3 cooled-cavity design 19486
pyroelectric anemometers, wide range gas flow meas. 40052
radiometeoric time std. sync. by weighted meas. data proc. *(Russian)* 32892
radiometer, cryogenic, table-top design/appl. 19485
radiometry, Si photodetector comparison with cryogenic absolute radiometer 26296
radiometry, solar and SI scales comparison 19378
radiometry, USSR national standards of irradiance units 19377
radiometry/photometry, Lyot liquid crystal filter appl. 17561
radionuclide metrology and appls., conference, Madrid, Spain, May 1991 28348
reference materials for high-temp. viscosity meas. 26166
reference solar cells calibration standardisation 20764
resistance, quantum Hall effect based, at NIM (China) 40283

**measurement standards** continued
resistance strain gauge testing , standardised metrology 26236
resistance-ratio bridge , quantum Hall effect based 40282
RF/microwave pulsed power , meas. and standards 19608
satellite broadcasting of time and frequency signals 5569
scientific time in 1991, realisation *(French)* 40340
SEM microscopes, calibration using submicrometre linewidth standards *(Japanese)* 36302
sinusoidal continuous waves, 30 Hz-30 GHz, EM field strength meas. standards 13594
solar radiometry, history and world radiometric reference 19458
space geodetic techniques, time/freq. metrology 7016
spectral emission scale realisation, detector-based 19380
spectral irradiance scale realisation at NRC 19379
spectral responsivity scales at fibre optic wavelengths comparison 19381
temperature, industrial Pt resistance thermometers , verification 40352
thin films, permeability meas. in VHF range 33173
time, accuracy of GOES satellite clocks 33214
time, PSR 1937+21 ms pulsar obs. 40343
time, role of BIPM 6447
time, synchronization and relativity 6068
time and frequency, worldwide unification *(French)* 40342
time generation and distribution 6064
time synchronisation using laser technique 6067
time/freq. based metrology 6071
time/freq. in telecommunication systems , US Federal Standard 6072
time/frequency, NIST users manual 26555
trap detectors, radiometric transfer standard 19495
two-way time transfer via communication satellites 5570
very wideband network analyzer calibration techniques and TRL method 6128
viscosity, SRM standard reference material , interlaboratory comparison 26165
voltage, based on $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high-$T_c$ supercond. 26173
voltage standards comparison , Josephson, at 1 V and 10 V 26161
Au/Pt thermocouple, reference table 13314
Cs and Rb passive atomic freq. standards, improvement prospects 39969
Cs beam freq. standard, freq. pulling due to transitions 39967
Cs beam freq. standard, optically pumped 39964
Cs beam, optically pumped freq. standards, fluoresc. light shifts 6061
Cs beam tube compensated for Ramsey pulling 39968
Cs freq. standard, miniature optically pumped 39965
H maser performance at United State Naval Observatory and NRL 39972
H maser time and freq. standard , for Chinese VLBI network *(Chinese)* 19292
He-Ne lasers, self-mode-locked, freq. stabilisation, standards 30779
$^{199}Hg^+$ single-ion optical freq. standard 39966
$Hg^+$ trapped ion ultra-stable freq. standard 39971
In freezing point realisation, trace impurities effect 40355
Rb freq. standard, compact rectangular-cylinder 39970
Rh daughter meas., international intercalibration/comparison 6073
Si photodiode self-calibration using white light for photometric standards 30732
Th optogalvanic spectrum, freq. stabilisation of AlGaAs laser 17783

**measurement systems**
*see also meters*
CHP station meas. system noise immunity *(Russian)* 14630
fast transient signals measurement *(Hungarian)* 6150
fibre-optic measurement systs. with optical detectors, accuracy improvement 40157
HF module for low-temp. semicond. research 13615
metrological support for data acquisition/process control 19410
scattered radiation field, prod. and meas. 33382
statical control of electronic measurements for process control 210

**measurement theory**
accuracy determ. in analogue-digital-A/D meas. chains *(Czech)* 26154
alignment schemes in commercial steppers , models 29870
broadband homodyne sixport reflectometer , anal./calibr. 6421
data validation using orthogonal filters 26156
decentralized linear estimation in correlated measurement noise 26155
inexact meas. results comparison 19371
machining workpiece roundness/radial motion accuracy meas. method *(Japanese)* 40321
maximum likelihood elimination of phase meas. ambiguity 6388
multiposition complex instrum. syst. optimum discrete obs. control 32891
multiscale multiparameter instrument system synthesis 26157
object width meas., autocorrelation fn. method 40330
physical quantity meas., cognitive process 19376
random processes, correlation function parameters computing 19374
Richardson-Mandelbrot-plot, fractal dimensions accuracy 19373
S-parameter meas. using network analyser, impedance considerations 33180
structured approach, four-stage process 19375
$TH_{0mp}$ cavity for complex permittivity meas., anal. 13605
tunable iterative Huber filter 19429
uniaxial materials, complex permittivity tensor meas. 13600

**mechanical alloying**
permanent magnets, mech. alloying 23400

**mechanical birefringence**
*see also photoelasticity*
fibres, single mode, polarisation maintaining, characts. 23557
optical fibre, stress induced birefrin., elastic nonuniformity 17384
optical fibre design with press.-induced birefr. 2900
optical fibres, single-mode anisotropic, stress birefringence 23605
AlGaAs/GaAs ridge waveguides, stress birefr. meas. 3001

**mechanical engineering**
*see also structural engineering*
L3 magnet field meas. system, design, calibration 33171
ZEUS barrel calorimeter, design, construction 33449
ZEUS barrel calorimeter, design/construction 6666
ZEUS forward/rear calorimeters , construction, e/$\mu$/hadron detection 6667

**mechanical engineering computing**
*see also computerised control; structural engineering computing*
3D digital simulations for nondestructive tests by eddy currents *(French)* 28799
eddy current NDE, boundary element modelling 717
eddy current probe-flaw 3D calc. using volume elements 718
fatigue testing machines, computer aided automation *(German)* 19396
gas turbine blades, ion-vacuum sputtered protective coatings 27665
hydraulic pumps diagnostic system on personal computer *(German)* 34988

**mechanical engineering computing** continued
impact of cylindrical projectiles on moving plates, simulation 40960
mechanical strength reliability eval., microcomputer software-based 8858
metal cutting, sound radiation, pattern recognition anal. 7118
microelectromechanical systems, CAD system MEMCAD 32984
NDT, potential drop meas., boundary integral and finite element simulations 715
power overhead line insulator string failure, digital simulation *(German)* 34124
power overhead lines, wind induced vibration studies *(German)* 34125
powerline/substations, steel supporting structures, CAD *(Polish)* 7650
rotating machinery, vibr. analysis, computed order tracking 7944
spark ignition engines, fault diagnosis techniques 39996
turbine blade aerodynamics, AROWRK digital simulation package 27448
undersea propulsion unit, driver, motor and load, computer model 41880
Ar arc welding in quadrupolar mag. field, math. model 21082

**mechanical instability** *see mechanical stability*

**mechanical organs** *see artificial organs*

**mechanical permeability** *see permeability*

**mechanical properties of solids** *see mechanical properties of substances*

**mechanical properties of substances**
*see also anelasticity; bending; creep; deformation; elastic moduli; elasticity; fracture; hardness; internal stresses; mechanical strength; photoelasticity; photoplasticity; plasticity; stress relaxation; stress-strain relations; tribology; viscoelasticity*
microelectronics materials, mech. behaviour, conf., Anaheim (1991) 28364

**mechanical relaxation** *see anelastic relaxation*

**mechanical stability**
Pb-acid secondary cells, gauntlet characts. perform. effects 14968

**mechanical strength**
*for fatigue strength, see fatigue; for creep strength see creep fracture*
*see also bending strength; compressive strength; fracture toughness; impact strength; notch strength; shear strength; tensile strength; yield strength*
aviation engine vibr. strength testing, holographic interferometry 15647
composite materials, trees growth , effect of barriers 15632
MLC chip capacitors, mech. strength 16390
MLC chip capacitors, mech. strength props. 1597
optical fibre mechanical characts. rel. to coating cure 17428
power line insulators cap-and-pin, suspended, mech. strength calc. 7655
power overhead line mechanical loading, Cigre/IEC studies *(French, English)* 7634
reliability eval., microcomputer software-based 8858
As-S-Se glass, IR fibres, strength, coating effect 37328
$SiO_2$:$TiO_2$ optical fibres, fabrication and mech. props. 10790

**mechanical testing**
*see also compressive testing; creep testing; dynamic testing; fatigue testing; fracture toughness testing; hardness testing; impact testing; materials testing; mechanical variables measurement; notch testing; tensile testing; wear testing*
aircraft vibration resonance testing, computer-controlled 6937
aviation engine vibr. strength testing, holographic interferometry 15647
biological viscoelastic materials, computer-controlled mech. testing machine 6752
magnetoelastic testing of biaxial stresses 9174
optical fibre secondary coating PBT props. 17420
optical four-fibre tactical cable design 25913
polysilicon micromechanical structures for thin film characterization 35400
quartz SAW delay line, stress and thermoelastic effects 17103
silicone-based encapsulant, enhanced mech. prop. 28524
water-blocking optical fiber cable with absorbent polymer *(Japanese)* 25873
Nd lasers for space commun., environmental testing 5684

**mechanical variables control**
*this heading is restricted to those variables which are not covered by other specific headings. See also, for example, force control; thickness control; velocity control; vibration control*
goniometric motion controller for mag. stereotaxis system 6855
motion picture materials mfg. line, elec. motor-driven 20844
sports car traction control unit *(Japanese)* 15144

**mechanical variables measurement**
*see also elastic moduli measurement; force measurement; pressure measurement; shock measurement; strain measurement; stress measurement; torque measurement; vibration measurement*
data acquisition for electromechanical materials/transducers characts. meas 32926
freight train online wheel-load meas. *(German)* 41839
friction meas. in microelectromechanical systems , pressure/humidity effects 36461
lithium ammonium tartrate, ferroelastic, elastic props., piezoelec. reson. meas. 13670
metal films, chemical sensors, elec. and mech. props., SAW monitoring 26414
nematics elastic/viscosity constants meas. , photon correlation spectroscopy 26184
surface hardness , noncontact meas. using acoustics *(Japanese)* 6475
wobble micromotor study by gear ratio meas. 41449

**mechanical waves** *see elastic waves*

**mechanoception**
acoustic techniques, sound generation/reception, appls. 33858
baroreflex testing device design/use , space flight appl. 6728
blind people, sonar/vibrotactile sensory aid technology appl. 33718
compression neuropathy, perception threshold testing, press. monitoring method 6743
electrotactile stimulation system, 16-channel, 8-channel 13822
principal-components tactile aid for the hearing-impaired, eval. 6887
ramp generator, analogue, multiple ramp-hold stimuli 19860
robotic tactile sensing and haptic perception , review 13413
somatosensory evoked pot. value in multiple sclerosis assessment 19966
somatosensory evoked pots., deeply comatose/brain dead patients 13919
tactile neglect quantification device for stroke patients 6751
tactile perceived attitude transducer , G-excess effect obs. 40724
vibrotactile stimuli, complex, computerised generation method 6720

**medical administrative data processing**
*see also medical computing*
BioSCAN: a VLSI-based system for biosequence analysis 30149
data interchange standards , medical 12602
LAN-based patient tracking system 12605
multi-user student health center system 12606

**medical administrative data processing** continued
multimedia commun. link, RACE project 40702
network, public access, for patient care at home 12607
NHS OSI demonstrator 5180
PACs design and eval., conf. (1991) 15262
radiologic reporting system, HDIPS 13993
radiology, radiation safety QC, computer software 26834
record keeping system for nursing telephone calls 12303
reference model for healthcare data exchange 12603
Scunthorpe Health Authority WAN implementation 18862
text retrieval for library functions in medical network 5100
TPR, real-time services transport protocol for FDDI 25339
WAN implementation for MEDLINE access 12604
**medical aids for handicapped** *see handicapped aids*
**medical care** *see health care; patient care*
**medical computing**
*see also medical administrative data processing; medical diagnostic computing*
ADC for computerised medicobiological data registration 19861
ambulatory subject, heat stress monitoring instrument 13829
anaesthetic depth monitoring, EEG anal. 40660
atherosclerotic coronary arteries, high freq. US image segmentation 19871
atrioventricular block detection, in real time 19955
below-knee prosthetics, computerised design/manufacture 6888
biomedical research computer networks, packet radiocommunication struct. 18813
blood, Zn determ. by flow injection-atomic absorption spectrophotometry 26796
blood flow, Doppler spectra, colour modulation by personal computer 6732
CADANS, nationwide cardiology data network 25414
CAI with interactive videodisc , attitudes/preferences 39948
cardio-pulmonary bypass system, computer controlled *(Japanese)* 13951
cardiovascular data acquisition/anal., PC-based system 26779
co-operating expert system for diagnosis of anaemia in cats 32184
computers in biomedicine, conf., Southampton (1991) 34843
conference, Nuremberg, Germany (June 1990) 20978
controller area network bus medical applications *(German)* 12480
digital data, low-pass filter, 80x86 assembly lang. program 1226
drug identification during surgery, using bar code reader 13831
ECG, paced, anal. algorithm, computer simulation appl. 33663
ECG data compression using dual 3-layered neural nets for Holter recording 40652
ECG signal filtering using prior knowledge principle 6815
EEG epileptiform spike detection with neural nets 6842
EEG K-complex wave detection with neural nets 6844
EEG spike detection with multilevel NNs 6843
electrogastrogram data analysis system 40630
electron beam parameter, Philips accel., Monte Carlo calc. 26939
EMG, muscle fatigue monitoring, real-time FFT analyser 6854
European ST-T database, develop., distrib., use 26891
flash evoked potential recognition system 40647
Gaussianity testing of human EEG during anesthesia 40634
heart failure diagnosis system using circulatory model *(Japanese)* 33620
heart rate variability, arrhythmias impact, clinical data 33650
heart ventricle behavior over time , computer anal. 13828
hoarse and healthy voice pattern recognition, self-organizing maps 38406
hypertext database for veterinary videodisc access 13285
hyperthermia applicators, 2D elec.-field-type, computerised design 6874
hypothermia treatment using annular phased array , meas./simul. data comparison 40666
image distribution and telecomm. 39274
images, medical, compression and reconstruction system 5110
imaging for neurosurgery , PET/MRI integration 40559
integrated monitoring and crit. events/alarm accuracy 26794
intravenous drug solutions, drop vol. meas. system 6767
intraventricular electrogram morphology , increased heart rate effects 26889
ISDN, medical applications, radiology and cardiology 25498
left ventricular assist system reliability testing 26801
lossless compression of medical images 4595
man/machine interface for eye-gaze detection 6788
Medical Information Bus in ICU 26780
microprocessor-based medical instrumentation 6723
MIT-BIH Arrhythmia Database on CD-ROM 26892
multi-trellis software for cardiovascular monitor, intelligent 40633
muscle sympathetic nerve activity, human, eval. by computer-assisted method 6829
myoelectric signals computer anal. 19940
network, public access, for patient care at home 12607
neural net biomedical engng. appls. 6722
neurostimulation for chronic pain, computer optimisation 33707
numerical analysis of epigastric impedance measurement 6841
octave approach to EEG spectral analysis 13944
pacemaker assistant programmer software, clinical software 40669
pacemaker implantation anaesthesia, computerised hypnomidate infusion system 40670
parallel architecture for radiation therapy 6877
radiation therapy treatment planning optimisation 13956
radiology, computer and communication technology impact 40623
radiology, computerised, conf., Berlin, Germany (July 1991) 34819
self-organising feature maps appl. to sleep EEG anal. 33670
sleep apnea, data acquisition and anal. tools, ASYST appl. 40552
south America IEEE colloquium (1990) 55
supercomputer appl. in science and engineering, conf., UK (1990) 53
Telemed, broadband communications in medicine *(German)* 33742
video rasterstereography for human body surfaces meas. 19920
video-EEG monitoring/seizure detect., PC-controlled system 6808
videoconferencing in medicine, image quality 39415
K The whole body counting calibration by simulation *(Japanese)* 26865
**medical diagnosis** *see patient diagnosis*
**medical diagnostic computing**
*see also computerised signal processing*
abdominal pains diagnosis, class. algorithms comparison 26793
angiography, peripheral, methods comparison 13869
arthrography, digital subtraction, hip and shoulder 13870
autoradiographic system, computer-assisted *(Chinese)* 33633
biomagnetic imaging, dynamic, Tikhonov regularis. approach 26789
body surface pot. mapping, real-time multiprocessor system 6823
body surface pot. maps, class. of pathologies 40642
body surface pot. maps, data compression method 40641
**medical diagnostic computing** continued
body surface pot. maps classification, knowledge-based system 33685
brain, NMR images, model-based tissue differentiation 19884
brain potential mapping using transputers 40653
breast images, digital image processing 40549
breast X-rays prescreening, automated 40611
CAESARS, cardiac echo storage and retrieval net 26943
cardiac images, quantitative analysis, clinical environment 6800
cathlab system, data acquisition and transfer 26944
computer acquisition, anal. and display, real-time system 33696
conference, IEEE engineering in medicine and biology (1990) 12
cost/benefit anal. of medical digital radiology systems 40555
cough sound anal., microcomputer-based interactive system 13872
CT scanner simulation 26849
data acquisition/sharing system *(Japanese)* 6741
digital chest radiographs , unsharp mask filtering 40600
digital fluorography, DSI system eval. 6797
digital image noise assess., stat. methods 40592
digital spot fluorography syst., image quality 40590
digital spot imaging, DSI system experience 6798
digital X-ray imaging develop. 40610
Doppler US signals, PC based system appl. 6766
DSA, ECG triggered, max. myocardial perfusion obs. 13868
DSA-sequences/ECT-images, extended coronary trees 33630
ECG, anal. during oesophageal pacing cardiac stress 26866
ECG, arrhythmia detect./classification using contextual information 33681
ECG, beats detect./classification, human/computer comparison 33682
ECG, computerised program for ischaemic heart disease prediction 6826
ECG, correlation dimension rel. to arrhythmia 6816
ECG, duration criteria and computer meas. 6822
ECG, fast data compression algorithms for microprocessor systems 19968
ECG, higher freq. components detect., digital filtering approach 33660
ECG, supraventricular arrhythmias detect., improved algorithms 33689
ECG analysis, real-time personal computer based system 6824
ECG arrhythmias detect., Kalman filtering algorithms, parallel implementation 13935
ECG classification using neural nets 33653
ECG data collection and transm., portable syst. 40644
ECG diagnosis, expert consulting system 33705
ECG interpretation, model based diagnosis of arrhythmias 33677
ECG interpretation decision support systems , CSE 19944
ECG monitoring with artificial neural networks 33669
ECG signal peak detection, syntactic pattern recognition *(Korean)* 6840
ECG ST-segment recognition, neural net based, PC syst. 40639
echocardiography, 2D, image processing workstation using PC 6768
EEG, computerised mapping after source derivation 6848
EEG, electrodes placement on human head, computer assistance 33704
EEG, epileptic seizures, automatic detect. algorithm 33672
EEG, focal seizure patterns, computer detect., long-term monitoring 26880
EEG, neonatal seizures detect. through computerised anal. 26883
EEG analysis, hybrid neural net/knowledge-based approach 40651
EEG classification with parallel algorithms 26879
EEG pattern identification, autoregressive parameters 13936
EEG seizure outcome prediction from online anal. 26881
EEG waveform recognition algorithm *(Japanese)* 13945
electric impedance tomography syst. develop., CAE appl. 40654
electromyograms, neural network signal anal. 19945
electromyography, clinical, genetics-based machine learning 40649
electromyography diagnosis using conjugate gradient backpropagation algorithm 40648
encephalograms, magnetic and electric, pattern selection using neural net 40650
endoscopy diagnosis of throat cancer, multimedia aspects 39163
epilepsy, complex partial seizures, computerised detect. 13943
fluoroscopy, transputer-based interpolation 40587
gait analysis data collection and reduction tech. 13838
gastroenterology, PC-based HF US system 26817
hearing impairment diagnosis using auditory evoked potentials 19947
heart 3D modelling, myocardium/coronary artery image superimposition *(Japanese)* 40622
heart rate variability, personal computer-based anal. 6817
image capture, formatting, display, conf. (1991) 15260
image correlation, landmark-based 26844
image deblurring in nailfold capillaroscopy 40607
image interpretation, model based processing 19911
image physics, conf., San Jose (1991) 15264
image processing, conf., London, UK (1992) 34848
image processing, conf., San Jose (1991) 15259
image processing in health screening, conf. (1992) 34849
imaging, transduction, parallel proc., conf. (1992) 34847
imaging image processing and visual presentation *(Japanese)* 40567
Integris C2000 digital imaging system 6799
interactive visualisation system for 3D medical images 18547
knowledge-based 3D analysis from 2D medical images 26854
knowledge-based pattern classification 19943
LAN, CSMA/CD, for hospitals *(French)* 26942
laptop computer based ECG instrument, software package 33699
laser film digitiser imaging props. 26845
leg ulcer area and vol. meas. and management syst. 40605
lumbar spine, CT image reconstruct., 3D FEM 19914
lung, linear tomography, blur removal, digital image processing 19898
lung sound crackles, automatic method for detect. 6781
mammograms, digital, computerised detect. of masses 13879
mammography, cytogenetics, retinopathy, automated image interpret. 40612
mammography image review station develop. 40616
mammography using photo-stimulable phosphor CR 40615
Medtronic Prometheus implantable research pacemaker , extended Holter capabilities 26930
MEG-MRI integration software 26785
microcalcification clusters, automated detect. 40613
microwave tomography, complex permittivity reconstruction by simulated annealing 26835
motion analysis and epicardial deformation estimation from angiography data 33637
MRI respiratory motion artifact suppression 40606
multimedia communication for gynaecology 5206
myocardial activation, computerised vector mapping 33668
myocardial ischaemia, 3D reconstruction, ST mapping 33656
neural nets, learning, for macroelectromyography anal. 6846
noninvasive sensor arrays, adaptive noise reduction 13833

**medical diagnostic computing** continued
ocular lens reflectometry, CCD video camera/computer image anal. 26804
PACs design and eval., conf. (1991) 15262
peripheral blood flow assessment, microcomputer system, nasal appl. 13909
PET, 3D, VME-bus-based transputer network appl. 13865
radiation detection systems , computerised interface 13901
radiographic joint pathology, computerised image anal. 40609
radiographic trabecular pattern anal. 6755
radiologic reporting system, HDIPS 13993
radiological image representation, 3D modelling 40550
radiology, diagnostic, resampling algorithms 19917
renogram deconvolution, constrained LSA restoration 26841
safety in medical signal analysis , possible erroneous results 26855
segmentation system for medical images 40547
seismocardiogram interpretation with neural nets 6845
skull X-ray images, lateral, intelligent segmentation system 19910
speckle filters implementation, clinical trial 26827
SPECT, 2D convolution, spatially limited filters 26840
SPECT images, lung disease, texture segmentation 26800
steady-state evoked pots., digital filtering, ERG appl. 40625
stereotaxic MRI, 3D frameless localisation, computer-assisted system 26831
text retrieval for library functions in medical network 5100
US 3D arterial modelling, noninvasive 40608
US CT, transm., speed-of-sound distrib. 13915
US CT using transmitted and refl. US 40614
US images selective capture , digital interface 40601
US imaging, hybrid speckle reduction algorithms 13917
US transducer array imaging, resolution, limitations 13914
ventricular late pots. detect., personal computer-based method 6818
**medical effects of radiation** *see biological effects of radiation*
**medical electronics** *see biomedical electronics*
**medical engineering** *see biomedical engineering*
**medical equipment** *see biomedical equipment*
**medical imaging** *see biomedical NMR; biomedical ultrasonics; computerised tomography; diagnostic radiography; patient diagnosis; radioisotope scanning and imaging*
**medical information processing** *see medical administrative data processing; medical computing*
**medical laser applications** *see laser applications in medicine*
**medical measurement** *see biomedical measurement*
**medical monitoring** *see patient monitoring*
**medical NMR** *see biomedical NMR*
**medical physics** *see medicine*
**medical radiography** *see diagnostic radiography*
**medical sciences** *see medicine*
**medical treatment** *see patient treatment*
**medical ultrasonics** *see biomedical ultrasonics*
**medicine**
*see also biomedical engineering; cardiology; health hazards; patient diagnosis; patient monitoring; patient treatment; physiology*
conference, IEEE engineering in medicine and biology (1990) 12
videoconference systems 39414
**Meissner effect**
microactuator, linear sync., levitation-type, high-$T_c$ supercond. 20616
BiPbSrCaCuO-NdFeB system, elastic-dissipative motion transition 23528
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ core multivibrator transistor switch module 17271
**Meissner-Ochsenfeld effect** *see Meissner effect*
**melt infiltration**
SiC whisker reinforced Al, phosphate binder, temp. resist. 28771
**melt spinning**
$CaO\text{-}Al_2O_3$ based fibres, melt processing, struct. optical props. 10811
Fe-Si ribbons, microstruct., mag. props., ageing effects 37055
Nd-Fe-B magnets, mag. props and grain size, Si additions 17139
Nd-Fe-B-Nb, melt-spun ribbon, high remanence, Nb addition effect 17170
Nd-Fe-B-Ti(V)(Mo)(Al) high coercivity melt-spun alloys 23410
Nd-Fe-Co-B magnets, hot deform behaviour, alloy additives effect 23405
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$, die-upset magnetically hard melt-spun ribbons 17238
$Nd_4Fe_{77}B_{19}$ magnets, polymer bonded, mag. props. diminution 17144
$Nd_2Fe_{14}C$, die-upset magnetically hard melt-spun ribbons 17238
Ni-Zr-H, amorphous, rechargeable battery electrode 8314
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, melt-textured, continuous fibre prod. 15626
**melting point**
Ag thermodynamic temperatures determ., absolute spectral radiometry 40354
Ag-Cu eutectic, Au/Pt thermocouple reference table appl. 13314
Al thermodynamic temperatures determ., absolute spectral radiometry 40354
Au thermodynamic temperatures determ., absolute spectral radiometry 40354
$Bi_xPb_{1-x}SrCaCu_2O$ single crystal, growth of 80 K phase, self-flux method 21293
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8-\delta}$/Ag composite, melting, X-ray investig. 23474
Ga, Au/Pt thermocouple reference table appl. 13314
Ge thin film melting point detection , pyrometer calibration 32991
In, trace impurities effect 40355
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thick films, Ag substrate, gas deposition *(Japanese)* 10719
**memories** *see digital storage*
**memory (physiological)** *see brain; brain models; neural nets; neurophysiology*
**memory addresses** *see storage allocation*
**memory architecture**
3D-OCC, optical coupled 3D common memory, interconnections, architecture 35767
4 Mb DRAM chip in CMOS technology, TI development 35763
32-bit microprocessors, INTEL 80386, Motorola 68030, National 32532 *(Spanish)* 16019
associative memory, compact 24267
associative memory fault tolerance reliab. anal. *(German)* 15924
ATM host-network interface architecture 12561
BiCMOS SRAM, large capacity, bipolar current switch logic *(Japanese)* 9445
bitmap memory bank allowing block accesses 29054
cache memories, tightly coupled multiprocessor systems appls. 1028
cache memory architecture using BiCMOS VLSIs 21840
cache memory concepts for optimised microprocessor throughput *(German)* 29040
**memory architecture** continued
CAM archit. for image coding, vector quantisation 1013
circuit design techniques *(Japanese)* 1038
clocked FIFOs, Cypress CY7C44X/45X series, 70 MHz 1021
clocked FIFOs, data buffering requirements, system performance 1018
CMOS CAM with a mutual inhibition network 1048
CMOS register file, 17-ported, 9 ns access time, 1.4 Gbyte/s 1064
CMOS VLSI intelligent cache memory chip suitable for logical inference 21835
concurrent access and on chip testing, RAM architecture 15920
Crosscut computer memory hardware design 35830
distributed, 2D, logic architecture 15919
DSP architectures, 1 GFLOP/systolic processor based 29133
Ethernet LAN bridge multiport memory design 32168
FDDI LAN bridges, address filtering, CAM soln. 5129
fibre optic stores management interconnect demonstration system , military 40884
FIFOs, SRAM specialty memories, architectures 1019
finite memory filters , systolic array implemen. 16088
floating gate semiconductor memory arrays, characts., stds. 9450
functional memory: new architecture and integrated circuit technology *(Japanese)* 35723
IBM Enterprise System/9000 Type 9121 system controller, memory subsystem design 1069
large RAM with hierarchical redundancy , yield optim. 1010
QRAM, quick access memory system 21841
reconfigurable wafer-scale memory architecture 1066
SM4K-GPX add-on board for CAM development 1053
specialty memories, architectural innovations, IC lithography 1020
specialty memory devices, system performance and appls. 1017
SRAMs, specialty memories, high performance architectures 1025
VLSI CAM applications, overview 1052
VLSI vision chip systolic array archit. 35775
GaAs memory architectures , single event upset immune 35762
**memory devices** *see digital storage*
**memory expansion boards** *see add-on boards; semiconductor storage*
**memory management** *see storage management*
**menus** *see user interfaces*
**mercury arc rectifiers**
1240 MW New Zealand HVDC project, modulation controls 14320
1670 MW transmission network (Canada), switchgear replacement 7524
HF pulsed power supplies, ignitron switching characts. 8195
high-power ignitrons 8168
ignitron, mercury pool cathode, operation, book contrib. 14864
**mercury lamps** *see mercury vapour lamps*
**mercury vapour lamps**
motor car headlights, fns. and perform. *(German)* 8520
**mercury vapour rectifiers** *see mercury arc rectifiers*
**merged-transistor logic** *see integrated injection logic*
**merging**
telecommunication network merging and splitting process modelling 25093
**MESFET** *see Schottky gate field effect transistors*
**MESFET integrated circuits** *see field effect integrated circuits*
**mesomorphic state** *see liquid crystals*
**meson detection and measurement**
capacitively coupled Si strip detector, $\pi$ beam test results 19826
CLAMSUD mag. spectrometer, focal plane anal. by GEANT2 6695
liquid Ar calorimeters, $e/\pi$ ratio improvement, photosensitive dopants 6665
scintillation fibre calorimetry, $e/\pi$ separation methods 33455
ZEUS calorimeter, BCAL modules, $e/\mu$/hadron calibration, resolution 33450
ZEUS forward/rear calorimeters , construction, $e/\mu$/hadron detection 6667
Fe scintillator calorimeter, hadronic and electromagnetic showers 33483
Pb scintillation fibre calorimeter, EM/hadronic, $e/\pi/\mu$ detection 33454
Pb/TMP calorimeter, $e/\pi$ detect., compensation meas., simul. 40501
Pb-liquid Ar calorimeter, photosensitive dopants addition, $e/\pi$ ratio effects 33428
Pb-scintillating fibre calorimeter, $e^-$, $\pi$ and multiparticle detection 6658
U/TMP hadronic and EM calorimeter, energy resol., $e/\pi$ ratio and simul. 33446
U-liquid Ar calorimeter, photosensitive dopants addition, $e/\pi$ ratio effects 33428
**meson effects**
No entries
**mesoscopic systems** *see quantum interference phenomena*
**message handling** *see electronic messaging*
**message switching**
at-most-once message passing protocol 4779
casual ordering abstraction and implementation 4722
dynamic virtual cct. for message routing in multicomputers 12030
electronic message handling, IEE Colloquium (1991) 8711
plane networks, single-source shortest paths, distributed algorithms 39055
store-and-forward message switching using microsatellites 12912
token path method for mutual exclusion, distributed systems 4767
UoSAT microsatellites for global electronic mail networks 25763
**messaging, electronic** *see electronic messaging*
**metadynes** *see amplidynes*
**metal base transistors** *see bipolar transistors*
**metal corrosion** *see corrosion*
**metal-glass seals** *see glass-metal seals*
**metal-insulator boundaries**
*see also metal-insulator-metal structures*
metal/organic thin film junctions, carrier injection 36456
multichip modules, metal-insulator structures 1763
planar metal/dielectric heterostructures, guided optical waves 23630
polymer metallisation, adhesion, interface and ohmic contact 22321
polymer/metal/$SiO_2$ layers, multishot laser ablation 29863
quantum interf. transistor using metal-insulator heterostruct. 23120
Au/polyimide, electrode deposition, metal/polymer interface reaction 10042
$Au\text{-}SrTi_{1-x}Nb_xO_3$ heterojunction, tunnelling charact., elec. props. 10742
Cu/polyimide, electrode deposition, metal/polymer interface reaction 10042
Mg-$SiO_2$ contact electrification charge density and penetration 10086
Pd-PVDF photopyroelec. $H_2$ sensor, photothermal electrostatics anal. 13534
SiN/AlCu(Si). H evolution, metal layer effects 29815
V-glass, laser induced oxidation, temp. meas. 33232

**metal-insulator-metal devices**
diode sub-MM mixer, conversion loss, noise figure 1484
thin-film diode LCD, low temp. anodic oxidation 40261
turnstile device for single electrons, freq.-locked 36471
Au-zirconium phosphonate capacitor, C-V meas., permittivity 36449
GaAs monolithic spiral quadrature coupler, cct. appls., 2.6-GHz freq. 1573
$PbTi_{1-x}Zr_xO_3$ ferroelec. film capacitors, scaling props., DRAM appls. 10645
ZnS MIM devices, negative capacitance 22643

**metal-insulator-metal structures**
metal/a-$SiN_{0.5}$:H/metal high stability diode for LCD appl. 22650
MOM layered struct., surface plasmon electron-photon interact. 36473
multilayer systems, cond., emission current noise 1970
surface EM waves and photodetectors, review 33006
TCNQ LB film elec. cond. and electret fabrication *(Korean)* 10653
ultrasmall tunnel junctions fabrication by electron beam lithography 29654
vacuum gap prebreakdown current model and I-V charact. 29458
Au/$AlO_x$/Al tunnel junction, light emission charact. and surface roughness 22645
$PbTi_{1-x}Zr_xO_3$ ferroelec. film capacitors, scaling props., DRAM appls. 10645
Pt-He-Pt, tunnel junctions, 1D charact./Coulomb blockade 22644
$SiO_2$, PECVD gap-fill in MIM struct., deposition/sputter etch 36472

**metal-insulator-semiconductor devices**
*see also charge-coupled devices*
1D doping profiles, C-V meas. 36518
AC hot-carrier effects in scaled MOS devices 10387
avalanche MOS photodetectors, photoresponse pulse kinetics 19498
capacitance, illumination effects 22628
capacitance/voltage profiling method, inverse modelling 36517
conjugated polymers, electronic and optoelectronic appls. 21464
deep levels, multipoint correlation, weighting coeffs. 36785
gate oxide breakdown, freq. depend. ECR plasma etching 22726
MIS transmission lines , propag. cont., EM field distrib. 3992
MIS tunnel diodes series resist. determ., modified conductance technique 10326
MNOS capacitors, magnetron-enhanced RIE, charge build-up 29752
MNOS devices, charge transport in nitride 16865
MOS assisted gate triggered thyristor, 2500 V 29989
MOS capacitor, bulk generation lifetime profile 29650
MOS capacitor, charge build-up in ion implantation 29671
MOS capacitor, Fowler-Nordheim degrad., I-V charact. 10094
MOS capacitor, γ-irrad., trapped hole annealing 29624
MOS capacitor, gate oxide, TDDB charact. 10090
MOS capacitor, generation current at LOCOS isolation edge 36569
MOS capacitor, interface state density evol. at low temp. 16669
MOS capacitor, majority carrier corrected dopant profiling 36516
MOS capacitor, RF biased ECR plasma etching 29749
MOS capacitor, surface cleaning effects 10220
MOS capacitor tunneling current meas. using floating-gate technique 22616
MOS capacitors, equilib. controlled static C-V meas. 1931
MOS capacitors, generation current at LOCOS isolation edge 10089
MOS capacitors, RTP, elec. charact. 10075
MOS capacitors, threshold voltage meas., C-V method 36466
MOS capacitors, X-irrad., TSC, bias effect 29623
MOS capacitors by $N_2O$ oxynitridation 36568
MOS capacitors under current stresses , under current stresses 2329
MOS controlled current interruption 29988
MOS controlled thyristors 2310
MOS device exploration in superlattice, far IR spectroscopy 1905
MOS device models, discrete conductance fluctuations, review 2381
MOS devices, mechanical stress-induced hot-carrier effects 36797
MOS diodes, charge pumping 1930
MOS gas sensor, comput. selectivity enhancement 40229
MOS gas sensor, selectivity enhancement, catalytic filter 40236
MOS gate oxide charge build-up during bias ECR plasma deposition 10091
MOS LSI, thin gate oxide breakdown, nanosec. pulse ESD test 2627
MOS power semiconductor devices, state-of-the-art 9259
MOS sensor for $H_2$ detection in water 40226
MOS SOI thin-film structures, inversion layer thickness 1944
MOS tunnel diodes, conductance and noise dynamics 2265
MOS VLSI, gate oxide stability, BiMOS and SMOSC structs. 36987
MOSOS capacitors, two-terminal, on SOI substrates 10085
moving particle, size and position meas., image sensor 26539
NHK intelligent image sensor, develop. *(Dutch)* 13170
nitrided-oxide MOS devices, total dose-induced charge buildup 29612
polyimide-Si junction diode, gas sensing props. *(Japanese)* 33109
polysilicon electrodes, ONO film deposition, DRAM appls. 10194
polysilicon gate capacitors, thin dielec. lifetime overestimate 23275
polysilicon MOS devices, Fowler-Nordheim gate current stress 10384
polysilicon stacked capacitors for DRAMs, trapping charact. 1925
SIMOX buried oxides, electron irrad., charge build-up 29625
SIMOX buried oxides, trapped holes, thermal annealing 29626
slow-wave coplanar lines, low loss, doping profiles, hybrid mode anal. 3932
SOI 'gate-all-round' MOS devices 2348
SOI capacitors, film thickness meas. 6439
SOI MOS capacitors, generation lifetime, C-T response 1956
solar cells, crystalline cell, predominate *(German)* 15006
solar cells, MIS inversion layer, perform, light intensity and temp. effects 41722
solar cells photosensitivity, interfacial boundary props. effects 8350
tunnel spectra, phonons 29630
tunnel struct. stacked capacitor cell for 64-Mbit DRAMs 36443
ULSI BIMOS/SMOSC gate oxide reliability, channel electron injection 37005
Al/InP/oxide MIS diodes, transient charging 36695
Al/$SiO_2$/Si, thermally grown oxide, electron trap generation 22639
Al/$SiO_2$/p-Si MOS tunnel diode, positive charge generation 29635
Al/$SiO_x$/p-Si diodes, high press. oxidation 29925
Al-$CaF_2$-Si capacitor radiation charact. 23067
Al-Si-$SiO_2$ capacitor, hot electron induced traps 29609
Al-$SiO_2$-Si, FET, ultrashort channels, quantum interference 2354
Al-$SiO_2$-Si, current conduction in thermally growth insulating thin films 36469
Au films, MIS solar cells, elec. and optical props. 34614
Au/ZnSe/p-GaAs, MIS diodes, $(NH_4)_2S_x$ pretreated, elec. props. 9044
Au-zirconium phosphonate capacitor, C-V meas., permittivity 36449
CdS MIS optically controlled panel, reflectivity 16276
$CoSi_2$ SALICIDE MOS technology *(Chinese)* 22760
Cr/a-$SiN_{1.6}$:H/a-Si:H/c-Si, devices, interface and bulk states 22640
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, IR device grade crystals, Bridgman growth 10979

**metal-insulator-semiconductor devices** continued
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MIS devices, fast collapse meas. and modelling 10359
$La_2CuO_4$-$Si_3N_4$-metal capacitors, chemical/elec. props. 35349
$La_2CuO_4$-$SiO_2$-metal capacitors, chemical/elec. props. 35349
$LiNbO_3$, film, elec. charactn. 10603
Ni/$SiO_2$/a-Si:H Schottky diodes, $H_2$ sensitivity 33111
PN-InP MIS diodes, effect of photodecomposed $PH_3$ treatment 16809
$PbTi_{1-x}Zr_xO_3$-Si MIS capacitor, HF charactn. 10072
Pd-$SiO_2$-Si sensor, humidity sensitivity 40227
p-Si MIS solar cell, surface states 34611
Si MIS solar cells, inversion layer resistance 34615
Si, MOS shallow junctions, delination, dopant profiles 36519
Si MOSFET, inversion layers, magnetotransport obs. 36769
Si MOSFET, ultra-short channels, cond. 36770
μc-Si, films, MOS capacitor electrode, effect electron affinity 22641
Si high mobility MOSFETs, quantised Hall plateau 36768
Si, polycryst., MOS capacitor, ion etching, elec. damage charactn. 22718
Si resistor, small-signal AC impedance at 4.2 K 1951
a-Si:H TFTs with smooth MIS interface, props., LCD appls 10395
a-Si:H, films, MOS capacitor electrode, effect electron affinity 22641
Si/$SiO_2$/Al, MOS capacitor, sine-voltage sweep C-U method anal. 29619
Si-$SiO_2$ radiation induced interface states *(Chinese)* 22635
Si-$SiO_2$ system, hot carrier induced degradation under pulsed operation 10088
Si-oxide-metal tunnel diodes, negative charging 36688
$Si_3N_4$, thin films, wet oxidation, elec. props. 29770
$Si_3N_4$:O, H film, in MNOS devices, impurity effects 36459
$Si_3N_4$-$Si_xGe_{1-x}$ MIS capacitors, interface states 1924
$SiO_2$ gate oxide deterioration, organic contamination 10203
$SiO_2$ photodeposited film, UV annealing with lamp 29667
$SiO_2$ ultrathin films in MOS diodes, TDDB and ultradry annealing 1968
$SiO_2$, very thin gate dielectric film formation by RTP 16730
$SiO_xF_y$ thin gate dielec. by RTP in $O_2$-$NF_3$ 29776
SiON-Au double layer microactuator fabrication 1946
$TiSi_2$/poly-Si MOS capacitor, high temp. processing *(Chinese)* 22621
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$/$Y_2O_3$-$ZrO_2$/Si, MIS diodes, elec. charact. 16671
YBaCuO-YSZ-Si MIS diode, elec. charactn. 10098
ZnSe LED, blue emitting, impact ionisation 3223
ZnSe-GaAs heterostruct., annealing and S passivation effects 36367
$ZrO_2$:$Y_2O_3$ film charact., MIS O sensor applic. 36457

**metal-insulator-semiconductor integrated circuits** *see field effect integrated circuits*

**metal-insulator-semiconductor structures**
accumulation layer transistor, 2DEG, impurity scatt. 29521
catalyst-$SnO_x$ structure, $O_2$, $H_2$ and CO detection 40219
CCD, intracell avalanche amplification 6310
CVD based SOI structures, radiation hardness meas. 1935
diodes, capacitance, illumination effects 22628
EM wave diffr. by space charge waves 22627
interface properties, effects of cooling rate 10081
inversion layers, Landau subbands, Hall effect, localisation 36447
liquid cryst. light modulator, signal-to-noise charact. 23687
liquid crystal-MIS SLM, bias voltage distrib. 17498
localized states, emission velocity spectrosc., cond. method 22617
metal-$Si_3N_4$-Si, nearly hysteresis free, prep., charactn. 22637
metal/organic thin film junctions, carrier injection 36456
MNOS with double SiN layer, charge injection/retention charact. *(Japanese)* 1948
MOS, bulk trap and interface states, sensitivity anal. 1932
MOS interface trap density charactn. , oxide resist. effect 10095
MOS inversion layer, electron mobility, 2 DEG degeneracy 29653
MOS lateral dopant profiling, scanning capacitance and atomic force microscopy 29632
MOS pulsed C-t transient anal. improved model of generation width, comment/reply 10096
MOS struct., surface generation vel. meas. 16668
MOS structure, insulator capacitance 29651
MOSFET, high mag. field charact., 4.2 K 23076
NMOS structures, irradiated, space charge accumulation 16665
nonuniform injection, IV charact. calc. 16675
oxide breakdown in peripheral region by metallic contamin. 30267
solar cells photosensitivity, interfacial boundary props. effects 8350
VIPMOS hot electron gate currents , modelling 2245
Al/$SiO_2$/Si, laser induced vertical links 2092
Al/$Ta_2O_5$/Si capacitor form., oxidation effect on props. 29631
Al/$Ta_2O_5$/$SiO_2$/Si capacitor form, oxidation effect on props. 29631
$(Al_xGa_{1-x})_yIn_{1-y}P$:O, semi-insulating OMVPE layers, O impurities 28674
AlN thin film, laser deposition on InP(GaAs) 15584
BN gate insulator on InP, PECVD and charactn. 9106
$CaF_2$-Si (111), MBE grown layers, interface electronic struct. 1945
$CdGeAs_2$ Kane-type semiconductors, inversion layers, gate capacitance 29611
Co silicide formation, thermal spike mixing 1914
$CoSi_2$-based MIS struct., $BF_2^+$ implantation-induced $p^+n$ junction 36453
Cr/a-$SiN_{1.6}$:H/a-Si:H/c-Si, devices, interface and bulk states 22640
n-$CuInTe_2$ thin film MIS structs., field effect study 16672
GaAs (100) substrate, $CaF_2$ thin films epitaxial growth 28691
GaAs MIS Schottky barriers, rapid thermal annealing 10045
GaAs, oxide film stability during Cr overlayer form. 10192
GaAs-MIS structures, charge pumping effect, appl. 29620
Ge MOS structure, plasma-anodised oxide film 1928
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$-Si MOS-gated heterostructs., carrier confinement 29633
HgCdTe, passivation, $Sb_2S_3$ coating, MIS device fabrication, charactn. 36607
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, IR device grade crystals, Bridgman growth 10979
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MIS devices, fast collapse meas. and modelling 10359
InAs/oxide/Yb 2DEG, tunnelling spectra 36460
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/Si_3N_4$ MIS structs., elec. and struct. props. 10076
n-InP, MIS structs., photolum. intensity 1969
InP MIS structure, leakage currents 16666
n-InP, plasma nitrided MIS structs. 2027
InP-SiN:H MIS diodes, UV-CVD 28738
$LiNbO_3$, film, elec. charactn. 10603
Mg-$SiO_2$ contact electrification charge density and penetration 10086
Ni/$CoSi_2$, CMOS contacts, selective electroless plating 21367
$PbTi_{1-x}Zr_xO_3$-Si MIS capacitor, HF charactn. 10072
Pd-$SnO_x$ MIS heterostructure detector for CO gas 19462
Si CMOS process, solid-phase epitaxy 15574
Si MIS structures, avalanche injection of holes 22620

**metal-insulator-semiconductor structures** continued
Si, MOSFET, 2D electron solid, transport props. 36445
Si MOSFET, quantised Hall resist. , comparison with GaAs/AlGaAs 36448
Si, homogen. inversion layers , low-/high-field transport 10297
Si interface charactn., practical teaching *(French)* 16667
Si, oxidation in $N_2O$, dielectric composition 2023
Si, polycrystalline, generation lifetime meas., charge centroid method 1823
Si surface, electron solid in zero mag. field, nonlinear transport 22461
Si:B-$SiO_2$, boron diffusion into nitrided thin oxide, $p^+$ poly gate capacitors 2064
Si:B-$SiO_2$, thin dielec. behaviour, boron penetration, $H_2$ SEG prebake 586
Si:Ge, B MOS struct., interface state energy distrib., H effect 16674
Si:Ge based MOS struct. by implantation and oxidation 22626
Si:H MIS, H ion irradiated, defect charcts. 1933
a-Si:H MIS solar cells, open cct. voltage enhancement 41655
Si/$SiO_2$, MOS struct., pre-oxidation F implantation 22684
Si/$SiO_2$ MOS structs., irradiated, protons, ESR study 1964
Si-$SiO_2$ MOS struct., strong charge coupling via accum. layer 22629
Si-$SiO_2$ MOS structs., oxide ultra thin film, IR absorption characterization 10092
Si-$SiO_2$ interface, fixed oxide charge determ. 16660
Si-$SiO_2$ radiation induced interface states *(Chinese)* 22635
Si-$SiO_2$-W DUAL-CMOS high-density struct. with vert. W plug-in wirings 30210
Si-$SiO_2$-Zn, electrophysical end irradiation props. 10082
Si-$SiO_x$, MOS, preoxidation HF treatment 29769
Si-$SiO_x$(Si)-Au having Si microcrystals in $SiO_x$ matrix, production and props. 21383
Si-ferroelectric liq. cryst.-metal struct., electrophys. props. 10068
$Si_3N_4$, film, low temp. CVD in DC discharge 9095
$Si_3N_4$/Si MIS capacitor, elec. hysteresis, dangling bonds 29621
$Si_3N_4$-Si-GaAs, MIS capacitor, elec. charcts. 16670
$Si_xN_yO_z$ ultra thin gate dielec., growth and charcts. 29634
$SiO_2$ MOS structs., radiation effects, post-oxidation annealing 10067
$SiO_2$, film, MOS capacitors, dielectric breakdown 10590
$SiO_2$ gate oxide, dielec. breakdown, nitridation/oxidation 36562
$SiO_2$, trapping charcts. after Fowler-Nordheim degrad. 10094
$SiO_2$:He film, electron trapping, He dilution in plasma CVD 28726
$SiO_xN_y$, on textured Si, elec. charcts. 22633
$SrF_2$-GaAs (111) MBE grown layers, interface electronic struct. 1945
$TiSi_2$-based MOS struct., $BF_2^+$ implantation-induced $p^+n$ junction 36452
YBaCuO-YSZ-Si MIS diode, elec. charactn. 10098
ZnS:$SmF_3$-based MISIM struct., electroluminescence 10994
p-ZnSe/Au ohmic contacts, oxide interfacial layer effects 36434
$ZrO_2$ film MIS struct. on Si elec. charcts. 29629

**metal-insulator transition**
*see also electrical conductivity transitions*
$Fe_3O_4$ semiconductor, heterostructures, metal-semicond. transition 22579
$FeSi_2$ buried epitaxial silicide form; ion implantation 29731
GaAs:Si/AlGaAs MQW, metal-insulator transitions, mag. field induced 36370
n-Ge, neutron transmutation doped, metal-insulator transition 22466
Si:P metallic, heavily doped, electron-electron interaction, magnetocond. 9940

**metal matrix composites, fibre reinforced** *see fibre reinforced composites*

**metal matrix composites, particle reinforced** *see particle reinforced composites*

**metal-oxide-semiconductor devices** *see metal-insulator-semiconductor devices*

**metal-oxide-semiconductor field effect transistors** *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

**metal-oxide semiconductor structures** *see metal-insulator-semiconductor structures*

**metal-semiconductor boundaries** *see semiconductor-metal boundaries*

**metal semiconductor field effect transistors** *see Schottky gate field effect transistors*

**metal-semiconductor-metal structures**
GaAs MSM detectors for meander channel CCD imager 26377
integrated optical receiver sensitivity 23845
metal/a-Si:H/metal struct., analogue memory effects 22649
MSM photodiodes, ps. characterization, laser beam testing 37513
$\beta$-nickel phthalocyanine films , DC cond. and TSC 36474
photodetector, doping-induced bandwidth enhancement 6219
photodetector as spatial light modulator in neural network; pattern classification 26313
photodetector for multigigahertz OEIC receivers using 0.2 $\mu$m MESFET 17607
photodetector integrated with GaAs D-flip-flop 30772
photodetectors, HF performance modelling 19502
Al-$SrTiO_3$-Al struct., ferroelec. film elec. cond. study 1847
AlGaAs/GaAs MSM devices for fibre and space commun. 5717
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs pseudomorphic MODFET-based monolithic optoelectronic receiver 30765
AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT/MSM photodiode monolithic OEIC receiver 3256
AlInAs-GaInAs MSM photodiodes, low dark current 3216
Au-CdTe-Al struct., piezoelectret, illum. influence 22648
Au-Si-Al photoconductive cell, using porous Si layer 37501
$BaTiO_3$ ceramic based metal/semicond./metal system, elec. props. 22647
GaAlAs/GaAs, MSM photodetectors, HIGFET integration, optical clock distrib. 23853
GaAs Gunn diode struct. charactn., geom. magnetoresist. 16677
GaAs MSM photodetector fab., high-res. e-beam lithog., MBE 23795
GaAs MSM photodetector, high-speed 13441
GaAs MSM photodetectors, fab. and ps response 23816
GaAs MSM photodetectors, impulse response 26324
GaAs, MSM photodiode, ultrafast, response meas. 30733
GaAs metal-semicond.-metal photodiodes, picosecond transport 37521
GaAs, semi-insulating, trap-enhanced elec. fields, carrier injection 1971
GaAs:As 1.3 $\mu$m p-i-n and MSM photodetectors 26291
GaAs-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ 3.5 GHz I-MSM photodetector 3241
GaAs-AlGaAs MSM photodetector, H-MESFET compatible 6220
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum dot turnstile, cond. investig. 36368
GaAs-$Si_3N_4$-$SiO_2$ dielectric waveguide/MSM photodetector, monolithic integration 23839
GaInP layer on n-GaInAs, Schottky barrier enhancement 1917
InGaAlAs/InP MSM devices for fibre and space commun. 5717
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, metal-semicond.-metal photodetectors 6245
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:Fe MSM photodetector, two finger, interdigitated 23787
InGaAs/AlInAs MSM photodetector for data communication 33016

**metal-semiconductor-metal structures** continued
InGaAs-GaAs demultiplexing waveguide photodetectors 6226
Ni-a-Si:H-Ni films, photocurrent nonadditivity/instability 10099
Pt/Si/$ErSi_{1.7}$ heterostructure, tunable IR sensor 40136
a-Si:H in metal/$p^+$/metal memory struct., quantised electron effects 22646

**metal vapour lamps**
*see also mercury vapour lamps*
domestic light sources comparison, elec. consumption 20904
halide lamps, low-wattage, enhanced containment 41900
halide lamps, starting, W radiation meas. 41902
lighting plasma, LTE 34737
nonequilibrium lighting plasma, review 34736
Cs-Hg pulsed flash lamps for laser pumping 3611
Hg high pressure discharge lamps, 3-phase transformer *(French)* 34734
Hg motor car headlights, fns. and perform. *(German)* 8520
Na high pressure lamps, pulsed, practical appl. 41901
Na high pressure lamps, white, stabilisation method 41899
Na high-pressure lamps, ignition/life perform. studies 41898
Na pulsed discharge lamps, electrodes 8523

**metal working** *see metalworking*

**metallic epitaxial layers**
aluminide-semiconductor interface, strains and relax. during MBE 22612
conference, refractory metals and silicides, Saltsjobaden, Sweden, (March 1991) 15218
Al (110), UHV sputter deposition on Si (100) 35159
Al electrode, epitaxially grown on quartz substrates, SAW resonator ageing 23390
Al/Si(111), CVD epitaxy, temp. depend. 35337
Al-InGaAs, MBE grown Al contacts 1919
Au epitaxial growth on mica 553
Au/GaAs, plasma prepared substrate, epitaxial deposition 36635
CoAl, MBE growth and charactn. on AlAs-GaAs 15550
CoAl-AlAs-GaAs, epitaxial struct., Schottky barrier height 10037
$CoSi_2$ endotaxial growth within (111) oriented Si, MBE system 21315
$CoSi_2$, epitaxial layers, ion implantation formation, struct. props. 16691
$CoSi_2$/Si (001), epitaxial growth from a-Co-W alloys 15543
Fe/Cu ultrathin multilayers, MBE, mag. props. 10692
$\alpha$-$FeSi_2$ buried epitaxial layers, ion implantation 29730
GaAs (100) substrate, Ag film epitaxial growth 21325
NiAl-AlAs-GaAs, epitaxial struct., Schottky barrier height 10037
Pt/Pd (100) epitaxial growth, diffr. profile anal. 554
Si-$CoSi_2$-Si-$CoSi_2$-Si buried epitaxial heterostructures, ion implantation prep. 35164

**metallic superlattices**
nanocrystalline materials for video recorder heads 17215
Co-2X (X=transition superlattices, mag. struct., spin-orbit contrib. metals) 17214
Co-Pd films, perpendicular mag. anisotropy 30301
Co-Pd superlattices, magnetic and electronic props. 17116
Co-Pt(Pd) artificial superstruct. films, mag. props. 30307
Fe/Al comp. modulated multilayers, mag. props. 10691
Fe/Au superlattice films, prep., mag. props. 10693
Fe/Cu ultrathin multilayers, MBE, mag. props. 10692
Fe/Fe alloy multilayer materials for video heads 17215
Fe/Fe-Hf-C multilayers, struct., soft mag. props 17151
Fe/Gd multilayers, spin flop, magnetoresist. 10695
Fe/V multilayers, mag. and magneto-opt. props. 10694
Fe-Al-Si/Fe multilayer, soft mag. props. 10684
GdFe/Fe multilayers, spin flopping 10656
Mn-Bi-Al films, cryst. struct. and mag. props. 30300
Pd/Co multilayers, struct., mag. props., buffer layers 10658
Pt-Co multilayered film magnetooptical disk 10917
PtMnSb/CuMnSb Heusler multilayers, magnetis., anisotropy 10659

**metallic thin films**
*see also discontinuous metallic thin films; electronic conduction in metallic thin films; metallic epitaxial layers; metallisation*
beam profile reflectometry 40347
chemical sensors, elec. and mech. props., SAW monitoring 26414
conference, refractory metals and silicides, Saltsjobaden, Sweden, (March 1991) 15218
deposition, IR thermal detector absorbing layers fabrication 40141
elastic properties, laser US meas. 21513
ESD attenuation 11458
film CVD on PPQ-Si wafers 633
hermetic coated, optical fibres, strength tests 10784
hollow coated plastic fibers, IR transmission, medical appl. 26901
interconnection lines, electromigration , review 22762
localised laser-photochem. deposition 9121
metallurgical coatings, thin films, conf., San Diego, USA (Apr. 1991) 20975
silicide film CVD for Si microelectronics 15585
sputter deposition, plasma etching 16758
sputtered films over vias, density, resistivity 10238
submicron interconnection, laser induced plug form. 10255
thin metallic cylindrical shells , surface-plasma modes 37371
transition metal film, surface plasmon reson., biosensors 6321
a-W films, mag. sputtering, thermal stability *(Chinese)* 21380
Al, 3D grid generation following laser CVD on polycarbonate substrate 627
Al, ICB deposition, high deposition rate 28730
Al coating, hardness, AC microindentation tech. 21510
Al film, Cu laser induced CVD 15607
Al film, microwave plasma sputtering in high mag. field 35331
Al, film, photochemical vapour deposition, STM anal. 16771
Al film, sputter deposition on Si (100) 9131
Al film, stress relax. and inelastic deform. mechanisms 21454
Al films, multiple laser pulse damage 29814
Al lines, stress relax. passivation effect 22783
Al metallisation, electromigration behaviour, texture correlation 22759
Al metallisation, low energy bias sputtering *(Japanese)* 16772
Al, relax. of thermal stresses 22777
Al, thermal CVD on Si (100), inverse projection patterning 28745
Al/Si(111), CVD epitaxy, temp. depend. 35337
Al/$W_{76}W_{24}$/Au metallisation, thermal stability and failure 36626
Al-Cu interconnects, sputtered, microstruct., mech. behaviour 21449
Al-Cu-Si/TiN layered metallisation, Si electromigration effects 36627
Al-Si coating, hardness, AC microindentation tech. 21510
Al-Ta films, mutual diffusion, SIMS and AES obs. 16767
$Al_{12}W$ intermetallic compound film by co-sputtering 663
Au, bioanalysis with surface plasmon resonance 40188
Au, film, thickness meas. using scanning acoustic microscope 27014

**metallic thin films** continued
Au films, MIS solar cells, elec. and optical props. 34614
Au photoelectrochemical deposition on GaAs (100) electrode 2110
Au-Sn composites, deposited film low temp bonding process 36634
Co/Pd, magneto-optical recording media, Kerr rotation, wavelength depend. 17159
Co/Pt magneto-optical recording media, Kerr rotation, wavelength depend. 17159
$CoGe_x$/Si (100), rapid thermal CVD 36636
CoNiMnP, electroless films for mag. recording, microstruct. 10655
$CoSi_2$ buried layers form., ion implantation 29729
$CoSi_2$ form., impurity content influence 2109
$CoSi_x$ film, partial agglomeration effects 36623
$CoSi_2$/Si bilayers, morphological instabilities 16753
$CoSi_2$ 16891
Cr films, optical recording, thermochemical mechanism 17308
Cr neutral-density rough-surface optical filter fabrication 23753
Cr-O-X (X=Si, Al, Ti, Ta, Zr, In) films, strain gauge 26273
Cs adsorbed on GaAs (110), nonmetallic behaviour 10046
Cu CVD from bis-hexafluoroacetylacetonate, water vapour effect 623
Cu, CVD from hexafluoroacetylacetonate (1,5-V cyclooctadiene) Cu(I) 35336
Cu CVD growth and charactn., microelectronic appls. 634
Cu, OMCVD precursors for selective metallisation 622
Cu electromigration, in situ obs. with scanning $\mu$-RHEED microscope 10243
Cu film, electromigration, scanning $\mu$-RHEED obs. 36622
Cu, film, giant grain, elec. props. for VLSI 36631
Cu films, contact and interconnect filling, laser irrad. effects 36628
Cu films, electroless deposition for VLSI 16757
Cu films, electroless plating, laser-induced precursor prenucleation 29824
Cu, films, selective low press. CVD 36629
Cu for VLSI metallisation, oxidation and thermal stability 36639
Cu plating, in $SiO_2$ trenches, plasma immersion ion implant. 10240
Fe/Fe-Hf-C multilayers, struct., soft mag. props 17151
FeRuGaSi, film, struct., soft mag. props. 17150
FeZrN, soft mag. film, excess N effects 17149
Gd magnetic neutron mirrors, polarising efficiency 40414
GdTi magnetic neutron mirrors, polarising efficiency 40414
$Mn_{35}Ga_{65}$, film, vacuum deposited, microstruct., mag. coercivity 17187
Mo ultrafine lines by FIB and oxide resists 29819
Ni/Si film reactions, calorimetry, microstruct. study 16754
NiSi/Si bilayers, morphological instabilities 16753
Os film and uncoated dispenser cathode emissions and lifetimes compared 29447
Pd thin films on a-Si:H, electroless deposition/charactn. 9071
$Pd/Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ strained epitaxial layers Pd interaction 10050
Pd-Ni, high $H_2$ conc. detect. 26416
Pt, films, selective low press. CVD 36629
Rh/GaAs, interfacial reactions investig. 29606
$SnO_2$/p-a-Si:H,B interface, thin metallic layers , solar cell appls. 41667
Ta-Si-N amorphous diffusion barriers for metallic., stress, resist. 22778
TaN film, cubic, deposition using metallo-org. precursor 21440
$TaSi_x$ thin films, RF plasma oxidation 10217
TbFeCo-ZrPd magneto-optic media, corrosion/oxidation resist. 21453
$TiGe_x$/Si (100), rapid thermal CVD 36636
TiN, diffusion barriers, struct. and stability 30132
$TiSi_2$, LRP-CVD selective deposition for ULSI 15587
$TiSi_2$, films in VLSI circuits, lateral overgrowth control 16891
$TiSi_2$, form. by annealing, stress evolution 10263
$TiSi_2$, salicide formalism, lateral growth, diffusion process 16761
$TiSi_2$, selective RTLPCVD without substrate consumption 15586
$TiSi_x$ films, plasma oxidation, RBS anal. 10216
$TiSi_2$/poly-Si MOS capacitor, high temp. processing *(Chinese)* 22621
V, on glass substrate, laser induced oxidation, temp. meas. 33232
W, CVD, by $H_2$ reduction of $WCl_6$ 15588
W CVD contact, two step, metallurgy, TEM 15593
W, CVD growth on Si (100), stress meas. 9133
W, CVD, on Mo and TiN, metallisation contact resistance 15590
W, CVD step coverage, thickness uniformity 35366
W, FIB deposition in high current density region 28731
W film, IBAD and contact characts. 9077
W film prep. from $WO_3$ electron resist, $H_2$ reduction 22786
W film, sputtered on Si, microstruct. and stress control 21451
W, integrated CVD and plasma etchback 2091
W microstructure on quartz, laser induced CVD 35370
W plug formations, optimised etch back process nonfully planarised topography 15592
W, selective area CVD, on $TaSi_2$, standard processing influence 15589
W ultrafine lines by FIB and oxide resists 29819
W/Si, ion beam sputtered, interface contamination effects 15595
W/Ta(W) films on Si-Ge(-GaP), contact resistivities 36439
a-$WGe_x$, film. CVD growth on Si 15591
$WN_x$-Ni-In/GaAs ohmic contacts by sputter deposition 10034
$WP_2$, metallic films, spin coating on InP 9065
$WSi_2$ LPCVD films, elec. props. rel. to annealing conditions 29822
$WSi_2$, salicide formalism, lateral growth, diffusion process 16761
$WSi_x$/W bilayers, on oxide films, LPCVD adhesion 15594
$WSi_{0.3}N_{0.4}$/GaAs MESFET, Schottky contact, ion beam assisted deposition 2455
YIG/$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ layered struct., surface magnetostatic waves dispersion 17203

**metallisation**
*see also electrodeposition*
3D interconnect structs., transient simulation 30164
4 Mb diode load SRAM technology, double-level Al plug metal 29095
adsorption on Si (111), surface states, UV photoemission 2095
aluminide-semiconductor interface, strains and relax. during MBE 22612
bent interconnect lines, SPICE models and pulse charactn. 31403
circuit routing and via minimisation integrated algorithm 2566
CMOS, metal silicides/refractory metals incorporation 16980
CMOS interconnect, optimal electromigration-free design 10529
CMOS modules, vendor produced, failure anal. 2585
CMOS SRAM, 512 K, process integration for 2 ns cycle/4 ns access 29096
CMOS SRAM rewiring, $SiO_2$ FIB deposition 10513
CMOS VLSI, transient radiation response, shadowing effects 23231
complementary MESFET technol. for VLSI appls. 23249
conference, microelectronic materials chemistry, Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1990) 8708
CPW with anisotropic media , anal. 3975

**metallisation** continued
diamond, ohmic contacts, fab. by B ion implantation and Ti/Au metal. 29607
double-level metallizations laser formed vertical links 16982
electro-optic device, electrode, metallisation thickness effect 3056
electrochemical metallisation method, machinery maintenance appls. *(Spanish)* 178
electromigration failures , barrier layer effect, model 2105
electromigration ground rules, Monte Carlo simul. 36632
electromigration test structures, cooling effects 36630
electromigration testing of wafer-level metal 10475
electron-beam IC testers, lateral resolution determ., meas. errors 36896
Endura 5500 PVD multichamber system, mfg. eval. 28749
FACET , PCB metallisation pattern simulation package 22281
FIB use in submicron SIMS, 3D microstruct. analysis 10104
film CVD on PPQ-Si wafers 633
flip-chip interconnection technology for VLSI operated in liq. $N_2$ 1776
four-metal layer interconnect system for bipolar and BiCMOS ccts. 10552
GaAs IC refractory gate SAG technology *(Chinese)* 17000
HEMT, self-aligned, gate fab. using FIB exposure and RIE 23108
high melting point, overview 22768
HV and smart power appls. 22769
hybrid power IC, substrate/metallisation thermal selection 35497
IC vias, spiral cracking around strained inclusion anal. 22779
III-V semiconductor/metal ohmic contact form. 29603
interconnection lines, stress-driven void growth 10245
interconnections, self-induced repair 10500
interdigital transducers, arbitrary metallization ratio, boundary elements anal. 27041
laser direct write process, surface modification for metal electroplating 29818
laser direct writing, thermocapillary effects 16770
liftoff process, silylated resist RIE mask, XPS, FTIR spectra 22763
lossy interconnections, pulse dispersion control 16765
lossy on-chip multilevel interconnecting lines , elec. modelling 16919
low dielec. const. interconnect technology, interdisciplinary industry-univ. programs 36638
MCM optical waveguides interconnect, comparative eval. 36248
microelectronic bonding wires, DC fusing, operating current 2099
microelectronic device reliability eval. using AES 2510
microelectronic structures, radiation heating, thermal fields 23168
MIS slow-wave coplanar lines, low loss, doping profiles, hybrid mode anal. 3932
MM-wave coplanar transmission lines on GaAs, InP and quartz 16146
monolayer imaging film, deep UV patterning for lithog. 22859
multichip high density interconnections, design and meas. 23151
multilayer ceramic-frame package for EHF MMIC 1512
multilevel interconnections form., test struct. method 2096
multilevel metal capacitance models for CAD systems 29823
multilevel microwave microcoaxial interconnect structs. for VLSI 29356
multiplexed interconnect scheme for elec. test structs. 2111
ohmic contacts, electromigration , failure anal., charactn. 16654
ohmic contacts formation, InGaAsP/InP laser diode technology 24006
overlayer on Si (100), empty surface states, inverse photoemission 2114
palladium acetate, e-beam induced metallization 22764
patterns delineation by e-beam lithography 2196
PCB, EE-1 process of direct metallisation *(German)* 9748
PCB metallisation, polypyrrole precoat 22312
planar ohmic contact metallization charactn., probe position 29831
plasma etching, surface chemistry, XPS 22749
plasma etching and CVD technols. 22770
plastic packaged ICs, thin film cracking, failure rate model 8870
polymer metallisation, adhesion, interface and ohmic contact 22321
precious metals as conductors in microelectronics 22758
process monitoring techniques using acoustic waves 27047
process technology *(Japanese)* 30177
random logic, fully scaled 0.5 $\mu$m technology 2618
reliability physics, conf., Las Vegas, USA (Nov. 1991) 8677
RIE for failure anal. 2038
SAW filters, power leakage, temp. depend. 17108
SAW resonators, metallization rel. to device characts. 17106
semiconductor/binary metallic alloys interactions 29830
shielded coplanar line junc. discontinuities, charactn. 31425
silicide film CVD for Si microelectronics 15585
silicides for advanced technologies, materials aspects 16755
SOI CMOS, fully-depleted, salicide technology 2613
sputter deposition, plasma etching 16758
sputtered films over vias, density, resistivity 10238
STRATEDGE, packaging for microwave/digital monolithic ICs 16356
submicron HEMT, self-aligned-gate, for microwave appl. 1513
submicron interconnection, laser induced plug form. 10255
SWEAT structure design and test procedure criteria 8778
TAB inner lead contacts, laser soldering 16525
thick film IC failure mechanism, dendritic short cct. growth 22331
thick film line, mech. load effect on elec. characts. 22340
thin film interconnect processes 22774
thin-film interconnection lines, electromigration , review 22762
three-level metal process, electromigration reliab. eval. 36972
unshielded microwave components, 3D metallisation, spectral domain anal. 29257
vacuum plasma metallisation of dielectrics 15616
VLSI contact and via holes, contamination, thermal desorption spectroscopy anal. 10256
VLSI failure analysis, FIB appl. , review 10461
VLSI interconnect failure due to subtractive metal defects 16763
VLSI interconnect thickness optimisation 16774
VLSI metal interconnects failure, subtractive defects, grain boundaries 10481
VLSI metallization, book 8673
VLSI on-chip direct wiring modification system 35619
VLSI silicide processing, point defect engng. 22776
VLSI systems, use of SIMS and RBS 22773
VLSI technology, conf., Oiso, Japan (May 1991) 28402
a-W films, mag. sputtering, thermal stability *(Chinese)* 21380
Ag thick film conductor, adhesive strength degradation 22332
Al (110), UHV sputter deposition on Si (100) 35159
Al CVD, precursor decomp. thermodynamics 21385
Al, ICB deposition, high deposition rate 28730
Al MOCVD from trialkylamine alanes 9149
Al bond wire failure in CERDIP device 256
Al coating, hardness, AC microindentation tech. 21510

**metallisation** continued
Al conductors, thermal stress, line size effects 10248
Al, depth profile anal. 29825
Al electromigration, TiN-Ti diffusion barrier effect 2100
Al film, Cu laser induced CVD 15607
Al film, microwave plasma sputtering in high mag. field 35331
Al, film, photochemical vapour deposition, STM anal. 16771
Al film, relax. of thermal stresses 22777
Al film, sputter deposition on Si (100) 9131
Al film, stress relax. and inelastic deform. mechanisms 21454
Al films, multiple laser pulse damage 29814
Al interconnect, hillock form. FEM simul. 22785
Al, interconnect performance evaluation of Si hybrid WSI 36253
Al, laser induced forward transfer 22757
Al lines of ICs, stress and electromigration 16766
Al lines, stress relax. passivation effect 22783
Al metallisation, current-stressed lines, electromigration behaviour 16764
Al metallisation, electromigration at low temp. 22775
Al metallisation, electromigration behaviour, texture correlation 22759
Al metallisation, low energy bias sputtering *(Japanese)* 16772
Al metallisation, planarized, sub-0.5 $\mu$m CMOS 29829
Al microwave plasma sputtering at high mag. field 10244
Al narrow lines, void growth and stress relax. 22782
Al narrow lines, void growth, line geom. effect 22781
Al sputter deposit./etch/photolith., 3D topography simul. 29811
Al, tapered etching with $CHF_3$-$Cl_2$-$BCl_3$ 2081
Al, thermal CVD on Si (100), inverse projection patterning 28745
Al thin-film wiring substrate reliability 22374
Al:N, implanted, planarised insulation 2094
Al/GaAs(001), struct. at Al adsorpt. stage 36624
Al/Si, void nucleation, stress induced in metallisations 16773
Al/$SiO_2$/Si, laser induced vertical links 2092
Al/TiN metallisation, TiN antireflection coating 22761
Al/TiW/a-Si system, capacitance control by RTP 29604
Al/$W_{76}W_{24}$/Au metallisation, thermal stability and failure 36626
Al/WCc/Si metallisation system, diffusion barrier performance 22767
Al-Cu interconnects, sputtered, microstruct., mech. behaviour 21449
Al-Cu/TiW metal scheme, electromigration perform. eval. 2104
Al-Cu-Si/TiN layered metallisation, Si electromigration effects 36627
Al-Mo contact resistance, laser induced CVD *(Japanese)* 10239
Al-Si coating, hardness, AC microindentation tech. 21510
Al-Si interconnect, ECR plasma etching 36614
Al-Si metallisation, electromigration under high stress 2098
Al-Si metallisation voids in custom LSI 2509
Al-$Si_3N_4$, metallisation corrosion protection using PECVD nitride film, thermal stress 9816
Al-Si/TiN stacked struct., texture controlled, electromigration performance 10250
Al-Si/TiN/Ti interconnect. electromigration/ reliability 2103
Al-Si-Cu/$TiN_xO_y$/$TiSi_2$ multilayer metallisation, electromigration 16762
Al-SiN, electromigration suppression in conductors by lowering passivation temp. 10198
Al-Ta films, mutual diffusion, SIMS and AES obs. 16767
Al-Ti, under-metal planes, crystal orientation in layered conductors 29832
Al-$TiB_2$-Si barrier stability, contact resistance 2108
Al-TiN-Ti under-metal planes, crystal orientation in layered conductors 29832
Al-Y film for interconnection conductor, annealing 2118
Al-based metallization, TCR meas. and interpretation 36637
AlCu, RIE, $CuCl_2$ vaporis., $AlCl_4$ role 10262
AlCu-TiN step line, passivation effects on electromigration 2119
AlCu(Si) narrow lines, stress induced void nucleation 22780
AlCu(Si) unannealed films, corrosion susceptibility tests 10251
AlGaAs/InGaAs low-noise HEMTs with multifeed gate configs. 16304
AlGe reflow sputtering, 0.25-$\mu$m contact hole filling 29833
AlN ceramic to metal brazing 28520
AlN ceramics thin film metallizations , reliability investig. 16506
AlN, metallized for MCM appls., performance and reliability 29423
AlN, surface activation for electroless metal deposition 10211
AlN-metal, brazed and cofired, interfacial bonding 21107
AlSi metallisation, electromigration, mech. stresses 10246
AlSiCu alloy films for metallisation, antireflection coating props. 2112
AlSiCu runners, electromigration, stress-induced voiding effects 23150
AlSi(Cu)(Pd) interconnections, electromigration and stress migration 22784
AlSiPdNb/Mo ULSI interconnections, electromigr. resist., corrosion 29827
$Al_{12}W$ intermetallic compound film by co-sputtering 663
$As_2O_3$-$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ glass films, prep., VLSI appls. 2115
$As_2O_3$-$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ glass films, step coverage and planarization 2116
Au electroplating in presence of organic additives 9061
Au photoelectrochemical deposition on GaAs (100) electrode 2110
Au/GaAs, plasma prepared substrate, epitaxial deposition 36635
Au/polyimide, electrode deposition, metal/polymer interface reaction 10042
Au-Al bond degradation mechanism, IR microscope anal. 2097
Au-Al bonds degradation, IC defect anal. *(English, German)* 22393
Au-Ni-Al thin-film wiring substrate reliability 22374
Au-Sn composites, deposited film low temp bonding process 36634
Co silicide formation, thermal spike mixing 1914
$CoGe_x$/Si (100), rapid thermal CVD 36636
$CoSi_2$ SALICIDE MOS technology *(Chinese)* 22760
$CoSi_2$, epitaxial layers, ion implantation formation, struct. props. 16691
$CoSi_2$ form., impurity content influence 2109
$CoSi_2$ formation on narrow poly-Si lines 2102
$CoSi_2$ single-cryst. film growth, vacuum method 35326
$CoSi_2$, surface layers by Co implantation of Si 36527
$CoSi_2$ film, partial agglomeration effects 36623
$CoSi_2$/Si (001), epitaxial growth from a-Co-W alloys 15543
$CoSi_2$/Si (100), ultra-thin buried layer formation 16690
$CoSi_2$/Si bilayers, morphological instabilities 16753
$CoSi_2$/$TiSi_2$ $N^+/P^+$ polycide gate CMOS , technology limitations 23214
$CoSi_2$-based MIS struct., $BF_2^+$ implantation-induced $p^+n$ junction 36453
$CoSi_2$ 16891
Cr/Cu thin film conductors, polyimide coatings, current leakage kinetics 22383
Cu CVD from bis-hexafluoroacetylacetonate, water vapour effect 623
Cu, CVD from hexafluoroacetylacetonate (1,5-V cyclooctadiene) Cu(I) 35336
Cu CVD, high deposition rate, LSI 29834
Cu CVD mechanisms 21375
Cu CVD metallurgy for ULSI deep submicron interconnections 29826
Cu, OMCVD precursors for selective metallisation 622

**metallisation** continued
Cu double layer thick film system 36245
Cu electromigration, in situ obs. with scanning $\mu$-RHEED microscope 10243
Cu film, electromigration, scanning $\mu$-RHEED obs. 36622
Cu, film, giant grain, elec. props. for VLSI 36631
Cu films, contact and interconnect filling, laser irrad. effects 36628
Cu films, electroless deposition for VLSI 16757
Cu films, electroless plating, laser-induced precursor prenucleation 29824
Cu, films, selective low press. CVD 36629
Cu for VLSI, oxidation and thermal stability 36639
Cu lines, laser CVD 28739
Cu metallisation for ULSI interconnects 10252
Cu on 3D PCBs as single casting, Ivobonding *(German)* 16442
Cu open circuit repair using thermal exchange deposition 10501
Cu plating, UV laser decomp., copper-acetylacetonate film 28761
Cu plating, in $SiO_2$ trenches, plasma immersion ion implant. 10240
Cu/polyimide, electrode deposition, metal/polymer interface reaction 10042
Cu-W, interconnections with cladding for BiCMOS ULSI 29835
$Cu_9Al_4$/TiN/Si system, diffusion barrier, AES study 16752
GaAlAs-GaAs planar HBT fabrication technol. 16828
GaAs, Au-based metallisation, annealing, As/P evolution 22591
GaAs Schottky contacts, surface plasma treatments 10062
GaAs, contact metallisation phase diagrams 10259
GaAs, rapid isothermal processing, opto-electronics appl. 2075
GaAs, semicond. technology, rapid isothrmal processing 2267
GaAs, transition metal germanides 16769
GaAs/Fe metallisation pattern system, liq. flow method 10257
p-GaAs/Mn-alloy ohmic contacts 10035
GaAs-Cs, Cs monolayer, work function, Auger effect 22766
GaAs-silicide contract characts., RTA props. *(Chinese)* 22596
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}$/As/Ti/Pt, ohmic contact formation 22601
InGaAs/InP/$TiN_x$, $TiN_x$ ohmic contacts form. 36633
n-InGaP/Ni/Au-Ge/Mo/Au ohmic contacts 36432
InP, Au-based metallisation, annealing, As/P evolution 22591
InP metallization, use of in-situ RTP technol. 22771
InP, rapid isothermal processing, opto-electronics appl. 2075
InP, semicond. technology, rapid isothrmal processing 2267
InP-AuGeNi(AuZnNi) ohmic contacts metallurgy optimisation 2113
Ir lines, direct writing using FIB 22765
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguide, Ti line excimer laser direct writing 17455
Mg-$SiO_2$ contact electrification charge density and penetration 10086
$(MnZn)Fe_2O_4$ ferrite, Ag lines, laser-induced direct writing 30338
Mo ultrafine lines by FIB and oxide resists 29819
Ni/$CoSi_2$, CMOS contacts, selective electroless plating 21367
Ni/InP, solid phase equilibria 10260
Ni/Si film reactions, calorimetry, microstruct. study 16754
$NiSi_2$ formation using plasma arc discharge 10114
NiSi/Si bilayers, morphological instabilities 16753
Pb/Si (III), desorpt., growth, Schottky barrier formation 36425
Pd, interaction with $Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ strained epitaxial layers on Si (100) 10050
Pd/AuGe/Ag/Au/GaAs(AlGaAs), shallow ohmic contact form. 29601
Pd-Ag thick film cond., Sn-Pb solder joint degradation 16518
Pd-Ge-Ti-Au low stress ohmic contacts for GaAs epitaxial-lift-off 1920
$Pd_2Si$ growth using FIB, microstruct, Schottky characts. 10118
Pt, films, selective low press. CVD 36629
Pt-Ti bilayer contacts to III-V semiconds., RTP 29821
$Pt_2Si$ film form., in situ strain meas. 2117
Rh/GaAs, interfacial reactions investig. 29606
Ru/GaAs, Schottky contacts, annealing, thermal stability 29817
Si/$W_{100-x}N_x$/Cu, diffusion barrier performance 16759
Si/a-$Ta_{36}Si_{14}N_{50}$/Al(Cu), diffusion barrier charact. 16760
Si-$Pd_2Si$-Cu, selective electroless metallisation, processing 22753
Si-$SiO_2$-W DUAL-CMOS high-density struct. with vert. W plug-in wirings 30210
Si(100)2×1, K adsorpt., metallisation, charge transfer, struct. 36625
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Pt(Pd), interfacial reactions, Schottky barriers 29600
SiN/AlCu(Si). H evolution, metal layer effects 29815
$SiO_2$ films prep. using PECVD, thermal desorpt. 21384
$SiO_x$, FIB deposition into hole 28732
Ta-Si-N amorphous diffusion barriers for metallic., stress, resist. 22778
Ti/$B_2O_3$-$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ glass, interface interactions, effect on Ti nitridation 10258
Ti/$SiO_2$ interaction, self-aligned RTP $TiSi_2$ MOS process 16756
Ti-AlTi-$SiO_2$-Ti-Al two-level metallization system 16768
$TiB_2$ LPCVD, optimization and charactn., ULSI appl. 2107
$TiGe_x$/Si (100), rapid thermal CVD 36636
TiN, CVD contact plug formation 10253
TiN, LPCVD growth for ULSI appls. 35341
TiN, antireflective coating on TACS film, plasma removal 22742
TiN diffusion barriers, low temp. LPCVD for ULSI, growth/props. 9096
TiN, diffusion barriers, struct. and stability 30132
TiN film prep. by ECR plasma CVD 35342
TiN films by ECR plasma CVD for ULSI, prep. 9097
TiN, magnetron sputtered Ti films nitridation form. 35327
TiN, oxidation, initial stages 29816
TiN scalable submicron contact technology, conformal LPCVD 29828
TiN strapped $CoSi_2$ salicide CMOS process 30214
TiN/$CoSi_2$ interface, struct. integrity and thermal stability 10237
$TiSi_2$, LRP-CVD selective deposition for ULSI 15587
$TiSi_2$ epitaxial growth, form. on Si(100) 35242
$TiSi_2$, films in VLSI circuits, lateral overgrowth control 16891
$TiSi_2$, form. by annealing, stress evolution 10263
$TiSi_2$ formation on narrow poly-Si lines 2102
$TiSi_2$ metallization technology, TEM study 22772
$TiSi_2$, salicide formalism, lateral growth, diffusion process 16761
$TiSi_2$, selective RTLPCVD without substrate consumption 15586
$TiSi_2$ self-aligned 0.5 $\mu$m CMOS mfg. process develop. 10531
$TiSi_2$/Si:Ge, shallow junction formation, contact props. 16645
$TiSi_2$/TiN/W, self-aligned contact with CVD plug, CMOS SRAM 29836
$TiSi_2$/poly-Si MOS capacitor, high temp. processing *(Chinese)* 22621
$TiSi_2$-based MOS struct., $BF_2^+$ implantation-induced $p^+n$ junction 36452
TiW-AlCu multilayered metallisation, electromigration characts. 10249
TiW-Si annealed interface characterisation 10254
W, CVD, by $H_2$ reduction of $WCl_6$ 15588
W CVD by reduction of $WF_6$ 21429
W CVD contact, two step, metallurgy, TEM 15593
W, CVD growth on Si (100), stress meas. 9133
W, CVD, on Mo and TiN, metallisation contact resistance 15590
W CVD plug on $TiSi_2$ for advanced CMOS appls. 30231
W, CVD step coverage, thickness uniformity 35366

**metallisation** continued
W, ECR plasma CVD prep., charactn. 35373
W, FIB deposition in high current density region 28731
W LPCVD modelling for process optimization and equipment design 666
W blanket LPCVD, step coverage modelling 21428
W blanket films for submicron contact filling 10261
W coated polysilicon, series resist. of submicron devices 22756
W, conformal and low temp. CVD by $SiH_2F_2$ reduction 9108
W, e-beam lithog. charging effects on trilevel resists 22806
W film, IBAD and contact characts. 9077
W film, sputtered on Si, microstruct. and stress control 21451
W, integrated CVD and plasma etchback 2091
W interconnects, chemical-mechanical polishing 10241
W low-stress deposition, X-ray mask technology 2200
W multilevel interconnection using selective $SiO_2$ deposition 2120
W plug formations, optimised etch back process nonfully planarised topography 15592
W plug vias, electromigration characts. under pulse and bidirectional current stress 22755
W selective CVD, equipment simulation 28748
W selective CVD, surface and gas-phase reactions 9113
W, selective area CVD, on $TaSi_2$, standard processing influence 15589
W ultrafine lines by FIB and oxide resists 29819
W/Si, ion beam sputtered, interface contamination effects 15595
$W/WSi_x/Al(Si, Ti)$ via hole metallisation, interfacial reactions 10242
W-AlCu, electromigration-induced extrusion shorts in submicron technology 10247
W-CVD, surface anal. and mass spectroscopy 679
$WF_6$ CVD tools for metallisation, contamination control 10236
a-$WGe_x$, film. CVD growth on Si 15591
$WN_x$-GaAs, sputtering prep., struct. and elec. charactn. *(Chinese)* 16658
$WN_x$-Ni-In/GaAs ohmic contacts by sputter deposition 10034
$WSi_2$ LPCVD films, elec. props. rel. to annealing conditions 29822
$WSi_2$, RTP form., B redistribution 2101
$WSi_2$ metallization technology, TEM study 22772
$WSi_2$, salicide formalism, lateral growth, diffusion process 16761
$WSi_2$, silicidation on Si (100), stress meas. 9133
$WSi_x$ CVD film with F for submicron CMOS device 36952
$WSi_x$ CVD films precursors, reactivity and mol. size 674
$WSi_x$ films, RIE using $NF_3$ gas mixtures 22711
$WSi_x$, intermediate layer for W vias on Al, CVD, TEM study 2093
$WSi_x$ polycide processes, gate-oxide thickness increase direct evidence 22754
$WSi_2$/Si Schottky diodes, rapid thermal CVD 22951
$WSi_x$/W bilayers, on oxide films, LPCVD adhesion 15594

**metallising** *see metallisation*

**metallography**
*see also electron diffraction examination of materials; electron microscopy; optical microscopy*
3D microstructural analysis , using digital probes 26529
advanced materials charactn., conf., Monterey (1988) 21009
grain size monitoring by laser-generated ultrasound 21499
MCMs, stress anal., num. and exptl. methods 15383
metals, thermoelectric NDT 698

**metallurgical industries**
*see also forging; rolling mills; steel industry*
arc furnace, submerged, multilayer simulation 28297
blast furnace, particle size/fluid area meas., image processing 26533
extrusion press for aluminium, electrohydraulic control/diagnostic system *(German)* 6107
ferromagnetic flow meas. and control, on-line device 6472
foundries, elec. furnaces, plasma technology 28316
hot finishing mill process control, PLC-based 8563
induction furnaces , digital thermometer with interference suppression 6350
level meter, radar, M-sequence modulated microwave *(Japanese)* 26427
manufacturing automation; CIE integrated system appl. 8565
molten metal stirring, EM device scale modelling methods 8567
motor maintenance management, computer-based 180
power network reactive power compensation *(Russian)* 15193
power system load dispatching, expert system-based 33961
processing, plasma arc melting technology 34743
rolling mill process control, PID self-tuning based 8564
surface coatings and finishes, conf., London, UK (Oct. 1991) 109
Ukrenezgochermet Trust power equipment for metallurgical plants *(Russian)* 15192

**metallurgy**
*see also ageing; deformation; electrical properties of substances; hardening; heat treatment; magnetic properties of substances; materials testing; mechanical properties of substances; metallography; metallurgical industries; metalworking; phase diagrams; physical chemistry; powder metallurgy; recrystallisation; surface treatment; zone refining*
No entries

**metalorganic chemical vapour deposition** *see chemical vapour deposition*

**metalorganic molecular beam epitaxy** *see chemical beam epitaxial growth*

**metalworking**
*see also bending; cold working; forging; hot working*
electronics manufacturing, sheet metal parts fabrication, group technology appl. 236

**meteor burst communications**
47 MHz transmitter expt. and troposcatter obs. 32592
adaptive-rate modems, investig. 5583
channel utilisation time estim. 32593
systems, simplex block encoded, signalling efficiency 12915
tactical radio, computer model 20138
time std. sync. by weighted meas. data proc. *(Russian)* 32892
trail space-time anal., VHF backscatter *(French)* 5584

**meteor scatter communications** *see meteor burst communications*

**meteor trails** *see meteors*

**meteorites**
*see also meteors*
No entries

**meteoroids**
*see also meteorites; meteors*
space vehicle meteoroid damage tolerance, design criteria 6919

**meteorological instruments**
*see also anemometers; barometers; hygrometers*
electromechanical atmospheric pressure recorder 33820
magnetic direction finders, calibration via lightning currents 7027
microwave imaging from satellite, radiometer design 20076

**meteorological instruments** continued
mm-wave radiometer for atm. vertical sounding *(French)* 7028
raingauge, tipping bucket rain rate instrument 14079
turbulence measurement, 2D drag anemometer 14072
VHF wind profilers, appl. to tropical convection 20060

**meteorology**
*see also weather modification*
airport safety, weather hazards, sensors, Doppler radar 14051
Alberta Research Council 10 cm weather radar clutter projects 40835
EDF power system research, climatological effects *(French)* 14216
frontal zones, wind/reflectivity fields, VHF radar meas. 14070
Japan, IR and microwave meas. of rainfall 40855
lightning discharge density map compilation 7683
lightning ground strike frequency calcs. 7687
Meteosat-4, image corruption correction, digital filtering 7031
operational satellites monitoring, conference, Washington DC (Oct. 1990) 6994
overlapping radar surveillance Monte-Carlo eval. 40778
power overhead lines, ampacity calcs., weather effects 14455
remote sensing image encoding, by octree method 14083
tropical convective processes, VHF wind profilers pot. 20060
weather satellite imagery and school curriculum 8719

**meteors**
*see also meteorites; meteoroids*
trail space-time anal., VHF backscatter *(French)* 5584

**metering**
*see also meters; standing wave meters; volt-ampere meters; watthour meters; wattmeters*
dewpoint temp. and relative humidity meters comparison 6482
self-contained meters as disconnect switches, hazards 14531

**meters**
*see also individual types of meters*
*see also level meters*
anisometers, transverse magnetisation meas. of elec. steels 19576
flat plate solar collector heat transfer digital meter 6346
heat meters selection/evaluation *(Czech)* 13666
logarithmic temp. mean difference digital meter 6145
peak program meter, FM sound broadcast sibilance problem 13139
power system harmonics meas. with hand-held meter 20358
reading/interpretation optimisation, indicating instrument selection *(Italian)* 6330
resistivity, four-wire design for semiconductor materials 19577
solar collector gain meas. digital meter 6344

**metrology** *see measurement*

**metrosils** *see varistors*

**MFSK** *see frequency shift keying*

**MHD** *see magnetohydrodynamics*

**MHD convertors** *see magnetohydrodynamic convertors*

**MHD power plants** *see magnetohydrodynamic power plants*

**mica**
high-resolution neutron spectrometer using mica analyzers 6699
interface contact charge transfer meas. 13622
machines, mica-containing insulation for winding wires 7970
Au epitaxial growth on mica 553

**mice** *see mouse controllers (computers)*

**micelle systems** *see colloids*

**Michelson interferometers** *see light interferometers*

**micro-mainframe links** *see inter-computer links*

**microactuators** *see electric actuators; micromechanical devices*

**microassembling**
*see also lead bonding*
AMT laser microsoldering thermal process investig. 29440
COB type hybrid IC , technol. and mfg. *(Japanese)* 29433
die attach punch test study rel. to delta VBE 16533
die placement system, versatile design 9820
DITAC QL thermoplastic ribbon adhesives for IC attachment 8810
fine pitch technol. for IC mounting *(Spanish)* 36260
hybrid ccts for microsystems appls. , charactn./assembly *(German)* 22352
hybrid IC automatic die placement, vision guided 9819
manufacturing reliability in IC package assembly , improvement with FMEA 1781
microelectronics materials, mech. behaviour, conf., Anaheim (1991) 28364
Si hybrid WSI, interconnect performance evaluation at RF 36253
smart cards, bonding technology 22395
subminiature CCD module COG assembly technique 6022
TFT-LCD modules, laser micromachining technol. 22392
$Ag_2O$-PbO-$P_2O_5$-$V_2O_5$ glass, die attach material 9821
GaAs thin dice with via holes, bonding technique using Au-Sn composites 16532
GaAs thinned ground LSI chips, Au-Sn eutectic bonding 1782

**microbridges, superconducting** *see superconducting junction devices*

**microcalorimeters** *see calorimeters*

**microcassette recorders** *see audio tape recorders*

**microcellular radio** *see cellular radio*

**microchannel plates** *see image intensifiers*

**microchemical analysis** *see chemical analysis*

**microcircuits** *see integrated circuits*

**microcomputer boards** *see microcomputers*

**microcomputer chips** *see microprocessor chips*

**microcomputer development systems** *see development systems*

**microcomputer-mainframe links** *see inter-computer links*

**microcomputers**
*see also Apple computers; development systems; Hewlett Packard computers; IBM compatible machines; IBM computers; microprocessor chips; personal computing; portable computers; Texas Instruments computers*
32-/64-bit microcomputers, accelerate DRAM accesses with controller module 29048
32-bit RISC processor board , for freq. hopping radio 5413
80386 based systems upgrade for i486 processor 9469
analog-digital matching-interface system for microcomputer *(Russian)* 27774
BioSCAN: a VLSI-based system for biosequence analysis 30149
board repair, processor emulation-based *(German)* 9484
cache design techniques for today's RISC and CISC CPUs 1042

**microcomputers** continued
distributed DP, PC networks substitute for conventional terminals *(German)* 12420
DSP-computer memory expansion board 21829
error detecting codes for microprocessor systems *(English)* 11705
IKBS, microprocessor based systems testing 9214
industrial PC Communications, German develops. 39347
LAN interconnection using X.25 network services 12502
LAN using PC compatible processor on PC board 5098
microcomputer design, for educational approaches, CMOS IC 1089
microelectronic IT ccts., packaging/speed develops. *(German)* 1079
notebook PCs, D-sub connectors 1656
PC based client-server computing trends *(Japanese)* 39237
PC LANs for the 1990s *(Japanese)* 39236
PCM multiprocessor multichannel test system 4513
power supplies, lightning protection methods 7483
semiautomatic test system *(German)* 19398
spacecraft microcomputer systems, ultra high reliability, design 20032
SPARC architecture for PCs 15999
workstation microcomputer reliability prediction methods 8851

**microcontrollers**
2 kHz deadbeat controlled PWM microcontroller invertor 41524
8 bit RISC microcontroller series *(Italian)* 9486
12C protocol for embedded microcontroller appls., serial bus 1080
20 W PV power supply, charge controller develop. 41288
32-bit, embedded 512 Kbit flash EEPROM 35746
32-bit RISC processor in embedded control 35816
80C 51GB controller for digital and analog signals *(German)* 15952
A/D microcontroller convertors, error reduction *(Italian)* 9506
closed-loop motion control 35800
CMOS, ESD testing, package effects 10525
CMOS superintegrated smart access controller 21935
COP820CJ consumer appls. 41929
distributed data acquisition controller with 80C51FA microcontroller 29109
double multiplex LC display for direct coupling to an 8-bit microcontroller *(German)* 26432
dual-PLA controller with a counter , automatic synthesis 946
Electro International, conf., New York, USA (Apr. 1991) 18
EMI protection for control systems with fast microprocessors 38021
ETM controller, self-test, boundary scan 9366
$F^2MC$-16, 16 bit ASIC microcontroller system *(Japanese)* 35795
golf score card, microcontroller-based 29158
Hitachi H8/500 16-bit IC controllers, interrupt response, DC motor control *(German)* 34574
Hitachi RISC microcontrollers , H8/320 series *(Italian)* 21911
HPC460.83 microcontroller implement of digital filters 16089
IDT 79R3001 RISController with MIPS RISC archit. 21920
IDT 79R3051 RISController family, 32 bit $\mu$Ps with MIPS RISC archit. 21918
induction actuators, digital field oriented control system 34575
induction motor drive, digital vector controlled, self-commissioning 28158
induction motor drive, vector control, self-commissioning 28180
Infolio, data collection tablet, microcontroller architecture 21868
Intel 486Dx, 50 MHz, module integrated with controller *(Italian)* 9487
Intel MCS-96 series, 16 bit, stepping motor control appl. *(Italian)* 14819
M68300 32 bit microcontroller for embedded control appls. *(German)* 16012
microcontrollers, core-based ASIC technology, design cycle 29105
Microwire/Plus serial interface for microcontrollers 1081
Motorola, fractional PLL freq. synthesizer appl. 6329
$\mu$PD17134A series microcontroller for home appliances *(Japanese)* 29142
onboard memory management in microcontroller appls. 1049
optimisation, partitioning for FSMs 15989
PACT coprocessor module for on-chip parallel processing *(German)* 16011
Philips 9XC1X0 16/32-bit microcontroller series 1127
PIC17C42 RISC microcontroller for motor control 35813
pipelined, 32 bit, realtime appls. 5-10 MIPS 21876
PLC, single chip, Petri net based distributed control 21907
PM motor drives, shaft sensorless control, digital 8385
power system SVC, phase control, online microprocessor 27228
printer microcontrollers, Postscript compatible interpreter *(Japanese)* 35798
PSD301 programmable peripheral chip 936
PV power system battery charge control/indicator unit 39998
rechargeable battery discharger constr. and use 20724
RISC embedded controllers , architecture and requirements 1128
SAB 80C166 and PSD301 for 16bit controller core 'minimum' design 1088
self tuning resonant circuit, microprocessor based design 9305
serial EEPROM designs for microcontroller systems 1016
SGS-Thomson ST16XYZ chip cards, security *(German)* 1119
Siemens ESCC2 serial communications controller, review *(German)* 1093
Siemens SAB 80C166 microcontroller, real-time appls. *(German)* 1098
single-slope A/D conversion using microcontrollers 29149
smart peripherals for microcontroller appls. 16013
speed and phase meas. , optimisation 13597
storage module, laboratory oscilloscopes 1035
switched reluctance motor drives, sensorless digital control 41791
Swordfish combo CPU/DSP chip for image and signal processing 9454
synchronous condensers, PWM, solid-state 41572
telephone to crypto card, develop. 15948
user definable local serial bus connects 4-/8-/16-bit microcontrollers 1082
user logic in microcontroller-based ASIC , test schemes 28944
VLSI design, techniques and use of VHDL language *(English)* 10488
Zilog Z86C93 microcontroller for Winchester disc drives *(Italian)* 1087
Ni-Cd cell charger with microprocessor control *(German)* 20667

**microcopying** *see microphotography*

**microdosimetry** *see dosimetry*

**microelectrodes**
array, flexible perforated, for extended neural recordings 33701
array struct. and biomedical appls. 6849
cell mobility and adhesion monitoring, extracellular electrodes 6810
DNA molecule geometry, microscopy-microelectrode method 11997
implantable CMOS cct. interface for multiplexed microelectrode arrays 36962
ion-selective, fixed interference calibration 13922
micropipette, elec. characts, $K^+$ selective electrode appl. 33702
multielectric arrays, thin-film, for transmural cardiac recording 40655
sharpened, manufacture from varnished wire 6832
visual cortical penetrating electrode array design 33615

**microelectronics** *see integrated circuits*

**microfarad meters** *see capacitance measurement*

**microfilming** *see microphotography*

**microgravity experiments** *see zero gravity experiments*

**microhardness** *see hardness*

**micromachines** *see micromechanical devices; small electric machines*

**micromanometers** *see manometers*

**micromechanical devices**
*see also small electric machines*
2D nanoactuators for scanned probe devices, fabrication 30185
accelerometer, micromechanical sensor config. *(German)* 26254
actuators, materials handling appls., quasi-static behaviour *(Japanese)* 41565
actuators, principles and appls. *(Japanese)* 41563
ADXL50 intell. micromechanical acceleration monitor with BIST *(German)* 19433
blood flow measurement, microdynamic rotor fabrication and testing 6739
CAD architecture, finite-element tools 1987
CAD system MEMCAD 32984
capacitive accelerometer, sense element technology 40055
CMOS micromachined gas flow sensors , analytical 2D model 40049
CVD fabrication, microengineering appls. 635
deformable mirror device for high-definition displays 26435
diamond polycryst. device processing 36483
electron beam direct lithography system using SEM *(Japanese)* 36667
electrostatic voltmeter , microminiature noncontacting design 40079
ESSDERC '91, conf., Montreux, Switzerland 96
Fabry-Perot interferometer using Si micromachining 19442
FIB cutter/attacher, micromachining and transplantation 10150
friction meas., environmental parameters effects 36461
IR detector, gas expansion, tunnelling transducer 6222
LIGA process for device manufacture 29851
LIGA-based flexible microstructures for fiber-chip coupling 10867
linear motion microactuators using piezoelectric thin films 37028
magnetic levitation micromachine, submicron accuracy , with endpoint friction 34445
magnetorestrictive micropositioner using Terfenol-D material , high-precision 23453
mass accelerometer, modal mode controlling method 40078
mechatronics, systems, elements, and technology: a perspective 371
mechatronics concepts, FMS machining appls. *(Japanese)* 41562
metallic glass freq.-coded-optic sensors 33035
micro/nano engineering, conf., Toronto, Canada (Oct. 1990) 41
microactuator, linear sync., levitation-type, high-$T_c$ supercond. 20616
microactuator, thermally-driven phase-change based 40112
microactuators fabrication, types and appls. 40048
microbearings, elec. suspension for micromotors 34457
microbubble powered actuator 41454
microfabrication techniques for integrated sensors and microsystems 10502
microgripper, overhanging, Si-processed 31258
micromachined diaphragms, crosstalk red. in US arrays 33850
micromachined EHD injection pump 20700
micromachined pressure sensors , quartz and Si comparison 40081
micromachined solenoids for mag. sensors 40117
micromachining based on III-V semiconductors 36905
micromechanical suspended structures made by electron beam lithography 22815
micromotor, magnetic, planar, fabrication and testing 14810
micromotor brush-commutator units, composite strip appl. 35382
microrobot, heterodyne interferometer displacement transducer , biological appl. 26285
microsensor integrated systems develop. and appls. 40046
microsensors for process transmitters enhancement 19473
microvalves for integrated chem. anal. syst. 40365
microwave actuator technol. for MMIC tuning 1538
motion control, precision, microstepping motors appl. 41450
piezoelectric actuator, high-displacement, micromech. appl. 23340
piezoelectric drive for remote micropositioning of specimen 30284
piezoelectric linear-motion microactuators, design 23331
piezoelectric micromotors for microrobots 34458
piezoelectric micromotors for microrobots 27871
piezoresistive IC press. transducer, buried channel transverse-voltage *(Chinese)* 19431
piezoresistive low-press. sensor with bossed diaphragm 13385
polyimide microsensors, permittivity, humidity sensing, SACMOS 40071
polysilicon micromech. resonators, integrated excitation and detect. 6195
polysilicon micromechanical structures for thin film characterization 35400
polysilicon microstruct. press. sensors, surface micromachining 32967
polysilicon surface micromachined linear thermal microactuator 32971
polysilicon-$SiO_2$ structure based, stress meas. 40338
pressure transducers, two-sided overload protection, mech. anal. 26258
quartz micromechanical devices, micromachining 23330
resonating microbridge mass flow sensor, dynamic mechanical characts. 13387
semiconductor microsensor modeling using numerical techniques 6170
sensors, low-temp $B_2O_3$ glass bonding techniques 13400
sensors and actuators, integrated structs. 13384
Si box structure MOS ring oscillator press. sensor *(Chinese)* 19432
SOI fabrication for micromech. devices, wafer fusion bonding 10077
solid-state sensors and actuators 34817
superconducting compact sources in USSR 33259
surgical micromachine appls. *(Japanese)* 40657
suspended microstructures for devices, fabrication 23524
technologies and design-tech. for microsystems *(German)* 13408
thermal microtransducers by CMOS technology combined with micromachining 6196
ultrasonic motors , components and designs 10641
US Lamb wave produced fluid motion 23372
US microactuator, array-driven, distributed modules 41455
US transducer, integrated array, micromach. diaph., crosstalk 40872
Velcro micromechanical mating structures 28535
vibration sensors using multiple cantilever beams of different lengths 33249
wobble micromotor study by gear ratio meas. 41449
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$, servo-accelerometers fabrication/props. 40059
$PbTiO_3$ pyroelec. IR detectors, surface micromachined 26299
Si (100) surface, anisotropic etching, CsOH use 16727
Si, LED coupling to fibre optic sensor 19506
Si accelerator, micromechanical structure eliminating lateral effect 40057
Si diaphragms, thin single cryst. using merged ELO 35324

**micromechanical devices** continued
Si digital pressure switch array, aligned fusion bonding 26259
Si integrated optics/micromechanics based sensors development 32962
Si microactuator types, charcts. and scaling problems 37939
Si microactuators, actuation methods and fabrication techniques 6169
Si microactuators, dry etch fab. process 32970
Si microdiaphragm fabrication by wafer direct bonding 36603
Si microengineered pressure sensors and appls. 6171
Si microengineered sensors, micromech. struct. processing 6168
Si micromachined cantilever/tips for AFM 36303
Si micromachined cantilevers and tips for scanning probe microscopy 1984
Si micromachined diaphragm structures , fracture strength determ. 35398
Si micromachined electromech. resonators, manufacture and operation 860
Si micromechanical devices, recent progress *(Italian)* 41561
Si micromirrors fabrication by anisotropic etching 29791
Si microresonator, mechanical props. meas. 13638
Si microresonator sensor , vibr. detect. by fibre opt. system 33028
Si microresonators, optically powered , resonance freq. study 13390
Si microsensors fabrication, develop. and appls. 40047
Si microstructure fab. technol. for 3D mech. structs. 13417
Si, nanomachined, surface damage 29659
Si piezoresistive accelerometer , micromachined and oil-damped 40060
Si pressure sensors, micromechanical, process design course 40120
Si radiant sensors, micromechanical structures development *(Dutch)* 26310
Si resonant beam pressure sensor , fabrication/props. 40080
Si sensors and mech. microstructs. 6175
Si sensors, merging of microstructs. and microcircuits 26272
Si single-cryst. diaphragm using merged ELO for sensor appls. 21312
Si, submicron gap comb-drive microactuators , design and fabrication 31259
Si threshold pressure switch , with mechanical hysteresis 40062
Si tips, oxidation sharpening 22709
Si-BSG-Si anodic bonding for micromech. sensors 10111
$Si_3N_4$ micro-diaphragm pressure sensors , surface micromachined 40065
SiON-Au double layer microactuator fabrication 1946
TiNi shape memory film, microdevice appls. 6185

**micrometeoroids** *see meteoroids*

**micrometers** *see micrometry*

**micrometry**
*see also interferometry; strain gauges*
e-beam crit. metrology profile modelling dimens. 26534
piezoelectric displacement actuator , capacitive feedback, subnanometer behaviour 33207
submicron 2D atomic force microprobe trench metrology system 26536

**micromotors** *see micromechanical devices; small electric machines*

**microphones**
AMNOR, noise reduct. microphone system, directivity props. 7103
AMNOR noise reduction system, freq. characts. improvement *(Korean)* 13292
array optimisation by stochastic region contraction 26144
audio consoles, automatic mixing tech. appl. 32878
close-talking multi-microphone system, sound reception characts. *(Japanese)* 20111
condenser microphone and preamplifier, thermal noise meas. 13298
fibre optic lever sensor, displacement response, detect. limit 26358
hearing aid multi-microphone optimum digital filtering 40674
INMS Canada electroacoustic research and calibrations 7109
intelligent sensing systems, multidimens., using sensor array 40241
Matsushita TELEMEET Series video conf. syst. *(Japanese)* 25513
mobile radio adaptive acoustic noise cancellation algorithms 25562
permanent magnet actuators, CAD optimisation 27882
piezoelectric, IC-compatible, fabr., perform. 40875
PSpice simulation of audio transducers 13293
reciprocity calibration, using coupled-microphone simulator 39952
robotic apparatus for polar sound intensity meas. *(French)* 6477
transformer-coupled preamplifiers, noise anal. 32873
two-channel stereo sound, naturalness 13301
Si condenser microphone with internal feedback 40873
Si condenser microphone with perforated backplate 40874

**microphonics** *see microphones*

**microphony**
No entries

**microphotography**
No entries

**microphotometers** *see densitometry; photometers*

**microprobe analysis, electron** *see electron probe analysis*

**microprobe analysis, ion** *see ion microprobe analysis*

**microprocessor chips**
*see also digital signal processing chips; microcontrollers; superconducting processor circuits; transputers*
3D vertical interconnection packages for memory and microprocessors 21114
3D WSI, overview and anal. 16898
4-bit microprocessor, CAD and implementation, training *(French)* 16010
16-bit microcomputer $\mu$PD70423 for serial communication 1157
32 BiCMOS microprocessor 1137
32-bit microprocessors, INTEL 80386, Motorola 68030, National 32532 *(Spanish)* 16019
32-bit processor, radiation hardened, standard eval. ccts. 35837
40 MHz processor design appls. using 5 ns PAL devices 1130
64-bit FPU, horizontal code for parallel operations 23218
64-bit RISC microprocessor with two-level cache, performance eval. 21877
64-bit RISC processor architecture, VR4000 series *(German)* 9483
70-MHz, 32-bit BiCMOS processor chip 21906
80-MFLOPS peak 64-bit microprocessor for parallel computer 35797
200-MFLOPS 100 MHz 64 bit BiCMOS vector-pipelined processor ULSI 21929
540-MHz 10-bit polar-to-Cartesian convertor , CORDIC-based 16017
68040, floating point unit 21890
68040, test architecture 21891
68040 integer module 21889
68040 memory modules and bus controller 21888
80386 processor memory mgt. and task switching *(Spanish)* 35835
address compression through base register caching 1107
algorithms for VLSI/WSI arrays reconfiguration 23152
AM286ZX microprocessor , config. and interfacing *(Italian)* 1086
Am29000 32-bit RISC processor for integer processing 9480
Am29000 embedded processing engine , $\mu$P archit. 21919
Am29030/35 microprocessors for scalable clocking eases updates 35814
AMD Am286ZX microprocessor 15998

**microprocessor chips** continued
application specific microprocessors, NS32000/EP family 21897
AS/400 processor technology 29132
ASIC design with logic synthesis and VHDL *(German)* 15953
ASIP integrated design environment 29131
audio and mobile radio equipment appl. *(German)* 1152
automotive electronics, microprocessors, appls. 15116
BiCMOS 100 MFLOPS 64 bit MPU , design methodology 35786
BiCMOS on-chip multiple superscalar processors with secondary cache memories 29123
BIST ccts., signature analysers 6109
bit-serial sorter chip, 512 16-bit keys, pipelines architecture 1155
board repair, processor emulation-based *(German)* 9484
BVE wafer scale engine for difference eqn. comput. 1161
C400 superscalar/superpipelined RISC design 15959
cellular neural net, current-mode CMOS approach 2606
CLIPPER processors trends 15958
CMOS, radiation-hardened microelectronics 30209
CMOS, self-timed clocking design for a data-driven microprocessor 21875
CMOS API15C processor for systolic array design 1143
CMOS intelligent subprocessor for hardware emulation with 20-MOPS performance 16018
CMOS logarithmic number system processor, 30-bit, 5-MOPS performance 1154
CMOS microprocessor, Cf-252 exposure testing, SEU charactn. 21933
CMOS PA-RISC processor for workstations 15956
CMOSV 1.25 $\mu$m technology transient radiation hardness 23230
control systems with fast microprocessors, EMI protection 38021
cordless telephones, microprocessor-controlled, semiconductor IC-based *(Japanese)* 39190
DAME, rule based designer for microprocessor based systems 9227
De Bruijn graph-based application-specific VLSI processor architectures 1148
design verification 16015
DesignFab: a methodology for ULSI microprocessor design 28830
desktop imaging, application specific microprocessors 1132
development system for microprocessors, using address decoding commutation *(Bulgarian)* 9470
digit-serial VLSI microarchitecture for arithmetic appls. 1142
ETANN, analogue VLSI neural net chip, learning processes 29231
fax processor, multipurpose, single LSI chip 5005
flexible chip set for intra frame video compression 18515
Force Computers RISC processors for VMEbus 1165
FSP, fuzzy set operation processor, VLSI based 29130
functional unit lengths eval. 1109
fuzzy inference chip for real time appl. 9458
fuzzy inference processor with active-rule-driven archit. 35787
fuzzy logic microprocessor, expert system appls. 1168
Gmicro/300 32 bit microprocessor 1136
graphics accelerator for fast phong shading 1094
graphics rendering, very-high-speed with VLSI chip set 23134
high-level microprogrammed processor 1110
HITAC M-880 processor logic design 21943
HP's PA-RISC 1.1 architecture, CMOS processor 29124
hydroelectric power plant turbine governers, microprocessor-based 27729
i486, upgrade of 80386 systems 9469
IBM Enterprise System/9000 Type 9121 processor, VLSI systems, enhanced self-test methods 1156
image smoothing analog VLSI chip at video rates 29233
inference microprocessor design 1122
Intel's i750 video processor, fully programmable 18514
Intel 486Dx, 50 MHz, module integrated with controller *(Italian)* 9487
Intel i860 64-bit RISC-based microprocessor, parallel execution 9479
Intel i860 processor, perform. 15950
Intel i960MM superscalar embedded microprocessor 15995
Intergraph C400 pipelined processor, code restructuring 15960
iWarp processor for application-specific computing systems 1104
KUE-CHIP, $\mu$P for education of computer archit./LSI design 29104
logic analyser construction and checkout procedures 13364
LR33000 architecture, MIPS compatible RISC processor 29129
M37702E4BFP 16-bit microprocessor, on-chip EPROM *(Japanese)* 35777
M88000 microprocessor chip development tools, hardware and software 9457
MAD floating-point unit for massively-parallel processors 1097
MARS system, memory management and cache control 1108
massively parallel image processing ASICs , automatic generation 10509
MC68000, Crosscut computer memory hardware design 35830
MC68040 CISC solves caching problems 1129
Metaflow Lightning SPARC superscalar microprocessor 15997
microelectronic IT ccts., packaging/speed develops. *(German)* 1079
microprogrammed processor testing 1111
microsensor integrated systems develop. and appls. 40046
MIPS CMOS microprocessor, R4000, superpipeline approach 15996
MIPS compatible embedded control processor, verification 29128
MIPS compatible embedded control processor , design methodology 29127
MIPS R3000 RISC processor, operation in LEO environ. 21931
modular built-in self-test for microprocessors 21892
MOS logic, 9370
Motorola 68000 microprocessor, fault grading 21893
Motorola M88100 RISC processor in HCMOS technology 9478
Motorola MC68030/MC68EC030 32 bit microprocessors 35802
MSM67620 16 bit microcomputer with nX-16 CPU core 15993
MTI microprocessor modelling at microprogram level 1150
multilayer neural model and array processor implemen. 1288
multipipelines, reconfigurable, fault diagnosis using boundary scans 29116
multiple voting systolic array , fault tolerant technique 15965
multiprocessor Ada tasking, use of coprocessor 29106
multispectral image fusion, neural net hardware implementation 26376
$\mu$PD70270 and $\mu$PD70280 8/16 bit microprocessors *(Japanese)* 29139
$\mu$PD75238/$\mu$PD75518 4 bit single chip microcomputers *(Japanese)* 29140
$\mu$PD78014, $\mu$PD78044 , 8 bit single chip microcomputers *(Japanese)* 29141
NEC microcomputers, quality improvement activities *(Japanese)* 29135
network node processor technology, appls. *(Japanese)* 5089
neural net with competitive learning, analogue VLSI implementation 2604
neurocomputers, VLSI design, digital/analog design 10480
NMOS microprocessor IC, electron beam probing 36982
OCAPI integrated math. processor prototype for high-precision arithmetic 35819
open architecture bus structures for multiprocessor systems 1166
optimal cache lines selection 1106

**microprocessor chips** continued
OSI transport layer protocol processing 25338
PA-RISC desktop workstation design 15957
PERCOLA special purpose 64-bit processor 1159
PIPE processor implementation, pipelined chip 29113
pipelined and multiclocked microarchitectures, CAD 9468
pipelined microprocessor for logic programming languages 21898
pipelined VLSI processor , configurable archit. 21922
process advancements fuel IC developments 23149
processor selection for DoD systems, ASIC technology impact 21936
pulse-density modulated neural nets, prototyping, ASICs 16117
R3000 microprocessor, high energy proton SEU testing 21932
R3010 FPU, high energy proton SEU testing 21932
RAMDAC CMOS, pixel processor for windowing graphics, 170 MHz 36961
rapid prototype wafer scale system design for signal and data processing 15970
reconfigurable VLSI/WSI processor arrays , channel complexity anal. 1139
redundant cell adder, design 9382
regular processor arrays, self-diagnosis 29117
RISC, fault-tolerant, design, VHDL approach 9482
RISC and CISC architectures 9475
RISC CPUs plug into ASIC market 9476
RISC microprocessor for military avionics 40737
RISC processor board , 32-bit, for freq. hopping radio 5413
RISC-based I/O coprocessor for caching hard disc controllers 1131
robot inverse dynamics, VLSI processor, linear array 30221
rotary spare replacement redundancy for tree architecture WSIs 15972
router chip for massively parallel data-driven computer 35788
SA3300 microprocessor with feedback resistors, SEU tolerance 21934
SECD machine on a chip 9462
self-checking self-repairing nodes , Mirror Processor 29118
SF-core based NS32000/EP superscalar RISC processor 21944
SIMD machines, gen purpose with floating point support, VLSI 35824
single chip multiprocessor systems, automatic generation 35812
single-chip data flow CPU 29119
smart card single-chip microprocessor with 64 Kbit EEPROM *(Japanese)* 29102
smart cards, applications and techniques 1091
smart cards, memory and microprocessor ICs based, appls. 29144
SPARC: a scalable processor architecture 1135
SPARC architecture for PCs 15999
spin glasses, microchips and memory 21872
strategic-level radiation hard CMOS/SOS LSI 1750 A/B processor system 1105
SUNY-RISC VLSI micro-archit. 1116
Super386 , iAPX archit. based IC family *(Italian)* 9485
Super386 ChipSystem Architecture, 32-bit 80×86-compatible family 1085
superscalar architectures, processor design tradeoffs 21883
systolic singular value decomposition array, CMOS VLSI implementation 478
Tadpole TS20020 hardware windowing engine 9463
Texas Instruments microcontroller with EPROM and EEPROM *(Dutch)* 21925
third-generation RISC processors 35834
TMS370 family, 8 bit field programmable microprocessors *(Italian)* 16016
token passing high speed data bus chip set 40744
trigger circuit, microprocessor-based implementation 881
TV receiver, programmable vertical deflection processor 5954
UCLA mirror processor, RISC microprocessor 1083
V40HL/V50HL CMOS 8/16-bit microprocessors *(Japanese)* 29138
$V_R$4000 64 bit RISC processor *(Japanese)* 29136
$V_R$4000 64-bit RISC CMOS microprocessor 21915
$V_R$6000A ECL RISC processor *(Japanese)* 29137
variable domain approach to reconfiguration of WSI processor arrays 15977
variable precision arithmetic coprocessor, specifications 9464
vehicle wheel slip meas., VLSI processor design 34727
VL86C010 RISC processor for embedded appls. within ASIC 15949
VL86C020 RISC processor, second generation, 4 KB on-chip cache 9477
VLIS accelerators for large database systems 21910
VLSI, computer architecture design methodology 1100
VLSI, on-the-fly circuit for meas. average working set size 21908
VLSI ccts., conf., Osio, Japan (Dec. 1991) 34788
VLSI microprocessor design for classroom instruction 34914
VLSI Poisson solvers , appl. to biharmonic problem 21927
VLSI reconfigurable processor arrays, modelling/eval. 29134
WASP 2 wafer scale integration demonstrator 35828
WSI interconnect and cell redundancy tradeoffs 15987
WSI interconnect issues , WASP project practical experience 15984
WSI massively parallel processing modules , monolithic/hybrid, comparison 16517
WSI programmable systolic data processor 35839
WSI sorting network , self reconfigurable algorithm 15983
WSI systolic network, active Si cct. board for ULSI based parallel computing 15985
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT F-RISC/G standard cell library 29126
GaAs MESFET based F-RISC/I microprocessor 29125
GaAs digital ICs, review *(German)* 9392
GaAs micro-supercomputer 29112
GaAs single-chip 32-bit microprocessor, pipeline design 21905
Si transistor chip, nondestructive profiling under bias, electron acoustic microscopy 21904

**microprocessor systems** *see microcomputers*

**microprogramming**
*see also instruction sets*
high-level microprogrammed processor 1110
microprogrammed processor testing 1111
MTI microprocessor modelling at microprogram level 1150
NMR imaging, microprogrammable state machine , hardware/software integration 13843
SECD machine on a chip 9462
SYMCAD package for VLSI microprogrammed control synthesis 947

**microrecording** *see microphotography*

**microreduction** *see microphotography*

**microscopes**
*see also acoustic microscopes; electron microscopes; ion microscopes; optical microscopes*
Exxon microtomography beam line at NSLS 33515
X-ray scanning microscope micropositioning , finite element analysis 33516

**microscopy**
*see also acoustic microscopy; atomic force microscopy; electron microscopy; ion microscopy; magnetic force microscopy; optical microscopy; scanning tunnelling microscopy*
Kirkpatrick-Baez X-ray microprobe using Bragg-Fresnel lenses 33518
layered synthetic microstructures as optical elements for XUV 3609
Soft X-ray microscopy, linear zone plate monochromator 6718
X-ray scanning microscopy/microtomography, focusing monochromator 6714
GaAs power MESFET, breakdown location study 10433
Si SOI materials, interfacial photovoltage microscopy anal. 36454

**microstrip antennas**
2D microstrip elements, infinite arrays, finite difference soln. 18183
active microstrip patch antennas, radiation problems anal. 4081
active patch antenna element with diode tuning 4028
active phased arrays, design 24597
active planar PC antennas in mixer ccts. 4080
active receiving antenna, modelling 18158
airborne antenna phased array, broadband, telemetry appls. 40759
annular-ring, Hankel transform domain anal. 31461
annular-ring, miniaturisation *(Japanese)* 31475
antenna element 24561
aperture-coupled antenna, modal field anal. 24540
aperture-coupled microstrip patch antennas , fibre optic feeds 38223
aperture-fed stacked patch design, fabrication/test facility 38150
applicators for microwave hyperthermia 19992
ARMAC PC package for patch/arrays anal. 24575
array coupling, biperiodic bidimensional radiating struct. *(French)* 4134
array sequential rot. for circ. polarisation *(French)* 4136
beam-steerable active array antenna using active resonant patch 24566
broadband active microstrip antennas 4115
broadband active microstrip array elements , design 18185
C-band microstrip array for spaceborne remote sensing 4097
cavity-backed aperture arrays for space appl. 4127
cellular base station antennas design 31489
cellular digital commun. base station equip. *(Japanese)* 12884
cellular digital radio base station equipment 32552
chirostrip dipole antenna, rotational characts. of radiation pattern 24533
circular microstrip patch , dielec. covered, reson. freq. 11614
circular patch antennas, electrically thick substrates, analysis 18133
circular path antenna, ground plane truncation effect on impedance 18153
circular type with cross slot for circular polar. 24526
circular-cylindrical substrates with dielectric overlay 18145
coaxial feed probe in anisotropic substrate-superstrate 4155
coaxially fed, anal. 24510
coplanar waveguide to microstrip antenna EM coupling 24606
coupled microstrip square loop antennas, mutual admittance *(Japanese)* 24515
coupled slot printed antenna , equivalent circuit *(French)* 4064
covered microstrip patch , resonance freq., Wolff model 4037
CPW aperture coupled microstrip patch antennas 24508
cross polarisation characts. of circular patch antennas 38161
degenerated modes, pattern consideration *(Japanese)* 24514
design, practical issues 4121
design equations for rectangular and circular patches 18179
developments at JPL 4105
dielectric covered antenna anal. by spectral domain moment method 18181
dielectric substrate discontinuity, effect on radiation 4032
digital satellite radio, adaptive mobile antenna array 5540
dipole antennas on finite-thickness substrates 38156
dipole arrays, EM-coupled, approx. anal. *(Japanese)* 4119
dipoles on magnetodielectric substrates, surface wave effects on RCS 31480
dual layer coaxially fed, anal. 4063
dual polarisation array, low cross polarisation *(French)* 4137
dual-band microstrip array element, circ. polarised 4125
dual-feed patch antennas, log-periodic array 31500
EHF IC rectifying antenna , 35 GHz, 33% efficiency 9598
EHF MM wave wave generation by quasi-optical antenna circuits and MMICs 29352
EM coupled active flat panel antenna for DBS reception 4113
EM coupled rect. patch antenna 31483
excitation by radiating disk element *(French)* 1304
feed port optimum location 38225
finite planar wavefront resonance antennas , radiation pattern 4114
flat satellite TV antenna, low tolerance 4131
frequency selective surfaces, dielec. tuning, element depend. 24471
frequency-selective surface using aperture-coupled microstrip patches 31452
hyperthermia using rectangular microstrip radiators, elec. field distrib. 40661
IC active antenna elements for monolithic implemen. 4027
integrated multiple beam microstrip arrays 31499
Ka-band MMIC technol. for Orbiter/ACTS commun. expt. 5577
leaky-wave antennas, equivalent waveguide model 4086
leaky-wave antennas on cylindrical surfaces 31485
line antennas, printed, dielec. materials, numerical analysis 18141
linear patch array with E-plane gap coupling 24600
marine radar microstrip line slot array antenna *(Japanese)* 11636
matching network design with real freq. tech. 11616
method of moments using subsectional edge expansion functions 4014
microstrip dipole antennas, slot-coupled excitation 24529
microstrip-loaded inset dielec. waveguide, anal. 38069
microwave hyperthermia applications, near fields eval. *(French)* 26906
MM-wave antennas, developments , review 38143
MM-wave monolithic antenna/receiver arrays for space-based appls. 4093
mobile antennas for reception of satellite broadcasting 38203
mobile radio, 4-direction antenna for diversity reception 24559
monolithic broadband antenna, optical design and perform. 4082
multilayer and multiconductor, anal. *(French)* 4066
multimicrostrip patch antennas, computer simulation 24569
multiple beam array anal. 4132
patch antenna, coaxially-fed, via-hole effects *(French)* 4026
patch antenna, dielec. losses, FDTD method 38159
patch antenna, double, input impedance calc. 4045
patch antenna with coplanar feed line 11620
patch antennas, finite-substrate, time/freq. anal. *(French)* 4067
patch antennas, space-borne, UHF dipole behaviour *(French)* 4072
patch antennas, via hole effects *(French)* 4068
patch antennas and arrays in cavity, hybrid FEA of scatt. and radiation 24500
patch antennas at arbitrary ang. positions, radiation characts. 24571

**microstrip antennas** continued
patch array, optimised for mobile base stations 4098
patch array on uniaxial substrate , scattering 24565
patch arrays, input impedance and coupling coefficients 4124
patch type, wide beamwidth/broadband design 24522
phased arrays, printed, with crossed vibrators 18206
planar phased array PC vibrator and director 18207
printed antenna moment method anal. *(Japanese)* 38125
printed antennas, XPD improvement by parasitic element *(Japanese)* 31476
printed antennas and arrays, multilayer geometry, CAD model 18184
printed antennas for laboratory appl., production *(Japanese)* 24491
printed cct. antenna EM scatt., integral formulation 31467
printed circuit applicators for medical appls. *(French)* 26907
printed conductors, E-field singularities at sharp edges 16159
printed conductors, H-field and J-current singularities at sharp edges 16160
printed dichroic microstrip antenna array structs. 38191
printed dipole infinite arrays on dielectric sheets 31501
printed patch antenna for linear arrays *(French)* 4123
probe-fed patch elements, input impedance and RCS 31479
Prony array, microstrip nonuniform array 4116
quasi-optical FET oscillator power combining array 38205
radiation and efficiency in isotropic stratified media *(French)* 4003
radiation pattern calc. of finite antennas 4083
rectangular, anal. by method of moments, subsectional edge expansion fns. 38174
rectangular, parasitic element effect on characts. 18144
rectangular dipole, gap impedance characts. 4033
rectangular microstrip antenna, radiation cond. *(Japanese)* 4044
rectangular patch antenna, dual freq. 38182
rectangular patch antennas on microstrip, far field 38170
rectangular with dielec. cover, input impedance 31484
research at K. U. Leuven 18227
ring antenna electroacoustic radiation 31468
satellite communication antennas, Japanese R&D 4020
SAW microstrip antenna duplexer for transceivers in 1.7-GHz range 5390
semicircular microstrip antenna in plasma, electroacoustic waves 24546
series fed, gap-excitation 4122
series feedback integrated active type, synth./charactn. 24509
series-fed arrays, bandwidth, input impedance 18197
slot loaded microstrip disc antenna, circular polarisation, anal. 11613
slot-coupled, full wave FEA 4071
slot-coupled microstrip antennas, superstrate effects, anal. 31466
small and low-profile antennas, book 34811
spacecraft microstrip antenna on ferrite substrate 24545
spectral domain anal. 31486
spherical circular antennas anal. 18152
stacked slot-coupled printed antenna 4107
stacked-patch phased arrays design 18186
superconducting circular microstrip antenna, resonant freq. anal. *(Japanese)* 31474
technological develops., design and modelling , review 38166
thick, effects of probe feed and soldering point 4042
triangular patch antenna, resonant freq. 18148
tuned-antenna driver for microstrip probe sensitivity testing 4005
two-layer self-diplexing antenna , config./anal. 24525
vertical monopole-flat conductor struct., anal. *(French)* 4069
wideband aperture-coupled stacked antennas, MM wave design 31503
X-band directive patch antenna using dielec. parasite 24528
Si 100 GHz planar detector ccts. 1510
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high-$T_c$ supercond. miniaturised microstrip path antennas 4010
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, microstrip patch antenna, power-induced switching 24512
**microstrip components** *see strip line components*
**microstrip lines** *see strip lines*
**microtomes** *see laboratory apparatus and techniques*
**microtrons**
design, development in India 19724
FEL CW race-track microtron-recuperator 26613
injector microtron, S-band high power waveguide system 26624
MAX-lab synchrotron radiation source development 6567
septum magnets for booster ring , at CAT SRS 19736
**microwave acoustic devices** *see acoustic microwave devices*
**microwave amplifiers**
*see also masers; microwave parametric amplifiers*
2 W I-band MCM amplifier design using optimum load contours 22191
6-18 GHz MMIC broadband balun structures 16259
11 GHz monolithic low distortion variable gain amplifier 16282
20 GHz-band on-board power amps, solid-state and TWT types 16232
30 GHz solid state power amp., for small earth stations 1461
42 GHz-band low-noise downconverter 29321
*X*-band high-efficiency MMIC power amplifier with 20-dB return losses 1571
AlInAs-GaInAs-InP HEMT MMIC amplifiers 16346
amplifier design using computer program 9633
amplifiers, Chebyshev polynomial coeffs. anal. 35004
bipolar monolithic RF bandpass amplifiers 29307
broadband, appl. in modified FM-ATV transmitter 5938
broadband gyro-TWT, dielec.-loaded 29491
broadband MMIC power amplifiers, design for 6-18 GHz 22188
Butler matrix for multiport amplifier appls. 22144
C-band GaAs MMIC limiting power amplifier design 1564
C-band MMIC power amp., 1 W, front-end transmitter appl. 1462
class E amplifiers, highly efficient 22184
cooled LNA, simulation and design 36116
cross-field amplifier slow wave cct., elec. field mapping 29480
crossed-field amplifier, guiding centre theory and simulations 16556
crossed-field amplifier operation , simulations 29478
crossed-field amplifiers , low-noise perform. enhancement 29479
crossed-field amplifiers , re-entrant tubes, simulation 29477
DC SQUID RF amplifier, external mm wave pumping 21638
deflection cavity using transverse modulation 16555
distributed, intermodulation anal. under multitone excitation 1479
FACET 3D EM simulation CAD package, MMIC design appl. 9658
FET distributed amplifiers , design and perform. 29300
FET hybrid matrix distributed amp., 0.5-12 GHz 16320
fibre-optic CATV systems, broadband tuners, GaAs and Si MMICs upconvertors 5998
field emitter triode distrib. amp. , 1-25 GHz, anal. 29471
Gunn diode I-V charact. var. at oscill.-amplifier transition 36107
gyroklystron amplifier, phase stability 1797
**microwave amplifiers** continued
gyropeniotron amplifier , 1.7 GHz, design parameters 9891
gyrotron TWT amplifier, inhomogeneous, gain broadening 29490
HBT technology for microwave amplifier 1516
HEMT amplifier, 2-6 GHz, optical gain control 22194
HEMT MMIC LNA, cryogenically-cooled , wideband 36147
HEMT MMICs for phase array receiver develop. 1405
HEMT technology for microwave/MM-wave appls. 1517
HF circuit design and meas., book 34838
high power solid state power amplifier 22190
HV FET, wideband MMIC config. 16314
InP HEMT Ka-band hybrid LNA design 22208
INTELSAT VII Mitsubishi subsyst. equipt. *(Japanese)* 33761
K-band HEMT ampl. with low-loss matching network 1490
Ka-band MMIC array feed transmitter for deep space appls. 5578
Ka-band MMIC LNA using ion implantation technol. 1414
Ka-band MMIC power amplifier with 0.3 $\mu$m MESFET 36166
Ka-band MMIC pseudomorphic HEMT amplifier 1396
Ka-band MMIC receiver with ion implanted technol. 1552
Ku-band 2.5 W MMIC amplifier for high volume appls. 16258
Ku-band amplifiers and modules for space applications 1459
Ku-band MMIC power amp. module, 8 W design 16375
Ku-band power amplifier using pseudomorphic HEMTs 16347
Ku-band power MMIC amp., 4 W, 15-18 GHz 16322
Ku-band power modules MMICs, operation 1438
Ku-band ultra flat gain amplifier for space appls. 1460
Ku-band up converter/SSPA 22187
Ku-based power MMIC amp., 4 W, 15-18 GHz 1563
linear bipolar power amplifiers for multichannel L-band transmission 22189
LNA, CAD technique 36122
low noise, matched input, anal. 22181
low-noise receiver components and subsyst. 26059
magnetron, e-beam demodulation in drift region 1805
matrix amplifiers for commun. satellite appls. 22159
maximum gain formulation, noise fig., input VSWR 16270
MESFET, max. efficiency tuning 16250
MESFET grid amplifier , hybrid cct. implemen. 9669
MESFET layered neg. resist. amplifier and oscillator with slot antenna 18222
microwave conf., Boston, MA, USA (June 1991) 15249
microwave FET amplifier design, high yield microwave matching network 16269
MIMIC chips and modules for EW systems 1429
MIMICs/MMICs, conf., Boston (1991) 14
mm-wave gyro-TWT, Ka-band, $TE_{11}$ mode 29489
MM-wave HEMT LNAs for 40-50 GHz band , design 1505
MM-wave HEMT MMIC phase array components , space appls. 1404
MM-wave high gain crossed-field amplifier , design/perform. 29475
MM-wave MIMIC receiver components , MODFET amplifier/mixer 1544
MM-wave monolithic components for automotive appls. 29351
mm-wave personal satellite communications, low-noise amplifiers, 50 GHz band 1445
MM-wave power amplifiers based on TWT chains 16568
MMIC, charactn. using GaAs:O and GaAs:H implanted photocond. switches, comparison 23769
MMIC 2 W amplifier, selective plated heatsink technol. 1398
MMIC amplifiers, all-optical microwave gain meas. 22228
MMIC C band power amplifier , 4 W high efficiency design 1440
MMIC distrib. amp., yield optim. using device models 16371
MMIC distrib. amps., wideband biasing using active load 1567
MMIC distributed amplifier, transmission line coupling red. 36152
MMIC LNA, ultra-linear, technol. for space commun. 1394
MMIC LNAs using HEMTs 16238
MMIC power amp. charactn.; load-pull test method 9661
MMIC power amplifier with novel bias circuitry 16348
MMIC variable gain amplifier with digital control 1471
MMICs, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1991) 4
mobile communications satellite, high power amplifier design *(Japanese)* 39618
monolithic HBT matrix amplifier , 2-19 GHz, design 29344
monolithic SBAR-HBT filter-amplifier 22211
multiport design up to 20 GHz 1393
multiport power amplifiers , techniques 36094
multistage microwave power amplifiers, FET based, anal. 22180
multistage power amps. for 10.95-12.75 GHz satellite band 16367
negative resistance refl. mode transistor LNAs, design 22173
nonlinear amplifiers, calc. accuracy of intermodulation products *(Japanese)* 35540
nonlinear cct. transient anal. by harmonic balance 16223
nonlinear microwave cct. simulation, transient response 16222
nonlinear microwave transistor stage matching cct. optimal admittance calc. 22164
optical front-end amplifier, tuned, 7-13 GHz, heterodyne transmission system 19107
phase noise measurement system *(Chinese)* 19627
power amplifier assemblies, optimisation based on simulated annealing 22183
power MMIC amp. technol. in space communications , develop 1395
pseudomorphic HEMTs for low noise monolithic 60 GHz amplifier 1444
pseudomorphic inverted HEMT , enhancement mode for LNA 22193
pulsed polarimetric mm-wave radar, extended interaction klystron amplifiers and oscillators 39811
radar system cathode pulse generation with line-type modulator 5870
relativistic electron beam, microwave conversion efficiency 36275
S/C band MMIC T/R modules for multi-function phased arrays 22218
semiconductor cct. stabil. anal. 36106
SHF MMIC amplifier , 1 W, 6-18 GHz band design 1439
Smith-Purcell amplifiers , theoret./expt. study 1800
solid state power amplifiers, nonlinearity effects 1433
solid-state power amplifiers conf., London, UK (Dec. 1991) 20993
statistical design for microwave systems 1388
statistical design for microwave systems 16226
superconducting flux flow transistors, S-parameter meas. and appls. 17273
traveling-wave FET amplifiers, modeling and design criteria 36113
two-stage feedback amplifier, design yield optimisation on Cray 1499
TWT amplifier testing, high-speed automatic evaluation 1810
TWT amps., ultra high power, sidebands develop. 29492
UHF hybrid IC and MMIC amplifier, cellular appls. 32530
vacuum microelectronic based RF amplifiers 29462
variable gain MMIC module for space application 1397

**microwave amplifiers** continued
VMA0518C-122 MIC amp., broadband, dual stage config. 36163
W-band doubler/amplifier chain, MMIC varactor doubler, power MESFET amplifier 16337
wave-electron tube crossed-field amplifier 22420
X-band amplifier, design and yield optimization 1478
X-band high-efficiency ion-implanted MMIC power amp. 16321
X-band high-efficiency ion-implanted MMIC power amp. 1562
X-band MMIC LNA with pulse-doped GaAs MESFETs 1556
X-band negative resist. low noise amplifiers, burnout 36137
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT Ku-band amplifier with 1 W CW output power 9637
AlGaAs/GaAs ballistic collection transistor MMIC preamp., 18.5 GHz bandwidth 1568
AlGaAs/InGaAs low-noise HEMTs with multifeed gate configs. , MMIC 16304
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT direct-coupled wideband amp., 30 GHz 1549
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT monolithic ultra-broadband transimpedance amps. 1560
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT monolithic ultra-broadband transimpedance amplifier 16333
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs HEMTs under optical illum. 17608
AlInAs/GaInAs HBT feedback amp., 33 GHz cascode config. 22216
AlInAs-GaInAs MMIC HBT cascode feedback amplifier, 0-33 GHz 1570
GaAs 0.2 $\mu$m MESFET MMIC technology for 10 Gbit/s digital and analog ICs 16279
GaAs 10 Gbit/s MESFET equaliser IC module 36109
GaAs 4.8 Gbit/s MMIC optical receiver with optimum sig. shaping 32675
GaAs 6-20 GHz stable high gain power TWA 16262
GaAs FET amplifier, 14 GHz, 80 W 1469
GaAs, FET linearizer, quasi pinch-off, microwave SSPAs 1468
GaAs HBT MMIC balanced I-band amp., design/charact. 1408
GaAs HBT wideband amplifier to 24 GHz 1561
GaAs HBT wideband and low power consumption amplifiers 16334
GaAs HBT wideband matrix distrib./Darlington feedback amps. to 24 GHz 22222
GaAs MESFET 30 W 14-14.5 GHz solid-state power amplifier 22182
GaAs MESFET MMIC power amplifier , 0.5 W, 47 GHz 36148
GaAs MESFET X-band monolithic four-stage LNA 9672
GaAs MESFET, noise parameters extraction 9641
GaAs MESFET, undoped surface layer for microwave/MM-wave power 29323
GaAs MMIC LNA with cascode feedback 36150
GaAs MMIC UHF modules for SARSAT distress beacons 1409
GaAs MMIC amp., design using FET simulation model 16370
GaAs MMIC limiting power amplifier , C-band design 16323
GaAs MMIC optical receiver with signal processing 39721
GaAs MMIC power amplifier design 22226
GaAs MMIC push-pull amp./doubler for Ku-band oscillator subsystem 9671
GaAs MMIC up-convertor, 2-6 GHz 1453
GaAs MMIC wideband amplifier for optical communication systems 36157
GaAs MMICs for commercial fiber optic and satellite appls. 1431
GaAs MMICs for telecom. systems, design 29341
GaAs PHEMT active freq. multiplier/amplifier, 43.5 to 45.5 GHz, 1.4 W output 16338
GaAs X-band MMIC LNA with pulse-doped MESFETs 16243
GaAs devices and technol., book 34839
GaAs dual band power amplifier for radar appls. 1399
GaAs multigigahertz OEIC receivers using 0.2 $\mu$m MESFET 17607
GaAs pulse-doped MESFET MMIC amp., X-band design 22221
GaAs self-aligned MESFET with Au/WSiN gate, 0.5-30 GHz amplifier 29322
GaAs wideband Class-B amplifier with tapered interdigital power combiners 1492
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct. FET MMIC amp., Ka-band 9655
InGaAs HEMT LNA MIMICs, W-band, design/anal. 36164
InGaAs HEMT MMIC 20 GHz LNA and 44 GHz power amplifier 16261
InGaAs HEMT MMIC octave band feedback amplifiers 1413
InGaAs HEMT single chip $K\alpha$-band transceiver 16280
InGaAs K-band HEMT LNA receive MMIC for phased arrays 16281
InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT MMIC power amp., 35 GHz 16324
InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT MMIC power amp., 35 GHz 1565
InGaAs/ HEMT MMIC LNA/doublers for satcom terminals 1391
InGaAs-GaAs HEMT LNA MMIC, W-band 16339
InGaAs-GaAs HEMT MMIC LNA, W-band, high-gain 36149
InP MMIC cascode amplifier, high gain; 100 GHz 1569
InP microwave amplifier with cascode HEMTs 29354
InP-based CPW HEMT MMIC amps. for SHF/EHF appls. 1403
Si MMICs, NEC series with 2 GHz bandwidth *(Japanese)* 29361
Si wideband MMIC amplifier family for L-S band consumer products 16305

**microwave antenna arrays**
2D microstrip elements, infinite arrays, finite difference soln. 18183
2D multiple array flat MM antennas in insert dielec. guide 4095
active array for X-band satellite radar *(French)* 4133
active phase array ref. sig. distrib., hybrid microwave fibre-optic syst. 24604
adaptive beamforming , array error effects 4094
airborne 3-element array antenna for INMARSAT services 4126
airborne antenna, ETS-V aeronautical satellite commun. expts. 39610
airborne antenna phased array, broadband, telemetry appls. 40759
airborne phased array antenna for ETS-V satellite commun. 38209
airborne phased array for satellite commun., scanning error 38210
airborne phased arrays , develop. using MMICs 4090
airborne weapons systems, active element phased array radars 40900
ARMAC PC package for microstrip arrays anal. 24575
beam-steerable active array antenna using active resonant patch 24566
beamforming network, ferrite phaser, microstrip cct. 38198
bow-tie/Yag-Uda, for interferometric plasma diagnostics 19643
broadband active microstrip array elements , design 18185
broadband periodic antennas, ps THz radiation detection 24588
C-band 6-bit phase shifter, single-chip MMIC, active phased arrays 1451
C-band microstrip array for spaceborne remote sensing 4097
cavity-backed aperture arrays for space appl. 4127
ceramic phase shifters for electronically steerable antenna systems 29294
circularly polarized antenna array with a low axial ratio 18226
communications satellite antennas , MMIC technol. 4092
digital antenna array, reception channel charact., nonidentity effect 11624
EHF monolithic array architecture 38196
end-loaded crossed-slot radiating elements 18191
endfire slot antenna infinite arrays anal. 24580

**microwave antenna arrays** continued
fiber-optical transmission lines for antenna devices 5619
flanged planar waveguides array, metal screen slot emissions 18215
flat low-cost slotted waveguide antenna array , design 4111
focal arc radiation pattern meas. 38148
frequency selective surfaces, loss-bandwidth product 31492
frequency-selective surface using aperture-coupled microstrip patches 31452
full-wave receiving-rectifying modules for rectifying antennas *(Russian)* 34062
HEMT MMICs for phase array receiver develop. 1405
hyperthermia using BSD 2000 microwave antenna array 13958
INMARSAT-3 L-band antenna feed arrays 19061
integrated horn antennas for millimeter-wave applications 38151
integrated horn antennas for MM-wave appls. 38192
integrated multiple beam microstrip arrays 31499
INTELSAT VII Mitsubishi subsyst. equipt. *(Japanese)* 33761
Ka-band MMIC array feed development for deep space appls. 4149
Ka-band MMIC array feed transmitter for deep space appls. 5578
Ka-band MMIC technol. for Orbiter/ACTS commun. expt. 5577
linear patch array with E-plane gap coupling 24600
longitudinal slots arrays in loaded rect. waveguide 4108
marine radar microstrip line slot array antenna *(Japanese)* 11636
microstrip, technol. develops., design and modelling , review 38166
microstrip active antennas , design 24597
microstrip antenna, circularly polarized slot-coupled 24561
microstrip antenna design, practical issues review 4121
microstrip antenna developments at JPL 4105
microstrip antennas, series fed, gap-excitation 4122
microstrip array coupling, biperiodic bidimensional radiating struct. *(French)* 4134
microstrip array element, dual band, circ. polarised 4125
microstrip array sequential rot. for circ. polarisation *(French)* 4136
microstrip cellular base station antennas design 31489
microstrip dipole arrays, EM-coupled, approx. anal. *(Japanese)* 4119
microstrip dual polarisation array, low cross polarisation *(French)* 4137
microstrip dual-feed patch antennas, log-periodic array 31500
microstrip multiple beam array anal. 4132
microstrip patch antennas and arrays in cavity, hybrid FEA of scatt. and radiation 24500
microstrip patch antennas at arbitrary ang. positions, radiation charact. 24571
microstrip patch array, optimised for mobile base stations 4098
microstrip patch array on uniaxial substrate , scattering 24565
microstrip patch arrays, input impedance and coupling coefficients 4124
microstrip series-fed arrays, bandwidth, input impedance 18197
microstrip stacked-patch phased arrays design 18186
microstrip wideband aperture-coupled stacked antennas, MM wave design 31503
microstrip-loaded inset dielec. waveguide, anal. 38069
microwave hyperthermia, multi-channel generator at 433 MHz, amplitude/phase control 6872
microwave/MM-wave staring array technology 18220
MLS elevation phased array antenna 4096
MM wave focal-plane array radar for point-source location 13071
MM wave integrated corner reflector antennas 24578
MM-wave antennas, developments , review 38143
MM-wave array antenna using dielec. radiators 31497
MM-wave HEMT MMIC phase array components , space appls. 1404
MM-wave interferometry, antenna posn. calibration 13125
MM-wave monolithic antenna/receiver arrays for space-based appls. 4093
MMICs, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1991) 4
mobile antennas for reception of satellite broadcasting 38203
mobile radio, 4-direction antenna for diversity reception 24559
mobile radio voice terminal steerable L-band antennas 25681
monolithic microwave/MM-wave phased arrays , develop. 4091
multibeam active phased array for intersatellite commun. 4129
multimicrostrip patch antennas, computer simulation 24569
multiple beam antennas, optimum feed network design 38220
neural net array for EW 4138
optical technology for microwave appl., conf., Orlando, USA (1991) 15267
periodic structures in multilayered media, iterative method 3893
phase stabilisation system of extended microwave channel 11625
phased array antenna , true-time-delay optical steering 4117
phased array control using PLL phase shifters 24568
phased array dynamic optical processing with variable RF delay 17467
phased array optical shutter switch matrix 18235
photoconducting antenna array for TDM 24564
photoconducting antennas, large-aperture, for THz EM waves 24543
planar phased array PC vibrator and director 18207
printed antennas and arrays, multilayer geometry, CAD model 18184
printed dichroic microstrip antenna array structs. 38191
printed dipole infinite arrays on dielectric sheets 31501
printed patch antenna for linear arrays *(French)* 4123
quasi-optical FET oscillator power combining array 38205
quasi-optical Josephson oscillator modelling 16275
radar design influence of emerging technols. 32730
radial line slot antenna array for DBS, Cu-clad laminates 24562
radial line slot flat array antennas for DBS reception 4110
radiating elements for wide-scanned arrays 24594
radome problems for leading edge and radar phased arrays 31505
reconfigurable antenna system, 6 and 4 GHz, for INTELSAT 4130
S/C band MMIC T/R modules for multi-function phased arrays 22218
SAR data processing algorithms and archit. 5883
satellite antennas , technology, review 38168
satellite aperture antennas, book contrib. 5502
satellite communication antennas, Japanese R&D 4020
single-screen double square loop triband freq. selective surface 24599
slot array antennas simulation, network anal. program use 24601
slotted waveguide antenna array CAD package 24602
space-based millimeter-wave debris tracking radar 5851
spaceborne passive microwave Earth remote sensing technology 40796
stacked slot-coupled printed antenna 4107
steerable receiving array for data relay satellite appl. 4128
synthetic aperture interferometry radiometer 33793
system level IC develop. for phased array antenna appls. 4099
time-domain finite vol. method, EM radiation problem appl. 31449
VHF/UHF RCS meas. *(French)* 39832
wideband ortho-mode Vivaldi antennas, design 31504
GaAs, MBE grown, high-speed photocond. for THz spectrosc. 23771

**microwave antennas**
*see also lens antennas; waveguide antennas*
2D EM field convertor synthesis 31431
2D multiple array flat MM antennas in insert dielec. guide 4095
10 m diam. microwave antenna, shape determ. 18163
18 GHz wireless in-building network communications *(Japanese)* 39231
brain tumour heating with implanted microwave antennas 19989
chiral slab, elec. dipole radiation, Fourier transforms 24479
circularly polarized FET oscillator active radiating element 18223
compact Gregory offset radio relay antenna , design 4034
compensated compact range, payload testing 26961
compound parabolic reflector antennas 38171
coplanar strip antennas radiation props. substrate thickness effects 31456
crossed dipoles antenna for circular polarisation 38173
dielectric constant meas. using nontraditional antennas 19475
dielectric leaky-wave antenna, nonuniform, MM-wave, anal. *(French)* 4070
EHF airborne active phased array antennas, backplate design 18221
EM field configs. for microwave hyperthermia and thermography 19877
focal arc radiation pattern meas. 38148
Fresnel zone plate MM-wave IC antenna 18164
helmet-mounted GPS antenna, for $L_1/L_2$ operation 20143
hemispherical dielec. resonator antenna , input impedance 11615
high temperature superconductivity microwave devices , review 1418
IC antennas, computer modelling using Nystrom method 24557
IR and MM-waves, conf., Lausanne (Aug. 1991) 8694
leaky MM-wave antenna, theoretical anal. 4011
leaky wave antenna design, numerical model 4041
leaky-wave cylindrical antenna pattern calc. 38122
millimetre wave and microwave, conf., India (Dec. 1990) 8705
MLS elevation phased array antenna 4096
MM wave beam anal. and antenna meas. techs. 24488
MM wave vector network analyser for antenna meas. *(French)* 24496
MM-wave antennas, developments , review 38143
MM-wave integrated horn antennas, expt. 24499
MM-wave integrated horn antennas, theory 24498
MM-wave integrated phased arrays with ferrite control 18224
mobile radio voice terminal steerable L-band antennas 25681
multi-octave microwave ccts., conf., London UK (Nov. 1991) 8691
multibeam antenna for ITALSAT missions 4074
multifocal microwave bootlace lenses , design and perform. 31506
near-field antenna measurements, book 34812
omnidirectional antenna module 11598
optimal microwave radiated suscept. test syst. 18069
optoelectronically pulsed antennas for picosecond time-domain microwave scatt. 24394
passive and antenna components, handbook 8702
passive reflector for microwave link fading reduction *(Japanese)* 5419
phase retrieval near-field metrology of unknown apertures 31478
photoconducting antennas, large-aperture, for THz EM waves 24543
radioastronomical MM wave Schottky mixer receivers 26060
rectenna, 2.45 GHz, low power density transponders 18165
reflection boundary of edge and surface-curvature induced microwave shadows, slope of field 24482
reflector antennas, temp. calc. 38169
reflector antennas , state-of-the-art review 38167
Schottky-diode planar wideband millimeter-wave subharmonic receiver 16329
sub-MM-wave, diode-video detector using open-type biconical resonator 22169
ultrabroadband microwave antenna radiation pattern and SWR 38177
wideband integrated varactor-tunable active notch antennas 18174
wideband polarimetric meas. system calibration 19629

**microwave circuits**
*see also solid-state microwave circuits*
2D vector wave eqn. description, anal. by FD-TD method 1381
3-D TLM time domain electromagnetic wave simulator for microwave circuit modeling 16225
accelerated simulated annealing , device/cct. optim. appl. 16230
accurate alignment algorithm 9619
CAD programs , appl. of FD-TD, TLM, SN methods 1379
computer based tools, conf., London (Oct. 1991) 8619
design centering for yield improvement 9621
design using linear and nonlinear techniques, book 8701
distributed ccts. with nonlinear elements, compression anal. 1386
downconverter image rejection mixers 29295
Electro International, conf., New York, USA (Apr. 1991) 18
EM field visualization aids for microwave cct. design 22141
EM wave scatt., coupled FEA-BEM 17966
EMSim, moment method simulation tool 1384
forced nonlinear ccts., harmonic-balance simulation 29292
frequency-agile signal simulators, HP models 11 and 21 28905
HF circuit design and meas., book 34838
hybrid optical/electronic technique for microwave A/D conversion 16026
interconnections and planar ccts. with nonlinear load, transient anal. 22143
linear and nonlinear ccts., computer-aided noise anal. 16231
linear microwave multiport networks , CAD/anal. 36098
linear/nonlinear ccts., computer-aided noise anal. 22146
loaded line phase shifter , design aspects 36097
lumped-distributed microwave cct. synthesis 36096
lumped-distributed parameter similarity relations 36095
lumped-distributed symm. elements, synthesis 22138
microstrip ccts., full wave anal. CAD programs 16228
microstrip discontinuities anal. 2D model 1350
microstrip matching program , QMAT, BASIC listing 22119
microstrip parallel delay-line cct. for autocorrel. radiometer 36090
microwave design models for CAE software 22142
microwave nonlinear cct. transient anal. by harmonic balance 16223
Midcon/90, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 73
mixer design, CAD harmonic balance methods 9624
multi-octave microwave ccts., conf., London UK (Nov. 1991) 8691
multiple beam antennas, optimum feed network design 38220
MWSOLVER computer aided UHF cct. anal. suite 16227
nonlinear ccts., temp. depend., harmonic balance anal. 1385
nonlinear microstrip ccts., computer-aided simulation/design 29338
nonlinear microwave CAD software, state-of-the-art 36091
nonlinear microwave cct. simulation, transient response 16222
nonlinear microwave ccts., simulation and design 15700
oscillation onset criteria 36100
picosecond electronics and optoelectronics, conf. (1991) 20980

**microwave circuits** continued
planar microwave cct. design, global accuracy achieved by students 133
planar microwave ccts., modified dynamic model 16229
planar microwave ccts., modified dynamic model 22145
planar microwave/MM-wave struct., mode templates in FDTD anal. 1383
PMMA/Disperse Red, polymeric materials for external electro-optic probing 36093
Quick-Wave program for 2D microwave cct. anal. 1377
recombinant, in-phase power divider , microstrip implemen. 1335
scattering to transmission matrix transformation 36099
SCOPE, microwave/lightwave simulator 39630
second-order microwave PLL design/charactn. 9620
SMT bridge ccts. for mimicking ultra-broadband coupler 9623
statistical design for microwave systems 1388
superconducting microwave and IR devices, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (April 1991) 5
TLM method, interfacing with freq.-domain solns. for EM fields 11431
tunable quasilumped element quadrature hybrid cct. 9626
two-layer microstrip ccts., cross-over and other function discontinuities 16224
two-port noise parameter syst. relationships 36092
vector FEA, microwave circuit parameters convergence 29289
waveguide circuit parameter prediction, scalar Schrodinger eqn.-based 31402
yield-driven design , gradient quadratic approx. 15717

**microwave circulators** *see circulators (microwave)*

**microwave conductivity** *see high-frequency effects*

**microwave detectors**
atmospheric radiation detection, 5 mm balloon borne system 7053
autocorrelation radiometer, microstrip parallel delay-line cct. 36090
book on microwave components 34840
broadband periodic antennas, ps THz radiation detection 24588
diode detectors, numerical modelling 9645
EHF IC rectifying antenna , 35 GHz, 33% efficiency 9598
focal plane imaging array receiver, 86-115 GHz, design 32780
high signal level microwave detector cct. anal. 36120
interferometric plasma diagnostics, MM-wave using detector array 19643
IR and MM-waves, conf., Lausanne (Aug. 1991) 8694
large aperture radiometers for Earth sensing 19635
level gauging appl. 19631
life detection using automatic clutter canceler 6181
MGF 1304A FET detector cct. 36121
microwave-based sensors, technology and appls. 6174
mismatched noise sources calibration 26500
MM-wave imaging sensors with GaAs MMIC receivers 6299
mm-wave radiometer for atm. vertical sounding *(French)* 7028
MM-wave/microwave detection , charactn. of RTDs 22174
MMIC based lightwave-microwave phase detector 1457
MMICs, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1991) 4
multi-frequency imaging microwave radiometer for Earth obs. 26998
multistage reflectometer , diode detector linearisation 26498
photoconducting antennas, large-aperture, for THz EM waves 24543
pyroelectric detector, characteris. 13398
radar level meas. for environment protection/safety 19711
RF level measuring detectors 877
RF level measuring detectors 9314
six-port reflectometers , diode detectors characterisation 40300
sub-MM wave solid-state radiometer at 557 GHz , design 1437
sub-MM-wave, diode-video detector using open-type biconical resonator 22169
superconducting tunnel junction mixer submillimetre receiver 1421
synthetic aperture interferometry radiometer 33793
synthetic aperture radiometers , terrestrial sensing 19636
tunnel diode with asymmetric spacer layers appl. 9638
GaAs/AlAs resonant tunnelling microwave detector diode for power levelling and limiting applications 1519
Nb/Al/$Al_2O_3$/Nb SIS junct. 345 GHz waveguide mixer 23497
Nb-Si-Nb, end-type Josephson junctions, EM wave mixing 23515
NbN films, sensitive ps detector for EM radiation 23526
Te detector composite microbolometers for sub-MM-wave 40303
Y-Ba-Cu-O microwave detectors, performance charact. 6151
YBaCuO film, step-edge microbridge, heterodyne mixing 36127
YBaCuO step-edge microbridges, microwave detector appls. 19454
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, supercond. bolometers, IR and millimetre review 6212
ZnO film microwave detectors and metal-oxide superconductors 40041

**microwave devices**
*see also acoustic microwave devices; circulators (microwave); Gunn devices; masers; microwave circuits; microwave parametric devices; solid-state microwave devices; submillimetre wave devices; waveguides*
3D microwave resonators , anal. using FEM 22106
absorber, anal., spatial network method 10711
accelerated simulated annealing , device/cct. optim. appl. 16230
breakdown-free component design for waveguide systems 16181
broadband tunable distributed feedback resonator 16193
Cherenkov relativistic microwave devices, dispersion charact. 9625
circular disc resonators/radiators , anal. 1372
coaxial switch technol. for collision avoidance systems 22140
computer based tools, conf., London (Oct. 1991) 8619
cylindrical dielectric resonators , approx. anal. methods 1375
design strategies for microwave components 9622
development at MIT Radiation Laboratory 16131
dielectric resonator , microwave electronic tuning 1352
dielectric resonators for oscillators *(Spanish)* 35564
EM waves, microwave components and devices, book 8742
FELTRON microwave power source for FEL linear accelerator 14882
ferrite coaxial resonators, mag. losses and resonant modes 30427
gain computation using Lie transforms 22419
high power microwaves , technol. and develops. 29470
high-$T_c$ supercond. microwave resonators 36062
HTS electronics and commun. appls. 37215
IR and MM-waves, conf., Lausanne (Aug. 1991) 8694
level meter, radar, M-sequence modulated microwave *(Japanese)* 26427
magnetostatic spin wave transmission line, amplitude-phase charact. 10716
microwave radiation generation 16215
MM-wave/microwave structs., numerical modelling methods 36089
multi-octave microwave ccts., conf., London UK (Nov. 1991) 8691
multipactor discharge in spacecraft microwave/RF systems, design data for control 29280
numerical microwave synthesis by TLM process inversion 1382
open resonator for precision dielec. meas. in 100 GHz band 13601

**microwave devices** continued
oven, compact invertor power supply 8557
passive and antenna components, handbook 8702
planar microwave components using multilayer structs. 29265
programmable step attenuators , DC to 50 GHz 29291
resonant cavity perturbation by dielec. objects, obs. 32945
resonators, pseudointegrable, wave chaos manifestation 16211
RF/microwave gun for high energy accelerators, review 33367
satellite microwave component and harness EMC, FEA modelling *(French)* 5574
Schiffman phase shifters , synthesis 22105
signal processing devices, MSW scatt. by SAW based 36102
superconducting cavity, sapphire-loaded , tunable, equiv. cot. 1348
superconducting structs. anal., microstrip line appl. 38088
surgery, microwave devices operating at 2.45 GHz 19988
temperature variable microwave attenuators , design/perform. 36075
toroidal ferrite phase shifters , perturbation theory appl. 22129
waveguide EM scatt. FEA 31428
$BaSrTiO_3$ ceramic phase shifters for electronically steerable antenna systems 29294
$Nb/AlO_x$-Nb junctions for 3 mm SIS receivers 23489
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ biaxially aligned film tapes, prep. 37201

**microwave discharges** *see high-frequency discharges*

**microwave filters**
2-4 GHz tunable gain-controlled active equaliser/filter 16263
accurate alignment algorithm 9619
active band-pass filter optical tuning control using MESFETs 16069
active filter synthesis using simplified real freq. method 16264
active narrowband filter design *(French)* 36057
aperture-coupled band-pass and band-stop waveguide filter CAD 1317
bandpass, SHF type, coupled resonator config. 1357
bandpass filters using series-cascaded microstrip lines 36055
bipolar monolithic RF bandpass amplifiers 29307
broadband ridged waveguide bandpass filters, synthesis 16188
broadband ridged waveguide bandpass filters , synthesis 22128
ceramic band-pass filters , anal. 36045
circular waveguide $E_{01}$ mode, bandpass filters synthesis 9611
circular waveguide filters, metal septum loaded , design 1316
coaxial cct. synthesis with inductive partitions and dielec. inserts 29277
combline/interdigital ceramic filters serve microwave applications 1370
cutoff filters in raised cosine impedance tapered waveguides 29278
cylindrical dielec. resonators, cylindrical coeffs using FEA 2806
decimetric-band filter transm. line impedance calc. 36081
dielectric resonator 3-pole bandpass active filter 35901
dielectric resonator filters , FEA 16048
dielectric ring resonators loaded in waveguide and on substrate 22122
dielectric waveguide components, ceramic material appls. 1312
diplexer, broadband dielec., using snaked strip-line 16189
dual mode microstrip filters , design 9609
EMSim, moment method simulation tool for microwave ccts. 1384
evanescent-mode coupling of dual-mode rectangular waveguide filters 1333
FBAR filters, compact low-loss microwave filters using acoustic resonators 1371
filters, miniature dual mode microstrip filters 16171
harmonic GHz filters, low insertion loss 21978
high dielectric constant strip line band pass filters 22126
high $T_c$ supercond. microstrip filters, perform. study 16216
high temperature superconductivity microwave devices , review 1418
hybrid dielec./HTS resonators and appls. 16172
impedance transforming inphase/antiphase transmission line filter 1363
INMARSAT-3 L-band antenna output network 19060
iris-coupled waveguide filters , design 29281
Ka-band E-plane filter for MM-wave appls., design/charact. 1366
L-band dielec. resonator filter, anal./implemen. 29268
limiting filter 16303
low-loss bandpass filters using dielec. rod resonators in high $T_c$ supercond. cylinder 16221
low-loss quasi-optical open resonator filters , design 16156
microstrip active band-pass filter , laser tuning 1458
microstrip coupled line filter, electrodynamic modelling 16214
microstrip discontinuities on $LaAlO_3$ , filter charactn. 16220
microstrip filter and hybrid-ring coupler, TLM method, variable and curved meshes 1318
microstrip filter loss reduction 36068
microstrip filter simulation, practical training *(French)* 16180
microstrip filters for commun. equip. 36067
microstrip struct. optimisation, CAD and discontinuity models 31436
microwave conf., Boston, MA, USA (June 1991) 15249
MICs anal., combination of FD-TD and Prony's methods 22225
MM-wave dichroic diplexer design 29271
mm-wave extracted-pole filters, asymmetrical filter freq. charact. 16049
modal-S-matrix design using rectangular and circular waveguide elements 16187
mode filter for high-power microwaves 1349
monolithic filters, film bulk acoustic reson. based 22213
monolithic SBAR-HBT filter-amplifier 22211
MSW ferrite microwave filters, surface wave anal. 2825
multi-element directional filter synthesis 36059
multicoupled cavity filters, design and digital radio appl. 29288
multilayer dielec. filter using low temp. fired ceramics 36077
multilayer ferrites, low loss Faraday rotation, phase shifts 37185
narrow bandstop filters , synthesis 22127
noncontiguous diplexers, synthesis using broadband matching theory 16052
p-i-n diode-based, multiplexing appls. 1202
parallel-coupled microstrip filters 16208
planar microstrip circuits, finite difference time domain method anal. 1442
planar microwave components using multilayer structs. 29265
quasi-optical filters charactn. with transient radiation 38222
resonators, rod-type, containing symmetrical components 16185
rod-type resonators with antimetric elements 36080
selective MIC low-pass filter design 36159
series type resonators with one bandpass 36060
SHF bandpass filters for satellite receivers, design *(German)* 1310
shielded microstrip tapped-delay-line supercond. chirp 1347
statistical design for microwave systems 1388
stripline bandpass filters using high-dielec. const. substrates 16190
struct. elements, sparse transmission band spectrum 1314
superconducting devices, microwave applications 2846
superconducting MM-wave E-plane filters 1342

**microwave filters** continued
TM triple-mode, microwave filter 1367
transmission line narrow bandstop filters 16051
transmission-type wide-band periodic filter 29264
triple-mode dielectric resonator loaded cavity filter 16191
tunable band-pass filter *(Japanese)* 16210
UHF filter containing series-type cavities, cutoff band 16165
waveguide filters, transverse mode interf. study 29269
waveguide filters and diplexers, CAD 16203
wide-stopband filters utilising asymmetric circulators 36038
wide-stopband filters with stripline Y-junc. circulators 29258
X-band low loss microwave filters, design 9608
Fe-GaAs tunable band-stop microwave filter cct. 16273
GaAs 4.8 Gbit/s MMIC optical receiver with optimum sig. shaping 32675
GaAs FET microwave active filter realization in hybrid form 1221
GaAs MMIC signal shaping filters for optical communications 25921
$LiNbO_3$, electroacoustic charactn., low loss filter design 17101
Nb film supercond. microwave filters 1336
$Tl_2CaBa_2Cu_2O_8$ supercond. microstrip resonator/filters at 77 K 1340
YBaCuO double sided planar microwave filter on MgO substrates 16158
YBaCuO supercond. X-band bandpass filter, 77 K, design 16217
YBaCuO thin film high $T_c$ supercond. CPW filter, design 16218
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ epitaxial film supercond. microwave filters 1336
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ CPW filter , design/performance 1337
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, coplanar waveguide microwave filter 1308
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ microstrip UHF filter, charact. 16161
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ microstrip bandpass filter, 13.3 GHz 29263
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ microstrip devices for HF analog signal processing 22135
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ supercond. thin film 36084
$YBa_2CuO_{7-x}$ high-temp. supercond. 16205
$YBa_2Cu_3o_7$ high-$T_c$ supercond. quasi-optical MM-wave band-pass filters 1343
YIG film microstrip line filters 36053
YIG film waveguide band rejection filter 16046
YIG filter 2-18 GHz clock extraction cct. for optical communication systems 19096
YIG, magnetostatic tunable volume wave filters, dispersion, bandwidth 37187

**microwave generation**
*see also microwave oscillators; relativistic electron beam tubes*
0.01-to-40-GHz switched frequency doubler 29346
back-lighted thyratron, pulsed microwave and mm-wave radiation 29502
BAW resonator, high-overtone, UHF oscill. use 23380
BAW resonators, high-overtone, freq. stabil. 23379
diffraction radiation generator, stationary regime simulation 36276
frequency-agile signal simulators, HP models 11 and 21 28905
gyrating electron beams, coherent radiation 17950
gyrotron, sub-MM wave generation, second harmonic operation 36273
high power microwaves , technol. and develops. 29470
IR and MM-waves, conf., Lausanne (Aug. 1991) 8694
MM-wave source modules , 50 to 110 GHz 29348
photoconducting antennas, large-aperture, for THz EM waves 24543
picosecond electronics and optoelectronics, conf. (1991) 20980
pulsed, chemical explosion method 36277
pulsed THz radiation using Hertzian dipole antenna 24544
quasioptical gyrotrons, depressed collector expts. 9886
radiation pulses generated by microwave oscillators 16564
RTDs series integration for MM-wave power generation 36130
SBS ring resonator laser for SBS gain studies and microwave generation 11080
semi-insulating, trap-enhanced elec. fields, carrier injection 1971
SHF generation and phase control by SBS *(French)* 22171
source match meas. , using vector network analyser 6133
sub-MM wave solid state source , 50 $\mu$W, 750 GHz, develop. 1434
synthesized sweepers , high-performance family . 33115
tunable generation via relativistic ionisation front 16215
windows in microwave generators , broadband matching 9885
GaAs, MBE grown, high-speed photocond. for THz spectrosc. 23771
GaAs monolithic ccts., impulse gen./freq. multipl. using soliton effects 22227
Nb, Josephson edge junctions, microwave mixing/generation 37227
$Nb\text{-}Al_2O_3\text{-}Nb$, 2D Josephson junc. array, tunable oscillator 22177
Si, large aperture p-i-n photodiode sub-ps EM pulse output 23785
Y-Ba-Cu-O superconducting film switch, microwave pulse source appl. 37282
YBaCuO, thin film bridges, microwave mixing/generation 37227

**microwave heaters** *see radiofrequency heating*

**microwave heating** *see radiofrequency heating*

**microwave holography**
radar target anal. using polarimetry *(French)* 39836
radar target discrimination, classification and ident. by polarimetry *(French)* 39835
random sparse radio hologram image restoration quality 37853
RCS 2D target image from radar turntable data 19206
reflector antenna surface profile meas. by microwave holography 24531

**microwave imaging**
*see also microwave holography*
2D microwave edge diffr., freq. polarisation depend. 3865
2D VLSI correlator , real-time archit., SAR signal process. appl. 21924
3D integral eqn. approach 26503
3D microwave radiometric imaging, detected signals processing 19875
airborne multisensor system, high-resolution 14013
airborne SAR microwave imaging system 39813
antenna EM field configs. for microwave hyperthermia and thermography 19877
bioelectromagnetics, computational techniques 13962
bistatic horizontally polarised edge scattering 24354
breast tumour charactn. by microwave radiometric imaging 19878
C-band microstrip array for spaceborne remote sensing 4097
compact range for RCS meas. and imaging 26032
dielectric objects under Born approx. 40304
dielectric permittivity, num. algorithm 19900
diffraction tomography, modified Newton-Kantorovich method 26510
FMCW radar for low visibility aircraft landing syst., 94 GHz 19249
focal plane imaging array receiver, 86-115 GHz, design 32780
geostationary microwave precipitation radiometer , design 20076
gyrotron wave beam parameters 16551
hyperthermia, noninvasive control, microwave tomography 19874
hyperthermia monitoring by microwave thermography 19873
imperfectly conducting cylinder , EM imaging/scattering 4566

**microwave imaging** continued
industrial microwave image sensors, types 19553
interferometric plasma diagnostics, MM-wave using detector array 19643
inverse scattering, iterative method for EM imaging 31322
land surface microwave radiometry, model 7004
land surface roughness, polarized microwave radiometry 7002
layered snow cover, emissivity calc. 20081
materials processing, conf., San Francisco (1990) 20968
maximum entropy method for image reconstruction 4556
millimetre wave and microwave, conf., India (Dec. 1990) 8705
MM-wave imaging sensors with GaAs MMIC receivers 6299
MM-wave monolithic antenna/receiver arrays for space-based appls. 4093
MMIC/MIMIC array imaging radiometers 19637
MMICs, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1991) 4
multi-frequency imaging microwave radiometer for Earth obs. 26998
neck, human, multifrequency microwave radiometry, temp. distrib. retrieval 19876
polarimetric passive remote sensing of periodic soil surface 6993
radar imaging, close range, 2D and 3D 39810
radar imaging using linear prediction for data extrapolation 39744
radio camera imaging, adaptive beamforming 39814
remote sensing of the Earth , aperture synthesis 26999
saline soils, microwave emission model 7092
shape independent inversion method 26495
soil moisture by microwave radiometry, vegetation effects 7075
space domain imaging using simulated annealing 11975
Spaceborne Imaging Radar-C instrum., RF electronics digital chirp 19250
spaceborne passive microwave Earth remote sensing technology 40796
stepped freq. continuous wave radar 39803
tissue modelling of combined thermal and microwave−radiometric technique 19879
tomographic diversity images, reconstruction , unitary compression 38925
tomography, complex permittivity reconstruction by simulated annealing 26835
vector voltmeter appls. in imaging 19642
X-band radar transceiver for airport surface detection 40781

**microwave-infrared double resonance** *see microwave-optical double resonance*

**microwave integrated circuits**
*see also hybrid integrated circuits; MMIC*
0.01-to-40-GHz switched frequency doubler 29346
1.8 GHz synthesiser for use in mobile radio 32491
2 W I-band MCM amplifier design using optimum load contours 22191
2-4 GHz tunable gain-controlled active equaliser/filter 16263
3D microstrip and coplanar structs., full-wave anal. 1502
9 Gbit/s transmitter/receiver for optical transmission system 19106
42 GHz-band low-noise downconverter 29321
analysis, finite-difference/time-domain and Prony's methods 16341
balanced frequency doublers , planar broadband type 16317
bipolar frequency doublers , wideband design 22217
bond wire charactn. eqns. 16343
book, theory and technology 15222
broadband switched-bit phase shifter using all-pass nets 16315
broadband tunable distributed feedback resonator 16193
CAD, 3D EM simulation tool 16362
composites of Cu and Ag , appl. to MICs *(Polish)* 9662
coplanar multistrip lines on gyromagnetic substrate, quasi-TEM and full-wave anal. 11565
coplanar multistrip on lossy dielec. layered media, anal. 38091
CPW MIC/MMIC structs., study using 3D EM simulator 16361
design yield optimisation on Cray 1499
dielectric resonator, iterative anal., resonant freq. on MIC substrate 22100
distributed Josephson inductance phase shifter 36160
DRO signal source, phaselocked, 18-20 GHz digital radio appls. 1463
electro-optic sampling using YAG laser *(Japanese)* 23127
EM modeling of complex cct., high level compiler 15716
EW, FCM, 18-40 GHz phase locked downconverter subsystem 16330
FD-TD and Prony's methods , combination for MICs anal. 22225
FET hybrid matrix distributed amp., 0.5-12 GHz 16320
Galerkin and least-squares boundary residuals anal. methods 29363
Gunn VCO, varactor tunable PW-slotline config. 16369
high frequency interconnect models for IC design , microwave and digital 9656
high power solid state power amplifier 22190
high-performance MM-wave source modules 29348
hybrid, DC bias cct. *(Chinese)* 22156
InP HEMT Ka-band hybrid LNA design 22208
Ku-band amplifiers and modules for space applications 1459
large MIC package laser welding for hermetic sealing 17915
MESFET DROs at V-band , planar cct. struct. 16318
MESFET frequency quadrupler, 5 to 20 GHz 1476
MESFET grid amplifier , hybrid cct. implemen. 9669
MIC, miniature, field distrib. and dispersion charact. 16340
microstrip active band-pass filter , laser tuning 1458
microstrip cct. design, critical dimensions of short cct. connections 29342
microstrip interconnects , design and assembly 16359
microstrip Lange coupler modelling for CAD 1331
microstrip line proximity effects, full-wave anal. package 3947
microwave solid-state power amplifiers conf., London, UK (Dec. 1991) 20993
MM-wave HEMT LNAs for 40-50 GHz band , design 1505
MM-wave IMPATT oscillators , simulation by FATE 9653
MM-wave monolithic antenna/receiver arrays for space-based appls. 4093
monopulse W-band radar, integrated oscillator/hybrid 22207
multiple coupled microstrip discontinuities , anal. 16363
multistage power amps. for 10.95-12.75 GHz satellite band 16367
nonuniform lines in MICs, transverse resonance diffr. method 1454
optically controlled active inductor , MESFET based MIC 1456
optoelectronic transmitting and receiving module , high-speed transmission *(Czech)* 39679
planar balun using Wilkinson divider and Lange couplers 16200
printed conductors, E-field singularities at sharp edges 16159
printed conductors, H-field and J-current singularities at sharp edges 16160
radar module, glass substrate microwave IC 32734
sampler hybrid with shockline and internal SRD 16353
selective MIC low-pass filter design 36159
slotline MIC/MMIC structure., propag. characts. calc. 16344
superconducting electronics, microwave applications 23484
superconductive GHz power supply for Josephson multichip systems 35495
supported CPWs for MIC/MMICs, parameters calc. 29349

**microwave integrated circuits** continued
synthesized sweeper microcircuits , packaging technology 29347
thin film MIC fabrication; laser direct write 22385
transmission line characts. calc. 22223
VCO for mobile radio , hairpin shaped resonator 32531
very wideband network analyzer calibration techniques and TRL method 6128
via hole in multilayer ccts., propag. characts. anal. 22224
VMA0518C-122 MIC amp., broadband, dual stage config. 36163
volume IC stub junction synthesis 36165
wideband balanced freq. doublers, planar MIC struct. 1443
wideband nonlinear MICs, cct. simulations/EM field anal. 22214
X-band pulsed power DRO , FET thin film MIC 1441
$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs/GaAs$ HBT technol. and cct. perform. *(Japanese)* 29946
Au-Sn preforms in multichip modules , solderability problems 9803
GaAs FET microwave active filter realization in hybrid form 1221
InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HEMT low noise downconverter , 94 GHz MIC 1392
Nb-$AlO_x$-Nb Josephson junction digital IC fab. 23507
YBaCuO X-band monolithic phase shifter 36161
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ coplanar transm. line hybrid MIC oscillator 29345

**microwave isolators**
No entries

**microwave landing systems** *see aerospace instrumentation; aircraft instrumentation; ground support systems*

**microwave limiters**
11 GHz monolithic low distortion variable gain amplifier 16282
discriminator-limiter, design and anal. 36134
limiting filter 16303
GaAs broadband MMIC power limiter design 36151
Si PIN-diode passive power-limiter circuit , modelling 1500

**microwave links**
2 to 34 Mbit/s transmission, appls. *(Polish)* 18999
2-circuit 3-terminal line protection, digital microwave link 7704
3 GHz fibre-optic FDM transm. syst. expts. 25883
4.7-GHz radio for South America 25652
4 GHZ multiplied source for QAM digital microwave radio 18997
4 kW Muttler PV pilot plant, microwave repeater appl. 41280
11.2 GHz transhorizon expt., precip. scatter meas. 24385
11.6 GHz radiometric experiment in Cameroon , results 31343
18 GHz wireless in-building network communications *(Japanese)* 39231
20/30 GHz satellite links, atten. scaling, hysteresis effects 25757
40 GHz fibre optic systems , component technol. 19090
42 GHz-band low-noise downconverter 29321
60 GHz commun. appls. and propag. 5404
60 GHz indoor multipath radio propag. meas. and charactn. 3905
61 GHz digital beacon-vehicle communication 8503
64-QAM digital radio links , SHF MMIC demod./mod. 5387
*S*-band TT&C transponder for Indian space programme 32569
aerial vehicle, microwave-powered unmanned *(Japanese)* 6964
Alcatel 9468 BH/9618 HH high-capacity digital microwave systems 5416
AWA Ltd products for harsh environments 5420
C-band overwater LOS propagation and fading statistics 37989
data transponding link for road use debiting system 8504
data transponding links for road-user debiting schemes 5418
DECT test bed channel modelling and link simulation 25754
differential teleprotection using microwave links 34137
digital link multipath fading charact., India 39514
digital LOS channels, meas. and simulation 12829
digital LOS links using angle diversity 25650
digital microwave link, multipath fading 5417
digital microwave link design 32350
digital microwave link space diversity combiner 5408
digital microwave link STM-1 transm. 25647
digital microwave radio, data predistortion, intersymbol interpolation 18265
digital microwave radio links, frequency synthesizer config. 5391
digital radio, outage probability prediction 39515
digital radio, reflector-equipped, multipath effects 39521
digital transmission, error detect. and anal. 5405
DRIVE European project for vehicle detect./class./commun. 19038
DSC1800 radio channel, expt. results from UK test-bed 32472
European Community telecom. develop. trends *(Polish)* 18733
EW microwave receiver design 20149
fade dynamics, anal. and modelling of rain rate exceedances 11528
fading reduction, passive reflector struct. *(Japanese)* 5419
fibre optic distrib. inside Ka-band comsat, archit. comparison 19092
fibre-optic microwave transmission, harmonic modulation, optical mixers 19109
GPS telecommand link 33879
IEEE TENCON '90 conference, Hong Kong 75
indoor RF propag. channel freq. response meas., 945 MHz 39528
interfaces for high-speed fiber-optic links , anal./expt. 25983
Iridium−a global personal communications system using satellites 5537
Jamaican power system restoration experiences (1989) 34007
JUK-220 series 16 QAM digital radio equipt. *(Japanese)* 39496
Ka-band and MM-wave COMETS mobile satellite commun. syst. 25854
Ka-band MMIC array feed development for deep space appls. 4149
Ka-band MMIC technol. for Orbiter/ACTS commun. expt. 5577
Ku-band, site-diversity perform. in Peru 39518
LAN link, 10 GHz, low-cost implemen. 12419
LOS link space diversity perform. prediction 31344
LOS microwave transmission system design factors 19000
manufacturing automation, microwave data transmission technology *(German)* 32115
ME4510B digital microwave system analyzer *(Japanese)* 26217
MH-wave/microwave signal transm., fibre optic link configs. 25984
microstrip image rejection mixer, 21-24 GHz, link appl. 36118
microwave fibre-optic link, direct modulation 19132
microwave-subcarrier fibre-optic transm. syst. 39684
MM-wave broadband local access radio systems 25649
MM-wave commercial applications and technologies 9594
MM-wave links, PCNs develop. and Blacklite syst. 39560
MM-wave PCNs using photonic and microwave technols, 39717
MMIC demodulator-modulator for 64-QAM digital radio links 25644
MMIC microwave receivers, advanced, component appls. 1428
MMIC technology insertion for communications satellites 5494
mobile MM-wave system technol. 12839
multipath channel simulation, statistical behaviour 32358
multipath fading, computer random simulation 39516
NEC 1.5 GHz band MCA system, develop. *(Japanese)* 5472

**microwave links** continued
non-regenerative repeater, interference passing adjacent-channel *(Japanese)* 19002
overhead line protection, telecom systems 7631
oversea transhorizon propagation model and expt. *(French)* 37990
power network substation telemetering system (USA) 41126
power system telecontrol, telecom. network improvement (USA) 41043
radio refractivity forecasting using mesoscale models 40810
radiometric propagation meas. at 11.6 GHz, Ile-Ife, Nigeria 31329
radiometric propagation meas. at 11.6 GHz, Nairobi, Kenya 31328
rain atten. statistics on 30 GHz terrestrial link 11526
received power space correlation coefficient, estimation *(Japanese)* 19001
road traffic debiting schemes, microwave channel charcts. 25751
Rurtel multi-access digital microwave telephone network 5415
S-band data relay link for Cassini-Huygens mission 5579
S-band uplink, carrier phase modulation, direct digital synthesis 32574
same-frequency repeater amplification adaptive control 39497
satellite systems interference by rainscatter, meas. 25801
SAW filters, low-loss, for microwave radio appls. 17092
SDH microwave radio syst. archits. and technols. 25648
SHF terrestrial link radiowave atten. statistical charcts. 31349
Siemens SDH radio system, develop. 19003
spread spectrum for personal communications , CDMA 5449
statistical design for microwave systems 16226
synchronous digital radio, microwave/optical tech. integration 25646
telecommunication relays, PV power supply 39223
wireless in-building network, baseband signal processing 25697
wireless in-building network, radio propag. and anti-multipath 25398
wireless in-building network architecture and protocols 25399
wireless LANs using radio and optical links *(German)* 32129
X-band long hop trans-horizon signals over sea, propag. 37980
AlGaAs-GaInAs hetero-FETs for microwave comms. 1477
GaAs FM transceiver MMIC for microwave LAN 32176
$LiNbO_3$ hybrid optical transmitter 19114
Si coplanar W-band transmitter using MMIC IMPATT diode 1446

**microwave measurement**
*see also microwave imaging; microwave reflectometry*
11 GHz radiometer for atm. attenuation meas. 26509
12 GHz atm. attenuation statistics of 11 years in Finland 3907
40 GHz/9 ps sampling head for wideband applications 6138
60 GHz indoor multipath radio propag. meas. and charactn. 3905
*V*-band wafer probe using ridge-trough waveguide 16204
*V*-band wafer probe using ridge-trough waveguide 22131
amplifier, phase noise meas. system *(Chinese)* 19627
antenna amplitude-phase meas. accuracy improvement 38141
antenna calibration, 100-1000 MHz field strength standard 6063
atmosphere water content, Kosmos-1602 microwave radiometry meas. 7050
atmospheric radiometric meas. inversion by neural net 40830
automotive microwave technology appls. 8478
axisymmetric ionised gas stream temp. meas. 33235
bipolar transistors, HF performance, geom. and layout depend. 23006
breast tissue, dielec. props., in vitro microwave meas. 26843
BWT sub-MM spectrometer-relaxometer , ps resolution 19641
Canada Centre for Remote Sensing SAR, absolute radiometric calibration 13083
ceramic multilayer packaging material, microwave dielec. props. 19620
coal moisture determ. using microwave system 33247
coaxial measurement system for packaged microwave diode characterization 16254
coaxial microwave probes, flanged, thin moisture layers meas. 33640
compact antenna test range for up to MM-waves 4022
compensated compact range, payload testing 26961
computer-controlled noise parameter meas. syst. 19400
conference on IR and MM-waves, Lausanne (1991) 8694
coplanar transmission line capacitance measurement 6420
coplanar waveguide lines on $Al_2O_3$, dispersion meas., 2-40 GHz 6417
Dicke radiometer and cosmic background radiation 19294
dielectric films, microwave properties, coherent transient spectroscopy 26492
dielectric props. of materials, computerised broadband meas. 26481
dielectric resonators, temperature coeffs. meas., permittivity and thermal expansion 6416
dielectric ring resonators, microwave meas. of complex permittivity 6403
digital Q-meter for resonator parameters determ. 13612
digital systems, interconnects and discontinuities, elec. charactn. 19632
disperse materials permittivity meas. using VSWS meters panoramic 6405
DRS S-band IOL with FEC coding, meas. 25812
electron flux, reduced plasma freq., expt. determ. 16554
EM field display by lightguide sensor 26494
engine top dead center meas. by microwave probe 6198
Fabry-Perot open resonator for surface resistivity meas. 24152
Fabry-Perot resonator, Newton's gravitational law testing 39974
ferrite slab, magnetized, transmiss. line model and microwave bridge system 13617
ferrites, microwave permeab. spectra meas. 37070
FET noise model and on-wafer noise parameters meas. 16295
free space polarimetric meas., complete error model 19628
glaciers, radar studies in Antarctica 7070
grainy bulks, industrial microwave moisture meas., correction procedure 6411
Hall effect meas. by coaxial coupler 26497
Hall mobility of metals determ. , using microwave resonator 19630
HEMTs, 100 GHz electro-optic S-parameter charactn. 22200
HF circuit design and meas., book 34838
HF module for low-temp. semicond. research 13615
high 'G' microwave telemetry system 32922
high $T_c$ supercond. films, truncated cone cavity for surface resistance meas. 19614
homodyne network analysers, image error calibration process 6414
honey-water mixtures, dielec. props., time-domain reflectometry 30262
hybrid form rotary attenuator standard, 300 GHz design 1326
hyperthermia, radiometric measurement of time-varying temperature profiles 6772
implanted layers on on Si wafers, sheet resist. meas. 19615
in-phase/quadrature modulator/demodulator schemes, charcts. meas. 876
ionospheric, GPS satellite differential group delay biases 24378
Josephson junction subMM-wave microstrip resonator 16183
joulemeter for MM-wave radiation , photoacoustic effect based 33175
Ku-band, site-diversity perform. in Peru 39518
level gauging appl. 19631

**microwave measurement** continued
level meter, radar, M-sequence modulated microwave *(Japanese)* 26427
lossy ceramics, complex permitt. meas. 40291
Marconi 6200 series integrated microwave meas. test set-up *(German)* 40249
marine radar antennas, near-field meas. *(Japanese)* 38142
materials processing, conf., San Francisco (1990) 20968
ME4510B digital microwave system analyzer *(Japanese)* 26217
MESFETs and HEMTs, parasitic capacitance determ. technique 22175
microstrip impedance step model, 1-27 GHz meas. 16162
microwave digital LOS channels, meas. and simulation 12829
microwave frequency counters, IC-prescalers appl. 1274
microwave noise measurement of HEMTs and MESFETs, on-wafer 19633
microwave phase noise characterization, ref. std., high spectral purity 33179
microwave signal detect. in noise, digital video integrating technique 40012
microwave test set, transputer control, meas. facilities 13614
microwave-based sensors, technology and appls. 6174
millimetre wave and microwave, conf., India (Dec. 1990) 8705
mismatched noise sources calibration 26500
MM wave polarimetric scatterometer syst. meas. and calibration 39829
MM wave vector network analyser for antenna meas. *(French)* 24496
MM-wave photoacoustic power meter calibration 6378
MM-wave quasi-optical FM noise meas. syst. 26507
mm-wave radiometer for atm. vertical sounding *(French)* 7028
MM-wave tunable quasi-optical FM noise meas. syst. 19648
MMIC, electron beam testing system 36154
MMIC amplifiers, all-optical microwave gain meas. 22228
MMIC power amp. charactn.; load-pull test method 9661
MMICs, on wafer network anal. meas. , error model/calibration 16365
MMICs, on-wafer load-pull testing method 9660
MS2802A microwave spectrum analyzer *(Japanese)* 26216
multimode microwaves analysis in oversize waveguide, IR image 26496
nanosecond time intervals meas., using high-speed counters 33213
nematic liq. cryst. dielec. response and phase transition meas. 13603
nondestructive testing 723
ocean wave height and surface wind speed, microwave obs. *(Japanese)* 7067
Olympus and Italsat propag. meas., digital processor appl 25819
on-wafer network anal. meas., 16-term error model , calibration 26219
on-wafer optoelectronic meas. techniques/system 13613
open resonator for precision dielec. meas. in 100 GHz band 13601
open-ended coaxial line probe for permittivity meas. 13606
open-ended coaxial line sensor for laminar/liquid dielec. meas. 40290
partially polarised wave Stokes parameter meas., differential modulation method 40302
permittivity, open-ended sensors and ref. liqs. , uncertainty 40288
permittivity meas. using coaxial probes 33165
permittivity of granular food, comments/reply 40287
permittivity of lossy liquids, 57 to 82 GHz 6401
phase retrieval near-field metrology of unknown apertures 31478
phase shifters for dielectric guides , reflectometer appl. 36064
polarimetric monopulse radar scatt. meas. at 95 GHz 39831
polyconductor beam detector for microwaves/laser beams meas. 6180
power, automated 1 GHz/1 mW system 26501
power monitoring device using fibre-optic sensor grids 6291
process analyser (MIPAN) , selective meas. *(German)* 19701
propagation/scatt. in electrically large ducts , expt. models 3898
pulsed power , meas. and standards 19608
Q-factor meas., computerised, quasi-optical open resonator appl. 26482
quarter-wave stripline resonator sensor for dielec. substrate meas. 6412
quasi-optical filters charactn. with transient radiation 38222
quasi-optical power meter, Bi monolithic bolometer, mm- and sub-mm-wave appls. 6418
radioastronomical MM wave Schottky mixer receivers 26060
radiometer signal processing by inverse filter *(Japanese)* 6983
rain meas. by microwave radiometry, effect of rough ocean surface scatt. 7045
rain remote sensing, IR and microwave meas. in Japan 40855
rainwater complex permittivity meas., 26-40 GHz 40289
rainwater content meas., dual-freq. microwave method 40802
reflector antenna surface profile meas. by microwave holography 24531
resonant cavity perturbation by dielec. objects, obs. 32945
resonant mode dielectrometer for substrate permitt. meas. 26483
resonator Q meas. by decrement method , effect of transients *(Russian)* 26512
resonators, microwave, sensors for dielectric object sorting appls. 6410
RF level measuring detectors 877
RF level measuring detectors 9314
RF test systems using VXIbus prods. 19404
S-band land mobile satellite systems, propag. meas. 25830
satellite radiometer antenna, directivity pattern calc. 18138
SAW SPUDT charactn. using multiport RF network anal. 19644
scattering cross sections of hail and snow particles 3906
sensors, impact of MMIC, hybrid mix 40067
simultaneous range/temp. meas. using US/microwaves interaction 19665
single sideband generator, high image suppression, network anal. 6413
sinusoidal continuous waves, 30 Hz-30 GHz, EM field strength meas. standards 13594
six-port network analyser, 1-18 GHz *(French)* 6129
sized ferrite resonators, MSW excitation and attenuation 1313
slant-path atten. prediction methods, perform. 39581
slant-path propag. meas. at BT Labs. 25823
Smith chart and modern network analysis 6409
snowfield MM-wave scatt. model and meas. 39778
source match meas. , using vector network analyser 6133
Space Shuttle external fuel tank, ice thickness meas., mm wave radiometry 26948
steel manufacture, level meas., microwave meter *(Japanese)* 40256
stratosphere $O_3$ microwave monitoring 40834
strip dipole antennas, measurements at 230 GHz 38156
sub-MM wave solid-state radiometer at 557 GHz , design 1437
superconducting active microwave devices, noise parameter meas. 16256
surface resistance meas. in sub-MM region , using far-IR laser 6394
synthetic aperture interferometry radiometry 33793
$TH_{0mp}$ cavity for complex permittivity meas., anal. 13605
three-port noise charactn. of active devices 6422
three-probe separate meas. line optimisation *(Russian)* 26511
three-terminal semicond. devices, S-parameter charactn./modelling 36135
tissue, microwave dielec. props. meas. method 26842
TLM tech. in microwave ovens anal. 34744
uniaxial materials, complex permittivity tensor meas. 13600

**microwave measurement** continued
vector network analyser, external electro-optic sampling 40011
vector voltmeter appls. in imaging 19642
VXI-based products for RF test systems 6096
VXIbus-based RF/microwave testing 39980
water, broadband microwave meas. using transient radiation 33177
waveform display using sampling tech. 26513
waveform using optical phase-locking for MMIC charactn. 15803
waveguide microwave discharge recording syst. sensitivity thresholds 22090
wideband polarimetric meas. system calibration 19629
zenith excess attenuation due to melting layer, model 3908
Au-GaAs bent coplanar waveguides, picosec. characterization 6419
GaAs FET, noise sources, 10 MHz-12 GHz, theory and expts. *(English)* 36139
GaAs MESFETs/HEMTs automated on-wafer noise charactn. 36114
GaAs MMIC circuits, TRL self-calibration *(French)* 16326
GaAs MMICs, phase and amplitude response meas. 16366
GaAs MMICs, wafer level microwave testing 16364
GaAs-AlGaAs HBT, large signal microwave charact., numerical model 16268
MgO substrate for YBaCuO thin films, conical cavity 36050
NbN-Pb, quantum flux parametron, time-domain testing 21760
Rb atomic clock, diode laser pumped, microwave meas. 33212
Si microwave radiation diagnostics by optical cross. modulation 19638
YBaCuO and Ag interconnections, charactn. and performance 23472
YBaCuO microwave strip resonators, *Q*-factor meas. 36039
YBaCuO, microwave surface impedance charactn. 26504
YBaCuO surface impedance temp. and current depend. , meas. 1345
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-d}$ HTS thin films, penetration depth, microwave meas. 2837
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film on $LaAlO_3$, coplanar resonator 22112

**microwave-optical double resonance**
picosecond pulsed mag. fields for ultrafast mag. stud. 40293
EuS film, rapid relax. effects, ps mag. studies 40293

**microwave oscillators**
*see also Gunn oscillators; microwave parametric oscillators; parametric oscillators; tunnel diode oscillators*
0.01-to-40-GHz switched frequency doubler 29346
1.8 GHz MMIC LC VCO 36156
4 GHZ multiplied source for QAM digital microwave radio 18997
8 GHz direct optical injection locked MMIC oscillator 16278
42 GHz-band low-noise downconverter 29321
800-MHz tuned bipolar transistor power oscillators, 54% efficiency 29330
auto-resonant peniotron oscillator with magnetron cavity 1801
BAW resonator, high-overtone, UHF oscill. use 23380
BAW resonator-microwave BJT integration, semicond. proc. 22212
bipolar varactorless VCO IC 36153
C-band broadband FET VCO, high freq. stability *(Chinese)* 22157
cavity-controlled oscillator, mech. load cell based 1489
coherent subcarrier multiplexing syst. perform. LO noise 12919
diffraction radiation generator operation with HF modulation 29469
DRO, 16 GHz, low single sideband noise 16290
DRO, 2 GHz, temp. stable, low-phase noise perform. 16299
DRO, 38 GHz, incorporating 0.3-$\mu$m HEMT 16350
DRO, harmonic bal. anal. 16249
DRO signal source, phaselocked, 18-20 GHz digital radio appls. 1463
explosive-magnetic oscillators, pulsed microwave generation 36277
extended interaction oscillator , sub mm wave, mech. tuning 29484
Fabry-Perot quasi-optical cavity resonator, BEM 36052
FET oscillator active radiating element , circularly polarized 18223
flux flow Josephson oscillator, inductive coupling to stripline transformer 23496
free-running microwave oscillators , CAA 9618
gyrotron, monomode self-excited oscill., stability 36278
gyrotron oscillator, second harmonic, high power 16557
gyrotron oscillator model, beam-field interaction 16553
gyrotron oscillator model, empty cavity oscill. modes 16552
H-resonator loaded by electron beam 36286
harmonic-bal. anal. with automatic suppression of degenerate soln. 29297
HEMT 2 GHz oscillator, optical tuning 22194
HEMT harmonic oscillator , X-band dielec.-resonator stabilized 16235
HF circuit design and meas., book 34838
IMPATT diode autostochastic oscillator, 2nd harmonic generation 36144
injection-locked multiple device oscillators , volt-freq. update 16248
injection-locked oscillators using fibre optic methods 29293
J-band spread-spectrum synthesizer using DDS and PLL 18992
Josephson junction rapidly tunable microwave source 22139
Ka-band MMIC VCO, MESFET and HEMT implementations 16349
Ku-band oscillator subsystem with GaAs and Si MMICs 9671
low dimens. devices, high mag. field/optical spectroscopy 1523
low-noise receiver components and subsyst. 26059
magnetostatic wave multi-octave oscillators, mag. tunable, wideband 2824
MESFET DROs at V-band , planar cct. struct. 16318
MESFET layered neg. resist. amplifier and oscillator with slot antenna 18222
MESFET oscillator design, feedback mapping class. 36123
microwave MSW oscillator, tunable, 2-5 GHz 17244
microwave phase noise characterization, ref. std., high spectral purity 33179
MIMIC chips and modules for EW systems 1429
MIMICs/MMICs, conf., Boston (1991) 14
mm-wave HEMT MMIC oscillators, 50-60 GHz 29355
mm-wave IMPATT oscillator CAD, impedance matching 16265
MM-wave IMPATT oscillators , simulation by FATE 9653
MM-wave monolithic components for automotive appls. 29351
MM-wave solid-state oscillators , low-pass impedance transformer *(Chinese)* 22155
MM-wave source modules , 50 to 110 GHz 29348
MMIC low-noise downconvertor, RF-on-wafer testable DRO 29360
MMIC oscillators, on wafer probing techniques 1465
MMIC technols., MESFET and HEMT comparison using Ka-band VCO 1412
mode-locked oscillator arrays , high-power RF pulse gen. 1387
nonisochronous self-excited oscillator, steady-state mode stabil. 35565
orotron, nonlinear multimode anal. 29466
oscillator instability in mag. field 24317
phase locked relativistic magnetrons module, design and operation 1799
phase locked VCO design for 900 MHz GSM appls. 9631
programmable freq. divider 21658
pulsed polarimetric mm-wave radar, extended interaction klystron amplifiers and oscillators 39811

**microwave oscillators** continued
push-pull VCOs using miniaturized hairpin resonators 16297
quasi-optical FET oscillator power combining array 38205
quasi-optical Josephson oscillator modelling 16275
quasi-optical MESFET microstrip VCO 1415
quasi-optical MM-wave oscillator and power combiner 29328
quasi-optical power combining of solid-state sources 29317
radiation pulses generated by microwave oscillators 16564
radio error probability, oscillator phase noise 25640
relativistic Cherenkov oscillators, natural waves 18104
resonator parameters determ. using digital Q-meter 13612
resonator with varactor diode, nonlin. oscill. 36101
rotating electron layer in vacuum rippled waveguide, instability 9898
S-parameter design 36141
series feedback integrated active microstrip antenna 24509
SHF quenchable MMIC oscillator , 10-14 GHz, VCO/DRO appls. 1537
solid-state microwave oscillator, design 36142
spacecraft transponder, num. controlled oscillator, anal. 19066
starting currents for microwave devices, minimisation 22417
startup criterion in terms of Nyquist stability 36100
steady-state analysis of forced microwave oscillators 1380
stub structs. based, wave-impedance differential 1378
subharmonic injection looking study for LOs 36133
submillimetre BWO develop. program 29495
superconducting devices, microwave applications 2846
transistor microwave oscillator reson. syst. design 22163
tunable sapphire loaded supercond. cavity, low noise 36088
two-frequency two-diode quasioptical MM-wave oscillator 16166
UHF tunnel diode oscillator, external UHF signal effects 36119
virtual cathode oscillators, repetitively pulsed, TEMPO pulser operation 1798
X-band FET DRO, low phase noise 16293
X-band pulsed power DRO , FET thin film MIC 1441
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT oscillator , 22 GHz band MMIC 1546
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT MMIC wideband VCO 1558
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT MMIC wideband VCO, 7-15 GHz tuning range 16331
AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT oscillator, wavelength depend. of optical control 22170
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs HEMTs under optical illum. 17608
GaAs FET DROs, stability study 36124
GaAs FET YIG-tuned oscillator, low noise 18-40 GHz 16255
GaAs MESFET DRO, 45 GHz low noise source with HEMT freq. doubler 16311
GaAs MESFET X-band stripline oscillator for cryogenic appl. at 4.2 K 9649
GaAs MESFET, optical response at microwave freq. 16277
GaAs MMIC L-band VCO in surface mount package 1424
GaAs bipolar wideband oscillators using HBTs for wide tuning range 29327
GaAs monolithic IMPATT-oscillator, V-band 1447
GaAs monolithic X-band freq. stable VCO 1473
GaAs monolithic dielec. resonator oscillator, 23 GHz 1474
GaAs $p^+pnn^+$ avalanche-diodes for pulsed MM-wave oscills. 1501
InAlAs/InGaAs HEMT potential as MM-wave signal sources, eval. 22179
InGaAs HEMT single chip *Ka*-band transceiver 16280
Nb-$Al_2O_3$-Nb, 2D Josephson junc. array, tunable oscillator 22177
Si coplanar MIMIC oscillator and receiver ccts. 1401
TlBaCaCuO resonator low phase noise supercond. oscillators 17283
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_y$ superconducting stabilized *X*-band oscillators 36087
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ coplanar transm. line hybrid MIC oscillator 29345
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ superconducting stabilized *X*-band oscillators 36087
YIG MSW volume wave oscillator, straight edge resonators 37184
YIG tuned oscillators, permanent magnet, temp. compensated 17243

**microwave parametric amplifiers**
curved relativistic electron beam, parametric instability, magnetostatic self-field 11484
microstrip ring resonator , microwave-optoelect. interactions 22120
microwave optoelectronic resistive mixing and parametric up-conversion, ring resonators 19108

**microwave parametric devices**
*see also microwave parametric amplifiers; microwave parametric oscillators*
book on microwave components 34840
semiconductor quantum well struct., parametric interaction of EM waves 9997
$KTaO_3$ resonator, electrostrictive parametric excitation 36103

**microwave parametric oscillators**
coupled-mode theory 22099
quantum flux parametron, improved gain 37235
quantum flux parametron , gain improvement 9627
quantum flux parametron based shift register 9428
quantum flux parametron shift register, microwave op. 35673
NbN-Pb, quantum flux parametron, time-domain testing 21760

**microwave power transmission**
aerial vehicle, microwave-powered unmanned *(Japanese)* 6964
EHF IC rectifying antenna , 35 GHz, 33% efficiency 9598
full-wave receiving-rectifying modules for rectifying antennas *(Russian)* 34062
Project Phoenix solar power satellite, nonpolluting energy resource studies 27751
solar power satellites, clean energy resource possibilities 27750
space 100 MW CW power prod./transmission 20278
space power generation system *(Japanese)* 27749
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ films, microwave power transmission 17255

**microwave propagation** *see radiowave propagation*

**microwave-radiofrequency double resonance** *see magnetic double resonance*

**microwave reflectometers** *see microwave reflectometry; reflectometers*

**microwave reflectometry**
*see also swept-frequency reflectometry; time-domain reflectometry*
aerospace re-entry plasma characterisation *(French)* 26964
broadband homodyne sixport reflectometer , anal./calibr. 6421
calibration of single six-ports/multi states 26499
complex permittivity meas. of high loss liquids 6400
complex reflection coeff. meas., GaAs monolithic cct. 1548
doped semicond. with picosecond transient radiation 26505
lens-focused reflectometer , config./calib. 26508
lens-focussed reflectometer , config./calibration 19639
lumped six-port reflectometers synthesis 21597
microstrip probe sensitivity testing, tuned-antenna driver 4005
MIS optically controlled panel, reflectivity 16276

**microwave reflectometry** continued
MM wave beam anal. and antenna meas. techs. 24488
MM wave modular vector reflectometer 26502
MM-wave multistate reflectometer in dielectric guide 19640
MM-wave phase shifters for dielectric guides 1327
MM-wave six-port reflectometer with four diode detectors 40301
multistage reflectometer , diode detector linearisation 26498
permittivity meas., transmission/reflection and short-cct. line methods 26484
radar reflectivity meas. instrumentation 19251
six-port, geometric Γ-estimators 26493
six-port reflectometer based on symm. five-port junc. 33176
six-port reflectometers, reference port characteristics 6415
six-port reflectometers , diode detectors characterisation 40300
three-port reflection and transmission meas., device charact. 19634
time-domain, low-temp., cell design 26506
GaAs, implantation, annealing, microwave reflectometry mapping 29720
GaAs monolithic TDR for MM-wave network anal. 13367
a-Si:H solar cell deposition meas. by microwave reflectometry 34624
**microwave region** *see microwaves*
**microwave spectra**
*see also microwave spectra of inorganic solids; microwave spectra of organic molecules and substances; molecular rotation; paramagnetic resonance*
No entries
**microwave spectra of inorganic solids**
$Al_2O_3$ periodic dielectric array, 2D, photonic band structure 36304
**microwave spectra of organic molecules and substances**
organic liqs. and liq. crysts. in soln. in nonpolar solvents , dielec. props. 10564
**microwave spectrometers**
*see also magnetic resonance spectrometers*
BWT sub-MM spectrometer-relaxometer , ps resolution 19641
**microwave spectroscopy**
*see also magnetic resonance spectroscopy; microwave spectrometers; paramagnetic resonance*
dielectric films, microwave properties, coherent transient spectroscopy 26492
doped semicond. with picosecond transient radiation , refl. meas. 26505
EPR spectroscopy, time-resolved, Varian E-line microwave bridges 13616
ESR, using travelling wave dielectric resonator 16154
picosecond electronics and optoelectronics, conf. (1991) 20980
process analyser (MIPAN) , selective meas. *(German)* 19701
sub-MM heterodyne spectrosc. and remote sensing of upper atm. 20065
GaAs, MBE grown, high-speed photocond. for THz spectrosc. 23771
**microwave thermography** *see microwave imaging*
**microwave tubes**
*see also electron bombarded semiconductor devices; electron-wave tubes; gyrotrons; relativistic electron beam tubes*
auto-resonant peniotron oscillator with magnetron cavity 1801
back-lighted thyratron, pulsed microwave and mm-wave radiation 29502
cross-field amplifier modulator tube computer anal. 872
cross-field amplifier slow wave cct., elec. field mapping 29480
crossed-field amplifier, guiding centre theory and simulations 16556
crossed-field amplifier operation , simulations 29478
crossed-field amplifiers , low-noise perform. enhancement 29479
crossed-field amplifiers , re-entrant tubes, simulation 29477
diffraction radiation generator, stationary regime simulation 36276
diffraction radiation generator operation with HF modulation 29469
electron flux, reduced plasma freq., expt. determ. 16554
emission gated device issues 9890
extended interaction oscillator , sub mm wave, mech. tuning 29484
fast-warm-up heater/cathode 9893
field emitter triode distrib. amp. , 1-25 GHz, anal. 29471
high power microwaves , technol. and develops. 29470
high-power RF tubes for space-based accelerators , charcts./class. 9887
microwave electron devices, book 8632
microwave tube internal quality management 9883
microwave tube magnets, high-$T_c$ superconductors appl. 29473
MM-wave high gain crossed-field amplifier , design/perform. 29475
O-type BWT, electron suppression of noise 36290
O-type electron-wave systems, space charge fields, anal. 36279
orotron, nonlinear multimode anal. 29466
peniotron, autoresonance microwave accelerator, stability anal. 40415
peniotron, autoresonant, with quadrupole interaction cct. 22415
shelf-stored tubes , rapid turn-on, cathode poisoning 9854
Smith-Purcell amplifiers , theoret./expt. study 1800
space-based high-power microwave tubes , thermal manage. 9894
starting currents for microwave devices, minimisation 22417
US Army Lab activities in vacuum electronics 20137
vacuum microelectronic based RF amplifiers 29462
vacuum resonator microwave diode matching to exciting oscillator 1806
virtual cathode oscillators, repetitively pulsed, TEMPO pulser operation 1798
windows in microwave generators , broadband matching 9885
**microwaves**
adaptive microwave signal processing , photonic syst. 31693
automotive microwave technology appls. 8478
barley, Hordeum Vulgare, wide-band absorber of pulsed microwaves 16132
cavity, spherical internal inhomogeneities, microwave field props. 36066
circuits and systems, conference, Calgary, Canada (Aug. 1990) 34814
EM waves, microwave components and devices, book 8742
ferrimagnetic materials, amplification factor of echo signals 23428
intense pulse propag. in air and waveguide 17978
medical appls. of microwave heating 6879
MIT Radiation Laboratory , microwave systems projects 27074
MM-wave commercial applications and technologies 9594
nonlinear processes, active optomechanical media 24220
relations with optics 18031
systems at MIT Radiation Laboratory, then and now 16130
theory, recollections 16129
**Mie theory** *see electromagnetic wave scattering*
**migration-enhanced epitaxy** *see molecular beam epitaxial growth*
**military administrative data processing** *see military computing*
**military ADP** *see military computing*
**military computing**
*see also command and control systems; logistics data processing*
2WPNS: tankwars with multiple weapon platforms 40950
ADELE passive jammer location demonstrator 39820
Advanced Range Instrum. Aircraft/Sonobuoy Missile Impact Locating Syst. 40894

**military computing** continued
Air Force Electronic Combat Test Process 40949
Air Force MPTS tools and databases , human factors 40945
Air Force Satellite Control Network , rapid prototyping 33867
airborne DOD platforms , common module system mass memory 35764
airborne early warning radar, signal processing aspects 40903
airborne pulsed Doppler radar sensors, digital simulation 40901
aircraft integration test station ; data acquisition system 20023
AITEST system for radar modulator troubleshooting 32729
Army communications systems, simulation decision aid 12224
automatic target recognition 7124
autonomous cross-country navigation, military system 7147
autonomous land vehicle navigation using terrain databases 5906
battlefield environment simulation for weapons devel. 40939
battlefield sensor simulator design approach 27069
battlefield technology prospects 7123
bottle damage simulation, military vehicle components 40951
$C^3$ display appls. of super graphics workstations 14134
$C^4$ systems, Ada, standards and COTS appls. 27056
$C^4I$ architecture for military communications 33869
combat aircraft , real-time in-flight testing 26966
combat simulations, large scale, robustness, stochastic 40952
complex structured target RCS computation 39780
defense mapping agency , Warrior Support Center R&D activities 40947
Desert Storm communications 33868
diagnostic expert system development using ART-Ada 6104
ECCM, adaptive digital pulse compression advantages 40917
ECCM, avionic systems appls. 34829
ECCM, design trends 40933
ECM noise jammers, passive detection and location 40926
electronic warfare support measures using transputers 27066
electronically scanned antenna radar, expert system-based 27065
EMC, numerical anal. and modelling tech., software 38023
engineering project management, software package 201
ESM systems of the future, neural net appls. 33878
expert system for sidelobe suppression 40898
fibre optic stores management interconnect demonstration system 40884
Firefinder radar survivability strategies in combat, simulation 40936
FLIR image segmentation, neural-based wavelet filters 31871
foveal machine vision for defence system appl. 14130
fragment breaking, modelling effects 40962
Gulf Range drone control upgrade , mobile control 33866
image simulation, photometric stereo modelling 7128
impact of cylindrical projectiles on moving plates, simulation 40960
interactive video for military/industrial/higher education 6023
IR computer imagery, high-resolution, generation, appl. 20134
ITS for military communication equipment training 21036
message routing expert system *(French)* 32015
meteor burst tactical radio, computer model 20138
Metsatpack military weather satellite workstation 14132
MH-53J helicopter, avionics system integration 6958
Micro Omnivore military system reliability/maintainability anal. package 14145
military optical memory , Honeywell develop. 40885
missile flight safety/telemetry at White Sands 33865
missile guidance, automatic target recognition, neural-net based signal processing 40902
missile simulation/testing , analyst workbench software 26950
mission planning systems for tactical aircraft 27068
MITAS: Multi-sensor Imaging Technology for Airborne Surveillance 26366
multi-sensor data fusion systems 26206
multitarget data association using opt. neural network 30684
network programming for large DP systems 25384
neural net based postattack damage assessment , fault tolerant 40887
neural net based sensor processor system for homing missile 7135
nonvolatile memory technologies 1006
perspective view generation replicator, using H1 transputer 27070
point targets detection from an IR image sequence 38899
projectile dynamics, discarding sabot, launch perturbations 40961
radar chaff, real-time semiactive CW simulation 39788
radar jamming/ECM systems, digital simulation 40932
radar point scatterer models using cross-section prediction codes 39789
radar system reliability anal., computer-based 7158
radio system, cosite anal., CAPS program 18054
radiolink cct. switched networks, jamming susceptibility 40935
recoil accelerations in DADS combat vehicle model 40954
reliability anal., computer-based 14146
Robotic Aircraft Sensor Platform simulation 33779
rugged and Mil-Spec computers , Develop. 7127
sabot discard aerodynamics simulation, CFD appl. 40959
SDI, seeker and data-processing modelling 20151
security in computers, conf., Tucson (1990) 24
Self Defense Surface Missile Syst. operational computer program 40893
sensor fusion, neural nets vs. quadratic classifiers for ATR 27060
SERMAT HF RCS computation model *(French)* 39782
SHOGUN tube/projectile interface, response surface anal. 40958
simulation, combat systems develop. and acceptance testing 7148
simulation and modeling use in defense, USA policy 7149
simulation of missile sensor performance 40957
SINCGARS radio, operational specification in VHDL 19010
SINCGARS-ICOM radio, requirements anal., VHDL environment 19011
Sonobuoy Missile Impact Locating Syst. postmission processor 40895
Sonobuoy Missile Impact Location System , acoustic detection/processing 27073
spacecraft, scaling of advanced power systems 33785
spread spectrum signals correlation signatures classification, neural nets 39490
surrogate teleoperated vehicles, combat targeting appls. 41863
survivable military communications network management using machine intelligence 32058
tactical area networks for electronic countermeasures *(French)* 33885
target classification, automatic, neural net appl. *(French)* 33883
target tracking neural networks, VLSI implementable 27061
telemetry tracking system at White Sands Missile Range 32908
terrain visualization with superworkstation graphics 14133
test engng. conf., USA (June 1991) 26
threat localization for intelligent electronic warfare systems *(French)* 33887
threat simulator validation 7141
tracked vehicles, track dynamics modeling for CAD 40953
treaty on military conventional forces verified 14128

**military computing** continued
trusted network interpretation , military 5057
underseas weapons performance testing by telemetry 27075
US Army command and control system, develop. 33875
weapons system design projects, reliability/maintainability/supportability anal. 7159
Winchester technology for combat aircraft 40886
X.400 in the military environment 12243

**military equipment**
*see also aircraft; military systems; ships*
704 series weapon locating radar 40909
ADS 90 Ranger, Swiss military reconnaissance RPV aircraft 40943
aerospace control, integration, conf., London (1991) 28386
aircraft, fighter, coordinated bank turn $H^{\infty}$ robust control design 14142
aircraft engine control using fibre optics 40741
aircraft RCS prediction techniques, computations and meas. 32726
aircraft video distribution network prospects 14025
ALR-56M radar warning receiver, reliability/maintainability 5887
antisubmarine warfare training target reliability 7142
armoured fighting vehicle design for future data communications 14140
army commun. equip. maintenance and reliability 27058
ASIC system design synthesis tool, personal computer appl. 30147
avionic hardware reliability, durability anal. 6961
avionic high Speed Data Bus Active Coupler 40747
avionics, autonomous landing requirements 40738
battlefield technology prospects 7123
cartridge case cups, automated inspection system for US Army 21140
CELP voice code, Federal Std. 1016, 4800 bps, develop. 12720
chemical vapour detection with multispectral thermal imager 20133
combat rotorcraft , augmented, flying quality anal./flight eval. 6949
commercial and military testing , differences 225
commercial tape storage technol., defence appls. 10701
cositable ground radio for Have Quick and SATURN 18055
data recorder, shock-hardened, design and perform. 13357
decontamination, use of trichlorotrifluoroethane 20130
defence electronics 1992 directory and buyer's guide 20129
DSCS III Receive Multiple Beam Antenna perform. improvement 38199
DSP processor miniaturisation for ATR 35808
electro-optical systems performance, marine atm. effects 20136
electronic device automatic testing, review of trends 19393
electronically scanned antenna radar, expert system-based 27065
EMC activity, national organisational perspective 3924
EMC military stds. and procurement procedures. 18062
EMI shielding problem areas and Defence Standard 31384
environmental stress screening during production, electronics 21071
ESD control materials, corporate standardisation program 11460
ESD control program requirements 11453
fibre optic transmitter for military avionics 40748
FLIR image segmentation, neural-based wavelet filters 31871
foveal machine vision for defence system appl. 14130
helix TWT design , 44 GHz, satellite uplink appl. 36284
helmet-mounted GPS antenna, for $L_1/L_2$ operation 20143
high-capacity digital data recording tape standards 14131
IEEE 1149.1 testability in defense systems 1659
image simulation, photometric stereo modelling 7128
IR computer imagery, high-resolution, generation, appl. 20134
IR imaging system characteris., conf. (1991) 8625
IR sensor performance evaluation model 20135
laser-warning receivers for combat vehicles, eval. 14129
LOCUS optical radar, aircraft obstacle detection appls. 40912
maintainability, supportability, reliab. 7156
metal vapour laser industrial appl. 3794
Metsatpack military weather satellite workstation 14132
microelectronic device reliability eval. using AES 2510
microelectronic device selection process for military systems 21056
microwave radar seeker functions, obscurant maths. effects 40896
MIL-STD 1760A dual redundant remote terminal 39244
military system concurrent engng., reliability/maintainability 14141
MILSATCOM adaptive antennas, pulse jammer environment perform. 40924
MILSATCOM adaptive multibeam antennas, ECCM perform. tradeoff 40925
MILSATCOM systems, ECCM overview factors 40923
MMICs, military applications 1539
mobile battlefield power supply generators, size/weight reduction 33861
narrowband optical interference filters for military appl. 3160
naval $C^2$ systems, rule based resource allocation 33892
naval ship maintenance planning, reliability-centred 21049
noise and blasts effects, conf., Oslo (1990) 8630
obscurant, broadband attenuation prediction 3913
optical cable, field-deployable lightwt. design 25912
optical fibre, nuclear radiation perform. 17407
optical fibre packaging adhesive for guided vehicle 23584
optical field-repairable tactical fibre cable 25915
optical four-fibre tactical cable design 25913
optical hermaphroditic small tactical connector for single fibre appls. 13021
optical memory , Honeywell develop. 40885
processor selection for DoD systems, ASIC technology impact 21936
quality assurance 7126
radar systems, conf., Beijing, China (Oct. 1991) 34869
reliability and maintainability, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Jan. 1991) 102
RepliCAD an automated approach to replacement part IC design 36872
Rigid Wall Shelter for tactical command post electronics 11545
RISC microprocessor for military avionics 40737
rugged and Mil-Spec computers , Develop. 7127
SATURN ECCM radio, NATO aircraft appls. 40918
Scophony IR scene projector, MTF and modelling 19546
Seamos, unmanned RPV helicopter for naval operations 40944
semiconductor lasers, Air Force development program 11217
SM ceramic chip capacitors for military appls. 22238
SMT, in-circuit testing of military boards 9785
soldering standard, MIL-STD-2000 Rev. A 15356
solid-state phased-array radar for military avionics 7134
spatial light modulator, magneto-opt., advanced develop. 37453
STANAG 3910 high-speed coaxial cable links 14019
standard electronic module 'E', materials tradeoff quantitative technique 36249
strategic-level radiation hard CMOS/SOS LSI 1750 A/B processor system 105

**military equipment** continued
tactical commun. networks, FH transceivers, perform. 32344
tactical countermeasures UAVs , programmable autopilot 40931
tactical fibre-optic cable qualification and appl. 25914
tactical monopulse radars, low-angle tracking method 40911
tactical voice modem, HF, error protection 20139
TARIF, MoD mobile store-and forward system 12887
technology develop. in 1991 33744
tethered vehicle optical fibre design and syst. anal. 23583
thermal batteries, tactical/strategic weapons appls., perform. 28051
thermal image quality rel. to weather forecasts 20132
thermal imager, target detection through obscurants, emissivity effects 20131
thermal scene projectors using microemitters 19541
TWTs, reliability initiative by US Air Force 29488
United States Air Force B-1 test bed construction 6943
US Army Lab activities in vacuum electronics 20137
VLSI implementation of error correcting codes 32295
VXI applications for the 90's 6103
VXIbus integrated test systems , effect of reliability/cost 6102
warhead electronics system reliability 7143
Winchester technology for combat aircraft 40886
Wire & Cable Symposium, Reno, USA (1990) 20954
X-band low loss microwave filters, design 9608
Xybion multispectral video system and appl. 13493
ZEBRA, zenithal battlefield surveillance radar system 40910
Al-air 24 V secondary cells, military appls. 14127
AlN, metallized for MCM appls., performance and reliability 29423
GaAs MMIC RF converter , 2-18 GHz, EW appls. 16368
$Li/MnO_2$ primary cells, high rate military appls. 28035
$Li/MnO_2$ primary cells, military appls. safety aspects 28036
$Li/SO_2$ primary cells, military appls. safety aspects 28036
$Li/SO_2$ primary cells, military appls., state-of-charge meter 28033
Pb-acid secondary cells, military aircraft appls., design/testing 28078
Ta application specific SMD capacitors 16387

**military standards** *see military equipment; military systems; standards*

**military systems**
*see also military equipment*
2D object recognition by chain coding 11861
3D maneuvering target, tracking with passive sensor 4425
704 series weapon locating radar 40909
ADELE passive jammer location demonstrator 39820
aerial reconnaissance, Earth surface monitoring using CCD images 40763
Air Force Electronic Combat Test Process 40949
Air Force management , life cycle cost estimation 40946
Air Force satellite control capability , telemetry simulation 32919
Air Force Satellite Control Network , rapid prototyping 33867
Air Force Satellite Control Network , space based augmentation 32576
air-to-air laser communications, design 5662
airborne DOD platforms , common module system mass memory 35764
airborne early warning radar, historical survey 40904
airborne early warning radar, signal processing aspects 40903
airborne electronics , real-time environmental monitoring 40745
airborne moving target radar for long range surveillance 27059
airborne SAR microwave imaging system 39813
airborne tracking and reception improvement , diversity techniques 32120
aircraft control, lateral direction tracking , simulation 6925
aircraft failure detection, isolation and estimation 40716
aircraft power generation/distrib. test facility 6965
aircraft reliability assurance warranty program, economic assess. 13999
aircraft reliability warranties, statistical field data anal. 13998
aircrew protection at high alt., conf. (1991) 28355
AITEST system for radar modulator troubleshooting 32729
antenna array, compact, for HF direction finding 18194
Army communications systems, simulation decision aid 12224
augmentation communication satellites, advanced EHF technol. 25765
automatic object recognition issues and approaches 11856
automatic speech recognition appls., book contrib. 18365
automatic target recognition 7124
autonomous land vehicle navigation using terrain databases 5906
Autonomous Landing Guidance system 40752
avionic dispersed computing system performance assessment tools 14027
avionic High Speed Data Bus evaluation 12594
avionics, ground and obstacle collision avoidance 40743
Avionics Integrity Program process , total quality approach 301
avionics planning for future , pilot-vehicle interface 40749
battlefield environment simulation for weapons devel. 40939
bistatic coherent radar , air-to-ground 5857
bistatic radar, military air surveillance appls. 40906
bistatic radar systems, position location technique, military appls. 40907
bottle damage simulation, military vehicle components 40951
$C^4$ systems, Ada, standards and COTS appls. 27056
coherent radar, ECCM strategy 40937
combat aircraft , real-time in-flight testing 26966
combat aircraft simulators, visual systems 7152
combat simulations, large scale, robustness, stochastic 40952
common-user tactical networks, post-2000 evolution 12675
crossing targets tracking with imaging sensors 4421
data communication network effects on real-time system design 12593
defense mapping agency , Warrior Support Center R&D activities 40947
Desert Storm communications 33868
diagnostic expert system development using ART-Ada 6104
digital satellite network, rapid deployment 33871
DoD Global Space Test capability 33890
early warning radar, integrated systems develop. 40905
ECM pod, reliability test profile development 20148
EHF appliques for VHF radios 12819
electro-optical systems performance, marine atm. effects 20136
electronic warfare support measures using transputers 27066
embedded training requirements analysis 40948
EMC, numerical anal. and modelling tech., software 38023
energy storage techniques comparison 33891
enhanced multinet gateway for survivable communications 12223
European military navigation plan 5912
expert analysis of telemetry data , torpedo testing 32916
FDDI specification, implementation and military appls. 12592
fibre optic stores management interconnect demonstration system 40884
flight testing, telemetry/data acquisition bus architecture developments 33770

**military systems** continued
flight trainer procurement, visionics simulators performance specification 40726
frigate combat system highway and naval engng. standards 12598
fuel cells for US Army tactical battlefield power 33860
GPS for Army's air defense operational testing 33864
GPS for precision tracking in space 32770
ground fire control radar, ECCM capability 40938
Gz tolerance determ. , self-protective anti-Gz straining maneuvers 40723
$H_2S$ radar develop. in wartime Britain, book 15245
Hanbury Brown, R., pioneer of quantum optics, book 15221
HF and VHF radar perform. at low elevation *(French)* 5865
HF networks, automatic link estab. and packet radio 18970
HF radio in Southwest Asia 33876
high technology training for US military personnel 7144
IEEE 1149.1 testability in defense systems 1659
Indian second-generation satellite syst. requirements 32578
integrated EW and avionics systems for 21st century 7138
intelligent receiver technol. develop. testbed 13159
interference cancel. syst., acoustic charge transport device based for EW appls. 31367
IR image 40897
IR image contrast, size and orientation invariant target detect. 13097
IR imaging simulation using electrical cct. principles 40725
IR imaging/reconnaissance systems, conf., USA (May 1991) 20996
IRIG 106 telemetry standards , RF sections revisions 32909
JY-14 tactical 3D radar 40914
JY-9 low altitude search radar, ECCM, signal processing 40915
L-band long range surveillance radar 40913
Lacida, Polish cipher machine 40888
LOCUS optical radar, aircraft obstacle detection appls. 40912
LPI radio, perform. bounds 20142
magneto-optical disc system, multitrack rewritable 17505
Marine Air-Ground Task Force communication network model 40891
message handling, IEE Colloquium (1991) 8711
meteor burst tactical radio, computer model 20138
Micro Omnivore military system reliability/maintainability anal. package 14145
microwave antenna neural net array for EW 4138
microwave systems projects at MIT Radiation Laboratory 27074
military speech processing, generic systems 27057
military system concurrent engng., reliability/maintainability 14141
missile closing on target, biased proportional navigation 33888
missiles, short-range, game optimal guidance law synthesis 33889
mission planning systems for tactical aircraft 27068
moving target detection radar, freq. agility compatible 40934
multichannel tactical commun. system, FEC coder 20141
multistatic military radar systems, position location/GDOP anal. 40908
multitarget data association using opt. neural network 30684
NAECON aerospace/electronics conf., USA (May 1991) 34787
NATO EMC Analysis Programme, review 38026
neural net based sensor processor system for homing missile 7135
nuclear survivability considerations 20150
OTH HF radar systems, defence appls. 7136
packet radio networks, adaptive routing protocols, eval. 12812
packet radio networks, congestion control algorithm 12811
perspective view generation replicator, using H1 transputer 27070
pilot perform. study, supermaneuvers on a centrifuge simulator 40722
power generation for battlefield 2000 , development trends 33859
programmable radio receiver for military aircraft 12868
protocol evaluation technique, in development 4776
radar, Japanese aircraft detection during World War II 33881
radar, Japanese aircraft detection during World War II 33882
radar, robots, conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (March 1991) 34818
radar beacon, fuzzy expert system sidelobe suppression 40898
radar system reliability anal., computer-based 7158
radar systems, conf., Beijing, China (Oct. 1991) 34869
radar target and clutter scatt., conf., Ottawa (1991) 34845
radar-optronic tracking expt. for aerial combat 40892
radio, freq. hopping and single channel, cosite anal. 18053
radio system, cosite anal., CAPS program 18054
radiowave propag. modelling, prediction and assessment 11527
real-time data communications, conf., London (1990) 8706
real-time data communications, impact of electronic packaging 12718
real-time LAN reference model GAM-T-103, description 12595
real-time transfer protocol requirements 12092
recoil accelerations in DADS combat vehicle model 40954
reliability anal., computer-based 14146
reliability perform. monitoring methodology 14144
reliability/maintainability R&D programs, US Army SDI appl. 7157
Remote Tracking Station modernisation 32918
repair time data anal. 7155
rewritable optical disc systems, tactical military appls. 17304
SAE high speed bus standards 12590
satellite communications, book contrib. 5509
SDI, seeker and data-processing modelling 20151
SDI power system, solar power 6967
SDI Surveillance Test Bed 20146
Second World War navigational aids 39882
sensor fusion, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 11783
sensors for guidance and navigation, conf., Orlando (1991) 8653
shipboard Combat System Highway implementation and real-time features 12600
SINCGARS collocated environment, cosite filter perform. 18056
SINCGARS radio, operational specification in VHDL 19010
SINCGARS-ICOM radio, requirements anal., VHDL environment 19011
small target signal and data processing, conf., Orlando, USA (1991) 15265
software-intensive communication-information system develop. and implementation 7131
Southcon/91, conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (Mar. 1991) 51
space batteries for mobile battlefield power applications 33786
spacecraft power supplies, scaling of advanced power systems 33785
spread spectrum signals correlation signatures classification, neural nets 39490
submarine combat system LAN using MIL-STD-1553B 12597
surrogate teleoperated vehicles, combat targeting appls. 41863
surveillance aircraft, maintenance, in Gulf War 7145
surveillance phased array radar, beam spacing optimisation 39856
surveillance technol., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (April 1991) 8627
tactical cockpits develop. 40753
**military systems** continued
tactical communication systems, nuclear hardening, costs 20144
tactical communications, conf. (1990) 8684
tactical fibre-optic cable appls. 13052
tactical monopulse radars, low-angle tracking method 40911
tactical picture development, accuracy and timeliness 40940
target classification, MTI radar signatures 27064
target recognition, assumption truth maintenance 27071
target recognition, radar-based 27063
targets class. in IR images, adaptive resonance theory based neural net appl. 24952
TDM data acquisition, Common Airborne Instrumentation System 33778
telemetering conf., USA (Nov. 1991) 20989
telemetry preprocessor for closed loop tank testing 32913
terrain and target segmentation using coherent laser radar 13100
tracked vehicles, track dynamics modeling for CAD 40953
treaty on military conventional forces verified 14128
Trunk Node reconnaissance planning and execution 7130
ultrawideband radar , capabilities and target returns 19236
United States Navy's Next Generation Computer Resources approach 12601
US Air Force communications in Desert Storm 33873
US Army radar development , role in World War II 33880
US Army tactical EHF communications overview 12818
US Army Unmanned Ground Vehicle control technology 40941
USA DoD commun. in 21st century 40889
UV communication systems for tactical battlefield 13032
Vehicle Electronics Research Defence Initiative 14137
VHF tactical radio, high rate projection and trellis coding 20140
VLSI failure diagnostics/design verification , computerised e-beam testing 7125
voice recognition appl. to wargaming simulations 4342
weapons system design projects, reliability/maintainability/supportability anal. 7159
weapons systems, two-level maintenance design 14147
X.400 in the military environment 12243
ZEBRA, zenithal battlefield surveillance radar system 40910
**milliammeters** *see ammeters*
**millimetre wave devices** *see microwave devices*
**millimetre wave propagation** *see radiowave propagation*
**millimetre waves** *see microwaves*
**mills, rolling** *see rolling mills*
**MIM devices** *see metal-insulator-metal devices*
**MIM structures** *see metal-insulator-metal structures*
**MIMD computers** *see parallel processing*
**MIMIC** *see MMIC*
**mineral oil industry** *see petroleum industry*
**mineral processing industry**
heavy metal extraction using microorganisms and high-gradient mag. separation 34775
ore-crushing mill, controllable sync. elec. drives, dynamic loads *(Russian)* 28343
weak magnetic materials EM separators, deflective/matrix types *(Polish)* 15208
**mines (coal)** *see mining*
**mines (mineral)** *see mining*
**minicomputers**
*for minicomputer applications see under relevant applications; administrative data processing; computerised control; natural sciences computing see also DEC computers; electronic calculators*
AS400 integration into subarea network 5185
AS/400 processor architecture and design methodology 28837
**minimax techniques**
antenna contoured beam synthesis by component optimisation 11635
ARMA spectral anal., entropy minimax method 31688
Bernoulli sequence, information retained by one memory bit 18253
descent algorithm for convex nondifferentiable functions 21243
digital ccts., concurrent min-max simulation 15720
digital pseudonoise sig. sample minimax quantisation 25636
Frank-Heimiller series set size 38661
Hamiltonian quasiconvex quasiconcave functions *(French)* 21235
linear filters for discrete-time dynamic processes 18392
memoryless sources, rate distortion function 31515
microphone array optimisation by stochastic region contraction 26144
PAM communication system, worst sampling error determ. 4190
recursive digital filter design, minimax optim. algorithms 8897
routeing problem, minimax approach 21184
sequences, ambiguity functions charact. 24633
spectral anal. of random processes, entropy minimax method 24749
tomography, computerised, image estim. convergence rate 4631
universal model based on minimax average divergence 31516
winner-take-all neural network, appl. 10514
**minimisation**
*see also minimisation of switching nets*
2.1-D sketch , image segmentation model 25010
2D line spectrum pair all-pole systems, stability conditions *(Japanese)* 29195
active contour models, 3D reconstruction from cross-sections, FEM appl. 18555
active contour models, overview, implementation, and appls. 31780
active contour models and 3D reconstruction using FEA 25071
ADC errors minimisation, real time algorithms 40020
antenna near field phase distrib. retrieval 24494
AR spectral estimation , signal number determ. *(Japanese)* 11828
bandwidth minimisation for caterpillar graphs, approx. 9213
call setup time minimisation via load balancing 12019
carry-skip adders and block carry-lookahead adders, delay optimisation 9381
channel routeing, geometric compaction 21568
circuit routing and via minimisation integrated algorithm 2566
clustering, fuzzy, validity measure 4577
CMA adaptive array perform., multipath waves suppression *(Japanese)* 24560
communication networks, polling table models, waiting time minimisation 4743
convex essentially smooth minimisation, descent methods, linear convergence 35064
coordinate descent method for convex differentiable minimisation 21239
crest factor minimisation algorithm , using nonlinear Chebyshev approximation 38638

**minimisation** continued
datapath synthesis, port assignment in multiport memories 35657
datapath synthesis based on genetic paradigms, scheduling/allocation 35656
DC motor drives, loss minimisation excitation scheme 28159
descent algorithm for $L_1$-deconvolution 460
distance transformations in 2D and 3D 11927
distributed information systems , structural optimisation of LAN 39259
distribution network feeder reconfiguration, digital control appl. 14359
distribution network loss minimisation, reactive power compensation appls. 27204
distribution network loss minimum reconfiguration method 27306
early vision and min. norm constraint 31783
Egyptian hydropower and irrigation networks , multi-criteria optim. 34060
extremal problem soln. by co-ordinated calcs. 21233
feed-forward recovery of motion and structure 25058
flow networks minimizing sum of edge capacities *(Japanese)* 9193
Fourier analysis of periodic signals, phase errors minimisation 6140
frequency estimation problem soln. in least squares linear prediction 11811
gate matrix layout, optimal approach, net-redistribution/column-folding algorithm 9202
gradient algorithms for filter adapt. and neural net training 38839
Hankel systems min. eigenproblem, soln. 382
histogram thresholding by minimizing graylevel fuzziness 24893
HOE, curved, analytic optimisation 31143
image interpolation based on variational principles 18634
inspection, imperfect, optimal policy in discrete time 28549
LC low-pass filter, group delay/attenuation characts. approxn. *(Polish)* 9513
linear prediction, modified covariance method, computational algorithm 11799
local shading anal., curvature consistency 24866
logic fn. decision diagrams, automatic suboptimal generation *(English)* 9396
mean field annealing: a formalism for constructing GNC-like algorithms 28615
module orientation problem, generalized max. neural network 35066
multilayer routeing for PCB and VLSI, layer assignment 9195
multiqueue single-server systs., optimal scheduling 35010
neural net classifiers training using optimisation 31790
neural network pruning by fusing hidden layer units 29243
object modeling by registration of multiple range images 24914
oscillations in nonconvex problems, numerical analysis 434
parametrised minimisation, approx. solns., stability 15494
pattern recognition, graph canonization method 11930
power flow optimisation , parallel processing 41017
power system harmonic voltage minimisation, adaptive estim. method 14178
power system stability calc., nonlinear minimisation method 33911
radar target response order estimation, E-pulse tech. 13075
rare events in queueing networks, statistics estimation 21182
reliability cost management 355
ROBFIT spectral analysis code, theory and operation, book 21032
RTP systems, transient temp. uniformity optimisation; 29663
satellite customer premises services, cost minimisation 39592
segmentations, energy-minimising 38950
sliced architecture for CMOS layout placement 23224
speech anal., autoregressive spectral estimation in noise 11731
starting currents for microwave devices, minimisation 22417
surface reconstruction and optical flow determ., smoothness constraints 24851
synchronous PM machines, torque ripple minimisation methods 7996
telecommunication networks, reliable, high quality, design alternatives 18723
thin films, ellipsometric meas., error minimization 40348
tub-layer routability in circular channel, testing 35407
two-channel device, min. interference/noise ratio 4379
unconstrained optimisation, nonmonotone stabilization 456
valves, fast pulse gas charging, component synthesis *(Russian)* 14937
Si solar cells, I-V charact. temp. dependence studies 41613

**minimisation of switching nets**
*see also logic design*
1D layout compaction algorithms 28813
algorithms for VLSI/WSI arrays reconfiguration 23152
building-block layout , channel/switchbox definition 16965
C-RENO, concurrent resynthesis for network optimization 21821
CALLAS synthesis environment for multiplexor minimisation 35685
CMOS combinational gates with multiple outputs, synth. 15889
conference Victoria, BC, Canada (1991) 9341
dual global flow 21822
functional inversion and communication complexity 38298
IC global routing neural net 9391
logic minimization , use in introducing complexity in course 15310
minimal staged switching network design 31884
minimisation of Boolean relations using testing tech. 21729
mixed polarity Reed Muller representation, minimisation 21734
multi-level logic synthesis, binary decision diagram, var. ordering 15831
multioutput TANT network, unlimited fan-in 21732
multivalued current mode pass transistor networks synthesis 9348
multivalued logic, non-commutative 9345
NAND gate circuits , three-level, minimisation *(Japanese)* 15855
observability don't-care set and its approximations 21750
Oolong PLA minimisation, partitioning and folding system 9336
partitioning sequential circuits for logic optimization 21823
PLA minimisation, multiple-output ratio-set algorithm 9369
PLASMA, FSM design kernel for PLAs 28950
Reed-Muller forms, multivalued, generalized 9344
Weinberger array generation, topological compaction 35623
XPLA, module generation for AND/XOR fields 21820

**minimum shift keying**
binary partial response CPM decision directed PLL 31532
burst mode MSK transmission, phase and freq. estimation 5539
correlative encoded CPM, differential detection using feedback 4189
differentially-detected MSK Rayleigh channel, error perform. 31534
digital mobile radio, Nyquist premodulation filtering and BER 32365
ECCM waveforms, survivability tradeoffs overview 40919
ETS-V maritime satellite commun. expts. 39611
frequency selective fading channels, BER of CPM signals 4188
GMSK coherent and limiter-discriminator detect. in interf. 19012
GMSK land mobile radio, shadowing effects 5481
GMSK perform. in land mobile radio channel 12861
GMSK/TDMA system with adaptive array for land mobile radio 32386

**minimum shift keying** continued
GSM CMOS integrated frame generator and modulator 32428
imperfectly generated, power spectral density 31528
mobile radio, GMSK signals, fading and cochannel interf. 39561
mobile radio fading compensation algorithm 32348
optical GMSK for coherent FDM systems 5729
slow-fading nuclear disturbed satellite channel, perform. 19070

**mining**
*see also mineral processing industry*
1140 V flexible mining borehole power cable develop. 20941
AM500 mining excavator, maintenance scheduling, computer-based 28340
coal mine face machine telecontrol, safety aspects 185
coal stock yard lighting system, cable supported 28277
coal volume meas. on conveyor by laser scanner 26521
digital integrated telecom. systems, fibre optics use 32706
distribution networks, fault location system develop. 8593
drives, variable speed, thyristor-based control 20940
electric networks, reactive power compensation unit, perform. testing *(Russian)* 34774
electrical equipment in hazardous atmospheres 41957
elevator safety, overspeed protection principles 8596
excavation monitoring, computer-based instrumentation 13358
excavator motors, computerised insulation monitoring 41955
induction motor starting, switched capacitor ccts. 8594
induction motors, switching overvoltage protection method 15210
machine condition monitoring, schemes and advantages 28339
mine supply networks, short-circuit current calc. *(Russian)* 27293
opencast mine distrib. network supply calc. *(Russian)* 8598
power network fire safety, protection systems *(Russian)* 15212
power system load flow control, PC-based 8595
quarry insulation levels and elec. safety *(Russian)* 28342
rock fragment size determ., on transputer array 40324
undersea mine ventilation system safety 20919
Rn daughter meas., international intercalibration/comparison 6073
U mining personnel, radiological health hazards and safety 13977

**minmax technique** *see minimax techniques*

**minor planets** *see asteroids*

**minority carrier conduction** *see minority carriers*

**minority carriers**
APDs, trapping phenomena on nanosecond scale, meas. 23791
bipolar devices, minority carrier current in emitter 36740
bipolar mode FET, normally-off, I-V curves, model 2448
bipolar quantum-well resonant-tunnelling transistor 22970
bipolar transistor mobility profiling, inverse Early effect 36738
bipolar transistors, hole transport, ensemble Monte Carlo calc. 36724
double-barrier heterostructs., I-V characts. and electroluminesc. 17592
heavily doped, carrier mobility, impurity scatt. 36311
heavily doped semiconductors, modelling algorithm 29511
III-V semiconductors, minority carrier diffusion, zero-field TOF meas. 36340
III-V semiconductors, minority carrier lifetime meas., time-resolved photolum. 36339
InAl-GaAs asymmetrical graded superlattice, photovoltaic effect 3179
injection-inversion magnetosensitive structure 19445
MIS struct., nonuniform injection, IV characts. calc. 16675
MOS capacitor, bulk generation lifetime profile 29650
MOS struct., surface generation vel. meas. 16668
MOS systems, interface props., effects of cooling rate 10081
multicrystalline, defect elec. activity, minority-carrier diffusion 16583
n-type, homojunc. transistor, heavy doping effects 2278
$p^+$-n diode model for 50 to 250°C range 16816
p-i-n diode bipolar transport simulation using gen. hydrodynamic eqns. 29937
p-n junction devices, AC photothermal response 20808
perforated emitter contact effect 29976
ridge waveguide laser, electrolum. current and voltage depend. 3568
Schottky diodes, carrier diffusion length, depletion region width mapping 29940
semiconductor, minority carrier lifetime meas., thermal emission 33183
semiconductor, surface photovoltage, diffusion length meas. 36306
semiconductors, contactless minority lifetime probe 36305
SOI MOS capacitors, generation lifetime, C-T response 1956
SOI MOSFET, surface pot. at threshold, transcond., carrier generation 2372
SOI point-contact pseudo-MOSFET for in-situ charactn. 30064
SOI recombination lifetime meas., using MOSFET 1953
solar cells, MIS inversion layer, perform, light intensity and temp. effects 41722
unified mobility model for device simulation 29912
AlAs/GaAs double-barrier resonant tunnelling struct. anal. 16630
p-$Al_{0.35}Ga_{0.65}As$ active layer in red LED, deep levels *(Japanese)* 23823
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ DHBT, base- and junction-graded, cutoff freq. 10349
p-$Al_{0.35}Ga_{0.65}As$:Zn, LED active layer, defects 30754
AlGaAs/GaAs eutectic metal bonded heterostruct. films 29579
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/Ge heterostructures, CVD growth, charactn. 21388
AlGaAs-GaAs mesa HBT, bulk and surface recomb. currents 2276
AlGaAs-GaAs solar cell, lifetime-limiting defects 20753
n-CdS film, minority carrier lifetime, annealing effect 22494
$CuInSe_2$ STM atomic imaging, atomic processing nanocharactn. 9930
$CuInSe_2$ single cryst., photocond., annealing effects 23772
$CuInSe_2$-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ solar cells minority carrier diffusion length meas. by EBIC 41715
$FeS_2$, VPE grown, liquid-junction solar cell, carrier collection 34638
GaAs Schottky photodiode, response, in vacuum UV 3206
p-GaAs, hot carrier transport, minority electrons 36350
p-GaAs, minority electron energy relax., photolum. 22492
$n^+/n^-/N^+$-GaAs structs., photoexcited carrier props., photolum. obs. 1909
GaAs, submicron layer minority electron transport 9962
GaAs:Be damaged diodes, recovery by carrier injection 29930
p-GaAs:C, minority carrier transport 22479
GaAs/AlGaAs, double barrier resonant tunnelling structs. 36852
Ge, bipolar transistors, pulsed regime, sound emission 22983
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MBE film, photocond. minority carrier lifetime 9953
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MIS devices, fast collapse meas. and modelling 10359
InP, submicron layer minority electron transport 9962
InSb etalon, bistable switching by carrier injection 3635
Si IGFET, neutron irrad. effects 16853
Si X-ray-stabilised photodiode, response, in vacuum UV 3206
Si, bipolar transistors, pulsed regime, sound emission 22983
Si gettering efficiency, DLTS charactn. 16682
Si, impact ionisation in weak fields 29515

**minority carriers** continued
Si low purity cryst. solar cells, emitter, base, limiting factors 41731
Si, n- and p-type, bandgap narrowing 29525
Si, n-type, heavily doped, Monte Carlo studies on hole mobility 1825
Si, non-uniformly doped layers, continuity eqns. 22439
Si, noncontact contamination anal., injection level spectrosc. 36309
Si, noncontact laser microwave lifetime meas., UV irrad. effect 22465
Si, p-i-n photodiode, response, in vacuum UV 3206
Si photodiode, enhanced channel, response, in vacuum UV 3206
Si, polycrystalline, solar cells, donor/acceptor neutralisation 41730
Si solar cells, elec. props. improvement 41648
Si solar cells, field-assisted recomb./loss mechanism 41650
Si solar cells, light trapping/carriers 41644
Si solar cells, minority carrier diffusion, photothermal meas. 41725
Si solar cells, short-circuit current decay 8348
Si solar cells, technology improvements 41645
Si vertical JFETs, impact ionisation effects 2465
Si wafers, excess carrier transport, photocond. meas. 22462
Si:B, Al screen printed solar cells, minority carrier lifetime 41729
Si:B(P), implant., range parameters, annealing effects 29695
a-Si:H, noise characterisation 22455
Si:P, polycrystalline, gettering, P diffusion *(French)* 29665
Si:P solar cells emitter transport props. 41732
Si-$SiO_2$ point contact MOSFET on SOI 30067
SiGe HBT, hot carrier transport, band struct. engineering 22991
SiGe n-p-n HBTs, parasitic energy barriers 2272
$Si_3N_4$ surface passivation of crystalline Si solar cells, time resolved microwave cond. 41724
a- *p-i-n* solar cells, band-tail transport, intrinsic limitations 41676

**mirages** *see atmospheric optics; light refraction*

**mirror antennas** *see reflector antennas*

**mirrors**
acquisition, tracking and pointing, conf., USA (Apr. 1991) 20957
adaptive X-ray mirror prototype for ESRF 26774
all-optical Kerr demultiplexer using polaris. rot. mirror 37789
antiresonant-ring mirror for solid laser passive mode-locking on flashlamp pumping 37739
astronomical telescopes, adaptive computerised control of mirror shape 32902
chilled mirror humidity sensor for marine appl. 7038
coupled cavity moving mirror ring dye laser , stable modelocking 37748
Daresbury SRS toroidal grating monochromator beamline 33591
diagnostic beamline for third-generation storage ring 26407
diode lasers, catastrophic damage, facet reflectivity 3500
DORIS III XUV beam line, undulator optimis. for SX-700 33601
double phase-conjugate mirror compensation in adaptive optical interconnection 31771
electron-transparent mirrors for FEL compact resonators 24150
ESRF beam lines design , spherical aberrations calc. 26773
ESRF beamline adaptive X-ray mirror design 33287
ESRF beamline optics laboratory 33294
ESRF beamlines, X-ray optics 33285
ESRF high-flux beamline design 33291
exit laser mirror reflectivity in pulsed $CO_2$ laser 3318
Faraday rotator/mirror, fibre optic sensor birefr. compensation 19522
FEL cavity length adjustment, output intensity optimisation 17792
fibre optic, multimode, semilinear phase conjugate mirror 17394
FIR light modulator—integrated mirror optical switch 23648
focusing laser light, by spherical mirrors *(German)* 24161
graded reflectivity, for low gain lasers 3592
graded-phase-mirror laser resonator design 31016
holographic interferometer for routine optical tests *(Chinese)* 24276
image converter, scanned image formation on photocathode 19559
lambdameter with oscillating mirror mounting 17827
laser, polarizationally isotropic intracavity attenuator 3599
laser accessory in plasma laser resonators 24160
laser damage, conf., Boulder (1990) 8605
laser diode unstable resonator design 3589
laser divergence reduction , resonator mirror config. 31034
laser intracavity tilt mirror aberration, adaptive correction *(Chinese)* 11296
laser mirror temp. meas. by Raman scatt./refl. modulation 31025
laser mirrors, thermal deform. study 24164
laser optical components, ultrasmooth surface scatt., anal. 3613
laser optical components, ultrasmooth surface scatt., expt. 3614
laser resonant cavity with nonequiv. apertures, diffr. patterns 31010
layered synthetic microstructures as optical elements for XUV and X-ray lasers 3609
loop mirror with saturable gain, pulse amplification and nonlinear switching 39677
magnetic reflector, ring laser gyroscope appl. 24148
MAX-lab undulator beamline, monochromator designs 33586
micro-optics and optoelectronics, micromachining processes 23653
mirror-array optical interconnected neural network 3135
monolithic 2D surface emitting diode laser arrays, micromirrors 11135
multilayer coatings on figured X-ray optics, achieving uniformity 22926
multilayer mirror thickness monitoring for SEL *(Japanese)* 17816
multilayer reflectors and position sens. detect. charactn., soft X-ray 33548
multilayers for soft-X-ray optics for projection lithography 22924
multimirror laser cavities, longit. mode selectivity, perturbation sensitivity 3588
multimirror resonator, output mode selection 24146
Newton's gravitational law testing, using microwave resonator 39974
nonlinear fibre loop mirror, square pulse amplification 11081
nonlinear isolator, SBS mirror based, laser appl. 31098
Offner ring field optic, soft X-ray lithog. 22915
optical crossbar switch with deformable-mirror spatial light modulator 32669
optical materials for space appls., conf., Orlando, Florida (Apr. 1991) 93
organic solvent four-wave interact. mirror, phase conjugation 37800
outcouplers, apodized, for unstable resonators 11288
output coupling mirror of $Ar^+$ ion laser 30799
output mirror in ring cavity laser, low-Q, unidirectional generation 17805
phase conjugate mirror, four-wave mixing , absolute instability 3723
phase-conjugate Michelson interferometers for image processing 30682
phase-conjugate mirror compensation to $LiNbO_3$ fibre holographic image distortion 31131
Photon Factory, simultaneous scanning of undulator and monochromator 26673
photorefractive effect appls. to optical signal processing 23731

**mirrors** continued
plasma for ultrashort pulse prepulse suppression 11291
polished fibre mirror end face coupling to laser beam 37297
quarter-wave dielectric mirrors , high reflectivity, refl. delay, penetration depth, and absorptance 37751
quasi-optical cavity with travelling wave, power input 9605
raytracing package for X-ray lithog. 36665
reflecting mirrors in fibre laser cavity *(Chinese)* 11110
reflection-type photointerruptor using plastic 3D wiring *(Japanese)* 30720
resonator mirror reflectivity of vertical-cavity surface-emitting diode lasers 37719
retroreflector prismatic mirror arrays, crossover interconnections appl. 23740
ring mirror, phase conjugating, field struct., feedback loop charact. 31066
SBS mirror for Nd:$YAl_2O_3$ slab laser 37623
scanners, resonant and galvanometric, position sensing 3151
segmented mirrors phasing, using polarisation phase sensor 33208
semicond., conf., Wilmslow, UK (March 1991) defect recognition 28361
semiconductor laser, CW, mirror facet temp. rise 37704
SIBERIA-2, PX station, focussing mirror raytracing 6583
soft X-ray laser, reflectivity changes 37743
soft X-ray lithog. mirrors, angstrom-level noncontact profiling 26546
soft X-ray projection lithog., optical design 22895
soft X-ray reduction lithog. using multilayer mirrors 22894
solar cell arrays, bifacial, diffuse reflector assembled 41739
solar power stations, concepts comparison, expt. 41302
spatial light modulator, deform. mirror, CCD address 3153
spherical mirror, telescope control channel, HOE recording 11405
structures, polariton-active, light modulation 36433
synchrotron radiation lithography, high efficiency beamline 22919
synchrotron radiation lithography, oscill. mirror syst. 22817
synchrotron radiation polarisation meas., using soft X-ray multilayers 33545
telecentric optics for soft X-ray lithog. 22914
telescope, shaping, phase conjugation correction of distortions 3726
telescopic laser system, phase conjugation compensation of mirror distortions 37798
thin film mirror as spherical resonator wavelength selector of the He-Ne laser 24159
three-mirror cavity for $CO_2$ TEA laser, intermodal tuning 30797
three-mirror $CO_2$ tunable multi-grating laser resonator 11282
three-mirror interferometric cavity for $CO_2$ laser 3294
total reflection mirror, dry etched, for IPSEL struct. 24015
turning mirror, rough surface, finite difference time domain 24158
two-cell SBS phase-conjugate laser mirror system 11316
two-layer-coated totally reflecting thin-film systems, polarisation preserved beams 17811
ultrafast, switch with nonlinear loop mirror 32655
US imaging, backward ray tracing, computer program 20101
UVSOR focusing soft X-ray beamline construction 33589
variable reflectivity output mirrors for laser resonator designs 3606
VUV/soft X-ray beamlines at Brazilian synchrotron source 33587
wave front inversion mirror in unstable laser resonator 17803
whispering gallery laser resonators, nonuniform curvature mirrors 31014
X-ray lithography, synchrotron, mirror surface roughness effects 22819
X-ray lithography beamline, toroidal mirror system 2174
X-ray Multi-Mirror Mission, CCD detectors , using CCDs 33080
X-ray multilayer structures , nonspecular scatt. 22932
X-ray optics surface figure metrology at NIST 22933
X-ray projection lithography, soft X-ray, multilayer optics 2171
X-ray/EUV sources, conf., USA (July 1990) 20942
$\pm LiNbO_3$:Ce/ss$\mp$ phase conjugate resonator , bistable output charact. *(Chinese)* 24245
AlGaAs, GRIN-SCH QW LD, facet coating monitoring 24071
AlGaAs lasers, etched mirror fabrication 3558
$BaTiO_3$ double phase conjugate mirror, external seeding 3676
$CO_2$ TEA laser, phase conjugate mirror 11300
$CO_2$ laser mirrors, charact. 3618
$CO_2$ laser mode-medium instability, Gaussian refl. mirror correction 31009
$CO_2$ pulsed laser, four-wave interaction mirror 23875
$CO_2$ waveguide laser, freq. selective resonator props. 31011
$Er^{3+}$ fibre laser, 290 fs, nonlinear amplifying loop mirror, laser diode pumped 3397
GaAs-AlGaAs laser, intracavity turning mirror loss determ. 31017
GaAs-on-Si modulator using a buried silicide reflector , annealing and MBE growth 30597
I high-power ns pulse laser with SBS mirror 11027
InGaAs/InP, MQW tunable Bragg reflector 17711
InGaAs-GaAs, surface emitting lasers, CW operation, intracavity microminors 3603
InP/InGaAsP Bragg mirror, CBE growth 11295
InP-InGaAsP low loss corner mirrors for integrated optics 37392
Mo metal mirror, multipulse laser-induced failure predictions 24156
Mo/Si and Mo/C multilayers, X-ray mask fabrication 22837
Nd:YAG laser, SBS phase conjugate mirror 11301
Nd:YAG single-mode laser beam harmonic generation with SBS mirror 31033
Nd:YAG variable-reflectivity-mirror Q-switched ns laser pulses 37768
Nd:glass laser, optimally pumped rotating mirror Q-switch, charact. 3383
Si micromirrors fabrication by anisotropic etching 29791
Si-$SiO_2$ highly reflective mirrors for surface emitting lasers 11156
$SiO_2$ glass coatings, doped, plasma CVD, optical appls. *(English)* 17560
$SnCl_4$ SBS mirror in coherent amplifier, detection and imaging 26399
$Sr_{0.6}Ba_{0.4}Nb_2O_6$, self-pumped phase conjug. two-wave mixing 31051
Ti:$Al_2O_3$, femtosec. pulse generation, microdot mirror mode locker 11115
W/C multilayer X-ray optics, prep. by ion beam sputtering 23759
W-Si multilayer X-ray mirror simulation 6710
ZnS film antireflection coated multimirror exit reflector for Nd:glass laser 24162

**MIS devices** *see metal-insulator-semiconductor devices*

**MIS integrated circuits** *see field effect integrated circuits*

**MIS structures** *see metal-insulator-semiconductor structures*

**MISFET** *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

**missiles**
Advanced Range Instrum. Aircraft/Sonobuoy Missile Impact Locating Syst. 40894
aerodynamics, conf., Friedrichshafen, Germany (April 1990) 21
analyst workbench software, for missile simulation/testing 26950
ASIC system design synthesis tool, personal computer appl. 30147
autopilot design given structured uncertainty, $\mu$-synthesis 7162
ballistic missile and launcher telemetry evols. *(French)* 26971

**missiles** continued
biased proportional navigation for missile closing on target 33888
EM missile, backscattering by perfectly conducting sphere 11544
EW against anti-ship missiles 40929
flight safety/telemetry at White Sands 33865
game optimal guidance law for short range missiles 33889
GPS telecommand link 33879
guidance, automatic target recognition, neural-net based signal processing 40902
high-order, discrete optimal guidance 20152
initial orbit determ. from launch folders 20147
neural net based sensor processor system for homing missile 7135
optical pattern recognizer for missile guidance 27062
passive sensor data fusion approaches and algorithms 19269
Patriot antimissile system, effectiveness in Gulf War 7146
perspective view generation replicator, using H1 transputer 27070
projectile dynamics, discarding sabot, launch perturbations 40961
radar point scatterer models using cross-section prediction codes 39789
reliability/maintainability R&D programs, US Army SDI appl. 7157
remote telemetry using analogue fibre optic links 26194
sabot discard aerodynamics simulation, CFD appl. 40959
SDI, seeker and data-processing modelling 20151
Self Defense Surface Missile Syst. operational computer program 40893
SERMAT HF RCS computation model *(French)* 39782
shipborne telemetry receiving/recording system 27072
simulation of missile sensor performance 40957
small target detect. and tracking in persistence 19243
Sonobuoy Missile Impact Locating Syst. postmission processor 40895
Sonobuoy Missile Impact Location System , acoustic detection/processing 27073
SSBN nuclear submarines, power plant/weapons safety *(French)* 8466
strategic-level radiation hard CMOS/SOS LSI 1750 A/B processor system 1105
tactical monopulse radars, low-angle tracking method 40911
telemetry processing/display design , missiles testing appl. 32925
telemetry tracking system at White Sands Missile Range 32908
telemetry tracking system for military appls., ATE design 32912
trajectories of homing missiles using min.-time intercept. 7150
vertical launch antisubmarine missile reliability 7160
warship telemetering reception improvement, multipath fading suppression 32119
$Li\text{-}SOCl_2$ active battery for artillery appls. 28029
$Li\text{-}SOCl_2$ cells for artillery appls., voltage delay 28020

**mixed analogue-digital integrated circuits** *see application specific integrated circuits*

**mixed conductivity**
Berlin green solid-state cells, rechargeability 20723
Prussian blue solid-state cells, rechargeability 20723
$Ba_{0.5}Sr_{0.5}TiO_3$, DC behaviour, humidity effects, sensor appl. 30274
$La_{1-x}Sr_xFeO_3$ ceramics, resistance-relative humidity dependence obs. 13388
$ZrO_2\text{-}MgO\text{-}Y_2O_3$, elec. cond. props., $O_2$ sensor appl. 40359

**mixed-mode integrated circuits** *see application specific integrated circuits*

**mixed state**
*see also flux creep; flux flow; flux-line lattice; flux pinning*
Josephson junctions, disordered arrays, vortices and crit. current 17268
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ micro-bridge, noise spectral densities 30462

**mixed valence compounds**
magnetism and mag. materials, conf., Edinburgh, Scotland (Sept. 91) 34780
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$:In, mixed valence self-compensation 29691

**mixers (circuits)**
*see also frequency convertors; radio receivers; submillimetre wave devices*
42 GHz-band low-noise downconverter 29321
active double balanced mixer for superhet. receiver 15804
active planar PC antennas in mixer ccts. 4080
audio consoles, automatic mixing tech. appl. 32878
beam-lead diode subharmonically pumped mixer, 140 GHz 36131
book on microwave components 34840
broadband monolithic passive baluns double-balanced mixer 22220
characteristics and performance 35593
coaxial measurement system for packaged microwave diode characterization 16254
coplanar image rejection mixer using MESFET quad. 16351
CP-FSK optical communication system, optical amplifier, image-rejection mixer 25931
double-double balanced MMIC mixer structure , planar struct. 1557
fibre-optic CATV systems, broadband tuners, GaAs and Si MMICs upconvertors 5998
fibre-optic microwave transmission, harmonic modulation, optical mixers 19109
focal plane imaging array receiver, 86-115 GHz, design 32780
high density circuit approach for low cost MMIC ccts. 1400
homodyne asymmetrical-spectrum analyzer, quasi-optical mixing 6126
in-phase/quadrature modulator/demodulator schemes, characts. meas. 876
intermodulation anal. under multitone excitation 1479
intermodulation distortion modeling 15738
IR and MM-waves, conf., Lausanne (Aug. 1991) 8694
Ka-band MMIC receiver with ion implanted technol. 1552
matrix distributed FET mixer, MMIC, 1-14 GHz 1452
meas. accel. using tracking source with spectrum analyser 35594
MESFET, large-signal model, appl. to mixer design 2442
MESFET mixers performance 9640
MH-wave/microwave signal transm., fibre optic link configs. 25984
microstrip image rejection mixer, 21-24 GHz, link appl. 36118
microwave diode users, anal. using CAD software packages 9635
microwave downconverter image rejection mixers 29295
microwave mixer design, CAD harmonic balance methods 9624
microwave optoelectronic resistive mixing and parametric up-conversion, ring resonators 19108
microwave systems , statistical design 1388
MIM diode sub-MM mixer, conversion loss, noise figure 1484
MIMIC chips and modules for EW systems 1429
MM-wave MIMIC receiver components , MODFET amplifier/mixer 1544
MM-wave mixer, drift diffusion capacitance model 16292
MM-wave mixers, space qualified, spurious response suppression 36117
MM-wave monolithic components for automotive appls. 29351
MM-wave passive FET mixer with low 1/f noise 16355
MM-wave supercond. SIS junction receivers 16257
MMIC, planar double-double balanced 16244
MMIC double-double balanced mixer, design 9664

**mixers (circuits)** continued
MMIC MESFET mixer cct., using balun struct. 1417
MMIC mixer cct. using MMIC bipolar transistors 36162
monolithic double-balanced mixer 16199
monolithic even harmonic mixer, 40 GHz band 16352
multi-channel HEMT gate mixer , design/modelling 1506
multi-octave MMIC distributed mixers 9668
multitone autonomous nonlin. microwave ccts., harmonic bal. anal. 16249
noise analysis, computer method 9241
planar Schottky diode grid mixer , 100 element config. 36140
quadrature modulators , mixer nonlinearity correction 28923
radioastronomical MM wave Schottky mixer receivers 26060
resistive HEMT-mixer with very low LO-power requirements and low intermodulation 1470
RF mixers, design considerations and filtering 28922
RF mixers/modulators with four-quadrant multiplier 21667
RTD self-oscillating mixer with conversion gain 9651
Schottky-diode planar wideband millimeter-wave subharmonic receiver 16329
self-oscillating mixing in a QW double barrier diode at W-band , 86 GHz 22176
SHF planar broadband image rejection mixer 9628
single sideband generator, high image suppression, network anal. 6413
SIS mixer receivers, noise meas. 29311
SIS tunnel junction detectors, sliding backshorts for planar circuits 23502
SIS waveguide mixer using integrated tuning structs. 29312
steady-state analysis of forced microwave oscillators 1380
sub-MM wave broadband Schottky-diode mixer , 600 GHz 1436
subharmonically pumped MMIC mixer , 94 GHz 16354
subharmonically pumped resistive dual-HEMT-mixer 16291
superconducting MM- and sub-MM-wave ccts., CAD techniques 9636
superconducting tunnel junction mixer, harmonic effects 17259
superconducting tunnel junction mixer submillimetre receiver 1421
synthesized sweeper microcircuits , packaging technology 29347
system performance enhancement through mixer design 21670
thin-film SMT mixer using multilayer balun design 1518
uniplanar double balanced mixer, high port-port isolation 1330
uniplanar quasi-optical antenna mixer , design 4153
universal transverter concept for 28, 50 and 144 MHz 5392
vocal effects mixer construction and operation 13302
waveguide Schottky-barrier mixer at 690 GHz , meas. 1435
wideband balanced freq. doublers, planar MIC struct. 1443
wideband SSB mixer using HF op amp. active filters 36145
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT 20 GHz 5 dB-gain analog multipliers 16306
AlGaAs/GaAs *Q*-band monolithic balance resistive HEMT mixer using CPW/slotline balun 1572
GaAs 2 GHz enhancement-mode down convertor MMIC for satellite TV tuner 16242
GaAs FET-IC mixer, high receiver sensitivity at 2.5 Gbit/s 17609
GaAs MESFET X-Ku band receiver MMIC , compact wideband 16283
GaAs MMIC up-convertor, 2-6 GHz 1453
GaAs MMICs for telecom. systems, design 29341
GaAs W-band CW TUNNETT diode 1475
GaAs mixer and amp. ICs for optical receiver 25951
GaAs planar Schottky-diode mm-wave balanced mixers 1449
GaAs planar diode mixer for submillimeter-wave applications appls. 22192
GaAs submillimetre-wave planar diode mixer , design/eval. 16312
GaAs:Cr photocond. harmonic mixer tech. for phase-locking of microwave signals 29290
GaAs-W sputtered Schottky diodes, noise reduction 1491
InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HEMT low noise downconverter , 94 GHz MIC 1392
InGaAs HEMT based *W*-band monolithic downconverter 22219
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ Schottky barrier mixer diodes, RF perform. 16808
InP-based HEMT downconverter , W-band, low-noise/high gain 16294
Nb, Josephson edge junctions, microwave mixing/generation 37227
$Nb/AlO_x/Nb$, parallel biased arrays, ultra-low-noise GHz receiver 23485
$Nb\text{-}AlO_x\text{-}Nb$, multichannel chip SQUID, multiplexer 21969
Nb-Si-Nb, end-type Josephson junctions, EM wave mixing 23515
Si or GaAs MMIC building blocks, controversy 1511
$Ta/Ta_2O_5/Pb_{0.9}Bi_{0.1}$ SIS quasiparticle mixers at 100 GHz 1422
$Tl_2CaBa_2Cu_2O_8$ MM-wave Josephson mixers 1420
YBaCuO film, step-edge microbridge, heterodyne mixing 36127
YBaCuO, thin film bridges, microwave mixing/generation 37227
YBaCuO thin film microbridge Josephson junctions for microwave heterodyne mixing 9654
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, supercond. bolometers, IR and millimetre review 6212

**mixes** *see mixtures*

**mixing**
*see also blending; dissolving; mixtures*
molten metal stirring, EM device scale modelling methods 8567
polymer/dye optical recording media, binder blending 17307
signal source separation algorithm, stability 38732

**mixing circuits** *see mixers (circuits)*

**mixtures**
*see also mixing*
nuclear power plant transients, severe, simulation using two-fluid and mixture models 27504

**MLB** *see printed circuits*

**mm wave devices** *see microwave devices*

**mm wave propagation** *see radiowave propagation*

**mm waves** *see microwaves*

**MMIC**
1.8 GHz LC VCO 36156
3-6 GHz lightwave/microwave transceiver module for fiber optics 19129
3D microstrip and coplanar structs., full-wave anal. 1502
6-18 GHz broadband balun structures 16259
8 GHz direct optical injection locked MMIC oscillator 16278
11.7 GHz 1/8 divider using 43 GHz high-speed bipolar transistors 29359
11 GHz low distortion variable gain amplifier 16282
18 GHz wireless in-building network communications *(Japanese)* 39231
*V*-band wafer probe using ridge-trough waveguide 22131
*X*-band high-efficiency MMIC power amplifier with 20-dB return losses 1571
active antenna elements for monolithic implemen. 4027
active narrowband filter design *(French)* 36057
airborne phased arrays , develop. using MMICs 4090
airborne weapons systems, active element phased array radars 40900
AlInAs-GaInAs-InP HEMT MMIC amplifiers 16346

**MMIC** continued
amplifier, charactn. using GaAs:O and GaAs:H implanted photocond. switches, comparison 23769
amplifiers, all-optical microwave gain meas. 22228
analogue circuit CAD software *(Chinese)* 16374
barrier varactor diode frequency tripler arrays, monolithic mm 1547
BAW resonator-microwave BJT integration, semicond. proc. 22212
bipolar 2:1 static freq. divider in 1-$\mu$m self-aligning technology 1450
bipolar frequency doublers , high gain/wideband type 16316
bipolar ICs for 5 Gbit/s optical receiver 5710
bipolar RF bandpass amplifiers 29307
bipolar varactorless VCO IC 36153
book on microwave components 34840
broadband amplifier, appl. in modified FM-ATV transmitter 5938
broadband MMIC power amplifiers, design for 6-18 GHz 22188
broadband monolithic passive baluns 16199
broadband monolithic passive baluns double-balanced mixer 22220
broadband tunable floating active inductor 22201
C band power amplifier , 4 W high efficiency design 1440
C-band 6-bit phase shifter, single-chip MMIC, active phased arrays 1451
C-band GaAs MMIC limiting power amplifier design 1564
C-band MMIC power amp., 1 W, front-end transmitter appl. 1462
C-band monolithic 64-QAM demodulators for digital radio links 1464
CAD, 3D EM simulation tool 16362
combined monolithic microwave/digital IC using MSAG process 1541
communication satellites, MMICs, reconfiguration switch matrix, design 25804
communications satellite antennas , MMIC technol. 4092
communications satellites with MMIC technology insertion 5494
conductor-backed CPW, leakage losses for dominant mode 38067
conference, Orlando, FL, USA (1991) 4
coplanar image rejection mixer using MESFET quad. 16351
coplanar MMIC air bridges, scatt. behaviour 1508
coplanar multistrip lines on gyromagnetic substrate, quasi-TEM and full-wave anal. 11565
coplanar multistrip on lossy dielec. layered media, anal. 38091
CPW MIC/MMIC structs., study using 3D EM simulator 16361
CPW transmission props., influence of loss back-metallization 3955
CQPSK 120-Mbit/s modem , reverse modulation loop 15805
DBS MMIC receiver chip, 12 GHz, second source compatible 1455
decade bandwidth MMIC analogue phase shifter 9667
demodulator-modulator for 64-QAM digital radio links 25644
design and yield optimization 1478
design automation using expert systems 1480
dielectric ridge structures anal., planar integral eqn. method 16336
dielectric ring-gap resonator for MMIC appl. 16192
dielectric ring-gap resonator for MMIC appl. 22121
distributed amp., yield optim. using device models 16371
distributed amplifier, transmission line coupling red. 36152
distributed amps., ultrawide band biasing using active load 1567
double-balanced mixer 16199
double-double balanced MMIC mixer , design 9664
double-double balanced MMIC mixer structure , planar struct. 1557
DRO, 38 GHz, incorporating 0.3-$\mu$m HEMT 16350
EHF multilayer ceramic-frame package 1512
electron beam testing system 36154
electronically tunable MMIC flatness corrector 16319
eleven octave MMIC based stimulus module for lightweight systems 16328
even harmonic mixer, 40 GHz band 16352
EW system enhancements using MMIC technology 1430
expert system for microwave IC CAD 9665
FACET 3D EM simulation CAD package, MMIC design appl. 9658
fibre-optic CATV systems, broadband tuners, GaAs and Si MMICs upconvertors 5998
film bulk acoustic wave resonator technology 22213
Fujitsu microwave semiconductor devices , develop./technol. *(Japanese)* 36111
GaAs monolithic microwave floating active inductor 1545
GPS integrated receiver, synthesizer and downconversion fns. 19286
guiding structs., EM props. , review 22206
HBT matrix amplifier , 2-19 GHz, design/perform. 29344
HBT technology for microwave amplifier 1516
HELENA, design software, HEMT model 16335
HEMT LNA, cryogenically-cooled , wideband 36147
HEMT MMICs for phase array receiver develop. 1405
HEMT technology for microwave/MM-wave appls. 1517
high density circuit approach for low cost MMIC ccts. 1400
high power K/Ka-band MESFET MMIC T/R switch 1536
high-speed microwave pulse modulator for sweep oscillator 29306
HV FET, wideband MMIC config. 16314
Ka-band MMIC array feed development for deep space appls. 4149
Ka-band MMIC array feed transmitter for deep space appls. 5578
Ka-band MMIC LNA using ion implantation technol. 1414
Ka-band MMIC receiver with ion implanted technol. 1552
Ka-band MMIC technol. for Orbiter/ACTS commun. expt. 5577
Ka-band MMIC VCO, MESFET and HEMT implementations 16349
Ka-band power amplifier with 0.3 $\mu$m MESFET 36166
Ka-band pseudomorphic HEMT amplifier 1396
Ku-band 2.5 W MMIC amplifier for high volume appls. 16258
Ku-band MMIC power amp. module, 8 W design 16375
Ku-band MMIC transceiver for mobile satcoms 5541
Ku-band oscillator subsystem with GaAs and Si MMICs 9671
Ku-band power amplifier using pseudomorphic HEMTs 16347
Ku-band power MMIC amp., 4 W, 15-18 GHz 16322
Ku-band power modules MMICs, operation 1438
Ku-band ultra flat gain amplifier for space appls. 1460
Ku-based power MMIC amp., 4 W, 15-18 GHz 1563
L-band power MMIC design 16373
lightwave-microwave phase detector , MMIC based implemen. 1457
LNA, ultra-linear, technol. for space commun. 1394
LNAs using HEMTs 16238
low-loss monolithic transm. lines for THz appls. 22092
matrix distributed FET mixer, MMIC, 1-14 GHz 1452
MESFET and HEMT technols., comparison using Ka-band VCO 1412
MESFET layered neg. resist. amplifier and oscillator with slot antenna 18222
MESFET mixer cct., using balun struct. 1417
micromachined microwave actuator technol. for MMIC tuning 1538
micromechanical devices micromachining using III-V semiconductors 36905
microstrip, effect of air bridge height on propag. charcts. 1550
**MMIC** continued
microstrip, generalised with side-proximity effect, indirect BEM 38058
microstrip antenna developments at JPL 4105
microstrip interconnects on IC substrates, EMI 22229
microstrip ring cavity, high $T_c$ film, mm wave range 10743
microwave sensors, impact of MMIC, hybrid mix 40067
military applications 1539
millimetre wave and microwave, conf., India (Dec. 1990) 8705
MIMIC chips and modules for EW systems 1429
MIMIC/MMIC phase shifter technology 1411
MIMICs, radiation effects on HEMT structs. 1410
MIMICs/MMICs, conf., Boston (1991) 14
mixed appl. MMIC technologies , RF/digital/OEIC 1406
mixer cct. using MMIC bipolar transistors 36162
MM-wave commercial applications and technologies 9594
mm-wave HEMT MMIC oscillators, 50-60 GHz 29355
MM-wave HEMT MMIC phase array components , space appls. 1404
MM-wave high-power freq. multipliers, varactor-based 36158
MM-wave IC antennas, computer modelling using Nystrom method 24557
MM-wave MIMIC receiver components , MODFET amplifier/mixer 1544
MM-wave MMIC quartz package , design and perform. 16357
MM-wave monolithic components for automotive appls. 29351
mm-wave monolithic HEM varactor diode-grid freq. tripler arrays 22215
MM-wave passive FET mixer with low 1/f noise 16355
MM-wave PCNs using photonic and microwave technols, 39717
mm-wave personal satellite communications, low-noise amplifiers, 50 GHz band 1445
MM-wave/microwave IC technology, history 1535
MMIC, electro-optic sampling of nonlinear effects in Schottky coplanar lines 36155
MMIC low-noise downconvertor, RF-on-wafer testable DRO 29360
MMIC/MIMIC array imaging radiometers 19637
multi-GHz monolithic VCOs bipolar chips 35561
multi-octave MMIC distributed mixers 9668
multilayer MMIC branch-line hybrid cct. 9670
multilayer quadrature coupler for MMIC, improvement 1364
multilevel microwave microcoaxial interconnect structs. for VLSI 29356
multiport design up to 20 GHz 1393
multisection hybrid coupler using MMIC section 36047
new processes for next-generation analog, mixed-signal, power ICs 22172
non-reciprocal slow-wave planar transmission lines , anal. 3949
on wafer network anal. meas. , error model/calibration 16365
on-wafer load-pull testing method 9660
on-wafer network anal. meas., 16-term error model , calibration 26219
on-wafer optoelectronic meas. techniques/system 13613
optical phase-locking for MMIC charactn. 15803
oscillators, on wafer probing techniques 1465
packaged, resonant-mode coupling, cct. model 16302
phase shifter, compact 5 bit design 1416
phased arrays, IEE Colloquium, London (1991) 20991
photonic-microwave ICs, develop. 29350
planar double-double balanced MMIC mixer structure 16244
power amp. charactn.; load-pull test method 9661
power amp. technol. in space communications , develop 1395
power amplifier with novel bias circuitry 16348
pseudomorphic HEMTs for low noise monolithic 60 GHz amplifier 1444
quasi-optical MESFET microstrip VCO 1415
radar design influence of emerging technols. 32730
receivers, advanced, component appls. 1428
reflection coeff. meas., GaAs monolithic cct. 1548
RF Expo East, conf., Orlando, USA (1990) 15274
S/C band MMIC T/R modules for multi-function phased arrays 22218
S/C-band MMIC T/R modules for for multi-fn. phased arrays 1540
SBAR-HBT filter-amplifier integration 22211
Schottky-diode planar wideband millimeter-wave subharmonic receiver 16329
selective plated heatsink technol. for 2 W MMIC amp. 1398
SHF MMIC amplifier , 1 W, 6-18 GHz band design 1439
SHF quenchable MMIC oscillator , 10-14 GHz, VCO/DRO appls. 1537
simulation of MMIC layouts 1402
single-chip FM-CW radar low-cost production test 5859
slotline MIC/MMIC structure., propag, charcts. calc. 16344
slow-wave meander lines using multilayer MMIC technol. 29343
stitch line for MMICs, anal. 16345
STRATEDGE, packaging for microwave/digital monolithic ICs 16356
subharmonically pumped MMIC mixer , 94 GHz 16354
superconducting and normal transmission lines , loss anal. 16325
superconducting microstrip for MMIC 3950
supported CPWs for MIC/MMICs, parameters calc. 29349
surface mount package , equiv. cct. 1574
system level IC develop. for phased array antenna appls. 4099
transmission line charcts. calc. 22223
transmission lines for multi-layered MMICs 16358
UHF hybrid IC and MMIC amplifier, cellular appls. 32530
valley microstrip lines in multilayer MMICs, charcts. 1551
variable gain MMIC module for space application 1397
W-band doubler/amplifier chain, MMIC varactor doubler, power MESFET amplifier 16337
X-band high-efficiency ion-implanted MMIC power amp. 16321
X-band high-efficiency ion-implanted MMIC power amp. 1562
X-band MMIC LNA with pulse-doped GaAs MESFETs 1556
, switched resistor design 9659
AlAs-GaAs monolithic RTD trigger cct., 110 GHz 1533
AlGaAs HBT multipliers , MMIC implementations 1559
AlGaAs monolithic HBT multipliers, even-order and odd-order types 16332
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT 20 GHz 5 dB-gain analog multipliers 16306
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT oscillator , 22 GHz band MMIC 1546
AlGaAs/GaAs *Q*-band monolithic balance resistive HEMT mixer using CPW/slotline balun 1572
AlGaAs/GaAs ballistic collection transistor MMIC preamp., 18.5 GHz bandwidth 1568
AlGaAs/InGaAs low-noise HEMTs with multifeed gate configs. 16304
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT MMIC wideband VCO 1558
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT MMIC wideband VCO, 7-15 GHz tuning range 16331
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT direct-coupled wideband amp., 30 GHz 1549
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT monolithic ultra-broadband transimpedance amps. 1560
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT monolithic ultra-broadband transimpedance amplifier 16333
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs for high power MMICs 9666

**MMIC** continued
AlInAs/GaInAs HBT feedback amp., 33 GHz cascode config. 22216
AlInAs-GaInAs HBT static digital freq. dividers, 36 GHz 22202
AlInAs-GaInAs MMIC HBT cascode feedback amplifier, 0-33 GHz 1570
GaAs 0.2 μm MESFET MMIC technology for 10 Gbit/s digital and analog ICs 16279
GaAs 10 Gbit/s MESFET equaliser IC module 36109
GaAs 100 MHz to 20 GHz monolithic p-i-n diode switches 16260
GaAs 2 GHz enhancement-mode down convertor MMIC for satellite TV tuner 16242
GaAs 36 GHz 1/8 freq. divider using buried p-layer MESFETs 29358
GaAs 4.8 Gbit/s MMIC optical receiver with optimum sig. shaping 32675
GaAs 6-20 GHz stable high gain power TWA 16262
GaAs DC-12 GHz 4-bit switchable attenuator digital MMIC 29353
GaAs, EHF backplate design for airborne active phased array antennas 18221
GaAs FET SPT switch with driver, subnanosec., high isolation, 0-18 GHz 16327
GaAs, FET linearizer, quasi pinch-off, microwave SSPAs 1468
GaAs FM transceiver MMIC for microwave LAN 32176
GaAs HBT MMIC balanced I-band amp., design/charact. 1408
GaAs HBT wideband amplifier to 24 GHz 1561
GaAs HBT wideband and low power consumption amplifiers 16334
GaAs HBT wideband matrix distrib./Darlington feedback amps. to 24 GHz 22222
GaAs HBTs for microwave and digital circuits 22210
GaAs IC manufacturability, FET physics issues for CAD 9657
GaAs Ku-band MMIC transceiver for mobile satellite communications 19040
GaAs Ku-band monolithic integrated phase shifter *(Chinese)* 22204
GaAs MESFET MMIC power amplifier , 0.5 W, 47 GHz 36148
GaAs MESFET X-Ku band receiver MMIC , compact wideband 16283
GaAs MESFET X-band monolithic four-stage LNA 9672
GaAs MESFET X-band stripline oscillator for cryogenic appl. at 4.2 K 9649
GaAs MESFET, optical response at microwave freq. 16277
GaAs MESFET, submicron self-aligned gate process, MMIC appl. 1514
GaAs MESFETs, power, self-aligned, on-wafer MMIC load-pull characts. 1466
GaAs MIMIC Ka-band sub-harmonically pumped freq. convertor 1542
GaAs MMIC , μPG117 attenuator, μPG118 phase shifter *(Japanese)* 29362
GaAs MMIC, Doppler radar meas. of vehicle velocity and distance 5861
GaAs MMIC L-band VCO in surface mount package 1424
GaAs MMIC LNA with cascode feedback 36150
GaAs MMIC RF converter , 2-18 GHz, EW appls. 16368
GaAs MMIC UHF modules for SARSAT distress beacons 1409
GaAs MMIC amp., design using FET simulation model 16370
GaAs MMIC auto wirebonding process, Taguchi expt. 1534
GaAs MMIC charactn. by electro-optic sampling 16342
GaAs MMIC circuits, TRL self-calibration *(French)* 16326
GaAs MMIC components, reliability eval. 1427
GaAs MMIC design and mfg., microwave receivers 1566
GaAs MMIC limiting power amplifier , C-band design 16323
GaAs MMIC mfg., process control methodology 9663
GaAs MMIC optical receiver with signal processing 39721
GaAs MMIC power amplifier design 22226
GaAs MMIC push-pull amp./doubler for Ku-band oscillator subsystem 9671
GaAs MMIC receivers for MM-wave imaging sensors 6299
GaAs MMIC signal shaping filters for optical communications 25921
GaAs MMIC switch for DC-12 GHz freq. range *(Chinese)* 22203
GaAs MMIC technology commercial appls. 1432
GaAs MMIC up-convertor, 2-6 GHz 1453
GaAs MMIC variable gain amplifier with digital control 1471
GaAs MMICs, appl. to DBS receivers 22209
GaAs MMICs, commercial appls. 1554
GaAs MMICs, effects of CTE mismatch on solder attachment 16360
GaAs MMICs for commercial fiber optic and satellite appls. 1431
GaAs MMICs for high-data-rate satellite communications 1407
GaAs MMICs for space appls., activities in ESA-ESTEC 1389
GaAs MMICs for telecom. systems, design 29341
GaAs MMICs, phase and amplitude response meas. 16366
GaAs MMICs, wafer level microwave testing 16364
GaAs PHEMT active freq. multiplier/amplifier, 43.5 to 45.5 GHz, 1.4 W output 16338
GaAs SHF MMIC demod./mod. for 64-QAM digital radio links 5387
GaAs X-band MMIC LNA with pulse-doped MESFETs 16243
GaAs broadband MMIC power limiter design 36151
GaAs commercial MMIC appls. 16241
GaAs devices and technol., book 34839
GaAs digital and microwave ccts., electro-optic sampling, semicond. laser 36897
GaAs down converter IC for satellite TV tuner 1555
GaAs dual band power amplifier for radar appls. 1399
GaAs dual-gate FET analog freq. divider, nonlinear operation 22205
GaAs linear MMICs. cct. techniques for efficiency 22185
GaAs monolithic IMPATT-oscillator, V-band 1447
GaAs monolithic TDR for MM-wave network anal. 13367
GaAs monolithic X-band freq. stable VCO 1473
GaAs monolithic ccts., impulse gen./freq. multipl. using soliton effects 22227
GaAs monolithic dielec. resonator oscillator, 23 GHz 1474
GaAs planar Schottky-diode mm-wave balanced mixers 1449
GaAs pulse-doped MESFET MMIC amp., X-band design 22221
GaAs self-aligned MESFET with Au/WSiN gate, 0.5-30 GHz amplifier 29322
GaAs spiral quadrature coupler, cct. appls., 2.6-GHz freq. 1573
GaAs wideband Class-B amplifier with tapered interdigital power combiners 1492
GaAs wideband amplifier for optical communication systems 36157
GaAs/AlGaAs HBT MMIC chip for FM-CW radar 5858
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct. FET MMIC amp., Ka-band 9655
InGaAs HEMT LNA MIMICs, W-band, design/anal. 36164
InGaAs HEMT MMIC 20 GHz LNA and 44 GHz power amplifier 16261
InGaAs HEMT MMIC downconverter , 35 GHz 1543
InGaAs HEMT MMIC octave band feedback amplifiers 1413
InGaAs HEMT based *W*-band monolithic downconverter 22219
InGaAs HEMT downconverter , W-band MIMIC 1553
InGaAs HEMT single chip *Kα*-band transceiver 16280
InGaAs K-band HEMT LNA receive MMIC for phased arrays 16281
InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT MMIC power amp., 35 GHz 16324
InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT MMIC power amp., 35 GHz 1565

**MMIC** continued
InGaAs/ HEMT MMIC LNA/doublers for satcom terminals 1391
InGaAs-GaAs HEMT LNA MMIC, W-band 16339
InGaAs-GaAs HEMT MMIC LNA, W-band, high-gain 36149
InGaAs-GaAs pseudomorphic dual-gate cascode HEMTs 36105
InP MMIC cascode amplifier, high gain; 100 GHz 1569
InP microwave amplifier with cascode HEMTs 29354
InP-based CPW HEMT MMIC amps. for SHF/EHF appls. 1403
Si 100 GHz planar detector ccts. 1510
Si 35 dB MMIC design approach 16372
Si MMICs, NEC series with 2 GHz bandwidth *(Japanese)* 29361
Si coplanar MIMIC oscillator and receiver ccts. 1401
Si coplanar W-band transmitter using MMIC IMPATT diode 1446
Si or GaAs MMIC building blocks, controversy 1511
Si wideband MMIC amplifier family for L-S band consumer products 16305
**MNOS integrated circuits** *see MOS integrated circuits*
**MNOS structures** *see metal-insulator-semiconductor structures*
**MNOS transistors** *see insulated gate field effect transistors*
**mobile antennas**
12 GHz DBS mobile receiver 26080
50 MHz vertically polarised antenna for mobile operation 4029
airborne 3-element array antenna for INMARSAT services 4126
airborne antenna, ETS-V aeronautical satellite commun. expts. 39610
airborne antenna phased array, broadband, telemetry appls. 40759
airborne phased array antenna for ETS-V satellite commun. 38209
airborne phased array for satellite commun., scanning error 38210
airborne phased arrays , develop. using MMICs 4090
aircraft, EM calc. of whole system using SPECTRE *(French)* 3923
aircraft EMP testing using on-board HF antennas 20022
aircraft HF antenna, RF and quasi-DC modelling 24555
backfire helical antennas , circularly polarized conical beam, anal. 24523
broadcast reception antenna tech. in vehicles 24489
car antenna for mobile commun., radiation pattern anal. 24527
car trunk mount antennas , vertical radiation patterns 24520
cellular radio, corner-excited, signal to interf. calc. 32526
circularly-polarized cavity-backed annular slot antenna with one point shorted 31477
compact antenna array for HF direction finding 18194
complex platforms , antenna modelling and perform. anal. 38135
cross-polarisation power ratio meas. for mobile radio 12865
digital satellite radio, adaptive mobile antenna array 5540
directional diversity receiver using adaptive array antenna 25664
diversity antennas for land mobile communication systems 24517
diversity reception, planar 4-direction antenna 24559
electronically steerable antenna for aircraft 24497
end-loaded crossed-slot radiating elements 18191
flat low-cost slotted waveguide antenna array , design 4111
FM radio reception improvement using multiple antennas 32522
helmet-mounted GPS antenna, for $L_1/L_2$ operation 20143
HF loop antenna, helicopter-borne, functioning 24534
HF miniloop antennas 18176
Ka-band MMIC array feed development for deep space appls. 4149
Ka-band MMIC array feed transmitter for deep space appls. 5578
LMS adaptive array, 3-D perform. 11627
loop antenna efficiency and loss calc. 11599
Metsatpack military weather satellite workstation 14132
microstrip, circular type with cross slot for circular polar. 24526
microstrip antenna, circularly polarized slot-coupled 24561
microstrip antenna , wide beamwidth/broadband design 24522
microstrip aperture-fed stacked patch design, fabrication/test facility 38150
microstrip two-layer self-diplexing antenna , config./anal. 24525
optimum space-time sig. proc. 38859
overlapping quadrifilar helix antenna, design *(French)* 4024
PCN internal antenna importance 25731
planar paging antenna, card-sized, anal. 24521
polarisation diversity, indoor meas., statistical distrib. eval. *(Japanese)* 24383
portable antenna, outside and in-vehicle perform. 31457
radar antenna azimuth accuracy enhancement method, ECCM appls. 40916
radome problems for leading edge and radar phased arrays 31505
road and rail tunnel coverage 32421
rocket antenna, effect of dielec. coating 31465
satellite broadcasting, antennas for mobile reception 38203
satellite commun. antenna technols. *(Japanese)* 32381
satellite communication antennas, Japanese R&D 4020
satellite newsgathering Earth station antennas *(Japanese)* 32564
satellite signal mobile reception by phased arrays *(German)* 31490
satellite sound broadcasting, conf. London (1992) 34835
short backfire antenna for mobile appls., radiation characts. 24524
Space Shuttle DPCL communications system, conical scan antenna perform. 24502
spacecraft microstrip antenna on ferrite substrate 24545
technology and future prospects , review 24516
Trunk Node reconnaissance planning and execution 7130
UHF vehicular diversity flat antenna at 900 MHz 24519
UHF-horizontal slot antenna with vertical polarisation 24507
vehicle antennas for mobile satellite communications 24518
vehicle mobile radio installation guidelines 32535
ZEBRA, zenithal battlefield surveillance radar system 40910
**mobile communication systems**
*see also aircraft communication; mobile radio systems*
16-ary QAM demodulator for land mobile satellite communications 5567
aperture-synthesis array, Frobenius-formula adaptation method 18199
audio processing dual chipset for portable telecom. appls. 12289
digital broadcasting appl. of ECC *(Japanese)* 31549
driver information/navigation systems, market 8512
Dutch/Swedish PTTs co-operation *(Dutch)* 25192
European Community initiatives 19019
fixed and mobile network synergy in local multi-access environ. 25888
INMARSAT-C channel phase sync., short-term freq. var. for preambleless demodulation 5568
land vehicle navigation, develop. 5903
leaky coaxial cable syst. for railway tunnel 25623
LMS adaptive array, 3-D perform. 11627
message handling, IEE Colloquium (1991) 8711
mobile satellite communication systems for data and personal communications 5564
mobile satellite communications systems, modulation/demodulation, coding techniques 5565

**mobile communication systems** continued
network mobile user online tracking mechanism 12555
OmniTRACS mobile satellite vehicle navigation system (USA) 13117
open network provision, European Community directives 12651
optical fibre syst. design 39700
OQPSK satellite modems, digital freq. error detectors 4199
piezoelectric leaky surface waves, appls. 17077
QPSK waveform analyzer performs digital modulation 40006
radiating waveguide optimisation for commun. between mobile and ground *(French)* 24538
Rigid Wall Shelter for tactical command post electronics 11545
satellite Rician fading channels, TC8PSK performance 5566
SAW microstrip front-end for GHz-range mobile communication systems 19018
space communications, frequency allocation 32788
tactical fibre-optic cable appls. 13052
TARIF, MoD mobile store-and forward system 12887
telephone fax modems, signal-condition-based control *(Japanese)* 18785
user selection portfolio for 1990s 19030
wireless LAN develop. trends *(Japanese)* 39233
wireless LANs using radio and optical links *(German)* 32129

**mobile power plants**
*see also space vehicle power plants*
safety *(Russian)* 7917

**mobile radio systems**
*see also cellular radio*
1.8 GHz synthesiser for use in mobile radio 32491
4 PAM-FM modem for TDMA mobile radio 39544
12 GHz DBS mobile receiver 26080
16APSK appl. to fading channels 25747
32 Mbit/s mobile radio link using QAM equaliser 32476
60 GHz indoor multipath radio propag. meas. and charactn. 3905
60 GHz radio links for mobile communication 31340
60 GHz short-range radio links, propag. characts. 39527
280 MHz wideband SAW filter, design *(Japanese)* 21983
900 MHz base station RF power transistor design and appl. 19039
900 MHz indoor path loss meas. and prediction 32446
900 MHz urban mobile radio channel , freq. selectivity 12870
1800 MHz transm. into and within buildings 11533
5111A, shrinking TCXO: trends, new products 15793
ACSSB modulation perform. in satellite mobile radio 32425
ACTS mobile satellite terminal rain compensation algorithm 39598
adaptive acoustic noise cancellation algorithms 25562
adaptive equaliser, freq. selective fading 32504
adaptive equalisers for multipath channel 32503
adjacent channel interference between 800 MHz trunked FM and multisite reuse systems 25719
aeronautical-mobile satellite experiment 32561
affine transform. for linear distortion compensation *(Japanese)* 39552
air assault communications for Desert Storm 33872
AMTICS, mobile traffic information/communication system 15126
ATCS inbound RF channel throughput, anal. model 32537
AUSSAT MOBILESAT system, linearisation scheme perform. 32481
Australia, AUSSAT's mobilesat system 25656
automobile mobile radio with adjustable transm. power, anal. 32448
automobile radio LAN multicast protocol simulation 32447
automobile radionavigation system 32767
automobile transponder mobile radio protocols 32449
base station antennas, UHF spatial correl. 25665
base station modulation diversity for digital simulcast 32534
BER of partial response CPM in channels with discriminator detection using DFE 32371
block coded modulation , dispersive fading channel effects 32477
broadband indoor radio network feasibility 25674
burst coherent demodulation with symbol timing 5446
burst QDPSK signal-reception, fast clock synchroniser 5470
$C^4I$ architecture for military communications 33869
car-to-car mobile network simulation in a city 25723
CDMA power control, interleaving, and coding 31898
channel reuse, correlated shadowing signals effects 32373
channel theoretical and empirical models 5489
channels, TDMA and DAMA protocols perform. 32557
Checkker public trunked radio service *(German)* 12848
Citycall receiver, serial interface design *(German)* 19007
CMA adaptive array perform., multipath waves suppression *(Japanese)* 24560
combat net radio data communications for land-based $C^3I$ systems 14136
COMBINE, modular system for commun. and relative positioning 32542
command and control communication system for Operation Desert Storm 33870
communications in developing areas 5558
communications satellite, high power amplifier design *(Japanese)* 39618
computer modelling of mobile radio channel 5480
conference, Coventry, UK (1991) 28353
convolutional codes with interleaving in fading channel 32510
cositable ground radio for Have Quick and SATURN 18055
CPFSK error improvement using Gaussian filtered $\pi/2$ TFSK, satellite mobile radio 32438
cross-polarisation power ratio meas. , theory 12865
CT2 telephony, access using radio-over-fibre 32302
D900 digital mobile radio, develop. *(German)* 5453
data commun. technols. and services 39556
data communications, advances 12838
data communications in Europe 25717
data terminal message compression 32420
data transmission, convolutional coding and tone calibration 5478
decentralised channel access protocol anal. 32424
decentralised radio channel access, interference detection 31922
decision feedback channel estim. 32500
delivery vehicle posn. tracking, computerised systems 39551
deployable mesh reflector antenna, lower sidelobe level effects *(Japanese)* 39619
digital, adaptive receiver structs. 5440
digital, Nyquist premodulation filtering and BER 32365
Digital Audio Broadcasting for vehicular reception *(German)* 32797
digital audio broadcasting using mobile reception 5922
digital channel sounder for multipath power distrib. estim. 39548
digital FDM-demultiplexer for beamforming 25809
digital land mobile radio, time spread modulation system *(Japanese)* 39553

**mobile radio systems** continued
digital land radio communication coding schemes 12852
digital maritime-satellite communications , fading reduction 25767
digital mobile commun. problems in mountainous terrain 32469
digital mobile radio, selective fading channel, adaptive equalization, trellis coded modulation *(Japanese)* 39558
digital mobile radio common control channel eval. 32451
digital mobile radio equaliser, carrier acquisition during training *(Japanese)* 12877
digital mobile radio network adaptive techs. 32516
digital mobile radio network signalling protocol archit. 12083
digital mobile satellite links, M-ary PSK, Rician fading, time domain calibration *(Japanese)* 39559
digital paging systems for Europe, ERMES *(Dutch)* 32532
digital portable radio link clock sync. by software-controlled timers 32517
digital satellite network, rapid deployment 33871
digital trunked radio, European standards *(English)* 5423
direction-finder, path parameter estimation 19289
directional diversity receiver using adaptive array antenna 25664
directory service 32427
diversity reception, planar 4-direction antenna 24559
DMCS 900 mobile telephone system performance 39543
DPSK, decision aided, for mobile radio multipath fading 25735
DPSK error rate due to multipath delay spread 38000
DQPSK $\pi/4$ shifted mobile radio, bit error characts. of codec 25705
DRIVE European project for vehicle detect./class./commun. 19038
driver information and navigation systems 25752
DS-CDMA eval. for mobile radio 25712
DSP chips for audio and mobile radio equipment *(German)* 1152
DSP modules and fns. *(German)* 19032
electronic messaging and communication systems, conf. (1990) 15
EMC, cosite anal. for freq. hopping and single channel radio 18053
English Channel Tunnel radio network using coaxial cable 5466
Ericsson wide area paging system in Taiwan 12833
ERMAS: an Expert Radio Mobile Assistance System 32515
ERMES, world-wide radio paging system 32533
ERMES radio-paging, 4-PAM/FM modulator 32441
ERMES unidirectional radio messaging system *(Spanish)* 32470
EST-V transponder for mobile commun., filtering 39609
ETS-V land mobile satellite propag. expts. 25709
ETS-V maritime satellite commun. expts. 39611
ETS-V mobile satellite commun., spread spectrum equipment 39615
ETS-V mobile satellite commun. expts. 25855
ETS-V navigation expt., radio propag. characts. *(Japanese)* 37994
ETS-V TDM/TDMA commun., ship expts. 39612
ETS-V transponder, perform. *(Japanese)* 32581
European satellite communications , progress 12900
fading channel short-block data detect. 32501
fading channels for digital transm., computer models 32372
Faroe Islands' mobile telephone syst. coverage 25733
fast FH-SSMA with coding for indoor radio 25687
fast freq. hopped/CDMA mobile radio channels , RS codes 5484
fast vector quantisation CELP speech coder 25753
fast-varying channels, adaptive Viterbi detectors 32474
FFH/CDMA multiuser mobile radio, forward link capacity limit 5444
field strength prediction , land cover consideration 5469
FM radio reception improvement using multiple antennas 32522
frame-by-frame transmission and detect. 32485
France Telecom goes mobile 12841
French personal communication prospects for 1990s 5490
frequency allocation 32787
frequency allocation issues 32786
frequency reuse portable radio system, call perform. 32378
frequency selective mobile radio channel, AGC time constant *(Japanese)* 32529
future trends 12830
global village personal telecom. prospects 25730
GMSK/TDMA system with adaptive array for land mobile radio 32386
go-back-*N* protocol for mobile communications 31916
GPS navigator , low cost prototype receiver design 26058
GPS/SATCOM integrated receiver software 12890
GSM mobile radio transmitter/receiver chip set 19008
HD B-MAC for satellite transmission, ATV trial 13252
HDTV mobile teleproduction facility, design 13217
HF radio in Southwest Asia 33876
high-speed personal communications , technol. issues 39532
HP 11759A RF channel simulator for mobile receiver test 32364
ICMA/CD packet mobile radio network , throughput perform. 5443
IEEE ITS Conference, Rio de Janeiro (1990) 28400
IEEE TENCON '90 conference, Hong Kong 75
Indian second-generation satellite syst. requirements 32578
indoor multi-user radio system, adaptive combiner for co-channel interference reduction 32395
indoor multi-user radio system, coded digital transm. perform. 32397
indoor radio flat fading channels, BER of FSK, BPSK and $\pi/4$ DQPSK 32375
indoor radiocommunication channel modelling and simulation 39529
indoor RF propag. channel freq. response meas., 945 MHz 39528
indoor wireless channel, space/freq./polarisation diversity, expt. 12858
indoor wireless channel, TCM perform. anal. 32394
Inforuf financial service from German Telekom *(German)* 12845
INMARSAT 3 communications system requirements 19056
INMARSAT appls. in Pacific Rim region 5518
INMARSAT for mobile satellite communications *(French, Italian)* 25768
INMARSAT mobile services for travellers 25655
INMARSAT-3, IEE colloquium, London (1991) 15257
INMARSAT-3 multimatrix beamforming antennas 19057
INMARSAT-C mobile earth stations in developing countries 5519
integrated communications and navigation terminal 5908
integrated voice/data mobile radio system, design, performance anal. 5426
intelligent digital mobile commun. network archit. 25537
inter-vehicle radio communication, Rayleigh fading, FEC coding 5442
intra-building digital communications at 460 and 1300 MHz 32392
isolated word speech recogniser for mobile radio 38390
jamming susceptibility cct. switched networks 40935
Ka-band and MM-wave COMETS mobile satellite commun. syst. 25854
Ku-band MMIC transceiver for mobile satcoms 5541
L-band HEO stellite-mobile channel, wideband characts. 25706
land, channel disturbance anal. *(Polish)* 25669
land, spectrum efficient speech processing 32403

**mobile radio systems** continued
land mobile communication system, diversity antennas 24517
land mobile communications, detection diversity system *(Japanese)* 39554
land mobile location by GPS receiver *(Japanese)* 39880
land mobile radio, 8 kbit/s speech coder perform. 32402
land mobile radio, perform. of hybrid spread spectrum system in hostile jamming channel 25720
land mobile radio 10 m inflatable satellite reflector antenna 12873
land mobile radio BER estimation 32436
land mobile radio by satellite, review 19031
land mobile radio develop., COST 231 projects *(German)* 19033
land mobile radio fading compensation algorithm 32348
land mobile radio long-term spectrum requirements, Canada 32499
land mobile radio $\pi/4$-DQPSK baseband pulse shaping 32502
land mobile radio spectrum allocation efficiency 32497
land mobile radio spectrum efficient system 25718
land mobile radio time spread modulation 32439
land mobile radio voice terminal steerable L-band antennas 25681
land mobile satellite commun., fade/non-fade duration 39616
land mobile satellite radio at Ku and Ka-band 25678
land mobile satellite radio optimum data transmission 25679
land mobile satellite radio spread spectrum commun. 39597
land mobile satellite radio system, channel-sensitive slotted ALOHA 25680
land mobile satellite services in Europe, develop. 5549
land mobile satellite systems, 1.5 GHz, propag. characts. 39617
land mobile satellite systems, digital PSK and QAM modems 25764
land mobile services, frequency requirements 5424
LANs, diversity interconnect. of wireless terminals via radio bridges 39227
LINC (linear amplification using nonlinear components) transmitter 25721
link control protocol using stop-and-wait ARQ 5447
LMSS propag. expt. in Europe, signal statistics 39580
locomotive data radio commun., cabling 32536
Locstar transport fleet location services *(French)* 13118
M-ary FSK detection, satellite mobile channel, error probability 11646
M-branch macroscopic selection diversity, error probability 25684
man made noise measurements for mobile radio 31358
market opportunities and progress 39192
Metropolitan Police personal radio systems 25741
microstrip patch array, optimised for mobile base stations 4098
microsystems in digital communication 18758
microwave VCO for mobile radio 32531
mixed mode ASICs for mobile radio systems 9565
MM-wave and Ka-band mobile satellite system, expt. 25827
MM-wave PCNs using photonic and microwave technols, 39717
MM-wave system technol. 12839
mobile radio interface, telefax units *(German)* 12869
Mobitex mobile data packet networks 5465
modem using linear mobile radio channels, practical results 32413
modulator structs. using DDS 19041
Motorola DSP56156 processor for mobile communication *(Italian)* 21912
MSAT and RadioSat systems for mobile satcoms 19067
multicast packet radio ARQ transmission delays 32419
multichannel tactical commun. system, FEC coder 20141
multihop protocol for stationary infrastructure 32417
multipath fading, adaptive equalisation , autoregressive model 25663
multisector packet radio antenna selection 25696
near-field exposure hazards, meas. *(Japanese)* 40684
NEC 1.5 GHz band MCA system, develop. *(Japanese)* 5472
Netherlands trunking network vehicle location system 5491
nonlinear phase filters for delay spread 32505
Nyquist QPSK transmission, rational-function filter 32454
offset-QPSK modulation for maritime satellite communications 12909
overlapping quadrifilar helix antenna, design *(French)* 4024
overview of terrestrial and satellite systems 25660
packet data, radio access protocol and network architecture 32415
packet radio networks, layered self-organizing method 39545
packet radio networks perform., transm. impairments effect 12847
packet radio with inhibit-sense multiple access, perform. anal. 5452
pagers, single-chip VHF/UHF receiver 25693
paging, vertical propag. of 144 MHz signals in 11-storey building 32483
paging systems, Polish research *(Polish)* 19037
payload for personal, mobile and private communications 5435
PCN hand-off problem modelling 32432
PCN introduction in developing countries 25743
PCN service and operations functional archit. 25744
performance improvement by dynamic adaptivity 32462
personal radio service, USA regulatory procedures 5436
$\pi/2$-TFSK, error perform. in mobile radio environment 12866
$\pi/4$-CTPSK modem technique for mobile satellite radio systems 5475
$\pi/4$-QPSK error correction 32506
picture and speech transm. over mobile channels *(German)* 25698
picture transm. in disturbed radio channels *(German)* 32081
pilot symbol assisted 16 QAM for digital mobile communications 32412
polarisation diversity, indoor meas., statistical distrib. eval. *(Japanese)* 24383
portable antenna, outside and in-vehicle perform. 31457
portable TDMA radio transmitter linearisation 32422
power budget and design 32426
private mobile radio, voice and data traffic integration 32478
process data transm., radio services appl. *(German)* 32527
PROMETHEUS, positioning system, communication device 15124
propagation channel, book 34862
propagation in built-up areas , slow fading model 31337
QAM indoor radio systems, diversity and equaliser techniques 32396
QAM land mobile radio freq. offset compensation *(Japanese)* 12878
QAM transm. over mobile radio channels, equaliser tech. 12876
QDPSK perform. with postdetection selection diversity reception in land mobile radio 32379
QPRS mobile radio modems, fade compensation 32385
QPSK digital demodulation LSI 32452
QPSK $\pi/4$ shift signals in digital mobile radio, multipath delay spread meas. 25703
Rayleigh fading channels, pilot symbol assisted modulation 32370
Rayleigh fading simulation on PCs 5479
RDS, facilities and implementation 5935
regulation of mobile communications 32490
RF front-end for digital mobile radio , bipolar transceiver chipset 25690
Rician fading channels, trellis coded MDPSK perform. 31529
road and rail tunnel coverage 32421
road traffic data network, short range mobile radio 32508
**mobile radio systems** continued
road traffic debiting schemes, microwave channel characts. 25751
road traffic safety systems, short-range mobile radio 32507
road transport informatics for mobile radio networks 25677
road vehicle automatic identification system, highway appls. 32509
rural radio and satellites for the world 5493
S-band land mobile satellite systems, propag. meas. 25830
satellite amplifier linearisation 32423
satellite commun. equip. from Alcatel , INTELSAT and EUTELSAT 5495
satellite commun. European conf., Liege (1991) 20966
satellite commun. modulation and coding, IEE colloquium, London, 1992 28409
satellite communication systems, status and trends 12871
satellite communication trends, book contrib. 5513
satellite communications, book contrib. 5511
satellite communications, spherical array antenna appl. *(Japanese)* 19068
satellite communications organisations, book contrib. 5500
satellite DAB system, prospects for realisation 39909
satellite hybrid system for position determ. and commun. 39613
satellite mobile commun. using highly elliptical orbits 39910
satellite mobile communication, TCM and space diversity 25662
satellite mobile data communication protocol performance eval. 4775
satellite mobile radio, perspectives for 90's *(Norwegian)* 39526
satellite mobile radio, trellis coded MPSK error bounds 32524
satellite mobile radio modem 32559
satellite mobile radio services, competition, regulation and spectrum 39525
satellite quasi-synchronous CDMA for mobile/personal commun. 39595
satellite signal mobile reception by phased arrays *(German)* 31490
satellite sound broadcasting, conf. London (1992) 34835
satellite systems, fading conditions, interference eval. 39620
satellite systems, L-band propag. statistics 25710
satellite systems, network mgt. 25708
satellite systems, overview 25654
satellite systems, tree attenuation, 1-4 GHz 32473
satellite voice services, traffic engng. 25707
SATURN ECCM radio, NATO aircraft appls. 40918
SAW filter, IIDT-type, CAD, mobile radio appls. 17091
SCPC satellite communications, digital FDM-demultiplexing 39578
SCPC satellite communications, digital FDM-demultiplexing 39579
self-locating intelligent mobile terminals 25742
shadow fading , correlation model 12834
short range beacons for road traffic communications 25700
short range mobile radio networks, statistical multiplexing 32411
Siemens contribution to mobile communications 25689
signals, base station crosscorrelation 12875
signals, model description 12874
SIMCO2 simulator for mobile commun. protocols 32538
SINCGARS collocated environment, cosite filter perform. 18056
SINCGARS radio, operational specification in VHDL 19010
SINCGARS-ICOM radio, requirements anal., VHDL environment 19011
slotted indoor CDMA systems, BER perform. anal. 25685
software technology for wireless mobile computing 25396
spectral efficiency evaluation 32496
spectrum allocation in USA 32498
speech codec eval. system 32453
speech coding, frame substitution and adaptive post-filtering 38386
status update 5437
Svalbard islands, telecom systems 32584
tactical military communications 33877
TDD wireless personal comms. with asynchronous radio ports 39535
TDMA, digital FM and $\pi/4$-QPSK spectral pollution 32513
TDMA FH-TCM 8-DPSK for indoor mobile radio 32393
TDMA mobile radio freq. assignment and access 32495
TDMA portable radio link, signal to interference ratio 32391
TDMA portable radio systems, adaptive freq. assignment 12862
TDMA signal transmission expts. 32455
terrestrial radiomobile system, research efforts *(Italian)* 12853
terrestrial/satellite mobile commun. systems, link control 32482
testing, using DSP chip based simulator 5445
third-generation service provision and capacity issues 32520
TN200, business radiocommun. system 19043
train radio, new generation, on Austrian railways *(German)* 5492
transceiver imbalance adaptive compensation 32440
transmission channel, modelling and simulation 32555
Trunk Node reconnaissance planning and execution 7130
trunked mobile radio network for elec. utilities 5427
trunked radio dispatch systems, traffic engng. 32400
trunked radio system design and simulation 32399
TVM 430 signalling system for TGV lines *(French)* 28246
UHF digital mobile radio, error sequences 32377
UHF man-made noise simulation 25750
UK market developments 5456
Universal Mobile Telecom System 32460
universal personal telecommunications, standardisation 32093
vehicle mobile radio installation guidelines 32535
vehicle navigation/information system 15125
vehicles with transceiver syst., EMC perform. 38040
vehicular technology, conf., St. Louis, USA (1991) 21006
VHF multipath propag. causes and countermeasures 18036
VHF paging receiver, low-noise low-distortion front-end IC 5486
VHF/UHF mobile radio services, field strength prediction 24391
vocoder for noisy satellite channel , stochastic, 5 kbit/s 5310
VSAT, portable, for voice commun. network 5526
WARC-92 and mobile satellites 5497
wideband channel sounding techniques 5450
wideband channels at 900 MHz, meas. and model 5451
wideband mobile radio error mechanism 25749
wireless communication developments 25659
wireless in-building network, baseband signal processing 25697
wireless information networks, distributed switching architecture 12842
wireless LANs , standardisation 25397
wireless modems for mobile data processing *(German)* 5448
Yugoslav paging service introduction *(Croatian)* 19009
GaAs Ku-band MMIC transceiver for mobile satellite communications 19040

**mobile robots**
3D meas. from imaging laser radars 39857
advanced robot research, and disaster relief/medical appls. *(Japanese)* 19969

**mobile robots** continued
AQUAROBOT, underwater inspection robot, 6-legged articulated *(Japanese)* 27054
autonomous land vehicle navigation using terrain databases 5906
camera models determination using multiple frames 31844
collision-checking accelerator archit. and perform. 40729
colour image segmentation for road following 24951
conic projection image sensor for mobile robot 13522
HelpMate mobile hospital transport robot, real-world motion planning 33743
laser range sensor for mobile robot, landmark detection *(Japanese)* 6427
map making by robot, using sonar range-finders 5893
military appls., conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (March 1991) 34818
Mitsubishi space robotics, rendezvous and docking technol. *(Japanese)* 33765
multi-camera vision system self-calibration 39006
navigation, sonar-based, multi-target tracking appl. 5898
optical hermaphroditic small tactical connector for single fibre appls. 13021
optical radar, feature-extraction for autonomous mobile robot 32741
outdoor mobile robots topographic features extraction 24950
person-robot dialogue system, probabilistic approach 38549
power line tower-climbing robot simulation model 7642
PSUBOT—a voice-controlled wheelchair for the handicapped 40680
range finder with self-mixing laser diode, precision 26038
robust 3D vision tracking module in control system 11987
rotary wing target drones, telerobotic control 40755
RV-K10, loading/unloading robot for machine tools *(Japanese)* 27863
SEL-CARRY ACE, clean room transportation mobile robot *(Japanese)* 15342
sonar map building in specular environment using mobile acoustic sensor 27043
telerobotic rapid runway repair equipment develop. 34932
terrain map representation, 3D vision technique 38934
testing of autonomous control using virtual environment system 11988
trajectory control, direct methods using EEG and EOG 13823
underwater inspection robot, local neural net aiding telecontrol 12329
underwater technology, conf., Tampere, Finland (1990) 41826
US Army Unmanned Ground Vehicle control technology 40941
vision, active sensing in stereotyped motion , controlled camera 11984
vision, omni-directional views anal. 18535
visual stimulus following vehicle, VLSI-based tracking system 22045

**mobility, carrier** *see carrier mobility*

**MOCVD** *see chemical vapour deposition*

**MOCVD epitaxial growth** *see vapour phase epitaxial growth*

**model reference adaptive control systems**
AC PM servomotors, MRAC digital speed control 7956
automotive engines adaptive fuel injection control 28270
DC drive control by transputer 28182
DC machines with large parameter changes , optimal MRAC 14798
DC motor speed control , adaptive PLL scheme 14799
direct drive motor adaptive force control 15048
induction motor drives, adaptive tuning control methods 8387
induction motors, field oriented, self-organised model reference controller 34420
industrial soft energy supplies, economic eval. (Japan) 8560
multimachine power system adaptive stabiliser design 7282
PM synchronous motor drives, adaptive position control 8413
PM synchronous motor drives, MRAC scheme, sensorless *(Korean)* 8430
power system stabilization via additive multiple adaptive controller 7445
PWM VSI, optimally controlled, AC motor drive appls. 14876
SISO system, adaptive control algorithm, convergence rates 27850
space nuclear power system, MRAC 6962
time-varying plants, exact model matching *(Japanese)* 34259
vector controlled induction motor drive, model following servo control 20839
video disc player, model matching focus servo system *(Japanese)* 26128

**modelling**
*see also brain models; catastrophe theory; corporate modelling; identification; physiological models; semiconductor device models; simulation*
alignment schemes in commercial steppers , models 29870
CMOS logic gates, delay estimation model 905
coated laminations , thermal contact cond. model 683
colliding pulse mode locking, physical model *(Chinese)* 11020
constrained ARMA models using real-time QR implementation 11824
continuous, piecewise-continuous and discrete sig. set models *(Russian)* 31653
coupled grating surface emitting diode lasers, modelling 11139
CVD processes and equipment, numerical modelling, review 665
DFB laser, large signal dynamic model 37701
diffusion modelling, numerical integral method 1992
distribution cables , temp. distrib. in dielec. insulation 14391
drive train nonlinearity simulation and modelling 15026
EM fields, multigrid transmission-line modelling method 3822
emission gated device issues 9890
EXTRA-EM, thermal model/control algorithm for electromigration 8862
flaw detection, eddy current transducer model, image restoration 15636
gas-filled radiation detectors, electrostatic field distrib. 6631
glass, integrated optical waveguide devices, modelling, design optimisation 37396
gyropeniotron amplifier , 1.7 GHz, design parameters 9891
image simulation, photometric stereo modelling 7128
IR imaging, min. resolvable temp. diff. model 19552
IR imaging, second-generation systems, modelling 19550
IR sensor performance evaluation model 20135
ISDN protocols modelling 18890
jet engine, faulty sensor detection using robust model-based methods 14050
LINAC cavities and RF sources, dynamic interactions 13685
LPCVD modelling for process optimization and equipment design 666
microstrip coupler and open end capacit. models, expt. verif. 36073
microstrip interdigital struct., modelling and design 16152
microstrip patch antenna, resonance freq. model 4037
microwave surface mount package , equiv. cct. 1574
mobile radio systems, correl. model for shadow fading 12834
MQW laser, 1.5 $\mu$m, small signal response, band model 37703
network management center , data model 25237
network reactive flow control theoretic approach 12055
optical heterodyne DM-DPSK system with tight IF filtering, performance 32596
optical logic gate modelling by computer simulation, saturable gain effects 37488
PET, unified deadtime correction model 13864

**modelling** continued
photorefractive cryst., two-wave and four-wave mixing 24179
planar microwave ccts., modified dynamic model 16229
planar optical waveguides , field assisted ion diffusion fab. 3004
plasma etch process, design/optim. using models/simul. 29812
porous dielec. humidity sensors , equiv. cct. parameters determ. 26253
RF resonators design, MR body imaging, analytical model 26837
RTP equipment, gas flow patterns and thermal uniformity 29669
sidewall masked oxidation process, modelling using BEM 16750
sigma-delta modulator 4197
simulation and modelling, 17th IASTED Symposium, Lugano (1989) 76
solid insulation system , elec. breakdown, dynamic model 10572
solid rocket fuel, quantum chem., fluid dynamics 6938
superconducting flux flow transistors, S-parameter meas. and appls. 17273
superconducting flux flow transistors for microwave appls. 22195
switched power converters averaged cct. models, synthesis 804
thermal imaging system, dynamic perform. model 19551
transformer cores, B-H excursions during transients, model 37180
wave-material interaction, conf., San Diego (1991) 28347
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ cryst., photorefr., short laser pulse response modelling 17289
$CO_2$ laser dynamics, nonlinear absorpt., numerical modelling 30812
$CO_2$ lasers, transverse discharge, pulsed power modelling 3282
GaAs/GaAlAs, optical directional couplers, modelling, fabrication 17450
$LiNbO_3$ directional couplers, fabrication, operation modelling 17449
Si CVD in impinging jet reactor, 2D modelling 667
Si LPCVD deposition, expt. study and modelling 670
a-Si TFT-LCD, optical charcts simulation 19595
Si epitaxial growth by VPE , model 15572
Si:P layers, improved uniformity, wafer cage study 671
SiC porous substrate, modelling chem. vapour impregnation 678
Ti:sapphire laser, Cu vapour laser pumping. computer modelling 11075
Tm,Ho:YAG lasers, LD pumped, modelling 30850

**modelling, computer** *see computer aided analysis*

**modelling languages** *see simulation languages*

**models** *see modelling*

**modems**
4 PAM-FM modern for TDMA mobile radio 39544
16 Kbps modem CAD using vector quantisation 9311
9600 b.p.s. modems 5324
Alcatel medium/high speed baseband modems 39450
BER perform. of $\pi/4$-DQPSK in Rayleigh fading channel 12857
block coding for voiceband modems 39452
burst mode MSK transmission, phase and freq. estimation 5539
Cathedral-II silicon compiler for DSP ASIC design 36910
CCITT V.32/V.32 bis coded modems , feedback equalisation 25563
CD-ROMs, LAN access at Loma Linda Univ. 25351
CQPSK 120-Mbit/s modem , reverse modulation loop 15805
data modems, compatibility standards and product development 5325
digital cellular mobile radio chip set 32389
digital filter, periodically time varying implementation 21671
digital phase sync. systs. with seq. filters, time to loss of sync. 35862
digital PSK and QAM modems for land mobile satellite commun. 25764
digital radio IF response considerations 18990
DSO appl. to voiceband modems design 39451
ESA Data Relay system receiver and modem, design 25814
fibre optic, for computer commun. 18857
FlexFAX, network-based facsimile 5003
full colour facsimile develop. *(Japanese)* 32107
INTELSAT IDR/IBS services, modem equipment 25822
Intelsat international HDTV service 13219
ISDN satellite TDMA commun. system 39395
Japanese compliance approval system 5301
Ka-band and MM-wave COMETS mobile satellite commun. syst. 25854
linear mobile radio channels, practical results 32413
MAP system, optical components *(Japanese)* 19148
meteor burst communication, adaptive-rate modems, investig. 5583
microprocessor based modems 32310
MM-wave and Ka-band mobile satellite system, expt. 25827
mobile radio, affine transform. for linear distortion compensation *(Japanese)* 39552
mobile telephone fax modems, signal-condition-based control *(Japanese)* 18785
OQPSK satellite modems, digital freq. error detectors 4199
passband echo cancellation algorithms 18929
$\pi/4$-CTPSK modem technique for mobile satellite radio systems 5475
pooling for cost saving and freeing of telephone lines 32312
QPRS mobile radio modems, fade compensation 32385
quantisation, nonlinear, and signal constellations, modems 4194
satellite channel charcts. and modem functions, book contrib. 5505
satellite commun. modulation and coding, IEE colloquium, London, 1992 28409
satellite communications, coded 2-ASK-modem, design *(German)* 39622
satellite mobile radio modem 32559
satellite quasi-synchronous CDMA for mobile/personal commun. 39595
SCPC data/voice satellite PSK modem 19065
tactical voice modem, HF, error protection 20139
trellis coded modems, implementation 32311
trellis coded QDPSK vs. continuous phase FSK 38235
V.32 bis high speed modem standard 5326
vector quantisation, 16-kbps modem design 18930
wireless modems for mobile data processing *(German)* 5448

**moderation (neutron)** *see neutron moderation*

**moderators**
No entries

**modes, laser** *see laser modes*

**MODFET** *see high electron mobility transistors*

**MODOR** *see microwave-optical double resonance*

**modular circuits** *see modules*

**modulation**
*see also amplitude modulation; angle modulation; demodulation; demodulators; minimum shift keying; modulation spectroscopy; modulators; optical modulation; pulse modulation; Schwarz-Hora effect*
$2^L$-symbol 8-dimens. constellations 18267
1240 MW New Zealand HVDC project, modulation controls 14320
ADTV, compatible MUSE systems, develop. 13225
bandwidth modulation, trellis code *(German)* 24626
biased run-length limited modulation for mag. recording 37119
binary modulation codes in equalised digital recording systems 31596

**modulation** continued
block coded modulation and concatenated coding 18291
carcinotrons, RF space charge effect on self-modulation processes 16567
Cauchy's problem for nonuniform dispersive plasma, soln. 24399
cellular digital mobile radio station technology *(Japanese)* 12885
cellular digital radio base station equipment 32552
continuous wave/pulse radar comparison, RCS/imaging meas. 39823
CSI, space vector modulation studies 20645
current source inverter for DC power transm., voltage balancing control 34521
data communication systems, low intercept probability, modulation quality 40927
digital cellular commun. RF interface specification and meas. 32465
digital land radio communication coding schemes 12852
digital microwave link STM-1 transm. 25647
digital radio signal transmission tech. *(Japanese)* 12882
ECCM, avionic systems appls. 34829
end-fire antennas with surface waves *(French)* 4021
equalisation and coding using precoding 31582
Euler differentiator with channel length modulation 29179
fibre optic transmission technology, progress 32684
finite-state modulation codes for data storage 31593
forced-commutated cycloconvertors, control 34493
four-dimensional signaling for satellite channels 25797
Gaussian channel coding and modulation 11700
HDSL, baseband trellis-coded modulation, equalisation/decoding 12732
HDTV broadcasting documents presented to CCIR 26106
HDTV DigiCipher system, encoding and modulation 26115
Hilbert transform, short time DFT appl. *(Japanese)* 518
information storage, modulation and coding 31586
land mobile radio systems, spectrum efficient speech processing 32403
magnetic recording, permutation and (d,k) codes 4243
magnetoactive planar plasma waveguide surface wave self-action 38096
military radar target and clutter scatt., conf., Ottawa (1991) 34845
mobile radio, overview 25660
mobile radio and PCNs, conf., Coventry, UK (1991) 28353
mobile radio performance improvement by dynamic adaptivity 32462
mobile satellite communication, TCM and space diversity 25662
mobile satellite communications systems, modulation/demodulation, coding techniques 5565
multi-terminal DC modulation control 27283
multichannel transceiver for ADSL and VHDSL , performances eval. 12736
multidimensional TCM perform. 31559
neuroprosthesis implant, mag. transcutaneous coupling, driver 40677
NTSC receiver chrominance signal bandwidth expansion 32827
on-off keying, SNR cutoff rate 4192
overwrite-induced bit shift in digital mag. recording 37126
partially polarised wave Stokes parameter meas., differential modulation method 40302
PSK modulation/demodulation method, design *(Japanese)* 31541
radar chaff, real-time semiactive CW simulation 39788
radars, wideband waveform distortion and compensation techniques 39808
RF Expo East, conf., Orlando, USA (1990) 15274
RF sidebands caused by DC power line fluctuations 836
satellite bandlimited channel, modelling and RF linearisation 32562
satellite channel characts. and modem functions, book contrib. 5505
satellite system fundamentals and evolution, book contrib. 5499
shift error propagation in 2, 7 modulation code 31600
speech coding using time code modulation 18377
speech signals, data compression using time code modulation 11737
TCM and block-coded modulation combination 4237
TCM and uncoded QPSK, linear filter distortion effects 25795
timing recovery techniques for digital mag. recording 37120
trellis coded modulation Chernoff bound 11701
trellis coded modulation codes, min. products dist. calc. 24655
trellis-coded modulation scheme, bandwidth efficient *(German)* 18293
trellis-encoded data signals, ISI distorted, sequential detection 4407
two-dimensional modulation codes 31603
vehicular technology, conf., St. Louis, USA (1991) 21006
VSAT power-efficient satellite systems, coding aspects 5496
VSAT transmitter, high-reliability, using direct RF modulation 5573
zero synchronous modulation scheme 4187
Si avalanche diode as direct modulated cathode 29449

**modulation/demodulation** *see demodulation; modulation*

**modulation doped field effect transistors** *see high electron mobility transistors*

**modulation factor** *see modulation*

**modulation index** *see modulation*

**modulation spectroscopy**
blood flow, Doppler spectra, colour modulation by personal computer 6732
laser mirror temp. meas. by Raman scatt./refl. modulation 31025
MBE growth dynamics/kinetics 35233
photoacoustic, for pollution detection, calibration using vibrating strip 7083
photocurrent, amorphous semiconductors localised-state distrib. meas. 6079

**modulation transfer function** *see optical transfer function*

**modulator-demodulators** *see modems*

**modulators**
*see also demodulators; modems; modulation*
AC drives, 4725 IC appl., output freq. improvement *(Chinese)* 15028
accelerator kicker magnet modulator, back lighted thyratron 6510
advanced optical commun. components and techs. 32642
AF channel thermal noise redistributor efficiency *(Russian)* 25256
bandpass ΔΣ A/D convertor using two-path multibit structure 1199
bandpass sigma-delta analog-to-digital conversion 16027
CASSANDRA linac, cavity design modulator expts. 6511
cellular digital radio handset technology 32553
CMOS 200-MHz all-digital QAM modulator and demodulator 25695
CMOS 50 MHz multibit ΣΔ modulator for 12 bit ADC 21955
CMOS sigma-delta modulator, multistage third-order config. 21673
colour Tv receiver east-west correction diode modulator ccts. 13155
complex digital oscillators and FSK modulators 35590
cross-field amplifier modulator tube computer anal. 872
crossatron modulator switch 1815
crossatron switch, regulator mode/master-slave operation 1814
delta-sigma modulators for multiplexed noise shaping ADCs 16024
digital FSK/PSK modulator with spectral optimisation 9315
direct digital frequency synthesis, IEE Colloquium (1991) 15276
electro-optic resonant modulator for coherent optical communication 5603

**modulators** continued
electro-optic ultralinear modulators for microwave fibre-optic links 17483
electro-optical modulator optimisation for ultraflat freq. response 17482
ERMES radio-paging, 4-PAM/FM modulator 32441
fibre optic transmission technology, progress 32684
GSM CMOS integrated frame generator and modulator 32428
high-speed optical FDM communication using acousto-optic Bragg cells 19115
homodyne network analysers, image error calibration process 6414
I and Q modulators for cellular communications systems 5487
in-phase/quadrature modulator/demodulator schemes, characts. meas. 876
L-band 16 QAM modulator, design *(Polish)* 22160
LEP pre-injector klystron modulators 6512
linearising predistorter adaptation 31662
magnetic power pulse compression modulators, optimal design 8194
magnetostatic-wave radio-pulse frequency modulator 16308
microwave pulse modulator , high-speed, for sweep oscillator 29306
MMIC demodulator-modulator for 64-QAM digital radio links 25644
mobile radar, hard-tube modulators, cooling, insulation 5868
mobile radio modulator structs. using DDS 19041
mobile radio transceiver imbalance adaptive compensation 32440
modulator applications in high energy accelerators 6508
MTI radar transmitter TWT grid modulator 5872
multibit Σ-Δ modulator using dynamic element matching 29148
MZH2 AF speech transmission equipment *(Czech)* 25246
nonlinear optical polymer wideband external modulators 17859
optical technology for microwave appl., conf., Orlando, USA (1991) 15267
oversampled sigma-delta ADC, error compensated 35850
oversampling data conversion applied to data modulation 875
phase, balanced modulator, phase error optimisation *(Korean)* 873
phase $\pi$ modulators, two-posn., waveguide-planar 16163
phased array dynamic optical processing with variable RF delay 17467
phased array optical fibre shutter switch 18234
pulse freq. modulator input signal filtering *(Russian)* 35585
PWM modulator as reciprocal fn. convertor *(Russian)* 31530
QPSK modulator, surface-mounting hybrid 16198
quadrature modulators , mixer nonlinearity correction 28923
radar system cathode pulse generation with line-type modulator 5870
radar using modulator for pulsing TWT 5871
RF mixers/modulators with four-quadrant multiplier 21667
S-band uplink, carrier phase modulation, direct digital synthesis 32574
semiconductor, for differential IR radiometer, using p-n junction 26295
semiconductor laser transmitters for MM-wave fibre-optic links 19113
semiconductor optical modulators for shipboard EM monitoring 17484
sigma-delta A/D converter using TDM integrator 35847
sigma-delta modulator, leaky integrator effect 15802
sigma-delta modulator for audio ADC 35588
sigma-delta modulator modelling 4197
solid state modulator, MOSFET arrays, 20 kVA delivery to inductive load 8172
steady-state analysis of forced microwave oscillators 1380
switching payload with variable output data rates, design 25802
synthesized sweeper microcircuits , packaging technology 29347
thyratron loss reduction in CVL modulator 813
thyratrons, back-lighted, multiple-gap, pulsed power appls. 8238
transient signal optoelectronic Gabor detector 19555
waveguide modulator evanescent coupling anal. 18103
wind shear radar transmitter, modulator regulator 5867
GaAs MMIC UHF modules for SARSAT distress beacons 1409
GaAs SHF MMIC demod./mod. for 64-QAM digital radio links 5387
$GaAs/Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$ photonic IC phase-shifter for phased array control 17466
InGaAs quantum well material for lasers and modulators 11168
InP quantum well material for lasers and modulators 11168
$LiNbO_3$ hybrid optical transmitter for microwave communication 19114
Si Fabry-Perot spatial light modulator for 1.3 $\mu$m data transmission 19117

**modules**
*see also CAMAC*
2D denominator-separable recursive filters, systolic structs. 22024
3-6 GHz lightwave/microwave transceiver module for fiber optics 19129
3D interconnection, enhanced densification with bare chips 8807
ADC develop. , modular design 16021
advanced electronic ccts., interconnection and packaging 21094
analogue iC module generators that include heuristic design issues 9197
antenna array technology , review 38197
avionics, commercial perspective 40734
B-ISDN multichip module, QFP-type high-density package 22360
cascadable divider for any word length *(Japanese)* 28979
CCD contact image sensor module , fax appls 39219
ceramic high density multilayer substrate 22375
circuit module placement method to minimize Manhattan wire length *(Japanese)* 15662
CMOS modules, vendor produced, failure anal. 2585
COB and SMD on FR4 and flex PWB miniaturized modules 15373
computer packaging archit. and elec. design 278
DA/AC invertors ccts. and modules *(German)* 28865
DC-DC power convertor module appls. 9249
DFB laser module for optical CATV 5995
die placement system, versatile design 9820
electronic enclosure thermal response, heat transfer coeff. models 268
electronic mfg. technol., symp., Baveno, Italy (May 1990) 8676
eleven octave MMIC based stimulus module for lightweight systems 16328
ES/9000 thermal cond. module for IBM 3090 series 15380
fine-pitch device automotive module manufacture, issues 20901
FLARE polymeric thin film dielec. for MCMs, low dielec. const. 22388
flip-chip MCM, multilevel epoxy substrate 36252
full-wave receiving-rectifying modules for rectifying antennas *(Russian)* 34062
glass ceramic-copper multilayer ceramic module I/O pin attach 21115
graphic fluorescent indicator panel module with Chinese character generator *(Japanese)* 19599
high ambient temp. electronic modules, thermal design 1686
high density interconnect thin film multi-chip modules 22355
high-density multichip interconnect cct. technol. 9799
high-speed modular pulse generators, performance 19569
IBM Enterprise System/9000 Type 9121 model 320 air-cooled processor technology , TCM, chip integration 292
IBM Enterprise System/9000 Type 9121 system controller, memory subsystem design 1069
IBM System/390 air-cooled $Al_2O_3$ thermal conduction module 291

**modules** continued
IC optical transmission modules 39660
image processor module, thick film multilayer design, high density 22326
Ku-band MMIC power amp. module, 8 W design 16375
Ku-band power modules MMICs, operation 1438
Ku-based beam forming network module 1459
laser diode modules 39661
laser diode/detector modules for fibre optic communications *(Japanese)* 5813
LD and photodetect. modules for analog CATV transm. *(Japanese)* 32846
low-permitt. MLC substrate for MCMs, elec. design 36247
LSI module placement methods 16949
mask aligner for high-density microinterconnect 8808
MCM, equivalent hermetic packaging 264
MCM, quick turnaround delivery technique 266
MCM, telecom appls. 8806
MCM, thermal modelling and anal. 267
MCM design for commercial applications 22349
MCM driving forces, applications, and future directions 1764
MCM for space appl., hybrid mfg. technol. 9797
MCM interconnection technology, concept and appls. 29428
MCM manufacture, AOI appls. 15412
MCM on cofired ceramic substrate, density improvement 9798
MCM substrate testing, electron-beam techniques 34961
MCM technology challenges for electronics industry 262
MCM using electrically programmable interconnect substrate 265
MCMs, current capabilities and future possibilities 21084
MCMs, interconnects and discontinuities, elec. charactn. 19632
MCMs, multichip modules for IC packaging, overview 9791
MCMs, state-of-the-art for avionics 34956
MCMs, stress anal., num. and exptl. methods 15383
MCSi, multi-chip on silicon technology MCM update *(German)* 22344
MIMIC chips and modules for EW systems 1429
MM-wave source modules , 50 to 110 GHz 29348
moulded POLYHIC plastic packages 22379
multi-chip modules, commercial realization factors 30173
multi-chip modules, design; elec. considerations 22363
multi-chip modules, high-speed packaging technol. 22354
multi-chip modules, thermal modelling 271
multi-chip modules , product-review *(Italian)* 8815
multi-chip modules technology, advantages *(German)* 22345
multichannel optical transceiver module , develop. 39664
multichip module based multiprocessor, energy considerations 30220
multichip module design issues, standards development 22346
multichip module design using EDA tools 9792
multichip module interconnects, cost/performance anal. 22382
multichip module substrate, balance of thermal performance and routing density 1767
multichip modules, die attachment adhesives, reworkable 22357
multichip modules, electronic design automation solns. 22343
multichip modules, high performance connector requirements, trends 1650
multichip modules, low, medium and high cct. density on multilayer boards 1762
multichip modules, metal-insulator structures 1763
multichip modules, thermal performance management 22380
multichip modules , low cost/high perform. Si on Si type 22356
multichip modules pursue wafer scale performance 16509
NEPCON East conf., Boston, MA, USA (June 1991) 25
nodal system architecture requirements, module interfaces 25533
NTSC A/D-D/A conversion module for video codecs *(Japanese)* 5306
omnidirectional antenna module 11598
optical amplifier modules, develop. 39662
optical waveguides interconnect, comparative eval. for MCM 36248
packaging, manufacturable product development 1748
packaging, microelectronics, materials and process selection, cost and performance 8795
packaging adhesives and sealants, appls. 21095
PCB, high-density interconnects, parallel approach 22309
POLYHIC multichip module technology 1766
polymer films for MCMs, statistical design of expts. 21465
polymide MCM dielec. coatings 22348
power transistor modules, large scale package type, thermal fatigue failures 257
rapid prototyping of multi-chip modules, technologies 30172
RF broadband power amp. module with vertical mount. construct. 9283
RF digitally tuned filter modules 16043
rigid-flex PCBs in airborne radar system 1690
S/C band MMIC T/R modules for multi-function phased arrays 22218
SAW correlator module for spread-spectrum DPSK demod. 23354
semiconductor LD modules , butterfly-type, develop./fibre coupling *(Japanese)* 24036
separable connections for multichip modules 1649
SIMMs, single in-line memory modules, X-ray inspection 1735
simulated electronic enclosure, heat transfer coeff. meas. 269
SMT module assembly, vendor selection, qualification and management 16494
SMT/MCM process control and QC, laser meas. 6426
storage module, laboratory oscilloscopes 1035
switching system, software, module management method *(Japanese)* 18946
TFT-LCD modules, laser micromachining technol. 22392
thick-film sensor modules, hybrid-discrete technology, stress/strain meas. 26276
thin film MCMs, AOI technology 8827
transputer module architecture for compact board systems *(German)* 35796
two-band diplexer, 52 and 146 MHz, modular design 18937
variable gain MMIC module for space application 1397
Venice integrated graphic TV production centre 13178
VLSI layout design, 1-D module placement improvement 30133
VLSI multichip packaging , layout design 9802
WSI systems, low regularity, config. and self-config. structs 15974
XPLA, module generation for AND/XOR fields 21820
AlN ceramic substrates for MCMs 15385
AlN packages, circular seal rings, stress eval. 21109
AlN packaging design concepts 21106
$Al_2O_3$-W ceramic substrates for MCMs 15385
Au-Sn preforms in multichip modules , solderability problems 9803
Cu-polyimide MCMs, interconnections, 3D EM field anal. 15382
GaAs 10 Gbit/s MESFET equaliser IC module 36109
GaAs MMICs for phased array T/R modules 24595
GaAs signal processors MCM packaging 34955
**modules** continued
$LiNbO_3$ optical switch matrix with drive electronics 17474
Si hybrid MCMs, chip attachment 9796
**modulus, Young's** *see Young's modulus*
**moire fringes**
3D inspection of large objects by moire profilometry 6425
absolute optical contouring 6438
diffuse object surface contouring by Talbot-projected moire fringes of linear grating 4580
fibre optic sensor, high temp. , for displacement meas. 26355
glass cylinder dia. meas., CCD imagers, moire effect 26528
holographic deflectometry, sensitivity and system errors 37849
phase-shifting and logical moire 3119
projection moire interferometry 40356
thermal strain in electronic packages, effect of geometry 34967
tooth eruption optical meas. device, magnetostrict. calib. 26822
$GeO_2$-$SiO_2$ fibre, moire grating formation by holographic exposure 2920
**moistening** *see wetting*
**moisture control**
*see also humidity control*
No entries
**moisture measurement**
*see also humidity measurement*
agricultural products, dielectric properties meas., moisture content 10568
coal moisture determ. using microwave system 33247
coaxial microwave probes, flanged, thin moisture layers meas. 33640
food processing industry, Near IR noncontact meas. 19480
grainy bulks, industrial microwave moisture meas., correction procedure 6411
IR absorption meas., LED source, moisture and $CO_2$ meas. 40360
IR vidicon for moisture inspection and laser meas. 39919
polyimide film adhesion meas. using SAW sensor 23386
porous materials moisture transfer obs., gamma-ray attenuation 33252
process gas streams below 100 ppb moisture , hygrometers 33250
propagation environment remote sensing, symposium, Cesme, Turkey (1991) 34828
resonant cavity perturbation by dielec. objects, obs. 32945
resonators, microwave, sensors for dielectric object sorting appls. 6410
soil moisture sensor charact. modelling , automated data acquisition 26208
transformer oil moisture content determ./reduction *(Czech)* 27886
**molecular beam epitaxial growth**
*see also chemical beam epitaxial growth*
AlGaAs, MBE growth on (111)B face, surface reconstruct. 21301
aluminide-semiconductor interface, strains and relax. during MBE 22612
conference, epitaxial growth of III-V semicond., Boulder, CO, USA (June 1991) 34803
conference, narrow gap semicond., growth, appl., Oslo, Norway (June 1991) 21000
crystal growth conf., Budapest, Hungary (Nov 1989) 28366
CVD surface chemistry, mol. beam/surface scatt. 9138
diode laser, MBE fabrication 11190
electronic materials 8993
gas source, hydride cracker nozzle design 21354
growth on GaAs (100), precursor decomposition 8990
II-VI semiconductor quantum well struct., growth, RHEED 35250
III-V cpds., MBE and migration enhanced epitaxy, statistical model 28681
III-V epitaxial materials, strained-layer, synchrotron X-ray topography 28679
III-V MBE programme at Philips Research Laboratories 21364
III-V semiconductors, vapour growth and epitaxy fundamentals 35186
lateral resonant tunnelling transistors with field-induced quantum wells/barriers 2478
layer MBE on on $Sc_{1-x}Er_xAs$, RHEED, TEM 9054
MBE, Ge surface segregation, reverse temp. depend. 9051
MBE growth and charactn. on GaAs(100) 35288
MBE growth of III-V compound semiconductors, initial stages prep. 602
MODFET heterostructs., MBE growth and charactn. 2468
MOMBE growth, triethyl-arsenic precursor decomposition 9022
MQW HBTs, for optical switching and thresholding appls. 29969
optoelectronic quantum well devices and ICs, MBE 3234
optoelectronic semicond., epitaxial, whole wafer assessment 29660
photocathode, multialkali, growth technique 9849
polysilicon emitter transistor, ECR $SiO_2$ interlayer technol. 23002
reflectance-difference diagnostics for epitaxial growth 9056
sawtooth doping superlattice, MBE, neg. diff. resist. device fabrication 35174
semiconductor growth on GaAs (100), precursor decomposition 8989
semiconductor heterostruct., MBE growth, review 21339
semiconductor MBE growth dynamics/kinetics 35233
semiconductors, MOCVD and MBE progress in China, review 28697
Slovak Tech. Univ. facility in Bratislava 35297
SOI structs., MBE growth, RBS anal. 21320
STM adapted to 3 inch MBE system 28716
surfactant-mediated epitaxy on Si(111) 552
ultra-high vacuum systems, motion and transfer assemblies *(Polish)* 9828
vertical cavity surface emitting lasers, design, fabrication, characts. 3420
widegap II-VI cpds. for optoelectronic appls., book 34809
Al-InGaAs, MBE grown Al contacts 1919
AlAs, MBE growth, $As_4$ reactive sticking 21353
AlAs, MBE growth on Si (111), initial growth mechanism 15535
AlAs/GaAs, low-order superlattices, growth, periodicity 21340
AlAs-GaAs semicond. laser arrays fabricated by MBE 11232
AlGaAs DH laser on Si substrate, monolithic fabrication 30958
AlGaAs, MBE growth, high quality uniform layers/Schottky barriers 28715
AlGaAs, MBE growth on (100) and (111) substrates 9041
AlGaAs, MBE layers, surface topography, AFM anal. 21334
AlGaAs epitaxial layers, spatially resolved comp. meas. 29661
AlGaAs, high quality layers, low temp. MBE 35289
AlGaAs physics for sensing appl. 40107
AlGaAs visible laser diode growth, MBE mass production technology 11209
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MBE growth, temp. and As species effects 8949
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ surface reconstruct., crystal quality depend. during MBE 8999
AlGaAs:Sn, MOMBE, Sn doping 588
AlGaAs/GaAs 0.2 $\mu$m HIGFET with (111) face of $n^+$-GaAs selectively grown 23062
AlGaAs/GaAs DHEBT, MBE growth 22988
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, 2DEG emitter 10331
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs grown by MOMBE , C and Sn doped n-p-n/p-n-p devices 16233
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs with C-doped base, grown by GSMBE 10340

**molecular beam epitaxial growth** continued
AlGaAs/GaAs laser, MBE growth, charactn. 11163
AlGaAs/GaAs n-p-n DHBTs grown by MBE , DC perform. 22973
AlGaAs/GaAs quantum-well HBTs, regenerative switching characts. 2304
AlGaAs/GaAs vertical cavity surface emitting lasers , MBE growth 11204
AlGaAs/InGaAs/AlGaAs MODFET, MBE, elec. charactn. 36837
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW diode lasers, MBE grown 17734
AlGaAs-GaAs VC-SEL, MBE, integrated struct. perform. 37666
AlGaAs-GaAs heterostruct., photoelectrochem. depth profiling 36596
AlGaAs-GaAs self-aligned HBT with W ohmic contact 2289
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs modulation-doped heterostruct., MBE 595
$Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$-GaAs HEBT, MBE growth 2271
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs (111), growth by MBE, TEM study 8946
AlGaSb, MOMBE growth 35215
AlInAs, MBE growth temp. optim. for AlInAs/GaInAs HEMTs 2467
AlInAs/GaInAs/InP double HBTs., MOVPE/MBE grown, 60 GHz 22151
AlInAs-GaInAs MSM photodiodes, low dark current 3216
AlInP, elemental source MBE, charactn. 35267
BiBaRbO supercond. thin film synthesis by MBE 9039
$Bi_2Se_3$ chalcogenides, thin film growth, gas transport, thermodynamics 8959
BiSrCaCuO supercond. thin film synthesis by MBE 9039
BiSrCaCuO superlattice synthesis and 2D supercond. 37204
BiSrCaCuO superlattices, supercond. props. 10737
$Bi_2Sr_2Ca_{n-1}Cu_nO_x$ film, MBE, layer-by-layer growth 35273
$Bi_2Sr_2Ca_{n-1}Cu_nO_x$ high-$T_c$ films, MBE growth 10735
$Bi_2Te_3$ chalcogenides, thin film growth, gas transport, thermodynamics 8959
$CaF_2$ epitaxial layer on Si, radiation characts. 23067
$CaF_2:Nd^{3+}$, MBE optimal growth, photolum. lines 21317
$CaF_2$-Si (111), MBE grown layers, interface electronic struct. 1945
CdHgTe, MBE, ellipsometry monitoring and analysis 35308
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$-based quantum wells, MBE growth/charact. 35180
CdMnTe layers, MBE, struct., elec. props. depth depend. 36349
CdTe 35313
CdTe epitaxial films on GaAs (100), photolum. 23782
CdTe layers, MBE, struct., elec. props. depth depend. 36349
CdTe:As (100), MBE, doping, surface reconstruction on $BaF_2$-$CaF_2$/Si (100) 28686
CdTe/CdMnTe, ultrathin quantum wells, MBE, charactn. 15537
CdTe/HgTe superlattices, MBE, ellipsometry monitoring and analysis 35308
CdTe/InSb II-VI/III-V heterovalent interfaces , props. 35248
CdTe-CdMnTe heterostructures, MBE 8987
CdTe-GaAs interface, dual epitaxial growth 35270
CdTe(211) and (133) films on GaAs(211), MBE and charact. 580
CoAl, MBE growth and charactn. on AlAs-GaAs 15550
$CoSi_2$ endotaxial growth within (111) oriented Si, MBE system 21315
Cu-Al-Se films, MBE growth, elec. and opt. props. 35163
Cu-Al-Se films grown by MBE, charactn. 9986
$DyBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}/Dy_2O_3$ multilayers, high $T_c$ supercond., heteroepitaxial growth 28671
Fe/Cu ultrathin multilayers, MBE, mag. props. 10692
GaAlAs-AlAs MBE-grown Bragg reflectors for surface emitting lasers 3531
GaAs (001), mol. beam epitaxy, substrate surface temp., RHEED meas. 8995
GaAs, ECR-MBE epitaxial growth 8976
GaAs HBT wideband and low power consumption amplifiers 16334
GaAs, MBE, $As_4$ sticking coeff. >0.5 28684
GaAs MBE, Ga desorpt. rate, step density depend. 9026
GaAs, MBE buffer layers, trap charactn., zero-bias TSC technique 21330
GaAs, MBE grown, high-speed photocond. for THz spectrosc. 23771
GaAs, MBE grown, subps. photoexcited carrier lifetime 23761
GaAs, MBE grown, surface topography changes 21300
GaAs, MBE growth, 2D nucleation 560
GaAs, MBE growth, $As_4$ reactive sticking 21353
GaAs, MBE growth, high quality uniform layers/Schottky barriers 28715
GaAs, MBE growth on reconstructed GaAs (111)B surface 8964
GaAs, MBE growth, surface reconstruction 28694
GaAs, MBE layers, surface topography, AFM anal. 21334
GaAs MBE on InP(001), STM obs. 9029
GaAs, MBE on Si, buffer layers, annealing 35197
GaAs MBE on porous Si, charactn., opt. props. 35173
GaAs MBE oval defects rel. to $Ga^+$ LMIS spitting 6596
GaAs, MBE, photolum., Hall effect, carrier density 10018
GaAs, MBE, step kinetics 35236
GaAs, MBE, surface diffusion length 35239
GaAs MOMBE growth, tris-dimethylamino-arsenic precursor, decomposition 8983
GaAs MSM photodetector fab., high-res. e-beam lithog., MBE 23795
GaAs buried p-layer MESFETs, 36 GHz 1/8 freq. divider 29358
GaAs $\delta$-doped FETs , characts. 10442
GaAs double delta-doped FET 30108
GaAs epitaxial growth, VPE and MBE molecular dynamics model 8972
GaAs, epitaxial growth on GaAs (001), RHEED oscills. 35172
GaAs epitaxial growth on GaAs (001), relax. kinetics 35170
GaAs epitaxial growth on GaAs (111)B, struct., RHEED obs. 9050
GaAs, epitaxial growth, thickness uniformity improvement 9030
GaAs, epitaxial, microstruct. charactn. on SIMOX 15571
GaAs graded-period delta-doped superlattice , characts. 10012
GaAs growth by MOMBE and CBE, expt. study 21363
GaAs, heteroepitaxial layers, MBE, crystallinity, temp. depend. 9033
GaAs low-temp. MBE grown, transient absorpt. spectrosc. 22482
GaAs, metalorganic decomposition rate on GaAs(111)B surfaces 35213
GaAs monolithic IMPATT-oscillator, V-band 1447
GaAs on Si, multi-step RTA, struct. and elec. props. 9957
GaAs patterned by FIB assisted etching, MBE overgrowth 10153
GaAs, quantum well laser/HBT integration 11010
GaAs quantum wire, MBE on (311) surface 35229
GaAs selective growth by MBE at 550°C with H irrad. 9045
GaAs substrate, ECR plasma prep. for MBE 22729
GaAs surface, oxide desorption prior to MBE growth 577
GaAs:Be, migration enhanced epitaxy, low substrate temp. growth 35266
GaAs:Be, struct., elec. and optical props. 9958
GaAs:Se, MBE, spike doping, C-V meas., annealing 35286
GaAs:Si, strip doping sources characts. for MBE 22676
GaAs:Sn, MOMBE, Sn doping 588
GaAs/(Ga,Al)As, SQW, MBE, photolum., Hall effect, carrier density 10018
$GaAs/Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$ HBTs, MBE growth on GaAs substrate with Si doping 22974
$GaAs/Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ Schottky barrier photodetector , MBE grown 17577
$GaAs/Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ quantum well, optical waveguide intensity switch 10839

**molecular beam epitaxial growth** continued
GaAs/AlAs, double barrier resonant tunnelling devices, MBE 28678
GaAs/AlAs quantum wires, direct MBE on high index surfaces 35168
GaAs/AlAs/CoAl, MBE, atomic scale morphology 28688
GaAs/AlGaAs HBT, MBE with all-Si doping 28704
GaAs/AlGaAs buried SQWs, electron beam lithography 22565
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, MBE growth, photoluminesc. 15542
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells grown on InGaAs/GaAs strained layers, cathodolum. 1907
$GaAs/CaF_2/Si$ (111) structure, MBE growth, rotational twin 28714
GaAs/InGaAs/AlGaAs MODFET, MBE, elec. charactn. 36837
GaAs/Si (100), MBE nucleation procedures, stress relaxation 573
p-GaAs/sawtooth doping superlattice/$n^+$-GaAs struct. 10008
GaAs-AlAs, corrugated superlattices, direct synthesis 15576
GaAs-AlGaAs 2D electron gas fabrication, FIB and MBE overgrowth 10117
GaAs-AlGaAs HBT, high reliability, MBE growth 2270
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW APDs, multiplication noise 30738
GaAs-AlGaAs SQW laser, MBE grown, threshold current density 24100
GaAs-AlGaAs, confinement-collector switching device 10458
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct., MBE growth and phys. charactn. 21321
GaAs-AlGaAs high power laser MBE, substrate temp. role 24091
$GaAs-CaF_2$-Si heterostruct., buffer layer stress relax. 10101
GaAs-Si-GaAs-Si heteroepitaxial films, MBE, dislocation motion 8984
GaAs-based heterostructs., quantum wells, high quality MBE growth 575
GaAs-on-Si MESFET struct. optimisation 2434
GaAs-on-Si modulator using a buried silicide reflector , annealing and MBE growth 30597
$(GaAs)_{1-x}(Si_2)_x$ metastable alloy, growth by migration-enhanced epitaxy 35231
GaInAs-InP epitaxial struct. growth, epi-ready oxidation procedures 2089
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$-$Al_yIn_{1-y}As$, MBE grown, struct./transport props. 35181
GaInAsSb-AlGaAsSb, double heterostructure, diode lasers 3522
GaInP, elemental source MBE, charactn. 35267
GaInP visible light diode laser threshold current density reduction by substrate misorientation effects 30979
GaInP-AlInP DBR lasers, 607 nm, single mode operation 30937
GaInP-AlInP MQW lasers, 630 nm, GSMBE grown 11199
$Ga_{0.51}In_{0.49}P$-GaAs HBTs, GSMBE, current gains to 590, offset voltage 29949
GaSb MBE growth and props. 8950
GaSb channel/InAs channel complementary HFETs 10434
GaSb-InAs-AlSb-GaSb Stark effect tunnelling transistors 29970
$Ga_2Se_3$ charactn., growth, MBE 35254
Ge, MBE growth on Si (111), anomalous Si incorporation 9000
Ge, epitaxial growth on Ge(111), X-ray diffr. 35292
Ge, heteroepitaxy on vicinal Si(100), microstructure 9004
Ge, homoepitaxial growth, through liq. metal medium 9020
Ge, single cryst. films, MBE growth 559
Ge/Si, MBE growth, low defect density struct. 28690
Ge-GaAs, HBT, Ga atom diffusion 2269
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si(100)$ superlattice, MBE growth, characterisation *(Chinese)* 15553
HgCdTe IR photodiode, MBE growth 13427
HgCdTe MBE technology, struct., optical, elec. props. 21357
HgCdTe epilayers, MBE, comp. charactn., photodiodes fabrication 35310
HgCdTe epilayers, MBE, twin form. mechanisms 35309
HgCdTe films, MBE, defect form. 35313
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, MBE, electron mobility, zero band gap 36348
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ heterojunction FETs and HBTs, LPE and MBE, models 30106
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ layers, MBE, Hg annealing, elec. props. 35312
(In,Ga)As, MBE, step kinetics 35236
InAlAs strained layers, MBE growth 35184
InAlAs:Si, MBE grown layers, doping characts. 22677
InAlAs/InAs MODFET , characts. 23096
InAlAs/InP MODFETs , MBE grown, DC/RF perform. 29326
InAlAs-InGaAs:Mg HBTs, MBE, characts. 29968
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$-$In_{0.8}Ga_{0.2}As$ pseudomorphic heterostruct., MBE, 2DEG mobility 36411
InAlGaAs superlattice, photovoltaic transistor 10985
InAs Hall element, MBE, mag. sensor appl. 40115
InAs, MBE growth, $As_4$ reactive sticking 21353
InAs, MBE growth on GaAs, LEIS study 15567
InAs epitaxial growth on $EuBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$ high-$T_c$ film, $SrF_2$ interlayer effect 9038
InAs/GaAs, MBE growth, RHEED, photolum. anal. 35176
InAs/GaAs heterointerfaces, MBE, structural config. 35196
InAs/GaAs on GaAs, MBE growth, microstruct. 35205
InAs/GaAs(/Si) p-n photodiodes, MBE growth 30735
InAs/InP, strained quantum wells, MBE growth 28689
$(InAs)_1/(GaAs)_4$ short-period superlattice SQW laser at 980 nm, MBE 3561
InAs-AlGaSb-GaSb-AlGaSb complementary DQW HEFT, vert. integrated 36994
$InAs-Ga_{1-x}In_xSb$, superlattice, MBE, interface growth, RHEED 35182
InAsSb, photodiode, MBE 3213
$In_{0.5}As_{0.5}Sb$ strained layer superlattices, MBE growth 21302
In(Ga)AlAs/InGaAs, HBT, MBE on InP:Si 35183
InGaAlAs/InGaAs heterojunction bipolar phototransistors , MBE grown, high gain resonant struct. 23789
InGaAlAs/InGaAs high-gain HBTs and phototransistors 22981
InGaAs MQW laser, MBE growth, periodic index separate confinement heterostruct. 35265
InGaAs crysts., MBE, atomic ordering, TEM 35235
InGaAs epitaxial layers, spatially resolved comp. meas. 29661
InGaAs, laser diode, vertical cavity, surface emitting, phase locked epitaxy growth 3602
InGaAs, strained QW struct., MBE, optical props. 10024
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$, strained heterostructures, MBE, interface morphology 582
$In_{0.543}Ga_{0.457}As$ epitaxial layers, coarse structure 35272
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, MBE growth on GaAs (001), strain relax. 21309
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, MBE on GaAs (100), initial stages 9006
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ epitaxial layers, MBE 9035
$p\text{-}In_xGa_{1-x}As$:C MOMBE growth and charactn. 9025
InGaAs/GaAs heteroepitaxial layers, strain energy and crit. thickness 35206
InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs, buried stressor struct., strain induced carrier confinement 10001
InGaAs/InP, buried heterostructure laser, fabrication, charactn. 37710
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/AlAs/InAs pseudomorphic RTDs 36689
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs, MBE, strain induced growth mode transition 15545
InGaAs-GaAs quantum wells, MBE growth 541
InGaAs-GaAs ridge-waveguide SQW lasers 24013

**molecular beam epitaxial growth** continued
InGaAs-GaAs strained MQW laser, BH, MBE/LPE 24045
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs, strained layer QW lasers, MBE, microwave modulation 3429
InGaAs-InAlAs heterostruct. with ordered InAlAs, MBE, 2DEG mobility 36410
InGaAs-InAs-AlAs pseudomorphic FETs, up/down monolayers, mobility enhancement 10437
$In_{0.15}Ga_{0.85}As$-$In_{0.15}Al_{0.85}As$ LED-PtSi-Si Schottky barrier detectors, monolithic 5613
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$-InAlAs MODFET, MBE growth, charact. 36836
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$-InAlAs MODFET, charcts., low temp. MBE 10450
InGaAsP, 1.3 $\mu$m quaternary layers and lasers, metalorganic MBE 574
InGaAsP/InGaAs MQW DFB laser integration with InGaAs/InAlAs MQW modulator 30957
InGaP/GaAs double HBT, MBE grown asymm. charact. 36729
InGaP/GaAs superlattice, MBE growth interruption, TEM obs. 35318
InGaP/GaAs superlattices, MBE, growth orientation 9007
InP, MBE, migration enhanced epitaxy, RHEED oscill., PL props. 8982
InP, migration-enhanced epitaxy in MBE chamber 35161
InP/InGaAs HBT 10 Gbit/s OEIC photoreceiver 32681
InSb, MBE growth on Si(100), interface formation 35167
InSb:PbTe, MBE growth, charact. 36332
InSb-CdTe, multilayer heterostructures, interface props. 2259
InSb-MnTe, multilayer heterostructures, interface props. 2259
Pb chalcogenide IR sensor arrays, MBE on Si 26331
$Pb_{1-x}Eu_xSe$/PbSe MQW interdiffusion 593
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$ on Si photovoltaic IR sensor array for thermal imaging 6308
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$ superlattices growth by MBE, microcomputer controlled apparatus 16637
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ MBE film on $BaF_2$, struct. study 28682
PbSnTe-PbEuSeTe buried quantum-well LD, MBE grown 24050
Si 100 GHz planar detector ccts. 1510
Si MBE developments 15558
Si MBE, e-beam evaporation source control 8992
Si, MBE growth, RHEED intensity oscillations 540
Si, MBE growth on porous Si, SOI struct. formation *(Chinese)* 21318
Si bipolar self aligned selective MBE grown transistor 22178
Si bipolar transistor super self-aligned sel. grown base MBE technology 29964
Si coplanar W-band transmitter using MMIC IMPATT diode 1446
Si heavily doped layers, MBE growth 8994
Si surface reconstructions, MBE, RHEED obs. 35293
Si ultrathin interface control layer for GaAs and InGaAs interfaces 10097
Si:B, MBE, heavy B doping, temp. depend. 21333
Si:Sb, MBE, Sb surface segregation, concentration transient anal. 21341
$Si/CoSi_2$/Si-heterotransistors , integrated, MBE fab., charcts. 2298
Si/GaAs superlattice, MBE growth and charactn. 28668
Si-GaAs(InGaAs), Fermi level pinning control using MBE Si 36444
Si-Ge MBE developments 15558
SiC, 3C-polytype, lattice matched growth, gas source MBE 28687
$Si_{1-y}C_y$ alloys, MBE synthesis 21327
SiGe MBE system, X-ray characterisation 558
SiGe integrated optical waveguides for single-mode use 3040
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ layers, MBE, strain relax on Si(001) 36365
$p^+$-SiGe:B IR detectors, MBE growth 26311
$Si_{0.57}Ge_{0.43}:O^+$, sputtering yields, composition depth profiles 29675
SiGe-Si heterojunction internal photoemission LWIR detector 33009
$SrCuO_{2-x}$ ceramic epitaxy, laser MBE 15561
$SrF_2$-GaAs (111) MBE grown layers, interface electronic struct. 1945
$Zn_{1-x}Cd_xS_ySe_{1-y}$ MOMBE growth and charactn. 9028
$Zn_{1-x}Fe_xSe$-ZnSe, dilute mag. quantum well, carrier spin 15573
ZnMgSSe MBE, charactn., laser diode appl. 9027
n-ZnSe MBE layers, electrochem. C-V profiling 22485
ZnSe MBE on GaAs, photopumped antiguide blue lasers 3332
ZnSe blue LEDs, p-n junction MBE, blue electrolum. 11000
ZnSe, multilayer pn junction LEDs 30755
ZnSe, surface adatoms during photoassisted MBE 35223
p-ZnSe:N, heavily doped, MBE growth 15536
ZnSe/GaAs HBT, MBE fabrication 36725
ZnSe/GaAs II-VI/III-V heterovalent interfaces 35248
ZnSe/GaAs heterostructure, migration enhanced epitaxy 35232
ZnSe/GaAs/ZnSe SQW, migration enhanced epitaxy 35232
ZnSe-GaAs interface, thermal stability and interdiffusion, annealing 10005

**molecular beams**
*see also molecule-surface impact; particle velocity analysis*
GaAs CVD process, supersonic mol. beam scatt. system appl. 680

**molecular bonds** *see bonds (chemical)*

**molecular drag gauges** *see vacuum gauges*

**molecular dynamics method**
liquid, struct., bonds, dynamics, electronic props. 1821
semiconductor device models, Monte Carlo simul., molec. dynam. extension 2240
NaF based RICH counter 13768
Si, epitaxial film growth, low energy ion-surface interactions 8975
Si:H, Staebler-Wronski effect, molecular dynamics simulation 3182
a-Si:H, ab-initio molecular dynamics method, bonds 23763

**molecular electron impact ionisation**
*see also electron spectra*
$Ar^{9+}$ prod. in ECR CAPRICE source, gas mixing effects 40469
$SF_6$ corona, mass spectra, ionis. 17038

**molecular electron scattering** *see molecular electron impact ionisation*

**molecular electronics**
*see also biomolecular electronics*
dipole monolayers as cellular arrays, modelling 9811
fatty acid salt films for functional film devices, fundamentals 22390
granular nanoelectronics, conf., Ciocco, Italy (Jul. 1990) 28379
information processing use of molecular electronics 9809
molecular films , review 3660
monolayer, photoinduced molecular switching, displacement current meas. 9812
nanoelectronics, many-body effects and density fn. theory 16521
nanoscale devices, quantum effects thermal statistics and reliability 16522
neuroelectronics, molecular-level 1780
organic molecular electronics, nonlinear optics 9815
physical and chemical bases of molecular electronics *(German)* 9808
review of appls. and research initiatives 9813
switching function for molecular computing 9810

**molecular electronics** continued
TCNQ bond organic ultra thin films fabrication, LB technique *(Korean)* 22389
transputer MIN simulation of molecular cellular array 36259

**molecular excitation** *see discharges (electric); molecular fluorescence; optical pumping; photoionisation*

**molecular fluorescence**
chemical sensor development, DIPAIN derivatives 13538
chlorophyl fluorescence meas. , using fibre optic sensor/LED 33022
coumarin 138 laser dye, mol. parameters 3321
evanescent fluorescence biosensor using ion exchanged buried waveguide 19564
Pockels cell electrofluorimeter for fluorescent molecules obs. 30607
$BaF_2$ fluorescence as nonlinear detector of UV laser beams 3624
KrF laser, discharge charactn., spectroscopic meas. 37760

**molecular hyperfine structure**
$^{127}I_2$ at 612 nm, optical freq. standards appl. 26561

**molecular internal conversion** *see nonradiative transitions*

**molecular intersystem crossing** *see nonradiative transitions*

**molecular layer epitaxial growth** *see atomic layer epitaxial growth*

**molecular metastable states**
$CO_2$ laser mixture, electron energy distrib. fn. 30802
$O_2$ metastable state in pulsed microwave discharge 2725

**molecular positron scattering** *see molecular electron impact ionisation*

**molecular relaxation** *see molecular fluorescence; molecular spectra; time resolved spectra*

**molecular reorientation**
nematic liquid crystal film, acoustooptical conversion, sensor appl. 23700
NLC, memory effects by surface mol. reorientation 30642
polyformal magneto-optical memory disk substrate, refractive index props. 3110

**molecular reorientational states** *see molecular reorientation*

**molecular rotation**
*see also molecular reorientation; molecular spectra*
fluorescent molecules obs. by Pockels cell electrofluorimeter 30607
$H_2O$ first reson., K-band oscillator locking 36112
NO laser, optically pumped, transitions, saturation effects 30806

**molecular rotation in solids** *see molecular reorientation; nuclear magnetic resonance*

**molecular rotation-vibration**
ethylene IR absorption lines, diode laser freq. stabilisation 30944
$CO_2$ laser, modulation, vibrorotational model 23896
$CO_2$ waveguide laser, freq. selective resonator props. 31011
$H_2$ gas, Raman shifting of ps. light pulses 3634
XeF laser, electron beam pumping, computer model 3276

**molecular rotational states** *see molecular rotation*

**molecular rotational-vibrational coupling** *see molecular rotation-vibration*

**molecular rotational-vibrational states** *see molecular rotation-vibration*

**molecular spectra**
*see also macromolecular spectra; molecular fluorescence; molecular rotation; molecular spectral line breadth; optical double resonance; spectra of organic molecules and substances*
acetylene absorption line for lightwave synthesizer with lock-in-detected frequency references 5786

**molecular spectral line breadth**
benzyl alcohol core optical fibre, high-order SRS 3633
dye laser, narrowing laser lines by nonlinear freq. conversion 3320
$^{127}I_2$ hyperfine structure, optical freq. standards appl. 26561

**molecular vibration calculations**
HCl non-equilib. vibr. kinetics in XeCl laser modelling 17625

**molecule-electron collisions** *see molecular electron impact ionisation*

**molecule-positron interactions** *see molecular electron impact ionisation*

**molecule-surface impact**
*see also sputtering*
CVD surface chemistry, mol. beam/surface scatt. 9138
GaAs (100) surface etching by $Cl_2$ beam 10227

**MOMBE** *see chemical beam epitaxial growth*

**moments (magnetic)** *see magnetic moments*

**momentum**
No entries

**monitor programs** *see supervisory programs*

**monitoring**
*see also computerised monitoring; patient monitoring; radiation monitoring*
2.5 kW Torus PM machine, toroidal stator, perform. monitoring 7942
6 kW remote area power system, battery monitor design 34274
400 kV substation GIS, UHF partial discharge monitoring 34557
aircraft absolute height estimation by multiple secondary surveillance radar sensors *(Japanese)* 14054
ATM networks, cell transfer perform monitoring *(Japanese)* 32257
automotive airbag systems, monitoring, ECU 15123
broadcasting stations, remote control and monitoring *(Polish)* 19304
BWR nuclear power plant life extension monitoring 34212
cables, dynamic rating and underground monitoring system 20306
CATV optical network status monitoring 39941
cellular radio vehicle location by pulse ranging 32456
CMOS, surface planarization, on-line monitoring 30195
computer networks, monitoring maintenance *(Slovenian)* 25390
current-mode SMPS with TDA 4919 control IC 20657
digital networks, perform. monitoring 18747
domestic appliance energy consumption monitor constr., calibration and testing 19607
earthquake telemeter powered by PV system 20503
electric machines/drives, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 23
emergency shutdown systems, integrity monitoring 21050
fibre optic beam delivery, power coupling efficiency monitoring 10813
global satellite navigation systems, ground vs. receiver monitoring 5902
HV substation maintenance, practices and trends 8274
hydroelectric turbogenerator perform. monitoring methodology 34281
III-V heterostructs., RIE monitoring, optical techniques 2078
induction motor airgap eccentricity monitoring, Park's Vector-based 8046
induction motors, rotor cage faulr monitoring 8045
Intel equipment for LANs *(Dutch)* 18797
LAN/MAN networks , monitoring principles/tool *(Slovenian)* 25389
lathe chuck clamping force monitoring concepts *(German)* 15194
machinery monitoring by inverse filtering and statistical anal. 38852

**monitoring** continued
mechanical disturbances, review 37271
military equipment reliability perform. monitoring methodology 14144
mining machine condition monitoring, schemes and advantages 28339
motorway widening, communications and lighting, IEE Colloquium (1991) 8687
network management center , data model 25237
nuclear power plant, functional testing, condition monitoring, maintenance 27519
nuclear power plant monitoring/diagnosis systems (Germany) 41161
nuclear power station, chimney discharge monitoring system *(German)* 27502
petrochemical plant electricity supply network, monitoring problems *(Italian)* 15202
petroleum industry mechanical installation inspection, acoustic holography-based *(Japanese)* 28545
Pilot IXI Service , network traffic estimation, monitor., test. 25387
points heating units, modular monitoring system *(German)* 8534
power plant/system interface, protection, control, monitoring 7809
power station centrifugal fans, vibration signature anal. 20442
power system HV insulation, reliability/monitoring/maintenance 20163
power system reliability improvement, disturbance monitoring research (France) *(French)* 14205
power system voltage stability, problems and solns. *(Japanese)* 27181
power transformer monitoring/diagnostics facility *(Russian)* 14827
PV hydrogen-fuel cell energy system 41267
PV power system battery control/management efforts (Ireland) 41287
RDS transmission control and meas. syst. *(Italian)* 32789
semiconductor rinsing process, water quality 10103
sensors, and quality improvement case studies 6205
solder paste volatility, AC elec. impedance techniques 21080
SPC, omnibus exponentially weighted moving average-based 296
squirrel cage motor rotor bar thermal monitoring 20594
street lighting fault monitoring device, develop. 15159
switched reluctance motor drive, closed loop digital control 8383
T1 commun. service perform. monitoring 39198
telecommunication node surveillance system, simulation testing 31992
thermal power plant heat rate monitoring, EPRI project 7841
thermal power plant pump outages, monitoring/diagnosis concepts 27621
TLE 4220, 4A low side switch with fault diagnostics 15749
toxic gas systems in semicond. mfg. 16685
transformer condition monitoring, oil anal. techniques 27895
treeing discharge mag. distrib. and luminesc. distrib. correl. 2692
water tree monitoring technique 10571
wind turbine blades, composite matl., structural condition monitoring 41345
$H_2S$ pollution, using $SnO_2$:Ag thin film gas sensor 40859
Si, plasma chemical etching, acousto-optical monitoring 2036
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, saturation behaviour monitoring 41657

**monitoring, computerised** *see computerised monitoring*

**monitors** *see monitoring*

**monitors (computer software)** *see supervisory programs*

**monitors (displays)** *see cathode-ray tube displays; display devices*

**monochromators**
*see also X-ray monochromators*
BESSY beam line for UV/VUV source radiant power meas. 33225
Daresbury SRS toroidal grating monochromator beamline 33591
diode laser, time-resolved high resolution spectral charactn. by scanning monochromator 11152
dynamic range upgrade for neutron backscattering spectroscopy 33507
Photon Factory, simultaneous scanning of undulator and monochromator 26673
photon factory beamline for circularly polarised radiation 33594
Photon Factory undulator radiation, monochromator, SiC grating 33598
solar cells, multi-junction, spectral response meas. 41624
synchrotron radiation instrumentation, conf., UK (July 1991) 21002
VUV/soft X-ray beamlines at Brazilian synchrotron source 33587
VUV/soft X-ray toroidal grating monochromator, movable slit 33590
Si monochromators, TISTA program calcs. 40518

**monoids** *see group theory*

**monolithic integrated circuits**
*see also application specific integrated circuits; BIMOS integrated circuits; bipolar integrated circuits; field effect integrated circuits; integrated optoelectronics; large scale integration; MMIC; power integrated circuits*
3D IC appl. to logic ccts. *(Japanese)* 35607
3D IC project in Japan 2551
12-bit ADCs, sampling at up to 20 MHz 9494
250 V/1 A three-phase monolithic IC invertor, drive appls. *(English)* 34504
A/D convertors, time-interleaved mismatch effects 21950
AC drives, 4725 IC appl., output freq. improvement *(Chinese)* 15028
AD600/602 voltage-controlled amplifiers with linear-dB gain control 15766
adaptive semiconductor laser phased arrays for real-time multiple access communications 17740
ADCs, precision type *(Italian)* 1175
ADCs and DACs, developments and appls. *(German)* 29146
ASAP symbolic analyzer for analog IC AC model./charactn. 23138
ASIC semiconductor products, IEEE Std 1149.1 implementation 30146
audio processing dual chipset for portable telecom. appls. 12289
automotive sensors, Si integration, microprocessor based 15117
CAD in rapidly changing technology environment 2495
CAD systems, framework for production 30166
chip parts production trends, technology trends 36931
Coherent Optical Monolithic Phased Array Steering System (COMPASS) 18237
combinatorial algorithms for IC layout, book 100
compensated digital readout for on-focal plane detector 22034
control system ccts. , semicond.-integrated 22935
CRRES, inner proton radiation belt effects 33756
CRRES satellite microelectronic memories, SEU algorithms 33750
current-multiplexed S/H amplifier, high speed design 21643
data acquisition system , single chip implemen. *(German)* 22033
delta-sigma A/D converter with on-chip multiplexer *(German)* 21947
design synthesis and silicon compilation, today's approach to IC design 2557
DFT standards allow optimized tester configuration to reduce cost of test 30145
dielectrically-isolated power IC with vertical IGBT 36939
direct digital synthesis, spurious reduction techniques 16038
direct digital synthesis, technol. limitations 16037
edge based netlist extractor for IC layouts 21531
electric motor motion control, smart power appls. 41367

**monolithic integrated circuits** continued
electron beam testing, DUT controllability and observability, conventional test 36891
electron devices, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (1990) 28377
electronic cct. card degradation diagnosis 23143
ESSDERC '91, conf., Montreux, Switzerland 96
EUROSYSTEMS—an industry/university advanced system design education project 34912
flow sensor, differential convective transfer based 19440
front-end signal processing system design aids 40022
GSM mobile radio transmitter/receiver chip set 19008
high-resolution ADCs, archits. and appls. 9499
high-speed ASICs in standard processes 2565
high-speed op amps , design for stability 9288
hot-electron reliability improvement through cct. anal. and design 10496
IC controlled environment processing, factory-in-a-bottle concept 10470
IC speed/layout problems, coupling and reduced operating times *(Italian)* 2486
integrated horn antennas, 94 GHz, progress 4017
ISDN ICs, digital subscriber controller from AMD *(Italian)* 5192
ISDN terminal adaptor, design 39392
Japanese semiconductor JC market, trends 10491
JFET input precision op amp with error feedback archit. 21650
JFET pull-down ECL cct. , high-speed low-power config. 21804
JTC-CSCC, ccts, systems, computers and comms. conf., South Korea (Dec. 1990) 20948
legislation, semiconductor chip protection , Canada 21039
low $T_g$ epoxy adhesives for thermal management in microelectronics 15367
MD1220 Neural Bit Slice chip *(Italian)* 1279
MeV ion implantation characterization. I 16722
microelectronic test structures for heat transfer studies 34963
microelectronics R&D in Europe *(Polish)* 23160
microsystems in digital communication 18758
microwave/MM-wave staring array technology 18220
mixed analogue-digital ASICs 9563
mixed analogue/digital designs, ASIC design methodologies 9564
mixed analogue/digital ICs, monolithic and hybrid, charact. of interconnections 9561
Mixed signal VLSI , use of high perform. analog cells 22035
modeling, well-posed nonlinear problems 16788
multiplexed piezoelectric polymer tactile sensor 33069
$\mu$PC5024 large scale analog. cct., $\mu$PC5200 HV series *(Japanese)* 30180
nanoelectronics, implications and manufacture *(French)* 23129
NASCODE VII, numerical anal. of semicond. devices, conf. 28374
neural nets, hardware charact. influence on performance 36005
noise shaping ADCs, multibit oversampling, high speed 1189
OP260 monolithic dual op-amp with current feedback *(German)* 9287
op amps, monolithic, high speed at low cost, closed-loop design appls. 21636
optical transmission modules 39660
optoelectronic integrated circuits , design and fabrication 30766
oversampling technique for VLSI ADCs 9503
parametric design synthesis for multiple technologies 2558
parametric yield enhancement algorithms for mfg. 23126
PLATO—a CAD tool for logic synthesis based on decomposition 15834
polarisation diversity waveguide-diode, monolithic integration 3202
power ICs, impact of dielectric isolation technol. 36938
pressure sensor, digital array, design aspects 40111
reliability modelling burn-in for failure screening 8859
reliability physics, conf., Las Vegas, USA (Nov. 1991) 8677
reliability simulation , BERT models 36900
reliability simulation with dynamic stress effects 36901
RF signal processing with monolithic four-quadrant multiplier 13376
S560 undersea transm. system, IC design 32342
sampling A/D converter for ADC 574 appls. *(German)* 21948
semiconductor material and device characterization, book 8700
Siemens handsfree-telephoning IC, PSB 45030 12744
SITAC, opto-isolated thyristor AC switch IC *(German)* 16938
smart power devices, packaging technol. 34966
SMT reliability and prod. parameters eval. 15369
standard logic, next generation, evolution to meet future reqs. 9328
stereo signal processor ICs for TV/video equip. 13303
structural design methodology 10465
submicron IC parasitic capacitance modelling, 3D finite element anal. 10508
submicron VLSI-reliability, conf., London (Jan. 1992) 28357
switching noise isolation in analog/digital ICs 9562
TCA 505 IC, use in inductive proximity switches 9700
TDA 4816G power factor controller IC , appls. 35524
thin film interconnect processes 22774
three-dimensional matrix switches *(Japanese)* 35606
TLE2425 virtual ground IC for single-supply op amps 9262
TLE 4303/04-2 clocked relay-driver ICs improves reliability *(German)* 34723
TLE 4304-2 relay driver IC, microcontroller drive 35525
undergraduate VLSI microelectronics education, clearinghouse for USA 34911
US transducer arrays, integrated, crosstalk reduction 27026
video compression, standards, IC chips 4686
VLSI analogue ccts., adjustable accuracy model 10493
VLSI block layout dimension prediction using neural nets 23158
VLSI ccts., conf., Osio, Japan (Dec. 1991) 34788
VLSI technology, conf., Oiso, Japan (May 1991) 28402
voltage reference generator ccts. principles configs. 9250
WSI, conference, San Francisco, USA (Jan. 1991) 15226
AlGaAs physics for sensing appl. 40107
GaAs 10 Gbit/s timing recovery IC, jitter suppression 32654
GaAs bipolar/FET memory cell struct. 35757
GaAs high-speed digital circuit interconnects , anal. 885
GaAs quantum wires and quantum dots: fabrication technology and physics 10004
Si micromachined sensor, engine intake air flow meas. 41882
Si monolithic technology, submicron microelectronics *(Dutch)* 30163
Si nanoelectronics, road less travelled 10484
Si pulsed neural networks, VLSI ccts. 16116

**monolithic microwave integrated circuits** *see MMIC*

**Monte Carlo methods**
1D global optimisation methods compared 8895
2D random rough surface scattering 11505
3D dose calculations for electron and photon beams 40697
adaptive array detect. algorithms 39732

**Monte Carlo methods** continued
adaptive clutter whitener for sig. enhancement in noise 38874
all-neighbours Bayes tracking initiation and termination algorithm 5843
amorphous semiconductors, transport, high- and low-field 22504
AMPHORA, cross talk and diaphony 6626
analog MOS ICs, statistical modeling of device mismatch 30236
analogue ASICs, statistical simulation *(German)* 23136
angle-only tracking filter implementation 19245
anti-Compton $\gamma$-spectrometer, Ge detector, BGO suppressor 40534
ATM switching element, delay modelling/simulation *(French)* 18643
ballistic missile initial orbit determ. from launch folders 20147
BEPC storage ring, press. predictions, Monte Carlo simulation 13680
bipolar transistors, hole transport, ensemble Monte Carlo calc. 36724
bipolar transistors, overshoot in transient/steady-state 29980
bipolar transistors , impact ionisation and vel. overshoot study 29982
Bonner sphere spectrometer, neutron response 6692
brain tumour, dose enhancement therapy factors calc. 40665
broad-range 1 GeV/c mag. spectrometer 19849
cellular radiotelephone simulator 32488
chemical amplification resist system, profile abnormality 2204
circuit design quality control, reliability 744
clipped neural network model, Monte Carlo learning algorithm 17539
cluster-based fabs, economic performance modelling 15325
combat simulations, large scale, robustness, stochastic 40952
communication satellite beam pointing errors, Monte Carlo anal. 32560
composite power system adequacy eval., weather effects 7169
composite system reliability, Monte Carlo simulation 33930
computational stochastic mechanics, conf., Corfu, Greece, (Sept. 1991) 105
computer centre power supply disturbance patterns, Monte Carlo simulation 7505
CR-39 detector, fast neutron dosimetry , electrochem. etching, response calc. 6648
DAMOCLES Monte Carlo device simulation program 10307
deep submicron semicond. device simulator 16799
dense media extinction rate, Monte Carlo simulation 37948
diode laser, repetitively pulsed, noise characts., Monte Carlo simulation 30946
Dirichlet problems , soln. by Exodus method 28594
discharge, hollow-cathode, mode transitions 16537
distributed computational economy , Spawn 39302
distribution network interrupted energy assess. rate eval. 14309
eigenvector approx. very large matrices , Monte Carlo method 35102
electricity generation costing, probabilistic computer-based method 7317
electromigration ground rules, Monte Carlo simul. 36632
electron beam negative resist, chem. amplified, statistically based model 22845
electron beam parameter, Philips accel., Monte Carlo calc. 26939
electron image convertors, YAG screen and CCD sensor system 26374
electron linear colliders, target design, high-yield $e^+$ prod. 6590
electron lithography, absorbed energy distrib., litho. of simple patterns 36663
fast vertex fitting, tracks local parametrization 26750
Firefinder radar survivability strategies in combat, simulation 40936
FM signal parameter estimation , from discrete-time obs. 4423
forest stands radar backscatter model 32724
forward spectrometer, tracks reconstruction, 3D method *(Chinese)* 19848
generating capacity adequacy eval. teaching, Monte Carlo method 20173
Gibs random field images, Monte Carlo simulation 18580
GSM network with freq. hopping, simulation 25737
hardness assurance, parameter end points in combined environs. 22936
heavily doped, carrier mobility, impurity scatt. 36311
high energy electrons , Monte Carlo tech. for simulation 29904
high energy physics, Monte Carlo simulation 6636
hollow cathode pseudospark switches, breakdown characteristics 22401
hydrothermal system with pumped storage, reliability 7901
image registration, two-stage correlation in low SNR 38955
inhomogeneous boltzmann eqn., soln. using iterative approach 28624
interconnected power system, reliability eval., Monte Carlo method 7335
ion-enhanced dry-etch processes, 3D simulation 2047
LAA detector, Monte Carlo simulation 6635
laser beacon for intersatellite links, reliability anal. 5680
lateral surface superlattices mag. field, Monte Carlo simul. 16618
lidar multiple scatt. calc., effect on visibility *(Japanese)* 38005
liquid scintillation counters, low-energy $\nu$ interactions 13760
Loran-C receiver sig. proc. and multiple sampling 32775
low-energy electron scatt. from at. targets, elastic cross section model 22863
LPCVD, trenches and circular vias, 3D model 15610
magnetic field 3D interpolation technique 40520
martian neutron leakage spectra, expt. simulation 13807
MESFET, III-V, computer simulation 2446
MESFET amplifier amplifier design, high yield matching network *(Chinese)* 15777
microwave IC anal. on Cray 1499
MIS-like FET, III-V, computer simulation 2446
mm-wave Gunn effect oscillators, Monte Carlo simulation 16239
mobile satellite radio, trellis coded MPSK error bounds 32524
MODFET, III-V, computer simulation 2446
MOSFET, hot carrier light emission, Monte Carlo anal. 36756
MOSFET, hot carriers, effective temperature 36796
MOSFET hot-electron gate current calc. 30069
MOSFET modelling, worst-case simulation principal component anal. 2401
MOSFET-C continuous time biquadratic building blocks 9527
MOSFETs, hot electron degradation 2392
MOSFETs, hot-carrier light emission anal. 10417
MOSFETs, n-channel, extended hot-carrier induced photon emission 30027
multilayer proportional detectors, threshold efficiency relativistic increase 6611
multistage Monte Carlo optimisation for travelling salesman problem 35026
multistatic system, location/tracking technique , Kalman filter algorithm 39746
MUSIC and max. likelihood algorithm, propag. modeling 38747
MWSOLVER computer aided UHF cct. anal. suite 16227
n-channel HFETs, p-i-$p^+$ buffer effect on characts. 30109
n-channel MOSFETs, hot hole generation/transport 30071
n-MOSFET Monte Carlo simulation surface scatt. model 30055
NE-213 response fns. to neutrons 6664
negative resist, e-beam latent images, UV flood light 29867
network reliability, combinatorial aspects 15483
network reliability estim., graph evolution models 21152
neural net interpattern association model, Monte Carlo learning algorithm 3141

**Monte Carlo methods** continued
neutron benders transmission characts. and reflectivity losses calc. 13696
New South Wales transmission system planning, probabilistic model 14296
NMOS/SOI transistors, ion irrad., charge collection 30015
nonstationary Markov chains, adaptive interpolation 18245
nuclear arms treaty verification, imaging detector 13729
optical communication system CAD, SPOCS tool 5627
optical disc, focus misregistration effects 17328
overlapping radar surveillance of weather, Monte-Carlo eval. 40778
own-ship track file registration using min. description length 19220
palladium acetate, e-beam induced metallization 22764
parallelisation of Monte Carlo algorithms in semiconductor device physics 16790
particulate recording media, mag. aftereffect simul. 37154
PCB high-speed ccts., statistical design techniques 1688
photoconductive switch simul., absorbing boundary conditions 10991
power network use-of-system costing, Monte Carlo methods 33962
power system adequacy eval., computer-based Monte Carlo method 20162
power system demand side management, real-time pricing 7378
power system load demand modelling, probabilistic methods 7452
power system planning mathematical models, CEGB, EDF, ENEL 7464
power system reliability, fast Monte Carlo simulation 7195
power system reliability evaluation, Monte Carlo simulation appl. 27264
power systems, interconnected, adequacy equivs., Monte Carlo approach 20219
probe of ultrafast photocond. switch, modelling 23802
protocols, probabilistic test sequences, fault coverage 12065
QC, cumulative sum control schemes anal. 34977
quantum devices, dissipative transport, Monte Carlo simul. 29920
quantum-based solid-state devices , quantum transport 29903
quasi-analytical Monte Carlo simulation method and appl. 399
radar probability tails, estimators, extreme value theory 39791
radar target recognition, adaptive sequential algorithm 13055
radio system, cosite anal., CAPS program 18054
radionuclide handling vessel surfaces, $\beta$ dosimetry 40698
relaxation-time model based on Monte Carlo simulation 16789
reliability warranty cost-risk anal., Monte Carlo-based 8850
resist, single level, pattern fabrication by e-beam lithography 2197
robust signal detector, importance sampling simulation 40033
rough sea surface backscatter, parabolic eqn. model 39776
RTD, quantum transport, Monte Carlo simul. 29919
RTD particle trajectories simulation using Wigner distrib. approach 10318
sampling calorimeters, statistical hadron shower parametrization 26704
SAR, interferometric, simulation 39800
SC filters, low-passband-sensitivity , synthesis 29199
scattered radiation field, prod. and meas. 33382
scintillating fibre calorimeters, light guides, design, Monte Carlo anal. 33457
scintillating fibre calorimetry, radiation damage 19833
SEM images, topographic contrast eval. 29505
semiconductor, fs laser excitation, Monte Carlo simul. 9935
semiconductor device models, Monte Carlo simul., molec. dynam. extension 2240
semiconductor device simul. augmented by Monte Carlo method 10306
semiconductor device simulation, conf., Urbana-Champaign (May 1990) 8712
semiconductor device supercomputer simul., conference, Minneapolis, USA, Nov. 1990 32
semiconductor devices, Monte Carlo simul. , review 2445
semiconductor devices, Monte-Carlo-Poisson coupling using transport coeffs. 2244
semiconductor devices, Ramo-Shockley theorem, extended proof 2249
semiconductor simulation technol. prospects *(Japanese)* 29886
semiconductors, hot electron transport 36321
shot noise suppression in transport through microstructs. 29905
signal detection, locally linearised Markov chain approximate models 38677
signal detection in cyclostationary generalised Gaussian noise 38644
single flux quantum logic, margins and yield 15882
small target tracking in IR image sequences 19271
soft-configurable WSI memory switch and site yields 15914
sonar image generator synthetic 39872
spherical proton recoil proportional counter, neutron response 6669
stack decoders, perform. estimation 11703
stochastic flow networks characts., Monte Carlo method use 9191
stochastic loss networks, Monte Carlo summation 398
structural design, QC/quality assurance, probabilistic risk assessment 34974
submicron MOSFETs , LDD type, transcond. degrad. model 30072
submicron $n^+nn^+$ structures, fluctuations, Monte Carlo anal. 36421
superconducting base transistors, Monte Carlo simulation 2858
switching, dynamic simulation 37522
tracking algorithm, multiple-hypothesis, multi-target, performance eval. 5841
translucent materials, colour and scatt. meas., simulation 19519
transmission network expansion planning using decomposition method 7481
trellis coded QDPSK vs. continuous phase FSK 38235
ultrasoft-to-hard X-rays, spectroscopy and imaging approaches 19794
undergraduate engineers, Monte Carlo method without random numbers 28418
UNISAS, process and device simulation system 16681
vapour growth, epitaxy, conf., Nagoya, Japan (Jul. 1991) 34802
wafer-scale DRAM, 600 Mbit, defect-tolerance scheme 15913
X-ray photoresist exposure, shot noise modelling 22858
ZEUS detector, shower simulation 33481
$\mu\alpha$ events in dt fusion, alpha pileup 6632
$Al_{1-y}Ga_yAs$ HBT simulation *(Japanese)* 29883
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ graded heterojunction barriers , J-V characts. 16617
AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs doping profiles 10424
AlGaAs/InGaAs HEMT microwave anal. 29331
AlGaInP, carrier drift velocities, Monte Carlo simulation 29528
Au plated edges on thin substrates for e-beam diameter meas. 2199
B neutron capture therapy, 3D radiation dose distrib. 26899
$BaF_2$ large crystals as EM calorimeter 6607
GaAs, HBT, transient velocity overshoot, Monte Carlo study 36736
GaAs MESFET, submicron, Monte Carlo modelling *(Chinese)* 23091
GaAs MESFETs, submicrometre, device models, relaxation time approx. 30094
GaAs MESFETs, submicron, electron transport simul. 2466
GaAs MSM photodetectors, impulse response 26324
GaAs, degenerate, elec. transport, ensemble Monte Carlo study 16596
GaAs devices, charge-carrier behaviour in electric fields, MC simul. 1481
GaAs, electron distrib. fn., nonstationary transport model 29550

**Monte Carlo methods** continued
GaAs, electronic mobilities in compensated and uncompensated materials, Monte Carlo anal. 16593
GaAs, epitaxial growth on GaAs (001), RHEED oscills. 35172
GaAs heterojunction Gunn oscillators, transient simulation 16237
p-GaAs, hot carrier transport, minority electrons 36350
GaAs, photoexcited carrier dynamics 9961
GaAs power MESFETs, Gunn, domain dynamics 29324
GaAs power MESFETs, Gunn domain dynamics simulation 30117
GaAs submicron FET , numerical simulations 16878
GaAs submicron devices, high-field transport, simulation 36674
GaAs, submicron layer minority electron transport 9962
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructure FET, Monte Carlo simul. , review 2445
$GaAs/Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ quantum wells, electron transport simulation 36417
GaAs-AlGaAs IR photodetectors , transport simulations 17581
GaAs-AlGaAs variable threshold HFET, Monte Carlo simulation 16877
GaInP, carrier drift velocities, Monte Carlo simulation 29528
Ge detectors, γ-ray self-absorpt., Monte Carlo calcs. 13722
p-Ge, devices, charge-carrier behaviour in electric fields, MC simul. 1481
InAlAs-InGaAs HBTs, effects of junction grading on carrier transport 29981
InGaAs, elec. cond. at subsidiary energy minima 36352
InGaAs/GaAs quantum well, hole mobility, Monte Carlo simul. 29570
InP, high field electron transport, Monte Carlo calc. 22489
InP single heterojunction quantum wells, electron velocity 22563
InP submicron TEDs, Monte Carlo simulations 16806
InP, submicron layer minority electron transport 9962
InP-InGaAs-InP HBTs, ensemble Monte Carlo simulation 10330
Pb/TMP calorimeter, e/π detect., compensation meas., simul. 40501
Si, HBT, transient velocity overshoot, Monte Carlo study 36736
Si, MBE growth, RHEED intensity oscillations 540
Si MOSFET simulation *(Japanese)* 29883
Si bipolar transistors, liq. nitrogen temp. operation, simulation 29956
Si cryst. growth in space, computer simulation *(Japanese)* 28663
Si crystal for diagnostic X-ray detect., performance 40581
Si devices, hydrodynamic eqns., transport coeffs. from Monte Carlo calc. 36676
Si, drift velocity overshoot enhancement 36325
p-Si, hot carrier transport, coupled Langevin eqns. 36324
Si hot electron transport, Monte Carlo simulation 36323
Si hot electron transport and impact ionization model 9947
p-Si, hot-carrier transport, coupled-Langevin-eqn. anal. 29520
Si, impact ionisation, Monte Carlo anal. 36307
Si n-MOSFETs, Monte Carlo simul. of high energy electrons/holes 10383
Si, n-type, heavily doped, Monte Carlo studies on hole mobility 1825
Si strip detector, angled tracks meas., Monte Carlo comparisons 19841
Si submicron devices, high-field transport, simulation 36674
Si surface barrier detectors, $e^-/e^+$ response fns., 0.8-3.5 MeV , Monte Carlo comparisons 19780
Si:B, ion implant simulation, explicit dose, implant angle 29707
Si:B, ion implant. Monte Carlo simul., electronic stopping cum. damage 29714
Si:B, ion implanted, impurity diffusion, RTA 36537
a-Si:H, carrier lifetime, Monte Carlo simulation 9972
Si:P crysts., implantation profiles, elec. charactn. 2003
Si:P, implantation, high-energy channelling 16693
Si-SiGe HJBT, ballistic transport, Monte Carlo simulation 36737
SiGe bipolar transistors, liq. nitrogen temp. operation, simulation 29956
SiGe-Si MESFETs, Monte Carlo simulation 29318
$SiO_2$ with traps, high field transport study 16661
$SnO_2$:F films, pyrosol synthesised, F doping 614
$TiSi_2$/Si:Ge, shallow junction formation, contact props. 16645
U/TMP hadronic and EM calorimeter, energy resol., e/π ratio and simul. 33446
Xe, X-rays detection, primary electron cloud 13766
$baF_2$ scintillators with wire chamber readout for PET systems 19803

**Moon**
MUSES-A, spacecraft for lunar swing by exploration *(Japanese)* 6913

**Morin temperature**
*see also weak ferromagnetism*
No entries

**MOS devices** *see metal-insulator-semiconductor devices*

**MOS integrated circuits**
*see also BIMOS integrated circuits; CMOS integrated circuits*
1.1 Gmm PMOSFET, transient heating meas. by thermal imaging , VLSI appl. 23041
1 K shadow RAM for circumvention appls. 23247
3D LSI chip OCR image sensor 33074
4 Mb diode load SRAM technology, double-level Al plug metal 29095
16 Mbit/64 Mbit flash EEPROMs, low supply voltage operation 35745
16-Mbit flash EEPROM cell write/erase technologies 35732
60 V 10 A intelligent power switch using standard cells 36981
64 M DRAMs, stacked capacitor cell with dual cell plate 29067
64 Mb DRAMs, capacitor-over-bit-line cell with poly-Si storage node 29068
64/256 Mbit DRAM multilayer vertical stacked capacitor 1045
analog MOS comparators, operation and perform. *(Dutch)* 22054
analog MOS ICs, statistical modeling of device mismatch 30236
analogue MOS cct. for nonlin. Hebbian learning 35994
analogue MOS neural net 36024
analogue subthreshold multiplier for artificial neural network 35971
ASIC 1 μm production fab, automation experience 16996
ASIC development using incremental approach, MOSIS service 23248
astronomical IR detector of Anglo-Australian Telescope 33018
automotive ccts., smartMOS and hybrid devices *(German)* 818
buried LDD MOSFETs, gate current suppression 29996
chlorinated hydrocarbon gas sensor, planar integrated, microfabr. 40230
classifier circuit based on exponential associative memory 36019
combinatorial ccts., passing gate stuck-open fault test 35698
conservative logic for concurrent testing of VLSI circuits 21752
DC motor control, cost optimised *(German)* 9254
deep submicron MOSFETs, high normal elec. field effects 2411
deep submicron n-MOSFET , quantum transport effects 2408
deep-submicron isolation technology with T-shaped oxide structure 30238
digital MOS VLSI ccts., critical hazards detect. by switch-level timing simul. 35603
DMOS cell structs., numerical device simulation 2640
DMOS FET technology, device modeling 36788
double-implanted LDD devices for DRAMs, hot carrier reliab. 23056
DRAM, 4 Mbit, 303 V NEC device *(Japanese)* 29076
DRAM, 64 Mbit, reliable word-line archit. 35739

**MOS integrated circuits** continued
DRAM, sense amplifier optimal latching waveform design 35725
DRAM array archit. for LV battery operation 35740
DRAM cell charactn. by AC impedance meas. 1047
DRAM restoring bit line peak current reduction by feedback loop *(Japanese)* 29041
dual gate SOI-MOSFET three dimensional model for circuit simulator *(Japanese)* 36754
dual-port memory cell operation for ULSI DRAMs 35743
$E^2$PROM cell fabricated with ETOX flash process 35728
EEPROM capacitor-coupled cell, dual-mode sensing 35747
EEPROMs with a million write/read cycles *(German)* 9440
Eldo-XL software accelerator for anal. of digital MOS ccts. 16995
electron-beam detector devices for IC controllability 36984
EPROM cells scaling , device simulation 1061
EPROM/EEPROM composite process and reliability 29053
EPROMs, fast, dense, virtual ground array architecture 35744
FEAL-LSI, prototype develop. and appl. 21711
FIB lithography, resolution, alignment accuracy 10265
field program. analog array based on MOSFET transconductors 22046
flash EEPROM cell scaling, tunnel oxide limitations 35734
flash EPROM, poly-buffered FACE technology 35731
floating gate MOS, multiple-valued associative memory 9429
floating gate MOS devices, optical programming 36983
floating gate transistor test struct. for ESD pulse meas. 2630
FLOTOX EEprom cell, compact SPICE model 1062
FLOTOX EEPROM cells, programming window degrad. 1060
four-layer 3D IC technologies for parallel image signal processing 30240
gas selective detection, $NO_2$/diisopropyl methylphosphonate 40209
gate extended digital fault simulator for VLSI circuits 21712
gate oxide quality problems detection using JT testing 8779
hard disc motor control, PWM power MOS IC 8436
hardness assurance for low-dose space appls. 23235
HC NMOS devices, gate-aided drain to field breakdown 30212
HDTV highly sensitive interline CCD imager 13525
heavy ion single event effects test data 23167
hierarchical node tearing, availability *(Japanese)* 2637
HV DMOS power FET on thin SOI substrates 2633
HV MOS ICs, design and mfg. *(Polish)* 10543
hybrid compiles/interpreted simulation 15721
hybrid IR CCD-focal plane array, injection efficiency with MOSFET input 32993
image coding, high-speed neural analogue cct. 1290
imaging devices, review 33065
incremental switch-level simulation 15871
intelligent power IC , dielec. isolated, appl. of molten Si spraying deposition 36988
inverse-T-gate LDD, MOST, VLSI appl. 2321
invertor modelling with distributed and lumped parameters 9238
lateral DMOS devices , 60 V, VLSI power appls. 36979
laterally-doped channel struct. for submicron MOSFETs 36779
LDD MOS process using $As^+$ implantation for defect control 10131
leaf cell design by cct. structures understanding 10548
linear composite MOSFETs 2327
memory cell, deep contact holes, tunnelling acoustic microscopy obs. 23246
microfabricated thermal absol.-press. sensor with on-chip processor 26280
MNOS nonvolatile memory devices , scaling guidelines 15911
MOS cct. simulation using spectral technique, relaxation framework 30237
MOS logic, 9370
MOS LSI, thin gate oxide breakdown, nanosec. pulse ESD test 2627
MOS LSI cct. simulation, sparse matrix calc., Hitachi *(Japanese)* 2638
MOS SC lossless discrete integrator ladder filters, design method 35890
MOS VLSI design; Polytechnic of Central London BEng course 34889
MOS VLSI gate oxides, reliability physics 2639
MOSFET design of a fault-tolerant universal cell 35711
MOSFET-C filters, finite GB and parasitic capacitance effects 35887
MOSFET-C variable equaliser cct., on-chip automatic tuning 35974
multivalued current mode pass transistor networks synthesis 9348
μPD16804GS/05GS camera motor driver ICs *(Japanese)* 30241
μPD373XD, μPD359XD series sensitive CCD image sensors *(Japanese)* 33092
μPD42641/42644 , 4 Mbit DRAMs, battery back-up appls. *(Japanese)* 29080
n-channel LDD devices, channel hot-electron degrad./radiation induced trapping correl. 23071
n-MOS invertor chain, dynamic laser beam testing 2635
n-MOS invertors, OBIC study 36985
neural net, analogue, active distributed charge injection 29230
NMOS, ESD current distrib., improper metal routing 10544
NMOS, PIPE processor implementation, pipelined chip 29113
NMOS common drain FET logic switching characts. 35616
NMOS EPROM, EOS/ESD design, failure rate reduction 9430
NMOS microprocessor IC, electron beam probing 36982
NMOS power switches, driving and protection 35488
NMOS SOI devices, snapback modelling 2333
NMOS SRAMs, SEU parameter determ. 21855
NMOS UHF power amplifier 28904
nMOSFET, hot carrier effects at 77 K and 300 K, MOS ULSI 10374
NMOSFETs, thermal re-emission of trapped hot electrons 23029
non-radiation-hardened SRAMs for space appls. 21859
NVRAM, 4 Mbit, stacked capacitor on FLOTOX cell technol. 29088
OTAs, freq. response improvement 15763
oxide breakdown in peripheral region by metallic contamin. 30267
$p^+$-pocket implant LDD transistors , reliability design 30032
parallel switch-level simulation for VLSI MOS cctr. 15869
parasitic MOSFET effects for box isolation technol. 3D simul. 23031
picosecond OBIC meas. on ECL and NMOS ICs 36980
μ-pirani pressure gauge, integ., dig. readout 40106
PMOS TFT, offset, hot carrier induced drain current improvement, SRAMs 30084
PMOS transistors fabrication by B implantation into $TiSi_2$ 1996
poly-gate NMOS process for univ. research and teaching 36990
polysilicon gate, self-aligned, MOS fab. technol. 36992
polysilicon high capacitance storage electrodes for DRAMs, fab. technol. 10550
polysilicon TFT SRAM cell, 1.5 V supply, low standby current 29094
polysilicon transistor technol. for large capacity SRAMs 30242
power ICs for floppy/hard disk drives *(Japanese)* 28887
power MOS appls. and technology of PICs 9251
scalable gain memory cell for future DRAMs 1046

**MOS integrated circuits** continued
scaled trench MOS technol. for LV power switches 30074
self-isolated low-voltage smart power technology 2626
self-multiplexing force-sense test structs. for MOS IC appls. 2629
semistate description for hysteresis in MOS neural-type cells 35988
SEU-hardened resistive-load SRAMs 21857
shallow junction well MOSFET for VLSI appl. 36777
shallow trench and LOCOS isolation for hot-carrier resist. 23244
signal flow in MOS VLSI 23245
silicides for advanced technologies, materials aspects 16755
SIMOX 16 K-SRAM, buried oxide hardness, bias depend. 1041
SOI devices, high breakdown voltage realisation 36808
SOI MOSFET, modelling, VLSI appl. *(Japanese)* 29992
SOI MOSFETs, alpha-particle induced soft-errors , anal. 10418
SOI MOSFETs, device transfer method, adhesive props. effects 2632
SOI MOSFETs for composite HV device 2634
SOI NMOS transistors, parasitic transients 2399
SOI point-contact pseudo-MOSFET for in-situ charactn. 30064
SOI-MOSFETS , submicron, self-heating effects 29999
SOS MOSFETs, small-signal drain admittance 10411
SPICE, MOSIS-fabricated cct. element characterization 36830
SPICE II simulation *(French)* 2636
SPICE model for analogue-digital IC simulation, MOSFET model 9560
SPLICE 1.7, digital MOS IC simulation *(Chinese)* 30234
SRAM, 16 Mbit, low power all using phase-shift lithography 29086
SRAM chips, capacity limits of poly-Si loaded cells 35749
SRAM top-gate PMOS LDD-TFT loads 29093
stacked DRAM capacitors , ultrathin oxide/nitride dielec. 29082
stacked-gate MOSFETs, tunnelling leakage, lucky hole injection, EPROM 30045
Stafan algorithm for MOS ccts., statistical fault anal. 23243
sub-half micron dielec. isolation method , self-aligned 2641
submicron double-gated polysilicon MOS TFT, anal. 30038
submicron FETs, substrate hot carrier reliability , doping profile design 10369
submicron LDD MOSFETs, series resist. meas./simulation 2412
submicron LLD NMOSTs, second substrate current peak 23055
submicron MOSFETs, source/drain series resistance 10546
submicron MOSFETs , effects of LDD config. on capacit. charcts. 30031
submicron NMOSFET with oxynitride gate dielec., charcts. 23030
submicron NMOSFETs, hot carrier reliability , optimised drain structs. 29997
submicron VLSI-reliability, conf., London (Jan. 1992) 28357
subthreshold model 36991
switch-level simulation , fn. abstraction of logic gates 15870
SYLON-REDUCE algorithm for MOS network optimisation 21730
test structs., *C-V* meas. control/interpretation 2631
timing simulation 10547
totally self-checking checkers, VLSI MOS implemen. 9355
transistor fault model for nMOS combinatorial ccts. 9405
tunnel struct. stacked capacitor cell for 64 Mbit DRAMs 9452
two-capacitor matching props. , etching process depend. 29802
ULSI BiMOS/SMOSC gate oxide reliability, channel electron injection 37005
VDMOS charge transients, device-cct. mixed simul. 10549
VIPMOS hot electron gate currents , modelling 2245
VLSI, AC hot-carrier degradation due to gate-pulse-induced noise 30239
VLSI, gate oxide stability, BiMOS and SMOSC structs. 36987
VLSI CAD systems for automatic layout 30235
VLSI nth-order sensor models, linearization techniques 26281
VLSI processes, dimensional offsets , anal. of determ. 2628
XMOS transistors for 3D-ICs, anal. and expt. fab. *(Japanese)* 36978
$As_2O_3$-$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ glass films, step coverage and planarization 2116
$B_2O_3$-$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ glasses, simultaneous CVD−fusion flow planarisation 21433
$N_2O$ oxide growth, ULSI MOSFETs, ultrathin gate oxide 30085
Si box structure ring oscillator press. sensor *(Chinese)* 19432
Si:As high-dose implanted for NMOS, defect migration 36540
Si:B, PMOS IC fabrication, $BF_3$ plasma immersion implant. 36986
a-Si:H TFT load for pMOS invertor, integration 10545
$Si/SiO_2$, self-isolating SOI, epitaxial lateral overgrowth 21347
$Si/SiO_2$ system, UV and plasma effects 2069
poly-Si-$SiO_2$ interface struct. for reliable nonvolatile memory 10080
$Si_3N_4$-$SiO_2$ dielec. in stacked-gate nonvolatile memory cells 29801
$SiO_2$, thermal, furnace nitridation for ULSI MOS appls. 29803
$Ti/SiO_2$ interaction, self-aligned RTP $TiSi_2$ MOS process 16756
W coated polysilicon, series resist. of submicron devices 22756

**MOS structures** *see metal-insulator-semiconductor structures*

**MOS transistors** *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

**MOSFET** *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

**Mossbauer effect**
coal, inorganic and $S_2$ species in coal 14553
proportional counter for Mossbauer spectroscopy of surface layer 19783
Au/Te/Au/GaAs ohmic contacts, pulsed laser beam mixing, charactn. 29605
Au-Te-Au-GaAs ohmic contact, form. mechanism 36423
Ba-ferrite particles, M- and W-type, Mossbauer spectra and mag. props. 30342
$Ba(Co,Ti)_xFe_{12-x}O_{19}$ ferrite powders, prep. 17207
$BaFe_{12-2x}Co_xTi_xO_{19}$ ferrite, mag. and Mossbauer study 30343
Co based nitride films, mag. props. and struct. 37053
$Fe_{16}N_2$ film prep., ion implantation, struct., mag. props. 10670
$Mn_{1-x}Zn_xFe_2O_4$ ferrite, mag. head appls. 17191
Nd-Fe-B magnets, surface struct. and mag. props. 23407
NdDyFeB corrosion, Mossbauer and X-ray study, Al, Nb addition effect 17137
Si-$CoSi_2$-Si-$CoSi_2$-Si buried epitaxial heterostructures, ion implantation prep. 35164
$Sm_2(CoFe)_{17}$ permanent mag., Mossbauer studies 23420
$Sm(Fe, Ti, V)_{12}$ film, synthesis and mag. props. 23401
$SnO_2$, laser deposited films, ion implanted, sensor activity 26413
$SnO_2$-$Bi_2O_3$, CO selective gas sensor 40206

**Mossbauer spectra** *see Mossbauer effect*
**motion control** *see position control*
**motion picture photography** *see cinematography*
**motion planning** *see planning (artificial intelligence)*
**motor industry** *see automobile industry*
**motor protection** *see machine protection*
**motorcoaches**
No entries
**motors, electric** *see electric motors*
**motors, hydraulic** *see hydraulic motors*
**Mott insulator** *see localised electron states*
**Mott transition** *see metal-insulator transition*
**mouse controllers (computers)**
handwritten characters input system for visually impaired persons by using mouse *(Japanese)* 40682
**movements, atmospheric** *see atmospheric movements*
**moving-coil instruments**
No entries
**moving coil microphones** *see microphones*
**moving-iron instruments**
No entries
**moving-magnet instruments**
No entries
**MPSK** *see phase shift keying*
**MPU** *see microprocessor chips*
**MQW lasers** *see semiconductor junction lasers*
**MR imaging (biomedical)** *see biomedical NMR*
**MRI (medical)** *see biomedical NMR*
**MRP** *see manufacturing data processing; operations research; production control*
**MRP II** *see manufacturing data processing; operations research; production control*
**MSK** *see minimum shift keying*
**MTF (optical)** *see optical transfer function*
**MTL** *see integrated injection logic*
**mud** *see sediments*
**multi-access systems**
*see also carrier sense multiple access; code division multiple access; demand assigned multiple access; frequency division multiple access; groupware; time division multiple access*
adaptive semiconductor laser phased arrays for real-time multiple access communications 17740
ASSOCIA, real-time teledialogue system *(Japanese)* 18909
B-ISDN access schemes based on ATM 5220
B-ISDN connectionless services, bandwidth management 32263
band-spreading systems, propag. limitations, conf. (1990) 34794
binary tree growth in random environment 8889
broadband customer premises network functional ref. and signalling protocol archits. 25447
broadcast channel with captive, stack algorithm 18659
cellular radio base control multiple access with collision detect. 39542
cellular radio system design for PCN 39539
cellular systems, systems, packet voice protocol, perform. 12859
channel coding and decoding 39069
computer commun. IEEE INFOCOM conf., Bal Harbour, Florida (1991) 8613
computer networks, large-scale, performance mgt. 39272
computer networks, local access design methods 18722
computer networks, multiple access schemes stability 12032
CRMA-II, Gbit/s MAC protocol for ring and bus networks 12361
CRMA-II, Gbit/s MAC-protocol for ring and bus networks 12382
data transmission network with random multiple access, optimal control 39065
digital cellular commun. RF interface specification and meas. 32465
digital cellular radio, mixed voice and data protocol 32486
DS-SSMA, trellis-coded, perform. 12815
DS/SSMA packet radio network, channel load sensing *(Japanese)* 39504
DS/SSMA radio systems, packet throughput calcs. 12814
dynamic spatial channel separation method 39066
factory radio channel power spectrum transfer function 32346
fast FH-SSMA with coding for indoor radio 25687
FEC coding for FH/MFSK spread spectrum 39487
FH-SSMA systems with noncoherent reception, error probability 12790
FHMA well-structured codebooks, geometric approach 18658
fixed and mobile network synergy in local multi-access environ. 25888
framed random access protocols, sync. algorithm 32418
frequency comb multiple access perform. with cochannel interf. 31900
Gaussian multiple-access channels, asynchronism effect on total capacity 31901
health center system , multi-user, for students 12606
herbicide activity optimisation with decision support system 32204
high-speed LAN, real-time image transfer 5260
ICMA/CD packet mobile radio network , throughput perform. 5443
indoor high-speed wireless optical networks 26003
intersatellite optical multiple access commun. equipment 5676
IP-based protocols for mobile internetworking 12556
ISDN in multi-user environment 5239
LAN, fibre-optic DS-SSMA, network archit. 12413
LANs, optical fibre, protocols for WDMA 12364
LANs and WANs , CD-ROMs for remote access 39336
local access networks, topological design heuristics 18725
local access telecom. networks, capacity expansion planning models 18724
M-ary/SSMA systems, spectral efficiency 18978
MERMAID, multimedia desktop conferencing system *(Japanese)* 18910
microcellular systems, sliding frame R-ALOHA protocol 32409
mobile packet data, radio access protocol and network architecture 32415
mobile packet radio with inhibit-sense multiple access, perform. anal. 5452
mobile radio, overview 25660
mobile satellite radio system, channel-sensitive slotted ALOHA 25680
multi-user speech scrambling by adaptive rate sampling 31630
multichannel optical network archits. and access protocols 25132
multihop radio networks, delay anal. of busy tone multiple access protocols 12077
multiple access satellite networks, freq. tracking 12902
multiuser random access commun., different user priority 25104
omnidirectional antenna module 11598

**multi-access systems** continued
optical intersatellite links for space interconnectivity 19071
optical multiple access transceiver for intersatellite links 25876
packet radio, channel load sense multiple access 4158
packet radio network, multiaccess protocol, throughput anal. 39502
packet reservation multiple access, speech packet dropping probability 12034
packet satellite communication, controlled multiaccess protocol 5546
passive optical network subcarrier multiple access 25909
preassigned retransmission slots multiple access scheme (PARS) 18656
prioritized conflict resolution, optimal , on multiple access channel 18814
protocol for voice and data customers 4772
protocols, free access stack algorithm anal. 12038
protocols perform. for response collection 12085
pseudonoise sync. system, anal. and simulation 12820
QPSK DS-SSMA filter adaptation rate for frequency-hopping signal *(Croatian)* 18969
random multiaccess, channel feedback error insensitivity 12036
reverse Huffman tree protocol for nonuniform traffic 4760
Rurtel multi-access digital microwave telephone network 5415
satellite access techniques, book contrib. 5553
satellite frequency-hopped multi-access commun. 39594
satellite network, fast packet switching, perform. eval. 25821
schedulability anal. , resource access control in real time 18708
schematic protection model, safety anal. 4730
SDH integrated access systs. 32062
slotted ALOHA in high speed bidirectional bus networks 12152
slotted ALOHA land-mobile radio networks, anal. 25683
slotted Aloha over fading channels, perform. anal. 12069
slotted ALOHA packet radio networks, jamming anal. 18995
slotted communication channels, optimal multiaccess 12035
slotted-Aloha network, recursive retransm. control 12070
spread spectrum, generalised quadriphase, multiple-access interference 12816
SSMA asynchronous packet radio network anal. 18975
subcarrier multiplexed optical fibre ring network 12918
telecommunication access network technol. and service trends, symposium, Amsterdam (1991) 20953
threefold multiple access protocol, voice/data LAN 5170
tree protocol with collision detection, perform. 12073
user set-up program , multi-host, newu 5062
video service, AM and FM modulated 19138
VSAT multiservice access protocol, SREJ-Aloha FCFS based 25792

**multi-user systems** *see multi-access systems; multiprogramming; time-sharing programs; time-sharing systems*

**multichannel analysers** *see pulse height analysers*

**multicriterion problems** *see operations research*

**multidimensional digital filters**
*see also two-dimensional digital filters*
3D FIR filter design, linear trajectory signals, interpolation *(Japanese)* 16081
adaptive 4D IR clutter suppression filtering 19260
denominator separable Z-transforms, quantization error *(English)* 38835
denominator-separable digital filters for multiprocessor implementation 9553
DSP systolic arrays, multidimensional structs. 35829
DSP theory, algorithms and archit. *(Japanese)* 38884
extended-order statistic filter, noise reduction perform. 16082
FIR digital filter approx. *(Japanese)* 31647
Gram-Schmidt processor adaptation algorithms 38788
internally lossless filters of fully recursive half-plane type 1239
IR low-contrast point targets, optimal 4D filter perform. bounds 19262
mixed multidimensional filters , discrete transforms, LDEs 35929
narrow-band filters for image texture segmentation 4543
signal proc. syst. design and appl. *(Japanese)* 24807
signal processing concepts and appl. *(Japanese)* 4362
state space digital filter optimisation 29202
subpixel target adaptive detect. using multiband frame sequences 19264
velocity filter bank algorithms and archit. 19263
WDF for num. integration of PDE 9556

**multidimensional systems**
Bernstein approx. for cct. simulation 782
DFT, fast computation 15528
IIR filtering, adaptive, 2D, 2D hyperstability theory based 18405
lattice code design, 32-dimensional scheme 31557
multidimensional system transfer function continued fraction expansion inversion 35412
multitarget tracking and multidimens. assignment problems 19215
object recognition in layered elastic background 13102
optical multidimensional processing, nonlinear optics 23730
phased array processing acousto-optic architectures 18236
resistive radio cct. nonlin. charact. anal. 15740
TCM perform. 31559

**multifilamentary superconductors** *see composite superconductors*

**multigrid methods** *see differential equations*

**multilayer boards** *see printed circuits*

**multilayers, compositionally modulated metallic** *see metallic superlattices*

**multilayers, optical** *see optical films*

**multimedia systems**
*see also hypermedia*
3D graphics hierarchies, integration model for multimedia information 4916
400 Mbps multimedia LAN, appls. 39241
Acme, continuous media I/O server 18849
adaptive binary arithmetic coding for multimedia appls. 18302
aircraft cockpits, display devices using multimedia systems *(French)* 14015
ATM, multimedia traffic, discrete queueing anal. 4739
ATM broadband network multimedia/multiservice terminal 25493
ATM network control by distributed neural networks 25431
ATM network performance specifications 5247
ATM virtual-path high-speed transport syst. expt. 25185
Australian ISDN syst. and commun. workstations 25441
automatic telephone interpretation, future perspective 39197
B-ISDN access schemes based on ATM 5220
B-ISDN ATM cross-connect systs. 25614
B-ISDN multiparty multimedia conf. support 39413
B-ISDN services signalling protocol 25462
B-ISDN virtual-path introduction strategy 25488
backbone LAN, Fujitsu MHLINK 5048
broadband fibre subscriber network 39375

**multimedia systems** continued
broadband ISDN multimedia workstations and group tele-working systems 12691
broadband multimedia private LAN archit. and technol. 32137
broadband multimedia private network, next-generation LAN trends 18876
broadcast television applications 32807
broadcasting concepts and definitions *(Japanese)* 32796
caching effect on routing-table lookup 18719
CD-ROM, video compression technol. *(Japanese)* 11939
communication networks, global, conf., Singapore (1991) 34824
communication systems, IDATE Conf., Montpellier, France (1990) 8635
conferencing architectures for multimedia collaboration 12705
conferencing in Etherphone environment 18851
construction education with multimedia system 113
continuous time media system , distributed multimedia 32193
cooperative work, media technologies *(Japanese)* 5279
corporate multimedia commun. syst. *(Japanese)* 32275
definition and standardisation trends *(Japanese)* 31991
Den, Fujitsu multimedia presentation tool *(Japanese)* 12230
desktop conferencing syst. 25508
desktop video, develop. and appls. 25501
developments 12231
digital video standards/systems 39917
distance education, technical, social and cultural innovations *(French)* 8728
distance education interactive multimedia system *(French)* 8726
distributed conf. syst. technol. *(Japanese)* 32266
distributed multimedia appl. support model and toolset 32163
distributed multimedia applications on gigabit networks 32638
distributed multimedia appls., commun. protocol support 32239
distributed multimedia communication 12519
distributed multimedia information systems, multicast model 5152
distributed multiparty desktop teleconference system for groupware *(Japanese)* 5290
distributed research with Media Space network 5074
e-mail-facsimile interworking, X.400 interconnections 12308
electronic books, design using optical media 13278
electronic books, page structures 13280
endoscopy diagnosis of throat cancer, multimedia aspects 39163
Etherphone video services integration software archit. 25518
FDDI network protocol emulator 32186
FDDI-II capacity analysis 5135
France InterActive, multimedia CAI system for language learning 13282
Freestyle, multimedia system organizational acceptance issues, adoption strategies 25166
gigabit service develop. for particle phys. researchers 12580
HDTV High-Speed Videotex System 32128
HDTV program production , spatiotemporal editing 32840
high definition graphics in TV, film and print media 13235
high speed packet multiplexing for multi-media communications *(Japanese)* 25566
high-speed protocols and multimedia commun. 12697
Hitachi multimedia high-speed backbone LAN, develop. 12576
hypermedia server system *(German)* 5081
I/O architecture for high data rates 32192
IEEE TENCON '90 conference, Hong Kong 75
image compression standards JPEG, MPEG, multimedia and CD-ROM 11888
image handling and reproduction, conf., CA, USA, (1991) 91
information communications, summary *(Korean)* 18739
information handling and storage *(Korean)* 18741
information network architecture 32287
information processing and applications *(Korean)* 18740
Intel's i750 video processor, fully programmable 18514
intelligent message communication system, appl. *(Japanese)* 25173
interactive conferencing appl. 25520
interface problems and transputer-based syst. 32164
InternetExpress: an inter-desktop multimedia data-transfer service 18850
ISDN, medical applications, radiology and cardiology 25498
ISDN, multimedia transmission codec LSI *(Japanese)* 5217
ISDN card , multi-functional, for multimedia *(Korean)* 18871
ISDN multimedia appls. *(German)* 5229
ISDN multimedia conference bridge 5266
IT in the travel industry 5050
IVDLAN standardization and development 18802
IVDLAN transmission cct., PR4 transceiver using twisted pairs 18801
LAN, multimedia file transfer, appl. of token-passing systems with batch arrivals 12459
LAN fibre optic broadband, multimedia service provision 12417
medical multimedia commun. link, RACE project 40702
Meridian 1 commun. syst., ISDN global corporate networks 25612
MERMAID, multimedia desktop conferencing system *(Japanese)* 18910
MERMAID distrib. desktop conferencing system, group comm. architecture 18908
Messages, multimedia user interface to message system 5075
MHLINK, multimedia highway optical LAN *(Japanese)* 25297
Motorola DSP96002, CMOS multimedia processor 21917
multicast path finding algorithms 18720
multimedia communication for gynaecology 5206
multimedia database, image retrieval, shape classification 4551
multipoint commun. service for interactive appls. 32269
NEC New Interactive Display technol., appls. *(Japanese)* 11940
negotiation agent model for multimedia conferencing system 39417
network and video commun. advances 32096
network learning and multimedia instruction modelling *(French)* 8729
network strategies for multimedia service introduction 25184
networking technology and evoln. 12171
organizational computing conf., Atlanta (1991) 8662
packet type networks, multicast routing, traffic distrib. algorithm 31955
personal computer for digital audio, speech and music 25168
personal multimedia-multipoint teleconference system 12701
presentation electronic display tech. trend *(Japanese)* 33140
public network platform for multimedia applications 39159
R&D in IT at Telecom. Labs., Taiwan 4890
RACE TELEMED communication system architecture 13946
radiology/emergency trial results 13887
Reading disc: learning to read using interactive CD 13281
review 39426
S-net, Shinshu University campus network, utilization 18808
satellite WAN file transfer perform. anal. 39299
self-healing multimedia LAN connecting distributed PBX 18800

**multimedia systems** continued
services features oriented design 39394
SMES, interactive multimedia authoring environment 39162
speech packet system for private networks *(Japanese)* 25567
standard layered protocol models conformance 39186
storage of digital video/audio data, multimedia system 32823
synchronisation protocols for broadband services 25461
TeamWorkStation, open shared workspace fusing video and computer 25499
telecollaboration, review 32272
terminal for office automation *(French)* 32029
TP5 multimedia transport protocol, minimal complexity 12084
traffic queues with finite buffer and overload control 12053
transport archit. and protocol processing 39080
universal personal telecommunications and multimedia network design 12187
Unix and multimedia systems conf., Nashville (1991) 28388
video material parsing with multimedia DBMS 32861
video/audio, digital , file system design 13307
videotex network, service gateway role 25287
VLSI design, CAI using NeXT workstation 8730
wideband ISDN, multimedia-conferences, basics *(German)* 5214
wideband packet technol. for multimedia traffic 4696

**multimeters**
*see also digital multimeters*
Philips/Fluke combined oscilloscope/multimeters *(German)* 6347

**multiple frequency shift keying** *see frequency shift keying*

**multiple phase shift keying** *see phase shift keying*

**multiple processor systems** *see computer networks*

**multiple quantum well lasers** *see semiconductor junction lasers*

**multiple quantum well structures** *see semiconductor quantum wells*

**multiplex transmission** *see multiplexing*

**multiplexed analogue component system** *see television standards*

**multiplexers** *see multiplexing equipment*

**multiplexing**
*see also frequency division multiplexing; time division multiplexing; transmultiplexing*
2.5 Gbit/s equipment for Berlin V project *(German)* 18738
24-bit flight test data recording format 26967
ADC, optical sampling and demultiplexing 40021
AM-VSB CATV link with ER doped fibre amplifier 5783
amateur TV with twin sound channels, twin subcarrier 26064
ATM multiplexer perform. modeling, bursty traffic 12004
B-ISDN transmission systems 5356
Bragg grating sensors for strain/temp meas. 13471
Bridge function telemetry system 32117
burst multiplexing network, delay quality feedback, priority control 4711
C-MAC VSAT data services, perform. 32794
CATV, clipping-induced distortion in analog lightwave systems 25958
CDM interferometric array, low-crosstalk 32635
cellular radio using FM time-compression multiplexing 32541
DECT standard for cordless telephony *(German)* 25699
delta-sigma modulators for multiplexed noise shaping ADCs 16024
digital telecom. networks, multiplex bundling algorithms 25100
diode laser, nonlinear distortion, Volterra series analysis 11252
distributed optical communications networks *(Italian)* 5829
double multiplex LC display for direct coupling to an 8-bit microcontroller *(German)* 26432
DQDB network, packetized voice transm. 39290
facsimile broadcasting, document multiplexing 18784
ferroelectric LCD, JOERS/Alvey multiplexing scheme 30634
ferroelectric LCD for TV appls. 33141
ferroelectric liquid crystal matrices, addressing, electrooptic props. 3081
fibre link, polarisation independ., coherence modulation 5605
fibre optic sensor multiplexing using spatial light modulator 6290
fibre optic struct. for point sensor array multiplexing 13468
fibre optics sensor, conf., Netherlands (March 1991) 37
fibre point sensor array multiplexing struct. and crosstalk 12943
FM-SCM video transport system, laser nonlinearity constraints 5741
frequency-multiplexing memory materials based on photochemical hole-burning 31065
integrated multiplexer perform. anal. 12636
interconnect scheme for elec. test structs. 2111
ISDN sound transmission in digital multiplex hierarchy *(German)* 18897
ISO/IEC JTC1/SC2/WG11 , MPEG systems committee draft 18406
LAN, fibre optic broadband 12368
LCD, multiplexable achromatic, nematic liquid cryst. cells. 10895
LCD, surface stabilised ferroelec., high transm. multiplexing 33143
lightwave CATV system, AM subcarrier multiplexed, laser clipping effects 19157
Michelson all-fibre remote interferometers 6265
microwave filters, p-i-n diode-based, multiplexing appls. 1202
missile and launcher telemetry evols. *(French)* 26971
multimedia network, services features oriented design 39394
NEC video conference system *(Japanese)* 25512
nonlinear noiselike sig. adaptive commun. syst. noise immunity *(Russian)* 31878
optical SCM for video distrib. networks 5747
optical soliton data transmission, demultiplexing by receiver four-wave mixing 32662
optical subcarrier multiple-access network, 790 nm laser transmitter 5740
optical transm., international standardisation 19165
packet networks, duration-limited statistical multiplexing 12011
passive multiplexing of interferometric fibre optic sensors 6268
PCM transmission, flexibilities of multiplexing architecture 4718
primary trunk network, channel grouping, computer optimisation 25259
real-time computer-aided multiplexed optical intensity correlator using Fresnel holographic filters and a liquid crystal television 4630
SCM broadband service network, towards B-ISDN 5199
SDH concept from network and equip. viewpoint 12218
SDH fundamentals , international network standard 4919
SDM test and meas. technology 18752
self-multiplexing force-sense test structs. for MOS IC appls. 2629
self-organizing photorefractive frequency demultiplexer 19161
sensors/sensor integration, conf., USA (May 1991) 8651
set logic network using freq. multiplexing, image appl. 9343
smart power ICs for car multiplex system *(Italian)* 20902
SONET- STM-1, signal theory 32700
speech scramblers using transmultiplexer techn. 31618

**multiplexing** continued
statistical multiplexer with multiple slow terminals , queueing anal. 12057
statistical voice packet multiplexer, DNA model, anal. 25094
stereoscopic holographic cinematography 11407
subcarrier multiplexed analogue video distrib. system 19137
subcarrier multiplexed coherent syst., perform. comparison 25926
subcarrier multiplexed system receiver, cancelled intermodulation distortion 5703
telecine images, multiplex/separation schemes 6035
TP5 multimedia transport protocol, minimal complexity 12084
traffic multiplexer, heterogeneous, integrated congestion control *(Korean)* 18650
transducers, digital computer interface, A/D ccts. and signal conditioning 19474
transmultiplexers, bandwidth efficient, synthesis 32318
vehicle diagnostics, multiplex/electronics components, systems view 15102
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW grating directional coupler filter , wavelength demultiplexing 17563
$LiNbO_3$, multiplexed hologram storage, phase-code addressed 11410

**multiplexing equipment**
*see also line concentrators*
2.5 Gbit/s equipment for Berlin V project *(German)* 18738
$N \times N$ optical multiplexer using a planar arrangement of two star couplers 5697
access multiplexers, market survey 12751
acousto-optic diffr. gratings for WDM 17527
acousto-optic flexural wave-modulator, filter and frequency shifter in dual-core fibre 39718
adiabatic 3-dB couplers, filters, and multiplexers made with silica waveguides on silicon 32604
advanced optical commun. components and techs. 32642
Alcatel ATM switch fabric and network appls. 25613
all-optical Kerr demultiplexer using polaris. rot. mirror 37789
ATM (asynchronous transfer mode) photonic switch with optical output buffers 39712
ATM multichannel output-buffered switch 12763
ATM statistical multiplexers, architecture design 25564
ATM switch archit. and cell multiplexing model *(Norwegian)* 31892
ATM switch with recursive modular archit. 25589
ATM-ISDN access node photonic switch matrix *(French)* 32338
automobile multiplexing for information transmission 8496
automobile power switches for multiplexing 15132
automotive electronics multiplexing equipment, lightning influence 8494
B-ISDN ATM cross-connect systs. 25614
B-ISDN specification with ATM cross-connects 25491
B-ISDN subscriber loop syst. evol. with integrated MAN/DLC archit. 25497
Brillouin fibre ring laser for low noise amplification, switching and channel selection 13013
broadband networks, audio/video services and protocols *(French)* 4913
bus system performance determ., time-domain analysis 39045
business networks, integrated inform. and communication system 12694
CALLAS synthesis environment for multiplexor minimisation 35685
channel waveguide Mach-Zehnder interferometer, wavelength splitting 37397
CHC-443 MV color hard copier, video signal input *(Japanese)* 13175
chipset for 1.5 Gbit/s link interface 16976
DFB diode laser array, WDM system appl. 19152
dichromated gelatin holographic grating as wavelength multiplexer 11359
digital FDM-demultiplexer for beamforming 25809
digital integrated telecom. systems, fibre optics use 32706
digital multiplex optical transmission system, superhigh-speed *(Japanese)* 39640
digital open voice mixing system for dealer commun. *(Japanese)* 25565
diplexer, broadband dielec., using snaked strip-line 16189
DSP implemented digital FM multiplexing system 32316
dual channel multimedia multiplexer perform. 4720
ESS interfacing to multiplexing equip. 5340
FDM signal switching by polarization-controlled switch , FSK modulated signal 32665
FDMA subchannel switched router for satellite commun. 39601
fiber optics subscriber loop carrier system (CT/RT) 39659
fibre optic, for computer commun. 18857
fibre optic multiplexers/demultiplexers 25859
fibre optic Sagnac interferometer, arbitrary demultiplexing, 2.5 Gbit/s 19086
fibre optic telemetry for unmanned tethered underwater vehicle 25282
FlexPlex XMPI, flexible multiplexer/transmission system *(German)* 39459
FM multiplex encoders, high-audio-quality, design 39961
free space optical TDM switch at 1.32 $\mu$m 19118
free-space and guided wave photonic switching 32656
HDTV WDM optical fibre transm. system *(Japanese)* 19329
high speed data bus design validation 39271
high speed packet multiplexing for multi-media communications *(Japanese)* 25566
high-speed Y-shaped SIBH laser and space switches 32627
holographic gratings, waveguide multiplexed, computer-controlled recording system 11360
hybrid networks, ISDN equipped PBX appl. 25477
implantable CMOS cct. interface for multiplexed microelectrode arrays 36962
integrated optic triple rib guide duplexer anal. 3026
integrated optics N×N multiplexer , $SiO_2$/Si waveguides 17469
IR focal plane 64:1 readout multiplexer testing 19548
ISDN digital switching system and transmission system 12693
ISM-2000 intelligent synchronous multiplexer 5328
LAN fibre optic broadband, multimedia service provision 12417
LAN interconnection, data communications guide 5024
lightwave filter archits., power WDF mapping 39685
liquid crystal tunable wavelength filter for WDM transmission 32617
microwave conf., Boston, MA, USA (June 1991) 15249
microwave links in harsh environments 5420
MM-wave dichroic diplexer design 29271
multi-bit optical sensor networking 5686
multichannel grating cavity diode laser array, WDM appls. 5365
multidemultiplexer at 1.3-1.55 $\mu$m by cascading high-silica three-waveguide couplers on Si 5812
Multiport optical terminal based on SDH *(German)* 12923
NCM-501 digital cct. multiplication equip. 5332

**multiplexing equipment** continued
Network Management System, translation to English *(Japanese)* 32070
NK2000 SDH network node for telecom. networks *(German)* 12757
noncontiguous diplexers, synthesis using broadband matching theory 16052
nonlinear directional fibre coupler soliton−switch 10787
OLC-2000 optical loop carrier system, intelligent multiplexer 5329
on board multicarrier demodulator using FFT 21672
optical biconical fibre couplers, $CO_2$ laser fused 37331
optical fibre loop resonator, four-port, using 3×3 coupler and DTWM 23585
optical intersatellite links, RF/optical interface 5819
optical TDM clock extraction circuit 32339
optical wavelength multiplexer/demultiplexer 12962
optoelectronic time-domain multiplexer 32647
packet switch with tandem banyan networks 25590
packet voice multiplexer, delay anal. 39047
packet voice multiplexer, delay anal. by $\Sigma D_i/D/1$ queue 5330
passive star coupler, self-routing WDM optical network appl. 5781
PCM channels, code-independent data signal multiplexer *(Polish)* 18936
photoconducting antenna array for TDM 24564
power system digital fibre-optic communication systems 5642
quasi-optical multiplexer, reflecting diffr. grating based 5694
rectangular waveguide microwave-UHF diplexer constr. 16213
satellite link simulator, multi-rate sampling appl. 5538
SAW microstrip antenna duplexer for transceivers in 1.7-GHz range 5390
scanner design for analogue VLSI cct. diagnosis 16916
SCM lightwave system $Er^{3+}$ fibre amplifiers 17693
SDH and plesiochronous digital hierarchy *(German)* 39455
SDH gigabit transm. systems, 64-channel byte interleaver 32317
SDH integrated access systs. 32062
SDH transmission network, develop. 18743
SDH transmission terminals, built-in operation fns. *(Japanese)* 32319
self tuning resonant circuit, microprocessor based design 9305
semiconductor laser amplifier as opt. gate, demultiplexing at 6 Gbit/s 19154
short range mobile radio networks, statistical multiplexing 32411
shumbler, 155 Mb/s BiCMOS synchronous multiplexer 5358
Siemens transmission equipment *(Polish)* 25178
single-mode optical fiber multi/demultiplexers , assembly 5818
SLM-2000 transport systems for SDH networks 5327
SONET, network planning 25943
SONET rings for Cincinnati Bell 32696
speech packet system for private networks *(Japanese)* 25567
synchronous access networks, ADM 155 multiplexer, NC 100 management system 39454
synchronous multiplex converter for leased circuits 39458
TDM multistage demultiplexers, two-stage config. 25618
telecommunications gate array, 2.5 Gbits/s 25910
transmission networks, management *(German)* 4942
transmultiplexers, bandwidth efficient, synthesis 32318
two-band diplexer, 52 and 146 MHz, modular design 18937
video switching components, benefits of increased integration 16434
volume transmission gratings for WDM telecom. 3761
water distribution control system, radio telemetry-based *(Japanese)* 39221
waveguide multiplexer design model 22125
WDM 32-channel multiplexer design and perform. 39702
WDM fibre-optic ring with acoustically tunable optical filter 32611
WDM LAN architecture 32209
WDM monolithic multiple wavelength surface emitting laser arrays 25616
WDM parallel computer architecture, optical network appls. 23709
WDM system for intensity modulation 6267
WDM wavelength switching by semiconductor nonlinear optical amplifier 32666
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT 1:2 regenerating demultiplexer IC 18932
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT 8:1 multiplexer/1:8 demultiplexer for lightwave communications 5815
Er cascaded fibre amplifiers, system limitations in unregenerated optical links 19135
GaAs 10 GHz multiplexer/demultiplexer chip set for SONET system 25982
GaAs MQW mode convertors and tuners, dispersion and birefringence effects 37436
GaAs/AlGaAs 20 Gbit/s 2:1 multiplexer using 0.3 $\mu$m gate length transistors 2643
GaInAsP/InP meander coupler for WDM appl. 3027
GaInAsP-InP integrated wavelength demultiplexer-receiver 37540
InGaAs-GaAs demultiplexing waveguide photodetectors 6226
InGaAsP/InP directional coupler demultiplexers for 1.3 $\mu$m/1.53 $\mu$m 3028
InGaAsP/InP grating spectrograph for DWDM 3235
InGaAsP-InGaAs-InP monolithic integration of grating spectrograph with photodiode array, WDM appl. 32667
InP based integrated grating spectrograph for WDM 13020
InP-InGaAs HBT 2:1 multiplexer 28891
$K^+$-ion exchange in glass, three-wavelength demultiplexer design 5639
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional coupler switch as digital optical counter 5366
Si 5 Gbit/s 8:1 multiplexer and 4.1 Gbit/s 1:8 demultiplexer , bipolar chip 39456
Si bipolar 30 Gbit/s multiplexer and demultiplexer ICs 21966
Si bipolar chipset for 10-23 Gbit/s optical communications 19080
$SiO_2$-$GeO_2$ Mach-Zehnder multi/demultiplexer, freq. tuning 2969
$SiO_2$-$GeO_2$/$SiO_2$ arrayed-waveguide grating for optical FDM 32652
$SiO_2$-on-Si optical components, fibre pigtailed, fabrication 5634

**multiplier phototubes** *see photomultipliers*

**multipliers, electron** *see electron multipliers*

**multipliers, frequency** *see frequency multipliers*

**multipliers, voltage** *see voltage multipliers*

**multiplying circuits**
2D pipeline architecture for digital signal processing operation 21940
analogue CMOS multiplier, four-quadrant 35970
analogue MOS cct. for nonlin. Hebbian learning 35994
analogue MOS vector multipliers for synapses in neural nets 1291
analogue multiplier IC, DC to 200 MHz 9570
analogue sampled-data CMOS adaptive filter 35967
analogue subthreshold multiplier for artificial neural network 35971
analogue voltage multiplier using pseudo-Bi CMOS process 2647
CMOS analogue current-steering multiplier 35993
CMOS analogue four-quadrant multiplier, design/anal. 16095
CMOS ccts., 3D epitaxial lateral overgrowth, manufacturability 2609
CMOS design of arithmetic devices, ternary 10530
CMOS four-quadrant analog multiplier , design/perform. 1255
CMOS high-speed multiplier with carry lookahead adder 35648
CMOS transconductor analogue signal processing circuits 35965

**multiplying circuits** continued
compiler, mult. data formats, automatic test vector 28951
complex multipliers, polynomial products implemented 35651
computer arithmetic, conf. (1991) 8634
current multiplier/divider cct. using CCII *(Japanese)* 29218
decoding Reed-Solomon codes , systolic architectures 1103
fast convolution in digital multipliers 38660
fast hardware units for the computation of accurate dot products 9377
fast invariant linear digital filter design *(French)* 9542
finite field multipliers over $GF(2^m)$, design and comparison *(Korean)* 15881
floating-point butterfly execution unit in 400-MFLOPS processor VLSI, architecture 21882
four-quadrant multiplier combining sigma/delta and multirate processing 9557
full systolic binary multiplier 35716
HF four quadrant multiplier in analogue meas. technol. *(German)* 9573
high-radix modulo multiplication algorithm 11669
high-speed multiplier with redundant binary addition tree 35773
logic arrays, iterative, test vectors 35612
merged BiCMOS transistors multiple valued logic cct. 35705
MOS VLSI nth-order sensor models, linearization techniques 26281
MRRNS, small moduli replications 9378
multi-input counter and compressor circuits for multiplier design 9375
multi-mode pipelined multiplier for floating-point applications 35783
multi-zero neural net appl., M-valued multiplier 9584
multi-zero neural networks for fast computation 1282
N-level analogue multiplier, nonlinear distortion anal. 16094
negative differential resist. device based 32-bit multiplier 928
neural network adder and multiplier using Hopfield type ccts. *(Japanese)* 1285
nonlinear CMOS analog cell for VLSI signal processing 16097
one-multiplier Gray-Markel lattice allpass struct. 35917
optical vector-matrix multiplier simulation 39727
output signal dispersion determ. considering power freq. distrib. *(Bulgarian)* 9402
pipelined serial/parallel multiplier , modified archit. 15842
polynomial encoded complex numbers, multiplication 21768
power factor measurement, digital meter design 6379
radix-4 multiplication algorithm for iterative modular multiplications 9374
RNS multipliers design for VLSI implemen. 28940
sequential cct. Boyer and Moore theorem prover eval. 9339
serial/parallel two's complement multiplier for VLSI DSP 35713
shallow multiplication ccts., carry save adders 9373
signed-digit arithmetic, multiple-valued module array design 21710
switched capacitor four-quadrant multiplier and appl. *(Japanese)* 16096
systolic, self-testable cellular array design, M-testability 21827
systolic modular multiplication ccts. 15909
systolic RNS matrix multiplier , I/O translation ccts. 35699
ternary logic with signed-digit numbers , fast multipliers 35614
threshold circuits, multiplication in depth 4 21779
transconductor/multiplier ccts. for GaAs technol. synth. 35964
VLSI 2s-complement multiplier using signed binary digits 23212
VLSI area of high rate linear filters 35939
VLSI arithmetic processor architectures 28953
VLSI memoryless mod$(2^n \pm 1)$ residue multiplier 28937
VLSI multiplier with redundant binary coding 21765
VLSI-based arithmetic arrays with error correction 28976
Wallace-tree multiplier, modified, 54-bit, regular struct. 35676
wideband analog multiplier IC for fibre optic receivers 25950
wordlength expansion of multipliers in modular arithmetic 9418
AlGaAs monolithic HBT multipliers, even-order and odd-order types 16332
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT 20 GHz 5 dB-gain analog multipliers 16306
GaAs hardware accelerators for DSP, high-speed primitives 35717
GaAs/AlGaAs 0.5 $\mu$m HFET 2.5 ns 8×8 bit parallel multiplier 2644

**multiport networks**
4-port lossless reciprocal ccts., invariant/design method *(English)* 742
amplifier, high-power amplifier arrangement *(Japanese)* 849
balun networks using coupled-line structures 35413
bond graph linear junction structures , solvability 735
branch-guide couplers, CAD, field-matching technique 1329
branch-line-type eight-port comparator circuit 16201
CMOS current conveyors , positive/negative, second-generation 2594
CMOS DRAM, triple-port, for IDTV processing 5991
coupler refl. phase shifter design and anal. 16206
design up to 20 GHz 1393
digital systems, interconnects and discontinuities, elec. charactn. 19632
doubly terminated cascade realization of a class of two-variable transfer functions 21521
dual network sensitivity anal. 748
eight-port branch-waveguide directional couplers 16197
Ethernet LAN bridge multiport memory design 32168
four-port noise matching network 1472
linear microwave multiport networks , CAD/anal. 36098
lossless cascade analogue and digital two-port networks, synthesis 21596
lossless distributed multiports, formal power series, Pade approximants 9516
lossless reciprocal 4-port ccts. with refl. symmetry, props. 35409
lossless reciprocal network theorems *(Chinese)* 15663
lumped six-port reflectometers synthesis 21597
microwave cct. design using linear and nonlinear techniques, book 8701
microwave network analysis, scattering to transmission matrix transformation 36099
multidimensional lossless bounded matrices 373
nonlinearly terminated ccts., polynomial congruence techniques 35457
partitioned dependence matrix for multiport memory allocation 29071
periodic steady-state, power functional representation 9194
phase distortion correction with multiprobe measuring line 1266
positive real two-port matrix, second driving-point fn. 28855
resistivity matched three-ports and branched transm. lines, anal. 21599
S-parameters meas. mismatch error revising *(Chinese)* 15743
SAW resonator-filter for low-cost oscillator 17090
SAW SPUDT charactn. using multiport RF network anal. 19644
Schur parametrization of symmetric indefinite matrices based on a circuit theoretic model 9247
six-port network analyser, 1-18 GHz *(French)* 6129
SRAMs, specialty memories, high performance architectures 1025
state-space modelling method 21522
superconducting tunnel junction mixer, harmonic effects 17259
three-port networks, resistively matched, mult. refl. suppression 35410
three-port reflection and transmission meas., device charact. 19634

**multiport networks** continued
transmission lines, lossy, nonuniform, waveform relaxation anal. 24434
two-port parameter on load plane, bilinear transformation, graphical representation *(Korean)* 15713
two-tree port struct., conduct. matrix realisation 738

**multiprocessing programs**
*see also parallel processing; pipeline processing*
semiconductor device simulation, interactive, on CRAY Y-MP computer, at Toshiba 16798
storage mgt. in distributed OS, GOTHIC 12543

**multiprocessing systems**
*see also distributed processing; parallel processing; pipeline processing*
airborne telemetry monitoring , testing and integration 33781
battlefield sensor simulator design approach 27069
BiCMOS on-chip multiple superscalar processors with secondary cache memories 29123
body surface pot. mapping, real-time multiprocessor system 6823
bus-oriented multiprocessor FFT algorithm 24795
Cathedral-II/2nd synthesis environment, automated test pattern generation 16925
cellular digital commun. base station equip. *(Japanese)* 12884
Cenju multiprocessor, parallel programming for cct. simulation 787
communications processing appls. 5053
deadlock-free routing in multiprocessors 39106
decoupling for magnetostatics 31210
distributed/multiprocessor systems conf., Atlanta (1991) 8679
DSP appl. architectures, ISDN echo canceller 18061
DSP device for Skyphone speech codec develop. 39435
DSP distributed network 16009
environmental testing, computerised signal processing for vibration control 32942
gate array hardware for multiuser system archit. *(German)* 21788
Hi-Fi codec, 128 kb/s, adaptive transform coding based 32299
hybrid VLSI system architecture, appls. 35809
image processing, real-time, multiprocessor system based on MIMD architecture 16001
IRCAM Musical Workstation architecture 32890
large sparse linear systems solvers, implementation 8921
LISA: lightwave interconnection using spatial addressing, multiprocessor systems appl. 23727
mapping of nested loops and efficient decomp. of uniform recurrences 16932
multichip module based multiprocessor, energy considerations 30220
n-D denominator-separable digital filters for multiprocessor implementation 9553
open architecture bus structures for multiprocessor systems 1166
parallel XTP-implementation on transputers 39293
PCM multiprocessor multichannel test system 4513
PERCOLA special purpose 64-bit processor 1159
performance evaluation, conf. Torino (1991) 34820
picture and speech transm. over mobile channels *(German)* 25698
polarisation encoded optical shadow-casting truth table partitioning 30685
power convertors, multiprocessor-structured control, fault tolerance 27935
power system real-time simulation, multiprocessor-based 20174
quantum flux parametron-based supercomputer 23518
queueing systems with quasi-random input, approx. anal. *(Japanese)* 31890
real-time data flow architectures, throughput enhancement by buffers 38772
real-time image processing, switched memory decoding system 38255
reconfiguring processor arrays using multiple-track models 15986
shared-memory, circuit simulation 765
signals, systems and computers, conf., Pacific Grove (1990) 34822
Spanish, speaker independent, real time, multitransputer array 38334
STREAMS-based communications subsystem , protocol develop. 18673
Tektronix Digitising Scope series 33120
telemetry appl., REAL/STAR 2000 design 26204
telemetry level zero processing , functional component approach 32910
transputer network and LAN, integration 25346
VLSI semi-regular processor arrays hierarchical parameterized synthesis 16931
vocal tract modelling using multiple DSP chips 4287
WSI interconnect and cell redundancy tradeoffs 15987
WSI massively parallel processing modules , monolithic/hybrid, comparison 16517
WSI SIMD array, universal switching network appl. 16900
WSI size redundant signal multiprocessor architecture 16899
WSI systolic network, active Si cct. board for ULSI based parallel computing 15985

**multiprocessor interconnection networks**
*see also hypercube networks*
1 TB/s optical computer interconnect archit. 25386
algorithms, conf. (1991) 15231
asynchronous switching networks, hot spots and response time 39059
ATM switching fabrics, buffered delta network-based 12752
avionic dispersed computing system performance assessment tools 14027
Boltzmann machines, synchronous, interconnection through splitted busses 36002
Cayley graph representation and routing 25393
CELL.LIB, cellular network scheme editor library *(English)* 9221
covering radius of doubled 2-designs in $2O_k$ 18288
deadlock-free routing in multiprocessors 39106
decentralized commit protocol for distributed DBMS 18702
decomposed arbiters for large crossbars 28999
Delft Parallel Processor, optical link and processor clustering 3148
dilated multistage interconnection networks for fast packet switching 18646
fault-tolerant double tree network 12439
hierarchical sorting network , defect-tolerant for WSI 1076
HIPPI connection management policies 4756
HOE backplane for parallel and distrib. processors 11396
load balancing properties of networks 39109
massively parallel data-driven computer , router chip 35788
massively parallel image processors , high density packaging/interconnect 21903
molecular cellular array , simulation on transputer MIN 36259
Monsoon interconnection network 28992
MP1, Mad-postman network chip 25347
multi-packet-routing on mesh connected arrays 4703
multichip nonblocking crossbars, reliable design 23145
multistage interconnection network, reliability enhancement by time and space redundancy 12113
multitransputer array for speech recognizer optimisation 38345

**multiprocessor interconnection networks** continued
neural nets, digital, connection topologies 22069
neural nets, optical implementation *(English)* 3149
nonblocking broadcast switching networks 4699
OLIVES: optical interconnections for VLSI and electronic systems 23850
optical backplane interconnects, spectral sliced LED technol. 10935
optical connections by optical buses, optical multicasting in linear arrays 30692
optical interconnections, parallel electronic architectures 30761
optical interconnects in high bandwidth computing 30760
OPTIMUL optical multiprocessor interconnect 3147
packet routing switch design using transputers 39281
packet switch with twin optical transmitters, perform. 32702
photonic switch, deflection routing 2×2, for computer interconnects 30623
pipelined optoelectronic free-space permutation network 30774
POEM architecture, optoelectronic device charact. effects 37541
processor-memory multistage interconnection networks, traffic model 4706
radar signal proc. on transputer array 38690
randomly-varied multistage networks, empirical evaluation 21736
reconfigurable instruction systolic array 35672
robust algorithms for packet routing in a mesh (extended abstract) 4704
sensor-driven processors interconnection, load sharing problem 39229
set logic network using freq. multiplexing, image appl. 9343
shortest path problems , analog approach *(Japanese)* 22042
switches, low latency 4753
Tandem Banyan Switching Fabric 18644
topographic brain electrical potential mapping , transputer appl. 40637
total dynamic transputer networking. 2 *(German)* 21871
transputer network and LAN, integration 25346
transputers for power spectral density computation 38691
unbuffered Delta network traffic studies 4708
unbuffered multistage interconnection network perform. eval. 4724

**multiprogramming**
*see also multiprocessing programs; time-sharing programs; time-sharing systems*
ATC radar terminal simulation with trainer interface, real-time 26978
IN, Transaction Capabilities Appl. Part, No. 7 signalling system *(Korean)* 5297
kernel support for distributed shared data 12542
mail-based batch processing with RJE protocol 5184
multicast real-time communications 32144
rural exchange control by personal computer *(Spanish)* 32322
Unix pipe extension for distributed functions 5145

**multitasking (computer operation)** *see multiprogramming*

**multitasking workstations** *see workstations*

**multiterminal networks**
*see also multiport networks*
0-1 multiterminal network flows , sensitivity anal. 9189
boundary single-layer routing with movable terminals 15689
coaxial stubs and matching disk in waveguide, equiv. cct. 16140
indefinite-admittance matrix of a constrained active network 35877
microwave amplifier, low noise, matched input, anal. 22181
N-terminal radio circuits, peak power calc. 39914
positive resist. net., structural charactn. *(German)* 796
river routing for VLSI layout design 36871
S-parameters meas. mismatch error revising *(Chinese)* 15743
three-terminal net decomp. in two-layer routing of PCBs 9722
tunnel electromechanical transducer with variable spacing 26269
two- and three-layer channel routing , algorithms 21524

**multivalley semiconductors** *see many-valley semiconductors*

**multivariable control systems**
*see also decentralised control*
160 MW steam turbine/boiler system, multivariable self-tuning control 27651
art gallery lighting controllers, multivariable optimisation 41907
CPFSK 2.5 Gbit/s coherent optical system, multivariable state feedback AFC 5725
crystal growth furnace, multizone, adaptive temp. profile control 35153
doubly-fed induction generator const. voltage and freq. control strategy *(Korean)* 14783
embedded software control systems, conf., UK, 1991 28407
fossil fired power plant, optimal multivariable digital control 20461
large flexible struts. control, NASA Mini-Mast expt. 14003
missile autopilot design given structured uncertainty, $\mu$-synthesis 7162
multimachine interconnected power system control 27226
NPP multivariable controller design using inverse Nyquist array *(Korean)* 7774
power plant multivariable controllers, tiebacks and hand/auto stations 41569
power system excitation stabilisers design 7257
power system multivariable PID excitation controller *(Chinese)* 27210
power system stabilisers, robust control design, multivariable methods 7407
power system SVC and generators, integrated control scheme 33951
PWR power plant suboptimal management, meas. system-based *(Croatian)* 41146
time-varying plants, exact model matching *(Japanese)* 34259
turbogenerators, neural network regulator for nonlinear multivar. control 34347

**multivariable systems**
*see also multivariable control systems; variable structure systems*
computer data analysis, by multivariate method 11995
linear multivariable and multiloop feedback networks 795
MIMO linear systems, order reduction, time moment and Pade approx. 41034
power plant modelling and simulation 27650
power system stability, multivariable feedback model *(Chinese)* 27211
Space Shuttle main engine, state space representation and dynamics 33788
speech recognition, adaptive noise cancellation 38339

**multivibrators**
*see also flip-flops*
astable bridge multivibrator with OTA 15792
current-controlled multivibrators with OTAs 9319
DC current sensing/meas. using transformer/RL-multivibrator 19606
multivibrator transistor switching module using high $T_c$ supercond. core 2832
nonlinear transformer cct., isolation for DC meas. 857
optical tunnel-coupled waveguides, self-switching, signal phase influence 37799
voltage level monitoring *(Russian)* 871
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ core multivibrator transistor switch module 17271

**multiwave mixing**
*see also optical phase conjugation*
2D two wave mixing, amplitude, phase 3690
artificial Kerr media, two wave mixing, light scatt. 3664
Brillouin nonlinearity four-wave mixing , absolute instability 3723
conference, Los Angeles (1991) 89
coupled photorefr. ring cavities, self-pumped phase conjugators, instabilities 31091
diode laser gain enhancement by multiwave mixing and pump modulation 30940
diode lasers, four-wave mixing and phase conjugated waves 24037
diode lasers, nonlinear phenomena, chaos 11344
DSPK system, 21-channel 2.5 Gb/s, four-wave mixing 5777
dyes, third order hyperpolarisability 17875
fibre loop resonator, four-port, using 3×3 coupler and DTWM 23585
fibre optic, single model, stimulated four photon mixing 2922
fibre solitons, 4 photon parametric mixing effects, cross phase modulation 23599
fibres, multimode counterpropag. waves, nonlinear interaction 24207
fibres, stimulated four-photon mixing, small-freq.-shift 31088
four-wave mixing, Brillouin-enhanced, anal. 3715
four-wave mixing, Brillouin-enhanced, spectral characts. 3714
frequency shifter, all-fibre, tunable ; ring laser SBS output mixing use 2927
FSK wavelength conversion experiment using fiber four-wave mixing 31080
gas multiple Stokes wavelength generation , lidar aerosol meas. appl. 11327
introduction to nonlinear optical materials 11355
IR femtosecond pulse generation and commun. appls. 3708
Kerr media, two wave mixing, light scatt. noise 24248
laser diode phase conjugators, monolithically integratable 3679
LD active region, degenerate six wave mixing 37805
microwave nonlinear processes, active optomechanical media 24220
multichannel coherent communications , four-wave mixing 5687
multichannel systems using cascaded opt. amplifiers, FWM 24190
nearly DFWM using phase conjugate pump beams 37777
nematic liq. cryst., holographic grating, four wave mixing 11347
organic solvent four-wave interact. mirror, phase conjugation 37800
phase conjugate optics, conf., The Hague, Netherlands (Mar. 1991) 8693
phase conjugation, overview and appls. 3643
photoanisotropic incoherent-coherent conversion using 5-wave mixing 37834
photorefractive cryst., two-wave and four-wave mixing 24179
photorefractive crystals, four-wave degenerate parametric scatt. noise induced 3677
photorefractive effect appls. to optical signal processing 23731
photorefractive effects, two-wave mixing and optical phase conjugation *(Japanese)* 17858
photorefractive media for optical interconnections , holographic gratings use 10934
photorefractive phase conjugators for light beam self-bending 37809
poly(4-amino biphenyl), four wave mixing meas. of nonlinear susceptibility 3681
poly(diphenyl amino), four wave mixing meas. of nonlinear susceptibility 3681
quantum well laser nonlinear gain suppression meas. by four wave mixing 3524
real-time holographic microscope with nonlinear optics 37848
ring phase-conjugate oscillator, external pump waves, oscill. conditions *(Korean)* 3691
ruby, two-beam coupling, encoded laser beam reshaping 17819
semiconductor laser amplifiers , nonlinear crosstalk reduction by feedback 37717
semiconductors, high order nonlinearities meas. by degenerate four-wave mixing 17848
shaped microparticle suspensions, nondegenerate two-wave mixing 3665
soliton data transmission, demultiplexing by receiver four-wave mixing 32662
traveling-wave semiconductor optical amplifiers , nondegenerate four-wave mixing 30950
Vernier fiber double-ring resonator using degenerate two-wave mixing 37312
Vernier fibre double ring resonator using DTWM 23586
WDM transmission over 560km due to degenerate four wave mixing , limitations 32634
Ag colloid/polymer composite nonlinear optical materials , preparation and charactn. 17830
$Ba_2NaNb_5O_{15}$, optical phase conjugate waves 11330
$BaTiO_3$ crystal circular harmonic filtering, pattern recognition 38888
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive correlator, rotational invariant pattern recognition 38920
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive crystal orientation depend., two-beam coupling 24182
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive crystal, spatial filtering by two-beam coupling 3167
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive crystal waveguide, enhanced two-wave mixing 3038
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive two wave mixing 3716
$BaTiO_3$, photorefractive two-wave mixing stabilisation 24210
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive waveguide, wave mixing by external poling 30587
$BaTiO_3$, polarized light subharmonic generation by nonlinear mixing 24199
$BaTiO_3$, self-pumped phase-conjugate refl. *(Chinese)* 24247
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$:Fe, photorefr. two wave mixing gain 11346
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crystal, static hologram formation by different freq. beams 31145
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ four-wave mixing low-pass filter in optical lock-in detector 32990
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ crystal holographic grating recording on two-wave mixing 31142
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystal gratings on external AC field appl. , nondegenerate four-wave mixing 3694
$CO_2$ TEA laser, phase conjugate mirror 11300
$CO_2$ laser beams, 2D degenerate wave mixing in $SF_6$ nonlinear gas 3704
$CO_2$ lasers coupled by nonlin. $SF_6$ cell, lasing dynamics 30795
$CO_2$ pulsed laser, four-wave interaction mirror 23875
$CS_2$, Brillouin induced four wave mixing, phase conjugation 3698
$CS_2$-phenylethanol filled optical fibre, SRS 3652
CdSSe doped colour filter glass, energy relax. and dephasing 17290
CdZnTe-ZnTe MQW optical image processing device 3060
Cs vapour cell, nonlinear laser beam mixing, optical NOR gate appl. 31083
GaAs, photorefractive, for coherent detect., two-wave mixing 3661
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, excitonic holographic gratings 3734
GaAs-AlGaAs double quantum-well, wave packet coherent oscill. obs. 22550
$H_2$, Raman oscillator for KrF laser radiation 24254
I solution phase conjugate reflectivities on four-wave mixing 31044
InGaAsP laser, freq. conversion using highly nondegenerate FWM 17782
$(KNa)(SrBa)Nb_5O_{15}$:Cu self-pumped phase conjugator 31064
$KNbO_3$ photorefractive two wave mixing 3716
$LiB_3O_5$ crystals, ultrashort UV pulse generation 3713

**multiwave mixing** continued
LiF, colour centre crysts., phase conjugation 11350
$LiNbO_3$ crystal difference freq. generation on Nd:YAG laser beam mixing 24194
$LiNbO_3$ photorefractive crystals, phase conjugate polarisation restoration 24184
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, Fe planar waveguides, nonlinear wave mixing 3697
Na vapour dynamic holographic grating formation on two-beam interaction 24261
NaF, colour centre crysts., phase conjugation 11350
$SnCl_4$ SBS mirror in coherent amplifier, detection and imaging 26399
$Sr_{0.6}Ba_{0.4}Nb_2O_6$, self-pumped phase conjug. two-wave mixing 31051
$Sr_{1-x}Ba_xNb_2O_6$ photorefractive two wave mixing 3716

**multiwire proportional chamber** *see position sensitive particle detectors; proportional counters*

**multiwiring** *see printed circuits*

**muon detection and measurement**
charged-particle scintillation detectors for EAS 26738
gaseous drift chambers at high energy colliders 26601
hadron collider spectrometer muon rates and muon interactions in matter 6622
muon forward drift chambers, DELPHI detector 19776
OPAL muon barrel drift chambers 19822
Soudan 2 honeycomb calorimeter 33475
SSC muon detectors, multicomponent filler gas mixtures 13711
supercollider expt. detector, mag. system guidelines 6608
ZEUS calorimeter, BCAL modules, e/$\mu$/hadron calibration, resolution 33450
ZEUS forward/rear calorimeters , construction, e/$\mu$/hadron detection 6667
$BaF_2$ large crystals as EM calorimeter 6607
Fe scintillator calorimeter, hadronic and electromagnetic showers 33483
Pb scintillation fibre calorimeter, EM/hadronic, e/$\pi$/$\mu$ detection 33454
Pb-liquid Ar EM calorimeter with accordion geometry 13756

**muscle**
back muscle activity meas., integrated hardware/software package 6748
echography, quantitative, tissue characteris. *(French)* 13849
electrical stimulation response, programmable device 6736
electrode, implanted, for functional elec. stimulation 19972
electromyograms, neural network signal anal. 19945
electromyography, clinical, genetics-based machine learning 40649
electromyography diagnosis using conjugate gradient backpropagation algorithm 40648
EMG, Hurst's rescaled-range anal. and fractal dimension 19953
EMG, muscle fatigue monitoring, real-time FFT analyser 6854
EMG amplifier, current conveyor based with shutdown control 13927
EMG feedback, muscular pattern of breathing modification 33676
EMG monitoring system for normal and microgravity testing 6811
EMG muscle scanning, comparison to attached surface electrodes 6828
EMG scanning norms 26876
EMG signal pattern classification, neural net, probabilistic model *(Korean)* 19962
EMG spectral shifts during work, estimators comparison 6837
gastric myoelectrical and impedance signals, bedside system 19949
intraneural prosthetic interfaces for muscular control, selectivity 19998
masticatory system, physiological information collection/processing, microcomputer system 13827
myocardial activation, computerised vector mapping 33668
myocardial infarction estimation by multi-channel intracavity ECG 33700
myocardial perfusion, X-ray CT phantom design 13854
myocardial tissue, function metabolism, NMR probe 13896
myocardial tissue, impedance mapping during ischaemia 6853
myocardial-electrode interface: rheobase, chronaxie, charge calc. algorithm 33723
myocardial/nerve pots., meas. with slow-response galvanometers 13930
myocardium/coronary artery image superimposition, heart 3D modelling *(Japanese)* 40622
myoelectric signals computer anal. 19940
neuromuscular microstimulator, high-current $IrO_x$ thin-film device 40673
optical ranging of muscle and brain biochemistry, bleeding localization 19912
paraplegic ambulation, FES and energy consumption *(Japanese)* 13965
paraplegics, functional electrical simulation, induced optimal control 13952
prosthetic forearm, EMG-controlled, 3 d.o.f., using US motors *(Japanese)* 26926
reflex pathways assessment, method and apparatus 19863
robot hand control using fuzzy theory and EMG *(Japanese)* 19941
robotic limb control, neuromuscular-like nonlinear math. model 33725
sympathetic nerve activity, human, eval. by computer-assisted method 6829
time-resolved X-ray meas. 19888
walking, muscle activation signal reconstruction using neural nets 13970
walking and exercise system, computer-controlled FES 13966

**muscovite** *see mica*

**music**
acoustical scale modeling techniques, panel reflection meas. 13669
ATM networks, speech and music quality degradation *(Japanese)* 32254
composition tools, computer music field 26152
DAT dual amplified waveform difference extraction *(Japanese)* 13308
DSP archits., book contrib. 19368
DSP for music processing *(Chinese)* 38643
IRCAM Musical Workstation architecture 32890
multimedia and Unix conf., Nashville (1991) 28388
musical signals representation, book 15241
piano tutoring system, videodisc production planning 19350
signal proc. through dynamic neural nets, book contrib. 18423
signal representations and models, book contrib. 19366
workstations, real-time music 26151

**music, electronic** *see electronic music*

**musical acoustics**
asynchronous granular synthesis, book contrib. 19361
modal synthesis, book contrib. 19364
musical signals representation, book 15241
natural sound anal. and synthesis using wavelet transform, book contrib. 19358
pitch-synchronous granular synthesis, book contrib. 19362
QMF wavelet transform implementation, book contrib. 19360
singing synthesis models and control problems, book contrib. 19365
sound anal. and resynthesis with Gabor time-freq. representation, book contrib. 19359

**musical acoustics** continued
timbre anal. by synthesis, book contrib. 19357
**musical instruments**
Archimedes project, recordings for simulation tests 13306
composition tools, computer music field 26152
LPC models, root finding algorithm 11832
personal computer for digital audio, speech and music 25168
synthesisers, man-machine interface study *(Japanese)* 26153
universe simulation and physical modelling, book contrib. 19363
**myoelectricity** *see bioelectric potentials; muscle*
**myopia** *see vision defects*
**N-path filters** *see switched filters*
**n-port networks** *see multiport networks*
**NAND circuits**
3-input NAND gate quasi-complementary BiCMOS for sub-3-V ccts. 17006
BiCMOS/CMOS mixed channelless gate array family, 0.5 $\mu$m, master chip 21714
CMOS NAND gate delay modeling 35615
formal sizing rules of CMOS circuits 15837
minimisation, three-level NAND gate circuits *(Japanese)* 15855
NAND EEPROMs, 16 Mbit, 2.3 $\mu m^2$ memory cell struct. 29058
suppressor of contact-bounce pulses 28938
**NAND gates** *see logic gates*
**narrow band gap semiconductor materials** *see narrow band gap semiconductors*
**narrow band gap semiconductors**
conference, narrow gap semicond., growth, appl., Oslo, Norway (June 1991) 21000
Hall EMF, variational principle 22435
IR detectors, room temp. operation 22487
low-temperature research, HF module 13615
semiconductor lasers, free-carrier absorpt. 37706
semiconductor materials requirements for IR detectors/images 26329
Small-gap semiconductor under, mag. field, diffusivity-mobility ratio 9933
subband absorption in $\delta$-doping layers, IR detectors 22571
$V_2VI_3$ semiconductors, thermoelectric thin films, sensors appl. 40144
$Bi_2Se_3$ stoichiometric film synthesis 610
$Bi_2Te_3$ stoichiometric film synthesis 610
$Bi_2Te_3$:BiI single cryst., thermoelec. power, diamag. suscept. 9981
CdHgTe optically immersed IR detector arrays 26317
GaAs quantum well IR photodetector arrays 26318
GaAs/AlAs/AlGaAs quantum well 3-5 $\mu$m photovoltaic intersubband detectors 26319
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW wavelength selective IR detector 26321
GaAs/AlGaAs SQW, intersubband IR detector 26320
$Ga_{1-x}In_xSb$/InAs, superlattice, IR detectors, photodiodes 26332
HgCdTe, CBE, growth, doping, photoelec. props. 21358
HgCdTe IR detector arrays design, microlenses optical immersion techniques 26316
HgCdTe IR detector arrays, responsivity uniformity 26315
HgCdTe MBE technology, struct., optical, elec. props. 21357
HgCdTe MISFET, mesoscopic system, quantum interference effects 2427
HgCdTe, MOVPE growth 21359
HgCdTe, MOVPE low temp. growth 21360
HgCdTe, epitaxial film, photocond. 22486
HgCdTe infrared diode arrays 26314
HgCdTe quantum size devices, electron-wave interference effects 22488
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MIS devices, fast collapse meas. and modelling 10359
HgCdTe:As(I) heterostruct., MOVPE growth and doping 21361
HgCdTe:In, MOVPE growth elec. props., IR detector appl. 26330
InAs, organometallic VPE, growth temp. investig. 597
InSb, sputter epitaxy on GaAs and InSb, IR detector appl. 21362
InSb:PbTe, MBE growth, charact. 36332
$InSb/In_{1-x}Al_xSb$, MISFET, and ambient temp. diodes 2352
InSb-based materials for detectors 22495
Pb chalcogenide IR sensor arrays, MBE on Si 26331
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$ on Si photovoltaic IR sensor array for thermal imaging 6308
$ReSi_2$ epitaxial films on Si, microstruct. and morphology 28711
$Sb_2Te_3$ stoichiometric film synthesis 610
a-SnTe film, Hall coeff., elec. cond. 16600
**natural gas technology**
6 MW gas pipeline compressor induction motors, design/testing 8597
gas reprocessing plant power consumption control *(Russian)* 34767
high-vol. meas. and metering in UK 33245
machine dynamic behaviour 34773
offshore gas platforms, combined cycle cogen. appls. 28338
offshore platforms, electrically interconnected, emergency control 34766
pipeline system, PLC data acquisition and satellite telecom 6120
**natural language processing** *see grammars; natural languages*
**natural languages**
adaptive acquisition of spoken language 38551
automatic language identification system 38554
automatic language recognition using acoustic features 38553
Chinese composite vowels recognition *(Japanese)* 11747
Chinese speech synthesis quality 18387
complex information struct. encoding in connectionist systems 4202
conceptual graphs for design knowledge mapping 28492
context-dependent utterances interpretation in man-machine dialogue 38396
default hierarchy for pronouncing English 4326
Finnish phonetic typewriter project 38365
France InterActive, multimedia CAI system for language learning 13282
German focus accents, automatic recognition 4351
Golden Mandarin I voice input system 31636
identification, segment-based approach 38468
Japanese, functional word prediction CYK method *(Japanese)* 11746
Japanese acoustic and linguistic processor 4348
large vocabulary speech recogniser adaptation *(Italian)* 4356
man-machine communication with speech adaptation system 4297
man-machine dialogue system for speech access to E-mail 39210
Mandarin speech synthesis based on hybrid concatenation 31635
military speech processing, generic systems 27057
Minitel Services Guide, natural language consultation *(French)* 25285
MIT VOYAGER speech recogn. and natural language processing 38528
modelling, bigram-based, smoothing tech. 38556
NADINE dialogue translation system, Japanese to English 4347
neural net for speaker-independent digit recognition 31637
nuclear power station incident reports, natural language anal. *(French)* 20408
**natural languages** continued
parametric speech synthesizer, name pronunciation 11743
parsing, unification grammar directed search algorithm 38530
speech phoneme transcription with neural nets 24727
speech recogn. and language processing , continuous 38418
speech recognition, extraneous input rejection 38428
speech recognition AI and translation 11752
speech synthesis system for Afrikaans 38366
speech understanding perform. by feedback verification 38395
spoken lang. recognition in office management 38557
stochastic spoken language understanding, dynamic programming 38394
vowel identification in continuous speech anal. 24728
**natural resources**
*see also agriculture; aquaculture; dams; energy resources; forestry; mining; water supply*
Earth Resources Satellite 1 design and develop. *(Japanese)* 33758
energy education in UK schools, review 110
**natural rubber** *see rubber*
**natural sciences**
*see also biology; biophysics; geology; geophysics; materials science; physics*
No entries
**natural sciences applications of computers** *see natural sciences computing*
**natural sciences computing**
*see also astronomy computing; biology computing; chemistry computing; geophysics computing; mathematics computing; medical computing; physics computing*
OSI transition by scientific research institute 5186
**naval engineering**
*see also marine systems*
autonomous underwater vehicle propulsion power sources 15068
frigate combat system highway and naval engng. standards 12598
SAFENET United States Navy standard LAN profile 12599
Self Defense Surface Missile Syst. operational computer program 40893
shipboard Combat System Highway implementation and real-time features 12600
shipboard EM environment monitoring by semiconductor electroabsorption modulators 17484
submarine combat system LAN using MIL-STD-1553B 12597
submarine sonar and weapon system data highway prospects 13112
United States Navy's Next Generation Computer Resources approach 12601
**naval engineering computing**
ship models, trajectories, optoelectronic meas. system 13631
shipboard digital control, propulsion/power supply appls. *(Italian)* 41841
shipboard electronics/telecontrol, innovations (Italy) *(Italian)* 41840
undersea propulsion unit, driver, motor and load, computer model 41880
**Navier-Stokes equations**
fin array, longitudinal, turbulent air flow, heat transfer anal. 285
simulation for HOPE, H-II orbiting plane 6931
speech glottal flow model, Navier-Stokes eqns. 38499
Si, CVD epitaxial growth, buoyancy, Soret and Dufour effects 21314
**navigation**
*see also computerised navigation; inertial navigation; radar applications; radionavigation; sonar; tracking*
aircraft navigation and flight control syst. user's view *(French)* 40756
aircraft track vel. vector meas., optoelectronic method 6957
asteroid probe, autonomous optical navigation props. 6948
autonomous underwater navigation, terrain model 26049
driver information/navigation systems, market 8512
H-II Orbiting Plane navig., guidance and control *(Japanese)* 40730
Integrated Communications, Navigation, Identification, Avionics expert system 33780
Midcon/90, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 73
missile and maneuvering target, discrete optimal guidance 20152
missile closing on target, biased proportional navigation 33888
mobile robot navigation, sonar-based, multi-target tracking appl. 5898
NAECON aerospace/electronics conf., USA (May 1991) 34787
natural terrain texture recognition 18533
portable real time diver US navigation system 7095
RAFOS sound source monitoring, low-cost recorder 14115
satellite technology/appls., conf., USA (Apr. 1991) 20995
sensors for guidance and navigation, conf., Orlando (1991) 8653
shipboard electronics/telecontrol, innovations (Italy) *(Italian)* 41840
**NDT** *see nondestructive testing*
**near edge structure, X-ray absorption** *see XANES*
**necking**
GaAs-Si, pre-patterned substrates, epitaxial necking 8957
**Neel temperature**
Ba-ferrite particles, M- and W-type, Mossbauer spectra and mag. props. 30342
$BaFe_{12-2x}Co_xTi_xO_{19}$ ferrite, mag. and Mossbauer study 30343
PtMnSb/CuMnSb Heusler multilayers, magnetis., anisotropy 10659
**negative feedback** *see feedback*
**negative feedback control systems** *see closed loop systems*
**negative impedance convertors**
No entries
**negative proportional transformers** *see negative impedance convertors*
**negative resistance**
bipolar quantum-well resonant-tunnelling transistor 22970
bipolar tunnelling FET, reson. tunnelling model 30121
double-barrier resonant tunnelling structs., elec./optical charact. 30123
FET, negative electron differential mobility, 2D anal. *(Chinese)* 23099
forced van der Pol oscillator , chaos via torus breakdown 35569
Gunn diode negative resist. charact. shaping under shock ionisation *(Russian)* 29921
heterostructure hot-electron diode, oscillatory instability 2260
IMPATT diode, negative resist. profiles, carrier diffusion 9642
Lambda bipolar transistors and phototransistors, design, fabrication, charactn. 2280
microwave oscillators, S-parameter design 36141
MOSFETs, triggering and sustaining of snapback 2413
pipelined multiplier, 32-bit, based on NDR device 928
pn-pn optical switches, thyristor controlled voltage, pattern edge extraction 3233
reflection mode transistor LNAs, design 22173
resonant tunnelling bipolar transistor, base-emitter jn. effects 29979
resonant tunnelling transistor, field effect, model 36831

**negative resistance** continued
RTD, capacitance 36693
RTD, surface plasma vibr. instability 36683
RTDs, high-speed, microwave shot noise study 22150
sawtooth doping superlattice, MBE, neg. diff. resist. device fabrication 35174
SC FDNR in four phase network 21993
SOI MOSFET, short-channel, negative cond. model 2338
SOI MOSFET model incl. self-heating effect 36757
SOI MOSFETs, hysteresis and critical phenomena 2355
versatile design aids , cct. appls. 29184
X-band negative resist. low noise amplifiers, burnout 36137
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs MODFETs NDR, DC and HF charcts. 29335
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs, pseudomorphic MODFET, tunnelling real space transfer 10429
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, I-V charcts., thermal effects, 1D simul. 36744
AlGaAs-GaAs heterostruct. confinement emitter transistors 29978
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterostruct., persistent negative photocond. obs. 10969
GaAlAs p-n heterostruct., neg. resistance at deep levels 22589
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ superlattice electron-wave filter/NDR devices 1898
GaAs ballistic diode, electron transport studies 36697
GaAs, delta doped RTD, negative differential resist. props. 22968
GaAs delta-doped structs., negative differential resist. 16656
GaAs switching device, double-confinement-collector struct. 36866
GaAs/AlGaAs, double barrier resonant tunnelling diodes, I-V charcts. 2262
GaAs-AlGaAs, confinement-collector switching device 10458
GaAs-GaInAs heterojunction IMPATTs, phase distortion due to tunnel injection 29296
GaSb/AlSb/GaSb/AlSb/InAs, resonant interband tunnelling structs. 9993
p-Ge, devices, charge-carrier behaviour in electric fields, MC simul. 1481
$Hg_xIn_2Te_y$, neg. differential resist., stoichiometric vacancies 29555
InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HEMTs , DC and microwave NDR obs. 29299
InAlAs-InGaAs lateral reson. tunnelling transistor 2428
InAs/AlGaSb/InAs heterojunction interfaces, boundary conditions 9991
InAs/GaSb/AlSb interband tunnel , structs., modelling 16793
InAs/GaSb/InAs, quantum transport in high mag. fields 36384
InGaAs-InAlAs real-space transistors, hot-electron domains 2281
InGaAs-InP light-amplifying optical switch, feedback 17603
$InSb/In_{1-x}Al_xSb$, MISFET, and ambient temp. diodes 2352
n-$In_2Te_3$, neg. differential resist., stoichiometric vacancies 29555
Si double-drift IMPATT diode reverse saturation current effects 29313
Si resonance transport device , struct./charcts. 30124
Si/SiGe digital optoelectronic switch , three terminal device 30707
6H-SiC superlattice, Wannier-Stark effect, N-shape V-I charact. 2256

**negative resistance effects**
*see also Gunn effect*
resonant tunnelling diodes, NDR region, high-freq.-oscill., equiv. cct. 29936
AlGaAs-GaAs superlattice in double-NDR bipolar transistor, confinement and tunnelling 10342
GaAs graded-period delta-doped superlattice , charcts. 10012
GaAs superlattice switching MESFET, $\delta$-doped, room temp. charcts. 10435
p-GaAs/sawtooth doping superlattice/$n^+$-GaAs struct. 10008
$Ga_{0.51}In_{0.49}P$/GaAs double-barrier heterostructs., resonant tunnelling 36379
GaSb/AlSb/GaSb/AlSb/InAs double barrier RTD struct. 29566
InGaAs-GaAs inverted asymm. Fabry-Perot modulator as SEED 23681
InSb homoepitaxial structures, doping barriers, resonant tunnelling 1881
Si, uncompensated, giant negative magnetoresist. accompanying hopping cond. 29512

**negative temperature coefficient thermistors** *see thermistors*

**nematic liquid crystals**
2D layer, electro-optical performance 17495
2D nematic director structs., elec. field, simulation 6368
achromatic LCD, homogeneously oriented nematic compensator 30645
acousto-optical transducer appl. for liquid crystals 7114
azo dye doped liq. crysts., real time holography 37845
bistable optical element, struct. form., self-organisation 10896
cell, hole light modulation, thermooptical effects 10897
dielectric response and phase transition meas. at temps. 13603
diphenyl-diacetylene liq. crysts. for electro-optic appln. 3094
director tilt and thickness meas. 6431
display transmission, cholesteric polymer film use 6367
displays, reverse-tilt disclinations simulation 19588
EHD and the heat switch 3095
elastic/viscosity constants meas. , by photon correlation spectroscopy 26184
electro-optic modulator based on dispersed nematic liq. crysts. 23689
ferroelectric liq. cryst. optical attenuators and switches 3086
film, acoustooptical conversion, sensor appl. 23700
FLC micro-optic switch using N*-smectic C* transition 30635
fluorinated ethers, liq. crysts., TN-LCDs appl. 17496
holographic grating, four wave mixing 11347
hybrid aligned nematic layer, static splay stripes 10898
hybrid optically addressed acoustooptical transducer 27042
interconnections, holographic, using liquid crystal modulator 3769
LCD nematic display mode, TFT appls. *(Japanese)* 37442
light valves as polarisation rotators 30628
memory effects by surface mol. reorientation 30642
multiplexable achromatic LCD, nematic liquid cryst. cells. 10895
nematic-chiral mixture, optically active, light modulator 10904
optical modulators, high speed 10902
optical switches, array memories and flip-flops 30677
optoelectronic connectionist machine, noise anal. 30666
phase modulation by electro-opt. effects 10908
polymers, liquid crystal doped, as volume holographic elements 37839
refractometer, liquid cryst. refractive index behavior 13645
satellite laser communications appls. 5600
sensors, press., temp. meas. 37444
sensors for temp./press./velocity/acceleration meas. 19444
spatial light modulators, optically addressed 23684
spatial light modulators, optically addressed, comparison 10893
speckle shearing interferometry, nematic liq. cryst. phase modulation 17500
STN-LCD , crosstalk-free driving methods 17494
STN-LCD crosstalk elimination, using conducting orientation films 19589
STN-LCD fabrication , ITO electrode on tricolor filter 26446
superplanar layer, electrooptic props. 3096
twisted, thermal induced optical bistability 17869
twisted NLC LCD generated binary holograms , free-space optical switching 31124

**NEMP** *see electromagnetic pulse*

**nephelometry** *see turbidimetry*

**Neptune**
Voyager-2 radio-occultation expt., ground receiving system *(Japanese)* 39899

**Nernst effect** *see thermomagnetic effects*

**Nernst-Ettingshausen effect** *see thermomagnetic effects*

**nerve conduction** *see neurophysiology*

**nervous system** *see brain; neurophysiology*

**network analysers**
calibration, thru-match-short-open technique 6132
centrex signalling monitoring by line analyser and ISDN 39466
digital data services, protocol and transm. testing 40007
digital systems, interconnects and discontinuities, elec. charactn. 19632
HF circuit design and meas., book 34838
homodyne network analysers, image error calibration process 6414
indoor RF propag. channel freq. response meas., 945 MHz 39528
magnetic thin film HF permeability meter develop. 26491
MM wave polarimetric scatterometer syst. meas. and calibration 39829
MM wave vector network analyser for antenna meas. *(French)* 24496
on-wafer network anal. meas., 16-term error model , calibration 26219
OSI Passive Monitor, design 12408
radar imaging, close range, 2D and 3D 39810
RF data acquisition system design and develop. 19412
S-parameter meas. using network analyser, impedance considerations 33180
SAW SPUDT charactn. using multiport RF network anal. 19644
scalar analyser test head for time domain meas. 13618
SDH, measuring technol. 18744
Siemens K1197 protocol tester for simulating network elements 32937
single sideband generator, high image suppression, network anal. 6413
six-port, 1-18 GHz , design and perform *(French)* 6129
six-port reflectometers , diode detectors characterisation 40300
Smith chart and modern network analysis 6409
source match meas. , using vector network analyser 6133
telecommunication test systems from Alcatel 4865
token ring wildfire-fighting analysers compared 18840
vector network analyser, external electro-optic sampling 40011
vector network analyser based syst. for freq. convertor meas. 19415
very wideband network analyzer calibration techniques and TRL method 6128
GaAs monolithic TDR for MM-wave network anal. 13367

**network analysis**
*see also circuit analysis computing; linear network analysis; nonlinear network analysis*
0-1 multiterminal network flows , sensitivity anal. 9189
active ccts., matrix formulation for noise transduction 28802
active filters, off-set-free, anal. and synthesis *(German)* 29175
amplifiers, Chebyshev polynomial coeffs. anal. 35004
CMOJ transconductors for integrated analog filters 9530
common mode rejection ratio 842
DC-DC converter using SC cct., config./anal. 833
DC-DC convertors, freq. domain anal. 28884
derivation of equivalent networks 9187
diagnosability of ccts. under assump. of limited faults 747
differential amplifier stages, common mode rejection ratio 843
differential BJT amp., active-loaded, THD minimisation 15759
double-tuned mutually coupled surface coil ccts. 1627
dual network sensitivity anal. 748
dual theorem on summation of return differences 746
dynamic networks, initial condition anal. 805
electric/magnetic cct. anal., Kirchhoff's 2nd law appl. *(Russian)* 745
Ensemble, cct. switched network anal. tool 39057
ferroresonant oscillatory circuits, qualitative anal. *(Russian)* 15742
FET distributed amplifiers , design and perform. 29300
homotopy method for strongly monotone resistive cct. eqns. soln. *(Japanese)* 750
in-phase/quadrature modulator/demodulator schemes, charcts. meas. 876
indefinite-admittance matrix of a constrained active network 35877
Josephson flux shuttle, threshold charcts. anal. 15883
ladder network characterisation, numerical and symbolic, cascade of identical cells 15667
Laplace transform appl., obtaining null initial conditions 35006
large networks, topological design using fuzzy multi-criteria decision-making 743
lossless reciprocal 4-port ccts. with refl. symmetry, props. 35409
lossless reciprocal network theorems *(Chinese)* 15663
magnetic field FEM analysis via circuit simulators 24307
MIC anal. by Galerkin and least-squares boundary residuals methods 29363
microwave, scattering to transmission matrix transformation 36099
microwave ccts., 2D vector wave eqn. description and anal. 1381
multiport, periodic steady-state, power functional representation 9194
multiport network analysis, state-space modelling method 21522
multistage microwave power amplifiers, FET based, anal. 22180
nodal switched network analysis based on final value theorem of Laplace transformation *(Japanese)* 806
periodic steady state network, numerical anal. 35408
planar networks, min. flows 9190
positive resistance networks, well conditioned, struct. 35411
power convertors, series-parallel resonant, anal. and design 8166
primal-dual algorithm for min. average weighted length circuit 9188
PWM, continuously variable, via Walsh functions 28888
quantum boost series reson. convertor, switched optimal predictive current control technique 15750
reactance functions, multivariable 734
reliability, graph transformation 28610
resonant convertor in-place circuit averaging 35502
SC biquads, topological anal./synthesis *(Polish)* 9246
SC ccts., errors derived from linearly modeled amps./switches 35878
SC equalisers, digitally programmable tuning charcts. 16066
SC filter op amp anal. and design 29176
single-CCII first-order and biquadratic current-mode filters 1211
stochastic flow networks charcts., Monte Carlo method use 9191
structured-signal filters , resonance 16042
switched capacitor short-pulse-response discrete filter 35908
switched mode power converters, steady state anal. 28881
switched networks, singular node anal. 35469
switched power converters , averaged cct. models, synthesis 804
testing and functional diagnosis of electronic ccts. *(English)* 9185

**network analysis** continued
three-port networks, resistively matched, mult. refl. suppression 35410
transformer windings, parasitic capacitance modelling method 22245
transient anal., ordinary DE, stiff system, iterative soln. *(Japanese)* 749
voltage-controlled impedances , op-amp/JFET configs. 1220
z-domain graphs of switched-capacitor building blocks 35473
InGaAs HEMT LNA MIMICs, W-band, design/anal. 36164
**network analysis (management)** *see management science*
**network equalisers** *see equalisers*
**network interfaces** *see computer interfaces; network operating systems; protocols*
**network management, telecommunications** *see telecommunication network management*
**network operating systems**
3+Open to LAN Manager 2.1 transition 18841
active messages in dynamic networks 18781
asynchronous time-sharing node real-time scheduling algorithm 12559
AT&T network traffic management system, appl. 4932
BEE, portable platform for distributed event environments 25329
Berkeley Unix, tree based packet routing 18810
client/server operating systems, exploration 25321
DBMS and data communication program, software architecture *(Japanese)* 25401
Digital Service Protection Network syst. 32048
distributed OS server remote ref. correction 12448
distributed servers, appl. specific group commun. 12461
file transfer scheduling under port and channel constraints 18809
globally ordered broadcast service, reliable 25324
high-speed telecom. protocols, software and equipt. 32002
IBM LAN Manager 1.0 criticised 18842
IN introduction in France 32285
information dissemination on computer networks 18789
integrated administration system in distributed environment *(Japanese)* 12571
Kerberos authentication service evolution 5054
kernel implementation for telecommunication application *(Japanese)* 25210
LAN multivendor software, multi-protocol open system *(Japanese)* 25300
LAN OS and config. selection *(Dutch)* 18798
load distribution, dynamic, multicomputer networks 18863
memory as a network abstraction 5031
multiple OS integrated access software technol. 25227
network and OS data functionality interoperability 32067
network monitoring/diagnostic tools 5064
node processor, OS I/O control technol. *(Japanese)* 32206
nonsymmetric deadlock-free mutual exclusion algorithm 12342
NTT operating system for telecom. appls. *(Japanese)* 18757
OSI environment, naming, addressing, routing and relaying 25368
OSI transport layer protocol processing 25338
OSI-protocol performance measurements on FDDI 12399
PC based client-server computing trends *(Japanese)* 39237
PC LANs for the 1990s *(Japanese)* 39236
personal computer LAN inform. syst. constr. *(Japanese)* 39235
rural exchange control by personal computer *(Spanish)* 32322
secret ballot elections in computer networks 5087
shared objects distributed system design 18788
STREAMS-based communications subsystem , protocol develop. 18673
telecommunication network operations, ES appls. *(Japanese)* 39170
TMN prod. object-oriented specification impact 32047
token ring adapters, 16/4 Mb, phys. layer interface design 5131
transport protocols, round trip line estimation 25309
transputer network and LAN, integration 25346
WAN management syst. innovations 39311
X window system in telematic services 12544
**network parameters**
*see also S-parameters*
bandpass filters, quality factor eval. 16044
coherent parametric echoes in nonlinear resonator ensembles 9242
continuous deformation algorithm for DC-analysis of active nonlinear circuits 35461
diakoptic equiv. cct., waveguide fields, critical parameters calc. 24454
feedback circuit parameters, SPICE cct simulator, exact simulation 15712
ladder network characterisation, numerical and symbolic, cascade of identical cells 15667
lossy coupled transmission lines, sensitivity analysis 15731
microwave bandpass filters using series-cascaded microstrip lines 36055
microwave design models for CAE software 22142
microwave two-port noise parameter syst. relationships 36092
nonlinear two-terminal network multiple parameter calc. *(Russian)* 21609
nonuniform multiconductor transmission line propag. model, SPICE 35450
operational amplifier PSRR improvement, amplifier parameters 9291
piecewise linear system, second order, lost soln. 21604
positive resistance networks, well conditioned, struct. 35411
Promea, program package for parameter optimisation *(Dutch)* 9203
quasi-harmonic oscillator synthesis on equal-duration shaping basis 35560
slot-coupled H-plane tee junc., moment method anal. 36054
solid state power amplifiers, nonlinearity effects 1433
structured-signal filters , resonance 16042
two-port parameter on load plane, bilinear transformation, graphical representation *(Korean)* 15713
vector FEA, microwave circuit parameters convergence 29289
zero-voltage switched half-bridge convertor with PWM control, characts. 28883
**network servers**
*see also file servers*
Acme, continuous media I/O server 18849
Australian ISDN syst. and commun. workstations 25441
broadband network management using distributed problem solving 32069
CD-ROM jukebox as network server for multi-access database 39337
client/server model for distrib. computing *(German)* 5123
client/server operating systems, exploration 25321
console server 5063
DEC FDDIcontroller 400 adapter 5034
DEC LANcontroller 400 adapter design 5033
distance education interactive multimedia system *(French)* 8726
distributed OS server remote ref. correction 12448
distributed servers, appl. specific group commun. 12461
EDI Cryptoserver functional specification 4234
facsimile server technol. 39220
FDDIcontroller 400 adapter performance anal. 5035
**network servers** continued
InternetExpress: an inter-desktop multimedia data-transfer service 18850
LAN client/server computing trends *(Japanese)* 39232
LAN environment, commun. servers 5162
LAN OS and config. selection *(Dutch)* 18798
London Stock Exchange's; fault tolerant real time systems 25290
Micro-NET400 small message handling system 5049
modem pooling for cost saving and freeing of telephone lines 32312
Network General Co. Sniffer Network Management Syst. *(Japanese)* 39168
OS I/O control technol. for network node processor *(Japanese)* 32206
PC superserver review in USA 32211
queueing system with multiple servers, resequencing delay 12045
trading service design, perform. aspects 12454
X.400 Server Toolkit on Unix 5142
**network synthesis**
*see also circuit CAD; frequency-domain synthesis; linear network synthesis; nonlinear network synthesis*
1-10 MHz power convertors, CMOS IC drive/control ccts. 20654
2D all-pass digital filters, cct./state-space realization 1243
4-port lossless reciprocal ccts., invariant/design method *(English)* 742
650 V HF resonant power convertor, DC bus operation appls. 20653
active filters, off-set-free, anal. and synthesis *(German)* 29175
active RC multipassband filters 21986
analogue cellular neural net design, CMS digital techniques 2593
analogue filter design, book 8736
ASIC design and production *(Polish)* 16917
ASIC production, design and appls. *(Polish)* 15816
ASK cct. controlled by passive switching element 21674
balun networks using coupled-line structures 35413
bandpass filters, current mode based on nonideal gyrators 35879
boundary-scan chip design with built-in self-test, pseudorandom testing 2488
broadband ATM network, design 12182
circuit design quality control, reliability 744
coaxial cct. synthesis with inductive partitions and dielec. inserts 29277
complex wave digital lattice filters , implementation 29192
current-mode transfer fn. realisation using CCIIs 9524
current-mode transfer fns., synthesis using CC II 16068
delay insensitive ccts., formal design 15670
digital filters, complex, synthesis based on cct. transformations 22021
direct form active-R synthesis techniques 737
doubly terminated cascade realization of a class of two-variable transfer functions 21521
electric/magnetic cct. anal., Kirchhoff's 2nd law appl. *(Russian)* 745
EMC design principles 38028
EUROCHIP VLSI design training/education in University of Cantabria 34909
FET distributed amplifiers , design and perform. 29300
filter synthesis, approx. theory 21977
flow networks minimizing sum of edge capacities *(Japanese)* 9193
forming circuits with correction networks, design, recurrent relationships *(Russian)* 21679
generalised switched capacitor network synthesis 28862
HF circuit design and meas., book 34838
IGBT convertor with active snubber for soft switching 14855
impedances, unorthodox, realisation using positive realness 9184
invertors, resonant, thyristor rectifier-based, design algorithm *(Russian)* 14856
ISDN, primary-rate, RC balance circuits, transhybrid loss 12610
large networks, topological design using fuzzy multi-criteria decision-making 743
lossless reciprocal 4-port ccts. with refl. symmetry, props. 35409
lumped-distributed microwave cct. synthesis 36096
microwave circuits, lumped-distributed symm. elements, synthesis 22138
microwave multi-element directional filter synthesis 36059
microwave PLL second-order design/charactn. .9620
minimal realization of 2-D systems 9186
multi-step A/D converters with time-multiplexed comparators 16022
multichannel inverse filter for image restoration 4546
multicoupled cavity filters, design and digital radio appl. 29288
multidimensional internally lossless filters of fully recursive half-plane type 1239
multiparameter transfer functions of ccts. containing variable elements *(Japanese)* 15668
multistage multirate SC archit. for interface filtering 21984
neural net, analogue, active distributed charge injection 29230
neural nets, analog VLSI implem. using transconductors 22068
passive filter synthesis, accurate decomposition of transfer matrices 21979
passive one-port networks, numerical synthesis, element value estimation 21980
PLL damping factor and bandwidth design for low phase noise 15806
power convertors, series-parallel resonant, anal. and design 8166
power supply filter design for telecom. appl. 9269
private telecom. networks, multihour synthesis, decomposition methods 12181
PWM VSI, perform. optimisation for motor control appls. 15746
residue arithmetic VLSI array architecture for robots, comment 9461
sampled-data low-pass filters, CMOS SC implemen. 29188
SC AC-DC converter , design and realisation 35511
SC bandpass filters, design techniques 29186
SC biquads, topological anal./synthesis *(Polish)* 9246
SC cct. synthesis using voltage inversion principles 9245
SC filter design, state-space synthesis *(Chinese)* 16059
SC filters, design method 29174
SC filters, double-sampling , design and spectral anal. 16065
SC filters, lossless networks based design 35892
SC filters with Brune and C-type reactance sections 1214
SC inductance simulation cct. using voltage followers *(Japanese)* 9536
self-timed circuits, synthesis 1269
sinusoidal oscillators design using variable struct. syst. theory 15791
SQUID-based single comparators, design and testing 2853
stepped UHF phase shifter , design 16103
stub coaxial cct. synthesis from symm. elements with conductive partitions 36043
switched capacitor filter, using bilinear transform *(Czech)* 35902
switched capacitor short-pulse-response discrete filter 35908
thermometer measurement cct. design, semiconductor thermistor-based *(Russian)* 6460
transfer fns., synthesis by applying CCIIs 15669
two-tree port struct., conduct. matrix realisation 738

**network synthesis** continued
VLSI design, optimal cells arrangement, dynamic programming 28803
voltage reference circuit designs 812
z-domain graphs of switched-capacitor building blocks 35473
zero-impedance convertor synthesis for power convertors/elec. motor drives 41526
GaAs, MMIC design and mfg., microwave receivers 1566
InGaAs HEMT LNA MIMICs, W-band, design/anal. 36164

**network theory** *see circuit theory*

**network topology**
*see also circuit layout*
0-1 multiterminal network flows , sensitivity anal. 9189
3D microelectronic struct., routing methodology 28849
100 Gbit/s peak slotted soliton ring network design 25969
ALOHA/slotted-CSMA protocol for fibre LAn using passive star topology 12538
bipolar LSI circuits, topological simulation program 2572
boundary singlc-layer routing with movable terminals 15689
broadband network transport mechanism optimisation 12149
capacitor charging power supply, series-resonant topology 27958
CDMA packet radio networks, distributed code assignments 12039
channel routeing, geometric compaction 21568
communication network, least-cost topology design using tabu search 18721
communication networks, topology optimization by genetic algorithms 25146
computer network dimensioning tool, SIDRO knowledge-based system *(French)* 32161
computer networks, local access design methods 18722
constraint graph for layout compaction, positive cycles 21518
contrarotating ring LAN bandwidth usage optimisation 32167
controller synthesis, timing constraints specification 15868
corporate commun. network topological design, dividing method *(Japanese)* 18727
Crone network theory using projection operator method *(Russian)* 15728
DC-DC convertor schemes obtained through duality principle 815
defective VLSI arrays, sorting algorithm 16033
derivation of equivalent networks 9187
DIADES syst., knowledge based extension for transconductance-grounded capacitance cct. anal./synth. 35430
diakoptic equiv. cct., waveguide fields, critical parameters calc. 24454
digital cct. testing, diagnostic test length prediction 21697
digital fibre network archit. and reliab. tradeoffs 39643
disc-loaded antenna with matching posts, anal. *(Japanese)* 24486
EM field mapping, diakoptics based algorithm 31414
Ethernet LAN interconnection, modelling and optimisation 18825
Fairisle ATM multiservice LAN 12563
FDDI Follow-On LAN 12397
FDDI-based LAN anal. 39312
fibre point sensor array multiplexing struct. and crosstalk 12943
floor planning using topological constraint reduction 15723
FTTH access network node placement and distrib. archit. 25886
GIPE, topology-based intelligent routing plan editor 39182
global and national corporate networks 25204
graphs and circuits , topological context 35444
GRCA, floorplanning synthesis, global approach 28809
HSLAN short and urgent message integration, unidirectional bus topology 25343
integrated LAN syst. and high-speed FDDI std. *(Japanese)* 39230
intelligent network management, heterogeneous knowledge source 25213
interconnected bus networks, design algorithms 18715
interconnection networks, rearrangeable 31887
ITALSAT voice and data VSAT networks 25783
iterative compaction approach to graph and cct. bisection 15481
knock-knee cct. layouts, wiring algorithm 15690
LAN, interconnected, bridge algorithms, performance comparison 5156
LAN, large bridged network perform. rel. to interconnection topology 32187
LAN, star network structural optimisation 39316
LAN, transparent interconnection load sharing and shortest-path routing 12462
LAN-WAN with spanning tree bridges design 25407
large networks, topological design using fuzzy multi-criteria decision-making 743
linear microwave multiport networks , CAD/anal. 36098
linear optical network sync. for multi-access channel utilisation 25103
linear optical network topologies and performs. 25154
local access networks, topological design heuristics 18725
local access telecom. networks, capacity expansion planning models 18724
local loop fibre components and topologies 19182
$Log_2$ ($N$, $m$, $p$) strictly nonblocking networks 18651
lumped ccts., perfect pairs of trees in graphs 35056
MAN and infrastruct. design for business users 25335
Manhattan topologies for optical networks 12941
Manhattan topologies for passive all-optical networks 12416
MESFET amplifier amplifier design, high yield matching network *(Chinese)* 15777
MetaNet archit., lossless asynchronous broadcast-with-feedback algorithms 12460
Mickey, macro cell global router 15702
Mod2mag, hardware description language based layout generator 28851
MOS circuits, hierarchical node tearing, availability *(Japanese)* 2637
multi-bit optical sensor networking 5686
multichannel network automatic reconfig. techniques 32641
multihop lightwave networks based on De Bruijn graphs 13007
multihop radio network, topology control 12104
multilayer routeing for PCB and VLSI, layer assignment 9195
multiport bridge interconnected network, reroute time investig. 18820
multiterminal positive resist. net., structural charactn. *(German)* 796
neural nets, digital, connection topologies 22069
optical circulant networks, optimal power distrib. 12935
optical fibre amplifier distrib. system cost-effective config. *(Japanese)* 19158
over-the-cell channel router , 0-1 integer LP problem 35404
packet-switched networks optimisation, channel rate anal. 4710
partitioning to support design for testability 15718
passive optic soln. for urban rehabilitation topology 5645
passive temperature-compensating attenuator theory and design 16056
photonic multihop bus networks 13005
PLANET, flexible hierarchical piecewise linear simulator 15709
positive resistance networks, well conditioned, struct. 35411
power convertor component effectivity, switch topologies 35478
primal-dual algorithm for min. average weighted length circuit 9188

**network topology** continued
private packet network design topology 4891
protocol, fault-tolerant capacity-1, for very fast local networks 25117
rearrangeable multihop optical network reconfig. phase 25967
recombinant, in-phase power divider , microstrip implemen. 1335
rectilinear Steiner tree problem , fast approx. 28850
rectilinear Steiner trees for channels with obstacles 21525
recursive router with 100% completion 35405
satellite-based distributed sensor networks , topological anal. 39983
SDH access network transm. topologies 32053
SONET survivable ring network archits. 39646
STARNET broadband optical LAN 25385
survivable communications networks design 12110
SYNET synchronous digital network, implementation *(German)* 39141
three-layer channel routing algorithm using graph theory *(Japanese)* 35406
token ring networks, planning and installation guide 12363
topological network design, conf., Copenhagen, Denmark (1989) 15279
transparent optical network technol. and prospects 32625
transputer network design, ($\Delta$,d,d′,$\Delta$-1)-problem appl. 15485
trunk network survivability using distributed topology and preplanned configs. 12107
tub-layer routability in circular channel, testing 35407
tunable quasilumped element quadrature hybrid cct. 9626
two- and three-layer channel routing , algorithms 21524
two-layer irregular-channel router 28847
undirected de Bruijn graph, fault tolerance routing algorithms 28800
VLSI cct. area, lower bounds from branching programs 16947
VLSI cct. design, task farming of detailed routing problem 30189
VLSI chip power/ground nets , area-minimal topology *(German)* 36877
VLSI circuits, pin assignment with global routeing 16910
VLSI design, algorithm for defining routing regions 30190
VLSI fuzzy-theoretic block placement algorithm 21517
VLSI global routing in sea-of-gates technology 10497
VLSI hierarchical performance anal. framework 16907
VLSI macrocells, area minimization of IC power/ground nets by topology optimization 35682
VLSI mask analysis, topological method 9372
VLSI switchbox routing by pattern matching 36930
WAN adaptive routing and flow control 18714
waveguide discontinuity, anal. using network model decomp. 11581
wireless in-building network architecture and protocols 25399
X.25 packet switch parallel archit. 32160

**networks** *see networks (circuits)*

**networks (circuits)**
*see also specific network and circuit headings, e.g. telecommunication networks, pulse circuits, oscillators*
servicing electronic systems , book 34837
servicing electronic systems , principles/circuitry, book 34806

Neumann **algebra** *see algebra*

**neural nets**
*see also brain models*
2D discrete recursive filters, stable regions neural network recognition 1235
2D object recognition, invariant boundary transformations, neural net models 18629
2D optical neural net as content-addressable holographic storage device 17893
2D patterns class. and recog. by high-order neural nets 31791
3-satisfiability problem, comp. using neural nets 21245
3D, on-focal plane array feature extraction 26384
3D object correspondence, using layered constraint satisfaction network 24948
3D object recognition system perform. 13092
3D object recognition using US imaging and neural networks *(Japanese)* 40880
3D shape identification system using grating vision sensor 24910
336-neuron, 28 K-synapse, self-learning neural network chip 16991
abdominal pains diagnosis, class. algorithms comparison 26793
abnormality detection with neural nets 33669
acoustic and visual speech signals, high dimensional representations 24723
acoustic signal classification , neural net appl. 11796
acoustic-phonetic features, multi-lingual label alignment 38454
active underwater sonar classifier development, neural nets appl. 26051
adaptive Boolean filters for noise reduction 38961
adaptive filtering, neural nets and nonlinear dynamics, IEE colloquium, London (1991) 15283
adaptive fuzzy leader clustering algorithm and operating characts. 38602
adaptive optical system for neural computing 3137
adaptive signal proc., conf., San Diego (1991) 34778
ADC design using Schmitt triggers 35840
ADCs using feedforward neural network, synthesis 1172
adder and multiplier using Hopfield type ccts. *(Japanese)* 1285
aerospace appls. of ferroelectric memory technology 40750
AI, industrial and engineering appls., conf. (1989) 8675
aircraft faying surface gas meas., machine vision, neural nets 24882
all-optical bipolar neural network with polarization-modulating neurons 3145
alternating projection neural network, electro-optical implementation 11950
analog architecture for adaptive neural networks 16988
analog cell for VLSI implementation of neural networks 2547
analog IC, multilayer perceptron, nonlinear synapses , CMOS 36003
analog neural array-processor chips, testing 29247
analog neural computer with modular architecture 29239
analog neural network processor with programmable topology 22075
analog storage of adjustable synaptic weights 16113
analog VLSI, stochastic computations 36004
analog VLSI architecture for large neural networks 2546
analog VLSI implemen. using transconductors only 22068
analog VLSI neural nets, decrementing algorithm, advantages 22074
analogue, computations, precision 16114
analogue adaptive neural net, cct. for VLSI implemen. 9591
analogue backpropagation circuit *(Japanese)* 36029
analogue cellular neural net design, CMS digital techniques 2593
analogue cellular neural nets testability 2512
analogue CMOS VLSI array processor for AI 1262
analogue electronics for artificial neural nets 36016
analogue MOS cct. for nonlin. Hebbian learning 35994
analogue MOS neural net 36024
analogue MOS vector multipliers for synapses implemen. 1291
analogue neural net, active distributed charge injection 29230

**neural nets** continued
analogue neuroprocessor, VLSI, resource assignment appl. 29232
analogue subthreshold multiplier for artificial neural network 35971
analogue VLSI implementation *(English)* 1294
analogue VLSI implementation with competitive learning 2604
applied computing, conf. (1991) 20964
arbitration and switching noise reduction in large crossbars 1280
arc weld control system, US monitoring by neural net 34951
architecture for handwritten zip code recognition 23714
array processor implementation of neural nets 16108
ART neural nets with invariant learning, optoelectronic implementation 30681
artificial intelligence in telecommunications 4946
artificial neural nets and Abelian harmonic anal. 38612
artificial neural networks, floating gates as adaptive weights 15927
artificial neural networks and appls. 29237
artificial neural networks implementation using VLSI 16989
associative mapping network without redundant local minima 9589
ATM network control by distributed neural networks 25431
atmospheric radiometric meas. inversion 40830
autoassociative memory neural net 1039
automatic modulation recognition, perform. comparison 24764
automatic object recognition, conf., Orlando, FL (1991) 8607
automatic speech recognition, HMM and neural networks appl. 38342
automatic target recognition 7124
backpropagation, digital VLSI implementation 36021
backpropagation, discretization and resolution, sensibility, for VLSI 36000
backpropagation algorithms for artificial neural nets, silicon implementation 22066
Bayesian linear neural nets and signal detect. 18483
benchmarking and fast learning, back-propagation 22071
BiCMOS image sensor circuit for pattern recognition neural network 26403
bidirectional associative memory , modified intraconnected 1033
bidirectional log-polar mapping for invariant object recognition 13093
binary correlation filters synthesis using neural nets 24881
binary pattern recogn., adaptive reson. theory neural net noise tolerance 38873
biocomputing, basic concepts 29436
bioelectronic devices, Japanese national project 29437
biological neural ccts., oscillatory, analogue VLSI models *(English)* 1296
biomedical engng. appls. 6722
bipartite subgraph problem, parallel improvement algorithm 28605
bipolar optical nets using ferroelectric liquid crystal devices 37484
bipolar quadratic associative memory, OEIC chip 23737
bit-slice computing element 1281
block truncation coding using Hopfield neural network 4559
Boltzmann machines, synchronous, interconnection through splitted busses 36002
cardio-angiographic sequence coding using neural network *(Korean)* 13859
CCD neurocomputer chip for noisy image segmentation 16128
CCD programmable image processor and neural network appls. 23251
cellular neural net, current-mode CMOS approach 2606
cellular neural net, reconfigurable, with local logic, VLSI implementation 2605
cellular neural nets, ASIC-based development 2542
cellular neural nets, IC realisation, stability 2513
cellular neural nets, optical parallel processing 3123
cellular neural nets and analog arrays functional testing 2511
cellular neural network chips *(English)* 1292
cellular neural networks , synthesis method 16124
cellular radio channel assignment using neural networks 39530
character recognition fuzzy neuron 38974
circuits and systems, conference, Calgary, Canada (Aug. 1990) 34814
classifier circuit based on exponential associative memory 36019
classifiers training using optimisation 31790
clipped neural network model, Monte Carlo learning algorithm 17539
clock distribution 16960
CMOS analogue current-steering multiplier 35993
CMOS analogue neural networks, single chip, size limits 16109
CMOS auditory neural model chip for speech processing 36017
CMOS CAM with a mutual inhibition network 1048
CMOS field-programmable analogue array 22049
CMOS full-wave operational transconductance rectifier, neural net appl. 28863
CMOS linear synaptic junctions for ANNs 22070
CMOS nonvolatile analogue neural memory 29248
CMOS self-biased Euclidean distance computing cct. 29229
CMOS synaptic learning ccts. adapted from invertebrate biology 22076
CMOS VLSI analogue nets, fault models 1278
CMOS VLSI implementation *(English)* 1293
CMOS VLSI implementation of electronic neurons 9585
CMOS VLSI module for analog adaptive neural architectures 36015
coded block adaptive neural net for pattern recog. VLSI 36020
coded speech enhancement using artificial neural network 4289
coherent optical correlator, neuron network theory 18507
colour image recognition, self-organising neural nets 11960
communication network services, associative neural networks, user-programability *(Japanese)* 25175
communication traffic routeing 4792
complex backpropagation algorithm 4435
complex information struct. encoding in connectionist systems 4202
complex valued neural nets comparison with real, telecom appl. 38733
compression with backpropagation 4602
computer architecture using EM coupling *(Japanese)* 16126
conference on IR sensors/signal proc., USA (1991) 20958
conference Victoria, BC, Canada (1991) 9341
connected associative memory neural net 35768
connected digit recognition using max. mutual information estimation 38513
connected word recognition using neural networks 4310
continuous speech, phoneme ident., neural nets appl. 38435
continuous speech recognition, syllable segmentation 4303
continuous speech recognition, time alignment and neural nets 38431
continuous speech recognition with recurrent nets 11722
controller for high-speed packet switch 32265
current-mode CMOS cellular neural network for image processing 35985
customizable neural processor for distributed neural networks 36014
cutting fault detection, adaptive filter/neural network-based *(Japanese)* 26284
cyclotron beam image construction based on Hopfield network *(Japanese)* 33489

**neural nets** continued
data compression using multilayer perceptrons 4306
DC motor control, identification, back-propagation neural net 27852
DC motors, nonlinear, suboptimal control, neural network-based 8088
decision feedback equaliser, neural net struct. 24620
deconvolution, super-resolution with neural networks—preliminary results 24837
dedicated neural network: a retina for edge detection 1756
dedicated neuro chips, synchronous architecture 16120
dialog processing connectionist model 38546
digital hologram computers: concepts and applications *(English, French)* 30686
digital image enhancement by neural net 36009
digital implementation of neural networks 38381
digital neocognitron neural network model for VLSI 29241
digital networks, connection topologies 22069
digital neural networks, arithmetic 9588
digital neurochip, learning on VLSI 23220
digital testing, neural models and algorithms , book 8666
digital VLSI architecture and implementation 16121
direction of arrival estimation using neural nets 38639
discrete-signal detection using self-organizing map based neural equalizers, perform. eval. 38822
distortion invariant object recognition, comparison of ID3 and HONNs 18528
distributed electrical model for dendritic neural unit 36010
distributed large neural networks on silicon 16959
distribution network switch planning using neural nets *(Japanese)* 34085
Doppler radar time-freq. anal. using adaptive chirplet transform 39731
DRFM repeat-jam radar signals detection, statistical processing 38786
driver information systems, voice access, neural network 8511
drop diameter measurement, neural network appl. *(Japanese)* 6429
DSA-sequences/ECT-images, extended coronary trees 33630
DSP and cct. theory, conf., London (Feb. 1992) 34873
DSP in instrumentation, conf., London, UK (1992) 28392
dynamical systems, neural network modeling 38744
e-beam lithog. proximity effect corrections, neural network algorithms 22809
ECG classification, MLP/ID3-derived approaches comparison 26875
ECG classification using neural nets 33653
ECG data compression using dual 3-layered neural nets for Holter recording 40652
ECG ST-segment recognition, neural net based, PC syst. 40639
edge detection in gray scale image, neural net approach 4654
edge position and orientation meas., model based 40332
EEG analysis, hybrid neural net/knowledge-based approach 40651
EEG classification using chaotic preprocessing 6851
EEG epileptiform spike detection with neural nets 6842
EEG K-complex wave detection with neural nets 6844
EEG signal classification using neural networks 33621
EEG spike detection with multilevel NNs 6843
electrically coupled neurons, oscillating networks 26871
electricity supply industry, expert systems appls. 34021
Electro International, conf., New York, USA (Apr. 1991) 18
electrochemical synapse, transient potentials 34580
electromyograms, neural network signal anal. 19945
electromyography, clinical, genetics-based machine learning 40649
electromyography diagnosis using conjugate gradient backpropagation algorithm 40648
electron beam lithography, neural net proximity effect correction 29855
electronic diagnosis appls. 21061
electronic neural-net hardware 29245
electronic nose, standalone design 33112
electrooptic neural processors for smart sensors and structures 6277
elementary particle detectors, neural nets and tracking 13777
EMG signal pattern classification, neural net, probabilistic model *(Korean)* 19962
encephalograms, magnetic and electric, pattern selection using neural net 40650
equaliser improved performance using neural networks 9575
error control coding, neural net training algorithms, perform. eval. 24654
ESM bearing estimation using signal amplitude 40928
ESM systems of the future, neural net appls. 33878
ETANN, analogue VLSI neural net chip, learning processes 29231
Eurochip project, VLSI design in higher education; conf., London (1991). 34832
evoked response audiometry, neural network based automated device 6812
EW, signal processing tech., IEE colloquium (1992) 34833
fault signature extraction, self-tuning method 32939
faults in multilayer perceptron 35992
FEA automatic mesh generation with neural nets 28647
features extraction by hierarchical assembly of neural nets 25084
feedback neural network chip, internal annealing, self identification 9592
feedforward associative memory SC neural nets 22067
feedforward neural net fast training algorithm 31819
ferroelectric liq. cryst. bistable SLM, grey level capacity control 30636
FLIR image segmentation, neural-based wavelet filters 31871
focal plane architectures and signal processing 26386
Folthret learning threshold element *(Japanese)* 36030
frequency estimation by a Hebbian subspace learning algorithm 38821
frequency line tracking, neural net architectures 24820
full-custom VLSI IC blocks, contacts and dimensions, neural nets 30159
functions, exact matching on discrete domain, neural nets appl. 4591
fuzzy neuron based on maximum entropy order weighted averaging 1283
GANGLION, FPGA implemen. of connectionist classifier 35995
gas contaminant detector for fuel cells 33113
generalized max. neural network for module orientation problem 35066
genetic based training of two-layer, optoelectronic neural network 22061
GLiTCH associative processor array in heterogeneous vision architecture 29235
GNOM, modular architecture for adaptive pattern recognition 38960
goal seeking neuron, improved recognition capabilities 29226
Golay code, correlation decoding using neural networks 11718
gradient algorithms for filter adapt. and neural net training 38839
handprinted character recognition, neural net approach 18598
Hands On Acoustic Pattern Recognition system 26050
hangul handwritten charact. recognition with neocognitron 24860
hardware annealing in analogue VLSI neurocomputing, book 15292
hardware characts. influence on performance 36005
hardware limitations and expectations 29236
Hartline lateral inhibition model, optical demonstration 10939

**neural nets** continued
HERMES, neuromorphic vision net, low level nodes 36013
hetero-associative double layer neural net polarisation logic, pattern recognition 24862
hierarchical Gibbs distrib. texture modelling network 38876
hierarchical VLSI neural network architecture 30207
hierarchically structured unit-simplex transformations for parallel distributed optimization problems 28614
high energy physics, neural network appls. 26757
high level speech processing by neural nets 4309
high order, MM wave radar stationary target classification 26027
high-order bidirectional associative memory based image recognition 11852
high-order optical associative memory 23538
HiPNeT-1, pipelined architecture for neural net training 16961
HMM/neural network training for speech recognition 38432
hoarse and healthy voice pattern recognition, self-organizing maps 38406
holographic high order associative memory system 3768
holographic neural technology, transputer based 24264
holographic weighted volume interconnects for adaptive networks 23710
Hopfield associative memory design using neural net 1284
Hopfield continuous-variable net, inputs bound 9590
Hopfield net, multilevel stable neural states, subband decomposition 38731
Hopfield neural network, 4×4, VLSI design 36012
Hopfield neural network based memories , perform. anal. 1054
Hopfield neural network using oscillators *(Japanese)* 9593
Hopfield-like retrieval algorithm, opt. implementation 37478
hourly load update/next day load profile, neural net 34047
human face identification using mosaic pattern and neural net 24954
HVDC transmission, current controller, neural net based 34070
hysteresis turn-on-off voltages for a neural-type cell 35998
IC global routing neural net 9391
IC global routing problem, analogue neural net approach 21549
IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, Williamsburg, USA, (1991) 15225
IEEE TENCON '90 conference, Hong Kong 75
image brightness segmentation using layered neural-like net 38938
image character recognition using artificial neural system 18599
image coding, high-speed neural analogue cct. 1290
image coding, predictive, using neural nets *(Japanese)* 38991
image compression, fully neural approach 38962
image compression, iterated fn. systems as neural nets 4542
image compression using Hopfield neural networks 24919
image feature extraction using video feedback 11859
image recognition, feature-based classification methods 11996
image restoration preserving discontinuities 24965
image segmentation, four direction line processes 39000
image segmentation using a neural network 31853
image segmentation using constraint satisfaction neural nets 39001
image segmentor using wavelet filtering techniques 24880
image smoothing analog VLSI chip at video rates 29233
image texture segmentation, multiple channel neural net model 39007
image vector quantisation using competitive networks 24918
image-classifying neural net, internal representation 24917
induction motor real-time monitoring by neural net 27838
industrial electronics conf., Pacific Grove, CA, USA (Nov. 1990) 20952
industrial telecommunication appls. *(English)* 32004
integrated autoregressive proc. feature trajectory reduction by multilayer self-organising neural net 38613
integrated electronic model of neurons 29227
intelligent alarm processor for power systems 34019
intelligent sensing by radar vision 31658
interpattern association model, Monte Carlo learning algorithm 3141
invariant object recognition using neural nets 4464
invariant pattern recognition using Fourier-Mellin transforms and neural networks 38883
invertebrate learning, analog CMOS modelling 22079
IR focal plane arrays , adaptive nonuniformity correction 26380
isolated Mandarin speech recognition, neural net model 4301
JTC-CSCC, ccts, systems, computers and comms. conf., South Korea (Dec. 1990) 20948
junction CCD technology for ANNs 16112
Kohonen's feature maps, appl. and implementation in microelectronics 36006
Kohonen map, analogue VLSI implementation *(English)* 1295
Kohonen neural net learning and Kalman filters 18484
Kohonen self-organising feature maps, HMM smoothing 31622
Korean phoneme recognition *(Korean)* 11724
Korean phonemes, speech recognition, recurrent neural network models *(Korean)* 24704
Landsat image data classification using neural nets *(English)* 26997
landscape reshaping algorithm for additive nets, appls. 21237
language identification, segment-based approach 38468
large-scale pattern recognition by higher-order neural net 11858
laser weld classification by acoustics, using neural nets 3789
LEADER, expert system for space shuttle engine anal. 14045
leakage location using acoustic emission, neural net appl. 26227
learning pRAM neuron, serial update architecture 36023
linear eqns. and related problems , solving with neural nets 35981
linear hierarchical, appl. to image compression 38916
linear ICs fault detect. and classification 2543
linear predictive analysis, analysis by neural nets 4308
LMS algorithm, perform, improvement 18445
load dispatching, dynamic security assess. training simulator neural nets 27214
load forecasting, knowledge engineering tool 34056
locally linear neural networks for optical correlators 24879
logic synthesis, rules of selecting cells using neural nets 21741
long term memory CMOS VLSI module 35989
LSI module placement methods 16949
machine vision image segmentation, connectionist classifier architecture 24927
macroelectromyography anal. with learning neural nets 6846
Markov availability models , neural net realisation 35033
massively parallel image restoration 11850
maximum entropy signal reconstruction with neural networks 31661
maximum likelihood density estimation using parallel distributed processing network 4648
MD1220 Neural Bit Slice chip *(Italian)* 1279
median filters, generalized operations, parallelism 18430
medical imaging, transduction, parallel proc., conf. (1992) 34847
medicine and biology , IEEE engineering conf. (1990) 12

**neural nets** continued
microwave antenna neural net array for EW 4138
Midcon/90, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 73
mirror-array optical interconnected neural network 3135
missile guidance, automatic target recognition, neural-net based signal processing 40902
mixed AD VLSI neural chips, automatic layout generation 21545
mixed analog/digital cell for artificial neural systems 2548
models for signal processing *(Slovak)* 24736
modified Hopfield network, layer assignment *(Korean)* 10467
modular connectionist network, acoustic variability, source decomposition 38437
modulo perceptrons, architecture with positive bounded integer weights 22073
motor speed/position control using neural nets 27790
MQW modulator-photodiode 2D arrays 10886
multi-carrier demodulation, adaptive neural net appls. 18281
multi-layer feed-forward automata, speech adaptation 4307
multi-sensor data fusion using neural networks 31796
multi-zero neural net appl., M-valued multiplier 9584
multi-zero neural networks for fast computation 1282
multidimensional cube/convex polyhedron recognition learning algorithm 24955
multihop radio networks routing, neural net appls. 12103
multilayer networks for automatic speech recognition 4305
multilayer neural model and array processor implemen. 1288
multilayer neural nets, cascadable design 22080
multilayer perceptron, nonlinear adaptive struct. 4445
multilayer perceptron classification, parameter determ., appl. to radar data 39757
multilayer perceptron neural net for second-generation hearing aid 33727
multipath delay estim., neural net approach 38875
multiple layer cellular neural nets, parallel architecture for image processing 11989
multiple neural net architectures for character recognition 18600
multiple sensor imagery fusion based on target motion characts. 26364
multiple target-to-track assoc. and track estimation using neural net 19219
multispectral image anal. using neural net on Cray X-MP 24916
multispectral image fusion, neural net hardware implementation 26376
multitarget data association using opt. neural network 30684
music melody harmonizing using neural networks 6057
musical signal proc. through dynamic neural nets, book contrib. 18423
musical signals representation, book 15241
natural speech recognition, neural net-based *(German)* 18375
network classifiers, probability based optimisation 38438
neural net, digital feedback, learning algorithms, auto-adaptive props., Si integration 16119
neural net analog IC, process invariant, dynamically refreshed weights 35984
neural net for handwritten digital recognition, VLSI implementation 16963
neural nets, analogue VLSI, localized learning rule, Hebbian type 35996
neural nets, benchmarking and fast learning, real-time recurrent learning 22072
neural nets, VLSI design guidelines 16111
neural network processor, vehicle teaching system design 36028
neural signal processor, VLSI design 16962
neurocomputer, first generation, MA16 VLSI neural signal processor 16123
neurocomputer design, algorithmic basis 18447
neuroelectronics, molecular-level 1780
neuroemulator, biology oriented, model, architectures 16115
nonlinear associative mappings with positive bounded coefficients 36906
nonlinear CMOS analog cell for VLSI signal processing 16097
nonlinear continuous neural nets, content-addressable memory, stability 22062
nonlinear filter design using artificial neural networks 18409
nonlinear prediction and filtering algorithms and archits. 18480
nonlinear programming with linear equality constraints 29240
nonparametric detector 38956
Northcon 89, conf., Portland (1989) 8612
Northcon 90, Seattle, WA, USA 20977
nuclear plant sensor validation and monitoring using neural networks 41166
nuclear power plant components, identification and control using artificial neural networks 7765
nuclear power plants, condition monitoring, inspection, expert systems, neural networks 27516
nuclear power plants operation monitoring using neural nets 27540
nuclear power station instrument calibration using neural nets 26180
numeral recognition using multi-layered neural net *(Japanese)* 31815
object recognition , simple, Hough transform on neural nets 11941
ocean, wakes detect., SAR neural nets appl. 5874
OCR fiber optic sensor with neural network 33044
off-line cursive script recognition 4554
olfactory system, EEG model, neural nets *(Japanese)* 19954
on-focal plane array feature extraction , 3D neural net 22065
optical, pattern recognition power 30674
optical associative memory with invariances 2889
optical computing, neural network architecture *(Japanese)* 30667
optical computing interconnections in photorefractive media 10934
optical correlator production system neural net 37471
optical engineering 3128
optical implementation *(English)* 3149
optical inf. processing, interconnects, analogue processing, neural nets, computing 37489
optical network, architecture, design, and models 3136
optical neural net dynamics, fn. expansions 3134
optical neural nets, moment invariant pattern recognition 11974
optical neural network, polychromatic, using cascaded LCTV 37476
optical neuron device for all-opt. neural networks 37481
optical neuron device for all-optical neural networks 10940
optical phase conjugation, overview and appls. 3643
optical processing and hybrid neural net algorithm 23715
optical processing devices, conf., San Diego (1991) 34777
optical TAG neural nets 37486
optical/electronic hybrid neural net for pattern recognition 23717
optically programmable synapse 3227
optoelectronic connectionist machine, noise anal. 30666
optoelectronic neurocomputer for character recognition 23712
optoelectronic neuron arrays 37512
order statistic filter adaption, LMS backpropag. algorithm 18471
parallel algorithm for clique vortex-partition problems 35055
parallel image proc. by neural net models *(Japanese)* 31766

**neural nets** continued
parallel image sensor VLSI preprocessor/emulator 16990
partial shape classification, neural net approach 11901
pattern classification, phase velocity field approach 31855
pattern classification using self-organising neural net 4646
pattern density estimation/class. using 3-layer adaptive network 24973
pattern dynamics, operating state in bipolar transistor ccts. 35983
pattern recognition, normal models, neural net algorithms 11961
pattern recognition, odor sensing system appl. 6160
PCBs quality assurance based on neural nets 36217
peak load forecasting using neural net 14293
phoneme discrimination using hierarchically organised connectionist networks 24720
phoneme recognition, dynamic coupling weights 31625
phoneme recognition, neural networks and IIR filter appl. 38443
phoneme recognition with auditory model and neural network 38442
photodetector as spatial light modulator in neural network; pattern classification 26313
photorefractive crystal waveguides for optical neural nets 37847
photorefractive devices for opt. inform. proc., review 37473
photorefractive effect appls. to optical signal processing 23731
plastics injection moulding continuous process monitoring *(German)* 34971
pose meas. using neural nets, monocular four-point 40331
postattack damage assessment , using hybrid signal processor 40887
power dispatch, piecewise quadratic cost function, neural net 33983
power electronics, semiconductor devices, convertor ccts., control, advances 21624
power electronics CAD, neural network/fuzzy database appl. 21622
power electronics develop. 35489
power station control, neural network computational model appls. 27439
power station control/simulation, neural network appls. 20371
power system, voltage security monitoring, neural nets 33982
power system computer control, artificial neural network appls. *(Croatian)* 27149
power system computer control, artificial neural network appls. *(Croatian)* 27148
power system control, operation and management conf. 21013
power system first-order velocity governor using artificial neural nets 7322
power system harmonics estimation by neural network 34001
power system machine instability identification, neural net-based 33917
power system neural network transient stability assess. 27248
power system security assess., neural net-based, paper correction 7316
power system security assessment and preventive control 34018
power system stabilisers tuning using artificial neural nets 27183
power system stability assess. with neural net pattern recognition 27249
power system state estimation, neural networks eval. 7419
power system static security assess., neural networks 27134
power system transient stability anal. using neural nets 14181
power system unit commitment, artificial neural network appl. 27161
power system voltage harmonics prediction by neural nets 34006
power systems, single-machine, transient stability assessment using neural nets 7216
power transm. lines, fault location, inference model neural network 20347
printed circuits QC appl. neural nets and rule-based techniques *(Italian)* 6119
problem decomposition and subgoaling 31778
programmable dual computing neural net, VLSI implementation 36025
pruning by fusing hidden layer units 29243
pulse arithmetic in switched capacitor neural networks 35987
pulse density modulated neural net, VLSI implementation 36022
pulse stream neural chips based system 35990
pulse-density modulated neural nets, prototyping, ASICs 16117
PWM invertor digital current controller, stability anal. 27930
QRS tachycardias differentiation 33657
quantum molecular biocomputer, neurons, sound signals, ionic channels 1779
quantum storage for weights in neural nets 17538
radar, forces acting on targets , estimation using nets 5852
radar clutter classification by self-organizing feature map and learning vector quantization 39769
radar clutter classification using neural nets 13066
radar patterns prediction using back propag. neural network 40930
radar pulses classification using neural nets and template-based tech. 24765
radar sea clutter neural net model using chaos theory 39730
radar target discrimination, classification and ident. by polarimetry *(French)* 39835
radar target tracking, neural data assoc. model 19218
radial basis fn. network perform. with expectation maximisation algorithm 38614
radio network design, Hopfield neural net appls. 4788
RAM-based neural networks, saturation problem anal. 29228
RAP, Z calcs. 1138
reactive power source distribution, optimal, using generalized Hopfield continuous model 41060
real-time adaptive antenna arrays, neural net approach 4112
real-time pitch detector, neural networks based 38510
reconfigurable VLSI neural network 29238
recurrent, appl. to mappings between acoustic and phonetic speech 24716
recurrent, asymptotic stability props., optimisation 21244
recurrent multilayer perceptron, dynamic gradient descent learning algorithms , nuclear plant modelling 14596
recurrent network for simultan. linear eqns. soln. , implemen. 35980
Reed Solomon codes, decoding using neural networks 38260
Reed-Solomon encoder/decoder appl. using neural net 24653
relaxation by Hopfield neural net 31875
relaxation neural network models, gray scale image interpolation *(Japanese)* 31749
remotely sensed satellite images, classification using multi-layer perceptron networks 40865
research in Japan 29244
resonator-bank digital filter archit., neural net controlled, dynamic backpropag. algorithm 35982
safety-modelling on neural networks , fault-tolerant hardware 9586
SAR image formation with neural networks 13080
satisfiability problem solving with neural nets 1287
scatterometer results processing by neural net 7048
seismic signal discrimination using adaptive system parameters, neural nets 40787
seismocardiogram interpretation with neural nets 6845
Self organising map on CNAPS neurocomputer 36007
self-organising feature maps appl. to sleep EEG anal. 33670
**neural nets** continued
self-organising neural net using simulated annealing 36018
self-organizing maps, digital architecture, logic simulation 36008
self-organizing switched-capacitor neural network , appls. 22077
self-supervised training of hierarchical vector quantisers 24691
selfrefreshing analogue memory cell for variable synaptic weights 1257
semicustom digital neural net implementation 35991
semistate description for hysteresis in MOS neural-type cells 35988
sensor fusion, neural nets vs. quadratic classifiers for ATR 27060
sensor processor system for homing missile 7135
sequential networks applied to speech recognition *(Japanese)* 11749
shape recognition using Kohonen self-organising feature map 38989
short term load forecasting using an adaptive neural network 14290
short utterance recognition using feedforward neural net 24712
signal detector in digital comms., nonGaussian interferers 24821
signal location monitoring by inner layer threshold adaptation 38862
signal processing, general vs. linear approach 24766
signal processors, automatic design 24763
signal source separation algorithm, stability 38732
signals, systems and computers, conf., Pacific Grove (1990) 34822
SNAP parallel processor for real-time neural nets 35999
sonar target continuous recognition using neural nets 13104
SONOS electronic linear adaptive neuron, elec. reprogrammable synapses 2351
South con/90 conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 11
spare cell allocation on memory chips, parallel algorithm 1011
sparse distributed memory, hardware implementation 36001
spatial spectrum analysis using neural nets 38820
speaker identification, text independent, with neural net classifiers 38477
speaker identification, text-independent, with neural nets 38476
speaker verification using artificial neural networks 24721
speaker-independent digit recognition with neural net 31637
specialized ICs 29246
speech, phonetic label recognition using artificial neural net 11751
speech articulatory motion estim. by neural nets 38502
speech classification neural net fast training algorithm 38490
speech classification with neural net, voiced/unvoiced 38489
speech fundamental period estimation 31624
speech keyword recogn., multiple neural net topologies 38458
speech phoneme recogn., pairwise discriminant neural nets 38427
speech phoneme recogn., recurrent time-delay neural net 38425
speech phoneme recogn., time-dependent self organising maps 38430
speech phoneme transcription with neural nets 24727
speech phonetic to acoustic mapping with neural nets 38538
speech processing, Hitachi's research 38350
speech recogn., continuous, neural net archits. 38416
speech recogn., continuous, neural nets and HMM 38472
speech recogn., continuous, using multilayer perceptrons 38417
speech recogn., name retrieval from spelt database 38461
speech recogn., neural nets with HMM 38421
speech recogn., phoneme filter neural networks 38426
speech recogn., phonetic feature extraction 38423
speech recogn., radial basis function networks 38478
speech recogn., recurrent neural network appls. 38424
speech recogn. and language processing , continuous 38418
speech recogn. neural nets and dynamic programming 38422
speech recogn. with linked predictive neural nets 38420
speech recogn. with neural predictions model , large vocab. 38419
speech recognition, conjunctoid neural net appl. 11741
speech recognition, extraneous input rejection 38428
speech recognition, Gaussian models, discriminative training 38523
speech recognition, Markov models/multilayer perceptrons, combined appl. *(French)* 4352
speech recognition, neural net archit. validation 38429
speech recognition, neural net-hidden Markov model hybrid 31628
speech recognition, neural networks architecture learning 38434
speech recognition, neural speaker clustering model 38563
speech recognition, speaker-independent, using neural nets 38338
speech recognition , pattern recognition algorithms 4302
speech recognition and synthesis, neural net approaches 18388
speech recognition architecture 11721
speech recognition using multilayer neural nets 11738
speech recognition using neural nets, binary partitioning approach 18376
speech recognition with neural networks and network fusion 38444
speech space parametrisation, self organising neural nets 18366
speech synthesis acoustic to articulatory param. mapping 38501
speech synthesizer control using neural nets 31639
spread spectrum signals correlation signatures classification 39490
squirrel cage motor fault detection using neural nets 8053
squirrel cage motor incipient fault detector neural net, robustness anal. 20590
statistical pattern proc. usefulness of neural nets 38611
steel inspection by laser/neural nets *(Japanese)* 34756
stop consonants anal., accelerated stochastic approx. method, ident. by neural network 38346
structural pattern recognition using functional link net 4647
structure, level of understanding of neural nets 36031
superconducting memory circuits for neural cell 21833
supervised classification with a binary associative memory 29234
surface roughness meas. using laser scattering 19657
surface/submarine target discrimination 13108
syllable recognition by LPC coeff. differences 38382
syntactic neural networks for text-phonetics translation 38507
system theory, conf., Columbia, SC, USA, 1991 8641
systolic architectures for fast emulation of artificial neural networks 1286
systolic emulation of neural algorithms, architectures 1289
tactical target reacquisition by random mapping network 11851
target boundary segmentor performances compared 11862
target classification, automatic, neural net appl. *(French)* 33883
target classification using passive sonar 11779
target tracking, adaptive, learning network appl. 31777
target tracking neural networks, VLSI implementable 27061
targets class. in IR images, adaptive resonance theory based neural net appl. 24952
task decomposition 36026
task partitioning optimisation, stochastic conjugate gradient method, Boltzmann machine *(Korean)* 430
telephony line-card component failure diagnosis, neural nets 12297
template learning in morphological neural nets 4672
time series prediction with radial basis fn. neural network 38597

**neural nets** continued
time-state neural networks for phoneme ident. 38436
toroidal, architecture and processor granularity 16122
toroidal neural network design using delay insensitivity 16964
traffic flow control in computer networks, neural net based 5132
tree classifier struct., neural nets use 38439
triple modular redundancy with coverage, neural realization 9587
tuning crystal filter., expert system-neural net appl. 30285
turbogenerators, neural network regulator for nonlinear multivar. control 34347
TV signal processors using artificial neural nets 26085
two-bit neural A/D convertor, transient anal. 35844
two-layer optoelectronic neural net., supervised training by simulated annealing 37474
underwater inspection robot, local neural net aiding telecontrol 12329
underwater pattern class., neural networks training 39013
unsupervised training of structuring elements 4673
US image segmentation with neural networks 24928
US power industry, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April 1990) 20951
US robot eye system using neural net 26375
vector field analysis of single layer feedback neural networks 35997
vector quantiser design, competitive learning and soft competition 38256
ventricular arrhythmias artificial neural network tracking 33658
video cameras, digital image stabilisation , neuron appl. 6039
visual excitation for liquid crystal neural net device 37451
visual processing, neural network architecture 23716
VLSI, conference, Edinburgh, UK (Aug. 1991) 34836
VLSI, mixed signal design, image restoration appl. 22064
VLSI, neuroprocessors for real-time optical flow appl. 22063
VLSI artificial neural network system design by student groups 36011
VLSI block layout dimension prediction using neural nets 23158
VLSI cellular array for back-propag. neural networks 16125
VLSI circuits for neural networks 2545
VLSI design, digital/analog design of neurocomputers 10480
VLSI design of neural networks, conf., Dortmund (Jun. 1990) 15230
VLSI global routing, parallel distributed processing appl. 10478
VLSI implementation for machine vision 22078
VLSI neural elements, classically conditioned 35986
VLSI routing, CAD tools , review 2561
VLSI vision chip systolic array archit. 35775
voice features-mouth shape image recognition, neural net approach 11734
voice personality transformation 11733
voiceless unaspirated stop recognition, neural net model 4355
walking, muscle activation signal reconstruction using neural nets 13970
wave-material interaction, conf., San Diego (1991) 28347
weight perturbation for analog VLSI multilayer nets 29242
wine taster, electronic, neural net design 40038
winner-take-all , minimax optimisation appl. 10514
winner-takes-all neural network, improvement 36027
word recognition, speech parameter extraction, neural nets use 38441
word recognition using neural nets, perform. 38440
word recognizing neural net, invariant features finding 31623
WSI neural nets, linear array architecture, fault tolerant characts. 16110
X-ray image anal. for non-destructive eval. 38970
Pb-acid battery, state-of-charge estimate, neural net 41587
Si neuron, analog IC with nerve cell characts. 16127
Si pulsed neural networks, VLSI ccts. 16116

**neuristor networks** *see neural nets*

**neuron models** *see neural nets*

**neurophysiology**
*see also brain; neural nets*
3D neural recording array for cortical tissue monitoring 40636
autoradiography, quantitative, digital video anal., aliasing errors 6776
axonal response, propag. pat., EEG implications 6827
cardiovascular system regulation, neural activity anal., microcomputer system 6729
cell mobility and adhesion monitoring, extracellular electrodes 6810
CNS oscillatory patterns analysis, wavelet method 13923
cochlear model, laterally coupled suppressive elements, signal processing 38358
compression neuropathy, perception threshold testing, press. monitoring method 6743
cuff electrode for reversible cond. blocking 13924
DC SQUID based neuromagnetometer, 19-channel 40575
electrochemical synapse, transient potentials 34580
electrode, implanted, for functional elec. stimulation 19972
electrode stimulation, alternate excitation of axons 6858
electromyography, clinical, genetics-based machine learning 40649
Gyroscan T5 system, neuroradiology experience 6802
imaging for neurosurgery , PET/MRI integration 40559
implantable CMOS cct. interface for multiplexed microelectrode arrays 36962
integrated electronic model of neurons 29227
interdigital neuroma, high-resolution MR imaging 40557
intraneural prosthetic interfaces for muscular control, selectivity 19998
measurement systems calibration, microcomputer implementation, neurophysiology appl. 13826
microelectrode array, flexible perforated, for extended neural recordings 33701
microelectrodes, sharpened, manufacture from varnished wire 6832
micromachined Si sieve electrode for nerve regeneration appl. 40537
microprobes for multisite recording 33671
multichannel analogue network , lateral inhibition system, distorted speech effects *(German)* 11767
muscle sympathetic nerve activity, human, eval. by computer-assisted method 6829
myocardial/nerve pots., meas. with slow-response galvanometers 13930
neuromagnetic instrumentation, multichannel, development in Finland 40574
neuromagnetic meas., multichannel hybrid system 40573
neuromuscular microstimulator, high-current $IrO_x$ thin-film device 40673
neurostimulation for chronic pain, computer optimisation 33707
P300 event-related brain potential review 19967
piezoelectric fluid jetting devices, neuroscience research appl. 6721
pupil constriction latency detection methods 6782
quantum molecular biocomputer, neurons, sound signals, ionic channels 1779
reflex pathways assessment, method and apparatus 19863
regeneration microelectrode arrays for direct interface to nerves 40635

**neurophysiology** continued
somatosensory evoked pot. value in multiple sclerosis assessment 19966
spinal cord explants/cell cultures, multichannel recordings, method 13934
synaptic potentials from neuronal cultures, recording apparatus 13921
visual cortical penetrating electrode array design 33615
Si neuron, analog IC with nerve cell characts. 16127

**neutrino detection and measurement**
liquid scintillation counters, low-energy $\nu$ interactions 13760
$^3$He-filled gas scintillation proportional counter, heavy neutrinos search 6620

**neutron absorption**
Gd magnetic neutron mirrors, polarising efficiency 40414
GdTi magnetic neutron mirrors, polarising efficiency 40414

**neutron activation analysis**
*see also radioactive chemical analysis*
cable insulation, modification, membrane potential technique *(French, English)* 34108
instrument neutron activation anal., automatic system, appls. 13322
paediatric total body N facility 13853
thermal neutron prompt $\gamma$ element anal. system, develop., appls. 13323

**neutron beam effects** *see neutron effects*

**neutron bottles** *see particle traps*

**neutron detection and measurement**
*see also neutron spectrometers*
absorption cross sections, reactor-balance method 14062
AEOI neutriran albedo neutron personnel dosimeter, design characts. 13976
AMPHORA, cross talk and diaphony 6626
$BF_3$ improved multisphere spectrometer system 13747
bipolar transistors as sensors for neutron energy spectra 33441
Bonner sphere spectrometer, neutron response 6692
bubble dosimeters, comparison with moderating neutron detectors 13988
coincidence neutron spectrometer with neutron-gamma pulse-shape discrimination 6688
CR39, track density, spectrophotometric meas. 13792
CR-39, fast neutron personal dosimeter, response 6646
CR-39, neutron sensitivity 6645
CR-39 detector, fast neutron dosimetry , electrochem. etching, response calc. 6648
CR-39 detector, sunlight effects on props., $\alpha$/neutron detect., etching 13736
CR-39 dosimeter materials, neutron response/background meas. 6643
CR-39 electrochem. etched detectors, high energy neutron spectra 6652
CR-39 neutron dosimeter on tissue equivalent phantom, thermal/fast response 13974
CR-39 neutron/$\gamma$ detect., doses, neutron depth dose distrib. 6900
CR-39 SSNTD, spent fuel neutrons meas., $\gamma$-effects 13779
CR-39 track detector, neutron spectrum meas. 6638
CR-39 track-etch neutron dosimeter, flat response, spectrometric props. 6651
CR-39 with radiator, fast neutron response, model calcs. 13780
CR-39/Makrofol DE track detectors, electrochemical etching 13786
cylindrical BC418 neutron detector, calibration for 135-800 MeV 40488
dosimetry using electret ionisation chambers 33739
etched track detectors, neutron response, multilab. expt. 13782
fast neutron detection, CR-39 and (n,p)/(n,$\alpha$) converter 13781
fluence secondary standard using Long Counter 26683
high fluence solid state track recorder neutron dosimetry 13975
JINR, LHE, position-sensitive detectors 19813
LR-115, thermal/fast neutron fluence meas., absol. meas. 6647
methane, liq., fast neutron detector appl. 13725
microstrip proportional counter technol. and appl. 33397
moderated superheated drop detector, neutron response 13987
moderating neutron detectors , low level neutron meas. 13986
multi-element scintillation neutron detector performance 40487
multiparameter large solid angle neutron detector 6627
NE213 scintillator, efficiency/response fn., calibration, neutron spectra 26724
NE-213 monitor, calibration for 14 MeV neutrons 33424
NE-213 neutron spectrometer, 14 MeV neutrons, design, n-$\gamma$ discrimin. 13806
NE-213 response fns. to neutrons 6664
neutron personal dosimeter, response, energy/angle depend., calibration 6644
neutron/gamma dose characterization for use with TLD 13985
NRPB neutron dosemeters, two freq. electrochemical etch 13978
nuclear arms treaty verification, imaging detector 13729
nucleon radiation field meas. using plastic scintillators 33425
plastic neutron scintillators, $\gamma$-responses, meas./calc. 40489
polycarbonate track etched detectors, two-step etching 13785
position sensitive fission counter for neutron measurement 19820
position sensitive neutron detector appl. in solid state physics 19818
scanning position sensitive detector, space resolution increase 26737
scintillator fiber optic long counter, neutron detection 6670
spherical proton recoil proportional counter, neutron response 6669
thin film electrochemical etching 13788
threshold track detector for high energy neutrons 13783
transient line voltage detect. cct. , false detect. of neutrons avoidance 40499
VVER-440, reactivity from in-core Rh detectors at Paks *(German)* 20423
water phantom, fast neutron field meas. with SSNTD 13778
LiF detectors, neutron/$\gamma$ detect., doses, neutron depth dose distrib. 6900
LiF-2nS scintillation neutron multiplicity detector 19787
PZT ceramics, thermal neutron detection 33377
Si crystal acoustic detectors, elementary particles detection 26711
Si detectors, electrical props., fast neutron effects 6663
Si detectors, neutron induced defects, capacitance 40477

**neutron diffraction**
*see also neutron diffraction crystallography; neutron diffraction examination of materials*
No entries

**neutron diffraction crystallography**
position sensitive neutron detector appl. in solid state physics 19818
quasi-Laue neutron diffractometer 19817

**neutron diffraction examination of liquids**
liquid, struct., bonds, dynamics, electronic props. 1821

**neutron diffraction examination of materials**
*see also neutron diffraction crystallography; neutron diffraction examination of liquids*
particulate recording tapes, neutron depolarisation 17204
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+x}$ single cryst. growth with O variation 21299
$Y_2Fe_{17}N_3$, hard magnets, electronic struct./mag. props. 17231

**neutron effects**
bipolar transistors as sensors for neutron energy spectra 33441
Bohunice VVER-440 Unit 1 pressure vessel lifetime 41164
CMOSV 1.25 μm technology transient radiation hardness 23230
insulating materials, properties cryogenic temps. 2746
LED, neutron irrad. effects modelling 17600
optical fibre, nuclear radiation perform. 17407
polypropylene capacitors, multistressed, HV pulsed life 41570
polysilicon resistors, radiation characts. 22235
RAM, SEU induced by protons and neutrons 21854
RAM devices, SEU rate prediction in neutron environs. 21858
SA3300 microprocessor with feedback resistors, SEU tolerance 21934
Si detectors, neutron irrad. damage 19763
SIPOS resistors, radiation characts. 22235
steel, C, reactor vessel, neutron effects, mag. AE 9176
Fe-Cu(-Ni) reactor vessel, neutron effects, mag. AE 9176
GaAs, hopping cond. photoquenching obs. 1839
GaAs neutron damage equivalence 29545
GaAs:Si, electron and neutron irrad., photocond. spectrum 29544
Ge, NTD, electrophysical props. 16582
Ge coaxial detector, high-purity , damage assessment 19788
InAs, fast neutron irrad., elec. props. 22490
InP substrates, neutron transmutation doping, optical, elec. props. 36485
InSb, fast neutron irrad., elec. props. 22490
$^6$LiF:Mg, T, UV induced photo-transfer TLD, neutron preexposure 19499
LiF:Mg, Ti, TLD-100, thermally induced fading 3189
PZT films for memory appl., neutron irrad. effects 30275
Si IGFET, neutron irrad. effects 16853
Si avalanches photodiodes, current gain, noise, neutron irrad. effects 23799
Si detectors, electrical props., fast neutron effects 6663
Si detectors, neutron induced defects, capacitance 40477
Si detectors, neutron irrad., thermally stimul. and leakage current anal., A/E centres 19761
Si, neutron transmutation doping, IR detector appl. 13445
Si, neutron transmutation doping, technology, economics 29718
Si:As IBC detectors, neutron induced transient response changes 26328
U target assembly, intense pulsed neutrons, US NDT 15651
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high $T_c$ supercond. mag. bearings, material processing effects 10718

**neutron moderation**
No entries

**neutron polarisation**
Gd magnetic neutron mirrors, polarising efficiency 40414
GdTi magnetic neutron mirrors, polarising efficiency 40414

**neutron radiography**
early development in USA 709
radiography, technology and sources, trends 706

**neutron reflection**
benders transmission characts. and reflectivity losses calc. 13696
Gd magnetic neutron mirrors, polarising efficiency 40414
GdTi magnetic neutron mirrors, polarising efficiency 40414

**neutron scattering (crystallography)** *see neutron diffraction; neutron diffraction crystallography; neutron diffraction examination of materials*

**neutron sources**
controlled fusion research, ion and neutral beam sources 26686
fluence secondary standard using Long Counter 26683
high-resolution neutron spectrometer using mica analyzers 6699
nuclear arms treaty verification, imaging detector 13729
Am-Li sources, CR-39 fast neutron dosimetry studies 6648
Pu-Be sources, CR-39 fast neutron dosimetry studies 6648

**neutron spectra**
*see also neutron spectrometers*
high energy neutron spectra, CR-39 detector meas. 6652
martian neutron leakage spectra, expt. simulation 13807
NE213 scintillator, efficiency/response fn., calibration, neutron spectra 26724
$^4$He(n,X), total cross section, reson. parameters 40517

**neutron spectrometers**
$BF_3$ improved multisphere spectrometer system 13747
Bonner sphere spectrometer, neutron response 6692
coincidence neutron spectrometer with neutron-gamma pulse-shape discrimination 6688
double crystal, statistical analysis of errors 19847
dynamic range upgrade for neutron backscattering spectroscopy 33507
fast neutron spectrometry with electrochemically etched CR-39 detectors 13804
high-resolution neutron spectrometer using mica analyzers 6699
magnetic proton recoil spectrometer for fusion plasma neutrons 33508
moderating neutron detectors , low level neutron meas. 13986
NE-213 neutron spectrometer, 14 MeV neutrons, design, n-γ discrimin. 13806
TOF spectrometer , high resol., $^4$He(n,X) meas. 40517
Si monochromators, TISTA program calcs. 40518

**neutron spectroscopy**
benders transmission characts. and reflectivity losses calc. 13696
fast neutron spectrometry with electrochemically etched CR-39 detectors 13804
high energy neutron spectra, CR-39 detector meas. 6652
inverted geometry neutron time-of-flight spectroscopy 6698
martian neutron leakage spectra, expt. simulation 13807
mechanical velocity selectors , multipurpose use 6691
position sensitive scintillator discs 26760
scattering instruments, automated 12 position sample changer 6690
scintillator fiber optic long counter, neutron detection 6670
spherical proton recoil proportional counter, neutron response 6669
thin film device role 6689
variable intensity neutron time-of-flight measurements 6697

**neutron traps** *see particle traps*

**newspapers** *see publishing*

**NEXAFS** *see EXAFS; XANES*

**night vision** *see image intensifiers; image sensors; infrared imaging*

**nightglow**
MORTI, mesopause $O_2$ rot. temp. imaging spectrometer 20079

**nitridation**
0.5 μm CMOS isolation technol technology using SILO/RTN 2620
CMOS, deep-submicrometre, RTP gate dielec. technol. 30198
deep submicron CMOS with ONO gate dielecs. 30230

**nitridation** continued
dual-gate sub-halfmicron CMOSFETs with nitride $SiO_2$ films 30216
layer structs., ion beam synthesis, conf., Strasbourg, France (May 1991) 28397
MOS capacitors, RTP, elec. characts. 10075
MOS devices, total dose-induced charge buildup 29612
MOSFET, hot carrier degrad. rel. to RTP gate dielec. technol. 30007
MOSFET, submicron, oxynitride gate dielec., reliability 2316
n-MOSFET performance degrad. rel. to nitridation/reoxidation 16861
MOSFET reoxidized nitrided oxide gate dielecs., characts. *(Korean)* 16857
MOSFET with RONO gate dielecs., carrier mobility 16858
$N_2O$-nitrided gate $SiO_2$ film, dual gate CMOSFET, develop. 36789
polysilicon electrodes, ONO film deposition, DRAM appls. 10194
reoxidised nitrided MOSFETs , hot-carrier damage recovery 30018
reoxidised nitrided oxide MOSFETs, hot-electron immunity 30020
reoxidized-nitrided and fluorinated oxides, TDDB 30266
RTP native-oxide-free dielec., enhanced reliability 35730
Al-Si/TiN stacked struct., texture controlled, electromigration performance 10250
$CoSi_2$/TiN interface, struct. integrity and thermal stability 10237
GE surface, $N_2$ plasma irrad., nitridation, XPS obs. 10190
Ge MISFET, gate-self-aligned p-channel 23039
Ge, direct ion beam nitridation/oxidation, room temp. 10167
n-InP, plasma nitrided MIS structs. 2027
Si, direct ion beam nitridation/oxidation, room temp. 10167
Si n-channel MOSFET, off state leakage currents, nitridation, reoxidation effects 16844
Si, sealed interface local oxidation, $Si_3N_4$ removal 16747
Si, sealed interface local oxidation, rapid thermal nitridation 16746
Si surface, $N_2$ plasma irrad., nitridation, XPS obs. 10190
Si, thermal nitridation, cluster tool 22725
Si:B-$SiO_2$, boron diffusion into nitrided thin oxide, $p^+$ poly gate capacitors 2064
Si:B-$SiO_2$, thin dielec. behaviour, boron penetration, $H_2$ SEG prebake 586
Si-Ge, direct ion beam nitridation/oxidation, room temp. 10167
Si-$Si_3N_4$, buried nitride SOI substrate 36462
Si-$SiO_xN_y$, elec. stability, RTO/RTN 29616
$Si_{0.8}Ge_{0.2}$-Si(100), dielectric, low energy ion beam growth 579
$Si_xGe_yN_z$, ion beam nitridation layers, struct. and props. 29725
SiN thin film fabrication by RF biased microwave plasma CVD 21379
$Si_3N_4$ PECVD, particle gen. in plasma process 10196
$Si_3N_4$ layers, viscous nitride model for nitride/oxide isolation structures 29795
$SiN_x$, ion beam nitridation layers, struct. and props. 29725
$SiN_x$, thin film growth, precursor decomposition 22748
$Si_3N_4$-$SiO_2$ dielec. in stacked-gate nonvolatile memory cells 29801
$Si_3N_4$-$SiO_2$ gate MISFET, hot-carrier-immunity, RTP 30035
$SiNO_2$ film, fluorinated, low temp. growth method, breakdown strength 2034
$SiO_2$, $N_2O$-oxynitrided films, dielectric props. 10202
$SiO_2$, films nitrided by RTP , effect of N profile on elec. characts. 2083
$SiO_2$ gate oxide, dielec. breakdown, nitridation/oxidation 36562
$SiO_2$, reoxidised nitrided layer, radiation induced interface states 29613
$SiO_2$, thermal, furnace nitridation for ULSI MOS appls. 29803
$SiO_xN_y$ EEPROM tunnel oxide films $N_2O$ oxynitridation technology 21831
$SiO_xN_y$ ONO structs., SIMS, RBS, NRA anal. 36606
$SiO_xN_y$ dielec. films by rapid thermal oxynitridation 36568
$SiO_xN_y$ gate insulators, irrad., low temp. hole transport 30008
$SiO_xN_y$, on textured Si, elec. characts. 22633
$SiO_xN_y$, thermally nitrided, role of electron traps in radiation hardness 22701
$Sm_2Fe_{17}N_x$, N interstitial site and valence 17232
Ti/$B_2O_3$-$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ glass, interface interactions, effect on Ti nitridation 10258
Ti/Si interface, nitridation, solid phase silicidation 29743
TiN, magnetron sputtered Ti films nitridation form. 35327

**nitriding** *see surface hardening*

**NMOS integrated circuits** *see MOS integrated circuits*

**NMOS transistors** *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

**NMR** *see nuclear magnetic resonance*

**NMR imaging (biomedical)** *see biomedical NMR*

**NMR spectroscopy** *see nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy*

**noise**
*see also acoustic noise; atmospherics; electron device noise; interference; random noise; roundoff errors; white noise*
(2,7) run-length-limited recording code, error rate characts. 23437
$H_\infty$ fixed-lag smoothing filter for scalar systems 4364
active antenna phased array supply voltage fluctuation effect on sidelobe radiation 18216
active ccts., matrix formulation for noise transduction 28802
adaptive array, quality criterion, noise correlation 24587
ADC errors and noise characts., capacity value 16028
antenna phased arrays, signal-to-noise perform. 38215
array processing, sensor noise power estim. 38666
avalanche photodiode, large-area; noise equivalent power and dark current meas. 30729
binary pattern recogn., adaptive reson. theory neural net noise tolerance 38873
bispectral speckle image reconstruction 31866
blurred image restoration 38967
boundary curves, noisy, perceptually significant points determ. 4528
cancellation with improved residuals 24812
CELP low delay coding of wideband speech 38408
clustering, noise charactn. and detection 11925
computer interconnects, multimode waveguide and fibres appls. 23728
correlation filters with finite contrast spatial light modulators and detector noise 30706
cryptanalytic principles based on iterative error correction 24648
crystal oscillator vibrational sensitivity and phase noise 17072
data transmission from continuous source, noise immunity 11647
DC motors, low noise for automotive use 27848
decision directed entropy-based adaptive filtering 38871
deconvolution algorithm, single most likely replacement 4372
differential delays and differential Doppler effect, maximum likelihood estimation 24734
digital differentiation of dynamic system noisy data 31707
digital image noise assess., stat. methods 40592
digital magnetic tape recording, write equalisation 30363
digital spot fluorography syst., image quality 40590
direct digital synthesis, spurious noise props. 16035

**noise** continued
direction finders, narrow-aperture interferometer, noise anal. *(German)* 39892
direction finding in coloured noise, candidate identification 4363
DPCM TV signal coding, noise-shaping quantisation 4193
DRO, 16 GHz, low single sideband noise 16290
ECG correlation dimension determ., influence of noisy environment 33678
electro-optic sampling, probe for improved min. detectability 23678
facsimile standard comparison, G3 and error correction mode G3 5007
fading noise reduction in coherent OTDR 33228
fibre transmission system polarisation noise, pol. sampling system 39720
fixed-point smoother based on innovations theory 11827
floating point arithmetic and digital filters 29206
FM sound broadcast sibilance problem 13139
four-port noise matching network 1472
frequency estim., eigendecomposition methods 31706
front-end electronics for inductive and mag. recording heads 30370
FSK radio channel noise immunity improvement 39508
heterodyne optical ASK and FSK system performance with convolutional coding 38326
heterodyne optical OOK system perform., coding effects 32660
homodyne receiver for polarisation modulated optical signals 5782
IIR adaptive filtering/output error identification algorithms, convergence 11763
image noise reduction methods, performance evaluation 38892
image periodic noise interf. suppression by interleaving *(Japanese)* 18614
image processing cascaded order statistic filters 31802
image restoration by ad hoc filter speckle interferometry 31865
interfaces for high-speed fiber-optic links , anal./expt. 25983
invariant detection of weak fading signal 24748
lightwave system at zero-dispersion wavelength, approx. bit-error-rate expressions 5784
magnetic recording, discrete-time modelling, transition noise, detect. performance 30379
magnetoresistive heads in high density channels, mod. noise 37111
median detector for unknown additive noise 38801
microwave ccts., computer-aided noise anal. 22146
microwave downconverter image rejection mixers 29295
microwave radio error probability, oscillator phase noise 25640
microwave two-port noise parameter syst. relationships 36092
minimum variance spectral estimator convergence in nonstationary noise 4419
mixers, characteristics and performance 35593
mobile radio propagation channel, book 34862
moving object tracking in noisy environ. using Walsh transform 4500
moving object velocity estim. and image reconstruct. 39009
MRI surface coils , S/N improvement 19931
multilayer-film mag. recording media, S/N ratio 30404
multiple source detect. and localisation in noise 31711
neuro-PET scanner, noise-equiv. count obs. 13862
nondegenerate parametric amplifiers with nonhomogeneous linear losses 17861
nonlinear circuits with two freq. excitations, noise anal. 9241
nonlinear crystal low-noise parametric amplifiers 17857
nonlinear noiselike sig. adaptive commun. syst. noise immunity *(Russian)* 31878
nonlinear system, extended source and load operating noise temps. 35462
O-type BWT, electron suppression of noise 36290
on-off modulated optical sig. perform. with phase noise 25976
op amps, state of the art and develops. *(Spanish)* 35542
optical amplified multichannel dense-WDM system, SNR 32689
optical coherent systems, multiple reflection noise effect 5720
optical CPFSK system, crosstalk and phase-noise effects 5775
optically coupled laser phase locking, noise/reson. freq. influence 37554
optically preamplified polarisation sensitive receivers, noise charact. 13001
optoelectronic connectionist machine, noise anal. 30666
oscillator characterisation, design and meas., conf., London (Feb 1992) 28393
oscillator phase noise anal., computer program 9300
parametric amplifiers in phase-noise-limited optical communications 25933
passive optical network subcarrier multiple access 25909
passive optical networks, optical amplifiers impact 12987
passively mode-locked fiber laser , low-noise modes 30832
photographic image restoration with multiplicative noise 4588
photorefractive crystals, four-wave degenerate parametric scatt. noise induced 3677
PLL damping factor and bandwidth design for low phase noise 15806
predictive trellis coded quantisation, noisy channel perform. 38369
quantisation, nonlinear, and signal constellations, modems 4194
radar noncoherent monopulse processor, noise effects 26007
radar signal detect. in stable noise background 39739
radio receiver optimum SW preselector synthesis 39509
RAM based, FPGAs, data verification and integrity 28984
random field quasioptimum filtering with aperture distortions 39039
random signals in noise, resolution-detection, heuristic algorithms 38849
receivers, FSK orthogonal modulation formats, envelope optical signal detection 5790
receivers, heterodyne and preamplified direct detection type equivalence, noise and filter effects 5700
reception algorithm as whole with element-by-element decision-making, recurrence modification 38802
redundant binary sig. quasioptimal reception noise immunity *(Russian)* 31554
RF Expo East, conf., Orlando, USA (1990) 15274
robust image smoothing filters , rank filters, median and Gaussian types *(Japanese)* 31852
RTŽ-51 power system protection relays, noise immunization 7707
sampling noise in time-domain meas., spectral error *(Chinese)* 18396
satellite bandlimited channel, modelling and RF linearisation 32562
SC filter design, capacitance assignment procedure 16064
SC filters integrator-based , approx. noise comp. 16063
SCM systems, phase noise cancellation 5714
seismic event detection using single channel data 40798
shielded magnetoresistive head, offtrack charact. 30390
sigma-delta modulator modelling 4197
single pole thin film head, recording charact. 30420
speaker identification in noisy environments, adaptive models 38480
speech anal., autoregressive spectral estimation in noise 11731
speech classification with neural net, voiced/unvoiced 38489
speech recognition, adaptive noise cancellation 38339

**noise** continued
speech word recogn. in noise, vector quantisation 38483
spread-spectrum communication sliding correlator for fast acquisition 12801
stainless-steel surface electrodes, noise charact., biosignals appl. 19948
state-space digital filters, floating-point roundoff noise anal. 35911
sub-Poissonian light generation, twin beam active control 3674
SVD for generalised eigenvalues estimation 38776
telecommunication lines, digital, DLSIM simulation package 31997
thin film head, impedance noise, coil turn no. 37174
thin-film mag. recording media, torque meas., transition noise 30400
thin-film recording media, interacting transition noise 30399
tracking radio range-finder, local-criterion-optimisation additive noise immunity 5855
trajectory-derived multilevel pseudo-random seqs. 31562
transformer-coupled preamplifiers, noise anal. 32873
transient systems response and nonuniform sampling 24753
transistor oscillators with impedance noise matching 862
TV studios, video processing, IEE colloquium (1991) 107
TWT with nonuniform slow-wave structs., nonlin. distortions 36291
underwater circular passive synthetic array, inverse problem 32751
underwater synthetic long aperture testing at sea 32753
weak pulse signal in non-Gaussian noise , optimum detection 38676
weak radio signal post-detector detect., phase method 11787
word recognition, speech parameter extraction, neural nets use 38441
X-band FET DRO, low phase noise 16293
Ag contact breaking, induced noise 1640
Co/Pt magneto-optical discs, recording characteristics 10707
$Co_{86}Cr_{12}Ta_2$ layer deposition, mag., cryst., recording props. 23439
CoCrTa-Cr thin-film media, multilayered, inter-layer mag. interactions 30405
CoPtCr-Cr laminated films for longitudinal mag. recording 30403
Er doped distrib. fibre amplifier, bidirectional pumping, noise 30883
Er-doped multimode optical fiber amplifier 30835
n-GaAs, crossover current instability, strange attractors 36334
GaInAsSb-GaAlAsSb low-noise IR avalanche photodiode 23793
He-Ne 1.523 $\mu$m laser , quiet operation for fibre sensors 17645
He-Ne laser, multiplicative white noise, intensity correl. fns. 3285
$KTiOPO_4$, cryst., quantum noise reduction, pulsed parametric amplification 24197
Nb-Si-Nb, end-type Josephson junctions, EM wave mixing 23515
$Nd^{3+}$:fluoride fibre amplifier noise charact. 3367
Si strip detector readout, correlated noise 13742
Si surface, electron solid in zero mag. field, nonlinear transport 22461
Y-Ba-Cu-O microbridge, anomalously enhanced noise density 37224
Y-Ba-Cu-O supercond. ceramic wares, fabrication, mag. shield appls. 37212
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, crit. current, grain boundaries and SQUIDs , review 23482
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ micro-bridge, noise spectral densities 30462

**noise abatement**
*see also acoustic wave absorption*
500 kV overhead line noise suppression 14421
acoustic noise cancellation for telephone speech 4965
active noise control techniques, air conditioning appls. *(Japanese)* 28305
adaptive active noise cancellation , output whitening 18413
AMNOR, noise reduct. microphone system, directivity props. 7103
AMNOR noise reduction system, freq. charact. improvement *(Korean)* 13292
automobile adaptive noise reduction systems, DSP-based *(Japanese)* 28273
domestic appliances, acoustic noise reduction technologies *(Japanese)* 28311
electric machine, EM acoustic noise and vibrs., reduction 7943
hierarchical digital filter and state estimation in environmental acoustics 4470
hybrid bandsplitting acoustic noise canceller 39447
induction motor ventilation noise level reduction method 20599
induction motors winding/magnetic noise reduction 27843
metal-framed partition airborne sound insulation perform. 26090
military medicine, conf., Oslo (1990) 8630
mobile radio adaptive acoustic noise cancellation algorithms 25562
piezocomposite coating for active underwater sound reduction 33847
power apparatus noise, EM/acoustic, reduction technologies *(Japanese)* 24410
power plants, equipment noise reduction 7739
refrigerators, acoustic noise/vibration control methods *(Japanese)* 28304
road vehicles, adaptive noise cancellation, DSP appl. 4430
Shinkansen railway (Japan), noise/vibration control technology *(Japanese)* 28256
ship diesel generator, noise and vibr. isolation systems 8455
structures sensing and control, conf., FL, USA (Apr. 1991) 15233
thermal power station fan air intake noise reduction 7820
timber-framed partition airborne sound insulation perform. 26084
transformer noise reduction using counter noise *(German)* 34469
transformer substation acoustic noise abatement, methods/standards *(Croatian)* 8288
vacuum cleaner noise reduction by resonant-type muffler *(Japanese)* 34753
vacuum cleaner with fuzzy control *(Japanese)* 28310
VCR structural component vibration damping *(Japanese)* 13273

**noise control (acoustic)** *see noise abatement*

**noise control (interference)** *see interference suppression*

**noise elimination** *see interference suppression*

**noise generators**
calibration and standards *(German)* 19383
calibration noise generator for cross correlation flow meas. 40247
CMOS switched-capacitor broadband noise generator 852
homogeneous ring system, stochastic self-excited oscillations 39512
MM-wave noise sources using waveguide mounted IMPATT diodes 1530
pseudonoise chip for BPSK spread-spectrum chip set , CAD 28818
pseudostochastic impulse sources simulating Poisson information/noise *(German)* 904

**noise levels, acoustic** *see acoustic noise*

**noise measurement**
*see also acoustic noise measurement; electric noise measurement*
diode laser noise meas. methods, lasing mechanisms *(Japanese)* 11159
electronic device particle impact noise detection testing 8773
lasers, CW single mode, noise meas. 37765
optical receivers, wideband noise meas., high dynamic range 40349
ring dye laser, phase noise, streak camera obs. 11061
semiconductor laser freq. fluctuations, delayed-self-heterodyne meas. 24010
transmission system expt., 560 Mb/s, mode partition noise limited 5796
HeNe laser phase noise meas. by auto-homodyne interferometry 33056

**nomenclature**
*see also units (measurement)*
automatic generation control, term definitions, IEEE standard 14277
high-speed communications, jargon and technol., tutorial 12578
microwave power, EM energy, terminology, notation 28362
streak and smear, terminology rel. to weapons research 14143
symbol library for ICs in electronics-CAD *(German)* 21523

**nomograms**
*see also graphs*
No entries

**nomographs** *see nomograms*

**nondestructive readout**
No entries

**nondestructive testing**
*see also acoustic emission testing; eddy current testing; flaw detection; radiography; ultrasonic materials testing*
advanced materials charactn., conf., Monterey (1988) 21009
aircraft, ageing, integrity, NDE research 15658
anisotropic ferromagnet, torque, harmonic components amplitude 731
bipolar transistor, reverse bias safe operating area determ. 36709
coating thickness determ. by on-line laser meas. system 305
composite materials, EM field modelling 15642
composite materials, NDT techniques reliability 712
concrete impact echoes, detect. and processing 21503
conductive materials, contactless nondestructive inspection, SHF cond. 28789
crack detection, potential probe meas., technique develop. *(German)* 21122
crack shape recognition based on AC potential 716
cylindrical rods, central demagnetisation factor determ. 21473
dielectric layers, radiowave NDT, data acquisition suite 26210
distribution network, 6-10 kV cable lines, NDT *(Russian)* 7563
dynamic thermal tomography of solids 9172
electric machine NDT methods, historical develops., insurance implications *(German)* 41375
electrical and magnetic methods, book 34910
engineering materials, IR thermographic charactn. 690
epoxy-resin impregnated fibre insulation ageing *(Russian)* 23316
expert systems with learning for nondestructive testing *(French)* 34240
Exxon microtomography beam line at NSLS 33515
ferromagnetic components, remanent magnetisation, materials, geometry 9171
ferromagnetic materials residual stress meas., magnetostriction-based 40337
gamma ray CT, NDT appl. 21507
holographic industrial appls., conf., the Hague (1991) 15268
hysteresisographs for magnetic coatings meas. 33132
insulating material, surface charge distrib. meas. by electrooptic Pockels cell 13619
insulation quality testing, partial discharge meas. 37020
IR thermography, trends 702
ISEM, conf. on EM force appls., Sendai, Japan (1991) 15238
leak testing techniques overview 703
leakage location using acoustic emission, neural net appl. 26227
liquid penetrant inspection technology 705
magnetic field gradients meas. 9165
magnetic field transducers, nonlinear inductance circuits, transient effects 729
magnetic shield design for NDT/biomagnetism appls. 13609
metal object optical inspection, comparison of thermography and holographic interferometry 31110
metals, impurity, thermoelec. power inspection 728
metals, thermoelectric NDT 698
Michelson fibre optic strain sensor for acoustic emissions monitoring 33040
microwave NDT 723
MOST, nondestructive radiation harness testing 23074
multilayer ceramic chip capacitor , using US microscope 1592
multisensor complex NDT devices operation 21478
NDE and SPC, quality and productivity 317
nuclear facility operations/safeguards, conference, 29 Sept.-4 Oct 1991 43
nuclear plants, nondestructive evaluation of components 27509
offshore steel subsea structs, NDT crack model, EM detect. 28796
phase-stepping holographic interferometry, image processing, NDT appl. 11387
potential drop meas., boundary integral and finite element simulations 715
power cable insulation, $\gamma$ irradiation degradation diagnosis 20335
power plant cable systems, useful lifetime testing 20308
power transformer insulation oils, NDT methods *(Korean)* 27883
products, residual mag. field, thickness, mag. inspection 21472
radiography, technology and sources, trends 706
real-time stereo radiography 35401
semiconductors, thermowave analysis, single-beam , implantation/annealing appl. 9181
shape identification of nonconducting surface *(German)* 3825
shear wave imaging for deep nondestructive eval. 14126
short combined transducers, impedance inspection instruments, vibrs. 21476
SMT plastic package reliability testing, SAM NDT technique 8813
softkeys for communication with equipment *(German)* 26183
steel, C, biaxial stress meas., using mag. probe 9159
steel, rolled, ductile props., mag. NDT 9166
synchrotron beamline, diffraction/scattering meas. , goniometer improvement 28780
thick film ccts., scanning acoustic microscopy 16512
tomographic imaging methods, conf., Boston, USA (1990) 20988
tomography using Photon Factory vertical wiggler beamline 28779
transient thermography , technique, advantages and computerised system 28794
visual testing, NDT appls. 708
VLSI, ESD failure localization using photon emission 2525
VLSI wafer bulk, optical precipitate profiler 16969
X-ray image anal. for non-destructive eval. 38970
X-ray image sensor array, CMOS-based, yield anal. 40185
X-ray monochromator appl., harmonic content meas./calc. 33527
XLPE cable insulation charge meas. using acoustic waves 20310
AlGaAs epitaxial layers, spatially resolved comp. meas. 29661
C fibre reinforced plastics, fibre orientation, mm wave polarisation obs. 35402
InGaAs epitaxial layers, spatially resolved comp. meas. 29661
n-InP, defects/nonuniformities, scanning photolum. 29532
n-InP:Sn(S), defects/nonuniformities, scanning photolum. 29532
Ni coating, thermoelec. thickness meas. sensitivity 6441

**nondestructive testing** continued
Si imaging detector with phosphor sheet, appls. 19895
Si interface, directly bonded, laser scanning microscopy 10107
Tb activated glass scintillator, real time X-ray inspection 15640

**nonelectric final control devices**
*see also brakes; clutches; variable speed gear*
No entries

**nonelectric sensing devices**
*see also biosensors; fibre optic sensors*
2D noncontact electro-optical orientation sensor 40091
345 kV substation optical current meas. system 13411
boost vehicle tracking and posn. prediction 20025
capacitance/pneumatic/optical probes , for surface texture metrology 26523
chemical microsensors , fundamental and recent results 6186
coherence multiplexed sensor signals , detect. scheme 26304
detector, position-sensitive 32973
distributed parameter systems, optical distributed sensing 13418
fluorescing molecular sensor using DIPAIN derivatives 13538
guided elastic wave sensors *(French)* 19457
immunosensors, surface plasmon reson., opt. method 13531
industrial sensors, ceramic, contactless optical, temp. meas. 32951
ingestible telemetric temp. sensor for deep hyperthermia 26857
integrated optic devices, recent advances 3044
integrated optical sensors develop. and appls. *(Dutch)* 26263
integrated optics appls. 30593
integrated optics sensor, design 30592
interferometric optical sensor appl., ARROW waveguide 2978
laser fluorosensor, S/N improvement using averaged signals 33017
light-guide magneto-optical sensor for pulsed magnetic fields 13434
magneto-optical magnetic field sensor, sensitivity under coherent light 32979
magneto-optical voltage and current transducers 13410
magnetofluidic sensors for angle and acceleration meas. 19456
Michelson interferometer for environmental gas analysis *(German)* 7087
miniature Faraday current sensor, multiple critical angle refls. 19477
ML9001A optical power meter *(Japanese)* 26421
multisensor integration and fusion, intelligent systems 26268
nematic liq. cryst. sensors, press., temp. meas. 37444
nonlinear optics for transducers, principles and materials 40084
optical noncontact probing sensor for distance/displacement meas. 19434
optical proximity sensor that uses a laser-scanning system 6191
optical scanner unit with actuator driven reson., microlens use 37492
optical velocity sensor for air data applications 14014
passive sensor data fusion approaches and algorithms 19269
Rotoscan optical distance sensor *(German)* 6179
roughness meas., optical stylus, focusing, null method *(Japanese)* 13627
scanning laser sensor systems for reverse−CAD 3793
surface hardness , noncontact meas. using acoustics *(Japanese)* 6475
surface profile sensor, opt. spot displacement type *(Japanese)* 19476
US flowmeters, installation-effects analysis using model 40375
vehicle collision SRS air bag control unit *(Japanese)* 15145
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$-ZnSe optical current sensor using magneto-optical modulator *(Korean)* 19468
$MoSi_2$ thin film temp. sensors, oxidation 32965
Si micromachined beam resonators, quality factors 37025
$Si_3N_4$ resonant PECVD microstructs., all-optical press. sensor 32958
$Y_3Fe_{5-x}Ga_xO_{12}$, ferrimag. Faraday effect mag. field sensors 17523

**nonlinear acoustics**
acoustooptic Bragg cells, acoustic diffr. and atten. effects 30661
conference on ultrasonic electronics, Kyoto, Japan, (Nov. 1990) 20960
fibre optics, soliton pulse electrostrictional interaction, acoustic waves 30529
high power acoustic beams, waves, focusing, extracorporeal lithotripsy 33710
interface nonlinear effect, SHG, elastic convolution 23383
PVDF thin film hydrophone, nonlinear field meas. 20117
stable parametric amplification using elastic microcapsules placed in silicone rubber 27013
US equipment, nonlinear propag. in water prod. 13912
US equipment, press. gradients in pulsed fields 13913
$Ni^{2+}$:$Al_2O_3$ phaser, inversion factor, field depend. 11018

**nonlinear control systems**
*see also control nonlinearities*
AC-DC power system decentralised VSS control 33975
AC/DC power system , nonlinear, parallel, feedback stabilisation 14224
AdeptOne robot, variable reluctance motor torque control expts. 27815
Cuk convertor, nonlin. feedback regulator design 822
DC motors tracking control, chattering alleviation 34437
distributed sensor networks, tandem structs., optimisation problem reformulation 39982
doubly-fed induction generator const. voltage and freq. control strategy *(Korean)* 14783
electric drives, intelligent variable structure control 15054
hydraulic turbines, speed regulation, nonlin. self-tuning controller 7894
induction motor control, singular perturbation, nonlinear feedback 27831
induction motors , adaptive partial feedback linearising control 14773
induction servomotors, position control, microprocessor-based design 27820
large-scale systems , advanced automation concepts 14590
laser hyperthermia, interstitial, nonlinear multivariable system control 6875
open-loop stepping-motor-driven load positioning 14804
power system nonlinear adaptive control 27199
robotic permanent magnet synchronous motors, variable structure control 14762
satellites, spinning, adaptive attitude control using gyrotorquers 14009
step motors, nonlin. adaptive torque-ripple cancellation 14805
Stewart Platform, partial state feedback linearization 40955
synchronous generator, field voltage controller design using feedback linearisation 27818
turbogenerators, neural network regulator for nonlinear multivar. control 34347

**nonlinear differential equations**
1D stationary semiconductor model, nonlinear multigrid appl. 36672
brushless DC PM motors, impulse magnetisation modelling 8081
diode turn-off, period after storage time, anal. *(Slovenian)* 10324
doubly-fed induction generator const. voltage and freq. control strategy *(Korean)* 14783
electric drives, nonlinear pulse-correcting devices, freq. response *(Russian)* 41802
existence and uniqueness theory 21172
high signal level microwave detector cct. anal. 36120
impedance imaging, layer stripping, direct num. method 19618
MOST, 2D modelling, 50 to 350 K 16851

**nonlinear differential equations** continued
network analysis, state vector component estimation method *(Polish)* 9243
nonstandard difference schemes for PDEs 21271
optical fibre multigigabit soliton propagation 23618
oversea transhorizon propagation model and expt. *(French)* 37990
parametrically-excited nonlinear conservative oscillatory syst. anal. *(Russian)* 28857
PDEs enclosure using multigrid techniques 28636
phase conjugation simulation, focused laser beams 24183
power system stabilisation, parameter optimisation algorithm *(Korean)* 14229
pulsed laser codes for use as instructional tools 30861
rectifiers, thyristor-based, cct. modelling, computer-based *(Russian)* 8206
RLS fast adaptive algorithms and Chandrasekhar eqns. 38604
spurious period two solns. in numerical scheme, stability props. 15515
stability analysis, nonlinear evolution equations 498
step motor open-loop position control 14821
synchronous motor speed control, two-term, digital simulation 34396
theta method dynamics 8930
tracking loop in spread spectrum receiver, anal. *(Japanese)* 12825
Y-shaped core freq. multiplier, operating characts. 3839

**nonlinear equations**
*see also nonlinear differential equations*
2k+e nonlinear eqns. soln., numerical approach 35106
asymptotic expansion summation by nonlin. m-transforms. 31246
box method for a nonlinear equation of population dynamics 15514
collocation algorithm for periodic solns. of oscillators 35571
discrete memoryless channels, rectangular algorithm for capacity determ. 4175
Hammerstein integral equation soln. 21275
interconnected systems, steady state equations *(Russian)* 7421
interval analysis, Kevorkian's decomposition technique *(Japanese)* 489
interval relaxation methods under partial ordering *(Chinese)* 21268
load flow anal., nonlinear eqn. based 33918
multifinger FETs/HEMTs , nonlinear distrib. modelling 1507
multistage microwave power amplifiers, FET based, anal. 22180
nonlinear operator equations, approximation iteration method 488
optical fibre polarised modulated solitary waves, Schrodinger eqn. 2909
parallel implementations of Broyden's method 35105
power system stability calc., nonlinear minimisation method 33911
radio refractivity forecasting using mesoscale models 40810
relativistic electron beam interaction with plasma in magnetised waveguide 37909
rough sea surface backscatter, parabolic eqn. model 39776
semiconductor drift-diffusion model eqn. num. soln. *(Japanese)* 29885
slotted striplines, gyrotropic nonlin. media, electrodynamic anal. 22093
transient eddy current problems, state-space tech. 37895
VLSI nonlinear diffusion eqn. soln., multigrid algorithm 29709

**nonlinear network analysis**
3D full-wave anal. with nonlin. and line characts. *(Japanese)* 35454
amplifiers, calc. accuracy of intermodulation products *(Japanese)* 35540
asynchronous oscillators , high order, two freq. type, anal. 35572
autonomous ccts., harmonic balance anal. 21603
black-box terminated, polynomial congruence techniques 35457
buck convertors for solar array power conditioners , anal. 27957
CAA of microwave circuits, time-domain methods 29303
chaos phenomena, steady-state *(Japanese)* 21605
chaotic third order autonomous cct. family, physical mech. *(Japanese)* 28860
characteristic approx. by regularisation 35463
coherent parametric echoes in nonlinear resonator ensembles 9242
coherent phase synchronous oscillator theoretical analysis 28907
continuous deformation algorithm for DC-analysis of active nonlinear circuits 35461
continuous piecewise linear vector fields, global props. 28861
crystal oscillator frequency deviation meas. during build-up process *(Japanese)* 23326
Cuk converter with inductor coupling, large-signal control 41534
current-mode quasi-resonant converters , digital simulation 35514
DC anal. using solution-tracing ccts. *(Japanese)* 21602
DC/DC class E resonant converter, fixed switching freq., model 35494
differential equations, existence and uniqueness theory 21172
Duffing's eqn. with hysteretic functions, bifurcations, numerical anal. *(Japanese)* 35467
electrical circuits, thermodynamic and stochastic theory 35460
extended source and load operating noise temps. 35462
fault diagnosis, adjoint cct. screen method 21608
feedback systems , harmonic charactn. 798
FET-input op amps, cct. macromodels, large-signal behaviour 28897
five-phase oscillator , nonlinearly stabilised, develop. 35568
FM PLLs, design and optimisation 35583
forced microwave ccts., harmonic-balance simulation 29292
forced van der Pol oscillator , chaos via torus breakdown 35569
four-dimensional hysteretic ccts., chaos, evidence 21606
free-running microwave oscillators , CAA 9618
full-bridge zero voltage switching PWM convertor 21632
Gunn oscillator, fundamental mode operated, model 29314
HEMT harmonic oscillator , X-band dielec.-resonator stabilized 16235
high signal level microwave detector cct. anal. 36120
IC modeling, well-posed nonlinear problems 16788
identification of pseudoreciprocal vector fields 35455
injection-locked multiple device oscillators , volt-freq. update 16248
interconnections and planar ccts. with nonlinear load, transient anal. 22143
intermodulation distortion modeling 15738
ladder network, pulse shaping, shock wave form. 880
large signal periodic time-domain simulation 29894
locked oscillator anal. by hodograph method 9304
lossy multiconductor transmission lines , anal. 24433
lossy multiconductor transmission lines , transient anal. 3936
magnetic circuit, parametric oscills., abnormal behaviour 21601
microstrip ccts., computer-aided simulation/design 29338
microwave CAD software, state-of-the-art 36091
microwave cct. simulation, transient response 16222
microwave ccts., computer-aided noise anal. 22146
microwave ccts., intermodulation anal. under multitone excitation 1479
microwave ccts., linear/nonlinear, computer-aided noise anal. 16231
microwave ccts., temp. depend., harmonic balance anal. 1385
microwave ccts. with nonlinear elements, compression anal. 1386
microwave conf., Boston, MA, USA (June 1991) 15249

**nonlinear network analysis** continued
microwave diode users, anal. using CAD software packages 9635
microwave limiter-discriminator, design and anal. 36134
microwave nonlinear cct. transient anal. by harmonic balance 16223
microwave nonlinear ccts. , time-domain numerical modelling 29316
microwave oscillators, harmonic-bal. anal. with automatic suppression of degenerate soln. 29297
microwave transm. lines picosecond soliton generation 36034
MICs, wideband nonlinear, cct. simulations/EM field anal. 22214
MM-wave IMPATT oscillators , simulation by FATE 9653
MMIC mixer cct. using MMIC bipolar transistors 36162
MOS invertor modelling with distributed and lumped parameters 9238
multi-coupled oscillators 35458
multiperiod electronic cct. accelerated anal. 21610
multitone autonomous nonlin. microwave ccts., harmonic bal. anal. 16249
N-level analogue multiplier, nonlinear distortion anal. 16094
neural nets, continuous, content-addressable memory, stability 22062
noise analysis of nonlinear ccts. with two freq. excitations 9241
nonautonomous double-circuit oscillator, chaotic dynamics 35563
nonlinear ccts., waveform relaxation algorithm based on virtual state formulation and its numerical stability 35456
nonlinear circuits, efficient algorithm 9237
nonlinear FET modeling—a mixture of art and science 16240
nonlinear inductances containing ccts. simulation 21616
nonlinear mappings separability detect. using computational graphs *(Japanese)* 28859
oscillators, collocation algorithm for periodic solns. 35571
oscillators, steady state determ. method 861
oscillatory circuits, steady-state responses, asymptotic superposition 800
parametrically-excited nonlinear conservative oscillatory syst. anal. *(Russian)* 28857
piecewise linear system, second order, lost soln. 21604
piecewise-affine maps , canonical represent, cct. anal. appl. 15736
piecewise-linear circuits, transient anal and sensitivity computation 21607
piecewise-linear diode model with switch, operation state anal. *(Japanese)* 803
PLANET, flexible hierarchical piecewise linear simulator 15709
power converter, analysis, nonlinear component models 27948
power converters, DC-DC, chaotic, PWM controlled, nonlinear model 35491
power convertor component effectivity, switch topologies 35478
power transistor switch, damping circuits *(Russian)* 21611
pulsed-input nonlin. cct. anal. using Walsh fns. 35464
PWM DC/DC convertors, power MOSFET switching times 28880
PWM switching converters , effect of non-ideal switches 28878
qualitative simulation in Lienard plane, inference method 15684
quantum series resonant converter , model, current control 9256
quartz crystal and p-n jn. capacitance harmonic freq. element model *(Russian)* 28909
quasi-periodic motion approx. theory, electronic verification *(Chinese)* 15735
quasi-resonant buck converter , anal. and implemen. 28879
regenerative freq. dividers, large-signal operation 9580
resistive radio cct. nonlin. charact. anal. 15740
resonant convertor, off-line series type, anal. 831
SC and sampled ccts., simul. by harmonic balance 15741
self-oscillatory ccts. containing time delay , chaos anal. 35466
sensitivity anal. and nonlinear element charactn. 35465
sensitivity anal. using Tellegen theorem 802
sequential ccts. dynamic props. analysis , boundary surface technique 21699
signal graphs appl. *(Russian)* 801
SMPS, state space averaging and PWM anal. 830
solid state power amplifiers, nonlinearity effects 1433
SPICE2 for nonlinear network sensitivity anal. 774
state vector component estimation method *(Polish)* 9243
stationary state uniqueness *(Russian)* 9239
steady-state analysis of forced microwave oscillators 1380
subharmonic injection looking study for LOs 36133
switched networks, anal. based on virtual state eqn. 9244
switching converter ccts., modelling, POPI concept 35492
switching regulators, discrete time large-signal anal. 41490
synchronisation of chaos 21675
TLM, nonlinear active devices modelling 29304
transistor, Class-C biased, large-signal S-parameter meas. 10281
transistor modeling using pulsed S-parameter meas. 16246
transistor networks, distributed const., sequential anal. 9240
transistor oscillators with impedance noise matching 862
tuned circuit with photodiode, nonlin. phenomena 35574
two-terminal network multiple parameter calc. *(Russian)* 21609
Volterra kernels meas., QMMP algorithm *(Chinese)* 15465
weakly nonlinear noisy systems , theory 799
GaAs MESFETs as switches, small/large signal anal. 28820
GaAs dual-gate FET analog freq. divider, nonlinear operation 22205
Si PIN-diode passive power-limiter circuit , modelling 1500

**nonlinear network synthesis**
CAD and optimisation for networks with mag. nonlinearities 35459
cellular neural networks , synthesis method 16124
continuous piecewise linear vector fields, global props. 28861
Cuk converter with inductor coupling, large-signal control 41534
digital phase shifters , low loss design, EHF appl. 36136
distributed nonlinear capacitance HF selector design *(Russian)* 28858
five-phase oscillator , nonlinearly stabilised, develop. 35568
FM PLLs, design and optimisation 35583
harmonic distortion coeffs. of active-loaded amplifiers 35549
HEMT harmonic oscillator , X-band dielec.-resonator stabilized 16235
magnetic nonlinear cct. design, FEA and dynamic programming 15737
MESFET amplifier amplifier design, high yield matching network *(Chinese)* 15777
MIC bipolar frequency doublers , wideband design 22217
microstrip ccts., computer-aided simulation/design 29338
microwave mixer design, CAD harmonic balance methods 9624
microwave oscillators, S-parameter design 36141
microwave systems , statistical design 1388
microwave transistor stage matching cct. optimal admittance calc. 22164
neural optimisation with linear equality constraints 29240
nonlinear microwave ccts., simulation and design 15700
phase-shifter design using lumped elements 28856
quasi-harmonic oscillator synthesis on equal-duration shaping basis 35560
SC filters, low-passband-sensitivity , synthesis 29199
sensitivity anal. and nonlinear element charactn. 35465
single-transistor invertors, design 9266

**nonlinear network synthesis** continued
superconducting MM- and sub-MM-wave ccts., CAD techniques 9636
surface transverse wave oscillator based amplifier 840
transconductor/multiplier ccts. for GaAs technol. synth. 35964
VCOCALC, VCO tuning range calculation program 15790
voltage multipliers/dividers, circuit anal. *(Russian)* 1271

**nonlinear optical phase conjugation** *see optical phase conjugation*

**nonlinear optical susceptibility**
conference, St. Petersburg, Sept. 1991 20974
doped silica optical fibre, photo-induced SHG, phase transitions 24228
dyes, third order hyperpolarisability 17875
fibre, ground state modulation instability 23588
fibre nonlinear index change meas. by f.s. TDM interferometry 30489
fibre transient SHG, second order grating formation 24226
fibre waveguide, $\chi^{(2)}$ hologram recording and readout, SHG freq. 11420
fibre with anisotropic nonlin. suscept., mode parameters 30522
fibres, photoinduced SHG, photovoltaic model 11319
glass, induced second order gratings, IR erasure 24224
glass optical fibre second-order susceptibility gratings 24225
introduction to nonlinear optical materials 11355
laser linewidth and induced transparency effects on sum-freq. generation 3644
linear epoxy copolymer planar waveguide, electric-field-poled, electro-optic coeffs. 10857
methanediamine derivatives, Λ-shaped conform., for SHG 37773
noncentrosymmetric cryst. structs. for SHG 37773
nonlinear directional coupler, susceptibility dispersion, time resolved switching 3687
nonlinear optics applications, synthesis 31056
optical fibres, elliptical-core few-mode, nonlinear effects 30511
organics, nonlinear optical props. for materials with unsaturated bonds 37826
phthalocyanines, tert-butyl substituted films, third order nonlinear optical props. 3637
poly(4-amino biphenyl), four wave mixing meas. of nonlinear susceptibility 3681
poly(diphenyl amino), four wave mixing meas. of nonlinear susceptibility 3681
polymer, diazo-dye-substituted poled, electrooptic modulation, SHG 17878
polythiophene film, excited-state nonlin., Z-scan meas. 37778
pulse shape meas., series-to-parallel conversion *(Japanese)* 33217
semiconducting plasmas, magnetized nondegenerate, parametric amplification 3684
semiconductor, magnetoactive, opt. phase conjugation via SBS 3709
semiconductor-doped glasses, phase conjugate response times 31071
semiconductors, high order nonlinearities meas. by degenerate four-wave mixing 17848
source and detector meas. using parametric light scattering 40346
symbiotic light-beam pairs, collimation and guiding 37808
Ag colloid/polymer composite nonlinear optical materials , preparation and charactn. 17830
AlGaAs asymm. QW, SHG in surface emitting waveguide 37803
$KNbO_3$:Ta, freq. doubling for Nd:YAG and GaAs lasers 24256
$LiB_3O_5$, nonlin. opt. cryst., $B_2O_7$ struct. unit *(English)* 37796

**nonlinear optics**
*see also multiwave mixing; nonlinear optical susceptibility; optical bistability; optical coherent transients; optical frequency conversion; optical hole burning; optical parametric devices; optical phase conjugation; optical saturation; optical self-focusing; quantum optics; self-induced transparency; stimulated scattering; thermal blooming*
acousto-optic beam deflector, nonlinear optical pumping amplification 37467
adaptive compensation of phase distortions, 2D feedback 3668
all-optical beam scanning using nonlinear waveguide array 3648
all-optical logic gates based on cross-phase modulation in a nonlinear fiber interferometer 3133
AM CATV link, nonlinear distortions 39708
amplification in nonlinear fibre ring resonator 2918
bacteriorhodopsin and mutates, opt. appl. 17288
beam propagation, index guided, Hertz vector soln. to Maxwell field eqns. 10841
benzal barbituric acid, nonlinear opt. cryst. growth 31070
broadband tunable splitter exploiting nonlinear coupler gain and loss 17363
CATV, clipping-induced distortion in analog lightwave systems 25958
Chinese tea optical nonlinearities, thermo-optic coeff. meas. 31045
coherent laser radiation, nonstationary thermal self-action 37772
compact blue laser , SHG conversion efficiency *(Dutch)* 23865
conference, Dallas, USA (1991) 8654
conference, Hilton Head, SC, USA (Mar. 1991) 20982
conference, Los Angeles (1991) 89
conference, Simferopol, USSR, June 1990 15258
conjugated polymers, electronic and optoelectronic appls. 21464
coupled higher order nonlinear Schrodinger eqns., soliton solns. 30565
crystal low-noise parametric amplifiers 17857
crystalline organic semiconductor waveguides , all-optical modulation 24208
data processing systems based on fibres 17372
degenerate parametric oscillator, squeezing effect 31096
dielectric antireflection coating, EM wave scatt. 3853
diode laser, nonlinear distortion, Volterra series analysis 11252
diode laser nonlinear gain effects and temp. depend., modulation bandwidth 17754
diode-pumped nonlinear fibre Sagnac interferometer switch 32599
directional fibre coupler soliton−switch 10787
dispersed red dye containing polymers, nonlinear optics 3666
distributively coupled resonator, optical bistability 37810
doped fiber amplifiers, soliton collapse, pulse generation 3341
elliptic single-mode fiber waveguide , self-induced polarisation changes 37317
epoxy film, rhodamine B doped, linear/nonlinear waveguiding 17442
epoxy-amine polymer waveguide, CVD fabrication 37375
femtosecond tunable pulse generation 37762
ferroelectric liq. cryst. total internal reflection microoptic switch 23682
ferromagnetic opt. waveguide, nonlin. intermode interaction 37373
fibre, liq.-core, ultrashort tunable opt. pulse generation 17820
fibre, nonlin. interaction of DFB-LD pulses 17862
fibre, nonlinear phase self-modulation of pulses 23617
fibre, polarised modulated solitary waves, Schrodinger eqn. 2909
fibre, tunnel-coupled, light pulse propag. 3725
fibre beam feeder for phased array radar 26036
fibre couplers, mode field shape change 2919

**nonlinear optics** continued
fibre couplers, solitons, all-optical switching 23596
fibre lightguides, fs soliton generation and compression by induced Raman self-scattering 17856
fibre loop lasers, doubly coupled, mode-locked 11089
fibre loop modulator for mode-locked Er fibre laser 37641
fibre modulational instability, coupled-mode anal. 37344
fibre nonlinear asymmetric coupler appl. to all-optical logic 37308
fibre optic distributed sensing, nonlin. forward-scatter 33031
fibre optic nonlinear couplers 2923
fibre optic nonlinear couplers, soliton generation, conversion 17381
fibre optic Sagnac interferometer, arbitrary demultiplexing, 2.5 Gbit/s 19086
fibre optics, soliton pulse electrostrictional interaction, acoustic waves 30529
fibre optics technology, conf., Adelaide, SA, Australia, Dec. 1991 15255
fibre single-mode coherent systems, nonlin., perform. 39705
fibre transmission systems, book 8667
fibre-optic compression of picosecond pulses 37347
fibres, optical soliton transmission amplified by bidirectional Raman pumps with nonconstant depletion 3642
fibres, self injected spatial mode locking, modulational instability 2947
fibres, single mode, incoherent pulses, self phase modulation 2935
fibres with periodically varying dispersion , soliton guiding-centre derivation 31046
fs EM soliton scatt. and propag. in nonlinear dispersive media 31061
fundamental soliton, nonlinear propag., quantum fluctuations 17854
fused nonlinear optical fibre couplers theory 17365
glass, laser appls. *(English)* 17292
glass, semiconductor doped, integrated optical coupler, nonlinear props. 37399
Gordon-Haus effect in soliton lightwave systems 39713
grating coupler, output props. 37372
gray scale nonlinear joint transform correlators and nonlinear matched filters, binary encoding 31870
GRIN nonhomogeneous light guides, short pulse self-action 37356
guided wave phenomena, conf., Cambridge, UK (1991) 28404
handbook of nonlinear opt. crysts. 28350
holographic filter, correl. response, image contrast 17897
image processing by Fourier plane filtering and phase coding 31770
injection passive mode-locked coupled lasers 24075
instantons as limit to ultrafast nonlinear coherent processes 31085
integrated optic devices, recent advances 3044
laser diode cross-phase modulation determ. by dispersive technique 30949
laser energy parameters determ. based on optical rectification 3626
laser spectroscopy and nonlinear optics, book 8665
loop mirror with saturable gain, pulse amplification and nonlinear switching 39677
materials, growth, charactn., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Apr. 1991) 8656
materials for nonlinear optics and applications *(Dutch)* 31081
modelling of laser systems, conf. (1991) 35
modulator, opt. controlled, using dispersed nematic liq. crysts. 23689
molecular electronics, review of appls. 9813
molecular films , review 3660
multidimensional processing, nonlinear optics 23730
multilayer nonlinear photon localisation system, high intensity protection 17839
nonlinear directional coupler, tunable optical filter 10873
optical Clos network using reversible nonlinear devices 39477
optical fibres, soliton propag. cw mixing phase detection 30510
optical material appls. to optical communication devices 24200
optoelectronics glasses, conf., The Hague, Netherlands (Mar. 1991) 34797
organic molecular electronics, nonlinear optics 9815
organic nonlinear optical polymers, synthesis; charactn., processing 3667
photoanisotropic films, Dammann gratings for multispot arrays 37398
photonic device materials, conf., Giardini Naxos (1991) 34870
photonic materials, sol-gel prep. *(English)* 17291
planar waveguides with linear cores, instability regions 37370
poly(1,4-phenylene-1-phenylvinylene) integrated optic waveguide, 3rd-order nonlinearity charact. 37416
polymer integrated electro-optical devices 3032
polymer wideband external modulators 17859
polymers, azoaromatic, opt. induced/erased birefr./dichroism 24177
polymers, intensity dependent refractive index meas. 685
polymers, nonlinear optics review 24201
prism waveguide coupling, diffuse nonlinearity 30559
pulse amplification using fibre loop mirror 11081
quantum well excitons, fs nonlin. opt./electroabsorpt. response 17866
quantum well lasers, high speed modulation bandwidth 24088
quartz fibre, modulation instability, cross-phase effects 37314
rare-earth doped fibre links, dispersion props. 23601
real-time nonlinear speckle clipping correlator , LCTV appl. 18595
resonant nonlinear optical waveguide, soliton propagation 17852
rhodamine 6G thin-film quasiwaveguide laser, self-diffraction effects 30819
ruby, two-beam coupling, encoded laser beam reshaping 17819
self-guided tapered beams , tunable power splitting appl. 30556
self-induced planar coupler with nonlinear cladding 17441
selfrouting optical interconnects using switch config. 37482
semiconductor diode laser switch, nonlinearities based 11161
semiconductor laser, Q-switching characteristics, nonlinear amplification 24174
semiconductor laser distortion models in SCM syst. 30926
semiconductor quantum wells, excitons, optical self-pulsations 16631
shaped fs pulses; holographic storage, spectral filtering, and signal processing 31133
SHG, 3D calc. quasi-phase-matched guided-wave *(Japanese)* 37825
solitary wave propag. in nonlinear media 3670
soliton collisions: annihilation and fusion in birefringent optical fibres 32619
spatial soliton trapping and switching 3653
spatial solitons, femtosecond optical pulse compression 32620
spherical high $T_c$ supercond. microparticle embedded composite, nonlinear EM field response 11524
spun fibre, birefringent, polarisation switching 2954
SQW wire struct., induced optical nonlinearities 17877
stability and soliton via Schrodinger eqn. 3673
sub-Poissonian light generation, twin beam active control 3674
tapered nonlinear planar waveguide, TE mode anal. by beam propag. method 10828
tapered optical fibres, nonlinear device appls. 17366
TDM, second-order nonlinear effects 13017
transducers appls., principles and materials 40084

**nonlinear optics** continued
tunnel-coupled waveguides, self-switching, signal phase influence 37799
twin core nonlinear couplers, gain, loss 30554
twin-core coupler as tunable adiabatic beam splitter 30544
ultrafast gating using a nonlinear Sagnac interferometer 37776
ultrafast switch with nonlinear loop mirror 32655
ultralong-distance transmission eqn., soliton soln. 19102
visual excitation for liquid crystal neural net device 37451
waveguide switch corner-bend structure , photonic device 12997
waveguides, finite element methods , review 24441
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, low loss waveguides, large nonlinear phase shifts 11322
$(Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As)_{1/2}(GaAs)_{1/2}$ fractional-layer superlattice, polarisation-depend. optical nonlinearity 11342
AlInAs/GaInAs (GaAlInAs), MQW, etalons, optical nonlinearities 17833
As-S glass thin films, nonlinear optical props 37807
As-Se glass thin films, nonlinear optical props 37807
$As_2S_3$ glass fibres, nonlinear refractive index, self-phase modulation 37318
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, photorefractive amplifier, optical noise suppression 3656
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, spatial subharmonic instability 37790
$CO_2$ laser dynamics, nonlinear absorpt., numerical modelling 30812
n- $Cd_3As_2$, MOSFET, gate capacitance, nonlinear optics, mag. field 2326
$Cd_3P_2$, non-parabolic semicond., Raman gain, mag. field 3342
CdS, induced absorptive optical nonlinearities , scaling law 11318
Er doped fibre nonlinear devices, pump source excited 17367
Er doped fibres, amplif. efficiency of ultrashort solitons 37313
$Er^{3+}$ fibre laser, 290 fs, nonlinear amplifying loop mirror, laser diode pumped 3397
Er-doped nonlinear fibre coupler, soliton switching 3722
GaAlAs reflective broad area amplifiers, periodic filaments 37694
GaAs MQW waveguide, ps pulse all-optical switching 11323
GaAs, photorefractive, optical processing 3717
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MQWs, optical TOF measurements 36409
GaAs/AlGaAs, nonlinear MQW microresonators 31068
GaAs/AlGaAs waveguides, nonlinear spectroscopy 37378
GaAs/GaAlAs, MQW, nonlinear optical props. 11345
GaAs/GaAlAs MQW waveguides for all-optical switching, 1.55 μm 3046
$GaAs\text{-}Al_{0.35}Ga_{0.65}As$, MQW nonlinear waveguide grating device 10823
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW SEED, carrier transport optical nonlinearities 11324
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, all-optical 10 μm waveguide modulator 11341
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW nonlinear optical waveguide , anal. 3005
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW waveguides, two-photon absorpt., polarisation, elec. field effects 24176
$GeS_2$ amorphous semiconductor, optical bistability, critical slowing 37794
InGaAs/GaAs based optically addressed asymm. Fabry-Perot modulator 17844
InGaAs/InP, MQW, nonlinear optical props. 11345
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}$ MQWs, optical TOF measurements 36409
InGaAs-GaAs strained-layer MQW refl. modulator 23650
InGaAsP/InP, multi-quantum-well waveguides, optical props. 3720
InP, photorefractive, optical processing 3717
$KTiOPO_4$:He implanted optical waveguide, nonlin., SHG 37388
$KTiOPO_4$:Rb channel waveguide nonlinear switching 24185
$KTiOPO_4$:Rb waveguides, nonlinear directional coupler, optical switching 30561
α-$LiIO_3$ nonlinear optical materials, appls. *(Russian)* 3719
α-$LiIO_3$:Mg nonlinear optical materials, appls. *(Russian)* 3719
$LiNbO_3$ photrefractive crystals, parametric holographic type scatt. 3706
$LiNbO_3$:Zn(Mg) crystals, photorefraction effect 24229
$LiNbO_3$ proton-exchanged waveguides, optical nonlinearity loss 24240
Nd:YAG laser crystals, nonlinear model, thermal conductivity effects 30869
$Nd:YAl_3(BO_3)_4$ diode-pumped green laser 30867
$PbTe/Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ quantum wells, nonlinear refraction dynamics 29575
$SF_6$ nonlinear gas, 2D degenerate wave mixing of $CO_2$ laser beams 3704
YAG CW laser, feedback loop with InP:Fe nonlinear element 3392
YAG:Nd, excited state absorpt., light driven optical switch 31052
ZnSe film, excitonic nonlinearity, all-optical series-to-parallel conversion 13016
ZnSe/liquid cryst. struct., optically controlled, noise characts. 23686

**nonlinear programming**
*see also convex programming; quadratic programming*
data reconciliation, gross error detection for process meas. 19370
distribution network optimal re-configuration, loss reduction 20294
forward switching regulator, parameter optimisation *(Chinese)* 9252
gas turbine CHP plant, optimal sizing, operational strategy 27631
generalized Benders decomposition 15491
interconnection of LANs minimum cost topologies selection 12585
LAN-WAN with spanning tree bridges design 25407
LC band-pass filters, group delay equiripple approxn. *(Polish)* 9512
neural optimisation with linear equality constraints 29240
optimality necessary conditions refinements 35068
parametric models in signal processing 38779
path-sensitized covering graph method for technology mapping of complex gates 21713
PM synchronous machine airgap induction optimisation 27819
power flow optimisation , parallel processing 41017
power system, on-line least-squares-error identification 33909
power system load flow algorithm, discrete, optimal 33928
power transformers, EM design optimisation algorithm *(Chinese)* 14840
sensor fusion, geometric feature relation graph 31779
signal direction finding, subspace approach using sensor array 40326
smooth nonlinear programming, directional derivatives 35067
telecommunication network planning optimisation 39105
wind-diesel generating units, optimal planning, isolated area 7915

**nonlinear systems**
*see also bang-bang control; nonlinear control systems*
3D eddy current problems, num. soln. 31227
aircraft tracking, nonlin. filter utilizing control variable estimation 31641
continuous time model reconstruct. from discrete sampled data 38702
data reconciliation, gross error detection for process meas. 19370
diesel-hydraulic industrial trucks, model-based fault detect. 41887
equalisation nonlinear, with switched coeff. adaptive filter 18482
memoryless nonlinear system identification 4166
multi-area nonlinear stochastic system, hierarchical control 41250
neural nets, adaptive filtering and nonlinear dynamics, IEE colloquium, London (1991) 15283
noiselike sig. adaptive commun. syst. noise immunity *(Russian)* 31878
nonlinear mappings separability detect. using computational graphs *(Japanese)* 28859
nonlinear prediction and filtering algorithms and archits. 18480

**nonlinear systems** continued
piecewise linear system, second order, lost soln. 21604
power systems, global bifurcation points and transversality condition 40970
quasi-periodic motion approx. theory, electronic verification *(Chinese)* 15735
signal compilation, statistical and spectral props. *(Russian)* 31656
signal proc. concepts, algorithms and archits. 38595
steady-state response anal. for sinusoidal inputs *(Japanese)* 15739
step motor open-loop position control 14821
texture images, Life game, nonlinear dynamic syst. 18591
Volterra kernel identification 38765
Volterra kernels meas., QMMP algorithm *(Chinese)* 15465
Volterra nonlinear filtering, fast algorithm 4509
Volterra-type RF syst. output sig. statistics *(Russian)* 31655

**nonlinear waves (plasma)** *see plasma waves*

**nonlinearities of control systems** *see control nonlinearities*

**nonparametric statistics**
autocorrelation and spectrum estimation by acousto-optic triple-prod. processor 18579
autoregression fn. statistical estim. 21188
fault signature extraction, self-tuning method 32939
GI/GI/n queue, large deviations theory, excessive backlogs simulation 21181
model-based recognition, hypothesized matches recognition 24857
voice command interface design using error templates 31621

**nonradiative transitions**
phthalocyanine Schottky barrier solar cells, model 15010
$Cr^{4+}:Mg_2SiO_4$, forsterite laser, transient gain meas. 23953
a-Si:H p-i-n device, carrier recombination, electrolumin. obs. 23780

**nonstoichiometry** *see stoichiometry*

**NOR circuits**
Josephson junction gate with wide margin 28981

**NOR gates** *see logic gates*

**norators** *see active networks*

**normalising**
No entries

**NOT gates** *see logic gates*

**notch brittleness** *see brittle fracture; notch strength*

**notch ductility** *see ductile fracture; ductility; notch strength*

**notch filters**
acousto-optic wideband RF signal channelizer 17535
active RC all-pass and notch filters using single CC II 16067
adaptive, noise removal from IR scanner data 26383
adaptive bandpass/notch filters with coloured noisy signal, convergence anal. 35932
adaptive IIR notch filter, lattice-based 1234
adaptive notch filter with two-input struct., performance characts. 24757
AF active filter layouts 6043
arbitrary signal enhancement by constrained notch filtering 4510
CCII current mode allpass/notch and bandpass filter 1210
circular geometry R-C-NR cct. approach 9515
digital FIR filters , design using Chebyshev fn. 38816
DSP56000/DSP56001, appl. to PID controller 1090
electromechanical transducer, boundary feedback control 16047
high resolution spectral estimation using adaptive filter 18450
MZOS SAW device, acoustoelec. atten. anal. 23371
New CCII-based current-mode biquadratic filters 29181
SAW waveguide-coupled resonator notch filter 17075
telephone signalling detect. with adaptive notch filter 38725
third-order notch function, single amplifier RC network 35882
underground cables, shielded, partial discharge location 41085
$Nd^{3+}$ doped ZBLAN fibre amplifier using mode coupling filter 23911
YIG film microstrip line filters 36053

**notch sensitivity** *see notch strength*

**notch strength**
*see also fracture toughness*
No entries

**notch testing**
*see also fracture toughness testing*
No entries

**nozzles**
dye jet nozzle construction and jet thickness meas. 11299
flow velocity|force|rate meas., microprocessor-based 6473
laser cutting, new nozzle config. *(German)* 17914
microdevice manufacture using LIGA process 29851
steam power plant flowmeters, turbogenerator efficiency effects 7848
$CO_2$ gasdynamic laser with mixing nozzle array, specific energy 37576

**NP-complete problems** *see computational complexity; optimisation*

**NP-hard problems** *see computational complexity; optimisation*

**NTC thermistors** *see thermistors*

**nuclear bombardment targets**
*see also polarised targets*
cooler rings and appls., conference, Tokyo, Japan, Nov. 1990 34842
electron linear colliders, target design, high-yield $e^+$ prod. 6590
electron storage rings, internal target effects, stochastic anal. 33370
internal target effects in electron storage rings, stochastic model 26634
internal targets in recirculating beams, luminosity gain, beam halo 6597
liquid $^3$He target system using mechanical refrigerators 6591
radioactive ion beam prod. yields from ISOLDE fluorinated targets 33364
VICKSI facility, HI beam prod. and appls. 40419
$^{165}$Ho rot. aligned target for neutron transmission expts. 40470

**nuclear electromagnetic pulse** *see electromagnetic pulse*

**nuclear electronics**
*see also pulse circuits*
acoustic charge transport devices for SSC detectors 37035
Advanced Photon Source RF accel. system 19752
alpha liquid scintillation spectrometry 13805
amplifier, low current, for synchrotron environ. 33497
ballistic deficit correction in solid state detector spectrometer 33493
bipolar amplifier, fast, γ-ray effect 6684
booster synchrotron, synchronisation using discrete integrator cct. 19844
BSF synchrotron beam-line development 26604
CAMAC programmable versatile random pulse generator 6685
CAMDA, PC-based data acquisition system 19408
CEBAF, beam position monitors, electronic systems 6551
CERN-SMC polarized target , computer controlled microwave system 33500
CMOS radiation hardened 1.2 μm P-well process, noise meas. 33502

**nuclear electronics** continued
conference, Accelerator instrumentation, Batavia, IL, USA (Oct. 1990) 31
conference on position sensitive detectors, London, UK, (Sept. 1990) 15234
D0 calorimeter, electronics performance 33505
delay line readouts for microchannel plates 15807
digitized position sensitive detectors anal. 6628
DNA sequencing, scintillating optical fiber detectors 19889
DSP chip appls. in high energy physics 6687
EAS array, multiprocessor controlled data acquisition system 6122
elementary particle detectors, neural nets and tracking 13777
EM calorimeter, fast, highly segmented, for SSC, performance 6606
fast cluster finding system for HEP expts. 26754
FEL amplifier with planar undulator, linear theory 37730
heavy ion detection and control system 26727
HERMES, nuclear multidetectors readout and trigger system 26755
high energy $\gamma$-ray telescopes, drift chamber electronics 40514
HV deflection plate driver for scanning-beam switch 13801
IEEE nuclear science standards collection, Summer 1991 13311
integrator-operational amplifier , time develop. of hadronic showers 33504
inverted geometry neutron time-of-flight spectroscopy 6698
LAA-3 detector, trigger and data acquisition 6681
leading proton, radhard strip detectors 6682
LEP beam orbit meas. system, instrumentation, diagnostics 6549
limited steamer tube readout, CAMAC controller 33501
liquid scintillator tracking detector based on capillaries 26700
medical imaging MWPC detector, data acquisition 19896
micro-RBS analysis, 3D, high-speed data processing 40515
microstrip gas chamber readout, multi-channel IC 40513
modular wire chamber for use as a RICH photon detector 26721
monolithic, 2 $\mu$m CMOS constant-fraction discriminator , scintillation detector appl. 33491
multiinput analyzer for strip detectors 26756
multiplexed 200 MSPS waveform digitizer for MACRO 13803
multipurpose Q-meter with switching phase shift detector 33498
MWPC, X-Y encoder, fast centroid calc. 33398
MWPC one- and two-coordinate X-ray detectors 33402
PCA-multiport, a universal computer-based multichannel analyzer 13802
photomultiplier anode current monitoring, circuit develop. 22424
photomultiplier tubes, amplification resistor chain improvement 13743
preamplifier, high rate, for gas proportional counter 33496
pulse generator for device testing 26759
pulse pile-up, bipolar pulses appl. 6680
pulse pile-up, ruin theory refinements 6679
pulsed RF accelerator diagnostics, using VXI instrumentation 6499
readout cct. , analog, low noise, semicond. detect. appl. 40512
readout system , fast, scintillation detectors appl. 19843
resonance power supply anal. 41478
RIKEN heavy ion accelerator complex, control system 33253
RIKEN Ring Cyclotron biology facility, avalanche counter for dosimetry 6793
scintillation detectors, waveform randomness processing 33492
second level fast trigger. $\Lambda$ mass identification, WA89 expt. 40511
sigma delta digitizer, particle physics appls. 6676
SPAN MCP charge sensitive preamp. for ESA satellite 33495
spiral anode imaging readout with improved speed/resolution 19765
SSC circuit design, JFETS, MOSFETS, bipolar transistors, radiation effects 6678
SSC instrumentation issues 6556
superheated superconductors, position sensitivity 19810
target polarisation, deuteron NMR spectrum in propanediol 33499
time-to-amplitude converter for high precision TOF meas. 33503
time-variant filters using gated integrator 6686
transversal filter/high throughput spectroscopy amplifier 33490
TRIGA board for fast muon trigger at Fermilab E771 26758
twin axial ionisation chamber for 1 GeV (p,X) collisions 33387
ultra-high counting rate 2D proportional counter for synchrotron radiation 19795
variable intensity neutron time-of-flight measurements 6697
VXIbus-based RF instrumentation for resonant accelerator 6675
X-ray detectors parallel readout using delay lines 40493
ZEUS barrel calorimeter modules , electronics calibration, cosmic rays 33451
ZEUS forward/rear calorimeters , optical/electronics readout 6667
$BaF_2$ crystals as light charged particle detectors 33389
CsI(Tl) scintillator position sensitive $\gamma$ detector, front-end electronics 19768
$RuO_2$ thermistors as bolometers for particle detection 6227
Si FOXFET biassed microstrip detectors 13770
Si $LN_2$-cooled PIN photodiodes, energy resolution 23788
Si diode array for hard X-ray imaging 13775
Si diode detector, prototype pixel readout chip 19845
Si double sided strip detectors 13771
Si microstrip detectors, radiation-hard front-end electronics 19846
Si radiationhard microstrip read-out electronics 6683
Si strip detector readout chip, cluster finding algorithm 6677
Si strip detector readout, correlated noise 13742
Si strip detectors design, front-end electronics 19804

**nuclear emulsions** *see nuclear track emulsions*

**nuclear energy** *see nuclear power*

**nuclear energy levels**
$^{163}$Ho, electron capture, $\nu_e$ mass effects, structure 40483

**nuclear engineering**
*see also fission reactors; fusion reactors*
Kanupp CANDU, life extension 14615

**nuclear engineering computing**
*see also computerised control; computerised instrumentation*
ATR HWR flow instabilities 41152
automation in single unit CANDU stations 14568
automation introduction, safety 14571
automation-human actions balance 14562
Big Rock Point BWR simulator development 34217
Bugey Unit 2 PWR, failure diagnosis expert system 34222
Bugey Unit 2 PWR real-time expert system for failure detection 27557
BWR, MSIV closure transient anal., TRAC-BF1 anal. 14609
CANDU 600 MW reactor fuel feed rate optimisation 41151
component aging estimation expert system 27486
condition monitoring, inspection, expert systems, neural networks 27516
conference on nuclear power plant automation and human action, 1991 8615
control complex with a new digital control system 14566
control room computer based information systems 14569

**nuclear engineering computing** continued
control room computer safety 14564
diesel generators, Bayesian diagnostic system develop. 14666
EBR-II, spatial temp. distribs., personal computer simul. 19689
EMRIS advances information system 14576
EQHAZARD computer package for US nuclear plant seismic hazard 20411
FRG NPP automation, safety 14563
fuzzy logic appl. to power reactors 20419
high conversions pebble bed reactors, equilibrium cycles code 20427
HTTR graphite block, stress analysis code 20426
human performance safety , task allocation 14573
Instrument Calibration Reduction Program 20399
integrated surveillance and control system 14575
Jose Cabrera PWR, inadvertent spray valve opening, RELAP anal. 14610
knowledge based decision support system 14577
LHC supercond. dipole magnet, quenching process modelling 40460
LMFBR core mechanical performance code verification 27564
LWRs in Japan, automation 14565
microelectronic packages, dosimetry in linac environs. 28528
on-line thermal performance monitors 7773
operator training simulator, SEPIA 27560
Oyster Creek BWR, $H_2$ generation during blackout, MAAP anal. 14612
Oyster Creek BWR, isolation condenser steaming, RELAP5 anal. 14611
pipe welds, ultrasonic inspection computer code 27553
plant modelling using dynamic gradient descent learning algorithms 14596
power plant components, identification and control using artificial neural networks 7765
power plant penetration seal design using BPSES expert system 14600
power plant simulation, past accomplishments and future prospects 27505
power plant transients, severe, simulation using two-fluid and mixture models 27504
power plants, nuclear, operation monitoring using neural nets 27540
power plants, probabilistic safety assess., TeReLCO software package 34202
power plants, safety-critical software assessment 27485
programmable protection system design *(French)* 27548
PWR analyzer as training tool 27561
PWR boilers, COMPROMIS inspection/maintenance decision package *(French)* 14557
PWR control and fault diagnosis IKBS appl. 34232
PWR control room operator friendly conversation station *(French)* 14567
PWR S3C computerized control room simulator 14570
PWR service water system, heat exchanger eval. 27568
PWR/BWR digital feedwater control system simulator 27525
RBMK NPP sabotage invulnerability *(Russian)* 14574
reactor probabilistic safety assess., computer modelling 34203
RIKEN heavy ion accelerator complex, control system 33253
safety-critical systems, fault diagnosis 13343
sensor validation and monitoring using neural networks 41166
shutdown system development 14572
SIPA, post accident simulator for training and research 27562
SIPA, PWR simulator for post-accident training and studies 27569
thermohydraulics test laboratory, automated data acquisition 20425
total process surveillance system TOPS 13342
VVER 1000, instrumentation, unsteady-state programs *(Russian)* 14555
VVER-1000 reactor simulator using PC *(Russian)* 20418
Westinghouse D4 steam generator , turbulence prediction 14607
Pu relative isotope abundance using gamma-ray spectrometry 13813

**nuclear explosions**
*see also weapons*
coaxial cables, CW and pulsed mode transfer impedance meas. 39482
seismic signal discrimination using adaptive system parameters, neural nets 40787
slow-fading nuclear disturbed satellite channel, perform. 19070

**nuclear fission piles** *see fission reactors*

**nuclear fusion reactors** *see fusion reactors*

**nuclear induction** *see nuclear magnetic resonance*

**nuclear instrumentation**
*see also beam handling equipment; counters; counting circuits; nuclear electronics; nuclear reactor instrumentation; particle accelerators; particle detectors; particle track visualisation*
beta counting system , automated, $^{220}$Rn meas. 26723
instrument neutron activation anal., automatic system, appls. 13322
RIKEN heavy ion accelerator complex, control system 33253
thermal neutron prompt $\gamma$ element anal. system, develop., appls. 13323

**nuclear magnetic moment**
No entries

**nuclear magnetic resonance**
*see also biological NMR; biomedical NMR; chemical shift; nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy; nuclear quadrupole resonance; nuclear spin-lattice relaxation*
ANR photoresists, dissolution inhibition mechanism 2125
ethoxymethyl-phosphosiloxane spin on glass, charactn. 10189
novolak-DNQ resist, dissolution inhibition, bond effect 2163
scalar CW DNP-NMR magnetometer, high sensitivity 32980
tetrahydrofuran, decomp. on $MoS_2$ ($Li_xMoS_2$) cathodes, NMR 20706
a-Ge:H, PECVD film struct., optical, photoelec. props. 21426
a-SiC:H plasma CVD films, microstructure 35348

**nuclear magnetic resonance imaging (biomedical)** *see biomedical NMR*

**nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy**
conference on magnet technol. , Leningrad (1991) 34854
CW NMR broad-line spectrometer , PLL controlled sweep 40246
double-tuned mutually coupled surface coil ccts. 1627
hexagonal surface gradient coil for localised cardiac MRS 26838
multimode resonant gradient coil cct. for NMR imaging 9308
NDT tomographic imaging methods, conf. (1990) 20988
phase shifter using programmable delay line 29224
RF signal processing with monolithic four-quadrant multiplier 13376

**nuclear medicine** *see radioisotope scanning and imaging*

**nuclear medicine (treatment)** *see radiation therapy*

**nuclear particle track visualisation** *see particle track visualisation*

**nuclear power**
automation-human actions balance 14562
BNFL, development of business in the US 7761
Bulgaria, nuclear power stations 27545
conventional/nuclear power generation, costs 41129
electricity supply into the 21st century *(German)* 27480
energy policy, French perspective *(French)* 34204
energy policy, macroeconomic impact (Switzerland) 7766

**nuclear power** continued
energy resource classification, theoretical comparison 27462
fast breeder reactor, role in long term energy supply *(German)* 7756
France's nuclear electricity program in 1992 41155
French, nuclear power and energy policy 41154
French nuclear programme prospects, PWE maintenance 41156
fuel, world market, conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (May 1991) 82
global energy balance, nuclear power future role 14595
global energy/environmental problems, solns. 7779
heat supply for industrial/communal uses *(German)* 20407
HTR, case for a role in nuclear power *(German)* 7757
international control for peaceful appls. 20409
Japan, prospects for nuclear power *(German)* 7754
Korean nuclear reactor strategy, early 21st century 7776
load factors to end Sept 1991 [nuclear power] 27544
power plants, environmental/ecological considerations *(French)* 7770
prospects for nuclear power in Europe *(German)* 27500
society and nuclear power development 34205
South Korea, nuclear power programme *(German)* 7755
Soviet military conversion to commercial nuclear industry 34206
UK, nuclear power in the 21st century 7753
United States strategy for nuclear power 7760
US national energy strategy, nuclear power options 27489
USSR, nuclear power development, present and future 7762
USSR, nuclear power role in electricity generation 7763
$CO_2$ emission reduction, role of nuclear energy *(Japanese)* 34224

**nuclear power stations**
*see also power station control*
1000 MW nuclear power plant boiler control automation 7778
1000 MW steam turbine, nuclear power plant appls. *(German)* 14589
1188 MW Sizewell B PWR, control system project 14583
1400 MW PWR nuclear power plant (France), control room design 27512
accident sequence experimental facility 27556
ALMRS LMFBR design 27534
AP600 APWR design 27532
armatures, acceptance/periodic/comparative tests *(Russian)* 20387
AST-500, nuclear heat supply station development in USSR 7764
ATR BWR steam separator carryunder characteristics 34223
ATR HWR flow instabilities 41152
automation in single unit CANDU stations 14568
automation introduction, safety 14571
backfitting and improvements, operational safety *(German)* 34209
Beloyarsk nuclear power plant (USSR), decommissioning experiences 7788
Bernische Kraftwerke museum, power generation history *(German)* 21162
Big Rock Point BWR simulator development 34217
BN-1600 LMFBR, hexagonal lattice model 27552
Bohunice VVER-440 Unit 1 pressure vessel lifetime 41164
Bugey Unit 2 PWR real-time expert system for failure detection 27557
bus transfers 14591
BWR, MSIV closure transient anal., TRAC-BF1 anal. 14609
BWR austenitic stainless steel piping, welded repairs 20394
BWR maintenance, from above water-filled cavity 34215
BWR nuclear power plant life extension monitoring 34212
BWR pressure vessel attachments, residual stress analysis 27555
BWR shroud access failure, thermal-hydraulic analysis 34220
BWRs, Alloy 600 IGSCC 20396
cable insulation ageing, antioxidants effect 20397
cable systems, useful lifetime testing 20308
Calvert Cliffs PWR steam generator tube degradation 14604
CANDU 600 MW reactor fuel feed rate optimisation 41151
CANDU reactor pressure tube replacement 41169
chemical agent quality assurance testing *(German)* 27484
Chernobyl accident, consequences *(German)* 27501
chimney discharge monitoring system *(German)* 27502
Comanche Peak Unit 1 PWR, neutron dose/spectrum meas. 14597
comparative variant formation decision support system *(Czech)* 27099
component aging estimation expert system 27486
computer based information systems 14569
computerised condition monitoring 7772
condition monitoring, inspection, expert systems, neural networks 27516
condition monitoring for power generation conf. London (1991) 87
conference on nuclear power plant automation and human action, 1991 8615
config. management, design baseline documentation 27523
configuration management, inform. systems 27520
containment building integrity studies 14578
continuously fueled homogeneous fission reactors 27543
control complex with a new digital control system 14566
control room computer safety 14564
control valves, reliability/maintenance improvement 14603
decommissioning, Soviet generating unit experiences 7787
design, construction, Canada 7877
diagnostic system in APL 14601
distribution system, busbar voltage study 27531
Dukovany VVER-440 fuel management evolution 41163
DYLAM methodology, nuclear power station control 34225
Edwin I. Hatch 1 BWR, seismic margin assessment 20404
electric power generation, conf., Berlin, Germany (Sept. 1991) *(German)* 8647
electric utility financial perform. anal. (USA) 7411
electrical relay seismic safety 20391
emergency diesel generators, qualification, testing 27529
Energetics and ecology conf. Jurmala, Latvia (1991) 34858
energy systems management/economics, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Oct. 1989) 59
engineering cycles anal. book 15246
environmental safety, problems and solns. 7777
environmental/ecological considerations *(French)* 7770
EPRI research publications, products and expertise in maintenance 20401
EQHAZARD computer package for US nuclear plant seismic hazard 20411
failure diagnosis, IKBS, real time, Bugey Unit 2 PWR 34222
FBR R&D programmes (USA), technological capability maintenance 7785
feedwater flow measurement, ultrasonic technique 34218
feedwater heater technology, EPRI conf. 14561
Fessenheim 1 PWR outage, inspection, maintenance 27527
fire suppressants effect on electrical components 20392
Forsmark 1, crack repair 20422
Forsmark nuclear power station, Sweden *(Polish)* 14559
French nuclear programme prospects, PWE maintenance 41156
French PWR power plants, availability, performance levels *(French)* 7769
FRG NPP automation, safety 14563

**nuclear power stations** continued
functional testing, condition monitoring, maintenance 27519
geomagnetic storm effects (solar cycle cycle 22, geomagnetic storm effects ) 14154
Ginna PWR steam generator tube cracking 20402
Greifswald PWR nuclear power station (Germany), safety anal. *(German)* 20389
grouped electric cables, fire protection 20400
HB Robinson PWR, anomalous control-rod-drop trace 14599
heat supply for industrial/communal uses *(German)* 20407
high conversions pebble bed reactors, equilibrium cycles code 20427
high impedance fault anal./resolution 27513
HTGR-comparative efficiency of steam and gas turbines 41157
HTR research, materials limitations 27507
HTR-500 depressurisation accident, break size study 34221
HTTR graphite block, stress analysis code 20426
HTTR overall temperature coefficient of reactivity 27542
human performance safety 14573
human reliability and safety in NPPs *(German)* 34210
Hunterston A Magnox reactor 14594
Hunterston B AGR, irradiated fuel dismantling cell 14593
identification and control using artificial neural networks 7765
individual plant examinations, design and operation insights eval. 14588
INSAG study of nuclear safety 34200
inspection system cable develop. *(Japanese)* 41170
instrument accuracy, setpoint determ., config. management 27524
Instrument Calibration Reduction Program 20399
instrument calibration using neural nets 26180
instrumentation and automation, conf., FL, USA (June 1991) 15282
instrumentation and control, modernisation project 20412
instrumentation setpoint calcs., ISA standards 20415
instrumentation setpoint determ., recommended practice 20416
instrumentation technician training overview 20414
instrumentation/control systems, design bases documentation 27521
instrumentation/control systems, modernisation economics 14584
integrated configuration management 27522
integrated surveillance and control system 14575
Jose Cabrera PWR, inadvertent spray valve opening, RELAP anal. 14610
Kewaunee PWR steam generator tube cracks 20403
knowledge based decision support system 14577
Koeberg PWR nuclear power plant (South Africa), probabilistic risk assess. 14579
large-scale systems , advanced automation concepts, EBR-II appl. 14590
Latin American reactors, safety improvements to design 34213
Leningrad power system (USSR), industrial-economic activity indicators *(Russian)* 14148
life extension programmes (Germany) 34211
life-cycle maintenance 27483
LMFBR core mechanical performance code verification 27564
LMFBR power plant development, future innovative technologies 20405
Loviisa nuclear power plant, early fault detection 27563
low speed turboseparator, freely rotating wheel *(Russian)* 20388
LV power/control circuits for power stations, failure anal. 14642
LWR nuclear fuel, design outlook 14616
LWR nuclear power plant maintenance outages, utility reliability effects utility 27511
LWR operating experience in USA 1987-8 14587
LWRs in Japan, automation 14565
maintenance inspection, video camera appls. 27541
maintenance procedures innovation 27518
Mihama 2 PWR, steam generator tube rupture, event sequence 27566
modular heavy water reactor concept 34229
monitoring/diagnosis systems (Germany) 41161
Monticello BWR, radiation field buildup, H water chemistry effects 27570
moulded-case circuit breaker maintenance 27508
multivariable controller design using inverse Nyquist array *(Korean)* 7774
Neckarwestheim Unit 2 PWR, hydrogen in severe accidents *(German)* 7759
nondestructive evaluation of components 27509
NPP sabotage invulnerability *(Russian)* 14574
nuclear power plant operation, EMRIS advances information system 14576
nuclear power station on-line thermal performance monitors 7773
nuclear power station simulator, SIPA 27562
Obrigheim PWR, return to service, legal aspects 27503
Oconee Unit 2 PWR fuel rod failure analysis 27567
off-site power supply reliab. improvement 27530
on-line real-time expert systems for power appls. 27498
operating licence renewal, current procedures 20410
operation monitoring using neural nets 27540
operator friendly conversation station *(French)* 14567
operator training *(Russian)* 14581
operator training simulator, SEPIA 27560
operator training simulators, software develop. 115
operator verbal communication 41153
Oyster Creek BWR, $H_2$ generation during blackout, MAAP anal. 14612
Oyster Creek BWR, isolation condenser steaming, RELAP5 anal. 14611
Palisades PWR, intersystem LOCA in primary coolant pump 14608
Paluel nuclear power plant (France), probabilistic safety assess. *(French)* 14556
Peach Bottom 2/3 BWRs, coolant impurities programme 14613
penetration seal design using BPSES expert system 14600
personnel safety, exposure control regulation 14560
pipe welds, ultrasonic inspection computer code 27553
PIUS PWR safer design 27533
polymeric components, lifetimes prediction 41150
polymide insulated wire appl. in nuclear power plants 20398
post-accident sensor uncertainties 20413
power cable insulation, $\gamma$ irradiation degradation diagnosis 20335
power plant simulation, past accomplishments and future prospects 27505
power/energy technology develop. in 1991 34178
Prairie Island Unit 2 PWR steam generator hideout 27506
pressure transmitters, response time testing 27495
pressure vessel nozzle repair by Inconel welding 20393
pressure/differential pressure sensors, response time 27494
probabilistic safety assess., TeReLCO software package 34202
probabilistic safety assess. methods 34201
project management, Korean experiences 14558
PWR, delta-P level measurement systems 27497
PWR 1300 MW Philippsburg power plant, boiler chemistry *(German)* 41168
PWR analyzer as training tool 27561

**nuclear power stations** continued
PWR boilers, COMPROMIS inspection/maintenance decision package *(French)* 14557
PWR corrosion problems and resistance 41147
PWR in-core temp. fluctuations, boiling detection 34199
PWR network load following *(French)* 27546
PWR nuclear power station computerised control 41167
PWR operating limits change during startup, shutdown 27526
PWR power plant life extension, French experiences 41160
PWR power plant suboptimal management, meas. system-based *(Croatian)* 41146
PWR steam generator outer diameter fouling 27536
PWR steam generator tube microballing, radiation safety *(French)* 27547
PWR two-phase flow simulation on Unix workstations 27559
radiation fields control, experiences 41162
radioactive materials handling robots 41159
radioactive waste transport and disposal, costs optimisation *(Slovak)* 14602
RBMK reactors, suitability of pearlitic steel 7782
RBMK safety improvement options 34219
RBMK simulation with TRIPOLY suite 27550
RBMK steady energy-liberation distribution 27551
reactor accident consequence model 34226
reactor probabilistic safety assess., computer modelling 34203
recurrent multilayer perceptron, dynamic gradient descent learning algorithms , nuclear plant modelling 14596
redundant instrument monitoring system 13351
relays, seismic ruggedness 27510
reliability centred maintenance programmes 27537
reliability data anal., Bayesian approach 14582
resistance temp. detectors, response time, calib. 27492
robots, nuclear industry applications 27554
S3C computerized control room simulator 14570
safety, German legislation, technological aspects *(German)* 20390
safety, international standards develop. *(French)* 7771
safety systems, IEEE standard 27558
safety systems sensing loop perform. monitoring 27493
safety-critical software assessment 27485
San Onofre Unit 2 PWR, auxiliary feedwater pump overspeed 14598
seismic isolation, R&D programmes appl. 27490
Seismically isolated NPP using elastomer bearings 20420
semantic for incident reports, natural language anal. *(French)* 20408
shutdown system development 14572
Siemens' Nuclear District Heating Plant, safety, accident management 20424
SIPA, PWR simulator for post-accident training and studies 27569
Sir PWR design 27535
Sizewell B, parallel slide gate valve testing 27565
Sizewell B PWR, construction progress 7768
Sizewell B PWR, fuel clad ballooning expts. 34214
SMES based turbine generator stability improvement *(Czech)* 41769
solid waste treatment, French experiences *(French)* 34207
spent fuel storage, modular well design *(French)* 34208
SPP-1000 nuclear power stations, generator separator/reheater testing 41149
SSBN nuclear submarines, power plant/weapons safety *(French)* 8466
Stade nuclear power station condenser refurbishment (Germany) *(German)* 41158
steam supply system, design simplification and margin eval. 27528
steam turbine repair technology 27538
steam-and-water cooled reactor for NPP, safety aspects 7784
structural configuration management, database implemented 27491
Sulzer safety valves, nuclear power plant retrofitting appls. 14585
testing/surveillance/maintenance automation 27499
thermal storage, load management appls. 7428
thermonuclear fusion power plants design, reliability assurance 14592
Tokamak fusion reactor power plants, economic assess. 7786
transients, severe, simulation using two-fluid and mixture models 27504
Trojan PWR, coolant flow meas., errors quantification 27496
turbine motoring conditions *(Russian)* 7775
US national energy strategy, nuclear power options 27489
USSR, nuclear power development, present and future 7762
USSR, nuclear power role in electricity generation 7763
V-1000 nuclear power plant automatic unloading system, testing 41148
valves, motor-operated, stroke timing tests 27514
VVER 1000, instrumentation, unsteady-state programs *(Russian)* 14555
VVER fuel elements, corrosion product deposition calc. 7790
VVER reactors, model evolution 14586
VVER reactors, staff radiation exposure levels, primary loop water chemistry 7781
VVER steam generators, in-service eddy-current testing *(French)* 27549
VVER-1000 fuel element dehermetisation prob. criterion 41165
VVER-1000 reactor simulator using PC *(Russian)* 20418
VVER-440, reactivity from in-core Rh detectors at Paks *(German)* 20423
VVER-440 nuclear power stations, design safety eval. *(French)* 34230
VVER-440s in Czechoslovakia, upgraded fire protection 7758
waste heat emission, sky radiation cooling 20406
water demineralisation techniques 34227
water supply pump equipment testing 7767
WER-440 control rod accidents 27487
WER-440 pressuriser parts, local temperature transients 27488
Westinghouse PWRs, rod drive control system degradation 34228
Yankee Rowe PWR pressure vessel inspection 34216
Yeonggwang PWR, high press. melt ejection 14554
Zion PWR steam generator, crack fractographic analysis 27539
$CO_2$ emissions control, nuclear heat prospects 7752

**nuclear pumped lasers**
Ar-Xe CW laser with radionuclide pump source 37571
Ar-Xe lasers, threshold characts., nuclear pumping 23892
He-Ar laser, fission-fragment excitation 37563
He-Ar laser pumped by U fission fragments, quasi-CW lasing 37581

**nuclear quadrupole resonance**
No entries

**nuclear reactor fuel** *see fission reactor fuel*

**nuclear reactor instrumentation**
*see also fission reactor instrumentation; fusion reactor instrumentation*
No entries

**nuclear reactor maintenance**
BWR austenitic stainless steel piping, welded repairs 20394
BWR maintenance, from above water-filled cavity 34215

**nuclear reactor maintenance** continued
BWR pressure vessel attachments, residual stress analysis 27555
CANDU reactor pressure tube replacement 41169
component aging estimation expert system 27486
control room computer based information systems 14569
EPRI research publications, products and expertise in maintenance 20401
feedwater heater technology, EPRI conf. 14561
Fessenheim 1 PWR outage, inspection, maintenance 27527
Forsmark 1, crack repair 20422
French nuclear programme prospects, PWE maintenance 41156
Hunterston B AGR, irradiated fuel dismantling cell 14593
inspection, video camera appls. 27541
inspection system cable develop. *(Japanese)* 41170
life-cycle maintenance 27483
LWR nuclear power plant maintenance outages, utility reliability effects utility 27511
moulded-case circuit breaker maintenance 27508
nondestructive evaluation of components 27509
nuclear power plant control valves, reliability/maintenance improvement 14603
off-site power supply reliab. improvement 27530
personnel safety, exposure control regulation 14560
PHWR, component inspection, eddy current/AE methods 14605
pipe welds, ultrasonic inspection computer code 27553
pressure vessel nozzle repair by Inconel welding 20393
PWR power plant life extension, French experiences 41160
PWR service water system, heat exchanger eval. 27568
radiation fields control, experiences 41162
radioactive materials handling robots 41159
reliability centred maintenance programmes 27537
robots, nuclear industry applications 27554
Stade nuclear power station condenser refurbishment (Germany) *(German)* 41158
steam turbine repair technology 27538
steel, stainless, ultrasonic flaw detection, EM acoustic transducer appl. 27051
Sulzer safety valves, nuclear power plant retrofitting appls. 14585
VVER steam generators, in-service eddy-current testing *(French)* 27549
Yankee Rowe PWR pressure vessel inspection 34216

**nuclear reactor materials** *see fission reactor materials; fusion reactor materials*

**nuclear reactor operation** *see fission reactor operation*

**nuclear reactor quality assurance**
component aging estimation expert system 27486
Westinghouse PWRs, rod drive control system degradation 34228

**nuclear reactor steam generators**
Calvert Cliffs PWR steam generator tube degradation 14604
condition monitoring, inspection, expert systems, neural networks 27516
Ginna PWR steam generator tube cracking 20402
identification and control using artificial neural networks 7765
Kewaunee PWR steam generator tube cracks 20403
Mihama 2 PWR, steam generator tube rupture, event sequence 27566
Prairie Island Unit 2 PWR steam generator hideout 27506
PWR 1300 MW Philippsburg power plant, boiler chemistry *(German)* 41168
PWR steam generator outer diameter fouling 27536
PWR steam generator tube microballing, radiation safety *(French)* 27547
simulator for operator training, SEPIA 27560
VVER steam generators, in-service eddy-current testing *(French)* 27549
VVER-1000, separation and hydrodynamic characts. 7789
Westinghouse D4 steam generator , turbulence prediction 14607
Zion PWR steam generator, crack fractographic analysis 27539

**nuclear reactor theory and design** *see fission reactor theory and design; fusion reactor theory and design*

**nuclear reactors** *see fission reactors; fusion reactors; nuclear power stations*

**nuclear spin-lattice relaxation**
No entries

**nuclear track emulsions**
CCD systems, nuclear collision anal. in photographic emulsions 40510
meso-optical Fourier transform microscope 13798
synchrotron X-ray sources, 2D detectors 19809

**nullators** *see active networks*

**nullors** *see active networks*

**number theory**
*see also digital arithmetic*
CM-curves with good cryptographic properties 38308
coefficient rings and Hilbert basis theorem proof 406
computer arithmetic, conf. (1991) 8634
CRYPTO 90, Santa Barbara, USA (1990) 15229
CRYPTO '91 conf., Santa Barbara (1991) 34830
cryptology and number theoretic algorithms 24683
Dickson pseudoprimes and primality testing 24672
digital hologram computers: concepts and applications *(English, French)* 30686
discrete cosine transform, convolution-based algorithm 387
elliptic curve cryptosystems and their applications 38301
hyperelliptic cryptosystems 38307
key generation, improving cipher reliability 11704
Lucas and elliptic pseudoprimes 422
modulus replication RNS comparative study 38829
MRRNS, small moduli replications 9378
perfectly squared squares 21220
polynomial map injectivity and inverse 8911
public key cryptography, conf., Germany, (July, 1991) 34831
residue generators and multioperand modular adders, design using carry-save adders 9379
residue number systems, fault tolerance 21749
shallow multiplication cots., carry save adders 9373
Thue-Mahler equations 450
uniformly recurrent word, appl. to semigroups 11712
Wendt's binomial circulant determinant 423
Wilson's primality test acceleration 15480

**numerical analysis**
*see also approximation theory; curve fitting; difference equations; error analysis; finite element analysis; function approximation; function evaluation; functional analysis; functional equations; interpolation; iterative methods; molecular dynamics method; Monte Carlo methods*
3D inverse scatt. for dielec. reconstr., numerical soln. 24352
antennas, moment method anal. *(Japanese)* 38125

**numerical analysis** continued
antennas, moment method anal. *(Japanese)* 38126
aperiodic strip gratings, EM scatt. anal. 31276
arbitrary wire antenna, pattern anal. by spherical mode expansion 31451
Archimedean impedance loaded multi-arm spiral antennas 38123
batteries, high performance, computer simulation studies *(Japanese)* 41574
broadband wire antenna current distrib. *(Japanese)* 11596
circular chirowaveguides, radiation charact. 24474
corrugated waveguide as infinite periodic grating constituent, natural waves 22086
distributed system dynamic load balancing, service interruptions 12446
EM field computation, conf., Toronto (1990) 28369
EM scatt. formulations with multiple elemental current excitations 31324
EM scatt. from circular dielectric/conducting cylinders 37945
EM scatt. from coated axisymmetric conductors 37946
EM scatt. from dielectric structs. over impedance surfaces and resistive sheets 37943
EM scatt. from thin perfectly-conducting square plate 37960
endfire slot antenna infinite arrays anal. 24580
forward-biased semiconductor devices, drift-dominated current flow 29913
frequency-selective surface using aperture-coupled microstrip patches 31452
generalised wire antennas and scatterers anal. by entire domain Galerkin method 24477
helical electron beams with trapped electrons 31248
HV current pulse generators, capacitor bank numerical charact. 34512
image segmentation, multiple correspondence anal. *(French)* 24872
induction heating equipment design, EM/thermal fields anal. 15177
lens antenna homogeneous insulating sphere model 18173
line antennas, printed, dielec. materials, numerical analysis 18141
magnetic core, mag. props. meas. considering saturation 26486
MCMs, stress anal., num. and exptl. methods 15383
memory device sense amplifier $\alpha$-particle effects *(Korean)* 9439
microelectrode, ion-selective, fixed interference calibration 13922
microstrip antenna, rectangular with dielec. cover, input impedance 31484
microstrip probe-fed patch elements, input impedance and RCS 31479
monotonic series accel. using $\rho$-algorithm 15527
nonlinear eqn. interval analysis, Kevorkian's decomposition technique *(Japanese)* 489
normal eqns. method modifications 467
open-ended coaxial line sensor for laminar/liquid dielec. meas. 40290
optical Y-branching slab waveguides, propag. charact. *(Japanese)* 17460
oscillations in nonconvex problems, numerical analysis 434
PERCOLA special purpose 64-bit processor 1159
photorefractive crystals, dynamical holographic storage 31140
polycrystalline wafer, LPCVD reactor, nonuniformities, fluid flow 15596
power system load flow planning, anal. convergence studies 7455
printed dipole infinite arrays on dielectric sheets 31501
radiometer optimal design with feedback control 19488
rotational symmetric dielec. rods, radiation charact. calc. 4152
semiconductor device, diffusion-drift eqn., numer. oscill. problem, variational method 2246
SMDS credit manager algorithm perform. model 39142
SMES coil magnetic shielding 34666
SNAP, switched network anal. program 35470
supercomputer appl. in science and engineering, conf., UK (1990) 53
surface discharges, fractal description 17008
synchronous machine asymmetric windings, parameter calcs. 20578
synchronous motor stability anal. by Lyapunov fn. and dynamic simulation *(Korean)* 14748
thyristor thermal phenomena, numerical anal. 34527
TLM modelling, IEE Colloquium (1991) 8688
TLM-based discrete transforms 11574
Toeplitz banded systems, soln. to instability problem 35103
Cu wire ball forming process 29442

**numerical control**
*see also computerised numerical control; digital control; machine tools*
displacement measurement, laser interferometry-based, NC appls. *(Japanese)* 26540
DK6825 NC elec. discharge grinding machine *(Chinese)* 41937
field bus appl. and user interfaces 18829
PV water well pump, PM sync. machine, numerical control 20529
spacecraft transponder, num. controlled oscillator, anal. 19066

**numerical methods**
*see also conjugate gradient methods; convergence of numerical methods; predictor-corrector methods*
3D mag. recording anal. incl. hysteresis 37085
3D vector Helmholtz eqn. for perfectly conducting obstacle, inverse problem 3846
analytic centres of convex inequality system, appls. 480
antenna excitation in magnetised transcritical plasma 18171
antenna finite array charact., successive-reflection method 18210
beat-wave plasma accelerator, num. model 40394
bipolar devices, minority carrier current in emitter 36740
bootlace lens design 4085
charged particles, combined spin tracking and ray tracing 40417
coherent pulse transmitters analysis, longitudinal dimensions meas. 26520
coil loaded wire antenna, anal. *(Japanese)* 38137
coils, internal overvoltages, lumped parameter computer model 36193
coils with fibre composite reinforcement , for 50-70 T range 16405
compact overhead power lines, short-cct. dynamics anal. 27324
coupling factor, quantitative evaluation 15638
Cray computers for modelling electromagnetic wave phenomena 3867
cylindrical shells, single and multilayer coaxial, field calc. 37894
data transm. binary seq. num. coding techniques *(Russian)* 24687
DC machines, skewed slots, EM systems modelling 34439
density matrix coordinate representation numerical studies of quantum well and barrier devices 10289
descent algorithm for $L_1$-deconvolution 460
dielectric sphere with noncentral spherical inclusion , pot. distrib. 11461
dielectric-loaded elliptical waveguide anal. 9596
diffusion modelling, numerical integral method 1992
digital signal processing using singular value decomp. 18414
eddy current symmetrical semi-implicit anal. 31195
electric motors, high speed, numerical modelling techniques *(French)* 41364
electromagnetics, Integral eqn. methods, book 15304
electromagnetics, linear integral eqns. soln. 31173
electromagnetics computation, conf., London (1991) 28352
EM actuators, dynamic behaviour anal. method 8292
EM scatt., spectral domain generalised multipole method 24370

**numerical methods** continued
EM screened enclosure, transmission line modelling 24419
engineering, conf., Swansea, UK (Jan. 1990) 8686
fast Galois-field transform algorithm using normal bases 35136
ferroresonant voltage stabilizer, higher harmonics suppression 21618
field intensity distrib. calc. of strip diffusion waveguides *(Czech)* 10853
field matching methods for CAD of waveguide components 1355
fine particle high gradient mag. entrapment 17959
finite-strip array, recursive algorithm for scatt. soln. 31326
HEMT, charge control model 36857
high frequency interconnect models for IC design , microwave and digital 9656
ID object deformation identification by vision sensors 25083
image intensifier, 3D point spread function 40176
impedance imaging, layer stripping, direct num. method 19618
impulse power supply transient eddy currents, 3D modelling *(English)* 8163
induction motors, slip-ring, DC braking system *(Polish)* 14790
industrial distribution networks, intermittent loads, CAD appls. 34054
infinite array wire grid modelling program 24592
Josephson flux shuttle, threshold charact. anal. 15883
leakage current simulation in semicond. devices 29907
load forecasting, Box-Jenkins and regression anal. *(Slovenian)* 14300
M/G/1 queue, exact/approx. numerical solns. 28588
magnetic recording noise mechanisms, statistical data anal. 37170
magnetostatic energy, numerical eval. 17941
Maxwell equations, matrix elements, 3D num. eval. 31198
microwave reflectometers calibration, single six-ports/multi states 26499
microwave synthesis by TLM process inversion 1382
MM-wave/microwave structs., numerical modelling methods 36089
MMP code, implementation of FE and GTD concepts 3815
multiple sinusoid number determ., singular value approach *(English)* 11769
NASCODE VII, numerical anal. of semicond. devices, conf. 28374
natural convection heat transfer in enclosures, influence of heat source location 8800
nematic LCD, reverse-tilt disclinations simulation 19588
node input buffer limiting, perform. estim. 31908
nonlinear 3D eddy current problems, num. soln. 31227
nonlinear BVP solved by spectral methods 8924
nonlinear eddy current problems, state-space tech. 37895
nonlinear prediction, vector subspaces 18481
optical rib and double rib waveguides, num. modeling 37355
parallel plate capacitance, physics computing teaching 6398
particulate recording media, mag. aftereffect simul. 37154
passive one-port networks, numerical synthesis, element value estimation 21980
power stations, load scheduling, economic distrib. method *(Russian)* 14533
power system dynamics predictor corrector algorithm, computer-based 7288
power system harmonic state estimation, computer-based 7283
power system operation/planning, expert system experiences 7374
power system reliability, conf., Montreal, Canada (Sept. 1991) 8683
power transformer cores, 3D temp. field calc. method *(Chinese)* 14839
printed strip dipole antenna, 2D Sommerfeld integrals calc. 31462
printed strip dipole antenna, 2D Sommerfeld integrals, asymptotic extraction 31463
pseudospark discharge initiation, nonequil. effects 17019
quantum devices, simulation, numerical methods, Wigner function 10288
railway distribution systems, closed earth-return network calcs. 15090
SAW transducer, finger refls., impulse model, flow charts 17095
semiconductor, dopant profiling based on C-V data 29740
semiconductor device numerical models embedded in external cct., simulation 29898
semiconductor device simulation , numerical techs. 29900
semiconductor devices, 2D num. anal., adaptive mesh refinement 10301
semiconductor microsensor modeling using numerical techniques 6170
simulation using KOND method, thought anal. of numerical scheme 493
singular value and QR decompositions, generalizations 8919
step pn junction capacitance eval. 29580
structured eigenvalue problems 379
superconducting transmission line, dielec. loss effects 37280
surface smoothing using regressive discrete Fourier series 38701
symbolic computation as a basis for numerical methods 31166
thin film heads, switching speed, eddy currents, spin dynamics 37083
TLM model of absorptive boundaries 31394
transformer orthogonal windings, EM transient anal. *(Russian)* 1630
transient antenna current, accurate formulas and asymptotic expansions 38129
transmission line modelling, historical develop. 11570
two-layer dielectric cylinder loss tangent, reverse scatt. *(Chinese)* 17965
unbounded axisymmetric EM radiation, num. approach *(Japanese)* 31368
US inverse scattering tomography using nonlinear numerical techniques *(Korean)* 6789
vector spherical mode expansion method for radiation and scatt. problems 24475
VLSI flaring packaging interconnections, per-unit-length capacitance matrix 15381
VLSI parallel architectures and algorithms, conf., France (June, 1990) 8707
Weyl pseudorandom numbers, numerical sampling problem 519
YBaCuO high-$T_c$ supercond. ceramics, hysteresis loop modelling *(English)* 2836

**numerical methods, convergence** *see convergence of numerical methods*

**numerical stability** *see convergence of numerical methods*

**nutation, Earth** *see Earth rotation*

**NVRAM** *see random-access storage*

**Nyquist criterion**
*see also Nyquist diagrams*
acoustic signals, digitised, Nyquist theorem consequences 4411
automobile servo positioning system controller 8452
feedback amplifier Nyquist stabil., PC algorithms 35531
microwave circuits, oscillation onset criteria 36100
sampled signals integration 31721
speech signals, data compression using time code modulation 11737

**Nyquist diagrams**
*see also Nyquist criterion*
controlled current induction motor speed-regulating drive system *(Chinese)* 28170
NPP multivariable controller design using inverse Nyquist array *(Korean)* 7774
wind turbines, horizontal-axis, active pitch control 41316

**Nyquist noise** *see thermal noise*
**O-type tubes** *see microwave tubes; travelling-wave-tubes*
**OBIC**
*see also EBIC*
DC-PBH laser catastrophic failures study 3502
IC meas., OBIC, picosec. pump and probe 8771
ICs, electron and optical beam testing, conf. (Sep. 1991) 34800
laser scanning microscopy , IC testing by OBIC *(German)* 37858
MOST, HV, ESD-induced defects, OBIC obs. 36790
n-MOS invertor chain, dynamic laser beam testing 2635
n-MOS invertors, OBIC study 36985
picosecond OBIC meas. on ECL and NMOS ICs 36980
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, defect effects on perform. 41716
Si solar cells, laser scanning anal. of defects 41723
Si:P polycrystalline solar cells, emitter fabrication 41726
$SiO_x$, etchback interface anal. 10195
**object-oriented databases**
car wire harness assembly, CAD/CAM 15093
digital IC CAD systems, object-oriented modelling 753
directory systems, object-oriented approach 4947
group commun. support, object-oriented 12468
LVV data modelling and its DBMS for VLSI design *(Chinese)* 21540
Management Information Base for OSI network mgmt. 25332
multilayered DBMS architecture for VLSI design 28829
network and service planning software toolkit 39189
semiconductor technol. CAD environ., binary profile interchange format 1974
semiconductor technol. CAD tools, intertool profile interchange format 1973
VLSI circuit design representation in object-oriented CAD environment 752
**object-oriented programming**
Archos, software for call processing 18707
assembly design process modelling 203
ATE programming tools 6101
broadband network management using distributed problem solving 32069
CAD frameworks extension language, data definition language incorporation 15677
collaborative work support with process model 12518
communication system software real-time object-oriented design 25215
conference, Nuremberg, Germany (June 1990) 20978
configuration mgt. , object oriented 39167
configuration mgt. for distributed object-oriented appls. 39185
configuration support systems, intelligent, Italian electricity board 34010
design environment, object oriented, version control 28825
diagnostic expert system , object-oriented 18821
Digital Service Protection Network syst. 32048
distributed support for complex services , office automation 12507
distributed systems building with object-oriented language, Kitara 39356
DSP simulation system using C++ and hardware accelerators 38864
DX200 switching system , TMN object model 39471
Energy Kernel System for building thermal simulation, use of OOP techniques 28300
energy mgt. systems , decision support 41018
flash evoked potential recognition system 40647
HardSys/HardDraw: a smart topology based electromagnetic interaction modelling tool 31206
instrumentation/signal processing *(German)* 19399
ISDN call processing software , object oriented design 39475
Marine Air-Ground Task Force communication network model 40891
measurement equipment, computer controlled, programming *(German)* 13345
multimedia intelligent message communication system, appl. *(Japanese)* 25173
music signal representations and models, book contrib. 19366
NetGraph, OO-graphical toolset for risk assessment 8867
network management , object modelled 39359
network management using object-oriented distributed technol. 32043
network toolkit in C++ 25364
Northcon 90, Seattle, WA, USA 20977
Object-oriented Language for Image & Vision Execution (OLIVE) 4666
OO CAD framework for high-level synthesis trajectory 21562
open distributed environments , object-based SE 39351
organizational computing conf., Atlanta (1991) 8662
organizational modeling, OO knowledge representation server 12511
orphan elimination in distributed OO systems 12431
OSI, mail system object-oriented design 12315
OSI Application layer protocols, object-oriented implementation 25352
OSI application layer protocols software by OO approach 4774
OSI management, object-oriented concepts *(Japanese)* 25220
OSI systems management computational model 25223
power plant, fault anal. using OO expert system 14709
power plant expert system uses 34241
printed circuit board manufacturability , object-oriented KBS 29420
PWR control and fault diagnosis IKBS appl. 34232
RF simulation in space telemetry , object oriented design 32123
satellite communication network fault diagnosis, adaptable expert aid, SaNE 39583
security model, multilevel, for 5059
shared objects distributed system design 18788
SS7 protocol stack, object oriented development *(English)* 4874
switching systems object oriented programming 39476
telecom systems, software engineering conf., Florence, 1992 34872
telecommunication control software, Real-Time OOD *(Japanese)* 19045
telecommunication switching program struct. *(Japanese)* 18945
telecommunication system real-time structured anal. and design 39166
telecommunications formal methods and notation, IEE colloquium, London (1992) 34875
telemetry generation, graphical user interface system 32924
TMN prod. object-oriented specification impact 32047
unified network management, fault anal. ES 25241
user interface for distributed OOP environment 25350
VHDL CAD system, configuration binding, constraint driven 21564
VLSI, object-oriented system anal. 754
VLSI cells, design using object-oriented framework 30187
VLSI circuit design representation in object-oriented CAD environment 752
VLSI hardware design system based on object-oriented principles 15683
X.400 MHS, object-oriented approach 39140
**observability**
board level boundary scan, use of CMOS ASIC 21785
complex propag. channel observable-based parametrisation 13053
**observability** continued
linear periodically varying digital filter inversion 22008
logic design for easy testability 9350
multiple-level combinatorial networks, observability don't care sets 35662
multiposition complex instrum. syst. optimum discrete obs. control 32891
nuclear power station instrument calibration using neural nets 26180
Stafan algorithm for MOS ccts., statistical fault anal. 23243
state estimation for linear systems with observations partially corrupted by noise 31666
testing arbitrary bilateral bit-level systolic arrays 35708
**observers** *see state estimation*
**Occam**
CMOS circuits, Occam models 15707
DQDB MAN protocol, parallel simulation 12356
Occam/LISP integrated environment for the design and simulation of self-timed systems 35684
synchronous motor real time control using transputers *(German)* 28002
transputers and Occam, developments 35794
**Occam listings**
multi-unit mail vehicle, communications network management with parallel architecture *(Italian)* 5189
**occultations**
Neptune, Voyager-2 radio-occultation, ground receiving system *(Japanese)* 39899
observation techniques/instrumentation (book) 15242
**ocean thermal energy conversion**
energy resources, worldwide research *(Italian)* 14684
pilot plant in Taiwan, optimal design 34305
renewable energy resource utilisation, case study (Hawaii) 34187
renewable energy supply, conf., Kobe City, Japan (Sept. 1989) 15251
South Pacific developing countries, renewable energy utilisation 34196
**ocean water** *see seawater*
**ocean waves**
characteristic meas. with amplitude-limited radar reception channel 27005
deep ocean radar sea scatter statistics 32721
energy resource assess. (Portugal) 34293
ERS-1 Active Microwave Instrument for global radar mapping 6986
harbour at one end of channel, channel waves 41236
height and surface wind speed, microwave obs. *(Japanese)* 7067
HF radar meas. of sea state in shallow water 40847
HF radar ocean wave meas. 40846
Indian seas, energy resource meas. 41237
interferometric SAR meas. 20083
interferometric synthetic aperture radar imagery simulation 20085
Kosmos 1807 radar obs. 7076
navigation satellite radio signals, sea state effects 39885
radar measurement, Hasselmann's SAR transform 40844
radar remote sensing, importance of refraction 39837
radar remote sensing, SAR subwindowing technique 40851
radar remote sensing for breaking waves 14106
rain meas. by microwave radiometry, effect of rough ocean surface scatt. 7045
remote sensing, multilook SAR images, speckle 14089
remote sensing by radar, HF scatt. theory 33834
remote sensing by satellite *(Japanese)* 7061
ripples, 3-cm radio waves, sea-surface scatt. 18025
rough sea surface backscatter, parabolic eqn. model 39776
SAR image decomp. using Gabor expansion 33837
SAR imaging, azimuthally propagating waves spectrum 7071
SAR imaging, focusing aspects 14113
SAR ocean simulator 24900
SAR remote sensing, focus setting effect 14090
statistically irregular surface refl. sig. energy characts. 40849
surface azimuth streaks, CASSIE imaging anal. 7079
wakes detect., SAR neural nets appl. 5874
**oceanographic equipment**
*see also oceanographic techniques; water pollution detection and control*
acoustic correlation current profiler characts. 14104
acoustic current meter, error anal. 14095
acoustic Doppler current profiler, trawl resistant package 14102
acoustic Doppler current profilers , comparison 14099
acoustic Doppler current profilers performance study 14101
acoustic moored array, for reception of RAFOS signals 14115
acoustic receiving array, fluctuating response due to ocean 40853
ATSR-2 optical and IR remote sensing satellite, calibration 33810
broad-band acoustic Doppler current profiler 14103
buoys with Decca Navigator and Argos, current meas. 14092
coherent backscatter acoustic Doppler current meter 14105
CTDs, pressure sensor dynamic response to temperature 14114
current meter, intelligent data system and telemetry 14094
current meters, vector measuring, real-time data acquisition 14098
deep ocean sampling system, hermetically conserving 14109
deep sea US transducer with mismatched backing *(Japanese)* 27022
drifter buoy, using Decca Navigator and Argos 14117
instrumented platform, seabed boundary-layer processes meas. 14096
NASA Radar Altimeter, for TOPEX/POSEIDON Project 7069
piezoceramic composite for oceanographic appl. 23396
POGO subsurface drifter buoy, for water transport 14116
remote sub-sea data acquisition/control , microcomputer-controlled 13356
satellite obs. equipment *(Japanese)* 7062
sea level measurement system *(Japanese)* 27004
sonar, suitable for detection of fish *(French)* 39862
spectroradiometer design for in-water ocean irradiance meas. 14108
telemetry systems, developments at Woods Hole, MA 14097
temperature measurement at deep sea vents 20082
temperature of seafloor water, sonar thermometer method 33831
**oceanographic techniques**
*see also bathymetry; oceanographic equipment; water pollution detection and control*
acoustic data clipping to exclude ice noise 33835
acoustic imaging, conf., Santa Barbara, CA, USA, (Sept. 1989) 28380
acoustic imaging, using ambient noise as sound source 40856
acoustic moored array, for reception of RAFOS signals 14115
acoustic tomography of water column, matched field processing 33802
ATSR-2 optical and IR remote sensing satellite, calibration 33810
bathymetry with Larsen-500 system, waveform decomp. 14111
bistatic/monostatic $\Delta k$-radars use for surface current mapping 13087
CTDs, pressure sensor dynamic response to temperature 14114

**oceanographic techniques** continued
current meas., buoys with Decca Navigator and Argos 14092
current meas. using undersea telephone cables 14093
current measurement, acoustic Doppler profiler method 33836
current measurement, Doppler current profilers comparison 14099
current measurements, single ping ADCP data appl. 14100
current profiling, acoustic Doppler ship-mounted method 33832
currents measurement, real-time data acquisition 14098
data telemetry, developments at Woods Hole, MA 14097
drifter buoy, using Decca Navigator and Argos 14117
ERS-1, remote sensing satellite 20056
GPS marine applications 5901
HF radar meas. of sea state in shallow water 40847
HF radar ocean wave meas. 40846
HF skywave radar, adaptive remote sensing appl. 40848
ice floes automated tracking, stochastic approach 14110
ice type identification, spaceborne SA method 40843
interferometric synthetic aperture radar imagery simulation 20085
laser environmental sensing of atm. and oceanographic parameters *(Japanese)* 20057
marine microlayer, thickness, viscosity, US meas. 27006
microwave radiometer programs in Europe 20066
microwave remote sensing *(Japanese)* 7067
ocean currents meas., error anal. for acoustic meter 14095
ocean SAR image decomp. using Gabor expansion 33837
oil films on water surface, XeCl laser fluorosensor 20088
operational satellites monitoring, conference, Washington DC (Oct. 1990) 6994
POGO subsurface drifter buoy, for water transport 14116
pulse wave field intensity, sea surface scatt., correlation 20080
radar altimetry, EM bias due to ocean waves 40842
radar remote sensing, 3-cm radio waves scatt. 18025
radar scatt., sea surface polarisation characts. 19254
radiometric remote sensing of cloudy atmos.-ocean system 26034
remote sensing, using ocean colour for biogeochemistry 40866
remote sensing by satellite *(Japanese)* 7061
remote sensing of the sea-bed using fractal techniques 7072
SAR for ice flows tracking 14112
SAR imaging, azimuthally propagating waves spectrum 7071
satellite altimetry for surface height 40841
satellite remote sensing *(Japanese)* 7065
sea bed surveying using acoustics 33808
sea ice, elec. characts. by radar sounding 40854
sea ice, submarine sonar and airborne methods 14088
sea level remote sensing by radar, EM bias 14107
seabed boundary-layer processes meas. , instrumented platform 14096
sediment classification, sonar attenuation modelling 26983
sediment classification using the chirp sonar 26982
sediment temperature gradients, meas. method 6985
sonar, sidescan, high resolution, real-time processing and mosaicking 40857
sonar imaging of seafloor, textural segmentation *(French)* 39863
surface and underwater temp. distrib. transmission from satellite *(Japanese)* 7066
surface conductivity meas. by VHF radar 14091
surface temp. meas. by satellite radiometer *(Japanese)* 7063
telemetry of ocean data, freq. agility and packet-switching 33826
temperature measurement at deep sea vents 20082
temperature of seafloor water, sonar thermometer method 33831
topography of sea surface, satellite altimetry method 7078
under-ice draft profiles simulation 20087
upper ocean vertical profiling, airborne laser method 7074
wakes detect. by SAR 5874
water sampling using hermetically conserving system 14109
wave characteristic meas. with amplitude-limited radar reception channel 27005
wave imaging by radar, SAR focus setting effect 14090
wave obs. by radar, Hasselmann's SAR transform 40844
wave remote sensing, multilook SAR images, speckle 14089
wave remote sensing, SAR subwindowing technique 40851
wave remote sensing by radar, breaking waves 14106
wave remote sensing by radar, HF scatt. theory 33834
wave remote sensing by radar, importance of fraction 39837
wave remote sensing by radar, SAR simulation 24900
wavefield interferometric SAR meas. 20083
waveguides, tomographic acoustic imaging 40850
waves SAR imaging, focusing aspects 14113

**oceanography**
*see also bathymetry; ocean waves; sea ice; seawater; sediments; tides*
acoustic data clipping to exclude ice noise 33835
acoustic imaging, using ambient noise as sound source 40856
acoustic receiving array, fluctuating response due to ocean 40853
breakwater separating harbour and channel 41236
EM induction of thin discs, second-order effects 31239
ERS-1, French Processing-Archiving Facility 26979
harbour at one end of channel, channel waves 41236
hydrothermal vents, water temperatures near vents 20082
radar scatt., sea surface polarisation characts. 19254
remote sensing, using ocean colour for biogeochemistry 40866
remote sensing by passive sensors, review 7073
satellite orbit computation and sea surface obs. *(Japanese)* 7068
sea surface radar scatt., fractal surfaces 32725
surface and underwater temp. distrib. transmission from satellite *(Japanese)* 7066
surface microlayer influence on satellite-derived temp. meas. *(Japanese)* 7064
tidal power generation potential, calculations *(Chinese)* 14542
wave propagation/scatt. in random media and rough surfaces 24343

**OCR** *see optical character recognition*
**ODENDOR** *see optical double resonance*
**ODMR** *see microwave-optical double resonance*
**odometers** *see distance measurement*
**oecology** *see ecology*
**OEIC** *see integrated optoelectronics*
**OEM** *see DP industry*

**office automation**
*see also home working; mailing systems; records management; reproduction (copying); voice equipment*
ASSOCIA, real-time teledialogue system *(Japanese)* 18909
BJ Series microclutches, office equipment appls. *(Japanese)* 34451
cordless office telecom. syst. proposal 25729
D-sub connectors for notebook PCs 1656
distributed support for complex services , office automation 12507
distributed systems, management policy modelling 12517
electronic messaging and communication systems, conf. (1990) 15
electronic office equipment electricity consumption *(German)* 28314
Freestyle, multimedia system organizational acceptance issues, adoption strategies 25166
group support from a task-based perspective in the office 39360
information technology R&D management 170
information technology uses in management 168
integrated LAN syst. and high-speed FDDI std. *(Japanese)* 39230
LAN, twist pair cable wiring *(Japanese)* 39346
modem pooling for cost saving and freeing of telephone lines 32312
multi-user spreadsheet in teleconferencing environ., user modelling 39418
multimedia intelligent message communication system, appl. *(Japanese)* 25173
multimedia terminal for office automation *(French)* 32029
network integration, office mgt. 25331
ODA, open document archit. for office automation *(French)* 39135
ODA pilot systems 12319
office procedure support systems 39365
organizational computing conf., Atlanta (1991) 8662
organizational DSS in unstable environments 39363
realities and practicalities 4885
serial message routing and electronic authorisation 4884
Shinko Electric servomoter drives, business equipment appls. *(Japanese)* 34688
Shinko Electric servomotor controllers, business machine appls. *(Japanese)* 34452
spoken lang. recognition in office management 38557
telecom technology and competitive advantage 39123
Unix-based corporate electronic mailing system *(Japanese)* 32098
USA DoD commun. in 21st century 40889
vehicle office technology, cellular radio-based 12849
voice service system for FETEX-3000 A switching system *(Japanese)* 25570
wireless LAN develop. trends *(Japanese)* 39233
workstation microcomputer reliability prediction methods 8851

**office environment**
messages archiving, DICOM soln. 12198

**office of the future** *see office automation*

**ohmic contacts**
diamond, ohmic contacts, fab. by B ion implantation and Ti/Au metal. 29607
diamond, thin-film Schottky diode, flame growth 10320
diamond/Ni(Cu)(Al) interfaces, vanishing Schottky barriers 36437
electromigration , failure anal., charactn. 16654
III-V semiconductor/metal ohmic contact form. 29603
MESFET devices, high humidity ageing 2439
microelectronics, laser solid-state processes 16697
MODFET, source resist. modelling 36858
MODFET, submicron, ohmic contact resist. 23110
multilevel interconnections form., test struct. method 2096
n-type, cross-talk between filamentary currents 36330
$\beta$-nickel phthalocyanine films , Au electrodes, DC cond. and TSC 36474
planar ohmic contact metallization charactn., probe position 29831
polymer metallisation, adhesion, interface and ohmic contact 22321
quantum point contact, multiple-parallel, quantised cond. 22605
semiconductor device ohmic contact adhesive compositions 1923
Al/$n^+$-Si, specific contact resist. *(Chinese)* 22540
Al-Si/$n^+$-Si ohmic contact, contact resist., etching 10063
AlGaAs/GaAs 2 DEG, Shubnikov-de Haas oscill., ohmic contact effect 22573
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs HEBIT, chemical passivation 22989
n-AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs pseudomorphic HEMTs , long-term stabil. 1485
AlGaAs-GaAs self-aligned HBT with W ohmic contact 2289
Au:Ga-InP, low resist. elec. contact form. 10036
Au/Te/Au/GaAs ohmic contacts, pulsed laser beam mixing, charactn. 29605
Au/p-type ZnSe ohmic contacts, oxide interfacial layer effects 36434
Au-Te-Au-GaAs ohmic contact, form. mechanism 36423
CdTe-Al contacts, evap., Schottky barrier form., oxidation effect 29602
$CoSi_2$-Si ohmic contacts, elec. props., solid-phase reaction 1913
GaAs, semicond. technology, rapid isothrmal processing 2267
P- GaAs:In, ohmic contacts from liq. metal ion sources 16647
p-GaAs/Mn-alloy ohmic contacts 10035
p-GaAs/NiIn(Mn)W, thermally stable ohmic contacts 22599
GaAs/Pd, Van der Waals bonding, solid phase topotaxial reaction 16649
GaAs-Au-based metallisation, annealing, As/P evolution 22591
GaAs-$In_2O_3$, transparent ohmic contacts, annealing 29596
$Hg_{0.4}Cd_{0.6}Te$, ohmic contacts, In, Sn, Au, Pt 2258
n-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$-Pt contacts, elec. behaviour, x-depend. 22604
In-GaAs, thermally treated, Raman spectra, elec. resist. 16657
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}$/As/Ti/Pt, ohmic contact formation 22601
p-InAs/Au contact, proton implantation 10039
p-InGaAlAs/AuBe ohmic contact, RTA formation 10043
InGaAs/InP/$TiN_x$, $TiN_x$ ohmic contacts form. 36633
InGaAs-Al, MBE grown Al contacts 1919
n-InGaP/Ni/Au-Ge/Mo/Au ohmic contacts 36432
InP metallization, use of in-situ RTP technol. 22771
InP, semicond. technology, rapid isothrmal processing 2267
InP-Au-based metallisation, annealing, As/P evolution 22591
InP-AuGeNi(AuZnNi) ohmic contacts metallurgy optimisation 2113
InP-$WP_2$, spin coated $WP_2$ metallic films 9065
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-Si, oxidation and photovoltaic props. 36398
Ni-a-Si:H-Ni films, photocurrent nonadditivity/instability 10099

**ohmic contacts** continued
PbSnTe-PbEuSeTe buried quantum-well LD, MBE grown 24050
Pd/AuGe/Ag/Au/GaAs(AlGaAs), shallow ohmic contact form. 29601
Pd-Ge-Ti-Au low stress ohmic contacts for GaAs epitaxial-lift-off 1920
Pt/Zn/Pt/$ZrBr_2$/Au/p-InGaAs/InP (001) ohmic contact, SIMS anal. 22595
Pt-Ti bilayer contacts to III-V semiconds., RTP 29821
n-Si, elec. contacts, room temp. 29597
a-Si:H, photocond., effect of metallic contacts 23766
a-Si:H/Al(Ni)(Cu)(InSnO) contacts, photovoltages, annealing 36426
SiC-TiN, ohmic contacts, ion-assisted deposition 15613
Ti/Au, Ti/Pt/Au, InGaAsP/InP laser diode fabrication 24006
TiN, CVD contact plug formation 10253
TiPtAu/p-InGaAsP ohmic contacts , plasma process induced rectifying effects 16650
$TiSi_2$-polysilicon direct contact using polysilicon rapid thermal CVD 10049
$WN_x$-Ni-In/GaAs ohmic contacts by sputter deposition 10034
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$-$RuO_2$ contacts 37217
**ohmmeters**
*see also electric resistance measurement*
No entries
**oil circuit breakers**
*see also insulating oils*
No entries
**oil refining**
analysers, integration into control in petroleum refineries 40088
energy conservation, gas turbine CHP 20931
online analysers in advanced process control 13352
**oil technology**
*see also oil refining*
cement eval., US pulse echo tech. 33856
crude oil induction heating, methods and apparatus *(French)* 8600
distributed oil leakage sensor using cladded fibre *(Japanese)* 6292
Draugen oil platform power supply system 34776
fibre optic sensor for oil wells press./temp monitoring 6270
immersion pump motors, reliability studies *(Russian)* 41954
impedance heating for paraffin control in oil wells 41956
multiphase flow study, impedance volume-fraction measurement 40094
offshore steel subsea structs, NDT crack model, EM detect. 28796
pipeline control using PLCs/satellite communications 5562
**oils, insulating** *see insulating oils*
**olfaction** *see chemioception*
**OMCVD** *see chemical vapour deposition*
**OMCVD epitaxial growth** *see vapour phase epitaxial growth*
**omegatrons** *see cyclotrons*
**on-off control**
*see also bang-bang control*
modulated optical sig. perform. with phase noise 25976
paraplegics, functional electrical simulation, induced optimal control 13952
photocoupler with on-off timed output delay *(Japanese)* 23852
turbogenerator frequency starting optimisation, thyristor-based 7985
**one-dimensional conductivity**
*see also conducting polymers; synthetic metals*
No entries
**one-dimensional conductors** *see one-dimensional conductivity*
**online databases** *see information retrieval systems; information services*
**online literature searching** *see information retrieval*
**online operation**
*used for systems software in online and real-time systems but for hardware aspects see real-time systems*
*see also interactive systems; real-time systems*
elementary fn. online computation algorithms 38626
network mobile user online tracking mechanism 12555
power system, on-line least-squares-error identification 33909
power system disturbance diagnostics, real-time, quantitative eval. 41045
recurrence problem soln., online arith. approach 38625
satellite communication systems, digital filters, online fault detection 29211
steam power plant online performance monitoring 14659
target detection, generalized raster scan strategy 26367
thermal power plant cycle chemistry diagnostics expert system 27600
**online programming** *see interactive programming*
**online services** *see information services*
**Onsager theory of dielectrics** *see dielectric properties of substances*
**opacimeters** *see turbidimetry*
**OPDAR** *see optical radar*
**open systems**
3+Open to LAN Manager 2.1 transition 18841
AIDA project, Access Interface for Data Applications 12577
AT&T Premises Distrib. System, develop. 5114
ATM network high-performance host interface 12562
B-ISDN high-speed simulator 32240
BERGATE, interconnection of MAP/TOP networks in BISDN 32222
BERGATE project, VMEbus connection to MAP/TOP and B-ISDN 18907
Berkeley Unix, tree based packet routing 18810
Brazilian telecom. integration, interoperation and interconnection 32042
broadband services evoln. overview 18899
building cabling, international standards, progress 12362
building total energy management, automation systems *(German)* 32199
CIM modules , open system, semantic integration 32140
CIM systems, open system architecture , CIM-OSA 32141
circuit CAD, command supported systems, user programming options *(German)* 21572
client/server operating systems, exploration 25321
collaborative process support with ConversationBuilder 12510
Coloured Books transition to OSI 32174
combat net radio data communications for land-based $C^3I$ systems 14136
commercial carriers, EDI on a European basis 32026
common field bus functionality for manufacturing and process appls. 18830
communication networks, global, conf., Singapore (1991) 34824
communication protocol stacks for high-level interface programming 31942
computer communication and network introductory course 34900
computer communication standards 12568
computer interoperability, SNA, OSI and TCP/IP 5070
computer network simulation for performance eval. and protocol verification 5141
conference, Blois, France (1991) 8660
conformance testing, multifunctional tool set appl. 12405
**open systems** continued
conformance testing of OSI distributed systems 12586
connection mode/connectionless mode interworking 12490
data and text communication today and tomorrow *(Hungarian)* 39317
database systems , interoperable 25358
DBMS, interoperable, research project in Japan 25359
DECT standard for cordless telephony *(German)* 25699
definitions and technologies of open systems 12338
directory systems, object-oriented approach 4947
electronic mail communications standardization 32099
electronic messaging and communication systems, conf. (1990) 15
end-to-end argument for network layer , access control 25135
enterprise communication management plan *(German)* 4956
error tolerant data networks *(German)* 18794
Estelle, OSI service and protocol spec. guidelines 32202
Estelle-based test generation tool 12210
European Community communications R&D and rural develop. 12137
European Open Network Provision, implementation 12167
European open network provision issues 39150
European research backbone network, recommendations 12493
European telecom. duopoly and regulation, IEE colloquium (1991) 8620
Fiber Center management and syst. implementation 32045
flight testing, telemetry/data acquisition bus architecture developments 33770
flood control integrated inform. system, Tokyo *(Japanese)* 25303
FOREST OSI testing environment 18687
formalizing open systems concepts 12514
frigate combat system highway and naval engng. standards 12598
global telecom. services, open stds. requirements 31999
GSM mobile radio network mgt. standardization *(German)* 25666
HART, protocol for smart instruments 39979
HDTV interoperability considerations 26107
healthcare data exchange reference model 12603
heterogeneous networks, management issues 39364
Hitachi integrated network management system 12282
IBM OSI interoperability services 12407
IN and intelligent communication research *(Japanese)* 25524
integrated network management syst. archit. 25243
integrated network mgt., info. rep. and presentation 39253
intelligent vehicle highway systems, standardisation 15109
international network mgt. using OSI Forum stds. 32046
introduction and library appl. 39300
ISDN, IBM products and interoperability 12680
ISDN and intelligent network open network model appls. 39396
ISDN digital PBX and Open Appl. Interface *(Japanese)* 25453
ISDN environment, interoperable commun. 5258
ISDN product interoperability in international market 12681
ISDN security standards 18906
ISDN standards, products and costs, colloquium, London (1991) 8690
ISDN subscriber station signalling *(German)* 18896
ISO FTAM protocol, implementation 39286
ISO reference model and wide-band networks *(Italian)* 5271
ISO reference model entities 5030
ISO/OSI low layer system for communication control processor *(Chinese)* 32147
IT standards, economic factors 31996
JTM, OSI protocol 4785
Knowledge-Based Encoding Analyzer and Relay 12406
LAN multivendor software, multi-protocol open system *(Japanese)* 25300
LAN performance , high speed 4751
LAN-WAN integration via ISDN *(German)* 5121
LAN/WAN configuration aid, ALCA expert system-based 39301
LAN/WAN interworking in the OSI environment 25369
LAPB conformance testing using trace analysis 25418
Layer-8 network management system, police appl. 5163
LOTOS concurrent modelling for real-time problems 18689
LOTOS distributed system specification language, introduction 32201
LOTOS simulator in OBJ 5138
Lotus Open Message Interface 32104
mail-based batch processing with RJE protocol 5184
MAN, DQDB subnetwork, IEEE standard 5167
MAN evolution from LAN, telecom. service changes 12385
Management Information Base for OSI network mgmt. 25332
Manchester Airport ATC system, radar-based 40780
manufacturing automation open communication networks 32135
manufacturing software integration and open systems 32139
medical data interchange standards 12602
message handling, IEE Colloquium (1991) 8711
message handling systems mgt. with OSI Directory 5144
metal industry manufacturing automation; CIE integrated system appl. 8565
Mobitex mobile data packet networks 5465
multi-service storage architecture 25323
multimedia sync. protocols for broadband services 25461
multiparty and interoperability testing ferry clip approach 31943
multiprocessor computer for telemetry, REAL/STAR 2000 26204
multivendor integration, systems interconnection interface *(Japanese)* 12340
multivendor integration architecture *(Japanese)* 12339
NASA Science Internet, OSI integration 12532
NCM-501 digital cct. multiplication equip. 5332
network and OS data functionality interoperability 32067
network and systems mgt. archits. 12260
network architecture, concept *(Japanese)* 25320
network architecture, develop. 12132
network initiatives worldwide 4904
network integration, office mgt. 25331
network management, interoperability and information model 18765
network management standards develop. 39180
network management using object-oriented distributed technol. 32043
network mgt. standards survey , ISO and CCITT 39173
network provision, European Community directives 12651
networks and systems, open conf., Paris (1990) 106
NHS OSI demonstrator 5180
object modelled network management 39359
object-based SE for open distributed environments 39351
ODA and ODIF, document layout and interchange standards *(German)* 4927
ODA pilot systems 12319
office procedure support systems 39365
open distributed processing formal description 18697
organizational modeling, OO knowledge representation server 12511

**open systems** continued
OSCA architecture characterization of network functionality and data 18817
OSI, mail system object-oriented design 12315
OSI and open systems, convergence 12240
OSI and X.400 application program interfaces 12190
OSI appl. layer protocol testing support 18688
OSI Application layer protocols, object-oriented implementation 25352
OSI application layer protocols software by OO approach 4774
OSI conformance testing std. ISO/IEC 9646 12400
OSI data transfer protocol bypass concept 18711
OSI development 12081
OSI directory, organisational structs. representation 4921
OSI directory for universal personal telecom. *(Japanese)* 25667
OSI distributed application service 12470
OSI environment, naming, addressing, routing and relaying 25368
OSI FTAM basic file protocol specification, LOTOS 39082
OSI group communication tools, Grace project 12497
OSI high speed protocol processor for LAN adapter 12455
OSI LAN develop. at Fujitsu *(Japanese)* 25295
OSI logical link control protocol implementation 18867
OSI management, object-oriented concepts *(Japanese)* 25220
OSI model for digital data transmission, field bus *(German)* 39228
OSI network archit., traffic flow confidentiality security service 5136
OSI network management, British Telecom strategy 12256
OSI Passive Monitor, design 12408
OSI physical layer protocol controller 18868
OSI product interoperability tests, OSIRIDE-Intertest 39306
OSI products, conformance and interoperability testing 12166
OSI protocol test specification archit. 12401
OSI protocol transport layer conformance test cases 12403
OSI reference model, open communication *(German)* 5160
OSI reference model, X.400 and X.500 standard sets *(German)* 5122
OSI routers for linking networks *(German)* 12425
OSI standardisation and NTT contributions 32207
OSI system implementation, modularity vs. efficiency 12456
OSI system management, MIB template translator design *(Japanese)* 25222
OSI systems management computational model 25223
OSI transport layer protocol processing 25338
OSI upper layer conformance testing methodology 12402
OSI-protocol performance measurements on FDDI 12399
OSI-protocol performance measurements on FDDI 12376
packet routing switch design using transputers 39281
pan-European leased line network develop. 32010
PC based client-server computing trends *(Japanese)* 39237
PCM encoder data simulator , flight testing appl. 33771
PN 40 interconnected power network centralised control system *(German)* 20204
policy routing using multiple hierarchical addresses 12122
POSIX, IEEE interface standards, status 25312
power grid telecontrol, Operational Data Network appl. 7401
powerline carrier control and monitoring networks interoperability 12784
presentation layer conformance testing with TTCN 25419
process computer control, field bus appl. 18829
production-integrated quality management with networks 32143
protocol, LOTOS for formal develop. 31925
protocol specification using algebraic term nets and ADTs 4764
protocol test systems conf., McLean, Virginia (1990) 8617
protocol verification method using sequential machine model with unbounded FIFO queues *(Japanese)* 31927
PSI-based group communication , GRACE project 12467
RACE TELEMED communication system architecture 13946
real-time transfer protocol requirements 12092
remote procedure call, open distrib. processing standard 12234
research and academic networking convergence, Europe and N. America 12191
research networks, acceptable use policy 12487
research networks, organisational structs. 12486
ROC, compound remote operations 12205
SAFENET United States Navy standard LAN profile 12599
satellite-based corporate network 39625
scientific research institute , OSI transition 5186
secure open systems architecture 25330
security in computers, conf., Tucson (1990) 24
security in network systems, open 5182
security issues, overview 12335
security issues in network management 5060
security protocols for distributed processing 4755
security standards 12195
security standards, authentication frameworks 12192
single European market and Open Network Provision 12288
SMDS user access network flexible struct. 25604
SNA gateway reshaping for multivendor networks 32177
SNMP completes the TCP/IP solution 5124
SONET appls. of OSI protocol and mgt. principles 25230
space data communication systems, services architectures and protocols 12913
space-to-ground communication express transfer protocol 12596
SQL Access ISO Remote Database Access Standard 25114
standard switch-computer appl. interface 25260
standards protocols for process control *(Italian)* 18847
submarine sonar and weapon system data highway prospects 13112
TCP/IP network management, SNMP and CMIP protocols 12246
TCP/IP-OSI multi-protocol environment, integrated routing 12091
TCP/IP-X.25/OSI interoperation 12581
TDMA digital cellular radio develop. 32450
technology for open distributed processing 12583
telecommunication network management standards *(French)* 4950
telecommunications interoperability, distrib. relational databases 4901
telemetry data processing, open architecture system 26201
TEPSY, telecomm. planning system for integrated network design 31946
TMN functional archit. and deployment principles 32066
transaction processing protocol design and specification 18696
transaction processing standards, status and trends 12587
transputer architecture for OSI systems 39283
TTCN, protocol test specification notation 32203
two-phase commit protocol , optimization/performance anal. 39096
unified network management, fault anal. ES 25241
United States Navy's Next Generation Computer Resources approach 12601
UNIX, transaction processing, research platform 12588

**open systems** continued
upper layers of OSI, transputer implementation 39282
US Government OSI profile, status and registration 12466
VSAT systems, international interactive, update 32583
VXI, open archit. for modular electronic instruments *(German)* 26176
WIDE Internet, wide area distributed environment, authentication system 25326
X.400 and OSI Directory manuals, book 12522
X.400 message handling system, message encryption 4992
X.400 Server Toolkit on Unix 5142
X.500 directory service for university 5065

**operating amplifiers** *see operational amplifiers*

**operating systems (computers)**
*see also distributed processing; input-output programs; interrupts; network operating systems; report generators; resource allocation; supervisory programs; Unix*
audio conversion under a time-sharing OS 6042
control software develop. with reusable kernel 39278
Demand Information and Operation Support System, develop. *(Japanese)* 32079
disk I/O optimization , storage channels 5176
distributed OS, GOTHIC , storage mgt. 12543
distributed/multiprocessor systems conf., Atlanta (1991) 8679
load balancing in distributed systems 5151
LOTOS concurrent modelling for real-time problems 18689
MS DOS file system security *(English)* 18344
open systems, definitions and technologies 12338
open systems conf., Paris (1990) 106
OSI distributed application service 12470
security in network systems, open 5182
switching systems object oriented programming 39476
telecommunication switching spec. and description software tools 39102
timing channel reduction with fuzzy time 4182

**operational amplifiers**
acoustic NDT, integral preamplifiers for piezotransducers 28787
active frequency multiplier , feedback op amp based design 35977
active R highpass filter, parasitic poles cancellation technique 21987
AGC systems, opamp filters for response control 9520
analogue cct. offset compensation in production line, automatic 2514
analogue LC ladder filters with immittance modelling *(Polish)* 16060
astable bridge multivibrator with OTA 15792
BiCMOS op amps in 40 V process, design and appls. 28902
bipolar IC with rail-to-rail multipath-driven output stage 21645
bipolar op amps with diamond struct. and feedback *(Italian)* 15772
bipolar precision op amp 21649
biquadratic OTA-C filter archit. with min., parasitic effects 21995
cascode bootstrapping 35533
CMOS, design technique for HF SC appls. 2583
CMOS cascoded opamps, gain-boosting technique 15764
CMOS class AB speed optimisation using doublets 838
CMOS current-mode square-rooter using OTA 16093
CMOS linear OTA and its appl. to OTA-C filters 35541
CMOS linear OTA using feedback control on common source node 839
CMOS op amp, digital process compatible, high linearity 35536
CMOS op amp, temp. stability 35535
CMOS op amp design 28893
CMOS operational amplifiers, automatic synthesizers 15762
CMOS OTA for HF filters with programmable transfer fn. 15775
CMOS power op-amp, two-stage config. with output driver 28896
common mode rejection ratio 842
complex impedance component digital meas. appl. 19613
continuous-time MOSFET=C cct. structs., component simulation 35885
current conveyors, first generation, finite op-amp gain bandwidth product 35881
current mode of amp with differential I/O 9289
current sensor scheme, power electronics cct. appls. 8165
current-controlled multivibrators with OTAs 9319
DC current limited ammeter protection circuit 40257
differential with common-mode feedback, low output imped. 21646
distortion, meas. techniques for extremely low distortion 28901
distortion meas. bypasses test-equipment limits 28900
DL series linear arrays, design and appls. *(German)* 23197
elliptic low-pass filters with OTA-C integrator struct. 35886
FET-input op amps, cct. macromodels, large-signal behaviour 28897
FIR SC cct. for high freqs., low power consumption, parallel cyclic *(Japanese)* 35906
fully-balanced OTA struct. and characts. 35529
fuzzy membership functions and MAX/MIN operations, OTA-based analogue cct. 21996
high response speed under large signal conditions 837
high speed IC applications circuits 21654
high-speed, correcting power-supply problems 817
high-speed op amps , design for stability 9288
high-speed op-amp problems , subduing 9274
in-Circuit D/A converter mixed signal testing 1174
instrumentation, magnitude/phase errors reductions 35530
integrator-operational amplifier , time develop. of hadronic showers 33504
interactive symbolic distortion analysis of analogue integrated circuits 16100
JFET input precision op amp with error feedback archit. 21650
JFET opamp parameter drift , statistical process charactn. 845
LCD, adaptive biasing one-stage CMOS operational amplifier for driving high capacitive loads 6371
low-consumption operational amplifiers *(Spanish)* 35543
LT1190 series video amplifiers, detail design performance 15767
MC33102 sleep-mode 20 kHz dual op amps wake up for input signals 15765
module generators including heuristic design issues 9197
monolithic, high speed at low cost, closed-loop design appls. 21636
MOS OTAs, freq. response improvement 15763
MOSFET input programmable gain amplifier , eight-amplifier ASIC 21656
NE5230 op. amp. description and cct. appls. 15778
noise perform., feedback theory, comment 35539
nonlinear CMOS analog cell for VLSI signal processing 16097
OP260 monolithic dual op-amp with current feedback *(German)* 9287
OTA based immittance simulation, all-active simulators realisation 35905
OTA-C filter, multiple input transconductors, design 29169
OTA-C filter generation from active RC filters, comments and reply 16070
OTA-C fn. generator, electronic tunability 870
OTA-C lowpass and bandpass filters , μP controlled 1213
OTAs, design considerations using CMOS and GaAs technols. 21642

**operational amplifiers** continued
phase compensation extends op amp stability and speed 835
power, protection circuitry, current limiting 9273
PSRR improvement, amplifier parameters 9291
push-pull input stages, design 9286
RC networks, op-amp constrained, computer-based anal. 771
Sallen/Key filters, op. amp. based, CAD packages 21999
SC biquads, topological anal./synthesis *(Polish)* 9246
SC filter op amp anal. and design 29176
Sine wave oscillator cct., digitally controlled 21664
single opamp oscillators , perform. improvement 35567
sinusoidal oscillator, bipolar monolithic IC-implemented 864
state of the art and develops. *(Spanish)* 35542
temperature compensation for 300°C operation *(Japanese)* 28894
TLE2425 virtual ground IC for single-supply op amps 9262
transimpedance, commercially available, gyrator implementation 29170
tunable OTA-based multiphase sinusoidal oscillators 35548
universal active filter with current gain using OTAs 9523
VLF sinusoidal oscillators with single op-amp 6327
voltage regulators, industrial, CAD programs, PC-based *(Italian)* 28871
voltage-controlled element, VCA enhancement 9282
voltage-controlled impedances , op-amp/JFET configs. 1220
voltage-controlled voltage sources, reduced magnitude/phase errors 35876
wideband SSB mixer using HF op amp. active filters 36145
Wien bridge oscillators using active compensated VCVS 35566
GaAs MESFET OTA-C integrator for high-precision filtering 21990
GaAs MESFET broadband operational amplifier, PSpice simulation *(Korean)* 850
GaAs, SC filter design optimization and testing 1215
GaAs gyrator-C inductor , 1 GHz self-reson. design 36995
GaAs op amp differential input ccts., SAG MESFET technol. *(Chinese)* 15776

**operations analysis** *see operations research*

**operations research**
*see also critical path analysis; forecasting theory; PERT; resource allocation; scheduling; stock control*
factory automation project selection, multicriterion Q-analysis 16458
Hopfield neural network using oscillators *(Japanese)* 9593
knapsack hash function, code breaking 24640
landscape reshaping algorithm for additive neural nets 21237
multistage Monte Carlo optimisation for travelling salesman problem 35026
one-of-a-kind mgf. companies, quality system design 15397
QC, off-line, statistical expt. design *(German)* 28550
shortest path problem, analog parallel distributed soln. 22043
subset sum algorithm, low density 21205
topological network design using fuzzy multi-criteria decision-making 743

**operator training** *see training*

**optical aberrations** *see aberrations*

**optical absorption** *see light absorption*

**optical absorption coefficients** *see optical constants*

**optical absorption spectra** *see spectra*

**optical activity** *see optical rotation*

**optical beam induced currents** *see OBIC*

**optical beam modulators** *see optical modulation*

**optical beam splitters** *see optical elements*

**optical bistability**
*see also optical logic*
co-cavity-two-section bistable laser diodes, saturable absorption induced 17850
conference, optics for computers , The Hague, Netherlands (1991) 28346
coupled two-element optical bistable device , transit time effects 37483
distributed Bragg reflector active optical filters 3156
dye solutions, highly conc. absorpt. optical bistability 3649
electro-optic modulator with electronic feedback , optical bistability and pulse shaping 11334
Fabry-Perot diode laser set-reset and optical bistability 3450
Fabry-Perot interferometer , all-optical set-reset operation 10933
Fabry-Perot-enhanced self-electro-optic-effect devices 37431
fatty acid liquid crystal nonlinear components 11352
ferroelectric liq. cryst., opt. bistability/limiting 31058
ferroelectric liq. cryst. bistable SLM, grey level capacity control 30636
ferroelectric liq. cryst. hybrid optical stabil., dynamic characts. *(Japanese)* 24180
ferroelectric liquid crystal, hybrid optical bistability using antiferroelec. behaviour 11332
ferroelectric liquid crystal, optical logic element with elec. feedback 11331
fibre optic Michelson interferometer, bistable, wavelength control 17843
fibre ring lasers with a nonlinear antiresonant loop 23945
fibre-optic interferomatric loop, femtosecond soliton transmission and switching 10780
fundamental dark surface wave stability anal. 10826
glass, laser appls. *(English)* 17292
hybrid bistable system, diode laser pumped, dynamical memory 37291
hybrid optical bistable laser diodes, optical logic gates *(Chinese)* 23706
hybrid optical bistable lasers, optical logic gates 23711
hybrid optical/electronic nonlinear optical devices 31082
hybrid system with oscilloscope and photodiode 31069
injection laser, low-freq. noise, multistable regime effect 3468
injection laser with external resonator, bistable state switching 37686
intracavity magneto-optic modulation output characts. 3112
laser with parabolic excitation profile, transverse pattern variations 17804
LD polarisation bistable, ultrafast switching 31049
light-to-light transducer, high gain/sensitivity 37549
liquid crystal electro-optic effects, phase mod. 10908
locally nonlin. waveguide, opt. bistability, coupled-mode theory 37797
logic gate, polarisation-based 30669
logic module, bistable ferroelec. liq. cryst. SLM 30673
MOCVD and MBE progress in China, review 28697
MQW charge-induced self-feedback , switching time and resolution 10984
MQW laser diodes, inhomogeneously pumped, absorptive bistability 3537
MQW structures, optical modulation and bistability *(Japanese)* 29876
multiple-valued optical logic via bistable LD/LED circuits *(Chinese)* 23736
nematic cell, hole light modulation, thermooptical effects 10897
nematic cell, struct. form., self-organisation 10896
nematic liq. cryst., twisted, thermal induced optical bistability 17869
neural nets, optical bipolar, ferroelectric liquid crystal devices 37484
nitrobenzene single-mode liquid-cored optical fibers , nonlinear switching 37815

**optical bistability** continued
nonlinear directional coupler, eigenvalue soln. stability 31086
nonlinear distributively coupled resonator, optical bistability 37810
nonlinear etalons, optical triode operation characts. 17865
nonlinear fibre ring resonator , differential amplification 2918
optical parametric oscillator, degenerate, coupling with N two-level atoms 24198
optical switching, nonlinear refl., bistability 37793
optical transistors, optical bistability 37812
orbiter semiconductor laser, unidirectional oscillation control, bistable switching 31008
parallel optical processing, 2D array based 10945
parallel XOR gate, 256 bit, optical input/output 30687
periodically twisted birefringent fiber filter , helical solitons switching dynamics 24216
photocryosar, bistable element for optoelectronic computing 30670
photonic parallel memory based opt. parallel proc. 37472
pulse devices, McCall instability *(Chinese)* 30752
refractive optical bistable switch as temperature sensor 26271
rhodamine 6G dye lasers, coupled pair, Kerr-lens-mediated dynamics 30820
SEED, carrier collection efficiency, barrier structs. 37430
SEED, symm., absorpt. optimisation 17876
SEED arrays for digital optics, connectivity , review 37427
SEED modulators for processing appl. 37426
semiconductor diode laser switch, nonlinearities based 11161
semiconductor laser, TM wave injected, dynamic props. 17769
SOI nonlinear waveguides, all-optical switching 37819
spatial light modulator, bistable opt. addressed, with a-Si:H n-i-p-i-n struct. 23814
surface-emitting laser-based optical bistable switching device 11012
surface-emitting vertical-cavity diode laser, bistable switching in optical memory 30479
twin-stripe laser bistability on cross-coupled-mode operation 37677
two-mode laser, bistable and mode hopping dynamics 17731
waveguide, bistability, power dispersion relations 24188
waveguide, bistability, propag. props. 24189
widegap II-VI cpds. for optoelectronic appls., book 34809
$\pm LiNbO_3$:Ce/ss$\mp$ phase conjugate resonator , bistable output characts. *(Chinese)* 24245
Ag coated CdS, composite nonlinear optical material 17287
AlAs-GaAs-InGaAs VCSEL, bistability and optical switching 24054
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW, all-opt. crossbar networks 31054
AlGaAs-GaAs bistable wavelength discriminating optical switch LED 24209
AlGaAs-GaAs diode laser light sources 37685
CdS, induced absorptive optical nonlinearities , scaling law 11318
CdS spray deposited film as opt. gate 17868
Er doped fibre nonlinear devices, pump source excited 17367
GaAs, QW bistable microresonators, switching threshold 31099
GaAs/GaAlAs MQW self-electrooptic effect device 24192
GaAs-AlAs periodic layered struct., refl. tuning and logic gating 24241
$GeS_2$ amorphous semiconductor, optical bistability, critical slowing 37794
$GeSe_2$ glasses, nonlinear optical props. 37788
InGaAs-GaAs bistable Fabry-Perot modulator, SEED config. 3070
InGaAs-GaAs inverted asymm. Fabry-Perot modulator as SEED 23681
InGaAs-InAlAs multiple quantum well optical bistable devices using the resonant tunneling effect 30740
InGaAsP double-carrier-confinement laser diode model 17727
InGaAsP/InP heterostruct. bistable optical amplifier 24230
InGaAsP-InP laser, double active region, Auger recomb. 3483
InGaAsP-InP optoelectronic exclusive-OR gate 17545
InP based optically powered OEIC for interconnects 11011
InP-based integrated smart pixels for optical interconnection networks 23855
InSb etalon, bistable switching by carrier injection 3635
a-Si:H and liquid crystal SLM, design 37447
SiO films, obliquely evaporated, electrooptic bistability, ferroelec. liq. cryst. cell 3089
TiNi shape memory film, bistable optical memory appl. 6185
ZnS bistable interference filter as ternary optical logic gate *(Chinese)* 23735

**optical cables**
24-core stress-free OPGW cable 19166
69 kV transmission line, fibre optic protection 14498
aerial fibre-optic cable design and testing 25918
aerial optical cable design with connectors at both ends 25916
aerial optical fibre cable bulletproofing with aramid tapes 19173
aerial railway lineside telecom. cable *(German)* 39680
air-blown fibre cabling system, blowing vel. and dist. prediction 19170
air-blown fibre system, hard clad PCF optical unit 19171
aircraft fibre optics installation and maintenance 14021
amplifier systems, meas. and techn. 11095
AT&T Premises Distrib. System, develop. 5114
automatic optical fibre operation support syst. design and eval. 19191
avionic fibre optics components and networks 14022
avionic fibre-optic system installation and testing 14020
Blolite blown fibre system performance 12952
Blolite blown fibre technol. 12951
Brillouin spectroscopy, bent cable, fiber strain eval. 5631
building cabling standards, perform. approach 12777
buried cable lightning protection tests 19189
buried fibre cable simulated lightning test 19197
buried service lightguide cable design 19167
cable installation alternatives 13051
CABLEJET blowing installation unit 12950
Continental Cablevision fibre cable selection 13266
Cordel-polystyrene insulated, state of the art 19162
cutoff wavelength determ. 10799
D4PC connector technology provides high attenuation against refl. 2939
defect location by OTDR 37332
dematable mechanical splice, low loss 12968
Deutsche Bundespost Telekom Cu and optical fibre cable requirements 18960
digital multiplex optical transmission system, superhigh-speed *(Japanese)* 39640
DIPS-11/5EX series mainframes 5120
distribution networks, automation develop. *(Japanese)* 27296
distribution poles mounted 13031
distribution power lines and cables, conf., Sydney, Australia (May 1991) 8681
EM effects from lightning strikes 19163
Ethernet optical links, EDF power system control appls. *(French)* 14222

**optical cables** continued
European code of practice for installation 12937
European Fibre Optic Commun. Conf., London, UK (1991) 8621
FDDI, LANs and OTDRs 19099
FDDI system architect., building and campus networks 5097
fiber optic data link development 13029
fibre, cabling, book 15247
fibre amplifier repeaters, interspan fibre break location 39704
fibre cable core material testing after accelerated head and humidity ageing 17408
fibre cable pulling 12999
fibre cabling systems, advances in LANs, MANs, and WANs 19146
fibre connector return loss testing in lab. and installed cables 17362
fibre identification using local injection and detect. 19195
fibre management hardware system 19183
fibre multiple coupling using integrated optics 12963
fibre networking, near future develop. 5113
fibre optic, underground plant lifetime 19142
fibre optic cable connectors, field test *(German)* 23595
fibre optic fault locators for cable installation and maintenance 2932
fibre optics, conf. Leningrad (Mar. 1991) 20983
fibre trailing cable constr. and test results 19186
fibre-optic cable, $H_2$ formation mechanisms 17410
fibre-optic cable system power-related outage reduction 6008
fibre-optic cables for HV overhead lines 5822
fibre-optic deployment scheme for complex cable routes 19172
fibre-optic equipment for long-haul network 5794
fibre-optic lightweight cable design and testing 25917
fibre-to-subscriber syst. requirements and installation testing 19194
fibre/component standardisation initiatives and develops. *(French)* 12931
field-deployable lightwt. design 25912
field-repairable tactical fibre cable 25915
fire-retardant optical cable design 19192
flame-resistant cables for fire risk areas 12948
four-fibre tactical cable design 25913
FRP-armoured non-metallic optical fiber cable , develop. 13047
FTTH access network node placement and distrib. archit. 25886
FTTH/FTTC, fibre-to-the-home vs. fibre-to-the-curb 5317
fused-fibre optical couplers, capillary tube technology 12959
glass-fibre light-waveguide system components, charactn. *(German)* 12994
HDTV impact on cable system architecture 13222
HEAG expands fiber loop capacity to 34 Mbit/s 25559
hermetically carbon coated , fusion splicing 5801
hermetically coated fibre cable field eval. 19184
hermetically coated fibre cables, field trial 5769
history, develop. and principles *(Dutch)* 25923
identification system incorporating local modulator *(Japanese)* 39674
identifier and talk set using polarised wave external modulation 19175
installation, European code of practice 12949
international standardisation 19165
international submarine cable systems, high-reliability design 19094
Italian optical fibre and Cu cable transm. network evol. 18959
Italian submarine cable network maintenance computer system 5376
Italian telecom. network, introduction of optical fibres 12233
jelly-filled nonmetallic ribbon-fibre slotted-core cable charact. 19168
LAN, direct sequence spread spectrum, network architectures 12365
LAN, in R&D environment, blown fibre technol. 12411
LAN, testing/commissioning methods *(French)* 12929
LAN cable confusion and fibre optics 5112
laying, economic procedure (Germany) *(German)* 39670
link reliab. prediction 39682
local communication networks, cable commissioning *(French)* 12927
loose optical cable fastening analysis 32707
loose tube optical fibre cables, crush resistance testing 19145
loss compensation by amplification, principles and appls. *(French)* 13012
monomode, site/factory testing procedures *(French)* 12932
monomode fibre splices, refractive index profile, losses calc. 23615
motion telecontrol systems, optical fibre SERCOS interface 32116
multi-fibre optical submarine cable develop. 25879
multi-media premises wiring for data communication systems 5374
multifibre connector develop. and appls. 12966
non-gas pressurised fibre optic cable, construct./charact. 13046
nonmetallic 1000-fiber cable 39706
nonpressurised fibre cables for subscriber loop appls. 25872
NTUnet campus network statistics and configuration 39287
ocean motion induced voltage meas., by undersea telephone cables 14093
OPGW, optical groundwire, QC and type approval tests 19095
optical coherent 2.5 Gbit/s transm. expt. through submarine cables 5721
optical handheld faultfinder, Tektronix TFS2020 FiberScout 5760
organic material long-term stabil. 17419
overhead cables, fittings testing 13030
overhead optical cable with optical connectors 13048
plastic-covered FRP armoured cable develop. 25911
polymer optical cables for automotive and in-house appls. 19185
power distrib. company commun. 5826
power overhead lines, optical cable communications integration 5652
power system optical links, connector eval. tests 33920
premises communications media in the 1990s 12168
premises communications media through the 1990s 12775
premises wiring systems, high-safety cables use 12953
QA in manufacture 2928
remote fault locating of fiber splices 39647
ribbon fibre technology in Telecom Australia , splicing and installation 17382
ribbons, design and manufacturing problems 12954
Russian coaxial and fibre-optical commun. cable develop. 25622
S560 undersea transm. system, IC design 32342
SAFENET United States Navy standard LAN profile 12599
security and crosstalk testing 19188
self-supporting aerial cable sheath eval. on power overhead lines 19196
Siemens MINISUB for all submarine cables 18962
signal attenuation stability, expt. studies 19164
single loose tube cable with spiral fibre channel 19174
single mode multifibre connector, fabrication, performance 19125
single-mode fibre, dispersion flattened, design 5630
single-mode optical fibres, chromatic dispersion meas. 2950
Spencer Gulf optical fibre cable crossing, cable burial 19144
standardisation of optical fibres and cables 12947
submarine cable constr. and perform. 25626
submarine cable degradation by hydrogen 32671
submarine cable transmission systems, new technols. 5795
submarine composite optical/power cable develop. 25628
submarine optical cable reliability, abrasive wear model 13004
submarine unrepeatered single-span syst. design 25627
submersion fibre-optic sensor expt. 19177
subscriber cable transfer splicing system 5633
subscriber loop fibre outdoor plant testing 19190
tactical fibre-optic cable appls. 13052
tactical fibre-optic cable qualification and appl. 25914
tape-waterproofed optical fibre cable simulation for fungal and bacterial growth 19181
TDM pattern amplification and propag. 5743
Tektronix FiberScout, intelligent optical faultfinder, technology, appls. 5761
Telecom Australia rural customer access network , optical fibre cables, ploughing techniques and installation 19134
Telecom Canada TransContinental Fiber Optic Project 32630
telecommunication networks, SNCF railway develops./appls. *(French)* 12930
testing/meas. methods and schedules *(French)* 12928
thousand-fibre waterproof cable design 19169
transfer splicing system using multifibre connectors *(Japanese)* 2943
transmission and geom. meas. data syst. 19180
transmission lines for antenna devices 5619
transmission technology, progress 32684
transPacific telecom. link reliability 5644
trunk, transfer system, design and meas. *(Japanese)* 32668
TV, fiber backbone strategy and fiber to the feeder 6001
undersea international commun. systems advances 25998
unmanned telemetry tracking , remotely operated 25278
water-blocking optical fiber cable with absorbent polymer *(Japanese)* 25873
Wire & Cable Symposium, Reno, USA (1990) 20954

**optical character recognition**
*see also character recognition equipment*
3D LSI chip OCR image sensor 33074
analog neural network processor with programmable topology 22075
architecture for handwritten zip code recognition 23714
document layout recogn. and struct. generator 4687
facsimile strategic inform. system *(Japanese)* 25273
fiber optic sensor with neural network 33044
handprinted character recognition, neural net approach 18598
image character recognition using artificial neural system 18599
image sensor with 3D integration 6306
integral logarithmic transform appl. to character recognition and filtering 38983
licence plate recognition, image processing *(Japanese)* 11869
multiple neural net architectures for character recognition 18600
optical correlation filters , G-MACE and MINACE 23748
2D optical geometric moment transform *(Chinese)* 31736
optoelectronic neurocomputer for character recognition 23712
scanned images, picture degradation error, character recognition efficiency 31769
scanned-image technol. for business 32110

**optical choppers** *see optical elements*

**optical coatings** *see antireflection coatings; optical films*

**optical coherence** *see light coherence*

**optical coherent transients**
*see also photon echo*
gas spectral filter, free induction decay $CO_2$ laser 23884
$CO_2$ opt. free induction decay 10 $\mu$m laser 37822

**optical collimators**
diffraction-limited collimation for channel waveguide Cherenkov freq. doubler 31053
laser diode collimation, microlens array appl. 37403
optical disc storage head alignment and laser diode collimation 17550
short coherence-length laser beams meas. by cyclic shearing interferometer 37758

**optical communication**
*see also optical links*
8 Gbit/s QPSK-SCM coherent optical detect. syst. 25980
advanced fibre commun. technols., conf., Boston, USA (1991) 20997
all optical TDMA network, proposal 12940
AMI-CPFSK heterodyne system, delay-line demodulation 5726
antipodal Stokes parameters shift keying system 5727
balanced receivers linewidth requirement, line code effect 32678
BPSK detect. using balanced optical PLL 5752
coherent optical CDMA network, SIN performance eval. 4729
coherent optical distrib. syst. perform. degrad. by polarisation mode dispersion 25981
coherent optical fibre commun., laser phase noise error rate floors 32659
coherent systems, multiple reflection noise effect 5720
communication symposium, Bangor, UK (1991) 28363
digital PPM, suboptimal filtering 5691
direct detection photon channel capacity 18251
dispersion compensated soliton communication system 19160
distributed systems, flow control mechanism, rate-based 25294
DPSK direct detect. optical syst. perform. with dual-detector receiver 25974
Electro International, conf., New York, USA (Apr. 1991) 18
error ratio meas. over transoceanic dist. 13033
error-free soliton transmission at 2.5 Gbit/s over 14000 km 12917
European optical communications , R&D programmer 19088
fast Viterbi decoding in optical channels 38300
fibre commun. syst. FEC coding and PPM 31561
fibre communication, conf., San Diego, USA (1991) 17
fibre signal formats and protocols 5821
fibre single-mode coherent systems, nonlin., perform. 39705
fibre solitons near zero dispersion point 12926
fibre transmission systems, book 8667
fibre-optic technology impact on future networks 32626
frequency conversion, phase noise cancellation method 32598
Fujitsu coherent optical commun. R&D *(Japanese)* 25945
Gordon-Haus effect in soliton lightwave systems 39713
handbook of optical components 28375
heterodyne DM-DPSK system with tight IF filtering, performance 32596
high rate power efficient coding with error correction *(Japanese)* 32640
high-speed fiber-optic links , interfaces anal. 25983
high-speed fibre-optic links, modulated, interfaces anal. 19089
IR femtosecond pulse generation and commun. appls. 3708
IR indoor channels, signal power requirements 32686

**optical communication** continued
lightwave system at zero-dispersion wavelength, approx. bit-error-rate expressions 5784
lightwave systems CAD design, transmission line model of DFB diode laser 19140
M-ary PPM convolutionally coded optical systems with slot synchronisation errors 19149
minimum polarisation modulation scheme 25971
multichannel coherent communications , four-wave mixing 5687
noiseless photon counting channel, multi-PPM, cutoff rate 32670
on-off modulated optical sig. perform. with phase noise 25976
optical noncoherent CPFSK receivers, optimum freq. deviation 32682
parallel rate-variable punctured convolutional coded PPM in photon communication 39723
PCM systems, large signal anal. in dispersive fibres 19098
phase conjugation, overview and appls. 3643
polarisation modulated coherent optical commun. systs. 25970
quantum state control communication, squeeze state, photon distrib. 19087
reception noise-immunity estim. for unknown fading channel 11789
reception threshold of optical signals with PCAM 38995
RS code perform. in multichannel CPFSK optical commun. 25979
SCOPE simulator for lightwave syst. at microwave rate 19119
soliton collisions: annihilation and fusion in birefringent optical fibres 32619
soliton collisions in 12000 km fibre laser system 5755
soliton interaction forces reduction with lumped amplifiers 5689
soliton link, fibre amplifier gain saturation 25960
subcarrier multiplexed coherent syst., perform. comparison 25926
subcarrier multiplexed system with baseband digital signal, laser chirping effect 25934
synchronous CDMA for optical subscriber systems using block interleave 13034
TDM, second-order nonlinear effects 13017
technology status and prospects 32622
telecommunications, transition to optical methods, develop. 39631
TeraNet, multi-gigabits/second ATM network 32677
threshold detection, atmospheric turbulence effects 32685
time delay meas. 5817
transoceanic high-bit-rate soliton transm. prospects 32623
transparent optical network technol. and prospects 32625
twin-bus-controller protocol for fibre optic networks 18701
ultra-long fibre communication, acoustic wave excited soliton interactions 12925
ultralong-distance transmission eqn., soliton soln. 19102
video signal IR communication with analogue modulation *(Japanese)* 5693
wavelength-space division switches, nonblocking network 39054
WDM crosstalk simulation, elec. test bed develop. 32649
WDM direct detect. syst. multichannel error probabilities 32648
WDM-SCM syst. with fibre Brillouin amplification 25975
Er, Yb fibre amplifier for 70 dB loss budget transmission 30890
GaInAsSb-GaAlAsSb, 2-4 $\mu$m 2227
HgCdTe, 2-4 $\mu$m 2227
InAsPSb-InAs, 2-4 $\mu$m 2227
PbCdSSe, 2-4 $\mu$m 2227
ZnSe film, excitonic nonlinearity, all-optical series-to-parallel conversion 13016

**optical communication equipment**
*see also optical cables; optical switches; optical waveguides*
1.5 Gbit/s optical wavelength convertor based on tunable DFB laser 12996
2.4 Gbit/s optical transm. systems, semicond. lasers develop. 39665
2-18 GHz clock extraction cct. 19096
2D integrated master oscillator power amplifier , coherent operation 10854
3-6 GHz lightwave/microwave transceiver module for fiber optics 19129
8-bit multilevel optical commun. codec 32645
39.81 Gbit/s, 43.8 million-way WDM broadcast network over 527 km 12916
40 GHz fibre optic systems , component technol. 19090
120 Mbit/s QPPM semiconductor transmitter, performance and reliability 5596
$N\times N$ optical multiplexer using a planar arrangement of two star couplers 5697
acousto-optic diffr. gratings for WDM 17527
acousto-optic flexural wave-modulator, filter and frequency shifter in dual-core fibre 39718
acousto-optical SAW devices, appl. 37466
active fibre, optical attenuators 5640
active fibre devices, future prospects 5806
active star coupler using Er-doped fibres and pump lasers 30534
adaptive semiconductor laser phased arrays for real-time multiple access communications 17740
adaptive transmitter, compensation efficiency 5597
adiabatic 3-dB couplers, filters, and multiplexers made with silica waveguides on silicon 32604
advanced optical commun. components and techs. 32642
air-to-air laser communications, design 5662
AlInAs/GaInAs double-junction MQW SAGM-APD 13035
all-optical telecommunication network prospects 13010
AM transmission, intermodulation distortion rel. to laser diodes characts. 25882
amplifier modules, develop. 39662
amplifier systems, meas. and techn. 11095
amplifier use in coherent receiver 5607
amplifiers in analogue video distrib. system 19137
amplifiers in lightwave system, BER 25864
analog TV transmission via optical fiber using PWM-subcarrier 39938
analogue switched videoconference system 18911
anamorphic beam expanders for optical communications 5601
antiguided high-power phase locked arrays, modulation props. 5682
APD gain and noise rel. to ionisation dead space 30731
APD receiver sensitivity, simulation and expt. 5681
APDs, fibre optic transmission, high-bit-rate long-haul appls., types 5707
asymmetric two-core single-mode optical fibres for subscriber lines *(Japanese)* 13025
ATM (asynchronous transfer mode) photonic switch with optical output buffers 39712
ATM broadband networks, Alcatel equip. 4861
ATM fault tolerant reconfigurable switch fabric 18942
ATM large switching system physical design 25594
ATM/SONET user-network interface , highly integrated 12641
attenuation, fibre types and components *(Dutch)* 25944

**optical communication equipment** continued
avalanche photodiode, large-area; noise equivalent power and dark current meas. 30729
avionic fibre optics components and networks 14022
avionic high Speed Data Bus Active Coupler 40747
backplane construction, excimer laser machining 2955
backscatter measurements, reflectometer 19122
bipolar parallel processing decision cct., 11 Gb/s 21799
BPSK systems using external-cavity semicond. lasers 32699
Brillouin fibre ring laser for low noise amplification, switching and channel selection 13013
burst mode preamp. for optical data links , DC-500 Mb/s 25965
burst-mode compatible receiver for optical bus applications 39709
bus system, design 5809
cascaded amplifiers for multichannel systems , FWM 24190
CDM interferometric array, low-crosstalk 32635
channel waveguide Mach-Zehnder interferometer, wavelength splitting 37397
chip sets for high speed fiber optic transmission 32633
coherent 2.5 Gbit/s transm. expt. through submarine cables 5721
coherent and non-coherent optical fibre commun. 25988
coherent FSK multichannel transmitters and receivers 25925
coherent FSK receiver sensitivity rel. to laser phase noise 5688
coherent FSK transmitter module, 1.7 Gbit/s 5628
coherent laser communications, phased array transmitter performance 5595
coherent multi-bitrate multichannel TV transmission 5744
coherent optical link using solid state lasers 5669
coherent optical receiver, nonzero extinction ratios, comments/reply 5572
coherent optical receiver integration, adaptive image rejection capability 13018
coherent optical transversal filter using silica-based waveguides for high-speed signal processing 3166
coherent optical waveguide devices for inform. transm., proc. and storage 37299
conference, ECOC 90, Amsterdam, Netherlands 46
continuously variable optical attenuator, SDH module meas. 17564
coupler, single-mode, ion exchange integrated optics 12960
CP-FSK optical communication system, optical amplifier, image-rejection mixer 25931
CPFSK 2.5 Gbit/s coherent optical system, multivariable state feedback AFC 5725
CPFSK coherent transm. unit, develop. 39663
CPFSK differential detection system , LD direct modulation effects 39711
crossbar, free-space, compact, scalable 5808
crossbar switch with deformable-mirror spatial light modulator 32669
D4PC connector technology provides high attenuation against refl. 2939
DBR laser, gain switching, electroabsorption modulator, RZ transmission 25930
DBR lasers for coherent optical transmission systems 39668
DBR three electrode wavelength tunable lasers 3512
DCG vol. transmission gratings, near IR appl. 3761
DEC FDDIcontroller 400 adapter 5034
developments, for transmission at 10 Gbit/s and above 5805
DFB diode laser, lightwave systems CAD design, transmission line model 19140
DFB diode laser array, WDM system appl. 19152
DFB diode laser transmitters in DPSK heterodyne transmission 5701
DFB laser array, 1.5 $\mu$m, tunable with integrated heaters 30970
DFB laser diode, gain-switched pulses, linear fibre compression 3494
DFB laser diode, Gb/s transmission, wavelength detuning effects 3471
DFB laser diode wavelength filter, high-speed 3472
DFB laser diodes for AM analog CATV systems 5996
DFB laser module for optical CATV 5995
DFB LDs for optical transm. syst. appls. *(Japanese)* 39635
DFB MQW laser, injection locked, FSK signal direct demodulation 17784
DFB quantum well intracavity loss modulated lasers, digital transmission 25957
DFB semiconductor laser mode partition noise in dispersive fibre links 32608
DFB three electrode 1.5 $\mu$m laser charactn. 3513
dichromated gelatin holographic grating as wavelength multiplexer 11359
diffractive optical element microstructure appls. *(German)* 17551
digital fibre optic links, high-speed devices *(Spanish)* 39642
digital polarisation modulator with MQW Fabry-Perot struct. 13040
digital PPM using PIN-BJT receivers, sub-optimal detect. 25922
digital service unit, review 39658
diode laser, in CATV link, nonlinear distortions 39708
diode laser, nonlinear distortion, Volterra series analysis 11252
diode laser intensity noise effects in fibre link, small signal anal. 32610
diode laser mode-locked with fibre external cavity and Bragg reflector 37742
diode-pumped nonlinear fibre Sagnac interferometer switch 32599
direct detect. optical preamplifier-receiver sensitivity 25977
direct detection optical receiver with PPM, bandwidth anal. 5661
direct detection receiver, 810 nm, 60 Mb/s QPPM, performance 5598
directional coupler modulator system with enhanced linearization properties 32618
distributed Bragg reflector active optical filters 3156
DPSK system, phase and polarisation diversity receiver 5735
electro-optic mode-displacement light modulator 3067
electro-optic resonant modulator for coherent optical communication 5603
electro-optic ultralinear modulators for microwave fibre-optic links 17483
electro-optical packet switch, architecture and performance 5798
error ratio meas. over transoceanic dist. 13033
Fabry-Perot interferometer using Si micromachining 19442
fan-out holographic interconnect in 0.01 $cm^3$ 3772
Faraday rotator materials comparison 10912
fast Viterbi decoding in optical channels 38300
FDDI, low-cost PMDs develop. 12392
FDDI, single-mode, practical implementation 12393
FDDI chips, second generation, DP83200 module set *(German)* 39636
FDDI compliant transceiver, transmitter description and testing 39675
FDDI concentrator design approaches 39676
FDDI concentrators, design and capabilities 12491
FDDI concentrators, design and use 12394
FDDI optical transceiver , plastic moulded package 13049
FDDI performance anal. 5036
FDDI standard, equip. and test methods *(Dutch)* 39678
FDDI standard for optical LANs, protocols/technol. 32658
FDDI-compatible, duplex fiberoptic connector , develop. 13050
FDDIcontroller 400 adapter performance anal. 5035

**optical communication equipment** continued
FDM signal switching by polarization-controlled switch , FSK modulated signal 32665
FDM transmission at 565 Mbit/s, DFB laser 5745
ferroelectric liq. cryst. total internal reflection microoptic switch 23682
FET amplifier, 0.5-12 GHz, optical-receiver appl. 16320
fiber optic microcellular radio 12860
fiber optics, review 25946
fibre amplifiers for optical telecom. 11127
fibre amplifiers for trunk trans. network 32692
fibre amplifiers in telecommunications networks, switching and parallel processing 19110
fibre communication, conf., San Diego, USA (1991) 17
fibre digital PPM common-collector-cascode receiver design 32673
fibre Fabry-Perot filter, field-worthy, high-perform. 5802
fibre Fabry-Perot filters , perform. improve. for WDM appls. 10817
fibre image rejection mixer for heterodyne receivers 5756
fibre impulse response and OTF 5762
fibre interferometer in TDM pseudo phase modulated optical comm. system 39689
fibre laser cascade for WDM transmission 3365
fibre laser pulse-compression mode locking , femto-second pulse generation 3369
fibre management hardware system 19183
fibre multiple coupling using integrated optics 12963
fibre optic, for computer commun. 18857
fibre optic analogue links, using integrated optical modulator 39633
fibre optic distribution networks, principles and design 5646
fibre optic hybrid, coherent polarisation diversity receivers 5737
fibre optic multiplexers/demultiplexers 25859
fibre optic Sagnac interferometer, arbitrary demultiplexing, 2.5 Gbit/s 19086
fibre optic source testing 13003
fibre optic transceiver, eight-channel, for telemetry/control 25986
fibre optic transmitter for military avionics 40748
fibre optics technology, conf., Adelaide, SA, Australia, Dec. 1991 15255
fibre photoreceiver sensitivity threshold effect of filtering 32694
fibre preamplifier receiver for multichannel appls. 12921
fibre squeezer polarisation controller, repetitive load tested 5779
fibre switch using electro-optic interlays 30610
fibre testing guidelines 10805
fibre transmission systems, book 8667
fibre-optic CATV systems, broadband tuners, GaAs and Si MMICs upconvertors 5998
fibre-optic elements, control parameter prediction, incomplete tests 25963
fibre-optic interfaces, standard and custom designs 13002
fibre-optic transmission syst. selective I/O element design 39681
fibre-pigtailed GRIN-lens Fabry-Perot type filter 3168
FITL laser reliab. improvement needs 25889
FITL monomode integrated optical branching devices 39703
Flexnode optical digital cross connect system *(German)* 12924
four-fibre ribbon with embedded filter chip 19178
free space coherent communications, diode-laser transmitter testing 5590
free space communications, laser diode current driver design 5602
free space laser communications, conf., (1991) 33
free space optical TDM switch at 1.32 $\mu$m 19118
free-space communication, injection chaining of ring lasers 5591
free-space laser communications, angular discriminator design 5673
FSK 1.7 Gbit/s coherent regenerators 5722
FSK coherent optical commun. demodulation cct. 5754
FSK coherent transmission, freq. and polarisation control 5738
FSK commun., DFB laser response distortion 13039
FSK heterodyne polarisation diversity receiver, square-law demodulation 5736
FSK heterodyne system, polarisation-diversity receiver 5746
FSK homodyne phase diversity system 5758
FSK optical phase diversity receiver, LO intensity noise effect 39641
FSK phase diversity optical receivers with thermal noise 39686
FSK receivers, diversity penalties 19156
FTTH/FTTC archit. and fused components 12961
fused-fibre optical couplers, capillary tube technology 12959
future prospects of OEICs and optoelectronic devices 11003
glass waveguide components for passive optical network 10860
glass-fibre light-waveguide system components, charactn. *(German)* 12994
GOPEX, deep-space optical communications demonstration 5656
GRIN microlenses for WDM systems, charactn. 33227
GTE-Contel optical fibre network, installation 5706
HDTV optical digital transmission for production studios/sites 13227
hermaphroditic small tactical connector for single fibre appls. 13021
heterodyne DPSK receiver, IF coherent optical, baseband detection 13037
heterodyne image rejection receiver 5733
heterodyne optical PLL using double quantum well LDs 25862
hierarchical, modular modelling tools for high speed switches 39728
high power laser diodes for optical fiber amplifiers 39666
high speed area array detector, acquisition and tracking 5666
high speed optical modulator integrated with DFB laser *(Japanese)* 32614
high-capacity lightwave transmission, ultra-high speed or WDM 25919
high-isolation polarization-independent optical circulator , fibre coupling losses 5780
high-speed optical fibre transm. syst., laser and fibre selection 32695
high-speed Y-shaped SIBH laser and space switches 32627
Hitachi broadband subscriber loop systems 12690
holographic gratings, waveguide multiplexed, computer-controlled recording system 11360
homodyne PSK receivers with laser diode sources 5663
homodyne receiver, injection-locked semicond. laser appl. *(French)* 32676
homodyne receiver for polarisation modulated optical signals 5782
homodyne receiver freq. locked loop 5731
hybrid, 90° type, for diversity receiver 12982
IC optical transmission modules 39660
injection heterolaser direct modulation and HF characts. 37651
injection laser with external resonator, bistable state switching 37686
integrate and dump filter for optical Gbit/s syst. appls. 9535
integrated 800-Mbps fibre optic transmitters and receivers 12956
integrated acoustically-tunable optical filter , switching speed 10926
integrated acousto-optic TE-TM mode converter, tunable filters 10927
integrated optic triple rib guide duplexer anal. 3026
integrated optical components for telecom. 12957
integrated optical preamplifier technology 13019
integrated optics N×N multiplexer , $SiO_2$/Si waveguides 17469

**optical communication equipment** continued
interconnections for parallel computer system COSINE-1 and -2 23608
interfaces for high-speed fiber-optic links , anal./expt. 25983
intermodulation transmitter, signal-to-noise ratio *(Chinese)* 13023
international standardisation 19165
intersatellite communication, 1 Gbit heterodyne LD test bed 5651
intersatellite link, relay lens design , stability 5599
intersatellite link transmitter using LD amplifier 5594
intersatellite links mission requirements, optical terminal design 5657
intersatellite optical multiple access commun. equipment 5676
intracavity magneto-optic modulation output characts. 3112
IR remote transmission information system for blind *(Polish)* 20000
LAN wiring with plastic optical fibre 32208
laser beacon tracking and low data rate commun. 5677
laser diode modules 39661
laser diode/detector modules for fibre optic communications *(Japanese)* 5813
laser freq. standards 39653
laser module, single-mode, Si packaging technol. 5800
laser terminal attitude determ. via star tracking 5589
LD, broadband tunable codirectionally coupled twin-guide 11243
LD and photodetect. modules for analog CATV transm. *(Japanese)* 32846
LD chirp noise, BER floor generation 32683
LD FM characts. for optical CPFSK system 5770
LD frequency stabilisation 5749
LD pigtailed module, opt. feedback-induced noise 17751
LD with opt. feedback, intermodulation and harmonic distortions 24012
LD with weak optical feedback, self-coupling effects 11188
LED driver design, 1.25 Gbit/s wideband, using active matching 10995
LED transmitters, heat transfer and thermal stress anal. of package 13026
light-waveguide-systems and their components , review *(German)* 12993
lightwave filter archits., power WDF mapping 39685
lightwave synthesizer with lock-in-detected frequency references 5786
liquid cryst. Fabry-Perot interferometers, tunable filters, FDM systems 3092
liquid crystal cell polarisation controller in fibre comm. polarisation-lock loop 39719
liquid crystal filter for high density WDM systems 5718
liquid crystal interferometric tunable filter, polarisation independent 30631
liquid crystal optical phased array, design 5664
liquid crystal polarisation controller for coherent commun. 5734
liquid crystals for lasercom applications 5600
local loop fibre components and topologies 19182
loop mirror with saturable gain, pulse amplification and nonlinear switching 39677
$M^3$-NET, WDM optical network demo. using DFB LD filter 25929
Mach-Zehnder filter for direct detection FSK in optical FDM link 5785
Mach-Zehnder interferometer for dark soliton generation, SRS pulse compression 13014
MAP system, optical components *(Japanese)* 19148
matched filter in PSK synchronous heterodyne communication systems 39690
micro-optics, state-of-the-art 37412
microdevice manufacture using LIGA process 29851
microfilter, low loss, optical fibre installed 5632
microlens, planar, light coupling charact. 37338
microstrip struct. optimisation, CAD and discontinuity models 31436
microsystems engineering, appls. *(German)* 19997
microwave conf., Boston, MA, USA (June 1991) 15249
microwave modulated integrated optic and telecomm. devices 19128
microwave optical links, passive matching of optoelectronic devices 19101
microwave optoelectronic resistive mixing and parametric up-conversion, ring resonators 19108
MM-wave PCNs using photonic and microwave technols, 39717
MMIC based lightwave-microwave phase detector 1457
monolithic optical fiber stub array 37542
monolithically integrated lightwave transmitter, MQW laser, HBT driver 19124
monomode-multimode active adapters, design 12984
monomode-multimode active adapters, design 12939
MQW reflective modulator/detector for bidirect. optical link 19079
multi-repeater long distance optical amplifier chain perform. 5748
multiaccessor for star-ring fibre-optic LAN 39710
multichannel acousto-optic crossbar switch 5765
multichannel FSK optical transmission, DFB active filter/detector 5811
multichannel grating cavity laser for WDM channels generation 32597
multichannel optical transceiver module , develop. 39664
multidemultiplexer at 1.3-1.55 $\mu$m by cascading high-silica three-waveguide couplers on Si 5812
multigigabit optically preamplified receiver designs with improved timing tolerance 39715
multimode fibre directional couplers, mode selectivity 37303
multiple aperture antennas, laser beams steering 5665
multiple-laser-diode-beacon for intersatellite links 5680
Multiport optical terminal based on SDH *(German)* 12923
narrow-band optical channel-dropping filter 32605
narrow-band spectral filter made of W-index and step-index fibers 32603
narrowband optical interference filters , design and appls. 3160
NASA 650 Mbps laser communications testbed 5670
near-IR detector systems for telecom. 19494
next generation LDs and optical receivers 32636
nonlinear directional fibre coupler soliton−switch 10787
nonlinear optical communications devices, optical material appls. 24200
NRZ optical commun. digital delay-and-multiply bit synchroniser 32650
OEIC four-channel receiver array, 5 Gbit/s operation 39627
OEIC photoreceiver using p-i-n/HBT technol., high speed 25870
OEIC receiver array for WDM appls. 3242
OEIC transmitters for optical transm. syst./networks 25938
off-axis holographic coupler , design for telecomm. appls. 37836
OLC-2000 optical loop carrier system, intelligent multiplexer 5329
Olives-short-distance optical interconnects 5696
optical front-end amplifier, tuned, 7-13 GHz, heterodyne transmission system 19107
optical receivers, tuned, unified analytical expressions 39639
optical switch matrix, deflector-selector type, expt. 37413
optical switch using moving fibre $LiNbO_3$ piezoelec. actuator 32637
optically preamplified polarisation sensitive receivers, noise characts. 13001
optimal pre-detect. filters for optical communication, time-domain synthesis 25920
optoelectronic device reliability for fibre systems 3169
optoelectronic devices for microwave systems 5750

**optical communication equipment** continued
optoelectronic materials, devices and systems, CAD 3251
optoelectronic sampling receiver for TDM signal processing 39634
optoelectronic time-domain multiplexer 32647
optoelectronic transmitting and receiving module , high-speed transmission *(Czech)* 39679
packet switch with twin optical transmitters, perform. 32702
parametric amplifiers in phase-noise-limited optical communications 25933
passive access node switches for optical loops 5753
passive optical network wavelength options 39654
passive optical networks, impact of fibre amplifiers 12964
passive optical networks, optical amplifiers impact 12987
passive star coupler, self-routing WDM optical network appl. 5781
phase diversity receiver with polarization control 5728
photodetector/modulator with high photodetection efficiency and high extinction ratio 10879
photodiode S/N ratio rel. to operating conditions 17589
photonic switching, conf., Salt Lake City (1991) 8682
photonic switching based on free-space digital optics 32624
photonics in switching, next 25 yrs., optical communications 25952
photonics technology, develop. 32615
PIN-FET optical receiver , 10 Gbit/s, high perform. 25928
PIN-HEMT lightwave receivers, design, noise figure 19130
planar-waveguide-based broadcast star network, power distrib. 5704
PLL, relative laser frequency stabilisation 5636
PLL for free-space laser communications 5658
PLL with LD optical amp., 10 GHz timing extraction 39628
PO1200 optical line terminal equip., LAN backbone 12378
polarisation diversity receiver for CPFSK heterodyne system *(Japanese)* 13042
polarization-independent optical circulator with rotators and beam splitters 32687
polymer integrated electro-optical devices 3032
PPM systems appl. of laser diodes/LEDs 24076
preamplifiers for fast optical fibre transm. syst. *(Polish)* 25947
PSK 2.5 Gbit/s homodyne system with Costas PLL 5723
PSK homodyne detection 5788
PSK homodyne optical receiver using sync. bits, 565 Mbit/s 32653
PSK synchronous heterodyne receiver 25857
PSK synchronous heterodyne receivers, IF penalty 5616
QAMP-5201 dual amp., variable gain , broadband design 35538
QPSK transmission system , digital receiver concept 12995
quadrant APD detectors, optical divider develop. 3203
quantum size effect lasers, for commun., review 3551
quasi-optical multiplexer, reflecting diffr. grating based 5694
RACE 1010 coherent multichannel commun. demonstrator 12972
Raman fibre amplifier, OTDR of opt. transmission networks 31078
rare earth doped fibre amplifiers for telecomm. windows 17695
receiver, 5 Gbit/s, use and fabrication of Si bipolar ICs 5710
receiver, high sensitivity, for CPFSK transmission system 5772
receiver, homodyne, with preamplifier 32690
receiver, phase diversity ASK, sensitivity penalty 25866
receiver common-gate FET amplifier channel noise 32644
receivers, CPFSK phase/polarisation diversity, BER 25865
receivers, heterodyne and preamplified direct detection type equivalence, noise and filter effects 5700
receivers, wideband noise meas., high dynamic range 40349
receivers noise performance, directional coupler and resist. feedback 32680
reception antenna, integral sunshade 5823
recirculating-ring amplified fibre delay line with 27000 recirculations 25932
reflective type star couplers for full duplex channels 12920
regenerator, 10 Gbit/s, reshaping, retiming and regeneration 5708
RF/optical interface for optical intersatellite links 5819
S560 undersea transm. system, IC design 32342
SAW filter for timing extraction in optical communication 19078
SCH strained diode laser as Er doped fibre amplifier pump source 19151
SCM for video distrib. , lasers and coherent receivers 5747
SCOPE, microwave/lightwave simulator 39630
SDH systems, SynchroFOT products *(French)* 5617
SEED arrays, parallel interconnection 3062
self-contained solar power source for fibre-optic transm. 34311
self-organizing photorefractive frequency demultiplexer 19161
semiconductor amplifier, travelling wave, current modulation 3550
semiconductor diode laser switch, nonlinearities based 11161
semiconductor laser, mode-locking, multi-channel stabilisation 5637
semiconductor laser, tunable, freq. modulation and switching 11171
semiconductor laser amplifier, multicarrier travelling-wave , simulation 3459
semiconductor laser amplifier as opt. gate, demultiplexing at 6 Gbit/s 19154
semiconductor laser distortion models in SCM syst. 30926
semiconductor laser short pulses, facet refl. and gain saturation 30924
semiconductor laser transmitters for MM-wave fibre-optic links 19113
semiconductor laser TWA polarisation sensitivity, struct. effects 30925
semiconductor nonlinear optical amplifier clock extraction by saturable absorpt. 5699
semiconductor optical amplifier, 100 Mbit/s DPSK transmission 3477
semiconductor optical amplifier phase modulators, inherent AM cancellation 32595
semiconductor optical amplifiers , perform. improvement 39667
semiconductor optical amplifiers and functional devices, develop. 11166
semiconductor wavelength tunable optical filter 23744
SF-FSK coherent optical communication system, AFC cct. 5692
shumbler, 155 Mb/s BiCMOS synchronous multiplexer 5358
SILEX, laser diodes, NRZ and QPPM modulation, testing 5593
SILEX project, semiconductor laser appl. to space commun. 5751
single-mode fiber multi/demultiplexers , assembly 5818
SLM-2000 transport systems for SDH networks 5327
SONET equipment management 32639
SONET system 10 GHz GaAs multiplexer/demultiplexer chip set 25982
SONET telecom system block library for ASIC design 25991
space station laser communication transceiver 5655
spacecraft fibre-optic syst. component eval. 19187
subcarrier multiple-access network, 790 nm laser transmitter 5740
submarine repeater , design and reliability 19093
subscriber access links, OEIC technol. 12742
subscriber loop fibre-optic coupler perform. and manufacturability 39701
subscriber loop optical fibre passive components 12958
subscriber loops, passive components 12969
subscriber loops , introduction of optical fibre *(Norwegian)* 39442
surface emitting lasers, parallel operating devices, prospects 37720
tapered active fibres for very LNA appls. 23925

**optical communication equipment** continued
TDM clock extraction circuit 32339
TDM multistage demultiplexers, two-stage config. 25618
telecommunications, transition to optical methods, develop. 39631
telecommunications gate array, 2.5 Gbits/s 25910
transceiver, high perform., for low cost FTTH 12971
transceiver breadboard, compact, demonstration 5678
transceiver for intersatellite link appls. 25876
transmission technology, progress 32684
transmitters and receivers, overview 5820
travelling wave laser amplifier detector for broadband network control 5719
tunable birefringent optical fibre filters, wavelength selection 39629
tuned optical receiver front ends , calcs. for perform. anal. 5653
twelve fibre connector , with V-groove alignment struct. *(Japanese)* 17397
ultrafast, switch with nonlinear loop mirror 32655
undersea lightwave repeater, reliability 5828
VCSEL array, monolithic multiple wavelength tunable 37699
wavelength multiplexer/demultiplexer , integrated optics 12962
wavelength stds., IEE colloquium, London, 1992 34827
wavelength-switched network component choice 39655
WDM 32-channel multiplexer design and perform. 39702
WDM fibre-optic ring with acoustically tunable optical filter 32611
WDM interface system for fibre optic sensors 6288
WDM with Fabry Perot lasers 5732
wideband analog multiplier IC for fibre optic receivers 25950
wideband monolithic amplifiers for optical and RF transmission 9284
wideband receiver front-end using directional coupler 5724
Y laser with 38 nm tuning range 11250
AlGaAs MQW modulator with integrated Fabry-Perot resonator 3015
AlGaAs laser, for space commun., charactn. 5675
AlGaAs laser, freq. locking using PSK signal 11245
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT 1:2 regenerating demultiplexer IC 18932
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT 8:1 multiplexer/1:8 demultiplexer for lightwave communications 5815
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT decision circuit IC , 20 Gbit/s 15822
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT preamp. IC for 10 Gbit/s optical receiver module 32600
AlGaAs/GaAs MSM devices for fibre and space commun. 5717
AlGaAs/GaAs ballistic collection transistor MMIC preamp., 18.5 GHz bandwidth 1568
AlGaAs/GaAs-HEMT optoelectronic receiver with integrated photodiode, 10 Gbit/s 25869
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs pseudomorphic MODFET-based monolithic optoelectronic receiver 30765
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT driver IC for laser modulation 3608
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT monolithic ultra-broadband transimpedance amps. 1560
AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT/MSM photodiode monolithic OEIC receiver 3256
AlGaAs-GaAs QW-HEMTs, 0.3 $\mu$m gate length, laser diode driver IC, 15 Gbit/s 32594
AlInAs-GaInAs MSM photodiodes, low dark current 3216
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ HBT props. and lightwave telecom. IC appls. 2290
Er, Al doped fibre amplifiers, gain tilt distortion 17690
Er, Al-doped fibre amplifier with high gain 3366
Er,Al,Nd-doped fibre amplifiers, recent developments 11092
Er, Yb fibre amplifier for 70 dB loss budget transmission 30890
Er cascaded fibre amplifiers, system limitations in unregenerated optical links 19135
Er doped AM-VSB CATV link 5783
Er doped fibre amp. config. for bidirectional syst. 37618
Er doped fibre amplifier cascade, 500 km, stability 30894
Er doped fibre amplifier, diode laser pumped, cable TV signal amplification 5698
Er doped fibre amplifier, gain saturation and superradiance 19139
Er doped fibre amplifier, optimum placement in transmission link 13015
Er doped fibre amplifier pump induced refr. index change meas. 3348
Er doped fibre amplifier pumped at 1.48 $\mu$m 3336
Er doped fibre amplifier, receiver preamplifier, sensitivity 17692
Er doped fibre amplifier repeaters in recirculating loop 19141
Er doped fibre amplifier/electroabsorpt. modulator combination, 2.4 Gbit/s transmission 19131
Er doped fibre amplifiers, bidirectionally pumped by diode lasers 3351
Er doped fibre amplifiers for AM-FDM video distribution systems 5618
Er, doped fibre amplifiers for optical communication 11128
Er doped fibre amplifiers for repeaterless transmission 32688
Er doped fibre amplifiers in transmission system, OTDR 19153
Er doped fibre amplifiers, meas. and techniques 11093
Er doped fibre booster amplifier for repeaterless CPFSK system 5776
Er doped fibre laser for soliton transmission *(Japanese)* 25877
Er doped fibre laser, mode-locked with wavelength selection 3399
Er doped fibre laser temporal response charact. 3368
Er doped fibre preamplifier for 10 Gbit/s optical transmission system 11099
Er doped fibre preamplifier, highly sensitive receiver 5609
Er fibre laser, optical techniques for freq. control 39726
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibre amplifier , tunable gain equalisation 3335
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibre amplifier, 0.8 $\mu$m pumped 3364
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibre amplifier, 1.48 $\mu$m pumped, config. 3363
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibre amplifiers, optical soliton transmission 3361
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibre laser commun., soliton collisions 5755
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibre optimisation for 1.48 $\mu$m pumped amplifiers 3362
$Er^{3+}$ fibre amplifiers in modulated SCM lightwave system 17693
$Er^{3+}$ fibre preamplifier, 152 photon/bit detection, 2.5 Gbit/s 5716
Er-doped fiber preamplifier and optical dispersion equalization in transmission expt. 25956
Er-doped fibre amplifiers, laser diode pumped, lightwave comms. appl. 25990
Er-doped fibre amplifiers, transmission line meas. by optical time domain reflectometry 32607
Er-doped fibre preamplifier receiver 32663
Er-doped optical power limiting amplifier in SONET self-healing ring network 39707
$Er^{3+}$-doped fibre amplifiers, gain optimised, anal., comms. appls. 30823
$Er^{3+}$-doped fibre soliton laser, mode locked, stabilisation using pulse phase 23930
GaAs 10 Gbit/s HBT amplifier for optical fibre systs. 32674
GaAs 10 Gbit/s timing recovery IC, jitter suppression 32654
GaAs 1.3-$\mu$m P-i-N photodetector with As precipitates optical receiver 3217
GaAs 2 ps monolithic photodiode electronic sampler 23858
GaAs 4.8 Gbit/s MMIC optical receiver with optimum sig. shaping 32675
GaAs FET-IC mixer, high receiver sensitivity at 2.5 Gbit/s 17609

**optical communication equipment** continued
GaAs ICs for 9 Gbit/s transmitter/receiver for optical transmission systems 19106
GaAs MESFET amplifier for optical reception 32705
GaAs MESFET optical preamps , low-noise design 21655
GaAs MMIC optical receiver with signal processing 39721
GaAs MMIC signal shaping filters for optical communications 25921
GaAs MMIC wideband amplifier for optical communication systems 36157
GaAs MMICs for commercial fiber optic and satellite appls. 1431
GaAs MSM photodetectors, fab. and ps response 23816
GaAs OEIC for high speed optical communications 3254
GaAs PLL-based clock and data regenerator IC, 2.5 Gbit/s 5814
GaAs digital ICs for 2.4 Gb/s optical systems 39669
GaAs mixer and amp. ICs for optical receiver 25951
GaAs monolithic transimped. amp. for fibre-optic receivers 21647
GaAs multigigahertz OEIC receivers using 0.2 μm MESFET 17607
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW, vertically integrated photonic switch arrays 5611
GaAs-AlGaAs actively Q-switched semicond. laser , num. simulation 24028
GaAs-AlGaAs, intensity modulators 3010
GaAs-GaAlAs guided-wave optical polarization splitter 3029
GaAs-GaAlAs superlattice APD at 0.8 μm 10986
GaInAs/InP quad PIN photodiodes for optical-receivers 10982
GaInAsP/InP meander coupler for WDM appl. 3027
GaInAsP-InP BRS laser diode, MOVPE and RIBE 11169
GaInAsP-InP integrated wavelength demultiplexer-receiver 37540
Ge photodiode chip for diode laser module 30737
InAlAs-InGaAs HFET monolithic opt. receiver OEICs 30763
InAlAs-InGaAs superlattice APD for 10 Gbit/s systems 3209
InGaASP laser diode, self-pulsating, optical clock recovery 19126
InGaAlAs/InP MSM devices for fibre and space commun. 5717
InGaAlAs-InP integrated 3-dB coupler for coherent appls. 3030
InGaAs APDs for optical transm. syst. appl. *(Japanese)* 39635
InGaAs LD, 1.5 μm, mode locked, >10 Gb/s OTDM transm. syst. appl. 24107
InGaAs PIN diode integration with GaAs MESFET 3255
InGaAs TED as fast laser driver for InGaAsP LD 3617
InGaAs dual pin photodiode for coherent receiver appls. 37517
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, monolithically integrated optical receiver, voltage tunable transimpedance 5612
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ p-i-n photodetector arrays, fabrication, bandwidth, characts. 17585
InGaAs:Be/InP OEIC for optical receiver 25881
InGaAs/AlInAs MSM photodetector for data communication 33016
InGaAs/InP integrated dual PIN-FET for optical receiver 3247
InGaAs-AlGaAs linear high-speed high-power strained QW LED 30757
InGaAs-GaAs demultiplexing waveguide photodetectors 6226
InGaAs-InAlAs electroabsorption MQW optical intensity modulator 30601
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW-DFB-DC-PBH 1.5 μm laser diode for coherent systems 3511
InGaAs-InGaAsP integrated MQW electroabsorp. modulator/DFB laser 10856
InGaAs-InP 8-channel photoreceiver array OEICs, HDWDM appls. 37547
InGaAs-InP:Be transimpedance photoreceiver and multichannel receiver array 3245
InGaAs-InP:Fe PIN-FET, signal noise meas. 3240
$In_{0.15}Ga_{0.85}As$-$In_{0.15}Al_{0.85}As$ LED-PtSi-Si Schottky barrier detectors, monolithic 5613
InGaAsP, BH laser, all optical gate, performance 23729
InGaAsP diode laser/InGaAs photodiodes, fabrication, integration 3252
InGaAsP diode lasers, EHF modulation efficiency 3521
InGaAsP integrated electroabsorption modulator and DFB laser 5757
InGaAsP integrated light source: DFB laser/electroabsorption modulator 32609
InGaAsP/InP MQW optical phase modulator for 1.5-1.55 μm 3068
InGaAsP/InP directional coupler demultiplexers for 1.3 μm/1.53 μm 3028
InGaAsP/InP grating spectrograph for DWDM 3235
InGaAsP/InP lasers for optical communication systems 32703
InGaAsP/InP semiconductor lasers , PBH, 1.3 μm, develop. 11259
InGaAsP-InGaAs-InP monolithic integration of grating spectrograph with photodiode array, WDM appl. 32667
InGaAsP-InP 3-waveguide directional coupler for WDM *(German)* 3228
InGaAsP-InP LDs, ESD-related latent failures 11194
InGaAsP-InP PIN-GaAs IC 2.4 Gbit/s optical receiver 3236
InGaAsP-InP external cavity laser at 1.55 μm 3516
InGaAsP-InP planar BH-DFB lasers , 1.5 μm, ultrahigh-speed 11249
InP (001) substrate, tunable TE/TM mode convertor 3239
InP OEIC receiver, waveguide integrated PINFET 3246
InP PIN photodiodes integration on waveguide 3237
InP based integrated grating spectrograph for WDM 13020
InP optical receiver OEICs, MOCVD fabricated 12955
InP optoelectronic circuits as optical fibre receivers 19150
InP/InGaAs HBT 10 Gbit/s OEIC photoreceiver 32681
InP/InGaAs HBT 10 Gbit/s laser driver IC 32672
InP/InGaAs avalanche photodiode with floating guard ring and double diffused junction 37519
InP/InGaAs heterojunction phototransistor with base terminal, performance 3218
InP-GaInAs p-i-n photodiode, flip-chip integrated receiver 5778
InP-GaInAsP guided-wave phase modulators 32606
InP-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ HBT props. and lightwave telecom. IC appls. 2290
InP-InGaAs APDs high-speed planar, fab./characts. 10983
InP-InGaAs p-i-n HBT photoreceiver circuit 3232
n-InP-InGaAsP constricted-mesa LD modulator model 24109
$K^+$-ion exchange in glass, three-wavelength demultiplexer design 5639
$LiNbO_3$ acousto-optical passive transmitter for self-heterodyne laser commun. 23705
$LiNbO_3$ balanced polaris. diversity receiver chip 5690
$LiNbO_3$ hybrid optical transmitter for microwave communication 19114
$LiNbO_3$, integrated acoustooptic filter, fabrication, performance 17532
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optic modulator, 140 Mbit/s transm. 12981
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optics, optical switching systems expts. 12990
$LiNbO_3$ optical switch matrix with drive electronics 17474
$LiNbO_3$, waveguide optical modulator for bidirectional transm. 39637
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, SVM Mach-Zehnder optical modulator, FEA 17487
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, integrated optical microwave phase shifter 23646
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, integrated optical polarisation diversity receiver 19123
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, optical modulator, adjustable chirp, dispersion penalty reduction 17486
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical switch matrices , polarisation independ. 17478
$LiNbO_3$:Ti polarization beam-splitter/switch 3053

**optical communication equipment** continued
$LiNbO_3$-$YBa_2Cu_3O_y$ light modulator, supercond. electrode 37439
Nd lasers for space commun., environmental testing 5684
Nd:YAG laser transmitter for free space communications 5592
Nd:host laser based optical terminal for ISL 5671
$Nd^{3+}$:fluoride fibre amplifier noise characts. 3367
$Pr^{3+}$:ZBLAN fibre amplifier, absorpt. and fluoresc. characts. 17696
$Pr^{3+}$:ZBLAN fibre amplifier, noise characts. 30822
$Pr^{3+}$:fluoride fibre amplifier at 1.3 μm, output saturation 3334
Si Fabry-Perot spatial light modulator for 1.3 μm data transmission 19117
Si bipolar chipset for 10-23 Gbit/s optical communications 19080
Si bipolar laser- and line-driver IC, design *(English)* 39714
Si photodiode sensor, integrated high-speed 37550
$SiO_2$ waveguide for single mode splitter 5585
$SiO_2$-$GeO_2$ Mach-Zehnder multi/demultiplexer, freq. tuning 2969
$SiO_2$-$GeO_2$/$SiO_2$ arrayed-waveguide grating for optical FDM 32652
$SiO_2$-on-Si optical components, fibre pigtailed, fabrication 5634
$Sr_{1-x}Ba_xNb_2O_6$ cryst. optical heterodyne receiver, four wave mixing 19085
**optical components** *see optical elements*
**optical computing** *see optical information processing*
**optical constants**
*see also light absorption; reflectivity; refractive index*
anisotropic optical waveguides, spectral representation, , refl. coeffs. 2991
beam profile reflectometry , dielec. film meas. 40347
Chinese tea optical nonlinearities, thermo-optic coeff. meas. 31045
chiral slab waveguides, propag. const. eigenvalue eqns. 38108
index-gain multigrating waveguides , TE and TM coupling coeffs. calc. 37389
semiconductor lasers, free-carrier absorpt. 37706
stratified planar structures, refl. and transmission coeffs., polynomial formulation 2992
As-S:Ag chalcogenide glass films in integrated/diffr. optics 23534
C, film, magnetron deposited, microstruct., optical props., hardness 29551
$Cu_{3-x}InSe_2$ thin film soln. growth and optical props. 9069
$CuInSe_2$ films, growth, struct., elec. and optical props. 21430
$\alpha$-$Fe_2O_3$:Ca, semicond. photoelectrode investig. 16599
GaN high quality film, RF reactive sputter deposition 15614
HgCdTe:In, OMVPE grown, elec. and optical props. 36336
$LiNbO_3$:MgO optical waveguides, electro-optic constant rel. to annealing 23625
Si:$Ar^+$, implant dose, reflection coeff. depend. 16696
a-Si:D films, optical, electric and struct. props. 28109
a-Si:H, P plasma CVD films, plasma CVD elec. and optical props. 9979
Si:H film, Staebler-Wronski effect, photocurrent 10961
Si:H films, amorphous and microcryst., electronic, optical, struct. props. 9975
Si:H films, metastable defect creation, electron irradiation 10959
a-Si:H films, optical, electric and struct. props. 28109
Si:H sputtered film, photocond., collection efficiency 10965
a-Si:H/a-SiN:H superlattice, CVD, charactn. 21448
a-SiC:F,H thin films, PECVD, $BF_3$ doping efficiency 36536
a-SiC:H films, sputter assisted plasma CVD, Si influence on props. 36357
a-SiC:H films, struct. and optical props. 29552
$Si_xC_y:O_z$, H thin films, transport/struct. props. 16602
a-$Si_{56}Ge_{44}$:N,H films, optical and elec. props. 9977
a-$Si_{1-x}PB_x$ thin films, struct., optical and elec. props. 9969
SnSe thin film, hot wall epitaxial, struct./electronic characts. 16604
$WO_3$ anodic film coloration for $H_2$ detect. 40204
$ZnGeP_2$ for opt. parametric oscillator, develop. progress 24236
ZnO:In films, electron. transport and Burstein-Moss shift 1842
**optical cooling** *see cooling*
**optical correlation**
2D patterns for optical alignment 18487
acousto-optical SAW devices, appl. 37466
autocorrelation and spectrum estimation by acousto-optic triple-prod. processor 18579
automatic object recognition, conf., Orlando, FL (1991) 8607
automatic target recognition using acousto-optic image correlator 10925
binary correlation filters synthesis using neural nets 24881
binary joint transform correlation for fingerprint identification 24974
bispectrum, shift and rot. invariant object reconstruction 24891
CDMA, optical fibre networks 5763
CDMA quasi-prime codes, autocorrelation and crosscorrelation performance 38322
circular harmonic synthetic filter , multiple invariant pattern recognition *(Chinese)* 24958
coherent optical correlator, neuron network theory 18507
data stream convolution/correlation by vector-matrix multiplication 11881
dense optical chip interconnects using single-mode waveguides , crosstalk penalty anal. 23848
diode lasers, mode locked, auto- and cross-correlation meas. 17756
electro-optical image processing architecture for image algebra operations 4668
electro-optical learning machine , hardware implemen. 23733
fibre, nonlinear effects based schemes 17372
fibre optic based multichannel digital correlator 17350
fibres, ultrashort optical pulse waveform meas., SHG correlation *(Japanese)* 10777
fingerprint verification system, real-time 30703
gaussian-minimum average correlation energy filters 18603
gray scale nonlinear joint transform correlators and nonlinear matched filters, binary encoding 31870
grey scale morphology for target detect. 4683
heterodyne rangefinder , integral optic correlator appl. 19666
holographic correlator, opt. quality of space-time light modulators 17903
holographic correlator output, input distortions effect 17898
Hopfield-like retrieval algorithm, opt. implementation 37478
hybrid neural net and optical processing algorithms 23715
hybrid optical array logic system 30678
IC micro-pattern recognition appl. 2564
image feature extraction using video feedback 11859
image processing, optical, state of the art 38968
image recognition algorithm, 2D correl. fn. 18511
image restoration by ad hoc filter speckle interferometry 31865
input information coding influence 31737
intensity opt. correlation using spatial differentiation filter *(Chinese)* 24959
joint Fourier transform correlator optical enhancements 11854
joint transform correlator, amplitude modulated, spatial light modulator implementation 17558

**optical correlation** continued
joint transform correlator, spatial light modulator, function discrimination 18601
joint transform correlator composite ref. image 24935
linear and rotary encoders using electronic speckle correlation 33067
linear intensity holographic correlator, system parameters, energy characts. 17889
linear intensity holographic correlators, optoelectronic image recognition 17888
liquid crystal TV, phase and amplitude modulation 10892
liquid crystal TV for full complex modulation 30627
locally linear neural networks for optical correlators 24879
long data streams, optical convolution/correlation algorithms 3131
MACE (minimum average correlation energy) distortion-invariant filters 37494
machine vision, optical processing architectures 37487
magneto-optic SLM phase errors in opt. correlator 30648
matrix optical system for plane-point correlation 39014
metal surface, elastic-plastic boundary, laser speckle correl. 24921
MINACE optical correl. filter noise and discrimination performance 10950
morphological image processing with acoustooptic devices 24902
moving image quantisation with stable colour selection *(Japanese)* 38882
multi-object bipolar joint transform correlator, discrimination 38889
multimode laser beam spectral shift due to source correlation 24171
multiobject joint transform correlation, threshold level 38868
multipath delay estim., neural net approach 38875
neural net, opt. correlator prod. system 37471
nonlinear holographic filter, correl. response, image contrast 17897
object displacement meas. by real time speckle correlation method and LCTV 40323
OCR appl., optical correlation filters , G-MACE and MINACE 23748
optoelectronic image processors 18510
parametric oscillator, intermode correl., squeezed states 24211
particle image velocimetry, 3D fluid vel. meas. 40368
particle sizing by ternary phase-amplitude filters 33192
pattern recognition, inspection, image enhancement appls. 38917
pattern recognition performance, metrics assessment 31733
pattern recognizer for missile guidance , optical 27062
phase extraction pattern recognition , nonlinear matched filtering 38982
phase reconstruction from modulus data correlation , multiple filters use 38980
phase-only and binary phase-only spatial filters for optical correlators: a survey 23752
photopulse interval probability density, triple correl. 18502
quasi phase-only matched spatial filters 30705
real-time computer-aided multiplexed optical intensity correlator using Fresnel holographic filters and a liquid crystal television 4630
real-time nonlinear speckle clipping correlator , LCTV appl. 18595
reflective correlator, hybrid optical parallel array logic integration 23843
rotation-invariant correlation with incoherent light , algorithm 4604
rotation-invariant minimum average correlation energy filter , pattern recognition appl. 10955
saturated correlation filters with finite contrast spatial light modulators and detector noise 30706
SDI Surveillance Test Bed 20146
selfrouting optical interconnects using switch config. 37482
shaped fs pulses; holographic storage, spectral filtering, and signal processing 31133
spatial filter generation, iterative optimisation algorithms 38981
spatial light modulator, magneto-opt., advanced develop. 37453
speckle clipping correlation by logical operations 11889
streak camera, limit time resolution 13516
surface sum-freq. mixing for ultrashort pulse meas. 37821
target location meas. by opt. correlators 31735
third order correl. function, bispectrum signal processing 18506
wire-frame model optical processing for object recognition 11853
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive correlator, rotational invariant pattern recognition 38920
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystal real-time holographic correlator 3751
GaAs acousto-optic correlator for SAR processing 37464
KrF UV laser beams, femtosecond autocorrelation by $BaF_2$ fluorescence 3624
Nd:YAG laser, correl. phase fluctuations between harmonics 37645

**optical correlation methods** *see optical correlation*

**optical correlators** *see optical correlation*

**optical coupler losses** *see optical losses*

**optical couplers**
*see also optical interconnections*
39.81 Gbit/s, 43.8 million-way WDM broadcast network over 527 km 12916
$N \times N$ optical multiplexer using a planar arrangement of two star couplers 5697
acousto-optic flexural wave-modulator, filter and frequency shifter in dual-core fibre 39718
active star coupler using Er-doped fibres and pump lasers 30534
adiabatic 3-dB couplers, filters, and multiplexers made with silica waveguides on silicon 32604
aerial optical cable design with connectors at both ends 25916
aircraft engine control using fibre optics 40741
aircraft fibre optics installation and maintenance 14021
all-silica package for fibre single-mode tapered couplers 17356
amplified integrated star couplers with Er doped fibres 3011
ARROW, antiresonant reflecting optical waveguide coupling and nonlinear switching 3682
attenuation, fibre types and components *(Dutch)* 25944
avionic fibre-optic system installation and testing 14020
avionic high Speed Data Bus Active Coupler 40747
Bellcore standardisation criteria 17439
biconical fibre couplers, $CO_2$ laser fused 37331
buried-oxide silicon-on-insulator structures. II. Waveguide grating couplers 30550
butt-joined single-mode and tapered slab waveguides, coupling characts. 30557
butt-joined single-mode slab waveguides, coupling efficiency 37368
cable TV optical components for video distribution 6002
channel waveguide codirectional couplers, grating assisted, design 23624
channel waveguide Mach-Zehnder interferometer, wavelength splitting 37397
coherent-coupling bends, anal. by finite difference beam propag. method *(Japanese)* 24439

**optical couplers** continued
communication transmitters and receivers, overview 5820
connector boasts high return loss and easy assembly 2956
coupled-mode theory 22099
CSMA/CD passive optical star network , repeater design 5083
D4PC connector technology provides high attenuation against refl. 2939
dematable mechanical splice, low loss 12968
digital optical counter using directional coupler switches 3132
diode laser bar, CW, fibre optic connector coupling 11184
directional, vector beam propag. method 17447
directional coupler, p-i-n doped MQW, electro-optic switching 3034
directional coupler constr. for radial fibre-optic syst. 17406
directional coupler modulator system with enhanced linearization properties 32618
directional coupler optical switching architectures 12773
directional coupler switch with reduced voltage-length product 23666
directional coupler waveguides, crosstalk and switching on electron irradiation 10864
directional couplers, coupling length meas. technique 10840
directional fibre coupler anal. by variational approx. 17373
directional optical couplers, grating-assisted, multiple-scale anal. 2988
elliptical core fibres, photorefractive polarisation couplers 2904
fabrication by LIGA 30590
FDDI-compatible, duplex fiberoptic connector , develop. 13050
few-mode fibre-optic couplers, mode coupling by selective excitation 37349
fibre, cabling, book 15247
fibre, fused tapered couplers, polarising beamsplitters 23570
fibre components and sensors, multimode approach 30531
fibre connector and splice loss modeling 12967
fibre connector refl. meas. by coupler and OTDR techniques 17361
fibre connectors, alumina and zirconia ceramics props. 10812
fibre connectors, developments *(Spanish)* 37315
fibre connectors, developments by 3M *(Spanish)* 37316
fibre connectors, international standards and future appls. 17360
fibre connectors with spherical convex polished ends 23543
fibre coupler, aberration limited, plano-convex lens coupling efficiency 23544
fibre coupler, Gaussian mode coupling anal. 17358
fibre couplers, conf., Adelaide, SA, Australia, Dec. 1991 15255
fibre couplers, nonlinear, mode field shape change 2919
fibre couplers, wavelength-insensitive, Mach-Zehnder config. 2895
fibre coupling efficiency with pigtailed LD module 17751
fibre coupling losses in high-isolation polarization-independent optical circulator 5780
fibre Fresnel phaseplates for coupling to semiconductor laser 2930
fibre fusion wavelength flattened couplers automatic spectral alignment 30532
fibre home automation and optical couplers 12922
fibre impulse response and OTF 5762
fibre loop lasers, doubly coupled, mode-locked 11089
fibre loop reflector , miniature low-loss design 17357
fibre loop resonator, four-port, using 3×3 coupler and DTWM 23585
fibre management hardware system 19183
fibre multimode splice, intermodal coupling matrix, streak camera obs. 10809
fibre multiple coupling using integrated optics 12963
fibre nonlinear asymmetric coupler appl. to all-optical logic 37308
fibre nonlinear couplers composed of different nonlinear cores 17364
fibre optic, asymmetric multimode couplers 23571
fibre optic, single mode graded index, splice loss model 23568
fibre optic asymmetric tapered single mode couplers 17379
fibre optic beam delivery, power coupling efficiency monitoring 10813
fibre optic bend coupler attenuation meas. 17385
fibre optic cable connectors, field test *(German)* 23595
fibre optic connectors, insertion loss, statistical analysis 17374
fibre optic coupler design 37339
fibre optic nonlinear couplers 2923
fibre optic nonlinear couplers, soliton generation, conversion 17381
fibre optic nonlinear twin core coupler, operating strategy 17380
fibre optic struct. for point sensor array multiplexing 13468
fibre optics, single mode, diode laser coupling, electroforming 2903
fibre plastic couplers, polishing 23564
fibre protrusion from phys. contact connectors 19176
fibre splice reliab. anal. 37329
fibre-chip low loss connections and integrated optical taper *(English)* 3229
fibre-coupler device anal. 23598
fibre-coupling cavity waveguide output dye laser 3319
fibre-optic 5×5 coupler, supermodes and power splitting 17368
fibre-optic thermometers, coupling loss anal. 19513
fibre-taper, wide aperture, transmission characts. 37343
filters, broad bandpass, using integrated waveguides 23747
fused nonlinear optical fibre couplers theory 17365
fused polished singlemode fibre couplers 23594
fused-fibre optical couplers, capillary tube technology 12959
glass, semiconductor doped, integrated optical coupler, nonlinear props. 37399
glass waveguide components for passive optical network 10860
grating couplers with various groove shapes, anal. 17431
grating-assisted planar directional couplers, phase matching and power coupling 30569
GRIN polymer optical waveguide board-to-board interconnects with microprism couplers 30759
handbook of optical components 28375
hermaphroditic small tactical connector for single fibre appls. 13021
high-speed optical fibre transm. syst., laser and fibre selection 32695
holographic focusing grating coupler, recursive design 3728
inhomogeneous dielec. waveguides, spectral inverse scatt. theory 24442
integrated optical coupler, single-mode, ion exchange 12960
integrated optical devices, electrical control fields parameters 37415
laser based multimode optical interconnects, modal noise 3016
laser-fibre coupler using GRIN rod 30530
lasers, opt. coupled. phase locking, noise/reson. freq. influence 37554
LD fibre connectors 23591
LD to optical fibre array interconnect , planar microlens *(Japanese)* 37350
LD-waveguide direct coupling, non-Gaussian beams 30566
LED, coupling to fibre optic sensor, micromachined use 19506
LIGA-based flexible microstructures for fiber-chip coupling 10867
lightwave filter archits., power WDF mapping 39685
linear directional coupler, photon counting distrib. 17445
local loop fibre-optic coupler reliability 39645
MAP system, optical components *(Japanese)* 19148

**optical couplers** continued
metallic grating on quantum well struct., coupling efficiency 30540
2-methyl-4-nitroaniline single cryst. film waveguide phase matched SHG 24249
micro-optics by X-ray lithography, charactn. 30595
microdevice manufacture using LIGA process 29851
microlens, planar, light coupling charact. 37338
microoptics conf., The Hague (1991) 28394
miniature optical connector with small zirconia ferrule 17401
modal characterisation, adjustable source, alignment 23552
monolithic integrated DFB laser master oscill. power amplifier 3225
monolithic optical fiber stub array 37542
monomode fibre to multimode planar lightguide coupling 23577
monomode lightguide matching to injection lasers 37353
multidemultiplexer at 1.3-1.55 $\mu$m by cascading high-silica three-waveguide couplers on Si 5812
multifibre connector develop. and appls. 12966
multifibre connector with polymer antirefl. film 17424
multifibre splicing toolkit for reliable assembly *(German)* 10816
multimode fibre directional couplers, mode selectivity 37303
multiple-index glass, directional coupler perform. 17343
near field probe, small-hole coupling of radiation 10833
noninvasive monomode fibre-optic coupler develop. 37340
nonlinear corner-bend structure , photonic device 12997
nonlinear coupler gain and loss , broadband tunable splitter appl. 17363
nonlinear directional coupler, eigenvalue soln. stability 31086
nonlinear directional coupler, susceptibility dispersion, time resolved switching 3687
nonlinear directional couplers as ultrafast optical logic gates 3143
nonlinear directional fibre coupler soliton−switch 10787
nonlinear fibre couplers, solitons, all-optical switching 23596
nonlinear fibre couplers as all-optical devices 2934
nonlinear grating coupler, output props. 37372
nonlinear nonlinear directional coupler, tunable optical filter 10873
off-axis holographic coupler , design for telecomm. appls. 37836
optical field-repairable tactical fibre cable 25915
optical-signal-controlled logic elements for computers 37485
optoelectronic interconnection based on a light-guiding plate with holographic coupling elements 11002
outcouplers, apodized, for unstable resonators 11288
overhead optical cable with optical connectors 13048
passive laser-fiber alignment by index method 17398
Passive N×N optical limited broadcast coupler 2912
passive star coupler, self-routing WDM optical network appl. 5781
PCB connector design, reduced pitch and height, SMT 29421
periodic coupling optical freq. shifters, modulation charact. 3639
periodically mismatched twin core, periodic modes 17456
planar optical waveguides, transform technique anal. 2990
planar waveguide grating coupler, beam defocus effect on efficiency 10838
planar-waveguide-based broadcast star network, power distrib. 5704
PMMA fibre splices, min. refl. signature meas. 37310
polarization diversity waveguide photodiodes , monolithic integration 23842
polarization-independent guided-wave hybrid coupler 23629
polarization-maintaining optical fiber couplers, elasto-optic birefringent axes alignment 37302
polished fibre mirror end face coupling to laser beam 37297
polymer integrated electro-optical devices 3032
polymer passive fibre star coupler, fabrication 30528
power divider anal. using multiple waveguides 17433
power loss and back refl. parameters 10804
prism waveguide coupling, diffuse nonlinearity 30559
quantum interference directional coupler, switch energy anal. 30580
Rayleigh scatt. in multimode fibre ring syst. 17405
reflective type star couplers for full duplex channels 12920
rib couplers, buried guiding layer 30551
rib waveguide coupler filters 23633
rib waveguide directional couplers, form birefr., semivectorial propag. 17448
rib waveguides, Helmholtz beam propag., iterative Lanczos reduction 30539
S-bend and directional coupler anal., methods, comparison 2974
scalar coupled mode theory, vector correction 30552
self-induced planar coupler with nonlinear cladding 17441
semiconductor LD modules , butterfly-type, develop./fibre coupling *(Japanese)* 24036
semiconductor optical amplifier package, high gain 3416
semiconductor rib waveguides, anal. by explicit finite difference beam propag. method 17437
single fibre coupled semiconductor laser amplifier; anti- and high reflectivity coated facets 17736
single mode multifibre connector, fabrication, performance 19125
single-hop interconnections among multi-transceiver stations 25948
singlemode buried channel waveguide right-angle X junctions, excess loss 30537
singlemode fused fibre coupler , 1×4, fabrication 10818
splitters using planar lightwave cct. technology 37387
star coupler, wavelength-insensitive 8×8, fabrication 30584
star couplers with gain using fiber amplifiers 30525
star fibre coupler integrated interconnection, glass waveguide packaging 28530
subscriber cable transfer splicing system 5633
subscriber loop fibre-optic coupler perform. and manufacturability 39701
surface emitting lasers, self-aligned fibre pigtailed 11154
switches with variable lightguides coupling, anal. 3013
tactical fibre-optic cable qualification and appl. 25914
tapered directional coupler optical wavelength filter 3159
tapered fibre coupling with InGaAsP bulk electroabsorpt. waveguide modulator 17485
tapered optical couplers, power exchanges coupled mode theory 2963
tapered single-mode fibres and devices. I. Adiabaticity criteria 2937
tapered single-mode fibres and devices. II. Experimental and theoretical quantification 2938
telecommunications, transition to optical methods, develop. 39631
thermally-diffused expanded core fibres 2921
transfer splicing system using multifibre connectors *(Japanese)* 2943
trunk optical fibre cables, transfer system, design and meas. *(Japanese)* 32668
tunnel-coupled waveguides, self-switching, signal phase influence 37799
twelve fibre connector , with V-groove alignment struct. *(Japanese)* 17397
twin core nonlinear couplers, gain, loss 30554
twin-core coupler as tunable adiabatic beam splitter 30544
UV colour coding of optical fibres for splicing apparatus 17354

**optical couplers** continued
Vernier fibre double ring resonator using DTWM 23586
waveguide moving boundary, ext. disturbance in coherent communication 30558
waveguiding film on prism, light coupling, discrete substrate modes 2966
wideband receiver front-end using directional coupler 5724
Y-coupler, appl. in InGaAsP crosspoint switch 5362
Y-junctions with PFA, structural effect 2998
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW grating directional coupler filter 17563
Er doped twin-core fibre optical coupler, optical switching 18954
Er-doped nonlinear fibre coupler, soliton switching 3722
Er-doped twin-core fibre coupler, optical switching 31084
$Er^{3+}$-doped fiber ring lasers , tunable 17675
GaAs MQW waveguide, ps pulse all-optical switching 11323
GaAs traveling-wave direct coupler optical modulator 3078
GaAs/AlGaAs optical filters, electro-optical turning 17476
GaAs/GaAlAs, MQW, nonlinear optical props. 11345
GaAs/GaAlAs, optical directional couplers, modelling, fabrication 17450
GaAs-GaAlAs guided-wave optical polarization splitter 3029
GaInAsP/InP directional coupler opt. switch, carrier-injected 30622
GaInAsP/InP meander coupler for WDM appl. 3027
InGaAlAs-InP integrated 3-dB coupler for coherent appls. 3030
InGaAs/InP, MQW, nonlinear optical props. 11345
InGaAsP/InP, buried rib waveguide vertical coupler filter 37419
InGaAsP/InP directional coupler demultiplexers for 1.3 $\mu$m/1.53 $\mu$m 3028
InGaAsP-InP 3-waveguide directional coupler for WDM *(German)* 3228
InGaAsP-InP SCH diode lasers, fibre coupling 11144
InGaAsP-InP wavelength selective asymmetric integrated optical couplers *(English)* 3024
InP based low-loss directional couplers 3036
InP guided wave optical beamwidth transformers 23656
InP monolithic coherent receiver with coupler and pin photodiodes 3253
InP/GaInAsP cascaded carrier depletion optical switches 5363
InP-GaInAsP directional coupler switches 32606
InP-InGaAsP waveguide struct. for fibre-chip coupling 2896
InP-InGaAsP waveguide struct., low-loss fibre-chip coupling 37386
$KTiOPO_4$:Rb waveguides, nonlinear directional coupler, optical switching 30561
$LiNbO_3$ directional coupler/optical fibre, bit serial computer 30679
$LiNbO_3$ directional couplers, fabrication, operation modelling 17449
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional coupler switch as digital optical counter 5366
$LiNbO_3$:Ti electro-optic switchable directional couplers, digital optical computing 23738
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, integrated optical polarisation diversity receiver 19123
$Nd^{3+}$-doped fiber ring lasers , tunable 17675
$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ glass waveguide couplers, flame hydrolysis deposition 37360
$SiO_2$/Si integrated optics N×N multiplexer 17469
SiON integrated opt. directional couplers, laser trimming 23647

**optical data processing** *see optical information processing*

**optical deflectors**
acousto-optic deflector, 3D spot wobbling method 37289
acousto-optic modulation and table lookup for opt. A/D conversion 10931
acousto-optical deflector, optical tape storage scanning appl. 17294
acousto-optical detection of wavefront 17531
all-optical beam scanning using nonlinear waveguide array 3648
electrooptic deflector for laser ultrashort pulse form. 37761
external cavity laser config., electronically tunable 31012
moire holographic deflectometry, sensitivity and system errors 37849
photonic switch, deflection routing 2×2, for computer interconnects 30623
piezoelectric and ferroelectric film growth and appl. 23294
SAW integrated acousto-electro-optic device 17472
scanners, resonant and galvanometric, position sensing 3151
switch matrix, deflector-selector type, expt. 37413
with cooled DKDP crystals, two-coordinate deflector 30602
GaP acousto-optic deflectors, cryogenically cooled 17525
$KD_2PO_4$ electrooptical continuous-deviation deflectors 17481
$LiNbO_3$ electrooptical continuous-deviation deflectors 17481
$LiNbO_3$, proton-exchanged, acousto-opt. deflector charact. 23701
$LiNbO_3$/$TiO_2$, thin film waveguide, leaky mode electrooptic beam deflection 17488
$LiTaO_3$ electrooptical continuous-deviation deflectors 17481
PLZT ferroelec. film, sputtering prep., opt. appls. 23303

**optical design techniques**
*see also optical instruments*
aircraft velocity sensor design 31161
aperture sounding for wavefront distortion compensation 37767
axicons and phase optical components for the generation of free-space quasimodes 37753
curved holographic elements for optical coordinate transformations 31126
Daresbury SRS toroidal grating monochromator beamline 33591
diffractive component design, coupled-wave theory 17553
diffractive lenses, optical design 37490
diffractive optical bar codes synthesis 37491
digital optical computer designs with optical logic arrays 10937
double-layer broadband antireflection coatings for grazing incidence angles 30702
dual-shape core dispersion-shifted fibre design, low bend and splice losses 30493
electrochromic switchable window, quasi-symm., for light modulation 30599
fibre design, mode field radius definitions 17369
fibre tapers, adiabatic, weakly guiding, nonlinear switching, design optimisation 2958
fibre-optic image notion compensators design 37327
filters CAD, with various transmitter spectra *(German)* 23750
focusing laser light, by spherical mirrors *(German)* 24161
glass waveguide, ion-exchanged, opt. behaviour analysis 3007
graded-phase-mirror laser resonator design 31016
GRIN waveguide lens design optimisation 10870
HOE, curved, analytic optimisation 31143
holographic focusing grating coupler, recursive design 3728
holographic grating design by optical coordinate transformations 37843
holographic lenses, high numerical aperture, interferometrically formed, design considerations 11358
image tubes cathode lenses design , MTF determ. 36297
industrial multichannel laser resonator design, focusing system 245
integrated optical waveguide devices 3019
interconnects phase-only elements design 3140
intersatellite link, relay lens design , stability 5599
laser diode unstable resonator design 3589

**optical design techniques** continued
laser resonator designs , developments 3606
laser system mathematical simulation 11283
micro-optics, state-of-the-art 37412
(mirror) raytracing package for X-ray lithog. 36665
mirror-array optical interconnected neural network 3135
monolithic nonplanar ring laser , ray tracing design 24137
nonsymmetric Y-branch waveguides design 17465
off-axis holographic coupler , design for telecomm. appls. 37836
photon factory beamline for circularly polarised radiation 33594
segmented mirrors phasing, using polarisation phase sensor 33208
soft X-ray projection lithog., optical design 22895
solid state lasers, diode-pumped, mode size optimisation design criteria 17679
spectroradiometer design for in-water ocean irradiance meas. 14108
superluminescent and laser diodes, angled facet index-guided device design, mode coupling and reflectivity 37716
surface-mounted optical fiber strain sensor design 6279
tunable interference filters 30699
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibre amplifier, high-gain, high-efficiency 3393
GaAs solar cells, light confining cavity sizing 41614
PLZT electro-optic variable focal-length lens 17480
Si, solar cells, light confining cavity sizing 41614
**optical detection of ENDOR** *see optical double resonance*
**optical detection of magnetic resonance (EPR)** *see microwave-optical double resonance*
**optical detection of magnetic resonance (radiofrequency)** *see magnetic double resonance; optical double resonance*
**optical difference frequency generation** *see optical frequency conversion*
**optical diffraction** *see light diffraction*
**optical disc storage**
*see also CD-ROMs; magneto-optical recording*
1D holographic disc recording and reprod. 2888
$3^1/_2$ in. multifunctional drives meet standards for removable data 37290
3D multilayered photopolymer optical disc storage, two-photon excitation in refractive media 10770
780 nm wavelength power LD for optical disc drives 30952
airborne flight data recorder , memory technologies appls. 40751
CD-I technol. and future problems *(Japanese)* 26132
conference, Colorado Springs (1991) 15261
control system with 3D spot wobbling 37289
diode laser disc heads and optical components selection *(Japanese)* 10766
DRAW optical disk light beam scatt., BEM anal. 17311
drive, PAM channels, signal margin 17319
drive actuator performance anal. 17295
drive optical head lens actuator 30487
erasable optical disk systems for signal processing 11880
Etherphone video services integration software archit. 25518
flying head, laser diode/photodiode integration 17602
focus crosstalk, Lissajous anal. 17337
focus misregistration effects 17328
focus sensing method 17334
green light laser diode for optical disc read-write heads 37294
grooved glass substrate fab., phase mask lithog. 23539
head, motionless, for parallel readout 30478
head alignment and laser diode collimation 17550
head tracking method using continuously grooved discs 17338
Hi-Vision still picture file system *(Japanese)* 19331
high-speed large-capacity optical disc 17325
interchangeability study 17323
laser power control for disc systems 17333
magneto-optical, high-density recording 17327
magneto-optical, signal detection using dichroism 17519
magneto-optical compact head, chip elements integration 17510
magneto-optical disc, direct overwritable, laser power mod. recording 17516
magneto-optical disc, direct overwritable, light power mod. 17517
magneto-optical disc, direct overwriting, light intensity mod. 17518
magneto-optical disc, magnetically induced super resolution 17506
magneto-optical disc drive digital servo 17504
magneto-optical disc storage system, vector diffr. theory 2820
magneto-optical disc system, multitrack rewritable 17505
magneto-optical disc with polycarbonate substrate 17321
magneto-optical disk super resolution, active mask 17507
magneto-optical reading and writing integrated heads 17509
magneto-optical recording technologies, high-speed 17326
magneto-optical storage media testing, standard methods 23537
military optical memory , Honeywell develop. 40885
multifunction grating for signal detect. of opt. disc 17554
multilayered magneto-optical recording media, design, prep. *(Chinese)* 30350
near-field optical disk recording for very high data density 17310
organic CD-writable media, thermal modelling 37288
Photo CD for colour image communication *(German)* 13275
Photo CD pictures on CD-I audio visual syst. 26099
plastic based magneto-optical disk, pin-hole failure anal. 2819
polycarbonate substrates, accelerated ageing 17317
quadrilayer structures for magneto-optical recording 17324
recording head, write noise, design achromatisation 17306
rewritable optical disc systems, tactical military appls. 17304
sample servo optical disk drive , clock generation circuit use 17296
stacked optical disc system head mechanism 17305
substrate materials for optical discs, progress in Japan 30485
three-beam overwritable magneto-optic disk drive 17508
tracking servo signals, STM investig. 17320
TV programme prod. appl. of personal computers *(Japanese)* 26070
videodisc, high density optical MUSE 19347
WORM phase change disc storage media, compatibility and sensitivity tests 17303
write once disc, 12 in reliable 17315
Z-CAV, data codes comparison 17318
AlGaAs laser, short wavelength, high-density optical disc recording 37295
DyFeCo magneto-optical discs, Ce-$SiO_2$ protective film 17322
$Ge_{12}Sb_{39}Te_{49}$ thin film phase-change optical disc storage, multi-pulse recording 17301
$Ge_2Sb_2Te_5$ phase change optical disc storage recording films, crystallisation kinetics investig. 17302
GeSbTeCo microcellular reversible phase-change recording film 17300
InTeSe optical storage disc, dynamic testing on vibrating spring-support *(Chinese)* 10773
**optical disc storage** continued
Nd:YAG green laser at 532 nm appl. 3400
Nd:YAG laser, 532 nm output, for optical discs 17699
**optical dispersion**
*see also optical constants*
anisotropic fibres, dispersion curves, birefringence anal. 30494
attenuation, fibre types and components *(Dutch)* 25944
camera image enhancement using sensor equalisation *(French)* 11937
chromatic dispersion meas., multifrequency technique 10800
coherent optical distrib. syst. perform. degrad. by polarisation mode dispersion 25981
CPFSK differential detection system , LD direct modulation effects 39711
DFB laser diode, Gb/s transmission, wavelength detuning effects 3471
DFB resonator coupled waveguide grating filter 32605
dichromated gelatin holographic grating as wavelength multiplexer 11359
diffractive optical element microstructure appls. *(German)* 17551
diode laser syst. for high-power fs optical pulse gen. 24108
distributed Raman fibre laser, laser diode pumped, soliton compression 30833
dual-shape core dispersion-shifted fibre design, low bend and splice losses 30493
dye laser, mode locked, intracavity third-order dispersion 17662
dynamic dispersion compensated soliton communication system 19160
electrooptic phase modulator, influence optical dispersion perform. 30608
epoxy rectangular planar waveguides, propag. losses 30567
Er, doped fibre amplifiers , chromatic dispersion eval. 3344
fibre, dual shape core dispersion-shifted, losses 23582
fibre, nonlinear phase self-modulation of pulses 23617
fibre amplifier, Maxwell-Block eqns. 37616
fibre dark solitons, dissipative losses 23600
fibre dispersion meas., interferometer-based syst. *(Norwegian)* 33226
fibre lightguides, fs soliton generation and compression by induced Raman self-scattering 17856
fibre link, small signal anal. , noise and phase modulation 32610
fibre link CAD 12965
fibre links, DFB semiconductor laser mode partition noise 32608
fibre multigigabit soliton propagation 23618
fibre optic, divergent parabolic graded index, modes 23566
fibre optic, single mode, chromatic dispersion, concatenation property 17386
fibre optic, single mode, polarisation dispersion, statistical theory 23567
fibre optics, incoherent signals, coherence time compression 17347
fibre polarisation-mode dispersion induced fading 2931
fibre ring lasers with a nonlinear antiresonant loop 23945
fibre single-mode coherent systems, nonlin., perform. 39705
fibre solitons near zero dispersion point 12926
fibre waveguide solitons near zero-dispersion point 2949
fibre with anisotropic nonlin. suscept., mode parameters 30522
fibre-optic compression of picosecond pulses 37347
fibres, birefringent, dispersion compensated optical equalisers anal. 37298
fibres, highly-birefringent, SRS, modulational instability , Raman amplification 11320
fibres, large signal anal. of FM-AM conversion 19098
fibres, local birefringence, polarization dispersion statistical model 17344
fibres, multimode, polarisation mode dispersion anal. 30503
fibres, single-mode, chromatic dispersion meas. 2950
fibres, single-mode, interferometric dispersion meas. 23542
fibres with periodically varying dispersion , soliton guiding-centre derivation 31046
fs EM soliton scatt. and propag. in nonlinear dispersive media 31061
high-speed optical fibre transm. syst., laser and fibre selection 32695
indexed optical fibre dispersion curve Taylor expansion 30512
inhomogeneous anisotropic optical fibre, modes 10808
integrated optical waveguides, dispersion, coherence domain reflectometry 23645
laser diode cross-phase modulation determ. by dispersive technique 30949
lightwave system at zero-dispersion wavelength, approx. bit-error-rate expressions 5784
linear causally dispersive medium, pulse propag. 24398
linear optical filters; dispersive and absorptive; interferometric group delay meas. 3157
liquid cryst. refractive index behavior 13645
monomode fibre splices, refractive index profile, losses calc. 23615
monomode optical fibres, dispersion characts. 23614
multilayer dielectric planar waveguide, generalised dispersion props. 23628
multimode fibre, chromatic dispersion meas., TOF technique 30535
narrow-band spectral filter made of W-index and step-index fibers 32603
nonlinear directional coupler, susceptibility dispersion, time resolved switching 3687
nonlinear dispersive fibres, approx. RMS pulse width expression 30495
nonlinear media, stability and soliton via Schrodinger eqn. 3673
nonlinear opt. waveguide, bistability, power dispersion relations 24188
optical waveguide, dispersion relations, field distrib., steepest descent approx. 10844
passively mode-locked fiber laser , low-noise modes 30832
planar waveguide, four-layer, bent, dispersion curves 37365
polarization-maintaining fibres, low dispersion, hollow pits 17352
power divider anal. using multiple waveguides 17433
PSK fibre optic systems, chromatic dispersion, Kerr nonlinearity, noise 25860
rainbow holograms, dispersion viewing window, synthesis *(Chinese)* 24279
rare-earth doped fibre links, dispersion props. 23601
short wavelength transm. over long-wave-optimised monomode fibre 39698
single mode fibre with arbitrary refr. index profile, propag. characts. 37311
single-mode fibre, dispersion flattened, design 5630
single-mode fibres, polarisation dispersion meas. 2911
single-mode fibres, polarisation dispersion meas. , interferometry 10797
single-mode fibres, polarisation mode dispersion meas. 13649
single-mode optical fibre links, polarisation effects 19082
slab waveguide with a self-defocusing bounding medium , $TE_0$ guided wave stability 30579
stretched polymer-coated fibre lightguide characts. 17377
strip lightguides, dispersion and differential mode attenuation 3945
tapered nonlinear planar waveguide, TE mode anal. by beam propag. method 10828
TDM data, 20 Gbit/s nonlinear transm. own dispersion shifted fibre 25927
TDM fibre link, birefringent, dispersion-shifted, soliton polarisation multiplexing 32601
transoceanic high-bit-rate soliton transm. prospects 32623
ultralong-distance transmission eqn., soliton soln. 19102

**optical dispersion** continued
waveguide, GRIN, planar, nonlinear TE wave propag. 11354
AlGaAs rib waveguide using grating, Fabry-Perot etalon 3009
$BaTiO_3$ crystal, achromatic volume holography with dispersive compensation 31153
Er doped fibre amp., long dist. distrib. type, design 30860
Er:$SiO_2$ fibres, chromatic dispersion 30507
Er-doped fiber preamplifier and optical dispersion equalization in transmission expt. 25956
Er-doped single mode fibres, anomalous dispersion at 1.53 μm 10785
Er-doped soliton fiber ring laser with saturable absorber 37632
GaAs MQW mode convertors and tuners, dispersion and birefringence effects 37436
InGaAs-GaAs strained-layer MQW refl. modulator 23650
$LiNbO_3$ fibre holographic image distortion , compensation by phase-conjugate mirror 31131
$LiNbO_3$, proton exchanged planar waveguides, annealed, charactn. 10852
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, optical modulator, adjustable chirp, dispersion penalty reduction 17486
Nd doped fibre laser with intracavity polariser, tunability 30880
**optical double resonance**
*see also microwave-optical double resonance*
resonance diffraction of light by sinusoidal boundary 31281
**optical elements**
*see also diffraction gratings; fibre optics; holographic optical elements; mirrors; monochromators; optical collimators; optical deflectors; optical fibres; optical films; optical filters; optical isolators; optical modulation; optical polarisers; optical prisms; optical waveguides; optical zone plates*
array image formulation; light sources and detector elements, information processing appls. 18501
beam scanner with phase-variable waveguides, defl. characts. *(Japanese)* 10845
beam-splitter system, high-speed holographic interferometry 11395
biconical fibre-optical splitter mfg. by laser heating 23578
computer generated, laser beam focusing 17826
computer generated, laser beam focusing 17825
computer-generated guided-wave holographic gratings, beam splitting 31154
coupled two-element optical bistable device , transit time effects 37483
damage testing for excimer lasers 17821
dichroic beam separator for frequency-doubled lasers 10948
diffractive optical element microstructure appls. *(German)* 17551
diffuse reflectance meas. errors, nonimaging optics 26566
fibre-optic elements, control parameter prediction, incomplete tests 25963
focusators for laser-branding , computer generation 17815
greenhouse window glasses, spectral transmission characts. 23531
interconnects phase-only elements design 3140
IR detectors, nonimaging optical concentrators 26327
IR refl. focusators, computer generated 17814
laser optical components, ultrasmooth surface scatt., anal. 3613
light controlled elements for optical information processing 25964
light window photoelectronic barriers, design and features *(German)* 23804
limiting device 3662
liquid crystal interferometric tunable filter, polarisation independent , prismatic beam splitting 30631
liquid crystal optical element, picosecond laser pulse squeezing 23691
liquid crystal shutters for holographic interferometer 11394
micro-optics for computing and switching appl. 37410
nonimaging reflectors, laser diode array uniform transverse coupling to laser rods, nonimaging optics 24096
Nova beam smoothing, large aperture phase plates 3610
optical disc storage, diode laser disc heads and optical components selection *(Japanese)* 10766
periodic structures, conf., San Diego (1991) 20971
photoluminescence excitation spectrosc. for opt. materials research 10765
photovoltaic eye, solar cell light confinement cavity 41695
polarization-independent optical circulator with rotators and beam splitters 32687
radiation strength of optical elements 37769
reticle responses of AM and FM modulated Gaussian beams 23743
shutter designs for laser systems 17809
smart windows using chromogenic optical switching 17490
twin-core coupler as tunable adiabatic beam splitter 30544
$BaF_2$:$Nd^{2+}$ crystal passive laser shutters 37756
$BaTiO_3$, photorefr., for imaging system, controlled shutter sequence 30694
GaAs solar cells, light confining cavity sizing 41614
GaAs-GaAlAs guided-wave optical polarization splitter 3029
$In_2O_3$:Sn counterelectrode, variable transmission electrochromic window 10876
$LiNbO_3$:Ti polarization beam-splitter/switch 3053
Nd:YAG diode-pumped slab lasers, nonimaging concentrators 24097
Si, solar cells, light confining cavity sizing 41614
**optical ellipsometers** *see ellipsometers*
**optical ellipsometry** *see ellipsometry*
**optical fabrication** *see optical workshop techniques*
**optical fibre cables** *see optical cables*
**optical fibre lasers** *see fibre lasers*
**optical fibre losses** *see optical losses*
**optical fibre sensors** *see fibre optic sensors*
**optical fibres**
*see also optical cables*
1.3/1.55 μm duplex/diplex optical transm. 32704
69 kV transmission line, fibre optic protection 14498
acousto-optic flexural wave-modulator, filter and frequency shifter in dual-core fibre 39718
active fibre, optical attenuators 5640
active fibre devices, future prospects 5806
addressing circuit, scalability anal. 23725
advanced fibre commun. technols., conf., Boston, USA (1991) 20997
air-blown fibre system, hard clad PCF optical unit 19171
all-silica package for fibre single-mode tapered couplers 17356
amplified loops, long distance transmission, polarisation 17375
analog TV transmission via optical fiber using PWM-subcarrier 39938
analogue links, using integrated optical modulator 39633
anisotropic, theory of modes 23616
anisotropic fibres, dispersion curves, birefringence anal. 30494
anisotropic nonlin. suscept., mode parameters 30522
APDs, fibre optic transmission, high-bit-rate long-haul appls., types 5707
asymmetric tapered single mode couplers 17379
**optical fibres** continued
asymmetric two-core single-mode optical fibres for subscriber lines *(Japanese)* 13025
AT&T SLC-2000 Access System, all-fibre loop evolution 5318
attenuation, fibre types and components *(Dutch)* 25944
attenuation meas. by local injection and detect. 19687
attenuation meas. by reflectometry Fresnel reflection compensations *(German)* 2929
attenuation measurement, OTDR calibration 23549
attenuation measurement, OTDR calibration 23548
automatic OTDR meas. of optical fibre ribbons 10801
backplane construction, excimer laser machining 2955
backscatter measurements, reflectometer 19122
backscattering meas., OTDR resolution control 6452
bend coupler attenuation meas. 17385
benzyl alcohol core optical fibre, high-order SRS 3633
biconical fibre couplers, $CO_2$ laser fused 37331
biconical fibre-optical splitter mfg. by laser heating 23578
birefringent, dispersion compensated optical equalisers anal. 37298
birefringent fibre design with press.-induced birefr. 2900
birefringent optical fibres, soliton collisions: annihilation and fusion 32619
borosilicate glass fibre bundles, IR spectral props. and optical losses on gamma irradiation 37326
bright solitons, optical fibre communication appls. *(Japanese)* 23610
Brillouin spectroscopy, bent cable, fiber strain eval. 5631
broadband-ISDN upgrade of fibre-in-loop system , demo. 12686
cable core material testing after accelerated head and humidity ageing 17408
cable installation alternatives 13051
cable TV optical components for video distribution 6002
cable/component standardisation initiatives and develops. *(French)* 12931
cables, testing/meas. methods and schedules *(French)* 12928
cables for HV overhead lines 5822
cabling, book 15247
CAD for fibre links 12965
CAD software system for integrated and fibre optics 3017
CATV appls. of fibre-optic technologies 6003
CD-ROMs, LAN access at Loma Linda Univ. 25351
China Light and Power Company, fibre optic telecom. 33966
chirped optical pulses from tunable DBR LD, fibre compression 17818
chromatic dispersion meas., multifrequency technique 10800
circular fibres, weakly guiding, coupling coeffs. 2944
circular-core fibers with elliptical stress-induced cladding , fabrication 37341
$Co^{60}$ radiation-induced attenuation meas. by optical time domain reflectometry 10803
coated fibres, stripping force, ageing tests 10789
coating water absorpt. rel. to hydrolytic stabil. 17427
coatings on glass, adhesion meas. 10791
coherent optical polarization-shift-keying homodyne system, phase diversity 39724
communication, conf., San Diego, USA (1991) 17
communications, review 25946
communications components and material testing by coherent optical network analyzer 26565
components and sensors, multimode approach 30531
compound glass nonstrippable primary coating optical fibres *(Japanese)* 2907
computer interconnects, multimode waveguide and fibres appls. 23728
conference, Adelaide, SA, Australia, Dec. 1991 15255
conference, Leningrad (Mar. 1991) 20983
connections, power loss and back refl. parameters 10804
connector and splice loss modeling 12967
connectors, developments *(Spanish)* 37315
connectors, developments by 3M *(Spanish)* 37316
connectors, insertion loss, statistical analysis 17374
connectors with spherical convex polished ends 23543
coupled-mode theory 22099
coupler, aberration limited, plano-convex lens coupling efficiency 23544
coupler design 37339
coupling efficiency with pigtailed LD module 17751
CP-FSK optical communication system, optical amplifier, image-rejection mixer 25931
CPFSK optical heterodyne system , 1.244 Gbit/s 32 channel transmission expt. 19097
CSMA/CD packet networks, intentional collision scheme, acknowledgement delivery 18803
cutoff wavelength determ. 10799
cylindrical waveguide, ground state modulation instability 23588
cylindrically symm. refr. index profile , anal. 2893
D-fibre filter for Er gain spectrum flattening 23593
D-shaped, vector modes, cladding thickness 17393
D-shaped fibres , vector normal modes anal. 37346
dark solitons, dissipative losses 23600
dark-soliton jitter in amplified optical transmission systems 2948
defect location by OTDR 37332
delay lines for microwave phased array antenna 4117
delay lines for wideband signal processing 37305
development overview, McDonnell Douglas 5810
DFB laser diode, gain-switched pulses, linear fibre compression 3494
DFB-LD pulses, nonlin. interaction in opt. fibre 17862
diameter meas. by diffraction/interference methods, accuracy increase 2941
digital fibre-optic communication channel, error probability 13000
digital optical counter using directional coupler switches 3132
digital PPM using PIN-BJT receivers, sub-optimal detect. 25922
diode laser Doppler velocimeter self-mixing design 26549
diode laser mode-locked with fibre external cavity and Bragg reflector 37742
direct transfer splicing vibration and loss anal. *(Japanese)* 19159
directional coupler constr. for radial fibre-optic syst. 17406
dispersion meas., interferometer-based syst. *(Norwegian)* 33226
dispersive fibre link, small signal anal. , noise and phase modulation 32610
dispersive optical fibres , large signal anal. of FM-AM conversion 19098
distribution networks, principles and design 5646
divergent parabolic graded index, modes 23566
doped glass fibre, photoinduced SHG, defect luminesc. spectra 24222
doped silica optical fibre, photo-induced SHG, phase transitions 24228
dual layer buffer tube proc. methods 17418
dual shape core dispersion-shifted fibre atten. and bending loss 23582
dual-shape core dispersion-shifted fibre design, low bend and splice losses 30493
electro-optical board technology based on discrete wiring 36225

**optical fibres** continued
elliptic single-mode fiber waveguide , self-induced polarisation changes 37317
elliptical core fibres, photorefractive polarisation couplers 2904
elliptical-core few-mode, nonlinear effects 30511
elliptical-stress-cladding, modal birefringence calc. 10786
end quality meas., interferometer 23561
equidensities for transverse interferometry 30527
Ethernet, fibre optics, IEEE 802.3 standard 5624
Ethernet optical links, EDF power system control appls. *(French)* 14222
European code of practice for installation 12937
external modulation L-band fibre optic link, perform. 5606
fabrication by LIGA 30590
Fabry-Perot filters , perform. improve. for WDM appls. 10817
factory-spliced fibre develop. and testing 17412
fading noise reduction in coherent OTDR 33228
fault location, improved sensitivity OFDR 17399
FDDI network design *(German)* 5768
FDDI standard for optical LANs, protocols/technol. 32658
FDDI-compatible, duplex fiberoptic connector , develop. 13050
ferroelectric liq. cryst. total internal reflection microoptic switch 23682
few-mode fibre optics, selective mode injection 10810
few-mode fibre-optic couplers, mode coupling by selective excitation 37349
few-mode optical fibres, intensity pattern synthesis 2933
fiber optic microcellular radio 12860
fiber-optic transmission with reserve capacity 19084
fibre Fresnel phaseplates for coupling to semiconductor laser 2930
fibre in the loop networks, new opportunities 18922
fibre in the loop system, future 18923
fibre optic, asymmetric multimode couplers 23571
fibre optic, billiard-ball soliton interaction gates 3122
fibre optic, underground plant lifetime 19142
fibre optic communications and LAN, conf. (1991) 8614
fibre optic fault locators for cable installation and maintenance 2932
fibre optic LAN technology evolution, gigabit threshold 5623
fibre optic position sensors, aerospace appls. 6287
fibre-chip low loss connections and integrated optical taper *(English)* 3229
fibre-coupler device anal. 23598
fibre-grating compressors, chirped femtosec. pulse amplification 30505
fibre-lattice code-division multiple access LAN , electro-optic switching 5127
fibre-optic CATV systems, broadband tuners, GaAs and Si MMICs upconvertors 5998
fibre-optic transm. systems, selective light I/O 25962
fibre-pigtailed GRIN-lens Fabry-Perot type filter 3168
fibre-taper, wide aperture, transmission charcts. 37343
fibre/cylindrical lens system, interferometry test, aberrations 30504
finite-cladding fibres: $HE_{12}$ and local-normal-mode coupling evolution 2936
fluoride glass low-loss fibres, prep. and losses 30499
fluoride glass ultra-low-loss fibres, fabrication 30500
fluoride glasses, rare earth doped, optical fibre appl. 37319
fluoride optical fibre, microwave discharge synthesis 10815
four-fibre ribbon with embedded filter chip 19178
frequency shifting using SAW horn 23607
fs soliton generation and compression by induced Raman self-scattering 17856
FSK wavelength conversion experiment using fiber four-wave mixing 31080
FTTH/FTTC, fibre-to-the-home vs. fibre-to-the-curb 5317
fundamental soliton, nonlinear propag., quantum fluctuations 17854
fused polished singlemode fibre couplers 23594
fused tapered couplers, polarising beamsplitters 23570
fusion, wavelength flattened couplers automatic spectral alignment 30532
fusion splice tensile strength rel. to plastic sleeving 17421
gas-insulated substations, continuous UHF monitor using optical fibre network 8263
geometric meas. apparatus 17417
geometric structs., irregularities distrib., charcts. 23612
germanosilicate optical fibres, photoinduced birefringence 37324
GI plastic optical fiber, low-loss, high-bandwidth, develop. 2910
glass, photosensitive, nonlinear const. meas. 23553
glass filament drawing mechanism, vibr. levels 10807
glass optical fibre second-order susceptibility gratings 24225
glass-fibre light-waveguide system components, charactn. *(German)* 12994
GRIN exponential-type fibre anal. by equivalent parabolic-type method *(Chinese)* 23620
GRIN fibre, ray propag., image form., exponential defocusing *(Chinese)* 30497
GRIN fibre refr. index profile determ. formulae 23545
GRIN multimode fiber attenuation and bandwidth measurements , launch conditions 37342
GRIN multimode optical fiber SRS, Stokes wave evolution 37782
GRIN nonhomogeneous light guides, short pulse self-action 37356
GTE-Contel optical fibre network, installation 5706
guided-wave optical switches in broadband networks 5649
handbook of optical components 28375
HDTV impact on cable system architecture 13222
HDTV via optical fibre *(Dutch)* 26121
hermaphroditic small tactical connector for single fibre appls. 13021
hermetic fibres, C-coated, $H_2$ permeation and elec. resist. 10788
hermetically coated fibre ribbon mass-fusion splicing 17414
hierarchical, modular modelling tools for high speed switches 39728
high speed LAN, data communications guide 5023
high-capacity lightwave transmission, ultra-high speed or WDM 25919
high-speed fibre-optic links, modulated, interfaces anal. 19089
high-speed fibre-optic transm. systems, charcts. 25961
high-speed optical fibre transm. syst., laser and fibre selection 32695
highly-birefringent, SRS, modulational instability , Raman amplification 11320
Hill grating form., undepleted pump regime, bleaching model 30490
history, develop. and principles *(Dutch)* 25923
hollow coated plastic fibers, IR transmission, medical appl. 26901
holographic precompensation for optical fibre beam coupling by self-pumped phase-conjugating crystal 11356
identification using local injection and detect. 19195
IEEE TENCON '90 conference, Hong Kong 75
image rejection mixer for heterodyne receivers 5756
impulse response and OTF under chromatic dispersion 5762
incoherent signals, coherence time compression 17347
indexed optical fibre dispersion curve Taylor expansion 30512
induction accelerators optical synchronisation, optical fibres, back lighted thyratrons 6501

**optical fibres** continued
inhomogeneous anisotropic optical fibre, modes 10808
integrated optics, book 8609
integrated photonics, conf., Monterey (1991) 8638
integrated video/voice/data fibre optics system for education network, 150 Mb/s 5625
interconnections for parallel computer system COSINE-1 and -2 23608
international standardisation 19165
interoffice and feeder networks protection 19105
IR chalcogenide glass fibres , low loss 37348
IR fibres, crystalline and hollow, props. 2905
IR glass optical fibres, props. and appls. 2906
IR recorder using liq. cryst. modulator 37335
ISDN and the digital satellite revolution 12615
Ka-band comsat, internal fibre optic distrib. 19092
Kerr effect and Raman self-scatt., polarisation effects 24221
ladder polysiloxane plastic clad fibre, develop. 10822
LAN, direct sequence spread spectrum, network architectures 12365
LAN, testing/commissioning methods *(French)* 12929
LAN and data communications, fibre-optic components 12473
LAN backbone feeder networks, architecture *(German)* 5159
LAN fibre optic broadband, multimedia service provision 12417
LAN wiring with plastic optical fibre 32208
LANs, protocols for WDMA 12364
laser based multimode optical interconnects, modal noise 3016
laser-fibre coupler using GRIN rod 30530
LD fibre connectors 23591
length meas. portable test set 10820
LIGA-based flexible microstructures for fiber-chip coupling 10867
light controlled elements for optical information processing 25964
light-waveguide-systems and their components , review *(German)* 12993
lightguide based holographic memory 37846
lightguide cladding, EM wave attenuation, Maxwell eqn. soln. 10806
lightguide drawing condition effects on deformation 23603
lightguide strength degrad. parameter meas. 37334
lightguides, periodically inhomogeneous, ps laser pulse compression and stabilisation 17370
linear pulse propag. charcts. 37309
link, CAD 12988
liquid scintillating fibers, cladding discoloration 33478
liquid-core fibre, ultrashort tunable opt. pulse generation 17820
liquid-core submillimeter fibre, laser-mode selection and nonlinear optics appls. 10830
local birefringence, polarization dispersion statistical model 17344
local communication networks, cable commissioning *(French)* 12927
loop resonator, four-port, using 3×3 coupler and DTWM 23585
loop-reflector, miniature low-loss design 17357
loose tube optical fibre cables, crush resistance testing 19145
low birefringence, dispersionless modulation gain 17345
$LP_{11}$ mode, bending effects, test image anal. 23546
Mach-Zender interferometer, phase noise due to temp. fluctuations. 26356
magneto-optical recording heads, single mode optical fibre appl. 17511
mass fusion splice method, develop. *(Japanese)* 30526
measurement raster 37325
measurement standards, NPL facilities 23551
measurements and standardisation, status 23547
mechanical charcts. rel. to coating cure 17428
mechanical perturbations , transmission props. obs. 17403
mechanical splicing *(Spanish)* 23602
metal hermetic coated, optical fibres, strength tests 10784
metrology and standards, conf., The Hague (1991) 20943
micro-optics by X-ray lithography, charactn. 30595
microfilter, low loss, optical fibre installed 5632
microlens, planar, light coupling charact. 37338
microlenses , near 100% efficient, design/fab. 37306
microoptics conf., The Hague (1991) 28394
microwave fibre-optic networks and optoelectronic devices, S-parameters 5705
microwave transmission, harmonic modulation, optical mixers 19109
miniature optical connector with small zirconia ferrule 17401
ML9001A optical power meter *(Japanese)* 26421
MN9002A standard optical attenuator *(Japanese)* 26170
modal characterisation, adjustable source, alignment 23552
modal field profiles, pulse propag. effect 18097
mode field dia. meas., intercomparison 10819
mode field radius , relation between 3threedefinitions 17369
modulational instability, coupled-mode anal. 37344
monolithic optical fiber stub array 37542
monomode, bending loss 23555
monomode, end prep. and polishing 37354
monomode, site/factory testing procedures *(French)* 12932
monomode, thermal buckling loss investig. 2940
monomode fiber SRS and pulse depletion *(Chinese)* 23621
monomode fibre channel output with interf. photodetect. for antenna array 38224
monomode fibre mech. splice technol. 17423
monomode fibre refr. index rel. to tensile stress and temp. 17429
monomode fibre solitons, 4 photon parametric mixing effects, cross phase modulation 23599
monomode fibre splices, refractive index profile, losses calc. 23615
monomode fibre to multimode planar lightguide coupling 23577
monomode fibre-chip coupling, tapered waveguide struct. 2896
monomode laser spectrum deform. by fibre feedback 37330
monomode lightguide matching to injection lasers 37353
monomode optical fibre mode struct. and polarisation conservation 23576
monomode optical fibre welding for min. losses 37333
monomode optical fibres, dispersion charcts. 23614
monomode optical fibres, geometric parameters meas. 23613
multi-carrier TV transmission , fibre-optic link perform. 19343
multichannel coherent communications , four-wave mixing 5687
multichannel digital correlator , fibre optic based 17350
multifibre connector with polymer antirefl. film 17424
multifibre splicing toolkit for reliable assembly *(German)* 10816
multigigabit soliton propagation 23618
multilayer optical fibre bound modes, longitudinal power flow distrib. 10781
multimode, beam delivery system, power coupling efficiency monitoring 10813
multimode, precise length meas. 2891
multimode, pulse distortion charact. 2892
multimode, semilinear phase conjugate mirror 17394

**optical fibres** continued
multimode, SRS, mode evolution in Stokes waves 24187
multimode counterpropag. waves, nonlinear interaction 24207
multimode fibre, chromatic dispersion meas., TOF technique 30535
multimode fibre directional couplers, mode selectivity 37303
multimode fibres, light polarisation for wave-front rotation 37351
multimode optical fibre, polarised beam speckle pattern rotation 23611
multimode optical fibres, polarisation mode dispersion anal. 30503
multimode splice, intermodal coupling matrix, streak camera obs. 10809
multiple-index glass, directional coupler perform. 17343
multiplexers/demultiplexers 25859
multisection mode mixer basic characts. 37300
n-ary PPM receiver sensitivity improvement 25973
narrow-band spectral filter made of W-index and step-index fibers 32603
Network 2000, trans. facilities planning *(German, French)* 25181
nitrobenzene single-mode liquid-cored optical fibers , nonlinear switching 37815
non-gas pressurised fibre optic cable, construct./characts. 13046
noncircular weakly guiding fibre-optic waveguides, bound modes 30501
noninvasive monomode fibre-optic coupler develop. 37340
nonlinear, Raman pump supported solitons propag. 17346
nonlinear asymmetric coupler appl. to all-optical logic 37308
nonlinear couplers 2923
nonlinear couplers, mode field shape change 2919
nonlinear couplers, soliton generation, conversion 17381
nonlinear dispersive fibres, approx. RMS pulse width expression 30495
nonlinear effects, data processing schemes 17372
nonlinear fibre couplers, solitons, all-optical switching 23596
nonlinear fibre couplers as all-optical devices 2934
nonlinear fibre ring resonator , differential amplification 2918
nonlinear guided wave phenomena, conf. (1991) 28404
nonlinear index change meas. by f.s. TDM interferometry 30489
nonlinear optics, conf., St. Petersburg, Sept. 1991 20974
nonlinear phase self-modulation of pulses 23617
nonlinear tunnel-coupled fibre, light pulse propag. 3725
nonlinear twin core coupler, operating strategy 17380
nuclear radiation perform. 17407
off-axis holographic coupler , design for telecomm. appls. 37836
Olives-short-distance optical interconnects 5696
optical AM transmission, intermodulation distortion rel. to laser diodes characts. 25882
optical fibre solitons, femtosec., stability rel. to attenuation and gain 30491
optical handheld faultfinder, Tektronix TFS2020 FiberScout 5760
optical soliton transmission amplified by bidirectional Raman pumps with nonconstant depletion 3642
optical switch using $LiNbO_3$ piezoelec. actuator 32637
optical waveguides, anisotropic profiles, first order vector correction 30553
optoelectronics glasses, conf., The Hague, Netherlands (Mar. 1991) 34797
optomechanical M×N fiberoptic matrix switch 12772
organic crystal-cored with various claddings, SHG anal. 23597
OS-560M optical submarine cable system *(Japanese)* 32612
OTDR, computer simulation 10776
OTDR, phase- and shot-noise limited operation 13644
OTDR, resolution controllable, for waveguide diagnosis 26559
OTDR meas. techniques 10795
overhead line protection, telecom systems 7631
packaging adhesive for guided vehicle 23584
parabolic GRIN optical fibre, self-focusing dynamics 24215
Passive N×N optical limited broadcast coupler 2912
passive optical network for telecommunications 12938
passive star networks, network management 18806
periodically twisted birefringent fiber filter , helical solitons switching dynamics 24216
phase grating form. dynamics 3655
photoinduced SHG, photovoltaic model 11319
photoinduced SHG, photovoltaic model test 24223
plastic, optical fibre attenuator, mode and wavelength depend. 17349
plastic clad GRIN silica optical fibre for LAN 23581
plastic couplers, polishing 23564
plastic optical fiber splicing by thermal fusion 30498
PMMA fibre splices, min. refl. signature meas. 37310
polarimeter, high-speed heterodyne, fibre meas. 23559
polarisation dispersion after propag. 10798
polarisation-mode dispersion induced fading 2931
polarised modulated solitary waves, Schrodinger eqn. 2909
polarization-maintaining fibres, low dispersion, hollow pits 17352
polarization-maintaining optical fiber couplers, elasto-optic birefringent axes alignment 37302
polyimide coated fibre high-temp. optical and mech. props. 19193
polymer fibres with luminesc. additives, optical characts. 2959
polymer optical cables for automotive and in-house appls. 19185
polymer passive fibre star coupler, fabrication 30528
polysiloxane, ladder, cladding fibre 23580
power industry communications 5643
power laser pulse transmission, face absorpt. effect *(German)* 23565
power measurement, standards, photodiode calibration 23550
power overhead lines maintenance information system 34122
power supply link design 23563
power system, optical fibre telecom. equipment 5641
power utility, optical fibre/power line carrier digital communication 33900
precision length meas., portable test set 10794
premises wiring systems, high-safety cables use 12953
programmable photonic fibre loop memory 17330
protrusion from phys. contact connectors 19176
ps pulse compression 37347
PSK fibre optic systems, chromatic dispersion, Kerr nonlinearity, noise 25860
public data networks, fibre loop architectures 18921
pulse sequence optimization 5792
QA in manufacture 2928
QAM-subcarrier, multiplexed-intensity modulation/direct detect fibre optic link 25861
quartz, polymer optical waveguide, behavior model 23573
quartz fibre, modulation instability, cross-phase effects 37314
quartz fibre with MgO contamination, light scatt. Mueller matrix 2894
quasi LP modes in isotropic and anisotropic optical fibres 10782
quasi LP-modes in anisotropic fibres, theory 17351
radar design influence of emerging technols. 32730
radio controlled automatic guided vehicle *(Japanese)* 19081
rare earth doped, fabrication and charactn. 2951
**optical fibres** continued
rare-earth doped fibre links, dispersion props. 23601
ray tracing calc. *(German)* 2917
Rayleigh backscatt. meas. 23606
Rayleigh backscatt. meas. by OFDR 17400
Rayleigh scatt. in multimode fibre ring syst. 17405
readout components, for ZEUS barrel calorimeter , tests 30509
recirculating-ring amplified fibre delay line with 27000 recirculations 25932
reflective type star couplers for full duplex channels 12920
reflectometer meas. methods with micrometer resolution *(German)* 2960
reflectometry, coherent FMCW, using Nd:YAG ring laser 19680
reflectometry in fibre component testing 37304
refraction angle calc. precision 10778
refractive index meas., regular/irregular transverse sections 17402
refractive index profile determ. 2942
ribbon fibre technology in Telecom Australia , splicing and installation 17382
ribbon optical power meas. system 19686
ribbons, design and manufacturing problems 12954
safety standards, explosion hazards 17390
Sagnac interferometer, arbitrary demultiplexing, 2.5 Gbit/s 19086
saturable nonlinearity, approx. fundamental solns. by variational technique 10775
SBS, transmission limitations of CPFSK lightwave system 5773
SBS threshold, fibre type/uniformity effects 31079
scalar coupled mode theory, vector correction 30552
scintillating fibre lightguides for radiation detectors, luminesc. 30533
secondary coating PBT props. 17420
secure data transmission by optical fibre *(German)* 5767
self injected spatial mode locking, modulational instability 2947
self-healing multimedia LAN connecting distributed PBX 18800
semiconductor laser, negative elec. feedback grinrod coupled 3548
semiconductor LD modules , butterfly-type, develop./fibre coupling *(Japanese)* 24036
sensor system with electrical sensors 6177
SHF generation and phase control by SBS *(French)* 22171
SHG, grating formation by multiphoton absorption 3671
SHG tests of direct photoionisation models 37823
short light pulse self-action 2915
silica core fibres, Brillouin gain spectra meas. 30492
silica glass, pure and Ge doped, fibre radiation resistance 10779
single mode, alignment, focusing method 2946
single mode, chromatic dispersion, concatenation property 17386
single mode, excess loss 23560
single mode, incoherent pulses, self phase modulation 2935
single mode, polarisation dispersion, statistical theory 23567
single mode, polarisation maintaining, characts. 23557
single mode, polarisation maintaining, etching 37322
single mode, single polarisation, polarisation coupling by broadband light source 10774
single mode, spot size calc. 23562
single mode compressor, ultrashort laser pulses 11312
single mode fibre alignment accuracy 17376
single mode fibre interlaboratory meas. comparisons 10821
single mode fibre waveguide, diffraction anal. 23574
single mode fibre with arbitrary refr. index profile, propag. characts. 37311
single mode fibres, generalised Gaussian approx. 17383
single mode graded index, splice loss model 23568
single mode multifibre connector, fabrication, performance 19125
single mode optical fibres, Gaussian approx. by variational method 30496
single model, stimulated four photon mixing 2922
single-crystal fibres, stable laser-heated pedestal growth 15531
single-fibre communication, linear position sensing 33046
single-hop interconnections among multi-transceiver stations 25948
single-mode, anisotropic, polarized light state evolution 2926
single-mode, core-axis misalignment error meas. 23575
single-mode, interferometric dispersion meas. 23542
single-mode, polarisation fluctuation anal. 2952
single-mode anisotropic, stress birefringence 23605
single-mode coherent systems, nonlin., perform. eval. 39705
single-mode fiber multi/demultiplexers , assembly 5818
single-mode fibre, dispersion flattened, design 5630
single-mode fibre, SBS, stochastic dynamics 2925
single-mode fibre inhomogeneities, CAA of OTDR data 10796
single-mode fibre light guide, scattered power evol. 30506
single-mode fibres, Hankel transform characts. 17359
single-mode fibres, interlaboratories meas. comparisons 10793
single-mode fibres, loss model 23592
single-mode fibres, polarisation dispersion meas. 2911
single-mode fibres, polarisation dispersion meas. , interferometry 10797
single-mode fibres, polarisation mode dispersion meas. 13649
single-mode optical fibre links, polarisation effects 19082
single-mode optical fibres, chromatic dispersion meas. 2950
single-mode optical waveguide modulator Wannier-Stark localisation, 1.55 μm 23644
single-mode transmission at 800 nm, design 10792
singlemode fused fibre coupler , 1×4, fabrication 10818
SMDS, fibre networks appl. 32210
soliton amplification, SRS freq. shift 3680
soliton guiding-centre derivation for fibres with periodically varying dispersion 31046
soliton interaction forces reduction with lumped amplifiers 5689
soliton interactions, randomly varying birefr. 10814
soliton propag. cw mixing phase detection 30510
soliton pulse electrostrictional interaction, acoustic waves 30529
soliton transmission control 17348
soliton transmission of DFB laser diode transform-limited pulses 24073
solitons, conf., Simferopol, USSR, June 1990 15258
solitons near zero dispersion point 12926
Southcon/91, conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (Mar. 1991) 51
spacecraft fibre-optic syst. component eval. 19187
spatial solitons, femtosecond optical pulse compression 32620
spectral attenuation curves, interpretation 23556
spin elliptical, temp. independ., dopant conc. 17389
splice develop. and installation 17411
splice reliab. anal. 37329
spun fibre, birefringent, polarisation switching 2954
spun rectangular core, non-local birefr. 17388
SRS influence on cross-phase modulation 31059
star couplers with gain using fiber amplifiers 30525
step-index, vector wave eqn. soln. by Galerkin method 37307

**optical fibres** continued
stimulated four-photon mixing, small-freq.-shift 31088
stranded fibre elongation/shrinkage meas. by transm. pulse delay 17422
stress induced birefrin., elastic nonuniformity 17384
stress relief in fibre cores, photorefr. index control 23587
stretched polymer-coated fibre lightguide characts. 17377
subcarrier multiplexed optical fibre ring network 12918
submarine cables, endless polarisation control expts. *(Japanese)* 32613
submarine fibre optic transm. systems, develop. *(Polish)* 32621
submolecular glass chemistry and physics, conf. (1991) 28395
subscriber loop fibre outdoor plant testing 19190
subscriber loops, optical fibre systems, appls. 12749
switch using electro-optic interlays 30610
switching, piezoelectric bimorph actuator use 23339
system radiation mode comp. monitoring 23579
TAINS academic information-exchange network, hierarch. LAN 18807
tapered active fibres for very LNA appls. 23925
tapered fibre coupling with InGaAsP bulk electroabsorpt. waveguide modulator 17485
TDM data, 20 Gbit/s nonlinear transm. own dispersion shifted fibre 25927
TDM photonic switching and universal time slots 5647
technology impact on future networks 32626
Tektronix FiberScout, intelligent optical faultfinder, technology, appls. 5761
telecommunication networks, SNCF railway develops./appls. *(French)* 12930
telecommunications, transition to optical methods, develop. 39631
tensile testing at low strain rates 17416
testing guidelines 10805
tethered vehicle optical fibre design and syst. anal. 23583
thermally-diffused expanded core fibres 2921
thin metallic cylindrical shells , theory appl. to fibres 37371
time-domain reflectometry , jagged Rayleigh-backscatter signal 33220
trailing cable constr. and test results 19186
transfer splicing system using multifibre connectors *(Japanese)* 2943
transient SHG, second order grating formation 24226
transit time, thermal characts. 23569
transmission lines for antenna devices 5619
transmission syst. selective I/O element design 39681
transmission system expt., 560 Mb/s, mode partition noise limited 5796
transmission system using fibre amplifiers, BER meas. 5766
transmission system with EDFAs and circulators, OTDR 19153
transmission systems, book 8667
transmission systems, time delay meas. 5817
tunable birefringent optical fibre filters, wavelength selection 39629
tunnelling from 1D square-well pots. 2914
TV, fiber backbone strategy and fiber to the feeder 6001
twelve fibre connector , with V-groove alignment struct. *(Japanese)* 17397
twin-bus-controller protocol for fibre optic networks 18701
twisted twin core, fabrication, charactn. 17392
two mode, acousto-optic freq. shifter 30659
two-fibre ribbon mech. splice for field mounting 17413
two-mode, linearly birefringent, polarisation mode pattern 2957
two-point bending apparatus for vac. environ. 17415
ultra-long fibre communication, acoustic wave excited soliton interactions 12925
ultra-long fibre transmission system , soliton interaction 5771
ultrahigh speed optical transmission systems in Japan 19091
ultrashort optical pulse waveform meas., SHG correlation *(Japanese)* 10777
ultrashort solitons and intrapulse SRS 11329
UV colour coding of optical fibres for splicing apparatus 17354
UV curable secondary buffer effects on fibre strippability 17353
UV-curable coating curing behaviour eval. 17426
UV-cured resin coating thermal anal. and photocalorimetry 17425
Vernier fiber double-ring resonator using degenerate two-wave mixing 37312
Vernier fibre double ring resonator using DTWM 23586
video transmission systems and reflected energy 5759
W-fibre, abruptly ended, surface mode refl. anal. 37345
W-lightguides based pressure gauges, investig. 26362
waveguide, $\chi^{(2)}$ hologram recording and readout, SHG freq. 11420
waveguide solitons near zero-dispersion point 2949
waveguide-fibre interfacing, laser welding 10802
wavelength-insensitive couplers, Mach-Zehnder config. 2895
waveshifting optical fibre for liquid scintill. calorimetry, optical props. 33466
WDM fibre-optic ring with acoustically tunable optical filter 32611
WDM optical fibre LAN , multichannel protocol 5068
WDM-SCM syst. with fibre Brillouin amplification 25975
white-light interferometry using centroid algorithm 40151
X-ray transmission, glass fibre-based, materials/technology 6706
X-ray transmission methods, glass fibre-based 6705
$AlF_3$ based glasses, fibre drawing study 30523
As-S-Se glass, IR fibres, strength, coating effect 37328
$As_2S_3$, chalcogenide glass fiber technol. 30514
$As_2S_3$ fiber attenuation due to water vapour diffusion 37301
$As_2S_3$ glass fibres, nonlinear refractive index, self-phase modulation 37318
$CaO-Al_2O_3$ based fibres, melt processing, struct. optical props. 10811
Er doped fibre amplifiers for AM-FDM video distribution systems 5618
Er doped fibre, self-induced transparency solitons 17834
Er doped fibre waveguide, self-induced transparency solitons 24196
Er doped fibres, amplif. efficiency of ultrashort solitons 37313
Er doped fibres, low temp. homogeneous linewidth, stress influence 23589
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibers, optical switching effects using excited state absorpt. *(Japanese)* 24181
$Er^{3+}$ fibres for power amplifiers, optical study 3339
$Er:SiO_2$ fibres, chromatic dispersion 30507
Er-doped single mode fibres, anomalous dispersion at 1.53 $\mu$m 10785
$Er^{3+}$-doped high-power superfluoresc. fibre source based OTDR 26563
GaAs PLL-based clock and data regenerator IC, 2.5 Gbit/s 5814
GaAs fiber-optic modules for optical data processing networks 23849
Ge doped optical fibre SHG, photovoltaic effects 24227
Ge-doped silica fibre, SHG saturation by phase modulated writing beams 37813
$GeO_2-SiO_2$ fibre, moire grating formation by holographic exposure 2920
$Ge_xSe_yM_z$ (M=Te, As), chalcogenide glass fiber technol. 30514
$H_2-N_2$ mixture optical fibre atten. expts. 17409
Ho fibre laser, CW tunable upconversion, characts. 3340
$InF_3-BaF_2-GaF_3-LuF_3-PbF_2$ glass fibres, optical props. 30513
InGaAsP/InP, high speed DH LED for broad-band optical fibre loops *(Chinese)* 23824
InP optoelectronic circuits as optical fibre receivers 19150
Li-loaded glass scintill. fibres, $Ce^{3+}/Tb^{3+}$ doped, atten. props. 40503
**optical fibres** continued
$LiNbO_3$ fibre holographic image distortion , compensation by phase-conjugate mirror 31131
$LiNbO_3$ single crysts. fibre, uniaxial clad, analysis 17396
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, integrated optical polarisation diversity receiver 19123
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, optical modulator, adjustable chirp, dispersion penalty reduction 17486
$Nd^{3+}:SiO_2$, tunable narrow band fibre laser 3396
Se-Te-I chalcohalide glass fibres, thermal and optical props. 23619
Si-SiGe MQW integrated waveguide-photodetector, long-wavelength appls. 30767
$SiO_2$ fibre, ionising rad. damage, spectral obs. 23554
$SiO_2$ fibres, UV irrad., defect interaction 37321
$SiO_2$ fibres, XeCl laser pulse transmission 37336
$SiO_2$ fibres, tapered, bundle, excimer laser pulse transmission 17371
$SiO_2$ glass coatings, doped, plasma CVD, optical appls. *(English)* 17560
$SiO_2$ optical fibre, delayed fracture behaviour 23622
$SiO_2$ optical fibres, static fatigue, surface props. 17387
$SiO_2$ single mode lightguide, Rayleigh scatt., polarisation anisotropy 2945
$SiO_2$ waveguide for single mode splitter 5585
$SiO_2$:F, multimode, step-index, $\gamma$-radiation, temp. effects 23609
$SiO_2$:Ge, $Er^{3+}$ fibres, photochromism and amplifier characts. 2953
$SiO_2$:Ge fibres, UV excitation, freq. doubling 3657
$SiO_2$:Ge optical fibres, radial defect distrib., electron trapping 17391
$SiO_2$:$GeO_2$ fibre Bragg gratings, reson. wavelength under UV illum. 2897
$SiO_2$:Ta optical fibres, freq. doubling obs. 3718
$SiO_2$:$TiO_2$, fabrication by MCVD and LPD, and mech. props. 10790
$SiO_2$-$GeO_2$ fibres, UV induced bleaching of 240 nm band 30508
$SiO_2$-$GeO_2$:P fibres, photosensitive preforms, UV spectra 37320
$SiO_2$-$GeO_2$-$P_2O_5$ MCVD fibre preforms, GeE′ defects 30524
$SiO_2$-$GeO_2$-$P_2O_5$:$Pr^{3+}$ monomode fibre freq. up-conversion fluoresc. 23783
$SiO_2$-on-Si optical components, fibre pigtailed, fabrication 5634
$TiO_2$ coatings on $SiO_2$ fibres/slabs, charactn. 37323
ZBLAN glass, preform fabrication, solidification 30515
ZBLANP glass preform manufacture, shutter method 30517
$ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-LiF-YF_3$ glass fibres, defects, scatt. loss 30520
$ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3$-NaF glass fibre prep., scatt. loss 17395
$ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3$-NaF glass fibres, defects, scatt. loss 30520
$ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3$-NaF glass fibres, thermal history, cryst. nucleation, scatt. 30519
$ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3$-NaF glass optical fibres, purification process 30475
$ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3$-NaF, single mode optical fibre, fabrication 30518
$ZrF_4$-based IR fibres, scatt. centre losses 30516
$ZrO_2$ ceramics optical connectors, props. 10812
$ZrO_2$ coatings on $SiO_2$ fibres/slabs, charactn. 37323

**optical filing** *see document image processing*

**optical films**
*see also antireflection coatings*
3D multilayered photopolymer optical disc storage, two-photon excitation in refractive media 10770
As-Se glass thin films, nonlinear optical props 37807
azo dye doped polyvinyl-alcohol film as all-optical storage medium 17298
bacteriorhodopsin-polyvinyl alcohol film, erasable optical storage 17331
broadband interference filter coatings 10954
coatings, laser-induced damage 24167
coatings stress meas. by interferometric fibre-optic sensor 19514
compound glass nonstrippable primary coating optical fibres *(Japanese)* 2907
conference, thin film phys. and appl., Shanghai, China (April 1991) 65
DCANP LB film waveguides, Cherenkov-type SHG 3650
DCG films for colour filters, dyeing charact. 17293
DCG vol. transmission gratings, near IR appl. 3761
DFB AR coated partly gain-coupled diode laser, standing wave effect 37680
double-layer broadband antireflection coatings for grazing incidence angles 30702
du Pont OmniDex films, display hologram recording 11362
Earth and space appls., conf., Orlando, Florida (Apr. 1991) 93
epoxy-amine polymer waveguide, CVD fabrication 37375
Fabry-Perot interferometer coating thickness effects on performance 3164
facet coating, angle-selective, for semicond. laser far field shaping 3619
fibres, monomode, thermal buckling loss investig. 2940
holographic focusing diffr. coatings, holographic and speckle interferometer investig. 3757
holographic grating, photolithographic and etching, recording layer thickness distrib. meas. 11367
integrated optical polarisation diversity device 3031
interconnect fields, precise description 3485
IR optical materials, handbook 34861
IR thermal detector absorbing layers fabrication 40141
laser damage, conf., Boulder (1990) 8605
layered synthetic microstructures as optical elements for XUV 3609
metal/Si multilayer structure X-ray optics, interface imperfections 23758
metallurgical coatings, thin films, conf., San Diego, USA (Apr. 1991) 20975
2-methyl-4-nitroaniline single cryst. film waveguide phase matched SHG 24249
microwave theory, stripline component design. admittance 38107
multilayer all-dielectric bandpass filter design 3162
multilayer coatings on figured X-ray optics, achieving uniformity 22926
multilayer mirror thickness monitoring for SEL *(Japanese)* 17816
multilayer reflectors and position sens. detect. charactn., soft X-ray 33548
multilayer soft X-ray projection systems, amplitude/phase dispersion 22928
multilayer thin film, 3D waveguide, polarisation maintaining 17440
multilayer waveguide struct. Cherenkov SHG 37791
multilayers for soft-X-ray optics for projection lithography 22924
nongelatin dichromated holographic film 11366
nonlinear dielectric antireflection coating, EM wave scatt. 3853
organic thin-film waveguide charactn. by nonlinear prism coupling 37395
photoanisotropic films, Dammann gratings for multispot arrays 37398
photoconductor electrochromic heterostruct. system, photoelec. props., appl. to optical storage 10772
photoresist layer, computer-generated hologram pattern, binary phase-only filter appl. 23751
phthalocyanines, tert-butyl substituted films, third order nonlinear optical props. 3637
planar waveguide modes, dispersion relation anal. 2982
planar waveguides, magnetogyrotropic, mode coupling anal. 3114
PM synchronous machine control using polarised film 8002
polymer photolayer liquid crystal spatial optical modulators for aberration free hologram recording 17894

**optical films** continued
polythiophene film, excited-state nonlin., Z-scan meas. 37778
quadrilayer structures for magneto-optical recording 17324
rhodamine 6G thin-film quasiwaveguide laser, self-diffraction effects 30819
a-SiC:H film electroluminescent diode, light up-conversion 23820
single fibre coupled semiconductor laser amplifier; anti- and high reflectivity coated facets 17736
soft X-ray laser, reflectivity changes 37743
synchrotron radiation polarisation meas., using soft X-ray multilayers 33545
thin film laser damage threshold definition 37755
thin film mirror as spherical resonator wavelength selector of the He-Ne laser 24159
thin liquid layers, dynamic diffr. gratings, phase conjugate laser radiation 3705
thin metallic cylindrical shells , surface-plasma modes 37371
transparency film binary-phase-only filter 23745
two-layer-coated totally reflecting thin-film systems, polarisation preserved beams 17811
waveguide, SHG, chromophore design, synthesis 24255
waveguide facets, tilted, coated, reflectivity 2962
waveguiding film on prism, light coupling, discrete substrate modes 2966
X-ray multilayer structures , nonspecular scatt. 22932
ZnO thin film optical windows , $CuInSe_2$ solar cell appls. 41692
Ag halide photographic emulsion films, HOE recording 3756
AlGaAs, GRIN-SCH QW LD, facet coating monitoring 24071
AlGaAs, low threshold heterojunction lasers, LPE, characts. 11230
$Al_2O_3$ anodic film, polarisation characts. 17559
As-S glass thin films, nonlinear optical props 37807
As-S:Ag chalcogenide glass films in integrated/diffr. optics 23534
Au films, MIS solar cells, elec. and optical props. 34614
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive crystal waveguide, enhanced two-wave mixing 3038
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ thin-film optical waveguides, epitaxially grown 3037
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ electro-optic thin films deposited on sapphire by ECR plasma sputtering 9002
CdS optical film as transistor and switch, tunnelling effects model 17584
CdS window layer for $CuInSe_2$ solar cells, sputtering 41704
$CoO_x$ film, electrochromic effect 37284
Cr films, optical recording, thermochemical mechanism 17308
Cr neutral-density rough-surface optical filter fabrication 23753
CsI/Na polycrystalline film deposition/morphology , phosphor screen appl. 35365
Ga-As-Se coatings, durability, 90-320 K 23755
GaInAsP-InAs/InP asymmetric multiple quantum film struct. 30606
$GaN/Al_xGa_{1-x}N$ multilayer reflective filters, MOCVD growth 3154
Ge thin film melting point detection , pyrometer calibration 32991
$Ge/SiO_2$ laminated optical polariser, 0.6 to 1 $\mu$m 3158
Ge-As-Se coatings, durability, 90-320 K 23755
$Ge_{12}Sb_{39}Te_{49}$ thin film phase-change optical disc storage, multi-pulse recording 17301
$Ge_2Sb_2Te_5$ phase change optical disc storage recording films, crystallisation kinetics investig. 17302
GeSbTeCo microcellular reversible phase-change recording film 17300
InAs film bleaching effect, $Er^{3+}$; $YScGa_5O_{12}$ laser mode locking appl. 3370
$In_2O_3$:Sn coatings, spray pyrolysis 9070
n-InP, PEC etching producing antireflection coating for solar cells 34639
InSe film, electrodeposition, struct., opt. props. 35325
$LiNbO_3$ thin-film optical waveguide, LPE growth 2965
$LiNbO_3$ waveguiding layers, RF sputter deposition 2999
Mo/C multilayer gratings for the soft X-ray region 33546
Mo/Si multilayer uniformity and performance of soft X-ray imaging optics 22925
Mo-Si films, ion bombardment effect on X-ray reflectivity 28740
Ni-C films, ion bombardment effect on X-ray reflectivity 28740
PLZT ferroelec. film, sputtering prep., opt. appls. 23303
Si amorphous multilayer persistent photoconducting array, pattern classifying neural processor learning performance 10988
Si solar cells, antireflection film structure optimisation 41618
$Si-SiO_2$ waveguides, leaky modes 37391
SiON plasma CVD deposited layers is low-loss planar waveguide 15601
$SnO_2$:F transparent films for solar cells, pyrosol deposition 41717
Te-Ge-Sn amorphous films, crystallisation, optical storage appls. 23532
$ThF_4$-ZnS IR thin-film totally reflecting quarter-wave retarders 3163
$TiO_2$ thin film waveguide, leaky mode electrooptic beam deflection 17488
$VO_2$ film based, optically controlled fiber optic switch 17404
W/$B_4C$ multilayer optics for intense synchrotron X-ray beams 26679
W/C multilayers prep. by ion beam sputtering for X-ray optics 23759
W-C films, ion bombardment effect on X-ray reflectivity 28740
$WO_3$ anodic film coloration for $H_2$ detect. 40204
a-$WO_3$ film-InSnO-glass cell, $WO_3$ proton photointercalation 23540
$WO_3/Ta_2O_5$ interface, impedance meas. 33164
YIG films, magnetostatic waves, optical waveguide modes 17438
$Y_2O_3$:Eu, photon beams diagnosis at ALS and APS 23784
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ window layers for $CuIn_xGn_{1-x}Se_2$ solar cells 41714
$ZnF_2$ thin films, rare-earth doped, electroluminescence 37508
ZnO films, DC magnetron sputtering, solar cell appl. 28757
ZnO transparent conducting thin films, solar cell appls. 37496
ZnS film antireflection coated multimirror exit reflector for Nd:glass laser 24162
ZnS:TbF sputtered thin films, luminescence/crystallinity obs. 23781
ZnS:Tm films, preparation and photoluminesc. 10976
ZnSe film, excitonic nonlinearity, all-optical series-to-parallel conversion 13016
ZnSe film-liq. cryst. struct., space-time optical modulators 23688

**optical filters**
*see also light absorption; optical films; optical isolators; spatial filters*
acoustically tunable optical filter 32611
acousto-optic flexural wave-modulator, filter and frequency shifter in dual-core fibre 39718
acousto-optic processing of digital signals *(French)* 4544
active matrix LCD, printing colour filter 33146
adiabatic 3-dB couplers, filters, and multiplexers made with silica waveguides on silicon 32604
amplified multichannel dense-WDM system, SNR 32689
anisotropic gyrotropic crysts., isotropic point, tunable optical filters 23754
bandpass filter/superlum. diode for OTDR 26559
birefringent, $LiNbO_3/LiNbO_3$:Ti based fibre optic temp. sensors 6273
birefringent filters as intracavity wavelength selectors for laser tuning 30701
broad bandpass, using integrated waveguides 23747
broadband chirped fibre Bragg filters for Er fibre amp. 37296
broadband interference filter coatings 10954
CAD for various transmitter spectra *(German)* 23750
coherent optical transversal filter using silica-based waveguides for high-speed signal processing 3166
communication system with opt. amplifiers , BER 25864
continuously variable optical attenuator, SDH module meas. 17564
D-fibre filter for Er gain spectrum flattening 23593
DCG films for colour filters, dyeing charact. 17293
DFB laser diode wavelength filter, high-speed 3472
DFB laser filter, tunable phase-shift-controlled 24011
displacement measurement, nonlinear density filter-based *(Japanese)* 26543
distributed Bragg reflector active optical filters 3156
distributed wavelength filter, monolithic colour spectrometer 37497
double-element broad-band liquid crystal tunable filter 37493
DPSK system with IF filtering, crosstalk and phase noise 25868
dye laser, crystal birefr. filters, tuning sensitivity *(Chinese)* 11297
dye laser acousto-optic tuning, emission spectra 23907
facet coating, angle-selective, for semicond. laser far field shaping 3619
ferroelectric liq. cryst., Fabry-Perot filter, electrically tunable 37450
fibre Fabry-Perot filter, field-worthy, high-perform. 5802
fibre Fabry-Perot filter, wavelength locked, WDM in $Er^{3+}$-doped fibre amplifier spectrum 30696
fibre Fabry-Perot filter for Er fibre ring laser 11067
fibre Fabry-Perot filters , perform. improve. for WDM appls. 10817
fibre optic mode transducers, modelling 26357
fibre-optic filters using optical amplifiers, design 30697
fibre-optic transmission syst. selective I/O element design 39681
FIR metallic grids, refl. phase shift meas. 17555
four-fibre ribbon with embedded filter chip 19178
free-space optical computer interconnections , matched filtering appls. 30690
FSK optical transmission system with optimum filter and Mach-Zehnder interferometer 25939
gain coupled DBR filter with gain grating 23658
gas spectral filter, free induction decay $CO_2$ laser 23884
HF optical clock regenerator with $LiNbO_3$ optical switch, photodetector and filter 30585
Hubble Space Telescope WFPC-2 instrument characts. 13480
hybrid acousto-optic processor, design, appl. 23722
hybrid optical/digital moving target tracking, novelty filter *(Korean)* 5891
hyperspectral image data detection , matched filter algorithm 24884
integrated acoustically-tunable optical filter , switching speed 10926
integrated acousto-optic TE-TM mode converter, tunable filters 10927
integrated photonics, conf., Monterey (1991) 8638
interference, spectral irradiance scale realisation at NRC 19379
IR, high-contrast composite 17562
IR band-pass/high-pass filters fabrication , space appl. *(German)* 23749
IR target pixel, laser irrad., time-temp. depend., low pass filter props. 3155
LCD, colour filter fabrication technology *(Japanese)* 6365
lightwave filter archits., power WDF mapping 39685
linear optical filters; dispersive and absorptive; interferometric group delay meas. 3157
linear variable filters matching photodiode arrays 17556
Lippmann volume holographic filters for Rayleigh line rejection in Raman spectroscopy 10949
liquid cryst. Fabry-Perot interferometers, tunable filters, FDM systems 3092
liquid crystal etalon filter, multiwavelength tunable 3090
liquid crystal filter, tunable, frequency locking 37448
liquid crystal filter for high density WDM systems 5718
liquid crystal interferometric tunable filter, polarisation independent 30631
liquid crystal tunable wavelength filter for WDM transmission 32617
loop mirror with saturable gain, pulse amplification and nonlinear switching 39677
Lyot band-pass filter, multicolour LCD appl. 26444
Lyot liquid crystal filter , radiometry/photometry appl. 17561
$M^3$-NET, WDM optical network demo. using DFB LD filter 25929
Mach-Zehnder filter for direct detection FSK in optical FDM link 5785
Mach-Zehnder filter ion $Er^{3+}$ doped fibre amplifier 3335
microfilter, low loss, optical fibre installed 5632
MINACE optical correl. filter noise and discrimination performance 10950
mosaic colour filter array for CCD image sensor 33060
multichannel video distrib. syst. using passive optical network techs. 39944
multilayer all-dielectric bandpass filter design 3162
multilayer interference filters, reflection/transmission meas. , analogue recorder 33119
multilayer nonlinear photon localisation system, high intensity protection 17839
multiwavelength selective filters appl. in cross-connect 5361
narrow band circular wedge filter, 4-12 $\mu$m, calc. 23756
narrow-band optical channel-dropping filter 32605
narrow-band spectral filter made of W-index and step-index fibers 32603
narrowband noncoherent CPFSK receivers, optimum freq. deviation 32682
narrowband optical interference filters , design and appls. 3160
Nd:YAG regenerative amplifier , self-filtering, pulse compression 23940
nonlinear fibre couplers as all-optical devices 2934
nonlinear holographic filter, correl. response, image contrast 17897
nonlinear nonlinear directional coupler, tunable optical filter 10873
optimal pre-detect. filters for optical communication, time-domain synthesis 25920
periodically twisted birefringent fiber filter , helical solitons switching dynamics 24216
projection CRT with interference filter , ageing 13586
receivers, CPFSK phase/polarisation diversity, BER 25865
receivers, heterodyne and preamplified direct detection type equivalence, noise and filter effects 5700
RF oscillator , fibre-optic filter based 21660
rib waveguide coupler filters 23633
SBS oscillator/amplifier with nonlin. filter, phase conjugation 37801
semiconductor wavelength tunable optical filter 23744
semiconductor-doped glass filters, saturable absorption, self-focusing *(Chinese)* 11333
shaped fs pulses; holographic storage, spectral filtering, and signal processing 31133
single filter receiver for FSK direct detection 19136
small target tracking, phase conjugate optical preprocessing filter 18577
smectic liq. cryst. tunable filters, design and fabrication 3083
solar cell holographic soft concentrators, optical props. 41756
soliton interaction forces reduction with lumped amplifiers 5689
STN-LCD fabrication , ITO electrode on tricolor filter 26446
subtraction angiography , 2D real-time imaging 33628

**optical filters** continued
tapered directional coupler optical wavelength filter 3159
tapered single-mode fibres and devices. I. Adiabaticity criteria 2937
TM wave transmitting integrated optics polarizer 37418
transmittance meas. using heterodyne detection 19682
tunable birefringent optical fibre filters, wavelength selection 39629
tunable interference filters 30699
tunable polarization diversity liquid-crystal wavelength filter 3091
wire-frame model optical processing for object recognition 11853
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW grating directional coupler filter 17563
$BaTiO_3$ self-pumped phase-conjugate novelty filter in interferometer arm 3161
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ four-wave mixing low-pass filter in optical lock-in detector 32990
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefractive-grating novelty filter 17557
$CO_2$ pulsed laser with self-filtering unstable resonator 11055
CdSSe doped colour filter glass, energy relax. and dephasing 17290
CdTe/Te junctions, photoelectrodeposited, PV props. 36342
Cr neutral-density rough-surface optical filter fabrication 23753
Er doped fibre amplifiers, meas. and techniques 11093
GaAs/AlGaAs optical filters, electro-optical turning 17476
GaInAsP/InP meander coupler for WDM appl. 3027
$GaN/Al_xGa_{1-x}N$ multilayer reflective filters, MOCVD growth 3154
$GeO_2$-$SiO_2$ fibre, moire grating formation by holographic exposure 2920
InGaAsP/InP, buried rib waveguide vertical coupler filter 37419
InGaAsP/InP vertically coupled buried rib waveguide filter 10951
$LiNbO_3$, acoustic surface modes, acousto-opt. coupling 23703
$LiNbO_3$ acousto-electro-optic tunable filter config. 23757
$LiNbO_3$ guided-wave acousto-opt. tunable filters 23702
$LiNbO_3$, integrated acoustooptic filter, fabrication, performance 17532
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optical wavelength filters, acoustically tunable 37468
$LiTaO_3$, acoustic surface modes, acousto-opt. coupling 23703
$N_2$ waveguide laser in mode filter resonator config. 11054
$Nd^{3+}$ doped ZBLAN fibre amplifier using mode coupling filter 23911
XeCl lasers, high magnif. self-filtering unstable resonators 37740
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, IR Fabry-Perot filters, laser resonators 30439
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$-based far IR Fabry-Perot filter 30704
ZnS bistable interference filter as ternary optical logic gate *(Chinese)* 23735
ZnS:Mn TFEL display panels with black matrix colour filter *(Japanese)* 6362

**optical free induction decay** *see optical coherent transients*

**optical frequency conversion**
*see also optical harmonic generation; optical parametric devices*
conference, Los Angeles (1991) 89
DFB amplifier, appl. in all-optical remote switching 5359
dye laser, narrowing laser lines by nonlinear freq. conversion 3320
dye laser, single mode, freq. translation, Na vapor SRS 17661
fibre optic, two mode, acousto-optic freq. shifter 30659
fibre optics, soliton amplification, SRS freq. shift 3680
FSK wavelength conversion experiment using fiber four-wave mixing 31080
handbook of nonlinear opt. crysts. 28350
intracavity freq. conversion laser systems *(Japanese)* 37795
IR femtosecond pulse generation and commun. appls. 3708
IR tunable sub-ps laser pulse parametric conversion 17880
laser beams, nonlinear frequency mixing, beam divergence 37775
laser linewidth and induced transparency effects on sum-freq. generation 3644
liquid-core submillimeter fibre, laser-mode selection and nonlinear optics appls. 10830
multiple Stokes wavelength generation , lidar aerosol meas. appl. 11327
organic nonlinear optical materials, laser beam modulation by freq. conversion 24202
periodic coupling optical freq. shifters, modulation characts. 3639
phase noise cancellation method 32598
phased array dynamic optical processing with variable RF delay 17467
a-SiC:H film electroluminescent diode, light up-conversion 23820
solid-state lasers, diode pumped 17667
SRS wavelength conversion , review 31093
subpicosecond laser pulse freq. up-shifting by ionisation fronts 3675
sulforhodamine-B doped acrylic rod lasing on Nd:YAG laser pumping, light freq. conversion 37607
surface sum-freq. mixing for ultrashort pulse meas. 37821
travelling wave semicond. laser amplifier, optical freq. conversion 3640
VUV CW coherent radiation sum freq. generation *(Japanese)* 31094
$BaB_2O_4$, VUV CW coherent radiation sum freq. generation *(Japanese)* 31094
Cr, Tm, Ho:YAG crysts., flashlamp pumped, upconversion 24257
Er,Yb:phosphate glass laser, diode array-pumped 37636
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibre upconversion pumped green lasing 3343
Er:ZBLAN fibre laser, tunable green upconversion config. 23926
$Er^{3+}$:garnets, upconversion-pumped lasing 23931
Hg vapour, tunable VUV laser, four-wave sum mixing *(Chinese)* 24243
InGaAsP laser, freq. conversion using highly nondegenerate FWM 17782
$KH_2PO_4$ crystal, sum freq. pulse compression 17836
$KNbO_3$ freq. conversion to 3.4 $\mu$m 3711
$KTiOPO_4$, Raman continuum and up converter laser 3724
$KTiOPO_4$ segmented waveguides, sum freq. generation on laser pumping 31090
$KTiOPO_4$ crystal, tunable ps IR pulses on parametric generation 17881
KrF excimer laser beam wavelength conversion by SRS *(Japanese)* 37824
$LiB_3O_5$ crystals, ultrashort UV pulse generation 3713
$LiIO_3$, Raman continuum and up converter laser 3724
$LiIO_3$ sum freq. generation, tunable coherent radiation source 17847
$LiNbO_3$ crystal difference freq. generation on Nd:YAG laser beam mixing 24194
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide, difference-frequency mixing, IR radiation generation 3683
Nd:YAG laser, resonantly pumped, sum-freq. upconversion 31048
Nd:glass laser, picosec. terawatt pulses 3355
$Tm^{3+}$,$Ho^{3+}$,$Cr^{3+}$:YScGG laser crystals, upconversion, energy transfer 30844
Xe, difference freq. mixing, 193 nm fs seed pulse amplif. 37780

**optical frequency doubling** *see optical harmonic generation*

**optical gap** *see energy gap; optical constants*

**optical glass**
As-Se glass thin films, nonlinear optical props 37807
borosilicate glass fibre bundles, IR spectral props. and optical losses on gamma irradiation 37326
bulk glass, induced second order gratings, IR erasure 24224
coatings on glass, adhesion meas. 10791

**optical glass** continued
compound glass nonstrippable primary coating optical fibres *(Japanese)* 2907
coupler, single-mode, ion exchange integrated optics 12960
cylinder dia. meas., CCD imagers, moire effect 26528
doped glass fibre, photoinduced SHG, defect luminesc. spectra 24222
fluoride glasses, rare earth doped, optical fibre appl. 37319
germanosilicate optical fibres, photoinduced birefringence 37324
greenhouse window glasses, spectral transmission characts. 23531
grooved glass substrate fab., phase mask lithog. 23539
integrated optical waveguide devices 3019
integrated optical waveguide devices, modelling, design optimisation 37396
ion-exchange processes for advanced glass waveguides 2980
ion-exchanged waveguides, polarimetric stress anal. 37383
ion-exchanged waveguides, refractive index profile 37382
IR chalcogenide glass fibres , low loss 37348
IR glass optical fibres, props. and appls. 2906
K8 glass planar ion-exchanged optical waveguides 37374
laser appls. *(English)* 17292
laser glass:$Nd^{3+}$, improved thermo-optic characts., comparative tests 37622
laser optical components, ultrasmooth surface scatt., anal. 3613
LCD, glass substrate manufacture 13566
magneto-optic glass element single-pass permanent-magnet Faraday optical isolator 37460
micro-optic components prep. by laser heating 37287
miniature Faraday current sensor, multiple critical angle refls. 19477
monolithic optical fiber stub array 37542
monomode glass waveguide, grating splitter fabrication 37362
multiple-index glass, directional coupler perform. 17343
optoelectronic interconnection based on a light-guiding plate with holographic coupling elements 11002
optoelectronics glasses, conf., The Hague, Netherlands (Mar. 1991) 34797
oxide glass multimode waveguide fabrication 10858
phosphate glass:rare earth laser materials, props. 37639
phosphate glass active elements, thermal strength 37285
phosphate glass flat active elements for solid-state lasers with grazing zigzag-shaped ray paths 30870
photonic device materials, conf., Giardini Naxos (1991) 34870
planar optical waveguides 37363
planar optical waveguides , field assisted ion diffusion fab. 3004
radiation strength of optical elements 37769
semiconductor doped, integrated optical coupler, nonlinear props. 37399
semiconductor doped, ion exchange waveguides 37364
semiconductor-doped glass filters, saturable absorption, self-focusing *(Chinese)* 11333
semiconductor-doped glasses, phase conjugate response times 31071
semiconductor-microcrystallite-doped glasses , optically encoded SHG 17846
silica glass, pure and Ge doped, fibre radiation resistance 10779
silica glass fiber photorefractometer 33041
soda glass, microscope slide, Sn distrib., opt. waveguide props. 30546
soda-lime glass, reactive ion etching, integrated optics appls. 3021
submolecular glass chemistry and physics, conf. (1991) 28395
thoriated fluoride and fluorozirconate glasses , Rayleigh-Brillouin scatt. loss meas. 30476
waveguide, ion-exchanged, opt. behaviour analysis 3007
waveguide Bragg grating reson. freq., temp. stability 3002
waveguide components for passive optical network 10860
waveguides, buried glass, ion-exchange fabrication 30563
waveguides, electromigration-produced, nuclear anal. 37385
waveguides, ion-exchanged, spin-coated phosphate overlays 2976
waveguides, ion-exchanged glass, simulation and props. 30562
$AlF_3$ based glasses, fibre drawing study 30523
As-S glass thin films, nonlinear optical props 37807
As-S:Ag chalcogenide glass films in integrated/diffr. optics 23534
As-S-Se glass, IR fibres, strength, coating effect 37328
$As_2S_3$ glass fibres, nonlinear refractive index, self-phase modulation 37318
Cd(S,Se) glass composites, IR nonlinearity, investig. by self-diffraction 17879
CdS microcryst. doped glasses, nonlinear and electrooptical props. 37806
CdSSe doped colour filter glass, energy relax. and dephasing 17290
CdSe microcryst. doped glasses, nonlinear and electrooptical props. 37806
CdSe microcrystallite embedded glass, passivation, nonlinear optical props. 37787
$Cs^+$ waveguide structs. in glass, electrodiffusive methods 23637
Er,Yb:glass laser, CW output on laser pumping 23933
Er-doped Na-modified BK-7 glass ion-exchanged channel waveguides fabrication 23654
Er-doped fluorophosphate fibre amplifier performance 30838
$Er^{3+}$-doped, for waveguide fabrication, spectrosc. 37286
GeSbTe, optically induced phase changes 37293
$GeSe_2$ glasses, nonlinear optical props. 37788
$K^+$ ion-exchanged diffused glass waveguide, refr. index charactn. 23660
$K^+$-$Ag^+$ ion-exchanged glass waveguides, dual core 37381
$K^+$-$Ag^+$ ion-exchanged waveguides, fabrication 37384
Nd:glass laser active elements, pumping optimisation 30830
Nd:glass laser, actively-passively mode locked, feedback and freq. tuning 17670
Nd:glass laser waveguides $Cs^+$-$K^+$ exchange 37640
Nd:glass laser with ZnS film antireflection coated multimirror exit reflector 24162
Nd:phosphate glass laser design, multiterawatt subpicosecond output 11086
Nd:phosphate glass laser, high speed, prepulse free 3388
$Nd^{3+}$-doped laser glass, lensing effects meas. by photothermal spectroscopy 33223
$P_2O_5$:Er glass single-mode waveguides, Ag-film ion-exchanged 10825
$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ glass waveguide couplers, flame hydrolysis deposition 37360
PbO-$SiO_2$ magneto-optical planar waveguides, optical props. *(Korean)* 10913
$SiO_2$ fibres, UV irrad., defect interaction 37321
$SiO_2$ fused, poled, second order nonlinearity 11337
$SiO_2$ glass coatings, doped, plasma CVD, optical appls. *(English)* 17560
$SiO_2$, sol-gel prep., multifunctional optics 10763
$SiO_2$:Nd glass laser slab, thermal loading *(Chinese)* 30824
$SiO_2$-$GeO_2$ Mach-Zehnder multi/demultiplexer, freq. tuning 2969
$SiO_2$-$GeO_2$:P fibres, photosensitive preforms, UV spectra 37320
$SiO_2$-$TiO_2$ glass films, optical waveguide fabrication 37361
ZBLAN:$Pr^{3+}$ absorpt. and fluoresc. characts. , fibre amplifier appls. 17696
ZBLANP glass preform manufacture, shutter method 30517
$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-NaF glass fibre prep., scatt. loss 17395

**optical glass** continued
$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-NaF glass fibres, thermal history, cryst. nucleation, scatt. 30519
$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-NaF glass optical fibres, purification process 30475
$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-NaF, single mode optical fibre, fabrication 30518

**optical gratings** *see diffraction gratings*

**optical harmonic generation**
*see also lasers*
l-arginine phosphate, deuterated, temp. insensitive SHG phase matching 17874
benzal barbituric acid, nonlinear opt. cryst. growth 31070
channel waveguide Cherenkov freq. doubler for LD, opt. collimation 31053
compact blue laser , SHG conversion efficiency *(Dutch)* 23865
conference, St. Petersburg, Sept. 1991 20974
DCANP LB film waveguides, Cherenkov-type SHG 3650
dichroic beam separator for frequency-doubled lasers 10948
diode laser, optically self-locked, servo control 3444
diode laser near IR spectrometer, freq. calibration 6383
doped glass fibre, photoinduced SHG, defect luminesc. spectra 24222
doped silica optical fibre, photo-induced SHG, phase transitions 24228
fibre photoinduced SHG, photovoltaic model test 24223
fibre SHG, grating formation by multiphoton absorption 3671
fibre SHG tests of direct photoionisation models 37823
fibre transient SHG, second order grating formation 24226
fibre waveguide, $\chi^{(2)}$ hologram recording and readout, SHG freq. 11420
fibres, organic crystal-cored with various claddings, SHG anal. 23597
fibres, photoinduced SHG, photovoltaic model 11319
fibres, ultrashort optical pulse waveform meas., SHG correlation *(Japanese)* 10777
glass, induced second order gratings, IR erasure 24224
glass fibre, photosensitive, nonlinear const. meas. 23553
handbook of nonlinear opt. crysts. 28350
inert gases, high-order harmonic generation in soft X-ray *(Japanese)* 31095
Langmuir-Blodgett monolayers, embedded polarisation sheets, SHG 31040
laser beams, nonlinear frequency mixing, beam divergence 37775
lasers for optical storage, SHG 17872
methanediamine derivatives, A-shaped conform., for SHG 37773
2-methyl-4-nitroaniline single cryst. film waveguide phase matched SHG 24249
MOVPE growth, surface chem. processes review 600
multilayer waveguide struct. Cherenkov SHG 37791
p-nitroaniline crysts., SHG and struct. 3636
noncentrosymmetric cryst. structs. for SHG 37773
nonlinear optics applications, synthesis 31056
optical SHG, static and dynamic props. 31057
organics, nonlinear optical props. for materials with unsaturated bonds 37826
parametric oscillator, intermode correl., squeezed states 24211
phthalocyanines, tert-butyl substituted films, third order nonlinear optical props. 3637
polyacetylene, third harmonic generation, freq. depend. 31092
polymer, diazo-dye-substituted poled, electrooptic modulation, SHG 17878
polymer waveguide, optical SHG, Cherenkov-type phase matching 24195
polymer waveguide, SHG of LD 37784
pulse shape meas., series-to-parallel conversion *(Japanese)* 33217
SBS oscillator/amplifier with nonlin. filter, phase conjugation 37801
semiconductor laser, actively mode-locked, asymm. crosscorrelation 3495
semiconductor-microcrystallite-doped glasses , optically encoded SHG 17846
SHG, 3D calc. quasi-phase-matched guided-wave *(Japanese)* 37825
short-wavelength coherent radiation, conf. (1991) 34868
slab waveguides, optical SHG, dissipative nonlinear dielec. cores 24244
surface, SHG for 532 nm fundamental 11321
surface emitting vertical cavity resonant SHG structs. 3669
surface nonlinear polarisability, relative phase, interference meas. 17871
surface-emitting generators, visible light production 17831
TDMA all-optical high-capacity network 25935
ultrafast laser SHG 3721
ultrathin harmonic generators 3688
vinylidene cyanide/vinyl acetate copolymer film, IR SHG 31072
waveguide, SHG, chromophore design, synthesis 24255
waveguide SHG, quasi-phase-matching with multimode pump 11317
$Ag/SiO_2$ interface, surface plasmons, SHG scatt. 3654
$AgGaS_2$ crystal parametric amplification, tunable picosecond pulses 3693
$AgGaSe_2$, high-average-power nonlinear freq. conversion 24234
Al surface, SHG for 532 nm fundamental 11321
AlGaAs asymm. QW, SHG in surface emitting waveguide 37803
AlGaAs laser, short wavelength, high-density optical disc recording 37295
AlGaAs-GaAs laser, narrow linewidth, SHG appls. 37668
$\beta$-$BaB_2O_4$, SHG of Ti:sapphire laser, blue fs pulse generation 37781
$\beta$-$BaB_2O_4$, crystal growth and SHG 24203
$\beta$-$BaB_2O_4$ crystal sum freq. generation, UV output 24218
$BaTiO_3$, polarized light subharmonic generation by nonlinear mixing 24199
CdTe, transmission SHG at 1.064 $\mu$m 17867
Cr, Nd:YScGG laser, emission efficiency, freq. doubling 23918
$Cr_3Tm$:YAG laser, flash pumped, nonspiking operation 30845
$Cr^{3+}$,$Tm^{3+}$:YAG, flashpumped laser, relax. oscill. suppression 11073
GaAlAs-GaAs IR laser diode for waveguide SHG 11258
Ge doped optical fibre SHG, photovoltaic effects 24227
Ge-doped silica fibre, SHG saturation by phase modulated writing beams 37813
Hg, three-photon reson. THG 37820
(K, Li)$NbO_3$, intercavity SHG 37783
$KH_2PO_4$ crysts., SHG, laser radiation spectral width sensitivity 11351
$KH_2PO_4$, group-vel.-mismatched freq. doubling 17841
$KH_2PO_4$, third harmonic conversion of Nd laser *(Korean)* 11325
$KNbO_3$, SHG and electro-optic modulation 11326
$KNbO_3$ crystal, blue light generation on laser beam freq. doubling 31089
$KNbO_3$, electro-optic crystal, blue laser radiation modulation 37802
$KNbO_3$ freq. doubling in external cavity, tunable blue light output 31047
$KNbO_3$:Ta, freq. doubling for Nd:YAG and GaAs lasers 24256
$KTiOPO_4$ cryst., nonlinear second order coeff., freq. doubling 3663
$KTiOPO_4$ for Nd:YAG laser freq. doubling to 532 nm 3400
$KTiOPO_4$ freq. doubling of Cr,Nd:YScGG pulsed green lasers 23964
$KTiOPO_4$, high energy high efficiency SHG of 1064 nm 24233
$KTiOPO_4$ intra-cavity SHG cryst. in Nd:YAG laser *(Japanese)* 17806
$KTiOPO_4$, second harmonic generator, photorefractive damage 17832
$KTiOPO_4$ waveguide, blue SHG 37785
$KTiOPO_4$:He implanted optical waveguide, nonlin., SHG 37388
$LiB_3O_5$, CW resonant external cavity SHG 3658

**optical harmonic generation** continued
$LiB_3O_5$, SHG for Ti:sapphire laser 11335
$LiB_3O_5$ crystals for ultrafast laser SHG 3721
$LiB_3O_5$ crysts., phase matched harmonic generation 3689
$LiB_3O_5$, nonlin. opt. cryst., $B_3O_7$ struct. unit *(English)* 37796
$LiB_3O_5$, reson. external cavity SHG of Nd:YAG laser 24232
$LiIO_3$, crysts., SHG, laser radiation spectral width sensitivity 11351
$LiNbO_3$, CW SHG 17840
$LiNbO_3$, IR radiation tunable parametric generation 37786
$LiNbO_3$ channel waveguides, quasiphase matched SHG 24193
$LiNbO_3$ microscopic particle, SHG obs. from optically trapping laser light 31055
$LiNbO_3$, periodically poled, quasi-phase-matched SHG 11343
$LiNbO_3$ thin-film optical waveguide, LPE growth 2965
$LiNbO_3$ thin-film waveguides, Cherenkov SHG 17882
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide, SHF, quasiphase matching 24253
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide, blue SHG 37785
$LiNbO_3$:MgO SHG of Nd:YAG mode locked diode pumped laser 24231
$LiNbO_3$:MgO channel waveguide SHG, coherent Cherenkov radiation simulation 3699
$LiNbO_3$:MgO waveguide, SHG of GaAlAs laser diode light 3621
$LiNbO_3$:MgO,Nd crystal SHG, room temp. refr. index meas. *(Chinese)* 11353
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, SHG optimisation 24204
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, SHG, optimisation algorithm 24205
$LiNbO_3$:Zn(Mg) crystals, photorefraction effect 24229
$LiTaO_3$ blue light, SHG in elec. periodically poled waveguides 11315
$LiTaO_3$ waveguide, blue SHG 37785
$LiTaO_3$ waveguide, blue light generation, periodic domain inversion 3645
$LiTaO_3$ waveguide, domain-inverted, SHG 37804
Nd,Ge:$SiO_2$ fibre laser, mode locked self-freq. doubling 37634
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser, acousto-optically mode locked, SHG 11314
Nd:YAG laser, acousto-optically mode locked, SHG 11314
Nd:YAG laser, correl. phase fluctuations between harmonics 37645
Nd:YAG laser, single axial mode, intracavity doubled 3597
Nd:YAG laser; diode array side pumped, freq. doubling 23984
Nd:YAG regenerative amplifier, picosec. pulses, acousto-optically switched 3382
Nd:YAG single-mode laser beam harmonic generation with SBS mirror 31033
Nd:$YAlO_3$ laser, mode locking, freq. doubling $LiIO_3$ cryst. 3385
Nd:$YVO_4$ microchip laser , single mode, intracavity SHG 3403
$Nd_xY_{1-x}Al_3(BO_3)_4$, absorpt./fluoresc. spectra and laser props. 23965
$SiO_2$ fused, poled, second order nonlinearity 11337
$SiO_2$:Ge fibres, UV excitation, freq. doubling 3657
$SiO_2$:Ta optical fibres, freq. doubling obs. 3718
Ti:$Al_2O_3$ laser, CW mode-locked, external freq. conversion 11336
Ti:$Al_2O_3$, unstable resonator lasers, harmonic generation 23977
$Ti^{3+}$:$Al_2O_3$ laser, difference freq. generator 3358
YAG source, fifth harmonic, for microlithography 22904
$ZnGeP_2$ crystal, IR radiation on laser beam harmonic generation 11340

**optical hole burning**
1.55 $\mu$m high-speed MQW DFBL , spectral hole burning *(Japanese)* 24020
BH diode laser linewidth rebroadening due to lateral spatial holeburning 17723
DFB diode lasers, antireflection coated, index-coupled, reduced hole burning 3535
DFB laser, multiple-phase-shift, spatial hole burning 3497
DFB laser modelling, hole burning 3563
DFB lasers, design and perform. 3470
DFB lasers, narrow stripe region, 1.5 $\mu$m, performance 3259
diode laser, in CATV link, nonlinear distortions 39708
diode laser AM response, spatial hole burning 3449
diode lasers, antiguide array 3528
diode lasers, mode locking, spectroscopy *(Japanese)* 3543
frequency-multiplexing memory materials based on photochemical hole-burning 31065
hologram recording in spectral hole burning media 3750
lasers, nonlinear gain 3439
MQW DFB lasers, longit. spatial hole burning 3432
MQW-DFB lasers, corrugation pitch modulated spectral linewidth 3431
nonplanar QW periodic laser array, self-consistent model 3446
octaethylporphine in polystyrene, optical information storage 17339
quantum well laser, well-barrier hole burning 3464
semiconductor lasers, gain saturation, spectral hole burning 30996
traveling-wave semiconductor optical amplifiers , nondegenerate four-wave mixing 30950
zinc tetrabenzoporphyrin, persistent spectral hole burning 3678
CdSe microcrystallite embedded glass, passivation, nonlinear optical props. 37787
Er doped fibre amplifier gain cross saturation and hole burning 3352
$LiTaO_3$ electro-optic phase modulator, intracavity Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser mode locking 3353
$Nd^{3+}$ fibre laser, spatial hole burning reduction by phase modulator 11098
Nd:YAG laser, diode pumped, single longit. mode 23986
Nd:YAG laser, single axial mode, intracavity doubled 3597
$Nd^{3+}$:$SiO_2$, tunable narrow band fibre laser 3396
$(ZrO_2)_{1-x}(Y_2O_3)_x$:$Pr^{3+}$ hole-burning material at low temp., homogeneous linewidth 3692

**optical images**
*see also aberrations*
3D display/depth enhancement 13559
3D FT fine-resolution imaging using laser frequency diversity 31872
3D holographic grating images, electron beam writing 11377
array image formulation: light sources and detector elements, information processing appls. 18501
astronomical image-array data, gain calibration algorithm 19557
CCD device images, artifact elimination 13496
colour electrophotography, interposed imagewise charge developability 24329
colour image analysis by varying the camera aperture *(Japanese)* 24871
confocal fluorescence images quality improvement by nonlinear filtering 24897
deep referenceless hologram, anomalous brightness increase on associative readout 11400
diffraction fn. image improvement by joint spectral synthesis and window smoothing 31768
diffractive imaging of 3-bar targets with opaque sphere 38964
digital imaging, hexagonally sampled 24848

**optical images** continued
display image, computer-generated, perception simulator 13557
fibre-optic image notion compensators design 37327
HDTV subjective image quality evaluation 13191
holographic image information and fog levels 3786
laser scanning recorders, image quality effects 23536
MCP images photometric processing , statistical errors 11883
microscopic morphometry, Leitz MICROVID image combining computer microscope 19905
negative-branch unstable ring resonators , mode props. model 11279
palette selection for colour images , computational savings 24849
particle field holography and imaging of liquid filled tubes 31128
phase-shifting masks, imaging characts. 22886
photomasks having 2 or 3 levels of transmission coeff. 2160
photorefractive crysts., colour phase conjugate imaging 17870
photorefractive two wave mixing for image amplification 3716
projection lithog. simulators in SAMPLE and PROLITH 36660
projection lithography image illum. using point source 22790
pseudothick hologram, line object associative recognition 11412
quality evaluation of locally impaired pictures 13558
rainbow holography, 2D color coding reproduction 11403
reflectance props. determ. using range and brightness 24853
reflection holograms, low-dispersion viewing system 3760
SLM based electro-opt. imaging system 30641
stimulated Raman amplifier, low light level imaging 3264
synthetic multi-slit rainbow achromatic image holography *(Chinese)* 24278
telescopic laser system, phase conjugation compensation of mirror distortions 37798
time-gated image amplification through scatt. media using SRS 17842
toner surface-charge density/development efficiency 17954
turbulence-degraded image restoration, most-common method 4516
ultragram, a generalised holographic stereogram, image processing 11372
volume holograms, diffuse objects, readout, partial image reconstruction 31118
wave-front sensor meas. of laser speckle, coherent image synthesis 18503
$BaFBr:Eu^{2+}$ photostimulable phosphor, VUV lasers , beam profiles meas. 24175
$BaTiO_3$, photorefr., for imaging system, controlled shutter sequence 30694
CdZnTe-ZnTe MQW optical image processing device 3060
$LiNbO_3$ fibre holographic image distortion , compensation by phase-conjugate mirror 31131

**optical information processing**
*see also optical correlation; optical interconnections; optical logic; spatial filters; symbolic substitution*
1D error diffusion algorithms; threshold modulations anal. 24901
1D signal wavelet transform, optical realisation 31794
2D images deconvolution, zeros in transfer function 18602
2D optoelectronic device arrays, conf. (1991) 8689
2D spot arrays, acousto-optic generation 10932
3-D two-photon optical volume memory 17297
3D FT fine-resolution imaging using laser frequency diversity 31872
3D optical system integration tech. 37411
64 bit digital optical computer 11962
accurate location radar/sonar signal processor, optical implementation 13090
acousto-optic Bragg cell, wide ang. aperture 37462
acousto-optic processing of digital signals *(French)* 4544
acousto-optic system for radar signals anal. 38978
adaptive microwave signal processing , photonic syst. 31693
adaptive optical interconnection , double phase-conjugate mirror compensation 31771
ADC, optical sampling and demultiplexing 40021
adder/subtracter using Fourier transform, vectors distance calc. *(Japanese)* 24969
all-optical bipolar neural network with polarization-modulating neurons 3145
alternating projection neural network, electro-optical implementation 11950
architecture for handwritten zip code recognition 23714
array image formulation; light sources and detector elements, information processing appls. 18501
arrival time estim. anal. 4589
ART neural nets with invariant learning, optoelectronic implementation 30681
associative processor, appl to searching 17548
bacteriorhodopsin and mutants, holographic processing media 3741
bacteriorhodopsin and mutates, opt. appl. 17288
bispectral mag./phase recovery using acousto-optic processor 37461
bispectrum, weighted least squares magnitude spectrum estimation 18609
bispectrum phase reconstruction, weighted least squares algorithm 18608
bistable optically addressed ferroelectric liquid crystal spatial light modulator in optical computing 23739
book, electronic materials, properties and appl. 68
CCD detectors in acousto-optic signal processors 37465
CDMA, sync. vs. async. for optical LAN 25395
cellular neural nets, optical parallel processing 3123
CGH, real-time, using ferroelec. LDC SLM 11415
clipped neural network model, Monte Carlo learning algorithm 17539
coherent opt. processing using noncoherent source masking 31734
coherent optical transversal filter using silica-based waveguides for high-speed signal processing 3166
coherent optical waveguide devices for inform. transm., proc. and storage 37299
coherent OTDR, dynamic range improvement, signal processing appl. *(Japanese)* 33178
computer generated holograms, free space optical interconnections 31146
computer interconnects, multimode waveguide and fibres appls. 23728
computing systems design, power distrib. 30676
conference, optical technology for signal processing (1991) 8628
conference, optics for computers , The Hague, Netherlands (1991) 28346
connections by optical buses, optical multicasting in linear arrays 30692
content addressable memories for database machine 17547
cosine transform using phase conjugation 3710
CT image reconstruction using bimodal optical computer 30689
curved holographic elements for optical coordinate transformations 31126
d-dimensional switching cubes, addressing scheme 17542
database machine using spatial light rebroadcaster 17549
detection of optical flow by mode eqns. intersections *(Japanese)* 31750
devices, conf., San Diego (1991) 34777
DH optoelectronic switch lasers, low threshold 24057

**optical information processing** continued
diffraction fn. image improvement by joint spectral synthesis and window smoothing 31768
digital hologram computers: concepts and applications *(English, French)* 30686
digital matrix-vector processor, acoust-opt. interac. 23721
digital optical computers at Boulder 30672
digital optical counter using directional coupler switches 3132
digital optical implementation of RISC 17537
digital optical logic array 3150
direct detection optical receiver with PPM, bandwidth anal. 5661
dual-scale topology optoelectronic processor 17546
dynamic spatial light modulator, time integration, image storage 10767
early vision and min. norm constraint 31783
electrooptic neural processors for smart sensors and structures 6277
electrooptic spatial light modulation, ternary phase/amplitude filtering 17473
endoscopic profilometry , 3D shape reconstruction by projected grating technique 24975
erasable optical disk systems for signal processing 11880
ferroelectric liq. cryst., opt. bistability/limiting 31058
ferroelectric liq. cryst. bistable SLM, grey level capacity control 30636
ferroelectric liquid crystal, hybrid optical bistability using antiferroelec. behaviour 11332
ferroelectric liquid crystal light valve , a-Si:H photosensor based 23720
ferroelectric liquid crystal spatial light modulator, development 37446
fiber optic delay-lines for wideband signal processing 37305
fibre, nonlinear effects based schemes 17372
fibre interferometer, displacement/strain sensing 33030
fibre lasers, photon-injection polarisation-switching 3338
fibre $LP_{11}$ mode, bending effects, test image anal. 23546
fibre-lattice code-division multiple access LAN , electro-optic switching 5127
fibre-optic interferometric sensor, linear readout and signal processing, Bessel fns. use 19509
fibre-optic liquid level sensor, detector and signal processing systems 19512
fibre-optic ring struct. pulsed sig. regeneration 30521
fibre-optic technology impact on future networks 32626
fixed-interconnect opt. computers, fault avoidance 30664
FLIR image segmentation, neural-based wavelet filters 31871
flow field determ., FEA approach 31862
free-space optical computer interconnections with waveguide holograms 30690
Gaussian wavelet fast transforms 23732
gray scale response 3109
hardware limitations and expectations 29236
Hartline lateral inhibition model, optical demonstration 10939
high-speed parallel architectures using CCD 37480
holographic nearest neighbour interconnect in dichromated gelatin 3125
holographic neural technology, transputer based 24264
holographically routed optical crossbar switch 24260
Hopfield-like retrieval algorithm, opt. implementation 37478
hybrid acousto-optic processor, design, appl. 23722
hybrid neural net and optical processing algorithms 23715
hybridised electro-optical transducer-spatial time light modulator 10891
IIR optoelectronic adaptive filter design and perform. 35909
Image Algebra optical implementation 10942
image edge enhancement by polaris. spatial filter *(Chinese)* 24960
image encipherment based on optical parallel processing using spatial light modulators 24679
image processing, optical, state of the art 38968
image processing, optical logic 9385
image processing on OMC 3130
image reconstruction, phase retrieval stagnation, iterative Fourier transform 18607
image segmentor using wavelet filtering techniques 24880
image sequence motion detection 39021
imaging science in the 1990s 4522
imaging systems, status and potential 4596
instantons as limit to ultrafast nonlinear coherent processes 31085
integrated acoustic-optic matrix algebra processor architecture 17526
integrated micro-optics for optical computing 3124
integrated optic devices, recent advances 3044
integrated optical preamplifier technology 13019
integrated optoelectronic devices, light modulator technology 37544
integrated-optic matrix-vector processor, crosstalk, acoustooptic effect 23718
intensity estimation 4545
interconnect technology in computers 23723
interconnections for parallel computer system COSINE-1 and -2 23608
interconnects, analogue processing, neural nets, computing 37489
interconnects with Si backplane SLMs 31111
interferogram decoding by automated AMD-1 microdensitometer 18596
light amplifying optical switch, characts. and appls. 17543
light controlled elements for optical information processing 25964
light-to-light transducer, high gain/sensitivity 37549
liquid crystal light valves as polarisation rotators 30628
LISA: lightwave interconnection using spatial addressing, multiprocessor systems appl. 23727
machine vision, optical processing architectures 37487
magnetooptical & controlled transparencies in coherent spectrum analyzer 10914
matrix representation of multimode beam transformation 37770
micro-optics, state-of-the-art 37412
micro-optics for computing and switching appl. 37410
MQW modulator arrays, design issues 10885
MQW modulator-photodiode 2D arrays 10886
multidimensional phased array processing acousto-optic architectures 18236
multidimensional processing, nonlinear optics 23730
multiple target-to-track assoc. and track estimation using neural net 19219
multitarget data association using opt. neural network 30684
neural computing, adaptive optical system 3137
neural net, pattern recognition power 30674
neural net dynamics, fn. expansions 3134
neural net interconnections in photorefractive media 10934
neural nets, bipolar, using ferroelectric liquid crystal devices 37484
neural nets, optical implementation *(English)* 3149
neural network, optical, architecture, design, and models 3136
neural network, polychromatic, using cascaded LCTV 37476
neural network architecture for optical computing *(Japanese)* 30667
neural networks 3128
neurocomputer architectures using spatial light modulators 23713

**optical information processing** continued
neurocomputer design, algorithmic basis 18447
neuron device for all-opt. neural networks 37481
nonlinear etalons, optical triode operation characts. 17865
nonlinear filtering of optical radiation intensity fluctuations 24941
nonlinear optical processing by Fourier plane filtering and phase coding 31770
OEICs and optoelectronic devices 11003
OLIVES: optical interconnections for VLSI and electronic systems 23850
optical computing and holography, materials 3120
optical neuron device for all-optical neural networks 10940
optical neuron network based on a holographic photothermoplastic disk 17312
optical solitions for signal processing appls. 39035
optical TAG neural nets 37486
optical/electronic hybrid neural net for pattern recognition 23717
optimal continuous detect. of weak optical signal 4549
optoelectronic neurocomputer for character recognition 23712
optoelectronic sampling receiver for TDM signal processing 39634
optoelectronic sensor convolutional relationships 40172
parallel algorithms for optical computing and their sensitivity , Givens rotation device 3139
parallel computers, multiple channel optical interconnection architecture 23724
parallel multiple matrix multiplier *(Chinese)* 31741
parallel processor with cascaded bipolar-operational SLM 3121
particle image velocimetry appl. to transonic wind tunnels 26583
phase conjugation, overview and appls. 3643
phased array antenna beam forming, optical processor 11632
phased array dynamic optical processing with variable RF delay 17467
phased array radar, aperture weights 5860
photoanisotropic incoherent-coherent conversion using 5-wave mixing 37834
photoconductor-electrochromic heterostruct. system, photoelec. props., appl. to optical storage 10772
photon echo in picture processing 31041
photonic switching, conf., Salt Lake City (1991) 8682
photonics for parallel signal processing, optical interconnections, image correl. *(German)* 24845
photonics technology, develop. 32615
photoreceiver pulse signal processing of position indicator meas. 26297
photorefractive devices, review 37473
photorefractive effect appls. to optical signal processing 23731
pipeline cellular array using reversible nonlinear interface 3142
pipelined optoelectronic free-space permutation network 30774
polarisation encoded optical shadow-casting truth table partitioning 30685
polarisation reflectance model for object features constraining 4532
programmable binary phase-only optical device based on ferroelec. liquid cryst. spatial light modulator 23683
pseudodeep hologram, recognition, heteroassociative readout 10944
pseudodeep hologram, reconstruction with different wavelengths 11414
quantum oblivious information transfer 38313
quantum storage for weights in neural nets 17538
Radon space image processing system, real time optical/digital 6137
RANK nonlinear filter, fixed points 38941
retrosensor position estimation from range data 4523
RF signal analogue optical processing approach 18578
scanning electro-optical sensor, hexagonal sampling lattice generation 18576
sector and Radon transform computation using pinhole array 24936
SEED, quantum well, uses 10884
SEED arrays for digital optics, connectivity , review 37427
SEED modulators for processing appl. 37426
sensor of acoustic pressure with correlation signal processing 26587
shade recovery, mutual illumination 4534
shape recovery from shading, illuminant direction, albedo 4535
shaped fs pulses; holographic storage, spectral filtering, and signal processing 31133
signal selection, random noise background , independent detectors 6243
simulation for optical computer design, architectural aspects 37479
single chip microlaser diode array, optical computer switching 11192
single lens stereo with a plenoptic camera 38926
space variance, information partitioning 24861
space-time complexity 24934
space-time light modulators, TV image input 11910
spatial acousto-optic modulator, lightwave analysis, correction, and phase conjugation 30662
spatial filter optimization by simulated annealing in coherent imaging system 30700
spatial light modulator, high-performance 10906
spatial light modulator, opt. addressed, III-V cpd. use 37420
spatial light modulator, response curves simulation 37421
spatial light modulator, smart, LCD/VLSI backplane 10907
still-image codec board, full colour, high resolution, DCT-based coding *(Japanese)* 5307
surface emitting devices, parallel signal processing appls. 3517
surface emitting microlasers for optical computing 3518
surface identification using the dichromatic reflection model 4533
surface reflection, physical/geometrical perspectives 4531
synchronous detect. for image directional gradients 38890
technology status and prospects 32622
telecommunications networks, switching and parallel processing 19110
turbulence-degraded image restoration, most-common method 4516
vector-matrix multiplier simulation 39727
visual processing, neural network architecture 23716
VSTEP, vertical to surface transmission electro-photonic device, appls. 37440
wave-front sensor meas. of laser speckle, coherent image synthesis 18503
wave-material interaction, conf., San Diego (1991) 28347
WDM parallel computer architecture, optical network appls. 23709
CdZnTe-ZnTe MQW optical image processing device 3060
GaAs, photorefractive, optical processing 3717
GaAs receiver module for optoelectronic computing and interconnection 30768
GaP acousto-optic theta modulator/deflector , high speed signal processing appl. 10928
HgCdTe SPRITE IR detector MTF meas. 32987
InGaAs/GaAs MQW, δ-doped, optically induced excitonic electroabsorption 3071
InP, photorefractive, optical processing 3717
$LiNbO_3$ directional coupler/optical fibre, bit serial computer 30679
$LiNbO_3$ spatial light modulator, electron-beam-addressed 37425

**optical information processing** continued
Si amorphous multilayer persistent photoconducting array, pattern classifying neural processor learning performance 10988
Si micromechanical devices, recent progress *(Italian)* 41561
a-Si:H and liquid crystal SLM, design 37447

**optical instrument testing**
*see also aberrations*
No entries

**optical instruments**
*see also colorimeters; ellipsometers; holographic instruments; light interferometers; optical microscopes; optical prisms; photometers; polarimeters*
coherent optical network analyzer , communications components and material testing 26565
range finder, calibration method *(Japanese)* 13315
surface profile sensor, opt. spot displacement type *(Japanese)* 19476
triple laser beam particle sizing instrument , numerical simulation 31155

**optical interconnections**
1 TB/s optical computer interconnect archit. 25386
2D optoelectronic device arrays, conf. (1991) 8689
3D-OCC, optical coupled 3D common memory, interconnections, architecture 35767
adaptive optical interconnection , double phase-conjugate mirror compensation 31771
associative processor, appl to searching 17548
asymmetric Fabry-Perot reflection modulator 3061
ATM packet switch architecture 12753
avionic high Speed Data Bus Active Coupler 40747
backplane interconnection using polymeric waveguides ccts. 30555
backplane interconnects, spectral sliced LED technol. 10935
Banyan switching network architecture in optical LAN 25617
binary HOE for interconnection, simulated annealing 37833
broadcast array, parallel archit. for parameter estimation 29108
bus system, design 5809
cellular logic image processor, construction 30671
cellular neural nets, optical parallel processing 3123
CGH, real-time, using ferroelec. LDC SLM 11415
CGH interconnects with Si backplane SLMs 31111
CGH microlens arrays, free space switching network appl. 3127
CGH use as board interconnects 3743
computer appls. of optical interconnect. 23723
computer generated holograms, free space optical interconnections 31146
computer interconnects, multimode waveguide and fibres appls. 23728
computing, high bandwidth, interconnect appls. 30760
conference, optical technology for signal processing (1991) 8628
conference, optics for computers , The Hague, Netherlands (1991) 28346
content addressable memories for database machine 17547
corrugation gratings for integrated CMOS photodetectors 11009
crossbar, free-space, compact, scalable 5808
crossover interconnections by retroreflector prismatic mirror arrays 23740
d-dimensional switching cubes, addressing scheme 17542
DCG 2D multifacet holographic interconnects 3767
Delft Parallel Processor, optical link and processor clustering 3148
dense optical chip interconnects using single-mode waveguides , crosstalk penalty anal. 23848
dichromated gelatin kinoform fanout elements, fabrication 3774
digital high-speed testing, optoelectronic techniques 30162
digital optical computer designs with optical logic arrays 10937
DOC III, 64-bit digital optical computer 17536
DOC III, digital optical computer, motivation 30668
dual-scale topology optoelectronic processor 17546
edge extraction cellular automaton, integration 30675
electro-optical board technology based on discrete wiring 36225
electro-optical packet switch, architecture and performance 5798
fan-out elements, recent development 3771
fan-out holographic interconnect in 0.01 $cm^3$ 3772
fibre connectors with spherical convex polished ends 23543
fibre optic hybrid, coherent polarisation diversity receivers 5737
fibre optic stores management interconnect demonstration system , military 40884
fields, precise description 3485
fixed-interconnect opt. computers, fault avoidance 30664
free space interchip optical interconnect for microlasers and modulator arrays 11006
free space optical TDM switch at 1.32 μm 19118
free-space digital optics, design issues 3138
free-space optical computer interconnections with waveguide holograms 30690
free-space optical switching with twisted NLC LCD generated binary holograms 31124
GRIN polymer optical waveguide board-to-board interconnects with microprism couplers 30759
guided-wave optical switches in broadband networks 5649
high speed electronic computing systems, optical interconnects *(Polish)* 3146
HOE backplane for parallel and distrib. processors 11396
HOE interconnects, wavelength sensitive 11398
HOE optoelectronic interconnects in DCG 3766
holographic, using liquid crystal modulator 3769
holographic backplane interconnect system 24274
holographic fanout array design 3773
holographic fanout element fabrication 3777
holographic gratings in photorefractive media for optical interconnections 10934
holographic high order associative memory system 3768
holographic large interconnects, grating erasure problem 31137
holographic nearest neighbour interconnect in dichromated gelatin 3125
holographic weighted volume interconnects for adaptive networks 23710
information processing, interconnects, analogue processing, neural nets, computing 37489
integrated micro-optics for optical computing 3124
integrated optoelectronic devices, light modulator technology 37544
interconnect technology for optical switching 12989
large fanout interconnects using thick hologram gratings 31108
laser based multimode optical interconnects, modal noise 3016
LISA: lightwave interconnection using spatial addressing, multiprocessor systems appl. 23727
massively parallel optical PLA (programmable logic array) 30693
MCM optical waveguides interconnect, comparative eval. 36248
micro-optics for computing and switching appl. 37410

**optical interconnections** continued
microlens arrays, free-space optical interconnections 23851
microoptics, laser beam writing 30589
mirror-array optical interconnected neural network 3135
monolithic optical fiber stub array 37542
MQW modulator arrays, design issues 10885
MQW modulator-photodiode 2D arrays 10886
multichannel free-space optical switch with liquid crystal light modulator 23726
multichannel logic systems, design, cct. problems 17540
multichip module appl. 29432
neural net interpattern association model, Monte Carlo learning algorithm 3141
neural nets, optical bipolar, ferroelectric liquid crystal devices 37484
neural nets, optical implementation *(English)* 3149
neural network, polychromatic, using cascaded LCTV 37476
neural networks 3128
OLIVES: optical interconnections for VLSI and electronic systems 23850
optimal design, simulated annealing algorithm 3126
OPTIMUL optical multiprocessor interconnect 3147
optoelectronic component arrays for optical interconnection of circuits and subsystems 23846
optoelectronic connectionist machine, noise anal. 30666
optoelectronic device packaging, optical interconnections 15392
optoelectronic interconnection based on a light-guiding plate with holographic coupling elements 11002
packaging, advanced technols. for high-performance systems 8809
packet-switched multistage interconnection networks, optoelectronic and VLSI comparisons 23847
parallel computers, multiple channel optical interconnection architecture 23724
parallel electronic architectures 30761
parallel optical processing, 2D array based 10945
phase-only elements design for interconnects 3140
photonic switch, deflection routing 2×2, for computer interconnects 30623
photonic switching, conf., Salt Lake City (1991) 8682
photonic switching and interconnect for network nodes 13043
photonic switching based on free-space digital optics 32624
photonic switching using S-SEED arrays 5648
photonics for parallel signal processing, optical interconnections, image correl. *(German)* 24845
pipelined optoelectronic free-space permutation network 30774
plug connectors, precision/reliability *(German)* 22260
POEM architecture, optoelectronic device charact. effects 37541
processor connections by optical buses, optical multicasting in linear arrays 30692
reconfigurable array generation using acousto-optic holograms 3770
SEED arrays, parallel interconnection 3062
SEED arrays for digital optics, connectivity , review 37427
self electro-optic effect devices, optical logic architectures and algorithms 10938
selfrouting optical interconnects using switch config. 37482
simulation for optical computer design, architectural aspects 37479
single-hop interconnections among multi-transceiver stations 25948
spatial light modulator, high-performance 10906
spatial light modulator, smart, LCD/VLSI backplane 10907
star fibre coupler integrated interconnection, glass waveguide packaging 28530
superconductors, high-temp., optoelectronics appls. , review 10726
surface emitting lasers, parallel operating devices, prospects 37720
switch matrix, deflector-selector type, expt. 37413
T9000 transputer links, connection 35811
technology status and prospects 32622
top-surface-emitting microlasers for opt. interconnects 30928
two-layer optoelectronic neural net., supervised training by simulated annealing 37474
VLSI optical interconnections in dichromated gelatin, holographic optical elements recording 11384
VLSI optical interconnections with computer-generated holograms 11386
VSTEP, vertical to surface transmission electro-photonic device, appls. 37440
VSTEP, vertical to surface transmission electro-photonics 3244
AlGaAs/GaAs MSM devices for free space optical interconnects 5717
GaAs fiber-optic modules for optical data processing networks 23849
GaAs receiver module for optoelectronic computing and interconnection 30768
GaAs/AlGaAs, Fabry-Perot QW modulators, electro-optics 30624
GaAs-GaAlAs MQW LV refl. reflection modulators on Si substrate 10889
InGaAlAs/InP MSM devices for free space optical interconnects 5717
InGaAs-InP MQW Fabry-Perot modulators for flipchip hybrid optical interconnect 23844
$In_{0.15}Ga_{0.85}As$-$In_{0.15}Al_{0.85}As$ LED-PtSi-Si Schottky barrier detectors, monolithic 5613
InP based optically powered OEIC for interconnects 11011
InP-based integrated smart pixels for optical interconnection networks 23855
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional coupler switch as digital optical counter 5366
$LiNbO_3$:Ti electro-optic switchable directional couplers, digital optical computing 23738
Si VLSI III/V optical interconnect receiver array 9804
SiGe waveguide photodetectors grown by rapid thermal CVD 30719

**optical interconnects** *see optical interconnections*

**optical interference** *see light interference*

**optical interferometers** *see light interferometers*

**optical interferometry** *see light interferometry*

**optical isolators**
Faraday rotator materials comparison 10912
Hewlett-Packard optical sources and attenuators *(Italian)* 2898
magneto-optic glass element single-pass permanent-magnet Faraday optical isolator 37460
nonlinear, SBS mirror based, laser appl. 31098
polarization independent, birefringent and half-wave plates 30695
$Bi_3Fe_5O_{12}$ garnet films, ion beam sputtering, optical isolator appl. 30653
$Bi_{2.5}Y_{0.5}Fe_5O_{12}$ garnet films, ion beam sputtering, optical isolator appl. 30653
Er doped fibre amplifiers, meas. and techniques 11093
$Tb_{3-x}Bi_xFe_5O_{12}$, magneto-optical props., optical isolator appl. 10910
$(TbBi)_3Fe_5O_{12}$, magneto-optical props., 1.5 μm wide band optical isolators 17520

**optical Kerr effect**
all-optical beam scanning using nonlinear waveguide array 3648
all-optical Kerr demultiplexer using polaris. rot. mirror 37789
all-optical ultrafast logic gates that use asymmetric nonlinear directional couplers 3143
ARROW, antiresonant reflecting optical waveguide coupling and nonlinear switching 3682
artificial Kerr media, two wave mixing, light scatt. 3664
dispersive nonlinear Kerr host, self-induced transparency 3700
fibre couplers as all-optical devices 2934
fibre optic interferometer, coherence 24178
fibre ring resonator gyro, passive, optical Kerr effect bias 6251
fibre tapers, adiabatic, weakly guiding, nonlinear switching, design optimisation 2958
fibre waveguide solitons near zero-dispersion point 2949
fibres, Kerr effect and Raman self-scatt., polarisation effects 24221
gyro, passive ring-resonator, Kerr effect bias reduction 33052
inhomogeneous polar liquids, natural Kerr effect, optical birefringence 31077
liquid-core submillimeter fibre, laser-mode selection and nonlinear optics appls. 10830
locally nonlin. waveguide, opt. bistability, coupled-mode theory 37797
metallotetraphenylporphins in acetone solns., kerr media thermal nonlinearity 17849
nitrobenzene, natural Kerr effect, optical birefringence 31077
nonlinear all-optical switch using spatial soliton interactions 17851
nonlinear laser resonators, self-mode locking, beam reshaping 11278
nonlinear waveguide, laser irrad., transverse instability 30547
optical fibres, elliptical-core few-mode, nonlinear effects 30511
organic material optical Kerr shutter in capillary waveguide 3647
organic thin-film waveguide charactn. by nonlinear prism coupling 37395
parametric amplifiers in phase-noise-limited optical communications 25933
phase conjugation, side diffr., phase modulation 3641
phase-sensitive linear amplifiers with reduced quantum fluctuations 24219
profiled optical beam propag. 3672
PSK fibre optic systems, chromatic dispersion, Kerr nonlinearity, noise 25860
rhodamine 640 all-optical gel memory 30480
rhodamine 6G dye lasers, coupled pair, Kerr-lens-mediated dynamics 30820
slab waveguide, $TE_1$ wave stability, route to chaos 3646
solid lasers, external cavity mode locked, pulse form. 30888
solitary lasers, passive mode-locking, self-phase modulation 17829
spatial soliton trapping and switching 3653
TDM multistage demultiplexers, two-stage config. 25618
two wave mixing, light scatt. noise 24248
waveguide, GRIN, planar, nonlinear TE wave propag. 11354
$CS_2$ Kerr liquid, spatial soliton-induced guiding by cross-phase modulation 37792
Cd(S,Se) glass composites, IR nonlinearity, investig. by self-diffraction 17879
$Cs_2$ liquid-core fibre, amplification by stimulated Kerr scatt. 31073
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser, diode laser pumped, self-mode locking 17707
Nd:glass amplifier, induced spatial incoherence and nonlin. effects 37779
Ti:$Al_2O_3$ laser, Kerr lens modelocking, femtosec. pulse generation 23974

**optical lenses** *see lenses*

**optical links**
*see also optical communication equipment*
1.3/1.55 μm duplex/diplex optical transm. 32704
1 TB/s optical computer interconnect archit. 25386
2.5 Gbit/s equipment for Berlin V project *(German)* 18738
2.7 Gbaud, BER, interf. and feedback effects 5711
3 GHz fibre-optic FDM transm. syst. expts. 25883
8 Gbit/s QPSK-SCM coherent optical detect. syst. 25980
10 GHz timing extraction from PLL with LD optical amp. 39628
40 GHz fibre optic systems , component technol. 19090
100 Gbit/s peak slotted soliton ring network design 25969
400 Mbps multimedia LAN, appls. 39241
636 Mbit/s coherent polarisation diversity single-filter FSK syst. 25992
access network implementation with Fibre Centre, DSP appls. 25904
active phase array ref. sig. distrib., hybrid microwave fibre-optic syst. 24604
advanced fibre commun. technols., conf., Boston, USA (1991) 20997
advanced optical commun. components and techs. 32642
AFC freq. tracking coherent optical communication systems 39687
air-blown fibre system, hard clad PCF optical unit 19171
air-to-air laser communications, design 5662
aircraft engine control using fibre optics 40741
aircraft video distribution network prospects 14025
Alcatel 1654 SL and 1664 sync. transm. systems 39133
Alcatel Cable product appls. 5368
Alcatel FITL syst. design and deployment 26002
all optical TDMA network, proposal 12985
all optical TDMA network, proposal 12940
all-fibre loop archit. and technol. 25996
all-fibre loop next-generation archit. and technol. 19179
all-optical clock recovery from 2.5 Gbit/s NRZ data using LD 25924
all-optical telecommunication network prospects 13010
Aloha protocols in optical fibre LAN 5103
ALOHA/slotted-CSMA protocol for fibre LAn using passive star topology 12538
AM CATV link, nonlinear distortions 39708
AM transmission, intermodulation distortion rel. to laser diodes charact. 25882
AM-video distribution system with Mach-Zehnder modulator/switch 32664
AM-VSB CATV link with ER doped fibre amplifier 5783
AMI/NRZ line interface for basic access ISDN in indoor IR links 12687
amplified multichannel dense-WDM system, SNR 32689
amplifier cascades, saturated, without isolators/bandpass filters 32661
analogue switched videoconference system 18911
analogue video distrib. system 19137
anamorphic beam expanders for optical communications 5601
antenna remoting with coherent optical modulation 19112
AT&T Premises Distrib. System, develop. 5114
AT&T Service Net-2000, IN evolution 12716
AT&T SLC-2000 Access System, all-fibre loop evolution 5318
ATM distribution network develop. *(French)* 12658
ATM large switching system physical design 25594
ATM switch with memory switches and optical star couplers 25603
ATM/SONET user-network interface , highly integrated 12641
atmospheric measurement campaign, equipment develop. 5672
attenuation, fibre types and components *(Dutch)* 25944

**optical links** continued
automatic maintenance test system for optical subscriber loops 12741
avionic High Speed Data Bus evaluation 12594
avionics architecture trends, radar processing technologies 40762
B-ISDN, fibre-optic subscriber loop introduction plan 5251
B-ISDN connectionless services, bandwidth management 32263
B-ISDN development, advanced technol. 5804
B-ISDN evolution via fibre subscriber loop 12650
B-ISDN evolution via passive optical networks 12649
B-ISDN intelligent network evoln. 5232
B-ISDN transmission systems 5356
Belgian telecom. network infrastruct. and evol. 18762
BER, lightwave system with opt. amplifiers 25864
BERGATE, interconnection of MAP/TOP networks in BISDN 32222
BERGATE project, VMEbus connection to MAP/TOP and B-ISDN 18907
BERKOM Project, B-ISDN appl. expts. 12638
bidirectional direct detection system and TV distrib. system 12978
Bishop's Stortford local loop fibre trial O&M 25894
blast furnace to rolling mills production control system *(Japanese)* 39262
bright solitons, optical fibre communication appls. *(Japanese)* 23610
British Telecom transm. network evol. 18763
broadband communications, ATM applications and projects *(German)* 25456
broadband customer premises network prototype, integrated services 12627
broadband network appls. in schools 18912
broadband networks, variable-bit-rate services, terminal adaptor design 39373
broadband-ISDN upgrade of fibre-in-loop system , demo. 12686
cable link reliab. prediction 39682
cable loss compensation by amplification, principles and appls. *(French)* 13012
cable TV, history and future develop. *(Spanish)* 26127
cables for power distrib. company commun. 5826
cables on distribution poles 13031
CAD, SPOCS tool 5627
CAD of fibre links 12988
CAD tools, use and limitations 3251
campus network, blown-fibre, installation 12410
campus network, Univ. of Geneva 12484
CATV, clipping-induced distortion in analog lightwave systems 25958
CATV appls. of fibre-optic technologies 6003
CATV optical network status monitoring 39941
CATV system, AM subcarrier multiplexed, laser clipping effects 19157
CATV telephone-like fibre star archit. 39939
CATV transport service from telephone company 39943
CDMA, optical fibre networks 5763
CDMA, sync. vs. async. for optical LAN 25395
CDMA quasi-prime codes, autocorrelation and crosscorrelation performance 38322
Chile's DOMSAT network, VSAT and fibre optic technol. 5527
China Light and Power Company, fibre optic telecom. 33966
chip sets for high speed fiber optic transmission 32633
chipset for 1.5 Gbit/s link interface 16976
circulant networks, optimal power distrib. 12935
CMI co-decoding system , broadband 12942
CMI co-decoding system for optical transm. 12986
coherent 2.5 Gbit/s transm. expt. through submarine cables 5721
coherent and non-coherent optical fibre commun. 25988
coherent BPSK detection, phase-locked sync. oscillator 13028
coherent FDM transmission, wideband polarisation control 5739
coherent multi-bitrate multichannel TV transmission 5744
coherent optical communication system, FDMA *(Japanese)* 25989
coherent optical distrib. syst. perform. degrad. by polarisation mode dispersion 25981
coherent optical FDM systems, channel selection and identification 5615
coherent optical fibre commun., laser phase noise error rate floors 32659
coherent optical link using solid state lasers 5669
coherent optical polarization-shift-keying homodyne system, phase diversity 39724
coherent subcarrier multiplexing syst. perform. LO noise 12919
Cologne Mediapark teleport develop. *(French)* 12189
communication specifications require specialized test of compliance 19120
communications for Space Station Freedom 5659
compound glass nonstrippable primary coating optical fibres *(Japanese)* 2907
computer commun. IEEE INFOCOM conf., Bal Harbour, Florida (1991) 8613
computer communications, fibre optic technol. appls. 18857
computer data link modal noise reduction 25949
conference, ECOC 90, Amsterdam, Netherlands 46
consumer electronics, IEEE Conf., Rosemont, IL, USA (1991) 97
contrarotating ring LAN bandwidth usage optimisation 32167
cordless access system using radio-over-fibre 32543
COSNET, coherent optical subscriber network 5730
CPFSK 2.5 Gbit/s coherent optical system, multivariable state feedback AFC 5725
CPFSK differential detection system , LD direct modulation effects 39711
CPFSK heterodyne delay demodulation system, LD FM response 25867
CPFSK heterodyne system, polarisation diversity detect. *(Japanese)* 13042
CPFSK lightwave system , fibre SBS transmission limitation 5773
CPFSK lightwave systems , polarisation diversity, receiver sensitivity 25955
CPFSK multi-channel expt., 2.5 Gb/s, crosstalk eval. 5635
CPFSK optical coherent system, 2.5 Gbit/s 12979
CPFSK optical heterodyne system , 1.244 Gbit/s 32 channel transmission expt. 19097
CPFSK system, crosstalk and phase-noise effects 5775
CPFSK system, LD FM characts. 5770
CPFSK systems with tight IF filtering and optimised delay time 39716
CPFSK transmission, 2.5 Gbit/s, SBS effects 5713
CPFSK transmission system , high sensitivity receiver 5772
CSMA/CD packet networks, intentional collision scheme, acknowledgement delivery 18803
CSMA/CD passive optical star network , repeater design 5083
CT2 telephony, access using radio-over-fibre 32302
customer premises network, WDM and TDM multigigabit/s 5807
data communications for Earth obs. satellite 25816
data transmission systems , progress 19083
DBS program distrib. network 13262
DC traction substation, computer-based interlocking system 34571
DCS in networks involving SONET 39460

**optical links** continued
deep-space optical communications, spatial acquisition and tracking 5587
Delft Parallel Processor, optical link and processor clustering 3148
DFB laser diodes for AM analog CATV systems 5996
DFB laser module for optical CATV 5995
digital communications, international networks synchronisation 12147
digital fiber optic network synthesis program 32693
digital fibre network archit. and reliab. tradeoffs 39643
digital fibre optic links, high-speed devices *(Spanish)* 39642
digital fibre-optic communication channel, error probability 13000
digital integrated telecom. systems, fibre optics use 32706
digital multiplex optical transmission system, superhigh-speed *(Japanese)* 39640
digital optical transm. networks, evolution 13045
digital PPM, heterodyne detect. 39638
direct detection FSK in optical FDM link with optical filter 5785
dispersion compensated soliton communication system 19160
dispersive fibre link, small signal anal. , noise and phase modulation 32610
dispersive fibre links, DFB semiconductor laser mode partition noise 32608
distributed computing milestones and trends 12333
distributed multimedia applications on gigabit networks 32638
distributed optical communications networks *(Italian)* 5829
distributed self-healing network, spare-capacity assignment 25871
DPSK direct detection system, intensity noise effects 12980
DPSK fibre-optic link, thermal phase fluctuations effects 32602
DPSK heterodyne transmission with DFB laser transmitters 5701
DPSK system with IF filtering, crosstalk and phase noise 25868
DPSK systems with echo, BER and power penalty *(Japanese)* 39673
DPSK transmission using 90° hybrid for diversity reception 12982
DPSK transmission with direct modulation of DFB laser 5709
DQDB LAN/MAN confidentiality configuration 12453
DSPK system, 21-channel 2.5 Gb/s, four-wave mixing 5777
duplex fibre optic link cross-polarisation interf. 5621
Electro/90 conf., Boston, MA, USA (1990) 72
Er doped fibre amplifier repeaters in recirculating loop 19141
ESCON, IBM's computer connectivity system 5118
Ethernet, fibre optics, IEEE 802.3 standard 5624
Ethernet optical links, EDF power system control appls. *(French)* 14222
European Community telecom. develop. trends *(Polish)* 18733
European Fibre Optic Commun. Conf., London, UK (1991) 8621
excimer laser, 1 kW prototype, real-time control 37559
external modulation L-band fibre optic link, perform. 5606
FDDI, appl. to campus network 12433
FDDI, LANs and OTDRs 19099
FDDI, low-cost PMDs develop. 12392
FDDI, operation, phys. layer components, performance characts. 5037
FDDI, overview and update 5111
FDDI, real-time design strategies 12395
FDDI, single-mode, practical implementation 12393
FDDI, video information transfer appls. 18856
FDDI 125 Mbaud LAN plastic optical fibre transm. syst. 32166
FDDI as an emerging standard for telemetry systems 25966
FDDI chips, second generation, DP83200 module set *(German)* 39636
FDDI coming of age *(German)* 12992
FDDI concentrator design approaches 39676
FDDI concentrators, design and capabilities 12491
FDDI concentrators, design and use 12394
FDDI Follow-On LAN 12397
FDDI Follow-On LAN , develop. 18795
FDDI follow-on LAN standard 12374
FDDI LAN bridges, address filtering, CAM soln. 5129
FDDI MAC concentrator, architecture 39242
FDDI MAC protocol perform. anal., parameter tuning 12536
FDDI MAN, Centel Metropolitan Data Services 5071
FDDI network design *(German)* 5768
FDDI network protocol, specification and anal. 12398
FDDI network protocol emulator 32186
FDDI network protocol specification and anal. 12375
FDDI networks interconnection through B-ISDN 18823
FDDI networks protocol, stochastic Petri net modelling 25416
FDDI over Cu cable for LAN 39310
FDDI prioritisation perform. using fixed and adaptive timer threshold selections 32189
FDDI protocol, delay time eval. 12537
FDDI protocol, transient behaviour under heavy load 12535
FDDI protocols optimized for real time and packet data transmission 39632
FDDI specification, implementation and military appls. 12592
FDDI standard, equip. and test methods *(Dutch)* 39678
FDDI standard for optical LANs, protocols/technol. 32658
FDDI stations , 100 Mbps, pros and cons 5021
FDDI system architect., building and campus networks 5097
FDDI technology implementation in Ethernet systems 39326
FDDI to ATM bridge data transfer protocol 18713
FDDI token network protocol with improved throughput 25341
FDDI-based LAN anal. 39312
FDDI-II, implementor's perspective 12396
FDDI-II and DQDB under heavy load 12357
FDDI-II capacity analysis 5135
FDDI-II cycle synchronisation, implementation models 32195
FDDI-II packet switching vs. circuit switching 12534
FDDI-II prototype develop. programme 12373
FDM system, LD IF stabilisation 19155
FDMA direct detect. optical fibre network crosstalk 25978
FFOL, FDDI follow-on LAN, overview 25291
Fiber Center management and syst. implementation 32045
fiber in communications world, review 25946
fiber optic commun. in Hong Kong 5825
fiber optic data link development 13029
fiber optic microcellular radio 32407
fiber optics subscriber loop carrier system (CT/RT) 39659
fiber-optic broadband communication for multimedia *(German)* 5081
fiber-optic components for LANs and data communications 12473
fiber-optic transmission with reserve capacity 19084
fibre, cabling, book 15247
fibre amplifier distrib. system cost-effective config. *(Japanese)* 19158
fibre amplifier repeaters, interspan fibre break location 39704
fibre amplifier transmission system , BER meas. 5766
fibre cabling systems, advances in LANs, MANs, and WANs 19146
fibre communication, conf., San Diego, USA (1991) 17

**optical links** continued
fibre communication lines, high-bit-rate, fundamental soliton trains, SBS suppression 19100
fibre connector and splice loss modeling 12967
fibre connector return loss testing in lab. and installed cables 17362
fibre image rejection mixer for heterodyne receivers 5756
fibre in the loop networks, new opportunities 18922
fibre in the loop system, future 18923
fibre link, $Er^{3+}$ fibre amplifier gain saturation 25960
fibre link, polarisation independ., coherence modulation 5605
fibre link CAD 12965
fibre links, dark soliton generation, SRS pulse compression 13014
fibre n-ary PPM receiver sensitivity improvement 25973
fibre networking, near future develop. 5113
fibre optic, underground plant lifetime 19142
fibre optic amplified loops, long distance transmission, polarisation 17375
fibre optic analogue links, using integrated optical modulator 39633
fibre optic communications and LAN, conf. (1991) 8614
fibre optic distrib. inside Ka-band comsat, archit. comparison 19092
fibre optic distribution networks, principles and design 5646
fibre optic feeds for aperture-coupled microstrip patch antennas 38223
fibre optic LAN technology evolution, gigabit threshold 5623
fibre optic LAN/MAN supporting confidential communication 12521
fibre optic power supply link design 23563
fibre optic systems, full-coverage, in subscriber loop 12976
fibre optics, conf. Leningrad (Mar. 1991) 20983
fibre optics development overview, McDonnell Douglas 5810
fibre optics technology, conf., Adelaide, SA, Australia, Dec. 1991 15255
fibre plastic couplers, polishing 23564
fibre point sensor array multiplexing struct. and crosstalk 12943
fibre single-mode coherent systems, nonlin., perform. 39705
fibre technology progress 5622
fibre transmission, RS coded homodyne digital PPM 39722
fibre transmission system polarisation noise, pol. sampling system 39720
fibre video transmission systems and reflected energy 5759
fibre-lattice code-division multiple access LAN , electro-optic switching 5127
fibre-optic computer networks, future 12334
fibre-optic microwave transmission, harmonic modulation, optical mixers 19109
fibre-optic passive star networks, network management 18806
fibre-optic transm. systems, selective light I/O 25962
fibre-optic transmission syst. for ES-7920 data display unit set 39683
fibre-optic transmission syst. selective I/O element design 39681
fibre-optical UHF transmission line, energy calcs. 19104
FITL centralised power archits. and costs 39692
FITL deployment constraints in USA 25890
FITL digital TV supertrunk 39940
FITL field deployment experiences and evol. 25900
FITL for CATV and telecom. services 5312
FITL introduction, techno-economic eval. 12975
FITL laser reliab. improvement needs 25889
FITL life cycle cost anal. 39699
FITL low-power telephone savings for developing countries 39694
FITL network survivability gain from SONET ring archit. 25893
FITL powering issues and recommendations 39693
FITL powering service and availability objectives 25892
FITL systems, architecture, technol. and prospects 12946
FITL systems for telephony and CATV 12977
fixed and mobile network synergy in local multi-access environ. 25888
fly by light, photonics technology 6287
FM-SCM video transport system, laser nonlinearity constraints 5741
France Telecom transm. network evol. and SDH stds. 32057
Frascan, fibre-optic sensor network using WDM 13467
free space communications, laser diode current driver design 5602
free space diode laser link, heterodyne acquisition and tracking 5586
free space laser communications, conf., (1991) 33
free-space communication, injection chaining of ring lasers 5591
free-space digital optics, design issues 3138
free-space laser communications, angular discriminator design 5673
free-space simulator for laser transmission 5668
frequency/wavelength standard requirements 39652
FSK 1.7 Gbit/s coherent regenerators 5722
FSK commun., DFB laser response distortion 13039
FSK direct detection , single filter receiver use 19136
FSK optical transmission system with optimum filter and Mach-Zehnder interferometer 25939
FSK transmission, sync. intra-bit polarisation spreading 13038
FSK TV-transmission/distribution system 39691
FSK wavelength conversion experiment using fiber four-wave mixing 31080
FSLINK, FDDI LAN support system *(Japanese)* 25298
FTTC, Italian digital loop carrier deployment and field trial 25903
FTTC access appls. and archit. 25887
FTTC and FTTH comparison and loop accommodation 39644
FTTC remote equipt. powering 25891
FTTH, advantages 5803
FTTH, European techno-economic eval. 25906
FTTH, French network implementation experience 25896
FTTH, high perform. low cost optical transceiver 12971
FTTH access archit. eval. 25905
FTTH access network node placement and distrib. archit. 25886
FTTH architectures for TV and broadband services 39445
FTTH broadband distrib. network eval. 39942
FTTH cost reduction approaches 25907
FTTH evol. and video service impact pot. 26001
FTTH evol. to single-subcarrier cable TV distrib. 26126
FTTH implementation in Finland 25999
FTTH in Netherlands 25901
FTTH integrated fibre-optic subscriber syst. eval. 25993
FTTH loop carrier syst. grade-of-service loss plan 39696
FTTH planning, Australia installation and operating experience 25898
FTTH rural field trial 25997
FTTH/FTTC, fibre-to-the-home vs. fibre-to-the-curb 5317
gas-insulated substations, continuous UHF monitor using optical fibre network 8263
German Post Office Telekom Directorate, network develop. *(German)* 12253
global services evoln. strategy, BNR and Northern Telecom 25202
global synchronous networking, benefits 5793
GMSK for coherent FDM systems 5729
GOPEX, deep-space optical communications demonstration 5656
GTE-Contel optical fibre network, installation 5706

**optical links** continued
guided-wave optical switches in broadband networks 5649
HDTV and new services introduction 13258
HDTV optical digital transmission for production studios/sites 13227
HDTV transmission over broadband ISDN photonic networks 5650
HDTV via optical fibre *(Dutch)* 26121
HDTV WDM optical fibre transm. system *(Japanese)* 19329
HEAG expands fiber loop capacity to 34 Mbit/s 25559
hermetically coated fibre cables, field trial 5769
heterodyne CPFSK transmission, up to 4 Gbit/s 5712
heterodyne optical ASK and FSK system performance with convolutional coding 38326
heterodyne optical intersatellite communications, antenna pointing errors effects 5695
heterodyne optical OOK system perform., coding effects 32660
Hi-Vision 1.3 Gbit/s PCM fibre-optic transm. system *(Japanese)* 19330
high speed LAN, data communications guide 5023
high speed networks, dynamic routing 39648
high-speed communications, jargon and technol., tutorial 12578
high-speed fibre-optic links, modulated, interfaces anal. 19089
high-speed fibre-optic transm. systems, characts. 25961
high-speed networks, research and standards, survey 25322
high-speed nondirective optical communication for wireless networks 25400
high-speed optical fibre commun. syst. perform. simulation tools 32651
high-speed telecom. protocols, software and equipt. 32002
Hitachi multimedia high-speed backbone LAN, develop. 12576
HOE for optical commun. appls. 3759
HOE optoelectronic interconnects in DCG 3766
home automation and optical couplers 12922
Hong Kong telecom. services 4854
IBCN FDM systems, wavelength allocation 39657
IEEE 802.4 and FDDI protocols, equivalence 12438
IEEE ITS Conference, Rio de Janeiro (1990) 28400
IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, Williamsburg, USA, (1991) 15225
IM/DD optical links, high speed diode lasers 19143
ImNet/2 transmits images at 140 Mbit/s 39273
indoor high-speed wireless optical networks 26003
integrate and dump filter for optical Gbit/s syst. appls. 9535
integrated LAN syst. and high-speed FDDI std. *(Japanese)* 39230
integrated optical components for telecom. 12957
integrated video/voice/data fibre optics system for education network, 150 Mb/s 5625
interactive business information system, fibre-optic 5827
interconnections for parallel computer system COSINE-1 and -2 23608
interfaces for high-speed fiber-optic links , anal./expt. 25983
international standardisation 19165
international submarine cable systems, high-reliability design 19094
interoffice and feeder networks protection 19105
intersatellite link, relay lens design , stability 5599
intersatellite link technol. 25876
intersatellite link transmitter using LD amplifier 5594
intersatellite links, RF/optical interface 5819
intersatellite links for space interconnectivity 19071
intersatellite links mission requirements, optical terminal design 5657
IR free-space commun., perform., fog and rain effects 5679
IR transmit/receive systs. for cordless switching/alarms *(German)* 13022
IR wireless system for Ethernet LAN 12414
IR wireless system for Ethernet LAN 12366
ISDN, development and appls. 39384
ISDN and the digital satellite revolution 12615
Italian optical fibre and Cu cable transm. network evol. 18959
Italian telecom. network, introduction of optical fibres 12233
LAN, direct sequence spread spectrum, network architectures 12365
LAN, fibre optic broadband 12368
LAN, fibre-optic DS-SSMA, network archit. 12413
LAN, integrated, dynamic management of isochronous channels 39330
LAN, optical-fibre, WDMA protocols 12412
LAN, TCP/IP FDDI technol., perform. optimisation 39324
LAN, testing/commissioning methods *(French)* 12929
LAN backbone feeder networks, architecture *(German)* 5159
LAN equipment develop., methods and standards *(Japanese)* 39344
LAN fibre optic broadband, multimedia service provision 12417
LAN interconnection across SMDS 12504
LAN optical fibre interconnection, Euro Disneyland network 12377
LAN wiring with plastic optical fibre 32208
LAN/MAN variable length message scheduling 12444
LANs, protocols for WDMA 12364
laser based multimode optical interconnects, modal noise 3016
laser link performance with microwave wideband impedance matching 19111
laying, economic procedure (Germany) *(German)* 39670
light controlled elements for optical information processing 25964
Lightnet archit., polynomial heuristic routing 19198
linear lightwave network routing algorithms 12933
linear optical network sync. for multi-access channel utilisation 25103
linear optical network topologies and performs. 25154
liquid crystal optical phased array, design 5664
local access network management 12745
local access network wavelength multiplexing 39656
local communication networks, cable commissioning *(French)* 12927
local loop coherent multichannel transm. techniques 25908
local loop fibre components and topologies 19182
local loop passive optical network trials 25897
local optical fibre network operation and management inform. 25895
long-haul networks, high perform fibre optic system 5794
loop deployment, market-driven approach 25899
loop-topology telecom. networks, power system appls. 5040
$M^2$-NET, WDM optical network demo. using DFB LD filter 25929
MA-8 optical and radio link subscriber system 32308
MAN, broadband appls. *(German)* 5158
MAN, mixed-traffic, MAC protocol perform. comparison 32215
MAN evolution from LAN, telecom. service changes 12385
MAN services, FDDI and TDM 25379
Manhattan topologies for optical networks 12941
Manhattan topologies for passive all-optical networks 12416
Mars link, high data rate, optical technol. 5683
medical image communication pilot projects 13888
MH-wave/microwave signal transm., fibre optic link configs. 25984
MHLINK, multimedia highway optical LAN *(Japanese)* 25297
microwave fibre-optic link, direct modulation 19132

**optical links** continued
microwave fibre-optic networks and optoelectronic devices, S-parameters 5705
microwave modulated integrated optic and telecomm. devices 19128
microwave optical links, passive matching of optoelectronic devices 19101
microwave subcarrier amplitude-phase fluctuations in fibre-optic commun. syst. 25884
microwave-subcarrier fibre-optic transm. syst. 39684
military real-time data communications, conf., London (1990) 8706
MM-wave PCNs using photonic and microwave technols, 39717
MM-wave short-haul fibre-optic link for commun. satellites 19116
mobile commun. optical fibre syst. design 39700
monomode, site/factory testing procedures *(French)* 12932
motion telecontrol systems, optical fibre SERCOS interface 32116
MPSK differentially encoded coherent optical systems 25858
multi-bit optical sensor networking 5686
multi-carrier TV transmission , fibre-optic link perform. 19343
multi-channel video service, AM and FM modulated 19138
multi-repeater long distance optical amplifier chain perform. 5748
multichannel attempt-and-defer protocol for WDM optical fibre LAN 32165
multichannel network automatic reconfig. techniques 32641
multichannel optical network archits. and access protocols 25132
multichannel systems using cascaded opt. amplifiers, FWM 24190
multichannel video distrib. syst. using passive optical network techs. 39944
multihop lightwave networks, connectivity and routing 5791
multihop lightwave networks based on De Bruijn graphs 13007
multihop lightwave networks with hot potato routing and distance-age priorities, perform. anal. 13008
multihop network, store and forward/hot-potato routing 12934
multimedia backbone LAN, Fujitsu MHLINK 5048
multimedia broadband fibre subscriber network 39375
multimedia network, services features oriented design 39394
multiplexed addressing using optical time-of-flight technique 5774
multiwavelength optical networks, develop. *(French)* 25863
Munich II airport optical data network 12379
NASA 650 Mbps laser communications testbed 5670
Network 2000, trans. facilities planning *(German, French)* 25181
network architecture for 1992 Winter Olympics 32251
network design, CAD/RDBMS integration 12944
network develop. and mgt. 5764
network distributed mgt. end-to-end perform. modeling 12249
network survival guide 32036
networks for telephony and CATV, conf., Boston, USA (1991) 34853
noise immunity, eye diagram obs., synchronisation 21972
noisy phase channels, quadratic detect. errors 25987
NTT CT/RT system for telephony and ISDN 25555
NTT fibre-optic subscriber loop syst. evol. 25902
Olives-short-distance optical interconnects 5696
onboard train information control system (Japan) 41833
optoelectronic devices for microwave systems 5750
optoelectronic transmitting and receiving module , high-speed transmission *(Czech)* 39679
OS-560M optical submarine cable system *(Japanese)* 32612
OSI physical layer protocol controller 18868
OSI-protocol performance measurements on FDDI 12399
OSI-protocol performance measurements on FDDI 12376
overhead cables, fittings testing 13030
overhead line protection, telecom systems 7631
packet compression/decompression for high speed links 32701
packet networks, passive access nodes sync. 5629
parallel networks for high data rate systems , perform. 18818
particle accelerators, fiber optic links 2913
passive access node switches for optical loops 5753
Passive N×N optical limited broadcast coupler 2912
passive optic soln. for urban rehabilitation topology 5645
passive optical CSMA/CD LANs, CRV signal collision detect. method 18655
passive optical loop design and Bishops Stortford field trial 25995
passive optical network evol. in local loop 26000
passive optical network for telecommunications 12983
passive optical network for telecommunications 12938
passive optical network subcarrier multiple access 25909
passive optical network wavelength options 39654
passive optical networks, carrier-based delivery mechanism 39695
passive optical networks, FTTH and FTTC *(German)* 19127
passive optical networks, impact of fibre amplifiers 12964
passive optical networks, multibit-rate transm. system 12974
passive optical networks, optical amplifiers impact 12987
passive star coupler, self-routing WDM optical network appl. 5781
photonic multihop bus networks 13005
photonic switch, deflection routing 2×2, for computer interconnects 30623
photonic switching components and methods 13011
photonics technology, develop. 32615
PLL for free-space laser communications 5658
PO1200 optical line terminal equip., LAN backbone 12378
polarisation control, diversity, and switching in coherent FSK optical systems 5787
polarisation dispersion after propag. 10798
PON subscriber loops, TDMA system 32309
power industry communications 5643
power overhead lines, optical cable communications integration 5652
power overhead lines maintenance information system 34122
power system, optical fibre telecom. equipment 5641
power system digital fibre-optic communication systems 5642
power system optical links, connector eval. tests 33920
power system telecontrol, telecom. network improvement (USA) 41043
power systems, real-time protection/control integration, optical network 34005
power utility, optical fibre/power line carrier digital communication 33900
premises commun. media and LAN 5109
premises communications media through the 1990s 12775
protocol for optical token ring LAN 12415
PSK 2.5 Gbit/s homodyne system with Costas PLL 5723
PSK fibre optic systems, chromatic dispersion, Kerr nonlinearity, noise 25860
PSK optical synchronous heterodyne communication systems 39690
PSK two-channel optical homodyne transmission system, cross-phase modulation 25954
public data networks, fibre loop architectures 18921

**optical links** continued
QAM-subcarrier, multiplexed-intensity modulation/direct detect fibre optic link 25861
RACE optical wavelength standardisation 39650
RACE Project 1051, HDTV distrib. systems *(German)* 39448
radar signal proc. on transputer array 38690
radio controlled automatic guided vehicle *(Japanese)* 19081
railway traction power supplies, switching transformer substation (Austria) *(German)* 41848
rare-earth doped fibre links, dispersion props. 23601
Raynet telephone and cable TV optical bus trial results 13009
rearrangeable multihop optical network reconfig. phase 25967
reception antenna, integral sunshade 5823
remote telemetry using analogue fibre optic links 26194
remote vehicle communication, optical cord deployment and retrieval system 19147
repeaterless CPFSK system using booster amplifier 5776
repeaterless transmission, 318 km, using Er doped fibre amplifiers 32688
ribbon fibre technology in Telecom Australia , splicing and installation 17382
RN90 highway monitoring using optical network 12945
routing strategies from hybrid network archit. 25148
rural telecom. network modernisation 25994
S560 undersea transm. system, IC design 32342
SAFENET United States Navy standard LAN profile 12599
satellite commun. modulation and coding, IEE colloquium, London, 1992 28409
satellite near-IR communication, ground attenuation study 32632
satellite optical commun. path delay estim. 32657
satellite optical homodyne and intradyne links, receiver struct. 25936
satellite optical homodyne and intradyne links, receiver struct. 25937
SCM broadband service network, towards B-ISDN 5199
SCM for video distrib. networks 5747
SCM systems, phase noise cancellation 5714
SCOPE, microwave/lightwave simulator 39630
SDH, measuring technol. 18744
sDH networks, VC-4 management and administration 4870
SDH optical fibre network: availability and protection issues 19133
SDH systems introduction in Europe 25195
SDH transmission protocol for optical links *(German)* 31911
SDH-based systems in Japan 25149
SDH/SONET capabilities in carrier and overlay networks 32631
secure data transmission by optical fibre *(German)* 5767
self-contained solar power source for fibre-optic transm. 34311
self-healing multimedia LAN connecting distributed PBX 18800
self-healing rings in a synchronous environment 25151
semiconductor laser, mode-locking, multi-channel stabilisation 5637
semiconductor laser transmitters for MM-wave fibre-optic links 19113
SEMTRAC railway traffic computer system, distributed architecture *(Japanese)* 39222
sensor system with electrical sensors 6177
SERCOS CNC drive control standard, optical data transmission 8401
sewage disposal plant, (Japan) power/control equipment *(Japanese)* 15209
SF-16 SDH 2.4 Gbit/s optical line system 32698
short wavelength transm. over long-wave-optimised monomode fibre 39698
Shuffle Net, multihop WDM packet switching 5789
shufflenet multihop networks, adaptive routing scheme 25304
shumbler, 155 Mb/s BiCMOS synchronous multiplexer 5358
SILEX optical interorbit link experiment 25875
SILEX program, coarse pointing assembly 5674
SILEX program, PAT system validation, simulation model 5588
SILEX program for intersatellite optical communications 5667
SILEX project, optical intersatellite link expt. 5654
SILEX project, semiconductor laser appl. to space commun. 5751
single-fibre communication, linear position sensing 33046
single-hop interconnections among multi-transceiver stations 25948
single-mode fibre, dispersion flattened, design 5630
single-mode optical fibre links, polarisation effects 19082
single-mode transmission at 800 nm, design 10792
SMDS, fibre networks appl. 32210
soliton collisions in 12000 km fibre laser system 5755
soliton communication, Gordon-Haus effect computer simulation 25959
soliton communication using lumped fibre amplifiers 25880
soliton data transmission, demultiplexing by receiver four-wave mixing 32662
soliton transmission, capacity and nonlin. interaction between solitons *(Japanese)* 25878
soliton transmission of DFB laser diode transform-limited pulses 24073
soliton transmission system, dual-wavelength-Raman-pumped 5799
SONET, network planning 25943
SONET and FITL perform. issues 25940
SONET appls. 32697
SONET appls. of OSI protocol and mgt. principles 25230
SONET metropolitan networks, planning and deployment 25150
SONET mgt. and operations support systems 25942
SONET network mgt. viewpoint 12936
SONET networks management 25229
SONET rings for Cincinnati Bell 32696
SONET self-healing ring network 39707
SONET signalling, TDM and extended superframes 12998
SONET standards activities status 25941
SONET survivable interoffice network archit., multi-period design model 12108
SONET survivable ring network archits. 39646
SONET synchronous optical network , overview 25874
SONET target ring network archit. develop. 31949
SONET telecom system block library for ASIC design 25991
SONET- STM-1, signal theory 32700
space, coherent, laser freq. stability requirements 39725
space commun. using PPM 32708
space geodetic techniques, time/freq. metrology 7016
Space Station Freedom, on-board data handling 5582
space-to-ground link availability and diversity 5660
spacecraft fibre optic system, transient SEUs 25985
spacecraft fibre-optic syst. component eval. 19187
spatial solitons, femtosecond optical pulse compression 32620
Spencer Gulf optical fibre cable crossing, cable burial 19144
spread-spectrum FSK coherent fibre commun., SBS suppression 5715
STANAG 3910 appl. to European Fighter Aircraft 14023
star couplers with gain using fiber amplifiers 30525
star WDM LAN hybrid access control 12347

**optical links** continued
star-ring fibre-optic LAN with optical multiaccessor 39710
STARNET broadband optical LAN 25385
subcarrier multiple-access network, 790 nm laser transmitter 5740
subcarrier multiplexed coherent lightwave system, 8 G bit/s 5614
subcarrier multiplexed optical fibre ring network 12918
subcarrier multiplexed system receiver, cancelled intermodulation distortion 5703
submarine cable transmission systems, new technols. 5795
submarine cables, endless polarisation control expts. *(Japanese)* 32613
submarine fibre optic transm. systems, develop. *(Polish)* 32621
submarine repeater , design and reliability 19093
subscriber loop cable network architectures *(Japanese)* 39672
Subscriber loop Optical Distrib. Archit. TDM/TDMA syst. 39697
subscriber loop optical fibre passive components 12958
subscriber loops, optical fibre systems, appls. 12749
subscriber loops, passive components 12969
subscriber loops , introduction of optical fibre *(Norwegian)* 39442
subscriber loops using nonpressurised optical cable 25872
subscriber network develop. in eastern Germany 12970
subscriber networks, NTT planned develop. 25554
subscriber networks, RT-Enclosure and AURORA technol. 25556
SUPERLAN, very high speed optical LAN 25342
survivable fibre networks, ring routing algorithm 12109
Swedish fibre-optic broadband network evol. strategy 32628
switching in WDM networks, expt. meas. 12991
synchronous digital hierarchy for optical transm. syst. *(Spanish)* 32616
synchronous digital radio, microwave/optical tech. integration 25646
synchronous digital transm., develop. *(Spanish)* 25196
synchronous networks , SDM and optical networks 5604
synchronous optical local loop, asynchronous transm. technique 12973
T9000 transputer links, connection 35811
TAINS academic information-exchange network, hierarch. LAN 18807
TDM data, 20 Gbit/s nonlinear transm. own dispersion shifted fibre 25927
TDM distributive network, gain switched laser appl. 5360
TDM fibre link, birefringent, dispersion-shifted, soliton polarisation multiplexing 32601
TDM MAC with dynamic bandwidth allocation, DTM 39329
TDM photonic switching and universal time slots 5647
TDM pseudo phase modulated optical comm. system 39689
TDMA all-optical high-capacity network 25935
technology for microwave appl., conf., Orlando, USA (1991) 15267
technology status and prospects 32622
Telecom Australia rural customer access network , optical fibre cables, ploughing techniques and installation 19134
Telecom Canada TransContinental Fiber Optic Project 32630
telecommunication access network technol. and service trends, symposium, Amsterdam (1991) 20953
telecommunication market and technology changes 4860
telecommunication network engineering and installation 4866
telecommunication networks, SNCF railway develops./appls. *(French)* 12930
telecommunications networks, switching and parallel processing 19110
telemetering system for unmanned tethered underwater vehicle 25282
telephone access networks, technol. for the 1990s 12740
TeraNet hybrid cct./packet-switched optical network 25968
thermally-diffused expanded core fibres 2921
time synchronisation using laser technique 6067
token passing high speed data bus chip set 40744
token ring backbone network, service strategies 32214
token ring based processor communication, performance *(Japanese)* 18839
token ring for perform. anal. of communications unit 18845
Toronto-Canniff Fiber Center 25885
TPR, real-time services transport protocol for FDDI 25339
Trans-Soviet optical fibre line feasibility 32629
transceiver breadboard, compact, demonstration 5678
transmission expt. with Er-doped fiber preamplifier and optical dispersion equalization 25956
transmission line meas. by optical time domain reflectometry 32607
transmission system expt., 560 Mb/s, mode partition noise limited 5796
transmission system with EDFAs and circulators, OTDR 19153
transmission systems, aiming errors effect 5620
transmission technology, progress 32684
transPacific telecom. link reliability 5644
transparent optical network technol. and prospects 32625
trellis codes for the optical direct-detection channel 4246
trunk network survivability using distributed topology and preplanned configs. 12107
trunk trans. networks, optical amplification 32692
TV channel FM-FDM optical transmission, intermodulation distortion 5702
TV distribution, optical FM-SCM systems, perform. degradation 6000
TV transmission/distrib. system, FSK heterodyne 5999
UHF fibre-optic channels, internal modulation 19103
ultra-long fibre transmission system , soliton interaction 5771
ultrahigh speed optical transmission systems in Japan 19091
undersea international commun. systems advances 25998
UV communication systems for tactical battlefield 13032
video multicast using VSB-AM external modulator 5608
video on demand for education using MAN 5046
video transmission over optical link , 60 channel AM-VSB 13027
wavelength division multiplexing technology and its applications 5824
wavelength standards, WDM 39651
wavelength stds., IEE colloquium, London, 1992 34827
wavelength-routed star network, WDM signal routing 5626
wavelength-switched network component choice 39655
WDM 4 channel 10 Gbit/s transmission expt. 5742
WDM LAN architecture 32209
WDM optical fibre LAN , multichannel protocol 5068
WDM optical multichannel network detour routing 18728
WDM passive star network, protocols and perform. anal. 13006
WDM transmission over 560km due to degenerate four wave mixing , limitations 32634
wireless LANs using radio and optical links *(German)* 32129
Er cascaded fibre amplifiers, system limitations in unregenerated optical links 19135
Er doped fibre amplifier broadcast network optimisation 32643
Er doped fibre amplifier, diode laser pumped, cable TV signal amplification 5698
Er doped fibre amplifier/electroabsorpt. modulator combination, 2.4 Gbit/s transmission 19131

**optical links** continued
Er-doped fibre preamplifier receiver transmission expt. 32663
GaAs OEIC for high speed optical communications 3254
GaAs fiber-optic modules for optical data processing networks 23849
Nd:YAG laser space commun. system design 5685
Nd:host laser based optical terminal for ISL 5671
Si photodiode sensor, integrated high-speed 37550

**optical logic**
2D optoelectronic device arrays, conf. (1991) 8689
100 Gbit/s peak slotted soliton ring network design 25969
acousto-optic modulation and table lookup for opt. A/D conversion 10931
all-optical set-reset Fabry-Perot interferometer 10933
all-optical ultrafast logic gates that use asymmetric nonlinear directional couplers 3143
binary half adder, diffr. pattern based 23719
binary image algebra processor 17541
bistable element, polarisation based 30669
bistable wavelength discriminating optical switch LED, logic gate appl. 24209
cascadable latching photonic switch, VCSEL/photothyristor integration 17544
cascade-connective opt. parallel logic processor 30665
cellular logic image processor, construction 30671
conference, optics for computers , The Hague, Netherlands (1991) 28346
coupled two-element optical bistable device , transit time effects 37483
digital optical computer designs with optical logic arrays 10937
digital optical implementation of RISC 17537
DOC III, 64-bit digital optical computer 17536
DOC III, digital optical computer, motivation 30668
electroclinic light switch, polarisation 10899
ferroelectric liq. cryst., opt. bistability/limiting 31058
ferroelectric liquid crystal, optical logic element with elec. feedback 11331
fibre, nonlinear effects based schemes 17372
fibre logic gates, soliton-dragging, polarisation switching, Raman effects 3144
fibre nonlinear asymmetric coupler appl. to all-optical logic 37308
fibre optic, billiard-ball soliton interaction gates 3122
fibre-optic addressing circuit, scalability anal. 23725
fixed-interconnect opt. computers, fault avoidance 30664
frequency multiplex logic gate using saturable dye absorber 10946
gain-switched semiconductor lasers , logic appl. of short pulse output 30917
gate modelling by computer simulation, saturable gain effects 37488
gate switch, lossless 23707
gates, inverting and latching, diode laser and photothyristor monolithic integration 30771
gray-image processing using optical array logic 38979
hetero-associative double layer neural net polarisation logic, pattern recognition 24862
high-speed multiplier for digital signal processing 23741
hybrid acousto-optic processor, design, appl. 23722
hybrid optical array logic system 30678
hybrid optical bistable laser diodes, optical logic gates *(Chinese)* 23706
hybrid optical bistable lasers, optical logic gates 23711
image logic algebra, optical implementations 30683
implantable stimulators, opt. switch 6884
inhomogeneous dielec. waveguides, spectral inverse scatt. theory 24442
latchable optical switch and logic gates , laser/photothyristor integration 10936
light amplifying optical switch, characts. and appls. 17543
long data streams, optical convolution/correlation algorithms 3131
massively parallel optical PLA (programmable logic array) 30693
MOCVD and MBE progress in China, review 28697
MQW reflection-electroabsorption modulators, optical subtraction appl. 23675
multichannel logic systems, design, cct. problems 17540
multiple-valued optical logic via bistable LD/LED circuits *(Chinese)* 23736
multivalued Fredkin optical logic gates 30691
nematic liquid crystal switches, array memories and flip-flops 30677
nonlinear directional coupler, eigenvalue soln. stability 31086
nonlinear etalons, optical triode operation characts. 17865
nonlinear fibre couplers as all-optical devices 2934
nonlinear fibre interferometer cross-phase modulation, all-optical logic gate appl. 3133
nonlinear guided wave phenomena, conf. (1991) 28404
optical arrays, simulator 30688
optical edge extraction cellular automaton, integration 30675
optical switching, nonlinear refl., bistability 37793
optical-signal-controlled logic elements for computers 37485
parallel logic, bistable ferroelec. liq. cryst., SLM 30673
parallel multiple matrix multiplier *(Chinese)* 23734
parallel optical processing, 2D array based 10945
parallel processor with cascaded bipolar-operational SLM 3121
parallel XOR gate, 256 bit, optical input/output 30687
phase-conjugate Michelson interferometers for image processing and optical computing 30682
phase-shifting and logical moire 3119
photocryosar, bistable element for optoelectronic computing 30670
photon echo optical processors; image processing; optical logic, and data storage appls. 24206
photonic gate array with MQW refl. modulator and heterojunction phototransistor , dynamic characts. 23841
photonic parallel memory based opt. parallel proc. 37472
photonic switching, conf., Salt Lake City (1991) 8682
photorefractive devices for opt. inform. proc., review 37473
photorefractive effect appls. to optical signal processing 23731
phototransistor/surface-emitting diode laser logic, symbolic substitution 10941
pipeline cellular array using reversible nonlinear interface 3142
polarisation encoded optical shadow-casting truth table partitioning 30685
reflective correlator, hybrid optical parallel array logic integration 23843
S-seed logic gates, crossover interconnections 23740
SEED, quantum well, uses 10884
SEED, symm., absorpt. optimisation 17876
self electro-optic effect devices, optical logic architectures and algorithms 10938
semiconductor laser, interdigitated contact, optoelectronic AND gate 3129
speckle clipping correlation by logical operations 11889
surface emitting laser/phototransistor logic gates, parallel architecture 23708

**optical logic** continued
symmetric self-electro-optical effect devices, dynamical optical switching 10888
TDMA all-optical high-capacity network 25935
two-layer optoelectronic neural net., supervised training by simulated annealing 37474
XOR image encipherment based on optical parallel processing using spatial light modulators 24679
AlAs-GaAs-InGaAs VCSEL, bistability and optical switching 24054
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW, all-opt. crossbar networks 31054
AlInAs/GaInAs (GaAlInAs), MQW, etalons, optical nonlinearities 17833
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ birefringent switch in logic gate module 30680
CdS spray deposited film as opt. gate 17868
Cs vapour cell, nonlinear laser beam mixing, optical NOR gate appl. 31083
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW-HBT for tunable detect. and optical logic 2303
GaAs-AlAs periodic layered struct., refl. tuning and logic gating 24241
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW SEED, carrier transport optical nonlinearities 11324
GaAs-based, very fast integrated optoelectronics 23856
InGaAs-GaAs inverted asymm. Fabry-Perot modulator as SEED 23681
InGaAsP, BH laser, all optical gate, performance 23729
InGaAsP-InP optoelectronic exclusive-OR gate 17545
InP based optically powered OEIC for interconnects 11011
InP-based integrated smart pixels for optical interconnection networks 23855
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional coupler switch as digital optical counter 5366
$LiNbO_3$:Ti electro-optic switchable directional couplers, digital optical computing 23738
ZnS bistable interference filter as ternary optical logic gate *(Chinese)* 23735

**optical logic gates** *see optical logic*

**optical loss measurement**
aircraft fibre optics installation and maintenance 14021
fibre, atten. meas., OTDR calibration 23548
fibre, atten. meas., OTDR calibration 23549
fibre attenuation meas. by local injection and detect. 19687
fibre connector refl. meas. by coupler and OTDR techniques 17361
fibre connector return loss testing in lab. and installed cables 17362
fibre dispersion meas., interferometer-based syst. *(Norwegian)* 33226
fibre identification using local injection and detect. 19195
fibre optic bend coupler attenuation meas. 17385
fibre-to-subscriber syst. requirements and installation testing 19194
fibres, $Co^{60}$ radiation-induced attenuation meas. by optical time domain reflectometry 10803
fibres, optical time-domain reflectometry , jagged Rayleigh-backscatter signal 33220
fibres, spectral attenuation curves, interpretation 23556
GRIN multimode fiber attenuation and bandwidth measurements , launch conditions 37342
multimode fibres attenuation meas., international intercomparison 23572
semiconductor lasers , internal loss meas. tech. 24046
silica glass fiber photorefractometer 33041
thoriated fluoride and fluorozirconate glasses , Rayleigh-Brillouin scatt. loss meas. 30476
waveguides, scatt. light imaging technique 37367
$Si-SiO_2$ optical waveguides, propag. loss meas. 3035

**optical losses**
*see also optical loss measurement*
acousto-optic flexural wave-modulator, filter and frequency shifter in dual-core fibre 39718
adiabatic 3-dB couplers, filters, and multiplexers made with silica waveguides on silicon 32604
amplified integrated star couplers with Er doped fibres 3011
bistable laser diodes, hysteresis loops, spontaneous emission 30935
borosilicate glass fibre bundles, IR spectral props. and optical losses on gamma irradiation 37326
broadband chirped fibre Bragg filters for Er fibre amp. 37296
buried channel waveguides, loss mechanisms in fabrication 17452
buried-oxide silicon-on-insulator structures. I. Optical waveguide characteristics 30581
cable loss compensation by amplification, principles and appls. *(French)* 13012
compensation, automatically by Er doped fibre amplifier 11085
computer interconnects, multimode waveguide and fibres appls. 23728
crystalline materials, optical appls., prep. and props., review 8938
DBR laser, tunable three-electrode, thin-active layer 17746
DBR three-section diode laser tuning anal. 37679
dematable mechanical splice, low loss 12968
DFB quantum well intracavity loss modulated lasers, digital transmission 25957
DFB semiconductor laser effective-index matrix anal. 37681
DFB wavelength tunable phase-shift-controlled diode laser 37715
digital opt. computing systems design, power distrib. 30676
dispersion compensated soliton communication system 19160
dual-shape core dispersion-shifted fibre design, low bend and splice losses 30493
epoxy rectangular planar waveguides, propag. losses 30567
fibre, direct transfer splicing vibration and loss anal. *(Japanese)* 19159
fibre, dual shape core dispersion-shifted, losses 23582
fibre, hard plastic clad silica, for LAN 23581
fibre cables, hermetically coated, field trial 5769
fibre connector and splice loss modeling 12967
fibre connectors, developments *(Spanish)* 37315
fibre couplers, wavelength-insensitive, Mach-Zehnder config. 2895
fibre coupling losses in high-isolation polarization-independent optical circulator 5780
fibre dark solitons, dissipative losses 23600
fibre design for tethered vehicle 23583
fibre Fresnel phaseplates for coupling to semiconductor laser 2930
fibre link, polarisation independ., coherence modulation 5605
fibre loop reflector , miniature low-loss design 17357
fibre optic, single mode graded index, splice loss model 23568
fibre optic connections, power loss and back refl. parameters 10804
fibre optic connectors, insertion loss, statistical analysis 17374
fibre ribbon optical power meas. system 19686
fibre solitons, femtosec., stability rel. to attenuation and gain 30491
fibre-chip low loss connections and integrated optical taper *(English)* 3229
fibre-optic geometric structs., irregularities distrib., characts. 23612
fibre-optic thermometers, coupling loss anal. 19513
fibres, birefringent, dispersion compensated optical equalisers anal. 37298
fibres, cylindrically symm. refr. index profile , anal. 2893
fibres, monomode, bending loss 23555
fibres, monomode, thermal buckling loss investig. 2940
fibres, single mode, alignment accuracy 17376
fibres, single mode, excess loss 23560
fibres, single mode, single polarisation, polarisation coupling by broadband light source 10774
fibres, single-mode transmission at 800 nm, design 10792
finite-cladding fibres: $HE_{12}$ and local-normal-mode coupling evolution 2936
fluoride glass low-loss fibres, prep. and losses 30499
fluoride glass ultra-low-loss fibres, fabrication 30500
four-fibre ribbon with embedded filter chip 19178
FTTH loop carrier syst. grade-of-service loss plan 39696
high-speed optical fibre transm. syst., laser and fibre selection 32695
hollow metal waveguides in IR for laser beams 10849
hollow microstructural waveguides for IR radiation propag. 2985
index-gain multigrating waveguides , TE and TM coupling coeffs. calc. 37389
InGaAsP/InP surface emitting laser diodes with hemispherical resonator 11149
integrated optic power splitter , silica waveguide technol. 10855
integrated optical devices, ionisation irradiated, meas. of optical characts. 10863
IR chalcogenide glass fibres , low loss 37348
IR circular hollow waveguides, $CO_2$ laser light guiding 10829
isolators, polarization independent, birefringent and half-wave plates 30695
laser link performance with microwave wideband impedance matching 19111
liquid crystal interferometric tunable filter, polarisation independent 30631
low-loss waveguides for photonic circuits 10862
magneto-optic glass element single-pass permanent-magnet Faraday optical isolator 37460
microfilter, low loss, optical fibre installed 5632
monolithic optical fiber stub array 37542
monolithic total-internal-reflection resonator , prism coupled 37394
monomode fibre mech. splice technol. 17423
monomode fibre splices, refractive index profile, losses calc. 23615
monomode optical fibre welding for min. losses 37333
monomode optical fibres, dispersion characts. 23614
MQW IR lasers, differential gain, damping, and resonance freq. 37678
MQW ridge-waveguide self-aligned diode lasers, CBE etching grown 23997
multichannel free-space optical switch with liquid crystal light modulator 23726
multifibre connector with polymer antirefl. film 17424
nondegenerate parametric amplifiers with nonhomogeneous linear losses 17861
nonlinear coupler gain and loss , broadband tunable splitter appl. 17363
off-axis apertured laser field distrib. in asymmetric mode 3284
optical factory-spliced fibre develop. and testing 17412
planar waveguide, bending radiation losses calc. 10835
planar waveguide modes, dispersion relation anal. 2982
plastic, optical fibre attenuator, mode and wavelength depend. 17349
polarization-independent optical circulator with rotators and beam splitters 32687
polyimide coated fibre high-temp. optical and mech. props. 19193
polyimide waveguide, direct laser writing using thermal curing 2977
polymer passive fibre star coupler, fabrication 30528
polystyrene low-loss waveguide fabrication 37359
quartz, polymer optical waveguide, behavior model 23573
rectangular light pipes, bend loss, phase space calc. 23639
rectangular waveguide, 3-layer, bend losses 30571
resonant-optical-waveguide arrays, DFB like modes 30560
rib and double rib waveguides, num. modeling 37355
rib waveguide directional couplers, form birefr., semivectorial propag. 17448
ring waveguide laser, rectangular dielec. single-mode, unidirectional operation 3593
S-bend insertion loss anal. methods, comparison 2974
semiconductor microstrip gap at microwave frequencies , design 37520
short wavelength transm. over long-wave-optimised monomode fibre 39698
single mode multifibre connector, fabrication, performance 19125
single-mode fiber multi/demultiplexers , assembly 5818
single-mode fibres, loss model 23592
singlemode buried channel waveguide right-angle X junctions, excess loss 30537
star-ring fibre-optic LAN with optical multiaccessor 39710
subscriber loop fibre-optic coupler perform. and manufacturability 39701
tapered single-mode fibres and devices. I. Adiabaticity criteria 2937
thin metallic cylindrical shells , surface-plasma modes 37371
trench bulge waveguides for integrated optics *(English)* 3025
tunnelling from 1D square-well pots. 2914
twin core nonlinear couplers, gain, loss 30554
twin-ridge-waveguide opt. amplifier switch 30995
waveguides, ion-exchanged glass, simulation and props. 30562
WDM 32-channel multiplexer design and perform. 39702
Y-junctions with PFA, structural effect 2998
AlGaAs rib waveguide using grating, Fabry-Perot etalon 3009
AlGaAs-GaAs optical phase modulator utilizing electroabsorption in a Fabry-Perot cavity 30620
AlGaAs-GaAs waveguides, leaky mode attenuation 30564
$As_2S_3$, chalcogenide glass fiber technol. 30514
$As_2S_3$ fiber attenuation due to water vapour diffusion 37301
C coated optical fibres, loss due to $H_2$ permeation 10788
Cr:$LiSrAlF_6$ laser pumped by visible LD 23963
Er doped distrib. fibre amplifier, bidirectional pumping, noise 30883
Er doped fibre ring resonator, finesse-enhanced 24140
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibre amplifier, signal gain, bending loss effect 30896
Er-doped Na-modified BK-7 glass ion-exchanged channel waveguides fabrication 23654
$Er^{3+}$-doped fiber ring lasers , tunable 17675
GaAlAs-AlAs MBE-grown Bragg reflectors for surface emitting lasers 3531
GaAs laser diodes, intensity noise corpuscular theory 30962
GaAs solar cells, light confining cavity sizing 41614
GaAs-AlGaAs laser, intracavity turning mirror loss determ. 31017
GaInAs-InP quantum box switch, electric field effects anal. 3073
GaInAsP-InP low-D quantum well optical switches 37429
$Ge_xSe_yM_z$ (M=Te, As), chalcogenide glass fiber technol. 30514
$H_2$-$N_2$ mixture optical fibre atten. expts. 17409
He-Ne laser, thin film mirror as spherical resonator wavelength selector 24159
InGaAs/AlGaAs asymmetric Fabry-Perot modulator 30604
InGaAs/GaAs based optically addressed asymm. Fabry-Perot modulator 17844

**optical losses** continued
InGaAs/GaAs/InGaP MQW lasers, gas-source MBE growth 11212
InGaAs-InAlAs, MQW optical modulators, design 30612
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$-InP optical waveguides, Zn impurity disordering 10842
InGaAsP bulk electroabsorpt. waveguide modulator at 1.3 $\mu$m 17485
InGaAsP-InP SCH diode lasers, fibre coupling 11144
InP PIN photodiodes integration on waveguide 3237
InP based low-loss directional couplers 3036
InP, etched channels, polymeric electro-optic phase modulators 10880
InP/GaInAsP rib waveguide, passive mode convertor 30616
InP-InGaAsP MQW packaged waveguide components, low insertion loss 3043
InP-InGaAsP low loss corner mirrors for integrated optics 37392
InP-InGaAsP waveguide struct. for fibre-chip coupling 2896
InP-InGaAsP waveguide struct., low-loss fibre-chip coupling 37386
$KNbO_3$, $He^{2+}$ ion implanted: strip optical waveguides 23649
$KNbO_3$ planar nonleaky optical waveguides by ultralow dose He ion implantation 23642
$KTa_{1-x}Nb_xO_3$ optical waveguides, He ion implantation 10843
$KTaO_3$, ion-implanted optical waveguides 23641
KrF laser amplifier, picosecond gain and saturation 17621
$LiNbO_3$ opt. waveguide, proton exchange using stearic acid 17459
$LiNbO_3$ proton-exchanged waveguides using toluic acid 37366
$LiNbO_3$ thin-film optical waveguide, LPE growth 2965
$LiNbO_3$:H proton-exchanged waveguides, annealing effects 17471
$LiNbO_3$:MgO proton exchanged waveguide fabrication 30578
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguide bends, losses 2971
Nd:glass amplifier, induced spatial incoherence and nonlin. effects 37779
$Nd^{2+}$-doped fiber ring lasers , tunable 17675
$PbF_2$ coated square waveguides, low loss for $CO_2$ laser light 3003
Se-Te-I chalcohalide glass fibres, thermal and optical props. 23619
Si SOI optical waveguides 3000
Si solar cells, high efficiency, review 41663
Si, solar cells, light confining cavity sizing 41614
Si solar cells, structured surface reflection loss reduction 41612
Si solar cells, two-sided/back contact comparison 41608
Si-GaSi-Si optical waveguides with 0.5 dB/cm losses 23627
$SiO_2$:F, multimode, step-index, $\gamma$-radiation, temp. effects 23609
$SiO_2$/Si integrated optics N×N multiplexer 17469
$SiO_2$-$GeO_2$ fibres, UV induced bleaching of 240 nm band 30508
$SiO_2$-$GeO_2$:P fibres, photosensitive preforms, UV spectra 37320
SiON plasma CVD deposited layers is low-loss planar waveguide 15601
$Tb_{3-x}Bi_xFe_5O_{12}$, magneto-optical props., optical isolator appl. 10910
XeF in Ar crystals, laser emission, relaxation-oscillations 30788
$ZnGeP_2$ for opt. parametric oscillator, develop. progress 24236
$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-LiF-$YF_3$ glass fibres, defects, scatt. loss 30520
$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-NaF glass fibre prep., scatt. loss 17395
$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-NaF glass fibres, defects, scatt. loss 30520
$ZrF_4$-based IR fibres, scatt. centre losses 30516

**optical mark reading** *see mark scanning equipment*

**optical masers** *see lasers*

**optical materials**
*see also glass; optical films; optical glass; photorefractive materials*
anisotropic gyrotropic crysts., isotropic point, tunable optical filters 23754
l-arginine phosphate, deuterated, temp. insensitive SHG phase matching 17874
azo dye doped liq. crysts., real time holography 37845
bacteriorhodopsin and mutates, opt. appl. 17288
benzal barbituric acid, nonlinear opt. cryst. growth 31070
broadband laser materials, photocond. meas. 30709
communications components and material testing by coherent optical network analyzer 26565
crystal properties and prep., conf., Budapest (1991) 8661
crystalline materials, optical appls., prep. and props., review 8938
Earth and space appls., conf., Orlando, Florida (Apr. 1991) 93
FPK-488, hologram post-polymerisation self-enhancement 11413
frequency-multiplexing memory materials based on photochemical hole-burning 31065
gelatin recording layer, polarimetric study of holographic optical element 31122
glass ceramic materials, planar optical waveguides 37363
graft polymer/gelatin holographic recording material 11365
GRIN, conf., Monterey, USA (1991) 8639
high $T_c$ superconds., optoelectronics appls. 37543
high-temperature superconductors, optoelectronics appls. , review 30477
holographic recording, conf., San Jose, CA, USA, Feb. 1991 8606
IR fibres, crystalline and hollow, props. 2905
IR optical materials, handbook 34861
isotropic chiral media , infinite medium dyadic Green's fn. 3816
KT:$OPO_4$ CW tunable mode locked optical parametric oscillator 37814
laser appls. *(English)* 17292
laser damage, conf., Boulder (1990) 8605
laser-heated pedestal growth of laser crysts. 531
luminescence, I-V characts. 34636
materials, growth, charactn., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Apr. 1991) 8656
metallotetraphenylporphins in acetone solns., kerr media thermal nonlinearity 17849
nonlinear crystal low-noise parametric amplifiers 17857
nonlinear optical crystals, handbook 28350
nonlinear optical material appls. to optical communication devices 24200
nonlinear optical materials, introduction 11355
nonlinear optics, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 89
nonlinear optics , materials and applications *(Dutch)* 31081
nonlinear optics and materials, conf, Dallas (1991) 8654
octaethylporphine in polystyrene, optical information storage 17339
octhaethylporphin-doped polystyrene, stimulated photon echo, holographic storage 11392
organic bleach compound developers for holography 10761
organic CD-writable media, thermal modelling 37288
organic molecular electronics, nonlinear optics 9815
organic nonlinear optical materials, laser beam modulation by freq. conversion 24202
organic nonlinear optical polymers, synthesis; charactn., processing 3667
photoanisotropic films, Dammann gratings for multispot arrays 37398
photoconductor electrochromic heterostruct. system, photoelec. props., appl. to optical storage 10772
photoluminescence excitation spectrosc. for opt. materials research 10765
photonic device materials, conf., Giardini Naxos (1991) 34870

**optical materials** continued
photonic materials, sol-gel prep. *(English)* 17291
photopolymer dry embossing recording of HOE 11391
PMMA holographic recording media, grating degradation, hologram amplification 31121
poly(4-amino biphenyl), four wave mixing meas. of nonlinear susceptibility 3681
poly(diphenyl amino), four wave mixing meas. of nonlinear susceptibility 3681
polyimide waveguide, direct laser writing using thermal curing 2977
polymer electro-optical fibre optic high voltage sensors *(Danish)* 19521
polymer integrated electro-optical devices 3032
polymer waveguide, SHG of LD 37784
polymer/dye optical recording media, binder blending 17307
polymers, azoaromatic, opt. induced/erased birefr./dichroism 24177
polymers, nonlinear optics review 24201
polythiophene film, excited-state nonlin., Z-scan meas. 37778
reversible photochromic media , dynamic hologram of vibrating object 11401
ruby, two-beam coupling, encoded laser beam reshaping 17819
sapphire for windows in metal-capped hybrid ICs, stress anal. 21086
smart windows using chromogenic optical switching 17490
spectral hole burning media for hologram recording 3750
surface cleaning, pulsed VUV irrad. 17916
3,3′,4,4′-tetrakis(t-butyloxycarbonyl)benzophenone photopolymer, high sensitivity hologram recording 11364
widegap II-VI cpds. for optoelectronic appls., book 34809
zinc tetrabenzoporphyrin, persistent spectral hole burning 3678
Ag coated CdS, composite nonlinear optical material 17287
Ag colloid/polymer composite nonlinear optical materials , preparation and charactn. 17830
Ag halide amplitude hologram diffr. efficiency increase by postheat treatment 11411
Ag particles system, optical recording props. and struct. 23533
$AgGaS_2$ crystal parametric amplification, tunable picosecond pulses 3693
$BaTiO_3$ double phase conjugate mirror, external seeding 3676
$BaTiO_3$ self-pumped phase-conjugate novelty filter in interferometer arm 3161
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ birefringent switch in logic gate module 30680
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, defect-revealing A-B chem. etchant 29796
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ films, ECR plasma sputtering, electroopt. props. 35333
$CaF_2$, doped, optical storage materials 10771
GaAs, semi-insulating, opt. writable/erasable memory 30481
GdInGG:$Cr^{4+}$, passive Q-switch for Nd:YAG laser 30858
GdScAG:$Cr^{4+}$, passive Q-switch for Nd:YAG laser 30858
InTeSe optical storage disc, dynamic testing on vibrating spring-support *(Chinese)* 10773
(K, Li)$NbO_3$, intercavity SHG 37783
$KH_2PO_4$ crystal, sum freq. pulse compression 17836
$KH_2PO_4$:$Cr^{3+}$, $Al^{3+}$ single cryst. growth by electrodialysis with pH control *(Japanese)* 535
$KNbO_3$ freq. doubling in external cavity, tunable blue light output 31047
KTi$OPO_4$ IR femtosecond externally-pumped tunable optical parametric oscillator 31039
KTi$OPO_4$ self-focusing with picosecond Z-scan beam 24217
KTi$OPO_4$ waveguide, blue SHG 37785
KTi$OPO_4$:Rb channel waveguide nonlinear switching 24185
KTi$OPO_4$ crystal, tunable ps IR pulses on parametric generation 17881
$KTiPO_4$:Rb cryst. substrate, SAW excitation by IDTs 3117
KiTi$OPO_4$ crystal, intracavity SHG for Nd:$YVO_4$ laser 3403
$LiB_3O_5$, nonlin. opt. cryst., $B_3O_7$ struct. unit *(English)* 37796
$LiB_3O_5$ optical parametric oscillator pumped at 266 nm 31063
$\alpha$-$LiIO_3$ nonlinear optical materials, appls. *(Russian)* 3719
$LiIO_3$ sum freq. generation, tunable coherent radiation source 17847
$\alpha$-$LiIO_3$:Mg nonlinear optical materials, appls. *(Russian)* 3719
$LiNbO_3$ crystal difference freq. generation on Nd:YAG laser beam mixing 24194
$LiNbO_3$ crystal injection seeded optical parametric oscillator 17835
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide, blue SHG 37785
$LiNbO_3$:MgO,Nd crystal SHG, room temp. refr. index meas. *(Chinese)* 11353
$LiNbO_3$:MgO,Nd lasers and amplifiers, integrated optics 30889
$LiTaO_3$ domain inversion by electron beam 23289
$LiTaO_3$ waveguide, blue SHG 37785
PLZT electro-optic variable focal-length lens 17480
$SF_6$ nonlinear gas, 2D degenerate wave mixing of $CO_2$ laser beams 3704
Si:Er, possible optoelectronic appls. 3538
$SrF_2$, doped, optical storage materials 10771
$Sr(La_{1/2}Nb_{1/2})O_3$-$PbZrO_3$-$PbTiO_3$ ceramics, electro-optical props. 10764
$ZnGeP_2$ crystal, IR radiation on laser beam harmonic generation 11340
$ZnGeP_2$ for opt. parametric oscillator, develop. progress 24236
$(ZrO_2)_{1-x}(Y_2O_3)_x$:$Pr^{3+}$ hole-burning material at low temp., homogeneous linewidth 3692

**optical memories** *see optical storage*

**optical microscopes**
*see also optical microscopy*
calibration using SRM 476 reference material, linewidth meas. appl. 26169
cellular phenomenon imaging, pulsed laser fluorescence microscope system *(Japanese)* 40621
epifluorescence microscope with digital-image anal. system, freq. response 40178
fibre geometric meas. apparatus 17417
high-resolution IR microscope for joule heating meas. 13439
IR scanning internal photoemission microscope, spatial resolution 13648
laser scanning optical microscope *(Japanese)* 3152
meso-optical Fourier transform microscope 13798
nuclear track anal., automatic image scanner develop. 13794
semiconductor fabrication, inspection using optical microscopes 293
synaptic potentials from neuronal cultures, recording apparatus 13921

**optical microscopy**
*see also optical microscopes*
4 Mbit DRAMs internal testing, elec. charactn. 21852
calibration using SRM 476 reference material, linewidth meas. appl. 26169
CMOS modules, vendor produced, failure anal. 2585
confocal fluorescence images quality improvement by nonlinear filtering 24897
confocal scanning fluorescence microscopy, texture-based 3D segmentation 11923
DC-PBH laser catastrophic failures study 3502
diamond film, selective growth, US agitation use 21452

**optical microscopy** continued
DNA molecule geometry, microscopy-microelectrode method 11997
emission microscopy, second generation, semiconductor oxide defect anal. 2508
erythrocytes, passage through $Si_3N_4$ membrane, meas. system 6796
ferroelectric liquid crystals as flow-field sensors 33241
geological thin sections, computer pattern recognition 14068
high resolution IR microscopy for joule heating meas. in Si devices 13439
holographic, IC micro-pattern recognition appl. 2564
IC reliability/failure anal., appl. of atomic force microscope 8777
IC temp. mapping by photothermal laser scanning microscopy 36934
image sensors for medical imaging, digital format 33642
incandescent sign lamps and a very rough bath-tub curve 15151
IR, CMOS latch-up DC triggering characts. of n-well, twin-tub and epitaxial ICs 2582
IR, TAB inner lead bonds degrad. obs during thermal cycling 16523
IR microscopy for bond pad crack damage detect. 9825
IR microscopy of TAB bonds degrad. during thermal cycling 34984
laser scanning microscopy , time-resolved methods *(German)* 37858
layer MBE on on $Sc_{1-x}Er_xAs$, RHEED, TEM 9054
leakage detection techniques 2584
magnetic domains, polarising microscope, garnet film rotator 17521
magneto-optic recording, readout techniques 37458
micromechanical sensors, low-temp $B_2O_3$ glass bonding techniques 13400
morphometry, Leitz MICROVID image combining computer microscope 19905
motion analysis-oriented image-processing system 13871
moving microorganism image analysis, real-time syst. 19864
near field probe, small-hole coupling of radiation 10833
phase-stepping microscopy, device qualification appls. 33204
PMMA, 3D treeing degradation meas. method *(Japanese)* 30280
real-time holographic microscope with nonlinear optics 37848
scanning, opt. recording syst. props. appl. 17314
screw thread meas. by optical coordinate meas. system 19652
semicond., conf., Wilmslow, UK (March 1991) defect recognition 28361
semiconductor materials, laser scanning tomography techniques 33205
SMT assembly, printed solder paste characterisation 1715
SOI defects identification, optical method 1952
submicron metrology in the semiconductor industry 40334
submicron VSLI memory devices , failure mechanisms/anal. 29045
superconductor, high-$T_c$, explosive fabrication, microstruct., degradation 10721
VLSI, ESD failure localization using photon emission 2525
$AlF_3$ based glasses, fibre drawing study 30523
AlGaAs:Te(Se), uniform LPE on GaP 35226
Au-Al bond degradation mechanism, IR microscope anal. 2097
Au-Al bonds degradation, IC defect anal. *(English, German)* 22393
$BaTiO_3$, dielec. semicond. ceramics, elec. resist. distrib. *(Japanese)* 22519
$FeS_2$, VPE grown, liquid-junction solar cell, carrier collection 34638
GaInAsSb, LPE growth on GaSb(100), charactn. 35320
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, OMVPE growth on (211) substrates 21336
(Nd,Dy)(Fe,Co)B:Tb, sintered magnet. props. 17239
Pb-acid secondary cells, deeply discharged, electrode ageing 14971
Si SIMOX structures, oxidation induced stacking faults 2074
Si, epilayer, ellipsometry, light scatt. 21366
Si films, homoepitaxy using photo-CVD 8969
Si interface, directly bonded, laser scanning microscopy 10107
Si polished wafers, microroughness, opt. imaging 16743
Si:Cu(Ni), CZ, gettering by oxide particles 22468
Si:Cu(Ni), CZ, gettering by oxide particles 22469
Si-$Si_{0.77}Ge_{0.23}$ multilayers, ellipsometry, light scatt. 21366
$SrTiO_3$, dielec. semicond. ceramics, elec. resist. distrib. *(Japanese)* 22519
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ single crystals, NaCl-KCl flux growth process 21292

**optical modulation**
2D MCP spatial light phase modulator 30613
2D optoelectronic device arrays, conf. (1991) 8689
2D spot arrays, acousto-optic generation 10932
40 GHz fibre optic systems , component technol. 19090
120 Mbit/s QPPM semiconductor transmitter, performance and reliability 5596
acousto-optic Bragg cell, wide ang. aperture 37462
acousto-optic flexural wave-modulator, filter and frequency shifter in dual-core fibre 39718
acousto-optic modulation and table lookup for opt. A/D conversion 10931
acousto-optic modulator sig. holographic recording 30660
acousto-optic processor for bispectral mag./phase recovery 37461
acousto-optical, development, props., appl. 3118
acoustooptic Bragg cells, acoustic diffr. and atten. effects 30661
advanced optical commun. components and techs. 32642
AFC freq. tracking coherent optical communication systems 39687
all-optical bipolar neural network with polarization-modulating neurons 3145
all-optical logic gates based on cross-phase modulation in a nonlinear fiber interferometer 3133
AM CATV link, nonlinear distortions 39708
AM transmission, intermodulation distortion rel. to laser diodes characts. 25882
AM-video distribution system with Mach-Zehnder modulator/switch 32664
AM-VSB CATV link with ER doped fibre amplifier 5783
AMI-CPFSK heterodyne system, delay-line demodulation 5726
antenna array signal processing, optically controlled light modulator 18238
antenna remoting with coherent optical modulation 19112
antiguided high-power phase locked arrays, modulation props. 5682
antipodal Stokes parameters shift keying system 5727
artificial transmission line electro-optic modulator 3058
associative memory model, ternary number syst. 17329
asymmetric Fabry-Perot reflection modulator 3061
automatic modulation recognition, perform. comparison 24764
automatic stress analysis system, electro-optical modulation 26553
beam shaping and steering, optical processor 11632
beam-splitter system, high-speed holographic interferometry 11395
binary correlation filters synthesis using neural nets 24881
bistable optically addressed ferroelectric liquid crystal spatial light modulator in optical computing 23739
blood flow in vivo meas. , fibre-coupled laser appl. 6773
BPSK detect. using balanced optical PLL 5752
BPSK systems using external-cavity semicond. lasers 32699
broad-band fiber-optic sweep generator 37352
cable identifier and talk set using polarised wave external modulation 19175

**optical modulation** continued
cable TV system needs rel. to AM fibre and digital compression technologies 6006
CATV appls. of fibre-optic technologies 6003
CATV system, AM subcarrier multiplexed, laser clipping effects 19157
coherent BPSK detection, phase-locked sync. oscillator 13028
coherent FSK transmitter module, 1.7 Gbit/s 5628
coherent laser communications, phased array transmitter performance 5595
coherent optical fibre commun., laser phase noise error rate floors 32659
coherent optical polarization-shift-keying homodyne system, phase diversity 39724
coherent optical spectrum analyzer, output characts. 13365
coherent OTDR, dynamic range improvement, signal processing appl. *(Japanese)* 33178
communication system with opt. amplifiers , BER 25864
communication transmitters and receivers, overview 5820
computer data link modal noise reduction 25949
conference, optical technology for signal processing (1991) 8628
conference, optics for computers , The Hague, Netherlands (1991) 28346
coupled twin-stripe lasers , beam deflection characts. 11205
CPFSK coherent optical communications , Reed-Solomon codes 39688
CPFSK differential detection system , LD direct modulation effects 39711
CPFSK heterodyne delay demodulation system, LD FM response 25867
CPFSK heterodyne system, polarisation diversity detect. *(Japanese)* 13042
CPFSK lightwave systems , polarisation diversity, receiver sensitivity 25955
CPFSK optical coherent system, 2.5 Gbit/s 12979
CPFSK systems with tight IF filtering and optimised delay time 39716
CPFSK transmission, 2.5 Gbit/s, SBS effects 5713
crystalline organic semiconductor waveguides , all-optical modulation 24208
DBR laser, butt-jointed, 1.5 $\mu$m, FM response characts. 3260
DBR laser, gain switching, electroabsorption modulator, RZ transmission 25930
deformable mirror device for high-definition displays 26435
DFB diode lasers with two equal length electrodes, tunability, linewidth, and FM response 24005
DFB laser, MOVPE, twinguide struct., tuning 24063
DFB laser, optical amplifier/modulator integration, facet reflection 37546
DFB laser, tunable twin-guide, FM characts. 3469
DFB laser diode, gain-switched pulses, linear fibre compression 3494
DFB laser diodes for AM analog CATV systems 5996
DFB MQW laser, injection locked, FSK signal direct demodulation 17784
DFB quantum well intracavity loss modulated lasers, digital transmission 25957
DFB semiconductor laser effective-index matrix anal. 37681
DFB-LD/modulator integrated light source , MOVPE fab. 23651
digital polarisation modulator with MQW Fabry-Perot struct. 13040
digital PPM, heterodyne detect. 39638
digital PPM using PIN-BJT receivers, sub-optimal detect. 25922
diode laser, injection-current-induced, thermal effects on freq. modulation 17741
diode laser AM response, spatial hole burning 3449
diode laser feedback loop design for spectral linewidth reduction 3447
diode laser frequency response meas. by RF modulated pump laser 30947
diode laser gain enhancement by multiwave mixing and pump modulation 30940
diode laser mode-locking and AM of short pulses 17777
diode laser nonlinear gain effects and temp. depend., modulation bandwidth 17754
diode laser thermal FM response model 30993
diode lasers, coupled-cavity, AM and FM noise 30941
diode lasers, incoherent feedback, picosec. pulses 11224
direct detection FSK in optical FDM link with optical filter 5785
direct detection optical receiver with PPM, bandwidth anal. 5661
direct detection receiver, 810 nm, 60 Mb/s QPPM, performance 5598
directional coupler modulator system with enhanced linearization properties 32618
dispersive optical fibres , large signal anal. of FM-AM conversion 19098
DPSK direct detect. optical syst. perform. with dual-detector receiver 25974
DPSK direct detection system, intensity noise effects 12980
DPSK fibre-optic link, thermal phase fluctuations effects 32602
DPSK heterodyne transmission with DFB laser transmitters 5701
DPSK systems with echo, BER and power penalty *(Japanese)* 39673
DPSK transmission using 90° hybrid for diversity reception 12982
DPSK transmission with direct modulation of DFB laser 5709
dye laser, frequency stabilisation, reference cavity 17664
dynamic hologram in reversible photochromic media of vibrating object 11401
dynamic spatial light modulator, time integration, image storage 10767
electro-optic device, electrode, metallisation thickness effect 3056
electro-optic devices, electrostatic field anal. 30603
electro-optic Fabry-Perot pixels for SLM 30609
electro-optic mode-displacement light modulator 3067
electro-optic modulator, Green function for 3D anal. 3047
electro-optic modulator with electronic feedback , optical bistability and pulse shaping 11334
electro-optic sampling, probe-beam polarization modulation 23680
electro-optic ultralinear modulators for microwave fibre-optic links 17483
electro-optical modulator, travelling wave, velocity matched 17475
electro-optical modulator optimisation for ultraflat freq. response 17482
electrochromic switchable window, quasi-symm., for light modulation 30599
electronic colour printing on low-sensitivity paper, SLM use 6374
electrooptic intensity modulator with improved linearity 3052
electrooptic phase modulator, influence optical dispersion perform. 30608
electrooptic spatial light modulation, ternary phase/amplitude filtering 17473
EM field meas. tech. using laser scanning of photodiode array 26516
external modulation L-band fibre optic link, perform. 5606
FDM signal switching by polarization-controlled switch , FSK modulated signal 32665
FDM system, LD IF stabilisation 19155
FDMA direct detect. optical fibre network crosstalk 25978
FEL with arbitrary-Q resonators , dynamics 24123
ferrite-loaded electro-optic modulators, tunable 37423
ferroelectric liq. cryst., light modulation and colour switching 3088
ferroelectric liq. cryst. bistable SLM, grey level capacity control 30636
ferroelectric liq. cryst. modulators, speed and resolution 3084
ferroelectric liq. cryst. optical attenuators and switches 3086
ferroelectric liq. cryst. spatial light modulator 3085
ferroelectric liquid crystal light valve , a-Si:H photosensor based 23720
ferroelectric liquid crystal spatial light modulator, development 37446

**optical modulation** continued
fiber identification system incorporating local modulator *(Japanese)* 39674
fiber-pigtail-type acoustic optical modulator for diode laser freq. stabilisation by fiber-pigtail-type acoustic optical modulator 30961
fibre, ground state modulation instability 23588
fibre, nonlinear phase self-modulation of pulses 23617
fibre, polarised modulated solitary waves, Schrodinger eqn. 2909
fibre commun. syst. FEC coding and PPM 31561
fibre digital PPM common-collector-cascode receiver design 32673
fibre frequency shifting using SAW horn 23607
fibre IR radiometer with polaris. modulation 19520
fibre link, polarisation independ., coherence modulation 5605
fibre link, small signal anal. , noise and phase modulation 32610
fibre modulational instability, coupled-mode anal. 37344
fibre n-ary PPM receiver sensitivity improvement 25973
fibre nonlinear index change meas. by f.s. TDM interferometry 30489
fibre optic analogue links, using integrated optical modulator 39633
fibre optic gyroscope, closed-loop, self-calibration 6256
fibre optic gyroscope, scale factor stabilisation, phase modulation 40156
fibre optic homodyne interferometer, phase changes, direct readout 26343
fibre optic lever sensor, displacement response, detect. limit 26358
fibre optic Michelson interferometer, bistable, wavelength control 17843
fibre optic ranging appls., intensity chirped LD modulation 19525
fibre optic sensor heterodyne array for laser Doppler velocimetry and angular orientation measurements 13473
fibre optic sensor multiplexing using spatial light modulator 6290
fibre optic sensors, amplitude modulated, design 26348
fibre optic temp. sensor, modulation 26351
fibre single-mode coherent systems, nonlin., perform. 39705
fibre solitons, 4 photon parametric mixing effects, cross phase modulation 23599
fibre SRS influence on cross-phase modulation 31059
fibre transmission, RS coded homodyne digital PPM 39722
fibre transmission system polarisation noise, pol. sampling system 39720
fibre transmission systems, book 8667
fibre TV transmission/distrib. system, FSK heterodyne 5999
fibre-optic compression of picosecond pulses 37347
fibre-optic IR recorder using liq. cryst. modulator 37335
fibre-optic microwave transmission, harmonic modulation, optical mixers 19109
fibre-optic open-loop gyroscope, triangular phase-modulation 6293
fibre-optic sensors, photoinduced refr. index changes, nodal phase modulation 6276
fibre-optic temperature sensor, birefringent fibre and AM laser heat pulses 13474
fibre-optical UHF transmission line, energy calcs. 19104
fibres, low birefringence, dispersionless modulation gain 17345
fibres, self injected spatial mode locking, modulational instability 2947
fibres, single mode, incoherent pulses, self phase modulation 2935
FIR light modulator—integrated mirror optical switch 23648
FLC SLM for cascade-connective opt. parallel logic processor 30665
FM reticle imaging thermal energy tech. 19545
FM-SCM video transport system, laser nonlinearity constraints 5741
free space interchip optical interconnect for microlasers and modulator arrays 11006
frequency modulator with polarisation redundancy 25972
FSK coherent optical systems; polarisation control, diversity, and switching 5787
FSK commun., DFB laser response distortion 13039
FSK direct detection , single filter receiver use 19136
FSK optical transmission system with optimum filter and Mach-Zehnder interferometer 25939
FSK phase diversity optical receivers with thermal noise 39686
FSK transmission, sync. intra-bit polarisation spreading 13038
FSK TV-transmission/distribution system 39691
FSK wavelength conversion experiment using fiber four-wave mixing 31080
FTTC access appls. and archit. 25887
gain switched laser diodes, short optical pulse generation 11189
GMSK for coherent FDM systems 5729
handbook of optical components 28375
HDTV optical fibre transm. using square-wave FM 32839
heterodyne CPFSK transmission, up to 4 Gbit/s 5712
heterodyne mask-wafer alignment for X-ray lithog. 22917
heterodyne optical ASK and FSK system performance with convolutional coding 38326
heterodyne optical OOK system perform., coding effects 32660
high speed optical modulator integrated with DFB laser *(Japanese)* 32614
high $T_c$ superconds., optoelectronics appls. 37543
high-pass filtered images; enhancement and perception 31792
high-power LD for magneto-optical disc systems *(Japanese)* 3504
high-speed fibre-optic links, modulated, interfaces anal. 19089
high-speed optical FDM communication using acousto-optic Bragg cells 19115
high-temperature superconductors, optoelectronics appls. , review 30477
holographic correlator, opt. quality of space-time light modulators 17903
holographic three-slit interferometer with phase modulated slit *(Chinese)* 24277
holographic volume gratings, refr. index modulation profiles, diffr. theory *(French)* 24275
homodyne PSK receivers with laser diode sources 5663
homodyne receiver, injection-locked semicond. laser appl. *(French)* 32676
homodyne receiver for polarisation modulated optical signals 5782
hybrid optical/digital moving target tracking, novelty filter *(Korean)* 5891
hybrid optical/electronic nonlinear optical devices 31082
hybridised electro-optical transducer-spatial time light modulator 10891
IIR optoelectronic adaptive filter design and perform. 35909
image encipherment based on optical parallel processing using spatial light modulators 24679
information processing, high-speed parallel architectures 37480
injection heterolaser direct modulation and HF characts. 37651
injection laser, chaotic self-modulation 17742
injection laser with external resonator, bistable state switching 37686
injection lasers, subharmonic resonance 17738
integrated optic device refr. index change calc. by finite elements method 23643
integrated optic devices, recent advances 3044
integrated optic modulator, residual chirp 30617
integrated optical components for telecom. 12957
integrated optics, book 8609
integrated optics, modulators and microwave appls. 3045

**optical modulation** continued
integrated optoelectronic devices, light modulator technology 37544
interconnections, holographic, using liquid crystal modulator 3769
interconnects with Si backplane SLMs 31111
interfaces for high-speed fiber-optic links , anal./expt. 25983
interferometric optical readout for Si pressure sensor 40142
intermodulation transmitter, signal-to-noise ratio *(Chinese)* 13023
intracavity magneto-optic modulation output characts. 3112
joint transform correlator, amplitude modulated, spatial light modulator implementation 17558
joint transform correlator, spatial light modulator, function discrimination 18601
Kerr medium, phase conjugation, side diffr., phase modulation 3641
laser beam modulation by freq. conversion in organic nonlinear optical materials 24202
laser diode circuit model, intrinsic and extrinsic components 3506
laser diode cross-phase modulation determ. by dispersive technique 30949
laser diode interferometer, triangularly phase-modulated, optical signal generator 3075
laser diodes, microwave modulation response, distortions anal. 3481
laser link performance with microwave wideband impedance matching 19111
laser modulation for fibre optic sensors 26346
laser photocurrent microwave modulation, optical heterodyning 24173
laser range finder noise elimination , electro-optical method 37422
LD, vertical cavity surface emitting, ultrafast relax. oscill. 24000
LD FM characts. for optical CPFSK system 5770
LD with opt. feedback, intermodulation and harmonic distortions 24012
light wave phase modulation, spatial image spectra anal. 11911
lightwave synthesizer with lock-in-detected frequency references 5786
liquid cryst. light modulator, signal-to-noise characts. 23687
liquid cryst. TV spatial light modulator, programmable 17491
liquid crystal, large-aperture optically addressable modulators 17503
liquid crystal electrically addressed spatial light modulator that uses a dynamic memory 10905
liquid crystal electro-optic effects, phase mod. 10908
liquid crystal light modulator, twist and polarisation angles 17497
liquid crystal light modulator in multichannel free-space optical switch 23726
liquid crystal light valves as polarisation rotators 30628
liquid crystal spatial optical modulators for aberration free hologram recording 17894
liquid crystal stop, intracavity, for $CO_2$ laser control 30794
liquid crystal tunable wavelength filter for WDM transmission 32617
liquid crystal TV, phase and amplitude modulation 10892
liquid crystal TV for full complex modulation 30627
lithography, super-FLEX effect, mask modulation 22893
logic module, bistable ferroelec. liq. cryst. SLM 30673
magneto-optic Bragg cells, guided-wave, appl., 37452
magneto-optic SLM phase errors in opt. correlator 30648
magneto-optical direct overwrite using exchange-coupled quadrilayers 37455
magneto-optical disc, direct overwritable, laser power mod. recording 17516
magneto-optical disc, direct overwritable, light power mod. 17517
magneto-optical disc, direct overwriting, light intensity mod. 17518
magneto-optical spatial light modulator, real-time digital image processing 10952
magneto-optical spatial light modulators , high-speed 23693
magneto-optical waveguide, polarisation-rotated conversion 37369
metal vapour lasers, self-terminating, modulation charact. 11045
microwave fibre-optic link, direct modulation 19132
microwave modulated integrated optic and telecomm. devices 19128
microwave subcarrier amplitude-phase fluctuations in fibre-optic commun. syst. 25884
minimum polarisation modulation scheme for optical commun. 25971
MIS-liquid cryst. SLM, bias voltage distrib. 17498
MM-wave PCNs using photonic and microwave technols, 39717
modulator based on dispersed nematic liq. crysts. 23689
modulator integrated DFB laser for next generation optical communications 32636
monolithic microwave-photonic ICs, develop. 29350
monomode fibre channel output with interf. photodetect. for antenna array 38224
MPSK differentially encoded coherent optical systems 25858
MQW electroabsorption modulator for Ti:sapphire laser power stabilisation 31030
MQW modulator arrays, design issues 10885
MQW modulator with reson. tunnelling 23672
MQW modulator-photodiode 2D arrays 10886
MQW reflection-electroabsorption modulators, optical subtraction appl. 23675
MQW reflective modulator/detector for bidirect. optical link 19079
MQW structures, optical modulation and bistability *(Japanese)* 29876
MQW-DFB lasers, corrugation pitch modulated spectral linewidth 3431
multi-carrier TV transmission , fibre-optic link perform. 19343
multi-channel video service, AM and FM modulated 19138
multichannel acousto-optical modulator for holographic display 11383
multichannel FSK optical transmission, DFB active filter/detector 5811
multilevel polarisation shift keying modulation schemes 31542
nematic cell, hole light modulation, thermooptical effects 10897
nematic liquid crystal, 2D layer, electro-optical performance 17495
nematic liquid crystal modulators, high speed 10902
nematic-chiral mixture, optically active, light modulator 10904
neural network architecture for optical computing *(Japanese)* 30667
neurocomputer architectures using spatial light modulators 23713
neuron device for all-opt. neural networks 37481
noiseless photon counting channel, multi-PPM, cutoff rate 32670
noncolliding pulse mode-locked ring dye laser, femtosecond pulses , self-phase modulation 3324
nonlinear dispersive fibres, approx. RMS pulse width expression 30495
nonlinear optical polymer wideband external modulators 17859
on-off modulated optical sig. perform. with phase noise 25976
optical communications receivers, next generation 32636
optical computing and holography, materials 3120
optical crossbar switch with deformable-mirror spatial light modulator 32669
optical devices, mapping by differential imaging techniques 3170
optical fibres, elliptical-core few-mode, nonlinear effects 30511
optical heterodyne DM-DPSK system with tight IF filtering, performance 32596
optical transistors, optical bistability 37812
optical vector-matrix multiplier simulation 39727

**optical modulation** continued
optoelectronic connectionist machine, noise anal. 30666
optoelectronic devices for microwave systems 5750
optoelectronic neurocomputer for character recognition 23712
parabolic GRIN optical fibre, self-focusing dynamics 24215
parallel rate-variable punctured convolutional coded PPM in photon communication 39723
particle image velocimetry, LCD SLM appl. *(Japanese)* 17502
pattern recognizer for missile guidance , optical 27062
periodic coupling optical freq. shifters, modulation characts. 3639
phase modulator, grating diffr. props. 3102
phased array antennas, transmit/receive optical architecture 18182
phased array dynamic optical processing with variable RF delay 17467
phased array optical fibre shutter switch 18234
photoanisotropic incoherent-coherent conversion using 5-wave mixing 37834
photodetector, high-speed, optical heterodyne and pulse response techniques comparison 6231
photodetector, intramodulated, develop. 40146
photodetector as spatial light modulator in neural network; pattern classification 26313
photodetector/modulator with high photodetection efficiency and high extinction ratio 10879
photonic gate array with MQW refl. modulator and heterojunction phototransistor , dynamic characts. 23841
photonic memory switch, excitonic absorpt. refl. switch 11015
photorefractive devices for opt. inform. proc., review 37473
picosecond laser pulse squeezing , liq. cryst. optical element 23691
PLL for relative laser frequency stabilisation 5636
PLL with LD optical amp., 10 GHz timing extraction 39628
Pockels cell with ITO coatings 3612
Pockels device meas. of induced elec. field *(Japanese)* 33155
polarisation modulated coherent optical commun. systs. 25970
polarisation modulator with freq. shift redundancy 25972
polymer, diazo-dye-substituted poled, electrooptic modulation, SHG 17878
polymer electro-optic waveguide modulators, pulse-poling technique 30621
polymer integrated electro-optical devices 3032
polymer-liquid crystal spatial light modulators 10909
polymeric electro-optic phase modulators 10880
position sensing by FM heterodyne laser interferometry , industrial robots appl. *(Japanese)* 11422
programmable binary phase-only optical device based on ferroelec. liquid cryst. spatial light modulator 23683
programmable kinoform, birefr. liq. cryst. spatial light modulator 17884
programmable magneto-optic spatial light modulator, image differentiation 18488
PSK optical synchronous heterodyne communication systems 39690
PSK synchronous heterodyne receiver 25857
PSK two-channel optical homodyne transmission system, cross-phase modulation 25954
pulse-modulated light source for closed-loop fibre-optic gyroscope 19511
pulsed EM field probe, optically sensed. config. 40153
QAM-subcarrier, multiplexed-intensity modulation/direct detect fibre optic link 25861
quantum well lasers, biaxial compressive strained, modulation speed expressions 24033
quantum well lasers, high speed modulation bandwidth 24088
quantum well modulator for optical beam steering 3051
quantum well optical modulator, cross-well carrier transport 16787
quantum-well Fabry-Perot modulators, electrorefraction 37433
quartz fibre, modulation instability, cross-phase effects 37314
QW LD, HF modulation by carrier heating 37659
real-time distortion-invariant pattern recognition system, CCD implementation *(Korean)* 4629
real-time holography with liquid crystal TV spatial light modulator 11389
real-time nonlinear speckle clipping correlator , LCTV appl. 18595
real-time picosecond electro-optic oscilloscope technique using a tunable semiconductor laser 26424
real-time scanned hologram reconstruction with spatial light modulator 31115
receiver PSK homodyne detection 5788
receivers, FSK orthogonal modulation formats, envelope optical signal detection 5790
receivers, heterodyne and preamplified direct detection type equivalence, noise and filter effects 5700
remote switching using pulse switched freq. convertor 5359
resonant tunnelling diode, appl. as intersubband laser, interband excitonic modulators , theoretical study 3553
reticle responses of AM and FM modulated Gaussian beams 23743
RF fibre optic interferometric strain sensor, amplitude modulated 13462
RF signal analogue optical processing approach 18578
RS code perform. in multichannel CPFSK optical commun. 25979
saturated correlation filters with finite contrast spatial light modulators and detector noise 30706
SAW integrated acousto-electro-optic device 17472
SBS ring resonator laser for SBS gain studies and microwave generation 11080
scanning lidar, speckle effects on range precision 32742
SCH quantum well lasers, modulation bandwidth, carrier transport 30990
SCM for video distrib. networks 5747
SCM lightwave system $Er^{3+}$ fibre amplifiers 17693
SCM optical syst. laser distortion models 30926
Scophony IR scene projector, MTF and modelling 19546
SEED, quantum well, uses 10884
SEED, symm., absorpt. optimisation 17876
SEED modulators for processing appl. 37426
self-defocusing medium, cross-phase modulation, induced focusing 24214
semiconductor amplifier, travelling wave, current modulation 3550
semiconductor heterolaser, second-order difference freq., intermode interactions 3466
semiconductor injection laser, electron heating influences on dynamic behaviour 24059
semiconductor laser, coherent light injection locking, instability phenomena 3532
semiconductor laser, external cavity, active mode locking 11173
semiconductor laser, FM mode locking, tunable DBR 11222
semiconductor laser, inverted gain-levered, freq. and intensity modulation 3457
semiconductor laser, polarisation self-modulated external cavity, bifurcations 3465
semiconductor laser, tunable, freq. modulation and switching 11171

**optical modulation** continued
semiconductor laser physics, conf., USSR (May-June 1991) 34796
semiconductor laser switch-on, freq. modulation 30998
semiconductor laser transmitters for MM-wave fibre-optic links 19113
semiconductor lasers, distortion, perturbation anal. 37648
semiconductor lasers, mutually optical injection-locked , FM noise prop. 3565
semiconductor lasers, single mode, pulse statistics, GHz modulation 11223
semiconductor light emitter with quantum microcavity , modulation scheme 17599
semiconductor microcavity laser, rate eqns. 17766
semiconductor nonlinear optical amplifier clock extraction by saturable absorpt. 5699
semiconductor optical amplifier, 100 Mbit/s DPSK transmission 3477
semiconductor optical amplifier phase modulators, inherent AM cancellation 32595
semiconductor optical modulators for shipboard EM monitoring 17484
semiconductor travelling-wave optical amplifiers modulation study 30938
servosystem, heterodyne, for injection laser with freq. modulated emission 31029
shutter designs for laser systems 17809
signal processing devices, conf., San Diego (1991) 34777
SILEX, laser diodes, NRZ and QPPM modulation, testing 5593
single-mode optical waveguide modulator Wannier-Stark localisation, 1.55 $\mu$m 23644
slave laser diode injection locking, coherence, FM noise 3546
SLM, photovoltaic opt. addressed 30637
SLM based electro-opt. imaging system 30641
smart electro-optical zoom lens with spatial light modulators 37424
smectic liq. cryst., electroclinic effect, device appls. 3087
smectic liq. cryst. optically addressed spatial light modulators 3638
SOI vertical 1.3 $\mu$m optical modulator 3248
solid state laser, phase self-modulation, ultrashort pulses 3360
solitary lasers, passive mode-locking, self-phase modulation 17829
soliton-type femtosecond pulse lasers *(Japanese)* 23668
space-time light modulators, TV image input 11910
space-time light modulators liq. cryst. ZnSe film struct. 23688
spatial acousto-optic modulator, lightwave analysis, correction, and phase conjugation 30662
spatial light modulator, bistable opt. addressed, with a-Si:H n-i-p-i-n struct. 23814
spatial light modulator, cascaded bipolar-operational 3121
spatial light modulator, deform. mirror, CCD address 3153
spatial light modulator, high-performance 10906
spatial light modulator, LCD, CGH 11415
spatial light modulator, magneto-opt., advanced develop. 37453
spatial light modulator, opt. addressed, engng. tradeoffs 37441
spatial light modulator, opt. addressed, III-V cpd. use 37420
spatial light modulator, response curves simulation 37421
spatial light modulator, smart, LCD/VLSI backplane 10907
spatial light modulator, surface plasmon, uniformity 10887
spatial light modulator based on the shape memory effect 10953
spatial light modulator coding, correlator for pattern recognition 31737
spatial light modulator in holographically routed optical crossbar switch 24260
spatial light modulator in optical parallel multiple matrix multiplier *(Chinese)* 23734
spatial light modulators, optically addressed 23684
spatial light modulators, optically addressed, comparison 10893
spatial modulation display using SLM 30647
speckle shearing interferometry, nematic liq. cryst. phase modulation 17500
spread spectrum modulation, fibre optic sensors multiplexing 6268
spread-spectrum FSK coherent fibre commun., SBS suppression 5715
SQW diode laser with intracavity saturable absorber 30989
structures, polariton-active, light modulation 36433
subcarrier multiplexed analogue video distrib. system 19137
subcarrier multiplexed coherent syst., perform. comparison 25926
subcarrier multiplexed system receiver, cancelled intermodulation distortion 5703
subpicosecond optical pulses generation by mode-locking semicond. laser with MM-wave sources 17752
subpicosecond pulse time spectrum, spatial self-focusing effects 17855
superconductors, high-temp., optoelectronics appls. , review 10726
surface emitting lasers , optically controlled 30974
surface plasmon spatial light modulators, advances 30629
symbiotic light-beam pairs, collimation and guiding 37808
TDM pattern amplification and propag. 5743
TDM pseudo phase modulated optical comm. system 39689
technology for microwave appl., conf., Orlando, USA (1991) 15267
transient signal optoelectronic Gabor detector 19555
transmit/receive systs. for cordless switching/alarms *(German)* 13022
travelling-wave electro-optic modulators, microwave characteristics 3072
travelling-wave light modulators with phase reversed electrodes 3076
TV channel FM-FDM optical transmission, intermodulation distortion 5702
TV distribution, optical FM-SCM systems, perform. degradation 6000
TV large screen projection using light switching *(German)* 5941
twin-guide laser, modulation characts. in elec. field 11310
twisted NLC LCD generated binary holograms , free-space optical switching 31124
twisted smectic C* ferroelectric liquid crystal modulator 23692
two-frequency tunable laser with electrooptic feedback 3389
UHF fibre-optic channels, internal modulation 19103
ultrafast, switch with nonlinear loop mirror 32655
ultrafast laser pulse generation by electrooptic modulation *(Japanese)* 23667
vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers, high-speed modulation 3455
video multicast using VSB-AM external modulator 5608
video signal IR communication with analogue modulation *(Japanese)* 5693
video transmission over optical link , 60 channel AM-VSB 13027
visible fibre modulational instability parametric oscillator 37774
wave-material interaction, conf., San Diego (1991) 28347
waveguide, hollow core, antiresonant reflecting, remotely switched 10848
waveguide moving boundary, ext. disturbance in coherent communication 30558
AlGaAs MQW modulator with integrated Fabry-Perot resonator 3015
AlGaAs laser FM equalisation and freq noise reduction by electrical feedback 30919
AlGaAs laser, freq. locking using PSK signal 11245
AlGaAs optical waveguides , monolithic integration with GaAs MESFETs 11013
AlGaAs/GaAs MSM devices for fibre and space commun. 5717

**optical modulation** continued
AlGaAs/GaAs optically controlled wave-plate modulator 23673
$Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.3}As/GaAs$ microcavity laser, spontaneous emission 3510
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ MQW p-i-n optical modulators, proton implantation 30619
AlGaAs-AlAs quantum well modulator, 6328 Å 3065
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT driver IC for laser modulation 3608
AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT oscillator, wavelength depend. of optical control 22170
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW acousto-opt. and electro-opt. modulators 23674
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW, all-opt. crossbar networks 31054
AlGaAs-GaAs, MQW p-i-n modulator, cross-well transport 23760
AlGaAs-GaAs optical phase modulator utilizing electroabsorption in a Fabry-Perot cavity 30620
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-AlAs quantum well electroabsorpt. modulator 3059
AlGaInAs on InP system, laser diodes and electro-optic modulators 37718
$Ar^+$ ion laser mode locking by active external modulation 30799
$As_2S_3$ glass fibres, nonlinear refractive index, self-phase modulation 37318
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ films, ECR plasma sputtering, electroopt. props. 35333
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$-ZnSe optical current sensor using magneto-optical modulator *(Korean)* 19468
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystal, holographic diffusion recording , interferometer modulation signal alteration 10762
$CO_2$ amplifier, seed ps pulse phase modulation 17636
$CO_2$ laser freq. stabilisation by electro-optical phase modulator 17634
$CO_2$ laser, modulation, vibrorotational model 23896
$CO_2$ laser range finder, coherent detection, pseudorandom sequence 13633
$CO_2$ laser, saturable absorpt., Q-switching 23882
$CO_2$ waveguide laser, FM mode-locked, CW 3274
$CO_2$ waveguide laser, RF excited, discharge induced FM 3275
$CS_2$ Kerr liquid, spatial soliton-induced guiding by cross-phase modulation 37792
CdZnTe-ZnTe quantum wells, waveguide intensity modulator, visible wavelength 2984
Cr,Nd: $ScGdGa_5O_{12}$ solid-state laser Q-factor automodulation 17683
Cr,Nd:$YScGa_5O_{12}$ Q-switched single-pulse flashlamp pumped laser 3390
Cr:$LiSrAlF_6$ solid laser, tunable short pulse generation 30865
DyFeCo films, magnetooptical recording, modulation methods 30650
Er doped fibre amplifier/electroabsorpt. modulator combination, 2.4 Gbit/s transmission 19131
Er doped fibre amplifiers for analogue modulated TV distrib. *(German)* 32844
Er doped fibre laser, mode-locked, tunable, integrated config. 37611
Er fibre laser, mode-locked, using loop modulator 37641
GaAlAs-GaAs IR laser diode for waveguide SHG 11258
GaAs IC laser driver design, large signal modelling 11167
GaAs MQW mode convertors and tuners, dispersion and birefringence effects 37436
GaAs, optically activated Mach-Zehnder interferometer 3039
GaAs traveling-wave direct coupler optical modulator 3078
GaAs velocity-matched modulators, ps pulse propag. 23677
$GaAs/Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$ photonic IC phase-shifter for phased array control 17466
GaAs/AlGaAs, Fabry-Perot QW modulators, electro-optics 30624
GaAs/AlGaAs, MQW Fabry-Perot modulators, Si substrates 30626
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW, vertically integrated photonic switch arrays 5611
GaAs/AlGaAs waveguides, nonlinear spectroscopy 37378
GaAs/GaAlAs MQW waveguides for all-optical switching, 1.55 μm 3046
GaAs/GaAlAs graded index separate confinement single quantum well single-mode waveguide electroabsorption light modulator 3074
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, all-optical 10 μm waveguide modulator 11341
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW nonreson. modulators, 20 dB contrast 30615
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, surface normal electrooptic refl. modulators 3048
GaAs-AlGaAs, intensity modulators 3010
GaAs-AlGaAs laser/waveguide electroabsorpt. modulator 3049
GaAs-GaAlAs MQW LV refl. reflection modulators on Si substrate 10889
GaAs-on-Si modulator using a buried silicide reflector , annealing and MBE growth 30597
GaAs=InGaAs Fabry-Perot MQW refl. modulator 3069
$Ga_{0.51}In_{0.49}P$/GaAs:C LED, gas source MBE growth 23828
GaP acousto-optic theta modulator/deflector 10928
Ge-doped silica fibre, SHG saturation by phase modulated writing beams 37813
He-Ne laser, multiplicative white noise, intensity correl. fns. 3285
HeNe laser phase noise meas. by auto-homodyne interferometry 33056
InAs-GaAs strained-layer superlattice as Stark effect modulator 30600
InGaAlAs/InP MSM devices for fibre and space commun. 5717
InGaAlAs-InAlAs high-speed MQW electrooptic phase modulator 30614
InGaAs quantum well material for lasers and modulators 11168
InGaAs/AlGaAs QW, Fabry-Perot modulators 30625
InGaAs/AlGaAs asymmetric Fabry-Perot modulator 30604
InGaAs/GaAs based optically addressed asymm. Fabry-Perot modulator 17844
InGaAs/GaAs, strained layer waveguide electroabsorption modulator, laser props. 17722
InGaAs/InAlAs MQW high-speed optical modulators *(Japanese)* 23669
InGaAs/InAlAs MQW modulator, integration with InGaAsP/InGaAs MQW DFB laser 30957
InGaAs/InAlAs MQW optical modulators, fast LV 10878
InGaAs/InAlAs, strained MQW, optical switching/modulation 5610
InGaAs/InAlAs superlattice waveguide modulator structure , Wannier-Stark localization 30605
InGaAs/InGaAlAs SCMQW lasers, nonlinear gain 17719
$In_{0.24}Ga_{0.76}As/GaAs_{0.3}P_{0.7}$ p-i-n quantum well modulators 30618
$In_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As/GaAs$ MQW strained-layer lasers, low freq. response, damping 30932
$In_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ MQW spatial light modulators 23742
InGaAs-GaAs bistable Fabry-Perot modulator, SEED config. 3070
InGaAs-GaAs inverted asymm. Fabry-Perot modulator as SEED 23681
InGaAs-GaAs strained DQW laser, low threshold current 37695
InGaAs-GaAs strained-layer MQW refl. modulator 23650
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs, strained layer QW lasers, MBE, microwave modulation 3429
InGaAs-InAlAs, MQW optical modulators, design 30612
InGaAs-InAlAs MQW resonant tunnelling diode 30740
InGaAs-InAlAs electroabsorption MQW optical intensity modulator 30601
InGaAs-InAlAs superlattices, optical modulators, Wannier-Stark localisation 30611
InGaAs-InGaAsP integrated MQW electroabsorp. modulator/DFB laser 10856
**optical modulation** continued
InGaAs-InP MQW Fabry-Perot modulators for flipchip hybrid optical interconnect 23844
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-$In_{1-y}Al_yAs$ MQW, refr. index 1852
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ strained quant. well laser, mode suppression 11132
InGaAsP LD, fast laser driver using InGaAs TED 3617
InGaAsP LD, microwave modulation bandwidth limitations 17737
InGaAsP bulk electroabsorpt. waveguide modulator at 1.3 μm 17485
InGaAsP diode lasers, EHF modulation efficiency 3521
InGaAsP electro-optic waveguide Mach-Zehnder modulator 23857
InGaAsP integrated electroabsorption modulator and DFB laser 5757
InGaAsP integrated light source: DFB laser/electroabsorption modulator 32609
InGaAsP laser, freq. conversion using highly nondegenerate FWM 17782
InGaAsP strained MQW electroabsorpt. waveguide modulators 37434
InGaAsP/InP MQW optical phase modulator for 1.5-1.55 μm 3068
InGaAsP/InP distrib.-feedback injection lasers, mode switching 11229
InGaAsP/InP mesa-structure edge-emitting LED , modulation bandwidth charactn. 17598
InGaAsP/InP, multi-quantum-well waveguides, optical props. 3720
InGaAsP/InP semiconductor lasers , PBH, 1.3 μm, develop. 11259
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y$/InP DFB LD direct modulation for 1 GHz pulse generation 24098
InGaAsP-InP DFB diode laser, LPE grown, modulation characteristic 17733
InGaAsP-InP MQW 155 μm single-mode modulator 3063
InGaAsP-InP, MQW, optical modulation, 1 to 1.6 μm 23665
InGaAsP-InP:Fe buried crescent lasers, OMVPE growth 30910
InP quantum well material for lasers and modulators 11168
InP/InGaAs HBT 10 Gbit/s laser driver IC 32672
InP-GaInAsP guided-wave phase modulators 32606
n-InP-InGaAsP constricted-mesa LD modulator model 24109
$KNbO_3$, SHG and electro-optic modulation 11326
$KNbO_3$, electro-optic crystal, blue laser radiation modulation 37802
$KTiOPO_4$:Rb acoustooptic waveguide modulator 37470
$LiNbO_3$ acousto-optical modulators, wide-band multichannel 30657
$LiNbO_3$ acousto-optical passive transmitter for self-heterodyne laser commun. 23705
$LiNbO_3$ broadband phase modulator, buried electrode in buffer layer 30572
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic modulator with transverse electrodes, fabrication and props. 37435
$LiNbO_3$ hybrid optical transmitter for microwave communication 19114
$LiNbO_3$ integrated Mach-Zehnder interferometer, proton exchanged imbalanced 23662
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optic modulator, 140 Mbit/s transm. 12981
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optical modulators, travelling wave, elec. loss 23652
$LiNbO_3$ optical modulator based elec. field sensor 6163
$LiNbO_3$ spatial light modulator, electron-beam-addressed 37425
$LiNbO_3$, waveguide optical modulator for bidirectional transm. 39637
$LiNbO_3$:Ti FSK device, optical components 3054
$LiNbO_3$:Ti MM-wave integrated optical modulator in fin line 3077
$LiNbO_3$:Ti Mach-Zehnder modulator , 20 GHz bandwidth 3033
$LiNbO_3$:Ti Mach-Zehnder optical modulators ; CPW travelling-wave electrodes anal. 3066
$LiNbO_3$:Ti Mach-Zehnder optical modulators, instabilities charactn. *(Japanese)* 37438
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, SVM Mach-Zehnder optical modulator, FEA 17487
$LiNbO_3$:Ti crossing waveguide modulators 17479
$LiNbO_3$:Ti digitally driven electrooptic modulator 3055
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, optical modulator, adjustable chirp, dispersion penalty reduction 17486
$LiNbO_3$:Ti shielded-vel.-matched optical modulator, design *(Japanese)* 23670
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide optical modulator with inverted slotline 2983
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide phase modulator, diode laser freq. stabilisation 23659
$LiNbO_3$-$YBa_2Cu_3O_y$ light modulator, supercond. electrode 37439
$LiTaO_3$ electro-optic phase modulator, intracavity Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser mode locking 3353
$LiTaO_3$ electro-optic phase modulator, velocity matched, sideband gen. 30573
Nd glass fibre laser, mode locked, ultrashort pulse 37631
$Nd^{3+}$ fibre laser, spatial hole burning reduction by phase modulator 11098
Nd:$La_2Be_2O_5$ laser, harmonic FM mode locking 11117
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser mode locking by intracavity phase modulator 3353
Nd:$LiYF_4$ ring laser, diode pumped, acousto-optical Q-switching 23989
Nd:YAG laser, subnanosecond pulse low freq. modulation 23936
Nd:glass laser, RF pulse trains generation 30826
Nd:glass ps. laser, two-freq., electro-opt. feedback 11097
$O_2$-I laser, gain, mag. modulation 3272
PLZT ferroelec. film, deposition and charactn., SLM appls. 23300
$PbZrO_3TiO_3$ transparent ferroelectric ceramic in multichannel light modulator 37432
Si Fabry-Perot spatial light modulator for 1.3 μm data transmission 19117
Si electro-optical modulators, Fabry-Perot interferometry based 10881
Si etalon, therm-optical modulation at 1.5 μm 23840
Si microwave radiation diagnostics by optical cross. modulation 19638
Si:Er, possible optoelectronic appls. 3538
a-Si:H and liquid crystal SLM, design 37447
$TeO_2$, acousto-optic modulator, Nd:laser mode locking 3116
$TeO_2$ acousto-optical modulators, wide-band multichannel 30657
Tm,Ho:YAG lasers, mode locking , acousto-optic modulator 37626
$Tm^{3+}$:ZBLAN fibre laser, active mode lock./passive Q-switch. 23929
YIG-GdGG waveguide magneto-opt. Bragg cells 37452
ZnSe/liquid cryst. struct., optically controlled, noise characts. 23686
ZnSe-ZnSSe electro-optic waveguide modulators 23671
ZnSe-ZnSSe waveguides, OMVPE, electrooptic modulation, electroabsorpt. 37377

**optical modulators** *see modulators; optical modulation*
**optical monochromators** *see monochromators*
**optical nutation** *see optical coherent transients*
**optical parametric amplifiers**
broadband parametric amplifier, quantum squeezed states production efficiency 24212
communications equipment, phase-noise-limited parametric amplifiers 25933
degenerate parametric amplifier, light squeezing, freq. detuning 3695
degenerate parametric amplifier, max. entropy principle 37817
laser beams, nonlinear frequency mixing, beam divergence 37775
nondegenerate parametric amplifiers with nonhomogeneous linear losses 17861
nonlinear crystal low-noise parametric amplifiers 17857

**optical parametric amplifiers** continued
phase-sensitive linear amplifiers with reduced quantum fluctuations 24219
semiconducting plasmas, magnetized nondegenerate, parametric amplification 3684
ultrafast gating using a nonlinear Sagnac interferometer 37776
$AgGaS_2$ crystal parametric amplification, tunable picosecond pulses 3693
$\beta$-$BaB_2O_4$, parametric amplifier, broadband femtosec. IR pulses 31050
$\beta$-$BaB_2O_4$, parametric generation, 200 fs pulses, 830 nm 3686
$BaTiO_3$, polarized light subharmonic generation by nonlinear mixing 24199
$KTiOPO_4$, cryst., quantum noise reduction, pulsed parametric amplification 24197
$LiB_3O_5$ crystals, optical parametric amplification 11328
$LiNbO_3$:MgO optical parametric source, automatic scanning 3712

**optical parametric devices**
*see also optical parametric amplifiers; optical parametric oscillators*
IR tunable sub-ps laser pulse parametric conversion 17880
$KTiOPO_4$ crystal, tunable ps IR pulses on parametric generation 17881

**optical parametric oscillators**
*see also lasers*
degenerate, coupling with N two-level atoms, bistability 24198
degenerate parametric oscillator, squeezing effect 31096
integrated optics parametric oscillators, analysis 37811
intermode correl., squeezed states 24211
ring doubly resonant optical parametric oscillator , freq. stabilisation, suppressed fluctuations 11339
sub-Poissonian light generation, twin beam active control 3674
visible fibre modulational instability parametric oscillator 37774
$AgGaSe_2$, high-average-power nonlinear freq. conversion 24234
$BaB_2O_4$ cryst., optical parametric oscill. *(Chinese)* 31042
$\beta$-$BaB_2O_4$, optical parametric oscillators, conversion efficiency 3702
$KTiOPO_4$ CW mode-locked optical parametric oscillator , synchronously pumped 31062
$KTiOPO_4$ IR femtosecond externally-pumped tunable optical parametric oscillator 31039
$KTiOPO_4$ crystal freq. conversion of Nd:YAG eye-safe laser source 3407
$KTiOPO_4$, picosec. IR optical parametric generation 11338
$KTiOPO_4$ tunable CW phase-locked optical parametric oscillator 24213
$KTiOPO_4$ tunable IR optical parametric oscillator 31060
$LiB_3O_5$, blue opt. parametric generation 24235
$LiB_3O_5$ broadly tunable optical parametric oscillator 24239
$LiB_3O_5$ optical parametric oscillator pumped at 266 nm 31063
$LiB_3O_5$, optical parametric oscillators, conversion efficiency 3702
$LiB_3O_5$, picosecond optical parametric oscillator 37818
$LiNbO_3$ crystal injection seeded optical parametric oscillator 17835
$LiNbO_3$ photorefractive crystal optical parametric oscillator 3707
$ZnGeP_2$, 2.8 $\mu$m pumped opt. parametric oscillator 24237
$ZnGeP_2$ for opt. parametric oscillator, develop. progress 24236

**optical phase conjugation**
*see also multiwave mixing*
Brillouin nonlinearity four-wave mixing , absolute instability 3723
conference, Los Angeles (1991) 89
cosine transform using phase conjugation 3710
coupled photorefr. ring cavities, self-pumped phase conjugators, instabilities 31091
diode lasers, four-wave mixing and phase conjugated waves 24037
double phase-conjugate mirror compensation in adaptive optical interconnection 31771
excimer XeCl laser radiation, phase conjugation 3625
fibre optic, multimode, semilinear phase conjugate mirror 17394
focused laser beam interaction adaptive difference schemes 24183
focused laser beams with spherical wavefront aberrations, phase conjugate SBS 3703
four-wave mixing, Brillouin-enhanced, anal. 3715
four-wave mixing, Brillouin-enhanced, spectral characts. 3714
hybrid amorphous silicon/ferroelectric liquid crystal devices , real-time edge enhancement 23690
introduction to nonlinear optical materials 11355
Kerr medium, phase conjugation, side diffr., phase modulation 3641
laser coherence length meas. by holographically generated phase-conjugated wave front 11309
laser diode phase conjugators, monolithically integratable 3679
light beam self-bending in photorefractive phase conjugators 37809
light-capillary profiling, phase conjugation 3651
liquid stimulated scatt. for KrF laser pulse compression 17845
Michelson interferometers for image processing 30682
microwave nonlinear processes, active optomechanical media 24220
mirror compensation to $LiNbO_3$ fibre holographic image distortion 31131
mutually pumped phase conjugators, seeding, grating phase 24250
nearly DFWM using phase conjugate pump beams 37777
nematic liq. cryst., holographic grating, four wave mixing 11347
nonlinear isolator, SBS mirror based, laser appl. 31098
organic solvent four-wave interact. mirror, phase conjugation 37800
oscillator, two-beam coupling *(Chinese)* 24246
overview and appls. 3643
partially filled aperture system , efficiency 31100
phase conjugate optics, conf., The Hague, Netherlands (Mar. 1991) 8693
photorefractive, mutually pumped phase conjugation, multigrading competition 24251
photorefractive crystal waveguides for optical neural nets 37847
photorefractive crysts., colour phase conjugate imaging 17870
photorefractive effect appls. to optical signal processing 23731
photorefractive effects, two-wave mixing and optical phase conjugation *(Japanese)* 17858
photorefractive oxide crystal, self-pumped phase conjugator for incoherent to coherent image conversion 31793
rainbow hologram with large viewing angle, phase conjugate recording 11385
rainbow holography, single-step tech. 31151
real-time holographic microscope with nonlinear optics 37848
ring mirror, phase conjugating, field struct., feedback loop characts. 31066
ring phase-conjugate oscillator, external pump waves, oscill. conditions *(Korean)* 3691
SBS, phase conjugate fidelity 11349
SBS oscillator/amplifier with nonlin. filter, phase conjugation 37801
SBS phase conjugation correction, pump far field distrib. 24252
SBS reflector for flash-lamp pumped dye laser 37746
self-pumped phase-conjugating crystal , holographic precompensation for optical fibre beam coupling 11356
semiconductor, magnetoactive, opt. phase conjugation via SBS 3709

**optical phase conjugation** continued
semiconductor lasers, Air Force development program 11217
semiconductor-doped glasses, phase conjugate response times 31071
semiconductors, high order nonlinearities meas. by degenerate four-wave mixing 17848
small target tracking, phase conjugate optical preprocessing filter 18577
smectic liq. cryst. optically addressed spatial light modulators 3638
spatial acousto-optic modulator, lightwave analysis, correction, and phase conjugation 30662
telescope, shaping, phase conjugation correction of distortions 3726
telescopic laser system, phase conjugation compensation of mirror distortions 37798
thin liquid layers, dynamic diffr. gratings, phase conjugate laser radiation 3705
two-cell SBS phase-conjugate laser mirror system 11316
wave front inversion mirror in unstable laser resonator 17803
$\pm LiNbO_3$:Ce/ss$\mp$ phase conjugate resonator , bistable output characts. *(Chinese)* 24245
Ag coated CdS, composite nonlinear optical material 17287
$Ba_2NaNb_5O_{15}$, optical phase conjugate waves 11330
$BaTiO_3$ double phase conjugate mirror, external seeding 3676
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive ring oscillator for laser coupling 3628
$BaTiO_3$ self-pumped phase-conjugate novelty filter in interferometer arm 3161
$BaTiO_3$, self-pumped phase-conjugate refl. *(Chinese)* 24247
$CO_2$ TEA laser, phase conjugate mirror 11300
$CO_2$ laser pulse phase conjugation, acoustic wave theory use 17838
$CO_2$ lasers coupled by nonlin. $SF_6$ cell, lasing dynamics 30795
$CO_2$ pulsed laser, four-wave interaction mirror 23875
$CS_2$, Brillouin induced four wave mixing, phase conjugation 3698
$CuV_xO_y$, phase change optical memory candidate materials 37292
$GeSe_2$ glasses, nonlinear optical props. 37788
H, phase-conjugate laser pulse SRS and SBS, anti-Stokes backscattering 3696
HF laser beam, SBS phase conjugation 31087
I solution phase conjugate reflectivities on four-wave mixing 31044
(KNa) $(SrBa)Nb_2O_6$:Cu crystal as internally self-pumped conjugator for double-exposure interferometry 31147
$(K_{0.5}Na_{0.5})_{0.2}(Sr_{0.61}Ba_{0.39})_{0.9}Nb_2O_6$:Cu phase conjugator, chaos obs. 17653
$(KNa)(SrBa)Nb_2O_6$:Cu self-pumped phase conjugator 31064
LiF, colour centre crysts., phase conjugation 11350
$LiNbO_3$ photorefractive crystals, phase conjugate polarisation restoration 24184
NaF, colour centre crysts., phase conjugation 11350
Nd:YAG laser, SBS phase conjugate mirror 11301
Nd:YAG scanning laser with amplification system 17686
Nd:$YAlO_3$ laser, pulse periodic, phase conjugation, SBS 3357
$SF_6$ gas, SBS for KrF laser pulse compression 17845
$Sr_{0.6}Ba_{0.4}Nb_2O_6$, self-pumped phase conjug. two-wave mixing 31051
$Sr_{1-x}Ba_xNb_2O_6$:Ce single cryst. fibre, growth, photorefr. props. 2901

**optical polarimeters** *see polarimeters*

**optical polarimetry** *see polarimetry*

**optical polarisation** *see light polarisation*

**optical polarisers**
double-element broad-band liquid crystal tunable filter with crossed polarisers 37493
fibre optic mode transducers, modelling 26357
fibres, low birefringence, dispersionless modulation gain on polariser output 17345
integrated optical polarisation diversity device 3031
liquid crystal polarisation controller for coherent commun. 5734
PM synchronous machine control using polarised film 8002
TM wave transmitting integrated optics polarizer 37418
twisted smectic C* ferroelectric liquid crystal modulator with polariser 23692
$Al_2O_3$ anodic film, polarisation characts. 17559
$Ge/SiO_2$ laminated optical polariser, 0.6 to 1 $\mu$m 3158
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide integrated-optic polarisation controller 30574
Nd doped fibre laser with intracavity polariser, tunability 30880

**optical prisms**
anamorphic beam expanders for optical communications 5601
anamorphic prism optical system recording of HOEs 31135
beam-splitter system, high-speed holographic interferometry 11395
binary joint transform correlation by prism TIR, fingerprint identification appl. 24974
coupling into waveguide, diffuse nonlinearity 30559
dichromated gelatin, holographic optical elements recording by Wollaston's prism method 11384
dye laser, mode locked, intracavity third-order dispersion 17662
GRIN polymer optical waveguide board-to-board interconnects with microprism couplers 30759
integrated optical polarisation diversity device 3031
laser cavity prism resonator, rectangularly crossed, misalignment sensitivity *(Chinese)* 11290
liquid crystal interferometric tunable filter, polarisation independent , prismatic beam splitting 30631
micro-optics by X-ray lithography, charactn. 30595
monolithic total-internal-reflection resonator , prism coupled 37394
nonachromatic beam expansion prisms, optical recording head 17306
noncolliding pulse mode-locked ring dye laser, femtosecond pulses with four-prism scheme 3324
organic thin-film waveguide charactn. by nonlinear prism coupling 37395
reflection coated prisms as quarter-wave retarders 3163
retroreflector prismatic mirror arrays, crossover interconnections appl. 23740
superwide TV camera CCD/Prism assembly *(Japanese)* 5967
waveguiding film on prism, light coupling, discrete substrate modes 2966
with cooled DKDP crystals, two-coordinate deflector 30602
Nd:YAG slab lasers, crossed-prism resonators 3373

**optical projectors**
colour projection TV system using video projector addressed by TFTs, light valves 13173
EDTV projector using TFT LCD module *(Japanese)* 19341
endoscopic profilometry , 3D shape reconstruction by projected grating technique 24975
HDTV display light valve technology 13243
Hi-Vision hall, showroom and lobby syst. *(Japanese)* 19333
Hi-vision LCD video projector 13244
HOE for stereo image projection 37828

**optical projectors** continued
Mitsubishi LVP-1000V three-CRT single-lens video projector *(Japanese)* 13168
multilayer soft X-ray projection systems, amplitude/phase dispersion 22928
presentation electronic display tech. trend *(Japanese)* 33140
soft X-ray projection lithog., conf., Monterey (Apr. 1991) 20981
soft X-ray projection lithography systems, multimirror, design 22875
soft X-ray projection optics systems 22873
soft X-ray projection system, extended image field 22882
soft-X-ray projection imaging diffr. limited, laser plasma source 2211

**optical propagation** *see light propagation*

**optical properties of substances**
*see also acousto-optical effects; birefringence; brightness; colour; dichroism; dielectric function; electro-optical effects; electrochromism; magneto-optical effects; optical constants; optical Kerr effect; optical rotation; optical saturation; optical susceptibility; photochromism; piezo-optical effects; pleochroism; reflectivity; thermo-optical effects*
2D nematic director structs., elec. field, simulation 6368
high $T_c$ supercond., conference, Trieste, Italy (Jul. 1990) 77
hybrid aligned liq. cryst. microlens, optical props. 3105
$CuGa_{0.1}In_{0.9}Se_2$, laser evap. films, prep. and props. 28751
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, optical props. of electrodeposits 41706
GaN, MOCVD film, from diethylgalliumazide and $NH_3$ 9143
a-Ge, film, e-beam evaporated, oxidation, ellipsometric study 2056
a-Ge:H, PECVD film struct., optical, photoelec. props. 21426
HgCdTe, film IR detector props. 13461
HgTe/ZnTe superlattice, IR detector props. 13461
a-Si:H,B films, B doping effects, XPS study 22695
$a\text{-}Si_{1-x}C_x$:H,B films, B doping effects, XPS study 22695
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ films, supercond. transition, optical response 2827
$Zn_{1-x}Cd_xS_ySe_{1-y}$ MOMBE growth and charactn. 9028

**optical publishing** *see electronic publishing*

**optical pumping**
*see also lasers*
acousto-optic beam deflector, nonlinear optical pumping amplification 37467
Brillouin amplification with Gaussian pump beam 17860
colour centre laser, LD pumped, active mode locked operation 3337
coupled cavity moving mirror ring dye laser , stable modelocking 37748
crystalline organic semiconductor waveguides , all-optical modulation 24208
degenerate parametric amplifier, light squeezing, freq. detuning 3695
difluoromethane FIR cascade laser transitions, CW $CO_2$ laser pumping 23895
diode laser frequency response meas. by RF modulated pump laser 30947
diode laser gain enhancement by multiwave mixing and pump modulation 30940
diode-pumped nonlinear fibre Sagnac interferometer switch 32599
distributed Raman fibre laser, laser diode pumped, soliton compression 30833
dye 11-pass amplifier, Cu vapour laser pumped, for fs pulses 11062
dye amplifier, femtosecond confocal resonator, Q-switched pump 17798
dye laser, active medium inhomogeneities growth dynamics 11065
dye laser, excimer laser pumped, 30 fs generation 3325
dye laser, high-efficiency flashlamp-pumped 30818
dye laser, picosecond pulse generation, nanosec. pumping 11063
dynamical pump-noise suppression 3572
elliptic-mode cavity for diode-pumped lasers 3587
$Er^{3+}$:fluorozircoaluminate glass fibre laser at 2.7 $\mu$m 37337
excimer lasers, beam materials processing appls. , conf., The Hague, Netherlands, March 1991 15215
excimer lasers, discharge-pumped, misfire arcing prevention 30813
Fabry-Perot interferometer , all-optical set-reset operation 10933
fibre, Hill grating form., undepleted pump regime, bleaching model 30490
fibre amplifier gain characts., NOT of length depend. with macrobend in fibre 17704
FIR laser, Doppler-broadened, Lorenz character 17639
free electron laser, soliton laser pumping, soft X-rays 17789
GRIN multimode optical fiber SRS, Stokes wave evolution 37782
heterojunction laser threshold pumping rate, multiple self-absorption 30922
hybrid bistable system, diode laser pumped, dynamical memory 37291
ion laser propagation axes control, using output coupler 3314
Kerr medium, phase conjugation, side diffr., phase modulation 3641
ketene lasing at 297 to 822 $\mu$m , $CO_2$ laser pumped 3280
KT:$OPO_4$ CW tunable mode locked optical parametric oscillator 37814
laser diode arrays, uniform transverse coupling to laser rods, nonimaging optics 24096
laser diode cross-phase modulation determ. by dispersive technique 30949
laser pump/probe expts. in pulsed molecular flows 31027
laser with photodetector-pump feedback loop , radiation statistical anal. 24166
laser-amplifier IC, 1.48 $\mu$m wavelength operation, fibre laser pumping appl. 11129
laser-driven polarized sources 33356
lasers, photon statistics, regular pumping effects 23863
LD bar pump for solid lasers, operating wavelength, power and temp. 24080
luminescent transformers based on activated glasses for lasers 31028
metal IR recomb. lasers pumped by Nd:YAG, excimer lasers 37589
methanol, $^{13}CD_3OH$, FIR laser lines, C-O stretching Q branch 37591
methanol FIR laser, CW opt. pumped, He addition effect 37592
methanol FIR ring laser output directionality on optical pumping *(Japanese)* 37594
methanol ring laser with bidirectional optical pumping 11286
methanol-$^{13}C$-$d_3$ optically pumped FIR laser lines, freq. meas. 23894
methanol-OD, FIR laser freqs. 11037
methyl bromide, far IR laser lines, optical pumping 11039
methyl chloride, far IR laser lines, optical pumping 11039
methyl cyanide, superradiant far IR emissions, $CO_2$ laser pumping 11041
methyl fluoride, superradiant far IR emissions, $CO_2$ laser pumping 11041
microcavity laser, high coupling efficiency, characts. 11207
micromasers, photon statistics, regular pumping effects 23863
monomode fiber SRS and pulse depletion *(Chinese)* 23621
MQW laser diodes, inhomogeneously pumped, absorptive bistability 3537
MQW opt. amplifier, barrier/QW energy state coupling 30903
multipass stripe heterostructure lasers, intrinsic luminesc. absorpt. 24026
mutually pumped phase conjugators, seeding, grating phase 24250
Nova Upgrade, flashlamp performance 11292
phase conjugate pump beams for nearly DFWM 37777
photorefractive, mutually pumped phase conjugation, multigrading competition 24251

**optical pumping** continued
photorefractive oxide crystal, self-pumped phase conjugator for incoherent to coherent image conversion 31793
plasma filled solenoid coils, laser pumping appl. 11489
Raman and Brillouin fibre amplifiers, pump and signal laser fluctuations 37637
Raman fibre amplifier gain due to SBS and SRS 31067
Raman fibre amplifier of 1.6 $\mu$m pulsed light 31078
Raman fibre laser, pumps for soliton transmission 3642
Raman vapour laser, dye laser pumped, direct gain meas. 37586
rare earth: ZBLAN glass fibre lasers, co-doping effects 30878
rare earth doped fibre amplifiers for telecomm. windows , low pump powers 17695
rare-earth-doped fibre lasers, tunable ultrashort pulse output 17694
rhodamine 6G dye laser, synchronous pumping, mode locking, polarisation *(Japanese)* 37605
ring laser, single freq., diode pumped, CW and Q-switched output 37741
ring phase-conjugate oscillator, external pump waves, oscill. conditions *(Korean)* 3691
SBS phase conjugation correction, pump far field distrib. 24252
SCH strained diode laser as Er doped fibre amplifier pump source 19151
self-defocusing medium, cross-phase modulation, induced focusing 24214
self-guided tapered beams , tunable power splitting appl. 30556
self-induced planar coupler with nonlinear cladding 17441
self-pumped phase-conjugating crystal , holographic precompensation for optical fibre beam coupling 11356
short-cavity semicond. lasers, high-pumped, response time 11206
solid laser passive mode-locking on flashlamp pumping with antiresonant-ring mirror 37739
solid lasers, conf., Hilton Head, SC, USA (Mar. 1991) 20982
solid lasers, high-power, diode pumped 11105
solid lasers, longitudinally pumped, gain saturation anal. and optimisation 17672
solid state lasers, diode-pumped, mode size optimisation design criteria 17679
solid-state lasers, diode pumped 17667
soliton transmission system, dual-wavelength-Raman-pumped 5799
sulforhodamine-B doped acrylic rod lasing on Nd:YAG laser pumping, light freq. conversion 37607
sulphorhodamine B-polymeric host lasers, double Nd:YAG pumping 30817
tapered optical fibre dye laser , low pump thresholds 17663
tetrafluoromethane laser, CW, optically pumped, gain anisotropy 30798
traveling-wave semiconductor optical amplifiers , nondegenerate four-wave mixing 30950
2,6,8-trisubstituted-1,3,5,7-tetramethyl-pyrromethene-$BF_3$ complexes, laser action 3322
visible fibre modulational instability parametric oscillator 37774
waveguide semiconductor Raman laser, pump light transparent film 11253
waveguide SHG, quasi-phase-matching with multimode pump 11317
wavelength controlled semiconductor laser pump source 11175
AlGaAs CW monolithic laser diode arrays, 20 W 24047
AlGaAs/GaAs, integrated 10-amplifier array, design optimisation 11178
AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well lasers with wide contact, narrow angular distrib. 37688
$BaTiO_3$, polarized light subharmonic generation by nonlinear mixing 24199
$BaTiO_3$ self-pumped phase-conjugate novelty filter in interferometer arm 3161
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystal gratings on external AC field appl. 3694
$CO_2$ TE laser using spiker-sustainer excitation 23897
$CO_2$ double-grating cavity laser, pump source for FIR laser 23866
$CO_2$ laser, TEA, photoswitched 30785
$CO_2$, pulse periodic laser, diffusion cooled, discharge pumped 17644
$CO_2$ pulsed laser, discharge pumped, soft X-ray preionised 30790
$CO_2$ pulsed laser with inductive discharge stabilisation 23889
$CO_2$ pulsed laser with unstable resonator and reflectivity varied exit mirror 3318
$CO_2$ pump laser stabilised by Stark/photoacoustic spectrosc. 37557
$CO_2$ blackbody pumped laser, gaussian and waveguide cavities 3605
$CS_2$ Kerr liquid, spatial soliton-induced guiding by cross-phase modulation 37792
$CS_2$ vapour, laser induced lasing 37588
CdZnTe/ZnTe MQW, opt. pumped, quasi-continuous lasing 30975
Cr,Al:$Mg_2SiO_4$ forsterite 23954
Cr, Al:$Mg_2SiO_4$ lasing material, alexandrite laser pumped 3329
Cr,Nd:GdScGG laser, CW solar pumped, threshold, efficiency 3384
Cr,Nd:$YScGa_5O_{12}$ Q-switched single-pulse flashlamp pumped laser 3390
Cr, Tm, Ho:YAG crysts., flashlamp pumped, upconversion 24257
Cr,Tm:YAG, laser, doping optimis. for flash lamps operation 3379
Cr,Tm:YAG laser, flash pumped, nonspiking operation 30845
Cr,Tm,Ho:YAG laser, loss, gain, spectral props. 3386
$Cr^{3+}$,$Tm^{3+}$:GdScGG, flashlamp pumped laser action 11072
$Cr^{3+}$,$Tm^{3+}$:YAG, flashlamp pumped laser action 11072
$Cr^{3+}$,$Tm^{3+}$:YAG, flashpumped laser, relax. oscill. suppression 11073
$Cr^{3+}$,$Tm^{3+}$:YScGG, flashlamp pumped laser action 11072
Cr:$BeAl_2O_4$, alexandrite, laser, CW solar pumped, threshold, efficiency 3384
Cr:LiCaAlF$_6$ laser pumped by visible laser diodes 3328
Cr:LiCaAlF$_6$ lasers, diode laser pumping 11074
Cr:LiSrAlF$_6$ laser pumped by visible LD 23963
Cr:LiSrAlF$_6$ lasers, diode laser pumping 11074
Cr:$Mg_2SiO_4$, forsterite crysts., laser characts. 23939
Cr:$Mg_2SiO_4$, forsterite laser, optical pumping, excited state absorpt. 23950
Cr:$Mg_2SiO_4$ tunable forsterite laser, high power CW operation 23956
Cs beam atomic clock, optically-pumped *(French)* 40341
Cs beam frequency standard 40278
Cs beam, optically pumped freq. standards, fluoresc. light shifts 6061
Cs, frequency standard based on optically pumped Cs beam 40279
$Cs_2$ liquid-core fibre, amplification by stimulated Kerr scatt. 31073
Cs-Hg pulsed flash lamps for laser pumping 3611
Cu vapour laser, gas-discharge tube pumped 30792
$CuCl_2$ microwave discharge, continuous wave/pulsed 31024
$D_2O$ Raman laser, tunable ultrashort IR/FIR pulses 37583
Er,Ti:$LiNbO_3$ channel waveguide, small signal gain calc. 2968
Er,Yb:glass laser, CW output on laser pumping 23933
Er,Yb:phosphate glass laser, 1532 nm diode pumped config. 37612
Er,Yb:phosphate glass laser, diode array-pumped 37636
Er doped crysts., 3 $\mu$m laser, spectroscopy 30854
Er doped distrib. fibre amplifier, bidirectional pumping, noise 30883
Er doped fibre amp., long dist. distrib. type, design 30860
Er doped fibre amplifier, GaInAs 0.98 $\mu$m laser pump source 3454
Er doped fibre amplifier cascade, 500 km, stability 30894

**optical pumping** continued
Er doped fibre amplifier, design, pump efficiency 3381
Er doped fibre amplifier, diode laser pumped, cable TV signal amplification 5698
Er doped fibre amplifier pump induced refr. index change meas. 3348
Er doped fibre amplifier pumped at 1.48 μm 3336
Er doped fibre amplifiers, SQW laser pump 11176
Er doped fibre amplifiers, bidirectionally pumped by diode lasers 3351
Er doped fibre amplifiers pumped in 660 nm band 17355
Er doped fibre laser , broadband, tunable, diode pumped 23927
Er doped fibre laser, sub-ring cavity for repetition rate control 37738
Er doped fibre laser, tunable single-mode diode-pumped 11084
Er doped fibre nonlinear devices, pump source excited 17367
Er doped fibre power amplifiers, intermediate excited state absorpt. 23590
Er fibre amp., broadband chirped fibre Bragg filters for pump rejection/recycling 37296
$Er^{3+}$, $Yb^{3+}$:$SiO_2$ fibre laser with high transfer efficiency/gain 3347
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibre amplifier, 0.8 μm pumped 3364
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibre amplifier, 1.48 μm pumped, config. 3363
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibre amplifier, signal gain, bending loss effect 30896
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibre laser, Q-switching and self-mode-locking 30875
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibre laser, semicond. laser pumped, high gain 3394
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibre optimisation for 1.48 μm pumped amplifiers 3362
$Er^{3+}$ doped optical fibre amplifiers, temp. depend. gain 37628
$Er^{3+}$ fibre amplifier, LD pump power requirements 30881
$Er^{3+}$ fibre laser, 290 fs, nonlinear amplifying loop mirror, laser diode pumped 3397
$Er^{3+}$ fibre preamplifier, pumped, detection sensitivity 5716
Er:$LiYF_4$ visible upconversion laser 30840
Er:ZBLAN fibre laser, tunable green upconversion config. 23926
$Er^{3+}$:$GeO_2$-$Al_2O_3$-$P_2O_5$ fibre amplifiers, conc. depend. upconversion 17705
$Er^{3+}$:$GeO_2$ fibre amplifiers, conc. depend. upconversion 17705
$Er^{3+}$:$Y_3Sc_2Ga_3O_{12}$, upconversion pumped IR lasing 11071
$Er^{3+}$:YAG, upconversion pumped IR lasing 11071
$Er^{3+}$:$YLiF_4$ laser, reson. pumping, efficiency 11070
$Er^{3+}$:YScGG laser cryst., pumping excitation 30853
$Er^{3+}$:ZBLANP fluorozirconate fibre laser, diode laser pumped 3331
$Er^{3+}$:$ZrF_6$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-NaF pumped fibre laser, 2.75 μm, CW operation 3372
$Er^{3+}$:$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-NaF, fibre amplifier, gain 11126
$Er^{3+}$:garnets, upconversion-pumped lasing 23931
Er-doped fibre amplifier, high gain characts. 11125
Er-doped fibre amplifiers, gain and saturation characts on 811 and 980 nm pumping 30874
Er-doped fibre amplifiers, laser diode pumped, lightwave comms. appl. 25990
Er-doped fluorophosphate fibre amplifier performance 30838
Er-doped multimode optical fiber amplifier 30835
Er-doped single mode fibres, anomalous dispersion at 1.53 μm 10785
$Er^{3+}$-doped $SiO_2$:Ge fibre amplifier, photochromism effects 2953
$Er^{3+}$-doped fiber ring lasers , tunable 17675
$Er^{3+}$-doped fibre power amplifiers 30837
$Er^{3+}$-doped multicomponent glass core fibre amplifier pumped at 1.48 μm 11083
Fe laser, Ne-like, resonantly photo-pumped by Ne Z-pinch 11050
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, all-optical 10 μm waveguide modulator 11341
GaInAsP-InP surface-emitting DFB lasers with circ. grating 3414
Ge doped optical fibre SHG, photovoltaic effects 24227
He-Ne anti-Stokes Raman laser pop. inversion 30800
He-Ne laser with feedback, sub-Poisson field 23886
He-Xe-XeCl mixture, microwave pumped, laser transitions 3301
HgBr discharge-pumped laser with UV preionisation 17659
$Ho_3Tm$,Cr:YAG laser, output parameters 30849
$Ho^{3+}$ doped fluorozirconate fibre, dual wavelength pumped fluoresc. 23912
$Ho^{3+}$:ZBLAN up-conversion fibre lasers, performance 30827
I pulse periodic photodissociation laser, lamp pumped 17635
InGaAs/AlGaAs lasers, partially pumped, wavelength tuning 11215
InGaAs/GaAs/InGaP SLSQW lasers, MOCVD growth 37711
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct. laser, LD pumped 37691
InGaAs-InP synchronously pumped external-cavity MQW SEL 37692
InGaAsP, BH laser, all optical gate, performance 23729
InGaAsP-InP whispering-gallery mode microdisk lasers 24085
$KH_2PO_4$ crystal, sum freq. pulse compression 17836
(KNa) (SrBa)$Nb_2O_6$:Cu crystal as internally self-pumped conjugator for double-exposure interferometry 31147
(KNa)(SrBa)$Nb_2O_6$:Cu self-pumped phase conjugator 31064
$KTiOPO_4$ CW mode-locked optical parametric oscillator , synchronously pumped 31062
$KTiOPO_4$ IR femtosecond externally-pumped tunable optical parametric oscillator 31039
$KTiOPO_4$, picosec. IR optical parametric generation 11338
$KTiOPO_4$ segmented waveguides, sum freq. generation on laser pumping 31090
$KTiOPO_4$ tunable CW phase-locked optical parametric oscillator 24213
$KTiOPO_4$ tunable IR optical parametric oscillator 31060
KrF excimer laser beam wavelength conversion by SRS *(Japanese)* 37824
KrF excimer laser with narrow linewidth, design/perform. 17637
$La_{1-x}Nd_xMgAl_{11}O_{19}$ laser, lamp pumped, thermally tuned etalon 11087
$LiB_3O_5$ broadly tunable optical parametric oscillator 24239
$LiB_3O_5$ optical parametric oscillator pumped at 266 nm 31063
LiF cryst., $F_3$ colour centre laser, tunable, Q-switching 23980
$LiNbO_3$, IR radiation tunable parametric generation 37786
$LiNbO_3$ crystal injection seeded optical parametric oscillator 17835
$LiNbO_3$ photorefractive crystal optical parametric oscillator 3707
$LiSr_{0.8}Ca_{0.2}AlF_6$:$Cr^{3+}$ laser, mode locked producing 150 fs pulses 17676
$N_2$ twin laser system , dye laser pump source appl. 23868
$N_2H_4$, FIR laser freqs. 11037
$NH_3$ 81 and 153 μm lasers, Lorenz character 17639
$NH_3$ laser, optical pumped, freq. stability 30807
$NH_3$ ring laser, optically pumped, generalised dimens. 30811
NO laser, optically pumped, transitions, saturation effects 30806
Na-like X-ray lasers, photo-pumped, transitions 30809
Nd doped fibre laser with external cavity, modelocking on feedback 17691
Nd doped glass waveguide lasers, monomode, diode pumped 23988
Nd doped lasers, Q-switched, mode locked, self-defocusing 37630
Nd:$(La_xSr_{1-x})(Al_{1-y}Ta_y)O_3$ perovskite laser, diode pumped 30856
Nd:$Gd_3Ga_5O_{12}$ crystal laser, flashlamp pumped 11119
Nd:GdGG laser, ion implanted planar waveguide, diode pumped 11088
Nd:$LaMgAl_{11}O_{19}$ microchip laser, LD pump 23924
Nd:$LiYF_4$ Q-switched LD pumped laser, pulse duration reduction 17689
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser, diode laser pumped, self-mode locking 17707

**optical pumping** continued
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser oscillator, transverse-diode-pumped, passively Q-switched 30862
Nd:$LiYF_4$ mode locked diode pumped laser 24231
Nd:$LiYF_4$ ring laser, diode pumped, acousto-optical Q-switching 23989
Nd:$SiO_2$ planar lightwave cct. as waveguide laser, LD pumping 17688
Nd:YAG alternating precessive slab amplifier, laser diode-array pumped 17680
Nd:YAG eye-safe laser source , diode laser pumped 3407
Nd:YAG green laser at 532 nm , LD pumped 3400
Nd:YAG laser, correl. phase fluctuations between harmonics 37645
Nd:YAG laser, diode end pumped, Q-switched operation 23982
Nd:YAG laser, diode pumped, 70 W 23983
Nd:YAG laser, diode pumped, design, characts. *(Japanese)* 3387
Nd:YAG laser, diode pumped, single freq., rapid tuning 23990
Nd:YAG laser, diode pumped, single longit. mode 23986
Nd:YAG laser, diode side pumped, $TEM_{00}$ mode 17674
Nd:YAG laser, end pumped, spatial mode matching 30821
Nd:YAG laser, resonantly pumped, sum-freq. upconversion 31048
Nd:YAG laser, single axial mode, intracavity doubled 3597
Nd:YAG laser, solar pumped 17682
Nd:YAG laser space commun. system design 5685
Nd:YAG laser; diode array side pumped, freq. doubling 23984
Nd:YAG lasers, CW, diode pumped, mode locked 23981
Nd:YAG lasers for optical storage, SHG 17872
Nd:YAG lasers, single freq. stability, pumping 11079
Nd:YAG microcavity laser, LD pumped 37656
Nd:YAG microchip laser, Q-switching, diode pumping 23987
Nd:YAG mode locked diode pumped laser , SHG 24231
Nd:YAG mode-locked laser, ultrashort pulse duration 30871
Nd:YAG slab laser, end-pumped by laser diode 23941
Nd:YAG slab laser, multiple-longitudinally diode laser pumped 37614
Nd:YAG transversely diode-pumped lasers, efficient $TEM_{00}$ modes 30863
Nd:YAP laser-diode-pumped single crystal fiber laser 23970
Nd:$YAl_3(BO_3)_4$ diode-pumped green laser 30867
Nd:$YVO_4$ laser , 534 nm, LD pumped, freq. doubled *(Japanese)* 17700
Nd:$YVO_4$ microchip lasers, diode pumped, CW single-mode oscillation 23934
Nd:ZBLANP fibre amplifier, optimum design 30882
Nd:glass disc laser, CW rotating, diode pumped 11113
Nd:glass laser active elements, pumping optimisation 30830
Nd:glass monolithic laser, diode pumped, thermal effects 3591
$Nd^{3+}$:$La_3$ VUV laser pumped by $F_2$ laser 37613
$Nd^{3+}$:$SiO_2$ fibre laser, semiconductor laser pumped 11091
$Nd^{3+}$:YAG, electronic excitation, nonradiative relax. rate 30831
$Nd^{3+}$:YAG minilaser, longitudinal mode selection and tuning 30868
$Nd^{3+}$: germanosilicate fibre laser, integrated Bragg reflectors 30834
$Nd^{3+}$-doped fiber ring lasers , tunable 17675
$Nd^{3+}$-doped glass waveguide amplifier at 1·054 μm 17677
$Nd^{3+}$-doped laser glass, lensing effects meas. by photothermal spectroscopy 33223
Nd(Er)(Ho):ZBLAN glass fibre lasers, CW operation 30877
$Nd_xY_{1-x}Al_3(BO_3)_4$, absorpt./fluoresc. spectra and laser props. 23965
$Nd_xY_{1-x}Al_3(BO_3)_4$ laser, diode laser pumped, power scaling 23985
$Pr^{3+}$, $Yb^{3+}$: ZBLAN fibre amplifier, diode laser pumped 17703
$Pr^{3+}$:$LiYF_4$, 0.72 μm low-threshold lasing with flashlamp pumping 23914
$Pr^{3+}$:ZBLAN fibre amplifier, absorpt. and fluoresc. characts. 17696
$Pr^{3+}$:fluoride single-mode fibre laser, 1.312 μm oscill. 3333
$Pr^{3+}$:fluorozirconate glass fibre laser, tunable red transitions 17671
Rb atomic clock, diode laser pumped, microwave meas. 33212
Si:Er, possible optoelectronic appls. 3538
Ta, vapour laser, optical pumping 23885
Ti:$Al_2O_3$ laser, flash lamp pumped, passive mode locking 11123
Ti:$Al_2O_3$ oscillator, narrow band operation 23976
Ti:$Al_2O_3$, regenerative amplifier, femtosec., pulses, laser pumping 17706
Ti:$Al_2O_3$/alexandrite (Nd:glass) lasers, high peak power fs pulses 23958
Ti:$Al_2O_3$-dye combination laser, Nd:YAG pumped, tunable time-delayed pulses 17673
Ti:$Al_2O3$, CW ring laser, tunable single freq. 24155
Ti:sapphire laser, Cu vapour laser pumping. computer modelling 11075
Ti:sapphire laser, flashlamp pumped, electro-optical Q-switching 23979
Ti:sapphire solid-state laser, fs optical pulse generation 30866
Tm,Ho:YAG, diode laser pumping, loss mechanisms 30848
Tm,Ho:YAG lasers, LD pumped, modelling 30850
Tm,Ho:$YLiF_4$ laser, diode-pumped, Q-switching 17666
$Tm^{3+}$ doped fluorozirconate fibre laser, CW operation 30852
Tm:ZBLAN glass fibre lasers, pumping and transitions 30876
Tm:ZBLANP reson. pumped fiber amplifier around 810 nm 23913
$Tm^{3+}$:$Y_3Al_5O_{12}$ cryst. laser, selective excitation, operation 23917
$Tm^{3+}$:$YVO_4$ IR laser 30864
$Tm^{3+}$:ZBLAN blue upconversion fibre lasers 37617
$Tm^{3+}$:YAG laser end-pumping with LD bars 23962
V, atomic vapour, optically pumped laser 30784
Xe Auger laser, proton beam atomic bremsstralung pumping 23890
XeCl laser master oscillator power amplifier system dye laser pumping appl. 23887
XeCl laser radiation, energy, temporal, and spatial characteristics 37569
XeF in Ar crystals, laser emission, relaxation-oscillations 30788
YAG laser CW $TEM_{00}$ modes on LD pumping *(Chinese)* 23968
Yb, Er:glass pumped by Nd laser, lasing tests 37625
Yb:YAG laser, InGaAs diode pumped 23992
$ZnS_xSe_{1-x}$, room temp. blue lasing by photopumping 37609
ZnSe MBE on GaAs, photopumped antiguide blue lasers 3332
ZnSe blue lasers, optically pumped at room temp. 3371
ZnSe, blue semicond. laser research at Florida Univ. 37696
ZnSe/ZnSSe photopumped blue laser, low threshold operation 3411
$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-NaF:$Er^{3+}$ 3.45 μm CW fibre laser *(English)* 3349
$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$YF_3$-$AlF_3$-LiF-NaF:$Pr^{3+}$,$Yb^{3+}$ fluoride fibre amplifiers, 1.3 μm, laser diode pumping 3398

**optical quantum generators** *see lasers*

**optical radar**
*see also remote sensing by laser beam*
3D meas. from imaging laser radars 39857
airborne multisensor system, high-resolution 14013
atmosphere, lidar remote sensing *(Japanese)* 13098
atmospheric aerosol model eval. by lidar remote sensing 40826
atmospheric probing lidar inversion techs. 40825
ATR model-based system 13094
bidirectional log-polar mapping for invariant object recognition 13093

**optical radar** continued
coherent detection lidar performance, atm. refr. turbulence 26037
coherent laser radar, conf., Snowmass, USA (July 1991) 28403
DIAL equipment for remote sensing of mol. air pollution 27008
diode laser-based range sensor for spacecraft rendezvous and docking 14006
Doppler IR lidar for remote wind speed meas. 19255
double-pulse dual-wavelength laser using alexandrite 7023
downlooking laser radar track-while-image operation 13096
feature extraction for autonomous mobile robot, MOBOT III 32741
fibre optic laser rangefinding, transit time, thermal charact. 23569
fibre-coupled position sensors for aerospace appls. 33026
high speed area array detector, acquisition and tracking 5666
Ho:YScGG tunable DIAL for atmospheric meas. 7024
LADAR images segmentation, range-intensity histogram 32743
LADAR range improvement for target detection and tracking 5888
LADAR/RADAR dual mode system, optimised 13099
LADAR/RADAR optimised design for detect. and tracking 39858
Larsen-500 system appl., in bathymetry 14111
laser radar freq. diversity, 3D lensless imaging 32739
laser scanning range finder for hot steel plates 40089
lidar aerosol meas. appl. of gas multiple Stokes wavelength generation 11327
lidar atm. obs., conf., Orlando, USA (April 1991) 94
lidar Doppler detection by freq.-shifted tracking 19272
lidar for expendable launch vehicles 14077
lidar inversion solns., boundary condition error, sensitivity analysis *(Japanese)* 5890
lidar multiple scatt. calc., effect on visibility *(Japanese)* 38005
lidar receiver without photomultiplier single pulse overlap 32740
lidar studies, conf., Cannes, France (Sept. 1991) 34790
LIDAR transmitter freq. monitoring, pulse-by-pulse control 32746
lidar wavemeter for tuning solid lasers 7049
LOCUS optical radar, aircraft obstacle detection appls. 40912
methane IR spectra, laser radar detection system appl. 31158
model-based target recognition 32745
multisensor signal processing, integrated processor architecture 19258
neural-net-based 3D object recognition system perform. 13092
photodetector for scanning pulsed LIDAR 40138
point target detect., location and track initiation 19256
polarimetry target scattering matrix 32744
polarization discrimination of complex surfaces by laser light: theory 5889
radio refractivity profiles from aerosol lidar meas. 40809
range finder with self-mixing laser diode, precision 26038
range images, median filtering, curvature effect 18522
range imaging, model based recognition, AGV navigation 40168
rough surface 3D sensing by coherence radar 40325
satellite laser ranging system for high precision meas. 39859
scanning lidar, speckle effects on range precision 32742
scanning Mie-lidar system to meas. aerosol density in atm. *(Japanese)* 33821
SDI Surveillance Test Bed 20146
sensors simulation 39860
single-ended lidar aerosol extinction remote sensing 40824
SOUSY VHF radars and UV lidar for atm. research 26035
SPIE conf. on sensors/sensor integration, USA (May 1991) 8651
subpixel moving target detect. in IR clutter by space-time filtering 19257
target detect. performance using 3D laser radar images 13095
target manoeuvre detector and adaptive gain tracking filter synthesis 19268
terrain and target segmentation using coherent laser radar 13100
UV lidar fluoresc. anal. algorithms 40860
$CO_2$ laser Doppler lidar source, atm. wind vel. meas. 5892
$CO_2$ lidar with Q-switched output pulses 7081
Cr:$BeAl_2O_4$, alexandrite laser source, airborne DIAL system 26039
Cr:$BeAl_2O_4$, alexandrite laser, stabilisation, spectral charactn., DIAL meas. 23947
Nd:YAG Doppler LIDAR, optical amplifier 26040
$O_3$ remote sensing of stratosphere, DIAL laser 33822
XeCl excimer laser based LIDAR water pollution fluorosensor 20088

**optical receivers** *see optical communication equipment; receivers*

**optical reflection** *see light reflection; reflectivity*

**optical reflection spectra** *see reflectivity; spectra*

**optical reflectometers** *see reflectometers*

**optical reflectometry** *see reflectometry*

**optical refraction** *see light refraction*

**optical resolving power**
*see also optical instrument testing*
3D FT fine-resolution imaging using laser frequency diversity 31872
arteries, high-resolution reflectometry with fibre probe 26839
diode laser, time-resolved high resolution spectral charactn. 11152
double-element broad-band liquid crystal tunable filter 37493
excimer laser lithography, sub-0.5 $\mu$m resolution 22892
g-line photoresist resolution power charact., 0.5-$\mu$m lithog. 22791
holographic grating, resolution, recording illuminator aberrations 31117
holography, contact Denisyuk , high-resolution 37830
i-line lithography, phase shifting mask technol. 29869
laser scanning optical microscope *(Japanese)* 3152
lithography, resolution limits 22792
lithography, super-FLEX effect, mask modulation 22893
magneto-optical disc, magnetically induced super resolution 17506
magneto-optical disk super resolution, active mask 17507
microlens arrays in integral photography and metrology 37405
neutrino investig. by holography and photography 11378
OTDR resolution control , fibre backscatt. meas. 6452
phase shifting mask, transparent, pattern transfer charact. 22888
phase-shifting masks, isolated pattern fab., simul. 22889
photolithography, enhanced DOF and resoln. 22902
photolithography system using annular illumination 22891
photomasks having 2 or 3 levels of transmission coeff. 2160
photomultiplier electron packet temporal resolution increase 9918
photoresists, holographic exposure, resolution meas. 17907
picosecond pulsed diode ring-laser gyroscope 3600
projection lithography image illum. using point source 22790
reflectometry, low-coherence, simultaneous thickness and group index meas. 33224
Rowland holographic mounting, aberration corrected holographic grating 3745
satellite optical imaging sensors *(Japanese)* 33792
spatial light modulators, optically addressed 23684
streamer chamber, laser-illuminated, resolution problems 26752
ultragram, a generalised holographic stereogram, image processing 11372

**optical resolving power** continued
underwater holography in off-shore oil and gas platforms, aberrations corrections 11382
video rate laser range finder camera, image scanning 33072
PLZT electro-optic variable focal-length lens 17480

**optical resonators**
*see also laser cavity resonators*
amplification in nonlinear fibre ring resonator 2918
associative memory, compact 24267
bistable element, polarisation based 30669
circular grating resonator, coupled wave anal. 3020
coupled photorefr. ring cavities, self-pumped phase conjugators, instabilities 31091
coupled-mode theory 22099
DFB resonator coupled waveguide grating filter 32605
fibre loop resonator, four-port, using 3×3 coupler and DTWM 23585
fibre ring resonator gyro, passive, optical Kerr effect bias 6251
fibre-optic interferomatric loop, femtosecond soliton transmission and switching 10780
fibre-optic sensor resonator auto-oscillations, photothermal excitation 13465
gyro, passive ring-resonator, Kerr effect bias reduction 33052
LED in resonant cavity 37530
loop mirror with saturable gain, pulse amplification and nonlinear switching 39677
monolithic total-internal-reflection resonator , prism coupled 37394
nematic bistable cell, struct. form., self-organisation 10896
nonlinear distributively coupled resonator, optical bistability 37810
resonant cavity-enhanced (RCE) photodetectors ; p-i-n detectors, and phototransistors 3193
RF fibre optic interferometric strain sensor, amplitude modulated 13462
scanner unit with actuator driven reson., microlens use 37492
semiconductor wavelength tunable optical filter 23744
SOI vertical 1.3 $\mu$m optical modulator 3248
surface emitting vertical cavity resonant SHG structs. 3669
Vernier fiber double-ring resonator using degenerate two-wave mixing 37312
Vernier fibre double ring resonator using DTWM 23586
WDM fibre-optic ring with acoustically tunable optical filter 32611
$\pm LiNbO_3$:Ce/ss$\mp$ phase conjugate resonator , bistable output charact. *(Chinese)* 24245
AlAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ resonant cavity LED 37530
AlGaAs MQW modulator with integrated Fabry-Perot resonator 3015
AlGaAs rib waveguide using grating, Fabry-Perot etalon 3009
AlGaAs-GaAs optical phase modulator utilizing electroabsorption in a Fabry-Perot cavity 30620
$\beta$-$BaB_2O_4$ crystal sum freq. generation, UV output 24218
GaAs, QW bistable microresonators, switching threshold 31099
GaAs/AlGaAs, Fabry-Perot QW modulators, electro-optics 30624
GaAs/AlGaAs, MQW Fabry-Perot modulators, Si substrates 30626
GaAs/AlGaAs, nonlinear MQW microresonators 31068
(Hg,Zn)Te far-IR photoresistors, optical resonance cavity 3215
InGaAlAs-InGaAs-InAlAs reson. cavity HBT phototransistor 37509
InGaAs/AlGaAs asymmetric Fabry-Perot modulator 30604
InGaAs/GaAs based optically addressed asymm. Fabry-Perot modulator 17844
(K, Li)$NbO_3$, intercavity SHG 37783
$KNbO_3$ freq. doubling in external cavity, tunable blue light output 31047
$LiNbNO_3$ in external reson. cavity, SHG 11343
Si microresonators, fibre opt. addressed, self-oscill. 33050

**optical ring resonators** *see optical resonators*

**optical rotation**
*see also Faraday effect; Kerr magneto-optical effect*
all-fibre Faraday rotator, short length 17522
garnet film rotator, polarising microscope, mag. domain imaging 17521
holographic optical element gelatin recording layer, polarimetric study 31122
liquid crystal interferometric tunable filter, polarisation independent 30631
liquid crystal light valves as polarisation rotators 30628
magneto-optic glass element single-pass permanent-magnet Faraday optical isolator 37460
multimode fibres, light polarisation for wave-front rotation 37351
multimode optical fibre, polarised beam speckle pattern rotation 23611
nematic-chiral mixture, optically active, light modulator 10904
planar waveguides, magnetogyrotropic, mode coupling anal. 3114
polarization-independent optical circulator with rotators and beam splitters 32687
smectic mixtures, optically active, chiral dopants 30632
stress analysis materials, stereolithography-based *(German)* 300
$(Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As)_{1/2}(GaAs)_{1/2}$ fractional-layer superlattice, polarisation-depend. optical nonlinearity 11342

**optical saturable absorption**
co-cavity-two-section bistable laser diodes, saturable absorption induced 17850
colliding pulse mode locking, physical model *(Chinese)* 11020
contrast-enhanced lithography simulation 2207
DDI dye for mode locked Ti:sapphire laser 37615
dye laser, mode locked, intracavity third-order dispersion 17662
fast recovery of excitonic absorption bleaching in tunneling bi-quantum well *(Japanese)* 22541
femtosecond dye laser pulse shortening by saturable absorber 3632
fibre, Hill grating form., undepleted pump regime, bleaching model 30490
fibre optic, phase grating form. dynamics 3655
fibre single-mode tapers, appls. 23558
fibre-grating compressors, chirped femtosec. pulse amplification 30505
frequency multiplex logic gate using saturable dye absorber 10946
glass fibre, photosensitive, nonlinear const. meas. 23553
HITCI saturable absorber, mode locking of Ti:sapphire laser 23960
holographic two-beam interference gratings, bleached phase hologram stability 24258
LD with saturable absorber, ps pulse prod. 37658
logic gate modelling by computer simulation, saturable gain effects 37488
methanol laser pumped by stabilised $CO_2$ laser 37557
mixed dye saturable absorber, femtosec. pulse generation *(Chinese)* 31043
optical limiting device 3662
organic bleach compound developers for holography 10761
polythiophene film, excited-state nonlin., Z-scan meas. 37778
rhodamine 6G dye laser, synchronous pumping, mode locking, polarisation *(Japanese)* 37605
rhodamine 6G dye lasers, coupled pair, Kerr-lens-mediated dynamics 30820

**optical saturable absorption** continued
rhodamine 6G-DODCI dye laser, fs mode locked pulses by intracavity saturable absorber 37602
semiconductor nonlinear optical amplifier clock extraction by saturable absorpt. 5699
semiconductor-doped glass filters, saturable absorption, self-focusing *(Chinese)* 11333
SQW diode laser with intracavity saturable absorber 30989
ultrafast gating using a nonlinear Sagnac interferometer 37776
waveguide, GRIN, planar, nonlinear TE wave propag. 11354
AlInAs/GaInAs (GaAlInAs), MQW, etalons, optical nonlinearities 17833
$CO_2$ laser, saturable absorpt., Q-switching 23882
$CO_2$ laser with saturable absorber in resonator, detuning 37585
$CaF_2$, doped, optical storage materials 10771
CdS microcryst. doped glasses, nonlinear and electrooptical props. 37806
CdSe microcryst. doped glasses, nonlinear and electrooptical props. 37806
CdSe microcryst. quantum dots, nonlinear optics and lasing 31101
CdSe microcrystallite embedded glass, passivation, nonlinear optical props. 37787
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibers, optical switching effects using excited state absorpt. *(Japanese)* 24181
Er-doped soliton fiber ring laser with saturable absorber 37632
GaAlAs-GaAs IR laser diode for waveguide SHG 11258
GaAs, fs refr. and absorpt. nonlinearities 24186
GaAs, reversible threshold bleaching 37816
GaAs saturable absorber, passive mode-locking of Nd:YAG laser 24242
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW resonant tunnelling struct., excitonic absorpt. bleaching 29568
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, sub-nm wire, FIB lithog., bleaching 10032
He beam, metastable state, laser manipulation study 17799
He-Ne/$I_2$ laser, freq. stabilised, design and perform. study 23871
InAs film bleaching effect, $Er^{3+}$: $YScGa_5O_{12}$ laser mode locking appl. 3370
InGaAsP double-carrier-confinement laser diode model 17727
LiF $F_2^-$ centre saturable absorber/active laser medium for Nd:YAG laser 23961
LiF, colour centre crysts., phase conjugation 11350
$LiNbO_3$:MgO waveguide, SHG of GaAlAs laser diode light 3621
Na vapour dynamic holographic grating formation on two-beam interaction 24261
NaCl:$OH^-$, $(F_2^+)_H$ and F-aggregate centres, laser props. 17681
NaF, colour centre crysts., phase conjugation 11350
Nd doped lasers, Q-switched, mode locked, self-defocusing 37630
$OsO_4/CO_2$ laser with external interferometer, freq. shifts due to self-focusing 3727
$SF_6$ nonlin. cell for $CO_2$ lasers 30795
$SiO_2$-$GeO_2$ fibres, UV induced bleaching of 240 nm band 30508
$SrF_2$, doped, optical storage materials 10771
$SrF_2$:$Nd^{2+}$, passive Q-switching for Nd laser 37757
Ti:$Al_2O_3$, femtosec. pulse generation, microdot mirror mode locker 11115
Ti:sapphire mode locked laser with saturable absorber, pulse evolution dynamics 23944

**optical saturation**
*see also optical saturable absorption*
amplified optical links without isolators/bandpass filters 32661
correlation filters with finite contrast spatial light modulators and detector noise 30706
DFB laser mode control by orthogonal polarization light , gain saturation coeff. meas. 17728
DFB SL-MQW laser, gain saturation coeffs. 17750
DFB waveguide lasers, relaxation oscillations 37642
excimer laser sub ps pulses, amplification saturation energy 17823
FEL oscillator superradiant short-pulse propag. 24113
fibre amplifier, Maxwell-Block eqns. 37616
fibre amplifier gain saturation in soliton comm. line 25960
fibre couplers as all-optical devices 2934
fibre nonlinear couplers composed of different nonlinear cores 17364
fibre saturable nonlinearity, approx. fundamental solns. by variational technique 10775
MQW polarisation-insensitive diode laser saturation characteristics 17781
optical klystron, eigenmode radiation spatial structure , saturation model 11271
saturable nonlinearity materials, soliton propagation 10827
self-guided beam TE family in saturable nonlinear media 3685
semiconductor laser, nonlinear gain, saturation mechanisms 11241
semiconductor laser amplifier, ring config., gain determ. 3475
semiconductor laser amplifiers , nonlinear crosstalk reduction by feedback 37717
semiconductor laser short pulses, facet refl. and gain saturation 30924
semiconductor lasers, gain saturation, spectral hole burning 30996
solid lasers, longitudinally pumped, gain saturation anal. and optimisation 17672
solitons, conf., Simferopol, USSR, June 1990 15258
tapered-waveguide traveling-wave semiconductor laser amplifiers , gain saturation model 37683
two-mode laser, bistable and mode hopping dynamics 17731
AlGaAs-GaAs short QW lasers, threshold current, gain saturation 24089
CO laser, single line transitions, saturation stabilisation 17648
$Cs_2$ liquid-core fibre, amplification by stimulated Kerr scatt. 31073
Er doped fibre amplifier gain cross saturation and hole burning 3352
Er doped fibre amplifier, gain saturation and superradiance 19139
Er fibre laser and loop mirror with saturable gain, pulse amplification and nonlinear switching 39677
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibre laser, semicond. laser pumped, high gain 3394
Er-doped fibre amplifiers, gain and saturation characts on 811 and 980 nm pumping 30874
Ge-doped silica fibre, SHG saturation by phase modulated writing beams 37813
InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW optical amplifier, ps. gain dynamics 3473
KrF laser amplifier, picosecond gain and saturation 17621
KrF lasers, electron-beam-pumped, kinetic model 11046
NO laser, optically pumped, transitions, saturation effects 30806
Nd:glass amplifier, induced spatial incoherence and nonlin. effects 37779
$Pr^{3+}$:fluoride fibre amplifier at 1.3 $\mu$m, output saturation 3334
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, saturation behaviour monitoring 41657

**optical scattering** *see light scattering*

**optical self-focusing**
*see also electrostriction; Kerr electro-optical effect; optical Kerr effect*
fibre nonlinear couplers composed of different nonlinear cores 17364
Gaussian beam self-focusing in flowing matter 3622

**optical self-focusing** continued
nonlinear medium, dark soliton propag. 17863
optical limiting device 3662
parabolic GRIN optical fibre, self-focusing dynamics 24215
saturable nonlinear media , self-guided beam TE family 3685
self-defocusing medium, cross-phase modulation, induced focusing 24214
semiconductor laser, output power limited by opt. nonlinearity 37655
semiconductor-doped glass filters, saturable absorption, self-focusing *(Chinese)* 11333
slab waveguide with a self-defocusing bounding medium , $TE_0$ guided wave stability 30579
solid laser pulse shape optimisation with nonlinear constraints 17687
solitary wave propag. in nonlinear media 3670
solitons, conf., Simferopol, USSR, June 1990 15258
subpicosecond pulse time spectrum, spatial self-focusing effects 17855
$KTiOPO_4$ self-focusing with picosecond Z-scan beam 24217
Nd doped lasers, Q-switched, mode locked, self-defocusing 37630
Nd:YAG laser, mode-locked, radiation self-defocusing 17873
$OsO_4/CO_2$ laser with external interferometer, freq. shifts due to self-focusing 3727
Ti:$Al_2O_3$, femtosec. pulse generation, microdot mirror mode locker 11115
Ti:$Al_2O_3$ lasers, mode locking, self-focusing, femtosec. pulses 23975
YAG CW laser with intracavity thermal nonlinearity 37624

**optical self-induced transparency** *see self-induced transparency*

**optical shutters** *see optical elements*

**optical sources** *see light sources*

**optical spectra** *see spectra*

**optical spectrometers** *see spectrometers*

**optical spectroscopy** *see spectroscopy*

**optical squeezing** *see quantum optics*

**optical storage**
*see also holographic storage; magneto-optical recording; optical disc storage*
3-D two-photon optical volume memory 17297
advantages and future directions 17313
associative memory, compact 24267
associative memory, optical, with invariances 2889
associative memory model, ternary number syst. 17329
associative processor, appl to searching 17548
azo dye doped polyvinyl-alcohol film as all-optical storage medium 17298
bacteriorhodopsin and mutates, opt. appl. 17288
bacteriorhodopsin-polyvinyl alcohol film, erasable optical storage 17331
binary modulation codes in equalised digital recording systems 31596
bipolar quadratic associative memory, OEIC chip 23737
bistable wavelength discriminating optical switch LED, memory element appl. 24209
Bragg grating fibres for optical data storage 17299
cascadable latching photonic switch, VCSEL/photothyristor integration 17544
circulating shift register with inverter 17342
clipped neural network model, Monte Carlo learning algorithm 17539
coherent optical waveguide devices for inform. transm., proc. and storage 37299
commercial tape storage technol., defence appls. 10701
conference, Colorado Springs (1991) 15261
conference, optics for computers , The Hague, Netherlands (1991) 28346
content addressable memories for database machine 17547
database machine using spatial light rebroadcaster 17549
digital recorders, coding techniques, book 156
dynamic spatial light modulator, time integration, image storage 10767
enumerative modulation coding, error correction coding 18325
ferroelectric liq. cryst. bistable SLM, grey level capacity control 30636
fibre-optic ring struct. pulsed sig. regeneration 30521
focus servo, performance 17336
focus-error direction from far-field image flow 17335
frequency-multiplexing memory materials based on photochemical hole-burning 31065
hetero-associative double layer neural net polarisation logic, pattern recognition 24862
high-density, jitter model and signal processing 31725
Hopfield-like retrieval algorithm, opt. implementation 37478
hybrid bistable system, diode laser pumped, dynamical memory 37291
integrated optical sensors develop. and appls. *(Dutch)* 26263
laser scanning recorders, image quality effects 23536
lasers for optical storage, SHG 17872
mass data storage techniques *(French)* 21848
microlens for data storage 17332
nematic liquid crystal switches, array memories and flip-flops 30677
neural net based high-order optical associative memory 23538
neuron device for all-opt. neural networks 37481
nonlinear optical communications devices, optical material appls. 24200
octaethylporphine in polystyrene, optical information storage 17339
photoconductor-electrochromic heterostruct. system, photoelec. props., appl. to optical storage 10772
photon echo optical processors; image processing; optical logic, and data storage appls. 24206
photonic parallel memory based opt. parallel proc. 37472
polymer/dye optical recording media, binder blending 17307
programmable photonic fibre loop memory 17330
quantum storage for weights in neural nets 17538
rhodamine 640 all-optical gel memory 30480
scanning optical microscopy appl. 17314
surface-emitting vertical-cavity diode laser, bistable switching in optical memory 30479
tape storage scanning by acousto-optical deflector 17294
thin film physics and appl., conf., Shanghai, China (April 1991) 65
waveguide, SHG, chromophore design, synthesis 24255
Ag particles system, optical recording props. and struct. 23533
AlAs-GaAs-InGaAs VCSEL, bistability and optical switching 24054
$BaTiO_3$ cryst., femtosec. temporal encoding 17341
$BaTiO_3$, fixable complementary photorefractive gratings 2887
$CaF_2$, doped, optical storage materials 10771
Cr films, optical recording, thermochemical mechanism 17308
$CuV_xO_y$, phase change optical memory candidate materials 37292
GaAs, semi-insulating, opt. writable/erasable memory 30481
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW-HBT for tunable detect. and optical logic 2303
GeSbTe, optically induced phase changes 37293
GeTe, optically induced phase changes 37293

**optical storage** continued
KCl:Gd, photothermal F-$Z_2$ colour centre conversion, information storage 30486
KCl:Li, $F_A$-centre optical memory durability 17340
$LiNbO_3$ for optical implemen. of associative memory 2890
$LiNbO_3$:Fe intracavity photorefractive element for spectral storage in dye laser 37604
$SrF_2$, doped, optical storage materials 10771
Te-Ge-Sn amorphous films, crystallisation, optical storage appls. 23532
TiNi shape memory film, bistable optical memory appl. 6185
a-$WO_3$ film-InSnO-glass cell, $WO_3$ proton photointercalation 23540
$Y_2SiO_5$:$Eu^{3+}$, time/freq.-domain hybrid opt. memory 17309
**optical storage devices** *see optical storage*
**optical stores** *see optical storage*
**optical sum frequency generation** *see optical frequency conversion*
**optical susceptibility**
*see also nonlinear optical susceptibility*
No entries
**optical switches**
*see also optical logic*
1 Gbit/s data stream optoelectronic switching 37854
2D optoelectronic device arrays, conf. (1991) 8689
acousto-optic flexural wave-modulator, filter and frequency shifter in dual-core fibre 39718
acousto-optical SAW devices, appl. 37466
all-optical Kerr demultiplexer using polaris. rot. mirror 37789
all-optical ultrafast logic gates that use asymmetric nonlinear directional couplers 3143
architecture design 12773
ARROW, antiresonant reflecting optical waveguide coupling and nonlinear switching 3682
asynchronous non-blocking network switch, perform. anal. 39649
ATM (asynchronous transfer mode) photonic switch with optical output buffers 39712
ATM-ISDN access node photonic switch matrix *(French)* 32338
B-ISDN switching technol. develop. in Korea 32229
Banyan switching network architecture in optical LAN 25617
bistable charge-induced self-feedback device 10984
bistable resonant tunnelling LED, optical switch. charact. 23825
bistable temp. switch integrated with opt. fibre 17864
BOA type polarisation independent, design 5797
Brillouin fibre ring laser for low noise amplification, switching and channel selection 13013
broadband communication photonic switching systems 5367
cable TV optical components for video distribution 6002
cable TV system reliability improvement 6007
cascadable latching photonic switch, VCSEL/photothyristor integration 17544
CGH microlens arrays, free space switching network appl. 3127
clock distribution using a mode-locked semiconductor laser diode system 24061
communication systems, IDATE Conf., Montpellier, France (1990) 8635
conference, optical technology for signal processing (1991) 8628
control ccts. using trigatron discharger actuation 28926
cross-connect using multiwavelength selective filters 5361
crossbar, free-space, compact, scalable 5808
crossbar switch with deformable-mirror spatial light modulator 32669
crossover interconnections by retroreflector prismatic mirror arrays 23740
d-dimensional switching cubes, addressing scheme 17542
data transmission systems , progress 19083
DH optoelectronic switch lasers, low threshold 24057
digital optical counter using directional coupler switches 3132
diode-pumped nonlinear fibre Sagnac interferometer switch 32599
directional coupler, p-i-n doped MQW, electro-optic switching 3034
directional coupler switch with reduced voltage-length product 23666
distributed amplification, interconnect technology 12989
electro-optical switches in fibre-lattice code-division multiple access LAN 5127
electrochromic switchable window, quasi-symm., for light modulation 30599
electronic/photonic inversion channel technology 17605
exciton absorptive reflection switch, develop. 32691
FDM signal switching by polarization-controlled switch , FSK modulated signal 32665
ferroelectric liq. cryst., Fabry-Perot filter, electrically tunable 37450
ferroelectric liq. cryst. micro-optic switch 30635
ferroelectric liq. cryst. optical attenuators and switches 3086
ferroelectric liq. cryst. total internal reflection microoptic switch 23682
ferroelectric liquid crystal light valve , a-Si:H photosensor based 23720
fibre lasers, photon-injection polarisation-switching 3338
fibre logic gates, soliton-dragging, polarisation switching, Raman effects 3144
fibre optic microswitches for heat monitoring 33051
fibre switch using electro-optic interlays 30610
fibre tapers, adiabatic, weakly guiding, nonlinear switching, design optimisation 2958
fibre-coupler device anal. 23598
FIR light modulator−integrated mirror optical switch 23648
Flexnode optical digital cross connect system *(German)* 12924
free space optical TDM switch at 1.32 $\mu$m 19118
free-space and guided wave photonic switching 32656
free-space digital optics, design issues 3138
free-space optical switching with twisted NLC LCD generated binary holograms 31124
FSK coherent optical systems; polarisation control, diversity, and switching 5787
gain switched laser diodes, short optical pulse generation 11189
gain-switched semiconductor lasers , logic appl. of short pulse output 30917
gate switch, lossless 23707
hierarchical, modular modelling tools for high speed switches 39728
high-speed Y-shaped SIBH laser and space switches 32627
HOE, optoelectronic interconnects in DCG 3766
holographically routed optical crossbar switch 24260
HVDC power convertors, thyristor switchgear-based 7526
implantable stimulators, opt. switch 6884
injection laser with external resonator, bistable state switching 37686
integrated acoustically-tunable optical filter , switching speed 10926
integrated optic device refr. index change calc. by finite elements method 23643
integrated optic devices, recent advances 3044

**optical switches** continued
interconnections for parallel computer system COSINE-1 and -2 23608
KrF laser pulses triggered switch, rail-gap design 27971
laser electro-optic Q-switches with suppressed acoustic vibrations 24163
latchable optical switch and logic gates , laser/photothyristor integration 10936
LD polarisation bistable, ultrafast switching 31049
light amplifying optical switch, charact. and appls. 17543
light-to-light transducer, high gain/sensitivity 37549
lightguides coupling, anal. 3013
liquid crystal electro-optic effects, phase mod. 10908
liquid crystals for lasercom applications 5600
logic gates, inverting and latching, diode laser and photothyristor monolithic integration 30771
loop mirror with saturable gain, pulse amplification and nonlinear switching 39677
Mach-Zehnder modulator/switch in AM-video distribution system 32664
Manhattan topologies for passive all-optical networks 12416
micro-optics for computing and switching appl. 37410
moving-fibre using $LiNbO_3$ piezoelec. actuator 32637
MQW HBTs, for optical switching and thresholding appls. 29969
MQW switch for integrated optics, wide bandwidth *(Japanese)* 10871
multichannel acousto-optic crossbar switch 5765
multichannel free-space optical switch with liquid crystal light modulator 23726
multichannel grating cavity diode laser array, WDM appls. 5365
multichannel video distrib. syst. using passive optical network techs. 39944
Multiport optical terminal based on SDH *(German)* 12923
multiwavelength optical networks, develop. *(French)* 25863
nematic liquid crystal switches, array memories and flip-flops 30677
nitrobenzene single-mode liquid-cored optical fibers , nonlinear switching 37815
nonlinear all-optical switch using spatial soliton interactions 17851
nonlinear directional fibre coupler soliton−switch 10787
nonlinear etalons, optical triode operation charact. 17865
nonlinear fibre couplers, solitons, all-optical switching 23596
nonlinear fibre couplers as all-optical devices 2934
nonlinear guided wave phenomena, conf. (1991) 28404
nonlinear opt. waveguide, bistability, power dispersion relations 24188
nonlinear opt. waveguide, bistability, propag. props. 24189
nonlinear optical communications devices, optical material appls. 24200
nonlinear waveguide corner-bend structure , photonic device 12997
optical Clos network using reversible nonlinear devices 39477
optical links, high-speed, packet compression/decompression 32701
optical switching, nonlinear refl., bistability 37793
optical-signal-controlled logic elements for computers 37485
optoelectronic RS flip-flop based on optically coupled invertors 37548
optoelectronic switch, optically powered, polarisation routing 3226
optomechanical M×N fiberoptic matrix switch 12772
orbiter semiconductor laser, unidirectional oscillation control, bistable switching 31008
organic material optical Kerr shutter in capillary waveguide 3647
packet switch with twin optical transmitters, perform. 32702
packet-switched multistage interconnection networks, optoelectronic and VLSI comparisons 23847
passive star coupler, self-routing WDM optical network appl. 5781
phased array optical fibre shutter switch 18234
phased array optical shutter switch matrix 18235
photonic lattice type self-routing switching network *(Japanese)* 13041
photonic memory switch, excitonic absorpt. refl. switch 11015
photonic parallel memory based opt. parallel proc. 37472
photonic switch, deflection routing 2×2, for computer interconnects 30623
photonic switching, conf., Salt Lake City (1991) 8682
photonic switching and interconnect for network nodes 13043
photonic switching and optical transm. technol. 13036
photonic switching based on free-space digital optics 32624
photonic switching components and methods 13011
photonic switching device, heterojunction phototransistor/LD integration 30770
photonic switching using S-SEED arrays 5648
photonics in switching, next 25 yrs., optical communications 25952
photonics technology, develop. 32615
photorefractive effect appls. to optical signal processing 23731
phototransistor/surface-emitting diode laser logic, symbolic substitution 10941
piezoelectric bimorph actuator use 23339
pn-pn optical switches, thyristor controlled voltage, pattern edge extraction 3233
quantum interference directional coupler, switch energy anal. 30580
quantum size effect devices, review 3551
refractive optical bistable switch as temperature sensor 26271
remote switching using pulse switched freq. convertor 5359
SEED, carrier collection efficiency, barrier structs. 37430
SEED, quantum well, uses 10884
SEED, symm., absorpt. optimisation 17876
selfrouting optical interconnects using switch config. 37482
semiconductor diode laser switch, nonlinearities based 11161
semiconductor nonlinear optical amplifier clock extraction by saturable absorpt. 5699
single chip microlaser diode array, optical computer switching 11192
$SiO_2$ on Si waveguides, integrated optical switch design 5638
smart windows using chromogenic optical switching 17490
smectic electroclinic light switch, polarisation 10899
SOI nonlinear waveguides, all-optical switching 37819
SQW optical switch, refr. index change on electric field appl. 10890
surface-emitting laser-based optical bistable switching device 11012
surface-emitting vertical-cavity diode laser, bistable switching in optical memory 30479
surface-emitting vertical-cavity diode laser, optical switching characteristics 30976
switch matrix, deflector-selector type, expt. 37413
symmetric self-electro-optical effect devices, dynamical optical switching 10888
TDM distributive network, gain switched laser appl. 5360
TDM multistage demultiplexers, two-stage config. 25618
TDM photonic switching and universal time slots 5647
TDM photonic switching system, high-speed 13024
technology status and prospects 32622
telecommunications, transition to optical methods, develop. 39631
telecommunications networks, switching and parallel processing 19110

**optical switches** continued
thyratrons, back-lighted, high current switching tests 8245
thyratrons, back-lighted, multiple-gap, pulsed power appls. 8238
time-division switching archit. with frame integrity 32646
tunnel-coupled waveguides, self-switching, signal phase influence 37799
twin core nonlinear couplers, gain, loss 30554
twin-ridge-waveguide opt. amplifier switch 30995
ultrafast all-optical switching: fiber vs. integrated optics 18953
ultrafast optoelectronic devices , speed and efficiency 10883
ultrafast switch with nonlinear loop mirror 32655
VCSEL, pnpn struct., optical switching operation 31020
VCSEL,DH opto-electronic switch, channel inversion 30773
VSTEP, vertical to surface transmission electro-photonic device, appls. 37440
waveguide, hollow core, antiresonant reflecting, remotely switched 10848
wavelength-routed star network, WDM signal routing 5626
WDM LAN architecture 32209
WDM networks, expt. meas. 12991
WDM wavelength switching by semiconductor nonlinear optical amplifier 32666
Y-fed directional coupler with weighted coupling 3064
AlAs-GaAs-InGaAs VCSEL, bistability and optical switching 24054
AlGaAs/GaAs optically controlled wave-plate modulator 23673
AlGaAs/GaAs quantum-well HBTs, regenerative switching characts. 2304
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW, all-opt. crossbar networks 31054
AlGaAs-GaAs bistable wavelength discriminating optical switch LED 24209
AlGaAs-GaAs optical phase modulator utilizing electroabsorption in a Fabry-Perot cavity 30620
AlGaAs-GaAs waveguides, phased array optical scanning, switching 39671
$(Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As)_{1/2}(GaAs)_{1/2}$ fractional-layer superlattice, polarisation-depend. optical nonlinearity 11342
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ birefringent switch in logic gate module 30680
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ films, ECR plasma sputtering, electroopt. props. 35333
CdS optical film as transistor and switch, tunnelling effects model 17584
Er doped fibre nonlinear devices, pump source excited 17367
Er doped twin-core fibre optical coupler, optical switching 18954
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibers, optical switching effects using excited state absorpt. *(Japanese)* 24181
Er-doped nonlinear fibre coupler, soliton switching 3722
Er-doped twin-core fibre coupler, optical switching 31084
GaAs MQW waveguide, ps pulse all-optical switching 11323
GaAs optical switches, deep level defects 3200
GaAs p-i-n optically activated switches using laser diode array sources 3195
GaAs:Cr optoelectronic switch, waveguide controlled 37437
$GaAs/Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ quantum well, optical waveguide intensity switch 10839
GaAs/AlGaAs, Fabry-Perot QW modulators, electro-optics 30624
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW, vertically integrated photonic switch arrays 5611
GaAs/AlGaAs electro-optic 8×8 optical matrix switches 32679
GaAs/GaAlAs, MQW, nonlinear optical props. 11345
GaAs/GaAlAs MQW waveguides for all-optical switching, 1.55 μm 3046
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW waveguides, two-photon absorpt., polarisation, elec. field effects 24176
GaInAsP/InP directional coupler opt. switch, carrier-injected 30622
GaInAsP/InP total internal refl. optical switch 5364
GaInAsP-InP low-D quantum well optical switches 37429
Ge, optical switching for ps laser pulse generation 11028
InGaAs/InP, MQW, nonlinear optical props. 11345
InGaAs-GaAs bistable Fabry-Perot modulator, SEED config. 3070
InGaAs-GaAs inverted asymm. Fabry-Perot modulator as SEED 23681
InGaAs-InP light-amplifying optical switch, feedback 17603
InGaAsP Y-coupled cavity diode laser, photonic switching 30914
InGaAsP active crosspoint switch, using Y-coupler 5362
InGaAsP, twin guide laser, optical combiner switch 25953
InGaAsP-InP, optical switch and HBT OEIC 3238
InGaAsP-InP optoelectronic exclusive-OR gate 17545
InP based optically powered OEIC for interconnects 11011
InP integrated passive access node switches 5753
InP optical switch array, design and performance 10882
InP/GaInAsP cascaded carrier depletion optical switches 5363
InP-GaInAsP directional coupler switches 32606
InP-InGaAsP optical switch , monolithic integration with GaAs MESFET 17604
InP-based integrated smart pixels for optical interconnection networks 23855
InSb etalon, bistable switching by carrier injection 3635
$KTiOPO_4$:Rb channel waveguide nonlinear switching 24185
$KTiOPO_4$:Rb waveguides, nonlinear directional coupler, optical switching 30561
$LiF:F_2^-$ crystal switch in Nd:YAG three-stage amplifier 11121
$LiNbO_3$ integrated acousto-optic space switch 23704
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optics, optical switching systems expts. 12990
$LiNbO_3$ optical switch array, design and performance 10882
$LiNbO_3$ optical switch in HF optical clock regenerator 30585
$LiNbO_3$ optical switch matrix with drive electronics 17474
$LiNbO_3$ switch in recirculating loop of EDFA repeaters 19141
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional coupler switch as digital optical counter 5366
$LiNbO_3$:Ti electro-optic switchable directional couplers, digital optical computing 23738
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical switch matrices , polarisation independ. 17478
$LiNbO_3$:Ti polarization beam-splitter/switch 3053
PLZT ferroelec. film, sputtering prep., opt. appls. 23303
Si p-i-n optically activated switches using laser diode array sources 3195
Si wafer photoionisation, FIR high-speed switching 30725
Si-a-Si:H-metal, p-n insulated gate switch, gate turn off 2480
$SiO_2$ waveguide thermooptic phase shifter 30582
$VO_2$ film based, optically controlled fiber optic switch 17404
YAG:Nd, excited state absorpt., light driven optical switch 31052

**optical systems**
*see also adaptive optics*
3D optical system integration tech. 37411
aperture sounding for wavefront distortion compensation 37767
automatic laser inspection machine , optical system spatial filter optimisation 37495
bistable optical device, electro-optic modulator with electronic feedback use 11334
GRIN, conf., Monterey, USA (1991) 8639
Hubble Space Telescope WFPC-2 instrument characts. 13480
image converter, scanned image formation on photocathode 19559
information processing system, joint spectral synthesis and window smoothing 31768

**optical systems** continued
Infrared Space Observatory—ISO, telescope optics 6912
laser beam shaping system using telescope 17824
Markle-Dyson optics for 0.25 μm lithography 22901
micro-optics, state-of-the-art 37412
scanner unit with actuator driven reson., microlens use 37492
soft X-ray projection lithog. systems, optical fab. tolerances 22878
structures sensing and control, conf., FL, USA (Apr. 1991) 15233

**optical telescopes** *see telescopes*

**optical television recording** *see video recording*

**optical testing**
*Used for testing of optical components. For testing by optical means see materials testing or nondestructive testing*
*see also optical instrument testing; optical workshop techniques*
120 Mbit/s QPPM semiconductor transmitter, performance and reliability 5596
amplifier systems, meas. and techn. 11095
automatic maintenance test system for optical subscriber loops 12741
automatic optical fibre operation support syst. design and eval. 19191
automatic OTDR meas. of optical fibre ribbons 10801
avionic fibre optics components and networks 14022
avionic fibre-optic system installation and testing 14020
Brillouin spectroscopy, bent cable, fiber strain eval. 5631
cable link reliab. prediction 39682
car displays contrast/colour meas. , computer-controlled equipment *(German)* 28271
CCD MTF meas. using interferometrically generated test pattern 19536
chromatic dispersion meas., multifrequency technique 10800
coatings on glass, adhesion meas. 10791
coherence domain reflectometry appl. to miniature optics 10947
communications components and material testing by coherent optical network analyzer 26565
DFB laser diodes for AM analog CATV systems 5996
diode heterolaser, service life testing 3547
FDDI compliant transceiver, transmitter description and testing 39675
fibre, atten. meas., OTDR calibration 23549
fibre, atten. meas., OTDR calibration 23548
fibre, meas. standards, NPL facilities 23551
fibre, nuclear radiation perform. 17407
fibre, precision length meas., portable test set 10794
fibre, Rayleigh backscatt. meas. by OFDR 17400
fibre amplifier gain characts., NOT of length depend. 17704
fibre amplifier repeaters, interspan fibre break location 39704
fibre and cable cutoff wavelength determ. 10799
fibre and cable defect location by OTDR 37332
fibre attenuation meas. by reflectometry, Fresnel reflection compensations *(German)* 2929
fibre backscatt. meas., OTDR resolution control 6452
fibre cable core material testing after accelerated head and humidity ageing 17408
fibre component testing by reflectometry 37304
fibre components and systems, guidelines 10805
fibre connector refl. meas. by coupler and OTDR techniques 17361
fibre connector return loss testing in lab. and installed cables 17362
fibre dispersion meas., interferometer-based syst. *(Norwegian)* 33226
fibre end quality meas., interferometer 23561
fibre fault location, improved sensitivity OFDR 17399
fibre length meas. portable test set 10820
fibre $LP_{11}$ mode, bending effects, test image anal. 23546
fibre measurements and standardisation, status 23547
fibre modal characterisation, adjustable source, alignment 23552
fibre networks for telephony and CATV, conf., Boston, USA (1991) 34853
fibre nonlinear index change meas. by f.s. TDM interferometry 30489
fibre optic bend coupler attenuation meas. 17385
fibre optic cable connectors, field test *(German)* 23595
fibre optic fault locators for cable installation and maintenance 2932
fibre optic metrology and standards, conf. (1991) 20943
fibre optic source testing 13003
fibre optics, conf. Leningrad (Mar. 1991) 20983
fibre OTDR, phase- and shot-noise limited operation 13644
fibre power, meas. standards, photodiode calibration 23550
fibre Rayleigh backscatt. meas. 23606
fibre ribbons, design and manufacturing problems 12954
fibre SHG tests of direct photoionisation models 37823
fibre squeezer polarisation controller, repetitive load tested 5779
fibre transmission system polarisation noise, pol. sampling system 39720
fibre-optic elements, control parameter prediction, incomplete tests 25963
fibre-to-subscriber syst. requirements and installation testing 19194
fibres, coated, stripping force, ageing tests 10789
fibres, monomode, thermal buckling loss investig. 2940
fibres, optical time-domain reflectometry , jagged Rayleigh-backscatter signal 33220
fibres, single mode, spot size calc. 23562
fibres, single-mode, chromatic dispersion meas. 2950
fibres, single-mode, interferometric dispersion meas. 23542
fibres, single-mode anisotropic, stress birefringence 23605
fibres, ultrashort optical pulse waveform meas., SHG correlation *(Japanese)* 10777
free space coherent communications, diode-laser transmitter testing 5590
glass fibre, photosensitive, nonlinear const. meas. 23553
glass-fibre light-waveguide system components, charactn. *(German)* 12994
GRIN multimode fiber attenuation and bandwidth measurements , launch conditions 37342
GRIN rod lens aberrations meas. by holographic shearing interferometry 17892
integrated optical devices, ionisation irradiated, meas. of optical characts. 10863
integrated optical waveguides, dispersion, coherence domain reflectometry 23645
interferometric OTDR for fault location 13646
IR focal plane 64:1 readout multiplexer testing 19548
IR focal plane arrays, radiation effects charactn. 19547
laser diode automatic electrooptical data acquisition 3540
laser glass:$Nd^{3+}$, improved thermo-optic characts., comparative tests 37622
LD waveguides, low coherence optical reflectrometry 13647
lens testing by holographic interferometer *(Chinese)* 24276
linear optical filters: dispersive and absorptive; interferometric group delay meas. 3157
local loop fibre components and topologies 19182

**optical testing** continued
local loop fibre-optic coupler reliability 39645
loose optical cable fastening analysis 32707
loose tube optical fibre cables, crush resistance testing 19145
magneto-optical storage media testing, standard methods 23537
Matsushita high power laser diodes , life test 3413
measurement technologies and trends *(Japanese)* 33218
metal, hermetic coated, optical fibres, strength tests 10784
microwave fibre-optic networks and optoelectronic devices, S-parameters 5705
monomode optical fibres, geometric parameters meas. 23613
multilayer gratings for the soft X-ray region 33546
multilayer mirror thickness monitoring for SEL *(Japanese)* 17816
OPGW, optical groundwire, QC and type approval tests 19095
optical devices, mapping by differential imaging techniques 3170
optical factory-spliced fibre develop. and testing 17412
optical fibres, $Co^{60}$ radiation-induced attenuation meas. by optical time domain reflectometry 10803
optical four-fibre tactical cable design 25913
optical handheld faultfinder, Tektronix TFS2020 FiberScout 5760
OTDR, concept and appls. *(Spanish)* 33219
OTDR meas. techniques 10795
phase lags of waveguide modes meas. , goniometer attachment 10831
phase-stepping microscopy, device qualification appls. 33204
PMMA fibre splices, min. refl. signature meas. 37310
polyimide waveguide, direct laser writing using thermal curing 2977
reflection/transmission meas. of multilayer interference filters 33119
reflectometer for opt. syst. backscatt. meas. 19122
reflectometer meas. methods with micrometer resolution *(German)* 2960
remote fault locating of fiber splices 39647
SDH, measuring technol. 18744
semiconductor lasers , internal loss meas. tech. 24046
SILEX, laser diodes, NRZ and QPPM modulation, testing 5593
silica core fibres, meas. using white spectral probe 30492
single loose tube cable with spiral fibre channel 19174
single-mode fibre inhomogeneities, CAA of OTDR data 10796
single-mode fibres, interlaboratories meas. comparisons 10793
single-mode fibres, polarisation dispersion meas. 2911
single-mode fibres, polarisation dispersion meas. , interferometry 10797
six-port optical reflectometer 26560
solid state lasers, beam diagnostics systems *(German)* 23967
spacecraft fibre optic system, transient SEUs 25985
subscriber loop fibre outdoor plant testing 19190
surface defect detection with light scatt. 19662
Tektronix FiberScout, intelligent optical faultfinder, technology, appls. 5761
tethered vehicle optical fibre design and syst. anal. 23583
transmission line meas. by optical time domain reflectometry 32607
transmission system with EDFAs and circulators, OTDR 19153
trunk optical fibre cables, transfer system, design and meas. *(Japanese)* 32668
two-fibre ribbon mech. splice for field mounting 17413
UV curable secondary buffer effects on fibre strippability 17353
waveguide loss meas. technique by scatt. light imaging 37367
WORM phase change disc storage media, compatibility and sensitivity tests 17303
X-ray multilayer structures , nonspecular scatt. 22932
X-ray optics surface figure metrology at NIST 22933
AlGaAs-GaAs Bragg reflector surface emitting lasers fab. 24039
AlGaAs-GaAs laser, etched facets, surface roughness meas. 24038
Er doped fibre amp. config. for bidirectional syst. 37618
Er doped fibre laser temporal response characts. 3368
GaAlAs surface emitting vertical cavity laser reliability 3519
GaInAsP/InP laser diodes , nonbiased degradation recovery in accelerated lifetests 37714
InTeSe optical storage disc, dynamic testing on vibrating spring-support *(Chinese)* 10773
Mo metal mirror, multipulse laser-induced failure predictions 24156
Nd lasers for space commun. appls. 5684
$SiO_2$ optical fibre, delayed fracture behaviour 23622

**optical time domain reflectometry** *see time-domain reflectometry*

**optical transfer function**
atmospheric horizontal path image degrad., far IR charactns. 40827
CCD imager, MTF meas., scanning knife edge method 6312
CCD MTF meas. using interferometrically generated test pattern 19536
diffractive imaging of 3-bar targets with opaque sphere 38964
excimer laser radiation spectral characts., 3D transfer eqn. 3316
FDMA direct detect. optical fibre network crosstalk 25978
fibre impulse response and OTF 5762
fibre optic window plate/photoreceiver gap, image quality 26394
glass cylinder, dia. meas., diffr., photodiode arrays OTF 30724
HDTV subjective image quality evaluation 13191
hexagonal staring focal plane arrays, MTF 33068
image restoration by ad hoc filter speckle interferometry 31865
image tubes cathode lenses design , MTF determ. 36297
IR imaging, atm. effects on target contrast, image processing 13497
laser diodes, microwave modulation response, distortions anal. 3481
laser film digitiser imaging props. 26845
nematic liquid crystal, 2D layer, electro-optical performance 17495
Picoframe framing camera performance 13485
pyroelectric linear array IR detectors, CCD multiplexer 13444
scanned images, picture degradation error, character recognition efficiency 31769
Scophony IR scene projector, MTF and modelling 19546
seeing conditions in haze , liq. cryst. screen simulation 18043
semiconductor laser distortion models in SCM syst. 30926
telecentric optics for soft X-ray lithog. 22914
thermal image quality rel. to weather forecasts 20132
thermal imaging system, dynamic perform. model 19551
HgCdTe SPRITE IR detector MTF meas. 32987

**optical transmission** *see light transmission*

**optical variables control**
astronomical telescopes, adaptive computerised control of mirror shape 32902
coherent FDM transmission, wideband polarisation control 5739
DBR tunable LD, lightwave freq. tracking 3534
fibre optic Michelson interferometer, bistable, wavelength control 17843
laser power stabilisation , microcomputer based feedback control 23905
liquid crystal polarisation controller for coherent commun. 5734
liquid-crystal light control valve , using solar battery 23685

**optical variables control** continued
servosystem, heterodyne, for injection laser with freq. modulated emission 31029
solid laser, adaptive intracavity control of mode comp. 24143
sub-Poissonian light generation, twin beam active control 3674
video camera, autofocus, with bagtype lens 13276
video disc player, model matching focus servo system *(Japanese)* 26128
XeCl excimer laser output power control 3303

**optical variables measurement**
*see also colorimetry; densitometry; ellipsometry; laser variables measurement; light velocity measurement; optical loss measurement; photometry; polarimetry; refractive index measurement; streak photography; turbidimetry*
2D noncontact electro-optical orientation sensor 40091
birefringence in glass laser disk , meas. by transverse Zeeman laser 19681
birefringence using polarization interf. optical heterodyne fiber sensor *(Japanese)* 33045
camera calibration matrix decomposition 11916
car displays contrast/colour meas. , computer-controlled equipment *(German)* 28271
CCD imager, MTF meas., scanning knife edge method 6312
CCD MTF meas. using interferometrically generated test pattern 19536
chromatic dispersion meas., multifrequency technique 10800
colour sensor, using amorphous Si Schottky photodiode 33004
diffuse reflectance meas. errors, nonimaging optics 26566
directional couplers, coupling length meas. technique 10840
error ratio meas. over transoceanic dist. 13033
fibre, meas. standards, NPL facilities 23551
fibre and cable cutoff wavelength determ. 10799
fibre attenuation meas. by reflectometry, Fresnel reflection compensations *(German)* 2929
fibre birefr., high speed polarimetric meas. 23559
fibre interlaboratory meas. comparisons , single mode 10821
fibre measurements and standardisation, status 23547
fibre modal characterisation, adjustable source, alignment 23552
fibre optic beam delivery, launching efficiency meas. 30502
fibre optic beam delivery, power coupling efficiency monitoring 10813
fibre optic metrology and standards, conf. (1991) 20943
fibre optic mode field dia. meas., intercomparison 10819
fibre power, meas. standards, photodiode calibration 23550
fibre ribbon optical power meas. system 19686
fibres, single mode, polarisation maintaining, charact. 23557
fibres, single-mode, chromatic dispersion meas. 2950
fibres, ultrashort optical pulse waveform meas., SHG correlation *(Japanese)* 10777
filter transmittance meas. using heterodyne detection 19682
flickermeter for illumination variations meas., microprocessor based 40248
fluorescence, fluorosensor S/N improvement using averaged signals 33017
frequency standards based on $^{127}I_2$ hyperfine structure 26561
glass fibre, photosensitive, nonlinear const. meas. 23553
glossiness meas. of spherical surfaces using image brightness pattern 19679
LCD contrast meas. using computerised conoscopic methods 26447
LCD electro-optical props. meas. , computer-controlled system 19586
MF9630A optical wavelength/freq. counter *(Japanese)* 26423
ML9001A optical power meter *(Japanese)* 26421
MN9002A standard optical attenuator *(Japanese)* 26170
monomode optical fibres, geometric parameters meas. 23613
multialkali photocathode, photoluminescence meas. 36270
multimode fibre, chromatic dispersion meas., TOF technique 30535
OTDR, concept and appls. *(Spanish)* 33219
OTDR using $Er^{3+}$-doped high-power superfluoresc. fibre source 26563
phase lags of waveguide modes meas. , goniometer attachment 10831
polarisation meas. of synchrotron radiation 33545
receivers, wideband noise meas., high dynamic range 40349
reflection/transmission meas. of multilayer interference filters 33119
scintillator transparency meas., bulk absorption length determ. 33393
screw thread meas. by optical coordinate meas. system 19652
shape and reflectance meas. for interreflecting Lambertian surfaces 24949
single-mode fibres, polarisation mode dispersion meas. 13649
single-mode optical fibre links, polarisation effects 19082
six-port optical reflectometer 26560
solar cells, multi-junction, I-V parameters meas. 41625
solar cells, multi-junction, spectral response meas. 41624
submarine cables, endless polarisation control expts. *(Japanese)* 32613
technologies and trends *(Japanese)* 33218
time domain reflectometer for supervisory syst. *(Japanese)* 26422
total normal irradiance meas., stationary sensor 40351
translucent materials, colour and scatt. meas. 19519
transmission system expt., 560 Mb/s, mode partition noise limited 5796
transmission systems, time delay meas. 5817
X-ray multilayer structures , nonspecular scatt. 22932
AlGaAs/GaAs ridge waveguides, stress birefr. meas. 3001
GaAs-AlGaAs solar cell, luminescence meas. 41626

**optical video discs** *see video and audio discs*

**optical wavefront reversal** *see optical phase conjugation*

**optical waveguide components**
*see also optical couplers; optical isolators*
artificial transmission line electro-optic modulator 3058
beam scanner with phase-variable waveguides, defl. charcts. *(Japanese)* 10845
bihelical-conical light guide , liquid level indicator 19530
circulator, Y-branching, using magnetooptic medium substrate 3115
coherent-coupling bends, anal. by finite difference beam propag. method *(Japanese)* 24439
fibre multisection mode mixer basic charcts. 37300
fibre-waveguide interfacing, laser welding 10802
filter, optical wavelength with tapered couples 3159
handbook of optical components 28375
Hewlett-Packard optical sources and attenuators *(Italian)* 2898
laser lithography/pantography fabrication of guided wave devices 3018
laser resonator integrated with GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well laser 3490
light-waveguide-systems and their components , review *(German)* 12993
lightwave filter archits., power WDF mapping 39685
nonlinear fibre ring resonator , differential amplification 2918
optical Y-fed directional coupler with weighted coupling 3064
polymer, diazo-dye-substituted poled, electrooptic modulation, SHG 17878
single-mode optical waveguide modulator Wannier-Stark localisation, 1.55 $\mu$m 23644
surface emitting vertical cavity resonant SHG structs. 3669

**optical waveguide components** continued
tapered three-guides power splitter, expt. study 2975
TM-pass polariser multilayer planar optical waveguide 3022
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW, all-opt. crossbar networks 31054
GaAs traveling-wave direct coupler optical modulator 3078
GaAs/AlGaAs electro-optic 8×8 optical matrix switches 32679
GaAs-$Al_{0.35}Ga_{0.65}As$, MQW nonlinear waveguide grating device 10823
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, all-optical 10 μm waveguide modulator 11341
GaAs-AlGaAs, MQW, optical phase shifter 10877
GaAs-AlGaAs laser/waveguide electroabsorpt. modulator 3049
$GeO_2$-$SiO_2$ fibre, moire grating formation by holographic exposure 2920
InGaAs/GaAs, strained layer waveguide electroabsorption modulator, laser props. 17722
InGaAsP bulk electroabsorpt. waveguide modulator at 1.3 μm 17485
InGaAsP strained MQW electroabsorpt. waveguide modulators 37434
InGaAsP-InP MQW 155 μm single-mode modulator 3063
InGaAsP-InP, MQW, optical modulation, 1 to 1.6 μm 23665
InP OEIC receiver, waveguide integrated PINFET 3246
InP-InGaAsP MQW packaged waveguide components, low insertion loss 3043
$LiNbO_3$ optical switch matrix with drive electronics 17474
$LiNbO_3$, waveguide optical modulator for bidirectional transm. 39637
$LiNbO_3$:Ti FSK device, optical components 3054
$LiNbO_3$:Ti MM-wave integrated optical modulator in fin line 3077
$LiNbO_3$:Ti Mach-Zehnder optical modulators ; CPW travelling-wave electrodes anal. 3066
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical switch matrices , polarisation independ. 17478
$LiNbO_3$:Ti shielded-vel.-matched optical modulator, design *(Japanese)* 23670
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide optical modulator with inverted slotline 2983
$LiTaO_3$ blue light, SHG in elec. periodically poled waveguides 11315
SiGe waveguide photodetectors grown by rapid thermal CVD 30719
$SiO_2$-$GeO_2$/$SiO_2$ arrayed-waveguide grating for optical FDM 32652

**optical waveguide losses** *see optical losses*

**optical waveguide theory**
*see also guided light propagation*
3-layer rectangular waveguide, bend losses 30571
3D waveguide, polarization maintaining, multilayer, thin film, propag. props 17440
almost-periodic waveguide gratings , coupled mode theory, effective index method 30545
anisotropic, theory of modes 23616
anisotropic fibres, dispersion curves, birefringence anal. 30494
anisotropic optical waveguides, spectral representation, 2991
arbitrary anisotropic profiles, first order vector correction 30553
arbitrary profiles, first order vector correction, integral eqn. 2993
asymmetric GRIN planar optical waveguide charactn. 3012
beam propagation method , transparent boundary conditions 31354
bent multimode stepped profile lightguide, directional radiation transmission 23631
birefringence simulator, beam propag. method 2970
bright solitons, optical fibre communication appls. *(Japanese)* 23610
buried-oxide silicon-on-insulator structures. II. Waveguide grating couplers 30550
butt-joined single-mode and tapered slab waveguides, coupling characts. 30557
butt-joined single-mode slab waveguides, coupling efficiency 37368
channel waveguide codirectional couplers, grating assisted, design 23624
chiral slab waveguides, propag. const. eigenvalue eqns. 38108
circular fibres, weakly guiding, coupling coeffs. 2944
circular hollow waveguides, IR attenuation, mode transition 2981
coherent-coupling bends, anal. by finite difference beam propag. method *(Japanese)* 24439
compact blue laser , SHG conversion efficiency *(Dutch)* 23865
coupled channel waveguides, arbitrary index profiles, finite difference anal. 2987
coupled higher order nonlinear Schrodinger eqns., soliton solns. 30565
couplers, periodically mismatched twin core, periodic modes 17456
CPW travelling-wave electrodes spectral domain anal. 3066
cylindrical optical waveguides, gyroelec. core and cladding, propag. 10851
cylindrical waveguide, ground state modulation instability 23588
D-shaped fibres , vector normal modes anal. 37346
dense optical chip interconnects using single-mode waveguides , crosstalk penalty anal. 23848
DFB MQW diode laser mode coupling coeffs. 17774
DFB waveguide lasers, relaxation oscillations 37642
dielectric rectangular waveguide anal., coupled waveguide systems 17432
dielectric rib waveguide , discontinuity radiation 3960
dielectric slab taper waveguide, transverse electric wave fields 30538
dielectric tapered waveguides, beam wave propag., geometrical optics 17435
directional, vector beam propag. method 17447
directional coupler modulator system with enhanced linearization properties 32618
directional fibre coupler anal. by variational approx. 17373
directional optical couplers, grating-assisted, multiple-scale anal. 2988
dispersion relations, field distrib., steepest descent approx. 10844
dispersive fibre link, small signal anal. , noise and phase modulation 32610
dispersive fibre links, DFB semiconductor laser mode partition noise 32608
dispersive optical fibres , large signal anal. of FM-AM conversion 19098
DPSK fibre-optic link, thermal phase fluctuations effects 32602
dual-shape core dispersion-shifted fibre design, low bend and splice losses 30493
electro-optic device electrodes, anal. by mode projecting method 17463
equivalent slab waveguide numerical procedures 3993
FEA, hierarchical triangles use 31418
FEA of microwave/optical waveguides 38073
FEL, waveguide type, Gaussian/free mode coupling 3575
FEM, sparse matrix eigenvalue solver 3943
FEM for optical temporal soliton anal. 31415
ferromagnetic opt. waveguide, nonlin. intermode interaction 37373
fibre, modal field profiles, pulse propag. effect 18097
fibre, nonlinear phase self-modulation of pulses 23617
fibre, two-mode, linearly birefringent, polarisation mode pattern 2957
fibre coupler, Gaussian mode coupling anal. 17358
fibre couplers, nonlinear, mode field shape change 2919
fibre dark solitons, dissipative losses 23600
fibre lightguide cladding, EM wave attenuation, Maxwell eqn. soln. 10806
fibre lightguides, periodically inhomogeneous, ps laser pulse compression and stabilisation 17370

**optical waveguide theory** continued
fibre $LP_{11}$ mode, bending effects, test image anal. 23546
fibre modulational instability, coupled-mode anal. 37344
fibre nonlinear asymmetric coupler appl. to all-optical logic 37308
fibre photoinduced SHG, photovoltaic model test 24223
fibre saturable nonlinearity, approx. fundamental solns. by variational technique 10775
fibre solitons, 4 photon parametric mixing effects, cross phase modulation 23599
fibre solitons, femtosec., stability rel. to attenuation and gain 30491
fibre solitons near zero dispersion point 12926
fibre SRS influence on cross-phase modulation 31059
fibre waveguide solitons near zero-dispersion point 2949
fibre-coupler device anal. 23598
fibre-optic compression of picosecond pulses 37347
fibre-optic geometric structs., irregularities distrib., characts. 23612
fibre-optic transm. systems, selective light I/O 25962
fibres, birefringent, dispersion compensated optical equalisers anal. 37298
fibres, cylindrically symm. refr. index profile , anal. 2893
fibres, local birefringence, polarization dispersion statistical model 17344
fibres, low birefringence, dispersionless modulation gain 17345
fibres, multimode, polarisation mode dispersion anal. 30503
fibres, multimode counterpropag. waves, nonlinear interaction 24207
fibres, single mode, generalised Gaussian approx. 17383
fibres, single mode, single polarisation, polarisation coupling by broadband light source 10774
fibres, single-mode, anisotropic, polarized light state evolution 2926
fibres, step-index, vector wave eqn. soln. by Galerkin method 37307
fibres, tunnelling from 1D square-well pots. 2914
fibres, ultrashort solitons and intrapulse SRS 11329
fibres with periodically varying dispersion , soliton guiding-centre derivation 31046
finite element methods , review 24441
finite-cladding fibres: $HE_{12}$ and local-normal-mode coupling evolution 2936
finite-difference vector beam propagation method for 3D waveguide structs. 30568
formation energy rel. to cutoff freq. 2972
fundamental dark surface wave stability anal. 10826
fused nonlinear optical fibre couplers theory 17365
grating-assisted planar directional couplers, phase matching and power coupling 30569
GRIN, planar, nonlinear TE wave propag. 11354
GRIN exponential-type fibre anal. by equivalent parabolic-type method *(Chinese)* 23620
GRIN fibre refr. index profile determ. formulae 23545
GRIN nonhomogeneous light guides, short pulse self-action 37356
GRIN waveguide lens design optimisation , mode coupling efficiency 10870
history, develop. and principles *(Dutch)* 25923
hollow metallic waveguide, mid-IR, excitation 10832
hollow microstructural waveguides for IR radiation propag. 2985
hollow waveguide lasers, gain saturation analysis method 3262
index-gain multigrating waveguides , TE and TM coupling coeffs. calc. 37389
indexed optical fibre dispersion curve Taylor expansion 30512
inhomogeneous anisotropic optical fibre, modes 10808
inhomogeneous dielec. waveguides, spectral inverse scatt. theory 24442
integrated optical devices, electrical control fields parameters 37415
integrated optical lossy tunable device design 10859
integrated optical waveguide circuits, simulation analysis 17462
integrated optics simulation, improved beam propag. method 3014
integrated waveguides, EFIE for transverse field components 10866
integrated-optic waveguide lenses, 2D beam propag. method anal. 30575
IR circular hollow waveguides, $CO_2$ laser light guiding 10829
linear directional coupler, photon counting distrib. 17445
linearly tapered dielec. slab waveguides , wave propag. anal. *(Japanese)* 3006
locally nonlin. waveguide, opt. bistability, coupled-mode theory 37797
metal clad uniaxial waveguides anal., surface plasmons 2996
microwaveguide syst. interf. field model 37379
modal anal., variational finite-difference vs. imaginary-dist. propag. 37358
mode computation, semi-vectorial method of lines 2973
monolithic broadband antenna, optical design and perform. 4082
monomode fibre splices, refractive index profile, losses calc. 23615
monomode optical fibres, dispersion characts. 23614
MQW waveguide anal. by equivalent-layer method 30598
multibent cylindrical waveguides, IR transmission, ray model 30542
multilayer dielectric planar waveguide, generalised dispersion props. 23628
multilayer optical fibre bound modes, longitudinal power flow distrib. 10781
multilayer waveguide struct. Cherenkov SHG 37791
multimode fibres, pulse distortion charact. 2892
multimode optical fibre, polarised beam speckle pattern rotation 23611
multimode random waveguides, Fresnel zones 10847
near field probe, small-hole coupling of radiation 10833
noncircular weakly guiding fibre-optic waveguides, bound modes 30501
nonlinear dielectric antireflection coating, EM wave scatt. 3853
nonlinear directional coupler, eigenvalue soln. stability 31086
nonlinear directional fibre coupler soliton−switch 10787
nonlinear dispersive fibres, approx. RMS pulse width expression 30495
nonlinear opt. waveguide, bistability, power dispersion relations 24188
nonlinear opt. waveguide, bistability, propag. props. 24189
nonlinear slab waveguide, $TE_1$ wave stability, route to chaos 3646
nonlinear slab waveguide with a self-defocusing bounding medium , $TE_0$ guided wave stability 30579
nonsymmetric Y-branch waveguides design 17465
numerical method for eigenmodes 37357
optical, leaky wave in anisotropic circular waveguides *(Japanese)* 10846
optical mutual guiding assistance between eigenmodes of nonlinearly coupled TE-TM waves 17434
parabolic GRIN optical fibre, self-focusing dynamics 24215
parameter determ. using FFT 17461
planar dielectric waveguides with circular gratings, coupled wave theory 2989
planar diffusion integrated optical waveguides, wave theory appl. 37401
planar gradient waveguide, refr. index profile approx. 30586
planar metal/dielectric heterostructures, guided optical waves 23630
planar MQW waveguides, linear perturbation theory, refr. index 37376
planar multilayer struct., radiation mode normalisation 37393
planar optical waveguides, transform technique anal. 2990
planar waveguide, bending radiation losses calc. 10835
planar waveguide, four-layer, bent, dispersion curves 37365

**optical waveguide theory** continued
planar waveguide modes, dispersion relation anal. 2982
planar waveguides, magnetogyrotropic, mode coupling anal. 3114
planar waveguides with linear cores, instability regions 37370
polarization-independent guided-wave hybrid coupler 23629
power divider anal. using multiple waveguides 17433
propagation computation, z-transient variational method 30548
quasi LP modes in isotropic and anisotropic optical fibres 10782
quasi LP-modes in anisotropic fibres, theory 17351
rectangular dielectric step-index waveguide eigenvalues 2995
rectangular dielectric waveguides, perturbation feedback anal. 2986
rectangular light pipes, bend loss, phase space calc. 23639
resonant nonlinear optical waveguide, soliton propagation 17852
resonant waveguide mode spectrum anomalies 10865
resonant-optical-waveguide arrays, DFB like modes 30560
rib and double rib waveguides, num. modeling 37355
rib optical waveguides, scalar finite element anal. 37390
rib waveguides, buried guiding layer 30551
rib waveguides, Helmholtz beam propag., iterative Lanczos reduction 30539
rib waveguides, single mode anal. 2964
ring waveguide laser, rectangular dielec. single-mode, unidirectional operation 3593
saturable nonlinear media , self-guided beam TE family 3685
saturable nonlinearity materials, soliton propagation 10827
scalar coupled mode theory, vector correction 30552
self-guided tapered beams , tunable power splitting appl. 30556
semiconductor facets, tilted, coated, reflectivity 2962
semiconductor optical rib waveguides, modal anal. 30543
semiconductor rib waveguides, anal. by explicit finite difference beam propag. method 17437
semiconductor rib waveguides, rigorous effective index method 23634
semiconductor rib waveguides, scalar analysis, polarisation correction 23657
semivectorial finite-difference time-domain method 3944
SHG, 3D calc. quasi-phase-matched guided-wave *(Japanese)* 37825
SHG, quasi-phase-matching with multimode pump 11317
single mode fibre waveguide, diffraction anal. 23574
single mode fibre with arbitrary refr. index profile, propag. characts. 37311
single mode optical fibres, Gaussian approx. by variational method 30496
single mode polarising lightguides 10834
single-mode fibre light guide, scattered power evol. 30506
single-mode fibres, Hankel transform characts. 17359
single-mode fibres, loss model 23592
singlemode buried channel waveguide right-angle X junctions, excess loss 30537
slab, mode-conversion Y-branching, propag. charact. *(Japanese)* 17460
slab waveguides, optical SHG, dissipative nonlinear dielec. cores 24244
soliton collisions: annihilation and fusion in birefringent optical fibres 32619
step-index optical waveguides , finite difference methods 38115
stratified planar structures, refl. and transmission coeffs., polynomial formulation 2992
stretched polymer-coated fibre lightguide characts. 17377
strip lightguides, dispersion and differential mode attenuation 3945
stripe MQW waveguides, effective index, FEA 37400
surface emitting vertical cavity resonant SHG structs. 3669
switches with variable lightguides coupling, anal. 3013
symmetric planar waveguide, nonlin. wave amplification 30570
tapered nonlinear planar waveguide, TE mode anal. by beam propag. method 10828
tapered optical couplers, power exchanges coupled mode theory 2963
tapered optical fibres, nonlinear device appls. 17366
tapered-waveguide traveling-wave semiconductor laser amplifiers , gain saturation model 37683
thin film waveguide with rect. groove struct. anal. 10836
thin metallic cylindrical shells , surface-plasma modes 37371
trapezoidal cross-section waveguide, mode eqn. *(Chinese)* 23640
tunnel-coupled waveguides, self-switching, signal phase influence 37799
turning mirror, rough surface, finite difference time domain 24158
twin-core coupler as tunable adiabatic beam splitter 30544
vector magnetic field finite diff. anal. 30549
W-lightguides based pressure gauges, investig. 26362
waveguide holograms, light diffr. theory 3752
waveguide moving boundary, ext. disturbance in coherent communication 30558
wedge-shaped taper above anisotropic substrate, intrinsic modes 17457
AlGaAs optical slab waveguide, nonlinear, inhomogeneous, pulse confinement 2994
AlGaAs-GaAs waveguides, leaky mode attenuation 30564
$As_2S_3$ fiber attenuation due to water vapour diffusion 37301
GaAs/AlGaAs QW ridge waveguides , propag. characts. 23636
GaAs/GaAlAs, optical directional couplers, modelling, fabrication 17450
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW nonlinear optical waveguide , anal. 3005
$GeO_2$-$SiO_2$ optical slab waveguide, nonlinear, inhomogeneous, pulse confinement 2994
InGaAs-InAlAs, MQW optical modulators, design 30612
$LiNbO_3$ thin-film waveguides, Cherenkov SHG 17882

**optical waveguides**
*see also optical fibres; optical waveguide components; optical waveguide theory*
2D integrated master oscillator power amplifier , coherent operation 10854
3D waveguide, polarization maintaining, multilayer, thin film, propag. props 17440
$N\times N$ optical multiplexer using a planar arrangement of two star couplers 5697
achromatic transmission hologram, waveguide hologram beamsplitter recording geometry 17902
acousto-optic freq. shifter, baseband integrated 23699
adiabatic 3-dB couplers, filters, and multiplexers made with silica waveguides on silicon 32604
all-optical beam scanning using nonlinear waveguide array 3648
antiguided high-power phase locked arrays, modulation props. 5682
antiguided phase-locked diode-laser arrays 3523
ARROW, antiresonant reflecting optical waveguide coupling and nonlinear switching 3682
buried channel waveguides, loss mechanisms in fabrication 17452
buried glass, ion-exchange fabrication 30563
buried in glass, ion exchange fabrication 10872
buried-oxide silicon-on-insulator structures. I. Optical waveguide characteristics 30581
cavity waveguide output dye laser , output fibre coupling 3319

**optical waveguides** continued
channel waveguide Cherenkov freq. doubler for LD, opt. collimation 31053
channel waveguide Mach-Zehnder interferometer, wavelength splitting 37397
circular hollow waveguides, IR attenuation, mode transition 2981
coherent optical transversal filter using silica-based waveguides for high-speed signal processing 3166
computer interconnects, multimode waveguide and fibres appls. 23728
computer-generated guided-wave holographic gratings, beam splitting 31154
crystalline organic semiconductor waveguides , all-optical modulation 24208
DCANP LB film waveguides, Cherenkov-type SHG 3650
DFB laser, MOVPE, twinguide struct., tuning 24063
DFB resonator coupled waveguide grating filter 32605
DFB semiconductor laser effective-index matrix anal. 37681
DFB tunable twin guide diode lasers 30977
DFB-LD/modulator integrated light source , MOVPE fab. 23651
dielectric rectangular waveguide anal., coupled waveguide systems 17432
dielectric tapered waveguides, beam wave propag., geometrical optics 17435
digital matrix-vector processor, acoust-opt. interac. 23721
directional coupler waveguides, crosstalk and switching on electron irradiation 10864
display waveguide holograms with white light illumination 11402
electro-optic mode-displacement light modulator 3067
electromigration-produced, nuclear anal. 37385
epoxy film, rhodamine B doped, linear/nonlinear waveguiding 17442
epoxy rectangular planar waveguides, propag. losses 30567
epoxy-amine polymer waveguide, CVD fabrication 37375
evanescent field biosensor, surface opt. aspects 13528
evanescent fluorescence biosensor using ion exchanged buried waveguide 19564
fabrication by electron beam lithography 30769
fabrication by LIGA 30590
ferroelectric liq. cryst., surface stabilised, electro-optic switching 3100
fibre optics technology, conf., Adelaide, SA, Australia, Dec. 1991 15255
finger shaped tactile sensor with optical waveguide 26395
finite element software for microwave and optical waveguides 29251
free-space and guided wave photonic switching 32656
free-space optical computer interconnections with waveguide holograms 30690
glass:$Er^{3+}$, for waveguide fabrication, spectrosc. 37286
glass, integrated optical waveguide devices, modelling, design optimisation 37396
glass, ion-exchanged, simulation and props. 30562
glass, semiconductor doped, ion exchange waveguides 37364
glass, waveguides, ion-exchanged, spin-coated phosphate overlays 2976
glass ceramic materials, planar optical waveguides 37363
glass integrated optical waveguide devices 3019
glass waveguide, Bragg grating reson. freq., temp. stability 3002
glass waveguide, ion-exchanged, opt. behaviour analysis 3007
glass waveguide components for passive optical network 10860
GRIN, conf., Monterey, USA (1991) 8639
GRIN polymer optical waveguide board-to-board interconnects with microprism couplers 30759
handbook of optical components 28375
hollow core, antiresonant reflecting, remotely switched 10848
hollow metal waveguides in IR for laser beams 10849
hollow metallic waveguide, mid-IR, excitation 10832
holographic gratings, waveguide multiplexed, computer-controlled recording system 11360
holography, waveguided illuminating beam for reconstruction 11390
immunosensing, ion-exchanged patterned waveguides, evanescent fluorescence 33104
integrated optic power splitter , silica waveguide technol. 10855
integrated optic triple rib guide duplexer anal. 3026
integrated optical devices, ionisation irradiated, meas. of optical characts. 10863
integrated optical photodetector, waveguide lens-photodiode struct. 17468
integrated optical waveguide, 2D refr. index profiling by interf. 10868
integrated optical waveguides, dispersion, coherence domain reflectometry 23645
integrated optics, book 8609
integrated photonics, conf., Monterey (1991) 8638
integration with VLSI CMOS ccts. 3250
interferometric optical sensor appl., ARROW waveguide 2978
ion-exchange processes for advanced glass waveguides 2980
ion-exchanged glass, polarimetric stress anal. 37383
ion-exchanged glass, refractive index profile 37382
K8 glass planar ion-exchanged optical waveguides 37374
laser, solar powered cavityless 11043
laser arrays, resonant-opt.-waveguide, high-power 17717
laser cavity standing wave field coupling to fibre mirror end face 37297
laser spatial radiation characts. determ., diffuse scatterer appl. 11306
LD array, resonant self-aligned-stripe antiguided 30904
LD waveguides, low coherence optical reflectometry 13647
LD-waveguide direct coupling, non-Gaussian beams 30566
linear epoxy copolymer planar waveguide, electric-field-poled, electro-optic coeffs. 10857
liquid crystal waveguide, optical dielectric tensor 2961
liquid-core submillimeter fibre, laser-mode selection and nonlinear optics appls. 10830
loss meas. technique by scatt. light imaging 37367
low-loss waveguides for photonic circuits 10862
magnetic field sensor with directional sensitivity 6262
magneto-optic Bragg cells, guided-wave, appl., 37452
magneto-optical waveguide, polarisation-rotated conversion 37369
magnetostatic surface wave waveguides for optical devices, props. 23698
metal clad uniaxial waveguides anal., surface plasmons 2996
2-methyl-4-nitroaniline single cryst. film waveguide phase matched SHG 24249
micro-optics and optoelectronics, micromachining processes 23653
microoptics conf., The Hague (1991) 28394
monolithically integrated DFB laser and booster amp. 10874
monomode fibre to multimode planar lightguide coupling 23577
monomode glass waveguide, grating splitter fabrication 37362
MQW ridge-waveguide self-aligned diode lasers, CBE etching grown 23997
MQW waveguides, grating coupled, polarisation depend. of refr. index 3042
multibent cylindrical waveguides, IR transmission, ray model 30542
multilayer dielectric planar waveguide, generalised dispersion props. 23628
Nd:YAG cryst. waveguide lasers, ion implanted 30857
nonlinear guided wave phenomena, conf. (1991) 28404

**optical waveguides** continued
nonlinear waveguide, laser irrad., transverse instability 30547
optical, leaky wave in anisotropic circular waveguides *(Japanese)* 10846
optical-signal-controlled logic elements for computers 37485
optoelectronic interconnection based on a light-guiding plate with holographic coupling elements 11002
orbiter semiconductor laser, unidirectional oscillation control, bistable switching 31008
organic material optical Kerr shutter in capillary waveguide 3647
organic thin-film waveguide charactn. by nonlinear prism coupling 37395
organic-on-inorganic semiconductor optoelectronic devices 3243
OTDR, resolution controllable, for waveguide diagnosis 26559
oxide glass multimode waveguide fabrication 10858
phase lags of waveguide modes meas. , goniometer attachment 10831
phase locked LD arrays of antiguides, high power 37653
photon transport transistor , integrated LD/photodiode, model 23859
photonic switching, conf., Salt Lake City (1991) 8682
photonics for parallel signal processing, optical interconnections, image correl. *(German)* 24845
photorefractive crystal waveguides for optical neural nets 37847
photorefractive effect appls. to optical signal processing 23731
planar and strip optical waveguides, sol-gel prep. 37361
planar optical waveguides , field assisted ion diffusion fab. 3004
planar-waveguide-based broadcast star network, power distrib. 5704
polarisation diversity waveguide-diode, monolithic integration 3202
polarization diversity waveguide photodiodes , monolithic integration 23842
poly(1,4-phenylene-l-phenylvinylene) integrated optic waveguide, 3rd-order nonlinearity charact. 37416
polyimide waveguide, direct laser writing using thermal curing 2977
polymer electro-optic waveguide modulators, pulse-poling technique 30621
polymer waveguide, optical SHG, Cherenkov-type phase matching 24195
polymer waveguide, SHG of LD 37784
polymeric waveguides , fabrication techniques 30555
polystyrene low-loss waveguide fabrication 37359
prism waveguide coupling, diffuse nonlinearity 30559
proton exchanged optical waveguides: photorefractive, photoconductive, and photovoltaic effects 37414
quartz, planar waveguides, buried, form. by $H^+$ bombardment 23632
radiochromic optical waveguide dosimeter *(Chinese)* 26941
resonant anti-guided diode laser arrays, Bloch fn. anal. 30900
resonant optical waveguide array for high-power coherent LD 11187
resonant optical waveguide arrays, antiguided, injection locking 24003
rhodamine 6G thin-film quasiwaveguide laser, self-diffraction effects 30819
rib and double rib waveguides, num. modeling 37355
ridge waveguide DBR lasers , tuning charcts, study 3533
ridge waveguide laser, electrolum. current and voltage depend. 3568
ring resonator diode lasers, CW single freq. operation 24138
sapphire hollow waveguide surface roughness charactn. 23626
semiconductor laser amplifiers, coated, angled facets, reflectivity 3440
semiconductor lasers, index guided coupled waveguide, phase locking 24069
semiconductor microstrip gap at microwave frequencies , design 37520
semiconductor optical amplifier package, high gain 3416
semiconductor optical rib waveguides, modal anal. 30543
semiconductor Raman laser, pump light transparent film 11253
semiconductor rib waveguides, scalar analysis, polarisation correction 23657
semiconductor wavelength tunable optical filter 23744
SHG, 3D calc. quasi-phase-matched guided-wave *(Japanese)* 37825
$SiO_2$ on Si waveguides, integrated optical switch design 5638
smectic liq. cryst. waveguides, cylindrical geometry 2967
soda glass, microscope slide, Sn distrib., opt. waveguide props. 30546
SOI nonlinear waveguides, all-optical switching 37819
soliton pulse source, external cavity/Bragg reflector system 17796
spectrum shifting, in hadron calorimeter , Cherenkov effect 26735
star fibre coupler integrated interconnection, glass waveguide packaging 28530
travelling-wave electro-optic modulators, microwave characteristics 3072
trench bulge waveguides for integrated optics *(English)* 3025
twin-ridge-waveguide opt. amplifier switch 30995
vertically integrated high-silica channel waveguides on Si 30596
vinylidene cyanide/vinyl acetate copolymer film, IR SHG 31072
waveguide, SHG, chromophore design, synthesis 24255
waveguide moving boundary, ext. disturbance in coherent communication 30558
waveguiding film on prism, light coupling, discrete substrate modes 2966
$Ag^+$ ion exchange GRIN waveguides, fabrication and charcts. 2997
AlGaAs LD film-level hybrid integration with glass waveguide on Si 30959
AlGaAs asymm. QW, SHG in surface emitting waveguide 37803
AlGaAs optical waveguides , monolithic integration with GaAs MESFETs 11013
AlGaAs rib waveguide using grating, Fabry-Perot etalon 3009
AlGaAs waveguide grating lens, electron beam lithog./etching fabrication 23664
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, low loss waveguides, large nonlinear phase shifts 11322
AlGaAs/GaAs, GRIN-SCH-SQW ridge waveguide amplifiers 11177
AlGaAs/GaAs MQW waveguides, electro-optical effects 23635
AlGaAs/GaAs ridge waveguides, stress birefr. meas. 3001
AlGaAs-GaAs SQW, refr. index change with impurity induced mixing 1853
AlGaInP, selectively buried ridge waveguide lasers, mode discrimination 24067
AlGaInP strained SQW LDs, 637 nm CW operation 11198
AlInGaAs-AlGaAs strained QE ridge waveguide diode lasers, MOCVD grown 30987
$Al_2O_3$, corrugated waveguides, surface emitting structures, grating theory 10824
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive crystal waveguide, enhanced two-wave mixing 3038
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive waveguide, wave mixing by external poling 30587
$BaTiO_3$, strain induced opt. waveguides 23638
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ cryst. waveguide lasers, ion implanted 30857
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ thin-film optical waveguides, epitaxially grown 3037
CO waveguide laser with thermoelectric cooling 30782
$CO_2$ RF waveguide laser, construction and prod. 23904
$CO_2$ pulsed RF excited waveguide lasers 37561
$CO_2$ waveguide laser , tunable 31007
$CO_2$ waveguide laser, FM mode-locked, CW 3274
$CO_2$ waveguide laser, RF excited, discharge induced FM 3275
$CO_2$ waveguide laser array, RF excited, charcts. *(Chinese)* 30781
$CO_2$ waveguide laser, freq. selective resonator props. 31011
$CO_2$ waveguide laser in anodised Al struct., RF excited 23867
$CO_2$ waveguide phase-locked laser array 30777
$CO_2$ blackbody pumped laser, gaussian and waveguide cavities 3605
**optical waveguides** continued
$CS_2$ Kerr liquid, spatial soliton-induced guiding by cross-phase modulation 37792
$Cd_{0.2}Zn_{0.8}Se$-ZnSe-$ZnS_{0.07}Se_{0.93}$ blue-green LD, 490 nm, charcts. 24019
CdZnTe-ZnTe quantum wells, waveguide intensity modulator, visible wavelength 2984
$Cs^+$ waveguide structs. in glass, electrodiffusive methods 23637
Er-doped Na-modified BK-7 glass ion-exchanged channel waveguides fabrication 23654
GaAs devices and technol., book 34839
GaAs, optically activated Mach-Zehnder interferometer 3039
GaAs:Cr optoelectronic switch, waveguide controlled 37437
$GaAs/Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ quantum well, optical waveguide intensity switch 10839
GaAs/AlGaAs, MOVPE, growth rate reduction on shadow masked substrates 15551
GaAs/AlGaAs diode lasers, phase locked arrays diffr. limited 11183
GaAs/AlGaAs vertically stacked multi-QWR lasers 3530
GaAs/AlGaAs waveguides, nonlinear spectroscopy 37378
GaAs/GaAlAs, MQW, nonlinear optical props. 11345
GaAs/GaAlAs MQW waveguides for all-optical switching, 1.55 $\mu$m 3046
GaAs/GaAlAs graded index separate confinement single quantum well single-mode waveguide electroabsorption light modulator 3074
GaAs/GaAlAs integrated twinguide DFB laser 30936
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW waveguides, two-photon absorpt., polarisation, elec. field effects 24176
$GaAs-Si_3N_4-SiO_2$ dielectric waveguide/MSM photodetector, monolithic integration 23839
GaInAlAs DFB ridge-waveguide diode laser, narrow linewidth 17771
GaInAs/InP disordered superlattice waveguide, GSMBE, refr. index 17446
GaInAsP/InP tapered-waveguide semiconductor laser amplifier integrated with a 1.5 $\mu$m distributed feedback laser 30916
$Ga_{0.42}In_{0.58}P$ strained MQW LDs, 632 nm, charcts. 24043
InGaAlP visible light , LD, high power operation 11197
InGaAs p-i-n photodiode, waveguide structure 3208
InGaAs/InAlAs superlattice waveguide modulator structure , Wannier-Stark localization 30605
InGaAs/InGaAlAs SCH-MQW MCRW lasers, MOVPE growth 24099
InGaAs/InP, MQW, nonlinear optical props. 11345
InGaAs-GaAs demultiplexing waveguide photodetectors 6226
InGaAs-GaAs ridge-waveguide SQW lasers 24013
InGaAs-GaAs strained layer SCH phase-locked diode laser arrays 24032
InGaAs-InAlAs superlattices, optical modulators, Wannier-Stark localisation 30611
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW metal-clad ridge waveguide DFB laser 11242
InGaAs-InGaAsP integrated MQW electroabsorp. modulator/DFB laser 10856
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$-InP optical waveguides, Zn impurity disordering 10842
InGaAsP electro-optic waveguide Mach-Zehnder modulator 23857
InGaAsP, twin guide laser, optical combiner switch 25953
InGaAsP/InP, multi-quantum-well waveguides, optical props. 3720
InGaAsP/InP vertically coupled buried rib waveguide filter 10951
InP, etched channels, polymeric electro-optic phase modulators 10880
InP guided wave optical beamwidth transformers 23656
InP/GaInAsP cascaded carrier depletion optical switches 5363
InP/GaInAsP rib waveguide, passive mode convertor 30616
InP-GaInAsP guided-wave phase modulators 32606
InP-InGaAsP low loss corner mirrors for integrated optics 37392
InP-InGaAsP optical switch , monolithic integration with GaAs MESFET 17604
InP-InGaAsP waveguide struct. for fibre-chip coupling 2896
InP-InGaAsP waveguide struct., low-loss fibre-chip coupling 37386
$K^+$ ion-exchanged diffused glass waveguide, refr. index charactn. 23660
$K^+$-$Ag^+$ ion-exchanged glass waveguides, dual core 37381
$K^+$-$Ag^+$ ion-exchanged waveguides, fabrication 37384
$KNbO_3$, $He^{2+}$ ion implanted: strip optical waveguides 23649
$KNbO_3$ planar nonleaky optical waveguides by ultralow dose He ion implantation 23642
$KTa_{1-x}Nb_xO_3$ optical waveguides, He ion implantation 10843
$KTaO_3$, ion-implanted optical waveguides 23641
$KTiOPO_4$ periodic waveguide structures 23661
$KTiOPO_4$ segmented waveguides, sum freq. generation on laser pumping 31090
$KTiOPO_4$ waveguide, blue SHG 37785
$KTiOPO_4$:Cs, opt. waveguide charcts. 17444
$KTiOPO_4$:He implanted optical waveguide, nonlin., SHG 37388
$KTiOPO_4$:Rb acoustooptic waveguide modulator 37470
$KTiOPO_4$:Rb channel waveguide nonlinear switching 24185
$KTiOPO_4$:Rb waveguide, optical damage threshold 3008
$LiNbO_3$ acousto-optic Bragg heterodyning receiver module 23655
$LiNbO_3$ anisotropic waveguide, homogeneous planar lens 30576
$LiNbO_3$ channel waveguides, quasiphase matched SHG 24193
$LiNbO_3$ channel waveguides, space charge, transient processes 37417
$LiNbO_3$ guided-wave acousto-opt. tunable filters 23702
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optical waveguide devices 3019
$LiNbO_3$, low loss waveguides, pyrophosphoric acid fabrication process 17458
$LiNbO_3$ opt. waveguide, proton exchange using stearic acid 17459
$LiNbO_3$, proton exchanged planar waveguides, annealed, charactn. 10852
$LiNbO_3$, proton-exchanged, acousto-opt. deflector charact. 23701
$LiNbO_3$ proton-exchanged planar waveguides; deformations, stresses, and birefringence 37402
$LiNbO_3$ proton-exchanged waveguides using toluic acid 37366
$LiNbO_3$, strain induced opt. waveguides 23638
$LiNbO_3$ thin-film optical waveguide, LPE growth 2965
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide, SHF, quasiphase matching 24253
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide SHG using IR laser diode 11258
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide, blue SHG 37785
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide, difference-frequency mixing, IR radiation generation 3683
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides , proton-exchanged, swelling charcts. 23623
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, annealing, proton exchange, effective mode indices 17430
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, proton exchanged, Raman scatt. 30541
$LiNbO_3$ waveguiding layers, RF sputter deposition 2999
$LiNbO_3$:Er,Ti channel waveguide, small signal gain calc. 2968
$LiNbO_3$:Er,Ti; codiffused guided-wave optic devices 30588
$LiNbO_3$:H proton-exchanged waveguides, annealing effects 17471
$LiNbO_3$:MgO channel waveguide SHG, coherent Cherenkov radiation simulation 3699

**optical waveguides** continued
$LiNbO_3$:MgO optical waveguides, electro-optic constant rel. to annealing 23625
$LiNbO_3$:MgO proton exchanged waveguide fabrication 30578
$LiNbO_3$:MgO waveguide, SHG of GaAlAs laser diode light 3621
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, Fe planar waveguides, nonlinear wave mixing 3697
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, SVM Mach-Zehnder optical modulator, FEA 17487
$LiNbO_3$:Ti adiabatic 2×2 polarisation splitter 30583
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguide bends, losses 2971
$LiNbO_3$:Ti crossing waveguide modulators 17479
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, field intensity distrib. calc. *(Czech)* 10853
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, integrated optical microwave phase shifter 23646
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguide, Ti line excimer laser direct writing 17455
$LiNbO_3$:Ti planar waveguide, diffusion rel. to opt. props. 10837
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide integrated-optic polarisation controller 30574
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide phase modulator, diode laser freq. stabilisation 23659
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, SHG optimisation 24204
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, SHG, optimisation algorithm 24205
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, laser writing 2979
$LiNbO_3$:Zn, fabrication, charactn. 17443
$LiNbO_3$/$LiNbO_3$:Ti for fibre optic temp. sensors 6273
$LiNbO_3$ proton-exchanged waveguides, optical nonlinearity loss 24240
$LiTaO_3$ proton-exchanged opt. waveguide fabricated using $H_3PO_4$ 17453
$LiTaO_3$,strain induced opt. waveguides 23638
$LiTaO_3$ waveguide, blue SHG 37785
$LiTaO_3$ waveguide, blue light generation, periodic domain inversion 3645
$LiTaO_3$ waveguide, domain-inverted, SHG 37804
$LiTaO_3$:Zn, fabrication, charactn. 17443
MgO:$LiNbO_3$ cryst. waveguide lasers, ion implanted 30857
$N_2$ waveguide laser in mode filter resonator config. 11054
Nd doped glass waveguide lasers, monomode, diode pumped 23988
$Nd^{3+}$ doped phosphate glass waveguide laser, ~1.3 μm operation 23991
Nd:GdGG ion-implanted channel waveguide laser 23943
Nd:GdGG laser, ion implanted planar waveguide, diode pumped 11088
Nd:$SiO_2$ planar lightwave cct. as waveguide laser, LD pumping 17688
Nd:YAG channel waveguide laser , ion-implant., low threshold 17668
Nd:glass laser waveguides $Cs^+$-$K^+$ exchange 37640
$Nd^{3+}$-doped glass waveguide amplifier at 1·054 μm 17677
$P_2O_5$:Er glass single-mode waveguides, Ag-film ion-exchanged 10825
$PbF_2$ coated square waveguides, low loss for $CO_2$ laser light 3003
PbO-$SiO_2$ magneto-optical planar waveguides, optical props. *(Korean)* 10913
Si SOI optical waveguides 3000
Si integrated optics/micromechanics based sensors development 32962
a-Si:H waveguide struct., photoelec., threshold and saturation effects 10973
Si-GaSi-Si optical waveguides with 0.5 dB/cm losses 23627
Si-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$-Si HBT, optical waveguide 2279
Si-$SiO_2$ optical waveguides, propag. loss meas. 3035
Si-$SiO_2$ waveguides, leaky modes 37391
SiGe integrated optical waveguides for single-mode use 3040
$SiO_2$ planar opt. waveguide R&D at Australian Nat. Univ. 17451
$SiO_2$ plasma deposition/etching for opt. planar waveguides 17454
$SiO_2$ waveguide thermooptic phase shifter 30582
$SiO_2$:$TiO_2$ optical waveguides on Si substrate, photoinduced refr. index changes 10850
$SiO_2$/Si integrated optics N×N multiplexer 17469
$SiO_2$-$GeO_2$ Mach-Zehnder multi/demultiplexer, freq. tuning 2969
SiON, birefr. control and dispersion characts. 17436
SiON integrated optical waveguide pressure sensor 10861
SiON planar waveguides, rapid CVD deposition 30577
SiON plasma CVD deposited layers is low-loss planar waveguide 15601
$TiO_2$ thin film waveguide, leaky mode electrooptic beam deflection 17488
$YAlO_3$ cryst. waveguide lasers, ion implanted 30857
YIG films, magnetostatic waves, optical waveguide modes 17438
YIG-GGG layers, MSW magnetis., guided-wave Bragg cell 23694
YIG-GdGG waveguide magneto-opt. Bragg cells 37452
$Zn_{1-x}Cd_xSe$-ZnSe structs., prodn., optical props., waveguide appl. 2014
ZnSe-ZnSSe electro-optic waveguide modulators 23671
ZnSe-ZnSSe waveguides, OMVPE, electrooptic modulation, electroabsorpt. 37377

**optical windows** *see optical elements*

**optical workshop techniques**
3D-integration of optical systems 30591
backplane construction, excimer laser machining 2955
BH-DBR-SEL, transverse mode charact. 37665
BH-GRINSCH laser fab., ion implantation and RTA 29697
biconical fibre couplers, $CO_2$ laser fused 37331
binary optics fabrication, process variables effect 23663
binary-phase-only filter on transparency film 23745
buried channel waveguides, loss mechanisms in fabrication 17452
coupler fabrication by LIGA 30590
DFB-LD/modulator integrated light source , MOVPE fab. 23651
dichromated gelatin holographic grating as wavelength multiplexer 11359
diffractive elements fabrication by microlithography 3777
diode laser, MBE fabrication 11190
directional coupler switch with reduced voltage-length product 23666
electromigration-produced waveguides, nuclear anal. 37385
epoxy-amine polymer waveguide, CVD fabrication 37375
ESRF beamline optics laboratory 33294
fibers with elliptical stress-induced cladding and circular-core, fabrication 37341
fibre, direct transfer splicing vibration and loss anal. *(Japanese)* 19159
fibre, monomode, end prep. and polishing 37354
fibre core stress relief, photorefr. index control 23587
fibre fusion wavelength flattened couplers automatic spectral alignment 30532
fibre lightguide drawing condition effects on deformation 23603
fibre microlenses , near 100% efficient, design/fab. 37306
fibre optic crystal-clad polariser 2924
fibre optic refr. index sensor, U-shaped, fabr., appl. 40158
fibre optics, single mode, diode laser coupling, electroforming 2903
fibre plastic couplers, polishing 23564
fibre preform fabrication by laser aerosol deposition 10783
fibre QA in manufacture 2928
fibre ribbons, design and manufacturing problems 12954
fibre single-mode tapers, appls. 23558
fluoride glass ultra-low-loss fibres, fabrication 30500
GI plastic optical fiber, low-loss, high-bandwidth, develop. 2910
glass:$Er^{3+}$, for waveguide fabrication, spectrosc. 37286
**optical workshop techniques** continued
glass, waveguides, ion-exchanged, spin-coated phosphate overlays 2976
glass filament drawing mechanism, vibr. levels 10807
holographic gratings, waveguide multiplexed, computer-controlled recording system 11360
holographic lenses, high numerical aperture, interferometrically formed, design considerations 11358
holographic optical elements, surface-relief, multi-phase, fabrication techniques 11357
holographic stereograms, edge-lit, two-step recording process 11379
integrated optics manufacture by LIGA technique *(German)* 3041
ion-exchange processes for advanced glass waveguides 2980
IR band-pass/high-pass filters fabrication , space appl. *(German)* 23749
IR fibres, crystalline and hollow, props. 2905
laser lithography/pantography fabrication of guided wave devices 3018
laser-heated pedestal growth of laser crysts. 531
LCD, glass substrate manufacture 13566
low-loss waveguides for photonic circuits 10862
mask pattern submicrometer alignment through thick wafer, optical copying technique 36664
materials, surface cleaning, pulsed VUV irrad. 17916
micro-optic components prep. by laser heating 37287
micro-optics, state-of-the-art 37412
micro-optics and optoelectronics, micromachining processes 23653
micro-optics by X-ray lithography, charactn. 30595
microlens array fabricated in surface relief 37404
microlens array for fax, fabr., perform. 37407
microlens arrays, refr., fabs., perform. 37406
microlens arrays in integral photography and metrology 37405
microlens fabrication, laser assisted etching 37409
microoptics, laser beam writing 30589
microoptics conf., The Hague (1991) 28394
monolithic optical fiber stub array 37542
monomode glass waveguide, grating splitter fabrication 37362
monomode lightguide matching to injection lasers 37353
moving fibre optical switch construction 32637
MQW ridge-waveguide self-aligned diode lasers, CBE etching grown 23997
multifibre splicing toolkit for reliable assembly *(German)* 10816
multilayer gratings for the soft X-ray region 33546
multilevel grating array illuminators for logic arrays, electron resist fabrication 37475
optical fibres, single mode, polarisation maintaining, etching 37322
optical materials for space appls., conf., Orlando, Florida (Apr. 1991) 93
optoelectronic gratings fab. in III-V substrates by dry etch. 10957
optoelectronic IC fabrication 30769
optoelectronics glasses, conf., The Hague, Netherlands (Mar. 1991) 34797
photolithographic hologram etching conditions 11368
planar and strip optical waveguides, sol-gel prep. 37361
planar optical waveguides , field assisted ion diffusion fab. 3004
planetary lathe drive grinding automation 41936
polyimide waveguide, direct laser writing using thermal curing 2977
polymer passive fibre star coupler, fabrication 30528
polymeric electro-optic phase modulators 10880
polymeric waveguides , fabrication techniques 30555
polystyrene low-loss waveguide fabrication 37359
sapphire hollow waveguide surface roughness charactn. 23626
semiconductor vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser fabrication 30909
single-crystal fibres, stable laser-heated pedestal growth 15531
single-mode fiber multi/demultiplexers , assembly 5818
single-mode fibres, mode-field diameter expansion 2921
singlemode fused fibre coupler , 1×4, fabrication 10818
soda-lime glass, reactive ion etching, integrated optics appls. 3021
star coupler, wavelength-insensitive 8×8, fabrication 30584
submolecular glass chemistry and physics, conf. (1991) 28395
transfer splicing system using multifibre connectors *(Japanese)* 2943
trench bulge waveguides for integrated optics *(English)* 3025
waveguide-fibre interfacing, laser welding 10802
waveguides, buried glass, ion-exchange fabrication 30563
waveguides, buried in glass, ion exchange fabrication 10872
waveguides, ion-exchanged glass, refractive index profile 37382
waveguides, ion-exchanged glass, simulation and props. 30562
Ag colloid/polymer composite nonlinear optical materials , preparation and charactn. 17830
$AlF_3$ based glasses, fibre drawing study 30523
AlGaAs 780 nm tunable DBR LD fabrication 30930
AlGaAs waveguide grating lens, electron beam lithog./etching fabrication 23664
AlGaAs-GaAs Bragg reflector surface emitting lasers fab. 24039
As-S:Ag chalcogenide glass films in integrated/diffr. optics 23534
$As_2S_3$, chalcogenide glass fiber technol. 30514
$BaTiO_3$, strain induced opt. waveguides 23638
Cr neutral-density rough-surface optical filter fabrication 23753
$Er^{3+}$ fibres for power amplifiers, optical study 3339
Er-doped Na-modified BK-7 glass ion-exchanged channel waveguides fabrication 23654
GaAlAs-GaAs phase-locked laser diode array, fabrication, charactn. 11150
GaAs holographic diffr. gratings with trapezoidal profile 3733
GaAs/AlGaAs RIE, integrated optic fabrication 36598
GaAs/GaAlAs, optical directional couplers, modelling, fabrication 17450
GaAs-AlGaAs lateral current injection SQW laser, fabrication 11261
GaAs-InGaAs air-post vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers , fab. using etch process 11246
$GaN/Al_xGa_{1-x}N$ multilayer reflective filters, MOCVD growth 3154
Ge photodiode chip for diode laser module 30737
$Ge_xSe_xM_z$ (M=Te, As), chalcogenide glass fiber technol. 30514
InGaAs-GaAs strained MQW laser, BH, MBE/LPE 24045
InGaAs-InGaAsP integrated MQW electroabsorp. modulator/DFB laser 10856
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$-InP optical waveguides, Zn impurity disordering 10842
InGaAsP/InP surface emitting lasers , 1.57 μm, fab./characts. 37675
InGaAsP-InP gain-coupled DFB laser, fabrication 11263
InP RIE, integrated optic fabrication 36598
InP/InGaAs avalanche photodiode with floating guard ring and double diffused junction 37519
InP/InGaAsP Bragg mirror, CBE growth 11295
InP-InGaAsP low loss corner mirrors for integrated optics 37392
$K^+$-$Ag^+$ ion-exchanged glass waveguides, dual core 37381
$K^+$-$Ag^+$ ion-exchanged waveguides, fabrication 37384

**optical workshop techniques** continued
$KNbO_3$ planar nonleaky optical waveguides by ultralow dose He ion implantation 23642
$KTa_{1-x}Nb_xO_3$ optical waveguides, He ion implantation 10843
$KTaO_3$, ion-implanted optical waveguides 23641
$KTiOPO_4$ periodic waveguide structures 23661
$LiNbO_3$ directional couplers, fabrication, operation modelling 17449
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic modulator with transverse electrodes, fabrication and props. 37435
$LiNbO_3$ opt. waveguide, proton exchange using stearic acid 17459
$LiNbO_3$ proton-exchanged waveguides using toluic acid 37366
$LiNbO_3$, strain induced opt. waveguides 23638
$LiNbO_3$ thin-film optical waveguide, LPE growth 2965
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, annealing, proton exchange, effective mode indices 17430
$LiNbO_3$:Er,Ti; codiffused guided-wave optic devices 30588
$LiNbO_3$:H proton-exchanged waveguides, annealing effects 17471
$LiNbO_3$:MgO proton exchanged waveguide fabrication 30578
$LiNbO_3$:Ti planar waveguide, diffusion rel. to opt. props. 10837
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, laser writing 2979
$LiNbO_3$:Zn optical waveguide, fabrication, charactn. 17443
$LiTaO_3$ proton-exchanged opt. waveguide fabricated using $H_3PO_4$ 17453
$LiTaO_3$,strain induced opt. waveguides 23638
$LiTaO_3$:Zn optical waveguide, fabrication, charactn. 17443
$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ glass waveguide couplers, flame hydrolysis deposition 37360
Se-Te-I chalcohalide glass fibres, thermal and optical props. 23619
SiC RIBE grating fabrication for synchrotron beamline 33547
$SiO_2$ based channel waveguides vertically integrated on Si 30596
$SiO_2$ glass coatings, doped, plasma CVD, optical appls. *(English)* 17560
$SiO_2$ plasma deposition/etching for opt. planar waveguides 17454
$SiO_2$:Er single-mode fibres, fabrication and charactn. *(Japanese)* 30884
$SiO_2$-$GeO_2$-$P_2O_5$ MCVD fibre preforms, GeE′ defects 30524
$TiO_2$ coatings on $SiO_2$ fibres/slabs, charactn. 37323
ZBLAN glass, preform fabrication, solidification 30515
ZBLANP glass preform manufacture, shutter method 30517
$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-NaF glass fibre prep., scatt. loss 17395
$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-NaF, single mode optical fibre, fabrication 30518
$ZrO_2$ coatings on $SiO_2$ fibres/slabs, charactn. 37323

**optical zone plates**
computer-generated zone plates, output focal curves scaling method 24271
SLM based electro-opt. imaging system 30641
spiral Fresnel zone plate computer-generated holograms , laser beam phase singularities 31132

**optics**
*see also aberrations; adaptive optics; atmospheric optics; fibre optics; Fourier transform optics; geometrical optics; gradient index optics; holography; integrated optics; nonlinear optics; optical elements; physical optics; quantum optics*
Annual Meeting of Opt. Soc. of America (1991) 34844
relations with microwaves 18031

**optimal control**
*see also dynamic programming; game theory; maximum principle; predictive control*
2100 MW Neurath thermal power station, FGD optimisation *(German)* 41192
$l_1$-optimal deconvolution with stable predictor polynomials 11766
aerospace control, integration, conf., London (1991) 28386
air-conditioning system optimal operation, energy load prediction *(Japanese)* 8546
antennas optimum stochastic phasing at distance 11633
art gallery lighting controllers, multivariable optimisation 41907
asynchronous generators, parallel operation, optimal switching method 14784
asynchronous machines, field-oriented, optimal velocity response control 14779
autopilot, digital, design using $\delta$-LQG/LTR compensators *(Korean)* 26968
CANDU 600 MW reactor fuel feed rate optimisation 41151
carpet and forced-air heating network system *(Japanese)* 15181
combined cycle cogeneration, energy efficient optimal control methods 7862
computer networks, many transmitters, optimal hop-by-hop control 5148
data transmission network with random multiple access, optimal control 39065
DC machines with large parameter changes , optimal MRAC 14798
DC motor current control, optimal, autoadaptive, anal. models 34427
DC motor drive position control, CAD appls. 34690
DC motor drives, loss minimisation excitation scheme 28159
DC motor drives, thyristor-based digital current controller 15032
DC motors, nonlinear, suboptimal control, neural network-based 8088
decametric commun. control optimisation 18982
diffusion/LPCVD reactors, optimal wafer temp. control 36482
distributed sensor networks, tandem structs., optimisation problem reformulation 39982
distribution network feeder reconfiguration, digital control appl. 14359
distribution network loss minimisation, reactive power compensation appls. 27204
distribution network supply restoration, optimal digital control method 27240
domestic power consumption, optimal scheduling case study 14269
double integrator problem anal./synthesis 14794
electric drive PI controller design method *(Russian)* 41780
electric drive speed control system, digital, optimal, synthesis method *(Russian)* 28193
electric drives, PWM invertor-fed, microprocessor harmonic control 15042
embedded software control systems, conf., UK, 1991 28407
fighter aircraft, coordinated bank turn $H^\infty$ robust control design 14142
forward switching regulator, parameter optimisation *(Chinese)* 9252
fossil fired power plant, optimal multivariable digital control 20461
fuzzy logic controller, automated calibration 8083
generator control system based on $H_\infty$ control theory 34331
Hankel operator singular value and vector computation 4404
helicopter hover trainer, simulator-based, synthesis and verification 40718
homing missile trajectory prediction using min.-time intercept. 7150
HVDC multithermal system control, distributed computing methods 7519
hydropower plants, nearly singularly perturbed, linear control 20480
induction heating, temperature distrib. optimisation *(Russian)* 15169
induction heating VSI, transistor-based, control methods 15176
induction motor drive, control strategy, photovoltaic source 8402
induction motor drives, $H_2$ and $H_\infty$ controllers 15027
induction motor drives, microprocessor vector control 34686

**optimal control** continued
induction motor invertor drives, optimal PWM digital control 41786
induction motors, optimal control, unconstrained flux *(French)* 20592
induction motors optimum control, math. model *(Russian)* 8060
industrial power system load dispatching, expert system-based 33961
industrial power system VAr compensation, optimal control *(Croatian)* 40979
integrated communication and control systs., optimal stochastic control law 31883
magnetic field optimal control scheme, FEM anal. 3808
missile and maneuvering target, discrete optimal guidance 20152
missile autopilot design given structured uncertainty, $\mu$-synthesis 7162
missiles, short-range, game optimal guidance law synthesis 33889
multi-reservoir power system, interconnected, combined fuzzy control/real-time prediction *(Japanese)* 20201
multiarea power system optimal control, recursive approach 14218
multiclass networks, convergence of synchronous and asynchronous algorithms 12025
multiclass telecom. environment, flow control 12235
multiobjective telecom. networks, flow control 18748
multiposition complex instrum. syst. optimum discrete obs. control 32891
paraplegics, functional electrical simulation, induced optimal control 13952
parts feeder controllers, thick film IC-based *(Japanese)* 9789
permanent magnet asynchronous motor, adaptive torque ripple minimisation 14761
permanent magnet motor speed control, autotuning digital system 41390
piezoelectric sensor/actuators, vibr. damping, digital control 26265
power station control, neural network computational model appls. 27439
power station optimal control, time of use pricing-based 7733
power station SPC methods, cost reduction appls. 7732
power system fuzzy dynamic load dispatching technique 33902
power system load flow optimisation algorithm 33959
power system multivariable PID excitation controller *(Chinese)* 27210
power system reactive power compensation, power capacitor siting *(Croatian)* 33895
power system reactive power optimal control, real-time 34012
power system stabilisation, parameter optimisation algorithm *(Korean)* 14229
power system stabiliser, optimal output feedback controller 33949
power system stabiliser parameter optimisation and site identification *(Korean)* 14231
power system stabilisers, robust control design, multivariable methods 7407
power system stabilisers, two-level optimal feedback design 40998
power system SVC planning, UK case study 7360
power system unit commitment, artificial neural network appl. 27161
power system unit commitment optimisation algorithm 27208
power system unit commitment/economic dispatch scheduling, dynamic programming methods 20237
propulsive-only flight control 40714
PV powered water pumping, optimal control 41949
PV pumping systems, digital optimal hierarchical control 27734
PWM invertors, real-time optimal control algorithm 14874
PWM VSI, optimally controlled, AC motor drive appls. 14876
PWR power plant suboptimal management, meas. system-based *(Croatian)* 41146
radial distribution feeders, VAr compensation, microprocessor-controlled 14354
radio link optimal control adaptive archit. 32353
rectifiers, phase-controlled, microcomputer DDC implementation 27914
reluctance motors, torque/current vector control, optimal, digital 14754
renewable energy systems control, Bayes forecasting 20241
resonance drives, optimal control with minimal energy expenditures 20829
RF acceleration system for ion synchrotron, optimal control system, quadratic anal. *(Japanese)* 6589
sequential process optimisation, Ultramax method, grinding appls. *(German)* 28538
SIKOSTART squirrel cage motor phase control system 41409
steam turbine controller, digital, automatic command variable selection *(German)* 41204
steel making arc furnace modelling/control 8569
STEWEAG electric utility load dispatching optimisation (Austria) *(German)* 20202
thermal cogeneration plants, control optimisation, paper correction 7803
thermal power station, boiler optimal automatic control synthesis 7808
train operation optimal control methods *(English)* 20889
turbogenerator frequency starting optimisation, thyristor-based 7985
variable speed induction motor drives 15034

**optimal systems**
cellular adaptive commun. polarimetry 39549
microwave radiated suscept. test syst. 18069
radio system vector optimisation aspects and principles 18987

**optimisation**
*see also genetic algorithms; mathematical programming; minimax techniques; minimisation; simulated annealing*
0.5 mJ SMES pulse magnet design optimisation *(Korean)* 15018
1D global optimisation methods compared 8895
2D magnetic field synthesis using FEA 17918
2D separable denominator filter design 29204
2D visual tracking with deformation models 24913
3-satisfiability problem, comp. using neural nets 21245
3D natural quadric objects recognition/localisation 18530
3D shape registration method 38932
4 PAM-FM modern for TDMA mobile radio 39544
100 W to 10 kW bipolar transistor invertor 41484
110/380 kV compact overhead lines, construction considerations 27353
330-750 kV compact overhead line support, technico-economics 27349
420 kV compact overhead power line (Sweden), insulation optimisation 27332
450 MW combined cycle power plant, technical/economic optimisation 27701
765 kV compact overhead transmission lines, design optimisation 27342
*N*-observation digital morphological filters , optimal grey scale 24864
ABONETT, computerised subscriber network planning 25152
AC generators, power indices design optimisation 20564
AC superconducting generators, CAD package 20554
active surface reconstruction from stereo images 25052
adaptive antenna arrays, binary random-search algorithm 11626
adaptive filtering, optimal tetrahedron method 38576
adaptive multistage image transform coding 24978

**optimisation** continued
air-cored solenoid inductors, rectangular, optimal design 41467
algorithm for optimal $l_2$ scaling of matrices 15506
allocation problems, critically loaded loss systems 4705
analog and digital filters , design procedure 29162
analogue ccts., parametric yield optimization 23211
analogue neuroprocessor, VLSI, resource assignment appl. 29232
antenna control and optimization 24472
antenna design optimisation 24554
antenna phased array matching charact. optimisation 18205
antenna radiation pattern synthesis, partially tapered arrays 31496
artificial neural networks and appls. 29237
automatic laser inspection machine , optical system spatial filter optimisation 37495
automotive solenoid valve, dynamic response, optimum design 41881
beamforming maximally sparse arrays design 18189
bilevel optimisation, double penalty method 28613
binary distributed detection systems with Bayesian detectors 11754
biological tissue impedance contrast optimisation parameters anal. 6852
bridged LAN internetworks, performance modelling/optimisation 5084
broadband ridged waveguide bandpass filters, synthesis 16188
building-block layout, 2D compaction 9337
cable braiding conditions, computer-based optimisation algorithm 16421
CANDU 600 MW reactor fuel feed rate optimisation 41151
canning problem SPC, process mean/upper limit selection 325
carry-lookahead adder, optimisation and speed anal. 35650
cellular network perform. anal., channel allocation 32525
channel multiplier optimisation, noise factor 26372
channel pin assignment problem, optimal algorithms 15691
channel routing in VLSI, efficient heuristic 2483
CHP power plants, optimisation by mixed discrete programming 41205
circuit placement, slicing struct. enumeration 15705
circuits, library cell layout generation, design rule independent 9200
CMOS DRAM, chip yield optimisation, model *(Dutch)* 1005
CMOS interconnect, optimal electromigration-free design 10529
COCO, waveform-relaxation based cct. optim. program 30160
combination regular structures, optimization and architectural eval. 889
combinatorial algorithms for IC layout, book 100
communications satellites geostationary orbit locations allocation 25771
compact EHV overhead lines, conductor configuration optimisation 27331
compact overhead power line phase optimisation, corona effects *(French)* 27340
compact overhead transmission lines, conductor/interphase spacer optimisation 27368
compact overhead transmission lines, open-wire, optimisation 27345
compression with backpropagation 4602
computer networks, local access design methods 18722
concurrent engineering using decision analysis techniques 200
connectivity binding in high-level synthesis, complexity 15694
contrarotating ring LAN bandwidth usage 32167
controllable switch convertors *(Russian)* 27968
convex optimisation, general iterative scheme 15496
cyclic polling systems, binomial-gated service 12043
D/A convertors, time-averaging interpolation technique, noise optimisation 1182
data compression, modified block truncation coding 24883
datapath optimisation program Fasolt 2555
DCFL and SDCFL circuits, speed/area/power optimization using ring notation 890
decametric commun. control 18982
design, inverse problems and parallel computers 30366
DFT Hilbert transformers, prototype filter optimisation 31657
diamond membrane mask, X-ray lithography simulation 2177
differential inclusions, discrete approximations and optimal solutions 491
digital differentiator synthesis using atomic fns. 38721
digital IC interconnect capacitance extraction by adaptive mixed FEM 2642
digital switching system address information processing 25587
discrete probability distrib. with decomposable models 35027
distributed Bayesian detection structures, design 38640
distributed optimal one-level routing algorithm 12095
distributed sensor networks, tandem structs., optimisation 39982
distribution system optimal control strategy 7551
DORIS III XUV beam line, undulator optimis. for SX-700 33601
DSS, optimisation-based, for ATE design 13319
edge detection and image restoration, mean field annealing 38951
edge detection optimal scales determ. 24875
electric machine design optimisation 7951
electric machine magnetostatics design, optimisation algorithms 34367
electric utility fuel inventory optimisation strategies (USA) 27141
electric utility power conservation investments optimisation 41032
electricity, optimal pricing strategy for competitive utilities 33991
electricity consumption optimisation, Energexpert *(French)* 34053
electricity supply quality, tariffs, role *(Russian)* 27203
electro-optical modulator optimisation for ultraflat freq. response 17482
electromagnetics computation, conf., London (1991) 28352
electron and ion optical column synthesis 11480
electron optics design for image tubes 36296
EM device optimisation by computer 37918
EM device synthesis, FEA, fictitious minima 37917
EM devices, optimal design tools 31251
EM devices, shape optimisation, sensitivity anal. 31252
EM devices design, optimisation strategies comparison 31253
EM devices optimisation problems 31249
equiripple passive filters, high freq., PC, CAD 35874
error control coding, neural net training algorithms, perform. eval. 24654
ESRF beamline adaptive X-ray mirror design 33287
Ethernet LAN interconnection, modelling and optimisation 18825
ETP Cu arc welding, quality/productivity improvements 28513
extremum search, stochastic qualitative theory 35063
fast simulated diffusion , optimisation algorithm 30049
FEA mesh generation based on expert systems 28646
FEA mesh smoothing, constrained optimisation approach 505
fibre tapers, adiabatic, weakly guiding, nonlinear switching, design optimisation 2958
filter circuit CAD optimisation, OPC package 29161
FIR filter CAD, linear phase prop. 29189
fixed tap transformer setting optimisation 7167
flat-type EM relay parameters optimisation 36199
fuzzy conjunction empirical/computed values comparison 35042

**optimisation** continued
gas turbines, multistage intercooled compression, optimum perform. eval. 27663
generating station reactive power capability optimisation 27445
generation scheduling using augmented Lagrangian *(French)* 41128
genetic annealing algorithm 21246
geostationary multibeam satellite, position and beam direction optimisation *(Japanese)* 32582
Gibs random field images, Monte Carlo simulation 18580
global optimisation, branch and probability bound methods 21232
global optimisation, zeros of function determ. 35061
Hamiltonian quasiconvex quasiconcave functions *(French)* 21235
hardware selection and pipelining in high performance data-path design 21536
hierarchical floorplans, higher order, area optimisation 28810
hierarchically structured unit-simplex transformations for parallel distributed optimization problems 28614
IC process parameter optimization, model building 30156
IC processing multivariated statistical anal. software package *(Chinese)* 16888
IIR digital filter design, multiple criterion optimisation approach 22010
IIR filtering, globally optimal adaptive, num. methods 38774
image restoration, iterative identification, book 153
image restoration, regularisation, dual approach 11928
image segmentation into piecewise continuous patches 25007
industrial power supply systems, imbalanced operation optimisation *(Russian)* 14304
industrial power systems, coordination optimisation method 7301
information management networks, optimal routing and perform. 39099
information/control network, relay station reliability optimisation 25189
interacting finite state machines, testability driven synthesis 21728
interacting finite state machines , optimisation 15893
interference compensation, ref. signal correl. matrix estim. 24747
intertemporal electricity exchange through barter 20254
{k,n-k+1}-out-of-n:F systems, optimal designs 21150
k-out-of-n systems, minimum cost spares, enhanced integer simplicial optimisation 345
Kalman filter perturbations, optimal estimation 18393
Lagrangian dual problems, charactn. 15492
Laguerre network, discrete-time, optimisation 4436
LAN, star network structural optimisation 39316
LAN, TCP/IP FDDI technol., perform. optimisation 39324
landscape reshaping algorithm for additive neural nets 21237
LF toroidal-core input transformer 16410
LHC dipole prototype, FEM struct. anal. 40440
Lightnet archit., polynomial heuristic routing 19198
line correspondence motion/structure parameter estimation 39019
linear inequalities, surrogate methods 21242
linear permanent magnet actuator, optimization 20619
linear traction motors, dynamic charact. optimisation *(Russian)* 8098
load balancing and scheduling in computer network, optimal 5080
load flow problem solving programs, accuracy comparison 34057
load frequency control, decentralized 27191
local access telecom. networks, capacity expansion planning models 18724
loop antenna , design by optimisation 31470
LSI module placement methods 16949
lumped six-port reflectometers synthesis 21597
macro/cell/module placement by genetic adaptive search 16913
magnetic electron lens, microscope appls., polepiece geometry optimisation 3835
magnetic power pulse compression modulators, optimal design 8194
magnetic pulse compression power supplies optimisation strategy 8192
magnetostatic problems, constrained optimisation design 34381
maximum likelihood density estimation using parallel distributed processing network 4648
mechanical strength reliability eval., microcomputer software-based 8858
message allocation in parallel queues 4733
meter reading/interpretation optimisation, indicating instrument selection *(Italian)* 6330
microstrip Lange coupler modelling for CAD 1331
microstrip struct. optimisation, CAD and discontinuity models 31436
microwave channel optimum amplitude-phase distrib. 24548
microwave modelling using systematic optim. 9632
mm-wave resonator, quasi-optics power combiner, optimisation 22109
MMIC, design and yield optimization 1478
MMIC distrib. amp., yield optim. using device models 16371
monopulse receivers analysis/design for secondary surveillance radar 13065
morphological filter optimisation model, hole spectrum 4675
moving target detection radar, freq. agility compatible 40934
MQW IR photodetector, optimization threshold parameters 6240
MRI coil optimisation, conjug. grad. descent 26806
multi-area nonlinear stochastic system, hierarchical control 41250
multi-area reactive power control using cross decomposition 41015
multi-target tracking, nonconvex cost optimisation 18531
multiattribute desirability optimisation using statistically designed expts. 15340
multichannel radiometer MTF *(Russian)* 26338
multidestination optimal dynamic routing, iterative soln. 12094
multidimensional state space digital filter optimisation 29202
multihop lightwave networks, connectivity and routing 5791
multiobjective routing, game theory approach 39104
multiport amplifier, high-power amplifier arrangement *(Japanese)* 849
multiposition complex instrum. syst. optimum discrete obs. control 32891
multiresolution edge detection, filter kernel design 39024
multisector packet radio antenna selection 25696
muscle sympathetic nerve activity, human, eval. by computer-assisted method 6829
N-observation digital morphological filters, optimal binary 24863
network classifiers, probability based optimisation 38438
neural net biomedical engng. appls. 6722
neural nets, recurrent, asymptotic stability props., optimisation 21244
Nomenclator descriptive query performance improvement in X.500 search 12553
non-Lipschitzian optimisation, diffr. stability 35069
noncoherent system, optimal design 337
nondifferentiable constrained extremum problems 15495
nonstationary drifts adaptive filtering 38577
numerical methods in engng., conf., Swansea, UK (Jan. 1990) 8686
object location from point features using Hough transform 31860
objective fn. global optimisation, gradient statistical models 21234

**optimisation** continued
optical fibre transmission, RS coded homodyne digital PPM 39722
optical fibres, pulse sequence optimization 5792
optical filters, with various transmitter spectra *(German)* 23750
optically sensed range maps, fiducial point localisation 18526
optimal IIR edge detection filters 24854
optimal maintenance using replacement policy 28476
optimal reactive power system planning, sensitivity approach 7466
optimal routing for closed queueing networks 4735
OTEC pilot plant in Taiwan, optimal design 34305
overhead line switch surge reduction, thyristor SVC-based 7429
packet switching, routing in multi-domain networks 12096
packet switching network perform. optimisation 39058
packet-switched networks optimisation, channel rate anal. 4710
packetised multitraffic stream, optimal multiplexing 31894
parallel-series network, heuristic method for optimal component assignment 21149
parametric combinatorial optimisation problems and appls. *(Japanese)* 35035
particle image velocimeters, multiple pulsed systems 6443
passive sensor data assoc. and relax. algorithm 39748
path-based scheduling , area/perform. optimisations 15703
pattern recognition, heuristic search termination combinatorics 4623
PCM telemetry subcarrier transmission with baseband TV signal 25275
permanent magnet actuators, CAD optimisation 27882
photoresist optical properties optimisation 2146
planar curves, surfaces, and nonplanar space curves estimation 24852
plane graph, dual trail partition 407
PM DC motors, hybrid optimisation, FEM aided optimisation 41428
PM motor cogging torque reduction, sensitivity anal. *(Korean)* 7982
power 16 lead plastic DIP power package optimisation 8814
power microwave amplifier assemblies, optimisation based on simulated annealing 22183
power plant $NO_x$ emissions control, economic optimisation 27707
power supply contract optimisation, computer-based *(Italian)* 14249
power supply quality economics, reactive power compensation incentives *(Russian)* 40987
power system energy management planning, digital simulation-based 7470
power system generation expansion planning optimisation, long-range 27269
power system interconnection planning, theoretical/practical aspects 7392
power system maintenance/operation scheduling, probabilistic optimisation 20366
power system operator duty watch composition optimisation *(Russian)* 14149
power system reactive power compensation, controllable reactor parameter optimisation 20252
power system reactive power planning, security-constrained decomposition 7447
power system steady-state operating conditions optimisation 7346
power system steam turboset selection optimisation, reliability considerations 7187
power system supply reliability optimisation, planning approaches 7457
power system unit commitment schedule planning, expert system 27262
power system voltage control optimisation, least squares method 7353
power systems, interconnected, operational planning, probabilistic load flow appl. 20264
power transformer windings, drying method optimisation 34481
previsualised image vector quantisation 24968
printed wiring board mfg., USA, cost/performance model 34918
production good groups optimisation 194
Promea, program package for parameter optimisation *(Dutch)* 9203
protocol conformance test generation optimisation 25134
public-key cryptosystem of McEliece, cryptanalysis 24641
PV centrifugal pump, DC motor driven, matching optimisation 27741
PWM VSI, perform. optimisation for motor control appls. 15746
QC, CUSUM control chart design optimisation 322
quadratic response surface functions, optimal simulation designs 205
quality control charts and experimental design 34981
quantizer-detector using uniform quantizer and coder 18473
queues, finite in series, loss rate minimisation 25113
radial power networks, capacitor placement 7495
radiating waveguide optimisation for commun. between mobile and ground *(French)* 24538
radio network design, Hopfield neural net appls. 4788
radio signal differentiation game optimal strategies 18988
radio system optimisation algorithm 25642
radio system vector optimisation aspects and principles 18987
radioactive waste transport and disposal, costs optimisation *(Slovak)* 14602
railway hydroelectric power supplies, planning optimisation anal. 28254
rank order and stack filters, unified design method 4466
Rankine cycle solar thermal power plant, optimisation 34302
Rankine heat engines, finite time optimisation 34245
rational approximation problem in real Hardy space $H_2$ 35075
reactive power compensation planning, optimisation 7274
reactive power compensation quality improvement, statistical method-based *(Russian)* 40988
reactive power dispatch using co-ordination eqns. 34000
reactive power source distribution, optimal, using generalized Hopfield continuous model 41060
rectangular block placement, statistical algorithm 9201
recursive digital filter realization and inverse filtering for an ionospheric model 29197
reflector antenna synthesis optimisation 4053
reliability engng., distribution fn. optimisation 28566
reliability optimisation techniques 8875
remote area power system optimisation 7204
remote hybrid diesel power systems, power convertor optimisation 27709
response surface and parallel processing, for IC optimisation 36875
response-surface experimental design 28490
retiming ccts. with single phase transparent latches 21826
ridged waveguide, aircraft reflections and shape optimisation 31430
ring, deep-submicron CMOS for 77 K, design optimisation 30225
Rowland circle monochromator designs for undulator beamlines 33603
SAR, optimal detect. and parameter estim. 26009
satisfiability problem solving with neural nets 1287
SC filter design, capacitance assignment procedure 16064
scheduling generation in hydro systems 41231
scintillator for gamma detector, light yield optimisation 19786
seismograms inversion, genetic algorithms appl. 24771
sensor-driven processors interconnection, load sharing problem 39229
**optimisation** continued
sigma-delta demodulators, optimal decoding 35592
simulation using KOND method, thought anal. of numerical scheme 493
sinusoids, exponentially damped, optimal estim. of parameters 38760
SMES, AC loss optimisation calcs. *(Korean)* 8372
soft X-ray monochromator, fixed focus, high order suppression 33588
solar cell arrays, tilt angle optimisation methods 41758
solar cell contact systems, topology optimisation 28113
solar cells, contact grid geometry optimisation 28112
solar concentrator cells, passive cooling optimisation 20803
solid lasers, longitudinally pumped, gain saturation anal. and optimisation 17672
solid state lasers, diode-pumped, mode size optimisation design criteria 17679
speech articulatory anal./synthesis with low update rate 38500
speech recognition, neural net-hidden Markov model hybrid 31628
squirrel cage wind turbogenerator, design optimisation 34314
staggered thin rectangular blocks in channel flow, heat transfer 8801
stand-alone PV-$H_2$ energy system 20516
standard cell ASIC CAD, timing anal. and optimization , AI approach 23192
state charts, state assignment for single-block implemen. 15896
steam generators, parallel, fuel allocation optimisation *(Italian)* 41181
subband coding perform. eval. and filter coefficients optimisation 18319
superconducting Large Helical Device, design scalings 30447
superconducting MHD saddle magnet design 37275
switchgear electrode shape design, BEM elec. field anal. *(Japanese)* 34554
SYLON-REDUCE algorithm for MOS network optimisation 21730
telecommunication distribution networks , design automation 32028
telecommunication network optimal flow control, fairness 39103
telecommunication network planning optimisation 39105
telephone network optimization in developing nations 4980
telephone network planning, interactive optimisation system implementation 39114
test selection framework 25144
thermal cogeneration plants, control optimisation, paper correction 7803
thermal power plant cogeneration network, building retrofit optimisation 34238
$\theta$-parameter in three-level time schemes, optimal choice 8927
thyristors, transient state temp. distrib. in packaging, anal. 10358
Toland's duality theory, nonconvex optimisation appl. 15493
transmission lines, nonuniform impedance matching section synthesis 3942
transmission network EM transient modelling, computer-based 7393
two-phase commit protocol , optimization/performance anal. 39096
ULSI cct. mfg., life testing, optimal design 34941
undulator beamlines, brightness conservation, tangent errors reduction 26677
VCR tape/head interface behaviour, FEA 6026
vector optimisation on graphs, complexity 15497
VLSI for census computations, meshes vs. trees 38771
VLSI global routing in sea-of-gates technology 10497
VLSI interconnect thickness optimisation 16774
VLSI layout CAD, combinatorial theory-based *(Japanese)* 21550
VLSI logic cct. design, fanout tree determ. algorithm 15719
voices separation by acoustic parameter optimisation 18384
WANs interconnection model and algorithm 25408
waveguide junction optimisation , E-plane and H-plane 22136
wind plants, optimal design, constrained optimisation 7916
X-ray mask design, optimis. for kinematic mount use 2176
Yagi-Uda arrays, gain optimization 4106
yield-driven design , gradient quadratic approx. 15717
$CO_2$ emissions control, nuclear heat prospects 7752
Er doped AM-VSB CATV link 5783
Er doped fibre amplifier broadcast network 32643
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibre optimisation for 1.48 $\mu$m pumped amplifiers 3362
GaAs 4.8 Gbit/s MMIC optical receiver with optimum sig. shaping 32675
GaAs MESFET modelling, optimisation methods 2441
GaAs MESFET parameter extraction and global optimis. *(Chinese)* 16870
GaAs MMIC auto wirebonding process, Taguchi expt. 1534
$H_2/O_2$ alkaline fuel cell, optimisation 34601
InGaAsP lasers, analogue bandwidth optimisation 3541
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, SHG optimisation 24204
Nd:glass laser active elements, pumping optimisation 30830
Si solar cells, antireflection film structure optimisation 41618
Si solar cells, perform. optimisation models 20775
Si solar cells, tandem, design optimisation expts. 20784
a-Si solar cells, through-hole contact, optimisation model 20782

**optimum control** *see optimal control*

**opto-couplers** *see opto-isolators*

**opto-isolators**
HF PD testing 235
photocoupler with on-off timed output delay *(Japanese)* 23852
power amplifier with opto-bias system, design 21648
power supply for pulsed solid-state laser 28868
PS2800 Family of mini multi-photoisolators *(Japanese)* 30744
reflection-type photointerruptor using plastic 3D wiring *(Japanese)* 30720
RS flip-flop based on optically coupled invertors 37548
SITAC, opto-isolated thyristor AC switch IC *(German)* 16938
SMT ultracompact photointerrupter transfer and injection moulding *(Japanese)* 3205
solid-state relays meet requirements, review 36198
transient line voltage detect. cct. , false detect. of neutrons avoidance 40499
Si, direct electro-opt. activation 37539

**optoacoustic effect** *see photoacoustic effect*

**optoacoustic spectra** *see photoacoustic spectra*

**optoacoustic spectroscopy** *see photoacoustic spectroscopy*

**optodes** *see fibre optic sensors*

**optoelectronic devices**
*see also integrated optoelectronics; opto-isolators; photoelectric devices*
1992 PCIM buyer's guide 28869
antenna array signal processing, optically controlled light modulator 18238
ART neural nets with invariant learning, optoelectronic implementation 30681
CAD tools, use and limitations 3251
Chinese optoelectronic technologies; review of research, develop., and appls. 17565
copier document handler optoelectronic sensor 13431
current-steering bridge-type optoelectronic S/H cct. 16104

**optoelectronic devices** continued
development, growth techniques, prospects 10956
ESSDERC '91, conf., Montreux, Switzerland 96
ferroelectric liq. crystals, conf., USA, June 1991 28367
future prospects of OEICs and optoelectronic devices 11003
gratings fab. in III-V substrates by dry etch. 10957
high-$T_c$ superconductors in optoelectronics 2839
IEEE TENCON '90 conference, Hong Kong 75
IIR optoelectronic adaptive filter design and perform. 35909
IR wireless system for Ethernet LAN 12366
luminescence, I-V characts. 34636
mapping by differential imaging techniques 3170
microstrip interconnection for picosec. rise time ccts., model 23199
microwave fibre-optic networks and optoelectronic devices, S-parameters 5705
microwave on-wafer optoelectronic meas. techniques/system 13613
microwave optical links, passive matching of optoelectronic devices 19101
Midcon/90, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 73
multielement line photoreceivers in optoelectronic system, cooled diaphragm 19501
optical bistable charge-induced self-feedback device 10984
optical technology for microwave appl., conf., Orlando, USA (1991) 15267
optical Y-fed directional coupler with weighted coupling 3064
packaging, optical interconnections 15392
partial discharges, optical detection using fluoresc. fibres 6281
phase-locking of microwave signals up to 18 GHz 29290
photodetector/modulator with high photodetection efficiency and high extinction ratio 10879
photonic device materials, conf., Giardini Naxos (1991) 34870
photoreflector sensors, thinner products promote automated mounting 33002
picosecond electronics and optoelectronics, conf. (1991) 20980
reliability and degradation modes 3169
scanning, coordinate image referencing 11912
SCOPE, microwave/lightwave simulator 39630
semiconductor devices, book 21031
semiconductor optoelectronic devices, amorphous and microcrystalline, book 8
sensor convolutional relationships 40172
signal processing devices, conf., San Diego (1991) 34777
strained-layer semicond. R and D at Sandia 29875
symmetric SEED, high-contrast LV device 17477
time-domain multiplexer 32647
transient signal optoelectronic Gabor detector 19555
transmitting and receiving module , high-speed transmission *(Czech)* 39679
ultrafast optoelectronic devices , speed and efficiency 10883
vehicle-borne optoelectronic devices, suppressed vibrations 37498
wide band gap semicond. device prospects 22937
widegap II-VI cpds. for optoelectronic appls., book 34809
AlGaAs epitaxial layers, spatially resolved comp. meas. 29661
AlGaAs-GaAs, MQW p-i-n modulator, cross-well transport 23760
GaAs MESFET, optical response at microwave freq. 16277
GaAs devices and technol., book 34839
GaAs high-gain bias-free optoelectronic microwave switch 16274
GaAs, rapid isothermal processing, opto-electronics appl. 2075
$GaAs_{1-x}P$/GaAs MQW for optoelec. devices, gas source MBE 35261
$InAs_xP_{1-x}$/InP, MQW for optoelec. devices, gas source MBE 35261
InGaAs epitaxial layers, spatially resolved comp. meas. 29661
InGaAs/InAlAs MQW optical modulators, fast LV 10878
InGaAs/InAlAs, strained MQW, optical switching/modulation 5610
InGaAsP active crosspoint switch, using Y-coupler 5362
InP, rapid isothermal processing, opto-electronics appl. 2075
Si/SiGe digital optoelectronic switch , three terminal device 30707
ZnTe, barrier layer, $Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$-$Hg_{1-y}Cd_yTe$ heterointerface 3211

**optoelectronic integrated circuits** *see integrated optoelectronics*

**optogalvanic spectroscopy**
dye laser, optogalvanic wavelength calibrator 17808

**optothermal effects** *see photothermal effects*

**optothermal spectroscopy** *see photothermal spectroscopy*

**optrodes** *see fibre optic sensors*

**optrons** *see opto-isolators*

**OR** *see operations research*

**OR gates** *see logic gates*

**Oracle** *see teletext*

**organic insulating materials**
*see also insulating oils; paper; plastics; rubber; silicones; varnish*
3.3 to 33 kV XLPE cables, reliability 14398
4 core XLPE insulated unscreened cables 14406
6 to 36 kV cable joints resin/rubber technology 14482
11 kV/22 kV paper/XLPE insulated underground cables 14401
11 kV/22 kV power cable standard designs 14400
11 to 33 kV XLPE underground cables 14396
69 kV outdoor polysil insulators, field eval. in USA/Mexico 7661
70 kV XLPE power cable develop., substation appls. 7603
154 KV XLPE power cables accessories develop. (Korea) 7602
220/380 kV XLPE power cables, field testing 7605
245 kV XLPE cable system *(Dutch)* 27320
275 kV XLPE cables, prefabricated joints develop. *(Japanese)* 27380
275 kV XLPE power cable lines, develop./installation. 7601
275 kV XLPE power cables, accelerated ageing tests *(Japanese)* 7593
1150 kV transmission line suspension tower, insulator-based 27386
aged polymeric cable insulation diagnostics 2759
alcohols , in benzene, loss factor investig. 10565
BP H 310R, Easy-Strip insulation shield for MV power cables 41089
cables, polymer insulated, accelerated ageing tests *(German)* 16417
carbon black filled polymers, elec. cond. qualification 9152
cellulose fibre insulation, fractal description *(German)* 17057
composite insulation with polyimide films 2752
composite polymeric insulator surface degradation 7646
cyclohexane, positive streamer under microsecond pulse voltage 2680
DC transmission cable, extruded insulation 14322
dielectric fluids, mol. struct. effects 2684
dielectric liquids, charge injection by Hg electrode 10579
EHV extruded power cables, joint reliability develops. 7607
EHV XLPE cables , distrib. stabil. of additive conc. in insulation 14389
EHV XLPE insulation breakdown causes, prebreakdown PD detect. 2776
EHV XLPE power cable develop., dimensioning/testing 7606
electric machine polymer foil activator brushes, anal./design *(Polish)* 14742
electrical cord braiding, synthetic filaments 16422

**organic insulating materials** continued
epoxy insulators for GIS, partial discharge characts. 23315
epoxy-resin impregnated fibre insulation ageing *(Russian)* 23316
ester fluid Midel 7131 as PCB-substitute for distribution transformers 2785
extruded cable insulation, water tree ageing 7596
extruded cable insulation water tree testing 20313
fast dielectric liqs., electron transport 2760
fireproof cable insulation design, polymer-based 16415
fluorocarbon films, plasma-polymerised , elec. and structural props. 2774
GIS epoxy insulator reliability 8224
GIS epoxy insulators with metallic inclusions , breakdown 14903
GIS/power cable insulation tests 208
HDPE, plasma surface-modification effect on elec. cond. 2771
n-hexane, DC-induced streamers, polarity effects 23322
hexane, partial discharge, shadow photography obs. 2678
HV extruded power cables, insulation breakdown tests 7604
HV outdoor conditions, polymeric insulation, surface dielec. behaviour 10632
HV switchgear, insulation enclosed, safety, reliab. 14917
HV transmission cables, XLPE insulated, operating experiences (Hong Kong) 34097
HV XLPE power cables, aging test experiences (USSR) 7608
HV/EHV power cables, extruded insulation testing *(French, English)* 34096
industrial robot power cables, PVC insulation testing 20320
LDPE cables, water treeing, oxidation, ion penetration *(English)* 34111
Lexan, polycarbonate samples, charging and discharging in vacuum 2769
liquid hydrocarbons, elec. strength, electrode shape, material and struct. 2788
liquids, relax. currents 10620
low permittivity pressboard for oil-immersed EHV power transformers 2767
LV underground PVC power cables, insect infection experiences 41083
LV XLPE insulated PVC sheathed URD cable 14363
methane-$N_2$-Ar liq. mixtures, photoelec. current 2761
miniature relays with degassed insulation, contact perform. *(German)* 16435
molded resin-insulated transformers, recycling *(German)* 14845
MV polymeric cables, dual wall joint component 14480
oil-film composite insulation AC dissipation current *(Japanese)* 30281
optical communication cables, Cordel-polystyrene insulated, state of the art 19162
paper-polypropylene-paper cable insulation ageing 20309
PCB anal. and disposal 10636
perfluorinated polyethers , prebreakdown streamers 2700
perfluorinated polyethers , prebreakdown streamers 2700
PET films, multi-stress AC-DC endurance testing 30283
PMMA, 3D treeing degradation meas. method *(Japanese)* 30280
PMMA, DC trees, fractal charact. 23320
PMMA, elec. poling behaviour, resident space charge 23318
polybutadiene resin enhances elec. insulation for VLSI encapsulation 8798
polycarbonate substrate, SiN film plasma CVD, adhesion improvement 15603
polyester varnishes, solventless, props. 10634
polyethylene, effect of additives on treeing initiation 10577
polyethylene, elec. conduction plasma modification 10633
polyethylene, space charge, direct probing, oxidation 23317
polyethylene, water tree monitoring technique 10571
polyethylene cable insulation, short-term dielec. strength tests 16423
polyethylene cable insulation materials, dynamic mech. spectroscopy characterization 10635
polyethylene DC cond. structural props. effect 2775
polyethylene films, high field dielec. props. *(Japanese)* 30264
polyethylene insulating structs., space charge distrib., 120 kV DC voltage 2780
polyethylene-vinyl acetate copolymer, tree growth, space charge *(Japanese)* 30270
polyimide films, elec. conduction rel. to ambient gases and electrode materials 2770
polyimide precursors polyamic alkyl esters for dielec. coatings 35383
polymer insulated cable inspection laser 20290
polymer insulated power cables, dynamic mechanical spectroscopy studies 20312
polymer insulation humidification, elec. field effect *(Russian)* 10630
polymer insulation life, cavity sub-corona current effects 2768
polymer insulators, contaminated/moistened, testing method 7654
polymer insulators, surface characts. eval. *(Japanese)* 30282
polymer insulators, tracking vulnerability, elec. field intensity *(Russian)* 20336
polymeric, accelerated thermal ageing compensation effect 2777
polymeric insulated power cables in India 14397
polymeric insulation, HV appls., elec. stress distrib. expts. 37009
polymers, air-insulated elec. system, aging, $H_2O$ effects 2763
polymers ageing under high AC field strength 689
polyolefin insulated conductor oxidative induction time var. 16424
polyolefin insulation cracking, secondary parameters 17059
polyolefin insulation thermal stabil. tests 17058
polypropylene, electron-beam irradiated, charge dynamics 688
polypropylene, impulse breakdown strength, morphology influence *(Japanese)* 23314
polypropylene capacitors, prebreakdown phenomena in an impregnated insulating system 1620
polypropylene electric treeing, deterioration/superstructure relation 30268
polypropylene film , impregnated, ageing under elec./thermal stresses 2778
polypropylene-paper laminate insulated low loss self contained oil filled cables 7598
polystyrene static electrification during pneumatic transportation *(Polish)* 11469
power cable insulation, $\gamma$ irradiation degradation diagnosis 20335
power cable polymer insulation, ageing factor studies *(French, English)* 41090
power cable polymer insulation, water treeing studies 14411
power cable XLPE insulation water treeing testing 20305
power cables, polyethylene insulated, temp. field calcs. 20316
power cables, XLPE insulated, aging/breakdown studies 20314
power cables/capacitors, polymer insulation ageing *(Russian)* 27317
power capacitor film-impregnated insulation, perform. 20701
power capacitors, polymer dielectrics develop. methods 28011
power overhead line polymer insulators, HV proof testing 34131
power transformer epoxy resin insulation, testing/standards *(German)* 8132
pressboard insulation, low permitt. for EHV transformers *(Japanese)* 41471
propane, liq., electron multiplication 2671
propylene carbonate injection currents abatement in high fields 10617
propylene carbonate-toluene supercooled mixtures , dielec. spectra 10623

**organic insulating materials** continued
PTFE, elec. cond. current 2772
PVC cable insulation, fire proofing develops. *(Japanese)* 1633
PVC compounds, gamma radiation effects on dielec. props. 2662
resins for moulded transformers, reliability 23321
RTV silicone rubber insulator coatings in salt-fog chamber 2779
rubber-coated insulators, leakage current suppression 14459
SAXKA aerial XLPE insulated cable 14435
solid dielectric cable, partial discharge testing 9694
transformer fluid high stress cond. threshold coord. characts. 10619
transformer insulating fluids, ester and silicon, electrical and dielec behaviour 2786
transformers, cast-resin insulated, QC tests *(Italian)* 1622
VPE insulated MV cables, EC guidelines *(German)* 34100
water trees in cable insulation 2757
XLPE, space charge meas. by laser-induced press. pulse 2773
XLPE cable, breakdown detection by partial discharges *(English)* 34110
XLPE cable insulation , breakdown phenomena obs. method 14388
XLPE cable insulation , elec. breakdown strength 14384
XLPE cables, online monitor 14405
XLPE for MV power cable insulation 14399
XLPE insulated 230 kV cable installation, Ontario Hydro *(English)* 34116
XLPE insulated HV cable networks, elbow connectors 14478
XLPE insulating structure , cable cure methods 14386
XLPE insulation , influ. of curing by-products on dielec. loss 14387
XLPE life testing with elec. stress, probability fns. *(Italian)* 37023
XLPE MV cable insulation, water treeing studies *(Croatian)* 41082
XLPE power cable in humid environment, AC ageing, polarization phenomena 7617
XLPE power cables , water tree charactn., tree retardant comp. 14385
XLPE tubes for HVDC link thyristor cooling system 14321
XLPE underground distrib. cables, insulation diagnosis expert system 34117
XLPE water tree testing 2758
XLPE-insulated aerial bundled cables, thermal conductivity 27378
XLPE-semicond. interface, electrolumin., elec. tree inception 14390
$SF_6$ effect on paper-oil cable insulation perform. 20318
XLPE insulated LV aerial bundled cables 14437

**organic semiconductor materials** *see organic semiconductors*

**organic semiconductors**
conjugated oligomers, carrier mobility, struct. basis 22520
conjugated polymer, electronic props. illustration 9980
conjugated polymers, electronic and optoelectronic appls. 21464
copper phthalocyanine sandwich device, $NO_2$ sensitivity 13540
p-CuPc-n-TPyP organic photovoltaic cell, elec. and photovoltaic props. 20791
integrated optoelectronic devices based on organic/inorganic heterojunctions 11008
lead phthalocyanine sandwich device, $NO_2$ sensitivity 13540
metal/semiconducting polymer LED, improved efficiency 17597
$\beta$-nickel phthalocyanine films , DC cond. and TSC 36474
optoelectronic devices, organic-on-inorganic semiconductor 3243
photovoltaic solar cells based on pure/sensitized dyes 20754
phthalocyanine Schottky barrier solar cells, model 15010
poly(1,4-di(2-thienyl)-1,3-butadiene), electrochem. doping, optical and electronic props. 10140
poly(3-methylthiophene) electrodeposit-based FET, O effects anal. 10441
poly(trans-1,2-di(2-thienyl)ethylene), electrochem. doping, optical and electronic props. 10140
polyacetylene, photoelec. props., solar cell appl. 30715
polyacetylene MESFET fabrication 10446
polyacetylene-CdS p-n heterojunctions, tunnel effect, carrier density 29567
polymeric semiconductor based TFT, active layer 10394
titanium phthalocyanine, near-IR sensitive photoreceptor 17566
Cu phthalocyanine Schottky barrier solar cells, perform. improvements 20799

**organic superconductors**
No entries

**organs (artificial body)** *see artificial organs*

**original equipment manufacture** *see DP industry*

**orotrons** *see free electron lasers; microwave generation; microwave tubes*

**orthicons** *see television camera tubes*

**orthosis** *see orthotics*

**orthotics**
*see also handicapped aids; prosthetics*
IROS, intelligent rehabilitative orthotic system for stroke patients 33717
paraplegic ambulation, FES and energy consumption *(Japanese)* 13965
paraplegic patient, 6DOF active electrical orthosis, control and command 19996
walking, muscle activation signal reconstruction using neural nets 13970
walking and exercise system, computer-controlled FES 13966

**oscillations**
*see also circuit oscillations; electromagnetic oscillations; harmonic oscillators; harmonics; piezoelectric oscillations; plasma oscillations; resonance; stability; waves*
35 kV overhead transmission system, ferroreson. oscillations modelling *(Russian)* 20330
110 kV compact overhead power lines, aeolian vibration characts. 27361
1150 kV overhead line power pool, static stability anal. 7399
AC transmission networks, compensation-based stability improvement 7491
AC/DC power convertor ccts., lossless resistor appl. 20642
bulk power transmission, overhead line inductance reduction tests 27325
bundled conductor ice galloping, parameter sensitivity anal. 27323
compact overhead power lines, flutter galloping phenomena 27369
compact overhead power lines, short-cct. dynamics anal. 27324
DFB waveguide lasers, relaxation oscillations 37642
free electron lasers, oscillation simulation and expts. *(Japanese)* 37726
high-$T_c$ superconductor, LF oscillatory system 17285
ice-laden overhead power lines, galloping 27319
inter-area oscillations in power systems 7242
interconnected power system oscillations, eigenvalue anal. 33973
multimachine power system oscillation stability 20166
multimachine power system stabilisers, turbogenerator governor control 27238
natural oscill. functionals, Ritz method applicability *(Russian)* 21269
power overhead line vibration calcs., small-scale *(Russian)* 34127
power plants, vibrations in combustion chambers 27452
power system nonlinear oscillations/voltage collapse 7200
power system oscillation damping using SMES 33971

**oscillations** continued
power system stabilisers in Lamma power station 27245
power transformer windings oscillations, equiv. cct. calcs. *(German)* 34484
relativistic electron beam oscill. instability in mag. field 24317
shunt reactor controller for torsional oscillations damping 7998
SHV overhead line conductor galloping *(Russian)* 7630
synchronous hydroelectric generators, small oscillation stability 27730
turbogenerator excitation system autooscillations, digital control 7987
turbogenerator shaft oscillation monitoring, microprocessor-based 7935
turbogenerator shaft oscillations, harmonic generated, damping methods review 7995
Vindhyachal HVDC link, subsynchronous oscillation controller 7294
weak tie line, chaotic power oscillations *(Chinese)* 41007
GaAs MESFET , ultrasmall, transient simulation 23119

**oscillator strengths**
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ heterostruct., elec./optical props., phase transitions effects 22587

**oscillators**
*see also audio-frequency oscillators; Gunn oscillators; harmonic oscillators (circuits); microwave oscillators; parametric oscillators; radiofrequency oscillators; relaxation oscillators; tunnel diode oscillators; variable-frequency oscillators*
2-D networks of self-excited oscillators, stationary states 15788
26 ps CML ring-oscillators, selective epitaxial bipolar technology 36715
35 GHz 35 ps ECL pnp technology , ring oscillators 29357
47 MHz transistor power oscillator, class-E tuned cct. 865
asynchronous oscillators , high order, two freq. type, anal. 35572
automatic oscillator-load matching device 35576
bridge-connected magnetic circuit and core, power meas. cct. 40274
capacitive proximity sensors , principles and appls. 19654
characterisation, design and meas., conf., London (Feb 1992) 28393
circuit types and appls. 9511
CMOS/SIMOX ring oscillators, switching operation model 23213
coherent phase synchronous oscillator theoretical analysis 28907
complex digital oscillators and FSK modulators 35590
composite MOS-bipolar transistor switched oscillator calc. 35577
crystal and dielec. resonators for oscillators *(Spanish)* 35564
current conveyor IC based sinusoidal oscillator 28911
current-mode oscillators using single current follower 9297
digital frequency tracking loop 35863
direct digital frequency synthesis, IEE Colloquium (1991) 15276
ferroresonant oscillatory circuits, qualitative anal. *(Russian)* 15742
five-phase oscillator , nonlinearly stabilised, develop. 35568
forced and mutual synchronization of chaos 35573
LF and HF oscill. in distributed-interaction resonance systems 37911
lightwave synthesizer with lock-in-detected frequency references 5786
linear AM method 18280
locked oscillator anal. by hodograph method 9304
MOS ring oscillator press. sensor using Si box structure *(Chinese)* 19432
nonautonomous double-circuit oscillator, chaotic dynamics 35563
nonlinear oscillators, collocation algorithm for periodic solns. 35571
nonlinear oscillators, steady state determ. method 861
nonlinear oscillatory circuits, steady-state responses, asymptotic superposition 800
nonlinear transformer cct., isolation for DC meas. 857
numerically controlled oscillator using progression of states 28912
odorant sensor using lipid-coated SAW resonator oscillator 40210
on-chip oscillators for digital PLL with wide puill-in range 35589
op-amp ccts., stability anal. model, double loop feedback system 9302
optical coherent BPSK detection, phase-locked sync. oscillator 13028
piecewise linear system, second order, lost soln. 21604
power system transient security assess., pattern recognition appls. 33925
precision sources, metrological design/support 19570
quartz crystal oscillator for under-liquid sensing 13389
ring, deep-submicron CMOS for 77 K, design optimisation 30225
ring oscillators as teaching tools 34908
SAW sectioned resonant struct. for tunable oscillators 23351
SF-FSK coherent optical communication system, AFC cct. 5692
single opamp oscillators , perform. improvement 35567
sinusoidal oscillator, bipolar monolithic IC-implemented 864
sinusoidal oscillators design using variable struct. syst. theory 15791
stabilization by fibre-optic delay line 35580
state of the art and appls. *(German)* 21661
surface transverse wave oscillator based amplifier 840
switch-mode sine wave oscillator/power amplifier 35537
TCA505 chip for inductive proximity switches , appls. *(German)* 22255
time meas. standards developments , using highly stable oscillators 6069
torsional, using 5056 Al alloy, low temp. meas. 863
transistor oscillators with impedance noise matching 862
tunnel gates, behaviour in oscillating temp. environment 2251
vacuum tube oscillator design, high power 29459
VLF sinusoidal oscillators with single op-amp 6327
Wien bridge oscillators using active compensated VCVS 35566
GaAs 36 GHz 1/8 freq. divider using buried p-layer MESFETs 29358
SiGe/Si sub-30 ps ECL using epitaxial base SEEW transistors 28980

**oscillograms** *see oscillographs*

**oscillograph recorders** *see oscillographs*

**oscillographs**
*see also cathode-ray oscilloscopes*
magnetic circuits, loss meas., digital oscillograph *(Russian)* 3838
shunt for oscillographic recording of current pulses 33157

**oscilloscopes**
*see also cathode-ray oscilloscopes*
digital comparators with hysteresis *(Czech)* 13379
digital storage oscilloscopes, develop. 33127
flight avionics testing, erroneous digital data analysis 6946
frequency and phase angle measurement *(German)* 19609
Philips/Fluke combined oscilloscope/multimeters *(German)* 6347
power transistors, dynamic saturation voltage meas. probe 2223
real-time picosecond electro-optic oscilloscope technique using a tunable semiconductor laser 26424
virtual oscilloscope using PC, student education 19572

**oscilloscopes, cathode-ray** *see cathode-ray oscilloscopes*

**OSI** *see open systems*

**osmosis**
nuclear power plants, water demineralisation techniques 34227
streaming pot. and electroosmosis, correl. 10562

**osmotic pressure** *see osmosis*
**OTDR** *see time-domain reflectometry*
**OTEC** *see ocean thermal energy conversion*
**OTF** *see optical transfer function*
**otology** *see ear*
**ovens**
*see also domestic appliances; electric heating*
12 kW induction cookers, principles and test results *(German)* 15205
food material slabs and cylinders, 2450 MHz microwave heating 8537
household elec. ranges, safety standards 41928
induction cooking system, anal./appl. studies *(French)* 8601
industrial dielectric heating enhancement, baking/drying appls. 41917
inert IR reflow soldering rel. to $O_2$ conc. in atmos. 34952
market for domestic electrical appliances *(Italian)* 28312
microwave cooking, computer modelling using transmission-line model 20913
microwave oven, compact invertor power supply 8557
microwave ovens , field theoretical anal. 3803
Mitsubishi RO-540AF microwave oven *(Japanese)* 15184
quartz crystal oscillator with cylindrical oven and symm. for space 35578
resistance temperature detector, failure anal. 6166
solar, power/energy developments at Windfarm 20923
solar oven automatic tracking with servo drive *(Russian)* 15058
TLM tech. in microwave ovens anal. 34744
water, microwave heating, charcts. *(Japanese)* 41918
**overcurrent**
No entries
**overcurrent protection**
25 to 5000 A overcurrent protection, reed switches *(Russian)* 7673
ceramic PTC conductors for installation protection *(German)* 14728
DC chopper, thyristor-based, railway traction appls. *(English)* 20886
DC current limited ammeter protection circuit 40257
distribution network, overcurrent protection coordination, heuristic search *(English)* 14332
dynamic selectivity in low voltage circuit breakers *(Italian)* 27986
electronic systems protection against induced lightning 12144
gensets, control/protection systems, safety 34271
HV equipment overcurrent protection, disconnector heating temp. calc. 34327
induction motor PWM CSI drive, torque/velocity control 15036
ion source, metal arc fault current protection cct. 21620
overhead line conductors, overcurrent protection *(Russian)* 7680
phase shifting power transformers, relay protection problems 27887
power system overcurrent protection, universal inverse-time relay develop. 27413
PWM transistor invertors, short-cct. protection design 15745
relay protection charcts. computer modeling 33941
selective overcurrent protection switches *(German)* 20683
short-circuit protection of voltage regulator 28867
Siemens 3VU/3VE cct. breakers, power transformer appls. *(German)* 20627
Siemens contactor range, perform. and appls. *(Italian)* 8219
superconducting current limiters, power system protection appls. *(Korean)* 7711
switchgear package, fault current interrupter, FEA 34538
telecommunications installations, protection specifications 18924
W28 circuit breaker, miniature design 36201
**overhead line conductors**
500 kV overhead line noise suppression 14421
1000 kV transm. line conductor bundles, hum noise 14422
aerial bundled cable, optimum sized determ. 14432
aerial bundled cables, current rating 14431
ampacity determ., probabilistic anal. 27358
distribution network, LV aerial bundled cables 14340
HV, insulated 14434
HV line current meas. using Faraday rotator 7632
HV nonmetallic screened ABC, design 14436
insulated unscreened conductor 14341
LV ABC, construction, training, installation practices 14427
LV ABC, facade mounting 14433
LV ABC, fuse-switch-disconnectors 14909
LV ABC, installation, operation 14426
LV ABC, mechanical failure, impact tests 14429
LV ABC, mechanical impact testing 14428
LV ABC, switchgear/pole mounted substation 14910
LV ABC mechanical fittings, AS3766 standard 14466
LV ABC suspension clamp, stringing roller 14465
LV ABC switchgear develop. 14911
LV aerial bundled cable, bushfire resistance test 14439
LVABC, current carrying capacity, environmental conditions 14450
LVABC, plastics, ageing 14449
LVABC standard, strain clamp adhesion test 14467
LVABC standard AS 3560 revisions 14440
maximum permissible span *(Spanish)* 14443
overcurrent protection *(Russian)* 7680
railways, pantograph/overhead conductor co-functioning *(German)* 28228
SAXKA aerial XLPE insulated cable 14435
service cable standardisation, Australia 14438
SHV overhead line conductor galloping *(Russian)* 7630
spans in substations, short-circuit effects *(German)* 20324
spatial/environmental effects *(German)* 27376
XLPE insulated LV aerial bundled cables 14437
**overhead line mechanical characteristics**
*see also oscillations; poles and towers*
10 kV agricultural power overhead lines, failure rate studies 8586
110 kV compact overhead power lines, aeolian vibration charcts. 27361
132 kV compact transmission lines, capacity uprating develops. 27363
500/230 kV compact transmission lines, design/mech. aspects 27372
1150 kV overhead line power pool, static stability anal. 7399
ACSR overhead power cables, invar-reinforced *(Japanese)* 7595
bulk power transmission, overhead line inductance reduction tests 27325
bundled conductor ice galloping, parameter sensitivity anal. 27323
compact EHV power lines, conductor movement limitations 27362
compact EHV transmission line design, interphase spacer perform. 27371
compact HV/EHV overhead power lines, operating experiences (France) 27374
compact overhead power lines, flutter galloping phenomena 27369
compact overhead power lines, short-cct. dynamics anal. 27324
**overhead line mechanical characteristics** continued
compact overhead transmission lines, conf., Leningrad, USSR (June 1991) 20965
compact overhead transmission lines, operating experiences (Canada) 27373
compact transmission lines, low sag conductor appls. 27365
electric railways, automatically compensated spatial-rhombic catenary (USSR) 41837
galloping, math. model *(Russian)* 27377
HV overhead transmission lines, mech. design overview *(German)* 34123
ice-laden overhead power lines, galloping 27319
power lines with large-bundle conductors , spacer intervals 14454
power overhead line damper inspection, automated methods *(Italian)* 14453
power overhead line galloping countermeasures, inter phase spacer appl. 27375
power overhead line insulator string failure, digital simulation *(German)* 34124
power overhead line mechanical loading, Cigre/IEC studies *(French, English)* 7634
power overhead line vibration calcs., small-scale *(Russian)* 34127
power overhead line vibration dampers, diagnostic techniques 14425
power overhead lines, ground wire HF resonance effects 34129
power overhead lines, wind induced vibration studies *(German)* 34125
transmission line design, permissible load current determ. 14441
transmission lines, wind loading tests (Canada) 27370
wind induced vibrations, high voltage overhead lines 20325
**overhead line sagging** *see overhead line mechanical characteristics*
**overhead lines**
*see also power overhead lines; telecommunication overhead lines*
aerial fibre-optic cable design and testing 25918
EM field on homogeneous ground, overhead conductor excited 24296
fibre-optic lightweight cable design and testing 25917
optical cable installation alternatives 13051
optical cable with optical connectors on both ends of line 13048
**overvoltage**
380 kV Riyadh/Qassim system, temporary overvoltage prevention 7193
400 kV Yugoslav transmission lines, overvoltage/flashover 34092
550 kV system, temporary overvoltages, AC test voltages 7461
circuit breakers, longitudinal insulation perform., pollution, temporary overvoltages 8233
coils, internal overvoltages, lumped parameter computer model 36193
EHV overhead line overvoltage sensitivity anal. 7640
ferroresonance overvoltage, intrinsic causes 27110
GIS insulation and disconnector operation 20696
grounded networks, temporary overvoltages meas., calcs. 7675
HV GIS very fast transients 41559
HVDC converter, overvoltages, insulation coordination *(Chinese)* 41069
HVDC transmission system convertor digital control. 20284
induced overvoltages, law of distrib. *(Russian)* 20349
LV distrib. lines, induced lightning overvoltages 7637
LV power system overvoltages, sources and effects *(Italian)* 14493
overhead power line insulation level eval., switching overvoltages 41095
power overhead lines double-cct., ground fault studies *(Russian)* 41096
spark to glow transition and discharge detectability 37012
spiral strip-type inductive energy store, overvoltages *(Russian)* 41766
substation lighting surge overvoltage anal. 14927
substation surges measurement anal. 14928
temporary overvoltages, causes, effects, eval. 7463
transient overvoltage calc. using inverse Laplace transform 33893
transmission line insulation level, temporary overvoltages influence 7462
transmission line SVC, thyristor-based, control 33994
voltage transformer ferroresonance caused temporary overvoltages, elimination 7192
$SF_6$ GIS, metal enclosure transient overvoltage studies *(Croatian)* 8257
$SF_6$ gas isolated switchgear, transient overvoltage *(Croatian)* 20685
$SF_6$ insulation and its application to HV equipment 2711
$SF_6$, nonuniform field flashover, transient overvoltages *(Japanese)* 37014
$SF_6$ nonuniform gaps, breakdown under fast transients 17027
**overvoltage protection**
AC solid state power controller 33987
avalanche diode with built-in thyristor *(Japanese)* 27411
British Telecom network, lightning protection 12239
cable TV overvoltage protective Zener, spark gap, and crowbar devices 13267
CMOS VLSI ccts., ESD protection concept 10520
compact transmission lines, metal oxide arrester protection, simulation 27337
control systems, EMI/RFI and transient surge suppression 14901
converter, PWM, full bridge, zero-voltage switched, active snubber 41509
DC power chopper SPICE simulation 27953
DC/DC full bridge PWM converter, energy recovery 41508
EHV power systems, overvoltage switching transient protection modelling 7669
electronic systems protection against induced lightning 12144
GIS design impact of reduced rated LIWL 27979
GIS enclosure interruption, breakdown prevention 27997
GIS insulation coord. against lightning overvoltage 27978
GTO power convertors, charcts. and appls. 14875
HV electric systems, conf., Paris, France (Aug.-Sept. 1990) 49
HV semiconductor device meas. tools, thyristors and IGBTs 23089
IGBT convertor with active snubber for soft switching 14855
lateral PNP transistors, internal overvoltage protection 29983
library installation power conditioning 8159
LV building power systems, overvoltage protection methods *(Italian)* 34135
LV networks, overvoltage protection *(Dutch)* 34153
LV power systems, overvoltage, causes protection, devices, book 34786
LV systems, surge voltage protection *(Italian)* 27406
microprocessor power supplies, lightning protection methods 7483
mining induction motors, switching overvoltage protection method 15210
nondissipative turn-off snubber 34506
plug and socket connector with variable transient protection *(German)* 1651
power overhead line lightning overvoltage protection, digital simulation *(German)* 14487
power transformers, vacuum cct. breaker disconnection overvoltages *(Russian)* 14829
railway dining cars, power apparatus safety improvements *(German)* 41857
reliability, risks eval. *(German)* 27409
Siemens contactor range, perform. and appls. *(Italian)* 8219
snubber circuits for PWM VSI 41483
Sprecher Energie RN1/RZK2 series protective relays, MV grid appls. 41115

**overvoltage protection** continued
telecommunication system protection technologies, comparison 39132
telecommunications installations, protection specifications 18924
thyratron loss reduction in CVL modulator 813
transformer substation overvoltages, expt. studies 8283
transmission line reactive power compensation, insulation co-ordination 7702
transmission line reclosing relay, microcomputer-based 27392
vacuum DC contactors, performance envelope and snubbers 34551
voltage source GTO invertors, snubbers/losses 41530
ZnO lightning arresters props. and usage *(Czech)* 27404
ZnO multilayer varistors, transient voltage suppression 16379

**oxidation**
*see also anodisation; corrosion*
0.1 $\mu$m CMOS devices using low-impurity-channel transistors 30208
biaxially oriented polypropylene film capacitor damage *(English)* 14945
bipolar trench isolation technology 23202
catalytic gas microsensor , thin film, fabrication/props. 40208
CMOS, deep-submicrometre, RTP gate dielec. technol. 30198
CMOS FETs, elec. props., noise 10371
CMOS logic, high-speed process, drain engineering 2611
contamination of Si(100), defects, TEM, oxidation 2025
deep submicron CMOS with ONO gate dielecs. 30230
deep-submicron isolation technology with T-shaped oxide structure 30238
delta-doped MOSFETs , low-temp. LPCVD in-situ doping 10420
diamond, type IIa, CVD, oxidation behaviour 36587
dielectric parameters, exponentially ramped current stress method 6404
ECL, trench isolation with selective polysilicon refill 23203
EPROM structs., effects of C on charge loss failures 9433
EPROM/EEPROM composite process and reliability 29053
gate-oxide thickness increase in W-polycide processes , direct evidence 22754
glucose sensor using microporous enzyme membrane 6159
haemodialysis, electrochem. urea oxidation control, voltage polarity relay 26893
III-V semiconds. surface nanolithography using STM 2210
layer structs., ion beam synthesis, conf., Strasbourg, France (May 1991) 28397
magnetic disc, C overcoated, tribochem. effects 37165
methane oxidation, Au electrode, solid electrolyte fuel cell 41602
MISFET, gate insulator thickness limits in pure-oxide and nitrided oxide gates 10379
MOS capacitor, gate oxide, TDDB characts. 10090
MOS capacitor, generation current at LOCOS isolation edge 36569
MOS capacitors, generation current at LOCOS isolation edge 10089
MOS capacitors, RTP, elec. characts. 10075
MOS gate oxide charge build-up during bias ECR plasma deposition 10091
MOS gate oxides grown in $O_2$ and $N_2O$, dielec. wear-out 10079
MOS ULSI MOSFETs, ultrathin gate oxide prep. by Si oxidation in $N_2O$ 30085
MOS VLSI, gate oxide stability, BiMOS and SMOSC structs. 36987
MOSFET, submicron, oxynitride gate dielec., reliability 2316
n-MOSFET performance degrad. rel. to nitridation/reoxidation 16861
MOSFET with RONO gate dielecs., carrier mobility 16858
MOSFETs, high temp. grown gate oxides, perform./reliability 10370
MUSIC, multigrid simulator for IC fabrication processes 30161
NOVEL, nonlinear viscoelastic model for Si VLSI thermal oxidation 29792
oxidation and fixed oxide charge 22721
PCB solderability, correlation with chem. microstruct. 1744
poly-p-xylylene thin films , oxidation effects 687
polyethylene, oxidation in water trees , expt. study 10575
polyethylene, space charge, direct probing, oxidation 23317
polymer ageing in air insulated elec. syst., role of water 2732
polymer insulators, surface characts. eval. *(Japanese)* 30282
polymers, air-insulated elec. system, aging, $H_2O$ effects 2763
polyolefin insulated conductor oxidative induction time var. 16424
polysilicon, rapid thermal oxidation for MOS appls. 22719
polysilicon electrodes, ONO film deposition, DRAM appls. 10194
polysilicon emitter transistor, ECR $SiO_2$ interlayer technol. 23002
power MOSFET trench planarization technique, oxidation, RIE 36822
rapid thermal processing for CMOS device reqs. 10512
recessed polysilicon encapsulated local oxidation isolation technology 2084
reoxidised nitrided MOSFETs , hot-carrier damage recovery 30018
reoxidised nitrided oxide MOSFETs, hot-electron immunity 30020
reoxidized-nitrided and fluorinated oxides, TDDB 30266
SFB, silicon fusion bonding process, micro-gap filling by interfacial oxide *(Korean)* 2067
sidewall masked oxidation process, modelling using BEM 16750
SIMOX devices, interface and oxide engineering 2070
SIMOX SOI, high dose ion implantation 29737
SIMOX structures, oxidation induced stacking faults, charactn. 29636
SIMOX wafer production, clean room facility 2004
SOI, epi-less bond etch, using MeV ion implantation 2010
SOI CMOS technology, lateral isolation 2601
SOI structs., MBE growth, RBS anal. 21320
sub-half micron dielec. isolation method , self-aligned 2641
submicron LOCOS structs., oxidation enhanced diffusion 2082
submicron NMOSFET with oxynitride gate dielec., characts. 23030
thermal power stations, high-temperature corrosion/oxidation research 27622
thin film diode LCD display, low temp. anodizing method 13578
trench isolation, cross-sectional local stress distrib. 10201
trimethylamine sensing using $TiO_2$ detector catalytic activity effects 40238
turbine blade/vane protective coatings, EPRI guidelines 7741
wet oxide, 850°C, as gate dielec. in 0.8-$\mu$m CMOS process 16977
X-ray lithography, wafer process-induced distortion 22821
Al/$SiO_x$/p-Si diodes, high press. oxidation 29925
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ QWH laser, native oxide use 37652
AlN powder, oxidation, water vapour influence 9150
AlN substrate processing, electroless plating, etching, oxidation 22384
$Al_{12}W$ intermetallic compound film by co-sputtering 663
Au/p-type ZnSe ohmic contacts, oxide interfacial layer effects 36434
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, photocond., characts., anodic oxidation 23778
CdTe-Al contacts, evap., Schottky barrier form., oxidation effect 29602
Cl sensor, on-wafer fabrication 40103
$\gamma$-$CoFe_2O_3$:Ba, mag. particles for high density recording 37114
$CoSi_2$/Si bilayers, morphological instabilities 16753
Cr films, optical recording, thermochemical mechanism 17308
Cu films for VLSI metallisation, oxidation and thermal stability 36639
Cu, optical ellipsometry, electron spectroscopy 28510
$CuInSe_2$ STM atomic imaging, atomic processing nanocharactn. 9930

**oxidation** continued
Fe-Nd, oxidation, mag. charactn. 17171
$\gamma$-$Fe_2O_3$:Ba, mag. particles for high density recording 37114
GaAs (100), oxidation, passivation and promotion 16736
GaAs oxide layer growth 10228
GaInAs-InP epitaxial struct. growth, epi-ready oxidation procedures 2089
Ge, UV laser induced oxidation kinetics, reflectivity study 29781
Ge, direct ion beam nitridation/oxidation, room temp. 10167
Ge, epitaxial films, low energy ion beam oxidation 29806
a-Ge, film, e-beam evaporated, oxidation, ellipsometric study 2056
Ge surfaces, very low press. oxidation, photovolt. spectroscopy 10234
$GeSe_x$ plasma CVD films, XPS and oxidation 22516
GeSi strained layers, rapid isothermal processing 29656
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ heterostructs., ellipsometric profiling 1894
InP native oxide films, thermal oxidation *(Korean)* 22700
InP, thermal oxidation, $^{18}O$ tracer study 36582
InSb films, microstruct. and elec. props., heating effects 9960
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-Si, oxidation and photovoltaic props. 36398
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-Si, thermal evap., photovoltaic props. 36399
$Mn^{2+}$ electrochemical oxidation at Pt electrode in dry cell 34577
$MoSi_x$ thin film temp. sensors, oxidation 32965
NdDyFeB corrosion, Mossbauer and X-ray study, Al, Nb addition effect 17137
NdFeB permanent magnets, corrosion 17180
Ni-$H_2$ battery, self-discharge, math. model 14958
NiSi/Si bilayers, morphological instabilities 16753
Pb-acid secondary cells, PbO stoichiometric deviations 14970
Pd-Ag multilayer ceramic capacitor electrode technology, high fire system 1587
Pt/Ir oxidation catalyst for CO sensor 40211
Si (100) and (111), O reactions, oxide decomposition, active/passive oxidation 2055
Si (100)-$SiO_2$ interface, remote plasma-assisted oxidation-CVD 22631
Si (111), H passivated, native oxide growth, STM obs. 36593
Si (111) surface, HF treated, chem. stability 36564
Si, MBE growth on porous Si, SOI struct. formation *(Chinese)* 21318
Si MOSFETs with ultrathin gate oxides prepared by oxidation in pure $N_2O$ ambient 23027
Si SIMOX structures, oxidation induced stacking faults 2074
Si SOI, oxidation stacking faults 36455
Si and metal field emitters , atomically sharp, fabrication 9865
Si, corona discharge oxidation, Nicollian-Reisman model 16729
Si, direct ion beam nitridation/oxidation, room temp. 10167
Si, epitaxial films, low energy ion beam oxidation 29806
Si gated field emitter array process , oxidation sharpened 9876
Si n-channel MOSFET, off state leakage currents, nitridation, reoxidation effects 16844
Si oxidation 2068
Si oxidation, atomic H treatment effect 2072
Si oxidation, chemically cleaned surfaces, kinetics, FTIR and XPS 22708
Si, oxidation in F, post oxidation annealing in $O_2$ 2035
Si, oxidation in $N_2O$, dielectric composition 2023
Si oxidation, interface propag., TEM obs. 36600
Si oxidation, surface struct., UHV-TEM 2041
Si, oxidation, thermal and photochemical, doping effects 10177
Si oxidation; ejection and regrowth, island formation 22743
Si, oxide growth, oscillation plasma mechanism 10166
Si, polycrystalline, $Cl_2$ based plasma etching, feed gas impurities 22722
Si, polycrystalline, EFG growth, ambient gas interactions 529
Si, polycrystalline, low temp. plasma oxidation 10180
Si, porous, anodic oxidation 10157
Si, rapid thermal oxidation, in HCl/$O_2$ and pure $O_2$ 10178
Si, rapid thermal oxidation, kinetics 10232
Si, rapid thermal oxidation, thermal stresses 2085
Si, sealed interface local oxidation, $Si_3N_4$ removal 16747
Si, sealed interface local oxidation, rapid thermal nitridation 16746
Si, single crysts., electron beam induced water oxidation 10173
Si, submicron gap comb-drive microactuators , design and fabrication 31259
Si substrate, thermal oxidation, residual stress meas. 22752
Si substrates, stresses near isolation trenches 10490
Si surface cleaning, effects on thermal gate oxide 10220
Si surface reaction processes, H role, in situ FTIR-ATR 29758
Si surfaces, very low press. oxidation, photovolt. spectroscopy 10234
Si, thermal oxides, stresses, ionising radiation effects 2033
Si tips, oxidation sharpening 22709
Si, vapour phase wafer cleaning technique 10223
Si wafer in situ cleaning effect on oxide film struct. 36567
Si wafer in-situ cleaning effects on oxide film struct. 10208
Si:Au/$SiO_2$, oxide formation by implantation, Au segregation 29728
Si:Ge based MOS struct. by implantation and oxidation 22626
Si:P, submicron local oxidation, diffusion, stripe width depend. 10138
Si:P/$SiO_2$, oxidation enhanced P diffusion 22720
Si/$SiO_2$, MOS struct., pre-oxidation F implantation 22684
Si/$SiO_2$ interface, oxidation, paramagnetic centres 1926
Si/$SiO_2$, submicron SOI struct., process induced defects, TEM obs. 22623
Si/poly-Si interfacial oxide, annealing 10209
Si-Ge, direct ion beam nitridation/oxidation, room temp. 10167
Si-$SiO_2$ stepped interface struct. after thermal oxidation 36595
Si-$SiO_2$:As trench isolation struct., high dose implantation 10116
Si-$SiO_x$, MOS, preoxidation HF treatment 29769
Si-$SiO_xN_y$, elec. stability, RTO/RTN 29616
Si(111) surfaces, HF treated, chem. stability 10221
$Si_{0.8}Ge_{0.2}$ epitaxial films, low energy ion beam oxidation 29806
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, oxidation at atm. and elevated press. 10193
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, strained, high press. oxidation 10233
SiGe/AlAs/GaAs, oxidation induced superlattice disordering 36408
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si, epitaxial struct., wet oxidation formation method 28683
$Si_{0.8}Ge_{0.2}$-Si(100), dielectric, low energy ion beam growth 579
$Si_3N_4$ oxidation masks, lift-off patterning 2218
$Si_3N_4$, thin films, wet oxidation, elec. props. 29770
$Si_3N_4$-$SiO_2$ dielec. in stacked-gate nonvolatile memory cells 29801
$SiO_2$, film, ECR plasma oxidation on Si (100) 9063
$SiO_2$ film grown over plasma cleaned Si surfaces, elec. props. 10218
$SiO_2$ gate oxide, anodic oxidation reactor 16748
$SiO_2$ gate oxide deterioration, organic contamination 10203
$SiO_2$ gate oxide, dielec. breakdown, nitridation/oxidation 36562
$SiO_2$ growth, dynamics, mol. simulation 2071
$SiO_2$ growth on C-Si, form, photochem. oxidation 2073
$SiO_2$ on heavily doped substrate, enhanced cond. 1950
$SiO_2$, oxidised in $O_2$-HCl, trap density 16749

**oxidation** continued
$SiO_2$, reoxidised nitrided layer, radiation induced interface states 29613
$SiO_2$ thin films by ECR plasma anodization 16731
$SiO_2$ thin films by in situ multiple RTP 29761
$SiO_2$, very thin gate dielectric film formation by RTP 16730
$SiO_2$/Si, Si point defect interactions 22638
$SiO_xF_y$ thin gate dielec. by RTP in $O_2$-$NF_3$ 29776
$SiO_xN_y$ EEPROM tunnel oxide films $N_2O$ oxynitridation technology 21831
$SiO_xN_y$ ONO structs., SIMS, RBS, NRA anal. 36606
$SiO_xN_y$ gate insulators, irrad., low temp. hole transport 30008
$SiO_xN_y$, on textured Si, elec. characts. 22633
$SnO_2$ sintered gas sensors, stabil., dopant effects 40231
$SnO_2(Bi_2O_3)$ thin film gas sensor for $H_2$ meas. 6155
$Ta_2O_5$ films on Si, oxidation effect on props. 29631
$TaSi_x$ thin films, RF plasma oxidation 10217
TbFe/SiO layers, mag. anisotropy, magneto-opt. prop. 10657
TbFeCo-ZrPd magneto-optic media, corrosion/oxidation resist. 21453
TiN, oxidation, initial stages 29816
$TiSi_x$ films, plasma oxidation, RBS anal. 10216
V thin films, interferometric temp. distrib. meas. 33232
$WO_3$ film, $H_2S$ sensor, surface chem. 40224
YBaCuO films, deposition by ECR-assisted laser ablation 9102
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ highly dense ceramics, vacuum-$O_2$ technique 21458
ZnO film microwave detectors and metal-oxide superconductors 40041
ZnO/SiC heterocontact, $NO_x$ oxidizing gas sensing *(English)* 13535
$ZrO_2$ film MIS struct. on Si elec. characts. 29629

**oxide coated cathodes**
*see also thermionic electron emission*
CRT with $SC_2O_3$ coated cathode , fabrication and characts. 9903
directly heated oxide cathodes *(Polish)* 9850
field emission through thin oxide layer , model 9859
porous moulded oxide cathode electron emission nonuniformity 36265
$Sc_2O_3$ cathodes surface studies, comment and reply 29451

**oxide isolation technology** *see integrated circuit technology: semiconductor technology*

**p-i-n diodes**
AlGaAs/GaAs vertical cavity surface emitting lasers with p-i-n photodiode 11204
bipolar transport simulation using gen. hydrodynamic eqns. 29937
book on microwave components 34840
C-band p-i-n diode switch , 100 W CW operation 16313
carrier lifetime determ. by ramp recovery 29939
CMOS latchup, p-$\nu$-n diode model 2624
complementary FET logic structs., latch-up anal. 35611
digital phase shifters , low loss design, EHF appl. 36136
DLTS, B ion implantation of Mo 29571
forward-biassed, HF device, intermodulation calc. 16811
integrated 800-Mbps fibre optic transmitters and receivers 12956
limiting filter appl. 16303
merged PIN/Schottky rectifier, switch. characts. optim. 36701
microwave filters, p-i-n diode-based, multiplexing appls. 1202
microwave nonlinear ccts. , time-domain numerical modelling 29316
microwave p-i-n diodes, switching time perform. 22196
multiple QW, photocurrent spectra, transit time effects anal. 10312
OEIC photoreceiver using p-i-n/HBT technol., high speed 25870
optical neuron device for all-opt. neural networks 37481
optical receiver , PIN-FET type, 10 Gbit/s, high perform. 25928
optical receivers, tuned, unified analytical expressions 39639
optoelectronic devices for microwave systems 5750
optoelectronic sampling receiver for TDM signal processing 39634
particle detector, 2D integrated array, low-leakage structure 26722
phase shifter, phase antenna array characts. determ. 4118
photodetector integrated structures with VC-SEL, perform 37666
photodiode for photovoltaic opt. addressed SLM 30637
photon transport transistor , integrated LD/photodiode, model 23859
PIN-photodiode vertical-JFET integration for OEIC 11005
PIN-VJFET integration for photodetector OEIC 37545
resonant cavity-enhanced (RCE) photodetectors ; p-i-n detectors, and photo-transistors 3193
a-Si:H/microcrystalline SiC:H p-i-n diodes for imagers 40175
SMD packaged diodes using SOD-123/SOD-323 types 16807
SOI vertical 1.3 $\mu$m optical modulator 3248
Al-Si Schottky-barrier diode optical IC wafer process *(Japanese)* 3230
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs MQW p-i-n optical modulators, proton implantation 30619
AlGaAs-GaAs p-i-n multi-quantum well photodiode, forward bias 36691
$Al_{0.15}Ga_{0.85}As$-AlAs monolithic integration of photodetector with VCSEL 24055
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-AlAs quantum well electroabsorpt. modulator 3059
GaAs 100 MHz to 20 GHz monolithic p-i-n diode switches 16260
GaAs MM-wave flip-chip pin diodes 29305
GaAs PIN avalanche diodes , small-signal noise measure 36110
GaAs p-i-n optically activated switches using laser diode array sources 3195
GaAs p-i-n photodiode-FET push-pull fibre-optic receiver 5816
GaAs, photo-power devices with intrinsic region, prep. *(Japanese)* 16842
GaAs pin-avalanche transit-time diodes, open cct. noise volt. 16814
GaAs vertical *PIN* diode using MeV implantation 9650
GaAs:As 1.3 $\mu$m p-i-n and MSM photodetectors 26291
GaAs:As p-i-n photodiodes, photoemission spectrosc. 23803
GaAs/AlAs, p-i-n diode, resonant magnetotunnelling 36700
GaAs/AlGaAs, MQW Fabry-Perot modulators, Si substrates 30626
GaInAs/InP quad PIN photodiodes for optical-receivers 10982
a-GeSi PIN diodes, field profiles, expt. determ. 36690
InGaAs APDs for optical transm. syst. appl. *(Japanese)* 39635
InGaAs PIN diode integration with GaAs MESFET 3255
InGaAs dual pin photodiode for coherent receiver appls. 37517
InGaAs p-i-n photodetect. module for analog CATV transm. *(Japanese)* 32846
InGaAs p-i-n photodiode, waveguide structure 3208
InGaAs photodetector InP/InGaAs HBT 10 Gbit/s OEIC photoreceiver 32681
InGaAs pin photodiodes and APDs, struct and props. at long wavelength 3194
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ p-i-n photodetector arrays, fabrication, bandwidth, characts. 17585
InGaAs/InP integrated dual PIN-FET for optical receiver 3247
InGaAs/InP, low dark current p-i-n photodiodes 17575
InGaAs/InP p-i-n photodiodes, plasma CVD, passivation, characts. 17586
$In_{0.24}Ga_{0.76}As/GaAs_{0.3}P_{0.7}$ p-i-n quantum well modulators 30618

**p-i-n diodes** continued
InGaAs-InP DH p-i-n photodiode, ultrafast 26325
InGaAs-InP:Fe PIN-FET, signal noise meas. 3240
InGaAsP-InP PIN-GaAs IC 2.4 Gbit/s optical receiver 3236
InGaP-GaAs MQW p-i-n photodiodes, excitonic absorpt. 17582
InP OEIC receiver, waveguide integrated PINFET 3246
InP PIN photodiodes integration on waveguide 3237
InP monolithic coherent receiver with coupler and pin photodiodes 3253
InP/InGaAs microcavity p-i-n photodiode, long wavelength 10980
InP-GaInAs p-i-n photodiode, flip-chip integrated receiver 5778
InP-InGaAs p-i-n HBT photoreceiver circuit 3232
InP-InGaAs waveguide-integrated photodiodes, MOMBE growth 30727
Si PIN diode for hybrid photomultiplier 16572
Si PIN-diode passive power-limiter circuit , modelling 1500
Si amorphous pixel array particle detector 13772
Si large aperture p-i-n photodiode sub-ps EM pulse output 23785
Si p-i-n diode array, appl. in plasma X-ray diagnostics 32949
Si p-i-n diodes, spatio-temporal struct. due to current filaments 10325
Si p-i-n optically activated switches using laser diode array sources 3195
Si, p-i-n photodiode, response, in vacuum UV 3206
Si photodiode sensor, integrated high-speed 37550
a-Si solar cells, effect of buffer layer between P and I layers *(Chinese)* 20751
a-Si:H Schottky and n-i-p photodiodes, transient currents 23813
a-Si:H forward-biased p-i-n diode, IR photocond. and electrolum. 23808
a-Si:H n-i-p-i-n struct. for bistable opt. addressed SLM 23814
a-Si:H p-i-n detector, reverse bias leakage currents 33012
a-Si:H p-i-n device, carrier recombination, electrolumin. obs. 23780
a-Si:H, p-i-n diode barrier heights determ. 16818
a-Si:H, p-i-n diode, charge storage, carrier lifetime 22954
a-Si:H p-i-n diode, detect. of charged particles, X-, $\lambda$-rays 26743
a-Si:H p-i-n diodes, carrier transport, photoconductivity 36692
a-Si:H p-i-n photodiode, transient recovery 23811
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, IR illum., sub-band-gap absorpt. 28132
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, transient photocond. 28134
a-Si:H photosensor/FLC OASLM, engng. tradeoffs 37441
a-Si:H solar cell structs., photocurrent, 25 to 105 °C 28135
a-Si:H solar cells, bias depend. spectral characts. 28138
a-Si:H solar cells, depleted, mobility-lifetime product 28133
a-SiC:H, p-i-n diode barrier heights determ. 16818
a-SiC/Si p-i-n diode UV detector, high-sensitivity 33015
SiGe waveguide photodetectors grown by rapid thermal CVD 30719

**p-n heterojunctions**
acoustic charge transport transversal filter 23362
acoustic charge transport transversal filter 23363
band-discontinuity determ. by computer C/V reconstruction procedure 10002
p-CuPc-n-TPyP organic photovoltaic cell, elec. and photovoltaic props. 20791
HACT device, small-signal cct. model 23367
InAsPSb-InAs, optical communication devices, 2-4 $\mu$m 2227
photoconductor-electrochromic heterostruct. system, photoelec. props., appl. to optical storage 10772
polyacetylene-CdS p-n heterojunctions, tunnel effect, carrier density 29567
semiconductor device heterojunction structs with mixed finite elements 29899
SIPOS heterojunctions on Si 16641
Al As/GaAs heterostruct $Si^+$ bombard damage, channelling, TEM 29696
Al/$WSe_2$ solar cells 41691
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, base-emitter junction partial replacement 36734
AlGaAs/GaAs eutectic metal bonded heterostruct. films 29579
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct $Si^+$ bombard damage, channelling, TEM 29696
AlGaAs/GaAs p-n heterojunction avalanche breakdown characts. 1885
AlGaAs/GaAs split-gate dual-electron waveguide device 30122
AlGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs, exchange energy interactions in quantum well heterostructures 10293
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs, comp. profile, carrier conc., point contact meas. 36376
AlGaAs-GaAs solar cells, radiation resistance studies 41615
AlGaAs-InGaAs p-channel MODFETs, band-gap narrowing 30107
AlGaAsSb-InGaAsSb-GaSb heterostructs., LPE, laser fab. 28695
Au-Al solar cells, organic dye jn. studies 20798
a-C:H/Si HV heterojunction diode prep. by photo-CVD 10313
CdS/CdTe/ZnTe solar cells, MOVPE grown, PV props. 41685
CdS-CdTe heterojunctions, elec. and photoelec. props. 9994
CdS-$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, interface formation anal. by XPS 41713
p-CdTe/n-CdS film heterostructures, $CdTe_{1-x}S_x$ interlayers, photoelec. processes 22533
p-$CuGa_{0.5}In_{0.5}Se_2$/n-CdS, film heterojunc., charact. 41721
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, heterojunction photocurrent transport 41736
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, technological advances 41735
$CuInSe_2$-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ solar cells minority carrier diffusion length meas. by EBIC 41715
$\beta$-$FeSi_2$/Si p-n heterojunctions, elec. props. 16613
GaAlAs p-n heterostruct., neg. resistance at deep levels 22589
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, surface states, spin-orbit interaction 29576
GaAs/AlGaAs 2D lateral surface superlattice, Landau level splitting 1877
GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunction, transient transport theory 29585
GaAs/AlGaAs lateral field effect in In-Plane-Gated systems 1876
GaAs/Si (100), MOCVD hybrid epitaxial deposition, crystn. 21365
n-GaAs/p-GaAs/p-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ solar cells, collection coeff. determ. 15005
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterosystem, quantum transport of electron wave packet 22554
GaAs-AlGaAs solar cell, luminescence meas. 41626
GaInAsP/InP lattice matched laser, MOVPE growth from trimethylarsenic 565
GaInAsSb-AlGaAsSb, double heterostructure, diode lasers 3522
GaInAsSb-GaAlAsSb, optical communication devices, 2-4 $\mu$m 2227
GaSb-$Ga_{0.83}Al_{0.17}Sb$ p-n heterojunction, band offsets 16612
p-Ge/n-$CdGeP_2$:In heterojunction, polarised photosensitivity 10015
n-Ge/p-$As_2Se_3$ 10016
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ heterolayers, LPE, Hg atm. 591
HgCdTe:As(I) heterostruct., MOVPE growth and doping 21361
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$-$Hg_{1-y}Cd_yTe$, stabilisation infrared devices 3211
InAs/GaAs(/Si) p-n photodiodes, MBE growth 30735
$InAsSbP$-$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}Sb_y$, double heterostructure LPE growth 3224
InGaAs/InGaAsP heterostruct., 2DEG, photocond. obs. 29574
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP heterostruct., elec./optical props., phase transitions effects 22587
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP, p-n heterojunction, OMCVD regrowth 662
$In_2O_3$/SiO/Si:GH, PECVD, $In_2O_3$ reduction prevention by SiO layer 21377

**p-n heterojunctions** continued
n-$In_2O_3$/p-Si solar cell props. rel. to post-heat treatment *(Korean)* 15003
InP/InGaAsP DH laser diodes, p-n heterointerface 17714
InSb/$In_{1-x}Al_xSb$, MISFET, and ambient temp. diodes 2352
InSb-CdTe, multilayer heterostructures, interface props. 2259
InSb-MnTe, multilayer heterostructures, interface props. 2259
InSb-based materials for detectors 22495
InSe/GaSe, sandwich photoresistors, photoelec. props. 29366
$MoSe_2$ thin films, sputter deposited, solar cell appls. 41690
a-Si solar cells, $SnO_2$/Si window jn. charactn. 20800
a-Si:H/a-SiC:H interfaces, glow discharge deposited, H plasma influence 36406
n-Si/p-Si:H,B, heterojunc., carrier transport 36381
a-SiC, mobility edge studies 36362
a-SiC:H buffer role in μc-SiC:H/a-SiC:H/poly-Si solar cells 8353
a-SiC:H/a-Si:H solar cells, buffer layer studies 41654
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H/a-Si:H/a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H/a-Si:H solar cells, carrier transport and interface dynamics 15001
β-SiC-Si heterojunctions, elec. transport props. 22538
$Si_xC_{1-x}$-Si diode, horizontal hot-wall LPCVD 2250
SiGe-Si heterojunction internal photoemission LWIR detector 33009
$SnO_2$:F/ZnTe heterojn. solar cell fabrication 20801
$SnO_2$-CuO sensor for $H_2S$ selective detection 40216
$WSe_2$ thin films, sputter deposited, solar cell appls. 41690
ZnO/Si, piezolayer-semicond. laminar structs., acoustoelect. bistability 22578
ZnO/$WSe_2$ solar cells 41691
ZnS-$CuGaS_2$ heterojunction diode, DC green electroluminesc. 17595
ZnSe, multilayer pn junction LEDs 30755
ZnSe/$Zn_{1-x}Cd_xSe$, MQW LED, blue/green electrolum. 23829
ZnSe-GaAs interface, thermal stability and interdiffusion, annealing 10005

**p-n homojunctions**
band lineups, manipulation 36378
capacitance, 3D impurity profiling using STM 36372
charge collecting props., single event upset response of micro-circuits 1056
diamond film, CVD, p-n junction diode fabrication 22464
electro-optic mode-displacement light modulator 3067
HV diffused junctions, avalanche breakdown voltage anal. 10029
n-type, homojunc. transistor, heavy doping effects 2278
pn junction depth meas. using light spectrum response 9996
shallow B implantation into $TiSi_2$ for PMOS transistors 1996
solar cells, crystalline cell, predominate *(German)* 15006
tunneling junction, specific contact resist. *(Chinese)* 22540
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ $P^+/N$ homojunction diodes, current transport 10319
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, p-n junct. photodiodes, excess reverse current 10989
$CdSiAs_2$ homojunction solar cells, prep. and props. 41688
CdTe/Te junctions, photoelectrodeposited, PV props. 36342
$CoSi_2$ silicided $p^+$-n junctions by $BF_2^+$ implantation 36546
$CoSi_2$-based MIS struct., $BF_2^+$ implantation-induced $p^+n$ junction 36453
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, technological advances 41735
$Ga_xAl_{1-x}As$ quantum wire, optical absorpt., emission 1855
GaAs p-n junction form in quantum wire crystals 29590
GaAs p-n junctions, MOMBE growth 22562
GaAs pulse doped struct., hot electron transport 36420
GaN, p-n junction blue LED 30753
GaSb Schottky diodes and p-n junctions 36682
Ge, differential IR radiometer with semiconductor modulator 26295
InP photodiodes, I-V characts., dislocation density effects 30746
PbTe:Zn p-n struct., ion implantation, thyristor effect 22577
Si interface, directly bonded, laser scanning microscopy 10107
Si n-p junctions, irradiated, atomic H effect on photoelec. characts. restoration 22532
Si $p^+$-n struct., charge states of primary radiation defects 22585
Si p-n diode, transition metal recombination centre, EDMR obs. 29932
Si p-n junctions, breakdown voltage, ionisation coeffs. 22588
Si p-n junctions, linearly graded, for HV devices 29587
Si $p-n^+$ junctions, barrier layers as resonators on deep centers 1893
Si, pn junction delineation, dopant profiles, STM meas. 36521
Si shallow junction avalanche cathodes, characts. 9860
Si, shallow $p^+$-n junction fabrication by plasma immersion ion implantation 10132
Si solar cells, AlSi contacts, lithium doped base 28116
Si solar cells, emitter-base coupling model 41610
Si solar cells, field-assisted recomb./loss mechanism 41650
Si ultra-shallow p-n junctions for avalanche electron emitter arrays 22414
Si:B, fractal diffused p-n junction formation 22549
Si:B $p^+$n-diode, TRA-induced deep levels 16813
Si:B quantum-size p-n junctions 1856
Si:B($BF_2$) shallow $p^+$-n junction form. using preamorphisation *(Korean)* 16713
Si:$BF_2^+$, ion implanted, amorphisation, $p^+$-n junctions 36547
Si:C wafers, intrinsic gettering and cct. performance 22662
Si:Ga $P^+$-n junctions, FIB implanted, elec. props. 9990
Si:Ga, $p^+$-n junct., SIMS depth profiling 36499
Si:Ge,B, $p^+n$ junction, formation by amorphisation 36542
a-Si:H, p-i-n junctions, electrolumin. study 23779
Si:H p-n junc. devices, bias-induced metastability, capacitance 9987
a-Si:H solar cells, elec. field profile/charge collection 41652
p-Si:H-$SiO_x$-n-Si solar cells, $V_{oc}$ improvement 34649
Si:N CZ wafer, intrinsic gettering 22472
p-Si:P, ion implantation, n-type layer formation 22675
Si:P(B), shallow junction form. by rapid thermal diffusion 29688
Si/a-Si:H,P, p-n junctions, nm-scale struct. writing using STM 2062
SiC, normally closed FET with p-n gate 10426
6H-SiC, reverse biased p-n junct., avalanche-current filaments 22590
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ crystallinity using low temp. ion implantation 22691
$TiSi_2$ $n^+$-p junc., process induced defects 16633
$TiSi_2$-based MOS struct., $BF_2^+$ implantation-induced $p^+n$ junction 36452
ZnSe blue LEDs, p-n junction MBE, blue electrolum. 11000
ZnSe p-n junction LED, blue electrolum. 37532
p-n planar jn., curr. signals shape 33440

**p-n junctions**
*see also p-n heterojunctions; p-n homojunctions*
abrupt junction diode at high ionising radiation levels, model 29888
AC photothermal response 20808
adaptive meshing numerical model *(Chinese)* 22941
device simul., recomb. model incl. tunnelling 29914
diffused, high-voltage, avalanche breakdown 1888
impact-ionization effects , hydrodynamic simulation 10009

**p-n junctions** continued
p-n-n IR diodes, defects, noise spectra 30721
microelectronics, laser solid-state processes 16697
$p^+$-n-$n^+$ junctions, reach-through-limited, breakdown voltage 10028
planar p-n junctions, reverse voltage limit 36395
quartz crystal and p-n jn. capacitance harmonic freq. element model *(Russian)* 28909
reverse-biased p-n junction perturbed cavities, theory 29282
shallow junctions, B ion implantation into Mo 29571
step pn junction capacitance eval. , numerical methods 29580

**P-V-T relations** *see equations of state*

**PABX** *see private telephone exchanges*

**pacemakers**
*see also patient treatment*
assistant programmer software, clinical software 40669
cardiostimulation, relaxation oscillations, remote sync. 21659
ECG, paced, anal. algorithm, computer simulation appl. 33663
exercise-responsive cardiac pacemakers, review/performance eval. 20002
heart disease treatment, electronic artificial organs *(Japanese)* 26929
history of implantable devices 13967
implantation anaesthesia, computerised hypnomidate infusion system 40670
Medtronic Prometheus implantable research pacemaker , extended Holter capabilities 26930
microsystems engineering, appls. *(German)* 19997
myocardial-electrode interface: rheobase, chronaxie, charge calc. algorithm 33723
oscillating networks , electrically coupled neurons 26871
pacemaker hybrid ccts., high reliability, packaging and interconnect 26928

**packages (software)** *see software packages*

**packaging**
*see also encapsulation; modules; surface mount technology; tape automated bonding*
1.8-Gb/s high-speed multichip switching module using multilayer substrates 1770
3-6 GHz lightwave/microwave transceiver module for fiber optics 19129
3D interconnection, enhanced densification with bare chips 8807
3D packaging of MCMs, vertical interconnect stress anal. 8799
3D technology in transputer interconnection 36876
3D vertical interconnection packages for memory and microprocessors 21114
3D WSI, overview and anal. 16898
3D WSI architecture for early vision processing 2600
5 Gbit/s 8:1 multiplexer and 4.1 Gbit/s 1:8 demultiplexer , bipolar chip 39456
5111A, shrinking TCXO: trends, new products 15793
advanced electronic ccts., interconnection and packaging 21094
advanced technols. for high-performance systems 8809
all-silica package for fibre single-mode tapered couplers 17356
antenna array technology , review 38197
ASIC market aspects, impact on design/mfg. 23176
ASIC package trends 10495
ASIC packaging technology 23181
ASICs, design and appl. tradeoffs 23216
ATM large switching system physical design 25594
ATM large-scale switch implementation and packaging 25599
automobile electronics, EMC, design guidelines *(German)* 34724
automotive electronics, multichip packages 289
automotive electronics, packaging, status, trends 15119
Automotive electronics conf. London (Oct 1991) 78
automotive header connector develops. 41885
B-ISDN multichip module, QFP-type high-density package 22360
bipolar IC packages, elec. and thermal models 23200
$C^3$, ceramic-cased monolithic ceramic capacitors, hermetically sealed 1603
cavity style MLC packages , isostatic lamination 22372
CCD contact image sensor module , fax appls 39219
ceramic boards, multiple component layers, connections inspection 1747
ceramic high density multilayer substrate 22375
ceramic multilayer packaging material, microwave dielec. props. 19620
ceramic package, interconnection thermal cycling reliability 21110
ceramic QFP fine pitch lead frames , elec. props. 15374
ceramic-metal joining technol., power package design 21108
ceramics, co-fired multilayer, development for high performance packages 21104
chip monolithic LC filters, HF use 29165
chips, stress form. by molding compounds, dynamic mech. meas. 15395
Cin::Apse high speed interconnect technology 1720
closed-loop cooling for computers 270
CMOS, ESD testing, package effects 10525
CMOS modules, vendor produced, failure anal. 2585
CMOS receiver noise immunity, skewing output drivers 36965
co-fired multilayer substrate, low temp., high-speed signals 22315
COB and SMD on FR4 and flex PWB miniaturized modules 15373
COB packaging by printing method 34957
COB type hybrid IC , technol. and mfg. *(Japanese)* 29433
COB/SMT/PTH mixed technology for typewriter products 15363
coil bobbin design considerations, performance and cost 9685
computer packaging archit. and elec. design 278
conductive enclosure LF screening perform. 31373
conformal coating removal , chemical methods 21077
contamination effects on electronic products, book 8703
controlled collapse chip connection LSI packaging for mainframes 1775
cyclic temperature-humidity bias stress tests for plastic packaged devices 8869
D600 constr. practice for telecom. equip. racks 4872
Danfoss VLA 52 motor synchronising controller, packaging machine appls. 8419
demountable TAB, performance packaging at competitive cost 21103
designing in package reliability , thermal aspects 286
DFB diode laser package freq. locked by Kr discharge lamp 3505
diamond substrates for 3D MCM 22369
diode lasers, manufacturing quality, transient thermal props. 3498
DIP device, bond wire failure 256
DITAC QL thermoplastic ribbon adhesives for IC attachment 8810
divinylsiloxane bisbenzocyclobutene film on Si, mech. behaviour 21466
ECL packaging/interconnect systems , switching noise 21807
EHF MMIC multilayer ceramic-frame package 1512
elastomeric conductors for electrical contacts 28770
elastomeric connectors, optimal design, performance expectations 1646
Electro International, conf., New York, USA (Apr. 1991) 18
electro-optic probing tool for electronic packaging 21100

**packaging** continued
electro-optical board technology based on discrete wiring 36225
Electro/90 conf., Boston, MA, USA (1990) 72
electron-bombarded CCD developments astronomical appls. 40173
electronic device coating of cholesteric polymer film 6367
electronic enclosure thermal response, heat transfer coeff. models 268
electronic equipment enclosures, selection guidelines 21087
electronic mfg. technol., symp., Baveno, Italy (May 1990) 8676
electronic packaging and manufacturing in today's world 259
electronics cct. reliability prediction, cost-effective methods 356
electronics packaging forum, book 70
EM screened enclosure, transmission line modelling 24419
EM shielded equipment enclosure design 24418
EM shielding enclosures, connectors and cables, IEE colloquium, London (1992) 21016
EM shielding enclosures, SE-meas. techs. 24421
EM shielding of switching power supply *(Japanese)* 38045
EMI reduction using lossy materials , resonant enclosures 24420
empirical delta control chart for SPC in semicond. test environ. 34948
enclosures, natural convection heat transfer , influence of heat source location 8800
epoxy adhesives, ionic impurities anal. 21105
ES/9000 mainframe, chip/package design 28522
ES/9000 thermal cond. module for IBM 3090 series 15380
ESD indirect simulators for plastic-packaged prods. 17940
FDDI optical transceiver , plastic moulded package 13049
fine pitch wire bonding, multipad pitch test die 16526
fine-line PC board for computer design 29404
fine-pitch device automotive module manufacture, issues 20901
FLARE polymeric thin film dielec. for MCMs, low dielec. const. 22388
flip chip technology progress 263
flip-chip interconnection technology for VLSI operated in liq. $N_2$ 1776
flip-chip packaging assemblies, encapsulated, FEA 22386
fluoropolymer composite multichip modules, thermal management 22381
FM series electric double layer supercapacitor 1618
FPT and SMT, advanced system technologies, high performance 16468
gate arrays and standard cells 9426
glass ceramic-copper multilayer ceramic module I/O pin attach 21115
glass encapsulated diodes, design, props. 34960
glass-ceramic low temp. cofiring tape system 21455
glass-ceramic/Cu MCM substrate for high-performance computers 29425
glass-ceramic/Cu multilayer ceramic substrate, cosintering 15384
HDMI substrate fabrication advances 1765
heat transfer studies , microelectronic test structures 34963
high ambient temp. electronic modules, thermal design 1686
high density interconnect thin film multi-chip modules 22355
high density packaging technology trend in Japan 281
high frequency interconnect models for IC design , microwave and digital 9656
high pin count devices, failure analysis, computer aided elec. charactn. 2590
high speed, characterization techniques 21099
high-density digital interconnects , multicond. structs. 23166
high-density multichip interconnect cct. technol. 9799
high-density power supplies design guidelines 28889
high-speed ICs, packaging aspects 253
horizontal PCB in low-aspect-ratio enclosure, convection cooling 8802
hot air reflow soldering technology for multi-lead QFP 22306
hot-bar reflow soldering profiles for fine-pitch components 1737
hybrid IC for SMT *(Japanese)* 29434
hybrid ICs, fine-line for small-is-good trends 29430
hybrid ICs with sapphire windows in metal cap, stress anal. 21086
IBM Enterprise System/9000 Type 9121 model 320 air-cooled processor technology , TCM, chip integration 292
IBM Enterprise System/9000 Type 9121 system controller, memory subsystem design 1069
IBM ES9000 mainframe, high perform. packaged electronics 28521
IBM ES/9000 model 320 air cooled technology 15365
IBM System/390 air-cooled $Al_2O_3$ thermal conduction module 291
IC, high vacuum E-beam test fixturing 36921
IC DRAM cards, thin small outline package technology 9431
IC package inspection, C-mode acoustic microscopy 34980
IC packaging, tool for evaluating performance and technology tradeoffs 1689
IC plastic package transient thermal modelling 287
ICs, backend in-line systems 28531
ICs, reliability eval. 340
IEEE Southern Tier Tech. Conf., Binghamton, NY, USA (1990) 80
insulated metal substrates for power hybrid fabrication 16519
interlayer dielectric cracking during temp. cycling, reliability model 8871
Kapton polyimide, surface texturing for improved adhesion 15634
land grid array socket using PAI contact technology 1648
large MIC package laser welding for hermetic sealing 17915
LD and photodetect. modules for analog CATV transm. *(Japanese)* 32846
lossy interconnections, pulse dispersion control 16765
low $T_g$ epoxy adhesives for thermal management in microelectronics 15367
low-noise HEMT development , resin package 29315
low-permitt. MLC substrate for MCMs, elec. design 36247
LSI package, hermetic sealing, atm. press. vibr. 15379
maleimide-styryl resin, low dielec. material for PWB 9714
manufacturable product development 1748
manufacturing reliability in IC package assembly , improvement with FMEA 1781
mask aligner for high-density microinterconnect 8808
massively parallel image processors , high density packaging/interconnect 21903
Matrix MOE metal matrix elastomer connector 1647
MCM, design and substrate selection 36257
MCM, equivalent hermetic packaging 264
MCM, future packaging depends heavily on materials 21088
MCM, quick turnaround delivery technique 266
MCM, telecom appls. 8806
MCM, thermal modelling and anal. 267
MCM backplanes, advanced metal core substrates 29400
MCM cooling with pin fin heat sinks 15361
MCM driving forces, applications, and future directions 1764
MCM for space appl., hybrid mfg. technol. 9797
MCM high performance packaging technology for supercomputers 1774
MCM manufacture, AOI appls. 15412
MCM on cofired ceramic substrate, density improvement 9798
MCM substrate testing, electron-beam techniques 34961
MCM technology challenges for electronics industry 262

**packaging** continued
MCM technology will drive EDA evolution 21089
MCM using electrically programmable interconnect substrate 265
MCMs, current capabilities and future possibilities 21084
MCMs, interconnects and discontinuities, elec. charactn. 19632
MCMs, multichip modules for IC packaging, overview 9791
MCMs, state-of-the-art for avionics 34956
MCMs, stress anal., num. and exptl. methods 15383
MCSi, multi-chip on silicon technology MCM update *(German)* 22344
mechanical behaviour of materials, review 21116
mechanical packaging aspects of electronic design, finite element anal. 284
memory card technology and market growth 29052
metal-ceramic joining for microelectronic packaging 8811
metal-to-metal cladding , appls. 9706
metric order packaging in USA 280
microcarrier for LSI chip used in M-880 processor 34954
microelectronic bonding wires, DC fusing, operating current 2099
microelectronic device reliability eval. using AES 2510
microelectronic IT ccts., packaging/speed develops. *(German)* 1079
microelectronic packages, dosimetry in linac environs. 28528
microelectronic solder joints, creep-fatigue behaviour 21516
microelectronics; university/govt./industry, conf., Melbourne, USA (June. 1991) 34866
microelectronics, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Oct. 1991) 21008
microelectronics, materials and process selection, cost and performance 8795
microelectronics materials, mech. behaviour, conf., Anaheim (1991) 28364
micromachined pressure sensors , quartz and Si comparison 40081
microstrip interconnects , design and assembly 16359
Midcon/90, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 73
mixed convective heat transfer in horizontal rectangular channel 8803
MM-wave MMIC quartz package , design and perform. 16357
MM-wave noise sources using waveguide mounted IMPATT diodes 1530
MMIC transmission lines for multi-layered MMICs 16358
MMICs, resonant-mode coupling, cct. model 16302
mobile radar, hard-tube modulators, cooling, insulation 5868
MOSFET/substrate assembly, thermal modelling, computer-based 9207
moulded POLYHIC plastic packages 22379
mullite-containing green sheets, aq. processing 28772
multi-chip modules, commercial realization factors 30173
multi-chip modules, high-speed packaging technol. 22354
multi-chip modules, thermal modelling 271
multi-chip modules , product-review *(Italian)* 8815
multi-chip modules technology, advantages *(German)* 22345
multichip high density interconnections, design and meas. 23151
multichip module protection with moulded packaging, SMT 15360
multichip module substrate, balance of thermal performance and routing density 1767
multichip modules, die attachment adhesives, reworkable 22357
multichip modules, high performance connector requirements, trends 1650
multichip modules, low, medium and high cct. density on multilayer boards 1762
multichip modules, metal-insulator structures 1763
multichip modules, thermal performance management 22380
multichip modules , low cost/high perform. Si on Si type 22356
multichip packages, holed ground planes, propag. impedance 21093
multichip packaging, cofired ceramic to thin film 273
multilayer PCB materials, future reqs. 9736
multiphase packaging materials, thermal expansion model 21118
multipole-accelerated capacitance extraction of 3D structures 28839
multisensor assembly test chip for manufacturing feedback 2534
MV molecular switching syst. with enclosure *(Dutch)* 41549
NEPCON East conf., Boston, MA, USA (June 1991) 25
neuroprosthesis hermetic package, metallic seal effects 40676
nonsoldering interconnection, conductive adhesives and press connections 261
op amp, bipolar precision implemen. and perform. issues 21649
optical fibre packaging adhesive for guided vehicle 23584
optical multichip module 29432
optical transmitters, heat transfer and thermal stress anal. of package 13026
optical transmitters and receivers, overview 5820
optical waveguides interconnect, comparative eval. for MCM 36248
optoelectronic device packaging, optical interconnections 15392
packaging, low dielectric constant materials with compatible conductors 260
packaging adhesives and sealants, appls. 21095
passive laser-fiber alignment by index method 17398
PCB, high-density interconnects, parallel approach 22309
PCB design for inspection 1684
PD testing in hybrid IC packaging 22366
photodetector array sizes, materials, and packaging 19482
PICs, programmable ICs and handler demands 15843
piezoresistive stress sensors for structural anal. of electronic packages 13412
pin-through-hole solder joint thermal fatigue, deform. 15389
placement design for producibility of electronic cct. assembly 16453
plastic, simul. switching noise reduction, SPICE anal. 21101
plastic IC packages, thermal modelling 28525
plastic MCMs, bonding techniques 16527
plastic package adhesion rel. to performance 15387
plastic packaged electronics, humidity associated failure 279
plastic packaged ICs, thin film cracking, failure rate model 8870
plastic packaged prod. ESD immunity testing 28533
polybutadiene resin enhances elec. insulation for VLSI encapsulation 8798
POLYHIC multichip module technology 1766
polymer films for MCMs, statistical design of expts. 21465
polymer resin blend, ESD and corrosion resist. material 9153
polymeric static dissipative packaging films 8794
post-seal atmospheric moisture content prediction, hybrid packages 22361
power hybrid ICs, design parameters 819
power IC 16 lead plastic DIP power package optimisation 8814
power IC package, wire bond anal. 21083
power MOSFET hybrids, thermal charact. eval. method 10367
power MOSFET SMT, packaging improvements 2319
power MOSFET with radial lead wire terminals *(Japanese)* 30053
power transistor modules, large scale package type, thermal fatigue failures 257
precision placement of high-lead-count electronic packages 34964
product families, design for scheduling principles 1685
PROPACK, protective packaging CAD IKBS 15391
PS2800 Family of mini multi-photoisolators *(Japanese)* 30744
PTH and SMC, thermal cycling, strain determ. 21120
PWBs, TAB package mounted *(Japanese)* 16497

**packaging** continued
QFP CMOS superintegrated smart access controller 21935
real-time data communications, impact of electronic packaging 12718
relays, power, dense mounting methods 36196
reliability physics, conf., Las Vegas, USA (Nov. 1991) 8677
replacement for high leadcount PGAs 1667
RF broadband power amp. module with vertical mount. construct. 9283
RFI protection, shielded cabinet/enclosure selection 38029
S/C band MMIC T/R modules for multi-function phased arrays 22218
SAW resonators, metallization rel. to device characts. 17106
Schottky diode, packages, glass-to-metal seal deterioration 258
selective plated heatsink technol. for 2 W MMIC amp. 1398
semiconductor LD modules , butterfly-type, develop./fibre coupling *(Japanese)* 24036
semiconductor optical amplifier package, high gain 3416
semiconductor optical amplifiers, packaged high-gain, develop. 11257
semiconductor vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser array, 16-wavelength 17745
separable connections for multichip modules 1649
shop-floor interface terminals, protective enclosures 15359
simulated electronic enclosure, heat transfer coeff. meas. 269
simultaneous bidirectional signalling 23221
single fibre coupled semiconductor laser amplifier; anti- and high reflectivity coated facets 17736
SIP, surface pick-up tools, solder die attach, packaging 21102
SIPMOS small-signal transistors in SOT-223 packages 36806
small outline IC package, soldering and reliability *(Italian)* 21090
smart cards, bonding technology 22395
smart power devices, packaging technol. 34966
SMD chip devices for dense mounting 28529
SMT, in-circuit testing of military boards 9785
SMT IC sockets use rel. to package size reduction 29390
SMT laminated ceramic capacitors, innovative external electrodes 29368
SMT plastic package reliability testing, SAM NDT technique 8813
SMT process control, machine vision appl. 1730
SMT reliability and prod. parameters eval. 15369
SMT sockets, system expansion, temp. damage 22319
SMT/MCM process control and QC, laser meas. 6426
solder joint failure rel. to corrosion and cleanliness 34965
staggered thin rectangular blocks in channel flow, heat transfer 8801
standard electronic module 'E', materials tradeoff quantitative technique 36249
star fibre coupler integrated interconnection, glass waveguide packaging 28530
static-safe containers, selection and appl. 277
STRATEDGE, packaging for microwave/digital monolithic ICs 16356
stress induced in ICs, analytical and empirical methods 15435
stripline struct., holed ground plane, EM characts. 3929
subminiature CCD module COG assembly technique 6022
supercomputer cooling technology, thermal designs *(Japanese)* 34959
surface emitting lasers, self-aligned fibre pigtailed 11154
switches, SMT-compatible, technical trends 29376
synthesized sweeper microcircuits technology 29347
system level packaging , develop. 28532
system path time estimation, figures of merit 23144
TAB bonds degrad. during thermal cycling , IR microscopy 34984
TAB bump inner lead bonding methods 16524
telephone distribution point construct. and maintenance 32304
thermal cooling batteries, heat scatt. surfaces, Peltier effect 15362
thermal design basics, heat sinks for common package types 254
thermal strain in electronic packages, effect of geometry 34967
thermally conductive adhesives for electronic packaging 255
thermoplastic polyquinolines, organic dielec. for packaging appls. 21092
thick film hermetic packages, high-density packaging 15386
thin film interconnections in MCMs 36246
thin-package LSI, transferred bump TAB technology 282
through-hole/SMT adapters as interconnect soln. 22318
thyristors, transient state temp. distrib. in packaging, anal. 10358
TI, portable computing devices , mech. design 1133
TMS320C25 in 80 MHz DSP MCM with high density interconnect 15982
trackside electronic component mounting device *(German)* 34962
tri-material struct., curvature meas., 20 to 160°C 21119
tunable OCXO for space appl., thick film hermetic 16515
vacuum-formed ESD packaging options 15377
variable gain MMIC module for space application 1397
VAX 9000 computer, cooling design 283
VAX 9000 MCU flexible cct. interconnect, performance characts. 36205
Velcro micromechanical mating structures 28535
vibration response of electronic equipment, statistical energy anal. 8805
VLSI, packaging hurdle 8797
VLSI, *[illegible]* 15372
VLSI circuits packaging, $\alpha$-activity meas. 13800
VLSI devices , structural anal. using SAM 30153
VLSI flaring packaging interconnections, per-unit-length capacitance matrix 15381
VLSI HF microelectronic package structures , elec. modelling 15366
VLSI multichip packaging , layout design 9802
VLSI packaging, advanced, recent trends *(Japanese)* 34958
VLSI packaging design support environment , software shell 23148
VLSI packaging techniques, review 21112
VLSI system design and cct. integration develop. 30155
wafer handling products, carriers and storage boxes, care and use 22656
wafer mapping for increased assembly process flexibility 21063
WSI based systems , practical considerations 15375
WSI interconnect issues , WASP project practical experience 15984
WSI massively parallel processing modules , monolithic/hybrid, comparison 16517
WSI size redundant signal multiprocessor architecture 16899
Ag-glass die attach adhesive, performance and reliability 21121
Al electrolytic capacitor chips , techniques 1616
Al electrolytic capacitors 1615
Al thin-film wiring substrate reliability 22374
Al-Cu interconnects, sputtered, microstruct., mech. behaviour 21449
Al-$Si_3N_4$, metallisation corrosion protection using PECVD nitride film, thermal stress 9816
AlN ceramic substrates for MCMs 15385
AlN ceramic to metal brazing 28520
AlN film, laser ablation deposition, microstruct. 21450
AlN, metallized for MCM appls., performance and reliability 29423
AlN package, co-fired, for Si based MCM 1773

**packaging** continued
AlN packages, circular seal rings, stress eval. 21109
AlN packages for VLSIC, metallisation and components design 275
AlN packaging design concepts 21106
AlN-metal, brazed and cofired, interfacial bonding 21107
$Al_2O_3$ ceramics, glassy phase-limited thermal cond. 21456
$Al_2O_3$ film, wiring substrate, fracture strength 21117
$Al_2O_3$-$B_2O_3$-$SiO_2$ multilayer glass/ceramic computer packaging technology 21097
$Al_2O_3$-PbO-$B_2O_3$-$SiO_2$ glass-ceramic substrate for VLSI computer packaging 21096
$Al_2O_3$-W ceramic substrates for MCMs 15385
Au wire bond failure modes, plastic packages, bond shear test 9824
Au-In brazing to Au thick film on green tape, process parameters 22333
Au-Ni-Al thin-film wiring substrate reliability 22374
Au-Sn preforms in multichip modules , solderability problems 9803
Cu/Al interface bonding, microcircuit packaging appls. 28764
Cu-polyimide MCMs, interconnections, 3D EM field anal. 15382
GaAs 10 Gbit/s MESFET equaliser IC module 36109
GaAs HEMT LSI devices operated in liquid $N_2$, packaging technology 1772
GaAs MMICs, effects of CTE mismatch on solder attachment 16360
GaAs bare chips on low K low temp. cofired ceramic 22371
GaAs multchip package for supercomputer 1771
GaAs packaging, interconnection techniques for PCs 290
GaAs signal processors MCM packaging 34955
GaAs thin dice with via holes, bonding technique using Au-Sn composites 16532
GaAs-(AlGa)As diode lasers, In solder deterioration 3499
GaAs-AlGaAs packaged VCSEL, elec. gain switching 30954
InGaAs LD, 1.5 $\mu$m, mode locked, >10 Gb/s OTDM transm. syst. appl. 24107
InP-InGaAsP MQW packaged waveguide components, low insertion loss 3043
$LiNbO_3$ optical switch matrix with drive electronics 17474
MgO-$Al_2O$-$SiO_2$/Cu multilayer substrates for computer packaging appls. 21113
Si MMICs, NEC series with 2 GHz bandwidth *(Japanese)* 29361
Si hybrid MCMs, chip attachment 9796
Si large area dies, stress/temp. distrib. meas. 15368
Si micromachined structs. for mech. surface adhesive 276
Si packaging technol. for single-mode laser module 5800
Si planar MCM using electron beam lithography, feasibility 36251
Si test chip patterns, plastic package effects meas. 15371
SiC reinforced Al metal matrix composites , processing and props. 21462
$SiO_2$ sintering for IC package marking by laser *(Japanese)* 15390
$SiO_2$-$Al_2O_3$-MgO multilayer mullite-glass ceramic substrate for mainframe computers 21098

**packet switching**
1 TB/s optical computer interconnect archit. 25386
100 Gbit/s peak slotted soliton ring network design 25969
adaptive admission congestion control 12229
adaptive packet-radio network, transmission parameter selection 12810
adaptive scheduling algorithm 12020
AI/OR hybrid expert system for data network design 25409
ArbNet-II simplified flood routing local network protocol 39251
Archos, software for call processing 18707
asymmetrical slotted ALOHA system, delay anal. *(Japanese)* 12061
asynchronous switching networks, hot spots and response time 39059
ATM, stationary distrib. and arriving customer's distrib. *(French)* 4731
ATM adaptation layer protocols for signalling 25472
ATM broadband networks, modular test architecture *(French)* 5196
ATM broadband networks, private installations and interfaces *(French)* 12656
ATM distribution network develop. *(French)* 12658
ATM fault tolerant reconfigurable switch fabric 18942
ATM key principles and appl. 25101
ATM large scale systems, self-routing switch *(Japanese)* 12758
ATM line buffers, priority assignment control 25107
ATM multicast switching, recursive multistage struct. 18648
ATM multistage interconnection networks 39050
ATM multistage multipath switch *(Japanese)* 39464
ATM network, quality control at cell level 25169
ATM network, quality-of-service calc. 12008
ATM network, video codec simulation 5308
ATM network control by distributed neural networks 25431
ATM networks, cell level quality control *(Japanese)* 39062
ATM networks, cell loss and speech coding distortion *(Japanese)* 32253
ATM networks, cell transfer perform monitoring *(Japanese)* 32257
ATM networks, congestion control framework 25092
ATM networks, dynamic call admission control 25088
ATM networks, queue management architecture 25430
ATM networks, real-time scheduling 25305
ATM networks, speech and music quality degradation *(Japanese)* 32254
ATM networks, video codec statistical multiplexing gain 25546
ATM networks, video signal quality assessment *(Japanese)* 32255
ATM networks and systems, perform. design method *(Japanese)* 32256
ATM packet multicasting routing algorithms 12024
ATM packet switch architecture 12753
ATM packet video, fractal-based source model 4713
ATM statistical multiplexers, architecture design 25564
ATM switch performance anal., circuit emulation 12654
ATM switching fabrics, buffered delta network-based 12752
ATM systems, bit error and cell loss compensation *(Japanese)* 39061
ATM technology, network appls. *(French)* 12214
ATM user-oriented satellite system, distrib. reservation TDMA 32586
ATM WAN, virtual circuit connection perform. anal. 12533
ATM wideband networks, modular test architecture *(German)* 39369
AVI systems, wide zone, performance anal. 8480
B-ISDN, ATM, high-quality video and audio transmission 32262
B-ISDN, ATM technol., quality research at NTT *(Japanese)* 32252
B-ISDN, framing strategy for congestion management 25428
B-ISDN, packet switching soln. 5212
B-ISDN, signaling in ATM networks *(French)* 12657
B-ISDN banyon based fast packet switching module 12646
B-ISDN copy network, multicast fast packet switching 12637
B-ISDN distributed double-phase switch 5355
B-ISDN multipoint connection mgt. access protocol 12635
B-ISDN standards, state-of-the-art 12639
B-ISDN transmission systems 5356

**packet switching** continued
B-ISDN using packet switching based ATM 5211
bandwidth reducing token ring 5157
Berkeley Unix, tree based packet routing 18810
BERKOM Project, B-ISDN appl. expts. 12638
biomedical research computer networks, packet radiocommunication struct. 18813
Brazilian national signalling network develop. 39139
broadband packet networks, congestion avoidance 12010
broadcast channel with captive, stack algorithm 18659
buffer-window allocation scheme for long file transfers 25106
burst mode MSK transmission, phase and freq. estimation 5539
butterfly network packet routing in optimal time 12023
byte-stream networks, queueing and passive congestion control 5079
C++ network toolkit 25364
capacity allocation under random slot assignment 11644
CCITT MHS '88 protocols, perform. anal. 12079
CDMA packet radio network, receiver and transmitter code sensing protocol 18679
CDMA packet radio networks, distributed code assignments 12039
cellular radio, hierarchical and fully distrib., comparison 5476
cellular systems, systems, packet voice protocol, perform. 12859
CELP embedded coding, variable bit rate 11715
channel load sense multiple access , throughput anal. 4158
Christmas tree fast packet switch, output queueing 12007
civil and military voice communications and speech processing, book contrib. 18358
CMSA/PA, noisy data networks, performance anal. 5078
collision-channel model for packet-switched CDMA networks 4727
communication network modelling, graphical tool 39075
communication networks, global, conf., Singapore (1991) 34824
communications technology perspectives in the 1990s 18760
computer networks, optimal hop-by-hop allocation policies 25111
computer networks, store-and-forward deadlock *(Chinese)* 18834
concurrent simulation for ATM networks 39389
conferencing in Etherphone environment 18851
congestion-free commun. in high speed packet networks 31888
CPN, broadband, self-routing ATM switch protocol 12759
CSMA/CD, communication channels with imperfect carrier sensing, perform. 39068
CSMA/CD packet networks, intentional collision scheme, acknowledgement delivery 18803
CSMA/CD persistent systems, stability anal. 18657
data and facsimile commun. develop. in Hong Kong 5008
data communications, book 15290
data networks *(Hungarian)* 39148
data networks, architecture and appls. *(German)* 5088
data networks, round-robin scheduling 25091
data transmission and packet switching *(Spanish)* 18653
data transmission network with random multiple access, optimal control 39065
deadlock-free routing in multiprocessors 39106
deflection networks, MAN and WAN architectures 39333
Desert Storm communications 33868
deterministic algorithm for 1-1 packet routing 4702
digital cellular radio, mixed voice and data protocol 32486
dilated multistage interconnection networks for fast packet switching 18646
discrete time priority queuing systems with Markov modulated arrivals 12052
distributed switching and control for future wireless information networks 5461
DQDB network, packetized voice transm. 39290
DQDB networks, flexible protocol for user fairness 12441
DS/SSMA packet radio network, channel load sensing *(Japanese)* 39504
DS/SSMA radio systems, packet throughput calcs. 12814
dynamic variable packet length for ISDN 5249
dynamic virtual ccts. for message routing in multicomputers 12030
dynamically configured state machine for CAM and high-speed network routing 31957
EF202A ISDN call simulator *(Japanese)* 25450
electricity company, ISDN management 5200
electro-optical, high speed, architecture and performance 5798
electro-optical switch with twin optical transmitters, perform. 32702
encoding for speech transmission 4296
enhanced multinet gateway for survivable communications 12223
error control protocol perform., correlated packet losses 12074
exchange access SMDS 25478
facsimile terminal packet assembly/disassembly recommendations *(Japanese)* 25271
failsafe distributed routing algorithm 39049
fair queueing in packet switched networks 31906
fast packet network, dynamic rate control mechanism 25090
fast packet switch, shared concentration and output queueing 12006
fast packet switch archit., multichannel bandwidth allocation 12750
fast packet switch with tandem banyan networks 25590
fast packet switching by satellite 25828
fast packet switching network max. transfer rates 12560
fast packet switching satellite communication network 12893
fast packet switching tech., develop. *(Dutch)* 25193
fast packet switching technology, appls. 4935
FASTPAC, Australian high-speed data networking service 25334
fault tolerant packet-switched network design and its sensitivity 12112
FDDI protocols optimized for real time and packet data transmission 39632
FDDI-II packet switching vs. circuit switching 12534
FH-SS multi-hop packet radio network, optimum transm. ranges 39520
flow control protocols, virtual clock and leaky bucket 18709
frame relay, transportation dilemma 39393
frame relay benefits and hidden risks 32178
frame relay switching, overview 4712
frame relaying and fast packet switching 4700
free-space and guided wave photonic switching 32656
frequency comb multiple access perform. with cochannel interf. 31900
gigabit service develop. for particle phys. researchers 12580
GSM network, packet radio protocol appl. 32416
heterogeneous slotted ALOHA networks, stability condition 4781
HF networks, automatic link estab. and packet radio 18970
high speed bus architecture, parallel transm. 39285
high speed interconnection networks, congestion control anal. 12360
high speed networks, dynamic routing 39648

**packet switching** continued
high speed packet multiplexing for multi-media communications *(Japanese)* 25566
high-speed communications, jargon and technol., tutorial 12578
high-speed datagram network congestion control using loss-load curves 12548
high-speed interconnection systems, congestion avoidance 39334
high-speed network perform. issues 32001
high-speed networks, ARQ protocol perform. anal. 12071
high-speed networks, congestion control and switch buffer allocation 12179
high-speed networks, congestion control by adaptive admission 12016
high-speed packet switch, input access , perform. anal. 12013
high-speed packet switched networks, equiv. capacity 25087
high-speed packet-switched networks, admission control 12017
hybrid switching networks, route optimisation using FDL path 32334
ICMA/CD packet mobile radio network , throughput perform. 5443
infinite queues in continuous and discrete time, loss period distrib. 12051
information management networks, optimal routing and perform. 39099
integrated broadband packet networks, distrib. source control 25089
integrated network cost-based scheduling algorithms 12185
integrated network management syst. archit. 25243
integrated networks, dynamic rate control mechanism 12014
integrated service networks, burst and fast packet switching 12616
integrated services packet network protocol, local congestion control scheme 31932
integrated services packet switching PBX archit. 39473
integrated voice/data broadband packet networks, packet size 12184
inter-administrative domain routing, policy requirements 5153
interconnected LAN-WAN-LAN networks 25292
interconnected token ring networks, throughput-delay perform. 39288
internets, min.-expected cost routing, fair charging policies 12098
internetwork security, packet level access control scheme 39340
ISDN, design principles and concepts 18882
ISDN, frame relay network, traffic management 25473
ISDN, game algorithm for adaptive threshold 18888
ISDN, Orwell-B protocol for variable-bit-rate video 5225
ISDN, TAMARIS Project, use of ATM *(French)* 5195
ISDN digital PBX develop. strategy *(Japanese)* 25608
ISDN frame relay and congestion control 12625
ISDN interworking for packet mode service 39378
ISDN multimedia conference bridge 5266
ISDN unified switching techniques survey 39385
ISDN voice-controlled teleconferencing syst. 32268
ISDN with speech/data packet switching 18889
ISO reference model and wide-band networks *(Italian)* 5271
KDD FPAD for F-PORT Service *(Japanese)* 32109
KDD packet switching system, develop. *(Japanese)* 32131
knockout switch based rearrangeable switch fabric 5333
LAN, interconnected, bridge algorithms, performance comparison 5156
LAN access unit, high-speed slotted-ring *(Japanese)* 12341
LAN interconnection across SMDS 12504
LAN interconnection using X.25 network services 12502
LAN interconnection via ATM-based WAN 12383
LAN interworking, X.25 vs. frame relay 18854
LAN locality at individual process scale 12558
LAN performance characts., delay throughput rel. to protocols 39264
LAN traffic data, rel. to B-ISDN congestion management 25432
LAN voice commun. over Cambridge Fast Ring 12370
LAN-WAN integration via ISDN *(German)* 5121
leaky bucket rate-based access control, performance 12012
library remote access via packet network 5051
link status routing control information propagation 12464
loop-topology telecom. networks, power system appls. 5040
M/G/1/B queue, rate conservation anal. 12054
MAC/packet standards, data broadcasting 26072
MAC/packet systems for European satellite broadcasting 5936
MAN, subscriber-to-network interface, flow control, queueing 12437
MAN and LAN, fault tolerance 12388
Manhattan st. network multi-channel archit., deflection routing 39048
Manhattan street network under zonal traffic distrib. 12717
Manhattan topologies for passive all-optical networks 12416
Matracom 6501 small ISDN voice/data multiservice exchanges 18952
Matsushita PanaEXA II Series digital PBX *(Japanese)* 25609
message allocation in parallel queues, optimisation 4733
message reassembly time , upper and lower bounds *(English)* 4697
microcellular systems, sliding frame R-ALOHA protocol 32409
minimum fragmentation internetwork routing 12099
mobile packet data, radio access protocol and network architecture 32415
mobile packet radio with inhibit-sense multiple access, perform. anal. 5452
mobile radio, multihop protocol for stationary infrastructure 32417
mobile radio channel, frame-by-frame transmission and detect. 32485
mobile radio channels, TDMA and DAMA protocols perform. 32557
mobile radio link control protocol using stop-and-wait ARQ 5447
Mobitex mobile data packet networks 5465
multi-access, dynamic spatial channel separation 39066
multi-access systems 5461
multi-packet-routing on mesh connected arrays 4703
multi-server queues with Markov modulated Poisson arrivals, transient anal. 18666
multicast commun. tree setup with local identifiers 25096
multicast source routing in packet-switched networks 18647
multicast switch cyclic-priority input access method 18665
multichannel optical network archits. and access protocols 25132
multiclass networks, convergence of synchronous and asynchronous algorithms 12025
multihop lightwave networks with hot potato routing and distance-age priorities, perform. anal. 13008
multihop networks with finite buffers, delay time perform. 18974
multihop radio network, topology control 12104
multihop radio networks, delay anal. of busy tone multiple access protocols 12077
multihop radio networks, fair TDMA channel access protocols 12800
multihop radio networks queueing/scheduling stability 4734
multihop radio networks routing, neural net appls. 12103
multimedia traffic queues with finite buffer and overload control 12053
multiobjective routing in ISDN, game theory appl. 18718
multiple access protocol for voice and data customers 4772
multirate networks, blocking probability 12018
multistage interconnection network, reliability enhancement by time and space redundancy 12113

**packet switching** continued
multitraffic stream, optimal multiplexing 31894
multiuser random access commun., different user priority 25104
network capacity assignment algorithm 32059
network perform. optimisation 39058
networks, bounded delay, performance management 4941
networks, duration-limited statistical multiplexing 12011
networks, end-to-end transfer delays, perform. anal. *(Japanese)* 31889
networks, multiple congested gateways connections 12566
networks optimisation, channel rate anal. 4710
neural network controller for high-speed packet switch 32265
node perform. probability charact. anal. 39063
non-blocking packet switching with shift-register rings 18654
non-voice services, emerging trends 39203
nonblocking space-division packet switch in time variant nonuniform traffic 18652
nonblocking switch with input and output buffers, anal. 12021
off-line permutation routing on mesh-connected processor array 31893
one-stop shopping, global approach 32031
optical links, high-speed, packet compression/decompression 32701
optical network, MAC with dynamic bandwidth allocation, DTM 39329
optical networks, Manhattan topologies 12941
optical packet networks, passive access nodes sync. 5629
optimum access strategy to buffer storage in data networks 4698
output queueing switches decomposition 4701
packet reservation multiple access, speech packet dropping probability 12034
packet type networks, multicast routing, traffic distrib. algorithm 31955
parallel simulation of telecom networks 39390
photonic lattice type self-routing switching network *(Japanese)* 13041
photonic networks simulation 12026
Pilot IXI Service , network traffic estimation, monitor., test. 25387
plaNET, bandwidth mgt. and congestion control 12267
power system, telecontrol, packet switching network perform. 5041
preassigned retransmission slots multiple access scheme (PARS) 18656
priority go-back-n ARQ schemes 5550
priority packet switching in multistage interconnection networks 4707
private mobile radio, voice and data traffic integration 32478
private packet network design topology 4891
protocol processing overhead effect on error recovery 25131
protocols, free access stack algorithm anal. 12038
public data networks, fibre loop architectures 18921
public data networks, frame relay and packet switching archits. 32154
Public Mobile Data Service in Hong Kong 5434
public packet network main switch archit., Uruguay 5341
queue dependence, index of dispersion for work 4715
queueing behaviour of two interconnected buffers 25108
radio LAN, reservation multiple access technique 32145
radio network, CSMA with power control *(Japanese)* 12827
radio network, multiaccess protocol, throughput anal. 39502
radio networks, adaptive routing protocols, eval. 12812
radio networks, congestion control algorithm 12811
radio networks, freq.-loop jamming, routing anal. 12813
radio networks, layered self-organizing method 39545
radio networks, optimal routing and scheduling 32355
radio networks perform., transm. impairments effect 12847
random access schemes, product forms 4782
random multiaccess, channel feedback error insensitivity 12036
rate allocating server networks, flow control 18866
rate-based queue service disciplines compared 12058
real time network management, book 34807
real-time packet sessions, admission control 12015
reconfigurable fault tolerant networks for fast packet switching 12114
robust algorithms for packet routing in a mesh (extended abstract) 4704
routing in multi-domain networks 12096
routing strategies from hybrid network archit. 25148
routing tables, VLSI implementation using tries and CAMs 12101
satellite communication, controlled multiaccess protocol 5546
satellite data broadcasting system, develop. 25790
satellite data network, high-speed, LLC protocols 12894
satellite network, fast packet switching, perform. eval. 25821
satellite network packet multiple access 39593
satellite on-board fast packet switching, business networks 25782
satellite telecoms , NP-hard scheduling problems *(French)* 5552
SDH interface, bit interleaved parity appls. *(Japanese)* 32033
session setup time minimisation via load balancing 12019
Shuffle Net, multihop WDM packet switching 5789
shufflenet multihop networks, adaptive routing scheme 25304
Shuffleout, ATM switching interconnection networks 18645
simulation, packet switching computer net., Pascal appl. 5067
simulation of congestion avoidance and routing 18835
slotted ALOHA land-mobile radio networks, anal. 25683
slotted aloha non persist. buffered users, stabil. 31899
slotted Aloha over fading channels, perform. anal. 12069
slotted ALOHA packet radio networks, jamming anal. 18995
slotted ALOHA systems with finite retransm., perform. *(Japanese)* 31935
slotted communication channels, optimal multiaccess 12035
slotted rings, register-insertion type, perform. anal. 12151
slotted-Aloha network, recursive retransm. control 12070
SMDS, fibre networks appl. 32210
SMDS, simple network mgt. protocol agent support 12505
SMDS Switched Multi-megabit Data Service, broadband LANs and MANs 12526
SONET rings for Cincinnati Bell 32696
space division packet switches, nonblocking, perform. anal. 31895
speech APC at variable bit rates 38304
speech packet system for private networks *(Japanese)* 25567
spreading code protocol, code sensing technique, perform. 25641
SS/TDMA satellite systems, incremental time-slot assignment 5547
SSMA, freq. hopped, random access with local adaptation 4728
SSMA asynchronous packet radio network anal. 18975
STARNET broadband optical LAN 25385
statistical multiplexer with multiple slow terminals , queueing anal. 12057
statistical multiplexers with control, perform. anal. 18933
statistical voice packet multiplexer, DNA model, anal. 25094
store-and-forward message switching using microsatellites 12912
STSM, simulator for packet switching/LANs *(German)* 32130
subcarrier multiplexed optical fibre ring network 12918
Sunshine, self-routing packet switch archit. 25600
Swissnet, packet switching and interface to Telpac network *(German)* 12668
**packet switching** continued
synchronous packet-switched multistage interconnection networks, optoelectronic and VLSI comparisons 23847
systolic array based packet routing, mad postman 1124
Tandem Banyan Switching Fabric 18644
TCP extension for high-speed paths 39092
TCP/IP-X.25/OSI interoperation 12581
TDM multicast switching systems, time slot assignment 18649
TDX Internal Protocol modeling by extended Petri nets 5202
Telecom Australia FASTPAC network and service 32289
TeraNet hybrid cct./packet-switched optical network 25968
token passing LAN protocol with asymm. distrib. traffic loads 4786
transport protocol for real-time services 12009
transport protocols, round trip line estimation 25309
transputers for packet routing switch design 39281
trunk grouping perform. in packet switch design 12754
unbuffered Delta network traffic studies 4708
unified stochastic model for perform. anal. 25086
unslotted CDMA networks, finite population perform. 39501
virtual cct. data networks, routing algorithm 32205
virtual circuit networks, nonbifurcated routing 39101
virtual circuits, total delay distrib. of packets 12048
VirtualClock traffic control for packet switched nets 4721
voice multiplexer, delay anal. 39047
voice multiplexer, delay anal. by $\Sigma D_i/D/1$ queue 5330
voice networks, service strategies, simulation 4723
voice packet loss, blocking at destination or internodal links 31886
voice packet multiplexing system, correlation effect 12002
VSAT and public data networks connection 25820
VSAT educational and packet networks *(Japanese)* 32563
WAN, global high-speed architecture 12579
WAN, packet switched, real-time service provision 25340
WAN adaptive routing and flow control 18714
WAN internetworking, frame relay, ATM and SMDS 25371
WAN links , high speed, optimised 25426
WANS, high-speed implementation and protocols *(German)* 5102
wide-area TCP/IP conversation characts. 12549
wide-band, unbuffered self-routing networks, design 4915
wideband packet technol. for multimedia traffic 4696
window flow controlled queueing networks, performance anal. 39046
wireless in-building network, baseband signal processing 25697
workstation television libraries, low-rate video 32822
X.25 networks, linking in VMEbus 5133
X.25 packet networks, window flow control 39074
X.25 packet switch parallel archit. 32160
X.25 packet switched networks 4763
X.25 public data network, packet switched, customer call models 12287
GaAs fiber-optic modules for optical data processing networks 23849
**packing** *see packaging*
**PACS**
CAESARS, cardiac echo storage and retrieval net 26943
cathlab system, data acquisition and transfer 26944
communication systems, IDATE Conf., Montpellier, France (1990) 8635
computerised radiology, conf., Berlin, Germany (July 1991) 34819
cost/benefit anal. of medical digital radiology systems 40555
design and evaluation, conf., San Jose (1991) 15262
digital medical imaging systems, lossy image compression 13899
digital X-ray imaging develop. 40610
image capture, formatting, display, conf. (1991) 15260
image management and communication network 13889
Image Management And Communication System (IMACS) , radiology digital imaging network system 19936
images, medical, compression and reconstruction system 5110
imaging science in the 1990s 4522
ImNet/2 transmits images at 140 Mbit/s 39273
ISDN, medical applications, radiology and cardiology 25498
ISDN image access appls. 5238
medical image communication pilot projects 13888
nuclear medicine image distribution and telecomm. 39274
RACE TELEMED communication system architecture 13946
radiologic reporting system, HDIPS 13993
SIENET, Siemens PAC system 39320
Telemed, broadband communications in medicine *(German)* 33742
US images selective capture , digital interface 40601
video-tape based system 19344
**paging** *see virtual storage*
**pair algebra** *see algebra*
**pair breaking, Cooper** *see Cooper pairs*
**pairing, Cooper** *see Cooper pairs*
**PAL** *see logic arrays*
**palaeomagnetism**
measurement of susceptibility tensor, astatic magnetometer method 6990
**PAM** *see pulse amplitude modulation*
**pan-European radio** *see cellular radio; digital radio systems*
**pantographs**
Atlantic TGV, traction, braking, suspension, pantograph *(French)* 28243
contact strip materials develops. *(French)* 15062
DC trains, pantograph develop., Italy *(German)* 28226
ICE, high speed pantograph design *(German)* 28227
New Haven catenary system 20877
railways, pantograph/overhead conductor co-functioning *(German)* 28228
traction current collection, contact materials, SNCF experience *(French)* 15061
**paper**
*see also paper industry*
345 kV submarine power cable, paper insulation proof testing 34119
400 kV oil/paper cable, rapidly changing mag. fields *(German)* 14392
aramid paper, cond. and TSD currents 37022
HV oil-paper transformer insulation, diagnostic text 8126
MV polymeric cables, dual wall joint component 14480
oil-paper insulation , thermal ageing, accel. testing 8153
oil-paper insulation breakdown-EMF relationships *(Russian)* 2753
paper-polypropylene-paper cable insulation ageing 20309
polypropylene-paper laminate insulated low loss self contained oil filled cables 7598
power transformer winding temp. meas./insulation diagnosis methods 8118
tape-waterproofed optical fibre cable simulation for fungal and bacterial growth 19181

**paper** continued
transformer, fluid filled, insulating papers, props. 27897
transformers, paper insulation, liquid chromatography anal. 27898
**paper industry**
38 MW Steyrermuhl paper mill combined cycle cogen. plant (Austria) 28329
62.5 MW paper mill combined cycle cogen. plant, reliability 28330
AC motor drives, microprocessor-controlled 41944
cogeneration plant, gas turbine retrofitting 28328
cogeneration plants, turbogenerator calcs. spreadsheet program 41942
humidifier control in paper industry 41945
Millinocket Mill hydro system inspection and rehabilitation 27722
VAN for paper and paperboard distrib. 5029
waste, biochemical oxygen demand assessment before discharge 40362
**paraelectric materials** *see dielectric materials*
**parallel access storage** *see random-access storage*
**parallel algorithms**
2-D DFT computation by fast discrete Radon transform 523
2D shape recognition, contour-based, parallel algorithms 11900
3D semiconductor simulation, iterative soln. of carrier continuity equations 29891
$O(n^2)$ algorithms for graph planarization 15482
accelerated simulated annealing for microwave device/cct. optim. appl. 16230
adaptive antenna array beamforming, recursive least squares min., systolic array 4458
adaptive array signal processing, eigendecomposition vs. SVD 4483
adaptive beamforming, fault tolerance 18424
adaptive filtering with delay, recursive pipeline algorithm 11761
adaptive rooting algorithm, freq. and direction estim. 24752
advanced sig. proc. algorithms, archits. and implementations, conf., San Diego (1991) 34779
AGE method for 2D elliptic problems 8923
algorithms, conf. (1991) 15231
ALPHA language for systolic arrays design 9423
alternating group explicit method on transputers 462
application-specific coprocessor parallel computer architecture 1149
approximation-based video tracking system 4682
arc furnace 3D elec. and mag. field parallel comp. 34750
arithmetic Fourier transform algorithm , VLSI architecture 1146
array processor for LS FIR system identification 1228
asynchronous polynomial zero-finding algorithms 437
automatic object recognition, parallel transputer algorithms 11857
back-projection reconstruction algorithm for computed tomography 19909
band systems of linear eqns., iterative solns on vector machines 486
biharmonic problem, appl. of VLSI Poisson solvers 21927
bipartite subgraph problem, parallel improvement algorithm 28605
bit-level systolic algorithm for the symmetric eigenvalue problem 477
bit-level systolic array for inner product computation 4492
block adaptive algorithms *(Japanese)* 31644
block Hankel-wrapped storage schemes for parallel eigenvalue algorithms 482
block preconditionings, parallel versions 8915
block tridiagonal systems, robust parallel solver 487
channel routing, multiterminal nets, 2-layers, 21539
CMOS layout, parallel algorithm for min. dual-cover 2623
complex industrial object shape recognition algorithms 25080
concurrent EM field mapping, network folding strategies 17927
CORDIC algorithm, for DSP, CMOS chip implemen. 1078
data transfer protocol specification and anal. 18704
Davidson method for linear systems of equations *(French)* 8916
deterministic algorithm for 1-1 packet routing 4702
digital image enhancement by neural net 36009
digital planes recognition in 3D space 11926
digital signal processing 4451
discrete Kalman filter parallel processing struct. *(Korean)* 4499
distributed detection networks, synthesis 11913
distributed system task assignment, graph matching algorithms 12447
domain decomposition for image handling, parallel algorithm 38957
domain decomposition for parallel row projection algorithms 15509
ECG arrhythmias detect., Kalman filtering algorithms, parallel implementation 13935
EEG classification with parallel algorithms 26879
EM anal. codes, conjugate gradient routine speedup 31196
encipherment processing, FEAL cryptographic algorithm, LSI development 4256
explicit difference methods, straightforward partitioning of grids 494
explicit FEA with contact-impact on SIMD computers 511
fast signal-subspace decomposition without eigendecomposition 38783
fault-tolerant pyramid tree network architecture, design 5134
FEA parallelism opportunities 510
FEM formulation, implicit decomposition 15521
FFT using linear tagged systolic array 525
FIR filtering and linear prediction, superlattice computational organisation 11757
Gauss-Newton algorithms, optimal convergence factor 29209
high-radix modulo multiplication algorithm 11669
Hopscotch solutions of parabolic equations in systolic arrays 504
Hough transform implement. on multiprocessors 38900
Hough transform parallel implementation 38902
IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, Williamsburg, USA, (1991) 15225
IIR adaptive filter algorithm, fast parallel form 4438
image processing on OMC 3130
image restoration problem, parallel solution using FFT 38958
image template matching on hypercube array processors 11959
Image Understanding Architecture , feedback concentrator 1147
integer multiplication using DPT for cryptosystems 4235
iterative conjugate gradient method , vectorisation 461
IVP parallel soln. for ODEs, survey 28643
Jacobi matrix diagonalization procedure, eigenvalues, parallel algorithm, graphics 466
Jacobi-type updating algorithms for adaptive signal processing 11813
knapsack hash function, code breaking 24640
Lainiotis and Kalman linear filter parallel implementation 18469
landscape reshaping algorithm for additive neural nets 21237
large sparse linear systems solvers, implementation 8921
local-access processor arrays, matrix algorithms, graph-based mapping 475
logic and circuit simulation engines, hardware, firmware and software implementation, design considerations 21551
**parallel algorithms** continued
logic simulation, bitwise operation, parallel processing 21722
LU decomposition for circuit simulation, parallel architecture 28840
mapping and colouring heuristics for parallel processors 29890
mapping of nested loops and efficient decomp. of uniform recurrences 16932
massively parallel algorithm 2238
massively parallel algorithms for num. integration of PDE 9556
massively parallel algorithms for scattering in optical lithography 2121
message complexity on ring of processors, link failures 18641
mixed-mode simulation algorithms, anal. 15727
modular architecture for image processing 1114
Monte Carlo algorithms in semiconductor device physics , parallelisation 16790
motion estimation, predictive parallel algorithm 31851
motion estimation algorithm for image processing 24984
motion estimation system algorithm 24890
MSC NASTRAN substructuring for parallel applications 471
multi-target tracking, nonconvex cost optimisation 18531
multichannel system for high precision static and fast dynamic measurements 39976
multidimensional DSP technique 4410
multidimensional DSP theory, algorithms and archit. *(Japanese)* 38884
multidimensional image anal. on Connection Machine 26810
multilayer neural model and array processor implemen. 1288
neural algorithms, architectures for systolic emulation 1289
neural net algorithm for clique vortex-partition problems 35055
neural net based postattack damage assessment , fault tolerant 40887
neural net based traffic flow control in computer networks 5132
Node chip, real-time signal processing appl. 29107
numerical, conference, Leuven, Belgium (Aug. 1988) 61
off-line permutation routing on mesh-connected processor array 31893
online arithmetic algorithms for efficient implementation 9427
optical computing, sensitivity, Givens rotation device 3139
optical database machine using spatial light rebroadcasters 17549
optimal design, inverse problems and parallel computers 30366
parallel algorithms for time continuous operations 38736
parallel image understanding on gated-connection net 18639
parallel skyline matrix subroutines use on 2BM vector processor 473
parallelized FEA modules, mapping and sparsity 512
pattern recogn. algorithm perform. on hypercube system 38969
pattern recognition, normal models, neural net algorithms 11961
PCBs, router algorithm 29401
PHIDEO: a silicon compiler for high speed algorithms , HDTV 19320
PLA minimisation, multiple-output ratio-set algorithm 9369
power flow optimisation , parallel processing 41017
power system transient stability simulations 41016
processor array design, systematic approach 35793
processor-efficient exponentiation in finite fields 31581
PROOFS, sequential cct. fault simulator 29019
pseudo one pass thinning algorithm 4527
pushbroom queue processing, 3D remote sensing, transputer appl. 38915
quotient SVD updating, systolic algorithm 11841
recursive update of covariance matrix for image processing 11917
Reed-Solomon decoding, systolic extended Euclidean algo. 4270
robust algorithms for packet routing in a mesh (extended abstract) 4704
rotation, parallel algorithm, machine independent 4643
Runge-Kutta-Nystrom, parallel implicit methods 28640
SAR data processing in real time, granularity 24776
SAR image anal. on 40 transputers *(Italian)* 19237
SAR images, parallel segmentation algorithm 39817
SAR massively parallel phase gradient autofocus algorithm 39794
SAR real-time change detection on parallel architecture 32727
satellite images, linear structures, detect., parallel algorithm 24840
scale-space filtering, parallel algorithms 38784
Schur algorithm for strongly regular Toeplitz-plus-Hankel matrices 35000
SECOND, 3D numerical simulation for semicond. devices 10282
singular value decomposition, hybrid multiprocessor scheme 4461
singular value decomposition problems, parallel algorithms 4455
slicing floorplan designs, parallel algorithms 10477
spare cell allocation on memory chips, parallel algorithm 1011
sparse linear systems, VLSI implementation of iterative solutions 474
spectral decomposition by multiphase systolic algorithms 31704
square root covariance algorithm for constrained RLS 8910
square-root Chandrasekhar filter , systolic array implementation 11785
SS-TDMA systems, time-slot assignment algorithms 12895
Steiner routing, analog approach 28831
submicron semiconductor devices simulation on transputers 36669
switch-level simulation for VLSI MOS ccts. 15869
switchbox routing, parallel algorithm PARALLEX 15699
systolic array design, efficient scheduling algorithm 16005
systolic array processors, conf. (1989) 71
systolic hardware algorithm for addition 9383
systolic linear arrays, refining algorithm mapping 15908
textural analysis with multi-transputer system 35810
TLM acceleration, signal processing and parallel computing 31395
Toeplitz and block Toeplitz solvers, parallel algorithms 465
Toeplitz systems, linear and least squares problems, parallel algorithms 4450
topological network design, conf., Copenhagen, Denmark (1989) 15279
transputer appl., conf. (1991) 34789
unit diagonal triangular system, error complexity, parallel algorithm 481
unsymmetric matrix, parallel-vector equation solver 472
vectorised Gram-Schmidt orthogonalisation, Cholesky factorisation 11834
VLSI algorithms and architectures for complex Householder transformation 35805
VLSI cct. area, lower bounds from branching programs 16947
VLSI global routing, parallel distributed processing appl. 10478
VLSI parallel architectures and algorithms, conf., France (June, 1990) 8707
VLSI routeing, parallel algorithms 16941
Volterra nonlinear filtering, fast algorithm 4509
wafer restructuring for maximum yield and WSI appls. 10479
waveform relaxation, parallel event driven algorithms 21594
**parallel architectures**
*see also systolic arrays*
1 TB/s optical computer interconnect archit. 25386
2-D rank order filtering , systolic architecture 4593
2D digital filters, VLSI for high speed flexible filters 22017
2D shape recognition, contour-based, parallel algorithms 11900
2D-DCT/IDCT DSP, 80 MHz, parallel architecture, VLSI, HDTV 35823
3D WSI architecture for early vision processing 2600

**parallel architectures** continued
80-MFLOPS peak 64-bit microprocessor for parallel computer 35797
adaptive algorithms and appls. *(Japanese)* 4361
analogue cellular neural net design, CMS digital techniques 2593
analogue neuroprocessor, VLSI, resource assignment appl. 29232
analogue sampled-data CMOS adaptive filter 35967
application-specific coprocessor parallel computer architecture 1149
architecture for handwritten zip code recognition 23714
arithmetic Fourier transform algorithm , VLSI architecture 1146
array processor for LS FIR system identification 1228
array-structure WSI, hierarchical redundancy *(Japanese)* 36936
associative comparator IC 35807
associative string processor computer for vision tasks, Abingdon Cross benchmark 24888
B-ISDN high-speed simulator 32240
BiCMOS image DSP with parallel archit. 21913
biharmonic problem, appl. of VLSI Poisson solvers 21927
bit-serial sorter chip, 512 16-bit keys, pipelines architecture 1155
Boltzmann machines, synchronous, interconnection through splitted busses 36002
brain potential mapping using transputers 40653
BRISC, integrated digital processor , for power system control 27144
BVE wafer scale engine for difference eqn. comput. 1161
C400 superscalar/superpipelined RISC design 15959
Cathedral-II/2nd synthesis environment, automated test pattern generation 16925
cellular neural net, current-mode CMOS approach 2606
cellular neural net, reconfigurable, with local logic, VLSI implementation 2605
Cenju multiprocessor, parallel programming for cct. simulation 787
circuit simulation using parallel architecture for LU decomposition 28840
CMOS digital filter for DAC freq. response distort. compen. 1225
CMOS intelligent subprocessor for hardware emulation with 20-MOPS performance 16018
CMOS programmable CORDIC chip for DSP appls. 1078
CMOS VLSI array processor for 16-point FFT 1077
CMOS VLSI Lukasiewicz logic arrays , parallel implem. 1263
CNC drilling, transputer based systems, real time data acquisition 26179
coded block adaptive neural net for pattern recog. VLSI 36020
collision detection VLSI processor for intelligent robots intell. robots 35789
collision-checking accelerator archit. and perform. 40729
CRC programmable check/generator unit for LANs and MANs 39328
Daresbury Laboratory 33256
database machine using spatial light rebroadcaster 17549
De Bruijn graph-based application-specific VLSI processor architectures 1148
dedicated neuro chips, synchronous architecture 16120
degradable VLSI/WSI arrays, efficient reconfig. algorithms 15975
delay insensitive circuit synthesis from verified programs 28842
design appl., conf. Lisbon (1991) 28358
diagonally hybridized tree, VLSI struct. for parallel computation 2562
digit serial arith. processors for parallel sig. proc. 40015
digit-serial VLSI microarchitecture for arithmetic appls. 1142
digital image enhancement by neural net 36009
digital neurochip, learning on VLSI 23220
digital signal processing, parallel algorithms 4451
DOC III, digital optical computer, motivation 30668
DSP chips, input/output design for VLSI array architectures 35825
DSP distributed network 16009
DSP network parallel implementation of fast adaptive algorithms 35774
dual-scale topology optoelectronic processor 17546
electro-optical image processing architecture for image algebra operations 4668
electrooptic neural processors for smart sensors and structures 6277
embedded software control systems, conf., UK, 1991 28407
fault-tolerant pyramid tree network architecture, design 5134
fault-tolerant systolic array architecture, design 16957
FEAL-LSI, prototype develop. and appl. 21711
floating-point butterfly execution unit in 400-MFLOPS processor VLSI, architecture 21882
FMS, vision based online inspection of parts 24878
fuzzy inference processor with active-rule-driven archit. 35787
GLiTCH associative processor array chips, automated design 1141
GLiTCH associative processor array in heterogeneous vision architecture 29235
GNOM, modular architecture for adaptive pattern recognition 38960
gray-image processing using optical array logic 38979
H1 transputer, formal methods of development 21899
HDTV real-time software programmable processor 4594
HEMT LSI technology for parallel processing 2645
hierarchical VLSI neural network architecture 30207
high speed networks, parallel protocol implementations 39243
high-dimension wavefront computations , mapping to silicon 4592
high-speed analog Viterbi detectors , parallel archit. 35969
higher-radix division, parallel architecture 29031
highly pipelined parallel architecture space partitioning technique for radiosity method 11990
HiPNeT-1, pipelined architecture for neural net training 16961
holographically routed optical crossbar switch 24260
I/O architecture for high data rates 32192
image processing, parallel pipeline architecture 1115
image processing, real-time, multiprocessor system based on MIMD architecture 16001
Image Understanding Architecture , feedback concentrator 1147
inference microprocessor design 1122
integrated acoustic-optic matrix algebra processor architecture 17526
Intel i860 64-bit RISC-based microprocessor, parallel execution 9479
Intergraph C400 pipelined processor, code restructuring 15960
IO-computation balanced architecture for filters 38976
iterative image restoration appls. 18554
iWarp processor for application-specific computing systems 1104
large area defect-tolerant tree architectures 15976
linearly-constrained least squares problems, VLSI algorithm 11814
LMS adaptive filters, VLSI processor archit. 15962
local-access processor arrays, matrix algorithms, graph-based mapping 475
logic and circuit simulation engines, hardware, firmware and software implementation, design considerations 21551
logic and fault simulation, digital circuits 21582
machine vision image segmentation, connectionist classifier architecture 24927

**parallel architectures** continued
MAD floating-point unit for massively-parallel processors 1097
MasPar parallel computer image algebra preprocessor 4667
massively parallel computers, multiple channel optical interconnection architecture 23724
massively parallel image processing ASICs , automatic generation 10509
massively parallel image processors , high density packaging/interconnect 21903
massively parallel image restoration 11850
massively parallel optical PLA (programmable logic array) 30693
massively parallel systolic processors for pattern recognition 35792
MD1220 Neural Bit Slice chip *(Italian)* 1279
microarchitecture synthesis, automatic register-transfer level struct. 943
microcoded processor architectures and synthesis methodologies for real-time signal processing 11848
microcontroller, pipelined, 32 bit, realtime appls. 5-10 MIPS 21876
MIMD based multiprocessor architecture for real-time image processing suitable for a monolithic redundant realization 15967
MIMD execution, effects on cache performance 35758
modular architecture for image processing 1114
modulo perceptrons, architecture with positive bounded integer weights 22073
molecular cellular array , simulation on transputer MIN 36259
motion estimator, VLSI regular array, bit-slice elements 4652
multi-stream data-driven telemetry system 32920
multi-unit mail vehicle, communications network management with parallel architecture *(Italian)* 5189
multi-zero neural networks for fast computation 1282
multidimensional DSP theory, algorithms and archit. *(Japanese)* 38884
multilayer neural model and array processor implemen. 1288
multiple layer cellular neural nets, parallel architecture for image processing 11989
multiprocessors architectures for DSP appls. , ISDN echo canceller 18061
music DSP archits., book contrib. 19368
neural bit-slice computing element 1281
neural computer architecture using EM coupling *(Japanese)* 16126
neural computing, customizable neural processor for distributed neural networks 36014
neural net based postattack damage assessment , fault tolerant 40887
neural net based traffic flow control in computer networks 5132
neural net with competitive learning, analogue VLSI implementation 2604
neural nets, array processor implementation 16108
neural nets, toroidal, architecture and processor granularity 16122
neural nets, VLSI design guidelines 16111
neural nets for solving linear eqns. and related problems 35981
neurocomputer, first generation, MA16 VLSI neural signal processor 16123
neurocomputers, VLSI design, digital/analog design 10480
neuroemulator, biology oriented, model, architectures 16115
Node chip, real-time signal processing appl. 29107
numerical, conference, Leuven, Belgium (Aug. 1988) 61
Numerical Electromagnetics Code NEC3, parallel computer implemented 31221
OCR image sensor , 3D LSI chip 33074
open system architecture for VLSI DSP modular signal processors, appls. *(German)* 21869
optical backplane interconnects, spectral sliced LED technol. 10935
optical cellular logic image processor, construction 30671
optical computers at Boulder 30672
optical digital matrix-vector processor, acoust-opt. interac. 23721
optical implementations of image logic algebra 30683
optical interconnections, parallel electronic architectures 30761
optical interconnects in high bandwidth computing 30760
optical parallel associative processor, appl. to searching 17548
optical processing, 2D array based 10945
optical processing, high-speed parallel architectures 37480
optics for computers , conf., The Hague, Netherlands (1991) 28346
optimal VLSI architectures for multidimensional DFT 2492
OSI systems, transputer architecture 39283
parallel DSP prototype 1144
partitioning-based allocation of dedicated data-paths in the architectural synthesis for high throughput applications 38793
PASIC, sensor/processor array for computer vision 1140
pattern recognition, normal models, neural net algorithms 11961
photonic parallel memory based opt. parallel proc. 37472
pipeline cellular array using reversible nonlinear interface 3142
POEM architecture, optoelectronic device charact. effects 37541
power system stability anal., parallel Newton methods 20230
processor arrays design and parallelizing sequential code 16930
programmable radar sig. proc. archit. 39792
programmable systolic arrays, simulation based design 15951
radiation therapy , parallel architecture 6877
RAP, Z calcs. 1138
real-time image processor for high-speed tracking 31800
real-time measurement system 32897
real-time video image processing architectures, VLSI implementation 9493
reconfigurable array processor, VQ algorithms implementation 38910
reconfigurable binary tree architecture, area-efficient 21735
reconfigurable cube-connected cycles architecture for wafer scale integration 15966
reconfigurable VLSI/WSI multipipelines 9460
reconfigurable VLSI/WSI processor arrays , channel complexity anal. 1139
recursive update of covariance matrix for image processing 11917
reflective correlator, hybrid optical parallel array logic integration 23843
regular processor arrays, self-diagnosis 29117
residue arithmetic VLSI array architecture for robots, comment 9461
robot inverse dynamics, VLSI processor, linear array 30221
rotary spare replacement redundancy for tree architecture WSIs 15972
SAR data processing, parallel/pipeline archits. 24775
SAR fuzzy processing, ship and vel. estim. 26030
SAR image anal. on 40 transputers *(Italian)* 19237
SAR processing, vector computer implementation 24777
SAR real-time change detection on parallel architecture 32727
scheduler, distributed for MIMD architectures , FALCON 12541
Self organising map on CNAPS neurocomputer 36007
sensor fusion, decentralised architecture and communication algorithm 26226
set logic network using freq. multiplexing, image appl. 9343
SIMD machines, gen purpose with floating point support, VLSI 35824
single-chip data flow CPU 29119
SNAP parallel processor for real-time neural nets 35999

**parallel architectures** continued
spaghetti logic parallel processor, custom CMOS SIMD array 35781
Spanish, speaker independent, real time, multitransputer array 38334
Sproc 1400 parallel-processing DSP chip, Sproclab development tools 1117
square root covariance algorithm for constrained RLS 8910
state-space digital filters, highly parallel VLSI architecture *(Japanese)* 9538
stripcode, image rotation, parallel algorithm, machine independent 4643
superresolution spectral estim. algorithms, parallel architectures 38756
superscalar architectures, processor design tradeoffs 21883
surface emitting laser/phototransistor logic gates, parallel architecture 23708
systolic block-matching architectures for large max. displacements 18571
systolic correlator, VLSI design and implementation *(French)* 10536
systolic mapping for the estimator block of an adaptive vibration/sound canceller 35779
Texas Instruments TMS320C40 32-bit floating point parallel DSP chip 29110
textile industry, real-time quality inspection system 15410
TMS320C40 DSP chip 1096
toroidal neural network design using delay insensitivity 16964
transmission line protection multiprocessor-based parallel architecture 27416
transputer module architecture for compact board systems *(German)* 35796
transputer parallel architectures, modular, appls. *(Italian)* 29114
transputers, architecture, parallel systems, future evolution *(Italian)* 29115
variable domain approach to reconfiguration of WSI processor arrays 15977
vector quantization VLSI architecture for video coding 18570
VHDL synthesis templates, dataflow and behavioural levels 28808
VHDL-based design and analysis of defect tolerant VLSI/WSI array architectures 15980
video/image processor chip using 512 processor array 16002
visual excitation for liquid crystal neural net device 37451
Viterbi decoder, CMOS modular bit-serial archit. 29121
Viterbi decoder, fully parallel, full custom VLSI design 35820
VL86C020 RISC processor, second generation, 4 KB on-chip cache 9477
VLSI architectures for computing the 2D-DCT 1164
VLSI parallel architectures and algorithms, conf., France (June, 1990) 8707
VLSI processor for parallel contour tracing 35806
WASP3 architecture, yield modelling requirements 15981
WASP 2 wafer scale integration demonstrator 35828
waste water biological oxygen demand monitoring 39977
WDM parallel computer architecture, optical network appls. 23709
WSI, conference, San Francisco, USA (Jan. 1991) 15226
WSI neural nets, linear array architecture, fault tolerant charact. 16110
WSI parallel processing systems, yield eval. 15979
X.25 packet switch parallel archit. 32160
GaAs process. element for GASP parallel supercomputer 1075

**parallel languages**
computer systems workshop , conf. (1991) 58
MasPar parallel computer image algebra preprocessor 4667

**parallel machines**
3D WSI architecture for early vision processing 2600
80-MFLOPS peak 64-bit microprocessor for parallel computer 35797
astronomical parallel bispectrum estim. code perform. 38629
B-ISDN high-speed simulator 32240
band systems of linear eqns., iterative solns on vector machines 486
brokerage office DP , distributed 12516
computer systems workshop , conf. (1991) 58
database servers' impact on telecom. systs. and services 32159
Delft Parallel Processor, optical link and processor clustering 3148
GASP parallel supercomputer , GaAs process. element 1075
HDTV signal processor, real-time software programmable 19325
HEMT LSI technology for parallel processing 2645
Jacobi matrix diagonalization procedure, eigenvalues, parallel algorithm, graphics 466
Josephson junction device technology in supercomputers 2872
logic and circuit simulation engines, hardware, firmware and software implementation, design considerations 21551
MasPar parallel computer image algebra preprocessor 4667
massively parallel data-driven computer , router chip 35788
massively parallel image processing ASICs , automatic generation 10509
Monsoon interconnection network 28992
neural nets, array processor implementation 16108
neural nets, digital, connection topologies 22069
Northcon 89, conf., Portland (1989) 8612
Numerical Electromagnetics Code on Cray X-MP computer 31168
PACT coprocessor module for on-chip parallel processing *(German)* 16011
PIM/M parallel inference machine, VLSI chip set *(Japanese)* 35799
robust curve detection by temporal geodesics 25077
SAR data processing algorithms and archit. 5883
scheduler, distributed for MIMD architectures , FALCON 12541
Self organising map on CNAPS neurocomputer 36007
singular value decomposition, hybrid multiprocessor scheme 4461
supercomputer cooling technology, thermal designs *(Japanese)* 34959
supercomputer design using quantum flux parametron 35803
synthetic aperture radar processor, implementation on parallel machine 39818
TMS320C25 in 80 MHz DSP MCM with high density interconnect 15982
Toeplitz and block Toeplitz solvers, parallel algorithms 465
VLSI design scheme for class of DSP algorithms 16008

**parallel processing**
*see also parallel algorithms; parallel architectures; parallel languages; parallel machines; parallel programming; Pascal*
3D surface reconstruct. with AT&T 38966
3D-OCC, optical coupled 3D common memory, interconnections, architecture 35767
AC servomotor drives, real-time microprocessor control 8412
analogue MOS vector multipliers for synapses in neural nets 1291
antenna array modelling by parallel processor farms 24574
array processor for video picture motion estimation 4693
associative memory, optical, with invariances 2889
associative string processor computer for vision tasks, Abingdon Cross benchmark 24888
ATC radar terminal simulation with trainer interface, real-time 26978
B-ISDN superhigh definition image and proc. syst. 25495
bipolar parallel processing decision cct., 11 Gb/s 21799
bistable optically addressed ferroelectric liquid crystal spatial light modulator in optical computing 23739
cellular neural nets, optical parallel processing 3123
CMOS static adder for high perform. array and accumulation 15853

**parallel processing** continued
colour image recognition, self-organising neural nets 11960
computer networks parallel data processing 18811
concurrent supercomputer simulation of videophone image coding 4601
continuous speech recognition system , parallel processing-based 38344
COSINE-1 and -2, parallel computer system using optical interconnections 23608
design appl., conf. Lisbon (1991) 28358
design rule checker, parallel, IC layout verification 35418
direction of arrival estimation using neural nets 38639
discrete Fourier transform eval. on transputers 35135
distributed detect. network synthesis, computational complexity 39984
DQDB MAN protocol, parallel simulation 12356
DSP bit and digit serial array testing 9474
DSP simulation system using C++ and hardware accelerators 38864
DSP-based parallel machine using FPGAs 28991
edge enhancement using image grey centre deviation 11864
electromagnetics computation, conf., London (1991) 28352
EM field computation, adaptive parallel processing 31185
EM field mapping, diakoptics based algorithm 31414
EM scattering problems, method of moment solns. 31300
embedded software control systems, conf., UK, 1991 28407
encephalograms, magnetic and electric, pattern selection using neural net 40650
facial image synthesis in real time, model based 24971
FIR parallel-recursive filters for image processing 18597
fluoroscopy, transputer-based interpolation 40587
GLiTCH VLSI associative processor array, image processing appls. 18556
HDTV, bit rate reduction codec design 13213
HDTV codec, motion-adaptive DCT algorithm based 32298
helicopter flight control systems via real-time simulation 26965
high-order bidirectional associative memory based image recognition 11852
HOE backplane for parallel and distrib. processors 11396
hydrodynamic semicond. device model, parallel block iterative method 2236
IIR digital filters, bit-sliced, CIRCAD II design 35942
IIR optoelectronic adaptive filter design and perform. 35909
image compression, fast thinning algorithm, parallel implementation 11968
image encipherment based on optical parallel processing using spatial light modulators 24679
image proc. by neural net models *(Japanese)* 31766
image structure encoding by edge directions 4609
induction motor drives, vector control, transputer-based 20836
induction motor invertor drives, optimal PWM digital control 41786
invertor drive PWM harmonic elimination, microprocessor-controlled 41787
invertor drives, PWM harmonic elimination digital control 41785
ionospheric radar appl. of transputers 39804
Kalman equaliser, transputer-based 39478
local CFAR detector, order-statistic charactn. 38641
magnetic thin films, (CoCr, CoPt, CoPtCr), micromagnetics simulation 30365
maximum likelihood density estimation using parallel distributed processing network 4648
median filters, generalized operations, parallelism 18430
medical imaging, transduction, parallel proc., conf. (1992) 34847
Midcon/89, conference, Rosemount, IL, USA (Sept. 1989) 8674
Midcon/90, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 73
mobile radio performance improvement by dynamic adaptivity 32462
morphological template decomp. by max-polynomial factorisation 4669
motion understanding based image synthesis 18546
multi-level VLSI simulator for general purpose parallel machines 9322
multidimensional signal processing on ASIC regular arrays, affine transform 15990
multimedia interface problems and transputer-based syst. 32164
multimedia transport archit. and protocol processing 39080
multipliers, VLSI implemen. in BiCMOS technol. 895
musical signals representation, book 15241
network, parallel, VLSI implementation, ASIC chip set 25325
neural network adder and multiplier using Hopfield type ccts. *(Japanese)* 1285
noniterative rank-one spherical subspace update 38630
Northcon 90, Seattle, WA, USA 20977
numerical modelling of electromagnetic wave phenomena 3867
on-chip WSI/VLSI parallel processing, layout optimisation 21527
optical computing, sensitivity, Givens rotation device 3139
optical computing space-time complexity 24934
optical flow meas., generalised gradient scheme 24953
optical implementation, carry-less arithmetic operation 37477
optical inf. processing, interconnects, analogue processing, neural nets, computing 37489
optical parallel logic processor, cascade-connective 30665
optical parallel multiple matrix multiplier *(Chinese)* 23734
optical parallel processor with cascaded bipolar-operational SLM 3121
optical processing devices, conf., San Diego (1991) 34777
optical telecommunications networks, switching and parallel processing 19110
organizational computing conf., Atlanta (1991) 8662
OSI upper layers , transputer implementation 39282
PACE, regular array for regularly and irregularly structured algorithms 1092
Parallel Processing 10B1C serial digital video interface 19314
parallel processing for automatic test pattern generation 28935
perspective view generation replicator, using H1 transputer 27070
phase-conjugate Michelson interferometers for image processing 30682
power system anal., parallel simulation/super-calculation *(Italian)* 27081
power system computer control, artificial neural network appls. *(Croatian)* 27149
PRAM network, Princeton Univ. 12539
prime factor algorithm, parallel processing technique 517
protocols, modular validation using FIFO nets 25142
pushbroom queue processing, 3D remote sensing, transputer appl. 38915
reactive processor farms, stepwise refinement 25415
real-time adaptive sidelobe cancellation DSP array 39793
real-time video sig. parallel processor *(Japanese)* 26093
reconfiguring processor arrays using multiple-track models 15986
response surface and parallel processing, for IC optimisation 36875
sensor array data, multiple parameters, efficient estimation 13424
sensor-driven processors interconnection, load sharing problem 39229
serial/parallel two's complement multiplier for VLSI DSP 35713
signal processing application development environment 35818
simulation for optical computer design, architectural aspects 37479

**parallel processing** continued
spectral imaging, interferometric, massively parallel, data compression/segmentation *(Japanese)* 39038
SPICE, multitransputer implementation, partitioning 35419
STRIDE, 3D device simulation for ICs 2232
supercomputer appl. in science and engineering, conf., UK (1990) 53
system theory, conf., Columbia, SC, USA, 1991 8641
T9000 transputer, virtual channels and parallel processes *(Dutch)* 21909
telecom networks , parallel simulation 39390
telecommunication networks , modelling on transputer systems 39391
test generation fault simulation environ. 15894
transputer appl., conf. (1991) 34789
transputer embedded appls. 9481
two-stage feedback amplifier, design yield optimisation on Cray 1499
underwater acoustic communication using transputers 40878
vector processor design for parallel DSP systems 21547
visual inspection of PCBs *(Italian)* 1723
VLSI area of high rate linear filters 35939
VLSI cct. design, parallel routeing syst. 30189
VLSI processor arrays, bounds on perform. 16958
wireless in-building network, baseband signal processing 25697
WSI interconnect issues , WASP project practical experience 15984
WSI sorting network , self reconfigurable algorithm 15983
X.25 specification and implementation 4759
xputers, machine paradigm, DSP accel. appl. 16004

**parallel programming**
astronomical parallel bispectrum estim. code perform. 38629
ATM networks , concurrent simulation 39389
Cenju multiprocessor, parallel programming for cct. simulation 787
COCO, waveform-relaxation based cct. optim. program 30160
continuous wavelet transform parallel computation 38607
delay insensitive circuit synthesis from verified programs 28842
distributed computational economy , Spawn 39302
multiprocessor Ada tasking, use of coprocessor 29106
object-oriented diagnostic expert system 18821
object-oriented language, Kitara for distributed systems building 39356
power flow optimisation , parallel processing 41017
protocol verification system , parallel DBMS-based 39078
sequential code parallelizing and processor arrays design 16930
sound for parallel program debugging 26150
stripcode, image rotation, parallel algorithm, machine independent 4643
systolic design, overview and bibliography 35598
textural analysis with multi-transputer system 35810
TV signal processors using artificial neural nets 26085

**parallel software** *see parallel programming*

**paralleled resonator filters** *see band-pass filters*

**paramagnetic Curie temperature** *see Curie temperature*

**paramagnetic-ferromagnetic transitions** *see ferromagnetic-paramagnetic transitions*

**paramagnetic properties of substances**
*see also paramagnetic resonance; paramagnetism*
fine particle high gradient mag. entrapment 17959

**paramagnetic resonance**
*see also CESR; EPR line breadth; paramagnetic resonance of free radicals; paramagnetic resonance of ions and impurities*
pulsed imaging, using programmable generator 28920
travelling wave dielectric resonator appl. 16154

**paramagnetic resonance of conduction electrons** *see CESR*

**paramagnetic resonance of defects**
high $T_c$ supercond., microwave resonance relaxation near $T_c$ 23462
SIMOX buried oxides, E′-centres, ESR charactn. 29627
SIMOX buried oxides, trapping centres, ESR study 1961
SIMOX films, high dose implanted, paramag. defects 29645
SIMOX structures, ESR active defects, γ-ray effects 1942
InGaAs/$SiN_x$ interface, elec. charact., insulator stoichiometry depend. 10065
Si film, polycryst., plasma enhanced CVD, struct. 9130
Si:$Au^+(Si^+)$, MeV implant., EPR, RBS 29684
Si:$BF_2^+$, ion implanted, amorphisation, $p^+$-n junctions 36547
a-Si:H PECVD film, RIE, TFT fabrication 29786
a-Si:H film, transient microwave detected photocond. 22453
Si/$SiN_x$ interface, elec. charact., insulator stoichiometry depend. 10065
Si/$SiO_2$ MOS structs., irradiated, protons, ESR study 1964
Si/$SiO_2$ interface, oxidation, paramagnetic centres 1926
SiC and SiN mask membrane, X-irrad. damage 22826
a-SiC:H plasma CVD films, microstructure 35348
$SiO_2$ film, SIMOX oxide, dominant hole trapping centre, EPR obs. 1943
$SiO_2$-Si, ion and neutral bombard., E′-centre generation 29610

**paramagnetic resonance of free radicals**
(fluoroanthenyl)$_2PF_6$ ESR materials for scalar/vectorial magnetometers 33172
TCNQ salt ESR materials for scalar/vectorial magnetometers 33172

**paramagnetic resonance of ions and impurities**
*see also paramagnetic resonance of iron group ions and impurities; paramagnetic resonance of palladium and platinum group ions and impurities*
n-$BaTiO_3$ ceramics, positive TCR, cubic phase content effects 1846
$LiNbO_3$:Zn(Mg) crystals, photorefraction effect 24229
Si p-n diode, transition metal recombination centre, EDMR obs. 29932

**paramagnetic resonance of iron group ions and impurities**
$Ba_2MgGe_2O_7$:Cr akermanite laser cryst., EPR and opt. spectra 23957
$Ca_2MgSi_2O_7$:Cr akermanite laser cryst., EPR and opt. spectra 23957
$Mg_2SiO_4$:Cr forsterite laser cryst., EPR and opt. spectra 23957
$Mg_2SiO_4$:Cr, lasing centre, EPR, fluoresc. line narrowing 17708
ZnS:Mn electroluminesc. device, Mn activator EPR 17594

**paramagnetic resonance of palladium and platinum group ions and impurities**
Si:$Au^+(Si^+)$, MeV implant., EPR, RBS 29684

**paramagnetism**
*see also paramagnetic properties of substances*
No entries

**parameter estimation**
2D image enhancement, generalised MLE algorithm convergence 11879
2D image motion estimation, generalised MLE algorithm convergence 11878
2D max. entropy spectral estimation 31710
3D location parameter estimation, dual no. quaternions 11896
3D moving facial image coding, motion estim. *(Japanese)* 18613
3D point correspondences, graph matching 18541
5 kVA synchronous machine parameter identification 34383

**parameter estimation** continued
*V/f* PWM inverter, motor parameter identification, voltage auto-boost 27830
AC PM servomotors, MRAC digital speed control 7956
active-vision system, circular features, 3D-location estimation 31781
adaptive algorithms and appls. *(Japanese)* 24806
adaptive algorithms and filter operations *(Japanese)* 31646
adaptive filtering, optimal tetrahedron method 38576
adaptive filtration based on parametric sensitivity determ. 18421
adaptive Kalman filter, 2D recursive parameter identif. 4617
analog circuits, parameter adjustment method 21544
angle estimation using a polarization sensitive array 18434
AR narrowband sources localisation by passive sensor arrays 38717
ARMA lattice model, time-varying parameter estimation 24756
ARMA processes, parameter estimation 18453
ARMA signal model, parameters estimation 38836
ARMA spectral estimation, optimal instrum. variable method 24816
array processing, block-Toeplitz covariance matrix estim. 38826
array processing, DOA estimation algorithms 11838
array processing, sensor noise power estim. 38666
array processing of single snapshot, resolution enhancement 18398
array signal processing 24750
ATM network call admission control , quality estimate 25465
automotive engines adaptive fuel injection control 28270
autoregressive parameter estim., forward-backward MLE 4367
autoregressive seq. change point robust estim. 21191
AWGN-corrupted sinusoid, freq. estimation using phase inf. 38234
Bayesian approach based on min. discrepancy criterion 18259
beamforming, high resolution, Bayesian approach 11794
bearing estim. in bispectrum domain 4368
bearing estimation using unity response beamforming approach 18402
binary symmetric channel, distortion estimation 4168
block orthogonal projection algorithm with observed noises *(Japanese)* 31729
broadband sources DOA/detection, MLE via dynamic programming 18399
broadcast array, parallel archit. for parameter estimation 29108
channel parameter estim. and tracking, decision directed 18470
closely-spaced source ang. co-ordinate estim. from space-time sampling 38654
continuous speech recognition, speaker adaptation 38566
Cramer-Rao bounds and min. variance unbiased estimators 38824
DC motor adaptive speed control/estimation by microcomputer 41434
DC motor control, identification, back-propagation neural net 27852
DC motor drives, convertor-fed, parameter estim. algorithm 28160
digital commun., importance sampling simulation, estim. variance bounds 18640
digital filters, analogue signal freq. estim. perform. 18420
direction finding in coloured noise, candidate identification 4363
direction-of-arrival for broad-band sources , MLE 38810
discrete nonlinear second-order Wiener filter 18397
distributed array radar, beam/array pattern simulation 39844
double complex sinusoid, least squares estimation 24814
electric utility scale economies/capacity utilisation confirmation (Japan) 7410
EM model-based parameter estimation 11515
enhanced rational signal modeling , SVD appl. 11839
equaliser, fractionally spaced, with baud-length memory 38723
ESPRIT, angle and polarisation estimation with linear array 18412
external, active P-Q equiv. parameter estim. 7425
fast prediction/estimation techniques 11807
finite length cepstrum modelling for spectral estim. 31717
finite memory adaptive filtering, multiple model method 38715
FIR system identification using higher order statistics 11758
FM signal parameter estimation , from discrete-time obs. 4423
fractional Brownian motion, noise-corrupted , fractal dimens. estim. 38229
frequency estim., eigendecomposition methods 31706
frequency estim. of sum of sinusoids 31691
frequency estimation with noise, Cramer-Rao variance limits 24832
fuzzy logic controller, automated calibration 8083
Gaussian autoregressive seq. change likelihood inference 21190
hidden Markov random fields, simulation-based estimator 4574
high resolution spectral estimation using adaptive notch filter 18450
IIR parameter recursive estimation, LMS eqn. error algorithm 31698
image labeling, Markov random field based 18626
image Lambertian reflectance map estim. 39005
induction heating, deadbeat controlled PWM invertor appl. 28295
induction machine adaptive control, with online flux estimation 8049
induction motor adoptive control, flux observer stability *(Japanese)* 34413
induction motor drives, PWM invertor controlled, parameter identification 28202
induction motor drives, vector control, transputer-based 20836
induction motor drives, vector controlled, state/parameter estimation 28203
induction motor PWM drives, rotor time constant meas. 41788
instantaneous amplitude and freq. estim. by data matrix SVD 38620
interference compensation, ref. signal correl. matrix estim. 24747
iterative syst. ident. using multigrid techniques 31671
joint estimates of signal parameters, characts. 38846
LEO satellite commun. system freq. detectors 32587
line correspondence motion/structure parameter estimation 39019
linear filter failure probability anal. 18390
linear image processing, state-space identification 18525
linear predictive transform estimation 24903
linear systems, blind identification and deconvolution for binary random sequences 31512
linearly independent signals, MLE of bearings and form 4472
logic cct partitioning aid, controllability estimation 15856
minimum variance spectral estimator convergence in nonstationary noise 4419
mixed phase channel adaptive filters and blind equalisers 38594
mixed-phase system identification from freq. slices of bispectrum 38841
mixture models with Markov regime, recursive estim. 18260
MLE blind equalisation algorithm 38592
MLSE demodulation, Bayesian channel and timing estim. 38239
MM wave focal-plane array radar for point-source location 13071
mobile radio BER estimation 32436
mobile radio decision feedback channel estim. 32500
monopulse bearing estim., sum and difference patterns synthesis 39735
moving object velocity estim. and image reconstruct. 39009
moving objects parameters, max. posterior intensity estimators 18432
multichannel radiometer MTF optimisation *(Russian)* 26338
multimachine power system adaptive stabiliser design 7282

**parameter estimation** continued
multimotor drives, modal control system synthesis *(Russian)* 41801
multipath fading channels, MLSE equalisation/decoding 18994
multiple narrowband sources, DOA estim. 4511
multiple source localisation, alternating projection algorithm 18476
multiple sources detection and localisation via stochastic signals model 24787
multiscale multiparameter instrument system synthesis 26157
MUSIC algorithm, smoothed, statistical perform. anal. 38827
Newton transversal filters, adaptive estimation algorithms 11756
nonlinear AR signal model with state-dependent gain 31716
nonlinear confidence estimation of signal parameters 18452
nonmeasurable parameters evaluation of electronic systems 15355
nonparametric filtering, Markov processes 18391
nonstationary time series, spectrum estim. 4447
nonsymmetric multipath radar, bisector angle estimation 13070
optical flow extraction through space-time filtering 39022
optical signal arrival time estim. anal. 4589
optically sensed range maps, fiducial point localisation 18526
own-ship track file registration using min. description length 19220
parallel adaptive rooting algorithm, freq. and direction estim. 24752
PM synchronous motor drives, MRAC scheme, sensorless *(Korean)* 8430
polluted insulator model parameter identification 7659
power potential transformer modelling, parametric identification 34474
power system, on-line least-squares-error identification 33909
power system stabilisation, parameter optimisation algorithm *(Korean)* 14229
power system stabiliser, robust versus adaptive 33948
power system stabiliser parameter optimisation and site identification *(Korean)* 14231
power system stability, voltage regulator modelling 33981
PV powered water pumping, optimal control 41949
QAM symbol timing recovery, spectral redundancy 31546
quasi stationary signals, parameter estimation, recursive ARMA model 38719
radar, point source coords. and field intensity estim. in half space 19229
radar high resolution target modelling using Prony method 39734
radar observation syst. spatial vel. distrib. estim. 26017
random proc. classification with unknown shift and scale parameters 38804
random pulse reception efficiency, unknown parameters 38790
ranging accuracy improvement by channel parametric ident. 19284
rare-earth PM synchronous motor parameters estimation 8010
reception noise-immunity estim. for unknown fading channel 11789
reflector antenna beam-squint phenomenon and estim. 4050
RLS algorithm error propagation anal. using backward consistency 38579
robot vision, 3D motion estimation 18638
rolling mill process control, PID self-tuning based 8564
RTP, quartz chamber furnace, long-range predictive control 8787
SAR, optimal detect. and parameter estim. 26009
SAR fuzzy processing, ship and vel. estim. 26030
SAR moving target 2D imaging 39815
SAR signal processing, time-freq. domain 24779
satellite optical commun. path delay estim. 32657
selfperturbing RLS algorithm with fast tracking capability 38695
sensor array, number of sources estim. by freq. hopped signalling 18400
sensor array data, multiple parameters, efficient estimation 13424
sensor arrays detection and estimation by weighted subspace fitting 24786
sequence estimation and synchronization from nonsynchronized samples 18256
shape recovery from shading, illuminant direction, albedo 4535
signal optimum joint detect.-resoln.-estim. by space-time obs. 38854
signal processing, adaptive condition estimation for recursive least squares comp. 24772
signal processing using cumulant statistics *(Japanese)* 38792
signals, systems and computers, conf., Pacific Grove (1990) 34822
simultaneous sig. estim. and parameter identification, generalised likelihood approach 31678
sinusoid sum freq. estim. algorithm, least squares fn. 4387
sinusoidal noise cancellation using structured signal processing 11810
sinusoids, exponentially damped, optimal estim. of parameters 38760
sonar adaptive target tracking, Kalman filter 32758
sonar scatt. cross-section from near field meas. 39865
sonar target motion anal., long-time integrated spectral power maximisation 39864
sonar with clutter, track formation from bearing/freq. 13109
Space Shuttle main engine, state space representation and dynamics 33788
spatially self-coherent waveform blind capture and geolocation 38735
speaker adaptation, codebook and HMM parameters estimation, expts. 38562
spectral anal. over short time-windows 38663
spectral correlation method, using cyclostationarity *(Polish)* 18415
spectral estim., truncated QR and SVD methods 4401
spectral estim., Wigner half-kernel parametric modeling 38664
spectral estimation, iterative MUSIC technique 4434
spectral-centroid estimator , polarity coincidence method 31708
spectrum estimators, autoregressive 31712
speech articulatory motion estim. by neural nets 38502
speech coding objective quality measure 38504
speech pitch detect. by wavelet functions 38492
speech recognition, neural net-hidden Markov model hybrid 31628
spread spectrum receiver, adaptive parameter estim. 39499
spread spectrum receiver, channel and Doppler shift estimator 5400
static model linearisation and systematic meas. error estim. 26159
stationary Gaussian noise spectrum, signal parameters estimation 38842
stepping motors, state/parameter estimation under working conditions 27868
stop consonants anal., accelerated stochastic approx. method, ident. by neural network 38346
surface smoothing using regressive discrete Fourier series 38701
SVD-based estimation of low-rank system parameters 11846
SVD-based low-rank approx. of rational models 4403
synchronous machine, parameters, maximum likelihood estimation 27806
synchronous machine parameter identification/modelling methods 34386
synchronous machines and excitation systems, parameter ident. 34378
systolic mapping for the estimator block of an adaptive vibration/sound canceller 35779
telephone signalling detect. with adaptive notch filter 38725
texture classification, discrete MRF model 31773
threshold effect in estimated subspace algorithms 4394
time-varying ARMAX model parameters tracking 11806
time-varying signal tracking, extended Levinson model algorithm 18433
time-varying syst. identification by parameter explicit filtering 38622

**parameter estimation** continued
Toeplitz symmetrical matrix inversion and sq. root extraction 35099
tracking, image enhanced , perform. 38975
trajectory-derived multilevel pseudo-random seqs. 31562
transient parameter estim., SVD-based Wigner distrib. 4399
transmission network EM transient modelling, computer-based 7393
turbine generator excitation control, digital techniques 41369
TV coding, block-matching motion estim., inter-block prediction 13176
TV coding, block-matching motion estim., inter-frame prediction 13177
type-II censored (log) normal samples, estimators 21147
underwater narrowband signal parameter estim., towed arrays 32752
underwater synthetic aperture processing MLE 32749
unit circle problem, Schur-Cohn procedure 31719
universal motor fault diagnosis, expert system-based *(German)* 14745
variable step gain algorithm with fuzzy control 31648
vector median deblurring filter for colour image restor. 4612
vector signal ARMA modelling using adaptive lattice filter 31718
wideband signals, temporal and spatial parameters estimation 38781
CdSe TFT parameter extraction by Rosenbrock algorithm *(Korean)* 10365

**parameter identification** *see parameter estimation*

**parametric amplifiers**
*see also acoustic parametric amplifiers; microwave parametric amplifiers; optical parametric amplifiers*
elastic waves, nonlinear propagation in squeezed spring, parametric amp. appl. 851
globally coupled arrays, amplification, coherence, symm. 846
SIS junctions, parametric amplification, electronic simulator 37232

**parametric devices**
*see also acoustic parametric devices; microwave parametric devices; optical parametric devices; parametric amplifiers; parametric oscillators*
distributed nonlinear capacitance HF selector design *(Russian)* 28858
linear motor, double excited, performance characts. 27860
motor, limit of operation, oscill. instability 27861

**parametric oscillators**
*see also microwave parametric oscillators; optical parametric oscillators*
nonlinear conservative oscillatory syst. anal. *(Russian)* 28857
nonlinear mag. cct., parametric oscills., abnormal behaviour 21601

**parametric up-convertors** *see parametric devices*

**parametric varactor diodes** *see varactors*

**parametrons** *see parametric oscillators*

**parking control** *see traffic control*

**parsers** *see grammars*

**parsing** *see grammars; program compilers*

**partial differential equations**
*see also boundary-value problems; wave equations*
3D FET structure, Poisson's eqn. direct soln. 36841
*B*-splines, hypergeometric functions, and Dirichlet averages 15499
acoustooptic Bragg cells, acoustic diffr. and atten. effects 30661
adaptive integration of stiff IVPs 8929
beam propagation, index guided, Hertz vector soln. to Maxwell field eqns. 10841
block preconditionings, parallel versions 8915
coupled nonlinear elliptic systems, acceleration methods 22947
domain decomposition method, tupleware approach 15503
domain decomposition method for parabolic problems 15505
drift-diffusion semicon. model, steady state, discretization 10300
eddy current 3D calcs., iterative scalar potential method 17945
EM diffraction by local inhomogeneities 24367
EM field computation, adaptive parallel processing 31185
EM heterogeneous scatterer modelling, research progress 24349
EM scattering, transmission-line matrix method 11522
EM scattering, trime-domain finite-vol. discretisation 11521
EM scattering for inhomogeneous media, FEA, convergence 31301
explicit difference methods, straightforward partitioning of grids 494
Hopscotch solutions of parabolic equations in systolic arrays 504
hyperbolic systems, pseudospectral approximations 447
image interpolation based on variational principles 18634
infinite slab, eddy currents due to elliptic current excitation 31234
linear PDE initial value problem, error approx. 35074
local mesh refinement in 2 and 3 dimensions 8935
magnetostatic fields, 3D, numerical anal. 31212
massively parallel algorithms for num. integration of PDE 9556
mesh representation for tetrahedral finite vol. computations 35122
microsensor simulation, generalized Galerkin method 32953
nonhomogeneous linear partial DEs, recursive soln. 35113
nonlinear PDEs enclosure using multigrid techniques 28636
nonstandard difference schemes for PDEs 21271
parallel AGE method for 2D elliptic problems 8923
point clustering and grid generation algorithm 38881
porous medium type systems soln. by linear approx. schemes 21253
random media, double passage, two-scale random propagators 11530
RF scattering, 3D, FEA 31347
semiconductor devices, 2D num. anal., adaptive mesh refinement 10301
semiconductor models, steady state, drift-diffusion systems 10299
seven-stage formula , Runge Kutta soln. 496
slope retention tech. for solving BVPs in DEs 35110
soft mag. films, domains and walls dynamics 17113
spurious period two solns. in numerical scheme, stability props. 15515
static regridding method for 2D parabolic equations 492
stepping motor field strength distrib. computing *(Slovak)* 27865
submicron device, electron shock wave simulation 10327
submicron MOSFETs, electron energy distrib. model 30070
superconducting AC magnetic coils, thermal fields calc. 17278
time dependent PDEs, explicit-implicit method 28642
time-domain finite vol. method, EM radiation problem appl. 31449
transistor networks, distributed const., sequential anal. 9240
Si cryst. growth in space, computer simulation *(Japanese)* 28663

**partial discharges**
400 kV substation GIS, UHF partial discharge monitoring 34557
calibrator synchronized by capacitive coupling 40315
capacitor impregnants, dielec. liq. props anal. by differential scanning calorimetry 1619
capacitors, partial discharge test method, optimum technique 1586
computer-aided recognition of discharge sources 40309
DC partial discharge meas., HV apparatus appls. *(Chinese)* 8285
dielectric liquids, partial discharges study 2705
dielectric surfaces, DC stress, air humidity effects 2665
digital meas. concept, stat. characts. 40307

**partial discharges** continued
EHV XLPE insulation breakdown causes, prebreakdown PD detect. 2776
electric machine polymer foil activator brushes, anal./design *(Polish)* 14742
electrical insulation and dielec. phenomena, conf., USA (Oct. 1990) 103
electronic transformers, partial discharge meas., IEEE standard 9684
energy storage pulsed power capacitor technology 28153
epoxy insulators for GIS, partial discharge charact. 23315
ester fluid Midel 7131 as PCB-substitute for distribution transformers 2785
gas insulated substations, breakdown anal. at UHF 8265
gas-insulated substations, continuous UHF monitor using optical fibre network 8263
gas-insulated switchgear insulators, PD activity modulation by X-ray irrad. 8221
GIS, HV DC, charge accumulation aspects 17039
GIS, partial discharge detect. during surge 27983
GIS, PD meas. techniques 34567
GIS components, partial discharge meas. techniques 40306
GIS epoxy insulators with metallic inclusions , breakdown 14903
GIS maintenance, cost reduction experiences (Sweden) 8277
GIS/power cable insulation tests 208
hexane, partial discharge, shadow photography obs. 2678
hexane, partial discharge obs. by shadow photography 10584
HV cables, partial discharges, digital location 41084
HV insulation ageing, partial discharge monitoring 2667
insulating liquids, partial discharge, Schlieren technique 10611
insulating materials, properties cryogenic temps. 2746
insulating oils, electrical breakdown mechanism 37019
insulation, partial discharges in ellipsoidal and spheroidal voids 2745
insulation ageing monitoring using partial discharges 2681
insulation quality testing, partial discharge meas. 37020
liquid dielectrics, partial discharge distribs. 37008
liquid dielectrics, partial discharge inception voltage meas. 2706
measurement, microprocessor-based system 40311
measurement capabilities at NIST 40312
measurement traceability, calibrator 40313
measurement Volta Colloq., Como, Italy (Sep. 1990) 34801
mineral-based insulating oils, partial discharges and gassing 2787
partial discharges, optical detection using fluoresc. fibres 6281
PC-based diagnostic system 40310
PCB thin insulation film, computer aided partial discharge testing 29394
PD testing in hybrid IC packaging 22366
polyethylene, partial discharges in spherical voids 30269
polyethylene-vinyl acetate copolymer, tree growth, space charge *(Japanese)* 30270
polymer composite materials, short and long term strength 23309
polymers ageing under high AC field strength 689
power cables, partial discharge location 41086
power capacitor , liquid dielec. anti-ageing additive 8300
power capacitors, failure anal., reliab. eval. *(Chinese)* 14944
power capacitors, PD detection using HF current transformers 14943
power transformer PD location method 8148
power transformers, partial discharges location, US techniques 27900
pressboard insulation, low permitt. for EHV transformers *(Japanese)* 41471
resonant PD detection circuitry , calibr. error anal. 13312
silicone/ester fluids for distribution transformers, dielec. props. 2762
solid dielectric cable, partial discharge testing 9694
solid insulation system partial discharge meas. *(Italian)* 37011
solid insulation voids 2690
spark to glow transition and discharge detectability 37012
spherical cavities in solid dielectric cable , instability criteria 2691
statistical anal. of insulating materials , breakdown prediction 2693
stochastic properties of partial-discharge phenomena 10615
synchronous motors, insulation failure mechanisms 27811
testing electronic equipment by HF PD testing 235
transformer duct struct., electrification/partial discharge 8140
transformer oil flow-induced electrification and PD meas. 14825
transients in insulation medium; theory and meas. 2741
treeing discharge mag. distrib. and luminesc. distrib. correl. 2692
turbogenerators, partial discharge detection 8020
turbogenerators, partial discharge detection sensors 27791
ultrawideband partial discharge detectors 40308
underground cables, shielded, partial discharge location 41085
vapor-mist dielecs., effect of mist formation on PD 2728
XLPE cable, breakdown detection by partial discharges *(English)* 34110
XLPE cable insulation , breakdown phenomena obs. method 14388
$SF_6$ GIS, PD considerations 27994
$SF_6$ GIS, particle contam., partial discharge meas. 23283
$SF_6$ small gaps, charact. under lightning voltages 17028
ZnO varistors, degradation, partial discharges 36862

**particle accelerator accessories**
Advanced Photon Source RF accel. system 19752
cooler synchrotron digital RF signal synthesis and phase control 19729
HV deflection plate driver for scanning-beam switch 13801
induction linear accelerators, high-$T_c$ superconductor lenses 33268
insertion devices, integrated multipoles generation 26662
LEAR electron cooling device, new collector design 26599
magnetrons, accelerator appls., power combining and phase locking types 29472
quasicontinuous electron beam extraction into gas, pulse device 33272
resonance power supply anal. 41478
RF control systems and ccts. 19728
RF Expo East, conf., Orlando, USA (1990) 15274
VEPP-3 storage ring optical klystron, lasing linewidth narrowing 3578

**particle accelerators**
*see also beam handling equipment; beam handling techniques; cyclotrons; electron accelerators; electron ring accelerators; electrostatic accelerators; ion accelerators; linear accelerators; proton accelerators; storage rings; synchrotrons*
alternating gradient ring, linear lattice design 26730
CERN Accel. School, Fourth Accel. Course, conference, Julich, Germany, Sept. 1990 20992
conference, nonlinear particle accelerator problems, Capri, Italy (Apr. 1990) 22
discrete dynamics for strongly chaotic systems 6541
effective stability for realistic physical systems 6538
fiber optic links 2913
FODO cell dynamics, 4D mapping model, instabilities 6543
high energy accelerator development, review 13677
intrabeam scatt. in stochastic approach 19751

**particle accelerators** continued
kicker magnet modulator, back lighted thyratron 6510
modulator applications in high energy accelerators 6508
neural network appls. 26757
POP, charged particle transport system design tool 40448
power modulation, pulse power conf., San Diego, CA, USA (June 1990) 57
radiation therapy, particle accelerator-based equipment *(Japanese)* 26912
resonant, VXIbus-based RF instrumentation 6675
RF cavity CAD, OSCAR 2D program features and appls. 29270
single resonance theory with maps 6537
spin perturbations reduction, intrinsic framework 33328
vacuum chamber inhomogeneity, coupling impedance 40412
vector potential in accelerator magnets 26641

**particle backscattering**
*see also electron energy loss spectra; Rutherford backscattering*
SEM images, topographic contrast eval. 29505
surface flatness characterization by backscatt. electron coeff. 33203
$Al/W_{76}W_{24}/Au$ metallisation, thermal stability and failure 36626
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum wire doublet fabrication 28666
Ge, homoepitaxial growth, through liq. metal medium 9020
$Si/W_{100-x}N_x/Cu$, diffusion barrier performance 16759

**particle beam diagnostics**
2-TeV linear $e^+e^-$ collider, CERN study 26649
2D particle detector for toroidal electrostatic analyser 13731
accumulation rings, transverse beam instabilities 40410
AGS Booster Radiation Loss Monitor System 6550
APS, beam position meas. with button-type pickups 6557
Bates linac, diagnostics instrumentation 6484
beam emittance, synchrotron for INDUS I/II, variation 6493
Beijing Proton Linac, tuning and meas. 6527
Brookhaven Linac to Booster transfer line , beam position monitoring system 6602
BSRL 4W1B beamline , beam intensity meas. 26681
CCD cooled camera for beam diagnostics 13695
CEBAF, beam position monitors, electronic systems 6551
CEBAF, short bunch length meas. method 6483
CEBAF like machine, 15-20 GeV range 6505
channel electron multipliers efficiency meas., electron gun design 29455
charged beams, energy resolution fn. meas. system 6530
circular aperture array, long. coupling impedance computation 33347
circular particle accelerator lattice design code, synchrotron radiation source appl. *(Japanese)* 40409
conference, Accelerator instrumentation, Batavia, IL, USA (Oct. 1990) 31
conference, nonlinear particle accelerator problems, Capri, Italy (Apr. 1990) 22
conference on collider physics, Rome, Italy, (Sept. 1990) 20986
COSY cooler synchrotron, first turn simulations 19750
creditron spectral characteristics, relativistic particles, energy spread effects 26632
cross-plane coupling, effect on projected emittance 33345
DCI as $e^+e^-$ collider, beam-beam simul. 40406
discrete dynamics for strongly chaotic systems 6541
effective stability for realistic physical systems 6538
electron beam dynamics in short $N_2$ gas cell 26653
electron beam instabilities diagnostics , using orientation dependence 19731
electron beam machining, 3D current density distrib. reconstruction by computerised tomography 8576
electron beam meas. on Daresbury SRS 33298
electron beam position monitoring, optoelectronic semiconductor appl. 19734
electron beams, probe size meas. method 33338
electron beams longitudinal profile meas. , using capacitive probe 19749
electron bunch length monitor for TRISTAN AR 6485
electron linear, nanometer beam size monitor using laser 26625
electron storage ring, ion long. motion 6528
electron storage rings, emittance, internal target effects 33370
electron synchrotrons, beam bunch length meas. 26618
electron synchrotrons, particle motion, reson. effects theory 26603
electrons synchrotron radiation in edge magnetic fields 26667
electrostatic ion/electron analyzer for spaceflight or laboratory 33783
etching reactors ion beams analysis , using mass spectroscopy 22740
Fermilab Tevatron, trapped beam driven response 40441
FODO cell dynamics, 4D mapping model, instabilities 6543
foils stack, light ions beam flux code 40447
heavy ion beam props. and developments at GANIL 10280
HERA, polarization meas. 33336
high energy linear colliders, beam polarization 33335
high-energy particle beams, plasma focusing, diagnosis 40442
ICF heavy ion beams, octupole correction of geometric aberrations 33346
INDUS-I, storage ring, transfer lines design 19737
internal target effects in electron storage rings, stochastic model 26634
ion beams, focusing and transport, magnetic lens 17956
ion profile monitors using microchannel plates 6553
Kaon Factory Booster, driver ring, beam position monitor 6558
KEK proton linac prebuncher, MAFIA/LEBT anal. 40467
KEK proton synchrotron, beam loss monitor 6559
LEP absolute luminosity meas. using ALEPH detector 33354
LEP beam orbit meas. system, instrumentation, diagnostics 6549
LEP collider, design and expts. 26608
LEP-5 expt., beam luminosity and thermal photon detection 26647
LHC, beam stability anal. via normal forms and nonperturbative methods 6536
LHC, general parameters, mag. errors, beam dynamics 6535
LHC lattice performance with mag. and alignment errors 6542
linacs, single bunch beam breakup, BNS damping 33349
linear accelerator exit, gamma quanta spectra/angular distrib. 19732
linear induction accelerators, positive and negative polarity, electron flow 26626
LIS-2 pulsed laboratory synchrotron, optical charact. 6578
MAX-lab synchrotron radiation source development 6567
microstrip probe sensitivity testing, tuned-antenna driver 4005
NSC beam pulsing system, time width estimates 19738
NSLS storage rings, beam position from induced electric signals 6532
optimal successive linearization method to calculate dynamic aperture 19741
paramagnetic electron ring 26642
particle accelerators, intrabeam scatt. in stochastic approach 19751
pepper-pot method for beam emittance meas. 6531
Perovskite crystal as proton beam current detector 40476
photoinjector electron beam props. for Los Alamos FEL 26694
plasma edge cathode, pulsed electron beam extraction 26685

**particle beam diagnostics** continued
profile monitor using residual gas ionization 19735
proton beam current density meas., using luminescence pickup 19730
proton polarisation measurement, crystal scattering 13694
proton source, ECR, DC, low emittance, development, props. 6598
proton storage ring, long term stability determ. methods 26644
proton storage ring, orbit stability in nonlinear mechanics 6539
pulsed intense relativistic electron beams , position meas./anal. 1808
quadrupoles, depolarisation effect cancellation in high energy accelerators 33343
quasi-isochronous storage ring, high luminosity lepton colliders 26648
radiotherapy, imaging $\gamma$-ray detector, beam position control 19976
relativistic electron beam profiles meas. , segmented Faraday cup 19748
relativistic intense electron beams, interaction in cavity resonator 19740
resistive-pipe wake potentials for short bunches 26643
RF linac generated electron beams, time-resolved imaging 6555
rotating profile scanner for medium-sized particle beams 33330
SAMEER linac, electron beam dynamics 19739
Schottky signal monitoring at Fermilab 6554
SIBERIA-2, distributed SR receiver for wavelength shifter 6582
single resonance theory with maps 6537
SIS 18 heavy ion synchrotron, beam parameter meas. 33271
SLC, wire scanner systems develop. 6552
SSC, one-turn Taylor maps, round-off errors 6540
SSC design, simulation of nonlinear particle dynamic and collective interaction 33331
SSC instrumentation issues 6556
Super-ACO storage rings , positron versus electron beams quality 26661
synchronous implanter ion source with multi-mag. pole cusp field *(Chinese)* 13707
synchrotron nonlinear Hamiltonian beam dynamics 19746
synchrotron radiation instrumentation, conf., UK (July 1991) 21002
synchrotron radiation position monitor, at user beam line 26334
Tevatron, high-frequency Schottky detector 6624
Tevatron, nonlinear transverse oscills., diffusive model descript. 19747
TOPGUN RF gun with increased beam brightness 26687
transverse phase space method for bright $H^-$ beams 33270
TRISTAN, electron polarization meas. 33329
TRISTAN accumulation ring, trapped dust particles motion obs. 13682
tune correction/meas. at Cornell synchrotron 6523
tune meas. system , phase-locked loop based, for Tevatron 6487
turn-by-turn beam profile monitor for for Fermilab Booster 6488
vertical emittance limit, tolerances for future storage rings 33344
wake pots. from cavity boundary fields 33342
X-ray synchrotron radiation source, EM field analysis, beam simulation *(Japanese)* 40529
XLS ring, ion related problems 6526
$e^+e^-$ colliders, supersmall beam size meas. by Compton scatt. 6529
$e^+e^-$ colliders, symmetric/asymmetric, beam-beam limit 6544
p/d beam from 3 MeV Van de Graaff, profile meas. 13710
Au plated edges on thin substrates for e-beam diameter meas. 2199
GaAs, epitaxial structs., peak electron velocity, DC meas. 19578
GaAs photocathode, electron beam generation, plasma parameter 31245

**particle beams**
*see also atomic beams; beam handling techniques; electron beams; ion beams; molecular beams; particle beam diagnostics; particle optics*
asymptotic expansion summation by nonlin. m-transforms. 31246
atomic beam intensity, pumping speed limitations 33337
charged particle motion in pulsed EM fields, computer simulation 37906
cyclotron beam image construction based on Hopfield network *(Japanese)* 33489

**particle counters** *see counters*

**particle counting**
*counting of microscopic particles in disperse systems (aerosols, colloids etc.)*
biomedical particle counting and sizing, electronic gate tech. 19862
IC manufacture, in-situ particle monitoring 15406
photoresist strippers, particle monitoring to reduce defect density 10274
rigid-disc sputter coaters, particle monitors 23432
small particle area meas., illum./contrast effects 33199
VLSI process-induced particle counting, in situ, laser counter 10115

**particle detectors**
*see also ionisation chambers; particle track visualisation; position sensitive particle detectors*
$4\pi$-detector system for charged particles 40492
bolometers, composite, cooled, anal., alpha/X-ray and $\gamma$-ray meas. 33378
bubble detectors and spent fuel neutron monitoring 6649
Cherenkov ring imaging detectors 13776
CPLEAR particle identification detector 26699
D0 shower library simulation 33484
GEANT, data driven geometry 33485
hadronic shower simulation for calorimetry 33388
HERA H1 detector, calorimeter system 33474
HERMES, nuclear multidetectors readout and trigger system 26755
high energy physics, Monte Carlo simulation 6636
inhomogeneous solenoid, charged particle tracking 13713
ionising radiation laboratories, calibration 26171
LAA detector, Monte Carlo simulation 6635
LAA-3 detector, trigger and data acquisition 6681
laterally segmented calorimeters, shower localization 26705
LHC, computer aided detector design 6625
magnets for high-energy phys. 40506
neural networks and track finding for LEP 13777
nuclear facility operations/safeguards, conference, 29 Sept.-4 Oct 1991 43
Perovskite crystal as proton beam current detector 40476
radionuclide metrology and appls., conference, Madrid, Spain, May 1991 28348
sampling calorimeters, statistical hadron shower parametrization 26704
Schottky signal monitoring at Fermilab 6554
SQS avalanche mechanism *(Chinese)* 6672
supercollider expt. detector, mag. system guidelines 6608
transition radiation detector for FREEDOM expt., $e^+/p$ discrimination 40484
Ar, liquid, calorimeter design, CALOR89 code 26709
Nb/Al-$AlO_x$/Al/Nb, superconducting tunnel junction, X-rays detection 6671
PZT ceramics, thermal neutron detection 33377

**particle focusing** *see focusing; particle optics*
**particle lenses, electrostatic** *see electrostatic lenses*
**particle lenses, magnetic** *see magnetic lenses*
**particle optics**
*see also aberrations; beam handling techniques; electrodynamics; electron optics; ion optics; particle beam diagnostics*
charged particle optical system, mag. vector pot., variational fn. 6525
focusing system current density and charact. 11478

**particle reinforced composites**
*see also filled polymers*
graphite granule-Cu powder composite prod., micromotor appl. 35382
lossy dielecs. for microwave or HF absorber appls. 2654
spherical high $T_c$ supercond. microparticle embedded composite, nonlinear EM field response 11524
B particle filled Mg-Al sintered composites for computer peripherals 28769
SiC reinforced Al metal matrix composites , processing and props. 21462
SiC-Al composite microstruct. math. morphology 684

**particle scattering** *see particle backscattering; potential scattering; radiation effects; transport processes*
**particle separators**
gas-filled recoil separator at RIKEN, design 40516
open gradient magnetic separation, particle transport 31270

**particle size measurement**
backscattered laser beam meas. 19660
biomedical particle counting and sizing, electronic gate tech. 19862
blood, red cells, US interferometry abs. *(French)* 13851
colloidal slurry particle size distrib., US sensor 26247
dynamic particle holographic instrument 11393
far-field holography depth of field in particle size anal. 11388
fibre optic particle size monitor based on white light scatt. 40150
fibre-optic dual-beam laser interferometer *(Japanese)* 26538
laser transmissometer , two-colour, data acquisition/analysis 19409
moving particle, size and position meas., image sensor 26539
rock fragment size determ., on transputer array 40324
small particle area meas., illum./contrast effects 33199
spherical particle sizing by ternary phase-amplitude filters 33192
suspensions meas. using fibre optic probe 19533
triple laser beam particle sizing instrument , numerical simulation 31155
vibro-fluidisation technique 19661
Fe moving fibres, dynamic holography appl. 6440
$TiO_2$ particle size distrib. in slurry, US sensing 26247

**particle sources**
*see also electron sources; ion sources; neutron sources; radioactive sources*
ionising radiation laboratories, calibration 26171

**particle spectrometers**
*see also alpha-particle spectrometers; beta-ray spectrometers; electron spectrometers; gamma-ray spectrometers; neutron spectrometers; X-ray spectrometers*
Bragg curve spectrometer for $\alpha$, $^{16}O$, $^{64}Ni$ meas. 6694
broad-range 1 GeV/c mag. spectrometer 19849
cathode-strip readout chambers, multiplexing scheme 26707
charged particles, combined spin tracking and ray tracing 40417
CLAMSUD mag. spectrometer, focal plane anal. by GEANT2 6695
electron-nucleus physics at 15-20 GeV, detector options 6693
forward spectrometer, tracks reconstruction, 3D method *(Chinese)* 19848
HI-13 tandem, nuclear reactions, spectroscopies 40393
LAMPF, neutral meson spectrometer, prototype tests 33510
light ion detector for Munich Q3D mag. spectrograph 19828
magnetic field 3D interpolation technique 40520
recoil fragment detector telescopes, mass resol., 0.05-0.5 A MeV 19779
transversal filter/high throughput spectroscopy amplifier 33490
Si microstrip detectors, radiation-hard front-end electronics 19846

**particle track visualisation**
*see also bubble chambers; cloud chambers; nuclear track emulsions; scintillation chambers; solid-state nuclear track detectors; spark chambers; streamer chambers*
CCD systems, nuclear collision anal. in photographic emulsions 40510
coordinates meas. from charge distribs. center of gravity 6674
cyclotron beam image construction based on Hopfield network *(Japanese)* 33489
fast vertex fitting, tracks local parametrization 26750
post-irrad. dynamic processes 40509
scintillating fibres, particle tracking, short-lived particles meas. 19839
thin film electrochemical etching 13788

**particle tracks**
CR-39 detector, electrochem. etched, track-size distribs. 6642
particle tracks in solids, conference, Marburg, Germany, Sept. (1990) 8657
storage ring, compact, beam tracking code, supercond. magnets 33302

**particle traps**
cooler rings and appls., conference, Tokyo, Japan, Nov. 1990 34842
ion cooling for atomic clocks 26556
Penning trap expts. at Washington Univ. and NIST 35979
Super-ACO storage rings , positron versus electron beams quality 26661

**particle velocity analysis**
*see also ion mobility; mass spectrometers; particle spectrometers*
No entries

**Pascal**
*see also Pascal listings*
ATM-based B-ISDN, cell level simulator 32241
OO programming of computer-controlled meas. equipment *(German)* 13345
protocol stack flexibility improvement 12089
Turbo Pascal programming environment for data communications course 21028

**Pascal listings**
digital data, low-pass filter, 80x86 assembly lang. program 1226
group codes construction algorithm and listing 4211
Sallen/Key filters, op. amp. based, CAD packages 21999
squirrel cage motor drive with $\mu$C-controlled PWM invertor *(Polish)* 20588
telephone set transmission perform., prod. QA 5315

**Paschen-Back effect** *see Zeeman effect*
**passenger traffic** *see traffic*
**passivation**
EPROM/EEPROM composite process and reliability 29053
HV planar transistors using field plate and SIPOS 29984
III-V semiconductor surfaces, chem. passivation 10204

**passivation** continued
III-V semiconductors, H incorporation, epitaxial growth and device processing 35319
MOSFETs, passivated, hot-carrier stress, post-stress effects 2359
passivated IC testing, charge compensation 36919
passivated test chip for the characterization of electron beam measurement systems 36893
passivated VLSI ccts., sample prep. 36920
propylene carbonate injection currents abatement in high fields 10617
reactive ion etch process for nondestructive passivation 2040
Si (100), H plasma cleaning, process and surface charactn. 10230
Si solar cells, passivation/Ar coating deposition studies 41697
SIPOS passivation for high-voltage power diodes, planar function 36703
solar cell emitters, junction depth and doping optimisation 20760
solar cells, current density, conversion efficiency 8335
surface recombination passivation, chem. studies 22717
Al interconnect, hillock form. FEM simul. 22785
Al lines, stress relax. passivation effect 22783
Al narrow lines, void growth and stress relax. 22782
Al narrow lines, void growth, line geom. effect 22781
Al-In battery systems, anodic dissolution behaviour 41576
Al-Mo contact resistance, laser induced CVD *(Japanese)* 10239
Al-SiN, electromigration suppression in conductors by lowering passivation temp. 10198
AlCu-TiN step line, passivation effects on electromigration 2119
AlCu(Si) narrow lines, stress induced void nucleation 22780
AlGaAs lasers, etched mirror fabrication 3558
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, surface, S passivated, AES, XPS studies 10229
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, ECR H and N plasma surface passivation 29975
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs HEBIT, chemical passivation 22989
AlGaAs-GaAs BH lasers, MOCVD regrowth, $(NH_4)_2S_x$ passivation 11234
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, S treated, over-passivation 2295
AlGaAs-GaAs n-p-n HBT, planarization technology 16821
$Al_{12}W$ intermetallic compound film by co-sputtering 663
Au-Al bonds degradation, IC defect anal. *(English, German)* 22393
CaSn grids, passivation, Pb-acid batteries 20710
CdSe microcrystallite embedded glass, passivation, nonlinear optical props. 37787
$CuInSe_2$, STM atomic imaging, atomic processing nanocharactn. 9930
Fe particle degradation, kinetic studies 30320
GaAs (001) passivation, Fermi level displacement, reflectance obs. 2066
GaAs (100), oxidation, passivation and promotion 16736
GaAs, FET, H plasma passivation 22741
GaAs, $H_2S$ plasma passivation; plasma CVD $SiO_2$ cap 29741
GaAs MESFET, T-gate fab. with SiN passivation 23101
GaAs MESFET, surface state density and impact ionisation 23094
GaAs control of interfaces by ultrathin MBE Si layers 10097
GaAs, over passivated, $(NH_4)_2S_x$-treated, photolum. 2086
GaAs p-n junctions, MOMBE growth 22562
GaAs passivation using CVD, atomic layer passivation 9959
GaAs, photoluminescence meas. 10179
GaAs, surface, S passivation, struct., elec. props. 10161
GaAs, surface passivation, STM in air 22697
GaAs, surface passivation in $Na_2S$, STM study 16732
GaAs, surface passivation with octadecyl thiol 10205
GaAs:Si (111)A, (100), (111)B, passivated, temp. depend. changes 22706
GaAs:Si, shallow donors passivation by O plasma 22703
$GaAs/SiO_2$ interface, S passivation, photo CVD 29628
GaAs-MIS structures, charge pumping effect, appl. 29620
GaAs-octadecyl thiol, struct. and elec. props. 36557
GaInAs-InP epitaxial struct. growth, epi-ready oxidation procedures 2089
GaP, surface passivation, $(NH_4)_2S_x$ treatment effects 2028
GaSb, H passivation, shallow and deep centres 36594
HgCdTe, passivation, $Sb_2S_3$ coating, MIS device fabrication, charactn. 36607
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe-Hg_{1-y}Cd_yTe$, heterointerface stabilisation, infrared devices 3211
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$—anodic film interface, investig. 10188
InGaAs control of interfaces by ultrathin MBE Si layers 10097
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, photolum. depth profiling following $SiN_x$ PECVD 22702
InGaAs/InP p-i-n photodiodes, plasma CVD, passivation, characts. 17586
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$, photolum. depth profiling following $SiN_x$ PECVD 22702
InP, photolum. depth profiling following $SiN_x$ PECVD 22702
InP, surface props., chem. treatment effects 22716
$Li/SO_2$ secondary cells, AC impedance tests 28095
$Na\text{-}NiCl_2$ secondary cells, cathode passivation testing 28073
Nd-Fe-B-N(C), powders, magnets, corrosion resistant, synthesis 17175
$P_2O_5\text{-}SiO_2$ glass films, Al diffusion, metallisation appl., EDX spectra 2106
Si 26-GHz etched-groove PBT 1527
Si (111), As passivation by photo-MOCVD 36577
Si (111), H passivated, native oxide growth, STM obs. 36593
Si anisotropic etching, light controlled/electrochemical 36591
Si electrochemical micromachining , I-V characts. determ. 36589
Si etching in aqueous $NH_3$ , bias-dependent 36590
Si n-p junctions, irradiated, atomic H effect on photoelec. characts. restoration 22532
Si oxidation, chemically cleaned surfaces, kinetics, FTIR and XPS 22708
Si passivated surface barrier detectors 26718
Si solar cells, $SiO_2$ passivation interface recomb. 41696
Si solar cells, Silicon-Film Product I perform. 41643
Si solar cells, antireflection film structure optimisation 41618
Si solar cells, passivated emitter rear cells 20769
Si substrate, GaAs MOCVD growth, plasma cleaning 9003
Si, surface damage by reactive plasmas 10199
Si thin polycryst. solar cell technologies *(Japanese)* 8333
Si:B (111) surface, atomic H etching 2030
a-Si:H, P microcrystalline, deposition below 70°C 21404
a-Si:H passivation film for thyristor elements *(Chinese)* 16843
Si:H solar cells, ion implantation/bulk passivation 41633
a-Si:H solar cells, plasma deposited, interface characts., transient photocond. meas. 41746
$Si:H_2$ solar cells, passivation 41639
Si:O passivation layer on Si, charging props. 1889
a-Si:P-$SiN_x$, doping, metastable state, sweep-out expt. 22673
$Si/SiO_2$, TFT, ECR plasma passivation, optimisation 22747
$Si_{1-y}Ge_y$, strained, high press. oxidation 10233
$Si_3N_4$ passivated InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HFET , fabrication/perform. 36138
$Si_3N_4$ surface passivation of crystalline Si solar cells, time resolved microwave cond. 41724

**passivation** continued
$Si_xN_y$ for Si wideband MMIC amplifier family for L-S band consumer products 16305
$SiO_x$ plasma deposited antireflection coating for Si solar cell 41728
$SiO_2/Si$, thermally grown oxide, FT-IR study 36458
$SiO_2\text{-}SiN$:H planarised low-stress passivation, ULSI devices 2491
Ti-Si:H, Schottky diodes, impurity effects 10317
$TiO_2$ PEC cells, anodically passivating film expts. 41577
W interconnects, chemical-mechanical polishing 10241
$WF_6$ CVD tools for metallisation, contamination control 10236
ZnSe-GaAs heterostruct., annealing and S passivation effects 36367

**passive attenuators** *see attenuators*

**passive circuits** *see passive networks*

**passive filters**
*see also surface acoustic wave filters*
50 MHz transceiver construction and testing 12809
analogue filter design, book 8736
bandpass, SHF type, coupled resonator config. 1357
bandstop monolithic crystal filters , design and response 1207
broadband ridged waveguide bandpass filters, synthesis 16188
broadband ridged waveguide bandpass filters , synthesis 22128
ceramic band-pass filters , anal. 36045
chip monolithic LC filters, HF use 29165
circular waveguide $E_{01}$ mode, bandpass filters synthesis 9611
circular waveguide filters, metal septum loaded , design 1316
coaxial cct. synthesis with inductive partitions and dielec. inserts 29277
connectors with built-in EMI filter 1753
cutoff filters in raised cosine impedance tapered waveguides 29278
dielectric ring resonators loaded in waveguide and on substrate 22122
digital and analogue filters and filtering systems, conf., London (Dec. 1991) 20956
diode rectifiers, single-phase, passive waveshaping method 27923
diode rectifiers, three-phase, passive waveshaping method 41517
diplexer, broadband dielec., using snaked strip-line 16189
dual mode microstrip filters , design 9609
EMC filter design with choke databank *(German)* 31363
EMI, impulse type, network filter design and protection devices *(Italian)* 21981
equiripple passive filters, high freq., PC, CAD 35874
even order elliptic filter functions , Darlington algorithm 1205
filters, miniature dual mode microstrip filters 16171
high dielectric constant strip line band pass filters 22126
high $T_c$ supercond. microstrip filters, perform. study 16216
hybrid dielec./HTS resonators and appls. 16172
IF low-loss bandpass filters , miniature design 1206
iris-coupled waveguide filters , design 29281
Ka-band E-plane filter for MM-wave appls., design/characts. 1366
L-band dielec. resonator microwave filter, anal./implemen. 29268
laminated piezoceramic filter construction and anal. *(Korean)* 1208
LC filter sensitivity fn. transform. from LF prototype conversions 35873
lossless distributed multiports, formal power series, Pade approximants 9516
low-loss bandpass filters using dielec. rod resonators in high $T_c$ supercond. cylinder 16221
low-loss quasi-optical open resonator filters , design 16156
microstrip discontinuities on $LaAlO_3$ , filter charactn. 16220
mm-wave extracted-pole filters, asymmetrical filter freq. characts. 16049
mobile radio Nyquist QPSK transmission, rational-function filter 32454
mode filter for high-power microwaves 1349
narrow bandstop filters , synthesis 22127
noncontiguous diplexers, synthesis using broadband matching theory 16052
one-port passive ladder filters with arbitrary polynomial transfer fns. 29201
parallel-coupled microstrip filters 16208
planar microwave components using multilayer structs. 29265
power system harmonics compensation, active/passive filter-based 27105
printed spiral resonator filter design 29166
pulse-phase AFC syst. modelling with complex filters 16055
quartz filter, standard materials, simulation and meas. *(German)* 35869
rejector filter design using irregular transm. line 35871
RF filter for elec. isolation of plasma discharges 35867
RLC filter design network transformations 16057
RLC filters and equalisers in SMD technol. 29167
second-order PLL acquisition-range for harmonic modulation and frequency offset 9317
SHF bandpass filters for satellite receivers, design *(German)* 1310
shielded microstrip tapped-delay-line supercond. chirp 1347
SMD MLC LC noise filters made by low-temp. fired ceramics 21982
SMPs converter circuits, integrated magnetic gain enhancement filter 27949
SMPS power factor improvement by harmonics elimination 35499
standard-core filter choke design 35872
strip electrode ceramic filter, energy trapping *(Korean)* 9514
stripline bandpass filters using high-dielec. const. substrates 16190
superconducting MM-wave E-plane filters 1342
synthesis, accurate decomposition of transfer matrices 21979
synthesis using multi-dimens. search techniques 35868
thyristor power convertors, passive filtered, harmonic instability *(Japanese)* 33923
tracking filter performance analysis , single-observer 39745
transmission line narrow bandstop filters 16051
transmission-type wide-band periodic filter 29264
triple-mode dielectric resonator loaded cavity filter 16191
tunable sapphire loaded supercond. cavity, low noise 36088
waveguide filters, modal-S-matrix design using rectangular and circular waveguide elements 16187
waveguide filters, transverse mode interf. study 29269
waveguide filters and diplexers, CAD 16203
wide-stopband filters with stripline Y-junc. circulators 29258
X-band low loss microwave filters, design 9608
Nb supercond. microwave filters 1336
$Tl_2CaBa_2Cu_2O_8$ supercond. microstrip resonator/filters at 77 K 1340
YBaCuO double sided planar microwave filter on MgO substrates 16158
YBaCuO supercond. X-band bandpass filter, 77 K, design 16217
YBaCuO thin film high $T_c$ supercond. CPW filter, design 16218
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ epitaxial film supercond. microwave filters 1336
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ CPW filter , design/performance 1337
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ microstrip devices for HF analog signal processing 22135
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ supercond. thin film 36084
$YBa_2CuO_{7-x}$ high-temp. supercond. 16205
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ high-$T_c$ supercond. quasi-optical MM-wave band-pass filters 1343

**passive networks**
*see also passive filters*
audio component simulation using MicroCap-III 6044
digital freq. synthesis, oscillation spectra 9296
distributed RC(t) structure modelling by ladder network *(Russian)* 35448
dual theorem on summation of return differences 746
equal delay transm. line transformer nets., synthesis 35453
for transducer signal addition/subtraction 40016
HDTV noise weighting bridged-T network *(Japanese)* 19323
INMARSAT-3 L-band antenna forward beam forming matrix 19062
lumped six-port reflectometers synthesis 21597
matching network design for active loop antenna 31470
matching network design for microstrip antennas 11616
microstrip matching program , QMAT, BASIC listing 22119
multimode resonant gradient coil cct. for NMR imaging 9308
multiterminal positive resist. net., structural charactn. *(German)* 796
passive one-port networks, numerical synthesis, element value estimation 21980
Quick-Wave program for 2D microwave cct. anal. 1377
rC-tree delay evaluation in hierarchical environment 28846
resistivity matched three-ports and branched transm. lines, anal. 21599
RF transm. line matching ccts., Smith chart-based impedance matching program 21567
short-line impedance matching networks, design 35447
temperature-compensating attenuator theory and design 16056
Si PIN-diode passive power-limiter circuit , modelling 1500

**passive solar buildings**
cottage, passive solar heating 15009
electric heating load 20915
heating using solar energy/off-peak electricity 20916
hotel, China, architectural design 20805
house, solar $H_2$ system for energy supply 8332
housing, solar heating, air pollution reduction aspects 7084
kindergarten, Iraq, thermal perform. results 20804
photovoltaic technology, mfg. costs, efficiency, solar modules for houses *(German)* 34616
renewable energy supply, conf., Kobe City, Japan (Sept. 1989) 15251
teaching laboratory solar simulation expts. 28421

**patch antennas** *see microstrip antennas*

**patents** *see industrial property*

**path control** *see position control*

**path planning** *see planning (artificial intelligence)*

**patient care**
*see also handicapped aids; health care*
conference, IEEE engineering in medicine and biology (1990) 12
hospital messenger robot with remote control/TV conversation *(Japanese)* 19351
hypertension care, telemedicine approach, blood press. profiles 33708
network, public access, for patient care at home 12607

**patient diagnosis**
*see also biomedical NMR; biomedical ultrasonics; computerised tomography; diagnostic radiography; electric impedance imaging; electrocardiography; electroencephalography; medical diagnostic computing; radioisotope scanning and imaging*
abdominal pains diagnosis, class. algorithms comparison 26793
angiocardiography, NMR-based technique *(Japanese)* 26858
antennas and EM applicators in biology and medicine 40662
bioelectromagnetics, computational techniques 13962
biomedical NMR imaging, radiation protection of patient 19933
brain death, brainstem auditory evoked pots. appl. 13920
cardiac arrythmias, magnetocardiographic localisation 26781
conference, IEEE engineering in medicine and biology (1990) 12
coronary occlusions, noninvasive acoustical detect., adaptive filters appl. 40560
CT image/electromag. source data fusion 40603
data acquisition/sharing system *(Japanese)* 6741
ECG, heart beat intervals, recurrence plots 33652
ECG interpretation decision support systems , CSE 19944
electromyograms, neural network signal anal. 19945
EMG muscle scanning, comparison to attached surface electrodes 6828
EMG scanning norms 26876
endoscopes, CCD camera-based, perform. and appls. *(Japanese)* 26799
endoscopic profilometry , 3D shape reconstruction by projected grating technique 24975
endoscopy, flexible, tendon-controlled device 26828
endoscopy diagnosis of throat cancer, multimedia aspects 39163
evoked response audiometry, neural network based automated device 6812
excimer dye laser system, cancer therapy and diagnosis 17650
foetal magnetocardiogram modelling 26783
functional imaging of the human body 26853
gastrointestinal transit time, biomag. meas. 26790
hearing impairment diagnosis using auditory evoked potentials 19947
heart failure diagnosis system using circulatory model *(Japanese)* 33620
heart-sounds gating device for medical imaging 40619
holographic stereogram of inside human body, 3D display 13841
holography, contact Denisyuk , high-resolution 37830
hyperkalaemic repolarisation, time-related energy distrib. 33654
imaging image processing and visual presentation *(Japanese)* 40567
imaging systems, use of ASICs 23178
imaging technologies, assessment criteria 13908
immunosensor based on quartz crystal 40199
ischaemia, continuous ECG-V monitoring 33655
knee joint sounds, meas. method, injury detect. appl. 6790
knowledge based cardiac arrhythmia monitor 33677
knowledge-based pattern classification 19943
laser systems for photobiol./med., conf. (1990) 34867
laser technology in ophthalmology, conf. (1991) 84
Loginat health care data and videotelephone network project *(French)* 13947
lung sound analysis by digital signal processing 33639
magnetocardiographic localisation and modelling 26782
Medtronic Prometheus implantable research pacemaker , extended Holter capabilities 26930
MEG comparison with functional imaging tech. 26784
MEG-MCG data eval. with multichannel syst. 26786
MEG/MCG normal and tangential component meas. comparison 26788
microwave freq. sweep radiometer, noninvasive thermometry 13844
microwave imaging, dielec. permittivity, num. algorithm 19900
MRI as primary diagnostic tool in clinical areas, advances 6765
neural networks for ECG classification 33653

**patient diagnosis** continued
neuromagnetic imaging-MRI, integrated imaging 26787
RACE TELEMED communication system architecture 13946
respiratory tract malignancy, excimer dye laser photodynamic therapy 19986
seismocardiography, recording precordial acceleration 6740
skin colour appearance, fluorescent lamp effects 6777
skin lesion anal., fluorescent lamp colorimetry 6778
skin spectral reflectance curves, fluorescent lamp effects 6779
somatosensory evoked pot. value in multiple sclerosis assessment 19966
SPECT, patient couch photon attenuation correction 19907
tissue near-IR imaging, photon density waves diffr., highly scatt. media 19913
US diagnostic imaging, automated gain control 40558
US imaging, present status and future prospects 6764
US scanner, cavitation, in vitro detection 33634

**patient monitoring**
*see also electrocardiography; electroencephalography*
abnormality detection with neural nets 33669
ambulatory monitoring, Rating-Box to acquire subjective variables *(German)* 6726
ambulatory subject, heat stress monitoring instrument 13829
atrioventricular block detection, in real time 19955
biosensors as monitoring technology, conf. (1991) 8622
breathing interval monitoring in narcotic sedation 26870
clinical status, cause inference 33616
conference, IEEE engineering in medicine and biology (1990) 12
drug therapy, patient compliance, electronic monitor 19971
ECG ambulatory monitoring, ST-segment anal. 26890
ECG interpretation, model based diagnosis of arrhythmias 33677
EEG, focal seizure patterns, computer detect., long-term monitoring 26880
EMG, muscle fatigue monitoring, real-time FFT analyser 6854
European ST-T database, develop., distrib., use 26891
flash evoked potential recognition system 40647
foetal haemodynamics assessment using implanted Doppler sensors 40582
foetal heart rate time series, outlier detect. and correct. 33675
glucose sensor, implantable, 37°C perform. 33617
glucose sensor, implantable, in vitro testing 6738
handicapped people, head movement monitoring 19902
heart rate monitor ASIC, QRS detect, BIST 33706
Holter monitoring, heart rate variability and ST changes 6814
hospital patient monitoring systems, role of clinical engng. 26795
integrated monitoring and crit. events/alarm accuracy 26794
intraventricular electrogram morphology , increased heart rate effects 26889
ischaemia diagnosis, continuous ECG-V monitoring 33655
left ventricular assist system reliability testing 26801
lung sound analysis by digital signal processing 33639
octave approach to EEG spectral analysis 13944
optrode fixation in NIR spectrophot. of infants 40588
oximeter, reflectance pulse, for clinical appl. 6783
Philips 5306B electronic blood press. monitor eval. 33618
pruritus assessment using piezo film sensor 33674
sensors for real-time clinical monitoring 13825
sleep apnea, data acquisition and anal. tools, ASYST appl. 40552
stress test and Holter system signal averaging 6847
UHF pulse telemetry, SAW stabilised source 19903
video-EEG monitoring/seizure detect., PC-controlled system 6808

**patient treatment**
*see also biomedical ultrasonics; radiation therapy; surgery*
anaesthesia, respiratory data analysis using real-time instrumentation 33709
arrhythmias, defibrillation current reduction, mathematical model 13950
cancer treatment, hyperthermia method develops. *(Japanese)* 26896
conference, IEEE engineering in medicine and biology (1990) 12
controlled current defibrillator *(Spanish)* 6856
dialysis, microwave sterilization appl. in medicine, development 8539
drug therapy, patient compliance, electronic monitor 19971
electrical engineering develops. and appls. *(Japanese)* 26895
electrode, implanted, for functional elec. stimulation 19972
electrode stimulation, alternate excitation of axons 6858
EMG feedback, muscular pattern of breathing modification 33676
glucose sensor, implantable, 37°C perform. 33617
goniometric motion controller for mag. stereotaxis system 6855
haemodialysis, electrochem. urea oxidation control, voltage polarity relay 26893
heart disease treatment, electronic artificial organs *(Japanese)* 26929
high voltage defibrillator , modular design *(Spanish)* 6857
hyperthermia, temp. meas. using impedance tomography 26836
hyperthermia probes using liq. cryst. NMR props. 33641
intravenous drug solutions, drop vol. meas. system 6767
IROS, intelligent rehabilitative orthotic system for stroke patients 33717
microwave hyperthermia applications, near fields eval. *(French)* 26906
neurostimulation for chronic pain, computer optimisation 33707
paraplegic ambulation, FES and energy consumption *(Japanese)* 13965
paraplegics, functional electrical simulation, induced optimal control 13952
portable electrical stimulation systems 19970
printed circuit applicators for medical appls. *(French)* 26907
RACE TELEMED communication system architecture 13946
reperfusion therapy of acute myocardial infarction , HF ECG 33662
robots, advanced , for medical treatment *(Japanese)* 19969
soft heating elements for local hyperthermia 26894
tissue coagulation treatment, laser heating appls. *(Japanese)* 26913

**pattern classification** *see pattern recognition*

**pattern recognition**
*see also character recognition; computer vision; computerised pattern recognition; speech recognition*
2-D shape classification using hidden Markov model 24855
2D object orientation detection, incremental circle transform theory *(Korean)* 4586
2D objects, representation and recognition 18527
2D shapes representation using smoothed local symmetry *(Croatian)* 18572
3-D shape recovery using distributed aspect matching 38930
3D corridor scene modelling from single view 38935
3D image principal direction fields singularities 39018
3D meas., camera calibration 32893
3D multi-level rotational invariant classification 39003
3D natural quadric objects recognition/localisation 18530
3D object adaptive recognition from multiple views 38927
3D object correspondence, using layered constraint satisfaction network 24948
3D object identification, model-based method 24873

**pattern recognition** continued
3D object modelling using extremal boundaries 38929
3D object recognition, structural indexing 38928
3D object recognition using mobile laser range finder 18536
3D point correspondences, graph matching 18541
3D point matches verification, motion anal. 4619
3D range images, segmentation using histogram of surface mean curvature 4614
3D scene geometry recovery from binocular stereo disparity 4568
3D shape and motion invariants, direct computation 24858
3D shape from shaded/textural surface image 4622
3D shape registration method 38932
3D structure recovery, visual motion interpretation 11924
active contour models, overview, implementation, and appls. 31780
active-vision system, circular features, 3D-location estimation 31781
adaptive binocular vision system for robots 18537
adaptive filter for pattern recognition, using probabilistic invariance 4541
adaptive neural net, 3-layer, for pattern density estimation/class. 24973
analog cell for VLSI implementation of neural networks 2547
analog VLSI neural nets, decrementing algorithm, advantages 22074
arc consistency for factorable relations 35037
articulated objects, model based recognition 4529
artificial neural nets, problem decomposition and subgoaling 31778
artificial neural networks and appls. 29237
artificial neural networks implementation using VLSI 16989
automatic modulation recognition, perform. comparison 24764
automatic object recognition, conf., Orlando, FL (1991) 8607
automatic object recognition issues and approaches 11856
bacteriorhodopsin and mutants, holographic processing media 3741
bacteriorhodopsin and mutates, opt. appl. 17288
BiCMOS image sensor circuit for pattern recognition neural network 26403
binary correlation filters synthesis using neural nets 24881
binary pattern recogn., adaptive reson. theory neural net noise tolerance 38873
boundary curves, noisy, perceptually significant points determ. 4528
characteristic intensity variations identification 24961
circle detection using Hough transform 25075
circular harmonic synthetic filter , multiple invariant pattern recognition *(Chinese)* 24958
classification, phase velocity field approach 31855
classification algorithms, homogeneity and independence constraints, relationship 18575
classification by convex analysis 18606
classification using self-organising neural net 4646
classifier circuit based on exponential associative memory 36019
closed-loop adaptive image segmentation 38905
clustering, noise charactn. and detection 11925
clustering, simulated annealing algorithm 11907
clustering problems in fuzzy setting 4520
clusters clustering algorithm 31876
coded block adaptive neural net for pattern recog. VLSI 36020
colour image recognition, self-organising neural nets 11960
colour reflectance models 38965
complex propag. channel observable-based parametrisation 13053
compression, shape recognition and stereopsis, image contours appl. 24929
concave fuzzy set in Euclidean space, concept 28607
connected textured fractal patterns generation using Markov random fields 4573
constant speed target tracking using kinematic constraint 11920
context-based object recognition in outdoor scenes 18586
contour feature extraction, arch height function 18628
contour maps segmentation 31857
contour tracking system, simulation and validation using SIMAN 24906
convex and concave discontinuous points detection in plane curve 24997
corner detection, scale-space behaviour 24996
correlation filter performance, metrics assessment 31733
curve fitting Hough transform 18494
curved boundary representation 11915
curved object, exact aspect graphs comput. 11956
data fusion technique, multi-dimensional regularised 24804
digital halftones and structure visibility 18497
digital neocognitron neural network model for VLSI 29241
digital phase encoded inverse filter, optical pattern recognition 18489
digital test target for display eval. 6356
discontinuity detector based on noise in surface data 38907
distance transformations in 2D and 3D 11927
distorted patterns recognition by invariance kernels 11903
distortion invariant object recognition, comparison of ID3 and HONNs 18528
distributed detection networks, synthesis 11913
ECG, multiresolution representation and anal. 33694
edge detection, cost minimisation approach 31786
edge detection, fast accurate skimming technique 31825
edge detection and image restoration, mean field annealing 38951
edge detection optimal scales determ. 24875
EMG signal pattern classification, neural net, probabilistic model *(Korean)* 19962
entropy, new definition, appls. 38228
facsimile image processing for segmentation and class. 39213
fault signature extraction for diagnosis, self-tuning method 34987
feature detection of interest points using symmetry 24995
feature extraction/object recognition, invariance problem, Lie group theoretic approach 4524
feature selection criterion, statistical heuristic, for decision tree induction 4576
feedforward neural net fast training algorithm 31819
FFT on sampled boundary distances 31774
fingerprint identification by binary joint transform correlation 24974
fingerprint image postprocessing, statistical-structural approach 25078
fingerprint image postprocessing, statistical-structural approach 11905
finite-difference edge finders defects 39020
Fisher discriminant anal. by rank decomposition 18632
functions, exact matching on discrete domain, neural nets appl. 4591
fuzzy clustering, validity measure 4577
fuzzy medial axis transformation based on fuzzy disks 4605
gaussian-minimum average correlation energy filters 18603
geometric shape approximate matching 38972
goal seeking neuron, improved recognition capabilities 29226
graph canonization method 11930
grassfire transform simulation, active contour model 31789

**pattern recognition** continued
grey level morphological operator set discrimination anal. tools 4674
heuristic search termination combinatorics 4623
histogram thresholding by minimizing graylevel fuzziness 24893
holographic correlator, opt. quality of space-time light modulators 17903
home automation , AI appls. 12146
Hough transform, generalised, parameter space compression 31859
Hough transform, modelling peak shapes 21280
Hough transform for line length determ. 24846
Hough transform functions 25074
Hough transform on neural nets for object recognition 11941
Hough transform parallel implementation 38902
IC micro-pattern recognition appl. 2564
ID object deformation identification by vision sensors 25083
IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, Williamsburg, USA, (1991) 15225
IEEE TENCON '90 conference, Hong Kong 75
image discontinuity detection from motion 11954
image fusion algorithms for tracking maneuvering targets 31738
image model, Poisson distribution and object extraction 18544
image registration, adaptive method 18630
image restoration, iterative identification, book 153
image segmentor using wavelet filtering techniques 24880
image sequence motion detection 39021
image signal classification, Wigner-Ville distribution 11932
image-classifying neural net, internal representation 24917
information theory appl. 24942
insulation ageing monitoring using partial discharges 2681
invariant object recognition using neural nets 4464
invariant pattern recognition using Fourier-Mellin transforms and neural networks 38883
IR image 40897
LADAR images segmentation, range-intensity histogram 32743
line correspondence motion/structure parameter estimation 39019
liquid crystal TV for full complex modulation 30627
MACE (minimum average correlation energy) distortion-invariant filters 37494
machine vision, deterministic function entropy approach 38878
manoeuvring target tracking with interacting multiple model filter 11918
manoeuvring targets, const. speed prediction using 3D turning 11921
mathematical morphological meas. for set charactn. 4680
matrix optical system for plane-point correlation 39014
maximum likelihood density estimation using parallel distributed processing network 4648
measurement from few projections with smooth 3D distrib. *(Japanese)* 4547
metric between fuzzy points in fuzzy set 28606
model fitting estimator, computer vision appl. 31787
model-based object recognition 18543
moment invariants, revised fundamental theorem 4575
morphological filters design using multiple structuring elements 38987
MOS test structs., *C-V* meas. control/interpretation 2631
motion anal. of rigid body from image 4519
motion detection, spatiotemporal filtering and feature matching 31867
motion estimation under orthographic projection 24932
MRI, multispectral images classification , statistical assessment 6763
multi-object bipolar joint transform correlator, discrimination 38889
multi-sensor data fusion using neural networks 31796
multi-target tracking, nonconvex cost optimisation 18531
multidimensional data transformation, data space to parameter space 31856
multidimensional object recognition in layered elastic background 13102
multilayer perceptron classification, parameter determ., appl. to radar data 39757
multiobject joint transform correlation, threshold level 38868
multiple overlapping range images registration 4618
multiresolution edge detection, filter kernel design 39024
multisensor environments, decision fusion strategies 38698
multisensory scene interpretation, model-based recognition 24874
natural terrain texture recognition 18533
neural computing, adaptive optical system 3137
neural net as nonparametric detector 38956
neural nets, VLSI implementation for machine vision 22078
neural network, optical, architecture, design, and models 3136
noise insensitivity, error probability reduction 18605
nonparametric classification using matched binary decision trees 31858
normalised linear quadtree appl. *(Chinese)* 18492
numeral recognition using multi-layered neural net *(Japanese)* 31815
object location from point features using Hough transform 31860
object modeling by registration of multiple range images 24914
odor sensing system , using neural net pattern recognition 6160
on-focal plane array feature extraction , 3D neural net 22065
on-focal plane array feature extraction , 3D neural net 26384
optic flow discontinuities detect. by 3D curvature operators 24841
optical computation of sector and Radon transform 24936
optical correlator input information coding influence 31737
optical correlator production system neural net 37471
optical flow extraction through space-time filtering 39022
2D optical geometric moment transform *(Chinese)* 31736
optical joint transform correlator composite ref. image 24935
optical neural nets, moment invariant pattern recognition 11974
optical neural network, polychromatic, using cascaded LCTV 37476
optical pattern recognition, Vander Lugt circular harmonic filter 38984
optical pattern recognizer for missile guidance 27062
orthogonal expansions appl. to electrophys. signal extraction 6838
partial 2D perspective shapes, recognition method 4649
partial shape classification, neural net approach 11901
particle-field holograms, automatic focusing recognition 24266
pecstrum, classification props., pattern identification 24885
photodetector as spatial light modulator in neural network; pattern classification 26313
photometric motion , shape recovery 4620
photometric stereo under illumination from unknown zenith angles 31765
planar curves, surfaces, and nonplanar space curves estimation 24852
pn-pn optical switches, thyristor controlled voltage, pattern edge extraction 3233
point clustering and grid generation algorithm 38881
point pattern matching by genetic algorithm 24912
polarisation reflectance model for object features constraining 4532
polyhedral surface location/orientation determ. 24931
polyhedron recognition using 3-view anal. 18627
polynomial discriminant functions 11908
power system stability assess. with neural net pattern recognition 27249

**pattern recognition** continued
power system transient security assess., pattern recognition appls. 33925
probability functions, appl. to image anal. 31848
pseudo one pass thinning algorithm 4527
pseudothick hologram, line object associative recognition 11412
radar, forces acting on targets , estimation using nets 5852
radar pulses classification using neural nets and template-based tech. 24765
radar target identification , automatic 38678
radar target recogn. with interf. 13073
radar target recognition, adaptive sequential algorithm 13055
range data from stereo images of edge points 4638
range finder, cross-stripe structured light system 31776
range image segmentation, differential geometric features 11948
region based stereo matching oriented image processing 38906
rotation-invariant correlation with incoherent light , algorithm 4604
rotation-invariant minimum average correlation energy filter , pattern recognition appl. 10955
rough surface classification by irradiance moments, Hartley transform computed 24976
SAR target detect. using 3D morphological filtering 13077
scene-depth and image-motion, robust comp. 24915
segmentation of object boundaries, energy minimisation 38904
self-organizing switched-capacitor neural network , appls. 22077
sensor fusion, 3D perception and recognition, conf. (1990) 4557
sequences synthesis and recognition 24859
shape autocorrelation for acquisition and recognition 11955
shape detect., scale-/orientation-invariant generalised Hough transform 11978
shape detect. with limited memory, using Hough transform 18551
shape determ. from shading, differential algorithm 24966
shape modelling/recognition, physically based, closed form solns. 4537
shape moments computation from boundary 11902
shape recognition using distances of points from centroid 11979
shape recognition using Kohonen self-organising feature map 38989
sign language image communication, 3D parameter extraction 31824
signals, random, class., optimal approach 24743
sonar elastic target reson. crit freqs. 13101
sonar target continuous recognition using neural nets 13104
sonar target shape and comp. from reson. echoes 13105
sonar with clutter, track formation from bearing/freq. 13109
space features extraction from stereo images *(Chinese)* 18574
spatial optimal trade-off filters for pattern recognition 23746
spectral imaging, interferometric, massively parallel, data compression/segmentation *(Japanese)* 39038
speech recognition, neural network, Gaussian models, discriminative training 38523
speech recognition appl., book contrib. 18362
statistical pattern proc. usefulness of neural nets 38611
stereo description of cylinders 31764
stereo matching, disparity changes, probability 38901
stereo vision reconstruction using models 38933
string segmentation/classification by forced landmark Markov networks 18542
structural pattern recognition using functional link net 4647
subpixel accuracy centroid estimation, systematic error 4688
subpixel pattern recognition by laser beam profile meas. statistics 31032
surface extraction from line drawings of a polyhedron 4611
surface identification using the dichromatic reflection model 4533
system design based on nonlin. sig. conversion 31685
system theory, conf., Columbia, SC, USA, 1991 8641
tactile image processing, Helmholtz's equation solution 39016
tactile sensing system, robotic gripper appls. 13423
target detect. performance using 3D laser radar images 13095
target location meas. by opt. correlators 31735
target motion tracking in image sequence 31868
target tracking filters with kinematic constraint, bias, observability 11919
textural filters based on the texture spectrum 18553
texture class./segmentation, multiresolution simultaneous autoregressive models 31873
texture classification, discrete MRF model 31773
texture discrimination using self-organized multiresolution filtering 31763
texture image representation, feature freq. matrices 38990
texture segmentation, multiple channel neural net model 39007
texture segmentation, unsupervised, using Gabor filters 31775
texture segmentation , tonal amplitudes determ. 11922
texture segmentation , unsupervised, using Gabor filters 18552
texture segmentation using edge detect. on hyperplane projections 11981
textured image segmentation, partitioning and classification operations 4590
two-phase area-level line/edge detector 18631
uncertain geometric inform. propagation, set membership approach 24803
unsupervised training of structuring elements 4673
US image time sequences, anal. method 40597
vector quantisation, fast adaptive search algorithm 31592
vehicle wheel pattern detect. using stereo images 18550
video image sequence anal. using point/line correspondences 11980
visual interpretation, exploration to overcome ambiguity 18585
visual objects modelling based on accidental alignment 31782
voice features-mouth shape image recognition, neural net approach 11734
volumetric segmentation, slice-based methods 11931
wrong samples, effect on convergence of learning process, remedy 24892
$BaTiO_3$ crystal circular harmonic filtering, pattern recognition 38888
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive correlator, rotational invariant pattern recognition 38920
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive crystal, spatial filtering by two-beam coupling 3167
Pb-acid peak shaving batteries, multivariate perform. anal. 34592
a-Si:H four-quadrant orientation detector for neural image sensor 33077

**Patterson diagrams** *see crystallography; X-ray crystallography calculation methods*
**payroll** *see salaries and wages*
**PBT** *see bipolar transistors*
**PBX** *see private telephone exchanges*
**PCB** *see printed circuits*
**PCB accessories** *see printed circuit accessories*
**PCB design** *see printed circuit design*
**PCB manufacture** *see printed circuit manufacture*
**PCB testing** *see printed circuit testing*
**PCM** *see pulse-code modulation*
**PCM (computing industry)** *see DP industry*
**PCM links** *see pulse-code modulation links*
**$P^2$CMOS** *see CMOS integrated circuits*
**PD control** *see two-term control*
**PDP computers** *see DEC computers*
**peaking circuits** *see differentiating circuits*
**Peltier effect**
thermal cooling batteries, heat scatt. surfaces, Peltier effect 15362
**Pelton turbines** *see hydraulic turbines*
**PEM effect** *see photoelectromagnetic effects*
**Pendellosung fringes** *see X-ray crystallography*
**penetration depth (superconductivity)**
coplanar striplines , pulse propag. 38089
high-$T_c$ supercond. coplanar transmission lines and resonators 1297
quantum flux parametron devices, scaling and phys. limitations 10749
EuBaCuO high $T_c$ supercond. strip line resonator film props. 2850
Nb-(Al-$AlO_x$-Al)-Nb tunnel barrier struct., crit. currents 17267
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-d}$ HTS thin films, penetration depth, microwave meas. 2837
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ films, microwave power transmission 17255
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}/LaAlO_3/YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ transmission line, penetration depth and microwave losses 16134
**peniotrons** *see microwave tubes*
**Penning traps** *see particle traps*
**pension systems** *see financial data processing*
**pentary algebra** *see algebra*
**perception (hearing)** *see hearing*
**perceptrons** *see artificial intelligence; neural nets*
**performance evaluation**
*used for computer equipment performance*
*see also program testing; queueing theory*
64-bit RISC microprocessor with two-level cache, performance eval. 21877
adaptive filters, performance anal. 16087
Am29000 32-bit RISC processor for integer processing 9480
applied computing, conf. (1991) 20964
ArbNet, flood routing LAN with arbitrary topology 5139
astronomical parallel bispectrum estim. code perform. 38629
asynchronous switching networks, hot spots and response time 39059
asynchronous transfer mode networks, overview 18836
at-most-once message passing protocol 4779
ATM MAN, high perform., design 32217
ATM network perform. improvement by string mode 12119
ATM networks , concurrent simulation 39389
ATM switch performance anal., circuit emulation 12654
ATM WAN, virtual circuit connection perform. anal. 12533
avionic dispersed computing system performance assessment tools 14027
avionic High Speed Data Bus evaluation 12594
bridge, simulation model 39352
bridged LANs, perform. anal. 25315
broadcasting in complete networks with faulty nodes 12232
buffer-window allocation scheme for long file transfers 25106
cellular neural nets, IC realisation, stability 2513
CIM network performance monitoring/debugging tools 25382
CIM token ring network fault detection simulation 5045
circuit simulation on a shared-memory multiprocessor 765
closed queueing networks, operational anal. 15469
communication network modelling, graphical tool 39075
communications unit, perform. anal. with optical token ring 18845
computer network bottleneck anal. with executable models 39304
computer network simulation for performance eval. and protocol verification 5141
computerised performance monitors, acceptance factors 19388
conference, Torino (1991) 34820
crash detection protocols, surveillance problem 25125
CSMA/CD and CSMA/DCR protocols 25123
data communication network effects on real-time system design 12593
digital transm. performance diagnosis from error activity correl. 32018
discrete-signal detection using self-organizing map based neural equalizers, perform. eval. 38822
discrete-time GI/G/1 queue, waiting time distribution 395
distributed system modelling and perform., appl. to $C^2$ systems 7133
distributed systems, perform. anal. using Stochastic Lotus 25417
distributed systems, two phase service, perform. modelling 5168
distributed teams electronic communication, performance meas. 32218
distributed/multiprocessor systems conf., Atlanta (1991) 8679
DMCS 900 mobile telephone system performance 39543
DQDB, multiplexed bursty traffic, performance 12355
DQDB MAC protocol, perform. charact. 32216
DQDB networks, continuation-of-message, slot reuse, fairness 39332
DQDB networks, flexible protocol for user fairness 12441
DUX/LAN system behavior simulation 5044
dynamically partitionable bus network resource allocation 32173
electric vehicle simulation for design and evaluation *(Japanese)* 20847
EM field open boundary problem benchmark tests 37871
end-to-end protocols modelling 25115
error control coding, neural net training algorithms, perform. eval. 24654
Ethernet compatible protocol for integrated voice/data transmission *(Chinese)* 18833
Ethernet LAN, traffic measurements 32197
FAA Mode Select Beacon System for ATC, comms. perform. 5428
fair queueing in packet switched networks 31906
FDDI MAC protocol perform. anal., parameter tuning 12536
FDDI performance anal. 5036
FDDIcontroller 400 adapter performance anal. 5035
field bus modelling and simulation *(French)* 5173
finite source commun. system, queueing model for behaviour anal. 31905

**performance evaluation** continued
flow control on high speed networks, La Palice queueing 12049
flowmeter calibration/performance evaluation 13425
gigabit LAN design and performance 5038
global customer network perform. monitoring 32049
heavy traffic analysis, semi-open networks 4737
hierarchical mutual exclusion algorithm in distributed systems *(Korean)* 32170
Hybrid-Meshnet, simulation study of a CSMA/CD with connected data links 12471
hybrid-token ring, load sharing LAN, dual channel 12478
integrated communication and control systs., optimal stochastic control law 31883
Intel i860 processor, perform. 15950
Intel i960MM superscalar embedded microprocessor 15995
inter-autonomous syst. route injection perform. 39110
interactive speech system over LAN using MAP/TOP in CIM 25405
interconnected CSMA/CD LANs, perform. anal. 39341
interconnected LAN-WAN-LAN networks 25292
interconnected token ring networks, throughput-delay perform. 39288
interconnection switches, low latency 4753
Intergraph C400 pipelined processor, code restructuring 15960
internetwork perform. problems and solns. 32179
internetworks, replicated data access 12589
ISDN error burst probability distrib. std. 32226
ISDN-PAS, software for ISDN perform. anal. 5269
LAN, interconnected, bridge algorithms, performance comparison 5156
LAN, perform. simulation 12472
LAN, radio, suitability of DECT standard 5161
LAN error checking algorithms eval. tool 12528
LAN performance , high speed 4751
LAN performance charact., delay throughput rel. to protocols 39264
LANs, ArbNet and Alberonet, perform. comparison 39289
linear optical network topologies and performs. 25154
load balancing algorithm for single message token *(Korean)* 32169
load balancing in distributed systems , hybrid method 12540
LR33000 architecture, MIPS compatible RISC processor 29129
M(t)/G/1 queue length model 15468
MAN, mixed-traffic, MAC protocol perform. comparison 32215
Markovian queueing networks, optimal decentralized flow control 12418
Maryland Routing Simulator (MaRS) for network routing algorithm eval. 39111
medium access protocols, Petri net modelling 4771
messaging system , human factors eval. 12434
MIT VOYAGER speech recogn. and natural language processing 38528
mixed-mode simulation algorithms, anal. 15727
mobile radio link control protocol using stop-and-wait ARQ 5447
motion estimation system algorithm 24890
multicast communication, ordered and reliable 12574
multicast switch cyclic-priority input access method 18665
multichannel transceiver for ADSL and VHDSL 12736
multiple-transform pipelines for image coding 1160
multiprocessor computer for telemetry, REAL/STAR 2000 26204
network capacity planning 32040
network disjoint-path-finding distributed distance-vector algorithm 12121
network expert diagnostic system for real-time control 12254
network management and perform. monitoring 12547
networks, grammar based workload modelling 39275
neural nets, benchmarking and fast learning, back-propagation 22071
neural nets, benchmarking and fast learning, real-time recurrent learning 22072
NFS fileserver benchmarks 5146
noise reduction methods, performance evaluation , images 38892
non-blocking packet switching with shift-register rings 18654
nonsymmetric deadlock-free mutual exclusion algorithm 12342
ordered broadcasts for large appls. 25124
OSI-protocol performance measurements on FDDI 12399
OSI-protocol performance measurements on FDDI 12376
packet comm. systems, unified stochastic model for perform. anal. 25086
packet routing based on systolic array, mad postman 1124
packet switch with twin optical transmitters, perform. 32702
packet switching computer net., Pascal appl. 5067
parallel mixed-mode simulation algorithms, anal. 15727
parallel networks for high data rate systems 18818
PERCOLA special purpose 64-bit processor 1159
performance using COTS simulation tools 39353
Pilot IXI Service , computer network traffic/perform. eval. 25387
polling system with zero switch-over periods 396
power flow optimisation , parallel processing 41017
power system telecontrol, packet switching network perform. 5041
protocols, free access stack algorithm anal. 12038
protocols, performance eval. using timed SDL 18684
RAPID-1, associative accelerator for large databases 21844
RCP method for protocol test generation 25129
repairable distrib. real-time system, radar system appl. 26029
ring networks, voice/data integration protocols, perform. 25370
SCAN service polling model, anal. 31904
SDH network flexible path management and control 32063
SIMCO2 simulator for mobile commun. protocols 32538
simulation of congestion avoidance and routing 18835
simulation programming in Haskell 4732
slotted random multiple access protocol , simulation 18700
sonar image generator synthetic 39872
sonar target localization through split-beam output cross-correlation 39874
speech processing system quality eval. methods, book contrib. 18363
speech recogn. system accuracy improvement , Japanese 38529
speech recognizers, benchmarks for eval. 11730
spoked ring, perform. under slotted ring protocol 12531
target boundary segmentor performances compared 11862
TCP instrumentation, roundtrip-time estimators eval. 31920
TCP/IP perform. oven Ethernet LAN 39238
telecom network management AI appl. methodology 12269
terrain-aided navigation , stochastic linearisation techniques performance evaluation 38679
time-delayed speed-control system , performance 20609
token network performance with finite capacity bridge 39305
token ring, real-time, extended IEEE 802.5 protocol 12440
token ring backbone network, service strategies 32214
token ring based processor communication, performance *(Japanese)* 18839
token ring protocol, format and perform. 18790

**performance evaluation** continued
token ring wildfire-fighting analysers compared 18840
TP4/IP, automatic implementation with Estelle workstation 25141
trading service design, perform. aspects 12454
transport protocols, round trip line estimation 25309
tree protocol with collision detection, perform. 12073
trellis coded QDPSK vs. continuous phase FSK 38235
two-phase commit protocol , optimization/performance anal. 39096
unbuffered Delta network traffic studies 4708
unidirectional bus LAN , voice/data integration 25293
VirtualClock traffic control for packet switched nets 4721
VISA distributed computation modeling system 39276
X.25 packet networks, window flow control 39074

**performance index**
*see also control systems; reliability; sensitivity*
LMS algorithm , quantisation effects 31650
power system stabiliser parameter optimisation and site identification *(Korean)* 14231
power system SVC and generators, integrated control scheme 33951

**periodic systems** *see time-varying systems*

**peripheral controllers** *see computer interfaces*

**peripheral drivers** *see input-output programs*

**peripheral equipment (computers)** *see computer peripheral equipment*

**peripheral processors** *see satellite computers*

**permanent magnet machines**
*see also permanent magnet motors*
2.5 kW Torus PM machine, toroidal stator, perform. monitoring 7942
brushless PM machines, electromechanical force/torque 7953
eddy current losses in linear/cylindrical machines 8033
electric drives, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 23
generator modelling, computer-based 27785
generator vibration, magnet geom. effect 41425
magnetostatic problems, constrained optimisation design 34381
PM brushless drive position control strategies 28163
rail vehicle antilock braking system, PM generator-based 8453
spacecraft power systems, supply freq. equipment selection *(Polish)* 14031
synchronous machine airgap induction optimisation 27819
synchronous machine control using polarised film 8002
synchronous machines, winding structure design 34394
synchronous PM machines, torque ripple minimisation methods 7996
toothed circuit admittance anal. 14735
wind power generators, small-scale, modelling/testing 34324
wind power plant generators, capacitor-excited, modelling 14703

**permanent magnet motors**
2.5 kW Torus PM machine, toroidal stator, perform. monitoring 7942
AC PM servomotors, MRAC digital speed control 7956
AC servomotors, vector control *(Korean)* 14809
acceleration drive, design and perform. 15030
brakes for elec. motors 20573
brushless DC motor drives, skewing effects 28191
brushless DC PM motors, impulse magnetisation modelling 8081
brushless DC PM motors with hollow rotor 8092
brushless DV servomotors, magnetic field anal. *(Japanese)* 20614
brushless PM DC motor, airgap field distrib. anal. 27858
brushless PM DC motor drives, saturation 28164
brushless PM DC motor with airgap windings 8093
brushless PM motors, magnet positioning, efficiency improvement 7971
CAD, graphics, FEM and distributed 20551
canned rotor, computerised design/anal. 7941
cogging torque reduction, sensitivity anal. *(Korean)* 7982
DC motors, airgap field distrib., slotting 41427
DC motors, hybrid optimisation, FEM aided optimisation 41428
DC servomotor posn. control using VSS *(English)* 14807
digital PM synchronous drive, flux weakening, control 8428
disc synchronous motor, parameters identification *(Slovak)* 27807
drives, shaft sensorless, control scheme 15039
drives, shaft sensorless control, digital 8385
energy efficient motors using permanent magnets 41370
industrial motor drives, digitally controlled, AC/DC comparison *(German)* 28166
linear permanent magnet actuator, optimization 20619
loudspeakers, linear PM motor actuator appls., theoretical anal. 7107
magnets, thermally stable systems *(Russian)* 10710
Permalon synchronous motor Series, three-phase *(Japanese)* 34387
play-back servo systems, learning control *(Korean)* 8376
PV water well pump, PM sync. machine, numerical control 20529
rare-earth permanent magnet actuators, CAD optimisation 27882
rare-earth PM synchronous motor parameters estimation 8010
robot arm design, light, microcomputerised, with vel. meas. 14813
robotic direct drive PM brushed/brushless DC motors 34442
robotic permanent magnet synchronous motors, variable structure control 14762
rotating actuators, design mag. and mech. props., modelling 20618
saturated parameter calc. using magnetic fields 34344
slotted/slotless PM DC servomotors 8109
speed control, autotuning digital system 41390
step motors, nonlin. adaptive torque-ripple cancellation 14805
stepping motor, thermal simulation 34459
stepping motors, load torque detection *(Japanese)* 14820
synchronous actuators, digital control 34576
synchronous interior PM motor drives, control techniques 15038
synchronous machines, highly rated, operating conditions 8395
synchronous micromotor, scaling props. 8111
synchronous motor, adaptive torque ripple minimisation 14761
synchronous motor, current control methods comparison 34399
synchronous motor, speed regulation, feedback linearisation 34400
synchronous motor adjustable drives, perform. 28179
synchronous motor drive, vector/current control DSP 8410
synchronous motor drives, adaptive position control 8413
synchronous motor drives, current control 28184
synchronous motor drives, MRAC scheme, sensorless *(Korean)* 8430
synchronous motor drives, sensorless control scheme 41793
synchronous motor drives, torque control strategies 8384
synchronous motor drives, torque vector control strategies 15025
synchronous motor integrated drive, transient model 8427
synchronous motors 41385
synchronous motors, current shape calcs. 34393
synchronous motors, EM field calcs., computer-based 34392

**permanent magnet motors** continued
synchronous motors, real-time adaptive velocity control 8006
synchronous motors, robust tracking speed control synthesis 34397
synchronous servomotor drives, appl. characts. 15037
synchronous spindle motors, high speed *(Japanese)* 20926
thyratron motor PM props. control 14767
variable speed permanent magnet motor drives, control schemes *(German)* 20824
variable speed PM synchronous motor drives, digital control *(Japanese)* 34682
variable speed sensorless servosystem, disturbance torque observer 28247
vibration, magnet geom. effect 41425
Viking XX solar powered car 15087
VTR PM flat brushless DC motor torque improvement *(Korean)* 14802
wind turbine generator, low temp. test 7981
Nd-Fe-B magnet based EM machines 20617
Nd−Fe−B permanent magnets rel. to ferrites, automotive industry 27800
NdFeB magnets for PM motors, in-situ magnetisation 34380
NdFeB, permanent magnet flat linear motors, force prediction 20611
NdFeB, thin film permanent magnets for milli-size motor 17236

**permanent magnets**
adjustable phase undulators design 26668
broad range electron spectrometer using permanent magnets 6696
brushless DC PM motors, impulse magnetisation modelling 8081
brushless PM motors, magnet positioning, efficiency improvement 7971
CHESS permanent magnet hybrid wiggler for CESR ring 26656
density of fluid meas., computerised 13642
ECR plasma etching using permanent magnet 29750
electrical engng. appls., review, history *(German)* 17253
ELETTRA insertion devices develop. 33277
ELETTRA undulator beamlines, front-end components 33295
ESRF beamlines, X-ray optics 33285
exchange-spring magnet, material principle 17125
extended interaction klystrons, permanent magnet sources 16558
FEMA 3D, EM field calc. software package *(Chinese)* 11438
ferrite magnets, coercivity characts. and ang. depend. 17190
future and present state *(Japanese)* 2823
gear, using permanent magnet, mag. force in meshing area 23455
generator modelling, computer-based 27785
high-energy, toothless brushless DC motors appl. 14797
hysteresis motor magnets, thermally stable systems *(Russian)* 10710
impulse magnetisation systems, solenoid-based, design/anal. 37929
levitation force measurements of permanent and high $T_c$ magnets 17946
linear EM actuators, mag. cct. design 11490
magnetic field sources, field uniformity/strength augmentation 17235
magnetism and mag. materials, conf., Edinburgh, Scotland (Sept. 91) 34780
MAX short period undulator design 33274
mechanical alloying of permanent magnets 23400
motion sensor with nonvolatile direction memory 40032
passive magnetic bearings, stacked structures 17237
pinning magnets, Kondorsky fn. modification 2809
PM motor drives, shaft sensorless, control scheme 15039
PM synchronous motor drives, torque vector control strategies 15025
R&D, technological anal. 10709
rail vehicle antilock braking system, PM generator-based 8453
rare earth alloys, $RFe_{12-x}M_x$ permanent magnets, review 23414
rare earth magnet for dental mag. attachment 26914
rare earth permanent magnets, thermal remagnetisation, coercivity 10687
rare earth-Co permanent magnets, review 23412
rare earth-Fe based permanent magnetic materials 17148
rare earth-Fe-B, intrinsic properties and technological aspects 10665
rare earth-Fe-B-N, $R_2Fe_{14}BN_x$ (R=Nd,Pr,Dy), high performance sintered magnets 17177
rare-earth permanent magnet actuators, CAD optimisation 27882
sintered magnetis, intergranular interaction 17241
SPEAR variable period/polarising undulator design 33283
SPring-8 prototype undulator 33284
SPring-8 undulator, vac. protection syst. 33275
stability determ., industrial appls. *(German)* 23445
synchrotron radiation Advanced Light Source , with U5.0 undulator 26671
undulator, in-vacuum type construction, X-ray prod. 33280
undulator magnetic fields and X-ray spectra correl. 33282
variable magnetic circuit torque sensor 19676
X-ray undulator beamline at TRISTAN 33281
XUV image sensor, permanent magnet focused 33084
BiPbSrCaCuO-NdFeB system, elastic-dissipative motion transition 23528
$Er_2Fe_{14}B$ magnets, high-field mag. transition 17118
Fe-Al-C(Cu) magnet, torque curves rel. to Cu conc. 17121
Fe-B-Co-Al-Nd-Tb-B sintered magnets, crit. fields, magnet. optical kerr effect 17141
Fe-B-Nd(-Pr) sintered magnets, crit. fields, magnet. optical kerr effect 17141
Fe-Cr-Co hard magnets, micromag. struct. dynamics *(Russian)* 30328
Fe-Nd-B magnets, coercive force 30425
Fe-Nd-B rapidly solidified magnet, grain size and microstruct. props. 23406
Fe-Nd(Pr)-B-Cu, permanent mag., mag. prop., struct., TEM study 17163
$(Fe_{1-x}Co_x)_{4.5}(Ni, Al)_{0.5}Sm$, rapidly quenched, mag. props. 30324
$Fe_{14}Nd_2B$ sintered magnets, domain struct. and grain interaction 17140
$Fe_{14}Nd_2C$, as-cast mag., struct. and mag. props. 17160
$Fe_{14}R_2B$, (R=Er, Tm, Nd, Ho), mag. suscept. 17143
$Fe_{14}R_2B$, (R=Gd, Lu), 3d anisotropy and thermal expansion 17138
$Fe_{14}R_2B(C)$ magnets (R=Sm, Tb, Dy, Ho, Er, Tm), mag. transition 23408
$(LaPrNdCaFeMg)_2\ Fe_{14-x}Co_xB$, mag. and struct. charact. 30310
$(Nd,Dy)_{15}Fe_{77}B_8$ permanent magnets, γ-radiation effects 17136
(Nd,Dy)(Fe,Co)B:Tb, sintered magnet. props. 17239
Nd-(Fe,M)-B permanent magnets, mag. props., coercivity 2811
Nd-Dy-Fe-B magnets, coercivity meas. by SPD technique 17135
Nd-Dy-Fe-B sintered magnets, mag. props. and microstruct., Sn addition effect 17120
Nd-Dy-Fe-Co-B-Cr (W)(Zr)(Nb)(Ta) magnets, coercivity, additives effect 23409
Nd-Dy-Fe-Co-Mo-Al-B magnets, temp. stabil. and mag. behaviour 17133
Nd-Fe-B, anisotropic mag., splat quenched, microstruct., mag. props. 17167
Nd-Fe-B, arc plasma sprayed permanent mag., domain struct. 37183
Nd-Fe-B, die-upset magnets, c-axis alignment 17182
Nd-Fe-B magnets, mag. props and grain size, Si additions 17139
Nd-Fe-B magnets, polymer bonded, particle size influence 17145
Nd-Fe-B magnets, surface struct. and mag. props. 23407
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnet assembly for MRI 23443
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnets, bonded anisotropic, mag. props. 17166

**permanent magnets** continued
Nd-Fe-B, permanent magnets, proton irrad., mag. flux loss 23444
Nd-Fe-B sintered mag. from hydrided materials, mag. props. 17165
Nd-Fe-B sintered magnets, demagnetisation determ. 17130
Nd-Fe-B sintered magnets, intrinsic virgin magnetisation 17129
Nd-Fe-B sintered magnets, magnetisation curves rel. to texture 17147
Nd-Fe-B-(Cu), magnet, Cu substitution microstruct., mag. effects 37067
Nd-Fe-B-Cu magnets, sintered, mag. props. 17162
Nd-Fe-B-Cu permanent magnet powders, mag. field alignment 23404
Nd-Fe-B-N(C), powders, magnets, corrosion resistant, synthesis 17175
Nd-Fe-B-Ti (V)(Mo)(Al) high coercivity melt-spun alloys 23410
Nd-Fe-Co-B magnets, hot deform behaviour, alloy additives effect 23405
Nd-Fe-Co-B-Mo(V), coercivity and corrosion resist. 30323
Nd-Fe-Nb-B magnets, aging 17179
$Nd_{1.8}Dy_{0.2}Fe_{14}B$ magnets, intrinsic props., high-field magnetisation 17122
$Nd_{14}Dy_{1.5}Fe_{68.5}$-$Co_5AlCr_{2.5}B_{7.5}$, permanent mag., sintered, grain size distrib. 23422
NdDyFeB corrosion, Mossbauer and X-ray study, Al, Nb addition effect 17137
$Nd_{15-x}Dy_xFe_{76}B_9$ magnets, mag. hysteresis and microstruct. 17119
(NdDy)FeB:Nb, sintered magnets, mag. props./microstruct. 17240
NdDyFeCoMB (M=V,Mo), sintered magnets, temp. stability, corrosion 17183
$Nd_2Fe_{14-x}Al_x(Co)B$ magnets, intrinsic props., high-field magnetization 17122
NdFeB, anisotropic, rapidly solidified, pulverising for bonded magnets 17178
NdFeB based sintered magnets, microstruct., Dy, Co, Al, V additions, TEM 17142
NdFeB, mag. rollers, epoxy bonded, fabrication, testing, anal. 17233
NdFeB magnets, directional solidification, mag. props. effect 17168
NdFeB magnets, magnetisation and demagnetisation curves 17131
NdFeB, permanent mag., rapidly quenched, microstruct., TEM meas. 17164
NdFeB, permanent magnet flat linear motors, force prediction 20611
NdFeB permanent magnets, corrosion 17180
NdFeB permanent magnets, corrosion behaviour, microstruct. effect 23402
NdFeB powder magnets, H treatment production, mag. props. 2814
NdFeB powders, reduction-diffusion prep, starting material substitution effects 17181
NdFeB, quadrupole bonded mag. roller 17234
NdFeB sintered magnets, particle size influence on coercivity 17146
NdFeB sintered magnets, recent improvements 17132
NdFeB textured hard mag., polycryst., coercivity 17185
NdFeB, thin film permanent magnets for milli-size motor 17236
NdFeB wiggler, magnetization vector determ. *(Chinese)* 19745
$Nd_{16}Fe_{78}B_6$ magnets, magnetisation, texture influence 17117
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$, die-upset magnetically hard melt-spun ribbons 17238
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$ permanent mag., proton damage, shape effect 30313
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$ permanent magnets, review 23413
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$, rapidly quenched ribbons, oriented grain growth 17173
$Nd_4Fe_{77}B_{19}$ magnets, polymer bonded, mag. props. diminution 17144
NdFeB-based magnets, grain size effect on demagnetisation 17123
$Nd_2Fe_{14}C$, die-upset magnetically hard melt-spun ribbons 17238
$Nd_{15}(Fe_{1-x-y}Ce_xNi_y)_{77}B_8$, pseudoternary, mag. props., corrosion 10682
NdFeCoAlB, permanent magnets, corrosion behaviour, microstruct. effect 23402
$Nd_{16}Fe_{76-x}Co_xB_8$ permanent mag., corrosion studies 2813
$Nd_{12.5}Pr_4Fe_{78}B_4Cu_{1.5}$, rapid solidification, coercivity depend. 17169
$(Nd_{1-x}Y_x)_2Fe_{14-y}Cr_yB$, mag. props., ordering phenomena 17134
Pr-Fe-B, coercivity and microstruct., Cu addition and Nd substitution 30327
Pr-Fe-B-Cu permanent magnet, hot pressing, heat treatment *(Korean)* 17228
Pr-Fe-B-Cu permanent magnets, mag. and microstruct. props. 23403
Pr-Fe-B-Cu sintered mag., high coercivity 23416
Pr-Fe-B-Cu-Zn, mag., Cu, Zn additions, coercivity enhancement 17161
$Pr_{15}Fe_{80}B_5$ powders, mech. grinding prep., mag. props. 17174
$Pr_{19}Fe_{74.5}B_5Cu_{1.5}$ magnets, intrinsic coercivity, grain size effects 2810
$Pr_{19}Fe_{74.5}B_5Cu_{1.5}$ permanent magnet, microstruct. development 37059
Sm-Fe-N, rapidly solidified, struct., hard mag. props. 2812
SmCo magnet blanks, two-sided grinding 23446
$Sm_2(Co,Fe,Cu,Zr)_{17}$, permanent magnets, γ-radiation effects 17136
$SmCo_5$ magnets, coercivity meas. by SPD technique 17135
$SmCo_5$, permanent magnets, γ-radiation effects 17136
$Sm_2(CoFe)_{17}$ permanent mag., Mossbauer studies 23420
Sm(Fe, Ti, V)$_{12}$ film, synthesis and mag. props. 23401
$Sm_2Fe_{17}$-N, metal-bonded magnets 17229
$Sm_2(Fe_{1-y}M_y)_{17}N_x$ (M=Ti, V, Co), mag. props. and permanent magnets 17230
$Sm_2Fe_{17}N_x$, N interstitial site and valence 17232
$Sm_2Fe_{17}N_x$, demagnetisation and grain-size distrib. 30426
$Sm_2Fe_{17}N_x$ permanent magnets, Zn bonded, coercivity improvement 10688
$(Sm_{1-x}R_x)_2Fe_{17}N_y$ (R=Ce,Nd,mischmetal), magnetisation, Curie temp., anisotropy 17184
$Sr_{0.9}Ca_{0.1}Zn_7Fe_{16}O_{27}$ ferrite, ceramic powders develop. 37075
$Sr(Zn_{2(1-x)}(LiFe)_x)Fe_{16}O_{27}$ permanent magnets materials appl. 2818
$TbFe_{10.8-x}Co_xW_{1.2}$, mag. and struct. props. 23415
YBaCuO, quench and melt growth prep., DC magnetisation 23458
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ permanent magnets possibilities 17277
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ supercond. permanent magnets, mag. props. 37214
$Y_2Fe_{17}N_3$, hard magnets, electronic struct./mag. props. 17231
YIG tuned oscillators, permanent magnet, temp. compensated 17243

**permeability**
EM FEA for anisotropic materials 24301
microwave heating, nonlinear numerical modelling 28298
C coated optical fibres, $H_2$ permeation and elec. resist. 10788

**permeability (magnetic)** *see magnetic permeability*

**permeability measurement (magnetic)** *see magnetic permeability measurement*

**permeable base transistors** *see bipolar transistors*

**permittivity**
*see also electric strength*
alcohol-water mixtures, permitt. and relax. time for supercooled water 10566
asymmetrical coplanar waveguide , impedance/permittivity characts. *(Czech)* 22082
cavity resonator with bi-isotropic media, perturbation anal., meas. tech. appls. 38081
ceramics, co-fired multilayer, development for high performance packages 21104
coaxial miniature cable with expanded microcellular insulation 25624

**permittivity** continued
cobalt phthalocyanine complexes, dielec. props. rel. to freq., temp. and end groups 2660
cubic photorefr. piezoelec. crysts., holographic grating, permittivity tensor 31149
cylindrical microstrip line partially embedded in a perfectly conducting ground plane , charact. 3979
dielectric critical point, elec. field effect. 23270
dielectric cylinders with radially layered permittivity , EM scatt. 31277
diphenyl-diacetylene liq. crysts. for electro-optic appln. 3094
EM FEA for anisotropic materials 24301
epoxy resin-carbon black composites, resistor and dielec- props *(Japanese)* 23269
epoxy-modified urethane rubber, mixed C particles EM wave absorber *(Japanese)* 18017
ferrite-rubber composite, X-bank permeab., permitt. and absorpt. 37071
ferroelectric capacitor switching model 2795
ferroelectric liq. cryst., electro-optic cell with quasi-tristate charact. 30643
FLARE polymeric thin film dielec. for MCMs, low dielec. const. 22388
geophysical tomography , EM subsurface imaging 26984
heterogeneous material RF heating FEA 34751
high dielectric constant strip line band pass filters 22126
high temperature superconductors, microwave components , amorphous fluoropolymer films 23529
honey-water mixtures, dielec. props., time-domain reflectometry 30262
insulation, resistive-capacitive field calc., charge simulation 30277
ionospheric inhomogeneous waveguide, dyadic Green's function 24389
layered snow cover, emissivity calc. 20081
lossy planar transmission lines anal. 18112
low dielec. const. interconnect technology, interdisciplinary industry-univ. programs 36638
low permittivity pressboard for oil-immersed EHV power transformers 2767
maleimide-styryl resin, low dielec. material for PWB 9714
microstrip coupler and open end capacit. models, expt. verif. 36073
microstrip lines, dispersion charcts. study 38101
microstrip rectangular dipole, gap impedance charcts. 4033
microwave heating, nonlinear numerical modelling 28298
microwave imaging, dielec. permittivity, num. algorithm 19900
microwave power, EM energy, terminology, notation 28362
microwave tomography, complex permittivity reconstruction by simulated annealing 26835
mixtures with inhomogeneous scatterers, effective permitt. 3855
MLC substrate for MCMs, elec. design for low-permitt. 36247
one-dimensional radar target imaging of lossy dielectric bodies of revolution 19204
P(VDF-TrFE) corona poling, polarisation and coercive field 2737
P(VDF/TrFE) films, pyroelec. detector appl. 6237
packaging, low dielectric constant materials with compatible conductors 260
piezoceramic composite for oceanographic appl. 23396
piezoelectricity, domain contribs. 17051
planar metal/dielectric heterostructures, guided optical waves 23630
planar MQW waveguides, linear perturbation theory, refr. index 37376
PMMA, elec. poling behaviour, resident space charge 23318
polyethylene, permittivity meas. on molecular-sized samples 13602
polyethylene-based composites, charactn. for waveguide appl. 16136
polyimide microsensors, permittivity, humidity sensing, SACMOS 40071
power capacitors, polymer dielectrics develop. methods 28011
propylene carbonate-toluene supercooled mixtures , dielec. spectra 10623
PVC compounds, gamma radiation effects on dielec. props. 2662
PVDF, corona poling, polarisation and coercive field 2737
PVDF and co-polymers, piezoelec. props., transducer appls. 17054
PVDF solid polymeric dielectrics, liq. impregnants, effects on props. 2696
quartz and silica fibres, boron free glass 2687
radial ground screen design for a vertical monopole 18130
relaxor ferroelectrics, props. and appls. 17048
resonators, real and imaginary consts. 10598
semiconductor lasers, propagation charcts. in transverse direction 30966
spectral inverse scattering technique by using low pass filters *(Korean)* 18011
sunhemp fibre, dielec. props., DC cond. 30279
Teflon AF, polymer for electronics 15633
TGS, doped single cryst., pyroelec. IR detector appl. 37015
thermoplastic polyquinolines, organic dielec. for packaging appls. 21092
three-layer slab waveguides, nonlinear, substrate $TE_0$ modes *(Japanese)* 11590
time-dependent coeff. differential equations and dielectric permittivity 2659
transmission line, multiconductor, time domain anal. using Hilbert transform 18081
triglycerol-gelatin film, dielec. and pyroelec. props. 23273
triple junction in composite dielec. arr., field behaviour for solid dielec./conductor contact 2742
VDF-TrFE copolymer films, ferroelec. hysteresis and switching expts. 2735
waveguide-shielded microstrip , dielec. const., dispersion behaviour 11577
AlN thin film, laser deposition on InP(GaAs) 15584
$Al_2O_3$-$B_2O_3$-$SiO_2$ multilayer glass/ceramic computer packaging technology 21097
Au-zirconium phosphonate MIS, C-V meas., permittivity 36449
Au-zirconium phosphonate capacitor, C-V meas., permittivity 36449
$Ba(MgTi)O_3$-$BaSnO_3$ high Q dielec. resonator 10654
$Ba_{1-x}Sr_xTiO_3$ single crystal, floating zone method growth 28661
$Ba_{0.6}Sr_{0.4}TiO_3$-$Nb_2O_5$ PTC thermistors, elec. props. 36169
$BaTiO_3$, high performance double layer capacitors 16394
$BaTiO_3$, powder electrolum. cells, luminance 30751
$BaTiO_3$ sol-gel ferroelec. film, struct. and opt. props. 23291
$BaTiO_3$:Mn single crystal, floating zone method growth 28661
$Bi_{2-x}M_xWO_6$(M=La, Tl), cryst., hopping cond., dielec. dispersion 9982
$Bi_4Ti_3O_{12}$ ribbons, rapid quenching prep., dielec. props. *(Japanese)* 17043
$Cu_{3-x}InSe_2$ thin film soln. growth and optical props. 9069
a-Ge:H, photoinduced bleaching, hot carrier dynamics femtosec. study 22458
$HfO_2$, insulating layer, thin-film electroluminescent device 37523
$K_{0.5}Sr_{0.4}NbO_3$, new material for capacitors 16401
$Li/SO_2$ secondary cells, electrolyte expts. 28093
$LiNbO_3$, film, elec. charactn. 10603
$LiNbO_3$, material consts. from SAW vel. meas. 17045
$LiTaO_3$, material consts. from SAW vel. meas. 17045
MgO-$Al_2O$-$SiO_2$/Cu multilayer substrates for computer packaging appls. 21113
$Nd_2Ti_2O_7$-$(Ba,Pb)TiO_3$-$TiO_2$ dielec. resonator, high permittivity, elec. props. meas. *(Korean)* 13604
PLZT ferroelec. film, deposition and charactn., SLM appls. 23300

**permittivity** continued
PLZT thin films, sol-gel prep., elec. props. 10607
PMN-$PbTiO_3$ relaxor ferroelec. US transducers 17071
PZT, RF magnetron sputtering, struct. and elec. props. 35343
PZT ceramics charactn. for HF transducers 7105
PZT ceramics, temp. coeff. of permitt. rel. to elastic compliance 23299
PZT films, electromech. conversion efficiency 17053
PZT films formation by MOCVD 10606
PZT thin films, single-target sputtering 9109
PZT-5A dual thickness mode resonators, charactn. 23337
$(Pb,La)(Ti,Mn)O_3$:$Cr_2O_3$ piezoceramics, high $k_t$ 17050
(Pb,La)$TiO_3$ film, spin casting prep., ferroelec. props. 23306
$Pb_{1-x}Ba_x(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})_y(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})_{1-y}O_3$, bimorph actuator, creep electrostriction 10608
$(PbCa)ZrO_3$ high-permitt. material produces small resonators 1374
$Pb(Fe_{1/2}Nb_{1/2})O_3-Pb(Fe_{2/3}W_{1/3})O_3-Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ ceramics, dielec. props. *(Korean)* 10589
$(PbM)ZrO_3$ (M=alkaline earth), microwave dielec. props. 10569
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ ferroelectric thin films, polarisation reversal 37016
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-$Ba(Ti_{0.9}Zr_{0.1})O_3$ thick film capacitors 9678
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-$PbTiO_3$-$Pb(Ni_{1/2}W_{1/2})O_3$ ceramics, dielec. props. *(Korean)* 23268
$Pb(Sc_{1/2}Ta_{1/2})O_3$, film, induced pyroelec., IR detect. appl. 6234
$Pb_{1-x}Sr_x((Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})_yTi_z)O_3$ ceramic dielec., capacitor appls. 10602
$PbTi_{1-x}Zr_xO_3$-Si MIS capacitor, HF charactn. 10072
a-Si:H, photoinduced bleaching, hot carrier dynamics femtosec. study 22458
Si-$SrTiO_3$ dielec. film interface struct. and elec. props. 10071
$SiO_2$-$Al_2O_3$-MgO multilayer mullite-glass ceramic substrate for mainframe computers 21098
$Si_{1-x}Ti_xO_2$ films, plasma CVD, struct. and dielec. props. 35344
$SiTi_xO_y$ films, plasma CVD, struct. and props. 9112
$SrTiO_3$ boundary layer capacitor, grain boundary struct. 36176
$SrTiO_3$ films, sputtering and elec. props. *(Japanese)* 15597
$Ta_2O_5$ films on Si, oxidation effect on props. 29631
$TiO_2$, film, sputtering, dielectric constant 9092
$TiO_2$:Nb varistors, props., effect of PbO 22234
$WO_3$ anodic films, electrostriction 2653
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ CPW struct., influence of buffer layers 29254
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, electrode material for ferroelec. devices 30289
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}/NdAlO_3/YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ trilayer microstrip resonator 36048
$ZrO_2$ film MIS struct. on Si elec. charcts. 29629
$ZrO_2$:$Y_2O_3$ film charact., MIS O sensor applic. 36457

**permittivity measurement**
antennas use, biological/medical appls. 19475
breast tissue, dielec. props., in vitro microwave meas. 26843
ceramic multilayer packaging material, microwave dielec. props. 19620
coaxial open-ended probe calibration 6402
dielectric ring resonators, microwave meas. of complex permittivity 6403
disperse materials permittivity meas. using VSWS meters panoramic 6405
granular food, microwave cooking simulation appl., comments/reply 40287
hydrocolloids, moisture/temp. depend. of permitt. 15167
impedance imaging, layer stripping, direct num. method 19618
liquids at 57 to 82 GHz , using waveguide system 6401
lossy ceramics, complex permitt. microwave meas. 40291
microwave broadband meas. , high-temp., computerised 26481
microwave complex permittivity meas. of high loss liquids 6400
microwave lens-focused reflectometer , config./calib. 26508
microwave meas. using coaxial probes 33165
molecular-sized samples , permittivity meas. 13602
open resonator for precision dielec. meas. in 100 GHz band 13601
open-ended coaxial line probe for permittivity meas. 13606
open-ended sensors and ref. liqs. , uncertainty anal. 40288
rainwater complex permittivity meas., 26-40 GHz 40289
resonant cavity perturbation by dielec. objects, obs. 32945
resonant mode dielectrometer for substrate permitt. meas. 26483
resonators, temperature coeffs. meas., permittivity and thermal expansion 6416
rocks, algorithm for noncontact method *(Chinese)* 14060
$TH_{0mp}$ cavity for complex permittivity meas., anal. 13605
tissue, microwave dielec. props. meas. method 26842
transmission/reflection and short-cct. line methods 26484
uniaxial materials, complex permittivity tensor meas. 13600
water, broadband microwave meas. using transient radiation 33177
Si, polycrystalline, dielec. props. meas. 9938

**personal communication networks**
1.8 GHz macrocell meas. for PCN 25740
3rd generation personal commun. system , radio interface 5482
*Ka*-band satellite PCN feasibility 39550
architecture, technol. and regulatory issues 25728
architecture and appls. 39546
architecture for wired and wireless networks 32414
Beacon, telepoint-based technology 39541
Bellcore personal communication services, develop. 32383
broadband CDMA system 25661
broadband linear amplifier for PCN base station 28890
business networks, integrated inform. and communication system 12694
CCITT coding schemes for voice and video 18352
CDMA, shared spectrum capability 5464
CDMA digital cellular and PCN design aspects 25711
cellular PCN prospects, stds. and deployment strategy 39540
cellular PCN speech codec using 16-QAM 32431
cellular radio system design 39539
combined coding and linear modulation 32484
conference, Coventry, UK (1991) 28353
data transmission, RS/hybrid-ARQ error control 12867
DCS 1800, PCN infrastruct. and local loop 12836
developing countries , PCN introduction 25743
digital cellular radio stds. 25732
digital cellular-based personal commun. stds. 12832
digital personal commun. network constr. 25672
distributed switching and control for future wireless information networks 5461
European mobile radio networks enlargement 19046
European telecom. duopoly and regulation, IEE colloquium (1991) 8620
FCC open entry frameworks for PCS licensing 5454
French personal communication prospects for 1990s 5490
global networking model for enhanced services represented by UPT 25675
global village personal telecom. prospects 25730
GSM pan-European cellular radio, conf., Paris (1991) 34871

**personal communication networks** continued
GSM PCN standard, DCS1800 25738
hand-off problem modelling 32432
high-speed personal communications , technol. issues 39532
IN addressing capabilities and personalised communications 5298
IN personal communication services 5299
IN requirements for personal communication services 32283
indoor propagation characts. for personal communications services 5463
intelligent digital mobile commun. network archit. 25537
intelligent network archit. for GSM and PCN 12837
intelligent network services, design and installation *(German)* 5295
intelligent PCN archits. and technols. 25727
internal antenna importance 25731
Iridium—a global personal communications system using satellites 5537
Iridium satellite-based personal commun. system 25658
issues and alternatives 4974
market opportunities and progress 39192
microcell-based access to fixed network 25671
MM-wave links, PCNs develop. and Blacklite syst. 39560
MM-wave PCNs using photonic and microwave technols, 39717
mobile and intelligent networks 5438
mobile and satellite communication systems, status and trends 12871
mobile communications, flexible system techniques 5477
mobile communications, future trends 12830
mobile communications, status update 5437
mobile communications for Pacific Rim 5430
mobile satellite communication systems for data and personal communications 5564
network and service globalisation 39547
network aspects , overview 32487
OSI directory for universal personal telecom. *(Japanese)* 25667
payload for personal, mobile and private communications 5435
progress, expectation and planning 12293
regulation of mobile communications 32490
regulatory procedures in USA 5436
service and operations functional archit. 25744
service appls. and revenue 5473
Shannon's information theory implications 12864
spread spectrum, freq. allocation, CDMA implem. 5449
TDD wireless personal comms. with asynchronous radio ports 39535
telepoint concept, realisation and appl. 12292
transmission planning for mobile commun. 32489
UK competitive market 12844
universal digital portable communications, UDPC, digital radio link 5459
universal personal telecom service, functional reference model 25676
universal personal telecommunication standardisation and intro. *(Norwegian)* 39191
universal personal telecommunications, standardisation 32093
universal personal telecommunications and multimedia network design 12187
U.S. technical developments, recent activities 5458
user selection portfolio for 1990s 19030
WARC '92, new services for consideration 32785
wireless access and IN appls. 25670
wireless communication developments 25659
wireless communications, appls. 5432
wireless communications, develop. 5474
wireless communications, emergence 32382
wireless communications for USA 5439
wireless communications systems and technology, LANs and PCNs 5462
wireless inform. networks and access technol. 25673
wireless personal communications, trends and challenges 19047

**personal computers** *see microcomputers*

**personal computing**
*see also entertainment; hobby computing; microcomputers*
LAN inform. syst. constr. *(Japanese)* 39235
PC LANs for the 1990s *(Japanese)* 39236

**personnel**
*see also education; management; teaching; training*
110 kV industrial power system, elec. shock hazard calcs. *(Polish)* 15189
110 kV overhead line electric shocks, EM induction calcs. *(Chinese)* 41858
Air Force management , life cycle cost estimation 40946
ASIC projects , management aspects 23183
cable TV system outage management personnel and procedures 5992
CIM strategy, labour versus technology 172
cleanroom garment system, gowning protocols 8769
computer electrical safety, earthing recommendation 176
DBP Telekom safety at work, EM fields protection *(German)* 6901
electric shock safety, accident prevention measures *(German)* 28473
electricity supply industry personnel management, economic incentives *(Russian)* 14210
electronics manpower requirement in India by 2000 AD 28360
engineering resource management, conf., London, UK (Oct. 1991) 108
Indian Department of Telecom., human resource develop. 4851
industrial kitchen safety, electrical protection considerations *(German)* 15206
industrial machinery, contactor relay safety ccts. 34934
LV apparatus maintenance, accident prevention criteria *(Italian)* 177
nuclear power plant operator training simulators, software develop. 115
nuclear power plant personnel safety, exposure control regulation 14560
nuclear power plants, instrumentation technician training overview 20414
Peru develop. programs, communication and information technologies 4822
power industry employee self-support *(Russian)* 8747
power overhead line temporary grounding procedures, lineman training 14424
power overhead line voltage sensor, personnel safety appls. *(German)* 34167
power system control, human operator data software efficiency *(Russian)* 14235
power system operator duty watch composition optimisation *(Russian)* 14149
power system operator knowledge estimation, methods and appls. *(Russian)* 14150
power system pollution generation, worker safety aspects 27106
power system single-phase fault disconnection, maximum length calc. *(Russian)* 20344
public telephone provision and call records, India 32082
safety, utility personnel education courses (Switzerland) *(German)* 28470
technological product innovation projects, personnel information styles 28458

**personnel** continued
telecommunications, education of scientists and engineers *(French)* 39115
thermal power plant operator training, simulator program modelling 114
thermal power plant simulators, personnel training appls. *(German)* 27634
US military personnel, high-tech-training 7144
U mining personnel, radiological health hazards and safety 13977

**personnel monitoring** *see radiation monitoring*

**PERT**
*see also project engineering*
E-10B switching exchange project, prod. programming 5337

**perturbation techniques**
*see also control system analysis; control system synthesis*
adaptive algorithm perform. with calibration errors 4392
array processing, DOA estimation algorithms 11838
bodies of revolution antennas with circular ground plane , anal. 3999
dielectric waveguides, coupled mode theory 3985
electrostatic motors, capacitance calcs., perturbation method 8054
EM spherical cavity with inner small sphere, eigenfreqs. 1328
imperfect conducting scatterer, perturbation soln. to surface impedance 18000
induction motor speed and efficiency control by simplified I/O linearisation *(Korean)* 8078
Kalman filter approx. design for linear periodic systems 31668
Kalman filter perturbations, optimal estimation 18393
microstrip struct screen loss calc. 29275
phantom rare perturbation anal. method 28582
polarimetric radar systems, distortion charactn. 6992
power system voltage stabilities, classification, anal. 7218
quasilinear singular perturbation problems switching schemes 28641
queueing networks with general service time distributions , perturbation anal. 393
RLS algorithm error propagation anal. using backward consistency 38579
rough sea surface backscatter, parabolic eqn. model 39776
small pivot perturbation tech. , use in cct. anal. program 15692
state-space estim. , second order perturbation calc. 4393
toroidal ferrite phase shifters , perturbation theory appl. 22129
waveguide junction optimisation , E-plane and H-plane 22136

**perturbed angular correlation spectroscopy** *see gamma-ray spectra of liquids and solids*

**Petri nets**
advanced telecom. system, service creation and execution environ. 25147
automatic synthesis of digital ccts., from flow-charts 28933
auxiliary design tool for computer communication protocols *(Chinese)* 18699
CIM, bus protocol for remote sensors and actuators 25354
closed free choice synchronised monoclass queueing networks 21180
communication protocols, Petri net based, automatic implementation 39087
complete structural characterization of state machine allocatable nets 21201
complexity metrics, empirical study 15487
control networks , Petri nets modification/extension *(Czech)* 21698
data exchange protocols, Petri nets for simulation 4749
deadlock markings nonexistence determ. matrix method 28604
DOD TCP/IP protocol, modelling and anal. using numerical Petri nets 4769
FDDI networks protocol, stochastic Petri net modelling 25416
framestore, Petri net-based 31849
ISDN specification with coloured Petri nets 32249
ISO FTAM protocol, verification using PROTEAN 4778
job transfer and manipulation protocol spec./verification 39085
liveness, necessary and sufficient conditions 21202
medium access protocols, Petri net modelling 4771
multiserver multiqueue system, generalised stochastic Petri net models 12056
parallel controller implement. using PLD software 28987
PCB assembly station, flexible, Petri net modelling 22301
performance evaluation, conf. Torino (1991) 34820
PLC, single chip, Petri net based distributed control 21907
power system protection, Petri net modelling, deterministic/stochastic 34143
protocols, compositional design and verification using labelled Petri nets 4777
reachability trees for high level Petri nets *(Chinese)* 21208
real-time data flow architectures, throughput enhancement by buffers 38772
synchronous parallel controllers, logic synthesis 29010
tactical picture development, accuracy and timeliness 40940
TDX Internal Protocol modeling by extended Petri nets 5202
time Petri nets translation into Estelle 18694
timed Petri net model for hardware representation 21690
timing verification using time Petri nets 31917
tomography systems modeling with stochastic Petri nets 6787
transmission substation computerised control 34562
VLSI design, techniques and use of VHDL language *(English)* 10488
VLSI hardware design system based on object-oriented principles 15683

**petrol engines** *see internal combustion engines*

**petroleum industry**
electricity supply network, monitoring problems *(Italian)* 15202
electrostatic hazards and safety 24304
mechanical installation inspection, acoustic holography-based *(Japanese)* 28545
offshore platforms, electrically interconnected, emergency control 34766
petroleum industry plant safety, linear contact resistance determ. *(Russian)* 8580
pipelines, use of electrostatic flow sensor 40093
power consumption, raw material quality effects *(Russian)* 20930
pulverised coal boilers, CFBC refractory guidelines 15199
refineries, analysers, integration into control 40088
refinery gas turbine cogeneration plant, thermal-economic anal. 7856
refinery power equipment, energy consumption anal. *(Russian)* 8578
underwater holography in off-shore oil and gas platforms, aberrations corrections 11382
variable speed synchronous motor drives, LCI-led 8577

**petroleum refining** *see oil refining*

**PFM** *see pulse frequency modulation*

**PGA** *see packaging*

**pH**
mullite-containing green sheets, aq. processing 28772
$SiO_2$ optical fibres, static fatigue, surface props. 17387

**pH control**
$KH_2PO_4:Cr^{3+}$, $Al^{3+}$ single cryst. growth by electrodialysis with pH control *(Japanese)* 535

**pH factor** *see pH*
**pH measurement**
cellular metabolic rate meas. , using Si microphysiometer 40191
enzyme-modified FET, organophosphorous pesticides sensitive 40202
fire effluent acidity and corrosivity meas. 19703
gastrointestinal pHi monitoring, flexible $PCO_2$ microsensor 6745
ISFET, pH-sensitive, time-depend. response 13422
ISFET, pH-sensitive, TiN, battery monitor appl. 40100
ISFET with $Ta_2O_5$ membrane, optical/thermal sensitivity 19446
ISFET-based sensor-actuator system 40042
microprocessor-based pH analysers , sensor diagnostics appl. 13353
online analysers in advanced process control 13352
$IrO_2$ film pH sensing electrodes for nucl. repositories 40072
$Si_3N_4$ pH-ISFET, output characteristics *(Chinese)* 26234
$SiO_xN_y$:H PECVD films, ISFET pH sensor appl. 32959
**pharmaceutical fermentation** *see fermentation*
**phase angle meters** *see phase meters*
**phase changers** *see phase convertors*
**phase changing circuits**
*see also phase convertors; phase shifters*
microstrip phase corrector 22116
**phase comparators**
shift measuring circuit with lead-lag indication 33160
skew-time control clock-pulse adjustment LSI 35857
**phase conjugation (optical)** *see optical phase conjugation*
**phase-contrast microscopy** *see microscopy*
**phase control**
8 GHz direct optical injection locked MMIC oscillator 16278
12-pulse phase controlled rectifier, current source *(Korean)* 8156
AC/DC power convertors, single-phase power factor correction 41519
carrier phase tracking and tricepstrum-based blind equalization 31667
clock phase control circuit for PCM system 39424
crystal oscillator vibrational sensitivity and phase noise 17072
distortion correction with multiprobe measuring line 1266
dual-branch receiver, automatic control of gain and phase deviations 5406
first-swing stability, static phase shifting transformer 7255
HBT oscillator, optical injection locking 35570
HF bridge power convertors, phase shifted PWM control 41513
induction motor, single-phase, thyristor-controlled, performance analysis 27822
induction motor open drives, parametric phase control perform. characts. 20840
induction motor PWM CSI drive, torque/velocity control 15036
lamp phase control cct., thyristor-based *(German)* 15155
line impedance and phase-shifter control, machine flux based simulation 33969
particle accelerator RF control systems and ccts. 19728
power amplifier combiner with integrated adaptive interf. canceler 18991
power system, active power, flow control, inhomogeneous closed cct. 27188
power system SVC, phase control, online microprocessor 27228
power system voltage stability, problems and solns. *(Japanese)* 27181
prosthetic arm compliant motion, US motor phase control *(Japanese)* 26927
pulse-phase sync. system anal., averaging method 21678
rectifiers, phase controlled, computerised anal./design program 41514
rectifiers, phase-controlled, microcomputer DDC implementation 27914
rectifiers, three-phase, open loop predictive digital control 41512
regional digital network node adaptive sync. control algorithm 39430
RF oscillators, phase locked with digital control, linac appl. 6494
SHF generation and phase control by SBS *(French)* 22171
SIKOSTART squirrel cage motor phase control system 41409
SVC, PWM voltage-type power convertor-based *(Korean)* 14230
variable speed PM synchronous motor drives, digital control *(Japanese)* 34682
**phase convertors**
*see also phase changing circuits; phase shifters*
single/three-phase convertor, design and characts. 27927
**phase diagrams**
diamond CVD prep., charactn. and appls. 636
$Bi_2Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{12}$, unleaded, prep., phase diagram 15627
$CuInS_2$, solar cell material, develop. by $^{111}In$ PAC 36364
Ga/As/Ag(Ge), contact metallisation phase diagrams 10259
Ga-As-Bi phase equilib. for GaAs LPE 35225
GaAs (001), mol. beam epitaxy, substrate surface temp., RHEED meas. 8995
Ni/In/P, solid phase equilibria 10260
$Pb_{1\,1}Ti_{1-x}Zr_xO_3$ ferroelec. films microstruct., nonvolatile memory appls. 10643
Te-Ge-Sn amorphous films, crystallisation, optical storage appls. 23532
**phase diagrams, magnetic** *see magnetic transitions*
**phase equilibrium diagrams** *see phase diagrams*
**phase-locked loops**
1.8 GHz synthesiser for use in mobile radio 32491
10 GHz timing extraction from PLL with LD optical amp. 39628
adaptive bit synchronisation 32019
all-digital bit detector for compact disc players 32882
binary partial response CPM decision directed PLL 31532
BPSK detect. using balanced optical PLL 5752
burst QDPSK signal-reception, fast clock synchroniser 5470
chaos synchronisation, signal driven, spread spectrum communications 28924
clocks for high-speed digital ccts., timing techniques 29159
CMOS frequency synthesiser IC, Shmoo plots 853
computer simulation of feedback loops 9316
cooler synchrotron digital RF signal synthesis and phase control 19729
cordless telephones, microprocessor-controlled, semiconductor IC-based *(Japanese)* 39190
Costas loop-like PLL circuit , digital implementation 9313
CW NMR broad-line spectrometer , controlled freq. sweep 40246
damping factor and bandwidth design for low phase noise 15806
DC motor speed control , adaptive PLL scheme 14799
DC motor speed fluctuation reduction using repetitive control 8104
dead zone considerations and design solns. 35584
differential reference dual-loop freq. synthesizer 15783
digital, Doppler meas. of spacecraft microwave links 5581
digital frequency tracking loop 35863
digital microwave radio links, frequency synthesizer config. 5391
digital PLL-based firing pulse generator for DC drive 41806
direct digital frequency synthesis, IEE Colloquium (1991) 15276
direct digital synthesis phase noise properties 32735
**phase-locked loops** continued
Doppler detect. by improved PLL technique 38673
DRO signal source, phaselocked, 18-20 GHz digital radio appls. 1463
EW, FCM, 18-40 GHz phase locked downconverter subsystem 16330
fast two-mode pull-in PLL IC *(Japanese)* 16041
FM PLLs, design and optimisation 35583
fractional PLL freq. synthesizer , using Motorola microcontroller 6329
free space laser communications, conf., (1991) 33
frequency synthesizer PLL phase detector complex transfer fns. 21668
frequency synthesizers, linearity improvement 21669
GPS integrated receiver, synthesizer and downconversion fns. 19286
heterodyne optical PLL using double quantum well LDs 25862
HF optical clock regenerator with $LiNbO_3$ optical switch, photodetector and filter 30585
IC for signal detection in TV sets and VTRs 32810
impedance controlled output buffer , PLL-based config. 35973
J-band spread-spectrum synthesizer using DDS and PLL 18992
lamp phase control cct., thyristor-based *(German)* 15155
lightwave freq. tracking for tunable DBR LD 3534
lock detector, parametrically driven 35586
microwave hyperthermia, multi-channel generator at 433 MHz, amplitude/phase control 6872
microwave low-noise receiver components and subsyst. 26059
microwave PLL second-order design/charactn. 9620
microwave waveform display using sampling tech. 26513
MM-wave phased locked Gunn oscillators 9630
MPSK, suppressed carrier, tracking loop false locking 24828
multiloop and direct freq. synthesis, approx. method 15784
network solving system, gen. purpose, system abstraction 35428
NRZ optical commun. digital delay-and-multiply bit synchroniser 32650
optical, relative laser frequency stabilisation 5636
optical coherent BPSK detection, phase-locked sync. oscillator 13028
optical phase-locking for MMIC charactn. 15803
optical PLL for free-space laser communications 5658
optical PSK 2.5 Gbit/s homodyne system with Costas PLL 5723
optimum PLL design for low phase noise performance 874
optoelectronic phase-locking of microwave signals 29290
parametrically drive PLL lock detector 9312
phase detector/loop filter, resonance/antiresonance tracking in PZT resonator 23345
phase measurement, digital meter design, PLL-based 6390
phase shifters for phased array control 24568
pulsed PLL freq. synthesizer power economy with cyclic interrupts 35557
quasi-phase-coherent sync. of different freq. *(German)* 21666
radio appls. using frequency synthesis 25637
radionavigation signal phase ranging, Wiener filter approach 13121
RF Expo East, conf., Orlando, USA (1990) 15274
RF signal analogue optical processing approach 18578
S-band exciter for uplink transmitters 32580
SAW oscillator ref. freq. generator 21657
SCPC data/voice satellite PSK modem 19065
SECAM demodulator, PLL-based 5948
second-order PLL acquisition-range for harmonic modulation and frequency offset 9317
self-scanning photodiode array , phase locking 30749
space-qualified frequency synthesizer using VCXOs 35579
synchronisation of chaos 21675
timing recovery techniques for digital mag. recording 37120
tracking loop in spread spectrum receiver, anal. *(Japanese)* 12825
transient simulation approach 9309
transparent tone-in-band, phase locked, symm. phase detect. 12789
US velocity meas., constant-freq. instrument 6479
VCO design for 900 MHz GSM appls. 9631
video processing system, bus controlled clock generator IC 5953
VTC VJ900 analogue tile array builds video sync IC 15875
wide pull-in range digital PLL for ISDN primary rate 35589
GaAs PLL-based clock and data regenerator IC, 2.5 Gbit/s 5814
**phase measurement**
*see also phase sequence indicators*
amplitude and phase near-field array meas. 24596
antenna amplitude-phase meas. accuracy improvement 38141
digital meter design 6389
digital meter design, PLL-based 6390
digital phase meter, freq. independent, comments with reply 26419
distortion correction with multiprobe measuring line 1266
EHV power system voltage phase meas. methods (France) 34170
Faraday rotation magnetometers, Verdet constant compensation 6258
GPS satellite orbit determ. from carrier phase meas. 19281
GPS/INS attitude estim. from carrier accumulated-phase meas. 33777
Loran-C additional secondary phase factors 32769
maximum likelihood elimination of phase meas. ambiguity 6388
microcontroller for speed and phase meas. 13597
MM wave beam anal. and antenna meas. techs. 24488
NIST calibration service for current transformers 26167
Olympus and Italsat propag. meas., digital processor appl 25819
optical fibre white-light interferometry 40151
oscilloscope appls. *(German)* 19609
p-i-n diode phase shifter, antenna array characts. determ. 4118
phase from zero-crossings 18426
phase shifters for dielectric guides , reflectometer appl. 36064
phased arrays, IEE Colloquium, London (1991) 20991
power system monitoring, microprocessor-based system 27427
primary cells, state-of-charge indicators and methods 28043
ranging accuracy improvement by channel parametric ident. 19284
reconstruction of relative phases/polarisation , algebraic method 40280
RF pulse amplifier phase stability meas. 19611
segmented mirrors phasing, using polarisation phase sensor 33208
shift measuring circuit with lead-lag indication 33160
single sideband generator, high image suppression, network anal. 6413
vector voltmeter appls. in microwave imaging 19642
GaAs MMICs, phase and amplitude response meas. 16366
**phase meters**
acoustooptic spectrometer signals, correlation anal. 18419
CMOS programmable mixed-signal ASIC for AC power metering 27426
digital phase meter, freq. independent, comments with reply 26419
Doppler signal phase meter synthesis 38806
maximum likelihood elimination of phase meas. ambiguity 6388
narrow pulse SC phase shifter , cct. 40281

**phase modulation**
*see also phase shift keying*
advanced modulation methods, review 31544
all-optical logic gates based on cross-phase modulation in a nonlinear fiber interferometer 3133
arctangent type wideband PM/FM demodulator with improved performances 35587
binary CPM, differentially coherent detect. 11651
binary partial response CPM decision directed PLL 31532
communication system additive non-Gaussian noise , signal detection 24755
compound and simple signal excursion characts. 18275
constant envelope coded modulation, advances 31583
correlative encoded CPM, differential detection using feedback 4189
CPM, fast flat-fading channels, symbol timing tracking 11652
CPM, finite-state trellis representation 24625
CPM signals, linearly filtered, optimum detection 4427
digital bridges, amplitude-phase balancing *(Russian)* 19579
dye laser, frequency stabilisation, reference cavity 17664
electro-optic resonant modulator for coherent optical communication 5603
electro-optical phase modulator for $CO_2$ laser freq. stabilisation 17634
electrooptic modulator, influence optical dispersion perform. 30608
fibre link, small signal anal. , noise and phase modulation 32610
fibre optic homodyne interferometer, phase changes, direct readout 26343
fibre solitons, 4 photon parametric mixing effects, cross phase modulation 23599
fibre-optic compression of picosecond pulses 37347
fibre-optic open-loop gyroscope, triangular phase-modulation 6293
fibre-optic sensors, photoinduced refr. index changes, nodal phase modulation 6276
FM-PM internal interf. variance 18278
frequency selective fading channels, BER of CPM signals 4188
holographic three-slit interferometer with phase modulated slit *(Chinese)* 24277
homodyne receiver, injection-locked semicond. laser appl. *(French)* 32676
interconnections, holographic, using liquid crystal modulator 3769
ionospheric correction determ. for satellite range, Doppler shift and refr. angle meas. 31348
laser diode cross-phase modulation determ. by dispersive technique 30949
laser diode interferometer, triangularly phase-modulated, optical signal generator 3075
light wave phase modulation, spatial image spectra anal. 11911
liquid crystal TV for full complex modulation 30627
M-algorithm decoding of convolutional code/CPM 31615
ML4818 controller IC uses PM to cut large-switcher losses 9263
mobile radio, BER of partial response CPM in channels with discriminator detection using DFE 32371
mobile radio modulator structs. using DDS 19041
multi-*h* phase-coded modulation 31584
n-dimensional instantaneous freq. bound, real linear filter 18439
noncolliding pulse mode-locked ring dye laser, femtosecond pulses , self-phase modulation 3324
nonlinear dispersive fibres, approx. RMS pulse width expression 30495
optical, 2D MCP spatial light phase modulator 30613
optical fibre modulational instability, coupled-mode anal. 37344
optical fibre SRS influence on cross-phase modulation 31059
optical PLL for relative laser frequency stabilisation 5636
optical transistors, optical bistability 37812
optimal multi-h phase codes, anal. 31614
parabolic GRIN optical fibre, self-focusing dynamics 24215
phase, balanced modulator, phase error optimisation *(Korean)* 873
phase modulator, grating diffr. props. 3102
phase-freq. modulated sig. band efficiency 24623
polymeric electro-optic phase modulators 10880
power spectrum of stationary random pulse-trains *(German)* 24737
PWM power convertors, conduction/switching loss eval. 8164
quaternary structural-PM sig. reception and noise immunity 38241
radio AM/PM transmitter cct. nonlinearity, noise immunity 13144
radio broadcasting, optimal amplitude-phase modulation 19303
rate 1/2 modulation codes, partial response decoding 24827
real-time nonlinear speckle clipping correlator , LCTV appl. 18595
repeated weighted processing, Barker codes 18276
RF signal processing with monolithic four-quadrant multiplier 13376
S-band exciter for uplink transmitters 32580
S-band uplink, carrier phase modulation, direct digital synthesis 32574
satellite commun. modulation and coding, IEE colloquium, London, 1992 28409
satellite phase only modulated system channel capacity 32588
self-defocusing medium, cross-phase modulation, induced focusing 24214
semiconductor optical amplifier phase modulators, inherent AM cancellation 32595
signal recognition control character space formulation *(Russian)* 24836
signal sets matched to groups 18333
signals demodulation, non-Gaussian correlated interference 4185
SOI vertical 1.3 $\mu$m optical modulator 3248
subcarrier multiplexed coherent syst., perform. comparison 25926
subpicosecond pulse time spectrum, spatial self-focusing effects 17855
TDM pseudo phase modulated optical comm. system 39689
trellis-coded CPM signals, suboptimum detection 4428
waveguide-planar two-posn. phase $\pi$ modulators 16163
weighting compression filter for phase-modulated signals 16045
AlGaAs-GaAs optical phase modulator utilizing electroabsorption in a Fabry-Perot cavity 30620
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystal, holographic diffusion recording , interferometer modulation signal alteration 10762
$CO_2$ amplifier, seed ps pulse phase modulation 17636
$CS_2$ Kerr liquid, spatial soliton-induced guiding by cross-phase modulation 37792
GaAs, optically activated Mach-Zehnder interferometer 3039
$GaAs/Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$ photonic IC phase-shifter for phased array control 17466
Ge-doped silica fibre, SHG saturation by phase modulated writing beams 37813
InGaAlAs-InAlAs high-speed MQW electrooptic phase modulator 30614
InGaAsP/InP MQW optical phase modulator for 1.5-1.55 $\mu$m 3068
InGaAsP/InP, multi-quantum-well waveguides, optical props. 3720
InP-GaInAsP guided-wave phase modulators 32606
$LiNbO_3$ acousto-optical passive transmitter for self-heterodyne laser commun. 23705
$LiNbO_3$ broadband phase modulator, buried electrode in buffer layer 30572
$LiTaO_3$ electro-optic phase modulator, intracavity Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser mode locking 3353

**phase modulation** continued
$LiTaO_3$ electro-optic phase modulator, velocity matched, sideband gen. 30573
Si Fabry-Perot spatial light modulator for 1.3 $\mu$m data transmission 19117
ZnSe-ZnSSe electro-optic waveguide modulators 23671

**phase modulation, optical** *see optical modulation; phase modulation*

**phase regulation** *see phase control*

**phase sequence indicators**
No entries

**phase shift circuits** *see phase shifters*

**phase shift keying**
4−DPSK/OFDM-signal for digital sound broadcasting 26071
4D PSK, bandwidth and power efficient 31531
8 Gbit/s QPSK-SCM coherent optical detect. syst. 25980
8D TCM, phase invariant, with constant envelope 18322
acousto-optic wideband RF signal channelizer 17535
acousto-optical device for PSK clock freq. separation 4186
all-digital PSK carrier tracking loops, perform. anal. 31543
APSK system with triangular-shaped signal set, errors 11653
ARQ scheme, high-throughput, for bandwidth limited channels 38264
AUSSAT MOBILESAT system, linearisation scheme perform. 32481
BER perform. of $\pi/4$-DQPSK in Rayleigh fading channel 12857
block codes defined over rings of integers modulo-q 31565
block-coded M-ary modulation and hard decision decoding 11710
BPSK detect. using balanced optical PLL 5752
BPSK spread-spectrum chip set , CAD 28818
burst QDPSK signal-reception, fast clock synchroniser 5470
carrier recovery for sq. root raised cosine pulse spectrum 38238
cellular digital mobile radio station technology *(Japanese)* 12885
cellular digital radio signal transmission methods 32550
cellular radio analogue $\pi/4$-DQPSK receiver perform. 32512
cellular radio coherent detect., BPSK, QPSK, BFSK 25748
cellular radio receiver timing recovery and AFC 32475
cellular radio systems, downlink outage predictions 12855
coherent laser communications, phased array transmitter performance 5595
coherent optical CDMA network, SIN performance eval. 4729
coherent optical fibre commun., laser phase noise error rate floors 32659
combined 2-4 PSK, block-coded modulation appl. 4244
convolutional codes with interleaving in fading channel 32510
CPFSK, min. squared Euclidean distance, exact formula 11650
CPFSK nonlinear signailing technique 18274
CPFSK optical heterodyne system , 1.244 Gbit/s 32 channel transmission expt. 19097
CQPSK 120-Mbit/s modem , reverse modulation loop 15805
differentially coherent TC-PSK with subset dilation 4259
digital FSK/PSK modulator with spectral optimisation 9315
digital mobile satellite links, M-ary PSK, Rician fading, time domain calibration *(Japanese)* 39559
digital nonlinear carrier sync. equivocation 24628
digital radio, outage probability prediction 39515
digital radio signal transmission tech. *(Japanese)* 12882
digital signals, power spectral density calc. 31731
DIRECS, 100 Mbit/s digital receiver, system design 35719
DPSK, decision aided, for mobile radio multipath fading 25735
DPSK, optimal noncoherent block demodulation 4191
DPSK direct detect. optical syst. perform. with dual-detector receiver 25974
DPSK error rate due to multipath delay spread 38000
DPSK fibre coherent systems, nonlin., perform. 39705
DPSK fibre-optic link, thermal phase fluctuations effects 32602
DPSK heterodyne transmission with DFB laser transmitters 5701
DQPSK HP 11846A generator for digital cellular radio 33118
DQPSK $\pi/4$ shifted cellular radio, differential detection 32388
DQPSK $\pi/4$ shifted mobile radio, bit error characts. of codec 25705
DQPSK subcarrier multiplexed system receiver, cancelled intermodulation distortion 5703
DS-CDMA eval. for mobile radio 25712
ECCM communication system, concatenated coding perform. 40920
ECCM waveforms, survivability tradeoffs overview 40919
ETS-V maritime satellite commun. expts. 39611
heterodyne DPSK receiver, IF coherent optical, baseband detection 13037
homodyne optical receiver using sync. bits, 565 Mbit/s 32653
homodyne PSK receivers with laser diode sources 5663
I and Q modulators for cellular communications systems 5487
indoor multi-user radio system, coded digital transm. perform. 32397
indoor radio flat fading channels, BER of FSK, BPSK and $\pi/4$ DQPSK 32375
indoor wireless channel, TCM perform. anal. 32394
integrate and dump filter for optical Gbit/s syst. appls. 9535
INTELSAT IDR/IBS services, modem equipment 25822
ISDN satellite TDMA commun. system 39395
land mobile radio, perform. of hybrid spread spectrum system in hostile jamming channel 25720
land mobile satellite radio spread spectrum commun. 39597
land mobile satellite systems, digital PSK modem 25764
land radio communication coding schemes 12852
lightwave system with opt. amplifiers , BER 25864
M-QAM and L-QPRS system, crosstalk and differential phase shift 18268
meteor burst communication, adaptive-rate modems, investig. 5583
microcellular radio, bit error probabilities of NCFSK and DPSK signals 32494
microwave radio error probability, oscillator phase noise 25640
mismatched filter for periodical binary phased signals , comments 24740
mobile and satellite radio $\pi/4$-QPSK error correction 32506
mobile radio, 16APSK appl. to fading channels 25747
mobile radio, affine transform. for linear distortion compensation *(Japanese)* 39552
mobile radio, block coded modulation , fading channel effects 32477
mobile radio adaptive equaliser, freq. selective fading 32504
mobile radio decision feedback channel estim. 32500
mobile radio Nyquist QPSK transmission, rational-function filter 32454
mobile radio $\pi/4$-DQPSK baseband pulse shaping 32502
mobile radio QPSK digital demodulation LSI 32452
mobile radio TDMA, digital FM and $\pi/4$-QPSK spectral pollution 32513
mobile radio TDMA signal transmission expts. 32455
mobile satellite communication, TCM and space diversity 25662
mobile satellite radio, trellis coded MPSK error bounds 32524
mobile satellite Rician fading channels, TC8PSK performance 5566
modulation with convolution codes over rings 11695
modulation/demodulation method, design *(Japanese)* 31541

**phase shift keying** continued
monotonic phase variations technique 31539
MPSK, suppressed carrier, tracking loop false locking 24828
MPSK differentially encoded coherent optical systems 25858
MPSK TCM with imperfect phase reference 31533
MPSK with differential recursive detection 31536
multi-carrier TV transmission , fibre-optic link perform. 19343
multi-level block modulation codes, bounded-dist. decoding 18297
multichannel systems using cascaded opt. amplifiers, FWM 24190
multifrequency quasicoherent complex sig. generation by SAW devices 35554
multipath fading channels MLSE equalisation and decoding 38722
multistage decoding algorithm 38320
NICAM decoder, TV multi-channel digital sound broadcasting 13151
nonlinear channel output, burst-symbol distrib. 25798
nonlinear satellite channel, pragmatic TCM codes, perform. eval. 25835
offset-QPSK modulation for maritime satellite communications 12909
optical BPSK systems using external-cavity semicond. lasers 32699
optical coherent BPSK detection, phase-locked sync. oscillator 13028
optical coherent systems, multiple reflection noise effect 5720
optical CPFSK transmission, 2.5 Gbit/s, SBS effects 5713
optical DPSK direct detection system, intensity noise effects 12980
optical DPSK system, phase and polarisation diversity receiver 5735
optical DPSK system with IF filtering, crosstalk and phase noise 25868
optical DPSK systems with echo, BER *(Japanese)* 39673
optical DPSK transmission, direct modulation of DFB laser 5709
optical DPSK transmission using 90° hybrid 12982
optical DSPK system, 21-channel 2.5 Gb/s, four-wave mixing 5777
optical heterodyne DM-DPSK system with tight IF filtering, performance 32596
optical homodyne receiver with preamplifier 32690
optical PSK 2.5 Gbit/s homodyne system with Costas PLL 5723
optical PSK synchronous heterodyne receivers, IF penalty 5616
optical QPSK transmission system , digital receiver concept 12995
optical synchronous heterodyne communication systems 39690
optimum and adaptive freq.-shift filters, perform. 35936
OQPSK satellite modems, digital freq. error detectors 4199
phase noise effect, theory and appl. to VSAT systems 38242
$\pi/4$-CTPSK modem technique for mobile satellite radio systems 5475
pseudorandom signal synchronisation 24622
PSK fibre optic systems, chromatic dispersion, Kerr nonlinearity, noise 25860
$Q^2$PSK data aided carrier and clock recovery 31545
QDPSK perform. with postdetection selection diversity reception in land mobile radio 32379
QPSK DS-SSMA filter adaptation rate for frequency-hopping signal *(Croatian)* 18969
QPSK modulator, surface-mounting hybrid 16198
QPSK multiple carrier digital group demodulation 39590
QPSK $\pi/4$ shift signals in digital mobile radio, multipath delay spread meas. 25703
QPSK signals, constant modulus algorithm adaptive array *(Japanese)* 11654
QPSK waveform analyzer performs digital modulation 40006
quadratic spectrogram generalisation, resoln. advantages 38618
radio receiver passband, energy characts. of phase-keyed signals 5939
Rayleigh fading channel, coherent MPSK sig. phase-invariant trellis coding 31560
Rayleigh fading channels, pilot symbol assisted modulation 32370
receiver PSK homodyne detection 5788
remote sensing satellites, multifunction digital receive system 39825
Rice radio channel, digital transm. reliability *(Polish)* 31509
Rician fading channels, trellis coded MDPSK perform. 31529
RS encoded TCM-8PSK, perform in interference 24629
satellite commun. multiple access control technol. *(Spanish)* 39624
satellite nonlinear channel, coded 8 PSK degradation 32589
satellite TDMA systems, digital carrier recovery with freq. offset 25800
SAW correlator module for spread-spectrum DPSK demod. 23354
SCPC data/voice satellite PSK modem 19065
SDH signal transmission, 8-ary PSK satellite channel 32590
semiconductor optical amplifier, 100 Mbit/s DPSK transmission 3477
signal optimum space-time reception with phase distortion 31687
signal quasi-coherent reception algorithms 38651
signal sets matched to groups 18333
single-frequency sig. delay and freq. shift filtering 38653
slow-fading nuclear disturbed satellite channel, perform. 19070
solid state power amplifiers, nonlinearity effects 1433
space diversity for indoor radio communications , digital cellular system 39531
subcarrier multiplexed coherent lightwave system, 8 G bit/s 5614
surface transverse wave oscillator based amplifier 840
synchronous heterodyne receiver in PSK expts. 25857
tactical voice modem, HF, error protection 20139
TC-PSK with subset dilation, differential detection 24627
TCM 8-PSK scheme, imperfect coherent detection 4275
TCM and uncoded QPSK, linear filter distortion effects 25795
TDMA cellular system, AFC cct. with fast acquisition 32387
TDMA FH-TCM 8-DPSK for indoor mobile radio 32393
telemetering system RF spectral characts. determ. 25277
telemetry data link , airborne/shipborne 25280
three- and five-phase, eval. 18269
time-variant coded 8/4-PSK, carrier and frame sync. 4204
time-varying adaptive digital filter demodulators 35591
trellis coded QDPSK vs. continuous phase FSK 38235
trellis codes with 8-PSK signals AWGN channels 24656
two-channel optical homodyne transmission system, cross-phase modulation 25954
UHF digital mobile radio, error sequences 32377
VHF/FM broadcast digital modulations compared 32798
Viterbi decoder for trellis-coded 8PSK, DSP-based implementation 4269
Viterbi decoding algorithm with ISI cancellation *(Chinese)* 24661
VTR, digital audio signals, depth recording *(Japanese)* 26149
AlGaAs laser, freq. locking using PSK signal 11245
$LiNbO_3$ acousto-optical passive transmitter for self-heterodyne laser commun. 23705

**phase shift microphones** *see microphones*

**phase shifters**
*see also phase changing circuits; phase convertors*
10 GHz, single-SQUID appl. 16253
Advanced Photon Source RF accel. system 19752
antenna arrays, phase shifter technol. 38197
antenna coupling autotracker and its forward decoupling method *(Chinese)* 18229
antenna phased array phase shifter fault diagnosis 18211
book on microwave components 34840
broadband switched-bit phase shifter using all-pass nets 16315
C-band 6-bit phase shifter, single-chip MMIC, active phased arrays 1451
combined monolithic microwave/digital IC using MSAG process 1541
decade bandwidth MMIC analogue phase shifter 9667
design using lumped elements 28856
dielectric waveguide, reflectometer appl. 36064
differential waveguide phase shifter with small dispersion 9613
digital phase shifters , low loss design, EHF appl. 36136
distortion correction with multiprobe measuring line 1266
distributed Josephson inductance phase shifter 36160
DSCS III Receive Multiple Beam Antenna perform. improvement 38199
dual ferrite slot line for broadband phase shifters 22130
ferrite phase shifters, perturbation theory appl., electro-optic modulator 36037
first-swing stability, static phase shifting transformer 7255
group type unidirectional transducer, phase shifters, design 22055
HEMT MMICs for phase array receiver develop. 1405
Ka-band MMIC array feed transmitter for deep space appls. 5578
line impedance and phase-shifter control, machine flux based simulation 33969
loaded line phase shifter , design aspects 36097
microstrip on ferrite-dielec. substrates, charact. impedance, phase shifter appls. 36061
microstrip phase shifter element on ferrite substrate 36071
microwave analog phase shifters 22117
microwave life detection using automatic clutter canceler 6181
microwave varactor differential phase shifter synthesis 36042
MIMIC/MMIC phase shifter technology 1411
MM-wave HEMT MMIC phase array components , space appls. 1404
MM-wave multistate reflectometer in dielectric guide 19640
mm-wave phase shifter, elec.-control, theory and expt. 16176
MM-wave phase shifters for dielectric guides 1327
MMIC phase shifter, compact 5 bit design 1416
multilayer ferrites, low loss Faraday rotation, phase shifts 37185
multiport coupler refl. phase shifter design and anal. 16206
narrow pulse SC phase shifter , phase meter cct. 40281
p-i-n diode, phase antenna array characts. determ. 4118
phase shifting power transformers, relay protection problems 27887
PLL phase shifters for phased array control 24568
programmable delay line based, NMR appl. 29224
reactive power measurement circuit, analogue-to-pulse-rate convertor-based 33159
reciprocal phase shifter using pseudochiral or Ω medium 36056
S/C band MMIC T/R modules for multi-function phased arrays 22218
Schiffman phase shifters , synthesis 22105
semiconductor microwave phase shifters, switching elements 1419
single sideband generator, high image suppression, network anal. 6413
slot line, oppositely-magnetized ferrite layers, broadband phase shifters 16178
stabilisation system of extended microwave channel 11625
stepped UHF phase shifter , design 16103
stripline 90° phase shifters 36069
superconducting microwave phase shifters, switching elements 1419
system level IC develop. for phased array antenna appls. 4099
toroidal ferrite phase shifters , perturbation theory appl. 22129
toroidal phase shifters, perturbation theory appl. 16177
video signal processing appl., VHS reproduction 6027
waveguide phase shifters, cascaded E-plane stubs, synthesis 1319
$BaSrTiO_3$ ceramic phase shifters for electronically steerable antenna systems 29294
GaAs Ku-band monolithic integrated phase shifter *(Chinese)* 22204
GaAs MMIC , μPG117 attenuator, μPG118 phase shifter *(Japanese)* 29362
GaAs on quartz coplanar waveguide phase shifter 9652
$GaAs/Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$ photonic IC phase-shifter for phased array control 17466
GaAs-AlGaAs, MQW, optical phase shifter 10877
InGaAs K-band HEMT LNA receive MMIC for phased arrays 16281
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, integrated optical microwave phase shifter 23646
YBaCuO X-band monolithic phase shifter 36161

**phase space methods**
No entries

**phase transfer function** *see optical transfer function*

**phased arrays (antenna)** *see antenna phased arrays*

**phased locked oscillators** *see parametric oscillators*

**philosophical aspects**
dynamics of technological change, book 15244
open systems concepts , formalization 12514

**phonetics** *see speech analysis and processing*

**phonographs** *see gramophones*

**phosphate glasses**
*for iron and vanadium phosphate semiconducting glasses see amorphous semiconductors*
*see also phosphosilicate glasses*
aluminophosphate glass, thermoluminescence detectors, X-ray region sensitivity 33738
flat active elements for solid-state lasers with grazing zigzag-shaped ray paths 30870
laser active elements, thermal strength 37285
$Ag_2O$-PbO-$P_2O_5$-$V_2O_5$ glass, die attach material 9821
Er,Yb:phosphate glass laser, 1532 nm diode pumped config. 37612
Er-doped fluorophosphate fibre amplifier performance 30838
Nd doped phosphate glass laser slab, thermal loading *(Chinese)* 30824
Nd:phosphate glass laser design, multiterawatt subpicosecond output 11086
Nd:phosphate glass laser, gain coeff., temp. depend. 30872
Nd:phosphate glass laser, high speed, prepulse free 3388
$Nd^{3+}(Yb^{3+},Er^{3+})(Cr^{3+},Yb^{3+},Er^{3+})$:phosphate glass lasers 37639
$P_2O_5$:Er glass single-mode waveguides, Ag-film ion-exchanged 10825
$Yb_2O_3$-$P_2O_5$:$Er^{3+}$ glass laser, wavelength tuning 30897

**phosphorescence**
*see also fluorescent screens; phosphors*
No entries

**phosphors**
*see also fluorescent screens; luminescence*
aspherical phosphor-screen projection CRT , high-performance 13587
electroluminescent devices, optical charcts. *(French)* 13569
LIFE-LOOK HG tri-phosphor fluorescent lamp *(Japanese)* 15157
new-generation materials design 17572
photo-stimulable phosphor computed radiography 40615
photostimulable phosphor, digital chest imaging of newborns 40556
plasma display devices, config. and plasma charcts. 33151
projection CRT with interference filter , ageing 13586
surface-discharge AC plasma displays, high resolution 26440
TFEL devices, blue-emitting phosphors 37524
two-phosphor beam-index syst., phase error anal. *(Japanese)* 36293
X-ray beam quality and film-screen eval., small object detect. 40591
X-ray detectors comparison, film/phosphor/CCD-based 33611
X-ray image plate phosphors assessment 33522
X-ray imaging plate for high-press. diffr., data anal. 33523
$BaFBr:Eu^{2+}$ X-ray imaging plates, intrinsic resolution 19852
$BaFBr:Eu^{2+}$ photostimulable phosphor, VUV lasers , beam profiles meas. 24175
$CaF_2$, phosphor cryst., X-ray standing waves, X-ray luminesc. 30718
$CaFx:Yb^{2+}$, (x=Cl, Br), thermoluminescence meas. 3192
CaS:Eu thin-film electrolum. devices, $Eu^{2+}$ trapping states and optical response 10997
CsI/Na polycrystalline film deposition/morphology , phosphor screen appl. 35365
GaP:N layers, inclusion form., internal mech. stress 10978
$Gd_3Ga_5O_{12}$, phosphor cryst., X-ray standing waves, X-ray luminesc. 30718
$K_2Ca_2(SO_4)_3$:Eu, phosphor, charact. 3191
$LaPO_4$:Ce, Tb, Y, Gd phosphors, luminesc., conc. depend. 10977
$LuPO_4:Eu^{3+},Dy^{3+}$ phosphors for high temp. meas., fluoresc. 17574
$ScPO_4:Eu^{3+}$ phosphor for high temp. sensing, fluoresc. 17573
$SrFx:Yb^{2+}$, (x=Cl, Br), thermoluminescence meas. 3192
SrS:Ce, Cl thin-film electroluminescent devices, reactive evaporation 23821
$SrS:CeCl_3$ TFEL device, multisource deposition 37528
YAG phosphor screen and CCD sensor for image convertor 26374
$Y_2O_3$:Eu, photon beams diagnosis at ALS and APS 23784
$ZnF_2$ thin films, rare-earth doped, electroluminescence 37508
$ZnF_2$:Gd thin film electroluminescent device, UV emission 17593
ZnS:Mn DCEL devices with sintered phosphor ceramic sheet 26450
ZnS:Mn TFEL display panels with black matrix colour filter *(Japanese)* 6362
ZnS:Tm films, preparation and photoluminesc. 10976

**phosphosilicate glasses**
BPSG, simultan. deposit./fusion-flow planarisation 36560
BPSG film, LPCVD from 2,4,6,8 tetramethylcyclotetrasiloxane 9100
BPSG films, low press. thermal CVD 35375
BPSG flow, 3D dynamic simulation 35385
films, Al diffusion, metallisation appl. 2106
spin-on glass, water content reduction 1978
waveguide couplers, flame hydrolysis deposition 37360
$As_2O_3$-$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ glass films, prep., VLSI appls. 2115
$As_2O_3$-$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ glass films, step coverage and planarization 2116
$B_2O_3$-$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ glass PECVD, particle gen. in plasma process 10196
$SiO_2$-$GeO_2$-$P_2O_5$ MCVD fibre preforms, GeE′ defects 30524
$SiO_2$-$GeO_2$-$P_2O_5$:$Pr^{3+}$ monomode fibre freq. up-conversion fluoresc. 23783
Ti/$B_2O_3$-$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ glass, interface interactions, effect on Ti nitridation 10258

**photoacoustic effect**
conference on ultrasonic electronics, Kyoto, Japan, (Nov. 1990) 20960
conference on ultrasonics, Honolulu, HI, USA (Dec. 1990) 15280
fibre optics, soliton pulse electrostrictional interaction, acoustic waves 30529
grain size monitoring by laser-generated ultrasound 21499
joulemeter for MM-wave radiation 33175
laser generation of ultrasound for noncontact US testing 20103
liquid crystal stop, intracavity, for $CO_2$ laser control 30794
opto-fluidic converter utilizing photoacoustic effect , charcts. *(Japanese)* 33857
piezoelectric photoacoustic imaging, depth profiling 20125
polymer/metal/$SiO_2$ layers, multishot laser ablation 29863
polypropylene film, variable wavelength photoacoustic microscopy 20102
sub-surface defect US imaging, non-contact laser tech. 28790
US square wave generation, laser beam on layered struct. 33852
variable wavelength photoacoustic microscopy 20102
Si photovoltaic cell, thermal wave electroacoustic calorimetry 34612
Si:B(P)(As), implantation, noncontact Hf photoacoustic techniques 29686

**photoacoustic spectra**
methanol, $^{13}CD_3OH$, FIR laser lines, C-O stretching Q branch 37591
$CO_2$ pump laser stabilised by Stark/photoacoustic spectrosc. 37557

**photoacoustic spectroscopy**
*see also photoacoustic spectra*
atmospheric pollutants detection, vibrating strip as calibration source 7083
multiple gas analyser using continuous $CO_2$ laser 13536

**photobleaching** *see optical saturable absorption*

**photocapacitance**
*see also photodielectric effect*
No entries

**photocathodes**
*see also photoemission*
conference on supercollider particle detectors, INFN ELOISA, 1991 29
electron-optical convertor with spherical cathode and accelerating grid, nonisochronicity 9908
first gaseous detectors, new photocathodes 13689
gateable photonic detectors and image processing 13519
image converter, scanned image formation on photocathode 19559
liquid, appl. to VUV photon detection 9848
metallic, for radiation with 100 Å wavelength 29445
MOCVD and MBE progress in China, review 28697
multialkali, MBE growth 9849
multialkali photocathode, photoluminescence meas. 36270
picosecond intensifier gating, heavy and mesh cathode underlays 9900
picosecond intensifier gating, plated webbing cathode underlay 9899
reflective UV photocathodes, gas-phase electron extraction 1787
research trends survey 36264
solid and liq., fast gaseous particle detection 1788

**photocathodes** continued
streak tube, photocathode prod. 9912
UV detection, photocathode development 13454
Wide-aperture X-ray image converter tube with cylindrical electron optics 9901
X-ray framing camera, ps, development 13506
X-ray image intensifier, imaging aberrations 40177
Ag-O-Cs photocathodes, degradation mechanism 36263
Al cathode, photoelectron emission meas. using MCP 1792
CsI-TMAE photocathode, quantum efficiency, ageing 13715
Cu cathode, photoelectron emission meas. using MCP 1792
Fe cathode, photoelectron emission meas. using MCP 1792
GaAs NEA, multiphoton photoemission 9852
GaAs electron source, lifetime and current production 29448
GaAs, laser illumin., charge/lifetime meas. 1790
GaAs negative electron affinity photocathode prep. 9853
GaAs photocathode, electron beam generation, plasma parameter 31245
GaAs photocathode, electron energy meas., electron cooling appl. 26693
GaAs surface, NEA, TPD of $CO_2$ *(Japanese)* 16544
$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$:Ge photocathode emission, neg. electron affinity 36266

**photocells** *see photoelectric cells*

**photochemical energy conversion** *see chemical energy conversion*

**photochemical hole burning** *see optical hole burning; photochemistry*

**photochemistry**
*see also photochromism; photoelectrochemical cells; photolysis; photosynthesis*
ANR photoresists, dissolution inhibition mechanism 2125
azide-novolak resin negative photoresist, i-line lithog. 22909
chemical amplification resists, base-generating photoinitiators 2151
chemical amplification resists, negative, phenolic resin based 2155
chemical amplification resists, reverse polarity change 2156
chemically amplified bilevel resist , siloxane based 29845
chemically amplified positive resist, acid-hardening 2127
chemically amplified resist, chem. contamination 2122
chemically amplified resist, deep-UV, lithographic charcts. 2123
chemically amplified resist, furan bared, aqueous base-developable 2162
chemically amplified resist, single-component, lithographic charcts. 2128
chemically amplified resists, negative, pinacol rearrangement use 2157
chemically amplified resists, nonmetallic acid generators 2152
chemically-amplified resists for X-ray and e-beam lithography 2184
composite FPK-488, hologram post-polymerisation self-enhancement 11413
electrophotographic printing via photoelectrographic masters , review 24331
excimer UV lamp, $SiO_2$ film photo-CVD 28759
laser-matter interaction, conf., Leningrad (1990) 20959
metals, localised laser-photochem. deposition 9121
monolayer, photoinduced molecular switching, displacement current meas. 9812
monolayer imaging film, deep UV patterning for lithog. 22859
novolak-DNQ photoresist, backbone struct. effects 2129
novolak-DNQ resist, dissolution inhibition, bond effect 2163
novolak-DNQ resists, dissolution inhibition, sensitiser spatial distrib. 2147
phenolic resin silylation mechanism and kinetics 2143
phenolic resin silylation mechanisms, laser interferometry obs. 2142
phenolic resins, dissolution inhibition, photoresist appls. 29847
phenolic resists for 193 nm surface imaging 2141
photoanisotropic incoherent-coherent conversion using 5-wave mixing 37834
poly(4-t-butyloxycarbonyloxystyrene) resists, onium salt struct. effect 2124
polyimide resists, positive photoresistive, prep. 2158
polysilanes for microlithography 2138
polysilyne resists for excimer laser lithography 2139
polyvinylphenols, tetrahydropyranyl protected, chem. amplified resists 2153
positive deep-UV resists, chem. amplification, acid diffusion 29848
positive photoresist with polyactive cpd., exposure dose optimis. 2130
semiconductors, laser induced surface reactions 36574
Si:C-B $\delta$-doped solar cell, photo CVD 8323
solar chemistry, methods and prospects 34194
surface(111), pulsed UV laser stimulated chlorination 36576
Au photoelectrochemical deposition on GaAs (100) electrode 2110
$CaF_2$, doped, optical storage materials 10771
$Fe_3O_4$ film, light-enhanced ferrite plating 9067
GaAs, laser-assisted atomic layer epitaxy 8960
GaAs(110), UV laser induced $Cl_2$ etching, surface reactions 36575
p-Ge/n-$CdGeP_2$:In heterojunction, polarised photosensitivity 10015
InP, UV laser surface treatment with $PH_3$ gas 36613
n-Si solar cells, photocurrent (photovoltage) meas. 28125
a-Si:H deposition, VUV excimer light source appl. 28760
a-Si:H films, prep., laminar flow photo-CVD 21400
$SiO_2$, film, UVCVD, surface photochemistry 629
$SiO_2$ growth on C-Si, form, photochem. oxidation 2073
$SiO_2$ photodeposited film, UV annealing with lamp 29667
$SrF_2$, doped, optical storage materials 10771

**photochromism**
bacteriorhodopsin and mutants, holographic processing media 3741
photonic materials, sol-gel prep. *(English)* 17291
reversible photochromic media , dynamic hologram of vibrating object 11401
smart windows using chromogenic optical switching 17490
$As_2S_3$:Ag films, polarised photodoping 22686
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ crystal holographic grating recording on two-wave mixing 31142
CdSSe doped colour filter glass, energy relax. and dephasing 17290
$SiO_2$:Ge, $Er^{3+}$ fibres, photochromism and amplifier charcts. 2953

**photoconducting devices**
*see also photoconductive cells; photodiodes; phototransistors*
80 Gbit/s pulse train , optoelectronic generat./detect. 30708
antenna array for TDM 24564
antennas, large-aperture, for THz EM waves 24543
antennas and antenna arrays, THF 24490
CASSANDRA linac, cavity design modulator expts. 6511
film impedance charcts. , distrib. parameter cct. model *(Japanese)* 30728
high-power ultra-wideband impulse generation 16432
impulse generation and radiation 23805
light activated semicond. switches with sub-ns rise times 16433
logic gates, gates, inverting and latching, diode laser and photothyristor monolithic integration 30771
MIS optically controlled panel, reflectivity 16276
optical phase-locking for MMIC charactn. 15803
optically activated impulse generator 15801
optoelectronically pulsed antennas for picosecond time-domain microwave scatt. 24394

**photoconducting devices** continued
photoconductor detectors, extrinsic, photosensitivity, coordinate depend. 26306
picosecond HV photoconductive switching 23801
picosecond photocond. pulse generation for coplanar strip antennas charactn. 31456
pn-pn photothyristor, for photonic switch 17544
pnpn light-triggered switch with turn-off function 17576
polymer-liquid crystal spatial light modulators 10909
position sensitive photodetectors for automatic inspection 28536
power modulation, pulse power conf., San Diego, CA, USA (June 1990) 57
probe of ultrafast photocond. switch, modelling 23802
pulsed power switches 37511
Pulsed power technology conf. London (Feb. 1992) 34791
semiconductor microstrip gap at microwave frequencies , design 37520
spatial light modulators, optically addressed, comparison 10893
street lighting switching control, photoconductor-based 8529
switch, pulsed THz radiation system 24544
switch simul., absorbing boundary conditions 10991
switches for ultra-wideband radar—potential and limitations 19242
switching, dynamic simulation 37522
vector network analyser, external electro-optic sampling 40011
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW IR detector, excess tunnel currents 37516
AlGaAs-GaAs optothyristor for pulsed power switching appls. 37515
GaAlAs/GaAs, MSM photodetectors, HIGFET integration, optical clock distrib. 23853
GaAs 375-GHz-bandwidth photoconductive detector 3214
GaAs, MBE grown, high-speed photocond. for THz spectrosc. 23771
GaAs MESFET-compatible optoelectronic switch 30747
GaAs, bulk, switch photoconductivity, simulation using picosec. laser pulse 17583
GaAs optical switches, deep level defects 3200
GaAs opto-thyristor for pulsed power appls. 2309
GaAs photoconducting switches, recovery 3201
GaAs photoconductive switch, low temp. MBE grown 23761
GaAs photoconductive switches, opposite gridded electrodes 3196
GaAs photoconductive switches with laser diodes 3198
GaAs photoconductors, slow transient effects source 30745
GaAs switches, nonlinear photoconductive switching 3199
GaAs:Cr photocond. harmonic mixer tech. for phase-locking of microwave signals 29290
GaAs:O and GaAs:H implanted photocond. switches, comparison 23769
GaAs:Si,Cu photoconductive switches, optical quenching 3197
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well IR photodetectors, absorpt., gain 32997
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$ photoconductors, LF noise, 90-300 K 23798
a-Se photoconductive layer for HARP high-sensitivity camera tube 29496
Si amorphous multilayer persistent photoconducting array, pattern classifying neural processor learning performance 10988
a-Si photoconversion layer on CCD image sensor for HDTV 32834

**photoconducting materials**
*see also photoconductivity*
far IR photoconductors for focal plane of SAFIRE 6207
layered polymer, surface charge motion 17570
liquid photoconductors for concentrated solar light *(German)* 20789
organic photoconductor, charge distribs. using pulsed US wave 26515
$\beta$-oxotitanium phthalocyanine in polyester film, TSC 10968
photoconductor-electrochromic heterostruct. system, photoelec. props., appl. to optical storage 10772
photonic device materials, conf., Giardini Naxos (1991) 34870
polymers, liq. conducting, elec. and optical props. 9154
titanium phthalocyanine, near-IR sensitive photoreceptor 17566
xerographic photoreceptors, photoinduced discharge, deep trapping 23775
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, defect-revealing A-B chem. etchant 29796
CdSe photoelectrochem., solar cell, chem. deposition, $SiW_{12}O_{40}^{4-}$ incorp. 20786
GaAs, MBE grown, high-speed photocond. for THz spectrosc. 23771
GaAs epilayers with As precipitates photocond., terahertz optoelectronic behavior 23768
GaAs low-temp. MBE grown, transient absorpt. spectrosc. 22482
GaAs planar photoconductor, Raman scatt. and elec. meas. 17571
GaAs/AlGaAs 1D ballistic channel, far IR photoconductive response 3187
HgZnTe:Cu ambient temp. 10.6 $\mu$m photodetectors 40129
a-Se:As, Cl photoreceptors for electroradiography, X-ray sensitivity 23776
a-Se:Cl film, photostruct. defect states, TSD meas. 22505
a-Si:H photoconductive target for camera pick-up tube 36294
a-Si:H photoconductor for liq. cryst. light modulator 3085
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ thin film photocond., fab., photosensitivity 30713

**photoconducting switches** *see photoconducting devices; semiconductor switches*

**photoconductive cells**
Au-Si-Al photoconductive cell, using porous Si layer 37501
a-Si/a-SiN photocell, tunnelling assisted photocurrent multiplication 23810
a-SiC:H cell, two-way photocurrent multiplication 23809

**photoconductivity**
*see also photoconducting devices; photoconducting materials*
amorphous semicond. sandwich config., modulated photocond. simulation 23765
amorphous semiconds., localised states distrib., modulated photocurrent spectroscopy 6079
broadband laser materials, photocond. meas. 30709
diamond thin films, extrinsic photocond. 29514
III-V semiconductors, minority carrier diffusion, zero-field TOF meas. 36340
IR detectors, photovoltage, laser irrad. produced, power saturation 13435
methane-$N_2$-Ar liq. mixtures, photoelec. current 2761
MOM layered struct., surface plasmon electron-photon interact. 36473
p-i-n MQW diode, photocurrent spectra, transit time effects anal. 10312
p-type, quasi-bound acceptors, fine struct., mag. field 10967
photoconductor-electrochromic heterostruct. system, photoelec. props., appl. to optical storage 10772
photoemf meas. in semi using organic liquid 13620
polyacetylene, photoelec. props., solar cell appl. 30715
proton exchanged optical waveguides: photorefractive, photoconductive, and photovoltaic effects 37414
quantum well intersubband IR detectors, photocond. gain 40128
semiconductor epitaxial layers, photoconductive gain 2248
a-Si:H, N(O)(C), elec. and photocond. props. 22499
SIMOX buried oxides, trapped holes, thermal annealing 29626
SIMOX films, persistent photocond. 1939
solar cells, current density, conversion efficiency 8335

**photoconductivity** continued
TFTs, traps influence on charact., num. simul. 23082
n-$In_{1.03}Se_{0.97}$:Zn, photoelectric props., annealing effects 3180
$Ag/As_{30}S_{70}$, photodoping, photoelectronic process 22680
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ $P^+/N$ homojunction diodes, current transport 10319
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$:Si, C-V charact. 16640
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As/GaAs$ HEMT's under optical illum. 22194
AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT oscillator, wavelength depend. of optical control 22170
AlGaAs-GaAs heterostruct., photoelectrochem. depth profiling 36596
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterostruct., persistent negative photocond. obs. 10969
$Al_{0.6}Ga_{0.4}Sb/InAs$ quantum wells, negative persistant photocond. 29591
$Bi_2O_3:Sr^{2+}(Ca^{2+})(Cu^{2+})$, exciton form. effect in photocond. 3186
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ films, ECR plasma sputtering, electroopt. props. 35333
a-C:H film, diamondlike, photoinduced effects 22514
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, photocond., charact., anodic oxidation 23778
n-CdS film, minority carrier lifetime, annealing effect 22494
CdS film, spray pyrolysed, cond., ambient effects 36337
CdS, photocond., acoustoelec. interaction, trapping centers 22496
CdS sintered pellets, photocond. mechanism, 303-403 K 3174
CdS-CdTe film solar cells, photocond., junc. charact. 28124
CdS-CdTe heterojunctions, elec. and photoelec. props. 9994
$CdS_{0.5}Se_{0.5}$, charge storage and persistent photocond. 23770
CdSe thin films, ps photocond. 30712
CdSe-SeTe(Se) amorphous superlattices, photoelec. props. 22582
p-CdTE, CVD and elec. charactn. 28728
CdTe film, polycryst., photocond. 22497
CdZnS/ZnS strained-layer superlattices , elec. field effects on exciton transitions 10974
CdZnSe thin films, electrosynthesis 21371
$CuInSe_2$ chemically bath deposited thin films, photocond. 10970
$CuInSe_2$ single cryst., photocond., annealing effects 23772
$Ga_{0.72}Al_{0.28}As$-GaAs heterostruct., transient Hall effect meas. 1892
GaAs, MBE grown, subps. photoexcited carrier lifetime 23761
GaAs, deep levels, intensity depend. on annealing temp. 29547
GaAs, $\delta$-doped, photocond., photo-EMF 29535
GaAs delta-doped superlattices, tunnelling-assisted optical transitions 16615
GaAs epitaxial layers, photoconductive response 30710
GaAs metal-semicond.-metal photodiodes, picosecond transport 37521
p-GaAs, minority electron energy relax., photolum. 22492
GaAs n-i-n structs. including deep levels , cond. props. 29906
GaAs negative electron affinity photocathode prep. 9853
GaAs, photoconductivity, low temp., spatially resolved 29549
GaAs, pure, photocond. during electron heating 23777
GaAs, semi-insulating, opt. writable/erasable memory 30481
GaAs, undoped, photocond., US study 3172
p-GaAs:C, minority carrier transport 22479
GaAs:Si, electron and neutron irrad., photocond. spectrum 29544
GaAs:Si-AlGaAs-GaAs, coupled quant. well, IR transmission, photocurrent 22570
GaAs/GaAlAs quasi-ballistic 1D wire, quantized conductance 36391
n-GaAs/N-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$:Si isotype heterojunction, MBE grown, C-V charact. 16640
GaAs-Al surface barrier structs., internal photoamplification 17569
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, intersubband photoionization, photocurrent and absorption spectra 22556
GaAs-AlGaAs quant. well, magnetoexciton two-photon spectra 3173
GaAs-AlGaAs solar cell, luminescence meas. 41626
GaInAsSb, avalanche multiplication, ionisation coeffs. 29534
a-GaP:H,S,Zn films, doping during evap./sputtering 22696
GaSb/InAs/GaSb semimetallic quantum well, drag photocurrent in 2DEG 22584
GaSb-$Ga_{0.83}Al_{0.17}Sb$ p-n heterojunction, band offsets 16612
a-Ge:H, PECVD, density of states, carrier dynamics 22511
a-Ge:H, PECVD film struct., optical, photoelec. props. 21426
Ge:H film deposition, light stability, photocond. 10962
a-Ge:H films, glow discharge deposition, struct., elec. optical props. 9125
a-Ge:H, photoinduced bleaching, hot carrier dynamics femtosec. study 22458
a-Ge:H thin films, preparation, optoelectronic props. 35377
a-Ge:H,B, film, electron and hole $\mu\tau$ products 22460
$GeN_x$:H, sputtered, N effect on cond. 22513
HgCdTe, CBE, growth, doping, photoelec. props. 21358
HgCdTe, epitaxial film, photocond. 22486
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, IR device grade crystals, Bridgman growth 10979
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MBE film, photocond. minority carrier lifetime 9953
InGaAs/InGaAsP heterostruct., 2DEG, photocond. obs. 29574
$In_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ MQW, light hole and electron, superlattice form. evidence 1859
$In_xGa_{1-x}As/InP$ heterostructs., transport props. *(German)* 10017
$In_{0.15}Ga_{0.85}As$-GaAs strained superlattice, exciton binding energy 3176
InGaAsP-InP, MQW, optical modulation, 1 to 1.6 $\mu$m 23665
InP, high purity, CVD, elec. charactn. 9089
InP:Ti, MOVPE growth, Ti doping levels 35296
InSe/GaSe, sandwich photoresistors, photoelec. props. 29366
$LiNbO_3$, film, elec. charactn. 10603
$LiNbO_3$:Zn(Mg) crystals, photorefraction effect 24229
Ni-a-Si:H-Ni films, photocurrent nonadditivity/instability 10099
p-P, semicond. black, photocond. decay meas. 23773
PbS, film, photocond., picosec. light pulse excitation 22526
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:Ga, In, IR photodetectors 6228
PbTe:In, IR photodetectors 6228
Pd-p-$p^+$-InP diode struct., photocurrent, double injection current 29599
a-Si,Ge:H, defect density, constant photocurrent method 10960
a-Se, free-carrier transport studies 22501
$Se_{80}Te_{20}$:In glassy film, photocond., comp. depend. 30714
Si, IC fabrication, heavy metal contamination, noncontact mapping 29524
Si, charge carrier bulk lifetime, surface recomb. rates 16590
Si, contamination anal., injection level spectroscopy 9944
Si, epitaxial wafer, photocond. decay, carrier lifetime 29523
a-Si ion-doped TFT switching charact. *(Japanese)* 29994
Si, noncontact contamination anal., injection level spectrosc. 36309
Si, noncontact laser microwave lifetime meas., UV irrad. effect 22465
Si, nonlinear transport by photoconductive mixing 1827
Si, photoconductivity, direct-capture threshold effects 17568
Si, porous, photoconduction effects in visible region 37501
n-Si solar cells, photocurrent (photovoltage) meas. 28125
a-Si, steady-state photocond. model 23767
Si surface charge carrier recomb., photodeflection spectroscopy 9943

**photoconductivity** continued
a-Si thin film, glow-discharge deposited, elec. props., RF power density effects 37505
a-Si, ultralight flexible solar cell 41649
Si wafers, excess carrier transport, photocond. meas. 22462
a-Si:B, doping, microwave transient photocond. 10124
a-Si:D films, optical, electric and struct. props. 28109
Si:H, $B_2H_6$, $PH_3$ compensated film, light-induced changes, E-centers 3184
a-Si:H, CVD films, hot wire, device quality 21398
Si:H, Staebler-Wronski effect, spin-depend. photocond. 3183
a-Si:H TFT off-current characts. under gate-size illum. 36772
a-Si:H, ambipolar diffusion length, effective lifetime meas. 22451
a-Si:H, ambipolar diffusion length, lifetime, flying spot technique 36438
Si:H, amorphous and crystalline, sputtered films, growth, elec. props. and microstruct. 9082
a-Si:H based pin solar cells, sub-bandgap photocurrent spectrosc. 41669
a-Si:H, carrier mobility, photo-electric effects in waveguide struct. 22446
a-Si:H, dangling bond charge, ambipolar transport area meas. 22450
a-Si:H, defect density, constant photocurrent method 10960
a-Si:H, density of states, time-of-flight, modulated photocurrent expts. 22444
Si:H film, Staebler-Wronski effect, photocurrent 10961
Si:H film, fast metastable-defect creation, laser pulses 3175
a-Si:H film, formation by laser CVD, props. 21412
a-Si:H, film, magnetron assisted $SiH_4$ decomp., elec. and optical props. 22512
a-Si:H film, nonsteady state photo-EMF 22452
a-Si:H, film, photocond., valence band tail, density of states 29516
a-Si:H film, transient microwave detected photocond. 22453
a-Si:H film, transient photocond., square pulse illum. 22447
a-Si:H films, 144 MHz plasma CVD, characts. 21403
Si:H films, amorphous and microcryst., electronic, optical, struct. props. 9975
a-Si:H films, long-time photocurrent decay 30711
a-Si:H films, low H, layer deposited, elec. props. 21409
Si:H films, metastable defect creation, electron irradiation 10959
a-Si:H films, metastable defects, photocond. 10966
a-Si:H films, optical, electric and struct. props. 28109
a-Si:H forward-biased p-i-n diode, IR photocond. and electrolum. 23808
a-Si:H, hole-controlled photocurrent 37502
a-Si:H, mobility lifetime products 22443
a-Si:H, $\mu\tau$ problem, photocond., trapping recombination 36329
a-Si:H, n-doped, surface defects, photocond. effect 22454
a-Si:H n-i-n device, light induced metastable defects 22539
$\mu$c-Si:H, optoelectronic props. 22457
a-Si:H p-i-n diodes, carrier transport, photoconductivity 36692
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, transient photocond. 28134
a-Si:H, p-type, photocond., temp. and dopant conc. depend. 29517
a-Si:H, photo-induced carrier multiplication 10971
a-Si:H, photocarrier grating, nonambipolar transport 1844
a-Si:H, photocond. and $\mu\tau$ products 23764
a-Si:H, photocond., effect of metallic contacts 23766
a-Si:H photocond., thermal quenching, photocarriers sign 22448
a-Si:H, photoelec. props., pair recombination statistics 22459
a-Si:H, photoinduced bleaching, hot carrier dynamics femtosec. study 22458
a-Si:H, photoinduced freq. depend. loss at low temp. 22440
a-Si:H pin solar cells, bias dependent spectral response 41629
Si:H, pure and B-doped CVD film, induced defects 9074
a-Si:H, pure and B-doped CVD film, induced defects 9074
a-Si:H, quantum efficiency, mobility and $\mu\tau$ product 22503
a-Si:H solar cell deposition meas. by microwave reflectometry 34624
a-Si:H solar cell structs., photocurrent, 25 to 105 °C 28135
a-Si:H solar cells, bias depend. spectral characts. 28138
a-Si:H solar cells, depleted, mobility-lifetime product 28133
a-Si:H solar cells, plasma deposited, interface characts., transient photocond. meas. 41746
a-Si:H solar cells stability 8345
a-Si:H solar cells, stability optimisation 41670
Si:H sputtered film, light soaking stability, photocond. 10964
Si:H sputtered film, photocond., collection efficiency 10965
a-Si:H thermoelec. power under illumination 22449
a-Si:H thin films, $CO_2$ laser CVD gas anal. 35364
a-Si:H thin films, chemically annealed, stability, hole transport 21407
a-Si:H thin films, light induced defects, low temp. short time response 37504
a-Si:H, transient photocond., picosec. dynamics 22508
a-Si:H/Pd(Al), photoelectric props. in UV range 33007
a-Si:H/a-Ge:H thin film tandem solar cells, stability to light and electron irradiation 41749
a-Si:H/a-SiC:H interfaces, glow discharge deposited, H plasma influence 36406
a-Si:H/a-SiN:H superlattice, CVD, charactn. 21448
a-Si:H/a-$SiO_x$:H multilayers, persistent photoconductance 22618
a-Si:H,B films, VUV photo-CVD, photoelec. props. 37506
Si:H,Cl film, light degradation 10963
a-Si:H,P doped metastable defects, photocond. 10966
a-Si:H,P films, VUV photo-CVD, photoelec. props. 37506
Si-SiGe heterostructure, IR photoconductivity 37500
Si-$SiO_2$, frequency resolved photoconductivity 29615
a-SiC:H films, photocurrent multiplication 3177
a-SiC:H, plasma CVD coatings, trisilylmethane source 653
a-SiC:H plasma CVD films, microstructure 35348
a-SiC:H, triethylboron doping gas, cond. meas., solar cell appl. 34609
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H, films, hot plasma glow discharge, struct., elec., optical props. 21406
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H, transient photocond., picosec. dynamics 22508
SiGe:H, gap state density 3171
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, PECVD, density of states, carrier dynamics 22511
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, film, magnetron assisted $SiH_4$ decomp., elec. and optical props. 22512
a-$Si_{56}Ge_{44}$:N,H films, optical and elec. props. 9977
a-$Si_{56}Ge_{44}$:N,H, sputtered, N effect on cond. 22513
a-$SiN_x$:H, sputtered, N effect on cond. 22513
a-SiS:H alloy solar cells, electronic props. 34626
a-$Si_{1-x}S_x$:H thin films, solar cell appl. 10972
a-SiSe:H alloy solar cells, electronic props. 34626
a-SiSn:H, film, magnetron assisted $SiH_4$ decomp., elec. and optical props. 22512
SnSe film, photocond., temp. depend. 37499

**photoconductors** *see photoconducting materials*
**photocopying**
*see also electrophotography*
BJ Series microclutches, office equipment appls. *(Japanese)* 34451
copier document handler optoelectronic sensor 13431
Shinko Electric servomotor controllers, business machine appls. *(Japanese)* 34452
**photocurrent** *see photoconductivity; photoemission*
**photodarkening** *see photochromism*
**photodetectors**
2D detector array for optical binary image algebra processor 17541
40 GHz fibre optic systems , component technol. 19090
accelerometers, optoelectronic vibr. transducer calibration 26548
acousto-optical detection of wavefront 17531
analogue position-sensing, technology 40130
APD appls. 17579
APD receiver sensitivity, simulation and expt. 5681
array image formulation; light sources and detector elements, information processing appls. 18501
array sizes, materials, and packaging 19482
ASIC smart photosensors for optical metrology 40143
automatic laser inspection machine , optical system spatial filter optimisation 37495
avalanche MOS photodetectors, photoresponse pulse kinetics 19498
avalanche photodetectors, dead space anal., field depend. 2423
avalanche photodiode, large-area; noise equivalent power and dark current meas. 30729
avalanche photodiode arrays, linear, enhanced blue sensitivity 33003
calibration of freq. response, using optic interferometer 32989
CCD, automated linear dimensions meas. of small objects 13630
CCD, external signal synchronisation of storage cycle 40180
coherence multiplexed sensor signals , detect. scheme 26304
coherent optical receiver, nonzero extinction ratios, comments/reply 5572
communication transmitters and receivers, overview 5820
conference on IR sensors/signal proc., USA (1991) 20958
conference on optical radiometry, Switzerland (Sept. 1990) 15239
contour tracking system, simulation and validation using SIMAN 24906
corrugation gratings for integrated CMOS photodetectors 11009
cryogenic microbolometers as VUV detectors 19489
developments, conf., London, UK (1991) 15256
device research, conf., Boulder, CO, USA (June 1991) 20944
DFB MQW laser, injection locked, FSK signal direct demodulation 17784
digital fibre optic links, high-speed devices *(Spanish)* 39642
direct and phase sensitive photodetection, noise minimisation theory 6223
displacement measurement, nonlinear density filter-based *(Japanese)* 26543
DPSK direct detect. optical syst. perform. with dual-detector receiver 25974
fibre optic window plate/photoreceiver gap, image quality 26394
fibre-optic measurement systs. with optical detectors, accuracy improvement 40157
four-quadrant photodetector for movement detect., dist. resolver *(German)* 26289
FSK phase diversity optical receivers with thermal noise 39686
GaAs MSM detectors for meander channel CCD imager 26377
handbook of optical components 28375
HF optical clock regenerator with $LiNbO_3$ optical switch, photodetector and filter 30585
high speed area array detector, acquisition and tracking 5666
high $T_c$ supercond. current controlled terahertz light sensor *(Japanese)* 6246
high $T_c$ supercond. thin films, optical response 10727
high-speed, optical heterodyne and pulse response techniques comparison 6231
high-speed Y-shaped SIBH laser and space switches 32627
high-temperature superconductors, optoelectronics appls. , review 30477
HJFET, high speed optical detector appl. 30091
Hubble Space Telescope, Goddard High Resolution Spectrograph Digicon detectors 33010
image sensor, persistence integration mode operation 19534
inclination sensor for 3D objects shape meas. 40123
independent detectors, signal selection, random noise background 6243
integrated optical, waveguide lens-photodiode struct. 17468
integrated optical preamplifier technology 13019
integrated structures with VC-SEL, perform 37666
intramodulated, develop. 40146
IR detectors, optical response in supercond. thin films 6215
IR hybrid focal plane signal/noise modelling 26381
IR photodetector background current estimation 32996
IR stressed Ge:Ga photoconductor array 32995
laser position sensor for PCB inspection in-process meas. 1694
laser with photodetector-pump feedback loop , radiation statistical anal. 24166
laser-warning receivers for combat vehicles, eval. 14129
light-guide magneto-optical sensor for pulsed magnetic fields 13434
light-sensitive detectors , devices and characts. *(German)* 6221
light-to-light transducer, high gain/sensitivity 37549
lightwave system with opt. amplifiers , BER 25864
linear image sensor large photosensitive element 33005
linear variable filters matching photodiode arrays 17556
lock-in detector with $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ four-wave mixing low-pass filter 32990
metal-semiconductor-metal integrated optical receiver sensitivity 23845
microstrip ring resonator , microwave-optoelect. interactions 22120
microwave optoelectronic resistive mixing and parametric up-conversion, ring resonators 19108
mixed appl. MMIC technologies , RF/digital/OEIC 1406
MMIC amplifiers, all-optical microwave gain meas. 22228
MMIC based lightwave-microwave phase detector 1457
monomode fibre channel output with interf. photodetect. for antenna array 38224
motor brush displacement meas. , dynamic method *(German)* 26527
movement meas. system, remote, using optical beam scanner *(Japanese)* 26848
MQW reflective modulator/detector for bidirect. optical link 19079
MSM photodetector, doping-induced bandwidth enhancement 6219
MSM photodetectors, HF performance modelling 19502
MSM photodetectors integrated with GaAs D-flip-flop 30772
multi-element, phase-type displacement transducer 13436
multielement line photoreceivers in optoelectronic system, cooled diaphragm 19501
multielement photodetector for scanning pulsed LIDAR 40138
near-IR photodiode calibration, inhomogeneity influence determ. 17587

**photodetectors** continued
neural networks, optically programmable synapse 3227
OEIC photoreceiver using p-i-n/HBT technol., high speed 25870
one-track absolute encoder for rotary position determ. *(Japanese)* 13625
optical fibre photoreceiver sensitivity threshold effect of filtering 32694
optical neuron device for all-opt. neural networks 37481
optoelectronic connectionist machine, noise anal. 30666
organic-on-inorganic semiconductor optoelectronic devices 3243
organic/inorganic heterojunction integrated optoelectronic devices 11008
oximeter, reflectance pulse, for clinical appl. 6783
p-type photovoltaic sensor, 10.6 $\mu$m 13457
partial discharges, optical detection using fluoresc. fibres 6281
photoconductor detectors, extrinsic, photosensitivity, coordinate depend. 26306
photoconductor-electrochromic heterostruct. system, photoelec. props., appl. to optical storage 10772
photodetector/modulator with high photodetection efficiency and high extinction ratio 10879
photodiode array, computerised tomography using vertical wiggler beamline 28779
photodiode array, OTF, glass cylinder diffr. patterns scanning 30724
photodiode S/N ratio rel. to operating conditions 17589
photoemission receiver sensitivity, impulse response duration 26307
photoevents obs., using photoelectric tube 40134
Photon Factory, high-flux photon beam position monitor 26335
photoreceiver pulse signal processing of position indicator meas. 26297
photoreflector sensors, thinner products promote automated mounting 33002
picosecond electronics and optoelectronics, conf. (1991) 20980
piezoelectric and ferroelectric film growth and appl. 23294
piezoelectrically stress tuning 24082
PIN-photodiode vertical-JFET integration for OEIC 11005
PIN-VJFET integration for photodetector OEIC 37545
polarization diversity waveguide photodiodes , monolithic integration 23842
position sensitive photodetectors for automatic inspection 28536
proximity sensor with spiral-shaped light emitting mechanism 26322
quadrant APD detectors, optical divider develop. 3203
quantum efficiency meas. using parametric light scattering 40346
quantum well gate controlled photodetector switch 37510
reliability and degradation modes 3169
resonance-fluorescence hygrometer 33811
resonant cavity-enhanced (RCE) photodetectors ; p-i-n detectors, and phototransistors 3193
response time meas., picosec. photocond. sampling system *(Chinese)* 13447
Reticon RL1024S photodiode array, interference from $SiO_2$ protective layer 40166
robots, electrooptical orientation sensor using reflected light intensity 40125
robots, photoelastic slippage sensors, data processing algorithms 26531
saturated correlation filters with finite contrast spatial light modulators and detector noise 30706
self-scanning photodiode array , phase locking 30749
semiconductor optical amplifier detector, improvement with two sections 30984
semiconductor position sensitive detector 13455
semimetal-based avalanche photodetector 37514
a-Si:H/microcrystalline SiC:H p-i-n diodes for imagers 40175
small angle meas. using position-sensitive detectors 33011
space commun. using PPM 32708
SPIE conf. on sensors/sensor integration 8651
SQW heterojunction field-effect photodetector, OEIC technology 3249
super-high speed photodetection through freq. conversion *(Japanese)* 23792
superconducting detector for ultrashort pulses 11036
superconductors, high-temp., optoelectronics appls. , review 10726
surface EM waves and photodetectors, review 33006
surveillance technol., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (April 1991) 8627
synchrotron radiation position monitor, at user beam line 26334
thermal and photon detector developments 19493
thermoelectric radiation detector, selective spectral sensitivity 40137
threshold optical signal detection, SNR criterion 26308
total normal irradiance meas., stationary sensor 40351
transmit/receive systs. for cordless switching/alarms *(German)* 13022
trap detectors, radiometric transfer standard 19495
trap detectors and their properties 19491
travelling wave laser amplifier detector for broadband network control 5719
travelling wave semicond. laser amps. for simultan. amplif./detect. 30972
ultrafast optical processes in biased quantum well structures *(Japanese)* 23819
variable sensitivity photodetector as spatial light modulator in neural network; pattern classification 26313
visual stimulus following vehicle, VLSI-based tracking system 22045
XUV image sensor, permanent magnet focused 33084
XY plotter as digitizer 32988
AlGaAs/GaAs MQW IR detector , thermal imaging appls. 26302
AlGaAs/GaAs MSM devices for fibre and space commun. 5717
AlGaAs/GaAs SELD/photodetector, monolithic integration 17761
AlGaAs/GaAs-HEMT optoelectronic receiver with integrated photodiode. 10 Gbit/s 25869
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs pseudomorphic MODFET-based monolithic optoelectronic receiver 30765
$Al_{0.33}Ga_{0.67}As$/GaAs quantum well IR detector, performance 26326
AlGaAs-GaAs, MQW p-i-n modulator, cross-well transport 23760
AlInAs-GaInAs MSM photodiodes, low dark current 3216
Au-Si-Al photoconductive cell, using porous Si layer 37501
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O films, optical radiation detection 13429
CdS UV sensor, using PMMA coating, inexpensive design 13452
Cu vapour laser transverse coherence investig. by interferometer and diode array detector 37556
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ superlattice electron-wave filter/NDR devices 1898
GaAlAs/GaAs, MSM photodetectors, HIGFET integration, optical clock distrib. 23853
GaAs 2 ps monolithic photodiode electronic sampler 23858
GaAs 375-GHz-bandwidth photoconductive detector 3214
GaAs MSM photodetector fab., high-res. e-beam lithog., MBE 23795
GaAs MSM photodetector, high-speed 13441
GaAs MSM photodetectors, fab. and ps response 23816
GaAs MSM photodetectors, impulse response 26324
GaAs detectors for H concentration meas. 19567
GaAs metal-semicond.-metal multigigahertz OEIC receivers using 0.2 $\mu$m MESFET 17607
GaAs metal-semicond.-metal photodiodes, picosecond transport 37521
GaAs ps photodetector integrated with high-speed sampling cct. 26339

**photodetectors** continued
GaAs:As 1.3 $\mu$m p-i-n and MSM photodetectors 26291
GaAs:As p-i-n photodiodes, photoemission spectrosc. 23803
$GaAs/Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ Schottky barrier photodetector , MBE grown 17577
GaAs/AlGaAs, MQW photodetectors, threshold charact. 40145
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well IR photodetectors, absorpt., gain 32997
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well photodetectors, depolarisation effects 13430
$GaAs$-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ 3.5 GHz I-MSM photodetector 3241
GaAs-AlGaAs IR photodetectors , transport simulations 17581
GaAs-AlGaAs MSM photodetector, H-MESFET compatible 6220
GaAs-AlGaAs optical photodetector study 26309
$GaAs$-$Si_3N_4$-$SiO_2$ dielectric waveguide/MSM photodetector, monolithic integration 23839
GaInAsSb-GaAlAsSb low-noise IR avalanche photodiode 23793
$Gd_2SiO_5$:Ce scintillator, hodoscope photomultipliers for positron-emission tomograph 33623
Ge photodetector for $CO_2$ laser energy parameters meas. 19503
Ge photodiode calibration, fibre power meas. standards 23550
Ge photodiode spectral responsivity determ. 19484
Ge-Si alloy amorphous thin film photodetector array 33000
(Hg,Zn)Te far-IR photoresistors, optical resonance cavity 3215
HgCdTe SPRITE IR detector MTF meas. 32987
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, IR photodetector, ion implantation 13451
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ photocond. detectors, performance 13456
HgZnTe:Cu ambient temp. 10.6 $\mu$m photodetectors 40129
InAlAs-InGaAs HFET monolithic opt. receiver OEICs 30763
InAs superlattice, optical, elect. props 1878
$In_{0.53}GA_{0.47}As$/Pd photodetector, use as H sensor 40240
InGaAlAs/InP MSM devices for fibre and space commun. 5717
InGaAs APDs for optical transm. syst. appl. *(Japanese)* 39635
InGaAs MISFET photodetector, charge-sheet model 23800
InGaAs dual pin photodiode for coherent receiver appls. 37517
InGaAs p-i-n photodetect. module for analog CATV transm. *(Japanese)* 32846
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, metal-semicond.-metal photodetectors 6245
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:Fe MSM photodetector, two finger, interdigitated 23787
InGaAs/AlInAs MSM photodetector for data communication 33016
InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs, MQW IR detector, low dark current 40121
InGaAs/InP photodetector arrays , Zn diffused, planar config. 26290
InGaAs/InP quantum well IR photodetector 40132
InGaAs-AlGaAs, QW, reson. cavity BIFET phototransistor 23838
InGaAs-GaAs demultiplexing waveguide photodetectors 6226
InGaAs-InP DH p-i-n photodiode, ultrafast 26325
InGaAs-InP:Be transimpedance photoreceiver and multichannel receiver array 3245
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-InP photodetectors grown on on Si substrates 33008
InGaAsP/InP lattice matched SQW IR photodetector 30734
InP based quantum well IR photodetectors 26301
InP integrated passive access node switches 5753
InP/InGaAs avalanche photodiode with floating guard ring and double diffused junction 37519
InSb, photovoltaic detector, reverse injection current effects 26312
InSb, superlattice, optical, elect. props 1878
$MnCuFe_2O_4$-$RuO_x$ photomag. semicond. using pyromag. effect 40124
NbN films, sensitive ps detector for EM radiation 23526
Nd:YAG coherent amplifier, detection and imaging 26399
$Pb_2CrO_5$:Au thin-film optoelectronic device *(Japanese)* 6309
a-Si 2D sensor arrays for radiation imaging 26406
a-Si Schottky photodiode , colour detection appl. 33004
Si, comparison with cryogenic absolute radiometer 26296
Si photodiode array, edge effects 13440
Si photodiode response stability 19496
Si photodiode spectral responsivity, self-calibration *(Japanese)* 26293
Si photodiode trap detectors quantum efficiency determ. 19492
Si photoreceptor array, adaptive, time-derivative 26379
Si position-sensitive APD, single photon sensitivity and picosec. resolution 30743
Si pressure sensor with interferometric optical readout 40142
a-Si:H colour-sensitive photodetectors, charact., anal. 40147
a-Si:H four-quadrant orientation detector for neural image sensor 33077
a-Si:H p-i-n detector, reverse bias leakage currents 33012
a-Si:H photosensor based ferroelectric liquid crystal light valve 23720
a-Si:H/Pd(Al), photoelectric props. in UV range 33007
a-Si:H-Ag composite microstructures for photoelectronic image devices 40135
Si-SiGe MQW integrated waveguide-photodetector, long-wavelength appls. 30767
a-SiC:H/a-Si:H, junction photosensor, high gain, response speed 23812
$Sr_{1-x}Ba_xNb_2O_6$ cryst. optical heterodyne receiver, four wave mixing 19085
YBaCuO epitaxial films, elec. field effect 10746
YBaCuO high $T_c$ bolometric element 40126
YBaCuO microstrip transmission lines, light detect. 13449
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, fast far-IR to visible light response 10729
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, film, subnanosec., visible, IR photoresponse 32999
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ high $T_c$ thin films, fab./device appls. 10732
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ thin film photocond., fab., photosensitivity 30713

**photodielectric effect**
No entries

**photodiffusion effects** *see Dember effect*

**photodiodes**
*see also avalanche photodiodes*
40 GHz fibre optic systems , component technol. 19090
AlGaAs/GaAs vertical cavity surface emitting lasers with p-i-n photodiode 11204
array, OTF, glass cylinder diffr. patterns scanning 30724
array detector, computerised tomography using vertical wiggler beamline 28779
ASIC smart photosensors for optical metrology 40143
avalanche photodiode detector, X-ray timing meas. 13763
calibration, cryogenic radiometer appl. 19485
calibration using absolute cryoradiometry, thermodynamic temp. determ. 19695
CCD array, double sampling amplifier hybrid 13508
colour sensor, using amorphous Si Schottky photodiode 33004
conference on optical radiometry, Switzerland (Sept. 1990) 15239
corrugation gratings for integrated CMOS photodetectors 11009
CRRES satellite microelectronic memories, SEU algorithms 33750
current gain, minority to majority carrier mobility ratio 10990
detector developments, conf., London, UK (1991) 15256

**photodiodes** continued
diamond diode, UV photoresponse characts. 19497
EM field meas. tech. using laser scanning of photodiode array 26516
four-quadrant photodetector for movement detect., dist. resolver *(German)* 26289
HF optical clock regenerator with $LiNbO_3$ optical switch, photodetector and filter 30585
high speed area array detector, acquisition and tracking 5666
high speed photodiodes charactn., Er doped fibre laser appl. 17590
inclination sensor for 3D objects shape meas. 40123
integrated 800-Mbps fibre optic transmitters and receivers 12956
integrated optical photodetector, waveguide lens-photodiode struct. 17468
p-n-n IR diodes, defects, noise spectra 30721
IR image sensors with Schottky-barrier detectors , reviews 33057
linear arrays, X-ray range spectral sensitivity 33404
linear image sensor large photosensitive element 33005
linear variable filters matching photodiode arrays 17556
MESFET integration with InAs photodiode 30764
monolithic integration with LD, all-elec. LD charactn. 24056
MSM photodiodes, ps. characterization, laser beam testing 37513
narrow gap semicond. devices, room temp. operation 22487
near-IR detector systems for telecom. 19494
OEIC photoreceiver using p-i-n/HBT technol., high speed 25870
one-track absolute encoder for rotary position determ. *(Japanese)* 13625
optical bistability simulation using oscilloscope and photodiode 31069
optical disc flying head, laser diode/photodiode integration 17602
optical neuron device for all-opt. neural networks 37481
optical receiver , PIN-FET type, 10 Gbit/s, high perform. 25928
optical receivers, tuned, unified analytical expressions 39639
optoelectronic devices for microwave systems 5750
p-i-n photodetector integrated structures with VC-SEL, perform 37666
p-i-n photodiode for photovoltaic opt. addressed SLM 30637
p-type photovoltaic sensor, 10.6 $\mu$m 13457
partial discharges, optical detection using fluoresc. fibres 6281
photon transport transistor , integrated LD/photodiode, model 23859
PIN-photodiode vertical-JFET integration for OEIC 11005
PIN-VJFET integration for photodetector OEIC 37545
pn junction depth meas. using light spectrum response 9996
polarisation diversity waveguide-diode, monolithic integration 3202
polarization diversity waveguide photodiodes , monolithic integration 23842
process monitoring during $CO_2$ laser cutting 8817
proximity sensor with spiral-shaped light emitting mechanism 26322
response time meas., picosec. photocond. sampling system *(Chinese)* 13447
Reticon RL1024S photodiode array, interference from $SiO_2$ protective layer 40166
S/N ratio rel. to operating conditions 17589
self electro-optic effect devices, optical logic architectures and algorithms 10938
self-calibration in soft X-ray region 33410
self-scanning array for sunphotometry 20071
self-scanning photodiode array , phase locking 30749
SHF generation and phase control by SBS *(French)* 22171
short-circuit mode, temp. coeff. compensation 17580
a-Si:H/microcrystalline SiC:H p-i-n diodes for imagers 40175
SMT ultracompact photointerrupter transfer and injection moulding *(Japanese)* 3205
SOI photo relay fabrication by laser recrystn. *(Japanese)* 3204
SOI vertical 1.3 $\mu$m optical modulator 3248
synchrotron radiation instrumentation, conf., UK (July 1991) 21002
synchrotron radiation position monitor, at user beam line 26334
trap detectors, radiometric transfer standard 19495
trap detectors and their properties 19491
vacuum-planar photodiode driving an electro-optic Q-switch 24157
VME-based photodiode array for EXAFS 33524
X-ray image detection appl. 6654
Zetex BPW41D photodiode, short-range IR link appls. 3220
Al-Si Schottky-barrier diode optical IC wafer process *(Japanese)* 3230
AlGaAs/GaAs-HEMT optoelectronic receiver with integrated photodiode, 10 Gbit/s 25869
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ MQW p-i-n optical modulators, proton implantation 30619
AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT/MSM photodiode monolithic OEIC receiver 3256
$Al_{0.15}Ga_{0.85}As$-AlAs monolithic integration of photodetector with VCSEL 24055
AlInAs-GaInAs MSM photodiodes, low dark current 3216
CdHgTe optically immersed IR detector arrays 26317
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, p-n junct. photodiodes, excess reverse current 10989
CsI(Tl) coupled to photodiodes, charged particles detection 19821
GaAs 1.3-$\mu$m P-i-N photodetector , As precipitates 3217
GaAs 2 ps monolithic photodiode electronic sampler 23858
GaAs MSM photodetectors, impulse response 26324
GaAs, MSM photodiode, ultrafast, response meas. 30733
GaAs Schottky photodiode, response, in vacuum UV 3206
GaAs metal-semicond.-metal photodiodes, picosecond transport 37521
GaAs p-i-n photodiode-FET push-pull fibre-optic receiver 5816
GaAs, photo-power devices with intrinsic region, prep. *(Japanese)* 16842
GaAs quantum well IR photodetector arrays 26318
GaAs:As 1.3 $\mu$m p-i-n and MSM photodetectors 26291
GaAs:As p-i-n photodiodes, photoemission spectrosc. 23803
GaAs:Zn photodiodes by rapid thermal diffusion, spectral response 30741
$GaAs/Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ Schottky barrier photodetector , MBE grown 17577
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW wavelength selective IR detector 26321
GaAs/AlGaAs SQW, intersubband IR detector 26320
GaAs/GaAlAs QW superlattice, IR detector 13459
GaAs-AlGaAs optical photodetector study 26309
GaInAs/InP quad PIN photodiodes for optical-receivers 10982
GaInAsP-InP integrated wavelength demultiplexer-receiver 37540
GaInSb photodiodes, MOVPE grown, 2.55 $\mu$m detection 40131
$Ga_{1-x}In_xSb/InAs$, superlattice, IR detectors, photodiodes 26332
GaP, surface barrier struct., UV photosensitivity 32994
$GaP_{0.4}As_{0.6}$, surface barrier struct., UV photosensitivity 32994
Ge, calibration, fibre power meas. standards 23550
Ge near-IR photodiode calibration, inhomogeneity influence 17587
Ge photodiode chip for diode laser module 30737
Ge, spectral responsivity calibration 19484
HgCdTe IR detector arrays design, microlenses optical immersion techniques 26316
HgCdTe IR detector arrays, responsivity uniformity 26315
HgCdTe IR photodiode, MBE growth 13427

**photodiodes** continued
HgCdTe epilayers, MBE, comp. charactn., photodiodes fabrication 35310
HgCdTe long wave IR , thermal impedance 23807
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, IR device grade crystals, Bridgman growth 10979
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ photocond. detectors, performance 13456
HgZnTe:Cu ambient temp. 10.6 $\mu$m photodetectors 40129
InAs/GaAs(/Si) p-n photodiodes, MBE growth 30735
InAsSb, MBE 3213
$InAs_{1-x}Sb_x$-InSb, MOCVD 3212
InGaAs dual pin photodiode for coherent receiver appls. 37517
InGaAs near-IR photodiode calibration, inhomogeneity influence 17587
InGaAs p-i-n photodetector InP/InGaAs HBT 10 Gbit/s OEIC photoreceiver 32681
InGaAs p-i-n photodiode, waveguide structure 3208
InGaAs photodiode-MQW modulator 2D arrays 10886
InGaAs pin photodiodes and APDs, struct and props. at long wavelength 3194
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ p-i-n photodetector arrays, fabrication, bandwidth, characts. 17585
InGaAs/AlInAs MSM photodetector for data communication 33016
InGaAs/InP integrated dual PIN-FET for optical receiver 3247
InGaAs/InP, low dark current p-i-n photodiodes 17575
InGaAs/InP p-i-n photodiodes, plasma CVD, passivation, characts. 17586
InGaAs/InP photodiodes, generation-recombination noise 30726
InGaAs-GaAs inverted asymm. Fabry-Perot modulator as SEED 23681
InGaAs-InAlAs MQW resonant tunnelling diode 30740
InGaAs-InP DH p-i-n photodiode, ultrafast 26325
InGaAs-InP:Fe PIN-FET, signal noise meas. 3240
InGaAsP diode laser/InGaAs photodiodes, fabrication, integration 3252
InGaAsP/InP lattice matched SQW IR photodetector 30734
InGaAsP-InGaAs-InP monolithic integration of grating spectrograph with photodiode array, WDM appl. 32667
InGaAsP-InP PIN-GaAs IC 2.4 Gbit/s optical receiver 3236
InGaP-GaAs MQW p-i-n photodiodes, excitonic absorpt. 17582
InP OEIC receiver, waveguide integrated PINFET 3246
InP PIN photodiodes integration on waveguide 3237
InP monolithic coherent receiver with coupler and pin photodiodes 3253
InP, optically controlled varactor diode 3219
InP photodiodes, I-V characts., dislocation density effects 30746
InP/InGaAs microcavity p-i-n photodiode, long wavelength 10980
InP-GaInAs p-i-n photodiode, flip-chip integrated receiver 5778
InP-InGaAs p-i-n HBT photoreceiver circuit 3232
InP-InGaAs waveguide-integrated photodiodes, MOMBE growth 30727
InSb, MOCVD 3212
$n^+$-InSb/p-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, heterojunction IR detectors, LPE, fabrication, performance 13458
InSe p-n photodiodes, homogeneous, fabrication 30730
a-Si 2D sensor arrays for radiation imaging 26406
Si, 3D gonioradiometry of luminescent diodes 19683
Si, Earth Radiation Budget Experiment radiometers charactn. 20062
Si $LN_2$-cooled PIN photodiodes, energy resolution 23788
Si PIN photodetectors, high resolution nuclear spectroscopy 33511
Si, X-ray-stabilised photodiode, response, in vacuum UV 3206
Si detectors, type inversion 26701
Si drift detectors, temp. depend. 19805
Si large aperture p-i-n photodiode sub-ps EM pulse output 23785
Si, p-i-n photodiode, response, in vacuum UV 3206
Si photodetector, comparison with cryogenic absolute radiometer 26296
Si photodiode array, edge effects 13440
Si photodiode, enhanced channel, response, in vacuum UV 3206
Si photodiode response stability 19496
Si photodiode self-calibration using white light for photometric standards 30732
Si photodiode sensor, integrated high-speed 37550
Si photodiode spectral responsivity, self-calibration *(Japanese)* 26293
Si photodiodes, ion and electron detection 19834
Si, photodiodes, self-calibrated, for radiometry *(Czech)* 10981
Si photodiodes, space commun. using PPM 32708
Si pressure sensor with interferometric optical readout 40142
Si, sensitivity obs., humidity/cleaning effects 17588
Si, short wavelength internal quantum efficiency 19490
Si, trap detectors quantum efficiency determ. 19492
Si tri-colorimetric detector using single photodiode 23797
a-Si:H Schottky and n-i-p photodiodes, transient currents 23813
a-Si:H forward-biased p-i-n diode, IR photocond. and electrolum. 23808
a-Si:H n-i-p-i-n struct. for bistable opt. addressed SLM 23814
a-Si:H p-i-n detector, reverse bias leakage currents 33012
a-Si:H p-i-n diode, detect. of charged particles, X-, $\lambda$-rays 26743
a-Si:H p-i-n photodiode, transient recovery 23811
a-Si:H photosensor/FLC OASLM, engng. tradeoffs 37441
a-Si:H-Ag composite microstructures for photoelectronic image devices 40135
Si:P(B), shallow junction form. by rapid thermal diffusion 29688
a-Si/a-SiN photocell, tunnelling assisted photocurrent multiplication 23810
Si-$TaSi_2$ composite photodiodes , struct. and noise characts. 17578
a-SiC:H cell, two-way photocurrent multiplication 23809
a-SiC:H/a-Si:H, junction photosensor, high gain, response speed 23812
a-SiC/Si p-i-n diode UV detector, high-sensitivity 33015
SiGe waveguide photodetectors grown by rapid thermal CVD 30719
Xe, liquid, scintillation using Si photodiode 13740
si photodiode array medical X-ray appl. 19893

**photodissociation lasers** *see chemical lasers*

**photoelasticity**
*see also mechanical birefringence*
cable identifier and talk set using polarised wave external modulation 19175
coating for force transducers, meas. parameters improvement 13405
cubic photorefr. piezoelec. crysts., holographic grating, permittivity tensor 31149
nematics elastic/viscosity constants meas. , photon correlation spectroscopy 26184
polarization-maintaining optical fiber couplers, elasto-optic birefringent axes alignment 37302
robots, photoelastic slippage sensors, data processing algorithms 26531
thoriated fluoride and fluorozirconate glasses , Rayleigh-Brillouin scatt. loss meas. 30476
$LiNbO_3$ proton-exchanged planar waveguides; deformations, stresses, and birefringence 37402

**photoelectrets**
No entries
**photoelectric cells**
*see also photoconductive cells; photovoltaic cells*
four-quadrant photodetector for movement detect., dist. resolver *(German)* 26289
preventive maintenance *(Spanish)* 10987
**photoelectric devices**
*see also image sensors; photocathodes; photoconducting devices; phototubes*
bacteriorhodopsin and mutates, opt. appl. 17288
CCD, photosensitivity nonuniformity, internal quantum yield 30097
device research, conf., Boulder, CO, USA (June 1991) 20944
digital-angular convertor 19430
inclination sensor for 3D objects shape meas. 40123
light window photoelectronic barriers, design and features *(German)* 23804
PVDF film, $H_2$ photopyroelectric gas sensor 33106
sensory-motor feedback analogue VLSI framework 27854
spherical dipole antenna using optical/elec. converter *(Japanese)* 31471
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW structure, photon assisted resonant tunnelling 23794
PLZT photostrictive actuator 17591
a-Se/GaAs heterostruct., interface props., device appls. 36366
Si photoionisation, FIR high-speed switching 30725
**photoelectric effects** *see photoelectricity*
**photoelectric electron emission** *see photoemission*
**photoelectric emission** *see photoemission*
**photoelectric tubes** *see phototubes*
**photoelectricity**
*see also Dember effect; photocapacitance; photoconductivity; photodielectric effect; photoelectrets; photoelectromagnetic effects; photoemission; photoionisation; photorefractive effect; photovoltaic effects*
double-barrier resonant tunnelling struct. far-IR response 36385
MIS solar cells photosensitivity, interfacial boundary props. effects 8350
semiconductor photo-EMF effect investigation 37503
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, photorefr. crysts. holographic currents, photo. EMF 23774
CdS cluster superlattices in zeolite pores, synthesis, optical/photoelec. props. 22491
p-CdTe/n-CdS film heterostructures, $CdTe_{1-x}S_x$ interlayers, photoelec. processes 22533
GaAs, hopping cond. photoquenching obs. 1839
GaAs, photoexcited carrier dynamics 9961
$n^+/n^-/N^+$-GaAs structs., photoexcited carrier props., photolum. obs. 1909
GaAs:Cr, photorefr. crysts. holographic currents, photo. EMF 23774
GaAs/GaAlAs reson. tunnelling device, photon-assisted tunnelling 36402
p-Ge/n-$CdGeP_2$:In heterojunction, polarised photosensitivity 10015
Pd-PVDF photopyroelec. $H_2$ sensor, photothermal electrostatics anal. 13534
Si n-p junctions, irradiated, atomic H effect on photoelec. characts. restoration 22532
a-Si:H waveguide struct., photoelec., threshold and saturation effects 10973
**photoelectrochemical cells**
*see also solar cells*
renewable energy supply, conf., Kobe City, Japan (Sept. 1989) 15251
CdSe photoelectrochem., solar cell, chem. deposition, $SiW_{12}O_{40}^{4-}$ incorp. 20786
$\alpha$-$Fe_2O_3$:Ca, semicond. photoelectrode investig. 16599
InP photoelectrodes, PEC solar cell appls., $H_2$ evolving 41580
n-InP/$(Fe^{2+},Fe^{3+})$ current transient response *(Chinese)* 36424
Si photoelectrodes, PEC solar cell appls., $H_2$ evolving 41580
$SnO_2$:Sb electrodes, spray pyrolysis deposited, photoelectrochemical conversion 8301
$TiO_2$ PEC cells, anodically passivating film expts. 41577
$TiO_2$ photoelectrochemical cells, donor conc. 14948
**photoelectrochemistry** *see electrochemistry; photochemistry*
**photoelectromagnetic effects**
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, photocond., characts., anodic oxidation 23778
GaAs/GaAlAs quasi-ballistic 1D wire, quantized conductance 36391
HgZnTe:Cu ambient temp. 10.6 $\mu$m photodetectors 40129
**photoelectron multipliers** *see photomultipliers*
**photoelectron spectra**
*see also Auger effect; photoemission; ultraviolet photoelectron spectra; X-ray photoelectron spectra*
amorphous semiconductors, localised-state distrib. meas. 6079
GaAs, MBE, $As_4$ sticking coeff. >0.5 28684
InAs epitaxial growth on $EuBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$ high-$T_c$ film, $SrF_2$ interlayer effect 9038
InP (110), annealing out of defects, Sb overlayer 22660
InSb, MBE growth on Si(100), interface formation 35167
Pb/Si (III), desorpt., growth, Schottky barrier formation 36425
Si, microcrystalline, glow discharge deposited, photoemission spectrosc. 36312
a-Si:H based pin solar cells, sub-bandgap photocurrent spectrosc. 41669
a-Si:H/a-$SiO_2$, TFT, H effects on insulator, photoemission study 23078
Si(100)2×1, K adsorpt., metallisation, charge transfer, struct. 36625
$Y_2Fe_{17}N_3$, hard magnets, electronic struct./mag. props. 17231
$Zn_{0.15}Hg_{0.85}Te$, valence band struct., angle resolved photoemission spectra 36346
**photoelectron spectroscopy**
HESYRL synchrotron radiation facility, status 33561
magnetic-imaging photoemission, bakeable supercond. magnet 30464
microcomputer-based, amorphous semiconductors localised-state distrib. meas. 6079
soft X-ray beamline at Photon Factory , design/appls. 33543
**photoemission**
*see also photoelectron spectra; photoemissive devices*
angular dependences meas. in multiwave X-ray diffraction apparatus 33392
fluorescent lamps, plasma-enhanced photoemission diagnostics 41903
gas-solid interface, contrib. to electron avalanche 17031
IC contactless testing systems, electron beam or photoemission 36895
IR scanning internal photoemission microscope, spatial resolution 13648
LSI FIB milling, photoemission change 10462
magnetic-imaging photoemission, bakable supercond. magnet 30464
MOM layered struct., surface plasmon electron-photon interact. 36473
photocathodes, liquid, appl. to VUV photon detection 9848
photocathodes, solid and liq., fast gaseous particle detection 1788
photoemission testing for EOS/ESD failures 2587
thermoelectric power meas. by photoemissions 26463
Al cathode, photoelectron emission meas. using MCP 1792
Al-Si-$SiO_2$ capacitor, hot electron induced traps 29609
**photoemission** continued
Au/Pt/Ti/GaAs Schottky contacts, aged, degradation study 10048
Au-Si (111), formation and chemical struct. 10047
CoAl-AlAs-GaAs, epitaxial struct., Schottky barrier height 10037
Cr overlayer form. grown on GaAs oxide film, photoemission 10192
Cu cathode, photoelectron emission meas. using MCP 1792
Fe cathode, photoelectron emission meas. using MCP 1792
GaAs negative electron affinity photocathode prep. 9853
GaAs photocathode, NEA, multiphoton photoemission 9852
GaAs:As p-i-n photodiodes, photoemission spectrosc. 23803
$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$:Ge photocathode emission, neg. electron affinity 36266
InP-Sb-Au(Ag) Schottky barriers, thermal stabil. 16648
NiAl-AlAs-GaAs, epitaxial struct., Schottky barrier height 10037
$Pt/Si/ErSi_{1.7}$ heterostructure, tunable IR sensor 40136
Si-SiGe heterostructure, IR photoconductivity 37500
$SiO_2$-Al multilayers, LSI FIB milling, photoemission change 10462
**photoemission, inverse** *see inverse photoemission spectroscopy*
**photoemission spectra** *see photoelectron spectra*
**photoemissive devices**
*see also photocathodes; photoemission*
Photon Factory, high-flux photon beam position monitor 26335
synchrotron radiation source, X-ray/VUV beam position monitor 26776
SiGe-Si heterojunction internal photoemission LWIR detector 33009
**photoemissivity** *see photoemission*
**photoflash lamps** *see flash lamps*
**photogalvanic cells** *see photoelectrochemical cells*
**photogalvanic effects** *see photoconductivity; photovoltaic effects*
**photogalvanic spectroscopy** *see optogalvanic spectroscopy*
**photoglow tubes** *see phototubes*
**photogrammetry**
10 m diam. microwave antenna, shape determ. 18163
cerebral biopsies using photogrammetric probe simulator 19921
fiducial point localisation for optically sensed range maps 18526
height meas. from space photographs, parallax/FEA method 40799
images registration, local triangle division spatial correlation *(Japanese)* 39037
industrial vision metrology, conf., Canada (1991) 28345
stereo elevation determ., SPOT satellite imagery method 6999
stereo image pair orientation, autonomous system methods 6998
stereo matching, automated method 6997
video rasterstereography for human body surfaces meas. 19920
**photographic applications**
*see also photolithography; remote sensing*
electronic colour printing on low-sensitivity paper, SLM use 6374
fibre optic plate, electrical defects, photographic electrophotography 23604
height meas. from space photographs, parallax/FEA method 40799
high-speed photography and photonics, conf. Cambridge (1990) 8624
MCP images photometric processing , statistical errors 11883
particle image velocimetry appl. to transonic wind tunnels 26583
prebreakdown phenomena, subnanosec. high-speed framing 10596
streak and smear, terminology rel. to weapons research 14143
vacuum switch tubes, glow discharge cleaning 22412
X-ray detectors comparison, film/phosphor/CCD-based 33611
**photographic developers** *see photographic materials*
**photographic emulsions**
CCD systems, nuclear collision anal. in photographic emulsions 40510
halide emulsion, computer generated phase hologram recording 31123
holograms, amplitude and bleached phase 31144
holographic emulsion for one-step full-view rainbow hologram recording 24259
Ag halide emulsion, contact printing of CGH 3742
Ag halide photographic emulsion films, HOE recording 3756
**photographic filters** *see optical filters*
**photographic lenses**
*see also aberrations*
single lens stereo with a plenoptic camera 38926
video camera auto-focus technology, inner focus lens 39950
**photographic light sources** *see light sources; photography*
**photographic material sensitivity**
DCG films for colour filters, dyeing charact. 17293
electronic colour printing on low-sensitivity paper, SLM use 6374
gelatin with acrylic acid cpds. for holography, laser structuralisation 37832
silver halide sensitised gelatin plates, holographic gratings recording 3730
3,3′,4,4′-tetrakis(t-butyloxycarbonyl)benzophenone photopolymer, high sensitivity hologram recording 11364
titanium phthalocyanine, near-IR sensitive photoreceptor 17566
**photographic materials**
*see also photographic emulsions*
bacteriorhodopsin and mutants, holographic processing media 3741
electrographic liquid toners, charge directors 17951
electrophotographic, fixing polyester resin toners rheological study 24330
electrophotographic liquid toner particles, aminoalcohol partitioning 17952
electrophotographic toner, charge spectrometer 19645
layered polymer, surface charge motion 17570
photopolymer self-developing materials for holographic recording 3739
photothermoplastic media, double-exposure recording 17896
photothermoplastic recording of double-exposure interferograms 17899
Ag halide processing for holography 3740
**photographic recording media** *see photographic materials*
**photographic techniques** *see photography*
**photography**
*see also cinematography; colour photography; electrophotography; microphotography; photographic applications; photographic lenses; photographic materials; radiography; streak photography*
astronomical techniques and instrumentation (book) 15242
electronic imaging in high resolution gray-scale for fine art 11976
high-speed, conf., Cambridge, UK (1990) 8624
high-speed, light source problems 15153
image converter, scanned image formation on photocathode 19559
image restoration with multiplicative noise 4588
microlens arrays in integral photography and metrology 37405
neutrino investig. by holography and photography 11378
nonorthogonal projection model for evaluating photographs of spheres 4627
rippleflash system for harsh environ. lighting 15149
shear lens photography for holographic stereograms recording 11371
single-frame photography, modular equipt. 13517
surveillance, using image intensifiers history, problems and prospects 33095

**photography** continued
Cu vapour lasers for high speed photography 11034

**photoionisation**
air, ionisation technique using focused laser light 10592
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, intersubband photoionization, photocurrent and absorption spectra 22556
Si wafer photoionisation, FIR high-speed switching 30725

**photoisomerisation** *see photochemistry*

**photolithography**
*see also masks; photoresists; X-ray lithography*
64 M DRAM, process integration, asymm. stacked trench capacitor 29066
active-matrix displays production, stitching alignment technology 26438
alignment marks, partially coherent imaging 36661
alignment schemes in commercial steppers , models 29870
annular illumination system 22891
antireflection layers and planarization 10271
binary optics fabrication, process variables effect 23663
catalytic gas microsensor , thin film, fabrication/props. 40208
chemical amplification of resist lines bilayer process 2140
chemically amplified resist, deep-UV, lithographic charact. 2123
chemically amplified resist, negative, performance modelling 2144
CMOS SRAM cell, lithographic patterns using serif features 22788
contact patterning on severe topography, advanced methods 2186
contrast enhancement lithography, 3D anal. 36650
contrast-enhanced lithography simulation 2207
deep UV photoresist W polyoxometalate/poly(vinyl alcohol) based 36656
deep-UV lithography using antirefl. coating and dry etching 22907
diamond CVD films, patterning techniques 10171
DRAM, 64 M, i-line phase-shift lithog. fab. 29087
dry developable resists for 248 nm chem. amplification 29844
electron, ion and photon beams, symp. Seattle, WA, USA (1991) 20961
excimer laser, failure anal. appls. 2503
excimer laser lithography, sub-0.5 $\mu$m resolution 22892
excimer laser lithography for 64/256 Mbit DRAMs 10279
excimer laser source for microlithography 22903
for multilayer boards 29409
g-line photolithographic system for ULSI, process enhancement 10270
g-line photoresist resolution power charcts., 0.5-$\mu$m lithog. 22791
glucose sensor, electroenzymatic, flexible substrate 40193
HEMTs, T-shaped gate, superlow noise, photo/EB hybrid exposure process 2464
high efficiency solar cells for space use *(Japanese)* 8334
hologram etching conditions 11368
holographic grating, photolithographic and etching, recording layer thickness distrib. meas. 11367
holographic gratings, computer generation, photolithography 17909
i-line lithography, phase shifting mask technol. 29869
i-line steppers, phase-shift techniques 22868
IC chip yield modeling related to photolitho. defects 36933
IC fab facility, computer simulation model 2530
IC manufacture, UV optical lithography 2219
IC vertical profile digital simulation 36868
inverse-T LDD CMOS process technology 16978
lateral field-emitter triodes , fabrication and charactn. 9869
lithography, illumination for optical projectors 22876
Markle-Dyson optics for 0.25 $\mu$m lithography 22901
mask pattern submicrometer alignment through thick wafer, optical copying technique 36664
micro-optics, state-of-the-art 37412
microelectrochemical amperometric sensors , diffusion-limiting membranes fabrication 40044
microlens array fabricated in surface relief 37404
microlens array for fax, fabr., perform. 37407
microoptics conf., The Hague (1991) 28394
microprocess, conf., Kanagawa, Japan (July 1991) 20998
microstrip proportional counter technol. and appl. 33397
mix and match lithography for half micron technology 2179
monolayer imaging film, deep UV patterning for lithog. 22859
negative pressure microhead slider for ultralow spacing with uniform flying height 30414
optical coupler fabrication by LIGA 30590
optical guided wave devices, laser lithography/pantography fabrication 3018
photolithography, top antireflector process for improved linewidth control and alignment 22853
polymer submicron periodic structs. by excimer laser irrad. 29837
polymer/metal/$SiO_2$ layers, multishot laser ablation 29863
projection lithog. simulators in SAMPLE and PROLITH 36660
projection lithography image illum. using point source 22790
projection photolithography using excimer oscillator 16777
projection printing method, coherency depend., phase shifting mask 10278
projection printing with phase-shifting masks 36645
resist diffusion-enhanced silylated process, gas and liquid phase 22851
resolution limits of optical lithography 22792
SAW filters, low-loss, for microwave radio appls. 17092
scattering in optical lithography , massively parallel algorithms 2121
semiconductor processing, laser appl. 2161
semiconductor wafer geom. charactn., metrology problems 29860
simulation of submicron photolithographic processing 36659
SOI devices, depleted, photolithographic linewidth control 2215
SOLID lithography simulator, 3D resist profiles 2206
spatial filtering for enhanced DOF and resoln. 22902
SRAM, low power all using phase-shift lithography 29086
StereoLithography , 3D plastic parts manufacture from CAD/CAM/CAE data 3791
sub-0.5 $\mu$m optical lithography, surface imaging techniques 2213
super-FLEX effect, mask modulation 22893
synchrotron radiation characteristics and industrial appl. *(Japanese)* 2159
thermal printer, thick film resistor head element, lift-off technique 22342
transparent phase shifting mask 29868
unstable resonator diode laser fabrication, SQW-GRINSCH material 11136
UV lithography , LMR-UV neg. photoresist for submicron pattern 16778
UV projection lithography process latitude modeling 2220
VLSI fabrication, simulation technology, photolithography model 2559
wet developed high aspect ratio patterns, deep UV exposure 2189
XMOS transistors for 3D-ICs, anal. and expt. fab. *(Japanese)* 36978
XUV projection lithog., refl. optical systems, development 22877
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ sputtered film on MgO, microstrip, resonator 22111
Al sputter deposit./etch/photolith., 3D topography simul. 29811
AlGaAs/GaAs quantum point contacts, optical contact lithography 22814

**photolithography** continued
AlGaAs-GaAs HEMTs, submicron gate fab. process 9643
AlGaAsSb-InGaAsSb-GaSb heterostructs., LPE, laser fab. 28695
C films, pattern transfer, RF $O_2$ plasma etching 29760
Cl sensor, on-wafer fabrication 40103
Cu ccts. on co-fired MLC substrate with embedded capacitors and resistors 22373
Cu fine pattern lift-off fabrication, high aspect ratio 29864
Cu phthalocyanines, micrometer patterning by selective CVD 9073
GaAlAs-GaAs LED, epitaxial liftoff and selective deposition 23854
GaAs (111), nanofeature production by photolithography 29857
GaAs MESFET, sub-half micron gate, single/tri-layer technology 30099
GaAs MESFET, submicron self-aligned gate process, MMIC appl. 1514
GaAs microwave devices, gate form., phase-shifting mask 36648
GaAs quantum wire arrays, MOCVD, photolithography 29592
$n^+$-InSb/p-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, heterojunction IR detectors, LPE, fabrication, performance 13458
NbN nanobridge DC SQUID, prep. noise prop. 37236
$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ glass waveguide couplers, flame hydrolysis deposition 37360
Si micromachined cantilever/tips for AFM 36303
Si, porous struct., electrochem. etch, photoluminesc. 29856
Si solar cells, backside contact, fabrication process 41665
Si/$SiO_2$ system, UV and plasma effects 2069
SiGe/Si sub-30 ps ECL using epitaxial base SEEW transistors 28980
TiN/Al metallisation, TiN antireflection coating 22761
YAG source, fifth-harmonic, coherence reduction 22904
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ film, step-edge Josephson junc. microbridge 23505
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$/$SrTiO_3$/$LaAlO_3$/$SrTiO_3$/$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ DC SQUID magnetometer 17262

**photoluminescence**
*see also fluorescence; phosphorescence*
activated glasses for lasers, luminesc. transformers 31028
coupled quantum wells, tunneling and relax. 22552
DC-PBH laser catastrophic failures study 3502
doped glass fibre, photoinduced SHG, defect luminesc. spectra 24222
double-barrier resonant tunnelling structs., elec./optical charcts. 30123
feldspar grains dating, using green light LED 33803
II-VI semiconductor quantum well struct., growth, RHEED 35250
III-V QW for optoelectronics, B and F impurity disordering 36538
III-V semiconductor surfaces, chem. passivation 10204
III-V semiconductors, minority carrier lifetime meas., time-resolved photolum. 36339
optical materials and devices research, photolum. excitation spectrosc. 10765
optoelectronic semicond., epitaxial, whole wafer assessment 29660
phosphate glass:rare earth laser materials, props. 37639
polymer fibres with luminesc. additives, optical charcts. 2959
polymers, liq. conducting, elec. and optical props. 9154
quantum-well heterostruct. device fab. using RTA 29697
quartz dating optically stimulated using green light LED 33803
scintillating fibre lightguides for radiation detectors, luminesc. 30533
semicond., conf., Wilmslow, UK (March 1991) defect recognition 28361
semiconductor III-V heterostructures, bulk, doping profiles, abrupt transitions 36494
surface recombination passivation, chem. studies 22717
widegap II-VI cpds. for optoelectronic appls., book 34809
$AgGaS_2$ single cryst. halogen chem. transport growth 35140
AlAs/GaAs double-barrier resonant tunnelling struct. anal. 16630
$Al_3(BO_3)_4$:Nd self-activated laser crystal 11112
AlGaAs, MBE growth on (100) and (111) substrates 9041
AlGaAs epitaxial layers, spatially resolved comp. meas. 29661
AlGaAs, gas source MBE using trimethylamine alone 35162
AlGaAs, gas-source MBE growth 9040
AlGaAs, high quality layers, low temp. MBE 35289
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, OMVPE, from trimethylamine alane, props. 9016
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ layer MOVPE, photoluminesc. 21311
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, surface, S passivated, AES, XPS studies 10229
(AlGa)As/GaAs heterostruct. , Group III hydride precursors for MOVPE 35217
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct. on Si, LPE growth 8996
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs HEMT, MOCVD growth 35360
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs, GRIN-SCH TQW laser, MOVPE, photolum. 24072
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/Ge heterostructures, CVD growth, charactn. 21388
AlGaAs-GaAs QW, MOCVD growth, photolum. 35271
AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunc. doped, 2D-carrier recomb. 1997
AlGaAs-GaAs interdiffused quantum wells, $Ga^+$ FIB implant. 22568
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs FET struct., carrier density, photolum. obs. 10007
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs HEMT, elec. props., RTA effects 30090
$Al_{0.33}Ga_{0.67}As$-GaAs:Si, electronic struct., Raman spectra, photolumin. 1998
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs (111), growth by MBE, TEM study 8946
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs quantum well, low pressure MOCVD *(Korean)* 618
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As_ySb_{1-y}$ layers, OMVPE, photolum. 589
AlGaInP DH, OMVPE, photolum. 36413
AlGaInP-GaInP DH, radiative efficiency, deep level 36412
AlGaInP-GaInP, dry etching, RIE and Ar ion beam etching 22732
$Al_xGa_{1-x}Sb$ layers, OMVPE, photolum. 589
AlInP, elemental source MBE, charactn. 35267
BaFBr:$Eu^{2+}$ X-ray imaging plates, intrinsic resolution 19852
a-C:H film, diamondlike, photoinduced effects 22514
$CaF_2$, phosphor cryst., X-ray standing waves, X-ray luminesc. 30718
$CaF_2$:Eu, UV excited, blue photoluminescence 17593
$CaF_2$:Mn, cooled optically stimulated lum., readout system 33394
$CaF_2$:$Nd^{3+}$, MBE optimal growth, photolum. lines 21317
$CaF_2$-Si (111), MBE grown layers, interface electronic struct. 1945
$Cd_{0.38}Hg_{0.62}Te$:B, implantation luminescence, photoexcitation 23835
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$-based quantum wells, MBE growth/charact. 35180
CdS/CdZnS, superlattice, MOVPE, growth, optical props. 21332
$CdS_{0.5}Se_{0.5}$, charge storage and persistent photocond. 23770
CdTe bulk crystal growth by vert. Bridgman-Stockbarger method, charcts. *(Korean)* 8940
CdTe epitaxial films, TGVTD on p-InSb(111) 28675
CdTe epitaxial films on GaAs (100), photolum. 23782
CdTe:As (100), MBE, doping, surface reconstruction on $BaF_2$-$CaF_2$/Si (100) 28686
CdTe/CdMnTe, ultrathin quantum wells, MBE, charactn. 15537
CdZnTe bulk crystal growth by vert. Bridgman-Stockbarger method, charcts. *(Korean)* 8940
CsI based scintillators, time-resolved XEOL spectra 30716
Cu-Al-Se, MBE growth/charactn., GaAs substrate 35256
Cu-Al-Se films, MBE growth, elec. and opt. props. 35163

**photoluminescence** continued
Cu-Al-Se films grown by MBE, charactn. 9986
$\beta$-$FeSi_2$, limited reaction processing/CVD epitaxy 28702
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ layers, LPE, diffusion relax. 8997
GaAs CBE epitaxial layer growth system, ALE capability, anal. *(Korean)* 8971
GaAs, FIB assisted etching charact. 10152
GaAs, FIB-induced spontaneous etching in $Cl_2$ ambient 29774
GaAs, $H_2S$ plasma passivation; plasma CVD $SiO_2$ cap 29741
GaAs, MBE, photolum., Hall effect, carrier density 10018
GaAs MOMBE growth, tris-dimethylamino-arsenic precursor, decomposition 8983
GaAs asymmetric double quantum wells, exciton form. from photoexcited carriers 22553
GaAs, cryogenic whole wafer imaging 29531
GaAs crystallites, production, separation, photolum. obs. 29543
GaAs films on Si, LPE, photolum. 8998
GaAs heteroepitaxy on Si using ZnSe buffer layer 28712
p-GaAs, hot carrier transport, minority electrons 36350
p-GaAs, minority electron energy relax., photolum. 22492
GaAs on Si, multi-step RTA, struct. and elec. props. 9957
GaAs, over passivated, $(NH_4)_2S_x$-treated, photolum. 2086
GaAs passivation using CVD, atomic layer passivation 9959
GaAs, piezoelectrically stressed, photolum. meas. 24082
GaAs quantum wire arrays, buried, selective MOCVD growth 8985
GaAs quantum wires, MOCVD fabrication on V grooves 21444
GaAs, strain-free heteroepitaxy on Si 9011
$n^+/n^-/N^+$-GaAs structs., photoexcited carrier props., photolum. obs. 1909
GaAs, surface treatment, passivation, photoluminescence 10179
n-GaAs, undoped, LPE, photolum., Hall meas. 35258
GaAs:Be, migration enhanced epitaxy, low substrate temp. growth 35266
GaAs:Be, struct., elec. and optical props. 9958
GaAs:$C^+$, low resist. OMVPE layers, charactn., thermal instability 22694
GaAs:O,Si, MOVPE growth, charactn. 9014
GaAs:S,In epitaxial films, electrophys. props., doping effects 29533
GaAs:Si, Be, coimplanted, semi-insulating, hydrogenation effects on optical and elec. props. *(Korean)* 9952
GaAs:Si, Be, photoluminescence, DLTS and Hall effect props. *(Korean)* 9951
GaAs:Si, delta doped, photolum. study 10129
GaAs:Si, electron and neutron irrad., photocond. spectrum 29544
GaAs/(Ga,Al)As, SQW, MBE, photolum., Hall effect, carrier density 10018
GaAs/AlAs quantum wires, direct MBE on high index surfaces 35168
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW and superlattice, OMVPE and transistor appl. 576
GaAs/AlGaAs RIE, integrated optic fabrication 36598
GaAs/AlGaAs, double barrier resonant tunnelling structs. 36852
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, photolum., substrate etching 2063
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, MBE growth, photoluminesc. 15542
GaAs/Si (100), MOCVD hybrid epitaxial deposition, crystn. 21365
GaAs/ZnSe/GaAs double heterostruct., MOVPE and electronic props., photolum. and reflectivity 556
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well, 2DEG form., $Si^{2+}$ FIB implantation 22567
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well, exciton confinement, dry etching 22569
GaAs-AlGaAs solar cell, luminescence meas. 41626
GaAs-$CaF_2$-Si heterostruct., buffer layer stress relax. 10101
GaAs-GaAlAs narrow quantum wires, fab. and luminesc. 29582
GaAs-GaAlAs quantum well mixing by FIB implantation 9988
GaAs-InGaAs, quantum wires, chemical dry etching, strained layer, photolumin. 1887
GaAs-Si, square patterned, thermal stresses, finite element study 22528
GaAs-based heterostructs., quantum wells, high quality MBE growth 575
GaAs-based materials, MOCVD growth, charactn. 35340
GaAs-based quantum wells, MOVPE growth, charactn. 21335
GaAsSb/GaAs MQW, band offsets, high-press. photolum. 1862
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs/Ga_{1-y}Al_yAs$ MQW, press.-induced reson. Raman scatt. 1860
GaInAsSb, LPE growth on GaSb(100), charactn. 35320
GaInAsSb-AlGaAsSb, double heterostructure, diode lasers 3522
GaInP, elemental source MBE, charactn. 35267
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P$, epitaxial layers, growth and struct. props. 35177
GaInP/AlInP quantum wells, OMVPE on GaAs, charactn. 35157
GaN, ALE on sapphire, switched MOCVD 35269
GaN high quality film, RF reactive sputter deposition 15614
GaN-$Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}N$, layer struct., VPE growth/optical props. 8988
GaP, $p^+$-layers, donor-acceptor luminesc. 3222
GaP:N LED, excitonic and donor-acceptor luminesc. transform 37534
GaP:N, MOMBE, isoelectronic traps, photolum. obs. 35220
GaP:N, MOVPE, photolum. 35307
GaP:Nd, direct excitation photolum. spectra 37507
$Gd_3Ga_5O_{12}$, phosphor cryst., X-ray standing waves, X-ray luminesc. 30718
a-Ge:H films, glow discharge deposition, struct., elec. optical props. 9125
InAs, OMVPE grown, photoluminesc. 3188
InAs:Bi, low temp. OMVPE, Bi content effects 35262
InAs/GaAs, MBE growth, RHEED, photolum. anal. 35176
InAs/GaAs on GaAs, MBE growth, microstruct. 35205
InAs/InP quantum wells, CBE grown, island form. 15548
InAs/InP, strained quantum wells, MBE growth 28689
$InAs_{1-x}Sb_x$-InSb, photodiodes, MOCVD 3212
InGaAs epitaxial layers, spatially resolved comp. meas. 29661
InGaAs, strained QW struct., MBE, optical props. 10024
InGaAs with AlAs/GaAs DBR, microcavity effect on spontaneous emission 37745
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$, strained heterostructures, MBE, interface morphology 582
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, photolum. depth profiling following $SiN_x$ PECVD 22702
InGaAs/GaAs quantum wires, selective wet etching, efficiency 22561
InGaAs/GaAs strained quantum well layers, props. review 11255
InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW lasers, CBE growth 17715
InGaAs/InP on Si, strained layer superlattice 35203
$In_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$, MBE, strain induced growth mode transition 15545
$In_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ strained quantum wells, press. behaviour 22558
InGaAs-AlGaAs, strained quantum well lasers, threshold current density 30981
InGaAs-GaAs quantum wells, MBE growth 541
InGaAs-InAs-AlAs pseudomorphic FETs, up/down monolayers, mobility enhancement 10437
InGaAs-InP narrow quantum wires, fab. and luminesc. 29582
InGaAs-InP superlattice disordering, quantum wire fabrication, FIB use 9989
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs, quantum well, recombination, power depend. 1851
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-InP, epitaxial growth velocity/quantum wire spectra 8973
InGaAsInP MQW strained structures, optical charactn. 1895

**photoluminescence** continued
InGaAsP, 1.3 $\mu$m quaternary layers and lasers, metalorganic MBE 574
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$, photolum. depth profiling following $SiN_x$ PECVD 22702
InGaAsP:Er epilayers, Er doping, photoluminesc. 22693
InGaAsP/InP, single mode laser, LPE fabrication burial process 30921
$In_{0.32}Ga_{0.68}P$:Zn,Te layers elec. and optical props., doping effects 10139
$In_{1-x}Ga_xP$:Er, metalorganic VPE, photolumin. props. 8947
$In_xGa_{1-x}Sb$, MOCVD growth on GaSb (100) 594
InP, LP-MOVPE using ethyldimethylindium/tertiarybutylphosphine 35218
InP, LPE growth, Dy gettering 35166
InP, MBE, migration enhanced epitaxy, RHEED oscill., PL props. 8982
n-InP, MIS structs., photolum. intensity 1969
InP RIE, integrated optic fabrication 36598
n-InP, defects/nonuniformities, scanning photolum. 29532
InP, doped, growth striations, photolum. and SIMS 29530
InP, flow modulation epitaxy, electronic props., photolum. 21356
InP, high purity, CVD, elec. charactn. 9089
InP, ion implanted, elec. activation 36529
InP layers, MOCVD, nucleation, annealing 9034
InP, migration-enhanced epitaxy in MBE chamber 35161
InP photodiodes, I-V charact., dislocation density effects 30746
InP, photolum. depth profiling following $SiN_x$ PECVD 22702
InP, reactive ion etching, surface anal. 2088
p-InP, sulphurisation, photoluminescence 2060
InP, surface props., chem. treatment effects 22716
InP:Fe, $Si^+$, $P^+$, dual implants, elec. and optical props. 16594
n-InP:Si, GSMBE, charactn. 35298
n-InP:Sn(S), defects/nonuniformities, scanning photolum. 29532
InP-GaAs-InP type II quantum wells, photolum. 1868
InSb, photodiode, MOCVD 3212
$LaPO_4$:Ce, Tb, Y, Gd phosphors, luminesc., conc. depend. 10977
$LiKYF_5:Nd^{3+}$, new low-threshold laser crystal 30843
Nd:GaP luminesc. by direct optical excitation and by host excitation, obs. 10975
Si, porous struct., electrochem. etch, photoluminesc. 29856
Si, reactive ion etching, C reactions 2052
Si wafers, stain etching, photolum. 36552
Si:Er, possible optoelectronic appls. 3538
a-Si:H/a-SiC:H superlattices, thermal stability anal. 36407
SiC, hexagonal, vapor phase growth, polytype substrate 35146
$a\text{-}Si_{1-x}C_x$:H, B, films, B-doping, nonpolluting source 21408
$Si_{1-y}Ge_y$ strained quantum wells and superlattices, bandedge photolum. and electrolum. 10136
$SrF_2$-GaAs (111) MBE grown layers, interface electronic struct. 1945
$Yb_2O_3$-$P_2O_5$:$Er^{3+}$ glass laser, wavelength tuning 30897
ZnS:TbF sputtered thin films, luminescence/crystallinity obs. 23781
ZnS:Tm films, preparation and photoluminesc. 10976
ZnSe, Bridgeman growth, elec. and optical props. 29527
ZnSe MOCVD epilayer growth and charactn. 550
ZnSe, VPE, etching 29771
ZnSe, VPE films, photolum., SIMS 35277
ZnSe film, MOMBE on GaAs (100), photolum. 35285
ZnSe, photo-MOVPE using dimethyl zinc/$H_2Se$ reactants 35222
ZnSe, plasma-assisted epitaxial growth, enhanced reactivity 35249
p-ZnSe:N, heavily doped, MBE growth 15536
ZnSe:Te, solution growth, photoluminescence 8941
ZnSe-GaAs heterostruct., annealing and S passivation effects 36367
ZnSe-GaAs interface, thermal stability and interdiffusion, annealing 10005
$ZnSe_{1-y}S_y$ epitaxial layers, MOCVD growth 8986
$ZnWO_4:Cr^{3+}$, laser crysts., luminesc. props. *(Chinese)* 11111

**photolysis**
copper-acetylacetonate film, UV-decomp., Cu plating 28761
dimethylaluminiumhydride, thermal decomp. thermodynamics 21385
EPR spectroscopy, time-resolved, Varian E-line microwave bridges 13616
monomethylaluminium, thermal decomp. thermodynamics 21385
poly(4-t-butoxycarbonyloxystyrene)/triphenylsulphonium salt resist, photoinitiation 2164
trimethylaluminium, thermal decomp. thermodynamics 21385
$AsH_3$ thermal/photochem. decomp. rel. to GaAs ALE 35155
$I_2$-$O_3$, UV photolysis, energy dissipation in $O_2$-I laser 23874
SiN:H films, UV-CVD on InP 28738

**photomagnetic effect**
BiCaSrCuO, ceramic, mag. moment, illumination effect 37240
LaBaCuO, ceramic, mag. moment, illumination effect 37240
$MnCuFe_2O_4$-$RuO_x$ photomag. semicond. using pyromag. effect 40124
YBaCuO, ceramic, mag. moment, illumination effect 37240
YIG, photoexcited, complex permeability 30347

**photomagnetoelectric effects** *see photoelectromagnetic effects*

**photometers**
*see also photometry; spectrophotometers*
astronomical techniques and instrumentation (book) 15242
solar spectral irradiance meas. , from rockets/balloon 20070
traffic signal photometers, portable develop. 40350
water content on-line meas. photometer 26573
Si photodiode spectral responsivity, self-calibration *(Japanese)* 26293

**photometric light sources**
No entries

**photometry**
*see also brightness; colorimetry; densitometry; spectrophotometry*
3D gonioradiometry of luminescent diodes 19683
astronomical techniques and instrumentation (book) 15242
car displays contrast/colour meas. , computer-controlled equipment *(German)* 28271
conference on optical radiometry, Switzerland (Sept. 1990) 15239
densitometric meas. and digitisation 19423
flow-injection biosensing apoenzyme reactivation 40201
fluorescence lifetime meas., near-IR spark source excitation 6454
fluorescent lamp total luminous flux meas., photometric standards *(Japanese)* 34731
image simulation, photometric stereo modelling 7128
ionospheric plasma effects simulator for materials studies 33764
MCP images photometric processing , statistical errors 11883
source brightness meas. using parametric light scattering 40346
spectral emission scale realisation, detector-based 19380
spectral responsivity scales at fibre optic wavelengths comparison 19381
standards, Lyot liquid crystal filter appl. 17561
sunphotometry using self-scanning photodiode array 20071
traffic signal photometers, portable develop. 40350
$FeS_2$, VPE grown, liquid-junction solar cell, carrier collection 34638

**photometry** continued
Si photodiode self-calibration using white light for photometric standards 30732
**photomultiplier tubes** *see photomultipliers*
**photomultipliers**
Amadeus detector, position, energy, TOF determ. 19778
amplification resistor chain improvement 13743
anode current monitoring, circuit develop. 22424
applications, DC and photon counting modes 16573
bioluminescence, weak, meas. using photomultiplier tube, PC system 13902
charged-particle scintillation detectors for EAS 26738
Cockcroft-Walton photomultiplier tube base and Ethernet HV controller, ZEUS calorimeter appl. 29501
Cockcroft-Walton photomultiplier tube base for ZEUS calorimeter performance 29500
decay curves of positron sources , precise registration 26736
detector developments, conf., London, UK (1991) 15256
DNA sequencing, scintillating optical fiber detectors 19889
electron optics of photomultiplier tubes , computer modelling 36298
fluorescence lifetimes meas. by stroboscopic optical boxcar technique 32903
hadronic showers, time of flight meas. 26703
high-current, for visible and near-IR regions 29499
hybrid photomultiplier 16572
hybrid photomultipliers, use/parameters, multichannel particle detector appl. 16571
lidar receiver without photomultiplier single pulse overlap 32740
LR-115 fast low cost hole counter 13795
microchannel-plate photomultiplier pulses amplification, for photon counting 13373
neutron spectroscopy, position sensitive scintillator discs 26760
partial discharges, optical detection using fluoresc. fibres 6281
photoemission receiver sensitivity, impulse response duration 26307
plastic scintillator telescope, $\beta$-$\gamma$-coincidence meas. 33375
quantum efficiency meas. using parametric light scattering 40346
receiver electron packet temporal resolution increase 9918
resonance-fluorescence hygrometer 33811
scintillation pulse shape effects on photomultiplier response curve 33419
scintillator fiber optic long counter, neutron detection 6670
spectrometer for ternary fission products detection/analysis 26764
XP2020 photomultiplier, timing props. 22425
XP2020/UR photomultiplier, timing props. 22425
BGO resolution with clipped photomultiplier pulses 13741
CsI-photocathode ultrafast gaseous imaging photomultipliers 6244
**photon correlation spectroscopy**
APD detector for X-ray timing meas. 33413
nematics elastic/viscosity constants meas. , computerised system 26184
**photon counting**
Advanced Photon Source, counting stat. and loss corrections 33582
astronomical, MCP intensifier with high DQE 33086
astronomical microchannel plate-fibre optic-CCD detector 33096
avalanche photodetectors, temp. effect on characts. 13433
centroiding image photon counting detector, astronomy appl. 19766
coherent amplifier, detection and imaging ; ND:YAG amplifier and $SnCl_4$ SBS mirror construction 26399
conference on photoelectronic imagers, London, UK (1991) 28390
fibre optical distrib. temp. sensor, ultra high resolution 19523
imaging 33085
lasers, photon statistics, regular pumping effects 23863
linear directional coupler, photon counting distrib. 17445
M-ary PPM convolutionally coded optical systems with slot synchronisation errors 19149
microchannel plate detectors, far/extreme UV flat field response 19767
micromasers, photon statistics, regular pumping effects 23863
optical fibre n-ary PPM receiver sensitivity improvement 25973
photomultiplier applications 16573
Photon Factory, high-flux photon beam position monitor 26335
position sensitive detector, using image-sensing CMOSIC 26744
quantum state control communication, squeeze state, photon distrib. 19087
ring-imaging Cherenkov photon observation, image intensifier 6610
space commun. using PPM 32708
synchrotron radiation source, X-ray/VUV beam position monitor 26776
time-correlated, microchannel-plate photomultiplier pulses amplification 13373
UV photon counting detector for X-ray Multi-Mirror Mission 33087
GaAs laser diodes, intensity noise corpuscular theory 30962
**photon echo**
diode lasers, mode locking, spectroscopy *(Japanese)* 3543
octaethylporphine in polystyrene, optical information storage 17339
octhaethylporphin-doped polystyrene, stimulated photon echo, holographic storage 11392
optical processors; image processing; optical logic, and data storage appls. 24206
picture processing appls. 31041
semiconductor photon echo, Bloch eqn. solns. 31097
$Y_2SiO_5:Eu^{3+}$, time/freq.-domain hybrid opt. memory 17309
**photon-phonon excitations** *see polaritons*
**photon polarisation**
No entries
**photon tunnelling microscopy** *see optical microscopy*
**photonic logic** *see optical logic*
**photoplasticity**
local photothermoplastic recording of superposed holograms 37852
**photorefractive effect**
*see also photorefractive materials*
2D two wave mixing, amplitude, phase 3690
coupled photorefr. ring cavities, self-pumped phase conjugators, instabilities 31091
cubic gyrotropic photorefr. crysts., holographic grating, simultaneous diffr. 31148
cubic photorefr. piezoelec. crysts., holographic grating, permittivity tensor 31149
elliptical core fibres, photorefractive polarisation couplers 2904
fibre core stress relief, photorefr. index control 23587
fibre-optic vibration sensors, grating-based, spatially weighted 6294
hologram, dynamic photorefractive optical memory 17887
hologram form., temporal overlap, coherence and stability requirements 3746
holographic large interconnects, grating erasure problem 31137
**photorefractive effect** continued
information processing devices, review 37473
integrated optical devices, ionisation irradiated, meas. of optical characts. 10863
light beam self-bending in photorefractive phase conjugators 37809
mutually pumped phase conjugation, multigrading competition 24251
nonlinear optics, conf., Los Angeles (1991) 89
optical signal processing appls. 23731
phase conjugate oscillator, two-beam coupling *(Chinese)* 24246
photorefractive crystal waveguides for optical neural nets 37847
ring phase-conjugate oscillator, external pump waves, oscill. conditions *(Korean)* 3691
self-organizing photorefractive frequency demultiplexer 19161
signal processing devices, conf., San Diego (1991) 34777
two-wave and four-wave mixing , hologram recording 24179
two-wave mixing and optical phase conjugation *(Japanese)* 17858
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, excitonic holographic gratings 3734
$KTiOPO_4$, second harmonic generator, photorefractive damage 17832
$LiNbO_3$:Fe holograms, optical associative memory 11408
**photorefractive materials**
*see also photorefractive effect*
3D reflection phase holograms, diffr. efficiency 31120
crystals, colour phase conjugate imaging 17870
crystals, dynamical holographic storage 31140
four-wave degenerate parametric scatt. noise induced 3677
holographic gratings in photorefractive media for optical interconnections 10934
maximized photorefractive holographic storage 10769
multimode fibres, light polarisation for wave-front rotation 37351
optical signal processing appls. 23731
oxide crystal, self-pumped phase conjugator for incoherent to coherent image conversion 31793
proton exchanged optical waveguides: photorefractive, photoconductive, and photovoltaic effects 37414
unipolar photorefr. materials, holographic recording and erasure 17883
$Ba_2NaNb_5O_{15}$, optical phase conjugate waves 11330
$BaTiO_3$ cryst., femtosec. temporal encoding 17341
$BaTiO_3$ crystal, achromatic volume holography with dispersive compensation 31153
$BaTiO_3$ crystal circular harmonic filtering, pattern recognition 38888
$BaTiO_3$ crystal electro-optic gratings, photorefractive phase shift meas. 23676
$BaTiO_3$, fixable complementary photorefractive gratings 2887
$BaTiO_3$, photorefr., for imaging system, controlled shutter sequence 30694
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive correlator, rotational invariant pattern recognition 38920
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive crystal orientation depend., two-beam coupling 24182
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive crystal, spatial filtering by two-beam coupling 3167
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive crystal waveguide, enhanced two-wave mixing 3038
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive ring oscillator for laser coupling 3628
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive two wave mixing 3716
$BaTiO_3$, photorefractive two-wave mixing stabilisation 24210
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive waveguide, wave mixing by external poling 30587
$BaTiO_3$, polarized light subharmonic generation by nonlinear mixing 24199
$BaTiO_3$, temp. depend. refr. index changes 2886
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$:Fe, photorefr. two wave mixing gain 11346
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ thin-film optical waveguides, epitaxially grown 3037
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ cryst., photorefr., short laser pulse response modelling 17289
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crystal, static hologram formation by different freq. beams 31145
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ four-wave mixing low-pass filter in optical lock-in detector 32990
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, photorefr. crysts. holographic currents, photo. EMF 23774
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, photorefractive amplifier, optical noise suppression 3656
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefractive-grating novelty filter 17557
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, spatial subharmonic instability 37790
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ crystal holographic grating recording on two-wave mixing 31142
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystal, dynamic vibrating object hologram recording 11399
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystal gratings on external AC field appl. 3694
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystal, holographic diffusion recording , interferometer modulation signal alteration 10762
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystal real-time holographic correlator 3751
$Bi_{12}TiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystals, fixed hologram characts. 17901
GaAs, photorefractive, for coherent detect., two-wave mixing 3661
GaAs, photorefractive, optical processing 3717
GaAs:Cr, photorefr. crysts. holographic currents, photo. EMF 23774
InP, photorefractive, optical processing 3717
InP:Fe crystals, two-wave mixing under DC fields 17837
$KNbO_3$ photorefractive two wave mixing 3716
$LiNbO_3$ fibre holographic image distortion , compensation by phase-conjugate mirror 31131
$LiNbO_3$, multiplexed hologram storage, phase-code addressed 11410
$LiNbO_3$, photorefr. cryst., dynamic holographic memory, refreshing procedure 37844
$LiNbO_3$ photorefractive crystal optical parametric oscillator 3707
$LiNbO_3$ photorefractive crystals, phase conjugate polarisation restoration 24184
$LiNbO_3$ photrefractive crystals, parametric holographic type scatt. 3706
$LiNbO_3$:Zn(Mg) crystals, photorefraction effect 24229
$SiO_2$-$GeO_2$ Mach-Zehnder multi/demultiplexer, freq. tuning 2969
$Sr_{0.6}Ba_{0.4}Nb_2O_6$, self-pumped phase conjug. two-wave mixing 31051
$Sr_{1-x}Ba_xNb_2O_6$ photorefractive two wave mixing 3716
$Sr_{1-x}Ba_xNb_2O_6$:Ce single cryst. fibre, growth, photorefr. props. 2901
dye laser with $LiNbO_3$:Fe intracavity photorefractive element 37604
**photoresistors**
6-10 kV arcing fault relay protection equipment 7709
light-sensitive detectors , devices and characts. *(German)* 6221
multi-element photodetector for phase-type displacement transducer 13436
(Hg,Zn)Te far-IR photoresistors, optical resonance cavity 3215
InSe/GaSe, sandwich photoresistors, photoelec. props. 29366
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ thin film photocond., fab., photosensitivity 30713
**photoresists**
*see also electron resists*
3D simulations of photoresist proc. 16782
acrylic polymers for chem. amplified resist appls. 22844
analog CMOS technology, transistor matching and topography 30224
ANR photoresists, dissolution inhibition mechanism 2125
ASKA positive photoresist for excimer laser lithography 10279
azide-novolak resin negative photoresist, i-line lithog. 22909

**photoresists** continued
bilayer photoresists for deep-UV and i-line appl. 22852
bulk image effects of photoresist in three-dimensional profile simulation 29865
capacitive accelerometer, sense element technology 40055
CGH microlens arrays, free space switching network appl. 3127
characterization at soft X-ray wavelengths 22930
chemical amplification of resist lines bilayer process 2140
chemical amplification resists, base-generating photoinitiators 2151
chemical amplification resists, negative, phenolic resin based 2155
chemical amplification resists, process latitude 2154
chemical amplification resists, reverse polarity change 2156
chemically amplified, chem. contamination 2122
chemically amplified bilevel resist , siloxane based 29845
chemically amplified negative photoresist, lithographic charact. 2126
chemically amplified positive resist, acid-hardening 2127
chemically amplified resist, deep-UV, lithographic charact. 2123
chemically amplified resist, furan bared, aqueous base-developable 2162
chemically amplified resist, negative, performance modelling 2144
chemically amplified resist, single-component, lithographic charact. 2128
chemically amplified resists, negative, pinacol rearrangement use 2157
chemically amplified resists, nonmetallic acid generators 2152
chemically-amplified resists for X-ray and e-beam lithography 2184
contact patterning on severe topography, advanced methods 2186
DCG films for colour filters, dyeing charact. 17293
deep UV photoresist W polyoxometalate/poly(vinyl alcohol) based 36656
deep-UV lithography using antirefl. coating and dry etching 22907
deep-UV resin resists development 2134
deep-UV resist, chem. amplified, 0.35 $\mu$m process charact. 22847
deep-UV resists, chem. and process 2201
diffusion-enhanced silylated process, gas and liquid phase 22851
dry developable resists for 248 nm chem. amplification 29844
excimer laser lithography, sub-0.5 $\mu$m resolution 22892
EXP positive resist, chem. amplified, 0.2 $\mu$m X-ray lithog. 22849
exposed positive photoresists, development charact. 36658
fine pattern printed wiring board production with electrodeposition photoresist *(Japanese)* 16498
g-line photoresist resolution power charact., 0.5-$\mu$m lithog. 22791
holographic exposure, resolution meas. 17907
liftoff process, silylated resist RIE mask, XPS, FTIR spectra 22763
LMR-UV negative photoresist for UV lithography 16778
methacrylate resist, aromatic, positive, chem. amplified, deep-UV lithog. 22843
microlens arrays, refr., fabs., perform. 37406
modelling, exptl. methods, error sources 2148
monolayer imaging film, deep UV patterning for lithog. 22859
negative chemically amplified resists, generalised characteristic model 29866
novolak positive photoresists, Tandem type 2131
novolak resin, low mol. wt., microgrooves problem 29846
novolak resin design for high resolution positive resist 2132
novolak resins using substituted phenols, resist charact. 2133
novolak resist, thermal stability, synchrotron rad. hardening 2217
novolak-DNQ photoresist, backbone struct. effects 2129
novolak-DNQ resist, dissolution inhibition, bond effect 2163
novolak-DNQ resists, dissolution inhibition, sensitiser spatial distrib. 2147
optical properties optimisation 2146
organisation polymer photoresist, alkali-developable, bi-layer resist 2137
PCB dry film resist, coversheet-free exposure 22310
PCBs, future demands in fine line manufacture 16475
PCBs, photoresist developers, horiz. vs. vert. processing 16490
performance prediction, contrast and dissolution rate 2145
phase-shifting mask and top-imaging resist use 22910
phase-shifting masks, isolated pattern fab., simul. 22889
phenolic resin silylation mechanism and kinetics 2143
phenolic resin silylation mechanisms, laser interferometry obs. 2142
phenolic resins, dissolution inhibition, photoresist appls. 29847
phenolic resists for 193 nm surface imaging 2141
photoimaging PWBs in the 1990s 9738
PMMA films, direct writing using $Ar^+$ laser 36654
poly(4-t-butoxycarbonyloxystyrene)/triphenylsulphonium salt resist, photoinitiation 2164
poly(4-t-butyloxycarbonyloxystyrene) resists, onium salt struct. effect 2124
poly(p-hydroxystyrene) resists, dissolution, mol. wt. effects 2135
polyimide precursor LB films, deep UV resists 10275
polyimide resists, positive photoresistive, prep. 2158
polymer coating, mech. charactn. rel. to processing 28773
polymer lithographic material, phys. ageing effects 2149
polysilanes for microlithography 2138
polysilyne resists for excimer laser lithography 2139
polyvinylphenols, tetrahydropyranyl protected, chem. amplified resists 2153
positive deep-UV resist using sulfonate acid generator 2202
positive deep-UV resists, chem. amplification, acid diffusion 29848
positive photoresist, 3D developed profiles using SOLID lithography simulator 2206
positive photoresist with polyactive cpd., exposure dose optimis. 2130
projection printing, process latitude, simulation package 2188
PTBSS aqueous base soluble chem. amplified resist, high res. 22841
silicone polymer photo resist for phase-shifting masks 22857
single-layer systems, RIE resist., $K^+$ treatment in soln. 2203
soft X-ray lithog. absorpt. effects on resist performance 22931
soft-X-ray projection imaging diffr. limited, laser plasma source 2211
stripper waste treatment in PCB industry 1707
strippers, particle monitoring to reduce defect density 10274
synchrotron radiation X-ray lithography, fundamental studies *(Japanese)* 36640
trilevel resist etching and dry development 2205
vertical electrostatic spraying of photosensitive resists 29408
X-ray lithography at IBM 2165
X-ray mask fab., AZ PN 100 neg. tone resist, linewidth control, PEB 22850
X-ray photoresist exposure, shot noise modelling 22858
X-ray resist profiles, illumination effects modelling 2187
X-ray resists, negative, chem. amplified, in situ ellipsometric meas. 22854
X-ray surface-imaging lithography 22929
As-S/Ag PASS multi-layer resist scheme for IC fabrication 22921
GaAs MESFET cct. fabrication, single-layer I-line photoresists 23250
Si-Au selective electroless plating for heat sink form. 29820
$WP_2$, metallic films, spin coating on InP 9065

**photosynthesis**
chlorophyl fluorescence meas. , using fibre optic sensor/LED 33022
photobioelectrochemical fuel cells containing algae 20749
**phototelegraphy** *see facsimile*
**photothermal conversion**
*see also solar absorber-convertors*
solar chemistry, methods and prospects 34194
**photothermal effects**
condensed phase photothermal anal., pyroelec. sensor appl. , review 2807
fibre-optic sensor resonator auto-oscillations, photothermal excitation 13465
IC temp. mapping by photothermal laser scanning microscopy 36934
local photothermoplastic recording of superposed holograms 37852
p-n junction devices, AC photothermal response 20808
PVDF film, $H_2$ photopyroelectric gas sensor 33106
thermowave analysis, single-beam , implantation/annealing appl. 9181
wafer, electronic transport, photorefl. method 36313
a-Ge:H thin films, preparation, optoelectronic props. 35377
KCl:Gd, photothermal F-$Z_2$ colour centre conversion, information storage 30486
Pd-PVDF photopyroelec. $H_2$ sensor, photothermal electrostatics anal. 13534
Si, photothermal beam deflection, influence of carrier recomb. 29526
Si photovoltaic cell, thermal wave electroacoustic calorimetry 34612
Si solar cells, minority carrier diffusion, photothermal meas. 41725
a-Si:H films, growth from $SiH_4$ RF discharge 35338
a-Si:H solar cells light trapping, spatially resolved photothermal deflection 41672
a-Si:H,P films, growth, elec. charact. 21410
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H films, growth, elec. charact. 21410
YIG films, magnetostatic waves, optical waveguide modes 17438
**photothermal imaging** *see photothermal effects*
**photothermal spectroscopy**
*see also photothermal effects*
Mo metal mirror, multipulse laser-induced failure predictions 24156
$Nd^{3+}$-doped laser glass, lensing effects meas. by photothermal spectroscopy 33223
a-Si:H solar cells, opt. absorpt., photothermal spectrosc. 28131
a-Si:H/a-$SiO_x$:H multilayers, persistent photoconductance 22618
**phototransistors**
gate array with MQW refl. modulator and heterojunction phototransistor , dynamic charact. 23841
high $T_c$ supercond. tunnel phototransistor, current fluctuations 30748
hybrid optical bistable laser diodes, optical logic gates *(Chinese)* 23706
hybrid optical bistable lasers, optical logic gates 23711
Lambda bipolar transistors and phototransistors, design, fabrication, charactn. 2280
light-sensitive detectors , devices and charact. *(German)* 6221
light-to-light transducer, high gain/sensitivity 37549
MESFET, ion implanted, optically controlled charact. 2437
neuron arrays 37512
object position/orient. CMOS VLSI chip with embedded imager 26398
OPFET, ion implanted, I-V relation 2436
parallel XOR gate, 256 bit, optical input/output 30687
photonic memory switch, excitonic absorpt. refl. switch 11015
photonic parallel memory based opt. parallel proc. 37472
photonic switching device, heterojunction phototransistor/LD integration 30770
phototransistor/surface-emitting diode laser logic, symbolic substitution 10941
resonant cavity-enhanced (RCE) photodetectors ; p-i-n detectors, and phototransistors 3193
surface emitting laser/phototransistor logic gates, parallel architecture 23708
surface emitting lasers , optically controlled using integrated phototransistor 30974
VCSEL,DH opto-electronic switch, channel inversion 30773
n- $Cd_3As_2$, MOSFET, gate capacitance, nonlinear optics, mag. field 2326
CdS optical film as transistor and switch, tunnelling effects model 17584
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW, vertically integrated photonic switch arrays 5611
InAlGaAs superlattice, photovoltaic transistor 10985
InGaAlAs/InGaAs heterojunction bipolar phototransistors , MBE grown, high gain resonant struct. 23789
InGaAlAs/InGaAs high-gain HBTs and phototransistors 22981
InGaAlAs-InGaAs-InAlAs reson. cavity HBT phototransistor 37509
InGaAs MISFET photodetector, charge-sheet model 23800
InGaAs base high defectivity IR hot electron transistor 26286
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ heterojunction phototransistor study 30742
InGaAs-AlGaAs, QW, reson. cavity BIFET phototransistor 23838
InGaAs-GaAs inverted asymm. Fabry-Perot modulator as SEED 23681
InGaAs-InAlAs resonant tunnelling phototransistor 30740
InGaAs-InP light-amplifying optical switch, feedback 17603
InGaAsP-InP optoelectronic exclusive-OR gate 17545
InP/InGaAs heterojunction phototransistor with base terminal, performance 3218
Si MESFET, optically controlled, I-V charact. 36860
a-Si TFT, ion doping fabrication, LCD switching charact. 10397
Si phototransistor array, automatic laser beam focusing 17810
Si radiation-hardened phototransistor 23806
**phototubes**
*see also photocathodes; photomultipliers*
framing image tube, high spatial resolution 9915
gateable photonic detectors and image processing 13519
high-speed photography and photonics, conf. Cambridge (1990) 8624
image convertors, ps, 2D CCD readout device 13512
image tube phosphor screen picture take-off, CCD use 13513
image tubes cathode lenses design , MTF determ. 36297
image tubes development at Beijing Institute of Technology 36296
internal tagging system, phototubes testing, readout performance 26708
multiframe image convertor camera 13486
photoevents obs., using photoelectric tube 40134
Picoframe framing camera performance 13485
picosecond high resolution streak camera, C850X 13487
picosecond image convertor cameras, PROSCHEN venture 13488
picosecond image convertor recording system components 13483
single-frame camera, modular equipt. 13517
streak and single-frame tubes, electron optic 9917
streak camera, CCD linear array readout 13514
streak camera, deflection tube 9914
streak camera, Imacon, fibre laser meas. appl. 11311
streak camera, Imacon 500, triggering instabilities 13501

**phototubes** continued
streak camera, image convertor, superlight-speed scanning 13504
streak camera, limit time resolution 13516
streak camera, modular, laser ranging use 13503
streak camera, synchroscan, 328 MHz 13502
streak camera, synchroscan, sync. anal. 13505
streak camera use for OMEGA power balance meas. 11304
streak image tube, PIF01, revised version 9913
streak image tube , dynamic range analysis 36295
streak image tube lenses, computer simulation 9916
streak tube, femtosecond, time resolution 9909
streak tube, femtosecond time resolution 9910
streak tube, fs, profile-related time resolution 9911
streak tube, photocathode prod. 9912
vacuum phototube I-V charact. deviation from Langmuir-Child law 22426
ZEUS barrel calorimeter modules , phototube gain stability 33451

**photovoltaic cells**
*see also solar cells*
organic solar cells based on pure/sensitized dyes 20754
phthalocyanine Schottky barrier solar cells, model 15010
solar cell materials *(Norwegian)* 15007
$CuInSe_2$ films, photovoltaic appl. 1849
$Cu_xS$-CdS photovoltaic cell, plating, electrochem. control 8336
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW Schottky-junction, PV LWIR detect. 33014
InP-based integrated smart pixels for optical interconnection networks 23855
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$ on Si photovoltaic IR sensor array for thermal imaging 6308
Si photovoltaic cell, thermal wave electroacoustic calorimetry 34612
Si:H, photovoltaic devices, stabilized module performance 8351

**photovoltaic effects**
*see also Dember effect*
bipolar transistor, hot carrier induced photovoltage 10351
p-CuPc-n-TPyP organic photovoltaic cell, elec. and photovoltaic props. 20791
glass optical fibre second-order susceptibility gratings 24225
InAl-GaAs asymmetrical graded superlattice, photovoltaic effect 3179
intrinsic semicond. free carrier conc. determ. from photon press. *(Russian)* 26518
ITO/CdS/chlorophyll a/Ag heterojunction solar cells, photoelec. props. 20758
nonlinear optics, conf., St. Petersburg, Sept. 1991 20974
optical fibre photoinduced SHG, photovoltaic model test 24223
optical fibres, photoinduced SHG, photovoltaic model 11319
p-n junction diodes, photovoltage decay 2264
proton exchanged optical waveguides: photorefractive, photoconductive, and photovoltaic effects 37414
Schottky diodes, photovoltaic effect, depletion region influence 22962
semiconductor, surface photovoltage, diffusion length meas. 36306
surface photo-effect in heavily-doped semiconductor 3178
VLSI technology, contamination control and monitoring 23172
Al/$WSe_2$ solar cells 41691
AlGaAs/AlAs/GaAs/AlGaAs, IR detectors, transport asymmetry 40127
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$/GaAs HEMT's under optical illum. 22194
AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT oscillator, wavelength depend. of optical control 22170
AlGaAs-GaAs MODFET, C-V charact. under illum. 30116
Au-CdTe-Al struct., piezoelectret, illum. influence 22648
$BaTiO_3$ crystal electro-optic gratings, photorefractive phase shift meas. 23676
CdS/CdTe/ZnTe solar cells, MOVPE grown, PV props. 41685
CdS-CdTe film solar cells, photocond., junc. charact. 28124
CdS-CdTe solar cells, screenprinted preparation method 41686
$CdSiAs_2$ homojunction solar cells, prep. and props. 41688
CdTe thin films, stacked elemental layer processing 36341
CdTe/Te junctions, photoelectrodeposited, PV props. 36342
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$, thin films, heterojunctions, elec. props. 1828
$CuInS_2$ crystals/thin films develop., PV appls. 41687
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, heterojunction photocurrent transport 41736
GaAs MESFETs, photovoltaic gate biasing edge effect 2457
p-GaAs:C, minority carrier transport 22479
GaAs/AlAs/AlGaAs quantum well 3-5 $\mu$m photovoltaic intersubband detectors 26319
GaAs-AlAs superlattice, exciton levels, photovoltaic effect 1880
a-GaP:H,S,Zn films, doping during evap./sputtering 22696
Ge doped optical fibre SHG, photovoltaic effects 24227
Ge surfaces, very low press. oxidation, photovolt. spectroscopy 10234
a-Ge:H p-i-n solar cells, high red efficiency 41660
a-Ge:H p-i-n solar cells, optical modelling 41659
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-Si, oxidation and photovoltaic props. 36398
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-Si, thermal evap., photovoltaic props. 36399
$LiNbO_3$, film, elec. charactn. 10603
$MoSe_2$ thin films, sputter deposited, solar cell appls. 41690
PbTe:Zn p-n struct., ion implantation, thyristor effect 22577
Si MESFET, optically controlled, I-V charact. 36860
a-Si charge carrier small signal transient response calcs. 36316
a-Si p-i-n solar cells, field/photocurrent reversal 41658
Si surfaces, very low press. oxidation, photovolt. spectroscopy 10234
a-Si:H, D thin films, mag. resonance spectral components 36319
a-Si:H MIS solar cells, open cct. voltage enhancement 41655
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, optical modelling 41659
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, saturation behaviour monitoring 41657
a-Si:H, plasma deposited, microstructure/stability studies 36318
Si:H solar cell, thermal stability, photovoltaic params. 8324
a-Si:H solar cells, VHF plasma deposited 41656
a-Si:H/Al(Ni)(Cu)(InSnO) contacts, photovoltages, annealing 36426
Si-SiGe heterostructure, IR photoconductivity 37500
a-SiC:H tandem solar cell diodes, recovery meas. 41662
a-SiC:H/a-Si:H solar cells, buffer layer studies 41654
$SiO_2$:Al, neg. charge, AC surface photovoltage obs. 23762
$WSe_2$, highly photoactive surfaces, prep. 29767
$WSe_2$ thin films, sputter deposited, solar cell appls. 41690
ZnO/$WSe_2$ solar cells 41691

**photovoltaic generators, solar** *see photovoltaic cells; solar cells*

**photovoltaic power systems**
1 MW PV power project (Germany), current status 41306
3 MW PV power station (Italy), preliminary design 41305
4 kW Muttler PV pilot plant, microwave repeater appl. 41280
4 kW TISO PV demonstration plant, a-Si solar cell-based 41278
10.7 kW marine ranch PV power system project 7904
20 W PV power supply, charge controller develop. 41288

**photovoltaic power systems** continued
30 kW battery-backed PV plant, Finland 20492
30 kW PV power plant project, Austrian Alps 41281
30 kW PV power plant project (Finland) 41268
100 kW PV power system, railway line infrastructure—installed 41274
100 kW PV power system (Italy), design and develop 41307
118 kW Terschelling PV/wind/battery power system, research 41282
300 kW PV power plant projects (USA), charact s, and perform. 41308
300 kW solar power plant, Pellworm (Germany) 41271
advertising showcase illumination using PV 41910
agricultural power supplies, PV projects (Australia) 20935
applications (USA), R&D efforts 20518
aquaculture, 10 kW marine PV system 20933
Arab countries, solar energy activities 20525
archaeological areas, PV systems for lighting/pumping 41908
automatic electricity generating using solar cells *(Dutch)* 20514
back-up for rural elec. supply 41265
Basaisa Solar Village, solar energy systems 20527
battery charge control/indicator unit 39998
battery charge regulators, perform. tests 41299
battery charge regulators, reliable 41286
battery control/management efforts (Ireland) 41287
battery storage, current develops. 41298
battery storage, night-time load, stochastic anal. 20504
bulk appls., cost/perform. targets 41304
bulk solar power generation, collectors/cells 41243
CAD, program verification tests 41269
California, PV systems research 7906
cathodic corrosion protection system, PV powered 41261
centrifugal pump, DC motor driven, matching optimisation 27741
characteristic values estimation, utility fn. appl. *(Croatian)* 34295
components testing 41744
cost anal., learning curves 20506
CSI, IGBT PWM-based, single-phase 7903
DC motor—PV generator, direct coupling, graphic-analytical method 41296
DC/DC power convertor battery chargers 27737
decentralised power sources, system linkage technol. *(Japanese)* 27744
design using ITE-BOSS software 41256
digital simulation, expert system appl. 41303
domestic power generation, energy policy implications (USA) 34297
earthquake telemeter powered by PV system 20503
economic eval. of PV power generation system *(Japanese)* 34304
effects on distrib. feeders 20486
electric utility power plant mix, PV power generation effects 7415
electronic ballasts for PV powered fluorescent lamps 41906
energy policy, utility research (USA) 41273
environmental meas. stations, PV power supply 40364
form irrigation, PV system design 8585
fractional load, meas., simulation, comparison 41252
future prospects, benefits 41254
gasoline generator/batter/PV power supply, autonomous 41272
generation costs anal. 41277
generation options (Ghana), present and future uses 27745
generation technologies, R&D/industrial status 20501
Ginostra Project , rural electrification 20489
greenhouse cooling system using PV power plant 41946
grid connected, albedo/perform meas. 20491
grid interconnection, harmonic currents, digital simulation 41275
grid-connected, inverter 41293
HF linked converters, PV appls. 8200
houseboat, PV/diesel system 41879
hybrid PV/diesel power system, dairy farm appls. 41947
hybrid PV/thermal solar water heater 20511
hydrogen-fuel cell energy system 41267
HYSOLAR project, PV-electrolysis system, solar operation 41295
induction motor drive, control strategy, photovoltaic source 8402
invertor harmonics, active filtering 41291
invertor islanding operation prevention 41290
ISEE, public database for solar systems' components 41253
Korona solar boat, operating experience 41864
landing strips lighting, PV systems 41909
lighting and water pump appls. 41950
load prioritisation and shedding 20498
multi-area nonlinear stochastic system, hierarchical control 41250
multiple carrier grids, energy storage 41266
operating experiences (USA) 27742
operation/maintenance cost anal. 41276
performance derived from synthetic radiation series 20507
performance test in snowy areas *(Japanese)* 41238
performance under synthetic radiation data 41257
power conditioning/invertor technologies 41300
pump irrigation induction motor drive, PV power 8591
pump system, Sumba, experience 20495
pump testing system experience 20493
pumping system, tracking array eval. 20496
pumping systems, digital optimal hierarchical control 27734
PV-diesel hybrid power supply, telephone network appls. 7919
PWM CSI for PV array/utility line interconnection 27934
PWM invertors, five-stepped, PV power system appls. 27917
R and D, Japan 20488
railways, PV systems, appls. 41865
remote hybrid diesel power systems, power convertor optimisation 27709
remote PV energy system (India), operating experiences 27740
remote PV generating systems, economic feasibility studies 27739
remote solar energy systems, max. power point tracking 27736
remote villages electrification using photovoltaic stand-alone systems 20497
Renewable Energies Indonesia Project 20528
renewable energy pilot plants in India 20510
renewable energy sources, potential 7911
renewable energy supply, conf., Kobe City, Japan (Sept. 1989) 15251
renewable energy systems in S. Africa, CAD 14695
research status 20490
residential, develop. research projects (finland) 41270
residential photovoltaic system size optimisation, fuzzy decision methods 7905
residential PV power station anal./planning 20499
revenue structure economic effects 41279
rural electrification, Sierra de Segura, Spain 41263
rural electrification experience in South Spain 41260
SDI power system, solar power 6967

**photovoltaic power systems** continued
self-contained solar power source for fibre-optic transm. 34311
simulation program 14697
simulation results, utility fn. verification *(Croatian)* 34296
small scale power supplies, remote areas, economics 7560
solar cell array available power/energy 27735
solar chemistry, methods and prospects 34194
solar energy, conf., Lisbon, Portugal (April 1991) 34821
Solar Pack system for Australian outback 20502
solar power stations, PV module design considerations 41283
solar PV water pumping system, use 20494
solar radiation meas., data sampling speed 20508
Solnechnyi solar power plant (USSR), test results 27732
space photovoltaic arrays with ground-based laser illumination 20035
stand-alone PV-$H_2$ energy system 20516
stand-alone sinusoidal invertor 41249
standalone, simulation program 14696
Sunshine Project (Japan), PV power system R&D 14694
Swiss photovoltaic power installations , economic aspects *(German)* 7910
technology transfer (Thailand), rural appls. 27738
telecommunication appls., passive cooling studies 41292
telecommunication relays, PV power supply 39223
terrestrial PV technologies, present status/future prospects 20500
test laboratory 15344
tilt angle and voltage conditions, effect on perform. 41251
Tin Zaouatine solar energy village, Algeria 41297
TPD solar test facility, test methods 15348
tracking equipment testing, microprocessor-based 41289
tracking photovoltaic systems for moderate climates 20505
two-axis sun-tracking solar cell arrays, module config. *(German)* 20513
utility scale PV systems using cell arrays 27743
vaccine refrigerator, PV powered, single-stage dual priority regulator 28307
village electrification, Algerian desert 41911
water pumping, optimal control 41949
water pumping, sizing, technical/meteorological/operating conditions 34307
water well pump, PM sync. machine, numerical control 20529
wind-PV power system, perform. 34306
Zambelli PV pumping station, operating experience 41951
$H_2$ energy storage for PV power system 41258
$H_2$ production, PV powered electrolyser 20509
Ni-$H_2$ common pressure vessel battery, appls. 28067
Pb-acid batteries, sealed, solar appls. perform. 34597
Pb-acid battery storage in PV/wind system, operation 20725

**physical chemistry**
*see also chemical analysis; chemical equilibrium; chemical structure; electrochemistry; pH; photochemistry; radiation chemistry; surface chemistry; thermochemistry*
No entries

**physical data, collections of** *see collections of physical data*

**physical instrumentation control**
Advanced Photon Source RF accel. system 19752
astronomical telescopes, adaptive computerised control of mirror shape 32902
CCD detector/instrument electronics for Columbus 12m telescope 33090
DBR tunable LD, lightwave freq. tracking 3534
differential optical absorption spectrometer for atm. trace gases meas. 33829
Ethernet HV controller and Cockcroft-Walton photomultiplier tube base 29501
excimer laser, 1 kW prototype, real-time control 37559
fibre optic gyroscope, gain/power feedback loops comparison 6253
fibre optic Michelson interferometer, bistable, wavelength control 17843
ion source, EHD, for programmable microprocessing 19759
Kelvin scanning probe for surface studies, distance control 32948
laser alignment and power stabilization 31031
laser beam focusing , using phototransistor array 17810
laser power stabilisation , microcomputer based feedback control 23905
laser pump/probe expts. in pulsed molecular flows 31027
limited steamer tube readout, CAMAC controller 33501
MBE system, Slovak Tech. Univ. facility in Bratislava 35297
MD-1211, accurate laser displacement meter , output intensity control *(Japanese)* 6436
MWPC, X-Y encoder, fast centroid calc. 33398
nuclear track detectors, Kiel computer controlled meas. system 13796
ocean current meter, intelligent data system and telemetry 14094
particle accelerator RF control systems and ccts. 19728
radiometer optimal design with feedback control 19488
SAXS workstation construction for NLSL 33570
semiconductor injection laser, temp. control, pumping current regulation 24104
semiconductor superlattices growth by MBE, microcomputer controlled apparatus 16637
servosystem, heterodyne, for injection laser with freq. modulated emission 31029
solid laser, adaptive intracavity control of mode comp. 24143
solid-state selective sensor for halogenated hydrocarbons 40214
SPring-8 undulator, vac. protection syst. 33275
synchrotron radiation Advanced Light Source , with U5.0 undulator 26671
vision, active sensing in stereotyped motion , controlled camera 11984
VXIbus-based RF instrumentation for resonant accelerator 6675
X-ray topography apparatus, specimen reflecting position stabilisation 33514
CO laser power stabilisation by gas composition control 3313
$CO_2$ processing lasers, microprocessor control system design 30805
XeCl excimer laser output power control 3303

**physical metallurgy** *see metallurgy*

**physical optics**
3D object RCS computation 39781
3D target, RCS calc. by shooting and bouncing ray method 17999
antenna, dual offset reflector design, subreflector beam steering 4052
coated infinite wedge, induced currents calc. 31222
complex structured target RCS computation 39780
diffraction by dielectric arbitrary-angled wedge 17996
diffraction by dielectric arbitrary-angled wedge 17995
disc scatt., PTD and GTD comparison 24350
electromagnetics, computational, hybrid methods , review 11516
EM scattering anal., numerical quadrature technique 31296
fringe wave, for curvature discontinuity *(French)* 3845
Huygens and the computer, numerical electromagnetics 24426
image restoration using blur models 18524
metallic plate, EM scatt., phys. optics, fast calc. *(French)* 3882

**physical optics** continued
radiotelescope dual reflector feed aperture field diffr. dip 4054
RCS computation for complex objects, fast algorithm 5850
RCS computation using parametric bicubic splines 39783
RCS HF backscattering from singly curved screen 32717
RCS physical optics and theory-of-diffr. models 39779
reflector antennas, aperture blockage effects anal. 38153
reflector antennas, linear-phase triangular facet approx. 24535
X-ray lithography, partially coherent light diffr. models 22918

**physics**
*see also physics computing*
ultrafast electronics, review 30128

**physics computing**
*see also computerised instrumentation; spectroscopy computing*
1D error diffusion algorithms; threshold modulations anal. 24901
1D signal wavelet transform, optical realisation 31794
3D vector Helmholtz eqn. for perfectly conducting obstacle, inverse problem 3846
accelerator design, simulation of nonlinear particle dynamic and collective interaction 33331
antenna arrays theory, convolution-type eqns. soln. 18225
axisymmetric loudspeaker diaphragms, radiated sound and vibrs. 33845
CALOR89, calorimetry anal., benchmarking 33482
CAMAC programmable versatile random pulse generator 6685
CAMDA, PC-based data acquisition system 19408
CCD semiconductor imaging detectors, spatial correction 6656
ceramic structural components, design, fabrication, NDT, computerisation 21504
CERN-SMC polarized target , computer controlled microwave system 33500
charged particles, combined spin tracking and ray tracing 40417
chemical tracks, image processing anal. 13799
CHEOPS, European satellite network involving CERN 12910
Cherenkov ring imaging detectors, for particle physics 13776
circular particle accelerator lattice design code, synchrotron radiation source appl. *(Japanese)* 40409
CLAMSUD mag. spectrometer, focal plane anal. by GEANT2 6695
coating thickness, quartz resonator sensor, nonlinearity calc. program 26532
conference, nonlinear particle accelerator problems, Capri, Italy (Apr. 1990) 22
cryostat thermal model for space telescope 40345
cyclotron, operator assistance system for beam adjustment 40408
cyclotron beam image construction based on Hopfield network *(Japanese)* 33489
D0 shower library simulation 33484
data stream convolution/correlation by vector-matrix multiplication 11881
decoupling for magnetostatics 31210
DENKAI programs, user guide 17939
diode laser, time-resolved high resolution spectral charactn. by scanning monochromator 11152
drying, dielectrically assisted, computer modelling 34749
DSP chip appls. in high energy physics 6687
ECE CR30 detectors, automatic $\alpha$-spot-diameter meas. 13791
educational physical science program appl. 32870
electromagnetic particle-in-cell simulations 3830
electromagnetic wave scattering from periodic surfaces 3852
electron beam parameter, Philips accel., Monte Carlo calc. 26939
elementary particle detectors, neural nets and tracking 13777
EM field and potential computations, compact algorithms 31182
EM field computation, adaptive parallel processing 31185
EM field computation, conf., Toronto (1990) 28369
EM integral eqns. for heterogeneous media, soln. , iterative method 17990
EM interaction anal., surface modelling 24293
EM model-based parameter estimation 11515
EM phenomena, computer visualisation 24373
EM problems, multiple multipole programs *(French)* 3885
EM scattering, FFT-based computation methods, comparison 24372
EM scattering, phys. optics anal., numerical quadrature technique 31296
EM scattering from rough surfaces, supercomputer eval. 31295
EM scattering problems, method of moment solns. 31300
EM software for 2-D field problems soln. 31175
epitaxial growth, computer simulations 35169
excimer laser, freq. depend. gain, iterative technique 3305
fast cluster finding system for HEP expts. 26754
fast vertex fitting, tracks local parametrization 26750
fatigue testing machines, computer aided automation *(German)* 19396
FD-TD based code for teaching EM wave propag. 31290
flow velocity/temp. meas. using liquid crystal tracers *(Japanese)* 6474
FLUX3D field computation package, post-processor 31187
focusators for laser-branding , computer generation 17815
foils stack, light ions beam flux code 40447
free electron lasers, oscillation simulation and expts. *(Japanese)* 37726
GEANT, data driven geometry 33485
GEANT 3.14 benchmark-tests, ZEUS data comparisons 33480
hadronic shower simulation for calorimetry 33388
HIBAF: high brightness accelerator free electron laser, design and anal. 24121
high energy physics, Monte Carlo simulation 6636
high energy physics, neural network appls. 26757
high energy physics research network, gigabit service develop. 12580
holographic graphics workstation display of computer simulation 11370
holographic gratings, waveguide multiplexed, computer-controlled recording system 11360
Huygens and the computer, numerical electromagnetics 24426
integrated and fibre optics , CAD software system 3017
intelligent temp. and press. sensors, fibre supplied solar cell and microprocessor network 40161
interactive visualization of 3D magnetic fields 24297
interferogram decoding by automated AMD-1 microdensitometer 18596
IR refl. focusators, computer generated 17814
Japan Linear Collider, wake fields of disc loaded struct. 19743
KARD-5 diffractometer, integral intensity meas. method 33520
KEK proton linac prebuncher, MAFIA/LEBT anal. 40467
Kolar Fold Field nucleon decay expt., automated monitoring 6662
laser system mathematical simulation 11283
LD, oxide-insulated stripe-geom., finite element thermal model 24027
LHC, computer aided detector design 6625
limited steamer tube readout, CAMAC controller 33501
long data streams, optical convolution/correlation algorithms 3131

**physics computing** continued
MAD floating-point unit for massively-parallel processors 1097
MAGNEC, Numerical Electromagnetics Code additions 31171
magnetic film recording media, parallel micromag. simulations 30303
magnetic thin films, (CoCr, CoPt, CoPtCr), micromagnetics simulation 30365
micro-RBS analysis, 3D, high-speed data processing 40515
(mirror) raytracing package for X-ray lithog. 36665
multichannel analyser, microprocessor control, wavelength determ. 19413
multiinput analyzer for strip detectors 26756
MWPC, X-Y encoder, fast centroid calc. 33398
neutron benders transmission characts. and reflectivity losses calc. 13696
nuclear track anal., automatic image scanner develop. 13794
nuclear track detectors, Kiel computer controlled meas. system 13796
Numerical Electromagnetics Code NEC3, parallel computer implemented 31221
optical elements, computer generated, laser beam focusing 17825
optical elements, computer generated, laser beam focusing 17826
optical filters CAD, with various transmitter spectra *(German)* 23750
optical logic gate modelling by computer simulation, saturable gain effects 37488
optical properties visualisation, colour refl. models 38965
optical waveguide mode computation, semi-vectorial method 2973
parallel plate capacitance, physics computing teaching 6398
pattern recognition, conf., Dundee, UK (1990) 8710
PERCOLA special purpose 64-bit processor 1159
PET, data acquisition for MWPC detector 19896
photorefractive crystals, dynamical holographic storage 31140
polymeric materials, fractals of computer simulated tree 10576
POP, charged particle transport system design tool 40448
PV power supplies, telecommunication appls., passive cooling studies 41292
real-time computer-aided multiplexed optical intensity correlator using Fresnel holographic filters and a liquid crystal television 4630
RF cavity CAD, OSCAR 2D program features and appls. 29270
SAXS workstation construction for NLSL 33570
segmented mirrors phasing, using polarisation phase sensor 33208
Siegen automatic measuring system for track detectors 13797
soft magnets, anisotropic B-H curves, computational models 30314
solid rocket fuel, quantum chem., fluid dynamics 6938
solid state nuclear track detectors image analysis system 33488
soliton communication, Gordon-Haus effect computer simulation 25959
steel tubes, eddy current testing, computer simulation 28778
storage ring, compact, beam tracking code, supercond. magnets 33302
$TH_{0mp}$ cavity for complex permittivity meas., anal. 13605
thin wire junctions, time domain study 24291
TLM modelling of airborne US 14120
TOPAZ detector simulator, for EM showers *(Japanese)* 26747
tracking with ultrasonic ranging module and PC 7098
traction motor CAD, ventilation calcs. *(Russian)* 41844
travelling-wave electro-optic modulators, microwave characteristics 3072
triple laser beam particle sizing instrument , numerical simulation 31155
turbine blade aerodynamics, AROWRK digital simulation package 27448
turning mirror, rough surface, finite difference time domain 24158
twin axial ionisation chamber for 1 GeV (p,X) collisions 33387
type II superconductors, numerical EM field anal. 17249
undulator radiation props. calc., URGENT program 33278
US imaging, backward ray tracing, computer program 20101
wave plasma phenomena analysis by computer simulation *(Japanese)* 24619
wire grid models, 3-D mesh generator 24492
wire modelling with MMP, matching points location 24292
X-ray area detector, CCD readout based, diffr. appl. 33399
X-ray imaging plate for high-press. diffr., data anal. 33523
ZEUS detector, shower simulation 33481
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ heterostruct. channel, 2DEG mobility 22575
Ar, liquid, calorimeter design, CALOR89 code 26709
Si, Czochralski crystal growth, computer modelling 35138
Si cryst. growth in space, computer simulation *(Japanese)* 28663
Si monochromators, TISTA program calcs. 40518
a-Si thin film solar cells, computer modelling 41628
Si:C,O, O precipitation, computer simulation, annealing 9936
Si:P solar cells emitter transport props. 41732
Ti:sapphire laser, Cu vapour laser pumping. computer modelling 11075

**physiological models**
*see also brain models; neurophysiology; physiology*
arrhythmias, defibrillation current reduction, mathematical model 13950
artificial heart, visualisation for simulation 33724
cochlear model, laterally coupled suppressive elements, signal processing 38358
computers in biomedicine, conf., Southampton (1991) 34843
cornea, contour and radius of curvature estimation 19651
dynamic physiological systems, anal./simulation, elec. network theory 13821
ECG, arrhythmia anal. system using hidden Markov models 33680
ECG, paced, anal. algorithm, computer simulation appl. 33663
ECG waveform feature identification via orthonormal functions 40626
EMG signal pattern classification, neural net, probabilistic model *(Korean)* 19962
eye activity, dipole model, EEG/MEG artefacts removal 26872
foetal magnetocardiogram modelling 26783
formant synthesis, vocal disorders modelling 38506
head, FEM model, scalp pots. for dipole sources 6835
human head, RF sources vicinity, energy deposition calc. *(Japanese)* 17934
implanted electrode pot. distrib., man model, defibrillator appl. 20001
magnetocardiographic localisation and modelling 26782
motion perception, spatial freq. channels, interaction 4626
myocardial perfusion, X-ray CT phantom design 13854
neural ccts., oscillatory, analogue VLSI models *(English)* 1296
olfactory system, EEG model, neural nets *(Japanese)* 19954
phoneme recognition with auditory model and neural network 38442
speaker characterisation by synthetic intonation manipulation 38493
speech glottal flow model, Navier-Stokes eqns. 38499
tissue modelling of combined thermal and microwave—radiometric technique 19879
tumour hyperthermia, annular-phased dipole arrays, numerical simulation 40667
ventricular fibrillation ECG, anal. with nonlinear dynamics methods 6825

**physiological optics** *see vision*

**physiology**
*see also blood; hearing; neurophysiology; physiological models; speech; vision*
digital data, low-pass filter, 80x86 assembly lang. program 1226
Gz tolerance determ. , self-protective anti-Gz straining maneuvers 40723
ocean hydrothermal vent fauna, high temperatures 20082
primates, physiological/behavioural data acquisition/recording system 26798
vectorcardiography, physiologically meaningful features 13931

**physisorption** *see adsorption; sorption*

**PI control** *see two-term control*

**pick-up tubes, television** *see television camera tubes*

**pick-ups**
compact disk holographic pickup uses 3-beam method 32881
integrated optic devices, recent advances 3044
magneto-optical rewritable 90 mm disc pick-up *(Japanese)* 3113
PSpice simulation of audio transducers 13293
vector magnetometer, pick-up coils localisation 6184

**pickups** *see pick-ups*

**pictorial bandwidth compression** *see bandwidth compression*

**picture archiving and communication systems** *see PACS*

**picture processing**
*see also computer vision; computerised picture processing; pattern recognition*
2-D digital filters for real-time image processing *(German)* 22001
2-D digital signal transformation algorithms 18416
2-D FIR filters for sampling struct. conversion 22031
2D adaptive Volterra filter for nonlinear channel equalisation, image restoration 24886
2D and 3D images, max. homogeneity filtering 4692
2D convolutions, modularised fast polynomial transform algorithm 31827
2D digital filter design using SVD and balanced approx. method 11874
2D image enhancement, generalised MLE algorithm convergence 11879
2D image motion estimation, generalised MLE algorithm convergence 11878
2D image processing operator realisation using analogue circuitry 35966
2D image signal processing, operator matrix representation 24868
2D images deconvolution, zeros in transfer function 18602
2D microwave images from backscattered waves 3865
2D object orientation detection, incremental circle transform theory *(Korean)* 4586
2D objects, representation and recognition 18527
2D processing, $H(z_1, z_2)$ $H(z^{-1}_1, z^{-1}_2)$ product comp. algorithm 35083
2D SC filter design for real time image processing 9526
3-D model-based coding of moving facial images *(Japanese)* 31759
3-D object reconstruction method by Bezier patches *(Japanese)* 31755
3-D shape recovery using distributed aspect matching 38930
3D corridor scene modelling from single view 38935
3D image principal direction fields singularities 39018
3D moving facial image coding, motion estim. *(Japanese)* 18613
3D object adaptive recognition from multiple views 38927
3D object correspondence, using layered constraint satisfaction network 24948
3D object modelling using extremal boundaries 38929
3D object recognition, structural indexing 38928
3D point matches verification, motion anal. 4619
3D reconstruction using spatiotemporal image anal. 18548
3D scene geometry recovery from binocular stereo disparity 4568
3D shape and motion invariants, direct computation 24858
3D shape from shaded/textural surface image 4622
3D shape registration method 38932
3D signal processing for NTSC signals 19324
3D stereoscopic TV without glasses 40270
3D struct. extraction coding of image sequences 18545
3D structure recovery, visual motion interpretation 11924
3D-TV image sequence coding disparity and motion estimators 13189
3D-TV picture synthesis and disparity from three cameras 13190
30/45 Mbps digital coding system for TV signals 19315
*l*-images mathematical morphology 38896
*N*-observation digital morphological filters , optimal grey scale 24864
Active Net model for region extraction *(Japanese)* 31746
adaptive clutter whitener for sig. enhancement in noise 38874
adaptive compression coding 4615
adaptive constraints and $L_1$ norm for image restoration 31817
adaptive digital filters, image restoration and signal extraction 4587
adaptive filter for pattern recognition, using probabilistic invariance 4541
adaptive Kalman filter, 2D recursive parameter identif. 4617
adaptive mixed image coding, visual property *(Chinese)* 24896
adaptive morphological multiresoln. decomp. 4660
adaptive predictive coding using neural nets *(Japanese)* 38991
adaptive rank detection of targets on correlation background 4625
adaptive rank order filters for image impulse noise elimination 31823
adaptive run-length DCT coding, bit-rate prescription *(Japanese)* 24970
adaptive transform coding of images *(Slovak)* 38994
adaptive tree-structured VQ, image coding 24930
analog and leaky predictive transform image coding 38898
analog computation structure for surface reconstruction 18549
array processing, adaptive, high resolution, Hermitian eigenvalue problem 4603
astronomical image-array data, gain calibration algorithm 19557
ATM networks, structured packing of coded video signals *(Japanese)* 4717
ATM variable bit rate video codec, VLSI technol. 32294
atmospheric turbulence degraded image restoration by ad hoc filter speckle interferometry 31865
ATV systems, design 13224
automatic object recognition, conf., Orlando, FL (1991) 8607
automatic target detection using the extended fuzzy clustering *(Korean)* 18594
axes of skewed symmetry finding, normalization *(Japanese)* 39033
B-ISDN, ATM environ., video coding 12692
BBC investigations into improved PAL 39924
binary image second-order histograms 31807
bispectral speckle image reconstruction 31866
bispectrum, shift and rot. invariant object reconstruction 24891
bispectrum, weighted least squares magnitude spectrum estimation 18609
bispectrum phase reconstruction, weighted least squares algorithm 18608
bistatic SAR inversion, dynamic object imaging 5832
bit plane arithmetic coding conditioning contexts 31821

**picture processing** continued
block image coding, spatial freq.-preserving post-filter 11946
block truncation coding using Hopfield neural network 4559
block-adaptive image coding with constrained bit-rate 38912
blur identification using the bispectrum 4691
blurred image restoration 38967
border following, definition 39028
border marriage, contour matching of serial sections 4584
boundary value problem of image modification 31816
camera calibration matrix decomposition 11916
camera image enhancement using sensor equalisation *(French)* 11937
cascaded order statistic filters 31802
CCD camera adaptive highlight compression 39929
CCD image sensor nonrecursive spatial freq. filter design 6303
CCD image sensors, pixel sensitivity determ. *(German)* 26391
CD-ROM, video compression technol. *(Japanese)* 11939
centre weighted median filters , image enhancement appls. 4616
chain codes from y-axis representation of binary image 31814
characteristic intensity variations identification 24961
chrominance signals demodulation using polyphase FIR filters 11892
circle detection using Hough transform 25075
circular arc estimation using $L_1$ estimator, Hough transform 38998
classified DCT/VQ, image coding 24980
closed contours, extreme point detection 39027
closed-loop adaptive image segmentation 38905
codebook design algorithm for vector quantization of images 4639
coded-aperture box camera, image reconstruction 31672
coded-aperture imaging systems for circular detectors, optimiz. 38697
coding, variable resolution, adaptive sampling 18568
coding standardisation 4651
coding technologies for videophone and video conference *(Japanese)* 24923
coherent opt. processing using noncoherent source masking 31734
color image processing, uniform colour spaces 18498
color quantization of images 24938
colour, compression, dynamic finite state vector quantisation 31864
colour image coding and compression *(Japanese)* 39015
colour image filtering using multivariate ordering 11890
colour print image coding, optimal black separation sig. prediction *(Japanese)* 38245
coloured images, processing, algebraic method 24842
communication systems, IDATE Conf., Montpellier, France (1990) 8635
complex images, mag. reconstruction from incomplete Fourier phase data 24909
compression, predictive coding, adaptive precision 2D DPCM 38869
compression, shape recognition and stereopsis, image contours appl. 24929
compression scheme, differential lossless 31822
concrete, internal deform. meas., real-time X-rays 9175
confocal fluorescence images quality improvement by nonlinear filtering 24897
connected textured fractal patterns generation using Markov random fields 4573
constant speed target tracking using kinematic constraint 11920
consumer electronics, IEEE Conf., Rosemont, IL, USA (1991) 97
context-based object recognition in outdoor scenes 18586
continuous tone images, error diffusion algorithm, edge enhancement 18604
contour lines coding, chain code representatives 18610
contour-based image coding with texture reconstruction 4632
convolution, dilation and erosion, mathematical morphology 38897
CT image low contrast flaw reconstruct. 38971
curve fitting Hough transform 18494
curved boundary representation 11915
curved object, exact aspect graphs comput. 11956
data acquisition, images, occlusions as guide for planning next view *(Slovenian)* 13524
data compression, adaptive DCT coding 31743
data compression, modified block truncation coding 24883
data encoding and manipulation with S$^+$-tree 39002
DCT and IDCT transforms, two-stage convolver-based 11967
DCT-based interframe coding for video codec 31803
DCT-coded images, subjective redundancy removal 4581
decision directed entropy-based adaptive filtering 38871
deterministic relaxation algorithms for edge detect. and image restoration *(French)* 11982
diffractive optical element microstructure appls. *(German)* 17551
digital geometry, best simple octagonal distances 31761
digital HDTV system, functional simulation model *(German)* 32828
digital radiography, image restoration using Wiener filter 19881
digital radiography, routine, optimised image processing 40583
digital raster mapper design, optimisation 31742
digital still picture compression, 2D adaptive sampling, quantisation 11949
digital test target for display eval. 6356
digital video effects equipment, develop. 5981
digital video recording, data compression systems 32866
digital VTR, picture coding *(Japanese)* 24926
digitized images, synthetic enhancement, multistage filtering 18560
discontinuity detector based on noise in surface data 38907
discontinuity-preserving surface reconstruction, two-stage algorithm 31788
discrete cosine transform, props. 38948
discrete rectangular lattice, raster scan distance propagation 24865
distorted patterns recognition by invariance kernels 11903
dither image coding for data compression *(Japanese)* 18612
dithering algorithms for image processing anal. 4637
double difference based image cooling algorithm 18559
downlooking laser radar track-while-image operation 13096
dPCM with median type predictors *(Korean)* 11649
DSP in communications, conf., Loughborough, UK (1991) 52
dynamic 3D models with local/global deformations 4536
early vision and min. norm constraint 31783
echographic image treatment methods *(French)* 13850
echography, quantitative, tissue characteris. *(French)* 13849
edge adaptive Kalman filter, motion-blurred images restoration *(Japanese)* 31751
edge detect. by morphological anal. *(Polish)* 18505
edge detection, fast accurate skimming technique 31825
edge detection and image restoration, mean field annealing 38951
edge detection methods in image anal. 31877
edge detection optimal scales determ. 24875
edge enhancement using image grey centre deviation 11864
edge position and orientation, 2D MLE approach 11863
electric impedance tomography, spectral expansion anal. 13933

**picture processing** continued
electric impedance tomography head model, spectral expansion 26874
electronic imaging in high resolution gray-scale for fine art 11976
entropies of deterministic functions appl. 4525
entropy, new definition, appls. 38228
erosion/dilation by contour processing and distance maps thresholding 38985
Euclidean distance transformation using gray-scale morphology 38903
extended-order statistic filter, noise reduction perform. 16082
facsimile image processing for segmentation and class. 39213
feature detect. template generation by gradient descent techniques 4677
fibre-optic image notion compensators design 37327
fidelity metrics for hexagonally sampled digital imaging 24848
figure/ground separation using stochastic pyramid relinking 11906
fingerprint image postprocessing, statistical-structural approach 11905
finite support complex objects, in-line holograms, twin images 17911
finite Zak transform for image representation and anal. 38945
FIR parallel-recursive filters for image processing 18597
flaw detection, eddy current transducer model, image restoration 15636
flight trainer procurement, visionics simulators performance specification 40726
focal plane image processing, acoustic charge transport technology 23373
focal-plane processing algorithm/architecture , for speckle interferometry 26387
Fourier power spectrum parallel image subtraction by holographic interferometry 24937
fractal coding of still images 4555
fractal model and appl. to image proc. *(Japanese)* 24894
fractal transform image compression 31812
fuzzy convex hull determination in 2D space 4606
fuzzy geometry, shape definitions 4526
fuzzy medial axis transformation based on fuzzy disks 4605
gateable photonic detectors and image processing 13519
Gaussian wavelet fast transforms , optical processing 23732
Gibs random field images, Monte Carlo simulation 18580
gradient inverse weighted filter 38943
grassfire transform simulation, active contour model 31789
grey level morphological operator set discrimination anal. tools 4674
grey scale image reconstr. by random iterated fn. syst. *(Japanese)* 31745
grey-level mapping law for direct histogram spec. 31739
HD-MAC, display processing 13214
HDTV, bit rate reduction codec design 13213
HDTV, digital transm. , coding *(Japanese)* 24924
HDTV, multiresolution techniques appl. 13211
HDTV codec, digital, high quality 5990
HDTV data compression encoding 26108
HDTV resolution enhancement near moving objects 13194
HDTV source coding for terrestrial broadcasting 26109
heterogeneous matrix products 4664
heuristic search termination combinatorics 4623
hexagonal edge relaxation 31785
hexagonal lattice isomorphism theorem 11951
hidden Markov random fields, simulation-based estimator 4574
hierarchical 2D shape representation and compression by rectangles 24869
hierarchical Gibbs distrib. texture modelling network 38876
hierarchical image coding with pyramid DPCM 38953
hierarchical image decomp. by convex hull encoding 4658
hierarchical image vector quantisation 4642
high-pass filtered images; enhancement and perception 31792
Hitachi color moving-picture videophone, develop. 12301
holographic correlator output, input distortions effect 17898
holographic spatial filter defocusing effects in image processing system 30698
Hough transform, generalised, parameter space compression 31859
Hough transform for line length determ. 24846
Hough transform functions 25074
Hough transform in $\gamma$-$\omega$ space *(Japanese)* 39032
Hough transform parallel implementation 38902
HSI colour space image processing 18565
human image extraction using background reference *(Japanese)* 31758
hybrid amorphous silicon/ferroelectric liquid crystal devices , real-time edge enhancement 23690
hybridised electro-optical transducer-spatial time light modulator 10891
IC, SEM images, rot, meas. 36916
ID object deformation identification by vision sensors 25083
IDTV receiver, multi-picture system using LSI chips 5951
IDTV receivers, line rate upconversion 5950
IEEE ICASSP conf., Toronto (1991) 34865
IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, Williamsburg, USA, (1991) 15225
IEEE TENCON '90 conference, Hong Kong 75
image algebra and morphological processing, conf., San Diego, CA (1991) 92
Image Algebra optical implementation 10942
image anal. and class. Itakura-Saito distortion measures 38913
image analysis using threshold reduction 4661
image bandwidth compression, ternary delta modulation 4274
image coding, adaptive, predictive, auto-regressive models 4694
image coding, high-speed neural analogue cct. 1290
image coding, universal variable length *(English)* 4515
image coding using weighted cosine transform 4640
image compression, binary Hough transform appl. 4599
image compression, decomposition technique 11958
image compression standards JPEG, MPEG, multimedia and CD-ROM 11888
image compression using Hopfield neural networks 24919
image discontinuity detection from motion 11954
image encoding for low-rate appls. *(French)* 11914
image enhancement using fuzzy histogram equalisation 38879
image filtering with orthogonal projectors for burst error control 11891
image flow, contour-based recovery, iterative transformation method 4567
image fusion algorithms for tracking maneuvering targets 31738
image interpolation using Hartley transform 24889
image median filtering algorithm, corner detect. appl. 24887
image model, Poisson distribution and object extraction 18544
image motion detect. using analog VLSI 31805
image proc. algorithm and syst. config. trends *(Japanese)* 38936
image proc. standardisation, DCT appls. *(French)* 31784
image processing, information industry impact 4597
image processor module, thick film multilayer design, high density 22326
image quality for post production 5978
image recognition algorithm, 2D correl. fn. 18511

**picture processing** continued
image reconstruction, phase retrieval stagnation, iterative Fourier transform 18607
image reconstruction, spatial spectrum phase or modulus 18508
image reconstruction from projections, multiobjective optimisation 31826
image reconstruction using squashing algorithm *(Chinese)* 38886
image resolution enhancement using subpixel camera displacement 31828
image restoration, adaptive weighted order statistic filters 11957
image restoration, iterative identification, book 153
image restoration, regularisation, dual approach 11928
image restoration using small convolution kernels 11875
image segmentation, multiple correspondence anal. *(French)* 24872
image sequence motion detection 39021
image signal classification, Wigner-Ville distribution 11932
image subband coding using QMF, error anal. 38942
image texture segmentation , multichannel filter anal. 4543
image vector quantization using Hadamard transform subspace 4641
images, local radial ang. transform. 18509
images, variable rate vector quantisation using decision trees 38908
images registration error analysis, approximations accuracy 24850
imperfectly conducting cylinder , EM imaging/scattering 4566
impulse noise removal in color images 18529
incoherent sources, radio brightness meas. 38138
interpolation based on variational principles 18634
inverse mother-son variance ratio, top-down method for object extraction *(Korean)* 4585
ionosphere, tomographic imaging limitations 33814
IR imaging, atm. effects on target contrast, image processing 13497
iterated fn. systems as neural nets for compression 4542
JPEG image compression standard, colour fax. appls. 39012
Kalman filter for incremental estimation of image flow 38946
LADAR images segmentation, range-intensity histogram 32743
Lambertian reflectance map estim. 39005
light wave phase modulation, spatial image spectra anal. 11911
line correspondence motion/structure parameter estimation 39019
line drawings, multiring differential chain coding efficiency 39031
line drawings, vector chain and run-length coding comparison 4583
linear image processing, state-space identification 18525
linear image restoration, discontinuity recovery 39023
linear imaging with sensor arrays 38880
linear intensity holographic correlators, optoelectronic image recognition 17888
linear predictive transform estimation 24903
linear-phase FIR filters for subband image coding 24979
Lipschitz lattices and numerical morphology 4662
liquid cryst. TV spatial light modulator, programmable 17491
local shading anal., curvature consistency 24866
locally linear neural networks for optical correlators 24879
logic functions image representation *(Slovak)* 24843
lossless coding techniques , review 24822
low bit rate video coding 11943
machine vision, deterministic function entropy approach 38878
magnetic resonance images, parallel acquisition using time multiplexed coils 26803
manoeuvring target tracking with interacting multiple model filter 11918
manoeuvring targets, const. speed prediction using 3D turning 11921
mathematical morphology, convergence, continuity and iteration 38949
maximum likelihood algorithm for smoothing, FFT implemen. 38997
MCP images photometric processing , statistical errors 11883
median based idempotent filters 4503
medical ultrasound imaging, phase aberration correction 40586
microwave image reconstruction by max. entropy method 4556
Midcon/90, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 73
mixed domain filtering of multidimensional signals 11776
MM wave images reconstruction, laser scanning semicond. appl. 26223
model fitting estimator, computer vision appl. 31787
modified variable size adaptive transform coding of images 38909
monitor, self-adaptive, horizontal deflection processor 6372
morphological filter design using multiple structuring elements 31861
morphological filter optimisation model, hole spectrum 4675
morphological filters design using multiple structuring elements 38987
morphological image processing with acoustooptic devices 24902
morphological shape and region description 4633
morphological template decomp. by max-polynomial factorisation 4669
motion anal. of rigid body from image 4519
motion estimation and compensation techniques, review 11953
motion estimation under orthographic projection 24932
motion picture coding, adaptive gain/shape vector quantizer 11947
motion-compensated image sequence coding scheme 64 kbit/s 39030
motion-compensated video coding with adaptive perceptual quantization 24981
movement detection with reliability indices 24933
moving image quantisation with stable colour selection *(Japanese)* 38882
moving object velocity estim. and image reconstruct. 39009
moving objects detection using cosine area transform 4582
moving picture coding for digital storage media *(Japanese)* 24925
moving picture compression, motion estimation methods *(Slovenian)* 24957
moving point target tracking in low S/N 19244
MRI, mathematical principles 13918
MRI, multispectral images classification , statistical assessment 6763
MRI inflow angiography, lipid suppression tech. 26807
multi-component flow measurement , imaging by capacitance system 40373
multi-dimensional lossy coding, interframe low rate video compression 18504
multichannel colour image restoration by Kalman filtering 11873
multichannel images, least squares restoration filters 11872
multichannel inverse filter for image restoration 4546
multidimensional data transformation, data space to parameter space 31856
multiple overlapping range images registration 4618
multiresolution edge detection, filter kernel design 39024
multiscale color image enhancement 38986
multithreshold adaptive filtering for image enhancement 39026
N-observation digital morphological filters, optimal binary 24863
NEC New Interactive Display technol., appls. *(Japanese)* 11940
nonlinear holographic filter, correl. response, image contrast 17897
nonlinear predictive vector quantization of multispectral imagery 38911
nonorthogonal projection model for evaluating photographs of spheres 4627
nonrigid motion/structure recovery 4538
NTSC receiver chrominance signal bandwidth expansion 32827
object recognition , simple, Hough transform on neural nets 11941
on-focal plane array feature extraction , 3D neural net 22065

**picture processing** continued
one-step holographic stereogram recording and image processing system 11373
optic flow discontinuities detect. by 3D curvature operators 24841
optical computation of sector and Radon transform 24936
optical flow calc. based on spatial and temporal smoothness constraints *(Japanese)* 31811
optical flow extraction through space-time filtering 39022
optical flow field determ., FEA approach 31862
optical grey scale morphology for target detect. 4683
optical image edge enhancement by polaris. spatial filter *(Chinese)* 24960
optical imaging systems, status and potential 4596
optical parallel processor with cascaded bipolar-operational SLM 3121
optically sensed range maps, fiducial point localisation 18526
optimal adaptive multistage image transform coding 24978
optimal histogram segmentation using peak detection *(Japanese)* 31748
opto-electronic systems, coordinate image referencing 11912
optoelectronic image processors 18510
order-16 non-orthonormal integer transform for image data compression 31799
PAL, enhanced and widescreen, IEE Colloquium (1992) 34850
PAL and HDTV, phase segregation and motion compensation 13212
PAL-M TV signals, bit rate reduction by DPCM 39907
PALplus signal processing 39922
particle image velocimetry, LCD SLM appl. *(Japanese)* 17502
pattern meas. from few projections with smooth 3D distrib. *(Japanese)* 4547
perceptual coding of image signals 38914
performance charactn. in image anal. 31854
periodic noise interf. suppression by interleaving *(Japanese)* 18614
perspective projection of axis of revolution 11929
phase reconstruction from modulus data correlation , multiple filters use 38980
phase-stepping holographic interferometry, image processing, NDT appl. 11387
phase-stepping microscopy, device qualification appls. 33204
photoanisotropic incoherent-coherent conversion using 5-wave mixing 37834
photodiode array, OTF, glass cylinder diffr. patterns scanning 30724
photographic image restoration with multiplicative noise 4588
photometric motion , shape recovery 4620
photometric stereo under illumination from unknown zenith angles 31765
photon echo optical processors; image processing; optical logic, and data storage appls. 24206
photonics for parallel signal processing, optical interconnections, image correl. *(German)* 24845
photorefractive crysts., colour phase conjugate imaging 17870
photorefractive oxide crystal, self-pumped phase conjugator for incoherent to coherent image conversion 31793
pixel data representation, logarithmic and density method 11877
planar surfaces, motion and struct. from point correspondences 24939
polarimetric SAR imagery, adaptive processing 39759
polyhedral surface location/orientation determ. 24931
polynomial transform coeffs., recursive calc. 18539
previsualised image vector quantisation 24968
probability functions, appl. to image anal. 31848
pyroelectric IR detectors, microphony effects reduction , adaptive filtering 26303
quadratic-linear filters for signal detection 24797
quantisation error removal by repeated obs. 4690
radar, forces acting on targets , estimation using nets 5852
radar imaging, use of hybrid profiles 39758
radio camera imaging, adaptive beamforming 39814
random sparse radio hologram image restoration quality 37853
range data from stereo images of edge points 4638
range finder, cross-stripe structured light system 31776
range image morphological edge detect. 4684
range image segmentation, differential geometric features 11948
range images, median filtering, curvature effect 18522
RANK nonlinear filter, fixed points 38941
rank order and stack filters, unified design method 4466
ray tracing, distributed, for image processing 18564
RCS 2D target image from radar turntable data 19206
receptive field assembly pattern specificity 38944
region based stereo matching oriented image processing 38906
regularisation theory for Z layer random fields *(Japanese)* 39034
relaxation neural network models, gray scale image interpolation *(Japanese)* 31749
remote sensing image segmentation, low-level 31813
resolution-to-noise trade-off in linear image restoration 11942
restoration of images, generalised max. entropy criterion 38973
restoration of real defocused images using blur models 18524
restoration problems, recursive, image models realisation and eval. 11965
robust image smoothing filters , rank filters, median and Gaussian types *(Japanese)* 31852
SAR, enhanced target detection, optimal polarimetric proc. 38959
SAR calibration, Oberpfaffenhofen expt. 6991
SAR complex data segmentation 39816
SAR data inversion for surface scatt. 24972
SAR data processing for wide slant ranges 39737
SAR image classification for target detect. *(French)* 39833
SAR image quantification from orbital obs. 5875
SAR image reconstruction, node eqn. approach 24899
SAR image segmentation with hidden Markov random field 18561
SAR images, information content 5831
SAR images, texture enhancement 19233
SAR moving target 2D imaging 39815
SAR surface-scattered wave fields, Born inversion 32714
satellite images, linear structures, detect., parallel algorithm 24840
scalable open-architecture television 32825
scale reading by eye, interpolation precision expt. *(Japanese)* 6335
scanned images, picture degradation error, character recognition efficiency 31769
scene volumetric description from single image, occlusions in images *(Slovenian)* 13523
scene-depth and image-motion, robust comp. 24915
seabed imaging, synthetic aperture sonar, wideband/narrowband 32755
segmentation of object boundaries, energy minimisation 38904
self-organizing switched-capacitor neural network , appls. 22077
sensory aid, image enhancement for the visually impaired 33719
sequence coding, split and merge algorithm 31806
set-theoretic image restoration, prototype constraints 11876

**picture processing** continued
shape and motion inferring without depth 25001
shape and reflectance meas. for interreflecting Lambertian surfaces 24949
shape autocorrelation for acquisition and recognition 11955
shape detect., scale-/orientation-invariant generalised Hough transform 11978
shape detect. with limited memory, using Hough transform 18551
shape determ. from shading, differential algorithm 24966
shape from reflections, iterative algorithm 24985
shape modelling/recognition, physically based, closed form solns. 4537
shape moments computation from boundary 11902
shape recognition using distances of points from centroid 11979
sign language image communication, 3D parameter extraction 31824
signals, systems and computers, conf., Pacific Grove (1990) 34822
significant point detection and boundary representation 18523
single lens stereo with a plenoptic camera 38926
small target detect. and tracking in persistence 19243
soft morphological filters 4678
sonar broadband synthetic aperture signal processing 32754
sonar images, side scan, textural segmentation *(French)* 39863
sonar with clutter, track formation from bearing/freq. 13109
South con/90 conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 11
space features extraction from stereo images *(Chinese)* 18574
space-borne focal-plane signal processing 26378
space-variant B-spline functions for image interpolation *(English)* 11882
spectral anal., phase importance *(Japanese)* 31747
spectral imaging, interferometric, massively parallel, data compression/segmentation *(Japanese)* 39038
speech letter-phoneme correspondence inference algorithm 38535
spot counting in digitised image, probability model *(Czech)* 24839
statistical morphological operations and concatenations 4679
steerable filters design and appls. 4621
stereo description of cylinders 31764
stereo image compression, subsampling and transform coding 4689
stereo matching, disparity changes, probability 38901
stereo vision reconstruction using models 38933
stereoscopic display for design visualization 11969
stereoscopic TV, compatibility and selection devices 13186
still picture coding technique *(Japanese)* 24922
string segmentation/classification by forced landmark Markov networks 18542
structure from motion, critical anal. 11866
subband coding, optimised quantisation 11970
subband coding of images *(Polish)* 31772
subband coding of motion images, QMF bank appl. *(Japanese)* 31809
subband image coding, reconstructive, error-free *(Japanese)* 38992
suboptimal morphological filter design using structuring element libraries 4676
subpixel accuracy centroid estimation, systematic error 4688
subsurface radar signals, 3D object image reconstr. *(Chinese)* 19200
super high definition pictures acquisition with two cameras *(Japanese)* 31756
surface extraction from line drawings of a polyhedron 4611
surveillance technol., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (April 1991) 8627
suspicious region isolation in binary image, using lumps 38937
synchronous detect. for image directional gradients 38890
synthetic aperture interferometry radiometry 33793
tactile image processing, Helmholtz's equation solution 39016
tactile imager with video output 19560
target mode estimation, image-based, discrete-time point process filter appl. 5845
target screening problem, correlation receiver 4635
target tracking filters with kinematic constraint, bias, observability 11919
telecine images, multiplex/separation schemes 6035
teletext level 3 origination, interactive image coding 32127
template decomp. and inversion over hexagonally sampled images 4670
template learning in morphological neural nets 4672
terrain cluttered target detect. by multispectral IR image processing 19259
terrestrial TV, low bit-rate picture quality 32806
textural analysis of range images 4610
textural filters based on the texture spectrum 18553
texture discrimination using self-organized multiresolution filtering 31763
texture images, Life game, nonlinear dynamic syst. 18591
texture segmentation, unsupervised, using Gabor filters 31775
texture segmentation , tonal amplitudes determ. 11922
texture segmentation , unsupervised, using Gabor filters 18552
texture segmentation using edge detect. on hyperplane projections 11981
textured image segmentation, partitioning and classification operations 4590
time-varying grey-valued image dilation and erosion 4681
tomographic image reconstruction linear eqn. sparse systems, iterative soln. 4655
tracking, image enhanced , perform. 38975
transform coding, multistage VQ with optimal bit allocation 11886
transform domain motion video adaptive quantization 24983
transform image compression using space-filling Hilbert curve 11860
turbulence-degraded image restoration, most-common method 4516
TV coding, block-matching motion estim., inter-block prediction 13176
TV coding, block-matching motion estim., inter-frame prediction 13177
TV image interpolator, weight function 18592
TV pictures, filter design for decimation-interpolation systems 38952
TV signal rate conversion operators 39918
TV studio, video processing, motion compensation appl. 5980
two dimensional dilation correlation functions 4157
ultrasonic image processing using 3D median filter 26851
underdetermined systems of linear eqns., solns. 469
underwater imaging, VLSI-acoustic camera implementation 14124
unsupervised training of structuring elements 4673
US image time sequences, anal. method 40597
VCR, digital, bit reduction algorithm 6032
VCR, digital, DCT-based bit-rate reduction 6033
VCR, digital, picture quality at high speed 6031
VCR, digital, with 3D DCT coding and ECC 6030
vector median deblurring filter for colour image restor. 4612
vector quantisation, fast finite-state algorithm 31820
vector quantisation, fast search algorithm 31863
vector quantisation, Walsh Hadamard subspace distortion 4560
vector quantisation , fast weight-ordered search algo. 4685
vector quantisation and signal compression, book 34808
vector quantisation coding adaptive algorithms 11971
vector quantisation using competitive networks 24918

**picture processing** continued
vector quantiser, variable-rate design using greedy tree growing algorithm 24904
vector quantiser design, max. entropy initialisation technique 31740
vector quantiser design by stochastic relaxation 38257
vector quantizer with minimum visible distortion 24940
vector transform and image coding 24977
vehicle wheel pattern detect. using stereo images 18550
VHS reproduction improvement using active phase shift 6027
video camera, colour, encoder IC develop. 6038
video camera, electronic zoom, with imager scanning control 6036
video camera and VTR image stabilisation system 32872
video cameras, digital image stabilisation , neuron appl. 6039
video codec, ATM environment, traffic source model 4713
video codec, digital, hardware implementation 5970
video comb transversal filters, delay line basis *(Spanish)* 19319
video compression, standards, IC chips 4686
video image sequence anal. using point/line correspondences 11980
video processor, multistandard, 2-H adaptive combfilter 5975
video signal enhancement unit 39042
video signal scan rate conversion and cross error removal 5974
video signals, sampling-rate conversion 18512
video tape, secure confidential information distrib. 6025
videoconferencing, piecewise linear motion-adaptive interpolation 12708
videophone stereo image pair segmentation algorithm 32088
videophone with DPCM mode 4973
videotelephone image sequences, segmented coding 39029
viewing range tracing for commun. equip. 12286
visual interpretation, exploration to overcome ambiguity 18585
visual objects modelling based on accidental alignment 31782
visual processing, neural network architecture 23716
visual testing, NDT appls. 708
VLSI implementation of pyramid image coding algorithm 24982
volumetric descriptions of objects from range image *(Japanese)* 31757
volumetric segmentation, slice-based methods 11931
wafer inspection, particle detection system *(Japanese)* 34968
walking men extraction and tracking using block features *(Japanese)* 31752
wave-front sensor meas. of laser speckle, coherent image synthesis 18503
waveform adaptive compression scheme 38861
Al, subsurface defects, photopyroelec. thermal wave tomography 15650
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive crystal, spatial filtering by two-beam coupling 3167
CdZnTe-ZnTe MQW optical image processing device 3060
Si photoreceptor array, adaptive, time-derivative 26379
a-Si:H four-quadrant orientation detector for neural image sensor 33077

**picture transmission** *see facsimile*

**picture tubes, television** *see television picture tubes*

**PID control** *see three-term control*

**piecewise-linear techniques**
CMOS CAM with a mutual inhibition network 1048
CMOS VLSI, SWEC stepwise equiv. conductance timing simulator 16984
continuous piece-wise linear vector fields , computer model. errors 432
continuous piecewise linear vector fields, global props. 28861
diode model with switch, operation state anal. *(Japanese)* 803
discrete-time piecewise monotone filtering 4502
equalisation nonlinear, with switched coeff. adaptive filter 18482
forced nonlinear microwave ccts., harmonic-balance simulation 29292
forced van der Pol oscillator , chaos via torus breakdown 35569
interpolation, boundary correction 35085
magnetic core, mag. props. meas. considering saturation 26486
piecewise linear system, second order, lost soln. 21604
piecewise-linear circuits, transient anal and sensitivity computation 21607
PLANET, flexible hierarchical piecewise linear simulator 15709
power supply multisimulator environment, SPICE-based 41515
power systems, multimachine, transient stability, digital simulation 33916
VLSI floorplan design, shape curve construction 16929
waveform adaptive compression scheme 38861

**piezo-magneto-optical effects** *see magneto-optical effects; piezo-optical effects*

**piezo-optical effects**
*see also piezoreflectance*
2D tactile sensor , using Radon/Hough transform *(Slovak)* 40090
ferroelectric liquid crystals as flow-field sensors 33241
fibre-optic IR recorder using liq. cryst. modulator 37335
polarization-maintaining optical fiber couplers, elasto-optic birefringent axes alignment 37302
polyformal magneto-optical memory disk substrate, refractive index props. 3110
AlGaAs-GaAs QW laser, uniaxial stress effects 24090
$BaTiO_3$, strain induced opt. waveguides 23638
Er doped fibres, low temp. homogeneous linewidth, stress influence 23589
GaAs, piezoelectrically stressed, photolum. meas. 24082
InGaAs/InAlAs, strained MQW, optical switching/modulation 5610
$LiNbO_3$, strain induced opt. waveguides 23638
$LiTaO_3$,strain induced opt. waveguides 23638

**piezoelectric devices**
*see also crystal filters; crystal resonators; piezoelectric motors; piezoelectric transducers*
acoustic charge transport devices for calorimeter signal processing 30293
acoustic charge transport devices for SSC detectors 37035
acoustic charge transport technology , focal plane image processing 23373
actuating layer, transfer fns. in control 30290
actuator, high-displacement, micromech. appl. 23340
actuator, higher harmonic rejection at SRS 33533
actuator using meander-line geometry 2797
actuator using meander-line geometry 2796
actuators, multilayer actuator and bimorph actuator 37029
actuators, X-ray scanning microscope micropositioning appl. 33516
actuators and fibre optic sensors for active structural acoustic control 33039
automobile electronic crash sensor for restraint system 15121
automotive chassis management, accelerometer 8515
bimorph, heterogeneous, constituent eqns. 23342
bimorph actuator, mech. work under const. load 10639
bimorph actuator, series type, displacement charact. under high voltage 10649
compact tension specimens, fracture testing in SEM microscope 691
differential pressure sensor, microprocessor-based 26235
drive, remote micropositioning of specimens 30284
electro-mechanical clutch element with piezoelectric multilayer actuator 30292

**piezoelectric devices** continued
filter, piezoelec. double-mode 23328
fluid jetting devices, neuroscience research appl. 6721
gap structure multilayer piezoelectric actuator 10648
hard disc drive actuator, dual-stage, high track density 37107
HF piezoceramic resonators, resonance charcts. meas. 17111
leaky surface waves, appls. 17077
lenticular piezoelec. components, anharmonic modes , eigenfunctions 17061
magnetic recording tracking method using laser and actuator 37108
magnifying mechanism, translation/rotation mechanisms *(Japanese)* 10640
microdispensation of liquids *(German)* 23329
micromechanical systems, technologies and design-tech. *(German)* 13408
MLC piezoelectric actuator , resin coated, driving method *(Japanese)* 17064
odorant sensor using lipid-coated SAW resonator oscillator 40210
photoacoustic imaging, depth profiling 20125
piezobimorphs for robotic actuators, equiv. networks 23338
piezoelectric linear-motion microactuators, design 23331
piezoelectric-viscous liquid interface, BAW refl., sensor appl. 23382
piezoresistive IC press. transducer, buried channel transverse-voltage *(Chinese)* 19431
secondary power supply for capacitive elements charging 21629
sensor/actuators, vibr. damping, digital control 26265
STM, vertical inertial piezoelectric translation device 23350
thickness finishing of piezoelectric plates 30658
tube, metal coated, electromechanical deflections 23325
US pump using cylindrical piezoelectric vibrator 14125
US rotary actuator, two-mode op., position control appls. 23341
vibrating piezoelectric beam gyroscope, dynamic anal. 17062
vibrational power flow, active control using piezoceramic devices 37024
vibratory gyroscope, equiv. mech. ccts. 17070
vibratory gyroscopes, piezoelectric, equiv. circuit, construction, resonator anal. 23344
$LiNbO_3$ APM microsensor, target DNA detect. 26408
$LiNbO_3$ bimorph actuator, opt. switch use 23339
$LiNbO_3$ plate mode, cond. liq. sensor 26246
PLZT photostrictive actuator 17591
PZT actuator, alkoxide-prepared, charcts. *(Japanese)* 17063
PZT ceramic piezoelec. bimorphs, freq. response 10638
$PbTiO_3$ film on $SrTiO_3$, RF magnetron sputtering epitaxy 23304
Si resonant beam pressure sensor , fabrication/props. 40080

**piezoelectric effects** *see piezoelectricity*

**piezoelectric filters** *see crystal filters*

**piezoelectric materials**
*see also piezoelectric semiconductors; piezoelectric thin films; piezoelectricity*
bimorph actuator, series type, displacement charact. under high voltage 10649
ceramic-polymer piezocomposites for sonar transducers 40871
ceramic/polymer 1-3 composite transducer, FEA 23347
composites, homogenization via Block expansions 10600
elastic props., piezoelec. reson. meas. 13670
epoxy resin, $PbCaTiO_3$ filled, piezoelec. props. 17047
gap structure multilayer piezoelectric actuator 10648
2-$\alpha$-methylbenzylamino-5-nitropyridine cryst. SAW propag. 37032
piezoceramic charactn., 3D approach 23302
piezoceramic composite for oceanographic appl. 23396
piezoceramic/polymer composite, macroscopic electromech. charcts. 23301
piezoelectricity, domain contribs. 17051
porous piezoelectric ceramic hydrophone props. 14121
PVDF, $\beta$-form, piezoelectric props., US transducer appl. 27031
PVDF, PZT filled, piezoelec. composite, hydrophone response 17055
PVDF and co-polymers, piezoelec. props., transducer appls. 17054
PVDF piezoelec. film sensors leave niches behind 17041
relaxor ferroelectrics, props. and appls. 17048
rubbers, free-field voltage sensitivities 23297
$LaTaO_3$, Y-X, 36°, leaky SAW propagation 23388
$LiNbO_3$, electroacoustic charactn., low loss filter design 17101
$LiNbO_3$, material consts. from SAW vel. meas. 17045
$LiTaO_3$, material consts. from SAW vel. meas. 17045
PBZT-$CoFe_2O_4$ composite ceramic, physical props. 17044
PMN-$PbTiO_3$ relaxor ferroelec. US transducers 17071
PZT ceramics, temp. coeff. of permitt. rel. to elastic compliance 23299
PZT, surface displacement at reson. freq. 10650
$(Pb,La)(Ti,Mn)O_3$:$Cr_2O_3$ piezoceramics, high $k_t$ 17050
$Pb_{1-x}Ba_x(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})_y(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})_{1-y}O_3$, bimorph actuator, creep electrostriction 10608
$Pb_{0.96}Sr_{0.04}(Zr_{0.51}Ti_{0.49})O_3$, alkoxide prepared low hysteresis actuator 10610
$PbTiO_3$ film on $SrTiO_3$, RF magnetron sputtering epitaxy 23304
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ porous piezoelectric ceramic transducer 14122
$PbZrO_3$-based ceramics, piezoelectric props. near ferroelectric transition temp. 23292
$Pb(ZrTi)O_3$, piezoelectric. actuator charact. near morphotropic boundary 10609
$Pb(ZrTi)O_3$ porous cylindrical ceramic tubes 10601
$TeO_2$, piezoelec. activity of elastic waves 17042

**piezoelectric motors**
circular US motor, single-phase drive 8106
conference on ultrasonics, Honolulu, HI, USA (Dec. 1990) 15280
cycloid motor *(Japanese)* 14803
cycloid motor develop. 34460
friction piezoelectric motor with strain wave gearing 27876
friction type, strain wave gearing 34447
hybrid transducer types US motor, anal. 27872
linear motor, hybrid transducer US type using flexural vibrator 27881
micromotors for microrobots 27871
micromotors for microrobots 34458
piezoelectric micromotors for microrobots 27871
principles, appls. *(Japanese)* 27878
prosthetic arm compliant motion, US motor phase control *(Japanese)* 26927
rotary ultrasonic flat motor 27879
ultrasonic lin. motors, travelling wave driven, fund. charcts. 14815
ultrasonic motors , components and designs 10641
US microactuator, array-driven, distributed modules 41455
US motor, equiv. circuit expression 14811
US motor, load charcts. estimation 2799
US motor, same-phase drive type, control method 14817
US motor actuated software servo, fuzzy controller 8112
US motor digital position control, PC-based 41445
US motor for watch device, drive/control system 27880

**piezoelectric motors** continued
US motor with elastic fin rotor 14818
US motors, travelling-wave-type, adaptive speed control 34455
US piezomotor with piezoelec. rotary encoder 27873
US small size linear motor 14816
US vibr. mirror with LED array, character display 40268
$LiNbO_3$ piezoelec. actuator for moving-fibre optical switch 32637

**piezoelectric oscillations**
lenticular piezoelec. components, anharmonic modes , eigenfunctions 17061
piezoelectromagnetism equations, elastic cryst., var. principle 23295
polymer film on piezoelectric element, viscoelastic props. 26257
quartz, AT-cut rect., freq. mode charts 23334
quartz plate, SBTC-cut, contoured, vibr. modes 23335
quartz resonator, G-type, vibr. anal. 23336
quartz self-excited oscillator thermodynamic freq. instabil. 35559
resonator localised oscillations 30291
resonator thickness vibration anal. 2798
transducer, 1D, modelling, transmission line theory 17067
$(Pb,La)(Ti,Mn)O_3$:$Cr_2O_3$ piezoceramics, high $k_t$ 17050

**piezoelectric resonators** *see crystal resonators*

**piezoelectric semiconductor materials** *see piezoelectric semiconductors*

**piezoelectric semiconductors**
polar-axis-oriented and epitaxial film growth and appl. 23294
secondary power supply for capacitive elements charging 21629
semiconducting plasmas, magnetized nondegenerate, parametric amplification 3684
CdS, photocond., acoustoelec. interaction, trapping centers 22496
GaAs, Bleustein-Gulyaev wave propag. under periodic gratings 23359
GaAs-AlGaAs multilayer, SAW propag., Laguerre polynomial tech. 23360
ZnO film, CVD from zinc acetate 28729
ZnO film on Si, SAW propag., Laguerre polynomial 23360
ZnO films, RF planar magnetron sputtered, elec. props. 658
ZnO films, RF planar magnetron sputtered, struct. props. 657
ZnO films, c-axis inclined, SAW propag. 17046
ZnO/Pyrex membrane US transducer charactn. 27036
ZnO/Si, piezolayer-semicond. laminar structs., acoustoelect. bistability 22578

**piezoelectric thin films**
beams incorporating piezoelectric laminates, transfer fns. in control 30290
monolithic filters, film bulk acoustic reson. based 22213
polar-axis-oriented and epitaxial, growth and appl. 23294
SAW device, electric field effect on propag. 23395
AlN film on glass substrate, for SAW sensors 19447
GaAs-AlGaAs multilayer, SAW propag., Laguerre polynomial tech. 23360
PLZT ferroelec. film, sputtering prep., opt. appls. 23303
PZT films, electromech. conversion efficiency 17053
PZT thin film surface-micromachined sensor structs. 32968
$PbTiO_3$ film on $SrTiO_3$, RF magnetron sputtering epitaxy 23304
ZnO film on Si, SAW propag., Laguerre polynomial 23360
ZnO films, RF planar magnetron sputtered, elec. props. 658
ZnO films, RF planar magnetron sputtered, struct. props. 657
ZnO, piezoelec. thin films, polar axis orientation *(English)* 17040

**piezoelectric transducers**
1D, modelling, transmission line theory 17067
accelerometer, micromechanical sensor config. *(German)* 26254
acoustic multi-element transducer, 2D model 17074
acoustic NDT, integral preamplifiers for piezotransducers 28787
acoustic techniques, sound generation/reception, appls. 33858
acousto-optical cell, acoustic insulation by liquid layer 37469
ACT based programmable bandpass filter 23368
ACT-based architectures, Schottky diode anal. 23369
actuator in active vibration control using a modal-domain fiber optic sensor 33036
bimorphs, network representation 23346
biosensors, transducer aspects 26791
Bleustein-Gulayev wave SPUDT, spectral theory 20115
bond graph models study 7111
bone diagnostic probe development 19942
ceramic sensors, developments 13409
ceramic transducers for telephone appl. *(Japanese)* 25552
ceramic-polymer piezocomposites for sonar transducers 40871
ceramic/polymer 1-3 composite transducer, FEA 23347
coaxial piezoceramic shells, finite set, acoustic radiation 7113
composite, pillar geom., FEM anal. 17068
composite transducer, sensor/actuator perform., fluid loading 27037
composite transducers, controllable, modelling and design 17069
concrete, impact echoes, detect. and processing 21503
cutting fault detection, adaptive filter/neural network-based *(Japanese)* 26284
data acquisition for electromechanical materials/transducers charcts. meas 32926
deep sea US transducer with mismatched backing *(Japanese)* 27022
diagnostic equipment, US transducer apodised by polarisation 19926
discrete piezoelectric sensors/actuators , 2D spacecraft components control 13406
displacement actuator , capacitive feedback, subnanometer behaviour 33207
Doppler US stethoscope construction, testing and use 13886
droplet generator for use in wind tunnels 26243
dual frequency design, separate bandpass for colour flow mapping 19925
edge-less short-pulse piezoelectric transducers 20106
Electrically Stimulated Acoustic Wave method, space charge anal. 40314
electromechanical coupling constants, polynomial fit 37033
equivalent modal impedance matrix calc. 20105
floating electrode unidirectional transducer, leaky SAW, filters 23389
hard disc dynamic loading criteria for 3-1/2-in. discs, piezoelec. actuator 30412
harmonic GHz filters, low insertion loss 21978
HF reson. US transducers, optimal excitation 33844
hybrid optically addressed acoustooptical transducer 27042
hybrid transducer types US motor, anal. 27872
immunosensor based on quartz crystal 40199
line focus generation by SAW-BAW conversion 23384
linear motion microactuators using piezoelectric thin films 37028
low-pressure piezoresistive sensor with bossed diaphragm 13385
machine tool position control, precise, inchworm movement-based *(Japanese)* 41564
medical US array transducer elements, transmission line modelling 19923
micromechanical actuators, materials handling appls., quasi-static behaviour *(Japanese)* 41565

**piezoelectric transducers** continued
microphone, piezoelec., IC-compatible, fabr., perform. 40875
multiple piezoresistive gauge sensor for intelligent diff. pressure transmitter 26267
multiplexed piezoelectric polymer tactile sensor 33069
odorant sensor using SAW resonator and LB films 6323
optimal excitation, rectangular RF pulses 9167
phased array antennas, acoustic radiation, FEM 20116
piezoceramic composite for oceanographic appl. 23396
piezoceramic transducer, multilayer, acoustic radiation 40870
piezocomposite coating for active underwater sound reduction 33847
piezoelements, electromech. coupling coeff. meas. 727
piezoresistive accelerometer structure, manufacture and perf. 40058
piezoresistive pressure sensor using polymer thick films 26275
piezoresistive stress sensors for structural anal. of electronic packages 13412
plastic film, US NDT appl. 20104
polyimide film adhesion meas. using SAW sensor 23386
polymer film on piezoelectric element, viscoelastic props. 26257
polysilicon piezoresistors, $Si_3N_4$ micro-diaphragm pressure sensors fabrication 40065
pressure meas. along the length of piezoelectric cable 32974
pressure sensor, PC aided temp. compensation 6183
pruritus assessment using piezo film sensor 33674
PVDF, $\beta$-form, piezoelectric props., US transducer appl. 27031
PVDF, PZT filled, piezoelec. composite, hydrophone response 17055
PVDF acoustic Fresnel lens, medical imaging appl. 19928
PVDF and co-polymers, piezoelec. props., transducer appls. 17054
PVDF piezoelec. film sensors leave niches behind 17041
quartz singly rotated extensional mode resonators, electroelastic effect 37034
rectilinear phased array transducer using ceramic-polymer composite 20113
SAW filter, bidirectional transducers, design automation syst. 23356
SAW filter, bulk wave freq. response, Green's fn. method 17096
SAW filter, electrode refls. and diffr. modelling 17087
SAW filter, low loss, using group-type SPUDT 17080
SAW filters, slanted-finger IDT design 17085
SAW SPUDT charactn. using multiport RF network anal. 19644
SAW SPUDT design for charge transport devices 23365
SAW SPUDT filter, electrode width controlled struct. 17083
SAW SPUDT structs., transduction and refl. props. 17081
SAW transducer, finger refls., impulse model, flow charts 17095
SAW transducers, apodized, 2D anal. 17097
slider-disc contact detect., piezoelec. and resist. meas. correl. 37092
SOI double structures based pressure sensors , fabrication/performance 40082
SOI microstructures for pressure sensors 19449
SOS strain gauge sensors for force/pressure transducers 19448
SPIE conf. on sensors/sensor integration 8651
structures sensing and control, conf., FL, USA (Apr. 1991) 15233
US, impedance-type equivalent circuit constants, vibr. level depend. 27033
US, industrial/airborne appls. 33853
US ceramic transducers, diameter and prop. effects on performance 7106
US cleaning using piezoceramic transducers 40883
US inspection, receiving piezoelec. transducers, radiative-acoustic graduation 27046
US liquid level gauge, piezoceramic transducer-based *(German)* 33240
US tomography using scanned contact transducers 20122
wideband transducer with piezoelec. layered ring 33848
width extensional mode vibrators, coupled vibr. charcts. *(Japanese)* 20108
PMN-$PbTiO_3$ relaxor ferroelec. US transducers 17071
PZT ceramics charactn. for HF transducers 7105
PZT composite transducer with 3-3 connectivity 23349
PZT thin film surface-micromachined sensor structs. 32968
PZT transducer appl. to piezoelec. stress tuning 24082
PZT transducer material design and fabr. 27029
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ porous piezoelectric ceramic transducer 14122
$PbZrO_3$-based ceramics, piezoelectric props. near ferroelectric transition temp. 23292
Si accelerator, micromechanical structure eliminating lateral effect 40057
Si microdiaphragm fabrication by wafer direct bonding 36603
Si micromachined accelerometers , vibration rectification 40054
Si piezoresistive accelerometer , micromachined and oil-damped 40060
ZnO/Pyrex membrane US transducer charactn. 27036

**piezoelectric ultrasonic motors** *see piezoelectric motors*

**piezoelectricity**
*see also electrostriction; piezoelectric devices; piezoelectric materials; piezoelectric oscillations*
beams, performance prediction, phenomenological method 2800
book, electronic materials, properties and appl. 68
conference on ultrasonics, Honolulu, HI, USA (Dec. 1990) 15280
cubic photorefr. piezoelec. crysts., holographic grating, permittivity tensor 31149
ferroelectrics, properties and appls., conf., Kyoto, Japan (May 1991) 8695
piezoelectromagnetism equations, elastic cryst., var. principle 23295
plate, Lamb wave excitation 17102
resonators, real and imaginary consts. 10598
tube, metal coated, electromechanical deflections 23325
VDF-TrFE copolymer films, piezoelec. anal., press. wave propag. 2736
Au-CdTe-Al struct., piezoelectret, illum. influence 22648
$Si/SiO_2$, n-channel MOSFET, elec. bias induced stress variation 23065

**piezooptical effects** *see piezo-optical effects*

**piezoreflectance**
No entries

**piezoresistance**
bipolar integrated pressure sensor 40108
low-pressure sensor with bossed diaphragm 13385
many-valley semicond., piezoresist effects under dynamic deform. 22434
piezoresistive pressure sensor using polymer thick films 26275
piezoresistive stress sensors for structural anal. of electronic packages 13412
thick film line, mech. load effect on elec. charcts. 22340
thick film piezoresistors, metal migration 19465
thick film resistors, piezoresistive gauge factor 19464
AlGaAs physics for sensing appl. 40107
$HgI_2$ radiation detectors, charge transport, plastic deform. 26746
TiN RF reactive sputtered film for piezoelectric pressure sensors 40024

**piezoresistive devices** *see piezoelectric devices*
**piles (nuclear fission)** *see fission reactors*
**PIN diodes** *see p-i-n diodes*
**pin grid arrays** *see packaging*
**pinch effect**
MAGPIE-mega-ampere generator for plasma implosion expts. 41488
notched current waveforms formation through high inductance 8261
pulsed power technology 41536
X-ray lithography, intense pulsed plasma source 22823
X-ray lithography source, spherical pinch generator prototype 2193
Ne Z-pinch, photo-pump for Fe laser 11050

**pincushion distortion** *see aberrations*
**pipe diffusion** *see diffusion in solids*
**pipeline processing**
1 TB/s optical computer interconnect archit. 25386
2D pipeline architecture for digital signal processing operation 21940
200-MFLOPS 100 MHz 64 bit BiCMOS vector-pipelined processor ULSI 21929
68040, floating point unit 21890
68040 integer module 21889
accelerated simulated annealing for microwave device/cct. optim. appl. 16230
adaptive filtering with delay, recursive pipeline algorithm 11761
ASIC integer arithmetic realization, high-performance DSP 9492
ATM cross-connect switch, time reservation algorithm 25602
average and median operations, pipelined filter *(Japanese)* 1246
BiCMOS image DSP with parallel archit. 21913
bit-serial sorter chip, 512 16-bit keys, pipelines architecture 1155
BITSYN, pipelined BIT-serial SYNthesis of digital filtering algorithms 35821
C400 superscalar/superpipelined RISC design 15959
cellular array using reversible nonlinear interface 3142
CMOS ADC, 10 bit, 20 Msample/s design 35842
CMOS API15C processor for systolic array design 1143
CMOS digital filter for DAC freq. response distort. compen. 1225
CMOS ECL SRAM, 512 kbit, pipelined archit. 15943
CMOS high speed VLSI chip for data compression 35838
CMOS logarithmic number system processor, 30-bit, 5-MOPS performance 1154
CMOS programmable IIR digital filter chip , 85 MHz 29198
CMOS wave pipelining , timing method and adder implemen. 35689
color matrixing and convolution , ASIC 21941
configurable pipelined VLSI processor archit. 21922
cycle time minimisation in circular pipelines 29016
digit-serial VLSI microarchitecture for arithmetic appls. 1142
digital signal processing, parallel algorithms 4451
DQDB MAN protocol, parallel simulation 12356
DSP bit and digit serial array testing 9474
DSP chips, programmable, video codec appls., 300 MOPS, BiCMOS technology *(Japanese)* 1095
DSP hardware, test and fault-tolerance 9473
fast invariant linear digital filter design *(French)* 9542
fast packet switching network max. transfer rates 12560
floating-point adder design/architecture 35782
floating-point butterfly execution unit in 400-MFLOPS processor VLSI, architecture 21882
folded pipelined DSP architectures, control ccts. synthesis 29120
functional test generation for pipelined computer implementations 922
GRTL—a graphical platform for pipelined system design 15681
HI transputer, formal methods of development 21899
high level synthesis tool for pipelines exploitation 35658
high-speed data link layer multitransputer syst. and protocol 32185
HiPNeT-1, pipelined architecture for neural net training 16961
HITAC M-880 processor logic design 21943
IIR filter chip, 2nd order, bit parallel, highly pipelined 35945
image processing, parallel pipeline architecture 1115
Intergraph C400 pipelined processor, code restructuring 15960
IO-computation balanced architecture for filters 38976
JPEG still picture compression LSI processor 35790
latched CMOS differential logic for high-speed VLSI 899
linear pseudosystolic array for partitioned matrix algorithms 9424
linear systolic array for the adaptive MVDR beamformer 4004
MANSE, pipelined hardware fault simulation engine 15722
mesh representation for tetrahedral finite vol. computations 35122
microcontroller, pipelined, 32 bit, realtime appls. 5-10 MIPS 21876
microcontrollers, 4-/8-/16-bit, user definable local serial bus 1082
MIPS CMOS microprocessor, R4000, superpipeline approach 15996
multi-mode pipelined multiplier for floating-point applications 35783
multilayer neural model and array processor implemen. 1288
multipipelines, reconfigurable, fault diagnosis using boundary scans 29116
multiple-transform pipelines for image coding 1160
MUSIC algorithm, systolic modules appl. 24791
negative differential resist. device based 32-bit multiplier 928
network, parallel, VLSI implementation, ASIC chip set 25325
optical digital matrix-vector processor, acoust-opt. interac. 23721
optoelectronic free-space permutation network 30774
packet switching node perform. probability charact. anal. 39063
parallel skyline matrix subroutines use on 2BM vector processor 473
PERCOLA special purpose 64-bit processor 1159
PHIDEO: a silicon compiler for high speed algorithms , HDTV 19320
photonic switch, deflection routing 2×2, for computer interconnects 30623
PIPE processor implementation, pipelined chip 29113
pipelined dynamics SISD system organization 9466
pipelined microprocessor for logic programming languages 21898
quantum flux parametron-based supercomputer 23518
RAMDAC CMOS, pixel processor for windowing graphics, 170 MHz 36961
random field simulation using transputer array 35940
real-time adaptive filter develop. system, design 35954
reconfigurable cube-connected cycles architecture for wafer scale integration 15966
reconfigurable VLSI/WSI multipipelines 9460
residue arithmetic VLSI array architecture for robots, comment 9461
road vehicle license number recogn. system 31797
robot manipulators, inverse kinematics computation, LSI chip 21879
robot manipulators, VLSI architecture for real-time control 23155
SAR, Danish airborne system, real-time processor 39798
SAR data processing, parallel/pipeline archits. 24775
SAR processing, vector computer implementation 24777
SC pipelined logarithmic A/D and D/A convertors 9502

**pipeline processing** continued
secondary pipelining based systolic MUSIC system 4488
sequential ccts., identif. and resynthesis of pipelines 35691
serial/parallel multiplier , modified archit. 15842
single-chip processors, functional unit lengths eval. 1109
soft-configurable WSI memory switch and site yields 15914
superscalar architectures, processor design tradeoffs 21883
synchronous ccts., hierarchical retiming including pipelining 35692
systolic block Householder transform., two-level pipeline, RLS algorithm 4494
systolic RNS matrix multiplier , I/O translation ccts. 35699
systolic two-port adaptor for wave digital filtering 1252
time dependent PDEs, explicit-implicit method 28642
TMS320C25 in 80 MHz DSP MCM with high density interconnect 15982
two-stage feedback amplifier, design yield optimisation on Cray 1499
unsymmetric matrix, parallel-vector equation solver 472
$V_R$4000 64-bit RISC CMOS microprocessor 21915
vector E-algorithm acceleration 28621
VL86C020 RISC processor, second generation, 4 KB on-chip cache 9477
VLSI area of high rate linear filters 35939
VLSI design, techniques and use of VHDL language *(English)* 10488
VLSI high-performance arith. processor 35771
VLSI subsystem, architecture and CAD 1162
weighted order statistic filters, VLSI implementation *(Korean)* 1253
Winograd Fourier transform processor design enhancement 35784
GaAs pipelined dynamic logic , prescaler/counter design 15844

**pipes, cable** *see electric conduits*

**piracy, software** *see computer crime*

**pitch detection** *see acoustic variables measurement*

**PIXE** *see ion microprobe analysis; X-ray chemical analysis*

**PLA** *see logic arrays*

**planetaria** *see astronomical instruments*

**planetary satellites**
*see also Moon*
Cassini Titan Radar Mapper , multimode radar probing of Titan surface 5916

**planetoids** *see asteroids*

**planets**
*see also individual planets*
No entries

**planimeters** *see area measurement*

**planning (artificial intelligence)**
autonomous land vehicle navigation using terrain databases 5906
collision-checking accelerator archit. and perform. 40729
electronic components, process planning 34953
parallel collision detection VLSI processor for intelligent robots intell. robots 35789
qualitative simulation in Lienard plane, inference method 15684
spatial image model, robotic excavation planning 18534
telephone outside plant design engineering, knowledge-based planning tool ASSIGN 8766

**plants (industrial)** *see industrial plants*

**plants (power)** *see power plants*

**plasma**
*see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; plasma-beam interactions; plasmons; relativistic plasmas; solid-state plasma*
ionosphere, incoherent scatter obs. from Jicamarca 14075
ionosphere, radio interferometry meas. *(German)* 39893
ionosphere, tomographic imaging limitations 33814
ionosphere, total electron content meas., GPS use 24378
ionosphere, vertical sounding, short-wave field statistics 24379
ionosphere ion density fluctuations/mesosphere turbulence 27003
ionosphere irregularities, spectral index variations 38012

**plasma accelerators** *see collective accelerators*

**plasma Alfven waves** *see plasma waves*

**plasma applications**
*see also plasma arc spraying; plasma deposition; plasma devices*
discharge laser development, plasma physics 30808
display devices, config. and plasma characts. 33151
etching, pattern features, charging 16725
fluorescent lamps, plasma-enhanced photoemission diagnostics 41903
high-energy particle beams, plasma focusing, diagnosis 40442
image bar for electrophotographic printer 17953
immersion ion implantation, 1D model 2020
lighting plasma, LTE 34737
materials processing, conf., San Francisco (1990) 85
microelectronics, appls. of plasma arc discharge 10114
nonequilibrium lighting plasma, review 34736
plasma material processing, particle contamination trapping 1975
processing, plasma arc melting technology 34743
processing plasma, contaminative particles 3821
pulsed power generator using inductive energy storage system 34517
railgun accelerator, electrodynamic accel. of insulating objects 24335
reflectors for electronic beam steering in radar systems 32736
RF-excited molecular jet plasma for reactive etching 2090
solenoid coils, laser pumping appl. 11489
vacuum switch tubes, glow discharge cleaning 22412
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$, ECR-RF plasma etching 10148
GaAs, ECR-RF plasma etching 10148
GaAs substrate, ECR plasma prep. for MBE 22729
GaAs, surface cleaning using ECR H plasma beam 29757
GaSb, ECR-RF plasma etching 10148
Ge MOS structure, plasma-anodised oxide film 1928
III-V semiconductor, ECR-RF plasma etching 10149
$NiSi_2$ formation using plasma arc discharge 10114
Si:H TFTs, plasma hydrogenation 10361
$SiO_2$ thin films by ECR plasma anodization 16731
Xe, photoionisation-recombination laser 17649
ZnSe, plasma-assisted epitaxial growth, enhanced reactivity 35249

**plasma arc sprayed coatings**
Nd-Fe-B, arc plasma sprayed permanent mag., domain struct. 37183
$Y_2O_3$:Eu, photon beams diagnosis at ALS and APS 23784

**plasma arc spraying**
materials processing, conf., San Francisco (1990) 85
substrate handling system , laboratory-made 619

**plasma ashing** *see sputter etching*

**plasma-assisted CVD** *see plasma CVD*

**plasma-beam interactions**
*Used for plasma-particle beam interactions*
*see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; plasma production and heating by laser beam*
cylindrical magnetron, relativistic electron flow, extraordinary-mode perturbations 36274
EM waves upconversion, energetics regularities 11535
nonlinear interaction of electron beam with plasma 17948
relativistic electron beam interaction with plasma in magnetised waveguide 37909
wake wave generation, plasma temp. effects 40387
waves conversion into EM waves 11534

**plasma chemical vapour deposited coatings** *see plasma CVD coatings*

**plasma chemical vapour deposition** *see plasma CVD*

**plasma confinement**
*see also magnetic traps; pinch effect; plasma focus*
magnetic confinement, ECH system, TE mode convertor in circular waveguide 1332
magnetically confined reactor technology 2043
metal IR recomb. lasers pumped by Nd:YAG, excimer lasers 37589
superconducting Large Helical Device, design scalings 30447
wave plasma phenomena analysis by computer simulation *(Japanese)* 24619

**plasma containment** *see plasma confinement*

**plasma CVD**
active matrix LCD FPD appl. 28750
bias ECR plasma CVD system 35374
ceramic coating technique, develop./appl. 9126
crystalline materials, optical appls., prep. and props., review 8938
DC plasma jet for diamond deposition 28762
diamond, CVD growth, TEM study 21389
diamond, film, smooth, deposition by AC discharge plasma CVD 21434
diamond, low pressure plasma CVD, ECR enhancement 9135
diamond, microwave plasma CVD, growth meas., nucleation enhancement 35335
diamond, struct., electron effects anal. 639
diamond, synthesis, microwave plasma CVD, graphite holder effect 28747
diamond film, selective growth, US agitation use 21452
diamond microwave plasma CVD, chem. reaction mechanism and products 655
diamond particle growth on W wire tips, plasma CVD 9134
diamond polycryst. device processing 36483
diamond textured growth on $\beta$-SiC via plasma CVD 28667
ECR microwave discharge oxide deposition from tetraethoxysilane 35352
EEPROM, wafer charging meas. and modelling 22712
four-metal layer interconnect system for bipolar and BiCMOS ccts. 10552
II-VI semiconductor films, plasma-enhanced heteroepitaxial deposition 28677
materials processing, conf., San Francisco (1990) 85
metallisation, plasma etching and CVD technols. 22770
polysilicon TFT, solid state crystn. and ECR-CVD technol. 36764
Si:C-B $\delta$-doped solar cell, photo CVD 8323
a-Si:H/microcrystalline SiC:H p-i-n diodes for imagers 40175
sources, surface treatment appl., review 628
vapour growth, epitaxy, conf., Nagoya, Japan (Jul. 1991) 34802
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, S treated, over-passivation 2295
a-$As_xS_{1-x}$:H films, plasma deposition, IR/Raman study 21447
a-C:H, thin films, plasma CVD 28734
GaN, remote PECVD, film growth study 9117
Ge, epitaxial growth, ECR-PACVD 35276
a-Ge:H, film deposition, plasma jet technique 21414
a-Ge:H thin films, preparation, optoelectronic props. 35377
He discharge for semiconducting film plasma CVD 21431
InGaAs/InP p-i-n photodiodes, plasma CVD, passivation, characts. 17586
$La_2CuO_4$-$Si_3N_4$-metal capacitors, chemical/elec. props. 35349
$La_2CuO_4$-$SiO_2$-metal capacitors, chemical/elec. props. 35349
Ni/$SiO_2$/a-Si:H Schottky diodes, $H_2$ sensitivity 33111
Si, amorphous, crystallized, TFT fabrication processes, CVD, annealing 10399
$\mu$c-Si, films, MOS capacitor electrode, effect electron affinity 22641
Si, homoepitaxial, ECR assisted UHV CVD, low temp. 654
$\mu$c-Si, plasma CVD growth, ellipsometry study 9088
Si, plasma CVD, selective deposition using pulsed silane flow 9086
Si, polycrystalline films, struct.-elec. props. relation 36308
Si, selective epitaxial growth, low temp. plasma CVD 21345
Si solar cells, electrode island coating approach 20778
Si:B, homoepitaxial, plasma CVD, physical/elec. props. 28710
Si:H, C microcrystalline thin films, electro-optical props. 36317
a-Si:H double stacked solar cell, remote plasma CVD 28130
$\alpha$-Si:H film, PECVD, charactn. 15619
a-Si:H, films, MOS capacitor electrode, effect electron affinity 22641
a-Si:H films, epitaxial, low temp. growth 21402
a-Si:H films, laser- and plasma-CVD 35346
a-Si:H, films, plasma enhanced cryogenic CVD 21411
a-Si:H, network formation, ECR plasma CVD 21401
a-Si:H solar cells, density of states determ. 41661
a-Si:H solar cells, plasma deposited, interface characts., transient photocond. meas. 41746
a-Si:H/a-SiN:H superlattice, CVD, charactn. 21448
SiC coatings, ECR-CVD, X-ray masks 22825
SiC:H (microcryst.)/a-SiC:H/poly-Si solar cells 8353
a-,$\mu$c-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H,B(P) film, remote PECVD, deposition, charactn. 21413
a-$Si_xC_{1-x}$:H, thin films, plasma CVD 28734
a-SiGe:H solar cell plasma CVD quality improvement 34625
SiN film plasma CVD on polycarbonate substrates, adhesion improvement 15603
$Si_3N_4$ films by low-temp. PECVD, new appls. lift-off process 15620
a-$Si_xN_y$:H, plasma deposited films, optical/elec. props. 21446
a-$Si_xN_yH_z$ films, plasma-enhanced CVD 21445
$SiO_2$, PECVD, $O_2$ excitation role 35345
$SiO_2$, downstream microwave PECVD from $O_2/SiH_4$ and $N_2O/SiH_4$ 630
$SiO_2$ films, plasma CVD, sputter etching planarisation 649
$SiO_2$ films, plasma-enhanced CVD 15617
$SiO_2$ glass coatings, doped, plasma CVD, optical appls. *(English)* 17560
$SiO_2$ plasma deposition/etching for opt. planar waveguides 17454
$SiO_x$, high fluidity CVD from $SiH_4+O_2$ plasma 9111
$SiO_2$:He film, electron trapping, He dilution in plasma CVD 28726
$SiO_2$:$TiO_2$ optical fibres, fabrication and mech. props. 10790

**plasma CVD** continued
$SiO_2$-Si (100) interface, remote plasma-assisted oxidation-CVD 22631
SiON plasma CVD deposited layers is low-loss planar waveguide 15601
$Si_{1-x}Ti_xO_2$ films, plasma CVD, struct. and dielec. props. 35344
$SiTi_xO_y$ films, plasma CVD, struct. and props. 9112
TiN ISFET, pH-sensitive, prep., appl. 40100
TiN, LPCVD growth for ULSI appls. 35341
TiN film prep. by ECR plasma CVD 35342
TiN films by ECR plasma CVD for ULSI, prep. 9097
W, ECR plasma CVD prep., charactn. 35373

**plasma CVD coatings**
diamond, deposited by DC plasma jet 28762
diamond film, OC plasma CVD on Si(111), organic precursors 15599
diamond mask membrane, plasma CVD, X-irrad. effects 22827
metal-$Si_3N_4$-Si, nearly hysteresis free, prep., charactn. 22637
optical low-loss waveguides for photonic circuits 10862
polysilicon PECVD films, substrate temp. effect and annealing temp. 640
a-Si:H/microcrystalline SiC:H p-i-n diodes for imagers 40175
Al, tapered etching with $CHF_3$-$Cl_2$-$BCl_3$ 2081
Al/InP/oxide MIS diodes, transient charging 36695
Al-SiN, electromigration suppression in conductors by lowering passivation temp. 10198
BN gate insulator on InP, PECVD and charactn. 9106
$B_2O_3$-$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ glass PECVD, particle gen. in plasma process 10196
C diamond-like film, elec. insulator for Cu devices chip cooling 23324
Cd film, plasma CVD using HF discharge 21431
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te/Cd_yHg_{1-y}Te$ superlattice, plasma MOCVD epitaxy 35323
$Co_{0.1}Fe_{2.9}O_4$ perp. anisotropy film, recording charact. 30337
Cr/a-$SiN_{1.6}$:H/a-Si:H/c-Si, devices, interface and bulk states 22640
$Fe_2O_3$-$TiO_2$-$SnO_2$ PECVD multilayers, gas sensing props. 6162
GaAs, ECR-MBE epitaxial growth 8976
a-Ge:H, PECVD, density of states, carrier dynamics 22511
a-Ge:H, PECVD film struct., optical, photoelec. props. 21426
$GeSe_2$ plasma CVD films, XPS and oxidation 22516
a-GeSi:H,F PECVD coatings, expt. parameters 35368
InGaAs/InP p-i-n photodiodes, plasma CVD, passivation, charact. 17586
$In_2O_3$/SiO/Si:GH, PECVD, $In_2O_3$ reduction prevention by SiO layer 21377
InSnO-a-SiO:H in solar cells, ITO reduction, effects on elec. props. 41747
Si, amorphous, lateral solid phase crystn. 603
Si, epitaxial, ECR plasma CVD, ultraclean processing 15565
Si epitaxy, low-temp., ultraclean ECR PECVD, selectivity inversion 8977
Si, film, heavily doped, remote PECVD growth 9120
Si film, polycryst., plasma enhanced CVD, struct. 9130
Si solar cells, electrode island coating approach 20778
a-Si thin film, glow-discharge deposited, elec. props., RF power density effects 37505
Si:H, C microcrystalline thin films, electro-optical props. 36317
a-Si:H, P plasma CVD films, plasma CVD elec. and optical props. 9979
a-Si:H PECVD film, RIE, TFT fabrication 29786
a-Si:H PECVD films, $O_2+CF_2Cl_2$ RIE 10168
a-Si:H, film, magnetron assisted $SiH_4$ decomp., elec. and optical props. 22512
a-Si:H films, 144 MHz plasma CVD, charact. 21403
Si:H films, amorphous and microcryst., electronic, optical, struct. props. 9975
a-Si:H films, opto-electric props., solar cell appl. 22510
$\mu$c-Si:H, optoelectronic props. 22457
a-Si:H, pure and B-doped CVD film, induced defects 9074
Si:H, pure and B-doped CVD film, induced defects 9074
a-Si:H solar cells, density of states determ. 41661
a-Si:H,F PECVD coatings, expt. parameters 35368
SiC, mask development for X-ray lithography 2166
a-SiC:F,H thin films, PECVD, $BF_3$ doping efficiency 36536
a-SiC:H films, sputter assisted plasma CVD, Si influence on props. 36357
a-SiC:H, plasma CVD coatings, trisilylmethane source 653
a-SiC:H plasma CVD films, microstructure 35348
a-SiC:H thin film visible LED with electron injector 23834
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, PECVD, density of states, carrier dynamics 22511
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, film, magnetron assisted $SiH_4$ decomp., elec. and optical props. 22512
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si, heteroepitaxy, remote PECVD 9084
SiN thin film fabrication by RF biased microwave plasma CVD 21379
$Si_3N_4$, PECVD film prep., props., appl. , review 652
$Si_3N_4$ PECVD, particle gen. in plasma process 10196
$Si_3N_4$ film, PECVD at low temp., prep. charactn. appl. 650
$Si_3N_4$ film on Si, electrostatic charging phenomenon 3823
$Si_3N_4$, plasma CVD deposited, reactive ion etching 22723
$Si_3N_4$ protective overcoat PECVD for thin film mag. recording discs 30409
$Si_3N_4$ resonant PECVD microstructs., all-optical press. sensor 32958
$Si_3N_4$ surface passivation of crystalline Si solar cells, time resolved microwave cond. 41724
$SiN_x$, PECVD films, $O_2+CF_2Cl_2$ RIE 10168
$SiN_x$, PECVD on III-V semicond., surface damage, photolum. 22702
SiN/AlCu(Si). H evolution, metal layer effects 29815
$SiN_x$-Si interface states anal. using DLTS 36468
$SiO_2$, PECVD gap-fill in MIM struct., deposition/sputter etch 36472
$SiO_2$ films prep. using PECVD, thermal desorpt. 21384
$SiO_2$ glass coatings, doped, plasma CVD, optical appls. *(English)* 17560
$SiO_2$ plasma CVD cap on $H_2S$ plasma passivated GaAs 29741
$SiO_x$ plasma deposited antireflection coating for Si solar cell 41728
$SiO_x$:He film, electron trapping, He dilution in plasma CVD 28726
$SiO_xN_y$:H PECVD films, ISFET pH sensor appl. 32959
a-$Si_{1-x}S_x$:H thin films, solar cell appl. 10972
a-SiSn:H, film, magnetron assisted $SiH_4$ decomp., elec. and optical props. 22512
$SnO_2$, film, RF plasma CVD 9081
$SnO_2/Fe_2O_3$ plasma CVD films, interface transition layer existence 9963
Te film, plasma CVD using HF discharge 21431
TiN films by ECR plasma CVD for ULSI, prep. 9097
TiN, magnetron sputtered Ti films nitridation form. 35327
TiPtAu/p-InGaAsP ohmic contacts , plasma process induced rectifying effects 16650
W-C amorphous films, props., microelectronic appl. 22609

**plasma CVD epitaxial growth** *see plasma CVD; vapour phase epitaxial growth*

**plasma deposited coatings**
*see also plasma CVD coatings*
amorphous, thin films, thickness mapping, low-contrast optical interferometry 36358

**plasma deposited coatings** continued
Si solar cells, passivation/Ar coating deposition studies 41697
Fe-N film, plasma evap., mag. props. 10669
$FeS_2$ thin films, solar cell appls., prep. methods 41689
a-Ge:H p-i-n solar cells, high red efficiency 41660
Si epitaxy, remote plasma enhanced CVD 35314
$\mu$c-Si, film alternating layer growth, H etching sequences 21423
a-Si, glow discharge deposition, equilibration processes 21378
Si, microcrystalline, glow discharge deposited, photoemission spectrosc. 36312
a-Si:H, D thin films, mag. resonance spectral components 36319
a-Si:H MIS solar cells, open cct. voltage enhancement 41655
a-Si:H based pin solar cells, sub-bandgap photocurrent spectrosc. 41669
Si:H film, ECR plasma prep., elec. props., stability 9075
Si:H film, Staebler-Wronski effect, photocurrent 10961
$\mu$c-Si:H film, growing surface vibr. props., IR ellipsometry 21421
a-Si:H films, growth from $SiH_4$ RF discharge 35338
a-Si:H, network formation, kinetic model 21396
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, saturation behaviour monitoring 41657
a-Si:H plasma deposited films, discharge geometry/prop. correlation 36315
a-Si:H, plasma deposited, microstructure/stability studies 36318
a-Si:H, remote plasma deposited, stability 616
a-Si:H solar cells, VHF plasma deposited 41656
a-Si:H solar cells, VHF silane plasma deposition diagnostics 41651
Si:H solar cells, ion implantation/bulk passivation 41633
a-Si:H solar cells, stability, deposition temp. effect 41630
a-Si:H, surface IR ellipsometry, H rich overlayer 21420
a-Si:H thin films, RF electrode deposition method 16589
a-Si:H thin films, RF glow discharge depos., low defect density, optoelectronic props. 35378
a-Si:H thin films, chemically annealed, stability, hole transport 21407
$Si:H_2$ solar cells, passivation 41639
a-Si:H/a-SiC:H interfaces, glow discharge deposited, H plasma influence 36406
Si:H,Cl film, light degradation 10963
a-SiC:H tandem solar cell diodes, recovery meas. 41662
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H, wide-gap semiconductor, glow discharge deposition 35376
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, epitaxy, remote plasma enhanced CVD 35314
SiGe:H thin film solar cells, plasma deposition 41718
$Si_3N_4$, ECR plasma deposition on tunnel oxide 9064
$SiO_2$, film, ECR plasma oxidation on Si (100) 9063
$SiO_2$, film, microwave ECR plasma processing 9062
TiN coatings, vapour deposited, corrosion testing 35393
Y-Ba-Cu-O film, prep., struct., comp. 15604

**plasma deposition**
*see also plasma CVD*
arc spraying, laboratory substrate handling system 619
diamond growth, microwave plasma product. distrib., FTIR spectra 9078
fluoride optical fibre, microwave discharge synthesis 10815
LSI deposition and etching technol., simul. and model 36904
materials processing, conf., San Francisco (1990) 85
MOS gate oxide charge build-up during bias ECR plasma deposition 10091
particulate contamination control, transport effects 22727
Si solar cells, passivation/Ar coating deposition studies 41697
vacuum plasma metallisation of dielectrics 15616
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, ECR H and N plasma surface passivation 29975
Fe-N film, plasma evap., mag. props. 10669
$FeS_2$ thin films, solar cell appls., prep. methods 41689
a-Ge:H, ECR plasma deposition, atomic H injection 21415
Ge:H, a- and $\mu$c-, plasma deposition mechanism, kinetics 21422
Ge:H film deposition, light stability, photocond. 10962
a-Ge:H, film, device quality deposition from $GeH_4$ plasma 21425
a-Ge:H films, glow discharge deposition 9115
a-Ge:H films, glow discharge deposition, struct., elec. optical props. 9125
a-Ge:H p-i-n solar cells, high red efficiency 41660
InAs, plasma-assisted epitaxy on GaAs, elec. props. 35228
Si, polycrystalline, low temp. plasma oxidation 10180
a-Si:H, C(O)(N), plasma deposited, growth model 21395
a-Si:H, D thin films, mag. resonance spectral components 36319
a-Si:H, F films, glow discharge deposition, plasma modulation effect 9147
a-Si:H MIS solar cells, open cct. voltage enhancement 41655
a-Si:H, P microcrystalline, deposition below 70°C 21404
a-Si:H, film, device quality deposition from $SiH_4$ plasma 21425
a-Si:H, film growth, plasma and surface reactions 21394
a-Si:H films, low H, layer deposited, elec. props. 21409
a-Si:H films, plasma deposition parameters 9083
a-Si:H, growing surface in-situ IR spectra charactn. 21419
a-Si:H, large area devices, plasma deposition systems 21417
a-Si:H, network formation, growing surface, struct. relax. 21397
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, saturation behaviour monitoring 41657
a-Si:H plasma deposited films, discharge geometry/prop. correlation 36315
a-Si:H, plasma deposited, microstructure/stability studies 36318
a-Si:H solar cells, VHF plasma deposited 41656
a-Si:H solar cells, VHF silane plasma deposition diagnostics 41651
a-Si:H, sub-micron cluster form., stability in plasma growth 21424
a-Si:H thin films, RF electrode deposition method 16589
a-Si:H thin films, thickness uniformity, optoelectronic props. 35367
a-Si:H,P films, growth, elec. charact. 21410
a-SiC:H tandem solar cell diodes, recovery meas. 41662
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H films, growth, elec. charact. 21410
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H, films, hot plasma glow discharge, struct., elec., optical props. 21406
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, F films, glow discharge deposition, plasma modulation effect 9147
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H,F, film deposition, plasma modulation conditions 21416
a-$SiGe_x$:H, network formation, growing surface, struct. relax. 21397
TiN films, PVD, arc plasma charact. *(Japanese)* 29444
Y-Ba-Cu-O film, prep., struct., comp. 15604
YBaCuO thin film deposition, ECR source appl. 29751
$YbBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film deposition on $SrTiO_3$/Si(100) 9128

**plasma devices**
*see also magnetohydrodynamic convertors; plasma diodes; plasma focus; plasma guns; plasma switches; stellarators; Tokamak devices*
accelerator, electromech. and thermal transient response 24338
antenna excitation in magnetised transcritical plasma 18171
beat-wave plasma accelerator, num. model 40394
cathode, high-current-density nonclosing device 36262
circuit breaker, elec. field invest., Stark broadening 27973
display devices, config. and plasma charact. 33151

**plasma devices** continued
edge cathode, pulsed electron beam extraction 26685
Faraday MHD channel, limit characts. 41761
lighting plasma, LTE 34737
MAGPIE-mega-ampere generator for plasma implosion expts. 41488
MHD generator, plasma props. 34659
mirror, for laser ultrashort pulse prepulse suppression 11291
multipole Faraday MHD generators, output characts. 41760
nonequilibrium lighting plasma, review 34736
railgun accelerator, electrodynamic accel. of insulating objects 24335
railgun plasma armature, position and vel. determ. 24332
reflectors for electronic beam steering in radar systems 32736
torch power supply design *(French, English)* 8178
$H^-$ ions, surface conversion sources 6592

**plasma diagnostic techniques**
*see also plasma probes*
aerospace re-entry plasma characterisation *(French)* 26964
antenna excitation in magnetised transcritical plasma 18171
crossed-field amplifier for plasma electron-RF wave interactions investig. 1795
electrostatic ion/electron analyzer for spaceflight or laboratory 33783
magnetic proton recoil spectrometer for fusion plasma neutrons 33508
microchannel plate framing camera characts., , single/double gated 16574
MM-wave phase imaging interferometer for tandem mirror 19643
negative-centred inhomogeneous plasma, geom. optics modification 38011
optical diagnostics in plasma etching 36621
prebreakdown phenomena, subnanosec. high-speed framing 10596
RF discharge, computer controlled measuring and data acquisition system 1784
surface barrier detector calibration for plasma soft X-rays 33415
tandem mirror electrons meas., using surface barrier detector 6673
X-ray diagnostics, Si p-i-n diode array 32949

**plasma diagnostics**
*see also plasma diagnostic techniques; plasma diagnostics by laser beam*
Ag contacts in air, opening arcs visible spectrosc. studies *(Japanese)* 41551
axisymmetric ionised gas stream temp. meas. 33235
CCD readout system, high dynamic range 13511
circuit breaker, elec. field invest., Stark broadening 27973
conference on IR and MM-waves, Lausanne (1991) 8694
ECR plasma source development and appl. 29751
electron flux, reduced plasma freq., expt. determ. 16554
field-aligned ionospheric plasma irregularities, radar interferometric obs. 40820
hydrogen thyratron discharges, fund. limits, book contrib. 9923
lightning discharges, diagnostics and radiation propag. 18030
magnetically insulated diode, ion beam generation 15016
MHD generator, plasma props. 34659
microwave plasma applicator, resist ashing appl. 36615
nonneutral plasmas and Penning trap expts. 35979
particulate contamination control, transport effects 22727
thyratron, fundamental plasma processes, book. contrib. 9922
X-ray diagnostics, Si p-i-n diode array 32949
Ge, Ne like, X-ray laser gain , beam-optics diagnostics 17646
H plasma railgun, vel. temp. and comp. distrib. 24333
$N_2$ gas flow arc discharge, plasma parameters *(Japanese)* 29444
$SF_6$ discharge, spectral anal., impurity lines 23284
$SiF_4$-H based mixtures, emission spectra, Si film deposition appl. 9147

**plasma diagnostics by laser beam**
PHEBUS 1.06 $\mu$m 20 TW laser facility props. and appls. 3620
plasma etching, opt. diagnostics 36621
Ge, collisionally excited plasma, X-ray laser gain 3267
XeCl excimer laser with $BCl_3$ donor, diagnostics 3304

**plasma diodes**
magnetically insulated diode, ion beam generation 15016
proton beam production, cryogenic extraction ion diode 6593
self-insulated diodes, ion beam generation 15015
terawatt ion diodes, impedance characts. 41762
thermionic diode, plasma boundary kinetic problem, soln. 9846
transversely blown arc discharge in plasmatron 34661

**plasma displays** *see gas-discharge displays*

**plasma drift waves** *see plasma waves*

**plasma-enhanced CVD** *see plasma CVD*

**plasma etching** *see sputter etching*

**plasma filled waveguides**
Alfven-wave second-harmonic generation in plasma guide 36035
cylindrical, EM wave propag. theory 24463
helix-loaded waveguide, plasma loading, EM wave propag. 38008
inhomogeneous plasma waveguides, dispersion and matching props. 38149
magnetoactive planar plasma waveguide surface wave self-action 38096
microwave plasma applicator, resist ashing appl. 36615
microwave radiation generation 16215
relativistic electron beam interaction with plasma in magnetised waveguide 37909
semiconductor-filled coaxial waveguide , azimuthally-magnetised, nonreciprocal propag. and backward waves 3954

**plasma focus**
No entries

**plasma generation** *see plasma production*

**plasma guns**
No entries

**plasma heating**
*see also plasma focus; plasma production and heating by laser beam*
quasistationary relativistic electron beam in dense gas, propag. 37916
X-ray lithography source, spherical pinch generator prototype 2193

**plasma in solids** *see solid-state plasma*

**plasma instability**
*see also plasma oscillations*
ECR plasma characts. depend. on mag. field profiles 29748
hydrogen thyratron discharges, fund. limits, book contrib. 9923
magnetron, relativistic electron flow, extraordinary-mode perturbations 36274
relativistic electron beam interaction with plasma in magnetised waveguide 37909
small current vacuum arc instability and current chopping *(Chinese)* 10593
superconducting Large Helical Device, design scalings 30447

**plasma jets**
edge cathode, pulsed electron beam extraction 26685
RF-excited molecular jet plasma for reactive etching 2090

**plasma magnetohydrodynamics**
accelerator, electromech. and thermal transient response 24338
Alfven-wave second-harmonic generation in plasma guide 36035
ECR plasma characts. depend. on mag. field profiles 29748
ECR plasma etching with mag. field gradient control 29747
electrical characts., plasma thermal nonuniformity *(Russian)* 28143
Faraday MHD channel, limit characts. 41761
generator, plasma props. 34659
multipole Faraday MHD generators, output characts. 41760
pulsed plasma thruster model 6971

**plasma measurement techniques** *see plasma diagnostic techniques*

**plasma nonlinear waves** *see plasma waves*

**plasma oscillations**
*see also plasma waves*
No entries

**plasma panel displays** *see gas-discharge displays*

**plasma probes**
*see also Langmuir probes*
$N_2$ gas flow arc discharge, plasma parameters *(Japanese)* 29444

**plasma production**
*see also exploding wires and foils; plasma production and heating by laser beam*
Alfven-wave second-harmonic generation in plasma guide 36035
discharge circuit, pulse generator, inductive-storage, plasma load *(Russian)* 20668
ECR plasma source development and appl. 29751
ECR plasma source technology 2042
Leybold circular polarized ECR source for etching appls. 22728
microwave plasma applicator, resist ashing appl. 36615
reflectors for electronic beam steering in radar systems 32736
sheet plasma production with DC magnetron discharge source 22418
surface wave plasma ashing system 36619

**plasma production and heating by laser beam**
air, ionisation technique using focused laser light 10592
aircraft RCS reduction by laser atm. heating 39786
high-power laser appls., conf., the Hague (1991) 15266
laser-matter interaction, conf., Leningrad (1990) 20959
metal IR recomb. lasers pumped by Nd:YAG, excimer lasers 37589
Nova beam smoothing, large aperture phase plates 3610
Nova Upgrade, flashlamp performance 11292
Nova Upgrade for ICF 3375
OMEGA facility, power balance meas. streak camera use 11304
PHEBUS 1.06 $\mu$m 20 TW laser facility props. and appls. 3620
plasma soft X-ray generation for lithography 22922
prepulsing of laser prod. plasma for EUV laser efficient pumping 17640
soft X-ray projection lithog. tool, develop. 29862
spark gap, gas filled, laser triggering 20690
ultrashort lasers and appl., conf. (1991) 8603
X-ray lasers, optically ionised plasma recomb. 11029
X-ray lithography, plasma and synchrotron source comparison 2195
X-ray lithography developments in Canada 2166
XUV conversion efficiency in low-intensity KrF laser plasma for lithog. 22923
Fe plasma soft X-ray source generated by XeCl laser 23898
H-like ion X-ray laser, laser heated target 11053
Nd:glass laser facilities, high peak power 3374
Nd:glass multisegment disc amplifier design 3376

**plasma sheaths**
*see also plasma confinement*
antenna sheaths in dusty plasma 4012
display devices, config. and plasma characts. 33151
gas-phase pulsed power switches 34549
helix-loaded waveguide, plasma loading, EM wave propag. 38008
moving plasma layer on antenna radiated EM fields 4001
plasma material processing, particle contamination trapping 1975

**plasma shock waves**
wave plasma phenomena analysis by computer simulation *(Japanese)* 24619

**plasma simulation**
beat-wave plasma accelerator, num. model 40394
excimer laser, discharge pumped plasma, electron kinetics 30778
hollow-cathode discharge, mode transitions 16537
pulsed plasma thruster model 6971
wave plasma phenomena analysis by computer simulation *(Japanese)* 24619
Hg-Ar fluorescent lamp plasma, modelling 28278

**plasma sprayed coatings** *see plasma arc sprayed coatings*

**plasma spraying** *see plasma arc spraying*

**plasma switches**
50 to 250 kV inverse-pinch plasma switch 8225
discharge back lighted thyratron switch 22428
electric power switches, review 34550
gas-phase pulsed power switches 34549
high power gaseous opening and closing switches 20689
hollow cathode pseudospark switches, breakdown characteristics 22401
hydrogen thyratron discharges, fund. limits, book contrib. 9923
liquid-metal plasma valves , design, operation, book contrib. 9827
opening switch, cond. and opening mechanisms 28144
pseudospark switches, operation, plasma props., book contrib. 9834
pseudospark switches for pulsed high-power lasers 17812
pulsed power generator using inductive energy storage system 34517
self-insulated diodes, ion beam generation 15015
thyratron, fundamental plasma processes, book. contrib. 9922
triggered vacuum flashover switch for high-power applications 14908
vacuum spark gaps, recovery, book contrib. 9831

**plasma thermocouples** *see plasma devices; thermocouples*

**plasma torches** *see plasma devices*

**plasma transport processes**
*see also Vlasov equation*
arcs, ablation-stabilised, transient behaviour, time consts. 8222
MHD electrical characts., plasma thermal nonuniformity *(Russian)* 28143
MHD generator, plasma props. 34659
particulate contamination control, transport effects 22727
plasma opening switch, cond. and opening mechanisms 28144
small current vacuum arc instability and current chopping *(Chinese)* 10593
wake wave generation, plasma temp. effects 40387

**plasma transport processes** continued
$CO_2$-$N_2$ pulse discharge, plasma resist. study 3311
$CO_2$-$N_2$ pulsed laser discharge, long term behaviour 3310
**plasma waveguides** *see plasma filled waveguides*
**plasma waves**
*see also magnetohydrodynamic waves; plasma oscillations; plasma shock waves*
Alfven-wave second-harmonic generation in plasma guide 36035
beat-wave plasma accelerator, num. model 40394
electron flux, reduced plasma freq., expt. determ. 16554
gravity waves transformation in EM waves 31356
magnetoactive planar plasma waveguide surface wave self-action 38096
MHD generator, plasma props. 34659
microstrip semicircular antenna in plasma, electroacoustic waves 24546
relativistic electron beam interaction with plasma in magnetised waveguide 37909
relativistic ribbon e-beam in periodic mag. field, EM and volume plasma waves excitation 3829
**plasmatrons** *see plasma diodes*
**plasmoids** *see plasma*
**plasmons**
*see also solid-state plasma; surface plasmons*
heavily doped, carrier mobility, impurity scatt. 36311
GaAs, degenerate, elec. transport, ensemble Monte Carlo study 16596
**plastic deformation**
*see also buckling; creep; ductility; elastoplasticity; necking; plastic flow; serrated yielding*
III-V semiconductor, thermo-mech. props. role in growth/processing 29537
many-valley semicond., piezoresist effects under dynamic deform. 22434
mullite-containing green sheets, aq. processing 28772
pin-through-hole solder joint thermal fatigue, deform. 15389
QFP, 208-pin, fine pitch, solder-joint reliability study 28563
semiconductor cryst. growth, dislocation dynamics, FEM 533
SFB, silicon fusion bonding process, micro-gap filling by interfacial oxide *(Korean)* 2067
Al film, stress relax. and inelastic deform. mechanisms 21454
Al interconnect, hillock form. FEM simul. 22785
Al narrow lines, void growth and stress relax. 22782
GaAs-$CaF_2$-Si heterostruct., buffer layer stress relax. 10101
GaAs-Si patterned struct., thermal deform., dislocation accum. 29578
$HgI_2$ radiation detectors, charge transport, plastic deform. 26746
Si CZ wafers, thermal warpage 22664
**plastic flow**
*see also ductility; necking*
Al film, relax. of thermal stresses 22777
$Bi_2Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{10-\delta}$, high $T_c$ supercond., robust supercond. tapes 17256
Si, thermal oxides, stresses, ionising radiation effects 2033
**plastic strain** *see plastic deformation*
**plastic theory** *see plasticity*
**plastic track detectors** *see solid-state nuclear track detectors*
**plasticity**
*see also elastoplasticity; photoplasticity*
semiconductor cryst. growth, dislocation dynamics, FEM 533
thermobimetals, p/m, struct. form. in extrusion 15625
**plastics**
*see also carbon fibre reinforced plastics; glass fibre reinforced plastics; polymers*
capacitors, technology and appls. *(German)* 9682
DITAC QL thermoplastic ribbon adhesives for IC attachment 8810
EHV power cables, thermoplastic insulation experience (France) 7600
EM shielding enclosures, connectors and cables, IEE colloquium, London (1992) 21016
EM shielding of plastics and composites 24422
EMI shielding effectiveness meas. techs. for plastics 24423
ESD indirect simulators for plastic-packaged prods. 17940
FDDI 125 Mbaud LAN plastic optical fibre transm. syst. 32166
fire-retardant thermoplastic cable insulation cpd. 17060
GI plastic optical fiber, low-loss, high-bandwidth, develop. 2910
hollow coated plastic fibers, IR transmission, medical appl. 26901
IC packages, thermal modelling 28525
IC plastic package transient thermal modelling 287
industrial robot power cables, PVC insulation testing 20320
insulated telephone cable plant and machinery 18964
Lexan, polycarbonate samples, charging and discharging in vacuum 2769
longitudinal water blocking of power cables 14408
LVABC, plastics, ageing 14449
optical fibre attenuator, mode and wavelength depend. 17349
optical fibre fusion splice tensile strength rel. to plastic sleeving 17421
package effects on Si test chip 15371
packaged electronics, humidity associated failure 279
packaged prod. ESD immunity testing 28533
PMMA fibre splices, min. refl. signature meas. 37310
polycarbonate use in proportional counters 33407
RF heating FEA validation , plastic composites 28774
scintillating fibre calorimetry, radiation damage 19833
stencil printing, plastics appl., CNC and CAD photoplot 21079
thermoplastic polyquinolines, organic dielec. for packaging appls. 21092
**plastics industry**
brushless variable-speed DC drives for injection moulding machine 15024
film inspection, software-based *(German)* 34973
injection moulding continuous process monitoring *(German)* 34971
injection mouldings inspection, surface roughness meas. *(German)* 34972
vacuum-formed plastic parts, drive/control concept 15201
**plate tectonics** *see tectonics*
**plated wire stores**
No entries
**plates (anodes)** *see anodes*
**plating (electroplating)** *see electroplating*
**PLC** *see programmable controllers*
**PLD** *see logic arrays*
**PLD programming**
*see also firmware; microprogramming; PROM*
Abel-4 for PLD design 998
CMOS EEPROM memory cell , high reliability, design/simul. 15947
CMOS flash EEPROM, 16 Mbit, 60 ns, program/erase control 15946
CMOS PLDs, programming technologies *(German)* 35628
EPROM programmer lab. microcomputer-based 15926
**PLD programming** continued
FLOTOX EEPROM cells program. window degrad. model 29083
FPGAs are better for state machines than PLDs 9420
high injection MOS cell , 5 V only flash EEPROM 1059
high mix manufacturing , PLD production optimisation 963
in-circuit programming, JIT soln. 1740
in-house programming of programmable ICs 9410
integration into fully automated surface mount line 1739
Logic Description Generator for systolic array implementation 766
PICs, programmable ICs and handler demands 15843
PLA decomposition, 3-level, delays 29015
PLD technologies, trends and challenges *(German)* 9352
use of devices in manufacturing: trends and issues 1051
**pleochroism**
*see also dichroism*
No entries
**plexiglas** *see plastics*
**PLL** *see phase-locked loops*
**plotters**
evaluation criteria for color hard copy devices 26129
hysteresis loop plotter for magnetic tapes 6334
optical densitometer for radiotherapy dosimetry 40700
PCB photoplotting technology for mfg. 22284
penless, thermal printer appl. 33124
strip chart recorders in computer-based systems 19573
X-Y pen plotter, closed loop control, speed enhancement 33126
XY plotter as digitizer 32988
**plug compatible manufacturers** *see DP industry*
**plug-in boards** *see add-on boards*
**plugs (electric)** *see electric connectors*
**PMOS integrated circuits** *see MOS integrated circuits*
**PMOS transistors** *see insulated gate field effect transistors*
**PMR imaging (biomedical)** *see biomedical NMR*
**pneumatic control equipment**
hybrid petrol/elec. vehicle, computerised control, design 41825
power station pneumatic heater level controls, computer-based 27441
**pneumatic systems**
*see also pneumatic control equipment*
No entries
**Pockels effect**
fluorescent molecules obs. by Pockels cell electrofluorimeter 30607
microwaves EM field display by lightguide sensor 26494
optical switches, trigatron discharger actuation , accuracy increase 28926
Q-switch, vacuum-planar photodiode driven 24157
**Pockels readout optical modulator** *see electro-optical devices; optical modulation*
**point contact spectroscopy**
No entries
**point contacts**
*see also point contact spectroscopy*
carrier diffusion effects, III-V struct., point contact meas. 36514
deep submicron contact fabrication, EB direct writing 36428
n-type, cross-talk between filamentary currents 36330
quantum point contact, multiple-parallel, quantised cond. 22605
transport meas. , variable contact size 26478
(Al,Ga)As heterostruct. quantum point contact, oscill. thermopower 1904
AlGaAs/GaAs quantum point contacts, optical contact lithography 22814
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs, comp. profile, carrier conc., point contact meas. 36376
Au bridges, 25 nm, ballistic and quantum interference effects 22597
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum point contact, angular distrib. of electron injection 16625
Si MOSFET point contact, Coulomb blockade oscills. 10368
Si MOSFET point contact, periodic conductance oscillations 16850
Si-$SiO_2$ point contact MOSFET on SOI 30067
ZnO film microwave detectors and metal-oxide superconductors 40041
**point defect scattering**
*used for carrier scattering by point defects*
No entries
**point defects**
*see also colour centres; interstitials; point defect scattering; vacancies (crystal)*
MOSFETs, n-channel, interfacial point defects, channel hot hole injection 23014
semiconductor simulation technol. prospects *(Japanese)* 29886
SIMOX buried oxides, E′-centres, ESR charactn. 29627
GaAs, OMVPE, native defect conc. 35300
GaAs, hopping cond. photoquenching obs. 1839
Si device engng. by intrinsic point defect control 22663
Si, reactive ion etching, C reactions 2052
Si, surface damage by reactive plasmas 10199
Si:B, Sb, dopant diffusion via pairs with intrinsic point defects 36484
Si:B(P), ion implantation, dopant diffusion 10122
Si:O, implantation-induced damage, beam power depend. 29721
Si:P, impurity and point defect redistrib., deep submicron technology 29712
p-Si:P, ion implantation, n-type layer formation 22675
$SiO_2$/Si, Si point defect interactions 22638
$SiO_2$-Si, ion and neutral bombard., E′-centre generation 29610
**point of sale systems**
*see also EFTS*
EFT and authorisation terminals 32292
wireless LAN develop. trends *(Japanese)* 39233
**point to point radio links** *see radio links*
**Poisson ratio**
optical fibre, stress induced birefrin., elastic nonuniformity 17384
C fibres, transverse Young's modulus, US scatt. 21484
**polar cap absorption** *see ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation*
**polar plots (control systems)** *see Nyquist diagrams*
**polar semiconductor materials** *see polar semiconductors*
**polar semiconductors**
*see also ferroelectric semiconductors; piezoelectric semiconductors*
No entries
**polarimeters**
*see also polarimetry*
astronomical techniques/instrumentation (book) 15242
electron spin polarimeters, conference, Bonn, Germany, Sept. 1990 20994
fibre sensor arrays , multiplexed, for aerospace appls. 33034

**polarimeters** continued
fibre squeezer polarisation controller, repetitive load tested 5779
fibre transmission system polarisation noise, pol. sampling system 39720
HERA, polarization meas. 33336
high-speed heterodyne, fibre meas. 23559
imaging radar polarimeters, calibration procedure 13085
narrow-band-pass X-ray filter-polarimeter 6716
radar polarimeters, system model 5876
radar polarimetry target scattering matrix 32744
STOKES, astron. far-IR array polarimeter 26333
Stokes radiopolarimeter calibration 32936
TRISTAN, electron polarization meas. 33329

**polarimetry**
*see also ellipsometry; polarimeters*
100 $\mu$m array polarimetry in astronomy 26333
adaptive processing of polarimetric SAR imagery 39759
astronomical techniques/instrumentation (book) 15242
cellular adaptive commun. polarimetry 39549
fibre optics sensor, conf., Netherlands (March 1991) 37
free space polarimetric meas., complete error model 19628
holographic optical element gelatin recording layer, polarimetric study 31122
imaging radar polarimetry, remotely sensed data techniques 26985
liquid crystal polarisation controller for coherent commun. 5734
military radar target and clutter scatt., conf., Ottawa (1991) 34845
MM wave polarimetric scatterometer syst. meas. and calibration 39829
monopulse radar scatt. meas. at 95 GHz 39831
passive remote sensing of periodic soil surface 6993
polymer electro-optical fibre optic high voltage sensors *(Danish)* 19521
radar, optimal polarisation states determ., Stokes reflection and Mueller matrices 5840
radar detect. and recogn. perform. *(French)* 39834
radar polarimetric design and calibration at 95 and 225 GHz 39830
radar polarimetric free space meas., single reference calibration 26015
radar polarimetric signatures, vector radiative transfer theory 26019
radar polarimetry, target charact. polarisation state theory 26014
radar polarimetry eqns. and propagation path change sensing 39760
radar systems, distortion charactn. 6992
radar target anal. *(French)* 39836
radar target discrimination, classification and ident. *(French)* 39835
random radar target polarimetric covariance matrix anal. 39785
SAR, polarimetric, Mueller matrix of distrib. targets, statistics 39738
SAR coding for target S-matrix meas. 24780
SAR imagery polarimetric segmentation 13054
scattering from natural surfaces at 225 GHz 20092
ultrahigh wideband sig. polarisation state analyser 38662
waveguide stress anal. appl. 37383
wideband polarimetric meas. system calibration 19629

**polarisation**
*see also dielectric polarisation; electromagnetic wave polarisation; neutron polarisation; photon polarisation; proton polarisation*
Bragg crystal X-ray monochromators, circular polarization transfer 6711
electrochemical system electric field modelling method *(Russian)* 37874
electron storage rings, spin matching conditions 33320
external target, polarized proton beams prod. 33267
full-spectrum polarised lighting system 8530
green leaves, electronic props. simulation 2655
HERA, depolarizing effects compensation 33319
HERA, polarization meas. 33336
high energy linear colliders, beam polarization 33335
microwave circularly polarized FET oscillator active radiating element 18223
TRISTAN, electron polarization meas. 33329
US polarisation plane ellipticity/rotation visualisation 33840
Al batteries, isopropoxide depolarizer studies 34581
Al-In battery systems, anodic dissolution behaviour 41576
Li/$LiCoO_2$ secondary cells, high temp. charge/discharge charact. 28074
Li/$LiFeO_2$ secondary cells, high temp. charge/discharge charact. 28074
Li/$TiS_2$ secondary cells, cycling capacity losses 28087
LiAl-$Cl_2$ pulsed power primary cell develop. 28049
Na/S secondary cells, R&D testing 28076
Na-$NiCl_2$ secondary cells, cathode passivation testing 28073
TiN coatings, vapour deposited, corrosion testing 35393

**polariscopes** *see polarimeters*

**polarised targets**
atomic beam intensity, pumping speed limitations 33337
CERN-SMC polarized target , computer controlled microwave system 33500
conference on high energy spin physics, Bonn, Germany, (Sept. 1990) 28383
deuteron NMR spectrum in propanediol 33499
development history, review 33368
FILTEX atomic beam source, intensity meas. 33365
Japan, polarisation physics, beams, sources and targets 33369
multipurpose Q-meter with switching phase shift detector 33498
solid/gas targets, conference, Bonn, Germany, Sept. 1990 20994
$^{165}$Ho rot. aligned target for neutron transmission expts. 40470
$^{6}$LiD, solid polarised target materials 40474
$^{7}$LiH, solid polarised target materials 40474
$ND_3/NH_3$, solid polarised target materials 40474

**polaritons**
guided surface polaritons, new class of EM waves 3997
Schottky structs., polariton-active, light modulation 36433
surface EM waves and photodetectors, review 33006

**polarographs** *see polarography*

**polarography**
*see also voltammetry (chemical analysis)*
No entries

**polarons**
*see also magnetic polarons; small polaron conduction*
poly(1,4-di(2-thienyl)-1,3-butadiene), electrochem. doping, optical and electronic props. 10140
poly(trans-1,2-di(2-thienyl)ethylene), electrochem. doping, optical and electronic props. 10140
semiconductors, hot electron transport 36321
a-$Si_3N_4$, bipolaron hopping cond. 22506

**polarons, magnetic** *see magnetic polarons*

**poles and towers**
11-66 kV compact overhead distrib. lines, environmental considerations 27355
70 kV XLPE power cable develop., substation appls. 7603
110 kV compact overhead power lines, concepts and perform. 27351
110 kV overhead line electric shocks, EM induction calcs. *(Chinese)* 41858
110/380 kV compact overhead lines, construction considerations 27353
115 kV transm. line fibreglass crossarm, elec. perform. 20334
132 kV compact overhead transmission line, design/construction 27366
150-132 kV power overhead lines, helicopter inspection methods *(Italian)* 41097
220-500 kV transmission line towers, elec field studies *(Chinese)* 41098
230/500 kV compact transmission lines, design/operating experiences (Brazil) 27330
330-750 kV compact overhead line support, technico-economics 27349
380 kV compact power line racket tower, principles and advantages *(French)* 27385
400 kV compact overhead transmission lines, recent develops. (Romania) 27356
500 kV compact overhead power lines, self-supporting towers 27387
765 kV compact overhead transmission lines, design optimisation 27342
1150 kV transmission line suspension tower, insulator-based 27386
broadcast antenna elevated radials and ground mounted towers 11617
compact EHV power lines, conductor movement limitations 27362
compact EHV power lines, novel structures 27364
compact EHV/UHV overhead transmission lines, air gap dielec. strength 27329
compact EHV/UHV transmission line projects (India) 27348
compact HV overhead line technology, operating experiences (France) 27347
compact HV/EHV overhead power lines, operating experiences (France) 27374
compact overhead power line phase optimisation, corona effects *(French)* 27340
compact overhead transmission lines, advantages and problems 27338
compact overhead transmission lines, armless construction methods 27350
compact overhead transmission lines, composite insulator utilisation 27336
compact overhead transmission lines, conf., Leningrad, USSR (June 1991) 20965
compact overhead transmission lines, operating experiences (Canada) 27373
compact power line tower, design and appls. (Switzerland) 27383
EHV/UHV overhead transmission lines, insulation/fittings 27381
emergency restoration structure , modular type 7406
footings, frozen soil thawing *(Russian)* 14456
HV electric systems, conf., Paris, France (Aug.-Sept. 1990) 49
HV overhead transmission lines, mech. design overview *(German)* 34123
line clearance raising 14416
multi-voltage towers, clearances between circuits 14461
overhead conductor spatial/environmental effects *(German)* 27376
overhead distribution poles, concrete, grounding experiences (Australia) 34151
overhead transmission line corridors, power upgrading methods 27346
overhead transmission line towers, ageing testing (Canada) 14464
power line tower-climbing robot simulation model 7642
power overhead line lattice tower designs, reliability expts. *(French, English)* 14469
power overhead lines, ground wire HF resonance effects 34129
railway power lines, Karlsruhe-Basle, tower strengthening *(German)* 41819
railways, overhead cable installations , importance of earthing *(German)* 41820
steel, CAD *(Polish)* 7650
transformer substations, elec. shock dangers *(German)* 184
transmission line lightning perform. anal. computer program 34091
transmission line structure foundations, IEEE guide 7660

**poles and zeros**
3D interconnect structs., transient simulation 30164
active R highpass filter, parasitic poles cancellation technique 21987
adaptive digital filter, interpolation of all-pole system *(Japanese)* 35959
adaptive digital filter, orthogonal function type, pole locations *(Japanese)* 35958
aircraft control, lateral direction tracking , simulation 6925
analog and digital filters , design procedure 29162
approximation for the zeros of Bessel functions 451
ASAP symbolic analyzer for analog IC AC model./charactn. 23138
automobile servo positioning system controller 8452
balanced convergence of iterative methods to multiple zero 35086
biquadratic OTA-C filter archit. with min., parasitic effects 21995
circuit realisation for unorthodox impedances , using positive realness 9184
CMOS op amp design 28893
continuous-time integrated filters , automatic tuning 16062
DC brushless motor torque rel. to number of poles 41426
DFE with adaptive IIR algorithm 12727
digital filter, FIR, low sensitivity, 2-stage cascade struct. *(Japanese)* 35957
digital filters, poles/zeros, moments and locations relations 29208
digital FIR filters , design using Chebyshev fn. 38816
digital signal compression 4465
fast invariant linear digital filter design *(French)* 9542
FIR linear phase filter with piecewise const. freq. response 22016
global optimisation, zeros of function determ. 35061
HF active filters LV appls. and monolithic implemen. 21988
IIR SC anti-aliasing decimators, zero placement 29200
induction motor drives, CSI-fed, load commutated, control anal. 41800
iterative methods, higher order, for approximating zeros 35087
linear circuits, pole and zero estimation techniques, comments and reply 15729
load commutated CSI-induction motor drive control charcts. *(Korean)* 8077
lossless cascade analogue and digital two-port networks, synthesis 21596
magnetic electron lens, microscope appls., polepiece geometry optimisation 3835
MIMO linear systems, order reduction, time moment and Pade approx. 41034
mm-wave extracted-pole filters, asymmetrical filter freq. charcts. 16049
MM-wave/microwave structs., numerical modelling methods 36089
MOS OTAs, freq. response improvement 15763
multiparameter transfer functions of ccts. containing variable elements *(Japanese)* 15668
multiport network analysis, state-space modelling method 21522

**poles and zeros** continued
orthogonal polynomials , real lossless fns. 15460
para-unitary matrix cascade factorization for digital filters 16078
piezoelectric laminate beams, transfer fns. in control 30290
planar cct. synthesis with proportional symm. elements 792
pole-changing winding arrangement, computer-based anal. *(Chinese)* 9686
power network dynamic equivalents identification, structural approach 27131
rail vehicle antilock braking system, PM generator-based 8453
reactance functions, multivariable 734
resonator based logarithmic filter banks 22022
RLC linear time-invariant ccts., pole-zero cancellation and state/output equations 35445
sampled-data low-pass filters, CMOS SC implemen. 29188
selective MIC low-pass filter design 36159
speech, pole freq. estimation by restricted linear prediction method *(Japanese)* 24711
speech coding algorithm, pole-zero CELP 4304
stochastically-generated auto-regressive model for adaptive filter 35930
SVD-based low-rank approx. of rational models 4403
synchronous machines, salient pole, saturated, math. model 34389
synchronous PM machines, torque ripple minimisation methods 7996
thyratron electric motors, axial gap, torque characts. 34352
turbogenerator self-tuning regulator, freq. domain anal. 41380
unit circle problem, Schur-Cohn procedure 31719
Wiener filter design using polynomial equations 24781

**police**
Metropolitan Police personal radio systems 25741

**police data processing**
Layer-8 network management system, police appl. 5163
MITAS: Multi-sensor Imaging Technology for Airborne Surveillance 26366

**poling** *see dielectric polarisation*

**polishing**
*see also electrolytic polishing*
CMOS, SOI, ultrathin film, epitaxial layer overgrowth, chemical/mech. polishing 30218
conference, semicond. material processing, Boulder, CO, USA (1991) 34856
cross-sectional TEM samples production 2496
D-shaped fibres , vector normal modes anal. 37346
graphite substrate, a-C:H coating, diamond nucleation obs. 9942
optical fibre, monomode, end prep. and polishing 37354
optical fibre plastic couplers, polishing 23564
surface coatings and finishes, conf., London, UK (Oct. 1991) 109
GaAs, chemical-mechanical polishing, surface damage 36610
Nb-$AlO_x$Nb Josephson junctions, submicron Si technology 10741
Si polished wafers, microroughness, opt. imaging 16743
Si substrate, a-C:H coating, diamond nucleation obs. 9942
Si thin film MOSFET, thinning by preferential polishing 29804
SiAlON substrate, a-C:H coating, diamond nucleation obs. 9942
SmCo magnet blanks, two-sided grinding 23446
W interconnects, chemical-mechanical polishing 10241

**politics**
DBS, economic and political effects in Hong Kong 5516
education for engineers in public policy communication 21035
electricity supply industry, East-West European cooperation *(German, English)* 27173
energy security model, time series-based 7746
engineering education in public policy 21034
HDTV, political issues 26125

**pollution**
*see also air pollution; pollution detection and control; radioactive pollution; water pollution*
environmental protection, control and monitoring, conf. (1991) 20985
nuclear power plants, environmental/ecological considerations *(French)* 7770
power industry strategies for 21st century *(Czech)* 41028
remote sensing, conf., Venice, Italy (Apr. 1991) 20987
space debris, cm-sized object detection, 12.6 cm radar method 40862

**pollution detection and control**
*see also air pollution detection and control; remote sensing; water pollution detection and control*
electric power generation, conf., Berlin, Germany (Sept. 1991) *(German)* 8647
energy policy planning DSS, ecology/resource problems 7479
environmental protection, control and monitoring, conf. (1991) 20985
gaseous oxides, monitoring via solid electrolyte sensors 13537
industrial chemical sensors implementation 40045
iron and steel industry regulations and measures 7082
orbital debris radar, ionospheric reflected noise 19203
power system development planning, resource/ecology modelling 7480
radioactivity determ. sample thickness variation correction 6619
space debris, cm-sized object detection, 12.6 cm radar method 40862

**polyelectrolytes** *see electrolytes; polymers*

**polygonisation** *see recovery*

**polymer alloys** *see polymer blends*

**polymer blends**
arylene based copolymers, electrolum., chemical tuning and appls. 30717
azoaromatic polymers, opt. induced/erased birefr./dichroism 24177
bacteriorhodopsin-polyvinyl alcohol film, erasable optical storage 17331
bilayer copolymer resist, fine undercut control 2194
4-t-butoxycarbonyloxystyrene copolymer resist materials 2128
carbon black filled polymers, elec. cond. qualification 9152
chemical amplification resists, base-generating photoinitiators 2151
chemical amplification resists, negative, phenolic resin based 2155
deep-UV resin resists development 2134
deep-UV resist, chem. amplified, 0.35 μm process characts. 22847
diazo-dye-substituted poled polymer, electrooptic modulation, SHG 17878
dye/polymer optical recording media, binder blending 17307
electron beam resists, DESIRE technique appl. 2191
fuel cell electrolytes, copolymer membranes, radiation-grafted 41595
methacrylate resist, aromatic, positive, chem. amplified, deep-UV lithog. 22843
methyl methacrylate/3-triethoxysilylpropyl methacrylate copolymer EB resist 36655
novolak resin design for high resolution positive resist 2132
novolak resins using substituted phenols, resist characts. 2133
novolak-DNQ photoresist, backbone struct. effects 2129
novolak-DNQ resist, dissolution inhibition, bond effect 2163
novolak-DNQ resists, dissolution inhibition, sensitiser spatial distrib. 2147

**polymer blends** continued
organisation polymer photoresist, alkali-developable, bi-layer resist 2137
P(VDF-TrFE) copolymers, polarization growth dynamics 2657
P(VDF-TrFE) copolymers, remanent polarisation rel. to charge injection 2663
P(VDF-TrFE) corona poling, polarisation and coercive field 2737
phenolic resists for 193 nm surface imaging 2141
polyethylene-vinyl acetate copolymer, tree growth, space charge *(Japanese)* 30270
polymer resin blend, ESD and corrosion resist. material 9153
polystyrene sulphones, Si-substituted, electron resists eval. 2136
poly[4-hydroxystyrene-co-4-(3-furyl-3-hydroxypropyl)styrene] photoresist 2162
PTBSS aqueous base soluble chem. amplified resist, high res. 22841
PVDF and co-polymers, piezoelec. props., transducer appls. 17054
PVDF copolymer line hydrophone array, US field meas. 27027
Teflon-PFA, corona charging and charge decay 23272
VDF-TrFE copolymer films, electron beam polarised, profiles 2738
VDF-TrFE copolymer films, ferroelec. hysteresis and switching expts. 2735
VDF-TrFE copolymer films, piezoelec. anal., press. wave propag. 2736
vinylidene cyanide/vinyl acetate copolymer film, IR SHG 31072

**polymer coatings** *see polymer films*

**polymer fibres**
FDDI 125 Mbaud LAN plastic optical fibre transm. syst. 32166
optical fibres with luminesc. additives, optical characts. 2959
sunhemp fibre, dielec. props., DC cond. 30279

**polymer filaments** *see polymer fibres*

**polymer films**
*see also dielectric thin films; insulating thin films*
ANR photoresists, dissolution inhibition mechanism 2125
aromatic polymer films, elec. breakdown strength rel. to struct. 23277
azide-novolak resin negative photoresist, i-line lithog. 22909
azo dye doped polyvinyl-alcohol film as all-optical storage medium 17298
bacteriorhodopsin-polyvinyl alcohol film, erasable optical storage 17331
benzocyclobutene appls. for multichip module dielec. 22387
benzocyclobutene use for hard disc substrate planarisation 37100
biaxially oriented polypropylene film capacitor damage *(English)* 14945
bilayer copolymer resist, fine undercut control 2194
bilayer photoresists for deep-UV and i-line appl. 22852
4-t-butoxycarbonyloxystyrene copolymer resist materials 2128
chemical amplification resists, base-generating photoinitiators 2151
chemical amplification resists, negative, phenolic resin based 2155
chemical amplification resists, process latitude 2154
chemical amplification resists, reverse polarity change 2156
chemically amplifiable resists for electron beam lithography 2150
chemically amplified resists, negative, pinacol rearrangement use 2157
coaxial miniature cable with expanded microcellular insulation 25624
conference, thin film phys. and appls., Shanghai, China (April 1991) 65
DCG films for colour filters, dyeing charact. 17293
deep-UV resin resists development 2134
diazo-dye-substituted poled polymer, electrooptic modulation, SHG 17878
dielectric, microwave properties, coherent transient spectroscopy 26492
divinylsiloxane bisbenzocyclobutene film on Si, mech. behaviour 21466
electro-optic phase modulators 10880
electron beam resists, DESIRE technique appl. 2191
electron lithography, develop. process model 29858
epoxy film, rhodamine B doped, linear/nonlinear waveguiding 17442
epoxy-amine polymer waveguide, CVD fabrication 37375
EXP positive resist, chem. amplified, 0.2 μm X-ray lithog. 22849
ferroelectric LCD, switching current and electrooptic performance 3101
FLARE polymeric thin film dielec. for MCMs, low dielec. const. 22388
fluorocarbon films, plasma-polymerised , elec. and structural props. 2774
fluoropolymer amorphous films for high-$T_c$ superconductive microwave components 23529
force sensing resistors based on polymer thick film technology 6176
layered polymer, surface charge motion 17570
LDPE, dielec. strength, crystallinity and electron mean-free-path 2694
lithographic material, phys. ageing effects 2149
MCMs, statistical design of expts. 21465
molecular films , review 3660
multifibre connector with polymer antirefl. film 17424
mylar, TNF-doped, film dielectric for pulse-discharge capacitors 1590
nonlinear optical polymer wideband external modulators 17859
novolak positive photoresists, Tandem type 2131
novolak resin design for high resolution positive resist 2132
novolak resin-based positive electron-beam resist system, solubility reversal 22842
novolak resins using substituted phenols, resist characts. 2133
novolak resist, thermal stability, synchrotron rad. hardening 2217
novolak-DNQ photoresist, backbone struct. effects 2129
novolak-DNQ resist, dissolution inhibition, bond effect 2163
novolak-DNQ resists, dissolution inhibition, sensitiser spatial distrib. 2147
optical fibre secondary coating PBT props. 17420
organisation polymer photoresist, alkali-developable, bi-layer resist 2137
P(VDF/TrFE) films, pyroelec. detector appl. 6237
PEEK, drawing and annealing, X-ray camera obs. 33574
phenolic resin silylation mechanism and kinetics 2143
phenolic resin silylation mechanisms, laser interferometry obs. 2142
phenolic resists for 193 nm surface imaging 2141
photolayer liquid crystal spatial optical modulators for aberration free hologram recording 17894
photoresist coating, mech. charactn, rel. to processing 28773
photothermoplastic media, double-exposure recording 17896
photothermoplastic recording of double-exposure interferograms 17899
piezoelectric, transducer appl. for US NDT 20104
piezoelectric element, polymer film deposition, viscoelastic props. 26257
piezoresistive pressure sensor using polymer thick films 26275
PMMA, CdS UV sensor appl. 13452
PMMA, FIB low-mag. system with 8 nm spot size 22812
PMMA film, C dispersed, for optical fibre attenuator 17349
PMMA films, direct writing using $Ar^+$ laser 36654
PMMA multilayer resist, split-gate electron waveguide fab. 22794
PMMA soft X-ray resist, absorpt. effects on performance 22931
PMMA X-ray resist charactn. at soft X-ray wavelengths 22930
poly(3-methylthiophene) electrodeposit-based FET, O effects anal. 10441
poly(4-t-butoxycarbonyloxystyrene)/triphenylsulphonium salt resist, photoinitiation 2164
poly(4-t-butyloxycarbonyloxystyrene) resists, onium salt struct. effect 2124
poly(methylphenylsilane) hole transport layer for electrolum. devices 10993

**polymer films** continued
poly(p-hydroxystyrene) resists, dissolution, mol. wt. effects 2135
poly (t-butylcarbonyloxystyrene-sulphone) chemically amplified resist 2123
poly bis-(MSB), prep., thickness and conductivity determ. 22242
poly-2-chloro-p-xylylene/poly-p-xylylene thin films, high-elec. field conduction 15635
poly-N-vinylcarbazole volume holographic film development process 11363
poly-p-xylylene thin films high-field phenomena, oxidation effects 687
polyamide, pulsed losses evaporation deposition on GaAs (100) 15600
polyaniline conducting polymers, lithog. appls. 22855
polyaniline film, electroactive, deposition and battery performance 605
polycyclohexyl-2-cyanoacrylate, positive electron resist 2190
polyester film, $\beta$-oxotitanium phthalocyanine dispersion, TSC 10968
polyethylene film, filamentary electromechanical breakdown 23276
polyethylene films, high field dielec. props. *(Japanese)* 30264
polyethylene-vinyl acetate copolymer, tree growth, space charge *(Japanese)* 30270
polyimide, effect on $CoO_x$ film perp. mag. anisotropy 30326
polyimide coated fibre high-temp. optical and mech. props. 19193
polyimide Cu ion implantation, gettering diffusion 1982
polyimide film, moisture swelling anal. 21511
polyimide film adhesion meas. using SAW sensor 23386
polyimide film temp. sensor, ion beam modified 32950
polyimide films, adhesion, SAW sensor 21485
polyimide films, elec. conduction rel. to ambient gases and electrode materials 2770
polyimide films adhesion obs., using SAW sensor 40383
polyimide films slow crack growth, fracture mech. 35384
polyimide in CoZrMo stacked thin film core *(Japanese)* 37181
polyimide microsensors, permittivity, humidity sensing, SACMOS 40071
polyimide multilayer based 1.8-Gb/s high-speed multichip switching module 1770
polyimide precursor LB films, deep UV resists 10275
polyimide resists, positive photoresistive, prep. 2158
polymer films, applic. 6367
polymer/metal/$SiO_2$ layers, multishot laser ablation 29863
polymethyl methacrylate, Love plate composite structure for acoustic biosensor 40198
polymide/Cu thin film multilayer for VLSI interconnection in MCM 16514
polyphenylene oxide films, elec. breakdown *(French)* 2666
polyphenylene sulphide fi!m capacitor for SMT 16386
polypropylene, electron-beam irradiated, charge dynamics 688
polypropylene capacitors, prebreakdown phenomena in an impregnated insulating system 1620
polypropylene film, variable wavelength photoacoustic microscopy 20102
polypropylene film , impregnated, ageing under elec./thermal stresses 2778
polypropylene films, silicone oil impregnants, breakdown, IR spectra 2707
polypyrrole precoat for PCB metallisation 22312
polypyrrole-PET composite film battery, electrochem. props. 28012
polysilanes for microlithography 2138
polysiloxane, ladder, cladding fibre 23580
polysilyne resists for excimer laser lithography 2139
polystyrene low-loss waveguide fabrication 37359
polystyrene sulphones, Si-substituted, electron resists eval. 2136
polythiophene film, excited-state nonlin., Z-scan meas. 37778
polyvinylphenols, tetrahydropyranyl protected, chem. amplified resists 2153
poly[4-hydroxystyrene-co-4-(3-furyl-3-hydroxypropyl)styrene] photoresist 2162
PTF, compatibility with high-temp. fired thick-film materials 22338
PTF, polymer thick film for high-density multilayer PCBs 9734
PTFE, elec. cond. current 2772
PVC/crown ether membrane electrodes, potentiometric response 40073
PVDF, $\beta$-form, piezoelectric props., US transducer appl. 27031
PVDF, polarisation distrib., poling, const-current condition 2661
PVDF and co-polymers, piezoelec. props., transducer appls. 17054
PVDF copolymer line hydrophone array, US field meas. 27027
PVDF film, $H_2$ photopyroelectric gas sensor 33106
PVDF hydrophone, liq. electrodes, shock wave meas. 27028
PVDF integrated US transducer array, crosstalk red. 33850
PVDF piezoelec. film sensors leave niches behind 17041
PVDF solid polymeric dielectrics, liq. impregnants, effects on props. 2696
reversed mode polymer dispersed liq. cryst. display 13582
static dissipative packaging films 8794
stretched polymer-coated fibre lightguide characts. 17377
Teflon AF, polymer for electronics 15633
Teflon cladded $As_2S_3$ coherent IR fibre image bundle 13475
Teflon/Kapton films, electron irrad., space charge distrib., surface discharges 6924
thick film technol. for PCBs, telecom appls. 1743
thin-film hybrid IC process using Cu/polyimide system 22378
triphenylsulfonium salt electron resist sensitizers, electron impact 22846
US transducers and arrays, industrial/airborne appls. 33853
UV-curable coatings on optical fibres, stripping force 10789
VDF-TrFE copolymer films, electron beam polarised, profiles 2738
VDF-TrFE copolymer films, ferroelec. hysteresis and switching expts. 2735
VDF-TrFE copolymer films, piezoelec. anal., press. wave propag. 2736
vinylidene cyanide/vinyl acetate copolymer film, IR SHG 31072
waveguide, SHG, chromophore design, synthesis 24255
Cu-polyimide MCMs, interconnections, 3D EM field anal. 15382

**polymer liquid crystals** *see liquid crystal polymers*

**polymer mixtures** *see polymer blends*

**polymers**
*see also carbon fibre reinforced plastics; conducting polymers; filled polymers; glass fibre reinforced plastics; liquid crystal polymers; plastics; polymer blends; polymer fibres; polymer films; rubber*
3.3 to 33 kV XLPE cables, reliability 14398
3D multilayered photopolymer optical disc storage, two-photon excitation in refractive media 10770
4 core XLPE insulated unscreened cables 14406
6 to 36 kV cable joints resin/rubber technology 14482
11 kV/22 kV paper/XLPE insulated underground cables 14401
11 kV/22 kV power cable standard designs 14400
11 to 33 kV XLPE underground cables 14396
70 kV XLPE power cable develop., substation appls. 7603
145 kV submarine power cable (Denmark), installation/supervision 7612
154 KV XLPE power cables accessories develop. (Korea) 7602
220/380 kV XLPE power cables, field testing 7605
245 kV XLPE cable system *(Dutch)* 27320
275 kV XLPE cables, prefabricated joints develop. *(Japanese)* 27380

**polymers** continued
275 kV XLPE power cable lines, develop./installation. 7601
275 kV XLPE power cables, accelerated ageing tests *(Japanese)* 7593
1150 kV transmission line suspension tower, insulator-based 27386
ABS polymers, fracture resist. testing 21515
accelerated thermal ageing compensation effect 2777
acoustic techniques, sound generation/reception, appls. 33858
acrylic polymers for chem. amplified resist appls. 22844
aged polymeric cable insulation diagnostics 2759
ageing and fracture behaviour 21467
ageing in air insulated elec. syst., role of water 2732
ageing under high AC field strength 689
air-insulated elec. system, aging, $H_2O$ effects 2763
Biomat '90, conf., Bordeaux (1990) 28373
cable protection, underground 14484
cables, polymer insulated, accelerated ageing tests *(German)* 16417
capacitor polypropylene film/impregnant interaction studies *(French, English)* 36172
cellulose nitrate detector, manufacture, exptl. technology 13737
ceramic/polymer 1-3 composite transducer, FEA 23347
coaxial miniature cable with expanded microcellular insulation 25624
composite, ceramic-polymer, for rectilinear phased array transducer 20113
composite insulation with polyimide films 2752
composite materials, short and long term strength 23309
composite polymeric insulator surface degradation 7646
CR-39, fast neutron depth dose distribs. , detector comparisons 6640
CR-39, fast neutron personal dosimeter, response 6646
CR-39, neutron sensitivity 6645
CR-39 detector, electrochem. etched, track-size distribs. 6642
CR-39 detector, sunlight effects on props., $\alpha$/neutron detect., etching 13736
CR-39 dosimeter materials, neutron response/background meas. 6643
CR-39 plastics, fast neutron dosimetry, electrochem. etching 6641
CR-39 track-etch neutron dosimeter, flat response, spectrometric props. 6651
DC transmission cable, extruded insulation 14322
distribution network surge arrestors, polymer-housed varistors, design/perform. 14518
EHV extruded power cables, joint reliability develops. 7607
EHV XLPE cables , distrib. stabil. of additive conc. in insulation 14389
EHV XLPE insulation breakdown causes, prebreakdown PD detect. 2776
EHV XLPE power cable develop., dimensioning/testing 7606
electric machine polymer foil activator brushes, anal./design *(Polish)* 14742
electrical cord braiding, synthetic filaments 16422
electrical engng. appls., review, history *(German)* 17253
electro-optical fibre optic high voltage sensors *(Danish)* 19521
electrolyte fuel cells, high performance catalysed membranes 34600
EPDM, surface characts. eval. *(Japanese)* 30282
epoxy adhesives, ionic impurities anal. 21105
epoxy resin COB packaging by printing method 34957
epoxy resin encapsulant, stresses during cure, model 28526
epoxy resin multilevel substrate for flip-clip MCM 36252
epoxy resin treeing obs. 17009
extruded cable insulation, water tree ageing 7596
extruded rubber insulated superconducting cable 14412
fabrication techs. for polymeric waveguides 30555
ferroelectric LCDs, surface stabilised, aligning polymers 10894
fire-retardant optical cable design 19192
fire-retardant wire and cable material selection criteria 16425
fireproof cable insulation design, polymer-based 16415
fixing polyester resin toners , rheological study 24330
fractals of computer simulated tree 10576
fuel cell polymer electrodes, preparation method 28108
GIS/power cable insulation tests 208
graft polymer/gelatin holographic recording material 11365
guided wave techniques 685
HDPE, plasma surface-modification effect on elec. cond. 2771
HV extruded power cables, insulation breakdown tests 7604
HV outdoor conditions, polymeric insulation, surface dielec. behaviour 10632
HV transmission cables, XLPE insulated, operating experiences (Hong Kong) 34097
HV XLPE power cables, aging test experiences (USSR) 7608
HV/EHV power cables, extruded insulation testing *(French, English)* 34096
industrial robot power cables, PVC insulation testing 20320
insulated cable inspection laser 20290
insulated power cables, dynamic mechanical spectroscopy studies 20312
insulation, HV appls., elec. stress distrib. expts. 37009
insulation humidification, elec. field effect *(Russian)* 10630
insulation life, cavity sub-corona current effects 2768
insulator, polymer, electrical strength improvement 41100
insulators, contaminated/moistened, testing method 7654
insulators, tracking vulnerability, elec. field intensity *(Russian)* 20336
integrated electro-optical devices 3032
Kapton polyimide, surface texturing for improved adhesion 15634
ladder polysiloxane plastic clad fibre, develop. 10822
LDPE, prestressing effect on operating life *(Russian)* 10570
LDPE cables, water treeing, oxidation, ion penetration *(English)* 34111
linear epoxy copolymer planar waveguide, electric-field-poled, electro-optic coeffs. 10857
low $T_g$ epoxy adhesives for thermal management in microelectronics 15367
LR-115, fast neutron depth dose distribs. , detector comparisons 6640
LR-115, thermal/fast neutron fluence meas., absol. meas. 6647
LV underground PVC power cables, insect infection experiences 41083
LV XLPE insulated PVC sheathed URD cable 14363
magneto-optical disc with polycarbonate substrate 17321
Makrofol detector, fast neutron depth dose distribs. , detector comparisons 6640
maleimide-styryl resin, low dielec. material for PWB 9714
metal oxide varistor power system surge arrester, perform. guides 41117
metallisation, adhesion, interface and ohmic contact 22321
microwave processing, conf., San Francisco (1990) 20968
miniature relays with degassed insulation, contact perform. *(German)* 16435
molecular electronics, review of appls. 9813
multilayer printed wiring board using high heat-resistant epoxy resin *(Japanese)* 16496
MV polymeric cables, dual wall joint component 14480
negative resist for electron beam direct writing 16779
nonlinear optical props. for materials with unsaturated bonds 37826
nonlinear optics of polymers 24201
novolak resin, low mol. wt., microgrooves problem 29846
nuclear plant polymeric components, lifetimes prediction 41150

**polymers** continued
octhaethylporphin-doped polystyrene, stimulated photon echo, holographic storage 11392
optical cables for automotive and in-house appls. 19185
optical communication cables, Cordel-polystyrene insulated, state of the art 19162
optical discs, substrate materials , progress in Japan 30485
optical fibre aerial railway lineside telecom. cable *(German)* 39680
optical fibre packaging adhesive for guided vehicle 23584
optical fibre UV-cured resin coating thermal anal. and photocalorimetry 17425
optical passive fibre star coupler, fabrication 30528
optical stress analysis materials, stereolithography-based *(German)* 300
organic nonlinear optical polymers, synthesis; charactn., processing 3667
paper-polypropylene-paper cable insulation ageing 20309
particle tracks in solids, conference, Marburg, Germany, Sept. (1990) 8657
PBT submicron periodic structs. by excimer laser irrad. 29837
PCB, EPA regulations 27909
PCB anal. and disposal 10636
PCB polymer adhesives, electrolytic corrosion tests *(Japanese)* 9710
perfluorinated polyethers , prebreakdown streamers 2700
PET films, multi-stress AC-DC endurance testing 30283
PET submicron periodic structs. by excimer laser irrad. 29837
PET substrate for opposing targets sputtering *(Japanese)* 656
photonic device materials, conf., Giardini Naxos (1991) 34870
photopolymer dry embossing recording of HOE 11391
photopolymer self-developing materials for holographic recording 3739
piezoceramic/polymer composite, macroscopic electromech. charcts. 23301
plastic scintillating fibres, core/cladding reflection coeff. 13712
PMMA, 3D treeing degradation meas. method *(Japanese)* 30280
PMMA, bulk space charge behaviour, imposed virtual cathode condition 23271
PMMA, DC trees, fractal charact. 23320
PMMA, elec. poling behaviour, resident space charge 23318
PMMA, resist for nanostructure fabrication, optimum developer parameters 29861
PMMA, surface charcts. eval. *(Japanese)* 30282
PMMA holographic recording media, grating degradation, hologram amplification 31121
PMMA/Disperse Red, polymeric materials for external electro-optic probing 36093
poled polymer waveguide, SHG of LD 37784
poly(1,4-phenylene-l-phenylvinylene) integrated optic waveguide, 3rd-order nonlinearity charcts. 37416
poly(3-alkylthiophene) visible LED 23830
poly(4-amino biphenyl), four wave mixing meas. of nonlinear susceptibility 3681
poly(alkylfluorene) blue electrolum. diode 23831
poly(diphenyl amino), four wave mixing meas. of nonlinear susceptibility 3681
polyacetylene, third harmonic generation, freq. depend. 31092
polyacetylene MESFET fabrication 10446
polyacetylene-CdS p-n heterojunctions, tunnel effect, carrier density 29567
polyamide contact electrification 9155
polyamidoimide, ion irrad. induced effects 2216
polybutadiene resin enhances elec. insulation for VLSI encapsulation 8798
polycarbonate optical disc substrates, accelerated ageing 17317
polyester resin, water treeing, mechanical aspects 2764
polyester treeing obs., mechanical/electrical/geometrical conditions effect 17009
polyester varnishes, solventless, props. 10634
polyethylene, effect of additives on treeing initiation 10577
polyethylene, elec. conduction plasma modification 10633
polyethylene, oxidation in water trees , expt. study 10575
polycthylene, partial discharges in spherical voids 30269
polyethylene, permittivity meas. on molecular-sized samples 13602
polyethylene, space charge, direct probing, oxidation 23317
polyethylene, surface charcts. eval. *(Japanese)* 30282
polyethylene, water tree monitoring technique 10571
polyethylene cable insulation, short-term dielec. strength tests 16423
polyethylene cable insulation materials, dynamic mech. spectroscopy characterization 10635
polyethylene DC cond. structural props. effect 2775
polyethylene insulated coaxial cables , $N_2$ gas extrusion process 9695
polyethylene insulated Cu pair cable data eval. 18966
polyethylene insulated Cu telephone cable CIM syst. 18965
polyethylene insulating structs., space charge distrib., 120 kV DC voltage 2780
polyethylene/ionomer blends, TSC, space charge *(English)* 23274
polyformal magneto-optical memory disk substrate, refractive index props. 3110
polyimide flexible cct., precision vertical interconnect technology 1750
polyimide multilayer based 1.8-Gb/s high-speed multichip switching module 1770
polyimide optical waveguides interconnect, comparative eval. for MCM 36248
polyimide precursors polyamic alkyl esters for dielec. coatings 35383
polyimide waveguide, direct laser writing using thermal curing 2977
polyimide-Si junction diode, gas sensing props. *(Japanese)* 33109
polymeric insulated power cables in India 14397
polymide MCM dielec. coatings 22348
polyolefin insulated conductor oxidative induction time var. 16424
polyolefin insulation cracking, secondary parameters 17059
polyolefin insulation thermal stabil. tests 17058
polypropylene, impulse breakdown strength, morphology influence *(Japanese)* 23314
polypropylene capacitors, multistressed, HV pulsed life 41570
polypropylene electric treeing, deterioration/superstructure relation 30268
polypropylene-paper laminate insulated low loss self contained oil filled cables 7598
polysiloxane based chemically amplified bilevel resist 29845
polystyrene latex suspensions, fibre optic particle size monitor 40150
polystyrene static electrification during pneumatic transportation *(Polish)* 11469
polystyrene submicron periodic structs. by excimer laser irrad. 29837
polyvinylidene fluoride pyroelectric plates, vibrs. and wave propag. 7112
power cable insulation, $\gamma$ irradiation degradation diagnosis 20335
power cable polymer insulation, ageing factor studies *(French, English)* 41090
power cable polymer insulation, water treeing studies 14411
**polymers** continued
power cable XLPE insulation water treeing testing 20305
power cables, polyethylene insulated, temp. field calcs. 20316
power cables, XLPE insulated, aging/breakdown studies 20314
power cables/capacitors, polymer insulation ageing *(Russian)* 27317
power capacitor film-impregnated insulation, perform. 20701
power capacitors, polycarbonate film, fabrication/perform. research 28009
power capacitors, polymer dielectrics develop. methods 28011
power overhead line polymer insulators, HV proof testing 34131
power transformer epoxy resin insulation, testing/standards *(German)* 8132
propylene carbonate injection currents abatement in high fields 10617
PTFE processing with $F_2$ excimer type laser 3796
PV modules, EVA encapsulant discoloration/degradation 34635
PVC cable insulation, fire proofing develops. *(Japanese)* 1633
PVC compounds, gamma radiation effects on dielec. props. 2662
PVDF, corona poling, polarisation and coercive field 2737
PVDF acoustic Fresnel lens, medical imaging appl. 19928
quartz, polymer optical waveguide, behavior model 23573
reduced-emission wire and cable material processability 18961
regenerative fuel cell with solid-polymer electrolyte 14994
resins for moulded transformers, reliability 23321
rubber-coated insulators, leakage current suppression 14459
satellite receiving problems in snow climates, resolution *(Japanese)* 31473
SAXKA aerial XLPE insulated cable 14435
scintillating fibre lightguides for radiation detectors, luminesc. 30533
silicone polymer photo resist for phase-shifting masks 22857
sintered Halon as diffuse reflecting liner for light integration boxes 19824
solid dielectrics, capacitor appls. 37018
solid polymer fuel cell electrode charcts. 14996
spatial light modulators, polymer-liq. cryst. type 10909
superconducting cable composite insulating materials, dielectric props. *(Korean)* 7621
surface discharge switchgear design, theory/expt. studies 8246
tape-waterproofed optical fibre cable simulation for fungal and bacterial growth 19181
telephone cable HDPE and PP high-speed extrusion eval. 25632
3,3′,4,4′-tetrakis(t-butyloxycarbonyl)benzophenone photopolymer, high sensitivity hologram recording 11364
transformers, cast-resin insulated, QC tests *(Italian)* 1622
water-blocking optical fiber cable with absorbent polymer *(Japanese)* 25873
waveguide, optical SHG, Cherenkov-type phase matching 24195
XLPE, charge injection, thermally stimulated depolarization 2658
XLPE, space charge meas. by laser-induced press. pulse 2773
XLPE cable, breakdown detection by partial discharges *(English)* 34110
XLPE cable insulation , breakdown phenomena obs. method 14388
XLPE cable insulation , elec. breakdown strength 14384
XLPE cable insulation charge meas. using acoustic waves 20310
XLPE cables, online monitor 14405
XLPE for MV power cable insulation 14399
XLPE insulated 230 kV cable installation, Ontario Hydro *(English)* 34116
XLPE insulated HV cable networks, elbow connectors 14478
XLPE insulated submarine cable , 132 kV, design/laying 14410
XLPE insulating structure , cable cure methods 14386
XLPE insulation , influ. of curing by-products on dielec. loss 14387
XLPE life testing with elec. stress, probability fns. *(Italian)* 37023
XLPE MV cable insulation, water treeing studies *(Croatian)* 41082
XLPE power cables , water tree charactn., tree retardant comp. 14385
XLPE tubes for HVDC link thyristor cooling system 14321
XLPE underground distrib. cables, insulation diagnosis expert system 34117
XLPE water tree testing 2758
XLPE-insulated aerial bundled cables, thermal conductivity 27378
XLPE-semicond. interface, electrolumin., elec. tree inception 14390
Au/polyimide, electrode deposition, metal/polymer interface reaction 10042
Cu/polyimide, MCM substrates, design and substrate selection 36257
Cu/polyimide, electrode deposition, metal/polymer interface reaction 10042
Li polymer electrolyte secondary cells, design/charactn. 34591
Li primary cells, redox polymer cathodes 41583
Li secondary cells, solid polymer electrolyte develops. 28081
$Li/I_2$ (P2VP) primary cells, homogenised cathode, discharge perform. 41581
Li/TCE primary cells, perform. influence tests 28054
$Li/TiS_2$ secondary cells, low temp. perform. tests 28085
$Li/TiS_2$ secondary cells, polymer electrolytes, cyclic testing 28082
Li/polypyrrole primary cells, solid electrolyte studies 34583
Pd-PVDF photopyroelec. $H_2$ sensor, photothermal electrostatics anal. 13534
$WO_3$/polymeric electrolyte, electrochromic display device 19602
XLPE insulated LV aerial bundled cables 14437

**polynomials**
*see also splines (mathematics)*
2-D polynomial interpolation from nonuniform samples 31703
2D convolutions, modularised fast polynomial transform algorithm 31827
2D filter stability tests using polynomial array 4468
2D polynomials, $H(z_1, z_2)$ $H(z^{-1}_1, z^{-1}_2)$ comp. algorithm 35083
2D shift register synthesis and Grobner bases 15818
2k+e nonlinear eqns. soln., numerical approach 35106
$l_1$-optimal deconvolution with stable predictor polynomials 11766
accelerated Landweber iterations for ill-posed eqns. 21265
adaptive deconvolution based on spectral decomp. 38587
Alefeld-Herzberger's method, generalisation 35079
analogue ccts., parametric yield optimization 23211
arbitrary polynomial transformation and rational fns. 35080
asynchronous polynomial zero-finding algorithms 437
balanced convergence of iterative methods to multiple zero 35086
BCH error locator polynomials , determ. in one step 4271
binary BCH codes, narrow sense, decoding, Euclidean algorithm *(Japanese)* 38325
binary linear codes, polynomial description 11711
Chebyshev method for soln. of boundary value problems 8906
Chebyshev polynomial coeffs. anal. 35004
Chebyshev polynomials, electrostatic field appls. 15502
Chebyshev-Vandermonde systems 470
Chinese remainder theorem, associative algebras, and multiplicative complexity 38686
Chor-Rivest public key cryptosyst., specialised attack 11658
coding of fractal curves 18332
communication complexity of solving a polynomial equation 4719
complex multipliers, polynomial products implemented 35651
complex polynomial diamond, robust stability 15461
complex polynomial diamond, robust stability, network theory, reply 15462
complex polynomials, parallel rooting on unit circle 385

**polynomials** continued
cross-join pairs in max. length linear sequences 18340
cubic spline contour interpolation 25073
curved boundary representation 11915
cyclic codes shortening , probability of false sync. 24684
damping ratio of polynomials with perturbed coefficients 34999
de Bruijn-Newman constant, lower bounds determ. 28623
diagnosability of ccts. under assump. of limited faults 747
diameter meas. of capillaries, shadow method accuracy 13632
diamond bounded polynomials, robust stability prop. 21171
digital data transm. reliab. calc. for polynomial error distrib. 24610
digital differentiation of dynamic system noisy data 31707
digital FIR filters , design using Chebyshev fn. 38816
digital microwave link space diversity combiner 5408
domain decomposition preconditioning for p-version finite elements 15504
dual slope ADC, polynomial fns. linearisation using SC ccts. 16025
edge detection methods in image anal. 31877
EM waves, Gaussian beam functions, gen., orthogonality props. 17987
encoded complex numbers, multiplication 21768
equispaced arguments, polynomial exponentials eval. 21170
exponential sums and constrained ECC 38268
fast polynomial transform, 2D DFT computation 516
FFT algorithm for arbitrary polynomial transformation 515
filters, polynomial type, freq. characts. 18431
FIR filters with low computational complexity 1242
FIR prediction using Newton's backward interpolation algorithm 24738
FIR sample delay filter with nonlinear interpolation 35912
frequency estimation problem soln. in least squares linear prediction 11811
generalized Liouville operators representation 459
Hermite and rational spectral differentiation matrices, eigenvalues 35104
Hermite polynomials, approximation of heat equation 448
Hurwitz polynomials, dist. to instability border 28577
image flow, contour-based recovery, iterative transformation method 4567
image segmentation into piecewise continuous patches 25007
inhomogeneous algebraic equation systems, soln. counting 436
Jacobi polynomials, generating functions 28630
Kalman filter, robust, approx. conditional mean, polynomial approx., min-max est. 38718
Laguerre polynomial tech. for SAW propag. in multilayers 23360
Lanczos algorithm appl. to orthogonal polynomials and Hankel matrices 35097
least squares polynomial spline signal approx. 31676
Lightnet archit., polynomial heuristic routing 19198
linear and planar antennas, phase charact. and center 24501
linear prediction coeffs., polynomial bounds 11842
lumped transmission line model , space/time continuous 11569
map injectivity and inverse 8911
matching equivalent graphs and rook equivalent chessboards 8890
matrix polynomials, solvents and spectral factors 28631
maximum entropy charge-constrained run-length codes 31602
Maxwell equations, matrix elements, 3D num. eval. 31198
modulus replication RNS comparative study 38829
morphological template decomp. by max-polynomial factorisation 4669
motion correspondence establishment 31841
multidimensional Bernstein approx. for cct. simulation 782
multilinear polynomials and Frankl-Ray-Chaudhuri-Wilson type intersection theorems 439
Newtonian graphs for families of complex polynomials 21209
nonlinear characteristic approx. by regularisation 35463
nonlinearly terminated ccts., polynomial congruence techniques 35457
nonperfect Pade-Hermite approximants 28622
nonstationary drifts adaptive filtering 38577
offset dual reflector antenna anal., Zernike polynomials *(Korean)* 18168
one-port passive ladder filters with arbitrary polynomial transfer fns. 29201
orthogonal expansions of prob. distrib. densities 403
orthogonal polynomial updating/downdating, data fitting 4454
orthogonal polynomials , real lossless fns. 15460
orthogonal rational fns. and their interpolating props. 28628
partitioning of polynomial tasks , test generation appls. 15459
pattern recognition, graph canonization method 11930
pattern recognition, polynomial discriminant functions 11908
PDF expansion in series in orthogonal Laguerre polynomials 32718
perfect weighted coverings with small radius 38270
periodic oscillations , anal. with computer algebra *(Japanese)* 9230
positive real two-port matrix, second driving-point fn. 28855
power system generation capacity forecasting, cybernetics-based 7476
power system operation planning, cybernetic techniques develop. 7477
prime blocklength DFT using polynomial RNS 35134
primitive polynomials generation with independ. roots 372
primitive polynomials over GF($q$) , fast algorithm 21168
public key cryptosystem of McEliece, equivalent Goppa codes and trapdoors 24646
rational interpolation with positivity constraints 435
reactance functions, complex 28574
reactance functions, multivariable 734
recursive calc. of polynomial transform coeffs. 18539
reduced polynomial-based split algorithms 21251
scattered data radial-function interpolation matrices 35089
Schur polynomials, real/half order complex corrections 34998
secret broadcasting scheme 24650
signal Laguerre polynomial expansion coeff., recursive least-sq. estim. 31683
singular Roesser model, transfer fn. variables transform. 28804
speech recognition, adaptive noise cancellation 38339
steady-state Boltzmann eqn., eigenvalue soln. 16577
stratified planar structures, refl. and transmission coeffs., polynomial formulation 2992
strip grating with grounded dielec. layer, EM plane wave diffr. *(Korean)* 18010
structure from motion, critical anal. 11866
Szego-Levinson recurrence, lossless inverse scatt. appl. 31677
temperature meas. standards using Au/Pt thermocouple 13314
template decomp. and inversion over hexagonally sampled images 4670
Toeplitz linear system of eqns., split Levinson algorithms 4452
transient systems response and nonuniform sampling 24753
ultraspherical, differentiated expansion coefficients 28616
unit circle problem, Schur-Cohn procedure 31719
vector optimisation on graphs, complexity 15497
Wiener estimator constr. for nonlin. prediction 38596
Wiener filter design using polynomial equations 24781
X-ray absorption spectroscopy, S/N values extraction 33526

**polynomials** continued
zeros of difference polynomials 35088
**Pontryagin maximum principle** *see maximum principle*
**Poole-Frenkel effect**
$\beta$-nickel phthalocyanine films , DC cond. and TSC 36474
ONO stacked dielec. in EPROM, charge loss 1012
GaAs optical switches, deep level defects 3200
$LiNbO_3$, film, elec. charactn. 10603
a-$Si_xN_y$:H, plasma deposited films, optical/elec. props. 21446
**popcorn noise** *see random noise*
**Popov criterion**
No entries
**population inversion**
*see also laser theory; lasers; stimulated emission*
coherent pulse transmitters analysis, longitudinal dimensions meas. 26520
DFB laser, lasing kinetics based on pop. inversion 37555
metal vapour gain media, multiphoton dissoc. of organometallics 3296
microcavity laser, high coupling efficiency, characts. 11207
semiconductor laser, inverted gain-levered, freq. and intensity modulation 3457
semiconductor microcavity laser, rate eqns. 17766
semiconductors, hot carriers, conf., Nara, Japan (July 1991) 34857
superlattices, hot carriers, far-IR absorption 36414
CO high-power sealed-off laser, chem. problems 3306
$CO_2$ pulsed laser design, mol. parameters 11022
Er:$LiYF_4$ visible upconversion laser 30840
$Er^{3+}$:GeO $_2$-$Al_2O_3$-$P_2O_5$ fibre amplifiers, conc. depend. upconversion 17705
$Er^{3+}$:$GeO_2$ fibre amplifiers, conc. depend. upconversion 17705
$Er^{3+}$:garnets, upconversion-pumped lasing 23931
$Fe^{3+}$:$Al_2SiO_5$ maser, inversion factor, field depend. 11018
p-Ge tunable cyclotron reson. laser 11108
He-Ne anti-Stokes Raman laser pop. inversion 30800
$HeCd^+$ laser design, spectrosc. investig. 37599
Hg ion, inner shell photoionisation laser, 165 nm 3292
Ho:$LiYF_4$ Q-switched laser gain and energy storage 17702
$Ho^{3+}$:ZBLAN up-conversion fibre lasers, performance 30827
$Ni^{2+}$:$Al_2O_3$ phaser, inversion factor, field depend. 11018
Se plasma laser resonators , raster collimators use 24160
$Tm^{3+}$:garnets, laser performance, temp. depend. branching ratios 30847
Xe Auger laser, proton beam atomic bremsstralung pumping 23890
**porosity**
*see also porous materials*
materials, porosity distrib., US CT 15660
pressure transducers, absolute pressure sensor 6167
thin nonferromagnetic film porosity inspection by eddy current *(Russian)* 28781
Au coatings on non-precious metal substrates, porosity, corrosion 9698
$CO_2$ laser processing 24281
Cu thick film conductor solder adhesion degradation 22364
$H_2/O_2$ alkaline fuel cell, optimisation 34601
Mn-Zn-Ni (Co) ferrites for mag. recording heads 37076
Ni-$H_2$ battery, self-discharge, math. model 14958
$Ni_{0.4}Zn_{0.6-2x}Li_xFe_{2+x}O_4$, hot-pressed, struct., mag. props. 28767
Pb-acid secondary cells, gauntlet characts. perform. effects 14968
$SnO_2$-$Bi_2O_3$ film prep. for $H_2$ sensors 40237
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ single crystals, NaCl-KCl flux growth process 21292
**porous materials**
actuator for ISFET coulometric sensor-actuator 40102
IR thermal detector absorbing layers fabrication 40141
moisture transfer obs. by gamma-rays attenuation 33252
oxide semiconductors, gas-sensitive resistors, dopant effects 6324
Au-Al bonds degradation, IC defect anal. *(English, German)* 22393
Co, reactively deposited active battery plates , prep. 41575
Fe-Si-P sinter mag. props. rel. to temp. and comp. *(Korean)* 10666
$Pb(ZrTi)O_3$ porous cylindrical ceramic tubes 10601
Si electron-emitting source using porous material 29450
Si, photoconduction effects in visible region 37501
Si, porous, anodic oxidation 10157
Si, porous, elec. props. 9937
Si porous layers, microstruct. and lattice expansion 9945
SiC porous substrate, modelling chem. vapour impregnation 678
**porous media** *see porous materials*
**portability, data** *see electronic data interchange*
**portability, software** *see software portability*
**portable computers**
fax modem chips bring datacom to laptops 12322
IP-based protocols for mobile internetworking 12556
laptop computer based ECG instrument, software package 33699
M64500 FP/AFD personal computer LCD controllers *(Japanese)* 40265
PC TFT active matrix LCD, 4096 colours 26456
power convertors, SMT appls. 28870
rugged and Mil-Spec computers , Develop. 7127
TI, portable computing devices , mech. design 1133
**portable instruments**
*see also portable computers*
BER testers for digital commun. links 32034
digital fault recorders, portable, power system appls 14521
DSOs, battery powered, field-service appls. 40258
eye/head movement/diameter recording apparatus 13837
optical fibre length meas. portable test set 10820
power convertors, SMT appls. 28870
traffic signal photometers, portable develop. 40350
**Portevin-Le Chatelier effect** *see serrated yielding*
**posistors**
No entries
**position control**
*see also attitude control*
4-wheel steering control, front-end path memorisation 8518
80 GHz automobile radar, obstacle warning, cruise control 8508
1992 PCIM buyer's guide 28869
AC linear motor positioning system, rolling guide tribology *(Japanese)* 27799
acquisition, tracking and pointing, conf., USA (Apr. 1991) 20957
aircraft ranging and positioning using geostationary satellite 26053
arc weld control system, US monitoring by neural net 34951
array processor for video picture motion estimation 4693
ASIC digital motion control unit for automatic elevator doors 21939

**position control** continued
asteroid probe, autonomous optical navigation props. 6948
automobile collision avoidance/cruise control mm wave radar 8509
automobile servo positioning system controller 8452
brushless DC motor control adaptive sliding observer 27851
brushless DC motor variable speed drive, position sensorless 15033
brushless DC motors, sensorless digital control strategy 41429
brushless DC servomotors, position control electronics *(German)* 34429
brushless motor drives, electronically commutated, four-quadrant 41799
brushless servomotor, sliding mode controller, microprocessor based 8105
CNC coordinate measuring system, calibration expts. *(Japanese)* 40320
conic projection image sensor for mobile robot 13522
DC motor, adaptive PID position control, DSP chip appl. 41435
DC motor drive position control, CAD appls. 34690
DC motor friction drives, precision machine tool appls. *(Japanese)* 28320
DC motors, microcomputer control, digital PID versions comparison 14800
DC motors tracking control, chattering alleviation 34437
DC servomotor, feedback position control, variable structure controller 34435
DC servomotor actuators, industrial position system appls. *(German)* 14939
DC servomotor fuzzy hybrid posn. control 14812
DC servomotor posn. control using equal excursion sliding mode control *(Korean)* 14808
DC servomotors, fuzzy hybrid control design *(Japanese)* 34434
DC/brushless servo drives, highly precise DDC 14814
detector, position-sensitive 32973
direct-drive motor bang-bang posn. control 28172
direct-drive servomotor, adaptive controller, stability 27867
displacement measurement, laser interferometry-based, NC appls. *(Japanese)* 26540
electric machine stators, loose winding conductor ends positioning *(German)* 34363
electric motor air bearings, precision position control appls. 20548
electric motor motion control, smart power appls. 41367
feedback devices, sensor/transducer appls. 6152
fibre optic displacement sensor, process control appls. *(Japanese)* 40319
flexible joint robot motor motion control 14738
friction drive precision positioning, feedback control *(Japanese)* 41776
geostationary satellite ATC expt. *(Japanese)* 14053
hoist drive control systems, design/anal. *(Russian)* 8462
IC lithography processes, sensor-based positioning *(Japanese)* 23170
induction motor drives, self adaptive position control *(German)* 41782
induction motor shaft position control technique 8068
induction servomotors, position control, microprocessor-based design 27820
induction/stepping motor position control systems 27827
ion laser propagation axes control, using output coupler 3314
Lepton EBES4, electron-beam positioning errors, anal. 22805
linear EM drive for micron/submicron positioning *(German)* 8375
linear servomotor direct drive actuator, high-speed 15045
linear surface motor drives, motion control characts. 8399
linear synchronous motor motion control by observer 27862
machine control, electronics appls. conf., Dallas, TX, USA (March 1991) 34816
machine tool position control, precise, inchworm movement-based *(Japanese)* 41564
magnetic levitation micromachine, submicron accuracy , with endpoint friction 34445
magneto-optical disc drive, servo and data channels 30649
magnetorestrictive micropositioner using Terfenol-D material , high-precision 23453
manipulator end-effector posn. meas. optical system 37855
mask aligner for high-density microinterconnect 8808
mechatronics, active magnetic bearings , design and appls. 24334
microcontroller for closed-loop motion control 35800
MIDAS coordinate meas. machine 32905
missile closing on target, biased proportional navigation 33888
mobile robot control, robust 3D vision tracking module 11987
mobile robot trajectory control, direct bioelectric methods 13823
mobile robots, autonomous control testing, virtual environment system 11988
motion control, precision, microstepping motors appl. 41450
motion control by intelligent system with dynamic vision 11986
motion control systems, position/velocity feedback sensors 14940
motor control, robust incremental encoder, operational principles *(German)* 20547
motor speed/position control using neural nets 27790
open-loop stepping-motor-driven load positioning 14804
optical disc control system with 3D spot wobbling 37289
optical disc drive optical head lens actuator 30487
paraplegics, functional electrical simulation, induced optimal control 13952
Photon Factory, photon beam stabilisation 26680
PIC17C42 RISC microcontroller for motor control 35813
PM brushless drive position control strategies 28163
PM DC servomotor posn. control using VSS *(English)* 14807
PM synchronous motor drives, adaptive position control 8413
PM synchronous motor drives, sensorless control scheme 41793
PROMETHEUS, positioning system, communication device 15124
prosthetic arm compliant motion, US motor phase control *(Japanese)* 26927
range profile scanners, use for real time tracking 40328
range sensor for mobile robot, landmark detection *(Japanese)* 6427
rear wheel steering system, control unit 8517
relay regulator synthesis, DC servo-drive appl. *(Russian)* 14936
remote micropositioning of specimens, using piezoelectric drive 30284
rigid disc drive reliability in harsh environments 37164
robot arm trajectory, prediction based DC servo control 27875
robot grasping coordinates errors, laser-based calibration *(Japanese)* 40322
robot hand control using fuzzy theory and EMG *(Japanese)* 19941
seam welding tracking, laser vision system *(Japanese)* 24284
SEL-CARRY ACE, clean room transportation mobile robot *(Japanese)* 15342
sensing 2D position, coding schemes, window scanning 31609
SERCOS CNC drive control standard, optical data transmission 8401
servo guided X-Y-theta stage for electron beam lithog. 22802
servo systems, regulator as gear drive and positioner *(German)* 41447
servomotor drive position control, ruling engine construction *(Japanese)* 28205
servomotor positioning drives, AC/DC, selection guidelines 20821
Shinko Electric C&B magnetic clutch/brake pack *(Japanese)* 34450
SILEX program, coarse pointing assembly 5674
SIMODRIVE 620 machine tool drive digital control system 34674
small motors, digital control techniques, speed, torque, positioning 34444
**position control** continued
solar panel angular posn. control using microprocessor 34610
Space Shuttle tiles, laser cutting system 20929
step motor open-loop position control 14821
stepping motor control system design, selection criteria 8100
stepping motors for positioning , material props. and deviations *(German)* 27870
supervised classification with a binary associative memory 29234
switched reluctance motor drive, closed loop digital control 8383
switched reluctance motor drives, commutation 41797
switched reluctance motor drives, sensorless control method 8409
switched reluctance motor drives, sensorless digital control 41791
synchronous induction fractional-horsepower motors, control and appls. 8099
synchronous machines, field oriented control theory 14755
synchrotron radiation position monitor, at user beam line 26334
telecontrol systems, optical fibre SERCOS interface 32116
tower type solar power station heliostat 27733
transportable telemetry tracking/acquisition , microprocessor based digital controller 32921
TV satellite, automatic location/vel. determ. 39879
US motor digital position control, PC-based 41445
US piezomotor with piezoelec. rotary encoder 27873
US rotary actuator, two-mode op., position control appls. 23341
variable speed permanent magnet motor drives, control schemes *(German)* 20824
variable speed squirrel cage motor drives, field oriented control 15041
visual stimulus following vehicle, VLSI-based tracking system 22045
VLSI lithography exposure system, stepping motor positioning *(Japanese)* 23171
VLSI lithography process, stepping motor-base positioning *(Japanese)* 23169
walking, muscle activation signal reconstruction using neural nets 13970
X-ray lithography, mask-wafer align., gap setting 22917
X-ray lithography, two-state align. syst. eval. 22818
X-ray lithography, video based alignment system 2173
X-ray scanning microscope micropositioning , finite element analysis 33516

**position finding** *see navigation*

**position measurement**
2D position sensitive device , hole inclination sensor appl. *(Japanese)* 33191
2D position-sensitive detector with on-chip MOSFET switches 40086
3D location parameter estimation, dual no. quaternions 11896
3D position sensing using passive monocular vision system 4571
3D posn. meas. input system for CAD *(Japanese)* 19656
3D tracking using airborne meas. 6951
Advanced Range Instrum. Aircraft/Sonobuoy Missile Impact Locating Syst. 40894
asteroid probe, autonomous optical navigation props. 6948
beam position monitoring, log ratio circuit , signal process. method 6135
boost vehicle tracking and posn. prediction 20025
Brookhaven Linac to Booster transfer line , beam position monitoring system 6602
cable leakage management using GPS 13119
camera calibration, 3D location and orientation determination 11897
CGH use for position and range sensing 19663
CNC coordinate measuring system, calibration expts. *(Japanese)* 40320
collective pulses position/length meas. , iterative method 13362
coordinate measuring systems, QC appls., thermal stability develops. *(German)* 33189
crystal growth furnace, multizone, adaptive temp. profile control 35153
distributed parameter systems, optical distributed sensing 13418
distributed sensor network, multitarget motion anal. 40327
e-beam lithog. systems using holographically prod. ref. samples 22867
edge position and orientation meas., model based , neural net 40332
engine top dead center meas. by microwave probe 6198
eye/head movement/diameter recording apparatus 13837
fibre optic position sensors, aerospace appls. 6287
fibre-coupled position sensors for aerospace appls. 33026
geostationary satellite ATC expt. *(Japanese)* 14053
GPS dynamic positioning accuracy improvement 19285
GPS failure detect. and warning system SATZAP 13116
GPS high-precision surveying by fiducial techs. 19279
GPS multisensor integrated design for land navig. *(Norwegian)* 32773
GPS positioning accuracy improvement by orbit relax. 19282
GPS satellite orbit determ. from carrier phase meas. 19281
GPS selective availability policy *(Japanese)* 39876
GPS underwater extension proposal 32765
GPS utilisation turning test expt. *(Japanese)* 39875
hybrid ccts., robotic assembly, calibration technique 9800
IC lithography processes, sensor-based positioning *(Japanese)* 23170
induction motor, drive state variables estimation methods *(Croatian)* 34675
inductive proximity sensors , designs and appls. 6201
inductive proximity switches , IC TCA505, appls. *(German)* 22255
industrial position sensing by FM heterodyne laser interferometry *(Japanese)* 11422
ion beam proximity printing system, precise motion and alignment 22865
kinematic GPS surveying procedures 19280
Lepton EBES4, electron-beam positioning errors, anal. 22805
linear position sensitive detector with digital output 40085
lithography, lower bound on alignment accuracy and subpixel resolution 22866
Locstar transport fleet location services *(French)* 13118
Loran-C additional secondary phase factors 32769
Loran-C and Decca Navigator accuracy and coverage comparison 39881
Loran-C receiver sig. proc. and multiple sampling 32775
magnetic disc, nonlinear bit shift meas. tech. 37113
magnetic disc files, track misregistration meas. tech. 37109
magnetic recording tracking method using laser and actuator 37108
manipulator end-effector posn. meas. optical system 37855
map coordinate resolver, guided elastic wave sensors *(French)* 19457
mesh-backed printing screen position detect. 19671
microbearings, elec. suspension for micromotors 34457
motion analyser evolution, 4th generation 13492
motion analyser techniques with intensified imagers 13491
motion detection, spatiotemporal filtering and feature matching 31867
motion sensor with nonvolatile direction memory 40032
moving particle, size and position meas., image sensor 26539
multiposition complex instrum. syst. optimum discrete obs. control 32891
Netherlands trunking network vehicle location system 5491
ocean current meas. using drogued buoys 14092

**position measurement** continued
one-track absolute encoder for rotary position determ. *(Japanese)* 13625
optical fibre communication, linear position sensing 33046
optical position sensitive photodetectors for automatic inspection 28536
optical proximity sensor that uses a laser-scanning system 6191
optical rotary position sensor for aircraft engine control 33027
PCB inspection in-process meas., laser position sensor 1694
photodetectors, analogue position-sensing, technology 40130
Photon Factory, high-flux photon beam position monitor 26335
photon position monitor at ALS 26337
photoreceiver pulse signal processing of position indicator meas. 26297
photoreflector sensors, thinner products promote automated mounting 33002
pose meas. using neural nets, monocular four-point 40331
projection electron lithog., markers for alignment and registration 22864
proportional counter, positron sensitive resol. of read-out patterns 6603
pseudo-random code acquisition device , satellite position location appl. 24692
pulsed intense relativistic electron beams , position meas./anal. 1808
railgun plasma armature, position and vel. determ. 24332
retrosensor position estimation from range data 4523
robot grasping coordinates errors, laser-based calibration *(Japanese)* 40322
robotic target interrogation using short EM pulses 13058
rotating object, central posn. of rot., laser velocimetry 19659
self-tracking optical beam monitor at Photon Factory 26336
servomotor drive position control, ruling engine construction *(Japanese)* 28205
ship models, trajectories, optoelectronic meas. system 13631
skull base surgery, navigation support, optical posn. detect. 40624
small angle meas. using position-sensitive detectors 33011
Sonobuoy Missile Impact Locating Syst. postmission processor 40895
spacecraft orientation accuracy, calc. via autonomous meas. 6947
switched reluctance motor drives, rotor posn. meas. 8404
synchrotron radiation position monitor, at user beam line 26334
synchrotron radiation source, X-ray/VUV beam position monitor 26776
tooth eruption optical meas. device, magnetostrict. calib. 26822
tracking with ultrasonic ranging module and PC 7098
video camera system, 1D, motion analysis 13490
visual stimulus following vehicle, VLSI-based tracking system 22045
VLBI station at Kashima, precise posn. determ. 40793
VLSI lithography process, stepping motor-base positioning *(Japanese)* 23169
X-ray lithography, mask-wafer align., gap setting 22917

**position sensitive particle detectors**
*see also bubble chambers; cloud chambers; spark chambers*
2.4 m straw chamber, beam tests 6613
Amadeus detector, position, energy, TOF determ. 19778
astronomical instrumentation, conf., San Diego, CA (July 1991) 15270
biology and condensed matter physics appls. 19790
Bottom Collider Detector, status, design, *B* physics study 40490
cathode-strip readout chambers, multiplexing scheme 26707
CCD detector in synchrotron X-ray topography 33521
CCD detectors, synchrotron radiation appl. 33408
CCD imagers for time-resolved macromol. crystallog. 33519
CCD pixel array detectors for synchrotron radiation applications 40174
CCD-array radiation detector, resolution increase, positional modulation 26368
CMOS four-channel 1K time memory LSI, 1 ns resolution 36960
coated cathode conductive layer chamber 19796
conference, Accelerator instrumentation, Batavia, IL, USA (Oct. 1990) 31
conference on position sensitive detectors, London, UK, (Sept. 1990) 15234
conference on supercollider particle detectors, INFN ELOISA, 1991 29
coronary angiography, X-ray detector appl. 19890
D0 end cap hadronic calorimeter modules, performance 33448
D0 endcap EM calorimeter module, design electron beam energy resol., linearity 33447
DELPHI microvertex, alignment from 3D mapping 33383
digital radiographic scanning installation with multiwire proportional chamber 19891
digital radiography, detector design review 19791
digitized position sensitive detectors anal. 6628
double sided microstrip detectors development and tests 13774
drift chamber, photoelectron drift time changes, L3 detector 19777
drift chamber appl. from X-ray scattering experiments 19816
drift tube modules for charged-particle coordinate detectors 19782
drift vertex low-mass mini chamber at Tevatron collider 26706
electromagnetic calorimeters, high luminosity performance 33445
electron beam position monitoring, optoelectronic semiconductor appl. 19734
EM calorimeter, liquid Kr based, positron/energy resol. 33429
EM calorimeters, limits to precision, SSC/LHC energies 33444
first gaseous detectors, new photocathodes 13689
fission counter for neutron measurement 19820
gas detectors, substratum and anode layout 19800
gas-filled radiation detectors, electrostatic field distrib. 6631
gaseous detector, charged tracks precision reconstruction 19823
gaseous pixel chamber fabricated on ceramic substrate 19797
gaseous X-ray detectors for synchrotron radiation 33396
hadron calorimetry , performance optimization 33443
heavy ion detection and control system 26727
high energy $\gamma$-ray telescopes, drift chamber electronics 40514
high resolution detector for energetic beams 6623
honeycomb strip chamber for LHC/SCC appls. 6605
IC multichannel single-particle detectors 33409
image-sensing CMOSIC 26744
imaging plate detectors, $\alpha$-particle sensitivity 33379
ion profile monitors using microchannel plates 6553
JINR, LHE, position-sensitive detectors 19813
Kolar Fold Field nucleon decay expt., automated monitoring 6662
large acceptance detector system for ($\pi$,X) expts. 19773
large multistep avalanche chamber, descript., performance 19801
light emitting projection chambers for rare particle physics 19793
liquid scintillator tracking detector, high resol., capillary design, $\pi^-$ detection 19838
MCP-based, spatial distortions correction 26719
MCP-based detectors, gain depression 33412
medical imaging MWPC detector, data acquisition 19896
microchannel plate detector for high sensitivity cyclotron mass spectrometry *(Chinese)* 26720
microchannel plate detectors, far/extreme UV flat field response 19767
microchannel plate detectors, thick, for 511 keV $\gamma$-ray meas. 19760

**position sensitive particle detectors** continued
microchannel plates, square pores, gain, soft X-ray/XUV detection efficiency 19764
microstrip detector with delay line readout 33401
microstrip gas chamber readout, multi-channel IC 40513
microstrip gas counter mixtures, electron drift/diffusion meas., posit. resol. 40504
microstrip gas detector operation 19799
microstrip proportional counter technol. and appl. 33397
microstrip proportional counters for X-ray astronomy 19798
microstrip vertex detector for studying charm hadroproduction 13752
modular wire chamber for use as a RICH photon detector 26721
multiwire chamber construction 6612
multiwire chambers with a two-stage gas amplification 19802
multiwire proportional counter, TMAE/CsI or photocathodes 13764
muon forward drift chambers, DELPHI detector 19776
muon gaseous drift chambers at high energy colliders 26601
muscle, time-resolved X-ray meas. 19888
MWPC, high-press. imaging spectrosc. 33400
MWPC, X-Y encoder, fast centroid calc. 33398
MWPC one- and two-coordinate X-ray detectors 33402
neutron detector appl. in solid state physics 19818
neutron spectroscopy, position sensitive scintillator discs 26760
OPAL detector, trigger system 33464
OPAL experiment, detector performance and physics results 26729
OPAL muon barrel drift chambers 19822
optical photons, semiconductor position sensitive detector 13455
parallel-plate chamber, VUV emission and breakdown 13767
particle physics appls. 19792
photodiode arrays, linear, X-ray range spectral sensitivity 33404
positron camera, nonmedical appls. 19819
programmable CCD imaging system for X-ray detect. 33494
proportional counter, high resol., high temp., $^{163}$Ho electron capture, $\nu_e$ mass 40483
proportional counter, position-sensitive, X-ray detection; design, performance 6604
proportional counter, positron sensitive resol. of read-out patterns 6603
proportional detector with wedge-and-wedge readout 19812
quasi-Laue neutron diffractometer 19817
radiotherapy, imaging $\gamma$-ray detector, beam position control 19976
readout technique for two-dimensional position-sensitive detectors 33422
RIKEN Ring Cyclotron biology facility, avalanche counter for dosimetry 6793
scanning, space resolution increase 26737
scintillating fibres, particle tracking, short-lived particles meas. 19839
scintillator array for X-rays, contrast/space resolution determ. 19785
scintillator for gamma detector, light yield optimisation 19786
self-recovering superconducting strip X-ray detector 33512
self-triggered intensified CCD 19538
semiconductor position sensitive detector, subnanosecond timing 13773
Si detectors, neutron irrad. damage 19763
soft X-ray drift detectors, electrode geometry 33423
SOHO coronal diagnostic spectrometer, SPAN MCP detector 33403
solid-state 2D detectors, resolution 26710
Soudan 2 honeycomb calorimeter 33475
SPAN MCP charge sensitive preamp. for ESA satellite 33495
spiral anode imaging readout with improved speed/resolution 19765
SSC straw drift tube chamber, construction, performance 13749
straw chambers, 3D simulation 13765
straw-tube drift chambers, design and operation 6614
superheated superconductors, position sensitivity 19810
synchrotron X-ray sources, 2D detectors 19809
thin cylindrical MWPC with cathode pad readout for H1 33386
time projection chamber for heavy ions, design, resol. 13734
TOPAZ vertex chamber, monolithic ceramic endplates 33384
toroidal electrostatic analyser , 2D detector 13731
ultra-high counting rate 2D proportional counter for synchrotron radiation 19795
ultrasoft-to-hard X-rays, spectroscopy and imaging approaches 19794
VENUS, large cylindrical transition radiation detector 26698
X-ray area detector, CCD readout based, diffr. appl. 33399
X-ray astronomy appls. 19789
X-ray detectors parallel readout using delay lines 40493
X-ray scattering/diffraction system, small-angle, materials studies 33608
X-ray television area second-generation detectors, biomacromol. appl. 19352
ZEUS barrel calorimeter, design, construction 33449
ZEUS calorimeter, BCAL modules, e/$\mu$/hadron calibration, resolution 33450
ZEUS high resol. and backing calorimeters, intercalibration 33465
Ar liquid calorimeter, design, electron energy resol. 33435
$BaF_2$ based PEt system 19894
$BaF_2$ calorimeter, energy resolution 33433
CsI calorimeter for CLEOII, status 33427
CsI(Tl) scintillation bars, position sensitive, performance optimization 19769
CsI(Tl) scintillator position sensitive $\gamma$ detector, design/performance, space appl. 19768
Fe calorimeter for OPAL detector 33438
GaAs bulk ionization detectors for WIMPs 19811
He-dimethylether drift chamber, drift vels., spatial resolution 13753
$^3$He position sensitive prop. counter, props., crit. assembly flux meas. 13744
NaF based RICH counter 13768
NaI(Tl) position-sensitive scintillation detector for hard X-rays 19815
Pb calorimeters, intrinsic resol., hadron calorimetry 33443
Pb glass calorimeter for OPAL detector 33438
Pb scintillation fibre calorimeter, EM/hadronic, e/$\pi$/$\mu$ detection 33454
Pb/SCIFI calorimetry, high resol., performance, radiation damage studies 33452
Si Ac-coupled microstrip detector, spatial resolution 19806
Si FOXFET biassed microstrip detectors 13770
Si amorphous pixel array particle detector 13772
Si detector sensitivity for synchrotron X-rays 33405
Si detectors, type inversion 26701
Si diode array for hard X-ray imaging 13775
Si double sided strip detectors 13771
Si double-sided strip detector, proton radioactivity 26712
Si drift chambers, material quality limitations 19807
Si drift detectors, temp. depend. 19805
Si microstrip detectors, expt. batch characts. 26714
Si microstrip detectors, radiation damage by 1.5 MeV electrons and synchrotron rad. 19762

**position sensitive particle detectors** continued
Si microstrip detectors, radiation-hard front-end electronics 19846
Si microstrip detectors with VLSI readout, beam tests 19771
Si microstrip vertex detectors using AlN thick film MLC hybrid 29424
Si position-sensitive detectors, timing response 26702
Si position-sensitive photon detector using avalanche propag. 33442
Si strip detector, angled tracks meas., Monte Carlo comparisons 19841
Si strip detector readout chip, cluster finding algorithm 6677
Si strip detector readout, correlated noise 13742
Si strip detectors, $\alpha$-tracks evolution 6653
Si strip detectors design, front-end electronics 19804
Si strip vertex detector for Mark II 33463
Si tracking detector for SSC, design, support struct. 19840
Si ultra-thin strip detectors 40494
Si vertex detector at ALEPH, performance, parameters 19770
U/TMP hadronic and EM calorimeter, energy resol., e/$\pi$ ratio and simul. 33446
Xe, X-rays detection, primary electron cloud 13766
Xe liquid scintillation detector appl. 13769
$baF_2$ scintillators with wire chamber readout for PET systems 19803

**positioning** *see position control*

**positive column**
*see also glow discharges*
Ag contacts in air, opening arcs visible spectrosc. studies *(Japanese)* 41551
display devices, config. and plasma characts. 33151
thyratron, fundamental plasma processes, book. contrib. 9922
$Ar^+$, Penning source discharge column, gas-flow reduction 6599

**positive feedback** *see feedback*

**positive impedance invertors** *see gyrators*

**positive ray sources** *see ion sources*

**positive rays** *see ion beams*

**positive temperature coefficient thermistors** *see thermistors*

**positron-atom interactions** *see atomic electron impact ionisation*

**positron emission tomography** *see radioisotope scanning and imaging*

**positron microscopes** *see electron microscopes*

**positron-molecule interactions** *see molecular electron impact ionisation*

**positron scattering** *see electron spectra; secondary emission*

**positron scattering (atoms)** *see atomic electron impact ionisation*

**positron scattering (molecules)** *see molecular electron impact ionisation*

**postal scales** *see mailing systems*

**potential dividers** *see voltage dividers*

**potential scattering**
GaAs MESFET structs. for ICs, elec. characts. 16879

**potential transformers**
6-10 kV voltage transformers, high reliability *(Russian)* 14834
10 kV power network with voltage transformer, transients 7501
35 kV overhead transmission system, ferroreson. oscillations modelling *(Russian)* 20330
750 kV power transformers, installation and commissioning 8142
distribution network fibre optic voltage/current sensors 20289
ferroresonance caused temporary overvoltages, elimination 7192
ferroresonance in MV networks *(Finnish)* 8145
frequency response anal., distorted supply 14832
gas insulated magnetic voltage transformer discharging 34476
hot-line power cable investig. using potential transformer *(Japanese)* 34107
HV deflection plate driver for scanning-beam switch 13801
instrument transformers, error compensated compound winding *(Japanese)* 9683
power line insulation weakness, resistance monitoring *(Russian)* 7585
power potential transformer modelling, parametric identification 34474
power system measurement transformers, error determination method 7722
power transformer relay protection, digital simulation models 34147
protection system *(Croatian)* 20635
sectional testing *(Russian)* 20634
windings, parasitic capacitance modelling method 22245
$SF_6$ insulation systems in voltage transformers, CAD *(German)* 8131

**potentials (bioelectric)** *see bioelectric potentials*

**potentials (electric)** *see electric potential*

**potentiometers**
*see also voltage measurement*
1992 PCIM buyer's guide 28869
DC potentiometer temp.-stable power supply *(Japanese)* 9271
distance meas., conductive plastic linear potentiometer *(German)* 6178
electrostatic surface potentiometer design and performance 22233
passive components, user's guide, book 8610
tailored, designer's guide 9676

**Potts model** *see lattice theory and statistics*

**powder cores**
soft magnetic cores for high reliability applications 2822
Fe powder cores, materials selection and characts. 37176

**powder metallurgy**
*see also mechanical alloying*
frequency convertor, electric reactors, power magnetic cores 34513
permanent magnets, mech. alloying 23400
thermobimetals, p/m, struct. form. in extrusion 15625
Ag-Ni contacts, manufacture, wear resist. 22254
Al-Ta(Nb), deformation-processed alloys, electrolytic capacitors appl. 16402
Co, reactively deposited active battery plates , prep. 41575
Cu-Ta, deformation-processed alloys, electrolytic capacitors appl. 16402
Nd-Dy-Fe-Co-B-Cr (W)(Zr)(Nb)(Ta) magnets, coercivity, additives effect 23409
Nd-Fe-B magnets, polymer bonded, particle size influence 17145
Nd-Fe-B-Cu permanent magnet powders, mag. field alignment 23404
Nd-Fe-B-N(C), powders, magnets, corrosion resistant, synthesis 17175
NdFeB, anisotropic, rapidly solidified, pulverising for bonded magnets 17178
NdFeB powder magnets, H treatment production, mag. props. 2814
NdFeB powders, reduction-diffusion prep, starting material substitution effects 17181
NdFeB sintered magnets, particle size influence on coercivity 17146
$Pr_{15}Fe_{80}B_5$ powders, mech. grinding prep., mag. props. 17174
$Sm_2Fe_{17}$-N, metal-bonded magnets 17229

**powder sprayed coatings** *see spray coatings*

**powder spraying** *see powder technology; spray coating techniques*

**powder techniques** *see powder technology*

**powder technology**
*see also densification; hot pressing; powder metallurgy; sintering*
ceramic multilayer capacitor advanced dielectrics, prep. 15629
electroconductive powders, static dissipative systems develop. 11457
graphite granule-Cu powder composite prod., micromotor appl. 35382
mullite-containing green sheets, aq. processing 28772
plasma processing, conf., San Francisco (1990) 85
superconductor, high-$T_c$, explosive fabrication, microstruct., degradation 10721
surface coatings and finishes, conf., London, UK (Oct. 1991) 109
thick film magnetic semiconductor, prep., props., sensor appl. 13421
$AlB_{12}$, sensor material, gaseous impurities behaviour 35381
$B_4C$, sensor material, gaseous impurities behaviour 35381
$Ba_{1-x}K_xBiO_3$ supercond., synthesis, PMQ method 21459
$BaTiO_3$ dielectric ceramics, tumbling erosional wear 9151
$(Bi,Pb)_2Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_x$ wires, Ag sheathed, crit. currents and microstruct. 37202
Bi(Pb)-Sr-Ca-Cu-O supercond. thick films prep. , MgO substrate 682
$Bi_{1.42}Pb_xSr_{1.8}Ca_{2.2}Cu_{2.85}O_{10+v}$, preparation, precursors influence 21460
$Bi_{1.8}Pb_{0.02}Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8+\delta}$, supercond. prep. and charactn. 21457
$Bi_2Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{12}$, unleaded, prep., phase diagram 15627
$Bi_{2-y}Te_ySr_{2-z}Na_zCaCu_2O_{8+q}$, preparation, precursors influence 21460
GaAs crystallites, production, separation, photolum. obs. 29543
GaAs, shock synthesis from elemental powders 35387
$Ni_3B$-$Ni_3B$ base cond. pastes with glass binder, charactn. 36244
$NiMn_2O_4$ thermistor ceramics, cond., prep. 35380
$Ni_{0.4}Zn_{0.6-2x}Li_xFe_{2+x}O_4$, hot-pressed, struct., mag. props. 28767
PZT actuator, alkoxide-prepared, characts. *(Japanese)* 17063
$PbMg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3}O_3$-$PbTiO_3$-PbO capacitive layers , $Al_2O_3$ multilayer substrate 22239
a-Si:H solar cells, VHF silane plasma deposition diagnostics 41651
$Sr_{0.9}Ca_{0.1}Zn_2Fe_{16}O_{27}$ ferrite, ceramic powders develop. 37075
Ta solid capacitor, fab./technol. develop. 1606
YBaCuO, colloidal chem. synthesis and prep. 21461
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, melt-textured, continuous fibre prod. 15626
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thick films, Ag substrate, gas deposition *(Japanese)* 10719
$Y_{1.5}Bi_{1.5}Fe_{3.8}Al_{1.2}O_{12}$ film, sol-gel synthesis, mag. props. 10699
$Y_{3-x}Bi_xFe_5O_{12}$ powder, sol-gel prep., mag. props. 23423
$ZnGeP_2$ and $ZnSiP_2$, high-press. synthesis, charactn. 35142
ZnO varistors, elec. props., effect of processing 22232

**powders**
*see also densification; sintering*
ferromagnetic/high $T_c$ supercond. powder composites, mag. flux exclusion props. 23468
US technology appl. to solids level meas. 19712
AlAs, nanocryst. powder synthesis, ball milling 16597
AlN powder, oxidation, water vapour influence 9150
$Ba(Co,Ti)_xFe_{12-x}O_{19}$ ferrite powders, prep. 17207
$BaCo_xTi_xFe_{12-2x}O_{19}$ rubber bonded ferrite, microwave absorption 17192
$BaTiO_3$, powder electrolum. cells, luminance 30751
GaAs, nanocryst. powder synthesis, ball milling 16597
$LiNd(PO_3)_4$ powder, stimulated emission spectra 23916
$MgH_2$, thermal energy storage, solar-thermal power station 7908
$NdP_5O_{14}$ powder, stimulated emission spectra 23916
TlBaCaCuO, particles, mag. separation from sintered powders 23464
YBaCuO, particles, mag. separation from sintered powders 23464
ZnS:Mn electroluminesc. device, Mn activator EPR 17594

**power amplifiers**
2 W I-band MCM amplifier design using optimum load contours 22191
4—DPSK/OFDM-signal for digital sound broadcasting 26071
6-18 GHz MMIC broadband balun structures 16259
10 m sideband amplifier construction and operation 5412
20 GHz-band on-board power amps, solid-state and TWT types 16232
50 MHz transceiver construction and testing 12809
900 MHz base station RF power transistor design and appl. 19039
*X*-band high-efficiency MMIC power amplifier with 20-dB return losses 1571
audio class D PWM power amplifiers, digital sampling 26145
audio power amplifiers, appl. of MicroCAP III simulation program 39957
AUSSAT MOBILESAT system, linearisation scheme perform. 32481
broadband linearizers for satellite transponders and ground stations 25794
broadband MMIC power amplifiers, design for 6-18 GHz 22188
Butler matrix for multiport amplifier appls. 22144
C-band GaAs MMIC limiting power amplifier design 1564
C-band MMIC power amp., 1 W, front-end transmitter appl. 1462
cellular digital radio base station equipment 32552
cellular radio multi-carrier broadband linear power amplifier 25734
cellular telephone, far-from-carrier noise meas. 25692
Class A power amplifiers, thermal noise, null networks 35532
class AB, opto-bias system, design 21648
class D voltage-switching MOSFET power amplifier 848
class E amplifiers, generalized, stability 35482
class-BD amplifier with final bridge ccts., efficiency improvement 21641
Class-E RF power amplifier design and simulation programs 15781
CMOS power op-amp, two-stage config. with output driver 28896
combiner with integrated adaptive interf. canceler 18991
current conditioning system for tuning magnet for RF cavity, proton accelerator appl. 26637
HBT technology for microwave amplifier 1516
HEMT technology for microwave/MM-wave appls. 1517
Hepa RF power amplifier design software 28898
HF circuit design and meas., book 34838
HF linear amplifier for amat. radio station *(Japanese)* 39495
high gain, output power and efficient config. 35534
high power solid state power amplifier 22190
highly linear broadband power amplifiers, design 21652
INTELSAT VII Mitsubishi subsyst. equipt. *(Japanese)* 33761
Ka-band MMIC amplifier with 0.3 $\mu$m MESFET 36166
Ka-band MMIC array feed transmitter for deep space appls. 5578
Ka-band MMIC pseudomorphic HEMT amplifier 1396
Ku-band 2.5 W MMIC amplifier for high volume appls. 16258
Ku-band amplifiers and modules for space applications 1459
Ku-band MMIC power amp. module, 8 W design 16375
Ku-band power amplifier using pseudomorphic HEMTs 16347
Ku-band power MMIC amp., 4 W, 15-18 GHz 16322
Ku-band power modules MMICs, operation 1438
Ku-band up converter/SSPA 22187

**power amplifiers** continued
Ku-based power MMIC amp., 4 W, 15-18 GHz 1563
linear bipolar power amplifiers for multichannel L-band transmission 22189
matrix amplifiers for commun. satellite appls. 22159
MESFETs nonlin. modelling for power amplifier design 22186
microwave, max. efficiency tuning 16250
microwave amplifier assemblies, optimisation based on simulated annealing 22183
microwave class E amplifiers, highly efficient 22184
microwave solid-state power amplifiers conf., London, UK (Dec. 1991) 20993
MIMICs/MMICs, conf., Boston (1991) 14
MM-wave HEMT MMIC phase array components , space appls. 1404
MM-wave power amplifiers based on TWT chains 16568
MMIC 2 W amplifier, selective plated heatsink technol. 1398
MMIC amp. technol. in space communications , develop 1395
MMIC C band power amplifier , 4 W high efficiency design 1440
MMIC power amp. charactn.; load-pull test method 9661
MMIC power amplifier with novel bias circuitry 16348
mobile communications satellite, high power amplifier design *(Japanese)* 39618
mobile radio satellite amplifier linearisation 32423
modulator linearising predistorter adaptation 31662
multiport amplifier, high-power amplifier arrangement *(Japanese)* 849
multiport power amplifiers , techniques 36094
multistage power amps. for 10.95-12.75 GHz satellite band 16367
N-terminal radio circuits, peak power calc. 39914
NMOS UHF power amplifier 28904
nonlinear microwave transistor stage matching cct. optimal admittance calc. 22164
op amp protection circuitry, current limiting 9273
portable TDMA radio transmitter linearisation 32422
PWM RF power amplifier with digital feedback loop 15770
radar system cathode pulse generation with line-type modulator 5870
radar transmitters, solid-state, pulsed power supplies 5869
RF, MC-5950 multichip IC for cellular handheld telephones *(Japanese)* 29435
RF broadband power amp. module with vertical mount. construct. 9283
RF Expo East, conf., Orlando, USA (1990) 15274
RF linear amplifier for 500 W, 20-500 MHz, appls 15771
RF power amplifier, VSWR perform. 15768
RF power amplifier impedance-matching transformers 15779
RF power amplifier pre-distortion, error sensitivity 32808
RF power amplifier system for heavy ion RFQ linac 834
satellite nonlinear channel, coded 8 PSK degradation 32589
SHF MMIC amplifier , 1 W, 6-18 GHz band design 1439
SIT high-power operation below 77 K 16884
Smith-Purcell amplifiers , theoret./expt. study 1800
solid state power amp., for small earth stations , 30 GHz 1461
solid state power amplifiers, nonlinearity effects 1433
SW automated radio station power amplifier design 35551
switch-mode sine wave oscillator/power amplifier 35537
switched-mode high-efficiency amplifier anal. 15769
switching payload with variable output data rates, design 25802
thyristor power amplifier use in US butt welding 28319
two-channel wideband power amplifier 9281
TWT amps., ultra high power, sidebands develop. 29492
UHF power device operation, quasilinear determ. from bipolar junction transistor model 15782
ultrawideband linear power amplifiers 15760
variable gain MMIC module for space application 1397
voltage-controlled amplifier systems , design 39958
W-band doubler/amplifier chain, MMIC varactor doubler, power MESFET amplifier 16337
wideband, for acousto-optical systems 15761
wideband power amplifier anode cct. constr. for mismatched loading 21639
X-band high-efficiency ion-implanted MMIC power amp. 16321
X-band high-efficiency ion-implanted MMIC power amp. 1562
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT Ku-band amplifier with 1 W CW output power 9637
$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs/GaAs$ HBT technol. and cct. perform. *(Japanese)* 29946
GaAs 6-20 GHz stable high gain power TWA 16262
GaAs, FET linearizer, quasi pinch-off, microwave SSPAs 1468
GaAs, HBT, harmonic terminations effects on power and efficiency 21653
GaAs MESFET 30 W 14-14.5 GHz solid-state power amplifier 22182
GaAs MESFET MMIC power amplifier , 0.5 W, 47 GHz 36148
GaAs MMIC UHF modules for SARSAT distress beacons 1409
GaAs MMIC limiting power amplifier , C-band design 16323
GaAs MMIC power amplifier design 22226
GaAs PHEMT active freq. multiplier/amplifier, 43.5 to 45.5 GHz, 1.4 W output 16338
GaAs dual band power amplifier for radar appls. 1399
GaAs wideband Class-B amplifier with tapered interdigital power combiners 1492
InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT MMIC power amp., 35 GHz 1565
InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT MMIC power amp., 35 GHz 16324
Si 35 dB MMIC design approach 16372

**power apparatus**
*see also electric machines; power conversion; switchgear; transformers*
3D electric field anal., segment method 7930
1991 Transmission & Distribution buyer's guide/directory 14310
AC elec. equipment insulation dielectric diagnosis 7927
commercial buildings, power systems, IEEE recommended practice 7566
component loading, thermal anal. methods *(Russian)* 7928
composite insulation with polyimide films 2752
conference on low temp. engineering, cryogenics, 1990, LTEC90 48
DC partial discharge meas., HV apparatus appls. *(Chinese)* 8285
electric apparatus, flammable atmospheres, intrinsic safety 14715
electrical installation reliability, technoeconomic research (Romania) 14206
electrical installations, temporary, safety legislation *(German)* 28469
electrical plant microprocessor-based control *(Russian)* 27774
electricity distribution industry (Australia), collective equipment purchasing 14261
explosion proof equipment, test facilities *(German)* 14717
explosion-proof elec. devices, EC standards *(German)* 14716
GEC ALSTHOM Engng. Research Centre, Activities 21037
hazardous area equipment, selection 7926
high $T_c$ superconductors, power engineering applications 7929
HV electrode optimum shape design, sensitivity anal. *(Korean)* 27773

**power apparatus** continued
HV equipment overcurrent protection, disconnector heating temp. calc. 34327
HV insulation, reliability/monitoring/maintenance 20163
HV power apparatus test laboratory, DP appls. *(French, English)* 34326
HV transmission system insulation testing, EPRI research *(Chinese)* 7658
industrial kitchen safety, electrical protection considerations *(German)* 15206
industrial plant power apparatus, energy consumption efficiency calcs. *(Russian)* 8561
insulation, testing, IEEE standard 14713
lightning protection plasma channel, laser beam-induced *(Japanese)* 41107
Liseberg Space Tower electrical installations *(German)* 20544
LV apparatus maintenance, accident prevention criteria *(Italian)* 177
mine electrical equipment in hazardous atmospheres 41957
mobile elec. plants, safety *(Russian)* 7917
mounting automation, robot-based *(Italian)* 14714
noise, EM/acoustic, reduction technologies *(Japanese)* 24410
parallel connected, economic operation improvement *(Russian)* 14712
petroleum industry, power consumption, raw material quality effects *(Russian)* 20930
petroleum refinery power equipment, energy consumption anal. *(Russian)* 8578
pollution generation, simulation studies 27107
pollution generation, worker safety aspects 27106
power station equipment reliability prediction, statistical method 14538
power system apparatus composition planning *(Russian)* 14287
power system EMI effects on telecomm. ccts. *(French, English)* 11556
power system power electronic apparatus, digital simulation 14174
predictive maintenance, online vibration anal. based 41357
railway dining cars, power apparatus safety improvements *(German)* 41857
safety legislation (Switzerland) *(German)* 28468
safety problem training of technical personnel , IKBS *(Italian)* 148
sewage disposal plant, (Japan) power/control equipment *(Japanese)* 15209
superconductivity impact on power systems 7181
superconductor components appl., prospects 7180
system equipment, supercond. technology prospects 7182
thermoelectric plants, diagnostic control, expert system *(Russian)* 7813
waste treatment/recycling using electricity 8590
WEIPLOT power station equipment failure anal. package 14535

**power cables**
*see also gas pressure cables; power overhead lines; superconducting cables; underground cables*
3.3 to 33 kV XLPE cables, reliability 14398
4 core XLPE insulated unscreened cables 14406
6 kV machine stator capacitance calcs., power system design appls. 20562
6 to 36 kV cable joints resin/rubber technology 14482
6-10 kV power cables, freq. response *(Russian)* 34099
10 kV urban cable lines, statistical fault modelling *(Russian)* 20286
11 kV/22 kV paper/XLPE insulated underground cables 14401
11 kV/22 kV power cable standard designs 14400
11 to 33 kV XLPE underground cables 14396
66 kV underground transmission lines, fault section detection system 34168
69 and 138 kV extruded-dielec. cable terminations 20332
70 kV XLPE power cable develop., substation appls. 7603
100 kV rise-time pulser for materials testing 40305
130/225 kV sub-river cables, installation *(French)* 34115
138 kV submarine power cable link project (TX, USA) 34118
145 kV submarine power cable (Denmark), installation/supervision 7612
154 KV XLPE power cables accessories develop. (Korea) 7602
220/380 kV XLPE power cables, field testing 7605
245 kV XLPE cable system *(Dutch)* 27320
275 kV power cable DC withstand tests, discharge apparatus *(Japanese)* 41091
275 kV power cables, surge protection methods comparison *(Japanese)* 41092
275 kV XLPE cables, prefabricated joints develop. *(Japanese)* 27380
275 kV XLPE power cable lines, develop./installation. 7601
275 kV XLPE power cables, accelerated ageing tests *(Japanese)* 7593
345 kV submarine power cable, paper insulation proof testing 34119
400 kV oil/paper cable, rapidly changing mag. fields *(German)* 14392
750 kV overhead line lightning protection, Hf wave traps 7708
1140 V flexible mining borehole power cable develop. 20941
AC power cable service perform., Cigre survey *(French, English)* 7614
AC/DC power transmission, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 54
ACSR overhead power cables, invar-reinforced *(Japanese)* 7595
arc reflection method or cable fault location 14395
BEM for nonlinear eddy current problems soln. 34102
bundled cables in air, mixed convection effects 34128
cable jointing standards, European harmonisation 34130
cable lead-in elec. field computation 20339
cables/capacitors, polymer insulation ageing *(Russian)* 27317
capacitor store discharge onto faulty power cable *(Russian)* 20817
Channel Tunnel power requirements 41866
coaxial, charge distributions, pulsed electroacoustic method 27313
corrugated sheathed cables, thermal resistance 20338
cross bonding of cable sheaths, circulating current reduction 20333
crude oil induction heating, methods and apparatus *(French)* 8600
DC transmission cable, extruded insulation 14322
design, effect on costs 14407
dielectric insulation of distribution cables , temp. distrib. 14391
dimensional efficiency in cable mfg. problems 34106
distance protection relays, cost savings 41111
distribution cable work develop. *(Japanese)* 27299
distribution network, 6-10 kV cable lines, NDT *(Russian)* 7563
distribution network fibre optic voltage/current sensors 20289
distribution power lines and cables, conf., Sydney, Australia (May 1991) 8681
earthing design, input resistance calcs. 7686
EHV extruded power cables, joint reliability develops. 7607
EHV power cables, thermoplastic insulation experience (France) 7600
EHV XLPE cables , distrib. stabil. of additive conc. in insulation 14389
EHV XLPE power cable develop., dimensioning/testing 7606
electric utility equipment drawings, automatic recognition systems *(Japanese)* 27200
extruded cable insulation, water tree ageing 7596
extruded cable insulation water tree testing 20313
fault section detection, optical magnetic field sensor 34098
Fenno-Skan HVDC link, submarine power cable installation 7514

**power cables** continued
Fenno-Skan HVDC submarine cable link, design, operation 7297
fibre optic power supply link design 23563
fire resistant, low smoke, testing experiences 41088
flexible, sheath aging, strength test meas. 20315
flexible power cables with insulation-protective rubber 20317
gas insulated magnetic voltage transformer discharging 34476
GIS/cable interface, time resolved voltage meas. *(Dutch)* 8287
glass industry power cables, bundled, ampacity ratings calc. 8582
halogen free cables, fine testing *(German)* 27316
Hawaii Deep Water Cable project, laboratory tests 7613
Hawaii geothermal/interisland transmission project 7494
high temp. supercond. appls. 34438
high voltage cable laying techniques 14485
high-$T_c$ supercond. power cable feasibility 20323
hot-line power cable investig. using potential transformer *(Japanese)* 34107
HV cable, forced cooling *(Russian)* 27321
HV cables, 50 Hz after laying test 34104
HV electric systems, conf., Paris, France (Aug.-Sept. 1990) 49
HV extruded power cable testing, oscillating wave generation 7609
HV extruded power cables, insulation breakdown tests 7604
HV power cable and laying/installation method (Australia) 7610
HV transmission cables, XLPE insulated, operating experiences (Hong Kong) 34097
HV underground cable jointing 14481
HV underground cables, data communication for power system protection/control 33953
HV XLPE power cables, aging test experiences (USSR) 7608
HV/EHV power cables, extruded insulation testing *(French, English)* 34096
industrial robot power cables, PVC insulation testing 20320
inorganic insulated cables, rolling process 7615
insulation, $\gamma$ irradiation degradation diagnosis 20335
insulation, modification, membrane potential technique *(French, English)* 34108
insulation fault location methods *(Russian)* 34101
laying method, sheath protection improvement 20321
LDPE cables, water treeing, oxidation, ion penetration *(English)* 34111
locomotive data radio commun., cabling 32536
longitudinal water blocking of power cables 14408
low smoke/flame cable for Channel Tunnel 27315
LV aerial bundled cable, insulation piercing connector waterproofing 14477
LV underground PVC power cables, insect infection experiences 41083
LV XLPE insulated PVC sheathed URD cable 14363
management systems, book 34785
mining induction motors, switching overvoltage protection method 15210
multigrounded power line fault computation 14393
MV cables, testing, water treeing, ageing *(English)* 34113
MV polymeric cables, dual wall joint component 14480
MV power cables , Easy-Strip insulation shield 41089
MV/LV cable designs, appls., installations 41087
nuclear power plant cable insulation ageing, antioxidants effect 20397
nuclear power station grouped electric cables, fire protection 20400
oil-filled cable insulation design 20319
optical fibre trailing cable constr. and test results 19186
paper-polypropylene-paper cable insulation ageing 20309
partial discharge location 41086
partial discharges, digital location 41084
pipe-cable system, temp. calc., FFT 14403
polyethylene insulated, temp. field calcs. 20316
polymer insulated cable inspection laser 20290
polymer insulated power cables, dynamic mechanical spectroscopy studies 20312
polymer insulation, ageing factor studies *(French, English)* 41090
polymer insulation, water treeing studies 14411
polymeric cable protection, underground 14484
polymeric insulated power cables in India 14397
polymide insulated wire appl. in nuclear power plants 20398
polypropylene-paper laminate insulated low loss self contained oil filled cables 7598
post laying tests, ageing eval. *(English)* 34109
power overhead lines, lightning arrestor power takeoff device 7636
power plant cable systems, useful lifetime testing 20308
power system reliability, conf., Montreal, Canada (Sept. 1991) 8683
power system single-phase fault disconnection, maximum length calc. *(Russian)* 20344
pulling parameters 27314
rural distrib. line insulation co-ordination 41073
shield-cable interface, ageing effects on insulation water trees *(English)* 34112
single conductor transmission cable magnetic fields 20311
single core HV underground cables 14350
single-conductor power cables, sheath power losses 20340
solid dielectric cable, partial discharge testing 9694
stabilization by SMES system 41235
Standard Exchange Format for data *(Dutch)* 34095
submarine composite optical/power cable develop. 25628
submarine power cables, EM field effects on fish 27318
submarine power cables, installation/repair techniques (Norway) 7611
superconducting cables, transposed, transverse resistance/power loss expts. 20322
temp. meas., microbending optoelectronic sensor 14383
terminations, silicone rubber, contamination perform., correction 34105
transformer substation power cable insulation, reliability improvement 14932
twisted wire cables under axisymmetric loads 34094
UHV transmission lines, low-brightness conductor develop. *(Japanese)* 7594
underground, thermal resistance reduction of cable trenches *(German)* 14457
underground cables, shielded, partial discharge location 41085
underground cables, thermal modelling under transient conditions *(French)* 34114
underground cables deterioration checking, expert system *(Japanese)* 27298
underground power transmission cables, oil cooling system studies 34103
underground/submarine cables, reliab. 14409
underwater power cables, cladding/screen effects on operation *(Russian)* 7616
URD cable fault location using signal processing 14346
VPE insulated MV cables, EC guidelines *(German)* 34100
XLPE cable, breakdown detection by partial discharges *(English)* 34110
**power cables** continued
XLPE cable insulation , breakdown phenomena obs. method 14388
XLPE cable insulation , elec. breakdown strength 14384
XLPE cable insulation charge meas. using acoustic waves 20310
XLPE cables, online monitor 14405
XLPE for MV power cable insulation 14399
XLPE insulated, aging/breakdown studies 20314
XLPE insulated 230 kV cable installation, Ontario Hydro *(English)* 34116
XLPE insulated HV cable networks, elbow connectors 14478
XLPE insulated submarine cable , 132 kV, design/laying 14410
XLPE insulating structure , cable cure methods 14386
XLPE insulation , influ. of curing by-products on dielec. loss 14387
XLPE insulation water treeing testing 20305
XLPE MV cable insulation, water treeing studies *(Croatian)* 41082
XLPE power cable in humid environment, AC ageing, polarization phenomena 7617
XLPE power cables , water tree charactn., tree retardant comp. 14385
XLPE underground distrib. cables, insulation diagnosis expert system 34117
XLPE-insulated aerial bundled cables, thermal conductivity 27378
XLPE-semicond. interface, electrolumin., elec. tree inception 14390
zero-sequence current distrib., earth fault *(Russian)* 7599
zero-sequence induced current 14404
Al conductor connection, distrib. networks 14468
Al lightweight coaxial and power cables for commun. satellites 25625
Al sheathed cable installation at Jordan Dam 14402
$SF_6$ effect on paper-oil cable insulation perform. 20318

**power capacitors**
1 GW rectangular pulse generator, power capacitor-based 34510
6/10 kV power system VA, compensating filters, parameter selection *(Russian)* 14212
220 kV transmission system (Egypt), power transfer research 7394
250 MW Nantes-Chevire turbogenerators, synchronous condenser appls. 7934
330 kV elec. network, SSR anal. *(Chinese)* 40965
AC traction system, static unbalanced power compensator 34713
agricultural demand, HV line tapping *(Russian)* 7590
BC Hydro VAr compensation scheme (Canada), synchronous condenser operation 27167
biaxially oriented polypropylene film capacitor damage *(English)* 14945
bridge power convertor, ZVS, interleaved topology 8189
cables/capacitors, polymer insulation ageing *(Russian)* 27317
charging using Ward converter, design 41767
design for power factor correction, harmonics 14266
distribution capacitor optimal sizing, piecewise method 7567
distribution network loss minimisation, reactive power compensation appls. 27204
EHV AC transmission lines, VAr compensation, comparative assess. 27205
energy storage pulsed power capacitor technology 28153
energy storage/pulsed power appls., R&D 28010
failure anal., reliab. eval. *(Chinese)* 14944
film-impregnated insulation, perform. 20701
filter, optimal design, system decomposition-aggregation *(Chinese)* 27084
fixed capacitance capacitors *(German)* 28008
HV current pulse generators, capacitor bank numerical charact. 34512
HVDC transformer substation planning, spec./cost eval. 7522
impregnants for all-film power capacitors, elec. cond. 20699
induction generators, autonomous, voltage stabilisation, varicond-based 34415
induction motor PWM CSI drive, torque/velocity control 15036
induction motors, bus transfer schemes anal. 8041
industrial power systems, reactive power compensation, rectifier/reactor-based 20253
interconnected power system, fault current limitation by resonant LC circuit 27401
liquid dielec. anti-ageing additive 8300
metallised paper capacitors, safety requirements *(German)* 28007
mines electric networks, reactive power compensation unit, perform. testing *(Russian)* 34774
molecular capacitors for elec. appls. *(Italian)* 28006
motor auxiliary devices in class 1, division 2 locations, IEEE standard 14722
multilayer film capacitor for power conversion and filtering appls. 1596
PD detection using HF current transformers 14943
polycarbonate film, fabrication/perform. research 28009
polymer dielectrics develop. methods 28011
polypropylene capacitors, multistressed, HV pulsed life 41570
power convertor rectifiers, parametric current stabilisation 20676
power sources, conf., Cherry Hill, NJ, USA (June 1990) 21005
power system load flow control, power factor correction appls. 33988
power system reactive load compensation capacitors, audio freq. filtering *(German)* 20249
power system reactive power compensation, operating experiences (USSR) 7400
power system reactive power compensation, power capacitor siting *(Croatian)* 33895
power system SVC planning, UK case study 7360
pseudospark switchgear, pulsed power appls. testing 8241
pulsed power, energy storage/pulse discharge capacitors development 8361
pulsed power supplies, HV capacitor appls. 34511
radar transmitters, solid-state, pulsed power supplies 5869
radial distribution feeders, VAr compensation, microprocessor-controlled 14354
radial power networks, capacitor placement 7495
reluctance generators, excitation capacitors, transient perform. 27793
semiconductor convertor appls., module design 20702
solid-ionomer electrochemical capacitor, charact. 14947
static power factor compensators and their components *(German)* 8293
substation reactive power compensation, SVC/SC-based 7326
SVC, substation implementation 8267
synchronous condensers, PWM, solid-state 41572
system stability, series capacitor compensation 7256
thyratrons, back-lighted, high current switching tests 8245
transmission lines, series compensated, ultra-high speed protection 34146
variable speed drive tripping caused by capacitor switching 15046
wind power generators, small-scale, modelling/testing 34324
wind power plant generators, capacitor-excited, modelling 14703
wind turbine induction generators, self excited 34322
XFS power pulse capacitors, high repetition rate 1604

**power combiners (microwave)** *see waveguide components*

**power control**
*see also load regulation*
160 MW steam turbine/boiler system, multivariable self-tuning control 27651
230 kV Kayenta substation (USA), advanced series compensation project 8282
400 kV transmission network VAr compensation project (Spain) 7328
AC power system dynamic SVC design method 7278
AC solid state power controller 33987
AC transmission network, power flow control 7276
AC transmission networks, compensation-based stability improvement 7491
AC/DC interconnected power system freq. control (China) *(Chinese)* 41025
AC/DC power convertors, single-phase power factor correction 41519
AC/DC power supply, series resonant, reactive power control 41492
ASIC signal processing for power mgt. 14256
BC Hydro VAr compensation scheme (Canada), synchronous condenser operation 27167
BRISC, integrated digital processor for power system control 27144
CDMA cellular system, power control 25714
CDMA feedback power control in multipath fading radio channels 12031
CDMA power control, interleaving, and coding 31898
control, oscillations damping 7275
converter station, joint VAr controller, closed-loop testing 8264
DC power supply control algorithm 8208
dynamic reactive power compensator, microprocessor-controlled 7391
embedded software control systems, conf., UK, 1991 28407
expert system appls. in power systems 7277
fibre optic gyroscope, gain/power feedback loops comparison 6253
flexible AC transmission systems, load flow control concept 7493
generating station reactive power capability optimisation 27445
Gezhouba-Shanghai HVDC transm. scheme, control 34071
HVDC interconnection, active/reactive power control 7292
HVDC links, converter bus, voltage stability 7371
HVDC links, dynamic behavior after system disturbances 7510
induction generators, wound rotor, active/reactive power control 20587
industrial power system VAr compensation, optimal control *(Croatian)* 40979
KBS, pattern recognition *(Korean)* 27124
KSP-320-2 synchronous VAr compensator, EM transients study *(Russian)* 14211
laser, for disc systems 17333
laser alignment and power stabilization 31031
laser power stabilisation , microcomputer based feedback control 23905
load flow control in power system 7370
M-SD road heating system, energy saving control system *(Japanese)* 28286
microwave oven, compact invertor power supply 8557
microwave waveguide, computer controlled, sample heating 15165
Moscow power generation complex reconstruction *(Russian)* 20191
multi-area reactive power control using cross decomposition 41015
power line reactive power conditioner, PWM CSI-based 20195
power system reactive power optimal control, real-time 34012
power system SVC planning, UK case study 7360
power system VAr/voltage control, expert system-based *(English)* 14228
power system voltage/VAr control, expert system appls. *(French, English)* 33932
PWM rectifier-inverter induction motor drive, simulation 34695
PWM voltage-fed PWM power converter, power factor control 20666
radial distribution feeders, VAr compensation, microprocessor-controlled 14354
reactive power compensation, power capacitor siting *(Croatian)* 33895
reluctance generators, PWM convertor power control, microcomputer-based 41389
RTP, quartz chamber furnace, long-range predictive control 8787
semiconductor laser amplifier, AGC and power control 3549
solar heated intelligent buildings, computer control 15334
Spanish Power System, reactive power/voltage control 33952
SVC, GTO VSI-based 7327
SVC, PWM voltage-type power convertor-based *(Korean)* 14230
SVC substation design, technological bases 7325
switched reluctance motor drives, PWM control method 8396
synchronous condensers, PWM, solid-state 41572
synchronous power station excitation control, test results *(Russian)* 14751
system reactive power control, voltage stability 7342
TDA 4816G power factor controller IC 35524
tissue-cutting and coagulating electrosurgical unit *(Japanese)* 40659
transmission line SVC, thyristor-based, control 33994
uplink power control for doubling satellite capacity 25799
UPS with bidirectional cycloconverter, control method 41532
vaccine refrigerator, PV powered, single-stage dual priority regulator 28307
zone pilot-bus secondary voltage control, system security *(English)* 34022

**power conversion**
*see also direct energy conversion*
2 MHz transformers for high density power conversion 16408
device function numbers, IEEE standard 14924
railway power conversion systems, EMC *(French)* 28240

**power convertors**
*see also cycloconvertors; mercury arc rectifiers; rotary convertors*
1-10 MHz power convertors, CMOS IC drive/control ccts. 20654
3-phase convertors, PWM techniques, synthesis 34522
4-quadrant DC magnetic supply, dual convertor 41485
20 W PV power supply, charge controller develop. 41288
50 Hz three-phase cryotron power convertors 34499
60 W low profile power pack for telecom systems 39122
100 kHz DC/DC convertor digital simulation 35487
200 kVA UPS, IGBT PWM invertor-based 27925
380 V lighting systems. PPTT-200 power convertor appls. *(Russian)* 20903
500 W modified series resonant convertor 35486
650 V HF resonant power convertor, DC bus operation appls. 20653
1240 MW HVDC link upgrade project (New Zealand) 7538
1240 MW New Zealand HVDC project, modulation controls 14320
1992 PCIM buyer's guide 28869
AC adjustable speed drives, speed/power factor control 8403
AC systems, link, multiphase thyristor-switch phase converter 27187
AC variable speed drives with automatic start-up 28171
AC/DC power convertor ccts., lossless resistor appl. 20642
AC/DC power convertors, single-phase power factor correction 41519
AC/DC power supply, series resonant, reactive power control 41492
AC/DC power system load flow determ., three-phase 34003

**power convertors** continued
AC/DC PWM power convertors, energy storage-based *(Japanese)* 34503
adjustable speed operation of pumped hydroplants 7899
airborne/spaceborne appls. , weight analysis and reduction 34473
analysis, nonlinear component models 27948
ASDEX Upgrade tokamak power supply/protection 34495
asymmetric controlled AC-DC converters, discrete modelling 34526
asynchronous machines, doubly-fed, vector control modelling 34419
asynchronous motor , convertor-fuel, block diagram *(Spanish)* 15051
ATOSEC5 user-friendly simulator 34514
back-to-back HVDC link, design 34072
battery life extension in portable systems through supply design 35477
battery string serial charging equalizing convertors 41523
battery supply syst. using regulator and DC-DC convertor *(Italian)* 14896
Berlin-Frankfurt (Oder)-Cottbus railway line electrification *(German)* 20894
bilateral zero voltage switching AC/AC converter 27938
boost/flyback power convertors, leading edge modulation methods 20649
bridge power convertor, ZVS, interleaved topology 8189
bridge power convertors, equiv. cct. modelling *(Polish)* 14891
buck, PWM, computer-based modelling 20646
buck, PWM, generalized canonical model, design appls. 20652
buck convertors for solar array power conditioners , anal. 27957
buck lossless commutation PWM convertor 35483
calibration test program, PC-based *(Japanese)* 34487
capacitor charging using Ward converter, design 41767
capacitor voltage clamped series resonant converter 35496
capacitors, semiconductor convertor appls., module design 20702
carrier-based PWM techniques using stepped waveforms 41535
class E amplifiers, generalized, stability 35482
component effectivity, switch topologies 35478
computer aided anal., I/O software 34523
controllable switch convertors *(Russian)* 27968
cryotron converters, supercond. magnet winding appls. 41539
cryotrons, thermally controlled, electrophysical characteristics 30474
Cuk converter, voltage divided, noninverting 20662
Cuk converter with inductor coupling, large-signal control 41534
Cuk convertor, nonlin. feedback regulator design 822
current conversion devices, operation, power failure *(German)* 35475
current mode control, stability anal., UPS appls. 20643
current sensor scheme, power electronics cct. appls. 8165
current sensors, power conversion cct. appls. 6189
current source inverter for DC power transm., voltage balancing control 34521
current-mode quasi-resonant converters , digital simulation 35514
current-mode-controlled convertor, HF extension 35505
current-mode-controlled switching power convertors 35504
cyclic quasi-resonant converters 27946
DA/AC invertors ccts. and modules *(German)* 28865
DB Intercity Express, ABB power/traction equipment 20857
DC chopper, thyristor-based, railway traction appls. *(English)* 20886
DC magnet power supplies, power convertor voltage control 27964
DC motor, drives, thyristor convertor-fed, discontinuous current anal. 28196
DC motor, four-quadrant, dynamic control strategies 8091
DC motor drives, convertor-fed, computer simulation method 20826
DC motor drives, convertor-fed, parameter estim. algorithm 28160
DC motor drives, current controlled AC/DC convertor 28181
DC to DC power conversion using IGBT switches 35513
DC-DC, chaotic, PWM controlled, nonlinear model 35491
DC-DC buck-and-boost convertor ccts., inductor selection 28874
DC-DC converter based on switched-capacitor transformer 35522
DC-DC converter using n-channel MOSFETs 20658
DC-DC converter using SC cct., config./anal. 833
DC-DC converter with interf. protection for motor vehicles *(German)* 8204
DC-DC convertor config. for sun-tracking solar cell arrays *(German)* 20513
DC-DC convertor schemes obtained through duality principle 815
DC-DC convertors, freq. domain anal. 28884
DC-DC full bridge converter, zero current zero voltage commutation 41500
DC-DC power convertor module appls. 9249
DC-DC single-ended primary inductance convertors 35503
DC-to-DC resonant convertors, steady state anal. 35484
DC-to-RF MOSFET power inverter , 1 kW, bridge config. 41533
DC/AC power convertors, parallel resonant, PWM invertor-based 20648
DC/DC, series resonant, freq. control, anal. *(Korean)* 8157
DC/DC class E resonant converter, fixed switching freq., model 35494
DC/DC converter, half-bridge, zero voltage switching, PWM 41507
DC/DC converters , cost considerations in design/develop. *(German)* 27919
DC/DC full bridge PWM converter, energy recovery 41508
DC/DC high power high freq., coaxially wound transformer 41469
DC/DC power convertors, battery-based power supply appls. 15747
DC/DC power convertors, bidirectional, control design/anal. 14877
DC/DC power convertors, freq.-domain anal. 14900
DC/DC power convertors, full bridge, pseudo-resonant 20647
DC/DC power convertors, PWM, zero-voltage switched 27924
DC/DC power convertors, small-signal dynamic modelling, book 99
DC/DC power convertors, state-space modelling method 20644
DC/DC resonant mode power convertors, transistor switched *(Polish)* 14892
DC/DC resonant power convertors, current-driven rectifier appl. 27915
DC/DC switch-mode voltage regulator, transfer functions *(English)* 41537
design automation techniques, power electronic control systems 35520
diesel-elec. locomotives, power supply to coaches *(German)* 41838
digital slave elec. drives with power convertors 41812
distributed power architectures, market and appls. 41511
distribution network AC-DC convertor current injection 34084
double deck brains, auxiliary power supply design (Netherlands) 34720
dynamic reactive power compensator, microprocessor-controlled 7391
electric drive thyristor convertors 41814
electric drives simulation modelling *(Russian)* 15021
electric load compensation using energy storage systems 41479
electric locomotive line-side convertor PWM computation 41846
electric locomotive traction drive recuperative braking *(Russian)* 34698
electric machine modelling/control, conf., Nancy, France (Sept. 1990) 28401
electric machines, converter fed, simulation environment develop. 34368
electric motor drive systems, autonomous zero-impedance convertor synthesis 28174
electronics appls. conf., Dallas, TX, USA (March 1991) 34816
EM actuator supply system, coupling field formulation 41567
emergency operation, rectifiers, math. model *(Russian)* 14853

**power convertors** continued
energy storage devices, charging converter, interference suppression *(Russian)* 20818
EW-61 traction set, microprocessor techniques *(Polish)* 15073
Fenno-Skan HVDC submarine cable link, design, operation 7297
full-bridge LCC-type parallel resonant convertor 35485
full-bridge zero voltage switching PWM convertor 21632
full-bridge zero voltage switching PWM resonant converter 27940
gate drive circuits for power MOSFETS 2366
GTO power convertors, characts. and appls. 14875
GTO two-quadrant chopper DC-DC convertor, $\mu$P control 35515
harmonics elimination, autotransformer-based, digital simulation 27967
HF bridge power convertors, phase shifted PWM control 41513
HF current sourced link DC to three phase converter 28876
HF IGBT PWM rectifier/invertor, AC motor drive appls. 20825
HF linked converters, PV appls. 8200
HF power convertors, loss/stress digital simulation 41516
HS601 spacecraft battery discharge controller 40768
HV DC buck regulator, crossatron switch tube 8185
HV DC shifted RF SMPS for $CO_2$ laser 41510
HVDC converter, overvoltages, insulation coordination *(Chinese)* 41069
HVDC converters in AC systems, power/voltage stability 7369
HVDC convertor harmonics 8215
HVDC GIS, solid insulating spacers, charge accumulation 8160
HVDC links, converter bus, voltage stability 7371
HVDC Pacific Intertie Project, tests 7511
HVDC power convertors, self-tuning controller design 27282
HVDC power convertors, thyristor switchgear-based 7526
HVDC stations, metal oxide arresters, perform. 7515
HVDC tapping stations, EMTP-based digital simulation 7521
HVDC transmission system converter reliability 34075
HVDC transmission system convertor digital control. 20284
HVDC transmission systems, parallel line switching operation *(French, English)* 14319
hybrid series parallel resonant bridge converter, anal. 41493
IGBT convertor with active snubber for soft switching 14855
IGBT power transistor drive cct., power convertor appls. 23052
induction generator-convertor pole-switched windings *(Russian)* 41395
induction motor, PWM converter driven, stability anal. 34422
induction motor drives, indirect vector controlled, parameter sensitivity/adaptation 20828
induction motor drives, PWM convertor-invertor current control 27965
induction motor drives, VSI-fed, solar powered, anal. 8422
induction motor open drives, parametric phase control perform. characts. 20840
induction motors with converter current supply , heat losses *(German)* 27821
industrial electronics conf., Pacific Grove, CA, USA (Nov. 1990) 20952
integrated-magnetic pre-converter networks for SMPS 41506
international battery market, cell types and appls. 41579
invalid carriages, modern control electronics *(German)* 34701
invertor drive PWM harmonic elimination, microprocessor-controlled 41787
invertor motors, sinusoidal starting current cct. 41368
L-M-models of elec. machines, FEM 34376
LEP klystrons, DC power convertors 6513
LLC series resonant converter 41497
load resonant converters, high power factor mode 41495
magamp post regulators, half-bridge symmetrical topology anal. 37198
mains power supply harmonics, switching power convertor effects *(Russian)* 27104
Mapham invertor for HF space power conversion 6963
metal oxide varistors, series compensated line 14514
metallised paper capacitors, safety requirements *(German)* 28007
multi-output LLCC-type parallel resonant converter 27937
multicell DC voltage convertors 8209
multiprocessor-structured control, fault tolerance 27935
multistage thyristor values, aseismic isolation system 14879
MV power network telemetering, acoustic freq. sender *(Polish)* 7717
nondissipative turn-off snubber 34506
parallel connected, economic operation improvement *(Russian)* 14712
parallel connected, transient behaviour modelling, PC-based 27928
parallel convertor pulse multiplication, multitap control 27921
parallel resonant converter for induction heating 41919
parameter-free zero-impedance convertor, current-free synthesis 28176
permanent magnet motor speed control, autotuning digital system 41390
phase-shifted PWM convertor small-signal anal. 35507
planar inductor, high-Q, design method 36182
planar transformers for resonant convertors 36187
PM synchronous motor drives, sensorless control scheme 41793
portable equipment power convertors, SMT appls. 28870
power electronics develop. 35489
power station inverting motor generator/static convertor *(Russian)* 20363
power switched, dynamic anal., computer-based *(English)* 14894
PSPICE simulation of 3-phase inverters, switching functions 27950
PV power conditioning, status and prospects 8217
PV power system tracking equipment testing, microprocessor-based 41289
PV power systems, DC/DC power convertor battery chargers 27737
PV power systems, invertor islanding operation prevention 41290
PV power systems, power conditioning/invertor technologies 41300
PWM, bang-bang, resonant, state space model 34525
PWM, full bridge, zero-voltage switched, active snubber 41509
PWM, SPICE compatible average model 20641
PWM, Volterra functional series modelling 20650
PWM convertors, single-loop/current injection control 35508
PWM CSI for PV array/utility line interconnection 27934
PWM DC/DC convertors, power MOSFET switching times 28880
PWM HVDC transmission research 7512
PWM power convertors, conduction/switching loss eval. 8164
PWM power convertors, conduction/switching loss modelling 27966
PWM power convertors, transfer fn. equiv. cct. model 27931
PWM switching converters , effect of non-ideal switches 28878
PWM up-convertor implemen. using lateral IGBT 36816
PWM voltage-fed PWM power converter, power factor control 20666
PWM-controlled rectifier using AC-AC matrix convertor theory 41531
PWM/quasi-PWM, topological charactn. 20651
quantum series resonant converter , model, current control 9256
quasi-resonant, bipolar transistor-based 8167
quasi-resonant, switched reluctance motor appls. 27916
quasi-resonant buck converter , anal. and implemen. 28879
quasi-resonant convertor digital simulation 27959
rail vehicles, future design *(German)* 28210

**power convertors** continued
railway auxiliary power supply, static power convertor technology 34718
railway rolling stock static auxiliary power convertor specifications 34715
railway static auxiliary power supplies, design considerations 34717
railway traction drives, antilock braking, microprocessor controlled *(English)* 20885
railway traction motors, current control simulation *(Polish)* 15072
railway traction power convertor design, output isolation effects 34719
railway traction substations, rotary power convertor technology *(German)* 41849
railway traction units, microprocessor control system *(Polish)* 15071
railways, 50 Hz and 16 2/3 Hz circuits coupling convertors *(German)* 28234
railways, decentralised power supply, Swedish experiences *(English)* 20888
railways, three phase drive technique current converters, harmonics suppression *(German)* 28212
rectifier harmonic filtering, digital simulation 41518
rectifier voltage feedback control, dynamic anal. method *(Polish)* 14890
rectifier-invertor convertors, computer modelling 8210
rectifiers, parametric current stabilisation 20676
reluctance generators, PWM convertor power control, microcomputer-based 41389
remote hybrid diesel power systems, power convertor optimisation 27709
remote solar energy systems, max. power point tracking 27736
resonance loops, HF commutation 41540
resonant, three-element, topologies 41491
resonant ccts., thyristor and transistor switching *(German)* 28864
resonant converter, 150 W, T-type tank cct. 41498
resonant converters, freq. response, discrete small signal anal. 27944
resonant converters, IGBT 34524
resonant convertor, off-line series type, anal. 831
resonant convertor in-place circuit averaging 35502
resonant convertors freq. response, state plane approach 8162
resonant dC/DC converter with Class D inverter and Class E rectifier 35481
resonant half-wave voltage convertor with reversed diode 34519
resonant power convertor, based on AlN substrate 21631
resonant switching converters, modelling 27947
reversible torque drive with cross-field motor and power convertor 20841
rolling mill torsional vibration control, motor drive-based 8562
rolling stock auxiliary power supplies, conf., London, UK (Feb. 1992) 28414
Royer's synchronized generator *(Polish)* 14862
SC AC-DC converter , design and realisation 35511
SC DC-DC converter , thick film hybrid implemen. 35512
seawater primary cells, low power long term appls. 28034
selection guidelines for supply purchase 27954
semiconductor coolers, QC methods 34509
semiconductor devices, convertor ccts., control, advances 21624
semiconductor switching device evolution 14873
semiconductor technology, convertor/invertor appls. 9258
series resonant, state feedback control design *(Korean)* 14867
series resonant converter, cross regulation, output filter effect 27945
series resonant converter, cross regulation, resistance and leakage inductance effects 41499
series resonant converters, power factor considerations 27942
series resonant DC-DC, high freq., anal. *(Korean)* 14868
series resonant DC/DC converters, sliding mode control 27943
series-parallel resonant, anal. and design 8166
ship, OC network, static converters, EMI *(French)* 28241
ship converter, harmonic interf., compliance with mains quality 15066
short pulse strip-Blumlein modulator 8174
Siemens 6 QG 32 SITOR thyristor sets, electric drive appls. 41778
SIMOVERT PM power convertors, multi-motor drive appls. 41779
sinewave power convertors, renewable energy system appls. 20672
single to three phase converter topologies 41502
single to three phase converters 41503
single-phase rectifier or AC-DC conversion 35498
Skoda traction convertors for elec. locomotives 28255
SMES connection to power network with convertor *(German)* 20815
SMPS, state space averaging and PWM anal. 830
SMPs converter circuits, integrated magnetic gain enhancement filter 27949
SMPS power factor improvement by harmonics elimination 35499
soft switching constant freq. PWM DC/DC converter 27941
solar cell array boost power convertor, high efficiency 14999
spacecraft power systems, supply freq. equipment selection *(Polish)* 14031
static coupling converters for land-rail elec. network connection *(German)* 28222
static power convertor under unbalance 27960
static-converter substation, math. simulation *(Russian)* 8289
substation, harmonic distortion 14926
superconducting, double-half-cycle, operating algorithms *(Russian)* 20669
superconducting Maglev system, power supply *(Japanese)* 28265
SVC, PWM voltage-type power convertor-based *(Korean)* 14230
SVC using AC-fed PWM convertors 41573
SVC with current source PWM convertor *(Korean)* 14209
switch-mode, pulse timing modulation cct. 8161
switched DC-DC convertors, equivalent ccts. anal. 14865
switched DC-DC power converters, Lyapunov-based control 35490
switched mode power converters, steady state anal. 28881
switched power converters averaged cct. models, synthesis 804
switched reluctance motor drives, chopper sliding mode control 41798
switched reluctance motor drives, control characts. anal. 28168
switched reluctance motor drives, DC link harmonics anal. 8398
switched reluctance motor drives, FEM-based anal. 8397
switched reluctance motor drives, invertor topologies comparison 28195
switched reluctance motor drives, PWM control method 8396
switched reluctance motors, quasi-resonant power convertor fed 28169
switching converter, low ripple noise 35523
switching converter ccts., modelling, POPI concept 35492
switching regulators, discrete time large-signal anal. 41490
symmetrical push-pull , steady state anal. 35493
synchronous machines, discontinuous currents, computer-based modelling 34398
TachoMods DC-DC converter handles distant 200-A/$\mu$s loads 9255
techniques for power ccts. 28882
three-phase PWM converter controller using DSP *(Japanese)* 27962
thyristor driven DC motor, continuous/discontinuous current modes 20608
thyristor power convertors, passive filtered, harmonic instability *(Japanese)* 33923
thyristor power convertors, power system harmonics control, appls. *(Japanese)* 34505
transformer, nonsymmetrical short-circuit, FEM anal. 41481

**power convertors** continued
transformer substation overvoltages, expt. studies 8283
turbogenerator frequency starting optimisation, thyristor-based 7985
turbogenerator operating conditions, power convertor proximity *(Russian)* 14750
UPS, sliding control mode, adaptive hysteresis band 27926
variable speed drive, induction motor winding anal. 28190
variable speed drive induction motor windings anal. 28189
variable speed permanent magnet motor drives, control schemes *(German)* 20824
variable speed synchronous motor drives, boiler feed pump appls. 8392
variable speed synchronous motor drives, project/operating experiences 8391
Virginia Smith DC converter station, digital simulation 7513
voltage stability improvement in systems with HVDC converters 34074
voltage standard appls. of primary batteries *(German)* 21615
VSI, machine control appls., base/gate drive suppression 27922
VSI, parallel resonant, HF mag. field generation appls. 14863
VSI/CSI, unified PWM algorithm 41489
wind energy conversion, variable-speed constant-freq., simulation 14706
wind power generators, apparatus and control schemes *(German)* 20543
X-ray power supply, HF PWM resonant convertor-based *(Hungarian)* 13808
zero voltage switched off-line power convertors 28872
zero voltage switching multireson. conversion system sensitivity anal. *(English)* 14884
zero-current switched quasiresonant converters 27939
zero-impedance convertor synthesis for power convertors/elec. motor drives 41526
zero-voltage switched half-bridge convertor with PWM control, charcts. 28883
ZVS quasi-resonant converter using variable capacitor *(Japanese)* 27961
Al primary seawater batteries, single cell 28039
Pb-acid storage batteries, accelerated charging techniques 34596

**power distribution networks** *see distribution networks*

**power dividers (waveguides)** *see waveguide components*

**power electronics**
*see also power integrated circuits; power supplies to apparatus; power supply circuits; power transistors*
active harmonic filter for mains power ccts. *(German)* 832
Advanced Photon Source RF accel. system 19752
ASIC technol. for power electronics equip., colloquium, London (1992) 34846
CAD, neural network/fuzzy database appl. 21622
circuits and systems, conference, Calgary, Canada (Aug. 1990) 34814
conducted interference from power electronics, meas., models, filters *(French)* 21619
converter and elec. machines appls. conf., Dallas, TX, USA (March 1991) 34816
convertor semiconductor coolers, QC methods 34509
convertors, resonant ccts., thyristor and transistor switching *(German)* 28864
coupled power electronics/nonlinear mag. field problem, 0D FEM 35476
design automation techniques, power electronic control systems 35520
developmental trends 35521
diamond, review of high-power/freq./temp. appls. 29668
digital ASIC control for an induction motor drive 41807
digital storage oscilloscopes for power electronic circuits 26431
distorted current waveform, power meas. 26470
education, laboratory instruction system (USA) 21025
electric drives laboratory (USA), modernisation review 21026
electric machine modelling/control, conf., Nancy, France (Sept. 1990) 28401
electric power processing 824
ELTRAN-PK program for power electronics CAD 35434
ferrimagnetic semiconductor devices, thyristor protection/monitoring appls. 15748
FPGAs and semi-custom designs for PWM systems 35517
heavy electrical machinery and power electronics *(Korean)* 35519
IEEE Southern Tier Tech. Conf., Binghamton, NY, USA (1990) 80
IGBT convertor with active snubber for soft switching 14855
industrial electronics conf., Pacific Grove, CA, USA (Nov. 1990) 20952
industrial electronics develop. in 1991 28866
invalid carriages, modern control electronics *(German)* 34701
JTC-CSCC, ccts, systems, computers and comms. conf., South Korea (Dec. 1990) 20948
light source starter/control equipment using power electronics 41904
local lifetime control in semiconductor power devices *(Czech)* 10459
LSI use in DC drive controller 41806
measurement problems with power electronic circuits 21633
measurement techniques, conf., London (Dec.1991) 21015
median filtering, real-time, power electronic appls. 35933
MESFET single-pole double-throw power switch 15754
micropower bandgap voltage references, <100 μA 35518
MOS power semiconductor devices, state-of-the-art 9259
MOSFET SMT, packaging improvements 2319
MOSFET/IGBT bridge cct., IR2110 HV floating MOS-gate driver for industrial uses 1273
nonactive power compensation 35479
nonlinear inductances containing ccts. simulation 21616
p-n junction, diffused, high-voltage, avalanche breakdown 1888
particle accelerator RF control systems and ccts. 19728
power conditioning systems for 3-phase automation equipment 828
power system power electronic apparatus, digital simulation 14174
power system/elec. drive CAI, PC-based simulation 144
PV power conditioning, status and prospects 8217
residential HVAC using power electronics 41924
saturating inductors, inductance meas. 22250
semiconductor devices, convertor ccts., control, advances 21624
semiconductor technology, convertor/invertor appls. 9258
SIPOS passivation for high-voltage power diodes, planar function 36703
smart power technology, discrete devices to power ICs 28885
stabilised power MOS-bipolar modules 811
switched power converters averaged cct. models, synthesis 804
switching devices, MCTS, magnetic and capacitive components 21625
techniques for power ccts. 28882
telecommunication equipment, power semicond. protection 9268
UPS, flywheel energy storage-based *(Japanese)* 41480
variable speed induction motor drives, power semicond.-based *(German)* 8434
variable speed motor, EMC *(French)* 27780

**power electronics** continued
Si $p^+nn^+$ diodes, carrier lifetime meas. for power device simul. 36705
Si p-n junctions, linearly graded, for HV devices 29587
SiC, review of high-power/freq./temp. appls. 29668

**power engineering computing**
*see also electric machine analysis computing; electric machine CAD; power system analysis computing; power system CAD; power system computer control*
3D design of inductor, 2D FEM and 3D BIEM appl. 34467
60 Hz substations, 3D magnetic field computer program 8281
330-750 kV compact overhead line support, technico-economics 27349
500 kV transmission line compensation, MOV model 41081
*V//f* PWM inverter, motor parameter identification, voltage auto-boost 27830
AC contactor electromagnet , FEA 34537
AC machine control, digital controlled PWM inverter 27789
AC power lines with reactors, surge limitation 14381
AC railway network switching expert system 28237
AC traction network, autotransformer fed, digital simulation 20881
AC variable speed drives , simulation software 41781
AC/DC PWM power convertors, energy storage-based *(Japanese)* 34503
adaptive busbar protection using single chip microcomputers 27115
APSS-II power station dynamic simulation package *(Japanese)* 27450
asynchronous drives, continuous and sampled control, comparison 34693
batteries, high performance, computer simulation studies *(Japanese)* 41574
blackboard model-based software for turbine generator design 34356
British Telecom energy auditing and monitoring 34166
Budapest Electrical Distribution centre, data acquisition network *(Hungarian)* 20285
building control and power systems, instabus appl. *(German)* 20293
building energy load prediction , PC-based 20820
bus lines electrodynamic stability computation 7591
cables, zero-sequence induced current 14404
CANDU 600 MW reactor fuel feed rate optimisation 41151
circuit breakers, air insulated, interruption free *(German)* 27989
circuit breakers, moulded case, microprocessor-based 27985
closed feedwater heater, failure anal., expert systems 7802
combined cycle CHP, computerised monitoring 27687
combined cycle plant, heat recovery boilers, design 27703
computer centre power supply disturbance patterns, Monte Carlo simulation 7505
conference, Nuremberg, Germany (June 1990) 20978
configuration support systems, intelligent, Italian electricity board 34010
controller of circuit breakers , microprocessor-based 34546
converter station, joint VAr controller, closed-loop testing 8264
convertors, PWM, SPICE compatible average model 20641
coupled power electronics/nonlinear mag. field problem, 0D FEM 35476
Cross Channel HVDC link, AC faults simulation 7296
CSI controlled induction motor drive, one-chip microcomputer *(Korean)* 15029
DC drive control by transputer 28182
DC motor control, identification, back-propagation neural net 27852
DCT-based differential relay for generator protection 14718
decision support for energy mgt. systems 41018
design of power electronic control systems 35520
digital distance relaying algorithm, modal transformation 27414
digital impedance relaying, recursive least squares algorithm 27415
distance zone 2 and zone 3 protection, computer-aided setting 27417
distribution centres, 40 years of activity *(Polish)* 7302
distribution network mapping, computer-based 41063
distribution network switch planning using neural nets *(Japanese)* 34085
distribution networks, PC based design packages 27305
double cct. line, microprocessor fault phase indicator *(Chinese)* 27395
DSS for power generation expansion planning 7450
dynamic simulation on transputer , nuclear and thermoelec. plants *(Italian)* 34242
E-locomotive induction motor drive simulation *(German)* 41827
earth-fault digital distance protection, residual compensation *(Chinese)* 27412
EHV network, single phase autoreclosing 7266
electric drive/power system CAI, PC-based simulation 144
electric locomotive line-side convertor PWM computation 41846
electric utility decision support methods, computer-based 20272
electric utility equipment drawings, automatic recognition systems *(Japanese)* 27200
electric utility load forecasting, online methodology (India) 7473
electric utility management IS, operating (USA) 27128
electric utility revenue requirement, alternative generating technology calcs. 27143
electrical plant CAD *(Italian)* 20373
electricity consumption optimisation, Energexpert *(French)* 34053
electricity generation costing, probabilistic computer-based method 7317
energy policy planning DSS, ecology/resource problems 7479
EnerPULS, power system planning/forecasting/optimisation package 34049
Expert Electric Power Simulator for aircraft system verification 40770
expert system aided power switchgear design 34545
expert system for electric utility operation/management *(Japanese)* 27156
fault anal. using OO expert system for power plant 14709
ferromagnetic equipment EM transients computation 14852
forced-commutated cycloconvertors, control 34493
fossil fired power plant simulator, Caen simulator 27639
fuel/energy consumption, decision support system *(Czech)* 27099
gas turbine maintenance management, expert system-based 27652
gas turbine peaking units 27676
generation expansion planning expert system 41057
generator, synchronisation to busbar, computerised *(Russian)* 7984
generator microcomputer-based out-of-step protection 34332
GEODE power system generation planning system, reliability appls. 14297
GIS EM transients digital simulation 34568
GIS flaw acoustic diagnosis expert system 34564
glass industry power cables, bundled, ampacity ratings calc. 8582
HF power convertors, loss/stress digital simulation 41516
HN engineering education, SPICE package appl. 140
hourly load update/next day load profile, neural net 34047
HV 2D and 3D elec. fields, computation, comparative anal., boundary elements 3799
HV generator-transformer assembly, microprocessor-based protection *(Russian)* 14731
HV power switching, digital control/simulation/design *(German)* 14301
HV substation, EM switching transients, computation 34556

**power engineering computing** continued
HV/MV substation, control system *(French, English)* 8269
HVDC link, real-time digital and hardware-in-the-loop simulation 34077
HVDC link/turbogenerator torsional interaction, simulation 7295
HVDC links/SVC small signal stability program anal. 7168
HVDC systems, harmonic interference calc. 7533
HVDC transient simulation algorithms comparison 7530
HVDC transmission digital simulation 7536
hybrid wind-diesel power generation system, digital simulation 34320
hydro-thermal systems planning, WASP-III/VALORAGUA II models *(Croatian)* 7474
hydroelectric engineering CAD appl. 14678
hydroelectric generator vibration control expert system 41227
hydroelectric power stations *(Italian)* 27717
hydrothermal power system, generation scheduling 41044
induction generator connection to infinite bus by 0dq transformation 34405
induction heating device ferromag. materials, magnetothermal FEA 41914
induction heating system, computer simulation 34747
induction motor, drive state variables estimation methods *(Croatian)* 34675
induction motor, PWM converter driven, stability anal. 34422
induction motor condition monitoring, transputer appl. 41410
induction motor control, singular perturbation, nonlinear feedback 27831
induction motor drive, vector control, self-commissioning 28180
induction motor drives, microprocessor vector control 34686
induction motor state observer insensitive to TR changes 27829
industrial drives, frequency control of speed *(Russian)* 8431
industrial wiring systems, diagnosis systems 7698
invertors, PWM, switching angle linearisation characts. *(Korean)* 8211
ISEE, public database for solar systems' components 41253
L-M-models of elec. machines, FEM 34376
leak-before-break phenomenon, use of expert system *(French)* 34240
lightning shield computer anal. program 34133
load dispatch, piecewise quadratic cost function, neural net 33983
load flow, optimal, condensed formulation 7237
load forecasting, short-term, expert system-based 34046
Loviisa nuclear power plant, early fault detection 27563
low SCR HVDC station, DC line faults clearing 7534
metal industry motor maintenance management, computer-based 180
microprocessor platform for power system protection devices 41110
motor acceleration control with digital dynamics simulator *(Japanese)* 34337
motor drive control system digital simulation 28173
multi-area interconnected power system transmission planning *(Chinese)* 41006
multigrounded power line fault computation 14393
multiple load flow anal. by expert systems 27113
natural gas liquefaction plant, machine dynamic behaviour 34773
nonsinusoidal earth current leakage linear electrode simulation 7697
nuclear plant instrument accuracy, setpoint determ., config. management 27524
nuclear plant operator training simulator, SEPIA 27560
nuclear power plant, config. management, design baseline documentation 27523
nuclear power plant configuration management, inform. systems 27520
nuclear power plants, condition monitoring, inspection, expert systems, neural networks 27516
nuclear power plants, probabilistic safety assess., TeReLCO software package 34202
nuclear power station, integrated configuration management 27522
nuclear power station computerised condition monitoring 7772
nuclear power station testing/surveillance/maintenance automation 27499
nuclear reactor probabilistic safety assess., computer modelling 34203
oil-filled transformer insulation diagnosis computing 8125
on-line real-time expert systems for power appls. 27498
optimal power flow, real time *(Chinese)* 27212
overhead line insulator string failure, digital simulation *(German)* 34124
overhead line relay protection computer system design 7695
overhead lines, electric field intensity, trees effects 27343
overhead lines, wind induced vibration studies *(German)* 34125
overhead lines maintenance information system 34122
Pakistan, electric generation expansion, WASP code anal. 27455
paper industry cogeneration plants, turbogenerator calcs. spreadsheet program 41942
peak load forecasting using neural net 14293
pipe-type cable systems, ICO pipe coupler, testing 20307
PM DC motors, hybrid optimisation, FEM aided optimisation 41428
post-emergency restoration of power system 27186
power cable lead-in elec. field computation 20339
power convertor harmonics elimination, autotransformer-based, digital simulation 27967
power convertors, buck, PWM, computer-based modelling 20646
power convertors, power switched, dynamic anal., computer-based *(English)* 14894
power generation, CHP, real-time optimisation 41183
power plant expert system uses 34241
power station chimney inspection scheduling, DBMS program 27434
power station diagnostics expert system 41131
power station digital dynamic simulation, modular approach 27442
power station digital simulation, KKS project (Germany) *(German)* 27454
power supply contract optimisation, computer-based *(Italian)* 14249
power supply multisimulator environment, SPICE-based 41515
power system, fault handling, expert system 27232
power system operation planning, cybernetic techniques develop. 7477
power system protective device coordination, WESCARGO software package 7682
power system reliability, conf., Montreal, Canada (Sept. 1991) 8683
power system stabilisers tuning using artificial neural nets 27183
power system wind turbine digital simulation 20168
power transmission line, real-time digital simulator 7580
powerline/substations, steel supporting structures, CAD *(Polish)* 7650
protective device anal. and simulation KBS 14502
PV power plant load management 41262
PV power system design using ITE-BOSS software 41256
PV power system fractional load, meas., simulation, comparison 41252
PV water pumping, sizing, technical/meteorological/operating conditions 34307
PV water well pump, PM sync. machine, numerical control 20529
PV/wind micropower station real-time simulation 20532
PWR analyzer as training tool 27561
PWR two-phase flow simulation on Unix workstations 27559

**power engineering computing** continued
PWR/BWR digital feedwater control system simulator 27525
quasi-resonant convertor digital simulation 27959
radial power distrib. system fault simulation 7573
railway power supply optimisation, computer assisted *(German)* 28225
real-time digital simulator for testing relays 34138
rectifier harmonic filtering, digital simulation 41518
rectifier-invertor convertors, computer modelling 8210
rectifiers, phase controlled, computerised anal./design program 41514
relays testing, DYNA-TEST simulator 14511
renewable energy systems, INSEL simulation program 41144
resonant DC link inverter induction motor drives, PC based simulation, DSP based control 28178
safety problem training of technical personnel , IKBS *(Italian)* 148
sheet winding transformers, ohmic loss computation 34471
short term load forecasting using an adaptive neural network 14290
short-circuit current limiters for LV circuits *(Dutch)* 7712
short-term load forecasting using expert system *(German)* 27258
single-phase transformer modelling using Resel program *(French)* 34485
SIPA, post accident simulator for training and research 27562
slip-on busbar connectors, mechanical details, computer design *(German)* 20337
SMES for power system oscillation damping 8364
solar panel angular posn. control using microprocessor 34610
SOLERGY computer code for solar thermal power plant comparison 41244
stand-alone power system training simulator, database/power flow interlinkage 20251
substation design/maintenance, DBMS appls. 8278
substation maintenance testing expert system 34563
substation SVC, computer simulation, field tests 8268
substations, fault section location, sequential inform. 20694
substations coordinated control/protection 28001
sugar mill CHP system anal., Pakistan 20936
SVC TCR thyristor valves design, computer program 8296
switched reluctance motor drive simulation, database 8421
switchgear electrode shape design, BEM elec. field anal. *(Japanese)* 34554
switching substation circuit allocation using AI 20274
synchronous generator damping using SMES, PI controllers 27810
synchronous motor frequency converter supplied, low-speed control *(German)* 27808
system, digital protection, trends *(German)* 14505
system operator training simulator 14180
system operators, antifail simulator training *(Russian)* 8713
system overload clearing, expert system database *(Russian)* 20348
system real-time simulator *(German)* 40984
system relays eval., computerised system 14509
system stabilisers, knowledge based, regression anal. 27101
TDF1 satellite power supply, model based diagnosis *(French)* 33787
Tesla coil construction project (USA), current status 8130
thermal power plant simulators, personnel training appls. *(German)* 27634
thermal power station boiler control, digital simulation study *(Korean)* 7824
thermal power stations, digital dynamic simulation 27616
thyristor thermal phenomena, numerical anal. 34527
transformer design FEM techniques appl. 41461
transformer design with finite elements 34462
transformer directional resistance relay, DSP-based *(Russian)* 14836
transformer elementary parameter computation 34477
transformer tanks, stray losses, 3D computation 41464
transmission line lightning perform. anal. computer program 34091
transmission line magnetic field anal. computing 7582
transmission line protection multiprocessor-based parallel architecture 27416
transmission line pulsed power modulator computer anal. 7583
transmission network operation planning, NORMAL expert system-based *(Polish)* 7453
transmission system SVC tests, digital study 7484
turbine blade aerodynamics, AROWRK digital simulation package 27448
turbine generator stability improvement, using SMES *(Czech)* 41769
turbogenerator torsional mode meas. by computer 20581
turbosets, automatic microprocessor control, math. basis *(Russian)* 7818
undergraduate CAI, hypermedia-based courseware 138
underground cables deterioration checking, expert system *(Japanese)* 27298
unit commitment schedule planning, expert system 27262
URD design criteria 14365
US motor actuated software servo, fuzzy controller 8112
VAWT, blade/rotor geometry optimisation 41341
vibration-free design of bonded turbine blades *(German)* 27716
Virginia Smith DC converter station, digital simulation 7513
WEIPLOT power station equipment failure anal. package 14535
welding, power supplies, computerised 41938
wind and solar site identification, Liguria, Italy 41332
wind turbines, horizontal axis, aeroelastic simulation program 41335
wind turbines, test methodology, static/dynamic simulation 41346
X-ray power supply, HF PWM resonant convertor-based *(Hungarian)* 13808
Zuid-Holland elec. company, CAD implementation *(Dutch)* 7238
Pb-acid battery, state-of-charge estimate, neural net 41587
Pb-acid battery storage in PV/wind system, operation 20725
$SF_6$ insulation systems in voltage transformers, CAD *(German)* 8131
$SO_2$ emission regulations, effects on steam generation 27577

**power factor**
*see also reactive power*
25 Hz commuter rail system with static freq. convertors 20880
AC adjustable speed drives, speed/power factor control 8403
AC/DC power convertors, single-phase power factor correction 41519
active harmonic filter for mains power ccts. *(German)* 832
active harmonic filters , use as rectifiers in power supplies *(German)* 809
brushless servo, robust controllers, efficiency anal. 20620
diode rectifiers, single-phase, passive waveshaping method 27923
diode rectifiers, three-phase, passive waveshaping method 41517
doubly-fed induction generator const. voltage and freq. control strategy *(Korean)* 14783
HAWT/VAWT, aerodynamics 41339
induction generators, three-phase, energy conversion phenomena modelling *(Russian)* 27839
linear induction motors drives, MAGLEV appls., characts. calc. 34705
load resonant converters, high power factor mode 41495
local power network, reactive power compensation *(Chinese)* 27292
PWM rectifier-inverter induction motor drive, simulation 34695
PWM voltage-fed PWM power converter, power factor control 20666

**power factor** continued
PWM-controlled rectifier using AC-AC matrix convertor theory 41531
series resonant converters, power factor considerations 27942
shipbuilding industry, power consumption studies *(Russian)* 28341
single-phase active rectifier, digital simulation 35500
single-phase rectifier or AC-DC conversion 35498
SMPS power factor improvement by harmonics elimination 35499
SMPS with unity power factor multiple isolated outputs 35501
TDA 4816G power factor controller IC , appls. 35524

**power factor correction**
*see also static VAr compensators*
250 MW Nantes-Chevire turbogenerators, synchronous condenser appls. 7934
AC/DC power convertors, single-phase power factor correction 41519
active current component calc. algorithm, power compensation 7507
battery storage plants, technical/economic projections 27772
BC Hydro VAr compensation scheme (Canada), synchronous condenser operation 27167
capacitor design for power factor correction, harmonics 14266
current balancing, power factor improvement 14152
dynamic reactive power compensator, microprocessor-controlled 7391
EHV AC transmission lines, VAr compensation, comparative assess. 27205
enhancement circuit for power supply 41520
fluorescent compact electronic lamps, PF correction, harmonics, interference *(Dutch)* 34733
fluorescent lamp ballast for power factor correction 41896
induction motors, bus transfer schemes anal. 8041
industrial power system VAr compensation, optimal control *(Croatian)* 40979
motor auxiliary devices in class 1, division 2 locations, IEEE standard 14722
power line reactive power conditioner, PWM CSI-based 20195
power system load flow control, power factor correction appls. 33988
power system reactive power compensation, operating experiences (USSR) 7400
power system SVC, phase control, online microprocessor 27228
PV power plant, power conditioning unit perform. 41294
reactive power compensation method, random load process appls. 27145
SMPS efficiency boosting 28877
static power factor compensators and their components *(German)* 8293
supply quality economics, reactive power compensation incentives *(Russian)* 40987
switching power supply, power factor correction regulator *(Japanese)* 27963
transmission line SVC, thyristor-based, control 33994

**power factor measurement**
ADC dividing cct.-based 6381
CMOS programmable mixed-signal ASIC for AC power metering 27426
digital meter design 6379
microprocessor based monitoring 6111
Oscillostore P531 digital data logging/recording system *(German)* 33123
power system monitoring, microprocessor-based system 27427
power system stabilisers tuning using artificial neural nets 27183

**power factor meters** *see power factor measurement*

**power factor Q** *see Q-factor*

**power generation, electric** *see electric power generation*

**power generators, electric** *see electric generators*

**power inductors**
1 MW inductive modulator 8176
arc suppression reactors, turns/switch number calcs. *(Russian)* 34536
bridge power convertor, ZVS, interleaved topology 8189
channel induction furnaces, operation optimisation *(German)* 15171
contactless variometers for HF transmitter appl. 13143
current sensor scheme, power electronics cct. appls. 8165
induction cooking system, anal./appl. studies *(French)* 8601
induction motors, slip-ring, DC braking system *(Polish)* 14790
induction motors, slip-ring, resistor-choke DC braking system *(Polish)* 14791
induction pump, EM field and forces, nonuniform velocity distrib. 8141
linear DC inductor motors, mag./temp. field anal. *(Russian)* 14793
planar, HF charact., mag. coupling control device 9690
power system undervoltage protection, series-connected controllable reactors 20350
standard-core filter choke design 35872
static power factor compensators and their components *(German)* 8293
turn with radial crack, EM field, electrodynamic forces *(Russian)* 20632

**power integrated circuits**
16 lead plastic DIP power package optimisation 8814
60 V 10 A intelligent power switch using standard cells 36981
250 V/1 A three-phase monolithic IC invertor, drive appls. *(English)* 34504
ASIC technol. for power electronics equip., colloquium, London (1992) 34846
automotive ccts., smartMOS and hybrid devices *(German)* 818
battery management ICs for Ni-Cd accumulators *(German)* 21623
BiCMOS process, internal overvoltage protection 29983
BiCMOS technology for mixed-signal and power appls. 36998
bipolar MOSFET controller IC, protected design 23198
brushless motor drives, electronically commutated, four-quadrant 41799
CAD and simulation tools 36937
ceramic-metal joining technol., power package design 21108
CMOS, battery management in modern portable systems 9253
combined bipolar and CMOS semicond. processes, conf., London 1992 34795
conference, Baltimore, USA (1991) 34864
DC motor control, cost optimised *(German)* 9254
DC potentiometer temp.-stable power supply *(Japanese)* 9271
dielectrically-isolated power IC with vertical IGBT 36939
digital CMOS compatible 250 V lateral insulated base transistors 37004
DMOS cell structs., numerical device simulation 2640
DMOS FET technology, device modeling 36788
electric motor motion control, smart power appls. 41367
HF bridge power convertors, phase shifted PWM control 41513
HV BiCMOS process , integration of 200 V lateral p-n-p transistor 37003
HV DMOS power FET on thin SOI substrates 2633
HV driving of power MOSFETs and IGBTs using ASICs 35516
HV FET, wideband MMIC config. 16314
HV MOS ICs, design and mfg. *(Polish)* 10543
HVIC process integration , parasitic breakdown control 827
hybrid high-power density invertor phase switch 35506
hybrid power ccts., temp. field comp. 22347

**power integrated circuits** continued
hybrid power IC, substrate/metallisation thermal selection 35497
hybrid power IC and modules 36256
hybrids, design parameters 819
IGBTs, p-/n-channel devices for push-pull cct. in driver ICs 36811
insulated metal substrates for power hybrid fabrication 16519
intelligent power IC , dielec. isolated, appl. of molten Si spraying deposition 36988
L-band power MMIC design 16373
lateral DMOS devices , 60 V, VLSI power appls. 36979
lateral DMOSFET , 80 V, charge controlled for power IC 30048
lateral IGT, 200 V CMOS compat. auxil. cathode type, perform. 36817
LDMOSFET using double metal process technol. 36810
level shifter ICs, PWM drive ccts., brushless DC motors 8086
local lifetime control in semiconductor power devices *(Czech)* 10459
MC34161 power supply monitoring IC 9260
metallisation for HV and smart power appls. 22769
ML4818 controller IC uses PM to cut large-switcher losses 9263
MOS appls. and technology of PICs 9251
MOS ICs for floppy/hard disk drives *(Japanese)* 28887
MOSFET flyback-diode conduction, power ICs, motor control 36989
μPC5024 large scale analog. cct., μPC5200 HV series *(Japanese)* 30180
μPD16804GS/05GS camera motor driver ICs *(Japanese)* 30241
n-channel MOSFET switches, charge-pump IC gate drive 28875
new processes for next-generation analog, mixed-signal, power ICs 22172
NMOS power switches, driving and protection 35488
PC based CAD system for an analog/digital CMOS/DMOS/bipolar/smart power array 29212
plastic package transient thermal modelling 287
portable equipment power convertors, SMT appls. 28870
power electronics, semiconductor devices, convertor ccts., control, advances 21624
power electronics develop. 35489
power IC package, wire bond anal. 21083
resonant power convertor, based on AlN substrate 21631
SC DC-DC converter , thick film hybrid implemen. 35512
scaled CMOS-compatible smart power IC technol. 36975
scaled trench MOS technol. for LV power switches 30074
self-isolated low-voltage smart power technology 2626
SITAC, opto-isolated thyristor AC switch IC *(German)* 16938
smart MOSFET power ICs for small motor drives *(German)* 28162
smart power devices, packaging technol. 34966
smart power ICs, lightning protected devices *(German)* 30127
smart power ICs for car multiplex system *(Italian)* 20902
smart power technology, discrete devices to power ICs 28885
smart power test, flexibility and control issues 15751
SOI, HV device struct, for VLSI 10542
SOI MOSFETs for composite HV device 2634
soldered joints, US flaw imaging 15414
SPT smart power technology, fully self-aligned DMOS cell 35526
stabilised power MOS-bipolar modules 811
switching converter, low ripple noise 35523
TDA 4816G power factor controller IC , appls. 35524
technol., impact on power ICs 36938
telecommunication equipment, power semicond. protection 9268
TLE 4220, 4A low side switch with fault diagnostics 15749
transistor modules, large scale package type, thermal fatigue failures 257
variable-speed DC motor drives, 3-phase monolithic inverter IC, current sensing 35527
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs for high power MMICs 9666
GaAs MESFETs, power, self-aligned, on-wafer MMIC load-pull charact. 1466
GaAs broadband MMIC power limiter design 36151
InP/InGaAs HBT 10 Gbit/s laser driver IC 32672
Si 35 dB MMIC design approach 16372
Si selective epitaxy for sub-collector of quasi-dielec. isolated BJT 36747
Si wafer-Mo electrode bonding, thickness optimisation, props. 10044

**power lines** *see power cables*

**power measurement**
*see also wattmeters*
active power determ., nonharmonic voltage/current meas. *(Slovak)* 26468
bridge-connected magnetic circuit and core, power meas. cct. 40274
CMOS programmable mixed-signal ASIC for AC power metering 27426
consumption monitoring, computer-based *(German)* 20360
consumption monitoring, telemetering methods *(German)* 20359
digital power analyzer for dec. motor testing *(German)* 6131
distorted current waveform, power meas. 26470
distribution network loss measurement experiences (Ireland) 34175
domestic appliance energy consumption monitor constr., calibration and testing 19607
domestic appliances, residential loads monitoring 15185
domestic digital electronic energy meter 7720
electricity meter develop. (France), supply quality improvement appls. 14525
electricity meter time-of-use registers, ANSI standard 27424
electricity supply electronic metering methods and appls. 41124
electronic ccts., meas. problems 21633
electronic household meter with microcontroller *(German)* 20357
electronics, measurement techniques, conf., London (Dec.1991) 21015
fibre optic beam delivery, launching efficiency meas. 30502
joulemeter for MM-wave radiation , photoacoustic effect based 33175
laser energy parameters determ. based on optical rectification 3626
laser output meas. with calorimeter or joulemeter 19678
laser power meter accurate meas. 11305
meter design, nonlinear ADC-based 6380
microprocessor based monitoring 6111
microwave, automated 1 GHz/1 mW system 26501
microwave monitoring device using fibre-optic sensor grids 6291
microwave multistage reflectometer , diode detector linearisation 26498
microwave test set, transputer control, meas. facilities 13614
ML9001A optical power meter *(Japanese)* 26421
MM-wave photoacoustic power meter calibration 6378
multiplying unit output signal dispersion determ. *(Bulgarian)* 9402
Pascal's Selective Power Meter for satellite earth station monitoring 32566
polyconductor beam detector for microwaves/laser beams meas. 6180
power system active/reactive power monitoring, microprocessor-based 27428
power system measurement standards, meter test procedures (Canada) *(Japanese)* 34158
power system nonsinusoidal current/voltage energy meas. studies 7728
power system stabilisers tuning using artificial neural nets 27183

**power measurement** continued
power systems, polyphase, load flow anal., reactive power meas. appls. *(Spanish)* 14166
power transducers for transient-state working *(Russian)* 13394
practical laser power standard , calorimetric meas. 19382
quasi-optical power meter, Bi monolithic bolometer, mm- and sub-mm-wave appls. 6418
radio protocol testers works with automobile, portable telephones 39557
reactive power definition, wide bandwidth varmeters implementation 27425
reactive power meas. in thyristor compensators *(Russian)* 26426
reactive power measurement circuit, analogue-to-pulse-rate convertor-based 33159
reactive power measurement during distorted harmonics 14527
real/reactive power transducer, multiplier-based *(Russian)* 40275
RF/microwave pulsed power , meas. and standards 19608
solar cell arrays, power meas., on-site 41757
solar collector gain meas. digital meter 6344
telecommunications, metrology research programme *(Polish)* 18979
transducers, response speed, relative signal level *(Russian)* 26469
transformers, error determination method 7722
US power output from medical equipment , radiation force method 33624
VA meters, error analyser 13596
voltage instrument transformers, error compensated compound winding *(Japanese)* 9683
wind turbine load power meas. *(German)* 14707
$CO_2$ laser energy parameters meas., using Ge photodetector 19503

**power networks** *see distribution networks; transmission networks*

**power overhead lines**
*see also overhead line conductors; power cables; power transmission*
0.4 kV rural power overhead lines, load nonuniformity calcs. *(Russian)* 14415
3-phase multicircuit lines, corona power and energy losses *(Russian)* 20329
6 kV machine stator capacitance calcs., power system design appls. 20562
10 kV agricultural power overhead lines, failure rate studies 8586
11-66 kV compact overhead distrib. lines, environmental considerations 27355
15 kV three-phase traction power supply appls. (Austria) *(German)* 41851
35 kV overhead transmission system, ferroreson. oscillations modelling *(Russian)* 20330
70 kV XLPE power cable develop., substation appls. 7603
110 kV compact overhead power lines, aeolian vibration charcts. 27361
110 kV compact overhead power lines, concepts and perform. 27351
110 kV industrial power system, elec. shock hazard calcs. *(Polish)* 15189
110 kV overhead line electric shocks, EM induction calcs. *(Chinese)* 41858
110/380 kV compact overhead lines, construction considerations 27353
132 kV compact overhead transmission line, design/construction 27366
132 kV compact transmission lines, capacity uprating develops. 27363
150-132 kV power overhead lines, helicopter inspection methods *(Italian)* 41097
220-500 kV transmission line towers, elec field studies *(Chinese)* 41098
230/500 kV compact transmission lines, design/operating experiences (Brazil) 27330
330-750 kV compact overhead line support, technico-economics 27349
330-750 kV overhead line relay protection 7641
380 kV compact overhead power lines, ENEL develops. (Italy) 27367
380 kV compact power line racket tower, principles and advantages *(French)* 27385
400 kV compact overhead power lines, Romanian R & D *(French)* 27341
400 kV compact overhead transmission lines, recent develops. (Romania) 27356
420 kV compact overhead lines, economic comparison (Sweden) 27354
420 kV compact overhead power line (Sweden), insulation optimisation 27332
500 kV compact overhead power lines, self-supporting towers 27387
500 kV compact overhead transmission lines, feasibility study (Brazil) 27352
500 kV overhead line noise suppression 14421
500/230 kV compact transmission lines, design/mech. aspects 27372
750 kV overhead line lightning protection, Hf wave traps 7708
750 kV overhead line protection, open arc blowout calcs. 7685
765 kV compact overhead transmission lines, design optimisation 27342
800 kV overhead lines, environmental aspects, India 7627
1000 kV transmission cables under construction *(Japanese)* 27379
1150 kV overhead line power pool, static stability anal. 7399
1150 kV transmission line suspension tower, insulator-based 27386
AC overhead lines, induced interference 7597
AC overhead transmission lines, magnetic field reduction 7623
ACSR overhead power cables, invar-reinforced *(Japanese)* 7595
aerial bundled cables, LV/MV operating experiences (Java) 14445
aerial bundled cables, utility adoption arguments (Australia) 14448
aerial optical cable design with connectors at both ends 25916
aerial spacer cable systems, distrib. service 14452
air insulation for transmission line, dielec. props. in fire 7635
ampacity calcs., weather effects 14455
Badenwerk lightning position and tracking system for utilities *(German)* 7693
biological effects of DC/AC fields 40683
biological effects on people and animals 6892
bulk power transmission, overhead line inductance reduction tests 27325
bundled cables in air, mixed convection effects 34128
bundled conductor ice galloping, parameter sensitivity anal. 27323
bush/grass fires, overhead line induced, risk eval. 7622
carrying capacity improvement *(Russian)* 7638
Channel Tunnel power requirements 41866
compact AC transmission lines, capacity improvement principles 27327
compact EHV overhead lines, conductor configuration optimisation 27331
compact EHV power lines, conductor movement limitations 27362
compact EHV power lines, novel structures 27364
compact EHV transmission line design, interphase spacer perform. 27371
compact EHV transmission lines, insulating suspension charcts. 27360
compact EHV/UHV overhead power lines, lightning protection statistics 27334
compact EHV/UHV overhead transmission lines, air gap dielec. strength 27329
compact EHV/UHV transmission line projects (India) 27348
compact HV overhead line technology, operating experiences (France) 27347
compact HV transmission lines, insulator pollution perform. tests 27382
compact HV/EHV overhead power lines, operating experiences (France) 27374

**power overhead lines** continued
compact overhead power line phase optimisation, corona effects *(French)* 27340
compact overhead power lines, air gap elec. strength expts. 27333
compact overhead power lines, composite insulator appls. 27335
compact overhead power lines, flutter galloping phenomena 27369
compact overhead power lines, short-cct. dynamics anal. 27324
compact overhead power lines (USSR), design improvements 27328
compact overhead transmission lines, advantages and problems 27338
compact overhead transmission lines, armless construction methods 27350
compact overhead transmission lines, composite insulator utilisation 27336
compact overhead transmission lines, conductor/interphase spacer optimisation 27368
compact overhead transmission lines, conf., Leningrad, USSR (June 1991) 20965
compact overhead transmission lines, open-wire, optimisation 27345
compact overhead transmission lines, operating experiences (Canada) 27373
compact power line tower, design and appls. (Switzerland) 27383
compact transmission lines, low sag conductor appls. 27365
compact transmission lines, metal oxide arrester protection, simulation 27337
component costs, Cigre survey *(French, English)* 7633
conductor ampacity determ., probabilistic anal. 27358
conductor spatial/environmental effects *(German)* 27376
construction minimising disturbance to wildlife 14417
corona, AC, variable freq. effects 20331
corona discharge streamer model 27322
damper inspection, automated methods *(Italian)* 14453
distance protection relays, cost savings 41111
distribution line insulators, sea pollution effects *(Italian)* 41099
distribution network, 2×22 kV, hexagonal configuration *(Slovak)* 14369
distribution network CAD, expert system-based 34051
distribution network design, equipment and economics 14361
distribution network fault circuit indicator designs 34177
distribution network lightning surge arrestor , ZnO-based 14517
distribution networks, overhead to underground conversion (New Zealand) 14360
distribution poles, concrete, grounding experiences (Australia) 34151
distribution power lines and cables, conf., Sydney, Australia (May 1991) 8681
distribution systems, hot line mechanised maintenance 14362
distribution transformers, overhead, failure and programme 27888
double-cct., ground fault studies *(Russian)* 41096
earthfault distance protection, algorithm 14488
efficiency indicators for line selection *(Russian)* 20326
EHV overhead line overvoltage sensitivity anal. 7640
EHV/UHV overhead transmission lines, insulation/fittings 27381
electric field intensity, trees effects 27343
electric locomotive line-side convertor PWM computation 41846
electric railways, automatically compensated spatial-rhombic catenary (USSR) 41837
EMI effects on telecomm. ccts. *(French, English)* 11556
fault isolation, overhead switch telecontrol method 14494
fault location, by-pass zone *(Russian)* 14413
fibre-optic cables for HV overhead lines 5822
fields, effects on body 7626
Frankfurt/Main railway, power supply/load distrib. control *(German)* 41816
galloping countermeasures, inter phase spacer appl. 27375
ground wire corrosion failure studies 14423
ground wire HF resonance effects 34129
Hawaii geothermal/interisland transmission project 7494
health hazards, regulatory issues of field exposure 7624
health risk from long-term exposure to power lines 40686
health risk research, AC magnetometer design 40589
HV, insulated conductors/cables 14434
HV electric systems, conf., Paris, France (Aug.-Sept. 1990) 49
HV line current meas. using Faraday rotator 7632
HV overhead line relay distance protection scheme 7694
HV overhead power lines, controlled, self-compensating design 27326
HV overhead transmission lines, mech. design overview *(German)* 34123
HV overhead transmission lines, safety improvement R&D *(German)* 34126
HVDC overhead line link, power system interconnection dynamics 7542
HVDC transm. line, audible and radio noise prediction 20327
HVTL insulators, overhead, flashover under desert pollution 7643
hybrid transmission corridors, AC/DC interaction tests 27276
ice-laden overhead power lines, galloping 27319
insulated, perform. 14451
insulated unscreened conductor 14341
insulation level eval., switching overvoltages 41095
insulator string failure, digital simulation *(German)* 34124
insulators, composite, life testing *(Spanish)* 7645
insulators, diagnosis, voltage regulator *(Russian)* 7639
insulators, pollution design level studies 14472
insulators, pulse elec. strength *(Russian)* 7653
insulators cap-and-pin, suspended, mech. strength calc. 7655
Jamaican power system restoration experiences (1989) 34007
lattice tower designs, reliability expts. *(French, English)* 14469
lightning, safety assessment *(Russian)* 14414
lightning arrestor power takeoff device 7636
lightning protection, discharge density mapping 7683
lightning rods, protection range calc. *(Russian)* 7713
line clearance raising 14416
live-line insulator testing using automated vision 14470
loading optimisation from thermal viewpoint 14442
lunar elec. transmission lines, solid-dielec. and vacuum insulation 7644
LV aerial bundled cable, appl. and experience (Australia) 14446
LV aerial bundled cable, bushfire resistance test 14439
LV aerial bundled cable, insulation piercing connector waterproofing 14477
LV aerial bundled cables, breakaway safety connectors 14474
LV aerial bundled cables, connector standards/requirements 14476
LV aerial bundled cables, utility experience (Australia) 14447
LV bundled overhead lines, project experiences (Ireland) 14444
LV distrib. lines, induced lightning overvoltages 7637
LV power system overvoltages, sources and effects *(Italian)* 14493
LVABC standard, strain clamp adhesion test 14467
LVABC standard AS 3560 revisions 14440
magnetic field exposure rel-to overhead transmission lines 33732
maintenance back-up supports for 110-220 kV lines *(Russian)* 20328
maintenance information system 34122

**power overhead lines** continued
mechanical loading, Cigre/IEC studies *(French, English)* 7634
mechanics, reliab. *(Russian)* 14418
metal oxide varistor power system surge arrester, perform. guides 41117
MV overhead line insulator washing using robot, testing *(Italian)* 27357
Northern Electric overhead system protection 27359
optical cable communications integration 5652
optical cables, ground wire, fittings testing 13030
optical cables for power distrib. company commun. 5826
optical cables on distribution poles 13031
optical fibre telecom. equipment 5641
optical self-supporting aerial cable sheath eval. on power overhead lines 19196
overhead distrib. network, lightning flashover 14420
pantograph current collection, contact strip materials develops. *(French)* 15062
pole mounted fuse switches 14430
pole mounted reclosers and sectionalisers, develop. 34531
pole transformer substations, elec. shock dangers *(German)* 184
polymer insulators, HV proof testing 34131
power overhead line lightning overvoltage protection, digital simulation *(German)* 14487
power system investment planning, supply quality considerations *(French)* 20267
protection, telecom systems 7631
railway, overhead lines, IR meas., thermal modelling *(German)* 41873
railway overhead contact lines, construction, maintenance, service vehicles *(German)* 41810
railway overhead contact lines maintenance, SNCF *(German)* 41871
railway overhead lines network, operation, Deutsche Reichsbahn *(German)* 41872
railway power lines, Karlsruhe-Basle, tower strengthening *(German)* 41819
railways, overhead cable installations , importance of earthing *(German)* 41820
redundant overhead line protection 7710
relay protection, threshold sensitivity refinement *(Russian)* 14490
relay protection computer system design 7695
right of way determ. method 27339
SAX MV overhead distrib. system 14435
SHV overhead line conductor galloping *(Russian)* 7630
single-phase automatic reclosing pause, SVC-based 7430
six-phase power transmission, utility develops. 27344
spacer intervals for lines with large-bundle conductors 14454
Sprecher Energie RN1/RZK2 series protective relays, MV grid appls. 41115
steel supporting structures, CAD *(Polish)* 7650
Stockbridge vibration dampers, Polish produced *(Polish)* 7629
structure foundations, IEEE guide 7660
structure foundations, reliability based design 14394
switch surge reduction, thyristor SVC-based 7429
temporary grounding procedures, lineman training 14424
terminology, classification *(Russian)* 14419
TGV Southeast overhead line equipment develop. *(French)* 28244
tower-climbing robot simulation model 7642
traction current collection, contact materials, SNCF experience *(French)* 15061
transformer substation power cable insulation, reliability improvement 14932
transmission line corridors, power upgrading methods 27346
transmission line design, permissible load current determ. 14441
transmission line towers, ageing testing (Canada) 14464
transmission lines, wind loading tests (Canada) 27370
trolleybus power supply, economic considerations (Switzerland) *(French)* 8473
UK transm. system regulation, SVC design, appl. 27229
upgrading of existing lines 7628
vibration calcs., small-scale *(Russian)* 34127
vibration dampers, diagnostic techniques 14425
voltage sensor, personnel safety appls. *(German)* 34167
wind induced vibration studies *(German)* 34125
XLPE-insulated aerial bundled cables, thermal conductivity 27378
zero-sequence impedance calcs. 7625

**power overhead transmission lines** *see power overhead lines*

**power packs** *see power supplies to apparatus*

**power plants**
*see also battery storage plants; fuel cell power plants; magnetohydrodynamic power plants; mobile power plants; solar power; space vehicle power plants; waste-to-energy power plants; wave power plants; wind power plants*
agro-residue/industrial waste heat fueled power plants 7828
configuration support systems, intelligent, Italian electricity board 34010
desalination/power plants, fuel allocation/costs 41196
device function numbers, IEEE standard 14924
economics considering environmental regulations 34180
electrical plant CAD *(Italian)* 20373
high temp. power plant components, structural assess. with expert system 34241
irreversible power plants, thermodynamic optimization 34184
leak-before-break phenomenon, use of expert system *(French)* 34240
multivariable controllers, tiebacks and hand/auto stations 41569
nuclear, simulation, past accomplishments and future prospects 27505
nuclear, transients, severe, simulation using two-fluid and mixture models 27504
nuclear power plant penetration seal design using BPSES expert system 14600
power plant dynamic simulation on transputer *(Italian)* 34242
power plant operating reliability, short-term and long-term prediction *(Slovenian)* 8874
renewable energy hybrid plant construction, math. model 41136
Swedish electricity generation and energy conservation, LP model 27453
telco power plant, intelligent management 12141
vibrations in combustion chambers 27452

**power semiconductors** *see power electronics; power integrated circuits; power transistors*

**power station computer control**
4.5 MW gas turbine cogeneration project (Tokyo, Japan) 27661
300 MW thermal power plant, control system emergency recording 7833
700 MW Yanai combined cycle power plant (Japan), commissioning 27706
1000 MW nuclear power plant boiler control automation 7778
1188 MW Sizewell B PWR, control system project 14583
1400 MW PWR nuclear power plant (France), control room design 27512

**power station computer control** continued
ARGUS power station alarm response expert system 27443
atp market analysis process automation systems *(German)* 7735
automation in single unit CANDU stations 14568
automation introduction, safety 14571
automation-human actions balance 14562
battery-diesel power station computer control 7866
Belle River steam power plant (USA), PC-based perform. monitoring 27644
boiler control systems, book 44
CHP, energy management system, design 27586
CHP, optimisation by mixed discrete programming 41205
CIAC power network control system, Japanese experiences 7377
cogeneration facility distributed control, emission monitor retrofitting 20435
cogeneration plant, dual fuel, PLC based control system 7860
combined cycle cogeneration, energy efficient optimal control methods 7862
computer based information systems 14569
conference on nuclear power plant automation and human action, 1991 8615
control complex with a new digital control system 14566
control room computer safety 14564
control system retrofitting/improvements, EPRI projects 27440
cycle chemistry diagnostics expert system 27600
diagnostic control, expert system *(Russian)* 7813
distributed control/monitoring, IEEE standard 14643
DYLAM methodology, nuclear power station control 34225
expert systems develop., efficiency monitoring appls. 27444
flow displays with alarm systems 41133
fossil fired power plant, optimal multivariable digital control 20461
fossil power plant automation, issues and trends 20460
FRG NPP automation, safety 14563
gas turbine power plant vibration monitoring, computer-based 14664
gas turbine power plants, digital control system retrofitting 34266
generating/pumping automation, SCADA system-based (USA) 27126
grid telecontrol, Operational Data Network appl. 7401
human performance safety 14573
hydro governor systems modernisation 27719
hydro power plant control and excitation systems modernisation 14676
hydroelectric generator monitoring system, computer-based *(French)* 20476
hydroelectric power plant turbine governers, microprocessor-based 27729
hydropower plant expert system based monitoring/control 34282
identification and control using artificial neural networks 7765
independent power generation, implications for control and instrum. 27587
information networks 27590
information systems for power stations 27435
instrumentation accuracy, calc. software 20417
instrumentation and automation, conf., FL, USA (June 1991) 15282
instrumentation and control systems, case histories 41138
instrumentation setpoint methodology, nominal trip setpoint 20375
integrated surveillance and control system 14575
knowledge based decision support system 14577
large-scale systems , advanced automation concepts, EBR-II appl. 14590
LMZ K-1000-60/3000 steam turbine automatic control, tuning/testing 7846
load distrib., automatic control 7807
LWRs in Japan, automation 14565
MELSEP 500 Plus Series thermal power plant digital controllers *(Japanese)* 41173
model-based diagnosis of power-station control systems 34247
monitoring system, computer-vision-based 34182
multivariable controllers, tiebacks and hand/auto stations 41569
natural gas-fired combined-cycle power station, computerised maintenance 27708
neural network appls. 20371
NPP sabotage invulnerability *(Russian)* 14574
nuclear power plant control valves, reliability/maintenance improvement 14603
nuclear power plant operation, EMRIS advances information system 14576
nuclear power plants, instrumentation setpoint calcs., ISA standards 20415
nuclear power plants, instrumentation setpoint determ., recommended practice 20416
nuclear power plants, post-accident sensor uncertainties 20413
nuclear power stations, instrumentation and control, modernisation project 20412
operator friendly conversation station *(French)* 14567
performance monitoring, economical computerised method 20374
pneumatic heater level controls, computer-based 27441
process control, information processing appls. *(German)* 41137
PWR nuclear power station computerised control 41167
Roxboro generating station automation 27589
S3C computerized control room simulator 14570
Saigawa hydroelec. plant remote control centre syst. *(Japanese)* 34286
shutdown system development 14572
Skoda S.O.S./AI power station meas./protection system 14532
SPC methods, cost reduction appls. 7732
steam power station turbine control, microprocessor algorithms/programs *(Russian)* 34254
steam power stations, boiler control system commissioning guide 20465
structured control system for power station and process automation *(German)* 7798
telco power plant, intelligent management 12141
thermal power plant digital control system installation project 7840
thermal power plants, feedwater heater level control resistivity probes 14648
thermal power plants, microcomputer control technology, Chinese experience *(Chinese)* 7823
thermal power station, boiler optimal automatic control synthesis 7808
thermal power stations, alarm processing expert system 34236
Twin Oak Steam Elec. Station distributed control 27642
unit startup/shutdown design 27588
US power industry, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April 1990) 20951
V-1000 nuclear power plant automatic unloading system, testing 41148
variable structure power station anal. *(Russian)* 7731
waste to energy plant, control/monitoring system start-up 27585
waste-to-energy plants, distributed control system project (USA) 20464

**power station control**
*see also power station computer control*
2100 MW Neurath thermal power station, FGD optimisation *(German)* 41192
CANDU 600 MW reactor fuel feed rate optimisation 41151
combined cycle power plants, steam cycle off design 27697
district heating steam turbines, load regulating range extension *(Russian)* 34255

**power station control** continued
emergency control of CHP steam turbine *(Russian)* 14629
gas turbine combined cycle power stations, progressive commissioning 41220
Greifswald PWR nuclear power station (Germany), safety anal. *(German)* 20389
hydroelectric generators, braking, control, testing *(Russian)* 14672
hydropower plants, nearly singularly perturbed, linear control 20480
interconnected reheat thermal system generation control, variable structure approach 14219
LV power/control circuits for power stations, failure anal. 14642
MCFC plant control system *(Japanese)* 34319
multivariable controllers, tiebacks and hand/auto stations 41569
neural network computational model appls. 27439
NPP multivariable controller design using inverse Nyquist array *(Korean)* 7774
nuclear plant instrumentation/control systems, design bases documentation 27521
nuclear power plant instrumentation/control systems, modernisation economics 14584
nuclear power plant operator training simulators, software develop. 115
nuclear power plant valves, motor-operated, stroke timing tests 27514
nuclear power plants, instrumentation technician training overview 20414
nuclear power station operator verbal communication 41153
optimal control, time of use pricing-based 7733
PWR power plant suboptimal management, meas. system-based *(Croatian)* 41146
reactive power capability optimisation 27445
relay protection/automation equipment *(Russian)* 14617
SMES based turbine generator stability improvement *(Czech)* 41769
steam power station boiler pressure control design *(German)* 41206
thermal cogeneration plants, control optimisation, paper correction 7803
thermal plant, deaerator control, advanced techniques *(Italian)* 41180
thermal power plant coal powder flow meas., sensor-based 20462
thermal power plant operator training, simulator program modelling 114
thermal power plants, control range improvement 7821
thermal power station feedwater system, LQ controller digital simulation *(Korean)* 7825
time-varying plants, exact model matching *(Japanese)* 34259
tower type solar power station heliostat 27733
voltage/reactive power control; 7740
wind turbine power plant output controller, low-temp. testing 41309

**power station load**
300 MW gas-oil fired unit, deep-loading operating conditions *(Russian)* 20468
750 MW steam power plants, cycling operation conversion 14657
combined cycle cogeneration, energy efficient optimal control methods 7862
district heating steam turbines, load regulating range extension *(Russian)* 34255
gas turbine power plants, baseload power supply appls. 34264
generator reliability, energy storage impact 14541
load scheduling, economic distrib. method *(Russian)* 14533
management, thermal energy storage appls. 34237
next day maximum demand prediction techniques *(Japanese)* 27267
optimal control, time of use pricing-based 7733
Oswego thermal power plant (Canada), cycling operation conversion 14624
power system unit commitment, fuzzy dynamic programming appl. 7314
thermal power station boiler control, digital simulation study *(Korean)* 7824
thermal power stations, baseload to cycling service conversion economics 14633

**power stations**
*see also combined cycle power stations; energy resources; gas turbine power stations; geothermal power stations; hydroelectric power stations; nuclear power stations; power plants; solar power stations; steam power stations; substations; thermal power stations; tidal power stations*
0.4 kV auxiliary power system arcing faults, expt. studies 7684
0.4 kV power station auxiliary system, short-cct. current calcs. 7223
110 kV power system load divider project (Austria) *(German)* 20260
110 MW compressed air energy storage power plant (USA) 28148
1150 kV overhead line power pool, static stability anal. 7399
1992 buyers' guide for power station equipt. 27433
2400 MW Stavropol'sk power station reliability *(Russian)* 20364
air pollution control, power system/station effects 7088
All-Union Heat Engng. Institute history 41134
asynchronised turbogenerators, transients computation 8031
automatic voltage regulator refurbishment 34186
boilers, automatic deslagging equipment 7832
bus scheme reliability, generalised outage tables 14204
centrifugal fans, vibration signature anal. 20442
chimney inspection scheduling, DBMS program 27434
closed feedwater heater, failure anal., expert systems 7802
coal-fired power station; flame vel. meas., LDA 14618
Colorado-Ute Nucla Station, CFB demonstration 20441
compressed air energy storage plants, siting methods 27754
computerised condition monitoring system 34185
computerised water monitoring 26574
condensates impurity control, magnetic filters 7830
construction/installation firm *(German)* 14536
DC auxiliary power systems, ground detection interactions 27393
DENOX catalysers for flue gas cleaning *(German)* 20456
development in USSR *(Russian)* 14234
diagnostics expert system 41131
digital dynamic simulation, modular approach 27442
digital simulation, KKS project (Germany) *(German)* 27454
distribution network loss measurement experiences (Ireland) 34175
dry cooling, perspectives on future needs 20438
economics considering environmental regulations 34180
electric utility data processing, engineering workstation appls. 40977
electric utility equipment drawings, automatic recognition systems *(Japanese)* 27200
electric utility power conservation investments optimisation 41032
electricity supply in new German federal states *(German)* 27592
electricity supply industry development planning, power system interconnections *(Chinese)* 7402
electricity supply industry personnel management, economic incentives *(Russian)* 14210
energy economy modelling, Pacific countries comparison 7747
energy systems management/economics, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Oct. 1989) 59
environmental aspects of power station siting *(Dutch)* 27438
equipment noise reduction 7739

**power stations** continued
equipment reliability prediction, statistical method 14538
European power plant engineering, current problems *(German)* 27430
expansion planning, reliab. modelling 7729
FAST Gen II power plant generator inspection/maintenance system 27446
fluidised beds, operating experience *(German)* 20457
fluidised combustors, pollutant emissions reduction 27618
generating capacity reliability calc., Hydro-Quebec (Canada) *(French)* 20266
generation expansion planning, statistical economic anal. 7472
generator excitation/stability conf. London (Jan. 1992) 28410
generator reliability, energy storage impact 14541
high pressure feedwater heater survey 20451
industrial power systems, coordination optimisation method 7301
industrial power systems reliability, digital simulation 20924
integrated energy system, eval., anal. 7738
inverting motor generator/static convertor *(Russian)* 20363
Jamaican power system restoration experiences (1989) 34007
load scheduling, economic distrib. method *(Russian)* 14533
machine bearings, failure/repair manual 20369
maintenance/operation scheduling, probabilistic optimisation 20366
monitoring automation, expert system-based 14534
Moscow power generation complex reconstruction *(Russian)* 20191
Moscow Power Institute elec. engng. faculty *(Russian)* 20154
next day maximum demand prediction techniques *(Japanese)* 27267
nuclear EMP, power station generator protection *(French)* 11553
on-line vibration monitoring system for turbines 7736
Philadelphia Elec. Co. plant computerised monitoring 20370
power system AVC, generator simulator maintenance tool 27164
power system energy management planning, digital simulation-based 7470
power system planning, Egyptian modelling approaches 34043
power system relay protection/control coordination, French experiences 14279
power system stabilisers in Lamma power station 27245
power system transient stability, excitation system characts. 27237
power system unit commitment, fuzzy dynamic programming appl. 7314
power systems, interconnected, spinning reserve assess., probabilistic approach 20212
precipitator/baghouse hopper heating systems, IEEE standard 15162
process control, information processing appls. *(German)* 41137
pulse-jet baghouses, users' survey 20440
pumps/fans, variable speed drives for energy saving 20436
Roosecote power station performance monitoring 7737
rotating machinery, vibration signature anal. 20365
slip-running turbogenerators, asynchronous operation *(Russian)* 27637
Soviet power system develop. (1922-90) 33924
stabilisation, online, develop. efforts 34015
stand-alone training simulator for power system operators 34020
steam surface condensers, technological research 20367
structural-functional method *(Russian)* 27636
substation grounding, testing/modelling approach 34141
sugar mill electricity generation alternatives, decision anal. 34771
superheated steam heat dissipation *(Russian)* 27449
synchronous power station excitation control, test results *(Russian)* 14751
synchronous turbogenerators, resynchronisation control methods 8014
system/plant interface, protection, control, monitoring 7809
task risk, probabilistic anal., reliab. *(Russian)* 7734
transmission network static stability limit determ. *(German)* 14214
Trendvib predictive maintenance/condition monitoring system, power stations 34179
turbine generator unit modernization 27437
turboalternator monitoring expert system 8027
turbogenerator backup differential protection, at. breaker-based 7989
turbogenerator excitation system autooscillations, digital control 7987
turbogenerators, asynchronous mode, output terminal voltage reduction *(Russian)* 34343
US power industry, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April 1990) 20951
USSR Ministry of Power data from 1989 *(Russian)* 20153
utilisation efficiency factor *(Russian)* 20429
valves, maintenance, EPRI symposium 14539
variable structure power station anal. *(Russian)* 7731
vertical circulating pumps for power stations *(Russian)* 20362
water management, WATERMAN software package 20368
WEIPLOT power station equipment failure anal. package 14535
WHGMS, superconducting, Chinese high-S coal cleaning 3837
$CO_2$ emissions reduction in power plants by scrubbing 14651
$NO_x$ control by selective catalytic reduction 7837
$SO_2$ emissions reduction strategies, power plants 14652
SiC porous filter for power plants, flow, heat transfer 20443

**power supplies to apparatus**
*see also cells (electric); constant current sources; power plants; power supply circuits; prosthetic power supplies; switched mode power supplies; uninterruptible power supplies*
1 GW rectangular pulse generator, power capacitor-based 34510
1 kW PV AC motor pump, microprocessor-controlled *(Chinese)* 14740
1 MW inductive modulator 8176
1 MWh secondary cells, subway transport system appls. (Germany) 28079
2 kJ/s, 25 kV HF capacitor charging supply, MOSFET switches 8362
3-phase power supplies, current regulators 41486
4 kW Muttler PV pilot plant, microwave repeater appl. 41280
4-quadrant DC magnetic supply, dual convertor 41485
6.6 MJ modulator for electrothermal chemical guns 8171
6/10 kV power system VA, compensating filters, parameter selection *(Russian)* 14212
10.7 kW marine ranch PV power system project 7904
12 V lamps, power supply without transformers *(Italian)* 15150
15 kV three-phase traction power supply appls. (Austria) *(German)* 41851
20 W PV power supply, charge controller develop. 41288
50 Hz railway traction power supplies *(German)* 20850
50 Hz single phase train loads, symmetrisation *(German)* 28220
50 Hz three-phase cryotron power convertors 34499
60 W low profile power pack for telecom systems 39122
150 kV, 2.5 ns, 100 Hz Blumlein pulser 8183
200 kV pulse generator for low-impedance loads 8198
1992 PCIM buyer's guide 28869
A20 kW hybrid sewage plant power supply (Germany) 28336
AC traction power systems, nonlinear rail impedance 15067
AC traction system, static unbalanced power compensator 34713
AC/DC power supply, series resonant, reactive power control 41492

**power supplies to apparatus** continued
active antenna phased array supply voltage fluctuation effect on sidelobe radiation 18216
advertising showcase illumination using PV 41910
agricultural power supplies, PV projects (Australia) 20935
airborne weapons systems, active element phased array radars 40900
airborne/spaceborne appls. , weight analysis and reduction 34473
aircraft power generation system, Expert Electric Power Simulator 40770
aircraft product reliability, investment return effects 6921
arc furnaces, 3-phase, supply line reactance balancing *(German)* 15174
ASDEX Upgrade tokamak power supply/protection 34495
audio power amplifiers, appl. of MicroCAP III simulation program 39957
automobile industry *(Italian)* 15196
autonomous underwater vehicle propulsion power sources 15068
batteries, high performance, computer simulation studies *(Japanese)* 41574
battlefield 2000 , development trends 33859
Berlin-Frankfurt (Oder)-Cottbus railway line electrification *(German)* 20894
birefringence in liquids meas., using Blumlein discrete network 14887
building installation engng. 8753
cableless power supply for multiaxis robots 14886
camcorder AC-DC PSU *(Japanese)* 6019
capacitor charging power supply, series-resonant topology 27958
capacitor charging using Ward converter, design 41767
capacitor storage device complex for laser pump systems 34662
capacitor voltage clamped series resonant converter 35496
Class 1822 electric locomotives, dual-power supply operation *(German)* 15080
CLIA linear induction accelerators, pulsed power supply 6514
commercial buildings, power systems, IEEE recommended practice 7566
component loading, thermal anal. methods *(Russian)* 7928
computer centre power supply disturbance patterns, Monte Carlo simulation 7505
computer electrical safety, earthing recommendation 176
computer power supplies, load demand studies 8158
conf., Cherry Hill, NJ, USA (June 1990) 21005
contract optimisation, computer-based *(Italian)* 14249
control systems, EMI/RFI and transient surge suppression 14901
controllable HF transformer for power supplies 36188
cryogenic current comparator bridge , isolated ramping current sources 821
Danish State Railways, elec. operation *(German)* 20892
DC magnet power supplies, power convertor voltage control 27964
DC magnet power supply, four-quadrant 3833
DC power supplies 14895
DC power supply control algorithm 8208
DC precision voltage supply for electron beam calorimeter 21621
DC/AC power generating technology demonstrator 40769
DC/DC power convertors, battery-based power supply appls. 15747
decentralised power sources, system linkage technol. *(Japanese)* 27744
design, manufacture, quality, reliab., customer perspective 41504
Developing area power conf. Darwin (1991) 60
diesel-elec. locomotives, power supply to coaches *(German)* 41838
digital thermometer model 87 for drilling *(Chinese)* 20049
DIN/VDE electr. safety standards enforcement in Germany *(German)* 34083
distributed power architectures, market and appls. 41511
domestic electricity consumption, appliance usage pattern determ. 8556
domestic energy conservation problems (Canada) *(French)* 34754
double deck brains, auxiliary power supply design (Netherlands) 34720
Draugen oil platform power supply system 34776
DSM, equity issues 34025
DSM, industry supply experiences (Finland) 7413
ECML electrification and interference problems at BR *(German)* 20893
EHV Shinkansen railway autotransformers, three-winding develop. *(Japanese)* 34704
electric locomotive class 1822, Brenner line operation appls. *(German)* 8471
electric locomotive traction power supply substations (Austria) *(German)* 41847
electric railways, power supply systems *(German)* 28217
electric utilities comparison, USA/Japan 7380
electric vehicles, electricity supply structure effects (Germany) *(German)* 41843
electricity consumption monitoring, customer learning behaviour 7409
electronics appls. conf., Dallas, TX, USA (March 1991) 34816
electroplating, power supply/receiver matching 8574
EM actuator supply system, coupling field formulation 41567
ENERGIELABOR, wind/solar system, elec. supply, control 20541
enhancement circuit for power factor correction 41520
environmental meas. stations, PV power supply 40364
Ericsson BZA 106 power supply for small telecom plant 8203
excimer laser pulsed power supply, thyratron-switched 3291
FELTRON microwave power source for FEL linear accelerator 14882
ferro-resonant technol. for mains stability 21627
fibre-optic cable system power-related outage reduction 6008
FITL centralised power archits. and costs 39692
FITL deployment constraints in USA 25890
FITL powering issues and recommendations 39693
FITL powering service and availability objectives 25892
fluorescent lamps, HF operation from batteries using pulsed power transistors and autotransformers 34518
FTTC remote equipt. powering 25891
halogen lamp , control using SMPS 14888
Hamburg-Dradenau sewage plant (Germany), project overview 34772
harmonics, meas. and elimination methods 34064
heater/air conditioner load duty cycle estimation method 8535
HF pulsed power supplies, ignitron switching charact. 8195
high-density power supplies design guidelines 28889
Hungarian State Railway traction power supply *(German)* 20895
HV current pulse generators, capacitor bank numerical charact. 34512
HV modulator for high power RF source 8175
HV pulse generator, excimer lasers pumping 20673
HV pulsed power thyratrons, commutation loss testing 8244
HV pulses shaper for microchannel plates 20638
HV square pulse generator with 1 μs rise time 14857
hybrid PV/diesel power system, dairy farm appls. 41947
hydroelectric power supply prospects, Eastern USSR 14683
impulse power supply transient eddy currents, 3D modelling *(English)* 8163
induction generators, autonomous, voltage stabilisation, varicond-based 34415
induction heater, thyristor inverter supply 41915
**power supplies to apparatus** continued
induction heating VSI, transistor-based, control methods 15176
induction motor drives, VSI-fed, solar powered, anal. 8422
induction motor power supply switching, torque/current modelling 8064
induction motors, bus transfer schemes anal. 8041
industrial plant power apparatus, energy consumption efficiency calcs. *(Russian)* 8561
industrial plant power supplies, economic efficiency improvement *(Russian)* 7502
industrial power supplies, daily load scheduling *(Russian)* 7432
industrial power supplies, economic anal. method *(Russian)* 8559
industrial power supplies, energy management strategies 8558
industrial power supplies, noise phenomena, sources and prevention 15188
industrial power supply protection *(German)* 15187
industrial power supply systems, imbalanced operation optimisation *(Russian)* 14304
industrial power systems reliability, digital simulation 20924
industrial soft energy supplies, economic eval. (Japan) 8560
international battery market, cell types and appls. 41579
interruptible service operation, Fourier assess. (USA) 7379
invertor DC-link voltage ripple, PWM waveforms 41527
ion pulsed implantation, HV modulator 27920
Italian Navy electrification, historical overview *(Italian)* 41842
ITER, superconducting magnet power supply, cryogenic system 10758
level crossing barrier power unit *(German)* 15074
library installation power conditioning 8159
lighting flicker simulation, supply voltage AM techniques *(German)* 34729
load management, residential/commercial consumption study 7414
low distortion remote area power supply using a thyristor inverter 8201
LV halogen lamps , switched type feed cct. *(Italian)* 27955
Madrid-Seville railway power supply *(German)* 28218
Madrid-Seville railway power supply, construction *(German)* 28219
magamp post regulators, half-bridge symmetrical topology anal. 37198
magnetic power pulse compression modulators, optimal design 8194
magnetic pulse compression power supplies optimisation strategy 8192
magnetic-elec. coupling *(French)* 34366
manufacturing industry energy substitution economics, sectoral anal. (Japan) 8575
marina power supplies *(Italian)* 41078
MC34161 power supply monitoring IC 9260
metro traction system, construction aspects *(Croatian)* 8439
microprocessor power supplies, lightning protection methods 7483
microsecond pulse generator; ultrahigh-power , dummy resistive load 14860
microwave oven, compact invertor power supply 8557
military aircraft power generation/distrib. test facility 6965
modulation, pulse power conf., San Diego, CA, USA (June 1990) 57
modulator applications in high energy accelerators 6508
Moscow Power Institute elec. engng. faculty *(Russian)* 20154
motor supply voltage distortion effects, simulation 41422
multi-output LLCC-type parallel resonant converter 27937
multifunctional power supply for arc welding 41939
multisimulator environment, SPICE-based 41515
NEMPS EM propulsion system, pulsed power-driven 8461
nonmechanical power sources R&D, conf., Bournemouth, UK (Apr. 1991) 8637
nuclear plant off-site power supply reliab. improvement 27530
NWE 5300 power supply fault monitoring system, computer-based *(German)* 7485
overvoltage protection using avalanche diode *(Japanese)* 27411
petrochemical plant electricity supply network, monitoring problems *(Italian)* 15202
petroleum industry, power consumption, raw material quality effects *(Russian)* 20930
petroleum industry plant safety, linear contact resistance determ. *(Russian)* 8580
petroleum refinery power equipment, energy consumption anal. *(Russian)* 8578
Photon Factory Storage ring RF source *(Japanese)* 26635
plasma torch power supply design *(French, English)* 8178
plural induction heating load circuits, HF power transmission 28296
portable equipment power convertors, SMT appls. 28870
power overhead lines, lightning arrestor power takeoff device 7636
power supply fault protection, principles and equipment 20342
power supply quality, short-circuit power/reactive power *(Russian)* 14899
power system demand side management, real-time pricing 7378
pseudospark switchgear, pulsed power appls. testing 8241
pulse forming network Marx modulators 8173
pulse power systems using inductive energy storage 41538
pulse sharpening circuit & LC ladder-based 8193
pulse-burst generation, using segmented transmission lines 20674
pulsed parametric voltage generators, filtering props. anal. *(Russian)* 8205
pulsed power magnetic switches, channel cooling techniques 8235
pulsed power supplies, HV capacitor appls. 34511
pulsed power system metallic glass insulating materials 8191
pulsed solid-state laser 28868
PV centrifugal pump, DC motor driven, matching optimisation 27741
PV power supplies, telecommunication appls., passive cooling studies 41292
PV power systems, generation costs anal. 41277
PV power systems, power conditioning/invertor technologies 41300
PV-diesel hybrid power supply, telephone network appls. 7919
PWB power and ground plane, CAD models 36211
PWM invertors, DC link voltage ripple rejection 14878
PWM voltage-fed PWM power converter, power factor control 20666
radar transmitters, solid-state, pulsed power supplies 5869
radial system for remote town power supply 7584
railway auxiliary power supplies, motor alternator/invertor reliabilities 34716
railway auxiliary power supply, static power convertor technology 34718
railway carriage energy requirements reduction *(German)* 28230
railway carriage supple, reverse current flow *(German)* 28224
railway electrification Systems for High Speed Traffic *(German)* 28209
railway hydroelectric power supplies, planning optimisation anal. 28254
railway rolling stock static auxiliary power convertor specifications 34715
railway static auxiliary power supplies, design considerations 34717
railway traction, 16 2/3 Hz decentralised supply, sync. freq. converter *(German)* 28233
railway traction auxiliary power supplies, soft switching 34721
railway traction power convertor design, output isolation effects 34719
railway traction power supplies, switching transformer substation (Austria) *(German)* 41848

**power supplies to apparatus** continued
railway traction substations, rotary power convertor technology *(German)* 41849
railway traction transformer substations, mobile (Austria) *(German)* 41850
railways, AC and DC comparison *(German)* 28211
railways, decentralised power supply, Swedish experiences *(English)* 20888
railways, PV systems, appls. 41865
railways, single-phase, direct three-phase system connection *(German)* 8474
remote area power supply inverters 8202
remote wind power supply systems, design considerations 27763
renewable energy supply, conf., Kobe City, Japan (Sept. 1989) 15251
Repetitive High Energy Pulsed Power module (RHEPP) 8190
residential building heat loads energy efficiency retrofitting economics 34740
resonance power supply anal. 41478
resonance transformer power conditioners 8135
resonant converters, IGBT 34524
Riesa-Chemnitz railway line electrification *(German)* 20896
rolling stock auxiliary power supplies, conf., London, UK (Feb. 1992) 28414
SDI pulsed power R and D 6968
seawater primary cells, low power long term appls. 28034
self-contained solar power source for fibre-optic transm. 34311
Series 1822 electric locomotives (Austria), power apparatus *(German)* 41852
shipboard digital control, propulsion/power supply appls. *(Italian)* 41841
shipboard power system short-cct. current calcs. *(Italian)* 41821
shipbuilding industry, power consumption studies *(Russian)* 28341
short pulse strip-Blumlein modulator 8174
sinewave power convertors, renewable energy system appls. 20672
sinusoidal output power supplies, inverter topologies; control techniques 41501
small scale power supplies, remote areas, economics 7560
solid state modulator, MOSFET arrays, 20 kVA delivery to inductive load 8172
spacecraft power systems, supply freq. equipment selection *(Polish)* 14031
steel arc melting furnaces, power supply, static thyristor compensator *(Russian)* 28317
steel industry EMS, computer-based, centralised 8566
superconducting Maglev system, power supply *(Japanese)* 28265
surface coatings and finishes, conf., London, UK (Oct. 1991) 109
TachoMods DC-DC converter handles distant 200-A/$\mu$s loads 9255
telecommunication equipment, power semicond. protection 9268
telecommunication equipment, power supply filter design 9269
telecommunication relays, PV power supply 39223
telecommunications, intelligent power monitoring and control system 18941
telecommunications systems, small to medium size, requirements 31986
telephone installations at remote sites, reserve batteries 18935
test equipment, standardisation 41505
TGV high speed lines, elec. power feed *(French)* 28245
thermal batteries, tactical/strategic weapons appls., perform. 28051
three-phase induction motors, single phase supply starting *(Italian)* 34407
thyratrons, back-lighted, multiple-gap, pulsed power appls. 8238
thyratrons, back-lighted, pulsed power appls., testing 8239
thyristor thermal phenomena, numerical anal. 34527
Tokaido-Shinkansen railway (Japan), power supply improvement project *(English)* 20887
tokamak poloidal field power supplies 34501
toroidal transformer-type inductive energy storage 41772
train current, 50 Hz rotary supply, connection to 16 2/3 Hz supply *(German)* 28232
transformer loops adjustment, automatic testing *(Croatian)* 34492
transmission devices , develop. *(German)* 9261
trigger amplifiers, envelope technique, magnetron RRV 847
tunnel boring machine supply *(German)* 14872
University teaching/research, Dresden (Germany) *(German)* 8716
variable HV supply using quasiresonance convertor 15757
vehicle auxiliary power appls. for solar cells 8513
voltage regulator with short-circuit protection 28867
VSI, parallel resonant, HF mag. field generation appls. 14863
welding, power supplies, computerised 41938
welding arc ignition, starting reliability improvements 34764
wind driven generators, telecommunication equipment power supply appls. 34323
world market 41496
X-ray power supply, HF PWM resonant convertor-based *(Hungarian)* 13808
X-ray synchrotron radiation sources, electromagnets, power supplies *(Japanese)* 40527
ZVS quasi-resonant converter using variable capacitor *(Japanese)* 27961
Al/AgO primary cells, underwater weapons propulsion appls. 28040
Al-air 24 V secondary cells, military appls. 14127
Al-air secondary cells, anode develop. efforts 14974
$CO_2$ and excimer lasers, bipolar pulsing circuits 8184
$CO_2$ processing lasers, microprocessor control system design 30805
Cu, current lead conductors, increasing cond. technique 14866
$H_2$-$O_2$ fuel cells, naval power appls. 28269
$H_3PO_4$ fuel cells, urban bus electric vehicle appls. 28268
Ha spark gaps, pulsed power appls., testing 8240
He-Cd plasma tube, 500 W HV DC power supply 20659
Li/$MnO_2$ primary cells, high rate military appls. 28035
Li/$MnO_2$ primary cells, military appls. safety aspects 28036
Li/$MnO_2$ secondary cells, AA size, charactn. tests 28092
Li/$MoS_2$ secondary cells, AA size, charactn. tests 28092
Li/$NbSe_3$ secondary cells, AA size, charactn. tests 28092
Li/$SO_2$ primary cells, military appls. safety aspects 28036
Li/$SO_2$ primary cells, military appls., state-of-charge meter 28033
Li/$SO_2$ primary cells, personal locator beacon supply appls. 28031
Li/$SO_2$ primary cells, standard design modifications 28032
Li/$TiS_2$ secondary cells, AA size, charactn. tests 28092
Li/oxyhalide primary cells, underwater weapons propulsion appls. 28040
Li-$H_2O$ undersea primary cells, perform. testing 28042
Li-$SOCl_2$ active battery for artillery appls. 28029
Li-$SOCl_2$ battery develop., practical considerations 28028
Li-$SOCl_2$ cells for artillery appls., voltage delay 28020
Mg-$O_2$ underwater primary cells, seawater activated 28041
Ni-Cd prismatic sealed batteries, aircraft battery 28070
Ni-Cd prismatic sealed battery, fibre structured electrodes 28069
Ni-Cd traction batteries, fibre plaque technology 15078
Ni-Fe electric vehicle batteries, charge efficiency 15077
Ni-Fe electric vehicle batteries, pulse response study 15076
Ni-Fe secondary cells, FENA electrode material research 14883

**power supplies to apparatus** continued
Ni-Fe traction batteries, fibre plaque technology 15078
Ni-Zn traction batteries, fibre plaque technology 15078
Pb-acid electric vehicle batteries, pulse response study 15076
Pb-acid secondary cells, gauntlet characts. perform. effects 14968
Pb-acid secondary cells, military aircraft appls., design/testing 28078
Zn/$MnO_2$ primary cells, underwater appls., design approach 28037
Zn-$Br_2$ electric vehicle batteries, pulse response study 15076

**power supply circuits**
*see also constant current sources; power supplies to apparatus; switched mode power supplies*
active harmonic filters , use as rectifiers in power supplies *(German)* 809
battery life extension in portable systems through supply design 35477
battery operated systems, use of Maxim MAX devices *(Italian)* 16107
battery supply syst. using regulator and DC-DC convertor *(Italian)* 14896
battery system feeds using regulators and convertors *(Italian)* 21626
Class E low $dv/dt$ synchronous rectifier with controlled duty ratio and output voltage 9264
CMOS, battery management in modern portable systems 9253
DC potentiometer temp.-stable power supply *(Japanese)* 9271
DC stabilized power supply, design, modern control theory 9257
DC-DC power convertor module appls. 9249
high-speed op-amps, correcting power-supply problems 817
HVCMOS integrated switching controllers for ISDN applications *(German)* 12684
ion source, metal arc fault current protection cct. 21620
isolation amplifier techniques for switch mode ccts. 21634
MC34161 power supply monitoring IC 9260
multiphase quasiharmonic and relaxation oscillators 9298
multisimulator environment, SPICE-based 41515
n-channel MOSFET switches, charge-pump IC gate drive 28875
nonlinear mag. cct., parametric oscills., abnormal behaviour 21601
overvoltage protection using avalanche diode *(Japanese)* 27411
piezo-semiconductor secondary power supply for capacitive elements charging 21629
portable equipment power convertors, SMT appls. 28870
pre-charging circuit for kHz pulsed lasers 3615
precision secondary high-voltage power supply 15755
PWM, continuously variable, via Walsh functions 28888
resonance power supply anal. 41478
satellite TV receiver cct. description 13158
secondary power supply show process computerised modelling 9270
selection guidelines for supply purchase 27954
SLICs, surge diversion ccts *(German)* 12746
solar array power conditioners with buck regulator, anal. 27957
SPICE models, general purpose, techniques to write 756
superconductive GHz power supply for Josephson multichip systems 35495
techniques for power ccts. 28882
thyristor rectifier use in DC power supplies *(Slovak)* 21614

**power supply, emergency** *see emergency power supply*

**power supply industry** *see electricity supply industry*

**power supply quality**
0.38 kV power systems, voltage quality improvement *(Russian)* 20157
1992 PCIM buyer's guide 28869
ADELIA expert system, supply network failure anal. *(French)* 34052
arc furnace cause of supply voltage flicker 34752
CBEMA curve explanation 27278
conditioned power, disturbances/corrective equipt. 34063
distribution network interrupted energy assess. rate eval. 14309
distribution network power disturbances, equipment susceptibility *(Italian)* 27287
economics, reactive power compensation incentives *(Russian)* 40987
electric utility power service quality programme (USA) 41042
electricity consumer service disruption economics 33986
electricity meter develop. (France), supply quality improvement appls. 14525
electricity supply quality (India), utility standards recommendations 40986
EMC standardisation efforts *(French)* 14306
EMC standards, distributor's viewpoint *(French)* 14307
EMC standards, manufacturer's viewpoint *(French)* 14308
estimation, fuzzy set theory 27281
fault isolation, overhead switch telecontrol method 14494
harmonic distortion impedance meas. 7269
harmonics, meas. and elimination methods 34064
improvements/long term remedial action 14203
industrial plant power supplies, economic efficiency improvement *(Russian)* 7502
industrial power system VAr compensation, optimal control *(Croatian)* 40979
lighting flicker simulation, supply voltage AM techniques *(German)* 34729
LV networks, power quality, SVC, thyristorised *(Russian)* 34082
mains power supply harmonics, switching power convertor effects *(Russian)* 27104
MC34161 power supply monitoring IC 9260
measurement standards, meter test procedures (Canada) *(Japanese)* 34158
motor supply voltage distortion effects, simulation 41422
MV power transmission planning, investment management *(Italian)* 41056
Nordel multi-area transmission system, reliability eval. 20215
power supply fault protection, principles and equipment 20342
power supply quality, short-circuit power/reactive power *(Russian)* 14899
power system investment planning, supply quality aspects, EDF experiences *(French)* 20269
power system investment planning, supply quality considerations *(French)* 20267
power system LF disturbances, sources and protection *(French)* 14165
power system reactive power compensation, controllable reactor parameter optimisation 20252
power system stability, operational/economic concepts *(Japanese)* 27182
power system supply quality anal., computer transforms comparison 7284
power system supply reliability optimisation, planning approaches 7457
power systems, high reliability, component model *(Japanese)* 27103
private generators in public supply network 27150
problems with electronic equipment, solutions 7561
PV power systems, invertor harmonics, active filtering 41291
PV power systems, operation/maintenance cost anal. 41276
qualimeter to power system parameters meas. *(French)* 27418
reliability assess., Swedish experiences 20287
reliability improvement, disturbance monitoring research (France) *(French)* 14205
remote power system static VAr compensation 7382

**power supply quality** continued
rural power quality modeling 7550
sinewave power convertors, renewable energy system appls. 20672
Swedish power pool reliability criterion, develop./appl. 20214
synchronous machines, desynchronised, Overload capacity determ. 14757
tariffs, role *(Russian)* 27203
University teaching/research, Dresden (Germany) *(German)* 8716
US power industry, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April 1990) 20951
voltage fluctuations/harmonics, consumer effects *(Russian)* 20156
voltage stability, problems and solns. *(Japanese)* 27181

**power supply systems** *see power systems*

**power system analysis computing**
*see also power system computer control*
3-phase system quality indices, computer calc. *(Russian)* 7191
1150 kV overhead line power pool, static stability anal. 7399
AC/DC power transmission, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 54
active current component calc. algorithm, power compensation 7507
ADELIA expert system, supply network failure anal. *(French)* 34052
adequacy eval., computer-based Monte Carlo method 20162
algorithm-based fault tolerance in power flow calc. 34058
AMPERES: a real-time fault monitoring and diagnosis knowledge-based system for space power systems 6966
analogue simulator for continuous phenomena *(Japanese)* 41009
APSA power system simulator (Japan) 33927
automated mapping/facilities management for power system 14275
Brazilian power system reliability , anal. database, planning appls. 20263
building-level distrib. network computer anal. 34078
co-freq. dynamic equivalence for power-freq. dynamics 33980
compact transmission lines, metal oxide arrester protection, simulation 27337
composite generation/transmission system reliability 33999
composite power system adequacy eval., bus load uncertainty 20229
composite system reliability, Monte Carlo simulation 33930
computer model with elec. generators 27151
conf., Los Alamitos, CA, USA (Oct. 1990) 20
contingency anal. expert system 7356
contingency anal./corrections, expert systems approach 27215
course, professional software introduction 20233
demand side energy management PC-based package 7311
diagnostic system in APL 14601
diesel engine simulator 41221
digital code-acquisition system 33945
digital control system appls. *(German)* 40972
digital distance protection, real-time simulation 27396
digital simulation, PC-based 7280
DINIS interactive graphics based power system anal. program, appls. 41051
dispatcher training simulator 7352
dispatcher-training simulator 7351
distribution network, radial, simulation, simultaneous normal/fault conditions *(Italian)* 27289
distribution network load flow anal. algorithm, PC-based 27307
distribution network loss minimisation by capacitor bank switching 7552
distribution network planning, ACTOR/CALIFE computer-based tools *(French)* 20265
distribution network simulator for Electricite de France 27300
distribution networks microcomputer-based simulator for training 34081
disturbance diagnostics, real-time, quantitative eval. 41045
double earth fault calcs., computer-based *(Russian)* 33912
dynamic props. of power pools, improvement, anal. *(Russian)* 27172
dynamic simulation, sparsity technique-based 20175
dynamics, selective modal anal. 7258
dynamics predictor corrector algorithm, computer-based 7288
education, PC graphics environment 141
education/research, Howard University (USA) 137
energy balance management system, Chinese experience 7376
Energy Kernel System for building thermal simulation, use of OOP techniques 28300
energy management planning, digital simulation-based 7470
ERACS, interactive graphics based power system anal. program 41048
EUROSTAG, power system simulation software, voltage collapse appl. 41050
expert system to assist operators of the power system control centres 40993
failure analysis/restoration, FAROES expert system 27242
fast decoupled load flow, computer calcs. 7285
Fast Power System Simulator, transient stability anal. 7338
fault diagnosis expert syst. 40973
fault diagnosis in distribution networks, expert systems 41077
fault diagnostic ES develop. *(Korean)* 7691
generation/transmission reliability eval., computer-based 14185
generator excitation system perform., grid system 34371
geomagnetic induced current computation 33942
GPSAS-CAD tool for power system anal./simulation 40966
Greek interconnected transmission systems, composite reliability assess. 20217
harmonic state estimation, computer-based 7283
harmonics anal., Hartley transform-based 14176
harmonics estimation by neural network 34001
Hellenic power system, interactive simulation program 7339
heuristic short-term unit commitment 7260
HV electric systems, conf., Paris, France (Aug.-Sept. 1990) 49
HV modulated DC power transmission, digital simulation 7520
HV/EHV power system outages, statistical database (Germany) 20158
HVDC multiterminal line fault clearing, cct. breaker simulation 7517
HVDC multiterminal system stability/safety margins, digital simulation 7518
HVDC system, noncharact. harmonics anal., site test 7532
HVDC tapping stations, EMTP-based digital simulation 7521
hydroelectric power systems, synchronous operation economics 7878
hydrothermal energy mgmt. system HEMS, model building and system simulation 27193
hydrothermal generation scheduling and unit commitment, multi-pass dynamic programming appl. 7444
IKBS appls., anal. 14257
impedance-based anal., spreadsheet software 7263
industrial power system expansion planning, integrity maintenance 7449
industrial power systems reliability, digital simulation 20924
interactive graphics anal. programs conf., London, UK (March 1992) 34876
interactive power system anal. program, graphics based 41046
interactive real time power system dynamics simulation 7336

**power system analysis computing** continued
interconnected, bulk, loss analysis, computer-based 27166
interconnected, operational planning, probabilistic load flow appl. 20264
interconnected, reliability eval., LP techniques 20218
interconnected, reliability/benefit anal., computer-based 14283
interconnected, transient stability anal., multiprocessor-based 7318
interruptible service operation, Fourier assess. (USA) 7379
large power system 2-level state estimation 33915
lightning overvoltage protection, digital simulation *(German)* 14487
line impedance and phase-shifter control, machine flux based simulation 33969
load dispatching, dynamic security assess. training simulator neural nets 27214
load flow, algebraic geometry calcs. 7324
load flow calcs., GOOD FLOW software package *(Italian)* 14194
load flow calcs., Newton-Raphson method 27085
load flow educational software package 7504
load flow piecewise soln. by fast decoupled method 7506
load flow problem solving programs, accuracy comparison 34057
load forecasting, knowledge engineering tool 34056
load levelling, CAES economic anal. 7299
load-point minimal paths 7241
machine instability identification, neural net-based 33917
mathematics/computer science workshop 27192
microcomputer DBMS-based 7287
modelling/simulation program based on Lego code *(Italian)* 27146
multimachine, transient stability, digital simulation 33916
network reduction program for EMS 20277
Nordel multi-area transmission system, reliability eval. 20215
Northeast China power system simulator 33977
on-line least-squares-error identification 33909
operation integrated support system 33937
optimal operation, online dynamic security assess. 27230
optimal reactive power distrib. 14170
overcurrent relay protection characts. computer modeling 33941
overload alleviation expert system 7344
parallel processing, power flow optimisation program 41017
parallel simulation/super-calculation *(Italian)* 27081
PC and real-time systems for anal. 27082
PC based software utilisation 41049
PC-based power system anal. software 33940
power electronic apparatus, digital simulation 14174
power swing blocks using microcomputer 34579
power system control, operation and management conf. 21013
power system response computer modelling, Prony anal. 7446
power system restoration operator training simulator 7350
power system stabilizer parameters , online testing 41109
PREVENT, software for power system reliab. eval. 20234
protective current transformers, transient perform., digital simulation 27207
PSS/E, interactive graphics based power system anal. program 41047
pumped storage power stations, load dropping 7900
PV grid interconnection, harmonic currents, digital simulation 41275
PV power system digital simulation, expert system appl. 41303
PV system, characteristic values estimation, utility fn. appl. *(Croatian)* 34295
PV system simulation results, utility fn. verification *(Croatian)* 34296
railway traction power system harmonics anal., computer-based 8451
reactive power source distribution, optimal, using generalized Hopfield continuous model 41060
real-time simulation, multiprocessor-based 20174
relay coordination anal., functional dependency concept 34142
reliability anal./planning, expert system-based 20268
Resel program, power system transients anal. *(French)* 34023
residential demand anal. (Japan), computer-based 7375
Residential Load Control Emulator, demand-side management 33944
restoration simulator for operator training 20200
SANDI simulator for HVAC/HVDC systems 7340
security assess., neural net-based, paper correction 7316
security eval., pattern recognition 14221
security simulation, PC-based, CAI appls. 139
security status assessment using integrated DSS 7236
security trend anal. expert system 7252
security/adequacy planning philosophies 14295
self adapting network simulator for restoration training *(German)* 40996
sensitivity of power flow control 14251
simulation, transient programs, FACTS 7368
simulation lab. for operator training 33978
simulators, interactive, real-time 41052
single-machine systems, transient stability assessment using neural nets 7216
spacecraft power system , fault detection/diagnosis 32728
spreadsheets, appl. to power system problems 34059
stability, voltage regulator modelling 33981
stability anal., parallel Newton methods 20230
stand-alone training simulator for power system operators 34020
state estimation, neural networks eval. 7419
state estimation parallel computation by transputer 27119
state estimation technique, computer-based 7286
static bifurcation anal. in power networks 7234
static security assess., neural networks 27134
static-state estimation 7235
subnetwork soln. for contingency selection 7355
substation one-line diagrams anal. in network context 14253
supply quality anal., computer transforms comparison 7284
swing mode calc., computer-based iterative method 7313
thermal unit commitment algorithm using expert system 7423
TLWorkstation code for transm. line design 14382
transformer relay protection, digital simulation models 34147
transient anal., freq.-domain technique 14167
transient data exchange format, IEEE standard 14223
transient stability access, AI approach 33903
transient stability anal., computer-based *(Chinese)* 7404
transient stability anal., generalised equal-area criterion 33990
transient stability anal. using neural nets 14181
transient stability computation using Lyapunov *(Japanese)* 33922
transient stability estimation, computer-based 33929
transient stability simulations 41016
transmission line fault location, digital computation-based 34171
transmission line load flow calcs., ROWPAK software package 20177
transmission network EM transient modelling, computer-based 7393
transmission network expansion planning using decomposition method 7481

**power system analysis computing** continued
transmission network fault location technique, computer-based 7715
transmission network power transfer anal. computing 20279
transmission network reliability eval., computer-based 14188
under freq. load shedding, power freq dynamics 33979
underfrequency load shedding, digital simulation 7289
unshielded distrib. lines, lightning strike computation 14352
Vision software for power network planning, design, operation and control *(Dutch)* 27274
voltage collapse detection/prevention expert system 14276
voltage control/contingency assessment, inductive learning expert system 7443
voltage dip prediction/prevention 27170
voltage harmonics prediction by neural nets 34006
voltage security monitoring, neural nets 33982
voltage/reactive power planning IKBS 14289

**power system CAD**
*see also power system computer control*
20 kV power system planning, computer-aided *(German)* 41059
110/380 kV compact overhead lines, construction considerations 27353
ADELIA expert system, supply network failure anal. *(French)* 34052
distance relays CAD, PC-based 27268
distribution network CAD, expert system-based 27273
distribution transformer, CAD 14824
education, PC graphics environment 141
electric utility data processing, engineering workstation appls. 40977
electric utility expert systems, design review appls. 27263
electricity supply industry, expert systems appls. 34021
energy balance management system, Chinese experience 7376
expert system appls. *(Croatian)* 40980
GPSAS-CAD tool for power system anal./simulation 40966
HV electric systems, conf., Paris, France (Aug.-Sept. 1990) 49
HV power switching, digital control/simulation/design *(German)* 14301
industrial distribution networks, centralised control, CAD *(Italian)* 41054
industrial distribution networks, intermittent loads, CAD appls. 34054
industrial power system, interconnected, transients *(German)* 40985
industrial power system expansion planning, integrity maintenance 7449
LV distribution system CAD, cartography automation *(Italian)* 41053
Northern State Power CAD mapping tool 14303
nuclear power plant penetration seal design using BPSES expert system 14600
operation/planning, expert system experiences 7374
overhead line distribution network CAD, expert system-based 34051
overhead line supports, emergency restoration structure CAD 7406
pumped-storage plant scheduling, fast Hartley transform probabilistic generation simulation *(Korean)* 14286
PV power system CAD, program verification tests 41269
relay coordination anal., functional dependency concept 34142
renewable energy systems in S. Africa, CAD 14695
secondary distrib. system CAD, expert system 14337
TLWorkstation code for transm. line design 14382
transmission line CAD packages (EPRI) 20273
transmission line routing method, PC-based 27259

**power system computer aided analysis** *see power system analysis computing*

**power system computer aided design** *see power system CAD*

**power system computer control**
*see also power station computer control; power system analysis computing; power system CAD*
11 kV distrib. network computerised control 27308
20 kV power system control centre, graphics appls. *(German)* 41021
110 kV power system load divider project (Austria) *(German)* 20260
150 and 50 kV network system control centre *(German)* 40994
150/50 kV network management system *(German)* 40995
AC/DC interconnected power system freq. control (China) *(Chinese)* 41025
AC/DC power system CC 20223
adaptive centralised emergency automation system *(Russian)* 14236
AI software engng. appls. *(French)* 41033
alarm processor expert system, rule learning 33960
artificial neural network appls. *(Croatian)* 27149
artificial neural network appls. *(Croatian)* 27148
automated mapping/facilities management project (Ghana) 34008
automatic generation control, term definitions, IEEE standard 14277
automation switchgear and control equipment *(Korean)* 41548
automation systems, technological develop. *(Korean)* 41000
automobile industry *(Italian)* 15196
AVC, generator simulator maintenance tool 27164
Brazil interconnected power system, control actions 7348
BRISC, integrated digital processor 27144
bus relay protection, microprocessor-based 7668
combined cycle plant control panel retrofit 27688
communication system *(Korean)* 41001
communication technology *(German)* 14270
computer graphics appls. 33996
conf., Los Alamitos, CA, USA (Oct. 1990) 20
CONTEX expert system for power system contingency selection 27196
control systems, standard interfaces 7319
current controller, neural net based 34070
data redundancy effect on reliability *(Russian)* 7309
DC-supplied distribution systems, switching and control devices 7548
decision support for energy mgt. systems 41018
demand side energy management PC-based package 7311
digital communication techniques *(German)* 14271
digital protection, sampling methods-based 7681
dispatcher training for power system control *(German)* 40997
distance relay protection algorithms, perform. comparison 27399
distribution automation, three-phase load flow appl. 27236
distribution automation computer control system 27154
distribution automation equipment testing 14335
distribution control, meas., telemetering *(German)* 14274
distribution line switches, remote supervisory control 27290
distribution network automation, power line telecom. system *(Italian)* 41074
distribution network automation prospects, US utility study 14254
distribution network feeder reconfiguration, digital control appl. 14359
distribution network security/economy control, expert system algorithms 27235
distribution network supply restoration, optimal digital control method 27240
distribution networks, automation develop. *(Japanese)* 27296

**power system computer control** continued
distribution networks automation, remote control/meter reading *(Japanese)* 27297
distribution substations, remote supervisory control 27998
DSM, industry supply experiences (Finland) 7413
dynamic security real-time anal. 20240
dynamic test for microprocessor-based power system automation equipment 7405
EHV/UHV transmission line relay protection, microprocessor-based 34144
ELCOM electric utility telecom. with SCADA 20225
electric utility data processing, engineering workstation appls. 40977
electricity pricing control scheme, computerised 14227
electricity supply industry, expert systems appls. 34021
Eletronorte power system stability, discrete control 7331
emergency condition computer control 27254
emergency conditions, control strategy *(Russian)* 14232
emergency control expert system 33936
EMS, control center automation appls. 27165
EMS, distrib. network telecontrol economics *(German)* 7426
EMS, expert system-based 14242
EMS, SCADA-based techniques *(Chinese)* 7403
EMS, transient stability assess./control 27209
EMS, transition fro old to new system, Hong Kong 33955
ENEL distrib. network telecontrol/telemetering *(Italian)* 27286
energy control centre 34014
energy management system distributed computing 27253
energy systems management/economics, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Oct. 1989) 59
engineer training in relay protection/power automation *(Russian)* 20194
Ethernet optical links, EDF power system control appls. *(French)* 14222
expert system appls. 7277
expert system appls. *(Croatian)* 40980
failure analysis/restoration, FAROES expert system 27242
fault diagnosis in distribution networks, expert systems 41077
fault location/control, expert system-based 34148
flexible AC transmission systems, load flow control concept 7493
Frankfurt/Main railway, power supply/load distrib. control *(German)* 41816
generating/pumping automation, SCADA system-based (USA) 27126
Gezhouba-Shanghai HVDC transm. scheme, control 34071
graphic workstation-based control *(German)* 41023
graphics display capability for power system monitoring/control 41011
grid telecontrol, Operational Data Network appl. 7401
hierarchical computer structure for electric power utility 34011
human operator data software efficiency *(Russian)* 14235
Hunan Power Pool, automatic generation control *(Chinese)* 41008
HV distribution system control , microprocessor-based 27136
HV electric systems, conf., Paris, France (Aug.-Sept. 1990) 49
HV network expert system for computerised control *(German)* 34065
HV transmission line distance relaying , PC-based algorithm 27398
HV transmission network digital relay protection, math. anal. *(Croatian)* 27391
HVDC link voltage stability, microprocessor-based SVC control 27206
HVDC multithermal system control, distributed computing methods 7519
Hydro-Quebec power system automation, reliability improvement research *(French)* 14282
Hydro-Quebec power system production automation 14499
Hydro-state software, power system control *(Russian)* 14233
industrial distribution networks, centralised control, CAD *(Italian)* 41054
industrial power system load dispatching, expert system-based 33961
innovations in control center design 33954
integrated secure optimal operation 27216
intelligent alarm processor for power systems 34019
interconnected power system automatic generation control system 7312
interconnected power system freq. control, decentralised adaptive PI approach 7398
interconnected power system voltage/reactive power control 7347
Kansai Elec. Power load control system 27153
KBS, pattern recognition *(Korean)* 27124
load control automation, computer support aspects *(German)* 20206
load freq. control, demand estimation 14250
load shedding/restoration, expert system algorithm 27243
Meidensha Corporation technical trends 27152
microprocessor-based load shedding for power system balance 33938
mining power system load flow control, PC-based 8595
monitoring and control by computer 27221
multi-reservoir power system, interconnected, combined fuzzy control/real-time prediction *(Japanese)* 20201
multiterminal HVDC power system computer control 27252
network analysis, digital control system appls. *(German)* 40972
network automation using distributed processor 7372
neural network transient stability assess. 27248
Northeast China power system simulator 33977
Northeast China power system state estimation 27247
Northern Territory remote networks interconnection 7381
on-line real-time expert systems for power appls. 27498
Ontario Hydro power system protection schemes, reliability assess. 14500
operation/planning, expert system experiences 7374
PC expert system 7303
peak load optimisation, computerised, power generation *(German)* 14272
petrochemical plant electricity supply network, monitoring problems *(Italian)* 15202
PN 40 interconnected power network centralised control system *(German)* 20204
power generators, multiple criteria optimisation, simulation 7320
power supply University teaching/research, Dresden (Germany) *(German)* 8716
power system control, operation and management conf. 21013
power system first-order velocity governor using artificial neural nets 7322
power system optimal operation, online dynamic security assess. 27230
power system security using expert systems 20209
power systems, sensitivity of power flow control 14251
power/water supply control centres, graphics appls. *(German)* 41022
protection/control integration scheme (South Africa) 41038
R and D, Japan *(Korean)* 41002
radial distribution feeders, VAr compensation, microprocessor-controlled 14354
reactive power control, voltage stability 7342
reactive power optimal control, real-time 34012
real-time database, monitoring/control appls. 34004
real-time pricing for elec. thermal storage system control 20224

**power system computer control** continued
real-time protection/control integration, optical network 34005
redundant network management system *(German)* 14273
reliability improvements, special control actions 14280
restoration, FREXS expert system appl. 27239
restoration expert system, graphic-assisted 27241
SAT 1703 integrated power network automation system *(German)* 20205
security and voltage control, expert system, pattern recognition 27231
security assessment, real-time 20236
security assessment and preventive control 34018
security monitoring, fuzzy logic expert system 7396
SERCOS HV/MV switchgear control and monitoring system 41114
space station power system computer-based automation 20034
Spanish Power System, reactive power/voltage control 33952
stabilisation, online, develop. efforts 34015
stability assess. with neural net pattern recognition 27249
steady-state operating conditions optimisation 7346
steel industry EMS, computer-based, centralised 8566
STEWEAG electric utility load dispatching optimisation (Austria) *(German)* 20202
STEWEAG load control automation, hierarchical concept (Austria) *(German)* 20203
substation integrated control, protection coordination approach (South Africa) 34009
substation operational procedures, expert workstation 27155
substation reactive power compensation, SVC/SC-based 7326
substation SCADA, distributed RTU appls. 33984
substransmission switching substations, circuit allocation-knowledge based system 34566
suburban railways (Japan), traction substation develops. 41834
SVC, phase control, online microprocessor 27228
Sweden, national control centre renewal 7267
telecontrol and communication *(Dutch)* 14268
thermal generator daily scheduling AI algorithm 7422
Tokyo Elec. Power Co. supervisory sensor equipment-II *(Japanese)* 4940
training simulator, data preparation/verification techniques 155
training simulator system for power distrib. automation 27291
transformer protection, expert system-based 27397
transformer winding fault detection, microprocessor-based relay 34172
transient stability, online preventive control, energy function method 20244
transient stability, preventive control *(Japanese)* 41010
transmission line reclosing relay, microcomputer-based 27392
transmission lines, parallel, digital relay protection 34145
transmission substation cct. allocation, expert system-based 27234
turbogenerators, reactive load monitoring, computer-based 34341
underexcitation protection, stability improvement appls. 14281
undervoltage protection, series-connected controllable reactors 20350
unit commitment, artificial neural network appl. 27161
US power industry, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April 1990) 20951
utilisation indices/computerised control 7488
utility control center with open system 20198
VAr/voltage control, expert system-based *(English)* 14228
Virginia Power load data management 33939
Vision software for power network planning, design, operation and control *(Dutch)* 27274
voltage collapse, power system hierarchical control 7196
voltage control/contingency assessment, inductive learning expert system 7443
voltage security monitoring, neural nets 33982
voltage stability, IKBS for operation guidance 20242
voltage VAr control, normal/emergency operation 7343
voltage/VAr control, expert system appls. *(French, English)* 33932
WESDAC-32 EMS, CPU load problem *(Chinese)* 27159

**power system control**
*see also load regulation; power station control; power system computer control*
6 to 10 kV networks, neutrals earthing, controlled resistance *(Russian)* 27302
230 kV Kayenta substation (USA), advanced series compensation project 8282
400 kV transmission network VAr compensation project (Spain) 7328
1240 MW New Zealand HVDC project, modulation controls 14320
AC power system dynamic SVC design method 7278
AC power system stabiliser design method 7279
AC transmission network, power flow control 7276
AC transmission networks, compensation-based stability improvement 7491
AC-DC power system decentralised VSS control 33975
AC/DC power system , nonlinear, parallel, feedback stabilisation 14224
AC/DC power transmission, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 54
active power, flow control, inhomogeneous closed cct. 27188
agricultural DSM project, distrib. transformer control 20934
ASIC signal processing for power mgt. 14256
BC Hydro VAr compensation scheme (Canada), synchronous condenser operation 27167
Belgian Power System interconnection within UCPTE 34030
bulk, adequacy/security, probabilistic assess. 14184
CHP system monitoring/control, transputer based PC card 41193
communication, protection and control 27220
current-programmed voltage regulators 41024
damping regulator effects 33972
decentralised stabilisation control using SVC 33976
demand side management, real-time pricing 7378
development, logic-linguistic approach *(Russian)* 27213
distribution network control using broadcast telemetry over power lines *(German)* 20248
distribution network loss minimisation, reactive power compensation appls. 27204
distribution network operating condition correction by transformer *(Russian)* 7547
distribution network reliability improvement, US experience 14328
distribution network substation telemetry systems for telecontrol appls. 14248
distribution system optimal control strategy 7551
domestic power consumption, optimal scheduling case study 14269
DSM, potential utility impact *(French, English)* 14247
dynamic generation scheduling based on fuzzy coordination 27233
dynamic props. of power pools, improvement, anal. *(Russian)* 27172
economic load dispatching, network control *(German)* 14237
EHV transmission lines, subsynchronous resonance control anal. 33919

**power system control** continued
electric utility DSM programmes, economics/perform. 7387
emergency control CAI, expert system-based 145
emergency control of electric power systems 7304
emergency freq. control by flywheel energy injection 33968
excitation stabilisers design 7257
expert system to assist operators of the power system control centres 40993
FACTS, flexible AC transmission systems, EPRI research 7492
fault isolation, overhead switch telecontrol method 14494
fault location, time/freq. meas. 7724
fault-clearance automatic control *(Russian)* 27202
feedback stabilizer design 7248
fictitious power compensator control eval. 14241
frequency control, thermal power station regulator *(Korean)* 14628
fuzzy dynamic load dispatching technique 33902
governor control/self-tuning excitation, co-ordinated 41019
growing power system, steady state stabilisation, tuning effects 27092
HV overhead power lines, controlled, self-compensating design 27326
HV underground cables, data communication for power system protection/control 33953
HVAC power system dynamic SVC, stability anal. 7281
HVDC interconnection, active/reactive power control 7292
HVDC links, dynamic behavior after system disturbances 7510
HVDC links to stabilize AC power systems 41035
HVDC power convertors, self-tuning controller design 27282
HVDC transmission systems, engineering aspects 14324
hydroelectric power system security, load scheduling effects 14685
hydroelectric power systems, synchronous operation economics 7878
industrial power supplies, daily load scheduling *(Russian)* 7432
industrial power system VAr compensation, optimal control *(Croatian)* 40979
interconnected, profitable control methods, functional approach *(Russian)* 33998
interconnected, reliability estimation methods 33995
interconnected power system load flow control 34028
interconnected power systems self-tuning load freq. controller 41020
interconnected systs., decentralised variable structure control 41012
line impedance and phase-shifter control, machine flux based simulation 33969
line-load alleviation technique 7397
load flow control, power factor correction appls. 33988
load flow control in power system 7370
load flow optimisation algorithm 33959
load frequency control, decentralized 27191
load levelling, CAES economic anal. 7299
load levelling, redox flow battery develop. 7300
load management, electricity demand effects (Finland) 7412
load management, residential/commercial consumption study 7414
LOADSHIFT direct load management project, customer response 7262
LV/MV networks control, effects of distributed small generation units *(German)* 20250
Moscow power generation complex reconstruction *(Russian)* 20191
multiarea power system optimal control, recursive approach 14218
multimachine interconnected power system control 27226
multimachine power system adaptive stabiliser design 7282
multimachine power system stabilisers, turbogenerator governor control 27238
multivariable PID excitation controller *(Chinese)* 27210
network node, protection, voltage control 7330
network partitioning for security control 7498
New South Wales transmission system planning, probabilistic model 14296
nonlinear adaptive control 27199
nuclear power plant thermal storage, load management appls. 7428
offshore platforms, electrically interconnected, emergency control 34766
one-machine power system with controllers, system matrix struct. *(Korean)* 14208
operation, waveform recursive calc. 7220
operator duty watch composition optimisation *(Russian)* 14149
operator knowledge estimation, methods and appls. *(Russian)* 14150
optical fibre telecom. equipment 5641
optimal output feedback stabilizer 7249
oscillation damping using SMES 33971
overlapping interconnected systs., decentralised indirect adaptive control 41013
overload clearing, expert system database *(Russian)* 20348
parallel AC-DC power system, dynamic stability *(Korean)* 27125
phase-comparison meas. circuits *(Russian)* 27201
plant/system interface, protection, control, monitoring 7809
pole mounted reclosers and sectionalisers, develop. 34531
polling telecontrol system, perform. anal. *(Chinese)* 40983
power line reactive power conditioner, PWM CSI-based 20195
power system load control, telemetering *(German)* 14528
precision timekeeping, methods and appls. 33921
PV power systems, invertor islanding operation prevention 41290
railway traction power supplies, switching transformer substation (Austria) *(German)* 41848
reactive load compensation capacitors, audio freq. filtering *(German)* 20249
reactive power capability optimisation 27445
reactive power compensation, power capacitor siting *(Croatian)* 33895
reactive power/distortion control active filter 27250
relay protection/control coordination, French experiences 14279
reliability, conf., Montreal, Canada (Sept. 1991) 8683
reliability, control centre perform. 20161
reliability, protection and security 33970
reliability improvement, disturbance monitoring research (France) *(French)* 14205
reliability improvement, voltage control schemes 14278
renewable energy systems control, Bayes forecasting 20241
Richard-Delhi HVDC Project, freq. controller 7291
SE Australia interconnected power system, emergency control schemes 33956
security, load flow corrective switching method 7395
security/adequacy planning, concepts and issues 14294
security/adequacy planning philosophies 14295
shunt reactor controller for torsional oscillations damping 7998
simulation/control modelling, diff. eqn. based *(Russian)* 33913
small-signal stability, system matrix struct. for reduced-order models *(Korean)* 14207
SMES appls. 8360
SSR oscillations, excitation damping controllers 27198

**power system control** continued
stabilisation, parameter optimisation algorithm *(Korean)* 14229
stabilisation via additive multiple adaptive controller 7445
stabiliser, optimal output feedback controller 33949
stabiliser, robust versus adaptive 33948
stabiliser design, state-space linearisation appl. 7323
stabiliser parameter optimisation and site identification *(Korean)* 14231
stabilisers, robust control design, multivariable freq.-domain methods 7407
stabilisers, two-level optimal feedback design 40998
stabilisers in Lamma power station 27245
stabilisers siting 41014
stability, excitation system models *(Chinese)* 14179
stability, multivariable feedback model *(Chinese)* 27211
stability, operational/economic concepts *(Japanese)* 27182
stability, voltage regulator modelling 33981
stability enhancement, preventive control 7337
stand-alone training simulator for power system operators 34020
steady-state operating conditions, Jacobian matrix *(Russian)* 20247
substation sequential control cct. verifier 8272
SVC, GTO VSI-based 7327
SVC, PWM voltage-type power convertor-based *(Korean)* 14230
SVC and generators, integrated control scheme 33951
SVC control, oscillations damping 7275
SVC planning, UK case study 7360
SVC substation design, technological bases 7325
synchronous machine, fuzzy logic stabilizer 7310
telecontrol, packet switching network perform. 5041
telecontrol, telecom. network improvement (USA) 41043
telecontrol systems renewal 7268
thermal power station boiler control, digital simulation study *(Korean)* 7824
transient and steady-state operation control 20255
transient stability, excitation system charact. 27237
transient stability anal. using Lyapunov fns. 34002
transmission line SVC, thyristor-based, control 33994
transmission network static stability limit determ. *(German)* 14214
UK transm. system regulation, SVC design, appl. 27229
underfrequency load shedding, digital simulation 7289
unit commitment, fuzzy dynamic programming appl. 7314
unit commitment optimisation algorithm 27208
unit commitment/economic dispatch scheduling, dynamic programming methods 20237
USSR Unified Power System, reliability/security study methods 14264
voltage control decision prediction methods 7442
voltage control optimisation, least squares method 7353
voltage stability, generator excitation control 7418
voltage stability, problems and solns. *(Japanese)* 27181
voltage stability improvement in systems with HVDC converters 34074
zone pilot-bus secondary voltage control, system security *(English)* 34022

**power system disturbances** *see electrical faults; power systems*

**power system interconnection**
3-phase transmission lines, stabilisation, SVC *(German)* 7261
14.58 GW Three-Gorges hydropower project (China), transmission planning *(Chinese)* 7889
220 kV transmission system (Egypt), power transfer research 7394
230 MW Roosecote IPP combined cycle power plant (UK) 34268
330-500 kV power lines, outage recorder charact. 7721
450 kV HVDC multithermal power link (USA), project design 7516
600 MW HVDC substation project (Germany), design/perform. 7528
600 MW HVDC tie between Czechoslovakia/Bavaria power systems 7264
600 MW HVDC transmission link uprating project (New Zealand) 7523
1150 kV overhead line power pool, static stability anal. 7399
1240 MW HVDC link upgrade project (New Zealand) 7538
AC systems, link, multiphase thyristor-switch phase converter 27187
AC/DC interconnected power system freq. control (China) *(Chinese)* 41025
AC/DC load flow calcs., Jacobian-based 7315
AC/DC power system , nonlinear, parallel, feedback stabilisation 14224
AC/DC power system load flow determ., three-phase 34003
AC/DC power system strength, short-cct. ratio indicator 7358
AC/DC power transmission, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 54
AC/DC transm. syst. operating perform. *(Chinese)* 41068
adaptive centralised emergency automation system *(Russian)* 14236
Amazon transmission system interconnection project (Brazil) 7365
automatic generation control system 7312
back-to-back HVDC link, design 34072
back-to-back HVDC links, intersystem cooperation 7272
Belgian Power System interconnection within UCPTE 34030
Brazil interconnected power system, control actions 7348
Brazilian power system, regional interconnections, planning 7273
bulk, loss analysis, computer-based 27166
Chile, develop., technical aspects 7298
China Light power system interconnected operation 27244
combined cycle generator 14259
consolidated power systems, planning 34045
converter substation, harmonic distortion 14926
cooperative electricity exchange in power pool 20256
Cross Channel HVDC link, AC faults simulation 7296
DC transmission, transients calc., math. model *(Russian)* 14316
decentralised load freq. control for interconnected power systems 20246
decentralised variable structure control 41012
decentralized load freq. control 33974
demand control by operators *(Russian)* 7307
developing countries, interconnection scenarios 34033
distribution networks, nodal voltages, manual correction *(Russian)* 7420
dynamic equivalents identification, structural approach 27131
dynamic perform. and security 27217
dynamic props. of power pools, improvement, anal. *(Russian)* 27172
dynamics measurement, operating experiences (USA) 27422
economic efficiency, improvement planning concepts (USA) 7364
EDF international interconnections planning 34031
EHV power systems, interconnected, composite reliability techniques 14263
electric utility wheeling, restriction and competition (USA/Europe) *(Japanese)* 40999
electricity pooling, UK status and future prospects 27147
electricity supply industry development planning, power system interconnections *(Chinese)* 7402
energy exchange across national boundaries conf. London (Feb. 1992) 28411
energy exchange power system costing 34034
Eurasian power grid, energy exchange possibilities 14225
European networks integration *(French)* 41039

**power system interconnection** continued
European power systems, amalgamation *(Russian)* 20243
external, active P-Q equiv. derivation 7424
external, active P-Q equiv. parameter estim. 7425
FACTS, flexible AC transmission systems, thyristor-based 7490
fault current limitation by resonant LC circuit 27401
Fenno-Skan HVDC link, network interaction tests 7293
Fenno-Skan HVDC link, submarine power cable installation 7514
Fenno-Skan HVDC submarine cable link, design, operation 7297
Finnish grid owners, joint operation, cooperation 7271
frequency control, decentralised adaptive PI approach 7398
generation expansion planning optimisation, long-range 27269
global energy network using AC/DC networks 20258
Greek interconnected transmission systems, composite reliability assess. 20217
Gulf States power system interconnection planning project 7359
Hellenic power system, interactive simulation program 7339
Hunan Power Pool, automatic generation control *(Chinese)* 41008
HV AC/DC hydro power system interconnection, transient anal. 7366
HV electric systems, conf., Paris, France (Aug.-Sept. 1990) 49
HVDC Gezhouba-Shanghai transmission project, failure anal. *(Chinese)* 41070
HVDC interconnection, active/reactive power control 7292
HVDC link/turbogenerator torsional interaction, simulation 7295
HVDC links, converter bus, voltage stability 7371
HVDC multithermal system control, distributed computing methods 7519
HVDC overhead line link, power system interconnection dynamics 7542
HVDC substation project (Argentia/Brazil), design studies 7529
HVDC tapping stations, EMTP-based digital simulation 7521
Hydro-state software, power system control *(Russian)* 14233
independent power producers, transmission system interconnection issues 27162
industrial power system, interconnected, transients *(German)* 40985
industrial power systems, coordination optimisation method 7301
inter-utility data exchange, time-skew errors 27195
interconnected, adequacy equivs., Monte Carlo approach 20219
intertemporal electricity exchange through barter 20254
isolated AC system interconnection by HVDC link 7265
joint power system network reliability 27190
line impedance and phase-shifter control, machine flux based simulation 33969
load flow control 34028
load flow control, power factor correction appls. 33988
load flow reliability (Yugoslavia) *(Croatian)* 40978
multi-area interconnected power system tie lines 7357
multi-area interconnected power system transmission planning *(Chinese)* 41006
multi-area reactive power control using cross decomposition 41015
multi-machine power system stability 27225
multi-reservoir power system, interconnected, combined fuzzy control/real-time prediction *(Japanese)* 20201
multiarea power system optimal control, recursive approach 14218
multimachine interconnected power system control 27226
multimachine power system, SVC stabilisers, design 27227
National Grid Company UK interconnections 34029
New South Wales transmission system planning, probabilistic model 14296
nonutility generator installations, transmission network interconnection 27163
Nordel interconnected transmission system (Scandinavia), reliability planning 20262
Nordel multi-area transmission system, reliability eval. 20215
Nordel power system energy transfer 34032
Northern Territory remote networks interconnection 7381
operational planning, probabilistic load flow appl. 20264
oscillations, eigenvalue anal. 33973
overlapping interconnected systs., decentralised indirect adaptive control 41013
Pacific HVDC Intertie expansion, commissioning 7290
Pacific Intertie, voltage instability modelling 7341
Pacific Intertie 4-terminal HVDC scheme, model 7367
planning, theoretical/practical aspects 7392
PN 40 interconnected power network centralised control system *(German)* 20204
power system control, operation and management conf. 21013
profitable control methods, functional approach *(Russian)* 33998
PV grid interconnection, harmonic currents, digital simulation 41275
PV power system CSI, IGBT PWM-based, single-phase 7903
railway power systems, $16^2/_3$ Hz substations *(German)* 8468
reactive power/voltage control 7345
reheat thermal system generation control, variable structure approach 14219
reliability, conf., Montreal, Canada (Sept. 1991) 8683
reliability criterion (Australia) 20210
reliability estimation methods 33995
reliability eval., LP techniques 20218
reliability eval., Monte Carlo method 7335
reliability improvement issues 20213
reliability studies, load forecast uncertainty 20216
reliability test system, spinning reserve, education 20232
reliability/benefit anal., computer-based 14283
SE Australia interconnected power system, emergency control schemes 33956
self-tuning load freq. controller 41020
South-East Australia interconnection develop., planning 7270
spinning reserve assess., probabilistic approach 20212
spinning reserve/load shedding 27246
stabiliser, optimal output feedback controller 33949
stabiliser, robust versus adaptive 33948
steady state equations *(Russian)* 7421
stiffly connected power systems, transients simulation 7243
stressed systems, inter-area mode phenomenon 20228
Swedish power pool reliability criterion, develop./appl. 20214
tariff levels, power transfer calc. *(Russian)* 20192
transient and steady-state operation control 20255
transient stability anal., multiprocessor-based 7318
transmission network interconnection, load flow reliability *(French)* 20211
transmission network open access service pricing considerations (USA) 7388
transmission network steady state determ., operation planning appls. *(Polish)* 7454
transmission system wheeling/service policies (USA/Canada) 7363

**power system interconnection** continued
UCPTE interconnected transmission system (Europe) *(German, English)* 27179
underload-tap changing transformer control 41476
Unified Electric Power System, bilevel cellular structure 27185
unified world elec. power system creation 27184
US power industry, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April 1990) 20951
USSR, united power grid, functional props. *(Russian)* 14213
USSR Integrated Power System, reliab. anal. 7334
USSR Ministry of Power data from 1989 *(Russian)* 20153
USSR Unified Power System, reliability/security study methods 14264
Vindhyachal HVDC link, subsynchronous oscillation controller 7294
voltage stability improvement in systems with HVDC converters 34074
voltage/reactive power control 7347
weak tie line, chaotic power oscillations *(Chinese)* 41007

**power system measurement**
330-500 kV power lines, outage recorder characts. 7721
AC lines disturbances adaptive monitoring systems *(Italian)* 27419
active/reactive power monitoring, microprocessor-based 27428
advanced metering for large power consumers 41125
alarm handling, expert system appls. *(French, English)* 34160
apartment based automatic meter reading at TU electric 7726
automated meter reading 41123
automobile industry *(Italian)* 15196
British Telecom energy auditing and monitoring 34166
brownout voltage stability meas., simulation 7716
CMOS programmable mixed-signal ASIC for AC power metering 27426
consumption monitoring, computer-based *(German)* 20360
consumption monitoring, telemetering methods *(German)* 20359
contracted power, definition and standard *(Croatian)* 27420
current meas., fibre-optic sensor 34164
current meas., magneto-optic devices 34163
digital fault recorders, portable, power system appls 14521
direct load control, bi-directional power line carrier communications 7725
distributed monitoring system for harmonic penetration study 34165
distribution network, load meas. algorithm 7570
distribution network automation prospects, US utility study 14254
distribution network loss measurement experiences (Ireland) 34175
distribution network substation telemetry systems for telecontrol appls. 14248
distribution substation harmonics, meas. survey (USA) 14356
domestic electricity consumption, PEDICO indicator device *(German)* 7427
DSM tariff project (Denmark), computerised metering system-based 14524
dynamic performance monitoring, computer-based 34162
dynamics measurement, operating experiences (USA) 27422
EHV power system voltage phase meas. methods (France) 34170
electricity consumption monitoring, customer learning behaviour 7409
electricity meter develop. (France), supply quality improvement appls. 14525
electricity meter time-of-use registers, ANSI standard 27424
electricity supply electronic metering methods and appls. 41124
electricity use management 34036
energy loss recordings, structure anal. *(Russian)* 14522
event sequence recordings, time resolution *(Chinese)* 27421
fault location, time/freq. meas. 7724
frequency measurement, digital approach 34161
grounded networks, temporary overvoltages meas., calcs. 7675
harmonics and power demand recording data logger 34080
harmonics meas. with hand-held meter 20358
household remote metering/security system integration 41127
HV cables, 50 Hz after laying test 34104
HV systems, disturbance event recording *(German)* 14523
instrument transformers, current comparator calibration method 34169
interconnected, profitable control methods, functional approach *(Russian)* 33998
line voltage detector, design and develop 7714
load control, telemetering *(German)* 14528
LPATS power system lightning fault location system *(German)* 7718
LV networks, impedance meas. *(French)* 20361
mine distribution networks, fault location system develop. 8593
monitoring, microprocessor-based system 27427
multiphase transmission line protection telemetering, perform. anal. 14526
MV power network telemetering, acoustic freq. sender *(Polish)* 7717
nonsinusoidal current/voltage energy meas. studies 7728
NWE 5300 power supply fault monitoring system, computer-based *(German)* 7485
Ontario Hydro power system protection schemes, reliability assess. 14500
overhead line vibration dampers, diagnostic techniques 14425
overhead line voltage sensor, personnel safety appls. *(German)* 34167
phase-comparison meas. circuits *(Russian)* 27201
polyphase, load flow anal., reactive power meas. appls. *(Spanish)* 14166
precision timekeeping, methods and appls. 33921
qualimeter to power system parameters meas. *(French)* 27418
railway rectifier substation/vehicle interaction meas. (Germany) *(German)* 8472
reactive power definition, wide bandwidth varmeters implementation 27425
reactive power meas., computer-based *(Croatian)* 34159
real-time database, monitoring/control appls. 34004
residential electricity metering, real-time, US develops. 14520
single-shot waveform meas., digital 34176
standards, meter test procedures (Canada) *(Japanese)* 34158
substation telemetering system (USA) 41126
supply harmonics, meas. and elimination methods 34064
telecontrol and communication *(Dutch)* 14268
telemetry, hardware/software characts. *(Chinese)* 7723
TN-S distrib. system metering, Hong Kong 7719
transformers, error determination method 7722

**power system planning**
10 kV urban cable lines, statistical fault modelling *(Russian)* 20286
14.58 GW Three-Gorges hydropower project (China), transmission planning *(Chinese)* 7889
20 kV power system planning, computer-aided *(German)* 41059
50/60 Hz power system load flow planning/control 7468
110 kV power system load divider project (Austria) *(German)* 20260
450 kV HVDC multithermal power link (USA), project design 7516
AC transmission scheme planning/design project (Australia) 7467
AC/DC power transmission, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 54
apparatus composition planning *(Russian)* 14287
automated mapping/facilities management project (Ghana) 34008
Brazilian power system, regional interconnections, planning 7273

**power system planning** continued
Brazilian power system reliability , anal. database, planning appls. 20263
China, develop. *(Chinese)* 27257
configuration support systems, intelligent, Italian electricity board 34010
consolidated power systems, planning 34045
contingency anal./corrections, expert system approach 27215
Croatian power system, reliability planning principles 14265
decision support methods, computer-based 20272
demand side management planning methods 34048
developing countries, power sector management 34016
development planning, resource/ecology modelling 7480
DINIS interactive graphics based power system anal. program, appls. 41051
distribution network, planning, sub-transmission system *(Dutch)* 14351
distribution network mapping, computer-based 41063
distribution network planning, ACTOR/CALIFE computer-based tools *(French)* 20265
distribution networks, redundancy planning, reliab. 14298
distribution system multi-year expansion planning 7543
DSS for power generation expansion planning 7450
dynamic generation planning for system reliab. determ. *(Chinese)* 27157
dynamics planning during electricity shortage 27272
economic efficiency, improvement planning concepts (USA) 7364
EDF international interconnections planning 34031
EDF power system research, climatological effects *(French)* 14216
education/research, Howard University (USA) 137
Egyptian hydropower and irrigation networks , multi-criteria optim. 34060
Egyptian modelling approaches 34043
electric service interruptions, customers cost estimation *(Arabic)* 40981
electric utility resource adequacy, NERC report (USA) 34024
electrical energy anal./modelling, Indian experiences 7471
electricity generation planning, environmental factors 27261
electricity supply industry development planning, power system interconnections *(Chinese)* 7402
energy management planning, digital simulation-based 7470
energy policy planning DSS, ecology/resource problems 7479
energy policy/power system planning similarities, Cigre study *(French, English)* 7385
energy systems management/economics, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Oct. 1989) 59
EnerPULS, power system planning/forecasting/optimisation package 34049
environmental externalities, theory, practice 14540
environmental impact of power plants, transm. lines *(Italian)* 41197
expert system appls. *(Croatian)* 40980
fuzzy dynamic load dispatching technique 33902
generating capacity reliability calc., Hydro-Quebec (Canada) *(French)* 20266
generation capacity forecasting, cybernetics-based 7476
generation expansion planning, statistical economic anal. 7472
generation expansion planning expert system 41057
generation expansion planning optimisation, long-range 27269
generation mix planning, economic eval. 7469
GEODE power system generation planning system, reliability appls. 14297
Gulf States power system interconnection planning project 7359
HV electric systems, conf., Paris, France (Aug.-Sept. 1990) 49
HV power switching, digital control/simulation/design *(German)* 14301
HV transmission/distribution networks planning (Yugoslavia) *(Croatian)* 34042
HVDC transformer substation planning, spec./cost eval. 7522
hydro dominated system optimal planning, iterative algorithm 7465
hydro-thermal systems planning, WASP-III/VALORAGUA II models *(Croatian)* 7474
Indonesian national energy supply optimisation planning 14285
industrial cogeneration/conventional systems, joint optimal planning 14302
industrial power system, interconnected, transients *(German)* 40985
industrial power system expansion planning, integrity maintenance 7449
interconnected, operational planning, probabilistic load flow appl. 20264
interconnected, reliability eval., LP techniques 20218
interconnection planning, theoretical/practical aspects 7392
investment planning, supply quality aspects, EDF experiences *(French)* 20269
investment planning, supply quality considerations *(French)* 20267
load flow planning, anal. convergence studies 7455
load forecasting, knowledge engineering tool 34056
mathematical models, CEGB, EDF, ENEL 7464
multi-area interconnected power system transmission planning *(Chinese)* 41006
multi-reservoir hydro-thermal power system scheduling *(Chinese)* 27271
MV power transmission planning, investment management *(Italian)* 41056
New South Wales transmission system planning, probabilistic model 14296
Nordel interconnected transmission system (Scandinavia), reliability planning 20262
Nordel multi-area transmission system, reliability eval. 20215
operation planning, cybernetic techniques develop. 7477
operation/planning, expert system experiences 7374
optimal reactive power system planning, sensitivity approach 7466
Pakistan, electric generation expansion, WASP code anal. 27455
parallel processing, power flow optimisation program 41017
protective device coordination, WESCARGO software package 7682
pumped-storage plant scheduling, fast Hartley transform probabilistic generation simulation *(Korean)* 14286
pumped-storage power plants, power system economic effects 34294
railway power network, transmission planning to reduce losses *(German)* 41817
reactive power planning, security-constrained decomposition 7447
reactive power shunt compensation, optimal installation 7451
reliability, conf., Montreal, Canada (Sept. 1991) 8683
reliability anal./planning, expert system-based 20268
reliability analysis appls. 20261
reliability evaluation, Monte Carlo simulation appl. 27264
renewable energy, parallel operation with network 7456
residential PV power station anal./planning 20499
response computer modelling, Prony anal. 7446
security/adequacy planning, concepts and issues 14294
security/adequacy planning philosophies 14295
simulation model, Spanish case 27265
South-East Australia interconnection develop., planning 7270
stability, excitation system models *(Chinese)* 14179
sub-transmission network planning, Cigre/Cired study *(French, English)* 7475
substation siting design schemes, environmental considerations (Japan) 7460

**power system planning** continued
subtransmission system planning, methods summary *(French, English)* 14288
supply reliability optimisation, planning approaches 7457
switching substation circuit allocation using AI 20274
transformer substation, inner city siting project (Australia) 7459
transmission network expansion planning using decomposition method 7481
transmission network operation planning, NORMAL expert system-based *(Polish)* 7453
transmission network steady state determ., operation planning appls. *(Polish)* 7454
transmission networks, planning studies (Yugoslavia) to year 2000 *(Croatian)* 27260
unit commitment schedule planning, expert system 27262
US power industry, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April 1990) 20951
Vision software for power network planning, design, operation and control *(Dutch)* 27274
voltage/reactive power planning IKBS 14289

**power system protection**
*see also lightning protection; overcurrent protection; overvoltage protection; relay protection; switchgear protection; transformer protection*
0.4 kV auxiliary power system arcing faults, expt. studies 7684
2-circuit 3-terminal line protection, digital microwave link 7704
6-10 kV arcing fault relay protection equipment 7709
6-10 kV power line relay protection, HV isolating interface *(Russian)* 7701
35 kV overhead transmission system, ferroreson. oscillations modelling *(Russian)* 20330
36 kV Merlin-Gerin switchboard, design and operation *(Polish)* 8228
110 kV industrial power system, elec. shock hazard calcs. *(Polish)* 15189
220 kV indoor switchgear, thermal power plant protection experience 8258
275 kV power cables, surge protection methods comparison *(Japanese)* 41092
330-500 kV power lines, outage recorder charact. 7721
750 kV overhead line lightning protection, Hf wave traps 7708
750 kV overhead line protection, open arc blowout calcs. 7685
2715 MW Gesha HVDC link project (China) 41072
back-up protection speed improvement 7688
Badenwerk lightning position and tracking system for utilities *(German)* 7693
bulk, adequacy/security, probabilistic assess. 14184
bus relay protection, microprocessor-based 7668
cable earthing design, input resistance calcs. 7686
commercial buildings, power systems, IEEE recommended practice 7566
communication, protection and control 27220
compact EHV/UHV overhead power lines, lightning protection statistics 27334
compact transmission lines, metal oxide arrester protection, simulation 27337
conf., Los Alamitos, CA, USA (Oct. 1990) 20
control/protection integration scheme (South Africa) 41038
current transformers, transient perform., digital simulation 27207
DC auxiliary power systems, ground detection interactions 27393
DC dissipation current from lightning protection elements 20351
device anal. and simulation KBS 14502
device coordination, WESCARGO software package 7682
differential cct. breakers for earth leakage protection *(Italian)* 14503
differential earth leakage protection *(German)* 14504
digital distance protection, real-time simulation 27396
digital distance relaying algorithm, modal transformation 27414
digital impedance relaying, recursive least squares algorithm 27415
digital protection, sampling methods-based 7681
digital protection, trends *(German)* 14505
distance protection relays, cost savings 41111
distance relay protection algorithms, perform. comparison 27399
distance relays CAD, PC-based 27268
distance zone 2 and zone 3 protection, computer-aided setting 27417
distribution lines fault current limiters, commutating elements 14515
distribution network, overcurrent protection coordination, heuristic search *(English)* 14332
distribution network lightning surge arrestor , ZnO-based 14517
distribution network planning, ACTOR/CALIFE computer-based tools *(French)* 20265
distribution network security/economy control, expert system algorithms 27235
distribution network surge arrestors, polymer-housed varistors, design/perform. 14518
distribution power lines and cables, conf., Sydney, Australia (May 1991) 8681
distribution system, earth-fault detection, protective relay *(German)* 20353
distribution transformers, LV side reclosing principles appl. 14358
double cct. line, microprocessor fault phase indicator *(Chinese)* 27395
double circuit lines, distance protection 7706
dynamic test for microprocessor-based power system automation equipment 7405
earth electrodes, concrete encased, ground resistance testing 27407
earth leakage circuit breakers, reliability investigs. *(German)* 34535
earth leakage trips function/usage *(Czech)* 27403
earth-fault digital distance protection, residual compensation *(Chinese)* 27412
earthing, electrical engng. practices/standards 7670
EHV power system, ferroresonance protection 7676
EHV power systems, overvoltage switching transient protection modelling 7669
EHV transmission line relay protection, travelling wave-based 20346
EHV/UHV transmission line relay protection, microprocessor-based 34144
electric utility circuit breaker replacement program (USA) 27168
electronic overload protective relay 20354
engineer training in relay protection/power automation *(Russian)* 20194
expert system appls. 7277
failure analysis/restoration, FAROES expert system 27242
fault diagnostic ES develop. *(Korean)* 7691
fault isolation, overhead switch telecontrol method 14494
fault location/control, expert system-based 34148
grounding grid EM field anal., FEM-based *(Italian)* 41113
high phase order transm. system, high speed relaying scheme 27405
HV electric systems, conf., Paris, France (Aug.-Sept. 1990) 49
HV overhead line relay distance protection scheme 7694
HV switchgear, Chinese R&D efforts *(Chinese)* 8250
HV transmission line distance relaying , PC-based algorithm 27398

**power system protection** continued
HV transmission network digital relay protection, math. anal. *(Croatian)* 27391
HV transmission systems in Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 7667
HV underground cables, data communication for power system protection/control 33953
HVAC power system switchgear charact. (Yugoslavia) *(Croatian)* 8256
HVDC multiterminal line fault clearing, cct. breaker simulation 7517
Hydro-Quebec power system production automation 14499
hydroelectric power system security, load scheduling effects 14685
independent power producers, transmission system interconnection issues 27162
industrial power supply protection *(German)* 15187
industrial wiring systems, diagnosis systems 7698
industrial/commercial power systems, cct. protection 14519
Jordan power system dynamic behaviour 7197
lightning, grounding for transient protection 7678
lightning overvoltage protection, digital simulation *(German)* 14487
lightning protection, discharge density mapping 7683
lightning protection, earthing rod pulse charact. calc. 14508
lightning protection, HF earthing system modelling *(Spanish)* 14491
lightning protection, safety regulations *(Hungarian)* 14496
lightning rods, protection range calc. *(Russian)* 7713
loop-topology telecom. networks, power system appls. 5040
LPATS power system lightning fault location system *(German)* 7718
LV building power systems, overvoltage protection methods *(Italian)* 34135
LV circuit protection devices 14922
LV networks, overvoltage protection *(Dutch)* 34153
LV power system overvoltages, sources and effects *(Italian)* 14493
LV systems, overvoltage, causes protection, devices, book 34786
LV systems, surge voltage protection *(Italian)* 27406
metal oxide arresters, flashover 7703
metal oxide varistor power system surge arrester, perform. guides 41117
metal oxide varistors, series compensated line 14514
microprocessor platform for power system protection devices 41110
microprocessor power supplies, lightning protection methods 7483
MOV surge arrester develop., resistance graded series gap 14516
multimachine, turbogenerator asynchronous operation, detection/protection *(German)* 14151
multiphase transmission line protection telemetering, perform. anal. 14526
multiprocessor-based parallel architecture 27416
negative sequence power directional relays, parametric resonance 20355
negative-sequence directional relays, line capacitance currents compensation *(Russian)* 27408
network faults and disturbances, protection *(Italian)* 27277
network node, protection, voltage control 7330
network phase-sensitive protection using rectifiers *(Russian)* 27394
New South Wales transmission system planning, probabilistic model 14296
Northern Electric overhead system protection 27359
nuclear plant moulded-case circuit breaker maintenance 27508
offshore platforms, electrically interconnected, emergency control 34766
on/off and FSK model transmitter-receiver 34155
online testing of power system stabilizer parameters 41109
Ontario Hydro power system protection schemes, reliability assess. 14500
operation, waveform recursive calc. 7220
overcurrent protection, universal inverse-time relay develop. 27413
overhead distribution poles, concrete, grounding experiences (Australia) 34151
overhead line protection, telecom systems 7631
overhead line relay protection, threshold sensitivity refinement *(Russian)* 14490
overhead line single-phase automatic reclosing pause, SVC-based 7430
overhead lines, lightning arrestor power takeoff device 7636
overhead lines, zero-sequence impedance calcs. 7625
Petri net modelling, deterministic/stochastic 34143
petroleum industry plant safety, linear contact resistance determ. *(Russian)* 8580
phase shifting power transformers, relay protection problems 27887
phase-comparison meas. circuits *(Russian)* 27201
plant/system interface, protection, control, monitoring 7809
power quality, transient protection and test procedures 7677
power station bus scheme reliability, generalised outage tables 14204
power swing blocks using microcomputer 34579
power system control, operation and management conf. 21013
power system security using expert systems 20209
precision timekeeping, methods and appls. 33921
programmable relay architecture for power systems 20356
radial power distrib. system fault simulation 7573
railway distribution systems, closed earth-return network calcs. 15090
reactive power compensation, insulation co-ordination 7702
reactor-loaded transformer switching *(French, English)* 14492
real-time protection/control integration, optical network 34005
redundant overhead line protection 7710
relay coordination anal., functional dependency concept 34142
relay protection, bibliography, 1988-9 14510
relay protection replacement project (USA) 41112
relay protection/control coordination, French experiences 14279
relaying, literature bibliography 34149
relays eval., computerised system 14509
reliability, conf., Montreal, Canada (Sept. 1991) 8683
reliability, protection and security 33970
reliability improvement, disturbance monitoring research (France) *(French)* 14205
reliability improvement, voltage control schemes 14278
Rogowski coils, design and appl. 22248
RTZ-51 power system protection relays, noise immunization 7707
rural electricity supply in Western Australia 7554
security assessment, real-time 20236
security status assessment using integrated DSS 7236
security/adequacy planning, concepts and issues 14294
security/adequacy planning philosophies 14295
SERCOS HV/MV switchgear control and monitoring system 41114
single-phase fault disconnection, maximum length calc. *(Russian)* 20344
single-phase transmission lines, tripping and autoreclosing 34150
Sprecher Energie RN1/RZK2 series protective relays, MV grid appls. 41115
stability improvement/management, China 33967
substation earth electrodes, steel corrosion rate calcs. 7700
substation grounding, testing/modelling approach 34141
substation integrated control, protection coordination approach (South Africa) 34009

**power system protection** continued
substation protection speed improvement, ccts. and methods *(Russian)* 20343
superconducting current limiters, power system protection appls. *(Korean)* 7711
supply fault protection, principles and equipment 20342
telecommunication line fault protection, discharge tube-based *(Chinese)* 41119
transformer protection, expert system-based 27397
transformer relay protection, digital simulation models 34147
transformer winding fault detection, microprocessor-based relay 34172
transient protection, interruption device thermal anal. *(Italian)* 41105
transmission line lightning protection, ground strike freq. studies 7687
transmission line reclosing relay, microcomputer-based 27392
transmission lines, parallel, balance ground protection relay 34152
transmission lines, parallel, digital relay protection 34145
transmission lines, series compensated, ultra-high speed protection 34146
travelling-wave-based differential protection *(Dutch)* 7692
underexcitation protection, stability improvement appls. 14281
underfrequency load shedding, digital simulation 7289
undervoltage protection, series-connected controllable reactors 20350
University teaching/research, Dresden (Germany) *(German)* 8716
USSR Unified Power System, reliability/security study methods 14264
voltage collapse detection/prevention expert system 14276
zone protection, distance and unit schemes 7705
ZnO lightning arresters props. and usage *(Czech)* 27404

**power system restoration**
autoreclosing practices and experience in Eskom 7332
circuit breaker adaptive automatic reclosing 7333
distribution network service restoration, probabilistic assess. 14357
distribution network supply restoration, optimal digital control method 27240
distribution syst. emergency service restoration algorithm, priority constrained *(Japanese)* 41075
distribution syst. re-configuration algorithm, load transfer *(Japanese)* 41076
EHV network, single phase autoreclosing 7266
expert system, graphic-assisted 27241
failure analysis/restoration, FAROES expert system 27242
fault decision, accident restoration system *(Korean)* 41003
fault diagnostic ES develop. *(Korean)* 7691
FREXS expert system appl. 27239
HV/EHV power system outages, statistical database (Germany) 20158
Jamaican power system restoration experiences (1989) 34007
load shedding/restoration, expert system algorithm 27243
operator training simulator 7350
overhead line supports, emergency restoration structure CAD 7406
post-emergency restoration 27186
post-fault overload restoration method *(Russian)* 33997
power system control, operation and management conf. 21013
relay protection, bibliography, 1988-9 14510
relaying, literature bibliography 34149
restoration simulator for operator training 20200
self adapting network simulator for restoration training *(German)* 40996

**power system security** *see power system control; power system protection*

**power systems**
*see also distribution networks; photovoltaic power systems; power apparatus; power system planning; total energy systems; transmission networks*
0.38 kV power systems, voltage quality improvement *(Russian)* 20157
0.4 kV auxiliary power system arcing faults, expt. studies 7684
0.4 kV power station auxiliary system, short-cct. current calcs. 7223
1 MWh secondary cells, subway transport system appls. (Germany) 28079
3-phase, waveform distortion of voltages and currents *(Russian)* 20180
3-phase controlled reactors for power engng. 14200
3-phase harmonic load model determ. 33906
3-phase networks, balancing compensators, parameters optimisation *(Russian)* 27089
6 kV machine stator capacitance calcs., power system design appls. 20562
6 kW remote area power system, battery monitor design 34274
6-10 kV voltage transformers, high reliability *(Russian)* 14834
6-phase, random sequential ground faults 7671
6/10 kV power system VA, compensating filters, parameter selection *(Russian)* 14212
8.4 MW diesel standby power system project (USA) 20474
10 kV urban cable lines, statistical fault modelling *(Russian)* 20286
25 Hz commuter rail system with static freq. convertors 20880
220 kV power transmission line (USSR), controllable reactor VAr control 20302
330 kV elec. network, SSR anal. *(Chinese)* 40965
380 kV Riyadh/Qassim system, temporary overvoltage prevention 7193
500 kV controlled reactors in power systems 14201
550 kV system, temporary overvoltages, AC test voltages 7461
800 kV transmission system equipment design, India 7185
1150 kV power line with controlled reactor 14202
3300 kVA 10 kV saturated reactor at substation 14850
AC power system compensation with VSI 27251
AC supply networks, rectifiers for harmonics compensation *(German)* 20181
active harmonic filters 27121
active power deficits distrib., load curve consideration *(Russian)* 7208
admissible regime determ. 27097
advanced SVC, vector anal./control 8297
aerial bundled cables, LV/MV operating experiences (Java) 14445
agricultural sector power interruptions costs, statistical anal. 20226
air pollution control, power system/station effects 7088
aperiodic stability of system with MHD unit *(Russian)* 27111
arc furnace cause of supply voltage flicker 34752
asymmetrical loads caused by 25 kV railway *(Croatian)* 40976
asynchronised turbogenerators, transients computation 8031
asynchronous working section, generator synchronisation *(Russian)* 20155
Australasian power system insulation diagnosis 7175
automatic pole connectors, MV networks *(Polish)* 8227
autotransformer short-circuit resistance changes, power system effects 8147
battery storage plants, technical/economic projections 27772
Berlin, elec. and district heat supply after reunification *(German)* 27591
branch reactive power, load flow algorithm *(Chinese)* 40982
Brazilian industrial power system , reliab. 7186
Brazilian power system luminous flicker 7178
bulk, adequacy/security, probabilistic assess. 14184
bulk electricity system, operational perform. meas. project 20159
bulk power system reliab., station outage effects 14193
bus scheme reliability anal. 33907
capability chart for electrical power systems 27080
capacitors design for power factor correction, harmonics 14266
carrier communication, frequency planning/management 33901
cascading modular freq. domain anal. 14162
Châteauguay HVDC/SVC scheme harmonic stability 34076
Chukha hydroelectric power station, modelling 7884
circuits and systems, conference, Calgary, Canada (Aug. 1990) 34814
combined cycle generator 14259
component loading, thermal anal. methods *(Russian)* 7928
composite, reliability eval. methods 14183
composite power system adequacy eval., weather effects 7169
composite reliab., Brazil, US 7179
composite-system reliab. anal. 7194
conference, Columbia, SC, USA, 1991 8641
consumer payment methods for reactive power production/transmission *(Russian)* 33989
coordination with telecom. networks, Australia 11559
cost accounting model (USSR) *(Russian)* 14246
critical clearing time, sync. generator parameters *(Croatian)* 40974
Croatian power system, reliability planning principles 14265
Croatian power system substations, grounding testing *(Croatian)* 20184
current balancing, power factor improvement 14152
damping, line flow fluctuation 20169
data transmission quality over PLC links 5377
decentralised power resources allocation, probabilistic security index 14173
delivery point reliability, probability distrib. eval. 20160
dependability, importance characts. 27094
design/analysis education, PC graphics environment 141
Developing area power conf. Darwin (1991) 60
development in USSR *(Russian)* 14234
digital fibre-optic communication systems 5642
direct load control using dynamic programming 7251
discretely switched reactors for power systems 14199
distributed power architectures, market and appls. 41511
distribution network design, equipment and economics 14361
distribution network fault circuit indicator designs 34177
distribution network harmonic disturbance problems (Yugoslavia) *(Croatian)* 7569
distribution network loss minimum reconfiguration method 27306
distribution network substation design/construction develops. (Yugoslavia) *(Croatian)* 7568
distribution networks, power loss reduction measures 7497
disturbance, synchronous machine excitation 7224
disturbance stability, stochastic model 7209
domestic electricity consumption, appliance usage pattern determ. 8556
Draugen oil platform power supply system 34776
DSM, equity issues 34025
Dutch elec. supply system, regulations 33992
dynamic equivalents, coherent generators 7222
dynamic reactive power compensator, microprocessor-controlled 7391
dynamics, reduced order models 7189
East China generating system reliab. *(Chinese)* 27083
economic dispatch in terms of generation fuel *(Chinese)* 27158
economic efficiency/cost accounting *(Russian)* 20187
economics marginal costs and prices *(Czech)* 7239
education using interactive software 20165
EHV power systems, interconnected, composite reliability techniques 14263
electric drive/power system CAI, PC-based simulation 144
electric passenger cars and public power system *(Dutch)* 28208
electric power generation, conf., Berlin, Germany (Sept. 1991) *(German)* 8647
electric service consumer interruption costs, reliab. worth 20171
electric utility load forecasting, online methodology (India) 7473
electrical installation reliability, technoeconomic research (Romania) 14206
electricity consumption by rural consumers in Poland *(Polish)* 20185
electricity generation costing, probabilistic computer-based method 7317
electricity supply in new German federal states *(German)* 27592
electricity supply industry, reactive power compensation tariffs (USSR) *(Russian)* 7433
electricity supply industry development planning, power system interconnections *(Chinese)* 7402
electricity supply reliability assess., Swedish experiences 20287
electricity supply systems, economic characts. and considerations 20220
electromechanical stability under low excitation *(Russian)* 20182
EM transients calc., synchronous generator modelling *(Croatian)* 40964
EMI effects on telecomm. ccts. *(French, English)* 11556
EMS use in emergency conditions 7373
Energetics and ecology conf. Jurmala, Latvia (1991) 34858
energy constrained units, probabilistic reliab. 14192
energy demand projection (Japan), flow table-based method 7478
energy systems management/economics, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Oct. 1989) 59
expected generating energy and fuel costs *(Chinese)* 27270
external, active P-Q equiv. derivation 7424
external, active P-Q equiv. parameter estim. 7425
fast growing power system peak load forecasting 34050
fast super decoupled loadflow 27132
fault anal., rank-oriented compensation algorithm 14172
fault classification, canonical modelling *(Croatian)* 33894
fault detection, state estimation, correction 14513
fault handling, expert system 27232
fault modelling, injection current-based *(German)* 33910
faults, canonical model 20345
ferroresonance, bifurcation appl. *(French, English)* 7188
ferroresonance overvoltage 27110
ferroresonance study, Galerkin method 14175
fibre optic sensor appls., R&D efforts 27086
filter, optimal design, system decomposition-aggregation *(Chinese)* 27084
first-swing stability, static phase shifting transformer 7255
fixed tap transformer setting optimisation 7167
forced outages, failure times 14195
fundamental harmonics RMS calc. 40971
generating capacity adequacy eval. teaching, Monte Carlo method 20173
generation capacity forecasting, cybernetics-based 7476
generation/transmission composite reliability eval. 14187
generation/transmission reliability eval., computer-based 14185
generator excitation/stability conf. London (Jan. 1992) 28410
GEODE power system generation planning system, reliability appls. 14297

**power systems** continued
geomagnetic disturbance effects 20176
geomagnetic storm effects (solar cycle cycle 22, geomagnetic storm effects ) 14154
geomagnetic-induced-current effects on power grid 7198
Germany power supply restructuring 41037
Gezhouba-Shanghai HVDC transmission project (China) *(Chinese)* 7539
global bifurcation points and transversality condition 40970
global voltage dynamics of power system with generator 7992
harmonic anal., fast steady state technique 14163
harmonic distortion, EMC in Japan 7177
harmonic distortion impedance meas. 7269
harmonic levels survey, US utility project 14177
harmonic voltage minimisation, adaptive estim. method 14178
harmonics compensation, active/passive filter-based 27105
harmonics effects 7205
harmonics estimation using Kalman filter 14160
harmonics in subdistribution feeders 7166
high reliability, component model *(Japanese)* 27103
high speed data links using power line carrier equipment 33899
HV insulation, reliability/monitoring/maintenance 20163
HV transmission system insulation testing, EPRI research *(Chinese)* 7658
HVDC converters in AC systems, power/voltage stability 7369
HVDC transmission systems, engineering aspects 14324
hydro-generator self exciter effect on power system stability *(Chinese)* 41356
hydro-thermal economic scheduling, loss/cost objectives 7254
hydro-thermal power-system, supply/demand, security constrained matching 27116
hydroelectric energy resources, power system integration 7890
hydroelectric power plant project justification, testing methodology *(Croatian)* 34280
hydroelectric power supply prospects, Eastern USSR 14683
hydroelectric power system security, load scheduling effects 14685
hydrothermal power system, generation scheduling 41044
hydrothermal power systems, optical scheduling scheme 34290
IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, Williamsburg, USA, (1991) 15225
ill-conditioned power system load flow eqns. 14182
induction generator connection to infinite bus by 0dq transformation 34405
induction generators, parallel power system connected, transfer fn. *(Russian)* 14769
industrial power network reactors, voltage control 14198
industrial power supplies, noise phenomena, sources and prevention 15188
industrial power supply systems, imbalanced operation optimisation *(Russian)* 14304
industrial power system reliability trends 7203
industrial power systems, coordination optimisation method 7301
industrial power systems, reactive power compensation, rectifier/reactor-based 20253
insulators, pollution severity testing method 7652
inter-area oscillations in power systems 7242
interconnected, reliability criterion (Australia) 20210
interrupted energy assessment rate in power system 20164
isolated systems, optimum seconds reserve 14190
Jordan power system dynamic behaviour 7197
KSP-320-2 synchronous VAr compensator, EM transients study *(Russian)* 14211
large power system power flow problems 27098
large power system power generation scheduling 20186
Lebanese system, operational problems 14226
Leningrad power system (USSR), industrial-economic activity indicators *(Russian)* 14148
LF disturbances, sources and protection *(French)* 14165
load demand modelling, probabilistic methods 7452
load flow, Jacobian matrix 14243
load flow algorithm, discrete, optimal 33928
load flow anal., iterative method *(Spanish)* 7174
load flow anal., nonlinear eqn. based 33918
load flow planning, anal. convergence studies 7455
load flow problem solution by genetic algorithms 27194
load forecasting, methodology trends *(Polish)* 7458
load forecasting, short-term, expert system-based 34046
loop flows in power systems 7247
Lord Howe Island power system demand management 7384
losses reduction, hydroplant as reactive power sources 7214
losses reduction by switching *(Russian)* 7219
LV networks, negative-sequence currents *(Russian)* 20179
LV power system overvoltages, sources and effects *(Italian)* 14493
LWR nuclear power plant maintenance outages, utility reliability effects utility 27511
magnetic fields, personal/computer monitor exposure 7176
magnetic-rectifier controlled reactors 14196
mains power supply harmonics, switching power convertor effects *(Russian)* 27104
maintenance/operation scheduling, probabilistic optimisation 20366
Mars exploration spacecraft, PV power appls. 26974
matrix polytope stability problems , branch-and-bound method 7229
MIMO linear systems, order reduction, time moment and Pade approx. 41034
mine induction motor starting, switched capacitor ccts. 8594
model self-organisation for power system load forecasting 41058
modelling *(Korean)* 40969
Moscow Power Institute elec. engng. faculty *(Russian)* 20154
multi-machine power system dynamic equivalents 27114
multiarea system, optimal generating unit maintenance scheduling 7170
multiarea unit commitment, dynamic stability 7250
multimachine, short cct. fault calc. algorithms *(Polish)* 14164
multimachine, turbogenerator asynchronous operation, detection/protection *(German)* 14151
multimachine, voltage stability *(Chinese)* 14155
multimachine power system oscillation stability 20166
multimachine power systems, direct calc. of system matrix *(Korean)* 14156
network flow methods applied to power systems 27122
network harmonic voltage distortion, compensation 14161
network reactors for loss reduction 14197
neutral grounding of city power networks *(Chinese)* 7690
neutral grounding problems of power systems *(Chinese)* 7689
New South Wales transmission system planning, probabilistic model 14296
Newton optimal power flow in power systems 27123
next day maximum demand prediction techniques *(Japanese)* 27267
noninterruption repair using mobile transformers *(Japanese)* 34017

**power systems** continued
nonlinear oscillations/voltage collapse 7200
nonutility generators, power grid connection considerations 27127
operating conditions calc., phase shifts *(Russian)* 7207
operation corona modelling 40968
operator training simulator 14180
operators, antifail simulator training *(Russian)* 8713
optical fibre/power line carrier digital communication 33900
optical links, connector eval. tests 33920
optimal power flow, real time *(Chinese)* 27212
optimal scheduling of large hydro-thermal power system 27117
optimum gain scheduling power system stabilizer 33898
oscillatory modes and coherent generators 33908
Osijek power system (Yugoslavia), operational overview *(Croatian)* 7417
overall adequacy assessment 27079
overhead line switch surge reduction, thyristor SVC-based 7429
overhead lines double-cct., ground fault studies *(Russian)* 41096
pattern anal. approach for operation tests 7201
peak demand electricity tariffs, economic theories *(Spanish)* 14244
petrochemical plant electricity supply network, monitoring problems *(Italian)* 15202
plant down-time schedules *(Russian)* 7206
pollution generation, simulation studies 27107
pollution generation, worker safety aspects 27106
polyphase, load flow anal., reactive power meas. appls. *(Spanish)* 14166
power freq. dynamics simulation, co-freq. dynamic equivalence method *(English)* 33926
power station bus scheme reliability, generalised outage tables 14204
power station $CO_2$ emissions control, nuclear heat prospects 7752
power stations, load scheduling, economic distrib. method *(Russian)* 14533
power system control, operation and management conf. 21013
probabilistic production cost simulation *(English)* 14157
probabilistic simulation 27096
probabilistic stability theorems *(Chinese)* 27108
probabilistic voltage stability index 7221
pulsed-power loads , effects on power grid 14159
quality improvements/long term remedial action 14203
radial voltage stability 27223
railway power system harmonic distortion compensation (Austria) *(German)* 41854
railways, decentralised power supply, Swedish experiences *(English)* 20888
railways, generation capacity deployment to reduce transmission losses *(German)* 41818
railways, single-phase, direct three-phase system connection *(German)* 8474
reactive power compensation, controllable reactor parameter optimisation 20252
reactive power compensation, operating experiences (USSR) 7400
reactive power compensation planning, optimisation 7274
reactive power compensation quality improvement, statistical method-based *(Russian)* 40988
real-time contingency anal. 20227
real-time simulator *(German)* 40984
reliability, conf., Montreal, Canada (Sept. 1991) 8683
reliability, control centre perform. 20161
reliability, fast Monte Carlo simulation 7195
reliability, industrial load considerations 27087
reliability, varying loads 7226
reliability anal., expected unserved energy 7165
reliability anal., generating unit deconvolution problems 14189
reliability anal, statistics based 7212
reliability indices, composite outages effect 14186
reliability planning in North America 20170
reliability simulation using reactance meas. 7213
reliability/safety control *(Russian)* 27088
remote area hybrid solar/diesel power system batteries 34273
remote area power system optimisation 7204
remote area power systems, management strategies 34026
remote power system static VAr compensation 7382
renewable electricity sources, power system integration 7240
rural electrification, economic constraints 14220
security costs determ. 7171
security/adequacy planning, concepts and issues 14294
security/adequacy planning philosophies 14295
semi-uniformly lossy power systems, harmonics 14171
sewage/water treatment plants, DSM opportunities 20939
shipboard power system short-cct. current calcs. *(Italian)* 41821
shipbuilding industry, power consumption studies *(Russian)* 28341
short-term hydro-thermal scheduling 7173
shunt VAr planning, optimal power flow 7202
simulation/control modelling, diff. eqn. based *(Russian)* 33913
small disturbance stability, machine saturation effect 27100
SMES, electric utility appls., US research programme 28149
SMES for electrical networks *(German)* 15019
south America IEEE colloquium (1990) 55
Soviet power system develop. (1922-90) 33924
stabilisers, accelerating power versus elec. power signals 27093
stabilisers, knowledge based, regression anal. 27101
stabilisers tuning using artificial neural nets 27183
stability, excitation system models *(Chinese)* 14179
stability, ferroresonance, bifurcation theory, Lyapunov method 33931
stability, load tap changer effects 7354
stability, operational/economic concepts *(Japanese)* 27182
stability, series capacitor compensation 7256
stability, synchronous generator modelling, IEEE guide 20183
stability calc., nonlinear minimisation method 33911
stability improvement/management, China 33967
stabilizers, ABB/USA technology comparison 34027
stand-alone power system training simulator, database/power flow interlinkage 20251
state estimation, bad data detect. *(Korean)* 14158
state estimation, fast orthogonal transformation *(Chinese)* 27109
state estimation, fast technique 27077
state estimation, meas. allocations 27120
state estimation, meas. biases 27118
state estimation, orthogonal transformation 7210
state estimation, weighting matrix 7190
state estimation, zero impedance branches modelling 20172
state estimation using LP 40967
state identification, equiv. cct. based 14169
static bifurcation anal. in power networks 7234

**power systems** continued
steady state conditions calc., nodal loads *(Russian)* 20178
steam turboset selection optimisation, reliability considerations 7187
steel industry arc furnaces, SVC operating conditions study *(Russian)* 41932
stochastically periodic loads 27095
substation information flow, correlation anal. *(Croatian)* 7217
substation maintenance planning, operating records-based 8275
substation reliability, protective relaying 20693
supercond. technology prospects 7182
superconductivity appls., prospects, expectations 7183
superconductivity impact on power systems 7181
superconductor components appl., prospects 7180
supermarket refrigeration assessment, New England 20921
supply, reliab., elec. rates forming 27189
supply quality, voltage fluctuations/harmonics, consumer effects *(Russian)* 20156
supply quality economics, reactive power compensation incentives *(Russian)* 40987
switching model, upgraded Mamandur-Berg method 27102
Switzerland elec. supply prospects, EC companies *(German)* 14255
symmetrical components, phasors calc. 27078
synchronous generator synchronising/damping torque coeffs. 8023
synchronous generator voltage regulator, thyristor-based, automatic 7225
synchronous hydroelectric generators, small oscillation stability 27730
synchronous machines interfaced, fault anal. 14168
synchronous turbogenerators, resynchronisation control methods 8014
temporary overvoltages, causes, effects, eval. 7463
thermal generator daily scheduling AI algorithm 7422
thyristor controlled reactors, harmonic effects anal. 7184
thyristor power convertors, passive filtered, harmonic instability *(Japanese)* 33923
thyristor power convertors, power system harmonics control. appls. *(Japanese)* 34505
time-of-use electricity pricing, residential load management appls. 41004
Tokaido-Shinkansen railway (Japan), power supply improvement project *(English)* 20887
trade-offs in cost/reliability 7349
transformer protection from geomagnetic-induced current flow 34461
transformer reliability perform. effect on Hydro-Quebec system 14843
transformers, multiturn, tripping current determ., load calcs. 8143
transient security assess., pattern recognition appls. 33925
transient stability, fuzzy recognition approach 33905
transient stability computation using Lyapunov *(Japanese)* 33922
transient stability studies, tangent hyperplane method 33904
transient voltage dip anal. 7199
transmission capabilities, reactive power balance *(Croatian)* 40975
transmission capacity margin 7164
transmission lines, fault characterization equipment develop. 34173
transmission lines, high surge impedance loading *(Chinese)* 7589
transmission lines fault location, distributed model approach 34174
transmission network harmonic penetration anal. 14305
transmission network load flow, unscheduled, pricing strategies (USA) 33985
transmission network reliability eval., computer-based 14188
transmission system reliab. eval. 14191
turbogenerator behaviour anal. *(Croatian)* 27816
turbogenerator shaft oscillations, harmonic generated, damping methods review 7995
two voltage networks, USSR 7215
two-time scale power systems, approx. slow subsystems construction 14153
unit commitment, fuzzy dynamic programming appl. 7314
unit commitment, intelligent dynamic programming 7172
unit commitment risk with sequential rescheduling 7246
unstable dynamics simulation 33897
UPS, sliding control mode, adaptive hysteresis band 27926
use-of-system costing, Monte Carlo methods 33962
USSR, energy use efficiency 28154
USSR Unified Power System, reliability/security study methods 14264
voltage collapse, AC/DC networks 27224
voltage collapse, combined static/dynamic bifurcation anal. 7228
voltage collapse, power system hierarchical control 7196
voltage collapse mechanism 7244
voltage collapse prevention in elec. power systems 20235
voltage dip sensitivity anal. , transient energy fn. methods 7231
voltage instability, critical zone determ. 7227
voltage security enhancement using energy based sensitivities 7259
voltage stabilities, classification, anal. 7218
voltage stability, critical loading condition, algorithm *(Korean)* 27076
voltage stability, problems and solns. *(Japanese)* 27181
voltage stability, transformer activity 7211
voltage stability anal., phasor meas. unit placement 7232
voltage stability anal. for 1-machine const.-load system 7233
voltage stability assess. using energy fn. 20167
voltage stability estimation 33946
voltage transformer ferroresonance caused temporary overvoltages, elimination 7192
voltage-stability limit calc. 20245
wind turbine digital simulation 20168
wind turbines, horizontal axis, grid-connected, dynamic modelling 41312
wind-diesel turbine generators, dynamics, stability with SMES 27766
Yugoslav power systems, gas turbine cogeneration appls. *(Croatian)* 27654

**power transformers**
*see also autotransformers*
0.38 kV power systems, voltage quality improvement *(Russian)* 20157
1 GW rectangular pulse generator, power capacitor-based 34510
3D finite element modelling 37925
6 to 10 kV motors, inverse sequence protection 8015
6-10 kV voltage transformers, high reliability *(Russian)* 14834
15 kV AC SKODA electric locomotives class 80 E *(German)* 8470
35 kV overhead transmission system, ferroreson. oscillations modelling *(Russian)* 20330
60 Hz ferroresonance minimisation 20628
300 MVA/275 kV transformer substation, gas insulated 34569
750 kV power transformers, installation and commissioning 8142
800 kV transformers, improved reliab. 14841
AC traction system, static unbalanced power compensator 34713
AC/DC power convertor ccts., lossless resistor appl. 20642
acoustic intensity meas. 14830
aged transformer oils , admixturing treatment 8149

**power transformers** continued
agricultural DSM project, distrib. transformer control 20934
airborne/spaceborne appls. , weight analysis and reduction 34473
amorphous POWERCORE strip, stacked cores 41458
amorphous POWERCORE strip, stacked cores, perform. 41456
amorphous POWERCORE strip core, flux distrib. and losses 41457
anisotropic transformers, magnetising and core-loss currents 14837
anisotropic transformers, nonlinear loads, losses 14833
bridge power convertor, ZVS, interleaved topology 8189
bridge power convertors, equiv. cct. modelling *(Polish)* 14891
coaxially wound for DC/DC power converters 41469
condition monitoring, oil anal. techniques 27895
control transformers, IS 12021 standard overview 22247
converter transformer, nonsymmetrical short-circuit, FEM anal. 41481
cores, 2D magnetic fields anal. 41460
cores, 3D temp. field calc. method *(Chinese)* 14839
cores, step-lap joints, losses 41463
Cruachan (Scotland) pumped storage plant, refurbishment of elec. equip. 14689
current transformer compensation method, microprocessor-based 34463
current/voltage power transformer relay protection, digital simulation models 34147
DB Intercity Express, ABB power/traction equipment 20857
design FEM techniques appl. 41461
differential protection, decoupling from imbalance currents *(Russian)* 27902
directional resistance relay, DSP-based *(Russian)* 14836
distance protection relays, cost savings 41111
distribution, insulating fluids, ester and silicon, electrical and dielec behaviour 2786
distribution network, nodal voltage correction, coupling transformers *(Russian)* 7562
distribution network anal., cogenerator/transformer models 14338
distribution network lightning surge arrestor , ZnO-based 14517
distribution network operating condition correction by transformer *(Russian)* 7547
distribution network reliability improvement, US experience 14328
distribution network security/economy control, expert system algorithms 27235
distribution network supply restoration, optimal digital control method 27240
distribution network transformer paralleling *(Dutch)* 27301
distribution substations, high/low side transfer, US experience 14327
distribution transformer, CAD 14824
distribution transformer losses, cost eval. 27892
distribution transformer wiring to 1990 NEC 27904
distribution transformers, LV side reclosing principles appl. 14358
distribution transformers, overhead, failure and programme 27888
distribution transformers, utility purchasing strategies 14326
distribution transformers optimisation, research programme 20626
distribution transformers with amorphous alloy cores, losses 27885
double-vessel oil filled transformers *(German)* 20630
dry type transformer, transient voltage anal., IEEE guide 27913
duct struct., electrification/partial discharge 8140
EF500 AC motor traction locomotive (Japan) *(English)* 20890
EHV transformers, insulation reliab. 14842
elementary parameter computation 34477
EM design optimisation algorithm *(Chinese)* 14840
EM fields in elec. engng. conf. Southampton, UK (Sept. 1991) 34782
energy storage devices, charging converter, interference suppression *(Russian)* 20818
epoxy resin insulation, testing/standards *(German)* 8132
ester fluid Midel 7131 as PCB-substitute for distribution transformers 2785
exciting-current characts. in geomagnetic disturbances 14831
fault detection using dissolved gas anal. 27896
ferro-resonant technol. for mains stability 21627
first-swing stability, static phase shifting transformer 7255
fixed tap transformer setting optimisation 7167
flow-induced electrification and PD meas. in energized model ducts 14825
fluid filled, insulating papers, props. 27897
frequency response anal. 34478
fuses, transformer appls., selection 14923
gas-in-oil anal. *(Dutch)* 8146
gas-in-oil levels , acceptable concs. 8150
generators transformers, design/testing/reliability problems 7938
HF power convertors, loss/stress digital simulation 41516
HF pulsed power supplies, ignitron switching characts. 8195
high freq. switching surges *(Russian)* 8139
high temp. supercond. appls. 34438
high temp. superconductors in electric utility appls. 23465
Hoabinh hydroelectric power plant (Vietnam), underground powerhouse project 41233
hot-spot temp. meas. method 8122
HV electric systems, conf., Paris, France (Aug.-Sept. 1990) 49
HV generator-transformer assembly, microprocessor-based protection *(Russian)* 14731
HV installations, equipment *(Italian)* 20686
HV switchgear, outdoor, seismic behaviour calc., FEM-based *(German)* 34552
HV transmission cables, XLPE insulated, operating experiences (Hong Kong) 34097
HVDC tapping stations, EMTP-based digital simulation 7521
IEEE standards collection 27891
induction generator connection to infinite bus by 0dq transformation 34405
industrial power supplies, economic anal. method *(Russian)* 8559
insulation degradation, anal. conf., London, UK (Dec. 1991) 20970
insulation oils, NDT methods *(Korean)* 27883
life extension by insulation improvement 27899
lightning effects on transformers, fuses and arresters 7679
linear variable differential transformer FEA 41459
load tap changer effects on power system stability 7354
loading guide insulation thermal life 34479
losses, energy savings in distrib. *(German)* 20624
magamp post regulators, half-bridge symmetrical topology anal. 37198
magnetic flux effects *(German)* 27910
magnetising current waveforms, anal. using Symphony spreadsheet programs 41437
maintenance *(Croatian)* 27906
manufacturing problems *(Russian)* 8136
maximum efficiency, minimum losses *(Russian)* 8138
mineral-oil-immersed power transformer loading, IEEE guide 27890

**power transformers** continued
molded resin-insulated transformers, recycling *(German)* 14845
molecular energy store, energy extraction *(Russian)* 27903
monitoring/diagnostics facility *(Russian)* 14827
multiturn, tripping current determ., load calcs. 8143
noise reduction using counter noise *(German)* 34469
nongrain oriented transformer steel laminations, magnetic props. *(German)* 20629
oil, streaming electrification *(Korean)* 8114
oil anal. in fault conditions detection 27894
oil gas chromatography 14844
oil tests, dielec. losses, specific volume resistance *(Croatian)* 8137
oil-paper insulation , thermal ageing, accel. testing 8153
paper insulation, liquid chromatography anal. 27898
parallel connected, economic operation improvement *(Russian)* 14712
partial discharges location, US techniques 27900
PCB, EPA regulations 27909
PCB spill detection, video fluorescence monitor 27893
PD location method 8148
petroleum refinery power equipment, energy consumption anal. *(Russian)* 8578
phase shifting power transformers, relay protection problems 27887
phase-regulating transformer, asymmetrical conditions calc. *(Russian)* 27908
planned synthesis decomposition *(Russian)* 34466
potential transformer modelling, parametric identification 34474
power convertors, current mode control, stability anal., UPS appls. 20643
power loss reduction with economic loading *(German)* 34470
power system bus relay protection, microprocessor-based 7668
power system harmonics meas. with hand-held meter 20358
power system investment planning, supply quality aspects, EDF experiences *(French)* 20269
power system load flow anal., iterative method *(Spanish)* 7174
power system measurement transformers, error determination method 7722
power system noninterruption repair using mobile transformers *(Japanese)* 34017
power system protection, reactor-loaded transformer switching *(French, English)* 14492
power system reliability, conf., Montreal, Canada (Sept. 1991) 8683
power system transformer protection, expert system-based 27397
power system transient protection, interruption device thermal anal. *(Italian)* 41105
power system voltage collapse, AC/DC networks 27224
power system voltage stability, transformer activity 7211
power transformers, encapsulation process, dielec. breakdown prevention 8129
pressboard insulation, low permitt. for EHV transformers *(Japanese)* 41471
protective current transformers, transient perform., digital simulation 27207
rectifier drives, efficiency improvement *(German)* 8380
reliability perform. effect on Hydro-Quebec system 14843
resonance, impedance meas. 34468
resonance transformer power conditioners 8135
Rogowski coils, design and appl. 22248
RTZ-51 power system protection relays, noise immunization 7707
security-constrained optimal power flow, tap transformers 20625
Series 1014 three-phase AC locomotive (Austria) *(German)* 41853
Series 1822 electric locomotives (Austria), power apparatus *(German)* 41852
short-circuit impedance calc. method *(Chinese)* 14838
SHV model transformer oil streaming electrification obs. *(Korean)* 14826
Siemens 3VU/3VE cct. breakers, power transformer appls. *(German)* 20627
silicone/ester fluids for distribution transformers, dielec. props. 2762
single-phase distrib. transformers, digital modelling 34465
single-phase transformer modelling using Resel program *(French)* 34485
soft switching for unwanted peak current elimination *(German)* 27905
star terminals, lightning surge testing *(Polish)* 14823
static-converter substation, math. simulation *(Russian)* 8289
stray losses, 3D computation 41464
substation power cable insulation, reliability improvement 14932
substation reactive power compensation, SVC/SC-based 7326
suburban railways (Japan), traction substation develops. 41834
superconducting cable for 1000-kVA-class transformers 41093
superconducting windings 8128
synchronous turbogenerators, resynchronisation control methods 8014
synthetic oils, breakdown under pulse conditions 34472
temperature meas. using fibre optic thermometer *(Japanese)* 34483
Tesla coil construction project (USA), current status 8130
thermal aspects, Cigre research 8123
thermal assess., fibre optic sensor-based 8121
three-phase, eddy current distrib. calcs. 41470
three-phase, EM field modelling, homogenisation methods 34486
toroid/laminated transformer debate 8115
toroidal transformer-type inductive energy storage 41772
transients reduced order model 34475
transmission mini-network formation, distrib. factor anal. 7496
transmission system transformers, geomagnetic current effects 27279
turbogenerator backup differential protection, at. breaker-based 7989
UHV transformers *(Korean)* 41474
underload-tap changing transformer control 41476
vacuum cct. breaker disconnection overvoltages *(Russian)* 14829
voltage instrument transformers, error compensated compound winding *(Japanese)* 9683
waste heat use *(Croatian)* 27907
winding fault detection, microprocessor-based relay 34172
winding hot-spot temp. meas. 8119
winding hot-spot temp. meas./modelling 8120
winding leakage field effects, calc. 41465
winding movement and fault detection 27901
winding temp. meas./insulation diagnosis methods 8118
winding temp. monitoring 41475
windings, drying method optimisation 34481
windings axial oscillations during short circuit *(Russian)* 20633
windings oscillations, equiv. cct. calcs. *(German)* 34484
windings variable structure, leakage reactance 34480
X-ray power supply, HF PWM resonant convertor-based *(Hungarian)* 13808
Hg high pressure discharge lamps, 3-phase transformer *(French)* 34734
$SF_6$ power transformers, operating experiences (Hong Kong) 34464

**power transistors**
*see also power integrated circuits*
1 kW PV AC motor pump, microprocessor-controlled *(Chinese)* 14740
2.5 kW Torus PM machine, toroidal stator, perform. monitoring 7942
8 kV MOSFET switch for ion beam expts. 29379
47 MHz transistor power oscillator, class-E tuned cct. 865
200 kVA UPS, IGBT PWM invertor-based 27925
250 V/1 A three-phase monolithic IC invertor, drive appls. *(English)* 34504
650 V HF resonant power convertor, DC bus operation appls. 20653
800 MHz push-pull amplifier, SPICE modelling 15780
900 MHz base station RF power transistor design and appl. 19039
avalanche transistor selection for streak camera appl. 10344
backward breakdown voltage, electron irrad. effects. *(Chinese)* 22957
bipolar, nondestructive reverse bias safe operating area determ. 36709
bipolar junction transistors, single-event burnout 22998
bipolar microwave high power transistor model 22986
bipolar mode FET, normally-off, I-V curves, model 2448
bipolar power transistor carrier lifetime determ. 29941
bipolar power transistor static behaviour, PSPICE simul. *(German)* 16819
bipolar transistor power switches 36711
book on microwave components 34840
brushless DC motor variable speed drive, position sensorless 15033
brushless DC servomotors, position control electronics *(German)* 34429
brushless motor drives, electronically commutated, four-quadrant 41799
conference, Baltimore, USA (1991) 34864
convertors, resonant ccts., thyristor and transistor switching *(German)* 28864
DC chopper using IGBT switches, perform. characts. 35513
DC fractional hp motor drives, MOSFET dynamics considerations 8378
DC-DC converter using n-channel MOSFETs 20658
DC-to-RF MOSFET power inverter , 1 kW, bridge config. 41533
DC/DC resonant mode power convertors, transistor switched *(Polish)* 14892
die attach punch test study rel. to delta VBE 16533
dielectrically isolated, appl. of reduced surface field tech. 36807
distribution network control using broadcast telemetry over power lines *(German)* 20248
DMOS, ionizing radiation effects on noise props. 23069
DMOS cell structs., numerical device simulation 2640
DMOS FET technology, device modeling 36788
DMOS power transistor, vertical operating in triode regime, resist. 23050
DMOS self-aligned IGBT, 1500 V, high-res CRT appl. 36824
dynamic saturation voltage meas. probe 2223
emitter driven bipolar transistor power switch 825
epitaxial bipolar power transistor switches , design optim. 10332
fluorescent lamps, HF operation from batteries using pulsed power transistors and autotransformers 34518
gate drive circuits for power MOSFETS 2366
HBT, double-layer collector design 16836
HBT, material-based comparison 16820
HBT power performance, large signal Y parameters, full time domain anal. 29952
HEMT technology for microwave/MM-wave appls. 1517
HF IGBT PWM rectifier/invertor, AC motor drive appls. 20825
high-current VDMOS, improved ruggedness 23059
HV driving of power MOSFETs and IGBTs using ASICs 35516
HV semiconductor device meas. tools, thyristors and IGBTs 23089
IGBT, 2000-V, non-punch-through concept 29985
IGBT, CAD model for power circuit simulation 36813
IGBT, n-channel vertical, 600-V, low temp. performance 2273
IGBT and power FET, characts. comparison *(German)* 29944
IGBT power transistor drive cct., power convertor appls. 23052
IGBTs; n-channel, multipoint differential line drivers appl. 36812
IGBTs, p-/n-channel devices for push-pull cct. in driver ICs 36811
IGBTs, power semicond. switch appls. 36805
IGBTs, vertical, p-channel, 600-V operation 36826
induction generators, autonomous, voltage stabilisation, varicond-based 34415
induction heating VSI, transistor-based, control methods 15176
inverters, vector controlled, AC motor drive appls. *(Japanese)* 14893
irradiated n-channel DMOS transistors gate-charge meas. 23072
large scale package type, thermal fatigue failures 257
lateral DMOS devices , 60 V, VLSI power appls. 36979
lateral DMOSFET , 80 V, charge controlled for power IC 30048
lateral IGBT, switching due to plasma confinement 36816
lateral IGT, 200 V CMOS compat. auxil. cathode type, perform. 36817
lateral p-n-p transistor, integration in HV BiCMOS process 37003
lateral PNP transistors, internal overvoltage protection 29983
LDMOS transistors for high temp. appls. of power ICs 30073
LDMOSFET using double metal process technol. 36810
medium power bipolar device, model verification 36707
MESFET power performance, X-band, distributed gate diode effects 16266
MESFETs, avalanche suppression using floating gates 30096
microwave semiconductor devices , Fujitsu develop./technol. *(Japanese)* 36111
minority-carrier injection-controlled FET, fabrication and operation 23105
MOSFET, high-power, drive unit design and switching characts. *(Korean)* 10366
MOSFET, inductively loaded, transient ionizing radiation response 36819
MOSFET, predicting worst-case charge buildup in oxides 23073
MOSFET bridge cct., IR2110 HV floating MOS-gate driver for industrial uses 1273
MOSFET high-performance switch modules for device emulation 36773
MOSFET hybrids, thermal characts. eval. method 10367
MOSFET invertor, SW freq., power loss/efficiency designs 27932
MOSFET SMT, packaging improvements 2319
MOSFET switching times in PWM DC/DC convertors 28880
MOSFET technol. for LV power switches 30074
MOSFET unclamped inductive switching, rating system standard 2320
MOSFET with radial lead wire terminals *(Japanese)* 30053
MOSFETs, effect of scaling on HF switch. efficient. 36814
MOSFETs for direct connection to standard logic devices *(German)* 23016
MOSFETs noncatastrophic HBM ESD stress effects 2418
mosmatrix high-speed power switch 814
MOST, HV, drain leakage current and resistance temp. dependence 23086
MOST, HV, ESD-induced defects, OBIC obs. 36790
multifingered bipolar type, electrothermal simulation 36678
NPN transistors using field plate and SIPOS 29984
p-channel power MOSFET, ESD induced damage 10362
p-n-p lateral transistors, HV, defect engng. 23001
parallel resonant converter for induction heating 41919
planar p-n junctions, reverse voltage limit 36395

**power transistors** continued
power convertors, current mode control, stability anal., UPS appls. 20643
power convertors, quasi-resonant, bipolar transistor-based 8167
power DMOS transistors, anal. DC model 23057
power MOSFET single-event burnout sensitivity, expt. 23070
power MOSFET trench planarization technique, oxidation, RIE 36822
PV power system CSI, IGBT PWM-based, single-phase 7903
PWM transistor invertors, short-cct. protection design 15745
PWM VSI, perform. optimisation for motor control appls. 15746
regulator anal. and expt. 35510
remote hybrid diesel generator/invertor power systems 34272
S-band 60 W power transistors , design and performance *(Japanese)* 29332
semiconductor switch using IGBTs for eximer laser 2283
Series 1014 three-phase AC locomotive (Austria) *(German)* 41853
Siemens power MOSFET, cryogenic temp. behaviours 10363
SIPMOS small-signal transistors in SOT-223 packages 36806
SIT high-power operation below 77 K 16884
SITs, bipolar mode, effects of doping profile on current characts. 30112
smart power technology, discrete devices to power ICs 28885
SOI devices, high breakdown voltage realisation 36808
SOI MOSFETs , lateral HV type, 400 V design 36809
SOI photo relay fabrication by laser recrystn. *(Japanese)* 3204
SOI transistor breakdown, selfheating, exptl. determ. 2463
solar cell array boost power convertor, high efficiency 14999
SPT smart power technology, fully self-aligned DMOS cell 35526
switch, damping circuits *(Russian)* 21611
switching transistors types, props. and appls. *(Czech)* 36799
Tesla coil construction project (USA), current status 8130
variable speed DC motor drives, PC-based CAD *(Italian)* 8377
VDMOSFET, device model for SPICE simulations 36815
VSI, machine control appls., base/gate drive suppression 27922
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT device design for power appl., expt. 22152
AlGaAs/InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT for X-/Ku-band power appls. 16286
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT at 10 GHz, high linearity power operation 22147
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs for high power MMICs 9666
AlGaAs-GaAs common-base power HBTs, 0.7 W X-*Ku* band config. 1495
AlInAs/GaInAs on InP HEMTs , high-power/-efficiency 16288
GaAs MESFET modelling of C-band power device 1515
GaAs MESFET, undoped surface layer for microwave/MM-wave power 29323
GaAs MESFETs, 2 W, degradation mechanisms 2451
GaAs MESFETs, Gunn, domain dynamics 29324
GaAs MESFETs, power, self-aligned, on-wafer MMIC load-pull characts. 1466
GaAs MISFET for high-power microwave switching appls. 16267
GaAs power FETs, C-band, NEC devices *(Japanese)* 29333
GaAs power MESFET, breakdown location study 10433
GaAs power MESFETs, Gunn domain dynamics simulation 30117
GaAs recessed-gate SIT for pulsed power appls. 2443
InGaAs microwave power MISFETs for K-band appls. 36129
InGaAs submicron gale microwave power MISFETS 16252
InP power MISFET, submicron gate, microwave characts. 1486
a-Si HV TFTs, SEM time-resolved meas. 23084
Si microwave PBTs, 2D numerical simul. 2297
SiC rectifiers and MOSFET power device performance anal. 36706

**power transmission**
*see also DC power transmission; distribution networks; microwave power transmission; transmission networks*
AC system harmonic impedance meas. 14315
composite system reliability, Monte Carlo simulation 33930
costs of transmission transactions 20231
electric utility wheeling, restriction and competition (USA/Europe) *(Japanese)* 40999
environmental concerns, USA 41064
environmental considerations 7730
flexible AC transmission system, power electronics *(Chinese)* 7508
global voltage dynamics of power system with generator 7992
high phase order transmission , technol. and benefits 7509
high temp. superconductor prospects 7620
Italian power generation/transmission *(Italian)* 20372
plural induction heating load circuits, HF power transmission 28296
power system interconnection planning, theoretical/practical aspects 7392
railways, generation capacity deployment to reduce transmission losses *(German)* 41818
short-circuit current adaptive filter 34061
system transmission capabilities, reactive power balance *(Croatian)* 40975
third party transmission use 7482
transmission substation computerised control 34562
wind/solar energy delivery using $H_2$ or electricity 41065
YBaCuO, crit. current meas., cond. capabilities 7619

**power transmission line carrier systems** *see carrier transmission on power lines*

**power transmission lines**
*see also power overhead lines*
3-phase controlled reactors for power engng. 14200
3-phase transmission lines, stabilisation, SVC *(German)* 7261
6-10 kV power line relay protection, HV isolating interface *(Russian)* 7701
10.7 kW marine ranch PV power system project 7904
14.58 GW Three-Gorges hydropower project (China), transmission planning *(Chinese)* 7889
35 to 220 kV line, efficiency improvement 7578
66 kV underground transmission lines, fault section detection system 34168
69 kV transmission line, fibre optic protection 14498
138 kV submarine power cable link project (TX, USA) 34118
220 kV power transmission line (USSR), controllable reactor VAr control 20302
230 kV Kayenta substation (USA), advanced series compensation project 8282
275 kV XLPE power cable lines, develop./installation. 7601
330-500 kV power lines, outage recorder characts. 7721
345 kV submarine power cable, paper insulation proof testing 34119
400 kV multiterminal EHV lines, fault location technique 27429
400 kV transmission network VAr compensation project (Spain) 7328
400 kV Yugoslav transmission lines, overvoltage/flashover 34092
500 kV HVDC Gezhouba-Shanghai transmission line, harmonics/EMI *(Chinese)* 41071
500 kV reactors for SHV transmission lines 14377
500 kV transmission line compensation, MOV model 41081

**power transmission lines** continued
600 MW HVDC transmission link uprating project (New Zealand) 7523
750 kV lines, characts. 7588
800 kV transmission system equipment design, India 7185
1150 kV power line with controlled reactor 14202
1150 kV power lines with controlled reactor 14380
AC HV/UHV lines, design, construction 7579
AC power lines with reactors, surge limitation 14381
AC power transmission with shunt reactors, effi. 14378
AC transmission line power losses from corona 41080
AC/DC power transmission, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 54
agricultural demand, HV line tapping *(Russian)* 7590
arc furnaces, 3-phase, supply line reactance balancing *(German)* 15174
barehand live-line maintenance, magnetic field exposure 7575
bus lines electrodynamic stability computation 7591
CAD packages (EPRI) 20273
CIAC power network control system, Japanese experiences 7377
compensated, power delivery capabilities, stability 34089
controlled reactors for power transmission lines 14379
DC corona discharge induced VHF noise *(Japanese)* 31369
DC dissipation current from lightning protection elements 20351
design, construction, Canada 7877
digital protection, sampling methods-based 7681
digital transmission line differential protection 14372
digital transmission line protection relay 20300
discretely switched reactors for power systems 14199
distance relays CAD, PC-based 27268
distribution substations, high/low side transfer, US experience 14327
EHV AC transmission lines, VAr compensation, comparative assess. 27205
EHV transmission line relay protection, travelling wave-based 20346
EHV transmission lines, subsynchronous resonance control anal. 33919
EHV/UHV transmission line relay protection, microprocessor-based 34144
electric utility resource adequacy, NERC report (USA) 34024
electric/magnetic fields, health risks 7577
EM fields from HV lines, possible health risks 20009
EMI power line filters, ANSI standard 7592
energy discharge systems, PFN, transmission line simulation 8187
environmental impact of power plants, transm. lines *(Italian)* 41197
FACTS, flexible AC transmission systems, EPRI research 7492
fault characterization equipment develop. 34173
fault classification, canonical modelling *(Croatian)* 33894
fault location, digital computation-based 34171
fault location, distributed model approach 34174
fault location, inference model neural network 20347
harmonic voltage minimisation, adaptive estim. method 14178
health effects, engng. perspective 20012
health hazard potential of fields 20011
high surge impedance loading *(Chinese)* 7589
high temp. superconductors in electric utility appls. 23465
HV line effect on telecom. cables, metallic protector 12779
HV lines, costs of different types *(German)* 27309
HV modulated DC power transmission, digital simulation 7520
HV power line interference with metal pipes 7576
HV transmission line distance relaying , PC-based algorithm 27398
HV transmission lines, capacitor compensation 14376
HV transmission/distribution networks planning (Yugoslavia) *(Croatian)* 34042
HVAC power system dynamic SVC, stability anal. 7281
HVDC tapping stations, EMTP-based digital simulation 7521
hybrid pulse forming technique 8188
Hydro-Quebec power system automation, reliability improvement research *(French)* 14282
hydroelectric generators, braking, control, testing *(Russian)* 14672
hydroelectric power system security, load scheduling effects 14685
induction generators, parallel power system connected, transfer fn. *(Russian)* 14769
inductive interference on telecom. cables 7587
insulation level, temporary overvoltages influence 7462
insulation weakness, resistance monitoring *(Russian)* 7585
interconnected multi-machine power system stability 27225
interconnected power system, reliability eval., Monte Carlo method 7335
lighting shield wires, power tapping *(Russian)* 7586
lightning current amplitudes 20303
lightning perform., customer load point reliab. 14375
lightning perform. anal. computer program 34091
lightning protection, ground strike freq. studies 7687
lightning protection, striking points 34090
lightning return stroke, 3D modelling 41108
load flow, unscheduled, pricing strategies (USA) 33985
load flow calcs., ROWPAK software package 20177
magnetic field anal. computing 7582
metropolitan elec. network, supercond. cables 7571
mini-network formation, distrib. factor anal. 7496
monitor interference, magnetic fields of power lines 6336
multi-area interconnected power system tie lines 7357
multi-conductor, pulse magnetic fields interaction *(Russian)* 27312
multiphase transmission line protection telemetering, perform. anal. 14526
multiple load flow anal. by expert systems 27113
MV power transmission planning, investment management *(Italian)* 41056
Northern Territory remote networks interconnection 7381
overload alleviation expert system 7344
pair-wire transmission line lightning surge suppression, nonlinear protective devices 27402
parallel, balance ground protection relay 34152
parallel, digital relay protection 34145
phase shifting power transformers, relay protection problems 27887
pinch research pulsed power technology 41536
pollution generation, simulation studies 27107
population/design characts., IEEE survey 14374
power system lightning protection, HF earthing system modelling *(Spanish)* 14491
power system line-load alleviation technique 7397
power system load flow anal., iterative method *(Spanish)* 7174
power system load levelling, redox flow battery develop. 7300
power system restoration expert system, graphic-assisted 27241
protection in HV transmission systems in Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 7667
pulsed power modulator computer anal. 7583
PV power plant, power conditioning unit perform. 41294
PWM CSI for PV array/utility line interconnection 27934
radial system for remote town power supply 7584

**power transmission lines** continued
reactive power compensation, insulation co-ordination 7702
reactive power conditioner, PWM CSI-based 20195
real-time digital simulator 7580
reclosing relay, microcomputer-based 27392
refurbishment, project management (Canada) 34093
RFI location tools and methods 24412
routing method, PC-based 27259
RTZ-51 power system protection relays, noise immunization 7707
series compensated, ultra-high speed protection 34146
single conductor transmission cable magnetic fields 20311
single-phase transmission lines, tripping and autoreclosing 34150
south America IEEE colloquium (1990) 55
Soviet power system develop. (1922-90) 33924
SVC, thyristor-based, control 33994
synchronous hydroelectric generators, small oscillation stability 27730
synchronous turbogenerators, resynchronisation control methods 8014
system operating conditions calc., phase shifts *(Russian)* 7207
telecommunication line fault protection, discharge tube-based *(Chinese)* 41119
TLWorkstation code for transm. line design 14382
transformers, geomagnetic current effects 27279
transmission line interference effects, decoupled method 14371
travelling-wave-based differential protection *(Dutch)* 7692
turbogenerator short-cct. EM transient calcs. 20301
UHV transmission lines, low-brightness conductor develop. *(Japanese)* 7594
underground transmission cable systems, ampacity calc. 20299
unregulated transmission lines 27310
VHV line/telecom. network/pipeline interference 3917
Victoria, Australia, transmission system magnetic fields 7574
voltage detector, design and develop 7714
$SF_6$ breaker, EHV transmission line interruption *(Korean)* 14904
$SF_6$ insulated transmission line, corona/breakdown 14373

**power transmission networks** *see transmission networks*

**power utilisation**
*see also domestic appliances; drives; environmental engineering; heating; metering; refrigeration; transportation*
belt conveyor specific energy consumption *(Russian)* 41823
Brazilian residential electricity demand structure 20221
British Telecom energy auditing and monitoring 34166
British Telecom energy use and management 33993
consumption by self-grinding mills *(Russian)* 41934
corporation energy use conf., London UK (Feb. 1992) 28412
cost effective electricity conservation 34667
efficient energy use, industrial view point 34668
electricity consumption by rural consumers in Poland *(Polish)* 20185
electricity demand, global warming influences (CA, USA) 41030
electricity savings by apparatus improvements *(German)* 27180
electronic office equipment electricity consumption *(German)* 28314
energy conservation impact modelling (USA) 34013
expert system, electricity consumption optimisation, Energexpert *(French)* 34053
gas reprocessing plant power consumption control *(Russian)* 34767
high-rise buildings in Switzerland, electricity saving *(German)* 28315
household electricity consumption *(Croatian)* 8531
household energy consumption, cultural model 28155
residential electricity demand in Singapore 28308
residential electricity use, miscellaneous appliances contribution 41930
safety, overview (Switzerland) *(German)* 28467
sawdust preheating, densification energy conservation appls. 41943
USSR, energy use efficiency 28154

**preamplifiers**
42 GHz-band low-noise downconverter 29321
acoustic NDT, integral preamplifiers for piezotransducers 28787
biomedical particle counting and sizing, electronic gate tech. 19862
bipolar ICs for 5 Gbit/s optical receiver 5710
bolometer appl. of He-3 cooled preamplifier 26323
burst mode preamp. for optical data links , DC-500 Mb/s 25965
charge sensitive amplifiers for D0 calorimeter, gain props. 33505
condenser microphone and preamplifier, thermal noise meas. 13298
direct detect. optical preamplifier-receiver sensitivity 25977
direct detection receiver, 810 nm, 60 Mb/s QPPM, performance 5598
EPR spectroscopy, time-resolved, Varian E-line microwave bridges 13616
fibre preamplifier receiver for multichannel appls. 12921
front-end preamps. for fast optical fibre transm. syst. *(Polish)* 25947
hybrid low-noise amplifier with bipolar transistors 9278
integrated optical preamplifier technology 13019
Ka-band MMIC array feed transmitter for deep space appls. 5578
low-noise, with input/feedback transformers 28903
optical amplifier use in coherent receiver 5607
optical fibre digital PPM common-collector-cascode receiver design 32673
optical homodyne receiver with preamplifier 32690
proportional counter, high rate preamp., soft X-rays 33496
quarter-inch mag. tape drive chip set, capacity increase to 10 GB 10702
readout cct. , analog, low noise, semicond. detect. appl. 40512
solid state detector spectrometer, ballistic deficit correction 33493
SPAN MCP charge sensitive preamp. for ESA satellite 33495
transformer-coupled, noise anal. 32873
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT preamp. IC for 10 Gbit/s optical receiver module 32600
AlGaAs/GaAs ballistic collection transistor MMIC preamp., 18.5 GHz bandwidth 1568
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT monolithic ultra-broadband transimpedance amps. 1560
Er doped fibre preamplifier, highly sensitive receiver 5609
Er-doped fibre preamplifier receiver 32663
GaAs MESFET amplifier for optical reception 32705
GaAs MESFET optical preamps , low-noise design 21655
GaAs MMIC optical receiver with signal processing 39721
GaAs monolithic transimped. amp. for fibre-optic receivers 21647
GaAs optical preamplifier, low-noise, wide-range 21640
Si $LN_2$-cooled PIN photodiodes, energy resolution 23788
Si diode detector, prototype pixel readout chip 19845

**precession, Earth** *see Earth rotation*
**precipitation (atmospheric)** *see atmospheric precipitation*
**precipitation ageing** *see precipitation hardening*
**precipitation annealing** *see precipitation hardening*
**precipitation, electrostatic** *see electrostatic precipitators*
**precipitation hardening**
No entries
**prediction theory** *see filtering and prediction theory*
**predictive control**
160 MW steam turbine/boiler system, multivariable self-tuning control 27651
embedded software control systems, conf., UK, 1991 28407
HVDC power convertors, self-tuning controller design 27282
induction motor drives, field oriented current control 8389
induction motor drives, field-oriented, digital current control 28198
induction motor speed/vibration predictive control 8039
interconnected power systems self-tuning load freq. controller 41020
power system control using BRISC, integrated digital processor 27144
rectifiers, three-phase, open loop predictive digital control 41512
robot arm trajectory, prediction based DC servo control 27875
RTP, quartz chamber furnace, long-range predictive control 8787
WAN predictive congestion control, protocols 18865
**predictor-corrector methods**
*see also Runge-Kutta methods*
integration algorithms, real-time 21270
motion anal., appl. of hybrid tracking algorithm 31839
pulsed laser codes for use as instructional tools 30861
theta method dynamics 8930
**premises cabling** *see building wiring*
**preprocessors** *see program processors*
**presentation graphics** *see business graphics*
**presentation methods, radar** *see radar displays*
**presentation, technical** *see technical presentation*
**presintering** *see sintering*
**pressing, hot** *see hot pressing*
**pressure control**
*see also vacuum control*
160 MW steam turbine/boiler system, multivariable self-tuning control 27651
engine electronic pressure/knock control system 8489
metallised paper capacitors, safety requirements *(German)* 28007
microwave waveguide, computer controlled, sample heating 15165
multiple piezoresistive gauge sensor for intelligent diff. pressure transmitter 26267
steam power station boiler pressure control design *(German)* 41206
thermal power plant, deaerator control, advanced techniques *(Italian)* 41180
vacuum cleaner with fuzzy control *(Japanese)* 28310
Sr vapour laser, 1.7 W stable design 11051
**pressure measurement**
*see also vacuum measurement; vapour pressure measurement*
20 to 100 MPa meas., international comparison results 40366
baroreflex testing device design/use , space flight appl. 6728
bipolar integrated pressure sensor 40108
calibration device selection 19704
capacitance diaphragm gauges, calibration, use as transfer standards 13660
capacitive absolute pressure sensors with hybrid struct., design 6206
compression neuropathy, perception threshold testing, press. monitoring method 6743
cryogenic pressure-temperature and level-temperature sensors 32955
differential press. meas., low values, resistance-probe manometer 6188
differential pressure standard , requirements/target performance specification 26577
dynamic pressure transducer at strain gauge facility *(Russian)* 40027
electromechanical atmospheric pressure recorder 33820
fibre optic lever sensor, displacement response, detect. limit 26358
fibre optic liquid crystal high-pressure sensor 6274
fibre optic pressure sensor, opt. bridge compensation 19504
fibre optic sensor for oil wells press./temp monitoring 6270
fibre optics sensor, conf., Netherlands (March 1991) 37
field emission array press. sensor, fabr., perform. 40105
Fuji Prescale Film based pressure meas./evaluation system *(German)* 13659
hydrogenerators, speed sensing governor, state space 7947
hydrostatic pressure sensing using cholesteric liq. cryst. 3104
insulating liquids , induced elec. pressures meas. 2755
interferometric fibre optic sensor for displacement/strain meas. 6255
lathe chuck clamping force monitoring concepts *(German)* 15194
liquid crystal sensors of physical signals 19444
microcapsule US resonance , blood press. meas. 26823
microcavity vacuum tube press. sensor, tactile sensing 40104
microsensor integrated systems develop. and appls. 40046
microwave waveguide, computer controlled, sample heating 15165
miniature capacitive pressure sensor , CMOS IC based 32961
MPS5501P pressure sensor for automobile engines *(Japanese)* 28274
multiple piezoresistive gauge sensor for intelligent diff. pressure transmitter 26267
nematic liq. cryst. sensors, press., temp. meas. 37444
ocean CTD apparatus, sensors influenced by temperature 14114
optical fibre press. sensor, appls. to gut meas. 19526
optical fibre sensors in China , conf. (1991) 8652
optically powered sensor system with electrical sensors 6177
piezoelectric cable for press. meas. along its length 32974
piezoelectric differential pressure sensor, microprocessor-based 26235
piezoresistive low-press. sensor with bossed diaphragm 13385
piezoresistive pressure sensor, PC aided temp. compensation 6183
$\mu$-pirani pressure gauge, integ., dig. readout 40106
piston gauge, fluid viscosity effects, press. meas. appl., p<1 GPa 26578
polysilicon CMOS pressure sensor , thermal conductivity based 32985
quartz SAW oscillators, accel. and barometric sensitivity 23357
remote sub-sea data acquisition/control , microcomputer-controlled 13356
requirements on sensors and technology develops. 40367
resonant beam pressure sensor , Si fusion bonding fabricated 40080
saturation p-T dependence determ. 19705
soft tissue press. meas., strain gauge sensor 13836
SOI pressure sensors, temp. independ. 19441
SOS strain gauge sensors for force/pressure transducers 19448
standard recalculation w.r.t. ITS-90 26576
underwater explosions meas., AlGaAs film pressure pulse sensor 32947

**pressure measurement** continued
water level recorder, computerised *(Japanese)* 6471
AlGaAs physics for sensing appl. 40107
Si microresonator sensor , vibr. detect. by fibre opt. system 33028
Si sensors, merging of microstructs. and microcircuits 26272
Si threshold pressure switch , with mechanical hysteresis 40062
**pressure sintering** *see sintering*
**pressure transducers**
absolute pressure sensor 6167
automotive air flow sensor using Karman vortex current *(Japanese)* 26279
bipolar integrated pressure sensor 40108
C-F convertor, CMOS, press-sensor appl., temp. unsusceptible *(Japanese)* 26241
capacitive, CMOS, digital comp., low press. 40110
capacitive, CMOS integ., digital calib. 40109
capacitive absolute pressure sensors with hybrid struct., design 6206
compressive stresses in encapsulated thin-film conductors 8812
cryogenic pressure-temperature and level-temperature sensors 32955
CVD fabrication, microengineering appls. 635
digital array, design aspects 40111
dynamic pressure transducer at strain gauge facility *(Russian)* 40027
electromechanical atmospheric pressure recorder 33820
fibre optic, aircraft air data measurement 40742
fibre optic liquid crystal high-pressure sensor 6274
fibre optic pressure sensor up to 100 MPa 6271
field emission array for microsensors, anal. 29464
field emission array press. sensor, fabr., perform. 40105
gait analysis imaging walkway 40551
intelligent temp. and press. sensors, fibre supplied solar cell and microprocessor network 40161
medical press./temp. sensors employing optical spectrum modulation 13907
metallised paper capacitors, safety requirements *(German)* 28007
microcavity vacuum tube press. sensor, tactile sensing 40104
microfabricated thermal absol.-press. sensor with on-chip processor 26280
micromachined pressure sensors , quartz and Si comparison 40081
miniature capacitive pressure sensor , CMOS IC based 32961
MPS5501P pressure sensor for automobile engines *(Japanese)* 28274
multiple piezoresistive gauge sensor for intelligent diff. pressure transmitter 26267
nuclear plant pressure transmitters, response time testing 27495
nuclear plants, pressure/differential pressure sensors, response time 27494
ocean CTD apparatus, sensors influenced by temperature 14114
piezo-optical tactile sensor , using Radon/Hough transform *(Slovak)* 40090
piezoelectric cable for press. meas. along its length 32974
piezoresistive IC press. transducer, buried channel transverse-voltage *(Chinese)* 19431
piezoresistive low-press. sensor with bossed diaphragm 13385
piezoresistive pressure sensor using polymer thick films 26275
$\mu$-pirani pressure gauge, integ., dig. readout 40106
polysilicon CMOS pressure sensor , thermal conductivity based 32985
polysilicon microstruct. press. sensors, surface micromachining 32967
requirements on sensors and technology develops. 40367
Si box structure MOS ring oscillator press. sensor *(Chinese)* 19432
SOI double structures based pressure sensors , fabrication/performance 40082
SOI microstructures for pressure sensors 19449
SOI pressure sensor , fabrication and high temp. appls. 40063
solid-state sensors and actuators 34817
SOS strain gauge sensors appl. 19448
subminiature, two-sided overload protection, mech. anal. 26258
tendons/ligaments, sensor for simultaneous strain/press. meas. 13832
thin film capacitance pressure transducers 6204
triaxial force transducer, limb stump/socket stress meas. 40678
W-lightguides based pressure gauges, investig. 26362
water level recorder, computerised *(Japanese)* 6471
AlGaAs film pressure pulse sensor , underwater explosions study 32947
AlGaAs physics for sensing appl. 40107
$RuO_2$ thick film pressure sensor using zirconia diaphragm 26274
Si capacitive pressure sensor , one-side wafer processed 40083
Si capacitive pressure transducer with increased modulation depth 19450
Si digital pressure switch array, aligned fusion bonding 26259
Si microdiaphragm fabrication by wafer direct bonding 36603
Si microengineered pressure sensors and appls. 6171
Si micromachining for sensor appls. 6194
Si microsensors fabrication, develop. and appls. 40047
Si microsensors, press-transducer technology 6193
Si microstructure fab. technol. for 3D mech. structs. 13417
Si pressure sensor with interferometric optical readout 40142
Si pressure sensors, micromechanical, process design course 40120
Si pressure sensors, precision, advantages 13395
Si radiant sensors, micromechanical structures development *(Dutch)* 26310
Si resonant beam pressure sensor , fabrication/props. 40080
Si sensors for automotive applications 41883
Si threshold pressure switch , with mechanical hysteresis 40062
$p^+$-Si:B capacitive pressure sensors analysis/simulation 40064
$Si_3N_4$ micro-diaphragm pressure sensors , surface micromachined 40065
$Si_3N_4$ resonant PECVD microstructs., all-optical press. sensor 32958
SiON integrated optical waveguide pressure sensor 10861
TiN RF reactive sputtered film for piezoelectric pressure sensors 40024
**pressure vessels**
Bohunice VVER-440 Unit 1 pressure vessel lifetime 41164
BWR pressure vessel attachments, residual stress analysis 27555
Yankee Rowe PWR pressure vessel inspection 34216
$MgH_2$, thermal energy storage, solar-thermal power station 7908
Zr-based alloys, press.-tube, creep-strain meas. 9156
**Prestel** *see viewdata*
**preview control** *see predictive control*
**primary cells**
batteries and accumulators, developments in 1990s *(German)* 28014
nonmechanical power sources R&D, conf., Bournemouth, UK (Apr. 1991) 8637
polypyrrole/polyaniline cond. composite, dry cells prep. 20704
power sources, conf., Cherry Hill, NJ, USA (June 1990) 21005
scaling of advanced power systems for military spacecraft 33785
seawater batteries for long period discharge 14952
seawater primary cells, low power long term appls. 28034
state-of-charge indicators and methods 28043
thermal batteries, metal validation, test methods 28047
thermal batteries, tactical/strategic weapons appls., perform. 28051
**primary cells** continued
voltage standard appls. of primary batteries *(German)* 21615
Al primary seawater batteries, single cell 28039
Al/AgO primary cells, underwater weapons propulsion appls. 28040
Ca-Sr$(AlCl_4)_2$-$SOCl_2$ high power cell, additives/self cooling effects on perform. 28026
Fe-$KClO_4$ heat pellets for thermal batteries 14953
Li batteries back-up for SRAM chips, reliability *(German)* 28015
Li primary cells, Mo terminal pins, environmental effects 28058
Li primary cells, redox polymer cathodes 41583
Li/$BrF_3$/Pt primary cells, electrochem. props. meas. 28055
Li/$CF_x$ PMX-HT C primary cell, product perform. 28059
Li/CuO primary cells, solid electrolyte studies 34583
Li/$FeS_2$ primary cells, solid electrolyte studies 34583
Li/$I_2$ (P2VP) primary cells, homogenised cathode, discharge perform. 41581
Li/$MnO_2$ primary cells, high rate military appls. 28035
Li/$MnO_2$ primary cells, military appls. safety aspects 28036
Li/$MnO_2$ primary cells, solid electrolyte studies 34583
Li/$SO_2$ primary cells, ageing characts. 28057
Li/$SO_2$ primary cells, military appls. safety aspects 28036
Li/$SO_2$ primary cells, military appls., state-of-charge meter 28033
Li/$SO_2$ primary cells, standard design modifications 28032
Li/$SOCl_2$ secondary cells, parasitic loss studies 28096
Li/TCE primary cells, perform. influence tests 28054
Li/oxyhalide primary cells, underwater weapons propulsion appls. 28040
Li/polypyrrole primary cells, solid electrolyte studies 34583
Li-AgVO primary cell low temp. perform. 28053
Li-BrCl in $SOCl_2$ DD cell, thermal parameters, calorimetric determ. 28021
Li-Cl-$SO_2Cl_2$ battery, safety, high power capabilities 28025
Li-$H_2O$ undersea primary cells, perform. testing 28042
Li-I battery manufacturing process assessment 8303
Li-I primary cells, anode coating studies 34584
Li-$I_2$ primary cell, discharge curve prediction 14954
Li-$MnO_2$ batteries, development, appls, rechargeable cells 34582
Li-$MnO_2$ primary cells, discharge characts. 14956
Li-$SO_2$ primary cells, vibration testing 14955
Li-$SOCl_2$ C cell, high power operation, discharge 28018
Li-$SOCl_2$ IEC R-40 cell, design evolution 28027
Li-$SOCl_2$ active battery for artillery appls. 28029
Li-$SOCl_2$ battery develop., practical considerations 28028
Li-$SOCl_2$ cells, $SOCl_2$-$AlCl_3$ electroreduction; mechanistic aspects 28019
Li-$SOCl_2$ cells for artillery appls., voltage delay 28020
Li-$SOCl_2$ cells, polymeric cobalt phthalocyanine catalyst perform. 28022
Li-$SOCl_2$ cells, state-of-charge determ. 28017
Li-$SOCl_2$ high power batteries develop. 28023
Li-$SOCl_2$ medium power battery, testing 28030
Li-$SOCl_2$ moderate rate D cell, develop. 28024
Li-$SOCl_2$ primary cells, high power 28052
Li-$SOCl_2$/Li-$SO_2CL_2$ primary cells, catholytes 14957
Li-$SOCl_2$-C-TAA cells, factors affecting perform. 28016
LiAl-$CV_2O_5$ thermal battery, HV cathode materials 28048
LiAl-$Cl_2$ primary cells, pellet-type, perform. improvement 28050
LiAl-$Cl_2$ pulsed power primary cell develop. 28049
LiAl-$CuOV_2O_5$ thermal batteries, cathode perform. testing 28046
LiAl-$FeS_2$ thermal batteries, cathode perform. testing 28046
LiAl-$LiMn_2O_4$ thermal batteries, cathode perform. testing 28046
LiAl-$LiV_3O_8$ thermal batteries, cathode perform. testing 28046
LiAl-$V_2O_5$ thermal battery, HV cathode materials 28048
LiSi/$FeS_2$ thermal cells, self-discharge studies 28045
LiSi-$Cl_2$ primary cells, pellet-type, perform. improvement 28050
LiSi-$FeS_2$ thermal cells, separator resistivity meas. 28044
Mg/$Mg(ClO_4)_2$/N,N′-dichlorodimethylhydantoin primary cells 41582
Mg/$MnO_2$ primary cells, cathode water content studies 28038
Mg-$O_2$ underwater primary cells, seawater activated 28041
Zn/$MnO_2$ primary cells, underwater appls., design approach 28037
**printed antennas** *see microstrip antennas*
**printed circuit accessories**
ceramic boards, multiple component layers, connections inspection 1747
CGH use as board interconnects 3743
coaxial connector for SMT cct board 36203
computer packaging archit. and elec. design 278
connector design, reduced pitch and height, SMT 29421
connectors, technical developments *(Spanish)* 36204
connectors with built-in EMI filter 1753
contact mount type taping LED, SEL 6000 series *(Japanese)* 23832
D-sub connectors for notebook PCs 1656
diverse new products increase demands for connectors 1654
elastomeric connectors, optimal design, performance expectations 1646
flat coaxial cable connectors accommodate digital speeds 1657
flexible cct. precision vertical interconnect technology 1750
flexible PCB connectors adapt to SMT requirements 1655
half-pitch connector supports SMT trends 29389
half-pitch connectors enhance compact design efforts 1653
high density backplane interconnect system 1751
high-density interconnects, parallel approach 22309
high-speed signal connectors 9786
HIT, hierarchical interconnection technology, PCB partitioning 1752
HOE for board-to-board two-way communications 11397
interconnects and discontinuities, elec. charactn. 19632
land grid array socket using PAI contact technology 1648
Matrix MOE metal matrix elastomer connector 1647
MC-9307, 5 V output board mounting type DC-DC converter *(Japanese)* 28886
miniature complex coaxial connectors 1754
multichip modules, high performance connector requirements, trends 1650
multicontact PCB connectors, dust test 16505
packaging, manufacturable product development 1748
PCB connector placement, part-specific equipment 29391
PCB multi-pole connector for fast-rise-time signal transmission 29386
PCB relays encompass latest technical trends 29378
PCB slim power relays, dense mounting 29377
pin-through-hole solder joint thermal fatigue, deform. 15389
PLCC sockets, SMT compatible 1755
SCSI-II paves way for active terminators 1658
separable connections for multichip modules 1649
SMC lead designs, compliance metrics 16450
SMT connector systems, elastomeric devices and flexible circuits 22317
SMT IC sockets use rel. to package size reduction 29390
SMT sockets, system expansion, temp. damage 22319

**printed circuit accessories** continued
solder joints, X-ray SMT inspection 1664
ultra-thin PCB connections inspection , using X-ray laminography 1749

**printed circuit boards** *see printed circuits*

**printed circuit design**
3D floorplanner for electronic-equipment printed circuit boards using simulated annealing 9729
analogue PCB design audit, CAD tool extension 9730
artwork and documentation, multiple file formats with CAD workstation 9716
autorouters, microcomputer based, features 29398
boundary scan impact on board test strategies 1670
CAD, Easytrax software eval. 1678
CAD, PC-based, Hi-Wire 2 layout program 36210
CAD, PC-based workstations and/or networks 1681
CAD and CAM *(German)* 1687
CAD system, pattern recognition *(Chinese)* 29402
CAD system for VLSI, PCB and panel design 9212
CAD system integration 9731
CAD/CAM, electric drives design *(German)* 22274
CAD/CAM PCB system implementation 9753
CIM, design-to-manufacture linkage 16479
Cin::Apse high speed interconnect technology 1720
CMOS advanced high speed logic devices in PCB transmission line environment 9329
COB and SMD on FR4 and flex PWB miniaturized modules 15373
computer packaging archit. and elec. design 278
computer-aided concurrent design 9726
conducted interf. sources and prevention techs. 31374
CTE materials for PCBs 1677
DFM, design for manufacture 9728
DOS environment, PCB design and personal computers 16451
EDA, Electronic Design Automation, PC-based dev. into workstation soln. 1679
electrical design layout and mech. engng. 22277
electronic design automation, from idea to PCB *(Dutch)* 9721
electronic enclosure thermal response, heat transfer coeff. models 268
EMC problems, coupling and radiated emission reductions 29406
EMC Workbench for layout CAD *(German)* 29403
EMI considerations in PCB design *(Spanish)* 36209
EMI shielding problem areas and Defence Standard 31384
FACET , PCB metallisation pattern simulation package 22281
fine pitch SMDs , footprint calc. 29399
front-to-back tool integration 22275
Fujitsu FSPICE circuit simulator, appls., mixed ccts. and board level *(Japanese)* 775
glass fibre reinforced epoxy, 8-layer PCB, failure 1683
gridless layout editing for routers 29396
heuristic routing algorithms for switch box routing 21548
high ambient temp. electronic modules, thermal design 1686
high frequency interconnect models for IC design , microwave and digital 9656
high-speed, correcting power-supply problems 817
high-speed design techniques 9727
high-speed formed PCB for use on board satellite 16448
high-speed PCBs, transmission-line effects simulation 9216
IC packaging, tool for evaluating performance and technology tradeoffs 1689
inspection effectiveness designs 1684
intelligent routing system 9228
interconnect effects in high speed digital system design 1691
layout, engineering change orders 22276
layout, shape-based autorouting 29397
layout generation from RTL specifications 16456
MCM, quick turnaround delivery technique 266
MCM backplanes, advanced metal core substrates 29400
multi-chip modules, thermal modelling 271
multilayer routeing, layer assignment 9195
multilayer semi-flexible ccts., technol./design/mfg. 29407
multilayer SMT PCB, design-for-manufacturability 22278
NEPCON East conf., Boston, MA, USA (June 1991) 25
next-generation PCB placement tools 16452
partitioning knowledge acquisition 9719
partitioning to support design for testability 15718
PC-ROUTER, double sided PCB CAD system 9720
PCB assembly, computer aided process planning 1708
PCB design, suppress EMI/RFI from the ground up 11543
PCB design for manufacturability 22279
PCB prod., CAM data integrity 9746
placement, cooperative simulated annealing algorithm 8894
placement design for producibility of electronic cct. assembly 16453
PLDs, integration into board design process 911
power and ground plane, CAD models 36211
product families, design for scheduling principles 1685
PWAs, planning for CAD and CIM integration 1695
PWB CAD interface between cct design and pattern design *(Japanese)* 16455
PWB design for cost-effective mfg. 9723
PWB inhibits EMI emission 31366
PWBs, concurrent engineering approach to product development 16454
rigid-flex PCBs in airborne radar system 1690
routing and routers—man vs. machine? 29395
routing in multilayer board, computational geometry appl. 9718
second-generation SM component designs , engineer training, production equipment 16495
single row routing, benefits of external wires 9223
SMC lead designs, compliance metrics 16450
SMT, computer-aided prod. support system 16501
SMT, computer-integrated prod. system 9769
SMT, use of Design for Accessibility Analyser 1669
SMT, vibration modal anal. and dynamic response prediction 9724
SMT selective line coupling, solder interconnections 16449
software tools for board level design *(Spanish)* 21575
statistical design techniques for high-speed cct. boards 1688
TAB packaging assembly on SMT PCBs 1719
tape application to cursor driven screens 1682
thermal design of circuits boards 1692
thick film hermetic packages, high-density packaging 15386
trends in technology and EDA for the 1990s 779
tub-layer routability in circular channel, testing 35407

**printed circuit design** continued
two-layer routing of PCBs, three-terminal net decomp. 9722
UHF PCB design automation, CAD module *(German)* 22272
ultrasmall portable telephones for bigger market role , appl. 32305
VISULA system from Racal-Redac for PCB CAD, insertion 1680
waveguide anal., mode-matching method using edge effect theory 3996
Cu-Invar-Cu material and SMT design 9717

**printed circuit manufacture**
3D moulded interconnected devices *(German)* 22285
3D visual inspection of PCB using laser 22298
additive/subtractive plating process optimizes PCB performance 9733
AOI, PCBs, fine lines and product performance 9742
AOI for quality control 9745
AOI system, master data comparison *(Japanese)* 16500
aqueous cleaning advances for SMT applications , zero discharge 1712
aqueous cleaning systems at CalComp 36219
artwork and documentation, multiple file formats with CAD workstation 9716
assembly, automatic robot plan/code generation 9756
assembly, cost models, case studies 22286
assembly, vapour phase reflow soldering 16481
assembly line design given capacity and flowtime 21060
assembly station, flexible, Petri net modelling 22301
automated visual inspection of surface mount PCBs 22293
automated X-ray inspection machine, implementation 1729
bare-board tester selection 9747
CAD/CAM for printed wiring boards 9750
CAD/CAM PCB system implementation 9753
CAM data integrity 9746
CAPP for tape automated bonding 29412
card routing through assembly cell 22313
CFC/semi-aqueous cleaning comparison for high production environment 1710
CFC/toxic-waste reduction program 16504
CIM, design-to-manufacture linkage 16479
CIM in JIT printed circuit board plant 9751
Cin::Apse high speed interconnect technology 1720
circuit breaker modules automatic assembling/test, defects prevention 1738
cleaning, alternatives to CFCs *(Spanish)* 36223
cleanliness meas., ionic conductance, SIR meas. 16491
CNC drilling, transputer based systems, real time data acquisition 26179
co-fired multilayer substrate, low temp., high-speed signals 22315
COB and SMD on FR4 and flex PWB miniaturized modules 15373
COB packaging by printing method 34957
COB/SMT/PTH mixed technology for typewriter products 15363
collision-free sequencing algorithm for PWB assembly 9754
conductive adhesives as soldering alternative 16485
contamination effects on electronic products, book 8703
cost/performance model for USA wiring board mfg. 34918
densely packed PCBs , production technology *(Italian)* 9773
direct electron beam imaging, deflection data correction system 22292
double-sided UV curing of dry films and LPISMs 36230
drill room LANs 22311
drilling, dynamic spindle runout SPC 16492
drilling of very small holes, problems 9737
dry film resist, coversheet-free exposure 22310
EE-1 process of direct metallisation *(German)* 9748
electro-optical board technology based on discrete wiring 36225
ESD safe repair procedures in uncontrolled environment 11454
etching machine performance optimis. 36218
factory automation project selection, multicriterion Q-analysis 16458
fine pattern printed wiring board production with electrodeposition photoresist *(Japanese)* 16498
fine pitch SMA, stencil printing of solder paste 1725
fine pitch SMT assemblies, X-ray aided process control 1703
fine-pitch components, 20 mil, soldering eval. 36220
fine-pitch device automotive module manufacture, issues 20901
fine-pitch processing, practical approach 36234
fine-pitch screen printer equipment selection 16465
fine-pitch SMT assemblies, process control plan 36236
flexible inspection system, dynamic inspection allocation 36213
for multilayer boards 29409
FPD/TAB placement technology , role of vision 1673
FPT and SMT, advanced system technologies, high performance 16468
FR4 board drilling, monitoring for reliability 9757
future demands in fine line manufacture 16475
HCFC open top vapour degreasers retrofitting 1700
HCFC solvent and cleaning technology 1699
HCFC solvent cleaning 1701
HCFC solvent defluxing evaluation 1698
HCFC-123 blends for PWB cleaning 1709
HCFC-141b based solvents, status update 1697
high density manufacture, industry trends 9775
high speed high precision laser plotter development 36228
high-density interconnects, parallel approach 22309
high-density SMT advances , combined camera/VCR appl. 29418
hot air reflow soldering technology for multi-lead QFP 22306
hot-bar reflow soldering profiles for fine-pitch components 1737
in-circuit programming, JIT soln. 1740
in-line vapor phase reflow soldering system 9767
inert gas wave soldering 241
insert mounting technique for PCBs 1696
inspection, multi-lighting optical system 9770
IR reflow soldering, overview 9764
IR reflow soldering equipment, process issues 9766
IR reflow soldering yield, thermal uniformity considerations 9765
IR soldering for PCB mfg., process and oven design *(Spanish)* 36224
JIT at circuit board plant 9752
laser active resistor trimming for improved SMT precision 16461
laser micropatterning *(German)* 9749
laser position sensor for PCB inspection in-process meas. 1694
LCDs, fine pitch large-scale FPC bonding technology 22314
MAXX simulator appl. 249
MCM technology challenges for electronics industry 262
metal recovery by ion exchange and electrowinning 1705
metallisation, polypyrrole precoat 22312
microetching techniques 9743
Midcon/89, conference, Rosemount, IL, USA (Sept. 1989) 8674
missing component detection of PCB, simple statistic 36212

**printed circuit manufacture** continued
mixed technology, SMT and through hole, high vol. mfg. 9732
mixed technology production, SM and through hole 16467
multilayer board desmear, permanganate desmearing mechanisms 16489
multilayer bonding technology for PCB mfg. 1742
multilayer PCB materials, future reqs. 9736
multilayer printed wiring board using high heat-resistant epoxy resin *(Japanese)* 16496
multilayer semi-flexible ccts., technol./design/mfg. 29407
multilayer SMT PCB, design-for-manufacturability 22278
NEPCON East conf., Boston, MA, USA (June 1991) 25
object-oriented KBS for printed circuit board manufacturability 29420
PC boards assembly, appl. of COLD, formal specification language 16477
PCB, mask technology, parallel technologies 9741
PCB assembly, computer aided process planning 1708
PCB CFC cleaning elimination progress by OEMs 22282
PCB cleaning issues 1733
PCB design for manufacturability 22279
PCB IR reflow soldering, process modelling convection 36240
PCB manufacture, design review alternative to Material Review Board 16476
PCB manufacture, vision systems in Japan 22296
PCB multilayer lamination, high quality, process 9739
PCB no-clean reflow process implementation 1732
PCB screen printing for mass production 36231
PCB solder coating/HAL process control 36232
PCB solder joint AOI, 3D and gray-level images 22295
PCB testability, TQM and concurrent engineering 36215
PCB testers adopt system concept 29413
PCB wavesoldering process control for synthetic fluxes 29410
PCBs, stencil selection for solder paste deposition 16460
PCBs quality assurance based on neural nets 36217
photomask, laser pattern generator 16493
photomask pattern inspection automation, pattern comparison method 22294
photoplotting technology for mfg. 22284
photoresist developers, horiz. vs. vert. processing 16490
plate forward instead of etch back 16488
plating, pink ring problem, chem. soln. 9740
PLD testing in manufacturing 962
polymer thick film technol. for PCBs, telecom appls. 1743
printed circuits QC appl. neural nets and rule-based techniques *(Italian)* 6119
process control of manufacturing and assembly, test coupons 36226
programming integration into fully automated surface mount line 1739
PTF, polymer thick film for high-density multilayer PCBs 9734
PWAs, planning for CAD and CIM integration 1695
PWB design for cost-effective mfg. 9723
PWB etch rate and uniformity of copper, process control 9735
PWB manufacture, membranes for waste minimization and recycling 1722
PWBs, concurrent engineering approach to product development 16454
PWBs, TAB package mounted *(Japanese)* 16497
rework strategies cost anal. model 1728
robot programming for automatic PCB assembly 22316
second-generation SM component designs , engineer training, production equipment 16495
semi-aqueous batch cleaning for SMT assemblies 29411
semiaqueous cleaning as alternative to Freon TMS 1711
set-up reduction strategies using CAD/CAM data 36214
simulation framework for production control 1741
single step reflow soldering and cleaning for surface mount 1713
small lot sizes , automation 9768
small outline IC package, soldering and reliability *(Italian)* 21090
SMD component placement inspection, exptl. vision system 22299
SMD pick-and-place machines, vision systems 22297
SMD programmable soldering stations 9780
SMD solder joints, fatigue, low cycle, model 22307
SMD standardisation , European progress 15364
SMT, BSI standards update 9777
SMT, cleaning, CFC-113 substitutes 9761
SMT, cleanliness of electronic assemblies 16474
SMT, computer-aided prod. support system 16501
SMT, computer-integrated prod. system 9769
SMT, contract manufacturer's perspective 16464
SMT, investment requirements for low volume work 22302
SMT, no-clean wave soldering for 1990s 16463
SMT, solder paste screen 16503
SMT, washless soldering, flux 29419
SMT 3D laser-based inspection in manufacturing 9782
SMT adhesives, acrylated epoxy based products 9774
SMT assemblies, cleanliness assessment 9762
SMT assemblies, conductive reflow soldering 16483
SMT assemblies, IR reflow system performance 16480
SMT assembly, JIT manufacturing 16502
SMT assembly, no-clean reflow process, $N_2$ management 1717
SMT assembly, printed solder paste, volume meas. 1714
SMT assembly, printed solder paste characterisation 1715
SMT assembly, water soluble solder paste 22303
SMT assembly, X-ray imaging for process accountability 9781
SMT assembly and repair techniques, assessment criteria 16462
SMT assembly equipment and interconnect processes 9758
SMT assembly lines, high speed and precision *(German)* 22268
SMT clean soldering with residueless flux 16471
SMT cleaning, CFC reduction, aqueous/saponifier method 36221
SMT equipment, selection factors 1736
SMT fine-pitch capability, dedicated system 22291
SMT fine-pitch soldering processes 9760
SMT high lead count packages , precision placement 22308
SMT in communications products 16469
SMT leadless ceramic chip carrier solder attachments, fatigue model 36241
SMT PCBs, solder paste stencil printing process automation 1731
SMT placement equipment, vision systems, software 9759
SMT process control, machine vision appl. 1730
SMT reflow soldering process variables 16473
SMT reliability and prod. parameters eval. 15369
SMT selective line coupling, solder interconnections 16449
SMT solder joint inspection, high volume, high speed 22290
SMT solder joint inspection using 3-D machine vision 9783
SMT solder pastes, CFC issue 16486
SMT solder-paste printing, process control 9755
SMT soldering, solder paste tackiness, influence of atom. 16472

**printed circuit manufacture** continued
SMT soldering reflow, controlled atmosphere full formed convection oven mass heating 1718
SMT soldering technology adapts to dense mounting processes 29414
SMT solderless assembly reduces cost, hazards and pollution 36242
SMT ultrafine-pitch solder paste printing 36235
SMT wave soldering technique 1704
SMT/MCM process control and QC, laser meas. 6426
solder flux residue cleaning, alternatives to CFCs 1745
solder masks, Zycon Corp. implementation 36229
solder paste, water-soluble flux, chem. design 22305
solder paste volatility, AC elec. impedance techniques 21080
solder pastes, rheological meas., PCB screening performance 22304
solder surface orientation, colour highlight images 22300
solder thickness control in hot air leveling 16484
solderability of PCBS, correlation with chem. microstruct. 1744
soldering, complex synthetic fluxes offer enhanced no-clean performance 9776
soldering, reliability of no clean fluxes 9763
soldering iron tip selection 34950
soldering pastes for SMT, props. and selection *(Polish)* 1724
soldering technology *(Spanish)* 36222
SPC, total quality management 1665
stripper waste treatment in PCB industry 1707
surface mount adhesives and solder pastes dispensing 16478
surface mount packaging systems 15376
surface mount rework system , process charactn. 16470
TAB as a high leadcount PGA replacement 1667
TAB devices, automatic hot bar soldering 16528
TAB packaging assembly on SMT PCBs 1719
thick film hermetic packages, high-density packaging 15386
total quality management for SMT 36216
universal AOI rework station 9744
vapour-phase soldering with infrared pre-heating for SMDs *(Italian)* 1693
vertical electrostatic spraying of photosensitive resists 29408
washless soldering, wave soldering reflow soldering 29416
waste minimization, zero waste discharge system 1706
wave soldering, flux appls. for noncleaning process 29415
wave soldering, $N_2$ inerting and flux technology 16482
wet desmearing system for PWB, development *(Japanese)* 16499
wet-processing trends in bare-board fabrication 16487
wire bonding and solderability , improvements using plasma cleaning 1727
wiring line analysis, optical ellipsometry, electron spectroscopy 28510
YSR-90$N_2$ hot $N_2$ reflow soldering system for PCBs. 29417
Cu, electroless deposit, microstruct., mech. props., review 606
$N_2$-based non-clean soldering 242

**printed circuit motors**
No entries

**printed circuit testing**
386/486 PC motherboards, test system, benchtop 16443
AI-based vs. traditional strategies 1662
analog-digital adaptable CAT testing system, design 9709
analogue in-circuit test debugging , ROSALIND iKBS 35432
ANSI/IEEE Std 1149.1-1990 boundary-scan 227
automated testing, costs rel. to design and mfg. developments 22283
automated X-ray inspection machine, implementation 1729
automatic inspection in highlight separation and dual channel processing 22270
automatic testing, review of trends 19393
bare board testing problems, software 1716
bare-board solderability testing automation 36233
bare-board tester selection 9747
boundary scan impact on board test strategies 1670
boundary scan solns. for densely populated PCBs 9771
boundary test, IEEE 1149.1 standard 1663
ceramic boards, multiple component layers, connections inspection 1747
circuit breaker modules automatic assembling/test, defects prevention 1738
combinatorial testing of digital boards, compact ATE *(Italian)* 13348
conference, Atlanta, GA, USA (June 1991) 26
CRRES internal discharge monitor satellite expt., insulator pulses 33746
densely packed PCBs , production technology *(Italian)* 9773
design-rule-based visual inspection 22269
diagnostic test generation for digital IC boards *(English)* 9219
digital high-speed testing, optoelectronic techniques 30162
Electro/90 conf., Boston, MA, USA (1990) 72
ETM controller, self-test, boundary scan 9366
fibre optic vibration monitoring of lightweight components 19719
fine pitch SMT assemblies, X-ray aided process control 1703
fine-pitch technology, thermal imaging 36237
fixture optimization for tight center SMT bare board testing 9784
fixturing solutions for SMD applications 16459
functional test strategy based on standard architectures 6100
glass fibre reinforced epoxy, 8-layer PCB, failure 1683
HeadStart—a rapid prototype test program 1660
HF PD testing 235
high pin count test fixtures , controlled impedance tester 1661
IEEE 1149.1 and boundary scan architecture 6116
IEEE 1149.1 testability in defense systems 1659
IEEE standard boundary scan 1149.1 226
inspection, multi-lighting optical system 9770
inspection, rule-based system 1675
inspection, X-ray laminography system eval. 1702
inspection effectiveness designs 1684
interconnects and discontinuities, elec. charactn. 19632
ion chromatography, PCB cleanliness testing for the '90s 1734
JTAG test environment , personal computer based 229
LCD fine-pitch connection to rigid substrate using nonconductive epoxy adhesive 36239
life cycle costs management , using CAD 214
mixed signal PCB testing , cost effective technologies 1666
mixed-signal board testers 16444
multicontact PCB connectors, dust test 16505
NEPCON East conf., Boston, MA, USA (June 1991) 25
noninvasive reliability prediction , hardware/software syst. 16445
parallel bus-to-scan test port converter 228
PCB multilayer lamination, high quality, process 9739
PCB testability, TQM and concurrent engineering 36215
PCB testers adopt system concept 29413
PCB visual inspection system, DSP-based *(Japanese)* 28548

**printed circuit testing** continued
PCBs, degrading effect of high-altitude corona 22271
PCBs, process control of manufacturing and assembly, test coupons 36226
polymer adhesives, electrolytic corrosion tests *(Japanese)* 9710
polymer thick film technol. for PCBs, telecom appls. 1743
QFP, 208-pin, fine pitch, solder-joint reliability study 28563
real-time microfocus radiography for electronic failure anal. 21126
RF PCB and hybrid cct. charactn. by handheld probing 16457
SIMMs, single in-line memory modules, X-ray inspection 1735
SMT, auto-zoom 3D X-ray on-line, real-time process control 1721
SMT, in-circuit testing of military boards 9785
SMT, use of Design for Accessibility Analyser 1669
SMT assembly, printed solder paste, volume meas. 1714
SMT assembly, printed solder paste characterisation 1715
SMT fixtures for in-circuit testing 9779
SMT reliability and prod. parameters eval. 15369
SMT semiaqueous-cleaned devices, accelerated life testing 22289
SMT solder joint crack growth rate meas. 36238
SMT test strategies, optimum choice 9778
SPC for PCB manufacture, total quality management 1665
surface mount capacitors, PCB flexure testing 16391
telephony line-card component failure diagnosis, neural nets 12297
thermal imager for PCB short fault location 9772
thermal strain response of plated holes , holog. interferometry 36227
thin insulation film, computer aided partial discharge testing 29394
transmission line crosstalk analysis on printed circuit board *(Korean)* 16446
ultra-thin PCB connections inspection , using X-ray laminography 1749
vibration modal anal. and dynamic response prediction of SMT boards 9724
VXIbus software for board test 13347
X-ray SMT inspection , solder joints quality determ. 1664
Cu, oxidation, optical ellipsometry, electron spectroscopy 28510

**printed circuits**
*see also add-on boards; printed circuit accessories; printed circuit design; printed circuit manufacture; printed circuit testing*
3D boards as single casting, Ivobonding *(German)* 16442
3D structs., common-mode radiation modeling 38017
automated visual inspection for SMT and solder joints 34978
cables and crosstalk , anal. 38024
direct digital synthesizer , Q2220 KiSS IC/card config. 35553
electronic mfg. technol., symp., Baveno, Italy (May 1990) 8676
equiripple passive filters, high freq., PC, CAD 35874
fine-line PC board for computer design 29404
fire effluent acidity and corrosivity meas. 19703
flexible and stiff, multilayer to microwire , review *(German)* 16441
flip-chip technology, developments 1761
horizontal PCB in low-aspect-ratio enclosure, convection cooling 8802
inspection, reference-comparison and design rule methods, vision 9711
interconnection techniques for GaAs packaging 290
LAN wiring with plastic optical fibre 32208
maleimide-styryl resin, low dielec. material for PWB 9714
MCM, telecom appls. 8806
microelectronics, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Oct. 1991) 21008
military systems reliability anal., computer-based 14146
multichip module protection with moulded packaging, SMT 15360
multichip modules, low, medium and high cct. density on multilayer boards 1762
multilayer PC board, digital circuit interconnections 29405
pad on surface via hole PWB, develop. *(Japanese)* 1674
parallel routes algorithm for PCBs 29401
PCB visual inspection system, DSP-based *(Japanese)* 28548
polymer adhesives, electrolytic corrosion tests *(Japanese)* 9710
polyphenylene sulphide film capacitor for SMT 16386
PTH and SMC, thermal cycling, strain determ. 21120
PWB solder joint fatigue life calc. 1676
PWB technology for 21st century, SMT, NEC *(Japanese)* 16447
PWB transformers, elec./thermal perform. 36185
radiation levels prediction by FDTD method 31360
repair kit 36208
rigid-flex PCB appls. in airborne radar systems 13088
simulated electronic enclosure, heat transfer coeff. meas. 269
stress relief for solder joints due to flexible cct. appl. 9712
superconductivity prospects for computer technology 2868
T9000 transputer links, connection 35811
thermal conductivity prediction of PWB/PCB 9715
through-hole signal propagation characts., meas. and simulation 22273
TQM, SPC and PPM 15401
vibration FEA, smeared property technique 9725
visual inspection, computer assisted *(Italian)* 1723
Cu, oxidation, optical ellipsometry, electron spectroscopy 28510

**printed wiring boards** *see printed circuits*

**printers**
*see also daisy wheel printers; ink jet printers; laser printers; matrix printers; thermal printers*
BJ Series microclutches, office equipment appls. *(Japanese)* 34451
electroerosion printing, direct negatives and plates manufacture 28332
electroerosion printing, direct negatives and plates, large-scale fab. 28333
electroerosion printing, direct negatives and plates, appl. 28334
electroerosion printing, negatives and plates, DNP material 28331
electrophotographic, fixing polyester resin toners rheological study 24330
electrophotographic, using plasma image bar 17953
evaluation criteria for color hard copy devices 26129
holographic 3D printer 31106
LED, ultra fine wire/fine pitch bonding technology 1783
LED print head, 600 dpi, electrophotographic printer appl. 23837
LED print head for 600 dpi electrophotographic printers 37533
light emitting device array integrated with shift register 11004
LinBiCMOS printer driver logic chip 35622
microcontrollers, Postscript compatible interpreter *(Japanese)* 35798
Shinko Electric servomoter drives, business equipment appls. *(Japanese)* 34688
SystemFax 550, review 32114

**printing**
advanced electronic ccts., interconnection and packaging 21094
colour digital xeroprinting technology 37933
electroerosion printing, direct negatives and plates, large-scale fab. 28333
electroerosion printing, direct negatives and plates, appl. 28334
electroerosion printing, direct negatives and plates manufacture 28332
electroerosion printing, negatives and plates, DNP material 28331
electrographic, via photoelectrographic masters , review 24331

**printing** continued
electronic colour printing on low-sensitivity paper, SLM use 6374
fine-pitch screen printer equipment selection 16465
giant micro-electronics technology using gravure printing techniques 9788
high definition graphics in TV, film and print media 13235
magnetic toners in AC and DC mag. fields 37932
PCB screen printing for mass production 36231
SMT solder-paste printing, process control 9755
SMT ultrafine-pitch solder paste printing 36235
soft-X-ray projection imaging using a laser plasma source 22883
solder pastes, rheological meas., PCB screening performance 22304
stencil printing, plastics appl., CNC and CAD photoplot 21079
thermal printer, thin film resistor head, 400 dpi; MOD 22323
unified colour management, device independent 6370
wet film print patchiness, causes 22327

**printing industry**
*see also printing*
No entries

**prisms (optical)** *see optical prisms*

**privacy of data** *see data privacy*

**private telephone exchanges**
Alcatel 1600-IS small capacity ISDN PABX 39472
Alcatel business commun. protocol, private networking *(English)* 5197
Ascoline ISDN PBX, DSP techniques 32336
Ascoline ISDN PBX, features and maintenance 32335
Ascotel bcs 64 ISDN PABX *(German)* 12669
AT&T switches and computers for customer appls. 32320
ATM broadband networks, private installations and interfaces *(French)* 12656
business networks, integrated inform. and communication system 12694
call centre archit., PBX/ACD and ISDN 25606
call processing systems, comparison 18950
Cologne Mediapark teleport develop. *(French)* 12189
computer-to-PBX links, SCAI product develop. 39325
cordless telephone multi-site business system 5488
DEFINITY telecom. system for global market 5344
EMC testing of large telecom. installations 39467
Euro-ISDN standards bring safety in planning 18900
high speed packet multiplexing for multi-media communications *(Japanese)* 25566
Hitachi digital PBX CX Series *(Japanese)* 25578
hybrid networks, ISDN equipped PBX appl. 25477
integrated services packet switching PBX archit. 39473
integrated voice appls., users implications 32090
ISDN, Computer Teaming for banking 25475
ISDN, PABX equipment installations *(German)* 12614
ISDN digital PBX and Open Appl. Interface *(Japanese)* 25453
ISDN digital PBX develop. strategy *(Japanese)* 25608
ISDN private networks, towards standardisation *(German)* 5257
ISDN-based corporate PBX-networks 32230
key system/PBX hybrids 5347
line automatic checking syst. *(Italian)* 32077
Matracom 6501 small ISDN voice/data multiservice exchanges 18952
Matsushita PanaEXA II Series digital PBX *(Japanese)* 25609
Meridian 1 commun. syst., ISDN global corporate networks 25612
NTT business communication system, software technol. *(Japanese)* 18949
NTT digital PBX for ISDN *(Japanese)* 25611
Oki digital PBX for ISDN *(Japanese)* 25610
PABX installation *(German)* 5350
PABX networks , Alcatel global networking soln. 5208
pBX-computer interface on EINS330 *(Japanese)* 12771
PBXKAN, microprocessor system for telephone stations 39462
security of data and defence 12345
self-healing multimedia LAN connecting distributed PBX 18800
Siemens HCM 200 communications system, review 25579
switching system, microprocessor-controlled, design and develop. 5342
telecommunication systems and service trends , private 4936
Telepoint and wireless opportunities 5457
USA Naval Weapons Center commun. modernisation 25182
voice processing systems, microcomputer based, develop. 38357

**probabilistic logic**
model-based object recognition 18543
security of information flow 4183

**probability**
*see also game theory; Monte Carlo methods; queueing theory; random processes; statistics*
3-D shape recovery using distributed aspect matching 38930
3D maneuvering target, tracking with passive sensor 4425
3D shape from shaded/textural surface image 4622
110/35/6 kV mobile transformer substations, fire safety assess. *(Russian)* 8273
accelerated life testing, variable-stress, failure anal. models 34940
aircraft safety assessment, zonal anal. methods 6922
alternators, PWM chopper-fed, theoretical/expt. studies 34395
Andreev-reflected-quasiparticle interferometer, model 30457
ANOVA 1-way random model, confidence bounds for Pr {X>Y} 21145
ASK underwater digital acoustic commun. syst. with ECC 32709
asynchronous ccts., probabilistic switch-level simulation 15872
asynchronous non-blocking network switch, perform. anal. 39649
asynchronous switching networks, hot spots and response time 39059
ATM networks, common bank rate control throttle perform. 4714
ATM simulation , burst level tech. validation 25110
ATM system buffer design, low cell loss probability 12102
avalanche photodiodes, staircase, multiplication gain distribs., calc. method 23815
AVI systems, wide zone, performance anal. 8480
bandwidth minimisation for caterpillar graphs, approx. 9213
binary linear codes, probabilistic decoding 18337
binary sequences, frame sync. failure probability 24681
binary tree reconfiguration, flow-driven approach 15978
blocking probability anal., traffic data based *(Japanese)* 18778
Boolean ccts., reliability measures computation 21791
branched computer network , reliability meas. 32151
Brazilian power system reliability , anal. database, planning appls. 20263
Burr Type II distribution: properties, order statistics 8844
car antenna for mobile commun., radiation pattern anal. 24527
CDMA rapid acquisition scheme using structured code seqs. 31903
chance constrained models, distribution sensitivity 8898
circuit analysis computing, simulation data modelling 35423

**probability** continued
CMOS digital ICs, probabilistic fault model for analog faults 15808
CMOS VLSI ccts., probabilistic simulation for reliab. anal. 16983
codes, undetected error probabilities 11714
combinational ccts., boundary fault detection probabilities 21793
combinational network, general, output probability *(Korean)* 9351
communication satellite beam pointing errors, Monte Carlo anal. 32560
compact EHV/UHV overhead power lines, lightning protection statistics 27334
compliant tactile sensing data interpretation 19478
computer vision quantisation errors 4624
control system reliability, required vol. for accelerated testing 21142
crossing targets tracking with imaging sensors 4421
CSMA/CD priority protocol, based on transmission probability 25102
cumulative probability of failure data points, estimators, comments and reply 21158
cyclic codes shortening , false polynomial division sync. 24684
cyclic processes , state probability calcs. 402
data transmission through ISDN channel, approx. anal. 18891
decentralised power resources allocation, probabilistic security index 14173
decision making with probability over finite product spaces 35017
defect monitoring/control in automated manufacturing 15419
deterministic/probabilistic perturbation optimal power flow 7253
differential cryptanalysis and Markov ciphers 24639
differentially-detected MSK Rayleigh channel, error perform. 31534
digital fibre-optic communication channel, error probability 13000
digital tries with Markovian dependency 4169
direct-sequence spread spectrum systems, using synchronous oscillator 39489
discrete probability distrib. with decomposable models 35027
discrete-time piecewise monotone filtering 4502
discrete-time priority queue with two-class customers and bulk services 28580
distributed detection, multisensor fusion of correlated local decisions 4422
distribution network loss minimum reconfiguration method 27306
distribution network service restoration, probabilistic assess. 14357
distributions, transforms inversion, Fourier-series method 28595
diversity reception probability, interference domination cases *(Polish)* 12823
dynamic generation planning for system reliab. determ. *(Chinese)* 27157
EHV transmission lines, subsynchronous resonance control anal. 33919
electric power quality estimation, fuzzy set theory 27281
electric utility power plant mix, PV power generation effects 7415
electrical circuits, thermodynamic and stochastic theory 35460
electrical plant, task risk, probabilistic anal., reliab. *(Russian)* 7734
electricity generation costing, probabilistic computer-based method 7317
EMC of radioelectronic systems, information-probabilistic model 5384
encapsulant, non-ductile, reliab. assess. methodology 28527
energy storage pulsed power capacitor technology 28153
entropy of randomly stopped sequence 18255
failure probability calc., stress/strength interference approach 28562
failure rates/probabilities calc., James-Stein estimators 28557
fault tree anal. vagueness and imprecision, probability 21151
finite-state source, number of states estimation 31513
FIR SC transversal filters , coeff. inaccuracy effects 1219
fixed point theorems in fuzzy metric spaces 35046
FMEA methods, computer-based, rail/automobile industry appls. 363
free access networks with selective ccts., traffic characts. *(Japanese)* 31525
full-information best choice problem 28593
game of boldness, task performance rel to winning strategy 35023
gaseous insulation, breakdown probability, inverse sampling procedure 2712
Gaussian autoregressive seq. change likelihood inference 21190
Gaussian noise, two-sine wave sum distrib. 31521
generation capacity reliability eval., cumulant method 41130
generation systems energy constrained units, probabilistic reliab. 14192
GI/GI/n queue, large deviations theory, excessive backlogs simulation 21181
global optimisation, branch and probability bound methods 21232
heater/air conditioner load duty cycle estimation method 8535
heterodyne optical intersatellite communications, antenna pointing errors effects 5695
hidden Markov random fields, simulation-based estimator 4574
human error probabilities eval. 15422
human operator under various levels of stress, reliability eval. 8847
human reliability methodology, probabilistic safety assess. appls. 28556
HV lines, costs of different types *(German)* 27309
hypoentropy λ-measures, Blackwell-Lehmann approaches 4176
image enhancement using fuzzy histogram equalisation 38879
image segmentation using a neural network 31853
image smoothing, FFT implemen. of max. likelihood algorithm 38997
industrial distribution networks, intermittent loads, CAD appls. 34054
information flow security 4183
INTENT-human error probability estimation 8901
interrupt-driven time measurements , accuracy 33215
isotropic random walks in space, 2D prob. density 21187
knapsack hash function, code breaking 24640
Koeberg PWR nuclear power plant (South Africa), probabilistic risk assess. 14579
large area defect-tolerant tree architectures 15976
linear feedback shift registers , diagnostic props. 9389
linear filter failure probability anal. 18390
liquid void fraction determ. by radiation beam. statistical errors 40370
load balancing in distributed systems 5151
M-branch macroscopic selection diversity, error probability 25684
M-QAM and L-QPRS system, crosstalk and differential phase shift 18268
M/G/1 queue, waiting time probability asymptotic expansions 28586
M/G/1/B queue, rate conservation anal. 12054
M/G/1/K and G/M/1/K queues, loss probability, asymptotic behaviour 28581
M/G/1 queue with rest period 15471
M/M/1 parallel queues, dynamic routing probability, scheduling 18661
manufacturing defect probability, zero-inflated Poisson regression model 34975
Markov availability models , neural net realisation 35033
Markovian, queueing systems, composite performance reliability evaluation 15454
maximum likelihood density estimation using parallel distributed processing network 4648
mean integrated square error of a recursive estimator of a distribution function 8845
microcellular radio, bit error probabilities of NCFSK and DPSK signals 32494
microcellular system, co-channel interference probability 32390

**probability** continued
microcellular systems, spectrum efficiency 32410
microwave device, statistical data , objective charactn. 16301
military aircraft reliability warranties, statistical field data anal. 13998
minimum cross-entropy anal. with entropy-type constraints 35065
model-based recognition, hypothesized matches recognition 24857
multi-component stress-strength model, reliability 28568
multicomponent random proc. 2D probability density 38800
multiplicative random proc., av. no. of threshold crossings 35030
multiqueue single-server systs., optimal scheduling 35010
multisensor data multihypothesis testing, asymptotic error probability expressions 38230
multistate consecutive system, Bayes reliability 8837
multivariate quality control, exponentially weighted moving average control chart 34976
multivariate random fields, kernel estimators 15472
Nakagami m-fading channel, selection diversity reception 25686
natural lang. modelling, bigram-based, smoothing tech. 38556
network classifiers, probability based optimisation 38438
network reliability estim., graph evolution models 21152
neural net as nonparametric detector 38956
neural nets, analogue, computations, precision 16114
NeuroClass: A software environment for classification of signals by neural and conventional methods 38730
New South Wales transmission system planning, probabilistic model 14296
non-Markovian differential processes, boundaries attainment 28598
noncoherent receiver, cycle-locking system effect 5385
nonfluctuating pulse sig. binary storage 38658
Nordel interconnected transmission system (Scandinavia), reliability planning 20262
nuclear power plants, probabilistic safety assess., TeReLCO software package 34202
nuclear power plants, probabilistic safety assess. methods 34201
nuclear reactor probabilistic safety assess., computer modelling 34203
object width meas., autocorrelation fn. method 40330
optical signal arrival time estim. anal. 4589
optimal strategies for some team games 35018
orthogonal expansions of prob. distrib. densities 403
output probability from a general combinational network 9359
packet reservation multiple access, speech packet dropping probability 12034
packet switching node perform. probability charact. anal. 39063
Paluel nuclear power plant (France), probabilistic safety assess. *(French)* 14556
paraxial radiowave propag., path integral anal. 38002
patient clinical status, cause inference 33616
pattern density estimation/class. using 3-layer adaptive network 24973
pattern recognition, adaptive filter using probabilistic invariance 4541
PDF expansion in series in orthogonal Laguerre polynomials 32718
photopulse interval probability density, triple correl. 18502
PLAs, compact test generation and testability calc. 940
possibility theory, discord function 4180
power load curves, rated characts. derivation, statistical coeffs. *(Russian)* 27090
power overhead lines, ampacity calcs., weather effects 14455
power system delivery point reliability, probability distrib. eval. 20160
power system generation/transmission composite reliability eval. 14187
power system load demand modelling, probabilistic methods 7452
power system load flow optimisation algorithm 33959
power system maintenance/operation scheduling, probabilistic optimisation 20366
power system planning, Egyptian modelling approaches 34043
power system planning mathematical models, CEGB, EDF, ENEL 7464
power system probabilistic production cost simulation *(English)* 14157
power system probabilistic simulation 27096
power system probabilistic voltage stability index 7221
power system protection, Petri net modelling, deterministic/stochastic 34143
power system security costs determ. 7171
power systems, bulk, adequacy/security, probabilistic assess. 14184
power systems, interconnected, operational planning, probabilistic load flow appl. 20264
power systems, interconnected, spinning reserve assess., probabilistic approach 20212
power systems, probabilistic stability theorems *(Chinese)* 27108
probabilistic safety assessment, Swedish project overview 28460
probabilistic safety criteria compliance 15330
probability functions, appl. to image anal. 31848
protocols, probabilistic test sequences, fault coverage 12065
PSK, three- and five-phase bit error, eval. 18269
pulse radar target cumulative detect. probability calc. 32720
pumped-storage plant scheduling, fast Hartley transform probabilistic generation simulation *(Korean)* 14286
pumped-storage power plants, power system economic effects 34294
PWR boilers, COMPROMIS inspection/maintenance decision package *(French)* 14557
QC, cumulative sum control schemes anal. 34977
quality information system for consumer electronics production knowledge-based 21128
quantisation errors, almost uniformity 6139
quasilikelihood receiver of random signal, theory and expt. 24805
queueing, vacation models with bulk arrivals, Neuts' method 28584
queueing networks with general service time distributions , perturbation anal. 393
radar probability tails, estimators, extreme value theory 39791
radar separation min., close approach probability estimation 5880
radar signal, beta power probability distrib., obs. characts. 18417
radio receiver intermodulation noise, freq. condition satisfaction probability 39511
radiographic images processing, track diameters estimation 24967
Radon-Nikodym theorem for fuzzy probability spaces 21175
random arrays, totally random vs. bin approach 31502
random bit sequence, periodically repeated, linear complexity 24614
random graph-based encryption scheme 31616
random proc. slow linear change detect. 21192
random signal generated from binary sources, prcb. distrib. *(Japanese)* 31728
randomizers, elementary, probabilistic anal. 21193
reactor accident consequence model 34226
receivers, FSK orthogonal modulation formats, envelope optical signal detection 5790
rectangular pulse aggregate flow probabilistic characts. 18264

**probability** continued
recursive kernel estimator of probability density function 15474
reliability anal. with prior distrib./Bayesian updating 15424
reliability growth modelling, Bayesian approach 8848
Rician random variables, correlated, probability laws 4385
routing protocol in nameless network 12067
RS codes for fast freq. hopped/CDMA mobile radio channels 5484
safety systems, modeling/pooling of expert opinions 28475
satellite bandlimited channel, modelling and RF linearisation 32562
segmentation of Doppler optical images 11887
selective fading, relative occurrence probabilities 24377
sequences synthesis and recognition 24859
sequential probability ratio test for nonstationary obs. 31520
Shannon entropy characterisation 4177
shift error propagation in 2, 7 modulation code 31600
short-term electricity peak load forecasts, probability distributions 27256
short-term thermal generation scheduling, probabilistic and deterministic methods 27641
shortened code, undetected error probability 4222
signal detection, binary integration detection probabilities computing 18437
signals with random initial phase, fading channels, discrimination 4376
signature analysis registers, asymmetric error model 21781
single server queues with Bernoulli inputs 25165
six-port reflectometer, geometric Γ-estimators 26493
slotted aloha non persist. buffered users, stabil. 31899
smoothing parameter of Fourier series density estimates 35031
sonar with clutter, track formation from bearing/freq. 13109
space vehicle meteoroid damage tolerance, design criteria 6919
SPC balance chart concept, probability-based 308
SPC control charts, run length probability calc. 328
SPC Q charts, approximated, normalised 324
SPC zone control chart calc., computer-based 327
speech recognition, distortion sequence, discriminative anal. 38517
speech recognition, neural network, Gaussian models, discriminative training 38523
speech recognition, speaker-independent, using neural nets 38338
spherical distrib. projection and inversion 24794
spot counting in digitised image, probability model *(Czech)* 24839
SSMA, freq. hopped, random access with local adaptation 4728
statistical voice packet multiplexer, DNA model, anal. 25094
stereo matching, disparity changes, probability 38901
stochastic signal detection in nearly-Gaussian noise using moment detectors 38840
sub-assemblies/modules scaling methodology 28554
suboptimal filtering algorithm synthesis using Pearson distribs. 38652
SVD anal. of probability matrices 4405
switching networks with unreliable control systems 12028
symbolic reliab. anal., Boolean algebraic algorithm 336
synchronous machine parameter identification/modelling methods 34386
tagging text with a probabilistic model 38552
target tracking and passive data fusion 39752
telecom. system, multi-server, with repeated calls and Bernouilli routing 4746
teletraffic engng., research status *(Japanese)* 25163
thermal power stations, reliability, India 14640
track monitoring evaluation, using 2D passive sensors 26005
tracking algorithm, multiple-hypothesis, multi-target, performance eval. 5841
tracking in clutter using probabilistic data assoc. filter , performance eval. 5842
transmission network interconnection, load flow reliability *(French)* 20211
truncated service Erlangian machine interf. with balking 35015
two-station tandem queueing models, blocking probabilities 21176
unified performance reliability analysis of a system with a cumulative down time constraint 15428
uniformly random tree generation 424
Venn and Ben diagrams in reliability eval. 15488
VLSI logic ccts., latching probability 9415
voice packet multiplexing system, correlation effect 12002
voting mechanisms in distributed systems 21153
VVER-1000 fuel element dehermetisation prob. criterion 41165
WEIPLOT power station equipment failure anal. package 14535
XLPE life testing with elec. stress, probability fns. *(Italian)* 37023
Si hot electron transport and impact ionization model 9947
YBaCuO superconducting base transistor , tunnel. probab. anal. 10747

**probes**
*see also electron probes; plasma probes*
3D neural recording array for cortical tissue monitoring 40636
*V*-band wafer probe using ridge-trough waveguide 16204
*V*-band wafer probe using ridge-trough waveguide 22131
capacitance/pneumatic/optical probes , for surface texture metrology 26523
capacitive, electron beams longitudinal profile meas. 19749
CMOS, probing, errors rel. to probe characts. 36970
coaxial feed probe in anisotropic substrate-superstrate 4155
coaxial microwave probes, flanged, thin moisture layers meas. 33640
coaxial open-ended probe calibration , for dielectric meas. 6402
coaxial probes for microwave permittivity meas. 33165
coaxial-to-waveguide adaptor with dielec. coated probe, anal. 1356
coordinate meas. machines , errors determ. 19658
CRO, mysteries of probing and techniques 6341
digital, for 3D microstructural analysis 26529
direct readout resistivity prober 33163
eddy current tube inspection, Poynting vector FEA 31265
electro-optic probing tool for electronic packaging 21100
electro-optic sampling, probe for improved min. detectability 23678
EM probe for lithotriptor output monitoring 26811
engine top dead center meas. by microwave probe 6198
fatigue cracks, alternating current pot. drop probe array meas. 15649
hot-wire probes calibration, error sensitivity to positioning 26242
hyperthermia probes using liq. cryst. NMR props. 33641
Kelvin scanning probe for surface studies, distance control 32948
microelectronics testing, electron and laser beam applications 36958
microstrip antennas, coaxially fed, anal. 24510
microstrip probe sensitivity testing, tuned-antenna driver 4005
neural microprobes for multisite recording 33671
open-ended coaxial line probe for permittivity meas. 13606
packaging, high speed, characterization techniques 21099
photogrammetric probe simulator , cerebral biopsies appl. 19921

**probes** continued
PMMA/Disperse Red, polymeric materials for external electro-optic probing 36093
pulsed EM field probe, optically sensed, config. 40153
pulsed power ccts., voltage and current meas. 26466
rectangular eddy current probe coil over thin conductor sheet 35389
RF PCB and hybrid cct. charactn. by handheld probing 16457
RF probe pads and interconnections to HBT, cct. model 1526
scanning probe magnified steering angle with acoustic lens 27034
semiconductors, contactless minority lifetime probe 36305
semiconductors, resistivity variations mapping 40286
surface profile meas., probe design *(Chinese)* 33206
temperature probe for foetal/maternal temp. differentials 6749
thermal power plants, feedwater heater level control resistivity probes 14648
three-probe separate meas. line optimisation *(Russian)* 26511
US probe, medium boundaries, sound field anal. 15644
US probes for medical diagnostics , design 6754
very wideband network analyzer calibration techniques and TRL method 6128
waveform measurements with calibrated amplitude by electro-optic sampling in ICs 36899
GaAs MMICs, wafer level microwave testing 16364
GaAs probe tip based electro-optic probing of high-speed ICs 230
$SiO_2$, tapered acoustic buffer rods US charactn. 7097
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ electro-optic laser probe at low temperature for the characterization of planar integrated microwave resonators 37428

**problem oriented languages** *see high level languages*

**problem solving**
anaemia in cats, co-operating expert system for diagnosis 32184
autonomous satellites, reasoning and problem solving 32567
broadband network management using distributed problem solving 32069
CONSOLIDATE expert system for TV diagnosis 13172
distributed reasoning system , DARES 12545
intelligent network management, heterogeneous knowledge source 25213
organizational modeling, OO knowledge representation server 12511
partially occluded 2D parts recognition, feature points tracing 24946
production system diagnosis, model-based IKBS *(German)* 26178
real-time system, cooperative expert control 25422
recurrence problem soln., online arith. approach 38625
TQM, total quality management environment, personal quality knowledge 320
VLSI mfg., real-time reactive scheduling 28512

**procedure libraries** *see subroutines*

**procedure oriented languages** *see high level languages*

**process computer control**
*see also direct digital control*
4 Mbit DRAMs, SEMI Generic Equipment Model implementation using object-based cell technology 16952
atp market analysis process automation systems *(German)* 7735
audio conversion under a time-sharing OS 6042
automated X-ray inspection machine, implementation 1729
Bitbus, data network for severe industrial environments *(German)* 25307
coal mine face machine telecontrol, safety aspects 185
common field bus functionality for manufacturing and process appls. 18830
conference on instrumentation/control advances, USA (Oct. 1991) 8645
control network for production control system 32142
defects detection on metal surfaces in robot grinding 28540
digital communications in process industries 18832
distributed control systems for industrial plants 26211
distributed platform for manufacturing/process control automation 25423
distributed process control software , use of Ada 32138
DRAM, electron beam direct writing, proximity effect correction 2180
EB60, direct wafer exposure electron beam system 22804
electron beam direct writing variably shaped line beam , data compaction 2212
EXCON graphics based expt. control manager 218
extrusion press for aluminium, electrohydraulic control/diagnostic system *(German)* 6107
factory hybrid IC mfg., direct SECS interfaces 22351
fault detection for ill-defined processes, model-based method 34983
field bus appl. and user interfaces 18829
Hamburg-Dradenau sewage plant (Germany), project overview 34772
hot finishing mill process control, PLC-based 8563
IC manufacture CIM and networking 2529
IC testing, process control, real-time system 28508
industrial environment microcomputers, EMI isolation techniques 32899
laser surface treatment, thermal regulation 21075
LIMISERVO X-A Series AC servomotor drives, sewing machine appls. 41941
machine tool stepping motor controller, microprocessor-based, simulation 8572
MAG welding process automation, influencing factors 34763
magnetic tape mfg., surface QC test inst. 23438
measuring systems, PC-based, for process data coverage *(German)* 39978
microelectronics, intelligent factory of the future 15350
motion picture materials mfg. line, elec. motor-driven 20844
petroleum refineries, analysers, integration into control 40088
plasma etch reactor, automatic problem detection 36588
plasma etching, real-time statistical process control 16737
power station process control, information processing appls. *(German)* 41137
projection printing, process latitude, simulation package 2188
PWB assembly in small lot sizes 9768
rolling mill process control, PID self-tuning based 8564
safety monitoring systems *(German)* 21054
sensor systems for process industry , review 19455
sensors in automation systems, EMC and EMI 18045
SMT PCBs, solder paste stencil printing process automation 1731
SMT process control, machine vision appl. 1730
Space Shuttle tiles, laser cutting system 20929
standardisation of industrial process meas. and control *(German)* 19390
standards protocols for process control *(Italian)* 18847
structured control system for power station and process automation *(German)* 7798
TIG welding, automated front face weldbead area control 33071
time-constrained message scheduling , process control 25421
total process surveillance system TOPS 13342
ULSI process flow inspection, expert system 16950
VLSI fabrication processes , statistical control 2528
waste water biological $O_2$ demand determ., computerised instrument 19397

**process computer control** continued
X-ray lithography, video based alignment system 2173
**process control**
*see also process computer control; statistical process control*
6 MW melting furnace, energy feed, process control *(German)* 15172
acoustic wave film thickness process monitoring 27047
AE-B series parts feeders, AC motor drive-based *(Japanese)* 15064
chemical, online viscosity meas. using Coriolis mass flowmeter 13673
CMOS, surface planarization, on-line monitoring 30195
CMOS process uniformity eval., parasitic transistors charactn. 2598
colloidal slurry particle size distrib., US sensor 26247
conference on instrumentation/control advances, USA (Oct. 1991) 8645
fibre optic displacement sensor, process control appls. *(Japanese)* 40319
fine pitch SMT assemblies, X-ray aided process control 1703
fine-pitch SMT assemblies, process control plan 36236
fluorescent solvent polarity probe, based opt. sensor 13477
HF parts feeders, IC prod. line appls. *(Japanese)* 8774
IC high-volume manufacture, efficient practical expt. designs 16956
IC manufacture, in-situ particle monitoring 15406
IC processing multivariated statistical anal. software package *(Chinese)* 16888
IC production, particle contamination limited yield , method of determine 16946
in situ device elec. parameter adjustment during plasma etching 22735
IR reflow soldering equipment, process issues 9766
JFET opamp parameter drift , statistical process charactn. 845
laser cutting, $CO_2$ laser, process monitoring 8817
metrological support 19410
NEPCON East conf., Boston, MA, USA (June 1991) 25
parts feeder controllers, thick film IC-based *(Japanese)* 9789
patterned wafer defect inspection systems 15408
PCB inspection in-process meas., laser position sensor 1694
PCB manufacture, etching machine performance optimis. 36218
PCB plating, pink ring problem, chem. soln. 9740
PCB solder coating/HAL process control 36232
PCB wavesoldering process control for synthetic fluxes 29410
PCBs, process control of manufacturing and assembly, test coupons 36226
polysilicon LPCVD, equipment model 35361
process automation safety requirements 15333
PWB etch rate and uniformity of copper, process control 9735
quality control charts and experimental design 34981
resistance spot welding, electrode compressive force control 34762
selective catalytic reduction reactor, monolithic, lumped parameter model 35446
sensors in process automation appls. *(Dutch)* 13391
sequencers for process control ccts., test generation *(Japanese)* 15880
sequential process optimisation, Ultramax method, grinding appls. *(German)* 28538
single-wafer integrated semiconductor device processing 30197
SMT solder-paste printing, process control 9755
SMT/MCM process control and QC, laser meas. 6426
symposium, Burlingame, CA, USA (May 1991) 15252
GaAs MMIC mfg., process control methodology 9663
**process heating** *see electric heating*
**processors (program)** *see program processors*
**Procopiu effect**
No entries
**product control** *see quality control*
**production**
*this heading is restricted to industrial production*
*see also assembling; manufacture; quality control; reliability*
ASIC affordable design and production 23182
business activity strategic eval. changes *(French)* 8750
circuit breakers and motor starters production, FMS *(Italian)* 27991
concurrent product development, test engineering 34942
design-to-production transition, use of integration mechanisms 237
electronic design, Class 3 problems, automation, integrated approach 28853
electrostatically charged sheet product suspended between earthed boundaries 11465
ESS process oriented manufacture, work force redeployment 5331
items, good groups optimisation 194
life cycle cost reduction using reliab. considerations *(German)* 15446
printed antennas for laboratory appl., production *(Japanese)* 24491
self-directed work team in IC fab., database management 34924
Siemens excimer laser, design for industrial production processes 17913
SOFRADIR IR focal plane array production 6295
telephone cable prod. facility establishment in developing country 21059
TRIDENT weapons system, production risks reduction 7153
**production control**
*see also process control; quality control*
accelerated commissioning of production facilities by tested operational regulations *(German)* 34946
automated assembly system design, operation partitioning problem 8790
bibliography of books and articles related to manufacturing 15337
blast furnace to rolling mills production control system *(Japanese)* 39262
cable mfg., dimensional efficiency problems 34106
CAPP for tape automated bonding 29412
cluster-based fabs, economic performance modelling 15325
CMOS manufacturing line, plasma etcher start-up 15351
coating thickness determ. by on-line laser meas. system 305
control network for production control system 32142
E-10B switching exchange project, prod. programming 5337
electronic assembly manufacture, new product development modelling 250
electronics manufacturing, sheet metal parts fabrication, group technology appl. 236
equipment management method, productivity loss anal. 15324
flexible simulation framework for production control 1741
IC fab plasma etcher, automated malfunction diagnosis 15404
IC manufacture by paperless CIM, challenge now and in future 16951
IC photolithography area, computer simulation model 2530
IC production reliability assurance strategy 2521
JIT production line, simulation anal. 15354
machine-based process information 8781
manufacturing productivity tools, marketing/sales appl. 34936
micro-electronics industry, 2-tier hierarchical scheduling 21058
MOS ASIC 1 $\mu$m production fab, automation experience 16996
networks for production-integrated quality management 32143
one-of-a-kind mgf. companies, quality system design 15397
optical fibre QA in manufacture 2928
**production control** continued
organizational change strategies, quality engineering role 319
PC card routing through assembly cell 22313
plasma etcher, SQC and SPC in TQM program 15405
quality management, product/customer closed control loops *(German)* 21136
semiconductor mfg. facility, distributed scheduling 21062
semiconductor mgf. off-line QC, intelligent multiresponse approach 15400
semiconductor production scheduling using Logistics Management System 8782
SMT assembly, JIT manufacturing 16502
SPC in electronics manufacture, what works, why and how 21069
streamlining manufacturing operations, use of simulation 21066
telecom devices production project, expert system for management 31988
telecom manufacture, project mgt./production planning 31980
time management, operational planning using time data *(German)* 34947
VLSI mfg., real-time reactive scheduling 28512
VLSI testing, single-machine scheduling problems 36932
Li-I battery manufacturing process assessment 8303
**production schedules** *see production control*
**production systems (rules)** *see knowledge based systems*
**production testing**
accelerated commissioning of production facilities by tested operational regulations *(German)* 34946
Alcatel telecommunication test systems 4865
analogue cct. offset compensation in production line, automatic 2514
ANSI/IEEE Std 1149.1-1990 boundary-scan 227
appliance testing, automatic test systems 34755
ARGUS, VLSI cct. integrated design/test scheme 10489
ASIC mfg., qualified manufacturer's list 23177
ATE environment, data collection 6087
ATE logic pattern editor for production test development 927
bare board testing problems, software 1716
bare-board solderability testing automation 36233
C-DOT SBM RAX quality control testing 5338
circuit breaker modules automatic assembling/test, defects prevention 1738
CMOS process uniformity eval., parasitic transistors charactn. 2598
CMOS wafer-level radiation testing for hardness assurance 30199
coil defects and testing: the mystery solved! 1624
contamination effects on electronic products, book 8703
CRT display production adjustment support system *(Japanese)* 13581
densely packed PCBs , production technology *(Italian)* 9773
DRAM burn-in test, regulator/trimmer/voltage limiter scheme 29098
electrical/electronic products in CSFR, Electrical Testing Institute *(Czech)* 34919
Electron beam testing of ICs 2523
electronic assemblies manufacture, parts recovery life cycle costs 215
electronic equipment, differences in commercial and military testing 225
EMC testing during product development 18060
empirical delta control chart for SPC in semicond. test environ. 34948
environmental stress screening during production, electronics 21071
environmental stress screening for electronic products *(Italian)* 206
EPROM mfg., burn-in time reduction algorithm 8860
fixture optimization for tight center SMT bare board testing 9784
functional test strategy based on standard architectures 6100
Hi-series checkweigher *(Japanese)* 26181
high pin count test fixtures , controlled impedance tester 1661
high-pin-count ASIC TAB products, test equip. interface 28504
IBM Enterprise System/9000 Type 9121 processor, VLSI systems, enhanced self-test methods 1156
IC isolation/continuity testing 10474
ICs, modeling strategy using spatial info. for test struct. data anal. 2537
ICs, techniques for design/production phases *(Dutch)* 8772
IEEE 1149.1 testability in defense systems 1659
instrument class concept for production test systems 6114
ion chromatography, PCB cleanliness testing for the '90s 1734
IR focal plane 64:1 readout multiplexer testing 19548
life cycle costs management , using CAD 214
linear ASIC autonomous test scheme 22040
MMIC single-chip FM-CW radar low-cost production test 5859
multilayer ceramic chip capacitor testing using US microscope 1592
multiplexed interconnect scheme for elec. test structs. 2111
PC based JTAG test environment 229
PCB automated testing, costs rel. to design and mfg. developments 22283
PCB testability, TQM and concurrent engineering 36215
PCB testers adopt system concept 29413
PD testing in hybrid IC packaging 22366
plastic packaged prod. ESD immunity testing 28533
PLD testing in manufacturing 962
reliability testing, verification and qualification of design 352
scan-based IC designs, short test sequences, deterministic generation 36892
semiconductor chip burn-in effectiveness study 8861
semiconductor IC diagnostics using e-beam and ion beam systems 2568
semiconductor test facility , production scheduling 8776
SIMMs, single in-line memory modules, X-ray inspection 1735
simulated ESD testing and other mandatory EMC tests 3920
SMT, auto-zoom 3D X-ray on-line, real-time process control 1721
SMT, in-circuit testing of military boards 9785
SMT fixtures for in-circuit testing 9779
SMT semiaqueous-cleaned devices, accelerated life testing 22289
solder joint inspection, laser eval., automation 302
spare cell allocation on memory chips, parallel algorithm 1011
spot-defect to fault collapsing technique for mfg line 34943
stress screening in telecom. equip. prod. 221
trench leakage monitor for 4 Mbit SPT DRAM technol. 1036
VLSI testing, architecture constraints in test equipment designs 21073
VLSI testing, single-machine scheduling problems 36932
wafer scale IEEE 1149.1 case study 1084
X-ray imaging 216
X-ray inspection syst. for in-line testing of electronic products *(German)* 28537
X-ray SMT inspection , solder joints quality determ. 1664
Z-technology focal planes , automatic radiometric testing 26388
Z-technology sensor modules , automatic testing 26390
GaAs MESFETs/HEMTs automated on-wafer noise charactn. 36114
**professional aspects**
business activity strategic eval. changes *(French)* 8750
courseware prod., tutoring and monitoring *(French)* 8727
distance education, technical, social and cultural innovations *(French)* 8728

**professional aspects** continued
telecom technology transfer for developing countries 31975
**program and system documentation** *see system documentation*
**program compilers**
array compiler design for VLSI/WSI systems 1126
ASN.1 Estelle interfacing 18693
CACTUS project, specification languages use 18691
DSP chip programming, numeric C extension, code generation 29111
EDISYN, editor for HardwarePal, high level synthesis 21563
EM modeling of complex ccts., high level compiler 15716
high-level microprogrammed processor 1110
hopCP, concurrent HDL, hierarchical action refinement 21693
LOTOS design using TOPOS compiler 18695
multiplier compiler, mult. data formats, automatic test vector 28951
OSI distributed application service 12470
PIRAMID compiler, formal methods for silicon compilation 15679
SECD machine on a chip 9462
telecommunication switching spec. and description software tools 39102
WAN environment, compiling software for switching systems *(Japanese)* 18947
**program correctness proving** *see program verification; programming theory*
**program debugging**
*see also program testing*
GENVIEW: a portable source-level debugger for macrocell generators , VLSI 15680
parallel program debugging using sound 26150
powerflow calc., algorithm-based fault tolerance 34058
telecommunication switching spec. and description software tools 39102
**program development** *see software engineering*
**program documentation** *see system documentation*
**program editors** *see text editing*
**program generators** *see automatic programming*
**program interpreters**
printer microcontrollers, Postscript compatible interpreter *(Japanese)* 35798
protocol specification translator, Estelle and ASN.1 to Ada 12082
protocol testing, abstract to executable test suite translation 12161
time Petri nets translation into Estelle 18694
**program linkers** *see program compilers*
**program loading techniques** *see data handling*
**program processors**
*see also program compilers; program interpreters*
VLSI, control path based efficient simulation, LIDO example 21595
**program saving techniques** *see data handling*
**program testing**
*see also performance evaluation; program debugging; program verification*
aircraft navigation avionics software integration and testing 40739
communication software testability 12157
cooperating C2 expert systems, distributed environment for testing 32146
coordinate meas. machine software conformance testing 26190
coordinate meas. system software testing/comparison *(German)* 19402
distributed system simulation 5164
large scale software testing *(Japanese)* 32326
microprocessor-based instrumentation and computers, software 13320
on-the-fly circuit for meas. average working set size 21908
OSI distributed systems, conformance testing 12586
presentation layer conformance testing with TTCN 25419
protocol test sequency generation , complexity 4780
road vehicle programmable controllers, software integrity 15108
thermal power plant cycle chemistry diagnostics expert system 27600
**program translators** *see program interpreters*
**program verification**
algebra for delay-insensitive circuits 791
casual ordering abstraction and implementation 4722
communication systems simulation , knowledge-based 25621
computer network protocol correctness anal. aggregate approach 25328
cryptographic equipment control software , specification/verification 5058
delay insensitive circuit synthesis from verified programs 28842
distributed systems , secure, verification 5178
DOD TCP/IP protocol, modelling and anal. using numerical Petri nets 4769
LAN, extended environ. protocol-less bridge algorithm verification 32188
MTI microprocessor modelling at microprogram level 1150
PIRAMID compiler, formal methods for silicon compilation 15679
protocol design using formal methods 31912
protocol specification and testing, conf. Stockholm (1991) 21010
protocol verification system , parallel DBMS-based 39078
protocols, modular validation using FIFO nets 25142
security verification of distributed system 5179
sequential circuits, correct hardware synthesis 9209
telecom switching software , real-time validator 32323
timing verification using time Petri nets 31917
TRIO temporal logic language for hardware specification 21554
validation for large scale appls. 31913
vehicle software validation/verification 8500
**programmable array logic** *see logic arrays*
**programmable controllers**
*for applications, see relevant control application e.g. chemical industry; control of specific variables*
*see also control systems; programmed control*
cogeneration plant, dual fuel, PLC based control system 7860
crude oil pipeline control using PLCs/satellite communications 5562
DC traction substation, computer-based interlocking system 34571
DESI PLC data cabling system *(German)* 18852
gas pipeline system, PLC data acquisition and satellite telecom 6120
hot finishing mill process control, PLC-based 8563
M64500 FP/AFD personal computer LCD controllers *(Japanese)* 40265
manufacturing surface inspection, digital image processing-based *(German)* 304
motor drives, integrated control systems 8416
open/modulator automation concepts, maintenance problems *(German)* 34931
parallel controller implement. using PLD software 28987
photocoupler with on-off timed output delay *(Japanese)* 23852
Power Transmission Design's 31st Annual Product Specification Guide 34328
process control automation, safety monitoring systems *(German)* 21054
road vehicle programmable controllers, software integrity 15108
**programmable controllers** continued
SCADA advances, conf., UK, 1991 28406
servo systems, regulator as gear drive and positioner *(German)* 41447
single chip PLC, Petri net based distributed control 21907
troubleshooting industrial communication networks 12608
vacuum-formed plastic parts, drive/control concept 15201
variable speed drives, microprocessor-based, functional description 8414
**programmable logic arrays** *see logic arrays*
**programmable logic devices** *see logic arrays*
**programmable read-only-memory** *see PROM*
**programmed control**
*see also process control; production control*
building management systems, domestic synchronized watch-based control 8374
hot finishing mill process control, PLC-based 8563
ion source, EHD, for programmable microprocessing 19759
motor drives, integrated control systems 8416
process computer control, field bus appl. 18829
railway vehicles, microprocessor control *(Polish)* 15069
resistance spot welding, electrode compressive force control 34762
semiconductor superlattices growth by MBE, microcomputer controlled apparatus 16637
**programmer training** *see training*
**programming**
*see also application generators; automatic programming; computer software; functional programming; interactive programming; logic programming; microprogramming; object-oriented programming; parallel programming; program testing; software tools; structured programming; system documentation; systems analysis; visual programming*
circuit CAD, command supported systems, user programming options *(German)* 21572
circuit descriptions using transformational programming 9327
contour tracking system, simulation and validation using SIMAN 24906
discrete memoryless channels, rectangular algorithm for capacity determ. 4175
domain mail system implementation 4985
IN service creation evol. 25539
power system load control automation, computer support aspects *(German)* 20206
ROC, compound remote operations 12205
SIMNET II and ISES, simulation/animation languages 5042
spreadsheet software , for cooperative work 5072
VXIbus standard for test/instrumen. systems *(Dutch)* 13324
**programming, automatic** *see automatic programming*
**programming environments**
*see also development systems*
atomic group and lightweight causal multicast 12575
automatic test program development , user-oriented 6084
communication networks, topology optimization by genetic algorithms 25146
communications systems design environ. supporting incremental specification 25410
DBMS and data communication program, software architecture *(Japanese)* 25401
EPLDs, prototyping process, MAX+PLUS software environment 968
image algebra and morphological processing, conf., San Diego, CA (1991) 92
Octtools environment for VLSI CAD, workspace and methodology mgmnt. 36929
POSIX, IEEE interface standards, status 25312
protocol stack flexibility improvement 12089
real-time video signal processing system 19313
state-swapping processing overhead in ISDN environment 25116
switching software reusability environ. 25569
telephone exchange, Tropico RA , development environment 39470
transputer appl., conf. (1991) 34789
Turbo Pascal programming environment for data communications course 21028
user interface for distributed OOP environment 25350
VLSI hardware design system based on object-oriented principles 15683
VLSI packaging design support environment , software shell 23148
VLSI process and device simulation, unified environ. *(Japanese)* 30130
WAN environment, compiling software for switching systems *(Japanese)* 18947
**programming, geometric** *see geometric programming*
**programming, interactive** *see interactive programming*
**programming languages**
*see also high level languages; report generators*
No entries
**programming, mathematical** *see mathematical programming*
**programming, structured** *see structured programming*
**programming theory**
*see also computation theory; computational geometry*
circuit descriptions using transformational programming 9327
global-time and inter-process communication 4784
**project engineering**
*see also design engineering; electromagnetic compatibility; quality control; reliability; scheduling; systems engineering*
1 MW PV power project (Germany), current status 41306
2.5 MW biomass fueled gas turbine cogen. project (Belgium) 27679
4.5 MW gas turbine cogeneration project (Tokyo, Japan) 27661
5 MW offshore windfarm project, Vindeby, Denmark 14701
8.4 MW diesel standby power system project (USA) 20474
14.58 GW Three-Gorges hydropower project (China), transmission planning *(Chinese)* 7889
30 kW PV power plant project, Austrian Alps 41281
30 kW PV power plant project (Finland) 41268
50 MW combined cycle power plants project (Italy) 27696
80 MW Pinon Pine IGCC power plant project (USA) 34267
100 kW PV power system, railway line infrastructure—installed 41274
100 MW refuse incineration power plant project (UK) 7822
110 kV power system load divider project (Austria) *(German)* 20260
133 MW Lielahti combined cycle cogen. project (Finland) 27704
135 MW combined cycle cogen. project (USA), reliability/maintenance 27705
138 kV submarine power cable link project (TX, USA) 34118
170 MW IGCC gas turbine power station project (Germany) 7863
223 MW food processing plant cogeneration project (USA) 20937

**project engineering** continued
230 kV Kayenta substation (USA), advanced series compensation project 8282
230 MW Voelklingen coal-fired power plant project (Germany) 14621
300 kW PV power plant projects (USA), charcts, and perform. 41308
300 kW solar power plant, Pellworm (Germany) 41271
345 kV submarine power cable, paper insulation proof testing 34119
350 MW Jorge Lacerda power plant (Brazil), turbogenerator project 14655
400 kV transmission network VAr compensation project (Spain) 7328
450 kV HVDC multithermal power link (USA), project design 7516
500 MW Chateauguay HVDC link (France), reliability improvement *(French)* 14325
585 MW Nebraska City thermal power plant, ESP conversion project 27581
600 MW HVDC substation project (Germany), design/perform. 7528
600 MW HVDC transmission link uprating project (New Zealand) 7523
750 MW steam power plants, cycling operation conversion 14657
1000 MW Higashi-Ohgishima steam power plant (Japan), project experience *(Japanese)* 27648
1188 MW Sizewell B PWR, control system project 14583
1240 MW HVDC link upgrade project (New Zealand) 7538
1240 MW New Zealand HVDC project, modulation controls 14320
1400 MW PWR nuclear power plant (France), control room design 27512
1670 MW transmission network (Canada), switchgear replacement 7524
2400 MW HVDC substation project (USA), design/economics 7527
2715 MW Gesha HVDC link project (China) 41072
AC transmission scheme planning/design project (Australia) 7467
agricultural power supplies, PV projects (Australia) 20935
Amazon transmission system interconnection project (Brazil) 7365
automobile product assurance, reliability growth test management 8822
Bavarian solar−$H_2$ expt. project (Germany) *(German)* 8367
BC Hydro VAr compensation scheme (Canada), synchronous condenser operation 27167
British Telecom Nat. Code Change implementation 32087
British Telecom programme and project management 31979
broadband communications, ATM applications and projects *(German)* 25456
building environmental control systems, data communication concepts *(German)* 32125
bulk electricity system, operational perform. meas. project 20159
cogeneration plant decision analysis technique 27615
combined cycle cogeneration plants, project economy anal. (Japan) 7861
compact EHV/UHV transmission line projects (India) 27348
concurrent design, teamwork as key 8759
design for reliability reshapes designing 8762
diesel-electric cogeneration system, golf clubhouse heating project 7865
distance education, pilot project (USSR) 21020
distribution network mapping, computer-based 41063
DSM tariff project (Denmark), computerised metering system-based 14524
electric utility as development-help project in Nepal *(German)* 33935
electric utility financial perform. anal. (USA) 7411
electric utility outage reviews, project management issues 27139
electricity supply industry, renewable energy prospects (UK) 41031
electronics, management and integrated product development 164
FBR R&D programmes (USA), technological capability maintenance 7785
Fenno-Skan HVDC link, submarine power cable installation 7514
fuel cell cogeneration plants, commercialisation approach (Netherlands) 20536
fuel cell power plant commercialisation, demonstration project (USA) 20535
fuel cells, R&D projects *(Italian)* 14995
gas turbine power plants auxiliary systems retrofitting projects 34265
Gezhouba-Shanghai HVDC transmission project (China) *(Chinese)* 7539
Gulf States power system interconnection planning project 7359
Hamburg-Dradenau sewage plant (Germany), project overview 34772
Hawaii Deep Water Cable project, laboratory tests 7613
Hawaii geothermal/interisland transmission project 7494
Hoabinh hydroelectric power plant (Vietnam), operating experiences 41234
Hoabinh hydroelectric power plant (Vietnam), underground powerhouse project 41233
Hoabinh hydroelectric power project (Vietnam) 41232
hospital solar boiler plant project (Australia) 34298
HV overhead line insulators, pollution design level studies 14472
HV power cable and laying/installation method (Australia) 7610
HVDC Gezhouba-Shanghai transmission project, failure anal. *(Chinese)* 41070
HVDC substation project (Argentia/Brazil), design studies 7529
Hydro-Quebec power system production automation 14499
hydroelectric energy resources, power system integration 7890
hydroelectric power plant generator monitoring system, computer-based *(French)* 20476
hydroelectric power plant project justification, testing methodology *(Croatian)* 34280
hydroelectric power plants, low-head, projects overview (USA) 27725
hydroelectric power stations, hydraulic turbine projects (Brazil) 14670
IGCC power plant projects (USA) 41214
interactive qualifying project, engng. education 28443
InterCity Express (ICE) electric railway project (Germany) 28253
LAN project life cycle model 32162
life cycle cost as tool to influence commercial design 199
low Earth orbit microsatellite engng., book contrib. 6910
LV aerial bundled cable, appl. and experience (Australia) 14446
LV bundled overhead lines, project experiences (Ireland) 14444
management, software package 201
MCM, telecom appls. 8806
nuclear power plant life extension programmes (Germany) 34211
nuclear power plant project management, Korean experiences 14558
nuclear power stations, instrumentation and control, modernisation project 20412
Oswego thermal power plant (Canada), cycling operation conversion 14624
outrunning the pack in faster product development 8761
people and project management, attitudes, approaches 28499
power capacitors, energy storage/pulsed power appls., R&D 28010
power station control system retrofitting/improvements, EPRI projects 27440
power station digital simulation, KKS project (Germany) *(German)* 27454
power system automated mapping/facilities management project (Ghana) 34008
power system education/research, Howard University (USA) 137
power system harmonic levels survey, US utility project 14177
power system relay protection replacement project (USA) 41112
power systems, interconnected, bulk, loss analysis, computer-based 27166
**project engineering** continued
power transmission line refurbishment, project management (Canada) 34093
private broadband network planning issues 39112
process engng. role in product and service realization 8767
project management, stakeholders, influence and satisfaction 28493
Project Phoenix solar power satellite, nonpolluting energy resource studies 27751
project-oriented radar systems course 15317
proton exchange membrane full cells, R&D project (UK) 20740
pumped-storage power plants, EPRI operation and management practices 7902
PV power systems, residential, develop. research projects (finland) 41270
R&D project charcts. and management, champions and antagonists 28451
R&D project eval., expert system develop. 8765
R&D schedule control techniques, simulation study 28459
railway electrification, project appraisal methodology *(English)* 20882
railway electrification project, Neustadt (Germany) *(German)* 8457
railway freight traffic, signalling automation project (Germany) *(German)* 8456
Renewable Energies Indonesia Project 20528
renewable energy supply, conf., Kobe City, Japan (Sept. 1989) 15251
Siemens V Series gas turbines, operating improvements 41210
SMR cycle refuse incineration power plant project (Spain) 7855
software, future develops. 28498
software-intensive communication-information system develop. and implementation 7131
solar cells, concentrating, commercialisation R&D efforts 41620
solar central receiver power stations, economic viability 34299
solar thermal technology, R&D efforts (Spain) 20520
solar-hydrogen demonstration power plant project (Germany) 41264
SPP-5 solar power station (USSR), project overview 7909
Sunshine Project (Japan), PV power system R&D 14694
supportability in perspective , product development 197
Swiss Commun. Model Communities project 31970
technical projects management, practical aspects 202
techniques and tools 28496
technological product innovation projects, personnel information styles 28458
Telecom Canada TransContinental Fiber Optic Project 32630
telecom devices production project, expert system for management 31988
telecom manufacture, project mgt./production planning 31980
telecommunication project delays and remedial measures 31966
Tesla coil construction project (USA), current status 8130
thermal energy, low-level, utilisation R and D projects *(Japanese)* 41143
thermal power plant CFBC hydrodynamics, EPRI research project 7838
thermal power plant cycle chemistry diagnostics expert system 27600
thermal power plant digital control system installation project 7840
thermal power plant emission controls, economic strategies (Turkey) 41172
thermal power plant heat rate monitoring, EPRI project 7841
thermal power plants, EPRI heat rate improvement guidelines project 20448
thermal power station flue gas controls, Austrian projects 14622
thermal power stations, turbogenerator cct. breakers, Italian experiences *(Italian)* 14644
Tokaido-Shinkansen railway (Japan), power supply improvement project *(English)* 20887
tools, needs of managers 28497
tools and techniques conf., London, UK (Feb. 1992) 28415
Trans-Soviet optical fibre line feasibility 32629
transformer substation, inner city siting project (Australia) 7459
US power industry, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April 1990) 20951
variable speed synchronous motor drives, project/operating experiences 8391
waste-to-energy plants, distributed control system project (USA) 20464
weapons system design projects, reliability/maintainability/supportability anal. 7159
Woodsdale thermal power plant (OH, USA), project management 27584
$H_3PO_4$ fuel cell power plant, landfill gas-based 20538
$H_3PO_4$ fuel cells, community amenity network appls. (Japan) 20748
Si solar cells, crystalline, research projects (Japan) 20773

**project evaluation review techniques** *see PERT*

**project support environments**
integrated group support environment design 39245

**projectiles**
*see also missiles; rockets; weapons*
counter test unit, design and develop. 6351
high 'G' microwave telemetry system 32922
kinetic-energy penetrators, lightly damped, anal. 40942

**projectors (optical)** *see optical projectors*

**PROLOG**
D-A convertor, design knowledge representation, PROLOG *(Japanese)* 16029
GTA/AI, tutorial program written in Prolog 15313
knowledge-based fault diagnosis in electronic devices 39975

**PROM**
*see also EPROM*
8-bit multilevel optical commun. codec 32645
bipolar PROM, pattern sensitivity, transient upset mechanism 35722
in-house programming of programmable ICs 9410
Intel block flash memories, 1 Mbit capacity, 1 μm technology *(Italian)* 1008
programmable logic , development 35617
semiconductor type non-volatile memories , charact./appls. *(Italian)* 15929
specialty memory devices, system performance and appls. 1017

**PROM programming** *see PLD programming*

**propagation, wave** *see wave propagation*

**proportional control**
missile and maneuvering target, discrete optimal guidance 20152
resonant half-wave voltage convertor with reversed diode 34519

**proportional counters**
*see also position sensitive particle detectors*
2.4 m straw chamber, beam tests 6613
astronomical instrumentation, conf., San Diego, CA (July 1991) 15270
$BF_3$ improved multisphere spectrometer system 13747
Bonner sphere spectrometer, neutron response 6692
coated cathode conductive layer chamber 19796
conference on position sensitive detectors, London, UK, (Sept. 1990) 15234
conference on supercollider particle detectors, INFN ELOISA, 1991 29
degraded events in miniaturized proportional counters 13759
digital radiographic scanning installation with multiwire proportional chamber 19891

**proportional counters** continued
double $\beta$-decay detector with multiwire drift tubes in Geiger mode 13757
drift chamber, photoelectron drift time changes, L3 detector 19777
drift chamber appl. from X-ray scattering experiments 19816
drift tube modules for charged-particle coordinate detectors 19782
drift vertex low-mass mini chamber at Tevatron collider 26706
EM calorimeter, fast, highly segmented, for SSC, performance 6606
gas-filled radiation detectors, electrostatic field distrib. 6631
gaseous detector, charged tracks precision reconstruction 19823
gaseous pixel chamber fabricated on ceramic substrate 19797
gaseous X-ray detectors for synchrotron radiation 33396
GSPC for X-ray synchrotron appl. 33406
high energy $\gamma$-ray telescopes, drift chamber electronics 40514
high resol., high temp., $^{163}$Ho electron capture, $\nu_e$ mass 40483
honeycomb strip chamber for LHC/SCC appls. 6605
imaging passive-active neutron assay system for transuranic waste 13745
inclined proportional chamber characteristics *(Chinese)* 19835
KARD-5 diffractometer, integral intensity meas. method 33520
Kolar Fold Field nucleon decay expt., automated monitoring 6662
L3 hadron calorimeter with BGO , performance meas. *(Chinese)* 19836
light emitting projection chambers for rare particle physics 19793
light ion detector for Munich Q3D mag. spectrograph 19828
lymphocyte cultures assay, gaseous imaging detector 19887
medical imaging MWPC detector, data acquisition 19896
microstrip detector with delay line readout 33401
microstrip gas counter mixtures, electron drift/diffusion meas., posit. resol. 40504
microstrip gas detector operation 19799
microstrip proportional counter technol. and appl. 33397
microstrip proportional counters for X-ray astronomy 19798
modular wire chamber for use as a RICH photon detector 26721
Mossbauer spectroscopy of surface layer 19783
multilayer proportional detectors, threshold efficiency relativistic increase 6611
multiwire chamber construction 6612
multiwire proportional counter, TMAE/CsI or photocathodes 13764
muon forward drift chambers, DELPHI detector 19776
muon gaseous drift chambers at high energy colliders 26601
muscle, time-resolved X-ray meas. 19888
MWPC, high-press. imaging spectrosc. 33400
MWPC, X-Y encoder, fast centroid calc. 33398
MWPC one- and two-coordinate X-ray detectors 33402
neutron proportional detector, $^3$He-Ar-$CH_4$/$CO_2$ based, design *(Russian)* 13982
OPAL experiment, detector performance and physics results 26729
OPAL muon barrel drift chambers 19822
parallel-plate, for fluoresc. EXAFS 33416
parallel-plate chamber, VUV emission and breakdown 13767
photoelectron yield meas. excited by multiwave X-ray diffraction 33392
polycarbonate use, outgassing suitability 33407
position sensitive detectors in X-ray astronomy 19789
position sensitive gas detectors, substratum and anode layout 19800
position sensitive proportional detector with wedge-and-wedge readout 19812
position-sensitive, X-ray detection; design, performance 6604
positron sensitive , resol. of read-out patterns 6603
preamplifier, high rate, for gas proportional counter 33496
radiotherapy, imaging $\gamma$-ray detector, beam position control 19976
readout technique for two-dimensional position-sensitive detectors 33422
shuttle flights, instrument for active dosimetric meas. 33737
soft X-ray drift detectors, electrode geometry 33423
Soudan 2 honeycomb calorimeter 33475
spherical proton recoil proportional counter, neutron response 6669
SSC muon detectors, multicomponent filler gas mixtures 13711
SSC straw drift tube chamber, construction, performance 13749
steel wires as anodes for wire chambers 6660
straw-tube drift chambers, design and operation 6614
synchrotron X-ray sources, 2D detectors 19809
tetrafluoroethane based, $4\pi\beta$-$\gamma$ coincid. counting 33381
tetrafluoromethane detector, $\bar{\nu}_e$ mag. moment meas. 26716
thin cylindrical MWPC with cathode pad readout for H1 33386
thin gap gas multiwire chamber using $CO_2$/n-pentane 13754
time projection chamber for heavy ions, design, resol. 13734
TOPAZ detector simulator, for EM showers *(Japanese)* 26747
TOPAZ masking system design *(Japanese)* 26748
TOPAZ vertex chamber, monolithic ceramic endplates 33384
track coordinates meas. from charge distribs. center of gravity 6674
tracking transition radiation detector, test beam performance 13750
transition radiation detector use in high energy hadron beam 13751
ultra-high counting rate 2D proportional counter for synchrotron radiation 19795
ultrasoft-to-hard X-rays, spectroscopy and imaging approaches 19794
VENUS, large cylindrical transition radiation detector 26698
very thin absorbers, ionisation energy loss distribs. 13758
X-ray detectors parallel readout using delay lines 40493
X-ray scattering/diffraction system, small-angle, materials studies 33608
$BaF_2$ based PEt system 19894
He-dimethylether drift chamber, drift vels., spatial resolution 13753
$^3$He position sensitive prop. counter, props., crit. assembly flux meas. 13744
$^3$He-filled gas scintillation proportional counter, heavy neutrinos search 6620
Si drift chambers, material quality limitations 19807
Si drift detectors, temp. depend. 19805
Xe, X-rays detection, primary electron cloud 13766
Xe proportional counters, energy resol. depend. on anode diameters 33605

**proportional + derivative control** *see two-term control*

**proportional + integral control** *see two-term control*

**proportional + integral + differential control** *see three-term control*

**proprioception** *see mechanoception*

**propulsion**
*see also aerospace propulsion; electric propulsion*
autonomous underwater vehicle propulsion power sources 15068
electric drive system, six-phase, with low-speed/reversing control strategy, modelling 41815
undersea propulsion unit, driver, motor and load, computer model 41880

**prospecting (geophysical)** *see geophysical prospecting*

**prosthetic power supplies**
No entries

**prosthetics**
*see also artificial limbs; artificial organs; handicapped aids; orthotics; pacemakers; prosthetic power supplies; sensory aids*
Biomat '90, conf., Bordeaux (1990) 28373
cochlear implant, digital speech processor 26921
cochlear implant, Ineraid device develop. 26924
cochlear implant, Nucleus device develop. 26925
cochlear implant, project ear multichannel 26919
cochlear implant, UCH/RNID programme 26923
cochlear implant transcutaneous devices, alt. field design 26922
cochlear implants, signal proc. strategies 26920
cochlear implants, UK state-of-the-art 26918
cochlear implants in UK, conf., London (1991) 20967
conference, IEEE engineering in medicine and biology (1990) 12
dental magnetic attachment using rare earth magnet 26914
extracochlear prosthesis, stimulation electrode covered with PVA gel 19994
history of implantable devices 13967
injectable microstimulator for functional elec. stimulation 19999
intraneural prosthetic interfaces for muscular control, selectivity 19998
middle ear prostheses, EM induction and piezoceramic types *(German)* 33716
neuromuscular microstimulator, high-current $IrO_x$ thin-film device 40673
neuroprosthesis hermetic package, metallic seal effects 40676
neuroprosthesis implant, mag. transcutaneous coupling, driver 40677
optical switch for implantable stimulators 6884
robotic tactile sensing and haptic perception , review 13413

**protection**
*see also alarm systems; corrosion protection; machine protection; power system protection; protective coatings; radiation protection; safety*
220-500 kV transmission line towers, elec field studies *(Chinese)* 41098
1992 PCIM buyer's guide 28869
AC arc welding, elec. shock protection *(Chinese)* 28518
adaptive busbar protection using single chip microcomputers 27115
aerial optical fibre cable bulletproofing with aramid tapes 19173
animal electric shock protection, standardisation efforts *(German)* 28474
ASDEX Upgrade tokamak power supply/protection 34495
bipolar MOSFET controller IC, protected design 23198
bipolar transistor, reverse bias safe operating area determ. 36709
broadcast reception quality, French protection experiences *(French)* 11555
busbar differential protection, phase characts. *(Russian)* 7163
capacitor bank protection system stability improvement 41764
CBEMA curve explanation 27278
CMOS, ESD input protection scheme synthesis 10522
CMOS, N-channel output transistors, ESD protection 10523
CMOS ESD perform., effects of unused output buffers 10534
CMOS input protection system, optimised, components charactn. 10521
controllers for hostile environments , using plastic *(German)* 21085
current/voltage transformers, protection system *(Croatian)* 20635
DC-DC converter with interf. protection for motor vehicles *(German)* 8204
delay trip switches, domestic appls. *(German)* 8220
digital transmission line differential protection 14372
distribution network protection gear and conductors, economics *(Russian)* 27294
electric apparatus, flammable atmospheres, intrinsic safety 14715
electric shock safety, accident prevention measures *(German)* 28473
electrical accidents, statistical data 1981-90 (Switzerland) *(German)* 28472
electrical apparatus for hazardous areas , selection 7926
electronic component manufacture, ESD damage prevention 34944
electronic systems protection in intense disturbances environment *(Dutch)* 24408
electrostatic interference, phenomena and industrial protection *(French)* 11554
EMC environmental classes, identification and risk assess. *(French)* 11549
EMI, impulse type, network filter design and protection devices *(Italian)* 21981
EOS/ESD, symposium, Las Vegas, NV, USA (Sept. 91) 8618
ESD on-chip protection cct. for CMOS VLSI 36959
ESD protection devices, coupled thermal-electrical model 11455
ESD protection devices, real cct. performance 11450
ESD protection struct., MIL human body model testing 10524
ESD safe repair procedures in uncontrolled environment 11454
ESD symp., Eindhoven, Netherlands (Sept. 1991) 21012
explosion-proof elec. devices, EC standards *(German)* 14716
fault current protective circuit breaker, standards *(German)* 27410
ferrimagnetic semiconductor devices, thyristor protection/monitoring appls. 15748
Greifswald PWR nuclear power station (Germany), safety anal. *(German)* 20389
Gz tolerance determ. , self-protective anti-Gz straining maneuvers 40723
HF EMI protection, measures and standards *(French)* 11551
HF impedance meas. of mechanical joints 33161
HV pulse generators, using nonlinear resistors 34489
HVDC transmission, digital rectifier protection *(German)* 14370
IEE wiring regulations explained, book 15224
industrial environment microcomputers, EMI isolation techniques 32899
industrial kitchen safety, electrical protection considerations *(German)* 15206
insulators, pollution protection *(Croatian)* 41104
interoffice and feeder networks protection 19105
intrinsic safety , compromise by CRTs 191
military aircrew protection at high alt., conf. (1991) 28355
mine electrical equipment in hazardous atmospheres 41957
mine power network fire safety, protection systems *(Russian)* 15212
mining elevator safety, overspeed protection principles 8596
MV busbar protection, current transformer saturation correction *(English)* 20684
NMOS, ESD current distrib., improper metal routing 10544
NMOS power switches, driving and protection 35488
nuclear EMP, phenomena and protection *(French)* 11552
nuclear EMP, power station generator protection *(French)* 11553
nuclear power plants, post-accident sensor uncertainties 20413
nuclear power plants, radiation fields control, experiences 41162
nuclear power station grouped electric cables, fire protection 20400
ocean acoustic Doppler current profiler, trawl resistant package 14102
petroleum industry plant safety, linear contact resistance determ. *(Russian)* 8580

**protection** continued
polymeric static dissipative packaging films 8794
power apparatus safety legislation (Switzerland) *(German)* 28468
power overhead line temporary grounding procedures, lineman training 14424
power station instrumentation setpoint methodology, nominal trip setpoint 20375
power supply quality, EMC standards, distributor's viewpoint *(French)* 14307
PROPACK, protective packaging CAD IKBS 15391
radar level meas. for environment protection/safety 19711
radar systems, pulse klystrons protection 5866
railway traction power convertor design, output isolation effects 34719
safety control circuit, contactor-based *(Italian)* 28464
SDH optical fibre network: availability and protection issues 19133
shop-floor interface terminals, protective enclosures 15359
Skoda S.O.S./AI power station meas./protection system 14532
smart power devices, packaging technol. 34966
static control in electronics test areas 211
static power factor compensators and their components *(German)* 8293
street lighting luminaires, perform. and appls. *(German)* 8528
substations, main and protection circuits coordination, reliab. 14934
substations coordinated control/protection 28001
telecommunication equipment, power semicond. protection 9268
telecommunication equipment explosion danger, protection and standards *(Italian)* 12213
telecommunication lines, power line induced EMI, calc./protect. methods *(Spanish)* 38043
thermal power stations, alarm processing expert system 34236
TLE 4220, 4A low side switch with fault diagnostics 15749
transformer primary-side short-circuit and overload protection 27889
transmission network protection from ferroresonance *(Russian)* 7486
ultra-fine fuse wires for chip components, develop. 9708
vehicle collision driver/passenger seat-belt tensioner and air-bag control *(Japanese)* 15146
vehicle collision SRS air bag control unit *(Japanese)* 15145
wind power generators, apparatus and control schemes *(German)* 20543
Ta solid capacitors, DT-series and SVF-series with fuse *(Japanese)* 16396

**protection of software, legal** *see industrial property*

**protective coatings**
*see also corrosion protective coatings; wear resistant coatings*
ceramic coatings, deposition and charact. 9126
conformal coating removal , chemical methods 21077
EM shielding of plastics and composites 24422
ferromagnetic cylinders, coated, EM-acoustic interaction 9161
fluoropolymer amorphous films for high-$T_c$ superconductive microwave components 23529
gas turbine blades, ion-vacuum sputtered protective coatings 27665
insulators, salt contaminated, leakage current charact. 7666
merged complementary BiCMOS , process sequence 30258
MLC piezoelectric actuator , resin coated, driving method *(Japanese)* 17064
optical fibre coating water absorpt. rel. to hydrolytic stabil. 17427
optical fibre dual layer buffer tube proc. methods 17418
optical fibre fusion splice tensile strength rel. to plastic sleeving 17421
optical fibre mechanical charact. rel. to coating cure 17428
optical fibre secondary coating PBT props. 17420
optical fibre UV-curable coating curing behaviour eval. 17426
optical fibre UV-cured resin coating thermal anal. and photocalorimetry 17425
optical hermetically coated fibre cable field eval. 19184
photoelastic coating for force transducers, meas. parameters improvement 13405
photoresist polymer coating mech. charactn. rel. to processing 28773
solder joint failure rel. to corrosion and cleanliness 34965
UV curable secondary buffer effects on fibre strippability 17353
UV-curable coatings on optical fibres, stripping force 10789
AlN substrate processing, electroless plating, etching, oxidation 22384
As-S-Se glass, IR fibres, strength, coating effect 37328
C overcoats for thin film disc media, STM 30408
Ce-$SiO_2$ protective film for magneto-optical discs 17322
FeMoB wear-resistant elec. conductive layer for protecting mag. tape 30417
$Si_3N_4$ protective overcoat PECVD for thin film mag. recording discs 30409
$Ta_2O_5$ protective mask in $LiNbO_3$:MgO proton exchanged waveguide fabrication 30578
ZnO varistors, degradation, partial discharges 36862

**protective relays** *see relay protection*

**proteins**
*see also gelatin*
apoenzyme reactivation, photometric flow-injection biosensing of $Co^{2+}$ 40201
bacteriorhodopsin and mutants, holographic processing media 3741
bacteriorhodopsin and mutates, opt. appl. 17288
bacteriorhodopsin-based artificial photoreceptor, quantum conversion/image detect. 26409
bacteriorhodopsin-polyvinyl alcohol film, erasable optical storage 17331
bienzyme sensor , graphite-based, robust design 6161
biorecognition using fibre optic sensors 40187
biosensor use as immunosensor, SAW based 40198
blood, red cells, US interferometry abs. *(French)* 13851
crystallography, using CCD detectors 33102
enzyme sensor, electrochemical/optical, molecular assembling technology 40190
enzyme-modified FET, organophosphorous pesticides sensitive 40202
enzyme-modified FET glucose sensor , stability improvement 40200
glucose sensor using microporous enzyme membrane 6159
immunosensing, ion-exchanged patterned waveguides, evanescent fluorescence 33104
immunosensor based on quartz crystal 40199
insulin interaction with Si surface, wetting props. obs. 36592
lectin coated piezoelectric crystal biosensor 13533
maltose binding protein as sensing element 6322
miniature electroenzymatic biosensors fabrication, biomolecules electrodeposition 40189
potentiometric enzyme channelling immunosensor 19566
quantitative reflectance haemoglobinometry 40553
SIBERIA-2, PX station, focussing mirror raytracing 6583
time-resolved crystallography, CCD imagers use 33519

**protocol analysers** *see network analysers*

**protocols**
*see also carrier sense multiple access; code division multiple access; demand assigned multiple access; frequency division multiple access; time division multiple access*
1 TB/s optical computer interconnect archit. 25386
12C protocol for embedded microcontroller appls., serial bus 1080
Abstract Syntax One formal specification tool 31944
adaptive packet-radio network, transmission parameter selection 12810
adaptive token passing bus protocol , fixed point model 25314
Alcatel 1600-IS small capacity ISDN PABX 39472
Alcatel business commun. protocol, private networking *(English)* 5197
Aloha protocols in optical fibre LAN 5103
ALOHA/slotted-CSMA protocol for fibre LAn using passive star topology 12538
ArbNet-II simplified flood routing local network protocol 39251
Archos, software for call processing 18707
ARQ, concatenated, using parity retransmissions 31933
ARQ adaptive incremental redundancy selective-repeat scheme 11667
ARQ go-back-*N* throughput efficiency, burst errors 11665
ARQ schemes, adaptive incremental redundancy selective-repeat 38321
ASN.1, abstract syntax notation for commun. protocols 39098
ASN.1 Estelle interfacing 18693
ASTRA interactive distributed database access 39250
asymmetrical slotted ALOHA system, delay anal. *(Japanese)* 12061
asynchronous switching networks, hot spots and response time 39059
asynchronous transfer mode networks, overview 18836
at-most-once message passing protocol 4779
ATCS inbound RF channel throughput, anal. model 32537
ATM, advanced transm. method, develop. 39401
ATM, general principles *(French)* 5209
ATM adaptation layer protocols for signalling 25472
ATM B-ISDN switching system, priority queueing and buffer allocation protocols for traffic control 25469
ATM based B-ISDN access signalling 32264
ATM broadband network max. integration scenario 25492
ATM broadband network multimedia/multiservice terminal 25493
ATM IBCN satellite integration 25458
ATM MAN, high perform., design 32217
ATM network, traffic control protocol 12080
ATM network FEC simulation 39064
ATM network high-performance host interface 12562
ATM network string mode protocol 25097
ATM segmentation and reassembly protocol 25122
ATM switch archit., I/O queue, slot reservation control 25605
ATM switching fabrics, buffered delta network-based 12752
ATM-based B-ISDN standardisation 12666
atomic group and lightweight causal multicast 12575
atomic multicast protocol specification and verification 18692
audio conferencing with Unix, X Window, TCP/IP 32887
authentication for distributed systems 31910
authentication protocols, belief evolution 31587
authentication protocols, security risk of synchronized clocks 31556
automata for protocol implementation 4766
automatic validation reachability anal. using heuristics 39081
automobile radio LAN multicast protocol simulation 32447
automobile transponder mobile radio protocols 32449
auxiliary design tool for computer communication protocols *(Chinese)* 18699
Axon host-network interface archit. 18869
B-ISDN, international standardisation 5218
B-ISDN, signaling in ATM networks *(French)* 12657
B-ISDN access archit. and implementation 25448
B-ISDN architecture and protocol 25463
B-ISDN congestion loss recovery, protocols 18710
B-ISDN multipoint connection mgt. access protocol 12635
B-ISDN satellite integration, dynamic allocation protocol 25460
B-ISDN signalling protocols and archits. 32238
BBN Video Information Server 32863
BEE, portable platform for distributed event environments 25329
BERGATE, interconnection of MAP/TOP networks in BISDN 32222
BERGATE project, VMEbus connection to MAP/TOP and B-ISDN 18907
Berkeley Unix, tree based packet routing 18810
BISDN architectures, performance study 12621
boundary scan system testability using standard logic 972
bounded area networks , event-driven bus architecture 25356
bridged networks, data link protocols, throughput anal. *(Japanese)* 32175
broadband customer premises network functional ref. and signalling protocol archits. 25447
broadband networks, audio/video services and protocols *(French)* 4913
broadband networks, data services and protocols *(French)* 5069
broadband networks, variable-bit-rate services, terminal adaptor design 39373
broadband packet network flow control protocols, virtual clock and leaky bucket 18709
broadband packet networks, congestion avoidance 12010
buffer-economical store-and-forward deadlock prevention 12183
building total energy management, automation systems *(German)* 32199
bus instrumentation protocol specification in LOTOS 18685
buses, conf., Eurobus, London, UK (Sept. 1989) 74
Byzantine agreement protocol, message bit complexity 39093
CACTUS project, specification languages use 18691
CAN, controller area network config. and protocol *(German)* 25391
casual ordering abstraction and implementation 4722
CCITT MHS '88 protocols, perform. anal. 12079
CCS7 Mobile Appl. Part formal specification language appl. 25724
CCSDS protocol validation programme 18690
CDMA packet radio network, receiver and transmitter code sensing protocol 18679
CEBus router testing 31990
cellular digital commun. network archit. and signalling *(Japanese)* 12880
cellular digital radio link control techniques 32551
cellular digital radio network archit. and signalling 32548
cellular radio handover protocol for a mixed cell system 25746
cellular systems, systems, packet voice protocol, perform. 12859
checkpointing protocol, non-FIFO 25119
Chinese speech transmission capacity on 3COM Ethernet 5171
CIM, bus protocol for remote sensors and actuators 25354
CIM network performance monitoring/debugging tools 25382
client/server model for distrib. computing *(German)* 5123

**protocols** continued
COAST test system for conformance testing 12163
Coloured Books transition to OSI 32174
combat net radio data communications for land-based C³I systems 14136
communicating finite state machines, deadlock detection 4765
communicating sequential processes (CSP) specification 4793
communication architectures and protocols, conf., Zurich (1991) 8692
communication complexity of solving a polynomial equation 4719
communication network, multipath allocation control *(Japanese)* 25174
communication networks, global, conf., Singapore (1991) 34824
communication protocols, design from trust specifications 39097
communication protocols, perform. 39088
communication protocols, Petri net based, automatic implementation 39087
communication protocols, test sequences generation 12063
communication protocols testing, Lotos specification 31914
communication software testability 12157
communications processing appls. 5053
communications systems design environ. supporting incremental specification 25410
complexity of protocol test sequency generation 4780
composite routing protocols 12354
composition theorem for layered systems 25140
compositional design and verification using labelled Petri nets 4777
computational power, direct zero knowledge proofs in five rounds 25127
computer commun. IEEE INFOCOM conf., Bal Harbour, Florida (1991) 8613
computer communication and network introductory course 34900
computer interoperability, SNA, OSI and TCP/IP 5070
computer network protocol correctness anal. aggregate approach 25328
computer network remote process control protocol 39254
computer network simulation for performance eval. and protocol verification 5141
computer network time protocol, chronometry and metrology 12564
computer networks, multiple access schemes stability 12032
computer networks, polling model appls., review 5154
conference, Franconia, USA (1991) 28382
conferencing in Etherphone environment 18851
conformance test generation optimisation 25134
conformance testing, minimal length test sequence generation 12076
conformance testing based on formal methods 18682
conformance testing by discriminating UIO sequences 25420
connectivity database overhead for inter-domain policy routing 12097
contrarotating ring LAN bandwidth usage optimisation 32167
control systems and real-time communications 18831
convertor computation from formal specifications 12087
convertor construction with guaranteed service 12075
cordless office telecom. syst. proposal 25729
CPN, broadband, self-routing ATM switch protocol 12759
CPS Technical Framework specification, Information Base 12155
crash detection protocols, surveillance problem 25125
CRC programmable check/generator unit for LANs and MANs 39328
CRMA-II, Gbit/s MAC protocol for ring and bus networks 12361
CRMA-II, Gbit/s MAC-protocol for ring and bus networks 12382
CRS, formal description technique, structuring mechanisms 25137
CRYPTO 90, Santa Barbara, USA (1990) 15229
CRYPTO '91 conf., Santa Barbara (1991) 34830
cryptographic protocol anal. , logic 4783
cryptographic protocol logics, virtues and limitations 31938
cryptographic protocols, complete knowledge of participants 39089
cryptographic protocols, complexity anal. 31941
cryptographic protocols, infeasible specification handling 31936
cryptographic protocols, semantic anal. 31940
CSMA/CD and CSMA/DCR protocols, perform. eval. 25123
CSMA/CD networks, connection-oriented LLC protocol, anal. *(Japanese)* 5119
CSMA/CD packet networks, intentional collision scheme, acknowledgement delivery 18803
DAMA satellite network stabilised ALOHA-reservation protocol 25781
data exchange protocols, Petri nets for simulation 4749
data networks, fast, design and sliding windows control 4787
data security, formal description techniques evaluation 18678
data security standards, authentication frameworks 12192
data transfer protocol specification and anal. 18704
data transmission and packet switching *(Spanish)* 18653
data transmission network with random multiple access, optimal control 39065
datagram transport protocol for distrib. computing 39249
DBMS, interoperable, research project in Japan 25359
decentralised radio channel access, interference detection 31922
decentralized commit protocol for distributed DBMS 18702
DESI PLC data cabling system *(German)* 18852
design using formal methods 31912
destination stripping dual ring MAC protocol for MAN 12457
digital cellular formats, develop. 32384
digital cellular radio, mixed voice and data protocol 32486
digital commun., radio link control techniques *(Japanese)* 12883
digital mobile radio network adaptive techs. 32516
distributed data acquisition controller with 80C51FA microcontroller 29109
distributed election protocol , communication and time complexity 4761
distributed multimedia applications on gigabit networks 32638
distributed multimedia appls., commun. protocol support 32239
distributed multimedia information systems, multicast model 5152
distributed nested transactions, deadlock detection *(French)* 25133
distributed OS server remote ref. correction 12448
distributed queue dual bus MAN, slot reutilization scheme 18805
distributed real-time systems, protocols anal. 5093
distributed shortest-path routing algorithm dynamics 12120
distributed system broadcast protocols, simulation and performance anal. 12474
distributed systems, perform. anal. using Stochastic Lotus 25417
distributed systems, protocol implementation, governing laws 31929
DOD TCP/IP protocol, modelling and anal. using numerical Petri nets 4769
double-slot slotted ring protocol, appls. 39239
DQDB, bandwidth allocation over several networks 12358
DQDB, multiplexed bursty traffic, performance 12355
DQDB MAC protocol, discrete time anal. 31945
DQDB MAC protocol, perform. characts. 32216
DQDB MAN protocol, parallel simulation 12356
DQDB MAN protocol, unpredictable behaviour 39331
DQDB medium access protocol, simulation, delay anal. 12068

**protocols** continued
DQDB multi-priority traffic, fair access 12452
DQDB multi-segment message transmission, slot reuse 12450
DQDB network, asymptotic anal. of priority management *(Italian)* 5190
DQDB network, packetized voice transm. 39290
DQDB network fairness improvement, analytical model 12451
DQDB networks, continuation-of-message, slot reuse, fairness 39332
DQDB networks, flexible protocol for user fairness 12441
DQDB networks, multiple-slot reservation, fairness improvement 39291
DQDB subnetwork with eraser nodes, overload, fairness 12476
DS/SSMA radio systems, packet throughput calcs. 12814
dual-bus MANs, interconnection 32133
DUX/LAN system behavior simulation 5044
dynamic bandwidth balancing for distributed queue dual bus *(Korean)* 18677
dynamic congestion control protocols, Fokker-Planck model 12088
electric drives, data communication systems *(German)* 8379
electronic document authorisation protocol 12194
electronic mail communications standardization 32099
electronic mail security services 25268
end-to-end argument for network layer , access control 25135
end-to-end protocols modelling 25115
end-user access to distributed information 12508
ERMES, world-wide radio paging system 32533
error control mechanisms for transport protocols 25120
error control protocol perform., correlated packet losses 12074
ESS interfacing to multiplexing equip. 5340
Estelle, multi-way synchronisation mechanism 25139
Estelle, OSI service and protocol spec. guidelines 32202
Estelle specification, test case generation for protocols 18681
Estelle-based test generation tool 12210
ESUDL, expert system for monitoring unclassified data link protocols 12527
Ethernet compatible protocol for integrated voice/data transmission *(Chinese)* 18833
Ethernet LAN bridges and bridge routers, develop. 39349
Ethernet LANs, repeater interface controller, CMOS *(Italian)* 5022
Eureka Fieldbus project, industrial automation network 5090
European EDI infrastruct., protocols and projects *(Croatian)* 18916
FAA Mode Select Beacon System for ATC, comms. perform. 5428
fair computations of functions with immoral majority 18675
fast packet switching satellite communication network 12893
fault coverage of unique I/O sequences 12078
fault-tolerant capacity-1 protocol for very fast local networks 25117
faulty networks, global surveys, message-optimal protocol 12072
fax modem chips bring datacom to laptops 12322
FDDI, overview and update 5111
FDDI, real-time design strategies 12395
FDDI MAC protocol perform. anal., parameter tuning 12536
FDDI network protocol, specification and anal. 12398
FDDI network protocol emulator 32186
FDDI network protocol specification and anal. 12375
FDDI networks protocol, stochastic Petri net modelling 25416
FDDI protocol, delay time eval. 12537
FDDI protocol, transient behaviour under heavy load 12535
FDDI protocols optimized for real time and packet data transmission 39632
FDDI standard for optical LANs, protocols/technol. 32658
FDDI to ATM bridge data transfer protocol 18713
FDDI token network protocol with improved throughput 25341
FDDI-II and DQDB under heavy load 12357
FDDI-II capacity analysis 5135
FDDI-II packet switching vs. circuit switching 12534
feedback congestion control policy performance rel. to propag. delay 12551
ferry clip approach to multi-party testing 12165
ferry test approach , conformance testing 12066
fibre networking, near future develop. 5113
fibre optic communications and LAN, conf. (1991) 8614
fibre-optic passive star networks, network management 18806
FIFO communication queues, distrib. observation 18667
FOREST OSI testing environment 18687
formal specification based, testing 12064
frame relay, transportation dilemma 39393
framed random access protocols, sync. algorithm 32418
frigate combat system highway and naval engng. standards 12598
gateway testing 12404
global-time and inter-process communication 4784
globally ordered broadcast service, reliable 25324
GMS system, digital radio transm. *(German)* 19006
go-back-*N* protocol for mobile communications 31916
group commun. support, object-oriented 12468
GSM cellular radio multi-party conformance testing 12843
GSM facsimile group 3 service 25736
GSM network, packet radio protocol appl. 32416
GSM protocol architecture, radio sub-system signalling 32405
GSM radio interface signalling protocols, validation 32406
HART, protocol for smart instruments 39979
heterogeneous slotted ALOHA networks, stability condition 4781
Hicom 300 ISDN system, perform. *(German)* 5256
high speed data bus design validation 39271
High Speed Data Bus protocol behaviour 12591
high speed LAN, data communications guide 5023
high speed network protocols II, conf., Palo Alto, USA (1990) 15281
high speed networks, parallel protocol implementations 39243
high-speed data link layer multitransputer syst. and protocol 32185
high-speed interconnection systems, congestion avoidance 39334
high-speed multiservice LAN interconnection 32155
high-speed network hardware flooding protocol 12557
high-speed network layered archit., protocols 18712
high-speed network perform. issues 32001
high-speed networks, ARQ protocol perform. anal. 12071
high-speed networks, congestion control and switch buffer allocation 12179
high-speed networks, research and standards, survey 25322
high-speed telecom. protocols, software and equipt. 32002
HIPPI connection management policies 4756
Hitachi broadband subscriber loop systems 12690
home automation and telemetering gateway controller 12326
home network mgt. expanded spinning tree protocol 12245
host migration transparency network architecture and protocol 12554
HSLAN short and urgent message integration, unidirectional bus topology 25343
hybrid FEC-ARQ communication system using sequential decoding 11702

**protocols** continued
hybrid-token ring, load sharing LAN, dual channel 12478
IBCN protocol conformance testing within RACE 12162
ICMA/CD packet mobile radio network , throughput perform. 5443
identification schemes 11687
IEEE 802.4 and FDDI protocols, equivalence 12438
IEEE 802.4 network, image transfer 18819
IEEE 802.4 token bus protocol, token rotation time bounds 25357
IEEE 802.4 token bus protocol , time charact. 25316
IEEE TENCON '90 conference, Hong Kong 75
IEEE-488.2: increasing test system compatibility and productivity 6091
IKBS-based protocol design 39315
image distribution and telecomm. 39274
indoor high-speed wireless optical networks 26003
integrated communication and control systs., optimal stochastic control law 31883
integrated network management stds. and AI techs. 25245
integrated service networks, burst and fast packet switching 12616
integrated services packet network protocol, local congestion control scheme 31932
integrated train access protocol, traffic anal. *(Japanese)* 31934
integrated voice/data networks, movable-boundary channel access 12799
intelligent digital mobile commun. network archit. 25537
intelligent wiring hubs, update 25311
inter-administrative domain routing, policy requirements 5153
inter-autonomous syst. route injection perform. 39110
inter-domain policy routing protocols, design and eval. 25136
interactive speech system over LAN using MAP/TOP in CIM 25405
interconnected CSMA/CD LANs, perform. anal. 39341
interconnected networks, meas. entities integrated mgt. 12546
interconnection switches, low latency 4753
Internet time synchronisation, network time protocol 18703
Internet white pages directory tool, semantically cognizant 31918
internets, min.-expected cost routing, fair charging policies 12098
internetwork security, packet level access control scheme 39340
internetwork traffic, secure policy routing protocol 12337
IP-based protocols for mobile internetworking 12556
ISDN, basic primary rate and broadband user network interfaces 5243
ISDN, French develop. strategy and services *(French)* 32231
ISDN, IN and LAN interconnection, protocol issues 4768
ISDN, Orwell-B protocol for variable-bit-rate video 5225
ISDN, protocol meas. technique *(German)* 39370
ISDN, subscriber line level signalling *(German)* 25485
ISDN for global corporate communications 12617
ISDN LAPD protocol, Estelle specification 18680
ISDN Layer 3 Service in LOTOS, experience 18881
ISDN protocol conformance testing, PTT Nederland NV participation 32236
ISDN protocols modelling 18890
ISDN remote terminal computer aided protocol testing 12640
ISDN specification with coloured Petri nets 32249
ISDN subscriber station signalling *(German)* 18896
ISDN unified switching techniques survey 39385
ISDN User Part call control protocol 39377
ISO FTAM protocol, implementation 39286
ISO FTAM protocol, verification using PROTEAN 4778
ISO Internet protocol, implementation 39294
ISO reference model entities 5030
ISUP-ISDN protocol interworking 39387
job transfer and manipulation protocol spec./verification 39085
JTM, OSI protocol 4785
KDSS, knowledge based design support system 31915
Kerberos authentication service evolution 5054
Knowledge-Based Encoding Analyzer and Relay 12406
L.0, language for prototyping communication software 18683
LAN, optical-fibre, WDMA protocols 12412
LAN, synchronous bus, throughput enhancement 39240
LAN, TCP/IP FDDI technol., perform. optimisation 39324
LAN, token ring, components develop. *(Japanese)* 39345
LAN access shift protocol, communication LSI *(Japanese)* 25318
LAN distributed bandwidth allocation protocol 12371
LAN high-speed data transfer protocol, HTP *(Japanese)* 25118
LAN incompatibility problems for network managers 39309
LAN internetworking, source routing transparent standard 18861
LAN multivendor software, multi-protocol open system *(Japanese)* 25300
LAN package monitors and protocol-analysers *(German)* 39257
LAN performance , high speed 4751
LAN performance charact., delay throughput rel. to protocols 39264
LAN slotted ring protocol, error recovery 25394
LAN-WAN routers , security implementation 12384
LAN/WAN configuration aid, ALCA expert system-based 39301
LAN/WAN gateway, TCP/IP commun. in Dikon Meganet 12492
LAN/WAN interconnection, TCP/IP data transport services 25373
land mobile radio, satellite/cellular network integration 12872
LANs, optical fibre, protocols for WDMA 12364
LAPB conformance testing using trace analysis 25418
LAPD protocol (ISDN level 2) , VLSI two-chip set 25486
layer-2 protocols of LANs, universal network 5017
layered LAN protocol, student project 18791
Lightnet archit., polynomial heuristic routing 19198
link status routing control information propagation 12464
local operating networks for distributed processing in control 39255
LOTOS concurrent modelling for real-time problems 18689
LOTOS design using TOPOS compiler 18695
LOTOS distributed system specification language, introduction 32201
LOTOS formal description for multiway phone system 31924
low altitude multisatellite data link control ARQ protocol 12090
MAC/packet standards, data broadcasting 26072
mail-based batch processing with RJE protocol 5184
MAN, based on DQDB protocol 12390
MAN, DQDB, network management expert system 12386
MAN, DQDB, traffic estim. for closed user groups 12387
MAN, DQDB subnetwork, IEEE standard 5167
MAN, mixed-traffic, MAC protocol perform. comparison 32215
MAN and LAN, fault tolerance 12388
MAN destination stripping dual ring protocol 39303
MAN interconnection, routing strategy 12443
manufacturing automation open communication networks 32135
MAP-to-Data Highway implementation using MMS 12530
MAPLINK, MAP multivendor LAN system *(Japanese)* 25299

**protocols** continued
MBC systems, simplex block encoded, signalling efficiency 12915
Medium Access Control communications protocol performance 4752
medium access protocols, Petri net modelling 4771
message based priority buffer insertion ring protocol 12062
message time delay in signalling connection control part in CCITT No. 7 *(Korean)* 4762
metal industry manufacturing automation: CIE integrated system appl. 8565
MetaNet archit., lossless asynchronous broadcast-with-feedback algorithms 12460
MHS and appl. layer protocols, conf., Zurich (1990) 8636
MHS message store expansion 12312
microcell handover initiation control 32434
microcell systems, signalling architecture 32398
microcellular systems, sliding frame R-ALOHA protocol 32409
MIL-STD 1760A dual redundant remote terminal 39244
military real-time data communications, conf., London (1990) 8706
Mini-MAP archit., Ada implementation 12369
mobile multicast packet radio ARQ transmission delays 32419
mobile packet data, radio access protocol and network architecture 32415
mobile packet radio with inhibit-sense multiple access, perform. anal. 5452
mobile radio, multihop protocol for stationary infrastructure 32417
mobile radio common control channel eval. 32451
mobile radio decentralised channel access protocol anal. 32424
mobile radio link control protocol using stop-and-wait ARQ 5447
mobile radio network signalling protocol archit. 12083
mobile radio networks, COMBINE modular equipment 32542
mobile radio performance improvement by dynamic adaptivity 32462
mobile satellite radio system, channel-sensitive slotted ALOHA 25680
modular design principles for protocols with an application to the transport layer 25403
modular validation using FIFO nets 25142
multi-access channel, protocols perform. for response collection 12085
multi-media appls., standard layered protocol models conformance 39186
multi-peer protocol design with Estelle 18698
multicast commun. tree setup with local identifiers 25096
multicast communication, ordered and reliable 12574
multichannel attempt-and-defer protocol for WDM optical fibre LAN 32165
multichannel buffer insertion ring LAN 5019
multichannel optical network archits. and access protocols 25132
multichannel slot reservation for WDM optical fibre LAN 5068
multidimensional voting , fault-tolerant distributed systems 25310
multihop networks with finite buffers, delay time perform. 18974
multihop radio networks, delay anal. of busy tone multiple access protocols 12077
multimedia, distributed, continuous time media system 32193
multimedia B-ISDN services signalling protocol 25462
multimedia communication , distributed 12519
multimedia communication with high-speed protocols 12697
multimedia sync. protocols for broadband services 25461
multimedia transport archit. and protocol processing 39080
multiparty and interoperability testing ferry clip approach 31943
multiparty protocols using circuit randomisation 38314
multiple access protocol for voice and data customers 4772
multiple access threefold protocol, voice/data LAN 5170
multiple priority DQ protocol, fair bandwidth sharing *(Korean)* 31931
multiple token ring networks, real time communication 5094
multipoint commun. service for interactive appls. 32269
multiport bridge interconnected network, reroute time investig. 18820
multivendor integration, systems interconnection interface *(Japanese)* 12340
mutation testing principles and expt. 12158
mutual multicast, two-stage, for n-to-n communication *(Japanese)* 39095
NASA Science Internet, OSI integration 12532
negotiation and conflict resolution 12086
network and video commun. advances 32096
network communication integration with workstation architecture 12565
Network General Co. Sniffer Network Management Syst. *(Japanese)* 39168
network integration, office mgt. 25331
network interface unit archit. for Gbit/s network 25337
network management, interoperability and information model 18765
network management standards develop. 39180
nodal system architecture requirements, module interfaces 25533
nonexpanding blocking protocol for paged database 4750
NRL protocol analysis tool 31939
NuBus protocols based fault-tolerant bus interface unit , gate array implemen. 9416
oblivious transfer, reversibility 25128
one-way group actions 18676
open distributed processing formal description 18697
open systems conf., Paris (1990) 106
optical DQDB LAN/MAN confidentiality configuration 12453
optical fibre signal formats and protocols 5821
optical LAN/MAN variable length message scheduling 12444
optical network develop. and mgt. 5764
optical token ring LAN , statistical anal. 12415
optimization/performance anal. of two-phase commit protocol 39096
ordered broadcasts for large appls. 25124
OS I/O control technol. for network node processor *(Japanese)* 32206
oscillating behaviour of network traffic 31921
OSI, introduction and library appl. 39300
OSI and open systems, convergence 12240
OSI and X.400 application program interfaces 12190
OSI appl. layer protocol testing support 18688
OSI Application layer protocols, object-oriented implementation 25352
OSI application layer protocols software by OO approach 4774
OSI conformance testing std. ISO/IEC 9646 12400
OSI data transfer protocol bypass concept 18711
OSI development 12081
OSI distributed application service 12470
OSI FTAM basic file protocol specification, LOTOS 39082
OSI group communication tools, Grace project 12497
OSI high speed protocol processor for LAN adapter 12455
OSI logical link control protocol implementation 18867
OSI Passive Monitor, design 12408
OSI physical layer protocol controller 18868
OSI products, conformance and interoperability testing 12166
OSI protocol test specification archit. 12401
OSI protocol transport layer conformance test cases 12403
OSI reference model, open communication *(German)* 5160
OSI routers for linking networks *(German)* 12425

**protocols** continued
OSI standardisation and NTT contributions 32207
OSI system implementation, modularity vs. efficiency 12456
OSI transport layer protocol processing 25338
OSI upper layer conformance testing methodology 12402
OSI upper layers , transputer implementation 39282
OSI-protocol performance measurements on FDDI 12376
OSI-protocol performance measurements on FDDI 12399
PABX networks , Alcatel global networking soln. 5208
packet network protocol processing overhead effect on error recovery 25131
packet radio network, CSMA with power control *(Japanese)* 12827
packet radio network, multiaccess protocol, throughput anal. 39502
packet radio networks, adaptive routing protocols, eval. 12812
packet reservation multiple access, speech packet dropping probability 12034
packet routing switch design using transputers 39281
packet satellite communication, controlled multiaccess protocol 5546
packet switching network, protocol for real-time services 12009
packet switching node perform. probability charact. anal. 39063
packet-switched CDMA networks, collision-channel model 4727
packet-switched networks, multiple congested gateways connections 12566
parallel DBMS-based protocol verification system 39078
parallel XTP-implementation on transputers 39293
PCN, data transmission, RS/hybrid-ARQ error control 12867
performance enhanced spec., timed interacting systems 39084
performance eval. using timed SDL 18684
performance using COTS simulation tools 39353
personal computers, linear protocol for block exchange *(Bulgarian)* 12499
photonic multihop bus networks 13005
photonic switch, deflection routing 2×2, for computer interconnects 30623
plaNET, bandwidth mgt. and congestion control 12267
plastic film inspection, software-based *(German)* 34973
PON subscriber loops, TDMA system 32309
power consumption monitoring, telemetering methods *(German)* 20359
power system control systems, standard interfaces 7319
power system substation SCADA, distributed RTU appls. 33984
power systems, real-time protection/control integration, optical network 34005
powerline carrier control and monitoring networks interoperability 12784
preassigned retransmission slots multiple access scheme (PARS) 18656
presentation layer conformance testing with TTCN 25419
private mobile radio, voice and data traffic integration 32478
probabilistic test sequences, fault coverage 12065
process computer control, field bus appl. 18829
process control, time-constrained message scheduling 25421
process data transm., survey and standardisation *(German)* 32020
process industries appl. of digital communications 18832
PROFIBUS, protocol specification processing is ATLANTIC *(German)* 5115
PROFIBUS-coupling, ASIC soln., gate-array circuit *(German)* 952
PROMPT destination oriented protocol, high speed networks 25121
Prophet, tool for simulation of communication protocols 39086
protocol, LOTOS for formal develop. 31925
protocol evaluation technique, in development 4776
protocol specification using algebraic term nets and ADTs 4764
protocols, free access stack algorithm anal. 12038
public computer networks, interfaces and protocols testing *(Polish)* 25327
public data network design and service quality 12116
quantum bit commitment and coin tossing protocols 18307
quantum oblivious information transfer 38313
R&D in IT at Telecom. Labs., Taiwan 4890
radio protocol testers works with automobile, portable telephones 39557
random access schemes, product forms 4782
rate allocating server networks, flow control 18866
rate-adaptative digital subscriber loop, simulation and expt. 12739
RCP method for protocol test generation 25129
reactive processor farms, stepwise refinement 25415
real time LAN protocols and priorities, crisis force 12477
real-time communication services, client requirements 5091
real-time transfer protocol requirements 12092
reliable broadcast communication 5140
remote device radio communications system for NMCSII 12822
remote networks link model, design *(Chinese)* 32148
remote procedure call, open distrib. processing standard 12234
remote procedure call mechanisms, layering effects 31926
request/response protocol for ISO remote operations 4770
research and academic networking convergence, Europe and N. America 12191
research networks, acceptable use policy 12487
responsive distributed algorithm for shortest-path routing 31919
reverse Huffman tree for nonuniform traffic pattern 4760
ring networks, voice/data integration protocols, perform. 25370
RISC state-swapping processing overhead in ISDN environment 25116
RMON MIB, remote network monitoring standard 39338
routing protocol in nameless network 12067
routing protocols comparison, OSPF and IS-IS 12503
SAE high speed bus standards 12590
SAFENET United States Navy standard LAN profile 12599
satellite access techniques, book contrib. 5553
satellite commun. European conf., Liege (1991) 20966
satellite data network, high-speed, LLC protocols 12894
satellite data network link level connection protocols 39603
satellite LAN interconnection system 39268
satellite mobile data communication protocol performance eval. 4775
satellite network packet multiple access 39593
satellite-based distributed sensor networks , topological anal. 39983
scalable, low-overhead distributed garbage detection protocol 25126
schedulability anal. , resource access control in real time 18708
scientific research institute , OSI transition 5186
SDH transmission protocol for optical links *(German)* 31911
secret ballot elections in computer networks 5087
secret ballots in computer networks 31930
secret broadcasting scheme 24650
secret sharing multiparty protocols, secure, fault tolerant 24673
secure multiparty computation, low comms. security 18674
security, distributed systems, conf., Oakland (1991) 104
security anal. of NTP protocol, time service 4754
security protocols for distributed processing 4755
select repeat ARQ scheme, queueing anal. 12060
self-stabilising bridge protocol for extended-LANs 4773

**protocols** continued
sensors, software, semiconductors and fibre optics technologies convergence 13383
SERCOS CNC drive control standard, optical data transmission 8401
shared medium based networks, trends 5187
SIMCO2 simulator for mobile commun. protocols 32538
simple network mgt. protocol, security problems 18860
slotted ALOHA collision resolution, CRI length, asymptotics 39077
slotted ALOHA in high speed bidirectional bus networks 12152
slotted ALOHA land-mobile radio networks, anal. 25683
slotted Aloha over fading channels, perform. anal. 12069
slotted ALOHA systems with finite retransm., perform. *(Japanese)* 31935
slotted communication channels, optimal multiaccess 12035
slotted random multiple access protocol , simulation 18700
slotted ring access mechanism, adaptive slot size 12380
slotted-Aloha network, recursive retransm. control 12070
SMDS, simple network mgt. protocol agent support 12505
SMDS Switched Multi-megabit Data Service, broadband LANs and MANs 12526
SNA gateway reshaping for multivendor networks 32177
SNMP, Internet network mgt. protocol 25425
SNMP, simple network management protocol 4952
SNMP completes the TCP/IP solution 5124
SNMP security mechanisms 25219
software for linear protocol implementation for IBM-PC compatibles *(Bulgarian)* 12500
software implementation and test environ. 12156
SONET appls. of OSI protocol and mgt. principles 25230
space data communication systems, services architectures and protocols 12913
space data systems recommendations application 40703
space-to-ground communication express transfer protocol 12596
specification and testing, conf. Stockholm (1991) 21010
specification translator, Estelle and ASN.1 to Ada 12082
specifications for protocol derivation 31923
Specifications from service specifications 4758
SPLICE/AS authentication system in WIDE Internet environment 5137
spoked ring, perform. under slotted ring protocol 12531
spreading code protocol, code sensing technique, perform. 25641
SQL Access ISO Remote Database Access Standard 25114
SS7 for billing system 18773
SS7 protocol stack, object oriented development *(English)* 4874
SS7 satellite link modified error correction protocol 25780
stack flexibility improvement 12089
stacks for high-level interface programming 31942
STANAG 3910 appl. to European Fighter Aircraft 14023
STANAG 3910 appl. to RAFALE aircraft 14024
STANAG 3910 high-speed coaxial cable links 14019
standards protocols for process control *(Italian)* 18847
static validation, tree and tabular combined notation 12160
storage channel anal. in two phase commit protocol 31937
store-and-forward message switching using microsatellites 12912
STREAMS-based communications subsystem , protocol develop. 18673
submarine combat system LAN using MIL-STD-1553B 12597
submarine sonar and weapon system data highway prospects 13112
SUPERLAN, very high speed optical LAN 25342
SynOptics Protocol Analyser and Load Monitor 12584
TAINS academic information-exchange network, hierarch. LAN 18807
TCP (UDP)/IP socket-based networking appls. 39295
TCP extension for high-speed paths 39092
TCP instrumentation, roundtrip-time estimators eval. 31920
TCP pathological connection detect. by segment trace filter 39091
TCP/IP based internetworks, ACKing ACK problem detection *(Japanese)* 39187
TCP/IP integration with SNA computer networks 12422
TCP/IP Internet protocols and JANET 12582
TCP/IP network management, SNMP and CMIP protocols 12246
TCP/IP networks, facsimile service implementation 39214
TCP/IP perform. oven Ethernet LAN 39238
TCP/IP-OSI multi-protocol environment, integrated routing 12091
TCP/IP-X.25/OSI interoperation 12581
TDM-like protocol for Gbit/s MANs 39322
TDX Internal Protocol modeling by extended Petri nets 5202
telecommunication management network international std. specifications *(Japanese)* 25235
telecommunication network 25487
telecommunication networks 25445
telecommunications protocols with internal events, validation *(Japanese)* 18705
temporal message-flow diagrams, formalisation 25138
TESS, discrete logarithm based protocols 25130
test result anal. and test verdicts validation 12164
test selection framework 25144
test sequence generation from LOTOS spec. *(Japanese)* 18706
test systems conf., McLean, Virginia (1990) 8617
testing, abstract to executable test suite translation 12161
testing, empirical computer-aided test case generation 12159
time Petri nets translation into Estelle 18694
timed transitions, constrained approach for temporal intervals 25143
timing verification using time Petri nets 31917
token passing high speed data bus chip set 40744
token passing LAN protocol with asymm. distrib. traffic loads 4786
token path method for mutual exclusion, distributed systems 4767
token ring, real-time, extended IEEE 802.5 protocol 12440
token ring adapters, 16/4 Mb, phys. layer interface design 5131
token ring backbone network, service strategies 32214
token ring optical LAN, high utilisation protocol 12367
token ring protocol, format and perform. 18790
Tokyo metropolitan govt. admin. inform. network *(Japanese)* 39234
TOMP—a total ordering multicast protocol 31928
TORNET2 hybrid token/insertion ring LAN 12352
TP4/IP, automatic implementation with Estelle workstation 25141
TP5 multimedia transport protocol, minimal complexity 12084
TPR, real-time services transport protocol for FDDI 25339
transaction processing protocol design and specification 18696
transparent blast facility for heterogeneous network 32134
transport layer connection mgt., protocol and services 32172
transport protocols, round trip line estimation 25309
transputer architecture for OSI systems 39283
tree protocol with collision detection, perform. 12073

**protocols** continued
trunk network survivability using distributed topology and preplanned configs. 12107
trust, axiomatic theory, in secure protocols 39094
TTCN, protocol test specification notation 32203
twin-bus-controller protocol for fibre optic networks 18701
two party authentication protocols design 39090
type-I hybrid-ARQ, adaptive error control 39079
unconditionally-secure digital signatures 18314
unidirectional bus LAN , voice/data integration 25293
US Government OSI profile, status and registration 12466
validation, Reduced stable state exploration technique 4757
validation by extended circular exploration 39083
validation for large scale appls. 31913
validation using Estelle 18686
VAN EDI security requirements 39138
VDM, feasibility for two-way handshake specification 18864
verification method using sequential machine model with unbounded FIFO queues *(Japanese)* 31927
videophone terminal protocol, voice, data and images *(German)* 25553
VSAT multiservice access protocol, SREJ-Aloha FCFS based 25792
VXI, open archit. for modular electronic instruments *(German)* 26176
VXI system controllers, embedded or external PC 13350
WAN, packet switched, real-time service provision 25340
WAN links , high speed, optimised 25426
WAN predictive congestion control, protocols 18865
WAN/LAN relay systems, internetworking protocols 39267
WANs, conf., Riga, Latvia (Oct. 1991) 28408
WANS, high-speed implementation and protocols *(German)* 5102
WDM optical multichannel network detour routing 18728
WDM passive star network, protocols and perform. anal. 13006
WIDE Internet, wide area distributed environment, authentication system 25326
wide-area TCP/IP conversation characts. 12549
window flow control with admission delay, perform. comparison *(English)* 18662
wireless in-building network architecture and protocols 25399
workstation connection to research and education networks 12485
X.25 networks, linking in VMEbus 5133
X.25 packet switch parallel archit. 32160
X.25 packet switched networks 4763
X.25 specification and implementation 4759
X.400 recommendations for EDI *(Dutch)* 5025
Yugoslav PTT radio link availability (1990) *(Croatian)* 18973

**proton accelerators**
AGS Booster Radiation Loss Monitor System 6550
AGS injection fast kicker, test modulator 6500
APS, beam position meas. with button-type pickups 6557
Beijing Proton Linac, tuning and meas. 6527
BSF synchrotron beam-line development 26604
CELSIUS, status 40400
conference, Accelerator instrumentation, Batavia, IL, USA (Oct. 1990) 31
conference on supercollider particle detectors, INFN ELOISA, 1991 29
COSY cooler synchrotron, first turn simulations 19750
COSY synchrotron, computerised radiation protection *(German)* 13690
COSY-Julich project, status 40405
CPLEAR particle identification detector 26699
Cyclone 10 cyclotron mag. fields, function minimisation calc. 26596
drift vertex low-mass mini chamber at Tevatron collider 26706
electron beam generation in single crysts. in proton accelerators 6534
ELOISATRON, superconducting magnet prod. 6566
ELOISATRON and the leading proton 6515
external target, polarized proton beams prod. 33267
Fermilab Main Injector dipole magnets fabrication 40457
Fermilab physics program for the 1990's 13691
Fermilab Tevatron, trapped beam driven response 40441
Fermilab Tevatron status and plans 40390
hadron collider spectrometer muon rates and muon interactions in matter 6622
HERA, depolarizing effects compensation 33319
high energy physics, future prospects 40478
IHEP , 70 GeV p beam extraction towards beam line 2(14) 6586
IHEP accelerators, description, technical characteristics 40389
ILEC minicyclotron for a scanning proton microprobe 40396
INR storage ring, research programme 40404
ion profile monitors using microchannel plates 6553
IUCF, spin splitter expt. 33324
JULIC, upgrade and COSY accelerator status 40405
KEK proton linac prebuncher, MAFIA/LEBT anal. 40467
KEK proton synchrotron, beam loss monitor 6559
KEK synchrotron experiments 19723
laser ionization injection, intense polarized beam 33325
LEAR, polarised $\bar{p}$ beam development 19744
LHC, 10T twin-aperture superconducting magnets 6561
LHC, beam stability anal. via normal forms and nonperturbative methods 6536
LHC, design study for multiparticle accelerator/collider 13684
LHC, general parameters, mag. errors, beam dynamics 6535
LHC at CERN, design and performance 6503
LHC design and motivation 26607
LHC dipole magnet, ring collar, mech. behaviour 40433
LHC dipole magnet, split collar, fabr. and test 40432
LHC dipole magnet, transient behaviour at quench 40461
LHC dipole magnet, twin-aperture, develop. 40430
LHC dipole magnet, twin-aperture, manuf. 40431
LHC dipole magnets, twin-aperture, design, fabr., tests 40435
LHC dipole model magnet test 40459
LHC dipole prototype, FEM struct. anal. 40440
LHC in LEP tunnel, parameters and subsystems 26611
LHC lattice performance with mag. and alignment errors 6542
LHC magnets, persistent currents 40462
LHC quadrupole design and fabr. 40434
LHC supercond. dipole magnet, quenching process modelling 40460
LHC superconducting correction magnet model 40439
LHC superconducting correction winding around vac. chamber 40437
LHC superconducting multipole corrector design 40465

**proton accelerators** continued
LHC tuning quadrupole and octupole connection winding 40436
medical accelerator, prototype beam delivery system 19974
MIMAS and SATURNE II , status 40402
Moscow Kaon Factory, polarized beam acceleration 33322
polarisation measurement, crystal scattering 13694
polarized beams in large new proton rings 33333
proton therapy accelerators, comparisons 6489
pulsed proton accelerator with variable current 19722
SATURNE II and MIMAS, status 40402
sextupole trim coils for SSC Main Collider dipoles 40458
Siberian snake concept, expt. test 33332
SSC circuit design, JFETS, MOSFETS, bipolar transistors, radiation effects 6678
SSC collider, design features, construction timetable 26612
SSC collider dipole magnets at Fermilab 40450
SSC design, simulation of nonlinear particle dynamic and collective interaction 33331
SSC dipole magnets, 17 m, design and tests 40426
SSC dipole magnets, 17 m, mag. field meas. 40427
SSC dipole magnets, 17 m, quench tests 40428
SSC high energy booster dipole magnets, AC losses 40455
SSC instrumentation issues 6556
SSC Low Energy Booster, master freq. oscillator 6560
SSC magnets, bus design, develop. and test 40456
SSC model dipole magnets, mag. field meas. 40451
SSC model dipole magnets, mech. behaviour 40452
SSC model dipole magnets, quench behaviour 40453
SSC particle accelerator, cellular mfg. facility simulation 2884
SSC QSE101 quadrupole ends, mech. and EM design 40454
SSC quadrupole magnets, design and tests 40429
storage ring, long term stability determ. methods 26644
storage ring, orbit stability in nonlinear mechanics 6539
Tevatron, high-frequency Schottky detector 6624
Tevatron, nonlinear transverse oscills., diffusive model descript. 19747
Tevatron, phase-locked loop based tune meas. system 6487
TRIUMF KAON Factory, polarized protons 33323
turn-by-turn beam profile monitor for for Fermilab Booster 6488
UNK first ring, dipole and quadrupole magnets 40420
UNK first stage, septum-magnets, emergency beam extraction 40421
UNK status, fixed target expts. 40413
UNK superconducting coils, temp. cond., interlayer channel effects 40424
UNK superconducting magnets, quench, model transients anal. 40425
UNK superconducting quadrupoles, mag. meas. stands 40422
UNK superconducting string, quench detect. 40423

**proton beam effects** *see proton effects*

**proton detection and measurement**
CN85 detector, energy response to p/d beams 13710
CN85 detector, low energy proton/deuteron track registration 13735
CR-39 detector, energy response to p/d beams 13710
nucleon radiation field meas. using plastic scintillators 33425
Perovskite crystal as proton beam current detector 40476
plastic scintillators in magnetic fields 33374
scintillation detector system for electron scatt. expts. 19772
NaF based RICH counter 13768
Si double-sided strip detector, proton radioactivity 26712

**proton effects**
ADSP2100A DSP chip radiation charactn. 21930
CCD X-ray spectroscopic detectors, proton-induced displacement damage 33081
CCDs, space proton damage minimization 30243
CMOS SRAMs, SEU parameter determ. 21855
CRRES, inner proton radiation belt effects 33756
CRRES MEP satellite, SEU flight data, bipolar RAMs 33751
CRRES satellite, dose meas. rel. to NASA model predictions 33752
CRRES satellite microelectronic memories, SEU algorithms 33750
IDT 6116V, single event upset response and junc. charge collecting props. 1056
MIPS R3000 RISC processor, operation in LEO environ. 21931
NMOS SRAMs, SEU parameter determ. 21855
quartz, planar waveguides, buried, form. by $H^+$ bombardment 23632
R3000 microprocessor, high energy proton SEU testing 21932
R3010 FPU, high energy proton SEU testing 21932
RAM, SEU induced by protons and neutrons 21854
SAW resonators, ionizing radiation effects 17104
spacecraft fibre optic system, transient SEUs 25985
turn-off thyristor optimisation with proton irradiation 36749
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ MQW p-i-n optical modulators, proton implantation 30619
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$, supercond. props. under proton irrad. 30438
GaAs MESFET, proton and heavy ion upsets 23114
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, excitonic holographic gratings 3734
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, metal-semicond.-metal photodetectors 6245
InP solar cells, space radiation effects 34618
InP:Se, ion implantation/lattice location 36530
Nd-Fe-B, permanent magnets, proton irrad., mag. flux loss 23444
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$ permanent mag., proton damage, shape effect 30313
Si n-p junctions, irradiated, atomic H effect on photoelec. characts. restoration 22532
Si, proton irrad., medium energy, nucl. and damage effects 29519
Si wafers, excess carrier transport, photocond. meas. 22462
a-Si:H/a-$SiO_2$, TFT, H effects on insulator, photoemission study 23078
$Tl_2Ca_2BaCu_2O_8$ supercond. films and devices, radiation effects 23476
Xe Auger laser, proton beam atomic bremsstralung pumping 23890
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ supercond. films and devices, radiation effects 23476

**proton excited X-ray emission** *see ion microprobe analysis*

**proton induced X-ray emission** *see ion microprobe analysis; X-ray chemical analysis*

**proton magnetic resonance imaging (biomedical)** *see biomedical NMR*

**proton polarisation**
accelerators, proton polarisation measurement, crystal scattering 13694
IUCF, spin splitter expt. 33324
laser ionization injection, intense polarized beam 33325
Moscow Kaon Factory, polarized beam acceleration 33322
TRIUMF KAON Factory, polarized protons 33323

**proton spectra**
No entries
**proton-surface impact** *see ion-surface impact*
**prototyping, software** *see software prototyping*
**proving, theorem** *see theorem proving*
**proximity effect**
electron lithography, proximity effect correction data processing system 36651
SQUID, superconductor-semiconductor proximity effect Josephson junctions 30449
superconducting channel control, in dirty limit, proximity effect 23510
Al superconducting-normal metal interfaces by RIE 23466
BiPbSrCaCuO single-particle tunnelling and Josephson effect 37246
Nb/$AlO_x$-Nb junctions for 3 mm SIS receivers 23489
Nb-InGaAs contacts, pair current obs. 10051
Pb/Ag-Au/YBaCuO, SNS proximity junc., Josephson $I_c$ 37225
TlBaCaCuO single-particle tunnelling and Josephson effect 37246
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$/Au/Nb SNS devices, fabrication and charactn. 2848
**pseudobinary semiconductors** *see II-VI semiconductors; III-V semiconductors; III-VI semiconductors; IV-VI semiconductors; semiconductor materials*
**pseudoternary semiconductors** *see ternary semiconductors*
**PSK** *see phase shift keying*
**psychological optics** *see vision*
**psychology**
colour perception limitations of peripherally located CRT 40271
EEG in children with spelling disabilities 13938
group relations psychology, computer supported work 12513
human perform. evaluation, Fitts' law paradigm extension 40705
intelligent consumer products 28484
intelligent design aid, process oriented approach 9226
mental stress, heart rate variability anal., computerised system 6730
multi-user tool for idea organizing, conversation model 5073
primates, physiological/behavioural data acquisition/recording system 26798
stereoscopic image visual angle, psychological effects *(Japanese)* 32824
**psychology computing** *see psychology*
**PTC thermistors** *see thermistors*
**PTM** *see pulse time modulation*
**public administration**
human service research, use of electronic mail 4989
network infrastructure for public information in US 12424
USA Integrated Federal Telecom. Syst. 32044
**public domain software**
electrical engineering education; public-domain and shareware programs 34887
image processing, free software packages 11993
**public key cryptosystems** *see cryptography*
**public utilities**
*see also electricity supply industry; water supply*
AM/FM solution for a city-owned utility 33933
electricity pricing control scheme, computerised 14227
telemetry systems for SCADA, public utilities support 13354
wide-area disasters, utility preparedness 8757
**publishing**
*see also desktop publishing; electronic publishing*
communication systems, IDATE Conf., Montpellier, France (1990) 8635
**puffer circuit breakers** *see gas blast circuit breakers*
**pulp industry** *see paper industry*
**pulsars**
millisecond, stable clocks appl. 6070
PSR 1937+21, ms pulsar obs. for ref. clock appl. 40343
time meas. standards developments , using highly stable oscillators 6069
**pulse amplifiers**
ballistic deficit correction in solid state detector spectrometer 33493
burst mode preamp. for optical data links , DC-500 Mb/s 25965
function trimming, thick-film hybrid IC 21651
microstrip gas chamber readout, multi-channel IC 40513
multichannel linear pulsed devices with channel freq. separation 39510
RF pulse amplifier phase stability meas. 19611
trigger amplifiers, envelope technique, magnetron RRV 847
**pulse amplitude analysers** *see pulse height analysers*
**pulse amplitude modulation**
4 PAM-FM modern for TDMA mobile radio 39544
communication system, worst sampling error determ. 4190
digital radio cross-polarisation interf. canceller adaptive filtering 39498
digital transmission line , transmission rate *(Slovenian)* 25619
ERMES radio-paging, 4-PAM/FM modulator 32441
HDSL, passband and baseband transmission comparison 12734
HDSL systems, coding and precoding 12731
HDTV DBS PAM-FM distortion and MUSE signal 13228
ISDN, trellis-coded 2.048 Mb/s data transmission 5205
magnetic recording channel model with intertrack interf. 37128
optical disc drive, PAM channels, signal margin 17319
transmission system, recursive and nonrecursive equalisation 12728
**pulse analysers**
*see also pulse height analysers*
collective pulses position/length meas. , iterative method 13362
counting/distance determ. of pulse signals *(German)* 19414
shunt for oscillographic recording of current pulses 33157
**pulse circuits**
*see also coincidence circuits; demodulators; digital circuits; driver circuits; modulators; nuclear electronics; pulse amplifiers; pulse generators; pulse shaping circuits*
dielectrics excitation, by synchronised laser/electron beam 30261
double-threshold device for pulse-repetition periods setting *(Russian)* 21680
fluorescent lamps, HF operation from batteries using pulsed power transistors and autotransformers 34518
LD pumping with transmission line transformer 24074
microwave pulse modulator , high-speed, for sweep oscillator 29306
multivibrator for voltage level monitoring *(Russian)* 871
nanosecond pulse parameters convertor 9318
pile-up, bipolar pulses appl. 6680
pile-up, ruin theory refinements 6679
pulse-phase sync. system anal., averaging method 21678
pulsed-input nonlin. cct. anal. using Walsh fns. 35464
**pulse-code modulation**
*see also delta modulation*
7 kHz bandwidth digital telephony, audio quality improvement *(German)* 18770
12 channel PCM sound satellite broadcasting receiver *(Japanese)* 5940
adaptive bit synchronisation 32019
ADPCM, exponential power estimator based 24724
ADPCM and DM syst. phase fluctuation noise estim. 18279
ADPCM coding with median type predictors for TV 11660
ADPCM long term predictive speech coder 38414
ADPCM signals, speech and silence discrimination 31632
ADPCM speech coder, robust embedded 4212
ADPCM telecom. speech processing *(German)* 18382
ATM network high-quality speech commun. 25496
ATM systems, statistical multiplex., sel. cell discard. control 31891
baseband signal PCM, computer simulation 4247
digital transmission and switching 31535
digital transmission system, group signal and codes 25258
digital TV sig. coding, motion estim. and compensation *(Italian)* 32791
DPCM, hybrid picture encoding system appl. *(Slovak)* 24844
DPCM, image data compression 24956
DPCM TV signal coding, noise-shaping quantisation 4193
DPCM video signal/image Fourier transform implementation 1113
dPCM with median type predictors *(Korean)* 11649
DSP appls. with IBM-PC and Motorola's DSP56000 family 35832
encoder data simulator , flight testing appl. 33771
equipment testing, IEEE Std 32025
full duplex PCM signal decoding 38263
HDTV, bit rate reduction codec design 13213
hierarchical image coding with pyramid DPCM 38953
image compression, predictive coding, adaptive precision 2D DPCM 38869
image subband coding, reconstructive, error-free *(Japanese)* 38992
LAN voice commun. over Cambridge Fast Ring 12370
multiple PCM data acquisition/reduction , wind turbines telemetry 26197
multiplexing architecture flexibilities 4718
multiprocessor multichannel test system 4513
μPD77522 speech transcoder for digital cordless telephone *(Japanese)* 32089
MUSE video disc, multiple sub-Nyquist sampling encoding 13271
NCM-501 digital cct. multiplication equip. 5332
optical PCM syst., large signal anal. in dispersive fibres 19098
optical signals with PCAM , reception threshold 38995
PAL-M TV signals, bit rate reduction by DPCM 39907
quantisation, nonlinear, and signal constellations, modems 4194
radar systems high range resolution, pulse and pulse compression techniques 39807
rectangular pulse aggregate flow probabilistic characts. 18264
S-VHS VCR audio signal digitisation 13272
Siemens PCM4 for subscriber lines expansion 18928
simulator, high-data-rate 26417
smoothed DPCM codes for synthetic and speech sources 11725
speech coding, medium bit rate, ADPCM- and VQ-based 4354
speech coding algorithms and principles, book contrib. 18360
speech compression, ADPCM encoder, adaptive predictor 11739
speech compression/expansion VLSI chip 1158
speech signal encoding, modulo-PCM systems modification *(Slovak)* 24705
still picture coding technique *(Japanese)* 24922
subcarrier placement in a PCM-FM-FM/FM modulation scheme 31538
synchronous digital channels, service integration, tests *(Polish)* 25180
telecommunications network, coding for high quality sound *(French)* 25433
telemetering system, PCM data monitoring and compression 26229
telemetering system RF spectral characts. determ. 25277
telemetry, complex format synchronization and decommutation 26199
telemetry subcarrier transmission with baseband TV signal 25275
TV multichannel sound receiver for satellite broadcasting 13153
variable-bit-rate speech transmission using punctured convolutional codes 38362
video coding, multilayer subband-based 11885
videophone with DPCM mode 4973
water distribution control system, radio telemetry-based *(Japanese)* 39221
**pulse-code modulation links**
baseband stream, digital harmonic sig. detectors 31881
clock phase control circuit for PCM system 39424
differential teleprotection using microwave links 34137
equipment testing, IEEE Std 32025
FlexPlex XMPI, flexible multiplexer/transmission system *(German)* 39459
Hi-Vision 1.3 Gbit/s PCM fibre-optic transm. system *(Japanese)* 19330
multiplexer, for code-independent data signals *(Polish)* 18936
satellite commun. multiple access control technol. *(Spanish)* 39624
speech transmission error detect. and correction *(Croatian)* 18266
telecommunication lines, digital, DLSIM simulation package 31997
**pulse control systems** *see sampled data systems*
**pulse frequency modulation**
2-quadrant DC chopper control strategies 8216
HDTV optical fibre transm. using square-wave FM 32839
interference immunity, noise-type carrier 18277
modulator input signal filtering *(Russian)* 35585
ship imaging radar systems, target striping technique 39824
**pulse generators**
*see also multivibrators; square-wave generators; time bases*
1 GW rectangular pulse generator, power capacitor-based 34510
6.6 MJ modulator for electrothermal chemical guns 8171
80 Gbit/s pulse train , optoelectronic generat./detect. 30708
adjustable impulse ground probing radar, transmitter/receiver characts. 19232
AGS injection fast kicker, test modulator 6500
Arkad'ev-Marx pulse generators with improved discharges synchronization 14859
Blumlein discrete network based, birefringence in liquids meas. 14887
CAMAC programmable versatile random pulse generator 6685
CERN LHC beam abort system, pulse generator 6565
CLIA linear induction accelerators, pulsed power supply 6514
compression periodic current pulse generator, EM transients *(Russian)* 14854
cycloinvertors, thyristor firing scheme, microprocessor-based 8179
digital PLL-based firing pulse generator for DC drive 41806
discharge circuit, pulse generator, inductive-storage, plasma load *(Russian)* 20668
electric drives, nonlinear pulse-correcting devices, freq. response *(Russian)* 41802

**pulse generators** continued
electrodynamic pulse generators, design/operation *(Russian)* 20557
energy discharge systems, PFN, transmission line simulation 8187
excimer laser pulsed power supply, thyratron-switched 3291
fault tolerant clock generator, crystal coupled 21971
HF pulsed power supplies, ignitron switching charact. 8195
high mag. field pulse generator , trigger act./coil design 31271
high-power pulse-burst generation segmented transmission lines 20674
high-power ultra-wideband impulse generation by optoelectronic technique 16432
high-speed modular pulse generators, performance 19569
HN engineering education, SPICE package appl. 140
HV, electron beam pumping of excimer lasers 20673
HV, protection using nonlinear resistors 34489
HV, with subnanosecond rise time 28919
HV current pulse generators, capacitor bank numerical charact. 34512
HV impulse generator firing control, using triac 9267
HV impulse test cct. meas. errors 7727
HV nanosecond pulse generator, two-channel , using thyratrons 15799
HV pulsed power thyratrons, commutation loss testing 8244
HV square pulse generator with 1 $\mu$s rise time 14857
hybrid pulse forming technique 8188
induction generators, autonomous, voltage stabilisation, varicond-based 34415
laser of Cs vapour , longitudinal electric field realisation 20656
light activated semicond. switches with sub-ns rise times 16433
LV distrib. lines, induced lightning overvoltages 7637
magnetic fields fast-rising, pulsed, generation, pulser 8177
magnetic fields production, chemical double layer capacitor banks 8363
magnetic power pulse compression modulators, optimal design 8194
magnetic pulse compression power supplies optimisation strategy 8192
magnetic switches, channel cooling techniques 8235
Marx generator based system, sub-50 ps rise time 20675
Marx generators with spark gap switch electrodes 8199
microsecond, ultrahigh-power 14858
microsecond pulse generator; ultrahigh-power , dummy resistive load 14860
mode-locked oscillator arrays , high-power RF pulse gen. 1387
MOSFET pulse generator for pulsed laser *(Japanese)* 28921
multipulse generator for time-to-number converters calibration 21665
nanosecond pulsed electron accelerator , 1.5 MV compact design 19753
nanosecond square-pulse generator 28918
NEMPS EM propulsion system, pulsed power-driven 8461
nuclear physics, pulse generator for device testing 26759
optically activated impulse generator 15801
parametric voltage generators, filtering props. anal. *(Russian)* 8205
photoconductive impulse generation and radiation 23805
picosecond photocond. pulse generation for coplanar strip antennas charactn. 31456
pinch research pulsed power technology 41536
PLD pulse circuits, generating and shaping ccts. *(German)* 9421
PLL freq. synthesizer power economy with cyclic interrupts 35557
power modulation, pulse power conf., San Diego, CA, USA (June 1990) 57
power pulse sharpening circuit & LC ladder-based 8193
power supplies, HV capacitor appls. 34511
power system metallic glass insulating materials 8191
programmable, for EPR imaging 28920
pseudospark switches, high power/current, book contrib. 9836
pseudospark switchgear, pulsed power appls. testing 8241
pulse forming network Marx modulators 8173
radar transmitters, solid-state, pulsed power supplies 5869
Repetitive High Energy Pulsed Power module (RHEPP) 8190
RF electronics digital chirp for Spaceborne Imaging Radar-C instrum. 19250
RF pulse trains generation using Nd:glass laser 30826
SG-4311/4511 combined pulse/function generator 9307
soliton-type femtosecond pulse lasers *(Japanese)* 23668
solitons by nonlin. microwave transm. lines picosecond 36034
spatially transformed pulse forming networks 8186
square light pulses generator, high-power 13543
TBB 278 video clock pulse generator 15800
thyratrons, back-lighted, multiple-gap, pulsed power appls. 8238
thyratrons, back-lighted, pulsed power appls., testing 8239
transient generator switching and waveform verification 40244
ultrafast laser pulse generation by electrooptic modulation *(Japanese)* 23667
ultrafast optical processes in biased quantum well structures *(Japanese)* 23819
US square wave generation, laser beam on layered struct. 33852
voltage-pulse generator with partial capacitor discharging 20639
XFS power pulse capacitors, high repetition rate 1604
GaAs monolithic ccts., impulse gen./freq. multipl. using soliton effects 22227
Ha spark gaps, pulsed power appls., testing 8240

**pulse height analysers**
biomedical particle counting and sizing, electronic gate tech. 19862
measurement, microprocessor-based system 40311
multichannel analyser, microprocessor control, wavelength determ. 19413
multichannel system regulator, control algorithms *(Russian)* 35595
PCA-multiport, a universal computer-based multichannel analyzer 13802
porous materials moisture transfer obs., gamma-ray attenuation 33252
radioisotopic monitoring systems , local area networks, MCA 12429
radionuclide mixtures counting method 40594

**pulse modulation**
*see also demodulators; modulators; pulse amplitude modulation; pulse-code modulation; pulse frequency modulation; pulse time modulation*
dielectric waveguide, modal field profiles, pulse propag. effect 18097
direct digital waveform generation using multimode digital modulation 15786
excimer laser pulse modulator charging circuit 37750
light source, pulse modulated, closed-loop fibre-optic gyroscope appl. 19511
metallic waveguide, modal field profiles, pulse propag. effect 18097
power convertors, switch-mode, pulse timing modulation cct. 8161
radar signal systems, uncertainty function anal. 18458
rate 1/2 modulation codes, partial response decoding 24827

**pulse motors** *see stepping motors*

**pulse oscillators** *see pulse generators*

**pulse position modulation**
8-bit multilevel optical commun. codec 32645
120 Mbit/s QPPM semiconductor transmitter, performance and reliability 5596
coherent optical link using solid state lasers 5669

**pulse position modulation** continued
digital fibre-optic communication channel, error probability 13000
digital PPM using PIN-BJT receivers, sub-optimal detect. 25922
direct detection optical receiver with PPM, bandwidth anal. 5661
direct detection receiver, 810 nm, 60 Mb/s QPPM, performance 5598
M-ary PPM convolutionally coded optical systems with slot synchronisation errors 19149
noiseless photon counting channel, multi-PPM, cutoff rate 32670
optical digital PPM, heterodyne detect. 39638
optical digital PPM, suboptimal filtering 5691
optical fibre commun. syst. FEC coding and PPM 31561
optical fibre digital PPM common-collector-cascode receiver design 32673
optical fibre n-ary PPM receiver sensitivity improvement 25973
optical fibre transmission, RS coded homodyne digital PPM 39722
optical sources, using laser diodes/LEDs 24076
optical space commun. using PPM 32708
parallel rate-variable punctured convolutional coded PPM in photon communication 39723
PPM/PPK signals counting/meas. real-time 24630
SILEX, laser diodes, NRZ and QPPM modulation, testing 5593

**pulse repetition rate modulation** *see pulse frequency modulation*

**pulse shaping circuits**
biomedical particle counting and sizing, electronic gate tech. 19862
digital PPM using PIN-BJT receivers, sub-optimal detect. 25922
forming circuits with correction networks, design, recurrent relationships *(Russian)* 21679
HV, for excimer lasers pumping 20673
HV pulses shaper for microchannel plates 20638
microstrip gas chamber readout, multi-channel IC 40513
modulator thyristor pulse shaper amplitude charact. 879
nonlinear ladder networks, pulse shaping, shock wave form. 880
optical switches control, with trigatron discharger actuation 28926
plasma current interrupter, HV pulse generators protection 34489
PLD pulse circuits, generating and shaping ccts. *(German)* 9421
readout cct. , analog, low noise, semicond. detect. appl. 40512
solid state detector spectrometer, ballistic deficit correction 33493

**pulse time modulation**
*see also pulse position modulation; pulse width modulation*
mixed analog/digital cell for artificial neural systems 2548

**pulse transformers**
electron accelerator, 150 kV compact design 19727
HV modulator for high power RF source 8175

**pulse width modulation**
1 kW PV AC motor pump, microprocessor-controlled *(Chinese)* 14740
2 kHz deadbeat controlled PWM microcontroller invertor 41524
2-quadrant DC chopper control strategies 8216
3-phase convertors, PWM techniques, synthesis 34522
3-phase power supplies, current regulators 41486
3-phase PWM invertor digital voltage control 14885
20 W PV power supply, charge controller develop. 41288
200 kVA UPS, IGBT PWM invertor-based 27925
250 V/1 A three-phase monolithic IC invertor, drive appls. *(English)* 34504
*V/f* PWM inverter, motor parameter identification, voltage auto-boost 27830
AC drive, voltage controlled inverter, random PWM 41796
AC drives, 4725 IC appl., output freq. improvement *(Chinese)* 15028
AC machine control, digital controlled PWM inverter 27789
AC motor frequency converter control CAD, microprocessor-based *(Russian)* 7963
AC PM servomotors, MRAC digital speed control 7956
AC power system compensation with VSI 27251
AC/DC PWM power convertors, energy storage-based *(Japanese)* 34503
alternators, PWM chopper-fed, theoretical/expt. studies 34395
analog TV transmission via optical fiber using PWM-subcarrier 39938
audio class D PWM power amplifiers, digital sampling 26145
automobile serial data communications with PWM 8495
boost type PWM rectifiers, feedback control 826
boost-type PWM HVDC transmission system 14317
boost/flyback power convertors, leading edge modulation methods 20649
brushless DC servomotors, position control electronics *(German)* 34429
brushless motor drives, electronically commutated, four-quadrant 41799
buck lossless commutation PWM convertor 35483
capacitor voltage clamped series resonant converter 35496
carrier-based PWM techniques using stepped waveforms 41535
closed elec. engng. systems, chaotic oscill. 27853
continuously variable PWM anal. via Walsh functions 28888
converter, PWM, full bridge, zero-voltage switched, active snubber 41509
converters, power electronics appls. conf., Dallas, TX, USA (March 1991) 34816
convertors, single-loop/current injection control 35508
CSI for PV array/utility line interconnection 27934
Cuk convertor, nonlin. feedback regulator design 822
cycloconverter, PWM controlled, voltage control, space vectors 8213
cycloconvertors, PWM voltage control, harmonics compensation *(Japanese)* 34502
DC drive microprocessor-based velocity control 8432
DC stepping motor control by 16-bit microcontroller *(Italian)* 14819
DC-DC converter using n-channel MOSFETs 20658
DC-DC full bridge converter, zero current zero voltage commutation 41500
DC/AC power convertors, parallel resonant, PWM invertor-based 20648
DC/DC converter, half-bridge, zero voltage switching, PWM 41507
DC/DC convertors, power MOSFET switching times 28880
DC/DC full bridge PWM converter, energy recovery 41508
DC/DC power convertors, PWM, zero-voltage switched 27924
electric drives, nonlinear pulse-correcting devices, freq. response *(Russian)* 41802
electric drives, PWM invertor-fed, microprocessor harmonic control 15042
electric locomotive line-side convertor PWM computation 41846
field-oriented drives, discrete CRPWM inverters 28204
FPGAs and semi-custom designs for PWM systems 35517
full-bridge zero voltage switching PWM convertor 21632
full-bridge zero voltage switching PWM resonant converter 27940
hard disc motor control, PWM power MOS IC 8436
HF bridge power convertors, phase shifted PWM control 41513
higher harmonics exclusion *(Russian)* 20670
Hitachi H8/500 16-bit IC controllers, interrupt response, DC motor control *(German)* 34574
HVDC transmission research 7512
induction heating, deadbeat controlled PWM invertor appl. 28295
induction motor, PWM converter driven, stability anal. 34422

**pulse width modulation** continued
induction motor control, variable-freq. closed-loop PWM 8080
induction motor drive, digital vector controlled, self-commissioning 28158
induction motor drive, vector control, self-commissioning 28180
induction motor drives, PWM convertor-invertor current control 27965
induction motor drives, PWM CSI appls. 41784
induction motor drives, PWM invertor controlled, parameter identification 28202
induction motor drives, PWM invertor harmonics reduction 41789
induction motor drives, PWM invertor-fed, microprocessor controlled 20827
induction motor drives, PWM VSI-fed, digital simulation 34680
induction motor drives, vector controlled, digital simulation 8381
induction motor invertor drives, optimal PWM digital control 41786
induction motor power supply switching, torque/current modelling 8064
induction motor PWM CSI drive, torque/velocity control 15036
induction motor PWM drives, rotor time constant meas. 41788
induction motors, field-oriented, digital current/velocity control 14780
inverters, PWM algorithms, pulse patterns, online calc. *(German)* 8154
invertor, parallel resonant, DC pulse, motor drive appls. *(Korean)* 8212
invertor DC-link voltage ripple, PWM waveforms 41527
invertor digital current controller, stability anal. 27930
invertor drive PWM harmonic elimination, microprocessor-controlled 41787
invertor drives, PWM harmonic elimination digital control 41785
invertor drives, three-phase PWM control strategy 15031
invertor harmonics causing magnetic noise 27951
invertor PWM waveforms, real-time generation, microprocessor-based 20640
invertor-fed AC motors, harmonics elimination *(Spanish)* 41494
invertors, control methods anal., comparison *(German)* 20636
invertors, DC link voltage ripple rejection 14878
invertors, five-stepped, PV power system appls. 27917
invertors, PWM, switching angle linearisation charact. *(Korean)* 8211
invertors, real-time optimal control algorithm 14874
invertors, switching time delay compensation *(Korean)* 14870
invertors, three-phase, motor current reconstruction method 27933
invertors, UPS appls., real-time digital control 27929
invertors for supplying AC motors, PWM control *(Spanish)* 41805
invertors supplying AC motors PWM control *(Spanish)* 41795
level shifter ICs, PWM drive ccts., brushless DC motors 8086
MAGLEV, LIM decoupling control method 8446
MIDAS coordinate meas. machine 32905
mixed analog/digital cell for artificial neural systems 2548
modulator as reciprocal fn. convertor *(Russian)* 31530
optical data storage, jitter model and signal processing 31725
permanent magnet motor speed control, autotuning digital system 41390
phase-shifted PWM convertor small-signal anal. 35507
PIC17C42 RISC microcontroller for motor control 35813
PM motor acceleration drive, design and perform. 15030
PM synchronous motor drives, torque vector control strategies 15025
power converters, DC-DC, chaotic, PWM controlled, nonlinear model 35491
power converters, PWM, bang-bang, resonant, state space model 34525
power convertors, buck, PWM, computer-based modelling 20646
power convertors, buck, PWM, generalized canonical model, design appls. 20652
power convertors, conduction/switching loss modelling 27966
power convertors, PWM, SPICE compatible average model 20641
power convertors, PWM, Volterra functional series modelling 20650
power convertors, PWM/quasi-PWM, topological charactn. 20651
power convertors, transfer fn. equiv. cct. model 27931
power line reactive power conditioner, PWM CSI-based 20195
power MOS ICs for floppy/hard disk drives *(Japanese)* 28887
power system active harmonic filters 27121
power system control using BRISC, integrated digital processor 27144
power system current balancing, power factor improvement 14152
push-pull SMPS for halogen lamp control 14888
PV power system battery charge regulators, reliable 41286
PV power system CSI, IGBT PWM-based, single-phase 7903
PV power system stand-alone sinusoidal invertor 41249
PWM DAC for digital audio power conversion 6047
PWM power convertors, conduction/switching loss eval. 8164
real-time PWM for AC motor drive control 34677
rectifier harmonic filtering, digital simulation 41518
rectifier using AC-AC matrix convertor theory 41531
rectifier-inverter induction motor drive, simulation 34695
reluctance generators, PWM convertor power control, microcomputer-based 41389
remote area power supply inverters 8202
resonant converter, 150 W, T-type tank cct. 41498
resonant convertor in-place circuit averaging 35502
resonant DC-link voltage source inverters 27936
resonant switching converters, modelling 27947
RF power amplifier with digital feedback loop 15770
robot arm design, light, microcomputerised, with vel. meas. 14813
SG-4311/4511 combined pulse/function generator 9307
sinusoidal output power supplies, inverter topologies; control techniques 41501
smart MOSFET power ICs for small motor drives *(German)* 28162
SMPS, state space averaging and PWM anal. 830
SMPS output voltage LF oscillations 15753
snubber circuits for PWM VSI 41483
soft switching constant freq. PWM DC/DC converter 27941
squirrel cage motor digitised PWM and vector control *(Korean)* 14777
squirrel cage motor drive with $\mu$C-controlled PWM invertor *(Polish)* 20588
submarine asynchronous propulsion system 8467
SVC, PWM voltage-type power convertor-based *(Korean)* 14230
SVC using AC-fed PWM convertors 41573
SVC with current source PWM convertor *(Korean)* 14209
switched reluctance motor drives, PWM control method 8396
switching converters , effects of non-ideal switches 28878
synchronous condensers, PWM, solid-state 41572
synchronous machine model identification from time-domain tests 8029
three-phase PWM converter controller using DSP *(Japanese)* 27962
transistor invertors, short-cct. protection design 15745
up-convertor implemen. using lateral IGBT 36816
variable speed squirrel cage motor drives, modelling/simulation 34691
voltage-fed PWM power converter, power factor control 20666
VSI, optimally controlled, AC motor drive appls. 14876
VSI, perform. optimisation for motor control appls. 15746
VSI/CSI, unified PWM algorithm 41489

**pulse width modulation** continued
X-ray power supply, HF PWM resonant convertor-based *(Hungarian)* 13808
zero voltage switching PWM invertor 28873
zero-current switched quasiresonant converters 27939
zero-voltage switched half-bridge convertor with PWM control, charact. 28883

**pulsed power supplies** *see power supplies to apparatus; pulsed power technology*

**pulsed power technology**
0.5 mJ SMES pulse magnet design optimisation *(Korean)* 15018
1 GW rectangular pulse generator, power capacitor-based 34510
2.5 MJ 5(10)-kV capacitive storage device 34663
2 kHz X-ray preioniser for excimer lasers 37749
6.6 MJ modulator for electrothermal chemical guns 8171
8 kV MOSFET switch for ion beam expts. 29379
100 kV rise-time pulser for materials testing 40305
150 kV, 2.5 ns, 100 Hz Blumlein pulser 8183
200 kV pulse generator for low-impedance loads 8198
accelerator kicker magnet modulator, back lighted thyratron 6510
AGS injection fast kicker, test modulator 6500
Arkad'ev-Marx pulse generators with improved discharges synchronization 14859
battlefield 2000 , development trends 33859
birefringence in liquids meas., using Blumlein discrete network 14887
bulk MESFET using composite materials, models 2444
capacitor charging power supply, series-resonant topology 27958
CERN LHC beam abort system, pulse generator 6565
charged particle motion in pulsed EM fields, computer simulation 37906
CLIA linear induction accelerators, pulsed power supply 6514
coaxial pulse forming line, 90° bend effects prediction 32938
compression periodic current pulse generator, EM transients *(Russian)* 14854
compression unit specific energy commutation 41477
compulsators, homopolar generators, principles, appls. 8024
conf., Cherry Hill, NJ, USA (June 1990) 21005
conf. London (Feb. 1992) 34791
CX1936/CX1937 thyratrons, testing 1813
dielectric-liquid pulsed power switch 8262
discharge circuit, pulse generator, inductive-storage, plasma load *(Russian)* 20668
electric vehicle propulsion using ultracapacitors/batteries 28267
electrode erosion parameters, thermal model 8298
electrodynamic pulse generators, design/operation *(Russian)* 20557
electronics, measurement techniques, conf., London (Dec.1991) 21015
energy discharge systems, PFN, transmission line simulation 8187
energy storage pulsed power capacitor technology 28153
energy-storage pulsed-power capacitor 41768
excimer laser pulse modulator charging circuit 37750
excimer laser pulsed power supply, thyratron-switched 3291
field distortion three electrode gaps , triggering, book contrib. 9840
fluorescent lamps, HF operation from batteries using pulsed power transistors and autotransformers 34518
gas discharge closing switches, book 8631
gas-phase pulsed power switches 34549
generator using inductive energy storage system 34517
GTO thyristors for pulse forming network charging 8197
HF pulsed power supplies, ignitron switching charact. 8195
high-power pulse-burst generation segmented transmission lines 20674
HN engineering education, SPICE package appl. 140
HV capacitor appls. 34511
HV current pulse generators, capacitor bank numerical charact. 34512
HV DC buck regulator, crossatron switch tube 8185
HV modulator for high power RF source 8175
HV nanosecond pulse generator, two-channel , using thyratrons 15799
HV pulse generator, with subnanosecond rise time 28919
HV pulse generators protection, using nonlinear resistors 34489
HV pulsed glow discharge electron beam production 20663
HV pulsed power thyratrons, commutation loss testing 8244
HV pulses shaper for microchannel plates 20638
HV square pulse generator with 1 $\mu$s rise time 14857
hybrid pulse forming technique 8188
impulse magnetisation systems, solenoid-based, design/anal. 37929
impulse power supply transient eddy currents, 3D modelling *(English)* 8163
induction accelerators optical synchronisation, optical fibres, back lighted thyratrons 6501
induction generators, autonomous, voltage stabilisation, varicond-based 34415
induction linac, injector current modulation 6509
inductive energy storage pulse power systems 41538
ion pulsed implantation, HV modulator 27920
Kirkcudbright EM launcher facility, pulsed power 37936
KrF laser pulses triggered switch, rail-gap design 27971
liquid-metal plasma valves , design, operation, book contrib. 9827
long-life spark gaps for high reliability appls. 8226
longitudinal electric field realisation for Cs vapour excitation 20656
low-loss, high-repetition-rate vacuum switching 22427
magnetic fields fast-rising, pulsed, generation, pulser 8177
magnetic fields production, chemical double layer capacitor banks 8363
magnetic flux compression generator model 34500
magnetic power pulse compression modulators, optimal design 8194
magnetic pulse compression power supplies optimisation strategy 8192
magnetic switches, channel cooling techniques 8235
magnetrons, repetitive operation, pulsed magnet system 1804
MAGPIE-mega-ampere generator for plasma implosion expts. 41488
Marx generator based system, sub-50 ps rise time 20675
Marx generators with spark gap switch electrodes 8199
metallic glass insulating materials 8191
microsecond pulse generator; ultrahigh-power , dummy resistive load 14860
microsecond ultrahigh-power pulse generator 14858
modulation, pulse power conf., San Diego, CA, USA (June 1990) 57
modulator applications in high energy accelerators 6508
Mogul·E flash radiographic facility, pulsed power generation 40530
MOS assisted gate triggered thyristor, 2500 V 29989
mosmatrix high-speed power switch 814
multistage pulse compressor with thyristor switch 8169
NEMPS EM propulsion system, pulsed power-driven 8461
nonlinear ladder networks, pulse shaping, shock wave form. 880
notched current waveforms formation through high inductance 8261

**pulsed power technology** continued
parametric voltage generators, filtering props. anal. *(Russian)* 8205
photoconductive pulsed power switches 37511
pinch research pulsed power technology 41536
plasma opening switch, cond. and opening mechanisms 28144
power capacitors, energy storage/pulsed power appls., R&D 28010
power grid, effects of pulsed-power loads 14159
power system analysis, microcomputer DBMS-based 7287
pre-charging circuit for kHz pulsed lasers 3615
pseudospark switches, high power/current, book contrib. 9836
pseudospark switches, high repetition rate, book contrib. 9837
pseudospark switchgear, pulsed power appls. testing 8241
pulse excitation of lasers using thyratrons/thyristors 8196
pulse forming network Marx modulators 8173
pulsed power, energy storage/pulse discharge capacitors development 8361
pulsed power ccts., voltage and current meas. 26466
R and D, USA 8182
radar system cathode pulse generation with line-type modulator 5870
radar transmitters, solid-state, pulsed power supplies 5869
railgun launch control using solid-state switch 3834
recirculating linac, accelerating cavities modelling 6563
Repetitive High Energy Pulsed Power module (RHEPP) 8190
repetitive spark gap switches , testing, book contrib. 9843
SDI pulsed power R and D 6968
semiconductor switch, pulsed power, breakdown, model 10456
sharpening circuit & LC ladder-based 8193
short pulse strip-Blumlein modulator 8174
solid state modulator, MOSFET arrays, 20 kVA delivery to inductive load 8172
solid-state based supply for Cu vapour laser 3616
spark gaps, gas filled, e-beam triggering, book contrib. 9841
spark gaps, gas filled, laser triggering, book contrib. 9842
spatially transformed pulse forming networks 8186
square light pulses generator, high-power 13543
superconducting pulse magnet monolith design, stability/loss calcs. *(Korean)* 10752
surface discharge switches , operation, book contrib. 9833
switching, terminology, book contrib. 14881
synchronous motor drives, rectifier/invertor fed, starting perform. improvement *(German)* 20830
thyratron life extension using magnetic switches 1812
thyratron loss reduction in CVL modulator 813
thyratrons, back-lighted, multiple-gap, pulsed power appls. 8238
thyratrons, back-lighted, pulsed power appls., testing 8239
thyristor based supply for solid-state laser 28868
thyristor-driven pulse power supply for lasers 34494
tokamak poloidal field power supplies 34501
toroids, cryogenic shielded, design 27969
transmission line pulsed power modulator computer anal. 7583
trigatron spark gaps , breakdown mechanism, book contrib. 9925
triggered pseudospark discharge , book contrib. 9835
triggered vacuum flashover switch for high-power applications 14908
turbogenerator, 1430 MVA, 4-pole, for high energy pulse supply 20577
vacuum spark gaps, recovery, book contrib. 9831
valves, pulse gas charging, reopening elimination *(Russian)* 14938
voltage stabilisers, dynamic characts. calc. 34508
voltage-pulse generator with partial capacitor discharging 20639
XFS power pulse capacitors, high repetition rate 1604
AlGaAs/GaAs p-n heterojunction avalanche breakdown characts. 1885
AlGaAs-GaAs optothyristor for pulsed power switching appls. 37515
$CO_2$ and excimer lasers, bipolar pulsing circuits 8184
GaAs opto-thyristor for pulsed power appls. 2309
GaAs photoconductive switches with laser diodes 3198
GaAs recessed-gate SIT for pulsed power appls. 2443
Ha spark gaps, pulsed power appls., testing 8240
$LaB_6$ cathode, temp.-limited electron bombardment heating 29452
Li alloy-$CoS_2$ pulse power secondary cell 28102
Li alloy-$CoS_2$ secondary cell for pulse power 28103
LiAl-$Cl_2$ pulsed power primary cell develop. 28049
Na high pressure lamps, pulsed, practical appl. 41901
$SF_6$ based opening switch for repetitive operation 20691
ZnO varistors, voltage control for collective accelerator 6502

**pulverised coal** *see pulverised fuels*

**pulverised fuels**
*see also coal*
85 MW Cambria Cogen Plant with fluidised beds 41199
coal, flame, local temp. determ. using IR spectrosc. 6456
coal high-temp. reactivity study, radiant flow reactor 33237
combined cycle power stations, clean coal combustion economics 27686
electricity generation mix (Belgium), repowering options 27623
petroleum industry pulverised coal boilers, CFBC refractory guidelines 15199
power station load management, thermal energy storage appls. 34237
rotary kiln burner for pulverized coal 14641
$CO_2$ thermal power plant emissions removal, feasibility study 27597

**pumped-storage power stations**
adjustable speed operation of pumped hydroplants 7899
Cruachan (Scotland) pumped storage plant, refurbishment of elec. equip. 14689
diagonal flow reversible turbine pump units, load dropping 7900
EPRI operation and management practices 7902
hydroelectric energy resources, power system integration 7890
hydrothermal generation scheduling and unit commitment, multi-pass dynamic programming appl. 7444
hydrothermal system with pumped storage, reliability 7901
power system economic effects 34294
Sabigawa (Japan) pumped-storage project 14690
scheduling, fast Hartley transform probabilistic generation simulation *(Korean)* 14286
variable speed 400 MW pumped storage system 14692
variable speed 82 MW pumped-storage system 14691

**pumping** *see pumps*

**pumping (optical)** *see optical pumping*

**pumping plants**
generating/pumping automation, SCADA system-based (USA) 27126
PV pumping systems, digital optimal hierarchical control 27734
reversible pump-turbines, load dropping 7900
water distribution control system, radio telemetry-based *(Japanese)* 39221
water pumping system with adjustable speed drive 8592

**pumping plants** continued
Zambelli PV pumping station, operating experience 41951

**pumping stations** *see pumping plants*

**pumps**
*see also vacuum pumps*
1 kW PV AC motor pump, microprocessor-controlled *(Chinese)* 14740
3-phase induction pump, compensating winding, EM field, 3D anal. 41466
120 hp switched reluctance motor drive, aerospace appls. 41790
181 MW steam power station variable freq. drive 27645
450 MW combined cycle power plant, technical/economic optimisation 27701
800 MW turbogenerator bearing lubrication system, test results *(Russian)* 14730
1000 MW nuclear power plant boiler control automation 7778
agricultural power supplies, PV projects (Australia) 20935
archaeological areas, PV systems for lighting/pumping 41908
boiler feedpump rotor dynamic/thermal deformation testing 20444
brushless variable-speed DC drives for injection moulding machine 15024
electrohydraulic synchronous servomotor drives, robot appls. *(German)* 20833
EM DC pump, 3D lumped parameter modelling 37938
EM pump, magnetic flux core., eddy currents 37935
EM pump with dual power supply 37937
fault diagnosis, model knowledge based 34428
generating/pumping automation, SCADA system-based (USA) 27126
high-head, power/energy developments at Windfarm 20923
hydraulic pumps diagnostic system on personal computer *(German)* 34988
hydroelectric power stations *(Russian)* 14679
induction pump, EM field and forces, nonuniform velocity distrib. 8141
irrigation induction motor drive, PV power 8591
linear pulse motors, artificial heart pump appls. 6883
MHD devices, EM forces, depth effect 41759
micromachined EHD injection pump 20700
nuclear power plants, water supply pump equipment testing 7767
oil production immersion pump motors, reliability studies *(Russian)* 41954
Palisades PWR, intersystem LOCA in primary coolant pump 14608
petroleum refinery power equipment, energy consumption anal. *(Russian)* 8578
piezoelectric fluid jetting devices, neuroscience research appl. 6721
positive displacement pump, computer-controlled, physiological flow simulation 19859
power station pumps/fans, variable speed drives for energy saving 20436
pump surge control using solid-state electric motor controllers 20697
PV centrifugal pump, DC motor driven, matching optimisation 27741
PV power plant load management 41262
PV power supplies, telecommunication appls., passive cooling studies 41292
PV power system for village electrification, Algerian desert 41911
PV powered water pumping, optimal control 41949
PV pump system, Sumba, experience 20495
PV pump testing system experience 20493
PV pumping system, tracking array eval. 20496
PV water pumping, sizing, technical/meteorological/operating conditions 34307
PV water pumping system 41950
PV water well pump, PM sync. machine, numerical control 20529
reciprocating lift pumps, wind/solar driven 7922
solar PV water pumping system, use 20494
superconducting magnet, selection criteria for MHD appls. 37277
thermal power plant pump outages, monitoring/diagnosis concepts 27621
thermal power station feedpump perform., suction piping/prewarming 20452
US Lamb wave produced fluid motion 23372
US pump using cylindrical piezoelectric vibrator 14125
variable speed drive retrofitting, energy saving possibilities 41777
variable speed synchronous motor drives, boiler feed pump appls. 8392
vertical circulating pumps for power stations *(Russian)* 20362
water pumping windmills, fatigue loads 41342
water treatment plant, induction motor control, freq. converters *(Italian)* 28337
wind powdered piston pumps, improved design 27756
wind power generators, small-scale, modelling/testing 34324
wind power plant generators, capacitor-excited, modelling 14703
Si micromechanical devices, recent progress *(Italian)* 41561

**purification, crystal** *see crystal purification*

**Purkinje effect** *see vision*

**push pull amplifiers** *see differential amplifiers*

**push pull microphones** *see microphones*

**PWB** *see printed circuits*

**PWB accessories** *see printed circuit accessories*

**PWB design** *see printed circuit design*

**PWM** *see pulse width modulation*

**pylons** *see poles and towers*

**pyroelectric devices**
anemometers for wide range gas flow meas. 40052
ceramic sensors, developments 13409
ceramics and devices, thermal IR detection and imaging 6232
condensed phase photothermal anal., pyroelec. sensor appl. , review 2807
detector array, laser alignment and power stabilization 31031
detectors, responsivity/detectivity 13448
industrial sensors, ceramic, contactless optical, temp. meas. 32951
IR detectors, microphony effects reduction by adaptive filters 26303
IR detectors, nonimaging optical concentrators 26327
IR image sensors at room temp. 33058
IR sensors, thin film , review 6239
laser output meas. with calorimeter or joulemeter 19678
linear array IR detectors, CCD multiplexer 13444
metal-Langmuir-Blodgett-metal pyroelec. devices, props. 2808
millimetre wave detectors, characteris. 13398
polyvinylidene fluoride pyroelectric plates, vibrs. and wave propag. 7112
PVDF film, $H_2$ photopyroelectric gas sensor 33106
pyroelectric ceramic element array camera for thermal imaging 19353
radiometer, spectral responsivity calibration of photodiodes 19484
TGS, doped single cryst., pyroelec. IR detector appl. 37015
Al, subsurface defects, photopyroelec. thermal wave tomography 15650
$BaTiO_3$ pyroelectric plates, vibrs. and wave propag. 7112
$CO_2$ TEA laser, intermodal tuning by wedged etalon and pyroelectric array 30797
PZT thin film surface-micromachined sensor structs. 32968
PZT, thin films for thermosensor appls., pyroelectric effects 17110

**pyroelectric devices** continued
$PbTiO_3$ pyroelec. IR detectors, surface micromachined 26299
$PbTiO_3$, thin films for thermosensor appls., pyroelectric effects 17110
ZnO, thin films for thermosensor appls., pyroelectric effects 17110

**pyroelectricity**
book, electronic materials, properties and appl. 68
ceramics and devices, thermal IR detection and imaging 6232
film detectors, on heat sink, voltage responsivity 6235
laser energymeters, modelling, response optimisation 6236
P(VDF/TrFE) films, pyroelec. detector appl. 6237
TGS, doped single cryst., pyroelec. IR detector appl. 37015
triglycerol-gelatin film, dielec. and pyroelec. props. 23273
$LiNbO_3$, film, elec. charactn. 10603
PZT ceramics, thermal neutron detection 33377
PZT, thin films for thermosensor appls., pyroelectric effects 17110
$Pb(Fe_{0.5}Nb_{0.5})O_3$-$PbTiO_3$-$PbZrO_3$ ceramics, pyroelec. props. *(Korean)* 23267
$PbLaTiO_3$, ferroelec. film, pyroelec. props., IR sensor appl., 6238
$Pb(Sc_{1/2}Ta_{1/2})O_3$, film, induced pyroelec., IR detect. appl. 6234
$PbTiO_3$, ferroelec. film, pyroelec. props., IR sensor appl., 6238
$PbTiO_3$, ferroelec. films, pyroelec. appl. 6233
$PbTiO_3$, thin films for thermosensor appls., pyroelectric effects 17110
$Pb(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-$PbTiO_3$-$BaTiO_3$, pyroelec. props., IR detector appls. 6224
$PbZrTiO_3$, ferroelec. film, pyroelec. props., IR sensor appl., 6238
Pd-PVDF photopyroelec. $H_2$ sensor, photothermal electrostatics anal. 13534
ZnO, thin films for thermosensor appls., pyroelectric effects 17110

**pyromagnetic effects** *see magnetocaloric effects*

**pyrometers**
*see also temperature measurement*
calibration, using Ge thin film melting point detection 32991
RTP, in-situ emissivity correction 19693
wavelength-specific pyrometry as temp. meas. tool 33231

**Q** *see Q-factor*

**Q-factor**
adaptive phase compensation technique for integrable gyrators 35897
alcohols , in benzene, loss factor investig. 10565
bandpass filters, eval. 16044
ceramic capacitors handle high freqs. with high Q 1611
circular disc resonators/radiators , anal. 1372
coaxial cavity with superconducting inner conductor 1376
dielectric ring resonators, microwave meas. of complex permittivity 6403
dielectric ring-gap resonator for MMIC appl. 16192
dielectric ring-gap resonator for MMIC appl. 22121
DRO, 2 GHz, temp. stable, low-phase noise perform. 16299
ergodic cavities design 3984
Gunn oscillator dielectric resonator stabilized, 93 GHz 1448
gyrotron cavity, 10 GHz, cold tests 29467
high $T_c$ supercond., anal. 3939
high temperature superconductors, microwave components , amorphous fluoropolymer films 23529
high-$T_c$ microstrip resonators/filters on $LaAlO_3$ substrates 36086
high-$T_c$ supercond. microwave resonators 36062
integrator-based filters, errors determ. 35878
loaded line phase shifter , design aspects 36097
loop antenna efficiency and loss calc. 11599
Love-type SAW resonator, appl. to VCO 15796
microstrip filter loss reduction 36068
microstrip resonators of arbitrary shape , anal. 29267
microwave amplifier, deflection cavity using transverse modulation 16555
microwave supercond. structs. anal., microstrip line appl. 38088
OTA-capacitor universal biquadratic filter, realisation scheme 35904
packages MMICS, resonant-mode coupling, cct. model 16302
partly-filled waveguide-dielec. resonator oscill. modes *(Russian)* 31413
quantum-barrier-varactor diode based mm and sub-mm multipliers 29337
resonator using rectangular waveguide with two coaxial cylindrical posts 11587
superconducting coplanar waveguide and microstrip line design 1298
superconducting LC resonator, design and appl. 30466
toroidal inductance coils, low freq. Q-factor 1625
triplate spiral inductors , anal. and charact. 1632
VHF CMOS transconductance-C filter tech. 29180
X-band FET DRO, low phase noise 16293
AlGaAs etched-facet triangular-shaped ring lasers 3583
$Ba(MgTi)O_3$-$BaSnO_3$ high Q dielec. resonator 10654
$EuBa_2Cu_3O_x$ high-$T_c$ supercond. film coplanar resonator on MgO 16219
GaAs gyrator-C inductor , 1 GHz self-reson. design 36995
$(PbCa)ZrO_3$ high-permitt. material produces small resonators 1374
Si double-drift IMPATT diode reverse saturation current effects 29313
TlBaCaCuO 5 GHz resonators with high Q and low power depend. to 90 K 1338
TlBaCaCuO resonator low phase noise supercond. oscillators 17283
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_8$, epitaxial films, microwave device props. 1306
$Tl_2CaBa_2Cu_2O_8$ supercond. microstrip resonator/filters at 77 K 1340
YBaCuO 5 GHz resonators with high Q and low power depend. to 90 K 1338
YBaCuO double sided planar microwave filter on MgO substrates 16158
YBaCuO microwave strip resonators, *Q*-factor meas. 36039
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ antennas, performance, two-fluid-moment model 24504
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high-temp. supercond. resonator for compact H maser 36085
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film on $LaAlO_3$, coplanar resonator 22112
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ superconducting cavities, Q-factor 37281
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}/NdAlO_3/YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ trilayer microstrip resonator 36048
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$-$LaAlO_3$ high-temp. supercond. resonators 36083
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ high-$T_c$ supercond. quasi-optical MM-wave band-pass filters 1343

**Q-factor measurement**
coil defects and testing: the mystery solved! 1624
computer-aided, quasi-optical open resonator appl. 26482
loudspeaker optimisation, Thiele-Small parameter meas. *(German)* 6051
microwave digital Q-meter for resonator parameters determ. 13612
microwave resonator Q meas. by decrement method , transients effect *(Russian)* 26512
Q meter, digital, for high Q-resonator , design 6333
YBaCuO microwave strip resonators, *Q*-factor meas. 36039
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ inverted microstrip resonator surface resist. meas. 1321

**Q-meters**
digital Q meter for high Q-resonator , design 6333
multipurpose Q-meter with switching phase shift detector 33498

**Q-meters** continued
target polarisation, deuteron NMR spectrum in propanediol 33499

**Q power factor** *see Q-factor*

**Q-switching**
*see also lasers*
$CO_2$ lidar with Q-switched output pulses 7081
diode laser array pumped Nd:YAG laser *(Japanese)* 3387
dye amplifier, femtosecond confocal resonator, Q-switched pump 17798
electro-optic Q-switches with suppressed acoustic vibrations 24163
laser, repetitive Q-switching optimisation 3269
LD with saturable absorber, ps pulse prod. 37658
optical limiting device 3662
Pockel cell electro-optic Q-switch, vacuum-planar photodiode driven 24157
Pockels cell with ITO coatings 3612
ring laser, single freq., diode pumped, CW and Q-switched output 37741
semiconductor laser, Q-switching characteristics, nonlinear amplification 24174
semiconductor laser physics, conf., USSR (May-June 1991) 34796
soft X-ray laser, reflectivity changes 37743
solid lasers, ultrashort pulses with passive mode locking 11109
solid-state lasers, diode pumped 17667
two-frequency tunable laser with electrooptic feedback 3389
AlGaAs Q-switched lasers, modal chirp anal. 3487
AlGaAs-GaAs diode laser light sources 37685
$BaF_2$:$Nd^{2+}$ crystal passive laser shutters 37756
$CO_2$ laser dynamics, nonlinear absorpt., numerical modelling 30812
$CO_2$ laser, saturable absorpt., Q-switching 23882
Cr,Nd:$YScGa_5O_{12}$ Q-switched single-pulse flashlamp pumped laser 3390
Cr,Tm,Ho:YAG laser, Q switching and giant pulse generation 3409
Cr:$Al_2O_3$ laser, single-frequency high-power microsecond pulses output 37621
Cr:$Be_3Al_2O_4$ laser, graded refl. mirror unstable reson. 3592
Cr:$BeAl_2O_4$, alexandrite laser, Q-switched, injection seeding 23948
Cr:$BeAl_2O_4$ alexandrite laser, active Q-switching 30885
Cr:$Mg_2SiO_4$, forsterite laser, tunable Q-switching 23952
Cu vapour laser, Q-switching 23888
$Er_1Yb$:phosphate glass laser, diode array-pumped 37636
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibre laser, Q-switching and self-mode-locking 30875
Er:glass laser, passive Q-switching, resonator config. 11124
$Er^{3+}$: $YScGa_5O_{12}$ laser mode locking by InAs film bleaching effect 3370
GaAlAs-GaAs laser, active Q-switching with modulation doped QW 37660
GaAs-AlGaAs actively Q-switched semicond. laser , num. simulation 24028
GaAs-AlGaAs packaged VCSEL, elec. gain switching 30954
GdInGG:$Cr^{4+}$, passive Q-switch for Nd:YAG laser 30858
GdScAG:$Cr^{4+}$, passive Q-switch for Nd:YAG laser 30858
Ho:$LiYF_4$ Q-switched laser gain and energy storage 17702
InGaASP laser diode, self-pulsating, optical clock recovery 19126
$LiB_3O_5$, picosecond optical parametric oscillator 37818
LiF cryst., $F_3$ colour centre laser, tunable, Q-switching 23980
Nd,Cr:$YScGa_5O_{12}$ solid laser, electro-optic Q-switching 11120
Nd doped lasers, Q-switched, mode locked, self-defocusing 37630
Nd:$LiYF_4$ Q-switched LD pumped laser, pulse duration reduction 17689
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser oscillator, transverse-diode-pumped, passively Q-switched 30862
Nd:$LiYF_4$ ring laser, diode pumped, acousto-optical Q-switching 23989
Nd:YAG Q-switch laser with intra-cavity KTP *(Japanese)* 17806
Nd:YAG Q-switched ring laser, lower level relaxation rate 30873
Nd:YAG laser, acousto-optic Q-switching, microdrilling appl. *(German)* 37856
Nd:YAG laser, diode end pumped, Q-switched operation 23982
Nd:YAG laser, electro-optically Q switched, resonator birefringence compensation 37627
Nd:YAG laser, mode locked, Q-switching, pulse train 23921
Nd:YAG laser, neg. feedback, passively mode-locked 37638
Nd:YAG laser, passive Q-switch GdScGG:Cr, Nd cryst. 23919
Nd:YAG laser, solar pumped 17682
Nd:YAG microchip laser, Q-switching, diode pumping 23987
Nd:YAG mode locked laser, LiF $F_2^-$ centre saturable absorber/active laser medium 23961
Nd:YAG mode-locked laser, ultrashort pulse duration 30871
Nd:YAG variable-reflectivity-mirror Q-switched ns laser pulses 37768
Nd:$YAl_3(BO_3)_4$ diode-pumped green laser 30867
Nd:$YLiF_4$ laser for space commun., environmental testing 5684
Nd:glass laser, graded refl. mirror unstable reson. 3592
Nd:glass laser, optimally pumped rotating mirror Q-switch, charcts. 3383
Nd:glass ps. laser, two-freq., electro-opt. feedback 11097
Nd:glass tunable single-freq. laser 30887
Nd:phosphate glass laser, giant pulse generation 11122
Nd:solid laser Q-switching by LiF $F_2^-$ colour centres 3408
$Pr^{3+}$:fluorozirconate glass fibre laser, tunable red transitions 17671
$SrF_2$:$Nd^{2+}$, passive Q-switching for Nd laser 37757
Ti:sapphire doubly resonant laser 30879
Ti:sapphire laser, flashlamp pumped, electro-optical Q-switching 23979
Tm,Ho:$YLiF_4$ laser, diode-pumped, Q-switching 17666
$Tm^{3+}$:ZBLAN fibre laser, active mode lock./passive Q-switch. 23929

**QAM** *see amplitude modulation*

**QC** *see quality control*

**QFSK** *see frequency shift keying*

**QPSK** *see phase shift keying*

**quadratic programming**
array sidelobe optimisation by quadratic programming 38201
digital filter design 35921
FIR decimation filters for oversampled ADC, quadratic programming 9544
FIR perfect reconstruction linear phase filter banks design, Lagrange multiplier methods 38705
hydro-thermal power-system, supply/demand, security constrained matching 27116
load dispatch, optimal, decoupled quadratic programming 7306
neural nets for solving linear eqns. and related problems 35981
order-recursive least-squares algorithm structs. 38600
power system reactive power optimal control, real-time 34012
power system stability enhancement, preventive control 7337
power system static-state estimation 7235
sequential, augmented Lagrangean function with penalty vector *(Japanese)* 8893

**quadrature (numerical)** *see integration*
**quadrature amplitude modulation** *see amplitude modulation*
**quadrature frequency shift keying** *see frequency shift keying*
**quadrature mirror filters** *see digital filters*
**quadrature phase shift keying** *see phase shift keying*
**quadrupole lenses** *see electron lenses; electrostatic lenses; magnetic lenses*
**quadrupole mass analysers and filters** *see mass spectrometer components and accessories*
**quality control**
*see also reliability*
3-phase system quality indices, computer calc. *(Russian)* 7191
345 kV submarine power cable, paper insulation proof testing 34119
acoustic quality testing automation, signal processing *(German)* 40882
adaptive quality management systs. 28546
aircraft reliability assurance warranty program, economic assess. 13999
appliance testing, automatic test systems 34755
ASIC mfg., qualified manufacturer's list 23177
assurance system certification procedures *(German)* 21134
automobile industry quality assurance, SPC methods *(German)* 297
automobile product assurance, reliability growth test management 8822
automotive electronics, quality, reliab. 15127
avionic fibre-optic system installation and testing 14020
Avionics Integrity Program process , total quality approach 301
Bayes and classical with randomly varying quality , comparison 28542
bibliography of books and articles related to manufacturing 15337
BVA-type quartz oscillator for spacecraft 37030
C-DOT SBM RAX quality control testing 5338
cable connectors, insulation piercing, electrical contact quality 14475
canning problem SPC, process mean/upper limit selection 325
CAQ inter-company data exchange, EDIFACT standard *(German)* 8819
CARTS '91, capacitor/resistor technology, conf., Las Vegas (Mar. 1991) 16
ceramic product quality testing, automatic sounding method *(German)* 8818
charts and experimental design 34981
chemical process quality improvement, SPC methods *(German)* 8834
Chinese speech synthesis quality 18387
circuit design quality control, reliability 744
circular arc estimation using $L_1$ estimator, Hough transform 38998
coating thickness determ. by on-line laser meas. system 305
component test plans, QC appls. 295
concurrent engineering meets design automation 8760
concurrent product development, test engineering 34942
continuing education, total quality management course 28436
coordinate meas. machine software conformance testing 26190
coordinate measuring systems, QC appls., thermal stability develops. *(German)* 33189
copier document handler optoelectronic sensor 13431
corporate TQM, reliab. centred maintenance 329
cost anal. for quality improvement 15417
cost/benefit model, computer simulation, system dynamics modelling approach 15399
crankshaft mfg. QC, roundness inspection systems *(German)* 298
crimp connectors, how to recognise good crimp 9705
CRT display production adjustment support system *(Japanese)* 13581
cumulative sum control schemes anal. 34977
CUSUM control chart design optimisation 322
defect monitoring/control in automated manufacturing 15419
defect visualisation, US digital system, nondestructive QC 28785
defence/military equipment, quality assurance 7126
diagnostic imaging technologies, assessment criteria 13908
diagnostic radiology, radiation safety QC, computer software 26834
die attach punch test study rel. to delta VBE 16533
diode lasers, manufacturing quality, transient thermal props. 3498
DIPLOMA knowledge-based quality assurance system 28552
ECG Holter laboratory, quality control program 6819
electric utilities, total quality management concepts (USA) 27137
electric utility power service quality programme (USA) 41042
electric utility total quality management, Australian experiences 14262
electrical/optical plug connectors, precision/reliability *(German)* 22260
Electro/90 conf., Boston, MA, USA (1990) 72
electromigration testing of wafer-level metal 10475
electronic device quality assurance at low cost 15420
electronic mfg. technol., symp., Baveno, Italy (May 1990) 8676
electronic part quality, testing 8783
electronic test equipment, calibration and QA 6117
EPROM mfg., burn-in time reduction algorithm 8860
ESD control materials, corporate standardisation program 11460
ETP Cu arc welding, quality/productivity improvements 28513
European IT test and certification harmonisation 31381
European quality standard implementation by electronics manufacturing company 21132
FMECA, integrated engineering reliability anal. method 361
FR4 PCB drilling, monitoring for reliability 9757
full-wafer data maps as process signatures to monitor yield 16954
gamma-camera uniformity parameters, automated quality control 40617
gate oxide quality problems detection using JT testing 8779
goods-in QC, computer aided testing *(German)* 8824
GSM, develop. by Matra Communication 39523
high-speed formed PCB for use on board satellite 16448
hybrid IC manufacture, statistical process control 16511
hydraulic pumps diagnostic system on personal computer *(German)* 34988
IC fab plasma etcher, automated malfunction diagnosis 15404
IC high-volume manufacture, efficient practical expt. designs 16956
IC manufacture, in-situ particle monitoring 15406
IC manufacture, measuring perceptions and expectations of service quality 15415
IC multisensor assembly test chip for manufacturing feedback 2534
IC production reliability assurance strategy 2521
in-plant eval. approach 307
industrial image processing, QC/robot control appls. *(German)* 28543
industrial radioisotopes, QC appls. (South Africa) 8820
IR reflow soldering equipment, process issues 9766
ISO 9000, total quality management conf., London, UK (Oct. 1991) 15277
ITAPAC and Fonia-Data networks, quality evaluation system *(Italian)* 4949
Japanese electronics manufacturing management 34915
JFET opamp parameter drift , statistical process charactn. 845
judge selection for QC 15418
knowledge work quality meas. 316
large scale software testing *(Japanese)* 32326
laser cutting, $CO_2$ laser, process monitoring 8817
**quality control** continued
leased digital cct. quality testing 12174
Linea UT switching system software quality 32321
low-level radioactivity techniques/$\alpha$-spectrometry, conference, Monaco, June 1991 20972
machined parts and products , IKBS for quality prediction 28541
machining, low volume, SPC implementation 323
magnetic resonance imaging systems, acceptance testing 40565
magnetic tape manufacturing, quality assurance hysteresis model *(German)* 21139
magnetic tape mfg., surface QC test inst. 23438
maintenance and quality assurance, interdependences and software *(German)* 34979
mammography quality assurance in Washington state 33643
management, company methods and objectives *(German)* 21135
management, product/customer closed control loops *(German)* 21136
management of electronic equipment manufacture/testing, complete responsibility 162
manual for engng. course, standards 21030
manufacturing after-sales support strategy formulation 28551
manufacturing defect probability, zero-inflated Poisson regression model 34975
manufacturing productivity tools, marketing/sales appl. 34936
manufacturing surface inspection, digital image processing-based *(German)* 304
manufacturing system, computer vision based inspection , roundness 33194
MCM manufacture, AOI appls. 15412
metrics for software reliability growth models 32313
microelectronics, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Oct. 1991) 21008
microelectronics and SMT quality management issues 8823
microelectronics for IT, conf., Berlin (Oct. 1990) 8663
microwave tube internal quality management 9883
Midcon/90, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 73
MIL-STD wire bond certification procedures , inadequacy 22397
multivariate quality control, exponentially weighted moving average control chart 34976
NAECON aerospace/electronics conf., USA (May 1991) 34787
NDE and SPC, quality and productivity 317
NTT telecom. software develop., management *(Japanese)* 18755
nuclear power plant safety, German legislation, technological aspects *(German)* 20390
nuclear power stations, chemical agent quality assurance testing *(German)* 27484
one-of-a-kind mgf. companies, quality system design 15397
OPGW, optical groundwire, QC and type approval tests 19095
optical cable transmission and geom. meas. data syst. 19180
optical cables, monomode, site/factory testing procedures *(French)* 12932
optical cables, testing/meas. methods and schedules *(French)* 12928
optical fibre QA in manufacture 2928
optical stress analysis materials, stereolithography-based *(German)* 300
organizational change strategies, quality engineering role 319
organizational change with quality engng. 315
passive components, TQM, SPC, and PPM 15401
PCB design and manufacture automation *(German)* 1687
PCB inspection, X-ray laminography system eval. 1702
PCB manufacture, AOI for quality control 9745
PCB manufacture, design review alternative to Material Review Board 16476
PCB testability, TQM and concurrent engineering 36215
PCBs, process control of manufacturing and assembly, test coupons 36226
PCBs quality assurance based on neural nets 36217
performance evaluation in six sigma environment 217
plasma etcher, SQC and SPC in TQM program 15405
plastic film inspection, software-based *(German)* 34973
plastic injection mouldings inspection, surface roughness meas. *(German)* 34972
plastics injection moulding continuous process monitoring *(German)* 34971
polyethylene insulated Cu pair cable data eval. 18966
polyethylene insulated Cu telephone cable CIM syst. 18965
post solder inspection equipment, laser systems appls. 21129
power capacitors, polycarbonate film, fabrication/perform. research 28009
power convertor semiconductor coolers, QC methods 34509
power overhead line polymer insulators, HV proof testing 34131
power supply design, manufacture, quality, reliab., customer perspective 41504
precision placement of high-lead-count electronic packages 34964
preliminary control chart, pre-SPC appl. possibilities 306
printed circuits QC appl. neural nets and rule-based techniques *(Italian)* 6119
process engineering 303
process engng. role in product and service realization 8767
product design, QC method appls. *(German)* 196
product development QC, methods and appls. *(German)* 21124
product quality testing, PC-based programme generation *(German)* 8831
product reliab. assurance from quality data eval. *(German)* 15448
production-integrated quality management with networks 32143
productivity and quality, linkage, joint improvement programmes 15413
products/test characterisation in ATE environment 6087
QA program for electronic test equipment, establishing 21068
QC of household goods, coord. meas. equipt. *(Hungarian)* 19391
quality information system for consumer electronics production knowledge-based 21128
quality rules, customer requirements as standard *(German)* 21123
radiotherapy, electron monitor for routine quality control meas. 20016
radiotherapy physics, QA, conf., Galveston (1991) 83
radiotherapy portal images, quantitative quality assessment 26847
reliability, field/prediction results comparison 8855
reliability engineering development, retrospective survey 28555
return-on-investment maximization, quality management 8743
robust design, quality charact. and S/N ratios 204
SAW filter mfg., zero defect concept for QC 15398
selective laser sintering, DeskTop manufacturing generation 3792
semiconductor chip burn-in effectiveness study 8861
semiconductor mgf. off-line QC, intelligent multiresponse approach 15400
sensor integration, principles and appls. 31722
sequential process optimisation, Ultramax method, grinding appls. *(German)* 28538
shape tolerance testing, systems and methods *(German)* 21138
Sigma Six Programme for quality management 28480
single step reflow soldering and cleaning for surface mount 1713

**quality control** continued
six-sigma manufacturing, quality control 294
SMT, cleanliness of electronic assemblies 16474
SMT 3D laser-based inspection in manufacturing 9782
SMT assembly, printed solder paste, volume meas. 1714
SMT/MCM process control and QC, laser meas. 6426
softkeys for communication with equipment *(German)* 26183
solar cell programmable meas. system 39997
SPC, off-line and on-line QC techniques 8821
SPC, omnibus exponentially weighted moving average-based 296
SPC balance chart concept, probability-based 308
SPC control charts, Hodges-Lehmann estimator-based 326
SPC control charts, run length probability calc. 328
SPC for PCB manufacture, total quality management 1665
SPC Q charts, approximated, normalised 324
SPC tools and techniques for product quality control 15421
SPC zone control chart calc., computer-based 327
speech recognition systems for CIM *(Japanese)* 38335
standards/management in engng. education 21029
statical control of electronic measurements for process control 210
statistical experiment planning, Taguchi method *(German)* 34970
statistical experiment planning methods *(German)* 34969
statistical expt. design in off-line QC *(German)* 28550
statistical tolerance methods for manufacturing 209
steel industry, QC system develops. 15402
structural design, QC/quality assurance, probabilistic risk assessment 34974
surface defect detection with light scatt. 19662
SWEAT structure design and test procedure criteria 8778
systems analysis FMEA method *(German)* 21137
technical diagnoses, expert system-based *(German)* 299
telecommunication equip. QA and reliability in prod. 4846
telecommunication networks, reliable, high quality, design alternatives 18723
telecommunications software develop., technol. *(Japanese)* 18756
telephone set transmission perform., prod. QA 5315
testing equipt., computerised, using decision and learning methods *(German)* 39988
textile industry, real-time quality inspection system 15410
thermometer, liquid-in-glass design, principle and appls. 13404
total quality in semiconductor manufacturing 16786
total quality management, electronics industry 8745
total quality management, link to strategic planning process 321
total quality management, reliability/maintainability 8836
total quality management for SMT 36216
TQM, guidance for setting up system 21133
TQM, total quality management environment, personal quality knowledge 320
transformers, cast-resin insulated, QC tests *(Italian)* 1622
undergraduate engineering curriculum, quality design principles integration 117
Underwriters Laboratories ISO 9000 registration process 15416
US industrial competitiveness crisis, communication techniques 174
vision systems for elec. equipt mfg. 21131
visual testing/fault detection, digital image processing methods *(German)* 8830
VLSI reliability engineering , develop. 2522
weapons systems, two-level maintenance design 14147
weld inspection, automated visual methods/practices 312
wind turbine blades, manufacture, QC 41348
Z-technology sensor modules , automatic testing 26390
$CaSO_4$:Dy-Teflon TLD, quality assurance procedures 40690
Cu telephone cable plant total QA approach 18958
Li-I battery manufacturing process assessment 8303
Rn monitors, passive meas., quality assurance, error sources 26726

**quality factor** *see Q-factor*

**quantisation (communications)** *see analogue-digital conversion*

**quantised Hall effect** *see quantum Hall effect*

**quantitative analysis** *see chemical analysis*

**quantum beat spectroscopy**
APD detector for X-ray timing meas. 33413

**quantum boxes, semiconductor** *see semiconductor quantum dots*

**quantum counters** *see photon counting*

**quantum dots, semiconductor** *see semiconductor quantum dots*

**quantum electronics** *see quantum optics*

**quantum generators (optical)** *see lasers*

**quantum Hall effect**
2D systems, electronic props., conf., Nara, Japan (July 1991) 34783
ballistic circuits, mag. fields, computational synthesis 29878
inversion layers, Landau subbands, Hall effect, localisation 36447
metrology samples, resistance calibration appls. 13310
MOSFET, high mag. field characts., 4.2 K 23076
quantum wells, minibands, elec. props. and tunnelling 10019
resistance standard at NIM (China) 40283
resistance unit changes calc. , least squares estimation 39963
resistance-ratio bridge using cryogenic current comparator 40282
vertical hot electron transistor 36832
AlGaAs heterostruct., narrow constrictions, magnetoresistance 16626
AlGaAs/GaAs 2 DEG, Shubnikov-de Haas oscill., ohmic contact effect 22573
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs heterostruct. antidot arrays, electron transport 1903
GaAlAs-GaAs quantum Hall metrology samples, resistance calibration appls. 13310
GaAs quantum dot, conductance oscillations and transport spectroscopy 16606
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ ballistic junction, Hall effect and Coulomb Blockade 10026
GaAs/AlGaAs 2DEG, quantum Hall effect breakdown 36394
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantised Hall resist. , comparison with Si MOSFET 36448
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum Hall plateau overshoot 36392
InAlAs-InGaAs 2DEG Hall device mag. sensor 40113
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$/InP heterostructs., transport props. *(German)* 10017
Si, MOSFET, 2D electron solid, transport props. 36445
Si MOSFET, quantised Hall resist. , comparison with GaAs/AlGaAs 36448
Si MOSFETs, inter-edge channel scatt. 36786
Si high mobility MOSFETs, quantised Hall plateau 36768
Si inversion layers, evidence for 2D electron solid 36446

**quantum interference devices**
*see also hot electron transistors; quantum interference phenomena; resonant tunnelling devices; SQUIDs; tunnel diodes*
ballistic circuits, mag. fields, computational synthesis 29878
bibliography of quantum interf. effects in semiconductors 1900
coherent ballistic transport through circular resonant cavity quantum waveguide 10023
density matrix coordinate representation numerical studies of quantum well and barrier devices 10289
directional coupler, switch energy anal. 30580
dissipative transport, Monte Carlo simul. 29920
double-barrier heterostructures, single electron charging 23121
electron waveguide coupler model as four terminal device 16887
electron-wave Y-branch switch, anal. 29877
equivalent circuit, complex valued, quantum effect devices 22940
fundamental characteristics of quantum effect devices *(Japanese)* 29876
granular nanoelectronics, conf., Ciocco, Italy (Jul. 1990) 28379
lateral resonant tunnelling transistors with field-induced quantum wells/barriers 2478
lateral-surface-superlattice MODFET, 2D transport model 36833
many-body quantum transport theory, distrib. function 10290
mesoscopic devices, transient response, numerical model 10292
mesoscopic systems, quantum transport, quantum ray tracing 10291
mesoscopic systems/quantum interference devices, quantum noise 16785
mesoscopic T-structure quantum interference transistors, device performance 3231
Midcon/90, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 73
nanostructures, field-effect-controlled , quantum effects 2477
nonparabolic hydrodynamic model with quantum corrections 10305
optical modulator, cross-well carrier transport 16787
quantum devices, simulation, numerical methods, Wigner function 10288
quantum resonant-tunnelling transistor, dim-limit, logic cct. elements 2226
quantum wires, electron transport props. and device appl. 36419
resonant tunnelling diodes, Wigner function simulation, scatt. effects 10323
RTD, quantum transport, Monte Carlo simul. 29919
single electron transistor, EM environment effect 16869
single-electron pump based on charging effects 10745
split-gate electron waveguide fab. using multilayer PMMA 22794
transistor using metal-insulator heterostruct. 23120
AlGaAs/GaAs quantum point contacts, optical contact lithography 22814
AlGaAs/GaAs split-gate dual-electron waveguide device 30122
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs microstructures, electron transport properties *(Japanese)* 10027
Au bridges, 25 nm, ballistic and quantum interference effects 22597
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ superlattice electron-wave filter/NDR devices 1898
GaAs MESFET, ballistic transport, quantum moment eqns. 36854
GaAs devices and technol., book 34839
GaAs/AlAs heterostruct. in-plane gated quantum wire transistor, isolation 23102
GaAs/GaAlAs double barrier single electron transistor, model 16868
GaAs-$Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As$, electron wave combiner/divider 36400
HgCdTe quantum size devices, electron-wave interference effects 22488
Si MOSFET, ultra-short channels, cond. 36770
Si nanoelectronics, road less travelled 10484

**quantum interference devices, superconducting** *see SQUIDs*

**quantum interference phenomena**
*see also quantum interference devices*
asymptotic structure of the density-gradient theory of quantum transport 9934
bibliography of quantum interf. effects in semiconductors 1900
coherent ballistic transport through circular resonant cavity quantum waveguide 10023
conference, surface microphysics, beam induced processes, Santa Fe, NM, USA (Feb. 1991) 34798
double barrier quantum wells, Schottky gated, vertical transport 36383
double-barrier heterostructs., I-V characts. and electroluminesc. 17592
double-barrier resonant tunnelling struct., I-V characts. 16629
double-barrier resonant tunnelling struct. far-IR response 36385
geometric phase of rotation, SQUID anal. 10744
granular nanoelectronics, conf., Ciocco, Italy (Jul. 1990) 28379
low dimens. devices, high mag. field/optical spectroscopy 1523
MESFET, short gate, simul. using full hydrodynamic eqns. 10453
mesoscopic systems, quantum transport, quantum ray tracing 10291
mesoscopic systems/quantum interference devices, quantum noise 16785
metal/superconductor, electron focusing and guiding 23512
MicroProcess 90, conf., Chiba, Japan (July 1990) 8642
point contact, multiple-parallel, quantised cond. 22605
quantum wires, electron transport props. and device appl. 36419
resonant tunnelling devices, tunnelling time, quantum mechanical bistability 29871
resonant tunnelling in 0-D systems of quantum well 16609
resonant tunnelling structs., I-V characts., impurity scatt. 29879
semiconductor heterostructures, resonant tunnelling, transit time 9992
semiconductor superlattice device simulation incl. quantum effects *(Japanese)* 29884
single-electron pump based on charging effects 10745
submicron structs., transport modelling, relax. time Boltzmann eqn. 10286
Al-$SiO_2$-Si, FET, ultrashort channels, quantum interference 2354
AlAs/GaAs double-barrier resonant tunnelling struct. anal. 16630
BiSrCaCuO film on Ag coated Si (InAs), HET 23506
GaAs crystallites, production, separation, photolum. obs. 29543
GaAs, $\delta$-doped quantum wires, side gating 22529
GaAs quantum dot, conductance oscillations and transport spectroscopy 16606
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ ballistic junction, Hall effect and Coulomb Blockade 10026
GaAs/AlGaAs double-barrier resonant tunnelling struct., stability 16628
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum point contact, angular distrib. of electron injection 16625
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ electron waveguide, impurity and boundary roughness scatt. 10013
GaAs-AlGaAs, Schottky gated well, confinement/tunnelling 36403
GaAs-AlGaAs mesoscopic quantum wires, Shubnikov-de Haas oscills. 16616
GaAs-AlGaAs quasi-ballistic narrow wire, low temp. magnetoresist. 36373
GaAs-GaAlAs rings, e-beam lithog. and wet chem. etching 22559
HgCdTe MISFET, mesoscopic system, quantum interference effects 2427
HgCdTe quantum size devices, electron-wave interference effects 22488
InAs/GaSb/InAs, quantum transport in high mag. fields 36384
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$/InP heterostructs., transport props. *(German)* 10017

**quantum interference phenomena** continued
Si MOSFET point contact, periodic conductance oscillations 16850
Si MOSFET. ultra-short channel, quantum interference 2325
Si:B quantum-size p-n junctions 1856
a-Si:H in metal/$p^+$/metal memory struct., quantised electron effects 22646
Si:Sb delta-doped layers, C-V profiling 1824

**quantum optics**
*see also nonlinear optics; photon counting*
broadband parametric amplifier, quantum squeezed states production efficiency 24212
degenerate parametric amplifier, light squeezing, freq. detuning 3695
degenerate parametric oscillator, squeezing effect 31096
diode laser with negative freq. feedback, quantum limit of intensity and phase noise 30942
direct and phase sensitive photodetection, noise minimisation theory 6223
fundamental soliton, nonlinear propag., quantum fluctuations 17854
Hanbury Brown, R., pioneer of quantum optics, book 15221
lasers, photon statistics, regular pumping effects 23863
maser, one-atom, nonclassical light generation , review 11017
microcavities, thresholdless laser oscill., spontaneous emission 31023
microcavity semiconductor lasers, controlled spontaneous emission 31022
micromaser lineshapes, power broadening and shifts 3257
micromasers, photon statistics, regular pumping effects 23863
MQW DFB lasers, longit. spatial hole burning 3432
optical parametric oscillator, degenerate, coupling with N two-level atoms 24198
organics, nonlinear optical props. for materials with unsaturated bonds 37826
parametric oscillator, intermode correl., squeezed states 24211
phase-sensitive linear amplifiers with reduced quantum fluctuations 24219
photon number squeezed states in semiconductor lasers 37684
picosecond laser pulse squeezing , liq. cryst. optical element 23691
quantum oblivious information transfer 38313
Rydberg-atom micromaser, detect. 23862
semiconductor laser, photon number, quantum meas. 24024
semiconductor lasers, noise reduction, quantum noise correl. 24023
solitons, conf., Simferopol, USSR, June 1990 15258
$Al_2O_3$ periodic dielectric array, 2D, photonic band structure 36304
$Ar^+$ composite resonator laser, with KNSBN:Cu conjugator, chaos obs. 17653
$KTiOPO_4$, cryst., quantum noise reduction, pulsed parametric amplification 24197

**quantum waveguide devices** *see quantum interference devices*

**quantum well lasers** *see semiconductor junction lasers*

**quantum wells, semiconductor** *see semiconductor quantum wells*

**quantum wires, semiconductor** *see semiconductor quantum wires*

**quartz**
aperiodic oscillator, series resonance freq. meas. *(Spanish)* 23333
AT-cut quartz resonators, shear and flexural vibrations anal. 23327
barbell-type quartz resonator vibr. anal. *(Japanese)* 37026
BVA-type quartz oscillator for spacecraft 37030
contoured resonators, in-plane acceleration sensitivity 10647
crystal and p-n jn. capacitance harmonic freq. element model *(Russian)* 28909
crystal filter perform. issues 16058
crystal oscillator freq. correl. 17073
crystal oscillator with cylindrical oven and symm. for space for space 35578
crystal resonator, extensional mode, spurious vibrations 23343
crystal resonators, technological progress brightens future of products 17065
dielectric props., high temp. effects 2687
fibre, modulation instability, cross-phase effects 37314
fibre dosimeter, electrostatic charger 13989
fused, dielectric props. meas. at microwave freq. 26481
fuses, quartz filled, mech. pressure calcs. *(Russian)* 36207
G-type crystal, etching, vibr. anal. 23336
GT cut quartz resonator TCXD *(Japanese)* 35562
high-stability quartz oscillators on internally heated resonators 37031
hybrid optically addressed acoustooptical transducer 27042
KU-1 quartz laser windows, $\gamma$-ray induced absorpt. 37752
LST-cut and SAW filter, Al thickness effects on temp. props. 23387
luminescence dating, optically stimulated using green light LED 33803
metal halide lamps, low-wattage, enhanced containment 41900
micro-optic components prep. by laser heating 37287
micromachined pressure sensors , comparison with Si 40081
micromechanical devices, micromachining 23330
MM-wave coplanar transmission lines on GaAs, InP and quartz 16146
MM-wave MMIC quartz package , design and perform. 16357
multifunction analogue quartz watch *(Japanese)* 40339
optical fibre with MgO contamination, light scatt. Mueller matrix 2894
piezoelectric resonator chemical sensor 13416
planar waveguides, buried, form. by $H^+$ bombardment 23632
plate, AT-cut rect., freq. mode charts 23334
plate, SBTC-cut, contoured, vibr. modes 23335
products adapt to SMT 17066
pulsed quartz oscillator characts., VHF stability 30288
quartz, polymer optical waveguide, behavior model 23573
quartz SAW resonators, ionizing space radiation effects 23394
SAW delay line, stress and thermoelastic effects 17103
SAW devices using Langmuir-Blodgett films, review 23352
SAW resonator based nonisochronous oscillator, phase fluctuation 35575
self-excited oscillator thermodynamic freq. instabil. 35559
singly rotated extensional mode resonators, electroelastic effect 37034
substrate for miniature low-cost thermoelec. generator 20811
surface transverse wave propag. under metal gratings 30298
tuning fork, resonator, impedance-gas press. characts. anal. *(Japanese)* 30286
tuning fork-type quartz vacuum gauge, acoustic radiation 6467
tuning fork-type quartz vacuum gauge, impedance anal. 6466
vibrators for tactile sensor, gear tooth profile meas. *(German)* 26255
$Ag/SiO_2$ interface, surface plasmons, SHG scatt. 3654
GaAs on quartz coplanar waveguide phase shifter 9652
Si on quartz reflective masks, 0.25 $\mu$m microlithography 22906
$SiO_2$:$Nd^{3+}$, fibre laser, semiconductor laser pumped 11091

**quartz resonators** *see crystal resonators*

**quasi-one-dimensional conductors** *see one-dimensional conductivity*

**quenching (thermal)**
*see also melt spinning; splat cooling*
ITER magnets, quench detect. problems 37264
LHC dipole magnet, transient behaviour at quench 40461
LHC supercond. dipole magnet, quenching process modelling 40460
p-nitroaniline crysts., SHG and struct. 3636
sextupole trim coils for SSC Main Collider dipoles 40458
SSC dipole magnets, 17 m, quench tests 40428
SSC model dipole magnets, quench behaviour 40453
superconducting magnets, structural materials, frictional heating 2880
UNK superconducting string, quench detect. 40423
Fe-Si electrical steel, microcrystalline, electric machine appls. 34355
a-Ge, film, cond., thermally induced changes 22438
a-Ge:H(B), film, cond., thermally induced changes 22438
HgZnTe:Cu ambient temp. 10.6 $\mu$m photodetectors 40129
$In_{1-x}Ga_xP$:Er, metalorganic VPE, photolumin. props. 8947
Si:B $p^+n$-diode, TRA-induced deep levels 16813
Si:H, $PH_3$, n-type, metastability, defect reactions, quenching, light soaking 2019
Si:H, defect rehybridised two-site model, doping, annealing 2018
a-Si:H films, metastable defects, photocond. 10966
a-Si:H photocond., thermal quenching, photocarriers sign 22448
a-Si:H,P doped metastable defects, photocond. 10966
Sm-Fe-N, rapidly solidified, struct., hard mag. props. 2812
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ single crystals, NaCl-KCl flux growth process 21292

**query languages**
communication network mgt. by DBMS monitoring 4960
distributed information , end-user access 12508
SQL Access ISO Remote Database Access Standard 25114

**query processing** *see information retrieval*

**queueing theory**
$M/G/1$ system with set-up time for server replacement *(Japanese)* 15470
$M/G/m$ queueing systems diffusion approx. 21177
adaptive resource allocation, delay and preemptive nondelay calls 39381
adaptive token passing bus protocol , fixed point model 25314
asymmetric single-service token passing, approx. anal. 5077
asymmetrical slotted ALOHA system, delay anal. *(Japanese)* 12061
ATM B-ISDN switching system, priority queueing and buffer allocation protocols for traffic control 25469
ATM buffer queueing model, analytical anal. 39051
ATM cross-connect switch, time reservation algorithm 25602
ATM line buffers, priority assignment control 25107
ATM network, quality-of-service calc. 12008
ATM network constant bit rate services 5255
ATM network virtual path modelling and error recovery 39053
ATM networks, congestion control framework 25092
ATM networks, queue management architecture 25430
ATM networks, real-time scheduling 25305
ATM overload control by nested threshold cell discarding 12050
ATM simulation , burst level tech. validation 25110
ATM switch archit., I/O queue, slot reservation control 25605
ATM switch performance anal., circuit emulation 12654
ATM switch with output queueing, perform. 31896
ATM switching, dual queues with limited cyclic service 39052
ATM switching element, delay modelling/simulation *(French)* 18643
ATM system buffer design, low cell loss probability 12102
ATM systems, statistical multiplex., sel. cell discard. control 31891
ATM WAN, virtual circuit connection perform. anal. 12533
B-ISDN, fast, rate-based congestion control anal./design 5210
B-ISDN, framing strategy for congestion management 25428
B-ISDN, queueing analysis for ATM switching of mixed traffic with priority 25109
B-ISDN, traffic access control strategies, queueing anal. 25429
B-ISDN, variable-bit-rate traffic control 12662
B-ISDN banyon based fast packet switching module 12646
B-ISDN distributed double-phase switch 5355
banyan networks, output-buffered, with arbitrary buffer sizes 12022
batch arrival cyclic service multiqueue systems 391
bridged networks, data link protocols, throughput anal. *(Japanese)* 32175
broadband networks, capacity assignment strategy 4745
broadband packet networks, congestion avoidance 12010
buffer reservation holding times anal. 39070
buffer-window allocation scheme for long file transfers 25106
buffers with random output interruptions, transient behavior 4748
byte-stream networks, queueing and passive congestion control 5079
calls routing at nodes in queuing networks 394
capacity allocation among multiclass jobs, input-regulation throttle 4747
cell multiplexer for bursty ATM traffic , perform. model 12027
cellular directed retry systems , handoff priority 32437
Christmas tree fast packet switch, output queueing 12007
circuit switched networks, multiclass queues , effective bandwidths 4740
closed form queueing networks, approx. soln. 39072
closed free choice synchronised monoclass queueing networks 21180
communication network modelling, graphical tool 39075
communication networks, polling table models, waiting time minimisation 4743
communication traffic queues, head-of-line processor sharing 4744
computer networks, optimal hop-by-hop allocation policies 25111
computer networks, polling model appls., review 5154
congestion control algorithm dynamics in two-way traffic 12059
congestion-free commun. in high speed packet networks 31888
correlated queue serving with sync. server 25112
customer scheduling under queueing constraints 35011
cyclic polling systems, binomial-gated service 12043
cyclic-service systems, mean waiting time approx. 18663
cyclical ring, mean number of busy channels estimation 5018
data networks, adaptive routing and flow control 5155
data networks, round-robin scheduling 25091
data transmission through ISDN channel, approx. anal. 18891
deterministic algorithm for 1-1 packet routing 4702
diffusion approximation of queueing network with semi-Markov input 18668
discrete time priority queuing systems with Markov modulated arrivals 12052
discrete-time GI/G/1 queue, waiting time distribution 395
discrete-time priority queue with two-class customers and bulk services 28580
discrete-time single server queues with Bernoulli inputs 25165

**queueing theory** continued
distributed queue dual bus MAN, slot reutilization scheme 18805
distributed system modelling and perform., appl. to $C^2$ systems 7133
distributed systems, two phase service, perform. modelling 5168
DMCS 900 mobile telephone system performance 39543
DQDB MAC protocol, discrete time anal. 31945
DQDB MAC protocol, perform. charcts. 32216
DQDB MAN protocol, unpredictable behaviour 39331
DQDB multi-priority traffic, fair access 12452
DQDB multi-segment message transmission, slot reuse 12450
DQDB network fairness improvement, analytical model 12451
DQDB networks, continuation-of-message, slot reuse, fairness 39332
DSS, optimisation-based, for ATE design 13319
dynamic congestion control protocols, Fokker-Planck model 12088
electronic manufacturing cell design using PC-based simulation tools 783
equipment reliab. effect on systs. with losses and waiting 31909
Erlang loss system, multiclass, critically loaded 4742
fair queueing in packet switched networks 31906
fast packet network, dynamic rate control mechanism 25090
fast packet switching satellite communication network 12893
FDDI protocol, delay time eval. 12537
field bus modelling and simulation *(French)* 5173
FIFO communication queues, distrib. observation 18667
finite queues in series, loss rate minimisation 25113
finite source commun. system, queueing model for behaviour anal. 31905
flow control on high speed networks, La Palice queueing 12049
formal specification for telecom service interactions anal. 39160
G/G/1/k queues with finite waiting rooms, comparisons 28583
G/GI/1 queue workload, priority classes 28589
general feedback queue, mean waiting times 4736
GI/GI/n queue, large deviations theory, excessive backlogs simulation 21181
heavy traffic analysis, semi-open networks 4737
high speed interconnection networks, congestion control anal. 12360
high-speed interconnection systems, congestion avoidance 39334
high-speed networks, ARQ protocol perform. anal. 12071
high-speed packet switch, input access , perform. anal. 12013
IBCN, asynchronous multiplexers for periodic traffic, anal. 12698
infinite queues in continuous and discrete time, loss period distrib. 12051
infinitesimal perturbation anal. 28590
information-comp. syst. model constr. and anal. 18672
integrated broadband packet networks, distrib. source control 25089
integrated network cost-based scheduling algorithms 12185
integrated networks, dynamic rate control mechanism 12014
ISDN, overload protection 18887
ISDN, overload protection, delay loss system, unlimited waiting room 12682
ISDN channels, optimal policies for heterogeneous services 12623
Jackson networks, Lyapunov functions 12042
LAN, multimedia file transfer, appl. of token-passing systems with batch arrivals 12459
large network merging and splitting process modelling 25093
leaky bucket rate-based access control, performance 12012
load balancing and scheduling in computer network, optimal 5080
local congestion control scheme for packet network 31932
loss systems with input superposition, steady state 12041
$M^X/G/1$ queues, limiting distribution of number 35014
M(t)/G/1 queue length model 15468
M/G/1 queue, exact/approx. numerical solns. 28588
M/G/1 queue, waiting time probability asymptotic expansions 28586
M/G/1/B queue, rate conservation anal. 12054
M/G/1/K and G/M/1/K queues, loss probability, asymptotic behaviour 28581
M/G/I queue with rest period 15471
M/M/1 parallel queues, dynamic routing probability, scheduling 18661
M/M/1 time depend. queues, transient soln. 18669
M/M/2 queueing system with vacations 28585
MAN, subscriber-to-network interface, flow control, queueing 12437
Markovian, queueing systems, composite performance reliability evaluation 15454
Markovian queueing networks, optimal decentralized flow control 12418
message allocation in parallel queues, optimisation 4733
mobile radio link control protocol using stop-and-wait ARQ 5447
mobile trunked radio dispatch systems, traffic engng. 32400
mobile trunked radio system design and simulation 32399
Monte Carlo summation, stochastic loss networks 398
multi-bit-rate traffic blocking probabilities *(French)* 39043
multi-media traffic, discrete queueing anal. 12044
multi-queue input buffers in large crossbars 28999
multi-server queues with Markov modulated Poisson arrivals, transient anal. 18666
multicast switch cyclic-priority input access method 18665
multichannel partially accessible system ergodicity 18670
multiclass queueing systs. with server vacations, workload distrib. 28591
multidimensional processes, stochastic convexity 21179
multihop lightwave networks with hot potato routing and distance-age priorities, perform. anal. 13008
multihop radio networks, delay anal. of busy tone multiple access protocols 12077
multihop radio networks queueing/scheduling stability 4734
multimedia traffic queues with finite buffer and overload control 12053
multiobjective routing in ISDN, game theory appl. 18718
multiobjective telecom. networks, flow control 18748
multiple access channel 18814
multiple servers, resequencing delay 12045
multiple-service, multiple-resource commun. networks 12047
multiqueue single-server systs., optimal scheduling 35010
multirate networks, blocking probability 12018
multiserver centres with hierarchical concurrency constraints 39277
multiserver multiqueue system, generalised stochastic Petri net models 12056
multiserver multiqueue systems with limited service and zero walk time 18664
multiserver systems, task allocation 8884
multitype channel, uniform arrival and service, effective bandwidths 4741
network reactive flow control theoretic approach 12055
network throughput anal. for exponential and deterministic service times 18671
network with blocking, throughput monotonicity 12150
node input buffer limiting, perform. estim. 31908
non-blocking packet switching with shift-register rings 18654
non-Markovian queueing networks, performance sensitivity anal. 28587
**queueing theory** continued
nonblocking space-division packet switch in time variant nonuniform traffic 18652
nonsymmetric deadlock-free mutual exclusion algorithm 12342
open Markov queueing network stationary state distribution 18660
optical LAN/MAN variable length message scheduling 12444
optical star WDM LAN hybrid access control 12347
optimal routing for closed queueing networks 4735
optimum access strategy to buffer storage in data networks 4698
output queueing switches decomposition 4701
packet communication sessions, real-time, admission control 12015
packet loss, blocking at destination or internodal links 31886
packet network, queueing behaviour of two interconnected buffers 25108
packet network protocol processing overhead effect on error recovery 25131
packet queue dependence, index of dispersion for work 4715
packet switch with input and output buffers, anal. 12021
packet switching networks, end-to-end transfer delays, perform. anal. *(Japanese)* 31889
packet voice multiplexer, delay anal. 39047
packet voice multiplexer, delay anal. by $\Sigma D_i/D/1$ queue 5330
packet voice networks, service strategies, simulation 4723
packetised multitraffic stream, optimal multiplexing 31894
performance evaluation, conf. Torino (1991) 34820
performance with impatient customers 12046
perturbation anal. of queueing networks with general service time distributions 393
PH/PH/c queue, quasi-stationary distributions 21178
phantom rare perturbation anal. method 28582
Pilot IXI Service , network traffic estimation, monitor., test. 25387
polling system, Bernoulli scheduling, average waiting time 39076
polling system with zero switch-over periods 396
polling systems expected waiting times 12040
power system polling telecontrol system, perform. anal. *(Chinese)* 40983
power-series algorithm applied to the shortest-queue model 35016
prioritised GEO/D/1 telecomm. switch model 39073
priority go-back-n ARQ schemes 5550
probability distributions, transforms inversion, Fourier-series method 28595
protocol verification method using sequential machine model with unbounded FIFO queues *(Japanese)* 31927
queueing systems with quasi-random input, approx. anal. *(Japanese)* 31890
random walks in 2D complexes 392
rare events in queueing networks, statistics estimation 21182
rate allocating server networks, flow control 18866
rate-based queue service disciplines compared 12058
routeing problem, minimax approach 21184
routing, optimal, to parallel heterogeneous servers with resequencing 21185
SCAN service polling model, anal. 31904
select repeat ARQ scheme, queueing anal. 12060
semiconductor mfg. facility, distributed scheduling 21062
sequential Bayesian analysis of simulation experiments 390
Shuffleout, ATM switching interconnection networks 18645
simulation in heavy traffic 35012
simulation programming in Haskell 4732
single server, optimal allocation between two queues 21183
stationary distribution and arriving customer's distrib. *(French)* 4731
statistical multiplexer with multiple slow terminals 12057
statistical multiplexers with control, perform. anal. 18933
statistical voice packet multiplexer, DNA model, anal. 25094
stochastic closed queueing networks, operational anal. 15469
stochastic fairness queuing 25402
subscriber line module congestion, queueing model 31907
systems with star polling sequence and mixed service 4738
tandem queueing networks throughput symmetry prop. 35013
tandem queues, finite capacity, with blocking, transient behaviour 8885
TDM packet voice and data, overload control 39060
telecom. system, multi-server, with repeated calls and Bernouilli routing 4746
telephone networks hierarchical routeing for reseller market 12295
token ring backbone network, service strategies 32214
token ring network, finite and infinite buffer capacity 12351
trading service design, perform. aspects 12454
transport-layer connections, shared buffer, queueing anal. 39071
truncated queue M/M/2/k with both balking and an additional server for longer queues 8886
truncated service Erlangian machine interf. with balking 35015
two-station tandem queueing models, blocking probabilities 21176
vacation models with bulk arrivals, Neuts' method 28584
virtual circuit with parallel links, sequencing and delays 5104
virtual circuits, total delay distrib. of packets 12048
VSAT networks, access protocols, perform. eval. 25791
window flow control with admission delay, perform. comparison *(English)* 18662
window flow controlled queueing networks, performance anal. 39046
X.25 packet networks, window flow control 39074

**queuing theory** *see queueing theory*

**QWITT diodes** *see solid-state microwave devices; transit time devices*

**R and D management** *see research and development management*

**R-DAT** *see digital audio tape*

**R waves** *see Rayleigh waves*

**race conditions** *see hazards and race conditions*

**raceways, cable** *see electric conduits*

**radar**
*see also backscatter; Doppler effect; optical radar*
automatic object recognition, conf., Orlando, FL (1991) 8607
civil marine radar develop. (1980-9) 5881
CNC drilling, transputer based systems, real time data acquisition 26179
communication symposium, Bangor, UK (1991) 28363
digital image processing applied to detection 19239
digital nonrecursive tunable band-elimination filter optimisation 4388
distributed system simulation 5164
early days of radar, radio astronomy and quantum optics, book 15221
education, multidisciplinary approach 28428
education in radar and sonar, colloquium, London (1992) 28389
engineering students' difficulties and countermeasures 28427
further education, changing industrial requirements 28426
Hands On Acoustic Pattern Recognition system 26050
high-resolution, eigendecomposition based estimators and joint estimation strategy 19278

**radar** continued
IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, Williamsburg, USA, (1991) 15225
image sequences multiple-target tracking *(German)* 39797
International Radar Directory, purpose, status, results 39729
inverse SAR resampling effect on MUSIC algorithm 39733
IR and MM-waves, conf., Lausanne (Aug. 1991) 8694
marine electronic instrumentation for small boats 32733
MM-wave commercial applications and technologies 9594
MMICs, military applications 1539
parallel segmentation algorithm for SAR images 39817
postgraduate courses, GEC-Univ./Polytechnic consortium 28433
SAR complex data segmentation 39816
SAR data processing in real time, granularity 24776
SAR image segmentation with hidden Markov random field 18561
SAR images, texture enhancement 19233
SAR processing, vector computer implementation 24777
SAR real-time change detection on parallel architecture 32727
SARAS, SAR raw signal simulator 32737
South con/90 conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 11
superbroadband radar research in USSR (1959-67) 32732
target identification using bispectrum-derived features 13057
target recognition, adaptive sequential algorithm 13055
UK marine radar maintenance courses 28429
undergraduate and vocational short courses 28431

**radar altimeters** *see radioaltimeters*

**radar antennas**
704 series weapon locating radar 40909
active array for X-band satellite radar *(French)* 4133
airborne moving target radar for long range surveillance 27059
airborne radar systems, reconfigurable antenna arrays appls. 40761
aircraft detect. radar, integrated sidelobe suppression antenna 14056
antenna arrays, diagram synthesis, spatial filtering *(French)* 4145
azimuth accuracy enhancement method, ECCM appls. 40916
bistatic/multistatic radar, digital beam forming control 32731
borehole radar in cross-hole mode 13082
C-band microstrip array for spaceborne remote sensing 4097
CNET backscatter HF radar antenna, expt. characts. *(French)* 4025
coherent airborne radar performance prediction, near-in sidelobe effects 5835
conf., Beijing, China (Oct. 1991) 34869
distributed array radar, beam/array pattern simulation 39844
ESM bearing estimation using signal amplitude 40928
Experimental Test Range 19235
fast synthesis by iterative FFT procedure 4007
Gregorian compact test range subreflector and feed alignment 19234
height finding, phase comparison of beams radiated from single double-curved antenna 39855
horizontal wire antennas and arrays, circuit props., complete fields 38124
IC active antenna elements for monolithic implemen. 4027
integrated multiple beam microstrip arrays 31499
iterative antenna excitation and signal processing 18198
L-band long range surveillance radar 40913
marine radar antennas, near-field meas. *(Japanese)* 38142
marine radar microstrip line slot array antenna *(Japanese)* 11636
microwave radiometer signal processing by inverse filter *(Japanese)* 6983
military electronically scanned antenna radar, expert system-based 27065
MM wave focal-plane array radar for point-source location 13071
multichannel direction-finding algorithm 19290
multimode quasi-integrated dipole-fed horn antenna 38155
multiple sidelobe canceller, retrodirective beam props. 4100
over-the-horizon radar, noise factor/antenna gains 19248
passive and active phased arrays, solid state technol. 24591
patterns obtained in digital beam forming 38219
phased array antennas, system perform., review 24589
phased array EM environmental effects sim. 39842
phased array radar, operational scheduling expert system 39843
phased array radar syst. characts., isophase substitution effect 39762
phased-array antennas, in wide-swath SAR 39799
plasma reflectors for electronic beam steering 32736
propagation over uneven ground , EM field computing *(Czech)* 24473
radar perform., EM effects simulation 39840
radiometric sensing of ocean clouds, antenna smoothing 26034
radome problems for leading edge and radar phased arrays 31505
real-time adaptive sidelobe cancellation DSP array 39793
RF monocycle waveform and coding appls. 39809
robotic target interrogation using short EM pulses 13058
SAR data processing algorithms and archit. 5883
solid-state phased-array radar for military avionics 7134
spaceborne surveillance radar, novel concepts 39846
spaced-antenna correl. tech., atm. scatterers aspect sensitivity 33813
spiraphase array reflector scatt. field *(Russian)* 31488
surveillance phased array radar, beam spacing optimisation 39856
tracking system, coherent integration number optimisation 5863
UHF Doppler wind-profiling radar, perform. anal. 39847
ultra-low sidelobe level, limitations 38218
Vivaldi travelling wave antennas, wideband meas. 11612
weather radar, spurious velocities due to feedhorn motion 33815
wideband waveform distortion and compensation techniques 39808
X-band pulsed helicopter altimeter, short distance 40764
Yagi antenna, secret story 4103
ZEBRA, zenithal battlefield surveillance radar system 40910
GaAs MMICs for phased array T/R modules 24595

**radar applications**
*see also remote sensing by radar*
2D VLSI correlator , real-time archit., SAR signal process. appl. 21924
80 GHz automobile radar, obstacle warning, cruise control 8508
704 series weapon locating radar 40909
*L*-band signal fluctuations caused by trees, radar meas. 18032
acquisition, tracking and pointing, conf., USA (Apr. 1991) 20957
airborne pulsed Doppler radar, recent develops. 40765
airborne weapons systems, active element phased array radars 40900
airport safety, weather hazards, sensors, Doppler radar 14051
airport traffic control, secondary surveillance radar appls. 40779
astronomical techniques/instrumentation (book) 15242
atmospheric meas. using MU radar 40805
automobile collision avoidance/cruise control mm wave radar 8509
automotive electronics, safety appls. 15122
avionics architecture trends, radar processing technologies 40762
bistatic radar, military air surveillance appls. 40906

**radar applications** continued
bistatic radar systems, position location technique, military appls. 40907
borehole radar in cross-hole mode 13082
Cassini Titan Radar Mapper , multimode radar probing of Titan surface 5916
clutter classification in ATC environment 6973
collision avoidance methods 5879
compact range imaging, autoregressive spectra estim.-based 39767
conf., Beijing, China (Oct. 1991) 34869
continuous wave/pulse radar comparison, RCS/imaging meas. 39823
decoding of truncated ranges, ST/MST radar appl. 32722
Doppler processing perform., expt. results 38743
ECCM, adaptive digital pulse compression advantages 40917
ECCM, avionic systems appls. 34829
ECCM, design trends 40933
echo power distrib. for wind meas. 13079
ECM noise jammers, passive detection and location 40926
geodetic gravity gradients, by satellite radar altimetry 7009
height finding, phase comparison of beams radiated from single double-curved antenna 39855
helicopter, RCS meas. results *(Japanese)* 19252
high order, MM wave radar stationary target classification 26027
HSR-1125 Harbour Traffic Management Radar 39854
jamming/ECM systems, digital simulation 40932
level meas. for environment protection/safety 19711
level meter, radar, M-sequence modulated microwave *(Japanese)* 26427
m-sequence signal modulated microwave level meter *(Japanese)* 40256
Magellan imaging radar mission 5915
Manchester Airport ATC system, radar-based 40780
measurement, accuracy for fluctuating targets 19221
microburst detection by wind shear alert system 20063
multistatic military radar systems, position location/GDOP anal. 40908
neural net based sensor processor system for homing missile 7135
optical technology for microwave appl., conf., Orlando, USA (1991) 15267
planet studies, conf., Cannes, France (Sept. 1991) 34790
pulses classification using neural nets and template-based tech. 24765
RCS imaging, theory and practice 39766
RCS prediction techniques, computations and meas. 32726
SAR, enhanced target detection, optimal polarimetric proc. 38959
sensor fusion, neural nets vs. quadratic classifiers for ATR 27060
separation min., close approach probability estimation 5880
ship collision avoidance automation develop. 39883
ship imaging radar systems, target striping technique 39824
signal processors, automatic design 24763
space-based millimeter-wave debris tracking radar 5851
space-based radar coherent processing scintillation effect 39806
spherical and cylindrical reflectors near interface, scatt. characts. 11506
sticky liquid level meas. using radar 33242
stranding avoidance system using radar image matching 5862
surface surveillance radars, review 39845
tactical monopulse radars, low-angle tracking method 40911
target classification, MTI radar signatures 27064
target recognition, radar-based 27063
transputer array, radar signal proc. appl. 38690
US Army radar development , role in World War II 33880
X-band FM-CW weather radar, ground clutter effects 39848
X-band pulsed helicopter altimeter, short distance 40764
ZEBRA, zenithal battlefield surveillance radar system 40910

**radar clutter**
3D spatial-temporal IR clutter suppression filter anal. 19261
adaptive 4D IR clutter suppression filtering 19260
adaptive airborne MTI with 2D motion compensation 13069
airborne Doppler radar system, effect on windspeed estim. 14080
airborne early warning radar, signal processing aspects 40903
airborne MTI radar, 2D sig. proc. techs. 39827
airborne pulse-Doppler radar clutter simulation 39839
Alberta Research Council 10 cm weather radar clutter projects 40835
backscatter enhancement, ALTAIR UHF obs. 39775
breathing/heartbeat detection using microwave system 6181
CFAR adaptive signal detector for spatially correlated noise 13061
CFAR detector design with order statistic processors 19208
classification by self-organizing feature map and learning vector quantization 39769
classification in ATC environment 6973
classification using neural nets 13066
clutter meas. by mm-wave radar 39812
coherent airborne radar performance prediction, near-in sidelobe effects 5835
coherent radar land backscatter model 39772
coherent system performance estimation and meas. 5856
conf., Beijing, China (Oct. 1991) 34869
continuous wave/pulse radar comparison, RCS/imaging meas. 39823
Doppler processing perform., expt. results 38743
ground clutter meas. and models, spatial amplitude statistics 39770
ground clutter meas. and models, spectral and temporal statistics 39771
IR image contrast, size and orientation invariant target detect. 13097
IR low-contrast point targets, optimal 4D filter perform. bounds 19262
JY-14 tactical 3D radar 40914
LADAR range improvement for target detection and tracking 5888
land-based radar terrain effects, stochastic model 39787
local CFAR detector, order-statistic charactn. 38641
low elevation radar backscatt., from nearby atmos. 37982
Mediterranean sea clutter amplitude distrib. 39777
military radar target and clutter scatt., conf., Ottawa (1991) 34845
moving target detection radar, freq. agility compatible 40934
multiple hypothesis correl. multisensor spatial data fusion algorithm 13076
multitarget trackers, false alarm effects on estimation 5839
near-field radar imaging , arc projection algorithm 39742
nonparametric CFAR clutter suppression 13068
percent bandwidth radar, systems considerations 39756
phased array radar, multifunction, real-time simulation 39849
polarimetry, matrix optimisation, target/clutter discrimination 39755
Polish radar technology review 13062
rain cell modelling and ground clutter detect. radar 40832
random radar target polarimetric covariance matrix anal. 39785
rough sea surface backscatter, parabolic eqn. model 39776
SAR, enhanced target detection, optimal polarimetric proc. 38959
SAR image classification for target detect. *(French)* 39833
SAR imagery polarimetric segmentation 13054

**radar clutter** continued
scanning radar clutter suppression by lattice-struct. adaptive filters 39828
sea clutter neural net model using chaos theory 39730
sensor fusion, neural nets vs. quadratic classifiers for ATR 27060
signatures, fractal interpolation, stationary target detection in ground clutter 39754
small target acquisition by applied analysis spectral analytical process 19209
small target tracking, phase conjugate optical preprocessing filter 18577
snowfield MM-wave scatt. model and meas. 39778
statistical classification of radar clutter 26018
subpixel moving target detect. in IR clutter by space-time filtering 19257
subpixel target adaptive detect. using multiband frame sequences 19264
surface surveillance radars, review 39845
target detect. in clutter using fractal dimens. 39749
target tracking and passive data fusion 39752
terrain cluttered target detect. by multispectral IR image processing 19259
tracking in clutter using probabilistic data assoc. filter , performance eval. 5842
vessel traffic service radar clutter processing 32711
VHF/UHF RCS meas. *(French)* 39832
X-band FM-CW weather radar, ground clutter effects 39848

**radar countermeasures** *see electronic countermeasures*

**radar cross-sections**
*see also backscatter*
2D target image from radar turntable data 19206
3D arbitrary structures, EM anal., conjugate-gradient-FFT 3894
3D object RCS computation 39781
3D target, RCS calc. by shooting and bouncing ray method 17999
aircraft RCS prediction techniques, computations and meas. 32726
aircraft RCS reduction by laser atm. heating 39786
anisotropic shells EM fields scattering/radiation 11595
antenna and EM scatt. problems, time domain integral eqns. 24376
backscatt. enhancement, historical develop. 19228
cellular radio, path loss, scatt. and delay statistics 32374
chaff, real-time semiactive CW simulation 39788
coated elliptical conducting cylinder, obliquely incident wave scatt. 11502
coherent airborne radar performance prediction, near-in sidelobe effects 5835
compact antenna test range for up to MM-waves 4022
compact range for RCS meas. and imaging 26032
compact range imaging, autoregressive spectra estim.-based 39767
compact range reflectors, RCS meas. errors caused by stray signals 18134
complex objects, RCS computation, fast algorithms 5850
complex structured target RCS computation 39780
computation using parametric bicubic splines 39783
conductor-coated material bodies , EM scattering 11508
continuous wave/pulse radar comparison, RCS/imaging meas. 39823
deciduous tree bistatic scatt. statistics 39774
deep ocean radar sea scatter statistics 32721
dielectric coated conducting cylinders scatt. problem, hybrid eqn. *(Chinese)* 18355
dielectric cylinder, homogeneous, TE scatt., numerical approach 31297
dielectric-filled cavity-backed apertures, backscatter RCS for TE/TM excitations 17974
dihedral corner reflector, ang. and freq. depend. 39751
dipole antennas, random disturbance, diffraction limited effects *(French)* 4089
dipole scatterers with random orientation spectral and polarization characts. *(Chinese)* 19199
disc scatt., PTD and GTD comparison 24350
distorted objects, with multiple scatt., variational estim. 26025
echo power distrib. for wind meas. 13079
electrically large ducts , microwave propag./scatt. expt. models 3898
elliptical dielectric cylinder, obliquely incident wave scatt. 11495
EM scatt. finite-volume time domain comp. 19202
EM scatt. from coated axisymmetric conductors 37946
EM scatt. from resonant size curved surfaces 3888
far-field, multiple-bounce interactions, calc. 32713
forest stands radar backscatter model 32724
forested rough terrain bistatic EM wave scatt. model 39773
free space polarimetric meas., complete error model 19628
geometrical optics, surface curvatures estimation from discrete data 32712
Gregorian compact range analysis and design 24495
helicopter, RCS meas. results *(Japanese)* 19252
HF backscattering from singly curved screen 32717
high resolution target modelling using Prony method 39734
hybrid profiles in radar imaging 39758
image simulation for spaceborne SAR 13067
imaging, theory and practice 39766
imaging radar polarimeters, calibration procedure 13085
impulse radar target identification 13056
measurement, software/hardware gating methods *(German)* 5853
measurement accuracy for fluctuating targets 19221
method of moment solns. in parallel processing environment 31300
microcellular radio, path loss, scatt. and delay statistics 32374
microstrip dipoles on magnetodielectric substrates, surface wave effects on RCS 31480
microstrip patch antennas and arrays in cavity, hybrid FEA of scatt. and radiation 24500
microstrip patch array on uniaxial substrate , scattering 24565
microstrip probe-fed patch elements, input impedance and RCS 31479
modelling of electromagnetic wave phenomena with Cray computers 3867
near field mapping and RCS, EM diffraction anal. 31291
non-Gaussian rough-surfaces, scatt. cross sections, unified full wave anal. 31323
on-surface radiation condition eqn. soln. using point matching method *(Chinese)* 18019
patch antennas, finite-substrate, time/freq. anal. *(French)* 4067
physical optics anal., numerical quadrature technique 31296
physical optics and theory-of-diffr. models 39779
point scatterer models using cross-section prediction codes 39789
polarimetric free space meas., single reference calibration 26015
radiowave multipath delay prediction, mountainous terrain 31342
reflectivity meas. instrumentation 19251
RF absorbent material terminology and specifications *(Russian)* 31283
rough surface scatt., full-wave RCS anal. 19205
SAR aircraft image azimuthal resoln. modelling 19227
scattering by 2D conducting object, analytic soln. for TM excitation 31320
sea surface radar scatt., fractal surfaces 32725

**radar cross-sections** continued
SERMAT HF RCS computation model *(French)* 39782
ship imaging radar systems, target striping technique 39824
signature analysis, interactive, computer-based 39765
target scattering matrix decomposition, target imaging 39753
time-domain analysis by point-matched FEA 31303
VHF/UHF RCS meas. *(French)* 39832
water surface scattering 26022
waveguide array RCS comp. by FEM 39750
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ antennas, performance, two-fluid-moment model 24504

**radar displays**
*see also cathode-ray tube displays; fluorescent screens*
ATC radar terminal simulation with trainer interface, real-time 26978
civil marine radar develop. (1980-9) 5881
cloud imaging, marching cubes 3D display 33827
Kurushima Channel Vessel Traffic System *(Japanese)* 39805
SAR image classification for target detect. *(French)* 39833
SAR massively parallel phase gradient autofocus algorithm 39794
SAR subaperture and phase gradient autofocus techs. compared 39795
target anal. using polarimetry *(French)* 39836

**radar echo areas** *see radar cross-sections*

**radar equipment**
A/D converter, signal processing appls., characterization, spectral anal. and radar 6149
accurate location radar/sonar signal processor, optical implementation 13090
adaptive Doppler filters, design 35922
adaptive moving target selection filters, lattice struct., efficiency 4377
airborne radar perform., ADC effects 26026
aircraft absolute height estimation by multiple secondary surveillance radar sensors *(Japanese)* 14054
alpha-beta filter, response characts. 11817
CFAR radar detectors, systolic archit. appls. 13078
coherent radar performance assessment , error analysis 5834
coupled-ring rotary joint design , anal. 36072
direct digital synthesis phase noise properties 32735
FM-CW radar on single GaAs/AlGaAs HBT MMIC chip 5858
glass substrate microwave IC 32734
high power K/Ka-band MESFET MMIC T/R switch 1536
interacting multiple model filter for target tracking 19241
military electronically scanned antenna radar, expert system-based 27065
MMIC single-chip FM-CW radar low-cost production test 5859
monopulse comparators, microwave and mm wave, radar appls. 9614
monopulse feature extraction, VLSI ASIC implementation 26028
monopulse W-band radar, integrated oscillator/hybrid 22207
passive tracking filter performance analysis , single-observer 39745
patterns prediction using back propag. neural network 40930
plasma reflectors for electronic beam steering 32736
pulsed Doppler radar acousto-optic range-Doppler-angle processor 19246
rigid-flex PCB appls. in airborne radar systems 13088
S/C-band MMIC T/R modules for for multi-fn. phased arrays 1540
SAR real-time processing, subaperture approach 24774
SAR workstation for processing, simulation and anal. 26031
Spaceborne Imaging Radar-C instrum., RF electronics digital chirp 19250
two-stage alpha, beta, gamma estimator, design anal. 19240
ultra-wideband radar—potential and limitations 19242
VXIbus-based RF/microwave testing 39980
GaAs MMIC, Doppler radar meas. of vehicle velocity and distance 5861
GaAs dual band power amplifier for radar appls. 1399
InGaAs HEMT single chip $K\alpha$-band transceiver 16280

**radar interference**
*see also radar clutter*
adaptive beamforming and detection, Toeplitz covariance estimation appl. 13059
adaptive moving target selection filters, lattice struct., efficiency 4377
aircraft detect. radar, integrated sidelobe suppression antenna 14056
broadband radar system, space-frequency signal processing 5854
coherent radar performance assessment , error analysis 5834
digital image processing applied to detection 19239
HF radar/receiver linearity requirements 39736
microwave radar seeker functions, obscurant maths. effects 40896
orbital debris radar, ionospheric reflected noise 19203
post-detect. integration algorithms comparison 26008
pulse deinterleaving algorithms 26011
reflected signal and natural radiation correl. 39761
SAR complex data segmentation 39816
SAR speckle reduction by weighted filtering 19231
target recogn. with interf. 13073

**radar measurement** *see radar applications*

**radar receivers**
adjustable impulse ground probing radar, transmitter/receiver characts. 19232
ALR-56M radar warning receiver, reliability/maintainability 5887
bistatic/multistatic radar, digital beam forming control 32731
coherent laser radar, conf., Snowmass, USA (July 1991) 28403
crystal oscillator vibrational sensitivity and phase noise 17072
EW microwave receiver design 20149
HF radar/receiver linearity requirements 39736
Ka-band MMIC receiver with ion implanted technol. 1552
L-band long range surveillance radar 40913
microwave/MM-wave staring array technology 18220
monopulse receivers analysis/design for secondary surveillance radar 13065
programmable radar sig. proc. archit. 39792
range meas. using digital radio sig. receivers 39741
remote sensing satellites, multifunction digital receive system 39825
surveillance receivers, frequency-agile system appls., fast-switching synthesizers 5886
wideband bistatic radar signal processing by optical coherent detect. 19247
X-band negative resist. low noise amplifiers, burnout 36137
GaAs MMICs for phased array T/R modules 24595
InGaAs HEMT single chip $K\alpha$-band transceiver 16280

**radar stations**
bistatic radar systems, position location technique, military appls. 40907
multistatic military radar systems, position location/GDOP anal. 40908

**radar systems**
80 GHz automobile radar, obstacle warning, cruise control 8508
704 series weapon locating radar 40909
acousto-optic system for radar signals anal. 38978

**radar systems** continued
ADELE passive jammer location demonstrator 39820
adjustable impulse ground probing radar, transmitter/receiver charact. 19232
aerospace tracking/control radar systems, Chinese develops. 40782
airborne bistatic system passively tracks radar targets 6959
airborne early warning radar, historical survey 40904
airborne early warning radar, integrated systems develop. 40905
airborne early warning radar, signal processing aspects 40903
airborne moving target radar for long range surveillance 27059
airborne MTI radar, 2D sig. proc. techs. 39827
airborne pulse-Doppler radar clutter simulation 39839
airborne pulsed Doppler radar, recent develops. 40765
airborne pulsed Doppler radar sensors, digital simulation 40901
airborne radar perform., ADC effects , simulator 26026
airborne radar systems, reconfigurable antenna arrays appls. 40761
airborne SAR microwave imaging system 39813
airport surface detection, X-band radar transceiver 40781
airport traffic control, secondary surveillance radar appls. 40779
AITEST system for radar modulator troubleshooting 32729
alignment, with location errors and azimuth misalignments 13081
ATC radar approach systems, FMECA studies 6978
automobile collision avoidance/cruise control mm wave radar 8509
automotive electronics, safety appls. 15122
Automotive electronics conf. London (Oct 1991) 78
beacon, fuzzy expert system sidelobe suppression 40898
bistatic coherent radar , air-to-ground 5857
bistatic OTH FMCW radar, design, perform. 39852
bistatic radar, military air surveillance appls. 40906
bistatic radar, principles, perform. tests 39851
bistatic radar, simulation 39841
bistatic radar systems, position location technique, military appls. 40907
broadband, space-frequency signal processing 5854
cathode pulse generation with line-type modulator 5870
CNET HF backscatter radar calibration tech. 39819
coherent integration number optimisation 5863
coherent radar, ECCM strategy 40937
coherent system performance estimation and meas. 5856
conf., Beijing, China (Oct. 1991) 34869
continuous wave/pulse radar comparison, RCS/imaging meas. 39823
COSCAT-930 NHz auroral radar facility 5882
DART real time control system for radar management 26033
design, signal processing appls., conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (March 1991) 34818
design influence of emerging technols. 32730
DSP, sonar and radar systems, pulse response equalisation 38741
ECCM, design trends 40933
ESM systems of the future, neural net appls. 33878
EW, signal processing tech., IEE colloquium (1992) 34833
Experimental Test Range 19235
expert syst. for radar sensor resource allocation 39822
FIAT Hand Shake Collision avoidance system 15100
Firefinder radar survivability strategies in combat, simulation 40936
FMCW radar for low visibility aircraft landing syst., 94 GHz 19249
gauge modulation-induced sidebands in chirped signals 5885
ground fire control radar, ECCM capability 40938
$H_2S$ radar develop. in wartime Britain, book 15245
height finding, phase comparison of beams radiated from single double-curved antenna 39855
HF and VHF radar perform. at low elevation *(French)* 5865
HF systems operating beneath the ionosphere 39494
high order, MM wave radar stationary target classification 26027
high range resolution, pulse and pulse compression techniques 39807
HSR-1125 Harbour Traffic Management Radar 39854
imaging, close range, 2D and 3D 39810
jamming/ECM systems, digital simulation 40932
JINDALEE skywave radar, adaptive remote sensing appl. 40848
JY-14 tactical 3D radar 40914
JY-9 low altitude search radar, ECCM, signal processing 40915
Kurushima Channel Vessel Traffic System *(Japanese)* 39805
L-band long range surveillance radar 40913
Manchester Airport ATC system, radar-based 40780
measurement error determ. in real traffic conditions 13089
MERA-94, polarimetric 94 GHz expt. radar set-up *(German)* 39802
Midcon/90, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 73
military, Japanese aircraft detection during World War II 33882
military, Japanese aircraft detection during World War II 33881
military radar system reliability anal., computer-based 7158
millimetre wave and microwave, conf., India (Dec. 1990) 8705
MM wave polarimetric scatterometer syst. meas. and calibration 39829
MM wave radar sensor, homodyne principle, vehicular traffic environ. 39850
MM-wave real-aperture radar sensor, airborne remote sensing 40767
mobile, hard-tube modulators, cooling, insulation 5868
moving target detection radar, freq. agility compatible 40934
multi-sensor target recogniser 40066
multistatic military radar systems, position location/GDOP anal. 40908
multistatic system, location/tracking technique , Kalman filter algorithm 39746
neural net based sensor processor system for homing missile 7135
neural net estimation of forces acting on targets 5852
obstacle detection radar for cars 5864
OTH HF radar systems, defence appls. 7136
over-the-horizon radar, noise factor/antenna gains 19248
overlapping radar surveillance of weather, Monte-Carlo eval. 40778
passive and active phased arrays, solid state technol. 24591
percent bandwidth radar, systems considerations 39756
phase-modulated radar signal systems 18458
phased array antennas, system perform., review 24589
phased array EM environmental effects sim. 39842
phased array radar, aperture weights 5860
phased array radar, multifunction, real-time simulation 39849
phased array radar perform., simulation of EM effects 39840
phased array radar radiation pattern control and feeding by optical beamforming system 26036
phased array radar syst. charact., isophase substitution effect 39762
plasma reflectors for electronic beam steering 32736
polarimetric design and calibration at 95 and 225 GHz 39830
polarimetric monopulse radar scatt. meas. at 95 GHz 39831
polarimetric radar detect. and recogn. perform. *(French)* 39834
Polish radar technology review 13062
processing system perform., approx. methods 18460
project-oriented radar systems course 15317
pulse klystrons protection 5866
pulsed polarimetric mm-wave radar, extended interaction klystron amplifiers and oscillators 39811
pulsed US radar for moving targets *(Japanese)* 26044
pulses classification using neural nets and template-based tech. 24765
Radar Automatic Track Extraction System 19238
radar clutter meas. 39812
radar simulation software using measured component data 5884
radar using modulator for pulsing TWT 5871
radioaltimeter for spacecraft landing area anal. 40766
random signals in noise, resolution-detection, heuristic algorithms 38849
range resolution enhancement, stepped chirp technique 38728
range-Doppler processing , time-freq. representation 39826
repairable distrib. real-time system, radar system appl. 26029
RF monocycle waveform and coding appls. 39809
rigid-flex PCBs in airborne radar system 1690
SADIE, radar ESM/ELINT processor, develop. 40899
SAR, Danish airborne system, real-time processor 39798
SAR, enhanced target detection, optimal polarimetric proc. 38959
SAR, interferometric, theory and design 39800
SAR, wide-swath systems, conceptual perform. 39799
SAR data processing with GaAs acousto-optic correlator 37464
SAR image formation with neural networks 13080
SAR moving target 2D imaging 39815
SAR systems evol. to Earth Observing System SAR 13086
SAR target detect. using 3D morphological filtering 13077
secondary surveillance radar inform. quantitative estim. 40775
separation min., close approach probability estimation 5880
ship imaging radar systems, target striping technique 39824
SIR-C/X-SAR system charact. 6988
small target signal and data processing, conf., Orlando, USA (1991) 15265
SOUSY VHF radars and UV lidar for atm. research 26035
space-based millimeter-wave debris tracking radar 5851
spaceborne surveillance radar, novel concepts 39846
spacecraft power system , fault detection/diagnosis 32728
spectrum management and conservation 39492
stepped freq. continuous wave radar 39803
suddenly stopped moving objects, US detection system *(Japanese)* 39868
surface surveillance radars, review 39845
synthetic aperture radar processor, implementation on parallel machine 39818
tactical monopulse radars, low-angle tracking method 40911
target discrimination, classification and ident. by polarimetry *(French)* 39835
target spectrum charactn. for detect. enhancement and ident. 39784
target/environment simulation, fidelity aspects 39768
tracking expt. for aerial combat , optronic-radar sensors 40892
tracking multifreq. Beamspace Root-MUSIC eval. 39796
UHF Doppler wind-profiling radar, perform. anal. 39847
ultrawideband radar , capabilities and target returns 19236
vehicular instrumentation radar, reliab., maintenance 39853
wideband waveform distortion and compensation techniques 39808
X-band FM-CW weather radar, ground clutter effects 39848
X-band pulsed helicopter altimeter, short distance 40764
ZEBRA, zenithal battlefield surveillance radar system 40910

**radar telescopes** *see radiotelescopes*

**radar theory**
1D slightly rough surfaces scatt., full wave soln. 3848
2D chirp mapping of delay/Doppler spread targets 13060
2D RCS target image from radar turntable data 19206
adaptive airborne MTI with 2D motion compensation 13069
adaptive array detect. algorithms 39732
adaptive beamforming and detection, Toeplitz covariance estimation appl. 13059
airborne SAR motion error compensation 24778
aircraft trajectory inform. nonlin. filter synthesis 26016
alignment, with location errors and azimuth misalignments 13081
all-neighbours Bayes tracking initiation and termination algorithm 5843
antenna azimuth accuracy enhancement method, ECCM appls. 40916
array signal processing 24750
automatic radar target identification 38678
backscatter from atm. anisotropic turbulent irregularities 26020
beta power probability distrib., obs. charact. 18417
biphase codes, optimal sidelobe suppression 38729
bistatic horizontally polarised edge scattering 24354
bistatic radar, principles, perform. tests 39851
bistatic radar systems, position location technique, military appls. 40907
bistatic SAR inversion, dynamic object imaging 5832
bistatic/multistatic radar, digital beam forming control 32731
borehole radar in cross-hole mode 13082
Canada Centre for Remote Sensing SAR, absolute radiometric calibration 13083
CFAR detection test 13072
circular error probability integral computing 24741
clutter suppression by nonparametric CFAR 13068
coherent radar performance assessment , error analysis 5834
compact range imaging, autoregressive spectra estim.-based 39767
complex backpropagation algorithm for signal processing 4435
complex target models reflecting props. 13074
data compression algorithm for single-look polarimetric radar 5848
decoding of truncated ranges, ST/MST radar appl. 32722
design, signal processing appls., conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (March 1991) 34818
Doppler beam sharpening 39790
Doppler detect. by improved PLL technique 38673
Doppler radar data recovery at two PRFs. 19226
Doppler radar time-freq. anal. using adaptive chirplet transform 39731
E-pulse radar sub-surface object detect. 26006
EM pulse preforming in lossy medium 37949
EM scattering from indented body of revolution, 3D process, polarization 17985
EW, signal processing tech., IEE colloquium (1992) 34833
feature detect. template generation by gradient descent techniques 4677
flight path vertical separation, radar data anal. and collision risk assessment 40776
FM signal parameter estimation , from discrete-time obs. 4423

**radar theory** continued
forested rough terrain bistatic EM wave scatt. model 39773
frequency estimation with noise, Cramer-Rao variance limits 24832
gated radar range tracker dynamics, nonlin. modelling 5844
glint error reduction for freq.-hopping radars 19224
HF SAR, blind deconvolution for Doppler centroid determ. 13084
high-resolution radar target detection 26023
imaging using linear prediction for data extrapolation 39744
infinite-horizon tracking optimality, targets, and sensors 5846
interacting multiple model filter for target tracking 19241
Mellin uncertainty fn. of sig. from moving source 38667
mismatched filter for periodical binary phased signals , comments 24740
MM wave focal-plane array radar for point-source location 13071
monopulse bearing estim., sum and difference patterns synthesis 39735
monopulse receivers analysis/design for secondary surveillance radar 13065
multifrequency sampled aperture radar , low-angle tracking 13063
multilayer perceptron classification, parameter determ., appl. to radar data 39757
multiple PRF system range ambiguities, error correction *(Chinese)* 19201
multiple target tracking by symm. meas. eqn. filter in polar co-ords. 19211
multitarget trackers, false alarm effects on estimation 5839
MUSIC and max. likelihood algorithm, propag. modeling 38747
near-field radar imaging , arc projection algorithm 39742
noncoherent monopulse processor, noise effects 26007
nonsymmetric multipath radar, bisector angle estimation 13070
observation syst. spatial vel. distrib. estim. 26017
one-dimensional radar target imaging of lossy dielectric bodies of revolution 19204
optimum joint detect.-resoln.-estim. by space-time obs. 38854
over-the-horizon radar, noise factor/antenna gains 19248
passive sensor data assoc. and relax. algorithm 39748
PDF expansion in series in orthogonal Laguerre polynomials 32718
percent bandwidth radar, systems considerations 39756
periodic pulsed coded signals synthesis 4471
phase monopulse tracking, diversity methods 19223
phase-modulated radar signal systems 18458
phase/amplitude/mismatch errors in FFT 5836
phased array radar, min. norm target estimation 32715
point scatterer models using cross-section prediction codes 39789
point source coords. and field intensity estim. in half space 19229
polarimeters, system model 5876
polarimetric free space meas., single reference calibration 26015
polarimetric SAR imagery, adaptive processing 39759
polarimetric signatures, vector radiative transfer theory 26019
polarimetry, matrix optimisation, target/clutter discrimination 39755
polarimetry, optimal polarisation states determ., Stokes reflection and Mueller matrices 5840
polarimetry, target charact. polarisation state theory 26014
post-detect. integration algorithms comparison 26008
probability tails, estimators, extreme value theory 39791
pulse deinterleaving algorithms 26011
pulse radar syst. using expanded waveforms , optimum estimation *(German)* 39747
pulse radar target cumulative detect. probability calc. 32720
pulse-compressed waveforms, signal decorrelation effects 5877
pulsed radar, threshold extension of the MUSIC algorithm 39743
pulsed-radar complementary code perform. in AWGN 19207
radiowave multipath delay prediction, mountainous terrain 31342
random radar target polarimetric covariance matrix anal. 39785
random signals in noise, resolution-detection, heuristic algorithms 38849
randomly distributed objects, reflected signal model 17988
range resolution enhancement, stepped chirp technique 38728
RCS HF backscattering from singly curved screen 32717
RCS imaging, theory and practice 39766
real data stream extraction from complex data set 388
reciprocal radar waveforms 5838
reflected signal and natural radiation correl. 39761
reflections from sea surface, refraction effect 39837
SAR, enhanced target detection, optimal polarimetric proc. 38959
SAR, interferometric, theory and design 39800
SAR, optimal detect. and parameter estim. 26009
SAR, time-freq. anal. by Wigner-Ville distrib. 26010
SAR azimuth image displacement of moving scatterer 32723
SAR coding for target S-matrix meas. 24780
SAR data inversion for surface scatt. 24972
SAR data processing, parallel/pipeline archits. 24775
SAR data processing algorithms and archit. 5883
SAR data processing for wide slant ranges 39737
SAR image quantification from orbital obs. 5875
SAR images, information content 5831
SAR MTI algorithms for arbitrary aircraft flight 19225
SAR ocean simulator 24900
SAR processing, Doppler centroid determ. 11944
SAR resolving power under noise conditions 26021
SAR signal processing, time-freq. domain 24779
SAR surface-scattered wave fields, Born inversion 32714
scattering by body of revolution 26012
scattering coefficients recovery from wide-beam antenna meas. 5847
separation min., close approach probability estimation 5880
signal detect. in stable noise background 39739
signal reflected from inhomogeneous surface, power spectrum 18418
signatures, fractal interpolation, stationary target detection in ground clutter 39754
SOUSY VHF radars and UV lidar for atm. research 26035
space-based radar coherent processing scintillation effect 39806
space-time radar sig. refl. from moving surface 39764
spaceborne SAR image data processing 24898
spaced-antenna correl. tech., atm. scatterers aspect sensitivity 33813
specular reflections from stratosphere waves 14071
subsurface radar eqns. for multiply reflected sigs. 32719
subsurface radar signals, 3D object image reconstr. *(Chinese)* 19200
Swerling fluctuating targets tracking over sea 13064
synthetic aperture azimuthal ambiguities, imaging 32716
tactical monopulse radars, low-angle tracking method 40911
target ang. co-ordinate interferometer algorithm 39763
target ang. co-ordinate meas. subject to tropospheric sig. distortion 39740
target detect. performance using 3D laser radar images 13095
target elevation angle meas. error, reflected signal components 5833
target flicker simulation algorithm 19230
target identification, singularity expansion method 26013
**radar theory** continued
target mode estimation, image-based, discrete-time point process filter appl. 5845
target response order estimation, E-pulse tech. 13075
target scattering matrix decomposition, target imaging 39753
target tracking, neural data assoc. model 19218
target/environment simulation, fidelity aspects 39768
tracking algorithm, multiple-hypothesis, multi-target, performance eval. 5841
tracking system, coherent integration number optimisation 5863
turbulent medium, overall electron conc. meas. *(Russian)* 26024
Walsh-Hadamard transform for complex-valued signals 31507
water surface scattering 26022
Weber radar, force law anal. 5849
wide band SAR image reconstruction, node eqn. approach 24899
Woodward radar ambiguity fns. and symmetries 5837
**radar transmitters**
adjustable impulse ground probing radar, transmitter/receiver charact. 19232
bistatic/multistatic radar, digital beam forming control 32731
L-band long range surveillance radar 40913
LIDAR transmitter freq. monitoring, pulse-by-pulse control 32746
MTI radar transmitter TWT grid modulator 5872
solid-state, pulsed power supplies 5869
wind shear radar transmitter, modulator regulator 5867
X-band pulsed helicopter altimeter, short distance 40764
GaAs MMICs for phased array T/R modules 24595
InGaAs HEMT single chip $K\alpha$-band transceiver 16280
**radarscopes** *see radar displays*
**radiance** *see brightness*
**radiation biology** *see biological effects of radiation*
**radiation chemistry**
*see also photolysis; radiolysis*
triphenylsulfonium salt electron resist sensitizers, electron impact 22846
GaAs dry etching, e-beam induced surface reaction 29756
Ir lines, direct writing using FIB 22765
**radiation counters** *see counters*
**radiation damage** *see radiation effects*
**radiation detection and measurement**
*see also alpha-particle detection and measurement; beta-ray detection and measurement; coincidence techniques; electron detection and measurement; gamma-ray detection and measurement; hyperon detection and measurement; meson detection and measurement; muon detection and measurement; neutrino detection and measurement; neutron detection and measurement; particle detectors; proton detection and measurement; radioactivity measurement*
astronomical techniques/instrumentation (book) 15242
calorimetry in high energy physics, conference, Batavia, USA, Oct.-Nov. 1990 28378
CN85 detector, low energy proton/deuteron track registration 13735
CR-39 detectors, sensitivity functions for $1 \leqslant Z \leqslant 8$ nuclei 26751
electron-nucleus physics at 15-20 GeV, detector options 6693
hadronic shower simulation for calorimetry 33388
hadronic showers, time development, integrator-operational amplifier circuit 33504
heavy ion response of plastic track detectors , cosmic rays 13739
ion counters, steady-state ion flow field 13728
metal halide lamps, starting, W radiation meas. 41902
microchannel plates, square pores, gain, soft X-ray/XUV detection efficiency 19764
parallel plate avalanche counter/ionisation chamber combination 13716
particle tracks in solids, conference, Marburg, Germany, Sept. (1990) 8657
phoswich detectors, energy calibration problems 33460
recoil fragment detector telescopes, mass resol., 0.05-0.5 A MeV 19779
rectangular scintillating fibre hodoscope, avalanche photodiode readout 40486
scattered radiation field, prod. and meas. 33382
Si strip vertex detector for Mark II , charged tracks meas. 33463
subnanosecond timing with ion-implanted planar Si detectors 40497
transition radiation detector use in high energy hadron beam 13751
Pb/scintillator sampling calorimeter with wavelength shifter readout 13755
Si surface barrier detector, charged particle identification 26717
**radiation detectors** *see particle detectors*
**radiation dosimetry** *see dosimetry*
**radiation effects**
*see also acoustic wave effects; alpha-particle effects; beta-ray effects; biological effects of radiation; electron beam effects; gamma-ray effects; ion beam effects; laser beam effects; meson effects; neutron effects; proton effects; radiation chemistry; radiation hardening; X-ray effects*
abrupt junction diode at high ionising radiation levels, model 29888
advanced bipolar processes , ionizing radiation response 22999
amorphous chalcogenides, metal photodoping , review 1999
calorimetry in high energy physics, conference, Batavia, USA, Oct.-Nov. 1990 28378
CMOS microprocessor, Cf-252 exposure testing, SEU charactn. 21933
CMOS SRAM SEU and total dose, geostationary orbit, solar flare 29042
conference, surface microphysics, beam induced processes, Santa Fe, NM, USA (Feb. 1991) 34798
CR-39 detector, sunlight effects on props., $\alpha$/neutron detect., etching 13736
CRRES satellite MOSFET test chip, radiation-induced damage 30233
DI water polishing loops, total oxidizable C removal 36478
dichroic azo dyes in liquid crystal hosts, photostability 17492
dielectric liquids, conf., Grenoble, France (1990) 8623
DMOS power transistors, ionizing radiation effects on noise props. 23069
electrical insulation and dielec. phenomena, conf., USA (Oct. 1990) 103
film microelectronic structures, radiation heating, thermal fields 23168
graphite epoxy composite degradation by space radiation 14037
integrated optical devices, ionisation irradiated, meas. of optical charact. 10863
irradiated n-channel DMOS transistors gate-charge meas. 23072
LAA project, detector materials, radiation damage 6637
leading proton, radhard strip detectors 6682
liquid scintillating fibers, cladding discoloration 33478
MicroProcess 90, conf., Chiba, Japan (July 1990) 8642
MIMICs, radiation effects on HEMT structs. 1410
MIS diodes, capacitance, illumination effects 22628
NMOS structures, irradiated, space charge accumulation 16665
nuclear and space radiation effects, conf. (July 1991) 28368

**radiation effects** continued
nuclear power plant cable insulation ageing, antioxidants effect 20397
optical fibre design for tethered vehicle 23583
plastic scintillators, fibers, radiation effects 33476
poly(3-alkylthiophene) Schottky gated FET, light irrad. 10440
polymer insulators, surface characts. eval. *(Japanese)* 30282
polystyrene-based scintillators tests 33373
quartz SAW resonators, ionizing space radiation effects 23394
satellite dose variation during solar minimum 33753
SCSN23/81/81+Y7 scintillators, radiation damage 33477
semiconductors, nuclear transmutation doping, irrad. conditions, optimisation 16695
semiconductors, unified framework for thermal, elec., mag. and optical devices 29897
silica glass, pure and Ge doped, fibre radiation resistance 10779
SIMOX buried oxides, E′-centres, ESR charactn. 29627
SIMOX devices, interface and oxide engineering 2070
SOI-MOSFETs, hysteresis and floating-body effects 2393
SOS MOS edge parasitic transition, rad. induced leakage 2340
spacecraft charging thresholds, single and double Maxwellian space environments 33748
TDRS-1 single event upsets and the effect of the space environment 33755
total radiation dose effect params., temp. effect 30022
$Ag/As_{30}S_{70}$, photodoping, photoelectronic process 22680
BiCaSrCuO, ceramic, mag. moment, illumination effect 37240
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, photocond., charact., anodic oxidation 23778
GaAs MESFET, ion-implanted, effect of radiation and surface recomb. on charact. 16875
LaBaCuO, ceramic, mag. moment, illumination effect 37240
Pb/SCIFI calorimetry, high resol., performance, radiation damage studies 33452
Si and $SiO_2$, synchrotron radiation-stimulated etching 2031
Si detectors, radiation effects, calorimeter considerations 33479
Si microstrip detector, capacit. , rad. effects PISCES II-B simul. 33461
Si, surface, cleaning by photostimulated evaporation 2044
Si, synchrotron radiation excited low temp. epitaxial growth 28669
Si:H, $B_2H_6$, $PH_3$ compensated film, light-induced changes, E-centers 3184
Si:H, $PH_3$, n-type, metastability, defect reactions, quenching, light soaking 2019
Si:H, Staebler-Wronski effect, molecular dynamics simulation 3182
Si:H, Staebler-Wronski effect, spin-depend. photocond. 3183
a-Si:H, ab-initio molecular dynamics method, bonds 23763
Si:H, defect rehybridised two-site model, doping, annealing 2018
a-Si:H film growth, UV radiation effects 21405
a-Si:H layer, drift mobility, Staebler-Wronski effect 17567
Si:H materials and solar cells, stability, conf., Denver, USA (Feb. 1991) 88
Si:H, metastability, Adler model, dangling bonds, review 3181
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, IR illum., sub-band-gap absorpt. 28132
Si:H, photovoltaic devices, stabilized module performance 8351
Si:H solar cell, Staebler-Wronski effect, deep defects 3185
a-Si:H solar cells, light induced degrad., thickness depend. 28137
a-Si:H solar cells, light-induced degradation kinetics 28136
a-Si:H thin films, light induced defects, low temp. short time response 37504
$Si/SiO_2$, MOS struct., pre-oxidation F implantation 22684
$Si/SiO_2$ MOSFET, interface trap formation during annealing 23063
$Si/SiO_2$, MOSFET, radiation induced interface trap formation 2420
$Si_3N_4$ films, photostimulated evaporation by synchrotron radiation 2044
$SiO_2$ fibre, ionising rad. damage, spectral obs. 23554
$SiO_2$ fibres, UV irrad., defect interaction 37321
$SiO_2$ films, photostimulated evaporation by synchrotron radiation 2044
$SiO_2$:$GeO_2$ fibre Bragg gratings, reson. wavelength under UV illum. 2897
$SiO_2$-Si, ion and neutral bombard., E′-centre generation 29610
$WF_6$, liq., elec. cond. meas. 2791
a-$WO_3$ film-InSnO-glass cell, $WO_3$ proton photointercalation 23540
YBaCuO, ceramic, mag. moment, illumination effect 37240
YBaCuO high $T_c$ supercond. thin film bolometer, two-temp. model 6208
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, epitaxial films, stability in space 30433

**radiation embrittlement** *see radiation hardening*

**radiation hardening**
CCD pixel array detectors for synchrotron radiation applications 40174
optical four-fibre tactical cable design 25913
BGO crystals, radiation hard scintillators 13761

**radiation hardening (electronics)**
1 K shadow RAM for circumvention appls. 23247
32-bit processor, radiation hardened, standard eval. ccts. 35837
advanced bipolar processes , ionizing radiation response 22999
bipolar amplifier, fast, γ-ray effect 6684
bipolar SRAM, SEU hardening, local redundancy 36946
CCD X-ray spectroscopic detectors, proton-induced displacement damage 33081
CCDs, space proton damage minimization 30243
CMOS, low dose-rate gamma-ray testing simul. 23236
CMOS 150 MHz direct digital freq. synthesizer chip 23225
CMOS ferroelectric NVRAM, radiation hardness eval. 21853
CMOS IC, radiation-hardened microelectronics 30209
CMOS microprocessor, Cf-252 exposure testing, SEU charactn. 21933
CMOS SEU hardened memory cells for Reed-Soloman encoder 21856
CMOS VHSIC-level 1.25 μm rad-hard SRAM device reliability 35770
CMOS wafer-level radiation testing for hardness assurance 30199
CMOS/SOI devices, radiation-induced leakage currents model 23228
CMOS/SOI digital cct. body tie placement for transient radiation 23227
CMOSV 1.25 μm technology transient radiation hardness 23230
CVD based SOI structures, radiation hardness meas. 1935
DMOS power transistors, ionizing radiation effects on noise props. 23069
electrical parameter end points in combined environs. 22936
ICs, ion irrad., SEU, nucl. microprobe imaging 36869
irradiated n-channel DMOS transistors gate-charge meas. 23072
JFET on SIMOX for rad-hard analog devices 2462
MOS devices, hardness assurance for low-dose space appls. 23235
MOS SEU-hardened resistive-load SRAMs 21857
MOST, nondestructive radiation harness testing 23074
mylar, TNF-doped, film dielectric for pulse-discharge capacitors 1590
n-channel LDD devices, channel hot-electron degrad./radiation induced trapping correl. 23071
nitrided-oxide MOS devices, total dose-induced charge buildup 29612
novolak resist, thermal stability, synchrotron rad. hardening 2217
nuclear and space radiation effects, conf. (July 1991) 28368
nuclear survivability considerations 20150
polysilicon gate CMOS transistors , freeze-out charactn. 23229

**radiation hardening (electronics)** continued
polysilicon resistors, radiation charact. 22235
power bipolar transistors, single-event burnout 22998
power MOSFET single-event burnout sensitivity, expt. 23070
quartz SAW resonators, ionizing space radiation effects 23394
SA3300 microprocessor with feedback resistors, SEU tolerance 21934
SIMOX 16 K-SRAM, buried oxide hardness, bias depend. 1041
SIMOX with epitaxial Si, point defects and positive charge 21355
$SiO_2$ gate insulators, irrad., low temp. hole transport 30008
SIPOS resistors, radiation charact. 22235
SOI 'gate-all-round' MOS devices 2348
SOI devices, single event charge enhancement 2339
SOI technologies, trends in VLSI 2603
space vehicle electronics survival under particle bombardment *(French)* 13997
strategic-level radiation hard CMOS/SOS LSI 1750 A/B processor system 1105
tactical communication systems, nuclear hardening, costs 20144
wet oxide, 850°C, as gate dielec. in 0.8-μm CMOS process 16977
$CaF_2$ epitaxial layer on Si, radiation charact. 23067
GaAs MESFET SRAM, SEU hardening, local redundancy 36946
GaAs MESFETs/MODFETs, charge collection 23112
GaAs memory architectures , simple event upset immune 35762
Nb tunnel junction devices, radiation damage assessment 23514
Si microstrip detectors, radiation-hard front-end electronics 19846
Si radiation-hardened phototransistor 23806
Si-$SiO_2$ radiation induced interface states *(Chinese)* 22635
$SiO_2$ MOS structs., radiation effects, post-oxidation annealing 10067
$SiO_xN_y$ gate insulators, irrad., low temp. hole transport 30008
$SiO_xN_y$, thermally nitrided, role of electron traps in radiation hardness 22701

**radiation injuries** *see biological effects of radiation*

**radiation monitoring**
*see also dosimetry*
alpha detector, long-range, use, response 13746
beta counting system , automated, $^{220}Rn$ meas. 26723
conference on low level radionuclide meas., Huelva, Spain, (July 1990) 15253
General Atomic NM-1000 neutron monitoring system for TRIGA Mark 1 reactor 13337
IEEE nuclear science standards collection, Summer 1991 13311
lithotriptor output monitoring , robust EM probe 26811
low-level radioactivity techniques/α-spectrometry, conference, Monaco, June 1991 20972
NE-213 monitor, calibration for 14 MeV neutrons 33424
neutron proportional detector, $^3$He-Ar-$CH_4$/$CO_2$ based, design *(Russian)* 13982
nuclear facility operations/safeguards, conference, 29 Sept.-4 Oct 1991 43
photon radiation dosimetry , metrological support 6898
radioisotopic monitoring systems , local area networks, MCA 12429
radiotherapy, electron monitor for routine quality control meas. 20016
shipboard EM environment monitoring by semiconductor electroabsorption modulators 17484
spent fuel neutron monitoring, bubble detectors assessment 6649
water-equivalent solid standard sources 33360
β-ray spectrometer, environmental matrices monitoring 33468
Rn daughter meas., international intercalibration/comparison 6073
Rn monitors, passive meas., quality assurance, error sources 26726

**radiation monitors** *see radiation monitoring*

**radiation patterns, antenna** *see antenna radiation patterns*

**radiation protection**
*see also radiation monitoring*
biomedical NMR imaging, radiation protection of patient 19933
biomedical radiation safety program management 33740
Comanche Peak Unit 1 PWR, neutron dose/spectrum meas. 14597
DBP Telekom safety at work, EM fields protection *(German)* 6901
diagnostic radiology, radiation safety QC, computer software 26834
Hall-effect mag. field detector, exposure assessment instrument 10310
MRI exposure limits, NRPB recommend. 13983
multilayer nonlinear photon localisation system, high intensity protection 17839
nuclear power plant containment building integrity studies 14578
primary standard calorimeter for absorbed dose measurement 26728
protection of personnel from EM fields *(German)* 186
PWR steam generator tube microballing, radiation safety *(French)* 27547
radiographic 40688
VVER reactors, staff radiation exposure levels, primary loop water chemistry 7781
X-ray exposure standards, low energy, comparison 20020
U mining personnel, radiological health hazards and safety 13977

**radiation therapy**
*see also laser applications in medicine*
3D dose calculations for electron and photon beams 40697
angioplasty, excimer laser appls., coronary disease treatment 6867
antennas and EM applicators in biology and medicine 40662
ASTRO Annual Meeting, Washington DC (1991) 28371
beam analyzer, RBA-3, assessment 13953
bioelectromagnetics, computational techniques 13962
blood vessels fusion temp. using Cu vapour laser 13959
bone regeneration, low level Ar laser use 19977
brain tumour, dose enhancement therapy factors calc. 40665
brain tumour heating with implanted microwave antennas 19989
chestwall lesion, superficial hyperthermia, current sheet applicator array 33715
computerised radiology, conf., Berlin, Germany (July 1991) 34819
digital radiography, detector design review 19791
dosimetric accuracy at low monitor unit settings 13990
dosimetry, plotting opt. densitometer 40700
electron beam field matching using penumbra generators 26909
electron beam parameter, Philips accel., Monte Carlo calc. 26939
electron monitor for routine quality control meas. 20016
electronic imaging device for assisting patient setup 13840
electronic portal imaging devices , review 40563
excimer dye laser system, cancer therapy and diagnosis 17650
extracorporeal lithotripsy, state of art, beam focusing 33710
extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy, US wave/shock wave change, transducer meas. 26910
eye, laser-tissue interactions, therapeutic appls. 6864
fibre optic diffusing tip for photodynamic therapy, light distrib. 19985

**radiation therapy** continued
gallstone dissolution enhancement, LF US system 26903
hyperthermia, multi-channel generator at 433 MHz, amplitude/phase control 6872
hyperthermia, self-regulated, local, temp. sensitive amorphous metal flakes 33714
hyperthermia, water-cooled EM applicator, phantom obs. 6876
hyperthermia applicators, 2D elec.-field-type, computerised design 6874
hyperthermia monitoring by microwave thermography 19873
hyperthermia treatment, 3D simulation using FDTD method 40538
hyperthermia using ferromagnetic implants , power absorpt. from RF mag. fields 26908
hyperthermia using rectangular microstrip radiators, elec. field distrib. 40661
hypothermia treatment using annular phased array , meas./simul. data comparison 40666
imaging $\gamma$-ray detector, beam position control 19976
ingestible telemetric temp. sensor for deep hyperthermia 26857
ion chamber calibration verification using isotope check source 40693
laser, contact press. tech. 19981
laser, pain atten. of postherpetic neuralgia 19979
laser beam, near-IR, tissue distrib., imaging tech. 19978
laser heat deposition in tissue, MRI 26808
laser hyperthermia, interstitial, nonlinear multivariable system control 6875
laser systems for photobiol./med., conf. (1990) 34867
laser technology in ophthalmology, conf. (1991) 84
lasers in urology, laparoscopy, gen. surgery, conf. (1991) 15263
light therapy irradiating unit, solar concentrator-based 26897
linear accelerator, induced activity obs. 6873
lithotripsy pulse meas. errors due to nonideal response 26813
lithotriptor output monitoring , robust EM probe 26811
lithotriptor shock wave meas., PVDF hydrophone 27028
megavoltage projection imaging systems design, theoretical aspects 13874
microstrip applicators for microwave hyperthermia 19992
microwave balloon angioplasty 19991
microwave balloon angioplasty of coronary tree 6866
microwave balloon catheters for localized heating of deep-seated tissues 6865
microwave devices for surgery, 2.45 GHz operation 19988
microwave heating in medicine 6879
microwave hyperthermia applicator using dielec. rod waveguide 6869
microwave hyperthermia cancer treatment, cutoff waveguide applicators 6870
microwave interstitial hyperthermia system monitored by radiometry and dosimetry 6868
Nucletron MicroSelectron calibration and radiation survey 19973
panretinal photocoagulation robot , Ar laser, computer guidance 13964
parallel architecture for radiation therapy 6877
particle accelerator-based equipment *(Japanese)* 26912
patient set up errors evaluation 19982
phantoms for hyperthermia and impedance tomography 19951
photocoagulator, Xe arch, transpupillary hyperthermia appl. 26898
photon beam dosimetric comparison in UK therapy centres 40699
photon radiation dosimetry , metrological support 6898
portal images, quantitative quality assessment 26847
proton accelerator, prototype beam delivery system 19974
proton beam therapy unit at Svedberg Lab., Uppsala 26905
proton therapy accelerators, comparisons 6489
QA, conf., Galveston (1991) 83
radiation field edge detection in portal images 19983
renal lithotripsy, optimised high-power US transducer 26902
renal stone fragments, surface geom. after lithotripsy 19993
respiratory tract malignancy, excimer dye laser photodynamic therapy 19986
RSNA meeting, conf., Chicago (1991) 28399
Saturne II+ photon beam output factors prediction 6878
sector-vortex phased-array applicator, acoustic eval. 33712
shock wave lithotripsy, holographic interferometry obs. of focusing 13960
Sigma 60 applicator for regional hyperthermia, eval. 13957
simulator, video frame store/distortion correction facilities 13961
stereotactic apparatus for linac radiosurgery 19975
stereotactic radiosurgery, adjustable collimator 40664
superficial carcinomas, fast reactor neutron treatment 26900
thermic interstitial endfire applicators, anal. and expt. 6871
tooth enamel, UV-laser induced F enhancement 40663
transurethral interstitial microwave hyperthermia appl. to benign prostatic hyperplasia 19990
treatment planning optimisation, simulated annealing 13956
tumour hyperthermia, annular-phased dipole arrays, numerical simulation 40667
tumour treatment, rat, using focussed US 13963
US hyperthermia phased-array applicator 6862
US lithotripsy electrohydraulic generator reproducibility improvement 26904
US phased-array hyperthermic applicator, field patterns 6863
US transducer measurements using hydrophone array 27027
veterinary medicine, laser tissue healing 19980
video-based portal imaging system , radiotherapy localisation appl. 40668
X-ray exposure standards, low energy, comparison 20020
X-ray medical diagnostic equipment, develop. and treatment effects *(Japanese)* 26860
B neutron capture therapy, 3D radiation dose distrib. 26899
Nd:glass laser, high energy, oncology appl. 13955
si photodiode array medical X-ray appl. 19893

**radiationless transitions** *see nonradiative transitions*

**radio**
*see also radiocommunication*
incoherent sources, radio brightness meas. 38138
multiposition radio meas. facility optimum planning 39503

**radio applications**
*see also radio direction-finding; radiocommunication; radionavigation*
buried objects detection and localization 5414
frequency synthesis trends 12824
motorway widening, communications and lighting, IEE Colloquium (1991) 8687
street lighting fault monitoring device, develop. 15159
tracking radio range-finder, local-criterion-optimisation additive noise immunity 5855

**radio broadcasting**
*see also direct broadcasting by satellite; radio rediffusion*
4-DPSK/OFDM-signal for digital sound broadcasting 26071
24 kV distribution networks, radio/TV interference studies 14355

**radio broadcasting** continued
A/D radio continuity suite design 32800
aerials, near-field/far-field marginal conditions *(German)* 38146
antenna pattern calc. for HF broadcasting 4016
BROADMASTER radio broadcast centre control system, computer-based 5934
DAB, digital audio broadcasting *(Norwegian)* 39901
DAB sound broadcasting system, develop. 5929
DBS digital radio, EBU work *(Spanish)* 39586
Digital Audio Broadcasting 13140
digital audio broadcasting, R&D project 26067
digital audio broadcasting, UK field trial 13134
digital audio broadcasting expt. and planning in Canada 5928
Digital Audio Broadcasting for vehicular reception *(German)* 32797
digital audio broadcasting system develop. 13138
digital audio broadcasting using mobile reception 5922
digital audio broadcasting via terrestrial transmitters and satellite 26073
EBU approaches to satellite sound broadcasting 5924
EMC, radio/TV broadcasters viewpoint *(French)* 11547
FM sound broadcast sibilance problem 13139
frequency allocation issues 32786
helical loaded monopole antenna for radio broadcasting 11607
HF broadcasting 5923
mobile antennas for reception of satellite broadcasting 38203
non-geostationary satellites, sound broadcasting appl. 39908
optimal amplitude-phase modulation 19303
planning for 1994 Winter Olympic Games 13129
RDS, design and standardisation 26066
RDS transmission control and meas. syst. *(Italian)* 32789
RF technology , appls. in telemetry and telecoms. 12788
satellite broadcasting, conf. London (1992) 34835
satellite broadcasting to broadband distrib. networks *(German)* 5396
satellite DAB system, prospects for realisation 39909
satellite technology for broadcasting 25787
sound broadcasting using non-geostationary satellites 5542
terrestrial digital broadcasting networks for radio and TV *(German)* 32792
UHF broadcasting, electron tube technology develops. 36271
USA digital audio broadcasting policy issues 32801
vehicle audio systems IEE Colloquium, London (1991) 20955
VHF/FM broadcast digital modulations compared 32798
VHF/FM isofrequency service for motorists 13128
VHF/UHF field strength prediction techniques 32799
VHF/UHF terrestrial broadcasting, field strength prediction 24391
village radio in Pacific Rim region 5388
WARC '92, new services for consideration 32785
zero synchronous modulation scheme 4187

**radio data systems**
AMTICS, mobile traffic information/communication system 15126
analog BiCMOS IC for front-end RDS decoder 26065
automobile radio LAN multicast protocol simulation 32447
automobile transponder mobile radio protocols 32449
COMBINE, modular system for commun. and relative positioning 32542
decoder, analogue BiCMOS front-end IC 5956
design and standardisation 26066
driver information and navigation systems 25752
facilities and implementation 5935
M-sequence decimation and redecimation 25643
mobile multicast packet radio ARQ transmission delays 32419
mobile radio, 16APSK appl. to fading channels 25747
mobile radio data terminal message compression 32420
mobile radio directory service 32427
reliability testing using program identification code statistics 32795
road traffic data network, short range mobile radio 32508
road traffic safety systems, short-range mobile radio 32507
road vehicle automatic identification system, highway appls. 32509
SIMCO2 simulator for mobile commun. protocols 32538
transmission control and meas. syst. *(Italian)* 32789
vehicle audio systems IEE Colloquium, London (1991) 20955
vehicle navigation/information system 15125
VHF/FM broadcast digital modulations compared 32798
zero synchronous modulation scheme 4187

**radio direction finders** *see radio direction-finding*

**radio direction-finding**
3-D moving emitter using DOA and TOA meas. *(Chinese)* 19273
adaptive beamformers 39887
antenna array, compact, for HF direction finding 18194
antenna array, direction finding front-end modelling 5914
combined single-pulse direction finder error anal. 19291
correlated signals, Cramer-Rao bound 38778
direction finders, narrow-aperture interferometer, noise anal. *(German)* 39892
diversity radio syst. complex target coordinate meas. 19283
Doppler VOR, intrinsic bearing error anal. *(Japanese)* 19288
Euteltracs positioning/navigating network for Europe *(German)* 13113
HF direction finding at short ranges 5913
high-resolution, eigendecomposition based estimators and joint estimation strategy 19278
ionosphere profile determ. with single station interferometer *(German)* 39893
linearly independent signals, MLE of bearings and form 4472
maximum likelihood direction finding, iterative algorithm 5899
maximum likelihood direction finding , alternating projection algorithm 13122
MF direction finder, MF wave probe *(Japanese)* 39888
mobile, path parameter estimation 19289
monopulse phased array differential direction pattern 18218
multichannel direction-finding algorithm 19290
ocean drifter buoy, using Decca and Argos 14117
pole position determ., sub-mas accuracy using GPS 14066
satellite and terrestrial systems, book 157
spatial spectral estimation , calibration method for channel mismatching *(Chinese)* 19274
superresolution and radio direction finding , book 10
target ang. co-ordinate interferometer algorithm 39763
wideband source direction-finding, DSF min. dimensionality 39878

**radio equipment**
*see also antennas; loudspeakers; transceivers*
1.8 GHz synthesiser for use in mobile radio 32491
Alcatel 9468 BH/9618 HH high-capacity digital microwave systems 5416

**radio equipment** continued
cellular digital commun. base station equip. *(Japanese)* 12884
cellular digital radio base station equipment 32552
cellular digital radio handset technology 32553
complex radio system optimisation algorithm 25642
DFT short time syllabic compander configs. 32345
digital generators of radio signals, synthesis 12798
DR-2000 digital radio system and SDH networks 5380
DSP chips for audio and mobile radio equipment *(German)* 1152
FCC Part 15 devices , using diversity to improve perform. 5398
frequency synthesis trends 12824
GSM pan-European cellular radio, conf., Paris (1991) 34871
I and Q modulators for cellular communications systems 5487
JUK-220 series 16 QAM digital radio equipt. *(Japanese)* 39496
Marconi universal measuring station for radio equipment testing *(German)* 5395
microprocessor repeater controller, computer board assembly and testing 12794
mixed mode ASICs for mobile radio systems 9565
mobile radio networks, COMBINE modular equipment 32542
multichannel linear pulsed devices with channel freq. separation 39510
multicoupled cavity filters, design and digital radio appl. 29288
programmable RF synthesizer, design *(Spanish)* 39505
receiving centre automated control 18984
resistive radio cct. nonlin. charact. anal. 15740
RF linear amplifier for 500 W, 20-500 MHz, appls 15771
RMD 0.4 digital single-channel radio equip., 64 kbit/s 32360
village radio in Pacific Rim region 5388

**radio links**
*see also microwave links; radiocommunication*
60 GHz radio links for mobile communication 31340
60 GHz short-range radio links, propag. charcts. 39527
aeronautical public correspondence services, European market 39564
building alarm system signal transmission technology *(German)* 28462
$C^4I$ architecture for military communications 33869
cellular digital radio link control techniques 32551
channel rate of change estimation, fast start-up technique 4156
decametric link short-path multibeam field struct. 18985
decametric radio link adaptive control efficiency 18983
digital commun., radio link control techniques *(Japanese)* 12883
digital links, fading and signature meas. *(Spanish)* 12806
digital portable radio link clock sync. by software-controlled timers 32517
digital radio relay link operation, two-path propag. effect 32359
FFH/CDMA multiuser mobile radio, forward link capacity limit 5444
FIAT Hand Shake Collision avoidance system 15100
frequency-reuse LOS links, XPD behaviour 39517
HF antenna perform. with random sig. arrival angles 18986
intra-building digital communications at 460 and 1300 MHz 32392
LAWN, local area wireless network, computer connectivity device 5095
local telecom. network point-to-multipoint radio *(Norwegian)* 39443
MA-8 optical and radio link subscriber system 32308
missile and launcher telemetry evols. *(French)* 26971
ocean data telemetry, freq. agility and packet-switching 33826
optimal control adaptive archit. 32353
premises commun. media and LAN 5109
PT Telekom Indonesia data link, appl. 25651
radio controlled automatic guided vehicle *(Japanese)* 19081
rain map for radio propag. in Saudi Arabia 3912
RMD 0.4 digital single-channel radio equip., 64 kbit/s 32360
RRL-0010 radio relay link interactive CAD system 19004
satellite and radio link separation angle and interf. 12899
SMD 30/1.5-2.4 rural telephone system, digital radio 32361
space telemetry, object oriented design 32123
surface digital carrier propagation model 37999
TDD wireless personal comms. with asynchronous radio ports 39535
TDMA portable radio link, signal to interference ratio 32391
Telecom 2, France satellite communication project *(French)* 25758
transionospheric systems, 10 to 300 GHz, propag. limitations 39519
VHF multipath propag. causes and countermeasures 18036
VHF/UHF/SHF links in Canada, fading distrib. 32363
Vis-Belgrade troposcatter radio relay link calc. *(Croatian)* 18998
water distribution control system, radio telemetry-based *(Japanese)* 39221
wireless LANs using radio and optical links *(German)* 32129
Yugoslav PTT radio link availability (1990) *(Croatian)* 18973

**radio networks**
adaptive packet-radio network, transmission parameter selection 12810
Alcatel 900 GSM based digital cellular radio system 5421
automobile mobile radio with adjustable transm. power, anal. 32448
automobile radio LAN multicast protocol simulation 32447
broadband indoor radio network feasibility 25674
CDMA packet radio network, receiver and transmitter code sensing protocol 18679
CDMA packet radio networks, distributed code assignments 12039
cellular digital commun. network archit. and signalling *(Japanese)* 12880
cellular digital radio network archit. and signalling 32548
cellular digital radio switching techniques 32549
cellular network operations centre 39174
cellular network perform. anal., channel allocation 32525
cellular network planning, optimum spectrum utilisation 5429
communication networks, global, conf., Singapore (1991) 34824
connectivity of radio networks 5393
D-2 GSM network, develop. 19014
D-networks, services develop. *(German)* 5485
Datatrak, Automatic Vehicle Location and Reporting System 5905
deployment, interactive, cartographic software 5397
digital mobile communication in Asia/Pacific region 5433
digital mobile radio network adaptive techs. 32516
DS/SSMA packet radio network, channel load sensing *(Japanese)* 39504
DS/SSMA radio systems, packet throughput calcs. 12814
DSP network emulator for subjective assessment 39555
EMIR: an expert system for electromagnetic interference resolution 11558
English Channel Tunnel radio network using coaxial cable 5466
European digital cellular network implementation in Italy 19025
European satellite communications , progress 12900
factory radio channel power spectrum transfer function 32346
FH-SS multi-hop packet radio network, optimum transm. ranges 39520
GSM, roaming and rolling 25701
GSM digital cellular system, network and receiver simulation 32404
GSM network, packet radio protocol appl. 32416

**radio networks** continued
GSM network with freq. hopping, simulation 25737
GSM system, D-network basics *(German)* 12835
HF networks, automatic link estab. and packet radio 18970
host migration transparency network architecture and protocol 12554
ICMA/CD packet mobile radio network , throughput perform. 5443
integrated voice/data networks, movable-boundary channel access 12799
Iridium global satellite cellular network proposal 39588
Japanese digital cellular syst. develop. 19028
LAN dynamic freq. sharing 25424
Mannesmann Mobilfunk GSM network 19026
Metropolitan Police personal radio systems 25741
MM-wave links, PCNs develop. and Blacklite syst. 39560
mobile digital commun. network switching techniques *(Japanese)* 12881
mobile packet data, radio access protocol and network architecture 32415
mobile radio, third-generation service provision and capacity issues 32520
Mobitex mobile data packet networks 5465
multihop networks with finite buffers, delay time perform. 18974
multihop protocol for stationary infrastructure 32417
multihop radio network, topology control 12104
multihop radio networks, delay anal. of busy tone multiple access protocols 12077
multihop radio networks, fair TDMA channel access protocols 12800
multihop radio networks queueing/scheduling stability 4734
multihop radio networks routing, neural net appls. 12103
neural net appls. to network design 4788
packet radio network, CSMA with power control *(Japanese)* 12827
packet radio network, multiaccess protocol, throughput anal. 39502
packet radio networks, adaptive routing protocols, eval. 12812
packet radio networks, congestion control algorithm 12811
packet radio networks, freq.-loop jamming, routing anal. 12813
packet radio networks, layered self-organizing method 39545
packet radio networks, optimal routing and scheduling 32355
packet radio networks perform., transm. impairments effect 12847
PANDORA, digital road networks for vehicle navigation 5907
PCN, European mobile radio networks enlargement 19046
picture and speech transm. over mobile channels *(German)* 25698
picture transm. in disturbed radio channels *(German)* 32081
power system fault isolation, overhead switch telecontrol method 14494
ray tracing design tool 25645
road traffic data network, short range mobile radio 32508
satellite communication, propagation and interf. considerations, book contrib. 5504
SDH networks, directional radio technology *(German)* 5394
self-locating intelligent mobile terminals 25742
short range mobile radio networks, statistical multiplexing 32411
Siemens contribution to mobile communications 25689
slotted ALOHA land-mobile radio networks, anal. 25683
slotted ALOHA packet radio networks, jamming anal. 18995
slotted-Aloha network, recursive retransm. control 12070
spectrum exploitation in Poland, research programme *(Polish)* 19300
spreading code protocol, code sensing technique, perform. 25641
SSMA asynchronous packet radio network anal. 18975
tactical communications, conf. (1990) 8684
telecommunications conf., Honolulu (1991) 119
terrestrial digital broadcasting networks for radio and TV *(German)* 32792
unslotted CDMA networks, finite population perform. 39501
wireless in-building network, baseband signal processing 25697
wireless in-building network, radio propag. and anti-multipath 25398
wireless in-building network architecture and protocols 25399
wireless information networks, distributed switching architecture 12842

**radio receivers**
*see also superheterodyne receivers*
42 GHz-band low-noise downconverter 29321
acousto-optical device for PSK clock freq. separation 4186
adaptive equaliser for co-channel interf. environments 39500
adaptive statistically optimum receiver, implementation 12817
atmospheric radio interference background, signal reception 24401
bandpass $\Sigma\Delta$ A/D convertor for a digital AM receiver 1190
cellular radio, corner-excited, signal to interf. calc. 32526
cellular radio analogue $\pi/4$-DQPSK receiver perform. 32512
cellular radio receiver timing recovery and AFC 32475
Citycall receiver, serial interface design *(German)* 19007
consumer electronic prod. suscept. problems 18070
data communication systems, low intercept probability, modulation quality 40927
digital audio broadcasting, R&D project 26067
digital matched filter correlator for spread spectrum communication 5410
digital mobile radio systems, adaptive receiver structs. 5440
digital phase sync. systs. with seq. filters, time to loss of sync. 35862
digital pseudonoise sig. sample minimax quantisation 25636
digital satellite radio reception *(German)* 19048
direct conversion, front end design 32813
direct conversion receiver structs. for TDMA mobile commun. 32492
direct sequence commun. interf. rejection , spread spectrum 5399
DPSK, decision aided, for mobile radio multipath fading 25735
DSP demodulator theory and eqns. 18270
dual-branch receiver, automatic control of gain and phase deviations 5406
ELF and VLF natural interference environment, estimation 24400
ESA Data Relay system receiver and modem, design 25814
ETS-V mobile satellite commun., spread spectrum equipment 39615
EW microwave receiver design 20149
FM digital demodulator using fixed point arithmetic 32349
FM receiver front-end IC, improved interf. charact. 13150
frequency selective mobile radio channel, AGC time constant *(Japanese)* 32529
frequency-hopping, 32-bit RISC processor board 5413
frequency-hopping receivers, digital filter design 39488
GPS integrated receiver, synthesizer and downconversion fns. 19286
GPS navigator , low cost prototype receiver design 26058
GPS P-code and C/A-code receivers compared 32766
GPS/GLONASS receiver , miniature design/perform. 26054
GPS/GLONASS satellite navigation system, current status 39891
GPS/GLONASS systems and common receiver develop. 19287
GPS/SATCOM integrated receiver software 12890
GSM digital cellular system, network and receiver simulation 32404
GSM diversity receiver simulation 32429
GSM mobile radio transmitter/receiver chip set 19008
HEMT MMICs for phase array receiver develop. 1405

**radio receivers** continued
HP 11759A RF channel simulator for mobile receiver test 32364
intelligent receiver technol. develop. testbed 13159
intermodulation freq. anal. 39513
intermodulation noise, freq. condition satisfaction probability 39511
Loran-C pulse wave, propag. time-delay and distortion *(Japanese)* 18039
Loran-C receiver sig. proc. and multiple sampling 32775
Lowe HF235 receiver, product eval. 13157
Marconi universal measuring station for radio equipment testing *(German)* 5395
MCM, design and substrate selection 36257
microwave downconverter image rejection mixers 29295
MM-wave dichroic diplexer design 29271
mobile radio, diversity receiver using adaptive array antenna 25664
mobile radio channels, fast-varying, Viterbi detectors 32474
mobile radio DSP modules and fns. *(German)* 19032
NEC 1.5 GHz band MCA system, develop. *(Japanese)* 5472
noise immunity testing, rel. to radio emission control *(Polish)* 18071
noncoherent receiver, cycle-locking system effect 5385
North American Digital Cellular system, receiver perform. 25702
optimal symbolwise receiver, interference immunity 19309
optimum SW preselector synthesis 39509
packet radio networks, congestion control algorithm 12811
passband, energy charact. of phase-keyed signals 5939
programmable radio receiver for military aircraft 12868
quasilikelihood receiver of random signal, theory and expt. 24805
Ramsey receiver kit computerised tuning 12828
RDS decoder, analogue BiCMOS front-end IC 5956
RF Expo East, conf., Orlando, USA (1990) 15274
RF front-end for digital mobile radio , bipolar transceiver chipset 25690
RTTY receive-only terminal construction and tuning 5409
SAW narrowband filter design for IF appls. 16054
selective call encoder-decoder construction and testing 12795
side channel selectivity calc., comment and reply 39486
SIS mixer receivers, noise meas. 29311
space microwave links, digital Doppler meas. 5581
spread spectrum communication, adaptive algorithm for interference suppression 39491
spread spectrum receiver, adaptive parameter estim. 39499
spread spectrum receiver, channel and Doppler shift estimator 5400
spread-spectrum demodulation, imbalance effects 18971
spread-spectrum receivers, digital filter design 5403
spreading code protocol, code sensing technique, perform. 25641
Sudden Receiver for 20 to 160 m amateur bands 12792
tracking loop in spread spectrum receiver, anal. *(Japanese)* 12825
UHF AM receiver , low cost design 12787
VHF paging receiver, low-noise low-distortion front-end IC 5486
VXIbus-based RF/microwave testing 39980
GaAs MMICs for telecom. systems, design 29341
GaAs planar varactor diode, GHz harmonic generation 16234
InGaAs K-band HEMT LNA receive MMIC for phased arrays 16281
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ Schottky barrier mixer diodes, RF perform. 16808

**radio reception**
*see also atmospherics; jamming*
900 MHz urban mobile radio channel , freq. selectivity 12870
CDMA feedback power control in multipath fading radio channels 12031
cellular base stations , coverage/interf. prediction 39538
Digital Audio Broadcasting 13140
Digital Audio Broadcasting for vehicular reception *(German)* 32797
digital broadcasting appl. of ECC *(Japanese)* 31549
digital maritime-satellite communications , fading reduction 25767
EMC, radio/TV broadcasters viewpoint *(French)* 11547
land mobile communication system, diversity antennas 24517
microwave links, fading reduction, passive reflector *(Japanese)* 5419
mobile FM radio reception improvement using multiple antennas 32522
optimal amplitude-phase modulation 19303
orthogonally transmitted sig. set nonorthogonal reception 31537
quality improvement, research in Poland *(Polish)* 18980
satellite signal mobile reception by phased arrays *(German)* 31490
weak signal reception in interf. 4390

**radio reception quality** *see radio reception*

**radio rediffusion**
No entries

**radio relay systems** *see radio links*

**radio stations**
broadcasting station sig. transm. syst. using personal computer *(Japanese)* 26069
BROADMASTER radio broadcast centre control system, computer-based 5934
cellular digital commun. base station equip. *(Japanese)* 12884
emergency public warning system pilot project 5926
GSM base station space diversity 32464
HF linear amplifier for amat. radio station *(Japanese)* 39495
protection of personnel from EM fields *(German)* 186
remote control and monitoring *(Polish)* 19304
signal transm. station supervisory control syst. *(Japanese)* 26075
SW automated radio station power amplifier design 35551

**radio studios**
A/D radio continuity suite design 32800

**radio systems**
*see also digital radio systems; mobile radio systems*
Automotive electronics conf. London (Oct 1991) 78
blind equalizer based on autocorrelation lags 38685
buried objects detection and localization 5414
cosite analysis and mitigation, CAPS program 18054
deployment, interactive, cartographic software 5397
diversity radio syst. complex target coordinate meas. 19283
diversity reception, incoherent signal detection in interference conditions 4473
ECCM, avionic systems appls. 34829
EHF appliques for VHF radios 12819
EMC, information-probabilistic model 5384
HF radio for facsimile transmission 12323
HF systems operating beneath the ionosphere 39494
Hilbert transform, short time DFT appl. *(Japanese)* 518
homogeneous ring system, stochastic self-excited oscillations 39512
Limehouse Link road tunnel mech./elec. services 27284
modernisation and development in Poland *(Polish)* 18980
power system automation, communication system *(Korean)* 41001

**radio systems** continued
premises communications media through the 1990s 12775
radiated space-time sig. control using Markov models 39507
railway radio systems, microwave propagation charact. and appls. 15084
receiving centre automated control 18984
remote device radio communications system for NMCSII 12822
RF identification, industrial and commercial appls. 19077
RF technology , appls. in telemetry and telecoms. 12788
road traffic control, transponder technology 8505
signal differentiation game optimal strategies 18988
simplex radio lines, matching devices for microcomputer systems *(Bulgarian)* 12914
spectrum management and conservation 39492
terminals adaptive DSP 5389
US Army tactical EHF communications overview 12818
vector optimisation aspects and principles 18987
VHF tactical radio, high rate projection and trellis coding 20140
village radio in Pacific Rim region 5388

**radio transceivers** *see transceivers*

**radio transmitters**
*see also radiosondes*
3.5 MHz CW transmitter construction and testing 12808
3.5 MHz novice band CW transmitter cct. 18981
AM/PM transmitter cct. nonlinearity, noise immunity 13144
amateur 50 MHz transceiver transmitter cct. 5401
BROADMASTER radio broadcast centre control system, computer-based 5934
C-band MMIC power amp., 1 W, front-end transmitter appl. 1462
cellular radio, corner-excited, signal to interf. calc. 32526
cellular transmitter, DQPSK $\pi/4$ signals modulation accuracy meas. 32523
digital audio broadcasting via terrestrial transmitters and satellite 26073
DSB transmitter for 10 m amateur band 12793
FM exciter using direct digital synthesis , design 39913
GSM, Alcatel 900 cellular radiotelephony system 39524
GSM mobile radio transmitter/receiver chip set 19008
HF linear amplifier for amat. radio station *(Japanese)* 39495
HF transmitters, contactless variometer design 13143
home FM transmitter construction and operation 12796
IRS-1A onboard S-band data transmitter design 33839
Ka-band and MM-wave COMETS mobile satellite commun. syst. 25854
Ka-band MMIC array feed transmitter for deep space appls. 5578
land mobile radio power budget and design 32426
LINC (linear amplification using nonlinear components) transmitter 25721
medium-wave transmitter lightning-surge transient anal. *(Japanese)* 13145
mobile radio DSP modules and fns. *(German)* 19032
MW radio transmitters, real-time monitoring/control system (MACT) 26077
N-terminal radio circuits, peak power calc. 39914
NEC 1.5 GHz band MCA system, develop. *(Japanese)* 5472
portable TDMA radio transmitter linearisation 32422
power amplifier pre-distortion, error sensitivity 32808
RF Expo East, conf., Orlando, USA (1990) 15274
RF front-end for digital mobile radio , bipolar transceiver chipset 25690
S-band exciter for uplink transmitters 32580
short range beacons for road traffic communications 25700
SW automated radio station power amplifier design 35551
vacuum-tube transmitter drive from solid-state VFO 12785
VSAT transmitter, high-reliability, using direct RF modulation 5573
VXIbus-based RF/microwave testing 39980
GaAs MMIC UHF modules for SARSAT distress beacons 1409
Si coplanar W-band transmitter using MMIC IMPATT diode 1446

**radioactive chemical analysis**
*For applications of radioactivity to chemical analysis, see chemical analysis by nuclear reactions and scattering*
*see also neutron activation analysis*
Ge coaxial detector, high-purity , neutron damage assessment 19788

**radioactive pollution**
Chernobyl accident, consequences *(German)* 27501
conference on low level radionuclide meas., Huelva, Spain, (July 1990) 15253
environmental samples radioactivity determ. , sample thickness variation correction 6619
low-level radioactivity meas. in environ. sample, $\gamma$-spectrometry 26725
low-level radioactivity techniques/$\alpha$-spectrometry, conference, Monaco, June 1991 20972
nuclear power station environmental safety, problems and solns. 7777
particle tracks in solids, conference, Marburg, Germany, Sept. (1990) 8657
radionuclide metrology and appls., conference, Madrid, Spain, May 1991 28348
Rn meas. in water supplies using E-PERM system 27009
U mining personnel, radiological health hazards and safety 13977

**radioactive sources**
industrial radioisotopes, QC appls. (South Africa) 8820
laboratory robotics, machines for hazardous work 33366
radionuclide metrology and appls., conference, Madrid, Spain, May 1991 28348
water-equivalent solid standard sources 33360
$^{252}Cf$, discrepant data eval. techniques 33362
$^{137}Cs$, discrepant data eval. techniques 33362
$^{154}Eu$, discrepant data eval. techniques 33362
$^{192}Ir$ standardization by NPL and CBNM 33361
$^{79}Kr$ as reactor based slow positron source 26695
$^{90}Sr$, discrepant data eval. techniques 33362

**radioactive tracers**
counting mixtures of radionuclides, general method 40594

**radioactive waste**
*see also fission reactor materials; fusion reactor materials; materials handling; waste disposal*
costs optimisation of radioactive waste transport and disposal *(Slovak)* 14602
CR-39 SSNTD, spent fuel neutrons meas., $\gamma$-effects 13779
electric utility health hazards, EPRI risk communication manual 28478
Forsmark nuclear power station, Sweden *(Polish)* 14559
INSAG study of nuclear safety 34200
nuclear facility operations/safeguards, conference, 29 Sept.-4 Oct 1991 43
nuclear power plant spent fuel storage, modular well design *(French)* 34208
nuclear power station environmental safety, problems and solns. 7777
pH sensing electrodes develop. for underground depositories 40072
solid waste treatment, French experiences *(French)* 34207

**radioactive waste** continued
spent fuel neutron monitoring, bubble detectors assessment 6649
**radioactivity measurement**
*see also radioactivity measuring apparatus*
conference on low level radionuclide meas., Huelva, Spain, (July 1990) 15253
environmental samples radioactivity determ. , sample thickness variation correction 6619
environmental water, radionuclide monitoring with in situ γ-probe 40858
**radioactivity measuring apparatus**
No entries
**radioactivity protection** *see radiation protection*
**radioaltimeters**
*see also aircraft instrumentation; radionavigation*
digital generation of linear FM waveforms for radar altimeters 39801
NASA Radar Altimeter, for TOPEX/POSEIDON Project 7069
ocean wave height and surface wind speed, microwave obs. *(Japanese)* 7067
planetary surface, spacecraft landing area anal. using radioaltimeter 40766
tethered interferometry SAR for topographic appl. 33807
**radioastronomical observations**
*see also radiosources (astronomical)*
0316+413, Italian VLBI observations *(Italian)* 39898
circum-solar plasma, radio waves propag., freq. changes and refraction 18024
interstellar molecular clouds, EHF obs. *(Russian)* 26062
meteor trail space-time anal., VHF backscatter *(French)* 5584
Molonglo Observatory, 25th Anniversary Symposium, Sydney (Nov. 1990) 34852
PSR 1937+21, ms pulsar obs. for ref. clock appl. 40343
solar flux density, calibration at 9375 MHz *(Chinese)* 32779
Venus, radar imaging by Magellan spacecraft 32778
**radioastronomical techniques**
acousto-optic spectrum analysis techniques for radioastronomy 19295
Block O correlator for the Italian VLBI experiments *(Italian)* 39898
fibre optic based multichannel digital correlator 17350
Hanbury Brown, R., radar and astronomy work, book 15221
Jupiter wind vel. meas. using Galileo mission 5918
MM wave beam anal. and antenna meas. techs. 24488
planetary surface, spacecraft landing area anal. using radioaltimeter 40766
radar 2D chirp mapping of delay/Doppler spread targets 13060
radioastronomy, longitudinal mag. recorder for VLBA radiotelescope array 32781
rotational synthesis, by Molonglo Observatory Synthesis Telescope (MOST) 39896
Saint Mary's University, Canada, radio observatory 24552
solar radio flux density calibration, absolute method *(Chinese)* 32779
synthesis aperture imaging, field correlations, spectral anal. 13123
Venus, radar imaging by Magellan spacecraft 32778
VLBI appl. prospects *(Japanese)* 26061
VLBI in Australia, capabilities and appls. 39897
**radioastronomy**
*see also radiofrequency cosmic radiation; radiosources (astronomical); radiotelescopes; solar radiofrequency radiation; submillimetre astronomy*
Cassini Titan Radar Mapper , multimode radar probing of Titan surface 5916
Dicke radiometer and cosmic background radiation 19294
Galileo mission, radio science and communication aspects 5918
Hanbury Brown, R., early development work, book 15221
impact of GLONASS and GPS 5919
interference sources, causes and possible solns. 19296
Molonglo Observatory, 25th Anniversary Symposium, Sydney (Nov. 1990) 34852
Molonglo Observatory Synthesis Telescope (MOST) 39896
Molonglo Radio Observatory origins, Cross and MOST 39895
observation techniques/instrumentation (book) 15242
Venus, Magellan imaging radar mission 5915
VLBI in Australia, capabilities and appls. 39897
Voyager-2 Neptune occultation expt., ground receiving system *(Japanese)* 39899
**radiocommunication**
*see also meteor burst communications; mobile radio systems; radio links; radio reception; radio stations; radiotelegraphy; radiotelephony; spread spectrum communication*
3.5 MHz CW transmitter construction and testing 12808
3.5 MHz novice band CW transmitter cct. 18981
10 m sideband amplifier construction and operation 5412
20 m CW transceiver construction and use 12803
50 MHz transceiver construction and testing 12809
biomedical research computer networks, packet radiocommunication struct. 18813
CCIR Resolution 24-7 and CCIR work reorganisation *(Japanese)* 25639
CDMA feedback power control in multipath fading radio channels 12031
cellular radio channel assignment using neural networks 39530
Central Radio Propagation Laboratory, form. and evol. 40
communication symposium, Bangor, UK (1991) 28363
decametric commun. control optimisation 18982
development at MIT Radiation Laboratory 16131
DPSK, optimal noncoherent block demodulation 4191
DSP hardware and software for radio amateurs 4413
factory radio channel, statistical model 18037
frequency and satellite system international regulation 39484
frequency-hopping receivers, digital filter design 39488
Group 3 facsimile transmission over digital cellular system 25270
Heli-Hat compact portable amateur radio antenna 4084
HF miniloop antennas 18176
interference cancellation, const. modulus adaptive digital filters 38665
interference compensation of partial freq. diversity 39506
ionospheric communication channel selective polarisation excitation 37997
Kenwood TS-850S HF transceiver accessories 12804
linear repeaters, multiple-signal intermodulation 32351
long wire antenna theory and practice 11610
metrology research programme *(Polish)* 18979
microprocessor repeater controller audio board 5411
phase locked transparent tone-in-band, symm. phase detect. 12789
Ramsey receiver kit computerised tuning 12828
real-time channel eval. from predicted zero-crossings 32354
RF Expo East, conf., Orlando, USA (1990) 15274
rotary dipole antenna construction and earthing 11605
**radiocommunication** continued
spectrum availability growth and constraints 32352
spectrum exploitation in Poland, research programme *(Polish)* 19300
SSB transceiver construction 5382
US radio spectrum management 26063
WARC '92, new services for consideration 32785
Yaesu FT-990 HF transceiver 12807
**radiocrystallography** *see X-ray crystallography*
**radiofrequency amplifiers**
*see also preamplifiers*
900 MHz base station RF power transistor design and appl. 19039
AD600/602 voltage-controlled amplifiers with linear-dB gain control 15766
AM/PM transmitter cct. nonlinearity, noise immunity 13144
BiCMOS high-dynamic-range wideband amplifiers , design 15774
broadband linear amplifier for PCN base station 28890
broadband power amp. module with vertical mount. construct. 9283
cellular digital commun. base station equip. *(Japanese)* 12884
cellular digital mobile radio station technology *(Japanese)* 12885
cellular digital radio base station equipment 32552
cellular digital radio handset technology 32553
cellular telephone, far-from-carrier noise meas. 25692
Class C bipolar transistor RF amps., chaotic states 844
Class-E RF power amplifier design and simulation programs 15781
crossed-field amplifier for plasma electron-RF wave interactions investig. 1795
DC SQUID RF amplifier, external mm wave pumping 21638
extrapolation, automatically controlled operating conditions 9295
frequency selective mobile radio channel, AGC time constant *(Japanese)* 32529
Hepa RF power amplifier design software 28898
high speed IC applications circuits 21654
highly linear broadband power amplifiers, design 21652
IF amp./quadrature demodulator, 100 MHz, GSM terminals appl. 25691
LF crossed-field amplifier , electron-RF interactions and noise 29506
linear amplifier for 500 W, 20-500 MHz, appls 15771
MC-5950 multichip IC for cellular handheld telephones *(Japanese)* 29435
mobile communications satellite, high power amplifier design *(Japanese)* 39618
mobile radio satellite amplifier linearisation 32423
N-terminal radio circuits, peak power calc. 39914
portable TDMA radio transmitter linearisation 32422
power amplifier, VSWR perform. 15768
power amplifier impedance-matching transformers 15779
power amplifier pre-distortion, error sensitivity 32808
pulse amplifier phase stability meas. 19611
PWM RF power amplifier with digital feedback loop 15770
receiver, direct conversion, front end design 32813
receiver amplifier channel structural adaptive nonlin. interf. protection 38858
RF Expo East, conf., Orlando, USA (1990) 15274
RFAMP program for RF amplifier design 35528
satellite communication TWT, develop. 25829
semiconductor laser transmitters for MM-wave fibre-optic links 19113
sidebands caused by DC power line fluctuations 836
single-chip VHF/UHF receiver for radio paging 25693
SW automated radio station power amplifier design 35551
switched-mode high-efficiency amplifier anal. 15769
two-channel wideband power amplifier 9281
vacuum microelectronic based amplifiers 29462
VHF paging receiver, low-noise low-distortion front-end IC 5486
wideband monolithic amplifiers for optical and RF transmission 9284
GaAs HBT power amplifiers 21653
GaAs MESFET X-Ku band receiver MMIC , compact wideband 16283
Si or GaAs MMIC building blocks, controversy 1511
**radiofrequency cosmic radiation**
*see also radioastronomy*
Dicke radiometer and cosmic background radiation 19294
magnetically active plasma, RF polarisation transfer 31353
**radiofrequency discharges** *see high-frequency discharges*
**radiofrequency filters**
280 MHz wideband SAW filter, design *(Japanese)* 21983
analog BiCMOS IC for front-end RDS decoder 26065
bipolar equiripple linear phase filter , tunable 10 MHz design 35895
ceramic band-pass filters , anal. 36045
chip monolithic LC filters, HF use 29165
CMOS programmable IIR digital filter chip , 85 MHz 29198
CMOS transconductance-*C* filter , VHF range tunable design 35894
cosite filters, perform. anal. in collocated SINCGARS environment 18056
digital matched filter correlator for spread spectrum communication 5410
digital radio IF response considerations 18990
digitally tuned filter modules 16043
DYNAS, dynamic FM filter system, characts. 21976
glint error reduction for freq.-hopping radars 19224
HF active filters LV appls. and monolithic implemen. 21988
homogeneous ring system, stochastic self-excited oscillations 39512
IF low-loss bandpass filters , miniature design 1206
mixers, design considerations and filtering 28922
multichannel nonminimum band-elimination filter 29171
multiplierless digital data transm. filters, design 29210
periodic structure based band filter, electrodynamic theory *(Russian)* 1203
plasma discharges, elec. isolation 35867
printed spiral resonator filter design 29166
products adapt to SMT 17066
quartz crystal filter perform. issues 16058
receiver, direct conversion, front end design 32813
RF Expo East, conf., Orlando, USA (1990) 15274
SAW coupled-resonator filter capabilities and appls. 16053
SAW filters, principle and appls. *(Spanish)* 35870
SAW filters, RF and IF filtering appls. in cellular radio 17100
SAW filters, use in satellite TV receivers 19306
SAW narrowband filter design for IF appls. 16054
self-tuning filter implementation and charact. anal. 38655
VHF CMOS transconductance-C filter tech. 29180
video comb transversal filters, delay line basis *(Spanish)* 19319
wideband SSB mixer using HF op amp. active filters 36145
**radiofrequency heaters** *see radiofrequency heating*
**radiofrequency heating**
antennas and EM applicators in biology and medicine 40662
blood plasma defroster 13817
brain tumour heating with implanted microwave antennas 19989

**radiofrequency heating** continued
ceramics, microwave heating, thermal runaway 41920
current sheet applicator array , chestwall lesion superficial hyperthermia 33715
dielectric drying, charact., appls. *(Dutch)* 20910
dosimetry advances and safety guideline modifications 40692
drying, dielectrically assisted, computer modelling 34749
ethanol evaporation using microwaves, hydrodyn. instabil. 15166
ferromagnetic implants , power absorpt. from RF mag. fields 26908
filter cake dewatering, RF assisted 15179
food material slabs and cylinders, 2450 MHz microwave heating 8537
heterogeneous material RF heating FEA 34751
hydrocolloids, moisture/temp. depend. of permitt. 15167
hyperthermia treatment, 3D simulation using FDTD method 40538
hyperthermia using BSD 2000 microwave antenna array 13958
hyperthermia using rectangular microstrip radiators, elec. field distrib. 40661
hypothermia treatment using annular phased array , meas./simul. data comparison 40666
industrial dielectric heating enhancement, baking/drying appls. 41917
microstrip applicators for microwave hyperthermia 19992
microwave balloon angioplasty 19991
microwave cooking, computer modelling using transmission-line model 20913
microwave cooking simulation , permittivity meas., comments/reply 40287
microwave heating, nonlinear numerical modelling 28298
microwave heating and field distrib. of infinite cylinder of dielec. 8536
microwave heating in medicine 6879
microwave heating of half-space, similarity temp. profiles 28292
microwave materials processing, conf., San Francisco (1990) 20968
microwave oven, compact invertor power supply 8557
microwave ovens , field theoretical anal. 3803
microwave power, EM energy, terminology, notation 28362
microwave sterilization appl. in medicine, development 8539
microwave waveguide, computer controlled, sample heating 15165
microwave/RF drying methods, principles/appls. 41916
Mitsubishi RO-540AF microwave oven *(Japanese)* 15184
plastic composites, RF heating FEA validation 28774
RF dielectric heating, EMC standards (Europe) 15180
sausage emulsions, RF pasteurisation 34770
Sigma 60 applicator for regional hyperthermia, eval. 13957
tissue-cutting and coagulating electrosurgical unit *(Japanese)* 40659
transurethral interstitial microwave hyperthermia appl. to benign prostatic hyperplasia 19990
tumour hyperthermia, annular-phased dipole arrays, numerical simulation 40667
UHF applicator for cryopreserved biomaterials rewarming 40539
water, microwave heating, charact. *(Japanese)* 41918
water and corn oil, batch microwave heating 34748
$Al_2O_3$/TiC fabrication, microwave heating 15164
TiC fabrication, microwave heating 15164

**radiofrequency interference**
*see also atmospherics; electromagnetic pulse; jamming; radar interference; whistlers*
11.2 GHz transhorizon expt., precip. scatter meas. 24385
24 kV distribution networks, radio/TV interference studies 14355
110/380 kV compact overhead lines, construction considerations 27353
800 kV overhead lines, environmental aspects, India 7627
adaptive equaliser for co-channel interf. environments 39500
adaptive statistically optimum receiver, implementation 12817
atmospheric radio interference background, signal reception 24401
automotive electronics, EMC measurements *(German)* 20898
automotive RFI meas. techniques 38041
BER perform. of $\pi/4$-DQPSK in Rayleigh fading channel 12857
capacitors, technology and appls. *(German)* 9682
CDMA feedback power control in multipath fading radio channels 12031
cellular base stations , coverage/interf. prediction 39538
cellular radio, corner-excited, signal to interf. calc. 32526
cellular radio systems, downlink outage predictions 12855
closed low-rate geostationary satellite network 25853
CMA adaptive array perform., multipath waves suppression *(Japanese)* 24560
compact overhead transmission lines, advantages and problems 27338
cositable ground radio for Have Quick and SATURN 18055
cosite analysis and mitigation, CAPS program 18054
DC corona discharge induced VHF noise *(Japanese)* 31369
decentralised radio channel access, interference detection 31922
dielectric heating, EMC standards (Europe) 15180
digital matched filters in unknown interf., perform. 1236
digital pseudonoise sig. sample minimax quantisation 25636
direct sequence spread spectrum signals acquisition 11770
diversity reception probability, interference domination cases *(Polish)* 12823
DPSK, optimal noncoherent block demodulation 4191
DRS S-band IOL with FEC coding, meas. 25812
electric heating plant RFI generation, propagation, meas. *(Italian)* 28287
ELF and VLF natural interference environment, estimation 24400
EMC of radioelectronic systems, information-probabilistic model 5384
EMIR: an expert system for electromagnetic interference resolution 11558
emission standards and sources 24409
European Commission's proposals on electrotechnical standardisation policy 21161
European Directive on EMC , compliance guide 11557
fast FH-SSMA with coding for indoor radio 25687
fluorescent compact electronic lamps, PF correction, harmonics, interference *(Dutch)* 34733
GMSK coherent and limiter-discriminator detect. in interf. 19012
GMSK perform. in land mobile radio channel 12861
HVDC transm. line, audible and radio noise prediction 20327
ICMA/CD packet mobile radio network , throughput perform. 5443
interference cancel. syst., acoustic charge transport device based for EW appls. 31367
land mobile radiocommunication, channel disturbance anal. *(Polish)* 25669
man made noise measurements for mobile radio 31358
measurement methods for radio emission control *(Polish)* 18071
microcellular systems, spectrum efficiency 32410
mobile communications, co-channel interference reduction *(Japanese)* 32528
mobile radio, GMSK signals, fading and cochannel interf. 39561
mobile radio propagation channel, book 34862
mobile satellite systems, fading conditions, interference eval. 39620
multiposition sig. detectors with normal interf. compensation 38668

**radiofrequency interference** continued
Nakagami m-fading channel, selection diversity reception 25686
non-regenerative repeater, interference passing adjacent-channel *(Japanese)* 19002
packet radio networks, freq.-loop jamming, routing anal. 12813
PCB design, suppress EMI/RFI from the ground up 11543
picture transm. in disturbed radio channels *(German)* 32081
power line RFI location tools and methods 24412
power overhead lines, right of way determ. method 27339
radioastronomical impact of GLONASS and GPS 5919
radioastronomy, interference sources, causes and possible solns. 19296
ranging accuracy improvement by channel parametric ident. 19284
RF Expo East, conf., Orlando, USA (1990) 15274
satellite and radio link separation angle and interf. 12899
satellite communication, propagation and interf. considerations, book contrib. 5504
satellite communications, coded 2-ASK-modem, design *(German)* 39622
satellite systems interference by rainscatter, meas. 25801
shielded cabinet/enclosure selection for RFI protection 38029
signal differentiation game optimal strategies 18988
slotted ALOHA land-mobile radio networks, anal. 25683
spread spectrum, generalised quadriphase, multiple-access interference 12816
spread spectrum communication, adaptive algorithm for interference suppression 39491
street lighting luminaires, perform. and appls. *(German)* 8528
suppression film capacitors, national and intl. stds., Philips high-end 3918
synchronous cellular system, interference correlations 19013
synthesized sweeper microcircuits , packaging technology 29347
telemetering system RF spectral charact. determ. 25277
thermal EMF considerations in circuit layout and component selection 736
US Doppler equipment, RFI and reduction 13911
VCO, crystal-based, EMI-induced failure 15787
VHF propag. tests across Irish Sea 18035
wideband radio propag., theory 31335

**radiofrequency-microwave double resonance** *see magnetic double resonance*

**radiofrequency-optical double resonance** *see magnetic double resonance; optical double resonance*

**radiofrequency oscillators**
5111A, shrinking TCXO: trends, new products 15793
active patch antenna element with diode tuning 4028
active planar PC antennas in mixer ccts. 4080
BVA crystal oscillator for severe environments *(French)* 37027
BVA-type quartz oscillator for spacecraft 37030
cooler synchrotron digital RF signal synthesis and phase control 19729
crystal oscillator, for VSAT appl., phase noise effects 38242
crystal oscillator vibrational sensitivity and phase noise 17072
FET based, for magnetic resonance spectrometer 28908
fibre-optic filter based RF oscillator 21660
HBT oscillator, optical injection locking 35570
high-stability quartz oscillators on internally heated resonators 37031
Love-type SAW resonator, appl. to VCO 15796
master freq. oscillator for SSC Low Energy Booster 6560
phase locked VCO design for 900 MHz GSM appls. 9631
phase locked with digital control, linac appl. 6494
phase noise anal., computer program 9300
products adapt to SMT 17066
push-pull VCOs using miniaturized hairpin resonators 16297
quartz crystal oscillator freq. correl. 17073
quartz crystal oscillator with cylindrical oven and symm. for space 35578
receiver, direct conversion, front end design 32813
RF digitally tuned filter modules 16043
SAW devices for freq. control and selection 17089
SAW resonator based nonisochronous oscillator, phase fluctuation 35575
SAW resonator-filter for low-cost oscillator 17090
tunable OCXO for space appl., thick film hermetic 16515
tuned circuit with photodiode, nonlin. phenomena 35574
universal transverter concept for 28, 50 and 144 MHz 5392
VCO, crystal-based, EMI-induced failure 15787
VCXO based space-qualified frequency synthesizer 35579
VFO with wide tuning range, design 21662
$SiO_2$-$LiTaO_3$ SAW resonator based temp. stable VCO 15795

**radiofrequency spectra of inorganic solids**
*see also microwave spectra of inorganic solids; nuclear magnetic resonance; paramagnetic resonance*
recording materials, RF absorption spectra 37173

**radiofrequency spectrometers**
*see also magnetic resonance spectrometers; microwave spectrometers*
No entries

**radiofrequency spectroscopy**
*see also magnetic resonance spectroscopy; microwave spectroscopy; nuclear magnetic resonance; radiofrequency spectrometers*
No entries

**radiofrequency sputter deposition** *see sputter deposition*

**radiofrequency sputtered coatings** *see sputtered coatings*

**radiofrequency sputtering** *see sputtering*

**radiofrequency traps** *see particle traps*

**radiogoniometers** *see goniometers*

**radiography**
*see also diagnostic radiography; electrophotography; neutron radiography; radioisotope scanning and imaging*
ceramic boards, multiple component layers, connections inspection 1747
composite analysis, computerised photomicrography 733
composite materials, NDT techniques reliability 712
computerised radiographic images processing, track diameters estimation 24967
concrete, internal deform. meas., real-time X-rays 9175
CT, engineering diagnosis appl. 21480
CT, real time radiography systems 28795
digital X-ray radiography, elemental/compound semiconductors 19851
Exxon microtomography beam line at NSLS 33515
gamma cameras, interlaboratory comparison in Pakistan 26862
gamma ray CT, NDT appl. 21507
industrial X-ray tubes, focal spot size meas. 21508
linear discontinuities detection on film, ASME radiographic requirements 28775
megavoltage projection imaging systems design, theoretical aspects 13874

**radiography** continued
position sensitive detectors, biology and condensed matter physics appls. 19790
real-time microfocus radiography for electronic failure anal. 21126
real-time stereo radiography 35401
technology and sources, trends 706
tomographic imaging methods, conf., Boston, USA (1990) 20988
X-ray fluoroscope inspection of flip-chips 1769
a-Se:As, Cl photoreceptors for electroradiography, X-ray sensitivity 23776
Tb activated glass scintillator, real time X-ray inspection 15640
**radioisotope scanning and imaging**
*see also computerised tomography*
3D PET scanner, analytical study of performance 40595
autoradiography, quantitative, digital video anal., aliasing errors 6776
beta camera, static/dynamic imaging of biological samples 19872
brain positron tomography, ECAT 953B/31, phys. characts. 26829
computerised interface for radiation detection systems 13901
computerised radiology, conf., Berlin, Germany (July 1991) 34819
counting mixtures of radionuclides, general method 40594
DSA-sequences/ECT-images, extended coronary trees 33630
emission-transmission CT system, single-slice, design considerations 13881
gamma camera performance, line spread functions 40593
gamma detector for positron-emission tomograph 33623
gamma-camera uniformity parameters, automated quality control 40617
image correlation, landmark-based 26844
image physics, conf., San Jose (1991) 15264
image processing, conf., San Jose (1991) 15259
image sensors for medical imaging, digital format 33642
industrial radioisotopes, QC appls. (South Africa) 8820
lymphocyte cultures assay, gaseous imaging detector 19887
myocardium/coronary artery image superimposition, heart 3D modelling *(Japanese)* 40622
neuro-PET scanner, noise-equiv. count obs. 13862
neurosurgery imaging, PET/MRI integration 40559
PET, 3D, VME-bus-based transputer network appl. 13865
PET, block detector, phys. aspects of cardiac scanning 19886
PET, CEA-LETI system, count rate performance 13863
PET, data acquisition for MWPC detector 19896
PET, unified deadtime correction model 13864
PET camera with retractable septa, fully 3D reconstruction 26830
PET detector array, resolution performance 13866
PET scanner, small, fully 3D 40596
PET scanners, response function rel. to interplane septa 13860
PET with large axial acceptance angle, S/N considerations 13861
PET/SPET image reconstruction, maximum likelihood estimator 6770
positron camera, nonmedical appls. 19819
radiochemicals production and delivery system *(Japanese)* 40566
renogram deconvolution, constrained LSA restoration 26841
safety in medical signal analysis , possible erroneous results 26855
scintillation camera pile-up, image distortion quantification 33622
single photon emission tomography, collimator design 40618
solid state scintillators for gamma spectrometry *(Italian)* 13733
SPECT, 2D convolution, spatially limited filters 26840
SPECT, patient couch photon attenuation correction 19907
SPECT images pre/post reconstruction restoration 6769
$BaF_2$ based PEt system 19894
K The whole body counting calibration by simulation *(Japanese)* 26865
a-Si 2D sensor arrays for radiation imaging 26406
$baF_2$ scintillators with wire chamber readout for PET systems 19803
**radioisotope separation** *see isotope separation*
**radiology**
*see also patient diagnosis; patient treatment; radiation therapy; radiography; radioisotope scanning and imaging*
computer and communication technology impact 40623
image interpretation, model based processing 19911
Image Management And Communication System (IMACS) , radiology digital imaging network system 19936
image representation, 3D modelling 40550
ISDN, medical applications, radiology and cardiology 25498
multimedia radiology/emergency trial results 13887
PACs design and eval., conf. (1991) 15262
reporting system, HDIPS 13993
resampling algorithms for diagnostic radiology 19917
RSNA meeting, conf., Chicago (1991) 28399
Telemed RACE Project, radiological image exchange *(German)* 39400
**radiolysis**
No entries
**radiometers**
*see also infrared detectors; microwave detectors*
11 GHz radiometer for atm. attenuation meas. 26509
absolute, electrically calibrated, instrumental corrections 19487
atmospheric radiation detection, 5 mm balloon borne system 7053
atmospheric remote sensing by multichannel radiometers 40829
autocorrelation radiometer, microstrip parallel delay-line cct. 36090
cryogenic, for remote sensing and pyrheliometry 19469
cryogenic, table-top design/appl. 19485
cryogenic absolute radiometer , comparison with Si photodetector 26296
Dicke radiometer and cosmic background radiation 19294
Earth Radiation Budget Experiment radiometers charactn. 20062
feedback control , optimal design 19488
fibre IR radiometer with polaris. modulation 19520
fibre-optic IR radiometer, noncontact point thermal sensing 33043
geophysical thermistor bolometer scanning radiometer 33804
geostationary microwave precipitation radiometer , design 20076
IR imaging radiometers, calibration, error anal. 19549
microwave, mismatched noise sources calibration 26500
microwave conf., Boston, MA, USA (June 1991) 15249
microwave freq. sweep radiometer, noninvasive thermometry 13844
microwave large aperture radiometers for Earth sensing 19635
microwave radiometer signal processing by inverse filter *(Japanese)* 6983
microwave synthetic aperture radiometers , terrestrial sensing 19636
mm wave radiometry of atmos., balloon system 7053
MM-wave imaging sensors with GaAs MMIC receivers 6299
mm-wave radiometer for atm. vertical sounding *(French)* 7028
MMIC/MIMIC array imaging radiometers 19637
multi-frequency imaging microwave radiometer for Earth obs. 26998
multichannel radiometer MTF optimisation *(Russian)* 26338
multichannel radiometer operation and sensitivity *(Russian)* 32992
ocean wave height and surface wind speed, microwave obs. *(Japanese)* 7067
**radiometers** continued
optical, develop./appls., conf., Switzerland (Sept. 1990) 15239
ozone monitoring by solar backscatter UV radiometer , calibration 20072
pyroelectric, spectral responsivity calibration of photodiodes 19484
reflector antenna quasi-optical Gaussian beam anal. 4058
satellite radiometer antenna, directivity pattern calc. 18138
satellite-borne H-F type cavity radiometer props. obs. 19471
scanning imaging radiometer, enhanced temporal resolution 19544
ScaRaB Earth radiation budget scanning radiometer 20069
sea surface temp. and ice obs. by remote sensing satellite *(Japanese)* 7065
sea surface temp. meas. by satellite radiometer *(Japanese)* 7063
solar, history and world radiometric reference 19458
spaceborne passive microwave Earth remote sensing technology 40796
spectral emission scale realisation, detector-based 19380
spectroradiometer design for in-water ocean irradiance meas. 14108
spread spectrum signals detection, simulation 12821
sub-MM wave solid-state radiometer at 557 GHz , design 1437
superconducting optoelectronic thermal radiation detector 33001
synthetic aperture interferometry radiometer 33793
USSR national standards of irradiance units 19377
Si radiant sensors, micromechanical structures development *(Dutch)* 26310
**radiometry**
*see also radiometers*
3D gonioradiometry of luminescent diodes 19683
3D microwave radiometric imaging, detected signals processing 19875
11.6 GHz radiometric experiment in Cameroon , results 31343
absolute cryoradiometry, thermodynamic temp. determ. 19695
absolute spectral radiometry, thermodynamic temperatures determ. 40354
atmosphere water content, Kosmos-1602 microwave radiometry meas. 7050
atmospheric ozone monitoring by Space Shuttle borne radiometers 20073
atmospheric radiometric meas. inversion by neural net 40830
BESSY undulator radiation props., absolute meas. 33596
breast tumour charactn. by microwave radiometric imaging 19878
calibration of UARS borne remote sounding instrument 20058
Canada Centre for Remote Sensing SAR, absolute radiometric calibration 13083
cryogenic, light trap detectors quantum efficiency determ. 19492
cryogenic, prospects for accuracy improvement 19691
differential spectroradiometry , principle and appl. 19684
ERS-1 Active Microwave Instrument for global radar mapping 6986
hyperthermia, radiometric measurement of time-varying temperature profiles 6772
IR radiation thermometry, state of art 13651
IR spectral irradiance scale realisation at NRC 19379
land surface imaging, polarimetric microwave radiometry 6993
laser pulse energy meas. , radiometric scale establishment 17822
material thermal broadband emissivity, radiometric meas. method 19692
microwave interstitial hyperthermia system monitored by radiometry and dosimetry 6868
microwave radiometer programs in Europe 20066
microwave radiometric propagation meas. at 11.6 GHz, Ile-Ife, Nigeria 31329
microwave radiometric propagation meas. at 11.6 GHz, Nairobi, Kenya 31328
microwave radiometric sensing of ocean clouds, antenna smoothing 26034
microwave remote sensing of the Earth , aperture synthesis 26999
millimetre wave and microwave, conf., India (Dec. 1990) 8705
MM radiometric sensing of lower atm. 20064
MM-wave dichroic diplexer design 29271
multimode microwaves analysis in oversize waveguide 26496
neck, human, multifrequency microwave radiometry, temp. distrib. retrieval 19876
OLYMPUS satellite propag. expts. at BT Labs. in UK 25847
optical, develop./appls., conf., Switzerland (Sept. 1990) 15239
ozone monitoring by solar backscatter UV radiometer , calibration 20072
paraboloidal antenna, gain calibration by pyramidal horn *(Chinese)* 32779
pyrheliometer receiver, PCC-3 cooled-cavity design 19486
rain meas. by microwave radiometry, effect of rough ocean surface scatt. 7045
slant-path atten. prediction methods, perform. 39581
soil moisture by microwave radiometry, vegetation effects 7075
solar, history and world radiometric reference 19458
solar irradiance meas. using satellite borne radiometers 19470
solar spectral irradiance meas. , from rockets/balloon 20070
Space Shuttle external fuel tank, ice thickness meas., mm wave radiometry 26948
spaceborne passive microwave Earth remote sensing technology 40796
spectral emission scale realisation, detector-based 19380
spectral responsivity scales at fibre optic wavelengths comparison 19381
standards, Lyot liquid crystal filter appl. 17561
standards, solar and SI scales comparison 19378
sub-MM heterodyne spectrosc. and remote sensing of upper atm. 20065
synthetic aperture interferometry radiometry 33793
tissue modelling of combined thermal and microwave—radiometric technique 19879
UARS borne remote sounding instrument , radiometric calibration 20068
UV/VUV source radiant power meas., BESSY beam line 33225
Venus, Magellan imaging radar mission 5915
Z-technology focal planes , automatic radiometric testing 26388
Si photodiode, sensitivity obs., humidity/cleaning effects 17588
Si, photodiodes, self-calibrated, for radiometry *(Czech)* 10981
**radiometry, ultraviolet** *see photometry*
**radionavigation**
*see also radio direction-finding*
Aeronautical Mobile Satellite Service *(French)* 19049
agriculture vehicle positioning and land information system integration 5904
airborne early warning radar, integrated systems develop. 40905
aircraft ranging and positioning using geostationary satellite 26053
Aristoteles mission, conf., Anacapri, Italy (Sept. 1991) 34825
atmospheric measurement, aircraft inertial navigation errors 33824
automobile radionavigation system 32767
autonomous land vehicle navigation using terrain databases 5906
avionics architecture trends, radar processing technologies 40762
bridge simulator at St. Malo National Mercantile Marine School *(French)* 19275
cable leakage management using GPS 13119
civil marine radar develop. (1980-9) 5881
communication symposium, Bangor, UK (1991) 28363
curvilinear landing approach using ILS and LORAN C *(French)* 20047

**radionavigation** continued
Datatrak, Automatic Vehicle Location and Reporting System 5905
Decca Navigator, ocean current meas. using drogued buoys 14092
Deep Space Network antennas, evolution 24551
differential GPS/INS approach/landing guidance flight test 14055
Doppler VOR, intrinsic bearing error anal. *(Japanese)* 19288
DORIS, satellite position meas. system for geodesy 40791
driver information and navigation systems 25752
DS-SSMA radio positioning syst. sig. transm. format 32774
ETS-V aircraft ranging and positioning expts. 13120
ETS-V navigation expt., radio propag. charcts. *(Japanese)* 37994
European military navigation plan 5912
Euteltracs positioning/navigating network for Europe *(German)* 13113
Global Maritime Distress and Safety System develop. 12892
global satellite navigation systems, ground vs. receiver monitoring 5902
GPS, conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (March 1991) 34818
GPS, high dynamic receivers, detect. and signal parameter estimation 19277
GPS, principles and equipment 39884
GPS, worldwide unification of time and frequency *(French)* 40342
GPS accuracy degradation by selective availability, effects anal. *(Japanese)* 39894
GPS datalink network management tools 32573
GPS dynamic positioning accuracy improvement 19285
GPS failure detect. and warning system SATZAP 13116
GPS for Army's air defense operational testing 33864
GPS for precision tracking in space 32770
GPS helmet-mounted antenna, for $L_1/L_2$ operation 20143
GPS high-precision Kalman filtering scheme 13115
GPS high-precision surveying by fiducial techs. 19279
GPS implementation for civil users *(English)* 39890
GPS integrated receiver, synthesizer and downconversion fns. 19286
GPS marine applications 5901
GPS measurements for Australian Height Datum values 26052
GPS methods with selective availability 20054
GPS multisensor integrated design for land navig. *(Norwegian)* 32773
GPS navigator , low cost prototype receiver design 26058
GPS P-code and C/A-code receivers compared 32766
GPS positioning accuracy improvement by orbit relax. 19282
GPS radiation force model, geodetic appl. 26056
GPS receiver adopts palm-top format 32772
GPS relative positioning, and troposphere delay models 20053
GPS satellite orbit determ. from carrier phase meas. 19281
GPS selective availability policy *(Japanese)* 39876
GPS signal processing, advanced ECCM techniques 40921
GPS solutions existence and uniqueness 25759
GPS telecommand link 33879
GPS underwater extension proposal 32765
GPS use for Loran-C calibration 5545
GPS utilisation turning test expt. *(Japanese)* 39875
GPS without fiducial sites, global geodesy 40789
GPS/GLONASS integrated receiver *(English)* 19276
GPS/GLONASS receiver , miniature design/perform. 26054
GPS/GLONASS satellite navigation system, current status 39891
GPS/GLONASS systems and common receiver develop. 19287
GPS/inertial navigation system, terminal area flight testing 40720
GPS/INS attitude estim. from carrier accumulated-phase meas. 33777
GPS/INS integration, civil aviation appls. 40760
GPS/SATCOM integrated receiver software 12890
harmonic correlationally-extremal navigation using geophysical fields 26057
hyperbolic airborne radionavigation aids 5909
integrated communications and navigation terminal 5908
intelligent ship for 21st-century, R&D 8458
kinematic GPS surveying procedures 19280
knowledge-based autonomous piloting system, collision avoidance expts. 8459
land mobile location by GPS receiver *(Japanese)* 39880
land vehicle navigation, develop. 5903
land vehicle navigation status and prospects *(French)* 20899
LEO spacecraft navigation during rendezvous , GPS algorithms 39582
Loran-C additional secondary phase factors 32769
Loran-C and Decca Navigator accuracy and coverage comparison 39881
Loran-C and GPS accuracies and reliability factors 5910
Loran-C LF groundwave atten. model 32768
Loran-C pulse wave, propag. time-delay and distortion *(Japanese)* 18039
Loran-C receiver sig. proc. and multiple sampling 32775
marine electronic instrumentation for small boats 32733
Mather Air Force Base navig. training synergism 32763
MSAT and RadioSat systems for mobile satcoms 19067
Netherlands trunking network vehicle location system 5491
ocean drifter buoy, using Decca and Argos 14117
OmniTRACS mobile satellite vehicle navigation system (USA) 13117
orbital re-entry expt. guidance and control *(Japanese)* 40712
PANDORA, digital road networks for vehicle navigation 5907
radioastronomical impact of GLONASS and GPS 5919
ranging accuracy improvement by channel parametric ident. 19284
satellite and terrestrial systems, book 157
satellite hybrid system for position determ. and commun. 39613
satellite navigation, relativistic effects 39886
satellite radio signals, sea state effects 39885
Second World War navigational aids 39882
ship navigation using Kalman-filtered GPS fixes 32771
ships, GPS meas. for corrections to gravity data 33796
short range beacons for road traffic communications 25700
signal phase ranging, Wiener filter approach 13121
Soviet VLF navigation system 32764
spacecraft dynamics, conf., Darmstadt, Germany (Sept.-Oct. 1991) 28391
spectrum management and conservation 39492
TOPEX/Poseidon, orbit determ. using GPS 32776
TOPEX/Poseidon, orbit from GPS data and gravity recovery 32777
TV satellite, automatic location/vel. determ. 39879
ULISS G integrated inertia-GPS navig. unit *(French)* 39889
vehicle monitoring/navigation system *(Japanese)* 26055
vehicle navigation/information system 15125
Voyager spacecraft mission, telecom. records *(Polish)* 19076
Western European area navigation prospects 5911
Wide Area Differential GPS performance simulation 13114

**radiopaging** *see mobile radio systems*
**radiophones** *see radiotelephony*
**radios** *see radio receivers*
**radiosondes**
*see also meteorological instruments*
data processing system MARZ-2/Meteorit *(German)* 26221
**radiosources (astronomical)**
*see also pulsars*
0316+413, Italian VLBI observations *(Italian)* 39898
unpolarised point source, VLBI response 13124
**radiotelegraphy**
RTTY receive-only terminal construction and program , in BASIC 18976
RTTY receive-only terminal construction and tuning 5409
**radiotelephones** *see radiotelephony*
**radiotelephony**
*see also cellular radio*
60 GHz commun. appls. and propag. 5404
5111A, shrinking TCXO: trends, new products 15793
aeronautical public correspondence services, European market 39564
aeronautical satellite telephone services 39567
airborne telephones, background and European develop. 39563
Alcatel 9810, European air-to-ground commun. system 19042
ASIC design with embedded DSP core 21942
ASICs for cellular mobile telephones 25722
bypass of landline in developing countries 5431
cellular directed retry systems , handoff priority 32437
cellular mobile radio telephone system traffic capacity 32519
cellular pay telephones, develop. 19015
cellular radio, CSMA systems, M-ary code shift keying 32479
cellular radio, digital standard dilemma 5455
cellular radio, path loss, scatt. and delay statistics 32374
cellular radio receiver timing recovery and AFC 32475
cellular radio using FM time-compression multiplexing 32541
cellular radiotelephone simulator 32488
ceramic-based components for cellular telephones 39537
Checkker public trunked radio service *(German)* 12848
Citycall receiver, serial interface design *(German)* 19007
CME 20, Ericsson GSM Network System 12831
cordless telephones, microprocessor-controlled, semiconductor IC-based *(Japanese)* 39190
D-networks, services develop. *(German)* 5485
DCS 1800, PCN infrastruct. and local loop 12836
digital cellular telephony, CMOS baseband codec 25694
digital mobile communication in Asia/Pacific region 5433
digital mobile telecom. network appl. 32544
direct conversion receiver structs. for TDMA mobile commun. 32492
DMCS 900 mobile telephone system performance 39543
DSC1800 radio channel, expt. results from UK test-bed 32472
DSP device for Skyphone speech codec develop. 39435
Faroe Islands' mobile telephone syst. coverage 25733
fiber optic microcellular radio 32407
France Telecom goes mobile 12841
GMSK land mobile radio, shadowing effects 5481
GSM, Alcatel 900 cellular radiotelephony system 39524
GSM, develop. by Matra Communication 39523
GSM, growth prospects, France 39522
GSM, pan-European digital system, charcts. *(Polish)* 19017
GSM and PCN, intelligent network archit. 12837
GSM echo controllers 12840
GSM in-car speech transm. and recogn. enhancements 25725
GSM services in Finland *(German)* 5471
GSM system, D-network basics *(German)* 12835
GSM Telecom '91 pilot network 32554
GSM telephone analogue front end cct. 25726
HF networks, automatic link estab. and packet radio 18970
I and Q modulators for cellular communications systems 5487
in-flight passenger telephone systems, conf., London (1992) 34874
Indian rural telecom, policies and options 5402
Indian rural telecom, shared radio scheme implementation 12797
indoor radiocommunication channel modelling and simulation 39529
indoor RF propag. channel freq. response meas., 945 MHz 39528
INMARSAT for mobile satellite communications *(French, Italian)* 25768
Iridium satellite-based personal commun. system 25658
KDD satellite telephone service for air passengers *(Japanese)* 25770
land mobile cellular network, site diversity 12846
land mobile satellite services in Europe, develop. 5549
local access network management 12745
man made noise measurements for mobile radio 31358
microcellular LOS radio, BER perform., 900 MHz 32540
microcellular radio, irregularly allocated, spectrum efficiency 32539
microcellular radio, path loss, scatt. and delay statistics 32374
mixed analogue digital test chip for DECT spec. 22036
mixed mode ASICs for mobile radio systems 9565
mobile and satellite communication systems, status and trends 12871
mobile communications, regulation 32490
mobile communications for Pacific Rim 5430
mobile data communications, advances 12838
mobile digital trunked radio, European standards *(English)* 5423
mobile MM-wave system technol. 12839
mobile radio and PCNs, conf., Coventry, UK (1991) 28353
mobile system, location registration and paging 12886
Nakagami m-fading channel, selection diversity reception 25686
NEC 1.5 GHz band MCA system, develop. *(Japanese)* 5472
paging system, appls. 39194
PCN, combined coding and linear modulation 32484
personal commun. system , 3rd generation, radio interface 5482
personal mobile commun., flexible system techniques 5477
picture and speech transm. over mobile channels *(German)* 25698
picture transm. in disturbed radio channels *(German)* 32081
portable satellite terminal for voice communications network 5526
public land mobile systems and PCNs, network aspects 32487
Public Mobile Data Service in Hong Kong 5434
PV-diesel hybrid power supply, telephone network appls. 7919
quadrature demodulator/IF amp., 100 MHz, GSM terminals appl. 25691
rural radio and satellites for the world 5493
rural telecom planning in Indonesia 31948
Rurtel multi-access digital microwave telephone network 5415
second-generation cellular, digital hybrid, develop. 19016
Siemens contribution to mobile communications 25689

**radiotelephony** continued
smart cards applied to European cellular telephone 32545
SMD 30/1.5-2.4 rural telephone system, digital radio 32361
TDMA satellite systems, telephony appls. 39568
terrestrial/satellite mobile commun. systems, link control 32482
TN200, business radiocommun. system 19043
train radio, new generation, on Austrian railways *(German)* 5492
UHF vehicular diversity flat antenna at 900 MHz 24519
vehicle cellular telephones, digital technology 12850
vehicle office technology, cellular radio-based 12849
VHF air/ground communication status and prospects *(Japanese)* 5422
VHF paging receiver, low-noise low-distortion front-end IC 5486
VLSI for digital mobile radio terminals 32493
voice messaging services, introduction 32105
wireless communications, appls. 5432
wireless communications, emergence 32382

**radiotelescopes**
*see also radioastronomy*
60-cm Nobeyama submm telescope, survey appl. *(Japanese)* 5917
angular displacement sensor correction 19297
Arecibo radio telescope, dual-reflector feed develop. 19298
Chinese VLBI network, H maser time and freq. standard *(Chinese)* 19292
CrAO 22-m telescope with maser receiver *(Russian)* 26062
Deep Space Network antennas, evolution 24551
focal plane imaging array receiver, 86-115 GHz, design 32780
microwave low-noise receiver components and subsyst. 26059
MM wave reflector antenna quasioptical surface correction 4051
MM wave Schottky mixer receivers 26060
mm-wave interferometry, antenna posn. calibration 13125
Molonglo Observatory Synthesis Telescope (MOST) 39896
Molonglo Radio Observatory origins, Cross and MOST 39895
pyramidal horn antenna, solar flux density calibration *(Chinese)* 32779
radiotelescope dual reflector feed aperture field diffr. dip 4054
Submillimeter Wave Astronomy Satellite 19293
Very Long Baseline Array, longitudinal mag. recorder 32781
VLBI, meas. errors involving instrumentation 13124
VLBI appl. prospects *(Japanese)* 26061
VLBI in Australia, capabilities and appls. 39897
Voyager-2 Neptune occultation expt., ground receiving system *(Japanese)* 39899
wideband acousto-optic radioastron. spectrometer 19295

**radiotherapy** *see radiation therapy*

**radiowave interferometers**
Chinese VLBI network, H maser time and freq. standard *(Chinese)* 19292
direction finders, narrow-aperture interferometer, noise anal. *(German)* 39892
ionosphere profile determ. with single station interferometer *(German)* 39893
ionospheric and tropospheric refractivity sensing 40819
synthetic aperture interferometry radiometer 33793
VLBI, meas. errors involving instrumentation 13124
VLBI appl. prospects *(Japanese)* 26061

**radiowave interferometry**
Block O correlator for the Italian VLBI experiments *(Italian)* 39898
Chinese VLBI network, H maser time and freq. standard *(Chinese)* 19292
field-aligned ionospheric plasma irregularities, radar interferometric obs. 40820
microwave remote sensing of the Earth , aperture synthesis 26999
mm-wave interferometry, antenna posn. calibration 13125
Molonglo Observatory Synthesis Telescope (MOST) , rot. synthesis 39896
ocean current/monochromatic wave, INSAR and SAR simulation 20085
space geodetic techniques, time/freq. metrology 7016
spatial/freq. domain interferometry using MU radar 40805
synthesis aperture imaging, field correlations, spectral anal. 13123
synthetic aperture interferometry radiometry 33793
target ang. co-ordinate interferometer algorithm 39763
tethered interferometry SAR for topographic appl. 33807
VLBI appl. prospects *(Japanese)* 26061
VLBI in Australia, capabilities and appls. 39897
VLBI measurements, baseline errors origin 13124
VLBI measurements, radiowave wet path delay 31332
VLBI station at Kashima, precise posn. determ. 40793
wind, radar interferometry meas. 40801
wind meas. using 3D radar interferometry 13079

**radiowave propagation**
*see also electromagnetic wave propagation*
1.8 GHz macrocell meas. for PCN 25740
3-cm radio waves, sea-surface scatt. 18025
3D terrain effects, GTD appl. 3904
11.2 GHz transhorizon expt., precip. scatter meas. 24385
11.6 GHz radiometric experiment in Cameroon , results 31343
11 GHz vertical/slant path rain attenuation 26509
12 GHz atm. attenuation statistics of 11 years in Finland 3907
12 GHz rain-induced scintillation 24395
20/30 GHz satellite links, atten. scaling, hysteresis effects 25757
60 GHz commun. appls. and propag. 5404
60 GHz indoor multipath radio propag. meas. and charactn. 3905
60 GHz radio links for mobile communication 31340
60 GHz short-range radio links, propag. characts. 39527
900 MHz urban mobile radio channel , freq. selectivity 12870
1800 MHz transm. into and within buildings 11533
*L*-band signal fluctuations caused by trees, radar meas. 18032
ACTS mobile satellite terminal rain compensation algorithm 39598
angle-of-arrival estimation in presence of multipath 11531
atmosphere, microwaves propag. in boundary layer 31346
atmospheric boundary layer radiowave propag. diagnosis software 31352
atmospheric radioacoustic sounding using AM radio signal 37986
atmospheric remote sensing by multichannel radiometers 40829
atmospherics attenuation, ground cond. effects 37985
attenuation, radiometric study of water vapour over Calcutta 20061
aurora detection using VHF beacons 40804
band-spreading systems, propag. limitations, conf. (1990) 34794
bilinear model of evaporation waveguide 38001
broadband indoor radio network feasibility 25674
C-band overwater LOS propagation and fading statistics 37989
cellular adaptive commun. polarimetry 39549
cellular base stations , coverage/interf. prediction 39538
cellular radio, 900 MHz cochannel isolation, urban area 32444
cellular radio, DS-CDMA networks, diversity signal processing 32480

**radiowave propagation** continued
cellular radio, path loss, scatt. and delay statistics 32374
cellular radio, UHF propag. and coverage prediction 32368
cellular radio 900 MHz high-rise building specular reflections 32443
cellular radio indoor multipath propag. meas., 1.7/60 GHz 32442
cellular radiotelephone simulator 32488
CMA adaptive array perform., multipath waves suppression *(Japanese)* 24560
communication symposium, Bangor, UK (1991) 28363
compact range imaging, autoregressive spectra estim.-based 39767
decametric band optimum spatial polarisation algorithm 38807
decametric link short-path multibeam field struct. 18985
decentralised radio channel access, interference detection 31922
DECT outdoor perform. in 1.8 GHz channel 25755
DECT test bed channel modelling and link simulation 25754
dielectric lattices, 2D, microwave propag. 3910
digital audio broadcasting, UK field trial 13134
Digital Audio Broadcasting for vehicular reception *(German)* 32797
digital mobile commun. problems in mountainous terrain 32469
digital mobile radio network adaptive techs. 32516
digital radio, links, fading and signature meas. *(Spanish)* 12806
digital radio, outage probability prediction 39515
digital radio multipath propag. simulation results 5407
digital radio relay link operation, two-path propag. effect 32359
digital transmission, atm. scintillation effects 12888
dispersion induced distortion in ionospheric plasma 11529
double grating with three layered dielec. slabs 18041
double passage in random media, random propagators 11530
DPSK error rate due to multipath delay spread 38000
DSC1800 radio channel, expt. results from UK test-bed 32472
Earth surface and ionospheric irregularities, active remote sensing 40821
Earth surface scattered field freq. correl. fluctuation *(Russian)* 24396
Earth-ionosphere waveguide, modes overexcitation, transequatorial paths 31333
Earth-ionosphere waveguide, TM modes 3863
electrically large ducts , expt. models 3898
electrostatic image theory for layered dielectric sphere 37882
ELF attenuation, in Earth-ionosphere duct 37983
ELF waves in Earth-ionosphere waveguide, model 18033
EM wave scatt. by radially inhomogeneous plasma cylinder 18027
ETS-V land mobile satellite propag. expts. 25709
ETS-V mobile satellite commun. expts. 25855
ETS-V navigation expt., radio propag. characts. *(Japanese)* 37994
evaporation duct radiowave charactn. method *(French)* 40808
factory radio channel, statistical model 18037
factory radio channel power spectrum transfer function 32346
fade dynamics, anal. and modelling of rain rate exceedances 11528
Faroe Islands' mobile telephone syst. coverage 25733
finite size plateau, attenuation 18021
frequency-reuse LOS links, XPD behaviour 39517
geodetic rangefinding, mean integral refractive indices determ. 7058
GMSK land mobile radio, shadowing effects 5481
GSM system, D-network basics *(German)* 12835
HF and VHF radar perform. at low elevation *(French)* 5865
HF antenna perform. with random sig. arrival angles 18986
HF systems operating beneath the ionosphere 39494
high latitudes decameter radio waves, great circle deviations 38003
IEEE ITS Conference, Rio de Janeiro (1990) 28400
indoor propagation characts. for personal communications services 5463
indoor radiocommunication channel modelling and simulation 39529
indoor wireless channel, space/freq./polarisation diversity, expt. 12858
inter-vehicle radio communication, Rayleigh fading, FEC coding 5442
interferometer-type metrological baseline in tunnel 6435
intra-building digital communications at 460 and 1300 MHz 32392
ionosphere, EW irregularities movement, BHF scintillations 18029
ionosphere, long-delay echo sig. refl. 24384
ionosphere, MF-waves refl. region obs. *(Japanese)* 39888
ionosphere, modelling, prediction and assessment 11527
ionosphere, tomographic imaging limitations 33814
ionosphere, total electron content meas., GPS use 24378
ionosphere, vertical cond. profile determ., inverse problem 24397
ionosphere, vertical sounding, short-wave field statistics 24379
ionosphere electron density, radio interferometry *(German)* 39893
ionospheric inhomogeneous waveguide, dyadic Green's function 24389
ionospheric multipath channel reception noise immunity 38004
ionospheric radio signal, wave front dislocations 18034
ionospheric reflection of radiowaves, artificial AM 37988
ionospheric turbulence, radio signal scatt., dynamic characts. 37987
ionospheric VHF scintillation obs. from SHAR 31330
ISDN satellite cct. radiowave propagation estim. *(Japanese)* 24388
Ka-band VSAT description and transm. expt. 32570
Ku-band, site-diversity perform. in Peru 39518
L-band HEO stellite-mobile channel, wideband characts. 25706
land mobile communication system, diversity antennas 24517
land mobile radiocommunication, channel disturbance anal. *(Polish)* 25669
land mobile satellite commun., fade/non-fade duration 39616
land mobile satellite systems, 1.5 GHz, propag. characts. 39617
LMSS propag. expt. in Europe, signal statistics 39580
locally irregular waveguide problem, soln. 18028
Loran-C LF groundwave atten. model 32768
Loran-C pulse wave, propag. time-delay and distortion *(Japanese)* 18039
LOS microwave transmission system design factors 19000
magnetically active plasma, RF polarisation transfer 31353
magnetoactive ionosphere radiowave refl. amplitude and phase calc. 37998
meteor burst 47 MHz transmitter expt. and troposcatter obs. 32592
microcellular radio, path loss, scatt. and delay statistics 32374
microcellular radio handoff strategies 32430
microcellular radio indoor propag. meas. 32445
microcellular radio propag. modelling 25739
microcellular radio UHF municipal propag. studies *(German)* 19034
microwave amplitude-phase fluctuations in turbulent atm. surface layer 37993
microwave digital link multipath fading characts., India 39514
microwave digital LOS channels, meas. and simulation 12829
microwave digital LOS links using angle diversity 25650
microwave digital radio, reflector-equipped, multipath effects 39521
microwave digital transmission, error detect. and anal. 5405
microwave intense pulse propag. in air and waveguide 17978
microwave LOS link space diversity perform. prediction 31344
microwave multipath channel simulation, statistical behaviour 32358

**radiowave propagation** continued
microwave propagation meas. at 11.6 GHz, Ile-Ife, Nigeria 31329
microwave propagation meas. at 11.6 GHz, Nairobi, Kenya 31328
microwave radiometry of cloudy atmos.-ocean system 26034
microwave scattering cross sections of hail and snow particles 3906
microwave zenith excess attenuation due to melting layer, model 3908
millimetre wave and microwave, conf., India (Dec. 1990) 8705
millimetre wave scintillation, snow and blizzards effect 3902
MIT Radiation Lab. telecom and remote sensing develop. 18040
mm attenuation and rain rate distrib. over Calcutta 18022
MM wave radar stationary target classification 26027
MM waves backscatt. field, vegetative cover effect 18038
mobile, satellite systems, L-band propag. statistics 25710
mobile antennas, technology and future prospects , review 24516
mobile communication channel theoretical and empirical models 5489
mobile FM radio reception improvement using multiple antennas 32522
mobile packet radio with inhibit-sense multiple access, perform. anal. 5452
mobile radio, cross-polarisation power ratio meas. 12865
mobile radio, Rayleigh fading simulation on PCs , ECC eval. 5479
mobile radio, wideband channel sounding techniques 5450
mobile radio, wideband channels at 900 MHz, meas. and model 5451
mobile radio 900 MHz indoor path loss meas. and prediction 32446
mobile radio channel, modelling and simulation 32555
mobile radio field strength prediction , land cover 5469
mobile radio performance improvement by dynamic adaptivity 32462
mobile radio propagation channel, book 34862
mobile radio propagation in built-up areas 31337
mobile radio road and rail tunnel coverage 32421
mobile radio signals, base station crosscorrelation 12875
mobile radio signals, model description 12874
mobile radio systems, correl. model for shadow fading 12834
mobile radio TDMA signal transmission expts. 32455
mobile satellite communications, book contrib. 5511
mobile satellite radio at Ku and Ka-band 25678
mobile satellite radio optimum data transmission 25679
mobile satellite systems, fading conditions, interference eval. 39620
mobile satellite systems, tree attenuation, 1-4 GHz 32473
MPSK TCM with imperfect phase reference 31533
multipath delay prediction, mountainous terrain 31342
multipath fading, computer random simulation 39516
MUSIC and max. likelihood algorithm, propag. modeling 38747
Olympus and Italsat propag. meas., digital processor appl 25819
OLYMPUS propag. expts. at Rutherford Appleton Lab. 25846
OLYMPUS satellite 20 GHz propag. data anal. 25848
OLYMPUS satellite expts., IEE colloquium, London (1991) 20990
OLYMPUS satellite propag. data anal. software, DAPPER 25844
OLYMPUS satellite propag. expts. at BT Labs. in UK 25847
OLYMPUS satellite propagation payload expts. 25845
orbital diversity Earth-space link outage prediction 25772
oversea transhorizon propagation model and expt. *(French)* 37990
paging, vertical propag. of 144 MHz signals in 11-storey building 32483
paraxial propag. over cliff edge, path integral anal. 24387
paraxial propag. over nonlevel plateau, path integral anal. 18023
paraxial propag. over obstacles, path integral anal. 31345
paraxial radiowave propag., path integral anal. 38002
PCN broadband CDMA system 25661
phase differential of signals transmitted over fading channels 3897
physical mobile radio channel model 31336
PICAM software, wideband radio channel assessment 31341
picocellular radio, indoor multipath propag., model 32471
polarisation diversity, indoor meas., statistical distrib. eval. *(Japanese)* 24383
QAM transm. over mobile radio channels, equaliser tech. 12876
radar attenuation—rain rate relationships 3899
radar backscatter from atm. anisotropic turbulent irregularities 26020
radar clutter, low elevation radar backscatt. 37982
radar rain rates, X-band CDR method 33819
radar reflected signal and natural radiation correl. 39761
radar reflections from sea surface, refraction effect 39837
radar signature analysis, interactive, computer-based 39765
railway radio systems, microwave propagation characts. and appls. 15084
rain attenuation prediction model with two-layers 24390
rain induced effects for 3 mm wave band 37991
rain map for radio propag. in Saudi Arabia 3912
rainfall rate spatial statistical depend. over large areas 37978
random media and rough surfaces , wave propag./scatt. 24343
rapid pulsed microwave meas. 24393
ray tracing design tool 25645
RCS imaging, theory and practice 39766
received power space correlation coefficient, estimation *(Japanese)* 19001
recursive digital filter realization and inverse filtering for an ionospheric model 29197
refractivity assessment from satellite IR and visual imagery 40811
refractivity forecasting using mesoscale models 40810
refractivity profiles from aerosol lidar meas. 40809
remote sea, correction model *(Chinese)* 18020
RF data integration with propag. prediction models 31339
RF Expo East, conf., Orlando, USA (1990) 15274
Rice radio channel, digital transm. reliability *(Polish)* 31509
road traffic debiting schemes, microwave channel characts. 25751
S-band land mobile satellite systems, propag. meas. 25830
satellite commun., Italian research programme *(Italian)* 39607
satellite communication, propagation and interf. considerations, book contrib. 5504
satellite earth terminal design, propag. parameters 32585
satellite FIFO ordered demand assignment, fading effects 39591
satellite mobile commun. using highly elliptical orbits 39910
satellite systems interference by rainscatter, meas. 25801
scattering, 3D, FEA 31347
scattering coeffs. from wide-beam antenna meas. 5847
selective fading, relative occurrence probabilities 24377
SHF terrestrial link radiowave atten. statistical characts. 31349
slant-path propag. meas. at BT Labs. 25823
slotted ALOHA land-mobile radio networks, anal. 25683
space-based radar coherent processing scintillation effect 39806
spaceborne passive microwave Earth remote sensing technology 40796
spectrum exploitation in Poland, research programme *(Polish)* 19300
spread spectrum propagation-medium matched direct sequence (PM-MDS) signals 18977
surface digital carrier propagation model 37999

**radiowave propagation** continued
transionospheric systems, 10 to 300 GHz, propag. limitations 39519
troposphere, attenuation, rainfall fields reconstruction 7044
troposphere, modelling, prediction and assessment 11527
troposphere, refractive index altitude profile reconstruct. 37992
troposphere, ultra-short-wavelength wave fluctuations 18026
troposphere delay prediction, and GPS positioning 20053
troposphere microwave waveguide, and radar sea-echo *(Russian)* 11532
tropospheric attenuation, due to thermal lenses 37981
tropospheric high-latitude paths, radio signal fading 24381
tropospheric ultrashort radiowave propag., radially layered fluctuations effect 24380
turbulent medium, overall electron conc. meas. *(Russian)* 26024
tweek atmospherics, wave characts., freq. dependence *(Japanese)* 24382
UHF indoor propag. channel characts. study 3911
UHF propag., ionosphere-induced cross polarisation of circularly polarised waves 24392
UHF propag. in urban microcells, SIP simulation 31338
UHF tropospheric refractivity struct. remote sensing 40806
UHF vehicular diversity flat antenna at 900 MHz 24519
UMTS, universal mobile telecom. system, urban simulation 25745
urban UTD wave propagation model for microcell planning purposes 5441
vehicular technology, conf., St. Louis, USA (1991) 21006
VHF air/ground communication status and prospects *(Japanese)* 5422
VHF multipath propag. causes and countermeasures 18036
VHF propag. tests across Irish Sea 18035
VHF propagation over water surface of variable cond. 14091
VHF-GHz ionospheric scintillations around Japan *(Japanese)* 31350
VHF/UHF broadcasting and mobile radio, field strength prediction 24391
VHF/UHF field strength prediction techniques 32799
VHF/UHF radiowave propag. through forests 24386
VHF/UHF/SHF links in Canada, fading distrib. 32363
village radio in Pacific Rim region 5388
Vis-Belgrade troposcatter radio relay link calc. *(Croatian)* 18998
VLF primary field vars., airborne survey analysis 37977
VLF radio wave reflection at Earth-ionosphere junction 37979
VLF reflection from mountains, theory 31331
VLF total-field surveys, primary signal vars. effect 37976
Voyager-2 spacecraft Neptune occultation, receiving system *(Japanese)* 39899
wet path delay in VLBI meas., calibration 31332
wide band systems , advantages 39493
wideband radio propag., theory 31335
wireless communication developments 25659
wireless in-building network, radio propag. and anti-multipath 25398
wireless personal communications, trends and challenges 19047
X-band long hop trans-horizon signals over sea, propag. 37980

**radiowaves**
*see also microwaves; radiowave propagation*
sea surface, HF radiowave diffuse scatt. 33834
Stokes radiopolarimeter calibration 32936

**radius measurement** *see diameter measurement*

**radius of curvature measurement** *see curvature measurement*

**radomes** *see antenna accessories*

**rail traffic**
*see also railways; traffic control*
antilock braking system, PM generator-based 8453
ATS-P railway signalling system (Japan) 34708
automated transit systems, software for safety 20871
BOGESTRA urban railway (Germany), electronic interlocking develop. *(German)* 28258
dynamic train weighing system, steady soln. determ. 6118
electrification project, Neustadt (Germany) *(German)* 8457
freight traffic, signalling automation project (Germany) *(German)* 8456
freight train automatic speed enforcement system 20872
humping point control/surveillance circuitry *(German)* 41862
light rail commuter lines driver advice system 20874
metro traction system, construction aspects *(Croatian)* 8439
metropolitan railway automatic train deceleration system (Japan) 41832
onboard train information control system (Japan) 41833
Railroad conf. Chicago, USA (Apr. 1990) 15273
railway transportation systems, novel techniques/future trends 41828
rectifier substation/vehicle interaction meas. (Germany) *(German)* 8472
Rotterdam Metro (Netherlands), signalling/safety system *(German)* 28259
SEMTRAC railway traffic computer system, distributed architecture *(Japanese)* 39222
traction motor control systems, compact, lightweight 41830
train control, computerised, telecomms. techniques *(German)* 28260
train operation optimal control methods *(English)* 20889
Transrapid maglev rail system, computerised control *(German)* 41861
vehicle antilock braking system, PM generator-based 8453
Zurich remote control system for Swiss railways *(German)* 41860

**railguns** *see electromagnetic launchers*

**railroads** *see railways*

**railways**
*see also locomotives; traction*
1 MWh secondary cells, subway transport system appls. (Germany) 28079
3-conductor AC traction network, math. model *(Russian)* 20861
15 kV AC SKODA electric locomotives class 80 E *(German)* 8470
15 kV three-phase traction power supply appls. (Austria) *(German)* 41851
16 2/3 Hz railway network, vacuum switch perform. *(German)* 28231
25 Hz commuter rail system with static freq. convertors 20880
50 Hz and 16 2/3 Hz circuits coupling convertors *(German)* 28234
50 Hz railway traction power supplies *(German)* 20850
50 Hz single phase train loads, symmetrisation *(German)* 28220
100 kW PV power system, railway line infrastructure—installed 41274
110 kV overhead line electric shocks, EM induction calcs. *(Chinese)* 41858
250X high speed EMU, R&D efforts (Japan) 15083
300 series Shinkansen railway AC drive system (Japan) *(English)* 20884
ABB three-phase AC propulsion drives, railway appls. 8465
AC motor traction, Japanese Railways state of the art *(English)* 20883
AC railway network switching expert system 28237
AC railway networks, earthing *(German)* 28223
AC traction network, autotransformer fed, digital simulation 20881
AC traction system, static unbalanced power compensator 34713
ATCS inbound RF channel throughput, anal. model 32537
Atlantic TGV, traction, braking, suspension, pantograph *(French)* 28243
ATS-P railway signalling system (Japan) 34708

**railways** continued
attraction type magnetic levitation system, levitation/guidance forces *(Korean)* 28207
Austrian Federal Railways, digital communication networks *(German)* 39157
Austrian Federal Railways, train radio upgrade *(German)* 5492
auxiliary power supplies, motor alternator/invertor reliabilities 34716
auxiliary power supply, static power convertor technology 34718
Berlin-Frankfurt (Oder)-Cottbus railway line electrification *(German)* 20894
BoBo electric locomotives develop. (Austria) *(German)* 41856
BOGESTRA urban railway (Germany), electronic interlocking develop. *(German)* 28258
carriage energy requirements reduction *(German)* 28230
carriage supple, reverse current flow *(German)* 28224
Channel Tunnel power requirements 41866
Class 1822 electric locomotives, dual-power supply operation *(German)* 15080
Class VT 610 diesel-electric locomotives *(German)* 15079
concept in US, status 8447
conference on low temp. engineering, cryogenics, 1990, LTEC90 48
continuous rail track circuit with countervoltage *(German)* 15075
Czechoslovakian elec. locomotives *(German)* 28214
Danish State Railways, elec. operation *(German)* 20892
DC chopper, thyristor-based, railway traction appls. *(English)* 20886
DC machines, eddy current loss and coil inductance eval. 34432
DC supplied, 6-pulse 3-phase rectifier models, closeup/remote short circuits 8463
DC trains, pantograph develop., Italy *(German)* 28226
decentralised power supply, Swedish experiences *(English)* 20888
Deutsche Bundesbahn/Deutsche Reichsbahn traction, 1991 *(German)* 41868
Deutsche Reichsbahn elec. traction *(German)* 8469
dining cars, power apparatus safety improvements *(German)* 41857
distribution systems, closed earth-return network calcs. 15090
double deck brains, auxiliary power supply design (Netherlands) 34720
Dutch Railways, 1500 V DC or 25 kV AC traction *(German)* 41869
ECML electrification and interference problems at BR *(German)* 20893
EF200 electric locomotives, inverter-fed induction motor-based 41831
EF500 AC motor traction locomotive (Japan) *(English)* 20890
EHV Shinkansen railway autotransformers, three-winding develop. *(Japanese)* 34704
electric, high speed train develop. (Japan) 41829
electric locomotive class 1822, Brenner line operation appls. *(German)* 8471
electric locomotive traction power supply substations (Austria) *(German)* 41847
electric locomotives 16 2/3 Hz system coupling with 50 Hz system *(German)* 28221
electric railway traction, advantages *(German)* 20848
electric railways, automatically compensated spatial-rhombic catenary (USSR) 41837
electric railways, European develops. *(German)* 20854
electric railways, power supply systems *(German)* 28217
electric traction, rail internal impedance determ. 8464
electric traction freq. adoption decision 20879
electrification, project appraisal methodology *(English)* 20882
electrification project, Neustadt (Germany) *(German)* 8457
electrification Systems for High Speed Traffic *(German)* 28209
electronic component reliability, climatic testing methods and appls. *(German)* 8785
EMI protection, SNCF experiences *(French)* 11550
energy supply, AC and DC comparison *(German)* 28211
EW-61 traction set, microprocessor techniques *(Polish)* 15073
FMEA methods, computer-based, rail/automobile industry appls. 363
Frankfurt/Main railway, power supply/load distrib. control *(German)* 41816
freight car truck wear, computerised meas. 20868
freight traffic, signalling automation project (Germany) *(German)* 8456
freight train automatic speed enforcement system 20872
freight train online wheel-load meas. *(German)* 41839
German Federal Railways, DIKOS 210 telecom. system *(German)* 4944
German Reich Railways, signalling installation work *(German)* 41878
high speed, drive installations, limits *(German)* 28213
high speed elec. railways, heavy elec. equipment *(Korean)* 41874
high speed rail transportation in Sweden 20873
humping point control/surveillance circuitry *(German)* 41862
Hungarian State Railway traction power supply *(German)* 20895
hydroelectric power supplies, planning optimisation anal. 28254
ICE, high speed pantograph design *(German)* 28227
ICE high-speed train (Germany), design and develop. *(French)* 41824
Inter City Express , design, construction, switching *(German)* 28215
inter-modal containers, electronic vehicle ident. *(German)* 39562
InterCity Express (ICE) electric railway project (Germany) 28253
leaky coaxial cable syst. for railway tunnel 25623
level crossing barrier power unit *(German)* 15074
light rail commuter lines driver advice system 20874
locomotive induction motor drives, GTO freq. convertor *(German)* 8475
locomotive Multiple Unit circuits for AMTRAK passenger cars 8444
Madrid-Seville railway power supply *(German)* 28218
Madrid-Seville railway power supply, construction *(German)* 28219
MAGLEV, LIM decoupling control method 8446
Maglev, side-wall levitated, dynamic props. 34714
Maglev EDS-LSM system, supercond. magnets, anal. 20858
Maglev train systems, develop., marketing, USA, Korea *(Korean)* 41875
Maglev vehicle superconducting coils, persistent current switch 8460
management control, cybernetic modelling 21038
metallised paper capacitors, safety requirements *(German)* 28007
metro traction system, construction aspects *(Croatian)* 8439
metropolitan railway automatic train deceleration system (Japan) 41832
mobile radio road and rail tunnel coverage 32421
monorail Maglev technology , guideway, linear synchronous motor 8450
multi-unit mail vehicle, communications network management with parallel architecture *(Italian)* 5189
onboard train information control system (Japan) 41833
optical fibre aerial railway lineside telecom. cable *(German)* 39680
optical telecommunication networks, SNCF railway develops./appls. *(French)* 12930
overhead cable installations , importance of earthing *(German)* 41820
overhead contact lines, construction, maintenance, service vehicles *(German)* 41810
**railways** continued
overhead contact lines maintenance, SNCF *(German)* 41871
overhead lines, IR meas., thermal modelling *(German)* 41873
overhead lines network, operation, Deutsche Reichsbahn *(German)* 41872
pantograph current collection, contact strip materials develops. *(French)* 15062
pantograph/overhead conductor co-functioning *(German)* 28228
points heating units, modular monitoring system *(German)* 8534
power conversion systems, EMC *(French)* 28240
power generation capacity deployment to reduce transmission losses *(German)* 41818
power lines, Karlsruhe-Basle, tower strengthening *(German)* 41819
power network, transmission planning to reduce losses *(German)* 41817
power supply optimisation, computer assisted *(German)* 28225
power system asymmetrical loads caused by 25 kV railway *(Croatian)* 40976
power system harmonic distortion compensation (Austria) *(German)* 41854
power systems, $16^2/_3$ Hz substations *(German)* 8468
presence-of-trains indication using microcomputers *(German)* 39993
PV systems, appls. 41865
radio systems, microwave propagation characts. and appls. 15084
rail corrugation meas. transducers 20869
Railroad conf. Chicago, USA (Apr. 1990) 15273
rectifier substation/vehicle interaction meas. (Germany) *(German)* 8472
regenerative braking, freq. convertor load flow *(German)* 34702
Riesa-Chemnitz railway line electrification *(German)* 20896
rolling stock auxiliary power supplies, conf., London, UK (Feb. 1992) 28414
rolling stock static auxiliary power convertor specifications 34715
Rotterdam Metro (Netherlands), signalling/safety system *(German)* 28259
S252 elec. locomotive, driving technique, Spanish State railways *(German)* 28216
SEMTRAC railway traffic computer system, distributed architecture *(Japanese)* 39222
Series 1012 electric locomotives (Austria), traction requirements *(German)* 41855
Series 1014 three-phase AC locomotive (Austria) *(German)* 41853
Series 1822 electric locomotives (Austria), power apparatus *(German)* 41852
Series 70 linear motor railcars, Osaka 28249
Shinkansen railway (Japan), noise/vibration control technology *(Japanese)* 28256
short-haul airline operations, potential 8448
SIAM, expert system for Lyons underground network 34700
SIAM rail vehicle maintenance DBMS, expert system-based *(French)* 187
single-phase, direct three-phase system connection *(German)* 8474
SITRAIL TV information system for trains *(German)* 28229
Southeast TGV, 10 years of operation *(French)* 28242
static auxiliary power supplies, design considerations 34717
static coupling converters for land-rail elec. network connection *(German)* 28222
Station Master Assistant, expert system for train traffic control 34699
suburban railways (Japan), traction substation develops. 41834
subway escalator monitoring system, computer-based 41876
superconducting Maglev system, characts., config. *(Japanese)* 28263
superconducting Maglev system, drive technology *(Japanese)* 28264
superconducting Maglev system, magnet cooling system *(Japanese)* 28266
superconducting Maglev system, overview *(Japanese)* 28262
superconducting Maglev system, power supply *(Japanese)* 28265
superconductivity and maglev transportation 20856
Swiss Federal Railways, DIKOS 210 telecom. system *(German)* 4945
Swiss Federal Railways power supply control centre *(German)* 41870
TGV high speed lines, elec. power feed *(French)* 28245
TGV Southeast overhead line equipment develop. *(French)* 28244
three phase drive technique , current converters, harmonics suppression *(German)* 28212
Tokaido-Shinkansen railway (Japan), power supply improvement project *(English)* 20887
track circuit, AF, lightning protection *(German)* 8476
trackside electronic component mounting device *(German)* 34962
traction, 16 2/3 Hz decentralised supply, sync. freq. converter *(German)* 28233
traction auxiliary power supplies, soft switching 34721
traction current collection, contact materials, SNCF experience *(French)* 15061
traction drives, antilock braking, microprocessor controlled *(English)* 20885
traction drives, induction motor-based, digital control *(English)* 20891
traction motor control systems, compact, lightweight 41830
traction motor EMI, statistical anal. *(Russian)* 41845
traction motors, current control simulation *(Polish)* 15072
traction motors, insulation testing 34712
traction power convertor design, output isolation effects 34719
traction power supplies, switching transformer substation (Austria) *(German)* 41848
traction power system harmonics anal., computer-based 8451
traction substations, rotary power convertor technology *(German)* 41849
traction transformer substations, mobile (Austria) *(German)* 41850
traction units, microprocessor control system *(Polish)* 15071
traction vehicles, microcomputer controller *(Polish)* 15070
train control, computerised, telecomms. techniques *(German)* 28260
train current, 50 Hz rotary supply, connection to 16 2/3 Hz supply *(German)* 28232
train data transmission by transponder 18751
train information management system, intelligent technol. 28252
train operation optimal control methods *(English)* 20889
train response to track geometry, meas. signals 19664
transportation systems, novel techniques/future trends 41828
Transrapid Maglev, revenue system appls. 8449
Transrapid maglev rail system, computerised control *(German)* 41861
TVM 430 signalling system for TGV lines *(French)* 28246
underground automated transportation systems, safety certification *(French)* 28248
underwater linear motor car, model 20859
vehicle antilock braking system, PM generator-based 8453
vehicles, future design *(German)* 28210
vehicles, microprocessor control *(Polish)* 15069
vehicular electronics reliab. planning and test *(German)* 20867
X2000 fast train for routes with curves 34710
Si compound insulators in railway current supply *(German)* 28235

**rain**
11.6 GHz radiometric experiment in Cameroon , results 31343
11 GHz vertical/slant path rain attenuation 26509
12 GHz rain-induced scintillation 24395
20/30 GHz satellite links, atten. scaling, hysteresis effects 25757
30 GHz terrestrial link , rain atten. statistics 11526
60 GHz radio links for mobile communication 31340
ACTS mobile satellite terminal rain compensation algorithm 39598
Alberta Research Council 10 cm weather radar clutter projects 40835
Calcutta, mm attenuation and rain rate distrib. 18022
cell modelling and ground clutter detect. radar 40832
cloud imaging, marching cubes 3D display 33827
dual parameter radar meas. 7055
fade dynamics, anal. and modelling of rain rate exceedances 11528
HVDC wall bushing flashover in rain, modelling 14460
IR free-space commun., perform., fog and rain effects 5679
Japan, IR and microwave meas. of rainfall 40855
Ku-band, site-diversity perform. in Peru 39518
map for radio propag. in Saudi Arabia 3912
microwave radiometric propagation meas. at 11.6 GHz, Nairobi, Kenya 31328
microwave radiometric propagation meas. at 11.6 GHz, Ile-Ife, Nigeria 31329
microwave radiometry, effect of rough ocean surface scatt. 7045
microwave radiometry single-freq. method 14084
microwave zenith excess attenuation due to melting layer, model 3908
mm wave propagation, rain induced effects 37991
OLYMPUS satellite propag. expts. at BT Labs. in UK 25847
orbital diversity Earth-space link outage prediction 25772
polarization radar meas. at 5 and 9 GHz 27000
radar attenuation−rain rate relationships 3899
radar detection of hydrometeors, polarimetric modelling 7041
radar method for large drops detection in clouds 39838
radar rain data collection, processing and retrieval 33830
radar rain rates, X-band CDR method 33819
radar remote sensing, clutter discrimination method 33818
radar remote sensing, method for mountainous area 27002
radar remote sensing of storms, rain and hail identification 7043
radar side-scan remote sensing, spatial structs. 7051
radar theory, pulse-compressed waveforms, signal decorrelation effects 5877
rainwater complex permittivity meas., 26-40 GHz 40289
rainwater content meas., dual-freq. microwave method 40802
random radar target polarimetric covariance matrix anal. 39785
RF attenuation prediction model with two-layers 24390
satellite FIFO ordered demand assignment, fading effects 39591
satellite systems interference by rainscatter, meas. 25801
slant-path atten. prediction methods, perform. 39581
space-time intensity distrib., tomographic reconstruction 7044
spatial rainfall intensity distrib., radar study 7054
spatial statistical depend. over large areas 37978
statistics rel. to satellite earth terminal design 32585
tipping bucket raingauge, with vibrating wire sensor 14079
tropical convective processes, VHF wind profilers pot. 20060

**Rainbow computers** *see DEC computers*

**rainfall** *see rain*

**RAM** *see random-access storage*

**Raman effect** *see Raman spectra*

**Raman-induced Kerr effect** *see optical Kerr effect*

**Raman lasers**
astigmatic lens focus SRS , Raman amplifier modelling 31075
distributed Raman fibre laser, laser diode pumped, soliton compression 30833
fibre amplifier gain due to SBS and SRS 31067
fibre amplifier of 1.6 $\mu$m pulsed light 31078
fibre amplifiers, pump and signal laser fluctuations 37637
fibre Brillouin ring laser for low noise amplification, switching and channel selection 13013
fibre laser, pumps for soliton transmission 3642
fibre SRS, Raman continuum and up converter laser 3724
fibres, highly-birefringent, SRS, modulational instability , Raman amplification 11320
Raman FEL, optical klystron configuration 3576
Raman vapour laser, dye laser pumped, direct gain meas. 37586
soliton transmission system, dual-wavelength-Raman-pumped 5799
stimulated Raman amplifier, low light level imaging 3264
ultrashort tunable IR/FIR pulse generation/detection 11036
waveguide semiconductor Raman laser, pump light transparent film 11253
$Cd_3P_2$, non-parabolic semicond., Raman gain, mag. field 3342
$D_2O$ Raman laser, tunable ultrashort IR/FIR pulses 37583
$D_2O$ Raman laser, ultrashort pulse generation 11036
He-Ne anti-Stokes Raman laser pop. inversion 30800
Hg ion, inner shell photoionisation laser, 165 nm 3292

**Raman scattering** *see Raman spectra*

**Raman spectra**
*see also infrared spectra; molecular rotation; Raman spectra of diatomic inorganic molecules; Raman spectra of inorganic solids; Raman spectra of organic molecules and substances; Raman spectra of polyatomic inorganic molecules; Raman spectroscopy; stimulated Raman scattering*
fibre logic gates, soliton-dragging, polarisation switching, Raman effects 3144
fibre ring lasers with a nonlinear antiresonant loop 23945
fibres, Kerr effect and Raman self-scatt., polarisation effects 24221
optical fibres, soliton propag. cw mixing phase detection 30510
Ag colloid/polymer composite nonlinear optical materials , preparation and charactn. 17830
H trace gas meas. by laser Raman sensor 31159

**Raman spectra of diatomic inorganic molecules**
$H_2$ gas, Raman shifting of ps. light pulses 3634

**Raman spectra of inorganic solids**
diamond, deposited by DC plasma jet 28762
diamond, low pressure plasma CVD, ECR enhancement 9135
diamond, O diffusion induced by H plasma, cathodolum. centres 22666
diamond film, CVD, p-n junction diode fabrication 22464
diamond mask membrane, plasma CVD, X-irrad. effects 22827
diamond nucleation on substrates with a-C:H coating 9942
diamond particle growth on W wire tips, plasma CVD 9134
diamond textured growth on $\beta$-SiC via plasma CVD 28667

**Raman spectra of inorganic solids** continued
semiconductor, photochemical etching, carrier driven, selective suppression 16741
AlAs/GaAs superlattices, phase stability, press. Raman studies 1866
AlGaAs SQW and DH diode laser facet heating, Raman spectroscopic investig. 30978
AlGaAs/GaAs eutectic metal bonded heterostruct. films 29579
$Al_{0.33}Ga_{0.67}As$-GaAs:Si, electronic struct., Raman spectra, photolumin. 1998
AlInP, elemental source MBE, charactn. 35267
a-$As_xS_{1-x}$:H films, plasma deposition, IR/Raman study 21447
Au-Te-Au-GaAs ohmic contact, form. mechanism 36423
C:H overcoats on mag. discs, prep., struct., mech. props. 37095
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, Raman scattering study 20774
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, structural props. 41708
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, structural props. 34631
GaAs MBE on porous Si, charactn., opt. props. 35173
GaAs amorphisation, Si and Se ion implantation 10137
GaAs, dry etched, optical studies 22736
GaAs on Si, MOCVD growth, first step, Raman scatt. study 35200
GaAs, organometallic VPE, radical-assisted 659
GaAs oxide layer growth 10228
GaAs planar photoconductor, Raman scatt. and elec. meas. 17571
GaAs:Si, selective photochemical etching, Raman spectroscopy 2053
GaAs/AlGaAs RIE, integrated optic fabrication 36598
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wire superlattices, plasmon excitations, Raman spectra 1906
GaAs-AlAs, Raman spectra, bulk phonon dispersion in AlAs *(Japanese)* 22557
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs/Ga_{1-y}Al_yAs$ MQW, press.-induced reson. Raman scatt. 1860
GaInAs-GaAs, strained epitaxial layer growth 35178
GaInP, elemental source MBE, charactn. 35267
a-Ge:H thin films, preparation, optoelectronic props. 35377
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$/Si(100) superlattice, MBE growth, characterisation *(Chinese)* 15553
HgCdTe, CdTe epilayers MOCVD, kinetics, interface, , GaAs substrate 35280
In-GaAs, thermally treated, Raman spectra, elec. resist. 16657
InGaAs-InP superlattice disordering, quantum wire fabrication, FIB use 9989
InP RIE, integrated optic fabrication 36598
InP substrates, neutron transmutation doping, optical, elec. props. 36485
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, proton exchanged, Raman scatt. 30541
Ni-$H_2$ cells, Raman spectra of Ni electrode cycled to failure 14986
Si SOI/SIMOX structs., Raman scatt. 1966
Si, cross-sectional local stress distrib. 10201
Si film, polycryst., plasma enhanced CVD, struct. 9130
a-Si films, crystn. using plasma arc discharge 10114
Si, ion implanted, amorphisation, temp. depend. 36490
Si, polycryst. films, laser annealed, struct. charactn. 9949
Si, polycrystalline thin films, laser CVD 28743
Si substrate, thermal oxidation, residual stress meas. 22752
Si, synchrotron radiation excited low temp. epitaxial growth 28669
Si wafer, Raman spectra, low-level excitation intensity *(Japanese)* 22557
Si:$BF_2^+$, ion implantation at −100°C 36491
Si:$BF^{2+}$, low temp. wafer, ion implantation 10141
a-Si:H, CVD films, hot wire, device quality 21398
a-Si:H, P microcrystalline, deposition below 70°C 21404
Si:H, amorphous and crystalline, sputtered films, growth, elec. props. and microstruct. 9082
a-Si:H films, low H, layer deposited, elec. props. 21409
a-Si:H films, optical, electric and struct. props. 28109
$\mu$c-Si:H, optoelectronic props. 22457
Si:O,C, surface contaminants synchrotron radiation removal 16724
SiC, oriented films, laser ablation deposition 584
$Si_{1-y}C_y$ alloys, MBE synthesis 21327
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H, films, hot plasma glow discharge, struct., elec., optical props. 21406
a-,$\mu$c-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H,B(P) film, remote PECVD, deposition, charactn. 21413
$Si_{0.7}Ge_{0.3}$-Si strained superlattices, interdiffusion, stress effects 29577
$SiO_2$ fibre, ionising rad. damage, spectral obs. 23554
$TiO_2$ coatings on $SiO_2$ fibres/slabs, charactn. 37323
ZnSe, hexagonal, growth and optical spectra 28654
$ZnSe_xTe_{1-x}$ films, pulsed laser deposition and charactn. 9104
$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-LiF-$YF_3$ glass fibres, defects, scatt. loss 30520
$ZrF_4$-$BaF_2$-$LaF_3$-$AlF_3$-NaF glass fibres, defects, scatt. loss 30520
$ZrO_2$ coatings on $SiO_2$ fibres/slabs, charactn. 37323

**Raman spectra of organic molecules and substances**
polyimide film temp. sensor, ion beam modified 32950

**Raman spectra of polyatomic inorganic molecules**
$Pb(N_3)_2$ detonation real time diagnostics using CARS , laser precursor 24191

**Raman spectroscopy**
*see also infrared spectroscopy; Raman lasers; Raman spectra*
combustion diagnosis using CARS *(Japanese)* 6458
Fabry-Perot wavemeter for a pulsed laser *(Korean)* 11307
fibre optical distrib. temp. sensor, ultra high resolution 19523
laser mirror temp. meas. by Raman scatt./refl. modulation 31025
Lippmann volume holographic filters for Rayleigh line rejection in Raman spectroscopy 10949
MOSFETs, nitrided oxide gate, mech. stress rel. to mobility 30026
near-IR fibre-optic sample cell, FT-Raman spectroscopy appl. 2899
tunable near-IR Raman spectroscopy using CCD camera detector 13428
ultra thin layers, highly sensitive Raman spectroscopy *(Japanese)* 22557

**ramp generators**
analogue, multiple ramp-hold stimuli, mechanoreceptor 19860
Langmuir probes, polarising, electrostatic, fast circuit testing 866

**random-access storage**
*see also DRAM chips; SRAM chips*
1 Mbit VRAM with dual-port memory *(Japanese)* 21846
2-D digital filters for real-time image processing *(German)* 22001
2-Mbit VRAMs, standardized feature sets add versatility 35765
adaptive RAM-DFE for storage channels 24826
airborne flight data recorder , memory technologies appls. 40751
BiCMOS 0.5-$\mu$m 2 M-transistor BiPNMOS channelless gate array 17004
bipolar, SEU rate prediction in neutron environs. 21858
bipolar, soft error immune SICOS transistor cell 35727
bipolar high-speed RAMs, word-line discharge ccts. 21839
bipolar RAM, 32-kb, product intro., test sites 36947

**random-access storage** continued
block Hankel-wrapped storage schemes for parallel eigenvalue algorithms 482
cache memories, tightly coupled multiprocessor systems appls. 1028
cache memory architecture using BiCMOS VLSIs 21840
clocked FIFOs, data buffering requirements, system performance 1018
concurrent access and on chip testing, RAM architecture 15920
coupled cells testing in RAM 15921
CRRES MEP satellite, SEU flight data, bipolar RAMs 33751
DFE design for magnetic disc drives 23253
DSP architectures, 1 GFLOP/systolic processor based 29133
dynamically configured state machine for CAM and high-speed network routing 31957
ECL/BiCMOS multi-port RAM 21862
embedded RAM/ROM modules in ASIC, self test 29044
ESS time-switch VLSI, 4096 channel, embedded RAM in CMOS ASIC 25571
fault testing of RAMs with built-in ECC 1031
fault tolerant fault-tolerant 9443
ferroelectric, NVRAM, polarisation relax. impact on performance 35729
FPGA, two-output RAM-based , technol. mapping 15888
functional memory: new architecture and integrated circuit technology *(Japanese)* 35723
functional memory LSI, reviews and prospects *(Japanese)* 35724
goal seeking neuron, improved recognition capabilities 29226
high speed polarity-convertible drivers for Josephson RAMS 22057
hyperintegrated IC manufacture, future prospects *(German)* 10540
IBM ES/9000 model 320 air cooled technology 15365
IC memory card connector technology, high reliability 29383
IC memory card connectors rel. to technology trends 29384
image processing, real-time, multiprocessor system based on MIMD architecture 16001
intermediate memory synthesis for processor array data supply 35766
learning pRAM neuron, serial update architecture 36023
logic arrays ECL and BiCMOS technology trends 906
memory controller for mapping array of buffers into RAM 35760
microelectronic IT ccts., packaging/speed develops. *(German)* 1079
military nonvolatile memory technologies 1006
neural networks, RAM-based, saturation problem anal. 29228
PC cards, features, appls. 21861
perfect shuffle for memory occupation manager 16933
PRAM network, Princeton Univ. 12539
QRAM, quick access memory system 21841
R-DAT, non-tracking signal processing, play-back method 32884
RAM failure anal., computer-aided methods 1014
RAM fault detection probability, random patterns 21836
self-checking self-exercising RAMs, VLSI implementation 1030
self-verification of semiconductor memories 1032
semiconductor, functional faults test procedure 1070
SEU induced by protons and neutrons 21854
Siemens SAB 80C166 microcontroller, real-time appls. *(German)* 1098
Siemens SDA 9251 video RAM, review *(German)* 13161
sparse distributed memory, hardware implementation 36001
specialty memory devices, system performance and appls. 1017
storage module, laboratory oscilloscopes 1035
TDRS-1 single event upsets and the effect of the space environment 33755
ultra-high-speed diode decoder ccts. *(Japanese)* 29047
VLSI technology, conf., Oiso, Japan (May 1991) 28402
wideband snapshot recorder/workstation , 50 Msample/s 32927
GaAs memory architectures , single event upset immune 35762
$PbZr_{0.5}Ti_{0.5}O_3$ diffusion profiles in barrier films, nonvolatile RAM appls. 10642

**random functions**
*see also random processes*
2D space-time autoregressive random field wt. coeff. calc. 21189
elementary randomizers, probabilistic anal. 21193
information leakage through a randomly generated function 24615
ISI, random geometric series distrib. fns. 18257
power system substation information flow, correlation anal. *(Croatian)* 7217
vector with normally distributed components, modulus characts. 31686
wideband digital spread signal generator, communication coding appls. 856

**random noise**
*see also thermal noise*
1/3-in interline transfer CCD image sensor with negative feedback 26401
1/f noise mechanism, thermodynamic restrictions 35029
3D angular motion estimation , using gyroscopes and accelerometers 26547
A/D convertor with high normal mode rejection ratio 26222
adaptive algorithms, noise-cancellation performance 38726
arc furnace cause of supply voltage flicker 34752
array multiwindow spectrum estim. and sinusoid detect. 38632
artificial Kerr media, two wave mixing, light scatt. 3664
autocorrelation and spectrum estimation by acousto-optic triple-prod. processor 18579
AWGN-corrupted sinusoid, freq. estimation using phase inf. 38234
bandwidth from a large excursion of Gaussian noise 4420
BAW resonator, high-overtone, UHF oscill. use 23380
BAW resonators, high-overtone, freq. stabil. 23379
bearing estim. in bispectrum domain 4368
binary channel channel ISI and cochannel interf. error prob. 31540
binary modulation codes in equalised digital recording systems 31596
bipolar transistor, current gain instability rel. to 1/*f* noise *(Chinese)* 16840
cellular radio, interf. and noise limited, perform. 32511
CMOS radiation hardened 1.2 $\mu$m P-well process, noise meas. 33502
coherent rank processing of a narrow-band signal in noise 4378
coherent subcarrier multiplexing syst. perform. LO noise 12919
constrained ARMA models using real-time QR implementation 11824
correlated double sampling , output power spectrum 4467
current sensing MOSFETs for protection and control 21635
cyclostationary signal detection in unknown noise 38762
dark-soliton jitter in amplified optical transmission systems 2948
DBR tunable LD, lightwave freq. tracking 3534
decentralized linear estimation in correlated measurement noise 26155
detection system, distributed, perform. in correl. Gaussian noise 31705
digital freq. dividers, residual phase noise meas. 35715
digital matched filters in unknown interf., perform. 1236
digital maximum-likelihood estimation of signal delay without anti-aliasing lowpass filter *(German)* 11821
direct and phase sensitive photodetection, noise minimisation theory 6223
discrete memoryless channel, constrained input sequences, cutoff rate 31601

**random noise** continued
DPSK fibre-optic link, thermal phase fluctuations effects 32602
dye laser, frequency stabilisation, reference cavity 17664
facsimile filtering algorithms for Chinese characters 5002
FET, spectral density of series noise meas. 19646
FFT of noise corrupted signal, weighting functions effect 40017
fibre gyroscope with 1.06 $\mu$m fibre source, noise subtraction 19507
fibre link, $Er^{3+}$ fibre amplifier gain saturation 25960
fibre link, small signal anal. , noise and phase modulation 32610
FIR prediction using Newton's backward interpolation algorithm 24738
fluxgate sensor, short-circuited , sensitivity determ. 13414
FM recording code, error rate performance 30369
frequency estimation with noise, Cramer-Rao variance limits 24832
frequency stability in precision freq. sources 6387
frequency-hopping sources, freq. stability 858
FSK phase diversity optical receivers with thermal noise 39686
Gaussian channel coding and modulation 11700
Gaussian noise, two-sine wave sum distrib. 31521
geophysical EM data processing, singular value decomp. *(Chinese)* 33795
GMSK perform. in land mobile radio channel 12861
Gordon-Haus effect in soliton lightwave systems 39713
HEMT, noise model in low GHz freq. range 36849
HEMT, pseudomorphic, 0.25 $\mu$m gate, noise parameters 2447
heterodyne DPSK receiver, IF coherent optical, baseband detection 13037
high $T_c$ bolometer, planetary mission appl. 6216
high $T_c$ supercond. IR detectors, noise mechanisms 19500
high $T_c$ supercond. tunnel phototransistor, current fluctuations 30748
high-density saturation recording channels, equalisation and coding 31597
high-$T_c$ supercond. IR detectors, noise mechanism 6214
higher-order correl. fns. from noisy signals 4431
holography, noise reduction, amplified reconstruction, static optical field 17906
homodyne receiver, injection-locked semicond. laser appl. *(French)* 32676
images, quality evaluation of locally impaired pictures 13558
incoherent sig. detect. in unknown Gaussian interf. 38670
IR detectors, optical response in supercond. thin films 6215
IR focal plane arrays, hybrid, noise processes 19543
IR hybrid focal plane signal/noise modelling 26381
IR imaging, second-generation systems, modelling 19550
iterative autoregressive parameter estimation with noise 4415
Kerr media, two wave mixing, light scatt. noise 24248
laser based multimode optical interconnects, modal noise 3016
LD and LED, sub-shot noise, correlated beam operation 17753
lightwave system with opt. amplifiers , BER 25864
linear detector arrays , frame noise analysis 26385
MACE (minimum average correlation energy) distortion-invariant filters 37494
magnetic film heads, popcorn noise sources 37144
magnetic recording noise mechanisms, statistical data anal. 37170
MESFET, noise model in low GHz freq. range 36849
mesoscopic systems/quantum interference devices, quantum noise 16785
microchannel-plate photomultiplier pulses amplification, for photon counting 13373
mobile antenna optimum space-time sig. proc. 38859
MOS imaging devices , review 33065
MOS tunnel diodes, conductance and noise dynamics 2265
MOSFET, near-band impurity charactn., LF noise 36801
MOSFET, small, X-irrad., random telegraph signals 30011
MOSFETS, random telegraph signal noise 36784
MOST, nondestructive radiation harness testing 23074
multialternative incoherent detection , Gaussian interference background 38845
multicomponent random proc. 2D probability density 38800
neural net as nonparametric detector 38956
nonuniformly coupled cables, ground noise resonance effect 1634
optical circulant networks, optimal power distrib. 12935
optical DPSK system with IF filtering, crosstalk and phase noise 25868
optical homodyne receiver with preamplifier 32690
optical lock-in detector with $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ four-wave mixing low-pass filter 32990
optical noisy phase channels, quadratic detect. errors 25987
optical pattern recognition, noise insensitivity, error probability reduction 18605
optical signal selection, random noise background 6243
oscillators as precision sources, metrological design/support 19570
OTDR, phase- and shot-noise limited operation 13644
package, plastic, simul. switching noise reduction, SPICE anal. 21101
particulate recording media noise theory 17209
passive optical networks, impact of fibre amplifiers 12964
passively mode-locked lasers , phase noise reduction 31015
phase reconstruction from modulus data correlation , multiple filters use 38980
PIN-HEMT lightwave receivers, design, noise figure 19130
polysilicon emitter transistors, effects of scaling and RTA on 1/f noise 2302
power estimation accuracy rel. to meas. time 33182
power system, disturbance stability, stochastic model 7209
preamplifier with input/feedback transformers, for resistance sensor 28903
programmable photonic fibre loop memory 17330
PSK signal optimum space-time reception with phase distortion 31687
PSK telemetry data link , airborne/shipborne 25280
quantizer-detector using uniform quantizer and coder 18473
radar, over-the-horizon, noise factor/antenna gains 19248
random resistor network, multifractality and 1/f noise 21612
RF system noise calc. programs , in BASIC 18074
RF system noise eqns. and meas. uncertainties 18075
ring laser locking, stationary phase fluctuations 11287
RTDs, high-speed, microwave shot noise study 22150
sampled matrix inversion adaptive algorithm/Gram-Schmidt canceller 4101
sampled meas. noise determ. 26224
SAR imagery 2D adaptive block Kalman filtering 7011
saturation recording capacity bounding, Lorentz model 31527
SAW resonators, metallization rel. to device characts. 17106
Schottky contacts, transport props. 10060
semiconductor device noise bandwidth meas., freq. requirements 33184
semiconductor laser, self-heterodyne detection, excess phase noise 37766
semiconductor laser freq. fluctuations, delayed-self-heterodyne meas. 24010
semimetal-based avalanche photodetector 37514
Shannon noisy channels, optimal codes, spin glass model 4174
shot noise suppression in transport through microstructs. 29905
signal detect. with incomplete inform. on Gaussian interf. 38857

**random noise** continued
SIMOX MOST, LF noise spectroscopy 2376
spectrum analyser, accurate meas. of signals close to the noise floor 26218
speech dynamic bit allocation sub-band coder, sub-band weighting 24713
speech recogn., cumulant based linear prediction anal. 38487
stationary Gaussian noise spectrum, signal parameters estimation 38842
stimulated Raman amplifier, low light level imaging 3264
stochastic signal detection in nearly-Gaussian noise using moment detectors 38840
SUI MOSFET, noise overshoot at drain current kink 2345
superconducting tunnel junction mixer submillimetre receiver 1421
target ang. co-ordinate meas. subject to tropospheric sig. distortion 39740
target location meas. by opt. correlators 31735
thermal EMF considerations in circuit layout and component selection 736
time delay estimation using the cross bispectrum 31700
tomography, computerised, image estim. convergence rate 4631
transient detect., signal/noise subspace decomp. 4400
travelling wave semicond. laser amps. for simultan. amplif./detect. 30972
trellis coded modulation Chernoff bound 11701
trellis-coded CPM signals, suboptimum detection 4428
tuned optical receiver front ends , calcs. for perform. anal. 5653
TV picture noise relevance ad meas. techs. 32802
voltage flicker digital meas. 13316
weakly nonlinear noisy systems , theory 799
weighted group delay spectrum distance measure for noisy speech recognition *(Japanese)* 4335
X-ray photoresist exposure, shot noise modelling 22858
zerocrossings estimation of uniformly sampled data 38674
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, photorefractive amplifier, optical noise suppression 3656
Co tape, mag. props. and noise charcts. 37080
GaAs FETs, noise modeling using de-embedding tech. 22158
GaAs filaments, 1/f noise , MESFET charcts. study 16873
GaAs-W sputtered Schottky diodes, noise reduction 1491
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$ quantum-well PMOSFETs, LF noise 2397
InGaAs/InP photodiodes, generation-recombination noise 30726
NbN nanobridge DC SQUID, prep. noise prop. 37236
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser, electro-optic feedback, phase noise 11077
$Nd^{3+}$:YAG ring laser, emission stability, mode hopping noise 24145
Si bipolar transistors, 1/f noise/$h_{FE}$ instability correl. 16825
p-Si, hot carrier transport, coupled Langevin eqns. 36324
a-Si, undoped and H doped, sputtered thin films, 1/f noise 9978
Si:As, ion implanted, reverse anneal, noise spectrum 16721
a-Si:H, noise characterisation 22455
a-SiC:H film, current fluctuations 22507
$Ta/Ta_2O_5/Pb_{0.9}Bi_{0.1}$ SIS quasiparticle mixers at 100 GHz 1422
YBaCuO films, microbridged, 1/f noise, resistive transition region 23495
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ weak links, DC SQUID, fabrication 10740
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film bolometers, current noise behaviour 13453
ZnSe/liquid cryst. struct., optically controlled, noise charcts. 23686

**random number generation**
Bernoulli shift, finite-word-length realization by M-sequence 21200
binary sequence generator, number of output sequences 24613
bit commitment using pseudorandomness 24676
CMOS binary random number generator 35709
CRYPTO '91 conf., Santa Barbara (1991) 34830
DES scheme pseudo random generators 38311
elementary randomizers, probabilistic anal. 21193
finite 2D real number sequence generation, low autocorrel. sidelobe *(Japanese)* 15479
information leakage through a randomly generated function 24615
local randomness in pseudorandom sequences 24675
Lorenz attractor for cryptographic random numbers 38251
Maryland Routing Simulator (MaRS) for network routing algorithm eval. 39111
noise generators for the simulation of digital communication systems 12207
nonlinear key generators 11707
one way hash functions construction 24665
one-way functions for pseudo-random generators 38310
pseudorandom permutations based on the DES scheme 11689
pseudostochastic impulse sources simulating Poisson information/noise *(German)* 904
Weyl pseudorandom numbers, numerical sampling problem 519
Ziv-Lempel complexity for periodic sequences and its cryptographic application 24611
GaAs HEMT LSI devices operated in liquid $N_2$, packaging technology 1772

**random processes**
*see also fluctuations; Markov processes; probability; queueing theory; stochastic processes*
authentication schemes 24667
boundary-scan chip design with built-in self-test, pseudorandom testing 2488
circular error probability integral computing 24741
classification with unknown shift and scale parameters 38804
communication system additive non-Gaussian noise , signal detection 24755
complex processes, normalised correlation estimators, perform. 31701
correlation function parameters computing 19374
discontinuous random sequence states, difference eqns. 18468
discrete nonlinear second-order Wiener filter , spectral anal. 18397
discretised signal, spectrum 4440
double passage, two-scale random propagators 11530
ELF and VLF natural interference environment, estimation 24400
error control coding, neural net training algorithms, perform. eval. 24654
fibre-optic geometric structs., irregularities distrib., charcts. 23612
field quasioptimum filtering with aperture distortions 39039
Gaussian processes, zero-crossing rates 31523
harmonic, bispectrum, mean and variance estimates 24813
isotropic random walks in space, 2D prob. density 21187
Lorenz attractor for cryptographic random numbers 38251
loss systems with input superposition, steady state 12041
measurement chains, analogue-digital-A/D, accuracy determ. *(Czech)* 26154
model-based recognition, hypothesized matches recognition 24857
multichannel autoregressive random process synthesis 38739
multimode random waveguides, Fresnel zones 10847
multiparty secret key exchange 38290
multiplicative random proc., av. no. of threshold crossings 35030
multiuser random access commun., different user priority 25104
multivariate random fields, kernel estimators 15472
non-Markovian differential processes, boundaries attainment 28598

**random processes** continued
nonlinear dynamics, analytical techniques appl. to distinguish periodic, random and chaotic signals 4412
patient clinical status, cause inference 33616
power spectrum of stationary random pulse-trains *(German)* 24737
pulse signals, correlation and spectral charcts. 5383
quadratic response surface functions, optimal simulation designs 205
quantisation errors, almost uniformity 6139
quasilikelihood receiver of random signal, theory and expt. 24805
secret key cryptosystem by iterating a chaotic map 24644
signal detect. for variable sample size using randomization 11804
signal generated from binary sources, prob. distrib. *(Japanese)* 31728
signals generation based on even-shift orthogonal sequence *(Japanese)* 4382
signals in noise, resolution-detection, heuristic algorithms 38849
simulation with teaching from obs. samples 24833
slow linear change detect. 21192
sparse radio hologram image restoration quality 37853
spectral anal., entropy minimax method 24749
spectral-centroid estimator , polarity coincidence method 31708
speech recognition with neural networks and network fusion 38444
stationarity determ. from discrete time samples 15467
telemetering system RF spectral charcts. determ. 25277
transputer array for random field simulation 35940
weak signal detection in dependent sensors 38742

**range checking, data** *see data integrity*

**range finding** *see distance measurement*

**ranging (sonar)** *see sonar*

**ranging, laser** *see distance measurement; measurement by laser beam; optical radar*

**rapid prototyping** *see software prototyping*

**rapid thermal annealing** *see annealing; incoherent light annealing*

**rapid transit systems**
250X high speed EMU, R&D efforts (Japan) 15083
ABB three-phase AC propulsion drives, railway appls. 8465
automated transit systems, software for safety 20871
Berlin S-Bahn, electronic signal boxes *(German)* 41877
metro traction system, construction aspects *(Croatian)* 8439
New York City Transit Authority test train program 34706
Railroad conf. Chicago, USA (Apr. 1990) 15273
suburban rail rapid transit motive power 20875
subway escalator monitoring system, computer-based 41876
System 21 aerial rapid transit system 20878
underground automated transportation systems, safety certification *(French)* 28248

**ray tracing, optical** *see geometrical optics*

**Rayleigh-Benard instability** *see flow instability*

**Rayleigh law** *see Rayleigh scattering*

**Rayleigh scattering**
fibre, Rayleigh backscatt. meas. by OFDR 17400
fibres, optical time-domain reflectometry , jagged Rayleigh-backscatter signal 33220
liquid stimulated scatt. for KrF laser pulse compression 17845
multimode fibre ring syst. 17405
optical fibre, dual shape core dispersion-shifted, losses 23582
optical fibre Rayleigh backscatt. meas. 23606
photorefractive crystals, four-wave degenerate parametric scatt. noise induced 3677
thoriated fluoride and fluorozirconate glasses , Rayleigh-Brillouin scatt. loss meas. 30476
$LiNbO_3$ photrefractive crystals, parametric holographic type scatt. 3706
$SiO_2$ single mode lightguide, Rayleigh scatt., polarisation anisotropy 2945

**Rayleigh-Taylor instability** *see flow instability*

**Rayleigh waves**
*see also surface acoustic waves*
speed and attenuation meas. method 26591
ZnO films, c-axis inclined, SAW propag. 17046

**RBS** *see Rutherford backscattering*

**RCCB** *see residual current devices*

**RCD** *see residual current devices*

**RDS** *see radio data systems*

**reactance** *see electric reactance*

**reactive ion etching** *see sputter etching*

**reactive power**
*see also power factor correction*
2-motor drives, reactive power compensation *(Russian)* 34676
3-phase networks, balancing compensators, parameters optimisation *(Russian)* 27089
6/10 kV power system VA, compensating filters, parameter selection *(Russian)* 14212
220 kV power transmission line (USSR), controllable reactor VAr control 20302
220 kV transmission system (Egypt), power transfer research 7394
230 kV Kayenta substation (USA), advanced series compensation project 8282
250 MW Nantes-Chevire turbogenerators, synchronous condenser appls. 7934
400 kV transmission network VAr compensation project (Spain) 7328
1150 kV overhead line power pool, static stability anal. 7399
1150 kV power lines with controlled reactor 14380
AC power system compensation with VSI 27251
AC power system dynamic SVC design method 7278
AC transmission networks, compensation-based stability improvement 7491
AC/DC power convertors, single-phase power factor correction 41519
AC/DC power supply, series resonant, reactive power control 41492
AC/DC power system strength, short-cct. ratio indicator 7358
AC/DC power transmission, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 54
BC Hydro VAr compensation scheme (Canada), synchronous condenser operation 27167
branch reactive power, load flow algorithm *(Chinese)* 40982
CMOS programmable mixed-signal ASIC for AC power metering 27426
compensation method, random load process appls. 27145
compensation planning, optimisation 7274
compensation quality improvement, statistical method-based *(Russian)* 40988
compensator, linear control *(Korean)* 28005
consumer payment methods for reactive power production/transmission *(Russian)* 33989

**reactive power** continued
consumption monitoring, computer-based *(German)* 20360
control KBS, pattern recognition *(Korean)* 27124
converter station, joint VAr controller, closed-loop testing 8264
definition, wide bandwidth varmeters implementation 27425
diesel-elec. locomotives, power supply to coaches *(German)* 41838
distortion power of linear load, definition 40963
distribution network loss minimisation, reactive power compensation appls. 27204
distribution networks, power losses, complex transformation ratios *(Russian)* 20292
dynamic reactive power compensator, microprocessor-controlled 7391
EHV AC transmission lines, VAr compensation, comparative assess. 27205
EHV network voltage/reactive power control 7489
EHV transmission lines, subsynchronous resonance control anal. 33919
electric generators, parallel connection, VA, compensation ccts. 20569
electricity supply industry, reactive power compensation tariffs (USSR) *(Russian)* 7433
expert system appls. in power systems 7277
FACTS, flexible AC transmission systems, thyristor-based 7490
filter, optimal design, system decomposition-aggregation *(Chinese)* 27084
flexible AC transmission systems, load flow control concept 7493
generating station reactive power capability optimisation 27445
Gezhouba-Shanghai HVDC transm. scheme, control 34071
HVAC power system dynamic SVC, stability anal. 7281
HVDC interconnection, active/reactive power control 7292
HVDC link voltage stability, microprocessor-based SVC control 27206
HVDC links, converter bus, voltage stability 7371
HVDC links, dynamic behavior after system disturbances 7510
HVDC transformer substation planning, spec./cost eval. 7522
imbalanced traction networks, reactive power compensation *(Russian)* 14312
induction generators, wound rotor, active/reactive power control 20587
industrial power system VAr compensation, optimal control *(Croatian)* 40979
industrial power systems, reactive power compensation, rectifier/reactor-based 20253
interconnected power system reactive power/voltage control 7345
interconnected power system voltage/reactive power control 7347
interconnected systems, steady state equations *(Russian)* 7421
KSP-320-2 synchronous VAr compensator, EM transients study *(Russian)* 14211
load compensation capacitors, audio freq. filtering *(German)* 20249
local power network, reactive power compensation *(Chinese)* 27292
LV networks, power quality, SVC, thyristorised *(Russian)* 34082
meas. in thyristor compensators *(Russian)* 26426
measurement circuit, analogue-to-pulse-rate convertor-based 33159
measurement during distorted harmonics 14527
metallurgical industry power network reactive power compensation *(Russian)* 15193
mines electric networks, reactive power compensation unit, perform. testing *(Russian)* 34774
multi-area reactive power control using cross decomposition 41015
nonactive power compensation 35479
optimal power flow, real time *(Chinese)* 27212
optimal reactive power dispatch, classical technique 33950
optimal reactive power dispatch using co-ordination eqns. 34000
optimal reactive power system planning, sensitivity approach 7466
overhead line single-phase automatic reclosing pause, SVC-based 7430
overhead line switch surge reduction, thyristor SVC-based 7429
power line reactive power conditioner, PWM CSI-based 20195
power network losses, economics of reactive power *(Russian)* 20276
power station voltage/reactive power control; 7740
power supply quality, short-circuit power/reactive power *(Russian)* 14899
power system active/reactive power monitoring, microprocessor-based 27428
power system load flow control, power factor correction appls. 33988
power system load flow optimisation algorithm 33959
power system optimal reactive power distrib. 14170
power system oscillation damping using SMES 33971
power system protection, reactor-loaded transformer switching *(French, English)* 14492
power system reactive power compensation, controllable reactor parameter optimisation 20252
power system reactive power compensation, operating experiences (USSR) 7400
power system reactive power compensation, power capacitor siting *(Croatian)* 33895
power system reactive power meas., computer-based *(Croatian)* 34159
power system reactive power optimal control, real-time 34012
power system reactive power planning, security-constrained decomposition 7447
power system reactive power/distortion control active filter 27250
power system steady-state operating conditions optimisation 7346
power system SVC, GTO VSI-based 7327
power system SVC planning, UK case study 7360
power system turbogenerators, reactive load monitoring, computer-based 34341
power system VAr/voltage control, expert system-based *(English)* 14228
power system voltage/reactive power planning IKBS 14289
power system voltage/VAr control, expert system appls. *(French, English)* 33932
power systems, polyphase, load flow anal., reactive power meas. appls. *(Spanish)* 14166
power transmission lines, series compensated, ultra-high speed protection 34146
PV power systems, invertor harmonics, active filtering 41291
radial distribution feeders, VAr compensation, microprocessor-controlled 14354
radial power networks, capacitor placement 7495
real/reactive power transducer, multiplier-based *(Russian)* 40275
self-compensation, device matching 33896
semi-uniformly lossy power systems, harmonics 14171
shipbuilding industry, power consumption studies *(Russian)* 28341
shunt compensation, optimal installation 7451
shunt VAr planning, optimal power flow 7202
source distribution, optimal, using generalized Hopfield continuous model 41060
Spanish Power System, reactive power/voltage control 33952
steel industry arc furnaces, SVC operating conditions study *(Russian)* 41932
substation reactive power compensation, SVC/SC-based 7326

**reactive power** continued
supply quality economics, reactive power compensation incentives *(Russian)* 40987
SVC, PWM voltage-type power convertor-based *(Korean)* 14230
SVC control, oscillations damping 7275
SVC for energy loss reduction in industrial loads 14946
SVC substation design, technological bases 7325
SVC using AC-fed PWM convertors 41573
synchronous condensers, PWM, solid-state 41572
synchronous hydroelectric generators, small oscillation stability 27730
synchronous machines, desynchronised, Overload capacity determ. 14757
synchronous power station excitation control, test results *(Russian)* 14751
system losses reduction, hydroplant as reactive power sources 7214
system reactive power control, voltage stability 7342
system transmission capabilities, reactive power balance *(Croatian)* 40975
TMS320 microcomputer-based reactive power meter 27423
transmission line reactive power compensation, insulation co-ordination 7702
transmission line SVC, thyristor-based, control 33994
turbogenerators, asynchronous mode, output terminal voltage reduction *(Russian)* 34343
voltage VAr control, normal/emergency operation 7343
zone pilot-bus secondary voltage control, system security *(English)* 34022
**reactive sputter deposition** *see sputter deposition*
**reactive sputter etching** *see sputter etching*
**reactive sputtering** *see sputtering*
**reactive typewriters** *see typewriters*
**reactive voltamperes** *see reactive power*
**reactively sputtered coatings** *see sputtered coatings*
**reactors (electric)**
*see also capacitors; current limiting reactors; inductors; saturable core reactors*
3-phase controlled reactors for power engng. 14200
10 kV network with controlled reactor 14313
60 MVA 20 kV magnetic rectifier controlled reactor 14847
180 MVA 525 kV saturated reactor indices 14849
220 kV power transmission line (USSR), controllable reactor VAr control 20302
500 kV controlled reactors in power systems 14201
500 kV reactors for SHV transmission lines 14377
525 kV 180 MVA controlled reactor design 14848
750 kV overhead line lightning protection, Hf wave traps 7708
1150 kV power line with controlled reactor 14202
1150 kV power lines with controlled reactor 14380
3300 kVA 10 kV saturated reactor at substation 14850
AC power lines with reactors, surge limitation 14381
AC power transmission with shunt reactors, effi. 14378
AC traction system, static unbalanced power compensator 34713
agricultural demand, HV line tapping *(Russian)* 7590
air-cored reactors design, eddy losses effect 36190
arc-quenching reactors, automatic control *(Russian)* 14828
controlled reactor dynamic characts. 14851
controlled reactors for power transmission lines 14379
discretely switched reactors for power systems 14199
frequency convertor, electric reactors, power magnetic cores 34513
HVAC power system dynamic SVC, stability anal. 7281
industrial power network reactors, voltage control 14198
linear cross biasing, magnetic circuit *(Russian)* 14822
magnetic rectifier controlled reactors, circuit saturation 14846
power system magnetic-rectifier controlled reactors 14196
power system network reactors for loss reduction 14197
power system reactive power compensation, controllable reactor parameter optimisation 20252
power system SVC, phase control, online microprocessor 27228
power system SVC and generators, integrated control scheme 33951
power system thyristor controlled reactors, harmonic effects anal. 7184
shunt reactor controller for torsional oscillations damping 7998
substation series compensation scheme 28000
SVC, substation implementation 8267
SVC TCR thyristor valves design, computer program 8296
thyristor controlled, harmonic domain representation 8134
transmission system SVC tests, digital study 7484
**reactors (nuclear)** *see fission reactors*
**Read diodes** *see IMPATT diodes*
**read-only storage**
*see also CD-ROMs; PROM*
BiCMOS 0.5-μm 2 M-transistor BiPNMOS channelless gate array 17004
BiCMOS submicron compiler memories 23265
CMOS 16 Mbit mask ROM *(Japanese)* 29077
embedded RAM/ROM modules in ASIC, self test 29044
IC memory card connector technology, high reliability 29383
IC memory card connectors rel. to technology trends 29384
mask ROM, 8 Mbit, μPD23C8025, with memory card fns. *(Japanese)* 29081
memory compiler capability 9225
MICRO-MON logic analyser cct. description 13363
PCB testing, AI-based vs. traditional strategies 1662
plastic scintillator, light response, large array calibration 40502
programmable nonlinear ADC using optimal-sized ROM 40019
recursive dividers, cost-efficient, high-radix, design 21766
RNS multipliers design for VLSI implemen. 28940
semiconductor type non-volatile memories , charact./appls. *(Italian)* 15929
Siemens SAB 80C166 microcontroller, real-time appls. *(German)* 1098
storage module, laboratory oscilloscopes 1035
WSI FFT processor system, defect tolerance and yield 15969
GaAs digital ICs, review *(German)* 9392
**readout, digital** *see digital readout*
**readout, nondestructive** *see nondestructive readout*
**real time computer systems** *see real-time systems*
**real-time systems**
*see also online operation*
2D motion pyramid-based estimation 18538
2D VLSI correlator , real-time archit., SAR signal process. appl. 21924
AC servomotor drives, real-time microprocessor control 8412
acoustic signal detection using AT&T DSP32 11816
ACT and flight control CAD management 6911
adaptive antenna arrays, neural net approach 4112
adaptive filter develop. system, design 35954
adaptive sidelobe cancellation DSP array 39793

**real-time systems** continued
AMPERES: a real-time fault monitoring and diagnosis knowledge-based system for space power systems 6966
analog neural computer with modular architecture 29239
approximation-based video tracking system 4682
arc weld control system, US monitoring by neural net 34951
array signal processing 24750
ASIC regular arrays for real-time image processing 11972
ASIC regular arrays real-time image processing 15706
asynchronous time-sharing node real-time scheduling algorithm 12559
ATC radar terminal simulation with trainer interface, real-time 26978
atrioventricular block detection, in real time 19955
audio conversion under a time-sharing OS 6042
automatic speech recognition, HMM and neural networks appl. 38342
automobile adaptive noise reduction systems, DSP-based *(Japanese)* 28273
body surface pot. mapping, real-time multiprocessor system 6823
broadband/narrowband systs., expert detect./class. syst. design 18429
Bugey Unit 2 PWR real-time expert system for failure detection 27557
CAM archit. for image coding, vector quantisation 1013
cardiovascular monitor, intelligent , multi-trellis software 40633
CCITT H.261 real-time VLSI video codec 25551
cellular network operations centre 39174
CELP coders, variable rate, real-time, eval. 39437
channel eval. from predicted zero-crossings 32354
CIM token ring network fault detection simulation 5045
CMOS, real time appl. 10515
CMOS high speed VLSI chip for data compression 35838
combat aircraft , real-time in-flight testing 26966
Combat Vehicle Command and Control 14139
communication system software real-time object-oriented design 25215
compression, neural net hardware appl. 39041
computerised analysis, real-time PC based system 6824
configurable distributed systems , real-time networks 39355
connected-word recognition using the NeXT workstation 11736
cooperative expert control in real-time system 25422
DART real time control system for radar management 26033
data acquisition, for vector measuring current meters 14098
data communication network effects on real-time system design 12593
data communications, impact of electronic packaging 12718
data flow architectures, throughput enhancement by buffers 38772
DC motor drives, speech/current control, microprocessor-based 28206
DC motors, nonlinear, suboptimal control, neural network-based 8088
digital simulator for testing relays 34138
distance education interactive multimedia system *(French)* 8726
distributed control systems and real-time communications 18831
distributed process control software , use of Ada 32138
distributed telecom switching system architecture, modular software techniques 5354
distribution network feeder reconfiguration, digital control appl. 14359
DME 9000 for interactive object creation and manipulation 5982
DSP56000/DSP56001, appl. to PID controller 1090
DSP appls. with IBM-PC and Motorola's DSP56000 family 35832
ECG data compression using dual 3-layered neural nets for Holter recording 40652
electric machine automatic testing laboratory, educational appl. 21027
electricity pricing control scheme, computerised 14227
electron beam testing, real-time, detector system 37922
electronic warfare support measures using transputers 27066
electrophysiology: real-time computer acquisition, anal. and display 33696
embedded software control systems, conf., UK, 1991 28407
EMG, muscle fatigue monitoring, real-time FFT analyser 6854
excimer laser, 1 kW prototype, real-time control 37559
expert system for sidelobe suppression 40898
facial image synthesis in real time, model based 24971
fast image 3D rot. and mapping by DDA and control memory *(Japanese)* 11966
fault tolerant computing, conf., Canada, 1991 19
FDDI, real-time design strategies 12395
feature extraction for autonomous mobile robot, MOBOT III 32741
feature tracking, model-based, real-time 31808
fingerprint verification system, real-time 30703
flexible AC transmission systems, load flow control concept 7493
fuzzy inference chip for real time appl. 9458
fuzzy logic microprocessor, expert system appls. 1168
GLiTCH VLSI associative processor array, image processing appls. 18556
GPS high-precision Kalman filtering scheme 13115
Gulf Range drone control upgrade , mobile control 33866
HDTV signal processor, real-time software programmable 19325
HDTV software programmable processor 4594
helicopter flight control systems via real-time simulation 26965
hierarchical computer structure for electric power utility 34011
high-level microprogrammed processor 1110
high-order bidirectional associative memory based image recognition 11852
high-speed LAN, real-time image transfer 5260
Hopfield associative memory design using neural net 1284
HVDC link, real-time digital and hardware-in-the-loop simulation 34077
HVDC link voltage stability, microprocessor-based SVC control 27206
HVDC multiterminal system stability/safety margins, digital simulation 7518
IC testing, process control, real-time system 28508
identification tokens 18311
image distribution and telecomm. 39274
image processing, real-time, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 8648
image processing, real-time, multiprocessor system based on MIMD architecture 16001
image processor for high-speed tracking 31800
image real-time coding VLSI archit., vector quantisation 31818
in-place memory management of algebraic algorithms on ASICs 16007
induction motor invertor drives, optimal PWM digital control 41786
induction motor real-time monitoring by neural net 27838
induction motor rotor fault location, expert system-based 8043
Infolio, data collection tablet, microcontroller architecture 21868
Integrated Communications, Navigation, Identification, Avionics expert system 33780
interactive real time power system dynamics simulation 7336
interactive speech system over LAN using MAP/TOP in CIM 25405
invertor drive PWM harmonic elimination, microprocessor-controlled 41787
invertor drives, PWM harmonic elimination digital control 41785
invertor PWM waveforms, real-time generation, microprocessor-based 20640
**real-time systems** continued
IO-computation balanced architecture for filters 38976
ionospheric radar appl. of transputers 39804
IRCAM Musical Workstation architecture 32890
iterative deconvolution , VLSI DSP chip 15961
JPEG video and synchronized audio design considerations 32862
LEADER, expert system for space shuttle engine anal. 14045
LOTOS concurrent modelling for real-time problems 18689
manipulator control, real-time, VLSI architecture 35776
manufacturing/process control automation , distributed platform 25423
Marathon image processing system with DSP *(Japanese)* 31754
marathon race, meas. and display by real-time image processing 18624
median filtering, real-time, power electronic appls. 35933
medical ultrasound imaging, phase aberration correction 40586
military real-time data communications, conf., London (1990) 8706
military real-time LAN reference model GAM-T-103, description 12595
mobile radio equipment testing, DSP chip based simulator 5445
modular avionics, real-time data communication requirements 14026
motion telecontrol systems, optical fibre SERCOS interface 32116
motion understanding based image synthesis 18546
Motorola DSP56001, dedicated real-time DSP chip 9465
movement meas. system, remote, using optical beam scanner *(Japanese)* 26848
multicast real-time communications 32144
multimedia environment for broadcast television 32807
multiple token ring networks, real time communication 5094
multitransputer array for speech recognizer optimisation 38345
music workstations, real-time 26151
MW radio transmitters, real-time monitoring/control system (MACT) 26077
naval $C^2$ systems, rule based resource allocation 33892
Node chip, real-time signal processing appl. 29107
nondestructive control appl. of real-time expert system *(French)* 28544
Northeast China power system state estimation 27247
NTT operating system for telecom. appls. *(Japanese)* 18757
nuclear power plant failure diagnosis, IKBS, real time 34222
object-oriented design for cellular phone line control *(Japanese)* 19045
object-oriented real-time structured anal. and design 39166
on-line real-time expert systems for power appls. 27498
onboard knowledge systems in vehicles 15133
open technol. installation air quality monitoring software *(Russian)* 27011
optical pattern recognizer for missile guidance 27062
packet switching network, protocol for real-time services 12009
parallel, real-time measurement system 32897
phased array radar, multifunction, real-time simulation 39849
pipelined ASIC for color matrixing and convolution 21941
pitch detector, neural networks based 38510
plasma etching, real-time statistical process control 16737
PM synchronous motors, real-time adaptive velocity control 8006
power spectral density computation using transputers 38691
power system anal. using PC and real-time systems 27082
power system digital distance protection, real-time simulation 27396
power system disturbance diagnostics, real-time, quantitative eval. 41045
power system dynamic performance monitoring, computer-based 34162
power system dynamic security real-time anal. 20240
power system optimal power flow, real time *(Chinese)* 27212
power system reactive power optimal control, real-time 34012
power system real-time database, monitoring/control appls. 34004
power system real-time simulation, multiprocessor-based 20174
power system real-time simulator *(German)* 40984
power system security assessment, real-time 20236
power system simulators, interactive, real-time 41052
power system steady-state operating conditions optimisation 7346
power system substation information flow, correlation anal. *(Croatian)* 7217
power systems, real-time protection/control integration, optical network 34005
power transmission line, real-time digital simulator 7580
PPM/PPK signals counting/meas. real-time 24630
predictor-corrector integration algorithms, real-time 21270
process control, time-constrained message scheduling 25421
production control system , control network 32142
programmable real-time video signal-processing system 19313
protocol derivation from specifications 31923
PV/wind micropower station real-time simulation 20532
PWM for AC motor drive control 34677
PWM invertors, real-time optimal control algorithm 14874
PWM invertors, UPS appls., real-time digital control 27929
PWR two-phase flow simulation on Unix workstations 27559
PWR/BWR digital feedwater control system simulator 27525
radar point scatterer models using cross-section prediction codes 39789
radar signal proc. on transputer array 38690
radar target/environment simulation, fidelity aspects 39768
radiography appls. 35401
range profile scanners, use for real time tracking 40328
RAP, Z calcs. 1138
real time LAN protocols and priorities, crisis force 12477
real-time communication services, client requirements 5091
real-time distortion-invariant pattern recognition system, CCD implementation *(Korean)* 4629
real-time pricing for elec. thermal storage system control 20224
real-time systems, protocols anal. 5093
real-time telemetry data processing 26203
recurrent neural network for simultan. linear eqns. soln. 35980
repairable distrib. real-time system, radar system appl. 26029
residential electricity metering, real-time, US develops. 14520
resource counters, distrib. implementation 12255
response surface and parallel processing, for IC optimisation 36875
robot manipulators, VLSI architecture for real-time control 23155
Robotic Aircraft Sensor Platform simulation 33779
rural exchange control by personal computer *(Spanish)* 32322
SAE high speed bus standards 12590
SAFENET United States Navy standard LAN profile 12599
SANDI simulator for HVAC/HVDC systems 7340
SAR, Danish airborne system, real-time processor 39798
SAR data processing in real time, granularity 24776
SAR real-time change detection on parallel architecture 32727
SAR real-time processing, subaperture approach 24774
scalability of a distributed real-time resource counter 4968
scene generation, real-time, sensor data conversion 26365
schedulability anal. , resource access control in real time 18708

**real-time systems** continued
shipboard Combat System Highway implementation and real-time features 12600
Siemens SAB 80C166 microcontroller, real-time appls. *(German)* 1098
signal separation by ordinary and quotient SVD 4395
simulation, combat systems develop. and acceptance testing 7148
SIPA, PWR simulator for post-accident training and studies 27569
SNAP parallel processor for real-time neural nets 35999
sonar, sidescan, high resolution, real-time processing and mosaicking 40857
sound waveform real-time generation from freq. domain specification 27021
Space Shuttle Remote Manipulator System, real-time systems engineering simulator 26959
Space Station Freedom, attitude control system, real-time simulation 26957
Space Station rendezvous and berthing 26947
space-to-ground communication express transfer protocol 12596
Spanish, speaker independent, real time, multitransputer array 38334
spatial-domain 2D IIR/FIR digital filter implementation 11818
squirrel cage motor modelling, real-time, DSP approach 34417
straight line extraction, real-time processing, VLSI implementation 16003
submarine combat system LAN using MIL-STD-1553B 12597
subtraction angiography , 2D real-time imaging 33628
synthesisers, man-machine interface study *(Japanese)* 26153
target classification, automatic, neural net appl. *(French)* 33883
TELE-AMPHI simultaneous local and remote communication *(French)* 12702
telecom switching software , real-time validator 32323
telecommunications, real-time transition model 25201
telemetering system using distributed minicomputer network 26202
telemetry chart recorders evolution into data management systems 32906
telemetry data processing, open architecture system 26201
telemetry network, Ethernet based using LAN 25284
telemetry preprocessor for closed loop tank testing 32913
telephone network, service quality monitoring system *(Italian)* 4982
thermal array chart recorders performance improvement display devices 26430
threat localization for intelligent electronic warfare systems *(French)* 33887
time measurements , interrupt-driven, accuracy 33215
timing verification using time Petri nets 31917
token ring, extended IEEE 802.5 protocol 12440
train operation optimal control methods *(English)* 20889
transfer protocol requirements 12092
transient expert processor 38766
trellis code chip design, for partial response channels 23215
TRIO temporal logic language for hardware specification 21554
TV signal processors using artificial neural nets 26085
TV studios, video processing, IEE colloquium (1991) 107
underwater acoustic communication using transputers 40878
unstructured image anal., real-time algorithms design *(English)* 11936
velocity filter bank algorithms and archit. 19263
Venice integrated graphic TV production centre 13178
video and graphics integration, design issues 26135
video sig. parallel processor *(Japanese)* 26093
video signal enhancement unit 39042
video/image processor chip using 512 processor array 16002
VLSI mfg., real-time reactive scheduling 28512
VXI core ATE architecture, real-time distributed processing environment 13328
X-band FM-CW weather radar, ground clutter effects 39848

**reasoning** *see cognitive systems; inference mechanisms; planning (artificial intelligence)*

**reboilers** *see boilers*

**receivers**
*see also acoustic receivers; radar receivers; radio receivers; telephone receivers; television receivers; transceivers; transponders*
acousto-optic Bragg heterodyning receiver module 23655
AlInAs/GaInAs double-junction MQW SAGM-APD 13035
AM-video distribution system with Mach-Zehnder modulator/switch 32664
amplifier channel structural adaptive nonlin. interf. protection 38858
APD receiver sensitivity, simulation and expt. 5681
band-limited binary signals, optimal reception 4380
binary CPM, differentially coherent detect. 11651
bistable optical device, electro-optic modulator with electronic feedback use 11334
bit-by-bit shifting resynch., efficiency *(Polish)* 31508
broadband high dynamic range A/D conversion limitations in digital receivers 1192
burst-mode compatible receiver for optical bus applications 39709
CMOS receiver noise immunity, skewing output drivers 36965
coherent FSK receiver sensitivity rel. to laser phase noise 5688
coherent optical FSK multichannel transmitters and receivers 25925
coherent optical receiver, nonzero extinction ratios, comments/reply 5572
coherent optical receiver integration, adaptive image rejection capability 13018
CPFSK coherent optical communications , Reed-Solomon codes 39688
CPFSK coherent transm. unit, develop. 39663
CPFSK lightwave systems , polarisation diversity, receiver sensitivity 25955
DBS MMIC receiver chip, 12 GHz, second source compatible 1455
digital receivers, carrier synchronisation algorithm *(Chinese)* 12169
direct detect. optical preamplifier-receiver sensitivity 25977
direct detection optical receiver with PPM, bandwidth anal. 5661
direct detection receiver, 810 nm, 60 Mb/s QPPM, performance 5598
electronically tunable MMIC flatness corrector 16319
fast Viterbi decoding in optical channels 38300
fibre optic hybrid, coherent polarisation diversity receivers 5737
fibre preamplifier receiver for multichannel appls. 12921
fibre-optic image notion compensators design 37327
FM demodulator threshold extension 21676
focal plane imaging array receiver, 86-115 GHz, design 32780
free space laser communications, conf., (1991) 33
FSK coherent optical systems; polarisation control, diversity, and switching 5787
FSK optical phase diversity receiver, LO intensity noise effect 39641
FSK orthogonal modulation formats, envelope optical signal detection 5790
FSK phase diversity optical receivers with thermal noise 39686
GRIN microlens receivers for single-mode optical fiber goniometer 26361
HDTV optical digital transmission for production studios/sites 13227
heterodyne and preamplified direct detection type equivalence, noise and filter effects 5700
heterodyne DPSK receiver, IF coherent optical, baseband detection 13037

**receivers** continued
heterodyne optical ASK and FSK system performance with convolutional coding 38326
homodyne PSK receivers with laser diode sources 5663
homodyne receiver, injection-locked semicond. laser appl. *(French)* 32676
homodyne receiver for polarisation modulated optical signals 5782
III/V optical interconnect receiver array in Si bipolar technology 9804
integrated 800-Mbps fibre optic transmitters and receivers 12956
interferometric acousto-optic receiver performance 17529
lidar receiver without photomultiplier single pulse overlap 32740
$M^3$-NET, WDM optical network demo. using DFB LD filter 25929
metal-semiconductor-metal integrated optical receiver sensitivity 23845
microwave systems , statistical design 1388
MIMICs/MMICs, conf., Boston (1991) 14
MM-wave MIMIC receiver components , MODFET amplifier/mixer 1544
MM-wave monolithic antenna/receiver arrays for space-based appls. 4093
MM-wave supercond. SIS junction receivers 16257
MMIC microwave receivers, advanced, component appls. 1428
multigigabit optically preamplified receiver designs with improved timing tolerance 39715
NASA 650 Mbps laser communications testbed 5670
OEIC, long wavelength and high sensitivity *(Japanese)* 11014
OEIC four-channel receiver array, 5 Gbit/s operation 39627
OEIC photoreceiver using p-i-n/HBT technol., high speed 25870
OEIC receiver array for WDM appls. 3242
optical, 5 Gbit/s, use and fabrication of Si bipolar ICs 5710
optical, $Er^{3+}$ fibre preamplifier perform. 5716
optical, for transmission at 10 Gbit/s and above, develop. 5805
optical, noise performance directional coupler and resist. feedback 32680
optical, SCM for video distrib. , coherent receivers 5747
optical, wideband noise meas., high dynamic range 40349
optical amplifier use in coherent receiver 5607
optical balanced, linewidth requirement, line code effect 32678
optical CPFSK heterodyne system, polarisation diversity detect. *(Japanese)* 13042
optical CPFSK transmission system , high sensitivity receiver 5772
optical DPSK system, phase and polarisation diversity receiver 5735
optical fibre commun. , coherent and non-coherent optical fibre commun. 25988
optical fibre digital PPM common-collector-cascode receiver design 32673
optical fibre image rejection mixer for heterodyne receivers 5756
optical fibre impulse response and OTF , commun. appl. 5762
optical fibre n-ary PPM receiver sensitivity improvement 25973
optical fibres, pulse sequence optimization 5792
optical for next generation optical communications 32636
optical FSK heterodyne polarisation diversity receiver, square-law demodulation 5736
optical FSK heterodyne system, polarisation-diversity receiver 5746
optical FSK homodyne phase diversity system 5758
optical FSK receivers, diversity penalties 19156
optical heterodyne image rejection receiver 5733
optical homodyne receiver freq. locked loop 5731
optical homodyne receiver with preamplifier 32690
optical hybrid, 90° type, for diversity receiver 12982
optical noncoherent CPFSK receivers, optimum freq. deviation 32682
optical phase diversity receiver with polarization control 5728
optical PSK synchronous heterodyne receivers, IF penalty 5616
optical QPSK transmission system , digital receiver concept 12995
optical receiver, phase diversity ASK, sensitivity penalty 25866
optical receiver , PIN-FET type, 10 Gbit/s, high perform. 25928
optical receiver common-gate FET amplifier channel noise 32644
optical receivers, CPFSK phase/polarisation diversity, BER 25865
optical receivers, tuned, unified analytical expressions 39639
optical soliton data transmission, demultiplexing by receiver four-wave mixing 32662
optical transmitters and receivers, overview 5820
optical wideband receiver front-end using directional coupler 5724
optically preamplified polarisation sensitive receivers, noise characts. 13001
optoelectronic sampling receiver for TDM signal processing 39634
optoelectronic transmitting and receiving module , high-speed transmission *(Czech)* 39679
phased arrays, IEE Colloquium, London (1991) 20991
photomultiplier electron packet temporal resolution increase 9918
photoreceiver pulse signal processing of position indicator meas. 26297
PIN-HEMT lightwave receivers, design, noise figure 19130
power system protection on/off and FSK model transmitter-receiver 34155
PSK homodyne detection 5788
PSK homodyne optical receiver using sync. bits, 565 Mbit/s 32653
PSK synchronous heterodyne receiver 25857
RACE 1010 coherent multichannel commun. demonstrator 12972
S/C band MMIC T/R modules for multi-function phased arrays 22218
satellite optical commun. path delay estim. 32657
satellite optical homodyne and intradyne links, receiver struct. 25937
satellite optical homodyne and intradyne links, receiver struct. 25936
SHF bandpass filters for satellite receivers, design *(German)* 1310
Shuffle Net, multihop WDM packet switching 5789
single filter receiver for FSK direct detection 19136
smoke detector audible alarm detect. and appls. 13382
subcarrier multiplexed system receiver, cancelled intermodulation distortion 5703
suboptimum linear receiver, parametric-channel-model-based 11772
transmit/receive systs. for cordless switching/alarms *(German)* 13022
trellis coding and DFE through Tomlinson precoding 12733
tuned optical receiver front ends , calcs. for perform. anal. 5653
WDM wavelength switching by semiconductor nonlinear optical amplifier 32666
wideband analog multiplier IC for fibre optic receivers 25950
AlGaAs/GaAs-HEMT optoelectronic receiver with integrated photodiode, 10 Gbit/s 25869
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs pseudomorphic MODFET-based monolithic optoelectronic receiver 30765
AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT/MSM photodiode monolithic OEIC receiver 3256
AlInAs-GaInAs MSM photodiodes, low dark current 3216
Er doped fibre amplifier, receiver preamplifier, sensitivity 17692
Er doped fibre preamplifier for 10 Gbit/s optical transmission system 11099
Er doped fibre preamplifier, highly sensitive receiver 5609
Er-doped fibre preamplifier receiver 32663
GaAs 1.3-μm P-i-N photodetector with As precipitates optical receiver 3217
GaAs 4.8 Gbit/s MMIC optical receiver with optimum sig. shaping 32675
GaAs FET-IC mixer, high receiver sensitivity at 2.5 Gbit/s 17609

**receivers** continued
GaAs MESFET amplifier for optical reception 32705
GaAs, MMIC design and mfg., microwave receivers 1566
GaAs MMIC optical receiver with signal processing 39721
GaAs MMIC receivers for MM-wave imaging sensors 6299
GaAs MMICs, appl. to DBS receivers 22209
GaAs mixer and amp. ICs for optical receiver 25951
GaAs monolithic transimped. amp. for fibre-optic receivers 21647
GaAs multigigahertz OEIC receivers using 0.2 $\mu$m MESFET 17607
GaAs p-i-n photodiode-FET push-pull fibre-optic receiver 5816
GaInAs/InP quad PIN photodiodes for optical-receivers 10982
GaInAsP-InP integrated wavelength demultiplexer-receiver 37540
InAlAs-InGaAs HFET monolithic opt. receiver OEICs 30763
InGaAs PIN diode integration with GaAs MESFET 3255
InGaAs dual pin photodiode for coherent receiver appls. 37517
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, monolithically integrated optical receiver, voltage tunable transimpedance 5612
InGaAs:Be/InP OEIC for optical receiver 25881
InGaAs/InP integrated dual PIN-FET for optical receiver 3247
InGaAs-InP 8-channel photoreceiver array OEICs, HDWDM appls. 37547
InGaAsP-InP PIN-GaAs IC 2.4 Gbit/s optical receiver 3236
InP OEIC receiver, waveguide integrated PINFET 3246
InP optical receiver OEICs, MOCVD fabricated 12955
InP/InGaAs HBT 10 Gbit/s OEIC photoreceiver 32681
InP-GaInAs p-i-n photodiode, flip-chip integrated receiver 5778
InP-InGaAs p-i-n HBT photoreceiver circuit 3232
$LiNbO_3$ balanced polaris. diversity receiver chip 5690
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, integrated optical polarisation diversity receiver 19123
Si coplanar MIMIC oscillator and receiver ccts. 1401
$Sr_{1-x}Ba_xNb_2O_6$ cryst. optical heterodyne receiver, four wave mixing 19085

**receiving antennas**
*see also reception*
12 GHz DBS mobile receiver 26080
airborne phased arrays , develop. using MMICs 4090
Beverage long wire receiving antenna assessment method 24537
broadband resistively loaded V-antenna 24541
broadcast aerials, near-field/far-field marginal conditions *(German)* 38146
broadcast reception antenna tech. in vehicles 24489
cylinder-parabolic antenna with compact METEOSAT converter 24506
DBS, Spanish system *(Spanish)* 39585
decametric radiowave reception TW antenna directivity improvement 38212
dissipative diagram-forming circuits, matrix calc. 11630
full-wave receiving-rectifying modules for rectifying antennas *(Russian)* 34062
heterodyne optical intersatellite communications, antenna pointing errors effects 5695
HF antenna perform. with random sig. arrival angles 18986
HF loop antenna, parallel clover leaf design 18178
Ka-band MMIC array feed development for deep space appls. 4149
long-wave receiving loop antenna construction and testing 18166
microstrip antenna , active receiving type, modelling 18158
mobile antennas for reception of satellite broadcasting 38203
mobile radio, 4-direction antenna for diversity reception 24559
mobile radio, diversity receiver using adaptive array antenna 25664
multiple sidelobe canceller, retrodirective beam props. 4100
multisector packet radio antenna selection 25696
radar backscatter from atm. anisotropic turbulent irregularities 26020
radial line slot antenna array for DBS, Cu-clad laminates 24562
radial line slot antennas for DBS and VSAT, slot equiv cct. 18155
radial-line small-aperture single-layered slot antennas 24570
receiving problems in snowing climates *(Japanese)* 31472
rectenna, 2.45 GHz, low power density transponders 18165
satellite communication antennas, Japanese R&D 4020
satellite receiving problems in snow climates, resolution *(Japanese)* 31473
sinusoidal continuous waves, 30 Hz-30 GHz, EM field strength meas. standards 13594
small and low-profile antennas, book 34811
steerable receiving array for data relay satellite appl. 4128
TV reception, satellite links using transportable transm. Earth stations 19305
TVRO multisatellite Ku band toroidal antenna *(French)* 4057
V-slot waveguide antenna with angled flange 38163
vehicle audio systems IEE Colloquium, London (1991) 20955
Voyager-2 radio-occultation expt., ground receiving system *(Japanese)* 39899

**reception**
*see also diversity reception; radio reception; television reception*
band-limited binary signals, optimal reception 4380
binary sig. reception with pseudo-random tuning and limited-peak-power interf. 38860
broadcast reception quality, French protection experiences *(French)* 11555
burst QDPSK signal-reception, fast clock synchroniser 5470
FM four-position sig. correl. reception reliab. in conc. interf. 38795
random signals with unknown delay 18351
redundant binary sig. quasioptimal reception noise immunity *(Russian)* 31554

**reception quality** *see reception*

**recombination, electron-hole** *see electron-hole recombination*

**recombination, ion** *see ion recombination*

**reconnaissance satellites** *see artificial satellites*

**record players** *see gramophones*

**recorders**
*see also recording; tape recorders*
330-500 kV power lines, outage recorder characts. 7721
analogue, reflection/transmission meas. of multilayer interference 33119
digital, prefix-synchronized run-length-limited sequences 31599
digital fault recorders, portable, power system appls 14521
digital memory recorder developments and appls. 40254
DRACO, transient recorder for road accidents 8506
electromechanical atmospheric pressure recorder 33820
eye/head movement/diameter recording apparatus 13837
fibre-optic IR recorder using liq. cryst. modulator 37335
telemetry chart recorders evolution into data management systems 32906
thermal array chart recorders performance improvement display devices 26430
thermal arraycorders evolve into multifunctional measuring instruments 33125
thermal matrix head, text/signals recording *(German)* 6331
transient recorder, MUSYCS multifunction meas. system *(German)* 33131

**recorders** continued
wideband snapshot recorder/workstation , 50 Msample/s 32927

**recording**
*see also audio recording; data recording; magnetic recording; traffic recording; video recording*
300 MW thermal power plant, control system emergency recording 7833
information recording and recogn. in 1D dynamical systs. 31524
power system energy loss recordings, structure anal. *(Russian)* 14522

**recording instruments** *see recorders*

**records management**
*see also document image processing*
nursing telephone calls, record keeping system 12303

**recovery**
a-SiC:H tandem solar cell diodes, recovery meas. 41662

**recrystallisation**
*see also recrystallisation annealing*
MOS four-layer 3D IC technologies for parallel image signal processing 30240
polysilicon TFT CMOS driver cct. for active matrix LCD 33153
SOI, epitaxial growth, defect characterisation 29617
SOI, recrystallisation, temp.-profiles, math. model 29618
SOI development using seeded ZMR 1979
SOI stacked layers by ZMR 1980
SOI structures, diamond and SiC dielectrics use 1981
SOI substrates, X-ray characteris. 1954
SOI ZMR films, elec. inactive grain boundaries 22632
SOS MOSFETs, CW Ar laser recrystallisation 2347
thin films, laser and line electron beam recrystallisation 28720
Fe-Si, (3 wt.%), recrystn., mag. props. 17154
Fe-Si, (6.5 wt.%), (110)[001] grain oriented, mag. props. 17153
GaAs, single crystal growth in space *(Chinese)* 21286
GaAs/Si (100), MOCVD hybrid epitaxial deposition, crystn. 21365
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$ stressed/stress-relax. layers, solid phase prep. 35179
Si thin film, zone melting recrystn. *(Korean)* 15577
$Si:BF^{2+}$, low temp. wafer, ion implantation 10141
$Si_{1-x}Ge$ epilayer on Si, SPE kinetics, misfit-induced strain 8953

**recrystallisation annealing**
3D low-power SRAM, laser-recrystallized MOSFET 35750
CMOS SOI design for 3D IC, recrystn., via hole filling 2608
polysilicon TFT, excimer laser annealing to enhance mobility 23058
polysilicon TFT, solid state crystn. and ECR-CVD technol. 36764
polysilicon TFTs, solid phase crystallisation, ECR-CVD gate insulator 10407
semiconductor thin films, CW laser annealing, radiative phenomena 22657
SOI, pre-SPE native oxide agglomeration, RTP 569
SOI photo relay fabrication by laser recrystn. *(Japanese)* 3204
Fe-M-C films, crystn., soft mag. props. 10679
Fe-Si ribbons, microstruct., mag. props., ageing effects 37055
Si:As, ion implantation damage, TEM anal. 29693
$Si:BF_2^+$, ion implantation at $-100°C$ 36491
a-Si:H alloys, sputtered, $H_2$ incorporation 16715

**rectangular waveguides**
*E*-plane steps in rectangular waveguide , frequency-independent equiv. ccts. 3966
array RCS comp. by FEM 39750
broadside coupled suspended and inverted slotline impedance and dispersion 38077
closed dielectric waveguide analysis 24450
coaxial rectangular waveguide , dielec.-loaded, multipole anal. 38086
coaxial stubs and matching disk in waveguide, equiv. cct. 16140
coaxial/rectangular junction with dielec. sheathed probe, anal. 31404
corrugated overdimensioned waveguide , fields study 9595
coupling via circular opening, anal. 38097
cutoff filters in raised cosine impedance tapered waveguides 29278
dielectric post in waveguide, discontinuity problem 3976
dielectric rectangular waveguide anal., coupled waveguide systems 17432
dielectric resonators with rounded edges in rect. waveguide 9606
dielectric slab loaded, LSM mode charactn. *(English)* 3963
dielectric step-index waveguide eigenvalues 2995
dielectric waveguide anal., effective-index method, perturb. correct. 31421
dielectric waveguide with semiconductor element 11589
dielectric waveguides, perturbation feedback anal. 2986
E-plane and H-plane waveguide junction optimisation 22136
E-plane dielectric slab, dyadic Green's function *(Chinese)* 18085
E-plane rect. waveguide cross diffr. props. 29276
E-plane symm. tee having triangular reflector 16212
EM fields in waveguide; calc. method 11582
EM refl. by cylindrical liquid inhomogeneities in waveguide 1300
epoxy rectangular planar waveguides, propag. losses 30567
equivalent charact. impedance formula *(Japanese)* 38117
evanescent-mode coupling of dual-mode rectangular waveguide filters 1333
excitation by radiating disk element *(French)* 1304
FEA, hierarchical triangles use 31418
full band matching of E-plane steps in rectangular waveguide 1324
gyrotron TWT amplifier, inhomogeneous, gain broadening 29490
H-plane noncoordinate wye junc., weak waveguide coupling effect 29273
H-plane waveguide discontinuities , FD-TD anal. 38105
high power ultra-wideband radio pulse production, resonance shapers 36079
high-permitt. anisotropic dielec. loaded, 3D EM anal. 31435
hollow metal waveguides in IR for laser beams 10849
hollow waveguide, conductor loss, surface integral formalism 24467
hybrid form rotary attenuator standard, 300 GHz design 1326
inclined shunt slot, admittance and resonant length *(Korean)* 3995
inset dielectric guide , hybrid continuous spectrum 3957
iris-coupled waveguide filters , design 29281
longitudinal slot in broad wall , elec. field distrib. 24445
longitudinal slots arrays in loaded rect. waveguide 4108
loss calculation using FEM and Galerkin principle 31440
Maxwell's eqns. FEA approaches 31197
meandering long slot leaky-wave waveguide-antennas 24539
metal cylinders in rectangular waveguide, resonance props. 22087
metallic rect. waveguide with double dielectric layers, optically controlled MM wave propag. 38083
microwave-UHF diplexer constr. 16213
multiport rectangular waveguide devices , FDTD anal. 22101
offset circular hole in -rectang. waveguide, scattering 38112
optical 3-layer waveguide, bend losses 30571
optical waveguide vector magnetic field finite diff. anal. 30549
partially filled , EM wave attenuation determ. *(Russian)* 22081
partially filled rectangular waveguide , eigenfunctions 31439

**rectangular waveguides** continued
partly-filled waveguide-dielec. resonator oscill. modes *(Russian)* 31413
perturbation approach for inhomogeneously filled rectangular waveguides *(German)* 22083
phase shifters, cascaded E-plane stubs, synthesis 1319
planar/waveguide problems, matrix elements convergence 18093
radiation, numerical modeling 4060
reciprocal phase shifter using pseudochiral or Ω medium 36056
rectangular light pipes, bend loss, phase space calc. 23639
rectangular waveguides, inductive window, EM field plot, moment method 3968
resonator using rectangular waveguide with two coaxial cylindrical posts 11587
ridged to rectangular waveguide transition, anal. 3991
right-angle junction, rigorous design method 1322
ring waveguide laser, rectangular dielec. single-mode, unidirectional operation 3593
slotted waveguide antenna array CAD package 24602
square waveguide with metal inserts, critical wavelengths 16141
step transition between circular and rectangular waveguides, anal. 29261
T-junction, three plane mode-matching 16196
T-junctions, charactn. using three plane mode-matching 22125
TE modes in twisted waveguides , FEA 31420
thick diaphragms in waveguide, elec. characts. determ. 38113
time-domain finite vol. method, EM radiation problem appl. 31449
turnstile polarisation analyser, internal impedance matching 36078
two-channel metal-dielectric waveguide 38068
vector problems, successive matching tech. 29253
waveguide T-junctions, open or aperture coupled rigorous CAD 38072
waveguides, loaded, magnetized ferrite rods, complex X-section, field matching 18098
wide resonant strip in waveguide, anal. 38087
$PbF_2$ coated square waveguides, low loss for $CO_2$ laser light 3003
YIG film band rejection filter 16046

**rectification**
AC/DC PWM power convertors, energy storage-based *(Japanese)* 34503
diamond, thin-film Schottky diode, flame growth 10320
induction motor/generator power conditioner for ICE driven vehicles 20860
variable speed DC motor drives, PC-based CAD *(Italian)* 8377
Au-Al solar cells, organic dye jn. studies 20798
GaAs, semi-insulating junction, rectification 16611
p-GaAs/Mn-alloy ohmic contacts 10035
a-GaP:H,S,Zn films, doping during evap./sputtering 22696
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}/As/Ti/Pt$, ohmic contact formation 22601
p-InAs/Au contact, proton implantation 10039

**rectifier substations**
railways, DC supplied, 6-pulse 3-phase rectifier models, closeup/remote short circuits 8463

**rectifier tubes**
No entries

**rectifier valves** *see rectifier tubes*

**rectifiers**
*see also electrolytic rectifiers; mercury arc rectifiers; rectifying circuits; solid-state rectifiers*
1 MWh secondary cells, subway transport system appls. (Germany) 28079
12-pulse phase controlled rectifier, current source *(Korean)* 8156
15 kV AC SKODA electric locomotives class 80 E *(German)* 8470
15 kV three-phase traction power supply appls. (Austria) *(German)* 41851
50 Hz railway traction power supplies *(German)* 20850
60 MVA 20 kV magnetic rectifier controlled reactor 14847
AC supply networks, rectifiers for harmonics compensation *(German)* 20181
AC/DC interconnected power system freq. control (China) *(Chinese)* 41025
AC/DC power convertors, single-phase power factor correction 41519
AC/DC PWM power convertors, energy storage-based *(Japanese)* 34503
active harmonic filters , use as rectifiers in power supplies *(German)* 809
asynchronous motor, current state feedback control with inversion *(German)* 27825
bridge power convertors, equiv. cct. modelling *(Polish)* 14891
bridge rectifier, 3-phase, harmonics, AC side reactance 8214
capacitive storage device pulse discharge parametric stabilization 8371
capacitor-filtered diode bridge, harmonic anal. 34516
conducted interference from power electronics, meas., models, filters *(French)* 21619
controlled reactor dynamic characts. 14851
DC arc furnaces, 12 pulse rectifier supply, voltage flicker 28294
DC motor drive control, EPROM-based *(German)* 41804
DC power supplies 14895
DC/DC resonant power convertors, current-driven rectifier appl. 27915
diode rectifiers, single-phase, passive waveshaping method 27923
diode rectifiers, three-phase, passive waveshaping method 41517
drives, efficiency improvement *(German)* 8380
energy storage devices, charging converter, interference suppression *(Russian)* 20818
generator feeding into rectified load, FEM 7980
halogen lamp transformer/invertor ccts. *(German)* 41890
harmonic filtering, digital simulation 41518
HF IGBT PWM rectifier/invertor, AC motor drive appls. 20825
HV modulated DC power transmission, digital simulation 7520
HVDC link voltage stability, microprocessor-based SVC control 27206
HVDC links, dynamic behavior after system disturbances 7510
HVDC transmission, current controller, neural net based 34070
HVDC transmission, digital rectifier protection *(German)* 14370
induction motor ship power recovery drives, harmonic anal. 8386
industrial power systems, reactive power compensation, rectifier/reactor-based 20253
invertors, resonant, thyristor rectifier-based, design algorithm *(Russian)* 14856
KSP-320-2 synchronous VAr compensator, EM transients study *(Russian)* 14211
LV networks with rectifying load, current/voltage nonsinusoidality *(Russian)* 20295
magamp secondary post regulators, forward rectifier selection 37197
motors, rotor rotation synchronisation 34339
network phase-sensitive protection using rectifiers *(Russian)* 27394
parallel connected, economic operation improvement *(Russian)* 14712
parallel resonant converter for induction heating 41919
parallel-loaded resonant convertor , harmonic analysis 820
phase controlled, computerised anal./design program 41514
phase-controlled, microcomputer DDC implementation 27914
phase-controlled rectifier DDC *(Korean)* 14869
power converters, emergency operation, rectifiers, math. model *(Russian)* 14853
power convertor rectifiers, parametric current stabilisation 20676
power supply filter design for telecom. appl. 9269
PSPICE simulation of 3-phase inverters, switching functions 27950
PWM rectifier-inverter induction motor drive, simulation 34695
railway rectifier substation/vehicle interaction meas. (Germany) *(German)* 8472
railway traction substations, rotary power convertor technology *(German)* 41849
railways, single-phase, direct three-phase system connection *(German)* 8474
rectifier-invertor convertors, computer modelling 8210
Series 1822 electric locomotives (Austria), power apparatus *(German)* 41852
single phase sinusoidal rectifier, step-up/down characts. 8207
slip-power recovery drives, digital harmonic anal. 41783
switched reluctance motor drives, DC link harmonics anal. 8398
synchronous motor drives, rectifier/invertor fed, starting perform. improvement *(German)* 20830
three-phase, open loop predictive digital control 41512
thyristor power convertors, power system harmonics control. appls. *(Japanese)* 34505
thyristor-based, cct. modelling, computer-based *(Russian)* 8206
torque motor EM brakes, rectifier cct. based, transient modelling *(Russian)* 14720
transformer substation overvoltages, expt. studies 8283
triac control characts., contact fusion effects 34507
variable speed DC motor drives, PC-based CAD *(Italian)* 8377
voltage feedback control, dynamic anal. method *(Polish)* 14890
wind power generators, apparatus and control schemes *(German)* 20543

**rectifying circuits**
*see also battery chargers; rectification; rectifiers*
3-phase diode bridge rectifier, voltages/currents 27956
3-phase rectifier with power active filter 15744
boost type PWM rectifiers, feedback control 826
Class E low $dv/dt$ synchronous rectifier with controlled duty ratio and output voltage 9264
CMOS amplitude detectors for filter on-chip automatic tuning 21994
CMOS class AB rectifier, HF LV diode implemen. 30204
CMOS full-wave operational transconductance rectifier, neural net appl. 28863
DC traction motors for locomotives, self-excitation *(Russian)* 20863
digital slave elec. drives with power convertors 41812
EHF IC rectifying antenna , 35 GHz, 33% efficiency 9598
full-wave receiving-rectifying modules for rectifying antennas *(Russian)* 34062
hybrid high-power density invertor phase switch 35506
linearised inverted rectifier, dynamic structure *(Russian)* 20665
magnetic rectifier controlled reactors, circuit saturation 14846
MOST switching for low-loss rectifying elements 35480
NE5230 op. amp. description and cct. appls. 15778
PWM-controlled rectifier using AC-AC matrix convertor theory 41531
resonant dC/DC converter with Class D inverter and Class E rectifier 35481
single-phase active rectifier, digital simulation 35500
single-phase rectifier or AC-DC conversion 35498
smart MOSFET power ICs for small motor drives *(German)* 28162
switching power supply, power factor correction regulator *(Japanese)* 27963
synchronous generator/rectifier dynamic modeling 41393
synchronous rectifier using bipolar transistor and current transformer *(Japanese)* 829
thyristor-based, cct. modelling, computer-based *(Russian)* 8206
torque motor EM brakes, rectifier cct. based, transient modelling *(Russian)* 14720

**recursive functions**
image generation and compression methods 31798
image processing, border-following algorithm 39028
linear prediction problems, recursive algorithms 38758
power system operation, waveform recursive calc. 7220
recurrence problem soln., online arith. approach 38625
recursive algorithms for AR spectral estimation and their array realizations 4444
RLS well-conditioned estim. algorithms 31663

**rediffusion**
*see also broadcasting; radio rediffusion*
No entries

**reduced gravity experiments** *see zero gravity experiments*

**reduced instruction set computing**
3.3 V BiCMOS cct. tech. for 250 MHz RISC arith. modules 35635
8 bit RISC microcontroller series *(Italian)* 9486
32-bit RISC processor board , for freq. hopping radio 5413
32-bit RISC processor in embedded control 35816
64-bit RISC microprocessor with two-level cache, performance eval. 21877
64-bit RISC processor architecture, VR4000 series *(German)* 9483
80-MFLOPS peak 64-bit microprocessor for parallel computer 35797
accelerators for large DBMS 21910
Am29000 32-bit RISC processor for integer processing 9480
Am29030/35 microprocessors for scalable clocking eases updates 35814
C400 superscalar/superpipelined RISC design 15959
cache design techniques for today's RISC and CISC CPUs 1042
CLIPPER processors trends 15958
CMOS PA-RISC processor for workstations 15956
CPUs plug into ASIC market 9476
digital optical implementation of RISC 17537
Electro/90 conf., Boston, MA, USA (1990) 72
embedded controllers , architecture and requirements 1128
embedded software control systems, conf., UK, 1991 28407
fault-tolerant RISC design using VHDL 9482
Force Computers RISC processors for VMEbus 1165
high-level microprogrammed processor 1110
Hitachi RISC microcontrollers , H8/320 series *(Italian)* 21911
HP's PA-RISC 1.1 architecture, CMOS processor 29124
HP PA-RISC workstations, system architecture, ASIC design 28931
hybrid VLSI system architecture, appls. 35809
I/O coprocessor for caching hard disc controllers 1131
IDT 79R3001 RISController with MIPS RISC archit. 21920
IDT 79R3051 RISController family, 32 bit μPs with MIPS RISC archit. 21918

**reduced instruction set computing** continued
Intel i860 64-bit RISC-based microprocessor, parallel execution 9479
Intel i860 processor, perform. 15950
Intergraph C400 pipelined processor, code restructuring 15960
LR33000 architecture, MIPS compatible RISC processor 29129
MC88110 processor, techniques past single-cycle barrier 35815
microprocessor for military avionics 40737
microprocessors, RISC and CISC architectures 9475
Midcon/89, conference, Rosemount, IL, USA (Sept. 1989) 8674
Midcon/90, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 73
MIPS compatible embedded control processor , design methodology 29127
MIPS R3000 RISC processor, operation in LEO environ. 21931
Motorola M88100 RISC processor in HCMOS technology 9478
multiprocessor computer for telemetry, REAL/STAR 2000 26204
Northcon 89, conf., Portland (1989) 8612
Northcon 90, Seattle, WA, USA 20977
PA-RISC desktop workstation design 15957
PIC17C42 RISC microcontroller for motor control 35813
power system control using BRISC, integrated digital processor 27144
printer microcontrollers, Postscript compatible interpreter *(Japanese)* 35798
RAPID-1, associative accelerator for large databases 21844
redundant cell adder, design 9382
S-P300 RISC workstation 9490
self-checking self-repairing nodes , Mirror Processor 29118
SF-core based NS32000/EP superscalar RISC processor 21944
single-chip data flow CPU 29119
state-swapping processing overhead in ISDN environment 25116
SUNY-RISC VLSI micro-archit. 1116
third-generation RISC processors 35834
UCLA mirror processor, RISC microprocessor 1083
$V_R$4000 64 bit RISC processor *(Japanese)* 29136
$V_R$4000 64-bit RISC CMOS microprocessor 21915
$V_R$6000A ECL RISC processor *(Japanese)* 29137
VL86C010 RISC processor for embedded appls. within ASIC 15949
VL86C020 RISC processor, second generation, 4 KB on-chip cache 9477
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT F-RISC/G standard cell library 29126
GaAs MESFET based F-RISC/I microprocessor 29125

**redundancy**
*see also bandwidth compression; data compression; logic design*
16 Mbit memory chip, fault-tolerant, reliab. 1072
100 per cent testable logic networks, logic synthesis 29009
antenna adaptive array interf. immunity, hardware redundancy 18213
array processing, redundancy averaging method 38713
array-structure WSI, hierarchical redundancy *(Japanese)* 36936
ATM network archit. aspects 25489
availability of a parallel redundant system with preventive maintenance and common-cause failures 34994
binary sig. quasioptimal reception noise immunity *(Russian)* 31554
binary tree DRAMs redundancy effect on yield 1040
bipolar SRAM, SEU hardening, local redundancy 36946
bus arbiter, self-testing, realization method *(Japanese)* 39995
centralized system level redundancy scheme for large capacity memory systems *(Japanese)* 9446
CMOS DRAM, chip yield optimisation, model *(Dutch)* 1005
CMOS VLSI ccts., reliability techniques 9386
component relevancy in multistate reliability models 338
concurrent error detection, array dividers, alternating input 28916
concurrent error detection in array dividers, alternating logic 21828
CORDIC algorithm, processor archits. and implementations 38624
correlation cryptographic scheme 11688
current-mode SC ADCs, concurrent error detection 16020
data transm. binary seq. num. coding techniques *(Russian)* 24687
DCT-coded images, subjective redundancy removal 4581
DRAMs, 64 Mbit and beyond, optimised redundancy scheme 15939
ESA manned space mission software reliab. class *(German)* 20028
fault tolerant high speed instruction systolic array 35827
fault-tolerant switch for 2 Mbit $s^{-1}$ channels 32328
finite state sources, upper bounds on prob. of sequences, Lempel-Ziv algorithm redundancy 31569
four value cost anal., redundant faults 9333
functional block redundancy for fault tolerant VLSI 28836
HDTV digital transmission bandwidth compression *(Spanish)* 39904
hierarchical sorting network , defect-tolerant for WSI 1076
high-speed multiplier with redundant binary addition tree 35773
Huffman codes, redundancy and minimum word length 11698
Huffman codes, tight bounds on redundancy 31573
instrument monitoring system in nuclear power station 13351
k-out-of-n redundant systems, optimal design 15430
LAN fault-tolerant central unit *(German)* 5020
large RAM with hierarchical redundancy , yield optim. 1010
MIL-STD 1760A dual redundant remote terminal 39244
multistage interconnection network, reliability enhancement by time and space redundancy 12113
MUSE WSI adaptive nulling processors phys. design 15963
nonbinary linear codes with covering radius 2 constr. 38269
nuclear power station instrument calibration using neural nets 26180
optical frequency modulator with polarisation redundancy 25972
optical polarisation modulator with freq. shift redundancy 25972
parallel DSP prototype 1144
partitioning and redundancy model for wafer-scale integrated circuits 2549
power convertors, multiprocessor-structured control, fault tolerance 27935
quasi concurrent testing scheme for VLSI systems 9321
random testability of redundant circuits 29008
reconfigurable VLSI/WSI processor arrays , channel complexity anal. 1139
recursive least-squares adaptive filtering, fast transversal filters 4497
RNS, coding theory, single error correction 31552
RNS, multiple error detect./correction 31553
rotary spare replacement redundancy for tree architecture WSIs 15972
safety-modelling on neural networks , fault-tolerant hardware 9586
secure telecoms, diverse access points, and redundancy 18750
self-checking PLA automatic generator tool 15887
semiconductor memories testing, parallel testing evaluation 35753
semiconductor memory arrays, fault tolerant, yield, reliability and area overhead 15922
sequential ccts, redundancy identification and removal 21824
South con/90 conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 11
spacecraft microcomputer systems, ultra high reliability, design 20032
spare cell allocation on memory chips, parallel algorithm 1011
triple modular redundancy with coverage, neural realization 9587

**redundancy** continued
two-unit warm standby system, partial failure, inspection 15427
VLSI ccts. and systems, fault-tolerant design 23179
wafer restructuring for maximum yield and WSI appls. 10479
WSI interconnect and cell redundancy tradeoffs 15987
WSI systems, low regularity, config. and self-config. structs 15974
yield anal. of 2D hexagonal VLSI/WSI arrays 10482
GaAs MESFET SRAM, SEU hardening, local redundancy 36946

**redundancy theory** *see redundancy*

**reed relays**
25 to 5000 A overcurrent protection, reed switches *(Russian)* 7673
domestic reed switches, max. commutation freq. 1643
ultra-miniature wide-differential reed switch design 16428
vacuum reed switches, ultra high breakdown voltage, assembly 36197
Rh contacts on reed switches, discharges 16429
Rh vacuum reed switches, discharge phenomena 16430

**reed switches** *see reed relays*

**reel-to-reel tape recorders** *see audio tape recorders*

**reeling** *see winding (process)*

**reentrant superconductors** *see magnetic superconductors*

**reference circuits**
analogue-digital window comparator with one volt. ref. 1254
band-gap reference circuits , design aspects 21630
BiCMOS SRAMs, data line wiring delay reduction tech. 35738
current copier cell, small-range 816
DC precision voltage supply for electron beam calorimeter 21621
differential split-level CMOS, quiescent power reduction 15846
micropower bandgap voltage references, $<100$ $\mu$A 35518
microwave phase noise characterization, ref. std., high spectral purity 33179
precision secondary high-voltage power supply 15755
SAW oscillator ref. freq. generator 21657
temperature compensation cct. tech. for CMOS DRAMs 29097
TLE2425 virtual ground IC for single-supply op amps 9262
variable reference-voltage source 15756
voltage reference circuit designs 812
voltage reference devices, technol. and ccts. *(Spanish)* 35509
voltage reference generator ccts. principles configs. 9250

**references (standards)** *see standards*

**refining, oil** *see oil refining*

**reflectance** *see reflectivity*

**reflection**
*see also acoustic wave reflection; electromagnetic wave reflection; neutron reflection; reflectivity*
reduced polynomial-based split algorithms 21251

**reflection high energy electron diffraction**
aluminide-semiconductor interface, strains and relax. during MBE 22612
electronic materials , MBE 8993
II-VI semiconductor quantum well struct., growth, RHEED 35250
layer MBE on on $Sc_{1-x}Er_xAs$, RHEED, TEM 9054
MBE growth dynamics/kinetics 35233
MOMBE growth, triethyl-arsenic precursor decomposition 9022
strained heteroepitaxy, strain and growth kinetics 9005
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ surface reconstruct., crystal quality depend. during MBE 8999
AlGaP, MOMBE growth, photo-enhancement 35220
Au/GaAs, plasma prepared substrate, epitaxial deposition 36635
BiBaRbO supercond. thin film synthesis by MBE 9039
BiSrCaCuO supercond. thin film synthesis by MBE 9039
$Bi_2Sr_2Ca_{n-1}Cu_nO_x$ film, MBE, layer-by-layer growth 35273
$Bi_2Sr_2Ca_{n-1}Cu_nO_x$ high-$T_c$ films, MBE growth 10735
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$-based quantum wells, MBE growth/charact. 35180
CdTe epilayers, ALE, RHEED patterns 35279
CdTe, single cryst. films, ICB deposition on GaAs *(Chinese)* 21319
Co-Ni-O film for tape media, corrosion anal. 10689
CoAl, MBE growth and charactn. on AlAs-GaAs 15550
CoNiP perp. recording media, mag. props. and microstruct. 30308
Cu electromigration, in situ obs. with scanning $\mu$-RHEED microscope 10243
Cu film, electromigration, scanning $\mu$-RHEED obs. 36622
$Cu_xS$-CdS photovoltaic cell, plating, electrochem. control 8336
Fe/Au superlattice films, prep., mag. props. 10693
Fe/Cu ultrathin multilayers, MBE, mag. props. 10692
GaAs (001), mol. beam epitaxy, substrate surface temp., RHEED meas. 8995
GaAs, MBE, $As_4$ sticking coeff. $>0.5$ 28684
GaAs, MBE growth, surface reconstruction 28694
GaAs, MBE on Si, buffer layers, annealing 35197
GaAs MBE on porous Si, charactn., opt. props. 35173
GaAs, MOMBE and MBE, surface diffusion length 35239
GaAs MOMBE growth, tris-dimethylamino-arsenic precursor, decomposition 8983
GaAs, epitaxial growth on GaAs (001), RHEED oscills. 35172
GaAs epitaxial growth on GaAs (001), relax. kinetics 35170
GaAs epitaxial growth on GaAs (111)B, struct., RHEED obs. 9050
GaAs growth by MOMBE and CBE, expt. study 21363
GaAs, lateral MOMBE on patterned (111)B substrates 35160
GaAs lateral MOMBE on patterned (111)B substrate 9046
GaAs quantum wire, MBE on (311) surface 35229
GaAs substrate, ECR plasma prep. for MBE 22729
GaAs substrate pretreatment for GaN film struct. control 10213
GaAs, surface passivation, STM in air 22697
GaAs surfaces, etching, US-running water treatment 22698
GaAs/AlAs quantum wires, direct MBE on high index surfaces 35168
GaAs/Si (100), MBE nucleation procedures, stress relaxation 573
GaAs-AlAs, corrugated superlattices, direct synthesis 15576
GaN film struct. control by GaAs substrate pretreatment 10213
GaP, MOMBE growth, photo-enhancement 35220
$Ga_2Se_3$ charactn., growth, MBE 35254
Ge, single cryst. films, MBE growth 559
GeS vapour deposited layers, struct. and phys. props. 29562
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$/Si(100) superlattice, MBE growth, characterisation *(Chinese)* 15553
InAlAs:Si, MBE grown layers, doping characts. 22677
InAs/GaAs, MBE growth, RHEED, photolum. anal. 35176
InAs/InP quantum wells, CBE grown, island form. 15548
InAs-$Ga_{1-x}In_xSb$, superlattice, MBE, interface growth, RHEED 35182
InGaAs, strained QW struct., MBE, optical props. 10024
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, CBE on GaAs, comp., RHEED, XPS 35284
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ epitaxial layers, MBE 9035
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs, MBE, strain induced growth mode transition 15545

**reflection high energy electron diffraction** continued
InP, MBE, migration enhanced epitaxy, RHEED oscill., PL props. 8982
InP, migration-enhanced epitaxy in MBE chamber 35161
$ReSi_2$ epitaxial films on Si, microstruct. and morphology 28711
Si (111), RHEED intensity oscills. during GSMBE 21307
Si, GSMBE growth, surface reconstructions, RHEED study 21303
Si, MBE growth, RHEED intensity oscillations 540
Si epitaxy and surface cleaning, synchrotron radiation excited *(Japanese)* 29805
Si films, homoepitaxy using photo-CVD 8969
Si, homoepitaxial, ECR assisted UHV CVD, low temp. 654
Si, surface, cleaning by photostimulated evaporation 2044
Si surface reconstructions, MBE, RHEED obs. 35293
Si, synchrotron radiation excited low temp. epitaxial growth 28669
Si/GaAs superlattice, MBE growth and charactn. 28668
$Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ SEG by UHV-CVD using $Si_2H_6$, $GeH_4$ 9048
Si-GaAs(InGaAs), Fermi level pinning control using MBE Si 36444
Si(100) vicinal Si(100) surfaces low-temp. surface prep. for GaAs epitaxial growth 9043
SiC, cubic, low temp. CVD, acceptor impurity effects 35356
Si(Ge) epitaxial growth on pre $H(O_3)$ cleaned Si (100) 10225
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x/Si$, heteroepitaxy, remote PECVD 9084
$SiO_2$ layer CVD on $H(O_3)$ cleaned Si (100) 10225
$TiSi_2$ epitaxial growth, form. on Si(100) 35242
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ ultrathin film on Si, prep., props. 37203
$Zn_{1-x}Cd_xS_ySe_{1-y}$ MOMBE growth and charactn. 9028
ZnO thin films, heteroepitaxy 35257
$Zn_3P_2$ epitaxial growth by MOCVD 35253
ZnSe, VPE, etching 29771

**reflection spectra** *see reflectivity; spectra*

**reflectivity**
*see also magnetoreflectance; piezoreflectance*
3D shape-colour meas. system using laser range sensor 40170
DBR surface-emitting diode lasers, lateral mode discrimination 11148
DFB waveguide lasers, relaxation oscillations 37642
diffuse reflectance meas. errors, nonimaging optics 26566
diode laser, actively mode-locked; spectral shifting, and broadening 3448
diode lasers, catastrophic damage, facet reflectivity 3500
double-layer broadband antireflection coatings for grazing incidence angles 30702
III-V semiconductors, MOCVD growth, As(P) desorpt., photo-absorpt. 15581
immunosensors, surface plasmon reson., opt. method 13531
interconnect fields, precise description 3485
LADAR images segmentation, range-intensity histogram 32743
liquid crystal waveguide, optical dielectric tensor 2961
liquid-level sensor with optical fibers 33042
metal/Si multilayer structure X-ray optics, interface imperfections 23758
mirror in ring cavity laser, low-Q, unidirectional generation 17805
MIS optically controlled panel, reflectivity 16276
multilayered magneto-optical recording media, design, prep. *(Chinese)* 30350
multilayers for soft-X-ray optics for projection lithography 22924
near-IR fibre-optic sample cell, FT-Raman spectroscopy appl. 2899
optical polarisation modulator with MQW Fabry-Perot struct. 13040
optical thermometer, temp. induced reflectivity change use 33229
optoelectronic semicond., epitaxial, whole wafer assessment 29660
oximeter, reflectance pulse, for clinical appl. 6783
phenolic resin silylation mechanisms, laser interferometry obs. 2142
polarisation reflectance model for object features constraining 4532
Q-switching, X-ray laser, reflectivity changes 37743
quantum-well Fabry-Perot modulators, electrorefraction 37433
quarter-wave dielectric mirrors , high reflectivity, refl. delay, penetration depth, and absorptance 37751
reflectance props. determ. using range and brightness 24853
reflectance-difference diagnostics for epitaxial growth 9056
resonant reflective dynamic hologram recording 17895
resonator mirror reflectivity of vertical-cavity surface-emitting diode lasers 37719
SEED, carrier collection efficiency, barrier structs. 37430
semiconductor laser amplifier, signal degradation theory, facet refl. effect 17767
semiconductor laser amplifiers, coated, angled facets, reflectivity 3440
semiconductor laser short pulses, facet refl. and gain saturation 30924
semiconductor wavelength tunable optical filter 23744
semiconductors, chem. anal., internal refl. IR spectrosc. 40363
SIMOX films, nondestructive charactn., spectrophotometry 29648
SIMOX wafers, optical reflectance profiling 2015
sonar image generator synthetic 39872
spacecraft antenna, reflectivity of complex mesh surfaces 18159
spectral reflectance estimation using highlights 4564
superluminescent and laser diodes, angled facet index-guided device design, mode coupling and reflectivity 37716
superluminescent and laser diodes, ion beam etched facet roughness, reflectivity 30992
surface identification using the dichromatic reflection model 4533
surface reflection, physical/geometrical perspectives 4531
tilted specular surfaces, light polarisation/glare calcs. 41894
wafer, electronic transport, photorefl. method 36313
waveguide facets, tilted, coated, reflectivity 2962
Ag coated CdS, composite nonlinear optical material 17287
Ag particles system, optical recording props. and struct. 23533
AlGaAs, GRIN-SCH QW LD, facet coating monitoring 24071
AlGaAs etched-facet triangular-shaped ring lasers 3583
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum wells, CBE under closed loop control 35295
AlGaAs-AlAs quantum well modulator, 6328 Å 3065
AlGaAs-GaAs laser, etched facets, surface roughness meas. 24038
Au films, MIS solar cells, elec. and optical props. 34614
$Ba_2NaNb_5O_{15}$, optical phase conjugate waves 11330
$BaTiO_3$, self-pumped phase-conjugate refl. *(Chinese)* 24247
$CO_2$ pulsed laser with unstable resonator and reflectivity varied exit mirror 3318
Cu-Al-Se films, MBE growth, elec. and opt. props. 35163
$\alpha$-$Fe_2O_3$:Ca, semicond. photoelectrode investig. 16599
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ heterostructs., ballistic electron transport, EM wave propag. analogy 22543
GaAlAs-AlAs MBE-grown Bragg reflectors for surface emitting lasers 3531
GaAs (001), As dimers/multilayers in OMCVD growth 35369
GaAs (001) passivation, Fermi level displacement, reflectance obs. 2066

**reflectivity** continued
GaAs, ALE growth, surface photo-absorpt. 15541
GaAs, MBE grown, subps. photoexcited carrier lifetime 23761
GaAs, OMCVD, surface reconstruction 28735
GaAs delta-doped superlattices, tunnelling-assisted optical transitions 16615
GaAs, dry etched, optical studies 22736
GaAs, plasma etching induced defects 29810
n-GaAs, surface plasma treatment, photoreflectance obs. 22739
GaAs:C, free carrier conc., refl. difference spectrosc. 22478
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MQWs, optical TOF measurements 36409
GaAs/ZnSe/GaAs double heterostruct., MOVPE and electronic props., photolum. and reflectivity 556
GaAs-AlAs periodic layered struct., refl. tuning and logic gating 24241
GaAs-AlAs superlattice, exciton levels, photovoltaic effect 1880
GaAs-on-Si modulator using a buried silicide reflector , annealing and MBE growth 30597
$GaN/Al_xGa_{1-x}N$ multilayer reflective filters, MOCVD growth 3154
Ge, UV laser induced oxidation kinetics, reflectivity study 29781
Ge thin film melting point detection , pyrometer calibration 32991
a-Ge:H, photoinduced bleaching, hot carrier dynamics femtosec. study 22458
I solution phase conjugate reflectivities on four-wave mixing 31044
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}$ MQWs, optical TOF measurements 36409
InP/InGaAsP Bragg mirror, CBE growth 11295
Mn-Bi-Al films, cryst. struct. and mag. props. 30300
Mo/Si, electron beam deposited multilayers, growth optimisation 21392
Nd:YAG variable-reflectivity-mirror Q-switched ns laser pulses 37768
Si (111) surface form. in boiling water, SiH termination 36566
Si SOI bevelled samples, FTIR spectroscopy 1965
Si films, polycryst., laser texturisation for DRAM appls. 36563
Si, polycrystalline solar cells, scanning spectroreflectometry 41603
Si surface reaction processes, H role, in situ FTIR-ATR 29758
Si wafer photoionisation, FIR high-speed switching 30725
a-Si:H film growth kinetics, IR refl. absorption spectroscopy obs. *(Japanese)* 28755
a-Si:H, photoinduced bleaching, hot carrier dynamics femtosec. study 22458
a-Si:H solar cells, opt. absorpt., photothermal spectrosc. 28131
Si:N, N implantation damaged and induced amorphisation 29722
$Si/SiO_x$, SIMOX materials, photoreflectance studies 16663
$SiO_2$ photodeposited film, UV annealing with lamp 29667
$ThF_4$-ZnS IR thin-film totally reflecting quarter-wave retarders 3163
W/C multilayers prep. by ion beam sputtering for X-ray optics 23759
a-$WGe_x$, film. CVD growth on Si 15591
$WO_3$ anodic film coloration for $H_2$ detect. 40204
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, IR Fabry-Perot filters, laser resonators 30439
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$-based far IR Fabry-Perot filter 30704
$Zn_3P_2$ epitaxial growth by MOCVD 35253
ZnSe, hexagonal, growth and optical spectra 28654

**reflectometers**
backscatter measurements, in opt. syst. 19122
broadband homodyne sixport reflectometer , anal./calibr. 6421
diffuse reflectance meas. errors, nonimaging optics 26566
interferometric OTDR for fault location 13646
microwave lens-focused reflectometer , config./calib. 26508
microwave multistage reflectometer , diode detector linearisation 26498
MM wave modular vector reflectometer 26502
MM-wave six-port reflectometer with four diode detectors 40301
multistate reflectometer, 70-140 GHz, phase shifter design 1327
optical time domain reflectometer for supervisory syst. *(Japanese)* 26422
OTDR calibration for fibre atten. meas. 23549
OTDR calibration for fibre atten. meas. 23548
OTDR resolution control , fibre backscatt. meas. 6452
phase shifters for dielectric guides , reflectometer appl. 36064
six-port optical reflectometer 26560
six-port reflectometer based on symm. five-port junc. 33176
time-domain, coaxial line 90° bend effects prediction 32938
GaAs monolithic TDR for MM-wave network anal. 13367

**reflectometry**
*see also microwave reflectometry; reflectometers; time-domain reflectometry*
3D shape-colour meas. system using laser range sensor 40170
antenna measurement column , compact range test positioner 220
arteries, high-resolution reflectometry with fibre probe 26839
backscatter measurements, in opt. syst. 19122
beam profile reflectometry , dielec. film meas. 40347
coherent FMCW reflectometry using Nd:YAG ring laser 19680
fibre, Rayleigh backscatt. meas. by OFDR 17400
fibre component testing appl. 37304
fibre fault location, improved sensitivity OFDR 17399
fibre Rayleigh backscatt. meas. 23606
fibre strain sensor with remote interrogation 40152
fibre-to-subscriber syst. requirements and installation testing 19194
IC testers, timing accuracy/waveform quality enhancement 34938
III-V heterostructs., RIE monitoring, optical techniques 2078
ion implantation, uniformity mapping meas. techniques 36541
LD waveguides, low coherence optical reflectrometry 13647
low-coherence, simultaneous thickness and group index meas. 33224
open-ended coaxial line sensor for laminar/liquid dielec. meas. 40290
optical, low-coherence, simultaneous thickness/group index meas. 26562
optical coherence domain reflectometry, integrated waveguide dispersion 23645
optical coherence domain reflectometry appl. to miniature optics 10947
particle area meas., illum./contrast effects 33199
quantitative reflectance haemoglobinometry 40553
shape and reflectance meas. for interreflecting Lambertian surfaces 24949
Si, polycrystalline solar cells, scanning spectroreflectometry 41603

**reflector antennas**
*see also antenna reflectors*
2D, EM scatt., complex ray anal. *(Chinese)* 18118
10 m diam. microwave antenna, shape determ. 18163
34-meter HA-dec antennas, structural fatigue 18180
934 MHz corner reflector antenna construction 4030
aperture blockage effects anal. 38153
Arecibo radio telescope, dual-reflector feed develop. 19298
array feed pattern synthesis, surface distortion compensation 38221
array of unbalanced dipoles with passive reflector, matching 24586
array-feed distortion compensation 38200
beam-squint phenomenon and estim. 4050
C/Ku dual frequency band earth station antenna 4036

**reflector antennas** continued
Cassegrain symmetrical reflectors, central blocking effects 38165
compact Gregory offset radio relay antenna , design 4034
compact range imaging, autoregressive spectra estim.-based 39767
compact range reflectors, RCS meas. errors caused by stray signals 18134
compound parabolic reflector antennas 38171
contoured beam antenna synthesis using immersed patterns 4075
corrugated horn feeds for reflector antennas 38175
cylinder-parabolic antenna with compact METEOSAT converter 24506
DBS, Spanish system *(Spanish)* 39585
Deep Space Network antennas, evolution 24551
deployable mesh reflector antenna, lower sidelobe level effects *(Japanese)* 39619
dichroic antenna subreflector for space appl. 4043
disc scatt., PTD and GTD comparison 24350
dual band frequency scanned, height finer antenna 4035
dual offset reflector design, subreflector beam steering 4052
dual reflector antenna design and meas. *(French)* 4049
electrical charact. estim. using geom. of masses 38180
electronic scan tracking antenna, telemetry/remote sensing appls. 38181
elliptical, dielcore feed horns appl. 24542
European broadcasting satellites, antenna systems 25806
EUTELSAT-2 antenna intermodulation product meas. 4079
fast synthesis by iterative FFT procedure 4007
focal region energy distrib. anal. 4055
frequency addressable antenna for satellite appls. 25808
frequency-selective twist polariser for scanned antenna 11639
geometrical-optics field calc. 18162
Gregorian compact range analysis and design 24495
Gregorian subreflector compact range system 18135
hybrid adaptive mirror and phased array reliability 18212
INMARSAT 2 ground station antennas testing 31464
INMARSAT second-generation coastal Earth stations *(Japanese)* 32565
INMARSAT-3 L-band antenna systems design 19059
Italsat ground station reflector antenna RF perform. 4056
Ka-band MMIC array feed transmitter for deep space appls. 5578
linear-phase triangular facet approx. 24535
low sidelobe arrays of parallel dipoles with finite reflector , low sidelobe array 11621
low-sidelobe synthesis using resistive surfaces 18161
microwave reflector antennas, temp. calc. 38169
MILSATCOM adaptive multibeam antennas, ECCM perform. tradeoff 40925
MM wave integrated corner reflector antennas 24578
mobile radio 10 m inflatable satellite reflector antenna 12873
mobile satellite radio at Ku and Ka-band 25678
multibeam antenna for ITALSAT missions 4074
multihorn primary antenna feed of Telecom 2 satellite *(French)* 4077
offset dual reflector antenna anal., Zernike polynomials *(Korean)* 18168
offset dual-reflector antennas, polarisation props. 31482
parabolic reflector, vectorial far-field anal. 24549
paraboloidal antenna, gain calibration by pyramidal horn *(Chinese)* 32779
paraboloidal reflectors, wide angle patterns calc. 18156
performance eval. with reflector distortion data *(Japanese)* 24513
phase retrieval near-field metrology of unknown apertures 31478
plasma reflectors for electronic beam steering in radar systems 32736
quasi-optical antenna, dual reflector design for gyrotron mode conversion 31481
quasi-optical Gaussian beam anal. 4058
quasioptical surface correction , MM wave antenna 4051
radar Experimental Test Range 19235
radar Gregorian compact test range subreflector and feed alignment 19234
radiotelescope dual reflector feed aperture field diffr. dip 4054
radome-covered , refl. coeff. min. at feed by chiral device 18157
random surface errors effect on average pattern and beam efficiency 4039
receiving problems in snowing climates *(Japanese)* 31472
reconfigurable antenna system, 6 and 4 GHz, for INTELSAT 4130
reconfigurable mesh reflector design 18149
reconfiguration mesh reflector perform 18150
reflection boundary of edge and surface-curvature induced microwave shadows, slope of field 24482
rotational symmetric dielec. rods, radiation charact. calc. 4152
Saint Mary's University, Canada, radio observatory 24552
satellite, deployable 20/30 GHz reflector, design 25805
satellite, design of shaped reflectors using successive projections 11640
satellite antenna pointing control system with flexible structs., dynamics 24605
satellite antennas , technology, review 38168
satellite aperture antennas, book contrib. 5502
satellite communication antennas, Japanese R&D 4020
satellite microwave component and harness EMC, FEA modelling *(French)* 5574
satellite multibeam antennas, dual-mode beam-forming network 4073
satellite newsgathering Earth station antennas *(Japanese)* 32564
satellite receiver kit for home assembly *(German)* 5559
satellite receiving problems in snow climates, resolution *(Japanese)* 31473
satellite reflector perform, arcjet plume effect 18146
shaped beam antennas, feed array exciting coefficients determ. *(Japanese)* 18177
shaped beam synthesis, focal field anal. *(French)* 4076
shaped dual-reflector antenna with ring focus 18154
shaped reflector antenna synthesis, data point interpolation 4059
shaped reflector surfaces, global interpolation 31460
short backfire antenna for mobile appls., radiation charact. 24524
short pulse excitation 24532
spacecraft, reflectivity of complex mesh surfaces 18159
spherical mirror antennas, radiation field, anal. 38185
squint reflector antenna, beam steering, sub-reflector drive *(Japanese)* 38176
state-of-the-art review 38167
surface current distrib. calc. *(Russian)* 24553
surface profile meas. by microwave holography 24531
symmetrical primary-fed reflector antennas anal. 24530
synthesis optimisation 4053
TELECOM 2 satellite antenna subsystem and payloads *(French)* 4048
tri-reflectors shaping, extrapolation technique 31458
TV broadcast pattern design by optimisation 4046
TV reception, satellite links using transportable transm. Earth stations 19305
TVRO multisatellite Ku band toroidal antenna *(French)* 4057
umbrella-type folding reflector antenna wind stability 18170
unfurlable reflector mesh samples , intermodulation product meas. 4078
**reflector antennas** continued
Voyager-2 spacecraft Neptune occultation, receiving system *(Japanese)* 39899
**reflex klystrons**
No entries
**refraction**
*see also acoustic wave refraction; electromagnetic wave refraction; refractive index*
No entries
**refractive index**
*see also photorefractive effect*
active optical resonator in turbulent atm., expt. 38007
aircraft RCS reduction by laser atm. heating 39786
almost-periodic waveguide gratings , coupled mode theory, effective index method 30545
anisotropic fibres, dispersion curves, birefringence anal. 30494
coupled channel waveguides, arbitrary index profiles, finite difference anal. 2987
crystalline organic semiconductor waveguides , all-optical modulation 24208
DFB diode lasers, antireflection coated, index-coupled, reduced hole burning 3535
DFB semiconductor laser effective-index matrix anal. 37681
diamond, film, smooth, deposition by AC discharge plasma CVD 21434
dispersed red dye containing polymers, nonlinear optics 3666
double-layer broadband antireflection coatings for grazing incidence angles 30702
electro-optic device electrodes, anal. by mode projecting method 17463
electro-optic mode-displacement light modulator 3067
elliptic single-mode fiber waveguide , self-induced polarisation changes 37317
epoxy-amine polymer waveguide, CVD fabrication 37375
equivalent slab waveguide numerical procedures 3993
evaporation duct radiowave charactn. method *(French)* 40808
evaporation duct X-band radar remote sensing 40807
fibre lightguide cladding, EM wave attenuation, Maxwell eqn. soln. 10806
fibre-optic sensors, photoinduced refr. index changes, nodal phase modulation 6276
fibres, cylindrically symm. refr. index profile , anal. 2893
fibres, Kerr effect and Raman self-scatt., polarisation effects 24221
fibres, power laser pulse transmission, face absorpt. effect *(German)* 23565
fibres, step-index, vector wave eqn. soln. by Galerkin method 37307
fluoride optical fibre, microwave discharge synthesis 10815
glass waveguide Bragg grating reson. freq., temp. stability 3002
holographic volume gratings, refr. index modulation profiles, diffr. theory *(French)* 24275
III-V QW for optoelectronics, B and F impurity disordering 36538
implantation in waveguide lasers 30825
index-gain multigrating waveguides , TE and TM coupling coeffs. calc. 37389
inhomogeneous polar liquids, natural Kerr effect, optical birefringence 31077
integrated optic device refr. index change calc. by finite elements method 23643
integrated optical devices, ionisation irradiated, meas. of optical charact. 10863
integrated-optic waveguide lenses, 2D beam propag. method anal. 30575
ionospheric and tropospheric refractivity sensing by radio interferometer 40819
IR circular hollow waveguides, $CO_2$ laser light guiding 10829
linear epoxy copolymer planar waveguide, electric-field-poled, electro-optic coeffs. 10857
liquid crystal waveguide, optical dielectric tensor 2961
liquids, accurate IR determ. using Michelson interferometers 6451
monomode fibre refr. index rel. to tensile stress and temp. 17429
monomode fibre splices, refractive index profile, losses calc. 23615
monomode optical fibres, dispersion charact. 23614
MQW waveguides, grating coupled, polarisation depend. of refr. index 3042
multilayer nonlinear photon localisation system, high intensity protection 17839
multilayer waveguide struct. Cherenkov SHG 37791
multimode fibre directional couplers, mode selectivity 37303
narrow-band spectral filter made of W-index and step-index fibers 32603
nitrobenzene, natural Kerr effect, optical birefringence 31077
noncircular weakly guiding fibre-optic waveguides, bound modes 30501
nonlinear dispersive fibres, approx. RMS pulse width expression 30495
optical fibre, dual shape core dispersion-shifted, losses 23582
optical fibres, D-shaped, vector modes, cladding thickness 17393
optical MQW switch for integrated optics, wide bandwidth *(Japanese)* 10871
oversea transhorizon propagation model and expt. *(French)* 37990
particle size meas. by laser beam, absorpt. and visibility 19660
passive laser-fiber alignment by index method 17398
phase modulator, grating diffr. props. 3102
phenolic resin silylation mechanisms, laser interferometry obs. 2142
planar gradient waveguide, refr. index profile approx. 30586
planar MQW waveguides, linear perturbation theory, refr. index 37376
poly(1,4-phenylene-1-phenylvinylene) integrated optic waveguide, 3rd-order nonlinearity charact. 37416
polyformal magneto-optical memory disk substrate, refractive index props. 3110
propagation environment remote sensing, symposium, Cesme, Turkey (1991) 34828
quartz, planar waveguides, buried, form. by $H^+$ bombardment 23632
radio refractivity assessment from satellite IR and visual imagery 40811
radio refractivity forecasting using mesoscale models 40810
radio refractivity profiles from aerosol lidar meas. 40809
rectangular dielectric step-index waveguide eigenvalues 2995
resonant anti-guided diode laser arrays, Bloch fn. anal. 30900
rib optical waveguides, scalar finite element anal. 37390
self-induced planar coupler with nonlinear cladding 17441
semiconductor rib waveguides, anal. by explicit finite difference beam propag. method 17437
semiconductor travelling wave laser amplifier, polarisation sensitivity, refractive index control 30986
single mode fibre with arbitrary refr. index profile, propag. charact. 37311
single mode optical fibres, Gaussian approx. by variational method 30496
soda glass, microscope slide, Sn distrib., opt. waveguide props. 30546
soft X-ray laser, reflectivity changes 37743
SQW optical switch, refr. index change on electric field appl. 10890
step-index optical waveguides , finite difference methods 38115

**refractive index** continued
stripe MQW waveguides, effective index, FEA 37400
superluminescent and laser diodes, angled facet index-guided device design, mode coupling and reflectivity 37716
tapered-waveguide traveling-wave semiconductor laser amplifiers , gain saturation model 37683
tropospheric ultrashort radiowave propag., radially layered fluctuations effect 24380
UHF tropospheric refractivity struct. remote sensing 40806
underwater holography in off-shore oil and gas platforms, aberrations corrections 11382
waveguides, ion-exchanged glass, refractive index profile 37382
AlGaAs-GaAs SQW, refr. index change with impurity induced mixing 1853
AlGaAs-GaAs injection laser refr. index depend. on carrier density 37687
AlGaAs-GaAs optical phase modulator utilizing electroabsorption in a Fabry-Perot cavity 30620
$(Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As)_{1/2}(GaAs)_{1/2}$ fractional-layer superlattice, polarisation-depend. optical nonlinearity 11342
$As_2O_3$-$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ glass films, prep., VLSI appls. 2115
$As_2S_3$ glass fibres, nonlinear refractive index, self-phase modulation 37318
$BaTiO_3$, temp. depend. refr. index changes 2886
BaTiON sputtered film, refr. index, magnetooptical disks 10919
$CO_2$ electron-beam-controlled laser, radiation divergence 37572
CdZnTe-ZnTe MQW optical image processing device 3060
$Cs^+$ waveguide structs. in glass, electrodiffusive methods 23637
$Cu_{3-x}InSe_2$ thin film soln. growth and optical props. 9069
Er doped fibre amp., long dist. distrib. type, design 30860
Er doped fibre amplifier pumped at 1.48 $\mu$m 3336
Er:$SiO_2$ fibres, chromatic dispersion 30507
GaAlAs, SQW lasers, spontaneous emission, gain 3437
GaAs, fs refr. and absorpt. nonlinearities 24186
GaAs, optically activated Mach-Zehnder interferometer 3039
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW nonlinear optical waveguide , anal. 3005
GaInAs/InP disordered superlattice waveguide, GSMBE, refr. index 17446
GaInAs-InP quantum box struct., field-induced refr. index variation 22536
GaInAs-InP quantum box switch, electric field effects anal. 3073
GaInAsP-InAs/InP asymmetric multiple quantum film struct. 30606
GeS vapour deposited layers, struct. and phys. props. 29562
$GeS_2$ amorphous semiconductor, optical bistability, critical slowing 37794
InGaAs/GaAs MQW, $\delta$-doped, optically induced excitonic electroabsorption 3071
InGaAs/InAlAs, strained MQW, optical switching/modulation 5610
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-$In_{1-y}Al_yAs$ MQW, refr. index 1852
$K^+$ ion-exchanged diffused glass waveguide, refr. index charactn. 23660
$K^+$-$Ag^+$ ion-exchanged waveguides, fabrication 37384
$KNbO_3$ planar nonleaky optical waveguides by ultralow dose He ion implantation 23642
$KTa_{1-x}Nb_xO_3$ optical waveguides, He ion implantation 10843
$KTaO_3$, ion-implanted optical waveguides 23641
$KTiOPO_4$, second harmonic generator, photorefractive damage 17832
$KTiOPO_4$ self-focusing with picosecond Z-scan beam 24217
$KTiOPO_4$:Cs, opt. waveguide charact. 17444
$LiB_3O_5$ crysts., phase matched harmonic generation 3689
$LiNbO_3$ directional couplers, fabrication, operation modelling 17449
$LiNbO_3$ integrated Mach-Zehnder interferometer, proton exchanged imbalanced 23662
$LiNbO_3$ proton-exchanged planar waveguides; deformations, stresses, and birefringence 37402
$LiNbO_3$ proton-exchanged waveguides using toluic acid 37366
$LiNbO_3$ thin-film optical waveguide, LPE growth 2965
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, annealing, proton exchange, effective mode indices 17430
$LiNbO_3$:H proton-exchanged waveguides, annealing effects 17471
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, SHG, optimisation algorithm 24205
$LiNbO_3$:Zn optical waveguide, fabrication, charactn. 17443
$LiNbO_3$:Zn(Mg) crystals, photorefraction effect 24229
$LiTaO_3$:Zn optical waveguide, fabrication, charactn. 17443
Nd;glass monolithic laser, diode pumped, thermal effects 3591
$Nd^{3+}$-doped laser glass, lensing effects meas. by photothermal spectroscopy 33223
PLZT ferroelec. film, deposition and charactn., SLM appls. 23300
PbO-$SiO_2$ magneto-optical planar waveguides, optical props. *(Korean)* 10913
Se-Te-I chalcohalide glass fibres, thermal and optical props. 23619
Si solar cells, antireflection film structure optimisation 41618
a-SiGe:H tandem solar cells, spectral mismatch 41668
$Si_3N_4$ film, PECVD at low temp., prep. charactn. appl. 650
$Si_3N_4$ films, thermal nitridation, cluster tool 22725
SiN:H films, UV-CVD on InP 28738
a-$Si_xN_y$:H, plasma deposited films, optical/elec. props. 21446
SiO antireflection coatings, vacuum deposited, refr. index control 3165
$SiO_2$ films, laser CVD on GaAs, charactn. 28744
$SiO_2$ gate oxide, anodic oxidation reactor 16748
$SiO_2$ thin films from laser photolysis of $SiH_4/N_2O$ mixtures 21441
$SiO_2$:$TiO_2$ optical waveguides on Si substrate, photoinduced refr. index changes 10850
SiON planar waveguides, rapid CVD deposition 30577
YIG:Bi, Al, film, refractive index variations, laser annealing 17196
$Zn_{1-x}Cd_xSe$-ZnSe structs., prodn., optical props., waveguide appl. 2014
ZnMgSSe MBE, charactn., laser diode appl. 9027

**refractive index measurement**
fibre light guide meas. 2942
fibre nonlinear index change meas. by f.s. TDM interferometry 30489
fibre optic refr. index sensor, U-shaped, fabr., appl. 40158
fibres, equidensities for transverse interferometry 30527
fibres with regular/irregular transverse sections 17402
flowing liquid fine particles meas. refractive index/diameter 26579
fluids mass density meas. 6449
geodetic rangefinding, mean integral refractive indices determ. 7058
GRIN microlenses for WDM systems, charactn. 33227
integrated optical waveguide, 2D refr. index profiling by interf. 10868
liquid cryst. refractive index behavior 13645
liquids, accurate IR determ. using Michelson interferometers 6451
optical fibres, refraction angle calc. precision 10778
polymers, intensity dependent refractive index meas. 685
rangefinder accuracy , atmosphere effects correction 7057
reflectometry, low-coherence, simultaneous thickness and group index meas. 33224
schlieren and focusing methods 26564
**refractive index measurement** continued
silica glass fiber photorefractometer 33041
thin films, ellipsometric meas., error minimization 40348
troposphere, refractive index altitude profile reconstruct. 37992
AlGaAs rib waveguide using grating, Fabry-Perot etalon 3009
Er doped fibre amplifier pump induced refr. index change 3348
$LiNbO_3$:MgO,Nd crystal SHG, room temp. refr. index meas. *(Chinese)* 11353

**refractivity** *see refractive index*
**refractometry** *see refractive index measurement*
**refractories**
*see also ceramics; cermets*
conference, refractory metals and silicides, Saltsjobaden, Sweden, (March 1991) 15218
petroleum industry pulverised coal boilers, CFBC refractory guidelines 15199
Nb-$AlO_x$Nb Josephson junctions, submicron Si technology 10741
$SnO_2$ refractory electrode blocks, mfg. methods 239
$WP_2$, metallic films, spin coating on InP 9065

**refractory materials** *see refractories*
**refrigeration**
*see also cryogenics; freezing; low-temperature production*
acoustic noise/vibration control methods *(Japanese)* 28304
building air conditioning, thermal energy storage-based 41925
building energy efficiency, develop. efforts (Canada) *(French, English)* 41773
chiller, variable-freq. drive, direct digital control 8551
conference on low temp. engineering, cryogenics, 1990, LTEC90 48
cryogenic He plant with cryogenic compressor, liquefaction stage 8554
domestic energy conservation problems (Canada) *(French)* 34754
engineering cycles anal. book 15246
Gifford-McMahon cycle cryogenic refrigerator, He liquid faction appls. 41926
Isola del Giglio pilot plant, refrigeration appl. 41927
liquid $^3$He target system using mechanical refrigerators 6591
NRL high temp. supercond. space expt. program 6908
solar desiccant systems, generation/heating/cooling appls. 20454
sub-Kelvin refrigeration for space , vortex, $^3$He, adiabatic demagnetisation, dilution, sub-Kelvin refrigeration for space 8552
supermarket refrigeration assessment, New England 20921
supermarket refrigeration retrofit, energy savings 20920
waste heat energy based refrigeration, computerised monitoring 13339

**refrigerators**
acoustic noise/vibration control methods *(Japanese)* 28304
adsorption cryogenic refrigerator without moving parts 8553
conference on low temp. engineering, cryogenics, 1990, LTEC90 48
fibre optic ice sensors for refrigerators 6261
Gifford-McMahon cycle cryogenic refrigerator, He liquid faction appls. 41926
market for domestic electrical appliances *(Italian)* 28312
Mitsubishi MR-B46K five-door refrigerator with fuzzy logic control *(Japanese)* 15183
renewable energy pilot plants in India 20510
subnanosecond clock cryogenic system for Josephson computers 16014
thermoelectric efficiency, inhomogeneous doping effects anal. 15011
vaccine refrigerator, PV powered, single-stage dual priority regulator 28307
vortex, $^3$He, adiabatic demagnetisation, dilution, sub-Kelvin refrigeration for space 8552

**refuse incineration power plants** *see waste-to-energy power plants*
**regenerative braking**
1 MWh secondary cells, subway transport system appls. (Germany) 28079
electric locomotive traction drive recuperative braking *(Russian)* 34698
railway regenerative braking, freq. convertor load flow *(German)* 34702

**regenerative receivers** *see radio receivers*
**regular languages** *see formal languages*
**regulation**
*see also load regulation*
European VSAT stakes and prospects *(French)* 12897
PCN architecture, technol. and regulatory issues 25728

**regulators** *see controllers*
**Rehbinder effect** *see mechanical properties of substances; surface phenomena*
**relational databases**
CAD drawing mgt. in networked environment with RDBMS 25344
car wire harness design database 15092
data structure builder for VLSI/CAD software 35438
database machine using spatial light rebroadcaster 17549
DSP simulation system using C++ and hardware accelerators 38864
expert syst. implemen. with relational database manager 40973
IC yield enhance/cct. failure anal., statistical tool set 36944
message store realisation 12197
optical content addressable memories for database machine 17547
optical network design, CAD/RDBMS integration 12944
radar rain data collection, processing and retrieval 33830
RAPID-1, associative accelerator for large databases 21844
Rinda, relational DBMS processor 21845
telecommunications interoperability, distrib. relational databases 4901
VLIS accelerators for large database systems 21910
X.500 directory system agent , design 12203

**relative humidity** *see humidity*
**relativistic band structure calculations**
No entries
**relativistic electron beam tubes**
carcinotrons, RF space charge effect on self-modulation processes 16567
Cherenkov oscillators, natural waves 18104
cylindrical magnetron, relativistic electron flow, extraordinary-mode perturbations 36274
electron beam demodulation, relativistic nonlin. theory 16560
electrons and whispering-gallery wave interaction, emission anal. 36280
FEL, cylindrical metallic waveguide with relativistic electron beam, longitudinal wiggler *(Korean)* 11265
FEL, electron trajectories, reversed axial guide mag. field 31004
FEL formation, using magnetically isolated diode 16559
L-band relativistic magnetron, development and testing 1796
microwave conversion efficiency 36275
oscillator instability in mag. field 24317
phase locked relativistic magnetrons module, design and operation 1799

**relativistic electron beam tubes** continued
pulse shaping in vacuum 16561
pulsed intense relativistic electron beams , position meas./anal. 1808
quasistationary relativistic electron beam in dense gas, propag. 37916
radiation pulses generated by microwave oscillators 16564
ribbon e-beam in periodic mag. field, EM and volume plasma waves excitation 3829
rotating electron layer in vacuum rippled waveguide, instability 9898
Smith-Purcell amplifiers , theoret./expt. study 1800
starting currents for microwave devices, minimisation 22417
terawatt ion diodes, impedance characts. 41762
thin hollow relativistic electron beam theory 31247
whispering-gallery mode, radiation prod. 1807

**relativistic plasmas**
wake wave generation, plasma temp. effects 40387

**relaxation**
*for dislocation relaxation see dislocation damping*
*see also anelastic relaxation; dielectric relaxation; magnetic relaxation; stress relaxation; ultrasonic relaxation; viscoelasticity*
No entries

**relaxation oscillators**
astable bridge multivibrator with OTA 15792
autonomous chaotic relaxation oscillator 859
cardiostimulation, relaxation oscillations, remote sync. 21659
CMOS intell. temp. sensor using RC oscillators 36967
forced van der Pol oscillator , chaos via torus breakdown 35569
Hopfield neural network using oscillators *(Japanese)* 9593
layered crystals, thermostimulated currents 9299
multi-coupled oscillators 35458
multi-GHz monolithic VCOs bipolar chips 35561
multiphase quasiharmonic and relaxation oscillators 9298
multivibrator transistor switching module using high $T_c$ supercond. core 2832
nonlinear autonomous ccts., harmonic balance anal. 21603
nonlinear electronic oscillator, periodic pulling 15794
quantum resonant tunnelling diodes, chaos 2252
van der Pol oscillator , bifurcation, symm. breaking, intermittency 28913

**relaxation theory**
block tridiagonal systems, robust parallel solver 487
COCO, waveform-relaxation based cct. optim. program 30160
convex optimisation, general iterative scheme 15496
deterministic relaxation algorithms for edge detect. and image restoration *(French)* 11982
direction of arrival estimation using neural nets 38639
DSS, optimisation-based, for ATE design 13319
edge detection and image restoration, mean field annealing 38951
edge detection optimal scales determ. 24875
hydrodynamic semicond. device model, parallel block iterative method 2236
image segmentation, four direction line processes 39000
linear inequalities, surrogate methods 21242
microwave imaging using simulated annealing 11975
MOS cct simulation using spectral technique, relaxation framework 30237
MOSFETs, hot-carrier light emission anal. 10417
nematic liquid crystal, 2D layer, electro-optical performance 17495
nonlinear ccts., waveform relaxation algorithm based on virtual state formulation and its numerical stability 35456
passive sensor data assoc. and relax. algorithm 39748
semiconductor device eqns. soln., nonlinear relaxation scheme 2235
telephone networks hierarchical routeing for reseller market 12295
tomography, computed, surface segmentation on fully described 3-D images [for CT] 6786
transmission lines, lossy, nonuniform, waveform relaxation anal. 24434
waveform relation convergence props., A-stability 28634
waveform relaxation, parallel event driven algorithms 21594

**relaxation time, carrier** *see carrier relaxation time*

**relay control**
*see also on-off control*
synthesis, DC servo-drive, appl. *(Russian)* 14936

**relay protection**
*see also circuit breakers*
3TK28 back-up combination units for personnel safety 21051
6-10 kV arcing fault relay protection equipment 7709
6-10 kV power line relay protection, HV isolating interface *(Russian)* 7701
25 to 5000 A overcurrent protection, reed switches *(Russian)* 7673
69 kV transmission line, fibre optic protection 14498
100 to 400 kV substations, busbar relay protection *(Polish)* 8271
330-750 kV overhead line relay protection 7641
345 kV substation optical current meas. system 13411
bibliography, 1988-9 14510
BZT-II relays for motor differential protection *(Russian)* 14727
current/voltage power transformer relay protection, digital simulation models 34147
DCT-based differential relay for generator protection 14718
design problems, pseudo-transient tests 14512
differential teleprotection using microwave links 34137
digital distance relaying algorithm, modal transformation 27414
digital impedance relaying, recursive least squares algorithm 27415
digital transmission line protection relay 20300
distance relaying appls. of digital filters, performance 41116
distance zone 2 and zone 3 protection, computer-aided setting 27417
distribution system, earth-fault detection, protective relay *(German)* 20353
double circuit lines, distance protection 7706
DZT-20 series relay, power current transformer protection *(Russian)* 14835
EHV transmission line relay protection, travelling wave-based 20346
EHV/UHV transmission line relay protection, microprocessor-based 34144
electric motor heat relays for protection 7972
electronic overload protective relay 20354
engineer training in relay protection/power automation *(Russian)* 20194
high phase order transm. system, high speed relaying scheme 27405
HV overhead line relay distance protection scheme 7694
HV transmission line distance relaying , PC-based algorithm 27398
HV transmission network digital relay protection, math. anal. *(Croatian)* 27391
independent power producers, transmission system interconnection issues 27162
industrial machinery, contactor relay safety ccts. 34934
input quantities digitisation *(Russian)* 7672
motor starting protection, fuse-based *(Italian)* 14737
MotorLab motor anal. program, protection 20549
multifunction protective relay using signal processing 34136

**relay protection** continued
negative sequence power directional relays, parametric resonance 20355
negative-sequence directional relays, line capacitance currents compensation *(Russian)* 27408
negative-sequence power directional relay *(Russian)* 14489
neutral grounding of city power networks *(Chinese)* 7690
offshore platforms, electrically interconnected, emergency control 34766
operation during random processes *(Russian)* 7674
overcurrent relay protection characts. computer modeling 33941
overhead line relay protection computer system design 7695
phase shifting power transformers, relay protection problems 27887
phase-comparison pilot relays using fault superimposed components 34134
power overhead line relay protection, threshold sensitivity refinement *(Russian)* 14490
power station relay protection/automation equipment *(Russian)* 14617
power system back-up protection speed improvement 7688
power system bus relay protection, microprocessor-based 7668
power system digital distance protection, real-time simulation 27396
power system distance protection relays, cost savings 41111
power system distance relay protection algorithms, perform. comparison 27399
power system distance relays CAD, PC-based 27268
power system failure analysis/restoration, FAROES expert system 27242
power system fault location/control, expert system-based 34148
power system overcurrent protection, universal inverse-time relay develop. 27413
power system precision timekeeping, methods and appls. 33921
power system relay coordination anal., functional dependency concept 34142
power system relay protection replacement project (USA) 41112
power system relay protection/control coordination, French experiences 14279
power system relaying, literature bibliography 34149
power system relays eval., computerised system 14509
power system reliability, conf., Montreal, Canada (Sept. 1991) 8683
power system substation reliability, protective relaying 20693
power system transformer protection, expert system-based 27397
power system underfrequency load shedding, digital simulation 7289
power transformer directional resistance relay, DSP-based *(Russian)* 14836
power transformer winding fault detection, microprocessor-based relay 34172
power transformers, multiturn, tripping current determ., load calcs. 8143
power transmission lines, parallel, balance ground protection relay 34152
power transmission lines, parallel, digital relay protection 34145
programmable relay architecture for power systems 20356
protective relaying systems, IEEE guides/standard 7696
real-time digital simulator for testing relays 34138
RTZ-51 power system protection relays, noise immunization 7707
Siemens 3TK28 protective switchgear, elec. machine control appls. *(German)* 20552
Siemens contactor range, perform. and appls. *(Italian)* 8219
single-phase transmission lines, tripping and autoreclosing 34150
Sprecher Energie RN1/RZK2 series protective relays, MV grid appls. 41115
substation short-circuit connection, relay protection 8291
synchronous turbogenerators, asynchronous operating conditions 8013
testing, DYNA-TEST simulator 14511
transformer differential protection, decoupling from imbalance currents *(Russian)* 27902
transmission line protection multiprocessor-based parallel architecture 27416
transmission line reactive power compensation, insulation co-ordination 7702
transmission line reclosing relay, microcomputer-based 27392

**relay systems (radio)** *see radio links*

**relay systems (satellite)** *see satellite relay systems*

**relays**
*see also reed relays; semiconductor relays; switches*
1992 PCIM buyer's guide 28869
control relay market in Japan rel. to reliability and miniaturisation 36200
control relays design, safety aspects *(German)* 29375
DC traction substation, computer-based interlocking system 34571
DC-supplied distribution systems, switching and control devices 7548
EC2 ultra miniature telecom. relay with high insulation *(Japanese)* 16436
electrical device reliability, steady state conditions 348
failure anal. rel. to aerospace appls. 1641
flat-type EM relay parameters optimisation 36199
IEEE standards collection 8253
miniature relays with degassed insulation, contact perform. *(German)* 16435
MSR miniature power relay for universal appls. 9701
nuclear plant relays, seismic ruggedness 27510
nuclear power plants, electrical relay seismic safety 20391
P1 miniature relay, SMD version 16431
PCB mounting slim power relays, dense mounting 29377
PCB relays encompass latest technical trends 29378
power, dense mounting methods 36196
power system disturbance, synchronous machine excitation 7224
reliability improvement using clocked relay-driver ICs *(German)* 34723
RTZ-51 power system protection relays, noise immunization 7707
safety relays, force-coupled contact-based *(German)* 9703
Siemens contactor range, perform. and appls. *(Italian)* 8219
Siemens vacuum relays for HV and HF 36202
system-sensitive fn. appls. of relays and switches 22257
TLE 4304-2 relay driver IC, microcontroller drive 35525
windings turn shorting detection, impulse testing method *(German)* 28505
Ag contact breaking, induced noise 1640
Ag-$SnO_2$ contact materials for power relays 9704
PLZT photostrictive actuator 17591
PZT-based antiferroelec. shape memory ceramics, appls. 17052
Pd contacts, electrical, relay mounting, DC 30-V, 10-A resistive cct. 22256

**relays (repeaters)** *see repeaters*

**reliability**
*see also circuit reliability; fault tolerant computing; quality control; software reliability; standards; testing*
0.38 kV power systems, voltage quality improvement *(Russian)* 20157
0.4 kV auxiliary power system arcing faults, expt. studies 7684
3.3 to 33 kV XLPE cables, reliability 14398
6-10 kV voltage transformers, high reliability *(Russian)* 14834
10 kV agricultural power overhead lines, failure rate studies 8586
10 kV urban cable lines, statistical fault modelling *(Russian)* 20286
10 kV urban network reliability *(Croatian)* 20297
10 to 80 kVA UPS reliability/distortion 34491

**reliability** continued
35 kV overhead transmission system, ferroreson. oscillations modelling *(Russian)* 20330
62.5 MW paper mill combined cycle cogen. plant, reliability 28330
110/35/6 kV mobile transformer substations, fire safety assess. *(Russian)* 8273
120 Mbit/s QPPM semiconductor transmitter, performance and reliability 5596
135 MW combined cycle cogen. project (USA), reliability/maintenance 27705
154 KV XLPE power cables accessories develop. (Korea) 7602
168-204 kV dead tank gas circuit breaker *(Japanese)* 34548
220/380 kV XLPE power cables, field testing 7605
250-400 MW Optiflow steam turbines, principles and appls. 14658
275 kV XLPE power cable lines, develop./installation. 7601
275 kV XLPE power cables, accelerated ageing tests *(Japanese)* 7593
500 MW Chateauguay HVDC link (France), reliability improvement *(French)* 14325
550 kV system, temporary overvoltages, AC test voltages 7461
800 kV gas-insulated switchgear develop. 34539
800 kV transformers, improved reliab. 14841
1300 MW Mountaineer coal-fired thermal power plant (USA) 27575
2400 MW Stavropol'sk power station reliability *(Russian)* 20364
AC EM contactors, reliability modelling *(Polish)* 9702
AC motor drives, rotor reliability tests *(Russian)* 20843
AC power cable service perform., Cigre survey *(French, English)* 7614
accelerated life testing, variable-stress, failure anal. models 34940
ADCs, high resolution, code density test reliability 9505
air circuit breaker-age-related degradation, life testing 34533
aircraft equipment reliability decay, modelling/monitoring studies 6960
aircraft landing gear, safety/reliability anal. 6923
aircraft product reliability, investment return effects 6921
aircraft reliability assurance warranty program, economic assess. 13999
aircraft safety assessment, zonal anal. methods 6922
all-silica package for fibre single-mode tapered couplers 17356
allocation, rate of occurrence of failures concept 8854
ALR-56M radar warning receiver, reliability/maintainability 5887
analog and digital electronics, develop., use, reliab. 231
angle digitisers reliability evaluation , metrological malfunctions analysis 13371
angular displacement ADC, built-in tolerance monitoring devices 13372
antenna hybrid adaptive mirror and phased array reliability 18212
antisubmarine warfare training target reliability 7142
army commun. equip. maintenance and reliability 27058
artificial satellite electronics systems, characts. and perform. *(Japanese)* 26970
ATC radar approach systems, FMECA studies 6978
automobile product assurance, reliability growth test management 8822
automotive electronics, quality, reliab. 15127
avionic hardware reliability, durability anal. 6961
Avionics Integrity Program process , total quality approach 301
balanced RF commun. cables, unbalanced cct. transm. parameter calc. 39480
best value and concurrent engng. approaches 354
bibliography , failure modes and effects anal. 34992
BiCMOS, hot carrier effects suppression by graded emitter 30251
bipolar transistor power switches 36711
BK-100-90 LMZ condensation turbines, operational reliab. 7852
branched computer network , reliability meas. 32151
branched computer network reliability , error occurrence 32152
Brazilian industrial power system 7186
Brazilian power system reliability , anal. database, planning appls. 20263
British Rail; telecom network, resilience and availability aspects 25216
building-in reliability: making it work 8868
bulk electricity system, operational perform. meas. project 20159
bulk power system reliab., station outage effects 14193
buried LDD MOSFETs, gate current suppression 29996
buried p-MOSFETs, hot-carrier-induced degrad., gate oxide thickness depend. 30043
cable reliability testing, economical methods 16419
cable TV earthing, bonding, fuses and MOV reliability 6005
cable TV system reliability improvement with optical switching 6007
CAD/CAE environment, reliability anal. 351
calibration characts. correction of thermal imaging system 19694
CALS engineering information system package 8853
capacitor stored energy density effects on reliability and lifetime 1600
capacitors, high-Q dielectric loss angle determ. 16404
capacitors, technology trends *(Japanese)* 16395
CARTS '91, capacitor/resistor technology, conf., Las Vegas (Mar. 1991) 16
CD-ROM, durable, accelerated tests 17316
ceramic DIP device, bond wire failure 256
ceramic package, interconnection thermal cycling reliability 21110
circuit breakers short-circuit currents and reliab. *(Russian)* 27993
circuit design quality control, reliability 744
civil and military voice communications and speech processing, book contrib. 18358
CMOS, deep-submicrometre, RTP gate dielec. technol. 30198
CMOS SC relative humidity sensor system, reliability 40075
coding effectiveness assessment parameter 31588
combined cycle generator 14259
combined cycle plant, gas turbine reliab. improvement 20471
commercial-aircraft reliab. simulation 6916
communication equipment design 31959
component solderability, DOD-STD-2000 and MIL-STD-2000 standards 8793
component test plans, QC appls. 295
component test plans, reliability 8839
composite generation/transmission system reliability 33999
composite materials, NDT techniques reliability 712
composite power system adequacy eval., bus load uncertainty 20229
composite system reliability, Monte Carlo simulation 33930
composite-system reliab. anal. 7194
computational stochastic mechanics, conf., Corfu, Greece, (Sept. 1991) 105
computer communication networks, capacity-related reliability 12435
computer network dimensioning tool, SIDRO knowledge-based system *(French)* 32161
computer network security management 25238
computer-aided anal., FEM-based 358
Concept-90 photovoltaic concentrator module 41742
conf., Munich, Germany (June 1991) 8664
conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Jan. 1991) 102
connector contacts reliability model 22265
connector reliability testing, noise spectral anal. 1645
consolidated power systems, planning 34045
control relay market in Japan rel. to reliability and miniaturisation 36200
copier document handler optoelectronic sensor 13431
corporate TQM, reliab. centred maintenance 329
cost management 355
coupled telecom networks, reliab./availability modelling 4948
crimp connectors, how to recognise good crimp 9705
Croatian power system, reliability planning principles 14265
CTE materials for PCBs 1677
cyclic temperature-humidity bias stress tests for plastic packaged devices 8869
DC auxiliary power systems, ground detection interactions 27393
decametric radio link adaptive control efficiency 18983
decentralised power resources allocation, probabilistic security index 14173
delay lines, active, structure and reliability *(Japanese)* 878
demountable TAB, performance packaging at competitive cost 21103
design for reliability reshapes designing 8762
DFB laser diodes for AM analog CATV systems 5996
dielectric parameters, exponentially ramped current stress method 6404
differential earth leakage protection *(German)* 14504
digital data transm. reliab. calc. for polynomial error distrib. 24610
digital fibre network archit. and reliab. tradeoffs 39643
digital telecommunication network, maintenance and cost reliability 31960
diode laser failure mechanisms, reliability affecting factors 11180
disconnectors, insulators, reliab. improvement 8249
distribution network, overcurrent protection coordination, heuristic search *(English)* 14332
distribution network planning, ACTOR/CALIFE computer-based tools *(French)* 20265
distribution network reliability improvement, US experience 14328
distribution network service restoration, probabilistic assess. 14357
distribution network surge arrestors, polymer-housed varistors, design/perform. 14518
distribution networks, automation develop. *(Japanese)* 27296
distribution networks, redundancy planning, reliab. 14298
distribution substations, high/low side transfer, US experience 14327
distribution transformers, overhead, failure and programme 27888
Dnester hydroelectric power plant (USSR), turbogenerator reliability testing 41225
domestic colour TVs, reliability anal. results 8555
DPS 7000 mainframe computer, dynamic reliability prediction 366
DYLAM methodology, nuclear power station control 34225
dynamic generation planning for system reliab. determ. *(Chinese)* 27157
$E^2$PROM cell fabricated with ETOX flash process 35728
earth leakage circuit breakers, reliability investigs. *(German)* 34535
East China generating system reliab. *(Chinese)* 27083
EB60, direct wafer exposure electron beam system 22804
ECM pod, reliability test profile development 20148
EDP VDUs, reliability and maintenance *(German)* 33144
EHV extruded power cables, joint reliability develops. 7607
EHV power systems, interconnected, composite reliability techniques 14263
EHV transformers, insulation reliab. 14842
electric connectors reliability estimation 22264
electric double-layer capacitor, ultra-high capacitance 36171
electric machines, hazardous atmosphere appls., safety standards 7940
electric motor controls, troubleshooting maintenance programme 7959
electric motors, reliability assessment guidelines 27778
electric service consumer interruption costs, reliab. worth 20171
electric utility circuit breaker replacement program (USA) 27168
electric utility resource adequacy, NERC report (USA) 34024
electrical device reliability, steady state conditions 348
electrical installation reliability, technoeconomic research (Romania) 14206
electrical plant, task risk, probabilistic anal., reliab. *(Russian)* 7734
electrical reliability auditing in chemical industry 41940
electrical/optical plug connectors, precision/reliability *(German)* 22260
electricity supply reliability assess., Swedish experiences 20287
Electro/90 conf., Boston, MA, USA (1990) 72
electromigration failure phenomena, incubation time appl. 8872
electronic ccts. , testing and functional diagnosis *(English)* 9185
electronic component failure rate estimation from field practice *(German)* 15449
electronic component industry technology , India 20999
electronic component reliability, climatic testing methods and appls. *(German)* 8785
electronic components, reliability progress 232
electronic equipment, computer aided reliability prediction *(Polish)* 15432
electronic equipment design, viable state range simulation 15433
electronic equipment reliability anal., PC-based 8852
electronic mfg. technol., symp., Baveno, Italy (May 1990) 8676
electronic reliability studies, appl. of thermography *(German)* 28553
electronics cct. reliability prediction, cost-effective methods 356
electronics industry, reliability investment optimisation 15441
EMI control for reliability enhancement 24414
encapsulant, non-ductile, reliab. assess. methodology 28527
Endura 5500 PVD multichamber system, mfg. eval. 28749
energy storage pulsed power capacitor technology 28153
engineering development, retrospective survey 28555
environmental stress screening, failure anal. 234
environmental stress screening during production, electronics 21071
EPROM/EEPROM composite process and reliability 29053
equipment reliab. effect on systs. with losses and waiting 31909
equipment reliability, terotechnology 34993
equipment reliability and maintainability 21160
error bound for reliability model approx. method 8838
ESD control plan for electronic components *(Spanish)* 24305
expert system for automatic building of failure trees *(French)* 28564
failure probability calc., stress/strength interference approach 28562
failure rates/probabilities calc., James-Stein estimators 28557
FAST Gen II power plant generator inspection/maintenance system 27446
fault tolerant packet-switched network design and its sensitivity 12112
fault tolerant systems, reliability designs comparison 362
fault tree minimum cut set identification, computer-based 28560
FDM signal switching by polarization-controlled switch , FSK modulated signal 32665
FEL, grazing-incidence ring resonator 24149
fibre-optic cable system power-related outage reduction 6008

**reliability** continued
fibre-optic deployment scheme for complex cable routes 19172
field testing with computerised data anal. *(German)* 15450
field/prediction results comparison 8855
FITL laser reliab. improvement needs 25889
FITL network survivability gain from SONET ring archit. 25893
flight control system, computer-based reliability anal. *(German)* 14000
flood control integrated inform. system, Tokyo *(Japanese)* 25303
fluorescent microtip displays , sealed vacuum devices 13563
fluoropolymer composite multichip modules, thermal management 22381
FMEA methods, computer-based, rail/automobile industry appls. 363
FMECA, design engineering appls. 359
FMECA, integrated engineering reliability anal. method 361
FMECA methods, engineering design appls. 364
FPGA, sublithographic antifuse structure 28977
FR4 PCB drilling, monitoring for reliability 9757
gas turbine cogeneration, conf., Budapest, Hungary (Sept. 1991) 20984
gas turbine power plants, digital control system retrofitting 34266
gas turbine procurement, EPRI research 7858
gas turbine RAM perform., purchasing decisions 27656
gas turbogenerators, RAM characts. 27666
gate oxide degradation by substrate hot electron inject. 10078
gate-induced drain leakage in LDD and fully-overlapped LDD MOSFETs 30087
generating capacity adequacy eval. teaching, Monte Carlo method 20173
generating capacity reliability calc., Hydro-Quebec (Canada) *(French)* 20266
generation capacity reliability eval., cumulant method 41130
generation capacity reliability index, cost penalty 41132
generation systems energy constrained units, probabilistic reliab. 14192
generators transformers, design/testing/reliability problems 7938
GEODE power system generation planning system, reliability appls. 14297
GIS epoxy insulator reliability 8224
GIS reliability, dielec. diagnostics 27982
glass melting, electric furnace-based, process modelling 8583
Greek interconnected transmission systems, composite reliability assess. 20217
growth modelling, Bayesian approach 8848
Hamburg-Dradenau sewage plant (Germany), project overview 34772
head-disk interface with neg. press. slider, reliability 30357
heat stress monitoring instrument for ambulatory subjects 13829
high-current VDMOS, improved ruggedness 23059
high-power LD for magneto-optical disc systems *(Japanese)* 3504
household commutator motors, single-phase, armature winding reliability 34354
Hudson/Mercer coal-fired power stations, betterment 27608
human reliability anal. for design task, errors 28567
human reliability methodology, probabilistic safety assess. appls. 28556
HV circuit breaker operational reliability *(Russian)* 14905
HV circuit breakers, reliab. 14920
HV current pulse generators, capacitor bank numerical characts. 34512
HV overhead transmission lines, mech. design overview *(German)* 34123
HV switchgear, insulation enclosed, safety, reliab. 14917
HV underground/submarine cables, reliab. 14409
HV XLPE power cables, aging test experiences (USSR) 7608
HV/EHV power system outages, statistical database (Germany) 20158
HVDC transmission system converter reliability 34075
HVIC process integration , parasitic breakdown control 827
hybrid power IC, substrate/metallisation thermal selection 35497
hydraulic turbine speed governor, microprocessor-based, high reliability 34288
hydro turbogenerator condition monitoring/life extension 7875
Hydro-Quebec power system automation, reliability improvement research *(French)* 14282
Hydro-Quebec power system production automation 14499
hydroelectric power plant dam structure diagnosis, computer-based 14681
hydroelectric power plants, dam diagnostic expert system develop. 14682
hydroelectric turbogenerator reliability, operating experience calcs. 41226
hydromechanical system reliability, failure data anal. 8857
hydrothermal system with pumped storage, reliability 7901
IBM 3480/3490 cartridge tapes, archival stability 30364
IC memory card connector technology, high reliability 29383
IC micro wire-joint vibrational reliability, freq. dependent 29422
IC multisensor assembly test chip for manufacturing feedback 2534
IC reliability, activated physical processes, predictive formalism 8833
IEC dependability management standard 368
induction motor windings, vibration reliability calcs. *(Russian)* 8058
industrial power system expansion planning, integrity maintenance 7449
industrial power system reliability trends 7203
industrial power systems reliability, digital simulation 20924
industrial wiring systems, diagnosis systems 7698
interconnected power system, reliability eval., Monte Carlo method 7335
interlayer dielectric cracking during temp. cycling, reliability model 8871
international optical submarine cable systems, high-reliability design 19094
international standardisation of reliability characts. 369
international standards on reliability growth 370
interrupted energy assessment rate in power system 20164
isolated systems, optimum seconds reserve 14190
Japanese VAN trends and problems *(Japanese)* 4869
joint power system network reliability 27190
Koeberg PWR nuclear power plant (South Africa), probabilistic risk assess. 14579
Ku-band low-noise pseudomorphic heterojunction FET 16284
LAN, star network structural optimisation 39316
LANs, factory-automation networks, selection criteria 12421
LANs with bus and ring topologies 12520
laser diodes, electron beam anal., EBIC, cathodolum 3482
LCD fine-pitch connection to rigid substrate using nonconductive epoxy adhesive 36239
LCD TV displays , diode addressed, develop./perform. 26461
LDD MOSFET device optimisation for 77 K, stress parameters 30034
LDD MOSFET structs. for high hot carrier reliability 23019
LDD MOSFETs, effect of biased spacers on behavior 2417
left ventricular assist system reliability testing 26801
life cycle cost reduction using reliab. considerations *(German)* 15446
linear filter failure probability anal. 18390
load break elbows 14479
local loop fibre-optic coupler reliability 39645
long-life spark gaps for high reliability appls. 8226
looms, induction motor drive reliability improvement 20932
**reliability** continued
Loran-C and GPS accuracies and reliability factors 5910
LV aerial bundled cables, connector standards/requirements 14476
LV insulation reliability against transients *(German)* 23310
LWR nuclear fuel, design outlook 14616
LWR nuclear power plant maintenance outages, utility reliability effects utility 27511
machine roller bearing fault diagnosis, mech. signature anal. 34346
machine-based process information 8781
maintainability/reliability logistic parameters, redundancy effects 8856
maintenance, reliability-centred, book 8668
maintenance management systems, computer-based 179
maintenance system reliability influence on availability 8841
manufacturing, assurance and improvement 353
manufacturing reliability in IC package assembly , improvement with FMEA 1781
mechanical packaging aspects of electronic design, finite element anal. 284
mechanical strength reliability eval., microcomputer software-based 8858
Mellisuga thin film head, slider load/unload process reliability 30411
MESFET devices, high humidity ageing 2439
metal industry motor maintenance management, computer-based 180
Micro Omnivore military system reliability/maintainability anal. package 14145
microelectronics for IT, conf., Berlin (Oct. 1990) 8663
microelectronics materials, mech. behaviour, conf., Anaheim (1991) 28364
microwave tube internal quality management 9883
Midcon/90, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 73
MIL-HDBK-217, reliability design validity 8832
MIL-STD-2000 soldering as it relates to high reliability magnetic components 240
MIL-STD-981A, reliability control in mfg. environment 342
military aircraft reliability warranties, statistical field data anal. 13998
military equipment 7156
military equipment reliability perform. monitoring methodology 14144
military radar system reliability anal., computer-based 7158
military system concurrent engng., reliability/maintainability 14141
military systems reliability anal., computer-based 14146
miniaturisation and reliability requirements in electronics industry *(German)* 22353
MISFETs, hot carrier degradation modes 2383
mixed exponential failure process, reliability anal. appls. 360
MM-wave pseudomorphic HEMT , high-power/-efficiency 16287
MOS gate oxides grown in $O_2$ and $N_2O$, dielec. wear-out 10079
MOS ULSI MOSFETs, ultrathin gate oxide prep. by Si oxidation in $N_2O$ 30085
MOSFET, analogue, hot-electron degrad., CMOS amplifier 30040
MOSFET, hot carrier degradation, trapping role 2382
MOSFET, hot carrier injection effect on gate oxide 23037
MOSFET, submicron, oxynitride gate dielec., reliability 2316
MOSFET gate-induced drain leakage, hot carrier stress, oxide trapped charge 30041
MOSFETs, deep submicrometer devices, hot carrier reliability 30044
MOSFETs, deep submicron devices, hot-carrier degraded region, struct. 30083
MOSFETs, high temp. grown gate oxides, perform./reliability 10370
MOSFETs, hot carrier degradation in 77—300 K range 2328
MOSFETs, hot electrons and reliability 16863
MOSFETs with LPCVD and thermal gate oxides, comparison 23026
MOST, $SiO_2$ gate insulator charge trapping 1957
multi-stage interconnection nets, fault tolerance 25098
multicast communication, time-critical, reliability 25353
multilayer ceramic capacitor eval. for space flight appls. 1593
multilayer ceramic capacitors , surge test characts. 1607
multimotor drives, reliab. optimisation indicators *(Russian)* 28187
multistage interconnection network, reliability enhancement by time and space redundancy 12113
multistate consecutive system, Bayes reliability 8837
nanoscale devices, quantum effects thermal statistics and reliability 16522
natural gas-fired combined-cycle power station, computerised maintenance 27708
naval ship maintenance planning, reliability-centred 21049
NEPCON East conf., Boston, MA, USA (June 1991) 25
NetGraph, OO-graphical toolset for risk assessment 8867
network operation and management strategy *(Japanese)* 25228
network reliability, graph transformation 28610
neutral grounding of city power networks *(Chinese)* 7690
New South Wales transmission system planning, probabilistic model 14296
nMOSFET, deep submicron, drain struct. optimization 30075
nonsoldering interconnection, conductive adhesives and press connections 261
Nordel interconnected transmission system (Scandinavia), reliability planning 20262
Nordel multi-area transmission system, reliability eval. 20215
nuclear plant armatures, acceptance/periodic/comparative tests *(Russian)* 20387
nuclear plant data anal., Bayesian approach 14582
nuclear plant off-site power supply reliab. improvement 27530
nuclear power plant control valves, reliability/maintenance improvement 14603
nuclear power plant feedwater heater technology, EPRI conf. 14561
nuclear power plant transients, severe, simulation using two-fluid and mixture models 27504
nuclear power plants, high impedance fault anal./resolution 27513
nuclear power plants, instrumentation setpoint calcs., ISA standards 20415
nuclear power plants, post-accident sensor uncertainties 20413
nuclear power plants, probabilistic safety assess., TeReLCO software package 34202
nuclear power plants, probabilistic safety assess. methods 34201
nuclear power plants, water supply pump equipment testing 7767
nuclear power stations safety systems, IEEE standard 27558
nuclear reactor probabilistic safety assess., computer modelling 34203
nuclear station turbine motoring conditions *(Russian)* 7775
OEM sensors for 1990s, enabling technologies 6173
offshore plant heat detector reliability anal. 28561
oil production immersion pump motors, reliability studies *(Russian)* 41954
Ontario Hydro power system protection schemes, reliability assess. 14500
optical cable link reliab. prediction 39682
optical cable submersion fibre-optic sensor expt. 19177
optical cables, EM effects from lightning strikes 19163
optical distributed self-healing network, perform. 25871

**reliability** continued
optical fibre, hard plastic clad silica, for LAN 23581
optical fibre fusion splice tensile strength rel. to plastic sleeving 17421
optical fibre splice reliab. anal. 37329
optical field-repairable tactical fibre cable 25915
optical hermetically coated fibre cable field eval. 19184
optical self-supporting aerial cable sheath eval. on power overhead lines 19196
optical subscriber loops using nonpressurised optical cable 25872
optical thousand-fibre waterproof cable design 19169
optical transmitters, heat transfer and thermal stress anal. of package 13026
optimal submarine repeater , design and reliability 19093
optimisation techniques 8875
optoelectronics reliability 3169
overhead line structure foundations, reliability based design 14394
overhead lines, mechanics, reliab. *(Russian)* 14418
overvoltages, protection, reliability, risks eval. *(German)* 27409
p-channel MOSFETs with ultrathin $N_2O$ gate oxides 30066
package induced stress in ICs, analytical and empirical methods 15435
package reliability of design 286
packaging, microelectronics, materials and process selection, cost and performance 8795
packet network capacity assignment algorithm 32059
PCB polymer adhesives, electrolytic corrosion tests *(Japanese)* 9710
PCB soldering, reliability of no clean fluxes 9763
phase shifting power transformers, relay protection problems 27887
piezoresistive stress sensors for structural anal. of electronic packages 13412
plastic package adhesion rel. to performance 15387
PMOS transistors, hot-carrier damage monitor 30042
poly-emitter transistor, high-current regime, reliability 23009
polyimide films slow crack growth, fracture mech. 35384
polymeric insulated power cables in India 14397
power 16 lead plastic DIP power package optimisation 8814
power capacitors, failure anal., reliab. eval. *(Chinese)* 14944
power capacitors, polycarbonate film, fabrication/perform. research 28009
power distribution automation computer control system 27154
power distribution system , EHV circuit breaker reliability evaluation *(Czech)* 41079
power line insulators cap-and-pin, suspended, mech. strength calc. 7655
power MOSFETs noncatastrophic HBM ESD stress effects 2418
power network node, protection, voltage control 7330
power overhead line ground wire corrosion failure studies 14423
power overhead line lattice tower designs, reliability expts. *(French, English)* 14469
power plant, distributed control/monitoring, IEEE standard 14643
power plant, steam surface condensers, technological research 20367
power plant operating reliability, short-term and long-term prediction *(Slovenian)* 8874
power production cost, reliab., peak load forecast uncertainty 14292
power semiconductor devices, reliability indices 2228
power station bus scheme reliability, generalised outage tables 14204
power station equipment reliability prediction, statistical method 14538
power station instrumentation and automation, conf., FL, USA (June 1991) 15282
power station instrumentation setpoint methodology, nominal trip setpoint 20375
power station machine bearings, failure/repair manual 20369
power station voltage/reactive power control; 7740
power stations, expansion planning, reliab. modelling 7729
power stations, structural-functional method *(Russian)* 27636
power supply, reliab., elec. rates forming 27189
power supply design, manufacture, quality, reliab., customer perspective 41504
power system, overall adequacy assessment 27079
power system adequacy eval., computer-based Monte Carlo method 20162
power system AVC, generator simulator maintenance tool 27164
power system bus scheme reliability anal. 33907
power system computer control, communication technology *(German)* 14270
power system control, operation and management conf. 21013
power system data redundancy effect on reliability *(Russian)* 7309
power system delivery point reliability, probability distrib. eval. 20160
power system dependability, importance characts. 27094
power system energy management planning, digital simulation-based 7470
power system failure analysis/restoration, FAROES expert system 27242
power system generation/transmission composite reliability eval. 14187
power system generator reliability, energy storage impact 14541
power system HV insulation, reliability/monitoring/maintenance 20163
power system insulators, pollution severity testing method 7652
power system interconnection, reliability improvement issues 20213
power system investment planning, supply quality considerations *(French)* 20267
power system load flow reliability (Yugoslavia) *(Croatian)* 40978
power system load-point minimal paths 7241
power system planning, Egyptian modelling approaches 34043
power system planning, reliability analysis appls. 20261
power system planning mathematical models, CEGB, EDF, ENEL 7464
power system quality improvements/long term remedial action 14203
power system reliability, conf., Montreal, Canada (Sept. 1991) 8683
power system reliability, control centre perform. 20161
power system reliability, fast Monte Carlo simulation 7195
power system reliability, industrial load considerations 27087
power system reliability, protection and security 33970
power system reliability anal., expected unserved energy 7165
power system reliability anal., generating unit deconvolution problems 14189
power system reliability anal, statistics based 7212
power system reliability anal./planning, expert system-based 20268
power system reliability evaluation, Monte Carlo simulation appl. 27264
power system reliability improvement, disturbance monitoring research (France) *(French)* 14205
power system reliability improvement, voltage control schemes 14278
power system reliability improvements, special control actions 14280
power system reliability indices, composite outages effect 14186
power system reliability planning practices in North America 20170
power system reliability test system, spinning reserve, education 20232
power system single-phase fault disconnection, maximum length calc. *(Russian)* 20344
power system stability, operational/economic concepts *(Japanese)* 27182
power system state identification, equiv. cct. based 14169
power system substation reliability, protective relaying 20693
power system supply reliability optimisation, planning approaches 7457
**reliability** continued
power system trade-offs in cost/reliability 7349
power system transient security assess., pattern recognition appls. 33925
power systems, composite, reliability eval. methods 14183
power systems, high reliability, component model *(Japanese)* 27103
power systems, interconnected, adequacy equivs., Monte Carlo approach 20219
power systems, interconnected, reliability criterion (Australia) 20210
power systems, interconnected, reliability estimation methods 33995
power systems, interconnected, reliability eval., LP techniques 20218
power systems, interconnected, reliability studies, load forecast uncertainty 20216
power systems, interconnected, reliability/benefit anal., computer-based 14283
power systems, interconnected, spinning reserve assess., probabilistic approach 20212
power systems composite reliab., Brazil, US 7179
power systems reliability, varying loads 7226
power systems reliability simulation using reactance meas. 7213
power transformer gas-in-oil levels , acceptable concs. 8150
power transformer winding hot-spot temp. meas./modelling 8120
PREVENT, software for power system reliab. eval. 20234
probabilistic safety assessment, Swedish project overview 28460
product development QC, methods and appls. *(German)* 21124
product life cycle, design phase, programmes 350
product reliab. assurance from quality data eval. *(German)* 15448
product reliability prediction, IBM experience 357
product reliability warranties, economic anal. 8849
product safety, investment return studies 193
PROMETHEUS, positioning system, communication device 15124
PV power generation, operating experiences (USA) 27742
PV power system battery charge regulators, reliable 41286
PV power system battery storage, current develops. 41298
PV power systems, operation/maintenance cost anal. 41276
PWB solder joint fatigue life calc. 1676
PWR boilers, COMPROMIS inspection/maintenance decision package *(French)* 14557
quality control, systems analysis FMEA method *(German)* 21137
quarter-micron PMOSFETs, degrad. mode and lifetime prediction 30057
quartz micromechanical devices, micromachining 23330
R&D programs, US Army SDI appl. 7157
railway auxiliary power supplies, motor alternator/invertor reliabilities 34716
railway rolling stock static auxiliary power convertor specifications 34715
railway vehicular electronics reliab. planning and test *(German)* 20867
RDS testing using program identification code statistics 32795
reconfigurable fault tolerant networks for fast packet switching 12114
relays, clocked relay-driver ICs improves reliability *(German)* 34723
reliability, statistical standards 367
reliability engng., distribution fn. optimisation 28566
repairable systems, reliability data anal. 8840
repairable systems reliability assess., field failure data anal. 28558
resilient architecture design, conf. London UK (Nov. 1991) 21014
resins for moulded transformers, reliability 23321
return-on-investment maximization, quality management 8743
Rice radio channel, digital transm. reliability *(Polish)* 31509
rigid disc drive reliability in harsh environments 37164
ring network reliability anal. 39319
rolling stock auxiliary power supplies, conf., London, UK (Feb. 1992) 28414
Schottky-barrier diode indicator screening for reliab. *(German)* 15444
screw-operated clamp connections, testing, reliab. *(German)* 1644
SDH network restoration strategies 32054
secure telecoms, diverse access points, and redundancy 18750
semiconductor device burn-in replacement by temp. control 16784
semiconductor device reliability testing, humidity effects 233
semiconductor device reliability vs. process quality 16802
semiconductor devices, carrier relax. time approx. method *(Japanese)* 29882
sequential gamma life-testing procedures , robustness 8863
sewage disposal plant, (Japan) power/control equipment *(Japanese)* 15209
shallow trench and LOCOS isolation for hot-carrier resist. 23244
short channel MOS transistors, structural study 29995
Siemens UPS, high reliability, designs and appls. 41482
signal-transmission reliability enhancement through connection technology 29382
silicided n-MOS output transistors, ESD threshold improvement 30056
SIP, surface pick-up tools, solder die attach, packaging 21102
SMD package cracks, causes and remedies 15388
SMT clean soldering with residueless flux 16471
SMT in communications products 16469
SMT plastic package reliability testing, SAM NDT technique 8813
SMT reliability and prod. parameters eval. 15369
SOI NMOS transistor, LDD effect on ageing 2343
SOI-MOSFETs, hysteresis and floating-body effects 2393
SOI-MOSFETS , submicron, self-heating effects 29999
solar cells unified with building materials, reliab. 20756
solar power stations, concepts comparison, expt. 41302
solid rocket motors, reliability 7161
solid-state materials and devices, conf., Japan (Aug. 1991) 8644
SONET survivable interoffice network archit., multi-period design model 12108
SONET survivable ring network archits. 39646
Space Shuttle power unit turbine wheels, risk assessment 6969
space station computer system reliability, cause-consequence anal. 6920
space vehicle meteoroid damage tolerance, design criteria 6919
SPARTA II, electronic spare parts stock advising expert system 34935
specialized equipment reliability assessment 346
SPP-1000 nuclear power stations, generator separator/reheater testing 41149
star type networks with fault tolerance 39284
statistical estimation, aerospace appls. 6918
statistical tolerance methods for manufacturing 209
steam power stations plant reliability *(Russian)* 7851
steam turbogenerator power station modernization 27646
stress relief for solder joints 9712
submarine optical cable reliability, abrasive wear model 13004
submicron FETs, substrate hot carrier reliability , doping profile design 10369
submicron MOSFET technology with GOTO-LDD struct. 2407
submicron NMOSFET with oxynitride gate dielec., characts. 23030

**reliability** continued
submicron NMOSFETs, hot carrier reliability , optimised drain structs. 29997
subscriber loop fibre-optic coupler perform. and manufacturability 39701
substation maintenance planning, operating records-based 8275
substation seismic design, perform./reliability improvements *(French, English)* 41558
substation short-circuit connection, relay protection 8291
substations, 400 kV, reliab. 14935
substations, main and protection circuits coordination, reliab. 14934
substations reliability, economic eval. 14933
supportability and serviceability through resiliency , full system design 198
surface mount solder joint reliability prediction 243
survivable communications networks design 12110
survivable fibre networks, ring routing algorithm 12109
Swedish power pool reliability criterion, develop./appl. 20214
switching networks with unreliable control systems 12028
synchronous reluctance motor geometry optimisation 8016
SYNET synchronous digital network, implementation *(German)* 39141
system config. risk-oriented management *(German)* 15445
system theory, conf., Columbia, SC, USA, 1991 8641
systems reliability, dependent components modelling 28559
TAB bonds degrad. during thermal cycling , IR microscopy 34984
TAB inner lead bonds degrad. obs during thermal cycling 16523
tactical fibre-optic cable qualification and appl. 25914
telecom equipment survival, reliability assessment, severe climatological conditions 21143
telecommunication access network end-to-end survivability 25186
telecommunication access network technol. and service trends, symposium, Amsterdam (1991) 20953
telecommunication equip. QA and reliability in prod. 4846
telecommunication links, bad channels detectability, math. modelling 24621
Telecommunication Management Network Data Commun. Network design 39179
telecommunication network, ARDES-NET software 25176
telecommunication network, eval. using routing models 18726
telecommunication network outage prevention and recovery 18768
telecommunication network reliability eval. for heterogeneous link capacities 12111
telecommunication network reliability specification, design and evaluation *(Japanese)* 12123
telecommunication networks, reliable, high quality, design alternatives 18723
telecommunication node surveillance system, simulation testing 31992
telecommunication services reliability and availability 4789
telecommunication system protection technologies, comparison 39132
telephone channel state, anal. during operation 25257
telephone local-exchange network availability 4981
testing, verification and qualification of design 352
thermal cogeneration/independent power prod. plants, perform. requirements 14649
thermal power plant generator islanding, reliability improvement appls. 14653
thermal power plant pump outages, monitoring/diagnosis concepts 27621
thermal power plants, coal quality effects 20447
thermal power stations, reliability, India 14640
thermal reliability anal., Arrhenius model appl. 365
thermonuclear fusion power plants design, reliability assurance 14592
thick film hermetic packages, high-density packaging 15386
thyratron switchgear, ampacity testing studies 8243
thyratron switchgear eval., testing/reliability results 8237
thyristor transient thermal anal., safe operating freq. calcs. 16841
topological network design, conf., Copenhagen, Denmark (1989) 15279
total quality management, electronics industry 8745
total quality management, reliability/maintainability 8836
trackside electronic component mounting device *(German)* 34962
transformer insulating oils, props., metal deactivators, thermal active life 2784
transformer reliability perform. effect on Hydro-Quebec system 14843
transformer substation overvoltages, expt. studies 8283
transformer substation power cable insulation, reliability improvement 14932
transformers, cast-resin insulated, QC tests *(Italian)* 1622
transistor circuits, hot carrier effects, simulation 36791
transmission lines, lightning perform., customer load point reliab. 14375
transmission network interconnection, load flow reliability *(French)* 20211
transmission network reliability eval., computer-based 14188
transmission system reliab. eval. 14191
transPacific telecom. link reliability , optical cables 5644
trunk network survivability using distributed topology and preplanned configs. 12107
tunnel struct. stacked capacitor cell for 64-Mbit DRAMs 36443
turbogenerator life extension, uprating-based methods 7936
turbogenerators, stator failure anal., operating chart 7933
turbomachinery, transient dynamic response to shock loading, modelling 20553
TWTs, reliability initiative by US Air Force 29488
underground distrib. system component failure rates 7549
undersea lightwave repeater, reliability 5828
UPS, design and perform. *(German)* 34488
USSR Integrated Power System, reliab. anal. 7334
USSR Ministry of Power data from 1989 *(Russian)* 20153
USSR Unified Power System, reliability/security study methods 14264
VDT operations, human error data, anal. and summary *(Japanese)* 34991
vehicular instrumentation radar, reliab., maintenance 39853
vertical launch antisubmarine missile reliability 7160
VLSI circuits packaging, $\alpha$-activity meas. 13800
VLSI systems, efficient error checkers placement algorithm 2516
voltage dip prediction/prevention 27170
VSAT transmitter, high-reliability, using direct RF modulation 5573
VXIbus integrated test systems , effect of reliability/cost 6102
warhead electronics system reliability 7143
warranty cost-risk anal., Monte Carlo-based 8850
water-blocking optical fiber cable with absorbent polymer *(Japanese)* 25873
weapon systems reliability and maintainability 7154
weapons system design projects, reliability/maintainability/supportability anal 7159
weapons systems, two-level maintenance design 14147
WEIPLOT power station equipment failure anal. package 14535
welding arc ignition, starting reliability improvements 34764
wire bonding thermal fatigue life prediction 9818

**reliability** continued
workstation microcomputer reliability prediction methods 8851
X.25 packet switch parallel archit. 32160
X-band low loss microwave filters, design 9608
XFS power pulse capacitors, high repetition rate 1604
Yugoslav PTT radio link availability (1990) *(Croatian)* 18973
zero voltage switching multireson. conversion system sensitivity anal. *(English)* 14884
Ag-glass die attach adhesive, performance and reliability 21121
Al electrolytic capacitors, technologies for longer service life 1613
Al electromigration, TiN-Ti diffusion barrier effect 2100
Al/Cu wire bonds, wear-out mechanism, temp. depend. 22396
Al-Si/TiN stacked struct., texture controlled, electromigration performance 10250
Al-Si-Cu/$TiN_xO_y$/$TiSi_2$ multilayer metallisation, electromigration 16762
Al-based metallization, TCR meas. and interpretation 36637
AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs , commercial type, reliability 10431
n-AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs pseudomorphic HEMTs , long-term stabil. 1485
AlInGaAs-AlGaAs strained SQW LD, high-power high-temp. operation 17743
AlN ceramics thin film metallizations , reliability investig. 16506
AlN, metallized for MCM appls., performance and reliability 29423
AlSi wire US bonding, vibr. induced brittle cracks 16529
AlSiCu runners, electromigration, stress-induced voiding effects 23150
Au plating for Al-Au US wire bonds, resist. drift 16530
Au wire bond failure modes, plastic packages, bond shear test 9824
Au wire in ball bonding, mech. behaviour 29441
Au-Al bond degradation mechanism, IR microscope anal. 2097
Au-Al bonds degradation, IC defect anal. *(English, German)* 22393
Cu wire.in ball bonding, mech. behaviour 29441
GaAlAs surface emitting vertical cavity laser reliability 3519
GaAlAs-GaAs HBTs, technol. issues, appl. prospects 10335
GaAs HEMTs , aged devices, failure anal. 10432
GaAs LSI wafer-thinned-ground chips, mech. reliability 16945
GaAs MESFET, and IC, reliability evaluation 2440
GaAs MESFETs, 2 W, degradation mechanisms 2451
GaAs MESFETs on GaAs and Si substrates , reliab./fail. anal. 2449
GaAs thinned ground LSI chips, Au-Sn eutectic bonding 1782
GaAs:Si MESFETs, ion implanted , degradation, fail. modes 2450
$GaAs/Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$ HBTs, MBE growth on GaAs substrate with Si doping 22974
GaAs-AlGaAs HBT, high reliability, MBE growth 2270
H maser performance at United State Naval Observatory and NRL 39972
InGaAlP visible light , LDs, reliable 100 W operation 11248
InGaAs HEMTs on GaAs substrates , reliability 10430
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW GRINSCH 1480 nm laser reliability 3514
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-InP photodetectors grown on on Si substrates 33008
InGaAsP-InP LDs, ESD-related latent failures 11194
Li batteries back-up for SRAM chips, reliability *(German)* 28015
Li-I battery manufacturing process assessment 8303
PZT films for ULSI DRAM appls., elec. props. 23307
Pb acid secondary cells, accelerated life cycle testing 34590
Pb-acid peak shaving batteries, multivariate perform. anal. 34592
$PbTi_{1-x}Zr_xO_3$ ferroelec. film capacitors, scaling props., DRAM appls. 10645
Pd lead finish for SMD IC packages 1726
$SF_6$ HV cct. breakers, Cigre reliability survey 8231
$SF_6$ MV distrib. switchgear, safety, reliab. 14918
$SF_6$ switchgear, maintenance/monitoring experiences 8229
Si MOSFETs with ultrathin gate oxides prepared by oxidation in pure $N_2O$ ambient 23027
a-Si solar cells, tandem, two-stacked, efficiency/stability 20781
a-Si/a-Si tandem solar cells, reliability testing 41753
$Si_3N_4$-$SiO_2$ gate MISFET, hot-carrier-immunity, RTP 30035
$Si_3N_4$-$SiO_2$ native-oxide-free dielec., enhanced reliability 35730
$Si_xN_yO_z$ ultra thin gate dielec., growth and characts. 29634
$SiO_2$ thin films by in situ multiple RTP 29761
$SiO_2$, very thin gate dielectric film formation by RTP 16730
a-TFT, threshold voltage shift in pulse operation 36763
Ta application specific SMD capacitors 16387
Ta capacitors, reliability management, characts. 1601
Ta solid electrolytic chip capacitors, technology 36175
W plug vias, electromigration characts. under pulse and bidirectional current stress 22755
W-AlCu, electromigration-induced extrusion shorts in submicron technology 10247
ZnS:Mn AC electroluminescent flat panel display , develop. 26433

**reliability theory**
*see also statistical analysis*
*k*-to-*l*-out-of-*n*:*G* system reliability transient anal. 15436
accelerated step-stress life tests, optimum plan 21157
accelerated testing, Bayes estimation 21156
ADELIA expert system, supply network failure anal. *(French)* 34052
ANOVA 1-way random model, confidence bounds for Pr {X>Y} 21145
availability of a parallel redundant system with preventive maintenance and common-cause failures 34994
availability ratio for systems with Weibull operating time, lognormal repair 15429
Bayes-competing risk model 15423
binary symmetric channel reliability, Hamming sphere intersection 18243
Boolean ccts., reliability measures computation 21791
Burr Type II distribution: properties, order statistics 8844
complex systems reliability anal. 15434
component relevancy in multistate reliability models 338
computer networks, reliability evals. and intermittent faults 39318
consecutive-k-out-of-n:F system, minimal p-cutsequences 21148
consecutive-k-out-of-r-from-n:F system, optimisation 334
control system reliability, required vol. for accelerated testing 21142
cumulative probability of failure data points, estimators, comments and reply 21158
dynamic redundant systems with imperfect coverage 8877
dynamic routing networks, robust traffic design 12100
equipment maintenance and reliability principles 349
failure modes and effects anal., bibliography 34992
fault tree anal. vagueness and imprecision, probability 21151
fault tree eval. by Shannon expansion *(German)* 15443
gamma distribution, environmental factors 15455
human error probabilities eval. 15422
human operator under different stress levels, reliability anal. 15431
human operator under various levels of stress, reliability eval. 8847

**reliability theory** continued
information/control network, relay station reliability optimisation 25189
inspection, imperfect, optimal policy in discrete time 28549
{k,n-k+1}-out-of-n:F systems, optimal designs 21150
k-out-of-n:G systems, cost considerations 330
k-out-of-n:G systems, i.i.d. components, partial orderings preservation 333
k-out-of-n redundant systems, optimal design 15430
k-out-of-n systems, minimum cost spares, enhanced integer simplicial optimisation 345
linear-consecutive-k-out-of-n:F system, MTTF 332
log normal distrib., environ. factors estimation 35032
Markovian, queueing systems, composite performance reliability evaluation 15454
mean integrated square error of a recursive estimator of a distribution function 8845
multi-component stress-strength model, reliability 28568
multiple-laser-diode-beacon for intersatellite links 5680
multistake one-unit repairable system operating under changing environment 15457
NBU-ness of distribution, new better than used of age $t_0$ 8843
network reliability, combinatorial aspects 15483
network reliability, sum-of-disjoint-products technique 12001
network reliability anal., appl. of graph rewriting systems 28570
network reliability estim., graph evolution models 21152
noncoherent system, optimal design 337
nonseries parallel network, fuzzy reliability anal. 15425
normal distribution , estimation of environ. factors 28599
parallel-series network, heuristic method for optimal component assignment 21149
parametric Bayesian Markov model of reliability growth by testing and development 28565
periodic-replacement models with threshold levels 339
power installations, reliability/safety control *(Russian)* 27088
prior distrib./Bayesian updating 15424
proportional hazards/2-sample models 347
redundant system uncertainty anal., failure rate 15437
reservoirs, stochastic, reliability modeling 15438
series system, bayesian estimation under exponential failure distribution 8846
series system, interval estimation of availability 21146
single server n-unit imperfect switch system, delayed repair, cost-benefit anal. 15426
single unit man-machine system with varying physical conditions of the repairman 15453
single-unit models, repair policies, reliability and profit anal. 15456
strict consecutive-k-out-of-n:F systems, comment 331
symbolic reliab. anal., Boolean algebraic algorithm 336
system failure data trend establishment *(German)* 15442
system failure freq. anal. using differential operator 21154
two-unit warm standby system, partial failure, inspection 15427
two-unit warm standby system with two switching devices, anal. 8842
type-II censored (log) normal samples, estimators 21147
undirected multigraphs, number of minimum cuts 21155
unified performance reliability analysis of a system with a cumulative down time constraint 15428
Venn and Ben diagrams in reliability eval. 15488
voting mechanisms in distributed systems 21153
Weibull distrib. parameters, least square estimation 15452

**reluctance motors**
5 MW 9 kV switched reluctance motor design 7999
120 hp switched reluctance motor drive, aerospace appls. 41790
AdeptOne robot, variable reluctance motor torque control expts. 27815
computerised torque control 14759
electric vehicle variable reluctance motor drive excitation 20846
finite element method 34377
flexible wave rotor design 7997
grooved/segmental reluctance motors, harmonic excitation 8000
linear EM drive for micron/submicron positioning *(German)* 8375
linear servomotor direct drive actuator, high-speed 15045
low-torque-ripple switched type, robotics appl. 27814
power convertors, quasi-resonant, switched reluctance motor appls. 27916
step motor actuator closed-loop drive system charact. *(Japanese)* 8405
switched, peak torque calc. 41387
switched reluctance motor adjustable drives, perform. 28179
switched reluctance motor control using ASIC technol. 41808
switched reluctance motor drive, closed loop digital control 8383
switched reluctance motor drive simulation, database 8421
switched reluctance motor drives, chopper sliding mode control 41798
switched reluctance motor drives, commutation 41797
switched reluctance motor drives, control charact. anal. 28168
switched reluctance motor drives, controlled, SPICE-based simulation 28201
switched reluctance motor drives, DC link harmonics anal. 8398
switched reluctance motor drives, fault detection/management system 28200
switched reluctance motor drives, FEM-based anal. 8397
switched reluctance motor drives, hazardous area appls. 8394
switched reluctance motor drives, invertor topologies comparison 28195
switched reluctance motor drives, linear region control charact. 28157
switched reluctance motor drives, PWM control method 8396
switched reluctance motor drives, rotor posn. meas. 8404
switched reluctance motor drives, sensorless control method 8409
switched reluctance motor drives, sensorless digital control 41791
switched reluctance motor drives, steady-state perform. prediction 28199
switched reluctance motor mag. equiv. cct. model 41383
switched reluctance motors, heat distrib. 8022
switched reluctance motors, quasi-resonant power convertor fed 28169
switched-reluctance motor drives, control charact. 15053
synchronous reluctance motor geometry optimisation 8016
torque/current vector control, optimal, digital 14754
variable reluctance motor drive, torque improvement 20822
variable-reluctance stepper motors, *qd*0-variables, steady-state 27812

**remanence**
*see also coercive force*
alumite fine particle media, mag. viscosity 10706
ferrite magnets, coercivity charact. and ang. depend. 17190
ferromagnetic components, remanent magnetisation, materials, geometry 9171
longitudinal thin films, remanence curves 37037
particulate recording tapes, neutron depolarisation 17204
permalloy particles, micromag. modelling, thickness effects 37045

**remanence** continued
permanent magnets, γ-radiation effects 17136
permanent magnets, mech. alloying 23400
recording, thin-film media, remanence meas., micromag. model 30398
recording media, remanence coercivity, ang. depend. 37158
static mag. field deform. by ferromag. body 37892
video tape output, switching field distrib. 30386
Ba-ferrite flexible disks, recording charact. 37150
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ disks, interparticle interactions, switching field 30385
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ particulate medium for high density recording 30352
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ recording media, interaction effects, activation vol. 30346
Co alloy disc media, high coercivity, magnetometry and recording 30397
Co tape, mag. props. and noise charact. 37080
CoCrPtTa alloys for rigid-disk appl., mag. props. 37079
CoCrTa-Cr thin-film media, multilayered, inter-layer mag. interactions 30405
CoP thin tapes, high density longit. recording 10708
$CrO_2$ particles, viscous magnetis., magnetocryst. anisotropy 30319
Fe/FeCrB multilayer charactn., video recording heads 37131
Fe-Nd-B rapidly solidified magnet, grain size and microstruct. props. 23406
$Fe_{78}B_{13}Si_9$ amorphous ribbon annealing, mag. props. rel. to toroidal stress *(Korean)* 10663
$\gamma$-$Fe_2O_3$ susceptibility/remanence meas. , 10-700°C/16-160 MPa 33170
(Nd,Dy)(Fe,Co)B:Tb, sintered magnet. props. 17239
Nd-Dy-Fe-Co-B-Cr (W)(Zr)(Nb)(Ta) magnets, coercivity, additives effect 23409
Nd-Fe-B, die-upset magnets, c-axis alignment 17182
Nd-Fe-B magnets, mag. props and grain size, Si additions 17139
Nd-Fe-B sintered magnets, magnetisation curves rel. to texture 17147
Nd-Fe-B-Cu permanent magnet powders, mag. field alignment 23404
Nd-Fe-B-Nb, melt-spun ribbon, high remanence, Nb addition effect 17170
Nd-Fe-Co-B magnets, hot deform behaviour, alloy additives effect 23405
Nd-Fe-Co-B-Mo(V), coercivity and corrosion resist. 30323
NdFeB sintered magnets, particle size influence on coercivity 17146
$Nd_{16}Fe_{78}B_6$ magnets, magnetisation, texture influence 17117
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$, die-upset magnetically hard melt-spun ribbons 17238
$Nd_2Fe_{14}C$, die-upset magnetically hard melt-spun ribbons 17238
Pt-Co multilayered film magnetooptical disk 10917
Sm-Fe-N, rapidly solidified, struct., hard mag. props. 2812
$SrFe_{12}O_{19}$ hexaferrite microstruct. obs. and coercivity 17193
YIG:Sn(Zr)(Sb), film, Faraday rotation, temp. depend. 17199

**remanent magnetism** *see remanence*

**remote consoles**
No entries

**remote control** *see telecontrol*

**remote control equipment** *see telecontrol equipment*

**remote metering** *see telemetering*

**remote sensing**
*see also infrared imaging; remote sensing by laser beam; remote sensing by radar*
*S*-band TT&C transponder for Indian space programme 32569
aerial reconnaissance, Earth surface monitoring using CCD images 40763
agricultural remote sensing and GIS products, appl. at Statistics Canada *(English, French)* 20096
antennae on artificial satellites 4023
atmosphere boundary layer, acoustic echoes transform. *(Chinese)* 14087
atmosphere liq. water, single-freq. microwave radiometry 14084
atmosphere water content, Kosmos-1602 microwave radiometry meas. 7050
atmospheric composition, sunphotometry self-scanning photodiode array 20071
atmospheric humidity, microwave radiometry and lidar 33812
atmospheric remote sensing by multichannel radiometers 40829
ATSR-2 optical and IR remote sensing satellite, calibration 33810
aurora, AURIO instruments on ESA polar platform 7026
AVHRR images navigation, automatic adjustment 40786
C-band microstrip array for spaceborne remote sensing 4097
chemical composition, conf., Orlando, USA (April 1991) 94
chemical vapour detection with multispectral thermal imager 20133
cloud global imagery, interactive analysis system 14081
colorimetry appl. to photo-production 7000
cryogenic radiometers, for remote sensing and pyrheliometry 19469
data compression, entropy coding and statistical dependence 4480
Earth and atmospheric remote sensing, conf., Orlando, Florida (April 1991) 15232
Earth surface and ionospheric irregularities, active remote sensing 40821
Electronic Atlas of Canada, integration of remote sensing 20095
elliptic approx. for multiband data processing 7003
environment, conf., Venice, Italy (Apr. 1991) 20987
environmental appl. of remote sensing and image processing 40783
Eos satellites, orbital aspects and instrument requirements 14064
ERS-1, French Processing-Archiving Facility 26979
ERS-1, remote sensing satellite 20056
European remote sensing sensors and programmes, conf., Orlando, Florida (April 1991) 15216
evaporation duct virtual sensor algorithm sensitivity to data errors 40812
fibre interferometer, displacement/strain sensing 33030
fibre optic chemical sensing 6248
focal plane arrays, spinning FM reticles, tracking appls. 13521
geology, conf., Denver, CO, USA (Apr.-May 1991) 42
geophysical tomography , EM subsurface imaging 26984
global datasets, remote sensing and environmental monitoring 6981
heat source identification from satellite, imaging algorithm 14067
height meas. from space photographs, parallax/FEA method 40799
ice sheets, radar and multispectral co-registered imagery 40852
image classification from texture features 7090
image classification using multi-layer perceptron networks 40865
image enhancement, background discriminant transformation 7020
image processing computer methods 14118
image segmentation, low-level 31813
intelligent underwater remote sensing systems 33838
ionospheric adaptive remote sensing rationale 40816
IRS-1A onboard S-band data transmitter design 33839
Japanese remote sensing sensors and programmes, conf., Orlando, Florida (April 1991) 15216
land surface colour imaging, balance contrast enhancement 4656
land surface imaging, automated multisensor registration 6995
land surface imaging, hierarchical multipoint matching 6996
land surface microwave radiometry, model 7004
land surface roughness, polarized microwave radiometry 7002

**remote sensing** continued
land surface texture analysis, computer-aided 7005
Landsat image data classification using neural nets *(English)* 26997
Landsat Thematic Mapper images, de-hazing algorithm 20074
Landsat-6 remote land sensing satellite, overview 40797
layered snow cover, emissivity calc. 20081
malaria, disease monitoring and prediction, remote sensing 27012
meteorological image encoding, by octree method 14083
meteorological microwave imaging from satellite, radiometer design 20076
Meteosat-4, image corruption correction, digital filtering 7031
microwave large aperture radiometers for Earth sensing 19635
microwave low-noise receiver components and subsyst. 26059
microwave radiometer programs in Europe 20066
microwave radiometer signal processing by inverse filter *(Japanese)* 6983
microwave remote sensing of the Earth , aperture synthesis 26999
microwave synthetic aperture radiometers , terrestrial sensing 19636
MIT Radiation Lab. telecom and remote sensing develop. 18040
MM radiometric sensing of lower atm. 20064
MM waves backscatt. field, vegetative cover effect 18038
MM-wave monolithic antenna/receiver arrays for space-based appls. 4093
mobile radio digital channel sounder for multipath power distrib. estim. 39548
MODIS, moderate resolution imaging spectrometer, atm. appl. 33828
multi-frequency imaging microwave radiometer for Earth obs. 26998
multispectral image fusion, neural net hardware implementation 26376
NOAA AVHRR data 3D histogram display on 2D CRT 7010
ocean, advances in passive sensing, review 7073
ocean colour remote sensing, biogeochem. cycle studies 40866
operational satellites monitoring, conference, Washington DC (Oct. 1990) 6994
optical data communication for Earth observation satellite systems 25816
optical fibre sensing, distributed, principles 33049
optical radiometry, develop./appls., conf., Switzerland (Sept. 1990) 15239
passive sensors, limiting characts. 7001
photogrammetry, automated stereo image pair orientation 6998
photogrammetry stereo matching, automated method 6997
propagation environment remote sensing, symposium, Cesme, Turkey (1991) 34828
pulse wave field intensity, sea surface scatt., correlation 20080
pushbroom queue processing, 3D remote sensing, transputer appl. 38915
Radio Oblique Sounding Equip. ionosonde 40813
radiometric calibration of UARS borne remote sounding instrument 20058
radiometry and radar signal correlation, for rough surfaces 39761
rain, IR and microwave meas. in Japan 40855
rain meas. by microwave radiometry, effect of rough ocean surface scatt. 7045
random media, double passage, two-scale random propagators 11530
registration of images, local triangle division spatial correlation *(Japanese)* 39037
road vehicle automatic identification system, highway appls. 32509
S-band transponder modular design, satellite TT&C subsystems 25769
saline soils, microwave emission model 7092
satellite images, linear structures, detect., parallel algorithm 24840
satellite IR processing for ocean/atm. monitoring 7007
satellite systems for imaging 20093
satellite technology/appls., conf., USA (Apr. 1991) 20995
scattered radiation and self-radiation from statistically rough surface 11498
sea ice, AVHRR/Landsat MSS/AMMR comparison 20086
sea ice, DMSP SSM/I validation 20084
sea ice, submarine sonar and airborne methods 14088
sea surface, satellite meas. and orbit determ. *(Japanese)* 7068
sea surface and underwater temp. distrib. transmission from satellite *(Japanese)* 7066
sea surface microlayer influence on satellite-derived temp. meas. *(Japanese)* 7064
sea surface temp. and ice obs. by remote sensing satellite *(Japanese)* 7065
sea surface temp. meas. by satellite radiometer *(Japanese)* 7063
sea-bed, fractal techniques 7072
snow cover remote sensing, microwave radiometry method 33833
soil moisture by microwave radiometry, vegetation effects 7075
solar irradiance meas. using satellite borne radiometers 19470
spaceborne passive microwave Earth remote sensing technology 40796
spatial data requirements 7091
spatio-temporal contextual classification 25079
sub-MM heterodyne spectrosc. and remote sensing of upper atm. 20065
synthetic aperture interferometry radiometry 33793
tactical IR systems, conf., USA (May 1991) 20996
thermistor bolometer scanning radiometer 33804
thermosense XIII, conf., Orlando FL, USA (1991) 1
topographic mapping, digital image matching strategies for control transfer 20094
UARS borne remote sounding instrument , radiometric calibration 20068
UHF tropospheric refractivity struct. 40806
vegetation remote sensing, knowledge-based expert system 7019
velocimetry, spatial filtering, simulation and debris flow appl. *(Japanese)* 26550
water quality data, remote sensing images and GIS *(French)* 20090
water quality monitoring using remote sensing and GIS 20089
wave-material interaction, conf., San Diego (1991) 28347
Xybion multispectral video system and appl. 13493
$O_3$, determ. by SBUV instrument, radiometric calibration, ozone monitoring by solar backscatter UV radiometer , calibration 20072
$O_3$ in stratosphere, SBUV radiometer calibration 20073

**remote sensing by laser beam**
*see also measurement by laser beam*
aerosol density in atm. , scanning Mie-lidar system *(Japanese)* 33821
aerosol profiles, tunable DIAL for atmospheric meas. 7024
airborne DIAL using alexandrite source 26039
airborne multisensor system, high-resolution 14013
atmosphere, lidar remote sensing *(Japanese)* 13098
atmosphere composition, conf., Orlando, USA (April 1991) 94
atmospheric aerosol model eval. by lidar remote sensing 40826
atmospheric environment symposium, New Delhi (Oct. 1990) 15235
atmospheric water vapour meas. using alexandrite laser 7023
bathymetry with Larsen-500 system, waveform decomp. 14111
coherent detection lidar performance, atm. refr. turbulence 26037
conference, Cannes, France (Sept. 1991) 34790
DIAL equipment for remote sensing of mol. air pollution 27008
double passage in random media, random propagators 11530

**remote sensing by laser beam** continued
Earth and atmospheric remote sensing, conf., Orlando, Florida (April 1991) 15232
earthquake engineering, long-range holography appl. 7093
environmental sensing of atm. and oceanographic parameters *(Japanese)* 20057
flow visualisation with shearing holographic interferometry and Nd:$YAl_3(BO_3)_4$ laser *(Chinese)* 24285
humidity of atmos., microwave radiometry and lidar 33812
IR hollow waveguide remote gas sensing 40239
LADAR/RADAR dual mode system, optimised 13099
lidar aerosol meas. appl. of gas multiple Stokes wavelength generation 11327
lidar for expendable launch vehicles 14077
lidar wavemeter for tuning solid lasers 7049
methane remote detection by 1.66 $\mu$m diode laser 31157
ocean vertical profiling, airborne laser Brillouin scatt. method 7074
oil films on water surface, XeCl laser fluorosensor 20088
polarization discrimination of complex surfaces by laser light: theory 5889
sea ice, submarine sonar and airborne methods 14088
single-ended lidar aerosol extinction 40824
small object vibration meas. by intracavity detection in two-mode gas laser 3790
UV lidar fluoresc. anal. algorithms 40860
water vapour, alexandrite laser appl. 23947
water vapour, tunable DIAL for atmospheric meas. 7024
wind speed meas. by Doppler IR lidar 19255
$CO_2$ laser Doppler lidar source, atm. wind vel. meas. 5892
$O_3$ in stratosphere, Italian DIAL laser system 33822

**remote sensing by radar**
2D chirp mapping of delay/Doppler spread targets 13060
adjustable impulse ground probing radar, transmitter/receiver characts. 19232
airborne SAR microwave imaging system 39813
aircraft windshear hazard, microburst index 7047
Alaska SAR facility for image reception/handling 26996
Antarctic ice sheet obs. *(Japanese)* 40845
atmosphere, MM wave beam anal. and antenna meas. techs. 24488
atmosphere convection study, VHF profilers pot. 20060
atmosphere frontal zones, VHF radar meas. 14070
atmosphere radio acoustic sounding systems appl. 40837
atmosphere vertical velocities, radar techniques 33817
atmospheric environment symposium, New Delhi (Oct. 1990) 15235
atmospheric humidity measurement 14082
atmospheric motion detection, using insect tracers 33816
atmospheric scatterers, aspect sensitivity meas. 33813
atmospheric temp., satellite and ground-based RASS meas. 7036
atmospheric temp., wind profiler radar sounding 7040
atmospheric velocities, VHF incidence angle meas. 3900
borehole radar in cross-hole mode 13082
buried pipes detect. by subsurface radar 5878
Canada Centre for Remote Sensing SAR, absolute radiometric calibration 13083
clear-air wind profilers as cloud monitors and hydrometeor identifiers 40831
cloud and precipitation particles, polarization modelling 7041
cloud imaging, marching cubes 3D display 33827
clouds, large drops detect. by radar 39838
clutter meas. by mm-wave radar 39812
conference, Cannes, France (Sept. 1991) 34790
COSCAT-930 NHz auroral radar facility 5882
Darwin Area Forecasting Experiment 40836
deep ocean radar sea scatter statistics 32721
digital generation of linear FM waveforms for radar altimeters 39801
double passage in random media, random propagators 11530
E-pulse radar sub-surface object detect. 26006
Earth Resources Satellite 1 design and develop. *(Japanese)* 33758
electronic scan tracking antenna, telemetry/remote sensing appls. 38181
ERS-1, remote sensing satellite 20056
ERS-1 Active Microwave Instrument for global radar mapping 6986
evaporation duct X-band radar remote sensing 40807
extended vel.-azimuth display analysis, single Doppler radar 7034
field-aligned ionospheric plasma irregularities, radar interferometric obs. 40820
FMCW radar for low visibility aircraft landing syst., 94 GHz 19249
forest stands radar backscatter model 32724
glaciers, radar studies in Antarctica 7070
ground control point acquisition, SAR method 20050
ground penetrating radar in geotechnical applications 14065
hail and rain discrimination in storms 7043
hail detection using side-looking radar 40833
HF radar meas. of sea state in shallow water 40847
HF radar ocean wave meas. 40846
HF SAR, blind deconvolution for Doppler centroid determ. 13084
HF skywave radar, adaptive remote sensing appl. 40848
human body in wet snowpack, FM-CW radar appl. 32738
humidity and temperature of boundary layer 7042
hydrocarbon prospecting, 3 cm radar method 7006
ice floes automated tracking, stochastic approach 14110
ice floes tracking using SAR 14112
ice sheets, radar and multispectral co-registered imagery 40852
image simulation for spaceborne SAR 13067
imaging radar polarimeters, calibration procedure 13085
imaging radar polarimetry, remotely sensed data techniques 26985
insect flight detect. by millimetric radar 39821
intelligent sensing by radar vision 31658
ionosphere elec. field, radar meas. 7033
ionosphere incoherent scatt. obs. 14075
ionosphere mid-latitude , disturbances, MU radar multiple beam obs. 14076
ionospheric radar appl. of transputers 39804
JERS-1 L-band SAR for geological appls. 6987
Kosmos-1870 high-resolution SAR 5873
LADAR/RADAR dual mode system, optimised 13099
land surface SAR imaging, using textural information 14057
marine remote sensing by satellite *(Japanese)* 7061
mesosphere turbulence, radar scatt. at 2.75 MHz 27003
meteor trail space-time anal., VHF backscatter *(French)* 5584
microwave life detection using automatic clutter canceler 6181
microwave low-noise receiver components and subsyst. 26059
MM wave radar sensor, homodyne principle, vehicular traffic environ. 39850
MM-wave real-aperture radar sensor, airborne remote sensing 40767

**remote sensing by radar** continued
multifunction digital receive system 39825
multilook SAR images, speckle cross-correl. function 14089
NASA Radar Altimeter, for TOPEX/POSEIDON Project 7069
non-Gaussian rough-surfaces, scatt. cross sections, unified full wave anal. 31323
ocean, SAR imaging of azimuthally propagating waves 7071
ocean, wakes detect., SAR neural nets appl. 5874
ocean current/monochromatic wave, INSAR and SAR simulation 20085
ocean SAR image decomp. using Gabor expansion 33837
ocean surface, waves, Kosmos 1807 radar obs. 7076
ocean surface azimuth streaks, CASSIE imaging anal. 7079
ocean surface conductivity meas. by VHF radar 14091
ocean surface currents, bistatic/monostatic Δk-radars use 13087
ocean surface height, altimetry EM bias due to waves 40842
ocean surface height, satellite altimetry method 40841
ocean wave breaking, by microwave scatterometry 14106
ocean wave characteristic meas. with amplitude-limited radar reception channel 27005
ocean wave measurement, Hasselmann's SAR transform 40844
ocean wave remote sensing, importance of refraction 39837
ocean wave SAR imaging, focus setting effect 14090
ocean wavefield, interferometric SAR meas. 20083
ocean waves, SAR simulation 24900
ocean waves, SAR subwindowing technique 40851
ocean waves SAR imaging, focusing aspects 14113
orbital debris radar, ionospheric reflected noise 19203
passive and active radio remote sensing, signal correlation 39761
planetary surface, spacecraft landing area anal. using radioaltimeter 40766
polarimeters, system model 5876
polarimetric passive remote sensing of periodic soil surface 6993
polarimetric radar systems, distortion charactn. 6992
polarimetric SAR, Mueller matrix of distrib. targets, statistics 39738
polarimetric scattering from natural surfaces at 225 GHz 20092
polarimetric signatures, vector radiative transfer theory 26019
polarimetry eqns. and propagation path change sensing 39760
radar scatt., sea surface polarisation charcts. 19254
RADARSAT remote-sensing spacecraft for SAR imaging Earth obs. 6989
radio camera imaging, adaptive beamforming 39814
radio refractivity profiles from aerosol lidar meas. 40809
radiometric sensing of ocean clouds, antenna smoothing 26034
rain, side-scan radar for spatial structs. 7051
rain and precipitation in mountainous area, radar method 27002
rain cell modelling and ground clutter detect. radar 40832
rain data collection, processing and retrieval 33830
rain dual parameter radar meas. 7055
rain polarization radar meas. at 5 and 9 GHz 27000
rain radar, pulse-compressed waveforms, signal decorrelation effects 5877
rain rate—radar attenuation relationships 3899
rain rate by radar, clutter discrimination method 33818
rain rates, X-band CDR method 33819
rainfall intensity spatial distrib. 7054
rainwater content meas., dual-freq. microwave method 40802
river ice, thickness profiling, radar meas. 7080
SAR, *L*-band signal fluctuations caused by trees, radar meas. 18032
SAR, Danish airborne system, real-time processor 39798
SAR, interferometric, theory and design 39800
SAR, wide-swath systems, conceptual perform. 39799
SAR calibration, Oberpfaffenhofen expt. 6991
SAR data inversion for surface scatt. 24972
SAR data processing for wide slant ranges 39737
SAR fuzzy processing, ship and vel. estim. 26030
SAR image anal. on 40 transputers *(Italian)* 19237
SAR image quantification from orbital obs. 5875
SAR imagery 2D adaptive block Kalman filtering 7011
SAR imagery polarimetric segmentation 13054
SAR processing, Doppler centroid determ. 11944
SAR systems evol. to Earth Observing System SAR 13086
scattering coefficients recovery from wide-beam antenna meas. 5847
scatterometer results processing by neural net 7048
sea clutter neural net model using chaos theory 39730
sea ice, AVHRR/Landsat MSS/AMMR comparison 20086
sea ice, DMSP SSM/I validation 20084
sea ice, elec. characts. by radar sounding 40854
sea ice, submarine sonar and airborne methods 14088
sea ice type identification, spaceborne SA method 40843
sea level radio altimetry method, EM bias 14107
sea surface, 3-cm radio waves scatt. 18025
sea surface, HF radiowave diffuse scatt. 33834
sea surface radar scatt., fractal surfaces 32725
sea surface topography, satellite altimetry method 7078
single-look polarimetric radar data, compression scheme 5848
SIR-B land surface imagery, pyramidal stereo matching 40785
SIR-C/X-SAR system characts. 6988
snow cloud radiowave absorpt. and scatt. *(Japanese)* 40800
snowfall interior visualisation, thickness/density *(Japanese)* 40864
soil and vegetation cover 40788
soil moisture mapping, satellite radar method 7077
SOUSY VHF radars and UV lidar for atm. research 26035
space debris, cm-sized object detection, 12.6 cm radar method 40862
Spaceborne Imaging Radar-C instrum., RF electronics digital chirp 19250
spaceborne SAR image data processing 24898
statistically irregular surface refl. sig. energy characts. 40849
storm turbulence, satellite radar remote sensing 7052
stratosphere, waves causing specular, refl. 14071
subpixel detail restoration by operator regularised pseudoinverse 38877
surface power spectra meas., polarimetric data inversion 7008
target recogn. with interf. 13073
terrain and target segmentation using coherent laser radar 13100
thunderstorm-generated low altitude wind shear , radar data 7046
topography by SAR, azimuth control method 20051
turbulence meas., single-Doppler radar volume processing 7035
underground linear objects locating, radar image processing 19253
velocity and accel. from angular meas. 13091
velocity over ocean, radar meas., NASA Scatterometer 7029
Venus, radar imaging by Magellan spacecraft 32778
weather overlapping radar surveillance 40778
weather radar, spurious velocities due to feedhorn motion 33815
wind, radar interferometry meas. 40801
wind direction determ., direction ambiguity removal 14074
**remote sensing by radar** continued
wind meas. using 3D radar interferometry 13079
wind measurement, 3-D radar interferometry 14069
wind profilers, performance/devel. 40837
wind remote sensing, TOSCANE-2 validation expt. 33825
wind shear, low altitude, detection, forecast 20075
wind velocity over ocean, radar meas., NASA Scatterometer 7029
winds over sea, wind vector algorithm 14086
windshear detect., airborne pulsed Doppler radar processing 14016
windspeed, in storm, airborne Doppler radar determ. 14080
**remote working** *see home working*
**repackaging** *see packaging*
**repair** *see maintenance engineering*
**repeaters**
2-18 GHz clock extraction cct. for optical communication systems 19096
4 kW Muttler PV pilot plant, microwave repeater appl. 41280
bridged LAN internetworks, performance modelling/optimisation 5084
cable TV chopper power supplies 13263
CSMA/CD passive optical star network connection 5083
digital regenerative repeater phase jitter, clock sync. syst. simulation 39044
English Channel Tunnel radio network using coaxial cable 5466
Ethernet LANs, repeater interface controller, CMOS *(Italian)* 5022
fibre amplifier repeaters, interspan fibre break location 39704
fibre-optic equipment for long-haul network 5794
LAN equipment develop., methods and standards *(Japanese)* 39344
MAP system, optical components *(Japanese)* 19148
microprocessor repeater controller, computer board assembly and testing 12794
microprocessor repeater controller audio board 5411
multi-repeater long distance optical amplifier chain perform. 5748
non-regenerative repeater, interference passing adjacent-channel *(Japanese)* 19002
optical coherent 2.5 Gbit/s transm. expt. through submarine cables 5721
optical FSK 1.7 Gbit/s coherent regenerators 5722
optimal submarine repeater , design and reliability 19093
radio linear repeaters, multiple-signal intermodulation 32351
S560 undersea transm. system, IC design 32342
same-frequency repeater amplification adaptive control 39497
satellite on-board commun. equipt. *(Japanese)* 33776
software in broadband networks *(German)* 5369
telecommunication relays, PV power supply 39223
undersea lightwave repeater, reliability 5828
water distribution control system, radio telemetry-based *(Japanese)* 39221
Er doped fibre amplifier repeaters in recirculating loop 19141
GaAs digital ICs for 2.4 Gb/s optical systems 39669
**replica techniques**
No entries
**report generators**
LAN, extended environ. protocol-less bridge algorithm verification 32188
**reproduction (copying)**
*see also photocopying; printing*
image handling and reproduction, conf., CA, USA, (1991) 91
magnetic toners in AC and DC mag. fields 37932
**repulsion motors** *see AC motors*
**research and development management**
*see also research initiatives*
3D IC project in Japan 2551
analogue/digital ICs, university/govt./industry program 35962
Australian role in Asia-Pacific telecom. develop. 31967
Bell-Northern Research distributed computing environ. evol. 25333
California, PV systems research 7906
Centre for Appropriate Renewable Energy Technol. for develop. areas 20382
concurrent engineering journey starts with the first step 163
cooperation between firms, classification 28449
defense mapping agency , Warrior Support Center R&D activities 40947
dialysis, microwave sterilization appl. in medicine, development 8539
distribution transformers optimisation, research programme 20626
European Community communications R&D and rural develop. 12137
France Telecom broadband network develop. and marketing policy *(French)* 12258
GEC ALSTHOM Engng. Research Centre, Activities 21037
Harris Semiconductor technology transfer, univ. research rel. to microelectronics mfg. 36941
high temp. solar energy utilization, R&D 41239
hydropower development, research laboratories 27720
information technology R&D management 170
innovations knowledge acquisition research program 34920
knowledge acquisition barriers in industrial R&D 34922
laboratory assess., comparative bibliometric anal. 28457
low dielec. const. interconnect technology, interdisciplinary industry-univ. programs 36638
military system concurrent engng., reliability/maintainability 14141
Mitsubishi space activities *(Japanese)* 33757
multi-technology corporations, technology acquisition 34921
multicycle product family R&D, virtual design cost models 28453
national telecom R&D systems develop. 39127
performance, matrix size and project effects 28450
permanent magnets R&D, technological anal. 10709
project charcts. and management, champions and antagonists 28451
project eval., expert system develop. 8765
pulse power, USA 8182
PV system research status 20490
PV systems, R and D, Japan 20488
reliability/maintainability R&D programs, US Army SDI appl. 7157
research networks, organisational structs. 12486
rural telecom planning in Indonesia 31948
schedule control techniques, simulation study 28459
SDI pulsed power R and D 6968
security program for network/computer access 25413
semiconductor cooperative research and technology transfer 34926
software-intensive communication-information system develop. and implementation 7131
solar energy utilisation in China, R and D 20526
technological product innovation projects, personnel information styles 28458
technology transfer, empirical anal. 28452
telecommunications R&D management innovations (Japan/Germany) 12177

**research and development management** continued
telecommunications sector R&D, CSELT regulatory efforts *(Italian)* 39118
TRIDENT weapons system, production risks reduction 7153
university interactions impact on R&D organization 34923
wind energy, EC R and D programme 41318
wind farm, UK DOE wind energy programme 41325
wind turbine generators, develop., Japan 41328

**research initiatives**
1 MW PV power project (Germany), current status 41306
100 kW molten carbonate fuel cell research power plant (USA) 14710
118 kW Terschelling PV/wind/battery power system, research 41282
220 kV transmission system (Egypt), power transfer research 7394
250X high speed EMU, R&D efforts (Japan) 15083
380 kV compact overhead power lines, ENEL develops. (Italy) 27367
400 kV compact overhead power lines, Romanian R & D *(French)* 27341
automobile steering, four wheel, Nissan R&D 15098
BERKOM Project, B-ISDN appl. expts. 12638
biomass waste-to-energy conversion, Canadian research *(French, English)* 41182
cellular radio base control multiple access with collision detect. 39542
commercial carriers, EDI on a European basis 32026
DBMS, interoperable, research project in Japan 25359
digital audio broadcasting, R&D project 26067
Digital Audio Broadcasting for vehicular reception *(German)* 32797
distributed multimedia applications on gigabit networks 32638
EDF power system research, climatological effects *(French)* 14216
EHV extruded power cables, joint reliability develops. 7607
electric utilities, technical economics, R & D efforts 27160
electric utility health hazards, EPRI risk communication manual 28478
electrical installation reliability, technoeconomic research (Romania) 14206
electrical power supply problems, Italian research *(Italian)* 7321
energy efficiency/environmental protection, Canadian research *(French, English)* 41142
ESPIRIT project, high speed MANs 12391
ESPRIT II projects on compound semiconductors 1989
Eureka 95 project, compatible HDTV develop. 13259
European Community communications R&D and rural develop. 12137
European optical communications , R&D programmer 19088
European research backbone network, recommendations 12493
FACTS, flexible AC transmission systems, EPRI research 7492
FBR R&D programmes (USA), technological capability maintenance 7785
fuel cell commercialisation, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 15271
fuel cell commercialisation prospects (Japan) 20733
fuel cell development/commercialisation activities (Netherlands) 20739
fuel cell transportation appls., R&D efforts (USA) 20742
fuel cells, high temperature, R&D efforts (Germany) 20741
fuel cells, R&D projects *(Italian)* 14995
fuel cells, R&D/commercialisation efforts (Italy) 20736
fuel cells, technology and innovation 20744
gas turbine procurement, EPRI research 7858
German Telekom role in European IT&T programme *(German)* 39130
Gladys McCall geothermal research well (USA) 14669
Grace project, OSI group commun. tool develop. 12497
HDTV and broadcasting developments in Europe 13231
HV switchgear, Chinese R&D efforts *(Chinese)* 8250
HV transmission system insulation testing, EPRI research *(Chinese)* 7658
Hydro-Quebec power system automation, reliability improvement research *(French)* 14282
hydroelectric resource substitution studies (USSR) 14545
IBCN protocol conformance testing within RACE 12162
integrated broadband networks, European R and D programme *(German)* 4867
Japanese national projects on bioelectric devices 29437
magma power, status and develop. (USA) 41223
medical multimedia commun. link, RACE project 40702
mobile communications, European Community initiatives 19019
mobile radio develop., COST 231 projects *(German)* 19033
NRL high temp. supercond. space expt. program 6908
nuclear power plants, seismic isolation, R&D programmes appl. 27490
ocean-based energy resources, worldwide research *(Italian)* 14684
OLYMPUS satellite propag. data anal. software, DAPPER 25844
optical commun. wavelength stds., IEE colloquium, London, 1992 34827
optical IBCN FDM systems, wavelength allocation 39657
PAL-plus project, overview 39921
PALplus signal processing 39922
Pan-Pacific Information Network, satellite-based 39608
PANDORA, digital road networks for vehicle navigation 5907
PARADISE, directory service for COSINE X.500 pilot service 12318
power capacitors, energy storage/pulsed power appls., R&D 28010
power plant, steam surface condensers, technological research 20367
power system analysis, mathematics/computer science workshop 27192
power system reliability improvement, disturbance monitoring research (France) *(French)* 14205
power systems, fibre optic sensor appls., R&D efforts 27086
power transformers, thermal aspects, Cigre research 8123
proton exchange membrane full cells, R&D project (UK) 20740
PV concentrator cells, research efforts (USA) 41743
PV energy policy, utility research (USA) 41273
PV generation technologies, R&D/industrial status 20501
PV power applications (USA), R&D efforts 20518
PV power systems, bulk appls., cost/perform. targets 41304
PV power systems, residential, develop. research projects (finland) 41270
PV solar energy, conf., Lisbon, Portugal (April 1991) 34821
R&D laboratory assess., comparative bibliometric anal. 28457
RACE II and Telematics programmes *(German)* 39131
Race Integrity Primitives Evaluation (RIPE): a status report 24651
RACE optical wavelength standardisation 39650
RACE programme, broadband networks, test architecture *(French)* 5196
RACE programme, network management 12683
RACE Project 1051, HDTV distrib. systems *(German)* 39448
renewable energy supply, conf., Kobe City, Japan (Sept. 1989) 15251
renewable energy supply technologies, cost-perform. improvements *(French, English)* 41141
RF spectrum exploitation in Poland, research programme *(Polish)* 19300
satellite commun., Italian research programme *(Italian)* 39607
shipboard electronics/telecontrol, innovations (Italy) *(Italian)* 41840
ships, superconducting EM propulsion system, R&D efforts *(Japanese)* 28257
SMES, electric utility appls., US research programme 28149

**research initiatives** continued
SOFC, ceramic-based, commercialisation research (USA) 8317
solar cell research programmes (Australia) 34657
solar cells, concentrating, commercialisation R&D efforts 41620
solar thermal technology, R&D efforts (Spain) 20520
solid oxide fuel cells, R&D efforts (USA) 20738
solid polymer fuel cells, R&D efforts (Canada) 20743
SPECS, RACE formal description technique 39164
sub-transmission network planning, Cigre/Cired study *(French, English)* 7475
Sunshine Project (Japan), PV power system R&D 14694
superbroadband radar research in USSR (1959-67) 32732
superconductors, forced cooled, recent develops. *(Japanese)* 41094
Superlattice Devices Project in Japan 2231
syngas, coal-derived, research perspectives 14549
TAMARIS Project, ISDN using ATM *(French)* 5195
telecommunications, metrology research programme *(Polish)* 18979
telecommunications R&D, European Community funding *(German)* 39129
Telemed, broadband communications in medicine *(German)* 33742
telerobotic rapid runway repair equipment develop. 34932
terrestrial radiomobile system, research efforts *(Italian)* 12853
thermal energy, low-level, utilisation R and D projects *(Japanese)* 41143
thermal power plant CFBC hydrodynamics, EPRI research project 7838
thermal power plant flue gas filtering, German experience 14620
thermal power stations, high-temperature corrosion/oxidation research 27622
US Army Lab activities in vacuum electronics 20137
US High Perform. Computing and Commun. initiative 12488
variable speed induction motor drives, CSI-fed, state-of-the-art 15040
Vehicle Electronics Research Defence Initiative 14137
Bi superconducting coils, develop. efforts *(Japanese)* 37278
CdSe solar cells, European R&D progress 20768
CdTe solar cells, European R&D progress 20768
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, European R&D progress 20768
Na/S secondary cells, R&D testing 28076
Ni-Fe secondary cells, FENA electrode material research 14883
Si solar cell mfg., NEDO R&D programme 20772
a-Si solar cells, European R&D progress 20768
Si solar cells, crystalline, research projects (Japan) 20773
Si solar cells, sheet growth technologies, R&D 20766
a-Si:H solar cells, VHF silane plasma deposition diagnostics 41651

**reservation computer systems**
*see also hotel industry; transport computer control; travel industry*
hotel interactive TV inform. and entertainment syst. *(German)* 19121
IT in the travel industry 5050

**residual current circuit breakers** *see residual current devices*

**residual current devices**
earth leakage circuit breakers, reliability investigs. *(German)* 34535
earth leakage trips function/usage *(Czech)* 27403

**residual stresses** *see internal stresses*

**resins** *see polymers*

**resistance (electric)** *see electric resistance*

**resistance coupled amplifiers** *see DC amplifiers*

**resistance furnaces**
No entries

**resistance noise** *see thermal noise*

**resistance thermometers**
nuclear plants, resistance temp. detectors, response time, calib. 27492
RTD, failure anal. 6166
spaceborne Johnson noise thermometer for nuclear reactors control 14032
thin-film sensors, surface temp. meas. of dielec. materials 13650
$MoSi_x$ thin film temp. sensors, oxidation 32965
Pt, ITS-90 temp. scale appl. 26162
Pt, for ITS-90, reference function develop. 26163
Pt, industrial accurate thermometry appl. 40352
Si liquid-vapour interface sensors for space cryogenics 40023

**resistance welding**
spot welding, electrode compressive force control 34762

**resistivity** *see electrical conductivity*

**resistors**
*see also photoresistors; posistors; thermistors; thick film resistors; thin film resistors; varistors*
15 kV AC SKODA electric locomotives class 80 E *(German)* 8470
1992 PCIM buyer's guide 28869
AC/DC power convertor ccts., lossless resistor appl. 20642
bulk metal resistors, high energy, industrial appls. 1581
CARTS '91, capacitor/resistor technology, conf., Las Vegas (Mar. 1991) 16
CARTS Asia, symposium, Singapore (1991) 15228
chip devices for dense mounting 28529
CMOS series/parallel quad resistor 30196
co-fired MLC substrate with embedded capacitors and resistors 22373
epoxy resin-carbon black composites, resistor and dielec- props *(Japanese)* 23269
hybrid thin film ICs, aircraft appls. *(Japanese)* 14010
induction motors, slip-ring, resistor-choke DC braking system *(Polish)* 14791
insert mounting technique for PCBs 1696
magnetoresistors for L3 magnet field meas. system, temp. compensation 33171
mechanical integrity improvement of RNC and RLR types 1577
multigraph wheels with equivalent resistances 28854
multilayer positive temp. coeff., electrode bonding 9675
nonlinear, HV pulse generators protection 34489
passive components, user's guide, book 8610
polysilicon resistors, nonhyperbolic sine *I-V* charcts. 29915
polysilicon resistors, radiation charcts. 22235
pulsed parametric voltage generators, filtering props. anal. *(Russian)* 8205
random resistor network, multifractality and 1/f noise 21612
sinusoidal oscillator, bipolar monolithic IC-implemented 864
SIPOS resistors, radiation charcts. 22235
space quality capacitors, resistors and EMI/RF filters 1599
suspended microstructures for devices, fabrication 23524
switching converter ccts., modelling, POPI concept 35492
TQM, SPC and PPM practices 15401
Ni-W-P precision low ohm metal film resistors prep. by electroless plating, mass production 1576

**resists**
*see also electron resists; photoresists*
electron, ion and photon beams, symp. Seattle, WA, USA (1991) 20961
ion beam lithography, nanofabrication, review 36662
microprocess, conf., Kanagawa, Japan (July 1991) 20998
MicroProcess 90, conf., Chiba, Japan (July 1990) 8642
PMMA, resist for nanostructure fabrication, optimum developer parameters 29861
polyamidoimide, ion irrad. induced effects 2216
technology and processing, conf; San Jose, CA (1991) 3
wet-processing trends in bare-board fabrication 16487
AlSiCu, resist ashing using surface wave produced plasmas 16745
**resolving power (optical)** *see optical resolving power*
**resonance**
*see also circuit resonance; cyclotron resonance; dielectric resonance; magnetic resonance; optical double resonance*
3D dielec. loaded cavities with edge elements, anal. 24294
aircraft vibration resonance testing, computer-controlled 6937
asynchronous machine resonant operation modelling, graphical anal. 34421
circular microstrip patch , dielec. covered, reson. freq. 11614
EHV network parametric resonance, switching, second harmonic *(Russian)* 7503
electric machine, EM acoustic noise and vibrs., reduction 7943
EMI reduction using lossy materials , resonant enclosures 24420
EMI structural resonance finding method 38032
enclosure aperture radiation reduction by ferrite absorbent tiles 31386
high energy electron storage rings, spin resonances 33326
LF and HF oscill. in distributed-interaction resonance systems 37911
long wire antenna theory and practice 11610
metal cylinders in rectangular waveguide, resonance props. 22087
microstrip antennas, spectral domain anal. 31486
microstrip patch antenna, resonance freq. model 4037
negative sequence power directional relays, parametric resonance 20355
nonuniform lines in MICs, transverse resonance diffr. method 1454
nonuniformly coupled cables, ground noise resonance effect 1634
power overhead lines, ground wire HF resonance effects 34129
power systems, SSR oscillations, excitation damping controllers 27198
power transformer resonance, impedance meas. 34468
radar target response order estimation, E-pulse tech. 13075
shunt reactor controller for torsional oscillations damping 7998
single- and double-V-groove guides , anal. 3972
sonar elastic target reson. crit freqs. 13101
sonar spheroidal target scatt., 3-D ang. distrib. charactn. 13106
sonar target reson. extraction, inverse scatt. problems 13103
sonar target shape and comp. from reson. echoes 13105
speech nonlinearities, modulations and energy operators 38485
stacked slot-coupled printed antenna 4107
superconducting circular microstrip antenna, resonant freq. anal. *(Japanese)* 31474
transformer windings axial oscillations during short circuit *(Russian)* 20633
turbogenerator rotor, SSR phenomena, wedges effect and elec. characts. *(Korean)* 14724
zero voltage switched off-line power convertors 28872
Si resonance transport device , struct./characts. 30124
YIG film slow-wave system, EM waves resonance atten. 24425
**resonant absorption of gamma-rays** *see Mossbauer effect*
**resonant cavities** *see cavity resonators*
**resonant cavity wavemeters** *see wavemeters*
**resonant gamma-ray interactions in crystals** *see Mossbauer effect*
**resonant hot electron tunnelling transistors** *see hot electron transistors; resonant tunnelling devices*
**resonant tunnelling** *see quantum interference phenomena; tunnelling*
**resonant tunnelling devices**
*see also tunnel diodes*
2D accumulation layers, self-consistent model 2243
bipolar quantum-well resonant-tunnelling transistor 22970
bipolar transistor, base-emitter jn. effects 29979
bipolar transistor with triple-well emitter 10353
bipolar tunnelling FET, reson. tunnelling model 30121
bistable resonant tunnelling LED, optical switch. characts. 23825
diode, particle trajectories simulation using Wigner distrib. approach 10318
diode QW, hot electron distrib. anal. 10316
diodes, Wigner function simulation, scatt. effects 10323
double barrier diodes , sequential vs. coherent tunnelling 29938
double barrier resonant tunneling diode, current stability, model 2263
double barrier RTDs, microwave noise props. meas. 1503
double-barrier heterostructures, single electron charging 23121
double-barrier QW RTDs, series integration for MM-wave power gen. 36130
double-barrier resonant tunnelling structs., elec./optical characts. 30123
double-barrier RTD, microwave noise behaviour 1525
electron transport, quantum theory 36687
fundamental characteristics of quantum effect devices *(Japanese)* 29876
high-speed diodes, microwave shot noise study 22150
I-V characts., impurity scatt. 29879
I-V characts., interface roughness effects 29922
intersubband laser, interband excitonic modulators , appl. study 3553
intrinsic bistability in resonant tunneling devices 10322
lateral transistors with field-induced quantum wells/barriers 2478
low dimens., high mag. field/optical spectroscopy studies 1523
many-body quantum transport theory, distrib. function 10290
MM-wave/microwave detection , charactn. of RTDs 22174
MQW modulator with reson. tunnelling 23672
multivalue SRAM cell using RTDs 29051
nanostructures, field-effect-controlled , quantum effects 2477
quantum effect devices , complex-valued equiv. cct. 22940
quantum interf. transistor using metal-insulator heterostruct. 23120
quantum kinetic theory 16794
quantum resonant tunnelling diodes, chaos 2252
quantum resonant-tunnelling transistor, dim-limit, logic cct. elements 2226
quantum semiconductor devices theory 2230
quantum transport, Monte Carlo simul. 29919
quantum wires, electron transport props. and device appl. 36419
quantum-dot diodes , physics, limitations and technol. 2268
resonant tunnel process, temp. depend. 22956
resonant tunnelling devices, tunnelling time, quantum mechanical bistability 29871
resonant tunnelling diodes, NDR region, high-freq.-oscill., equiv. cct. 29936
RHET based arithmetic logic ccts., implemen./perform. 9388
**resonant tunnelling devices** continued
RHET full adder ccts. 29951
RTD, capacitance 36693
RTD, surface plasma vibr. instability 36683
SEED modulators for processing appl. 37426
self-oscillating mixer with conversion gain , config./characts. 9651
self-oscillating mixing in a QW double barrier diode at W-band , 86 GHz 22176
static RAM using multipeak resonant tunneling diode 10315
subpicosecond jitter triggering using RTDs 22199
symmetric triple-barrier structs., resonant tunnelling condition *(Japanese)* 1899
transistor, field effect, model 36831
tunnelling diodes, quantum capacitance 10311
AlAs/GaAs RTDs, GaInAs emitter spacer 36673
AlAs/GaAs/AlAs, double barrier RTD, space charge build-up 36684
AlAs-GaAs monolithic RTD trigger cct., 110 GHz 1533
$Al_{0.37}Ga_{0.63}As/GaAs$, field effect resonant tunnelling transistor 36848
GaAs, delta doped RTD, negative differential resist. props. 22968
GaAs devices and technol., book 34839
GaAs/AlAs SQW resonant tunnelling transistor 30092
GaAs/AlAs VIRTDs, current density and doping conc. 16812
GaAs/AlAs, double barrier resonant tunnelling devices, MBE 28678
GaAs/AlAs, resonant tunnelling devices, high mag. field. effects 36865
GaAs/AlAs resonant tunnelling microwave detector diode for power levelling and limiting applications 1519
GaAs/AlAs resonant tunnelling struct. as IR laser 11237
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW resonant tunnelling struct., excitonic absorpt. bleaching 29568
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW structure, photon assisted resonant tunnelling 23794
GaAs/AlGaAs, RTD, Wigner trajectories in transverse mag. field 22966
GaAs/AlGaAs RTD freq. limits, effect of temp. 29298
GaAs/AlGaAs SQW, intersubband IR detector 26320
GaAs/AlGaAs, double barrier reson. tunnel diode, switching speeds 22960
GaAs/AlGaAs, double barrier resonant tunnelling structs. 36852
GaAs/AlGaAs, double barrier resonant tunnelling diodes, I-V characts. 2262
GaAs/AlGaAs, gated resonant tunnelling diode, I-V characts. 36698
GaAs/AlGaAs pseudomorphic 2D electron-gas-emitter RTD 1524
nGaAs/AlGaAs reson. tunnelling struct., electrolum. and impact ionisation 2224
GaAs/AlGaAs, triple barrier diodes, resonant tunnelling 29931
GaAs/GaAlAs reson. tunnelling device, photon-assisted tunnelling 36402
GaAs-AlAs bipolar resonant tunnel diode, electrolum. 22952
GaAs-AlAs, resonant tunnel diodes, effective mass 29924
GaAs-AlGaAs double-barrier RTD, impurity band modelling 22961
GaAs-AlGaAs reson. tunneling diodes, electron-state lifetimes 2261
GaSb/AlSb/GaSb/AlSb/InAs double barrier RTD struct. 29566
InAlAs-InGaAs lateral reson. tunnelling transistor 2428
InAs/AlSb resonant tunnelling struct. as IR laser 11237
InAs/GaSb/AlSb interband tunnel , structs., modelling 16793
InGaAs/AlAs resonant tunnelling struct. as IR laser 11237
InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs, double barrier resonant tunnelling struct., press. effects 29926
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/AlAs/InAs$ pseudomorphic RTDs 36689
InGaAs-AlAs heterojunctions, band line-up, resonant tunnel diodes 29923
InGaAs-InAlAs DQW reson. interband tunnel diodes 36686
InGaAs-InAlAs MQW resonant tunnelling diode 30740
InGaAs-InAlAs resonant tunnelling phototransistor 30740
**resonant tunnelling diodes** *see resonant tunnelling devices; tunnel diodes*
**resonant tunnelling transistors** *see hot electron transistors; resonant tunnelling devices*
**resonators**
*see also cavity resonators; crystal resonators; dielectric resonators; optical resonators; resonance*
3D microwave resonators , anal. using FEM 22106
broadband ridged waveguide bandpass filters , synthesis 22128
broadband tunable distributed feedback resonator 16193
circular disc resonators/radiators , anal. 1372
coaxial cct. synthesis with inductive partitions and dielec. inserts 29277
coherent parametric echoes in nonlinear resonator ensembles 9242
combline/interdigital ceramic filters serve microwave applications 1370
ferrite coaxial resonators, mag. losses and resonant modes 30427
ferrite disc resonators, finite-element anal., field-assigned points 22098
Green's tensor for Helmholtz vector eqn. of spherically bounded vols. *(Russian)* 31444
H-resonator loaded by electron beam 36286
high-Q superconducting resonator , Si J-FET noise meas. 13623
high-$T_c$ microstrip resonators/filters on $LaAlO_3$ substrates 36086
high-$T_c$ supercond. coplanar transmission lines and resonators 1297
high-$T_c$ supercond. CPW transmission lines and resonators 3934
Josephson junction subMM-wave microstrip resonator 16183
Ka-band E-plane filter for MM-wave appls., design/characts. 1366
lasers with rectangular discharge gap 17660
logarithmic filter banks, resonator based design 22022
low-loss quasi-optical open resonator filters , design 16156
microbridge mass flow sensor, dynamic mechanical characts. 13387
microstrip resonators of arbitrary shape , anal. 29267
microstrip ring resonator , microwave-optoelect. interactions 22120
microstrip ring resonators, slits investig. 22134
microwave, sensors for dielectric object sorting appls. 6410
microwave filter series type resonators with one bandpass 36060
microwave filter struct. elements, sparse transmission band spectrum 1314
microwave optoelectronic resistive mixing and parametric up-conversion, ring resonators 19108
microwave resonator parameters determ. using digital Q-meter 13612
microwave resonator Q meas. by decrement method , transients effect *(Russian)* 26512
mm-wave resonator, quasi-optics power combiner, optimisation 22109
narrow bandstop filters , synthesis 22127
neural net controlled resonator-bank digital filter archit., dynamic back-propag. algorithm 35982
open resonator for precision dielec. meas. in 100 GHz band 13601
oscillator characterisation, design and meas., conf., London (Feb 1992) 28393
polysilicon micromech. resonators, integrated excitation and detect. 6195
printed spiral resonator filter design 29166
push-pull VCOs using miniaturized hairpin resonators 16297
quarter-wave stripline resonator sensor for dielec. substrate meas. 6412

**resonators** continued
quasi-optical power combining of solid-state sources 29317
recursive digital filters, combatting limit cycles 24818
resonator network characts., ref. point method 22097
RF resonators design, MR body imaging, analytical model 26837
rod-type, containing symmetrical components 16185
rod-type resonators with antimetric elements 36080
RTD, surface plasma vibr. instability 36683
SAW, for torque meas. *(German)* 6445
SAW components, diffraction effect analysis/compensation *(Slovak)* 37036
SHF bandpass filter, coupled resonator config. 1357
Smith-Purcell amplifiers , theoret./expt. study 1800
Stony Brook linac, quarter-wave resonator retrofit module 6548
superconducting devices, microwave applications 2846
superconducting LC resonator, design and appl. 30466
varactor diode, nonlin. oscill. , expt. investig. 36101
wide-band planar circulators with disc resonators, synth. 9599
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ sputtered film on MgO, microstrip, resonator 22111
EuBaCuO high $T_c$ supercond. strip line resonator film props. 2850
$EuBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ on MgO CPW high-Q resonator 1309
$EuBa_2Cu_3O_x$ high-$T_c$ supercond. film coplanar resonator on MgO 16219
GaAs microstrip ring resonator model for microwave optoelectronic mixing 17606
Nb quarter-wave resonator, high-field performance 6547
Si micromachined electromech. resonators, manufacture and operation 860
Si microresonators, optically powered , resonance freq. study 13390
TlBaCaCuO 5 GHz resonators with high Q and low power depend. to 90 K 1338
TlBaCaCuO resonator low phase noise supercond. oscillators 17283
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_8$, epitaxial films, microwave device props. 1306
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_8$ high $T_c$ supercond. thin films, microwave appls. 1359
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_8$, thin films, microwave resonator appls. 22115
$Tl_2CaBa_2Cu_2O_8$ supercond. microstrip resonator/filters at 77 K 1340
YBaCuO 5 GHz resonators with high Q and low power depend. to 90 K 1338
YBaCuO microwave strip resonators, *Q*-factor meas. 36039
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, high temperature supercond. and metal-based resonators 1339
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ inverted microstrip resonator surface resist. meas. 1321
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ microstrip UHF filter, characts. 16161
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, thin films, microwave resonator appls. 22115
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ electro-optic laser probe at low temperature for the characterization of planar integrated microwave resonators 37428
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film on $LaAlO_3$, coplanar resonator 22112
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ sputtered films, stripline resonators 1307
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ supercond. ring resonators at MM-wave freqs. 1341
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ supercond. thin film 36084
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films stripline resonator meas. of $Z_S$ 1344
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}/NdAlO_3/YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ trilayer microstrip resonator 36048

**resource allocation**
allocation problems, critically loaded loss systems 4705
analogue neuroprocessor, VLSI, resource assignment appl. 29232
ATM broadband network max. integration scenario 25492
B-ISDN, bandwidth mgt. throughput-burstiness filter , anal. 5253
B-ISDN interactive variable-rate traffic resource management 25494
broadband network bandwidth management and capacity provision 5207
capacity allocation among multiclass jobs, input-regulation throttle 4747
computer networking in 1990s , hybrid mode 25374
distributed systems, decentralized scheduling algorithm 12529
dynamically partitionable bus network resource allocation 32173
fairness in broadband ISDNs 39366
hierarchical network resource management 39183
high-performance architectures, optimal synthesis 35421
hopCP, concurrent HDL, hierarchical action refinement 21693
load balancing for call or session setup time minimisation 12019
load distribution, dynamic, multicomputer networks 18863
micro-electronics industry, 2-tier hierarchical scheduling 21058
naval $C^2$ systems, rule based resource allocation 33892
non-blocking packet switching with shift-register rings 18654
optimal routing for closed queueing networks 4735
patient tracking system , LAN-based 12605
processor arrays, space-optimal mappings of systolic algorithms 1101
radiation therapy , parallel architecture 6877
real time network management, book 34807
sampling resource allocation problem 11642
schedulability anal. resource access control in real time 18708
sensor-driven processors interconnection, load sharing problem 39229
spare cell allocation on memory chips, parallel algorithm 1011
switching substation circuit allocation using AI 20274
systolic array design, efficient scheduling algorithm 16005
telecommunication computer resource anal., communality similarity principle 39146
telecommunication distribution networks , design automation 32028
telecommunication networks, reliable, high quality, design alternatives 18723
token path method for mutual exclusion, distributed systems 4767

**restaurants** *see catering industry*

**restriking voltage**
*see also switchgear*
GIS disconnectors, current interruption and transients 27980
Ag/CdO contacts in cct. breakers, arc extinction *(German)* 20681
$Ag/SnO_2$ contacts in cct. breakers, arc extinction *(German)* 20681
$SF_6$ circuit breaker restrike waveforms, dielec. recovery 27970

**retailing**
ICL retail systems management approach 25212
Telewindow Shopping syst. videophone service 32080

**reticles** *see masks*

**retina** *see eye*

**retrieval, information** *see information retrieval*

**retrofitting** *see maintenance engineering*

**reverberation**
*see also anechoic chambers; architectural acoustics; echo*
Archimedes project, recordings for simulation tests 13306
sound control room acoustic treatment interaction 19355
two-channel stereo sound, naturalness 13301
underwater acoustic field anal., range-averaged intensity model 32759
vocal effects mixer construction and operation 13302

**reverberation chambers**
design, testing and use 7096
TEM/reverberating chamber, meas. and eval. 11537

**reviews**
*see also Bibliography Index (special index bound with Author index)*
50/ 60Hz EM fields, biological effects *(French)* 26933
accelerator magnet design review 40449
advanced optical commun. components and techs. 32642
ALE of III-V compounds 555
alleged health effects of EM fields 33735
amorphous chalcogenides, metal photodoping 1999
antenna anal., LF comp. electromagnetics 38132
antenna array technology 38197
antenna arrays theory, convolution-type eqns. soln. 18225
antenna theory 38131
astronomical techniques/instrumentation (book) 15242
ATM networks congestion control 5222
B-ISDN standards, state-of-the-art 12639
BiCMOS technology, state of the art 2650
bioelectromagnetics, computational techniques 13962
biological effects of electromagnetic fields at high frequency *(French)* 26932
bipolar IC isolation technologies, review 36948
BISDN/ISDN, user perspective 25481
blue SHG in $KTiOPO_4$, $LiNbO_3$ and $LiTaO_3$ waveguides 37785
British Telecom network management system develop. 12270
cell placement techniques 2482
ceramic structural components, design, fabrication, NDT, computerisation 21504
charge modulation device image sensor 33062
chemical microsensors , fundamental and recent results 6186
CMOS technologies, submicron, defect engng. 23238
CMOS technologies for logic appls. 2617
cochlear implants, UK state-of-the-art 26918
composite objects, EM reson., null-field approach 11520
computer network security issues, overview 12335
computer networks, polling model appls., review 5154
condensed phase photothermal anal., pyroelec. sensor appl. 2807
coupled-mode theory 22099
crystalline materials, optical appls., prep. and props. 8938
CVD processes and equipment, numerical modelling, review 665
data and text communication today and tomorrow *(Hungarian)* 39317
detector magnets for high-energy phys. 40506
diagnostic imaging technologies, assessment criteria 13908
diamond, review of high-power/freq./temp. appls. 29668
diamond and diamond-like phases metastable growth 641
diamond film growth and characteris. 642
diamond films/stones, Harwell work review 22463
dielectric liqs., electronic props., overview 2747
diffractive lenses, optical design 37490
diffractive optics in 1990s 3784
diode laser degradation mechanisms: a review 37709
diode lasers, nonlinear phenomena, chaos 11344
discharge laser development, plasma physics 30808
electric power switches, review 34550
electric vehicles, fuel-cell powered, overview 34711
electromagnetics, computational, hybrid methods , review 11516
electron beam ion sources, status 13708
electron microscopy of high-$T_c$ supercond. 10720
electronic device automatic testing, review of trends 19393
electronic materials , MBE 8993
electronic photography, image sensors and signal processing 33064
electrophotographic printing via photoelectrographic masters , review 24331
EM heterogeneous scatterer modelling, research progress 24349
EM scatt., absorbing boundary conditions, overview 3859
EM wave decomposition into orthogonally polarised components/splitters 24365
energy education in UK schools 110
epitaxial growth, computer simulations 35169
excited state intramolecular dynamics, laser radiation 11270
exercise-responsive cardiac pacemakers, review/performance eval. 20002
eye, laser-tissue interactions, therapeutic appls. 6864
FEL and gyrotrons, mode competition, multi-mode models 37735
FEL development at short wavelength *(Japanese)* 31003
FEL source development, status and future 31000
ferroelectric LCD for TV appls. 33141
ferroelectric thin films, deposition processes 10604
fiber optic sensors for Smart Structures 33029
fibre optic gyroscopes, interferometric, status in Japan 26344
fibre optic sensors classification and identification 13464
fibre optics development overview, McDonnell Douglas 5810
fluoride glass fibres, defects, scatt. loss 30520
fly by light, photonics technology 6287
focused ion beam induced deposition 2168
foetal ECG detect. and enhancement methods 13929
frequency-domain adaptive multirate filtering 31694
functional memory LSI, reviews and prospects *(Japanese)* 35724
garnet bubble films, hard domains, vertical Bloch-line chains 17247
gas-phase pulsed power switches 34549
glass, laser appls. *(English)* 17292
high energy accelerator development, review 13677
high temp. supercond. junction technology, review 2847
high temperature superconducting microwave devices 1418
high-density PLDs, family trees 894
high-$T_c$ materials for wire and tape develop., overview 23459
high-temperature superconductors, optoelectronics appls. 30477
holography, diffractive microstructures for security applications 3778
holography appls. in the 90's 3729
hospital patient monitoring systems, role of clinical engng. 26795
ICs, electron beam testing techniques 36879
III-V semicond. heterostruct., MBE growth, review 21339
III-V semiconductor, thermo-mech. props. role in growth/processing 29537
III-V semiconductor/metal ohmic contact form. 29603
III-V semiconductors, vapour growth and epitaxy fundamentals 35186
imaging science in the 1990s 4522
induction motor drives, indirect vector controlled, parameter sensitivity/adaptation 20828
information theoretic inequalities 18248
inhomogeneous dielec. waveguides, spectral inverse scatt. theory 24442
integrated horn antennas for MM-wave appls. 38192
intelligent consumer products, past, present and the future 28489
intense ultrashort pulse laser developments 3266
interferometric fibre optic sensors 6249
ion beam lithography, nanofabrication 36662

**reviews** continued
ion sources for heavy ion fusion 26684
IR image sensors 19540
IR image sensors with Schottky-barrier detectors 33057
IR sensors, thin film 6239
ISDN CPE evolution 25482
IVP parallel soln. for ODEs, survey 28643
LAN performance , high speed 4751
laser balloon angioplasty 19987
lasers, high power, liquid crystal technology 10903
LB membranes for separation and sensing 40186
LCD, dichroic, current status review 40264
lifts and escalators, drive control systems, energy saving 34703
light-waveguide-systems and their components , review *(German)* 12993
lighting plasma, LTE 34737
linear image sensor advances 33066
local access telecom. networks, capacity expansion planning models 18724
lossless coding techniques , review 24822
magnetic heads, thin film materials 17212
magnetic recording media , mag. characterisation 30360
magneto-optical data storage in the 90's, review 3111
magneto-optics, developments since 1975 17524
magnetostatic energy, numerical eval. 17941
Martinsville hydro project, construction, commissioning 27723
maser, one-atom, nonclassical light generation 11017
matrix systolic architecture and array design *(Polish)* 15955
MBE growth dynamics/kinetics 35233
mechanical disturbances, review 37271
medical appls. of robots 40658
medical US, digital images, ink jet printing 6807
metallisation, high melting point, overview 22768
metallisation develop., use of SIMS and RBS 22773
metallisation for HV and smart power appls. 22769
micro-optics, state-of-the-art 37412
microelectronic and fibre optic struct. materials, mech. behaviour 21116
microstrip antenna design, practical issues 4121
microstrip antennas, technol. develops., design and modelling 38166
microwave intense pulse propag. in air and waveguide 17978
middle ear prostheses, EM induction and piezoceramic types *(German)* 33716
MM-wave antennas, developments 38143
MMIC guiding structs., EM props. 22206
mobile antennas, technology and future prospects 24516
mobile radio, wideband channel sounding techniques 5450
molecular electronics, review of appls. 9813
molecular films 3660
MOM layered struct., surface plasmon electron-photon interact. 36473
MOS device models, discrete conductance fluctuations, review 2381
MOS imaging devices 33065
MOSFET, hot carrier degradation, trapping role 2382
motion estimations from pair of range images, review 11893
MRI as primary diagnostic tool in clinical areas, advances 6765
multimedia information communications, summary *(Korean)* 18739
nanometre-scale gate electrode fabrication limits 2569
neonatal EEG spikes and sharp waves 19964
neutron radiography, early development in USA 709
nonequilibrium lighting plasma, review 34736
nuclear power plant simulation, past accomplishments and future prospects 27505
oceanographic passive remote sensing 7073
optical fibre, meas. and standardis., status 23547
optical fibre amplifiers, recent develop. 11094
optical phase conjugation, overview and appls. 3643
optically pumped polarized ion sources 40473
organometallic precursors for semicond. MOCVD 35165
P300 event-related brain potential 19967
packaging, advanced technols. for high-performance systems 8809
PCBs, flexible and stiff, multilayer to microwire *(German)* 16441
permanent magnets, future and present state *(Japanese)* 2823
photocathodes, technological trends survey 36264
photonic materials, sol-gel prep. *(English)* 17291
photorefractive cryst., two-wave and four-wave mixing 24179
photorefractive devices for opt. inform. proc. 37473
pinch research pulsed power technology 41536
plasma CVD, sources, surface treatment appl. 628
plasma display devices, config. and plasma charcts. 33151
polarised electron source development, status review 40472
polarised targets, development history, review 33368
Polish radar technology 13062
polymers, nonlinear optics review 24201
preparation for Si selective epitaxial growth, CVD 545
public land mobile systems and PCNs, network aspects 32487
public-key cryptography 18320
pulsed ion sources , high power, status 40468
quantum size effect lasers, for commun., review 3551
quantum well excitons, fs nonlin. opt./electroabsorpt. response 17866
quantum wells, minibands, elec. props. and tunnelling 10019
quartz crystal resonators, technological progress brightens future of products 17065
radiology, computer and communication technology impact 40623
radiotherapy, electronic portal imaging devices 40563
rare earth alloys, $RFe_{12-x}M_x$ permanent magnets, review 23414
rare earth-Co permanent magnets, review 23412
rare earth-Fe-B, intrinsic properties and technological aspects 10665
reactive metals processing, plasma arc melting technology 34743
recording materials, developments since 1975 17218
reflectometry in fibre component testing 37304
reflector antennas , state-of-the-art 38167
reliability, field/prediction results comparison 8855
RF/microwave gun for high energy accelerators, review 33367
**reviews** continued
SAR images, information content 5831
satellite antennas , technology 38168
satellite communication antennas, Japanese R&D 4020
satellite communication network monitoring, overview 5523
SAW devices using Langmuir-Blodgett films, review 23352
SAW filters, diffraction compensation 17086
SEED arrays for digital optics, connectivity 37427
seismic data telemetry *(Japanese)* 7022
semiconductor devices, Monte Carlo simul. 2445
semiconductor dopant/carrier distrib. determ. methods 36495
semiconductor III-V heterostructures, bulk, doping profiles, abrupt transitions 36494
semiconductor laser, nonlinear gain, saturation mechanisms 11241
semiconductor technologies and devices charactn. , STM appl. 1983
semiconductor/binary metallic alloys interactions 29830
semiconductors, MOCVD and MBE progress in China, review 28697
semiconductors for solar cell appl. 20759
sensor systems for process industry 19455
sensors, construction problems 19443
short wavelength FEL, review 37732
single photon emission tomography, collimator design 40618
single-wafer integrated semiconductor device processing 30197
SMES, review of develops. in USSR 41770
solid-state lasers, diode pumped 17667
speech processing by real and silicon ears 31626
SRS wavelength conversion 31093
sub-Kelvin refrigeration for space , vortex, $^3He$, adiabatic demagnetisation, dilution, sub-Kelvin refrigeration for space 8552
superconducting Maglev system, overview *(Japanese)* 28262
superconductor IR and sub-MM radiation receivers 13437
superconductors, high-temp., optoelectronics appls. 10726
surface EM waves and photodetectors, review 33006
target identification, singularity expansion method 26013
telecollaboration, review 32272
thermal blooming of laser beams in atm., review 3659
thin-film interconnection lines, electromigration 22762
thin-film media, long. recording process models 17211
time and freq. standards, past/present/future 6065
turbogenerator shaft oscillations, harmonic generated, damping methods review 7995
ultrathin endoscopes, accessories, fringe instruments, develop. *(Japanese)* 26805
US imaging, present status and future prospects 6764
VCSEL, technology 31018
vertical cavity surface emitting semicond. lasers, status, prospects 11133
video conferencing review 32273
visually impaired people, high-tech. devices appl., problems 33722
VLBI in Australia, capabilities and appls. 39897
VLSI failure analysis, FIB appl. 10461
VLSI packaging, role in electronics manufacturing 15372
VUV CW coherent radiation sum freq. generation *(Japanese)* 31094
wave propagation/scatt. in random media and rough surfaces 24343
waveguide based optical integrated circuits, simulation, analysis 17462
waveguides, microwave and opt., finite element methods 24441
wavelets and signal processing 4504
wide band gap semicond. device prospects 22937
wind turbines, standards, overview 41344
X.500 directory system overview of CCITT recommendations 12211
X-ray lithography at IBM 2165
$As_2S_3$, chalcogenide glass fiber technol. 30514
Co-Pd films, perpendicular mag. anisotropy 30301
Cu electroless deposit microstruct. and mech. props. 606
$F_2$ laser at 157 nm *(Japanese)* 30810
GaAs MOVPE growth, surface chem. process review 600
$Ge_xSe_yM_z$ (M=Te, As), chalcogenide glass fiber technol. 30514
HF overtone chemical laser technology 23883
InGaAlP, high power visible light laser 11182
InGaAs/GaAs strained quantum well layers, props. review 11255
InP based laser, fabrication, dry etching 3556
$LiB_3O_5$, nonlin. opt. cryst., $B_3O_7$ struct. unit *(English)* 37796
Nd:YAG lasers, single freq. stability, pumping 11079
NdFeB sintered magnets, recent improvements 17132
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$ permanent magnets, review 23413
PZT films for ULSI memory appl. 9447
$SF_6$, compressed, leader breakdown 17013
Si, 2D doping profiles, meas. methods 36504
Si LPCVD modelling for process optimization and equipment design 666
Si MBE developments 15558
Si crystalline and polycrystalline solar cells, progress review 34640
Si solar cells, crystalline, development 8331
Si, surface damage by reactive plasmas 10199
Si wafers, CZ, intrinsic/internal gettering 22661
a-Si:H defects 1822
Si:H, metastability, Adler model, dangling bonds, review 3181
Si:H solar cell stability, materials advisory research team 8352
Si:H, stability, solar cells 14998
SiC, review of high-power/freq./temp. appls. 29668
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ alloy growth and appls. in Si-based technology 8981
$Si_3N_4$, PECVD film prep., props., appl. , review 652
$Tm^{3+}$ doped fluoride glasses, blue upconversion fibre lasers 37617
W LPCVD modelling for process optimization and equipment design 666
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, crit. current, grain boundaries and SQUIDs , review 23482
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, supercond. bolometers, IR and millimetre review 6212
ZnO, piezoelec. thin films, polar axis orientation *(English)* 17040

**rewinding** *see winding (process)*

**rewriting systems**
graph rewriting systems and appl. to network reliability anal. 28570
LOTOS simulator in OBJ 5138

**RF amplifiers** *see radiofrequency amplifiers*
**RF cosmic radiation** *see radiofrequency cosmic radiation*
**RF discharges** *see high-frequency discharges*
**RF filters** *see radiofrequency filters*
**RF heating** *see radiofrequency heating*
**RF oscillators** *see radiofrequency oscillators*
**RF spectrometers** *see radiofrequency spectrometers*
**RF spectroscopy** *see radiofrequency spectroscopy*
**RF sputter deposition** *see sputter deposition*
**RF sputtered coatings** *see sputtered coatings*
**RF sputtering** *see sputtering*
**RF traps** *see particle traps*
**RFI** *see radiofrequency interference*
**RFP (plasma)** *see pinch effect*
**RHEED** *see reflection high energy electron diffraction*
**RHET** *see hot electron transistors; resonant tunnelling devices*
**rhodopsin** *see proteins*
**Richardson effect** *see thermionic emission*
**ridge waveguides** *see rectangular waveguides*
**Riemann-Cristoffel tensors** *see tensors*
**Righi-Leduc effect** *see thermomagnetic effects*
**rigidity** *see shear modulus*
**ring lasers**
antiresonant-ring mirror for solid laser passive mode-locking on flashlamp pumping 37739
Brillouin fibre ring laser for low noise amplification, switching and channel selection 13013
cavity laser, low-Q, unidirectional generation 17805
correlated emission in ring cavity 3544
coupled cavity moving mirror ring dye laser , stable modelocking 37748
DFB LD, freq. stability, ring resonator locked to acetylene absorpt. 17747
dye laser, collision pulse mode, saturable absorpt. *(Chinese)* 31043
dye laser, CW single mode, noise meas. 37765
dye laser, phase noise, streak camera obs. 11061
FEL, grazing-incidence ring resonator 24149
fibre ring laser SBS output mixing for tunable freq. shifter 2927
fibre ring lasers with a nonlinear antiresonant loop 23945
fibre-optic interferometric gyroscopes, aviation and temp. sensing appl. *(Japanese)* 13463
free-space communication, injection chaining of ring lasers 5591
gyro baro-inertial loop mechanisation 14011
gyroscope, phase nonperiodicity control 24148
gyroscopic props. and bidirectional operation 17797
LD, freq. stabiliser based on double fibre resonators 24101
locking, stationary phase fluctuations 11287
magnetometer theory 26490
methanol FIR ring laser output directionality on optical pumping *(Japanese)* 37594
methanol ring laser with bidirectional optical pumping 11286
monolithic nonplanar ring laser , ray tracing design 24137
negative-branch unstable ring resonators , mode props. model 11279
noncolliding pulse mode-locked ring dye laser, femtosecond pulses 3324
orbiter semiconductor laser, unidirectional oscillation control, bistable switching 31008
parabolic excitation profile laser, transverse pattern variations 17804
phase conjugating ring mirror, field struct., feedback loop characts. 31066
picosecond pulsed diode ring-laser gyroscope 3600
SBS ring resonator laser for SBS gain studies and microwave generation 11080
self-excited laser oscillator with fibre-optic delay line 11102
semiconductor laser, polarisation self-modulated external cavity, bifurcations 3465
semiconductor laser amplifier, gain and saturation meas. 3475
semiconductor ring resonator diode lasers, CW single freq. operation 24138
single freq., diode pumped, CW and Q-switched output 37741
superhigh gain gas laser 11276
traveling-wave semiconductor ring laser with external cavity, lasing props. 24147
waveguide laser, rectangular dielec. single-mode, unidirectional operation 3593
Y-junction semiconductor ring lasers, CW room-temp. operation 30931
AlGaAs etched-facet triangular-shaped ring lasers 3583
AlGaAs laser, blue radiation, electro-optic modulation 37802
Er doped fiber ring laser, fiber Fabry-Perot filter 11067
Er doped fibre, fibre ring laser simultaneous oscill. wavelength tunable 30892
Er doped fibre laser, sub-ring cavity for repetition rate control 37738
Er doped fibre ring laser, elec. tunable diode pumped 3346
Er doped fibre ring resonator, finesse-enhanced 24140
Er doped fibre, tunable single-mode diode-pumped with 5.5 kHz linewidth 11084
Er-doped soliton fiber ring laser with saturable absorber 37632
$Er^{3+}$-doped fiber ring lasers , tunable 17675
$Er^{3+}$-doped fibre ring resonator, ultrahigh-finesse, bidirectional 31005
He-Xe laser, ring cavity, gain, saturation irradiance determ. 3623
ND:YAG laser for space commun., environmental testing 5684
$NH_3$, laser, single-mode, field dynamics 24142
$NH_3$ ring laser, optically pumped, generalised dimens. 30811
$Na_2$ ring laser, interferometric phase singularities meas. 17641
$Nd:LaMgAl_{11}O_{19}$ ring laser, single mode, freq. stabilised 17799
$Nd:LiYF_4$ ring laser, diode pumped, acousto-optical Q-switching 23989
Nd:YAG Q-switched ring laser, lower level relaxation rate 30873
Nd:YAG laser, active-passive colliding pulse mode locked 11078
Nd:YAG ring laser, FMCW reflectometry appl. 19680
Nd:glass monolithic laser, diode pumped, thermal effects 3591
Nd:phosphate glass laser, giant pulse generation 11122
$Nd^{2+}$:YAG ring laser, emission stability, mode hopping noise 24145
$Nd^{3+}$:YAG ring laser, mode locking, freq. characts. 3359
$Nd^{3+}$-doped fiber ring lasers , tunable 17675
Ti:$Al_2O3$, CW ring laser, tunable single freq. 24155
**ringers** *see bells*
**riometers** *see ionospheric measuring apparatus*
**RISC** *see reduced instruction set computing*
**rivers**
*see also lakes*
flood control integrated inform. system, Tokyo *(Japanese)* 25303
ice, thickness profiling, radar meas. 7080
**rivers** continued
Paranapanema, Brazil, hydroelectric power and flooding 34291
Rotterdam Waterway, Doppler current profilers comparison 14099
Severn Sound, Ontario, Canada, water quality, GIS 20089
St. Lawrence river system, water quality, GIS *(French)* 20090
**road heating**
No entries
**road traffic**
61 GHz digital beacon-vehicle communication 8503
AMTICS, mobile traffic information/communication system 15126
automobile radio LAN multicast protocol simulation 32447
automobile radionavigation system 32767
automotive electronics, safety appls. 15122
Automotive electronics conf. London (Oct 1991) 78
car-to-car mobile network simulation in a city 25723
cellular radio vehicle location by pulse ranging 32456
control, transponder technology 8505
data network, short range mobile radio 32508
data transponding link for road use debiting system 8504
data transponding links for road-user debiting schemes 5418
debiting schemes, microwave channel characts. 25751
DRIVE European project for vehicle detect./class./commun. 19038
driver information system on widened motorways 12228
expressway elec. facilities 8441
expressway telecom. facilities 8442
intelligent vehicle highway systems, standardisation 15109
Limehouse Link road tunnel mech./elec. services 27284
loop detector for identifying cars *(Dutch)* 25198
mobile radio decentralised channel access protocol anal. 32424
motorway widening, communications and lighting, IEE Colloquium (1991) 8687
motorway widening, road networks management 12139
NMCS1 to NMCS2 upgrading 12227
NMCS 2 motorway control & communication system, appl. 12226
Oshima-Ohashi Bridge 7A, power distrib. 8443
PROMETHEUS, positioning system, communication device 15124
remote device radio communications system for NMCSII 12822
responsive navig. using cellular mobile radio 32466
RN90 highway monitoring using optical network 12945
safety systems, short-range mobile radio 32507
satellite signal mobile reception by phased arrays *(German)* 31490
short range mobile radio networks, statistical multiplexing 32411
signalling on widened motorways 12225
transponder mobile radio protocols 32449
transport informatics for mobile radio networks 25677
variable message signs for traffic management and safety 13579
vehicle office technology, cellular radio-based 12849
**road vehicles**
*see also automobiles*
3D recursive road curvature recognition 38931
antennas for mobile satellite communications 24518
AVI systems, wide zone, performance anal. 8480
Datatrak, Automatic Vehicle Location and Reporting System 5905
DRIVE European project for vehicle detect./class./commun. 19038
driver information and navigation systems 25752
electric cars, battery appls. *(German)* 15091
electric vehicles, development status 20853
electric vehicles, fuel-cell powered, overview 34711
Euteltracs positioning/navigating network for Europe *(German)* 13113
GM Sunrayce USA, World Solar Challenge, solar cars 15085
Hi-Vision prod. van and switching equipt. *(Japanese)* 19332
identification system, highway appls. 32509
land vehicle navigation, develop. 5903
license number recogn. system 31797
Locstar transport fleet location services *(French)* 13118
mobile radio road and rail tunnel coverage 32421
Netherlands trunking network vehicle location system 5491
PANDORA, digital road networks for vehicle navigation 5907
powertrain control, Kalman filtering speed/accel. estimation 41884
Pride of Maryland, solar powered car 15088
programmable controllers, software integrity 15108
spark ignition engines, fault diagnosis techniques 39996
Sunrunner solar powered car 15086
trolleybus, develop., demise, reintroduction 34709
trolleybus power supply, economic considerations (Switzerland) *(French)* 8473
UHF vehicular diversity flat antenna at 900 MHz 24519
vehicle-following problem, visual control system appl. 15107
Viking XX solar powered car 15087
**robot programming**
assembly, automatic robot plan/code generation 9756
PCB assembly , automatic, robot programming 22316
**robot vision** *see computer vision*
**robots**
*see also artificial intelligence; industrial robots; mobile robots; robot programming*
3D natural quadric objects recognition/localisation 18530
3D robot vision sensor development 26397
3D vision, terrain mapping from multi-sensor data 18532
'Capaciflector' collision avoidance sensors for robots 13392
adaptive binocular vision system for robots 18537
AdeptOne, nonlin. variable reluctance motor torque control expts. 27815
AI, industrial and engineering appls., conf. (1989) 8675
Aircraft Sensor Platform simulation 33779
arm design, light, microcomputerised, with vel. meas. 14813
arm trajectory, prediction based DC servo control 27875
artificial leg, biorobotics concepts appl. 19995
cableless power supply for multiaxis robots 14886
camera viewpoints satisfying optical constraints, computation 31847
compliant tactile sensing data interpretation 19478
conference, Nuremberg, Germany (June 1990) 20978
cylindrical tactile sensor for curvature determ. 26270
direct drive PM brushed/brushless DC motors 34442
electrohydraulic synchronous servomotor drives, robot appls. *(German)* 20833
electrooptical orientation sensor using reflected light intensity 40125
end-effector posn. meas. optical system 37855
endoscopy, flexible, tendon-controlled device 26828
EVA Retriever, autonomous free flying robot, transputer appl. 26954

**robots** continued
fibre optic displacement sensor, process control appls. *(Japanese)* 40319
flexible joint robot motor motion control 14738
grasping coordinates errors, laser-based calibration *(Japanese)* 40322
hand, control using fuzzy theory and EMG *(Japanese)* 19941
hospital messenger robot with remote control/TV conversation *(Japanese)* 19351
IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, Williamsburg, USA, (1991) 15225
industrial electronics conf., Pacific Grove, CA, USA (Nov. 1990) 20952
inverse dynamics, VLSI processor, linear array 30221
IROS, intelligent rehabilitative orthotic system for stroke patients 33717
laboratory robotics, machines for hazardous work 33366
limb control, neuromuscular-like nonlinear math. model 33725
live-line insulator testing using automated vision 14470
manipulation, object slip detect. using derived force vector 26917
manipulator, 1-link, flexible, with gear train, feedback control 8400
manipulator control, real-time, VLSI architecture 35776
manipulators, VLSI architecture for real-time control 23155
medical appls., review 40658
medicine and biology , IEEE engineering conf. (1990) 12
microcavity vacuum tube press. sensor, tactile sensing 40104
micromechanical actuators, principles and appls. *(Japanese)* 41563
microrobot, heterodyne interferometer displacement transducer , biological appl. 26285
multiplexed piezoelectric polymer tactile sensor 33069
NAECON aerospace/electronics conf., USA (May 1991) 34787
optical proximity sensor that uses a laser-scanning system 6191
panretinal photocoagulation robot , Ar laser, computer guidance 13964
parallel collision detection VLSI processor for intelligent robots intell. robots 35789
permanent magnet asynchronous motor, adaptive torque ripple minimisation 14761
permanent magnet synchronous motors, variable structure control 14762
piezobimorphs for robotic actuators, equiv. networks 23338
piezoelectric micromotors for microrobots 27871
plastic moulded components strength test using robot 26185
polar sound intensity meas. apparatus *(French)* 6477
proximity sensor, laser ring pattern projection, vision-aided *(Japanese)* 26400
radioisotope component assembly, in-cell $\alpha$ detection system 13748
range profile scanners, use for real time tracking 40328
residue arithmetic VLSI array architecture for robots, comment 9461
robot inverse dynamics computation, matrix-multiply-addition VLSI processor 21878
robot manipulators, inverse kinematics computation, LSI chip 21879
robots, fault diagnostic system, AI-based 8825
sensor fusion, 3D perception and recognition, conf. (1990) 4557
sensors and actuators, conf., USA (1991) 34817
SIMODRIVE 611 machine tool spindle drive control system 34673
slippage sensors, photoelastic, data processing algorithms 26531
South con/90 conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 11
space appls., conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (March 1991) 34818
space robotics research at NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center 14001
Space Shuttle Remote Manipulator System, real-time systems engineering simulator 26959
Space Station rendezvous and berthing 26947
Space Station/Space Shuttle berthing simulator, real-time 26958
space-borne robots, multisensory telerobotic concepts 12328
surgical micromachine appls. *(Japanese)* 40657
switched reluctance motor for direct-drive robotics 27814
system theory, conf., Columbia, SC, USA, 1991 8641
tactile image processing, Helmholtz's equation solution 39016
tactile sensing and haptic perception , review 13413
tactile sensing system, robotic gripper appls. 13423
target interrogation using short EM pulses 13058
telemanipulator, with operator information from tactile sensor only 12330
transputer appl., conf. (1991) 34789
US phased-array imaging system for robotics modelling 20119
US robot eye system using neural net 26375
video-robot technology and intelligent image coding *(Japanese)* 4578
vision, 3D motion estimation 18638
vision, feature search using 3D object model 18589
vision, object-model based recognition 24911
vision and robots, intelligent, conf., Boston, MA, USA (1990) 8649
vision system design 18518
visual testing, NDT appls. 708
VLSI sensori-motor systems for control 26248

**rock magnetism**
anisotropy, and induction logging in structural geology 33794
measurement of susceptibility tensor, astatic magnetometer method 6990

**rocket vehicles** *see rockets*

**rockets**
*see also missiles; space vehicles; weapons*
Ariane-5 Vulcain engine 26977
electric propulsion plasmas 33789
European rocket/balloon research, conf., Mandelieu-Cannes (May 1991) 34792
H-II Orbiting Plane navig., guidance and control *(Japanese)* 40730
ionosphere sounding rocket, electric space charge 14073
launch bases and control, conf., Paris (May 1991) *(English, French)* 28385
plume phenomenology, IR radiation 6903
rocket antenna, effect of dielec. coating 31465
SCEX 3 rocket, spacecraft charging 33747
solid rocket fuel, quantum chem., fluid dynamics 6938
solid rocket motors, reliability 7161
Space Shuttle main engine digital simulation 26960
USSR broadcast and commun. satellite develop. , launchers 25776

**Roentgen rays** *see X-rays*

**roentgenography** *see radiography*

**rolling**
*see also cold rolling; hot rolling*
inorganic insulated cables, rolling process 7615
steel, rolled, ductile props., mag. NDT 9166

**rolling mills**
*see also blooming mills*
blast furnace to rolling mills production control system *(Japanese)* 39262
DC motor windings/excitation 41931
hot finishing mill process control, PLC-based 8563
process control, PID self-tuning based 8564

**rolling mills** continued
SIMADYN D digital controller, rolling mill drive appls. *(German)* 41933
steel industry electric motor drives, Japanese develops. *(Hungarian)* 15190
steel rolling mills using induction heating 34758
torsional vibration control, motor drive-based 8562

**ROM** *see read-only storage*

**room acoustics** *see architectural acoustics*

**root loci**
*see also poles and zeros*
induction heating, deadbeat controlled PWM invertor appl. 28295

**roots of polynomials** *see polynomials*

**rotary convertors**
*see also invertors; rotating amplifiers*
brushless angle sensor, rotary variable autotransformer 8514
railways, 50 Hz and 16 2/3 Hz circuits coupling convertors *(German)* 28234
train current, 50 Hz rotary supply, connection to 16 2/3 Hz supply *(German)* 28232

**rotating amplifiers**
*see also amplidynes*
No entries

**rotating machines (electric)** *see electric machines*

**rotator phase in solids** *see nuclear magnetic resonance*

**rotatory dispersion power** *see optical rotation*

**rotatrol amplifiers** *see rotating amplifiers*

**rotors**
2.5 kW Torus PM machine, toroidal stator, perform. monitoring 7942
5 MW 9 kV switched reluctance motor design 7999
30 hp induction machine broken bar detection 41412
1000 MW steam turbine, nuclear power plant appls. *(German)* 14589
AC machine digital simulation, interactive microcomputer-based 7955
AC motor drives, rotor reliability tests *(Russian)* 20843
AC motors, rotation direction determ. method *(Russian)* 20570
asynchronous generators, cantilever rotor, charact. *(Russian)* 14781
asynchronous machines, doubly-fed, vector control modelling 34419
asynchronous machines, field-oriented, optimal velocity response control 14779
asynchronous machines, squirrel cage, three-phase, diagnosis system *(German)* 27844
axially laminated anisotropic rotor synchronous motor 20575
blood flow measurement, microdynamic rotor fabrication and testing 6739
boiler feedpump rotor dynamic/thermal deformation testing 20444
brushless angle sensor, rotary variable autotransformer 8514
brushless DC motor skewed stator slots and rotor magnet segments *(Korean)* 14795
brushless DC motor variable speed drive, position sensorless 15033
brushless DC PM motors with hollow rotor 8092
brushless DC servomotor drives, appl. charact. 15037
brushless motor drives, electronically commutated, four-quadrant 41799
brushless PM motors, magnet positioning, efficiency improvement 7971
brushless self-excited synchronous generator 14758
cage fatigue life 8075
cage induction motor FEA 27846
cage rotor stall bar temp. rise calc. 8074
compression periodic current pulse generator, EM transients *(Russian)* 14854
control motor, drag-cup rotor transients anal. 41359
cryoturbogenerator EM load calc., rotor vibration *(Russian)* 2885
DC series motors, chopper controlled, current ripple estimation 8087
electric motors, high speed, numerical modelling techniques *(French)* 41364
electrodynamic pulse generators, design/operation *(Russian)* 20557
generator unbalanced load capability, rotor problems 20555
generators, resynchronisation conditions *(Russian)* 7960
generators, variable reluctance, design formulae *(Russian)* 41371
hybrid step motor with dielectromagnetic cores 8110
induction disk motors, single-phase, EM field anal. 8066
induction generator, digital modelling 34406
induction generators, parallel power system connected, transfer fn. *(Russian)* 14769
induction generators, wound rotor, active/reactive power control 20587
induction machine flux observer, time-variant discrete model 41415
induction machine modelling, FEM-based 34418
induction machine speed control, slip estimation techniques 8038
induction motor *(Croatian)* 20595
induction motor, direct field-oriented control, adaptive sliding observer 27832
induction motor, phase rotor with inductive resistance, math. model *(Russian)* 20601
induction motor, rotor time constant detect. *(Chinese)* 14774
induction motor, vibration charact. calc. 20604
induction motor adoptive control, flux observer stability *(Japanese)* 34413
induction motor control, singular perturbation, nonlinear feedback 27831
induction motor drives, adaptive tuning control methods 8387
induction motor drives, field oriented current control 8389
induction motor drives, magnetic flux dynamics *(Russian)* 28186
induction motor drives, PWM invertor controlled, parameter identification 28202
induction motor drives, speed/voltage/freq. control anal. 8390
induction motor drives, three-phase, computer-based modelling *(German)* 8435
induction motor drives, vector control, transputer-based 20836
induction motor drives, vector controlled, state/parameter estimation 28203
induction motor drives, wound rotor, static starting equipment *(Hungarian)* 15023
induction motor PWM drives, rotor time constant meas. 41788
induction motor rotor eccentricity calc from EMF harmonics *(Russian)* 41396
induction motor rotor fault location, expert system-based 8043
induction motor ship power recovery drives, harmonic anal. 8386
induction motor starting using synchronous generator *(Russian)* 34408
induction motor stator short-cct. protection, EMF calc. method *(Russian)* 27840
induction motor vector control, torque/speed perform. 41411
induction motors, axial flux, anisotropic rotor, design 8072
induction motors, finned, Siemens manufactured *(German)* 41417
induction motors, high speed, solid rotor matl. effects 20598
induction motors, optimal control, unconstrained flux *(French)* 20592
induction motors, rotor cage faulr monitoring 8045
induction motors, shaded pole, mag. field approxn. methods 8065

**rotors** continued
induction motors, shaded-pole, magnetic field anal. 41403
induction motors, slip-ring, DC braking system *(Polish)* 14790
induction motors, slip-ring, resistor-choke DC braking system *(Polish)* 14791
induction motors, stator/rotor shape error effects 34416
induction motors, three-phase, abnormal operation compensation calcs. 8067
induction motors , adaptive partial feedback linearising control 14773
induction servomotor drive control, flux observer gain selection 8388
ISOCAM experiment cryogenic test results 41446
KSP-320-2 synchronous VAr compensator, EM transients study *(Russian)* 14211
linear induction machine rotor, Joulian heat liberation *(Russian)* 20612
liquid metal free surface in sliding elec. contact 14739
LM6000 industrial gas turbine, design features 27660
machine insulation condition monitoring methods 7937
magnetic, low-power, operating at 190000 revs/min. *(Russian)* 34364
magnetic suspension system, robust stabilisation, $H^{\infty}$ control 20559
MV motors, classified locations, ignition risk due to transition currents 27797
Permalon synchronous motor Series, outer rotor-type *(Japanese)* 34388
piezoelectric cycloid motor *(Japanese)* 14803
PM brushless DC motor drives, skewing effects 28191
PM motor acceleration drive, design and perform. 15030
PM motor cogging torque reduction, sensitivity anal. *(Korean)* 7982
PM motors, canned rotor, computerised design/anal. 7941
PM stepping motor, thermal simulation 34459
PM synchronous machines, winding structure design 34394
PM synchronous motor drives, sensorless control scheme 41793
PM synchronous motors 41385
PM synchronous motors, current shape calcs. 34393
PM synchronous servomotor drives, appl. characts. 15037
power station machine bearings, failure/repair manual 20369
power system voltage stability, transformer activity 7211
rectifier motors, rotor rotation synchronisation 34339
reluctance generators, excitation capacitors, transient perform. 27793
reluctance motors, flexible wave rotor design 7997
screw-type inductor motor , design, operation *(Russian)* 27835
Shinko Electric servomoter drives, business equipment appls. *(Japanese)* 34688
slip-power recovery drives, digital harmonic anal. 41783
solid rotor induction motor with stator defect, FEA 14787
squirrel cage motor, VSI fed, anal. 20591
squirrel cage motor rotor bar thermal monitoring 20594
squirrel cage motor rotor stress anal. *(Chinese)* 41419
squirrel cage motor thermal anal., FEM 8076
squirrel cage motors, rotor differential flux leakage studies 41414
squirrel cage motors, rotor end winding flux densities 41405
squirrel cage motors, rotor winding transient thermal anal. *(Polish)* 14789
steam turbine rotor maintenance, testing methods 7847
step motors, nonlin. adaptive torque-ripple cancellation 14805
stepping motors, state/parameter estimation under working conditions 27868
stepping motors for positioning , material props. and deviations *(German)* 27870
switched reluctance motor drive, closed loop digital control 8383
switched reluctance motor drives, rotor posn. meas. 8404
switched reluctance motor drives, sensorless control method 8409
switched reluctance motor for direct-drive robotics 27814
synchronous hydroelectric generators, small oscillation stability 27730
synchronous machine rotor design and invertor type influence 20574
synchronous machine starting, freq. convertor switching surge protection 34384
synchronous machines, reluctance structure EM field anal. *(Polish)* 14764
synchronous motor asynchronous starting, rotor excitation cct. 14756
synchronous motors/generators purchase specifications, APE Standard 546 27817
thyratron electric motors, axial gap, torque characts. 34352
turbine rotor testing, ultrasonic, computer-based *(German)* 27775
turboalternators, directly cooled, renewal method 7993
turbogenerator rotor, SSR phenomena, wedges effect and elec. characts. *(Korean)* 14724
turbogenerator rotor air gap modelling, finite-diff. method 41384
turbogenerator rotor and rings replacement guidance *(French, English)* 34329
turbogenerator rotor retaining rings, ultrasonic inspection 20560
turbogenerator rotor ring girders/coupling nuts *(Russian)* 20576
turbogenerators rotors, vibration diagnosis, taxonomy modal anal. 8019
turbogenerators rotor thermal inbalance studies 7957
ultrasonic motors , components and designs 10641
US motor digital position control, PC-based 41445
variable speed AC motor drives, thermal power plant appls. 7793
variable speed induction motor drives 15034
VAWT, blade/rotor geometry optimisation 41341
vibration reduction using magnetic bearings 34342
water pumping windmills, fatigue loads 41342
wave-type elec. machines, mech. characts. 20567
wind turbine rotor aerodynamics, surface roughness, wind tunnel test 41350
wind turbines, horizontal axis, grid-connected, dynamic modelling 41312
wind turbines, rotor blades, glass-epoxy, fatigue testing 41340
wind turbines, rotor loading, dynamics 41337

**roughness measurement** *see surface topography measurement*

**roundoff errors**
adaptive recursive state-space filtering; least mean square adaptation algorithm 35926
canonical state-variable structs., digital filtering appl. 22015
DCT algorithm, fixed-point roundoff error anal. 15498
digital filter output roundoff noise, constant, independent of bandwidth 22028
digital filters, finite word length effects 31659
digital filters, floating-point, roundoff noise anal. 35937
discrete Wigner distrib., roundoff errors, fixed point arithmetic 4433
DPCM video signal/image Fourier transform implementation 1113
floating point arithmetic and digital filters 29206
floating-point dot product computations, error anal. 38764
IIR filter roundoff noise reduction via parallel decomp. 1231
image bandwidth compression, ternary delta modulation 4274
least squares approx. fast algorithms 1238
load flow problem solving programs, accuracy comparison 34057
magnetostatic cancellation error revisited 31215

**roundoff errors** continued
output roundoff error in block realization of state-space digital filters *(Japanese)* 1245
powerflow calc., algorithm-based fault tolerance 34058
quantized predictive coding , variable and fixed length 38261
recursive digital filter struct. with low roundoff noise 35946
RLS algorithm error propagation anal. using backward consistency 38579
spline interpolation using sampling bases, error estim. 8903
state-space digital filters, floating-point roundoff noise anal. 35911
Yule-Walker eqns., soln. structured condition no. and accuracy 35091

**routing** *see circuit layout*

**rovibronic levels** *see molecular rotation-vibration*

**RTTY** *see radiotelegraphy*

**rubber**
*see also rubber industry*
6 to 36 kV cable joints resin/rubber technology 14482
epoxy-modified urethane rubber, mixed C particles EM wave absorber *(Japanese)* 18017
extruded rubber insulated superconducting cable 14412
ferrite-rubber composite, X-bank permeab., permitt. and absorpt. 37071
flexible power cables with insulation-protective rubber 20317
insulators, leakage current suppression 14459
piezoelectric, free-field voltage sensitivities 23297
power cable terminations, silicone rubber, contamination perform., correction 34105
seams for roof membranes, rubber/adhesive, US eval., scanner 7116
silicone based shock-absorbing elements for scintillation detectors 26742
silicone rubber, surface characts. eval. *(Japanese)* 30282
silicone rubber cable terminations, contamination perform. 14471
silicone rubber insulator coatings, elec. props., artificial testing 2765
C filled polychloroprene rubber, EM interface 28768

**rubber industry**
No entries

**rubbing (abrasion)** *see abrasion*

**ruby**
fluorescence based fibre optic temp. sensor 6272
pulsed, for holographic camera 3395
two-beam coupling, encoded laser beam reshaping in ruby 17819
Cr:$Al_2O_3$ laser, single-frequency high-power microsecond pulses output 37621

**rule based programming** *see logic programming*

**rule based systems** *see knowledge based systems*

**Runge-Kutta methods**
2D two wave mixing, amplitude, phase 3690
circuit transients anal. using spreadsheet program 15724
embedded Runge-Kutta-Nystrom pair of orders 6 and 4 8928
explicit, global error vs tolerance 15513
linear differential eqns., abnormal convergence of numerical solns. *(Japanese)* 15517
multimachine, transient stability, digital simulation 33916
parallel implicit methods 28640
Rosenbrock methods, order results 501
Runge-Kutta methods, B-convergence 28639
seven-stage formula 496
single-phase AC commutator motor, perform. anal. 7974
singly implicit Runge-Kutta methods 499
stability, Runge-Kutta type methods, ODE *(Japanese)* 15516
synchronous motor speed control, two-term, digital simulation 34396
thermal power stations, digital dynamic simulation 27616
third order semi-implicit for time dependent DE 495

**rupture (solid)** *see fracture*

**rust prevention** *see corrosion protection*

**Rutherford backscattering**
diamond, O diffusion induced by H plasma, cathodolum. centres 22666
elemental semiconductors, deep ion implants, range parameters 29677
ionisation chambers, heavy ion beam materials anal. appl. 40496
metallisation develop., use of SIMS and RBS 22773
micro-RBS analysis, 3D, high-speed data processing 40515
MOSFET, shallow junction dopant anal. 36523
optical waveguides, electromigration-produced, nuclear anal. 37385
photoresist, diffusion-enhanced silylated process, gas and liquid phase 22851
semiconductor dopant/carrier distrib. determ. methods 36495
SOI structs., MBE growth, RBS anal. 21320
AlN film, laser ablation deposition, microstruct. 21450
Au/Te/Au/GaAs ohmic contacts, pulsed laser beam mixing, charactn. 29605
Au/polyimide, electrode deposition, metal/polymer interface reaction 10042
$CeO_2$, epitaxial growth on Si (100) substrates 21344
$CoSi_2$ buried layer form., ion implantation 29734
$CoSi_2$ buried silicide form. in SIMOX wafers 29733
$CoSi_2$/Si (001), epitaxial growth from a-Co-W alloys 15543
$CoSi_2$/Si buried layer form. by $Co^2$ implantation 29735
Cu/polyimide, electrode deposition, metal/polymer interface reaction 10042
$\alpha$-$FeSi_2$ buried epitaxial layers, ion implantation 29730
$FeSi_2$ buried epitaxial silicide form; ion implantation 29731
$\beta$-$FeSi_2$, semicond. films, SPE growth on Si, struct. props. 35175
GaAs on Si, multi-step RTA, struct. and elec. props. 9957
GaN, film, atmospheric pressure CVD, XPS, TEM, backscatt. meas. 9142
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$/Si(100) superlattice, MBE growth, characterisation *(Chinese)* 15553
InP, reactive ion etching, surface anal. 2088
InP:Fe,S:(Ge), high temp. implantation 22688
InP:Se, ion implantation/lattice location 36530
InP-AuGeNi(AuZnNi) ohmic contacts metallurgy optimisation 2113
$PbZr_{0.5}Ti_{0.5}O_3$ diffusion profiles in barrier films, nonvolatile RAM appls. 10642
Si CMOS process, solid-phase epitaxy 15574
Si, MBE growth on porous Si, SOI struct. formation *(Chinese)* 21318
Si, nanomachined, surface damage 29659
Si, reactive ion etching, C reactions 2052
a-Si, solid phase epitaxial regrowth, Ni-enhanced 35291
Si wafer ion refl. index and sheet resist. *(Korean)* 10125
Si:As, ion implantation damage, TEM anal. 29693
Si:As polycrystalline layers, epitaxial realignment by RTA 585
Si:Au/$SiO_2$, oxide formation by implantation, Au segregation 29728
Si:$Au^+(Si^+)$, MeV implant., EPR, RBS 29684
Si:B, $BF_2^+$-implanted, B diffusion 36531
Si:B/Ni interface, B redistrib. during silicide form. 10055

**Rutherford backscattering** continued
Si:$BF_2^+$, ion implantation at −100°C 36491
Si:$BF^{2+}$, low temp. wafer, ion implantation 10141
a-Si:H films, epitaxial, low temp. growth 21402
a-Si:H/Ni interfacial reaction, in situ meas. 10040
Si:$N^+$, high energy implant., channelling effects 29680
Si:$O_i$ implantation-induced damage, beam power depend. 29721
Si:$O^+(Er^+)(Si^+)$, MeV implant., lattice damage accumulation 29682
Si:P, Ag(Pt) wafers, impurity pair form 29716
Si:P, implantation, channelling effects 29676
Si:Sn,C, co-implanted, crystl. struct., elec. props. 16700
Si/$CoSi_2$/Si, buried layer formation by ion beam synthesis 16689
Si/$CoSi_2$/Si heteroepitaxial layers, ion implantation and RTA 29732
Si/Fe interface, $\beta$-$FeSi_2$ silicide form. 10056
Si/Pt interface, silicide form., dynamic ion mixing 10057
Si/$Si_3N_4$ multilayers, deposition and struct. 10093
Si/$SiO_2$, SIMOX wafers, microstruct., implantation dose effects 29638
Si/$SiO_2$/$SiO_xN_y$/$SiN_x$, buried stacked insulator, ion beam synthesis 29641
Si/$SiO_xN_y$, SOI struct., double implantation synthesis 29642
Si-$CoSi_2$-Si-$CoSi_2$-Si buried epitaxial heterostructures, ion implantation prep. 35164
Si-$Si_3N_4$ SOI struct., ion implanted, annealing effect 29647
Si-$SrTiO_3$ dielec. film interface struct. and elec. props. 10071
Si-Ti contact, electron beam bombardment 16652
$Si_{0.5}Ge_{0.5}$:$O^+$ layers, oxide synthesis, ion implantation 29739
$Si_{0.57}Ge_{0.43}$:$O_i$ implanted layers, sputtering yields, depth profiles 29724
$Si_{0.57}Ge_{0.43}$:$O^+$, sputtering yields, composition depth profiles 29675
$Si_xGe_yN_z$, ion beam nitridation layers, struct. and props. 29725
$SiN_x$, ion beam nitridation layers, struct. and props. 29725
$SiO_2$-Si, low damage magnetron enhanced RIE 10200
$SiO_xN_y$ ONO structs., SIMS, RBS, NRA anal. 36606
$TaSi_x$ thin films, RF plasma oxidation 10217
Ti/$SiO_2$ interaction, self-aligned RTP $TiSi_2$ MOS process 16756
$TiB_2$ CVD films stability as diffusion barriers on Si 2108
TiN, magnetron sputtered Ti films nitridation form. 35327
a-$TiO_{0.3}S_{1.5}$ thin films form. 21432
$TiSi_x$ films, plasma oxidation, RBS anal. 10216
a-$WGe_x$, film. CVD growth on Si 15591
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$, interdiffusion props. on MgO substrate 10736
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ ultrathin film on Si, prep., props. 37203

**Rydberg states** *see atomic excited states*

**S-DAT** *see digital audio tape*

**S-matrix theory**
*see also dispersion relations; network parameters*
3D directional SHF structures 16167
aperture-coupled band-pass and band-stop waveguide filter CAD 1317
circular antenna array modelling for system simulation 4135
circular waveguide axisymmetrical magnetodielectric inclusions 38094
circular waveguide filters, metal septum loaded , design 1316
conductor edge modelling, condensed 3D TLM node 38102
free space polarimetric meas., complete error model 19628
H-plane noncoordinate wye junc., weak waveguide coupling effect 29273
H-plane T power dividers with conductive inserts 29274
iris-coupled waveguide filters , design 29281
lossless reciprocal 4-port ccts. with refl. symmetry, props. 35409
metal cylinders in rectangular waveguide, resonance props. 22087
MIC/MMIC transmission line characts. calc. 22223
microstrip ring coupler , symmetr. six-port, first-order model 1351
microwave network analysis, scattering to transmission matrix transformation 36099
MM wave polarimetric scatterometer syst. meas. and calibration 39829
multiport waveguide couplers, anal. using gen. *S*-matrix 9601
MWSOLVER computer aided UHF cct. anal. suite 16227
quarter wave plate eigenvalue description 22104
radar polarimetric design and calibration at 95 and 225 GHz 39830
radar polarimetry eqns. and propagation path change sensing 39760
radar target anal. using polarimetry *(French)* 39836
radar target discrimination, classification and ident. by polarimetry *(French)* 39835
RCS physical optics and theory-of-diffr. models 39779
receiver antenna, dissipative diagram-forming circuits, matrix calc. 11630
rectangular waveguide T-junction, three plane mode-matching 16196
SAR coding for target S-matrix meas. 24780
spiraphase array reflector scatt. field *(Russian)* 31488
TLM lumped cct. symmetrical node 38055
transmission line matrix anal. of EM problems, algorithm 3805
transverse mode interf. in waveguide structs. 29269
waveguide filters and diplexers, CAD 16203
waveguide T-junction charactn., three plane mode-matching 22125

**S-parameters**
3D microstrip and coplanar structs., full-wave anal. 1502
bipolar transistor, distributed base impedance, model 23005
bipolar transistors, HF parameters 10333
bootlace lens design , numerical technique 4085
branch-line-type eight-port comparator circuit 16201
broadband monolithic passive baluns double-balanced mixer 22220
broadband vertical interconnects using slot-coupled shielded microstrip lines , anal./design 29266
CDW MMIC air bridges, scatt. behaviour 1508
cylindrical cavity between two coaxial lines, anal. 9600
digital systems, interconnects and discontinuities, elec. charactn. 19632
eight-port branch-waveguide directional couplers 16197
EM fields digital simulation, IC anal. appls. 24287
exponential transm. line, time-domain scatter. parameters 24430
FET model noise-parameters extraction from meas. 16883
four-port noise matching network 1472
H-plane waveguide discontinuities , FD-TD anal. 38105
HBT, small-signal equivalent cct. 23008
HBT equiv. cct., parameter extraction using cutoff mode meas. 36733
HBT equiv. cct., RF probe pads and interconnections cct. model 1526
HEMT semidistributed model for noise/S-parameters 9634
HEMTs, 100 GHz electro-optic S-parameter charactn. 22200
HEMTs, empirical nonlinear model 23103
HF circuit design and meas., book 34838
hybrid-ring directional coupler using $\lambda/8$ or $\lambda/6$ sections 9603
IC testers, timing accuracy/waveform quality enhancement 34938
interconnections and planar ccts. with nonlinear load, transient anal. 22143
measurement using network analyser, impedance aspects 33180
medium power bipolar transistors, model verification 36707

**S-parameters** continued
MESFET microwave oscillator design, feedback mapping class. 36123
microstrip discontinuity problems, anal. 38103
microstrip line, hybrid mode anal., edge line concept 1301
microwave active devices, three-port noise charactn. 6422
microwave amplifier design using computer program 9633
microwave fibre-optic networks and optoelectronic devices, S-parameters 5705
microwave IC analysis, finite-difference/time-domain and Prony's methods 16341
microwave low-noise receiver components and subsyst. 26059
microwave noise parameters meas. 16295
microwave on-wafer optoelectronic meas. techniques/system 13613
microwave oscillators, S-parameter design 36141
microwave three-terminal semicond. devices, S-parameter charactn./modelling 36135
MICs anal., combination of FD-TD and Prony's methods 22225
mm-wave HEMT MMIC oscillators, 50-60 GHz 29355
mm-wave personal satellite communications, low-noise amplifiers, 50 GHz band 1445
MM-wave pseudomorphic HEMT , high-power/-efficiency 16287
modified coupled strip coupler, full-wave anal. 29262
multiple coupled microstrip discontinuities , anal. 16363
multiport rectangular waveguide devices , FDTD anal. 22101
MWSOLVER computer aided UHF cct. anal. suite 16227
n-port S-parameters meas. mismatch error revising *(Chinese)* 15743
nonlinear transistor modeling using pulsed S-parameter meas. 16246
nonlinear two-terminal network multiple parameter calc. *(Russian)* 21609
on-wafer network anal. meas., 16-term error model , calibration 26219
pseudomorphic inverted HEMT , enhancement mode for LNA 22193
QSPLOT utility program for displaying S-parameter data 35415
Quick-Wave program for 2D microwave cct. anal. 1377
RFAMP program for RF amplifier design 35528
SAW SPUDT charactn. using multiport RF network anal. 19644
SHF planar broadband image rejection mixer 9628
shielded coplanar line junc. discontinuities, charactn. 31425
six-port network analyser, 1-18 GHz *(French)* 6129
source match meas. , using vector network analyser 6133
stitch line for MMICs, anal. 16345
strip line multiport planar struct. calcs. 16157
stripline 90° phase shifters 36069
superconducting flux flow transistors, S-parameter meas. and appls. 17273
superconducting flux flow transistors for microwave appls. 22195
TEM ultra-broadband coupler design 36063
through-hole, EM charact., full-wave anal. *(Japanese)* 18018
TLM method, interfacing with freq.-domain solns. for EM fields 11431
transistor, Class-C biased, large-signal S-parameter meas. 10281
uniaxial materials, complex permittivity tensor meas. 13600
unshielded microwave components, 3D metallisation, spectral domain anal. 29257
via hole in multilayer ccts., propag. characts. anal. 22224
waveguide discontinuity, anal. using network model decomp. 11581
waveguide nonconventional load impedance meas. 22132
waveguide T-junction charactn., three plane mode-matching 22125
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs:C HBT, MOCVD growth and perform. *(Japanese)* 29945
Cu-polyimide MCMs, interconnections, 3D EM field anal. 15382
GaAs FETs, noise modeling using de-embedding tech. 22158
GaAs MESFET modelling, optimisation methods 2441
GaAs high-speed digital circuit interconnects , anal. 885
InAlAs/InP MODFETs , MBE grown, DC/RF perform. 29326

**safety**
*see also accidents; alarm systems; fission reactor safety; health hazards; protection*
0.4 kV auxiliary power system arcing faults, expt. studies 7684
3TK28 back-up combination units for personnel safety 21051
70 kV XLPE power cable develop., substation appls. 7603
110 kV industrial power system, elec. shock hazard calcs. *(Polish)* 15189
110 kV overhead line electric shocks, EM induction calcs. *(Chinese)* 41858
110/35/6 kV mobile transformer substations, fire safety assess. *(Russian)* 8273
220-500 kV transmission line towers, elec field studies *(Chinese)* 41098
AC arc welding, elec. shock protection *(Chinese)* 28518
AC railway networks, earthing *(German)* 28223
aircraft, microburst windshear hazard potential determ. 7047
aircraft electrical failures analysis 6954
aircraft landing gear, safety/reliability anal. 6923
aircraft safety assessment, zonal anal. methods 6922
animal electric shock protection, standardisation efforts *(German)* 28474
ATS-P railway signalling system (Japan) 34708
automated transit systems, software for safety 20871
automotive electronics, safety, imminent collision detection 15120
automotive electronics, safety appls. 15122
barehand live-line maintenance, magnetic field exposure 7575
bathroom elec. installations, safety *(Italian)* 28309
biological effect of EM waves and safety standards *(Japanese)* 26937
biomedical laser maintenance and safety precautions 33711
cable testing for flame propagation and toxicity 16412
CES plug/socket system for explosive areas *(German)* 22261
coal mine face machine telecontrol, safety aspects 185
computer electrical safety, earthing recommendation 176
Concept-90 photovoltaic concentrator module 41742
control relays design, safety aspects *(German)* 29375
damage caused by lightning/fires, prevention/reduction *(Hungarian)* 8758
DBP Telekom safety at work, EM fields protection *(German)* 6901
dielectric drying, charact., appls. *(Dutch)* 20910
DIN/VDE electr. safety standards enforcement in Germany *(German)* 34083
DRIVE European project for vehicle detect./class./commun. 19038
drug identification during surgery, using bar code reader 13831
earth leakage trips function/usage *(Czech)* 27403
earthing, electrical engng. practices/standards 7670
earthing provision in private house/small installations *(Dutch)* 34925
electric apparatus, flammable atmospheres, intrinsic safety 14715
electric field shock hazards, capacitance/resistance effects 21055
electric locomotive class 1822, Brenner line operation appls. *(German)* 8471
electric machines, hazardous atmosphere appls., safety standards 7940
electric motor controls, troubleshooting maintenance programme 7959
electric shock current calc. methods *(Russian)* 28465

**safety** continued
electric shock safety, accident prevention measures *(German)* 28473
electric utility expert systems, design review appls. 27263
electric utility health hazards, EPRI risk communication manual 28478
electrical accidents, risks and safety standards 34929
electrical accidents, statistical data 1981-90 (Switzerland) *(German)* 28472
electrical apparatus for hazardous areas , selection 7926
electrical business equipment, UL-1950 safety standard 34928
electrical installations, safety assessment *(Russian)* 188
electrical installations, temporary, safety legislation *(German)* 28469
electrical work practices in competitive environment 34927
electricity utilisation safety, overview (Switzerland) *(German)* 28467
electronic component reliability, climatic testing methods and appls. *(German)* 8785
EMI power line filters, ANSI standard 7592
exhaust gas detoxifying systems in microelectronics 16687
explosion-proof machines, overpressure encapsulation *(German)* 14744
fault current protective circuit breaker, standards *(German)* 27410
FIAT Hand Shake Collision avoidance system 15100
fibre optic sensors in hazardous environ. 26341
fieldbus in hazardous areas , role of PTB 15353
flight safety monitoring, telemetering systems development 32907
flight simulation or/near the ground, pilot training 33766
FMECA, integrated engineering reliability anal. method 361
fractals for accident time series anal. 15329
gensets, control/protection systems, safety 34271
halogen free cables, fine testing *(German)* 27316
hazardous location lighting equipment appl. 28283
head-mounted display problems 6369
herbicide activity optimisation with decision support system 32204
household elec. ranges, safety standards 41928
human reliability methodology, probabilistic safety assess. appls. 28556
HV overhead transmission lines, mech. design overview *(German)* 34123
HV overhead transmission lines, safety improvement R&D *(German)* 34126
HV switchgear, insulation enclosed, safety, reliab. 14917
HV/MV substation installation, environmental requirements (France) 8279
HVDC multiterminal system stability/safety margins, digital simulation 7518
hydroelectric power plant dam structure diagnosis, computer-based 14681
IEE wiring regulations explained, book 15224
ILS glide slope siting innovations 33790
industrial kitchen safety, electrical protection considerations *(German)* 15206
industrial wiring systems, diagnosis systems 7698
intelligent buildings, centralised technical management concepts *(French)* 8373
intrinsic safety , compromise by CRTs 191
ion-current, human exposure, BEM 33733
Japanese Expt. Module HV power syst. *(Japanese)* 33784
Limehouse Link road tunnel mech./elec. services 27284
LNG boat unloading, elec. potentials appearing 8754
low smoke/flame cable for Channel Tunnel 27315
LV aerial bundled cables, breakaway safety connectors 14474
LV aerial bundled cables, connector standards/requirements 14476
LV apparatus maintenance, accident prevention criteria *(Italian)* 177
LW switchgear environmental safety 27988
magnetic field exposure and wiring config. 9691
MCC, motor control cct. design, safety, protection devices 14942
metallised paper capacitors, safety requirements *(German)* 28007
Midcon/90, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 73
military trusted network interpretation 5057
mine distribution networks, fault location system develop. 8593
mine electrical equipment in hazardous atmospheres 41957
mine power network fire safety, protection systems *(Russian)* 15212
mining elevator safety, overspeed protection principles 8596
mining excavation monitoring, computer-based instrumentation 13358
missile flight safety/telemetry at White Sands 33865
mobile elec. plants safety *(Russian)* 7917
MOCVD reactors, hazards and operability analysis 566
motorway widening, communications and lighting, IEE Colloquium (1991) 8687
MV motor controllers, specification guidelines 7958
MV motors, classified locations, ignition risk due to transition currents 27797
nuclear power plants, instrumentation setpoint determ., recommended practice 20416
nuclear power plants, probabilistic safety assess., TeReLCO software package 34202
nuclear power plants, probabilistic safety assess. methods 34201
optical fibre safety standards, explosion hazards 17390
overhead lines, lightning, safety assessment *(Russian)* 14414
petroleum industry, electrostatic hazards and safety 24304
petroleum industry mechanical installation inspection, acoustic holography-based *(Japanese)* 28545
petroleum industry plant safety, linear contact resistance determ. *(Russian)* 8580
pole transformer substations, elec. shock dangers *(German)* 184
power apparatus safety legislation (Switzerland) *(German)* 28468
power cables, fire resistant, low smoke, testing experiences 41088
power distrib. technical personnel safety problem training, IKBS *(Italian)* 148
power electronic ccts., meas. problems 21633
power engineering policy and society *(Czech)* 14537
power installations, reliability/safety control *(Russian)* 27088
power overhead line insulator string failure, digital simulation *(German)* 34124
power overhead line mechanical loading, Cigre/IEC studies *(French, English)* 7634
power overhead line voltage sensor, personnel safety appls. *(German)* 34167
power plant cable systems, useful lifetime testing 20308
power system dependability, importance characts. 27094
power system lightning protection, safety regulations *(Hungarian)* 14496
power system pollution generation, worker safety aspects 27106
power system single-phase fault disconnection, maximum length calc. *(Russian)* 20344
premises wiring systems, high-safety cables use 12953
probabilistic safety assessment, Swedish project overview 28460
probabilistic safety criteria compliance 15330
process automation safety requirements 15333
product civil liability, European regulations *(German)* 28471
product safety, investment return studies 193

**safety** continued
PROMETHEUS, positioning system, communication device 15124
protection of personnel from EM fields *(German)* 186
PVC cable insulation, fire proofing develops. *(Japanese)* 1633
quarry insulation levels and elec. safety *(Russian)* 28342
railway dining cars, power apparatus safety improvements *(German)* 41857
railway rolling stock static auxiliary power convertor specifications 34715
relays, force-coupled contact-based *(German)* 9703
RF dosimetry advances and safety guideline modifications 40692
road transport information systems, software standard 8510
safety of VDT 13554
schematic protection model, safety anal. 4730
ship collision avoidance automation develop. 39883
Siemens 3TK28 protective switchgear, elec. machine control appls. *(German)* 20552
Siemens fluorescent lamp luminaires, fire-risk appls. *(German)* 41897
Siemens LV switchgear, materials safety efforts *(German)* 20679
Siemens NH fuses, high quality, low loss 36206
solar cell production, hazardous gases storage, use, disposal 15332
space station computer system reliability, cause-consequence anal. 6920
space vehicles hazardous gas detection system , computerised 6464
street lighting luminaires, perform. and appls. *(German)* 8528
substation electronic automatic changeover switching *(German)* 41556
switched reluctance motor drives, hazardous area appls. 8394
telecommunication equipment explosion danger, protection and standards *(Italian)* 12213
testing and certification of electronic products 28501
testing of electrical/electronic products in CSFR *(Czech)* 34919
thyristor valve hall fire detection/suppression 34497
transmitters, intrinsically safe appls., interfacing methods 175
Transrapid maglev rail system, computerised control *(German)* 41861
turbomachinery, transient dynamic response to shock loading, modelling 20553
underground automated transportation systems, safety certification *(French)* 28248
undersea mine ventilation system safety 20919
utility personnel education courses (Switzerland) *(German)* 28470
variable message signs for traffic management and safety 13579
variable speed drive motors, explosion-proof technology 8417
wind turbine certification, safety, stability 41351
$AsH_3$ in semicon. fabrication, specific use permits 190
Li/$MnO_2$ primary cells, military appls. safety aspects 28036
Li/$SO_2$ primary cells, military appls. safety aspects 28036
Li/$SO_2$ primary cells, personal locator beacon supply appls. 28031
Li/$TiS_2$ Grace secondary cells, life perform./safety 28091
Li/$TiS_2$ secondary cells, AA size, perform. characts. 28090
Li-Cl-$SO_2Cl_2$ battery, safety, high power capabilities 28025
Li-$SO_2$ primary cells, vibration testing 14955
Li-$SOCl_2$ IEC R-40 cell, design evolution 28027
Li-$SOCl_2$ medium power battery, testing 28030
Nd:YAG eye-safe laser source , diode laser pumped 3407
$SF_6$ MV distrib. switchgear, safety, reliab. 14918
U mining personnel, radiological health hazards and safety 13977

**safety systems**
*see also alarm systems*
Air Force MPTS tools and databases , human factors 40945
aircraft warning system, ground and obstacle avoidance 6956
airport safety, weather hazards, sensors, Doppler radar 14051
automobile electronic crash sensor for restraint system 15121
automobile inflatable restraint sensing, diagnostics 15110
automobile inflatable restraint system design considerations 15112
automobile inflatable restraints, mechanical/accelerometer based sensing 15111
automotive airbag systems, monitoring, ECU 15123
avionics, ground and obstacle collision avoidance 40743
beam loss monitors at CEBAF 6486
building alarm system signal transmission technology *(German)* 28462
coaxial switch technol. for collision avoidance systems 22140
control circuit, contactor-based *(Italian)* 28464
emergency shutdown systems, integrity monitoring 21050
fault diagnosis in safety-critical systems 13343
fault reporting systems, programmable alarm system *(German)* 28463
fire/leak prevention syst. using gas sensors 40235
Global Maritime Distress and Safety System develop. 12892
household remote metering/security system integration 41127
industrial machinery, contactor relay safety ccts. 34934
level crossing barrier power unit *(German)* 15074
life detection using automatic clutter canceler 6181
Mercedes-Benz roadster, roll-over-bar, sensors 15114
modeling/pooling of expert opinions 28475
nuclear plant programmable protection system design *(French)* 27548
nuclear power stations safety systems, IEEE standard 27558
offshore plant heat detector reliability anal. 28561
process control automation, safety monitoring systems *(German)* 21054
radar level meas. for environment protection/safety 19711
remote identification, electronic, ASIC implementation, passive tags 28461
RF identification, industrial and commercial appls. 19077
road traffic safety systems, short-range mobile radio 32507
Rotterdam Metro (Netherlands), signalling/safety system *(German)* 28259
Sandia National Labs. security R&D 28466
security standard conformance testing, formal description techniques 12142
smoke detector audible alarm detect. and appls. 13382
solar heated intelligent buildings, computer control 15334
SPring-8 undulator, vac. protection syst. 33275
toxic gas systems in semicond. mfg. 16685
vehicle collision driver/passenger seat-belt tensioner and air-bag control *(Japanese)* 15146
vehicle collision SRS air bag control unit *(Japanese)* 15145
vehicle security systems, US trends 15097

**salaries and wages**
*see also personnel*
No entries

**sales tracking** *see marketing*

**salt water conversion** *see desalination*

**sample and hold circuits**
BiCMOS subranging ADC, 12 bit, self correcting S/H 21959
CMOS cct. 29223
current-multiplexed S/H amplifier, high speed design 21643
current-steering bridge-type optoelectronic S/H cct. 16104

**sample and hold circuits** continued
frequency synthesizer PLL phase detector complex transfer fns. 21668
Hi-Vision TV receiver 10-bit A/D and D/A convertors *(Japanese)* 19338
high-speed data-conversion circuits 9571
image smoothing analog VLSI chip at video rates 29233
linear pulse-phase AFC syst. stabil., double T-bridge effect 35555
wideband, high-speed processes analysis 19421
z-domain graphs of switched-capacitor building blocks 35473
**sample preparation** *see specimen preparation*
**sampled data systems**
*see also discrete time systems; Z transforms*
analogue sampled-data CMOS adaptive filter 35967
continuous time model reconstruct. from discrete sampled data 38702
DC motor, sampled data feedback linearisation 41439
densely sampled wavelet transform computation 38623
syntactic pattern recognition of sampled data signals 11963
up/down sampling , commutativity 38696
**sampling circuits** *see analogue-digital conversion; signal processing equipment*
**sapphire**
Cherenkov FEL tunable source in MM/subMM 37729
cylindrical anisotropic dielec. resonators, higher modes freqs. 16169
cylindrical anisotropic dielec. resonators, higher order modes reson. freqs. 22123
hollow waveguide surface roughness charactn. 23626
hybrid IC sapphire windows in metal cap, stress anal. 21086
preparation and props., optical appls., review 8938
substrate, CdTe epilayers, MOCVD tilt growth 35283
substrate, CdTe VPE 35282
substrate, $CeO_2$ coated, for supercond. $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ epitaxial films 30441
substrate $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ epitaxial film growth and props. 2828
substrates, $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ thick film growth 30440
superconducting cavity, sapphire-loaded , tunable, equiv. cot. 1348
tunable sapphire loaded supercond. cavity, low noise 36088
Cs vapour-sapphire interface, resonant reflective dynamic hologram recording 17895
GaN, ALE on sapphire, switched MOCVD 35269
Si:Ge-on-sapphire, defect reduction, defect engineering by Ge implant. 16707
Ti:$Al_2O_3$, femtosec. pulse generation, microdot mirror mode locker 11115
Ti:$Al_2O_3$ laser, CW mode-locked, external freq. conversion 11336
Ti:$Al_2O_3$ laser, Kerr lens modelocking, femtosec. pulse generation 23974
Ti:$Al_2O_3$ laser, flash lamp pumped, passive mode locking 11123
Ti:$Al_2O_3$ lasers, mode locking, self-focusing, femtosec. pulses 23975
Ti:$Al_2O_3$ lasers, ultrashort pulse generation 11068
Ti:$Al_2O_3$ oscillator, narrow band operation 23976
Ti:$Al_2O_3$/alexandrite (Nd:glass) lasers, high peak power fs pulses 23958
Ti:sapphire CW self-locked laser, 27 fs pulses 23959
Ti:sapphire broad-band amplifier, pulse space-time struct. 17853
Ti:sapphire doubly resonant laser 30879
Ti:sapphire laser, CW, mode locked, pulsing 11107
Ti:sapphire laser, Cu vapour laser pumping. computer modelling 11075
Ti:sapphire laser, SHG by $LiB_3O_5$ 11335
Ti:sapphire laser, SHG in $BaB_2O_4$, blue fs pulse generation 37781
Ti:sapphire laser amplifier, ultrashort multiterawatt pulses 30841
Ti:sapphire laser amplifiers, tunable, ultrafast 3401
Ti:sapphire laser appl. to $LiIO_3$ sum freq. generation, tunable coherent radiation source 17847
Ti:sapphire laser, coupled cavity, passive modelocking 24153
Ti:sapphire laser, flashlamp pumped, electro-optical Q-switching 23979
Ti:sapphire laser, mode locked, femtosec. pulse generation 3594
Ti:sapphire laser power stabilisation by MQW electroabsorption modulator 31030
Ti:sapphire laser, self mode-locked, femtosec. pulses 30842
Ti:sapphire laser, self-mode-locked, dispersion compensated 30898
Ti:sapphire mode locked laser, sub-100 fs pulses 23960
Ti:sapphire mode locked laser with saturable absorber, pulse evolution dynamics 23944
Ti:sapphire self-mode locked laser , intracavity acousto-optic modulator 11116
Ti:sapphire solid-state laser, fs optical pulse generation 30866
Ti:sapphire ultrashort laser pulse temporal stretching 37759
Ti:sapphire/DDI mode locked laser, pulse form. 37615
$Ti^{3+}$:$Al_2O_3$ lasers, props. and appls. *(Polish)* 23938
$Ti^{3+}$:sapphire laser, spectral and time characts. 3330
**satellite antennas**
active array for X-band satellite radar *(French)* 4133
adaptive digital beamforming network 25807
adaptive digital beamforming network for satellite commun. 5557
airborne 3-element array antenna for INMARSAT services 4126
airborne antenna, ETS-V aeronautical satellite commun. expts. 39610
airborne phased array antenna for ETS-V satellite commun. 38209
airborne phased array for satellite commun., scanning error 38210
aperture antennas, book contrib. 5502
backfire helical antennas , circularly polarized conical beam, anal. 24523
C-band microstrip array for spaceborne remote sensing 4097
C/Ku dual frequency band earth station antenna 4036
cavity-backed aperture arrays for space appl. 4127
communication systems, book 116
compensated compact range, payload testing 26961
contoured beam antenna synthesis using immersed patterns 4075
contoured beam synthesis by component optimisation 11635
cylinder-parabolic antenna with compact METEOSAT converter 24506
DBS, Spanish system *(Spanish)* 39585
deployable 20/30 GHz reflector, design 25805
deployable mesh reflector antenna, lower sidelobe level effects *(Japanese)* 39619
design of shaped reflectors using successive projections 11640
dichroic antenna subreflector for space appl. 4043
DSCS III Receive Multiple Beam Antenna perform. improvement 38199
Earth station and satellite antennas, book contrib. 5507
electronically steerable antenna for aircraft 24497
EM scatt., GTD ray tracing using CAD 3890
European broadcasting satellites, antenna systems 25806
EUTELSAT-2 antenna intermodulation product meas. 4079
flat satellite TV antenna, low tolerance 4131
frequency addressable antenna for satellite appls. 25808
full-wave receiving-rectifying modules for rectifying antennas *(Russian)* 34062
**satellite antennas** continued
GPS/INS attitude estim. from carrier accumulated-phase meas. 33777
INMARSAT 2 ground station antennas testing 31464
INMARSAT-3, IEE colloquium, London (1991) 15257
INMARSAT-3 L-band antenna feed arrays 19061
INMARSAT-3 L-band antenna forward beam forming matrix 19062
INMARSAT-3 L-band antenna output network 19060
INMARSAT-3 L-band antenna systems design 19059
INMARSAT-3 multimatrix beamforming antennas 19057
INTELSAT VII Mitsubishi subsyst. equipt. *(Japanese)* 33761
Japanese R&D 4020
Ka-band MMIC array feed development for deep space appls. 4149
Ka-band MMIC array feed transmitter for deep space appls. 5578
microstrip, circular type with cross slot for circular polar. 24526
microstrip antenna, circularly polarized slot-coupled 24561
microstrip antenna developments at JPL 4105
microstrip antenna on ferrite substrate 24545
microstrip aperture-fed stacked patch design, fabrication/test facility 38150
microstrip dual polarisation array, low cross polarisation *(French)* 4137
microstrip two-layer self-diplexing antenna , config./anal. 24525
microwave component and harness EMC, FEA modelling *(French)* 5574
MILSATCOM adaptive antennas, pulse jammer environment perform. 40924
MILSATCOM adaptive multibeam antennas, ECCM perform. tradeoff 40925
MMIC technol. for communications satellite antennas 4092
mobile antennas for reception of satellite broadcasting 38203
mobile radio 10 m inflatable satellite reflector antenna 12873
mobile radio voice terminal steerable L-band antennas 25681
mobile satellite commun. antenna technols. *(Japanese)* 32381
mobile satellite communications, spherical array antenna appl. *(Japanese)* 19068
mobile satellite radio at Ku and Ka-band 25678
multibeam active phased array for intersatellite commun. 4129
multibeam antenna for ITALSAT missions 4074
multibeam reflector antennas, dual-mode beam-forming network 4073
multihorn primary antenna feed of Telecom 2 satellite *(French)* 4077
near-field antenna measurements, book 34812
newsgathering Earth station antennas *(Japanese)* 32564
on-board antenna, on-orbit perform. eval. *(Japanese)* 31455
overlapping quadrifilar helix antenna, design *(French)* 4024
performance eval. with reflector distortion data *(Japanese)* 24513
pointing control system with flexible structs., dynamics 24605
radial line slot antennas for DBS and VSAT, slot equiv cct. 18155
radial line slot flat array antennas for DBS reception 4110
radiation patterns plotting 4013
radiometer antenna, directivity pattern calc. 18138
receiver kit for home assembly *(German)* 5559
receiving problems in snow climates, resolution *(Japanese)* 31473
receiving problems in snowing climates *(Japanese)* 31472
reconfigurable antenna system, 6 and 4 GHz, for INTELSAT 4130
reconfigurable mesh reflector design 18149
reconfiguration mesh reflector perform 18150
rectangular coaxial line structs., modeling 5375
reflector, reflectivity of complex mesh surfaces 18159
reflector antenna quasi-optical Gaussian beam anal. 4058
reflector antennas , state-of-the-art review 38167
reflector perform, arcjet plume effect 18146
remote sensing satellites, multifunction digital receive system 39825
satellite antennas 38168
satellite contoured beam antenna, shaped dual reflectors 11608
scientific and remote sensing satellite antennas 4023
semi-active antennas for narrow scan applications 24590
shaped dual-reflector antenna with ring focus 18154
short backfire antenna for mobile appls., radiation characts. 24524
signal mobile reception by phased arrays *(German)* 31490
snow accumulation effects and countermeasures *(Japanese)* 39569
sound broadcast reception, conf. London (1992) 34835
spaceborne surveillance radar, novel concepts 39846
squint reflector antenna, beam steering, sub-reflector drive *(Japanese)* 38176
steerable receiving array for data relay satellite appl. 4128
TELECOM 2 satellite antenna subsystem and payloads *(French)* 4048
TV reception, satellite links using transportable transm. Earth stations 19305
unfurlable reflector mesh samples , intermodulation product meas. 4078
vehicle antennas for mobile satellite communications 24518
VSAT educational and packet networks *(Japanese)* 32563
wideband, four port diplexing feed design 5575
**satellite broadcasting** *see direct broadcasting by satellite*
**satellite computers**
communications coprocessor for dynamic virtual ccts. in multicomputers 12030
fuzzy inference chip for real time appl. 9458
matrix switch for communications network *(German)* 5348
multiprocessor Ada tasking, use of coprocessor 29106
PACT coprocessor module for on-chip parallel processing *(German)* 16011
variable precision arithmetic coprocessor, specifications 9464
**satellite ground stations**
20/30 GHz satellite ground station technol. 25817
aeronautical satellite telephone services 39567
antenna snow accumulation effects and countermeasures *(Japanese)* 39569
antennas, Japanese R&D 4020
availability design, propag. parameters 32585
bank ATM networking via leased lines and VSAT 25200
broadband linearizers for satellite transponders and ground stations 25794
BT Microterminal, voice/data commun. over OLYMPUS satellite 25843
C-MAC VSAT data services, perform. 32794
C/Ku dual frequency band earth station antenna 4036
Chile's DOMSAT network, VSAT and fibre optic technol. 5527
CMOS demodulator ASIC for TDRSS ground equip. 21677
communication systems, book 116
DYANET satellite network technology and operation *(Japanese)* 5551
Earth station and satellite antennas, book contrib. 5507
Earth station engng., book contrib. 5506
ESA Earth terminals in the European Data Relay System 25811
European conf., Liege (1991) 20966
European VSAT stakes and prospects *(French)* 12897
GPS navigator , low cost prototype receiver design 26058
hand-held terminal for message commun. 39614
HISPASAT 1 satellite commun. system 25778

**satellite ground stations** continued
INMARSAT 2 ground station antennas testing 31464
INMARSAT second-generation coastal Earth stations *(Japanese)* 32565
INMARSAT-C mobile earth stations in developing countries 5519
INTELSAT and EUTELSAT commun. equip. from Alcatel 5495
INUKSAT domestic satellite system design, book contrib. 5515
ISDN rural commun. using demand assignment VSAT 25852
Italian research programme into sig. propag. *(Italian)* 39607
Italsat ground station reflector antenna RF perform. 4056
ITALSAT voice and data VSAT networks 25783
Ka-band VSAT description and transm. expt. 32570
LAN interconnection system 39268
low Earth orbit microsatellite engng., book contrib. 6910
Metsatpack military weather satellite workstation 14132
microstrip filters for commun. equip. 36067
microterminal satellite data communication system , CODE 25761
network architecture for 1992 Winter Olympics 32251
newsgathering Earth station antennas *(Japanese)* 32564
one-stop shopping, global approach 32031
Pan-Pacific Information Network, satellite system 5533
Pan-Pacific Information Network, satellite-based 39608
Pascal's Selective Power Meter for satellite earth station monitoring 32566
PEACESAT S-band earth station design 5534
portable satellite terminal for voice communications network 5526
racing TV channel using satellite network 5563
radial line slot antennas for DBS and VSAT, slot equiv cct. 18155
remote sensing satellites, multifunction digital receive system 39825
shaped beam antennas, feed array exciting coefficients determ. *(Japanese)* 18177
shaped dual-reflector antenna with ring focus 18154
SHF TWT, 14 GHz, 30 W design for earth station appls. *(Japanese)* 16566
ship earth station for ETS-V satellite commun. 39611
solid state power amp., for small earth stations , 30 GHz 1461
subsystems and payload support, book contrib. 6909
system fundamentals and evolution, book contrib. 5499
teleports, global connectivity gateways 5536
transportable, for tracking/telemetry/control 32575
TV reception, satellite links using transportable transm. Earth stations 19305
USSR broadcast and commun. satellite develop. 25776
VSAT and public data networks connection 25820
VSAT links with eastern Europe and deregulation 39623
VSAT multiservice access protocol, SREJ-Aloha FCFS based 25792
VSAT network, transaction-oriented, dimensioning 25850
VSAT networks, access protocols, perform. eval. 25791
VSAT networks, LAN interconnection appls. 18855
VSAT power-efficient satellite systems, coding aspects 5496
VSAT systems, FSK, DPSK and coherent PSK 38242
VSAT systems, international interactive, update 32583
VSAT technology, markets and regulation 5556
VSAT technology in intelligent global network 5525
VSAT terminals, CDMA spread spectrum based 25793
VSAT transmitter, high-reliability, using direct RF modulation 5573
VSATs, book contrib. 5510
wideband hybrid diplexer using ridged waveguides *(Japanese)* 29283
GaAs Ku-band MMIC transceiver for mobile satellite communications 19040
InGaAs/ HEMT MMIC LNA/doublers for satcom terminals 1391

**satellite links**
*see also artificial satellites*
11.6 GHz radiometric experiment in Cameroon , results 31343
11 GHz vertical/slant path rain attenuation 26509
12 GHz atm. attenuation statistics of 11 years in Finland 3907
20/30 GHz satellite links, atten. scaling, hysteresis effects 25757
*S*-band TT&C transponder for Indian space programme 32569
ACTS mobile satellite terminal rain compensation algorithm 39598
Alaska SAR facility for image reception/handling 26996
bandlimited channel, modelling and RF linearisation 32562
communication systems, book 116
digital mobile satellite links, M-ary PSK, Rician fading, time domain calibration *(Japanese)* 39559
digital transmission, atm. scintillation effects 12888
ECCM, avionic systems appls. 34829
educational satellite communication system, JANUS 136
EHF airborne active phased array antennas, backplate design 18221
evaporation duct radiowave charactn. method *(French)* 40808
evaporation duct virtual sensor algorithm sensitivity to data errors 40812
fading channels for digital transm., computer models 32372
free space communications, laser diode current driver design 5602
free space diode laser link, heterodyne acquisition and tracking 5586
free-space simulator for laser transmission 5668
GOES satellite clocks, accuracy study 33214
HDTV via optical fibre *(Dutch)* 26121
heterodyne optical intersatellite communications, antenna pointing errors effects 5695
INMARSAT-C channel phase sync., short-term freq. var. for preambleless demodulation 5568
intersatellite communication, 1 Gbit heterodyne LD test bed 5651
intersatellite links mission requirements, optical terminal design 5657
intersatellite optical multiple access commun. equipment 5676
INUKSAT domestic satellite system design, book contrib. 5515
ionospheric correction determ. for satellite range, Doppler shift and refr. angle meas. 31348
IRS-1A onboard S-band data transmitter design 33839
klystron and TWT intermodulation distortion 29476
Ku-band up converter/SSPA 22187
Landsat-6 remote land sensing satellite, overview 40797
laser beacon tracking and low data rate commun. 5677
laser ranging system for high precision meas. 39859
low altitude multisatellite data link control ARQ protocol 12090
marine remote sensing by satellite *(Japanese)* 7061
MILSATCOM systems, ECCM overview factors 40923
motion simulation for studying cross-link pointing, acquisition and tracking 33768
multiple-laser-diode-beacon for intersatellite links 5680
ocean wave height and surface wind speed, microwave obs. *(Japanese)* 7067
oceanographic satellite obs. equipment *(Japanese)* 7062
OLYMPUS propag. expts. at Rutherford Appleton Lab. 25846
OLYMPUS satellite 20 GHz propag. data anal. 25848
OLYMPUS satellite propag. data anal. software, DAPPER 25844

**satellite links** continued
OLYMPUS satellite propag. expts. at BT Labs. in UK 25847
OLYMPUS satellite propagation payload expts. 25845
OmniTRACS mobile satellite vehicle navigation system (USA) 13117
optical commun. path delay estim. 32657
optical homodyne and intradyne links, receiver struct. 25936
optical homodyne and intradyne links, receiver struct. 25937
optical intersatellite link, stability relay lens design 5599
optical intersatellite link transmitter using LD amplifier 5594
optical intersatellite links, RF/optical interface 5819
optical space-to-ground link availability and diversity 5660
orbital diversity Earth-space link outage prediction 25772
radio, trellis coded MPSK error bounds 32524
radio and satellite link separation angle and interf. 12899
radio refractivity assessment from satellite IR and visual imagery 40811
rainfall rate spatial statistical depend. over large areas 37978
RF signal analogue optical processing approach 18578
S-band exciter for uplink transmitters 32580
S-band uplink, carrier phase modulation, direct digital synthesis 32574
SDH signal transmission, 8-ary PSK satellite channel 32590
sea surface and underwater temp. distrib. transmission from satellite *(Japanese)* 7066
sea surface microlayer influence on satellite-derived temp. meas. *(Japanese)* 7064
sea surface temp. and ice obs. by remote sensing satellite *(Japanese)* 7065
sea surface temp. meas. by satellite radiometer *(Japanese)* 7063
SILEX program, coarse pointing assembly 5674
SILEX program, PAT system validation, simulation model 5588
SILEX program for intersatellite optical communications 5667
SILEX project, optical intersatellite link expt. 5654
SILEX project, semiconductor laser appl. to space commun. 5751
spread spectrum pre-processor ASIC design: a case study 23189
SS7 satellite link modified error correction protocol 25780
systems planning and link budgets, book contrib. 5501
troposphere, refractive index altitude profile reconstruct. 37992
TV reception, satellite links using transportable transm. Earth stations 19305
UHF propag., ionosphere-induced cross polarisation of circularly polarised waves 24392
VSAT links with eastern Europe and deregulation 39623
wind direction determ., direction ambiguity removal 14074
Nd:YAG laser space commun. system design 5685
Nd:host laser based optical terminal for ISL 5671

**satellite relay systems**
*see also direct broadcasting by satellite; satellite ground stations; satellite links*
16-ary QAM demodulator for land mobile satellite communications 5567
20 GHz-band on-board power amps, solid-state and TWT types 16232
20/30 GHz satellite links, atten. scaling, hysteresis effects 25757
access techniques, book contrib. 5553
ACSSB modulation perform. in satellite mobile radio 32425
adaptive digital beamforming network for satellite commun. 5557
advanced satellite workstation (ASW) 33862
Aeronautical Mobile Satellite Service *(French)* 19049
aeronautical public correspondence services, European market 39564
aeronautical satellite telephone services 39567
aeronautical satellite telephone systems, conf., London (1992) 34874
aeronautical-mobile satellite experiment 32561
air assault communications for Desert Storm 33872
Air Force Satellite Control Network , rapid prototyping 33867
Air Force Satellite Control Network , space based augmentation 32576
airborne telephones, background and European develop. 39563
aircraft ranging and positioning using geostationary satellite 26053
antenna phased array for aeronautical satellite commun. 38210
antennas for satellite commun., Japanese R&D 4020
Argos, ocean current meas. buoys 14092
Aristoteles mission, conf., Anacapri, Italy (Sept. 1991) 34825
ARQ scheme, virtual multiple data links 25834
Astra stellite reception, single-cable system *(German)* 5561
ATM IBCN satellite integration 25458
ATM user-oriented satellite system, distrib. reservation TDMA 32586
ATV technologies, business appls. 13255
augmentation communication satellites, advanced EHF technol. 25765
AUSSAT MOBILESAT system, linearisation scheme perform. 32481
Australia, AUSSAT's mobilesat system 25656
autonomous satellites, reasoning and problem solving 32567
B-ISDN satellite integration, dynamic allocation protocol 25460
beam pointing errors, Monte Carlo anal. 32560
broadcasting networks for electronic mail 25789
broadcasting to broadband distrib. networks *(German)* 5396
burst mode MSK transmission, phase and freq. estimation 5539
business communications, regulations and licensing *(German)* 5576
Butler matrix for multiport amplifier appls. 22144
$C^4I$ architecture for military communications 33869
cable leakage management using GPS 13119
California State Univ., Chico distance education 12896
channel characts. and modem functions, book contrib. 5505
channel coding, book contrib. 5554
CHEOPS, European satellite system for data transmission 12910
Chile's DOMSAT network, VSAT and fibre optic technol. 5527
closed low-rate geostationary satellite network 25853
code signal separation, interference immunity 19074
coded 2-ASK-modem, design *(German)* 39622
COMETS, Commun. and Broadcasting Engng. Test Satellite 25774
command and telemetry system implementation 32121
communication symposium, Bangor, UK (1991) 28363
communication systems, book 116
communication trends, book contrib. 5513
communications in developing areas 5558
communications organisations, book contrib. 5500
communications satellites, historical overview 12889
communications technol. in China 19069
components and design parameters, book contrib. 5498
Cooperative Olympus Data Experiment 5544
corporate communications strategies 25826
corporate network , satellite-based 39625
CPFSK error improvement using Gaussian filtered $\pi/2$ TFSK, satellite mobile radio 32438
CQPSK 120-Mbit/s modem , reverse modulation loop 15805
crude oil pipeline control using PLCs/satellite communications 5562

**satellite relay systems** continued
customer management system for satellite business services 5522
customer premises services, cost minimisation 39592
DAMA rural satellite thin routes telecom. system 25779
DAMA satellite network stabilised ALOHA-reservation protocol 25781
data broadcasting system, develop. 25790
data commun. in former East Germany *(German)* 25760
data communication systems , simulation in C-based languages 39158
data network, high-speed, LLC protocols , perform. 12894
data network link level connection protocols 39603
data relay satellites, book contrib. 5512
DAVID, DIVA and DASAT satellite services *(German)* 12891
demultiplexing algorithm for noncontiguous carriers 39589
Desert Storm communications 33868
differential FM system, parameters and distortions anal. *(Japanese)* 4195
differential GPS/INS approach/landing guidance flight test 14055
digital FDM-demultiplexer for beamforming 25809
digital filters, online fault detection 29211
digital maritime-satellite communications , fading reduction 25767
digital satellite network, rapid deployment 33871
digital satellite radio, adaptive mobile antenna array 5540
digital satellite radio reception *(German)* 19048
digital video compression for TV broadcasting 13136
direct digital frequency synthesis, IEE Colloquium (1991) 15276
distance education delivery in Alaska 121
distributed sensor networks , satellite-based, topological anal. 39983
DORIS, satellite position meas. system for geodesy 40791
DPCM based image data compression 24956
DRS S-band IOL with FEC coding, meas. 25812
DSCS III Receive Multiple Beam Antenna perform. improvement 38199
DSP device for Skyphone speech codec develop. 39435
DYANET, integrated satellite-terrestrial public network 39604
DYANET satellite network technology and operation *(Japanese)* 5551
EBU approaches to satellite sound broadcasting 5924
education, TV and satellite appl. 122
electronic messaging and communication systems, conf. (1990) 15
emergency alerting system, for global natural disasters 33806
error correcting codes appl. *(Japanese)* 39584
ESA Data Relay system receiver and modem, design 25814
ESA TDMA system, on-board processor architecture 25803
EST-V transponder for mobile commun., filtering 39609
ETS-V aeronautical satellite commun., antenna perform. 38209
ETS-V aeronautical satellite commun. expts. 39610
ETS-V aircraft ranging and positioning expts. 13120
ETS-V land mobile satellite propag. expts. 25709
ETS-V maritime satellite commun. expts. 39611
ETS-V mobile satellite commun., spread spectrum equipment 39615
ETS-V mobile satellite commun. expts. 25855
ETS-V navigation expt., radio propag. characts. *(Japanese)* 37994
ETS-V TDM/TDMA commun., ship expts. 39612
ETS-V transponder, perform. *(Japanese)* 32581
European Community Green Paper consultations 39573
European Community Green Paper on satellite commun. 39570
European conf., Liege (1991) 20966
European Data Relay System, design 25810
European military navigation plan 5912
European policy and regulation 39576
European satellite communications , progress 12900
EUTELSAT and ARABSAT regional networks, appl. to Pacific Basin 5528
EUTELSAT-2 antenna intermodulation product meas. 4079
Euteltracs positioning/navigating network for Europe *(German)* 13113
expert aid to fault diagnosis and trouble-shooting 25762
Faroe Islands' mobile telephone syst. coverage 25733
fast packet switching, perform. eval. 25821
fast packet switching by satellite 25828
fast packet switching satellite communication network 12893
fault isolation expert system for TDRSS appls. 12901
FDMA subchannel switched router for satellite commun. 39601
FIFO ordered demand assignment, fading effects 39591
four-dimensional signaling for satellite channels 25797
frequency and satellite system international regulation 39484
frequency comb multiple access perform. with cochannel interf. 31900
frequency hopped spread spectrum random access commun. 39596
frequency-hopped multi-access commun. 39594
fundamentals and evolution, book contrib. 5499
gas pipeline system, PLC data acquisition and satellite telecom 6120
GATT and satellite commun. 39577
geostationary multibeam satellite, position and beam direction optimisation *(Japanese)* 32582
geostationary orbit locations allocation 25771
geostationary orbits, international administration, legal overview 5921
geostationary satellite, software for elevation calc. *(German)* 5560
geostationary satellite ATC expt. *(Japanese)* 14053
Global Maritime Distress and Safety System develop. 12892
global message networks using low-orbit satellites 39602
global satellite navigation systems, ground vs. receiver monitoring 5902
go-back-N ARQ scheme for satellite channels 12898
GPS, C/A codes processing using FFT 35785
GPS, high dynamic receivers, detect. and signal parameter estimation 19277
GPS, principles and equipment 39884
GPS, worldwide unification of time and frequency *(French)* 40342
GPS accuracy degradation by selective availability, effects anal. *(Japanese)* 39894
GPS datalink network management tools 32573
GPS dynamic positioning accuracy improvement 19285
GPS failure detect. and warning system SATZAP 13116
GPS for Army's air defense operational testing 33864
GPS for precision tracking in space 32770
GPS helmet-mounted antenna, for $L_1/L_2$ operation 20143
GPS high-precision Kalman filtering scheme 13115
GPS high-precision surveying by fiducial techs. 19279
GPS implementation for civil users *(English)* 39890
GPS measurements for Australian Height Datum values 26052
GPS radiation force model, geodetic appl. 26056
GPS receiver adopts palm-top format 32772
GPS satellite orbit determ. from carrier phase meas. 19281
GPS signal processing, advanced ECCM techniques 40921
GPS solutions existence and uniqueness 25759
GPS telecommand link 33879
GPS time transfer 5571

**satellite relay systems** continued
GPS use for Loran-C calibration 5545
GPS without fiducial sites, global geodesy 40789
GPS/GLONASS integrated receiver *(English)* 19276
GPS/GLONASS receiver , miniature design/perform. 26054
GPS/GLONASS satellite navigation system, current status 39891
GPS/GLONASS systems and common receiver develop. 19287
GPS/inertial navigation system, terminal area flight testing 40720
GPS/INS integration, civil aviation appls. 40760
GPS/SATCOM integrated receiver software 12890
HD B-MAC for satellite transmission, ATV trial 13252
HDTV, satellite broadcasting 13251
HDTV mobile teleproduction facility, design 13217
helix TWT design , 44 GHz, satellite uplink appl. 36284
high power solid state power amplifier 22190
high-data-rate satellite communications , MMIC develop. 1407
HISPASAT 1 satellite commun. system 25778
Hong Kong satellite and cable TV, regulatory issues 5997
hybrid satellite system for position determ. and commun. 39613
IEEE ITS Conference, Rio de Janeiro (1990) 28400
IEEE TENCON '90 conference, Hong Kong 75
in-orbit measurements, techniques and accuracies 19054
Indian satellite commun. develop. and prospects 32568
information networks , satellite solns. 5535
INMARSAT 3 communications system requirements 19056
INMARSAT appls. in Pacific Rim region 5518
INMARSAT for mobile satellite communications *(French, Italian)* 25768
INMARSAT mobile services for travellers 25655
INMARSAT-3, IEE colloquium, London (1991) 15257
INMARSAT-3 freq. generator design, 204 to 5125 MHz 19063
INMARSAT-3 L-band antenna feed arrays 19061
INMARSAT-3 L-band antenna forward beam forming matrix 19062
INMARSAT-3 L-band antenna output network 19060
INMARSAT-3 L-band antenna systems design 19059
INMARSAT-3 multimatrix beamforming antennas 19057
INMARSAT-3 payload remote terminal unit 19064
INMARSAT-3 satellites and international freq. coordination 19058
integrated communications and navigation terminal 5908
INTELSAT's planned role in international commun. 39571
INTELSAT and EUTELSAT commun. equip. from Alcatel 5495
INTELSAT digital thin route options 5521
INTELSAT IDR/IBS services, modem equipment 25822
Intelsat international HDTV service 13219
INTELSAT VI design and computer system models for FDMA 12908
INTELSAT VI payload, perform. spec. 12905
INTELSAT VI provisioning process 12903
INTELSAT VI spacecraft bus, spec. 12906
INTELSAT VI system planning 12904
interactive TV via satellite for higher education 125
interference by rainscatter, meas. 25801
international network terminal equipt. tech. requirements *(Japanese)* 25547
international organisation signatories 39575
international satellite organisations institutional basis 39572
international satellite TV services, Pacific Ocean region 5524
international space communications regulation, develop. 19072
international telecom systems construction, legal issues 18753
INUKSAT domestic satellite system design, book contrib. 5515
ionospheric meas., GPS satellite differential group delay biases 24378
IRIDIUM, worldwide satellite communication network *(German)* 25773
Iridium—a global personal communications system 5537
Iridium global satellite cellular network proposal 39588
IRIDIUM intelligent satellite cellular radio proposal *(French)* 12851
Iridium satellite-based personal commun. system 25658
ISDN and the digital satellite revolution 12615
ISDN error burst probability distrib. std. 32226
ISDN rural commun. using demand assignment VSAT 25852
ISDN satellite cct. radiowave propagation estim. *(Japanese)* 24388
ISDN satellite TDMA commun. system 39395
ISDN satellite terrestrial integration, Japan 25459
Italian research programme into sig. propag. *(Italian)* 39607
ITALSAT communications satellite, appls. 19073
ITALSAT network test results anal. 25777
ITALSAT voice and data VSAT networks 25783
Ka-band and MM-wave COMETS mobile satellite commun. syst. 25854
Ka-band comsat, internal fibre optic distrib. 19092
Ka-band MMIC pseudomorphic HEMT amplifier 1396
KDD satellite telephone service for air passengers *(Japanese)* 25770
kinematic GPS surveying procedures 19280
Ku-band amplifiers and modules for space applications 1459
Ku-band MMIC transceiver for mobile satcoms 5541
Ku-band ultra flat gain amplifier for space appls. 1460
L-band HEO stellite-mobile channel, wideband characts. 25706
LAN interconnection by satellite , wideband networks 25363
LAN interconnection system 39268
land mobile location by GPS receiver *(Japanese)* 39880
land mobile radio, satellite/cellular network integration 12872
land mobile radio by satellite, review 19031
land mobile radio voice terminal steerable L-band antennas 25681
land mobile satellite commun., fade/non-fade duration 39616
land mobile satellite radio at Ku and Ka-band 25678
land mobile satellite radio optimum data transmission 25679
land mobile satellite radio spread spectrum commun. 39597
land mobile satellite radio system, channel-sensitive slotted ALOHA 25680
land mobile satellite services in Europe, develop. 5549
land mobile satellite systems, 1.5 GHz, propag. characts. 39617
land mobile satellite systems, digital PSK and QAM modems 25764
land mobile services, frequency requirements 5424
LEO satellite commun. system freq. detectors 32587
LEO spacecraft navigation during rendezvous , GPS algorithms 39582
link budgets and planning, book contrib. 5514
link simulator, multi-rate sampling appl. 5538
lite-sats for communications 25784
LMSS propag. expt. in Europe, signal statistics 39580
Loran-C and GPS accuracies and reliability factors 5910
low circular and elliptical orbits, perform. comparison 25818
low Earth orbit satellite communications, appls. and economics 25833
M-ary FSK detection, satellite mobile channel, error probability 11646
matrix amplifiers for commun. satellite appls. 22159
MERMAID distrib. desktop conferencing system, group comm. architecture 18908

**satellite relay systems** continued
message handling, IEE Colloquium (1991) 8711
microterminal satellite data communication system , CODE 25761
microwave component and harness EMC, FEA modelling *(French)* 5574
military satellite communications, book contrib. 5509
Mitsubishi space activities *(Japanese)* 33757
MM wave band on-board TWT, design *(Japanese)* 1811
MM-wave and Ka-band mobile satellite system, expt. 25827
MM-wave HEMT MMIC phase array components , space appls. 1404
mm-wave personal satellite communications, low-noise amplifiers, 50 GHz band 1445
MM-wave short-haul fibre-optic link for commun. satellites 19116
MMIC LNA, ultra-linear, technol. for space commun. 1394
MMIC technology insertion for communications satellites 5494
MMICs, reconfiguration switch matrix, design 25804
mobile, satellite systems, L-band propag. statistics 25710
mobile and satellite communication systems, status and trends 12871
mobile channel, using highly elliptical orbits 39910
mobile communications, status update 5437
mobile communications for Pacific Rim 5430
mobile communications satellite, high power amplifier design *(Japanese)* 39618
mobile data communication protocol performance eval. 4775
mobile radio, frequency allocation 32787
mobile radio, overview 25660
mobile radio, perspectives for 90's *(Norwegian)* 39526
mobile radio, UHF man-made noise simulation 25750
mobile radio modem 32559
mobile radio satellite amplifier linearisation 32423
mobile radio services, competition, regulation and spectrum 39525
mobile satellite communication, TCM and space diversity 25662
mobile satellite communication systems for data and personal communications 5564
mobile satellite communications, book contrib. 5511
mobile satellite communications systems, modulation/demodulation, coding techniques 5565
mobile satellite Rician fading channels, TC8PSK performance 5566
mobile satellite systems, fading conditions, interference eval. 39620
mobile satellite systems, network mgt. 25708
mobile satellite systems, tree attenuation, 1-4 GHz 32473
mobile SCPC satellite communications, digital FDM-demultiplexing 39578
mobile systems, overview 25654
mobile voice services, traffic engng. 25707
modulation and coding, IEE colloquium, London, 1992 28409
monitoring systems for satellite commun., overview 5523
MSAT and RadioSat systems for mobile satcoms 19067
multibeam satellite ISDN DAMA technique 39600
multiple access control technol. *(Spanish)* 39624
multistage power amps. for 10.95-12.75 GHz satellite band 16367
navigation, harmonic, correlationally-extremal, using geophysical fields 26057
navigation satellite radio signals, sea state effects 39885
NCM-501 digital cct. multiplication equip. 5332
NEC multi-point satellite video conference system, appl. *(Japanese)* 5289
network fault diagnosis, adaptable expert aid, SaNE 39583
network for eastern countries 25786
network TDM switching assignments 39599
networks, specialised or integrated, users reactions 25831
NHK HDTV develop., recent trends 13253
nonlinear channel, coded 8 PSK degradation 32589
nonlinear channel output, burst-symbol distrib. 25798
nonlinear satellite channel, pragmatic TCM codes, perform. eval. 25835
nonlinear satellite channels, num. simulation and perform. eval. 25796
NTT SDCS-2, advanced Satellite Digital Commun. System 25766
offset-QPSK modulation for maritime satellite communications 12909
Olympus and Italsat propag. meas., digital processor appl 25819
OLYMPUS Ka-band VSAT CODE expts. 25839
Olympus Phase-1 SS-TDMA expt. 25832
OLYMPUS satellite data narrowcasting over TV channel 25841
OLYMPUS satellite DICE project, Ka-band fade countermeasures 25840
OLYMPUS satellite experiments 25838
OLYMPUS satellite expts., IEE colloquium, London (1991) 20990
OLYMPUS satellite programme 25837
OLYMPUS satellite SS-TDMA expt. 25842
on board multicarrier demodulator using FFT 21672
on-board fast packet switching, business networks 25782
onboard processing satellite syst. all-digital multicarrier demodulators 32572
onboard processing satellites, book contrib. 5555
optical data communication for Earth observation satellite systems 25816
optical intersatellite link technol. 25876
optical intersatellite links for space interconnectivity 19071
OQPSK satellite modems, digital freq. error detectors 4199
packet communication, controlled multiaccess protocol 5546
packet multiple access 39593
packet routing switch design using transputers 39281
paging, vertical propag. of 144 MHz signals in 11-storey building 32483
PAL FM transm., co-freq., protection ratios meas. 25849
Pan-Pacific Information Network, satellite system 5533
Pan-Pacific Information Network, satellite-based 39608
payload for personal, mobile and private communications 5435
PCN feasibility using *Ka*-band satellite 39550
PEACESAT Pacific Islands commun. re-establishment 5532
PEACESAT S-band earth station design 5534
phase only modulated system channel capacity 32588
$\pi/4$-CTPSK modem technique for mobile satellite radio systems 5475
$\pi/4$-QPSK error correction 32506
planning and link budgets, book contrib. 5501
point-to-multipoint data services , economics 25824
power MMIC amp. technol. in space communications , develop 1395
priority go-back-n ARQ schemes 5550
private satellite networks in Latin America 5530
propagation and interf. considerations, book contrib. 5504
pseudo-random code acquisition device , satellite position location appl. 24692
QPSK multiple carrier digital group demodulation 39590

**satellite relay systems** continued
quasi-synchronous CDMA for mobile/personal commun. 39595
RACE TELEMED communication system architecture 13946
radioastronomical impact of GLONASS and GPS 5919
radionavigation, satellite and terrestrial systems, book 157
remote education system, satellite and personal computer appl. *(Japanese)* 8741
remote telemetry station development by Boeing 33769
resource allocation simulation 39605
ROMANTIS, USSR communications satellite 25775
RS encoded TCM-8PSK, perform in interference 24629
rural radio and satellites for the world 5493
rural satellite commun. project eval. in Peru 39621
rural satellite telecoms, external benefits *(Croatian, English)* 5548
S-band land mobile satellite systems, propag. meas. 25830
S-band terminal for DRS user spacecrafts 25813
S-band transponder modular design, satellite TT&C subsystems 25769
satellite networks, freq. tracking 12902
scheduling problems, NP-hard, in satellite telecoms *(French)* 5552
SCPC data/voice satellite PSK modem 19065
SCPC satellite communications, digital FDM-demultiplexing 39579
SCPC satellite system in Indonesia, ATC appl. 5529
SDH signals transm. through satellite channels 25825
secure satellite commun. traffic control 19055
service competition, regulatory and signatory roles 39574
SHF bandpass filters for satellite receivers, design *(German)* 1310
ship navigation using Kalman-filtered GPS fixes 32771
shipboard gravity meas. reduction, GPS data use 33796
signalling System No.5, appls. and integration 4898
SILEX optical interorbit link experiment 25875
simultaneous facsimile transm. syst. using commun. satellite *(Japanese)* 32106
Skyphone global aeronautical satellite commun. 32577
slant-path atten. prediction methods, perform. 39581
slant-path propag. meas. at BT Labs. 25823
slow-fading nuclear disturbed satellite channel, perform. 19070
sound broadcasting using non-geostationary satellites 5542
space communications, frequency allocation 32788
space geodetic techniques, time/freq. metrology 7016
space-to-ground communication express transfer protocol 12596
spacecraft power system , fault detection/diagnosis 32728
spacecraft support Space Data Network 25856
spacecraft transponder, num. controlled oscillator, anal. 19066
spectrum management and regulation, book contrib. 5503
SS-TDMA expt., satellite link perform. meas. 25851
SS-TDMA system considerations 12907
SS-TDMA systems, adaptive scheduling algorithm 12020
SS-TDMA systems, time-slot assignment algorithms 12895
SS/TDMA satellite systems, incremental time-slot assignment 5547
store-and-forward message switching using microsatellites 12912
store-and-forward micro-satellite for pocket terminals 25785
subsystems and payload support, book contrib. 6909
Svalbard islands, telecom systems 32584
switching payload with variable output data rates, design 25802
synchronisation in digital communications networks 4938
system architectures for data dissemination via satellites 25815
TCM and uncoded QPSK, linear filter distortion effects 25795
TDMA, FIFO ordered demand assignment 32579
TDMA satellite network demand assignment perform. 39606
TDMA satellite systems, telephony appls. 39568
TDMA systems, digital carrier recovery with freq. offset 25800
technology for broadcasting 25787
TELECOM2 satellite operations, data management 25836
Telecom 2, France satellite communication project *(French)* 25758
TELECOM 2 satellite antenna subsystem and payloads *(French)* 4048
telecommunication services for Asia 5517
telecommunications conf., Honolulu (1991) 119
teleports, global connectivity gateways 5536
teleports as catalysts for international trade , satellite links 4811
terrestrial/satellite mobile commun. systems, link control 32482
time synchronisation using laser technique 6067
TONGASAT Asia-Pacific regional commun. satellite 5531
TOPEX/Poseidon, orbit determ. using GPS 32776
TOPEX/Poseidon, orbit from GPS data and gravity recovery 32777
Toshiba in-house satellite communications network system 5520
Toshiba video conference system *(Japanese)* 25516
transponders, book contrib. 5508
two-way time transfer via communication satellites 5570
TWT, develop. 25829
ULISS G integrated inertia-GPS navig. unit *(French)* 39889
UoSAT microsatellites for global electronic mail networks 25763
uplink power control for doubling satellite capacity 25799
US Air Force communications in Desert Storm 33873
USSR broadcast and commun. satellite develop. 25776
USSR TV broadcasting systems, satellite communication payloads 25788
variable gain MMIC module for space application 1397
vehicle monitoring/navigation system *(Japanese)* 26055
vehicular technology, conf., St. Louis, USA (1991) 21006
VHF-GHz ionospheric scintillations around Japan *(Japanese)* 31350
videoconferencing as delivery method for non-traditional education 25519
videoconferencing services via satellite 25517
vocoder for noisy satellite channel , stochastic, 5 kbit/s 5310
VSAT educational and packet networks *(Japanese)* 32563
VSAT network CDMA and FDMA perform. comparison 32571
VSAT networks, LAN interconnection appls. 18855
VSAT systems, FSK, DPSK and coherent PSK 38242
VSAT technology in intelligent global network 5525
VSATs, book contrib. 5510
VXIbus-based RF/microwave testing 39980
WAN file transfer perform. anal. 39299
WARC-92 and mobile satellites 5497
Wide Area Differential GPS performance simulation 13114
X-band low loss microwave filters, design 9608
Al lightweight coaxial and power cables for commun. satellites 25625
GaAs MMIC UHF modules for SARSAT distress beacons 1409

**satellite switched time division multiple access** *see time division multiple access*
**satellite TV** *see direct broadcasting by satellite; television broadcasting*
**satellites, artificial** *see artificial satellites*
**satellites, planetary** *see planetary satellites*
**Saticons** *see television camera tubes*
**saturable absorption, optical** *see optical saturable absorption*
**saturable core reactors**
constant current power supply using compensation cct. 21617
ferroresonant voltage stabilizer, higher harmonics suppression 21618
frequency triplers, magnetic, symmetrical core-type *(Japanese)* 29225
HV pulsed power thyratrons, commutation loss testing 8244
magamp post regulators, ferrite core saturable reactor-based 37195
magamp post regulators, half-bridge symmetrical topology anal. 37198
magamp secondary post regulators, forward rectifier selection 37197
Repetitive High Energy Pulsed Power module (RHEPP) 8190
Y-shaped core freq. multiplier, operating characts. 3839
**saturable reactors** *see saturable core reactors*
**saturation control** *see chemical variables control*
**saturation effects, optical** *see optical saturation*
**saturation measurement** *see chemical variables measurement*
**Saturn**
Cassini Titan Radar Mapper , multimode radar probing of Titan surface 5916
**SAW** *see surface acoustic waves*
**SAW filters** *see surface acoustic wave filters*
**SAW sensors** *see detectors; surface acoustic wave devices*
**sawtooth generators** *see function generators*
**SC (sudden commencement)** *see magnetic storms*
**SC filters** *see switched capacitor filters*
**SCADA systems**
advances in SCADA, conf., UK, 1991 28406
combined cycle plant, integrated control/data acquisition 27689
distribution network reliability improvement, US experience 14328
distribution network security/economy control, expert system algorithms 27235
ELCOM electric utility telecom. with SCADA 20225
generating/pumping automation, SCADA system-based (USA) 27126
graphics display capability for power system monitoring/control 41011
Hunan Power Pool, automatic generation control *(Chinese)* 41008
Limehouse Link road tunnel mech./elec. services 27284
PC-based microSCADA system power station monitoring 7885
power network automation using distributed processor 7372
power supply automation systems, technological develop. *(Korean)* 41000
power system alarm processor expert system, rule learning 33960
power system control, WESDAC-32 EMS, CPU load problem *(Chinese)* 27159
power system disturbance diagnostics, real-time, quantitative eval. 41045
power system EMS, SCADA-based techniques *(Chinese)* 7403
power system energy control centre 34014
power system load control automation, computer support aspects *(German)* 20206
power system substation SCADA, distributed RTU appls. 33984
software packages for SCADA, comparison and selection 39999
telemetry systems for public utilities support 13354
thermal power stations, alarm processing expert system 34236
**scalers (circuits)** *see scaling circuits*
**scales** *see balances*
**scaling circuits**
differential pass-transistor logic for GaAs MESFET technol. 29035
prescalers, use in digital or analog cct. appls. 35861
quantum flux parametron based shift registers and prescalars 28970
submicron CMOS differential pass-transistor logic cct. design 896
**scaling tubes** *see counting tubes*
**scanners, bar code** *see mark scanning equipment*
**scanning acoustic microscopes** *see acoustic microscopes*
**scanning acoustic microscopy** *see acoustic microscopy*
**scanning antennas**
airborne weapons systems, active element phased array radars 40900
dephased-aperture modular antenna array power loss estim. 38214
dual band frequency scanned, height finer antenna 4035
electronic scan tracking antenna, telemetry/remote sensing appls. 38181
end-loaded crossed-slot radiating elements 18191
exciter phase centre trajectory determ. 38226
frequency-selective twist polariser for scanned antenna 11639
linear phased array with 1D near-field scanning 18196
microstrip stacked-patch phased arrays design 18186
MLS elevation phased array antenna 4096
MM-wave integrated phased arrays with ferrite control 18224
multidimensional phased array processing acousto-optic architectures 18236
multifocal microwave bootlace lenses , design and perform. 31506
passive and active phased arrays, solid state technol. 24591
phased arrays, IEE Colloquium, London (1991) 20991
radar antenna azimuth accuracy enhancement method, ECCM appls. 40916
radiating elements for wide-scanned arrays 24594
semi-active antennas for narrow scan applications 24590
Space Shuttle DPCL communications system, conical scan antenna perform. 24502
spaceborne passive microwave Earth remote sensing technology 40796
**scanning electron microscope applications** *see scanning electron microscopy*
**scanning electron microscope examination of materials**
*see also scanning electron microscopy*
ceramic cast tape charactn. for MLC capacitors 16385
commercial scanning-DLTS equipment 39992
diamond, film, smooth, deposition by AC discharge plasma CVD 21434
diamond, low pressure plasma CVD, ECR enhancement 9135
diamond film, selective growth, US agitation use 21452
diamond nucleation on substrates with a-C:H coating 9942
diamond particle growth on W wire tips, plasma CVD 9134
diamond textured growth on $\beta$-SiC via plasma CVD 28667
die attach punch test study rel. to delta VBE 16533
discs, tribology 23440
glass fibre reinforced composites, dielectric characts. improvement *(Korean)* 2688
glass fibre reinforced epoxy, 8-layer PCB, failure 1683
MLC rate-controlled sintering for electronic packaging 22328
**scanning electron microscope examination of materials** continued
Nb/$AlO_x$/Nb Josephson tunnel junctions, microwave field distrib. imaging 17261
novolak resin, low mol. wt., microgrooves problem 29846
oxides, charging phenomena, dielec. relax. processes and breakdown 2664
Permalloy, film head, spin-polarised SEM, domains 10704
plastic based magneto-optical disk, pin-hole failure anal. 2819
polyamide, pulsed losses evaporation deposition on GaAs (100) 15600
polyethylene DC cond. structural props. effect 2775
polysilicon TFT, excimer laser annealing to enhance mobility 23058
$\beta$-SiC, RTCVD epitaxial growth on Si (100) 28670
silicone rubber cable terminations, contamination perform. 14471
SOI structures, $O_2^+$ implantation, patterned masks 10066
SOI ZMR films, elec. inactive grain boundaries 22632
superconductor, high-$T_c$, explosive fabrication, microstruct., degradation 10721
XLPE power cables , water tree charactn., tree retardant comp. 14385
Al film, Cu laser induced CVD 15607
Al superconducting-normal metal interfaces by RIE 23466
Al/$SiO_2$/Si, laser induced vertical links 2092
Al/$W_{76}W_{24}$/Au metallisation, thermal stability and failure 36626
Al/WCc/Si metallisation system, diffusion barrier performance 22767
Al-Cu interconnects, sputtered, microstruct., mech. behaviour 21449
Al-Si metallisation, electromigration under high stress 2098
Al-Si metallisation voids in custom LSI 2509
Al-Y film for interconnection conductor, annealing 2118
$AlF_3$ based glasses, fibre drawing study 30523
AlGaAs-GaAs laser, etched facets, surface roughness meas. 24038
AlN ceramic substrates for MCMs 15385
AlN film, laser ablation deposition, microstruct. 21450
AlN-metal, brazed and cofired, interfacial bonding 21107
$Al_2O_3$-W ceramic substrates for MCMs 15385
AlSi wire US bonding, vibr. induced brittle cracks 16529
AlSi wire bonding, microscale, fracture mechs. life prediction 9823
Au-GaAs (001) epilayer contacts, field-induced filamentation 1915
$Ba(MgTi)O_3$-$BaSnO_3$ high Q dielec. resonator 10654
$BaTiO_3$, high performance double layer capacitors 16394
$(Bi,Pb)_2Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_x$ wires, Ag sheathed, crit. currents and microstruct. 37202
BiSrCaCuO/Ag supercond. tape, prep. method 37211
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$-Ag sheathed superconducting coils, heat treatment 30468
$Bi_4Ti_3O_{12}$ ribbons, rapid quenching prep., dielec. props. *(Japanese)* 17043
C filled polychloroprene rubber, EM interface 28768
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ thin films, nonaqueous electrodeposition 28721
CdTe, polycrystalline thin films, electrochem. deposition 613
Co-Cr(Ni)(Pt) films, mag. anisotropy, Cr underlayer effect 23419
CoCr-Ti films for perp. recording, comp. separation 30396
CoCrPt-Cr films for long. recording, comp. separation 30396
$Co_{0.1}Fe_{2.9}O_4$ perp. anisotropy film, recording characts. 30337
CoNiMnP, electroless films for mag. recording, microstruct. 10655
CoNiPt-$Ni_3P$ thin film mag. media with sputtered underlayer 37042
$CoSi_2$ formation on narrow poly-Si lines 2102
Cu narrow lines, selective electroless deposition, charactn. and appls. 609
Cu thick film mfg., expt. study of $N_2$ based atm. for firing 22324
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, multilayer thermal annealing 41703
$CuInSe_2$ thin film electrodeposition and charactn. 9068
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, structural props. 41708
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, structural props. 34631
GaAs CBE epitaxial layer growth system, ALE capability, anal. *(Korean)* 8971
GaAs FET failure due to human touch ESD 30100
GaAs MESFETs on GaAs and Si substrates , reliab./fail. anal. 2449
GaAs MOCVD, buffer layer morphology, $AsH_3$ preflow conditions 21351
GaAs, anisotropic etching using hot $Cl_2$ mol. beam 22713
GaAs, shock synthesis from elemental powders 35387
p-GaAs/Mn-alloy ohmic contacts 10035
GaAs-based quantum wells, MOVPE growth, charactn. 21335
GaAs-on-Si growth, initial buffer layer 35198
Ge, direct ion beam nitridation/oxidation, room temp. 10167
Ge, epitaxial films, low energy ion beam oxidation 29806
Ge, homoepitaxial growth, through liq. metal medium 9020
Ge, single cryst. films, MBE growth 559
a-Ge:H, PECVD film struct., optical, photoelec. props. 21426
a-Ge:H films, glow discharge deposition 9115
InP-AuGeNi(AuZnNi) ohmic contacts metallurgy optimisation 2113
InSb thin film Hall sensor fabrication from In/Sb/In multilayers *(Korean)* 10309
InSe film, electrodeposition, struct., opt. props. 35325
$LiNbO_3$:Ti planar waveguide, diffusion rel. to opt. props. 10837
$MoSe_2$, textured films, deposition techniques *(French)* 664
Nb sputtered films for Josephson jn. electrodes 37231
Nb thin film microbridges, nanometer process fabricatcn 10750
(Nd,Dy)(Fe,Co)B:Tb, sintered magnet. props. 17239
Nd-Dy-Fe-B sintered magnets, mag. props. and microstruct., Sn addition effect 17120
NdFeB, anisotropic, rapidly solidified, pulverising for bonded magnets 17178
Ni-Zn ferrite, sintering microstruct., mag. recording head *(Japanese)* 37073
PZT actuator, alkoxide-prepared, characts. *(Japanese)* 17063
PZT, films, barrier layer struct. effects 37017
Pb-acid secondary cells, deeply discharged, electrode ageing 14971
Pt, sidewall lithography by chem. deposition and ion assisted etching 2209
Rh/GaAs, interfacial reactions investig. 29606
Si, ELO by LPE on non-planar substrate 35305
Si, direct ion beam nitridation/oxidation, room temp. 10167
Si, epitaxial films, low energy ion beam oxidation 29806
Si polycrystalline lines, laser CVD 28742
Si, polycrystalline thin films, laser CVD 28743
Si porous layers, microstruct. and lattice expansion 9945
Si, selective epitaxial growth, HF-treated Si substrates 8968
Si trenches, RIE using $SF_6/O_2$ gas mixture 2050
Si/Fe interface, $\beta$-$FeSi_2$ silicide form. 10056
Si-Ge, direct ion beam nitridation/oxidation, room temp. 10167
poly-Si-$SiO_2$ interface struct. for reliable nonvolatile memory 10080
SiGe, RIE using $CF_2Cl_2$ 36599
$Si_{0.8}Ge_{0.2}$ epitaxial films, low energy ion beam oxidation 29806
$Si_{0.8}Ge_{0.2}$-Si(100), dielectric, low energy ion beam growth 579
$SiO_2$ films, gas phase additives effects, micro/macrocavity method 669
$SiO_x$, high fluidity CVD from $SiH_4+O_2$ plasma 9111
$Sm_2Fe_{17}N_x$ permanent magnets, Zn bonded, coercivity improvement 10688
Sn-Pb-$Cu_6Sn_5$ composite solder, microstruct. and mech. anal. 15624

**scanning electron microscope examination of materials** continued
$SnO_2$, film, low press MOCVD, gas detector appl. 624
$SnO_2$ thin film OMCVD and charactn. 9105
$(TbBi)_3Fe_5O_{12}$, magneto-optical props., 1.5 μm wide band optical isolators 17520
TbFeCo film, micromag. of surface segregation regions 37039
$TiB_2$ CVD films stability as diffusion barriers on Si 2108
TiN, CVD contact plug formation 10253
TiN films, nitridation formation, Ti/glass interface interaction effects 10258
$TiO_2$ coatings on $SiO_2$ fibres/slabs, charactn. 37323
$TiO_2$:Nb varistors, props., effect of PbO 22234
$TiSi_2$ formation on narrow poly-Si lines 2102
Tl-Bg-Ca-Cu-O film, spray pyrolysis prep., charactn. 23477
W, CVD step coverage, thickness uniformity 35366
W selective CVD, surface and gas-phase reactions 9113
$WSi_x$ films, RIE using $NF_3$ gas mixtures 22711
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ thick film superconduct., interactions with metal substrates 23456
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$, interdiffusion props. on MgO substrate 10736
ZnO varistor ceramics, inhomogeneous cond. 1838
ZnO:$Sb_2O_3$ varistor, microstruct. 23122
$ZnSe/Zn_{1-x}Cd_xSe$, MQW LED, blue/green electrolum. 23829
$ZrO_2$ coatings on $SiO_2$ fibres/slabs, charactn. 37323
$ZrO_2$ film MIS struct. on Si elec. charcts. 29629

**scanning electron microscopes**
*see also scanning electron microscopy*
calibration using submicrometre linewidth standards *(Japanese)* 36302
compact tension specimens, fracture testing in SEM microscope 691
high resolution SEM, 3D struct. surface anal. 9929
MR11 model, design aspects *(Polish)* 29503
SEMSpec electron-beam inspection system for x-ray mask prod. 21125
TOF voltage contrast spectrometer 36300
x-ray mask inspection, electron-beam column requirements/performance 22431

**scanning electron microscopy**
*see also scanning electron microscope examination of materials; scanning electron microscopes*
alkaline fuel cells, $O_2$ reduction, pyrolysed macrocycles on high surface area carbons 20718
chemical amplification electron-beam resist, prebake effects 29849
chip capacitors, multilayer, cast tape charcts. 693
CMOS modules, vendor produced, failure anal. 2585
CMOS SRAM, gate oxide reliability, defect anal. 2586
CMOS struct., latchup degradation, e-beam testing 2607
cyclotron SEM, submicron 3D struct. obs. 29504
dielectric surface insulating props., investig. by SEM 2689
electron beam direct lithography system using SEM *(Japanese)* 36667
IC, electron-beam testing, fast signal proc. 36922
IC, SEM images, rot, meas. 36916
IC internal current contrast imaging using e-beam tester 36890
IC testing, electron beam system, multipurpose 36882
impulse response of electron beam testing system 36917
incandescent sign lamps and a very rough bath-tub curve 15151
laser diodes, electron beam anal., EBIC, cathodolum 3482
LED, electron beam anal., EBIC, cathodolum 3482
LV backscatt. electron collection for package substrates and IC inspection 21130
microelectronic solder joints, creep-fatigue behaviour 21516
monolithic ICs, new measurement techniques , review 40250
n-p-n transistor chip, electron-acoustic microscopy, bias appl. 22987
phase-shifting masks, defect detection and printability 22890
photoresist developers, horiz. vs. vert. processing 16490
power transistor modules, large scale package type, thermal fatigue failures 257
PTH and SMC, thermal cycling, strain determ. 21120
semiconductor patterned wafers , 3D meas. using SEM 23142
submicron metrology in the semiconductor industry 40334
surface topography reconstruction, from stereoscopy shape from shading 26530
thin film disc, transition lengths and head fields 37161
thin-film window SEM, theoretical model 22432
topographic contrast eval. 29505
voltage contrast meas., error voltages 16576
X-ray resists, negative, chem. amplified, in situ ellipsometric meas. 22854
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ disks, interparticle interactions, switching field 30385
a-Si HV TFTs, SEM time-resolved meas. 23084

**scanning ion microscopes** *see ion microscopes*

**scanning ion microscopy** *see ion microscopy*

**scanning optical microscopes** *see optical microscopes*

**scanning optical microscopy** *see optical microscopy*

**scanning radiography** *see radiography*

**scanning-transmission electron microscope examination of materials**
*see also scanning-transmission electron microscopy*
Ge, heteroepitaxy on vicinal Si(100), microstructure 9004

**scanning-transmission electron microscopes**
*see also scanning-transmission electron microscopy*
No entries

**scanning-transmission electron microscopy**
*see also scanning-transmission electron microscope examination of materials; scanning-transmission electron microscopes*
No entries

**scanning tunnelling microscopy**
*see also atomic force microscopy; magnetic force microscopy*
2D nanoactuators for scanned probe devices, fabrication 30185
aligned field emission microsource, expt. eval. 22429
BPSG flow, 3D dynamic simulation 35385
characterization of scanning probe tips 26535
digital feedback control loops 21884
graphite surfaces, nanometer-scale process technology 9931
III-V semiconds, surface nanolithography using STM 2210
MBE system for 3 inch wafers 28716
microprobe systems, field emitter tips prep. 22430
nanometer structs., fabrication using STM 29778
optical disc tracking servo signals, STM investig. 17320
$p^+$-n junction capacitance, 3D impurity profiling using STM 36372
semiconductor dopant/carrier distrib. determ. methods 36495
semiconductor technologies and devices charactn. , STM appl. 1983
sidewall roughness meas. by STM 33195

**scanning tunnelling microscopy** continued
STM lithog. soln. to electron scatt. 22803
strained heteroepitaxy, strain and growth kinetics 9005
submicron magnetic patterns written with STM 37104
tip geometry optimisation for metrology by FIB milling 22738
tube, metal coated, electromechanical deflections 23325
ULSI $p^+$-n junction capacitance anal., 3D impurity profiling, STM 10483
vertical inertial piezoelectric translation device 23350
Al, film, photochemical vapour deposition, STM anal. 16771
AlGaAs laser based photon scanning tunneling microscope 11426
Au epitaxial growth on mica 553
C overcoats for thin film disc media, STM 30408
$CuInSe_2$, atomic imaging, atomic processing nanocharactn. 9930
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, STM for defects study 41709
GaAs MBE on InP(001), STM obs. 9029
GaAs, surface passivation, STM in air 22697
GaAs, surface passivation in $Na_2S$, STM study 16732
Si (100), dopant profile, STM/STS study 36522
Si (111), H passivated, native oxide growth, STM obs. 36593
Si (111) surface, H terminated, HF treated, at. struct. 36565
Si, chemically prepared, nanolithography using STM 10264
Si, cleaved pn junct., delineation, STM dopant meas. 36520
Si micromachined cantilevers and tips for scanning probe microscopy 1984
Si oxidation; ejection and regrowth, island formation 22743
Si, pn junction delineation, dopant profiles, STM meas. 36521
Si wafer in situ cleaning effect on oxide film struct. 36567
Si/a-Si:H,P, p-n junctions, nm-scale struct. writing using STM 2062
Si-$SiO_2$ stepped interface struct. after thermal oxidation 36595
Si(100) vicinal Si(100) surfaces low-temp. surface prep. for GaAs epitaxial growth 9043
Si(100)-(2×1), disilane adsorpt., pyrolytic growth 35339
a-SiGe solar cell, super chamber method study 34608
$Si_3N_4$-$SiO_2$-Si, NOS system, charge storage by scanning capacitance microscopy 2222
α-Sn, epitaxial growth on Si(111), surface struct., STM anal. 15563
Ti nanoscopic wire, charactn., by STM and SFM 19669

**scattering**
*see also acoustic wave scattering; backscatter; electromagnetic wave scattering; potential scattering*
biharmonic operator, Green's function, appl. to inverse boundary value problem 386
electron waveguide transport, filtering/bend resistances 16619
low-dimensional nanostructs., Monte Carlo simulation 16792
wave-material interaction, conf., San Diego (1991) 28347

**scattering matrix** *see S-matrix theory*

**scattering parameters** *see S-parameters*

**SCC** *see stress corrosion cracking*

**scheduling**
1188 MW Sizewell B PWR, control system project 14583
AI, industrial and engineering appls., conf. (1989) 8675
aircraft, critical parts, maintenance scheduling 6915
AM500 mining excavator, maintenance scheduling, computer-based 28340
ASIC projects , management aspects 23183
asynchronous time-sharing node real-time scheduling algorithm 12559
ATM networks, real-time scheduling 25305
batch processing systems , machine loading policies 21070
blast furnace to rolling mills production control system *(Japanese)* 39262
British Telecom work management system 12274
BROADMASTER radio broadcast centre control system, computer-based 5934
CADDY-system , test scheduling/controller synthesis 15865
CASCH, scheduling algorithm for high level synthesis 15704
cluster-based fabs, economic performance modelling 15325
collaborative work support with process model 12518
communication architectures and protocols, conf., Zurich (1991) 8692
communication traffic routeing, neural nets 4792
computer network, load information maintaining 25383
computer networks parallel data processing 18811
constraint sensitive scheduling in RASP 777
customer scheduling under queueing constraints 35011
data communication network effects on real-time system design 12593
data networks, round-robin scheduling 25091
datapath optimisation program Fasolt 2555
datapath synthesis based on genetic paradigms, scheduling/allocation 35656
distributed office meeting scheduling 12509
distributed scheduling using artificial intelligence 21067
distributed systems, decentralized scheduling algorithm 12529
distributed/multiprocessor systems conf., Atlanta (1991) 8679
domestic power consumption, optimal scheduling case study 14269
DRAM, electrical characterization, external testing 1009
DVM, scheduling for efficient use *(German)* 26420
dynamic generation scheduling based on fuzzy coordination 27233
E-10B switching exchange project, prod. programming 5337
electronic card manufacturing, MAXX simulator appl. 249
file transfer scheduling under port and channel constraints 18809
force-directed scheduling for high-level synthesis 15682
G/GI/1 queue workload, priority classes 28589
games scheduling of Dutch leagues, combinatorial aspects 35019
general feedback queue, mean waiting times 4736
generation scheduling using augmented Lagrangian *(French)* 41128
Hebe synthesis syst. for ASIC design 16939
heuristic short-term unit commitment 7260
high level synthesis , scheduling algorithm 28848
high-level architectural synthesis , primary planner 35431
high-performance architectures, optimal synthesis 35421
hydro systems, generation scheduling 41231
hydro-thermal economic scheduling, loss/cost objectives 7254
hydro-thermal power-system, supply/demand, security constrained matching 27116
hydroelectric power system security, load scheduling effects 14685
hydrothermal generation scheduling and unit commitment, multi-pass dynamic programming appl. 7444
hydrothermal power system, generation scheduling 41044
hydrothermal power systems, optical scheduling scheme 34290
industrial power supplies, daily load scheduling *(Russian)* 7432
industrial power system load dispatching, expert system-based 33961
inspection systems for manufacturing 34982
interconnected power system load flow control 34028
Intergraph C400 pipelined processor, code restructuring 15960

**scheduling** continued
IRCAM Musical Workstation architecture 32890
large power system power generation scheduling 20186
load balancing and scheduling in computer network, optimal 5080
Maryland Routing Simulator (MaRS) for network routing algorithm eval. 39111
micro-electronics industry, 2-tier hierarchical scheduling 21058
microelectronics, intelligent factory of the future 15350
military electronically scanned antenna radar, expert system-based 27065
MIMD architectures , distributed scheduler, FALCON 12541
module assignment and resource constraints, scheduling 15695
multi-reservoir hydro-thermal power system scheduling *(Chinese)* 27271
multiarea system, optimal generating unit maintenance scheduling 7170
multihop radio networks queueing/scheduling stability 4734
multiqueue single-server systs., optimal scheduling 35010
multiserver systems, task allocation 8884
New South Wales transmission system planning, probabilistic model 14296
optical cables, testing/meas. methods and schedules *(French)* 12928
optical star WDM LAN hybrid access control 12347
optimal scheduling of large hydro-thermal power system 27117
optimum gain scheduling power system stabilizer 33898
packet switching systems, adaptive scheduling algorithm 12020
patient tracking system , LAN-based 12605
phased array radar, operational scheduling expert system 39843
polling system, Bernoulli scheduling, average waiting time 39076
power generators, multiple criteria optimisation, simulation 7320
power station chimney inspection scheduling, DBMS program 27434
power stations, load scheduling, economic distrib. method *(Russian)* 14533
power system control, operation and management conf. 21013
power system integrated secure optimal operation 27216
power system investment planning, supply quality aspects, EDF experiences *(French)* 20269
power system line-load alleviation technique 7397
power system maintenance/operation scheduling, probabilistic optimisation 20366
power system plant down-time schedules *(Russian)* 7206
power system unit commitment, artificial neural network appl. 27161
power system unit commitment schedule planning, expert system 27262
power system unit commitment/economic dispatch scheduling, dynamic programming methods 20237
process control, time-constrained message scheduling 25421
production control system , control network 32142
protocol derivation from specifications 31923
pumped-storage plant scheduling, fast Hartley transform probabilistic generation simulation *(Korean)* 14286
queueing performance with impatient customers 12046
queueing system with multiple servers, resequencing delay 12045
R&D schedule control techniques, simulation study 28459
real-time system, cooperative expert control 25422
resource access control in real time, schedulability anal. 18708
resources restricted global scheduling 35687
Saigawa hydroelec. plant remote control centre syst. *(Japanese)* 34286
satellite telecoms , NP-hard scheduling problems *(French)* 5552
scalability of a distributed real-time resource counter 4968
semiconductor test facility , production scheduling 8776
short-term hydro-thermal scheduling 7173
short-term thermal generation scheduling, probabilistic and deterministic methods 27641
signal flow graphs scheduling based on metric graph clustering 35654
single server queues with Bernoulli inputs 25165
single-chip processors, functional unit lengths eval. 1109
Space Shuttle main engine component assembly, assignment, and scheduling expert system 14047
streamlining manufacturing operations, use of simulation 21066
synchronous digital system, schedules derivation 11759
systolic array design, efficient scheduling algorithm 16005
thermal generator daily scheduling AI algorithm 7422
thermal plant generation scheduling/dispatch *(Croatian)* 7815
thermal unit commitment algorithm using expert system 7423
time management, operational planning using time data *(German)* 34947
timed transitions, constrained approach for temporal intervals 25143
Umm Al var power station for desalination 41194
unit commitment risk with sequential rescheduling 7246
VLSI mfg., real-time reactive scheduling 28512
WAN, high-speed, scheduling for burst reservations 12442
waveform relaxation, parallel event driven algorithms 21594
wind/diesel system, short term scheduling 7913
Woodsdale thermal power plant (OH, USA), project management 27584

**schlieren devices** *see schlieren systems*

**schlieren systems**
n-hexane, pulsed elec. breakdown under quasi-uniform field 2708
liquids, laser breakdown, extended, stimulated scatt., nonlinear interaction 23278
multiframe high-speed laser schlieren syst. for prebreakdown process obs. in liquid diele. 2704
phase modulator, grating diffr. props. 3102
schlieren and focusing methods 26564
spatial modulation display using SLM 30647
transformer oil, impulse creepage discharge 2683

**Schmitt trigger** *see trigger circuits*

**Schottky-barrier diodes**
*see also semiconductor-metal boundaries*
ACT-based architectures, Schottky diode anal. 23369
active patch antenna element with diode tuning 4028
carrier diffusion length, depletion region width mapping 29940
DC/DC resonant power convertors, current-driven rectifier appl. 27915
detectors, submillimeter band, limiting response speed 26294
diamond:B epitaxial film, electrolum. device characts. 3221
diamond, thin-film Schottky diode, flame growth 10320
diamond diode, UV photoresponse characts. 19497
double-double balanced MMIC mixer structure , planar struct. 1557
focal plane imaging array receiver, 86-115 GHz, design 32780
frequency multiplier performance, mm and sub-mm 9639
full-wave receiving-rectifying modules for rectifying antennas *(Russian)* 34062
GaAs monolithic cct. for refl. coeff. meas. 1548
indicator screening for reliab. *(German)* 15444
inhomogeneous, photoresponse barriers and elec. noise 10060
IR FEL laser radiation detectors 13442
**Schottky-barrier diodes** continued
IR image sensors with Schottky-barrier detectors , reviews 33057
merged PIN/Schottky rectifier, switch. characts. optim. 36701
MIC planar broadband balanced frequency doublers 16317
microstrip ring resonator , microwave-optoelect. interactions 22120
microwave diode detector for high signal levels 36120
MM-wave mixer, drift diffusion capacitance model 16292
MM-wave mixers, space qualified, spurious response suppression 36117
MMIC double-double balanced mixer, design 9664
packages, glass-to-metal seal deterioration 258
photovoltaic effect, depletion region influence 22962
phthalocyanine Schottky barrier solar cells, model 15010
planar Schottky diode grid mixer , 100 element config. 36140
poly(alkylfluorene) blue electrolum. diode 23831
radioastronomical MM wave Schottky mixer receivers 26060
Schottky-diode planar wideband millimeter-wave subharmonic receiver 16329
Schottky/2D electron-gas diode for MM and sub-MM wave appl. 29309
sensitivity of GaAs-Pt Schottky barrier gas sensor 6325
sheet of defects, elec. behaviour 16815
silicide Schottky-barrier IR photodetector background current estimation 32996
six-port reflectometers , diode detectors characterisation 40300
sub-MM wave broadband Schottky-diode mixer , 600 GHz 1436
sub-MM wave solid state source , 50 $\mu$W, 750 GHz, develop. 1434
sub-MM-wave, diode-video detector using open-type biconical resonator 22169
subharmonically pumped MMIC mixer , 94 GHz 16354
superconducting devices, microwave applications 2846
waveguide Schottky-barrier mixer at 690 GHz , meas. 1435
wideband balanced freq. doublers, planar MIC struct. 1443
Ag-Mn-GaAs(110) diodes, Schottky barrier height 36435
Al-GaAs Schottky diodes, interface states, capacitance meas. 10053
Al-Si Schottky-barrier diode optical IC wafer process *(Japanese)* 3230
Au/Pt/Ti/GaAs Schottky contacts, aged, degradation study 10048
Au/$\beta$-SiC, Schottky barrier diodes, sputtering prep. 16810
Au/n-GaAs Schottky barriers, improved by Ru surface modification 29933
Au-$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$, Schottky barrier heights, comp. depend. 16655
Au-SiC, high temp. Schottky diodes 10314
$CoSi_2$-Si diodes, ion beam synthesised , I/V characts. 29928
$CoSi_2$-Si:P(As) Schottky diodes, ion beam synthesised , I/V characts. 36681
$\alpha$-$FeSi_2$/Si Schottky diodes, ion beam synthesis 29730
GaAs 2 ps monolithic photodiode electronic sampler 23858
GaAs Schottky diodes with octadecyl thiol passivation 36557
GaAs Schottky power rectifiers, high speed blocking voltage, field plate 36704
GaAs Schottky power rectifiers, transient blocking voltage *(Japanese)* 22964
GaAs broadband MMIC power limiter design 36151
GaAs detectors for H concentration meas. 19567
GaAs metal-semicond.-metal photodiodes, picosecond transport 37521
GaAs planar Schottky-diode mm-wave balanced mixers 1449
GaAs planar diode mixer for submillimeter-wave applications appls. 22192
GaAs, plasma etching induced defects 29810
GaAs ps photodetector integrated with high-speed sampling cct. 26339
GaAs, rapid isothermal processing, opto-electronics appl. 2075
GaAs, semicond. technology, rapid isothrmal processing 2267
GaAs submillimetre-wave planar diode mixer , design/eval. 16312
GaAs, surface passivation rel. to Schottky diode characts. 10205
$GaAs/Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ Schottky barrier photodetector , MBE grown 17577
GaAs-W sputtered Schottky diodes, noise reduction 1491
GaAs-metal, surface plasma treatments 10062
GaInP layer on n-GaInAs, Schottky barrier enhancement 1917
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$:Zn VPE layers, elec. characts. 22483
GaSb, H passivation, shallow and deep centres 36594
GaSb Schottky diodes and p-n junctions 36682
a-GeSi Schottky diodes, field profiles, expt. determ. 36690
$In_{0.53}GA_{0.47}As$/Pd photodetector, use as H sensor 40240
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ Schottky barrier mixer diodes, RF perform. 16808
$In_{0.15}Ga_{0.85}As$-$In_{0.15}Al_{0.85}As$ LED-PtSi-Si Schottky barrier detectors, monolithic 5613
n-InP, effective Schottky barrier height enhancement 22593
InP, rapid isothermal processing, opto-electronics appl. 2075
InP, semicond. technology, rapid isothrmal processing 2267
p-InP:Zn Schottky diodes, plasma etched, DLTS 29764
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$/n-GaAs Schottky diodes , thermal stability 22959
$NO_x$ gas detect. in mixtures, solid-state microelectronic sensor 26415
Ni/$SiO_2$/a-Si:H Schottky diodes, $H_2$ sensitivity 33111
Pt-$Hg_{0.4}Cd_{0.6}Te$, ohmic contact 2258
Si 100 GHz planar detector ccts. 1510
a-Si Schottky photodiode , colour detection appl. 33004
Si coplanar MIMIC oscillator and receiver ccts. 1401
a-Si:H Schottky and n-i-p photodiodes, transient currents 23813
a-Si:H/Pd(Al), photoelectric props. in UV range 33007
n-Si/Au Schottky barrier diodes, E centres distrib. form. 22602
Si-P film-p-Si Schottky barrier contact, elec. props. 2254
Si-$TaSi_2$ composite photodiodes , struct. and noise characts. 17578
SiC rectifiers and MOSFET power device performance anal. 36706
a-SiC:H cell, two-way photocurrent multiplication 23809
Ti/n-GaAs, Schottky contacts, electron beam irrad. 36436
Ti-Si:H, Schottky diodes, impurity effects 10317
$TiSi_2$-Si, lateral dopant diffusion of As and B , charactn. 29710
W-C amorphous films, props., microelectronic appl. 22609
W-Si, epitaxial layer parameters obs. *(Slovak)* 36696
$WSi_2$/Si Schottky diodes, rapid thermal CVD 22951
$WSi_2$-Si, lateral dopant diffusion of As and B, charactn. 29710
ZnO-$SnO_2$/p-Si junction diode, barrier height, quality factor 29927

**Schottky barriers** *see Schottky effect*

**Schottky effect**
*see also work function*
AlInAs/GaInAs HEMTs , MBE growth temp. option. 2467
diamond/Ni(Cu)(Al) interfaces, vanishing Schottky barriers 36437
double barrier quantum wells, Schottky gated, vertical transport 36383
GaAs IC refractory gate SAG technology *(Chinese)* 17000
inhomogeneous Schottky contacts, transport props. 10060
isotype and anisotype heterojunctions C-V meas., num. simulation 1896
MIS Schottky barriers, rapid thermal annealing 10045
n-type, cross-talk between filamentary currents 36330
polyacetylene, photoelec. props., solar cell appl. 30715
semiconductor oxide film-electrolyte jns., AC investig. 36475

**Schottky effect** continued
SIMOX wafers, fast turn characteris. 2008
structures, polariton-active, light modulation 36433
surface EM waves and photodetectors, review 33006
TCNQ LB film elec. cond. and electret fabrication *(Korean)* 10653
thermionic cathodes, limited area, high brightness, electron microscope appl. 22404
water, adsorption, electrophysical properties of Schottky barrier , a-Si:H 29598
Al-GaAs Schottky barrier, interface control by δ-doping 10020
Al-GaAs Schottky diodes, interface states, capacitance meas. 10053
Al-GaAs:Ce, Schottky barrier interfaces, high conc. doping 10033
AlGaAs, MBE growth, high quality uniform layers/Schottky barriers 28715
n-AlGaAs, Schottky barriers, elec. props., DX centre effects 1922
AlGaAs/GaAs quantum point contacts, optical contact lithography 22814
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ n- and p-type, Schottky-barrier heights 22594
Au/Pt/Ti/GaAs Schottky contacts, aged, degradation study 10048
Au/p-type ZnSe ohmic contacts, oxide interfacial layer effects 36434
$Au-GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$, Schottky barrier heights, comp. depend. 16655
$BaTiO_3$ ceramic based metal/semicond./metal system, elec. props. 22647
CdTe-Al contacts, evap., Schottky barrier form., oxidation effect 29602
CoAl-AlAs-GaAs, epitaxial struct., Schottky barrier height 10037
$CoSi_2$/Si (111), Schottky barriers, tight binding calc. 1918
$CoSi_2$-Si interface transport, ballistic carrier spectroscopy 10038
Cu metallisation for ULSI interconnects 10252
Cu phthalocyanine Schottky barrier solar cells, perform. improvements 20799
α-$FeSi_2$/Si Schottky diodes, ion beam synthesis 29730
GaAs, MBE growth, high quality uniform layers/Schottky barriers 28715
GaAs MESFET, sidegating, Schottky contact effects 36839
GaAs, Schottky barrier heights tailoring with alloys 22610
GaAs delta-doped structs., negative differential resist. 16656
GaAs n-MESFET subthreshold leakage reduction using $(NH_4)_2S$ treated gates 2474
GaAs, surface passivation rel. to Schottky diode characts. 10205
GaAs surface, plasmochemical etching, Schottky barrier form. 10214
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW Schottky-junction, PV LWIR detect. 33014
n-GaAs/Ti Schottky contacts, RTA 16659
GaAs-AlGaAs, Schottky gated well, confinement/tunnelling 36403
GaAs-AlGaAs device, ballistic electron refl. and refr 22530
$GaAs-In_2O_3$, transparent ohmic contacts, annealing 29596
GaAs-W contact, IBAD, low damage 9077
GaAs-metal, surface plasma treatments 10062
GaAs-octadecyl thiol, struct. and elec. props. 36557
GaInP layer on n-GaInAs, Schottky barrier enhancement 1917
Ge/Ni(Ag) Schottky barriers, Ge adsorption form. 1912
$n-Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$-Pt contacts, elec. behaviour, x-depend. 22604
InP, UV laser surface treatment with $PH_3$ gas 36613
n-InP, effective Schottky barrier height enhancement 22593
InP-Sb-Au(Ag) Schottky barriers, thermal stabil. 16648
IrSi/Si, IR detectors, responsivity, electronic props. 13443
Ni-Al-GaAs layers contacts, Schottky-barrier enhancement 36441
NiAl-AlAs-GaAs, epitaxial struct., Schottky barrier height 10037
$NiSi_2$/Si (111), Schottky barriers, tight binding calc. 1918
Pb/Si (III), desorpt., growth, Schottky barrier formation 36425
$Pd/Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ strained epitaxial layers , Pd interaction 10050
$Pd_2Si$ growth using FIB, microstruct, Schottky characts. 10118
Pt/Si/$ErSi_{1.7}$ heterostructure, tunable IR sensor 40136
Pt-Ti bilayer contacts to III-V semiconds., RTP 29821
PtSi/Si, IR detectors, responsivity, electronic props. 13443
PtSi-Si Schottky barrier structs., IR surface plasmons 22598
PtSi-Si Schottky structs., I-V meas., 90 to 350 K 10061
PtSi-Si Schottky-collector vertical PNM bipolar transistor 22972
Ru/GaAs, Schottky contacts, annealing, thermal stability 29817
Si, Schottky barrier dopant profiles, spreading resistance corrections 36429
Si, Schottky barrier heights tailoring with alloys 22610
Si interface charactn., practical teaching *(French)* 16667
a-Si solar cells, $SnO_2$/Si window jn. charactn. 20800
Si:Cl(F), ion implanted, elec. active impurity complexes 16586
a-Si:H, ambipolar diffusion length, lifetime, flying spot technique 36438
a-Si:H, photo-induced carrier multiplication 10971
a-Si:H/Al(Ni)(Cu)(InSnO) contacts, photovoltages, annealing 36426
a-Si:H-Ag composite microstructures for photoelectronic image devices 40135
n-Si/Au Schottky barrier diodes, E centres distrib. form. 22602
Si/Ba interface, Schottky barrier form., XPS studies 22611
Si/Sc (ScSi) Schottky barrier, capacitance meas. 10059
$Si/a-Ta_{36}Si_{14}N_{50}$/Al(Cu), diffusion barrier charact. 16760
Si-GaAs(InGaAs), Fermi level pinning control using MBE Si 36444
Si-P/p-type GaAs Schottky barrier diode, cond. 1910
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ strained epitaxial layers, interaction with Pd 36427
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Pt(Pd), interfacial reactions, Schottky barriers 29600
$SnO_2$:F/ZnTe heterojn. solar cell fabrication 20801
$SnSe_2$/Al Schottky barrier, barrier height 22592
Ti-GaAs:Te Schottky barrier height, H effects 22606
TiPtAu/p-InGaAsP ohmic contacts , plasma process induced rectifying effects 16650
W-C amorphous films, props., microelectronic appl. 22609
$WN_x$-GaAs, ion beam assisted deposition, Schottky props. 16653
$WN_x$-GaAs, sputtering prep., struct. and elec. charactn. *(Chinese)* 16658
$WSi_{0.3}N_{0.4}$/GaAs MESFET, Schottky contact, ion beam assisted deposition 2455
$WSi_{0.3}N_{0.4}$-GaAs, ion beam assisted deposition, Schottky props. 16653
ZnO:CoO varistor, hole diffusion current role 23123

**Schottky gate field effect transistors**
avalanche suppression using floating gates 30096
broadband MMIC power amplifiers, design for 6-18 GHz 22188
bulk MESFET using composite materials, models 2444
complementary MESFET technol. for VLSI appls. 23249
cooled to 77, variation of characts. 22161
diamond film, CVD *(English)* 15546
DROs at V-band , MESFET planar cct. struct. 16318
dual-gate cascode MESFETs/HEMTs, microwave perform. 1504
FETMEX, MESFET model extraction program package 10428
GaAs IC refractory gate SAG technology *(Chinese)* 17000
gate breakdown , model 2472
high power K/Ka-band MESFET MMIC T/R switch 1536
III-V MESFET, computer simulation 2446
in situ device elec. parameter adjustment during plasma etching 22735

**Schottky gate field effect transistors** continued
ion implanted, optically controlled characts. 2437
Ka-band MMIC power amplifier with 0.3 μm MESFET 36166
large-signal model, appl. to mixer design 2442
layered neg. resist. amplifier and oscillator with slot antenna 18222
LF noise sources, anal. 36856
MESFET devices, high humidity ageing 2439
MESFETs nonlin. modelling for power amplifier design 22186
microstrip active band-pass filter , laser tuning 1458
microwave amplifiers, max. efficiency tuning 16250
microwave low-noise receiver components and subsyst. 26059
microwave MESFET grid amplifier , hybrid cct. implemen. 9669
microwave noise measurement of HEMTs and MESFETs, on-wafer 19633
microwave oscillator design, feedback mapping class. 36123
microwave semiconductor devices, book 8671
microwave semiconductor devices , Fujitsu develop./technol. *(Japanese)* 36111
microwave three-terminal semicond. devices, S-parameter charactn./modelling 36135
mixers performance 9640
MM-wave passive FET mixer with low 1/f noise 16355
MMIC LNA, ultra-linear, technol. for space commun. 1394
MMIC MESFET mixer cct., using balun struct. 1417
MMIC technols., MESFET and HEMT comparison using Ka-band VCO 1412
MOCVD and MBE progress in China, review 28697
model noise-parameters extraction from meas. 16883
multifinger FETs/HEMTs , nonlinear distrib. modelling 1507
multiport design up to 20 GHz 1393
multistage microwave power amplifiers, FET based, anal. 22180
noise model in low GHz freq. range 36849
OPFET, ion implanted, I-V relation 2436
optical receiver , PIN-FET type, 10 Gbit/s, high perform. 25928
optically controlled active inductor , MESFET based MIC 1456
optoelectronic neuron arrays 37512
OTAs, design considerations using CMOS and GaAs technols. 21642
parasitic capacitance determ. technique 22175
poly(3-alkylthiophene) Schottky gated FET, light irrad. 10440
polyacetylene MESFET fabrication 10446
potential barrier at free surface of active layer, effect 22162
power performance, X-band, distributed gate diode effects 16266
quasi-optical MESFET microstrip VCO 1415
Schottky diode with heterojunction, C-V characts., Matt plateau 23097
segmented dual-gate, modelling, MMIC amplifier 1471
selective plated heatsink technol. for MESFET MMIC amp. 1398
series feedback integrated active microstrip antenna 24509
short gate, simul. using full hydrodynamic eqns. 10453
single-pole double-throw power switch 15754
T-gate MESFET fab., dielectric-defined process 1494
transconductor/multiplier ccts. for GaAs technol. synth. 35964
traveling-wave FET amplifiers, modeling and design criteria 36113
X-band high-efficiency ion-implanted MMIC power amp. 16321
X-band MMIC LNA with pulse-doped GaAs MESFETs 1556
AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs high energy photon emission 2470
GaAs 0.2 μm MESFET MMIC technology for 10 Gbit/s digital and analog ICs 16279
GaAs 10 GHz multiplexer/demultiplexer chip set for SONET system 25982
GaAs 10 Gbit/s MESFET equaliser IC module 36109
GaAs 2 GHz enhancement-mode down convertor MMIC for satellite TV tuner 16242
GaAs 30 W 14-14.5 GHz solid-state power amplifier 22182
GaAs 6-20 GHz stable high gain power TWA 16262
GaAs, FET, H plasma passivation 22741
GaAs MESFET , ultrasmall, transient simulation 23119
GaAs, MESFET, 0.5, 0.25 μm gate, MOCVD from tertiarybutylarsine 10451
GaAs MESFET, AC sidegating, bias and freq. depend. 2479
GaAs MESFET DRO, 45 GHz low noise source with HEMT freq. doubler 16311
GaAs MESFET, EBIC meas. and simulation 36846
GaAs MESFET MMIC power amplifier , 0.5 W, 47 GHz 36148
GaAs MESFET OTA-C integrator for high-precision filtering 21990
GaAs MESFET, T-gate fab. with SiN passivation 23101
GaAs MESFET X-Ku band receiver MMIC , compact wideband 16283
GaAs MESFET X-band monolithic four-stage LNA 9672
GaAs MESFET X-band stripline oscillator for cryogenic appl. at 4.2 K 9649
GaAs MESFET amplifier for optical reception 32705
GaAs MESFET, and IC, reliability evaluation 2440
GaAs MESFET, ballistic transport, quantum moment eqns. 36854
GaAs MESFET broadband operational amplifier, PSpice simulation *(Korean)* 850
GaAs MESFET by co-implantation and RTA *(Chinese)* 16717
GaAs MESFET cct. fabrication, single-layer I-line photoresists 23250
GaAs MESFET, compensation by $P^+$-N-M BARITT diode 2257
GaAs MESFET differential pass-transistor logic 898
GaAs MESFET drain current looping effect, numerical anal. 30110
GaAs MESFET, electrode/interconnection parasitic capacitance *(Chinese)* 22938
GaAs MESFET fabrication, X-ray topography 23111
GaAs MESFET high energy photon emission 2470
GaAs MESFET, highly linear, active channel spike profile 16289
GaAs MESFET, hot carrier induced photon emission 36853
GaAs MESFET integration with InAs photodiode 30764
GaAs MESFET integration with InGaAs PIN diode 3255
GaAs MESFET, ion induced charge collection 23113
GaAs MESFET, ion-implanted, effect of radiation and surface recomb. on characts. 16875
GaAs MESFET, mech. relay induced EOS 10427
GaAs MESFET modelling eqns. 16881
GaAs MESFET modelling of C-band power device 1515
GaAs MESFET modelling, optimisation methods 2441
GaAs MESFET, monolithic integration with InP-InGaAsP optical switch 17604
GaAs MESFET optical preamps , low-noise design 21655
GaAs MESFET parameter extraction and global optimis. *(Chinese)* 16870
GaAs MESFET, proton and heavy ion upsets 23114
GaAs MESFET, series resistances, gate voltage depend. modelling 2452
GaAs MESFET, short channel length, selective MOCVD technique 10436
GaAs MESFET, sidegating, Schottky contact effects 36839
GaAs MESFET small signal modeling 36125

**Schottky gate field effect transistors** continued
GaAs MESFET, small-signal anal. 16885
GaAs MESFET structs. for ICs, elec. characts. 16879
GaAs MESFET, sub-half micron gate, single/tri-layer technology 30099
GaAs MESFET, submicron, Monte Carlo modelling *(Chinese)* 23091
GaAs MESFET, submicron self-aligned gate process, MMIC appl. 1514
GaAs MESFET, surface state density and impact ionisation 23094
GaAs MESFET technol., implemen. of differential pass-transistor logic 29035
GaAs MESFET technol., ion implantation 29700
GaAs MESFET terminal I/V characteristics, device-physics based model 2461
GaAs MESFET, undoped surface layer for microwave/MM-wave power 29323
GaAs MESFET with Au/WSiN gate, 31 GHz static freq. divider 28978
GaAs MESFET with partially depleted p-layer, SRAM appls. 23093
GaAs MESFET-compatible optoelectronic switch 30747
GaAs MESFETS, capacitance model, SPICE cct. anal. program 2471
GaAs MESFETs , self-aligned, short gate length, fab. 30118
GaAs MESFETs, 2 W, degradation mechanisms 2451
GaAs MESFETs as switches, small/large signal anal. 28820
GaAs MESFETs, monolithic integration with AlGaAs optical waveguides 11013
GaAs MESFETs on GaAs and Si substrates , reliab./fail. anal. 2449
GaAs MESFETs, photovoltaic gate biasing edge effect 2457
GaAs MESFETs, power, self-aligned, on-wafer MMIC load-pull characts. 1466
GaAs MESFETs, reversible collapse phenomena obs. at cryogenic temps. 10447
GaAs MESFETs, sidegating 16882
GaAs MESFETs, small signal model for SPICE 10444
GaAs MESFETs, statistical modeling 16245
GaAs MESFETs, submicrometre, device models, relaxation time approx. 30094
GaAs MESFETs, submicron, electron transport simul. 2466
GaAs MESFETs, trapping effects on drain-current transients , simulation 30093
GaAs MESFETs with channel-doping variations 10449
GaAs MESFETs with deep levels compensated SI substrate, simul. 10438
GaAs MMIC components, reliability eval. 1427
GaAs, SC filter design optimization and testing 1215
GaAs Schottky FET, transconductance, freq. dispersion 36844
GaAs Schottky dual gate FET, electron irradiation effects 10445
GaAs Schottky field-effect transistors, parasitic control 36843
GaAs, automated on-wafer noise charactn. 36114
GaAs, breakdown location, gate-bias depend. 36834
GaAs broadband MMIC power limiter design 36151
GaAs building blocks for analogue IC design 16998
GaAs buried p-layer MESFETs, 36 GHz 1/8 freq. divider 29358
GaAs, charge collection 23112
GaAs δ-doped FETs , characts. 10442
GaAs digital ICs for 2.4 Gb/s optical systems 39669
GaAs digital MESFETs, ps radiation-induced current transients 23118
GaAs, domino ccts., high speed, dynamic latch 21700
GaAs double delta-doped FET 30108
GaAs epitaxial-lift-off, Pd-Ge based ohmic contacts 1920
GaAs filaments, 1/f noise , MESFET characts. study 16873
GaAs ion-implanted MESFET for LSI ccts., scaling limit 30119
GaAs linear MMICs. cct. techniques for efficiency 22185
GaAs microwave FETs nonquasi-static modeling 36126
GaAs microwave MESFET, noise parameters extraction 9641
GaAs mixer and amp. ICs for optical receiver 25951
GaAs monolithic transimped. amp. for fibre-optic receivers 21647
GaAs n-MESFET subthreshold leakage reduction using $(NH_4)_2S$ treated gates 2474
GaAs on Si, multi-step RTA, struct. and elec. props. 9957
GaAs, optical response at microwave freq. 16277
GaAs power FETs, C-band, NEC devices *(Japanese)* 29333
GaAs power MESFET, breakdown location study 10433
GaAs power MESFETs, Gunn, domain dynamics 29324
GaAs power MESFETs, Gunn domain dynamics simulation 30117
GaAs pulse-doped MESFET MMIC amp., X-band design 22221
GaAs pulse-doped MESFETs X-band MMIC LNA 16243
GaAs self-aligned MESFET with Au/WSiN gate, 0.5-30 GHz amplifier 29322
GaAs, semi-insulating, As precipitates, effect on MESFET props. 30115
GaAs submicrometer-gate MESFET, static and HF characts. 2438
GaAs submicron MESFETs for microwave control , simulation 16236
GaAs superlattice switching MESFET, δ-doped, room temp. characts. 10435
GaAs:C, p-channel MESFET, MOMBE grown 2431
GaAs:Si, FET drain current, deep level transient spectra 10439
GaAs:Si MESFETs, ion implanted , degradation, fail. modes 2450
GaAs:Si, deep states, rapid thermal annealing 16886
GaAs:Si self-alignment gate MESFET, threshold volt. 23092
GaAs/AlGaAs MESFET, hot-electron electroluminescence 36847
GaAs-AlGaAs MESFET, selective RIE 23109
GaAs-on-Si MESFET struct. optimisation 2434
GaAs-silicide contract characts., RTA props. *(Chinese)* 22596
InGaAs 0.5 μm MESFETs, cryogenic microwave perform. 29310
InGaAs-GaAs pseudomorphic FETs, high temp. operation 10422
Si MESFET, optically controlled, I-V characts. 36860
a-Si:H surface Schottky gate SIT 23115
Si-P/p-type GaAs Schottky barrier diode, cond. 1910
SiGe-Si MESFETs, Monte Carlo simulation 29318
$WN_x$-GaAs, ion beam assisted deposition, Schottky props. 16653
$WSi_{0.3}N_{0.4}$/GaAs MESFET, Schottky contact, ion beam assisted deposition 2455
$WSi_{0.3}N_{0.4}$-GaAs, ion beam assisted deposition, Schottky props. 16653

**Schottky noise** *see random noise*

**Schrodinger equation**
conference on collider physics, Rome, Italy, (Sept. 1990) 20986
coupled higher order nonlinear Schrodinger eqns., soliton solns. 30565
FEM for optical temporal soliton anal. 31415
GRIN nonhomogeneous light guides, short pulse self-action 37356
HEMT, pot. profile, coupled Schrodinger-Poisson eqn. 2429
HFET, quasi-square quantum well device 23107
lateral-surface-superlattice MODFET, 2D transport model 36833
narrow split-gate struct., self-consistent transport calcs. 29584
nonlinear media, stability and soliton via Schrodinger eqn. 3673

**Schrodinger equation** continued
nonlinear tunnel-coupled fibre, light pulse propag. 3725
optical fibre, ground state modulation instability 23588
optical fibre multigigabit soliton propagation 23618
optical fibre polarised modulated solitary waves, Schrodinger eqn. 2909
ordinary DE, neighbourhood of regular singularity 35112
quantum wells Schrodinger eqn. soln., quantum mech. wave impedance 10030
quantum wire, heterointerfaces, crossing, bound electronic states 10022
semiconductor reflectionless quantum wire 16614
ultralong-distance transmission eqn., soliton soln. 19102
waveguide circuit parameter prediction, scalar Schrodinger eqn.-based 31402
Er doped fibre, self-induced transparency solitons 17834
Er doped fibres, amplif. efficiency of ultrashort solitons 37313
Si:Sb delta-doped layers, C-V profiling 1824

**Schroedinger equation** *see Schrodinger equation*

**Schwarz-Hora effect**
No entries

**science education** *see education*

**scientific societies** *see societies*

**scintigraphy** *see radioisotope scanning and imaging*

**scintillation**
*see also phosphorescence; phosphors*
cross-luminescence crystals, pulsed synchrotron rad. investig. 33426
digital transmission, atm. scintillation effects 12888
ECCM waveforms, survivability tradeoffs overview 40919
ionosphere, EW irregularities movement, BHF scintillations 18029
millimetre wave scintillation, snow and blizzards effect 3902
radar backscatter enhancement, ALTAIR UHF obs. 39775
space-based radar coherent processing scintillation effect 39806
VHF-GHz ionospheric scintillations around Japan *(Japanese)* 31350
$BaF_2$ crystals, large, scintillation groups, surface treatment 33486
CsI based scintillators, time-resolved XEOL spectra 30716
$LaF_3$:Nd scintillator, scintillation light yield 26715
NaI:Tl scintillation detectors, thermal stability 26745
Tb activated glass scintillator, real time X-ray inspection 15640

**scintillation chambers**
*see also scintillation counters*
No entries

**scintillation counters**
*see also photomultipliers; position sensitive particle detectors*
aging, long storage and γ-irrad. 13732
alpha liquid scintillation spectrometry 13805
Amadeus detector, position, energy, TOF determ. 19778
AMPHORA, cross talk and diaphony 6626
anti-Compton γ-spectrometer, Ge detector, BGO suppressor 40534
array for X-rays, contrast/space resolution determ. 19785
avalanche photodiodes, large area, performance eval. for scintill. spectroscopy 40480
beta camera, static/dynamic imaging of biological samples 19872
BGO detectors, timing/energy resol., Eurogam array 33462
biomedical γ-cameras, interlaboratory comparison in Pakistan 26862
bremsstrahlung, spectra, scintillation detector response function *(Croatian)* 33418
CALOR89, calorimetry anal., benchmarking 33482
calorimetry in high energy physics, conference, Batavia, USA, Oct.-Nov. 1990 28378
charged-particle scintillation detectors for EAS 26738
coincidence neutron spectrometer with neutron-gamma pulse-shape discrimination 6688
conference on low level radionuclide meas., Huelva, Spain, (July 1990) 15253
conference on position sensitive detectors, London, UK, (Sept. 1990) 15234
conference on supercollider particle detectors, INFN ELOISA, 1991 29
cosmic waves angular directivity determ. 26741
cross-luminescence crystals, pulsed synchrotron rad. investig. 33426
CUSB-II high precision EM spectrometer 13815
cylindrical BC418 neutron detector, calibration for 135-800 MeV 40488
decay curves of positron sources , precise registration 26736
DELPHI detector performance at LEP 6639
digital radiography, detector design review 19791
DNA sequencing, scintillating optical fiber detectors 19889
dosimeters using scintillator-photodiode detectors 6902
$e^+$ detection using Pb-glass hodoscope calorimeter 26600
EM calorimeter for UA6, triggering system 33430
Fermilab time-of-flight detector, calibration and validation 13714
Fermilabs E760 Pb-glass calorimeter, trigger design 6609
fiber optic long counter, neutron detection 6670
fibre calorimeter, dichromatic, design, fibre welding methods 33453
fibre calorimeters, light guides, design, Monte Carlo anal. 33457
fibre calorimeters , calibration using moving γ-source 33458
fibre calorimetry, e/π separation methods 33455
fibre lightguides for radiation detectors, luminesc. 30533
fibres, particle tracking, short-lived particles meas. 19839
gamma detector, position-sensitive, light yield optimisation 19786
gaseous ΔE-type phoswiches 6616
GEANT 3.14 benchmark-tests, ZEUS data comparisons 33480
GSPC for X-ray synchrotron appl. 33406
hadron calorimeter , spectrum-shifting light guide, Cherenkov effect 26735
hadron hodoscope calorimeter , energy/space resolutions 26734
hadronic showers, time of flight meas. 26703
heavy ion detection and control system 26727
heavy-ion reverse-kinematics reactions, modular Si-Si-plastic array 26713
hexagonal pilot-U scintillator for α-detection 13717
hodoscope combined detector for hadrons/electrons 26733
hodoscope photomultipliers for positron-emission tomograph 33623
IEEE nuclear science standards collection, Summer 1991 13311
imaging plate detector, X-ray energy depend. 19814
internal tagging system, phototubes testing, readout performance 26708
L3 hadron calorimeter with BGO , performance meas. *(Chinese)* 19836
Lambdameter detector for cumulative hyperons 19781
large acceptance detector system for (π,X) expts. 19773
light ion detector for Munich Q3D mag. spectrograph 19828
liquid scintill. calorimeter, waveshifting optical fibre, optical props. 33466
liquid scintillating fibers, cladding discoloration 33478
liquid scintillation counters, low-energy ν interactions 13760
liquid scintillator spaghetti calorimeter, EM module for SSC 33456

**scintillation counters** continued
liquid scintillator tracking detector, high resol., capillary design, $\pi^-$ detection 19838
liquid scintillator tracking detector based on capillaries 26700
low temp. detector and superconductivity 33390
micro-light-conductor application *(German)* 13730
monolithic, 2 $\mu$m CMOS constant-fraction discriminator , scintillation detector appl. 33491
multi-element scintillation neutron detector performance 40487
multiparameter large solid angle neutron detector 6627
multiplexed 200 MSPS waveform digitizer for MACRO 13803
multiwire proportional counter, TMAE/CsI or photocathodes 13764
NE213 scintillator, efficiency/response fn., calibration, neutron spectra 26724
NE-213 monitor, calibration for 14 MeV neutrons 33424
NE-213 neutron spectrometer, 14 MeV neutrons, design, n-$\gamma$ discrimin. 13806
NE-213 response fns. to neutrons 6664
neutron spectroscopy, position sensitive scintillator discs 26760
nuclear arms treaty verification, imaging detector 13729
nucleon radiation field meas. using plastic scintillators 33425
phoswich detectors, energy calibration problems 33460
photomultiplier response curve , scintillation pulse shape effects 33419
photomultiplier tubes, amplification resistor chain improvement 13743
plastic neutron scintillators, $\gamma$-responses, meas./calc. 40489
plastic optical fiber splicing by thermal fusion 30498
plastic scintillating fibre calorimeters, optical props. 6621
plastic scintillating fibres, core/cladding reflection coeff. 13712
plastic scintillator, light response, large array calibration 40502
plastic scintillator telescope, $\beta$-$\gamma$-coincidence meas. 33375
plastic scintillators, fibers, radiation effects 33476
plastic scintillators in magnetic fields 33374
polystyrene-based scintillators tests 33373
position sensitive detectors in X-ray astronomy 19789
proton beam current density meas., using luminescence pickup 19730
radionuclide metrology and appls., conference, Madrid, Spain, May 1991 28348
radionuclide mixtures counting method 40594
readout system , fast, scintillation detectors appl. 19843
rectangular scintillating fibre hodoscope, avalanche photodiode readout 40486
scintillating fibre calorimetry, radiation damage 19833
scintillating fibre preshower detector, electron identification from synchrotron rad. 33432
SCSN23/81/81+Y7 scintillators, radiation damage 33477
segmented scintillation detector system for electron scatt. expts. 19772
shock-absorbing elements , silicone rubber based 26742
Siegen automatic measuring system for track detectors 13797
solid state scintillators for gamma spectrometry *(Italian)* 13733
time correlated radiation separation 6618
transparency meas., bulk absorption length determ. 33393
transversal filter/high throughput spectroscopy amplifier 33490
ultrasoft-to-hard X-rays, spectroscopy and imaging approaches 19794
waveform randomness processing for scintillation detectors 33492
X-ray spectrometer, thermoluminescent detector based 26777
ZEUS barrel calorimeter, design/construction 6666
ZEUS detector, shower simulation 33481
ZEUS FCAL/RCAL, module design 33472
ZEUS forward/rear calorimeters , construction, e/$\mu$/hadron detection 6667
2G-factories, $\phi$ectromagnetic calorimetry 33470
$\beta$-ray spectrometer, environmental matrices monitoring , scintillation detectors 33468
BGO crystals, radiation hard scintillators 13761
BGO resolution with clipped photomultiplier pulses 13741
BGO, scintillation materials for EM calorimeters 6659
$BaF_2$ calorimeter, energy resolution 33433
$BaF_2$ compact array for high energy photons 40495
$BaF_2$ counters, crystal length effects on energy/time resol. 33486
$BaF_2$ crystals as light charged particle detectors 33389
$BaF_2$ large crystals as EM calorimeter 6607
$BaYb_2F_8$, scintillation materials for EM calorimeters 6659
$CdI_2$, scintillation materials for EM calorimeters 6659
$CdWO_4$ crystals based spectrometric detectors for gamma radiation 19850
CsI based scintillators, time-resolved XEOL spectra 30716
CsI calorimeter for CLEOII, status 33427
CsI-TMAE photocathode, quantum efficiency, ageing 13715
CsI-photocathode ultrafast gaseous imaging photomultipliers 6244
CsI(Tl) coupled to photodiodes, charged particles detection 19821
CsI(Tl) scintillation bars, position sensitive, performance optimization 19769
CsI(Tl) scintillator position sensitive $\gamma$ detector, design/performance, space appl. 19768
Fe scintillator calorimeter, hadronic and electromagnetic showers 33483
Ge-NaI(Tl) spectrometer with Compton suppression, $\gamma$-coincidence counting 13809
$^3$He-filled gas scintillation proportional counter, heavy neutrinos search 6620
$LaF_3$:Nd scintillator, scintillation light yield 26715
Li-loaded glass scintill. fibres, $Ce^{3+}/Tb^{3+}$ doped, atten. props. 40503
LiF-2nS scintillation neutron multiplicity detector 19787
NaI:Tl scintillation detectors, thermal stability 26745
NaI(Tl), beam intensity meas. of BSRL 4W1B beamline 26681
NaI(Tl) position-sensitive scintillation detector for hard X-rays 19815
Pb scintillation fibre calorimeter, EM/hadronic, e/$\pi$/$\mu$ detection 33454
Pb/SCIFI calorimetry, high resol., performance, radiation damage studies 33452
Pb/scintillating fibre calorimeter, muon prod., pion absorp., leakage 6668
Pb/scintillator sampling calorimeter with wavelength shifter readout 13755
Pb-scintillating fibre calorimeter, $e^-$, $\pi$ and multiparticle detection 6658
U scintillator calorimeter at ZEUS, calibration 33473
U-scintillator EM calorimeter response, mag. field effects 33385
Xe liquid scintillation detector appl. 13769
Xe, liquid, scintillation using Si photodiode 13740
$YAlO_3$:Ce, scintillation materials for EM calorimeters 6659
$baF_2$ scintillators with wire chamber readout for PET systems 19803

**scintillation detectors** *see scintillation counters*
**scintillation spectrometers** *see particle spectrometers; scintillation counters*
**scintillators** *see scintillation; scintillation counters*
**scintillometers** *see scintillation counters*
**SCR** *see thyristors*
**screen-printed films** *see thick films*
**screening** *see shielding*
**screens (display)**
*see also fluorescent screens; large screen displays; touch sensitive screens*
3D HDTV, psychological effects of stereoscopic images 13241
colour LCDs, portable computers, TV pictures, TFTs *(German)* 40262
colour monitor tubes with ARAS coatings 16570
CRT technology survey 33135
emissive flat-panel displays trends 33138
gas-discharge tubes, 3D image synthesis 13573
liquid crystal screen simulation of seeing conditions in haze 18043
liquid-crystal displays , trends 33137
VDT operations, human error data, anal. and summary *(Japanese)* 34991
**screens, fluorescent** *see fluorescent screens*
**screens, phosphorescent** *see fluorescent screens*
**scrubbing (abrasion)** *see abrasion*
**scuffing** *see abrasion*
**SDHT** *see high electron mobility transistors*
**SDI** *see information dissemination*
**SDI (weapon systems)** *see military systems; missiles; weapons*
**sea ice**
acoustic data clipping to exclude ice noise 33835
Arctic sea ice, submarine and aircraft obs. 14088
AVHRR/Landsat MSS/AMMR comparison 20086
DMSP SSM/I validation, aircraft underflights 20084
electrical charcts., radar obs. of one-year ice 40854
ERS-1 Active Microwave Instrument for global radar mapping 6986
floes, automated tracking, stochastic approach 14110
floes tracking using SAR 14112
radar identification of ice types, spaceborne SAR 40843
remote sensing, submarine sonar and airborne methods 14088
remote sensing by satellite *(Japanese)* 7061
satellite remote sensing *(Japanese)* 7065
under-ice draft profiles, lognormal statistics appl. 20087
**sealing** *see seals (stoppers)*
**seals (stoppers)**
*see also glass-metal seals*
aircraft dynamic seals, digital imaging, fibre opt. soln. 20026
all metal demountable cryogenic seals, performance 274
bottle capping methods, induction heat sealing-based *(French)* 8538
$C^3$, ceramic-cased monolithic ceramic capacitors, hermetically sealed 1603
EMI shielding problem areas and Defence Standard 31384
LSI package, hermetic sealing, atm. press. vibr. 15379
neuroprosthesis hermetic package, metallic seal effects 40676
nuclear plant polymeric components, lifetimes prediction 41150
nuclear power plant penetration seal design using BPSES expert system 14600
packaging adhesives and sealants, appls. 21095
post-seal atmospheric moisture content prediction, hybrid packages 22361
synchrotron radiation beamline, window valve design 33592
AlN ceramic to metal brazing 28520
AlN packages, circular seal rings, stress eval. 21109
**search problems**
*for online searching see information retrieval*
1D global optimisation methods compared 8895
adaptive tree-structured VQ, image coding 24930
binary search with three lies, Ulam's problem 21198
bit synchronisation, appl. of tree search algorithms 38814
BTG behavioural test generator for digital circuits 9210
CELP algebraic coding of wideband speech 38409
circuit routing system , intelligent 9228
communication network, least-cost topology design using tabu search 18721
conceptual design, computational theory using genetic algorithm 28494
continuous speech recog., data driven search organisation 38360
convolutional codes, decoding techniques 11693
database machine using spatial light rebroadcaster 17549
descent algorithm for convex nondifferentiable functions 21243
distribution network supply restoration, optimal digital control method 27240
dual control and variational principle 35451
eddy current NDT data inversion, iterative FEM 720
extremal problem soln. by co-ordinated calcs. 21233
extremum search, stochastic qualitative theory 35063
fast search algorithm for vector quantisation 31863
fast simulated diffusion , optimisation algorithm 30049
Fourier transform maximum spectrum element search algorithm 38282
genetic annealing algorithm 21246
global optimisation, branch and probability bound methods 21232
IC inspection, modified two-level correl. method 28539
image reconstruction, tree search method *(Chinese)* 18491
image vector quantisation , fast weight-ordered search algo. 4685
inspection, imperfect, optimal policy in discrete time 28549
landscape reshaping algorithm for additive neural nets 21237
language parsing, unification grammar directed search algorithm 38530
local microcode generation, heuristic algorithm 21534
macro/cell/module placement by genetic adaptive search 16913
motion estimation, predictive parallel algorithm 31851
multi-stage adaptive-coding genetic algorithm for design appls. 35072
multiple-valued associative memory appl. 9429
multivalued logic CMOS design, cost-table technique 10516
networks derived from recurrence rels., shortest paths comp. 15478
Nomenclator descriptive query performance improvement in X.500 search 12553
order preserving code having a search tree 4201
pattern recognition, heuristic search termination combinatorics 4623
periodic AFC syst. design search with hybrid computer complex 35556
position recovery on circle, coding theory 38277
random signals with unknown delay , reception 18351
robot vision object-model based recognition 24911
satellite communication systems, digital filters, online fault detection 29211
speech, DP beam search, modified pruning strategies *(Japanese)* 38402
speech recogn., tree-trellis based fast search 38526

**search problems** continued
stochastic search method with extended neighbourhood 8896
tool wear detection using pattern recognition 39025
Ulam's searching game with a fixed number of lies 35060
vector quantisation, fast adaptive search algorithm 31592
VLSI layout permutation problems, fast search algorithms 16942
**seawater**
primary cells, low power long term appls. 28034
Al primary seawater batteries, single cell 28039
Mg-$O_2$ underwater primary cells, seawater activated 28041
Zn/$MnO_2$ primary cells, underwater appls., design approach 28037
**second harmonic generation** *see harmonic generation*
**second harmonic generation, optical** *see optical harmonic generation*
**second-order optical susceptibility** *see nonlinear optical susceptibility*
**second sound**
No entries
**secondary cells**
1 MWh secondary cells, subway transport system appls. (Germany) 28079
6 kW remote area power system, battery monitor design 34274
10.7 kW marine ranch PV power system project 7904
20 W PV power supply, charge controller develop. 41288
30 kW battery-backed PV plant, Finland 20492
118 kW Terschelling PV/wind/battery power system, research 41282
300 kW solar power plant, Pellworm (Germany) 41271
batteries and accumulators, developments in 1990s *(German)* 28014
battery storage plants, technical/economic projections 27772
Berlin green solid-state cells, rechargeability 20723
decentralised power sources, system linkage technol. *(Japanese)* 27744
electric cars, battery appls. *(German)* 15091
electric vehicle propulsion using ultracapacitors/batteries 28267
electric vehicles, development status 20853
gasoline generator/batter/PV power supply, autonomous 41272
greenhouse cooling system using PV power plant 41946
hybrid PV/diesel power system, dairy farm appls. 41947
low-voltage power supply networks, load characts., battery storage *(Slovenian)* 14368
materials applications for new-generation batteries 14960
metal hydride accumulators, heat transfer 28061
microcontroller-based rechargeable battery discharger constr. and use 20724
molten $NaAlCl_4$ electrolytes in cells, transition metal chloride electrodes 20717
nonmechanical power sources R&D, conf., Bournemouth, UK (Apr. 1991) 8637
polyaniline film, electroactive, deposition and battery performance 605
power sources, conf., Cherry Hill, NJ, USA (June 1990) 21005
power system load levelling, redox flow battery develop. 7300
Prussian blue solid-state cells, rechargeability 20723
PV power system battery charge control/indicator unit 39998
PV power system battery charge regulators, perform. tests 41299
PV power system battery charge regulators, reliable 41286
PV power system battery control/management efforts (Ireland) 41287
PV power system battery storage, current develops. 41298
PV power system components testing 41744
PV power system digital simulation, expert system appl. 41303
PV power systems, DC/DC power convertor battery chargers 27737
PV power systems, power conditioning/invertor technologies 41300
PV system, battery storage, night-time load, stochastic anal. 20504
PV-diesel hybrid power supply, telephone network appls. 7919
rare earth alloys, $\alpha$-$RNi_2$:H (R= mischmetal), H storage, electrode characts. 8311
rare earth alloys, $RNi_{3.55}Co_{0.75}Mn_{0.4}Al_{0.3}$:H (R=misch metal), electrode for Ni-metal hydride battery 8308
rare earth alloys, $RNi_{3.5}Co_{0.7}Al_{0.8}$:H-Ni (R=mischmetal) electrode, binder, battery 8309
redox flow battery, short-circuit characts. 20705
remote area hybrid solar/diesel power system batteries 34273
remote hybrid diesel generator/invertor power systems 34272
remote hybrid diesel power systems, power convertor optimisation 27709
remote solar energy systems, max. power point tracking 27736
solar cell array boost power convertor, high efficiency 14999
solar energy conversion plant nonsteady-state operation 14693
space batteries for mobile battlefield power applications 33786
space vehicle energy accumulators *(Polish)* 14028
substation battery maintenance, impedance testing methods 27995
Sunrunner solar powered car 15086
telephone installations at remote sites, reserve batteries 18935
uninterruptible battery system for UPS backup 20661
UPS battery selection by perform. examination 41487
Viking XX solar powered car 15087
WEIPLOT power station equipment failure anal. package 14535
wind power generators, apparatus and control schemes *(German)* 20543
wind power plant generators, capacitor-excited, modelling 14703
Ag composite electrodes for secondary cells 28101
Ag-Fe maintenance-free secondary cell 28100
Ag-Zn secondary cells, electrode modifications 14975
Al/$FeCl_3$ secondary cells, low temp. molten salt electrolyte 41586
Al-air batteries, electric vehicles appl. 20722
Al-air secondary cells, anode develop. efforts 14974
Al-air secondary cells, automatic feeding 14977
$\alpha$-$CeNi_2$:H, H storage, electrode characts. 8311
$\alpha$-Co-Ni$(OH)_2$ electrodes in Ni-Cd cells, electrochemical behaviour 20714
$Co(OH)_2$ pure and doped films in 1 M KOH, cyclic voltammetry 20715
$\alpha$-$LaNi_2$:H, H storage, electrode characts. 8311
Li alloy-$CoS_2$ pulse power secondary cell 28102
Li alloy-$CoS_2$ secondary cell for pulse power 28103
Li batteries, Li cyclability, physical constraints 20716
Li batteries, iron polythiophene positive electrodes 20719
Li polymer electrolyte secondary cells, design/charactn. 34591
Li rechargeable batteries, overcharge protection , metallocene appl. 28071
Li secondary batteries, heated $MnCO_3$ *(Japanese)* 41588
Li secondary battery, amorphous FeOOH cathode characts. 8307
Li secondary cells, $LiMn_2O_4$ cathode 8304
Li secondary cells, poly 3-methylthiophene cathode, $LiAsF_6$-dimethyl carbonate electrolyte 20720
Li secondary cells, solid polymer electrolyte develops. 28081
Li ultra-thin film battery 14980
Li/$C_{60}(C_{70})$ secondary cell performance 20726
Li/$FeS_2$ sealed bipolar secondary cell develop. 28075
Li/$Li_xCoO_2$ secondary cells, develops. and appls. 28088
**secondary cells** continued
Li/$LiCoO_2$ secondary button cells, cyclic testing 28084
Li/$LiCoO_2$ secondary cells, high temp. charge/discharge characts. 28074
Li/$LiFeO_2$ secondary cells, high temp. charge/discharge characts. 28074
Li/$MnO_2$ secondary cells, AA size, charactn. tests 28092
Li/$MoOS_2$ secondary cells, cathode perform. tests 28086
Li/$MoS_2$ secondary cells, AA size, charactn. tests 28092
Li/$NbSe_3$ secondary cells, AA size, charactn. tests 28092
Li/$SO_2$ primary cells, personal locator beacon supply appls. 28031
Li/$SO_2$ secondary cells, AC impedance tests 28095
Li/$SO_2$ secondary cells, cycling perform. studies 28094
Li/$SO_2$ secondary cells, electrolyte expts. 28093
Li/$TiS_2$ Grace secondary cells, life perform./safety 28091
Li/$TiS_2$ secondary cells, AA size, charactn. tests 28092
Li/$TiS_2$ secondary cells, AA size, perform. characts. 28090
Li/$TiS_2$ secondary cells, AA-size, expt. perform. 28089
Li/$TiS_2$ secondary cells, cycling capacity losses 28087
Li/$TiS_2$ secondary cells, electrolyte perform. enhancement 28083
Li/$TiS_2$ secondary cells, low temp. perform. tests 28085
Li/$TiS_2$ secondary cells, polymer electrolytes, cyclic testing 28082
Li-Al/$BaNiS_2$ secondary cells, perform. studies 34588
Li-$Co_2$ battery, Au cathodes 14040
Li-$Li_xCoO_2$ secondary cells, AA-size, expt. perform. 28089
Li-$MnO_2$ batteries, development, appls, rechargeable cells 34582
Li-Pb negative electrodes for Li secondary batteries *(Japanese)* 28060
Li-$TiS_2$ cells develop. for space vehicles 14043
Li-$TiS_2$ rechargeable cell design 14981
Li-$V_2O_5$ rechargeable batteries, develop. 14982
Li-$i_xCoO_2$ secondary cells develop. 14983
LiMnO, spinel electrodes for rechargeable Li battery 34586
$Li_{1+x}MnO_4$/C metal-free rechargeable Li batteries 8305
$Li_xMoS_2$, cathodes, decomp. of tetrahydrofuran, NMR 20706
$MnO_2$-$H_2$ secondary cells 14978
$MoS_2$, decomp. of tetrahydrofuran, NMR 20706
$NH_2$ ovonic batteries for industrial/electric vehicles 20855
Na/S secondary cells, R&D testing 28076
Na/S secondary cells, life extension studies 8316
Na/S secondary cells, space power appls., LEO perform. 28077
Na-$CuCl_2$ battery research at JPL 14990
Na-$FeCl_2$ battery research at JPL 14990
Na-$NiCl_2$ battery research at JPL 14990
Na-$NiCl_2$ secondary cells, cathode passivation testing 28073
Na-S battery, $\beta$-$Al_2O_3$ electrolyte *(German)* 14991
Na-S battery, dynamic S electrode 28072
Na-S battery plant for load leveling 14699
Na-S battery system, status 14959
Na-S secondary cell, molten electrolyte 14979
Na-S secondary cells, electric vehicle appls. *(German)* 41859
Ni/Cd battery, intercalation and O reaction effects, modelling 8306
Ni/Cd secondary cells, sealed, low charge impedance meas. 34589
Ni/$H_2$ secondary cells, instantaneous charge efficiency 34595
Ni/Zn secondary cells, sealed, develop. status 34587
Ni-Cd Tadiran super-TDQ secondary cells 28097
Ni-Cd accumulators, battery management ICs *(German)* 21623
Ni-Cd based battery, using electrochromic semicond. ceramic 8315
Ni-Cd cell charger with microprocessor control *(German)* 20667
Ni-Cd cell qualification program for USAF 26973
Ni-Cd cell, solar lighting system appl. *(Dutch)* 8519
Ni-Cd high energy density sealed secondary cell 28098
Ni-Cd prismatic sealed batteries, aircraft battery 28070
Ni-Cd prismatic sealed battery, fibre structured electrodes 28069
Ni-Cd secondary cells, regeneration by $H_2O_2$ 14973
Ni-Cd traction batteries, fibre plaque technology 15078
Ni-Fe electric vehicle batteries, charge efficiency 15077
Ni-Fe electric vehicle batteries, pulse response study 15076
Ni-Fe secondary cells, FENA electrode material research 14883
Ni-Fe traction batteries, fibre plaque technology. 15078
Ni-$H_2$ battery, self-discharge, math. model 14958
Ni-$H_2$ cell, positive plate, physical/chemical anal. 14985
Ni-$H_2$ cells, Ni electrode impedance meas. in different KOH concentrations 14987
Ni-$H_2$ cells, Ni electrodes, electrochem. impregnation, cycle life 28065
Ni-$H_2$ cells, Pt effects on Ni electrode 14984
Ni-$H_2$ cells, Raman spectra of Ni electrode cycled to failure 14986
Ni-$H_2$ cells, common pressure vessel, develop. 28066
Ni-$H_2$ cells, cycle life, storage effect 28068
Ni-$H_2$ cells, dual anode, perform. 14988
Ni-$H_2$ cells improvement by fibrous Ni electrodes 28063
Ni-$H_2$ cells, space appls., conf., Cleveland, OH, USA (Apr. 1991) 8698
Ni-$H_2$ common pressure vessel battery, appls. 28067
Ni-MH secondary cells, cycle life, alloy effects 14972
Ni-$N_2$ cell, multiple cell, common pressure vessel 14989
Ni-$RNi_{3.5}Co_{0.7}Al_{0.8}$:H (R=mischmetal) microencapsulated battery 8310
Ni-Zn batteries, composite Ni electrode 28064
Ni-Zn traction batteries, fibre plaque technology 15078
Ni-Zr-H, amorphous, rechargeable battery electrode 8314
Ni-metal hydride batteries, cyclic behaviour 8313
Ni-metal hydride secondary cell perform. 28099
$NiH_2$ batteries for satellites 20037
NiOOH electrode, self-discharge, microcalorimetric study 34585
Pb acid secondary cells, accelerated life cycle testing 34590
Pb acid secondary cells, galvanostatic charge impedance characts. 34593
Pb-Cu alloys for battery grids, corrosion 14963
Pb-acid batteries, CaSn alloy grids, passivation 20710
Pb-acid batteries, $PbO_2$ electrodes, physicochemical props., perform. 20709
Pb-acid batteries new matls. for current-conducting components 20712
Pb-acid batteries, premature capacity loss 20721
Pb-acid batteries, progressive failure modes 20708
Pb-acid batteries, sealed, solar appls. perform. 34597
Pb-acid battery, cottage elec. supply 15009
Pb-acid battery formation, use of conductive materials 20727
Pb-acid battery management system for UPS 41521
Pb-acid battery, state-of-charge estimate, neural net 41587
Pb-acid battery storage in PV/wind system, operation 20725
Pb-acid battery system, conf., Gaussig, Germany (April 1991) 15236
Pb-acid battery systems, UNESCO workshop report 20707
Pb-acid battery technology, matls. 20711
Pb-acid, bicycle-drive appl. *(German)* 15065
Pb-acid bipolar sealed secondary cell 28104
Pb-acid electric vehicle batteries, pulse response study 15076

**secondary cells** continued
Pb-acid peak shaving batteries, multivariate perform. anal. 34592
Pb-acid sealed batteries, develop. history 20713
Pb-acid secondary cell charging, microprocessor-based instruments 28080
Pb-acid secondary cells, PbO stoichiometric deviations 14970
Pb-acid secondary cells, active material cycling effects 14969
Pb-acid secondary cells, cathode corrosion, Sn effects 14966
Pb-acid secondary cells, deeply discharged, electrode ageing 14971
Pb-acid secondary cells, expander screening correlations 14964
Pb-acid secondary cells, gas recombination chemistries 14965
Pb-acid secondary cells, gauntlet characts. perform. effects 14968
Pb-acid secondary cells, material migration studies 34594
Pb-acid secondary cells, military aircraft appls., design/testing 28078
Pb-acid secondary cells, state of charge meter develop. 41589
Pb-acid secondary cells, valve-regulated, separator develops. 14967
Pb-acid storage batteries, accelerated charging techniques 34596
a-$PrNi_2$:H, H storage, electrode characts. 8311
$\alpha$-$PrNi_2$:H, H storage, electrode characts. 8311
$TiCr_2$:H, electrode performance for Ni-$H_2$ battery 8312
$TiMn_2$:H, electrode performance for Ni-$H_2$ battery 8312
Zn/$MnO_2$, rechargeable alkaline batteries 20728
Zn/$Ni_xO_y$ cells, performance, effect of KOH conc. 14961
Zn/$ZnCl_2$-$NH_4Cl$/polyaniline/C secondary battery, performance 14962
Zn-Br batteries, develop. testing 28062
Zn-$Br_2$ electric vehicle batteries, pulse response study 15076
Zn-$Br_2$ secondary cells, polybromide appls. 14976
Zn-$MnO_2$ secondary cells, anode conductive fillers 41584
$ZrMn_2$:H, electrode performance for Ni-$H_2$ battery 8312

**secondary electron emission**
channel multiplier optimisation, noise factor 26372
cyclotron SEM, submicron 3D struct. obs. 29504
dielectric films, V-I characts. determ. by charge injection 33181
gas-discharge electron source with secondary-emission cathode 1786
hollow cathode pseudospark switches, breakdown characteristics 22401
magnetrons, simul. of primary and secondary anode loading 9892
micro-extraction fields, electron beam test meas. 2519
SEM images, topographic contrast eval. 29505
SEM voltage contrast meas., error voltages 16576
semiconductor photo-EMF effect investigation 37503
vacuum insulator flashover, mag. field effects 23313
GaAs-Si, pre-patterned substrates, epitaxial necking 8957
Os film and uncoated dispenser cathode emissions and lifetimes compared 29447

**secondary emission**
*see also secondary electron emission; secondary ion emission*
No entries

**secondary ion emission**
*see also secondary ion mass spectra*
semiconductor photo-EMF effect investigation 37503

**secondary ion mass spectra**
doping profile determ. by sheet and spreading resist. 36509
doping profiling data, qualification and appl. 36502
failure anal. appls. in microelectronics 2498
GaAs IC refractory gate SAG technology *(Chinese)* 17000
III-V semiconds. surface nanolithography using STM 2210
III-V semiconductors, H incorporation, epitaxial growth and device processing 35319
MOSFET, hot carrier degrad. rel. to RTP gate dielec. technol. 30007
MOSFET, shallow junction dopant anal. 36523
polyamidoimide, ion irrad. induced effects 2216
quantum-well heterostruct. device fab. using RTA 29697
secondary ion suppression optics for sputter initiated laser post-ionisation 26761
semiconductor dopant/carrier distrib. determ. methods 36495
semiconductor III-V heterostructures, bulk, doping profiles, abrupt transitions 36494
semiconductor process solutions, nonvolatile residues, microvolume SIMS anal. 10109
semiconductors, 2D profiling by SIMS 36503
semiconductors, cascade mixing limitations in sputter profiling 36496
a-Si:H, doped, CVD films, kinetics, comp. and elec. prop. 9148
soda glass, microscope slide, Sn distrib., opt. waveguide props. 30546
ultra shallow CMOS junctions, dopant profiling 36954
VLSI silicide processing, point defect engng. 22776
Al, metallisation, depth profile anal. 29825
Al-Cu/TiW metal scheme, electromigration perform. eval. 2104
Al-Ta films, mutual diffusion, SIMS and AES obs. 16767
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum wells, CBE under closed loop control 35295
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/Ge heterostructures, CVD growth, charactn. 21388
$(Al_xGa_{1-x})_yIn_{1-y}P$:O, semi-insulating OMVPE layers, O impurities 28674
AlSi/W/Si contact, diode leakage degradation 36431
As-S:Ag chalcogenide glass films in integrated/diffr. optics 23534
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$:Cu(In) layers, LPE, comp., elec. props. 35311
$CoSi_2$ buried silicide form. in SIMOX wafers 29733
F diffusion on polysilicon grain boundary network and B penetration 29703
GaAs, surface passivation, STM in air 22697
GaAs:C, MOVPE, C incorporation study 9013
GaAs:Ge epitaxial layers, CSVT grown, Ge microclusters 542
GaAs:Si, FIB implantation, dose-rate effects 10119
GaAs:Zn, rapid thermal diffusion from spin-on silica films 22692
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct., MBE growth and phys. charactn. 21321
GaP, ion implanted, distribution profiles 16694
GaSb:Se(Te), LP-MOCVD n-type doping, charactn. 36545
InAlAs:Si, MBE grown layers, doping characts. 22677
InAs, OMVPE grown, photoluminesc. 3188
InAs, organometallic VPE, growth temp. investig. 597
InAs:Bi, low temp. OMVPE, Bi content effects 35262
InGaAs:Be, high Be doping, low temp. ALE 36544
InGaAs/AlGaAs, PINSCH MQW laser, OMVPE 30929
InP, LPE growth, Dy gettering 35166
InP, doped, growth striations, photolum. and SIMS 29530
InP, gas-source MBE growth, $Si_2H_6$ doping 15539
InP, ion implanted, distribution profiles 16694
InP, thermal oxidation, $^{18}O$ tracer study 36582
InP:Fe,Be, Be ion implantation 1994
InP:Fe,Si, Si ion implantation 22671
InP:Ti, MOVPE growth, Ti doping levels 35296
InSb:PbTe, MBE growth, charact. 36332
$Pb_{1-x}Eu_xSe$/PbSe MQW interdiffusion 593

**secondary ion mass spectra** continued
Pt/Zn/Pt/$ZrBr_2$/Au/p-InGaAs/InP (001) ohmic contact, SIMS anal. 22595
Si SOI wafer, bonding, $TaSi_x$ formation 16680
Si, epilayer, ellipsometry, light scatt. 21366
Si, plasma cleaned surface, XPS, SIMS, actinometry studies 29762
Si, polycryst. films, laser annealed, struct. charactn. 9949
Si, shallow junctions, doping profiles, SIMS anal. 36497
a-Si, solid phase epitaxial regrowth, Ni-enhanced 35291
Si wafer ion refl. index and sheet resist. *(Korean)* 10125
Si:B, 2D doping profiles, 1D SIMS meas. 36505
Si:B (P), 2D junc. delineation, TEM, dopant conc., SIMS 16712
Si:B, Al screen printed solar cells, minority carrier lifetime 41729
Si:B, $BF_2^+$-implanted, B diffusion 36531
Si:B, $Ge^+$-implanted, transient B diffusion 36487
Si:B, channeling B implants, SIMS anal. 16720
Si:B, shallow pnp profiling, mol. ion probe 36498
Si:B, surface processing, B contamination 2026
Si:B/Ni interface, B redistrib. during silicide form. 10055
Si:B($BF_2$) shallow $p^+$-n junction form. using preamorphisation *(Korean)* 16713
Si:B(P), implant., range parameters, annealing effects 29695
Si:B(Sb)(Ge), S-layers, depth profiling, SIMS profile deconvolution 36500
Si:$BF^{2+}$, low temp. wafer, ion implantation 10141
Si:B,Sb, codiffusion of implanted dopants 10128
Si:Ga $P^+$-n junctions, FIB implanted, elec. props. 9990
Si:Ga, $p^+$-n junct., SIMS depth profiling 36499
Si:H, P polycryst. CVD films, kinetics, comp. and elec. prop. 9148
a-Si:H film characterisation, hydrogen evolution, X-ray diffr., SIMS *(Japanese)* 9973
a-Si:H films, epitaxial, low temp. growth 21402
a-Si:H, films, hot filament deposited, precursors 21399
a-Si:H,Li films, Li stability, SIMS 22498
Si:O, surface ion yield transients, SIMS anal. 36501
Si:P, Ag(Pt) wafers, impurity pair form 29716
Si:P, P doping spikes, CVD grown at atm. press. 22665
Si:P, implantation, channelling effects 29676
Si:P, implantation, high-energy channelling 16693
Si:P, polycrystalline, gettering, P diffusion *(French)* 29665
Si:P solar cells emitter transport props. 41732
Si:P(B), rapid thermal diffusion, solid diffusion source 29689
Si:Sb, MBE, Sb surface segregation, concentration transient anal. 21341
Si:Sb, buried layers, junction delineation, dopant profiles 36524
Si:Sn,C, co-implanted, crystl. struct., elec. props. 16700
Si/Fe interface, $\beta$-$FeSi_2$ silicide form. 10056
Si/$SiO_2$, SIMOX systems, oxide precipitate removal, annealing ambient influence 16678
Si/$SiO_2$, SIMOX wafers, microstruct., implantation dose effects 29638
Si/$SiO_xN_y$, SOI struct., double implantation synthesis 29642
Si/silicide, ultra-shallow junction formation, implantation, depth profiles 22681
Si-$Si_{0.77}Ge_{0.23}$ multilayers, ellipsometry, light scatt. 21366
Si-$SiO_2$ films, dielec. props., elec. cond. *(Korean)* 10074
Si-$SiO_2$ thin film SOI structs., implantation, annealing, anal. 2012
$Si_{1-y}C_y$ alloys, MBE synthesis 21327
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H, B, films, B-doping, nonpolluting source 21408
SiGe n-p-n HBTs, parasitic energy barriers 2272
SiGe/AlAs/GaAs, oxidation induced superlattice disordering 36408
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si, heteroepitaxy, remote PECVD 9084
$Si_3N_4$ films, thermal nitridation, cluster tool 22725
$SiO_2$, films nitrided by RTP , effect of N profile on elec. characts. 2083
$SiO_2$-Si, low damage magnetron enhanced RIE 10200
$SiO_xN_y$ ONO structs., SIMS, RBS, NRA anal. 36606
$SnO_2$:F films, pyrosol synthesised, F doping 614
$TiB_2$ CVD films stability as diffusion barriers on Si 2108
a-$TiO_{0.3}S_{1.5}$ thin films form. 21432
$TiSi_2$/Si:Ge, shallow junction formation, contact props. 16645
W CVD contact, two step, metallurgy, TEM 15593
ZnSe, VPE films, photolum., SIMS 35277
ZnSe-GaAs heterostruct., annealing and S passivation effects 36367
ZnSe-GaAs interface, thermal stability and interdiffusion, annealing 10005

**securities trading**
digital open voice mixing system for dealer commun. *(Japanese)* 25565
Nikko Securities Co. ISDN constr. and operation *(Japanese)* 25455

**security locks (electronic)** *see access control*

**security of data**
*see also computer crime; computer viruses; cryptography; data handling; data privacy*
algorithm-sequenced access control 4272
applications of computer security conf., Tucson (1990) 24
authentication codes, combinations 38284
authentication codes, universal hashing 38285
authentication for distributed systems 31910
$C^4$ systems, Ada, standards and COTS appls. 27056
cellular telephone applications 32545
communication protocols, design from trust specifications 39097
compression of data for secrecy systems 24761
computer network security issues, overview 12335
computer network security management 25238
conference, Franconia, USA (1991) 28382
covert storage channel detection, trees 5175
covert timing channels 5174
CSMA/CD networks, physical layer security 25376
data transmission *(Spanish)* 39425
digital commun., radio link control techniques *(Japanese)* 12883
disk I/O optimization , storage channels 5176
distributed computing, security measures *(German)* 39335
distributed message handling system, security 12242
distributed OO system , multilevel security model 5059
distributed processing , security protocols 4755
distributed system, security verification 5179
distributed systems, security conf., Oakland (1991) 104
distributed systems , secure, verification 5178
distributed systems with intrusion tolerance 5177
dynamic networks , cascade problem 5056
electronic document authorisation protocol 12194
electronic mail, privacy-enhanced 25266
end-to-end argument for network layer , access control 25135
European EDI infrastruct., protocols and projects *(Croatian)* 18916

**security of data** continued
facsimile server technol. 39220
fibre optic LAN/MAN supporting confidential communication 12521
formal description techniques evaluation 18678
holographic systems, conf., the Hague (1991) 15269
holotags for security appls. 3780
information flow policies 4184
information flow security 4183
Internet commercialisation, impact on corporate users 25372
InternetExpress: an inter-desktop multimedia data-transfer service 18850
internetwork traffic, secure policy routing protocol 12337
internetworks, policy route certification 25412
ISDN security standards 18906
LAN-WAN routers , security implementation 12384
management policy modelling in distributed systems 12517
message handling, IEE Colloquium (1991) 8711
MHS and appl. layer protocols, conf., Zurich (1990) 8636
military trusted network interpretation 5057
MS DOS file system security *(English)* 18344
multiparty computation, low comms. security 18674
network environment , security mgt. 12498
network management security issues 5060
network security management services 32037
network systems, open , security 5182
network/computer access, security program 25413
non-repudiation security issues in OSI computer networks 25381
NRL protocol analysis tool 31939
NTP protocol, time service , security anal. 4754
ODA pilot systems 12319
open systems, secure architecture 25330
open systems security standards 12195
optical DQDB LAN/MAN confidentiality configuration 12453
optical fibre data transmission systems *(German)* 5767
OSI network archit., traffic flow confidentiality security service 5136
PC LANs, information security guidelines 25367
personal computer LAN inform. syst. constr. *(Japanese)* 39235
public data network design and service quality 12116
public network secure computer access procedures 32061
schematic protection model, safety anal. 4730
secret sharing multiparty protocols, secure, fault tolerant 24673
secure network for insurance sales force 5126
simple network mgt. protocol, security problems 18860
smart cards, memory and microprocessor ICs based, appls. 29144
smart cards appl. hidden problems, designers' challenges 34937
SNMP security mechanisms 25219
standard conformance testing, formal description techniques 12142
standards, authentication techniques review 12193
standards, standards, authentication frameworks 12192
storage channel anal. in two phase commit protocol 31937
SWIFT, security and control in EFT 18838
tactical communications, conf. (1990) 8684
telecom application, security policy 39161
timing channel reduction with fuzzy time 4182
two party authentication protocols design 39090
USA DoD commun. in 21st century 40889
USENET authentication mechanism 18782
VAN EDI security requirements 39138
video tape, secure confidential information distrib. 6025
WIDE Internet, wide area distributed environment, authentication system 25326
X.400 security capabilities, eval. 12204
X509 security capabilities, eval. 12206
zero-knowledge identification for smart cards 31547

**security of information** *see security of data*

**security systems** *see alarm systems; safety systems*

**sedimentation**
*see also disperse systems; sediments; water treatment*
blood, red cells, US interferometry abs. *(French)* 13851
seabed boundary-layer processes meas. , instrumented platform 14096
GaAs crystallites, production, separation, photolum. obs. 29543

**sediments**
*see also sedimentation*
acoustic field of point source, ray theory and wave eqn. methods 5895
luminescence dating of quartz/feldspar, using LED 33803
marine sediment classification, sonar attenuation modelling 26983
marine sediment classification using the chirp sonar 26982
seabed boundary-layer processes meas. , instrumented platform 14096
sonar method for seafloor sediments 6984
stratified ocean inclusion shape reconstruction from far-field scatt. 13107
temperature gradients of marine sediments, meas. technique 6985

**Seebeck effect**
metals, thermoelectric NDT 698
thermal EMF considerations in circuit layout and component selection 736
thin films, sensors appl. 40144
$FeSi_2$:Cr(Co) sputtered films, elec. props., comp. depend. 22523
$Ge_{30}Sb_{10}S_{60}$-CoS glasses, elec. cond. 16601
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ thin film transparent thermocouples , fabrication and props. 40077
PbTe:Tl,Si, elec. cond., Hall effect, Seebeck coeff. 22524
$Sb_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ thin film transparent thermocouples , fabrication and props. 40077

**Seidel theory** *see aberrations*

**Seignettoelectric materials** *see ferroelectric materials*

**seismic waves**
*see also seismology*
depth extrapolation, stable explicit filters 26989
seismomagnetic induction effect, theory 37903

**seismographs** *see seismometers*

**seismology**
*see also earthquakes; seismic waves; seismometers*
2D Bayesian deconvolution 33797
3D depth migration with McClellan transforms 24769

**seismology** continued
acoustic imaging, conf., Santa Barbara, CA, USA, (Sept. 1989) 28380
asymptotically linear vel. anal. method 26994
data acquisition.processing/telemetry *(Japanese)* 26212
data processing in presence of anisotropy 7021
frequency-wavenumber inversion 33799
mis-tie resolution technique 26992
nonwhite Bernoulli-Gaussian signals estimation 7012
nuclear power plants, seismic isolation, R&D programmes appl. 27490
NUSBUS II, pc-based digital seismic telemetry system *(Japanese)* 40792
plane-wave seismograms inversion, genetic algorithms appl. 24771
point-source seismogram transform. to beam-seismogram 26991
residual statics problem in data anal. 26993
sea bed surveying using acoustics 33808
seafloor sediment profiling, NGA-1M sonar method 6984
seismic signal discrimination using adaptive system parameters, neural nets 40787
seismogram synthesis/multimode data recompression 33800
signal detection procedure 40784
soil seismic testing, data acquisition automation 26995
sounding datafile and its processing system *(Chinese)* 20048
spatial prediction filtering 33798
split-step Fourier shot-record migration 24770
telemetry of seismic station data, review *(Japanese)* 7022

**seismometers**
*see also seismology*
EARSS digital seismograph, description/field trials 7018
earthquake telemeter powered by PV system 20503
event detection using single channel data 40798
FR-1 instrument, local earthquake recognition/recording 7013
Streckeisen VBB accelerometer, G-calibration method 7017
transducer parameters and structure 14061

**selective dissemination of information** *see information dissemination*

**selectively doped heterojunction field effect transistors** *see high electron mobility transistors*

**self-adjusting systems**
*see also learning systems; model reference adaptive control systems*
1.2 kW induction motor drive, microprocessor control 8425
160 MW steam turbine/boiler system, multivariable self-tuning control 27651
camera self-calibration in machine vision system 18521
closed-loop adaptive image segmentation 38905
DC drives, self-tuning controller using optimal deadbeat algorithms 15052
DC motor speed adaptive control, microcomputer-based 34426
discrete-signal detection using self-organizing map based neural equalizers, perform. eval. 38822
electric motor drive systems, autonomous zero-impedance convertor synthesis 28174
engine electronic pressure/knock control system 8489
fault signature extraction, self-tuning method 32939
fault signature extraction for diagnosis, self-tuning method 34987
ferroelectric liq. cryst. bistable SLM, grey level capacity control 30636
FIFO based on configurable array logic 28990
fuzzy logic controller, automated calibration 8083
HVDC power convertors, self-tuning controller design 27282
hydraulic turbines, speed regulation, nonlin. self-tuning controller 7894
interconnected power systems self-tuning load freq. controller 41020
Kohonen map, analogue VLSI implementation *(English)* 1295
neural computing, adaptive optical system 3137
parameter-free zero-impedance convertor, current-free synthesis 28176
pattern classification using self-organising neural net 4646
permanent magnet motor speed control, autotuning digital system 41390
power stations, instrumentation and control systems, case histories 41138
power syst. governor control/self-tuning excitation, co-ordinated 41019
power system load forecasting model self-organisation 41058
power system state estimation, neural networks eval. 7419
radar clutter classification by self-organizing feature map and learning vector quantization 39769
robot arm trajectory, prediction based DC servo control 27875
rolling mill process control, PID self-tuning based 8564
shape recognition using Kohonen self-organising feature map 38989
turbine generator excitation control, digital techniques 41369
turbogenerator self-tuning regulator, freq. domain anal. 41380
turbogenerators, self-tuning voltage regulator 41378

**self-diffusion**
*see also self-diffusion in solids*
No entries

**self-diffusion in solids**
BSG outdiffusion props. and bipolar technol. appls. 2579
$Co_{1-x}O$, nonstoichiometry, elec. and diffusion props. 29559
$Co_{1-x}O$, nonstoichiometry, elec. props. and defects 29560
Ge films, ion beam assisted deposition and densification 9136
Ge-GaAs, HBT, Ga atom diffusion 2269
Si $p^+$-n struct., charge states of primary radiation defects 22585
Si:As polycrystalline films, epitaxial realignment 28672
Si:H solar cell, thermal stability, photovoltaic params. 8324

**self-focusing**
*see also electrostriction; optical self-focusing*
high power acoustic beams, waves, focusing, extracorporeal lithotripsy 33710
Ti:$Al_2O_3$ laser mode-locking and self-focusing, Gaussian approx. model 3406

**self-induced transparency**
dispersive nonlinear Kerr host, self-induced transparency 3700
nematic cell, hole light modulation, thermooptical effects 10897
Er doped fibre, self-induced transparency solitons 17834
Er doped fibre waveguide, self-induced transparency solitons 24196

**self inductance** *see inductance*

**self-optimising systems** *see self-adjusting systems*

**self-organising storage**
compression, neural net hardware appl. 39041
hoarse and healthy voice pattern recognition, self-organizing maps 38406

**self-organising systems** *see self-adjusting systems*
**self-phased arrays** *see antenna phased arrays*
**self testing** *see automatic testing*
**self-trapping** *see self-focusing*
**self-tuning control** *see adaptive control; self-adjusting systems*
**self-tuning systems** *see adaptive control; self-adjusting systems*
**Selfoc optics** *see gradient index optics*
**selsyns** *see synchros*
**SEM** *see scanning electron microscopy*
**semi-insulating materials** *see semiconductor materials*
**semiconductor alloys** *see semiconductor materials; semiconductors*
**semiconductor counters**
*see also position sensitive particle detectors*
anti-Compton γ-spectrometer, Ge detector, BGO suppressor 40534
APD detection of soft X-rays 33414
APD detector for X-ray timing meas. 33413
astronomical instrumentation, conf., San Diego, CA (July 1991) 15270
avalanche photodiode detector, X-ray timing meas. 13763
avalanche photodiodes, large area, performance eval. for scintill. spectroscopy 40480
ballistic deficit correction in spectrometer, amp. signal shaping 33493
beta-particle spectrometer, low level/background, development 26763
capacitively coupled Si strip detector, $\pi$ beam test results 19826
CCD, X-ray image detection appl. 6654
CCD semiconductor imaging detectors, spatial correction 6656
CCD semiconductor imaging detectors, spatial distortions 6657
conference on low level radionuclide meas., Huelva, Spain, (July 1990) 15253
conference on position sensitive detectors, London, UK, (Sept. 1990) 15234
conference on supercollider particle detectors, INFN ELOISA, 1991 29
DELPHI microvertex, alignment from 3D mapping 33383
diamond, custom synthesised sensor for radiation detectors 13723
digital beta autoradiography using silicon microstrip detectors 19892
double sided microstrip detectors development and tests 13774
double sided Si strip detectors with integrated coupling capacitors 19825
electron beam position monitoring, optoelectronic semiconductor appl. 19734
event counting CCD electron detection system optimum exposure 6634
heavy ion detection and control system 26727
heavy-ion reverse-kinematics reactions, modular Si-Si-plastic array 26713
HPGe, Ge(Li) gamma detection full energy peak efficiency 6630
HPGe detector response, low energy distortion *(French)* 13721
IC multichannel single-particle detectors 33409
IEEE nuclear science standards collection, Summer 1991 13311
LAA project, detector materials, radiation damage 6637
large γ-ray detector arrays for nucl. struct. studies 19831
leading proton, radhard strip detectors 6682
low temp. calorimetric detector, Luke effect 40507
low temp. detector and superconductivity 33390
microstrip gas chamber readout, multi-channel IC 40513
microstrip vertex detector for studying charm hadroproduction 13752
multielement solid state detectors for EXAFS, perform. improvement 33417
multielement solid-state detector (Station 9.3) 33411
optical photons, semiconductor position sensitive detector 13455
photodiode arrays, linear, X-ray range spectral sensitivity 33404
photodiode arrays, X-ray image detection appl. 6654
photodiode self-calibration in soft X-ray region 33410
pin diode, 2D integrated array, low-leakage structure 26722
position sensitive detector, subnanosecond timing 13773
position-sensitive photon detector using avalanche propag. 33442
position-sensitive solid-state 2D detectors, resolution 26710
recoil fragment detector telescopes, mass resol., 0.05-0.5 A MeV 19779
Si detectors, neutron irrad. damage 19763
subnanosecond timing with ion-implanted planar Si detectors 40497
surface barrier detector calibration for plasma soft X-rays 33415
surface-barrier semiconductor detector response to fission fragments 33421
Tevatron, high-frequency Schottky detector 6624
transversal filter/high throughput spectroscopy amplifier 33490
α-spectra simulation from semiconductor detectors 6629
$^{8}$Be identification/detection system for ang. distrib. meas. 13718
GaAs bulk ionization detectors for WIMPs 19811
GaAs detector, response to α particles 19808
Ge coaxial detector, high-purity , neutron damage assessment 19788
Ge detector arrays, triggering for γ-spectroscopic data 40485
Ge detector, high purity, calibration, environ. radioactivity appl. 26725
Ge detector, high-purity, defined solid angle detector, low energy photons 33420
HPGe detectors, empirical efficiency and vol. relationships 19827
Ge detectors, γ-ray self-absorpt., Monte Carlo calcs. 13722
Ge detectors, photopeak efficiency 13720
Ge detectors, timing/energy resol., Eurogam array 33462
Ge γ-ray spectrometers for radionuclide emission rates, ANSI calibration 26767
Ge, high purity detector, fast coincidence meas. 19829
Ge large volume detectors, ballistic deficit correction methods 6661
Ge-NaI(Tl) spectrometer with Compton suppression, γ-coincidence counting 13809
Ge(Li) detector, gamma-ray detection efficiency expression 40475
Ge(Li) detectors, solid angle correction for γ ang. correls. 13719
Ge(Li)-γ-detector-time stability at high temp. 19832
$HgI_2$ radiation detectors, charge transport, plastic deform. 26746
$RuO_2$ thermistors as bolometers for particle detection 6227
Si Ac-coupled microstrip detector, spatial resolution 19806
Si FOXFET biassed microstrip detectors 13770
Si $LN_2$-cooled PIN photodiodes, energy resolution 23788
Si PIN photodetectors, high resolution nuclear spectroscopy 33511
Si amorphous pixel array particle detector 13772
Si crystal acoustic detectors, elementary particles detection 26711
Si detector, energy dependence reduction 33467
Si detector sensitivity for synchrotron X-rays 33405
Si detector, vel. saturation effects on curr. signal shape 33440
Si detectors , α, β, conversion electron, X-ray meas., oriental nuclei 40481
Si detectors, electrical props., fast neutron effects 6663
Si detectors, neutron induced defects, capacitance 40477
Si detectors, neutron irrad., thermally stimul. and leakage current anal., A/E centres 19761
Si detectors, radiation effects, calorimeter considerations 33479
Si detectors, type inversion 26701
Si diode array for hard X-ray imaging 13775
**semiconductor counters** continued
Si diode detector, prototype pixel readout chip 19845
Si double sided strip detectors 13771
Si double-sided strip detector, proton radioactivity 26712
Si imaging detector with phosphor sheet, appls. 19895
Si microstrip detector, capacit. , PISCES II-B simul. 33461
Si microstrip detectors, expt. batch characts. 26714
Si microstrip detectors, radiation damage by 1.5 MeV electrons and synchrotron rad. 19762
Si microstrip detectors, radiation-hard front-end electronics 19846
Si microstrip detectors with VLSI readout, beam tests 19771
Si passivated implanted planar detectors, ion irradiation effects 40498
Si passivated surface barrier detectors 26718
Si photodiodes, ion and electron detection 19834
Si planar ion detectors, high-resolution , doping technology 26740
Si position sensitive detector, using image-sensing CMOSIC 26744
Si position-sensitive detectors, timing response 26702
Si radiationhard microstrip read-out electronics 6683
Si strip detector, angled tracks meas., Monte Carlo comparisons 19841
Si strip detector readout chip, cluster finding algorithm 6677
Si strip detector readout, correlated noise 13742
Si strip detectors , large area, resistivity profile 40482
Si strip detectors, α-tracks evolution 6653
Si strip detectors design, front-end electronics 19804
Si strip detectors, fabrication and characts. meas. 26739
Si strip vertex detector for Mark II 33463
Si surface barrier detector , tandem mirror electrons meas. 6673
Si surface barrier detector, charged particle identification 26717
Si surface barrier detectors, $e^-/e^+$ response fns., 0.8-3.5 MeV 19780
n-Si surface barrier detectors, reduced surface/leakage currents, α-resolution 33439
Si tracking detector for SSC, design, support struct. 19840
Si ultra-thin strip detectors 40494
Si vertex detector at ALEPH, performance, parameters 19770
a-Si:H p-i-n diode, detect. of charged particles, X-, λ-rays 26743
$^{32}$Si ultra-low-level detectors 13762
Xe, liquid, scintillation using Si photodiode 13740
**semiconductor defects** *see crystal defects*
**semiconductor device manufacture**
*Used for commercial manufacture only*
amorphous, tandem solar cell fabrication 34621
cleanroom wafer vibration reduction, equipment design 21064
diffusion/LPCVD reactors, optimal wafer temp. control 36482
diode lasers, manufacturing quality, transient thermal props. 3498
empirical delta control chart for SPC in semicond. test environ. 34948
EXCON graphics based expt. control manager 218
IBM SPC implementation using interactive videodisc 15308
industrial standards develop. 15336
inspection using optical microscopes 293
MOST fabrication and charactn., practical training *(French)* 16855
off-line QC, intelligent multiresponse approach 15400
rapid thermal processing ; wafer temp. uniformity/meas. 1972
SEL-CARRY ACE, clean room transportation mobile robot *(Japanese)* 15342
semiconductor manufacture, intelligent monitoring and control 21072
semiconductor wafer inspection automation, manufacturing line 318
Si, solar cells, light trapping with submicron gratings 41607
a-Si solar cells, high efficiency, technological develops. 20779
six-sigma manufacturing, quality control 294
solar cell manufacturing technology, Sunshine Project, Japan 41637
solar cells, concentrating, commercialisation R&D efforts 41620
solar cells, paper film dopants as diffusion sources 41666
symposium, Burlingame, CA, USA (May 1991) 15252
total quality in semiconductor manufacturing 16786
ultrapure water systems , components interaction 10110
vacuum technology in semiconductor industry *(Polish)* 22658
wafer fabrication, batch processing, machine loading policies 21070
yield improvement by varying Si substrate parameters 36945
yield models to accel. learning curve progress 34917
CdTe thin film solar cells, electrodeposited, testing 41737
CdTe thin film solar cells, large scale appl. feasibility 41734
Cu phthalocyanine Schottky barrier solar cells, perform. improvements 20799
$CuGaSe_2$ thin film solar cells, large scale appl. feasibility 41734
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, large scale appl. feasibility 41734
GaAs MESFET, mech. relay induced EOS 10427
GaAs solar cells, thin film, cost perspectives 41683
GaAs-(AlGa)As diode lasers, In solder deterioration 3499
Si, polycrystalline, Solarex, casting, thermal regime 36481
Si solar cell mfg., NEDO R&D programme 20772
Si solar cell prod., carbothermic reduction technique 20770
Si solar cells, backside contact, fabrication process 41665
Si solar cells, cast, polycrystalline, cost calcs. 20771
Si solar cells, crystalline, mfg. develop. progress 41664
a-Si solar cells, large area, PV perform. 20780
a-Si solar cells, recent mfg. improvements 41752
a-Si solar cells, recent progress 20767
Si solar cells, tandem, design/develop. optimisation 20783
**semiconductor device models**
1D stationary semiconductor model, nonlinear multigrid appl. 36672
2D and 3D semiconductor device simulation 29890
2D numerical anal., adaptive mesh refinement 10301
2D planar emitter, intrinsic base resistance model 16826
3D device simulator for complex structs. 2233
3D equations, numer. soln. on vector-concurrent computers 2241
3D FET structure, Poisson's eqn. direct soln. 36841
3D full-wave anal. with nonlin. and line characts. *(Japanese)* 35454
3D semiconductor simulation, iterative soln. of carrier continuity equations 29891
800 MHz push-pull amplifier, SPICE modelling 15780
abrupt junction diode at high ionising radiation levels, model 29888
ACT devices, charge injection, doping profiles effect 23366
adaptive meshing numerical model *(Chinese)* 22941
advanced semiconductor devices , supercomputer simul. 2239
analog MOS ICs, statistical modeling of device mismatch 30236
APD gain and noise rel. to ionisation dead space 30731
APD modelling, computer expts. 10454
ASIC VLSI cells , behavioural models 30136

**semiconductor device models** continued
avalanche photodiodes, staircase, multiplication gain distribs., calc. method 23815
base resistance controlled thyristor , MOS gated power device 36753
BiCMOS collector design using base pushout model 30253
BiCMOS process , latch-up free, develop. using 2D simul. 37006
BiNMOS transistor 2D anal. at 77 K, PISCES program 29973
BiPMOS transistors, extrinsic base aspects, 2D simulation 10551
bipolar and BiCMOS ccts., reliability simulation 30194
bipolar devices, hybrid simul. and sensitivity anal. 23007
bipolar devices, minority carrier current in emitter 36740
bipolar IC technol., conf., Minneapolis, MN, USA (Sept. 1990) 21003
bipolar microwave high power transistor model 22986
bipolar mode FET, normally-off, I-V curves, model 2448
bipolar power transistor carrier lifetime determ. 29941
bipolar power transistor static behaviour, PSPICE simul. *(German)* 16819
bipolar transistor, base resist., current depend. *(Chinese)* 22982
bipolar transistor, distributed base impedance, model 23005
bipolar transistor, intrinsic base resist. and cutoff freq. 2275
bipolar transistor, predictable power gain at max. freq. 29336
bipolar transistor mobility profiling, inverse Early effect 36738
bipolar transistor model, use for current mirror simulation 841
bipolar transistor models, intrinsic concentration 2305
bipolar transistor models, intrinsic concentration 2306
bipolar transistor multiplication factor, avalanche-induced light emission 2293
bipolar transistor self-heating, scalable small-signal model 22980
bipolar transistor transit time at high collector current density 36745
bipolar transistors, 1/f noise behaviour , model 22993
bipolar transistors, current gain degradation 10334
bipolar transistors, HF parameters 10333
bipolar transistors, hole transport, ensemble Monte Carlo calc. 36724
bipolar transistors, overshoot in transient/steady-state 29980
bipolar transistors, submicron, base pushout model 29974
bipolar transistors, transit time modelling 2299
bipolar transistors , I/V characts., model 16839
bipolar transistors , impact ionisation and vel. overshoot study 29982
bipolar transistors using $n^+$ emitter minority hole mobility 10354
bipolar transistors with heavily doped regions, DC/AC characts. 29961
bipolar tunnelling FET, reson. tunnelling model 30121
Boltzmann eqn., iterative spectral soln. 10308
Boltzmann eqn. simul., homogeneous field model 10296
boundary fitted grid-generation for device anal. 10284
boundary-layer form., viscosity approxs. 36670
broadband MMIC power amplifiers, design for 6-18 GHz 22188
bulk MESFET using composite materials, models 2444
CAD-oriented analytical models, develop. 10287
carrier relax. time approximation method *(Japanese)* 29882
carrier transport simulation using scattering matrices 16791
CCD charge transfer in the presence of potential barriers 30101
charge sharing effects in bipolar transistors with sub-halfmicron emitter widths 29958
CMOS CAM with a mutual inhibition network 1048
CMOS digital ccts., timing simulation approach 35596
CMOS EEPROM memory cell , high reliability, design/simul. 15947
CMOS invertor, delay model 28963
CMOS latch-up DC triggering characts. of n-well, twin-tub and epitaxial ICs 2582
CMOS/SIMOX, fully-depleted ultrathin-film, model of switching operation 23213
CMOS/SOI devices, radiation-induced leakage currents model 23228
compound semiconductor FETs , HF perform. anal. method 1487
contact currents calc. in device simulation program 22946
convection-diffusion model, oscillation control 29889
coupled nonlinear elliptic systems, acceleration methods 22947
CURRY package for 2D device modelling at Philips 29908
DAMOCLES Monte Carlo device simulation program 10307
DBR three-section diode laser tuning anal. 37679
deep submicron MOSFETs, high normal elec. field effects 2411
deep submicron semicond. device simulator 16799
density matrix coordinate representation numerical studies of quantum well and barrier devices 10289
DFB laser modelling, hole burning 3563
diffusion-drift eqn., numer. oscill. problem, variational method 2246
diffusion/electron transport eqns., soln. of ordinary diff. eqns. 15518
diode model, heavily doped contacts, asymptotic studies *(Russian)* 2253
diode turn-off, period after storage time, anal. *(Slovenian)* 10324
diodes, generalised diode eqn., approx. analytical soln. 36685
DMOS cell structs., numerical device simulation 2640
DMOS FET technology, device modeling 36788
DMOS FETs, lateral, LDD, high voltage, impact ionisation 36820
DMOS power transistor, vertical operating in triode regime, resist. 23050
double barrier resonant tunneling diode, current stability, model 2263
double HBTs, high-level injection behaviour model 23011
double-barrier reson. tunnel diodes,noise model 9629
double-drift Read diode, microwave props. 36132
double-HBT, Kirk effect, valence band discontinuity effects 2285
double-heterojunction HEMT, 2DEG layer location 2435
double-injection channel, thermally generated breakdown 22945
drift-diffusion eqns., adaptive grid-refinement strategy 10285
drift-diffusion model eqn. num. soln. *(Japanese)* 29885
drift-diffusion model for device simulation *(Japanese)* 29881
drift-diffusion semicon. model, steady state, discretization 10300
drift-diffusion simulators, overshoot phenomena 10304
dual gate SOI-MOSFET three dimensional model for circuit simulator *(Japanese)* 36754
dual-gate JFET model, SPICE compatible 36845
EEPROM thin oxide dynamic stress, impact-ionization recombination model 9438
electrode/interconnection parasitic capacitance *(Chinese)* 22938
electron effective mass waveguides, wave coupling and self-focusing 18116
electron waveguide , Wigner fn. model of quantum transport 10000
electron waveguide coupler model as four terminal device 16887
electron-wave Y-branch switch, anal. 29877
electronic structure sales., density functional method 22943
EM field anal. inc. space charge combined equiv. cct. 29893
emitter switched thyristor , expt. demo./simulation 36751
epitaxial layers, photoconductive gain 2248
EPROM, 16 Mbit, cell write/read operation , model./simul. 29064
ESD protection devices, coupled thermal-electrical model 11455

**semiconductor device models** continued
ESSDERC '91, conf., Montreux, Switzerland 96
fast-recovery power diodes, turn-off modelling 29929
FEM methods, adaptive grids 10302
FET, negative electron differential mobility, 2D anal. *(Chinese)* 23099
FET, statistical interpolation of FET data base measurements 16880
FET model noise-parameters extraction from meas. 16883
FETMEX, MESFET model extraction program package 10428
FETs with gate cond., meas. and intrinsic transcond. 36859
FFT, semiconductor devices, numerical models *(German)* 10294
flash EEPROM devices , transient simulation 29063
floating field-limiting ring struct., jn. breakdown anal. 29917
floating gate transistor test struct. for ESD pulse meas. 2630
FLOTOX EEprom cell, compact SPICE model 1062
FLOTOX EEPROM cells, programming window degrad. 1060
FLOTOX EEPROM cells program. window degrad. model 29083
forward-biased semiconductor devices, drift-dominated current flow 29913
fully depleted SOI MOSFETs, subthreshold transient behavior 2415
GaAs microwave FETs nonquasi-static modeling 36126
gate breakdown in MESFETs and HEMTs 2472
generalized Scharfetter-Gummel method 16800
graded base HBTs , current transport, injection model 22992
GRIN SCH SQW lasers, 2D modelling 30963
GTO computer modelling, SPICE package-based 2308
Gunn oscillator, fundamental mode operated, model 29314
HACT device, small-signal cct. model 23367
HBT, collector signal delay time, collector transit time 16835
HBT, distributed base contact impedance 36742
HBT, emitter-collector transit time 36741
HBT, graded-base, all-injection charge-based model 2277
HBT, IMD and nonlinear model 36726
HBT, intermodulation 16832
HBT, numerical large signal model 10357
HBT, small-signal equivalent cct. 23008
HBT, tunnel-resonant emitter, multivalued I-V characts. 22984
HBT current gain-Early voltage products with nonuniform base bandgaps 22153
HBT equiv. cct., parameter extraction using cutoff mode meas. 36733
HBT equiv. cct., RF probe pads and interconnections cct. model 1526
HBT large-signal modeling of power saturation mechanisms 16251
HBT power performance, large signal Y parameters, full time domain anal. 29952
HBTs, large signal model including self-heating effect 36727
heavily doped semiconductors, modelling algorithm 29511
HEMT, charge control model 36857
HEMT, noise model in low GHz freq. range 36849
HEMT, pot. profile, coupled Schrodinger-Poisson eqn. 2429
HEMT, pseudomorphic, 0.25 $\mu$m gate, noise parameters 2447
HEMT, quantum well spatial spreading, 2D model 10452
HEMT, source and drain parasitic resist. determ. 36850
HEMT large signal model usable in SPICE simulators 16247
HEMT modelling, computer expts. 10454
HEMTs, empirical nonlinear model 23103
heterojunction simulation, 2D FEM program PRISM 36677
heterojunction structs with mixed finite elements 29899
heterostructure hot-electron diode, oscillatory instability 2260
Hf LSI/VLSI ccts., interconnect modelling 23147
HFET, quasi-square quantum well device 23107
high $T_c$ superconductor-base HET, current gain anal. 2274
high energy electrons , Monte Carlo tech. for simulation 29904
high power semiconductor-metal eutectic composite transistors 2430
high-speed optical fibre commun. syst. perform. simulation tools 32651
HV diffused junctions, avalanche breakdown voltage anal. 10029
hybrid solution of the semiconductor device equations 30025
hybrid-mode CMOS circuits , design/charactn. 2595
hydromodel for carrier flow, current discretization 29902
IC modeling, well-posed nonlinear problems 16788
IC reliability simulation , Bert models 36900
ICs, modeling strategy using spatial info. for test struct. data anal. 2537
IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, Williamsburg, USA, (1991) 15225
IGBT, CAD model for power circuit simulation 36813
IGBT negative gate bias effects modelling 23051
IGBT triggered thyristor, switching anal. 36752
IGBTs, shorted drain non-punch-through and punch through types, switch. loss 36825
IMPATT diode, negative resist. profiles, carrier diffusion 9642
IMPATT diodes, tunnel current, MITATT mode operation 29301
impurity profile proc. simulation *(Japanese)* 29692
inhomogeneous boltzmann eqn., soln. using iterative approach 28624
interactive simulation at Toshiba 16798
intertool profile interchange format for process/device simulation 1973
invertebrate learning, analog CMOS modelling 22079
IR hybrid focal plane signal/noise modelling 26381
ISFET based sensors, modellisation and fabrication 6197
isotype and anisotype heterojunctions C-V meas., num. simulation 1896
Lambda bipolar transistors and phototransistors, design, fabrication, charactn. 2280
large signal periodic time-domain simulation 29894
large-signal HBT model, phys. based, self-heating effects 16833
laser diode arrays, dynamical behaviour, model 11235
laser diode circuit model, intrinsic and extrinsic components 3506
laser short pulses, facet refl. and gain saturation 30924
lateral IGBT, switching due to plasma confinement 36816
lateral IGT, 200 V CMOS compat. auxil. cathode type, perform. 36817
lateral pnp transistor model, MODELLA 23004
lateral-surface-superlattice MODFET, 2D transport model 36833
LD, oxide-insulated stripe-geom., finite element thermal model 24027
LD, Volterra series anal. 3458
LDD MOSFET, gate-$N^-$ overlapped, charactn. with $L_{eff}$ extraction 30033
LDMOS transistors, resurfed, design and fabrication 2357
LDMOS transistors for high temp. appls. of power ICs 30073
leakage current simulation, trench-DRAM cells appl. 29907
LED, neutron irrad. effects modelling 17600
low-dimens. structure devices , self-consistent modelling 29895
low-dimensional nanostructs., Monte Carlo simulation 16792
many-body quantum transport theory, distrib. function 10290
massively parallel algorithm 2238
medium power bipolar transistors, model verification 36707
merged PIN/Schottky rectifier, switch. characts. optim. 36701
MESFET, III-V, computer simulation 2446

**semiconductor device models** continued
MESFET, ion implanted, optically controlled characts. 2437
MESFET, large-signal model, appl. to mixer design 2442
MESFET, noise model in low GHz freq. range 36849
MESFET, segmented dual-gate, modelling, MMIC amplifier 1471
MESFET, short gate, simul. using full hydrodynamic eqns. 10453
MESFET power performance, X-band, distributed gate diode effects 16266
MESFETs, potential barrier at free surface of active layer, effect 22162
MESFETs cooled to 77, variation of characts. 22161
MESFETs nonlin. modelling for power amplifier design 22186
mesoscopic devices, transient response, numerical model 10292
mesoscopic systems, quantum transport, quantum ray tracing 10291
microcavity QW laser, noise-driven rate eqn. anal. 3463
microelectronic structures, radiation heating, thermal fields 23168
microstrip interconnection for picosec. rise time ccts., model 23199
microwave diode detector for high signal levels 36120
microwave diode detectors, numerical modelling 9645
microwave HBT, thermal diffusion, TLM modelling 9647
microwave modelling using systematic optim. 9632
microwave noise parameters meas. 16295
microwave p-i-n diodes, switching time perform. 22196
microwave three-terminal semicond. devices, S-parameter charactn./modelling 36135
microwave transistors, matrix description 1426
MIS struct., nonuniform injection, IV characts. calc. 16675
MIS tunnel diodes series resist. determ., modified conductance technique 10326
MIS-like FET, computer simulation 2446
MISNAN, MOSFET model for CAD appls. 16862
mm-wave IMPATT oscillator CAD, impedance matching 16265
MM-wave mixer, drift diffusion capacitance model 16292
MM-wave varactors for freq. doublers, models 36128
MMIC devices, design and yield optimization 1478
MMICs, HELENA, design software, HEMT model 16335
MNOS devices, charge transport in nitride 16865
MODFET, III-V, computer simulation 2446
MODFET, source resist. modelling 36858
MODFET, submicron, ohmic contact resist. 23110
MODFET parameters extraction method 2469
Monte Carlo algorithms in semiconductor device physics , parallelisation 16790
Monte Carlo simul., molec. dynam. extension 2240
Monte Carlo simul. of semiconductor devices, review 2445
MOS controlled current interruption 29988
MOS controlled thyristors, circuit-level modeling 2311
MOS device models, discrete conductance fluctuations, review 2381
MOS devices, mechanical stress-induced hot-carrier effects 36797
MOS gas sensor, comput. selectivity enhancement 40229
MOS invertor modelling with distributed and lumped parameters 9238
MOS pulsed C-t transient anal. improved model of generation width, comment/reply 10096
MOS technology, SPICE II simulation *(French)* 2636
MOS transistors, threshold voltage model 16854
MOS transistors in ICs, subthreshold model 36991
MOSFET, capacitance and cond. in saturation regime 2317
MOSFET, conductance fluctuation modelling 2331
MOSFET, contact resist. for small contacts 23022
MOSFET, deep submicron, vel. overshoot, analytical model 2402
MOSFET, hot carrier light emission, Monte Carlo anal. 36756
MOSFET, hot carriers, effective temperature 36796
MOSFET, hydrodynamic simulation, substrate current calc. 30024
MOSFET, interface states modelling 2385
MOSFET, multiplication-induced breakdown, phys. model 2425
MOSFET, n-channel, hot carrier degradation under AC stress 2315
MOSFET, n-type, LDD, hot-carrier degradation, time depend. 2360
MOSFET, n-type, LDD, hot-carrier deg.adation anal. using drain gated-diode meas. 2361
MOSFET, narrow-width, parallel parasitic cond. 10414
MOSFET, p-channel, analytical model 23018
MOSFET, P-channel, hot carrier injection 10373
MOSFET, sub-micron, $\gamma$-irrad., leakage curr., total dose effect 2422
MOSFET, submicrometer, computer simulation *(Chinese)* 23053
MOSFET, submicron, I-V characts. model, linear scaling factor 2403
MOSFET, submicron, physics-based circuit-level model 2404
MOSFET, thin-oxide, band-to-band tunnelling current 10415
MOSFET, unified SPICE built-in MOSFET model UNI-MOS 23088
MOSFET hot-electron gate current calc. 30069
MOSFET inversion layers , quantised, interface trap model 23033
MOSFET mobility degradation due to interface states, Fowler-Nordheim injection 2365
MOSFET model, single-piece $C_{\infty}$ continuous inc. subthreshold cond. 2419
MOSFET model parameter extraction using fast simulated diffusion 30049
MOSFET modelling, worst-case simulation principal component anal. 2401
MOSFET modelling in threshold region, meas. channel field 16846
MOSFET random telegraph signal noise, model 30058
MOSFET scaling factors for 77 K operation 16847
MOSFET with source-to-drain nonuniformly doped channel 30037
MOSFET/substrate assembly, thermal modelling, computer-based 9207
MOSFETs, deep submicrometer devices, hot carrier reliability 30044
MOSFETs, high temp. grown gate oxides, perform./reliability 10370
MOSFETs, hot electron degradation 2392
MOSFETs, hot-carrier light emission anal. 10417
MOSFETs, n-channel, extended hot-carrier induced photon emission 30027
MOSFETs, p-channel, hot carrier induced degradation, capacitance meas. 30028
MOSFETs, passivated, hot-carrier stress, post-stress effects 2359
MOSFETs, triggering and sustaining of snapback 2413
MOST, 2D modelling, 50 to 350 K 16851
MOST, I-V characts., math. models 2323
MOST, short-channel theory 23020
MOST, subthreshold capacitance modelling 16859
MOST, X-irrad. induced interface traps, AC bias annealing 30009
MOST inversion layer, energy quantization 30006
MSM photodetectors, HF performance modelling 19502
multi-channel HEMT gate mixer , design/modelling 1506
multidimensional semiconductor devices, voltage-current characts. 36675
multifinger FETs/HEMTs , nonlinear distrib. modelling 1507
n-channel HFETs, p-i-$p^+$ buffer effect on characts. 30109
n-channel LDD MOSFETs, long-term AC stress, thermal self limiting effects 36828

**semiconductor device models** continued
n-channel MOSFETs, hot hole generation/transport 30071
n-channel MOSFETs, hot-carrier induced degradation , model 30004
n-MOS transistors, hot-carrier stressing trap creation 30060
n-MOSFET Monte Carlo simulation surface scatt. model 30055
nanoelectronics, quantum mech. aspects of transport 2247
nanostructures, field-effect-controlled , quantum effects 2477
narrow split-gate struct., self-consistent transport calcs. 29584
narrow-channel MOSFETs, parameter sensitivity 23040
NASCODE VII, numerical anal. of semicond. devices, conf. 28374
NMOS natural transistor, low temp. process fab., perform. 30003
NMOS SOI devices, snapback modelling 2333
NMOS submicron LDD transistors, transconductance degradation, second substrate current hump 2362
NMOS transistors, hot-carrier-induced degrad., model 30050
NMOS/SOI transistors, ion irrad., charge collection 30015
NMOSFETs, thermal re-emission of trapped hot electrons 23029
NMOSTs, graded, pre-turn-on source bipolar injection 16848
NMOSTs, liq. helium temp., kink/hysteresis behaviour, hot carrier stress 2364
noncrossing TFT matrix with reduced DC level shift, design 13577
nonlinear FET modeling—a mixture of art and science 16240
nonlinear relaxation scheme for device eqns. soln. 2235
nonlinear transistor modeling using pulsed S-parameter meas. 16246
nonparabolic hydrodynamic model with quantum corrections 10305
nonsymmetric linear eqns. in device simulation, soln. 16795
numerical models embedded in external cct., simulation 29898
numerical techs. in device simulation 29900
$\Omega$ automatic mesh generator for 3D semicond. device simul. 10283
OPFET, ion implanted, I-V relation 2436
optical amplifier large signal model 24030
optical receivers, tuned, unified analytical expressions 39639
oxide breakdown in peripheral region by metallic contamin. 30267
$p^+$-n diode model for 50 to 250°C range 16816
$p^+$-n-$n^+$ junctions, reach-through-limited, breakdown voltage 10028
p-i-n diode bipolar transport simulation using gen. hydrodynamic eqns. 29937
p-i-n diode struct., modelling, coupled-map system 2266
p-i-n MQW diode, photocurrent spectra, transit time effects anal. 10312
p-n junction devices, AC photothermal response 20808
p-n junctions, hydrodynamic simul. of impact-ionization effects 10009
parallel conduction in modulation-doped heterostructures 16876
parasitic MOSFET effects for box isolation technol. 3D simul. 23031
perforated emitter contact effect 29976
perform. appls.; modelling 29960
photoconductive film, impedance characts. , distrib. parameter cct. model *(Japanese)* 30728
photoconductive switch simul., absorbing boundary conditions 10991
photodiode self-calibration in soft X-ray region 33410
photon transport transistor , integrated LD/photodiode, model 23859
phthalocyanine Schottky barrier solar cells, model 15010
piecewise-linear diode model with switch, operation state anal. *(Japanese)* 803
planar doped barrier device, electron transmission probability 22967
planar p-n junctions, reverse voltage limit 36395
pMOS submicron transistors, carrier multiplication, cryogenic temp. 29993
poly-emitter transistor, high-current regime, reliability 23009
polysilicon emitter bipolar transistor, injection efficiency 16831
polysilicon emitter contact transistors, emitter/base transit time 16824
polysilicon emitter in bipolar transistor, unity gain bandwidth depend. 29953
polysilicon emitter transistors, noise model./charactn. 22994
polysilicon emitter transistors with interfacial oxides , base recomb. current 10355
polysilicon resistors, nonhyperbolic sine *I-V* characts. 29915
polysilicon TFT, avalanche induced short channel effect 30077
polysilicon TFT, grain boundary trap state density 36762
power device, predicting worst-case charge buildup in oxides 23073
power devices, TESSA program for electrothermal simulation 36678
power devices and ICs, conf., Baltimore, USA (1991) 34864
power DMOS transistors, anal. DC model 23057
power HBT, material-based comparison 16820
power MOSFET, inductively loaded, transient ionizing radiation response 36819
power MOSFET unclamped inductive switching, rating system standard 2320
power MOSFETs, effect of scaling on HF switch. efficient. 36814
PRIDE, integrated design environ. for device simulation 2234
PRISM device simulator , status 29909
probe of ultrafast photocond. switch, modelling 23802
process and device simulation at Harris Semiconductor 36679
process/device simulation history and trends *(Japanese)* 29880
quantum devices, dissipative transport, Monte Carlo simul. 29920
quantum devices, simulation, numerical methods, Wigner function 10288
quantum interference directional coupler, switch energy anal. 30580
quantum well optical modulator, cross-well carrier transport 16787
quantum well/heterostruct. devices, interactive design 22939
quantum wires, electron transport props. and device appl. 36419
quantum-based solid-state devices , quantum transport 29903
quantum-well laser diode, optical gain control model 17716
quasi-optical diode array, impedance model 1497
QWITT diode, state-space linear model 1488
radial basis function modelling of submicron devices 29887
Ramo-Shockley theorem, extended proof 2249
recombination model for device simul. including tunneling 29914
relaxation-time model based on Monte Carlo simulation 16789
reliability vs. process quality 16802
resonant tunneling devices intrinsic bistability 10322
resonant tunnelling diode, electron transport, quantum theory 36687
resonant tunnelling diode QW, hot electron distrib. anal. 10316
resonant tunnelling diodes, I-V characts., interface roughness effects 29922
resonant tunnelling diodes, NDR region, high-freq.-oscill., equiv. cct. 29936
resonant tunnelling diodes, Wigner function simulation, scatt. effects 10323
resonant tunnelling structs., I-V characts., impurity scatt. 29879
resonant tunnelling transistor, field effect, model 36831
ridge waveguide laser, electrolum. current and voltage depend. 3568
RTD, 2D accumulation layers, self-consistent model 2243
RTD, capacitance 36693
RTD, particle trajectories simulation using Wigner distrib. approach 10318
RTD, quantum transport, Monte Carlo simul. 29919
RTDs, quantum kinetic theory 16794

**semiconductor device models** continued
RTDs series integration for MM-wave power generation 36130
Schottky diode with heterojunction, C-V characts., Matt plateau 23097
Schottky gate FET, LF noise sources, anal. 36856
SCM optical syst. laser distortion models 30926
SECOND, 3D numerical simulation program 10282
secondary power supply show process computerised modelling 9270
selectively doped heterostructure FET, deep levels, I-V characts. 23116
short-channel MOS transistors with heterogeneous channel, quasi 2D model 23049
shot noise suppression in transport through microstructs. 29905
SIMOX MOST, LF noise spectroscopy 2376
SIMOX transistors, submicron, breakdown voltage model 2334
simulation, conf., Urbana-Champaign (May 1990) 8712
simulation augmented by Monte Carlo method 10306
simulation for VLSI regime 10298
simulation technol. prospects *(Japanese)* 29886
SIT carrier injection through saddle point potential barrier 23098
SIT high-power operation below 77 K 16884
SITs, bipolar mode, effects of doping profile on current characts. 30112
small-geometry MOSFETs, direct capacitance meas. 16866
SNOS nonvolatile memory transistors, predictive model 10360
SOI devices, high breakdown voltage realisation 36808
SOI devices, single event charge enhancement 2339
SOI FET, impact ionis. effects in modelling 2380
SOI gate-all-around transistors, analytical model 2405
SOI MOS devices, I-V description, simulation model 2379
SOI MOSFET, 1D modelling, quasi-Fermi pots. 2406
SOI MOSFET, depleted, dynamic transcond., interface obs. 2346
SOI MOSFET, depletion mode, ulta-thin, modelling 10413
SOI MOSFET, depletion-mode, modelling 2378
SOI MOSFET, dual-gate-controlled, analytical model 2314
SOI MOSFET, floating-body, BJT latch 2336
SOI MOSFET, latch effect reduction by source silicidation 2400
SOI MOSFET, latch state, holding voltage, model 2335
SOI MOSFET, modelling, VLSI appl. *(Japanese)* 29992
SOI MOSFET, short-channel, negative cond. model 2338
SOI MOSFET, surface pot. at threshold, transcond., carrier generation 2372
SOI MOSFET, thin film, general model 2377
SOI MOSFET model incl. self-heating effect 36757
SOI MOSFET transcond., series resist. and interface coupling 30068
SOI MOSFETs, alpha-particle induced soft-errors , anal. 10418
SOI MOSFETs, analytical temperature-rise model 10408
SOI MOSFETs, hysteresis and critical phenomena 2355
SOI MOSFETs, thin film, heavy doping effects 2395
SOI MOSFETs, ultra thin, polysilicon gates 2394
SOI-MOSFETs, hysteresis and floating-body effects 2393
solar cell equivalent cct. anal., lumped network algorithm 20797
solar cells, 2D modelling concepts 41622
solar cells, lifetime/surface recomb. determ. 41611
solar cells, $n^+$-p-$p^+$ high-efficiency , front illuminated 34634
SOS MOS edge parasitic transition, rad. induced leakage 2340
SOS MOSFETs, small-signal drain admittance 10411
SPICE BJT model , modification 10346
SPICE evolution over past 30 years 21577
SPICE model for analogue-digital IC simulation, MOSFET model 9560
SPICE model parameter extraction from data sheets 16801
SPRITE detectors, elec. network model 19483
stacked-gate MOSFETs, tunnelling leakage, lucky hole injection, EPROM 30045
stationary eqns., uniqueness theorem for weak solns. 16797
steady state models, drift-diffusion systems 10299
steady-state Boltzmann eqn., eigenvalue soln. 16577
STRIDE, 3D device simulation for ICs 2232
submicrometer MOSFET, drain current model 23021
submicron, hydrodynamic model, parallel block iterative method 2236
submicron CMOS , latchup-free, design aspects 30211
submicron device, electron shock wave simulation 10327
submicron devices, improved energy transport model 29892
submicron devices, Monte-Carlo-Poisson coupling using transport coeffs. 2244
submicron devices, velocity overshoot modelling 29918
submicron double-gated polysilicon MOS TFT, anal. 30038
submicron LDD MOSFETs, series resist. meas./simulation 2412
submicron LLD NMOSTs, second substrate current peak 23055
submicron LOCOS structs., oxidation enhanced diffusion 2082
submicron MOSFET, threshold voltage behavior model 30063
submicron MOSFETs, electron energy distrib. model 30070
submicron MOSFETs , effects of LDD config. on capacit. characts. 30031
submicron MOSFETs , LDD type, transcond. degrad. model 30072
submicron $n^+nn^+$ structures, fluctuations, Monte Carlo anal. 36421
submicron semiconductor devices simulation on transputers 36669
submicron structs., extended Scharfetter-Gummel scheme 16804
submicron structs., transport modelling, relax. time Boltzmann eqn. 10286
submicron structures, electron transport, moment eqn. model 2242
supercomputer simul., conference, Minneapolis, USA, Nov. 1990 32
superlattice device simulation incl. quantum effects *(Japanese)* 29884
switch, pulsed power, breakdown, model 10456
switching, dynamic simulation 37522
symmetric triple-barrier structs., resonant tunnelling condition *(Japanese)* 1899
tapered-waveguide traveling-wave semiconductor laser amplifiers , gain saturation model 37683
TESSA package, electrothermal/large-signal simulation 22948
TFEL devices, hysteretic behaviour, model 23817
TFTs, traps influence on characts., num. simul. 23082
thermal breakdown, high temp. stage study 22944
thin film SOI MOSFET, short-channel effect 30023
thin SOI *n*-channel MOSFETs , analytic threshold voltage model 10416
thyristor transient thermal anal., safe operating freq. calcs. 16841
thyristor turn-off transients, 2D simulation 2307
thyristors, fast, pulse-cyclic loaded, thermal operating studies *(Russian)* 36748
transient processes, 3D simulation 16803
transistor, electro-mechanical teaching model 151
transistor circuits, hot carrier effects, simulation 36791
transistor fault model for nMOS combinatorial cct. 9405
traveling-wave FET amplifiers, modeling and design criteria 36113
trench-type memory cells, alpha particle strikes study 9444
twin-stripe laser bistability on cross-coupled-mode operation 37677

**semiconductor device models** continued
two-mode laser, bistable and mode hopping dynamics 17731
UHF power device operation, quasilinear determ. from bipolar junction transistor model 15782
ULSI topography simulation models *(Japanese)* 30129
unified framework for thermal, elec., mag. and optical devices 29897
unified mobility model for device simulation 29912
unipolar hydrodynamic semiconductor model, transonic solns. 22942
unipolar quantum-well transistor, I-V characteristics 16830
UNISAS, process and device simulation system 16681
V/I charactr. analogy with combustion theory 29901
VDMOSFET, device model for SPICE simulations 36815
vector finite elements for device simulation 2237
velocity overshoot, drift-diffusion model 10303
vertical-cavity surface emitting LDs and arrays, thermal resist. 37674
VIPMOS hot electron gate currents , modelling 2245
virtual junction temp. estimation, two-pulse method 16796
visual interpretation for transistor design 2313
VLSI analogue ccts., adjustable accuracy model 10493
VLSI chips , defect size distrib. 10468
VLSI device simulation , adaptive grid generation 10486
VLSI MOS transistors, carrier mobility model, computer-based 2367
VLSI process and device simulation, unified environ. *(Japanese)* 30130
waveform relation convergence props., A-stability 28634
workability eval. method 36971
WSI, conference, San Francisco, USA (Jan. 1991) 15226
WSI defect spatial distribution, gen. Poisson based model 16896
AlAs/GaAs RTDs, GaInAs emitter spacer 36673
$Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ HBT, Monte Carlo simulation *(Japanese)* 29883
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ DHBT, base- and junction-graded, cutoff freq. 10349
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, base-emitter junction partial replacement 36734
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, large-signal characts. anal. 36728
AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs doping profiles 10424
AlGaAs/GaAs Npn HBT, base crowding depend. on base doping and thickness 10328
AlGaAs/GaAs dipole HFET, performance and optimization 30111
AlGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs, exchange energy interactions in quantum well heterostructures 10293
AlGaAs/InGaAs HEMT Monte Carlo simulation microwave anal. 29331
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs MODFETs NDR, DC and HF characts. 29335
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$/GaAs HEMT's under optical illum. 22194
$n^+$-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs modulation-doped heterostruct. LF current oscill. 2433
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs:C HBT, MOCVD growth and perform. *(Japanese)* 29945
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, HF output characts., large-signal appls. 1532
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, I-V characts., thermal effects, 1D simul. 36744
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, collector design study, 2D simulation 23012
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, high injection effects, 2D anal. 10352
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs temp. depend. current gain 2291
AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT, DC model with parasitic cond. 36861
AlGaAs-GaAs MODFET, C-V characts. under illum. 30116
AlGaAs-GaAs MODFET, meas. and intrinsic transcond. 36859
AlGaAs-GaAs P-n-p HBT design 10350
AlGaAs-GaAs cascade solar cell SPICE simulation 20765
AlGaAs-GaAs mesa HBT, bulk and surface recomb. currents 2276
AlGaAs-InGaAs p-channel MODFETs, band-gap narrowing 30107
AlInAs-GaInAs HBT, emitter injection, collector currents 10348
AlInAs-GaInAs HEMT, self-aligned T-gate , fab./model 29339
AlInAs-GaInAs HEMT ultrafast technol. advances 22198
CdS optical film as transistor and switch, tunnelling effects model 17584
CdSe TFT parameter extraction by Rosenbrock algorithm *(Korean)* 10365
GaAs CCD charge transfer simulation program 30103
GaAs FET model , large signal, meas. based, CAE appl. 2432
GaAs FET simulation model for cct. design centring/yield prediction 16370
GaAs FET statistical data , objective charactn. 16301
GaAs FETs, noise modeling using de-embedding tech. 22158
GaAs FETs, noise modelling, equiv. cct. 16310
GaAs, HBT, transient velocity overshoot, Monte Carlo study 36736
GaAs IC laser driver design, large signal modelling 11167
GaAs IC manufacturability, FET physics issues for CAD 9657
GaAs MESFET , ultrasmall, transient simulation 23119
GaAs MESFET, AC sidegating, bias and freq. depend. 2479
GaAs MESFET, EBIC meas. and simulation 36846
GaAs MESFET, ballistic transport, quantum moment eqns. 36854
GaAs MESFET, breakdown location, gate-bias depend. 36834
GaAs MESFET drain current looping effect, numerical anal. 30110
GaAs MESFET, ion-implanted, effect of radiation and surface recomb. on characts. 16875
GaAs MESFET modelling eqns. 16881
GaAs MESFET modelling of C-band power device 1515
GaAs MESFET modelling, optimisation methods 2441
GaAs MESFET parameter extraction and global optimis. *(Chinese)* 16870
GaAs MESFET, series resistances, gate voltage depend. modelling 2452
GaAs MESFET small signal modeling 36125
GaAs MESFET, small-signal anal. 16885
GaAs MESFET, submicron, Monte Carlo modelling *(Chinese)* 23091
GaAs MESFET terminal I/V characteristics, device-physics based model 2461
GaAs MESFETS, capacitance model, SPICE cct. anal. program 2471
GaAs MESFETs as switches, small/large signal anal. 28820
GaAs MESFETs, sidegating 16882
GaAs MESFETs, small signal model for SPICE 10444
GaAs MESFETs, statistical modeling 16245
GaAs MESFETs, submicrometre, device models, relaxation time approx. 30094
GaAs MESFETs, submicron, electron transport simul. 2466
GaAs MESFETs, trapping effects on drain-current transients , simulation 30093
GaAs MESFETs with channel-doping variations 10449
GaAs MESFETs with deep levels compensated SI substrate, simul. 10438
GaAs PIN avalanche diodes , small-signal noise measure 36110
GaAs ballistic diode, electron transport studies 36697
GaAs compound semiconductor devices, small spatial/temporal scale, model 29896
GaAs devices and technol., book 34839
GaAs devices, charge-carrier behaviour in electric fields, MC simul. 1481
GaAs, electron distrib. fn., nonstationary transport model 29550
GaAs epitaxial struct. Hall sensor 19460
GaAs heterojunction Gunn oscillators, transient simulation 16237

**semiconductor device models** continued
GaAs ion-implanted MESFET for LSI ccts., scaling limit 30119
GaAs material and devices , carrier diffusion and noise 16805
GaAs n-i-n structs. including deep levels , cond. props. 29906
GaAs opposed gate-source transistor , self-aligned 29334
GaAs optical switches, deep level defects 3200
GaAs photoconductors, slow transient effects source 30745
GaAs power MESFET, breakdown location study 10433
GaAs power MESFETs, Gunn, domain dynamics 29324
GaAs power MESFETs, Gunn domain dynamics simulation 30117
GaAs resistive-gate CCDs; simulation, design and fabrication 30244
GaAs solar cells, high current diagnostic test, numerical simulation 8328
GaAs submicrometer-gate MESFET, static and HF charcts. 2438
GaAs submicron FET , numerical simulations 16878
GaAs submicron MESFETs for microwave control , simulation 16236
GaAs submicron devices, high-field transport, simulation 36674
GaAs switches, nonlinear photoconductive switching 3199
GaAs, velocity overshoot simul. using GAVELS model 36354
GaAs, velocity-space model of carrier transport 9955
GaAs, velocity-space transport model, GAVELS 36353
GaAs vertical-channel FET quasi-hydrodynamic model 36767
$GaAs/Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ HEMT, 2D numerical simulation models *(Korean)* 2476
GaAs/AlGaAs, RTD, Wigner trajectories in transverse mag. field 22966
GaAs/AlGaAs RTD freq. limits, effect of temp. 29298
GaAs/AlGaAs, double barrier reson. tunnel diode, switching speeds 22960
GaAs/AlGaAs graded heterojunction, electron transport numerical modelling 29934
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructure FET, Monte Carlo simul. , review 2445
GaAs/GaAlAs double barrier single electron transistor, model 16868
GaAs-Al GaAs HBT anal., 3D device simulator 16822
GaAs-AlGaAs HBT, large signal microwave charcts., numerical model 16268
GaAs-AlGaAs IR photodetectors , transport simulations 17581
GaAs-AlGaAs MODFETs, small signal model for SPICE 10443
GaAs-AlGaAs double-barrier RTD, impurity band modelling 22961
GaAs-AlGaAs variable threshold HFET, Monte Carlo simulation 16877
GaAs-on-Si MESFET struct. optimisation 2434
GaInAs/InP APD, band-discontinuity determ. by computer C/V reconstruction procedure 10002
p-Ge devices, charge-carrier behaviour in electric fields, MC simul. 1481
a-Ge:H p-i-n solar cells, optical modelling 41659
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$-Si MOS-gated heterostructs., carrier confinement 29633
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MIS devices, fast collapse meas. and modelling 10359
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ heterojunction FETs and HBTs, LPE and MBE, models 30106
InAlAs/InGaAs HEMT potential as MM-wave signal sources, eval. 22179
InAlAs-InGaAs HBTs, effects of junction grading on carrier transport 29981
InAs/GaSb/AlSb interband tunnel , structs., modelling 16793
InAs/GaSb/AlSb, interband tunnel devices, quantum transport 36671
InAs-GaAs interband tunnel structs., current transport 29595
InGaAs HEMT LNA MIMICs, W-band, design/anal. 36164
InGaAs MISFET photodetector, charge-sheet model 23800
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ heterojunction phototransistor study 30742
InGaAs-AlAs heterojunctions, band line-up, resonant tunnel diodes 29923
InGaAs-InAlAs real-space transistors, hot-electron domains 2281
InGaAs-InP avalanche photodiode, quantum hole transport 30739
InGaAsP double-carrier-confinement laser diode model 17727
InGaAsP lasers, analogue bandwidth optimisation 3541
InGaAsP-InP HBT, collector-emitter object voltage 36743
InGaAsP-InP LDs, ESD-related latent failures 11194
InP submicron TEDs, Monte Carlo simulations 16806
InP-InGaAs-InP HBTs, ensemble Monte Carlo simulation 10330
InP-InGaAs-InP double HBT, epitaxial growth, Zn out-diffusion 2288
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-InP solar cell diffusion-based model 8355
Si HBT super self-aligned with $SiC_x$ emitter, AC charcts. 10337
Si, HBT, transient velocity overshoot, Monte Carlo study 36736
Si MESFET, optically controlled, I-V charcts. 36860
p-Si MIS solar cell, surface states 34611
Si MOSFET, hole transport, high field, multiband model 36327
Si MOSFETs, ionisation coeff., temp. depend., phys. model 2396
Si, MOSFETs, small area, drain current RTS noise 2410
Si PIN-diode passive power-limiter circuit , modelling 1500
a-Si TFT, anal. model for cct. simulation *(Korean)* 10364
a-Si TFT threshold voltage shift during pulse operation, LCD panel 10405
a-Si TFTs, defect pool model 23087
a-Si TFTs for active matrix LCD, modelling 30076
a-Si based tandem solar cells, modelling, characterisation 41627
Si bipolar devices, degenerately doped, (p-n) product 10295
Si bipolar transistors , low temp. model 10345
Si bipolar transistors, 1/f noise/$h_{FE}$ instability correl. 16825
Si bipolar transistors, liq. nitrogen temp. operation, simulation 29956
Si bipolar transistors, low temp. operation, modelling/design 23000
Si device simul., hydrodynamic model, band struct. effects 29916
Si device simulation, hydrodynamic model 29911
Si devices, hydrodynamic eqns., transport coeffs. from Monte Carlo calc. 36676
a-Si devices, transient charcts., 2D num. simul. 23083
Si diode, heavy ion effects, 3D model, transient simulation 29935
Si, heavily doped , model with multiple trap state types 29910
Si, homogen. inversion layers , low-/high-field transport 10297
Si, hot charge carrier drift vel. 36328
Si hot electron transport and impact ionization model 9947
Si, internal gettering sites after double-step and CMOS-type thermal anneals , calc. 1988
a-Si ion-doped TFT switching charcts. *(Japanese)* 29994
Si microstrip detector, capacit. , PISCES II-B simul. 33461
Si microwave PBTs, 2D numerical simul. 2297
Si n-MOSFETs, Monte Carlo simul. of high energy electrons/holes 10383
Si $p^+nn^+$ diodes, carrier lifetime meas. for power device simul. 36705
Si point-defect diffusion and recomb. parameters for modelling 1993
Si resistor, small-signal AC impedance at 4.2 K 1951
Si simulation *(Japanese)* 29883
a-Si solar cell, TOF transients, inverse modelling 34619
Si solar cell theory, transport eqns. calcs. 41616
Si solar cells, Dember effect modelling 20776
Si solar cells, I-V charact. temp. dependence studies 41613
Si solar cells, emitter-base coupling model 41610
Si, solar cells, high efficiency, computer modelling 41694
Si, solar cells, incident radiation output power effects 15008
Si solar cells, laser grooved, 2D perform modelling 41693
Si solar cells, open cct. voltage decay method modelling 8347

**semiconductor device models** continued
Si solar cells, perform. optimisation models 20775
Si solar cells, short-circuit current decay 8348
Si solar cells, tandem, design/develop. optimisation 20783
a-Si solar cells, through-hole contact, optimisation model 20782
Si solar cells, two-sided/back contact comparison 41608
Si submicron MOSFETs, HF performance 22154
Si submicron devices, high-field transport, simulation 36674
Si wafer ion refl. index and sheet resist. *(Korean)* 10125
Si:As IBC detectors, neutron induced transient response changes 26328
a-Si:H MIS TFT, C-V model, fabrication 36829
a-Si:H TFT off-current charcts. under gate-size illum. 36772
a-Si:H TFTs, turn-on transient behaviour 2424
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, optical modelling 41659
a-Si:H solar cells, direct bias C-V meas. model 41653
a-Si:H solar cells, stability perform. improvement 41754
a-Si:H/C-Si HBT, base current modelling 36739
$Si/S_{1-x}Ge_x/Si$ graded-base HBT current gain Early voltage product 22165
$Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x/Si$ graded base HBTs, electron base transport 29971
$Si/SiO_2$, MOSFET, interface states, irrad. and post-irrad. formation 16845
$Si/SiO_2$, MOSFET, radiation induced interface trap formation 2420
Si-SiGe HJBT, ballistic transport, Monte Carlo simulation 36737
Si-insulator MOSFET, floating body effects 2421
a-SiC:H/a-Si:H solar cells, buffer layer studies 41654
a-SiC:H/a-Si:H solar cells, buffer/i-layer interface layer 28140
SiGe HBT, hot carrier transport, band struct. engineering 22991
SiGe bipolar transistors, liq. nitrogen temp. operation, simulation 29956
SiGe n-p-n HBTs, parasitic energy barriers 2272
$a\text{-}Si_xGe_{1-x}$ thin film solar cells, modelling 28139
SiGe-Si MESFETs, Monte Carlo simulation 29318
$Si_3N_4$ layers, viscous nitride model for nitride/oxide isolation structures 29795
$SiO_2$ with traps, high field transport study 16661
a-solar cells, band gap for best perform. 8341

**semiconductor device testing**
*see also integrated circuit testing*
120 Mbit/s QPPM semiconductor transmitter, performance and reliability 5596
*V*-band wafer probe using ridge-trough waveguide 16204
*V*-band wafer probe using ridge-trough waveguide 22131
advanced bipolar processes , ionizing radiation response 22999
avalanche transistor selection for streak camera appl. 10344
bipolar power transistor carrier lifetime determ. 29941
bipolar transistor, current gain instability rel. to 1/*f* noise *(Chinese)* 16840
bipolar transistor, diffusion length/lifetime/emitter Gummel-number studies 29942
bipolar transistor, polysilicon-Si interface microstruct. after RTA 22996
bipolar transistor, reverse bias safe operating area determ. 36709
bipolar transistor 1/f diffusion and recomb. noise source identification 29957
bipolar transistor extrinsic base resistance determ. 2286
bipolar transistor mobility profiling, inverse Early effect 36738
bipolar transistors, base resist. determ. under forward bias 36723
bipolar transistors, HF performance, geom. and layout depend. 23006
bipolar transistors, resistive parasitics extraction, DC meas. method 29962
buried LDD MOSFETs, gate current suppression 29996
CCD image sensors, pixel sensitivity determ. *(German)* 26391
deep levels, multipoint correlation, weighting coeffs. 36785
diode detectors characterisation for six-port reflectometers 40300
diode heterolaser, service life testing 3547
double barrier RTDs, microwave noise props. meas. 1503
electron beam testing, DUT controllability and observability, conventional test 36891
electron tunnelling spectroscopy, calibrated meas. 28502
emission microscopy, second generation, semiconductor oxide defect anal. 2508
empirical delta control chart for SPC in semicond. test environ. 34948
EOS/ESD, symposium, Las Vegas, NV, USA (Sept. 91) 8618
failure anal. appls. in microelectronics 2498
fast defect transient meas., DLTS method 33188
$n\text{-}GaAs/p\text{-}GaAs/p\text{-}Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ solar cells, collection coeff. determ. 15005
hardness assurance, parameter end points in combined environs. 22936
HEMTs, 100 GHz electro-optic S-parameter charactn. 22200
HEMTs, microwave, noise figure automatic test set 1467
high resolution IR microscopy for joule heating meas. in Si devices 13439
high speed photodiodes charactn., Er doped fibre laser appl. 17590
IGBT, 2000-V, non-punch-through concept 29985
IGBT, n-channel vertical, 600-V, low temp. performance 2273
IMPATT diode, series resist. determ. 29308
laser diode automatic electrooptical data acquisition 3540
laser diodes, electron beam anal., EBIC, cathodolum 3482
lateral pnp transistors, X-ray lithog. rad. damage 22990
LDD devices, inverse-T gate, for sub-0.5-μm CMOS 30229
LDD MOSFET structs. for high hot carrier reliability 23019
LDMOS transistors for high temp. appls. of power ICs 30073
LED, electron beam anal., EBIC, cathodolum 3482
material and device characterization, book 8700
Matsushita high power laser diodes , life test 3413
MESFETs and HEMTs, parasitic capacitance determ. technique 22175
MicroProcess 90, conf., Chiba, Japan (July 1990) 8642
microwave active devices, three-port noise charactn. 6422
microwave noise measurement of HEMTs and MESFETs, on-wafer 19633
microwave noise parameters meas. 16295
microwave p-i-n diodes, switching time perform. 22196
microwave three-terminal semicond. devices, S-parameter charactn./modelling 36135
MM-wave noise sources using waveguide mounted IMPATT diodes 1530
MM-wave pseudomorphic HEMT , high-power/-efficiency 16287
MOS capacitors, equilib. controlled static C-V meas. 1931
MOS capacitors, threshold voltage meas., C-V method 36466
MOS capacitors, X-irrad., TSC, bias effect 29623
MOS capacitors under current stresses , under current stresses 2329
MOS transistor , transconductance constant/threshold voltage meas. 36766
MOSFET, hot carrier degrad. rel. to RTP gate dielec. technol. 30007
MOSFET, interface traps by X-irrad. and in $H_2$ ambient 30010
MOSFET, near-band impurity charactn., LF noise 36801
MOSFET, small, X-irrad., random telegraph signals 30011
MOSFET, with ONO gate dielecs., hot carrier degradation 23017
MOSFET, X-irrad. induced damage, lateral distrib. 30012
MOSFET, X-ray irrad., interface trap annealing 23075

**semiconductor device testing** continued
n-MOSFET performance degrad. rel. to nitridation/reoxidation 16861
MOSFETs, p-channel, hot carrier induced degradation, capacitance meas. 30028
MOSFETs, trapping/trap generation studies on gate oxide 29998
MOST, electron irrad. induced interface trap form 30013
MOST, HV, ESD-induced defects, OBIC obs. 36790
MOST, n-channel, low temp. C-V dispersion 2318
MOST, nondestructive radiation harness testing 23074
MOST, X-irrad. induced interface traps, AC bias annealing 30009
MOST, X-ray and γ-irrad., charge yield 30014
n-channel LDD devices, channel hot-electron degrad./radiation induced trapping correl. 23071
n-p-n transistor chip, electron-acoustic microscopy, bias appl. 22987
nitrided oxide gate, mech. stress rel. to mobility 30026
NMOS/SOI transistors, ion irrad., charge collection 30015
nMOSFET, deep submicron, drain struct. optimization 30075
noise bandwidth meas., freq. requirements 33184
p-channel power MOSFET, ESD induced damage 10362
p-i-n diodes, carrier lifetime determ. by ramp recovery 29939
parasitic capacitances meas. using LCR meter 16849
particle impact noise detection testing 8773
phase-stepping microscopy, device qualification appls. 33204
piezoelectric photoacoustic imaging, depth profiling 20125
pMOSFET, hole trap distrib. after hot hole injection 36755
PMOSFET hot-carrier degradation analyzed over ten orders of magnitude 10375
polysilicon bipolar transistors, interface control 23003
polysilicon TFT, off-stage leakage currents 30079
polysilicon TFT eval., charge pumping technique 30078
polysilicon TFTs, grain boundary trap eval. 36783
polysilicon thin film resistor, irreversible resist. transition 36864
power MOSFET hybrids, thermal characts. eval. method 10367
power MOSFET unclamped inductive switching, rating system standard 2320
power semiconductor devices, reliability indices 2228
power transistors, dynamic saturation voltage meas. probe 2223
production scheduling algorithms for test facility 8776
quantum-well heterostruct. device fab. using RTA 29697
reliability testing, humidity effects 233
resonant tunnelling bipolar transistor, base-emitter jn. effects 29979
SBD detectors, submillimeter band, limiting response speed 26294
Schottky diode, packages, glass-to-metal seal deterioration 258
Schottky-barrier diode indicator screening for reliab. *(German)* 15444
semiconductor device burn-in replacement by temp. control 16784
SILEX, laser diodes, NRZ and QPPM modulation, testing 5593
SOI MESFET, impact-ionized hole current 23024
SOI MOSFET, depleted, dynamic transcond., interface obs. 2346
SOI MOSFET transcond., series resist. and interface coupling 30068
SOI MOSFETs, body current scanning, parasitic bipolar action 2312
SOI point-contact pseudo-MOSFET for in-situ charactn. 30064
solar cell array qualification tests, standards and facilities 41755
solar cells, lifetime/surface recomb. determ. 41611
split FET tech. for source series resist. meas. 30065
submicron LDD MOSFETs, series resist. meas./simulation 2412
SUI MOSFET, noise overshoot at drain current kink 2345
surface channel P-MOSFET, AC stress, hot carrier effect 10390
thermistors, Ca, Na contamination influence on elec. props., statistical test planning *(German)* 1585
thyristors, fast, pulse-cyclic loaded, thermal operating studies *(Russian)* 36748
transistors, reverse bias, second breakdown, SOA testing automation 36668
transistors for SSC cct. design, radiation effects 6678
vector network analyser, external electro-optic sampling 40011
X-band negative resist. low noise amplifiers, burnout 36137
AlGaAs, LEDs, degradation kinetics 17601
AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs , commercial type, reliability 10431
AlGaAs/GaAs:Be(C) HBT, degrad. and dopant diffusion 22995
n-AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs pseudomorphic HEMTs , long-term stabil. 1485
AlGaAs-GaAs C-doped-base HBT, gas-source MBE 36719
AlGaAs-GaAs heterostruct. confinement emitter transistors 29978
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs HEMT, elec. props., RTA effects 30090
CdTe thin film solar cells, electrodeposited, testing 41737
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, Raman scattering study 20774
GaAlAs surface emitting vertical cavity laser reliability 3519
GaAs CW mushroom struct. surface emitting laser 24016
GaAs HEMTs , aged devices, failure anal. 10432
GaAs LED, neutron damage equivalence 29545
GaAs MESFET, EBIC meas. and simulation 36846
GaAs MESFET, and IC, reliability evaluation 2440
GaAs MESFET devices, high humidity ageing 2439
GaAs MESFET, ion induced charge collection 23113
GaAs MESFET, mech. relay induced EOS 10427
GaAs MESFET, proton and heavy ion upsets 23114
GaAs MESFET, sidegating, Schottky contact effects 36839
GaAs MESFETs, 2 W, degradation mechanisms 2451
GaAs MESFETs/HEMTs automated on-wafer noise charactn. 36114
GaAs MMIC components, reliability eval. 1427
GaAs Schottky field-effect transistors, parasitic control 36843
GaAs digital MESFETs, ps radiation-induced current transients 23118
GaAs solar cells, high current diagnostic test, numerical simulation 8328
GaAs:Si MESFETs, ion implanted , degradation, fail. modes 2450
GaInAsP/InP laser diodes , nonbiased degradation recovery in accelerated lifetests 37714
InGaAs-InAlAs DQW reson. interband tunnel diodes 36686
InGaAs-InAlAs HBTs, base dopant diffusion effects 36722
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW GRINSCH 1480 nm laser reliability 3514
InGaAsP lasers, human body model ESD degrad. 11165
InGaAsP-InP LDs, ESD-related latent failures 11194
InP solar cells, space radiation effects 34618
a-Si HV TFTs, SEM time-resolved meas. 23084
Si MOSFETs, ESD wafer testing 10412
a-Si TFTs; dynamic characts. during pulsed operation 23023
Si bipolar transistors, 1/f noise/$h_{FE}$ instability correl. 16825
Si detector sensitivity for synchrotron X-rays 33405
Si diodes, charge collection waveforms rel. to PISCES calc. 22965
Si photodiode response stability 19496
Si solar cell assemblies, space appl. simulation 8321
Si solar cells, CPC, energy collection perform. 41741
Si solar cells, I-V charact. temp. dependence studies 41613

**semiconductor device testing** continued
Si, solar cells, incident radiation output power effects 15008
Si solar cells, tandem, design optimisation expts. 20784
Si solar cells, tandem, design/develop. optimisation 20783
Si:B vertical IGBT with an implanted buried layer 36823
a-Si:H TFTs, e-beam lithog. fab., short-channel effects 23081
a-Si:H TFTs, instability mechanisms, role of defect pool 23079
a-Si:H TFTs, n- and p-channel, transient current spectrosc. 23080
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, saturation behaviour monitoring 41657
a-Si:H solar cells, accelerated light degradation 8340
a-Si:H solar cells, double-stacked, tandem, stability testing 20793
a-Si:H solar cells, light induced degrad., thickness depend. 28137
a-Si:H solar cells, light-induced degradation 8339
a-Si:H solar cells photostability, accelerated light soaking 8338
a-Si/a-Si tandem solar cells, reliability testing 41753
Si-$SiO_2$ interface trap density meas. in MOSFETs 36800
SiC LED, electron displacement damage, energy depend. 29557
a-SiC:H tandem solar cell diodes, recovery meas. 41662
a-SiC:H/a-Si:H solar cells, buffer/i-layer interface layer 28140
a-TFT, threshold voltage shift in pulse operation 36763

**semiconductor devices**
*see also field effect devices; Gunn devices; integrated circuits; resonant tunnelling devices; semiconductor counters; semiconductor diodes; semiconductor junction lasers; space-charge limited devices; thermistors; thyristors; transistors; transit time devices; varistors*
acoustic charge transport devices for calorimeter signal processing 30293
acoustic charge transport devices for SSC detectors 37035
amorphous semiconductors, properties and appls., conf., Barmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany (Aug. 1991) 20945
bolometer, current detection based , amplifier 26225
book 21031
compound semicond. devices, field and charge transport 29872
conference, Boulder, CO, USA (June 1991) 20944
conference, Liverpool, UK (April 1991) 81
control system ccts. , semicond.-integrated 22935
electron devices, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (1990) 28377
ESSDERC '91, conf., Montreux, Switzerland 96
field calc., dual composite mesh method 29874
gas sensors, thick film/thin film designs, trends 6153
III-V compound, thermo-mech. props. role in growth/processing 29537
laser amplifier, multicarrier travelling-wave , simulation 3459
microelectronics R&D in Europe *(Polish)* 23160
micropower bandgap voltage references, <100 μA 35518
miniature low-cost thermoelec. generator using IC technology 20811
MM wave images reconstruction, laser scanning semicond. appl. 26223
modulator for differential IR radiometer, using p-n junction 26295
multilayer devices, single energy implant isolation 29690
ohmic contact adhesive compositions 1923
optical devices, mapping by differential imaging techniques 3170
optical rib waveguides, modal anal. 30543
optoelectronic devices, amorphous and microcrystalline, book 8
picosecond electronics and optoelectronics, conf. (1991) 20980
piezoresistive pressure sensor, PC aided temp. compensation 6183
power devices and ICs, conf., Baltimore, USA (1991) 34864
power semiconductor devices, reliability indices 2228
sensors, software, semiconductors and fibre optics technologies convergence 13383
servicing electronic systems , principles/circuitry, book 34806
simulation, adaptive mesh generation 29873
SOI pressure sensor , fabrication and high temp. appls. 40063
solid-state materials and devices, conf., Japan (Aug. 1991) 8644
SRAM devices, heavy ion irrad. effects 10460
strained-layer semicond. R and D at Sandia 29875
Superlattice Devices Project in Japan 2231
telecommunication system protection technologies, comparison 39132
wide band gap semicond. device prospects 22937
GaAs device physics 2229
GaInAsSb-GaAlAsSb, 2-4 μm 2227
HgCdTe, 2-4 μm 2227
InAsPSb-InAs, 2-4 μm 2227
PbCdSSe, 2-4 μm 2227
Si sensors for automotive applications 41883
Si wafer-Mo electrode bonding, thickness optimisation, props. 10044
Si:H p-n junc. devices, bias-induced metastability, capacitance 9987
$SnO_2$ gas sensor , based on transient conductance patterns 40218
$SnO_2$ semiconductor gas sensors , Pd and Nd additives 40217
$SnO_2$ sputtered thin film as gas sensor 35363
$SnO_2$-CuO sensor for $H_2S$ selective detection 40216
$SrTiO_3$ boundary layer capacitor, grain boundary struct. 36176
$TiO_2$ detector for trimethylamine sensing , catalytic activity effects 40238

**semiconductor diode light emitters** *see light emitting diodes*

**semiconductor diodes**
*see also avalanche diodes; BARITT diodes; charge storage diodes; light emitting diodes; p-i-n diodes; photodiodes; Schottky-barrier diodes; solid-state rectifiers; tunnel diodes; varactors; Zener diodes*
3-phase diode bridge rectifier, voltages/currents 27956
abrupt junction diode at high ionising radiation levels, model 29888
ballistic, improved energy transport model 29892
brushless DC motor variable speed drive, position sensorless 15033
coaxial measurement system for packaged microwave diode characterization 16254
diamond film, CVD, p-n junction diode fabrication 22464
double-injection channel, thermally generated breakdown 22945
ESD protection devices, coupled thermal-electrical model 11455
fast-recovery power diodes, turn-off modelling 29929
frequency multiplier performance, mm and sub-mm 9639
glass encapsulated diodes, design, props. 34960
heterostructure hot-electron diode, oscillatory instability 2260
microwave diode detectors, numerical modelling 9645
microwave multistage reflectometer , diode detector linearisation 26498
model, generalised diode eqn., approx. analytical soln. 36685
model, heavily doped contacts, asymptotic studies *(Russian)* 2253
MOS controlled current interruption 29988
multidimensional semiconductor devices, voltage-current characts. 36675
$p^+$-n diode model for 50 to 250°C range 16816
p-i-n diode struct., modelling, coupled-map system 2266
p-n junction diodes, photovoltage decay 2264
piecewise-linear diode model with switch, operation state anal. *(Japanese)* 803

**semiconductor diodes** continued
planar diodes, strip contacts, I-V charact. 22953
planar doped barrier device, electron transmission probability 22967
polysilicon contacted shallow junctions by diffusion source 29704
polysilicon $p^+pn^+$ diodes, I-V charact., traps in grain boundaries *(Japanese)* 10321
power convertors, PWM/quasi-PWM, topological charactn. 20651
QWITT diode, state-space linear model 1488
rectifiers, single-phase, passive waveshaping method 27923
rectifiers, three-phase, passive waveshaping method 41517
resonant tunnelling quantum-dot diodes , props./technol. 2268
SAW diode convolver , modified config. 23377
SILEX project, optical intersatellite link expt. 5654
SIPOS passivation for high-voltage power diodes, planar function 36703
soft fast recovery diode with Al-Si electrode p-layer 36702
SOI devices, high breakdown voltage realisation 36808
solid-state microwave oscillator, design 36142
submicron device, electron shock wave simulation 10327
submicron structs., transport modelling, relax. time Boltzmann eqn. 10286
submicron structures, electron transport, moment eqn. model 2242
surface barrier detector calibration for plasma soft X-rays 33415
turn-off, period after storage time, anal. *(Slovenian)* 10324
upconverter, series cct. config. using LV diodes *(German)* 22058
Al/InP/oxide MIS diodes, transient charging 36695
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ $P^+/N$ homojunction diodes, current transport 10319
AlSi/W/Si contact, diode leakage degradation 36431
a-C:H/Si HV heterojunction diode prep. by photo-CVD 10313
GaAs ballistic diode, electron transport studies 36697
GaAs devices and technol., book 34839
GaAs:Be damaged diodes, recovery by carrier injection 29930
GaAs/AlAs resonant tunnelling microwave detector diode for power levelling and limiting applications 1519
GaAs/AlGaAs graded heterojunction, electron transport numerical modelling 29934
PN-InP MIS diodes, effect of photodecomposed $PH_3$ treatment 16809
a-Se/GaAs heterostruct., interface props., device appls. 36366
a-Si devices, transient charcts., 2D num. simul. 23083
Si diode, heavy ion effects, 3D model, transient simulation 29935
Si diode thermometry in engng. for low temp. 6457
a-Si diodes appl. in liquid-crystal TV displays 13174
Si diodes, charge collection waveforms rel. to PISCES calc. 22965
Si $p^+nn^+$ diodes, carrier lifetime meas. for power device simul. 36705
Si p-n diode, transition metal recombination centre, EDMR obs. 29932
Si:B, homoepitaxial, plasma CVD, physical/elec. props. 28710
Si:B $p^+$n-diode, TRA-induced deep levels 16813
Si:Fe high-resistivity diode, DLTS 16587
$\alpha$-Si:H, n-i-n diode, current-stress induced asymmetry 36680
a-SiC:H tandem solar cell diodes, recovery meas. 41662
$Si_xC_{1-x}$-Si diode, horizontal hot-wall LPCVD 2250
$SiN_x$ thin film diode , flicker-free LCD appl. 19590

**semiconductor doping**
*see also doping profiles; ion implantation*
2D profiling by SIMS 36503
polySi:P film on glass, deposition rate, resistivity 1820
amorphous chalcogenides, metal photodoping , review 1999
B implantation into $TiSi_2$ for shallow junction PMOS transistors 1996
bipolar IC/transistors, design and mfg. methods *(German)* 30192
buried channel PMOSFETs, shallow counter doping process 36778
capacitance/voltage profiling method, inverse modelling 36517
carrier diffusion effects, III-V struct., point contact meas. 36514
cascade mixing limitations in sputter profiling 36496
CCD, photosensitivity nonuniformity, internal quantum yield 30097
conference, beam interactions in semicond., Strasbourg, France, (May 1991) 28396
conference, high energy implantation, Strasbourg, France (May 1991) 28349
conference, semicond. shallow doping, profiles, Research Triangle Park, NC, USA, (March 1991) 34799
delta-doped APD, SAGM type, fab./charact. 23790
delta-doped MOSFETs , low-temp. LPCVD in-situ doping 10420
diamond, high energy ion implantation 16710
diamond, O diffusion induced by H plasma, cathodolum. centres 22666
diamond polycryst. device processing 36483
diffusion modelling, numerical integral method 1992
dopant/carrier distrib. determ. methods 36495
DRAM LSIs, bipolar, rapid vapour-phase direct doping for ultra-shallow junctions 10134
elemental semiconductors, deep ion implants, range parameters 29677
FIB implantation for nanostructures processing 22679
focused ion beams for IC repair and modification 2540
HEMT 2D electron gas distrib. tailoring by QW selective doping 30102
high energy implanter, semicond. research, Fraunhofer-AIS 29687
III-V heterostructures, bulk, doping profiles, abrupt transitions 36494
implantation-induced oxide removal prior to VPE 36604
impurity profile proc. simulation *(Japanese)* 29692
in situ doped poly-Si emitter process with buried diffusion source 22669
ion beam implantation by expanding instead of scanning 22668
laser, vertical-cavity surface-emitting, fabrication 30909
laser scan mass spectrometry for impurity survey anal. of semicond. layers 26575
laser solid-state processes 16697
laterally-doped channel struct. for submicron MOSFETs 36779
layer structs., ion beam synthesis, conf., Strasbourg, France (May 1991) 28397
LDD MOS process using $As^+$ implantation for defect control 10131
low-temp. epitaxy using photoexcited processes 28680
MOS 1D doping profiles, C-V meas. 36518
MOS capacitor, majority carrier corrected dopant profiling 36516
MOSFET, shallow junction dopant anal. 36523
MSM photodetector, doping-induced bandwidth enhancement 6219
n-type, homojunc. transistor, heavy doping effects 2278
nuclear transmutation doping, irrad. conditions, optimisation 16695
Poisson solver for spreading resistance analysis 36511
Poisson-based analysis of spreading resistance profiles 36508
poly(1,4-di(2-thienyl)-1,3-butadiene), electrochem. doping, optical and electronic props. 10140
poly(trans-1,2-di(2-thienyl)ethylene), electrochem. doping, optical and electronic props. 10140
polysilicon 2D process simulation of dopant diffusion 29708
polysilicon contacted shallow junctions by diffusion source 29704

**semiconductor doping** continued
polysilicon gate capacitors, thin dielec. lifetime overestimate 23275
polysilicon thin films, in-situ doped, LPCVD, disilane in vert. reactor 9090
profile determ. by sheet and spreading resist. 36509
profiling data, qualification and appl. 36502
RFQ accelerators for ion implantation 33255
sawtooth doping superlattice, MBE, neg. diff. resist. device fabrication 35174
shallow impurity profiles, elec. charactn., SRP2 method 36512
shallow junction and profile formation 36493
a-Si:H, doped, CVD films, kinetics, comp. and elec. prop. 9148
a-Si solar cells, high efficiency, technological develops. 20779
SIMOX processes, dose rate effect on struct. prod. 16703
SIPOS heterojunctions on Si 16641
SOI, epi-less bond etch, using MeV ion implantation 2010
SOI MOSFET scaling, vertical doping engineering 23013
solar cell emitters, junction depth and doping optimisation 20760
solar cells, current density, conversion efficiency 8335
solar cells, paper film dopants as diffusion sources 41666
spreading resistance, doping profile anal. method 36507
spreading resistance analysis with carrier spilling correction 36374
spreading resistance correction scheme, carrier profile reconstruction 36375
submicron FETs, substrate hot carrier reliability , doping profile design 10369
submicron MOSFETs, source/drain series resistance 10546
supersaturated solid solns., ion beam implantation effects 29723
two-dimensional carrier profiling 36513
ultra shallow CMOS junctions, dopant profiling 36954
ultra-abrupt doping transitions capacitance/voltage meas. methods 36515
VLSI nonlinear diffusion eqn. soln., multigrid algorithm 29709
$Ag/As_{30}S_{70}$, photodoping, photoelectronic process 22680
Al As/GaAs heterostruct $Si^+$ bombard damage, channelling, TEM 29696
Al-GaAs:Ce, Schottky barrier interfaces, high conc. doping 10033
AlGaAs, gas source MBE using trimethylamine alone 35162
AlGaAs optical slab waveguide, nonlinear, inhomogeneous, pulse confinement 2994
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ graded heterojunction barriers , J-V charcts. 16617
AlGaAs:Sn, MOMBE, Sn doping 588
AlGaAs:Te(Se), uniform LPE on GaP 35226
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs grown by MOMBE , C and Sn doped n-p-n/p-n-p devices 16233
AlGaAs/GaAs Pnp HTBs, MOMBE growth 36710
AlGaAs/GaAs SQW laser, O levels, doping effects 23993
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct $Si^+$ bombard damage, channelling, TEM 29696
AlGaAs/GaAs:Be, Zn, HBTs, current-induced degradation, diffusion into extrinsic base 29966
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs:C HBT, MOCVD growth and perform. *(Japanese)* 29945
AlGaAs-GaAs n-p-n HBT, planarization technology 16821
AlGaAs-InGaAs MODFET, channel doping, performance 23090
AlGaInP MQW diode lasers, uniform p-type impurity doping 3527
AlGaInP:Zn epitaxial layers grown by MOCVD, activation 36525
$As_2S_3$:Ag films, polarised photodoping 22686
BN, cubic, high energy ion implantation 16710
$Cd_{0.38}Hg_{0.62}Te$:B, implantation luminescence, photoexcitation 23835
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$:Cu(In) layers, LPE, comp., elec. props. 35311
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$:In, mixed valence self-compensation 29691
CdSiAs$_2$ homojunction solar cells, prep. and props. 41688
CdTe:As (100), MBE, doping, surface reconstruction on $BaF_2$-$CaF_2$/Si (100) 28686
p-CdTe:P thin films, electrodeposition, charactn. solar cell appl. 15580
CdTe:Zn, real struct. and Zn doping 29698
$CoSi_2$, surface layers by Co implantation of Si 36527
Cu phthalocyanine Schottky barrier solar cells, perform. improvements 20799
$CuInS_2$, solar cell material, develop. by $^{111}In$ PAC 36364
$CuInSe_2$:$N^+$, film implantation, cond. meas. 2011
$ErSi_2$, buried layer in Si by $Er^+$ implant. 16706
F diffusion on polysilicon grain boundary network and B penetration 29703
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:Mg, MOCVD, Mg doping 36535
GaAs $\delta$-doped FETs , charcts. 10442
GaAs double delta-doped FET 30108
GaAs, etching chemistry, doping effects 10226
GaAs graded-period delta-doped superlattice , charcts. 10012
GaAs, implantation, annealing, microwave reflectometry mapping 29720
GaAs material and devices , carrier diffusion and noise 16805
GaAs quantum wires and quantum dots: fabrication technology and physics 10004
GaAs vertical *PIN* diode using MeV implantation 9650
GaAs:$^{111}In$, transmutation doping, elec. meas., radioactive anal. 36486
GaAs:$Al^+$, thermally stable implant isolation, void formation 36543
GaAs:B,Si, co-implantation effects, annealing influence 29681
GaAs:Be, doping engng., variable activation energy 22667
GaAs:Be, struct., elec. and optical props. 9958
GaAs:C, ALE, trimethylgallium exposure time 8948
GaAs:$C^+$, low resist. OMVPE layers, charactn., thermal instability 22694
P- GaAs:In, ohmic contacts from liq. metal ion sources 16647
GaAs:In(N), horizontal Bridgman growth, elec. props. 28655
GaAs:O, implantation characteristics 16704
GaAs:O, lattice disordering, phase transitions, implantation effects 16709
GaAs:S,In epitaxial films, electrophys. props., doping effects 29533
GaAs:Se, MBE, spike doping, C-V meas., annealing 35286
GaAs:Si, MOVPE, planar doping 36534
GaAs:Si, delta doped, photolum. study 10129
GaAs:Si, delta doping, chloride CVD, FET appl. 36533
GaAs:Si, heavily doped, MOCVD 21348
GaAs:Si implanted wafer, stress depend. elec. activation 29539
GaAs:Si, large diameter substrates, Si implantation, channelling 36532
GaAs:Si, strip doping sources charcts. for MBE 22676
GaAs:Sn, MOMBE, Sn doping 588
GaAs:Zn, doping by rapid thermal excimer laser diffusion process 36492
GaAs:Zn photodiodes by rapid thermal diffusion, spectral response 30741
GaAs:Zn, rapid thermal diffusion from spin-on silica films 22692
$GaAs/Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$ HBTs, MBE growth on GaAs substrate with Si doping 22974
GaAs/AlAs, $Si^+$ implanted superlattices, damage, insitu growth 16698
GaAs/AlGaAs HBT, MBE with all-Si doping 28704
GaAs/AlGaAs delta-doped staircase APD, charcts. 23796
GaAs/AlGaAs:Be HBT, dopant depth profiling 36506
GaAs-Al Schottky barrier, interface control by $\delta$-doping 10020
$GaAs\text{-}Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$:Be, doping engng., variable activation energy 22667

**semiconductor doping** continued
GaAs-AlGaAs HBT, high reliability, MBE growth 2270
GaAs-GaAs:C pseudo-HBT with heavily C-doped base by MOMBE 10339
GaAs-GaInP layers, n- and p-type doping behaviour *(French)* 16714
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs/InP$ heterostructures, modulation doped, LP-MOVPE, electron mobility 35287
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}As(P)$:C, doping, MBE growth 16595
$Ga_{0.51}In_{0.49}P/GaAs$:C LED, gas source MBE growth 23828
GaN LED, Si-doped $n^+$-layer, MOVPE 35245
GaP:C, MOVPE, kinetics, C incorp. 35299
a-GaP:H,S,Zn films, doping during evap./sputtering 22696
GaP:N, MOVPE, photolum. 35307
GaSb:Se(Te), LP-MOCVD n-type doping, charactn. 36545
Ge, NTD, electrophysical props. 16582
a-Ge:H, ECR plasma deposition, atomic H injection 21415
a-Ge:H(N)(Si), 3D implant. conc. distrib. 29679
$a\text{-}Ge_xSe_{100-x}$-Ag film, Ag-photodoping, comp. depend. 36355
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$:As, in situ doping by RTP CVD 29670
HgCdTe, CBE, growth, doping, photoelec. props. 21358
HgCdTe, MOVPE growth 21359
$Hg_{0.4}Cd_{0.6}Te$, ohmic contacts, In, Sn, Au, Pt 2258
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, IR photodetector, ion implantation 13451
HgCdTe:As(I) heterostruct., MOVPE growth and doping 21361
HgCdTe:In, MOVPE growth elec. props., IR detector appl. 26330
HgZnTe:Cu ambient temp. 10.6 $\mu$m photodetectors 40129
InAlAs:Si, MBE grown layers, doping charact. 22677
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As:Si^+(Be^+)$, ion implantation doping 22689
InAs, fast neutron irrad., elec. props. 22490
InAs-GaAs interface control by $\delta$-doping 10020
$InAs_{1-x}Sb_x$-InSb, photodiodes, MOCVD 3212
InGaAlP:Si, MOCVD, donor-related states, elec. charactn. 36344
InGaAs:Be, high Be doping, low temp. ALE 36544
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:Sb epitaxial films, LPE, elec. props., doping effects 15559
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As:Si^+(Be^+)$, ion implantation doping 22689
InGaAs/InP photodetector arrays , Zn diffused, planar config. 26290
InGaAs-GaAs strained QW IID lasers 24017
InGaAsP:Er epilayers, Er doping, photoluminesc. 22693
$In_{0.32}Ga_{0.68}P$:Zn,Te layers elec. and optical props., doping effects 10139
$In_2O_3$:Sn coatings, spray pyrolysis 9070
n-InP, defects/nonuniformities, scanning photolum. 29532
n-InP, effective Schottky barrier height enhancement 22593
InP, gas-source MBE growth, $Si_2H_6$ doping 15539
InP substrates, neutron transmutation doping, optical, elec. props. 36485
InP:Fe, $Si^+$, $P^+$, dual implants, elec. and optical props. 16594
InP:Fe,S:(Ge), high temp. implantation 22688
InP:Fe,Si, Si ion implantation 22671
InP:O, implantation characteristics 16704
InP:O, lattice disordering, phase transitions, implantation effects 16709
InP:S, OMVPE carrier density, dopant charact. 9017
InP:S(Si)(Fe), epilayer, Zn diffusion during MOCVD 35264
InP:Se, ion implantation/lattice location 36530
n-InP:Si, GSMBE, charactn. 35298
n-InP:Sn(S), defects/nonuniformities, scanning photolum. 29532
InP:Zn, Zn diffusion, MOVPE conditions, carrier conc. 10144
InP-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, HBTs, diffusive base transport 22971
InSb, fast neutron irrad., elec. props. 22490
InSb, photodiode, MOCVD 3212
InSb:PbTe, MBE growth, charact. 36332
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:Ga, In, IR photodetectors 6228
PbTe:In, IR photodetectors 6228
Si, 2D doping profiles, meas. methods 36504
Si (100), dopant profile, STM/STS study 36522
a-Si CVD films, effect of hot ion implant. on elec. props. 9970
Si, Czochralski crystal growth, O partitioning, mag. field 35150
Si, MOS shallow junctions, delination, dopant profiles 36519
Si, Schottky barrier dopant profiles, spreading resistance corrections 36429
a-Si TFT, ion doping fabrication, LCD switching charact. 10397
Si, amorphous by light ion implantation 16708
Si bipolar devices, degenerately doped, (p-n) product 10295
Si bipolar transistors , low temp. model 10345
Si, cleaved pn junct., delineation, STM dopant meas. 36520
Si, etching chemistry, doping effects 10226
Si, film, heavily doped, remote PECVD growth 9120
Si, film, self annealing ion implantation 16702
Si heavily doped layers, MBE growth 8994
Si, ion beam synthesis of new phases 29674
Si, microcrystalline, cryst. growth and struct. 21282
Si, neutron transmutation doping, IR detector appl. 13445
Si, neutron transmutation doping, technology, economics 29718
Si, oxidation, thermal and photochemical, doping effects 10177
Si planar ion detectors, high-resolution , doping technology 26740
Si, pn junction delineation, dopant profiles, STM meas. 36521
Si point-defect diffusion and recomb. parameters for modelling 1993
Si, polycrystalline wafer, solar cells, improvement by B diffusion 41727
Si, shallow junctions, doping profiles, SIMS anal. 36497
Si, shallow $p^+$-n junction fabrication by plasma immersion ion implantation 10132
Si solar cells, AlSi contacts, lithium doped base 28116
a-Si solar cells, $SnO_2$/Si window jn. charactn. 20800
a-Si solar cells, high efficiency, p-layers 34653
Si solar cells, perform. optimisation models 20775
a-Si solar cells, tandem, two-stacked, efficiency/stability 20781
Si, synchrotron radiation-stimulated etching 2031
Si, temp. meas. by IR absorpt., doping effects 33230
Si:$Ar^+$, implant dose, reflection coeff. depend. 16696
Si:As, heavily doped, APCVD epitaxial growth 21346
Si:As, implanted, anomalous low conc. As inactivation modelling 29715
Si:As; polycrystalline LPCVD films, elec. props. 9939
Si:Au, electron-induced Au atom implantation in bilayer system 36526
Si:Au/$SiO_2$, oxide formation by implantation, Au segregation 29728
Si:$Au^+(Si^+)$, MeV implant., EPR, RBS 29684
Si:B, 2D doping profiles, 1D SIMS meas. 36505
Si:B (111) surface, atomic H etching 2030
a-Si:B (P) films, n- and p-doping, spontaneous chem. deposition 21337
Si:B, MBE, heavy B doping, temp. depend. 21333
Si:B, MeV implantation, distrib. moments 29678
Si:B, P films, LPCVD, doping 35240
Si:B, PMOS IC fabrication, $BF_3$ plasma immersion implant. 36986
Si:B, RTP doping from borosilicate glass 2001
Si:B, channeling B implants, SIMS anal. 16720

**semiconductor doping** continued
Si:B doping by excimer laser, control of sheet resist. 22670
a-Si:B, doping, microwave transient photocond. 10124
Si:B, electronic stopping power, empirical model 29706
Si:B films, low-temp CVD epitaxy, doping 547
Si:B, fractal diffused p-n junction formation 22549
Si:B, high temp. ion implantation 16719
Si:B, polycrystalline, elec. props., grain boundary effect 29518
Si:B, shallow pnp profiling, mol. ion probe 36498
Si:B($BF_2$) shallow $p^+$-n junction form. using preamorphisation *(Korean)* 16713
Si:B(P), direct writing laser doping from glass 2002
Si:B(P), high energy, low dose implant., transient RTA 16705
Si:B(P), implant., range parameters, annealing effects 29695
Si:B(P)(As), implantation, noncontact Hf photoacoustic techniques 29686
Si:B(Sb)(Ge), S-layers, depth profiling, SIMS profile deconvolution 36500
Si:C, annealing effects of C doping in n-channel LDD MOSFETs 23036
Si:F/$Si_3N_4$, SOI struct., F ion implantation effects 22634
Si:Ga, $p^+$-n junct., SIMS depth profiling 36499
Si:$Ga^+$, low-energy off-axis focused ion beam implantation 22678
Si:Ga(As)(In)(Sb)(Xe), MeV implant., pre-amorphisation damage 29683
Si:Ge on sapphire double solid phase epitaxy 571
Si:Ge-on-sapphire, defect reduction, defect engineering by Ge implant. 16707
Si:Ge,As 35 GHz 35 ps ECL pnp technology 29357
Si:Ge,B, $p^+$n junction, formation by amorphisation 36542
Si:H, C microcrystalline thin films, electro-optical props. 36317
Si:H, P polycryst. CVD films, kinetics, comp. and elec. prop. 9148
Si:H, $PH_3$, n-type, metastability, defect reactions, quenching, light soaking 2019
a-Si:H, TFT struct. equilib., bias annealing 23048
a-Si:H alloys, sputtered, $H_2$ incorporation 16715
Si:H, defect rehybridised two-site model, doping, annealing 2018
a-Si:H, doping and pseudodoping 36548
a=Si:H film, doping, local struct. order effect 22672
a-Si:H, pseudodoping, $S:H_n$ complex condensation 36549
a-Si:H,B films, B doping effects, XPS study 22695
a-Si:H,B films, VUV photo-CVD, photoelec. props. 37506
a-Si:H,P doped metastable defects, photocond. 10966
a-Si:H,P films, VUV photo-CVD, photoelec. props. 37506
a-Si:H,P p-i-n solar cell, ion implantation doping 41748
Si:In strain gauges, doping-induced TCR reduction 19463
Si:N, N implantation damaged and induced amorphisation 29722
Si:N, buried etch stop layer by N implant. 29705
Si:$N^+$, 2 MeV implantation, damage, amorphisation 29673
Si:$N^+$, high energy implant., channelling effects 29680
Si:O, bubble formation, implantation annealing 16699
Si:O, implantation characteristics 16704
Si:O, implantation-induced damage, beam power depend. 29721
Si:O, surface ion yield transients, SIMS anal. 36501
Si:$O^+$, 1 MeV implantation damage 29672
Si:$O^+(Er^+)(Si^+)$, MeV implant., lattice damage accumulation 29682
Si:P, P doping spikes, CVD grown at atm. press. 22665
Si:P, Xe, Xe irrad., vacancy stability 29685
Si:P, implantation, channelling effects 29676
p-Si:P, ion implantation, n-type layer formation 22675
poly-Si:P, $n^+$ type, counter-doped, backend processing effects 10130
Si:P, oxidation enhanced diffusion in LOCOS structs. 2082
Si:P, polycrystalline, implantation dose, MOSFET, gap-state energy 9941
Si:P polycrystalline solar cells, emitter fabrication 41726
Si:P solar cells, polycrystalline emitter, fabrication/perform. 41609
Si:P thin films, CVD growth and doping 615
Si:P/$TiSi_2$ system, P diffusion from $TiSi_2$ source 10143
a-Si:P-$SiN_x$, doping, metastable state, sweep-out expt. 22673
Si:P(B), rapid thermal diffusion, solid diffusion source 29689
Si:P(B), shallow junction form. by rapid thermal diffusion 29688
Si:Sb, MBE, Sb surface segregation, concentration transient anal. 21341
Si:Sb, buried layers, junction delineation, dopant profiles 36524
Si:Sn,C, co-implanted, crystl. struct., elec. props. 16700
Si/$SiO_2$, SIMOX struct., low energy O dose optimisation 29639
Si/$SiO_2$, SIMOX structs., layer parameters, semi-empirical model 29644
Si/$SiO_2$, SIMOX substrates, high dose O profiles 29643
Si/$SiO_2$, oxide layer buildup during O bombardment of Si 29727
Si/$SiO_2$ transistor, ECR hydrogenation 10133
Si/$SiO_xN_y$, SOI struct., double implantation synthesis 29642
poly-Si-$SiO_2$ interface struct. for reliable nonvolatile memory 10080
a-SiC:F,H thin films, PECVD, $BF_3$ doping efficiency 36536
a-SiC:H solar cells, wide band gap, $V_{OC}$ enhancement 20795
a-SiC:H, triethylboron doping gas, cond. meas., solar cell appl. 34609
SiC:N, doping during containerless LPE 10123
$a\text{-}Si_{1-x}C_x$:H, B, films, B-doping, nonpolluting source 21408
$a\text{-}Si_{1-x}C_x$:H,B films, B doping effects, XPS study 22695
$a\text{-},\mu c\text{-}Si_{1-x}C_x$:H,B(P) film, remote PECVD, deposition, charactn. 21413
$Si_xC_yO_z$, H thin films, transport/struct. props. 16602
$Si_xC_{1-x}$-Si diode, horizontal hot-wall LPCVD 2250
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, rapid thermal CVD epitaxial growth 9001
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, high dose ion implantation synthesis 16701
$p^+$-SiGe:B IR detectors, MBE growth 26311
$Si_{0.57}Ge_{0.43}:O^+$, sputtering yields, composition depth profiles 29675
$Si_xGe_yN_z$, ion beam nitridation layers, struct. and props. 29725
$Si_3N_4$, amorphous buried layers, ion beam synthesis 29726
$SiN_x$, ion beam nitridation layers, struct. and props. 29725
$SnO_2$ sintered gas sensors, stabil., dopant effects 40231
$SnO_2$:F films, pyrosol synthesised, F doping 614
$SnO_2$:F/ZnTe heterojn. solar cell fabrication 20801
Ti-Si:H, Schottky diodes, impurity effects 10317
$TiSi_2$ source by SITOX, sub-half micron MOS devices 30036
$Zn_{1-x}Cd_xSe$-ZnSe structs., prodn., optical props., waveguide appl. 2014
ZnO thin films, spray deposited, solvent effect 35328
ZnO transparent conducting thin films, solar cell appls. 37496
ZnO:B films, MOCVD growth, solar cell appl. 15609

**semiconductor-electrolyte boundaries**
gas sensors, thick film/thin film designs, trends 6153
isotype and anisotype heterojunctions C-V meas., num. simulation 1896
oxide film-electrolyte jns., AC investig. 36475
photoemf meas. in semi using organic liquid 13620
CdS:As/electrolyte solar cells, CVD, thickness-dependent elec. behaviour 20763
GaAs, etching, aqueous, laser-assisted, resolution 2061

**semiconductor-electrolyte boundaries** continued
Si electrochemical micromachining using KOH 36589
Si etching in aqueous $NH_3$ , bias-dependent 36590
Si-KOH, anisotropic etching, light controlled/electrochemical 36591
n-ZnSe MBE layers, electrochem. C-V profiling 22485

**semiconductor electron states** *see band structure of crystalline semiconductors and insulators; electron energy states of amorphous solids*

**semiconductor epitaxial layers**
0.1 μm CMOS devices using low-impurity-channel transistors 30208
11.7 GHz 1/8 divider using 43 GHz high-speed bipolar transistors 29359
26ps selective epitaxial bipolar technology 36715
$Al_xGa_{1-x}N$: Si, (0001) sapphire substrate, MOVPE 35247
AlGaAs, MBE growth on (111)B face, surface reconstruct. 21301
bipolar transistor epitaxial-base profile design 36716
CMOS, SOI, ultrathin film, epitaxial layer overgrowth, chemical/mech. polishing 30218
CMOS ccts., 3D epitaxial lateral overgrowth, manufacturability 2609
conference, microelectronic materials chemistry, Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1990) 8708
conference, narrow gap semicond., growth, appl., Oslo, Norway (June 1991) 21000
conference, semicond. compounds, Jaszowiec, Poland (May 1991) 15278
delta-doped MOSFETs , low-temp. LPCVD in-situ doping 10420
diamond:B epitaxial film, electrolum. device charact. 3221
diamond epitaxial growth on Si(100), DC plasma CVD 21338
diamond film, CVD *(English)* 15546
diamond films/stones, Harwell work review 22463
diamond textured growth on β-SiC via plasma CVD 28667
electronic materials , MBE 8993
epitaxial layer growth, rapid thermal CVD 546
epitaxy, epi-substrate interface defects, surface cleaning 9053
film, epitaxial growth on patterned oxidised wafers, CVD 9052
full-wafer SOI process for 3D integration 36470
heteroepitaxial superlattice, MM waves, energy conversion 36422
II-VI semiconductor films, plasma-enhanced heteroepitaxial deposition 28677
II-VI semiconductor quantum well struct., growth, RHEED 35250
III-V compound, ALE, review 555
III-V compound, MOCVD, organometallic precursors, review 35165
III-V compound, spatial light modulator, opt. addressed 37420
III-V materials MBE growth, synchrotron X-ray topography 28679
III-V MBE programme at Philips Research Laboratories 21364
III-V semiconds. surface nanolithography using STM 2210
III-V semiconductors, H incorporation, epitaxial growth and device processing 35319
InAl-GaAs asymmetrical graded superlattice, photovoltaic effect 3179
low-temp. epitaxy using photoexcited processes 28680
MBE growth and charactn. on GaAs(100) 35288
MBE growth dynamics/kinetics 35233
MBE growth of III-V compound semiconductors, initial stages prep. 602
metalorganic precursors for semiconductor MOVPE 543
optoelectronic quantum well devices and ICs, MBE 3234
optoelectronic semicond., epitaxial, whole wafer assessment 29660
photoconductive gain 2248
Poisson-based analysis of spreading resistance profiles 36508
pulsed laser evaporation and epitaxy 15570
RTA epitaxial layers, time-resolved X-ray diffr. 29507
sawtooth doping superlattice, MBE, neg. diff. resist. device fabrication 35174
β-SiC, RTCVD epitaxial growth on Si (100) 28670
SOI, pre-SPE native oxide agglomeration, RTP 569
SOI defects identification, optical method 1952
SOI development using seeded ZMR 1979
SOI formation, FIB induced lateral SPE 8952
SOI pressure sensors, temp. independ. 19441
SOI stacked layers by ZMR 1980
SOI structures, diamond and SiC dielectrics use 1981
SOS bipolar transistors, effects of ns RTP 2282
spreading resistance analysis with carrier spilling correction 36374
spreading resistance correction scheme, carrier profile reconstruction 36375
STM appl. to technologies and devices charactn. 1983
strained-layers for electronics and optoelectronics 22555
thickness meas. IR emission Michelson interf. 40329
widegap II-VI cpds. for optoelectronic appls., book 34809
Al-Si Schottky-barrier diode optical IC wafer process *(Japanese)* 3230
AlAs, ALE growth, thermal decomposition mechanism 21329
AlAs-Ge-GaAs, heterojunction engineering 35268
AlAs-Si-GaAs, heterojunction engineering 35268
AlGaAs, MBE growth on (100) and (111) substrates 9041
AlGaAs, OMVPE, selective growth from $AsH_3$ and tertiarybutylarsine 9058
AlGaAs QW diode, GRIN waveguide, LPE growth 11164
AlGaAs QW laser diodes, electrophys, charact. 11227
(AlGa)As epilayers, OMVPE, inverted vertical reactor design, charactn. 35259
AlGaAs epitaxial layers, spatially resolved comp. meas. 29661
AlGaAs, gas-source MBE growth 9040
AlGaAs physics for sensing appl. 40107
AlGaAs, vapour etching by $CH_3I$ 36605
AlGaAs visible laser diode growth, MBE mass production technology 11209
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, MOMBE grown, dry etching, implant isolation charact. 10172
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, MOVPE, surface and gas phase kinetics modeling 9019
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, OMVPE from tertiarybutylarsine 9057
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, OMVPE, from trimethylamine alane, props. 9016
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ layer MOVPE, photoluminesc. 21311
AlGaAs:O, MOMBE from trimethylamine alane 9015
AlGaAs:Te(Se), uniform LPE on GaP 35226
p-$Al_{0.35}Ga_{0.65}As$:Zn, LED active layer, defects 30754
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Sn, MOVPE grown, DX centres 21328
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, base-emitter junction partial replacement 36734
(AlGa)As/GaAs heterostruct. , Group III hydride precursors for MOVPE 35217
AlGaAs/GaAs tunable lasers, impurity-free partial interdiffusion 30911
AlGaAs-AlGaP MOCVD grown SQW on Si, annealing, laser charact. 35301
AlGaAs-GaAs C-doped-base HBT, gas-source MBE 36719
AlGaAs-GaAs VC-SEL, MBE, integrated struct. perform. 37666
AlGaAs-GaAs heterostruct., photoelectrochem. depth profiling 36596
AlGaAs-GaAs self-aligned HBT with W ohmic contact 2289
$Al_{0.33}Ga_{0.67}As$-GaAs:Si, electronic struct., Raman spectra, photolumin. 1998
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs (111), growth by MBE, TEM study 8946

**semiconductor epitaxial layers** continued
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As_ySb_{1-y}$ layers, OMVPE, photolum. 589
AlGaInP DH, OMVPE, photolum. 36413
AlGaInP red semicond. lasers trends in developments 30951
AlGaInP:Zn epitaxial layers grown by MOCVD, activation 36525
$(Al_xGa_{1-x})_yIn_{1-y}P$:O, semi-insulating OMVPE layers, O impurities 28674
AlGaInP-GaInP DH, radiative efficiency, deep level 36412
AlGaP, CBE growth, photo-enhancement 15544
AlGaP, MOMBE growth, photo-enhancement 35220
$Al_xGa_{1-x}Sb$ layers, OMVPE, photolum. 589
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ metal contacts, Schottky-barrier heights 22594
AlInP, elemental source MBE, charactn. 35267
AlN buffer for GaN film, MOCVD, IR transmission 617
AlN film, epitaxial low-press. MOCVD 35246
Au-GaAs (001) epilayer contacts, field-induced filamentation 1915
$B_4C$, epitaxial films, laser spray coatings 538
$B_xGa_{1-x}P$, LPE growth on Si solar cells 20762
$Bi_2Se_3$ chalcogenides, thin film growth, gas transport, thermodynamics 8959
$Bi_2Te_3$ chalcogenides, thin film growth, gas transport, thermodynamics 8959
Cd film, plasma CVD using HF discharge 21431
CdHgTe, MBE, ellipsometry monitoring and analysis 35308
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$:Cu(In) layers, LPE, comp., elec. props. 35311
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$-based quantum wells, MBE growth/charact. 35180
CdMnTe layers, MBE, struct., elec. props. depth depend. 36349
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ films, laser evap. grown, optical and elec. props. 9984
CdS film, graphoepitaxy, charactn. 35290
CdTe 35313
CdTe, OMVPE homoepitaxy, growth kinetics, struct., morphology, elec. props. 544
CdTe VPE on sapphire and GaAs 35282
CdTe epilayer, MOCVD, growth rate uniformity modelling 35315
CdTe epilayers, ALE, RHEED patterns 35279
CdTe epilayers, MOCVD tilt growth , sapphire substrate 35283
CdTe epitaxial films, TGVTD on p-InSb(111) 28675
CdTe epitaxial films on GaAs (100), photolum. 23782
CdTe homo-epitaxial sublimation low press. growth 35281
CdTe layers, MBE, struct., elec. props. depth depend. 36349
CdTe, single cryst. films, ICB deposition on GaAs *(Chinese)* 21319
CdTe:As (100), MBE, doping, surface reconstruction on $BaF_2$-$CaF_2$/Si (100) 28686
CdTe/InSb II-VI/III-V heterovalent interfaces , props. 35248
CdTe-GaAs interface, dual epitaxial growth 35270
CdTe(211) and (133) films on GaAs(211), MBE and charact. 580
CoAl-AlAs-GaAs, epitaxial struct., Schottky barrier height 10037
Cu-Al-Se films, MBE growth, elec. and opt. props. 35163
Cu-Al-Se films grown by MBE, charactn. 9986
$CuGaS_2$, alternating-source-feeding MOVPE 35255
$CuInSe_2$ MBE films, stoichiometry, elec. props. and struct. charactn. 29563
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, epitaxial effects/diffusion 41711
$FeS_2$, VPE grown, liquid-junction solar cell, carrier collection 34638
$FeSi_2$ buried epitaxial silicide form; ion implantation 29731
β-$FeSi_2$ layers by ion beam synthesis and annealing 29730
β-$FeSi_2$, limited reaction processing/CVD epitaxy 28702
β-$FeSi_2$, selective/epitaxial deposition by RTP-CVD 35154
β-$FeSi_2$, semicond. films, SPE growth on Si, struct. props. 35175
Ga(Al)As laser, electron beam degradation, EBIC, CL 37708
GaAlAs, wet chemical etching behaviour 29744
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ layers, LPE, diffusion relax. 8997
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$/GaAs laser struct., LPE, double cryst. diffr. 592
GaAlAs-AlAs MBE-grown Bragg reflectors for surface emitting lasers 3531
GaAlInAs, surface reaction mechanisms in chemical beam epitaxy 9055
GaAs, ALE growth 537
GaAs, ALE growth, gravimetric monitoring 21331
GaAs, ALE growth, surface photo-absorpt. 15541
GaAs CBE epitaxial layer growth system, ALE capability, anal. *(Korean)* 8971
GaAs, ECR-MBE epitaxial growth 8976
GaAs LPE, Ga-As-Bi phase equilib. 35225
GaAs MBE, Ga desorpt. rate, step density depend. 9026
GaAs, MBE buffer layers, trap charactn., zero-bias TSC technique 21330
GaAs, MBE grown, high-speed photocond. for THz spectrosc. 23771
GaAs, MBE grown, subps. photoexcited carrier lifetime 23761
GaAs, MBE grown, surface topography changes 21300
GaAs, MBE growth, 2D nucleation 560
GaAs, MBE growth, surface reconstruction 28694
GaAs, MBE on Si, buffer layers, annealing 35197
GaAs MBE on porous Si, charactn., opt. props. 35173
GaAs, MBE, photolum., Hall effect, carrier density 10018
GaAs MESFET structs. for ICs, elec. charact. 16879
GaAs MOCVD, buffer layer morphology, $AsH_3$ preflow conditions 21351
GaAs, MOCVD initial growth mechanism 28693
GaAs, MOCVD on Si, pre-growth treatment 35321
GaAs, MOCVD, organometallic precursors, review 35165
GaAs MOMBE growth, tris-dimethylamino-arsenic precursor, decomposition 8983
GaAs, MOVPE, selective embedded growth shapes 35189
GaAs, MOVPE, surface and gas phase kinetics modeling 9019
GaAs MSM photodetector fab., high-res. e-beam lithog., MBE 23795
GaAs, OMVPE close spaced reactor, design, charactn. 9018
GaAs, OMVPE from tertiarybutylarsine 9057
GaAs, OMVPE, native defect conc. 35300
GaAs, OMVPE, selective growth from $AsH_3$ and tertiarybutylarsine 9058
GaAs VPE structs., chem. etching, thickness meas. 22745
GaAs, δ-doped, photocond., photo-EMF 29535
GaAs, direct react low temp. epitaxial growth 590
GaAs, electrochemical ALE on Au 35185
GaAs, electroliquid epitaxial cryst. and thin film growth 21324
GaAs epilayers, MOCVD, impurities incorp. 15564
GaAs epilayers, OMVPE, inverted vertical reactor design, charactn. 35259
GaAs epilayers on Si, MBE growth, review 21339
GaAs epilayers with As precipitates photocond., terahertz optoelectronic behavior 23768
GaAs, epitaxial film, MOCVD, nucleation 35274
GaAs epitaxial growth, VPE and MBE molecular dynamics model 8972
GaAs epitaxial growth on GaAs (001), relax. kinetics 35170
GaAs epitaxial growth on GaAs (111)B, struct., RHEED obs. 9050
GaAs epitaxial growth on Si, vicinal Si(100) surfaces low-temp. surface prep. 9043
GaAs, epitaxial growth, thickness uniformity improvement 9030
GaAs epitaxial layers, photoconductive response 30710

**semiconductor epitaxial layers** continued
GaAs, epitaxial, microstruct. charactn. on SIMOX 15571
GaAs epitaxial struct. Hall sensor 19460
GaAs, epitaxial structs., peak electron velocity, DC meas. 19578
GaAs epitaxial-lift-off, Pd-Ge based ohmic contacts 1920
GaAs, fine strip structs., MOCVD growth 15568
GaAs floated electron channel FET, selective MOCVD 36780
GaAs graded-period delta-doped superlattice , characts. 10012
GaAs, grown from soln., deep level defects 8961
GaAs, heteroepitaxial layers, MBE, crystallinity, temp. depend. 9033
GaAs heteroepitaxy on Si using ZnSe buffer layer 28712
GaAs, lateral MOMBE on patterned (111)B substrates 35160
GaAs lateral MOMBE on patterned (111)B substrate 9046
GaAs low-temp. MBE grown, transient absorpt. spectrosc. 22482
GaAs on Si, multi-step RTA, struct. and elec. props. 9957
GaAs patterned by FIB assisted etching, MBE overgrowth 10153
GaAs, photo-power devices with intrinsic region, prep. *(Japanese)* 16842
GaAs pseudo-HBT with heavily doped base 36718
GaAs quantum wire arrays, buried, selective MOCVD growth 8985
GaAs quantum wires and quantum dots: fabrication technology and physics 10004
GaAs, selective heteroepitaxy by one-step LPMOCVD 21350
GaAs, semi-insulating junction, rectification 16611
n-GaAs semicond. epitaxial layers, homogeneity 28698
GaAs solar cells, back contacted emitter, diode currents 41698
n-GaAs, undoped, LPE, photolum., Hall meas. 35258
GaAs, vapour etching by $CH_3I$ 36605
GaAs, vertical-sidewall epilayers, ALE growth, elec. and struct. charactn. 35317
GaAs:$Al^+$, thermally stable implant isolation, void formation 36543
GaAs:Be, migration enhanced epitaxy, low substrate temp. growth 35266
GaAs:Be, struct., elec. and optical props. 9958
GaAs:C, MOCVD grown, C acceptors 583
GaAs:C, MOVPE, C incorporation study 9013
GaAs:C, free carrier conc., refl. difference spectrosc. 22478
GaAs:C, p-channel MESFET, MOMBE grown 2431
GaAs:$C^+$, low resist. OMVPE layers, charactn., thermal instability 22694
GaAs:Ge epitaxial layers, CSVT grown, Ge microclusters 542
GaAs:O,Si, MOVPE growth, charactn. 9014
GaAs:S,In epitaxial films, electrophys. props., doping effects 29533
GaAs:Se, MBE, spike doping, C-V meas., annealing 35286
GaAs:Si, delta doping, chloride CVD, FET appl. 36533
GaAs:Si δ-doped MBE layers, electronic transport 1836
n-GaAs:Te epitaxial layers, homogeneity investig. at VPE growth 28699
GaAs/(Ga,Al)As, SQW, MBE, photolum., Hall effect, carrier density 10018
GaAs/AlGaAs HBT, MBE with all-Si doping 28704
GaAs/InP, MOCVD growth *(French)* 28708
n-GaAs/N-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$:Si isotype heterojunction, MBE grown, C-V charact. 16640
GaAs/Si (100), MBE nucleation procedures, stress relaxation 573
GaAs/Si (100), MOCVD hybrid epitaxial deposition, crystn. 21365
GaAs/Si solar cells, PV characterisation 41699
GaAs-Al surface barrier structs., internal photoamplification 17569
GaAs-AlAs, corrugated superlattices, direct synthesis 15576
GaAs-AlGaAs 2D electron gas fabrication, FIB and MBE overgrowth 10117
GaAs-AlGaAs, confinement-collector switching device 10458
GaAs-$CaF_2$-Si heterostruct., buffer layer stress relax. 10101
GaAs-GaInP layers, n- and p-type doping behaviour *(French)* 16714
GaAs-Si, MOCVD growth, substrate plasma cleaning 9003
GaAs-Si, pre-patterned substrates, epitaxial necking 8957
GaAs-Si-GaAs-Si heteroepitaxial films, MBE, dislocation motion 8984
GaAs-based heterostructs., quantum wells, high quality MBE growth 575
GaAs-on-Si growth, initial buffer layer 35198
GaAsP OMVPE layers, ordering, use of surface grooves 21316
$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$-Au, Schottky barrier heights, comp. depend. 16655
$(GaAs)_{1-x}(Si_2)_x$ metastable alloy, growth by migration-enhanced epitaxy 35231
GaInAs/InP OMVPE regrown heterointerface, surface treatment 15540
GaInAs/InP disordered superlattice waveguide, GSMBE, refr. index 17446
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$/InP heterostructures, modulation doped, LP-MOVPE, electron mobility 35287
GaInAs-GaAs, strained epitaxial layer growth 35178
GaInAs-InP epitaxial struct. growth, epi-ready oxidation procedures 2089
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$-$Al_yIn_{1-y}As$, MBE grown, struct./transport props. 35181
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}As(P)$:C, doping, MBE growth 16595
GaInAsP/InP lattice matched laser, MOVPE growth from trimethylarsenic 565
GaInAsSb, LPE growth on GaSb(100), charactn. 35320
GaInP, elemental source MBE, charactn. 35267
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ VPE layers, elec. characts. 22483
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ film, ordered growth mechanism 607
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P$, epitaxial layers, growth and struct. props. 35177
$Ga_{0.51}In_{0.49}P$-GaAs HBTs, GSMBE, current gains to 590, offset voltage 29949
GaN LED, Si-doped $n^+$-layer, MOVPE 35245
GaN MOVPE growth, 3C-SiC covered Si substrate 35244
GaN MOVPE growth, AlN buffer, sapphire substrate 35243
GaN/$Al_xGa_{1-x}N$ multilayer reflective filters, MOCVD growth 3154
GaN-$Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}N$, layer struct., VPE growth/optical props. 8988
GaP, CBE growth, photo-enhancement 15544
GaP, MOCVD initial growth mechanism 28693
GaP, MOMBE growth, photo-enhancement 35220
GaP triethylphosphorus OMVPE layers, Pt/$Al_2O_3$ catalyst use 35219
GaP:C, MOVPE, kinetics, C incorp. 35299
GaP:N, MOVPE, photolum. 35307
GaP:N layers, inclusion form., internal mech. stress 10978
GaP:Nd, direct excitation photolum. spectra 37507
GaSb MBE growth and props. 8950
GaSb:Se(Te), LP-MOCVD n-type doping, charactn. 36545
$Ga_2Se_3$ charactn., growth, MBE 35254
Ge, ALE on Si, flash heating CVD 35192
Ge, epitaxial films, low energy ion beam oxidation 29806
Ge, epitaxial growth, ECR-PACVD 35276
Ge heteroepitaxial growth on Si (001), surfactant mediated 28709
Ge, heteroepitaxial growth on Si, UHV CVD 15566
Ge, heteroepitaxy on vicinal Si(100), microstructure 9004
Ge, homoepitaxial film, liquid-metal-mediated growth 15569
Ge, homoepitaxial growth, through liq. metal medium 9020
Ge lamellae, LPE, heteroepitaxial later overgrowth 15556
Ge-GaAs, HBT, Ga atom diffusion 2269

**semiconductor epitaxial layers** continued
GeSi epitaxial strained layer on SIMOX, dislocation confinement 570
GeSi strained layers, rapid isothermal processing 29656
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$, CVD epitaxy, surface cleaning 15575
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$ lamellae, LPE, heteroepitaxial later overgrowth 15556
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$ stressed/stress-relax. layers, solid phase prep. 35179
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$:As, in situ doping by RTP CVD 29670
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$/Si, heteroepitaxial film quality, patterning effects 36561
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$/Si heterostruct. inversion layers , hole mobility enhancement 30021
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$-Si(100), pulsed laser assisted epitaxy 21304
Hg-based II-VI semiconductors, Hg vapour mass spectroscopy during MOVPE 564
HgCdTe, CBE, growth, doping, photoelec. props. 21358
HgCdTe, CdTe epilayers MOCVD, kinetics, interface, , GaAs substrate 35280
HgCdTe MBE technology, struct., optical, elec. props. 21357
HgCdTe, MOVPE growth 21359
HgCdTe MOVPE, inter-diffused multilayer process 599
HgCdTe, MOVPE low temp. growth 21360
HgCdTe, MOVPE, precursor chem. anal. 9012
HgCdTe epilayers, MBE, comp. charactn., photodiodes fabrication 35310
HgCdTe epilayers, MBE, twin form. mechanisms 35309
HgCdTe epilayers, dislocation density, strained layer superlattice buffer 36345
HgCdTe, epitaxial film, photocond. 22486
HgCdTe, film IR detector props. 13461
HgCdTe films, MBE, defect form. 35313
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, MBE, electron mobility, zero band gap 36348
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MBE film, photocond. minority carrier lifetime 9953
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ heterojunction FETs and HBTs, LPE and MBE, models 30106
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ heterolayers, LPE, Hg atm. 591
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ heterostructs., ellipsometric profiling 1894
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ layers, MBE, Hg annealing, elec. props. 35312
HgCdTe:As(I) heterostruct., MOVPE growth and doping 21361
HgCdTe:In, MOVPE growth elec. props., IR detector appl. 26330
HgCdTe:In, OMVPE grown, elec. and optical props. 36336
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$:In, MBE-grown, Shubnikov-de Haas oscill. 9954
HgCdTe-CdZnTe-GaAs-Si, IR focal plane arrays 6305
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$—$Hg_{1-y}Cd_yTe$, heterointerface stabilisation, infrared devices 3211
HgTe/ZnTe superlattice, IR detector props. 13461
In-GaAs, thermally treated, Raman spectra, elec. resist. 16657
InAlAs strained layers, MBE growth 35184
InAlAs:Si, MBE grown layers, doping characts. 22677
InAlAs/InAs MODFET , characts. 23096
InAlAs-InGaAs 2DEG Hall device mag. sensor 40113
InAlAs-InGaAs:Mg HBTs, MBE, characts. 29968
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$-$In_{0.8}Ga_{0.2}As$ pseudomorphic heterostruct., MBE, 2DEG mobility 36411
InAs Hall element, MBE, mag. sensor appl. 40115
InAs, MBE growth on GaAs, LEIS study 15567
InAs, OMVPE grown, photoluminesc. 3188
InAs channel/GaSb channel complementary HFETs 10434
InAs epitaxial growth on $EuBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$ high-$T_c$ film, $SrF_2$ interlayer effect 9038
InAs, organometallic VPE, growth temp. investig. 597
InAs, plasma-assisted epitaxy on GaAs, elec. props. 35228
InAs superlattice, optical, elect. props 1878
InAs:Bi, low temp. OMVPE, Bi content effects 35262
InAs/GaAs heterointerfaces, MBE, structural config. 35196
InAs/GaAs(/Si) p-n photodiodes, MBE growth 30735
InAs/InP quantum wells, CBE grown, island form. 15548
$(InAs)_1/(GaAs)_4$ short-period superlattice SQW laser at 980 nm, MBE 3561
InAs-AlGaSb-GaSb-AlGaSb complementary DQW HEFT, vert. integrated 36994
InAs-$Ga_{1-x}In_xSb$, superlattice, MBE, interface growth, RHEED 35182
InAsSb, photodiode, MBE 3213
$In_{0.5}As_{0.5}Sb$ strained layer superlattices, MBE growth 21302
InGaAlAs/InGaAs high-gain HBTs and phototransistors 22981
InGaAlN, wide gap semicond., MOVPE growth 35263
InGaAlP:Si, MOCVD, donor-related states, elec. charactn. 36344
InGaAs DH bipolar transistors grown on GaAs substrates 36732
InGaAs HEMT, spectroscopic ellipsometry 23117
InGaAs MQW laser, MBE growth, periodic index separate confinement heterostruct. 35265
InGaAs crysts., MBE, atomic ordering, TEM 35235
InGaAs epitaxial layers, spatially resolved comp. meas. 29661
InGaAs, strained QW struct., MBE, optical props. 10024
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$, strained heterostructures, MBE, interface morphology 582
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ lattice matched on InP (001), melt growth 8951
$In_{0.543}Ga_{0.457}As$ epitaxial layers, coarse structure 35272
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ quantum well, elec. subbands 22547
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, CBE on GaAs, comp., RHEED, XPS 35284
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, MBE growth on GaAs (001), strain relax. 21309
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ epitaxial layers, MBE 9035
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ films, low press. CVD growth, defects 8955
InGaAs:Be, high Be doping, low temp. ALE 36544
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:Sb epitaxial films, LPE, elec. props., doping effects 15559
p-$In_xGa_{1-x}As$:C MOMBE growth and charactn. 9025
InGaAs/AlGaAs, DFB surface emitting lasers, OMVPE growth 11219
InGaAs/GaAs heteroepitaxial layers, strain energy and crit. thickness 35206
InGaAs/InAlAs SISFETs, high transconductance 23061
InGaAs/InP on Si, strained layer superlattice 35203
$In_{0.15}Ga_{0.85}As/Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ pseudomorphic FETs, mobility enhancement with monolayers 23106
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP heterostruct., elec./optical props., phase transitions effects 22587
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP systems, MOMBE, organic precursors 35260
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs, MBE, strain induced growth mode transition 15545
InGaAs-GaAs quantum wells, MBE growth 541
InGaAs-InAlAs heterostruct. with ordered InAlAs, MBE, 2DEG mobility 36410
InGaAs-InAs-AlAs pseudomorphic FETs, up/down monolayers, mobility enhancement 10437
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW laser on Si, hybrid VPE, charactn. 37664
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW metal-clad ridge waveguide DFB laser 11242
InGaAs-InGaAsP-InP, distributed feedback MQW laser, CBE 11131
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-InP, epitaxial growth velocity/quantum wire spectra 8973
InGaAsInP MQW strained structures, optical charactn. 1895

**semiconductor epitaxial layers** continued
InGaAsP, 1.3 μm quaternary layers and lasers, metalorganic MBE 574
InGaAsP:Er epilayers, Er doping, photoluminesc. 22693
InGaAsP/InP CW buried single mode separate confinement laser 11231
InGaAsP/InP, single mode laser, LPE fabrication burial process 30921
InGaAsP/InP superlattice, MOVPE, optimal growth interrupts 35316
InGaAsP-InP, MQW, optical modulation, 1 to 1.6 μm 23665
InGaAsP-InP, optical switch and HBT OEIC 3238
InGaAsSb/GaSb quaternary solid soln., LPE 28696
InGaAsSb-InPSb, laser diodes, 3.06 μm, organometallic VPE grown 3554
InGaN, wide gap semicond., MOVPE growth 35263
InGaP LPE electro-epitaxy growth 35227
InGaP epilayers, low press. MOCVD 15555
$In_{0.32}Ga_{0.68}P$:Zn,Te layers elec. and optical props., doping effects 10139
$In_{1-x}Ga_xP$:Er, metalorganic VPE, photolumin. props. 8947
$In_{0.48}Ga_{0.52}P$/GaAs systems, MOMBE, organic precursors 35260
InGaPAs, wet chemical etching behaviour 29744
$In_xGa_{1-x}Sb$, MOCVD growth on GaSb (100) 594
$In_xGa_{1-x}Sb$, epitaxial growth, MOCVD, press., temp. effects 28707
InN film growth on AlN nucleated sapphire, sputtering 643
InP, LP-MOVPE using ethyldimethylindium/tertiarybutylphosphine 35218
InP, LPE growth, Dy gettering 35166
InP, MBE, migration enhanced epitaxy, RHEED oscill., PL props. 8982
InP, flow modulation epitaxy, electronic props., photolum. 21356
InP, gas-source MBE growth, $Si_2H_6$ doping 15539
InP layers, MOCVD, nucleation, annealing 9034
InP, migration-enhanced epitaxy in MBE chamber 35161
InP on Si(001), MOCVD growth, antiphase-domain-free 35202
InP:S, OMVPE carrier density, dopant charact. 9017
InP:S(Si)(Fe), epilayer, Zn diffusion during MOCVD 35264
n-InP:Si, GSMBE, charactn. 35298
InP:Zn, Zn diffusion, MOVPE conditions, carrier conc. 10144
InP-InGaAs double HBT fabrication on Si 36717
InSb homoepitaxial structures, doping barriers, resonant tunnelling 1881
InSb, sputter epitaxy on GaAs and InSb, IR detector appl. 21362
InSb, superlattice, optical, elect. props 1878
InSb:PbTe, MBE growth, charact. 36332
InSb-CdTe, multilayer heterostructures, interface props. 2259
InSb-MnTe, multilayer heterostructures, interface props. 2259
InSb-based materials for detectors 22495
$n$-$Mn_yHg_{1-y}Te$, film, LPE, Hall coeff., elec. cond. 22525
NiAl-AlAs-GaAs, epitaxial struct., Schottky barrier height 10037
Pb chalcogenide IR sensor arrays, MBE on Si 26331
$Pb_{1-x}Cd_xS_{1-y}Se_y$ hetero-epitaxial growth, hot-wall method 35278
$Pb_{1-x}Eu_xSe$/PbSe MQW interdiffusion 593
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$ on Si photovoltaic IR sensor array for thermal imaging 6308
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$ superlattices growth by MBE, microcomputer controlled apparatus 16637
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ MBE film on $BaF_2$, struct. study 28682
$ReSi_2$ epitaxial films on Si, microstruct. and morphology 28711
Si 100 GHz planar detector ccts. 1510
Si (111), RHEED intensity oscills. during GSMBE 21307
Si, ALE growth using $Si_3H_8$ 35158
Si CBE from $SiH_4$, $Si_2H_6$ , H coverage 21306
Si CMOS process, solid-phase epitaxy 15574
Si, CVD epitaxial growth, buoyancy, Soret and Dufour effects 21314
Si, CVD epitaxy, surface cleaning 15575
Si, ELO by LPE on non-planar substrate 35305
Si, GSMBE growth, surface reconstructions, RHEED study 21303
Si MBE developments 15558
Si, MBE growth, RHEED intensity oscillations 540
Si, VPE, $Si_2H_6$ reaction anal. 35303
Si, VPE at steps by photo-induced atoms 35304
Si, VPE growth anisotropy and adsorpt. 35302
Si, amorphous, SPE growth, focused ion beam technology 10186
Si bipolar self aligned selective MBE grown transistor 22178
Si bipolar transistor super self-aligned sel. grown base MBE technology 29964
Si diaphragms, thin single cryst. using merged ELO 35324
Si, epilayer, ellipsometry, light scatt. 21366
Si, epitaxial, ECR plasma CVD, ultraclean processing 15565
Si, epitaxial, auto-diluting phenomenon *(Chinese)* 21313
Si, epitaxial film growth, low energy ion-surface interactions 8975
Si, epitaxial films, low energy ion beam oxidation 29806
Si, epitaxial growth, Si(111) superlattice substrate 35241
Si epitaxial growth, in-situ thermal cleaning for future processing 10207
Si epitaxial layer on SIMOX, point defects and positive charge 21355
Si epitaxial layers on Si:O, O profiling 9946
Si, epitaxial wafer, photocond. decay, carrier lifetime 29523
Si epitaxial-base double-poly self-aligned bipolar transistors 29963
Si epitaxy and surface cleaning, synchrotron radiation excited *(Japanese)* 29805
Si epitaxy, low temp., low-energy ion bombardment, ion flux 8978
Si epitaxy, low-temp., ultraclean ECR PECVD, selectivity inversion 8977
Si epitaxy, remote plasma enhanced CVD 35314
Si, gas-source MBE, selective growth 572
Si, homoepitaxial, ECR assisted UHV CVD, low temp. 654
Si, homoepitaxy, 300°C, disilane ArF laser photolysis 15560
Si, implanted, solid-phase epitaxy by electron irrad. in microscope 15562
Si, selective epitaxial growth, HF-treated Si substrates 8968
Si, selective epitaxial growth in gas source MBE 9021
Si, selective epitaxy, hot-wall low-pressure reactor 28705
Si single-cryst. diaphragm using merged ELO for sensor appls. 21312
a-Si, solid phase epitaxial regrowth, Ni-enhanced 35291
Si, surface, HF etching pre epitaxy 36612
Si surfaces, native oxide removal by photoexcited $F_2$ 10170
Si surfactant epitaxy on Si (111) mediated by Sn 21352
Si, synchrotron radiation excited low temp. epitaxial growth 28669
Si, temp. modulation ALE 9049
Si ultrathin interface control layer for GaAs and InGaAs interfaces 10097
Si:As films, realignment by RTA 10108
Si:As polycrystalline films, epitaxial realignment 28672
Si:As polycrystalline layers, epitaxial realignment by RTA 585
Si:As(B), RTP-CVD epitaxy, dopant incorporation 28703
Si:B, $Ge^+$-implanted, transient B diffusion 36487
Si:B epitaxial thin film solar cells, open cct. voltage 41733
Si:B films, low-temp CVD epitaxy, doping 547
Si:B, homoepitaxial, plasma CVD, physical/elec. props. 28710
Si:B-$SiO_2$, thin dielec. behaviour, boron penetration, $H_2$ SEG prebake 586
Si:B(Sb)(Ge), S-layers, depth profiling, SIMS profile deconvolution 36500

**semiconductor epitaxial layers** continued
Si:Ge on sapphire double solid phase epitaxy 571
a-Si:H films, epitaxial, low temp. growth 21402
$Si/CoSi_2/Si$ heteroepitaxial layers, ion implantation and RTA 29732
$Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ SEG by UHV-CVD using $Si_2H_6$, $GeH_4$ 9048
Si/SiGe MQW, modulation doped, high electron mobility 22527
$Si/SiO_2$, self-isolating SOI, epitaxial lateral overgrowth 21347
Si-GaAs(InGaAs), Fermi level pinning control using MBE Si 36444
$Si\text{-}Si_{0.77}Ge_{0.23}$ multilayers, ellipsometry, light scatt. 21366
$Si\text{-}SiO_2$, lateral SPE growth using $SiO_2$ capping layer 21310
$Si\text{-}TaSi_2$, eutectic composite, cathode arrays, vacuum field emission 1789
Si-W Schottky diodes, epitaxial layer parameters obs. *(Slovak)* 36696
α(6H)-SiC, epitaxial films, CVD prep. 8958
SiC epitaxial layers on Si, rapid thermal CVD 549
β-SiC films on Si (111), heteroepitaxial growth, CVD 562
SiC, local liq. phase epitaxy 8962
SiC, oriented films, laser ablation deposition 584
$Si_{1-y}C_y$ alloys, MBE synthesis 21327
SiC:N, doping during containerless LPE 10123
β-SiC-Si heterojunctions, elec. transport props. 22538
SiGe MBE system, X-ray characterisation 558
Si(Ge) epitaxial growth on pre $H(O_3)$ cleaned Si (100) 10225
SiGe epitaxial-base double-poly self-aligned bipolar transistors 29963
SiGe graded-base 55 GHz polysilicon emitter PNP transistors 36108
SiGe waveguide photodetectors grown by rapid thermal CVD 30719
$Si_{0.8}Ge_{0.2}$ epitaxial films, low energy ion beam oxidation 29806
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ alloy growth and appls. in Si-based technology , review 8981
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, comp. graded, ion implant. prep., strain relax. 8956
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ epitaxial films, chem. assisted ion beam etching 10235
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, epitaxy, remote plasma enhanced CVD 35314
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ layers, MBE, strain relax on Si(001) 36365
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ strained epitaxial layers grown on Si (100), Pd interaction 10050
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ strained epitaxial layers, interaction with Pd 36427
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, high dose ion implantation synthesis 16701
$p^+$-SiGe:B IR detectors, MBE growth 26311
$Si_{0.5}Ge_{0.5}:O^+$ layers, oxide synthesis, ion implantation 29739
$Si_{0.57}Ge_{0.43}$:O, implanted layers, sputtering yields, depth profiles 29724
$Si_{0.57}Ge_{0.43}:O^+$, sputtering yields, composition depth profiles 29675
SiGe/Si sub-30 ps ECL using epitaxial base SEEW transistors 28980
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si, epitaxial struct., wet oxidation formation method 28683
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si, heteroepitaxy, remote PECVD 9084
SiGe-Si heterojunction internal photoemission LWIR detector 33009
SiGe-base bipolar transistors, epitaxial-base profile design 36716
$Si_{0.8}Ge_{0.2}$-Si(100), dielectric, low energy ion beam growth 579
$Si_3N_4$-Si-GaAs, MIS capacitor, elec. characts. 16670
$SnO_2$ thin films for gas sensors, epitaxial growth 21342
Te film, plasma CVD using HF discharge 21431
YBaCuO/PrBaCuO/YBaCuO epitaxial high temp. Josephson devices 23499
$Zn_{1-x}Cd_xS_ySe_{1-y}$ MOMBE growth and charactn. 9028
$Zn_{1-x}Fe_xSe$-ZnSe, dilute mag. quantum well, carrier spin 15573
ZnMgSSe MBE, charactn., laser diode appl. 9027
ZnMgSSe/GaAs heterostructures, $(NH_4)_2S_x$ pretreated, elec. props. 9044
ZnO thin films, heteroepitaxy 35257
ZnO:Al films on sapphire, deposition, struct. and elec. props. 587
$Zn_3P_2$ epitaxial growth by MOCVD 35253
n-ZnSe MBE layers, electrochem. C-V profiling 22485
ZnSe MOCVD epilayer growth and charactn. 550
ZnSe, VPE, etching 29771
ZnSe, VPE films, photolum., SIMS 35277
ZnSe blue LEDs, p-n junction MBE, blue electrolum. 11000
ZnSe, blue semicond. laser research at Florida Univ. 37696
ZnSe film, MOMBE on GaAs (100), photolum. 35285
ZnSe heteroepitaxial layers, GaAs substrate, cathodolum. 36333
ZnSe, multilayer pn junction LEDs 30755
ZnSe, photo-MOVPE using dimethyl zinc/$H_2Se$ reactants 35222
ZnSe, plasma-assisted epitaxial growth, enhanced reactivity 35249
ZnSe, surface adatoms during photoassisted MBE 35223
ZnSe:N, p-type, MBE layers, elec. characts. 1835
ZnSe/GaAs II-VI/III-V heterovalent interfaces 35248
ZnSe/GaAs heterointerfaces, $(NH_4)_2S_x$ pretreated, elec. props. 9044
ZnSe/ZnS strained layer superlattices, MOVPE 35251
ZnSe-GaAs interface, thermal stability and interdiffusion, annealing 10005
ZnSe-ZnSSe waveguides, OMVPE, electrooptic modulation, electroabsorpt. 37377
$ZnSe_{1-y}S_y$ epitaxial layers, MOCVD growth 8986
ZnTe AP-MOVPE, Ar laser illum. effect 35224

**semiconductor glasses** *see amorphous semiconductors; chalcogenide glasses*

**semiconductor growth**
3D-ICs multi-layer-stacked SOI structures , fabrication 10485
$Al_xGa_{1-x}N$: Si, (0001) sapphire substrate, MOVPE 35247
ALE growth using $N_2$ carrier gas 581
AlGaAs, MBE growth on (111)B face, surface reconstruct. 21301
amorphous semiconductors, properties and appls., conf., Barmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany (Aug. 1991) 20945
artificial diamond research 1826
atomic layer CVD on Si, flash heating 631
BH laser, fabrication, three-step gas source MBE 3412
CMOS, SOI, ultrathin film, epitaxial layer overgrowth, chemical/mech. polishing 30218
CMOS ccts., 3D epitaxial lateral overgrowth, manufacturability 2609
compound semiconductor solar cells, MOCVD-field aided heteroface cell *(Korean)* 20790
conference, epitaxial growth of III-V semicond., Boulder, CO, USA (June 1991) 34803
conference, microelectronic materials chemistry, Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1990) 8708
conference, narrow gap semicond., growth, appl., Oslo, Norway (June 1991) 21000
conference, semicond. material processing, Boulder, CO, USA (1991) 34856
crystal growth conf., Budapest, Hungary (Nov 1989) 28366
crystal properties and prep., conf., Budapest (1991) 8661
CVD, conf., Glasgow, UK (Sept. 1991) 98
CVD surface chemistry, mol. beam/surface scatt. 9138
diamond:B, polycryst. film, MISFET fabrication 30002
diamond, CVD growth, TEM study 21389
diamond, CVD growth parameters, factorial anal. 637
diamond, film, smooth, deposition by AC discharge plasma CVD 21434
diamond, low pressure plasma CVD, ECR enhancement 9135

**semiconductor growth** continued
diamond, microwave plasma CVD, growth meas., nucleation enhancement 35335
diamond, microwave plasma CVD selective nucleation epitaxy 21343
diamond, review of high-power/freq./temp. appls. 29668
diamond, synthesis, microwave plasma CVD, graphite holder effect 28747
diamond, thin film growth, effect of benzene 530
diamond, thin-film Schottky diode, flame growth 10320
diamond and diamond-like coatings, conf. (1990) 8699
diamond and diamond-like phases, metastable growth, review 641
diamond CVD prep., charactn. and appls. 636
diamond epitaxial growth on Si(100), DC plasma CVD 21338
diamond film, CVD *(English)* 15546
diamond film, OC plasma CVD on Si(111), organic precursors 15599
diamond film, selective growth, US agitation use 21452
diamond film growth and characteris., review 642
diamond films/stones, Harwell work review 22463
diamond growth, microwave plasma product. distrib., FTIR spectra 9078
diamond low press. hot filament CVD, filament material effects 638
diamond nucleation on substrates with a-C:H coating 9942
diamond particle growth on W wire tips, plasma CVD 9134
diamond plasma CVD, struct., electron effects anal. 639
diamond polycryst. device processing 36483
diamond textured growth on $\beta$-SiC via plasma CVD 28667
1,3-dimethyl-3-methylsilanemethylene-disilacyclobutane, CVD precursor to SiC 9146
tris-dimethylaluminum amide, decomposition, MOCVD precursor for AlN 9145
diode laser, MBE fabrication 11190
dislocation dynamics, FEM 533
electronic materials , MBE 8993
epitaxial film thickness meas. IR emission Michelson interf. 40329
epitaxial growth, computer simulations 35169
epitaxial layer growth, rapid thermal CVD 546
epitaxy, epi-substrate interface defects, surface cleaning 9053
film, epitaxial growth on patterned oxidised wafers, CVD 9052
film growth on GaAs (100), precursor decomposition 8989
focused ion beam technology, etching and SPE growth 10186
full-wafer SOI process for 3D integration 36470
growth on GaAs (100), precursor decomposition 8990
HEMT SRAM, 64K, MOVPE 9453
II-VI semiconductor quantum well struct., growth, RHEED 35250
III-V compound, ALE, review 555
III-V compound, MOCVD, organometallic precursors, review 35165
III-V compound, thermo-mech. props. role in growth/processing 29537
III-V cpds., MBE and migration enhanced epitaxy, statistical model 28681
III-V materials MBE growth, synchrotron X-ray topography 28679
III-V MBE programme at Philips Research Laboratories 21364
III-V semicond. heterostruct., MBE growth, review 21339
III-V semiconductors, H incorporation, epitaxial growth and device processing 35319
III-V semiconductors, MOCVD growth, As(P) desorpt., photo-absorpt. 15581
III-V semiconductors, vapour growth and epitaxy fundamentals 35186
implantation-induced oxide removal prior to VPE 36604
InGaAlP high-efficiency green LED 11001
laser CVD, conf., Strasbourg, France (May 1991) 31160
layer MBE on on $Sc_{1-x}Er_xAs$, RHEED, TEM 9054
low-temp. epitaxy using photoexcited processes 28680
MBE, gas source, hydride cracker nozzle design 21354
MBE growth and charactn. on GaAs(100) 35288
MBE growth dynamics/kinetics 35233
MBE growth of III-V compound semiconductors, initial stages prep. 602
MBE system using STM 28716
metalorganic precursors for semiconductor MOVPE 543
MOCVD, initial growth, $AsH_3$ preflow effects 21374
MOCVD and MBE progress in China, review 28697
MOCVD precursor effects on film props. 620
MOCVD single source precursors for semicond. 9140
MODFET heterostructs., MBE growth and charactn. 2468
MOMBE growth, triethyl-arsenic precursor decomposition 9022
MOVPE, radial flow planetary reactor 35209
MOVPE reactor, uniform layer growth performance 28706
MQW DFB-LD/modulator integrated light source , MOVPE fab. 23651
MQW ridge-waveguide self-aligned diode lasers, CBE etching grown 23997
OMVPE close spaced reactor, design, charactn. 9018
optoelectronic quantum well devices and ICs, MBE 3234
optoelectronic semicond., epitaxial, whole wafer assessment 29660
organotellurium precursors for HgCdTe MOVPE, chem. anal. 9012
photonic device materials, conf., Giardini Naxos (1991) 34870
polychalcogenide complexes as low temp. precursors for semicond. growth 8944
polycrystalline CVD form., fluidized bed num. model 675
polycrystalline films, pure and P-doped, CVD 632
polycrystalline wafer, LPCVD reactor, nonuniformities, fluid flow 15596
polymeric semiconductor based TFT, active layer 10394
polysilicon LPCVD, equipment model 35361
polysilicon TFT, columnar deposition, crystn. 2384
polysilicon TFT props. rel. to LPCVD conditions 36765
polysilicon thin film transistor material and device technologies 10392
polysilicon very low press CVD for TFTs, phys. props. 10398
precursors for II-VI semicond. film deposition 9116
pulsed laser evaporation and epitaxy 15570
reflectance-difference diagnostics for epitaxial growth 9056
sawtooth doping superlattice, MBE, neg. diff. resist. device fabrication 35174
selective epitaxial growth, CVD 545
semiconductors, melt growth processes 8942
serpentine superlattice growth technique 557
a-Si:H, doped, CVD films, kinetics, comp. and elec. prop. 9148
$\beta$-SiC, RTCVD epitaxial growth on Si (100) 28670
SOI, pre-SPE native oxide agglomeration, RTP 569
SOI development using seeded ZMR 1979
SOI formation, FIB induced lateral SPE 8952
SOI multilayer stacked struct. fab. for 3D ICs 36450
SOI stacked layers by ZMR 1980
SOI struct., zone melting recrystn. 21370
SOI structs., MBE growth, RBS anal. 21320
SOI structures, diamond and SiC dielectrics use 1981
solar cells, EFG technology 34646
solid-state materials and devices, conf., Japan (Aug. 1991) 8644

**semiconductor growth** continued
surface segregation on Si, Si MBE, temp. depend. 9051
thin films, CW laser annealing, radiative phenomena 22657
trimethylamine gallane, CVD precursor for GaN and GaAs 9141
vapour growth, epitaxy, conf., Nagoya, Japan (Jul. 1991) 34802
widegap II-VI cpds. for optoelectronic appls., book 34809
$AgGaS_2$ single cryst. halogen chem. transport growth 35140
AlAs, ALE growth, thermal decomposition mechanism 21329
AlAs, MBE growth, $As_4$ reactive sticking 21353
AlAs, MBE growth on Si (111), initial growth mechanism 15535
AlAs, MOCVD, nucleation mechanisms 35238
AlAs/GaAs, low-order superlattices, growth, periodicity 21340
AlAs/Si heterostructures, ALE growth, TEM study 35199
AlAs-GaAs semicond. laser arrays fabricated by MBE 11232
AlAs-Ge-GaAs, heterojunction engineering 35268
AlAs-Si-GaAs, heterojunction engineering 35268
$(AlAs)_{1/2}(GaAs)_{1/2}$ fractional layer superlattices, MOCVD 35188
$(AlAs)_{1/2}(GaAs)_{1/2}$ fractional layer superlattice, MOCVD step density 35237
AlGaAs 780 nm tunable DBR LD fabrication 30930
AlGaAs DH laser on Si substrate, monolithic fabrication 30958
AlGaAs, MBE growth, high quality uniform layers/Schottky barriers 28715
AlGaAs, MBE growth on (100) and (111) substrates 9041
AlGaAs, MBE layers, surface topography, AFM anal. 21334
AlGaAs MOCVD, organometallic adsorpt./decomp. on GaAs surface 21349
AlGaAs, OMVPE, selective growth from $AsH_3$ and tertiarybutylarsine 9058
AlGaAs QW diode, GRIN waveguide, LPE growth 11164
(AlGa)As epilayers, OMVPE, inverted vertical reactor design, charactn. 35259
AlGaAs, epitaxial growth, computer simulations 35169
AlGaAs epitaxial layers, spatially resolved comp. meas. 29661
AlGaAs, gas source MBE using trimethylamine alone 35162
AlGaAs, gas-source MBE growth 9040
AlGaAs, high quality layers, low temp. MBE 35289
AlGaAs low threshold QW heterolaser, low temp. LPE 37654
AlGaAs physics for sensing appl. 40107
AlGaAs visible laser diode growth, MBE mass production technology 11209
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MBE growth, temp. and As species effects 8949
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, MOVPE, Cl based precursors 35187
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, MOVPE, surface and gas phase kinetics modeling 9019
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, OMVPE from tertiarybutylarsine 9057
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, OMVPE, from trimethylamine alane, props. 9016
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ layer MOVPE, photoluminesc. 21311
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum wells, CBE under closed loop control 35295
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum wire doublet fabrication 28666
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ surface reconstruct., crystal quality depend. during MBE 8999
AlGaAs:B, MOVPE growth, charactn. 28673
AlGaAs:O, MOMBE from trimethylamine alane 9015
AlGaAs:Sn, MOMBE, Sn doping 588
AlGaAs:Te(Se), uniform LPE on GaP 35226
p-$Al_{0.35}Ga_{0.65}As$:Zn, LED active layer, defects 30754
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Sn, MOVPE grown, DX centres 21328
AlGaAs/GaAs DHEBT, MBE growth 22988
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT, 2DEG emitter 10331
AlGaAs/GaAs Pnp HTBs, MOMBE growth 36710
AlGaAs/GaAs SELD/photodetector, monolithic integration 17761
AlGaAs/GaAs SQW lasers, selective area MOCVD growth 17763
(AlGa)As/GaAs heterostruct. , Group III hydride precursors for MOVPE 35217
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct. on Si, LPE growth 8996
AlGaAs/GaAs laser, MBE growth, charactn. 11163
AlGaAs/InGaAs/AlGaAs MODFET, MBE, elec. charactn. 36837
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs HEMT, MOCVD growth 35360
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs HEMTs, MOVPE growth 16871
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs, GRIN-SCH TQW laser, MOVPE, photolum. 24072
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs:C HBT, MOCVD growth and perform. *(Japanese)* 29945
AlGaAs-AlGaP MOCVD grown SQW on Si, annealing, laser charact. 35301
AlGaAs-GaAs BH lasers, MOCVD regrowth, $(NH_4)_2S_x$ passivation 11234
AlGaAs-GaAs C-doped-base HBT, gas-source MBE 36719
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW diode laser, single-step MOCVD growth 30939
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW diode lasers, MBE grown 17734
AlGaAs-GaAs QW, MOCVD growth, photolum. 35271
AlGaAs-GaAs SQW laser diodes, long cavity, MOCVD 3443
AlGaAs-GaAs SQW lasers, MOCVD on Si, CW operation 3435
AlGaAs-GaAs VC-SEL, MBE, integrated struct. perform. 37666
AlGaAs-GaAs heterostruct., photoelectrochem. depth profiling 36596
AlGaAs-GaAs self-aligned HBT with W ohmic contact 2289
AlGaAs-GaAs solar cells, radiation resistance studies 41615
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs modulation-doped heterostruct., MBE 595
$Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$-GaAs HEBT, MBE growth 2271
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs (111), growth by MBE, TEM study 8946
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs quantum well, low pressure MOCVD *(Korean)* 618
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As_ySb_{1-y}$ layers, OMVPE, photolum. 589
AlGaAsSb-InGaAsSb-GaSb heterostructs., LPE, laser fab. 28695
AlGaInP DH, OMVPE, photolum. 36413
AlGaInP:Zn epitaxial layers grown by MOCVD, activation 36525
$(Al_xGa_{1-x})_yIn_{1-y}P$:O, semi-insulating OMVPE layers, O impurities 28674
AlGaP, CBE growth, photo-enhancement 15544
AlGaP, MOMBE growth, photo-enhancement 35220
AlGaSb, MOMBE growth 35215
$Al_xGa_{1-x}Sb$ layers, OMVPE, photolum. 589
AlInAs, MBE growth temp. optim. for AlInAs/GaInAs HEMTs 2467
AlInAs-GaInAs MSM photodiodes, low dark current 3216
AlInGaAs-AlGaAs strained QE ridge waveguide diode lasers, MOCVD grown 30987
AlInP, elemental source MBE, charactn. 35267
AlN, CVD growth, sticking probability 9085
AlN buffer for GaN film, MOCVD, IR transmission 617
AlN film, epitaxial low-press. MOCVD 35246
AlN sputtered films, prep. and props. 22481
a-$As_xS_{1-x}$:H films, plasma deposition, IR/Raman study 21447
B film, semicond. quasicryst., prep., annealing effects 604
$B_4C$, epitaxial films, laser spray coatings 538
$B_4C$, film, semicond. quasicryst., prep., annealing effects 604
$B_xGa_{1-x}P$, LPE growth on Si solar cells 20762
BN CVD from chem. mixture, expt. kinetic study 676
BP reaction mechanism., CVD deposition 681
$B_{13}P_2$ film, semicond. quasicryst., prep., annealing effects 604

**semiconductor growth** continued
$Bi_2Se_3$ chalcogenides, thin film growth, gas transport, thermodynamics 8959
$Bi_2Se_3$ stoichiometric film synthesis 610
$Bi_2Te_3$ chalcogenides, thin film growth, gas transport, thermodynamics 8959
$Bi_2Te_3$ stoichiometric film synthesis 610
C, film, magnetron deposited, struct., voltage/gas press. effects 29551
a-C:H, thin films, plasma CVD 28734
CdHgTe, MBE, ellipsometry monitoring and analysis 35308
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ thin films, nonaqueous electrodeposition 28721
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$:Cu(In) layers, LPE, comp., elec. props. 35311
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te/Cd_yHg_{1-y}Te$ superlattice, plasma MOCVD epitaxy 35323
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$-based quantum wells, MBE growth/charact. 35180
CdMnTe layers, MBE, struct., elec. props. depth depend. 36349
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ films, laser evap. grown, optical and elec. props. 9984
CdO films, activated reactive evaporation 647
$Cd_{1-x}Pb_xTe$, film, RF magnetron codeposition, ion energy, flux depend. 611
CdS cluster superlattices in zeolite pores, synthesis, optical/photoelec. props. 22491
CdS film, graphoepitaxy, charactn. 35290
CdS film, laser deposition on various substrates 15605
CdS window layer for $CuInSe_2$ solar cells, sputtering 41704
CdS/CdTe solar cells, thin film, develop./eval. 41684
CdS/CdTe/ZnTe solar cells, MOVPE grown, PV props. 41685
CdS/CdZnS, superlattice, MOVPE, growth, optical props. 21332
CdSe film, electrochem. synthesis, solar cell appl. 612
CdSe photoelectrochem., solar cell, chem. deposition, $SiW_{12}O_{40}^{4-}$ incorp. 20786
p-CdTE, CVD and elec. charactn. 28728
CdTe, OMVPE homoepitaxy, growth kinetics, struct., morphology, elec. props. 544
CdTe VPE on sapphire and GaAs 35282
CdTe bulk crystal growth by vert. Bridgman-Stockbarger method, characts. *(Korean)* 8940
CdTe, cryst. melt growth, TEM obs. 21287
CdTe epilayer, MOCVD, growth rate uniformity modelling 35315
CdTe epilayers, ALE, RHEED patterns 35279
CdTe epilayers, MOCVD tilt growth , sapphire substrate 35283
CdTe epitaxial films, TGVTD on p-InSb(111) 28675
CdTe films, MBE, defect form. 35313
CdTe growth on CdS, for solar cells, effects of $CdCl_2$ 646
CdTe homo-epitaxial sublimation low press. growth 35281
CdTe layers, MBE, struct., elec. props. depth depend. 36349
CdTe, multiwafer large area VPE on GaAs 28676
CdTe polycrystalline thin film solar cells, fabrication techniques 41719
CdTe, polycrystalline thin films, electrochem. deposition 613
CdTe:As (100), MBE, doping, surface reconstruction on $BaF_2$-$CaF_2$/Si (100) 28686
p-CdTe:P thin films, electrodeposition, charactn. solar cell appl. 15580
CdTe/HgTe superlattices, MBE, ellipsometry monitoring and analysis 35308
CdTe/InSb II-VI/III-V heterovalent interfaces , props. 35248
CdTe-CdMnTe heterostructures, MBE 8987
CdTe-GaAs interface, dual epitaxial growth 35270
CdTe(211) and (133) films on GaAs(211), MBE and charact. 580
CdZnSe thin films, electrosynthesis 21371
CdZnTe bulk crystal growth by vert. Bridgman-Stockbarger method, characts. *(Korean)* 8940
Cu-Al-Se films, MBE growth, elec. and opt. props. 35163
$CuAlS_2$, I-III-$VI_2$ bulk cryst., CVD growth, phase-shift-difference spectroscopy application 35147
$CuGa_{0.1}In_{0.9}Se_2$, laser evap. films, prep. and props. 28751
$CuGaS_2$, I-III-$VI_2$ bulk cryst., CVD growth, phase-shift-difference spectroscopy application 35147
$CuGaS_2$, alternating-source-feeding MOVPE 35255
$CuInS_2$ crystals/thin films develop., PV appls. 41687
$CuIn(S_{0.5}Se_{0.5})_2$ films, spray-deposition and charactn. 28724
$Cu_{3-x}InSe_2$ thin film soln. growth and optical props. 9069
$CuInSe_2$ LPMOCVD for solar cell appl., deposition factors 621
$CuInSe_2$ cells, vapour phase selenization 41701
$CuInSe_2$ film, electroless deposition on Ti, struct., morphology 15578
$CuInSe_2$ films, growth, struct., elec. and optical props. 21430
$CuInSe_2$ films, photovoltaic appl. 1849
$CuInSe_2$ polycrystalline thin film solar cells, fabrication techniques 41719
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, 1 step electrodeposition 41705
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, coevaporation/selenization 41700
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, stacked elemental layer deposition 41702
$CuInSe_2$ thin film electrodeposition and charactn. 9068
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells fabrication, energy requirements 41682
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, technological advances 41735
$CuInSe_2$ vacuum-deposited film, growth parameters 21393
$CuInSe_2$-CdS solar cells, interface formation anal. by XPS 41713
$CuInSe_2$-CdS solar cells, screen printing 41707
$CuInSe_2$-CdS solar cells, selenization/sputtering 41704
$CuIn(Se_{0.3}S_{0.7})_2$ film, spray pyrolysis, characteris. 645
$Cu_xS$-CdS photovoltaic cell, plating, electrochem. control 8336
$\beta$-$FeSi_2$, limited reaction processing/CVD epitaxy 28702
$\beta$-$FeSi_2$, selective/epitaxial deposition by RTP-CVD 35154
$\beta$-$FeSi_2$, semicond. films, SPE growth on Si, struct. props. 35175
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ layers, LPE, diffusion relax. 8997
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:Mg, MOCVD, Mg doping 36535
GaAlAs/GaAs superlattice, LPE growth 28700
GaAlAs/GaAs superlattice, rot. vertical LPE growth system 28701
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$/GaAs laser struct., LPE, double cryst. diffr. 592
GaAlAs-GaAs planar HBT fabrication technol. 16828
GaAlInAs, surface reaction mechanisms in chemical beam epitaxy 9055
GaAs (001), As dimers/multilayers in OMCVD growth 35369
GaAs ALE, $AsH_3$ thermal/photochem. decomp. 35155
GaAs, ALE, $N_2$ carrier gas 35194
GaAs, ALE growth 537
GaAs, ALE growth, As-source materials role 35171
GaAs, ALE growth, gravimetric monitoring 21331
GaAs, ALE growth, surface photo-absorpt. 15541
GaAs, ALE, surface adsorpt., C incorporation 35193
GaAs CBE epitaxial layer growth system, ALE capability, anal. *(Korean)* 8971
GaAs, CVD grown, deep levels, press. depend. 35350
GaAs CVD process, supersonic mol. beam scatt. system appl. 680
GaAs, Czochralski growth, uniformity improvement by C control 28664
GaAs, ECR-MBE epitaxial growth 8976
GaAs, LEC growth, anomalous dopant behaviour 28658
**semiconductor growth** continued
GaAs LEC growth, chem. interactions 15529
GaAs, LEC growth in mag. field, numerical simulation 15533
GaAs LPE, Ga-As-Bi phase equilib. 35225
GaAs, LPE growth, H flow effects 35322
GaAs, LPE growth on misoriented Si(100), faceting 35201
GaAs LPE two-phase growth, FEA of slider-induced convection 21323
GaAs, MBE, $As_4$ sticking coeff. >0.5 28684
GaAs MBE, Ga desorpt. rate, step density depend. 9026
GaAs, MBE buffer layers, trap charactn., zero-bias TSC technique 21330
GaAs, MBE grown, subps. photoexcited carrier lifetime 23761
GaAs, MBE grown, surface topography changes 21300
GaAs, MBE growth, 2D nucleation 560
GaAs, MBE growth, $As_4$ reactive sticking 21353
GaAs, MBE growth, high quality uniform layers/Schottky barriers 28715
GaAs, MBE growth on reconstructed GaAs (111)B surface 8964
GaAs, MBE growth, surface reconstruction 28694
GaAs, MBE layers, surface topography, AFM anal. 21334
GaAs MBE on InP(001), STM obs. 9029
GaAs, MBE on Si, buffer layers, annealing 35197
GaAs MBE on porous Si, charactn., opt. props. 35173
GaAs MBE oval defects rel. to $Ga^+$ LMIS spitting 6596
GaAs, MBE, photolum., Hall effect, carrier density 10018
GaAs, MBE, step kinetics 35236
GaAs MESFET, short channel length, selective MOCVD technique 10436
GaAs MOCVD, buffer layer morphology, $AsH_3$ preflow conditions 21351
GaAs, MOCVD, epitaxial growth 35212
GaAs MOCVD, from trimethyl gallium and tertiary-butyl arsine 9139
GaAs MOCVD growth on Si sawtooth patterned substrates 9072
GaAs, MOCVD initial growth mechanism 28693
GaAs, MOCVD, nucleation mechanisms 35238
GaAs, MOCVD on Si, pre-growth treatment 35321
GaAs, MOCVD, organometallic precursors, review 35165
GaAs, MOCVD, patterned substrates 15557
GaAs, MOMBE and MBE, surface diffusion length 35239
GaAs MOMBE growth, tris-dimethylamino-arsenic precursor, decomposition 8983
GaAs, MOVPE, Cl based precursors 35187
GaAs MOVPE growth, surface chem. process review 600
GaAs, MOVPE growth using metallic As and trimethylgallium 35211
GaAs, MOVPE, selective embedded growth shapes 35189
GaAs, MOVPE, surface and gas phase kinetics modeling 9019
GaAs MSM photodetector fab., high-res. e-beam lithog., MBE 23795
GaAs, OMCVD from tris(trimethylsilyl)arsine 9144
GaAs, OMCVD, surface reconstruction 28735
GaAs, OMVPE from tertiarybutylarsine 9057
GaAs, OMVPE, native defect conc. 35300
GaAs, OMVPE, selective growth from $AsH_3$ and tertiarybutylarsine 9058
GaAs cryst., growth twins, chemical etching, TEM 35151
GaAs crystallites, production, separation, photolum. obs. 29543
GaAs, diam. control in high press. LEC growth 28660
GaAs, direct react low temp. epitaxial growth 590
GaAs, electrochemical ALE on Au 35185
GaAs, electroliquid epitaxial cryst. and thin film growth 21324
GaAs epilayers, MOCVD, impurities incorp. 15564
GaAs epilayers, OMVPE, inverted vertical reactor design, charactn. 35259
GaAs epilayers with As precipitates photocond., terahertz optoelectronic behavior 23768
GaAs, epitaxial film, MOCVD, nucleation 35274
GaAs epitaxial growth, VPE and MBE molecular dynamics model 8972
GaAs, epitaxial growth on GaAs (001), RHEED oscills. 35172
GaAs epitaxial growth on GaAs (001), relax. kinetics 35170
GaAs epitaxial growth on GaAs (111)B, struct., RHEED obs. 9050
GaAs, epitaxial growth, thickness uniformity improvement 9030
GaAs, epitaxial, microstruct. charactn. on SIMOX 15571
GaAs epitaxial-lift-off, Pd-Ge based ohmic contacts 1920
GaAs films, MOCVD on Si (100) 28737
GaAs films on Si, LPE, photolum. 8998
GaAs, fine strip structs., MOCVD growth 15568
GaAs floated electron channel FET, selective MOCVD 36780
GaAs, grown from soln., deep level defects 8961
GaAs growth by MOMBE and CBE, expt. study 21363
GaAs growth in multiple zone furnaces 28662
GaAs, growth, pyrolysis, surface photoabsorption study 28758
GaAs, heteroepitaxial layers, MBE, crystallinity, temp. depend. 9033
GaAs heteroepitaxy on Si using ZnSe buffer layer 28712
GaAs, laser-assisted atomic layer epitaxy 8960
GaAs, lateral MOMBE on patterned (111)B substrates 35160
GaAs lateral MOMBE on patterned (111)B substrate 9046
GaAs low-temp. MBE grown, transient absorpt. spectrosc. 22482
GaAs, metalorganic decomposition rate on GaAs(111)B surfaces 35213
GaAs, metalorganic-chloride cold-wall VPE, thermodynamic anal. 35210
GaAs on Si, MOCVD growth, first step, Raman scatt. study 35200
GaAs on Si, multi-step RTA, struct. and elec. props. 9957
GaAs, organometallic VPE, radical-assisted 659
GaAs, organometallic sources for MOMBE/laser-assisted MOMBE 35216
GaAs p-n junctions, MOMBE growth 22562
GaAs, photo-power devices with intrinsic region, prep. *(Japanese)* 16842
GaAs, polycrystalline, Bridgman synthesis, stoichiometry, elec. props. 21285
GaAs pseudo-HBT with heavily doped base 36718
GaAs, quantum well laser/HBT integration 11010
GaAs quantum wire, MBE on (311) surface 35229
GaAs quantum wires, MOCVD fabrication on V grooves 21444
GaAs quantum wires and quantum dots: fabrication technology and physics 10004
GaAs, selective LPE on GaAs-coated Si substrates 8967
GaAs selective growth by MBE at 550°C with H irrad. 9045
GaAs, selective heteroepitaxy by one-step LPMOCVD 21350
GaAs, selective-area epitaxy and pattern etching 10276
GaAs, single crystal growth in space *(Chinese)* 21286
GaAs solar cells, back contacted emitter, diode currents 41698
GaAs solar cells, thin film, cost perspectives 41683
GaAs, strain-free heteroepitaxy on Si 9011
GaAs surface, oxide desorption prior to MBE growth 577
GaAs surfaces, ALE, GaCl desorpt. 35195
n-GaAs, undoped, LPE, photolum., Hall meas. 35258
GaAs, vertical-sidewall epilayers, ALE growth, elec. and struct. charactn. 35317
GaAs wire struct. selective growth by electron beam MOCVD 21308
GaAs:Be, migration enhanced epitaxy, low substrate temp. growth 35266

**semiconductor growth** continued
GaAs:Be, struct., elec. and optical props. 9958
GaAs:C, ALE, trimethylgallium exposure time 8948
GaAs:C, MOCVD grown, C acceptors 583
GaAs:C, MOVPE, C incorporation study 9013
GaAs:C single crystals, impurity effect upon growth conditions 28659
GaAs:C-InAs superlattice, MOMBE grown, thermal stability 36397
GaAs:Ge epitaxial layers, CSVT grown, Ge microclusters 542
GaAs:In single cryst., growth techniques 8943
GaAs:In(N), horizontal Bridgman growth, elec. props. 28655
GaAs:O,Si, MOVPE growth, charactn. 9014
GaAs:Se, MBE, spike doping, C-V meas., annealing 35286
GaAs:Si, MOVPE, planar doping 36534
GaAs:Si, delta doping, chloride CVD, FET appl. 36533
GaAs:Si, heavily doped, MOCVD 21348
GaAs:Si self-alignment gate MESFET, threshold volt. 23092
GaAs:Si, strip doping sources characts. for MBE 22676
GaAs:Sn, MOMBE, Sn doping 588
GaAs:Te, LEC, microsegregation, mag. field effects 35148
n-GaAs:Te epitaxial layers, homogeneity investig. at VPE growth 28699
GaAs/(Ga,Al)As, SQW, MBE, photolum., Hall effect, carrier density 10018
GaAs/AlAs, double barrier resonant tunnelling devices, MBE 28678
GaAs/AlAs quantum wires, direct MBE on high index surfaces 35168
GaAs/AlAs/CoAl, MBE, atomic scale morphology 28688
GaAs/AlGaAs HBT, MBE with all-Si doping 28704
GaAs/AlGaAs, MOCVD, selective epitaxy on (111)B substrates 35190
GaAs/AlGaAs, MOVPE, growth rate reduction on shadow masked substrates 15551
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW VCSELs with continuously-graded mirror layers 24051
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW and superlattice, OMVPE and transistor appl. 576
GaAs/AlGaAs, SCH diode lasers, LPE grown 11162
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, MBE growth, photoluminesc. 15542
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells grown on InGaAs/GaAs strained layers, cathodolum. 1907
GaAs/AlGaAs vertically stacked multi-QWR lasers 3530
GaAs/InGaAs/AlGaAs MODFET, MBE, elec. charactn. 36837
GaAs/InP, MOCVD growth *(French)* 28708
GaAs/Si (100), MBE nucleation procedures, stress relaxation 573
GaAs/Si (100), MOCVD hybrid epitaxial deposition, crystn. 21365
GaAs/Si solar cells, PV characterisation 41699
GaAs/ZnSe/GaAs double heterostruct., MOVPE and electronic props., photolum. and reflectivity 556
GaAs-AlAs, corrugated superlattices, direct synthesis 15576
GaAs-AlAs quantum wires, compositionally disordered, elec. props. 1882
GaAs-AlGaAs HBT, high reliability, MBE growth 2270
GaAs-AlGaAs SQW laser, MBE grown, threshold current density 24100
GaAs-AlGaAs, confinement-collector switching device 10458
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct., MBE growth and phys. charactn. 21321
GaAs-AlGaAs high power laser MBE, substrate temp. role 24091
GaAs-AlGaAs, laser patterned desorption during MOCVD 36597
GaAs-AlGaAs, selective area growth and etching 578
GaAs-GaAlAs narrow quantum wires, fab. and luminesc. 29582
GaAs-GaInP multilayers, growth, charactn., device appls. 16634
GaAs-Si, MOCVD growth, substrate plasma cleaning 9003
GaAs-Si monolithic tandem solar cell, MOCVD grown 41604
GaAs-Si, pre-patterned substrates, epitaxial necking 8957
GaAs-Si-GaAs-Si heteroepitaxial films, MBE, dislocation motion 8984
GaAs-based heterostructs., quantum wells, high quality MBE growth 575
GaAs-based materials, MOCVD growth, charactn. 35340
GaAs-based quantum wells, MOVPE growth, charactn. 21335
GaAs-on-Si MESFET struct. optimisation 2434
GaAs-on-Si growth, initial buffer layer 35198
GaAs-on-Si modulator using a buried silicide reflector , annealing and MBE growth 30597
GaAsP OMVPE layers, ordering, use of surface grooves 21316
$GaAs_{1-x}P$/GaAs MQW for optoelec. devices, gas source MBE 35261
$(GaAs)_{1-x}(Si_2)_x$ metastable alloy, growth by migration-enhanced epitaxy 35231
GaInAs, OMVPE using polycrystalline InP mask 9037
GaInAs/GaInAsP, GRIN-SCH SQW laser diodes, 1.5 μm 3433
GaInAs/InP OMVPE regrown heterointerface, surface treatment 15540
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$/InP heterostructures, modulation doped, LP-MOVPE, electron mobility 35287
GaInAs-AlGaInAs GRIN SCH strained QW LD, current density 11170
GaInAs-AlGaInAs strained-layer GRINSCH QW lasers 24014
GaInAs-GaAs, strained epitaxial layer growth 35178
GaInAs-GaInAsP SCH MQW buried ridge stripe lasers 3434
GaInAs-GaInAsP SCH MQW laser, LP-MOVPE growth 3562
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$-$Al_yIn_{1-y}As$, MBE grown, struct./transport props. 35181
GaInAsP/InP lattice matched laser, MOVPE growth from trimethylarsenic 565
GaInAsP-InP BRS laser diode, MOVPE and RIBE 11169
GaInAsP-InP surface emitting lasers, CBE growth 37670
GaInAsSb, LPE growth on GaSb(100), charactn. 35320
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs_ySb_{1-y}$, melt growth, interface stability, thermodynamics 35145
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs_ySb_{1-y}$ single cryst., Bridgman growth *(Japanese)* 15532
GaInAsSb-GaSb heterostruct., type II interface carriers tunnelling recomb. 1869
GaInP, elemental source MBE, charactn. 35267
GaInP visible light diode laser threshold current density reduction by substrate misorientation effects 30979
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ film, ordered growth mechanism 607
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ visible LEDs, MOCVD growth 37531
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P$, diffusion limited LPE on GaAs (100) 15547
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P$, epitaxial layers, growth and struct. props. 35177
GaInP/AlInP quantum wells, OMVPE on GaAs, charactn. 35157
$Ga_{0.51}In_{0.49}P$/GaAs:C LED, gas source MBE growth 23828
GaInP-AlInP MQW lasers, misorientation substrate, GSMBE 37663
$Ga_{0.51}In_{0.49}P$-GaAs HBTs, GSMBE, current gains to 590, offset voltage 29949
GaInSb photodiodes, MOVPE grown, 2.55 μm detection 40131
GaN LED, Si-doped $n^+$-layer, MOVPE 35245
GaN, MOCVD film, from diethylgalliumazide and $NH_3$ 9143
GaN MOVPE growth, 3C-SiC covered Si substrate 35244
GaN MOVPE growth, AlN buffer, sapphire substrate 35243
GaN, film, atmospheric pressure CVD, XPS, TEM, backscatt. meas. 9142
GaN films, growth, GaN buffer layer 15582
GaN high quality film, RF reactive sputter deposition 15614
GaN, remote PECVD, film growth study 9117

**semiconductor growth** continued
p-GaN:Mg films, growth, GaN buffer layer 15583
$GaN/Al_xGa_{1-x}N$ multilayer reflective filters, MOCVD growth 3154
$GaN\text{-}Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}N$, layer struct., VPE growth/optical props. 8988
GaP, CBE growth, photo-enhancement 15544
GaP, LPE growth rate, real time IR interferometry 9036
GaP, MOCVD initial growth mechanism 28693
GaP, MOCVD, nucleation mechanisms 35238
GaP, MOMBE growth, photo-enhancement 35220
GaP cryst., growth twins, chemical etching, TEM 35151
GaP on Si, MOVPE growth mechanism 35204
GaP triethylphosphorus OMVPE layers, $Pt/Al_2O_3$ catalyst use 35219
GaP:C, MOVPE, kinetics, C incorp. 35299
GaP:N, MOVPE, photolum. 35307
GaSb, Bridgman growth, elec. props. *(Chinese)* 15534
GaSb MBE growth and props. 8950
GaSb:Se(Te), LP-MOCVD n-type doping, charactn. 36545
$Ga_2Se_3$ charactn., growth, MBE 35254
Ge, ALE on Si, flash heating CVD 35192
Ge ALE on Si using flash heating in ultraclean CVD 8980
Ge, MBE growth on Si (111), anomalous Si incorporation 9000
Ge, epitaxial growth, ECR-PACVD 35276
Ge, epitaxial growth on Ge(111), X-ray diffr. 35292
Ge films, ion beam assisted deposition and densification 9136
Ge heteroepitaxial growth on Si (001), surfactant mediated 28709
Ge, heteroepitaxial growth on Si, UHV CVD 15566
Ge, heteroepitaxy on vicinal Si(100), microstructure 9004
Ge, homoepitaxial film, liquid-metal-mediated growth 15569
Ge, homoepitaxial growth, through liq. metal medium 9020
Ge lamellae, LPE, heteroepitaxial later overgrowth 15556
Ge, low-temp. CVD epitaxial growth 548
Ge microcrystal prep. and props. in $MgF_2$ layers 28741
Ge photodiode chip for diode laser module 30737
Ge, single cryst. films, MBE growth 559
Ge, surfactant-mediated epitaxy on Si(111) 552
a-Ge:H, ECR plasma deposition, atomic H injection 21415
Ge:H, a- and μc-, plasma deposition mechanism, kinetics 21422
a-Ge:H, film deposition, plasma jet technique 21414
a-Ge:H, film, device quality deposition from $GeH_4$ plasma 21425
a-Ge:H films, glow discharge deposition 9115
a-Ge:H thin films, preparation, optoelectronic props. 35377
Ge:Sb ingots, growth and IR-transmission 21284
Ge/Si, MBE growth, low defect density struct. 28690
$Ge_xC_{1-x}$ film, MOCVD, precursor effects 626
GeSi epitaxial strained layer on SIMOX, dislocation confinement 570
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si(100)$ superlattice, MBE growth, characterisation *(Chinese)* 15553
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$, CVD epitaxy, surface cleaning 15575
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$ lamellae, LPE, heteroepitaxial later overgrowth 15556
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$, laser assisted e-beam epitaxial growth 9010
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$ stressed/stress-relax. layers, solid phase prep. 35179
a-GeSi:H,F PECVD coatings, expt. parameters 35368
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$:As, in situ doping by RTP CVD 29670
Hg-based II-VI semiconductors, Hg vapour mass spectroscopy during MOVPE 564
HgCdTe, CBE, growth, doping, photoelec. props. 21358
HgCdTe, CdTe epilayers MOCVD, kinetics, interface, , GaAs substrate 35280
HgCdTe MBE technology, struct., optical, elec. props. 21357
HgCdTe, MOVPE growth 21359
HgCdTe MOVPE, inter-diffused multilayer process 599
HgCdTe, MOVPE low temp. growth 21360
HgCdTe epilayers, MBE, comp. charactn., photodiodes fabrication 35310
HgCdTe epilayers, MBE, twin form. mechanisms 35309
HgCdTe, epitaxial film, photocond. 22486
HgCdTe, film IR detector props. 13461
HgCdTe films, MBE, defect form. 35313
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$, single crysts., combined CVD-seeding growth 15602
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, Bridgman growth, X-ray topography 21288
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, IR device grade crystals, Bridgman growth 10979
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, MBE, electron mobility, zero band gap 36348
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, OMVPE growth on (211) substrates 21336
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ heterolayers, LPE, Hg atm. 591
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ layers, MBE, Hg annealing, elec. props. 35312
HgCdTe:As(I) heterostruct., MOVPE growth and doping 21361
HgCdTe:In, MOVPE growth elec. props., IR detector appl. 26330
HgTe/ZnTe superlattice, IR detector props. 13461
(In,Ga)As, MBE, step kinetics 35236
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}/As/Ti/Pt$, ohmic contact formation 22601
InAlAs strained layers, MBE growth 35184
InAlAs:Si, MBE grown layers, doping characts. 22677
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As\text{-}In_{0.8}Ga_{0.2}As$ pseudomorphic heterostruct., MBE, 2DEG mobility 36411
InAs Hall element, MBE, mag. sensor appl. 40115
InAs, MBE growth, $As_4$ reactive sticking 21353
InAs, MBE growth on GaAs, LEIS study 15567
InAs, OMVPE grown, photoluminesc. 3188
InAs cryst., growth twins, chemical etching, TEM 35151
InAs growth in multiple zone furnaces 28662
InAs, organometallic VPE, growth temp. investig. 597
InAs, plasma-assisted epitaxy on GaAs, elec. props. 35228
InAs:Bi, low temp. OMVPE, Bi content effects 35262
InAs/GaAs, MBE growth, RHEED, photolum. anal. 35176
InAs/GaAs heterointerfaces, MBE, structural config. 35196
InAs/GaAs on GaAs, MBE growth, microstruct. 35205
InAs/InP, highly strained heterostructures, MOCVD 28685
InAs/InP quantum wells, CBE grown, island form. 15548
InAs/InP short-period strained-layer superlattices , ALE 35230
InAs/InP, strained quantum wells, MBE growth 28689
$(InAs)_1/(GaAs)_4$ short-period superlattice SQW laser at 980 nm, MBE 3561
InAs-AlGaSb-GaSb-AlGaSb complementary DQW HEFT, vert. integrated 36994
$InAs\text{-}Ga_{1-x}In_xSb$, superlattice, MBE, interface growth, RHEED 35182
$InAs_xP_{1-x}/InP$, MQW for optoelec. devices, gas source MBE 35261
$In_{0.5}As_{0.5}Sb$ strained layer superlattices, MBE growth 21302
$InAsSbP\text{-}In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}Sb_y$, double heterostructure LPE growth 3224
In(Ga)AlAs/InGaAs, HBT, MBE on InP:Si 35183
InGaAlN, wide gap semicond., MOVPE growth 35263
InGaAlP:Si, MOCVD, donor-related states, elec. charactn. 36344
InGaAs DH bipolar transistors grown on GaAs substrates 36732

**semiconductor growth** continued
InGaAs crysts., MBE, atomic ordering, TEM 35235
InGaAs epitaxial layers, spatially resolved comp. meas. 29661
InGaAs on GaAs, LPE growth, dislocation reduction 35207
InGaAs, strained QW struct., MBE, optical props. 10024
$In_{0.14}Ga_{0.86}As$ bulk cryst., LEC growth 35144
$In_{0.14}Ga_{0.86}As$ ternary bulk cryst., LEC melt growth 532
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$, strained heterostructures, MBE, interface morphology 582
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ lattice matched on InP (001), melt growth 8951
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, CBE on GaAs, comp., RHEED, XPS 35284
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, MBE growth on GaAs (001), strain relax. 21309
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, MBE on GaAs (100), initial stages 9006
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, MOCVD growth, comp. variation anal. 9118
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ epitaxial layers, ALE growth kinetics, interface strain 598
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ epitaxial layers, MBE 9035
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ films, low press. CVD growth, defects 8955
InGaAs:Be, high Be doping, low temp. ALE 36544
InGaAs:Be/InP OEIC for optical receiver 25881
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:Sb epitaxial films, LPE, elec. props., doping effects 15559
p-$In_xGa_{1-x}As$:C MOMBE growth and charactn. 9025
InGaAs/AlGaAs, DFB surface emitting lasers, OMVPE growth 11219
InGaAs/AlGaAs, PINSCH MQW laser, OMVPE 30929
InGaAs/AlGaAs, diode lasers, OMVPE, bounding layer effects 17732
InGaAs/AlGaAs strained diode lasers, increased lifetime 11236
InGaAs/GaAs, MOMBE, selective area, oxide mask 35191
InGaAs/GaAs heteroepitaxial layers, strain energy and crit. thickness 35206
InGaAs/GaAs/InGaP MQW lasers, gas-source MBE growth 11212
InGaAs/GaAs/InGaP SLSQW lasers, MOCVD growth 37711
InGaAs/GaAs/InGaP quantum well lasers, gas-source MBE growth 17710
InGaAs/InGaAlAs SCH-MQW MCRW lasers, MOVPE growth 24099
InGaAs/InGaAsP, MQW laser, stable CW operation 24094
InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW lasers, CBE growth 17715
InGaAs/InGaAsP, MQW-SCH lasers, MOVPE, characts. 24064
InGaAs/InP DHBT, step graded layers, MOCVD growth 10343
InGaAs/InP, buried heterostructure laser, fabrication, charactn. 37710
InGaAs/InP gain-coupled DFB laser, OMVPE growth 17764
InGaAs/InP on Si, strained layer superlattice 35203
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/AlAs/InAs pseudomorphic RTDs 36689
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP heterojunction growth, surface chem. preparation 22566
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP, p-n heterojunction, OMCVD regrowth 662
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP systems, MOMBE, organic precursors 35260
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs, MBE, strain induced growth mode transition 15545
InGaAs-GaAs quantum wells, MBE growth 541
InGaAs-GaAs ridge-waveguide SQW lasers 24013
InGaAs-GaAs semi-insulating blocked planar buried heterostructure lasers , MOVPE grown 30988
InGaAs-GaAs strained DQW laser, low threshold current 37695
InGaAs-GaAs strained MQW laser, BH, MBE/LPE 24045
InGaAs-GaAs strained QW IID lasers 24017
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs, strained layer QW lasers, MBE, microwave modulation 3429
InGaAs-GaAs-GaInP BH QW 0.98 $\mu$m laser, APOMVPE 23998
InGaAs-InAlAs heterostruct. with ordered InAlAs, MBE, 2DEG mobility 36410
InGaAs-InAs-AlAs pseudomorphic FETs, up/down monolayers, mobility enhancement 10437
InGaAs-InGaAlAs MQW laser, MBE, low threshold current 11262
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW laser on Si, hybrid VPE, charactn. 37664
InGaAs-InGaAsP integrated MQW electroabsorp. modulator/DFB laser 10856
InGaAs-InGaAsP-InP, distributed feedback MQW laser, CBE 11131
InGaAs-InP narrow quantum wires, fab. and luminesc. 29582
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$-InAlAs MODFET, MBE growth, charact. 36836
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$-InAlAs MODFET, characts., low temp. MBE 10450
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-InP, epitaxial growth velocity/quantum wire spectra 8973
InGaAsP, 1.3 $\mu$m quaternary layers and lasers, metalorganic MBE 574
InGaAsP, MOVPE growth, controlled stagnation point flow 35214
InGaAsP SBH 1.3 $\mu$m lasers grown by MOCVD 17765
InGaAsP:Er epilayers, Er doping, photoluminesc. 22693
InGaAsP/InGaAs MQW DFB laser integration with InGaAs/InAlAs MQW modulator 30957
InGaAsP/InP 1.55 $\mu$m high-power large optical cavity lasers 17800
InGaAsP/InP, MOVPE growth, laser fabrication 35294
InGaAsP/InP MQW BH 1.3 $\mu$m lasers, CBE grown 17721
InGaAsP/InP, single mode laser, LPE fabrication burial process 30921
InGaAsP/InP superlattice, MOVPE, optimal growth interrupts 35316
InGaAsP-InP DFB diode laser, LPE grown, modulation characteristic 17733
InGaAsP-InP MQW laser, stable CW operation at 1.54 $\mu$m 24018
InGaAsP-InP gain-coupled DFB laser, fabrication 11263
InGaAsP-InP:Fe buried crescent lasers, OMVPE growth 30910
InGaAsSb/GaSb quaternary solid soln., LPE 28696
InGaN, wide gap semicond., MOVPE growth 35263
InGaP LPE electro-epitaxy growth 35227
InGaP epilayers, low press. MOCVD 15555
$In_{0.32}Ga_{0.68}P$:Zn,Te layers elec. and optical props., doping effects 10139
$In_{1-x}Ga_xP$:Er, metalorganic VPE, photolumin. props. 8947
InGaP/GaAs double HBT, MBE grown asymm. charact. 36729
InGaP/GaAs superlattice, MBE growth interruption, TEM obs. 35318
InGaP/GaAs superlattices, MBE, growth orientation 9007
$In_{0.48}Ga_{0.52}P$/GaAs systems, MOMBE, organic precursors 35260
$In_xGa_{1-x}Sb$, MOCVD growth on GaSb (100) 594
$In_xGa_{1-x}Sb$, epitaxial growth, MOCVD, press., temp. effects 28707
$InGa_{1-x}Sb$ electrodeposited thin film synthesis 1817
InGaSbAs-GaAlSbAs injection heterolaser 1.8 to 2.4 $\mu$m, LPE 37698
InN film growth on AlN nucleated sapphire, sputtering 643
$In_2O_3$:Sn coatings, spray pyrolysis 9070
$In_2O_3$:Sn, thin film prep. by CVD 661
$In_2O_3$/SiO/Si:GH, PECVD, $In_2O_3$ reduction prevention by SiO layer 21377
InP, LP-MOVPE using ethyldimethylindium/tertiarybutylphosphine 35218
InP, LPE growth, Dy gettering 35166
InP, MBE, migration enhanced epitaxy, RHEED oscill., PL props. 8982
InP MISFET, photo-assisted CVD *(Japanese)* 29991
InP, MOVPE, reactive ion etched mesas 8954
InP, OMVPE using polycrystalline InP mask 9037
InP atomic layer epitaxial growth, LP-MOCVD 9031
InP, doped, growth striations, photolum. and SIMS 29530
InP, flow modulation epitaxy, electronic props., photolum. 21356
InP, gas-source MBE growth, $Si_2H_6$ doping 15539
InP, high purity, CVD, elec. charactn. 9089
InP, high-pressure liq. encapsulated Czochralski growth 21281

**semiconductor growth** continued
InP layers, MOCVD grown, electron mobility 15612
InP layers, MOCVD, nucleation, annealing 9034
InP layers, VPE growth, dislocation generation 8970
InP, migration-enhanced epitaxy in MBE chamber 35161
InP on GaAs, SPE growth 35208
InP on Si(001), MOCVD growth, antiphase-domain-free 35202
InP:Fe, buried heterostruct laser, low press. MOCVD growth 35359
InP:S, OMVPE carrier density, dopant charact. 9017
InP:S(Si)(Fe), epilayer, Zn diffusion during MOCVD 35264
n-InP:Si, GSMBE, charactn. 35298
InP:Ti, MOVPE growth, Ti doping levels 35296
InP:Zn, Zn diffusion, MOVPE conditions, carrier conc. 10144
InP/InGaAs avalanche photodiode with floating guard ring and double diffused junction 37519
InP/InGaAsP Bragg mirror, CBE growth 11295
InP-InGaAs double HBT fabrication on Si 36717
InP-InGaAs double HBTs grown on Si substrates 10336
InP-InGaAs, selective area growth and etching 578
InP-InGaAs waveguide-integrated photodiodes, MOMBE growth 30727
InP-InGaAs-InP double HBT, epitaxial growth, Zn out-diffusion 2288
InSb, MBE growth on Si(100), interface formation 35167
InSb electrodeposited thin film synthesis 1817
InSb, sputter epitaxy on GaAs and InSb, IR detector appl. 21362
InSb thin film Hall sensor fabrication from In/Sb/In multilayers *(Korean)* 10309
InSb:PbTe, MBE growth, charact. 36332
$InSb/In_{1-x}Al_xSb$, strained layer superlattices, sputter epitaxy 35156
$n^+$-InSb/p-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, heterojunction IR detectors, LPE, fabrication, performance 13458
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ sputtered films, elec. props. 9964
$La_2CuO_4$-$Si_3N_4$-metal capacitors, chemical/elec. props. 35349
$La_2CuO_4$-$SiO_2$-metal capacitors, chemical/elec. props. 35349
$MoSe_2$, textured films, deposition techniques *(French)* 664
Pb chalcogenide IR sensor arrays, MBE on Si 26331
$Pb_{1-x}Cd_xS_{1-y}Se_y$ hetero-epitaxial growth, hot-wall method 35278
$Pb_{1-x}Eu_xSe$/PbSe MQW interdiffusion 593
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$ superlattices growth by MBE, microcomputer controlled apparatus 16637
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ MBE film on $BaF_2$, struct. study 28682
PbSnTe-PbEuSeTe buried quantum-well LD, MBE grown 24050
$ReSi_2$ epitaxial films on Si, microstruct. and morphology 28711
$RuS_{2-x}Se_x$ pyrites, prep., struct. and elec. characterisation 28665
$Sb_2Te_3$ stoichiometric film synthesis 610
Si (111), RHEED intensity oscills. during GSMBE 21307
Si, ALE growth using $Si_3H_8$ 35158
Si ALE mechanisms and kinetics 8991
Si ALE on Si using flash heating in ultraclean CVD 8980
Si CBE from $SiH_4$, $Si_2H_6$ , H coverage 21306
Si CMOS process, solid-phase epitaxy 15574
Si, CVD epitaxial growth, buoyancy, Soret and Dufour effects 21314
Si, CVD epitaxy, surface cleaning 15575
Si, CVD growth, precursor adsorpt. studies 35339
Si CVD in impinging jet reactor, 2D modelling 667
Si, CZ growth conditions rel. to O precipitation 35149
Si, CZ growth in mag. field, elec. and defect props. 28656
Si, CZ growth, math. model 35152
Si, Czochralski crystal growth, O partitioning, mag. field 35150
Si, Czochralski crystal growth, computer modelling 35138
Si, Czochralski growth, crucible impurity effects 35139
Si, ELO by LPE on non-planar substrate 35305
Si, GSMBE growth, surface reconstructions, RHEED study 21303
Si, LPCVD, chem. kinetics 21437
Si LPCVD deposition, expt. study and modelling 670
Si LPCVD modelling for process optimization and equipment design 666
Si, LPE, low temp. 28692
Si MBE developments 15558
Si MBE, e-beam evaporation source control 8992
Si, MBE growth, RHEED intensity oscillations 540
Si, MBE growth on porous Si, SOI struct. formation *(Chinese)* 21318
a-Si TFTs, hot-wall CVD batch process method 10396
a-Si TFTs, hot-wall CVD fab. 35332
Si, VPE, $Si_2H_6$ reaction anal. 35303
Si, VPE at steps by photo-induced atoms 35304
Si, VPE growth anisotropy and adsorpt. 35302
Si VPE, wafer rotation effect 9047
Si, amorphous and cryst., ultra-low CVD 15611
Si, amorphous, lateral solid phase crystn. 603
Si, amorphous layers, UHV deposition, voids, SPE 35306
Si bipolar self aligned selective MBE grown transistor 22178
Si bipolar transistor super self-aligned sel. grown base MBE technology 29964
Si deposition from $SiH_4$, chemical kinetics 9076
Si deposition using synchrotron radiation 10113
Si diaphragms, thin single cryst. using merged ELO 35324
Si, epitaxial, ECR plasma CVD, ultraclean processing 15565
Si, epitaxial, auto-diluting phenomenon *(Chinese)* 21313
Si, epitaxial film growth, low energy ion-surface interactions 8975
Si, epitaxial growth, Si(111) superlattice substrate 35241
Si epitaxial growth and dry cleaning using single-wafer reactor 29794
Si epitaxial growth by VPE , model 15572
Si epitaxial growth, facet-free, low temp. 563
Si epitaxial growth, in-situ thermal cleaning for future processing 10207
Si epitaxial reactor, comput. modelling *(Chinese)* 15538
Si epitaxial-base double-poly self-aligned bipolar transistors 29963
Si epitaxy and surface cleaning, synchrotron radiation excited *(Japanese)* 29805
Si epitaxy, low temp., low-energy ion bombardment, ion flux 8978
Si epitaxy, low-temp., ultraclean ECR PECVD, selectivity inversion 8977
Si, epitaxy, remote plasma enhanced CVD 35314
Si, film, heavily doped, remote PECVD growth 9120
Si film, polycryst., plasma enhanced CVD, struct. 9130
$\mu$c-Si, films, MOS capacitor electrode, effect electron affinity 22641
Si films, homoepitaxy using photo-CVD 8969
Si films, low press. CVD, struct., texture and stress 9132
Si, gas-source MBE, selective growth 572
a-Si, glow discharge deposition, equilibration processes 21378
Si heavily doped layers, MBE growth 8994
Si, homoepitaxial growth, UHV-REM obs. 35234
Si, homoepitaxy, 300°C, disilane ArF laser photolysis 15560

**semiconductor growth** continued
Si, implanted, solid-phase epitaxy by electron irrad. in microscope 15562
Si, laser crystallised on glass, SPE seed 8963
Si, low press. deposition from silane, adsorption 21438
Si, low-temp. CVD epitaxial growth 548
Si melts, CZ, cryst. growth, $O_2$ conc. 534
Si, microcrystalline, cryst. growth and struct. 21282
Si monocrystal CZ growth , num. simulation *(Japanese)* 15530
μc-Si, plasma CVD growth, ellipsometry study 9088
Si, polycrystalline, EFG growth, ambient gas interactions 529
Si, polycrystalline, controlled directional solidification for solar cells 34647
Si, polycrystalline, fluidized bed CVD process 567
Si polycrystalline lines, laser CVD 28742
Si, polycrystalline, low press. CVD, 2D modelling 21386
Si, polycrystalline particles, fluidized reactor CVD 568
Si, polycrystalline thin films, laser CVD 28743
Si, polycrystalline wafer, solar cells, improvement by B diffusion 41727
Si, polysilicon, multiwafer LPCVD 28746
Si, selective epitaxial growth 8966
Si, selective epitaxial growth, HF-treated Si substrates 8968
Si, selective epitaxial growth in gas source MBE 9021
Si, selective epitaxial growth, low temp. plasma CVD 21345
Si selective epitaxy for sub-collector of quasi-dielec. isolated BJT 36747
Si, selective epitaxy, hot-wall low-pressure reactor 28705
Si sheet production, cost reduction for solar cells *(German)* 15004
Si sheets for solar cells, spin casting 34648
Si single-cryst. diaphragm using merged ELO for sensor appls. 21312
Si solar cell directional solidification 41647
Si solar cell production, recrystallization methods 41646
Si solar cells, directional solidification detection using US 41641
Si solar cells, p-type thin-film growth 41642
Si solar cells, sheet growth technologies, R&D 20766
Si solar cells, tandem, design/develop. optimisation 20783
a-Si, solid phase epitaxial regrowth, Ni-enhanced 35291
Si, solid-phase epitaxial growth rate 9009
Si surface reconstructions, MBE, RHEED obs. 35293
Si surfaces, native oxide removal by photoexcited $F_2$ 10170
Si surfactant epitaxy on Si (111) mediated by Sn 21352
Si, synchrotron radiation excited low temp. epitaxial growth 28669
Si, temp. modulation ALE 9049
a-Si thin film, glow-discharge deposited, elec. props., RF power density effects 37505
Si thin film, zone melting recrystn. *(Korean)* 15577
Si, undoped and P doped, low press. CVD, 2D model 21387
Si:As, heavily doped, APCVD epitaxial growth 21346
Si:As polycrystalline films, epitaxial realignment 28672
Si:As polycrystalline layers, epitaxial realignment by RTA 585
Si:As; polycrystalline LPCVD films, elec. props. 9939
Si:As(B), RTP-CVD epitaxy, dopant incorporation 28703
Si:B, MBE, heavy B doping, temp. depend. 21333
Si:B, P films, LPCVD, doping 35240
Si:B, PMOS IC fabrication, $BF_3$ plasma immersion implant. 36986
a-Si:B, doping, microwave transient photocond. 10124
Si:B epitaxial thin film solar cells, open cct. voltage 41733
Si:B film deposition, charactn. and simulation 672
Si:B films, low-temp CVD epitaxy, doping 547
Si:B, homoepitaxial, plasma CVD, physical/elec. props. 28710
Si:B-$SiO_2$, thin dielec. behaviour, boron penetration, $H_2$ SEG prebake 586
Si:Ge on sapphire double solid phase epitaxy 571
Si:H, C microcrystalline thin films, electro-optical props. 36317
a-Si:H, C(O)(N), plasma deposited, growth model 21395
a-Si:H, P microcrystalline, deposition below 70°C 21404
Si:H, P polycryst. CVD films, kinetics, comp. and elec. prop. 9148
a-Si:H, cross contamination in single chamber deposition systems 21418
a-Si:H deposition, VUV excimer light source appl. 28760
a-Si:H double stacked solar cell, remote plasma CVD 28130
Si:H film, ECR plasma prep., elec. props., stability 9075
α-Si:H film, PECVD, charactn. 15619
a-Si:H, film, device quality deposition from $SiH_4$ plasma 21425
a-Si:H film, formation by laser CVD, props. 21412
a-Si:H film growth, UV radiation effects 21405
a-Si:H film growth kinetics, IR refl. absorption spectroscopy obs. *(Japanese)* 28755
Si:H film, magnetron sputtering, microcryst. form. 15608
a-Si:H, films, MOS capacitor electrode, effect electron affinity 22641
a-Si:H films, epitaxial, low temp. growth 21402
a-Si:H films, growth from $SiH_4$ RF discharge 35338
a-Si:H films, laser- and plasma-CVD 35346
a-Si:H films, low H, layer deposited, elec. props. 21409
a-Si:H films, opto-electric props., solar cell appl. 22510
a-Si:H films, plasma deposition parameters 9083
a-Si:H, films, plasma enhanced cryogenic CVD 21411
a-Si:H, large area devices, plasma deposition systems 21417
Si:H laser ablated film, microcryst. size 648
a-Si:H, magnetron sputter deposition, particle fluxes, ellipsometry 21369
a-Si:H, network formation, ECR plasma CVD 21401
a-Si:H, network formation, growing surface, struct. relax. 21397
a-Si:H, network formation, kinetic model 21396
a-Si:H, pure and B-doped CVD film, induced defects 9074
Si:H, pure and B-doped CVD film, induced defects 9074
a-Si:H, remote plasma deposited, stability 616
a-Si:H solar cell deposition meas. by microwave reflectometry 34624
a-Si:H solar cells, VHF plasma deposited 41656
a-Si:H solar cells, plasma deposited, interface characts., transient photocond. meas. 41746
a-Si:H, sub-micron cluster form., stability in plasma growth 21424
a-Si:H, surface IR ellipsometry, H rich overlayer 21420
a-Si:H thin films, $CO_2$ laser CVD gas anal. 35364
a-Si:H thin films, chemically annealed, stability, hole transport 21407
a-Si:H thin films, thickness uniformity, optoelectronic props. 35367
a-Si:H/a-SiC:H interfaces, glow discharge deposited, H plasma influence 36406
a-Si:H/a-SiN:H superlattice, CVD, charactn. 21448
a-Si:H,F PECVD coatings, expt. parameters 35368
a-Si:H,P films, growth, elec. characts. 21410
Si:P, P doping spikes, CVD grown at atm. press. 22665
Si:P layers, improved uniformity, wafer cage study 671
Si:P solar cells, polycrystalline emitter, fabrication/perform. 41609
Si:P thin films, CVD growth and doping 615
Si:Sb, MBE, Sb surface segregation, concentration transient anal. 21341

**semiconductor growth** continued
Si/GaAs superlattice, MBE growth and charactn. 28668
Si/Ge selective epitaxial growth using low temp. ultraclean CVD 8979
Si/$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ solar cells, sub-bandgap absorption enhancement 41621
Si/$SiO_2$, self-isolating SOI, epitaxial lateral overgrowth 21347
Si-Ge MBE developments 15558
a-Si-Si heterointerface struct., TEM obs. 22574
Si-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ heterostruct. based p-channel MOSFET 10391
Si-$SiO_2$ SOI MOS transistors, LPE growth 30000
Si-$SiO_2$, lateral SPE growth using $SiO_2$ capping layer 21310
SiC, 3C-polytype, lattice matched growth, gas source MBE 28687
SiC CVD films from $Si_2H_6$ and acetylene, gas phase reaction 673
SiC blue LEDs, step-controlled CVD, junc. interface 35357
SiC chem. vapour infiltration, gas flow simulation 677
SiC, cubic, low press. CVD growth 35354
SiC, cubic, low temp. CVD, acceptor impurity effects 35356
α(6H)-SiC, epitaxial films, CVD prep. 8958
SiC epitaxial layers on Si, rapid thermal CVD 549
β-SiC films on Si (111), heteroepitaxial growth, CVD 562
SiC growth, Si substrate, etch pit/hillock suppression 35355
SiC, hexagonal, vapor phase growth, polytype substrate 35146
SiC, local liq. phase epitaxy 8962
3C-SiC on Si growth, breakthrough to SiC solid state devices 9983
SiC, oriented films, laser ablation deposition 584
SiC porous substrate, modelling chem. vapour impregnation 678
SiC, review of high-power/freq./temp. appls. 29668
$Si_{1-x}C_x$ alloys, MBE synthesis 21327
a-SiC:H films, struct. and optical props. 29552
a-SiC:H, plasma CVD coatings, trisilylmethane source 653
a-SiC:H plasma CVD films, microstructure 35348
SiC:N, doping during containerless LPE 10123
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H, B, films, B-doping, nonpolluting source 21408
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H films, growth, elec. characts. 21410
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H, films, hot plasma glow discharge, struct., elec., optical props. 21406
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H, wide-gap semiconductor, glow discharge deposition 35376
a-,μc-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H,B(P) film, remote PECVD, deposition, charactn. 21413
a-$Si_xC_{1-x}$:H, thin films, plasma CVD 28734
β-SiC-Si heterojunctions, elec. transport props. 22538
$Si_xC_{1-x}$-Si diode, horizontal hot-wall LPCVD 2250
$(SiC)_{1-x}(AlN)_x$ containerless LPE growth and charactn. 8974
SiGe MBE system, X-ray characterisation 558
Si(Ge) epitaxial growth on pre $H(O_3)$ cleaned Si (100) 10225
SiGe epitaxial-base double-poly self-aligned bipolar transistors 29963
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge$ epilayer on Si, SPE kinetics, misfit-induced strain 8953
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ alloy growth and appls. in Si-based technology , review 8981
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, comp. graded, ion implant. prep., strain relax. 8956
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, epitaxy, remote plasma enhanced CVD 35314
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ film growth rate, $H_2$ and deposition press. effects 28727
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ films, epitaxial growth, low press. CVD 15552
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ layers, MBE, strain relax on Si(001) 36365
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, rapid thermal CVD epitaxial growth 9001
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, high dose ion implantation synthesis 16701
$p^+$-SiGe:B IR detectors, MBE growth 26311
SiGe:H thin film solar cells, plasma deposition 41718
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H,F, film deposition, plasma modulation conditions 21416
a-$SiGe_x$:H, network formation, growing surface, struct. relax. 21397
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si, epitaxial struct., wet oxidation formation method 28683
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si, heteroepitaxy, remote PECVD 9084
SiGe-Si heterojunction internal photoemission LWIR detector 33009
$Si_{0.8}Ge_{0.2}$-Si(100), dielectric, low energy ion beam growth 579
$(SiH_2)_n$ matrix, Si microcryst. embedded, growth and charactn. 536
a-$Si_xN_y$:H, plasma deposited films, optical/elec. props. 21446
a-$Si_xN_y:H_z$ films, plasma-enhanced CVD 21445
a-$Si_{1-x}S_x$:H thin films, solar cell appl. 10972
SmS polycryst. film, elec. props. struct. characts. 1848
α-Sn, epitaxial growth on Si(111), surface struct., STM anal. 15563
$SnO_2$, film, RF plasma CVD 9081
$SnO_2$, film, low press MOCVD, gas detector appl. 624
$SnO_2$, sprayed films, growth mechanism, Sn incorporation effects 21368
$SnO_2$ thin film OMCVD and charactn. 9105
$SnO_2$ thin films for gas sensors, epitaxial growth 21342
$SnO_2$:F films, pyrosol synthesised, F doping 614
$SnO_2$-$Bi_2O_3$ film prep. for $H_2$ sensors 40237
$TiO_2$ thin films, sol-gel prep., elec. props. *(Japanese)* 28725
$Zn_{1-x}Cd_xS_ySe_{1-y}$ MOMBE growth and charactn. 9028
$Zn_{1-x}Fe_xSe$-ZnSe, dilute mag. quantum well, carrier spin 15573
$ZnGeP_2$ and $ZnSiP_2$, high-press. synthesis, charactn. 35142
ZnMgSSe MBE, charactn., laser diode appl. 9027
ZnO film, CVD from zinc acetate 28729
ZnO films, DC magnetron sputtering, solar cell appl. 28757
ZnO films, RF planar magnetron sputtered, struct. props. 657
ZnO films, ion-beam deposition, stress relief 9060
ZnO thin films, heteroepitaxy 35257
ZnO thin films, spray deposited, solvent effect 35328
ZnO transparent conducting thin films, solar cell appls. 37496
ZnO:Al thin film, sputtered, window and TCO appls. 36335
ZnO:B films, MOCVD growth, solar cell appl. 15609
$Zn_3P_2$ epitaxial growth by MOCVD 35253
ZnS substrates, chem. deposition from aqueous soln. 28717
$(ZnS)_{1-x}(CuGaS_2)_x$, cryst. growth and characterisation 35141
$ZnS_{0.056}Se_{0.944}$ film deposition, chem. growth technique 35329
ZnSe MBE on GaAs, photopumped antiguide blue lasers 3332
ZnSe MOCVD epilayer growth and charactn. 550
ZnSe OMVPE, photo-induced surface reactions by mass anal. 35221
ZnSe, VPE, etching 29771
ZnSe, VPE films, photolum., SIMS 35277
ZnSe film, MOMBE on GaAs (100), photolum. 35285
ZnSe heteroepitaxial layers, GaAs substrate, cathodolum. 36333
ZnSe, hexagonal, growth and optical spectra 28654
ZnSe, photo-MOVPE using dimethyl zinc/$H_2Se$ reactants 35222
ZnSe, plasma-assisted epitaxial growth, enhanced reactivity 35249
ZnSe, surface adatoms during photoassisted MBE 35223
p-ZnSe:N, heavily doped, MBE growth 15536
ZnSe:Te, solution growth, photoluminescence 8941
ZnSe/GaAs HBT, MBE fabrication 36725
ZnSe/GaAs II-VI/III-V heterovalent interfaces 35248
ZnSe/GaAs heterostructure, migration enhanced epitaxy 35232
ZnSe/GaAs/ZnSe SQW, migration enhanced epitaxy 35232
ZnSe/ZnS strained layer superlattices, MOVPE 35251

**semiconductor growth** continued
ZnSe-GaAs interface, thermal stability and interdiffusion, annealing 10005
ZnSe-ZnSSe waveguides, OMVPE, electrooptic modulation, electroabsorpt. 37377
$ZnSe_{1-y}S_y$ epitaxial layers, MOCVD growth 8986
$ZnSe_xTe_{1-x}$ films, pulsed laser deposition and charactn. 9104
ZnTe AP-MOVPE, Ar laser illum. effect 35224

**semiconductor-insulator boundaries**
*see also semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor structures*
BESOI, thin-film, highly selective etch stop 2057
BiMOS dielectrically isolated process using SOI substrates 2648
bonded SOI thin-base lateral bipolar transistor 36712
CMOS, SOI, ultrathin film, epitaxial layer overgrowth, chemical/mech. polishing 30218
CMOS process, submicron SOI, rounded edge mesa 2602
CMOS/SIMOX, fully-depleted ultrathin-film, model of switching operation 23213
CMOS/SOI devices, radiation-induced leakage currents model 23228
conference, Liverpool, UK (April 1991) 81
DRAMs, failure mechanism related to grain growth 9435
dual gate SOI-MOSFET three dimensional model for circuit simulator *(Japanese)* 36754
EPROM structs., effects of C on charge loss failures 9433
full-wafer SOI process for 3D integration 36470
fully depleted SOI MOSFETs, subthreshold transient behavior 2415
gate oxide degradation by substrate hot electron inject. 10078
gettering and defect engng., conf. (1991) 21001
HV DMOS power FET on thin SOI substrates 2633
interface state density, transverse acoustoelec. volt. meas. 16579
JFET on SIMOX for rad-hard analog devices 2462
layer structs., ion beam synthesis, conf., Strasbourg, France (May 1991) 28397
MOS four-layer 3D IC technologies for parallel image signal processing 30240
MOS gate oxides grown in $O_2$ and $N_2O$, dielec. wear-out 10079
MOSFET, interface states modelling 2385
MOSFET, SOI gate-all-round device, process fab., elec. characts. 30047
MOSFET, submicron, ultra-thin SOI, gate overlapped LDD struct. 30046
MOSFET inversion layers , quantised, interface trap model 23033
MOSFETs, hot carrier degradation in 77−300 K range 2328
MOSFETs, trapping/trap generation studies on gate oxide 29998
MOSFETs with LPCVD and thermal gate oxides, comparison 23026
MOSFETs with ultra thin gate films, B penetration effects 30039
NMOS natural transistor, low temp. process fab., perform. 30003
NMOS SOI devices, snapback modelling 2333
NMOS/SOI transistors, ion irrad., charge collection 30015
NMOSFETs under stress, oxide trap induced instability 30061
nonvolatile memory cell with oxide/nitride inter-poly dielec. 9434
PMOSFET interface states lateral distrib. meas. 30029
polyimide-Si junction diode, gas sensing props. *(Japanese)* 33109
polysilicon CMOS technology and appl. 2614
polysilicon emitter transistors, noise model./charactn. 22994
polysilicon gate capacitors, thin dielec. lifetime overestimate 23275
polysilicon on glass thin film devices for large area electronics 1757
polysilicon-$SiO_2$ interface, TFT performance control by gate HV stress 23044
SIMOX, buried layer precip. islands, ellipsometric modelling 2017
SIMOX, dopant redistrib. and activation 2016
SIMOX, effects of implantation dose and anneal temp. 16676
SIMOX, low energy struct. characteris. 2006
SIMOX, threading dislocations and pipes 1938
SIMOX 16 K-SRAM, buried oxide hardness, bias depend. 1041
SIMOX buried oxides, E′-centres, ESR charactn. 29627
SIMOX buried oxides, electron irrad., charge build-up 29625
SIMOX buried oxides, low field charge injection 1940
SIMOX buried oxides, single and multiple implant, charge trapping 1936
SIMOX buried oxides, trapped holes, thermal annealing 29626
SIMOX buried oxides, trapping centres, ESR study 1961
SIMOX devices, hot carrier induced ageing 2344
SIMOX devices, interface and oxide engineering 2070
SIMOX films, high dose implanted, paramag. defects 29645
SIMOX films, nondestructive charactn., spectrophotometry 29648
SIMOX films, persistent photocond. 1939
SIMOX layers and interfaces, multichannel spectroscopic ellipsometer appl. 1937
SIMOX material, SIA, IR refl. spectra analysis 2009
SIMOX MOST, LF noise spectroscopy 2376
SIMOX processes, dose rate effect on struct. prod. 16703
SIMOX processing, microstruct. evolution of oxides 2005
SIMOX SOI, high dose ion implantation 29737
SIMOX SOI ultra-thin film CMOS technology, 0.5 $\mu$m 30217
SIMOX struct., $SiO_2$ etch rates in HF soln. 29807
SIMOX structures, ESR active defects, $\gamma$-ray effects 1942
SIMOX structures, oxidation induced stacking faults, charactn. 29636
SIMOX structures, oxidation induced stacking faults 2074
SIMOX substrate charactn., ellipsometry and TEM 29646
SIMOX substrates, electrical props. 1927
SIMOX transistors, submicron, breakdown voltage model 2334
SIMOX wafer production, clean room facility 2004
SIMOX wafers, fast turn characteris. 2008
SIMOX wafers, metal impurities charact. 29649
SIMOX wafers, optical reflectance profiling 2015
SIMOX with epitaxial Si, point defects and positive charge 21355
$SiO_2$ gate insulators, irrad., low temp. hole transport 30008
SOI, epi-less bond etch, using MeV ion implantation 2010
SOI, epitaxial growth, defect characterisation 29617
SOI, HV device struct, for VLSI 10542
SOI, pre-SPE native oxide agglomeration, RTP 569
SOI, recrystallisation, temp.-profiles, math. model 29618
SOI, Si wafer direct bonding, hydrophilicity 29766
SOI, zone melting recrystallisation, completely dielec. isolated Si 1934
SOI 'gate-all-round' MOS devices 2348
SOI bevelled samples, FTIR spectroscopy 1965
SOI bipolar process, trench isolated, BESOI 2574
SOI buried insulators, I-V characts., high field stress effect 1941
SOI capacitors, film thickness meas. 6439
SOI CMOS, fully-depleted, salicide technology 2613
SOI CMOS technology, lateral isolation 2601
SOI defects identification, optical method 1952

**semiconductor-insulator boundaries** continued
SOI development using seeded ZMR 1979
SOI device islands, implantation through mask layers 2007
SOI devices, depleted, photolithographic linewidth control 2215
SOI devices, high breakdown voltage realisation 36808
SOI devices, single event charge enhancement 2339
SOI double structures based pressure sensors , fabrication/performance 40082
SOI double-gate thin-film MOSFETs, fabrication using wafer bonding 10381
SOI fabrication for micromech. devices, wafer fusion bonding 10077
SOI FET, impact ionis. effects in modelling 2380
SOI films, low energy ion implantation 22613
SOI formation, FIB induced lateral SPE 8952
SOI formation using lateral solid-phase epitaxy induced by focused ion beam *(Japanese)* 36442
SOI fully-depleted structures, limitations 2375
SOI gate-all-around transistors, analytical model 2405
SOI high-gain polysilicon emitter transistor 22979
SOI in-situ pseudo-MOS transistor 2398
SOI lateral bipolar transistor using self-aligned base 2292
SOI material, generation lifetime, capacitance meas. 1967
SOI MESFET, impact-ionized hole current 23024
SOI microstructures for pressure sensors 19449
SOI MOS capacitors, generation lifetime, C-T response 1956
SOI MOS devices, I-V description, simulation model 2379
SOI MOSFET, 1D modelling, quasi-Fermi pots. 2406
SOI MOSFET, accumulation mode, multistable behaviour 2341
SOI MOSFET, buried channel, kink effect elimination 2374
SOI MOSFET, depleted, dynamic transcond., interface obs. 2346
SOI MOSFET, depleted, effective channel mobility 2370
SOI MOSFET, depletion mode, ulta-thin, modelling 10413
SOI MOSFET, depletion-mode, modelling 2378
SOI MOSFET, dual-gate-controlled, analytical model 2314
SOI MOSFET, floating-body, BJT latch 2336
SOI MOSFET, kink and parasitic bipolar effect suppression 36802
SOI MOSFET, kink suppression, dual-MOSFET struct. 2332
SOI MOSFET, latch effect reduction by source silicidation 2400
SOI MOSFET, latch state, holding voltage, model 2335
SOI MOSFET, p-channel, floating substrate effects 2369
SOI MOSFET, parasitic bipolar transistor design 2342
SOI MOSFET, partially depleted, threshold instability 2371
SOI MOSFET, short-channel, negative cond. model 2338
SOI MOSFET, submicron, LDD struct. for 0.5-$\mu$m regime 2337
SOI MOSFET, surface pot. at threshold, transcond., carrier generation 2372
SOI MOSFET, thin film, general model 2377
SOI MOSFET model incl. self-heating effect 36757
SOI MOSFET scaling, vertical doping engineering 23013
SOI MOSFET transcond., series resist. and interface coupling 30068
SOI MOSFETs, analytical temperature-rise model 10408
SOI MOSFETs, body current scanning, parasitic bipolar action 2312
SOI MOSFETs, hysteresis and critical phenomena 2355
SOI MOSFETs , lateral HV type, 400 V design 36809
SOI MOSFETs dual-gate operation and vol. inversion 30019
SOI multilayer stacked struct. fab. for 3D ICs 36450
SOI multilayer stacked structures 3D ICs, fabrication 10485
SOI n-MOSFETs operating at 4.2 K , LF noise 36781
SOI NMOS transistor, LDD effect on ageing 2343
SOI NMOS transistors, parasitic transients 2399
SOI nonlinear waveguides, all-optical switching 37819
SOI optical waveguides 3000
SOI photo relay fabrication by laser recrystn. *(Japanese)* 3204
SOI PMOST, radiation induced kink effects 2373
SOI point-contact pseudo-MOSFET for in-situ charactn. 30064
SOI pressure sensor , fabrication and high temp. appls. 40063
SOI pressure sensors, temp. independ. 19441
SOI recombination lifetime meas., using MOSFET 1953
SOI SEU-hardened resistive-load SRAMs 21857
SOI stacked layers by ZMR 1980
SOI struct., zone melting recrystn. 21370
SOI structs., MBE growth, RBS anal. 21320
SOI structures, diamond and SiC dielectrics use 1981
SOI structures, diamond based, radiation hardness meas. 1935
SOI structures, $O_2^+$ implantation, patterned masks 10066
SOI substrates, X-ray characteris. 1954
SOI thin film MOSFET, short-channel effect 30023
SOI thin-film structures, inversion layer thickness 1944
SOI transistor breakdown, selfheating, exptl. determ. 2463
SOI vertical 1.3 $\mu$m optical modulator 3248
SOI wafer bonding, high yield 16744
SOI ZMR films, elec. inactive grain boundaries 22632
SOI-MOSFET hot carrier effects study using photon emission 10378
SOI-MOSFETS , submicron, self-heating effects 29999
SOI/CMOS devices 2616
SOI/CMOS digital ccts. 23227
SOI/SIMOX pMOSFETs, ultra-thin film, liquid nitrogen temp. 10410
SOI/SIMOX structs., Raman scatt. 1966
SOS bipolar transistors, effects of ns RTP 2282
SOS MOS edge parasitic transition, rad. induced leakage 2340
SOS MOSFETs, CW Ar laser recrystallisation 2347
SOS MOSFETs, freq. depend. small-signal drain characts. 2356
SOS strain gauge sensors for force/pressure transducers 19448
SOS/SOI technology, conf., Key West, FL, USA (1990) 50
stacked DRAM capacitors , ultrathin oxide/nitride dielec. 29082
submicron LOCOS structs., oxidation enhanced diffusion 2082
submicron MOSFETs , LDD type, transcond. degrad. model 30072
submicron ultra-thin SOI MOSFETs, hot carrier reliability 10409
SUI MOSFET, noise overshoot at drain current kink 2345
thin film accumulation-mode PMOS/SOI transistors , threshold voltage meas. 23045
thin film SOI subthreshold currents in submicron 1043
thin SIMOX wafers, back channel uniformity 22636
thin SOI *n*-channel MOSFETs , analytic threshold voltage model 10416
thin-film SOI MOSFETs, back-channel hot-electron effect 23046
wafer bonding and thinning for high-speed SOI transistors 10338
walled SOI devices, back-channel subthreshold conduct. charactn. 23210
XLPE-semicond. interface, electrolumin., elec. tree inception 14390
$BaF_2$ films, epitaxial growth on Si(GaAs) 21326
$Bi_{2-x}Pb_xSr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{10+\delta}$-$SnO_2$, tunnelling conductance 10073
$CaF_2$ epitaxial layer on Si, radiation characts. 23067

**semiconductor-insulator boundaries** continued
$CaF_2$ films, epitaxial growth on Si(GaAs) 21326
$CaF_2$/Si (111), low-temperature grown, elec. props. 22625
$CeO_2$-Si (100) interface, epitaxial growth 21344
n-$CuInTe_2$ thin film MIS structs., field effect study 16672
$Fe_2O_3$-$TiO_2$-$SnO_2$ PECVD multilayers, gas sensing props. 6162
GaAs control of interfaces by ultrathin MBE Si layers 10097
GaAs/$SiO_2$ interface, S passivation, photo CVD 29628
GaAs-$SiO_2$, plasma CVD cap on $H_2S$ plasma passivated surface 29741
GaAs-octadecyl thiol, struct. and elec. props. 36557
InGaAs control of interfaces by ultrathin MBE Si layers 10097
InGaAs/InP/$TiN_x$, $TiN_x$ ohmic contacts form. 36633
InGaAs/$SiN_x$ interface, elec. charact., insulator stoichiometry depend. 10065
InP MIS structure, leakage currents 16666
InP-BN interface form., BN PECVD and charactn. 9106
InP-oxide films, chemical reactivity, charactn. 10069
InSnO-a-SiO:H in solar cells, ITO reduction, effects on elec. props. 41747
PN-InP MIS diodes, effect of photodecomposed $PH_3$ treatment 16809
Si (100)-$SiO_2$ interface, remote plasma-assisted oxidation-CVD 22631
Si, MBE growth on porous Si, SOI struct. formation *(Chinese)* 21318
Si, SOI lateral bipolar transistor, high speed operation 29972
Si SOI materials, interfacial photovoltage microscopy anal. 36454
Si SOI, oxidation stacking faults 36455
Si, SOI structs., double cryst. X-ray topography anal. 22630
Si SOI wafer, bonding, $TaSi_x$ formation 16680
a-Si TFTs, defect pool model 23087
Si interfaces, wafer bonded, charge densities 1955
Si multilayer structs., mech. stress role in gettering 22642
Si on defect layer, high-quality surface layer 36463
Si:Au/$SiO_2$, oxide formation by implantation, Au segregation 29728
Si:F/$Si_3N_4$, SOI struct., F ion implantation effects 22634
Si:Ge on sapphire double solid phase epitaxy 571
Si:Ge-on-sapphire, defect reduction, defect engineering by Ge implant. 16707
a-Si:H TFTs, n- and p-channel, transient current spectrosc. 23080
a-Si:H/$SiN_x$ TFTs, high mobility, with smooth interface 36758
a-Si:H/$SiN_x$:H struct., metastable changes 10070
a-Si:H/a-$SiN_x$:H single- and double-barrier structures, perpendicular transport 16664
a-Si:H/a-$SiO_2$, TFT, H effects on insulator, photoemission study 23078
a-Si:H/a-$SiO_x$:H multilayers, persistent photoconductance 22618
Si:O SIMOX SOI, characts., annealing conditions effects, AES, TEM *(Korean)* 1949
Si:P/$SiO_2$, oxidation enhanced P diffusion 22720
Si/$Si_3N_4$ multilayers, deposition and struct. 10093
Si/$SiN_x$, interface, elec. charact., insulator stoichiometry depend. 10065
Si/$SiO_2$ MOSFETs, homogeneous hole injection 2390
Si/$SiO_2$, SIMOX, oxidation stacking fault suppression 29640
Si/$SiO_2$, SIMOX struct., low energy O dose optimisation 29639
Si/$SiO_2$, SIMOX structs., defects, process depend. 29637
Si/$SiO_2$, SIMOX structs., layer parameters, semi-empirical model 29644
Si/$SiO_2$, SIMOX substrates, high dose O profiles 29643
Si/$SiO_2$, SIMOX systems, oxide precipitate removal, annealing ambient influence 16678
Si/$SiO_2$, SIMOX wafers, microstruct., implantation dose effects 29638
Si/$SiO_2$, SOI, morphology, stress, reflectance study 16662
Si/$SiO_2$, buried oxide system, pulsed radiation effects 10084
Si/$SiO_2$ capacitors, interface states, Fowler-Nordheim stressing 1963
Si/$SiO_2$, etching selectivity, HBr discharge ambience influence 10169
Si/$SiO_2$ interface, oxidation, paramagnetic centres 1926
Si/$SiO_2$ interface, trap props., tunnelling transition 16673
Si/$SiO_2$ interface traps, avalanche hole injection 29614
Si/$SiO_2$, oxide layer buildup during O bombardment of Si 29727
Si/$SiO_2$, self-isolating SOI, epitaxial lateral overgrowth 21347
Si/$SiO_2$ struct., hole trap anal., electron tunnelling 1959
Si/$SiO_2$, submicron SOI struct., process induced defects, TEM obs. 22623
Si/$SiO_2$ system, UV and plasma effects 2069
Si/$SiO_2$ transistor, ECR hydrogenation 10133
Si/$SiO_2$/$SiO_xN_y$/$SiN_x$, buried stacked insulator, ion beam synthesis 29641
Si/$SiO_x$, SIMOX materials, photoreflectance studies 16663
Si/$SiO_x$/Si, interfacial native oxide thickness-bonding temp. relation 36451
Si/$SiO_xN_y$, SOI struct., double implantation synthesis 29642
a-Si/a-SiN photocell, tunnelling assisted photocurrent multiplication 23810
Si/silicide, shallow junction formation, diffusion, thermal stability 22683
Si/silicide, ultra-shallow junction formation, dopant diffusion, evaporation 22682
Si/silicide, ultra-shallow junction formation, implantation, depth profiles 22681
Si-GaAs(InGaAs), Fermi level pinning control using MBE Si 36444
Si-$Si_3N_4$ SOI struct., ion implanted, annealing effect 29647
Si-$Si_3N_4$, buried layer form. by ion implantation 29738
Si-$Si_3N_4$, buried nitride SOI substrate 36462
Si-$Si_3N_4$ interface, friction meas. in microelectromechanical systems 36461
Si-$SiO_2$, 1/f noise in MOS devices through irrad. and annealing 23068
Si-$SiO_2$, MOSFET, oxide trapped hole spatial distrib., uniform hot-hole injection 10376
Si-$SiO_2$ barrier height, determ. from Fowler-Nordheim plot 22614
Si-$SiO_2$ buried oxide layers, SIMOX develop. 29736
Si-$SiO_2$ const.-current Fowler-Nordheim tunnelling injection anal. 1947
Si-$SiO_2$, constant-capacitance voltage transients 40317
Si-$SiO_2$ films, dielec. props., elec. cond. *(Korean)* 10074
Si-$SiO_2$, frequency resolved photoconductivity 29615
Si-$SiO_2$, fully isolated high-speed self-aligned bipolar transistor on thin SOI 29986
Si-$SiO_2$, heavily doped substrate, enhanced cond. 1950
Si-$SiO_2$, hot carrier generated defects 10083
Si-$SiO_2$ interface, defects, high field stressing 1962
Si-$SiO_2$ interface degradation, charge trapping 1957
Si-$SiO_2$ interface, fixed oxide charge determ. 16660
Si-$SiO_2$ interface, friction meas. in microelectromechanical systems 36461
Si-$SiO_2$ interface microroughness electron channel mobility depend. 23043
Si-$SiO_2$ interface, struct props., interface roughness 2072
poly-Si-$SiO_2$ interface struct. for reliable nonvolatile memory 10080
Si-$SiO_2$ interface trap, defect centres, anomalous switching 1960
Si-$SiO_2$, interface trap density 10178
Si-$SiO_2$ interface trap density meas. in MOSFETs 36800
Si-$SiO_2$ interface traps by X-irrad. and in $H_2$ ambient 30010
Si-$SiO_2$ interface, tunnelling reson. by barrier symmetrisation tuning 1958
Si-$SiO_2$, inversion layer electrons, spin reson. 22619
**semiconductor-insulator boundaries** continued
Si-$SiO_2$, lateral SPE growth using $SiO_2$ capping layer 21310
Si-$SiO_2$, photoexcited processes for semicond. dry cleaning/dry etching 29772
Si-$SiO_2$, plasma oxidation of poly-Si 10180
Si-$SiO_2$ point contact MOSFET on SOI 30067
Si-$SiO_2$ stepped interface struct. after thermal oxidation 36595
Si-$SiO_2$, stress-induced oxide leakage 22615
Si-$SiO_2$ struct., cond., charge state, and electrolum. 10087
Si-$SiO_2$, surface treatment effect on Si growth 8966
Si-$SiO_2$ system, hot carrier induced degradation under pulsed operation 10088
Si-$SiO_2$ thin film SOI structs., implantation, annealing, anal. 2012
Si-$SiO_2$, transverse acoustoelectric voltage, deep-trap level effect 1929
Si-$SiO_2$ waveguides, leaky modes 37391
Si-$SiO_2$ work-function difference determ. and B segregation coeff. 23042
Si-$SiO_2$-Si capacitor, generation lifetime, interface state density 36465
Si-$SiO_2$-W DUAL-CMOS high-density struct. with vert. W plug-in wirings 30210
Si-$SiO_xN_y$, elec. stability, RTO/RTN 29616
Si-$SrTiO_3$ dielec. film interface struct. and elec. props. 10071
Si-insulator MOSFET, floating body effects 2421
a-SiC:H films, photocurrent multiplication 3177
a-$SiN_x$:H-Si interface props., capacitance method meas. 10064
SiN-C-SiC-C-SiN amorphous electrolum. device, blue emission 23822
$Si_3N_4$-$SiO_2$-Si, NOS system, charge storage by scanning capacitance microscopy 2222
$SiN_x$-Si interface states anal. using DLTS 36468
$Si_xN_yO_z$ ultra thin gate dielec., growth and charact. 29634
$SiO_2$ film, SIMOX oxide, dominant hole trapping centre, EPR obs. 1943
$SiO_2$ films, laser CVD on GaAs, charactn. 28744
$SiO_2$, films nitrided by RTP , effect of N profile on elec. charact. 2083
$SiO_2$ thin films by in situ multiple RTP 29761
$SiO_2$, trapping charact. after Fowler-Nordheim degrad. 10094
$SiO_2$, very thin gate dielectric film formation by RTP 16730
$SiO_2$ with traps, high field transport study 16661
$SiO_x$, etchback interface anal. 10195
$SiO_2$/Si, Si point defect interactions 22638
$SiO_2$/Si, stress relaxation by negative point $O_2$ corona discharge 22622
$SiO_2$/$\alpha$-Si:H/LB film struct., localized state densities 29652
SiO-Si, interface trap generation under HV stressing 36467
$SiO_2$-Si, ion and neutral bombard., E'-centre generation 29610
$SiO_2$-Si, low damage magnetron enhanced RIE 10200
$SiO_2$-$Si_3N_4$ dielecs., elec. props. rel. to deposition 22710
$SiO_xN_y$ ONO structs., SIMS, RBS, NRA anal. 36606
$SiO_xN_y$ gate insulators, irrad., low temp. hole transport 30008
$SiO_xN_y$, on textured Si, elec. charact. 22633
$Ta_2O_x$, photo-CVD films on Si, leakage current, annealing effects 22624
**semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor structures**
polysilicon gate MOS structures, gate capacitance recovery 29655
polysilicon-$SiO_2$ structure, stress meas., micromechanical devices appl. 40338
polysilicon-$SiO_2$-Si, mechanisms of cond. 22651
Si-$SiO_2$-poly-Si, Cl ion implantation, elec. props. 10100
SIMOX buried oxides, low field charge injection 1940
SOI buried insulators, I-V charact., high field stress effect 1941
SONOS electronic linear adaptive neuron, elec. reprogrammable synapses 2351
GaAs/$CaF_2$/Si (111) structure, MBE growth, rotational twin 28714
GaAs-$CaF_2$-Si heterostruct., buffer layer stress relax. 10101
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-$SiO_2$-Si solar cells, deposition technology 8327
a-Si:H, transient current expt. in p-i-n and n-i-n struct. 22653
Si-$SiO_2$-Si STIS struct., current transport 29622
Si-$SiO_2$-Si capacitor, generation lifetime, interface state density 36465
Si-$SiO_2$-polysilicon , behavior of $K^+$ ions with temp. and field stress 22652
$SnO_2$:As/$SiO_2$/n-Si, solar cells, CVD growth 28122
**semiconductor integrated circuits** *see monolithic integrated circuits*
**semiconductor junction lasers**
*see also semiconductor laser arrays*
1.55 $\mu$m high-speed MQW DFBL *(Japanese)* 24020
2.4 Gbit/s optical transm. systems, semicond. lasers develop. 39665
120 Mbit/s QPPM semiconductor transmitter, performance and reliability 5596
780 nm wavelength power LD for optical disc drives 30952
active fibre, optical attenuators 5640
actively mode-locked; spectral shifting, and broadening 3448
actively mode-locked, asymm. crosscorrelation 3495
actively mode-locked external-cavity semiconductor laser , pulse fluctuations statistics 24087
advanced optical commun. components and techs. 32642
AGC and automatic power control 3549
Air Force development program 11217
all-optical clock recovery from 2.5 Gbit/s NRZ data using LD 25924
AM transmission, intermodulation distortion rel. to laser diodes characts. 25882
amplifier as opt. gate, demultiplexing at 6 Gbit/s 19154
amplifier large signal model 24030
amplifier performance improvement by pulsed current carrier injection 17780
amplifier power scaling anal. 17730
amplifier signal degradation theory, facet refl. effect 17767
amplifiers, coated, angled facets, reflectivity 3440
amplifiers, future trends 11101
amplifiers, ultrashort pulse amplification, gain dispersion 3441
amplifiers for transmission at 10 Gbit/s and above, develop. 5805
amplifiers in analogue video distrib. system 19137
amplitude fluctuations suppression 37690
anamorphic beam expanders for optical communications 5601
angled facet index-guided device design, mode coupling and reflectivity 37716
antireflection double layer coatings, polarisation selective, for semiconductor lasers 3515
automatic electrooptical data acquisition 3540
BH DFB, linewidth rebroadening due to lateral spatial holeburning 17723
BH laser, fabrication, three-step gas source MBE 3412
BH-DBR-SEL, transverse mode charact. 37665
BH-GRINSCH laser fab., ion implantation and RTA 29697
biaxial compressive strained, modulation speed expressions 24033
bistable diode laser switch, nonlinearities based 11161

**semiconductor junction lasers** continued
bistable laser diodes, hysteresis loops, spontaneous emission 30935
bistable LD fast optical flip-flop operation *(Japanese)* 24021
bistable LD/LED circuits for multiple-valued optical logic *(Chinese)* 23736
blood flow in vivo meas. , fibre-coupled laser appl. 6773
blue semicond. laser research at Florida Univ. 37696
broadband enhanced feedback , threshold current reduced temp. depend. 24001
butterfly-type LD modules , develop. and fibre coupling *(Japanese)* 24036
cascaded quarter wave shifted distributed feedback resonators theory 31013
channel waveguide Cherenkov freq. doubler for LD, opt. collimation 31053
characterization by monolithic integration with photodiode 24056
chirp noise, BER floor generation 32683
chirped optical pulses from tunable DBR LD, fibre compression 17818
circuit model, intrinsic and extrinsic components 3506
clipping effects on AM SCM CATV lightwave system 19157
clock distribution using a mode-locked semiconductor laser diode system 24061
co-cavity-two-section bistable laser diodes, saturable absorption induced 17850
coherent FSK receiver sensitivity rel. to laser phase noise 5688
coherent laser communications, phased array transmitter performance 5595
coherent light injection locking, instability phenomena 3532
colliding pulse mode locked SQW lasers as single-wavelength sources 17776
collimation, microlens array appl. 37403
communications diode laser, in CATV link, nonlinear distortions 39708
compressive strained QW lasers, design, 1.5 $\mu$m 3428
conference, semicond. compounds, Jaszowiec, Poland (May 1991) 15278
conference, The Hague (1991) 8655
conference, USSR (May-June 1991) 34796
coupled grating surface emitting diode lasers, modelling 11139
coupled twin-stripe lasers , beam deflection and mode switching 11205
coupled-cavity, AM and FM noise 30941
CPFSK coherent transm. unit, develop. 39663
CPFSK differential detection system , LD direct modulation effects 39711
cross-phase modulation determ. by dispersive technique 30949
current modulation, delayed feedback, intensity instabilities 30997
CW, mirror facet temp. rise 37704
DBR diode laser, active optical filters appl 3156
DBR diode laser in lightwave synthesizer system 5786
DBR laser, gain switching, electroabsorption modulator, RZ transmission 25930
DBR laser, tunable three-electrode, thin-active layer 17746
DBR lasers for coherent optical transmission systems 39668
DBR surface emitting laser with BH, transverse mode characts. 11203
DBR surface emitting LD with BH, cavity size effect 24002
DBR surface emitting micro-cavity laser spontaneous emission 3520
DBR surface-emitting diode lasers, lateral mode discrimination 11148
DBR three electrode wavelength tunable lasers 3512
DBR three-section diode laser tuning anal. 37679
DBR tunable LD, lightwave freq. tracking 3534
DBR twin-contact tunable diode laser model 17758
DC-PBH laser catastrophic failures study 3502
degenerate six wave mixing in LD active region 37805
degradation mechanisms of diode laser, review 37709
development, growth techniques, prospects 10956
device research, conf., Boulder, CO, USA (June 1991) 20944
DFB, MOVPE, twinguide struct., tuning 24063
DFB amplifier, picosec. pulse shaping, gain saturation 3536
DFB and DBR laser emission spectrum calc. method 17729
DFB AR coated partly gain-coupled diode laser, standing wave effect 37680
DFB diode laser, appl. in multigigabit CPFSK transmission 5712
DFB diode laser, lightwave systems CAD design, transmission line model 19140
DFB diode laser AM response, spatial hole burning 3449
DFB diode laser module for analog CATV transm. *(Japanese)* 32846
DFB diode laser package freq. locked by Kr discharge lamp 3505
DFB diode laser transmitters in DPSK heterodyne transmission 5701
DFB diode lasers, antireflection coated, index-coupled, reduced hole burning 3535
DFB diode lasers with two equal length electrodes, tunability, linewidth, and FM response 24005
DFB gain-switched semiconductor lasers , turn-on delay time jitter 37682
DFB integrated diode laser and optical amplifier 3525
DFB laser, circular symmetric, TE vector fields 37702
DFB laser, intensity noise reduction 37693
DFB laser, large signal dynamic model 37701
DFB laser, multiple-phase-shift, spatial hole burning 3497
DFB laser, noise, transfer-matrix anal. 17768
DFB laser, optical amplifier/modulator integration, facet reflection 37546
DFB laser, tunable twin-guide, FM characts. 3469
DFB laser and booster amp. , monolithically integrated 10874
DFB laser diode, gain-switched pulses, linear fibre compression 3494
DFB laser diode, Gb/s transmission, wavelength detuning effects 3471
DFB laser diode transform-limited pulses , soliton transmission 24073
DFB laser diode wavelength filter, high-speed 3472
DFB laser diodes for AM analog CATV systems 5996
DFB laser filter, tunable phase-shift-controlled 24011
DFB laser gain stabilisation by feedback control 11256
DFB laser mode control by orthogonal polarization light , gain saturation coeff. meas. 17728
DFB laser modelling, hole burning 3563
DFB laser module for optical CATV 5995
DFB laser pulse amplification using $Er^{3+}$ doped fibre 3361
DFB lasers, mode instability and linewidth rebroadening 30982
DFB lasers, non-hole-burning, design and perform. 3470
DFB LD, freq. stability, ring resonator locked to acetylene absorpt. 17747
DFB LDs for optical transm. syst. appls. *(Japanese)* 39635
DFB MQW diode laser mode coupling coeffs. 17774
DFB MQW laser, injection locked, FSK signal direct demodulation 17784
DFB quantum well intracavity loss modulated lasers, digital transmission 25957
DFB semiconductor laser effective-index matrix anal. 37681
DFB semiconductor laser mode partition noise in dispersive fibre links 32608
DFB SL-MQW laser, gain saturation coeffs. 17750
DFB strained layer MQW lasers, wavelength detuning 11195
DFB three electrode 1.5 $\mu$m laser charactn. 3513
DFB tunable twin guide diode lasers 30977
DFB wavelength tunable phase-shift-controlled diode laser 37715
DFB-LD pulses, nonlin. interaction in opt. fibre 17862

**semiconductor junction lasers** continued
DFB-LD/modulator integrated light source , MOVPE fab. 23651
DH laser, dopant conc. in active layer, capacitance meas. 24105
DH optoelectronic switch lasers, low threshold 24057
diode laser, astigmatic dist. meas. 3631
diode laser, diffr. limited broad area, unstable resonator 3598
diode laser, gain coupled distributed optical feedback 3559
diode laser, nonlinear distortion, Volterra series analysis 11252
diode laser, optically self-locked, servo control 3444
diode laser, single mode fibre coupling, electroforming 2903
diode laser bar, CW, fibre optic connector coupling 11184
diode laser failure mechanisms, reliability affecting factors 11180
diode laser module, single-mode, Si packaging technol. 5800
diode laser near IR spectrometer, freq. calibration 6383
diode laser pumping of $Er^{3+}$ doped fibre amplifiers 3362
diode laser syst. for high-power fs optical pulse gen. 24108
diode laser technology, conf., los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1991) 8604
diode lasers, catastrophic damage, facet reflectivity 3500
diode lasers, incoherent feedback, picosec. pulses 11224
diode lasers, mode locking, spectroscopy *(Japanese)* 3543
diode lasers, nonlinear phenomena, chaos 11344
distortion, perturbation anal. 37648
Doppler velocimeter self-mixing design using optical fibre 26549
double heterostructure semicond. laser, transversal radiation field *(Czech)* 24095
electron beam anal., EBIC, cathodolum 3482
electron heating influences on dynamic behaviour 24059
etched well vertical cavity surface emitting semicond. lasers 3424
etched-well VCSEL, threshold current 30965
external cavity, active mode locking 11173
external cavity, parameters meas. *(Chinese)* 24103
external cavity diode laser with freq. shifted feedback, spectral broadening 3545
external-cavity laser continuous tuning 3590
external-cavity lasers in optical BPSK systems 32699
Fabry-Perot diode laser set-reset and optical bistability 3450
far field shaping by facet coating 3619
FDM transmission at 565 Mbit/s, DFB laser 5745
feedback loop design for spectral linewidth reduction 3447
fiber optic communications world appl. 25946
fibre Fresnel phaseplates for coupling to semiconductor laser 2930
fibre optic displacement sensor, process control appls. *(Japanese)* 40319
fibre optic sensors, interferometric using LD source 26345
fibre optic temperature sensor with LD source 26350
fibre-semicond. laser picosecond pulse source 11228
FITL laser reliab. improvement needs 25889
FM mode locking, tunable DBR 11222
FM response for optical CPFSK system 5770
FM response in opt. CPFSK system 25867
four-wave mixing and phase conjugated waves 24037
free space coherent communications, diode-laser transmitter testing 5590
free space communications, laser diode current driver design 5602
free space diode laser link, heterodyne acquisition and tracking 5586
free-carrier absorpt. 37706
free-space optical computer interconnections , tuned diode lasers use 30690
frequency fluctuations, delayed-self-heterodyne meas. 24010
frequency response meas. by RF modulated pump laser 30947
frequency stabilisation, IF, for opt. FDM system 19155
frequency stabilisation by fiber-pigtail-type acoustic optical modulator 30961
frequency stabilisation for optical commun. 5749
frequency stabilisation using optical feedback 11280
frequency stabilisation using optogalvanic effect 3484
frequency stabiliser based on double fibre resonators 24101
frequency stabilized diode lasers 37700
FSK commun., DFB laser response distortion 13039
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well laser with monolithic glass cavity 3490
gain, filament formation 3452
gain enhancement by multiwave mixing and pump modulation 30940
gain guided surface emitting DBR semicond. lasers 3422
gain switched laser diodes, short optical pulse generation 11189
gain-switched, appl. in TDM distrib. network 5360
gain-switched semiconductor lasers , logic appl. of short pulse output 30917
gate switch, lossless 23707
global excess spontaneous emission factor 30948
grating tuned LD, pump for Nd:YAG microcavity laser 37656
green light laser diode for optical disc read-write heads 37294
GRIN SCH SQW lasers, 2D modelling 30963
harmonically mode-locked; stability and RF tuning range 17757
heat exchangers, micromachined Si wafers, direct bonding 11293
heterodyne optical PLL using double quantum well LDs 25862
heterojunction laser threshold pumping rate, multiple self-absorption 30922
heterolaser, second-order difference freq., intermode interactions 3466
heterolaser, service life testing 3547
heterolasers, degradation, radiation power dependence 3507
heterostructure laser, depressed index cladding 11210
high power laser diodes for optical fiber amplifiers 39666
high speed modulation bandwidth 24088
high-power LD for magneto-optical disc systems *(Japanese)* 3504
high-speed optical fibre commun. syst. perform. simulation tools 32651
high-speed Y-shaped SIBH laser and space switches 32627
homodyne PSK receivers with laser diode sources 5663
homodyne receiver, injection-locked semicond. laser appl. *(French)* 32676
hybrid optical bistable laser diodes, optical logic gates *(Chinese)* 23706
hybrid optical bistable lasers, optical logic gates 23711
IC testing, picosecond electro-opt. sampling with semicond. laser *(Japanese)* 30186
III-V QW for optoelectronics, B and F impurity disordering 36538
IM/DD optical links, high speed diode lasers 19143
InGaAsP/InP surface emitting laser diodes with hemispherical resonator 11149
inhomogeneous resonator, field rate eqn., linewidth 24066
injection heterolaser direct modulation and HF characts. 37651
injection laser, chaotic self-modulation 17742
injection laser, low-freq. noise, multistable regime effect 3468
injection laser, temp. control, pumping current regulation 24104
injection laser with external resonator, bistable state switching 37686
injection laser with external resonator, single-freq. emission 24077
injection lasers, subharmonic resonance 17738
injection seeding by mode-locked master osc. 24029
injection-current-induced, thermal effects on freq. modulation 17741

**semiconductor junction lasers** continued
integrated 800-Mbps fibre optic transmitters and receivers 12956
integrated interferometric injection laser, 22 nm tuning range, develop. 3478
integrated optical preamplifier technology 13019
integrated optics, book 8609
intensity noise effects in fibre link, small signal anal. 32610
interconnect fields, precise description 3485
interdigitated contact, optoelectronic AND gate 3129
interferometer, triangularly phase-modulated, optical signal generator , on diode laser injection 3075
intermodulation and harmonic distortions , LD with opt. feedback 24012
internal loss meas. tech. 24046
intersatellite communication, 1 Gbit heterodyne LD test bed 5651
intracavity Faraday cell for diode laser freq. stabilisation 30960
intrinsic dynamic props. meas. by freq. response subtraction 30994
inverted gain-levered laser, freq. and intensity modulation 3457
ion beam etched facet roughness, reflectivity 30992
IR semiconductor laser spectrometer, PC appl. *(Japanese)* 39994
laser diode modules 39661
laterally injected low-threshold lasers by impurity-induced disordering 23996
LD, visible output, freq. stabilisation 24068
LD polarisation bistable, ultrafast switching 31049
LD to optical fibre array interconnect , planar microlens *(Japanese)* 37350
LD-waveguide direct coupling, non-Gaussian beams 30566
light-sensitive detectors , devices and charact. *(German)* 6221
linewidth with gain compression , theory 17726
link performance with microwave wideband impedance matching 19111
long wavelength, radiative efficiency, unstrained 1.5 $\mu$m QW devices 24008
low dimensional quantum effects in semiconductor lasers 37721
$M^3$-NET, WDM optical network demo. using DFB LD filter 25929
manufacturing quality, transient thermal props. 3498
Matsushita high power laser diodes , life test 3413
MBE fabrication 11190
methane remote detection by 1.66 $\mu$m diode laser 31157
micro-cavity surface-emitting diode laser linewidths 24086
microcavity DBR surface emitting laser, spontaneous emission factor 3584
microcavity laser, high coupling efficiency, charact. 11207
microcavity laser, rate eqns. 17766
microcavity laser diodes, spontaneous emission control 17802
microcavity QW laser, noise-driven rate eqn. anal. 3463
microcavity semiconductor lasers, controlled spontaneous emission 31022
microcavity semiconductor lasers, threshold charact. 31021
microlenses, cylindrical, radiance increase of LD stacks 24081
microwave modulation response, distortions anal. 3481
MOCVD and MBE progress in China, review 28697
mode locked, auto- and cross-correlation meas. 17756
mode-locked, locking bandwidth 37669
mode-locked harmonically driven, stability 24035
mode-locked laser, stability and spectral behaviour 17770
mode-locked with fibre external cavity and Bragg reflector 37742
mode-locking, multi-channel stabilisation 5637
mode-locking and AM of short pulses 17777
modulator for 100 Mbit/s DPSK transmission 3477
modulator integrated DFB laser for next generation optical communications 32636
modules for fibre optic communications *(Japanese)* 5813
monolithic and external cavity comparison of timing jitter 23995
monolithic resonant optical reflector LD 11157
monolithically integrated lightwave transmitter, MQW laser, HBT driver 19124
monolithically integrated MQW laser and booster amplifier 17724
monomode lightguide matching to injection lasers 37353
MQW 1.55 $\mu$m lasers, optical confine. factor depend. 24052
MQW DFB laser, noise characts. and line shape 30956
MQW DFB lasers, longit. spatial hole burning 3432
MQW DFB lasers, power depend. linewidth enhancement factor 3415
MQW extra differential gain enhancement 30991
MQW far-IR lasers 17709
MQW IR lasers, differential gain, damping, and resonance freq. 37678
MQW laser, 1.5 $\mu$m, small signal response, band model 37703
MQW laser diodes, inhomogeneously pumped, absorptive bistability 3537
MQW lasers , mode locked, sub-ps pulse generation 30971
MQW LDs, high power, 1.3, 1.48, 1.55 $\mu$m operation *(Japanese)* 30985
MQW opt. amplifier, barrier/QW energy state coupling 30903
MQW packaged external cavity/mode locked laser 30927
MQW polarisation-insensitive diode laser saturation characteristics 17781
MQW ridge-waveguide self-aligned diode lasers, CBE etching grown 23997
MQW-DFB lasers, corrugation pitch modulated spectral linewidth 3431
multi-quantum well DFB lasers, 1.5 $\mu$m, performance 3479
multi-section lasers for single-mode operation 3480
multicarrier travelling-wave laser amplifier, simulation 3459
multichannel FSK optical transmission, DFB active filter/detector 5811
multichannel grating cavity laser for WDM channels generation 32597
multimode LD illum. of opt. fibre sensor 19518
multipass stripe heterostructure lasers, intrinsic luminesc. absorpt. 24026
multiple-laser-diode-beacon for intersatellite links 5680
MUSE video disc, multiple sub-Nyquist sampling encoding 13271
mutually optical injection-locked , FM noise prop. 3565
mutually-injection-locked lasers, locking range and optical linewidth *(Japanese)* 24022
NASA 650 Mbps laser communications testbed 5670
negative elec. feedback grinrod coupled 3548
negative freq. feedback, quantum limit of intensity and phase noise 30942
noise, intensity and freq. 37723
noise meas. methods, lasing mechanisms *(Japanese)* 11159
noise reduction, quantum noise correl. 24023
noncontact probing sensor for distance/displacement meas. 19434
nonlinear crosstalk reduction by feedback 37717
nonlinear gain, saturation mechanisms 11241
nonlinear gain effects and temp. depend., modulation bandwidth 17754
nonlinear optical amplifier clock extraction by saturable absorpt. 5699
OEICs, layer disordering, impurity induced, optical and electronic device integration 11007
one- and two-polarization eigenstate stability domains 30801
optical amplifier modules, develop. 39662
optical amplifier package, high gain 3416
optical amplifier use in coherent receiver 5607
optical amplifiers, packaged high-gain, develop. 11257
optical amplifiers, perform. improvement 39667
optical amplifiers and functional devices, develop. 11166

**semiconductor junction lasers** continued
optical cable loss compensation by amplification, principles and appls. *(French)* 13012
optical communication conf., ECOC 90, Amsterdam, Netherlands 46
optical disc storage, diode laser disc heads and optical components selection *(Japanese)* 10766
optical fibre connectorization 23591
optical fibre technology, conf., Adelaide, SA, Australia, Dec. 1991 15255
optical freq. conversion, phase noise cancellation method 32598
optical homodyne receiver freq. locked loop , oscillator 5731
optical intersatellite link transmitter using LD amplifier 5594
optical logic gates, inverting and latching, diode laser and photothyristor monolithic integration 30771
optical transistors, optical bistability 37812
optoelectronic devices for microwave systems 5750
optoelectronic time-domain multiplexer 32647
orbiter semiconductor laser, unidirectional oscillation control, bistable switching 31008
output power limited by opt. nonlinearity 37655
oxide-insulated stripe-geom. LD, finite element thermal model 24027
passive laser-fiber alignment by index method 17398
passive mode-locked coupled lasers 24075
phase conjugators, monolithically integratable 3679
photon number, quantum meas. 24024
photon number squeezed states in semiconductor lasers 37684
photon transport transistor , integrated LD/photodiode, model 23859
photonic laser-amplifier IC, 1.48 $\mu$m wavelength operation 11129
photonic switching device, heterojunction phototransistor/LD integration 30770
photothyristor/laser integration for latchable optical switch and logic gates 10936
phototransistor/surface-emitting diode laser logic, symbolic substitution 10941
picosecond electronics and optoelectronics, conf. (1991) 20980
picosecond pulsed diode ring-laser gyroscope 3600
picosecond relaxation process ultrashort light pulse excitation 3467
picosecond wavelength-tunable semiconductor laser pulses, 12 GHz repetition rate 30908
piezoelectrically stress tuning 24082
pigtailed LD module, opt. feedback-induced noise 17751
PLL with LD optical amp., 10 GHz timing extraction 39628
polarisation self-modulated external cavity, bifurcations 3465
power control for disc systems 17333
PPM systems appl. of laser diodes/LEDs 24076
propagation characts. in transverse direction 30966
pump LD bars for solid lasers, operating wavelength, power and temp. 24080
pump source, Cr:LiSrAlF$_6$ laser pumped by visible LD 23963
pump source LD bars, $Tm^{3+}$:YAG laser end-pumping 23962
pump sources for solid lasers 11105
pumping of $Er^{3+}$ doped fibre laser 3394
pumping with transmission line transformer 24074
Q-switching characteristics, nonlinear amplification 24174
quantum microcavity semicond. light emitter, modulation scheme 17599
quantum size effect lasers, for commun., review 3551
quantum well diode lasers , differential gain meas. 30915
quantum well gain lever, linewidth/tuning 3529
quantum well laser, well-barrier hole burning 3464
quantum well laser nonlinear gain suppression meas. by four wave mixing 3524
quantum well structures, fundamental charact. *(Japanese)* 29876
quantum wells, excitons, optical self-pulsations 16631
quantum-well injection laser, Einstein coeffs. 3451
quantum-well laser diode, optical gain control model 17716
QW laser, colliding pulse mode-locked, tuning 17748
QW LD, HF modulation by carrier heating 37659
QW strained layer, nonlinear gain 11254
QW wire and box lasers, nonlinear gain 3439
radiation intensity fluctuations suppression 3569
range sensor for spacecraft rendezvous and docking 14006
reliability and degradation modes 3169
repetitively pulsed, noise characts., Monte Carlo simulation 30946
resonant periodic-gain surface-emitting laser, semiclassical theory 3544
resonant tunnelling diode, appl. as intersubband laser, interband excitonic modulators , theoretical study 3553
response time of high pumped short-cavity lasers 11206
RF driven bifurcation structure obs. using analogue simulator 23946
ridge waveguide DBR lasers , tuning characts, study 3533
ridge waveguide laser, electrolum. current and voltage depend. 3568
ring laser, gain and saturation meas. 3475
ring resonator diode lasers, CW single freq. operation 24138
ring ridge laser , travelling-wave operation 30973
saturable absorber, ps pulse prod. 37658
SCH quantum well lasers, modulation bandwidth, carrier transport 30990
SCH strained diode laser as Er doped fibre amplifier pump source 19151
SCH-GRIN diode laser, current injection efficiency anal. 30943
SCM optical syst. laser distortion models 30926
self-heterodyne detection, excess phase noise 37766
semiconductor laser switch-on, freq. modulation 30998
servosystem, heterodyne, for injection laser with freq. modulated emission 31029
SHG of LD in poled polymer waveguide 37784
short pulse generation by elec. gain switching 3491
short pulses, facet refl. and gain saturation 30924
short-cavity lasers, gain saturation, spectral hole burning 30996
SILEX, laser diodes, NRZ and QPPM modulation, testing 5593
SILEX program, coarse pointing assembly 5674
SILEX program, PAT system validation, simulation model 5588
SILEX project, semiconductor laser appl. to space commun. 5751
single fibre coupled semiconductor laser amplifier; anti- and high reflectivity coated facets 17736
single mode, pulse statistics, GHz modulation 11223
single-sideband mode-locked laser chirping anal. 11233
singlemode laser diodes, high power, 0.8-0.92 $\mu$m 30934
slave laser diode injection locking, coherence, FM noise 3546
soliton pulse source, external cavity/Bragg reflector system 17796
space commun. using PPM 32708
space station laser communication transceiver 5655
spread spectrum modulation fibre optic sensors multiplexing 6268
SQW and bulk DH lasers, differential gain comparison 17725
SQW diode laser with intracavity saturable absorber 30989

**semiconductor junction lasers** continued
SQW wire struct., induced optical nonlinearities 17877
strained layer quantum well heterostructure lasers 30968
strained QW lasers, recomb. mechanisms 11141
strained-layer SQW lasers, 1.55 $\mu$m, low threshold/internal loss 30969
sub-shot noise, correlated beam operation 17753
subcarrier multiple-access network, 790 nm laser transmitter 5740
subpicosecond optical pulses generation by mode-locking semicond. laser with MM-wave sources 17752
surface emitting, self-aligned fibre pigtailed 11154
surface emitting, transverse mode anal. 17785
surface emitting laser, vertical cavity, for photonic switch 17544
surface emitting laser reflectors, multilayer thickness monitoring *(Japanese)* 17816
surface emitting laser with highly reflective $Si/SiO_2$ mirrors 11156
surface emitting laser/phototransistor logic gates, parallel architecture 23708
surface emitting lasers, parallel operating devices, prospects 37720
surface emitting lasers , optically controlled 30974
surface emitting lasers , stress effect for polar. control 37672
surface emitting lasers develop. and appls. *(Czech)* 37712
surface emitting LD, vertical cavity, ultrafast relax. oscill. 24000
surface-emitting laser-based optical bistable switching device 11012
surface-emitting vertical cavity laser diodes in Japan 11145
surface-emitting vertical-cavity diode laser, bistable switching in optical memory 30479
surface-emitting vertical-cavity diode laser, optical switching characteristics 30976
surface-emitting vertical-cavity diode laser heat-source distrib. 17779
tapered-waveguide traveling-wave semiconductor laser amplifiers , gain saturation model 37683
TDM photonic switching system, high-speed 13024
technology developments 37707
temperature dependent characts. comparison to LED at elevated temp. 30980
temperature sensitivity 24060
temperature/thermal rise-time meas. 31038
temperatures characts. meas. by temp.-jump method 17828
testing, for appl. as fibre optic source 13003
thermal FM response model 30993
time-resolved high resolution spectral charactn. 11152
TM wave injected, dynamic props. 17769
transmission system expt., 560 Mb/s, mode partition noise limited 5796
transmitter in TV FM-SCM systems, perform. degradation 6000
transmitters for MM-wave fibre-optic links 19113
transverse twin-guide laser, continuously tunable 3552
traveling-wave semiconductor optical amplifiers , nondegenerate four-wave mixing 30950
traveling-wave semiconductor ring laser with external cavity, lasing props. 24147
travelling wave laser amplifier, polarisation sensitivity, refractive index control 30986
travelling wave laser amplifier detector for broadband network control 5719
travelling wave laser amps. for simultan. amplif./detect. 30972
travelling wave optical amplifier, group delay, interferometry 3418
travelling wave semicond. laser amplifier, optical freq. conversion 3640
travelling wave semicond. laser amplifiers, noise props. 3417
travelling-wave amplifier module, polarisation insensitive 3476
travelling-wave optical amplifiers modulation study 30938
travelling-wave type, 8 Gbit/s current modulation 3550
triangular waveform modulated, TDM pseudo phase modulated optical comm. system 39689
tunable, freq. modulation and switching 11171
tunable DFB laser for optical wavelength convertor at 1.5 Gbit/s 12996
tunable laser materials 17762
tuning electronically of codirectionally coupled twin-guide LD 11243
TWA polarisation sensitivity, struct. effects 30925
twin active guide tunable laser diode 24170
twin-guide laser, modulation characts. in elec. field 11310
twin-ridge-waveguide opt. amplifier switch 30995
twin-stripe laser bistability on cross-coupled-mode operation 37677
two-mode laser, bistable and mode hopping dynamics 17731
two-port bilateral model 30945
two-section semicond. optical amplifier detector, improvement 30984
UHF fibre-optic channels, internal modulation 19103
ultrafast, switch with nonlinear loop mirror 32655
unstable resonator design 3589
unstable resonator diode laser fabrication, SQW-GRINSCH material 11136
VCSEL, pnpn struct., optical switching operation 31020
VCSEL, technology 31018
VCSEL,DH opto-electronic switch, channel inversion 30773
vertical cavity surface emitting lasers, design, fabrication, characts. 3420
vertical cavity surface emitting lasers, optoelectronic integration 11137
vertical cavity surface emitting semicond. lasers, status, prospects 11133
vertical-cavity surface emitting LDs and arrays, thermal resist. 37674
vertical-cavity surface-emitting diode lasers threshold anal. 37719
vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser diodes, periodically doped DBRs 30933
vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser fabrication 30909
vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers, high-speed modulation 3455
visible spectrum LD as light source, appls. 30953
Volterra series anal. of LD 3458
waveguide semiconductor Raman laser, pump light transparent film 11253
waveguides, low coherence optical reflectrometry 13647
wavelength controlled semiconductor laser pump source 11175
WDM 4 channel 10 Gbit/s transmission expt. 5742
WDM wavelength switching by semiconductor nonlinear optical amplifier 32666
WDM with Fabry Perot lasers 5732
weak optical feedback LD, self-coupling effects 11188
Y laser with 38 nm tuning range 11250
Y-junction semiconductor ring lasers, CW room-temp. operation 30931
AlAs/GaAlAs, heterojunction band discontinuities, doping effects 24093
AlAs-GaAs-AlGaAs CW mushroom structure surface emitting laser diode 11147
AlAs-GaAs-InGaAs VCSEL, bistability and optical switching 24054
AlGaAs 780 nm tunable DBR LD fabrication 30930
AlGaAs DH laser on Si substrate, monolithic fabrication 30958
AlGaAs, GRIN-SCH QW LD, facet coating monitoring 24071
AlGaAs LD film-level hybrid integration with glass waveguide on Si 30959
AlGaAs Q-switched lasers, modal chirp anal. 3487
**semiconductor junction lasers** continued
AlGaAs QW diode, GRIN waveguide, LPE growth 11164
AlGaAs QW laser diodes, electrophys, characts. 11227
AlGaAs SQW and DH diode laser facet heating, Raman spectroscopic investig. 30978
AlGaAs SQW laser diodes, carrier heating 11211
AlGaAs, SQW laser, facet temp., optical breakdown 11181
AlGaAs asymm. QW, SHG in surface emitting waveguide 37803
AlGaAs, enhanced tuning using external cavity module 3567
AlGaAs etched-facet triangular-shaped ring lasers 3583
AlGaAs laser FM equalisation and freq noise reduction by electrical feedback 30919
AlGaAs laser based photon scanning tunneling microscope 11426
AlGaAs laser, blue radiation, electro-optic modulation 37802
AlGaAs laser, for space commun., charactn. 5675
AlGaAs laser, freq. locking using PSK signal 11245
AlGaAs laser freq. stabilisation using Th optogalvanic spectrum 17783
AlGaAs laser, modelocked, CW injection seeding 3442
AlGaAs laser, short wavelength, high-density optical disc recording 37295
AlGaAs laser-diode-pumped $Er^{3+}$ doped fibre amplifier 3364
AlGaAs lasers , single-stripe, high-power 830 nm, window struct. 11196
AlGaAs lasers, etched mirror fabrication 3558
AlGaAs low threshold QW heterolaser, low temp. LPE 37654
AlGaAs, low threshold heterojunction lasers, LPE, characts. 11230
AlGaAs, triggering of opto-thyristor for pulsed power 2309
AlGaAs vertical cavity surface emitting lasers *(English)* 3501
AlGaAs visible laser diode growth, MBE mass production technology 11209
$Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$ high-power LD with window grown on facets *(Japanese)* 3503
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ QWH laser, native oxide use 37652
AlGaAs/GaAs, GRIN-SCH-SQW ridge waveguide amplifiers 11177
AlGaAs/GaAs SELD/photodetector, monolithic integration 17761
AlGaAs/GaAs SQW SCH LD, leakage influence 37657
AlGaAs/GaAs SQW laser, O levels, doping effects 23993
AlGaAs/GaAs SQW lasers, selective area MOCVD growth 17763
AlGaAs/GaAs large-scale laser processing, full-wafer technology 24040
AlGaAs/GaAs laser, MBE growth, charactn. 11163
AlGaAs/GaAs surface emitting lasers, short cavity, temp. characts. 24025
AlGaAs/GaAs tunable lasers, impurity-free partial interdiffusion 30911
AlGaAs/GaAs vertical cavity surface emitting lasers , MBE growth 11204
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs self-aligned PINSCH laser struct. for small divergence 24049
$Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.3}As/GaAs$ microcavity laser, spontaneous emission 3510
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$, GRIN-SCH TQW laser, MOVPE, photolum. 24072
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$, planar oxide index guided laser 3526
AlGaAs-AlGaP MOCVD grown SQW on Si, annealing, laser charact. 35301
AlGaAs-GaAs BH lasers, MOCVD regrowth, $(NH_4)_2S_x$ passivation 11234
AlGaAs-GaAs Bragg reflector surface emitting lasers fab. 24039
AlGaAs-GaAs GRINSCH-QW laser diode, I-V characts., deep traps 24092
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW diode laser, single-step MOCVD growth 30939
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW diode lasers, MBE grown 17734
AlGaAs-GaAs QW laser, uniaxial stress effects 24090
AlGaAs-GaAs QW-HEMTs, 0.3 $\mu$m gate length, laser diode driver IC, 15 Gbit/s 32594
AlGaAs-GaAs SQW laser diodes, long cavity, MOCVD 3443
AlGaAs-GaAs SQW lasers, MOCVD on Si, CW operation 3435
AlGaAs-GaAs SQW lasers, MOCVD, room-temp. CW operation 37722
AlGaAs-GaAs VC-SEL, MBE, integrated struct. perform. 37666
AlGaAs-GaAs diode laser light sources 37685
AlGaAs-GaAs injection laser refr. index depend. on carrier density 37687
AlGaAs-GaAs laser, etched facets, surface roughness meas. 24038
AlGaAs-GaAs laser fabrication, LSI, full wafer technology 3419
AlGaAs-GaAs laser, narrow linewidth, SHG appls. 37668
AlGaAs-GaAs quantum well lasers with wide contact, narrow angular distrib. 37688
AlGaAs-GaAs short QW lasers, threshold current, gain saturation 24089
AlGaAs-InGaAs vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers 3496
$Al_{0.15}Ga_{0.85}As$-AlAs monolithic integration of photodetector with VCSEL 24055
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs QW heterostruct. lasers, coupled-cavity 11216
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs:Si,In, impurity-induced disordering, laser struct. 17759
AlGaAsSb-InGaAsSb-GaSb heterostructs., LPE, laser fab. 28695
AlGaInAs on InP system, laser diodes and electro-optic modulators 37718
AlGaInP DH, OMVPE, photolum. 36413
AlGaInP LD multi-quantum barrier, design and verification of electron refl. *(Japanese)* 29586
AlGaInP MQW diode lasers, uniform p-type impurity doping 3527
AlGaInP high-power CW visible laser diodes 3488
AlGaInP red semicond. lasers trends in developments 30951
AlGaInP, selectively buried ridge waveguide lasers, mode discrimination 24067
AlGaInP strained SQW LDs, 637 nm CW operation 11198
AlGaInP visible semiconductor lasers, wavelength shortening 11208
AlGaInP/GaInP visible lasers with strained layer effects, performance 11153
AlGaInP-GaAs strained MQW lasers, CW operation 37713
AlGaInP-GaInP DH, radiative efficiency, deep level 36412
AlGaInP-GaInP MQW LD, mirror temp., meas. 31025
AlGaInP-GaInP SCH strained MQW visible laser diodes 23994
AlGaInP-GaInP heterostructure CW laser diode, visible emission 11226
AlInGaAs-AlGaAs strained QE ridge waveguide diode lasers, MOCVD grown 30987
AlInGaAs-AlGaAs strained SQW LD, high-power high-temp. operation 17743
AlN sputter coated diode laser studies *(Chinese)* 11251
$Al_2O_3$, corrugated waveguides, surface emitting structures, grating theory 10824
CO in exhaled breath, tunable diode laser spectroscopy 13906
$Cd_3P_2$, injection radiation sources 37705
CdSe microcryst. quantum dots, nonlinear optics and lasing 31101
CdZnSe/ZnSe quantum well lasers, optical gain 11240
$Cd_{0.2}Zn_{0.8}Se$-ZnSe-$ZnS_{0.07}Se_{0.93}$ blue-green LD, 490 nm, characts. 24019
CdZnTe/ZnTe MQW, opt. pumped, quasi-continuous lasing 30975
GaAlAs, SQW lasers, spontaneous emission, gain 3437
GaAlAs laser diode picosecond light pulse generation 3621
Ga(Al)As laser, electron beam degradation, EBIC, CL 37708
GaAlAs lasers for optical storage, SHG 17872
GaAlAs reflective broad area amplifiers, periodic filaments 37694
GaAlAs surface emitting vertical cavity laser reliability 3519
$Ga_xAl_{1-x}As$ quantum wire, optical absorpt., emission 1855
GaAlAs/GaAs phase-locked laser array , gain-guided *(Chinese)* 24102

**semiconductor junction lasers** continued
GaAlAs/GaAs single mode laser, segmented cavity *(Chinese)* 11284
GaAlAs/GaAs single quantum well gain-coupled distributed feedback laser 30913
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs/GaAs$ laser struct., LPE, double cryst. diffr. 592
GaAlAs-AlAs MBE-grown Bragg reflectors for surface emitting lasers 3531
GaAlAs-GaAs IR laser diode for waveguide SHG 11258
GaAlAs-GaAs laser, active Q-switching with modulation doped QW 37660
GaAlAs-GaAs laser diodes, monolithic linear array, thermal props. 24079
GaAlAs-GaAs quantum well gain-coupled DFB laser 11260
GaAlAs-GaAs, vertical cavity surface emitting lasers, noise 3426
GaAs, BH vertical cavity top surface emitting lasers 3423
GaAs CW mushroom struct. surface emitting laser 24016
GaAs IC laser driver design, large signal modelling 11167
GaAs MQW lasers on Si using post-growth patterning 11201
GaAs, high-data-rate Mars link appl., feasibility 5683
GaAs laser diodes, intensity noise corpuscular theory 30962
GaAs lasers, freq. doubling by $KNbO_3$:Ta 24256
GaAs mode-locked vertical cavity surface emitting laser 30905
GaAs photoconductive switches with laser diodes 3198
GaAs, quantum well laser/HBT integration 11010
GaAs quantum well microcavity laser, emission props. *(Japanese)* 11160
GaAs quantum wires and quantum dots: fabrication technology and physics 10004
GaAs, tilted superlattice for quantum wire laser appls. 17712
GaAs, vertical cavity emitting lasers, optical gain switching 3586
GaAs vertical-cavity surface emitting laser, reactive ion etched 17744
GaAs vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers , CW single-mode 11202
GaAs/AlAs resonant tunnelling struct. as IR laser 11237
GaAs/AlGaAs, GRIN-SCH, diode laser performance 3555
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW VCSELs with continuously-graded mirror layers 24051
GaAs/AlGaAs, SCH diode lasers, LPE grown 11162
GaAs/AlGaAs vertically stacked multi-QWR lasers 3530
GaAs/GaAlAs integrated twinguide DFB laser 30936
GaAs-(AlGa)As diode lasers, In solder deterioration 3499
GaAs-$Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$ microlasers, thresholdless, inhibited spontaneous emission 11172
GaAs-AlGaAs DFB laser struct., optical power coupling 30964
GaAs-AlGaAs VCSEL lasers, progress 37661
GaAs-AlGaAs actively Q-switched semicond. laser , num. simulation 24028
GaAs-AlGaAs etched well surface-emitting lasers, thermal anal. 11191
GaAs-AlGaAs high power laser MBE, substrate temp. role 24091
GaAs-AlGaAs laser, intracavity turning mirror loss determ. 31017
GaAs-AlGaAs laser/waveguide electroabsorpt. modulator 3049
GaAs-AlGaAs lateral current injection SQW laser, fabrication 11261
GaAs-AlGaAs packaged VCSEL, elec. gain switching 30954
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well, ps. carrier capture 3508
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wire lasers, IR detectors 3438
GaAs-AlGaAs vertical cavity surface emitting laser, temp. depend. 30906
GaAs-GaAlAs diode laser integration to GaAs MESFET, transmitter for microwave applications 11151
GaAs-GaAlAs horizontal cavity surface emitting laser 30907
GaAs-In(Al)GaAs quantum well lasers, carrier transport 3486
GaAs-InGaAs air-post vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers , threshold characts. 11246
GaAs-based materials, MOCVD growth, charactn. 35340
GaAs-based, very fast integrated optoelectronics 23856
GaInAlAs DFB ridge-waveguide diode laser, narrow linewidth 17771
GaInAs 0.98 $\mu$m laser for fibre amplifier pumping 3454
GaInAs grating surface emitting laser arrays 11146
GaInAs/GaInAsP, GRIN-SCH SQW laser diodes, 1.5 $\mu$m 3433
GaInAs-AlGaInAs GRIN SCH strained QW LD, current density 11170
GaInAs-AlGaInAs strained-layer GRINSCH QW lasers 24014
GaInAs-GaInAsP SCH MQW buried ridge stripe lasers 3434
GaInAs-GaInAsP SCH MQW laser, LP-MOVPE growth 3562
GaInAs-InP laser, subminiature, external cavity 11218
GaInAs-InP lasers, tensile strained superlattice, TM mode 3430
GaInAsP/InP laser diodes , nonbiased degradation recovery in accelerated lifetests 37714
GaInAsP/InP lattice matched laser, MOVPE growth from trimethylarsenic 565
GaInAsP/InP multilayer, RIBE, for laser appl. 10212
GaInAsP/InP tapered-waveguide semiconductor laser amplifier integrated with a 1.5 $\mu$m distributed feedback laser 30916
GaInAsP-GaInAsP strained QW laser, threshold lowering 37671
GaInAsP-InP BRS laser diode, MOVPE and RIBE 11169
GaInAsP-InP lasers GRIN SCH at 1.3 $\mu$m 17718
GaInAsP-InP surface emitting lasers, CBE growth 37670
GaInAsP-InP surface-emitting DFB lasers with circ. grating 3414
GaInAsSb DH lasers, threshold current density 17739
GaInAsSb-AlGaAsSb, double heterostructure, diode lasers 3522
GaInP bulk laser with many-body effects, gain-current calc. 24034
GaInP visible LDs, SQW GRINSCH, 1 W CW, 672 nm 11247
GaInP visible light diode laser threshold current density reduction by substrate misorientation effects 30979
$Ga_{0.42}In_{0.58}P$ strained MQW LDs, 632 nm, characts. 24043
GaInP-AlInP DBR lasers, 607 nm, single mode operation 30937
GaInP-AlInP MQW lasers, 630 nm, GSMBE grown 11199
GaInP-AlInP MQW lasers, misorientation substrate, GSMBE 37663
GaInSbAs-GaSb laser, linewidth enhancement factor 11130
Ge photodiode chip for diode laser module 30737
InAs/AlSb resonant tunnelling struct. as IR laser 11237
InAs/GaAs superlattice QW laser 37647
InAsSbP-$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}Sb_y$, double heterostructure LPE growth 3224
InGaASP laser diode, self-pulsating, optical clock recovery 19126
InGaAlP, high power visible light laser 11182
InGaAlP laser diodes, strained layer, high-power operation 37662
InGaAlP laser with multiquantum barrier , 646 nm, high temp. CW operation 24044
InGaAlP visible diode laser, ultrashort pulse propag. and phase locking 17713
InGaAlP visible light , LD, high power operation 11197
InGaAlP visible light , LDs, reliable 100 W operation 11248
InGaAs DBR surface-emitting grating-coupled diode laser 24084
InGaAs GRINSCH MQW short-cavity-length diode laser 30912
InGaAs LD, 1.5 $\mu$m, mode locked, >10 Gb/s OTDM transm. syst. appl. 24107
InGaAs LD pumped Yb:YAG laser 23992
InGaAs MQW DFB laser diode, gain spectrum narrowing 3509

**semiconductor junction lasers** continued
InGaAs MQW laser, MBE growth, periodic index separate confinement heterostruct. 35265
InGaAs, laser diode, vertical cavity, surface emitting, phase locked epitaxy growth 3602
InGaAs quantum well amplifier in electro-optic waveguide Mach-Zehnder modulator 23857
InGaAs quantum well material for lasers and modulators 11168
InGaAs, vertical cavity surface emitting lasers 3585
InGaAs with AlAs/GaAs DBR, microcavity effect on spontaneous emission 37745
InGaAs/AlAs resonant tunnelling struct. as IR laser 11237
InGaAs/AlGaAs, DFB surface emitting lasers, OMVPE growth 11219
InGaAs/AlGaAs, PINSCH MQW laser, OMVPE 30929
InGaAs/AlGaAs SQW lasers, high-power operation 11238
InGaAs/AlGaAs, diode lasers, OMVPE, bounding layer effects 17732
InGaAs/AlGaAs lasers, partially pumped, wavelength tuning 11215
InGaAs/AlGaAs strained diode lasers, increased lifetime 11236
InGaAs/GaAs 980 nm ridge waveguide lasers with etch-stop layer 11155
InGaAs/GaAs, QW VCSEL 31019
InGaAs/GaAs, strained layer QW lasers, performance optimisation 11142
InGaAs/GaAs, strained layer waveguide electroabsorption modulator, laser props. 17722
InGaAs/GaAs strained quantum well lasers, strained layer struct. investig. 11255
InGaAs/GaAs strained-layer BH laser, fabrication 37649
InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs PINSCH laser, high temp. operation 11213
InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs SQW lasers, Er doped fibre pumping 11176
InGaAs/GaAs/GaInP SCH-SQW lasers , threshold and quantum efficiency 37676
InGaAs/GaAs/InGaP MQW lasers, gas-source MBE growth 11212
InGaAs/GaAs/InGaP SLSQW lasers, MOCVD growth 37711
InGaAs/GaAs/InGaP quantum well lasers, gas-source MBE growth 17710
InGaAs/InGaAlAs MQW lasers with InGaAsP guiding layers 17773
InGaAs/InGaAlAs SCH-MQW MCRW lasers, MOVPE growth 24099
InGaAs/InGaAlAs SCMQW lasers, nonlinear gain 17719
InGaAs/InGaAsP 1.5 $\mu$m MQW LD on Si substrate 11200
InGaAs/InGaAsP, MQW laser, stable CW operation 24094
InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW lasers, CBE growth 17715
InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW lasers, gain meas. 24065
InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW optical amplifier, ps. gain dynamics 3473
InGaAs/InGaAsP, MQW-SCH lasers, MOVPE, characts. 24064
InGaAs/InGaAsP strained MQW diode lasers $1.5<\lambda<1.7$ $\mu$m 24007
InGaAs/InP 1.5 $\mu$m MQW lasers , strained, absorp. elimin. 37673
InGaAs/InP, MQW DFB lasers 11140
InGaAs/InP, MQW tunable Bragg reflector 17711
InGaAs/InP, buried heterostructure laser, fabrication, charactn. 37710
InGaAs/InP gain-coupled DFB laser, OMVPE growth 17764
$In_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As/GaAs$ MQW strained-layer lasers, low freq. response, damping 30932
InGaAs-AlGaAs, strained quantum well lasers, threshold current density 30981
InGaAs-GaAs GRINSCH-SQW high power diode lasers 17755
InGaAs-GaAs ridge-waveguide SQW lasers 24013
InGaAs-GaAs semi-insulating blocked planar buried heterostructure lasers , MOVPE grown 30988
InGaAs-GaAs strained DQW laser, low threshold current 37695
InGaAs-GaAs strained MQW laser, BH, MBE/LPE 24045
InGaAs-GaAs strained QW IID lasers 24017
InGaAs-GaAs, strained QW vertical cavity lasers, characts. 3425
InGaAs-GaAs strained SQW diode lasers, well width in In conc. depend. 24031
InGaAs-GaAs strained layer lasers, reliability 11179
InGaAs-GaAs strained layer quantum well heterostruct. lasers 30968
InGaAs-GaAs strained-layer quantum-well lasers anal. 30901
InGaAs-GaAs strained-layer surface emitting lasers 24015
InGaAs-GaAs, surface emitting lasers, CW operation, intracavity micro-minors 3603
InGaAs-GaAs vertical cavity surface emitting lasers , high temp. operation 24042
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct. laser, LD pumped 37691
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs laser diode, CW operation at 1064 nm 3493
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs, strained layer QW lasers, MBE, microwave modulation 3429
InGaAs-GaAs-GaInP BH QW 0.98 $\mu$m laser, APOMVPE 23998
InGaAs-InGaAlAs MQW laser, MBE, low threshold current 11262
InGaAs-InGaAsP 1.5 $\mu$m MQW amplifiers, carrier capture times 23999
InGaAs-InGaAsP 1.55 $\mu$m MQW and strained MQW lasers, optical confinement factors 3460
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW GRINSCH 1480 nm laser reliability 3514
InGaAs-InGaAsP, MQW SCH lasers, threshold current 3436
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW laser on Si, hybrid VPE, charactn. 37664
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW metal-clad ridge waveguide DFB laser 11242
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW monolithic laser, mode locked, fs pulse gen. 24106
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW-DFB-DC-PBH 1.5 $\mu$m laser diode for coherent systems 3511
InGaAs-InGaAsP integrated MQW electroabsorp. modulator/DFB laser 10856
InGaAs-InGaAsP strained QW lasers, threshold lowering 37671
InGaAs-InGaAsP strained quantum well lasers, 1.5 $\mu$m, performance 3427
InGaAs-InGaAsP-InP, distributed feedback MQW laser, CBE 11131
InGaAs-InP MQW laser amplifiers charactn. 30902
InGaAs-InP, MQW laser, external cavity, soliton compression sub-100 fs pulses 3601
InGaAs-InP MQW laser, relative intensity noise reduction 3453
InGaAs-InP surface-emitting MQW femtosecond external-cavity diode laser 30918
InGaAs-InP synchronously pumped external-cavity MQW SEL 37692
InGaAs-based MQW lasers, intervalence band absorpt. 30899
$In_xGa_{1-x}As-Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ strained quant. well laser, mode suppression 11132
InGaAsP, 1.3 $\mu$m quaternary layers and lasers, metalorganic MBE 574
InGaAsP, BH laser, all optical gate, performance 23729
InGaAsP LD, fast laser driver using InGaAs TED 3617
InGaAsP LD, microwave modulation bandwidth limitations 17737
InGaAsP SBH 1.3 $\mu$m lasers grown by MOCVD 17765
InGaAsP Y-coupled cavity diode laser, photonic switching 30914
InGaAsP compressively strained QW, low threshold current 1.5 $\mu$m 30955
InGaAsP diode laser/InGaAs photodiodes, fabrication, integration 3252
InGaAsP diode lasers, EHF modulation efficiency 3521
InGaAsP diode lasers, actively mode locked, high speed pulse charactn. 3566

**semiconductor junction lasers** continued
InGaAsP double-carrier-confinement laser diode model 17727
InGaAsP, enhanced tuning using external cavity module 3567
InGaAsP integrated electroabsorption modulator and DFB laser 5757
InGaAsP integrated light source: DFB laser/electroabsorption modulator 32609
InGaAsP laser, broadband enhanced feedback 24001
InGaAsP laser, freq. conversion using highly nondegenerate FWM 17782
InGaAsP lasers, analogue bandwidth optimisation 3541
InGaAsP lasers, human body model ESD degrad. 11165
InGaAsP lasers, linewidth enhancement determ. 24041
InGaAsP, semi-insulating buried crescent lasers, fabrication 11174
InGaAsP semiconductor heterolaser, intermode interactions 24078
InGaAsP, twin guide laser, optical combiner switch 25953
InGaAsP two-section TWA 3474
InGaAsP/InGaAs MQW DFB laser integration with InGaAs/InAlAs MQW modulator 30957
InGaAsP/InP 1.3 $\mu$m surface emitting lasers, high-temp. pulsed operation 24058
InGaAsP/InP 1.55 $\mu$m high-power large optical cavity lasers 17800
InGaAsP/InP CW buried single mode separate confinement laser 11231
InGaAsP/InP, MOVPE growth, laser fabrication 35294
InGaAsP/InP MQW BH 1.3 $\mu$m lasers, CBE grown 17721
InGaAsP/InP heterostruct. bistable optical amplifier 24230
InGaAsP/InP lasers for optical communication systems 32703
InGaAsP/InP, ohmic contacts formation Zn shallow diffusion 24006
InGaAsP/InP semiconductor laser diodes, temp. dependence modelling 3539
InGaAsP/InP semiconductor lasers , PBH, 1.3 $\mu$m, develop. 11259
InGaAsP/InP separate confinement DH lasers, characts. 30920
InGaAsP/InP, single mode laser, LPE fabrication burial process 30921
InGaAsP/InP surface emitting lasers , 1.57 $\mu$m, fab./characts. 37675
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y$/InP DFB LD direct modulation for 1 GHz pulse generation 24098
InGaAsP-GaAs SQW SCH LD, leakage influence 37657
InGaAsP-InP DFB diode laser, LPE grown, modulation characteristic 17733
InGaAsP-InP DFB gain-coupled diode laser modes 17772
InGaAsP-InP LDs, ESD-related latent failures 11194
InGaAsP-InP MQW laser, stable CW operation at 1.54 $\mu$m 24018
InGaAsP-InP MQW lasers, zero-net-strain and conventionally strained, comparison 24009
InGaAsP-InP SCH diode lasers, fibre coupling 11144
InGaAsP-InP SL-MQW DFB 1.3 $\mu$m laser, linewidth enhancement 17749
InGaAsP-InP buried crescent lasers diodes with low threshold current 17735
InGaAsP-InP external cavity laser at 1.55 $\mu$m 3516
InGaAsP-InP gain-coupled DFB laser, fabrication 11263
InGaAsP-InP laser, double active region, Auger recomb. 3483
InGaAsP-InP planar BH-DFB lasers , 1.5 $\mu$m, ultrahigh-speed 11249
InGaAsP-InP surface emitting 1.53 $\mu$m DFB LD 3461
InGaAsP-InP wavelength multichannel DBR laser 3492
InGaAsP-InP whispering-gallery mode microdisk lasers 24085
InGaAsP-InP:Fe buried crescent lasers, OMVPE growth 30910
InGaAsSb-GaSb buried heterolaser, emission stabilisation 11193
InGaAsSb-InPSb, laser diodes, 3.06 $\mu$m, organometallic VPE grown 3554
InGaSbAs-GaAlSbAs injection heterolaser 1.8 to 2.4 $\mu$m, LPE 37698
InP based laser, fabrication, dry etching 3556
InP quantum well material for lasers and modulators 11168
InP:Fe, buried heterostruct laser, low press. MOCVD growth 35359
InP/InGaAs HBT 10 Gbit/s laser driver IC 32672
InP/InGaAsP, BH semicond. lasers, fabrication, struct. 3557
InP/InGaAsP DFB laser diode, grating depth, layer thicknesses 3560
InP/InGaAsP DH laser diodes, p-n heterointerface 17714
InP/InGaAsP, external cavity diode laser 3564
n-InP-InGaAsP constricted-mesa LD modulator model 24109
$LiNbO_3$ hybrid optical transmitter for microwave communication 19114
Nd:YAG diode-pumped slab lasers, nonimaging concentrators 24097
Pb salt ternary tunable LDs for 3 to 40 $\mu$m IR region 37697
PbEuSe DH DFB laser, embossed grating 37667
PbSe/PbSnSeTe double-heterostructure lasers , tuning characts., 1D heat conduction eqn. 30923
PbSnTe-PbEuSeTe buried quantum-well LD, MBE grown 24050
Si bipolar laser- and line-driver IC, design *(English)* 39714
Si:Er, possible optoelectronic appls. 3538
$Zn_{1-x}Cd_xSe$/ZnSe MQW, laser diode action in blue-green 24083
ZnMgSSe MBE, charactn., laser diode appl. 9027
ZnSe, blue semicond. laser research at Florida Univ. 37696
ZnSe/ZnSSe DH blue laser, electron beam pumped 37650
ZnSe/ZnSSe photopumped blue laser, low threshold operation 3411
ZnTe, semiconductor active layer CW lasing 11225

**semiconductor junctions**
*see also p-n junctions; semiconductor quantum dots; semiconductor quantum wells; semiconductor quantum wires; semiconductor superlattices*
current response entropy, carrier conc. 36380
double-barrier resonant tunnelling struct., I-V characts. 16629
gettering and defect engng., conf. (1991) 21001
heterojunction simulation, 2D FEM program PRISM 36677
heterojunctions, band discontinuities prediction, model 16642
heterostructure as nonlinear crystal 22564
heterostructures, resonant tunnelling, transit time 9992
hot carriers, conf., Nara, Japan (July 1991) 34857
III-V heterostructs., RIE monitoring, optical techniques 2078
III-V semiconductor junctions, admittance spectrosc. 36404
isotype and anisotype heterojunctions C-V meas., num. simulation 1896
macroscopic four-terminal structs., ballistic electron propag. 36390
MBE growth, review 21339
multijunction III-V solar cells, high performance 8330
polysilicon-Si structs., B diffusion, 2D model 29594
quantum interf. effects in semiconductors , bibliography 1900
resonant tunnelling heterostructures, Josephson-type effect 16644
strained semiconductor heterojunction offsets and valence band optimization 10011
strained-layers for electronics and optoelectronics 22555
submicron $n^+nn^+$ structures, fluctuations, Monte Carlo anal. 36421
submicron structs., transport modelling, relax. time Boltzmann eqn. 10286
symmetric triple-barrier structs., resonant tunnelling condition *(Japanese)* 1899
tunnel current, X-layer control 22586
ultra-abrupt doping transitions capacitance/voltage meas. methods 36515
AlAs-Si(Ge)-GaAs, heterojunction engineering 35268

**semiconductor junctions** continued
$Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$-GaAs-$Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$ double heterojunc., electron tunnelling, impurities 9998
AlGaAs heterostruct., narrow constrictions, magnetoresistance 16626
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ graded heterojunction barriers , J-V characts. 16617
AlGaAs/GaAs 2 DEG, Shubnikov-de Haas oscill., ohmic contact effect 22573
AlGaAs/GaAs electron waveguide, tunnelling spectra 22544
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction, electronic struct., photolum. excitation spectroscopy 1871
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct., hot electrons drift vel. 16638
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct. on Si, LPE growth 8996
AlGaAs/GaAs, high mobility, ballistic transport 16627
n-AlGaAs/u-GaAs, new 1D electron gas by interface bending 36371
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$/GaAs modulation-doped heterostruct 2DEC CCD IR detectors 33073
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs heterostruct. channel, 2DEG mobility 22575
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/Ge heterostructures, CVD growth, charactn. 21388
AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunc. doped, 2D-carrier recomb. 1997
AlGaAs-GaAs heterostruct., photoelectrochem. depth profiling 36596
AlGaAs-GaAs heterostruct., scatt. mechanism, magnetotransport meas. 16639
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs FET struct., carrier density, photolum. obs. 10007
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs modulation-doped heterostruct., MBE 595
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs, capacitors, magnetotunnelling 22546
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterostruct., persistent negative photocond. obs. 10969
AlInAs/GaInAs:Si inverted modulation doped struct. 22580
CdS-CdTe film solar cells, photocond., junc. characts. 28124
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$, thin films, heterojunctions, elec. props. 1828
$Fe_3O_4$ semiconductor, heterostructures, metal-semicond. transition 22579
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ heterostructs., ballistic electron transport, EM wave propag. analogy 22543
GaAlAs-GaAs quantum Hall metrology samples, resistance calibration appls. 13310
$Ga_{0.72}Al_{0.28}As$-GaAs heterostruct., transient Hall effect meas. 1892
GaAs n-i-n structs. including deep levels , cond. props. 29906
GaAs, semi-insulating junction, rectification 16611
$n^+/n^-/N^+$-GaAs structs., photoexcited carrier props., photolum. obs. 1909
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, ballistic electron luminescence spectra 36415
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostruct., self-generated oscill. and nonlinear dynamics 1872
GaAs/AlGaAs 2DEG, quantum Hall effect breakdown 36394
GaAs/AlGaAs double-barrier resonant tunnelling struct., stability 16628
GaAs/AlGaAs graded heterojunction, electron transport numerical modelling 29934
GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunctions, electron gas, phonon emission 36416
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructs., ballistic electron optics 36388
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, photolum., substrate etching 2063
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantised Hall resist. , comparison with Si MOSFET 36448
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum Hall plateau overshoot 36392
GaAs/AlGaAs structs., hot electron tunnelling 1857
p-GaAs/AlGaAs/GaAs:Be tunnel struct., hot hole effects 16621
GaAs/$Ga_{0.6}Al_{0.4}As$ double barriers, localised LO phonon modes 36387
n-GaAs/N-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$:Si isotype heterojunction, MBE grown, C-V charact. 16640
GaAs-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$:Be, doping engng., variable activation energy 22667
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ electron waveguide, impurity and boundary roughness scatt. 10013
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructs., Q-DLTS spectra 16632
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs single barriers, thermally activated currents 1829
GaAs-AlAs heterointerface struct., TEM obs. 22574
GaAs-AlAs, magnetotunnelling, phonon mode effects 22548
GaAs-AlGaAs device, ballistic electron refl. and refr 22530
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct., selective photochem. dry etch 10154
GaAs-GaAlAs rings, e-beam lithog. and wet chem. etching 22559
GaAs-Si patterned struct., thermal deform., dislocation accum. 29578
GaAs-Si, square patterned, thermal stresses, finite element study 22528
GaAs-ZnSe:Mg,S heterointerface props., $(NH_4)_2S_x$ surface treatment 1850
GaInAs/InP OMVPE regrown heterointerface, surface treatment 15540
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$-Al$_y$In$_{1-y}$As, MBE grown, struct./transport props. 35181
$Ga_{0.51}In_{0.49}P$/GaAs double-barrier heterostructs., resonant tunnelling 36379
GaN-$Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}N$, layer struct., VPE growth/optical props. 8988
GaSb/AlSb/GaSb/AlSb/InAs, resonant interband tunnelling structs. 9993
GaSb-AlSb-InAs-AlSb-GaSb structs., interband resonant tunneling 36382
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$/Si, heteroepitaxial film quality, patterning effects 36561
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ heterostructs., ellipsometric profiling 1894
InAs/AlGaSb/InAs heterojunction interfaces, boundary conditions 9991
InAs/GaSb/AlSb, interband tunnel devices, quantum transport 36671
InAs/GaSb/InAs, quantum transport in high mag. fields 36384
InAs-GaAs interband tunnel structs., current transport 29595
InAs-GaAs interface control by $\delta$-doping 10020
InGaAlAs/InP heterostruct. devices/ccts., wet etching 29793
InGaAs/GaAs heteroepitaxial layers, strain energy and crit. thickness 35206
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP heterojunction growth, surface chem. preparation 22566
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$/$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$ heterojunction, conduction-band discontinuity 29589
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$/InP heterostructs., transport props. *(German)* 10017
InGaAs-InAlAs heterostruct., selective photochem. dry etch 10154
InGaAs-InAlAs-InGaAs, hot-electron real space transfer 16610
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-Si, oxidation and photovoltaic props. 36398
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-Si, thermal evap., photovoltaic props. 36399
a-Se/GaAs heterostruct., interface props. 10021
a-Se/GaAs heterostruct., interface props., device appls. 36366
Si amorphous-cryst. struct., picosec. laser irrad. 9995
Si interfaces, wafer bonded, charge densities 1955
Si, non-uniformly doped layers, continuity eqns. 22439
Si:B (P), 2D junc. delineation, TEM, dopant conc., SIMS 16712
a-Si:H n-i-n device, light induced metastable defects 22539
Si:O passivation layer on Si, charging props. 1889
Si/poly-Si interfacial oxide, annealing 10209
a-Si-Si heterointerface struct., TEM obs. 22574
Si-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, 2D hole gas, CVD grown struct. 16636
Si-SiGe heterostructure, IR photoconductivity 37500
SiGe/Si camel-barrier heterojunction internal photoemission LWIR detector 26305
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si, epitaxial struct., wet oxidation formation method 28683
$SnO_2$/p-a-Si:H,B interface, thin metallic layers , solar cell appls. 41667
ZnMgSSe/GaAs heterostructures, $(NH_4)_2S_x$ pretreated, elec. props. 9044
ZnO/SiC heterocontact, $NO_x$ oxidizing gas sensing *(English)* 13535
ZnS/ZnSe, valence-band offset, struct. relax. influence 1870

**semiconductor junctions** continued
ZnSe/GaAs heterointerfaces, $(NH_4)_2S_x$ pretreated, elec. props. 9044
ZnSe-GaAs heterostruct., annealing and S passivation effects 36367
ZnTe/GaSb, valence-band offset, struct. relax. influence 1870

**semiconductor laser arrays**
2D integrated master oscillator power amplifier , coherent operation 10854
2D monolithically integrated master oscillator power amplifiers 11138
2D optoelectronic device arrays, conf. (1991) 8689
adaptive semiconductor laser phased arrays for real-time multiple access communications 17740
Air Force development program 11217
antiguided high-power phase locked arrays, modulation props. 5682
antiguided phase-locked diode-laser arrays 3523
carrier guided, spatial filtering , fundamental mode operation 11186
conference, USSR (May-June 1991) 34796
DFB diode laser array, WDM system appl. 19152
DFB laser array, 1.5 $\mu$m, tunable with integrated heaters 30970
diode arrays, dynamical behaviour, model 11235
diode laser array, optical square wave generation 11221
diode laser array, quasi-CW, system design *(Japanese)* 3542
diode laser array pumped Nd:YAG laser *(Japanese)* 3387
diode lasers, antiguide array 3528
elliptic-mode cavity for diode-pumped lasers 3587
gain-guides, broad-area modes 11158
index guided coupled waveguide, phase locking 24069
injection locked LD array, beam steering suppress. 17720
laser diode array model for thermal interaction anal. 11220
LD, antiguided, monolithic phase locked arrays 24062
monolithic 2D surface emitting diode laser arrays, micromirrors 11135
multichannel grating cavity diode laser array, WDM appls. 5365
multicomponent phase-locked diffraction-coupled injection laser array beams 37689
multiple wavelength tunable surface-emitting laser arrays 3421
nonplanar QW periodic laser array, self-consistent model 3446
phase locked LD arrays of antiguides, high power 37653
pump LD bars for solid lasers, operating wavelength, power and temp. 24080
resonant anti-guided diode laser arrays, Bloch fn. anal. 30900
resonant optical waveguide array for high-power coherent LD 11187
resonant optical waveguide arrays, antiguided, injection locking 24003
resonant self-aligned-stripe antiguided LD array 30904
resonant-optical-waveguide arrays, high-power 17717
ring config., 10×10×2 grating surface emitting LD array 24070
single chip microlaser diode array, optical computer switching 11192
surface emitting devices, parallel signal processing appls. 3517
surface emitting lasers develop. and appls. *(Czech)* 37712
surface emitting microlasers for optical computing 3518
technology developments 37707
top-surface-emitting microlasers for opt. interconnects 30928
turning mirror, rough surface, finite difference time domain 24158
uniform transverse coupling to laser rods, nonimaging optics 24096
VCSEL array, monolithic multiple wavelength tunable 37699
VCSEL arrays, heterodyne meas. of linewidth, tunability 24053
vertical-cavity surface emitting LDs and arrays, thermal resist. 37674
vertical-cavity surface-emitting laser array, 16-wavelength 17745
WDM monolithic multiple wavelength surface emitting laser arrays 25616
AlAs-GaAs semicond. laser arrays fabricated by MBE 11232
AlAs-GaAs-InGaAs VCSEL, bistability and optical switching 24054
AlGaAs CW monolithic laser diode arrays, 20 W 24047
AlGaAs diode laser arrays, 4-beam individually addressable 11185
AlGaAs laser diode array, diamond heat sink, 120 W CW output power 24048
AlGaAs/GaAs, integrated 10-amplifier array, design optimisation 11178
$Al_yGa_{1-y}As$-GaAs-$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, quantum-well laser arrays, operation 24004
AlGaInP high-power CW visible laser diodes 3488
AlGaInP-GaInP QWLD array, visible 30983
GaAlAs-GaAs laser-diode arrays, relative intensity noise 17775
GaAlAs-GaAs phase-locked laser diode array, fabrication, charactn. 11150
GaAs, BH vertical cavity top surface emitting lasers 3423
GaAs fiber-optic modules for optical data processing networks 23849
GaAs p-i-n optically activated switches using laser diode array sources 3195
GaAs vertical-cavity QW surface-emitting LD array 3462
GaAs/AlAs, quasi-CW lasers, linear array, mutual thermal influence 30967
GaAs/AlGaAs densely packed laser diode array 11244
GaAs/AlGaAs diode lasers, phase locked arrays diffr. limited 11183
GaAs-AlGaAs VCSEL lasers, progress 37661
GaAs-AlGaAs monolithic 2D surface-emitting laser arrays in junction-down config. 11239
GaInAs, strained QW leaky mode diode laser arrays 11143
$In_{0.5}(Al_xGa_{1-x})_{0.5}P$-$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}P$, quantum well heterostruct. laser arrays 17760
InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW grating-surface-emitting laser array 11214
InGaAs-GaAs strained layer SCH phase-locked diode laser arrays 24032
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs strained-layer DFB ridge waveguide laser arrays 3489
Si p-i-n optically activated switches using laser diode array sources 3195

**semiconductor materials**
*see also amorphous semiconductors; degenerate semiconductors; elemental semiconductors; heavily doped semiconductors; II-VI semiconductors; III-V semiconductors; III-VI semiconductors; IV-VI semiconductors; liquid semiconductors; magnetic semiconductors; many-valley semiconductors; narrow band gap semiconductors; organic semiconductors; polar semiconductors; semiconductors; ternary semiconductors*
ceramics, electrochromic, for Ni-Cd based battery 8315
$\beta$-$FeSi_2$/Si p-n heterojunctions, elec. props. 16613
Au/$\beta$-SiC, Schottky barrier diodes, sputtering prep. 16810
$B_4C$, epitaxial films, laser spray coatings 538
$B_4C$, film, semicond. quasicryst., prep., annealing effects 604
$B_{13}P_2$ film, semicond. quasicryst., prep., annealing effects 604
Bi-Sb-Te film, radiation thermopiles 19439
$Bi_2O_3$:$Sr^{2+}(Ca^{2+})(Cu^{2+})$, exciton form. effect in photocond. 3186
$Bi_{2-x}Pb_xSr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{10-y}$-$SnO_2$, tunnelling conductance 10073
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, defect-revealing A-B chem. etchant 29796
n- $Cd_3As_2$, MOSFET, gate capacitance, nonlinear optics, mag. field 2326
$Cd_3P_2$, injection radiation sources 37705
$Cd_3P_2$, non-parabolic semicond., Raman gain, mag. field 3342
$Cd_{1-x}Pb_xTe$, film, RF magnetron codeposition, ion energy, flux depend. 611
$Co_{1-x}O$, nonstoichiometry, elec. and diffusion props. 29559
$Co_{1-x}O$, nonstoichiometry, elec. props. and defects 29560
$Cu_xS$-CdS photovoltaic cell, plating, electrochem. control 8336
**semiconductor materials** continued
{DBL[}{beta}-{DBL]}SiC, RTCVD epitaxial growth on Si (100) 28670
$\alpha$-$Fe_2O_3$:Ca, semicond. photoelectrode investig. 16599
$\beta$-$FeSi_2$ layers by ion beam synthesis and annealing 29730
$\beta$-$FeSi_2$, limited reaction processing/CVD epitaxy 28702
$\beta$-$FeSi_2$, selective/epitaxial deposition by RTP-CVD 35154
$\beta$-$FeSi_2$, semicond. films, SPE growth on Si, struct. props. 35175
$FeSi_2$:Cr(Co) sputtered films, elec. props., comp. depend. 22523
$(GaAs)_{1-x}(Si_2)_x$ metastable alloy, growth by migration-enhanced epitaxy 35231
$Ga_2O_3$ thin film based $O_2$ sensor 40215
$Ga_2Se_3$ charactn., growth, MBE 35254
$Ge_xC_{1-x}$ film, MOCVD, precursor effects 626
GeSi epitaxial strained layer on SIMOX, dislocation confinement 570
GeSi quantum-well p-MOSFETs , channel mobility 36776
GeSi strained layers, rapid isothermal processing 29656
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$, CVD epitaxy, surface cleaning 15575
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$, laser assisted e-beam epitaxial growth 9010
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$ quantum-well PMOSFETs, LF noise 2397
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$/Si, heteroepitaxial film quality, patterning effects 36561
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$-Si MOS-gated heterostructs., carrier confinement 29633
$HgI_2$ radiation detectors, charge transport, plastic deform. 26746
$In_2O_3$:Sn coatings, spray pyrolysis 9070
$In_2O_3$:Sn, thin film prep. by CVD 661
$In_2O_3$/SiO/Si:GH, PECVD, $In_2O_3$ reduction prevention by SiO layer 21377
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ sputtered films, elec. props. 9964
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$/n-GaAs Schottky diodes , thermal stability 22959
$InSn_xO_y$/Al, reductive corrosion in alkaline solns. 29784
InSnO-a-SiO:H in solar cells, ITO reduction, effects on elec. props. 41747
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-Si, oxidation and photovoltaic props. 36398
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-Si, thermal evap., photovoltaic props. 36399
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-$SiO_2$-Si solar cells, deposition technology 8327
n-$In_2Te_3$, neg. differential resist., stoichiometric vacancies 29555
$La_2O_3$-$LaF_3$ sintered mixture, halogenated hydrocarbons sensor appl. 40214
$MoSe_2$, textured films, deposition techniques *(French)* 664
PbCdSe tunable LDs for 3 to 40 $\mu$m IR region 37697
$Pb_2CrO_5$:Au thin-film optoelectronic device *(Japanese)* 6309
PtSi focal plane arrays , noise reduction 26382
$RuS_{2-x}Se_x$ pyrites, prep., struct. and elec. characterisation 28665
$Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si graded base HBTs, electron base transport 29971
Si/SiGe digital optoelectronic switch , three terminal device 30707
Si-Ge MBE developments 15558
Si-Ge MODFETs, ultra high hole mobility , charact. 30105
Si-Ge, direct ion beam nitridation/oxidation, room temp. 10167
Si-Ge thermoelectric generators, conversion efficiency 8356
Si-Ge(-GaP), W/Ta(W) films, contact resistivities 36439
Si-SiGe HBT for CRYO-BiCMOS ccts. 30254
Si-SiGe MQW integrated waveguide-photodetector, long-wavelength appls. 30767
SiC, 3C-polytype, lattice matched growth, gas source MBE 28687
SiC, 6H, electron displacement damage, energy depend. 29557
SiC CVD films from $Si_2H_6$ and acetylene, gas phase reaction 673
$\beta$-SiC, $Cl_2$ etching, mass spectroscopic detect. method 29768
SiC blue LEDs, step-controlled CVD, junc. interface 35357
SiC, charact., device technol., cryst. growth 29558
SiC chem. vapour infiltration, gas flow simulation 677
SiC, cubic, low press. CVD growth 35354
SiC, cubic, low temp. CVD, acceptor impurity effects 35356
$\alpha$(6H)-SiC, epitaxial films, CVD prep. 8958
SiC epitaxial layers on Si, rapid thermal CVD 549
SiC film deposition from dodecamethylcyclohexasilane 644
$\beta$-SiC films on Si (111), heteroepitaxial growth, CVD 562
SiC growth, Si substrate, etch pit/hillock suppression 35355
SiC, hexagonal, vapor phase growth, polytype substrate 35146
SiC, local liq. phase epitaxy 8962
SiC monofibres, IR sensing props. *(Japanese)* 6225
SiC, normally closed FET with p-n gate 10426
3C-SiC on Si growth, breakthrough to SiC solid state devices 9983
SiC, oriented films, laser ablation deposition 584
SiC, photoelectrochemical cond. selective etch stops 36553
SiC porous substrate, modelling chem. vapour impregnation 678
SiC rectifiers and MOSFET power device performance anal. 36706
6H-SiC, reverse biased p-n junct., avalanche-current filaments 22590
SiC, review of high-power/freq./temp. appls. 29668
6H-SiC superlattice, Wannier-Stark effect, N-shape V-I charact. 2256
$Si_{1-y}C_y$ alloys, MBE synthesis 21327
$SiC_x$ emitter super self-aligned Si HBTs , AC charact. 10337
SiC:N, doping during containerless LPE 10123
$Si_xC_yO_z$, H thin films, transport/struct. props. 16602
SiC/ZnO heterocontact, $NO_x$ oxidizing gas sensing *(English)* 13535
SiC-Au, high temp. Schottky diodes 10314
$\beta$-SiC-Si heterojunctions, elec. transport props. 22538
SiC-TiN, ohmic contacts, ion-assisted deposition 15613
$Si_xC_{1-x}$-Si diode, horizontal hot-wall LPCVD 2250
$(SiC)_{1-x}(AlN)_x$ containerless LPE growth and charactn. 8974
SiGe HBT, hot carrier transport, band struct. engineering 22991
SiGe HBTs, 75 GHz devices, technol./perform. 22197
SiGe, RIE using $CF_2Cl_2$ 36599
SiGe bipolar transistor ECL technology, self aligned epitaxial, profile leverage 30193
SiGe bipolar transistors, avalanche effects and light emission 2296
SiGe bipolar transistors, liq. nitrogen temp. operation, simulation 29956
SiGe epitaxial-base double-poly self-aligned bipolar transistors 29963
SiGe graded channel modulation-doped p-MOSFETs 36775
SiGe graded-bandgap HBT fab. with Ge implant. 1521
SiGe graded-base 55 GHz polysilicon emitter PNP transistors 36108
SiGe integrated optical waveguides for single-mode use 3040
SiGe n-p-n HBTs, parasitic energy barriers 2272
$Si_{0.8}Ge_{0.2}$ epitaxial films, low energy ion beam oxidation 29806
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, comp. graded, ion implant. prep., strain relax. 8956
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ crystallinity using low temp. ion implantation 22691
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ epitaxial films, chem. assisted ion beam etching 10235
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, epitaxy, remote plasma enhanced CVD 35314
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ film growth rate, $H_2$ and deposition press. effects 28727
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ films, epitaxial growth, low press. CVD 15552
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ layers, MBE, strain relax on Si(001) 36365
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, oxidation at atm. and elevated press. 10193
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ polycryst. gate material with variable work function for CMOS 2622
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, rapid thermal CVD epitaxial growth 9001

**semiconductor materials** continued
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ strained epitaxial layers grown on Si (100), Pd interaction 10050
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ strained epitaxial layers, interaction with Pd 36427
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, strained, high press. oxidation 10233
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ strained layer solid phase epitaxy, TEM obs. 9008
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ strained quantum wells and superlattices, bandedge photolum. and electrolum. 10136
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, high dose ion implantation synthesis 16701
$Si_{0.5}Ge_{0.5}:O^+$ layers, oxide synthesis, ion implantation 29739
$Si_{0.57}Ge_{0.43}:O$, implanted layers, sputtering yields, depth profiles 29724
$Si_{0.57}Ge_{0.43}:O^+$, sputtering yields, composition depth profiles 29675
$Si_xGe_{1-x}:B$, rapid thermal CVD 35372
SiGe/AlAs/GaAs, oxidation induced superlattice disordering 36408
SiGe/Si p-channel MOSFETs , struct. and characts. 36774
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Pt(Pd), interfacial reactions, Schottky barriers 29600
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si MQW IR detector 13432
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si MQW IR detectors, long wavelength type 26292
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si, epitaxial struct., wet oxidation formation method 28683
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si, heteroepitaxy, remote PECVD 9084
SiGe-Si HJBT, ballistic transport, Monte Carlo simulation 36737
SiGe-Si MESFETs, Monte Carlo simulation 29318
SiGe-Si MQW IR detector 26287
SiGe-Si double mesa HBT, fab. by selfalignment technol. 36708
SiGe-Si heterojunction internal photoemission LWIR detector 33009
SiGe-Si n-channel MODFETs, enhancement mode, perform. 23104
SiGe-base PNP transistors, polysilicon and single-crystal emitter graded 29959
SiGe-base bipolar transistors, epitaxial-base profile design 36716
SiGe-base heterojunction bipolar transistors: physics and design issues 29955
$Si_{0.7}Ge_{0.3}$-Si strained superlattices, interdiffusion, stress effects 29577
$Si_{0.77}Ge_{0.23}$-Si multilayers, ellipsometry, light scatt. 21366
$Si_{0.8}Ge_{0.2}$-Si(100), dielectric, low energy ion beam growth 579
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$-Si HBT, metastable and stable, RTA 2287
SmS polycryst. film, elec. props. struct. characts. 1848
$SnO_2$ ceramic, gas sensor, dynamic props. 33110
$SnO_2$ combustion monitoring sensor 13539
$SnO_2$ conductive-oxide-gate FET gas sensor 13541
$SnO_2$, film, RF plasma CVD 9081
$SnO_2$, film, low press MOCVD, gas detector appl. 624
$SnO_2$ gas sensor , based on transient conductance patterns 40218
$SnO_2$ gas sensor , thick film, sensitivity obs. 6156
$SnO_2$ gas sensor fabrication 6154
$SnO_2$ gas sensor, model for pot. barrier depth along grain boundaries 33107
$SnO_2$ gas sensors, conductance, work function and catalysis 6158
$SnO_2$, laser deposited films, ion implanted, sensor activity 26413
$SnO_2$ semiconductor gas sensors , Pd and Nd additives 40217
$SnO_2$ semiconductor gas sensors sensitivity improvement 40207
$SnO_2$ sensor for CO, equilibrium/non-equilibrium response 40213
$SnO_2$, sprayed films, growth mechanism, Sn incorporation effects 21368
$SnO_2$ sputtered thin film as gas sensor 35363
$SnO_2$ thin film OMCVD and charactn. 9105
$SnO_2$ thin films for gas sensors, epitaxial growth 21342
$SnO_2$:Ag thin film gas sensor , $H_2S$ pollution monitoring 40859
$SnO_2$:As/$SiO_2$/n-Si, solar cells, CVD growth 28122
$SnO_2$:F films, elec. and struct. props., thickness depend. 22522
$SnO_2$:F films, pyrosol synthesised, F doping 614
$SnO_2$:F transparent films for solar cells, pyrosol deposition 41717
$SnO_2$:F/ZnTe heterojn. solar cell fabrication 20801
$SnO_2$-$Bi_2O_3$, CO selective gas sensor 40206
$SnO_2$-CuO sensor for $H_2S$ selective detection 40216
$SnO_2(Bi_2O_3)$ thin film gas sensor for $H_2$ meas. 6155
$SnO_2$Sb electrodes, spray pyrolysis deposited, photoelectrochemical conversion 8301
$SnSe_2$/Al Schottky barrier, barrier height 22592
$TiO_2$, elec. cond., CO and $CH_4$ effects 9965
$TiO_2$ high-efficiency solar cells 8349
$TiO_2$ thin films, sol-gel prep., elec. props. *(Japanese)* 28725
$TiO_2$:Nb varistors, props., effect of PbO 22234
$WSe_2$, highly photoactive surfaces, prep. 29767
ZnO-$SnO_2$/p-Si junction diode, barrier height, quality factor 29927
$Zn_3P_2$ epitaxial growth by MOCVD 35253
$(ZnS)_{1-x}(CuGaS_2)_x$, cryst. growth and characterisation 35141

**semiconductor-metal boundaries**
*see also Schottky-barrier diodes*
aluminide-semiconductor interface, strains and relax. during MBE 22612
contact resist meas., multi-ring structs. 1911
diamond, ohmic contacts, fab. by B ion implantation and Ti/Au metal. 29607
diamond film-Au contact, struct., elec. charact. 36430
diamond/Ni(Cu)(Al) interfaces, vanishing Schottky barriers 36437
EBIC collection efficiency, carrier lifetime influence 10052
III-V semiconductor/metal ohmic contact form. 29603
isotype and anisotype heterojunctions C-V meas., num. simulation 1896
metal/semiconducting polymer LED, improved efficiency 17597
ohmic contacts, electromigration , failure anal., charactn. 16654
overlayer on Si (100), empty surface states, inverse photoemission 2114
quasi-ballistic narrow wire confined by split metal gates, magnetoresistance 10003
structures, polariton-active, light modulation 36433
surface EM waves and photodetectors, review 33006
VLSI semiconductor contact resistivity 36440
$Ag/As_{30}S_{70}$, photodoping, photoelectronic process 22680
Ag-Mn-GaAs(110) diodes, Schottky barrier height 36435
Al/GaAs(001), struct. at Al adsorpt. stage 36624
Al/Si, void nucleation, stress induced in metallisations 16773
Al/Si(111), CVD epitaxy, temp. depend. 35337
Al-GaAs:Ce, Schottky barrier interfaces, high conc. doping 10033
AlAs-GaAs, MBE growth and charactn. of CoAl 15550
AlGaAs, MBE growth, high quality uniform layers/Schottky barriers 28715
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ metal contacts, Schottky-barrier heights 22594
AlSi/W/Si contact, diode leakage degradation 36431
Au photoelectrochemical deposition on GaAs (100) electrode 2110
Au:Ga-InP, low resist. elec. contact form. 10036
Au/GaAs, plasma prepared substrate, epitaxial deposition 36635
Au/Pt/Ti/GaAs Schottky contacts, aged, degradation study 10048
Au/Te/Au/GaAs ohmic contacts, pulsed laser beam mixing, charactn. 29605
Au/$\beta$-SiC, Schottky barrier diodes, sputtering prep. 16810
Au/n-GaAs Schottky barriers, improved by Ru surface modification 29933

**semiconductor-metal boundaries** continued
Au-GaAs (001) epilayer contacts, field-induced filamentation 1915
Au-Si (111), formation and chemical struct. 10047
CdSe-x contacts, (x=Au,Cr,Al,Pt,Pd,Ag). elec. contact props. 1916
CdTe-Al contacts, evap., Schottky barrier form., oxidation effect 29602
Co silicide formation, thermal spike mixing 1914
CoAl-AlAs-GaAs, epitaxial struct., Schottky barrier height 10037
$CoGe_x$/Si (100), rapid thermal CVD 36636
$CoSi_2$ endotaxial growth within (111) oriented Si, MBE system 21315
$CoSi_2$ form., impurity content influence 2109
$CoSi_2$/Si (001), epitaxial growth from a-Co-W alloys 15543
$CoSi_2$/Si (100), ultra-thin buried layer formation 16690
$CoSi_2$/Si (111), Schottky barriers, tight binding calc. 1918
$CoSi_2$/Si bilayers, morphological instabilities 16753
$CoSi_2$/Si buried layer form. by $Co^2$ implantation 29735
$CoSi_2$-Si interface transport, ballistic carrier spectroscopy 10038
$CoSi_2$-Si:P(As) Schottky diodes, ion beam synthesised , I/V characts. 36681
Cs adsorbed on GaAs (110), nonmetallic behaviour 10046
$FeSi_2$ buried epitaxial silicide form; ion implantation 29731
GaAs (100) substrate, Ag film epitaxial growth 21325
GaAs, MBE growth, high quality uniform layers/Schottky barriers 28715
GaAs, contact metallisation phase diagrams 10259
GaAs control of interfaces by ultrathin MBE Si layers 10097
GaAs solar cells, back contacted emitter, diode currents 41698
GaAs:Te-Ti Schottky barrier height, H effects 22606
GaAs/AlAs/CoAl, MBE, atomic scale morphology 28688
GaAs/Fe metallisation pattern system, liq. flow method 10257
GaAs/In-Ni-$WN_x$ ohmic contacts 10034
p-GaAs/NiIn(Mn)W, thermally stable ohmic contacts 22599
GaAs/Pd, Van der Waals bonding, solid phase topotaxial reaction 16649
n-GaAs/Pd devices, hydrogenation, acceptor states 22600
n-GaAs/Ti Schottky contacts, RTA 16659
GaAs-Al Schottky barrier, interface control by $\delta$-doping 10020
GaAs-Al Schottky diodes, interface state charactn. 10053
GaAs-Al surface barrier structs., internal photoamplification 17569
GaAs-Au-Te-Au ohmic contact, form. mechanism 36423
GaAs-Au-based metallisation, annealing, As/P evolution 22591
GaAs-Ni-Al layers contacts, Schottky-barrier enhancement 36441
GaAs-W contact, IBAD, low damage 9077
GaAs-$WN_x$, sputtering prep., struct. and elec. charactn. *(Chinese)* 16658
GaAs-silicide contract characts., RTA props. *(Chinese)* 22596
$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$-Au, Schottky barrier heights, comp. depend. 16655
Ge/Ni(Ag) Schottky barriers, Ge adsorption form. 1912
n-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$-Pt contacts, elec. behaviour, x-depend. 22604
In-GaAs, thermally treated, Raman spectra, elec. resist. 16657
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}$/As/Ti/Pt, ohmic contact formation 22601
p-InAs/Au contact, proton implantation 10039
InGaAs control of interfaces by ultrathin MBE Si layers 10097
InGaAs-Al, MBE grown Al contacts 1919
InGaAsP/InP laser diode , ohmic contacts formation, Zn shallow diffusion 24006
InP, Au-based metallisation, annealing, As/P evolution 22591
n-InP, effective Schottky barrier height enhancement 22593
n-InP/($Fe^{2+}$,$Fe^{3+}$) current transient response *(Chinese)* 36424
InP-Sb-Au(Ag) Schottky barriers, thermal stabil. 16648
InP-$WP_2$, spin coated $WP_2$ metallic films 9065
IrSi/Si, IR detectors, responsivity, electronic props. 13443
Mo/M/Si (M=Ni, Co), interfacial interactions 22603
Mo/Si, electron beam deposited multilayers, growth optimisation 21392
Nb-InGaAs contacts, pair current obs. 10051
Ni/InP, solid phase equilibria 10260
Ni/Si film reactions, calorimetry, microstruct. study 16754
Ni/Si interface, mesotaxy, buried silicide layer form. 29608
NiAl-AlAs-GaAs, epitaxial struct., Schottky barrier height 10037
NiSi/Si bilayers, morphological instabilities 16753
$NiSi_2$/Si (111), Schottky barriers, tight binding calc. 1918
Pb/Si (III), desorpt., growth, Schottky barrier formation 36425
Pd/AuGe/Ag/Au/GaAs(AlGaAs), shallow ohmic contact form. 29601
Pd/$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ strained epitaxial layers , Pd interaction 10050
Pd-p-$p^+$-InP diode struct., photocurrent, double injection current 29599
$Pd_2Si$ growth using FIB, microstruct, Schottky characts. 10118
Pt/Zn/Pt/$ZrBr_2$/Au/p-InGaAs/InP (001) ohmic contact, SIMS anal. 22595
PtSi/Si, IR detectors, responsivity, electronic props. 13443
PtSi-Si Schottky barrier structs., IR surface plasmons 22598
Rh/GaAs, interfacial reactions investig. 29606
Rh/Si, silicide formation, annealing, ion beam mixing 16692
Ru/GaAs, Schottky contacts, annealing, thermal stability 29817
Si, Schottky barrier dopant profiles, spreading resistance corrections 36429
Si, binary metallic alloys interaction 29830
n-Si, elec. contacts, room temp. 29597
Si interface charactn., practical teaching *(French)* 16667
Si wafer-Mo electrode bonding, thickness optimisation, props. 10044
Si:As/PtSi bipolar polysilicon transistor, junction spiking 36721
Si:B/Ni interface, B redistrib. during silicide form. 10055
a-Si:H, F/Cr, silicide formation, annealing effects 22608
a-Si:H, photocond., effect of metallic contacts 23766
a-Si:H/Al(Ni)(Cu)(InSnO) contacts, photovoltages, annealing 36426
a-Si:H/Au interfacial form. and reactions, XPS, AES study 10041
a-Si:H/Ni interfacial reaction, in situ meas. 10040
a-Si:H/Pd(Al), photoelectric props. in UV range 33007
a-Si:H-Ag composite microstructures for photoelectronic image devices 40135
Si:P/$TiSi_2$ system, P diffusion from $TiSi_2$ source 10143
Si:Sb, buried layers, junction delineation, dopant profiles 36524
$n^+$-Si/Al, specific contact resist. *(Chinese)* 22540
$n^+$-Si/Al-Si ohmic contact, contact resist., etching 10063
n-Si/Au Schottky barrier diodes, E centres distrib. form. 22602
Si/Ba interface, Schottky barrier form., XPS studies 22611
Si/$CoSi_2$/Co, buried layer formation, microstruct. 1921
Si/$CoSi_2$/Si PBT with ion implanted gate 29977
Si/$CoSi_2$/Si, buried layer formation by ion beam synthesis 16689
Si/$CoSi_2$/Si heteroepitaxial layers, ion implantation and RTA 29732
Si/$CoSi_2$/Si heterostruct., $CoSi_2$ layer form., ion implantation 29734
Si/Fe interface, $\beta$-$FeSi_2$ silicide form. 10056
Si/Nb heterostruct., electron transmissivity 16651
Si/Pt interface, silicide form., dynamic ion mixing 10057
Si/Sc (ScSi) Schottky barrier, capacitance meas. 10059
Si/Sc interface, silicide reactions and elec. resist. 10054
Si/Ti system, disilicide form., stress relax. meas. 10058

**semiconductor-metal boundaries** continued
A-Si/TiW/Al system, capacitance control by RTP 29604
Si/W, sputtered multilayers, silicide formation 16646
Si-Ag contact resist., AC impedance meas. 6392
Si-$CoSi_2$ ohmic contacts, elec. props., solid-phase reaction 1913
Si-$CoSi_2$-Si-$CoSi_2$-Si buried epitaxial heterostructures, ion implantation prep. 35164
Si-$FeSi_2$, buried epitaxial layers, ion implantation 29730
Si-GaAs(InGaAs), Fermi level pinning control using MBE Si 36444
Si-Ge(-GaP), W/Ta(W) films, contact resistivities 36439
Si-P/p-type GaAs Schottky barrier diode, cond. 1910
Si-$Pd_2Si$-Cu, selective electroless metallisation, processing 22753
Si-PtSi Schottky structs., I-V meas., 90 to 350 K 10061
Si-$TaSi_2$, eutectic composite, cathode arrays, vacuum field emission 1789
Si-Ti contact, electron beam bombardment 16652
Si(100)2×1, K adsorpt., metallisation, charge transfer, struct. 36625
SiC-TiN, ohmic contacts, ion-assisted deposition 15613
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ strained epitaxial layers, interaction with Pd 36427
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Pt(Pd), interfacial reactions, Schottky barriers 29600
$SnO_2$/p-a-Si:H,B interface, thin metallic layers , solar cell appls. 41667
$SnSe_2$/Al Schottky barrier, barrier height 22592
Ti/Si interface, nitridation, solid phase silicidation 29743
Ti/n-GaAs, Schottky contacts, electron beam irrad. 36436
Ti-Si:H, Schottky diodes, impurity effects 10317
$TiGe_x$/Si (100), rapid thermal CVD 36636
TiN, diffusion barriers, struct. and stability 30132
TiN/$CoSi_2$/Si struct., thermal stability, IC appl. 10237
TiPtAu/p-InGaAsP ohmic contacts , plasma process induced rectifying effects 16650
$TiSi_2$/Si, agglomeration, equilib. model 22607
$TiSi_2$/Si:Ge, shallow junction formation, contact props. 16645
W/Si, ion beam sputtered, interface contamination effects 15595
$WSi_x$ CVD films precursors, reactivity and mol. size 674
$WSi_{0.3}N_{0.4}$/GaAs MESFET, Schottky contact, ion beam assisted deposition 2455
ZnO film microwave detectors and metal-oxide superconductors 40041
p-ZnSe/Au ohmic contacts, oxide interfacial layer effects 36434

**semiconductor-metal-semiconductor structures** *see semiconductor-metal boundaries*

**semiconductor-metal transition** *see electrical conductivity transitions; metal-insulator transition*

**semiconductor processing** *see semiconductor technology*

**semiconductor quantum boxes** *see semiconductor quantum dots*

**semiconductor quantum dots**
2D systems, electronic props., conf., Nara, Japan (July 1991) 34783
bibliography of quantum interf. effects in semiconductors 1900
double barrier quantum wells, Schottky gated, vertical transport 36383
FIB implantation for nanostructures processing 22679
low dimensional quantum effects in semiconductor lasers 37721
low dimensional systems, research trends 1901
nanostructures, field-effect-controlled , quantum effects 2477
nonadiabatic transport calcs. 22545
resonant tunnelling quantum-dot diodes , props./technol. 2268
Schottky-gated, laterally confined quantum-dot devices 1897
submicron size, transmission effects 36389
(Al,Ga)As heterostruct. quantum point contact, oscill. thermopower 1904
$Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$ nanometer dot-structures using MOCVD selective growth 9042
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs heterostruct. antidot arrays, electron transport 1903
AlGaAs-GaAs interdiffused quantum wells, $Ga^+$ FIB implant. 22568
CdS cluster superlattices in zeolite pores, synthesis, optical/photoelec. props. 22491
CdSe microcryst. quantum dots, nonlinear optics and lasing 31101
CdSe quantum dot in glassy matrix, lasing obs. 23972
GaAs nanometer dot-structures using MOCVD selective growth 9042
GaAs quantum dot, conductance oscillations and transport spectroscopy 16606
GaAs quantum wires and quantum dots: fabrication technology and physics 10004
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ ballistic junction, Hall effect and Coulomb Blockade 10026
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum dot turnstile, quantized current 16608
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum dots, electronic transport, cryst. band struct. form. 1902
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum point contact, angular distrib. of electron injection 16625
GaAs/AlGaAs, single electron charging effects 16607
GaAs/AlGaAs, triple barrier diodes, resonant tunnelling 29931
GaAs-AlGaAs, Schottky gated well, confinement/tunnelling 36403
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum dot turnstile, cond. investig. 36368
GaAs-AlGaAs tunnelling quantum dot diodes, elec. field coupling 22958
GaInAs/InP quantum dots, MOVPE on patterned substrates fabrication method 596
GaInAs-InP quantum box struct., field-induced refr. index variation 22536
GaInAs-InP quantum box switch, electric field effects anal. 3073
GaInAsP-InP low-D quantum well optical switches 37429
n-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ quantum dots, thermoelec. power in mag. field 29569
InGaAs-AlAs 22958

**semiconductor quantum well lasers** *see semiconductor junction lasers*

**semiconductor quantum wells**
*see also semiconductor quantum dots; semiconductor quantum wires; semiconductor superlattices*
1.55 μm high-speed MQW DFBL *(Japanese)* 24020
2D optoelectronic device arrays, conf. (1991) 8689
AlInAs/GaInAs double-junction MQW SAGM-APD 13035
asymmetric Fabry-Perot reflection modulator 3061
bibliography of quantum interf. effects in semiconductors 1900
cathodoluminesc., imaging system 40009
coherent ballistic transport through circular resonant cavity quantum waveguide 10023
compressive strained QW lasers, design, 1.5 μm 3428
conference, narrow gap semicond., growth, appl., Oslo, Norway (June 1991) 21000
coupled quantum wells, tunneling and relax. 22552
density matrix coordinate representation numerical studies of quantum well and barrier devices 10289
DFB integrated diode laser and optical amplifier 3525
DFB-LD/modulator integrated light source , MOVPE fab. 23651
diode laser technology, conf., los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1991) 8604
double barrier quantum wells, Schottky gated, vertical transport 36383
double barriers, electron-phonon interactions 36418
double-barrier heterostructs., I-V characts. and electroluminesc. 17592
double-barrier heterostructures, single electron charging 23121
double-barrier resonant tunnelling struct. far-IR response 36385
double-heterojunction HEMT, 2DEG layer location 2435
electron effective mass waveguides, wave coupling and self-focusing 18116
electron waveguide , Wigner fn. model of quantum transport 10000
electronic materials , MBE 8993
equivalent circuit, complex valued, quantum effect devices 22940
excitation hot electron spectra 36735
exciton absorptive reflection switch, develop. 32691
excitons, fs nonlin. opt./electroabsorpt. response 17866
excitons, optical self-pulsations 16631
Fabry-Perot modulators, electrorefraction 37433
FIB implantation for nanostructures processing 22679
fundamental characteristics of quantum effect devices *(Japanese)* 29876
GaAs/GaAlAs, MOCVD and MBE progress in China, review 28697
GRIN SCH SQW lasers, 2D modelling 30963
HEMT, quantum well spatial spreading, 2D model 10452
HEMT 2D electron gas distrib. tailoring by QW selective doping 30102
HFET, quasi-square quantum well device 23107
II-VI semiconductor quantum well struct., growth, RHEED 35250
III-V compound, spatial light modulator, opt. addressed 37420
III-V heterostructures, bulk, doping profiles, abrupt transitions 36494
III-V QW for optoelectronics, B and F impurity disordering 36538
integrated photonics, conf., Monterey (1991) 8638
interactive design environ. for heterostruct./quantum well devices 22939
intersubband IR detectors, photocond. gain 40128
intrinsic bistability in resonant tunneling devices 10322
IR sensors/signal proc., conf., USA (1991) 20958
laser diodes, long wavelength, radiative efficiency, unstrained 1.5 μm QW devices 24008
lateral resonant tunnelling transistors with field-induced quantum wells/barriers 2478
low dimens. devices, high mag. field/optical spectroscopy 1523
low dimensional systems, research trends 1901
low-dimensional nanostructs., Monte Carlo simulation 16792
metallic grating on quantum well struct., coupling efficiency 30540
minibands, elec. props. and tunnelling 10019
modulator for optical beam steering 3051
monolithically integrated lightwave transmitter, MQW laser, HBT driver 19124
monolithically integrated MQW laser and booster amplifier 17724
MQW DFB lasers, longit. spatial hole burning 3432
MQW electroabsorption modulator for Ti:sapphire laser power stabilisation 31030
MQW HBTs, for optical switching and thresholding appls. 29969
MQW IR photodetector, optimization threshold parameters 6240
MQW laser diodes, inhomogeneously pumped, absorptive bistability 3537
MQW modulator arrays, design issues 10885
MQW modulator with reson. tunnelling 23672
MQW modulator-photodiode 2D arrays 10886
MQW opt. amplifier, barrier/QW energy state coupling 30903
MQW reflective modulator/detector for bidirect. optical link 19079
MQW waveguide anal. by equivalent-layer method 30598
MQW waveguides, grating coupled, polarisation depend. of refr. index 3042
MQW-DFB lasers, corrugation pitch modulated spectral linewidth 3431
nonplanar QW periodic laser array, self-consistent model 3446
optical coupler, p-i-n doped MQW, electro-optic switching 3034
optical modulator, cross-well carrier transport 16787
optical MQW switch for integrated optics, wide bandwidth *(Japanese)* 10871
optical polarisation modulator with MQW Fabry-Perot struct. 13040
optical switch using semiconductor quantum well structures 10890
optoelectronic quantum well devices and ICs, MBE 3234
optoelectronic semicond., epitaxial, whole wafer assessment 29660
organic-on-inorganic semiconductor optoelectronic devices 3243
organic/inorganic heterojunction integrated optoelectronic devices 11008
p-i-n MQW diode, photocurrent spectra, transit time effects anal. 10312
parametric interaction of EM waves 9997
photodetector switch , quantum well gate controlled 37510
photodetector/modulator with high photodetection efficiency and high extinction ratio 10879
photonic memory switch, excitonic absorpt. refl. switch 11015
planar MQW waveguides, linear perturbation theory, refr. index 37376
Poisson-based analysis of spreading resistance profiles 36508
quantum semiconductor devices theory 2230
quantum well struct., electronic effects 22583
quantum-based solid-state devices , quantum transport 29903
QW LD, HF modulation by carrier heating 37659
QW wire and box lasers, nonlinear gain 3439
resonant tunnelling diode, hot electron distrib. anal. 10316
resonant tunnelling diodes, quantum capacitance 10311
resonant tunnelling in 0-D systems 16609
RTD, capacitance 36693
Schrodinger eqn. soln., quantum mech. wave impedance 10030
SEED, quantum well, uses 10884
SEED arrays for digital optics, connectivity , review 37427
SEED modulators for processing appl. 37426
self-consistent modelling of low-dimens. structure devices 29895
self-oscillating mixing in a QW double barrier diode at W-band , 86 GHz 22176
semiconductor, pulsed laser evaporation and epitaxy 15570
semiconductor lasers, QW strained layer, nonlinear gain 11254
spreading resistance analysis with carrier spilling correction 36374
strained QW lasers, recomb. mechanisms 11141
strained semicond. quantum wells, high-temp hole mobility 16620
stripe MQW waveguides, effective index, FEA 37400
subband absorption in δ-doping layers, IR detectors 22571
subpicosecond optical pulses generation by mode-locking semicond. laser with MM-wave sources 17752
superlattices, hot carriers, far-IR absorption 36414
surface EM waves and photodetectors, review 33006
symmetric SEED, high-contrast LV device 17477
tunneling bi-quantum well excitonic absorption bleaching , fast recovery *(Japanese)* 22541
unipolar quantum-well transistor, I-V characteristics 16830
unstable resonator diode laser fabrication, SQW-GRINSCH material 11136
WDM interface system for fibre optic sensors 6288

**semiconductor quantum wells** continued
Y-junction semiconductor ring lasers, CW room-temp. operation 30931
AlAs/GaAs double-barrier resonant tunnelling struct. anal. 16630
AlAs/GaAs/AlAs, double barrier RTD, space charge build-up 36684
AlGa-GaAs MQW, electroabsorption devices 3057
AlGaAs, GRIN-SCH QW LD, facet coating monitoring 24071
AlGaAs MQW modulator with integrated Fabry-Perot resonator 3015
AlGaAs, SQW laser, facet temp., optical breakdown 11181
AlGaAs asymm. QW, SHG in surface emitting waveguide 37803
AlGaAs triangular quantum well, nonlinear transport phenomena 1886
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum wells, CBE under closed loop control 35295
AlGaAs/AlAs/GaAs/AlGaAs, IR detectors, transport asymmetry 40127
AlGaAs/GaAs, GRIN-SCH-SQW ridge waveguide amplifiers 11177
AlGaAs/GaAs MQW IR detector , thermal imaging appls. 26302
AlGaAs/GaAs MQW, electro-optic Fabry-Perot pixels for SLM 30609
AlGaAs/GaAs MQW waveguides, electro-optical effects 23635
AlGaAs/GaAs SQW, Al-Ga interdiffusion in CVD reactor 36611
(AlGa)As/GaAs heterostruct. , Group III hydride precursors for MOVPE 35217
AlGaAs/GaAs large-scale laser processing, full-wafer technology 24040
AlGaAs/GaAs optically controlled wave-plate modulator 23673
AlGaAs/GaAs quantum-well HBTs, regenerative switching charact. 2304
AlGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs SQW, ion beam milling induced damage 16623
AlGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs, exchange energy interactions in quantum well heterostructures 10293
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs self-aligned PINSCH laser struct. for small divergence 24049
$Al_{0.33}Ga_{0.67}As$/GaAs quantum well IR detector, performance 26326
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs, GRIN-SCH TQW laser, MOVPE, photolum. 24072
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs MQW p-i-n optical modulators, proton implantation 30619
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs, planar oxide index guided laser 3526
AlGaAs-AlAs quantum well modulator, 6328 Å 3065
AlGaAs-AlGaP MOCVD grown SQW on Si, annealing, laser charact. 35301
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW IR detector, excess tunnel currents 37516
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW acousto-opt. and electro-opt. modulators 23674
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW, all-opt. crossbar networks 31054
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW grating directional coupler filter 17563
AlGaAs-GaAs, MQW p-i-n modulator, cross-well transport 23760
AlGaAs-GaAs QW, MOCVD growth, photolum. 35271
AlGaAs-GaAs QW-HEMTs, 0.3 $\mu$m gate length, laser diode driver IC, 15 Gbit/s 32594
AlGaAs-GaAs SQW laser diodes, long cavity, MOCVD 3443
AlGaAs-GaAs SQW lasers, MOCVD on Si, CW operation 3435
AlGaAs-GaAs SQW lasers, MOCVD, room-temp. CW operation 37722
AlGaAs-GaAs SQW, refr. index change with impurity induced mixing 1853
AlGaAs-GaAs, coupled QW, elec. field effects 1890
AlGaAs-GaAs interdiffused quantum wells, $Ga^+$ FIB implant. 22568
AlGaAs-GaAs p-i-n multi-quantum well photodiode, forward bias 36691
AlGaAs-InGaAs-AlGaAs quantum wells, dislocation scatt. 22535
$Al_{0.35}Ga_{0.65}As$-GaAs MQW avalanche photodiode, doped barrier 23786
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-AlAs quantum well electroabsorpt. modulator 3059
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs quantum well, low pressure MOCVD *(Korean)* 618
AlGaInP LD multi-quantum barrier, design and verification of electron refl. *(Japanese)* 29586
AlGaInP visible semiconductor lasers, wavelength shortening 11208
AlGaInP/GaInP visible lasers with strained layer effects, performance 11153
AlGaInP-GaInP QWLD array, visible 30983
AlGaInP-GaInP, dry etching, RIE and Ar ion beam etching 22732
$Al_{0.6}Ga_{0.4}Sb$/InAs quantum wells, negative persistant photocond. 29591
AlInAs/GaInAs (GaAlInAs), MQW, etalons, optical nonlinearities 17833
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$-based quantum wells, MBE growth/charact. 35180
CdSe quantum dot in glassy matrix, lasing obs. 23972
CdTe/CdMnTe, ultrathin quantum wells, MBE, charactn. 15537
CdTe/InSb II-VI/III-V heterovalent interfaces , props. 35248
CdTe/Mn SQW, strong electronic confinement 1874
CdZnS/ZnS strained-layer superlattices , elec. field effects on exciton transitions 10974
CdZnTe-ZnTe MQW optical image processing device 3060
CdZnTe-ZnTe quantum wells, waveguide intensity modulator, visible wavelength 2984
$G_{0.75}Al_{0.25}As$-GaAs-$Ga_{0.9}Al_{0.1}As$ quantum well, electron waveguides, max. current 1879
GaAlAs, SQW lasers, spontaneous emission, gain 3437
GaAlAs/GaAs superlattice, LPE growth 28700
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$/GaAs MQW heterostruct., reson. quantum tunnelling 22572
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs quantum wells, coherent tunnelling 36401
GaAs MBE, Ga desorpt. rate, step density depend. 9026
GaAs MQW lasers on Si using post-growth patterning 11201
GaAs MQW waveguide, ps pulse all-optical switching 11323
GaAs, QW bistable microresonators, switching threshold 31099
GaAs asymmetric double quantum wells, exciton form. from photoexcited carriers 22553
GaAs quantum well IR photodetector arrays 26318
GaAs, reactive ion etching, by $SiCl_4$, quantum well arrays 16734
GaAs:Si/AlGaAs MQW, metal-insulator transitions, mag. field induced 36370
GaAs:Si-AlGaAs-GaAs, coupled quant. well, IR transmission, photocurrent 22570
GaAs/(Ga,Al)As, SQW, MBE, photolum., Hall effect, carrier density 10018
GaAs/$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ quantum well, optical waveguide intensity switch 10839
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum wells, carrier sweep-out in elec. fields 22551
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MQWs, optical TOF measurements 36409
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum well IR photodetectors 13450
GaAs/AlAs SQW resonant tunnelling transistor 30092
GaAs/AlAs, double barrier resonant tunnelling devices, MBE 28678
GaAs/AlAs, resonant tunnelling devices, high mag. field. effects 36865
GaAs/AlAs/AlGaAs quantum well 3-5 $\mu$m photovoltaic intersubband detectors 26319
GaAs/AlGaAs, 2DEG, Cl radical/ion beam etching 36609
GaAs/AlGaAs, Fabry-Perot QW modulators, electro-optics 30624
GaAs/AlGaAs, MOVPE, growth rate reduction on shadow masked substrates 15551
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW, Fabry-Perot modulator, fabrication tolerances 3050
GaAs/AlGaAs, MQW Fabry-Perot modulators, Si substrates 30626
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW IR detectors 26300
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW IR detectors, electrical tunability 30736
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW Schottky-junction, PV LWIR detect. 33014
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW and superlattice, OMVPE and transistor appl. 576

**semiconductor quantum wells** continued
GaAs/AlGaAs, MQW photodetectors, threshold charact. 40145
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW resonant tunnelling struct., excitonic absorpt. bleaching 29568
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW structure, photon assisted resonant tunnelling 23794
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW, vertically integrated photonic switch arrays 5611
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW wavelength selective IR detector 26321
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW-HBT for tunable detect. and optical logic 2303
GaAs/AlGaAs QW ridge waveguides , propag. charact. 23636
GaAs/AlGaAs RIE, integrated optic fabrication 36598
GaAs/AlGaAs SQW, intersubband IR detector 26320
GaAs/AlGaAs buried SQWs, electron beam lithography 22565
GaAs/AlGaAs, nonlinear MQW microresonators 31068
GaAs/AlGaAs optical filters, electro-optical turning 17476
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well IR photodetectors, absorpt., gain 32997
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well light emitters, luminesc. studies 17596
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well photodetectors, depolarisation effects 13430
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, MBE growth, photoluminesc. 15542
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells grown on InGaAs/GaAs strained layers, cathodolum. 1907
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells, hot carrier relax. at high carrier densities 29572
GaAs/AlGaAs structs., hot electron tunnelling 1857
GaAs/AlGaAs waveguides, nonlinear spectroscopy 37378
GaAs/AlGaAs wide quantum well, magneto-tunnelling obs. 36405
GaAs/$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ quantum wells, electron transport simulation 36417
GaAs/GaAlAs, MQW, nonlinear optical props. 11345
GaAs/GaAlAs MQW self-electrooptic effect device 24192
GaAs/GaAlAs MQW waveguides for all-optical switching, 1.55 $\mu$m 3046
GaAs/GaAlAs QW superlattice, IR detector 13459
GaAs/GaAlAs quantum well, electron transport 1875
GaAs/GaAlAs quantum wells, MOVPE growth, charactn. 21335
GaAs/GaAlAs reson. tunnelling device, photon-assisted tunnelling 36402
GaAs-$Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As$, electron wave combiner/divider 36400
GaAs-$Al_{0.35}Ga_{0.65}As$, MQW nonlinear waveguide grating device 10823
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructs., Q-DLTS spectra 16632
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, quantum well IR photodetector, valence band, intersubband absorpt. holes 6230
GaAs-AlAs bipolar resonant tunnel diode, electrolum. 22952
GaAs-AlAs-GaAs ΓXΓ heterostruct., tunnel current, X-layer control 22586
GaAs-AlGaAs 2D electron gas fabrication, FIB and MBE overgrowth 10117
GaAs-AlGaAs IR photodetectors , transport simulations 17581
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW APDs, multiplication noise 30738
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW SEED, carrier transport optical nonlinearities 11324
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, all-optical 10 $\mu$m waveguide modulator 11341
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, excitonic holographic gratings 3734
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, intersubband photoionization, photocurrent and absorption spectra 22556
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW nonlinear optical waveguide , anal. 3005
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW nonreson. modulators, 20 dB contrast 30615
GaAs-AlGaAs, MQW, optical phase shifter 10877
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, sub-nm wire, FIB lithog., bleaching 10032
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, surface normal electrooptic refl. modulators 3048
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW waveguides, two-photon absorpt., polarisation, elec. field effects 24176
GaAs-AlGaAs, Schottky gated well, confinement/tunnelling 36403
GaAs-AlGaAs double quantum-well, wave packet coherent oscill obs. 22550
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct., MBE growth and phys. charactn. 21321
GaAs-AlGaAs laser/waveguide electroabsorpt. modulator 3049
GaAs-AlGaAs optical bistable charge-induced self-feedback device 10984
GaAs-AlGaAs quant. well, magnetoexciton two-photon spectra 3173
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well, 2DEG form., $Si^{2+}$ FIB implantation 22567
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well, dry etching induced damage 22730
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well, exciton confinement, dry etching 22569
GaAs-AlGaAs, selective area growth and etching 578
GaAs-AlGaAs-GaAs, n-i-n tunnel diodes, multi-quantum barrier 16817
GaAs-$Ga_{0.49}In_{0.51}P$ system, band offsets meas. 16635
GaAs-GaAlAs MQW LV refl. reflection modulators on Si substrate 10889
GaAs-GaAlAs quantum well mixing by FIB implantation 9988
GaAs-GaAlAs superlattice APD at 0.8 $\mu$m 10986
GaAs-GaInP multilayers, growth, charactn., device appls. 16634
GaAs-$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ inverted HEMT struct., anisotropic electron mobility 10006
GaAs-based heterostructs., quantum wells, high quality MBE growth 575
GaAs=InGaAs Fabry-Perot MQW refl. modulator 3069
$GaAs_{1-x}P$/GaAs MQW for optoelec. devices, gas source MBE 35261
GaAsSb/GaAs MQW, band offsets, high-press. photolum. 1862
GaInAs, strained QW leaky mode diode laser arrays 11143
GaInAs/GaInAsP, GRIN-SCH SQW laser diodes, 1.5 $\mu$m 3433
GaInAs/InP quantum wells, MOVPE growth, charactn. 21335
$Ga_{0.82}In_{0.18}As$/GaAs SQW, far-IR optically detected cyclotron reson. and magnet.-luminesc. 1867
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$/$Ga_{1-y}Al_yAs$ MQW, press.-induced reson. Raman scatt. 1860
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$/GaAs strained quantum wells, 2D spin confinement 1858
GaInAs-GaInAsP SCH MQW buried ridge stripe lasers 3434
GaInAs-InP lasers, tensile strained superlattice, TM mode 3430
GaInAsP-InAs/InP asymmetric multiple quantum film struct. 30606
GaInAsSb-GaSb heterostruct., type II interface carriers tunnelling recomb. 1869
GaInP/AlInP quantum wells, OMVPE on GaAs, charactn. 35157
$Ga_{1-x}In_xSb$/GaSb strained quantum wells, 2D spin confinement 1858
GaInSbAs-GaSb laser, linewidth enhancement factor 11130
GaSb channel/InAs channel complementary HFETs 10434
GaSb/AlSb quantum well structures, MOMBE growth 35215
GaSb/InAs/GaSb semimetallic quantum well, drag photocurrent in 2DEG 22584
GaSb-AlSb quantum wells, press. coeff., substrate effect 1861
GeSi quantum-well p-MOSFETs , channel mobility 36776
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$/Si heterostruct. inversion layers , hole mobility enhancement 30021
$In_{0.23}Ga_{0.77}As$-GaAs quantum wells, crystal symm., band struct. and optical props. 1865
InAlAs/InGaAsP quantum-well HEMTs, charact. 22166
$In_{0.5}(Al_xGa_{1-x})_{0.5}P$-$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}P$, quantum well heterostruct. laser arrays 17760
InAs/GaAs, MBE growth, RHEED, photolum. anal. 35176
InAs/GaAs on GaAs, MBE growth, microstruct. 35205
InAs/InP, highly strained heterostructures, MOCVD 28685
InAs/InP quantum wells, CBE grown, island form. 15548
InAs/InP, strained quantum wells, MBE growth 28689

**semiconductor quantum wells** continued
$(InAs)_1/(GaAs)_4$ short-period superlattice SQW laser at 980 nm, MBE 3561
InAs-AlGaSb-GaSb-AlGaSb complementary DQW HEFT, vert. integrated 36994
InAs-AlSb quantum well HFET, high-transcond. 36840
$InAs_xP_{1-x}/InP$, MQW for optoelec. devices, gas source MBE 35261
InGaAlAs-InAlAs high-speed MQW electrooptic phase modulator 30614
InGaAs MODFET heterostructs., MBE growth and charactn. 2468
InGaAs MQW laser, MBE growth, periodic index separate confinement heterostruct. 35265
InGaAs in GaAs/AlGaAs pseudomorphic 2D electron-gas-emitter RTD 1524
InGaAs quantum well material for lasers and modulators 11168
InGaAs, strained QW struct., MBE, optical props. 10024
$In_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$, strained heterostructures, MBE, interface morphology 582
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ quantum well, elec. subbands 22547
InGaAs/AlGaAs QW, Fabry-Perot modulators 30625
InGaAs/GaAs MQW, δ-doped, optically induced excitonic electroabsorption 3071
InGaAs/GaAs based optically addressed asymm. Fabry-Perot modulator 17844
InGaAs/GaAs quantum well, hole mobility, Monte Carlo simul. 29570
InGaAs/GaAs, strained layer QW lasers, performance optimisation 11142
InGaAs/GaAs strained quantum well layers, props. review 11255
InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs, MQW IR detector, low dark current 40121
InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs SQW lasers, Er doped fibre pumping 11176
InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs, buried stressor struct., strain induced carrier confinement 10001
InGaAs/GaAs/GaInP SCH-SQW lasers , threshold and quantum efficiency 37676
InGaAs/InAlAs MQW high-speed optical modulators *(Japanese)* 23669
InGaAs/InAlAs MQW modulator, integration with InGaAsP/InGaAs MQW DFB laser 30957
InGaAs/InAlAs MQW optical modulators, fast LV 10878
InGaAs/InAlAs, strained MQW, optical switching/modulation 5610
InGaAs/InGaAsP 1.5 μm MQW LD on Si substrate 11200
InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW lasers, gain meas. 24065
InGaAs/InGaAsP, MQW-SCH lasers, MOVPE, charact. 24064
InGaAs/InGaAsP strained MQW diode lasers $1.5<\lambda<1.7$ μm 24007
InGaAs/InP, MQW DFB lasers 11140
InGaAs/InP, MQW, nonlinear optical props. 11345
InGaAs/InP quantum well IR photodetector 40132
$In_{0.15}Ga_{0.85}As/Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ pseudomorphic FETs, mobility enhancement with monolayers 23106
$In_{0.24}Ga_{0.76}As/GaAs_{0.3}P_{0.7}$ p-i-n quantum well modulators 30618
$In_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As/GaAs$ MQW strained-layer lasers, low freq. response, damping 30932
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}$ MQWs, optical TOF measurements 36409
$In_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$, MBE, strain induced growth mode transition 15545
$In_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ MQW, light hole and electron, superlattice form. evidence 1859
$In_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ MQW spatial light modulators 23742
$In_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ quantum wells, high mobility excitonic transport 1863
$In_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ strained quantum wells, press. behaviour 22558
InGaAs-AlGaAs, QW, reson. cavity BIFET phototransistor 23838
InGaAs-AlGaAs linear high-speed high-power strained QW LED 30757
InGaAs-GaAs MQW structure, electroabsorption saturation and field screening effect 16622
InGaAs-GaAs demultiplexing waveguide photodetectors 6226
InGaAs-GaAs quantum wells, MBE growth 541
InGaAs-GaAs, strained QW vertical cavity lasers, charact. 3425
InGaAs-GaAs strained quantum well, interband opt. absorpt. 36377
InGaAs-GaAs strained-layer MQW refl. modulator 23650
InGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs, strained layer QW lasers, MBE, microwave modulation 3429
InGaAs-InAlAs DQW reson. interband tunnel diodes 36686
InGaAs-InAlAs, MQW optical modulators, design 30612
InGaAs-InAs-AlAs pseudomorphic FETs, up/down monolayers, mobility enhancement 10437
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW GRINSCH 1480 nm laser reliability 3514
InGaAs-InGaAsP, MQW SCH lasers, threshold current 3436
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW metal-clad ridge waveguide DFB laser 11242
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW superluminescent diode , 1.5 μm 23827
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW-DFB-DC-PBH 1.5 μm laser diode for coherent systems 3511
InGaAs-InGaAsP integrated MQW electroabsorp. modulator/DFB laser 10856
InGaAs-InGaAsP strained quantum well lasers, 1.5 μm, performance 3427
InGaAs-InP MQW Fabry-Perot modulators for flipchip hybrid optical interconnect 23844
InGaAs-InP MQW modulator-photodiode 2D arrays 10886
$In_xGa_{1-x}As-In_{1-y}Al_yAs$ MQW, refr. index 1852
$In_xGa_{1-x}As-GaAs$, quantum well, recombination, power depend. 1851
InGaAsInP MQW strained structures, optical charactn. 1895
InGaAsP strained MQW electroabsorpt. waveguide modulators 37434
InGaAsP/InP MQW optical phase modulator for 1.5-1.55 μm 3068
InGaAsP/InP lattice matched SQW IR photodetector 30734
InGaAsP/InP, multi-quantum-well waveguides, optical props. 3720
InGaAsP-InP MQW 155 μm single-mode modulator 3063
InGaAsP-InP MQW lasers, zero-net-strain and conventionally strained, comparison 24009
InGaAsP-InP, MQW, optical modulation, 1 to 1.6 μm 23665
InGaP-GaAs MQW p-i-n photodiodes, excitonic absorpt. 17582
InP based quantum well IR photodetectors 26301
InP quantum well material for lasers and modulators 11168
InP single heterojunction quantum wells, electron velocity 22563
InP-GaAs-InP type II quantum wells, photolum. 1868
$InP-InAs_xP_{1-x}$ quantum-well modulation-doped junc., transport 22531
InP-InGaAsP MQW packaged waveguide components, low insertion loss 3043
InSb homoepitaxial structures, doping barriers, resonant tunnelling 1881
$Pb_{1-x}Eu_xSe/PbSe$ MQW interdiffusion 593
$PbTe/Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ quantum wells, nonlinear refraction dynamics 29575
Si:B, fractal diffused p-n junction formation 22549
Si/SiGe MQW, modulation doped, high electron mobility 22527
$Si-Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ quantum wells, band struct. 16643
Si-SiGe MQW integrated waveguide-photodetector, long-wavelength appls. 30767
Si-SiGe n-channel MODFETs, enhancement mode, perform. 23104
SiGe waveguide photodetectors grown by rapid thermal CVD 30719

**semiconductor quantum wells** continued
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, strained, bandedge photolum. and electrolum. 10136
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x/Si$ MQW IR detector 13432
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x/Si$ MQW IR detectors, long wavelength type 26292
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x/Si$, heteroepitaxy, remote PECVD 9084
SiGe-Si MQW IR detector 26287
$Zn_{1-x}Fe_xSe-ZnSe$, dilute mag. quantum well, carrier spin 15573
ZnSe, multilayer pn junction LEDs 30755
ZnSe/GaAs II-VI/III-V heterovalent interfaces 35248
ZnSe/GaAs/ZnSe SQW, migration enhanced epitaxy 35232
$ZnSe/Zn_{1-x}Cd_xSe$, MQW LED, blue/green electrolum. 23829
ZnSe/ZnS strained layer superlattices, MOVPE 35251

**semiconductor quantum wires**
1D subbands in Si MOSFET 2426
2D systems, electronic props., conf., Nara, Japan (July 1991) 34783
bibliography of quantum interf. effects in semiconductors 1900
carrier concentration, magnetoresist. meas. 22534
eigenstate calc. in elec. field, weighted pot. approach *(Japanese)* 22542
electron transport props. and device appl. 36419
electron waveguide , Wigner fn. model of quantum transport 10000
electron waveguide coupler model as four terminal device 16887
electron waveguide transport, filtering/bend resistances 16619
electron-wave Y-branch switch, anal. 29877
FIB implantation for nanostructures processing 22679
interface roughness scatt. and electron mobility 36396
lasers, nonlinear gain 3439
low dimensional quantum effects in semiconductor lasers 37721
low dimensional systems, research trends 1901
mesoscopic devices, transient response, numerical model 10292
nanoelectronics, implications and manufacture *(French)* 23129
nanostructures, field-effect-controlled , quantum effects 2477
narrow split-gate struct., self-consistent transport calcs. 29584
nonadiabatic transport calcs. 22545
planar field-effect coupled quantum wires 22537
quantum wire, heterointerfaces, crossing, bound electronic states 10022
quasi-1D MOSFET with dual-gate, mobility modulation 30017
quasi-ballistic narrow wire confined by split metal gates, magnetoresistance 10003
reflectionless quantum wire 16614
serpentine superlattice growth technique 557
SQW wire struct., induced optical nonlinearities 17877
(Al,Ga)As heterostruct. quantum point contact, oscill. thermopower 1904
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum wire doublet fabrication 28666
$Ga_xAl_{1-x}As$ quantum wire, optical absorpt., emission 1855
GaAs, MOCVD fabrication on V grooves 21444
GaAs, δ-doped quantum wires, side gating 22529
GaAs quantum wire, MBE on (311) surface 35229
GaAs quantum wire arrays, MOCVD, photolithography 29592
GaAs quantum wire arrays, buried, selective MOCVD growth 8985
GaAs quantum wire crystal, p-n junction form. 29590
GaAs quantum wires and quantum dots: fabrication technology and physics 10004
GaAs, tilted superlattice for quantum wire laser appls. 17712
GaAs wire struct. selective growth by electron beam MOCVD 21308
GaAs/AlAs heterostruct. in-plane gated quantum wire transistor, isolation 23102
GaAs/AlAs quantum wires, direct MBE on high index surfaces 35168
GaAs/AlGaAs, MOCVD, selective epitaxy on (111)B substrates 35190
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wire, decay length of nonlocal Shubnikov-de Haas oscill. 1908
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wire superlattices, plasmon excitations, Raman spectra 1906
GaAs/GaAlAs quasi-ballistic 1D wire, quantized conductance 36391
GaAs-AlAs quantum wires, compositionally disordered, elec. props. 1882
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, sub-nm wire, FIB lithog., bleaching 10032
GaAs-AlGaAs, Shubnikov-de Haas oscill., edge current effect 10014
GaAs-AlGaAs mesoscopic quantum wires, Shubnikov-de Haas oscills. 16616
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well, 2DEG form., $Si^{2+}$ FIB implantation 22567
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum wire lasers, IR detectors 3438
GaAs-AlGaAs quasi-ballistic narrow wire, low temp. magnetoresist. 36373
GaAs-GaAlAs narrow quantum wires, fab. and luminesc. 29582
GaAs-InGaAs, quantum wires, chemical dry etching, strained layer, photolumin. 1887
GaInAsP-InP low-D quantum well optical switches 37429
InGaAs/GaAs quantum wires, selective wet etching, efficiency 22561
$In_xGa_{1-x}As/InP$ heterostructs., transport props. *(German)* 10017
InGaAs-InP narrow quantum wires, fab. and luminesc. 29582
InGaAs-InP open/buried quantum wire fab., removable mask, mult. processing 22560
InGaAs-InP superlattice disordering, quantum wire fabrication, FIB use 9989
$In_xGa_{1-x}As-InP$, epitaxial growth velocity/quantum wire spectra 8973
Si resonance transport device , struct./charcts. 30124

**semiconductor relays**
*see also semiconductor switches*
design, performance and products *(German)* 1642
SOI photo relay fabrication by laser recrystn. *(Japanese)* 3204
solid-state relays meet requirements, review 36198

**semiconductor storage**
*see also integrated memory circuits*
centralized system level redundancy scheme for large capacity memory systems *(Japanese)* 9446
DSP-computer memory expansion board 21829
Electro International, conf., New York, USA (Apr. 1991) 18
fault tolerant fault-tolerant 9443
frame grabbing syst. for video appls. 19318
IC memory card connector technology, high reliability 29383
IC memory card connectors rel. to technology trends 29384
in-place memory management of algebraic algorithms on ASICs 16007
mass data storage techniques *(French)* 21848
memory card, credit-card sized, 1 MB capacity, flash EEPROMs *(German)* 21830
memory cards, technology and standards 1026
metal/a-Si:H/metal struct., analogue memory effects 22649
MNOS devices, charge transport in nitride 16865
MNOS with double SiN layer, charge injection/retention charcts. *(Japanese)* 1948
non-volatile memories , struct., charcts., appls. *(Italian)* 15929
nonvolatile memory cell with oxide/nitride inter-poly dielec. 9434

**semiconductor storage** continued
PC memory cards as an alternative to hard and floppy disks 1024
serial EEPROM storage for cheap nonvolatile memory 1007
SM4K-GPX add-on board for CAM development 1053
SNOS nonvolatile memory transistors, predictive model 10360
SOI MOSFET, accumulation mode, multistable behaviour 2341
spectrum analyser digital image store 26215
storage module, laboratory oscilloscopes 1035
symbol error-correcting codes for computer memory systems 38253
poly-Si-$SiO_2$ interface struct. for reliable nonvolatile memory 10080
$Si_3N_4$-$SiO_2$-Si, NOS system, charge storage by scanning capacitance microscopy 2222
ZnS:Mn film, struct., electroluminesc., annealing 30750

**semiconductor storage devices** *see semiconductor storage*

**semiconductor storage systems** *see semiconductor storage*

**semiconductor superlattices**
*see also semiconductor quantum wells*
APDs, fibre optic transmission, high-bit-rate long-haul appls., types 5707
asymmetric Fabry-Perot reflection modulator 3061
conference, semicond. compounds, Jaszowiec, Poland (May 1991) 15278
conference, thin film phys. and appl., Shanghai, China (April 1991) 65
device simulation incl. quantum effects *(Japanese)* 29884
drag of electrons by solitons 22576
electronic materials , MBE 8993
GaAs/GaAlAs, MOCVD and MBE progress in China, review 28697
heteroepitaxial superlattice, MM waves, energy conversion 36422
hot carriers, far-IR absorption 36414
InAl-GaAs asymmetrical graded superlattice, photovoltaic effect 3179
Japanese Superlattice Devices Project 2231
lateral surface superlattices mag. field, Monte Carlo simul. 16618
lateral-surface-superlattice MODFET, 2D transport model 36833
low dimensional systems, research trends 1901
minigap state, elec. field effect 29565
multi-quantum barrier , electron wave refl. 9999
multilayer homostructure, steady-state current 29593
nanostructures, field-effect-controlled , quantum effects 2477
quantum effect devices , complex-valued equiv. cct. 22940
quantum interf. effects in semiconductors , bibliography 1900
quantum semiconductor devices theory 2230
quantum well struct., electronic effects 22583
sawtooth doping superlattice, MBE, neg. diff. resist. device fabrication 35174
semiconductor, pulsed laser evaporation and epitaxy 15570
serpentine superlattice growth technique 557
strained-layer semicond. R and D at Sandia 29875
T-shaped gate 2DEGFETs with short period superlattice channel 29340
widegap II-VI cpds. for optoelectronic appls., book 34809
AlAs/GaAs, low-order superlattices, growth, periodicity 21340
AlAs/GaAs superlattices, phase stability, press. Raman studies 1866
$(AlAs)_{1/2}(GaAs)_{1/2}$ fractional layer superlattices, MOCVD 35188
$(AlAs)_{1/2}(GaAs)_{1/2}$ fractional layer superlattice, MOCVD step density 35237
AlGaAs, epitaxial growth, computer simulations 35169
(AlGa)As/GaAs heterostruct. , Group III hydride precursors for MOVPE 35217
AlGaAs-GaAs 2DEG, low-energy ion beam irrad. effects 29583
AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunction, interface bending, 1D electron gas 10031
AlGaAs-GaAs heterostruct. confinement emitter transistors 29978
AlGaAs-GaAs superlattice, STM imaging in air 22697
AlGaAs-GaAs superlattice in double-NDR bipolar transistor, confinement and tunnelling 10342
$(Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As)_{1/2}(GaAs)_{1/2}$ fractional-layer superlattice, polarisation-depend. optical nonlinearity 11342
AlGaInP DH, OMVPE, photolum. 36413
AlGaInP-GaInP DH, radiative efficiency, deep level 36412
AlInAs/InGaAs superlattice FET, high positive/negative transconductance 2453
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te/Cd_yHg_{1-y}Te$ superlattice, plasma MOCVD epitaxy 35323
CdS cluster superlattices in zeolite pores, synthesis, optical/photoelec. props. 22491
CdS/CdZnS, superlattice, MOVPE, growth, optical props. 21332
CdSe-SeTe(Se) amorphous superlattices, photoelec. props. 22582
CdTe/CdZnTe, strained layer superlattices, HgCdTe epilayers, dislocations 36345
CdTe/HgTe superlattices, MBE, ellipsometry monitoring and analysis 35308
CdZnS/ZnS strained-layer superlattices , elec. field effects on exciton transitions 10974
$Cd_{0.3}Zn_{0.7}S$/Zns MQW strained layer superlattice, exciton emission 1873
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ superlattice electron-wave filter/NDR devices 1898
GaAlAs/GaAs superlattice, LPE growth 28700
GaAlAs/GaAs superlattice, rot. vertical LPE growth system 28701
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb$/AlSb, superlattices for IR detection, intersubband absorpt. 6241
GaAs MBE on porous Si, charactn., opt. props. 35173
GaAs delta-doped superlattices, tunnelling-assisted optical transitions 16615
GaAs graded-period delta-doped superlattice , characts. 10012
GaAs patterned by FIB assisted etching, MBE overgrowth 10153
GaAs superlattice switching MESFET, δ-doped, room temp. characts. 10435
GaAs:C-InAs superlattice, MOMBE grown, thermal stability 36397
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ lateral superlattices, magnetoresist. in 2DEG 10025
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, lateral surface superlattices, density of states effects 29573
GaAs/AlAs, $Si^+$ implanted superlattices, damage, insitu growth 16698
GaAs/AlGaAs 2D lateral surface superlattice, Landau level splitting 1877
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW and superlattice, OMVPE and transistor appl. 576
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wire superlattices, plasmon excitations, Raman spectra 1906
GaAs/GaAlAs QW superlattice, IR detector 13459
GaAs/GaAlAs superlattices, lateral transport, transient grating meas. 29588
$GaAs/In_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs pseudomorphic struct., mobility variation and 2DEG conc. 10010
p-GaAs/sawtooth doping superlattice/$n^+$-GaAs struct. 10008
$GaAs$-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ tunnelling superlattice, electron cond., localisation 1854
GaAs-AlAs, Raman spectra, bulk phonon dispersion in AlAs *(Japanese)* 22557
GaAs-AlAs, corrugated superlattices, direct synthesis 15576
GaAs-AlAs periodic layered struct., refl. tuning and logic gating 24241
GaAs-AlAs superlattice, exciton levels, photovoltaic effect 1880
GaAs-AlGaAs 2DEG, ballistic electron transport 29581

**semiconductor superlattices** continued
GaAs-AlGaAs IR photodetectors , transport simulations 17581
GaAs-AlGaAs, laser patterned desorption during MOCVD 36597
GaAs-AlGaAs multilayer, SAW propag., Laguerre polynomial tech. 23360
$GaAs$-$Ga_{0.49}In_{0.51}P$ system, band offsets meas. 16635
GaAs-GaAlAs superlattice APD at 0.8 μm 10986
GaAs-GaInP layers, n- and p-type doping behaviour *(French)* 16714
GaAs-GaInP multilayers, growth, charactn., device appls. 16634
GaAs-Si monolithic tandem solar cell, MOCVD grown 41604
$(GaAs)_{1-x}(Si_2)_x$/GaAs superlattice, growth by migration-enhanced epitaxy 35231
GaInAs/InP disordered superlattice waveguide, GSMBE, refr. index 17446
GaInAs/InP superlattices, MOCVD and MBE progress in China, review 28697
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$/InP heterostructures, modulation doped, LP-MOVPE, electron mobility 35287
GaInAs-InP lasers, tensile strained superlattice, TM mode 3430
GaInAsP/InP multilayer, RIBE, for laser appl. 10212
GaInAsP-InAs/InP asymmetric multiple quantum film struct. 30606
$Ga_{1-x}In_xSb$/InAs, superlattice, IR detectors, photodiodes 26332
GaSb-InAs-AlSb-GaSb Stark effect tunnelling transistors 29970
$Ge/Ge_{1-x}Si_x$ strained-layer superlattices, Hall effect 16624
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$/Si(100) superlattice, MBE growth, characterisation *(Chinese)* 15553
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe-Hg_{1-y}Cd_yTe$, heterointerface stabilisation, infrared devices 3211
HgTe/ZnTe superlattice, IR detector props. 13461
HgZnTe/CdTe superlattice, electronic cond. temp depend. 36369
InAlAs-InGaAs 2DEG Hall device mag. sensor 40113
InAlAs-InGaAs superlattice APD for 10 Gbit/s systems 3209
$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$-$In_{0.8}Ga_{0.2}As$ pseudomorphic heterostruct., MBE, 2DEG mobility 36411
InAlGaAs superlattice, photovoltaic transistor 10985
InAs superlattice, optical, elect. props 1878
InAs/GaAs superlattice QW laser 37647
InAs/GaAs superlattice channels, MBE growth and charactn. 2468
InAs/InP short-period strained-layer superlattices , ALE 35230
$(InAs)_1/(GaAs)_4$ short-period superlattice SQW laser at 980 nm, MBE 3561
$InAs$-$Ga_{1-x}In_xSb$, superlattice, MBE, interface growth, RHEED 35182
InAs-GaAs strained-layer superlattice as Stark effect modulator 30600
(InAs)(GaAs) short period superlattice channel 2DEGFETs, microwave device 29320
InAsSb, strained-layer superlattices, IR detectors 6229
$In_{0.5}As_{0.5}Sb$ strained layer superlattices, MBE growth 21302
$InAs_{1-x}Sb_x$-InSb, photodiodes, MOCVD 3212
InGaAs/AlGaAs QW, Fabry-Perot modulators 30625
InGaAs/AlGaAs asymmetric Fabry-Perot modulator 30604
InGaAs/InAlAs superlattice avalanche photodiode 3207
InGaAs/InAlAs superlattice waveguide modulator structure , Wannier-Stark localization 30605
InGaAs/InP on Si, strained layer superlattice 35203
InGaAs-GaAs superlattice, electroabsorption devices 3057
InGaAs-InAlAs heterostruct. with ordered InAlAs, MBE, 2DEG mobility 36410
InGaAs-InAlAs superlattices, optical modulators, Wannier-Stark localisation 30611
InGaAs-InP superlattice disordering, quantum wire fabrication, FIB use 9989
$In_{0.15}Ga_{0.85}As$-GaAs strained superlattice, exciton binding energy 3176
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-$In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$-InP optical waveguides, Zn impurity disordering 10842
InGaAsP/InP superlattice, MOVPE, optimal growth interrupts 35316
InGaP/GaAs superlattice, MBE growth interruption, TEM obs. 35318
InGaP/GaAs superlattices, MBE, growth orientation 9007
InP-InGaAs, selective area growth and etching 578
InSb, photodiode, MOCVD 3212
InSb, superlattice, optical, elect. props 1878
$InSb/In_{1-x}Al_xSb$, strained layer superlattices, sputter epitaxy 35156
PbS/PbTe strained superlattice, supercond. 1883
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$ superlattices growth by MBE, microcomputer controlled apparatus 16637
Si, epitaxial growth, Si(111) superlattice substrate 35241
Si lateral superlattice, dimensional reson. and plasmons 1905
a-Si:H/a-SiC:H superlattices, thermal stability anal. 36407
a-Si:H/a-SiN:H superlattice, CVD, charactn. 21448
Si/GaAs superlattice, MBE growth and charactn. 28668
$Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ SEG by UHV-CVD using $Si_2H_6$, $GeH_4$ 9048
$Si/Si_3N_4$ multilayers, deposition and struct. 10093
Si-Ge MBE developments 15558
$Si$-$Si_{0.77}Ge_{0.23}$ multilayers, ellipsometry, light scatt. 21366
6H-SiC superlattice, Wannier-Stark effect, N-shape V-I charact. 2256
$Si_{1-y}C_y$ alloys, MBE synthesis 21327
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, strained, bandedge photolum. and electrolum. 10136
SiGe/AlAs/GaAs, oxidation induced superlattice disordering 36408
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Si, heteroepitaxy, remote PECVD 9084
$Si_{0.7}Ge_{0.3}$-Si strained superlattices, interdiffusion, stress effects 29577
a-SiN:H/a-Si:H-a-Si:H-a-SiC:H/a-Si:H pin superlattice solar cell, Fermi level 41681
ZnS/ZnSe strained superlattices, valence band offsets and interface states 1884
ZnSe/GaAs heterostructure, migration enhanced epitaxy 35232
ZnSe-ZnS strained-layer superlattices, band lineups 1864

**semiconductor switches**
*see also semiconductor relays; thyristors*
2 kJ/s, 25 kV HF capacitor charging supply, MOSFET switches 8362
2D position-sensitive detector with on-chip MOSFET switches 40086
8 kV MOSFET switch for ion beam expts. 29379
80 Gbit/s pulse train , optoelectronic generat./detect. 30708
agricultural ventilation fans, variable speed drive harmonics generation 8584
amorphous semiconductors, switching time, overvoltage depend. 22949
bipolar transistor power switches 36711
bistable diode laser switch, nonlinearities based 11161
book on microwave components 34840
C-band p-i-n diode switch , 100 W CW operation 16313
CASSANDRA linac, cavity design modulator expts. 6511
communication satellites, MMICs, reconfiguration switch matrix, design 25804
composite MOS-bipolar transistor switched oscillator calc. 35577
DC to DC power conversion using IGBT switches 35513

**semiconductor switches** continued
DH optoelectronic switch lasers, low threshold 24057
electrophotonic device for cascade-connective opt. parallel logic processor 30665
epitaxial bipolar power transistor switches , design optim. 10332
excimer laser semiconductor switch using IGBTs 2283
FIR light modulator—integrated mirror optical switch 23648
gain-switched semiconductor lasers , logic appl. of short pulse output 30917
gate switch, lossless 23707
high power K/Ka-band MESFET MMIC T/R switch 1536
hybrid high-power density invertor phase switch 35506
IGBT, CRT horiz. defl. cct., high switching speed 36827
IGBT triggered thyristor, switching anal. 36752
IGBTs, power semicond. switch appls. 36805
inductive proximity switches , IC TCA505, appls. *(German)* 22255
injection laser with external resonator, bistable state switching 37686
intelligent power switch for automotive appls. 36975
lateral IGBT, switching due to plasma confinement 36816
light activated semicond. switches with sub-ns rise times 16433
magamp secondary post regulators, forward rectifier selection 37197
MESFET single-pole double-throw power switch 15754
micromechanical devices micromachining using III-V semiconductors 36905
MOS controlled thyristors 2310
MOSFET, high-power, drive unit design and switching charact. *(Korean)* 10366
MOSFET high-performance switch modules for device emulation 36773
mosmatrix high-speed power switch 814
MOST switching for low-loss rectifying elements 35480
n-channel MOSFET switches, charge-pump IC gate drive 28875
NMOS power switches, driving and protection 35488
optical logic gates, inverting and latching, diode laser and photothyristor monolithic integration 30771
optical phase-locking for MMIC charactn. 15803
optical switch using semiconductor quantum well structures 10890
optically activated impulse generator 15801
optoelectronic, high-power ultra-wideband impulse generation 16432
optoelectronically pulsed antennas for picosecond time-domain microwave scatt. 24394
orbiter semiconductor laser, unidirectional oscillation control, bistable switching 31008
photoconducting for ultra-wideband radar—potential and limitations 19242
photoconductive impulse generation and radiation 23805
photoconductive pulsed power switches 37511
photoconductive switch, pulsed THz radiation system 24544
photoconductive switch simul., absorbing boundary conditions 10991
photonic switching, conf., Salt Lake City (1991) 8682
phototransistor/surface-emitting diode laser logic, symbolic substitution 10941
picosecond HV photoconductive switching 23801
picosecond photocond. pulse generation for coplanar strip antennas charactn. 31456
pn-pn optical switches, thyristor controlled voltage, pattern edge extraction 3233
pnpn light-triggered switch with turn-off function 17576
power convertors, PWM/quasi-PWM, topological charactn. 20651
power convertors, quasi-resonant, bipolar transistor-based 8167
power convertors, semiconductor switching device evolution 14873
power electronics, switching devices, MCTS, magnetic and capacitive components 21625
power MOSFET technol. for LV power switches 30074
power MOSFETs, effect of scaling on HF switch. efficient. 36814
power switching transistors types, props. and appls. *(Czech)* 36799
power transistor switch, damping circuits *(Russian)* 21611
probe of ultrafast photocond. switch, modelling 23802
Pulsed power technology conf. London (Feb. 1992) 34791
push-pull cct. in driver ICs, use of IGBTs 36811
PWM power convertors, conduction/switching loss modelling 27966
PWM switching converters , effect of non-ideal switches 28878
quantum interference directional coupler, switch energy anal. 30580
quantum size effect devices, review, optical communication appl. 3551
quantum well gate controlled photodetector switch 37510
quantum wires, electron transport props. and device appl. 36419
rectifier triac control charact., contact fusion effects 34507
resonant half-wave voltage convertor with reversed diode 34519
S/C-band MMIC T/R modules for for multi-fn. phased arrays 1540
self-isolation NMOS-DMOS technology for automotive low-side switches 41888
Series 1014 three-phase AC locomotive (Austria) *(German)* 41853
SITAC, opto-isolated thyristor AC switch IC *(German)* 16938
smartMOS and hybrid devices for control/switch ccts/ *(German)* 818
street lighting, switching control, photoconductor-based 8529
superconducting microwave phase shifters, switching elements 1419
surface-emitting vertical-cavity diode laser, bistable switching in optical memory 30479
surface-emitting vertical-cavity diode laser, optical switching characteristics 30976
switch, pulsed power, breakdown, model 10456
switching, dynamic simulation 37522
three-dimensional matrix switches *(Japanese)* 35606
TLE 4220, 4A low side switch with fault diagnostics 15749
triple-barrier switch, delta-doped, I-V characteristics 36694
VCSEL,DH opto-electronic switch, channel inversion 30773
VDMOS 60 V 10 A intelligent power switch , standard cells 36981
video switching components, benefits of increased integration 16434
WDM wavelength switching by semiconductor nonlinear optical amplifier 32666
AlGaAs/GaAs optically controlled wave-plate modulator 23673
AlGaAs-GaAs optical phase modulator utilizing electroabsorption in a Fabry-Perot cavity 30620
GaAs 100 MHz to 20 GHz monolithic p-i-n diode switches 16260
GaAs FET failure due to human touch ESD 30100
GaAs MESFET-compatible optoelectronic switch 30747
GaAs MESFETs as switches, small/large signal anal. 28820
GaAs MISFET for high-power microwave switching appls. 16267
GaAs MM-wave flip-chip pin diodes 29305
GaAs, bulk, switch photoconductivity, simulation using picosec. laser pulse 17583
GaAs electron-beam controlled switches, lock-on current 2225
GaAs high-gain bias-free optoelectronic microwave switch 16274
GaAs optical switches, deep level defects 3200
**semiconductor switches** continued
GaAs p-i-n optically activated switches using laser diode array sources 3195
GaAs photoconducting switches, recovery 3201
GaAs photoconductive switch, low temp. MBE grown 23761
GaAs photoconductive switches, opposite gridded electrodes 3196
GaAs photoconductive switches with laser diodes 3198
GaAs switches, nonlinear photoconductive switching 3199
GaAs switching device, double-confinement-collector struct. 36866
GaAs vertical *PIN* diode using MeV implantation 9650
GaAs:Cr photocond. harmonic mixer tech. for phase-locking of microwave signals 29290
GaAs:O and GaAs:H implanted photocond. switches, comparison 23769
GaAs:Si,Cu photoconductive switches, optical quenching 3197
GaAs/AlGaAs, Fabry-Perot QW modulators, electro-optics 30624
GaAs-AlGaAs, confinement-collector switching device 10458
GaInAs-InP quantum box switch, electric field effects anal. 3073
GaInAsP/InP directional coupler opt. switch, carrier-injected 30622
GaInAsP/InP total internal refl. optical switch 5364
GaInAsP-InP low-D quantum well optical switches 37429
$Ge_{20}Bi_xSe_{70-x}Te_{10}$ glass films, electronic switching 29553
$Ge_xTe_{1-x}$ noncrystalline films, ns switching kinetics 22950
InGaAs-InAlAs multiple quantum well optical bistable devices using the resonant tunneling effect 30740
InGaAs-InP light-amplifying optical switch, feedback 17603
InGaAsP Y-coupled cavity diode laser, photonic switching 30914
InGaAsP active crosspoint switch, using Y-coupler 5362
InP optical switch array, design and performance 10882
InP/GaInAsP cascaded carrier depletion optical switches 5363
InP-GaInAsP directional coupler switches 32606
PtSi-Si Schottky-collector vertical PNM bipolar transistor 22972
a-Si ion-doped TFT switching charact. *(Japanese)* 29994
Si p-i-n optically activated switches using laser diode array sources 3195
Si threshold pressure switch , with mechanical hysteresis 40062
Si wafer photoionisation, FIR high-speed switching 30725
Si/SiGe digital optoelectronic switch , three terminal device 30707
Si-a-Si:H-metal, p-n insulated gate switch, gate turn off 2480

**semiconductor technology**
*see also under specific device headings*
*see also clean rooms; nitridation; resists; semiconductor doping; semiconductor growth*
air, ionisation technique using focused laser light 10592
ANR photoresists, dissolution inhibition mechanism 2125
avalanche photodiode arrays, linear, enhanced blue sensitivity 33003
azide-novolak resin negative photoresist, i-line lithog. 22909
BESOI, thin-film, highly selective etch stop 2057
bias ECR plasma CVD system 35374
BiCMOS technology, pre-metal dielectric planarisation 30250
bilayer copolymer resist, fine undercut control 2194
BPSG, simultan. deposit./fusion-flow planarisation 36560
bulk chemical delivery system, design, capabilities and benefits 22654
CAD environ., binary profile interchange format 1974
catalytic gas microsensor , thin film, fabrication/props. 40208
CCD sensors (280-520 nm), blue enhancement by UV irradiation 33088
chemical amplification of resist lines bilayer process 2140
chemical amplification resists, base-generating photoinitiators 2151
chemical amplification resists, negative, phenolic resin based 2155
chemical amplification resists, process latitude 2154
chemical amplification resists, reverse polarity change 2156
chemically amplifiable resists for electron beam lithography 2150
chemically amplified negative photoresist, lithographic charact. 2126
chemically amplified positive resist, acid-hardening 2127
chemically amplified resist, chem. contamination 2122
chemically amplified resist, deep-UV, lithographic charact. 2123
chemically amplified resist, furan bared, aqueous base-developable 2162
chemically amplified resist, negative, performance modelling 2144
chemically amplified resist, single-component, lithographic charact. 2128
chemically amplified resists, negative, pinacol rearrangement use 2157
chemically amplified resists, nonmetallic acid generators 2152
chemically-amplified resists for X-ray and e-beam lithography 2184
cleanroom upgrade, locally enclosed area, particulate protected 22655
contact patterning on severe topography, advanced methods 2186
contactless minority lifetime probe 36305
CVD and PVD trends 21427
cyclotron SEM, submicron 3D struct. obs. 29504
deep submicrometre MOSFET, hot carrier suppressed struct. 23025
deep-UV lithography using antirefl. coating and dry etching 22907
deep-UV resin resists development 2134
deep-UV resist, chem. amplified, 0.35 $\mu$m process charact. 22847
device research, conf., Boulder, CO, USA (June 1991) 20944
devices, book 21031
DI water polishing loops, total oxidizable C removal 36478
diamond, review of high-power/freq./temp. appls. 29668
diamond membrane mask, X-ray lithography simulation 2177
dielectric-defined process for T-gate MESFET fab. 1494
drift-diffusion model for device simulation *(Japanese)* 29881
ECR plasma etching system, fabrication and charact. *(Korean)* 10175
ECR plasma etching technology for ULSIs 10182
ECR plasma source technology 2042
electron, ion and photon beams, symp. Seattle, WA, USA (1991) 20961
electron, X-ray and ion lithography, conf. San Jose, USA (1991) 36
electron beam evaporator X-ray source, calibration 2208
electron beam lithography, multiple scatt. effect 2181
electron beam lithography, proximity correction, scatt. parameter extraction 2182
electron beam resist, positive, for photomask fabrication 2190
electron beam resists, DESIRE technique appl. 2191
electron beam voltage and sharpness effects on process latitudes 2178
electron devices, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (1990) 28377
electron lithography, absorbed energy distrib., litho. of simple patterns 36663
EOS/ESD, symposium, Las Vegas, NV, USA (Sept. 91) 8618
ESD hazard during high press. spray operations 10466
ESD symp., Eindhoven, Netherlands (Sept. 1991) 21012
ESPRIT II projects on compound semiconductors 1989
ESSDERC '91, conf., Montreux, Switzerland 96
etch rate selective enhancement by acoustic agitation 20121
excimer laser, failure anal. appls. 2503
excimer UV lamp, $SiO_2$ film photo-CVD 28759
exhaust gas detoxifying systems in microelectronics 16687
EXP positive resist, chem. amplified, 0.2 $\mu$m X-ray lithog. 22849

**semiconductor technology** continued
FIB cutter/attacher, micromachining and transplantation 10150
FIB etching technique for surface emitting lasers 37675
FIB lithography, resolution, alignment accuracy 10265
FIB technology developments, bibliography 13701
FIB use in submicron SIMS, 3D microstruct. analysis 10104
flux distribs. in low press. deposition and etching 660
focused ion beam circuit repair system 2517
focused ion beam induced deposition , review 2168
focused ion beam technology, etching and SPE growth 10186
focused ion beams, conf., Portland, OR, USA (Dec. 1990) 95
focused ion-beam exposed resists, surface imaging, silylation 22856
gas adsorption on wafers , contact angle meas. 22659
GEC-Marconi Materials Technology, GaAs foundry operation 1990
gettering and defect engng., conf. (1991) 21001
HBT, wide bandgap emitter form., a-SiC modification 10347
HEMT, pseudomorphic, T-gate lithography 2183
HEMT, self-aligned, gate fab. using FIB exposure and RIE 23108
high-current VDMOS, improved ruggedness 23059
high-quality surface layer, Si on defect layer 36463
HV planar transistors using field plate and SIPOS 29984
III-V semiconductor surfaces, chem. passivation 10204
III-V semiconductors, H incorporation, epitaxial growth and device processing 35319
inductively coupled plasma and low press etching 10197
industrial process computerised diagnostics 39987
insulating films on semicond., conf., Liverpool, UK (April 1991) 81
intertool profile interchange format for process/device simulation 1973
ion beam lithography, nm scale, using focused beam 2169
ion implantation equipment development in USSR 2013
ion-enhanced dry-etch processes, 3D simulation 2047
ISFET sensor , with covalently bound monolayer, membrane 40043
laser diode heat exchangers, micromachined Si wafers, direct bonding 11293
laser micromachining using acousto optical devices 2037
laser projection patterned processing 29779
laser scanning tomography techniques 33205
laser solid-state processes 16697
liftoff process, silylated resist RIE mask, XPS, FTIR spectra 22763
lithography, illumination for optical projectors 22876
lithography, laser-produced plasmas, X-ray production efficiency 22885
localized plasma etching for device optimization 36570
low pressure thermal CVD system integrity 35375
LPCVD, trenches and circular vias, 3D model 15610
LPCVD profile simulation using a re-emission model 28763
magnetically confined reactor technology 2043
mask pattern submicrometer alignment through thick wafer, optical copying technique 36664
MBE system, Slovak Tech. Univ. facility in Bratislava 35297
medium-current ion implanters, cost of ownership model 10121
metallisation, laser direct writing, thermocapillary effects 16770
methacrylate resist, aromatic, positive, chem. amplified, deep-UV lithog. 22843
microbolometer fabrication on Si substrate, by anisotropic etching 40139
microelectromechanical devices, CAD architecture, finite-element tools 1987
microelectronics materials, mech. behaviour, conf., Anaheim (1991) 28364
micromachined pressure sensors , quartz and Si comparison 40081
microprocess, conf., Kanagawa, Japan (July 1991) 20998
MicroProcess 90, conf., Chiba, Japan (July 1990) 8642
(mirror) raytracing package for X-ray lithog. 36665
mix and match lithography for half micron technology 2179
MOS capacitor, RF biased ECR plasma etching 29749
MOS capacitors, generation current at LOCOS isolation edge 10089
MOS devices, gate oxide breakdown, freq. depend. ECR plasma etching 22726
MOSFET, 100 nm-scale, nanofabrication technol. 23054
MOSFET, vertically layered elevated hot carrier resistant source/drain struct. for deep submicron structs. 2358
MOSIS-fabricated cct. element characterization by SPICE 36830
MOSOS capacitors, two-terminal, on SOI substrates 10085
nanolithography, prospects as manufacturing technology 36653
nanometer structs., fabrication using STM 29778
nanostructure fabrication techniques and processing methods 1991
nanostructure patterning techniques 2221
NASCODE VII, numerical anal. of semicond. devices, conf. 28374
negative chemically amplified resists, generalised characteristic model 29866
negative resist systems, chem. amplified, critical dimension shift 22848
novolak positive photoresists, Tandem type 2131
novolak resin design for high resolution positive resist 2132
novolak resin-based positive electron-beam resist system, solubility reversal 22842
novolak resins using substituted phenols, resist characts. 2133
novolak-DNQ photoresist, backbone struct. effects 2129
novolak-DNQ resist, dissolution inhibition, bond effect 2163
novolak-DNQ resists, dissolution inhibition, sensitiser spatial distrib. 2147
nuclear and space radiation effects, conf. (July 1991) 28368
optical alignment for lithography 22880
optoelectronic gratings fab. in III-V substrates by dry etch. 10957
organisation polymer photoresist, alkali-developable, bi-layer resist 2137
oxide etching in triode mode 10158
$p^+$-n junction capacitance, 3D impurity profiling using STM 36372
p-n-p lateral transistors, HV, defect engng. 23001
palladium acetate, e-beam induced metallization 22764
passive and active phased arrays, solid state technol. 24591
patterned wafers , 3D meas. using SEM 23142
phase-shifting mask use for submicron gate patterns 22911
phase-shifting masks with shifter overcoats, fabr. 22908
phased arrays, IEE Colloquium, London (1991) 20991
phenolic resists for 193 nm surface imaging 2141
photo-assisted etching of p-type semiconductors 10156
photochemical etching, carrier driven, selective suppression 16741
photochemical selective dry recess etching for HEMT fab. 30113
photolithography, antireflection layers and planarization 10271
photolithography, top antireflector process for improved linewidth control and alignment 22853
photoresist, diffusion-enhanced silylated process, gas and liquid phase 22851
photoresist optical properties optimisation 2146
photoresist performance prediction, contrast and dissolution rate 2145
photoresist processing, 3D simulation 16782
photoresist strippers, particle monitoring to reduce defect density 10274
photoresists modelling, exptl. methods, error sources 2148

**semiconductor technology** continued
piezoresistive IC press. transducer, buried channel transverse-voltage *(Chinese)* 19431
plasma and ion etching, technol. and appls. *(Polish)* 2046
plasma etch sources, selection, performance issues 10159
plasma material processing, particle contamination trapping 1975
plasma processing, conf., San Francisco (1990) 85
plasma spraying, laboratory substrate handling system 619
PMMA, resist for nanostructure fabrication, optimum developer parameters 29861
PMOS transistors fabrication by B implantation into $TiSi_2$ 1996
poly(4-t-butyloxycarbonyloxystyrene) resists, onium salt struct. effect 2124
poly(p-hydroxystyrene) resists, dissolution, mol. wt. effects 2135
polyimide resists, positive photoresistive, prep. 2158
polymer/metal/$SiO_2$ layers, multishot laser ablation 29863
polymers lithographic material, phys. ageing effects 2149
polysilanes for microlithography 2138
polysilicon, rapid thermal oxidation for MOS appls. 22719
polysilicon bipolar transistors, interface control 23003
polysilicon bottom-gate TFT technology 36760
polysilicon bottom-gate TFTs, excimer laser annealing and crystallisation 10402
polysilicon emitter transistor, ECR $SiO_2$ interlayer technol. 23002
polysilicon microstruct. press. sensors, surface micromachining 32967
polysilicon TFT, film grain size enlargement by excimer laser annealing 10401
polysilicon TFT, solid state crystn. and ECR-CVD technol. 36764
polysilicon TFTs, small grained film crystallinity, excimer laser annealing 10400
polysilicon TFTs, solid phase crystallisation, ECR-CVD gate insulator 10407
polysilyne resists for excimer laser lithography 2139
polystyrene sulphones, Si-substituted, electron resists eval. 2136
polyvinylphenols, tetrahydropyranyl protected, chem. amplified resists 2153
positive photoresist with polyactive cpd., exposure dose optimis. 2130
process gas streams below 100 ppb moisture , hygrometers 33250
process induced particulate contamination, conf., Toronto, Canada (Oct. 1990) 38
process solutions, nonvolatile residues, microvolume SIMS anal. 10109
process/device simulation history and trends *(Japanese)* 29880
processing plasma, contaminative particles 3821
projection printing, process latitude, simulation package 2188
projection printing with phase-shifting masks 36645
PSA bipolar device using RTA process and trench technology, characts. *(Korean)* 16834
rapid thermal processing ; wafer temp. uniformity/meas. 1972
reactive ion etch process for nondestructive passivation 2040
reflection mask technology for soft-X-ray projection lithography 22881
resist patterning for sub-quarter micron device fabrications 2185
resist technology and processing, conf; San Jose, CA (1991) 3
resistivity variations mapping 40286
reverse design principle, facility creation 8768
RF-excited molecular jet plasma for reactive etching 2090
RIE, process parameter estimation using neural networks 36586
RIE for failure anal. 2038
rinsing process, water quality 10103
RTP, in-situ emissivity correction 19693
RTP equipment, gas flow patterns and thermal uniformity 29669
RTP furnaces, temp. uniformity 29657
RTP systems, temp. control, adaptive approach 29662
RTP systems, transient temp. uniformity optimisation; 29663
SAMPLE-3D, lithography, etching , deposit. simulator 36647
selfalignment technol. for Si-SiGe HBT fab. 36708
SEM images, topographic contrast eval. 29505
SEM microscopes, calibration using submicrometre linewidth standards *(Japanese)* 36302
semiconductor processing, laser appl. 2161
semiconductors, ion/neutral beam assisted etching 10181
sensors and actuators conf., USA (1991) 34817
SFB, silicon fusion bonding process, micro-gap filling by interfacial oxide *(Korean)* 2067
short channel MOS transistors, structural study 29995
a-Si:H/microcrystalline SiC:H p-i-n diodes for imagers 40175
Si (100), H plasma cleaning, process and surface charactn. 10230
sidewall roughness meas. by STM 33195
SIMOX, effects of implantation dose and anneal temp. 16676
SIMOX, low energy struct. characteris. 2006
SIMOX buried oxides, single and multiple implant, charge trapping 1936
SIMOX devices, interface and oxide engineering 2070
SIMOX layers and interfaces, multichannel spectroscopic ellipsometer appl. 1937
SIMOX processes, dose rate effect on struct. prod. 16703
SIMOX processing, microstruct. evolution of oxides 2005
SIMOX structures, oxidation induced stacking faults 2074
SIMOX substrates, electrical props. 1927
single-wafer integrated semiconductor device processing 30197
single-wafer reactor for dry cleaning and epitaxial growth 29794
soft X-ray projection imaging, high resolution 22870
soft X-ray projection lithog., conf., Monterey (Apr. 1991) 20981
soft X-ray projection lithog. systems, optical fab. tolerances 22878
soft X-ray projection lithography, thermally-induced distortion anal. 22879
soft X-ray projection lithography systems, multimirror, design 22875
soft X-ray projection optics systems 22873
soft X-ray projection system, extended image field 22882
soft-X-ray projection imaging diffr. limited, laser plasma source 2211
soft-X-ray projection imaging using a laser plasma source 22883
soft-X-ray projection lithography system design 22871
soft-X-ray reduction lithography using a reflection mask 22872
SOI, recrystallisation, temp.-profiles, math. model 29618
SOI, Si wafer direct bonding, hydrophilicity 29766
SOI bevelled samples, FTIR spectroscopy 1965
SOI bipolar process, trench isolated, BESOI 2574
SOI CMOS, fully-depleted, salicide technology 2613
SOI device islands, implantation through mask layers 2007
SOI devices, depleted, photolithographic linewidth control 2215
SOI double structures based pressure sensors , fabrication/performance 40082
SOI lateral bipolar transistor using self-aligned base 2292
SOI MOSFETs, thin film, heavy doping effects 2395
SOI MOSFETs, ultra thin, polysilicon gates 2394
SOI MOSFETs single transistor latch, emitter efficiency influence 2350

**semiconductor technology** continued
SOI optical waveguides 3000
SOI pressure sensor , fabrication and high temp. appls. 40063
SOI structures, $O_2^+$ implantation, patterned masks 10066
SOI wafer bonding, high yield 16744
SOI-MOSFETs, hysteresis and floating-body effects 2393
SOI/CMOS devices 2616
solid-state materials and devices, conf., Japan (Aug. 1991) 8644
SOS/SOI technology, conf., Key West, FL, USA (1990) 50
South con/90 conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 11
space telemetry data processing , integrated components design automation 32911
spin-on-glass technologies for trench isolation structs. 608
sputter deposition, wafer and disk mfg. technology interrelationships 21436
SR X-ray lithog. beam fine-alignment exposure system development *(Japanese)* 36644
STM appl. in semicond. technologies and devices characterisation 1983
sub-0.5 $\mu$m optical lithography, surface imaging techniques 2213
submicron emitter arrays , fab. and field emission characts. 29460
submicron gate fab. process using phase shifting mask 9643
submicron precision die cross-sectioning 341
substrate, pulsed periodic heating in vac., radiative heat exchange 1977
supercomputer designs, semiconductor technologies 1986
Superlattice Devices Project in Japan 2231
surface treatment, electron cyclotron resonance 40471
synchrotron orbital radiation X-ray lithography, 0.25 $\mu$m imaging 22789
synchrotron radiation etching in $SF_6$-$O_2$ 2080
synchrotron radiation for semiconductor lithography/etching/anal. *(Japanese)* 16780
synchrotron X-ray lithography system, 0.25 $\mu$m semiconductor device reqs. 10269
T-gate lithography, three-layer resist technique 2183
TFT/LCD flat-panel display technol. 26434
thermal microtransducers by CMOS technology combined with micromachining 6196
thermowave analysis, single-beam , implantation/annealing appl. 9181
thin film diode LCD display, low temp. anodizing method 13578
thin SIMOX wafers, back channel uniformity 22636
toxic gas systems in semicond. mfg. 16685
transverse acoustoelectric voltage, deep-trap level effect 1929
trench etching by $CBrF_3$ plasma 10163
trench isolation, cross-sectional local stress distrib. 10201
ultrapure water processing, total organic C red. 36479
ultrapure-water contamination from air and process gases 10106
ultrasmall tunnel junctions fabrication by electron beam lithography 29654
UNISAS, process and device simulation system 16681
vacuum microelectronic devices, fab./characts. 29461
vacuum microelectronics, conf., Monterey, USA (1990) 8659
Velcro micromechanical mating structures 28535
wafer, bulk and surface recomb., contactless meas. 40316
wafer bonding and thinning for high-speed SOI transistors 10338
wafer cleaning, dry processing methods 16735
wafer cleaning, vapour phase dry process 36620
wafer geom. charactn., metrology problems 29860
wafer monitoring, automated Fourier image anal. 29808
wafer processing equipment, MESC standards 16683
wafer temp meas. during implantation 26569
wafers, carrier distrib. profile meas. apparatus *(German)* 16686
wavelength-specific pyrometry as temp. meas. tool 33231
wet developed high aspect ratio patterns, deep UV exposure 2189
X-ray lithography, Beijing NSRL experimental beam line 2167
X-ray lithography, laser-based proximity stepper eval. 22916
X-ray lithography, plasma and synchrotron source comparison 2195
X-ray lithography, video based alignment system 2173
X-ray lithography, wafer process-induced distortion 22821
X-ray lithography at IBM 2165
X-ray lithography beamline, storage ring based, system design 2172
X-ray lithography beamline, toroidal mirror system 2174
X-ray lithography developments in Canada 2166
X-ray lithography source, spherical pinch generator prototype 2193
X-ray lithography sources, synchrotron radiation, laser-produced plasma 22884
X-ray mark repair, FIB induced deposition, model 10267
X-ray mask design, optimis. for kinematic mount use 2176
X-ray mask fab., AZ PN 100 neg. tone resist, linewidth control, PEB 22850
X-ray mask membranes, characteris. meas. 2175
X-ray projection lithography, soft X-ray, multilayer optics 2171
X-ray projection lithography system, throughput estimate 22874
X-ray resist profiles, illumination effects modelling 2187
XUV projection lithog., refl. optical systems, development 22877
Al films, multiple laser pulse damage 29814
Al metallisation, low energy bias sputtering *(Japanese)* 16772
AlAs-Ge-GaAs, heterojunction engineering 35268
AlAs-Si-GaAs, heterojunction engineering 35268
AlGaAs epitaxial layers, spatially resolved comp. meas. 29661
AlGaAs/GaAs collector-up HBT, $H^+$ implantation 16838
AlGaAs/GaAs large-scale laser processing, full-wafer technology 24040
AlGaAs/GaAs quantum point contacts, optical contact lithography 22814
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs HEBIT, chemical passivation 22989
AlGaAs-GaAs n-p-n HBT, planarization technology 16821
$Al_2O_3$, selective etching on GaAs using excimer lasers 29754
AlSiCu, resist ashing using surface wave produced plasmas 16745
$AsH_3$ in semicon. fabrication, specific use permits 190
$B_2O_3$-$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ glass PECVD, particle gen. in plasma process 10196
$CaF_2$, direct pattern delineation by synchrotron radiation 10277
CdS-CdTe solar cell fabrication by writing method 34630
$CoSi_2$ SALICIDE MOS technology *(Chinese)* 22760
$CoSi_2$ endotaxial growth within (111) oriented Si, MBE system 21315
$CoSi_2$ formation on narrow poly-Si lines 2102
Cu films, contact and interconnect filling, laser irrad. effects 36628
$CuInSe_2$ STM atomic imaging, atomic processing nanocharactn. 9930
$ErSi_2$, buried layer in Si by $Er^+$ implant. 16706
GaAlAs-GaAs planar HBT fabrication technol. 16828
GaAs, FIB assisted etching 10152
GaAs, FIB etching characts. with $Cl_2$ 10151
GaAs, $H_2S$ plasma passivation; plasma CVD $SiO_2$ cap 29741
GaAs MESFET, T-gate fab. with SiN passivation 23101
GaAs, RTA under low press. t-butylphosphine and t-butylarsine 2076
GaAs Schottky field-effect transistors, parasitic control 36843
GaAs devices and technol., book 34839
**semiconductor technology** continued
GaAs, etching, excimers laser assisted, substrate temp. effects 16740
GaAs field emitter arrays 9879
GaAs microwave devices, gate form., phase-shifting mask 36648
GaAs, mol. layer etching 36550
GaAs optical preamplifier, low-noise, wide-range 21640
GaAs patterned by FIB assisted etching, MBE overgrowth 10153
GaAs, semicond. technology, rapid isothrmal processing 2267
GaAs, shock synthesis from elemental powders 35387
GaAs, surface passivation with octadecyl thiol 10205
GaAs, whole-wafer charactn., IR transmission topog. 36480
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct., selective photochem. dry etch 10154
GaAs-AlGaAs, selective area growth and etching 578
GaAs-GaAlAs HBT fab. by rapid isothermal processing 29950
GaAs-InGaAs air-post vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers , fab. using etch process 11246
GaAs-silicide contract characts., RTA props. *(Chinese)* 22596
GaInAsP/InP multilayer, RIBE, for laser appl. 10212
Ge MISFET, gate-self-aligned p-channel 23039
He leak detectors, oil-free turbomolecular pumps 16684
InGaAlAs/InP heterostruct. devices/ccts., wet etching 29793
InGaAs epitaxial layers, spatially resolved comp. meas. 29661
InGaAs-InAlAs heterostruct., selective photochem. dry etch 10154
InGaAsP/InP laser diode, ohmic contacts formation, Zn shallow diffusion 24006
InP (110), annealing out of defects, Sb overlayer 22660
InP, RTA under low press. t-butylphosphine and t-butylarsine 2076
InP metallization, use of in-situ RTP technol. 22771
InP, semicond. technology, rapid isothrmal processing 2267
p-InP, sulphurisation, photoluminescence 2060
InP-InGaAs, selective area growth and etching 578
$n^+$-InSb/p-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, heterojunction IR detectors, LPE, fabrication, performance 13458
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-Si, oxidation and photovoltaic props. 36398
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-Si, thermal evap., photovoltaic props. 36399
Ir lines, direct writing using FIB 22765
Nb-$AlO_x$-Nb Josephson junctions, submicron Si technology 10741
Ni/$CoSi_2$, CMOS contacts, selective electroless plating 21367
$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ spin-on glass, water content reduction 1978
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$ on Si photovoltaic IR sensor array for thermal imaging 6308
$Pd_2Si$ growth using FIB, microstruct, Schottky characts. 10118
Si CMOS process, solid-phase epitaxy 15574
Si CZ wafers, thermal warpage 22664
Si IC technology, stress-related problems 1976
Si MCM technology, mech. behaviour of polymer films 21466
Si SOI wafer, bonding, $TaSi_x$ formation 16680
a-Si TFT, OFF-current depression by n/i buffer layer 23085
Si accelerator, micromechanical structure eliminating lateral effect 40057
Si, amorphous, crystallized, TFT fabrication processes, CVD, annealing 10399
Si anisotropic etching, light controlled/electrochemical 36591
Si capacitive pressure sensor , one-side wafer processed 40083
Si, carrier lifetime, IR laser induced absorpt. 36314
Si, defect engng. and gettering 22477
Si device engng. by intrinsic point defect control 22663
Si devices, assembly-induced degradation, statistical anal. 29947
Si digital pressure switch array, aligned fusion bonding 26259
Si electrochemical micromachining , I-V characts. determ. 36589
Si etching in aqueous $NH_3$ , bias-dependent 36590
Si field emitters in microcavities sealed by wafer bonding 9880
Si gettering efficiency, DLTS charactn. 16682
Si integrated optics/micromechanics based sensors development 32962
Si interface, directly bonded, laser scanning microscopy 10107
Si interfaces, wafer bonded, charge densities 1955
Si, internal gettering sites after double-step and CMOS-type thermal anneals , calc. 1988
Si membranes fabrication by anodic etch stop , bipolar effects 10160
Si, microcryst., SR stimulated evaporation, $H_2$ role 36551
Si microdiaphragm fabrication by wafer direct bonding 36603
Si micromachined cantilevers and tips for scanning probe microscopy 1984
Si micromachined sensor, engine intake air flow meas. 41882
Si micromachined surface, optical absorption at 632.8 nm 10176
Si micromachined threshold accelerometers fabrication/characts. 32963
Si micromachining for sensor appls. 6194
Si micromachining, one-sided etching in KOH/HF 29790
Si micromirrors fabrication by anisotropic etching 29791
Si min. linewidth etched grooves, use of $Ga^+$ or $Sn^{2+}$ ion beams *(Japanese)* 36554
Si oxidation 2068
Si oxidation, atomic H treatment effect 2072
Si, oxide growth, oscillation plasma mechanism 10166
Si passivated surface barrier detectors 26718
Si piezoresistive accelerometer structure, manufacture and perf. 40058
Si, plasma etching in microwave multicusp ECR reactor 22731
Si polished wafers, microroughness, opt. imaging 16743
Si, polycryst., MOS capacitor, ion etching, elec. damage charactn. 22718
Si, polycrystalline, Solarex, casting, thermal regime 36481
Si, process induced defects, X-ray topography study 29522
Si radiant sensors, micromechanical structures development *(Dutch)* 26310
Si, rapid thermal oxidation, in HCl/$O_2$ and pure $O_2$ 10178
Si rapid thermal processing and thin film technologies 1985
Si, sealed interface local oxidation, $Si_3N_4$ removal 16747
Si, sealed interface local oxidation, rapid thermal nitridation 16746
Si solar cell cost-effective production technology 41636
a-Si, solid phase regrown defects charactn. 22751
Si strip detectors, fabrication and characts. meas. 26739
Si substrate particle generation kinetics in sputtering and reactive ion etching plasmas 28754
Si surface cleaning, effects on thermal gate oxide 10220
Si threshold pressure switch , with mechanical hysteresis 40062
Si, vapour phase wafer cleaning technique 10223
Si wafer, (100)-oriented, etching, microbridge form. 2054
Si wafer cleaning using anhydrous HF-methanol vapor 10187
Si wafer direct bonding mech. and rapid thermal bonding *(Chinese)* 16679
Si wafers, CZ, intrinsic/internal gettering 22661
Si wafers, RTP induced defect generation and gettering 29658
Si wafers, fusion bonded, low temp., tensile strength test 9157
Si:$Al^{3+}$ ion implantation with cathodic vacuum arc as pulsed source 29717
Si:As high-dose implanted for NMOS, defect migration 36540
Si:B, surface processing, B contamination 2026

**semiconductor technology** continued
Si:C wafers, intrinsic gettering and cct. performance 22662
a-Si:H PECVD film, RIE, TFT fabrication 29786
Si:H TFTs, plasma hydrogenation 10361
a-Si:H photosensor based ferroelectric liquid crystal light valve 23720
Si:H, photovoltaic devices, stabilized module performance 8351
Si:O wafers, ion implanted, microstruct. study 16581
Si:O,C, surface contaminants synchrotron radiation removal 16724
Si:P, impurity and point defect redistrib., deep submicron technology 29712
$Si/SiO_2$, buried oxide system, pulsed radiation effects 10084
$Si/SiO_2$, etching selectivity, HBr discharge ambience influence 10169
$Si/SiO_2$, submicron SOI struct., process induced defects, TEM obs. 22623
a-Si/a-Si double stacked tandem solar cell technol. 28129
Si/silicide, ultra-shallow junction formation, implantation, depth profiles 22681
$Si-Pd_2Si-Cu$, selective electroless metallisation, processing 22753
Si-Si bonding, surface wetting props. obs. 36592
$Si-Si_3N_4$, buried nitride SOI substrate 36462
$Si-SiO_2$ SOI MOS transistors, LPE growth 30000
$Si-SiO_2$ point contact MOSFET on SOI 30067
$Si-SiO_2$, wafer drying method, surface charact. 29798
SiC, charact., device technol., cryst. growth 29558
SiC, review of high-power/freq./temp. appls. 29668
$Si_3N_4$ PECVD, particle gen. in plasma process 10196
$Si_3N_4$ film, PECVD at low temp., prep. charactn. appl. 650
$Si_3N_4$ micro-diaphragm pressure sensors , surface micromachined 40065
$Si_3N_4$ oxidation masks, lift-off patterning 2218
$Si_3N_4$, plasma CVD deposited, reactive ion etching 22723
$Si_3N_4$, thin films, wet oxidation, elec. props. 29770
$SiN_x$ thin film diode , flicker-free LCD appl. 19590
SiN/AlCu(Si). H evolution, metal layer effects 29815
SiO film, ECR RIE, Kaufman sources 10183
$SiO_2$, amorphous, SR stimulated evaporation, $H_2$ role 36551
$SiO_2$ etching charact. rel. to halogen plasma atm. 29753
$SiO_2$ films, laser CVD on GaAs, charactn. 28744
$SiO_2$ films, plasma CVD, sputter etching planarisation 649
$SiO_2$ gate oxide, anodic oxidation reactor 16748
$SiO_2$ gate oxide deterioration, organic contamination 10203
$SiO_2$ growth, dynamics, mol. simulation 2071
$SiO_2$, low press. CVD from $SiH_4/O_2$, elec. props. effects 21390
$SiO_2$ on GaAs substrates, low freq. dry etching 29775
$SiO_2$, sputter deposited ECR H plasma induced defects 10184
$SiO_2$ vertical etching with CD control 29809
$SiO_2$, very thin gate dielectric film formation by RTP 16730
$SiO_x$, etchback interface anal. 10195
$SiO_x$, high fluidity CVD from $SiH_4+O_2$ plasma 9111
$SiO_2/Si$, Si point defect interactions 22638
$SiO_xN_y$ ONO structs., SIMS, RBS, NRA anal. 36606
$Si_{1-x}Ti_xO_2$ films, plasma CVD, struct. and dielec. props. 35344
$SnO_2(Bi_2O_3)$ thin film gas sensor for $H_2$ meas. 6155
$SrF_2$, direct pattern delineation by synchrotron radiation 10277
Ti-InP, dry etch mask non wetchemical lift off, hydride form. 10206
TiN film sputter deposition process, designing out particles 16738
$TiSi_2$ formation on narrow poly-Si lines 2102
$TiSi_2$ thin films, laser self-aligned synthesis 29664
$TiSi_2$/poly-Si MOS capacitor, high temp. processing *(Chinese)* 22621
W FIB induced deposition on vertical sidewalls 10268
W blanket films for submicron contact filling 10261
W interconnects, chemical-mechanical polishing 10241
$WSi_x$ films, RIE using $NF_3$ gas mixtures 22711

**semiconductor thin films**
*for electronic conduction in crystalline and amorphous films, see "electronic conduction in crystalline semiconductor thin films" and "electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators", respectively*
*see also amorphous semiconductors; semiconductor epitaxial layers*
4 kW TISO PV demonstration plant, a-Si solar cell-based 41278
amorphous, thin films, thickness mapping, low-contrast optical interferometry 36358
beam profile reflectometry 40347
chemical anal., internal refl. IR spectrosc. 40363
conference, microelectronic materials chemistry, Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1990) 8708
conference, semicond. material processing, Boulder, CO, USA (1991) 34856
conference, thin film phys. and appl., Shanghai, China (April 1991) 65
crystal properties and prep., conf., Budapest (1991) 8661
CVD precursors for II-VI compounds 9116
CW laser annealing, radiative phenomena 22657
diamond:B, polycryst. film, MISFET fabrication 30002
diamond, CVD growth parameters, factorial anal. 637
diamond, film, smooth, deposition by AC discharge plasma CVD 21434
diamond, low pressure plasma CVD, ECR enhancement 9135
diamond, microwave plasma CVD, growth meas., nucleation enhancement 35335
diamond, microwave plasma CVD selective nucleation epitaxy 21343
diamond, ohmic contacts, fab. by B ion implantation and Ti/Au metal. 29607
diamond, selective growth, US agitation use 21452
diamond, synthesis, microwave plasma CVD, graphite holder effect 28747
diamond, thin film growth, effect of benzene 530
diamond, thin-film Schottky diode, flame growth 10320
diamond, type IIa, CVD, oxidation behaviour 36587
diamond and diamond-like coatings, conf. (1990) 8699
diamond and diamond-like phases, metastable growth, review 641
diamond CVD films, patterning techniques 10171
diamond CVD prep., charactn. and appls. 636
diamond film, CVD, p-n junction diode fabrication 22464
diamond film, OC plasma CVD on Si(111), organic precursors 15599
diamond film growth and characteris., review 642
diamond film microstruct. control using seeded FIB crater arrays 21322
diamond film-Au contact, struct., elec. charact. 36430
diamond low press. hot filament CVD, filament material effects 638
diamond nucleation on substrates with a-C:H coating 9942
diamond particle growth on W wire tips, plasma CVD 9134
diamond plasma CVD, struct., electron effects anal. 639
diamond thin films, extrinsic photocond. 29514
electrodeposits, Hall effect meas., specimen prep. 9950
gettering and defect engng., conf. (1991) 21001
growth on GaAs (100), precursor decomposition 8990
growth on GaAs (100), precursor decomposition 8989

**semiconductor thin films** continued
high efficiency III-V solar cells 34642
II-VI films, plasma-enhanced heteroepitaxial deposition 28677
metal phthalocyanine sandwich device, $NO_2$ sensitivity 13540
metallurgical coatings, thin films, conf., San Diego, USA (Apr. 1991) 20975
MOCVD, initial growth, $AsH_3$ preflow effects 21374
MOCVD precursor effects on film props. 620
MOCVD single source precursors for semicond. 9140
multialkali photocathode, photoluminescence meas. 36270
nonlinear I-V charact. 22436
organic photovoltaic solar cells based on pure/sensitized dyes 20754
photoconductor-electrochromic heterostruct. system, photoelec. props., appl. to optical storage 10772
plasma spraying, laboratory substrate handling system 619
polycrystalline films, pure and P-doped, CVD 632
polymeric semiconductor based TFT, active layer 10394
polysilicon, laser irrad., TFT elec. anal. 30059
polysilicon electrode for 64 Mbit STC DRAM cell , LPCVD 29069
polysilicon film low-temp. form. by cat-CVD method 9114
polysilicon PECVD films, substrate temp. effect and annealing temp. 640
polysilicon TFT, excimer laser annealing to enhance mobility 23058
polysilicon thin films, in-situ doped, LPCVD, disilane in vert. reactor 9090
polysilicon very low press CVD for TFTs, phys. props. 10398
a-Si:H, doped, CVD films, kinetics, comp. and elec. prop. 9148
a-Si solar cells, high efficiency, technological develops. 20779
SIMOX films, high dose implanted, paramag. defects 29645
SIMOX films, nondestructive charactn., spectrophotometry 29648
SOI material, generation lifetime, capacitance meas. 1967
SOI ZMR films, elec. inactive grain boundaries 22632
solar cells, thin-film, develops. 34641
superlattice device simulation incl. quantum effects *(Japanese)* 29884
thermoelectric thin films, sensors appl. 40144
thin films, laser and line electron beam recrystallisation 28720
ZnO thin film optical windows , $CuInSe_2$ solar cell appls. 41692
$Al/WSe_2$ solar cells 41691
AlAs, MBE growth on Si (111), initial growth mechanism 15535
AlGaAs film pressure pulse sensor , underwater explosions study 32947
AlGaAs/GaAs eutectic metal bonded heterostruct. films 29579
AlGaAs-GaAs solar cells, radiation resistance studies 41615
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs quantum well, low pressure MOCVD *(Korean)* 618
As-S:Ag chalcogenide glass films in integrated/diffr. optics 23534
$As_2S_3$ photoanisotropic amorphous film, Dammann gratings 37398
$As_2S_3$:Ag films, polarised photodoping 22686
$a\text{-}As_xS_{1-x}$:H films, plasma deposition, IR/Raman study 21447
B film, semicond. quasicryst., prep., annealing effects 604
$B_4C$, film, semicond. quasicryst., prep., annealing effects 604
$B_{13}P_2$ film, semicond. quasicryst., prep., annealing effects 604
Bi-Sb-Te film, radiation thermopiles 19439
$Bi_2Se_3$ stoichiometric film synthesis 610
$Bi_2Te_3$ stoichiometric film synthesis 610
C, film, magnetron deposited, microstruct., optical props., hardness 29551
C films, pattern transfer, RF $O_2$ plasma etching 29760
a-C:H film, diamondlike, photoinduced effects 22514
a-C:H, thin films, plasma CVD 28734
Cd film, plasma CVD using HF discharge 21431
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ thin films, nonaqueous electrodeposition 28721
$Cd_{0.38}Hg_{0.62}Te$:B, implantation luminescence, photoexcitation 23835
CdO films, activated reactive evaporation 647
$Cd_{1-x}Pb_xTe$, film, RF magnetron codeposition, ion energy, flux depend. 611
CdS film, laser deposition on various substrates 15605
CdS polycryst., film, ECR H plasma etching 2049
CdS spray deposited film as opt. gate 17868
CdS sprayed films, resistivity/thickness correlations 36343
CdS:As/electrolyte solar cells, CVD, thickness-dependent elec. behaviour 20763
CdS/CdTe solar cells, thin film, develop./eval. 41684
CdS-CdTe film solar cells, photocond., junc. charact. 28124
CdSe film, electrochem. synthesis, solar cell appl. 612
CdSe photoelectrochem., solar cell, chem. deposition, $SiW_{12}O_{40}^{4-}$ incorp. 20786
CdSe thin films, ps photocond. 30712
$CdSiAs_2$ homojunction solar cells, prep. and props. 41688
p-CdTE, CVD and elec. charactn. 28728
CdTe film, polycryst., photocond. 22497
CdTe films, p-type high elec. cond. 22480
CdTe polycrystalline thin film solar cells, fabrication techniques 41719
CdTe, polycrystalline thin films, electrochem. deposition 613
CdTe, single cryst. films, ICB deposition on GaAs *(Chinese)* 21319
CdTe thin film solar cells, efficiency 34632
CdTe thin film solar cells, electrodeposited, testing 41737
CdTe thin film solar cells, large scale appl. feasibility 41734
CdTe thin films, stacked elemental layer processing 36341
CdTe, transmission SHG at 1.064 $\mu$m 17867
p-CdTe:P thin films, electrodeposition, charactn. solar cell appl. 15580
CdTe/Te junctions, photoelectrodeposited, PV props. 36342
p-CdTe/n-CdS film heterostructures, $CdTe_{1-x}S_x$ interlayers, photoelec. processes 22533
CdTe-CdS thin film solar cells, post deposition processing 20761
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$, thin films, heterojunctions, elec. props. 1828
CdZnSe thin films, electrosynthesis 21371
$CoO_x$ film, electrochromic effect 37284
$p\text{-}CuGa_{0.5}In_{0.5}Se_2$/n-CdS, film heterojunc., charact. 41721
$CuGaSe_2$ thin film solar cells, large scale appl. feasibility 41734
$CuIn_xGa_{1-y}Se_2$-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ solar cells, chemical surface treatments 41714
$CuInS_2$ crystals/thin films develop., PV appls. 41687
$CuInS_2$, solar cell material, develop. by $^{111}In$ PAC 36364
$CuInS_2$ thin films, electrochem. deposition 16603
$CuIn(S_{0.5}Se_{0.5})_2$ films, spray-deposition and charactn. 28724
$Cu_2In_2Se_5$ films, electroless deposition formation 28722
$Cu_{3-x}InSe_2$ thin film soln. growth and optical props. 9069
$CuInSe_2$ LPMOCVD for solar cell appl., deposition factors 621
$CuInSe_2$ cells, vapour phase selenization 41701
$CuInSe_2$ chemically bath deposited thin films, photocond. 10970
$CuInSe_2$ film, electroless deposition on Ti, struct., morphology 15578
$CuInSe_2$ films, growth, struct., elec. and optical props. 21430
$CuInSe_2$ films, photovoltaic appl. 1849
$CuInSe_2$ polycrystalline thin film solar cells, fabrication techniques 41719
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, 1 step electrodeposition 41705
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, coevaporation/selenization 41700
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, epitaxial effects/diffusion 41711

**semiconductor thin films** continued
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, multilayer thermal annealing 41703
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, stacked elemental layer deposition 41702
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, Raman scattering study 20774
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells fabrication, energy requirements 41682
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, large scale appl. feasibility 41734
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, optical props. of electrodeposits 41706
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, structural props. 41708
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, technological advances 41735
$CuInSe_2$ thin films for solar cells 15000
$CuInSe_2$ vacuum-deposited film, growth parameters 21393
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, structural props. 34631
$CuInSe_2$:$N^+$, film implantation, cond. meas. 2011
$CuInSe_2$-CdS solar cells, interface formation anal. by XPS 41713
$CuInSe_2$-CdS solar cells, selenization/sputtering 41704
$CuInSe_2$-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ solar cells minority carrier diffusion length meas. by EBIC 41715
$CuIn(Se_{0.3}S_{0.7})_2$ film, spray pyrolysis, characteris. 645
$Fe_2O_3$-$TiO_2$-$SnO_2$ PECVD multilayers, gas sensing props. 6162
$FeS_2$ thin films, solar cell appls., prep. methods 41689
$FeSi_2$:Cr(Co) sputtered films, elec. props., comp. depend. 22523
GaAs, CVD grown, deep levels, press. depend. 35350
GaAs, CVD growth from trimethylamine gallane 9141
GaAs, MESFET, 0.5, 0.25 $\mu$m gate, MOCVD from tertiarybutylarsine 10451
GaAs, OMCVD from tris(trimethylsilyl)arsine 9144
GaAs, electroliquid epitaxial cryst. and thin film growth 21324
GaAs films, MOCVD on Si (100) 28737
GaAs, grown from soln., deep level defects 8961
GaAs oxide layers, electron beam irrad., $Cl_2$ gas etching 29763
GaAs passivation using CVD, atomic layer passivation 9959
GaAs, selective LPE on GaAs-coated Si substrates 8967
GaAs solar cells, thin film, cost perspectives 41683
GaAs wafer, mech. behaviour 29538
GaAs:Si implanted wafer, stress depend. elec. activation 29539
GaAs-AlGaAs multilayer, SAW propag., Laguerre polynomial tech. 23360
GaAs-Si patterned struct., thermal deform., dislocation accum. 29578
GaAs-based materials, MOCVD growth, charactn. 35340
$Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ film, ordered growth mechanism 607
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P$, diffusion limited LPE on GaAs (100) 15547
GaN, CVD growth from trimethylamine gallane 9141
GaN, MOCVD film, from diethylgalliumazide and $NH_3$ 9143
GaN, film, atmospheric pressure CVD, XPS, TEM, backscatt. meas. 9142
GaN film struct. control by GaAs substrate pretreatment 10213
GaN films, growth, GaN buffer layer 15582
GaN high quality film, RF reactive sputter deposition 15614
GaN, remote PECVD, film growth study 9117
p-GaN:Mg films, growth, GaN buffer layer 15583
a-GaP:H,S,Zn films, doping during evap./sputtering 22696
$Ga_xTe_{1-x}$, amorphous, switching time, overvoltage depend. 22949
Ge, deposition/adsorption, on Si and Ge, surface chem. 9119
a-Ge, film, cond., thermally induced changes 22438
a-Ge, film, e-beam evaporated, oxidation, ellipsometric study 2056
Ge films, ion beam assisted deposition and densification 9136
Ge, melting point detection, pyrometer calibration appl. 32991
Ge microcrystal prep. and props. in $MgF_2$ layers 28741
Ge, single cryst. films, MBE growth 559
a-Ge:H, ECR plasma deposition, atomic H injection 21415
a-Ge:H, PECVD, density of states, carrier dynamics 22511
a-Ge:H, PECVD film struct., optical, photoelec. props. 21426
Ge:H, a- and $\mu$c-, plasma deposition mechanism, kinetics 21422
Ge:H film deposition, light stability, photocond. 10962
a-Ge:H, film deposition, plasma jet technique 21414
a-Ge:H, film, device quality deposition from $GeH_4$ plasma 21425
a-Ge:H films, glow discharge deposition 9115
a-Ge:H films, glow discharge deposition, struct., elec. optical props. 9125
a-Ge:H p-i-n solar cells, high red efficiency 41660
a-Ge:H p-i-n solar cells, optical modelling 41659
a-Ge:H thin films, preparation, optoelectronic props. 35377
a-Ge:H(B), film, cond., thermally induced changes 22438
a-Ge:H,B, film, electron and hole $\mu\tau$ products 22460
Ge/Si, MBE growth, low defect density struct. 28690
Ge-Si alloy amorphous photodetector array 33000
$Ge_{20}Bi_xSe_{70-x}Te_{10}$ glass films, electronic switching 29553
$Ge_xC_{1-x}$ film, MOCVD, precursor effects 626
$GeN_x$:H, sputtered, N effect on cond. 22513
GeSbTe, optically induced phase changes 37293
$Ge_{0.16}Se_{0.84}$ amorphous films, elec. cond. relax. 22515
a-$Ge_xSe_{100-x}$-Ag film, Ag-photodoping, comp. depend. 36355
a-GeSi:H,F PECVD coatings, expt. parameters 35368
GeTe, optically induced phase changes 37293
$Ge_xTe_{1-x}$, amorphous, switching time, overvoltage depend. 22949
$Ge_xTe_{1-x}$ noncrystalline films, ns switching kinetics 22950
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, MOCVD growth, comp. variation anal. 9118
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:Sb epitaxial films, LPE, elec. props., doping effects 15559
$InGa_{1-x}Sb$ electrodeposited thin film synthesis 1817
$In_{2-x}O_{3-y}$ film prep. by APCVD, charactn. 651
$In_2O_3$:Sn coatings, spray pyrolysis 9070
$In_2O_3$:Sn, thin film prep. by CVD 661
$In_2O_3$/SiO/Si:GH, PECVD, $In_2O_3$ reduction prevention by SiO layer 21377
InP, MOCVD films on Si, misorientation, deformation, strain 9023
InP, high purity, CVD, elec. charactn. 9089
InP layers, VPE growth, dislocation generation 8970
InP polycryst. film, elec. cond., optical props. 36331
InP substrates, neutron transmutation doping, optical, elec. props. 36485
InP-oxide films, chemical reactivity, charactn. 10069
InSb electrodeposited thin film synthesis 1817
InSb films, microstruct. and elec. props., heating effects 9960
InSb thin film Hall sensor fabrication from In/Sb/In multilayers *(Korean)* 10309
InSe film, electrodeposition, struct., opt. props. 35325
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ sputtered films, elec. props. 9964
$In_xTe_{1-x}$, amorphous, switching time, overvoltage depend. 22949
$MoSe_2$, textured films, deposition techniques *(French)* 664
MoSe$_2$ thin films, sputter deposited, solar cell appls. 41690
Ni/Si film reactions, calorimetry, microstruct. study 16754
PbS, film, photocond., picosec. light pulse excitation 22526
$Sb_2Te_3$ stoichiometric film synthesis 610
a-Se:As, Cl photoreceptors for electroradiography, X-ray sensitivity 23776
a-Se:Cl film, photostruct. defect states, TSD meas. 22505

**semiconductor thin films** continued
$Se_{80}Te_{20}$:In glassy film, photocond., comp. depend. 30714
Si LPCVD deposition, expt. study and modelling 670
Si LPCVD from $Si_2H_6$, film grain growth and struct. *(Korean)* 9103
Si, MBE growth on porous Si, SOI struct. formation *(Chinese)* 21318
a-Si TFTs, hot-wall CVD batch process method 10396
Si, amorphous and cryst., ultra-low CVD 15611
Si, amorphous, lateral solid phase crystn. 603
Si deposition from $SiH_4$, chemical kinetics 9076
Si, deposition/adsorption, on Si and Ge, surface chem. 9119
Si diaphragms, thin single cryst. using merged ELO 35324
$\mu$c-Si, film alternating layer growth, H etching sequences 21423
Si, film, heavily doped, remote PECVD growth 9120
Si, film, pulsed laser annealing, transient temp. profiles 29742
Si, film, self annealing ion implantation 16702
$\mu$c-Si, films, MOS capacitor electrode, effect electron affinity 22641
a-Si films, crystn. using plasma arc discharge 10114
Si films, homoepitaxy using photo-CVD 8969
Si films, low press. CVD, struct., texture and stress 9132
Si films, polycryst., laser texturisation for DRAM appls. 36563
a-Si, glow discharge deposition, equilibration processes 21378
Si, microcrystalline, glow discharge deposited, photoemission spectrosc. 36312
Si monolithic mask form. for X-ray lithography 16775
$\mu$c-Si, plasma CVD growth, ellipsometry study 9088
Si, plasma CVD, selective deposition using pulsed silane flow 9086
Si, polycryst. films, laser annealed, struct. charactn. 9949
Si, polycryst., plasma enhanced CVD, struct. 9130
Si, polycrystalline films, struct.-elec. props. relation 36308
Si polycrystalline thin film solar cells 34645
Si, polycrystalline thin films, laser CVD 28743
Si, polysilicon, multiwafer LPCVD 28746
Si porous layers, microstruct. and lattice expansion 9945
Si rapid thermal processing and thin film technologies 1985
Si solar cell production, recrystallization methods 41646
Si solar cells, p-type thin-film growth 41642
Si solar cells, thin film, polycrystalline, PV props. 28114
Si thin film MOSFET, thinning by preferential polishing 29804
a-Si thin film, glow-discharge deposited, elec. props., RF power density effects 37505
a-Si thin film solar cells, computer modelling 41628
a-Si thin film transistors, defect pool 36842
Si thin film, zone melting recrystn. *(Korean)* 15577
a-Si, ultralight flexible solar cell 41649
Si ultrathin, highly cond. cryst. layers by thermal crystn. 22437
a-Si, undoped and H doped, sputtered thin films, 1/f noise 9978
Si wafers, stain etching, photolum. 36552
Si:As films, realignment by RTA 10108
Si:As polycrystalline films, epitaxial realignment 28672
Si:As; polycrystalline LPCVD films, elec. props. 9939
Si:As(B) polycrystalline films, ion implanted, RTA/CTA 22685
a-Si:B (P) films, n- and p-doping, spontaneous chem. deposition 21337
Si:B, RTP doping from borosilicate glass 2001
Si:B film deposition, charactn. and simulation 672
a-Si:D films, optical, electric and struct. props. 28109
Si:H, $B_2H_6$, $PH_3$ compensated film, light-induced changes, E-centers 3184
Si:H, C microcrystalline thin films, electro-optical props. 36317
a-Si:H, CVD films, hot wire, device quality 21398
a-Si:H, D thin films, mag. resonance spectral components 36319
a-Si:H, F films, glow discharge deposition, plasma modulation effect 9147
a-Si:H MIS solar cells, open cct. voltage enhancement 41655
a-Si:H, P plasma CVD films, plasma CVD elec. and optical props. 9979
Si:H, P polycryst. CVD films, kinetics, comp. and elec. prop. 9148
a-Si:H PECVD films, $O_2$+$CF_2Cl_2$ RIE 10168
a-Si:H, TFT struct. equilib., bias annealing 23048
a-Si:H alloys, sputtered, $H_2$ incorporation 16715
a-Si:H, cross contamination in single chamber deposition systems 21418
a-Si:H, defects, review 1822
a-Si:H, density of states, time-of-flight, modulated photocurrent expts. 22444
$\mu$c-Si:H, effective cond. calc. in three-phase model 22456
Si:H film, ECR plasma prep., elec. props., stability 9075
$\alpha$-Si:H film, PECVD, charactn. 15619
Si:H film, Staebler-Wronski effect, photocurrent 10961
a-Si:H film characterisation, hydrogen evolution, X-ray diffr., SIMS *(Japanese)* 9973
a-Si:H, film, device quality deposition from $SiH_4$ plasma 21425
a=Si:H film, doping, local struct. order effect 22672
Si:H film, fast metastable-defect creation, laser pulses 3175
a-Si:H film, formation by laser CVD, props. 21412
$\mu$c-Si:H film, growing surface vibr. props., IR ellipsometry 21421
a-Si:H film growth, UV radiation effects 21405
a-Si:H film growth kinetics, IR refl. absorption spectroscopy obs. *(Japanese)* 28755
a-Si:H, film growth, plasma and surface reactions 21394
a-Si:H, film, magnetron assisted $SiH_4$ decomp., elec. and optical props. 22512
Si:H film, magnetron sputtering, microcryst. form. 15608
a-Si:H film, nonsteady state photo-EMF 22452
a-Si:H, film, photocond., valence band tail, density of states 29516
Si:H film, stable, chemical annealing struct. relax. 10145
a-Si:H film, transient microwave detected photocond. 22453
a-Si:H film, transient photocond., square pulse illum. 22447
a-Si:H films, DC sputtered, density of states, conduction band 36320
a-Si:H, films, MOS capacitor electrode, effect electron affinity 22641
Si:H films, amorphous and microcryst., electronic, optical, struct. props. 9975
a-Si:H films, carrier mobility and lifetime simultaneous meas. 22509
a-Si:H films, drift mobility, electron TOF expt. 36359
a-Si:H films, growth from $SiH_4$ RF discharge 35338
a-Si:H films, laser- and plasma-CVD 35346
a-Si:H films, long-time photocurrent decay 30711
a-Si:H films, low H, layer deposited, elec. props. 21409
Si:H films, metastable defect creation, electron irradiation 10959
a-Si:H films, metastable defects, photocond. 10966
a-Si:H films, optical, electric and struct. props. 28109
a-Si:H films, opto-electric props., solar cell appl. 22510
a-Si:H films, plasma deposition parameters 9083
a-Si:H, films, plasma enhanced cryogenic CVD 21411
a-Si:H, growing surface in-situ IR spectra charactn. 21419
a-Si:H, large area devices, plasma deposition systems 21417

**semiconductor thin films** continued
Si:H laser ablated film, microcryst. size 648
Si:H layer, drift mobility, Staebler-Wronski effect 17567
a-Si:H, magnetron sputter deposition, particle fluxes, ellipsometry 21369
a-Si:H, network formation, ECR plasma CVD 21401
$\mu$c-Si:H, optoelectronic props. 22457
a-Si:H, p-i-n diode barrier heights determ. 16818
a-Si:H, p-i-n diode, charge storage, carrier lifetime 22954
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, optical modelling 41659
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, saturation behaviour monitoring 41657
a-Si:H passivation film for thyristor elements *(Chinese)* 16843
Si:H, photovoltaic devices, stabilized module performance 8351
a-Si:H plasma deposited films, discharge geometry/prop. correlation 36315
a-Si:H, plasma deposited, microstructure/stability studies 36318
a-Si:H, pure and B-doped CVD film, induced defects 9074
Si:H, pure and B-doped CVD film, induced defects 9074
a-Si:H, remote plasma deposited, stability 616
a-Si:H solar cells, VHF plasma deposited 41656
a-Si:H solar cells, VHF silane plasma deposition diagnostics 41651
a-Si:H solar cells, density of states determ. 41661
a-Si:H solar cells, plasma deposited, interface characts., transient photocond. meas. 41746
Si:H sputtered film, light soaking stability, photocond. 10964
Si:H sputtered film, photocond., collection efficiency 10965
a-Si:H, sub-micron cluster form., stability in plasma growth 21424
a-Si:H, surface IR ellipsometry, H rich overlayer 21420
a-Si:H, thin film solar cells, spectral characts. 41720
a-Si:H, thin film transistor, field effect mobility 30088
a-Si:H thin films, $CO_2$ laser CVD gas anal. 35364
a-Si:H thin films, RF electrode deposition method 16589
a-Si:H thin films, RF glow discharge depos., low defect density, optoelectronic props. 35378
a-Si:H thin films, chemically annealed, stability, hole transport 21407
a-Si:H thin films, light induced defects, low temp. short time response 37504
a-Si:H thin films, thickness uniformity, optoelectronic props. 35367
a-Si:H, transient current expt. in p-i-n and n-i-n struct. 22653
a-Si:H/Pd(Al), photoelectric props. in UV range 33007
a-Si:H/a-Ge:H thin film tandem solar cells, stability to light and electron irradiation 41749
a-Si:H,B films, B doping effects, XPS study 22695
a-Si:H,B films, VUV photo-CVD, photoelec. props. 37506
a-Si:H,B,P films, freq.-depend. cond. 36360
Si:H,Cl film, light degradation 10963
a-Si:H,F PECVD coatings, expt. parameters 35368
a-Si:H,Li films, Li stability, SIMS 22498
a-Si:H,P doped metastable defects, photocond. 10966
a-Si:H,P films, VUV photo-CVD, photoelec. props. 37506
a-Si:H,P p-i-n solar cell, ion implantation doping 41748
Si:O ion implanted layer charactn., ellipsometry and TEM 29646
Si:P layers, improved uniformity, wafer cage study 671
Si:P solar cells, polycrystalline emitter, fabrication/perform. 41609
Si:P thin films, CVD growth and doping 615
Si/Ge multilayer structures deposition , thickness control 15621
$Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ solar cells, sub-bandgap absorption enhancement 41621
n-Si/p-Si:H,B, heterojunc., carrier transport 36381
Si-P film-p-Si Schottky barrier contact, elec. props. 2254
$Si\text{-}Si_3N_4$ SOI struct., ion implanted, annealing effect 29647
$Si\text{-}SiO_2$ thin film SOI structs., implantation, annealing, anal. 2012
SiC CVD films from $Si_2H_6$ and acetylene, gas phase reaction 673
SiC blue LEDs, step-controlled CVD, junc. interface 35357
SiC, cubic, low press. CVD growth 35354
SiC, cubic, low temp. CVD, acceptor impurity effects 35356
$\alpha$(6H)-SiC, epitaxial films, CVD prep. 8958
SiC film deposition from dodecamethylcyclohexasilane 644
SiC growth, Si substrate, etch pit/hillock suppression 35355
SiC, oriented films, laser ablation deposition 584
a-SiC:F,H thin films, PECVD, $BF_3$ doping efficiency 36536
a-SiC:H film, current fluctuations 22507
a-SiC:H films, photocurrent multiplication 3177
a-SiC:H films, reactive sputtered, optical, elec. props., defect density, bonding, comparison with a-SiC:H,F 36356
a-SiC:H films, sputter assisted plasma CVD, Si influence on props. 36357
a-SiC:H films, struct. and optical props. 29552
a-SiC:H, p-i-n diode barrier heights determ. 16818
a-SiC:H plasma CVD films, microstructure 35348
a-SiC:H tandem solar cell diodes, recovery meas. 41662
a-SiC:H, triethylboron doping gas, cond. meas., solar cell appl. 34609
a-SiC:H,F films, reactive sputtered, optical, elec. props., defect density, bonding, comparison with a-SiC:H 36356
$a\text{-}Si_{1-x}C_x$:H, B, films, B-doping, nonpolluting source 21408
$a\text{-}Si_{1-x}C_x$:H, films, hot plasma glow discharge, struct., elec., optical props. 21406
$a\text{-}Si_{1-x}C_x$:H,B films, B doping effects, XPS study 22695
$a\text{-},\mu c\text{-}Si_{1-x}C_x$:H,B(P) film, remote PECVD, deposition, charactn. 21413
$a\text{-}Si_xC_{1-x}$:H, thin films, plasma CVD 28734
$Si_xC_y\text{:}O_z$, H thin films, transport/struct. props. 16602
SiGe, RIE using $CF_2Cl_2$ 36599
a-SiGe solar cell, super chamber method study 34608
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ crystallinity using low temp. ion implantation 22691
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ film growth rate, $H_2$ and deposition press. effects 28727
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ films, epitaxial growth, low press. CVD 15552
$a\text{-}Si_xGe_{1-x}$ thin film solar cells, modelling 28139
a-SiGe:H alloy tandem solar cells 8354
SiGe:H thin film solar cells, plasma deposition 41718
$a\text{-}Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, F films, glow discharge deposition, plasma modulation effect 9147
$a\text{-}Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, PECVD, density of states, carrier dynamics 22511
$a\text{-}Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, film, magnetron assisted $SiH_4$ decomp., elec. and optical props. 22512
$a\text{-}Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H,F, film deposition, plasma modulation conditions 21416
$a\text{-}Si_{56}Ge_{44}$:N,H films, optical and elec. props. 9977
$a\text{-}Si_{56}Ge_{44}$:N,H, sputtered, N effect on cond. 22513
$a\text{-}Si_3N_4$, bipolaron hopping cond. 22506
$a\text{-}Si_xN_y$:H, plasma deposited films, optical/elec. props. 21446
$a\text{-}SiN_x$:H, sputtered, N effect on cond. 22513
$a\text{-}Si_xN_yH_z$ films, plasma-enhanced CVD 21445
$a\text{-}Si_{1-x}PB_x$ thin films, struct., optical and elec. props. 9969
$a\text{-}Si_{1-x}S_x$:H thin films, solar cell appl. 10972
a-SiSn:H, film, magnetron assisted $SiH_4$ decomp., elec. and optical props. 22512

**semiconductor thin films** continued
$Si_xTe_{1-x}$, amorphous, switching time, overvoltage depend. 22949
SmS polycryst. film, elec. props. struct. characts. 1848
$\alpha$-Sn, epitaxial growth on Si(111), surface struct., STM anal. 15563
$SnO_2$ conductive-oxide-gate FET gas sensor 13541
$SnO_2$, film, RF plasma CVD 9081
$SnO_2$, film, low press MOCVD, gas detector appl. 624
$SnO_2$ gas sensor fabrication 6154
$SnO_2$, laser deposited films, ion implanted, sensor activity 26413
$SnO_2$, sprayed films, growth mechanism, Sn incorporation effects 21368
$SnO_2$ thin film gas sensor, sensitivity/selectivity 6157
$SnO_2$:F films, elec. and struct. props., thickness depend. 22522
$SnO_2$:F films, pyrosol synthesised, F doping 614
$SnO_2$:F transparent films for solar cells, pyrosol deposition 41717
$SnO_2\text{-}Bi_2O_3$, CO selective gas sensor 40206
$SnO_2\text{-}Bi_2O_3$ film prep. for $H_2$ sensors 40237
$SnO_2(Bi_2O_3)$ thin film gas sensor for $H_2$ meas. 6155
$SnO_2$Sb electrodes, spray pyrolysis deposited, photoelectrochemical conversion 8301
SnSe film, photocond., temp. depend. 37499
Te film, plasma CVD using HF discharge 21431
$TiO_2$ ceramics and films, $O_2$ resistive sensor appl. *(French)* 40074
$WSe_2$ thin films, sputter deposited, solar cell appls. 41690
ZnO film, CVD from zinc acetate 28729
ZnO film on Si, SAW propag., Laguerre polynomial 23360
ZnO films, DC magnetron sputtering, solar cell appl. 28757
ZnO films, RF planar magnetron sputtered, elec. props. 658
ZnO films, RF planar magnetron sputtered, struct. props. 657
ZnO films, c-axis inclined, SAW propag. 17046
ZnO films, ion-beam deposition, stress relief 9060
ZnO films, reactive planar magnetron sputter deposition 9123
ZnO thin films, spray deposited, solvent effect 35328
ZnO transparent conducting thin films, solar cell appls. 37496
ZnO:Al film gas sensor, seafood freshness detect. 33114
ZnO:Al films, grain boundary scatt. 9966
ZnO:Al thin film, sputtered, light transm., cond. 36335
ZnO:B films, MOCVD growth, solar cell appl. 15609
ZnO:F transparent, conductive film deposition 9137
ZnO:In films, electron. transport and Burstein-Moss shift 1842
$ZnO/WSe_2$ solar cells 41691
ZnS, film, ECR H plasma etching 2049
ZnS:Mn electroluminesc. device, Mn activator EPR 17594
ZnS:Mn film, struct., electroluminesc., annealing 30750
ZnS:TbF sputtered thin films, luminescence/crystallinity obs. 23781
$ZnS_{0.056}Se_{0.944}$ film deposition, chem. growth technique 35329
ZnSe film, excitonic nonlinearity, all-optical series-to-parallel conversion 13016
ZnSe film-liq. cryst. struct., space-time optical modulators 23688
p-ZnSe:N, heavily doped, MBE growth 15536
$ZnSe_xTe_{1-x}$ films, pulsed laser deposition and charactn. 9104

**semiconductors**
*generalities and properties of unspecified materials only. For specific materials see semiconductor materials*
*see also amorphous semiconductors; degenerate semiconductors; heavily doped semiconductors; magnetic semiconductors; many-valley semiconductors; narrow band gap semiconductors; polar semiconductors; thermoelectric effects in semiconductors and insulators*
advanced materials charactn., conf., Monterey (1988) 21009
asymptotic structure of the density-gradient theory of quantum transport 9934
book, electronic materials, properties and appl. 68
conference, semicond. compounds, Jaszowiec, Poland (May 1991) 15278
conference on IR and MM-waves, Lausanne (1991) 8694
contactless minority lifetime probe 36305
crystal growth, dislocation dynamics, FEM 533
crystal properties and prep., conf., Budapest (1991) 8661
dead space field depend. 2423
defect recognition, conf., Wilmslow, UK (March 1991) 28361
dopant profiling based on C-V data, num. algorithm 29740
doped, conductivity, wake field effects 29508
dynamic spatial light modulator, time integration, image storage 10767
electrical engng. appls., review, history *(German)* 17253
electron field emission, nonequilibrium processes 36269
electron-hole plasma excitation, Monte Carlo simul. 9935
electrophysical parameter distrib, microprobe method 29510
ESPRIT II projects on compound semiconductors 1989
fast defect transient meas., DLTS method 33188
field assisted impact ionization 16578
glasses, semiconductor-doped, phase conjugate response times 31071
HF LV CMOS diode for class AB rectifier 30204
hot carriers, conf., Nara, Japan (July 1991) 34857
hot electron transport 36321
hydromodel for carrier flow, current discretization 29902
impurity levels, Hall effect spectroscopy 1819
impurity levels, Hall effect spectroscopy 1818
impurity survey anal. of layers by laser scan mass spectrometry 26575
intrinsic semicond. free carrier conc. determ. from photon press. *(Russian)* 26518
ion implanted, depth profile anal., X-ray fluoresc. spectrom. 33581
low-temperature research, HF module 13615
melt growth processes 8942
microelectronics materials, mech. behaviour, conf., Anaheim (1991) 28364
minority carrier lifetime meas., thermal emission 33183
mobility spectrum anal. of elec. cond. 29546
nonlinear guided wave phenomena, conf. (1991) 28404
nonlinear I-V characts. in weak fields 29509
oxide semiconductors, gas-sensitive resistors, dopant effects 6324
p-type, field emission, internal breakdown mechanism 36268
photoemf meas. in semi using organic liquid 13620
photon echo, Bloch eqn. solns. 31097
photonic device materials, conf., Giardini Naxos (1991) 34870
quantum interf. effects in semiconductors , bibliography 1900
resistivity variations mapping 40286
semiconducting plasmas, magnetized nondegenerate, parametric amplification 3684
semiconductor-metal eutectic microstructures, vac. field emission 22408
shallow dopant trapping characts. at low temp. *(Chinese)* 22433
solar cell materials, review 20759
steady-state Boltzmann eqn., eigenvalue soln. 16577

**semiconductors** continued
surface photovoltage, diffusion length meas. 36306
surface state density, transverse acoustoelec. volt. meas. 16579
surfaces, chem. anal., internal refl. IR spectrosc. 40363
thermowave analysis, single-beam , implantation/annealing appl. 9181
waveguide facets, tilted, coated, reflectivity 2962
wavelength tunable optical filter 23744
HgCdTe IR photodiode, MBE growth 13427

**semicustom integrated circuits** *see application specific integrated circuits*

**semimagnetic semiconductors**
conference, semicond. compounds, Jaszowiec, Poland (May 1991) 15278
CdMnTe layers, MBE, struct., elec. props. depth depend. 36349
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ films, laser evap. grown, optical and elec. props. 9984
CdTe/CdMnTe, ultrathin quantum wells, MBE, charactn. 15537
CdTe-CdMnTe heterostructures, MBE 8987
$Hg_{0.88}Mn_{0.12}Te$, hopping cond., spin fluctuation effects anal. 1840
n-$Mn_xHg_{1-x}Te$, film, LPE, Hall coeff., elec. cond. 22525
$Zn_{1-x}Fe_xSe$-ZnSe, dilute mag. quantum well, carrier spin 15573

**semimetallic thin films**
No entries

**semistandard integrated circuits** *see application specific integrated circuits*

**sensing devices** *see detectors*

**sensing devices, electric** *see electric sensing devices*

**sensing devices, nonelectric** *see nonelectric sensing devices*

**sensitisation (metallurgy)** *see corrosion; heat treatment*

**sensitivity**
8 Gbit/s QPSK-SCM coherent optical detect. syst. 25980
AC power system stabiliser design method 7279
avalanche photodiode, large-area; noise equivalent power and dark current meas. 30729
avalanche photodiode sensitivity in burst-mode compatible receiver for optical bus applications 39709
CCD device images, artifact elimination 13496
CCD high sensitivity image sensor *(Japanese)* 6304
coherent FSK receiver sensitivity rel. to laser phase noise 5688
CPFSK lightwave systems , polarisation diversity, receiver sensitivity 25955
CPFSK systems with tight IF filtering and optimised delay time 39716
crystal oscillator vibrational sensitivity and phase noise 17072
DFB diode laser transmitters in DPSK heterodyne transmission 5701
evaporation duct virtual sensor algorithm sensitivity to data errors 40812
fibre optic gravitational wave detector sensitivity estim. 40149
fibre-optic lever sensor appl. in hydrophone 19510
fibre-optic vibration sensors, grating-based, spatially weighted 6294
FSK phase diversity optical receivers with thermal noise 39686
gravimetric sensor, acoustic wave, thin rod, anal. 26987
induction motor drives, indirect vector controlled, parameter sensitivity/adaptation 20828
laser cavity prism resonator, rectangularly crossed, misalignment sensitivity *(Chinese)* 11290
liquid crystal light modulator, twist and polarisation angles 17497
magnetic field transducer, fibre optic, sensitivity 26360
metal-semiconductor-metal integrated optical receiver sensitivity 23845
minimum polarisation modulation scheme for optical commun. 25971
moire holographic deflectometry, sensitivity and system errors 37849
multichannel radiometer MTF optimisation *(Russian)* 26338
multigigabit optically preamplified receiver designs with improved timing tolerance 39715
noncontact ps electro-optic sampling, sensitivity and voltage meas. 23679
numeral recognition using multi-layered neural net *(Japanese)* 31815
object displacement meas. by real time speckle correlation method and LCTV 40323
one-machine power system with controllers, system matrix struct. *(Korean)* 14208
optical communication, WDM direct detect. syst. multichannel error probabilities 32648
optical directional coupler waveguides, crosstalk and switching on electron irradiation 10864
optical fibre coating water absorpt. rel. to hydrolytic stabil. 17427
optical fibre n-ary PPM receiver sensitivity improvement 25973
optical fibre photoreceiver sensitivity threshold effect of filtering 32694
photodiode arrays, linear, X-ray range spectral sensitivity 33404
PM synchronous motor drives, torque control strategies 8384
power system optimal reactive power distrib. 14170
quartz SAW oscillators, accel. and barometric sensitivity 23357
receiver PSK homodyne detection 5788
SAW and BAW resonators, accel. sensitivity reduction 23381
SC filter design, capacitance assignment procedure 16064
semiconductor injection laser temperature sensitivity 24060
semiconductor optical modulators for shipboard EM monitoring 17484
subcarrier multiplexed system receiver, cancelled intermodulation distortion 5703
subpixel moving target detect. in IR clutter by space-time filtering 19257
superconducting optoelectronic thermal radiation detector 33001
thin film head sensitivity fn., recording meas. 30367
variable sensitivity photodetector as spatial light modulator in neural network; pattern classification 26313
waveguide microwave discharge recording syst. sensitivity thresholds 22090
WDM wavelength switching by semiconductor nonlinear optical amplifier 32666
WDM-SCM syst. with fibre Brillouin amplification 25975
WORM phase change disc storage media, compatibility and sensitivity tests 17303
Yaesu FT-990 HF transceiver 12807
Si detector sensitivity for synchrotron X-rays 33405

**sensitivity analysis**
*see also control system analysis; dynamic response; frequency response; transient response*
0-1 multiterminal network flows 9189
active elliptic filter for Space Shuttle vibr. expt. 35888
analogue circuits, multiple-fault location, searching strategy 35899
analogue filter design, book 8736
bandpass filters, current mode based on nonideal gyrators 35879
bipolar devices, hybrid simul. and sensitivity anal. 23007
bundled conductor ice galloping, parameter sensitivity anal. 27323
CMOS sense amplifier, simul. latched, DRAMs, mismatch sensitivity 1065
computer network bottleneck anal. with executable models 39304
computer vision edge localisation, limiting precision anal. *(French)* 11938

**sensitivity analysis** continued
convertor-type low-pass filter design with min. std. component nominal values 35880
direct detect. optical preamplifier-receiver 25977
DSS, optimisation-based, for ATE design 13319
dual network sensitivity anal. 748
EHV overhead line overvoltage sensitivity anal. 7640
electronic manufacturing cell design using PC-based simulation tools 783
EM devices, shape optimisation 31252
external, active P-Q equiv. parameter estim. 7425
fault tolerant packet-switched network design and its sensitivity 12112
generalised switched capacitor network synthesis 28862
HV electrode optimum shape design, sensitivity anal. *(Korean)* 27773
IC processes/devices/ccts., interactive simulation systs. 36902
Kalman-Bucy filter sensitivity bound 18410
LC filter sensitivity fn. transform. from LF prototype conversions 35873
lidar inversion solns., boundary condition error, sensitivity analysis *(Japanese)* 5890
linear networks, freq. response computation 35441
lossy coupled transmission lines, sensitivity analysis 15731
lossy coupled transmission lines , sensitivity anal. 24432
microwave dielec. resonator filters , FEA 16048
microwave dielectric resonator 3-pole bandpass active filter 35901
microwave modelling using systematic optim. 9632
microwave networks, accurate alignment algorithm 9619
MOS structure, bulk trap and interface states, sensitivity anal. 1932
MOSFET-C continuous time biquadratic building blocks 9527
multichannel radiometer operation and sensitivity *(Russian)* 32992
multiple service and resource throughput and allocation 4957
multiport network analysis, state-space modelling method 21522
New CCII-based current-mode biquadratic filters 29181
non-Markovian queueing networks, performance sensitivity anal. 28587
nonlinear autonomous ccts., harmonic balance anal. 21603
nonlinear ccts., sensit. anal. and nonlinear element charactn. 35465
nonlinear network sensitivity anal. using Tellegen theorem 802
numerical methods in engng., conf., Swansea, UK (Jan. 1990) 8686
order sensitivity, filter approx., RC transmission line 35414
phantom rare perturbation anal. method 28582
piecewise-linear circuits, transient anal and sensitivity computation 21607
PM motor cogging torque reduction, sensitivity anal. *(Korean)* 7982
pose refinement for accurate estimation of camera parameters 25032
power converter, analysis, nonlinear component models 27948
power system stabilisation, parameter optimisation algorithm *(Korean)* 14229
power system switching model, upgraded Mamandur-Berg method 27102
power system transients, voltage dip sensitivity anal. 7231
power system voltage instability, critical zone determ. 7227
power systems, sensitivity of power flow control 14251
rank order and stack filters, unified design method 4466
reactance E-type zero producing section, low-sensitivity SC simul. 29173
resistive radio cct. nonlin. charact. anal. 15740
RTDs, charactn. for MM-wave/microwave detection 22174
SC equalisers, digitally programmable tuning charcts. 16066
SC filter design, state-space synthesis *(Chinese)* 16059
SC filters, low-passband-sensitivity , synthesis 29199
SC filters with Brune and C-type reactance sections 1214
SHOGUN tube/projectile interface, response surface anal. 40958
single-CCII first-order and biquadratic current-mode filters 1211
SPICE2 for linear network sensitivity computation 773
SPICE2 for nonlinear network sensitivity anal. 774
squirrel cage motor incipient fault detector neural net, robustness anal. 20590
switched capacitor cct., using Faddejev algorithm *(Czech)* 35471
switched capacitor short-pulse-response discrete filter 35908
transfer fns., synthesis by applying CCIIs 15669
vanishing point cal. as statistical inference 25038
wave digital complex filter design using freq. transformation 29207
zero voltage switching multireson. conversion system *(English)* 14884

**sensors** *see detectors*

**sensors, electric** *see electric sensing devices*

**sensors, nonelectric** *see nonelectric sensing devices*

**sensory aids**
*see also handicapped aids; hearing aids*
blind mobility aid, the US cane 6891
blind people, sonar/vibrotactile sensory aid technology appl. 33718
image enhancement for the visually impaired 33719
image-to-sound pattern conversion system, blind aid 40671
IR remote transmission information system for blind *(Polish)* 20000
low vision, high-tech. appl., conf., Nashville, TN, USA (Dec. 1990) 28372
low vision enhancement system development, obstacles encountered 33721
low vision telescopes, autofocus technology appl., challenges 33720
peripheral vision lipreading aid 13973
robotic tactile sensing and haptic perception , review 13413
visually impaired people, high-tech. devices appl., problems 33722

**separation**
*see also desalination; distillation; drying; filtration; isotope separation; magnetic separation*
LB membranes for separation and sensing , review 40186
magnetic slurry separator, matrix type, superconducting magnet-based *(Polish)* 11491
signal source separation algorithm, stability 38732

**sequences** *see series (mathematics)*

**sequential circuits**
*see also asynchronous sequential logic*
1-out-of-3 codes self checking design 988
Amdahl chip delay test system 28996
automatic test pattern generation using model checking 986
behavioural spec., logic-level implemen. verification 15876
Boyer and Moore theorem prover eval. 9339
BTG behavioural test generator for digital circuits 9210
CMOS sequential logic metastability, design 28946
completeness of sequential ccts. for logic functions 935
correct hardware synthesis 9209
delay-insensitive circuits, synthesis 28993
differential fault simulation by dynamic fault ordering 21591
digital circuits, formal verification using symbolic ternary system models 984
DSP bit and digit serial array testing 9474
dynamic props. analysis , boundary surface technique 21699
element routine generation using automatic programming 35437

**sequential circuits** continued
exact redundant state registers removal based on binary decision diagrams 35686
fault diagnosis of seq. ccts., model based, accel. 15862
four state asynchronous architectures 35638
fully testable machines, synthesis 15866
high-radix linear sequential cct. 28936
HITEC: a test generation package for sequential circuits 16926
hybrid higher radix JK flipflop sequencer 929
linear digital data-flow graphs, fault location 28998
logic testing, metric props. approach 987
LSI/VLSI cct. computer-aided testability anal. 9340
multilevel sequential logic synthesis techniques 15893
partitioning sequential circuits for logic optimization 21823
pass-transistor self-clocked asynchronous sequential circuits , VLSI CAD library 35688
pipelines in sequential ccts., identif. and resynthesis 35691
PROOFS, sequential cct. fault simulator 29019
pseudoexhaustive test 21782
redundancy identification and removal 21824
retiming ccts. with single phase transparent latches 21826
RSFQ logic/memory devices, SFQ/DC converter 21707
self-clocked, design using logic arrays 982
sequential logic modules specification and synthesis 21774
single-fault fault-collapsing anal. 15895
substation sequential control cct. verifier 8272
symbolic model checking with partitioned transition relations 35677
synchronous sequent. cct. stable state, relax.-based comp. 35712
synchronous sequential ccts., synthesis/delay test gen. 954
synchronous sequential cts., test generation 921
synchronous/asynchronous ccts., timing anal. 21814
test compaction 29021
verification of synchronous ccts., symbolic method 21776
verifying synchronous sequential ccts, clocked algorithmic specification 21775
VLSI cct. design/text, register-transfer-level descriptions 2489
VLSI circuits, global feedback detection algorithm 21684
VLSI synchronous sequential controllers , reliable implement. 932

**sequential machines**
controller design, synchronous sequential machine implementation *(English)* 9397
fully testable machines, synthesis 15866
MACHETE , synthesis of testable machines 15867
protocol verification method using sequential machine model with unbounded FIFO queues *(Japanese)* 31927
self-timed ccts., sequential machines implementation 29029

**sequential switching**
*see also asynchronous sequential logic; switching theory*
binary DS/SSMA, performance eval. under different signature sequences 12802
CDMA sequences implementation 12037
dynamic props. analysis , boundary surface technique 21699

**series (mathematics)**
3D cylindrical eddy current calcs., semi-analytical method *(German)* 31219
antenna array beamforming in presence of steering error 31494
antenna time-domain current, asymptotic expansions 11593
asymptotic expansion summation by nonlin. m-transforms. 31246
Bernoulli shift, finite-word-length realization by M-sequence 21200
binary channel channel ISI and cochannel interf. error prob. 31540
binary sequence generator, number of output sequences 24613
Boolean functions satisfying higher order propagation criteria 24645
Chebyshev polynomials, electrostatic field appls. 15502
circuit analysis, T-transformation based algorithm *(Russian)* 769
circular error probability integral computing 24741
computer vision quantisation errors 4624
cryptanalytic principles based on iterative error correction 24648
DFT and Fourier series expansion on moving window 24802
FIR filters, adaptive linear and nonlinear, linearization schemes 35927
Fourier series harmonic synthesis, removable poles 28573
Fourier series in temp. comp. of hybrid power ccts. 22347
Frank-Heimiller series set size 38661
generalized Meixner series 37878
Hermite and rational spectral differentiation matrices, eigenvalues 35104
high energy electron storage rings, spin resonances 33326
high-intensity relativistic beams, antiparaxial expansions 37915
incomplete Lipschitz-Hankel integrals of Struve functions 35116
inductance, hypergeometric functions 16407
infinite series, convergence accel., Chebyschev-Toeplitz algorithm 28649
ISI, random geometric series distrib. fns. 18257
Kalman filter approx. design for linear periodic systems 31668
linear syst. frequency response and transient charcts. 15730
load forecasting, Box-Jenkins and regression anal. *(Slovenian)* 14300
maximum order complexity of sequence ensembles 24612
monotonic series accel. using $\rho$-algorithm 15527
nonlinear amplifiers, calc. accuracy of intermodulation products *(Japanese)* 35540
nonlinear prediction, vector subspaces 18481
nonlinear signal transforms, Fourier series anal. 38789
O-type electron-wave systems, space charge fields, anal. 36279
PDF expansion in series in orthogonal Laguerre polynomials 32718
potential theory, series develop. approach 11446
power convertors, PWM, Volterra functional series modelling 20650
power system stabiliser design, state-space linearisation appl. 7323
power-series algorithm applied to the shortest-queue model 35016
printed strip dipole antenna, 2D Sommerfeld integrals calc. 31462
printed strip dipole antenna, 2D Sommerfeld integrals, asymptotic extraction 31463
probability distributions, transforms inversion, Fourier-series method 28595
quantisation errors, almost uniformity 6139
random bit sequence, periodically repeated, linear complexity 24614
rectangular waveguide , partially filled, eigenfunctions 31439
resistive radio cct. nonlin. charact. anal. 15740
RF amplifier extrapolation, automatically controlled operating conditions 9295
sampling theorem, gen. function, optimum interpolation functions *(Japanese)* 446
secret key cryptosystem by iterating a chaotic map 24644
semiconductor LD, Volterra series anal. 3458
slowly converging series , convergence accel. procedure 28648

**series (mathematics)** continued
smoothing parameter of Fourier series density estimates 35031
superconducting transmission line, dielec. loss effects 37280
surface smoothing using regressive discrete Fourier series 38701
Ziv-Lempel complexity for periodic sequences and its cryptographic application 24611

**serrated yielding**
No entries

**serum albumin** *see proteins*

**server systems** *see queueing theory*

**servers, file** *see file servers*

**servers,network** *see network servers*

**service bureaux** *see computer facilities*

**service industries**
*see also catering industry*
electrochemical plant maintenance, repair service industry develops. 21052
marketing service industries, planning 28454

**service programs** *see utility programs*

**services, information** *see information services*

**servicing** *see fault location; maintenance engineering*

**servo systems** *see servomechanisms*

**servomechanisms**
armored vehicle weapon system modeling 40956
automobile servo positioning system controller 8452
brushless servomotor and controller for automated peeler machine 20698
composite 1/2-inch digital VTR servo system *(Japanese)* 6015
DC motor, adaptive PID position control, DSP chip appl. 41435
DC servodrives, equations, matrix inversion, graph transformations *(Russian)* 28185
DC/brushless servo drives, highly precise DDC 14814
digital servo magneto-optical disc drive 17504
digital servo systems, tracking errors 28177
DK6825 NC elec. discharge grinding machine *(Chinese)* 41937
electrostatic servo-accelerometers fabrication/props. 40059
fibre optic ice sensors for refrigerators 6261
frequency response testing with STD bus 32894
hard disc drive, flexural in-line actuator 37106
hard disc drive actuator, dual-stage, high track density 37107
heterodyne servosystem for injection laser with freq. modulated emission 31029
high-speed visual search VTR servo system *(Japanese)* 6018
magnetic recording, conf., Pittsburgh, PA, USA (June 1991) 28370
magnetic recording tracking method using laser and actuator 37108
magneto-optical disc drive, servo and data channels 30649
manipulator, 1-link, flexible, with gear train, feedback control 8400
MIDAS coordinate meas. machine 32905
motor speed/position control using neural nets 27790
one-piece type UNIHI VTR *(Japanese)* 19349
optical disc control system with 3D spot wobbling 37289
optical disc drive actuator performance anal. 17295
optical disc tracking servo signals, STM investig. 17320
optical storage, focus-error detection 17335
optical storage focus servo, performance 17336
PIC17C42 RISC microcontroller for motor control 35813
piezoelectric, higher harmonic rejection at SRS 33533
play-back servo systems, learning control *(Korean)* 8376
power transmission drive system, speed control 15047
quarter-inch mag. tape drive chip set, capacity increase to 10 GB 10702
regulator as gear drive and positioner *(German)* 41447
rigid disc drive reliability in harsh environments 37164
robot arm design, light, microcomputerised, with vel. meas. 14813
roughness meas., optical stylus, focusing, null method *(Japanese)* 13627
sample servo optical disk drive , clock generation circuit use 17296
servo guided X-Y-theta stage for electron beam lithog. 22802
telemetry tracking servo system development 26193
telemetry tracking system at White Sands Missile Range 32908
telemetry tracking system for military appls., ATE design 32912
US motor actuated software servo, fuzzy controller 8112
variable speed sensorless servosystem, disturbance torque observer 28247
VCR servo controller testing, emulator 32850
video disc player, model matching focus servo system *(Japanese)* 26128
X-ray topography apparatus, specimen reflecting position stabilisation 33514

**servomotors**
AC PM servomotors, MRAC digital speed control 7956
AC servomotor drives, real-time microprocessor control 8412
AC servomotors, perform. and appls. *(Japanese)* 34453
AC servomotors, Shinko Electric product series *(Japanese)* 34454
adaptive tracking controller for DC servomotor 34425
automobile servo positioning system controller 8452
brushless DC servomotor drives, appl. charcts. 15037
brushless DC servomotor switching strategies 8113
brushless DC servomotors, position control electronics *(German)* 34429
brushless DV servomotors, magnetic field anal. *(Japanese)* 20614
brushless servo, robust controllers, efficiency anal. 20620
brushless servomotor, sliding mode controller, microprocessor based 8105
brushless servomotor and controller for automated peeler machine 20698
brushless synchronous servomotor drives, digitally controlled *(German)* 20831
DC motor speed fluctuation reduction using repetitive control 8104
DC servomotor, feedback position control, variable structure controller 34435
DC servomotor actuators, industrial position system appls. *(German)* 14939
DC servomotor fuzzy hybrid posn. control 14812
DC servomotor load vibrating charcts. *(Japanese)* 41444
DC servomotor posn. control using equal excursion sliding mode control *(Korean)* 14808
DC servomotor speed control, microprocessor-based 27847
DC servomotors, fuzzy hybrid control design *(Japanese)* 34434
direct-drive servomotor, adaptive controller, stability 27867
disc drive sector servo system digital control 8415
drive position control, ruling engine construction *(Japanese)* 28205
electric and mech. motor charcts. *(German)* 41448
electrohydraulic synchronous servomotor drives, robot appls. *(German)* 20833
incremental rotary encoders RP864, appl. 6199
incremental servomotor using digital signal processor 27874
induction servomotor drive control, flux observer gain selection 8388
induction servomotors, position control, microprocessor-based design 27820

**servomotors** continued
LIMISERVO X AC servo drive for sewing machines *(Japanese)* 28326
LIMISERVO X-A Series AC servomotor drives, sewing machine appls. 41941
linear servomotor direct drive actuator, high-speed 15045
MIDAS coordinate meas. machine 32905
motor sizing in servo control systems , CAD tool 41451
multimotor drives, reliab. optimisation indicators *(Russian)* 28187
PM AC servomotors, vector control *(Korean)* 14809
PM DC servomotor posn. control using VSS *(English)* 14807
PM synchronous servomotor drives, appl. characts. 15037
positioning drives, AC/DC, selection guidelines 20821
relay regulator synthesis, DC servo-drive appl. *(Russian)* 14936
robot arm trajectory, prediction based DC servo control 27875
servo drive disturbance torque compensated speed observer 28183
Shinko Electric servomoter drives, business equipment appls. *(Japanese)* 34688
Shinko Electric servomotor controllers, business machine appls. *(Japanese)* 34452
SIMODRIVE 611 machine tool spindle drive control system 34673
slotted/slotless PM DC servomotors 8109
solar oven automatic tracking with servo drive *(Russian)* 15058
speed control using slide mode theory 27866
SS1000 Series AC servomotors, microcomputer-controlled *(Japanese)* 34448
SS2000 Series AC servomotors, digitally controlled *(Japanese)* 34449
synchronous machines, field oriented control theory 14755
synchronous servomotors, torque control, total compensation algorithm 20583
vacuum-formed plastic parts, drive/control concept 15201
**servos** *see servomotors*
**set theory**
*see also fuzzy set theory; group theory*
abelian difference sets with multiplier −1, McFarland's conjecture 35054
antenna current synthesis in inverse problem minimal set 24480
arc consistency for factorable relations 35037
convex essentially smooth minimisation, descent methods, linear convergence 35064
decision making with probability over finite product spaces 35017
diagram geometries for sharply n-transitive sets 35052
discrete probability distrib. with decomposable models 35027
Galois geometries, Jamison method of proof 416
image restoration, prototype constraints 11876
morphological filter design using multiple structuring elements 31861
morphological filters design using multiple structuring elements 38987
morphological shape and region description 4633
passive sensor data assoc. and relax. algorithm 39748
power system load-point minimal paths 7241
root signals of rank order processors 31696
subset sum algorithm, low density 21205
symbolic reliab. anal., Boolean algebraic algorithm 336
symmetric authentication perpendicular arrays, anal. 35053
uncertain geometric inform. propagation, set membership approach 24803
Venn and Ben diagrams in reliability eval. 15488
**sets (mathematics)** *see set theory*
**SEXAFS** *see EXAFS*
**$SF_6$ insulation** *see gaseous insulation*
**sferics** *see atmospherics*
**SGEMP** *see electromagnetic pulse*
**shaft encoders** *see angular measurement; electric sensing devices*
**shareware** *see public domain software*
**shear modulus**
epoxy resin encapsulant, stresses during cure, model 28526
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy composites, elastic moduli, US vel. 21482
**shear strength**
electrorheological torque transmission device, expt. study 8438
ferromagnetic materials residual stress meas., magnetostriction-based 40337
MIL-STD wire bond certification procedures , inadequacy 22397
Al-Al joints, adhesion, chronic anodization/conversion, US testing 9158
Au wire bond failure modes, plastic packages, bond shear test 9824
Si micromachined structs. for mech. surface adhesive 276
$p^+$-Si:B capacitive pressure sensors analysis/simulation 40064
**shear waves** *see elastic waves*
**sheathing, cable** *see cable sheathing*
**sheaths, plasma** *see plasma sheaths*
**SHG** *see harmonic generation*
**SHG, optical** *see optical harmonic generation*
**shielding**
*see also magnetic shielding; radiation protection*
air-core pulsed alternator, transient eddy current distrib. 20579
aircraft, nuclear explosion radiation effects *(French)* 26949
broadside coupled suspended and inverted slotline impedance and dispersion 38077
cable TV in-home wiring standardisation efforts 5994
cable/wire selection, conductor size, insulation, shielding 22253
circuit component radiation, rectangular enclosure with apertures 11564
coaxial cable shield performance guide 9692
Comanche Peak Unit 1 PWR, neutron dose/spectrum meas. 14597
composite video/audio headend cable construction and appl. 13268
computer-aided impulse-voltage testing for HV research 6078
conducting permeable sphere, oscillating dipole field shielding 3925
conductive enclosure LF screening perform. 31373
connector screening, design and construction 22266
COSY synchrotron, computerised radiation protection *(German)* 13690
CRRES satellite MOSFET test chip, radiation-induced damage 30233
data acquisition system design demands attention to details 6121
DB-25 subminiature connectors, EM shielding performance 22258
dipole antennas, random disturbance, diffraction limited effects *(French)* 4089
electronic equipment enclosures, selection guidelines 21087
EM screened enclosure, transmission line modelling 24419
EM shielded equipment enclosure design 24418
EM shielding enclosures, connectors and cables, IEE colloquium, London (1992) 21016
EM shielding enclosures, SE-meas. techs. 24421
EM shielding of plastics and composites 24422
EMC testing, shielded test facility survey 24415
**shielding** continued
EMI gasketed joints, shielding effectiveness 11536
EMI reduction using lossy materials , resonant enclosures 24420
EMI shielding effectiveness meas. techs. for plastics 24423
EMI shielding problem areas and Defence Standard 31384
EURO-EMC Conf., Sandown, UK (1991) 28384
fibre-optic cable, $H_2$ formation mechanisms 17410
lightning protection plasma channel, laser beam-induced *(Japanese)* 41107
lightning shield computer anal. program 34133
magnetic fields, active shielding methods, Helmholtz coil-based *(Japanese)* 24413
mains transformers, use in interf. voltage attenuation *(German)* 1621
metallic thin films, ESD attenuation 11458
noise due to interference *(Spanish)* 38034
nuclear power plants, radiation fields control, experiences 41162
open-platform antenna charact. meas. accuracy improvement 18140
power transmission line lightning protection, striking points 34090
pulsed power toroids, cryogenic shielded, design 27969
radio receiver, direct conversion, front end design 32813
radiographic 40688
RF absorbent material terminology and specifications *(Russian)* 31283
RFI protection, shielded cabinet/enclosure selection 38029
ribbon cable, multiconductor, types, cost and performance 16414
Rigid Wall Shelter for tactical command post electronics 11545
shielded enclosure building tech. 18063
slotted parallel-plate waveguide coupled to a conducting cylinder 37967
spacecraft CFRP panel shielding effectiveness 26952
superconducting alternator, slitted electrothermal shield effect 41392
system and cct. grounding, shielding and bonding 31383
telecommunication cables, metallic protector 12779
thermal shielding, supercond. accelerator magnets appl. 23522
transient EM scatt. laboratory 17975
ultralite fabric materials for space power systems 14036
unbounded axisymmetric EM radiation, num. approach *(Japanese)* 31368
**shielding, magnetic** *see magnetic shielding*
**shift register sequences** *see binary sequences*
**shift registers**
*see also logic circuits*
2D shift register synthesis and Grobner bases 15818
aliasing in CA and LFSR based signature registers 21719
BIST ccts., signature analysers 6109
boundary scan circular built-in self-test for ASICs 9367
CDMA sequences implementation 12037
clock-controlled shift register, initial state reconstruction algorithm 4172
CMOS, for linear image sensor 33005
CMOS shift registers, polysilicon TFTs, excimer laser annealing 10539
control networks , Petri nets modification/extension *(Czech)* 21698
cryptanalytic principles based on iterative error correction 24648
DeBruijn cycles generation algorithm 4230
exact redundant state registers removal based on binary decision diagrams 35686
fibre optic circulating shift register with inverter 17342
floating-point DSP, 24 bit, BIST 21880
integrated switches, pattern sensitive fault testing 21696
intermediate memory synthesis for processor array data supply 35766
Josephson flux shuttle, threshold characts. anal. 15883
linear automata signature registers for q-ary symmetric errors 29005
linear feedback shift register test generator for combinational ccts. 28960
linear feedback shift registers , diagnostic props. 9389
M-sequence shift interval determ. 38303
m-sequences used as test stimuli , linear dependencies 21786
multiple seed linear feedback shift register 35641
polysilicon TFT digital ccts. , fabrication/architectural performance 15824
pseudostochastic impulse sources simulating Poisson information/noise *(German)* 904
QFP shift registers, clock current distrib. network 35643
quantum flux parametron based shift register 9428
quantum flux parametron based shift registers and prescalars 28970
quantum flux parametron shift register, microwave op. 35673
randomly generated function, information leakage 24615
sequence ensembles, maximum order complexity 24612
signature analysis registers, asymmetric error model 21781
signature analysis with modified linear feedback shift registers 923
GaAs 256-bit high-speed shift register 15819
GaAs hardware accelerators for DSP, high-speed primitives 35717
NbN-MgO, supercond. digital circuits, quantum logic 21759
NbN-Pb, quantum flux parametron, time-domain testing 21760
**ships**
*see also navigation; radio direction-finding*
antennas for mobile satellite communications 24518
attitude meas. automatic systems using senso-type accelerometers *(Japanese)* 6437
$C^2$ systems, real-time rule based resource allocation 33892
cockpit-style navigation console trend *(Japanese)* 39877
collision avoidance automation develop. 39883
Combat System Highway implementation and real-time features 12600
converter, harmonic interf., compliance with mains quality 15066
diesel generator, noise and vibr. isolation systems 8455
digital control, propulsion/power supply appls. *(Italian)* 41841
electric drive propulsion *(Italian)* 41867
electric drive system, six-phase, with low-speed/reversing control strategy, modelling 41815
electronics/telecontrol, innovations (Italy) *(Italian)* 41840
EM environment monitoring by semiconductor electroabsorption modulators 17484
EM thruster for ship propulsion, feasibility study 17961
ETS-V mobile satellite commun. expts. 25855
ETS-V navigation expt., radio propag. characts. *(Japanese)* 37994
frigate combat system highway and naval engng. standards 12598
GPS meas. for corrections to gravity data 33796
HSR-1125 Harbour Traffic Management Radar 39854
imaging radar systems, target striping technique 39824
integrated load management system for ships *(Japanese)* 34707
intelligent ship for 21st-century, R&D 8458
Italian Navy electrification, historical overview *(Italian)* 41842
knowledge-based autonomous piloting system, collision avoidance expts. 8459
Korona solar boat, operating experience 41864
Korona Solar powered boat 20852

**ships** continued
Kurushima Channel Vessel Traffic System *(Japanese)* 39805
naval ship maintenance planning, reliability-centred 21049
navigation satellite radio signals, sea state effects 39885
navigation using Kalman-filtered GPS fixes 32771
OC network, static converters, EMI *(French)* 28241
own-ship navigational information extraction from relative distance *(Japanese)* 5900
power system short-cct. current calcs. *(Italian)* 41821
radar target detect. in clutter using fractal dimens. 39749
Self Defense Surface Missile Syst. operational computer program 40893
self-propelled ship models, trajectories, optoelectronic meas. system 13631
shipbuilding 3D meas./anal. system develop., PC-based *(Japanese)* 26186
stranding avoidance system using radar image matching 5862
superconducting EM propulsion system, R&D efforts *(Japanese)* 28257
telemetering improvement aboard warship, multipath fading suppression 32119
telemetry data link , PSK 25280
telemetry receiving/recording system 27072

**shock control**
No entries

**shock measurement**
data recorder, shock-hardened, design and perform. 13357
high 'G' microwave telemetry system 32922
military airborne electronics , real-time environmental monitoring 40745
underwater explosions meas., AlGaAs film pressure pulse sensor 32947
VISAR velocity interferometer using fast lens 19674

**shock, thermal** *see thermal shock*

**shock tubes**
*see also shock waves*
No entries

**shock wave effects**
lithotripsy, holographic interferometry obs. of focusing 13960
lithotriptor shock wave meas., PVDF hydrophone 27028
military noise and blast effects, conf., Oslo (1990) 8630
renal stone fragments, surface geom. after lithotripsy 19993
sabot discard aerodynamics simulation, CFD appl. 40959
superconductor, high-$T_c$, explosive fabrication, microstruct., degradation 10721

**shock waves**
*see also detonation; explosions; plasma shock waves; shock tubes; shock wave effects*
boundary-layer form., viscosity approxs. 36670
excimer laser shock wave reflections, interferometric investig. 17618
extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy, US wave/shock wave change, transducer meas. 26910
flow visualisation with shearing holographic interferometry and Nd:$YAl_3(BO_3)_4$ laser *(Chinese)* 24285
holographic interferometry, time-resolved 11394
laser absorption mass flux sensor, high speed airflows 17917
lithotripsy pulse meas. errors due to nonideal response 26813
response spectrum waveform synthesis 11809
submicron device, electron shock wave simulation 10327
US lithotripsy electrohydraulic generator reproducibility improvement 26904

**shocks, electric** *see electric shocks*

**short-circuit currents**
0.4 kV auxiliary power system arcing faults, expt. studies 7684
0.4 kV power station auxiliary system, short-cct. current calcs. 7223
3-phase gas insulated conductors, EM forces 20298
autotransformer short-circuit resistance changes, power system effects 8147
bus lines electrodynamic stability computation 7591
busbar stresses during short-circuit currents 20304
circuit breakers short-circuit currents and reliab. *(Russian)* 27993
compact overhead power lines, short-cct. dynamics anal. 27324
conductor spans in substations, short-circuit effects *(German)* 20324
converter transformer, nonsymmetrical short-circuit, FEM anal. 41481
current limiters for LV circuits *(Dutch)* 7712
distribution lines fault current limiters, commutating elements 14515
fuses, arcing, math. model *(Chinese)* 41541
generator phase-screened conductors, axial symmetry effects 27794
HV substations, ground grid effects on short-circuit currents 34572
HVDC converters in AC systems, power/voltage stability 7369
induction generator, digital modelling 34406
induction motor stator short-cct. protection, EMF calc. method *(Russian)* 27840
industrial/commercial power systems, cct. protection 14519
LV circuit breakers, short-circuit tests, transient recovery voltage 14902
machine protection fuses, liquid metal/conventional, response speed *(Russian)* 41544
metal clad generator buses, transient forces anal. 7948
mine supply networks, short-circuit current calc. *(Russian)* 27293
MV networks with isolated neutral *(Dutch)* 27275
PAFC, local short cct. effect on voltage distrib. *(Japanese)* 41597
permittivity meas., transmission/reflection and short-cct. line methods 26484
phase-regulating transformer, asymmetrical conditions calc. *(Russian)* 27908
power overhead lines double-cct., ground fault studies *(Russian)* 41096
power station inverting motor generator/static convertor *(Russian)* 20363
power supply quality, short-circuit power/reactive power *(Russian)* 14899
power system back-up protection speed improvement 7688
power system faults, canonical model 20345
power system meas./control, time/freq. meas. 7724
power system stability, series capacitor compensation 7256
power system SVC and generators, integrated control scheme 33951
power transmission short-circuit current adaptive filter 34061
PWM transistor invertors, short-cct. protection design 15745
railways, DC supplied, 6-pulse 3-phase rectifier models, closeup/remote short circuits 8463
redox flow battery, short-circuit characts. 20705
selective overcurrent protection switches *(German)* 20683
shipboard power system short-cct. current calcs. *(Italian)* 41821
Siemens 3VU/3VE cct. breakers, power transformer appls. *(German)* 20627
substation short-circuit connection, relay protection 8291
superconducting air-core autotransformer, fab. and test 41473
superconducting alternator, slitted electrothermal shield effect 41392
superconducting fault current limiter, 6.6-kV/1.5-kA 41120
superconducting fault current limiting reactor, 3-phase 41121

**short-circuit currents** continued
superconducting magnet syst. with short-cct., arcing 37267
synchronous generators, short-circuit currents anal. *(Russian)* 14752
tangent forces in transformer windings at short-circuit 41462
transformer differential protection, decoupling from imbalance currents *(Russian)* 27902
transformer primary-side short-circuit and overload protection 27889
transformer windings, free model stability, short-cct. current decay *(Russian)* 27911
transformer windings axial oscillations during short circuit *(Russian)* 20633
transformers, superconducting windings 8128
transmission line interference effects, decoupled method 14371
voltage regulator with short-circuit protection 28867
InGaAsP homojunction solar cell for space use 34629
n-$In_2O_3$/p-Si solar cell props. rel. to post-heat treatment *(Korean)* 15003
$SF_6$ insulation failure initiation obs. *(Czech)* 2710
Si low purity cryst. solar cells, emitter, base, limiting factors 41731
a-Si solar cell modules, field perform. 41677
Si solar cells, short-circuit current decay 8348
a- *p-i-n* solar cells, band-tail transport, intrinsic limitations 41676

**shot noise** *see random noise*

**Shubnikov-de Haas effect** *see magnetoresistance*

**Si-Ge alloys** *see Ge-Si alloys*

**SIC** *see monolithic integrated circuits*

**signal acquisition** *see signal detection*

**signal coding** *see encoding*

**signal conditioning circuits** *see analogue-digital conversion; signal processing*

**signal delay lines** *see delay lines*

**signal detection**
$2^L$-symbol 8-dimens. constellations 18267
acoustic signal detection using AT&T DSP32 11816
adaptive array detect. algorithms 39732
adaptive beamforming and detection, Toeplitz covariance estimation appl. 13059
adaptive clutter whitener for sig. enhancement in noise 38874
ADPCM signals, speech and silence discrimination 31632
all-digital bit detector for compact disc players 32882
alternating max. likelihood notching algorithm, performance 4493
analog Viterbi detectors, simulated perform. 28925
angle estimation using a polarization sensitive array 18434
array multiwindow spectrum estim. and sinusoid detect. 38632
Bayesian linear neural nets and signal detect. 18483
bearings-only estimation eqns., algebraic approach 4358
bilinear time-frequency signal representations, regularity and unitarity 31675
binary CPM, differentially coherent detect. 11651
binary distributed detection systems with Bayesian detectors 11754
binary integration detection probabilities computing 18437
binary sig. reception with pseudo-random tuning and limited-peak-power interf. 38860
bit synchronisation, appl. of tree search algorithms 38814
broadband sig. search, delay method, modified Posner algorithm efficiency 38799
broadband sources DOA/detection, MLE via dynamic programming 18399
broadband/narrowband systs., expert detect./class. syst. design 18429
canonical correl. detect. in spatially correl. noise 38634
CFAR adaptive signal detector for spatially correlated noise 13061
CFAR detector design with order statistic processors 19208
CFAR radar detectors, systolic archit. appls. 13078
charge-accelerated peak detector operation on sinusoidal input 18478
civil marine radar develop. (1980-9) 5881
Class 1 homomorphic detection of multiplicatively-combined signals 38746
clustering, noise charactn. and detection 11925
coherence multiplexed sensor signals , detect. scheme 26304
coherent OTDR, dynamic range improvement, signal processing appl. *(Japanese)* 33178
communication system with additive non-Gaussian noise 24755
composite signal detection, multiplicative noise model 11793
continuous-time equaliser for magnetic storage read channels 30422
convolutional codes reception in ISI channel 18349
correlative encoded CPM, differential detection using feedback 4189
CPM signals, linearly filtered, optimum detection 4427
cyclostationary generalised Gaussian noise 38644
cyclostationary signals in unknown interf. and noise 38762
decentralised detection , state-space approach 18411
decentralised radio channel access, interference detection 31922
deconvolution, super-resolution with neural networks—preliminary results 24837
determistic-signal detector, non-Gaussian interference presence 4381
digital audio system, quantisation noise detection 32877
digital maximum-likelihood estimation of signal delay without anti-aliasing lowpass filter *(German)* 11821
digital mobile radio systems, adaptive receiver structs. 5440
direct detection optical receiver with PPM, bandwidth anal. 5661
direct sequence spread spectrum signals acquisition 11770
direction finding, correlated signals, Cramer-Rao bound 38778
direction-of-arrival estimation, multipath, propag. appls. 24768
direction-of-arrival for broad-band sources , MLE 38810
discrete-signal detection using self-organizing map based neural equalizers, perform. eval. 38822
distorted data signals with ISI, sequential detection algorithms *(German)* 38693
distributed, multisensor fusion of correlated local decisions 4422
distributed Bayesian detection structures, design 38640
distributed detect. perform. in correl. Gaussian noise 31705
distributed detection, counterexamples 31679
distributed detection networks, synthesis 11913
diversity reception, incoherent signal detection in interference conditions 44?3
Doppler detect. by improved PLL technique 38673
Doppler processing perform., expt. results 38743
Doppler signal phase meter synthesis 38806
DRFM repeat-jam radar signals detection, statistical processing 38786
DTMF signals, acoustically coupled, detection 25557
echo canceller double talk detect. algorithm 24824
element-space and beam-space MUSIC estimators, perform. 24767
evaporation duct X-band radar remote sensing 40807
EW, signal processing tech., IEE colloquium (1992) 34833

**signal detection** continued
fast SVD for Angle of Arrival estimation 11812
FM four-position sig. correl. reception reliab. in conc. interf. 38795
FM signal parameter estimation , from discrete-time obs. 4423
free space laser communications, conf., (1991) 33
frequency selective fading channels, BER of CPM signals 4188
general information criteria in signal processing, convergence rates 18449
GMSK perform. in land mobile radio channel 12861
Hands On Acoustic Pattern Recognition system 26050
heterodyne DPSK receiver, IF coherent optical, baseband detection 13037
heterodyne optical intersatellite communications, antenna pointing errors effects 5695
high order, MM wave radar stationary target classification 26027
high-speed analog Viterbi detectors , parallel archit. 35969
higher-order correl. fns. from noisy signals 4431
HMM, multiple target and frequency line tracking 24815
incoherent sig. detect. in unknown Gaussian interf. 38670
incomplete inform. on Gaussian interf. 38857
integrated autoregressive proc. feature trajectory reduction by multilayer self-organising neural net 38613
invariant detection of weak fading signal 24748
IR imagery, visual perception, identification tasks 19542
ISDN, trellis-coded 2.048 Mb/s data transmission 5205
JY-9 low altitude search radar, ECCM, signal processing 40915
light amplitude and wave front fluctuations , detect., statistics 11782
linearly independent signals, MLE of bearings and form 4472
local CFAR detector, order-statistic charactn. 38641
M-ary FSK detection, satellite mobile channel, error probability 11646
magnetic recording, nonlinear effects of transition broadening 37127
magnetic recording, SNR degradation with channel mismatch 37129
magnetic recording channel model with intertrack interf. 37128
magnetic recording detection schemes for film media 37124
magnetooptical direct overwrite recording, trellis codes appl. 31598
Markov chain approximate models , locally linearised 38677
maximum likelihood peak detecting channel 37123
median detector for unknown additive noise 38801
medium-speed data transm. by uncorrel. complementary seq. sets 32290
microwave signal detect. in noise, digital video integrating technique 40012
mobile radio channel, frame-by-frame transmission and detect. 32485
mobile radio fading channel short-block data detect. 32501
monopulse receivers analysis/design for secondary surveillance radar 13065
moving target detection radar, freq. agility compatible 40934
MPSK, suppressed carrier, tracking loop false locking 24828
MPSK with differential recursive detection 31536
multipath fading channels MLSE equalisation and decoding 38722
multiple narrowband sources, DOA estim. 4511
multiple source detect. and localisation in noise 31711
multiple sources detection and localisation via stochastic signals model 24787
multiposition sig. detectors with normal interf. compensation 38668
multiposition sig. optimum reception in pulsed interf. 38855
neural net as nonparametric detector 38956
neural net detector in digital comms., nonGaussian interferers 24821
non-Gaussian interference suppression, nonlin. amplitude filters use 38848
noncoherent distorted sig. reception, error probability 38659
noncoherent sig. two-parameter post-detector detect. 38657
nonfluctuating pulse sig. binary storage 38658
nonlinear magnetic recording, max. likelihood detect. 37122
nonstationary signals in multipath media, bispectral detect. 13110
optical coherent BPSK detection, phase-locked sync. oscillator 13028
optical data storage, jitter model and signal processing 31725
optical disc control system with 3D spot wobbling 37289
optical inert signal optimal continuous detect. 4549
optical noisy phase channels, quadratic detect. errors 25987
optical PLL for free-space laser communications 5658
optical signals with PCAM , reception threshold 38995
optimum, weak pulse signal in non-Gaussian noise 38676
optimum joint detect.-resoln.-estim. by space-time obs. 38854
optimum rank sig. detector effectiveness 38805
orthogonal expansions of prob. distrib. densities 403
passive jammer location by trilateration 38787
passive sensor data assoc. and relax. algorithm 39748
passive tracking filter performance analysis , single-observer 39745
PCM baseband stream, digital harmonic sig. detectors 31881
PDF expansion in series in orthogonal Laguerre polynomials 32718
peak detecting mag. recording channel, coding scheme 37118
phase retrieval of finite-length sequences 4429
phased array radar, multifunction, real-time simulation 39849
PLL for signal detection in TV sets and VTRs 32810
point target detect., location and track initiation 19256
Polish radar technology review 13062
power inversion arrays, coherent sources resolution 24582
PRML channel degradation, due to nonlinear distortions 37125
PRML system for digital magnetic recording 31594
PSK signal optimum space-time reception with phase distortion 31687
PSK signal quasi-coherent reception algorithms 38651
pulse radar target cumulative detect. probability calc. 32720
pulsed sig. detect. threshold regulator 38803
pulsed-radar complementary code perform. in AWGN 19207
quadratic detection, generalised signal-to-noise ratios 24773
quadratic spectrogram generalisation, resoln. advantages 38618
quadratic-linear filters for signal detection 24797
quantizer-detector using uniform quantizer and coder 18473
quasilikelihood receiver of random signal, theory and expt. 24805
radar, coherent system performance estimation and meas. 5856
radar post-detect. integration algorithms comparison 26008
radar signal, beta power probability distrib., obs. characts. 18417
radar signal detect. in stable noise background 39739
radar signatures, fractal interpolation, stationary target detection in ground clutter 39754
radar target detect. in clutter using fractal dimens. 39749
radar target identification , automatic 38678
radiometers for spread spectrum signals detection, simulation 12821
random pulse reception efficiency, unknown parameters 38790
random signal, multialternative incoherent detection 38845
random signal detect., correl. interf. matrix struct. 24746
random signals in noise, resolution-detection, heuristic algorithms 38849
random transient detect., signal/noise subspace decomp. 4400
rate 1/2 modulation codes, partial response decoding 24827
reception algorithm as whole with element-by-element decision-making, recurrence modification 38802
**signal detection** continued
reception noise-immunity estim. for unknown fading channel 11789
redundant binary sig. quasioptimal reception noise immunity *(Russian)* 31554
robust detectors, asymptotic efficiencies 31674
robust linear estimation systems 38819
robust signal detector, importance sampling simulation 40033
robust signal selection for the matched filter 24798
run-length-limited codes for equalised peak detection 38770
SAR, enhanced target detection, optimal polarimetric proc. 38959
satellite motion simulation for studying cross-link pointing, acquisition and tracking 33768
saturating ECM environments , monopulse errors eval. 7139
seismic event detection using single channel data 40798
sensor array, number of sources estim. by freq. hopped signalling 18400
sensor arrays detection and estimation by weighted subspace fitting 24786
sensor signal sync. demodulation, noise effect correction *(French)* 24808
sequential probability ratio test for nonstationary obs. 31520
sign detectors, optimal error probability thresholds 31681
signal detection delays 24760
signal frequency estimation by linear prediction method using membership functions *(Japanese)* 18444
single freq. efficient estimator 4416
small target acquisition by applied analysis spectral analytical process 19209
small target detect. and tracking in persistence 19243
small target detect. and tracking using passive sensors 19266
small target signal and data processing, conf., Orlando, USA (1991) 15265
smoke detector audible alarm detect. and appls. 13382
soft decision detection for run length limited recording 38769
Sonobuoy Missile Impact Location System , acoustic detection/processing 27073
speech enhancement using adaptive boundary detection 38575
stochastic signal detect. filter synthesis, state space signals 4384
stochastic signal detection in nearly-Gaussian noise using moment detectors 38840
subpixel moving target detect. in IR clutter by space-time filtering 19257
subpixel target adaptive detect. using multiband frame sequences 19264
subscriber network, digital signal transm. over copper cables *(German)* 18920
surveillance receivers, frequency-agile system appls., fast-switching synthesizers 5886
SVD perturbation approach to estimation of bandlimited signal with jitter 11823
SVD-based detect. algorithm enhancement 4397
SVD-based detection algorithms, rank determ. 38749
Swerling fluctuating targets tracking over sea 13064
synchronous commun. in lossy medium, transient EM waves 18401
TC-PSK with subset dilation, differential detection 24627
TCM 8-PSK scheme, imperfect coherent detection 4275
telephone signalling detect. with adaptive notch filter 38725
timing recovery techniques for digital mag. recording 37120
track monitoring evaluation, using 2D passive sensors 26005
transient signal optoelectronic Gabor detector 19555
trellis-coded CPM signals, suboptimum detection 4428
trellis-encoded data signals, ISI distorted, sequential detection 4407
UHF fibre-optic channels, internal modulation 19103
ULF signatures precursory to Californian earthquake 40823
unknown moments of appearance and disappearance 4478
variable sample size detect. using randomization 11804
Wash fn. parallel composite sig. post-delay optimisation *(Russian)* 24835
weak radio signal post-detector detect., phase method 11787
weak sig. seq. detect. with rapid delay fluctuations 31690
weak signal detection in dependent sensors 38742
weak signal reception in interf. 4390
wideband direction finding, multichannel filtering 4439

**signal generators**
*see also function generators; noise generators; ramp generators; swept-frequency oscillators*
complex nonlin. sigs., software-hardware generation methods 38796
DBS TV test signal generator *(Italian)* 32790
digital, nonperiodic functions, precision instruments *(German)* 40242
digital communication systems, eye diagram obs., synchronisation 21972
DQPSK HP 11846A generator for digital cellular radio 33118
frequency-agile signal simulators, HP models 11 and 21 28905
Grundig VG 1100 components generator for TV studio meas. *(German)* 13162
HFS 9000 Data Time Generator is the complete stimulus 40245
hyperthermia, multi-channel generator at 433 MHz, amplitude/phase control 6872
independent normal random signals , two, fast simultaneous generation *(Japanese)* 4382
pulse pattern generators, high speed, signal source appls. 40243
SDH, measuring technol. 18744
test-signal former for voltage waveform meas. *(Russian)* 6326
time generation and distribution 6064
wideband digital spread signal generator, communication coding appls. 856

**signal processing**
*see also acoustic signal processing; bandwidth compression; correlation theory; data compression; digital signal processing chips; filtering and prediction theory; picture processing; signal detection; signal processing equipment; signal synthesis; Walsh functions*
2-D digital signal transformation algorithms 18416
2D convolutions, modularised fast polynomial transform algorithm 31827
2D DFT computation by efficient algorithm 38714
2D DHT, multiplicative complexity 35133
2D equidistant data , Fourier series filtering *(German)* 19425
2D max. entropy spectral estimation 31710
2D processing, $H(z_1, z_2)\ H(z^{-1}_1, z^{-1}_2)$ product comp. algorithm 35083
2D separable denominator filter design 29204
3D microwave radiometric imaging, detected signals processing 19875
80 GHz automobile radar, obstacle warning, cruise control 8508
A/D conversion, signal recovery accuracy improvement 13370
acoustic charge transport devices for calorimeter signal processing 30293
acoustic noise meas., principles and instrum. *(Spanish)* 40385
adaptive algorithm perform. with calibration errors 4392
adaptive algorithms and filter operations *(Japanese)* 31646
adaptive array, quality criterion, noise correlation 24587
adaptive array design with linear constraints 38740
adaptive array processing, narrowband signal protection 38734

**signal processing** continued
adaptive array signal processing, eigendecomposition vs. SVD 4483
adaptive arrays, steady state charact., fluctuation effects 38720
adaptive beamforming and detection, Toeplitz covariance estimation appl. 13059
adaptive beamforming with subspace-constrained recursive eigenstruct. updating 38599
adaptive condition estimation for recursive least squares comp. 24772
adaptive deconvolution based on spectral decomp. 38587
adaptive equalisation algorithm for digital data 31680
adaptive linearly constrained arrays, fast null steering algorithm 18187
adaptive obs. of signal with unknown mean power 18459
adaptive recursive-least-squares lattice/transversal filters 38645
adaptive signal proc., conf., San Diego (1991) 34778
adaptive time delay estimation algorithm, stochastic averaging anal. 11764
aeromagnetic data, fractal stochastic modelling 26988
airborne MTI radar, 2D sig. proc. techs. 39827
airborne radar perform., ADC effects 26026
airborne SAR motion error compensation 24778
algebraic theory for separation of periodic signals 11820
amplitude estimation by cross-correlation *(Japanese)* 11760
angle estimation using a polarization sensitive array 18434
angular accelerometer for seismic records tilt reduction 40794
antenna adaptive array interf. immunity, hardware redundancy 18213
antenna array adaptive beamforming, algorithm error tolerance 4139
antenna array angular correl. spatial smoothing 24583
antenna array signal processing, optically controlled light modulator 18238
antenna arrays, diagram synthesis, spatial filtering *(French)* 4145
antenna nulling with freq. hopping against follower jammer 18046
antenna phased array signal covariance matrix estim. 18219
antenna phased array spatial filtering and interf. 24584
antenna phased arrays, FFT effect on directivity 24598
aperture-synthesis array, Frobenius-formula adaptation method 18199
AR narrowband sources localisation by passive sensor arrays 38717
arbitrary signal enhancement by constrained notch filtering 4510
ARMA lattice model, time-varying parameter estimation 24756
ARMA processes, parameter estimation 18453
ARMA signal model, parameters estimation 38836
array processing, block-Toeplitz covariance matrix estim. 38826
array processing, DOA estimation algorithms 11838
array processing, fast ESPRIT appl. 38782
array processing, redundancy averaging method 38713
array processing, sensor noise power estim. 38666
array processing of single snapshot, resolution enhancement 18398
array processing using regularised deconvolution for sensors 38828
array sidelobe optimisation by quadratic programming 38201
array signal processing 24750
Ascoline ISDN PBX, DSP techniques 32336
ASICs, conference, Rochester, NY, USA (Sept. 1990) 21007
asymptotic covariance matrices of estimation errors 38751
ATC, mode-S equipped, improved tracking 6975
atmospheric radio interference background, signal reception 24401
autocorrelation sidelobe suppression using modified M-sequence *(Japanese)* 31660
automatic modulation recognition, perform. comparison 24764
AWGN-corrupted sinusoid, freq. estimation using phase inf. 38234
BAER measurement, max. length seq. tech. 40643
band-limited binary signals, optimal reception 4380
band-limited signal interpolation algorithm using Walsh-Hadamard and discrete Fourier/Hartley transforms 38727
banded Toeplitz systems soln. 4508
bandlimited signals prediction, difference methods 18448
bandpass signal, autoregressive anal., min.-phase demodulate 4481
Bareiss algorithm stabil. for symmetric Toeplitz syst. soln. 35092
Barker code sidelobe suppression filter optimisation , comments/reply 24742
beamformer noise immunity rel. to spatial spectrum ang. depend. 38808
beamforming, high resolution, Bayesian approach 11794
beamforming, min. variance, soft response constraints 4365
bearing estim. in bispectrum domain 4368
bearing estimation using unity response beamforming approach 18402
biased run-length limited modulation for mag. recording 37119
bilinear time-frequency signal representations, regularity and unitarity 31675
binary multiplicative signal recogn., suboptimal algorithm 11792
biological electrical activity, P-R registries *(Spanish)* 6833
bistatic OTH FMCW radar, design, perform. 39852
blind adaptive equalisers, local minima locations 38649
blind adaptive equalization using dual-mode algorithms 38684
blind deconvolution, Bayes iterative soln. 38593
blind deconvolution super-exponential methods 38588
blind equalisation, constellation shaping effects 38591
blind equalisation, power cepstrum & tricoherence equalisation algorithm 38590
blind equalisation algorithm performs. compared 38585
blind equalisation algorithms 38583
blind equalisation and deconvolution techs. 38584
blind equalisation departures from global convergence 38589
blind equalisation stop-and-go algorithms 38586
blind estimation of correlated source signals 38683
brain bioelectric potentials , SVD imaging method 6813
broadband adaptive beamforming 38825
broadband radar system, space-frequency signal processing 5854
broadband sources DOA/detection, MLE via dynamic programming 18399
cellular radio, DS-CDMA networks, diversity signal processing 32480
channel parameter estim. and tracking, decision directed 18470
chemical analysers signal transmission/correction *(German)* 19426
Chinese remainder theorem, associative algebras, and multiplicative complexity 38686
Choi-Williams time-freq. distrib., fast calc. 38712
circuits and systems, conference, Calgary, Canada (Aug. 1990) 34814
closely-spaced source ang. co-ordinate estim. from space-time sampling 38654
CMOS current-mode ICs for analog comp./signal process. 22048
CNS oscillatory patterns analysis, wavelet method 13923
coherent closely spaced waves resoln. using SVD 4398
coherent laser radar, conf., Snowmass, USA (July 1991) 28403
coherent OTDR, dynamic range improvement, signal processing appl. *(Japanese)* 33178
coherent rank processing of a narrow-band signal in noise 4378
communication symposium, Bangor, UK (1991) 28363

**signal processing** continued
complex backpropagation algorithm 4435
complex coeffs. FIR filter including neg. freq. range *(Japanese)* 22007
complex digital oscillators and FSK modulators 35590
complex polynomials, parallel rooting on unit circle 385
complex signals, energy quantisation losses in digital matched filtering 4474
compliant tactile sensing data interpretation 19478
conference on IR sensors/signal proc., USA (1991) 20958
constrained adaptive beamforming using smoothed gradient estimates 38688
constrained ARMA models using real-time QR implementation 11824
convolution of signals by SAW in planar struct. 10651
correlated double sampling , output power spectrum 4467
correlated non-Gaussian interference, slow amplitude suppression 18073
correlation schemes comparison 24739
CPM, fast flat-fading channels, symbol timing tracking 11652
Cramer-Rao bounds and min. variance unbiased estimators 38824
crest factor minimisation algorithm , using nonlinear Chebyshev approximation 38638
cumulant statistics appl. *(Japanese)* 38792
data acquisition system design demands attention to details 6121
data fusion technique, multi-dimensional regularised 24804
DCT algorithm, fixed-point roundoff error anal. 15498
DCT algorithms, fixed-point error anal. *(Korean)* 8936
DCT comp., cyclic correlated struct. 38646
decametric band optimum spatial polarisation algorithm 38807
deconvolution, signal restoration, convergence of iteratives algorithms 38850
deconvolution algorithm, single most likely replacement 4372
deconvolution filter design based on orthogonal principle 18474
densely sampled wavelet transform computation 38623
dependent time-freq. distrib., instantaneous quantities and uncertainty 38621
deterministic signals, stability in linear estimation 31673
DFT Hilbert transformers, prototype filter optimisation 31657
differential delays and differential Doppler effect, maximum likelihood estimation 24734
differentiation, digital, of dynamic system noisy data 31707
digital filter design using simulated annealing 35924
digital magnetic recording systems , I/O characterisation 23434
digital pseudonoise sig. sample minimax quantisation 25636
digital sig. arbitrary delay method 38669
digital subscriber loop transceivers, computer simulation 5314
digital VTR, home use, technol. 32864
direction finding, subspace approach using sensor array 40326
direction finding based on high-order statistics 4370
direction finding in coloured noise, candidate identification 4363
discontinuous random sequence states, difference eqns. 18468
diversity radio syst. complex target coordinate meas. 19283
Doppler processing perform., expt. results 38743
Doppler radar time-freq. anal. using adaptive chirplet transform 39731
double complex sinusoid, least squares estimation 24814
DRFM repeat-jam radar signals detection, statistical processing 38786
DSP in communications, conf., Loughborough, UK (1991) 52
dynamical systems, neural network modeling 38744
ECG, adaptive filtering for respiratory activity derivation 33698
ECG, adaptive filtering of high-resolution signals 33661
ECG, P-wave trending: supraventricular arrhythmias and AV-cond. disturbances 33690
ECG, QRS detect. and feature extraction 33688
ECG, QT interval, dynamic meas. algorithms 6821
ECG filter using local max.-a-posteriori technique 33693
ECG frequency analysis with max. entropy method 6830
ECG signals, Karhunen-Loeve coding 33665
edge detection, cost minimisation approach 31786
edge preserving nonlinear mean median filtering 24796
educational dynamic signal anal. equipt. 28440
EEG, abnormal components, quantitative extraction/topographic mapping 33647
EEG, ECG artifacts suppression 6831
EEG classification using chaotic preprocessing 6851
electrocorticogram, multidimensional filtering for epileptic focus localisation 19952
element-space and beam-space MUSIC estimators, perform. 24767
ELF and VLF natural interference environment, estimation 24400
EM backscatter data , wavelet anal. 31292
EM model-based parameter estimation 11515
EMG spectral shifts during work, estimators comparison 6837
enhanced rational signal modeling , SVD appl. 11839
enhancement algorithm, sinusoidal and exponential data 4396
ESPRIT, angle and polarisation estimation with linear array 18412
estimated subspace algorithms , threshold effect 4394
EW, signal processing tech., IEE colloquium (1992) 34833
EXAFS, multielement solid state detectors perform. improvement 33417
fast finite field transform basis change algorithm 8937
fast Galois-field transform algorithm using normal bases 35136
fast matrix-vector multiplication via SVD 4406
fast odd discrete sine/cosine transform algorithms 35137
fast signal-subspace decomposition without eigendecomposition 38783
fast Toeplitz least squares algorithms 35093
fault signature extraction for diagnosis, self-tuning method 34987
FFT history and development 28651
FFT of noise corrupted signal, weighting functions effect 40017
fibre optic temp. sensor, ruby fluorescence based 6272
FIFO and time-slot convertor for B-ISDN 39374
fine-form tactile discrimination 19479
finite memory adaptive filtering, multiple model method 38715
FIR and IIR filters compared *(Japanese)* 31645
FIR filtering, block Z transform appl. 4506
FIR filtering and linear prediction, superlattice computational organisation 11757
FIR prediction using Newton's backward interpolation algorithm 24738
FIR system identification using higher order statistics 11758
foetal ECG detect. and enhancement methods , review 13929
foetal movements/sounds, recording/processing, Inpho inductive transducer 19899
frequency estim., eigendecomposition methods 31706
frequency estim. of sum of sinusoids 31691
frequency estimation with noise, Cramer-Rao variance limits 24832
frequency stability, freq.-domain estimation 6066
frequency-domain adaptive multirate filtering 31694
frequency-domain LMS comb filter for signal anal. 24830
Gabor coeff. computation and meaning 38606

**signal processing** continued
Gabor transform matrix reformulation 38610
general information criteria in signal processing, convergence rates 18449
general sampling theorems for fns. in reproducing kernel Hilbert spaces 4476
generalised iterative sig. band anal. 18477
genetic algorithms for seismograms inversion 24771
geophysical EM data processing, singular value decomp. *(Chinese)* 33795
geophysical inverse problem, a priori data 26990
geophysical tomography , EM subsurface imaging 26984
glint error reduction for freq.-hopping radars 19224
Golay code fast correl. decoding, adjacency classes 18467
GPS signal processing, advanced ECCM techniques 40921
gradient algorithms for filter adapt. and neural net training 38839
Gram-Schmidt and eigenvector signal separation tech. 38752
Gram-Schmidt processor adaptation algorithms 38788
group signal recovery, raising transmission interf. immunity 18464
group-signal bandwidth reduction, Walsh functions 18463
Hankel matrices in singular case, Schur algorithm 24789
Hankel matrix soln., fast Berlekamp-Massey algorithm 35096
Hankel operator singular value and vector computation 4404
hartley transforms over finite fields 35009
HDTV, colloquium on ATV, Ottawa (1990) 8704
HDTV production colorimetry 13199
Hermitian Toeplitz matrices in singular case, Schur algorithm 24789
high-resolution radar target detection 26023
high-speed digital data commun., channel equalisation 38648
hypotheses testing with incompletely known distribution function of the observations and unknown a priori probabilities of the hypotheses 4479
IEEE ICASSP conf., Toronto (1991) 34865
IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, Williamsburg, USA, (1991) 15225
IEEE Southern Tier Tech. Conf., Binghamton, NY, USA (1990) 80
IEEE TENCON '90 conference, Hong Kong 75
IIR split-band adaptive line enhancer 18485
image signal classification, Wigner-Ville distribution 11932
impulse noise removing from 1D or 2D signals, accurate filter 31869
incremental multi-parameter algorithm 38689
individual sig. and set dimensionalities compared 38609
input-reordering algorithms for fast DCT 4417
instantaneous amplitude and freq. estim. by data matrix SVD 38620
INTELSAT IDR/IBS services, modem equipment 25822
interference compensation, ref. signal correl. matrix estim. 24747
interpolation using fast discrete sine transform 28629
interpolator, power of two coefficients, design 16083
inverse SAR resampling effect on MUSIC algorithm 39733
IR detector gamma noise suppression by ranking 40133
iterative antenna excitation and signal processing 18198
iterative syst. ident. using multigrid techniques 31671
Jacobi-type updating algorithms for adaptive signal processing 11813
joint estimates of signal parameters, charact. 38846
joint representations in sig. anal. and scale 38617
JTC-CSCC, ccts, systems, computers and comms. conf., South Korea (Dec. 1990) 20948
JY-9 low altitude search radar, ECCM, signal processing 40915
Kalman signal smoother gains , fast calc. 11825
kernel design for reduced interference distributions 38709
Laguerre polynomial expansion coeff., recursive least-sq. estim. 31683
Lanczos algorithm appl. to orthogonal polynomials and Hankel matrices 35097
land mobile communications, detection diversity system *(Japanese)* 39554
lapped orthogonal transforms for signal coding 38711
laser Doppler anemometry, spectral peak interpolation 13375
laser fluorosensor, S/N improvement using averaged signals 33017
lattice codes design using DSP 4208
lattice joint-process predictor , design *(Japanese)* 11831
least squares algorithms, error anal. 4449
least squares polynomial spline signal approx. 31676
LEO satellite commun. system freq. detectors 32587
light amplitude and wave front fluctuations , detect., statistics 11782
linear FM signal compression, delay line outputs 4389
linear imaging with sensor arrays 38880
linear prediction coeffs., polynomial bounds 11842
linear systems, blind identification and deconvolution for binary random sequences 31512
linear systems, book 146
linear time-varying systems, Weyl symbol representation 4446
linearly constrained beamformers, adaptive interf. cancellation module 38631
linearly constrained minimum variance beamformers 4507
linearly independent signals, MLE of bearings and form 4472
LMS algorithm with delayed coeff. adaptation, corrections 31709
LMS continuous time algorithm, almost-sure convergence 38708
log ratio circuit for beam position monitoring, signal process method 6135
Loran-C receiver sig. proc. and multiple sampling 32775
MA model, order and parameters est., third-order cumulants *(Japanese)* 38851
machinery monitoring by inverse filtering and statistical anal. 38852
magnetic recording, nonlinear effects of transition broadening 37127
magnetic recording, SNR degradation with channel mismatch 37129
magnetic recording channel model with intertrack interf. 37128
magnetic recording detection schemes for film media 37124
magnetotelluric interpretation, $D^+$ soln. use 40795
matrices, displacement struct. for Toeplitz and Toeplitz-derived eqns. 4456
maximum likelihood direction finding , alternating projection algorithm 13122
maximum likelihood peak detecting channel 37123
measuring systems, fast transient signals measurement *(Hungarian)* 6150
median analogue filters, deterministic props. 18435
Mellin uncertainty fn. of sig. from moving source 38667
microprocessor interfacing , book 8734
microwave radiometer signal processing by inverse filter *(Japanese)* 6983
microwave signal processing devices, MSW scatt. by SAW based 36102
military radar target and clutter scatt., conf., Ottawa (1991) 34845
minimum variance spectral estimator convergence in nonstationary noise 4419
minimum-phase signal recovery, distortion anal. 11815
mismatched filter for periodical binary phased signals , comments 24740
missile and launcher telemetry evols. *(French)* 26971
mixed domain filtering of multidimensional signals 11776
mixed phase channel adaptive filters and blind equalisers 38594
mixed phase signal sequence, moments of cepstrum calc. 18404

**signal processing** continued
mixed-phase system identification from freq. slices of bispectrum 38841
MLE blind equalisation algorithm 38592
MLSE demodulation, Bayesian channel and timing estim. 38239
mobile antenna optimum space-time sig. proc. 38859
mobile radio, adaptive equalisation and diversity combining 12863
mobile radio decision feedback channel estim. 32500
mobile radio fading compensation algorithm 32348
mobile radio transceiver imbalance adaptive compensation 32440
mobile SCPC satellite communications, digital FDM-demultiplexing 39578
modified recurrent spatial-processing algorithms 18461
modified Wigner distrib. fn., Choi-Williams and Gaussian kernels compared 38633
modulation and coding for information storage 31586
modulator linearising predistorter adaptation 31662
modulus replication RNS comparative study 38829
monopulse bearing estim., sum and difference patterns synthesis 39735
monopulse phased array differential direction pattern 18218
monopulse receivers analysis/design for secondary surveillance radar 13065
moving object tracking in noisy environ. using Walsh transform 4500
moving objects parameters, max. posterior intensity estimators 18432
multi-dimensional discrete signals, sub-band interpolation, appls. 38703
multi-sensor target recogniser 40066
multichannel analogue network , lateral inhibition system, distorted speech effects *(German)* 11767
multichannel direction-finding algorithm 19290
multichannel signal change detection using histograms 24800
multichannel systems signal divergence detect. procedure 11791
multicomponent Wigner-Ville distribution, fast calc. method 31669
multidimensional digital signal proc. syst. design and appl. *(Japanese)* 24807
multidimensional digital signal processing concepts and appl. *(Japanese)* 4362
multidimensional FIR digital filter approx. *(Japanese)* 31647
multidimensional overlap and add technique, matrix representations 11777
multifrequency sampled aperture radar , low-angle tracking 13063
multipath delay estim., neural net approach 38875
multiple sinusoid number determ., singular value approach *(English)* 11769
multiple source localisation, alternating projection algorithm 18476
multiple sources detection and localisation via stochastic signals model 24787
multiplicative random proc., av. no. of threshold crossings 35030
multiscale signal processing, QMF to wavelets 11844
multisensor data multihypothesis testing, asymptotic error probability expressions 38230
MUSIC algorithm, smoothed, statistical perform. anal. 38827
MUSIC and max. likelihood algorithm, propag. modeling 38747
MUSIC and Root-MUSIC algorithms, Fourier beamspace versions 11801
music signal representations and models, book contrib. 19366
n-dimensional instantaneous freq. bound, real linear filter 18439
neural net models *(Slovak)* 24736
neural nets, adaptive filtering and nonlinear dynamics, IEE colloquium, London (1991) 15283
neural nets based, general vs. linear approach 24766
Nevanlinna-Pick interpolation, fast algorithm 458
Newton-type predictors 11843
noisy sig. linear filtering, digital conversion error calc. 38856
non-Gaussian interference suppression, nonlin. amplitude filters use 38848
non-Gaussian signal and interf. envelope charact. 18465
noncanonical LMS algorithm, stability bound 38636
noncausal IIR filtering 38738
nonGaussian interf. suppression, multidimensional model 3916
noniterative rank-one spherical subspace update 38630
nonlinear AR signal model with state-dependent gain 31716
nonlinear characteristic approx. by regularisation 35463
nonlinear confidence estimation of signal parameters 18452
nonlinear FM sig. time-freq. representation by generalised Wigner-Ville distrib. 38616
nonlinear magnetic recording, max. likelihood detect. 37122
nonlinear prediction and filtering algorithms and archits. 18480
nonlinear signal transforms, Fourier series anal. 38789
nonlinear syst. signal proc. concepts, algorithms and archits. 38595
nonlinear system Volterra kernel identification 38765
nonminimum phase systems, blind deconvolution criteria 31522
normalised lattice IIR system, adaptive, BIBO stability 11765
null steering algorithm for coherent sources resolution 4482
nystagmus eye movement parameters, digital lowpass filtering effects 13937
one-sided signal, exponential transform 18422
optical data storage, jitter model and signal processing 31725
optical fibre white-light interferometry 40151
optical solitions for signal processing appls. 39035
optimum filter for direct A/D conversion 19427
order statistic LMS algorithms 31697
orthogonal filters, numerically robust structs. for signal processing 11845
overwrite-induced bit shift in digital mag. recording 37126
parallel adaptive rooting algorithm, freq. and direction estim. 24752
parallel algorithms for time continuous operations 38736
parameter estim. adaptive algorithms and appls. *(Japanese)* 24806
parametric models 38779
passive antenna array sensor failure detect. algorithm 38187
patient clinical status, cause inference 33616
peak detecting mag. recording channel, coding scheme 37118
periodic waveform recovery in noise with residual carrier 4402
phase from zero-crossings 18426
phase-freq. modulated sig. band efficiency 24623
phase-modulated radar signal systems 18458
phase/amplitude/mismatch errors in FFT 5836
PLL for signal detection in TV sets and VTRs 32810
PM repeated weighted processing, Barker codes 18276
Polish radar technology review 13062
polynomials eval. for equispaced arguments 21170
power inversion arrays, coherent sources resolution 24582
PPM/PPK signals counting/meas. real-time 24630
predictive least-squares order selection criterion, lattice realisation 11795
PRML channel degradation, due to nonlinear distortions 37125
probability matrices , SVD anal. 4405
proximity sensor with spiral-shaped light emitting mechanism 26322
PSK pseudorandom signal synchronisation 24622
pulse radar syst. using expanded waveforms , optimum estimation *(German)* 39747
pulse signals counting/distance determ. *(German)* 19414
pupil constriction latency detection methods 6782

**signal processing** continued
QPSK signals, constant modulus algorithm adaptive array *(Japanese)* 11654
quadratic spectrogram generalisation, resoln. advantages 38618
quadrature sig. component digital generation 31684
quantisation, moment preserving 24825
quantisation errors, almost uniformity 6139
quasi stationary signals, parameter estimation, recursive ARMA model 38719
quotient SVD updating, systolic algorithm 11841
radar, point source coords. and field intensity estim. in half space 19229
radar, processing system perform., approx. methods 18460
radar altimeters, digital generation of linear FM waveforms 39801
radar CFAR detection test 13072
radar clutter suppression by nonparametric CFAR 13068
radar imaging using linear prediction for data extrapolation 39744
radar noncoherent monopulse processor, noise effects 26007
radar pulse deinterleaving algorithms 26011
radar signal, beta power probability distrib., obs. charact. 18417
radar systems, conf., Beijing, China (Oct. 1991) 34869
radar systems high range resolution, pulse and pulse compression techniques 39807
radar target, velocity and accel. from angular meas. 13091
radar target response order estimation, E-pulse tech. 13075
radar/sonar synthetic aperture azimuthal ambiguities, imaging 32716
radial basis fn. network perform. with expectation maximisation algorithm 38614
radiated space-time sig. control using Markov models 39507
radio commun. and direct. finding, adaptive beamformers 39887
radio direction finding and superresolution, book 10
radio interference cancellation, const. modulus adaptive digital filters 38665
radio receiver passband, energy charact. of phase-keyed signals 5939
radio signal differentiation game optimal strategies 18988
radiometer optimal design with feedback control 19488
random initial phase, fading channels, discrimination 4376
random proc. classification with unknown shift and scale parameters 38804
random process simulation with teaching from obs. samples 24833
random signal generated from binary sources, prob. distrib. *(Japanese)* 31728
random signals class., optimal approach 24743
random vector with normally distributed components, modulus charact. 31686
real data stream extraction from complex data set 388
recognition control character space formulation *(Russian)* 24836
recognition system design based on nonlin. sig. conversion 31685
recursive quadrature mirror filters for subband coding 22023
reduced rank signal processing using SVD 11836
resistivity by weighted averaging of local resistivities 26477
resolver-to-digital conversion, error reduction 21962
resolver-to-digital conversion accuracy, signal processing 21951
respiratory sinus arrhythmia , adaptive cancellation 33651
Rician random variables, correlated, probability laws 4385
RLS fixed-point prewindowed algorithm, stabilisation 4371
RLS well-conditioned estim. algorithms 31663
RNS, modified with signal processing appls. 38812
robust signal selection for the matched filter 24798
root structures of weighted median filters 18440
sampled matrix inversion adaptive algorithm/Gram-Schmidt canceller 4101
sampled meas. noise determ. 26224
sampled signals integration 31721
sampling noise in time-domain meas., spectral error *(Chinese)* 18396
sampling theorem extension for bandlimited periodic time functions 40018
SAR, optimal detect. and parameter estim. 26009
SAR, time-freq. anal. by Wigner-Ville distrib. 26010
SAR coding for target S-matrix meas. 24780
SAR MTI algorithms for arbritary aircraft flight 19225
SAR signal processing, time-freq. domain 24779
scalar signal reconstruction for discrete linear nonstationary systems 24762
SCPC satellite communications, digital FDM-demultiplexing 39579
segmented time signal spectral estimation using max. entropy 11781
seismic 7021
seismic 2D Bayesian deconvolution 33797
seismic asymptotically linear vel. anal. method 26994
seismic frequency-wavenumber inversion 33799
seismic mis-tie resolution technique 26992
seismic residual statics problem in data anal. 26993
seismic spatial prediction filtering 33798
seismic split-step Fourier shot-record migration 24770
seismic wavefield depth extrapolation, stable explicit filters 26989
seismogram, point-source, transform. to beam-seismogram 26991
selfperturbing RLS algorithm with fast tracking capability 38695
sensor array, number of sources estim. by freq. hopped signalling 18400
sensor arrays detection and estimation by weighted subspace fitting 24786
separation of signals by ordinary and quotient SVD 4395
separation predictability quantification model 38598
sequential probability ratio test for nonstationary obs. 31520
sidelobe cancellation with principal components anal. 38823
signal flow graphs scheduling based on metric graph clustering 35654
signal-to-noise power or energy for max. decision perform. 11800
signals, systems and computers, conf., Pacific Grove (1990) 34822
simulation using KOND method, thought anal. of numerical scheme 493
simultaneous sig. estim. and parameter identification, generalised likelihood approach 31678
singular value decomp. in digital signal processing 18414
singular value decomposition in identification and signal processing 4459
sinusoid sum freq. estim. algorithm, least squares fn. 4387
sinusoidal noise cancellation using structured signal processing 11810
skew cyclic convolutions , computing using quadratic RNS 11753
small target signal and data processing, conf., Orlando, USA (1991) 15265
sonar and radar range-Doppler processing 39826
sonar and radar systems, pulse response equalisation 38741
space-based radar coherent processing scintillation effect 39806
spatial signal proc., projection matrix adaptive algorithm *(Russian)* 31654
spatial smoothing and weighted subspace methods 38777
spatial smoothing techniques, decorrelation effect anal. 4491
spatially self-coherent waveform blind capture and geolocation 38735
spectral anal. over short time-windows 38663
spectral correlation method, using cyclostationarity *(Polish)* 18415
spectral estim., Wigner half-kernel parametric modeling 38664
spectral-centroid estimator , polarity coincidence method 31708
spectrum estimation on high-resolution array 4463

**signal processing** continued
spectrum estimators, autoregressive 31712
spherical distrib. projection and inversion 24794
spherical-wave propag., array manifold curvature study 4409
spline and band-limited signal spaces 11773
spline interpolation using sampling bases, error estim. 8903
split-radix FFT efficient computation 24754
spread spectrum communication, adaptive algorithm for interference suppression 39491
spread spectrum receiver, channel and Doppler shift estimator 5400
spread spectrum signals correlation signatures classification, neural nets 39490
spread-spectrum communication sliding correlator for fast acquisition 12801
state-space estim. , second order perturbation calc. 4393
statistical pattern proc. usefulness of neural nets 38611
stepped freq. continuous wave radar 39803
stochastic sampling and waveform restoration 24735
stress test and Holter system signal averaging 6847
sub-Nyquist sampling techniques 18425
surface smoothing using regressive discrete Fourier series 38701
SVD algorithm for product of matrices 11840
SVD and QR decomposition generalisations 11837
SVD for generalised eigenvalues estimation 38776
SVD perturbation approach to estimation of bandlimited signal with jitter 11823
SVD-based estimation of low-rank system parameters 11846
SVD-based low-rank approx. of rational models 4403
synchronization of pseudorandomly retuned signals 38847
synthesis using atomic fns. 38721
synthetic-aperture antennas, wideband signals processing 38844
system theory, conf., Columbia, SC, USA, 1991 8641
systolic architecture for square root covariance Kalman filtering 4489
systolic architectures for adaptive least squares lattice filters 959
systolic QR adaptive eigenstruct. decomp. archit. 38582
tactical communications, conf. (1990) 8684
tactical monopulse radars, low-angle tracking method 40911
target ang. co-ordinate meas. subject to tropospheric sig. distortion 39740
target classification using passive sonar 11779
telecommunication products, appls. and services 39144
telecommunication syst. integration and interoperation, conf., Geneva (1991) 28351
telecommunications signal models , stochastic process theory *(Polish)* 18446
telecommunications standards and new technology 12217
telemetering system RF spectral charact. determ. 25277
thermometer interference suppression, digital, for induction furnaces 6350
thyristor systems, digital circuit signals investigation 14861
time delay circuits anal., difference ratio of function 22053
time domain simulation of signals with discontinuities 38863
time-frequency distrib. uncertainty and Renyi inform. measure 38619
time-frequency distribution of Cohen's class with a compound kernal *(Japanese)* 4475
time-frequency representations, resolution comparison 38710
time-varying signal tracking, extended Levinson model algorithm 18433
time-varying syst. identification by parameter explicit filtering 38622
time-warped band limited signals 31713
timing recovery techniques for digital mag. recording 37120
Toeplitz matrix fast RLS algorithms 35094
Toeplitz matrix min.-phase LU factorisation preconditioner 35095
Toeplitz symmetrical matrix inversion and sq. root extraction 35099
Toeplitz-plus-Hankel matrices, split algorithms 24788
total least-squares adaptive signal process., learning algor. 31670
tracking, adaptive, with prescribed discriminator and effector 18466
transient parameter estim., SVD-based Wigner distrib. 4399
transient systems response and nonuniform sampling 24753
trellis code chip design, for partial response channels 23215
tube, axisymmetric flows, eddy current signal normalisation scheme 28797
tunable iterative Huber filter 19429
TV broadcasting, complex-valued ghost cancellation reference signal 32793
TV clamping cct. D or D2-MAC/packet systems 4414
two-pair digital subscriber lines, coordinated transmission 12737
two-source array processing, covariance matrix eigenvalues 38750
UHF band digital TV, orthogonal FDM use 5927
ultrahigh wideband sig. polarisation state analyser 38662
uncertain geometric inform. propagation, set membership approach 24803
unit circle problem, Schur-Cohn procedure 31719
universal decision-statistic generator 18457
updating signal subspaces 31699
URD cable fault location using signal processing 14346
US testing of adhesively bonded structures , Z transform appl. 6141
variable step gain algorithm with fuzzy control 31648
variable step size LMS algorithm 38671
variable step size LMS algorithm by Karni and Zeng, performance function 8902
vector signal ARMA modelling using adaptive lattice filter 31718
vehicle audio systems IEE Colloquium, London (1991) 20955
vessel traffic service radar clutter processing 32711
viscometers, coaxial cylinder type, motor current averaging *(Japanese)* 32941
voltage signal geometrical representation, Fourier analysis 13374
Volterra-type RF syst. output sig. statistics *(Russian)* 31655
waveform digitisation, modified TV scanning format 4448
wavelet decomp. for digital signal anal., IIR implemen. 38637
wavelet identification method for noisy environments 38635
wavelet transform cross terms 38608
wavelet transform interpretations 35007
wavelet transform using chirplet/warblet bases 24617
wavelet transform via the Hartley transform 35008
wavelet transforms and signal ambiguity functions 38833
wavelets and adaptive signal processing 38605
wavelets and signal processing , review 4504
weak radio signal post-detector detect., phase method 11787
weight fn. filtering props. with stepped amplitude change 24817
weighted exact least squares lattice algorithm 31726
wide-band signal, combined processing, interference immunity 18456
wideband signals, temporal and spatial parameters estimation 38781
wideband source direction-finding, DSF min. dimensionality 39878
Wiener estimator constr. for nonlin. prediction 38596
Wiener filter design using polynomial equations 24781
Wiener soln. for broadband Griffiths-Jim beamformers 38716
Wigner distrib. and rank reduction for diagnostic signal anal. 40721

**signal processing** continued
windshear detect., airborne pulsed Doppler radar processing 14016
Woodward radar ambiguity fns. and symmetries 5837
write equalisation on QIC-1350 tape drives 37121
X-ray absorption spectroscopy, S/N values extraction 33526
Yule-Walker eqns., soln. structured condition no. and accuracy 35091
Zak transform, time-freq. anal. examples 31518
Zak transform for Gabor coeff. computation 38603
ZDF studio techniques for 16:9 format *(German)* 19311
zero-knowledge interactive proofs, randomness 18354
zerocrossings estimation of uniformly sampled data 38674
GaAs MMIC optical receiver with signal processing 39721
$SiO_2$ integrated optical delay line for signal processing 13044

**signal processing, computerised** *see computerised signal processing*

**signal processing equipment**
*see also voice equipment*
2D DSP syst. quantisation errors *(Japanese)* 38642
3-phase invertor-fed systems, FFT algorithm implementation by signal processor 41528
3D microstructural analysis , using digital probes 26529
40 GHz/9 ps sampling head for wideband applications 6138
A/D converter, signal processing appls., characterization, spectral anal. and radar 6149
A/D convertors, time-interleaved mismatch effects 21950
acoustic charge transport device based, interference cancel. syst. for EW appls. 31367
acousto-optic wideband RF signal channelizer 17535
acousto-optical signal processing techniques 6136
adaptive active noise cancellation , output whitening 18413
adaptive microwave signal processing , photonic syst. 31693
analog convolver, 5-stage, CCD based 19428
Audio Board Plus, add-on board for Hi-Fi appls. *(Italian)* 6056
audio processing dual chipset for portable telecom. appls. 12289
avionic high Speed Data Bus Active Coupler 40747
bolometer signal processing, current detection based 26225
broadband/narrowband systs., expert detect./class. syst. design 18429
CCD array, double sampling amplifier hybrid 13508
cloud particle foil impactor, computer data reduction 14085
CMOS switched-current analogue ICs, appls. 9572
cochlear implant, digital speech processor 26921
cochlear implant, Nucleus device develop. 26925
cochlear implant, project ear multichannel 26919
cochlear implant, UCH/RNID programme 26923
compensated digital readout for on-focal plane detector 22034
conditioner/demodulator unit for machine predictive maintenance 6148
correlation schemes comparison 24739
data acquisition systems, PC based , signal conditioning 13380
DC recording with a Hi-Fi VCR 19356
differential differentiator with resistive input impedance 22052
digit serial arith. processors for parallel sig. proc. 40015
digital comparators with hysteresis *(Czech)* 13379
discrete integrator cct. for booster synchrotron 19844
distance measurement threshold sequence detector, microprocessor-based 6430
DSP implemented digital FM multiplexing system 32316
DSP in instrumentation, conf., London, UK (1992) 28392
FEAL high data rate encryption LSI and appls. *(Japanese)* 13378
federated Kalman filtering for integrated navigation system manager 38682
focal plane image processing 23373
front-end signal processing system design aids 40022
gastric myoelectrical and impedance signals, bedside system 19949
HDTV receiver audio signal processor chip 13197
image processor module, thick film multilayer design, high density 22326
impulse voltage meas., compensated integrators *(Chinese)* 13592
incremental servomotor using digital signal processor 27874
Kenwood TS-850S HF transceiver accessories 12804
laser film digitiser imaging props. 26845
linear and rotary encoders using electronic speckle correlation 33067
luminance signal processor LSI for S-VHS *(Japanese)* 32868
luminescence spectrum display/processing , using microcomputer and oscilloscope 19424
machine bearings condition monitoring , DSP appls. 32943
magneto-optic Bragg cells, guided-wave, appl., 37452
massively parallel image processors , high density packaging/interconnect 21903
microchannel-plate photomultiplier pulses amplification, for photon counting 13373
microwave sampler, hybrid time/freq. domain conversion, 0.5-20 GHz 9648
microwave waveform display using sampling tech. 26513
MM wave images reconstruction, laser scanning semicond. appl. 26223
MOS four-layer 3D IC technologies for parallel image signal processing 30240
moving target detection radar, freq. agility compatible 40934
multichannel system for high precision static and fast dynamic measurements 39976
μPC2383GK signal processor IC for CCD colour camera *(Japanese)* 32869
μPC663CT, 667CT, BiCMOS 10 bit DAC for video processing *(Japanese)* 29155
NMR localised spectroscopy, shimming using RF noise pulses 26846
Olympus and Italsat propag. meas., digital processor appl 25819
on-focal plane superconducting signal processing , using superconducting electronics 26389
optical pattern recognizer for missile guidance 27062
optical processing devices, conf., San Diego (1991) 34777
optimal high-speed multichannel signature analyzers , design 6124
optimum filter for direct A/D conversion 19427
Pascal's Selective Power Meter for satellite earth station monitoring 32566
phase-stepping microscopy, device qualification appls. 33204
photoreceptor array, adaptive, time-derivative 26379
picture transm. in disturbed radio channels *(German)* 32081
PPM/PPK signals counting/meas. real-time 24630
pressure distrib. meas./graphic evaluation *(German)* 13659
pseudo-random code acquisition device , satellite position location appl. 24692
pulsed Doppler radar acousto-optic range-Doppler-angle processor 19246
radiosonde data processing system MARZ-2/Meteorit *(German)* 26221
Radon space image processing system, real time optical/digital 6137
range-finder, light-stripe, using VLSI IC array 26526
real-time adaptive sidelobe cancellation DSP array 39793

**signal processing equipment** continued
remote sub-sea data acquisition/control , microcomputer-controlled 13356
RF signal processing with monolithic four-quadrant multiplier 13376
S/N improvement of laser fluorosensor, using averaged signals 33017
sampled meas. noise determ. 26224
SAW components, diffraction effect analysis/compensation *(Slovak)* 37036
SAW convolvers, meas. appl. *(German)* 2803
SAW diode convolver , modified config. 23377
sensor fusion, decentralised architecture and communication algorithm 26226
sensors, integrated, signal conditioning for analogue IC design 6172
shunted Josephson junct., HF sampling system 23494
signature analysers, self-checking built-in checkers design 13361
smoke detector audible alarm detect. and appls. 13382
sonar signal acquisition systems, conditioning and A/D converter techniques 5897
speaker dependent speech recognition LSI 18373
stereo signal processor ICs for TV/video equip. 13303
still image transmitters, receivers and image capture devices 25269
STN-LCD , crosstalk-free driving methods 17494
telemetering system, PCM data monitoring and compression 26229
thermometer interference suppression, digital, for induction furnaces 6350
transducer signal addition/subtraction using passive resistor bridge 40016
tunable iterative Huber filter 19429
TV signals recording and reproduction 26138
TV stereo sound processor, digitally controlled 13152
US technology appl. to solids level meas. 19712
video signal analyser, handicapped people head monitoring 19902
viscometers, coaxial cylinder type, motor current averaging *(Japanese)* 32941
visual stimulus following vehicle, VLSI-based tracking system 22045
Walsh-Hadamard transform based hybrid picture encoding system *(Slovak)* 24844
waveform digitisation, modified TV scanning format 4448
wideband snapshot recorder/workstation , 50 Msample/s 32927
wideband video recorder esp. for medical imaging *(German)* 19348

**signal sources**
*see also signal generators*
microwave synthesized source for swept meas. system 6328
pulse pattern generators, high speed, signal source appls. 40243
separation algorithm, stability 38732
sub-MM wave solid state source , 50 μW, 750 GHz, develop. 1434

**signal synthesis**
350 MHz D/A convertor for direct digital synthesis 16030
acoustic signals, digitised, Nyquist theorem consequences 4411
audio signals, digital generation using DAC and computer 6045
bilinear signal synthesis 38704
bilinear time-frequency signal representations, regularity and unitarity 31675
continuous, piecewise-continuous and discrete sig. set models *(Russian)* 31653
cooler synchrotron digital RF signal synthesis and phase control 19729
digital audio synthesis, envelope warping method 26141
digital programmable chirp sig. synthesizer design 35558
dimensionality reduction and time-bandwidth products 38780
direct-digital synthesizer with improved spectral performance 854
discrete freq. signal system constr. algorithms 4386
Frank-Heimiller series set size 38661
image simulation, photometric stereo modelling 7128
independent normal random signals , two, fast simultaneous generation *(Japanese)* 4382
iterative algorithm for signal reconstruction from bispectrum 24811
medium-speed data transm. by uncorrel. complementary seq. sets 32290
multichannel autoregressive random process synthesis 38739
multiloop and direct freq. synthesis, approx. method 15784
multitone signals with flat amplitude spectrum 4426
musical asynchronous granular synthesis, book contrib. 19361
musical modal synthesis, book contrib. 19364
musical pitch-synchronous granular synthesis, book contrib. 19362
musical sound anal. and resynthesis with Gabor time-freq. representation, book contrib. 19359
nonlinear signal compilation, statistical and spectral props. *(Russian)* 31656
periodic pulsed coded signals synthesis 4471
quadrature sig. component digital generation 31684
random signal generated from binary sources, prob. distrib. *(Japanese)* 31728
shock response spectrum waveform synthesis 11809
transient signal reconstruction, spline smoothing 18427
US flaw cross-section reconstruction, correl. synthesizing amplitude 35397

**signal transformers** *see high-frequency transformers; pulse transformers*

**signalling**
*see also alarm systems*
ATS-P railway signalling system (Japan) 34708
Berlin S-Bahn, electronic signal boxes *(German)* 41877
BOGESTRA urban railway (Germany), electronic interlocking develop. *(German)* 28258
building alarm system signal transmission technology *(German)* 28462
communications systems, widened motorways impact 12225
distribution network substation telemetry systems for telecontrol appls. 14248
driver information system on widened motorways 12228
electronic component reliability, climatic testing methods and appls. *(German)* 8785
fault reporting systems, programmable alarm system *(German)* 28463
German Reich Railways, signalling installation work *(German)* 41878
motorway widening, communications and lighting, IEE Colloquium (1991) 8687
railway freight traffic, signalling automation project (Germany) *(German)* 8456
railway radio systems, microwave propagation charact. and appls. 15084
railways, PV systems, appls. 41865
Rotterdam Metro (Netherlands), signalling/safety system *(German)* 28259
SEMTRAC railway traffic computer system, distributed architecture *(Japanese)* 39222
Station Master Assistant, expert system for train traffic control 34699
telecommunication network 25487
telecommunication networks 25445
track circuit, AF, lightning protection *(German)* 8476
train control, computerised, telecomms. techniques *(German)* 28260

**signalling** continued
TVM 430 signalling system for TGV lines *(French)* 28246
**signalling (telecommunication networks)**
7 kHz bandwidth digital telephony, audio quality improvement *(German)* 18770
analogue circuits and signalling 32035
architectural trends in 1990s 39137
ATM adaptation layer protocols for signalling 25472
ATM based B-ISDN access signalling 32264
ATM network, B-ISDN signalling links, delay perform. 12653
B-ISDN, signaling in ATM networks *(French)* 12657
B-ISDN architecture and protocol 25463
B-ISDN multiparty multimedia conf. support 39413
B-ISDN signalling and switching standardisation 32237
B-ISDN signalling protocols and archits. 32238
B-ISDN standards, state-of-the-art 12639
bandwidth reducing token ring 5157
Brazilian national signalling network develop. 39139
Brazilian telecom. integration, interoperation and interconnection 32042
broadband customer premises network functional ref. and signalling protocol archits. 25447
CCITT SS7, test equipment manufacturer's perspective 4979
CCS network penetration planning 5351
cellular digital commun. network archit. and signalling *(Japanese)* 12880
cellular digital radio link control techniques 32551
cellular digital radio network archit. and signalling 32548
centrex signalling monitoring by line analyser and ISDN 39466
cordless office telecom. syst. proposal 25729
CPFSK nonlinear signalling technique 18274
data transm. over multipair cables, Viterbi detection of class IV partial response 18272
digital international switching centre functionality and archit. 32332
digital microwave link space diversity combiner 5408
DMS-300 digital gateway switch 25583
DTMF signals, acoustically coupled, detection 25557
echo canceller enhancements for evolving digital network 25263
fault tolerant signalling network management system 4958
four-dimensional signaling for satellite channels 25797
frame relay switching, overview 4712
French IN integration stages 25545
GSM base station space diversity 32464
GSM protocol architecture, radio sub-system signalling 32405
GSM radio interface signalling protocols, validation 32406
IN, Transaction Capabilities Appl. Part, No. 7 signalling system *(Korean)* 5297
ISDN, protocol meas. technique *(German)* 39370
ISDN, subscriber line level signalling *(German)* 25485
ISDN 2B1Q speech coding appl. *(Croatian)* 18880
ISDN digital public telephone design and service features 32301
ISDN international implementation stages 32234
ISDN introduction into Yugoslav SS7 system *(Croatian)* 18879
ISDN subscriber station signalling *(German)* 18896
ISDN-UP SS7 simulator 5252
ISI channels, multidimensional signalling 38231
magnetooptical direct overwrite recording, trellis codes appl. 31598
microcell systems, signalling architecture 32398
mobile radio, affine transform. for linear distortion compensation *(Japanese)* 39552
mobile radio common control channel eval. 32451
mobile radio network signalling protocol archit. 12083
multi-service ISDN with dynamic routing, network dimensioning 25457
multimedia B-ISDN services signalling protocol 25462
PABX networks , Alcatel global networking soln. 5208
PCM digital transmission and switching 31535
public land mobile systems and PCNs, network aspects 32487
public network secure computer access procedures 32061
QPRS mobile radio modems, fade compensation 32385
satellite commun. European conf., Liege (1991) 20966
SDH signal transport on existing systems 32006
Siemens K1197 protocol tester for simulating network elements 32937
SONET signalling, TDM and extended superframes 12998
SS7 for billing system 18773
SS7 protocol stack, object oriented development *(English)* 4874
SS7 satellite link modified error correction protocol 25780
SS7 synchronisation and timing problems and countermeasures 39193
System No.5, appls. and integration 4898
TDMA digital cellular radio develop. 32450
telephone call transfer equipment using DTMF signalling 5323
telephone signalling detect. with adaptive notch filter 38725
telephone voice dialing field trial 25262
TROPICO-RA switching system, CCS7 implementation 32329
universal personal telecommunications and multimedia network design 12187
**signature analysers** *see logic analysers; signal processing equipment*
**signature analysis** *see logic testing; signal processing*
**silicate glasses** *see glass*
**silicon compilers** *see circuit layout CAD*
**silicon controlled rectifiers** *see thyristors*
**silicon integrated circuits** *see monolithic integrated circuits*
**silicon-on-sapphire integrated circuits** *see field effect integrated circuits*
**silicon reference diodes** *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes*
**silicon software** *see firmware*
**silicones**
adhesives/encapsulants for automotive electronics 288
coated FRP, degradation by weathering, flashover voltage 7663
encapsulant, enhanced mech. prop. 28524
fluids, elec. breakdown and cavities 2674
fluids, negative-point breakdown 2669
fluids for distribution transformers, dielec. props. 2762
HVDC composite dry bushing, testing, operation 7647
induced elec. pressures meas. in insulating liquids 2755
insulators, salt contaminated, leakage current charact. 7666
polymer photo resist for phase-shifting masks 22857
polypropylene films, silicone oil impregnants, breakdown, IR spectra 2707
power cable terminations, silicone rubber, contamination perform., correction 34105
RTV silicone rubber insulator coatings in salt-fog chamber 2779
rubber, surface charact. eval. *(Japanese)* 30282
**silicones** continued
rubber cable terminations, contamination perform. 14471
rubber insulator coatings, elec. props., artificial testing 2765
silicone fluids, elec. breakdown, instabilities, initiation and growth 10628
silicone oils, pre-breakdown conduction pulses, point cathode, viscosity effects 10629
Ni fibre filled, elec. conductor appls. 28770
Sn foam infiltrated, elec. conductor appls. 28770
**SIMD computers** *see parallel processing*
**SIMOX** *see integrated circuit technology; semiconductor-insulator boundaries; semiconductor technology*
**SIMS** *see secondary ion mass spectra*
**simulated annealing**
3D floorplanner for electronic-equipment printed circuit boards using simulated annealing 9729
accelerated simulated annealing , microwave device/cct. optim. appl. 16230
acoustic signal tracking using simulated annealing 38737
adaptive annealing complexity 21238
asynchronous state machines , state assignment 35707
automated assembly system design, operation partitioning problem 8790
binary HOE for interconnection, simulated annealing 37833
cascaded all-pass digital filters, design and implementation 1237
CDMA spread spectrum LAN 18843
cell placement techniques 2482
channel routing algorithm 9204
clustering, simulated annealing algorithm 11907
cooperative SA algorithm for VLSI placement 8894
correlator filter generation, iterative optimisation algorithms 38981
covering (k,t)-subnormal codes 31578
digital filter design using simulated annealing 35924
edge detection, cost minimisation approach 31786
edge detection and image restoration, mean field annealing 38951
figure/ground separation using stochastic pyramid relinking 11906
floor planning, efficient fast approach 10464
genetic annealing algorithm 21246
hardware annealing in analogue VLSI neurocomputing, book 15292
image recovery by simulated annealing with known Fourier modulus 18500
interconnection of LANs minimum cost topologies selection 12585
LAN-WAN with spanning tree bridges design 25407
mean field annealing: a formalism for constructing GNC-like algorithms 28615
microwave imaging using simulated annealing 11975
microwave tomography, complex permittivity reconstruction 26835
multi-target bearings-only track initiation using simulated annealing 5894
optical interconnection, optimal design 3126
PLA folding using heuristics and simulated annealing 15860
radiation therapy treatment planning optimisation 13956
SAVAGE, simulated annealing based VLSI archit. generat. 30188
scheduled sharing, premature convergence control 8899
self-organising neural net using simulated annealing 36018
spatial filter optimization by simulated annealing 30700
speech coding, globally optimal trellis quantizers 38415
stochastic search method with extended neighbourhood 8896
task partitioning optimisation, stochastic conjugate gradient method, Boltzmann machine *(Korean)* 430
two-layer optoelectronic neural net., supervised training by simulated annealing 37474
vector quantiser design by stochastic relaxation 38257
visual motion detection model, incremental estimation 24989
VLSI circuit simulation mapping onto multiprocessors 15696
VLSI layout, placement problem, hierarchical simulated annealing appl. 9192
VLSI routing, CAD tools , review 2561
WDM optical multichannel network detour routing 18728
**simulation**
*see also aerospace simulation; analogue simulation; brain models; digital simulation; hybrid simulation; modelling; physiological models; plasma simulation; semiconductor device models*
adhesive bond integrity, US NDE, numerical simulation 21486
bridge simulator at St. Malo National Mercantile Marine School *(French)* 19275
brushless doubly-fed machines, dynamic simulation 7949
CDMA feedback power control in multipath fading radio channels 12031
CMOS EEPROM memory cell , high reliability, design/simul. 15947
computer network protocol correctness anal. aggregate approach 25328
crossed-field amplifier, guiding centre theory and simulations 16556
deterministic models and statistics 389
diffusion modelling, numerical integral method 1992
digital regenerative repeater phase jitter, clock sync. syst. simulation 39044
digital transmission, atm. scintillation effects 12888
direct form active-R synthesis techniques 737
ECG signal simulation 26878
electric drives simulation modelling *(Russian)* 15021
electric machine, iron losses behaviour 34370
electromigration testing of wafer-level metal 10475
EMP simulator for testing equip. on large structures *(French)* 38013
ESD indirect simulators for plastic-packaged prods. 17940
field bus modelling and simulation *(French)* 5173
frequency domain simulation, initial transient effects 751
frequency-agile signal simulators, HP models 11 and 21 28905
glass fibre reinforced plastics, damage, noise emission analysis *(German)* 713
high data rate terminal simulator for TDRS link 5580
HP 11759A RF channel simulator for mobile receiver test 32364
hyperthermia treatment, 3D simulation using FDTD method 40538
IEC 801-4 electrical fast transient std. 28511
integrated optical waveguide circuits, simulation analysis 17462
IR computer imagery, high-resolution, generation, appl. 20134
load dispatching, dynamic security assess. training simulator neural nets 27214
metal oxide varistors, series compensated line 14514
Metaproject Anal. scenario generation for stochastic network planning 12106
Monte Carlo simulation of SiGe/Si MESFETs 29318
MOS devices, mechanical stress-induced hot-carrier effects 36797
MOSFETs, hot-carrier light emission anal. 10417
nonlinear SC and sampled ccts., simulation 15741
nonuniform transmission-lines , anal. by simulation 31401
optical logic gate modelling by computer simulation, saturable gain effects 37488

**simulation** continued
p-n junctions, hydrodynamic simul. of impact-ionization effects 10009
plasma etch process, design/optim. using models/simul. 29812
power plant multivariable controllers, tiebacks and hand/auto stations 41569
PV systems, simulation program 14697
PV systems, standalone 14696
PWM rectifier-inverter induction motor drive, simulation 34695
quadratic response surface functions, optimal simulation designs 205
radiotherapy, patient set up errors evaluation 19982
real time economic dispatch for nonconforming demand changes 33958
robust signal detector, importance sampling simulation 40033
SC inductance simulation cct. using voltage followers *(Japanese)* 9536
seeing conditions in haze , liq. cryst. screen simulation 18043
semiconductor devices, carrier relax. time approx. method *(Japanese)* 29882
semiconductor devices, carrier transport simulation 16791
semiconductor devices, transient processes, 3D simulation 16803
semiconductor drift-diffusion model for device simulation *(Japanese)* 29881
semiconductor impurity profile proc. simulation *(Japanese)* 29692
simulation and modelling, 17th IASTED Symposium, Lugano (1989) 76
SIS junctions, parametric amplification, electronic simulator 37232
sound waveform real-time generation from freq. domain specification 27021
spatial light modulator, response curves simulation 37421
Swedish electricity generation and energy conservation, LP model 27453
tape-waterproofed optical fibre cable simulation for fungal and bacterial growth 19181
telecommunication test systems from Alcatel 4865
transformer cores, B-H excursions during transients, model 37180
transistor circuits, hot carrier effects, simulation 36791
ULSI topography simulation models *(Japanese)* 30129
US NDE, array performance, facet ensemble 21493
VLSI cct mfg., statistical worst-case simulations 2536
waveguide birefringence simulator, beam propag. method 2970
WDM crosstalk simulation, elec. test bed develop. 32649
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, collector design study, 2D simulation 23012
GaAs MESFETs, trapping effects on drain-current transients , simulation 30093
GaAs, MOVPE, selective embedded growth shapes 35189
GaAs heterojunction Gunn oscillators, transient simulation 16237
GaAs power MESFET, breakdown location study 10433
GaAs power MESFETs, Gunn domain dynamics simulation 30117
InAlAs-InGaAs HBTs, effects of junction grading on carrier transport 29981
InP submicron TEDs, Monte Carlo simulations 16806
$LiNbO_3$:MgO channel waveguide SHG, coherent Cherenkov radiation simulation 3699
$SiO_2$ growth, dynamics, mol. simulation 2071

**simulation, digital** *see digital simulation*

**simulation languages**
C-based languages for simulation of data communication systems 39158
distributed systems simulation/design 25313
hardware description languages, IFIP conf., Marseille (April 1991) 20979
induction heating system, computer simulation 34747
MOS logic, 9370
sequential logic modules specification and synthesis 21774
SIMNET II and ISES, simulation/animation languages 5042
VHDL, fully generic descriptions of hardware 21687

**simulation of computers, digital** *see virtual machines*

**simulators** *see simulation*

**sinewave generators** *see function generators*

**single-board computers** *see microcomputers*

**single-chip microcomputers** *see microprocessor chips*

**single phase rectifiers** *see rectifying circuits*

**sinks, heat** *see heat sinks*

**sintering**
*see also densification*
attenuative materials , US velocity/attenuation meas. 26588
ceramics, microwave heating, thermal runaway 41920
ferrite, sintered, EM wave absorbing props. *(Korean)* 10698
glass-ceramic/Cu multilayer ceramic substrate, cosintering 15384
graphite granule-Cu powder composite prod., micromotor appl. 35382
MLC capacitors, with Ni electrodes, degradation 16400
MLC rate-controlled sintering for electronic packaging 22328
multilayer ceramic capacitors, fabrication and dielec. props. 9680
rare earth-Fe-B-N, $R_2Fe_{14}BN_x$ (R=Nd,Pr,Dy), high performance sintered magnets 17177
selective laser sintering, DeskTop manufacturing generation 3792
thermobimetals, p/m, struct. form. in extrusion 15625
thick film magnetic semiconductor, prep., props., sensor appl. 13421
Ag-Ni contacts, manufacture, wear resist. 22254
$Ag_2O$-PbO-$P_2O_5$-$V_2O_5$ glass, die attach material 9821
$AlB_{12}$, sensor material, gaseous impurities behaviour 35381
$Al_2O_3$-$B_2O_3$-$SiO_2$ multilayer glass/ceramic computer packaging technology 21097
B particle filled Mg-Al sintered composites for computer peripherals 28769
$B_4C$, sensor material, gaseous impurities behaviour 35381
$BaFe_{12-x}In_xO_{19}$, ceramic ferrites, mag. hysteresis props. 17195
$BaTiO_3$ dielectric ceramics, tumbling erosional wear 9151
Bi(Pb)-Sr-Ca-Cu-O supercond. thick films prep. , MgO substrate 682
$Bi_{1.42}Pb_xSr_{1.8}Ca_{2.2}Cu_{2.85}O_{10+y}$, preparation, precursors influence 21460
BiPbSrCaCuO tapes, Ag-sheathed, supercond. props. and microstruct. 37210
$Bi_{1.8}Pb_{0.02}Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8+\delta}$, supercond. prep. and charactn. 21457
$Bi_2Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{12}$, unleaded, prep., phase diagram 15627
$Bi_{2-y}Te_xSr_{2-z}Na_zCaCu_2O_{8+q}$, preparation, precursors influence 21460
CdS-CdTe solar cells, screenprinted preparation method 41686
Co, reactively deposited active battery plates , prep. 41575
$CuInSe_2$-CdS solar cells, screen printing 41707
Fe-Si-P sinter mag. props. rel. to temp. and comp. *(Korean)* 10666
$\alpha$-$Fe_2O_3$ based thermistors, characts., processing effects *(English)* 1575
$K_{0.2}Sr_{0.4}NbO_3$, new material for capacitors 16401
MgO-$Al_2O$-$SiO_2$/Cu multilayer substrates for computer packaging appls. 21113
Mn-Zn ferrites, sintering, evap. of Zn and initial permeab. *(German)* 2816
Mn-Zn-Ni (Co) ferrites for mag. recording heads 37076
Nd-Fe-B sintered mag. from hydrided materials, mag. props. 17165
Nd-Fe-B-Cu magnets, sintered, mag. props. 17162
Ni-Zn ferrite, sintering microstruct., mag. recording head *(Japanese)* 37073

**sintering** continued
$NiMn_2O_4$ thermistor ceramics, cond., prep. 35380
$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ glass waveguide couplers, flame hydrolysis deposition 37360
PZT actuator, alkoxide-prepared, characts. *(Japanese)* 17063
PZT, film, sol-gel process, non-volatile memories 10605
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-$Ba(Ti_{0.9}Zr_{0.1})O_3$ thick film capacitors 9678
$Pb_{0.96}Sr_{0.04}(Zr_{0.51}Ti_{0.49})O_3$, alkoxide prepared low hysteresis actuator 10610
Pd-Ag multilayer ceramic capacitor electrode technology, high fire system 1587
Pd-Ge-Ti-Au low stress ohmic contacts for GaAs epitaxial-lift-off 1920
Pr-Fe-B-Cu sintered mag., high coercivity 23416
$RuO_2$ thick film resistors, loading curve model 22329
$SiO_2$ sintering for IC package marking by laser *(Japanese)* 15390
$Sr_{0.7}Ba_{0.3}TiO_3$ multilayer ceramic varistors 36168
$Sr_{0.9}Ca_{0.1}Zn_2Fe_{16}O_{27}$ ferrite, ceramic powders develop. 37075
$SrFe_{12}O_{19}$ hexaferrite microstruct. obs. and coercivity 17193
TlBaCaCuO, particles, mag. separation from sintered powders 23464
YBaCuO, particles, mag. separation from sintered powders 23464
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high $T_c$ supercond. mag. bearings, material processing effects 10718
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ highly dense ceramics, vacuum-$O_2$ technique 21458
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thick films, Ag substrate, gas deposition *(Japanese)* 10719
ZnO varistors, elec. props., effect of processing 22232
ZnO:$Sb_2O_3$ varistor, microstruct. 23122
ZnO−$Co_3O_4$−$Pr_6O_{11}$ varistors, liquid-phase sintering, props. 15630
$ZrO_2$-MgO-$Y_2O_3$, elec. cond. props., $O_2$ sensor appl. 40359

**sinusoidal generators** *see function generators*

**SIT** *see field effect transistors*

**size effect**
conference, narrow gap semicond., growth, appl., Oslo, Norway (June 1991) 21000
double-barrier resonant tunnelling structs., elec./optical characts. 30123
FET model, deep levels, I-V characts. 23116
RTD, 2D accumulation layers, self-consistent model 2243
semiconductor submicron films, nonlinear I-V characts. 22436
semiconductor superlattice device simulation incl. quantum effects *(Japanese)* 29884
strained layer quantum well heterostructure lasers 30968
CdSe-SeTe(Se) amorphous superlattices, photoelec. props. 22582
GaAs-AlAs, corrugated superlattices, direct synthesis 15576
GaAs-AlGaAs, Schottky gated well, confinement/tunnelling 36403
Ge microcrystal prep. and props. in $MgF_2$ layers 28741
HgCdTe quantum size devices, electron-wave interference effects 22488
InSe, 2D electron mobility, impurity scatt. 29564
NbTi-CuMn DC-field and ramp-field magnets 37272

**skin**
electrotactile stimulation system, 16-channel, 8-channel 13822
impedance meas., simple and cpd. electrodes 40645
lesion anal., fluorescent lamp colorimetry 6778
moisture meas., flanged coaxial microwave probes 33640
neoplasia destruction, Nd:glass laser appl. 13955
skin colour appearance, fluorescent lamp effects 6777
spectral reflectance curves, fluorescent lamp effects 6779
surface structures registration, PC-based system 6805
US imaging, high resolution, dermatological appl. *(French)* 40569
$CaSO_4$:Dy-Teflon TLD, diagnostic X-ray stem dose meas 40691

**skin effect**
amorphous mag. film, soft, anisotropy dispersion and FMR 10690
CLIC pulsed final focus quadrupole design 40463
coils permeable/conducting cores, starting, eddy currents *(German)* 2821
conductive materials, eddy current testing of defects 28792
conductor resistance/inductance calc., skin effect *(Russian)* 7581
conductor skin effect, theoretical/expt. studies *(English)* 3801
coreless Hf transformer 36179
crack shape recognition based on AC potential 716
curvilinear orthogonal systems, weak skin effect, numerical calcs. *(Polish)* 11443
curvilinear orthogonal systems, weak skin effect, theory *(Polish)* 11442
eddy current inspection tools, finite element calcs. 719
flat conductor internal impedance, striction and skin effects 18047
heating systems, IEEE standard 8541
high-$T_c$ flux-flow supercond wires, skin effect 10728
inductor, planar, HF charact., mag. coupling control device 9690
planar-type current detector charact. 10-100 MHz 40031
thin film interconnections in MCMs 36246
transmission lines, lossy, nonuniform, waveform relaxation anal. 24434
transversal flux induction heating problems, mesh matrix anal. 41921
unilateral finline , skin effect current distrib. 18113
GaAs monolithic ccts., impulse gen./freq. multipl. using soliton effects 22227

**skips** *see hoists*

**slave computers** *see satellite computers*

**sliderules** *see calculating apparatus*

**sliding contacts, electrical** *see electrical contacts*

**sliding mode control** *see variable structure systems*

**slip (asynchronous machines)**
doubly-fed induction generator const. voltage and freq. control strategy *(Korean)* 14783
high-dynamic asynchronous electric drive *(Russian)* 8407
induction machine speed control, slip estimation techniques 8038
induction motor drives, adaptive tuning control methods 8387
induction motor drives, PWM convertor-invertor current control 27965
induction motor drives, three-phase, computer-based modelling *(German)* 8435
induction motor ship power recovery drives, harmonic anal. 8386
induction motors, ultrahigh slip, standards/economics data 8042
Maglev linear motor end effect and mech. unbalance characts. *(Korean)* 15063
power station slip-running turbogenerators, asynchronous operation *(Russian)* 27637
SA-1 generator autosynchronisers, freq. fluctuation effects 7967
slip ring induction motor fan drives, speed control 15044
slip-power recovery drives, digital harmonic anal. 41783
squirrel cage motor digitised PWM and vector control *(Korean)* 14777
synchronous turbogenerators, asynchronous operating conditions 8013
synchronous turbogenerators, resynchronisation control methods 8014

**slot antennas** *see waveguide antennas*
**slot lines** *see waveguides*
**small electric machines**
*see also micromechanical devices*
BJ Series microclutches, office equipment appls. *(Japanese)* 34451
brushless micromotor switching control *(Russian)* 27877
cycloid motor develop. 34460
DC disc motors, high performance in low-cost package 20622
digital control techniques, speed, torque, positioning 34444
drives, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 23
electrostatic corona motor with multi-blade electrodes 41452
electrostatic motors, capacitance calcs., perturbation method 8054
electrostatic motors, research status, develop., history *(Korean)* 41453
linear motor driven artificial heart, mock circulation test 26915
magnetic levitation micromachine, submicron accuracy , with endpoint friction 34445
microfabrication techniques for integrated sensors and microsystems 10502
micromachined microwave actuator technol. for MMIC tuning 1538
micromechanical actuators, principles and appls. *(Japanese)* 41563
micromechanical devices micromachining using III-V semiconductors 36905
micromotor, magnetic, planar, fabrication and testing 14810
micromotor brush-commutator units, composite strip appl. 35382
micromotor sliding contacts, tape composition materials appls. 34446
micromotors for microrobots 34458
motion control, precision, microstepping motors appl. 41450
motor assembly, design and use of adhesives 8102
permanent magnet actuators, CAD optimisation 27882
piezoelectric drive for remote micropositioning of specimen 30284
piezoelectric micromotors for microrobots 27871
PM synchronous micromotor, scaling props. 8111
prosthetic arm compliant motion, US motor phase control *(Japanese)* 26927
reduction-gear micromotor vibration characters. *(Russian)* 41443
Shinko Electric C&B magnetic clutch/brake pack *(Japanese)* 34450
smart MOSFET power ICs for small motor drives *(German)* 28162
toothless brushless DC motors using high-energy permanent magnets 14797
US motor digital position control, PC-based 41445
wobble micromotor study by gear ratio meas. 41449
Nd-Fe-B magnet based EM machines 20617
NdFeB, thin film permanent magnets for milli-size motor 17236
Si micromechanical devices, recent progress *(Italian)* 41561
$Tb_{0.3}Dy_{0.7}Fe_2$ magnetostrictive direct drive rotary motor development 34456
**small polaron conduction**
$Co_{1-x}O$, nonstoichiometry, elec. and diffusion props. 29559
**small-size generators** *see small electric machines*
**small-size motors** *see small electric machines*
**smart cards**
application hidden problems, designers' challenges 34937
applications and techniques 1091
bonding technology 22395
cellular telephone applications 32545
computer network security of data and defence 12345
cryptographic equipment control software , specification/verification 5058
digital mobile telecom. network appl. 32544
fax cards, for PCs and networks, product survey 5006
IC DRAM cards, thin small outline package technology 9431
memory and microprocessor ICs based, appls. 29144
public-key signature generation by smart cards 24677
security card appl. in Ascomfax secure fax system 32113
SGS-Thomson ST16XYZ chip cards, security *(German)* 1119
single-chip microprocessor with 64 Kbit EEPROM *(Japanese)* 29102
telephone to crypto card, develop. 15948
zero-knowledge identification for smart cards 31547
**smart power** *see power integrated circuits*
**SMD** *see surface mount technology*
**smectic liquid crystals**
dynamic spatial light modulator, time integration, image storage 10767
electroclinic effect, device appls. 3087
electroclinic light switch, polarisation 10899
fatty acid liquid crystal nonlinear components 11352
ferroelectric liq. cryst., light modulation and colour switching 3088
ferroelectric liq. cryst. optical attenuators and switches 3086
ferroelectric liq. cryst. polymer, electro-opt. props. 30633
ferroelectric liq. cryst. total internal reflection microoptic switch 23682
FLC micro-optic switch using N*-smectic C* transition 30635
LCD, smectic C*, spectral/angular opt. transmission 30639
mixtures, optically active, chiral dopants 30632
nonlinear optics applications, synthesis 31056
optically addressed spatial light modulators 3638
phase of FLC, optical SHG 31057
tunable filters, design and fabrication 3083
twisted smectic C* ferroelectric liquid crystal modulator 23692
waveguide, optical dielectric tensor 2961
waveguides, cylindrical geometry 2967
**smell (physiological)** *see chemioception*
**smoke**
*see also air pollution; dust*
corrosivity test criteria 15458
military obscurant, broadband attenuation prediction 3913
PVC cable insulation, fire proofing develops. *(Japanese)* 1633
**smoothing circuits**
*see also filters*
No entries
**SMPS** *see switched mode power supplies*
**SMT** *see surface mount technology*
**snap off varactors** *see varactors*
**Snoek-Koster relaxation** *see anelastic relaxation*
**snow**
Alaska, snow cover, microwave radiometry obs. 33833
antenna ice and snow coating effects *(Japanese)* 38140
avalanche victims detection, FM-CW radar appl. 32738
cloud radiowave absorpt. and scatt. *(Japanese)* 40800
cover, interior visualisation, thickness/density *(Japanese)* 40864
EM scatt. by dense medium of Mie scattered, dry snow appl. 37953
layered snow cover, emissivity calc. 20081
microwave scattering cross sections meas. and theory 3906
microwave zenith excess attenuation due to melting layer, model 3908
**snow** continued
millimetre wave scintillation, snow and blizzards effect 3902
PV power syst. performance test in snowy areas *(Japanese)* 41238
radar polarimetric design and calibration at 95 and 225 GHz 39830
receiving problems in snowing climates *(Japanese)* 31472
satellite antenna snow accumulation effects and countermeasures *(Japanese)* 39569
satellite receiving problems in snow climates, resolution *(Japanese)* 31473
snowfield MM-wave scatt. model and meas. 39778
Titlis, Switzerland, albedo waves for grid connected PV plant 20491
**snubbers** *see overvoltage protection*
**social and behavioural sciences** *see behavioural sciences; social sciences*
**social and behavioural sciences computing** *see behavioural sciences computing; social sciences computing*
**social aspects of automation**
*see also cryptography; data privacy*
distributed group support systems 39247
distributed research with Media Space network 5074
education of professionals with computer conference 5277
Freestyle, multimedia system organizational acceptance issues, adoption strategies 25166
human interfaces in telecommunications and computers 39313
technolust versus creative design: some implications of 'intelligent' products for design 28488
**social effects of automation** *see social aspects of automation*
**social sciences**
*see also teaching*
No entries
**social sciences computing**
*see also educational computing*
patient care at home , public access network 12607
**social services** *see public administration*
**societies**
ITU at cusp of change 4801
ITU evolution and prospects 4800
ITU inclination towards trade regime 4804
ITU quasi-federal structure 4806
ITU role in Africa 4805
ITU role in standardisation 4803
ITU standards challenged by technological change 4802
satellite communications organisations, book contrib. 5500
**sociologic effects** *see economic and sociologic effects*
**sociology** *see social sciences*
**sockets (electrical)** *see electric connectors*
**sodar** *see sonar*
**sofar** *see sonar*
**software (computers)** *see computer software*
**software development** *see software engineering*
**software engineering**
*see also configuration management; formal specification; programming environments; project support environments; software maintenance; software metrics; software portability; software prototyping; software reusability; software tools*
aircraft navigation avionics software integration and testing 40739
applied computing, conf. (1991) 20964
ATE software developments 6086
automated transit systems, software for safety 20871
Automotive electronics conf. London (Oct 1991) 78
British Telecom systems engineering approach 32009
codesign of hardware/software 2544
communication software testability 12157
configuration mgt. , object oriented 39167
courseware prod., tutoring and monitoring *(French)* 8727
distributed system factory , software infrastructure 12501
Electro/90 conf., Boston, MA, USA (1990) 72
ESS software develop., testing technique *(Japanese)* 18948
IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, Williamsburg, USA, (1991) 15225
international network mgt. using OSI Forum stds. 32046
Japanese VAN trends and problems *(Japanese)* 4869
LAN project life cycle model 32162
management, e-mail use in Canae project *(Japanese)* 32102
management expert systems develop., organisational control locus 159
Midcon/89, conference, Rosemount, IL, USA (Sept. 1989) 8674
multiple OS integrated access software technol. 25227
NAECON aerospace/electronics conf., USA (May 1991) 34787
NEC New Interactive Display technol., appls. *(Japanese)* 11940
network programming for large DP systems 25384
NTT business communication system, software technol. *(Japanese)* 18949
NTT telecom. software, develop. *(Japanese)* 18754
NTT telecom. software develop., management *(Japanese)* 18755
nuclear power plant operator training simulators, software develop. 115
object-oriented design for cellular phone line control *(Japanese)* 19045
object-oriented real-time structured anal. and design 39166
power station monitoring automation, expert system-based 14534
protocol test systems conf., McLean, Virginia (1990) 8617
public digital switching syst. evol. 32333
QA test software for personal computer 6115
R&D in IT at Telecom. Labs., Taiwan 4890
repeater software in broadband networks *(German)* 5369
risk management in vehicle programs 8501
road transport information systems, software standard 8510
software-intensive communication-information system develop. and implementation 7131
South con/90 conf., Orlando, FL, USA (1990) 11
switching system, software, module management method *(Japanese)* 18946
telecom systems, software engineering conf., Florence, 1992 34872
telecommunication industry software engineering 39116
telecommunications formal methods and notation, IEE colloquium, London (1992) 34875
telecommunications software develop., technol. *(Japanese)* 18756
telemetering systems, US developments, international markets 32907
test engng. conf., USA (June 1991) 26
TRNSYS, food industry cogeneration modelling appls. 41948
user interface for telemetry ground station , software develop 26198
vehicle software validation/verification 8500
VXIbus software standards and system operation 6089

**software houses** *see computer facilities*
**software industry** *see DP industry*
**software integration** *see integrated software*
**software maintenance**
large systems administration, conf. (1990) 30
open/modulator automation concepts, maintenance problems *(German)* 34931
**software metrics**
information theory based metrics and software reuse 24618
telecom appl., metrics for software reliability growth models 32313
**software packages**
Abel-4, for PLD design 998
AC superconducting generators, CAD package 20554
ACADS, weapons design reliability/maintainability/supportability anal. 7159
ACEE, power supply contract optimisation appls. *(Italian)* 14249
ACTOR, distrib. network planning appls. *(French)* 20265
AFS 3.0 backup system 5066
ANSYS, FEA package for teaching BVP 15312
ANSYS, motor magnetic clutch structural anal. appls. *(Japanese)* 34361
APSS-II power station dynamic simulation package *(Japanese)* 27450
ARMAC PC package for microstrip antenna anal. 24575
AROWRK, turbine blade aerodynamics simulation appls. 27448
BENCHMARK, electricity generation costing appls. 7317
bistatic radar, simulation 39841
BLITZ, power overhead line lightning protection simulation *(German)* 14487
cable management, European market and products, review 12154
CAESARS, cardiac echo storage and retrieval net 26943
CALCE, military system reliability anal. appls. 14146
CALIFE, distrib. network planning appls. *(French)* 20265
CALLAS, ASIC design, high level synthesis 21886
CALS engineering information system package 8853
CLIPPER, power station simulation appls. *(German)* 27454
COMPAS, power system generation reliability planning appls. 14297
COMPROMIS, PWR boiler inspection/maintenance decision tool *(French)* 14557
CURRY package for 2D device modelling at Philips 29908
DAE 1.0 for network commun. in manufacturing environment 5147
data handling software packages, DSP board appls. 26209
data transponding links for road-user debiting schemes 5418
DEREL, mechanical strength reliability eval. appls. 8858
DigFilt software package for DSP design and simulation *(German)* 38694
DS-88, power system/elec. drive CAI appls. 144
Easytrax, for PCB layout, eval. 1678
EDISYN, editor for HardwarePal, high level synthesis 21563
ELDESIGN/plus, wiring CAE appls. *(German)* 28844
electronics CAD software 15725
EM integral eqns. for heterogeneous media, soln. , iterative method 17990
EM moment method and GTD modelling, portable interactive-graphics input software 24300
EM software for 2-D field problems soln. 31175
EMPT, digital power system protection simulation appls. 7681
EMPT, transmission network fault location appl. 7715
EMTDC, power system digital simulation, PC-based , digital simulation appls. 7280
EMTDC, power transformer relay protection simulation 34147
EMTP, compact transmission line protection simulation appls. 27337
EMTP, HV transmission line distance relaying appls. 27398
EMTP, HVDC tapping station simulation appls. 7521
EMTP, power system analysis, appls. 7287
EnerPULS, power system planning/forecasting/optimisation package 34049
EPDB, military system reliability anal. appls. 14146
ESIBEEP, building energy load prediction appls. 20820
EXCON graphics based expt. control manager 218
FACET 3D EM simulation CAD package, MMIC design appl. 9658
FACET , PCB metallisation pattern simulation package 22281
FBQ, Friend biquad CAD appls. 770
FEMA 3D, EM field calc. software package *(Chinese)* 11438
FETMEX, MESFET model extraction program package 10428
finite element software for microwave and optical waveguides 29251
FLUX3D field computation package, post-processor 31187
FMDP, CANDU reactor fuel feed rate optimisation appls. 41151
FRATOOL, military radar system reliability anal. appls. 7158
GDAS, power system distrib. automation modelling appls. 27236
GOOD FLOW, power system load flow calc. appls. *(Italian)* 14194
Greek interconnected transmission systems, composite reliability assess. 20217
GSS, general simulation system and telecom appl. 4695
Heat Loss, steam power plant perform. monitoring appls. 27644
Hepa RF power amplifier design software 28898
Hi-Wire 2 PCB layout program for PC 36210
Hicom Comfort 300 plus for two-channel phones 32260
HP AppCAD, software collection for microwave calcs. 1482
HPF3PH, PV grid interconnection harmonics simulation 41275
HS, hierarchical search for CAD netlist data 759
HXOPTM, cogen. heat recovery steam generator CAD appls. 27617
image processing, free software packages 11993
image processing software packages 11992
inhomogeneous waveguide modes, finite-difference soln. 31417
instructional appl., influence of personality on learning 32852
KONZEM electric machine anal./CAD package *(English)* 7931
LAN management software utilities 12344
LAN management utilities 32212
laptop computer based ECG instrument, software package 33699
LC band-pass filters, group delay equiripple approxn. *(Polish)* 9512
load flow educational software package 7504
LPROG, CANDU reactor fuel feed rate optimisation appls. 41151
Micro Omnivore military system reliability/maintainability anal. package 14145
microwave design models for CAE software 22142
microwave diode users, anal. using CAD software packages 9635
MMIC analogue circuit CAD software *(Chinese)* 16374
MMS, power station dynamic simulation appls. 27442
MOTOR-CAD, PM motor design/anal. appls. 7941
NET-2, tape-wound mag. switch modelling appls. 8236
Netomac, transmission network EM transient modelling appls. 7393
network modeling tool , NETWORK II.5 5043
network simulation and planning software, appls. 39156
**software packages** continued
OLYMPUS satellite propag. data anal. software, DAPPER 25844
Oolong PLA minimisation, partitioning and folding system 9336
OPC, filter cct. CAD optimisation 29161
PC-ID, Si solar cells modelling appls. 41694
PCAAMT package for full-wave multilayer transm. line anal. 38085
phase-shifting mask optimisation, sim. software 22910
PHOTO, PV power system CAD appls. 41269
PICAM software, wideband radio channel assessment 31341
PLAT PLA testing software package 9338
PREVENT, software for power system reliab. eval. 20234
Promea, program package for parameter optimisation *(Dutch)* 9203
PROP, thermal power plant cycle chemistry diagnostics expert system 27600
Prophet, tool for simulation of communication protocols 39086
PSASP, power system transient stability anal. appls. *(Chinese)* 7404
PSpice, PC based Spice cct. simul. package 15726
Pulsar digital logic simulation package 28821
random signals and Kalman filtering, book+software package 20962
REAP, military system reliability anal. appls. 14146
Relgraph, military system reliability anal. appls. 14146
ROMA, transmission network steady state determ. appls. *(Polish)* 7454
ROWPAK, transmission line load flow calc. appls. 20177
SABER, power convertor loss/stress simulation appls. 41516
satellite commun. resource allocation simulation 39605
SCADA software packages, comparison and selection 39999
Schema III and iPLS software for PLD develop. 9409
seismic sounding datafile and its processing system *(Chinese)* 20048
SICRET, power system adequacy eval. appls. 20162
SIMULT, synchronous machine modelling appls 34398
SKFP, Sallen/Key filter CAD appls. 21999
software develop. tools for test and meas., trends 13331
SOMPAR, phased array radar operation scheduling appls. 39843
Sonobuoy Missile Impact Locating Syst. postmission processor 40895
SPICE, GTO modelling appls. 2308
SPICE, HV engineering education appls. 140
SPICE, integrated telephone cct. CAD/anal. appls. 25254
SPICE, LSI data detection cct. CAD appls. 21573
SPICE, power supply digital simulation appls. 41515
SPICE 2G6, buck PWM power convertor modelling appls. 20646
spread-spectrum simulation tools 18972
switched reluctance motor drives, controlled, SPICE-based simulation 28201
TCTUTOR, Tesla coil anal. appls. 8130
TechCheck, LAN error checking algorithms eval. tool 12528
telecommunication cable management, European market and products 12252
telecommunication network administrative and anti-fraud prods. and services 32073
teleconferencing telewriting equip. and graphics software 25505
TEM wave propag. in metallic bounded medium, educational software 134
TeReLCO, nuclear power plant probabilistic safety assess. appls. 34202
Tesla, cct. nodal anal. program for PC 35427
TESSA package, electrothermal/large-signal simulation of semicond. devices 22948
TLOPGR, power transmission line CAD packages (EPRI) 20273
TLWorkstation code for transm. line design 14382
transconductor-capacitor filters and equalisers, software suite 21989
tropospheric radiowave propag. diagnosis software 31352
UPSTUDY, power transmission line CAD packages (EPRI) 20273
Valid/Allegro, military system reliability anal. appls. 14146
VAX GPX workstation appl. to logic diagram input 9320
vendor-supplied design software for PLDs 912
VHDL behavioural modelling environment, user interface, XBIF 21565
visual programming languages for communication system simulation 12221
VX1bus software for board test 13347
WATERMAN, power plant, water management appls. 20368
WEIPLOT power station equipment failure anal. package 14535
WESCARGO, power system protective device coordination 7682
Si, Czochralski crystal growth, computer modelling 35138
Si monochromators, TISTA program calcs. 40518
**software piracy** *see computer crime*
**software portability**
DBMS and data communication program, software architecture *(Japanese)* 25401
EM moment method and GTD modelling, portable interactive-graphics input software 24300
Image Algebra Ada design and implementation 4665
Lotus Open Message Interface 32104
multivendor integration architecture *(Japanese)* 12339
Object-oriented Language for Image & Vision Execution (OLIVE) 4666
POSIX, IEEE interface standards, status 25312
SIPA, PWR simulator for post-accident training and studies 27569
**software project management** *see DP management; project engineering; software engineering*
**software prototyping**
B-ISDN high-speed simulator 32240
$C^3I$ operator interface subsystems rapid prototyping 20145
consumer electronic products, intelligent design 28485
IN service software, prototyping and integration *(French)* 4873
L.0, language for prototyping communication software 18683
power system operations, IKBS appls., anal. 14257
power system problems , appl. of spreadsheets 34059
power systems automation, AI software engng. appls. *(French)* 41033
protocols, compositional design and verification using labelled Petri nets 4777
**software reliability**
*see also fault tolerant computing*
1990s computing and commun. forecasts 31976
automotive software reliability, EMC 8502
broadband multi-service networks , reliable, fast software 39358
communication system software real-time object-oriented design 25215
conf., Munich, Germany (June 1991) 8664
coordinate meas. machine software conformance testing 26190
distributed systems monitoring 25336
ESA manned space mission software reliab. class *(German)* 20028
large scale software testing *(Japanese)* 32326
Linea UT switching system software quality 32321
metrics for software reliability growth models 32313
Midcon/90, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 73
NTT telecom. software develop., management *(Japanese)* 18755

**software reliability** continued
reliability and maintainability, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Jan. 1991) 102
road vehicle programmable controllers, software integrity 15108
switching software reusability environ. 25569
systems with complex software, reliab. criteria and models *(German)* 15447
telecom company, reliability models for software 25568
telecommunications software archit. design using software reliability model 12115
telecommunications software develop., technol. *(Japanese)* 18756

**software reusability**
control software develop. with reusable kernel 39278
information theory based metrics and software reuse 24618
open distributed environments , object-based SE 39351
switching software reusability environ. 25569
telemetry software for aeronautics , formal specification 25281

**software testing** *see program testing*

**software tools**
ASIC, technol. independent design 28955
ATE programming tools , object-oriented approach 6101
avionic dispersed computing system performance assessment tools 14027
CAD tool integration environment *(Japanese)* 21528
CCS7 Mobile Appl. Part formal specification language appl. 25724
communication network design with expert system shells 32194
communication protocols, Petri net based, automatic implementation 39087
DAE 1.0 for network commun. in manufacturing environment 5147
Diagnostic Assistant for e-beam based IC diagnosis 36885
distributed appl. design , fault tolerant with Durra language 39357
distributed multimedia appl. support model and toolset 32163
Fasolt for datapath optimization using feedback 15701
high-speed optical fibre commun. syst. perform. simulation tools 32651
IN, AT&T service creation technologies 12713
integrated group support environment design 39245
interactive media development, support tools 19354
LAN/WAN configuration aid, ALCA expert system-based 39301
M88000 microprocessor chip development tools, hardware and software 9457
Management Information Base for OSI network mgmt. 25332
Model-based Iconically Reconfigurable Object Recognition System 11855
Motorola DSP56001, dedicated real-time DSP chip 9465
multiserver multiqueue system, generalised stochastic Petri net models 12056
network fault ident. automated approach 25242
NeuroClass: A software environment for classification of signals by neural and conventional methods 38730
PCB, front-to-back tool integration 22275
performance evaluation, conf. Torino (1991) 34820
PLD automatic test vector generation software tools 913
PLD software tools for ASIC prototyping 909
power systems automation, AI software engng. appls. *(French)* 41033
Prophet, tool for simulation of communication protocols 39086
RCS computation using parametric bicubic splines 39783
real-time data flow architectures, throughput enhancement by buffers 38772
software develop. tools for test and meas., trends 13331
speech pronunciation rule learning with Depes system 38536
SPOCS, for optical commun. system anal. and design 5627
Sproc 1400 parallel-processing DSP chip, Sproclab development tools 1117
switching software reusability environ. 25569
telecommunication network design using IDOTS intelligent system 12118
telecommunication network management, hypertext and hypermedia appl. *(French)* 25522
telecommunication seamless software develop. framework 25214
telecommunication switching spec. and description software tools 39102
telephone network, service quality monitoring system *(Italian)* 4982
TEPSY, telecomm. planning system for integrated network design 31946
test result anal. and test verdicts validation 12164
transputer appl., conf. (1991) 34789
ULA technology IC design programming tool 983
VLSI, object-oriented system anal. 754
VLSI design for testability 30154
VLSI packaging design support environment , software shell 23148

**software validation** *see program verification*

**software vendors** *see DP industry*

**sogicons** *see semiconductor devices*

**SOI** *see semiconductor-insulator boundaries*

**soil**
conference on low level radionuclide meas., Huelva, Spain, (July 1990) 15253
ground electrodes in layered soils, complex images 34154
grounding systems in multilayer soils, perform. 14931
microwave radiometry of ploughed field, polarimetry 6993
moisture content, power spectra from radar polarimetry 7008
moisture mapping, satellite radar method 7077
moisture remote sensing, microwave radiometry, vegetation effects 7075
moisture sensor characts. modelling , automated data acquisition 26208
power system lightning protection, earthing rod pulse characts. calc. 14508
radar sensing of soil and vegetation cover 40788
saline soils, microwave emission model 7092
seismic testing, data acquisition automation 26995
surface depression meas. by laser holographic interferometry 37851
thin section analysis, computer pattern recognition 14068
transmission line towers, footings, frozen soil thawing *(Russian)* 14456

**sol-gel processing**
ceramic processing and properties through chem., conf. (1990) 27
ferroelectric thin films, conf., San Francisco, (Apr. 1990) 8685
phase plates for Nova beam smoothing 3610
photonic materials, sol-gel prep. *(English)* 17291
planar and strip optical waveguides, sol-gel prep. 37361
poly(2,5-diethoxy aniline)-glass composite, conducting, sol-gel prep. 21463
polypyrrole-glass composite, conducting, sol-gel prep. 21463
rhodamine 640 all-optical gel memory 30480
submolecular glass chemistry and physics, conf. (1991) 28395
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ films, sol-gel prep., mag. props. 23426
$BaTiO_3$ sol-gel ferroelec. film, struct. and opt. props. 23291
PLZT thin films, sol-gel prep., elec. props. 10607
PZT ferroelec. films, metallo-organic soln. deposition 21373
PZT, film, non-volatile memories 10605
PZT thin film surface-micromachined sensor structs. 32968
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ ferroelectric thin films, polarisation reversal 37016
$Pb(Sc_{0.5}Ta_{0.5})O_3$ film, sol-gel prep. and props. 21372

**sol-gel processing** continued
$PbTiO_3$ film, sol-gel prep. and props. 21372
$PbTiO_3$ pyroelec. IR detectors, surface micromachined 26299
$SiO_2$, sol-gel prep., multifunctional optics 10763
$TiO_2$ coatings on $SiO_2$ fibres/slabs, charactn. 37323
$TiO_2$ thin films, sol-gel prep., elec. props. *(Japanese)* 28725
YBaCuO, colloidal chem. synthesis and prep. 21461
$Y_{1.5}Bi_{1.5}Fe_{3.8}Al_{1.2}O_{12}$ film, sol-gel synthesis, mag. props. 10699
$Y_{3-x}Bi_xFe_5O_{12}$ powder, sol-gel prep., mag. props. 23423
$Y_{3-x}Bi_xFe_5O_{12}$ spin-coated films, mag. props. 23423
ZnO varistor powders, sol-gel processing 35379
$ZrO_2$ coatings on $SiO_2$ fibres/slabs, charactn. 37323

**solar absorber-convertors**
*see also solar ponds*
30 MW solar tower plant by PHOEBUS consortium 41241
100-200 MW solar power plants, develop. 41245
bulk solar power generation, collectors/cells 41243
central receiver power stations, economic viability 34299
cogeneration, moderate temp., economic anal. 34300
combined PV-thermal linear Fresnel concentrator-receiver, testing 34617
Desalination and water re-use conf., Malta (July 1991) 28365
desiccant systems, generation/heating/cooling appls. 20454
district heating using solar heating plants 20458
dryer, air heater, plane reflectors, perform. 15012
dynamic space power systems, heat transfer calcs. 26975
energy resources, status and prospects 7750
expert system based test system, ASHRAE 93-77 20813
flat plate solar collector heat transfer digital meter 6346
freeze protection of solar thermal systems 20812
gain meas. digital meter 6344
high temp. technologies conf., Switzerland (Aug. 1990) 34784
hospital solar boiler plant project (Australia) 34298
hybrid PV/thermal solar water heater 20511
light therapy irradiating unit, solar concentrator-based 26897
manufacturing industries, renewable energy resources appl. potential (Australia) 34195
microprocessor controlled automatic sun tracker 34610
passive solar hotel, China, architectural design 20805
passive solar kindergarten, Iraq, thermal perform. results 20804
performance indicators and standards 34309
PV systems, integration into multiple carrier grids, energy storage 41266
PV/thermal hybrid power generation system 20810
Rankine cycle solar thermal power plant, optimisation 34302
remote area solar thermal power plants, economic viability 34303
renewable energy pilot plants in India 20510
renewable energy supply, conf., Kobe City, Japan (Sept. 1989) 15251
solar reflectors, ESD-induced thermo-optical degradation 33745
solar-hydrogen thermal power plant, develop. prospects 27747
SOLERGY computer code for solar thermal power plant comparison 41244
South Pacific developing countries, renewable energy utilisation 34196
space power, solar Brayton cycle, heat rejection 20043
space vehicle solar receiver for closed Brayton cycle system 20042
thermal technology, devices and appls. 20519
thermal technology, R&D efforts (Spain) 20520
thermosyphon solar/electric water heaters, parametric thermal anal. 41912
waveguide laser, solar powered cavityless 11043
Co black solar selective absorber coatings, electroplating, props. 8357
Ge-Si solar thermoelectric materials, prep. and charactn. 34301

**solar absorbers** *see solar absorber-convertors*

**solar activity**
*see also solar flares; sunspots*
cycle 22, geomagnetic storm effects on power systems 14154
radiowaves, long-delay echo sig. refl. 24384
satellites in low Earth orbit, solar and mag. activity prediction 6906

**solar batteries** *see solar cells*

**solar cell arrays**
*see also solar power*
1 MW PV power project (Germany), current status 41306
5.2 MW Carissa Plains solar power plant, elec. degradation 41301
100 kW PV power system (Italy), design and develop 41307
300 kW PV power plant projects (USA), characts, and perform. 41308
300 kW solar power plant, Pellworm (Germany) 41271
Basaisa Solar Village, solar energy systems 20527
bifacial, diffuse reflector assembled 41739
boost power convertor, high efficiency 14999
car ventilation systems, PV powered 41886
compound triangular concentrator design 41740
Concept-90 photovoltaic concentrator module 41742
DC motor connected to PV array via DC/DC transformer 28126
desalination plant, reverse osmosis, PV array powered 41952
earthquake telemeter powered by PV system 20503
electricity expt. kit using solar cells, secondary cells 15307
electricity generation for cottage 15009
ENERGIELABOR, wind/solar system, elec. supply, control 20541
energy conversion plant nonsteady-state operation 14693
EVA encapsulant discoloration/degradation 34635
form irrigation, PV system design 8585
generation costs anal. 41277
German power stations , operational aspects *(German)* 27748
GM Sunrayce USA, World Solar Challenge, solar cars 15085
greenhouse cooling system using PV power plant 41946
house, solar $H_2$ system for energy supply 8332
INTELSAT VII Mitsubishi subsyst. equipt. *(Japanese)* 33761
Mars exploration spacecraft, PV power appls. 26974
membrane structures, outdoor lighting 20757
microprocessor controlled automatic sun tracker 34610
modular solar array power conditioners , anal. 27957
power meas., on-site 41757
power station PV arrays, low cost structural designs 41284
power stations, concepts comparison, expt. 41302
Pride of Maryland, solar powered car 15088
PV hydrogen-fuel cell energy system 41267
PV plant available power/energy 27735
PV power generation options (Ghana), present and future uses 27745
PV power system battery charge control/indicator unit 39998
PV power system CAD, program verification tests 41269
PV power system components testing 41744
PV power system CSI, IGBT PWM-based, single-phase 7903
PV power system for village electrification, Algerian desert 41911

**solar cell arrays** continued
PV power systems, bulk appls., cost/perform. targets 41304
PV power systems, residential, develop. research projects (finland) 41270
PV systems, integration into multiple carrier grids, energy storage 41266
PV systems, R and D, Japan 20488
PV-diesel hybrid power supply, telephone network appls. 7919
qualification tests, standards and facilities 41755
reference solar cells calibration standardisation 20764
remote hybrid diesel power systems, power convertor optimisation 27709
remote solar energy systems, max. power point tracking 27736
residential photovoltaic system size optimisation, fuzzy decision methods 7905
self-contained solar power source for fibre-optic transm. 34311
simulators, volt-amp charcts. 20807
solar power stations, PV module design considerations 41283
solar PV water pumping system, use 20494
space power generation system *(Japanese)* 27749
spacecraft power systems, technical develop. trends *(Polish)* 26972
stand-alone PV-$H_2$ energy system 20516
Sunrunner solar powered car 15086
tent structure mounting, lightweight 41285
tilt angle optimisation methods 41758
two-axis sun-tracking solar cell arrays, module config. *(German)* 20513
unified with building materials reliab. 20756
utility scale PV systems using cell arrays 27743
Viking XX solar powered car 15087
GaAs solar panel, domestic lighting appl. *(Dutch)* 8519
GaAs/GaSb tandem solar cells , 37% efficient for conc. syst. 28127
$H_2$ energy storage for PV power system 41258
$H_2$ production, PV powered electrolyser 20509
Si amorphous/polycrystalline solar cells, pay back time 28120
Si polycrystalline/single crystal/amorphous 20785
Si single crystal solar cell arrays, energy balance *(German)* 20787
Si solar arrays, maximum power point tracking 8337
Si solar cell assemblies, space appl. simulation 8321
Si solar cells in HV photoelec. generator 28115
Si solar modules eval. 20755

**solar cells**
1 kW PV AC motor pump, microprocessor-controlled *(Chinese)* 14740
2D modelling concepts 41622
4 kW TISO PV demonstration plant, a-Si solar cell-based 41278
5.2 MW Carissa Plains solar power plant, elec. degradation 41301
20 W PV power supply, charge controller develop. 41288
accelerated stability testing of amorphous modules 41671
agricultural power supplies, PV projects (Australia) 20935
amorphous, tandem solar cell fabrication 34621
automatic electricity generating using solar cells *(Dutch)* 20514
Bavarian solar−$H_2$ expt. project (Germany) *(German)* 8367
bulk solar power generation, collectors/cells 41243
chemistry, methods and prospects 34194
combined PV-thermal linear Fresnel concentrator-receiver, testing 34617
compound semiconductor solar cells, MOCVD-field aided heteroface cell *(Korean)* 20790
concentrating, commercialisation R&D efforts 41620
concentrator cells, fresnel lens design/anal. 20802
concentrator cells, heat engine cooled, efficiencies 41605
concentrator cells, passive cooling optimisation 20803
Concept-90 photovoltaic concentrator module 41742
contact grid geometry optimisation 28112
contact systems, topology optimisation 28113
p-CuPc-n-TPyP organic photovoltaic cell, elec. and photovoltaic props. 20791
dark and light I-V curves comparison 41623
dryer, air heater, plane reflectors, perform. 15012
efficiency, energy and entropy transport eqns. 34637
EFG technology 34646
electrode contact area reduction, laser machining 34650
electronic and communication device appls., kW range, inverter *(German)* 28121
electrophysical props., condensate effects 28123
emitters, junction depth and doping optimisation 20760
energy resources, status and prospects 7750
equivalent cct. anal., lumped network algorithm 20797
high efficiency III-V solar cells 34642
high efficiency solar cells for solar power sat. 27746
high efficiency solar cells for space use *(Japanese)* 8334
high-efficiency concentrator collectors 34627
holographic soft concentrators, optical props. 41756
hybrid PV/thermal solar water heater 20511
I-V meas. errors, flash solar simulators 41745
induction motor drives, VSI-fed, solar powered, anal. 8422
intelligent temp. and press. sensors, fibre supplied solar cell and microprocessor network 40161
ITO/CdS/chlorophyll a/Ag heterojunction solar cells, photoelec. props. 20758
lifetime/surface recomb. determ. 41611
light confinement 34644
luminescence, I-V charcts. 34636
manufacturing technology, Sunshine Project, Japan 41637
Mars exploration spacecraft, PV power appls. 26974
MIS inversion layer, perform, light intensity and temp. effects 41722
MIS struct. photosensitivity, interfacial boundary props. effects 8350
multi-junction, I-V parameters meas. 41625
multi-junction, spectral response meas. 41624
multijunction III-V solar cells, high performance 8330
$n^+$-p-$p^+$ high-efficiency , front illuminated, model 34634
organic, materials and perform. survey 41617
organic photovoltaic cells based on pure/sensitized dyes 20754
p-n junction and MIS, crystalline cell, predominate *(German)* 15006
p-n junction devices, AC photothermal response 20808
paper film dopants as diffusion sources 41666
passive solar hotel, China, architectural design 20805
passive solar kindergarten, Iraq, thermal perform. results 20804
photovoltaic eye, solar cell light confinement cavity 41695
photovoltaic solar cell materials *(Norwegian)* 15007
photovoltaic technology, mfg. costs, efficiency, solar modules for houses *(German)* 34616
phthalocyanine Schottky barrier solar cells, model 15010
polyacetylene, photoelec. props., solar cell appl. 30715

**solar cells** continued
production, hazardous gases storage, use, disposal 15332
programmable meas. system 39997
PV concentrator cells, research efforts (USA) 41743
PV generation technologies, R&D/industrial status 20501
PV power conditioning, status and prospects 8217
PV power system digital simulation, expert system appl. 41303
PV power system tracking equipment testing, microprocessor-based 41289
PV solar energy, conf., Lisbon, Portugal (April 1991) 34821
PV/thermal hybrid power generation system 20810
reference solar cells calibration standardisation 20764
renewable energy sources, potential 7911
renewable energy supply, conf., Kobe City, Japan (Sept. 1989) 15251
research programmes (Australia) 34657
seawater desalination, electrodialysis using solar cells 20938
semiconductors for solar cell appl., review 20759
Si:C-B δ-doped solar cell, photo CVD 8323
a-Si:H solar cells, perform., temp. dependence 41674
Si, solar cells, light trapping with submicron gratings 41607
a-Si solar cells, high efficiency, technological develops. 20779
Si solar cells, passivation/Ar coating deposition studies 41697
solar cells, current density, conversion efficiency 8335
Solnechnyi solar power plant (USSR), test results 27732
space 100 MW CW power prod./transmission 20278
spacecraft power systems, technical develop. trends *(Polish)* 26972
Sunshine Project (Japan), PV power system R&D 14694
Swiss photoelectric power generation, survey *(German)* 8326
tandem, luminescent solar concentrator-type 20777
teaching laboratory solar simulation expts. 28421
technologies, new develops. *(German)* 20788
technology develop., Japan 34643
terrestrial PV technologies, present status/future prospects 20500
thick film cells save material *(German)* 20752
thin film solar cells , efficiency and cost considerations 28128
thin-film, develops. 34641
utility scale PV systems using cell arrays 27743
vehicle auxiliary power appls. for solar cells 8513
water heater with gas burner/PV cells 41913
Al/$WSe_2$ solar cells 41691
AlGaAs-GaAs cascade solar cell SPICE simulation 20765
AlGaAs-GaAs p-i-n multi-quantum well photodiode, forward bias 36691
AlGaAs-GaAs p-i-n multi-quantum well photodiode, forward bias , implications for solar cells 36691
AlGaAs-GaAs solar cell, lifetime-limiting defects 20753
AlGaAs-GaAs solar cells, radiation resistance studies 41615
Au films, MIS solar cells, elec. and optical props. 34614
Au-Al solar cells, organic dye jn. studies 20798
CdS:As/electrolyte solar cells, CVD, thickness-dependent elec. behaviour 20763
CdS/CdTe solar cells, thin film, develop./eval. 41684
CdS/CdTe/ZnTe solar cells, MOVPE grown, PV props. 41685
CdS-CdTe film solar cells, photocond., junc. charcts. 28124
CdS-CdTe solar cell fabrication by writing method 34630
CdS-CdTe solar cells, screenprinted preparation method 41686
CdS-$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, interface formation anal. by XPS 41713
CdSe film, electrochem. synthesis, solar cell appl. 612
CdSe photoelectrochem., solar cell, chem. deposition, $SiW_{12}O_{40}^{4-}$ incorp. 20786
CdSe solar cells, European R&D progress 20768
$CdSiAs_2$ homojunction solar cells, prep. and props. 41688
CdTe growth on CdS, for solar cells, effects of $CdCl_2$ 646
CdTe polycrystalline thin film solar cells, fabrication techniques 41719
CdTe solar cells, European R&D progress 20768
CdTe thin film solar cells, efficiency 34632
CdTe thin film solar cells, electrodeposited, testing 41737
CdTe thin film solar cells, large scale appl. feasibility 41734
CdTe thin-film solar cells, status and future prospects 8329
p-CdTe:P thin films, electrodeposition, charactn. solar cell appl. 15580
p-CdTe/n-CdS film heterostructures, $CdTe_{1-x}S_x$ interlayers, photoelec. processes 22533
CdTe-CdS thin film solar cells, post deposition processing 20761
Cu phthalocyanine Schottky barrier solar cells, perform. improvements 20799
p-$CuGa_{0.5}In_{0.5}Se_2$/n-CdS, film heterojunc., charact. 41721
$CuGaSe_2$ thin film solar cells, large scale appl. feasibility 41734
$CuIn_xGa_{1-x}Se_2$-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ solar cells, chemical surface treatments 41714
$CuInS_2$ crystals/thin films develop., PV appls. 41687
$CuInS_2$, material develop. by $^{111}In$ PAC 36364
$CuInSe_2$ LPMOCVD for solar cell appl., deposition factors 621
$CuInSe_2$ cells, vapour phase selenization 41701
$CuInSe_2$ films, photovoltaic appl. 1849
$CuInSe_2$ polycrystalline thin film solar cells, fabrication techniques 41719
$CuInSe_2$ single crystals for solar cells, DLTS 41710
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, 1 step electrodeposition 41705
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, European R&D progress 20768
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, STM for defects study 41709
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, ZnO thin film optical windows 41692
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, coevaporation/selenization 41700
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, defect effects on perform. 41716
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, epitaxial effects/diffusion 41711
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, heterojunction photocurrent transport 41736
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, multilayer thermal annealing 41703
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, stacked elemental layer deposition 41702
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, Raman scattering study 20774
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells fabrication, energy requirements 41682
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, large scale appl. feasibility 41734
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, optical props. of electrodeposits 41706
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, structural props. 41708
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, technological advances 41735
$CuInSe_2$ thin films for solar cells 15000
$CuInSe_2$ thin-film solar cells, status and future prospects 8329
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, structural props. 34631
$CuInSe_2$-CdS solar cells, screen printing 41707
$CuInSe_2$-CdS solar cells, selenization/sputtering 41704
$CuInSe_2$-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ solar cells minority carrier diffusion length meas. by EBIC 41715
$CuinSe_2$ Bridgman grown solar cells, etching and DLTS 41712
$FeS_2$, VPE grown, liquid-junction solar cell, carrier collection 34638
$FeS_2$ thin films, solar cell appls., prep. methods 41689
GaAlAs/GaAs solar cells, active region defect form. 20806

**solar cells** continued
GaAlAs-GaAs solar cells, MOVPE growth 34628
GaAs solar cells, back contacted emitter, diode currents 41698
GaAs solar cells, electrostatic coverglass bonding 41738
GaAs solar cells, high current diagnostic test, numerical simulation 8328
GaAs solar cells, light confining cavity sizing 41614
GaAs solar cells, thin film, cost perspectives 41683
GaAs, solar cells with light confining cavities 28119
GaAs/GaSb tandem solar cells , 37% efficient for conc. syst. 28127
GaAs/Si solar cells, PV characterisation 41699
n-GaAs/p-GaAs/p-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, collection coeff. determ. by luminescence 15005
GaAs-AlGaAs solar cell, luminescence meas. 41626
GaAs-AlGaAs solar cells, cascade, two-sided sensitivity 28110
GaAs-Si monolithic tandem solar cell, MOCVD grown 41604
GaInP solar cells, tandem, reflection hologram appls. 41606
a-Ge:H p-i-n solar cells, high red efficiency 41660
a-Ge:H p-i-n solar cells, optical modelling 41659
a-GeSi:H multi-junction solar cells, develops. 34654
InGaAsP homojunction solar cell for space use 34629
n-$In_2O_3$/p-Si solar cell props. rel. to post-heat treatment *(Korean)* 15003
n-InP, PEC etching producing antireflection coating for solar cells 34639
InP photoelectrodes, PEC solar cell appls., $H_2$ evolving 41580
InP solar cells, space radiation effects 34618
$InP/In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$ solar cells, calculated performance 15002
InSe film, electrodeposition, struct., opt. props. 35325
InSnO-a-SiO:H in solar cells, ITO reduction, effects on elec. props. 41747
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-InP solar cell diffusion-based model 8355
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-$SiO_2$-Si solar cells, deposition technology 8327
$MoSe_2$ thin films, sputter deposited, solar cell appls. 41690
Si MIS inversion layer solar cells, textured surface 34652
p-Si MIS solar cell, surface states 34611
Si MIS solar cells, inversion layer resistance 34615
a-Si PIN, buffer layer between P and I layers effect of buffer layer between P and I layers *(Chinese)* 20751
Si, amorphous, thin-film solar cells, status and future prospects 8329
Si amorphous/polycrystalline solar cells, pay back time 28120
a-Si based tandem solar cells, modelling, characterisation 41627
Si crystalline and polycrystalline solar cells, progress review 34640
a-Si, liquid-crystal light control valve appl. 23685
Si low purity cryst. solar cells, emitter, base, limiting factors 41731
Si multicrystalline solar cell, large area, high efficiency 34651
a-Si p-i-n solar cells, field/photocurrent reversal 41658
a-Si p-i-n solar cells, surface recomb. 28141
Si photoelectrodes, PEC solar cell appls., $H_2$ evolving 41580
Si photovoltaic cell, thermal wave electroacoustic calorimetry 34612
Si, polycrystalline, controlled directional solidification for solar cells 34647
Si, polycrystalline, solar cells, donor/acceptor neutralisation 41730
Si, polycrystalline solar cells, scanning spectroreflectometry 41603
Si, polycrystalline wafer, solar cells, improvement by B diffusion 41727
Si sheet production, cost reduction *(German)* 15004
Si sheets for solar cells, spin casting 34648
$n^+pp^+$Si single crystal solar cells, contacts, antireflection coating 41728
a-Si solar cell, TOF transients, inverse modelling 34619
Si solar cell cost-effective production technology 41636
Si solar cell directional solidification 41647
a-Si solar cell modules, field perform. 41677
Si solar cell perform. advances 41631
Si solar cell, polycryst., performance, grain size effect 8346
Si solar cell processing, efficiency improvement 41635
Si solar cell prod., carbothermic reduction technique 20770
Si solar cell production, recrystallization methods 41646
Si solar cell pyranometers, comparative assess. 40840
a-Si solar cell submodules, outdoor degradation test 41679
Si solar cell theory. transport eqns. calcs. 41616
Si solar cells, AlSi contacts, lithium doped base 28116
Si solar cells, B impurities removal 41638
Si solar cells, B impurities removal 41634
Si solar cells, CPC, energy collection perform. 41741
Si solar cells, Dember effect modelling 20776
a-Si solar cells, European R&D progress 20768
Si solar cells, H passivation, degradation effects 28117
Si solar cells, HV photoelectric generator appls. 28111
Si solar cells, I-V charact. temp. dependence studies 41613
Si solar cells, $Si_3N_4$ surface passivation, time resolved microwave cond. 41724
Si solar cells, $SiO_2$ passivation interface recomb. 41696
Si solar cells, Silicon-Film Product I perform. 41643
a-Si solar cells, $SnO_2$/Si window jn. charactn. 20800
a-Si solar cells, absorption optimisation, efficiency 41750
Si solar cells, antireflection film structure optimisation 41618
Si solar cells, backside contact, fabrication process 41665
Si solar cells, cascade, two-sided sensitivity 28110
Si solar cells, cast, polycrystalline, cost calcs. 20771
Si solar cells, crystalline, development , review 8331
Si solar cells, crystalline, mfg. develop. progress 41664
Si solar cells, crystalline, research projects (Japan) 20773
Si solar cells, develop. 41632
Si solar cells, directional solidification detection using US 41641
Si solar cells, efficiency/thickness, surface recomb. effects 41619
a-Si solar cells, elec. field meas., electron-beam testing 41751
Si solar cells, elec. props. improvement 41648
Si solar cells, electrode island coating approach 20778
Si solar cells, emitter-base coupling model 41610
Si solar cells, field-assisted recomb./loss mechanism 41650
Si, solar cells, high efficiency, computer modelling 41694
a-Si solar cells, high efficiency, p-layers 34653
Si solar cells, high efficiency, review 41663
Si solar cells in HV photoelec. generator 28115
Si, solar cells, incident radiation output power effects 15008
Si solar cells, integrated, laser welding fabrication 8322
a-Si solar cells, large area, PV perform. 20780
Si solar cells, laser grooved, 2D perform modelling 41693
Si solar cells, laser scanning anal. of defects 41723
a-Si solar cells, laser-based electrode patterning 20796
Si, solar cells, light confining cavity sizing 41614
Si solar cells, light trapping/carriers 41644
Si solar cells, luminescence radiation, Planck law 34613
Si solar cells, matls. for lattice matched LPE growth 20762
Si solar cells, minority carrier diffusion, photothermal meas. 41725

**solar cells** continued
Si solar cells, open cct. voltage decay method modelling 8347
Si solar cells, p-type thin-film growth 41642
Si solar cells, passivated emitter rear cells 20769
Si solar cells, perform. optimisation models 20775
a-Si solar cells, perform. simulation 41680
n-Si solar cells, photocurrent (photovoltage) meas. 28125
a-Si solar cells, pin structure, electron lifetime 34656
a-Si solar cells, recent mfg. improvements 41752
a-Si solar cells, recent progress 20767
Si solar cells, sheet growth technologies, R&D 20766
Si solar cells, short-circuit current decay 8348
a-Si solar cells, stabilized perform. 28118
Si solar cells, structured surface reflection loss reduction 41612
Si solar cells, tandem, design optimisation expts. 20784
Si solar cells, tandem, design/develop. optimisation 20783
Si solar cells, tandem, reflection hologram appls. 41606
a-Si solar cells, tandem, two-stacked, efficiency/stability 20781
Si solar cells, technology improvements 41645
Si solar cells, texture etching 41640
Si solar cells, thermodynamic dissipations 34633
Si solar cells, thin film, polycrystalline, PV props. 28114
a-Si solar cells, through-hole contact, optimisation model 20782
a-Si solar cells, translucent, develop. and appls. 20792
a-Si solar cells, transport parameters, elec. field profile 34655
Si solar cells, two-sided/back contact comparison 41608
Si solar cells with light confining cavities 28119
a-Si solar modules, field test, light induced defects 41675
a-Si tandem solar cell fabrication 34620
a-Si thin film solar cells, computer modelling 41628
Si thin polycryst. solar cell technologies *(Japanese)* 8333
a-Si, ultralight flexible solar cell 41649
a-Si ultralight flexible solar cell for airplane 34623
Si:B, Al screen printed solar cells, minority carrier lifetime 41729
Si:B epitaxial thin film solar cells, open cct. voltage 41733
a-Si:D films, optical, electric and struct. props. 28109
a-Si:H MIS solar cells, open cct. voltage enhancement 41655
a-Si:H based pin solar cells, sub-bandgap photocurrent spectrosc. 41669
a-Si:H based solar cells, photoinduced effects 41673
a-Si:H double stacked solar cell, remote plasma CVD 28130
Si:H film, fast metastable-defect creation, laser pulses 3175
a-Si:H films, opto-electric props., solar cell appl. 22510
Si:H materials and solar cells, stability, conf., Denver, USA (Feb. 1991) 88
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, IR illum., sub-band-gap absorpt. 28132
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, optical modelling 41659
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, saturation behaviour monitoring 41657
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, transient photocond. 28134
Si:H, photovoltaic devices, stabilized module performance 8351
a-Si:H pin solar cells, bias dependent spectral response 41629
Si:H solar cell, Staebler-Wronski effect, deep defects 3185
a-Si:H solar cell deposition meas. by microwave reflectometry 34624
Si:H solar cell stability, materials advisory research team 8352
a-Si:H solar cell structs., photocurrent, 25 to 105 °C 28135
Si:H solar cell, thermal stability, photovoltaic params. 8324
a-Si:H solar cells, VHF plasma deposited 41656
a-Si:H solar cells, VHF silane plasma deposition diagnostics 41651
a-Si:H solar cells, accelerated light degradation 8340
a-Si:H solar cells, bias depend. spectral charact. 28138
a-Si:H solar cells, density of states determ. 41661
a-Si:H solar cells, depleted, mobility-lifetime product 28133
a-Si:H solar cells, direct bias C-V meas. model 41653
a-Si:H solar cells, double-stacked, tandem, stability testing 20793
a-Si:H solar cells, elec. field profile/charge collection 41652
a-Si:H solar cells, enhanced surface recomb. due to light stress 8342
Si:H solar cells, ion implantation/bulk passivation 41633
a-Si:H solar cells, light induced degrad., thickness depend. 28137
a-Si:H solar cells light trapping, spatially resolved photothermal deflection 41672
a-Si:H solar cells, light-induced degradation 8339
a-Si:H solar cells, light-induced degradation kinetics 28136
a-Si:H solar cells, opt. absorpt., photothermal spectrosc. 28131
a-Si:H solar cells, optical, electric and struct. props. 28109
a-Si:H solar cells, perform. eval. 41678
a-Si:H solar cells photostability, accelerated light soaking 8338
a-Si:H solar cells, plasma deposited, interface charact., transient photocond. meas. 41746
a-Si:H solar cells stability 8345
a-Si:H solar cells, stability, deposition temp. effect 41630
a-Si:H solar cells, stability optimisation 41670
a-Si:H solar cells, stability perform. improvement 41754
a-Si:H solar cells, two-stacked, tandem, stability improvements 20794
Si:H, stability, solar cells 14998
a-Si:H stable solar cells, design 8343
a-Si:H, thin film solar cells, spectral charact. 41720
$Si:H_2$ solar cells, passivation 41639
a-Si:H/a-Ge:H thin film tandem solar cells, stability to light and electron irradiation 41749
p-Si:H-$SiO_x$-n-Si solar cells, $V_{oc}$ improvement 34649
a-Si:H,P p-i-n solar cell, ion implantation doping 41748
Si:P polycrystalline solar cells, emitter fabrication 41726
Si:P solar cells emitter transport props. 41732
Si:P solar cells, polycrystalline emitter, fabrication/perform. 41609
$Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ solar cells, sub-bandgap absorption enhancement 41621
a-Si/a-Si double stacked tandem solar cell technol. 28129
a-Si/a-Si tandem solar cells, reliability testing 41753
a-Si-Ge:H red-sensitive solar cells 34622
a-SiC:H buffer role in $\mu$c-SiC:H/a-SiC:H/poly-Si solar cells 8353
a-SiC:H solar cells, wide band gap, $V_{OC}$ enhancement 20795
a-SiC:H tandem solar cell diodes, recovery meas. 41662
a-SiC:H, triethylboron doping gas, cond. meas., solar cell appl. 34609
a-SiC:H/a-Si:H solar cells, buffer layer studies 41654
a-SiC:H/a-Si:H solar cells, buffer/i-layer interface layer 28140
$a\text{-}Si_{1-x}C_x$:H/a-Si:H/a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H/a-Si:H solar cells, carrier transport and interface dynamics 15001
a-SiGe solar cell, super chamber method study 34608
$a\text{-}Si_xGe_{1-x}$ thin film solar cells, modelling 28139
a-SiGe:H alloy solar cells, preparation, props. 8325
a-SiGe:H alloy tandem solar cells 8354
a-SiGe:H photodegraded solar cells, thermal annealing 8344
a-SiGe:H solar cell plasma CVD quality improvement 34625

**solar cells** continued
a-SiGe:H tandem solar cells, spectral mismatch 41668
SiGe:H thin film solar cells, plasma deposition 41718
a-SiN:H/a-Si:H-a-Si:H-a-SiC:H/a-Si:H pin superlattice solar cell, Fermi level 41681
a-SiS:H alloy solar cells, electronic props. 34626
a-SiSe:H alloy solar cells, electronic props. 34626
$SnO_2$:As/$SiO_2$/n-Si, solar cells, CVD growth 28122
$SnO_2$:F transparent films for solar cells, pyrosol deposition 41717
$SnO_2$:F/ZnTe heterojn. solar cell fabrication 20801
$SnO_2$/p-a-Si:H,B interface, thin metallic layers 41667
$TiO_2$ high-efficiency solar cells 8349
$WSe_2$ thin films, sputter deposited, solar cell appls. 41690
ZnO films, DC magnetron sputtering, solar cell appl. 28757
ZnO transparent conducting thin films, solar cell appls. 37496
ZnO:Al thin film, sputtered, window and TCO appls. 36335
ZnO:B films, MOCVD growth, solar cell appl. 15609
ZnO/$WSe_2$ solar cells 41691
a- *p-i-n* solar cells, band-tail transport, intrinsic limitations 41676
a-solar cells, band gap for best perform. 8341

**solar collectors** *see solar absorber-convertors*

**solar disturbances** *see solar activity*

**solar-electric power stations** *see solar power stations*

**solar energy concentrators**
10 MW solar central receiver pilot plant 41246
30 MW PHOEBUS solar central receiver power plant 41242
100-200 MW solar power plants, develop. 41245
300 kW PV power plant projects (USA), characts, and perform. 41308
bulk solar power generation, collectors/cells 41243
cell arrays, bifacial, diffuse reflector assembled 41739
cell arrays, compound triangular concentrator design 41740
central receiver power plants 41247
central receiver power stations, economic viability 34299
combined PV-thermal linear Fresnel concentrator-receiver, testing 34617
concentrator cells, heat engine cooled, efficiencies 41605
Concept-90 photovoltaic concentrator module 41742
high temp. solar energy utilization, R&D 41239
high temp. technologies conf., Switzerland (Aug. 1990) 34784
high-efficiency concentrator collectors 34627
holographic soft concentrators, optical props. 41756
hospital solar boiler plant project (Australia) 34298
light therapy irradiating unit, solar concentrator-based 26897
oven automatic tracking with servo drive *(Russian)* 15058
parabolic trough power plants for steam generation 41248
performance indicators and standards 34309
photovoltaic eye, solar cell light confinement cavity 41695
power stations, concepts comparison, expt. 41302
PV cells, concentrating, commercialisation R&D efforts 41620
PV cells, fresnel lens design/anal. 20802
PV concentrator cells, passive cooling optimisation 20803
PV concentrator cells, research efforts (USA) 41743
PV generation technologies, R&D/industrial status 20501
PV solar energy, conf., Lisbon, Portugal (April 1991) 34821
Rankine cycle solar thermal power plant, optimisation 34302
remote area solar thermal power plants, economic viability 34303
renewable energy supply, conf., Kobe City, Japan (Sept. 1989) 15251
solar cells, tandem, luminescent solar concentrator-type 20777
solar-hydrogen thermal power plant, develop. prospects 27747
SOLERGY computer code for solar thermal power plant comparison 41244
space 100 MW CW power prod./transmission 20278
space vehicle solar dynamic thermal energy storage 14030
space vehicle solar receiver for closed Brayton cycle system 20042
thermal power station, economic feasibility 34250
thermal technology, devices and appls. 20519
thermal technology, R&D efforts (Spain) 20520
tower type solar power station heliostat 27733
GaAs/GaSb tandem solar cells , 37% efficient for conc. syst. 28127
Nd:YAG laser, solar pumped 17682
Si solar cells, CPC, energy collection perform. 41741

**solar energy conversion**
*see also solar absorber-convertors; solar cells; solar heating*
Korona Solar powered boat 20852
liquid photoconductors for concentrated solar light *(German)* 20789
photobioelectrochemical fuel cells containing algae 20749
smart windows using chromogenic optical switching 17490

**solar energy power stations** *see solar power stations*

**solar flares**
imaging with Mees CCD imaging spectrograph 13499
particle meas. using CREDO 33754

**solar furnaces** *see furnaces; solar energy concentrators; solar heating*

**solar heating**
*see also passive solar buildings*
Arab countries, solar energy activities 20525
Basaisa Solar Village, solar energy systems 20527
building heating using solar energy/off-peak electricity 20916
central solar heating plants with seasonal storage optimisation 20524
district heating using solar heating plants 20458
dryer, air heater, plane reflectors, perform. 15012
dynamic space power systems, heat transfer calcs. 26975
high temp. technologies conf., Switzerland (Aug. 1990) 34784
hospital solar boiler plant project (Australia) 34298
hotel heating, combined solar elec. boiler and heat pump system 28299
house, solar $H_2$ system for energy supply 8332
housing, air pollution reduction aspects 7084
hybrid PV/thermal solar water heater 20511
intelligent buildings, computer control 15334
outdoor plant closure and reel yard temp. profiles 18938
passive solar hotel, China, architectural design 20805
passive solar kindergarten, Iraq, thermal perform. results 20804
photovoltaic technology, mfg. costs, efficiency, solar modules for houses *(German)* 34616
PV/thermal hybrid power generation system 20810
renewable energy resources, R&D programme (Germany) 27459
renewable energy supply, conf., Kobe City, Japan (Sept. 1989) 15251
solar cogeneration, moderate temp., economic anal. 34300
solar desiccant systems, generation/heating/cooling appls. 20454
solar/gas turbine power station, creation scheme 27731
space/water heating appls., Libya 20521

**solar heating** continued
thermal technology, devices and appls. 20519
thermal technology, R&D efforts (Spain) 20520
thermosyphon solar/electric water heaters, parametric thermal anal. 41912
Ge-Si solar thermoelectric materials, prep. and charactn. 34301

**solar noise** *see noise; solar radiofrequency radiation*

**solar ponds**
renewable energy supply, conf., Kobe City, Japan (Sept. 1989) 15251
teaching laboratory solar simulation expts. 28421

**solar power**
*see also passive solar buildings; solar energy concentrators*
agricultural power supplies, PV projects (Australia) 20935
chemistry, methods and prospects 34194
costs of solar power plants rel. to conventional energy resources *(German)* 14698
desiccant systems, generation/heating/cooling appls. 20454
Developing area power conf. Darwin (1991) 60
domestic power generation, energy policy implications (USA) 34297
electricity generation, prices 41259
electronic and communication device appls., kW range, inverter *(German)* 28121
Energetics and ecology conf. Jurmala, Latvia (1991) 34858
energy potential, statistical comparisons (Saudi Arabia) 14543
energy resource classification, theoretical comparison 27462
energy resources, environmental protection prospects *(German)* 20485
energy resources, future prospects (Australia) 34197
energy resources, policies and appls. 34198
energy resources, status and prospects 7750
global environment implications 20378
global solar power generation, policy strategy 27461
heat pumps for solar dynamic space power generation 14029
hydroelectric resource substitution studies (USSR) 14545
Italian photovoltaic program 20487
manufacturing industries, renewable energy resources appl. potential (Australia) 34195
Northcon 90, Seattle, WA, USA 20977
Northern Territory, Australia, develop. perspective 7907
Project Phoenix solar power satellite, nonpolluting energy resource studies 27751
PV power applications (USA), R&D efforts 20518
PV solar energy, conf., Lisbon, Portugal (April 1991) 34821
reciprocating lift pumps, wind/solar driven 7922
Renewable Energies Indonesia Project 20528
renewable energy hybrid plant construction, math. model 41136
renewable energy policies, economic/environmental costs 20379
renewable energy resource utilisation, case study (Hawaii) 34187
renewable energy resources, R&D programme (Germany) 27459
renewable energy resources in China 20477
renewable energy supply technologies, cost-perform. improvements *(French, English)* 41141
renewable energy systems in S. Africa, CAD 14695
satellites, clean energy resource possibilities 27750
Saudi Arabian energy status, demands/resources/technology 14550
South Pacific developing countries, renewable energy utilisation 34196
space vehicle solar dynamic thermal energy storage 14030
space/water heating and electricity generation, Libya 20521
teaching laboratory solar simulation expts. 28421
thermal technology, devices and appls. 20519
thermal technology, R&D efforts (Spain) 20520
utilisation in China, R and D 20526
wind/solar energy delivery using $H_2$ or electricity 41065
$H_2$ energy system , $CO_2$ emissions reduction 20517
$H_2$ storage for solar/wind system 20750

**solar power satellites**
clean energy resource possibilities 27750
EHF IC rectifying antenna , 35 GHz, 33% efficiency 9598
high efficiency solar cells for practical satellite 27746
Project Phoenix solar power satellite, nonpolluting energy resource studies 27751
space power generation system *(Japanese)* 27749

**solar power stations**
*see also photovoltaic power systems; solar power satellites*
1 MW PV power project (Germany), current status 41306
1 MW solar thermal plant, India 20530
3 MW PV power station (Italy), preliminary design 41305
4 kW Muttler PV pilot plant, microwave repeater appl. 41280
4 kW TISO PV demonstration plant, a-Si solar cell-based 41278
5.2 MW Carissa Plains solar power plant, elec. degradation 41301
6 kW remote area power system, battery monitor design 34274
10 MW solar central receiver pilot plant 41246
30 kW PV power plant project, Austrian Alps 41281
30 kW PV power plant project (Finland) 41268
30 MW PHOEBUS solar central receiver power plant 41242
30 MW solar tower plant by PHOEBUS consortium 41241
100 kW PV power system, railway line infrastructure—installed 41274
100 kW PV power system (Italy), design and develop 41307
100-200 MW solar power plants, develop. 41245
118 kW Terschelling PV/wind/battery power system, research 41282
300 kW PV power plant projects (USA), characts, and perform. 41308
300 kW solar power plant, Pellworm (Germany) 41271
A20 kW hybrid sewage plant power supply (Germany) 28336
Arab countries, solar energy activities 20525
battery charge control/indicator unit 39998
battery charge regulators, perform. tests 41299
battery control/management efforts (Ireland) 41287
Bavarian solar—$H_2$ expt. project (Germany) *(German)* 8367
bulk solar power generation, collectors/cells 41243
cell arrays, tent structure mounting, lightweight 41285
central receiver power plants 41247
central receiver power stations, economic viability 34299
central solar heating plants with seasonal storage optimisation 20524
chemistry, methods and prospects 34194
cogeneration, moderate temp., economic anal. 34300
concepts comparison, expt. 41302
costs of solar power plants rel. to conventional energy resources *(German)* 14698
EHD pump for heat transport using electrostriction 20523
electric utility power plant mix, PV power generation effects 7415
electricity generation, costs, revenues 34310

**solar power stations** continued
electricity generation prospects 41240
energy potential, statistical comparisons (Saudi Arabia) 14543
energy resources, environmental protection prospects *(German)* 20485
generation costs anal. 41277
German power stations , operational aspects *(German)* 27748
global solar power generation, policy strategy 27461
grid interconnection, harmonic currents, digital simulation 41275
high temp. solar energy utilization, R&D 41239
high temp. technologies conf., Switzerland (Aug. 1990) 34784
hospital solar boiler plant project (Australia) 34298
hydrogen energy economy projects 20515
Isola del Giglio pilot plant, refrigeration appl. 41927
load management 41262
LV/MV networks control, effects of distributed small generation units *(German)* 20250
modular solar thermal elec. power plant 20512
nonsteady-state operation 14693
operating experiences (USA) 27742
operation/maintenance cost anal. 41276
parabolic trough power plants for steam generation 41248
performance assessment, 1989 7912
performance indicators and standards 34309
power conditioning unit perform. 41294
PV arrays, low cost structural designs 41284
PV energy policy, utility research (USA) 41273
PV generation technologies, R&D/industrial status 20501
PV module design considerations 41283
PV power applications (USA), R&D efforts 20518
PV power generation options (Ghana), present and future uses 27745
PV power system CAD, program verification tests 41269
PV power systems, bulk appls., cost/perform. targets 41304
PV solar energy, conf., Lisbon, Portugal (April 1991) 34821
PV-diesel hybrid power supply, telephone network appls. 7919
PV/wind micropower station real-time simulation 20532
radiation, fluctuations, spatial/temporal charact. 41255
Rankine cycle solar thermal power plant, optimisation 34302
remote area hybrid solar/diesel power system batteries 34273
remote area solar thermal power plants, economic viability 34303
remote PV energy system (India), operating experiences 27740
remote PV generating systems, economic feasibility studies 27739
renewable energy resources, R&D programme (Germany) 27459
revenue structure economic effects 41279
salt/ceramic PCM heat storage 20522
site identification, Liguria, Italy 41332
solar-hydrogen demonstration power plant project (Germany) 41264
solar-hydrogen thermal power plant, develop. prospects 27747
solar/gas turbine power station, creation scheme 27731
SOLERGY computer code for solar thermal power plant comparison 41244
Solnechnyi solar power plant (USSR), test results 27732
space 100 MW CW power prod./transmission 20278
SPP-5 solar power station (USSR), project overview 7909
technology transfer (Thailand), rural appls. 27738
terrestrial PV technologies, present status/future prospects 20500
thermal power station, economic feasibility 34250
thermal power stations, siting, meteorological data 34308
thermal technology, devices and appls. 20519
thermal technology, R&D efforts (Spain) 20520
tower type solar power station heliostat 27733
Ge-Si solar thermoelectric materials, prep. and charactn. 34301
$H_2$ solar pilot plant operability 20531
$MgH_2$, thermal energy storage, solar-thermal power station 7908

**solar radio emission** *see solar radiofrequency radiation*

**solar radiobursts** *see solar radiofrequency radiation*

**solar radiofrequency radiation**
flux density at 9375 MHz, absolute calibration *(Chinese)* 32779

**solar radiowaves** *see solar radiofrequency radiation*

**solar spectra**
*see also solar activity*
Mees CCD imaging spectrograph 13499

**solar stills** *see distillation; solar absorber-convertors*

**solar system**
*see also celestial mechanics; planets; Sun*
No entries

**soldering**
3D visual inspection of PCB using laser 22298
AMT laser microsoldering thermal process investig. 29440
aqueous cleaning systems at CalComp 36219
automated visual inspection appl. 34978
ball alloys, continuous wettability meas. for reflow 28515
bare-board solderability testing automation 36233
capillary action measurements for solder joint design 8792
ceramic package, interconnection thermal cycling reliability 21110
component solderability, DOD-STD-2000 and MIL-STD-2000 standards 8793
densely packed PCBs , production technology *(Italian)* 9773
double-sided UV curing of dry films and LPISMs 36230
electroplated solder joint for flip-chip applications 1768
fine pitch SMA, stencil printing of solder paste 1725
fine pitch SMT assemblies, X-ray aided process control 1703
fine pitch technol. for IC mounting *(Spanish)* 36260
fine-pitch components, 20 mil, soldering eval. 36220
fine-pitch SMT assemblies, process control plan 36236
flip chip technology progress 263
flip-chip III/V optical interconnect receiver array in Si bipolar technology 9804
flip-chip interconnection technology for VLSI operated in liq. $N_2$ 1776
flip-chip packaging assemblies, encapsulated, FEA 22386
flux residue cleaning, alternatives to CFCs 1745
HCFC open top vapour degreasers retrofitting 1700
HCFC solvent and cleaning technology 1699
HCFC solvent cleaning 1701
hot air reflow soldering technology for multi-lead QFP 22306
hot-bar reflow soldering profiles for fine-pitch components 1737
IC solder joints, flaw imaging, US scanning tech. 28547
in-line vapor phase reflow soldering system 9767
inert gas wave soldering 241
inert IR reflow soldering rel. to $O_2$ conc. in atmos. 34952
**soldering** continued
IR and wave soldering processes *(Spanish)* 34949
IR reflow soldering, overview 9764
IR reflow soldering equipment, process issues 9766
IR reflow soldering yield, thermal uniformity considerations 9765
IR soldering for PCB mfg., process and oven design *(Spanish)* 36224
iron tip selection 34950
joint failure rel. to corrosion and cleanliness 34965
joint inspection, laser eval., automation 302
LSI package, hermetic sealing, atm. press. vibr. 15379
materials, environment friendly, fault-free joints 15357
microelectronic solder joints, creep-fatigue behaviour 21516
MIL-STD-2000 soldering as it relates to high reliability magnetic components 240
NEPCON East conf., Boston, MA, USA (June 1991) 25
paste, water-soluble flux, chem. design 22305
paste rheology, spiral viscometry 26594
pastes, rheological meas., PCB screening performance 22304
pastes for SMT, props. and selection *(Polish)* 1724
PCB, conductive adhesives as soldering alternative 16485
PCB, mask technology, parallel technologies 9741
PCB, solder thickness control in hot air leveling 16484
PCB assembly, vapour phase reflow soldering 16481
PCB cleaning issues 1733
PCB IR reflow soldering, process modelling convection 36240
PCB masks, Zycon Corp. implementation 36229
PCB no-clean reflow process implementation 1732
PCB SMT, solder paste tackiness, influence of atom. 16472
PCB solder coating/HAL process control 36232
PCB solder joint AOI, 3D and gray-level images 22295
PCB solderability, correlation with chem. microstruct. 1744
PCB soldering technology *(Spanish)* 36222
PCB surface orientation, colour highlight images 22300
PCB wave soldering, flux appls. for noncleaning process 29415
PCB wave soldering, $N_2$ inerting and flux technology 16482
PCB wavesoldering process control for synthetic fluxes 29410
PCBs, complex synthetic fluxes offer enhanced no-clean performance 9776
PCBs, reliability of no clean fluxes 9763
PCBs, stencil selection for solder paste deposition 16460
PCBs, washless soldering, wave soldering reflow soldering 29416
pin-through-hole solder joint thermal fatigue, deform. 15389
placement design for producibility of electronic cct. assembly 16453
polyphenylene sulphide film capacitor for SMT 16386
power IC soldered joints, US flaw imaging 15414
PTF, polymer thick film for high-density multilayer PCBs 9734
PTH and SMC, thermal cycling, strain determ. 21120
PWA, HCFC solvent defluxing evaluation 1698
PWB solder joint fatigue life calc. 1676
QFP, 208-pin, fine pitch, solder-joint reliability study 28563
rectifier triac control charact., contact fusion effects 34507
reflow, solder paste rheology and printability 1777
resistors, mechanical integrity improvement of RNC and RLR types 1577
single step reflow soldering and cleaning for surface mount 1713
SIP, surface pick-up tools, solder die attach, packaging 21102
small outline IC package, soldering and reliability *(Italian)* 21090
SMD component placement inspection, exptl. vision system 22299
SMD package cracks, causes and remedies 15388
SMD plastic film capacitors, technol., charact., soldering 22240
SMD programmable soldering stations 9780
SMD solder joints, fatigue, low cycle, model 22307
SMD standardisation , European progress 15364
SMDs, vapour-phase soldering with infrared pre-heating *(Italian)* 1693
SMT, Au/Sn intermetallics form., joint failure 22288
SMT, cleanliness of electronic assemblies 16474
SMT, improvements using plasma cleaning 1727
SMT, no-clean wave soldering for 1990s 16463
SMT, solder joint inspection, high volume, high speed 22290
SMT, solder joints, automated thermographic inspection 251
SMT, solder paste screen 16503
SMT adhesives, acrylated epoxy based products 9774
SMT assemblies, cleanliness assessment 9762
SMT assemblies, conductive reflow soldering 16483
SMT assemblies, IR reflow system performance 16480
SMT assembly, no-clean reflow process, $N_2$ management 1717
SMT assembly, printed solder paste, volume meas. 1714
SMT assembly, printed solder paste characterisation 1715
SMT clean soldering with residueless flux 16471
SMT fine-pitch capability, dedicated system 22291
SMT fine-pitch soldering processes 9760
SMT leadless ceramic chip carrier solder attachments, fatigue model 36241
SMT PCB assembly, water soluble solder paste, selection 22303
SMT PCBs washless soldering, flux 29419
SMT reflow soldering process variables 16473
SMT selective line coupling, solder interconnections 16449
SMT sockets, system expansion, temp. damage 22319
SMT solder grain boundary sliding during thermal cycling 1668
SMT solder joint crack growth rate meas. 36238
SMT solder joint inspection using 3-D machine vision 9783
SMT solder joint quality meas., automatic, validation 22287
SMT solder joints under thermal cycling, FEA 28523
SMT solder pastes, CFC issue 16486
SMT solder-paste printing, process control 9755
SMT soldering reflow, controlled atmosphere full formed convection oven mass heating 1718
SMT soldering technology adapts to dense mounting processes 29414
SMT ultrafine-pitch solder paste printing 36235
SMT wave soldering technique 1704
SMT/MCM process control and QC, laser meas. 6426
solder paste volatility, AC elec. impedance techniques 21080
standard, MIL-STD-2000 Rev. A 15356
stencil printing, plastics appl., CNC and CAD photoplot 21079
stress relief for solder joints 9712
surface mount adhesives and solder pastes dispensing 16478
surface mount capacitors, PCB flexure testing 16391
surface mount solder joint reliability prediction 243
TAB devices, automatic hot bar soldering 16528
TAB inner lead contacts, laser soldering 16525
TAB inner lead contacts , laser soldered, reliability study 22391
YSR-90$N_2$, hot $N_2$ reflow soldering system for PCBs. 29417
Ag thick film conductor, adhesive strength degradation 22332

**soldering** continued
Au-Sn preforms in multichip modules , solderability problems 9803
Cu/Pb-Sn solder joins, $\eta$-$Cu_6Sn_5$ precipitates 244
GaAs MMICs, effects of CTE mismatch on solder attachment 16360
GaAs-(AlGa)As diode lasers, In solder deterioration 3499
In-Pb large area solder joints, effects of surface contamination 22365
$N_2$-based non-clean soldering 242
Pb-Sn solder, cyclically tested, anelastic strain role 28766
Pb-Sn solder joint fatigue testing, influence of environment 15643
Pd lead finish for SMD IC packages 1726
Pd-Ag thick film cond., Sn-Pb solder joint degradation 16518
Si hybrid MCMs, chip attachment 9796
Sn-Pb solders, rheology, SMT appl. 28517
Sn-Pb-Ag solder, near-eutectic, isothermal fatigue 28765
Sn-Pb-$Cu_6Sn_5$ composite solder, microstruct. and mech. anal. 15624
SnPb eutectic solder paste and powder for SMT, calorimetry 1746
SnPb solder pots, Sn depletion 15358

**solderless wrap connection** *see wire-wrap connections*

**solenoids**
*see also coils; electromagnets*
1992 PCIM buyer's guide 28869
air-cored solenoid inductors, rectangular, optimal design 41467
AMBAL-M mirror trap, end mag. syst. coils 37930
automotive solenoid valve, dynamic response, optimum design 41881
automotive solenoid valve dynamic FEA 34725
Clebsch potentials and 3D solenoidal vector fields visualisation 31177
conductor resistivity/permeability meas., solenoid sensor-based *(Japanese)* 29374
cusp-mode superconducting coils, optimisation 2878
force calc., first order tetrahedra FEA 31255
HF supplied, analytical model *(French)* 31263
impulse magnetisation systems, solenoid-based, design/anal. 37929
inductance, hypergeometric functions 16407
JET divertor coils develop. 37931
magnetic lens, focusing and transport of ion beams 17956
micromachined solenoids for mag. sensors 40117
plasma filled solenoid coils, laser pumping appl. 11489
pulsed current sensor based on helical line sections 32946
RF coil winding, Coilturn program for single-layer inductors 16411
short stroke linear devices, types, selection criteria 24323
thin solenoid current density distrib. 24326
wiggler, solenoid derived, for FEL 26652

**solenoids, superconducting** *see superconducting magnets*

**solid electrolytes** *see superionic conducting materials*

**solid lasers**
*see also colour centre lasers; fibre lasers; gamma-ray lasers; Raman lasers; semiconductor junction lasers*
adaptive intracavity control of mode comp. 24143
beam diagnostics systems *(German)* 23967
beam intensity profiles, diffr. effects 11308
broadband laser materials, photocond. meas. 30709
coherent optical link using solid state lasers 5669
coherent space communications, laser freq. stability requirements 39725
conference, Hilton Head, SC, USA (Mar. 1991) 20982
conference, Los Angeles (1991) 63
conference, The Hague (1991) 8655
crystal growth, laser-heated pedestal method 531
dielectrics excitation, by synchronised laser/electron beam 30261
diode-pumped solid-state lasers 17667
distance meter, pulsed phase-type using Nd laser 19667
external cavity mode locked, pulse form. 30888
femtosecond tunable pulse generation 37762
glass laser rods, ellipsoidal pump cavities *(Chinese)* 31006
GOPEX, deep-space optical communications demonstration 5656
high repetition rate solid-state lasers , phase locking by SBS cells 31074
high-power laser appls., conf., the Hague (1991) 15266
implantation in waveguide lasers 30825
longitudinally pumped, gain saturation anal. and optimisation 17672
luminescent transformers based on activated glasses for lasers 31028
microcavity lasers inversionless lasing charact. 30859
monolithic nonplanar ring laser , ray tracing design 24137
Nd:YAG cryst. waveguide lasers, ion implanted 30857
Nd:YAG regenerative amplifier , self-filtering, pulse compression 23940
negative feedback laser emitting controlled ultrashort pulses 23915
nonlinear isolator, SBS mirror based, laser appl. 31098
Nova beam smoothing, large aperture phase plates 3610
Nova Upgrade, flashlamp performance 11292
optical PLL for relative laser frequency stabilisation 5636
p-type cyclotron laser, far IR emission, supercond. Nb detector 11118
passive mode-locking on flashlamp pumping with antiresonant-ring mirror 37739
phase self-modulation, ultrashort pulses 3360
PHEBUS 1.06 $\mu$m 20 TW laser facility props. and appls. 3620
phosphate glass active elements, thermal strength 37285
phosphate glass flat active elements for solid-state lasers with grazing zigzag-shaped ray paths 30870
photonic materials, sol-gel prep. *(English)* 17291
pulse shape optimisation with nonlinear constraints 17687
pulse trains generation using DKDP crystals , compensation 17701
pump LD bars for solid lasers, operating wavelength, power and temp. 24080
resonator, 2D periodic struct. 11277
ring laser, single freq., diode pumped, CW and Q-switched output 37741
rod stable resonator of constant multimode divergence over a wide power range 11285
ruby laser, pulsed, for holographic camera 3395
SBS ring resonator laser for SBS gain studies and microwave generation 11080
solid state lasers, diode-pumped, mode size optimisation design criteria 17679
solid-state laser disc amplifier, gas-cooled, heat removal 37610
two-frequency tunable laser with electrooptic feedback 3389
ultrashort lasers and appl., conf. (1991) 8603
ultrashort pulses with passive mode locking 11109
YAG for scanning Mie-lidar system to meas. aerosol density in atm. *(Japanese)* 33821
$Al_3(BO_3)_4$:Nd self-activated laser crystal 11112
$Al_2O_3$:Ti, CW ring laser, tunable single freq. 24155
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ cryst. waveguide lasers, ion implanted 30857
$Cd_3P_2$, non-parabolic semicond., Raman gain, mag. field 3342

**solid lasers** continued
CdS platelet microlasers, output scatt. by light induced gratings 3391
CdSe quantum dot in glassy matrix, lasing obs. 23972
Cr,Al:$Mg_2SiO_4$ forsterite 23954
Cr, Al:$Mg_2SiO_4$ lasing material, alexandrite laser pumped 3329
Cr,Nd: $ScGdGa_5O_{12}$ solid-state laser Q-factor automodulation 17683
Cr,Nd:GdScGG laser, CW solar pumped, threshold, efficiency 3384
Cr, Nd:YScGG laser, emission efficiency, freq. doubling 23918
Cr,Nd:$YScGa_5O_{12}$ Q-switched single-pulse flashlamp pumped laser 3390
Cr, Tm, Ho:YAG crysts., flashlamp pumped, upconversion 24257
Cr,Tm:YAG, laser, doping optimis. for flash lamps operation 3379
Cr,Tm:YAG laser, flash pumped, nonspiking operation 30845
Cr,Tm,Ho:YAG laser, Q switching and giant pulse generation 3409
Cr,Tm,Ho:YAG laser, loss, gain, spectral props. 3386
Cr,Tm,Ho:YAG, pulsed lasers, spectroscopic props., energy transfer 11100
$Cr^{3+}$,$Tm^{3+}$:GdScGG, flashlamp pumped laser action 11072
$Cr^{3+}$,$Tm^{3+}$:YAG, flashlamp pumped laser action 11072
$Cr^{3+}$,$Tm^{3+}$:YAG, flashpumped laser, relax. oscill. suppression 11073
$Cr^{3+}$,$Tm^{3+}$:YScGG, flashlamp pumped laser action 11072
$Cr^{4+}$,$Nd^{3+}$:YAG cryst., cooperative lasing 30839
Cr:$Al_2O_3$ laser, single-frequency high-power microsecond pulses output 37621
Cr:$Ba_2MgGe_2O_7$ akermanite laser cryst., EPR and opt. spectra 23957
Cr:Be $Al_2O_4$ double-pulse dual-wavelength laser 7023
Cr:$Be_3Al_2O_4$ laser, graded refl. mirror unstable reson. 3592
Cr:$BeAl_2O_4$, alexandrite laser, Q-switched, injection seeding 23948
Cr:$BeAl_2O_4$ alexandrite laser, active Q-switching 30885
Cr:$BeAl_2O_4$, alexandrite laser source, airborne DIAL system 26039
Cr:$BeAl_2O_4$, alexandrite laser, stabilisation, spectral charactn., DIAL meas. 23947
Cr:$BeAl_2O_4$/Ti:$Al_2O_3$ lasers, high peak power fs pulses 23958
Cr:$Ca_2MgSi_2O_7$ akermanite laser cryst., EPR and opt. spectra 23957
Cr:$LiCaAlF_6$ laser pumped by visible laser diodes 3328
Cr:$LiCaAlF_6$ lasers, diode laser pumping 11074
Cr:$LiSrAlF_6$ laser pumped by visible LD 23963
Cr:$LiSrAlF_6$ lasers, diode laser pumping 11074
Cr:$LiSrAlF_6$ solid laser, tunable short pulse generation 30865
Cr:$LiSrAlF_6$ solid laser tuning by birefringent liquid crystal tuner 23942
Cr:$Mg_2SiO_4$, forsterite crysts., laser charact. 23939
Cr:$Mg_2SiO_4$ forsterite laser, CW mode locking 3404
Cr:$Mg_2SiO_4$ forsterite laser, CW mode-locked operation 23955
Cr:$Mg_2SiO_4$ forsterite laser cryst., EPR and opt. spectra 23957
Cr:$Mg_2SiO_4$, forsterite laser, optical pumping, excited state absorpt. 23950
Cr:$Mg_2SiO_4$, forsterite laser, tunable Q-switching 23952
Cr:$Mg_2SiO_4$, lasing centre, EPR, fluoresc. line narrowing 17708
Cr:$Mg_2SiO_4$ tunable CW laser, multiwatt operation 3402
Cr:$Mg_2SiO_4$ tunable forsterite laser, high power CW operation 23956
$Cr^{3+}$:$BeAl_2O_4$ laser amplifiers, tunable, ultrafast 3401
$Cr^{3+}$:$LiSrGaF_6$, laser performance, optical props. 23949
$Cr^{3+}$:$ZnWO_4$, laser crysts., luminesc. props. *(Chinese)* 11111
$Cr^{4+}$:$Mg_2SiO_4$, forsterite laser, slope efficiency 23951
$Cr^{4+}$:$Mg_2SiO_4$, forsterite laser, transient gain meas. 23953
Cs-Hg pulsed flash lamps for laser pumping 3611
Er,Ce,Cr:GdGG crysts., laser and spectroscopic props. 30855
Er,Ti:$LiNbO_3$ channel waveguide, small signal gain calc. 2968
Er,Tm,He:$LiYF_4$, pulsed lasers, spectroscopic props., energy transfer 11100
Er,Yb:glass laser, CW output on laser pumping 23933
Er,Yb:phosphate glass laser, 1532 nm diode pumped config. 37612
Er,Yb:phosphate glass laser, diode array-pumped 37636
Er doped crysts., 3 $\mu$m laser, spectroscopy 30854
Er doped fibre amplifiers, semicond. laser pump source 11175
$Er^{3+}$ doped glasses, lasing capabilities 23920
Er:$LiYF_4$ visible upconversion laser 30840
Er:YAG laser tissue ablation through water 33713
Er:glass laser, passive Q-switching, resonator config. 11124
$Er^{3+}$:$Y_3Sc_2Ga_3O_{12}$, upconversion pumped IR lasing 11071
$Er^{3+}$:YAG crystal laser charactn. *(Chinese)* 23969
$Er^{3+}$:YAG laser phase conjugation in organic solvent 37800
$Er^{3+}$:YAG, upconversion pumped IR lasing 11071
$Er^{3+}$:$YLiF_4$ laser, reson. pumping, efficiency 11070
$Er^{3+}$:YScGG laser cryst., pumping excitation 30853
$Er^{3+}$: $YScGa_5O_{12}$ laser mode locking by InAs film bleaching effect 3370
$Er^{3+}$:$Yb_2O_3$-$P_2O_5$ glass laser, wavelength tuning 30897
$Er^{3+}$:garnets, upconversion-pumped lasing 23931
Ge hot hole tunable FIR cyclotron resonance laser 37644
p-Ge tunable cyclotron reson. laser 11108
p-Ge, tunable cyclotron resonance laser 37643
Ge tunable cyclotron resonance laser 3410
Ho, Cr, Tm:YAG pulsed-periodic laser 17684
Ho,Cr,Tm:YAG laser, surgery appl. 13954
Ho,Er,Tm:L:$YF_4$ laser, charactn., spectroscopic appls. 30851
Ho,Tm:YAG laser, spectral performance 30846
Ho,Tm:YAG lasers, high-power, diode pumped 11105
Ho,Tm,Cr:YAG laser, output parameters 30849
Ho:$LiYF_4$ Q-switched laser gain and energy storage 17702
Ho:YScGG tunable DIAL for atmospheric meas. 7024
$LaMgAl_{11}O_{19}$, laser material, thermal behaviour, tunability range 30829
$La_{1-x}Nd_xMgAl_{11}O_{19}$ laser, lamp pumped, thermally tuned etalon 11087
$LiCaF_6$ laser amplifiers, tunable, ultrafast 3401
$LiNd(PO_3)_4$ powder, stimulated emission spectra 23916
$LiSr_{0.8}Ca_{0.2}AlF_6$:$Cr^{3+}$ laser, mode locked producing 150 fs pulses 17676
MgO:$LiNbO_3$ cryst. waveguide lasers, ion implanted 30857
$Mo^+$ XUV solid laser, target alignment system 11104
NaI:Tl optical gain from intense photon pulses 23973
Nd,Cr:GdScGG laser, acoustic-optical mode locking by $TeO_2$ 3116
Nd,Cr:$YScGa_5O_{12}$ solid laser, electro-optic Q-switching 11120
Nd,Mg:$LiNbO_3$, laser cryst., $Nd^{3+}$ sites, fluoresc. bands 17669
Nd,MgO:$LiNbO_3$ lasers and amplifiers, integrated optics 30889
Nd doped glass waveguide lasers, monomode, diode pumped 23988
Nd doped lasers, Q-switched, mode locked, self-defocusing 37630
Nd laser beam in KDP crystal, third harmonic conversion anal. *(Korean)* 11325
Nd ps laser pulses, freq. doubling in KDP 17841
$Nd^{3+}$ doped phosphate glass waveguide laser, ~1.3 $\mu$m operation 23991
Nd:$(La_xSr_{1-x})(Al_{1-y}Ta_y)O_3$ perovskite laser, diode pumped 30856
Nd:$Gd_3Ga_5O_{12}$ crystal laser, flashlamp pumped 11119
Nd:GdGG ion-implanted channel waveguide laser 23943
Nd:GdGG laser, ion implanted planar waveguide, diode pumped 11088
Nd:$La_2Be_2O_5$ laser, harmonic FM mode locking 11117

**solid lasers** continued
Nd:$La_2Be_2O_5$ laser, picosecond pulse generation by acousto-optic mode locker 3354
Nd:$LaMgAl_{11}O_{19}$ microchip laser, LD pump 23924
Nd:$LaMgAl_{11}O_{19}$ ring laser, single mode, freq. stabilised 17799
Nd:$LiYF_4$ CW laser mode-locking by cavity length detuning 3405
Nd:$LiYF_4$ Q-switched LD pumped laser, pulse duration reduction 17689
Nd:$LiYF_4$ drive laser for Los Alamos FEL photoinjector 23971
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser, CW, mode locked, cavity detuning characts. 37629
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser, Pockels cell development 3612
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser, acousto-optically mode locked, SHG 11314
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser, coupled cavity, passive modelocking 24153
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser, diode laser pumped, self-mode locking 17707
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser, electro-optic feedback, phase noise 11077
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser mode locking by intracavity phase modulator 3353
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser oscillator, transverse-diode-pumped, passively Q-switched 30862
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser, pump for KT:$OPO_4$ CW tunable mode locked optical parametric oscillator 37814
Nd:$LiYF_4$ laser, ultrashort pulse generation 11069
Nd:$LiYF_4$ mode locked diode pumped laser 24231
Nd:$LiYF_4$ mode-locked laser, freq. stability 3378
Nd:$LiYF_4$ ring laser, diode pumped, acousto-optical Q-switching 23989
Nd:$SiO_2$ planar lightwave cct. as waveguide laser, LD pumping 17688
Nd:YAG CW slab laser, resonator to reduce beam divergence *(English)* 37620
Nd:YAG, $Cr^{4+}$ doped passive Q-switch crysts. 30858
Nd:YAG Doppler LIDAR, optical amplifier 26040
Nd:YAG Q-switch laser with intra-cavity KTP *(Japanese)* 17806
Nd:YAG Q-switched ring laser, lower level relaxation rate 30873
Nd:YAG alternating precessive slab amplifier, laser diode-array pumped 17680
Nd:YAG channel waveguide laser , ion-implant., low threshold 17668
Nd:YAG coherent amplifier, detection and imaging 26399
Nd:YAG eye-safe laser source , diode laser pumped 3407
Nd:YAG, fibre optic beam delivery, power monitoring 10813
Nd:YAG green laser at 532 nm , LD pumped 3400
Nd:YAG, high-data-rate Mars link appl., feasibility 5683
Nd:YAG high-power pulsed and CW laser welding 17912
Nd:YAG laser, SBS phase conjugate mirror 11301
Nd:YAG laser, acousto-optic Q-switching, microdrilling appl. *(German)* 37856
Nd:YAG laser, acousto-optically mode locked, SHG 11314
Nd:YAG laser, active-passive colliding pulse mode locked 11078
Nd:YAG laser, continuous process, passive crystal shutter 17817
Nd:YAG laser, controlled ultrashort pulses 23915
Nd:YAG laser, correl. phase fluctuations between harmonics 37645
Nd:YAG laser crystals, nonlinear model, thermal conductivity effects 30869
Nd:YAG laser, diode end pumped, Q-switched operation 23982
Nd:YAG laser, diode pumped, 70 W 23983
Nd:YAG laser, diode pumped, design, characts. *(Japanese)* 3387
Nd:YAG laser, diode pumped, single freq., rapid tuning 23990
Nd:YAG laser, diode pumped, single longit. mode 23986
Nd:YAG laser, diode side pumped, $TEM_{00}$ mode 17674
Nd:YAG laser, electro-optically Q switched, resonator birefringence compensation 37627
Nd:YAG laser, end pumped, spatial mode matching 30821
Nd:YAG laser extended to $>2$ μm by SRS 24238
Nd:YAG laser machining, multilevel resist kinoforms 37857
Nd:YAG laser, mode locked, Q-switching, pulse train 23921
Nd:YAG laser, mode-locked, radiation self-defocusing 17873
Nd:YAG laser, neg. feedback, passively mode-locked 37638
Nd:YAG laser, passive Q-switch GdScGG:Cr, Nd cryst. 23919
Nd:YAG laser passive mode-locking with GaAs 24242
Nd:YAG laser performance for double-pulse TV holography 31105
Nd:YAG laser pumping of sulforhodamine-B doped acrylic rod 37607
Nd:YAG laser, reson. external cavity SHG in $LiB_3O_5$ 24232
Nd:YAG laser, resonantly pumped, sum-freq. upconversion 31048
Nd:YAG laser, single axial mode, intracavity doubled 3597
Nd:YAG laser, solar pumped 17682
Nd:YAG laser space commun. system design 5685
Nd:YAG laser, subnanosecond pulse low freq. modulation 23936
Nd:YAG laser, video transmission over optical link 13027
Nd:YAG laser welding for hermetic sealing of large MIC package 17915
Nd:YAG laser; diode array side pumped, freq. doubling 23984
Nd:YAG lasers, CW, diode pumped, mode locked 23981
Nd:YAG lasers for optical storage, SHG 17872
Nd:YAG lasers, freq. doubling by $KNbO_3$:Ta 24256
Nd:YAG lasers, mode-locked, colliding pulse scheme 3377
Nd:YAG lasers, single freq. stability, pumping 11079
Nd:YAG medical lasers 6861
Nd:YAG microcavity laser, LD pumped 37656
Nd:YAG microchip laser, Q-switching, diode pumping 23987
Nd:YAG mode locked diode pumped laser , SHG 24231
Nd:YAG mode locked laser, LiF $F_2^-$ centre saturable absorber/active laser medium 23961
Nd:YAG mode-locked laser, ultrashort pulse duration 30871
Nd:YAG regenerative amplifier, picosec. pulses, acousto-optically switched 3382
Nd:YAG ring laser, FMCW reflectometry appl. 19680
Nd:YAG ring laser for space commun., environmental testing 5684
Nd:YAG scanning laser with amplification system 17686
Nd:YAG slab laser, end-pumped by laser diode 23941
Nd:YAG slab laser, multiple-longitudinally diode laser pumped 37614
Nd:YAG slab lasers, crossed-prism resonators 3373
Nd:YAG three-stage amplifier with LiF:$F_2^-$ crystal switch 11121
Nd:YAG transversely diode-pumped lasers, efficient $TEM_{00}$ modes 30863
Nd:YAG variable-reflectivity-mirror Q-switched ns laser pulses 37768
Nd:$YAL_2O_3$ slab laser with SBS mirror 37623
Nd:$YAl_3(BO_3)_4$ diode-pumped green laser 30867
Nd:$YAlO_3$ cryst., laser action at 1300 nm 3350
Nd:$YAlO_3$ laser, mode locking, freq. doubling $LiIO_3$ cryst. 3385
Nd:$YAlO_3$ laser, pulse periodic, phase conjugation, SBS 3357
Nd:$YAlO_3$ pulse laser, 1341.4 nm 30886
Nd:$YAlO_3$ laser, mode-locked, CdSe(GaAs) negative feedback elements 23937
Nd:$YLiF_4$, Q-switched, for space commun., environmental testing 5684
Nd:$YVO_4$ laser , 534 nm, LD pumped, freq. doubled *(Japanese)* 17700
Nd:$YVO_4$ microchip laser , single mode, intracavity SHG 3403
**solid lasers** continued
Nd:$YVO_4$ microchip lasers, diode pumped, CW single-mode oscillation 23934
Nd:glass Nova Upgrade for ICF 3375
Nd:glass amplifier, broadening and freq. shifts 3378
Nd:glass amplifier, induced spatial incoherence and nonlin. effects 37779
Nd:glass disc laser, CW rotating, diode pumped 11113
Nd:glass laser, HF pulse series amplification 23935
Nd:glass laser, RF pulse trains generation 30826
Nd:glass laser active elements, pumping optimisation 30830
Nd:glass laser, actively-passively mode locked, feedback and freq. tuning 17670
Nd:glass laser facilities, high peak power 3374
Nd:glass laser, graded refl. mirror unstable reson. 3592
Nd:glass laser, high energy, oncology appl. 13955
Nd:glass laser, optimally pumped rotating mirror Q-switch, characts. 3383
Nd:glass laser, picosec. terawatt pulses 3355
Nd:glass laser slabs, thermal loading limits *(Chinese)* 30824
Nd:glass laser waveguides $Cs^+$-$K^+$ exchange 37640
Nd:glass laser with ZnS film antireflection coated multimirror exit reflector 24162
Nd:glass micro-spherical cavity laser, QED effects 11106
Nd:glass monolithic laser, diode pumped, thermal effects 3591
Nd:glass multisegment disc amplifier design 3376
Nd:glass ps. laser, two-freq., electro-opt. feedback 11097
Nd:glass tunable single-freq. laser 30887
Nd:glass/Ti:$Al_2O_3$ lasers, high peak power fs pulses 23958
Nd:host laser based optical terminal for ISL 5671
Nd:phosphate glass laser design, multiterawatt subpicosecond output 11086
Nd:phosphate glass laser, gain coeff., temp. depend. 30872
Nd:phosphate glass laser, giant pulse generation 11122
Nd:phosphate glass laser, high speed, prepulse free 3388
Nd:phosphate glass lasers, high-power, diode pumped 11105
Nd:silica glass lasers, high-power, diode pumped 11105
Nd:solid laser Q-switching by LiF $F_2^-$ colour centres 3408
Nd:solid lasers, simultaneous multiple wavelength lasing in different host crystals 17678
$Nd^{3+}$:$Al_2O_3$-$Na_2O$, stimulated emission cross sections and fluoresc. branching ratios 11103
$Nd^{3+}$:$La_3$ VUV laser pumped by $F_2$ laser 37613
$Nd^{3+}$:$LiKYF_5$ low-threshold laser crystal 30843
$Nd^{3+}$:$LiYF_4$ pulsed-periodic laser 17685
$Nd^{3+}$:YAG, electronic excitation, nonradiative relax. rate 30831
$Nd^{3+}$:YAG laser, gain increase, parasitic generation suppression 37646
$Nd^{3+}$:YAG laser with conjugate laser resonator 24144
$Nd^{3+}$:YAG minilaser, longitudinal mode selection and tuning 30868
$Nd^{3+}$:YAG ring laser, emission stability, mode hopping noise 24145
$Nd^{3+}$:YAG ring laser, mode locking, freq. characts. 3359
$Nd^{3+}$:$YAlO_3$ ps. laser, streak camera calibration 11096
$Nd^{3+}$:laser glasses, improved thermo-optic characts., comparative tests 37622
Nd-YAG laser transmitter for free space communications 5592
$Nd^{3+}$-doped glass waveguide amplifier at 1·054 μm 17677
$Nd^{3+}$-doped laser glass, lensing effects meas. by photothermal spectroscopy 33223
$NdP_5O_{14}$ powder, stimulated emission spectra 23916
$Nd_xY_{1-x}Al_3(BO_3)_4$, absorpt./fluoresc. spectra and laser props. 23965
$Nd_xY_{1-x}Al_3(BO_3)_4$ laser, diode laser pumped, power scaling 23985
$Nd^{3+}$($Yb^{3+}$,$Er^{3+}$)($Cr^{3+}$,$Yb^{3+}$,$Er^{3+}$):phosphate glass lasers 37639
$Pr^{3+}$:$LiYF_4$, 0·72 μm low-threshold lasing with flashlamp pumping 23914
$Pr^{3+}$:$LuAlO_3$ cryst laser, stimulated radiation 3356
Ti:$Al_2O_3$, femtosec. pulse generation, microdot mirror mode locker 11115
Ti:$Al_2O_3$ laser, CW mode-locked, external freq. conversion 11336
Ti:$Al_2O_3$ laser, Kerr lens modelocking, femtosec. pulse generation 23974
Ti:$Al_2O_3$ laser, acousto-optic control 23978
Ti:$Al_2O_3$ laser, flash lamp pumped, passive mode locking 11123
Ti:$Al_2O_3$ laser mode-locking and self-focusing, Gaussian approx. model 3406
Ti:$Al_2O_3$ lasers, mode locking, self-focusing, femtosec. pulses 23975
Ti:$Al_2O_3$ lasers, ultrashort pulse generation 11068
Ti:$Al_2O_3$ oscillator, narrow band operation 23976
Ti:$Al_2O_3$, regenerative amplifier, femtosec., pulses, laser pumping 17706
Ti:$Al_2O_3$ unstable resonator, injection seeding 24154
Ti:$Al_2O_3$, unstable resonator lasers, harmonic generation 23977
Ti:$Al_2O_3$/alexandrite (Nd:glass) lasers, high peak power fs pulses 23958
Ti:$Al_2O_3$-dye combination laser, Nd:YAG pumped, tunable time-delayed pulses 17673
Ti:sapphire CW self-locked laser, 27 fs pulses 23959
Ti:sapphire broad-band amplifier, pulse space-time struct. 17853
Ti:sapphire cavity for fibre modal characteris. 23552
Ti:sapphire doubly resonant laser 30879
Ti:sapphire laser, CW, mode locked, pulsing 11107
Ti:sapphire laser, Cu vapour laser pumping. computer modelling 11075
Ti:sapphire laser, SHG by $LiB_3O_5$ 11335
Ti:sapphire laser, SHG in $BaB_2O_4$, blue fs pulse generation 37781
Ti:sapphire laser amplifier, ultrashort multiterawatt pulses 30841
Ti:sapphire laser amplifiers, tunable, ultrafast 3401
Ti:sapphire laser appl. to $LiIO_3$ sum freq. generation, tunable coherent radiation source 17847
Ti:sapphire laser, coupled cavity, passive modelocking 24153
Ti:sapphire laser, flashlamp pumped, electro-optical Q-switching 23979
Ti:sapphire laser, mode locked, femtosec. pulse generation 3594
Ti:sapphire laser power stabilisation by MQW electroabsorption modulator 31030
Ti:sapphire laser, self mode-locked, femtosec. pulses 30842
Ti:sapphire laser, self-mode-locked, dispersion compensated 30898
Ti:sapphire mode locked laser, sub-100 fs pulses 23960
Ti:sapphire mode locked laser with saturable absorber, pulse evolution dynamics 23944
Ti:sapphire self-mode locked laser , intracavity acousto-optic modulator 11116
Ti:sapphire solid-state laser, fs optical pulse generation 30866
Ti:sapphire ultrashort laser pulse temporal stretching 37759
Ti:sapphire/DDI mode locked laser, pulse form. 37615
$Ti^{3+}$:$Al_2O_3$ laser, difference freq. generator 3358
$Ti^{3+}$:$Al_2O_3$ lasers, props. and appls. *(Polish)* 23938
$Ti^{3+}$:sapphire laser, spectral and time characts. 3330
Tm,Ho:YAG, diode laser pumping, loss mechanisms 30848
Tm,Ho:YAG lasers, LD pumped, modelling 30850
Tm,Ho:YAG lasers, mode locking 37626
Tm,Ho:$YLiF_4$ laser, diode-pumped, Q-switching 17666

**solid lasers** continued
$Tm^{3+}$,$Ho^{3+}$,$Cr^{3+}$:YScGG laser crystals, upconversion, energy transfer 30844
Tm,YAG lasers, high-power, diode pumped 11105
$Tm^{3+}$:$Y_3Al_5O_{12}$ cryst. laser, selective excitation, operation 23917
$Tm^{3+}$:$YVO_4$ IR laser 30864
$Tm^{3+}$:garnets, laser performance, temp. depend. branching ratios 30847
$Tm^{3+}$:YAG laser end-pumping with LD bars 23962
XeF in Ar crystals, laser emission, relaxation-oscillations 30788
XeF:Ar cryst., excimer laser 11076
YAG *(Chinese)* 31006
YAG CW laser, feedback loop with InP:Fe nonlinear element 3392
YAG CW laser with intracavity thermal nonlinearity 37624
YAG high brightness pulsed lasers appl. to machining, cutting and drilling *(Japanese)* 37859
YAG laser CW $TEM_{00}$ modes on LD pumping *(Chinese)* 23968
YAG source for microlithography, coherence reduction 22904
YAG:Nd, medical treatment appls. *(Japanese)* 26913
$YAlO_3$ cryst. waveguide lasers, ion implanted 30857
Yb, Er:glass pumped by Nd laser, lasing tests 37625
Yb:YAG laser, InGaAs diode pumped 23992
$ZnS_xSe_{1-x}$, room temp. blue lasing by photopumping 37609
ZnSe MBE on GaAs, photopumped antiguide blue lasers 3332
ZnSe blue lasers, optically pumped at room temp. 3371
alexandrite, laser, CW solar pumped, threshold, efficiency 3384

**solid modelling**
EM interaction anal., surface modelling 24293
IR computer imagery, high-resolution, generation, appl. 20134
lumbar spine, CT image reconstruct., 3D FEM 19914
motion understanding based image synthesis 18546
radiosity method, space partitioning technique supports highly pipelined parallel architecture 11990
shape modelling/recognition, physically based, closed form solns. 4537
US 3D arterial modelling, noninvasive 40608
visual interpretation for transistor design 2313
wire grid models, 3-D mesh generator 24492

**solid phase epitaxial growth**
3D-ICs multi-layer-stacked SOI structures , fabrication 10485
focused ion beam technology, etching and SPE growth 10186
JFET on SIMOX for rad-hard analog devices 2462
metallisation, of GaAs 16769
silicide form. on a-Si buried layer 29608
SOI, pre-SPE native oxide agglomeration, RTP 569
SOI development using seeded ZMR 1979
SOI formation, FIB induced lateral SPE 8952
SOI formation using lateral solid-phase epitaxy induced by focused ion beam *(Japanese)* 36442
SOI multilayer stacked struct. fab. for 3D ICs 36450
SOI stacked layers by ZMR 1980
SOI structures, diamond and SiC dielectrics use 1981
XMOS transistors for 3D-ICs, anal. and expt. fab. *(Japanese)* 36978
$CoSi_2$/Si (001), epitaxial growth from a-Co-W alloys 15543
$\beta$-$FeSi_2$, semicond. films, SPE growth on Si, struct. props. 35175
GaAs, direct react low temp. epitaxial growth 590
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$ stressed/stress-relax. layers, solid phase prep. 35179
InP on GaAs, SPE growth 35208
Si CMOS process, solid-phase epitaxy 15574
Si, amorphous layers, UHV deposition, voids, SPE 35306
Si, implanted, solid-phase epitaxy by electron irrad. in microscope 15562
Si, laser crystallised on glass, SPE seed 8963
a-Si, solid phase epitaxial regrowth, Ni-enhanced 35291
Si, solid-phase epitaxial growth rate 9009
Si:As polycrystalline layers, epitaxial realignment by RTA 585
a-Si-Si heterointerface struct., TEM obs. 22574
Si-$SiO_2$, lateral SPE growth using $SiO_2$ capping layer 21310
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge$ epilayer on Si, SPE kinetics, misfit-induced strain 8953
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, comp. graded, ion implant. prep., strain relax. 8956
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ strained layer solid phase epitaxy, TEM obs. 9008
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, high dose ion implantation synthesis 16701

**solid phase epitaxy** *see solid phase epitaxial growth*

**solid solution hardening**
No entries

**solid-state microwave circuits**
*see also Gunn oscillators; microwave integrated circuits*
2-18 GHz clock extraction cct. for optical communication systems 19096
10 GHz, single-SQUID appl. 16253
20 GHz-band on-board power amps, solid-state and TWT types 16232
30 GHz solid state power amp., for small earth stations 1461
40 GHz/9 ps sampling head for wideband applications 6138
800-MHz tuned bipolar transistor power oscillators, 54% efficiency 29330
active filter synthesis using simplified real freq. method 16264
amplifiers, Chebyshev polynomial coeffs. anal. 35004
amplifiers, maximum gain formulation, noise fig., input VSWR 16270
ASK cct. controlled by passive switching element 21674
bridge with magnetized ferrite slab 13617
broadband active circulators using dual-gate FETs 1529
broadband electronically tunable planar active notch antennas 36115
C-band broadband FET VCO, high freq. stability *(Chinese)* 22157
C-band p-i-n diode switch , 100 W CW operation 16313
CAA, time-domain methods 29303
CAD, appl. of HP AppCAD software collection 1482
cavity-controlled oscillator, mech. load cell based 1489
class E amplifiers, highly efficient 22184
cooled LNA, simulation and design 36116
digital phase shifters , low loss design, EHF appl. 36136
diode users, anal. using CAD software packages 9635
DRO, 16 GHz, low single sideband noise 16290
DRO, 2 GHz, temp. stable, low-phase noise perform. 16299
EHF MM wave wave generation by quasi-optical antenna circuits and MMICs 29352
Fabry-Perot quasi-optical cavity resonator, BEM 36052
FET distributed amplifiers , design and perform. 29300
FET oscillator active radiating element , circularly polarized 18223
four-port noise matching network 1472
Gunn oscillator, fundamental mode operated, model 29314
gyrators, planar cct. *(Japanese)* 36146
HEMT harmonic oscillator , X-band dielec.-resonator stabilized 16235
IMPATT diode biasing technique for improved cct. perform. 16300
injection-locked multiple device oscillators , volt-freq. update 16248

**solid-state microwave circuits** continued
INTELSAT VII Mitsubishi subsyst. equipt. *(Japanese)* 33761
intermodulation distortion modeling 15738
jitter triggering cct. using RTDs 22199
K-band HEMT ampl. with low-loss matching network 1490
Ku-band up converter/SSPA 22187
L-band 16 QAM modulator, design *(Polish)* 22160
limiter-discriminator, design and anal. 36134
limiting filter 16303
linear bipolar power amplifiers for multichannel L-band transmission 22189
low-noise receiver components and subsyst. 26059
matrix amplifiers for commun. satellite appls. 22159
MESFET mixers performance 9640
MESFET oscillator design, feedback mapping class. 36123
MGF 1304A FET microwave detectors 36121
microstrip image rejection mixer, 21-24 GHz, link appl. 36118
microwave amplifier design using computer program 9633
microwave amplifiers, max. efficiency tuning 16250
microwave conf., Boston, MA, USA (June 1991) 15249
microwave FET amplifier design, high yield microwave matching network 16269
microwave LNA, CAD technique 36122
microwave phase noise characterization, ref. std., high spectral purity 33179
mixer, beam-lead diode subharmonically pumped , 140 GHz 36131
mm-wave coaxial components for planar cct launch, 2.4 mm connector 22259
mm-wave IMPATT oscillator CAD, impedance matching 16265
MM-wave IMPATT oscillators , simulation by FATE 9653
MM-wave solid-state oscillators , low-pass impedance transformer *(Chinese)* 22155
MM-wave sum-frequency upconvertor , X-/K-band design 1520
multi-channel HEMT gate mixer , design/modelling 1506
multistage microwave power amplifiers, FET based, anal. 22180
multitone autonomous nonlin. microwave ccts., harmonic bal. anal. 16249
negative resistance refl. mode transistor LNAs, design 22173
nonisochronous self-excited oscillator, steady-state mode stabil. 35565
nonlinear, intermodulation anal. under multitone excitation 1479
nonlinear, time-domain numerical modelling 29316
nonlinear active ccts., computer-aided simulation/design 29338
nonlinear amplifiers, calc. accuracy of intermodulation products *(Japanese)* 35540
nonlinear FET modeling—a mixture of art and science 16240
nonlinear oscillators, steady state determ. method 861
optical front-end amplifier, tuned, 7-13 GHz, heterodyne transmission system 19107
optoelectronic phase-locking of microwave signals 29290
oscillators, harmonic-bal. anal. with automatic suppression of degenerate soln. 29297
oscillators, S-parameter design 36141
phase locked VCO design for 900 MHz GSM appls. 9631
phase $\pi$ modulators, two-posn., waveguide-planar 16163
phase splitter circuit appl. to active dividers *(Japanese)* 16209
planar microstrip circuits, finite difference time domain method anal. 1442
planar Schottky diode grid mixer , 100 element config. 36140
power amplifier assemblies, optimisation based on simulated annealing 22183
power amplifiers, nonlinearity effects on MPSK and M-QAM 1433
push-pull VCOs using miniaturized hairpin resonators 16297
quantum flux parametron , gain improvement 9627
quasi-optical diode array, impedance model 1497
quasi-optical FET oscillator power combining array 38205
quasi-optical Josephson oscillator modelling 16275
quasi-optical MM-wave oscillator and power combiner 29328
quasi-optical power combining of solid-state sources 29317
radioastronomical MM wave Schottky mixer receivers 26060
regenerative freq. dividers, large-signal operation 9580
resistive HEMT-mixer with very low LO-power requirements and low intermodulation 1470
RTD self-oscillating mixer with conversion gain 9651
sampler, hybrid time/freq. domain conversion, 0.5-20 GHz 9648
semiconductor cct. stabil. anal. 36106
semiconductor laser transmitters for MM-wave fibre-optic links 19113
SHF planar broadband image rejection mixer 9628
sub-MM wave broadband Schottky-diode mixer , 600 GHz 1436
sub-MM wave solid state source , 50 $\mu$W, 750 GHz, develop. 1434
sub-MM wave solid-state radiometer at 557 GHz , design 1437
subharmonic injection looking study for LOs 36133
subharmonically pumped resistive dual-HEMT-mixer 16291
superconducting MM- and sub-MM-wave ccts., CAD techniques 9636
superconducting tunnel junction mixer, harmonic effects 17259
thin-film SMT mixer using multilayer balun design 1518
TLM, nonlinear active devices modelling 29304
transistor microwave oscillator reson. syst. design 22163
tunable sapphire loaded supercond. cavity, low noise 36088
two-frequency two-diode quasioptical MM-wave oscillator 16166
UHF tunnel diode oscillator, external UHF signal effects 36119
uniplanar double balanced mixer, high port-port isolation 1330
varactor differential phase shifter synthesis 36042
waveguide Schottky-barrier mixer at 690 GHz , meas. 1435
wideband SSB mixer using HF op amp. active filters 36145
X-band FET DRO, low phase noise 16293
X-band negative resist. low noise amplifiers, burnout 36137
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT Ku-band amplifier with 1 W CW output power 9637
AlGaAs-GaAs HEMT oscillator, wavelength depend. of optical control 22170
Fe-GaAs tunable band-stop microwave filter cct. 16273
GaAs FET DROs, stability study 36124
GaAs FET YIG-tuned oscillator, low noise 18-40 GHz 16255
GaAs FET amplifier, 14 GHz, 80 W 1469
GaAs MESFET 30 W 14-14.5 GHz solid-state power amplifier 22182
GaAs MESFET DRO, 45 GHz low noise source with HEMT freq. doubler 16311
GaAs bipolar wideband oscillators using HBTs for wide tuning range 29327
GaAs planar diode mixer for submillimeter-wave applications appls. 22192
GaAs submillimetre-wave planar diode mixer , design/eval. 16312
InP-based HEMT downconverter , W-band, low-noise/high gain 16294
Si PIN-diode passive power-limiter circuit , modelling 1500
TlBaCaCuO resonator low phase noise supercond. oscillators 17283
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_x$ superconducting stabilized *X*-band oscillators 36087
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ superconducting stabilized *X*-band oscillators 36087

**solid-state microwave devices**
*see also BARITT diodes; Gunn diodes; IMPATT diodes; TRAPATT diodes*
V-band wafer probe using ridge-trough waveguide 22131
barrier varactor diode frequency tripler arrays, monolithic mm 1547
bipolar high power transistor model 22986
bipolar transistors, HF performance, geom. and layout depend. 23006
book on microwave components 34840
coaxial measurement system for packaged microwave diode characterization 16254
compound semiconductor FETs , HF perform. anal. method 1487
cooled FET LNA, simulation and design 36116
design using linear and nonlinear techniques, book 8701
detector using tunnel diode with asymmetric spacer layers 9638
diode detectors, numerical modelling 9645
double barrier RTDs, microwave noise props. meas. 1503
double-barrier RTD, microwave noise behaviour 1525
dual-gate cascode MESFETs/HEMTs, microwave perform. 1504
electron devices, book 8632
EM field anal. inc. space charge combined equiv. cct. 29893
enhancement-mode pseudomorphic inverted HEMT LNA 16285
FET model noise-parameters extraction from meas. 16883
FET noise model and on-wafer noise parameters meas. 16295
FETMEX, MESFET model extraction program package 10428
fiberoptic recirculating link for microwave freq. memory loop 17378
frequency multiplier performance, mm and sub-mm 9639
Fujitsu microwave semiconductor devices , develop./technol. *(Japanese)* 36111
HBT, distributed base contact impedance 36742
HBT, emitter-collector transit time 36741
HBT, IMD and nonlinear model 36726
HBT, numerical large signal model 10357
HBT, thermal diffusion, TLM modelling 9647
HBT current gain-Early voltage products with nonuniform base bandgaps 22153
HBT equiv. cct., parameter extraction using cutoff mode meas. 36733
HBT equiv. cct., RF probe pads and interconnections cct. model 1526
HBT large-signal modeling of power saturation mechanisms 16251
HBT technology for microwave amplifier 1516
HBTs, cutoff operation study 1425
HBTs, large signal model including self-heating effect 36727
HEMT, noise model in low GHz freq. range 36849
HEMT, pseudomorphic, 0.25 $\mu$m gate, noise parameters 2447
HEMT, source and drain parasitic resist. determ. 36850
HEMT large signal model usable in SPICE simulators 16247
HEMT semidistributed model for noise/S-parameters 9634
HEMT technology for microwave/MM-wave appls. 1517
HEMTs, 100 GHz electro-optic S-parameter charactn. 22200
HEMTs, noise figure automatic test set 1467
HF circuit design and meas., book 34838
high $T_c$ microwave devices for space expts. 23525
high temperature superconductivity microwave devices , review 1418
high temperature superconductors, microwave components , amorphous fluoropolymer films 23529
high-$T_c$ superconductors at microwave freqs., props. 1498
inductively coupled supercond. striplines, microwave device components 22089
Josephson junction subMM-wave microstrip resonator 16183
Ku-band low-noise pseudomorphic heterojunction FET 16284
low dimens., high mag. field/optical spectroscopy studies 1523
low-noise HEMT development for DBS 29315
low-temp. epitaxy using photoexcited processes 28680
magnetostatic-wave radio-pulse frequency modulator 16308
MESFET, large-signal model, appl. to mixer design 2442
MESFET, noise model in low GHz freq. range 36849
MESFET power performance, X-band, distributed gate diode effects 16266
MESFET single-pole double-throw power switch 15754
MESFETs, potential barrier at free surface of active layer, effect 22162
MESFETs and HEMTs, parasitic capacitance determ. technique 22175
MESFETs cooled to 77, variation of charact. 22161
MESFETs nonlin. modelling for power amplifier design 22186
micromechanical devices micromachining using III-V semiconductors 36905
microwave noise measurement of HEMTs and MESFETs, on-wafer 19633
Midcon/90, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 73
millimetre wave and microwave, conf., India (Dec. 1990) 8705
MIM diode sub-MM mixer, conversion loss, noise figure 1484
MIS optically controlled panel, reflectivity 16276
MM-wave high-power freq. multipliers, varactor-based 36158
MM-wave mixer, drift diffusion capacitance model 16292
MM-wave mixers, space qualified, spurious response suppression 36117
MM-wave pseudomorphic HEMT, electroplated T gates fab. 23100
MM-wave pseudomorphic HEMT , high-power/-efficiency 16287
mm-wave resonator, quasi-optics power combiner, optimisation 22109
MM-wave supercond. SIS junction receivers 16257
MM-wave varactors for freq. doublers, models 36128
mobile communications satellite, high power amplifier design *(Japanese)* 39618
modelling using systematic optimisation 9632
MODFETs, fab., charact., microwave perform., cct. appls. 16307
multifinger FETs/HEMTs , nonlinear distrib. modelling 1507
multistage reflectometer , diode detector linearisation 26498
nonlinear FET modeling—a mixture of art and science 16240
nonlinear transistor modeling using pulsed S-parameter meas. 16246
p-i-n diodes, switching time perform. 22196
photoconducting antennas, large-aperture, for THz EM waves 24543
pseudomorphic inverted HEMT , enhancement mode for LNA 22193
quantum semiconductor devices theory 2230
quantum-barrier-varactor diode based mm and sub-mm multipliers 29337
quasi-optical power combining of solid-state sources 29317
QWITT diode, state-space linear model 1488
RTD, surface plasma vibr. instability 36683
RTDs, high-speed, microwave shot noise study 22150
RTDs, use in subpicosecond jitter triggering 22199
RTDs series integration for MM-wave power generation 36130
S-band 60 W power transistors , design and performance *(Japanese)* 29332
Schottky/2D electron-gas diode for MM and sub-MM wave appl. 29309
self-oscillating mixing in a QW double barrier diode at W-band , 86 GHz 22176
semiconductor devices, book 8671
semiconductor microwave phase shifters, switching elements 1419
**solid-state microwave devices** continued
shunted Josephson junct., HF sampling system 23494
SIS mixer receivers, noise meas. 29311
SIS tunnel junction detectors, sliding backshorts for planar circuits 23502
SIS waveguide mixer using integrated tuning structs. 29312
solid-state microwave oscillator, design 36142
statistical data , objective charactn. statistical data 16301
sub-MM-wave, diode-video detector using open-type biconical resonator 22169
submicron HEMT, self-aligned-gate, for microwave appl. 1513
superconducting active microwave devices, noise parameter meas. 16256
superconducting devices, microwave applications 2846
superconducting flux flow transistors, S-parameter meas. and appls. 17273
superconducting flux flow transistors for microwave appls. 22195
superconducting microwave and IR devices, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (April 1991) 5
superconducting microwave phase shifters, switching elements 1419
superconductive dual-control active microwave device 1493
T-gate MESFET fab., dielectric-defined process 1494
T-shaped gate 2DEGFETs with short period superlattice channel 29340
three-port noise charactn. of active devices 6422
three-terminal devices, S-parameter charactn./modelling 36135
transistor design for predictable power gain at max. freq. 29336
transistors, matrix description 1426
traveling-wave FET amplifiers, modeling and design criteria 36113
X-band negative resist. low noise amplifiers, burnout 36137
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT Ku-band amplifier with 1 W CW output power 9637
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT device design for power appl., expt. 22152
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs grown by MOMBE , C and Sn doped n-p-n/p-n-p devices 16233
AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs, large-signal charact. anal. 36728
AlGaAs/InGaAs HEMT Monte Carlo simulation microwave anal. 29331
AlGaAs/InGaAs low-noise HEMTs with multifeed gate configs. 16304
AlGaAs/InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMT for X-/Ku-band power appls. 16286
AlGaAs/InGaAs pseudomorphic HEMTs, temp. depend. 30095
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs MODFETs NDR, DC and HF charact. 29335
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs doped-channel HFET, low-noise 0.15 $\mu$m gate 9644
n-AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs pseudomorphic HEMTs , long-term stabil. 1485
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As/GaAs$ HEMT's under optical illum. 22194
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$:C HBT, MOCVD growth and perform. *(Japanese)* 29945
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, HF output charact., large-signal appls. 1532
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT at 10 GHz, high linearity power operation 22147
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs for high power MMICs 9666
AlGaAs-GaAs HEMTs, submicron gate fab. process 9643
AlGaAs-GaAs P-n-p HBT design 10350
AlGaAs-GaAs common-base power HBTs, 0.7 W X-*Ku* band config. 1495
AlGaAs-GaInAs hetero-FETs for microwave comms. 1477
AlGaAs-InGaAs striped-channel low-noise pseudomorphic HEMT 29319
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs DC-HFET, superlow-noise charact. 36835
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs HEMT, T-gate lithography 2183
AlInAs/GaInAs on InP HEMTs , high-power/-efficiency 16288
AlInAs/GaInAs/InP double HBTs., MOVPE/MBE grown, 60 GHz 22151
AlInAs/GaInAs-on-InP inverted HEMTs 22168
AlInAs/InP HEMTs , 0.33 $\mu$m MM-wave InP-channel 22167
AlInAs-GaInAs HEMT, self-aligned T-gate , fab./model 29339
AlInAs-GaInAs HEMT ultrafast technol. advances 22198
AlInAs-GaInAs self-aligned-gate pseudomorphic HEMT 36838
AlInAs-InP MM-wave HEMT, 0.33-$\mu$m gate length 1423
BiSrCaCuO film on Ag coated Si (InAs), HET 23506
GaAlAs-GaAs HBTs, technol. issues, appl. prospects 10335
GaAs FET high power solid state power amplifier 22190
GaAs FET model , large signal, meas. based, CAE appl. 2432
GaAs FET, noise sources, 10 MHz-12 GHz, theory and expts. *(English)* 36139
GaAs FET simulation model for cct. design centring/yield prediction 16370
GaAs FETs, noise modeling using de-embedding tech. 22158
GaAs FETs, noise modelling, equiv. cct. 16310
GaAs FETs nonquasi-static modeling 36126
GaAs, MBE grown, high-speed photocond. for THz spectrosc. 23771
GaAs MESFET, T-gate fab. with SiN passivation 23101
GaAs MESFET, highly linear, active channel spike profile 16289
GaAs MESFET modelling eqns. 16881
GaAs MESFET modelling of C-band power device 1515
GaAs MESFET modelling, optimisation methods 2441
GaAs MESFET, noise parameters extraction 9641
GaAs MESFET small signal modeling 36125
GaAs MESFET, submicron self-aligned gate process, MMIC appl. 1514
GaAs MESFET, undoped surface layer for microwave/MM-wave power 29323
GaAs MESFETs, statistical modeling 16245
GaAs MESFETs/HEMTs automated on-wafer noise charactn. 36114
GaAs MISFET for high-power microwave switching appls. 16267
GaAs MM-wave flip-chip pin diodes 29305
GaAs PIN avalanche diodes , small-signal noise measure 36110
GaAs, TUNNETT diodes for W-band power generation 36104
GaAs W-band CW TUNNETT diode 1475
GaAs, charge-carrier behaviour in elec. fields, MC simul. 1481
GaAs high-gain bias-free optoelectronic microwave switch 16274
GaAs microwave devices, gate form., phase-shifting mask 36648
GaAs on quartz coplanar waveguide phase shifter 9652
GaAs opposed gate-source transistor , self-aligned 29334
GaAs $p^+pnn^+$ avalanche-diodes for pulsed MM-wave oscills. 1501
GaAs pin-avalanche transit-time diodes, open cct. noise volt. 16814
GaAs planar varactor diode, GHz harmonic generation 16234
GaAs power FETs, C-band, NEC devices *(Japanese)* 29333
GaAs power MESFETs, Gunn, domain dynamics 29324
GaAs submicrometer-gate MESFET, static and HF charact. 2438
GaAs submicron MESFETs for microwave control , simulation 16236
GaAs switching device, double-confinement-collector struct. 36866
GaAs vertical *PIN* diode using MeV implantation 9650
GaAs/AlAs resonant tunnelling microwave detector diode for power levelling and limiting applications 1519
GaAs/AlGaAs RTD freq. limits, effect of temp. 29298
GaAs/AlGaAs pseudomorphic 2D electron-gas-emitter RTD 1524
GaAs-AlGaAs HBT, large signal microwave charact., numerical model 16268
GaAs-AlGaAs MESFET, selective RIE 23109
GaAs-AlGaAs MODFETs, small signal model for SPICE 10443

**solid-state microwave devices** continued
GaAs-GaAlAs HBT fab. by rapid isothermal processing 29950
GaAs-W sputtered Schottky diodes, noise reduction 1491
$Ga_{0.23}In_{0.77}As$ MODFET, high strained channel, high perform. 22149
Ge, charge-carrier behaviour in elec. fields, MC simul. 1481
InAlAs/InGaAs HEMT potential as MM-wave signal sources, eval. 22179
InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HEMTs , DC and microwave NDR obs. 29299
InAlAs/InGaAs/InP HFET , fully $Si_3N_4$ passivated, fabrication/perform. 36138
InAlAs/InGaAsP quantum-well HEMTs, characts. 22166
InAlAs/InGaAsP quantum-well HEMTs, high-gain high-breakdown 1528
InAlAs/InP MODFETs , MBE grown, DC/RF perform. 29326
InAlAs-InGaAs-InP HEMTs using double-recess gate process 1509
InAlAs-InP recessed-gate HFET with etch-stop layer 36782
(InAs)(GaAs) short period superlattice channel 2DEGFETs, microwave device 29320
InGaAs 0.5 $\mu$m MESFETs, cryogenic microwave perform. 29310
InGaAs microwave power MISFETs for K-band appls. 36129
InGaAs submicron gale microwave power MISFETS 16252
InGaAs/InAlAs charge injection transistors , microwave operation 29325
InGaAs-GaAs pseudomorphic dual-gate cascode HEMTs 36105
InGaAs-InAlAs HBTs, base dopant diffusion effects 36722
InGaAs-InP composite collector HBT 36731
InP power MISFET, submicron gate, microwave characts. 1486
InP-InGaAs double HBTs, high-speed/gain 22148
InP-based HEMTs for MM-wave appls., technol./perform. 1390
$Nb/Al/Al_2O_3/Nb$ SIS junct. 345 GHz waveguide mixer 23497
$Nb/AlO_x/Nb$, hgh quality junctions for microwave receivers 1531
$Nb/AlO_x/Nb$, parallel biased arrays, ultra-low-noise GHz receiver 23485
$Nb\text{-}Al_2O_3\text{-}Nb$, 2D Josephson junc. array, tunable oscillator 22177
Nb-Si-Nb, end-type Josephson junctions, EM wave mixing 23515
Si 26-GHz etched-groove PBT 1527
Si bipolar self aligned selective MBE grown transistor 22178
Si double-drift IMPATT diode reverse saturation current effects 29313
Si etched-groove PBT, fabrication/perform. 1522
Si, mesa-type varactors, tuning, CAD program 1608
Si microwave PBTs, 2D numerical simul. 2297
Si microwave p-n-$\rho$ transistors, single-crystal emitters 1483
Si submicron MOSFETs, HF performance 22154
$Si/S_{1-x}Ge_x/Si$ graded-base HBT current gain Early voltage product 22165
SiGe HBTs, 75 GHz devices, technol./perform. 22197
SiGe graded-bandgap HBT fab. with Ge implant. 1521
SiGe graded-base 55 GHz polysilicon emitter PNP transistors 36108
SiGe-Si MESFETs, Monte Carlo simulation 29318
$Ta/Ta_2O_5/Pb_{0.9}Bi_{0.1}$ SIS quasiparticle mixers at 100 GHz 1422
Tl-Ca-Ba-Cu-O high $T_c$ supercond. refl. microwave switch 1496
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_8$, epitaxial films, microwave device props. 1306
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_8$ high $T_c$ supercond. thin films, microwave appls. 1359
$Tl_2CaBa_2Cu_2O_8$ MM-wave Josephson mixers 1420
Y-Ba-Cu-O superconducting film switch, microwave pulse source appl. 37282
YBaCuO film, step-edge microbridge, heterodyne mixing 36127
YBaCuO thin film microbridge Josephson junctions for microwave heterodyne mixing 9654
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, thin film growth, microwave appln. 539
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ high $T_c$ thin films, fab./device appls. 10732
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ microstrip devices for HF analog signal processing 22135
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ sputtered films, stripline resonators 1307
YIG optical microwave devices based on MSW in ferrite films 10915
$Y_{2.77}La_{0.23}Fe_{4.1}Ga_{0.9}O_{12}$ garnet film grating, magnetostatic wave reflection 17242

**solid-state nuclear track detectors**
AEOI neutriran albedo neutron personnel dosimeter, design characts. 13976
automatic image scanner develop. 13794
cellulose nitrate detector, manufacture, exptl. technology 13737
chemical tracks, image processing anal. 13799
CN85 detector, energy response to p/d beams 13710
CN85 detector, low energy proton/deuteron track registration 13735
CN-85 detector, $\alpha$-registration, thermal treatment effects 13738
CR39, track density, spectrophotometric meas. 13792
CR-39, fast neutron depth dose distribs. , detector comparisons 6640
CR-39, fast neutron personal dosimeter, response 6646
CR-39, neutron sensitivity 6645
CR-39 detector, $\alpha$-registration, thermal treatment effects 13738
CR-39 detector, electrochem. etched, track-size distribs. 6642
CR-39 detector, energy response to p/d beams 13710
CR-39 detector, sunlight effects on props., $\alpha$/neutron detect., etching 13736
CR-39 detectors, $\alpha$-active nuclides concs. meas. 13800
CR-39 detectors, sensitivity functions for $1 \leqslant Z \leqslant 8$ nuclei 26751
CR-39 dosimeter materials, neutron response/background meas. 6643
CR-39 electrochem. etched detectors, high energy neutron spectra 6652
CR-39 neutron dosimeter on tissue equivalent phantom, thermal/fast response 13974
CR-39 neutron/$\gamma$ detect., doses, neutron depth dose distrib. 6900
CR-39 plastics, fast neutron dosimetry, electrochem. etching 6641
CR-39 SSNTD, $\alpha$-detection, vertical homogeneity testing 33487
CR-39 SSNTD, spent fuel neutrons meas., $\gamma$-effects 13779
CR-39 track detector, neutron spectrum meas. 6638
CR-39 with radiator, fast neutron response, model calcs. 13780
CR-39/Makrofol DE track detectors, electrochemical etching 13786
ECE CR30 detectors, automatic $\alpha$-spot-diameter meas. 13791
etched track detectors, neutron response, multilab. expt. 13782
fast neutron detection, CR-39 and $(n,p)/(n,\alpha)$ converter 13781
fast neutron spectrometry with electrochemically etched CR-39 detectors 13804
high fluence solid state track recorder neutron dosimetry 13975
image analysis system 33488
Kiel computer controlled meas. system 13796
LR115 detectors, automatic counting image anal. 13793
LR-115, fast neutron depth dose distribs. , detector comparisons 6640
LR-115, thermal/fast neutron fluence meas., absol. meas. 6647
LR-115 fast low cost hole counter 13795
Makrofol detector, fast neutron depth dose distribs. , detector comparisons 6640
Makrofol E/CR-39 etched tracks, IBAS develop. 13790
NRPB neutron dosemeters, two freq. electrochemical etch 13978
particle tracks in solids, conference, Marburg, Germany, Sept. (1990) 8657
plastic identity cards , accidental fast neutron dosimetry, assessment 6650
plastic scintillator, light response, large array calibration 40502

**solid-state nuclear track detectors** continued
plastic track detectors , ultra heavy ion response, cosmic rays 13739
polycarbonate track etched detectors, two-step etching 13785
polyester/CR-39 track detectors, electrochemical etching 13789
polymeric dosimeters, dyed ECE track method 13787
radiation damage, single-activation-energy model 40508
Siegen automatic measuring system for track detectors 13797
SR-86 detectors, fission fragment track investigations 13784
threshold track detector for high energy neutrons 13783
tracks, post-irrad. dynamic processes 40509
water phantom, fast neutron field meas. with SSNTD 13778
LiF detectors, neutron/$\gamma$ detect., doses, neutron depth dose distrib. 6900
ZnP-glass detectors, fission fragment track investigations 13784

**solid-state plasma**
*see also helicons; plasmons*
dielectric films, I-V characts., contactless meas. 33181
MIS structures, EM wave diffr. by space charge waves 22627
MOS controlled current interruption 29988
QW LD, HF modulation by carrier heating 37659
RTD, surface plasma vibr. instability 36683
semiconducting plasmas, magnetized nondegenerate, parametric amplification 3684
semiconducting structure, double-injection channel, thermally generated breakdown 22945
semiconductor, fs laser excitation, Monte Carlo simul. 9935
semiconductor, magnetoactive, opt. phase conjugation via SBS 3709
semiconductor laser, picosecond relaxation process ultrashort light pulse excitation 3467
semiconductors, doped, conductivity, wake field effects 29508
waves conversion into EM waves 11534
$n^+/n^-/N^+$-GaAs structs., photoexcited carrier props., photolum. obs. 1909
InSb semiconductor-filled coaxial waveguide 3954
Si substrate particle generation kinetics in sputtering and reactive ion etching plasmas 28754
6H-SiC, reverse biased p-n junct., avalanche-current filaments 22590
ZnO:In films, electron. transport and Burstein-Moss shift 1842

**solid-state rectifiers**
*see also thyristors*
AC small voltage rectification with semicond. diodes 2255
CMOS class AB rectifier, HF LV diode implemen. 30204
EHF IC rectifying antenna , 35 GHz, 33% efficiency 9598
full-wave receiving-rectifying modules for rectifying antennas *(Russian)* 34062
merged PIN/Schottky rectifier, switch. characts. optim. 36701
MOST switching for low-loss rectifying elements 35480
thyristor, dynamic props. of DC power supplies *(Slovak)* 21614
GaAs Schottky power rectifiers, high speed blocking voltage, field plate 36704
GaAs Schottky power rectifiers, transient blocking voltage *(Japanese)* 22964
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$/n-GaAs Schottky diodes , thermal stability 22959
SiC rectifiers and MOSFET power device performance anal. 36706
ZnO film microwave detectors and metal-oxide superconductors 40041

**solid-state relays** *see semiconductor relays*

**solions** *see transducers*

**solitons**
100 Gbit/s peak slotted soliton ring network design 25969
all optical TDMA network, proposal 12940
all optical TDMA network, proposal 12985
autowave equations for electron beam interaction with waveguide struct. 24459
birefringent optical fibres, soliton collisions: annihilation and fusion 32619
bright solitons, optical fibre communication appls. *(Japanese)* 23610
butt-joined single-mode and tapered slab waveguides, coupling characts. 30557
conference, Simferopol, USSR, June 1990 15258
coupled higher order nonlinear Schrodinger eqns., soliton solns. 30565
dark-soliton jitter in amplified optical transmission systems 2948
DFB laser diode transform-limited pulses , soliton transmission 24073
diode laser mode-locked with fibre external cavity and Bragg reflector 37742
dispersion compensated soliton communication system 19160
distributed Raman fibre laser, laser diode pumped, soliton compression 30833
doped fiber amplifiers, soliton collapse, pulse generation 3341
electric transmission line, random, solitary wave asymptotic behaviour 24424
error-free soliton transmission at 2.5 Gbit/s over 14000 km 12917
FEM for optical temporal soliton anal. 31415
femtosecond pulse lasers *(Japanese)* 23668
fibre communication lines, high-bit-rate, fundamental soliton trains, SBS suppression 19100
fibre dark solitons, dissipative losses 23600
fibre lightguides, fs soliton generation and compression by induced Raman self-scattering 17856
fibre link, $Er^{3+}$ fibre amplifier gain saturation 25960
fibre links, dark soliton generation, SRS pulse compression 13014
fibre logic gates, soliton-dragging, polarisation switching, Raman effects 3144
fibre nonlinear asymmetric coupler appl. to all-optical logic 37308
fibre optic, billiard-ball soliton interaction gates 3122
fibre optic, nonlinear, Raman pump supported solitons propag. 17346
fibre optic, soliton fusion and steering, two colours 2908
fibre optic nonlinear couplers, soliton generation, conversion 17381
fibre optic soliton transmission control 17348
fibre optics, soliton interactions, randomly varying birefr. 10814
fibre optics, soliton pulse electrostrictional interaction, acoustic waves 30529
fibre ring lasers with a nonlinear antiresonant loop 23945
fibre solitons, 4 photon parametric mixing effects, cross phase modulation 23599
fibre solitons near zero dispersion point 12926
fibre transmission system, dual-wavelength-Raman-pumped 5799
fibre waveguide solitons near zero-dispersion point 2949
fibre-optic interferomatric loop, femtosecond soliton transmission and switching 10780
fibres, Kerr effect and Raman self-scatt., polarisation effects 24221
fibres, optical soliton transmission amplified by bidirectional Raman pumps with nonconstant depletion 3642
fibres, ultrashort solitons and intrapulse SRS 11329
fibres with periodically varying dispersion , soliton guiding-centre derivation 31046
free electron laser, soliton laser pumping, soft X-rays 17789

**solitons** continued
fs EM soliton scatt. and propag. in nonlinear dispersive media 31061
fundamental dark surface wave stability anal. 10826
fundamental soliton, nonlinear propag., quantum fluctuations 17854
Gordon-Haus effect computer simulation 25959
Gordon-Haus effect in soliton lightwave systems 39713
integrated photonics, conf., Monterey (1991) 8638
magnetism and mag. materials, conf., Edinburgh, Scotland (Sept. 91) 34780
nonlinear all-optical switch using spatial soliton interactions 17851
nonlinear directional coupler, susceptibility dispersion, time resolved switching 3687
nonlinear directional fibre coupler soliton−switch 10787
nonlinear fibre couplers, solitons, all-optical switching 23596
nonlinear guided wave phenomena, conf. (1991) 28404
nonlinear media, solitary wave propag. 3670
nonlinear media, stability and soliton via Schrodinger eqn. 3673
nonlinear microwave transm. lines picosecond soliton generation 36034
nonlinear soliton-bearing transmission line, charact. impedance 3938
optical commun., collisions in 12000 km fibre laser system 5755
optical fibre multigigabit soliton propagation 23618
optical fibre polarised modulated solitary waves, Schrodinger eqn. 2909
optical fibre solitons, femtosec., stability rel. to attenuation and gain 30491
optical fibres, soliton amplification, SRS freq. shift 3680
optical fibres, soliton propag. cw mixing phase detection 30510
optical nonlin. waveguide corner-bend structure 12997
optical solitions for signal processing appls. 39035
optical soliton commun. using lumped fibre amplifiers 25880
optical soliton data transmission, demultiplexing by receiver four-wave mixing 32662
optical soliton pulse source, external cavity/Bragg reflector system 17796
optical transmission, soliton interaction forces reduction 5689
optical ultra-long fibre transmission system , soliton interaction 5771
periodically twisted birefringent fiber filter , helical solitons switching dynamics 24216
resonant nonlinear optical waveguide, soliton propagation 17852
saturable nonlinearity materials, soliton propagation 10827
self-defocusing nonlinear medium, dark soliton propag. 17863
semiconductor superlattice, drag of electrons by solitons 22576
solitary lasers, passive mode-locking, self-phase modulation 17829
spatial soliton trapping and switching 3653
spatial solitons, femtosecond optical pulse compression 32620
tapered nonlinear planar waveguide, TE mode anal. by beam propag. method 30828
TDM fibre link, birefringent, dispersion-shifted, soliton polarisation multiplexing 32601
TDMA all-optical high-capacity network 25935
transmission capacity and nonlin. interaction between solitons *(Japanese)* 25878
transoceanic high-bit-rate soliton transm. prospects 32623
ultra-long fibre communication, acoustic wave excited soliton interactions 12925
ultralong-distance transmission eqn., soliton soln. 19102
waveguide, GRIN, planar, nonlinear TE wave propag. 11354
$CS_2$ Kerr liquid, spatial soliton-induced guiding by cross-phase modulation 37792
Er doped fibre laser for soliton transmission *(Japanese)* 25877
Er doped fibre loop soliton lasers, characteristic instability 30891
Er doped fibre, self-induced transparency solitons 17834
Er doped fibre waveguide, self-induced transparency solitons 24196
Er doped fibres, amplif. efficiency of ultrashort solitons 37313
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibre amplifiers, optical soliton transmission 3361
$Er^{3+}$ fibre laser, 290 fs, nonlinear amplifying loop mirror, laser diode pumped 3397
Er-doped nonlinear fibre coupler, soliton switching 3722
Er-doped soliton fiber ring laser with saturable absorber 37632
$Er^{3+}$-doped fibre soliton laser, mode locked, stabilisation using pulse phase 23930
GaAs monolithic ccts., impulse gen., freq. multipl. using soliton effects 22227
InGaAs-InP, MQW laser, external cavity, soliton compression sub-100 fs pulses 3601

**solution annealing**
No entries

**solvability** *see computability*

**somatosensory phenomena, mechanical** *see mechanoception*

**somatosensory phenomena, thermal** *see biothermics*

**sonar**
*see also bioacoustics; navigation; underwater sound*
accurate location radar/sonar signal processor, optical implementation 13090
acoustic field anal., range-averaged intensity model 32759
acoustic scatt. cross-section from near field meas. 39865
active underwater sonar classifier development, neural nets appl. 26051
adaptive target tracking, Kalman filter 32758
Advanced Range Instrum. Aircraft/Sonobuoy Missile Impact Locating Syst. 40894
ambient noise used as source in imaging method 40856
atmosphere boundary layer, echo signals transform. and detect. *(Chinese)* 14087
automatic object recognition, conf., Orlando, FL (1991) 8607
autonomous underwater navigation, terrain model 26049
bat's acoustic imaging, simulation by computer 39861
beamforming approaches 5896
blind people, sonar/vibrotactile sensory aid technology appl. 33718
broad-band acoustic Doppler current profiler 14103
broadband synthetic aperture signal processing 32754
ceramic-polymer piezocomposites for sonar transducers 40871
circular passive synthetic array, inverse problem 32751
coherent backscatter acoustic Doppler current meter 14105
continuing education courses 28430
digital sonar display system, grey scale conversion algorithm *(Chinese)* 26041
distributed sensor network, multitarget motion anal. 40327
Doppler current profiler, trawl resistant package 14102
Doppler current profilers performance study 14101
DSP, sonar and radar systems, pulse response equalisation 38741
echo sounder and active sonar technology in Japan 26047
education in radar and sonar, colloquium, London (1992) 28389
elastic target reson. crit freqs. 13101
energy-based model 39873
experiences and engng. skill requirements 32762
Hands On Acoustic Pattern Recognition system 26050
image generator synthetic 39872
image processing, statistical analysis *(Chinese)* 26043
interference rejection processor, beam pattern distortion elimination 31682
international post-experience courses 28432
map building in specular environment using mobile acoustic sensor 27043
marine electronic instrumentation for small boats 32733
marine sediment classification, sonar attenuation modeling 26983
marine sediment classification using the chirp sonar 26982
military systems, for mine countermeasure appl. 7140
mobile robot map making using sonar range-finders 5893
mobile robot navigation, sonar-based, multi-target tracking appl. 5898
modal atten. and compressional wave atten. 32757
multi-target bearings-only track initiation using simulated annealing 5894
multibeam digital echosounder for fishing appl. *(French)* 39862
narrowband signal parameter estim., towed arrays 32752
nonstationary signals in multipath media, bispectral detect. 13110
ocean, acoustic tomography of water column 33802
ocean acoustic correlation current profiler charact. 14104
ocean current meas., acoustic Doppler profiler method 33836
ocean current profiling, Doppler ship-mounted method 33832
oceanic waveguides, tomographic acoustic imaging 40850
passive, location estimates, asymptotic stats. 39869
passive ranging in multipath environments 32761
passive synthetic aperture overlap-correlator 32750
postgraduate courses, GEC-Univ. Polytechnic consortium 28433
RAFOS sound source monitoring, low-cost recorder 14115
range-Doppler processing , time-freq. representation 39826
remote sensing of the sea-bed using fractal techniques 7072
sea bed surveying using acoustics 33808
sea ice, submarine sonar and airborne methods 14088
sea ice noise exclusion by data clipping 33835
seabed imaging, synthetic aperture sonar, wideband narrowband 32755
seafloor sediment profiling, NGA-1M sonar method 6984
shallow water sonar, matched-field processing 40879
side scan sonar images, textural segmentation *(French)* 39863
side-scan and synthetic aperture comparison 32756
sidescan, high resolution, real-time processing and mosaicking 40857
signal acquisition systems, conditioning and A/D converter techniques 5897
Sonobuoy Missile Impact Locating Syst. postmission processor 40895
spheroidal target scatt., 3-D ang. distrib. charactn. 13106
stratified ocean inclusion shape reconstruction from far-field scatt. 13107
submarine sonar and weapon system data highway prospects 13112
surface submarine target discrimination by neural net 13108
synthetic aperture azimuthal ambiguities, imaging 32716
synthetic aperture processing 32747
synthetic aperture processing MLE 32749
synthetic aperture sonar, wideband approach 26045
synthetic long aperture testing at sea 32753
target classification using passive sonar 11779
target continuous recognition using neural nets 13104
target localization through split-beam output cross-correlation 39874
target location using CW sonar differential phase 26048
target motion anal., long-time integrated spectral power maximisation 39864
target motion anal. using sound absorption 39870
target reson. extraction, inverse scatt. problems 13103
target shape and comp. from reson. echoes 13105
target strength correction, backscatt. from cylinders 7117
temperature of seafloor water, sonar thermometer method 33831
TLM modelling, IEE Colloquium (1991) 8688
towed array passive synthetic aperture tech. 32748
trace measure system for high-speed underwater target *(Chinese)* 26042
track formation from bearing freq. meas. with clutter 13109
tracking, sonar signal, Doppler freq. shifted , adaptive filtering 26046
transducer design, separate bandpass for colour flow mapping 19925
under-ice draft profiles, lognormal statistics appl. 20087
undersea passive tracking, expert system archit. 39867
underwater pattern class., neural networks training 39013
underwater source localization in a multipath environment 32760
underwater wideband signalling, acoustic phase conjugation 39866
US range meas., digital signal processing techniques evaluation 6142
US ranging system for structural vibration meas. 7110

**SONET** *see optical links*

**sonic boom** *see shock waves*

**sonic propagation** *see acoustic wave propagation*

**sonoluminescence**
No entries

**sorption**
*see also adsorption, chemisorption, desorption, surface diffusion*
flux distribs. in low press. deposition and etching 660
n-GaAs Pd devices, hydrogenation, acceptor states 22600
Pr-Fe-B-Cu sintered mag., high coercivity 23416
$(Sm_{1-x}R_x)$-$Fe_{7-}$ (R=Ce,Nd,mischmetal), N absorpt., magnetisation, Curie temp 17184

**sorting**
*see also merging*
3D VLSI evaluation by studying sorting networks layout 28815
bi-way sorter, 2D systolic array 30227
bit-serial sorter chip, 512 16-bit keys, pipelines architecture 1155
defective VLSI arrays, sorting algorithm 16033
maximum likelihood soft decoding, error pattern partial ordering 38280
WSI sorting network , self reconfigurable algorithm 15983

**sorting programs** *see sorting; utility programs*
**SOS integrated circuits** *see field effect integrated circuits*
**sound** *see acoustic waves; acoustics*
**sound amplification** *see acoustic wave amplification*
**sound boards (computer peripherals)** *see acoustic generators; electronic music*
**sound broadcasting** *see radio broadcasting*
**sound field** *see acoustic field*
**sound generators** *see acoustic generators*
**sound intensity** *see acoustic intensity*
**sound measurement** *see acoustic variables measurement*
**sound propagation** *see acoustic wave propagation*
**sound ranging** *see sonar*
**sound reproduction**
*see also audio acoustics; audio recording; pick-ups*
Archimedes project, recordings for simulation tests 13306
ATV criteria for cinematic live perform. presentation 13240
digital audio system, quantisation noise detection 32877
digital compact cassette perform., tape format and encoding 13304
digital recording and reproduction for domestic market 32886
HDTV multichannel sound improvements 32836
HDTV multichannel sound programme prod. expts 32837
HDTV sound reproduction and transmission 13245
in-vehicle soundfields enhancement using spectral stereo processing 26146
S-VHS VCR audio signal digitisation 13272
three speaker stereo sound system 26147
**sound velocity** *see acoustic wave velocity*
**sound waves** *see acoustic waves*
**source coding** *see encoding*
**source region electromagnetic pulse** *see electromagnetic pulse*
**space charge**
*see also limited space charge accumulation; space-charge-limited conduction; space-charge limited devices*
air gap breakdown, oscillatory switching surges 17029
carcinotrons, RF space charge effect on self-modulation processes 16567
corona, pulsating, statistics, memory effects 17034
DC transmission cable, extruded insulation 14322
dielectric liqs., tetraionic model of space charge form. 10559
dielectric materials space charge distrib. meas. , acoustic probing 19650
disordered dielectrics, radiation-induced current study 17007
double-drift Read diode, microwave props. 36132
electric charging, triple-root jumps 13996
Electrically Stimulated Acoustic Wave method, space charge anal. 40314
electrophotographic toner transfer process, space charge evolution, charge deposition 24321
FEL amplifier with planar undulator, linear theory 37730
FEL with axial guide field, electron trajectories and gain 3571
FELs, space-charge wave theory 17791
GIS equipment, impulse surface charging and flashover 17032
insulating liq., EHD instability 2672
insulating oils, transformer, breakdown voltage under divergent elec. fields, liq. motion 10625
insulating plate, space charge distrib. meas. methods, testing *(French)* 37021
ionosphere sounding rocket, electric space charge 14073
LDPE, prestressing effect on operating life *(Russian)* 10570
magnetron diode, space-charge oscillations evolution 9896
matrix-addressed liq. cryst. transparency, cross effect 10900
MIS structures, EM wave diffr. by space charge waves 22627
modulation instability of space charge waves in thin electron layer 11481
narrow split-gate struct., self-consistent transport calcs. 29584
negative energy cyclotron resonance maser 30775
NMOS structures, irradiated, space charge accumulation 16665
O-type electron-wave systems, space charge fields, anal. 36279
oil, transformer, single particle charge meas. 23319
photoelectron gun, high current, 352 MHz, PARMELA code simul. , space charge effect 22409
PMMA, elec. poling behaviour, resident space charge 23318
polyethylene, space charge, direct probing, oxidation 23317
polyethylene insulating structs., space charge distrib., 120 kV DC voltage 2780
polyethylene-vinyl acetate copolymer, tree growth, space charge *(Japanese)* 30270
polyethylene/ionomer blends, TSC, space charge *(English)* 23274
polymeric insulation, HV appls., elec. stress distrib. expts. 37009
power system pollution generation, simulation studies 27107
pseudospark discharge, hollow-cathode, 2D simulation 16535
relativistic electron beam oscill. instability in mag. field 24317
relativistic electron beams, wave parametric instability 24316
satellite electric charging in low Earth orbit 40707
self-sustaining space-charge lens 26620
SIMOX buried oxides, electron irrad., charge build-up 29625
solid insulation system , elec. breakdown, dynamic model 10572
SQS avalanche mechanism *(Chinese)* 6672
steady-state discharge, space-charge effects, low temp. 17018
streak image tube , dynamic range analysis 36295
structures, polariton-active, light modulation 36433
TFEL devices, hysteretic behaviour, model 23817
trench-type memory cells, alpha particle strikes study 9444
vacuum diode I-V charact., asymptotic methods 29456
waves conversion into EM waves 11534
AlGaAs-GaAs HBTs, abrupt and graded, base recomb. currents 10329
AlGaAs-GaAs, MQW p-i-n modulator, cross-well transport 23760
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, heterojunction photocurrent transport 41736
GaAs FATFET, mobility profile, electron irrad. effect 10425
GaAs, semi-insulating, trap-enhanced elec. fields, carrier injection 1971
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW SEED, carrier transport optical nonlinearities 11324
Ge, current-generated spatially periodic space charge 36310
Ge, ultrapure, space charge domain dynamics 29513
$LiNbO_3$ channel waveguides, space charge, transient processes 37417
$N_2$ discharge, space-charge effects, low-temp. 17018
$SF_6$, nonuniform field flashover charact. 17026
$SF_6$, nonuniform field flashover, transient overvoltages *(Japanese)* 37014
$SF_6$, particle-initiated prebreakdown charact. 17033
$SF_6$-$N_2$ discharge, space charge effects, low temp. 17018
Si p-n junctions, linearly graded, for HV devices 29587
Si, porous, elec. props. 9937
Si solar cells, Dember effect modelling 20776
Si solar cells, $SiO_2$ passivation interface recomb. 41696
**space charge** continued
a-Si thin film, glow-discharge deposited, elec. props., RF power density effects 37505
a-Si:H, TFT struct. equilib., bias annealing 23048
a-Si:H n-i-n device, light induced metastable defects 22539
a-Si:H photoconversion layer in image sensor, photodegradation 33093
a-Si:H photoconversion layer thermal degradation for image sensor 26405
a-Si:H solar cells, elec. field profile/charge collection 41652
n-Si/Au Schottky barrier diodes, E centres distrib. form. 22602
Si-P film-p-Si Schottky barrier contact, elec. props. 2254
a-SiC:H films, photocurrent multiplication 3177
$SnO_2$ semiconductor gas sensors sensitivity improvement 40207
**space-charge-limited conduction**
*see also limited space charge accumulation*
conjugated oligomers, carrier mobility, struct. basis 22520
diamond film-Au contact, struct., elec. charact. 36430
dielectric films, V-I charact. determ. by charge injection 33181
dielectrics, prebreakdown in diverging fields 10574
oil, dielec., space charge limited current flow, high stress, ramped voltage test 2781
p-i-n diode bipolar transport simulation using gen. hydrodynamic eqns. 29937
PMMA, bulk space charge behaviour, imposed virtual cathode condition 23271
SIPOS passivation for high-voltage power diodes, planar function 36703
Trichel-pulse corona transition to dielec. barrier discharge 2727
unipolar quantum-well transistor, I-V characteristics 16830
vacuum gap prebreakdown current model and I-V charact. 29458
Al-$SrTiO_3$-Al struct., ferroelec. film elec. cond. study 1847
CdS-CdTe heterojunctions, elec. and photoelec. props. 9994
p-CdTe:P thin films, electrodeposition, charactn. solar cell appl. 15580
Si, pulsed voltage pre-breakdown obs. 3190
a-Si:H, SCLC transients 22441
Si:H, Staebler-Wronski defects, electroluminesc., SCL currents 10958
a-Si:H electron drift mobility under high electric fields 9968
$\alpha$-Si:H, n-i-n diode, current-stress induced asymmetry 36680
a-Si:H, temperature dependent field effect 22517
a-Si:H/a-$SiN_x$:H single- and double-barrier structures, perpendicular transport 16664
n-Si/p-Si:H,B, heterojunc., carrier transport 36381
**space-charge limited devices**
*see also limited space charge accumulation*
plasma edge cathode, pulsed electron beam extraction 26685
**space-charge limited solid state diodes** *see space-charge limited devices*
**space-charge limited solid state triodes** *see space-charge limited devices*
**space communication links**
*see also satellite links; space vehicles; telemetering*
cyclic codes shortening , probability of false sync. 24684
data communication from Space Station Freedom 5582
deep-space optical communications, spatial acquisition and tracking 5587
digital Doppler meas. of spacecraft microwave links 5581
flight avionics testing, erroneous digital data analysis 6946
free space communications, laser diode current driver design 5602
free space laser communications, conf., (1991) 33
free-space communication, injection chaining of ring lasers 5591
frequency allocation 32788
Galileo mission to Jupiter, communications and radio science 5918
GOPEX, deep-space optical communications demonstration 5656
high data rate terminal simulator for TDRS link 5580
intersatellite links mission requirements, optical terminal design 5657
intersatellite optical multiple access commun. equipment 5676
IR (780-880 nm) intersatellite communication, ground based study 32632
IR free-space commun., perform., fog and rain effects 5679
Ka-band MMIC array feed development for deep space appls. 4149
Ka-band MMIC array feed transmitter for deep space appls. 5578
Ka-band MMIC technol. for Orbiter/ACTS commun. expt. 5577
laser beacon tracking and low data rate commun. 5677
laser communication transceiver 5655
Macintosh II based space telemetry and command (MacTAC) system 32118
Mars link, high data rate, optical technol. 5683
MM-wave HEMT MMIC phase array components , space appls. 1404
MMIC LNA, ultra-linear, technol. for space commun. 1394
multiple-laser-diode-beacon for intersatellite links 5680
narrowband optical interference filters , design and appls. 3160
NASA's Advanced Orbiting Systems front end 32591
optical, coherent, laser freq. stability requirements 39725
optical communications for Space Station Freedom 5659
optical intersatellite link technol. 25876
optical intersatellite links, RF/optical interface 5819
optical reception antenna, integral sunshade 5823
optical space commun. using PPM 32708
optical space-to-ground link availability and diversity 5660
optical transceiver breadboard, compact, demonstration 5678
power MMIC amp. technol. in space communications , develop 1395
quadrant APD detectors, optical divider develop. 3203
RF simulation in space telemetry , object oriented design 32123
S-band data relay link for Cassini-Huygens mission 5579
satellite commun. modulation and coding, IEE colloquium, London, 1992 28409
satellite optical commun. path delay estim. 32657
SILEX, laser diodes, NRZ and QPPM modulation, testing 5593
SILEX optical interorbit link experiment 25875
SILEX project, optical intersatellite link expt. 5654
SILEX project, semiconductor laser appl. to space commun. 5751
space data communication systems, services architectures and protocols 12913
Space Shuttle DPCL communications system, conical scan antenna perform. 24502
spacecraft support Space Data Network 25856
telemetering conf., USA (Nov. 1991) 20989
telemetry perform., NRZ data stream asymmetry 19075
telemetry simulation interface with flight computer 32923
Trellis coded modulation , 64-state Trellis coded modulation 39626
Voyager spacecraft mission, telecom. records *(Polish)* 19076
AlGaAs laser, for space commun., charactn. 5675
AlGaAs/GaAs MSM devices for free space optical interconnects 5717
InGaAlAs/InP MSM devices for free space optical interconnects 5717
Nd lasers for space commun., environmental testing 5684
Nd:YAG laser space commun. system design 5685

**space communication links** continued
Nd:YAG laser transmitter for free space communications 5592
**space heating**
*see also building management systems; district heating; passive solar buildings*
Arab countries, solar energy activities 20525
building energy efficiency, develop. efforts (Canada) *(French, English)* 41773
building energy simulation, knowledge-based component model mgmt. system 28301
building energy use efficiency 41923
building heating using solar energy/off-peak electricity 20916
carpet and forced-air heating network system *(Japanese)* 15181
commercial buildings, power systems, IEEE recommended practice 7566
cottage, passive solar heating 15009
diesel-electric cogeneration system, golf clubhouse heating project 7865
Energy Kernel System for building thermal simulation, use of OOP techniques 28300
EPRI conf. proceedings, elec. heat pumps 8544
EPRI conf. proceedings, thermal storage 20914
hotel heating, combined solar elec. boiler and heat pump system 28299
house, solar $H_2$ system for energy supply 8332
housing, solar heating, air pollution reduction aspects 7084
HVAC systems in Montreal, sizing, design outdoor temperatures 8548
intelligent buildings, centralised technical management concepts *(French)* 8373
load duty cycle estimation method 8535
offshore gas platforms, combined cycle cogen. appls. 28338
passive solar building with electric heating load 20915
passive solar hotel, China, architectural design 20805
passive solar kindergarten, Iraq, thermal perform. results 20804
renewable energy resources, R&D programme (Germany) 27459
renewable energy supply, conf., Kobe City, Japan (Sept. 1989) 15251
residential building heat loads energy efficiency retrofitting economics 34740
residential heater/air conditioner duty cycle 20917
residential HVAC using power electronics 41924
schools, energy efficient buildings, HVAC equipment microprocessor control 8543
solar heated intelligent buildings, computer control 15334
solar power appls., Libya 20521
Switzerland, elec. space heating using heat pumps *(German)* 8542
thermal cogeneration system, building heating/cooling appls. (Japan) 7810
UK supermarkets, energy efficiency 34739
**space research**
*see also artificial satellites; space vehicles*
asteroid probe, autonomous optical navigation props. 6948
ASTROMAG superconducting magnet, configured for free-flying satellite 37249
commercial space activities versus outer space 20021
HDTV, space station appls. to science, operations and media 13995
historical events and develops. *(Italian)* 13994
IR band-pass/high-pass filters fabrication *(German)* 23749
Meteosat-4, image corruption correction, digital filtering 7031
Rosetta/CNSR, spacecraft landing area anal. using radioaltimeter 40766
social factors in Challenger disaster 26945
Space Station equipment exchange unit, perform. tests *(Japanese)* 6926
transputer-based space observatory 40704
United States in space 6904
**space vehicle power plants**
AMPERES: a real-time fault monitoring and diagnosis knowledge-based system for space power systems 6966
batteries, fuel cells, conf., Cleveland, OH, USA (Apr. 1991) 8698
batteries for mobile battlefield power applications 33786
cermet fuel, thermal conductivity, space appl. 14038
energy accumulators *(Polish)* 14028
Engineering Test Satellite V1 bus subsysts. *(Japanese)* 33760
fault detection/diagnosis and resource management 32728
graphite epoxy composite degradation by space radiation 14037
heat pumps for solar dynamic space power generation 14029
high efficiency solar cells for space use *(Japanese)* 8334
HS601 spacecraft battery discharge controller 40768
INTELSAT VII Mitsubishi subsyst. equipt. *(Japanese)* 33761
ionospheric ionisation, around high-voltage power plant 20030
Japanese Expt. Module HV power syst. *(Japanese)* 33784
Mapham invertor for HF space power conversion 6963
Mars exploration spacecraft, PV power appls. 26974
materials in space nuclear power systems 14034
military, scaling of advanced power systems 33785
nuclear power system, MRAC 6962
nuclear reactors, automated reasoning in control 40771
nuclear reactors control using Johnson noise thermometer 14032
photovoltaic arrays with ground-based laser illumination 20035
power system computer-based automation 20034
power systems, supply freq. equipment selection *(Polish)* 14031
power systems, technical develop. trends *(Polish)* 26972
radioisotope component assembly, in-cell $\alpha$ detection system 13748
radioisotope thermoelectric generators in space vehicles 20044
rotating fluidized bed space reactor 14039
satellite subsystems and payload support, book contrib. 6909
SDI power system, solar power 6967
SDI pulsed power R and D 6968
solar Brayton cycle, heat rejection 20043
solar dynamic space power systems, heat transfer calcs. 26975
solar dynamic thermal energy storage 14030
solar receiver for closed Brayton cycle system 20042
Space Exploration Initiative, nuclear propulsion 14033
Space Shuttle power unit turbine wheels, risk assessment 6969
Space Station Freedom magnetic current sensors for power supply 40037
SPE water electrolysers, space use 14041
strategic planning/advances for 1990s 20036
TDF1 satellite power supply, model based diagnosis *(French)* 33787
thermionic nuclear power system for interorbital space flights 20041
thermionic nuclear space power system with long-lived thermal reactor 20040
TOPAZ thermionic space nuclear power systems 20038
TOPAZ thermionic space reactor flight test 20039
ultralite fabric materials for space power systems 14036
water electrolyser applications 14042
weight analysis and reduction, transformer design 34473
**space vehicle power plants** continued
Li-$Co_2$ battery, Au cathodes 14040
Li-$TiS_2$ cells develop. for space vehicles 14043
Na/S secondary cells, space power appls., LEO perform. 28077
Ni-Cd cell qualification program for USAF 26973
Ni-$H_2$ common pressure vessel battery, appls. 28067
$NiH_2$ batteries for satellites 20037
$UF_4$-K 'KF gas, electrical conductivity, partially ionised by fission fragments, fission neutron appl. 26976
UN, space reactor fuel develop. activities 14035
**space vehicles**
*see also artificial satellites; rockets, space vehicle power plants*
Apollo manned space mission, engineering simulations 26956
asteroid probe, autonomous optical navigation props. 6948
ASTREX, testbed for space vehicle control struct. interaction 6941
ASTROMAG superconducting magnet, configured for free-flying satellite 37249
Cassini Titan Radar Mapper , multimode radar probing of Titan surface 5916
charging thresholds, single and double Maxwellian space environments 33748
Columbus program, Space Station utilisation, conf., Germany (1990) 34781
computer system reliability, cause-consequence anal. 6920
CRRES internal discharge monitor satellite expt., insulator pulses 33746
dynamics, conf., Darmstadt, Germany (Sept.-Oct. 1991) 28391
electric charging, triple-root jumps 13996
electro-optical device accuracy, math. correct. 20033
electronics survival under particle bombardment *(French)* 13997
EVA Retriever, autonomous free flying robot, transputer appl. 26954
flexible struct., slew maneuvre expt., mission fn. control 6933
free space laser communications, conf., (1991) 33
Galileo mission, radio science and communication aspects 5918
Giotto, thermal assessment following reactivation 6905
GOPEX, deep-space optical communications demonstration 5656
hardware perform. 6917
hazardous gas detection system , computerised 6464
HDTV, space station appls. to science, operations and media 13995
high-voltage power plant, ionospheric ionisation 20030
ionospheric ELF signatures from space vehicle exit and re-entry 40822
laser communication transceiver 5655
LEADER, expert system for space shuttle engine anal. 14045
leakage location using acoustic emission, neural net appl. 26227
low-flying spacecraft, solar 'geomagnetic activity prediction 6906
manned space stations construction, operation, appls. 26946
meteoroid damage tolerance, design criteria 6919
microgravity environment vibration control, EM suspension-based *(Japanese)* 6907
microstrip antenna on ferrite substrate 24545
multipactor discharge in spacecraft microwave 'RF systems, design data for control 29280
MUSES-A, spacecraft for lunar swing by exploration *(Japanese)* 6913
NRL high temp. supercond. space expt. program 6908
nuclear and space radiation effects, conf. (July 1991) 28368
omnidirectional antenna module 11598
optical communications for Space Station Freedom 5659
orientation accuracy, calc. via autonomous meas. 6947
passive microwave Earth remote sensing technology 40796
planetary body landers 'penetrators, orbital optical navigations 6950
PVDaCS, IKBS for spacecraft data certification 14017
radars 'lidars, conf., Cannes, France (Sept. 1991) 34790
reliability and maintainability, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Jan. 1991) 102
robots in space, multisensory telerobotic concepts 12328
Rosetta/CNSR mission characts. 14007
SCEX 3 rocket, spacecraft charging 33747
solar reflectors, ESD-induced thermo-optical degradation 33745
Space Shuttle 26R payload, launch site problems 6980
Space Shuttle airframe inspection 6914
Space Shuttle DPCL communications system, conical scan antenna perform. 24502
Space Shuttle external fuel tank, ice thickness meas., mm wave radiometry 26948
Space Shuttle main engine component assembly, assignment, and scheduling expert system 14047
Space Shuttle main engine digital simulation 26960
Space Shuttle Partial Payload Checkout Unit 33774
Space Shuttle Remote Manipulator System, real-time systems engineering simulator 26959
Space Shuttle vibr. expt., active elliptic filter 35888
Space Station equipment exchange unit, perform. tests *(Japanese)* 6926
Space Station Freedom, attitude control system, real-time simulation 26957
Space Station rendezvous and berthing 26947
spacecraft discharges triggered on and by electron bombarded dielectrics 33749
spacecraft support Space Data Network 25856
Teflon 'Kapton films, electron irrad., space charge distrib., surface discharges 6924
Venera spacecraft, radio waves propag. near Sun 18024
Venus, Magellan imaging radar mission 5915
Voyager-2 spacecraft Neptune occultation, receiving system *(Japanese)* 39886
GaAs MMICs for space appls., activities in ESA-ESTEC 1389
**spacecraft** *see space vehicles*
**spark chambers**
*see also position sensitive particle detectors*
Kent Terwilliger Memorial Symposium, Ann Arbor, USA (Oct. 1989) 8602
optical spark chambers operation 26753
**spark counters**
thin film electrochemical etching 13788
**spark erosion machining** *see spark machining*
**spark-gap voltmeters** *see voltmeters*
**spark gaps**
air gap breakdown, oscillatory switching surges 17029
air pollution by industrial dust, spark gap elec. strength 2695
cable TV overvoltage protective Zener, spark gap, and crowbar devices 13267
cascading, for $CO_2$ laser with UV preionisation 11294
field distortion three electrode gaps , triggering, book contrib. 9840
gas breakdown in elec. fields, book contrib. 10595
gas discharge closing switches, book 8631

**spark gaps** continued
gas filled, e-beam triggering, book contrib. 9841
gas filled, laser triggering 20690
gas filled, laser triggering, book contrib. 9842
gas-phase pulsed power switches 34549
GIS, leader propag., lightning impulse and transients 20688
GIS equipment, impulse surface charging and flashover 17032
high power gaseous opening and closing switches 20689
HV controlled discharger with wide voltage range 9919
HV impulse generator firing control, using triac 9267
lifetime considerations, book contrib. 9844
lightning and switching impulse strength , influence of barriers 23286
lightning protection apparatus EMC demonstration *(Dutch)* 27400
long-life spark gaps for high reliability appls. 8226
macroscopic gas breakdown relationship, PBFA switching data 20692
notched current waveforms formation through high inductance 8261
pinch research pulsed power technology 41536
power transmission lines, series compensated, ultra-high speed protection 34146
prebreakdown phenomena, subnanosec. high-speed framing 10596
pseudospark switches, high power/current, book contrib. 9836
pseudospark switches, high repetition rate, book contrib. 9837
pseudospark switches, operation, plasma props., book contrib. 9834
repetitive spark gap switches , testing, book contrib. 9843
rod-plane gap breakdown characts., salt fog conditions, AC/DC voltages 2730
self breakdown gaps , book contrib. 9839
single-electrode discharge, first critical freq. *(Russian)* 2723
surface discharge switches , operation, book contrib. 9833
switching, current zero triggering *(German)* 9838
trigatron spark gaps , breakdown mechanism, book contrib. 9925
triggered pseudospark discharge , book contrib. 9835
triggered vacuum switch, perform., book contrib. 9832
vacuum spark gaps, recovery, book contrib. 9831
Ha spark gaps, pulsed power appls., testing 8240
KrF laser pulses triggered switch, rail-gap design 27971
$SF_6$ based opening switch for repetitive operation 20691
$SF_6$ gas in sphere gap, breakdown time lag *(Japanese)* 30271
$SF_6$ insulation failure initiation obs. *(Czech)* 2710
$SF_6$ insulation improvement, AC spark-over voltage testing *(Czech)* 23280
$SF_6$ insulation, impulse testing using machined electrodes *(Czech)* 2792
$SF_6$ small gaps, characts. under lightning voltages 17028
$SF_6$-$N_2$ gas mixture, impulse breakdown, sub-$\mu$s range, optical anal. 2731

**spark machining**
electric discharge machining, sample size determ. 41935
electric discharge machining, spark locations *(Japanese)* 20928

**sparks**
*see also electric breakdown; lightning*
charged insulator surface, incendive and non-incendive sparks 37010
compressed gas/vacuo breakdown correl. with electron emission 16536
DC motors, brush/commutator spark monitoring method 8082
discharge detectability rel. to spark to glow transition 37012
discharges in ground, lightning strikes *(Russian)* 17012
excimer lasers, discharge-pumped, misfire arcing prevention 30813
fluorescence lifetime meas., near-IR spark source excitation 6454
hollow cathode pseudospark switches, breakdown characteristics 22401
internal combustion engine spark energy ignition system 8487
mine electrical equipment in hazardous atmospheres 41957
pseudospark discharge, hollow-cathode, 2D simulation 16535
pseudospark discharge initiation, nonequil. effects 17019
pulsed power generator using inductive energy storage system 34517
triggered vacuum flashover switch for high-power applications 14908
$CO_2$ TEA laser with UV spark preionisation, parameter studies *(German)* 17638
Kr liquid purification for ionisation detector 19784
$SF_6$ breakdown, $S_2F_{10}$ toxicity 26935
$SF_6$, negative corona, current stabil., spark breakdown 17036
$SF_6$ spark and corona, $S_2F_{10}$ form. 23282

**spatial filters**
acoustooptical holographic real-time correlator 10929
adaptive clutter whitener for sig. enhancement in noise 38874
antenna adaptive array spatial filter weighting vector MLE 11629
antenna arrays, diagram synthesis, spatial filtering *(French)* 4145
antenna phased array spatial filtering and interf. 24584
automatic laser inspection machine , optical system spatial filter optimisation 37495
binary phase-only filter , computer-generated hologram on photoresist layer 23751
binary-phase-only filter on transparency film 23745
CCD image sensor nonrecursive spatial freq. filter design 6303
circular harmonic synthetic filter , multiple invariant pattern recognition *(Chinese)* 24958
coherent imaging system, spatial filter optimization by simulated annealing 30700
confocal fluorescence images quality improvement by nonlinear filtering 24897
correlator filter generation, iterative optimisation algorithms 38981
digital phase encoded inverse filter, optical pattern recognition 18489
electro-optic mode-displacement light modulator 3067
electrooptic spatial light modulation, ternary phase/amplitude filtering 17473
fingerprint verification system, real-time 30703
FLIR image segmentation, neural-based wavelet filters 31871
flow, particle vel. meas. by optical fibre spatial filter *(Japanese)* 13662
gaussian-minimum average correlation energy filters 18603
gray scale nonlinear joint transform correlators and nonlinear matched filters, binary encoding 31870
hearing aid multi-microphone optimum digital filtering 40674
high-pass filtered images; enhancement and perception 31792
holographic correlator, opt. quality of space-time light modulators 17903
holographic spatial filter defocusing effects in image processing system 30698
HSI colour space image processing 18565
hybrid optical array logic system 30678
hybrid optical/digital moving target tracking, novelty filter *(Korean)* 5891
image edge enhancement by polaris. spatial filter *(Chinese)* 24960
image restoration by ad hoc filter speckle interferometry 31865
integral logarithmic transform appl. to character recognition and filtering 38983
intensity opt. correlation using spatial differentiation filter *(Chinese)* 24959

**spatial filters** continued
invariant pattern recognition using Fourier-Mellin transforms and neural networks 38883
joint transform correlator, amplitude modulated, spatial light modulator implementation 17558
joint transform correlator, spatial light modulator, function discrimination 18601
laser beam focusing system of spatial fitter and objective lens *(Chinese)* 11313
light modulator based on the shape memory effect 10953
light modulator in double layer neural net polarisation logic, pattern recognition 24862
liquid cryst. TV spatial light modulator, programmable 17491
liquid crystal TV, phase and amplitude modulation 10892
liquid crystal TV for full complex modulation 30627
MACE (minimum average correlation energy) distortion-invariant filters 37494
magneto-optic SLM phase errors in opt. correlator 30648
magneto-optical spatial light modulator, real-time digital image processing 10952
motion detection, spatiotemporal filtering and feature matching 31867
multiple filters for phase reconstruction from modulus data correlation 38980
nonlinear optical processing by Fourier plane filtering and phase coding 31770
nonstationary spatial filtering, passive interference characts. 38843
OCR appl., optical correlation filters , G-MACE and MINACE 23748
optical correlator production system neural net 37471
optical flow extraction through space-time filtering 39022
optical flow meas., generalised gradient scheme 24953
optical pattern recognition, noise insensitivity, error probability reduction 18605
optically-addressed spatial light modulators 23684
optimal trade-off filters for pattern recognition 23746
pattern recognition, Vander Lugt circular harmonic filter 38984
pattern recognition performance, metrics assessment 31733
pattern recognizer for missile guidance , optical 27062
phase extraction pattern recognition , nonlinear matched filtering 38982
phase-only and binary phase-only spatial filters for optical correlators: a survey 23752
phased array antennas, transmit/receive optical architecture 18182
photodetector as spatial light modulator in neural network; pattern classification 26313
photolithography, enhanced DOF and resoln. 22902
programmable kinoform, birefr. liq. cryst. spatial light modulator 17884
programmable magneto-optic spatial light modulator, image differentiation 18488
quasi phase-only matched spatial filters 30705
RANK nonlinear filter, fixed points 38941
real-time computer-aided multiplexed optical intensity correlator using Fresnel holographic filters and a liquid crystal television 4630
real-time holography with liquid crystal TV spatial light modulator 11389
rotation-invariant minimum average correlation energy filter , pattern recognition appl. 10955
SAR speckle reduction by weighted filtering 19231
saturated correlation filters with finite contrast spatial light modulators and detector noise 30706
semiconductor laser arrays, carrier guided, spatial filtering 11186
signal proc., projection matrix adaptive algorithm *(Russian)* 31654
SLM, photovoltaic opt addressed 30637
SPECT, 2D convolution, spatially limited filters 26840
target location meas. by opt. correlators 31735
ternary phase-amplitude filters for particle sizing 33192
textural filters based on the texture spectrum 18553
velocimetry, spatial filtering, simulation and debris flow appl. *(Japanese)* 26550
$BaTiO_3$ crystal circular harmonic filtering, pattern recognition 38888
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive correlator, rotational invariant pattern recognition 38920
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive crystal, spatial filtering by two-beam coupling 3167

**spatial light modulators** *see optical modulation*

**spatial orientation control** *see attitude control*

**spatial reasoning**
visual objects modelling based on accidental alignment 31782

**spatial variables control**
*see also attitude control; level control; position control; thickness control; volume control*
Kelvin scanning probe for surface studies, distance control 32948
LSI IC fabrication, recent develops. *(Japanese)* 36870
magnetic suspension, air gap control, microprocessor based system 28261
multilayer structures deposition , thickness control 15621
phase-shifter edge line mask method 22887
piezoelectric multilayer actuator and bimorph actuator 37029
projection printing, process latitude, simulation package 2188
X-ray topography apparatus, specimen reflecting position stabilisation 33514

**spatial variables measurement**
*see also angular measurement; area measurement; curvature measurement; diameter measurement; displacement measurement; distance measurement; height measurement; length measurement; level measurement; particle size measurement; position measurement; surface topography measurement; thermal expansion measurement; thickness measurement; volume measurement*
2D noncontact electro-optical orientation sensor 40091
3D objects shape , using photoelectric inclination sensor 40123
3D quadric object recognition/localisation, optimal sensing strategy 18584
3D shape meas., grating projection method *(Japanese)* 13629
3D shape-colour meas. system using laser range sensor 40170
10 m diam. microwave antenna, shape determ. 18163
airframe component meas., 21 m cantilever coord. meas. machine 19394
alignment schemes in commercial steppers , models 29870
capacitive proximity sensors , principles and appls. 19654
computer vision, entire surface data acquisition 19411
computer vision, synchronised acquisition of range and colour 18620
computer vision 3D scene reconstruction using active and passive sensors 18623
computer-vision 3D surface curvature discontinuities representation 18621
contactless measurement method for precision items 6433
coordinate meas. machines , probes performance exam. 19658
coordinate meas. system software testing/comparison *(German)* 19402
depth, underground linear objects locating, radar image processing 19253

**spatial variables measurement** continued
die making system, noncontact digitising data *(Japanese)* 13626
dimensions meas., linear, by laser diffraction method 6432
endoscopic profilometry , 3D shape reconstruction by projected grating technique 24975
flowing liquid fine particles meas. refractive index/diameter 26579
food packages, contents inspection using electric capacitance 19612
Fraunhofer diffraction for groove size meas. *(Japanese)* 40318
gear tooth profile meas. , using tactile sensor *(German)* 26255
hologram-lens objectives for trajectory meas. 24272
industrial vision metrology, conf., Canada (1991) 28345
laser scanning range finder for hot steel plates 40089
lasers in measurement 13624
linear dimensions meas. , automated, using CCD image sensor 13630
linewidth, charactn. of scanning probe microscope tips 26535
longitudinal dimensions meas., coherent pulse transmitters analysis 26520
magnetic disc drive flying height meas. methods 37091
manufacturing, sensor devices and appls. *(German)* 19452
MIDAS coordinate meas. machine 32905
monomode optical fibres, geometric parameters meas. 23613
motion analysis, automated computer method 13636
noncontact measuring systems in automated production 33190
optical fibre interlaboratory meas. comparisons , single mode 10821
pn junction depth meas. using light spectrum response 9996
posture/posn. sensing using light diffracted from mark *(Japanese)* 26522
proximity sensor, laser ring pattern projection, vision-aided *(Japanese)* 26400
QC of household goods, coord. meas. equipt. *(Hungarian)* 19391
resonant cavity perturbation by dielec. objects, obs. 32945
robots, electrooptical orientation sensor using reflected light intensity 40125
robots, photoelastic slippage sensors, data processing algorithms 26531
roundness, manufacturing system, computer vision based inspection 33194
screw thread meas. by optical coordinate meas. system 19652
SEM microscopes, calibration using submicrometre linewidth standards *(Japanese)* 36302
sensors, and quality improvement case studies 6205
shape, 3D meas. using Fourier transform grid method 19670
shape and reflectance meas. for interreflecting Lambertian surfaces 24949
shape discrimination, superquadrics and geons, range images 38924
shape meas. from disparity, visual cortex computational model *(Japanese)* 39036
ships, attitude meas. automatic systems using accelerometers *(Japanese)* 6437
submicrometre feature metrology, elec. test structs., patterning errors 40335
submicron metrology in the semiconductor industry 40334
subpixel pattern recognition by laser beam profile meas. statistics 31032
surface tilting/alignment meas., conical diffr. obs. 33198
three coordinate meas. machine calibration *(Japanese)* 13628
train response to track geometry, meas. signals 19664
US transducers and arrays, industrial/airborne appls. 33853
vertebral bodies, relative dynamic motion, laser assessment method 19880
VIMOS computerised monitoring system for hydroelectric generators 34292

**SPE** *see solid phase epitaxial growth*

**speakers** *see loudspeakers*

**special purpose computers**
*see also digital differential analysers*
analog neural network processor with programmable topology 22075
application specific array processors, conf., Princeton, NJ, USA (Sept. 1990) 47
BioSCAN: a VLSI-based system for biosequence analysis 30149
database machine using spatial light rebroadcaster 17549
HDTV software programmable processor 4594
HLS system for logic simulation 15841
inference microprocessor design 1122
Infolio, data collection tablet, microcontroller architecture 21868
iWarp processor for application-specific computing systems 1104
logic and circuit simulation engines, hardware, firmware and software implementation, design considerations 21551
logic simulation engine for ATPG system 9398
multiple-transform pipelines for image coding 1160
network node processor technology 21874
optical content addressable memories for database machine 17547
PERCOLA special purpose 64-bit processor 1159
pipelined ASIC for color matrixing and convolution 21941
Rinda, relational DBMS processor 21845
special purpose processor for higher level language, design system 21938
STI140 JPEG chip executes still-picture compression algorithms 11933
VLIS accelerators for large database systems 21910
Zycad simulation engine for mixed-level simulation 21812

**specific gravity measurement** *see density measurement*

**specific heat**
*see also specific heat of solids*
Gifford-McMahon cycle cryogenic refrigerator, He liquid faction appls. 41926
n-pentane meas., using automated flow calorimeter 33234
$H_2O$ meas., using automated flow calorimeter 33234

**specific heat at constant pressure** *see specific heat*

**specific heat at constant volume** *see specific heat*

**specific heat of solids**
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$, free-standing film, enhanced bolometric response 6213

**specification languages**
Abstract Syntax One formal specification tool 31944
algebra for delay-insensitive circuits 791
Alpha, appl. to systolic correlator design in CMOS *(French)* 10536
ASN.1, abstract syntax notation for commun. protocols 39098
ASN.1 Estelle interfacing 18693
BITSYN, pipelined BIT-serial SYNthesis of digital filtering algorithms 35821
BTG behavioural test generator for digital circuits 9210
bus instrumentation protocol specification in LOTOS 18685
CCS7 Mobile Appl. Part formal specification language appl. 25724
CCSDS protocol validation programme 18690
CHDL description methods for redesign methods 21560
Circal, process algebra for hardware verification 21688
circuit descriptions using transformational programming 9327
CMOS RF memory CAD 35726
COAST test system for conformance testing 12163

**specification languages** continued
COLD, formal specification language, appl. to PC boards assembly 16477
communication service specification using message sequence charts *(Japanese)* 32021
computer systems workshop , conf. (1991) 58
correct interactive transformational synthesis of DSP hardware 15988
CVE, cct. verification environment, symbolic verification, ASICs *(German)* 35600
data security, formal description techniques evaluation 18678
declarative languages for hardware description 21561
distributed systems, perform. anal. using Stochastic Lotus 25417
distributed systems monitoring 25336
DMCS 900 mobile telephone system performance 39543
EDISYN, editor for HardwarePal, high level synthesis 21563
Estelle, multi-way synchronisation mechanism 25139
Estelle, OSI service and protocol spec. guidelines 32202
ESTELLE appl., PROFIBUS, protocol specification processing is ATLANTIC *(German)* 5115
Estelle workstation, automatic implementation of TP4/IP 25141
Estelle-based test generation tool 12210
functional tests for VHDL derived hardware 21695
hardware description languages, IFIB conf., Marseille (April 1991) 20979
hardware descriptions, extensions, automatic verification 785
hardware verification with HDLs 21558
HDL, formal proof systems 21553
HDL based behavioural modelling 21552
HDL-oriented logic synthesis method, modelling types *(German)* 35629
high level synthesis, symbolic don't cares and equivalence 35653
high-level logic design, top-down HDL design style 9395
HOL proof assistant, proving correctness of parameterized modules 21555
hopCP, concurrent HDL, hierarchical action refinement 21693
intelligent network, service creation environment 39420
ISDN Layer 3 Service in LOTOS, experience 18881
ISDN specification with coloured Petri nets 32249
L.0, language for prototyping communication software 18683
LIB, OO CAD framework for high-level synthesis trajectory 21562
Logic Description Generator for systolic array implementation 766
LOTOS concurrent modelling for real-time problems 18689
LOTOS design using TOPOS compiler 18695
LOTOS distributed system specification language, introduction 32201
LOTOS simulator in OBJ 5138
microarchitecture synthesis, automatic register-transfer level struct. 943
mixed mode simulation, behavioural modelling 28817
Mod2mag, hardware description language based layout generator 28851
multi-peer protocol design with Estelle 18698
NetList$^+$: a simple language for fast ASIC prototyping 23194
OPART, hardware description language for test generation 882
operation/event graphs for timing specification 21689
OSI FTAM basic file protocol specification, LOTOS 39082
PIRAMID compiler, formal methods for silicon compilation 15679
protocol integration validation using Estelle 18686
protocol specification translator, Estelle and ASN.1 to Ada 12082
protocol test sequence generation from LOTOS spec. *(Japanese)* 18706
rapid prototype wafer scale system design for signal and data processing 15970
RASP circuit synthesiser, constraint description and extraction 9208
register transfer level data path verifier using Tokio temporal logic language 935
RISC, fault-tolerant, design, VHDL approach 9482
SDL, ESS appls. 5345
SDL, specification and description language for telecom. 39165
sequential logic modules specification and synthesis 21774
SMAX and verifiable hardware description languages design 21691
SpecCharts: a language for system level synthesis 21559
tactical communications, conf. (1990) 8684
telecommunication switching spec. and description software tools 39102
telecommunications formal methods and notation, IEE colloquium, London (1992) 34875
Tempura, interval temporal logic, for behavioral spec. 755
time Petri nets translation into Estelle 18694
timed Petri net model for hardware representation 21690
top-down cct-design with VHDL and Verilog HDL *(German)* 35420
TRIO temporal logic language for hardware specification 21554
VDM, feasibility for two-way handshake specification 18864
verification of synchronous ccts., symbolic method 21776
verifying synchronous sequential ccts, clocked algorithmic specification 21775
VHDL, behavioural model of gate level loading effects 21556
VHDL, design entry methods key 28966
VHDL, fully generic descriptions of hardware 21687
VHDL, hardware description language 21578
VHDL, Vantage Spreadsheet, simulation approach 15697
VHDL as language for synthesis of CMOS VLSI circuits 10533
VHDL based synthesis of ASIC designs 780
VHDL behavioural descriptions for VLSI cct. synthesis 16915
VHDL CAD system, configuration binding, constraint driven 21564
VHDL description use for generating hardware tests 21694
VHDL environment, requirements anal. for SINCGARS radio 19011
vHDL extensions needed for synthesis and design 21692
VHDL for data bus design validation 39271
VHDL gate models, strategy for post layout verification 21816
VHDL modelling *(Italian)* 763
VHDL operational specification of SINCGARS radio 19010
VHDL semantics for behavioral test generation 21566
VHDL synthesis based on an FSM network model 28824
VHDL synthesis templates, dataflow and behavioural levels 28808
VHDL test benches for logic design verification 21742
VHDL timing back-annotation 23156
VHDL transition from system to detailed design 15685
VHDL-based design and analysis of defect tolerant VLSI/WSI array architectures 15980
VHDL/S, simulation configuration language 21557
VHSIC Hardware Description Language, IEEE standard 34841
VLSI circuit design representation in object-oriented CAD environment 752
VLSI design, techniques and use of VHDL language *(English)* 10488
VLSI design project selection and supervision at Univ. of Kent 36912
VLSI hardware design system based on object-oriented principles 15683

**specimen preparation**
*see also metallography; replica techniques*
cross-sectional TEM samples production 2496
fragile semiconductor samples testing in ultrahigh vacuum 21509
semiconductors, electrodeposits, Hall effect meas., specimen prep. 9950

**speckle**
*see also electronic speckle pattern interferometry*
3D posn. meas. input system for CAD *(Japanese)* 19656
astronomical imaging, using 2D photon-counting detectors 33094
bispectral speckle image reconstruction 31866
clipping correlation by logical operations 11889
downlooking laser radar track-while-image operation 13096
holo-lens imaging system design for speckle metrology 3744
holographic focusing diffr. coatings, holographic and speckle interferometer investig. 3757
image restoration by ad hoc filter speckle interferometry 31865
industrial applications, conf., the Hague (1991) 15268
laser torquemeter, immunity to memory quantisation noise 13637
metal surface, elastic-plastic boundary, laser speckle correl. 24921
multimode optical fibre, polarised beam speckle pattern rotation 23611
object displacement meas. by real time speckle correlation method and LCTV 40323
polarimetric radar detect. and recogn. perform. *(French)* 39834
real-time nonlinear speckle clipping correlator , LCTV appl. 18595
rough surface 3D sensing by coherence radar 40325
SAR imagery 2D adaptive block Kalman filtering 7011
SAR speckle reduction by weighted filtering 19231
scanning lidar, speckle effects on range precision 32742
segmentation of Doppler optical images 11887
shearing interferometry, nematic liq. cryst. phase modulation 17500
specklegram fibre optic sensor 19508
sub-surface defect US imaging, non-contact laser tech. 28790
US filters implementation, clinical trial 26827
wave-front sensor meas. of laser speckle, coherent image synthesis 18503
YAG source for microlithography, coherence reduction 22904

**speckle photography** *see photographic applications; speckle*

**spectacles** *see lenses; sensory aids*

**spectra**
*see also alpha-particle spectra; atmospheric spectra; Brillouin spectra; electron spectra; infrared spectra; light scattering; luminescence; mass spectra; microwave spectra; molecular spectra; neutron spectra; nonradiative transitions; optical double resonance; optical hole burning; oscillator strengths; photoacoustic spectra; proton spectra; Raman spectra; spectra of organic molecules and substances; spectra of solids; spectral line breadth; spectral line shift; spectrochemical analysis; Stark effect; stimulated scattering; time of flight spectra; time resolved spectra; tunnelling spectra; X-ray spectra*
No entries

**spectra of inorganic solids**
*see also impurity and defect absorption spectra of inorganic solids; infrared spectra of inorganic solids; luminescence of inorganic solids; radiofrequency spectra of inorganic solids; Raman spectra of inorganic solids; ultraviolet spectra of inorganic solids; visible spectra of inorganic solids*
No entries

**spectra of organic molecules and substances**
*see also infrared spectra of organic molecules and substances; luminescence of organic solids; Raman spectra of organic molecules and substances; ultraviolet spectra of organic molecules and substances; visible spectra of organic molecules and substances*
fluorescent molecules obs. by Pockels cell electrofluorimeter 30607

**spectra of solids**
*see also impurity and defect absorption spectra of solids; luminescence of solids; spectra of inorganic solids; spectra of organic molecules and substances*
No entries

**spectral analysers**
*see also spectral analysis; transient analysers; wave analysers*
3-phase invertor-fed systems, FFT algorithm implementation by signal processor 41528
5 Hz to 110 MHz range, microprocessor-based , 5 Hz to 110 MHz range, microprocessor-based 19418
acousto-optic Bragg heterodyning receiver module 23655
acousto-optic wideband RF signal channelizer 17535
acousto-optical RF channelisers development 6127
acousto-optical signal processing techniques 6136
acousto-optical spectrum analyser energy spectrum refinement 37463
Anritsu MS2802A Spectrum Analyser 32932
Brillouin gain spectra meas. of pure silica core fibres 30492
coherent optical spectrum analyzer, output characts. 13365
data processing systems based on fibres 17372
digital image store 26215
digital image store for spectrum analyser 6130
digital spectral analyser, operation *(Spanish)* 40010
DSP-based spectrum monitoring system for European broadcasting area 19301
EMI, common-mode cable current meas. using clamp and spectrum anal. 3922
fiber optical interferometer for spectral analysis 33053
fourth-generation automated design, metrological characts. 19417
frequency spectrum analyzer, dynamic range 6134
graphic equalizer display filter IC 13300
HF circuit design and meas., book 34838
homodyne asymmetrical-spectrum analyzer, quasi-optical mixing 6126
in-phase matrix spectral analyser with multitap delay line 32934
magnetooptical & controlled transparencies in coherent spectrum analyzer 10914
ME4510B digital microwave system analyzer *(Japanese)* 26217
microwave signal detect. in noise, digital video integrating technique 40012
microwave test set, transputer control, meas. facilities 13614
MS2802A microwave spectrum analyzer *(Japanese)* 26216
nonGaussian noise spectra errors determ. 13366
oscillators/synthesizers, use in spectrum analysers *(German)* 28906
phase-noise meas. techniques using HF spectrum analyser *(German)* 40003
pulsed Doppler radar acousto-optic range-Doppler-angle processor 19246
random noise meas. appl. 40004
RF mixer meas. accel. using tracking source 35594
semiconductor quant. well, CL imaging system 40009
signals close to the noise floor , accurate meas. 26218

**spectral analysers** continued
spectrum analysers, digital technology simplifies operation 40008
testing and inspection 19416
TV tuner based analyser 32935
Er doped fibre ring resonator, finesse-enhanced 24140
MgO, cathodoluminesc., imaging system 40009
Si, cathodoluminesc., imaging system 40009

**spectral analysis**
*see also spectral analysers*
2D max. entropy spectral estimation 31710
3D arbitrary structures, EM anal., conjugate-gradient-FFT 3894
A/D converter, signal processing appls., characterization, spectral anal. and radar 6149
acoustic scattering, time-freq. anal. 38832
acousto-optic spectrum analysis techniques for radioastronomy 19295
acoustooptic spectrometer signals, correlation anal. 18419
adaptive filtering/max. entropy spectra, atm. appl. 20078
adaptive multilevel line code, power spectral density 31732
adaptive normalized ARMA lattice filter, realization *(Japanese)* 18443
ADC conversion error spectral estimate 21960
algorithm for trispectral estimation 38687
anaesthetic depth monitoring, EEG anal. 40660
antenna phased array, active, reduction field struct. 18209
AR spectral estim., truncated QR and SVD methods 4401
AR spectral estimation , signal number determ. *(Japanese)* 11828
ARMA spectral anal., entropy minimax method 31688
ARMA spectral estimation, optimal instrum. variable method 24816
array multiwindow spectrum estim. and sinusoid detect. 38632
array processing of single snapshot, resolution enhancement 18398
autoregressive parameter estim., forward-backward MLE 4367
autoregressive spectral estim. using iterative methods 38759
autoregressive spectrum estimators, numerical perform. 31712
bearing estimation using unity response beamforming approach 18402
bispectral mag./phase recovery using acousto-optic processor 37461
bispectrum, FFT-based computation on polar rasters 24792
bispectrum phase, least-squares estimation, error anal. *(Japanese)* 21248
blind equalisation, power cepstrum & tricoherence equalisation algorithm 38590
blurred-space image restoration by blind deconvolution 38872
boxed microstrip lines, lossy substrate, quasi complex modes 18101
carrier phase tracking and tricepstrum-based blind equalization 31667
CCD detectors in acousto-optic signal processors 37465
circulator junction with anisotropic media, spectral domain anal. 16170
CNS oscillatory patterns analysis, wavelet method 13923
coded digital signals , spectral anal. 11826
coded speech quality eval. and anal. *(Japanese)* 38399
codes, higher order spectral density nulls and spectral lines 18296
compact range imaging, autoregressive spectra estim.-based 39767
complex processes, normalised correlation estimators, perform. 31701
complex signal harmonics estim., data matrix expansion 11790
component colour video signals, colorimetric noise performance 5977
compound and simple signal excursion characts. 18275
connector reliability testing, noise spectral anal. 1645
correlated double sampling , output power spectrum 4467
correlation method, using cyclostationarity *(Polish)* 18415
data-adaptive on-line spectral estim. methods 38757
delays, impartial treatment, finite spectrum assignment appl. *(Japanese)* 24759
digital signals, power spectral density calc. 31731
digital spectra of nonuniformly sampled periodic signal *(Chinese)* 18395
discrete freq. spectrum estimation, complex/real Kalman filters *(Japanese)* 4383
discrete nonlinear second-order Wiener filter 18397
ECG, freq. domain charactn. of artifact/tachyarrhythmias 33679
ECG frequency analysis with max. entropy method 6830
ECG frequency spectrum rel. to ventricular fibrillation onset 33691
EEG, spectral anal. and metrics 33646
electric impedance tomography, spectral expansion anal. 13933
electric impedance tomography head model, spectral expansion 26874
EM field transformation based on Huygens principle 3814
EM transients, time-frequency anal. 31318
EMG spectral shifts during work, estimators comparison 6837
epileptic patients, background EEG abnormality, power spectra entropy 40638
fast cross-correlation algorithm for spectral anal. 4373
fast SVD for Angle of Arrival estimation 11812
FFT analysis of step-like functions , freq. de-aliased 6144
FFT computation at finite number of points 15526
finite length cepstrum modelling for spectral estim. 31717
Finnish phonetic typewriter project 38365
formant freq. estim. in noise, SVD and zero-crossing based spectral anal. 38361
frequency anal. by microprocessor *(Spanish)* 38794
frequency stability, freq.-domain estimation 6066
frequency weighted all-pole model spectrum for speech recognition 31634
gastric myoelectrical and impedance signals, bedside system 19949
generalised time-freq. representations 38831
harmonic random process, bispectrum, mean and variance estimates 24813
harmonic/spectral anal., interpolation/errors *(Russian)* 4441
heart rate variability anal., low-pass filtering method *(Japanese)* 33619
HF radar meas. of sea state in shallow water 40847
HF radar ocean wave meas. 40846
high resolution array spectrum estimation 4463
Hilbert transform, short time DFT appl. *(Japanese)* 518
image anal. and class. Itakura-Saito distortion measures 38913
images, spectral anal., phase importance *(Japanese)* 31747
in-vehicle soundfields enhancement using spectral stereo processing 26146
initial-data matrix inversion, max.-entropy method 31652
interpolation techniques for noisy spectral data 11808
intraluminal Doppler-sonography, data acquisition/anal. device 33638
ionosphere irregularities, spectral index variations 38012
IR sorting of pecans 6453
iterative algorithm for signal reconstruction from bispectrum 24811
iterative autoregressive parameter estimation with noise 4415
iterative MUSIC technique for spectral estimation 4434
kernel design for reduced interference distributions 38709
laser Doppler anemometry, spectral peak interpolation 13375
lexical tone fund. freq. variation between Thai speakers 18369
light wave phase modulation, spatial image spectra anal. 11911

**spectral analysis** continued
liquid cryst. refractive index behavior 13645
LPC synthesis, speech segmentation, spectral transitivity functions eval. 5304
lung sound crackles, automatic method for detect. 6781
machine transient deverberation and detect by cepstral anal. 38699
massively-parallel interferometric spectral-imaging , data compression/segmentation *(Japanese)* 39038
max-entropic interleaved run-length-limited sequences 38834
maximum entropy method in spectral estimation 38853
mental stress, heart rate variability anal., computerised system 6730
microprocessor based FFT *(Spanish)* 18455
minimum variance spectral estimator convergence in nonstationary noise 4419
minimum-phase signal recovery, distortion anal. 11815
moving average covariance sequence estimate approx. 4369
MSK, imperfectly generated, power spectral density 31528
multi-conductor low-coupling structs., high-density digital cct. interconnects 15811
multi-dimensional discrete signals, sub-band interpolation, appls. 38703
multicomponent signal power spectral density noise removal 38700
multicomponent Wigner-Ville distribution, fast calc. method 31669
multiple sinusoid number determ., singular value approach *(English)* 11769
multistage backward-wave systems, oscill. suppression, nonstationary states 36289
multistage backward-wave systems, oscill. suppression, stationary states 36288
multistage nonstationary process, spectral estimation, appl. *(Japanese)* 18442
multistep min. prediction error maximisation, spectral extension 31702
nonlinear dynamics, analytical techniques appl. to distinguish periodic, random and chaotic signals 4412
nonstationary signals in multipath media, bispectral detect. 13110
nonstationary time series, spectrum estim. 4447
nulls and coding with large alphabets 31585
ocean waves, SAR imaging of azimuthally propagating waves 7071
octave approach to EEG spectral analysis 13944
one-sided signal, exponential transform 18422
passive digital freq. synthesis, oscillation spectra 9296
pecstrum, classification props., pattern identification 24885
phase from zero-crossings 18426
phased array radar, min. norm target estimation 32715
point source radiation in randomly inhomogeneous media 31280
polarity coincidence spectral-centroid estimator 31708
polynomial filters freq. characts. 18431
power spectrum meas., improved modified Hadamard variance *(Chinese)* 18394
power spectrum of stationary random pulse-trains *(German)* 24737
predictive least-squares order selection criterion, lattice realisation 11795
PSK modulation scheme with monotonic phase variations 31539
quadratic spectrogram generalisation, resoln. advantages 38618
radar ground clutter meas. and models, spectral and temporal statistics 39771
radar remote sensing, surface power spectra meas. 7008
radar target identification using bispectrum-derived features 13057
random processes, adaptive algorithms, entropy minimax method 24749
random pulse signals, correlation and spectral characts. 5383
randomly discretised signal, spectrum 4440
recursive algorithms for AR spectral estimation and their array realizations 4444
reduced interference time-freq. distrib., appls. 38830
resolution-to-noise trade-off in linear image restoration 11942
ROBFIT spectral analysis code, theory and operation, book 21032
rotating machinery, vibr. analysis, computed order tracking 7944
sampling noise in time-domain meas., spectral error *(Chinese)* 18396
satellite link simulator, multi-rate sampling appl. 5538
SC filters, double-sampling , design and spectral anal. 16065
segmented time signal spectral estimation using max. entropy 11781
short time-windows anal. 38663
signal dependent time-freq. distrib., instantaneous quantities and uncertainty 38621
signal recognition control character space formulation *(Russian)* 24836
signal reflected from inhomogeneous surface, power spectrum 18418
silica core fibres, Brillouin gain spectra meas. appl. 30492
sinusoids, exponentially damped, optimal estim. of parameters 38760
slot line, oppositely-magnetized ferrite layers, broadband phase shifters 16178
small target acquisition by applied analysis spectral analytical process 19209
SONET- STM-1, signal theory 32700
space telemetry perform., NRZ data stream asymmetry 19075
spatial spectrum analysis using neural nets 38820
speech, smoothed group delay spectrum dist. meas. 11726
speech anal., autoregressive spectral estimation in noise 11731
speech coding, 4800 bps, vector-quantisation of spectral components 38371
speech enhancement using adaptive boundary detection 38575
speech recognition, VQ-codebooks, hierarchical spectral dynamics 31619
speech spectral coding using line spectrum pairs 38400
speech spectral estimation based on mel-cepstral representation *(Japanese)* 4333
spread spectrum spectral power density spike characts. 5386
stabilization techniques for spectral methods 18403
stationary Gaussian noise spectrum, signal parameters estimation 38842
stationary stochastic processes, trispectral anal. 18454
sub-Nyquist sampling techniques 18425
superconducting LC resonator, design and appl. 30466
superresolution spectral estim. algorithms, parallel architectures 38756
surface identification using the dichromatic reflection model 4533
synthesis aperture imaging, field correlations, spectral anal. 13123
time delay estimation using the cross bispectrum 31700
transient $\gamma$-ray spectrometer, ground support equipment 6701
transputers for power spectral density computation 38691
unit circle problem, Schur-Cohn procedure 31719
unshielded microwave components, 3D metallisation, spectral domain anal. 29257
vehicle audio systems IEE Colloquium, London (1991) 20955
voice template, shift invariance of Bark spectral envelope 38364
weighted group delay spectrum distance measure for noisy speech recognition *(Japanese)* 4335
Wigner half-kernel parametric modeling 38664
zerocrossings estimation of uniformly sampled data 38674

**spectral filters** *see optical filters*

**spectral line breadth**
*see also atomic spectral line breadth; chemical shift; Doppler effect; EPR line breadth; molecular spectral line breadth; Stark effect; Zeeman effect*
adsorption on Si (111), surface states, UV photoemission 2095
BH diode laser linewidth rebroadening due to lateral spatial holeburning 17723
DBR laser, butt-jointed, 1.5 $\mu$m, FM response characts. 3260
DBR laser, frequency tunable, linewidth broadening 3268
DBR laser, tunable three-electrode, thin-active layer 17746
DBR three-section diode laser tuning anal. 37679
DFB AR coated partly gain-coupled diode laser, standing wave effect 37680
DFB diode lasers with two equal length electrodes, tunability, linewidth, and FM response 24005
DFB laser, multiple-phase-shift, spatial hole burning 3497
DFB laser and booster amp. , monolithically integrated 10874
DFB lasers, mode instability and linewidth rebroadening 30982
DFB wavelength tunable phase-shift-controlled diode laser 37715
diode laser, actively mode-locked; spectral shifting, and broadening 3448
diode laser, external cavity, freq. shifted feedback, spectral broadening 3545
diode laser feedback loop design for spectral linewidth reduction 3447
dispersion compensated soliton communication system 19160
dye laser, frequency stabilisation, reference cavity 17664
excimer laser radiation spectral characts., 3D transfer eqn. 3316
FEL linewidth narrowing in VEPP-3 stage ring optical klystron 24118
femtosecond dye laser pulse shortening by saturable absorber 3632
fibres, single mode, single polarisation, polarisation coupling by broadband light source 10774
II-VI semiconductor quantum well struct., growth, RHEED 35250
laser diode, triangular waveform modulated, TDM pseudo phase modulated optical comm. system 39689
laser linewidth and induced transparency effects on sum-freq. generation 3644
LD, grating tuned, pump for Nd:YAG microcavity laser 37656
LD linewidth with gain compression , theory 17726
methane IR spectra, laser radar detection system appl. 31158
micro-cavity surface-emitting diode laser linewidths 24086
monolithic total-internal-reflection resonator , prism coupled 37394
MQW DFB laser, noise characts. and line shape 30956
MQW DFB lasers, power depend. linewidth enhancement factor 3415
MQW packaged external cavity/mode locked laser 30927
MQW-DFB lasers, corrugation pitch modulated spectral linewidth 3431
narrow-band spectral filter made of W-index and step-index fibers 32603
Nd:YAG regenerative amplifier , self-filtering, pulse compression 23940
picosecond pulsed diode ring-laser gyroscope 3600
rare-earth-doped fibre lasers, tunable ultrashort pulse output 17694
scintillating fibre lightguides for radiation detectors, luminesc. 30533
semiconductor laser, inhomogeneous resonator, field rate eqn., linewidth 24066
semiconductor laser, quantum well gain lever, linewidth/tuning 3529
semiconductor laser amplifier, signal degradation theory, facet refl. effect 17767
semiconductor lasers, mutually optical injection-locked , FM noise prop. 3565
slave laser diode injection locking, coherence, FM noise 3546
VCSEL arrays, heterodyne meas. of linewidth, tunability 24053
AlAs-GaAs-AlGaAs CW mushroom structure surface emitting laser diode 11147
AlGaAs, high quality layers, low temp. MBE 35289
AlGaAs-GaAs QW, MOCVD growth, photolum. 35271
AlGaAs-GaAs interdiffused quantum wells, $Ga^+$ FIB implant. 22568
AlGaAs-GaAs laser, narrow linewidth, SHG appls. 37668
AlGaAs-InGaAs-GaAs FET struct., carrier density, photolum. obs. 10007
$As_2S_3$ glass fibres, nonlinear refractive index, self-phase modulation 37318
Cr:LiSrAlF$_6$ solid laser, tunable short pulse generation 30865
Er doped fibre amplifier, gain saturation and superradiance 19139
Er doped fibre laser , broadband, tunable, diode pumped 23927
Er doped fibre ring laser , wide tuning, narrow linewidth 11082
Er doped fibre ring resonator, finesse-enhanced 24140
Er doped fibres, low temp. homogeneous linewidth, stress influence 23589
GaAs vertical-cavity QW surface-emitting LD array 3462
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, intersubband photoionization, photocurrent and absorption spectra 22556
GaInAlAs DFB ridge-waveguide diode laser, narrow linewidth 17771
GaInP/AlInP quantum wells, OMVPE on GaAs, characterization 35157
GaInSbAs-GaSb laser, linewidth enhancement factor 11130
InGaAs/InGaAlAs SCMQW lasers, nonlinear gain 17719
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs MQW, light hole and electron, superlattice form. evidence 1859
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs quantum wells, high mobility excitonic transport 1863
InGaAs-InAlAs electroabsorption MQW optical intensity modulator 30601
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW superluminescent diode , 1.5 $\mu$m 23827
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW-DFB-DC-PBH 1.5 $\mu$m laser diode for coherent systems 3511
InGaAs-InP surface-emitting MQW femtosecond external-cavity diode laser 30918
InGaAsP lasers, linewidth enhancement determ. 24041
InGaAsP-InP SL-MQW DFB 1.3 $\mu$m laser, linewidth enhancement 17749
InP, doped, growth striations, photolum. and SIMS 29530
KrF excimer laser with narrow linewidth, design/perform. 17637
Nd:solid laser Q-switching by LiF $F_2^-$ colour centres 3408
$Se^{24+}$ soft-X-ray laser, spatial coherence meas. 30786
Si:$B^+$, $P^+$, $As^+$, ion implant. induced defects. 2000
$(ZrO_2)_{1-x}(Y_2O_3)_x:Pr^{3+}$ hole-burning material at low temp., homogeneous linewidth 3692

**spectral line profiles** *see spectral line breadth*

**spectral line shift**
*see also chemical shift; isomer shift; isotope shifts; Lamb shift; Stark effect; Zeeman effect*
diode laser, actively mode-locked; spectral shifting, and broadening 3448
micromaser lineshapes, power broadening and shifts 3257
multimode laser beam spectral shift due to source correlation 24171
scintillating fibre lightguides for radiation detectors, luminesc. 30533
SQW wire struct., induced optical nonlinearities 17877
Cs beam, optically pumped freq. standards, fluoresc. light shifts 6061
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW, intersubband photoionization, photocurrent and absorption spectra 22556
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well, exciton confinement, dry etching 22569
HgCdTe:In, OMVPE grown, elec. and optical props. 36336

**spectral line shift** continued
InGaAs-GaAs strained QW IID lasers 24017
InGaAsP strained MQW electroabsorpt. waveguide modulators 37434
$SiO_2$:$GeO_2$ fibre Bragg gratings, reson. wavelength under UV illum. 2897
**spectral linewidths** *see spectral line breadth*
**spectral methods of temperature measurement**
*see also pyrometers*
combustion diagnosis using CARS *(Japanese)* 6458
fibre optic temp. sensor, ruby fluorescence based 6272
fibre optical distrib. temp. sensor, ultra high resolution 19523
IR thermal imaging in electronics appls. 19690
laser mirror temp. meas. by Raman scatt./refl. modulation 31025
medical press./temp. sensors employing optical spectrum modulation 13907
pulverised coal flame, local temp. determ. using IR spectrosc. 6456
thermodynamic temperatures determin., absolute spectral radiometry 40354
troposphere, $O_2$ lines meas. and gravity waves struct. 40358
wavelength-specific pyrometry as temp. meas. tool 33231
$LuPO_4$:$Eu^{3+}$,$Dy^{3+}$ phosphors for high temp. meas., fluoresc. 17574
$Pb(N_3)_2$ detonation real time diagnostics using CARS 24191
$ScPO_4$:$Eu^{3+}$ phosphor for high temp. sensing, fluoresc. 17573
Si, temp. meas. by IR absorpt., doping effects 33230
**spectrochemical analysis**
*see also atomic emission spectroscopy; X-ray fluorescence analysis*
agricultural chemicals spray rate meas. by fluorescent method *(Japanese)* 26572
blood, Zn determ. by flow injection-atomic absorption spectrophotometry 26796
chemical amplification electron-beam resist, prebake effects 29849
chemical amplification resist system, profile abnormality 2204
electro-optical etalon instrument for $SO_2$ gas meas. 13658
electron gun for surface studies , using Wehnelt electrode 29446
evanescent field biosensor, surface opt. aspects 13528
fibre optical fluorosensor, thin cylindrical film, theory 33047
fluorescent solvent polarity probe, based opt. sensor 13477
fluorescing molecular sensor using DIPAIN derivatives 13538
food processing industry, Near IR noncontact meas. 19480
III-V heterostructs., RIE monitoring, optical techniques 2078
liquid chemical IR absorpt. bands, glass fibre sensing 6285
novolak resist, thermal stability, synchrotron rad. hardening 2217
novolak-DNQ resist, dissolution inhibition, bond effect 2163
phenolic resin silylation mechanism and kinetics 2143
photoacoustic spectroscopy, vibrating strip as calibration source 7083
polyamidoimide, ion irrad. induced effects 2216
polymer insulators, surface characts. eval. *(Japanese)* 30282
polymers lithographic material, phys. ageing effects 2149
remote fibre optic chemical sensing 6248
semiconductors, chem. anal., internal refl. IR spectrosc. 40363
SIMOX material, SIA, IR refl. spectra analysis 2009
SIMOX wafer production, clean room facility 2004
SIMOX wafers, fast turn characteris. 2008
spectrochem. meas., sunphotometry self-scanning photodiode array 20071
steel, chem. comp. meas. using emission spectrometer 33236
UV lidar fluoresc. anal. algorithms 40860
CdS polycryst., film, ECR H plasma etching 2049
$Cl_2$ fibre optic sensor based on evanescent field absorpt. 19516
Co-Ni-O film for tape media, corrosion anal. 10689
GaAs, etching in hybrid microwave/RF system 22733
Ge surface treated with HF solns., surface chem. 10231
InP, etching in hybrid microwave/RF system 22733
InP native oxide films, thermal oxidation *(Korean)* 22700
PZT thin films, single-target sputtering 9109
$SF_6$ GIS equipment diagnostics, IR absorpt. spectroscopy 27981
$SF_6$ discharge, spectral anal., impurity lines 23284
Si (111) surface, HF treated, chem. stability 36564
Si, plasma chemical etching, acousto-optical monitoring 2036
Si surface reaction processes, H role, in situ FTIR-ATR 29758
Si surface treated with HF solns., surface chem. 10231
$Si_xC_{1-x}$-Si diode, horizontal hot-wall LPCVD 2250
$SiO_2$, $N_2O$-oxynitrided films, dielectric props. 10202
$SiO_x$, high fluidity CVD from $SiH_4+O_2$ plasma 9111
$SiO_xN_y$ dielec. films by rapid thermal oxynitridation 36568
Sn-Pb-$Cu_6Sn_5$ composite solder, microstruct. and mech. anal. 15624
W selective CVD, surface and gas-phase reactions 9113
XeCl excimer laser based LIDAR water pollution fluorosensor 20088
XeCl excimer laser performance, impurity effects 3302
ZnS, film, ECR H plasma etching 2049
**spectrography** *see spectroscopy*
**spectrometer components and accessories**
*see also mass spectrometer components and accessories*
CCD detector, multispectra recording 13495
DFS-458 spectrograph optical system, interchangeable gratings 17552
diffractive optical element microstructure appls. *(German)* 17551
distributed wavelength filter, monolithic colour spectrometer 37497
IR stressed Ge:Ga photoconductor array 32995
Lippmann volume holographic filters for Rayleigh line rejection in Raman spectroscopy 10949
programmable pulse generator for EPR imaging 28920
superconducting magnet, bakable, for MCD and MIPESM 30464
**spectrometers**
*see also interference spectrometers; magnetic resonance spectrometers; mass spectrometers; particle spectrometers; radiofrequency spectrometers; X-ray spectrometers*
astronomical techniques and instrumentation (book) 15242
DFS-458 spectrograph optical system, interchangeable gratings 17552
hadron collider spectrometer muon rates and muon interactions in matter 6622
Hubble Space Telescope, Goddard High Resolution Spectrograph Digicon detectors 33010
infrasonic dielectric spectrometer 33166
liquid cryst. refractive index behavior 13645
Mees CCD imaging spectrograph 13499
MODIS for remote sensing of atm. 33828
self-scanning photodiode array , phase locking 30749
SOHO coronal diagnostic spectrometer, SPAN MCP detector 33403
spectroradiometer design for in-water ocean irradiance meas. 14108
steel, chem. comp. meas. using emission spectrometer 33236
stellar spectrometer with linear CCD *(Russian)* 13498
InGaAsP-InGaAs-InP monolithic integration of grating spectrograph with photodiode array, WDM appl. 32667
**spectrometers** continued
InP based integrated grating spectrograph for WDM 13020
**spectrophotometers**
*see also spectrophotometry*
spectroradiometer design for in-water ocean irradiance meas. 14108
**spectrophotometry**
*see also colorimetry; spectrophotometers*
car displays contrast/colour meas. , computer-controlled equipment *(German)* 28271
CR39, track density, spectrophotometric meas. 13792
optrode fixation in NIR spectrophot. of infants 40588
SIMOX films, nondestructive charactn., spectrophotometry 29648
Space Shuttle borne radiometers, atmospheric ozone monitoring 20073
$O_3$, determ. by SBUV instrument, radiometric calibration, ozone monitoring by solar backscatter UV radiometer , calibration 20072
**spectroscopes** *see spectrometers*
**spectroscopic light sources**
Advanced Light Source facility, soft X-ray/XUV 33550
diode laser near IR spectrometer, freq. calibration 6383
diode lasers, mode locking, spectroscopy *(Japanese)* 3543
FEL amplification and performance 24110
nonequilibrium lighting plasma, review 34736
NSLS beamlines, kinematic mounting syst. 33593
SPring-8 synchrotron radiation facility, status 33564
UV/VUV source radiant power meas., BESSY beam line 33225
D, LV gas discharge lamps, pulse mode operation 28282
H, LV gas discharge lamps, pulse mode operation 28282
**spectroscopy**
*see also computerised spectroscopy; electron spectroscopy; Fourier transform spectroscopy; infrared spectroscopy; interference spectroscopy; magnetic resonance spectroscopy; mass spectroscopy; modulation spectroscopy; neutron spectroscopy; optical double resonance; optogalvanic spectroscopy; photoacoustic spectroscopy; photon correlation spectroscopy; photothermal spectroscopy; point contact spectroscopy; quantum beat spectroscopy; radiofrequency spectroscopy; Raman spectroscopy; spectroscopy computing; time of flight spectroscopy; time resolved spectroscopy; tunnelling spectroscopy; two-photon spectroscopy; ultraviolet spectroscopy; visible spectroscopy; X-ray spectroscopy*
Annual Meeting of Opt. Soc. of America (1991) 34844
astronomical techniques and instrumentation (book) 15242
hyperspectral image data detection , matched filter algorithm 24884
laser spectroscopy and nonlinear optics, book 8665
low dimens. devices, high mag. field/optical spectroscopy 1523
**spectroscopy applications of computers** *see computerised spectroscopy; spectroscopy computing*
**spectroscopy computing**
*see also computerised spectroscopy*
blood flow, Doppler spectra, colour modulation by personal computer 6732
Makrofol E/CR-39 etched tracks, IBAS develop. 13790
MIS structs., localized states, emission velocity spectrosc., cond. method 22617
ROBFIT spectral analysis code, theory and operation, book 21032
transient γ-ray spectrometer, ground support equipment 6701
**spectrum** *see spectra*
**spectrum analysers** *see spectral analysers*
**speech**
*see also hearing*
glottal flow model, Navier-Stokes eqns. 38499
perception and prod. skills, computer-driven program 4317
production and signal qualities, book contrib. 18359
supraglottal acoustics and vowel fund. freq. 18367
synthesis for text-to-speech conversion 38380
VCV utterances prod., jaw/tongue movements, phase rels. 4328
Visual Speech Apparatus, speech training of hearing-impaired 20005
**speech amplifiers** *see audio-frequency amplifiers*
**speech analysis and processing**
8 kbps multi-pulse coder using TMS320C25 IC 4286
acoustic and visual speech signals, high dimensional representations 24723
acoustic echo cancellation using multirate techniques 24717
acoustic noise cancellation for telephone speech 4965
acoustic space normalisation, robustness 38573
acoustic transitions modelling by state interpolation HMM 38359
adaptive crosstalk cancellation, recursive prediction error method 4374
adaptive mel-cepstral anal. method *(Japanese)* 4334
adaptive noise cancellation for speech recognition 38339
ADPCM, exponential power estimator based 24724
ADPCM long term predictive speech coder 38414
ADPCM signals, speech and silence discrimination 31632
ADPCM speech coder, robust embedded 4212
ADPCM telecom. speech processing *(German)* 18382
AI and translation 11752
algorithm for the measurement of jitter 24702
American English, tempo, stress and vowel reduction 4329
analogue speech scramblers, automated cryptanalysis 24722
analysis-by-synthesis coders, perceptual masking of quantising noise 38387
APC at variable bit rates for packet switching 38304
ARMA lattice model, time-varying parameter estimation 24756
articulatory anal./synthesis with low update rate 38500
articulatory motion estim. by neural nets 38502
AT&T speech processing systems, develop. 31617
ATM networks, cell loss and speech coding distortion *(Japanese)* 32253
ATM networks, speech and music quality degradation *(Japanese)* 32254
autoregressive spectral estimation in noise 11731
backward adaptation model, convergence anal. 38367
Canadian-designed software for speech analysis and synthesis 4321
cellular digital radio base station equipment 32552
cellular PCN speech codec using 16-QAM 32431
cellular radio speech codec, learned codebook excited LPC 25688
CELP, low delay, and tree speech coders 38412
CELP algebraic coding of wideband speech 38409
CELP coders, complexity reduction 39431
CELP low delay coding of wideband speech 38408
CELP, low-delay, speech coding at 16 kbit/s 38411
CELP speech coders, low bit-rate, DSP design 5303
CELP wideband speech coding at 16 kbit/s 38410
Chinese composite vowels recognition *(Japanese)* 11747
civil and military voice communications and speech processing, book contrib. 18358

**speech analysis and processing** continued
CMOS auditory neural model chip for speech processing 36017
cochlear implant, digital speech processor 26921
cochlear implant, Nucleus device develop. 26925
cochlear implant, project ear multichannel 26919
cochlear implant, UCH/RNID programme 26923
cochlear implants, signal proc. strategies 26920
coded speech enhancement using artificial neural network 4289
coded speech quality eval. and anal. *(Japanese)* 38399
coding, 4800 bps, vector-quantisation of spectral components 38371
coding, adaptive pitch waveform iteration *(Japanese)* 24726
coding, anal. by synthesis adaptive predictive method 4353
coding, analysis-by-synthesis, trends and tech. 38368
coding, frame substitution and adaptive post-filtering 38386
coding, globally optimal trellis quantizers 38415
coding, low-bit rate, quality meas., objective method 4337
coding, medium bit rate, ADPCM- and VQ-based 4354
coding, nonstationary sinusoidal modelling and basis fns. 38525
coding, prototype waveform interpolation 11740
coding algorithm, pole-zero CELP 4304
coding algorithms and principles, book contrib. 18360
coding auditory distortion measure 38503
coding objective quality measure 38504
coding using time code modulation 18377
composed HMM, model re-estimation from contaminated data 38574
compression, ADPCM encoder, adaptive predictor 11739
compression codec, FPGA enables modular software coding 39433
compression/expansion VLSI chip 1158
computer speech commun. telephone services 25261
continuous speech, phoneme ident., neural nets appl. 38435
continuous speech, phonological rules, decision trees 38451
continuous speech recognition, fenonic Markov word models 38449
continuous speech recognition with recurrent nets 11722
data compression, Karhunen-Loeve method appl. 4298
data compression using time code modulation 11737
database for speech science and technology 4285
dereverberation of speech signals based on sub-band envelope estimation 24718
dictation machines, automatic number transcription *(Italian)* 4357
digital speech processing, book 18357
dimension and structure of speech space 38401
divergence measure, computationally compact 24708
DP beam search, modified pruning strategies *(Japanese)* 38402
DSP in communications, conf., Loughborough, UK (1991) 52
Dynamic Dento-palatography System: speech eval. approach 40542
dynamic time warping using back-step method 24706
ears, real and silicon, speech processing 31626
echo canceller enhancements for evolving digital network 25263
encoding, efficient adaptive line spectral pair method 4345
encoding modulo-PCM systems modification *(Slovak)* 24705
enhancement based on auditory evidence 4284
enhancement using adaptive boundary detection 38575
$F_0$ stylization in speech, straight lines vs. parabolas 18356
fast vector quantisation using orthogonal codebooks 4293
FFT DSP VLSI architecture, 400 MFLOPS, video and speech 21881
finite state CELP for variable rate speech coding 11745
Finnish phonetic typewriter project 38365
FIR QMF banks, parallel-type min.-phase, design 29191
formant freq. estim. in noise, SVD and zero-crossing based spectral anal. 38361
formant locus overlapping method to enhance naturalness of synthetic speech *(Korean)* 18383
formant synthesis, vocal disorders modelling 38506
fractal dimension and interpolation 38484
fractal dimension meas. of speech waveforms 31633
gender recognition from speech, coarse anal. 4330
gender recognition from speech, fine anal. 4331
German focus accents, automatic recognition 4351
glottal inverse filtering, backward prediction errors, orthogonal decomposition 4288
grammatical inference, subword units, learning struct. models 38452
GSM in-car speech transm. and recogn. enhancements 25725
Hangeul text, compression methods *(Korean)* 18317
high level speech processing by neural nets 4309
Hitachi's research activities in speech processing 38350
HMM, vocabulary-independent sub-word, improvement 38450
HMM for speech recognition, microstructural units 38453
HMM/LVQ connected word recognition algorithm 38433
hoarse and healthy voice pattern recognition, self-organizing maps 38406
IEEE ICASSP conf., Toronto (1991) 34865
IEEE ITS Conference, Rio de Janeiro (1990) 28400
IEEE TENCON '90 conference, Hong Kong 75
in-loop quantisation of reflection coefficients 4350
integrated voice appls., users implications 32090
ISDN 2B1Q speech coding appl. *(Croatian)* 18880
ISDN speech coder, 32 kbit/s with 7 kHz bandwidth 39407
Japanese, prominence, prosodic features in spoken sentences *(Japanese)* 4281
Japanese, prominence rules for spoken sentences *(Japanese)* 4282
Japanese acoustic and linguistic processor 4348
Japanese Common Speech Data Corpus *(Japanese)* 38379
Japanese recognition, trigram model *(Japanese)* 38403
JTC-CSCC, ccts, systems, computers and comms. conf., South Korea (Dec. 1990) 20948
LAN voice commun. over Cambridge Fast Ring 12370
land mobile radio, 8 kbit/s speech coder perform. 32402
land mobile radio systems, spectrum efficient speech processing 32403
large vocabulary speech recogniser adaptation *(Italian)* 4356
lattice low delay vector excitation coding 38413
letter-phoneme correspondence inference algorithm 38535
lexical tone fund. freq. variation between Thai speakers 18369
linear prediction using thinned-lattice filter 24707
linear predictive analysis, analysis by neural nets 4308
linear predictive speech coding, pulse excitation model 4294
LPC, continuous representations 38455
LPC anal. by synthesis coding, direct vector quantisation 38407
LPC for natural sounding speech, efficient decomposition 4346
LPC synthesis, speech segmentation, spectral transitivity functions eval. 5304
LPC VQ, adaptive block transform speech coding 24725

**speech analysis and processing** continued
man-machine communication with speech adaptation system 4297
man-machine interface, speech recognition and synthesis appls. 4280
Mandarin Chinese voice onset times, consonant and vowel context 4319
median based idempotent filters 4503
military speech processing, generic systems 27057
minimum mean-square error transformations of categorical data 31638
mobile radio fast vector quantisation CELP speech coder 25753
mobile radio speech codec eval. system 32453
modular connectionist network, acoustic variability, source decomposition 38437
monolithic $\Sigma\Delta$ ADC and DAC with filter for speech coding 25549
multi-user speech scrambling by adaptive rate sampling 31630
multiband CELP coding of speech 38370
multiband-excited linear predictive coder, design 4340
multilayer perceptrons 4306
multipulse coder synthesis filter coeff. adaptive algorithm 4349
multipulse excited subband LPC coders, anal. by synthesis 4290
multistage nonstationary process, spectral estimation, appl. *(Japanese)* 18442
$\mu$PD77522 speech transcoder for digital cordless telephone *(Japanese)* 32089
MUSIC based pitch estimator, perform. 38373
NADINE dialogue translation system, Japanese to English 4347
nasal resonance patterns, acoustic anal. 4311
natural lang. modelling, bigram-based, smoothing tech. 38556
natural speech recognition, neural net-based *(German)* 18375
natural speech synthesis, fluctuations in fundamental period role *(Japanese)* 18380
neural net, speech fundamental period estimation 31624
neural nets, phoneme recognition, dynamic coupling weights 31625
neural-nets, acoustic-phonetic features, multi-lingual label alignment 38454
noise corrupted speech, intelligibility, adaptive processing 24715
nonlinear analysis for clean and noisy speech 4325
nonlinear speech prediction 38486
nonlinearities, modulations and energy operators 38485
nonMarkovian nondifferentiable proc., attainment of bounds 18385
nonstationary analysis and display 38488
optical adder/subtracter using Fourier transform, vectors distance calc. *(Japanese)* 24969
packet-based encoding for speech transmission 4296
parameterisation of speech space, self organising neural nets 18366
parametric speech synthesizer, name pronunciation 11743
PCM speech transmission error detect. and correction *(Croatian)* 18266
phoneme recognition with auditory model and neural network 38442
phonetic acoustic and acoustic-phonetic mapping, neural net 24716
phonetic to acoustic mapping with neural nets 38538
pitch and linear prediction coeffs. 38397
pitch detect. by wavelet functions 38492
pitch determination with scale space filtering 38404
PLP and IMELDA acoustic representations, investig. 38570
pole freq. estimation by restricted linear prediction method *(Japanese)* 24711
predictive coding, anal.-by-synthesis tech. 38372
predictive trellis coded quantisation, noisy channel perform. 38369
preschool children, semivowel articulation, phonetic context role 4313
principal-components tactile aid for the hearing-impaired, eval. 6887
pronunciation prediction statistical model 38534
prosodic and segmental speaker variations 24701
quadratic spectrogram generalisation, resoln. advantages 38618
recognition, cumulant based linear prediction anal. 38487
recognition, HMM using most likely state sequence 38497
recognition under noisy conditions, modified off-axis spectrum appl. *(Japanese)* 24709
recognition using time-freq. subspace filtering 38495
residual- and multipulse-excited anal.-synthesis, comparison 11727
SC pitch extraction for real-time and continuous processing *(Japanese)* 18381
science and technology, book 20950
scramblers using transmultiplexer techn. 31618
second formant trajectories, development aspects 4312
segmentation and labeling from orthographic transcription 38498
signals, systems and computers, conf., Pacific Grove (1990) 34822
sine-wave phase coding at low data rates 38524
Slovene speech , acoustic-phonetic recognit. by computer *(Slovenian)* 24729
smoothed DPCM codes for synthetic and speech sources 11725
SPANEX software for speech segmentation and anal. 4291
speaker adaptation, codebook and HMM parameters estimation, expts. 38562
speaker dependent speech recognition LSI 18373
speaker ident. and speech recognition, segregation 38568
speaker identification, singular value decomp. of speech 38363
speaker recognition, efficiency of multiperiod multitemplate method *(Japanese)* 31627
speaker-dependent-feature extraction, recognition and processing techniques 24700
speaker-independent isolated word recognition, acoustic-phonetic transform 38520
spectral coding using line spectrum pairs 38400
spectrally degraded speech, temporal features, perception; 31631
spectrogram, combined wideband/narrowband 38494
speech dynamic bit allocation sub-band coder, sub-band weighting 24713
speech phoneme transcription with neural nets 24727
speech spectral estimation based on mel-cepstral representation *(Japanese)* 4333
standards, book contrib. 18364
static/dynamic freq. change discrimination by children/young adults 4315
stochastic CFG initial string generation 11744
stop consonants anal., accelerated stochastic approx. method, ident. by neural network 38346
SVD, speech excitation modelling 4295
synthetic intonation manipulation, speaker charactn. 38493
system quality eval. methods, book contrib. 18363
tagging text with a probabilistic model 38552
technology for handicapped communicators 33728
telecommunications and speech technology 38385
text-independent speaker recognition based on vowel spotting 4292
time-encoded speech syst. silence detect. 31629
time-state neural networks for phoneme ident. 38436
time-varying signal tracking, extended Levinson model algorithm 18433
TMS320C25 DSP for linear predictive codec 32293

**speech analysis and processing** continued
variable-bit-rate speech transmission using punctured convolutional codes 38362
VCV speech chain, Korean consonants classification *(Korean)* 4279
vector quantisation and signal compression, book 34808
vector quantised multipulse excitation, investig. 38341
vector quantiser design, competitive learning and soft competition 38256
vector quantiser design by stochastic relaxation 38257
vector quantization with size-constrained codebooks 38340
vehicular technology, conf., St. Louis, USA (1991) 21006
vocal characteristics, fundamental period variation, modelling *(Japanese)* 38378
vocal tract modelling using multiple DSP chips 4287
vocoder for noisy satellite channel , stochastic, 5 kbit/s 5310
voice conversion by speech segmentation 38541
voice individuality and quality control, anal.-synthesis method 24698
voice personality transformation 11733
voice processing systems, microcomputer based, develop. 38357
voiced speech, anal. by means of bispectrum 11742
voices separation by acoustic parameter optimisation 18384
vowel identification in continuous speech anal. 24728
vowel naturality, waveform fluctuation role *(Japanese)* 38376
VSELP speech coder, DSP chip design 32380
waveform adaptive compression scheme 38861
wavelet transform event detection pitch detectors, comparison 38384
word boundary cues in clear speech 18368
word juncture modeling using inter-word context-dependent phone-like units 38391
word recognition, speech parameter extraction, neural nets use 38441

**speech coding** *see encoding; speech analysis and processing*

**speech compression** *see bandwidth compression*

**speech intelligibility**
*see also hearing*
2.4 kbps high-quality speech coder 39438
400-bps speech coder against background noise 39441
acoustical cues in /r-w/ discrimination 4316
analysis-by-synthesis coders, perceptual masking of quantising noise 38387
APC at variable bit rates for packet switching 38304
ATM networks, coded speech quality degrad. by cell loss *(Japanese)* 24710
breathy voice effects on intelligibility 24703
CELP voice code, Federal Std. 1016, 4800 bps, develop. 12720
coded speech enhancement using artificial neural network 4289
coding, low-bit rate, quality meas., objective method 4337
coding auditory distortion measure 38503
coding objective quality measure 38504
default hierarchy for pronouncing English 4326
digital open voice mixing system for dealer commun. *(Japanese)* 25565
digital voice communication, subjective quality assessment 12302
disordered peripheral auditory system, speech signal representation 4314
LPC vocoders, vector quantisation and interpolation use 39440
Mandarin Chinese, lexical tone perception, computer modelling 4318
Mandarin Chinese voice onset times, consonant and vowel context 4319
mixed distance measures for synthetic speech evaluation 38508
modular software text-to-speech system for Greek 38511
noise corrupted speech, intelligibility, adaptive processing 24715
objective speech quality assessment, research 4336
objective voice quality assessment, standards and technol. 11728
perception and prod. skills, computer-driven program 4317
processing system quality eval. methods, book contrib. 18363
psychoacoustic and psycholinguistic factors 38470
scramblers using transmultiplexer techn. 31618
sine-wave phase coding at low data rates 38524
sound balances for the hard of hearing 13133
spectrally degraded speech, temporal features, perception; 31631
static/dynamic freq. change discrimination by children/young adults 4315
telecommunication networks, delay effects 4338
telephone networks, PROMOTE-A system for speech transmission quality calc. 4971
telephone speech channel sound level standard equiv. *(Croatian)* 18776
text-to-speech connectionist multiple voice system 38537
vocal characteristics, fundamental period variation, modelling *(Japanese)* 38378
voice individuality and quality control, anal.-synthesis method 24698
word boundary cues in clear speech 18368

**speech processing** *see speech analysis and processing*

**speech recognition**
2D segmentation-free learning recognition system by cellular array 4339
acoustic space normalisation, robustness 38573
acoustic transitions modelling by state interpolation HMM 38359
adaptable phoneme-based models for large-vocabulary 24693
adaptive acquisition of spoken language 38551
adaptive mel-cepstral anal. method *(Japanese)* 4334
adaptive noise cancellation 38339
AI and translation 11752
Alvey speech technology assessment report 18386
artificial intelligence in telecommunications 4946
AT&T speech processing systems, develop. 31617
automatic language identification system 38554
automatic language recognition using acoustic features 38553
automatic phonetic baseform determination 38448
automatic recognition technique, algorithmic approach 18378
automatic speaker verification/identification 38356
automatic speech and speaker recognition, fundamentals *(German)* 24730
automatic speech recognition, HMM and neural networks appl. 38342
automatic speech recognition system for data collection 38355
automatic telephone interpretation syst. status and prospects *(Japanese)* 25251
Bayes class. approach 38512
Bayesian classification approach 11719
Bell Canada Automated Billing Service 32084
benchmarks for eval. 11730
Chinese composite vowels recognition *(Japanese)* 11747
Chinese phoneme recognition, hidden Markov model *(Japanese)* 11748
CIM systems *(Japanese)* 38335
classification neural net fast training algorithm 38490
classification of unvoiced stops, formant transitions 38491
classification with neural net, voiced/unvoiced 38489
clustering methods for identification of structural composite sources 38383
CMOS auditory neural model chip for speech processing 36017

**speech recognition** continued
CMU vocabulary-independent speech recognition system, perform. 38572
cochlear implant, project ear multichannel 26919
cochlear implants, signal proc. strategies 26920
cochlear model, laterally coupled suppressive elements, signal processing 38358
composed HMM, model re-estimation from contaminated data 38574
conjunctoid neural net appl. 11741
connected digit recognition using max. mutual information estimation 38513
connected word recognition using neural networks 4310
connected-word recognition using the NeXT workstation 11736
consonant cluster automatic detect. in French 18372
context-dependent utterances interpretation in man-machine dialogue 38396
continuous recogn., linguistic constraints 38550
continuous recogn. automatic modelling for new words 38456
continuous recogn. neural net archits. 38416
continuous recogn. neural nets and dynamic programming 38422
continuous recogn. with neural nets and HMM 38472
continuous speech, phoneme ident., neural nets appl. 38435
continuous speech, phonological rules, decision trees 38451
continuous speech HMM based speaker independent recogn. 38463
continuous speech Lincoln tied-mixture HMM recogniser 38462
continuous speech recog., data driven search organisation 38360
continuous speech recogn., demisyllable based HMM spotting 38527
continuous speech recogn., tree-trellis based fast search 38526
continuous speech recogn. and language processing , neural nets 38418
continuous speech recogn. using multilayer perceptrons 38417
continuous speech recogn. with linked predictive neural nets 38420
continuous speech recognition, acoustic modelling 38445
continuous speech recognition, fenonic Markov word models 38449
continuous speech recognition, MMIE training algorithm 38514
continuous speech recognition, phonetic triplets decoding 38446
continuous speech recognition, speaker adaptation 38566
continuous speech recognition, syllable struct. parsing 38555
continuous speech recognition, time alignment and neural nets 38431
continuous speech recognition system , parallel processing-based 38344
continuous speech recognition with recurrent nets 11722
correlograms and the separation of sounds 38761
cumulant based linear prediction anal. 38487
data determined Markov models 38374
database for speech science and technology 4285
decision tree classifier design 38337
dialog processing connectionist model 38546
dictation machines, automatic number transcription *(Italian)* 4357
digit recogn., connected digits 38467
digital image enhancement by neural net 36009
digital implementation of neural networks 38381
digital speech processing, book 18357
discrimination oriented, weight HMM and subspace projection 38515
distortion sequence, discriminative anal. 38517
doubly stochastic models, hierarchical nonstationarity, speech recognition appl. 4323
DP beam search, modified pruning strategies *(Japanese)* 38402
driver information systems, voice access, neural network 8511
dynamic time warping module *(German)* 24731
dynamic time warping using back-step method 24706
extraneous input rejection 38428
feature based phoneme segmentation system, robustness 38571
FFT-based isolated-word speech recognition system 38398
Finnish phonetic typewriter project 38365
formant normalisation and vowel studies 24696
fractal dimension meas. of speech waveforms 31633
frequency weighted all-pole model spectrum appl. 31634
functional word prediction CYK method *(Japanese)* 11746
gender recognition from speech, fine anal. 4331
German focus accents, automatic recognition 4351
Golden Mandarin I voice input system 31636
grammatical inference, subword units, learning struct. models 38452
GSM in-car speech transm. and recogn. enhancements 25725
hesitation phenomena in continuous speech recognition 4324
hidden Markov model-based 4283
Hindi, continuous speech recognition, fuzzy math. concept 38375
HiPNeT-1, pipelined architecture for neural net training 16961
Hitachi's research activities in speech processing 38350
HMM, continuous densities, speaker adaptation 38565
HMM, continuous density, demi-syllable based, speaker adaptation 38564
HMM, max. likelihood, approx. 4300
HMM, universal classification 18252
HMM, vocabulary-independent sub-word, improvement 38450
HMM and discriminant anal. for phoneme recognition 38519
HMM eigenproblem formulation 18370
HMM for speech recognition, microstructural units 38453
HMM modelling in telephone network 38389
HMM phonetic structure 38496
HMM speech recognition with stochastic speaker classifier 38560
HMM training, min. recogn. error approach 38469
HMM using discriminative output distrib. 38516
HMM using most likely state sequence 38497
HMM word models for speaker-independent recognition 38559
HMM-based Korean isolated word recognition, speaker adaptation *(Korean)* 11723
HMM/LVQ connected word recognition algorithm 38433
HMM/neural network training for speech recognition 38432
home automation , AI appls. 12146
identification, text independent, with neural net classifiers 38477
identification, text-independent, with neural nets 38476
identification in noisy environments, adaptive models 38480
IEEE ICASSP conf., Toronto (1991) 34865
IEEE ITS Conference, Rio de Janeiro (1990) 28400
IMELDA-based voice recognition system for the disabled 4322
information retrieval from voice message 38459
intelligibility, psychoacoustic and psycholinguistic factors 38470
ISDN voice-controlled teleconferencing syst. 32268
isolated Mandarin speech recognition, neural net model 4301
isolated word fast endpoint detection algorithm 38533
isolated word recogn., phoneme duration and energy contours 38465
isolated word recognition, speaker independent, fuzzy matrix 24714
isolated word recognition system 4276
isolated word speech recogniser for mobile radio 38390
iterative flip-flop approx., decision trees construction 38521

**speech recognition** continued
JANUS language translation system 38548
Japanese acoustic and linguistic processor 4348
Japanese phoneme/syllable recognition using HMM speaker adaptation technique *(Japanese)* 18379
Japanese recognition, trigram model *(Japanese)* 38403
Japanese speech recogn. system accuracy improvement 38529
Japanese speech recognition, demi-syllable units 38351
key word recogn. using HMM 38457
keyword recogn., multiple neural net topologies 38458
Kohonen self-organising feature maps, HMM smoothing 31622
Korean phoneme recognition using neural networks *(Korean)* 11724
Korean phonemes, speech recognition, recurrent neural network models *(Korean)* 24704
language identification, segment-based approach 38468
language parsing, unification grammar directed search algorithm 38530
language structural models, automatic learning 38547
large vocab. recogn. with neural predictions model 38419
large vocab. speaker independent recogn. 38532
large vocabulary speech recogniser adaptation *(Italian)* 4356
line spectrum pair freq. representation, freq. parameters 38405
lip movement data from tracker added to sound *(Japanese)* 4341
man-machine communication with speech adaptation system 4297
man-machine dialogue system for speech access to E-mail 39210
man-machine interface, speech recognition and synthesis appls. 4280
Mandarin Chinese, lexical tone perception, computer modelling 4318
Mandarin word speech recognition, VQ/Markov model *(Chinese)* 38336
Markov chains , appl. to recognition 18374
Markov modeling in speaker-independent speech recognition 38561
Markov models/multilayer perceptrons, combined appl. *(French)* 4352
Midcon/90, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 73
military automatic speech recognition appls., book contrib. 18365
MIT VOYAGER speech recogn. and natural language processing 38528
modular connectionist network, acoustic variability, source decomposition 38437
multi-layer feed-forward automata, speech adaptation 4307
multilayer networks for automatic speech recognition 4305
multilayer neural networks for speech recognition 11738
multitransputer array for speech recognizer optimisation 38345
name retrieval from spelt database 38461
natural lang. modelling, bigram-based, smoothing tech. 38556
natural speech recognition, neural net-based *(German)* 18375
network classifiers, probability based optimisation 38438
neural net appl., binary partitioning approach 18376
neural net archit. validation 38429
neural net architecture for speech recognition 11721
neural net for speaker-independent digit recognition 31637
neural net-hidden Markov model hybrid 31628
neural nets, phoneme recognition, dynamic coupling weights 31625
neural nets with HMM , supervised learning 38421
neural network, Gaussian models, discriminative training 38523
neural network approaches 18388
neural networks and network fusion 38444
neural networks architecture learning 38434
neural speaker model for speaker clustering 38563
neural-nets, acoustic-phonetic features, multi-lingual label alignment 38454
noisy conditions, modified off-axis spectrum appl. *(Japanese)* 24709
nonlinear analysis for clean and noisy speech 4325
paradigm for speaker-independent training 38558
parameterisation of speech space, self organising neural nets 18366
pattern recognition algorithms, neural nets 4302
pattern recognition approach, book contrib. 18362
PC housed speaker independent continuous speech recogniser 38393
peripheral vision lipreading aid 13973
Phoenix speech understanding system 38471
phoneme based continuous speech recogn. 38531
phoneme discrimination using hierarchically organised connectionist networks 24720
phoneme filter neural networks 38426
phoneme recogn., pairwise discriminant neural nets 38427
phoneme recogn., recurrent time-delay neural net 38425
phoneme recogn., time-dependent self organising maps 38430
phoneme recognition, neural networks and IIR filter appl. 38443
phoneme recognition with auditory model and neural network 38442
phonetic feature extraction with time delay neural nets 38423
phonetic label corpus recognition using artificial neural net 11751
phonetic to acoustic mapping with neural nets 38538
phonetic typewriter based on phoneme source modeling 38447
phonetically based speech recogniser develop., Toshiba 38349
PLP and IMELDA acoustic representations, investig. 38570
pole freq. estimation by restricted linear prediction method *(Japanese)* 24711
processing system quality eval. methods, book contrib. 18363
prosodic phrase automatic recogn. 38460
R and D at Fujitsu 38348
radial basis function networks 38478
RAP, Z calcs. 1138
real-time pitch detector, neural networks based 38510
recurrent neural network appls. 38424
robot-person dialogue system, probabilistic approach 38549
SC pitch extraction for real-time and continuous processing *(Japanese)* 18381
science and technology, book 20950
sequential networks applied to speech recognition *(Japanese)* 11749
sex identification from short segments of speech 38482
short utterance recognition using feedforward neural net 24712
Slovene speech , acoustic-phonetic recognit. by computer *(Slovenian)* 24729
smoothed group delay spectrum dist. meas., eval. 11726
source, training and testing lang. models, interaction 38522
SPANEX software for speech segmentation and anal. 4291
Spanish, speaker independent, real time, multitransputer array 38334
speaker adaptation, codebook and HMM parameters estimation, expts. 38562
speaker and speech recognition systems, integration 38567
speaker authentication system and test results *(French)* 11735
speaker dependent speech recognition LSI 18373
speaker ident. and speech recognition, segregation 38568
speaker identification, singular value decomp. of speech 38363
speaker independence and dependence distinction 4343
speaker independent speech recognition system 38354

**speech recognition** continued
speaker recognition, efficiency of multiperiod multitemplate method *(Japanese)* 31627
speaker verif. system, text-depend., real time, vector quantiz. based *(Chinese)* 4277
speaker verification using artificial neural networks 24721
speaker verification using expert systems 31640
speaker verification using randomized phrase prompting 11732
speaker-dependent-feature extraction, recognition and processing techniques 24700
speaker-independent, -dependent and -adaptive systems, perform. 38569
speaker-independent continuous speech recognition, HMM models 38392
speaker-independent digit recognizer 38343
speaker-independent isolated word recognition, acoustic-phonetic transform 38520
speaker-independent recognition using neural nets 38338
speaker-independent speech recognition for telecom. 11729
speaker-independent word recognition, LVQ/HMM use 38518
speech phoneme transcription with neural nets 24727
speech spectral estimation based on mel-cepstral representation *(Japanese)* 4333
speech/non-speech discrimination under real life environments *(Japanese)* 38377
spelling rule generation from phonemes 18371
SPHINX speech recogn. system improved acoustic modelling 38466
spoken lang. recognition in office management 38557
SSI large vocab. speaker independent continuous speech recogn. 38464
stochastic CFG initial string generation 11744
stochastic spoken language understanding, dynamic programming 38394
stop consonants anal., accelerated stochastic approx. method, ident. by neural network 38346
syllable recognition by LPC coeff. differences on neural network 38382
syllable segmentation in continuous Chinese speech *(Japanese)* 11750
syllable segmentation of continuous speech , neural nets 4303
synthetic phoneme references based, speaker's voice adaptation 24694
telecommunications and speech technology 38385
telephone speech recognition system for disabled people 13971
telephone voice dialing field trial 25262
temporal control of hidden markov models 4278
text models, statistical, in continuous speech recognition 4332
text to speech board, word recognition board, word spotting board 38352
text-independent speaker recogn., utterance variation robust 38474
text-independent speaker recognition based on vowel spotting 4292
time-freq. subspace filtering 38495
time-state neural networks for phoneme ident. 38436
translation system for telephony 38347
transputer appl., conf. (1991) 34789
tree classifier struct., neural nets use 38439
understanding perform. by feedback verification 38395
vector quantization for speaker adaptation 24695
verification, text independent, by discriminator counting 38481
verification by K-means clustering 38473
verification of connected words using HMM 38475
verification using alpha-nets 38479
voice activated car audio system 6050
voice command interface design using error templates 31621
voice dialing system, dynamic HMM, lexical anal. *(Korean)* 4299
voice dialing system for cellular telephones 25561
voice features-mouth shape image recognition, neural net approach 11734
voice interactive information systems, book contrib. 18361
Voice Master Key IBM compatible voice recognition 11720
voice recognition of isolated digits *(Spanish)* 24719
voice template, shift invariance of Bark spectral envelope 38364
voice verification system, speaker-independ. recognition 4344
voiced speech, anal. by means of bispectrum 11742
voiceless unaspirated stop recognition, neural net model 4355
vowel identification in continuous speech anal. 24728
VQ-codebooks, hierarchical spectral dynamics 31619
wargaming simulations , appl. of voice recognition 4342
weighted group delay spectrum distance measure for noisy speech recognition *(Japanese)* 4335
word juncture modeling using inter-word context-dependent phone-like units 38391
word recogn. in noise, vector quantisation 38483
word recognition, speech parameter extraction, neural nets use 38441
word recognition using neural nets, perform. 38440
word recognizing neural net, invariant features finding 31623

**speech synthesis**
acoustic to articulatory param. mapping 38501
adaptive mel-cepstral anal. method *(Japanese)* 4334
Afrikaans, speech synthesis system 38366
analogy for new word pronunciation 38540
articulatory anal./synthesis with low update rate 38500
automated lip-sync: background and techniques 31620
automatic telephone interpretation syst. status and prospects *(Japanese)* 25251
breathy voice effects on intelligibility 24703
breathy vowels synthesis, research methods 24699
Canadian-designed software for speech analysis and synthesis 4321
CD-ROM retrieval software for visually handicapped *(Japanese)* 13972
CELP coders, complexity reduction 39431
Chinese speech synthesis quality 18387
coding, anal. by synthesis adaptive predictive method 4353
coding, analysis-by-synthesis, trends and tech. 38368
default hierarchy for pronouncing English 4326
digital speech processing, book 18357
Dutch nasal consonant ARMA anal. 38543
Dutch synthetic speech, combined accented/nonaccented diphone use 4327
Electro International, conf., New York, USA (Apr. 1991) 18
English, demisyllable-based text-to-speech synthesis system 4320
facsimile reader for blind 40681
formant locus overlapping method to enhance naturalness of synthetic speech *(Korean)* 18383
formant synthesis, vocal disorders modelling 38506
formant synthesizer software implementation 38544
handwritten characters input system for visually impaired persons by using mouse *(Japanese)* 40682
Hitachi's research activities in speech processing 38350
impulse driven linear systems 38505

**speech synthesis** continued
Italian, coded dictionary for stress assignment rules 38388
JANUS language translation system 38548
Japanese, prominence, prosodic features in spoken sentences *(Japanese)* 4281
Japanese, prominence rules for spoken sentences *(Japanese)* 4282
Japanese text-to-speech synthesis 38353
Karhunen-Loeve method appl. 4298
lattice low delay vector excitation coding 38413
LPC, continuous representations 38455
LPC synthesis, speech segmentation, spectral transitivity functions eval. 5304
LPC vocoder, mixed excitation, design 39439
man-machine interface, speech recognition and synthesis appls. 4280
Mandarin speech synthesis based on hybrid concatenation 31635
mixed distance measures for synthetic speech evaluation 38508
modular software text-to-speech system for Greek 38511
multipulse excited subband LPC coders, anal. by synthesis 4290
natural speech synthesis, fluctuations in fundamental period role *(Japanese)* 18380
neural net cluster for speech synthesizer control 31639
neural network approaches 18388
parametric speech synthesizer, name pronunciation 11743
personal computer for digital audio, speech and music 25168
phonetic to acoustic mapping with neural nets 38538
predictive coding, anal.-by-synthesis tech. 38372
processing system quality eval. methods, book contrib. 18363
pronunciation rule learning with Depes system 38536
R and D at Fujitsu 38348
real-time pitch detector, neural networks based 38510
residual- and multipulse-excited anal.-synthesis, comparison 11727
science and technology, book 20950
sine-wave phase coding at low data rates 38524
singing synthesis models and control problems, book contrib. 19365
SPANEX software for speech segmentation and anal. 4291
speaker characterisation by synthetic intonation manipulation 38493
Speech Maker text to speech synthesizer 38545
speech spectral estimation based on mel-cepstral representation *(Japanese)* 4333
syntactic neural networks for text-phonetics translation 38507
systems, demisyllable-based, triphones use 38509
telecommunications and speech technology 38385
text to speech board, word recognition board, word spotting board 38352
text-to-speech connectionist multiple voice system 38537
text-to-speech context free wild card parsing 38539
text-to-speech conversion 38380
text-to-speech synthesis with natural glottal source 38542
translation system for telephony 38347
voice compression and synthesis techniques 18389
voice conversion by speech segmentation 38541
voice dialing system for cellular telephones 25561
voice individuality and quality control, anal.-synthesis method 24698
voice interactive information systems, book contrib. 18361
voice modelling expts. 24697
voice personality transformation 11733
vowel naturality, waveform fluctuation role *(Japanese)* 38376

**speech transmission** *see voice communication*

**speed control** *see velocity control*

**speed indicating instruments** *see velocity measurement*

**speed measurement** *see velocity measurement*

**spelling aids**
systolic spelling co-processor, fully integrated chip 35822

**spherical aberration** *see aberrations*

**spin arrangements** *see magnetic structure*

**spin flop phase** *see antiferromagnetic properties of substances; antiferromagnetism*

**spin-lattice relaxation**
*see also nuclear spin-lattice relaxation*
picosecond pulsed mag. fields for ultrafast mag. stud. 40293
EuS film, rapid relax. effects, ps mag. studies 40293

**spin polarised electron emission**
GaAsP spin-polarized electron source for a 300 keV accelerator 6601

**spin wave resonance** *see ferromagnetic resonance*

**spin waves**
*see also magnetostatic waves; magnons*
enhanced backscatt., universal wave phenomenon 24344
magnetostatic spin wave transmission line, amplitude-phase characts. 10716
Co-Cr-Co double-layered recording films, spin-wave Brillouin scatt. 30407

**spinor groups** *see group theory*

**spinors** *see vectors*

**splat cooling**
Nd-Fe-B, anisotropic mag., splat quenched, microstruct., mag. props. 17167

**splines (mathematics)**
*see also curve fitting; function approximation; interpolation*
3D curve matching using splines 18493
*B*-splines, hypergeometric functions, and Dirichlet averages 15499
*n*-dimensional quadratic spline approximation 28618
active contour models, overview, implementation, and appls. 31780
approximation, window functions design 21250
B-nets of box splines, Fortran subroutines, 3D or 4D meshes 28625
cornea, contour and radius of curvature estimation 19651
cubic spline contour interpolation 25073
densely sampled wavelet transform computation 38623
discontinuity-preserving surface reconstruction, two-stage algorithm 31788
domain decomposition for image handling, parallel algorithm 38957
dynamic filtering motion models, spline approx. 11805
edge based trinocular stereovision algorithm 31835
EEG, spherical spline computation and artifactually high coherences 19960
electrode shape design, B-spline curve *(Korean)* 9826
FIR filter, interpolated, design using B-spline fns. 1233
Galerkin's method with finite elements , super-approximation property 454
Hermite-type collocation method for integral eqns. soln. 15519
horizontal intersections through fixpoint-orientated planes *(German)* 37862
ID object deformation identification by vision sensors 25083
interpolation using sampling bases, error estim. 8903
least squares polynomial spline signal approx. 31676
magnetisation curve approxn., spline fn.-based *(Russian)* 11430

**splines (mathematics)** continued
natural and smoothing quadratic spline 457
polyharmonic cardinal B-splines, elementary 28626
polyharmonic cardinal B-splines, high-level 28627
RCS computation using parametric bicubic splines 39783
ROBFIT spectral analysis code, theory and operation, book 21032
sampling rate conversion with cubic splines 31730
semiconductor models, steady state, drift-diffusion systems 10299
shaped reflector antenna synthesis, data point interpolation 4059
signal spaces, spline and band-limited 11773
soft magnets, anisotropic B-H curves, computational models 30314
space-variant B-spline functions for image interpolation *(English)* 11882
standard functions, spline approx. 28617
switched reluctance motor drive simulation, database 8421
thin-plate splines computation 8907
tomography, impedance computed, domain identification 4550
transient signal reconstruction, spline smoothing 18427
TV image interpolator, weight function 18592
volterra integro-differential eqn., spline collocation 35082
weighted splines for surface approx. 31834

**sponges** *see porous materials*

**sponginess** *see porosity*

**spontaneous emission, amplified** *see superradiance*

**spontaneous magnetisation**
No entries

**spooling** *see winding (process)*

**sports** *see entertainment*

**spray coating techniques**
*see also plasma arc spraying*
molten Si spraying deposition, appl. to intelligent power IC 36988
vertical electrostatic spraying of photosensitive resists 29408
ZnO thin film optical windows , $CuInSe_2$ solar cell appls. 41692
CdS sprayed films, resistivity/thickness correlations 36343
CdTe polycrystalline thin film solar cells, fabrication techniques 41719
$CuIn(S_{0.5}Se_{0.5})_2$ films, spray-deposition and charactn. 28724
$CuIn(Se_{0.3}S_{0.7})_2$ film, spray pyrolysis, characteris. 645
$FeS_2$ thin films, solar cell appls., prep. methods 41689
$SnO_2$, sprayed films, growth mechanism, Sn incorporation effects 21368
Tl-Bg-Ca-Cu-O film, spray pyrolysis prep., charactn. 23477
ZnO thin films, spray deposited, solvent effect 35328
ZnO transparent conducting thin films, solar cell appls. 37496

**spray coatings**
*see also plasma arc sprayed coatings*
ZnO thin film optical windows , $CuInSe_2$ solar cell appls. 41692
$B_4C$, epitaxial films, laser spray coatings 538
CdS film, spray pyrolysed, cond., ambient effects 36337
CdS spray deposited film as opt. gate 17868
CdS sprayed films, resistivity/thickness correlations 36343
$CuIn(Se_{0.3}S_{0.7})_2$ film, spray pyrolysis, characteris. 645
$FeS_2$ thin films, solar cell appls., prep. methods 41689
$In_2O_3$:Sn coatings, spray pyrolysis 9070
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-Si, oxidation and photovoltaic props. 36398
$SnO_2$:F films, elec. and struct. props., thickness depend. 22522
$SnO_2$:F films, pyrosol synthesised, F doping 614
$SnO_2$:F transparent films for solar cells, pyrosol deposition 41717
$SnO_2$:F/ZnTe heterojn. solar cell fabrication 20801
$SnO_2$-$Bi_2O_3$, CO selective gas sensor 40206
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ thick film, grain boundary Josephson effects 23492
ZnO thin films, spray deposited, solvent effect 35328
ZnO transparent conducting thin films, solar cell appls. 37496

**sprays**
*see also aerosols; jets*
dynamic particle holographic instrument 11393
laser holography for diesel spray research *(Chinese)* 40369
subcooled liquid $N_2$ testing , ground-based facility 40708

**spread spectrum communication**
adaptive algorithm for interference suppression 39491
adaptive packet-radio network, transmission parameter selection 12810
adaptive parameter estim. using parallel Kalman filtering 39499
adaptive statistically optimum receiver, implementation 12817
B-ISDN connectionless services, bandwidth management 32263
band-spreading systems, propag. limitations, conf. (1990) 34794
binary DS/SSMA, performance eval. under different signature sequences 12802
BPSK spread-spectrum chip set , CAD 28818
burst transmission systems, loss formula 12791
CDMA, sync. vs. async. for optical LAN 25395
CDMA BER calc. 39067
CDMA cellular system based on multihop fast freq. hopping, interference cancellation and capacity 25713
CDMA packet radio networks, distributed code assignments 12039
CDMA personal communication networks, shared spectrum capability 5464
CDMA spread spectrum LAN 18843
cellular radio, CDMA and spread spectrum versus FDMA and TDMA 5468
cellular radio, DS-CDMA networks, diversity signal processing 32480
code tracking, tau-dither technique improvement 18993
correlation signatures classification using neural nets 39490
demodulation, quadrature imbalance effects 18971
digital matched filter correlator for spread spectrum communication 5410
digital receiver, channel and Doppler shift estimator 5400
direct digital frequency synthesis, IEE Colloquium (1991) 15276
direct sequence commun. interf. rejection 5399
direct sequence signals acquisition using correlators 11770
direct sequence spread spectrum for communication cable *(Japanese)* 25634
direct-sequence , using injection-locked oscillator 39489
direct-sequence type, sliding correlator for fast acquisition 12801
distribution networks, automation develop. *(Japanese)* 27296
DS-CDMA eval. for mobile radio 25712
DS-SS systems, majority logic combination sequences 25635
DS-SSMA, trellis-coded, perform. 12815
DS-SSMA radio positioning syst. sig. transm. format 32774
DS/SSMA packet radio network, channel load sensing *(Japanese)* 39504
DS/SSMA radio systems, packet throughput calcs. 12814
ECCM, for freq. hopping, diversity combining appl. 40922
electronic phase-locked loops , chaos synchronisation 28924
ESA Data Relay system receiver and modem, design 25814
ETS-V mobile satellite commun., spread spectrum equipment 39615
fast FH-SSMA with coding for indoor radio 25687

**spread spectrum communication** continued
FEC coding for FH/MFSK spread spectrum 39487
FH, direct digital freq. synthesizer design 32362
FH-MFSK spread spectrum microcellular radio, fading 5483
FH-SS multi-hop packet radio network, optimum transm. ranges 39520
FH-SSMA, optimal multiaccess for slotted channels 12035
FH-SSMA systems with noncoherent reception, error probability 12790
frequency hopped spread spectrum random access commun. 39596
frequency hopping synchronisation signal 32347
generalised quadriphase, multiple-access interference 12816
GPS/GLONASS systems and common receiver develop. 19287
high-speed correlator for spread spectrum appls. , FPGA 38838
J-band spread-spectrum synthesizer using DDS and PLL 18992
LAN, direct sequence spread spectrum, network architectures 12365
LAN, fibre-optic DS-SSMA, network archit. 12413
land mobile radio, perform. of hybrid spread spectrum system in hostile jamming channel 25720
land mobile satellite radio spread spectrum commun. 39597
LAWN, local area wireless network, computer connectivity device 5095
LPI radio, perform. bounds 20142
M-ary/SSMA systems, spectral efficiency 18978
narrowband interference rejection using Fourier transforms 11771
nonlinear signal compilation, statistical and spectral props. *(Russian)* 31656
OLYMPUS satellite DICE project, Ka-band fade countermeasures 25840
optical fibre spread-spectrum FSK commun., SBS suppression 5715
packet radio, channel load sense multiple access 4158
passive multiplexing of interferometric fibre optic sensors 6268
PCN broadband CDMA system 25661
personal communications , spectrum allocation, CDMA implement. 5449
pre-processor ASIC design, case study 23189
propagation-medium matched direct sequence (PM-MDS) signals 18977
pseudonoise sync. system, anal. and simulation 12820
QPSK DS-SSMA filter adaptation rate for frequency-hopping signal *(Croatian)* 18969
radiometers for spread spectrum signals detection, simulation 12821
receivers, digital filter design 5403
Rician faded channel, diversity and coding 18996
S-band terminal for DRS user spacecrafts 25813
satellite frequency-hopped multi-access commun. 39594
satellite link simulator, multi-rate sampling appl. 5538
satellite network packet multiple access 39593
SAW correlator module for spread-spectrum DPSK demod. 23354
SAW matched filter, biphase coded tapped delay line 23355
simulation, hardware and software tools 18972
slotted indoor CDMA systems, BER perform. anal. 25685
spectral power density spike charcts. 5386
spread spectrum cellular radio systems, direct-sequence signalling 5460
spreading code protocol, code sensing technique, perform. 25641
SS/DS block demodulator, crosscorrel. cancellation 18967
SSMA, freq. hopped, random access with local adaptation 4728
SSMA asynchronous packet radio network anal. 18975
synchronisation in digital communications networks 4938
system design using digital ASIC 18989
tactical commun. networks, FH transceivers, perform. 32344
tactical communications, conf. (1990) 8684
tracking loop in spread spectrum receiver, anal. *(Japanese)* 12825
VSAT terminals, CDMA spread spectrum based 25793
wide band systems , advantages 39493
wireless in-building network, radio propag. and anti-multipath 25398

**spreading** *see wetting*

**spreadsheet programs**
circuit transients anal. using spreadsheet program 15724
cooperative work with spreadsheet software 5072
DC chopper-fed motor sliding mode control, spreadsheet approach 34433
electric power demand, forecasts distrib. generation using spreadsheet simulation 14284
electronic equipment reliability anal., PC-based 8852
electronic spreadsheet solution of the wave equation 31397
multi-user spreadsheet in teleconferencing environ., user modelling 39418
paper industry cogeneration plants, turbogenerator calcs. spreadsheet program 41942
power system problems , appl. of spreadsheets 34059
power systems, impedance-based anal., spreadsheet software 7263
power transmission line CAD packages (EPRI) 20273
products/test characterisation in ATE environment 6087
residential magnetic field exposure spreadsheet 6895
RF calculation programs for DOS environment 768
spreadsheets for motor/drive selection 8424
Vantage Spreadsheet, VHDL simulation approach 15697

**SPS** *see solar power satellites*

**sputter deposited coatings** *see sputtered coatings*

**sputter deposition**
alumina, magnetron sputter deposition rate distrib. 28752
broad-beam ion optics, self-aligned 31267
conference, ion beam/plasma materials mod., Anaheim, CA, USA (Apr.-May 1991) 8643
conference, surface microphysics, beam induced processes, Santa Fe, NM, USA (Feb. 1991) 34798
Endura 5500 PVD multichamber system, mfg. eval. 28749
high $T_c$ supercond. films, growth, props. and appls., conf., Golden, CO, USA (April-May 1990) 34815
high-$T_c$ microstrip resonators/filters on $LaAlO_3$ substrates 36086
IC vertical profile digital simulation 36868
ion source, hollow cathode design 9087
LSI deposition and etching technol., simul. and model 36904
magnetic film, high rate low temp. sputtering 35347
multilayer coatings on figured X-ray optics, achieving uniformity 22926
opposing targets sputtering with in-plane and vertical mag. fields *(Japanese)* 656
Permalloy, perp. mag. recording media, sputter deposition 30355
Permalloy, perp. recording media, sputter deposition, charactn. 37137
Permalloy, sputtered on SAW excited substrate, mag. props. 10680
perpendicular recording media, SPT target 37137
piezoelectric and ferroelectric film growth and appl. 23294
plasma particulate contamination control, transport effects 22727
RF magnetron sputterer for thin film growth 28733
sputter deposition, plasma etching 16758
substrates temp. increase meas., using Au/Ni thermocouples *(Czech)* 21376
thermocouple research at NIST , sputter deposition fabricated 13403

**sputter deposition** continued
a-W films, mag. sputtering, thermal stability *(Chinese)* 21380
wafer and disk mfg. technology interrelationships 21436
Al electrode fabrication technol. for SAW devices 17107
Al (110), UHV sputter deposition on Si (100) 35159
Al film, microwave plasma sputtering in high mag. field 35331
Al film, sputter deposition on Si (100) 9131
Al metallisation, low energy bias sputtering *(Japanese)* 16772
Al microwave plasma sputtering at high mag. field 10244
Al sputter deposit./etch/photolith., 3D topography simul. 29811
Al-Cu interconnects, sputtered, microstruct., mech. behaviour 21449
AlGaAs, GRIN-SCH QW LD, facet coating monitoring 24071
AlN sputtered films, prep. and props. 22481
$Al_{12}W$ intermetallic compound film by co-sputtering 663
Au/$\beta$-SiC, Schottky barrier diodes, sputtering prep. 16810
$BaTiO_3$ hexagonal film, sputtering fabrication, crystn. 35330
$Ba_2YCu_3O_x$ ultrathin film on Si, prep./device appls. 10733
BiDyIG films with added Cu for magneto-optical recording 30348
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ films, ECR plasma sputtering, electroopt. props. 35333
C, film, magnetron deposited, struct., voltage/gas press. effects 29551
Co-Cr layers, perp. recording media, sputter deposition, charactn. 37137
Co-Cr(-Ta) thin film deposition by Kr ion sputtering 37082
$Co_xC$ film, synthesis and mag. props. 21439
CoCr perp. mag. recording media, sputter deposition 30355
CoNbZr/AlN amorphous multilayers, prep., mag. props. 10660
$CoO_x$ sputtered films, perp., mag. anisotropy 30335
Cu, microwave-enhanced magnetron sputtering 28736
Fe film, high rate low temp. sputtering 35347
Fe/Al multilayers, internal stress distrib. during form. 37060
Fe-O (-N) films, ECR sputtered, orient., mag. props. 10668
$FeS_2$ thin films, solar cell appls., prep. methods 41689
FeSi-$FeSi_2$ thin film resistors, structural and elec. props. 16378
GaN high quality film, RF reactive sputter deposition 15614
a-GaP:H,S,Zn films, doping during evap./sputtering 22696
InN film growth on AlN nucleated sapphire, sputtering 643
$InSb/In_{1-x}Al_xSb$, strained layer superlattices, sputter epitaxy 35156
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-$SiO_2$-Si solar cells, deposition technology 8327
$LiNbO_3$ waveguiding layers, RF sputter deposition 2999
Mo-Si films, ion bombardment effect on X-ray reflectivity 28740
$MoSe_2$, textured films, deposition techniques *(French)* 664
$MoSe_2$ thin films, sputter deposited, solar cell appls. 41690
Nb thin film microbridges, nanometer process fabrication 10750
NbN/MgO/NbN/tunnel junction devices, fabrication, charactn. 2851
Ni-C films, ion bombardment effect on X-ray reflectivity 28740
PLZT ferroelec. film, deposition and charactn., SLM appls. 23300
PLZT ferroelec. film, sputtering prep., opt. appls. 23303
PZT, RF magnetron sputtering, struct. and elec. props. 35343
PZT films, highly *c*-axis oriented, ALE growth by sputtering 9024
PZT films, reactive sputtering, switching kinetics 9122
PZT thin films, single-target sputtering 9109
$PbTiO_3$ film on $SrTiO_3$, RF magnetron sputtering epitaxy 23304
Si epitaxy, low temp., low-energy ion bombardment, ion flux 8978
Si substrate particle generation kinetics in sputtering and reactive ion etching plasmas 28754
a-Si:H alloys, sputtered, $H_2$ incorporation 16715
Si:H, amorphous and crystalline, sputtered films, growth, elec. props. and microstruct. 9082
Si:H film, magnetron sputtering, microcryst. form. 15608
Si-$SrTiO_3$ dielec. film interface struct. and elec. props. 10071
a-SiC:H films, struct. and optical props. 29552
$SiO_x$ matrix microcomposite films having Si microcrystals, production and props. 21383
$SnO_2$ sputtered thin film as gas sensor 35363
$SnO_2$ thin films for gas sensors, epitaxial growth 21342
TiN film sputter deposition process, designing out particles 16738
$TiO_2$, magnetron sputter deposition rate distrib. 28752
W absorber for X-ray masks, low-stress 22834
W film, sputtered on Si, microstruct. and stress control 21451
W low-stress deposition, X-ray mask technology 2200
W patterning, zero-stress, in situ monitoring, X-ray masks 22833
W/C multilayers prep. by ion beam sputtering for X-ray optics 23759
W-C films, ion bombardment effect on X-ray reflectivity 28740
$WN_x$-GaAs, sputtering prep., struct. and elec. charactn. *(Chinese)* 16658
$WN_x$-Ni-In/GaAs ohmic contacts by sputter deposition 10034
$WSe_2$ thin films, sputter deposited, solar cell appls. 41690
Y-Ba-Cu-O films, RF magnetron sputtering, supercond. props. 2829
$YB_2Cu_3O_7$ film prep. on Cu substrate, sputtered, charactn. 28756
YBaCuO epitaxial films by high-press. reactive sputtering 551
YBaCuO grain boundary Josephson junc. on bicryst. substrate 17266
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, DC magnetron sputtering, supercond. props. *(Chinese)* 23460
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ high $T_c$ thin films, fab./device appls. 10732
ZnO films, DC magnetron sputtering, solar cell appl. 28757
ZnO films, ion-beam deposition, stress relief 9060
ZnO films, reactive planar magnetron sputter deposition 9123
ZnO:Al films on sapphire, deposition, struct. and elec. props. 587
ZnS:Tm films, preparation and photoluminesc. 10976
$ZrO_2$, magnetron sputter deposition rate distrib. 28752

**sputter etching**
BAW resonator-microwave BJT integration, semicond. proc. 22212
BH-DBR-SEL, transverse mode charact. 37665
bilayer photoresists for deep-UV and i-line appl. 22852
binary optics fabrication, process variables effect 23663
broad-beam ion optics, self-aligned 31267
chemical amplification resists, base-generating photoinitiators 2151
CMOS, surface planarization, on-line monitoring 30195
CMOS manufacturing line, plasma etcher start-up 15351
conference, ion beam/plasma materials mod., Anaheim, CA, USA (Apr.-May 1991) 8643
conference, surface microphysics, beam induced processes, Santa Fe, NM, USA (Feb. 1991) 34798
crystal growth conf., Budapest, Hungary (Nov 1989) 28366
deep-submicron isolation technology with T-shaped oxide structure 30238
deep-UV lithography using antirefl. coating and dry etching 22907
dry developable resists for 248 nm chem. amplification 29844
dry etching, submicron trenches, image potentials 2058
ECR plasma characts. depend. on mag. field profiles 29748
ECR plasma etcher 36618
ECR plasma etching reactor using permanent magnet 29750

**sputter etching** continued
ECR plasma etching system, fabrication and characts. *(Korean)* 10175
ECR plasma etching technology for ULSIs 10182
ECR plasma etching with mag. field gradient control 29747
ECR plasma source technology 2042
EEPROM, wafer charging meas. and modelling 22712
electron, ion and photon beams, symp. Seattle, WA, USA (1991) 20961
electron beam resist, positive, for photomask fabrication 2190
FIB crater arrays, seeded for diamond film microstruct. control 21322
FIB cutter/attacher, micromachining and transplantation 10150
FIB on-chip direct wiring modification on VLSI 35619
FIB process assisted with reactive gas *(Japanese)* 36555
FIB process technology using ion-irradiation effect *(Japanese)* 36556
field emission array press. sensor, fabr., perform. 40105
filamentless neutralization of broad ion beams 22714
focused ion beam technology, etching and SPE growth 10186
focused ion beams, conf., Portland, OR, USA (Dec. 1990) 95
HEMT, self-aligned, gate fab. using FIB exposure and RIE 23108
IC fab plasma etcher, automated malfunction diagnosis 15404
III-V heterostructs., RIE monitoring, optical techniques 2078
III-V semiconductors, dry etching techniques and chemistries 10174
III-V semiconductors, H incorporation, epitaxial growth and device processing 35319
in situ device elec. parameter adjustment during plasma etching 22735
inductive head with top core separated struct. 37143
inductively coupled plasma and low press etching 10197
ion beams analysis , using mass spectroscopy 22740
ion-enhanced dry-etch processes, 3D simulation 2047
lateral field-emitter triodes , fabrication and charactn. 9869
Leybold circular polarized ECR source for etching appls. 22728
liftoff process, silylated resist RIE mask, XPS, FTIR spectra 22763
localized plasma etching for device optimization 36570
LSI FIB milling, photoemission change 10462
magnetically confined reactor technology 2043
metallisation, plasma etching and CVD technols. 22770
micro-optics, state-of-the-art 37412
microsensor integrated systems develop. and appls. 40046
microwave plasma applicator, resist ashing appl. 36615
MNOS capacitors, magnetron-enhanced RIE, charge build-up 29752
MOCVD system, stainless steel plasma cleaning process 35358
monolayer imaging film, deep UV patterning for lithog. 22859
monomode glass waveguide, grating splitter fabrication 37362
MOS devices, gate oxide breakdown, freq. depend. ECR plasma etching 22726
MOS self-aligned polysilicon and replacement metal-gate devices 36992
MOSFET, 100 nm-scale, nanofabrication technol. 23054
optical diagnostics in plasma etching 36621
optoelectronic gratings fab. in III-V substrates by dry etch. 10957
oxide contact hole etching for mass prod. 36616
passivated VLSI ccts., sample prep. 36920
PIN-VJFET integration for photodetector OEIC 37545
plasma and ion etching, technol. and appls. *(Polish)* 2046
plasma etch process, design/optim. using models/simul. 29812
plasma etch reactor, automatic problem detection 36588
plasma etch sources, selection, performance issues 10159
plasma etcher, SQC and SPC in TQM program 15405
plasma etching, pattern features, charging 16725
plasma etching, surface chemistry, XPS 22749
plasma material processing, particle contamination trapping 1975
plasma particulate contamination control, transport effects 22727
plasma processing, conf., San Francisco (1990) 85
polyimide precursor LB films, deep UV resists 10275
polysilicon, etchback plasma process, deep trench isolation 29787
polysilicon, highly selective and anisotropic etching 36617
polysilicon microgripper, overhanging, processing 31258
polysilyne resists for excimer laser lithography 2139
polystyrene sulphones, Si-substituted, electron resists eval. 2136
power MOSFET trench planarization technique, oxidation, RIE 36822
quantum wires, carrier concentration, magnetoresist. meas. 22534
reactive ion etch process for nondestructive passivation 2040
real time statistical process control for plasma etching 16737
resist single-layer systems, RIE resist., $K^+$ treatment in soln. 2203
RF biased ECR plasma etching 29749
RF-excited molecular jet plasma 2090
RIE, process parameter estimation using neural networks 36586
SAW devices, Al electrode fabrication technol. 17107
scanning tunnelling microscope aligned field emission microsource, expt. eval. 22429
semiconductor wafer monitoring, automated Fourier image anal. 29808
semiconductors, III-V, etching in HBr-based ECR discharges 36585
semiconductors, ion/neutral beam assisted etching 10181
SMT wire bonding and solderability , plasma cleaning 1727
soda-lime glass, reactive ion etching, integrated optics appls. 3021
soft X-ray reflective mask technol. and imaging 22912
STM tip FIB milling to optimise geometry for metrology 22738
submicron-trackwidth inductive/magnetoresistive composite head 30387
superluminescent and laser diodes, ion beam etched facet roughness, reflectivity 30992
surface, (100), low-energy ion beam etching, Cl adsorpt. 16726
surface wave plasma ashing system 36619
suspended microstructures for devices, fabrication 23524
total reflection mirror, dry etched, for IPSEL struct. 24015
trilevel resist etching and dry development 2205
two-capacitor matching props. , process depend. 29802
ULSI, photoexcited processes for semicond. dry cleaning/dry etching 29772
vertical cavity surface emitting lasers, design, fabrication, characts. 3420
VLSI device, anisotropic etching, failure anal. 2039
X-ray mask fabrication techniques for 0.25-$\mu$m patterns 22896
X-ray mask technology low-stress W deposition 2200
Al, RIE, etch rate uniformity 29746
Al superconducting-normal metal interfaces by RIE 23466
Al, tapered etching with $CHF_3$-$Cl_2$-$BCl_3$ 2081
Al-Si interconnect, ECR plasma etching 36614
Al-Si/$n^+$-Si ohmic contact, contact resist., etching 10063
AlCu, RIE, $CuCl_2$ vaporis., $AlCl_4$ role 10262
AlGaAs etched-facet triangular-shaped ring lasers 3583
AlGaAs, vapour etching by $CH_3I$ 36605
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$, ECR-RF plasma etching 10148
AlGaAs/GaAs large-scale laser processing, full-wafer technology 24040
AlGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs SQW, ion beam milling induced damage 16623

**sputter etching** continued
AlGaAs-GaAs Bragg reflector surface emitting lasers fab. 24039
AlGaAs-GaAs laser, etched facets, surface roughness meas. 24038
AlGaAs-GaAs laser fabrication, LSI, full wafer technology 3419
AlGaInP-GaInP, dry etching, RIE and Ar ion beam etching 22732
AlSiCu, resist ashing using surface wave produced plasmas 16745
Au/GaAs, plasma prepared substrate, epitaxial deposition 36635
$BaTiO_3$, strain induced opt. waveguides 23638
C films, pattern transfer, RF $O_2$ plasma etching 29760
CdS polycryst., film, ECR H plasma etching 2049
$CoSi_2$ SALICIDE MOS technology *(Chinese)* 22760
$CoSi_2$ formation on narrow poly-Si lines 2102
Cu CVD metallurgy for ULSI deep submicron interconnections 29826
Cu, reactive ion etching, with $SiCl_4$ and $CCl_2F_2$ 16733
Fe-Si-Al alloy for film heads, RIE, charactn. 37063
GaAs (100) surface etching by $Cl_2$ beam 10227
GaAs, ECR-RF plasma etching 10148
GaAs, FIB assisted etching 10152
GaAs, FIB etching characts. with $Cl_2$ 10151
GaAs FIB etching for in situ patterning 22715
GaAs, FIB-induced spontaneous etching in $Cl_2$ ambient 29774
GaAs MESFET, T-gate fab. with SiN passivation 23101
GaAs, RF/ECR plasma etching 10185
GaAs, dry etched, optical studies 22736
GaAs dry etching, e-beam induced surface reaction 29756
GaAs, etching in hybrid microwave/RF system 22733
GaAs, ion etching, low energy single grid beam 36572
GaAs, mol. layer etching 36550
GaAs p-n junctions, MOMBE growth 22562
GaAs patterned by FIB assisted etching, MBE overgrowth 10153
GaAs planar photoconductor, Raman scatt. and elec. meas. 17571
GaAs, plasma etching induced defects 29810
GaAs, reactive ion etching, by $SiCl_4$, quantum well arrays 16734
GaAs, reactive ion etching using chloromethane 29765
GaAs sub-micron IC process for ultra-high-speed logic devices 15820
GaAs, surface, plasma processing, elec. damage 10164
GaAs surface plasma treatments for Schottky contacts 10062
GaAs surface, plasmochemical etching, Schottky barrier form. 10214
GaAs, taper etching, reactive ion etching 29799
GaAs, vapour etching by $CH_3I$ 36605
GaAs vertical-cavity surface emitting laser, reactive ion etched 17744
GaAs/AlGaAs, 2DEG, Cl radical/ion beam etching 36609
GaAs/AlGaAs CAIBE for densely packed laser diode array 11244
GaAs/AlGaAs RIE, integrated optic fabrication 36598
GaAs/AlGaAs buried SQWs, electron beam lithography 22565
GaAs/AlGaAs/InGaAs MODFET, wet/dry selective etching 36851
GaAs-AlGaAs 2DEG, ballistic electron transport 29581
GaAs-AlGaAs HEMT struct., dry etch processing 2077
GaAs-AlGaAs MESFET, selective RIE 23109
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well, dry etching induced damage 22730
GaAs-AlGaAs quantum well, exciton confinement, dry etching 22569
GaAs-GaAlAs horizontal cavity surface emitting laser 30907
GaAs-GaAlAs narrow quantum wires, fab. and luminesc. 29582
GaInAsP/InP multilayer, RIBE, for laser appl. 10212
GaInAsP-InP BRS laser diode, MOVPE and RIBE 11169
GaSb, ECR-RF plasma etching 10148
Ge, substrates, for GaAs heterostructures, selective plasma etching 2063
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, methane/$H_2$ reactive ion etching method 2059
$Hg_{1-x}Zn_xTe$, p-to-n conversion, ion beam milling, Hall coeff. 36608
III-V semiconductor, ECR-RF plasma etching 10149
InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs, buried stressor struct., strain induced carrier confinement 10001
InGaAs/InP, buried heterostructure laser, fabrication, charactn. 37710
$In_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$/GaAs MQW strained-layer lasers, low freq. response, damping 30932
InGaAs-GaAs, surface emitting lasers, CW operation, intracavity microminors 3603
InGaAs-InP narrow quantum wires, fab. and luminesc. 29582
InGaAsP/InP surface emitting lasers , 1.57 $\mu$m, fab./characts. 37675
InGaAsP-InP gain-coupled DFB laser, fabrication 11263
InP, MOVPE, reactive ion etched mesas 8954
InP, RF/ECR plasma etching 10185
InP, RIE in$CH_4$/$H_2$ mixtures *(Chinese)* 22699
InP RIE, integrated optic fabrication 36598
InP, anisotropic RIE in methane-$H_2$ plasmas 22734
InP based laser, fabrication, dry etching 3556
InP, etching in hybrid microwave/RF system 22733
InP guided wave optical beamwidth transformers 23656
InP, reactive ion etching, surface anal. 2088
InP, reactive ion etching using chloromethane 29765
p-InP:Zn Schottky diodes, plasma etched, DLTS 29764
InP-InGaAsP heterostructures, high-rate dry etch mixture 29800
$InSnO_x$ RIE in methane/$H_2$ plasmas 22737
$LiNbO_3$, strain induced opt. waveguides 23638
$LiTaO_3$,strain induced opt. waveguides 23638
Mo/Si and Mo/C multilayers, X-ray mask fabrication 22837
Mo-Si films, ion bombardment effect on X-ray reflectivity 28740
$MoSi_2$ dry etched photomasks for submicron IC 22905
Nb film nanobridge fabrication and props. 37237
Nb microbridges fabricated by nanometer process , characts. 2859
Nb thin film microbridges, nanometer process fabrication 10750
Nb/$AlO_x$/Nb Josephson junctions, reactive ion etching 23509
NbN nanobridge DC SQUID, prep. noise prop. 37236
Ni-C films, ion bombardment effect on X-ray reflectivity 28740
NiCr-GaAs-AlGaAs, selective etch rates, chem. assisted ion beam etching 2051
$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ glass waveguide couplers, flame hydrolysis deposition 37360
Pt, sidewall lithography by chem. deposition and ion assisted etching 2209
Si IC fabrication, dry cleaning procedure 30165
Si, catalytic etching by F containing plasma 10162
Si, crystalline, low-temperature microwave plasma etching 29797
Si, dry etching, model 2029
Si, etching in $SF_6$/$O_2$ discharge, Langmuir probe meas. 36584
Si gigahertz ICs, plasma etching processes 22724
Si micromachined cantilever/tips for AFM 36303
Si, microwave plasma RIE 2032
Si min. linewidth etched grooves, use of $Ga^+$ or $Sn^{2+}$ ion beams *(Japanese)* 36554
Si oxidation, surface struct., UHV-TEM 2041
Si, plasma chemical etching, acousto-optical monitoring 2036

**sputter etching** continued
Si, plasma etching in microwave multicusp ECR reactor 22731
Si, polycryst., MOS capacitor, ion etching, elec. damage charactn. 22718
Si, polycrystalline, $Cl_2$ based plasma etching, feed gas impurities 22722
Si, reactive ion etching, C reactions 2052
Si substrate, contamination in $SF_6$/Ar plasma 36571
Si substrate particle generation kinetics in sputtering and reactive ion etching plasmas 28754
Si, surface damage by reactive plasmas 10199
Si, synchrotron radiation etching in $SF_6$-$O_2$ 2080
Si, synchrotron radiation-stimulated etching 2031
Si, trench etching by $CBrF_3$ plasma 10163
Si, trench etching process using $CBrF_3$, emission spectra 10146
Si trenches, RIE using $SF_6/O_2$ gas mixture 2050
Si:B (111) surface, atomic H etching 2030
a-Si:H PECVD film, RIE, TFT fabrication 29786
a-Si:H PECVD films, $O_2+CF_2Cl_2$ RIE 10168
$Si/SiO_2$, etching selectivity, HBr discharge ambience influence 10169
$Si/SiO_2$ system, UV and plasma effects 2069
SiC RIBE grating fabrication for synchrotron beamline 33547
SiC membranes surface smoothing for X-ray masks 22900
SiGe, RIE using $CF_2Cl_2$ 36599
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ epitaxial films, chem. assisted ion beam etching 10235
$Si_3N_4$, RIE, failure anal. 2038
$Si_3N_4$ coating on microchip bondpads, surface anal. of F contamination 29443
$Si_3N_4$, plasma CVD deposited, reactive ion etching 22723
$SiN_x$, PECVD films, $O_2+CF_2Cl_2$ RIE 10168
$SiN_x$ X-ray masks, mesa-etched, fabric., charactn. 22831
SiO film, ECR RIE, Kaufman sources 10183
$SiO_2$, PECVD gap-fill in MIM struct., deposition/sputter etch 36472
$SiO_2$, direct nm scale patterning using e-beam irrad. 22793
$SiO_2$ etching charact. rel. to halogen plasma atm. 29753
$SiO_2$ films, plasma CVD, sputter etching planarisation 649
$SiO_2$ on GaAs substrates, low freq. dry etching 29775
$SiO_2$ plasma deposition/etching for opt. planar waveguides 17454
$SiO_2$ sputtered, RIE, failure anal. 2038
$SiO_2$, synchrotron radiation etching in $SF_6$-$O_2$ 2080
$SiO_2$, synchrotron radiation-stimulated etching 2031
$SiO_2$ vertical etching with CD control 29809
$SiO_2$/Si, plasma etching, surface contamination and cleaning, XPS obs. 10191
$SiO_2$-Al multilayers, LSI FIB milling, photoemission change 10462
$SiO_2$-Si, low damage magnetron enhanced RIE 10200
$SnO_x$, high-resolution patterning for displays 26445
Ta absorber on X-ray masks, precise RIE 22897
$Ta_2O_5$ film, sputtered, reactive ion etching 29788
Ti-InP, dry etch mask non wetchemical lift off, hydride form. 10206
TiN, antireflective coating on TACS film, plasma removal 22742
TiN/Al metallisation, TiN antireflection coating 22761
$TiSi_2$ formation on narrow poly-Si lines 2102
W, integrated CVD and plasma etchback 2091
W patterning, electron beam lithog., X-ray masks 22832
W patterning for 1:1 X-ray masks 22830
W-C films, ion bombardment effect on X-ray reflectivity 28740
$WSi_x$ films, RIE using $NF_3$ gas mixtures 22711
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, high resolution patterning 23463
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7/SrTiO_3/LaAlO_3/SrTiO_3/YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ DC SQUID magnetometer 17262
ZnS, film, ECR H plasma etching 2049
ZnS:Mn thin-film insulating ceramic TFEL display 26449

**sputtered coatings**
alumina, magnetron sputter deposition rate distrib. 28752
gas turbine blades, ion-vacuum sputtered protective coatings 27665
high-$T_c$ microstrip resonators/filters on $LaAlO_3$ substrates 36086
metal/Si multilayer structure X-ray optics, interface imperfections 23758
MOSFET, high mag. field charact., 4.2 K 23076
multilayer coatings on figured X-ray optics, achieving uniformity 22926
optical low-loss waveguides for photonic circuits 10862
Permalloy, perp. recording media, sputter deposition, charactn. 37137
polyimide in CoZrMo stacked thin film core *(Japanese)* 37181
polysilicon, laser irrad., TFT elec. anal. 30059
sputtered films over vias, density, resistivity 10238
substrate, $CeO_2$ coated, for supercond. $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ epitaxial films 30441
thermocouple research at NIST 13403
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ sputtered film on MgO, microstrip, resonator 22111
Al metallisation, electromigration behaviour, texture correlation 22759
Al-Cu interconnects, sputtered, microstruct., mech. behaviour 21449
Al-Si/$n^+$-Si ohmic contact, contact resist., etching 10063
AlGe reflow sputtering, 0.25-μm contact hole filling 29833
AlN film on glass substrate, for SAW sensors 19447
AlN sputter coated diode laser studies *(Chinese)* 11251
$Al_{12}W$ intermetallic compound film by co-sputtering 663
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}/YBa_2Cu_3O_x$, mag. layer sputtered growth 17201
$BaTiO_3$ hexagonal film, sputtering fabrication, crystn. 35330
$BaTiO_3$, high performance double layer capacitors 16394
BaTiON sputtered film, refr. index, magnetooptical disks 10919
$Bi_3Fe_5O_{12}$ garnet films, ion beam sputtering, optical isolator appl. 30653
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ electro-optic thin films deposited on sapphire by ECR plasma sputtering 9002
$Bi_4Sr_3Ca_3Cu_4O_x$ RF sputtered films, transition temp., annealing 10725
$Bi_{2.5}Y_{0.5}Fe_5O_{12}$ garnet films, ion beam sputtering, optical isolator appl. 30653
C overcoats for thin film disc media, STM 30408
C:H overcoats on mag. discs, prep., struct., mech. props. 37095
C:H overcoats on mag. discs, struct., durability, chem. 37097
C:N overcoats on mag. discs, prep., durability, struct. 37096
$Cd_{1-x}Pb_xTe$, film, RF magnetron codeposition, ion energy, flux depend. 611
CdS window layer for $CuInSe_2$ solar cells, sputtering 41704
CdSe-x contacts, (x=Au,Cr,Al,Pt,Pd,Ag), elec. contact props. 1916
Co based nitride films, mag. props. and struct. 37053
Co/Pd, magneto-optical recording media, Kerr rotation, wavelength depend. 17159
Co/Pd(Pt), multilayer films, magnetoresistance, magneto-optical storage appls. 17128
Co/Pt magneto-optical recording media, Kerr rotation, wavelength depend. 17159
Co-Cr layers, perp. recording media, sputter deposition, charactn. 37137
Co-Cr sputtered films, recording performance 37069

**sputtered coatings** continued
Co-Cr(Ni)(Pt) films, mag. anisotropy, Cr underlayer effect 23419
$Co_3C$ film, synthesis and mag. props. 21439
CoCr film, perp. mag. recording medium, computer anal. 23435
CoCr films on glass discs, underlayer effects 37064
CoCrPtB-Cr media, high coercivity hard disk 37078
CoCrPtTa alloys for rigid-disk appl., mag. props. 37079
CoCrTa films for long. mag. recording, comp. inhomogeneities 37041
CoCrTa-Cr thin films, mag. and recording charact. 37160
$Co_{74}Fe_6B_{15}Si_5$ thin films, heat-treated, FMR and EXAFS modelling 17126
CoNbZr/AlN amorphous multilayers, prep., mag. props. 10660
CoNiCr sputtered film, mag. props., underlayer effects 23418
CoNiCr sputtered films Cr, mag. props. 37044
CoNiPt-$Ni_xP$ thin film mag. media with sputtered underlayer 37042
$CoO_x$ sputtered films, perp., mag. anisotropy 30335
CoPtCr/Cr multilayered film media, recording props. 37110
CoPtCr-Cr thin films, microstruct. and mag. props. 37043
Cr-O-X (X=Si, Al, Ti, Ta, Zr, In) films, strain gauge 26273
Cu films, contact and interconnect filling, laser irrad. effects 36628
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, multilayer thermal annealing 41703
Fe/Al comp. modulated multilayers, mag. props. 10691
Fe/Al multilayers, internal stress distrib. during form. 37060
Fe/FeCrB multilayer charactn., video recording heads 37131
Fe/Gd multilayers, spin flop, magnetoresist. 10695
Fe/V multilayers, mag. and magneto-opt. props. 10694
Fe-Al-Si/Fe multilayer, soft mag. props. 10684
Fe-C, films, sputtered, struct., mag. props. 10674
Fe-Co-Nb films, struct. and soft mag. props. 30334
Fe-M-C films (M=Nb, Ta, V), microcryst., mag. props. 10676
Fe-N sputtered film, Zr and Ti effects 10667
Fe-N sputtered films, soft mag. props. 10677
Fe-O (-N) films, ECR sputtered, orient., mag. props. 10668
Fe-Si film, sputtered, struct., mag. props. 10675
Fe-Si films, permeability, cryst. orientation depend. 30332
Fe-Si-Al alloy for film heads, RIE, charactn. 37063
Fe-Zr-n film, soft mag. props., additive effects 37054
Fe-Zr(Ta)-N/Si-N multilayer films, mag. props., thermal stability 17157
FeAlN/$SiO_2$ multilayers for heads, mag. charactn. 37062
FeMoB wear-resistant elec. conductive layer for protecting mag. tape 30417
$Fe_{75}Ni_8B_{16}Si_5$ thin films, heat-treated, FMR and EXAFS modelling 17126
γ-$Fe_2O_3$:Co,Ti,Cu thin films, magnetisation reversal 30336
$FeS_2$ thin films, solar cell appls., prep. methods 41689
$FeSi_2$:Cr(Co) sputtered films, elec. props., comp. depend. 22523
FeSi-$FeSi_2$ thin film resistors, structural and elec. props. 16378
FeTa-N-O films, struct. and soft mag. props. 30333
FeZrN, soft mag. film, excess N effects 17149
GdTbFe(Co) sputtered films, direct overwrite charact. 17514
$GeN_x$:H, sputtered, N effect on cond. 22513
$HfO_2$, insulating layer, thin-film electroluminescent device 37523
InP polycryst. film, elec. cond., optical props. 36331
InP-oxide films, chemical reactivity, charactn. 10069
InSb, sputter epitaxy on GaAs and InSb, IR detector appl. 21362
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$, servo-accelerometers fabrication/props. 40059
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ sputtered films, elec. props. 9964
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ thin film transparent thermocouples , fabrication and props. 40077
$IrO_2$ film pH sensing electrodes for nucl. repositories 40072
$LaF_3$, MOS glucose sensor design and charact. 40192
$LaF_3$ thin film solid electrolyte $O_2$ sensor 40223
Mn-Al-Ni films, cryst. struct. and mag. props. 10681
Mo/Si and Mo/C multilayers, X-ray mask fabrication 22837
Mo-Si films, ion bombardment effect on X-ray reflectivity 28740
$MoSe_2$ thin films, sputter deposited, solar cell appls. 41690
Nb sputtered films for Josephson jn. electrodes 37231
NbN-MgO Josephson junc. for ICs, crit current 21761
Ni-C films, ion bombardment effect on X-ray reflectivity 28740
PLZT ferroelec. film, deposition and charactn., SLM appls. 23300
PLZT ferroelec. film, sputtering prep., opt. appls. 23303
PZT, RF magnetron sputtering, struct. and elec. props. 35343
PZT films, electromech. conversion efficiency 17053
Pb/Ag-Au/YBaCuO, SNS proximity junc., Josephson $I_c$ 37225
$PbLaTiO_3$, ferroelec. film, pyroelec. props., IR sensor appl., 6238
$Pb(Sc_{1/2}Ta_{1/2})O_3$, film, induced pyroelec., IR detect. appl. 6234
$PbTiO_3$, ferroelec. film, pyroelec. props., IR sensor appl., 6238
$PbTiO_3$, ferroelec. films, pyroelec. appl. 6233
$PbTiO_3$ film on $SrTiO_3$, RF magnetron sputtering epitaxy 23304
$PbTi_{1-x}Zr_xO_3$-Si MIS capacitor, HF charactn. 10072
$PbZrTiO_3$, ferroelec. film, pyroelec. props., IR sensor appl., 6238
$Pb(Zr_xTi_{1-x})O_3$, thin film capacitors, microstruct., elec. props. 15928
Pd/Co multilayers, struct., mag. props., buffer layers 10658
Pt-Co multilayered film magnetooptical disk 10917
PtMnSb films, mag. and magnetooptical props., O effect 30322
PtMnSb/CuMnSb Heusler multilayers, magnetis., anisotropy 10659
$Sb_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ thin film transparent thermocouples , fabrication and props. 40077
Si, polycryst. films, laser annealed, struct. charactn. 9949
a-Si, undoped and H doped, sputtered thin films, 1/f noise 9978
a-Si:H alloys, sputtered, $H_2$ incorporation 16715
a-Si:H, film, magnetron assisted $SiH_4$ decomp., elec. and optical props. 22512
Si:H film, magnetron sputtering, microcryst. form. 15608
a-Si:H films, DC sputtered, density of states, conduction band 36320
a-Si:H, magnetron sputter deposition, particle fluxes, ellipsometry 21369
Si:H sputtered film, light soaking stability, photocond. 10964
Si:H sputtered film, photocond., collection efficiency 10965
Si/W, sputtered multilayers, silicide formation 16646
$Si/W_{100-x}N_x/Cu$, diffusion barrier performance 16759
$Si/a\text{-}Ta_{36}Si_{14}N_{50}/Al(Cu)$, diffusion barrier charact. 16760
Si-$SrTiO_3$ dielec. film interface struct. and elec. props. 10071
a-SiC:H films, reactive sputtered, optical, elec. props., defect density, bonding, comparison with a-SiC:H,F 36356
a-SiC:H films, struct. and optical props. 29552
a-SiC:H,F films, reactive sputtered, optical, elec. props., defect density, bonding, comparison with a-SiC:H 36356
a-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, film, magnetron assisted $SiH_4$ decomp., elec. and optical props. 22512
a-$Si_{56}Ge_{44}$:N,H films, optical and elec. props. 9977
a-$Si_{56}Ge_{44}$:N,H, sputtered, N effect on cond. 22513
$Si_3N_4$ oxidation masks, lift-off patterning 2218
a-$SiN_x$:H, sputtered, N effect on cond. 22513

**sputtered coatings** continued
$SiO_2$ overcoats on mag. discs, struct., durability, chem. 37097
$SiO_2$, sputter deposited ECR H plasma induced defects 10184
a-SiSn:H, film, magnetron assisted $SiH_4$ decomp., elec. and optical props. 22512
$Sm(Fe, Ti, V)_{12}$ film, synthesis and mag. props. 23401
$SnO_2$ sputtered thin film as gas sensor 35363
$SrTiO_3$ films, sputtering and elec. props. *(Japanese)* 15597
Ta X-ray absorber film props. rel. to SiC surface 22900
Ta-Si-N amorphous diffusion barriers for metallic., stress, resist. 22778
$Ta_2O_5$ film, sputtered, reactive ion etching 29788
$Ta_2O_5$ films on Si, oxidation effect on props. 29631
TbFeCo films, coercive squareness 17114
$Tb_{18}Fe_{71}Co_8Cr_3$ amorphous film, thermomag. recorded domains, wall coercivity 37038
TiN RF reactive sputtered film for piezoelectric pressure sensors 40024
TiN, magnetron sputtered Ti films nitridation form. 35327
TiNi shape memory film, charactn. and microdevice appls. 6185
$TiO_2$, film dielectric constant 9092
$TiO_2$, magnetron sputter deposition rate distrib. 28752
$a\text{-}TiO_{0.3}S_{1.5}$ thin films form. 21432
$TiSi_x$ films, plasma oxidation, RBS anal. 10216
TiW-Si annealed interface characterisation 10254
Tl-Ba-Ca-Cu-O large area supercond. film, microwave absorpt. 1346
$Tl_2Ca_2Ba_2Cu_3O_{10}$ epitaxial thin films form. in low $O_2$ press 28713
W absorber for X-ray masks, low-stress 22834
W film, sputtered on Si, microstruct. and stress control 21451
W, mask development for X-ray lithography 2166
W patterning, zero-stress, in situ monitoring, X-ray masks 22833
W/C multilayers prep. by ion beam sputtering for X-ray optics 23759
W/Si, ion beam sputtered, interface contamination effects 15595
W/Ta(W) films on Si-Ge(-GaP), contact resistivities 36439
W-C films, ion bombardment effect on X-ray reflectivity 28740
$WSe_2$ thin films, sputter deposited, solar cell appls. 41690
Y-Ba-Cu-O superconducting films by RTA 2841
$YB_2Cu_3O_7$ film prep. on Cu substrate, sputtered, charactn. 28756
YBaCuO film, step-edge microbridge, heterodyne mixing 36127
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high-$T_c$ supercond. miniaturised microstrip path antennas 4010
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film on $LaAlO_3$, coplanar resonator 22112
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ sputtered films, stripline resonators 1307
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ supercond. thin film resonators and filters 36084
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films stripline resonator meas. of $Z_S$ 1344
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ weak-link bridges, photoresponse 37238
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ supercond. thin film on amorphous/ceramic substrates 23473
$YBa_2Cu_3O_y$ films deposited on cleaved MgO surface, step-edge microbridges 2867
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}/LaAlO_3$ SQUID, 77 K low noise operation 17272
YIG:Bi,Ca, sputtered film, magneto-optical props. 17198
ZnO films, RF planar magnetron sputtered, elec. props. 658
ZnO films, RF planar magnetron sputtered, struct. props. 657
ZnO films, c-axis inclined, SAW propag. 17046
ZnO thin films, heteroepitaxy 35257
ZnO:Al thin film, sputtered, light transm., cond. 36335
ZnO:In films, electron. transport and Burstein-Moss shift 1842
ZnS:TbF sputtered thin films, luminescence/crystallinity obs. 23781
$ZrO_2$, magnetron sputter deposition rate distrib. 28752
$ZrO_2$ overcoats on mag. discs, struct., durability, chem. 37097
$ZrO_2$:$Y_2O_3$ film charact., MIS O sensor applic. 36457

**sputtered layers** *see sputtered coatings*

**sputtering**
*see also sputter deposition; sputter etching*
conference, ion beam/plasma materials mod., Anaheim, CA, USA (Apr.-May 1991) 8643
conference, semicond. shallow doping, profiles, Research Triangle Park, NC, USA, (March 1991) 34799
ferroelectric thin films, conf., San Francisco, (Apr. 1990) 8685
ferroelectric thin films, deposition processes, review 10604
four-metal layer interconnect system for bipolar and BiCMOS ccts. 10552
magnetron, microwave-enhanced 28736
reactive-ion gun using ECR ion sputtering source 33372
rigid-disc sputter coaters, particle monitors 23432
semiconductors, cascade mixing limitations in sputter profiling 36496
spark-discharge sputtering of Ti, liquid Kr purification 19784
thin-film hybrid IC process using Cu/polyimide system 22378
Al, metallisation, depth profile anal. 29825
Al metallisation, planarized, sub-0.5 $\mu$m CMOS 29829
AlGe reflow sputtering, 0.25-$\mu$m contact hole filling 29833
$CdS_{0.62}Se_{0.38}$, surface charactn. by XPS 29540
$CuInSe_2$ polycrystalline thin film solar cells, fabrication techniques 41719
GaAs, laser sputtering dynamics 2065
GaAs/AlGaAs:Be HBT, dopant depth profiling 36506
GaN, laser sputtering dynamics 2065
GaP, laser sputtering dynamics 2065
$H^-$ ions, surface conversion sources 6592
InGaAs/AlGaAs, diode lasers, OMVPE, bounding layer effects 17732
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$, servo-accelerometers fabrication/props. 40059
$LiNbO_3$, film, elec. charactn. 10603
$Si/SiO_2$, oxide layer buildup during O bombardment of Si 29727
$Si_{0.57}Ge_{0.43}$:O, implanted layers, sputtering yields, depth profiles 29724
$Si_{0.57}Ge_{0.43}$:$O^+$, sputtering yields, composition depth profiles 29675
$Si_{0.8}Ge_{0.2}$-Si(100), dielectric, low energy ion beam growth 579
$Si_3N_4$-$WN_x$ X-ray mask fabrication technology *(Japanese)* 36643

**square-wave generators**
radio signals with rectangular band spectrum, synthesis 12798

**squeezed light** *see quantum optics*

**squeezed states, optical** *see quantum optics*

**SQUIDs**
10 GHz, single-SQUID appl. 16253
biomagnetic appls. of SQUID system developments 40576
circuit eqns., DC solns. determ., mixed-mode approach 2854
coupled multiturn input coil, cct. model 37222
cryogenic current comparator bridge , isolated ramping current sources 821
DC SQUID based neuromagnetometer, 19-channel 40575
DC SQUID gradiometer, planar second-order, biomag. appl. 40571
DC SQUID magnetometer system, 37-channel, biomag. appl. 40572
DC SQUID RF amplifier, external mm wave pumping 21638
DC SQUIDs/Josephson junctions using Nb/Al technology 37230
DC-SQUID systems, overview, biomagnetic meas. 23483
distributed Josephson inductance phase shifter 36160
geometric phase of rotation, SQUID anal. 10744
geophysical magnetometer with DC relaxation SQUID 40790
high $T_c$ superconductors for SQUID detection coils 2863
high $T_c$ supercond. RF SQUID, resistive model anal. 2866
HTS electronics and commun. appls. 37215
hybrid resistive DC-SQUID , fabrication and test results 23501
integrated DC SQUID magnetometer 6164
interferometers, stationary states 30456
Josephson constant meas. in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high-$T_c$ supercond. 26173
Josephson flux shuttle, threshold charact. anal. 15883
Josephson junction arrays, enhanced quantum interf. effects 23478
macroscopic quantum circuits, RF-biased Josephson junction arrays 23487
magnetic shield for NDT/biomagnetism appls. 13609
magnetometer, method of detrapping magnetic flux with heater 2861
microstrip ring cavity, high $T_c$ film, mm wave range 10743
microsystems engineering, appls. *(German)* 19997
multichannel magnetography in unshielded environments 40570
multichannel magnetometry for biomag. meas., modular approach 40577
neural cell based on supercond. circuits 21833
neuromagnetic instrumentation, multichannel, development in Finland 40574
neuromagnetic meas., multichannel hybrid system 40573
olfactory neuromagnetic fields evoked by odorant pulse stimulation *(English)* 19915
on-focal plane superconducting signal processing 26389
QFP shift registers, clock current distrib. network 35643
QFP-based comparator for ADC, high-speed operation 35843
quantum flux parametron based shift register 9428
RF props. of coupling cct., with multiturn input coil 2860
semiconductor-superconductor proximity effect Josephson junctions 30449
serial read-out scheme for SQUID systems 37229
single comparators, design and testing 2853
single-chip SQUID *(Japanese)* 30448
single-electron pump based on charging effects 10745
SQUID, granular high $T_c$ supercond., low transport current 10739
SQUID, high temperature ceramics 2852
stationary props. 30460
stationary states 30456
superheated superconductors, position sensitivity 19810
vector magnetometer, pick-up coils localisation 6184
$Ba_2YCu_3O_x$ ultrathin film on Si, prep./device appls. 10733
BiPbSrCaCuO, thin film DC SQUID 23503
Nb, RF SQUID, low noise UHF system 2862
Nb-$AlO_x$-Nb, multichannel chip SQUID, multiplexer 21969
Nb-based hybrid DC resistive SQUID 2865
NbN nanobridge DC SQUID, prep. noise prop. 37236
NbN nanobridge DC SQUIDs , fab./noise props. 10748
NbN nanobridge DC SQUIDs fabricated by field emission, noise characts. 17264
Y-Ba-Cu-O, Josephson effects, DC SQUID behaviour 30453
Y-Ba-Cu-O two hole RF SQUID performance 30454
YBaCuO, DC SQUID, 1/f noise source 23513
YBaCuO X-band monolithic phase shifter 36161
YBaCuO, ceramic, mag. moment, illumination effect 37240
YBaCuO double-hole RF SQUID 2870
YBaCuO high $T_c$ supercond. UHF SQUID 2864
YBaCuO thick film, Josephson junc., SQUID flux sensor *(French)* 23516
YBaCuO, thin film SQUID characts. 2875
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ film, step-edge Josephson junc. microbridge 23505
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ films on MgO, orientation control 37219
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, low-noise RF SQUID magnetometer 30451
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ weak links, DC SQUID, fabrication 10740
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ DC SQUIDs on YSZ substrates 17260
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ ceramic DC interferometer 30452
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, crit. current, grain boundaries and SQUIDs , review 23482
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, high $T_c$ supercond., microbridge, IR detection 33013
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, high $T_c$ supercond., thin film gradiometers, fabrication and performance 26233
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, large bridge devices, Josephson/SQUID effects 30455
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ SQUID magnetometer, design, characts. 17263
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thick films, Ag substrate, gas deposition *(Japanese)* 10719
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ thick film, grain boundary Josephson effects 23492
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7/Ag/YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ DC SQUID, prep. and charactn. 23511
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7/SrTiO_3/LaAlO_3/SrTiO_3/YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ DC SQUID magnetometer 17262
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}/LaAlO_3$ SQUID, 77 K low noise operation 17272

**squirrel cage motors**
15 kV three-phase traction power supply appls. (Austria) *(German)* 41851
CAD, hypertext expert system 14778
digitised PWM and vector control *(Korean)* 14777
drive with $\mu$C-controlled PWM invertor *(Polish)* 20588
educational induction motor data retrieval system 15302
EM noise stimulation of vibrations *(German)* 41416
fault detection using neural nets 8053
ICE driven vehicles, induction motor/generator power conditioner 20860
incipient fault detector neural net, robustness anal. 20590
iron losses 8071
micro-hydro, squirrel generator, load/excitation controller 8073
mining excavator motors, computerised insulation monitoring 41955
modelling, real-time, DSP approach 34417
optimal control, unconstrained flux *(French)* 20592
power losses, noise/vibration correlation 20600
reserve-supply switching, EM processes *(Russian)* 20596
rotor bar thermal monitoring 20594
rotor cage fatigue life 8075
rotor differential flux leakage studies 41414
rotor end winding flux densities 41405
rotor stall bar temp. rise calc. 8074
rotor stress anal. *(Chinese)* 41419
rotor winding transient thermal anal. *(Polish)* 14789
SIKOSTART squirrel cage motor phase control system 41409
speed control overview 41413
starting current, motor efficiency improvement 27841
stator end winding flux densities 41404
thermal anal., FEM 8076
variable speed squirrel cage motor drives, field oriented control 15041
variable speed squirrel cage motor drives, modelling/simulation 34691

**squirrel cage motors** continued
variable speed squirrel cage motor drives, testing 1984-9 8393
variable-speed squirrel-cage motor for direct impeller mounting *(Japanese)* 34404
vector controlled, modelling, FEM 8062
VSI fed, anal. 20591

**SRAM chips**
1.7-V adjustable I/O interface for LV fast SRAMs 35751
1 K×128 configurable CMOS SRAM compiler 21866
1 K shadow RAM for circumvention appls. 23247
3D low-power SRAM, laser-recrystallized MOSFET 35750
4 Mb diode load SRAM technology, double-level Al plug metal 29095
4 Mbit pseudo SRAM, 2.6 V, 3 μA data retention current 15940
16 Mbit type, low power all using phase-shift lithography 29086
128Kb CMOS static random-access memory , ECL I/O compatibility 1068
256 Kbit nonvolatile PSRAM, page recall/chip store 35748
back-up Li batteries, reliability *(German)* 28015
BiCMOS 0.5 μm triple polysilicon technol. for 4 Mbit SRAMs 30257
BiCMOS 256 K SRAM, failure anal., structural approach 1015
BiCMOS ASICs , technol. and appls. 23264
BiCMOS ECL SRAM with array BIST, 576K, 3.5 ns access 35736
BiCMOS Sea of Gates using System Gate Array 2652
BiCMOS SRAM, large capacity, bipolar current switch logic *(Japanese)* 9445
BiCMOS SRAMs, data line wiring delay reduction tech. 35738
BiCMOS submicron compiler memories 23265
bipolar split-emitter MTL SRAM, 256-Kb 21864
bipolar SRAM, α-particle induced soft error charact. 15910
bipolar SRAM, SEU hardening, local redundancy 36946
bipolar SRAM with UP/DOWN memory cell concept 21863
burst mode memories improve cache design 1029
capacity limits of poly-Si loaded cells 35749
centralized system level redundancy scheme for large capacity memory systems *(Japanese)* 9446
CMOS, failure mode anal. methodology 2592
CMOS, radiation-hardened microelectronics 30209
CMOS, single-particle latchup, temp. depend. 23232
CMOS ECL SRAM, 512 kbit, pipelined archit. 15943
CMOS ferroelectric NVRAM, radiation hardness eval. 21853
CMOS memory, functional simulation model development *(Japanese)* 30205
CMOS SEU and total dose, geostationary orbit, solar flare 29042
CMOS SRAM, 4 Mbit family, features and charact. *(Japanese)* 29075
CMOS SRAM, 512 K, process integration for 2 ns cycle/4 ns access 29096
CMOS SRAM, α-particle irrad., SEU susceptibility 23233
CMOS SRAM, gate oxide reliability, defect anal. 2586
CMOS SRAM cell, lithographic patterns using serif features 22788
CMOS SRAM cell technol. with overlapping contacts 29085
CMOS SRAM for battery operation, 4 Mbit, 21 mW 15941
CMOS SRAM rewiring, $SiO_2$ FIB deposition 10513
CMOS SRAMs, address access time meas. method 21832
CMOS SRAMs, SEU parameter determ. 21855
CMOS submicron embedded SRAM compiler 35755
CMOS VHSIC-level 1.25 μm rad-hard SRAM device reliability 35770
CMOSV 1.25 μm technology transient radiation hardness 23230
complementary III-V HFETs, for low power ICs 30245
ECL-4R gate array with 5,120-bit SRAM *(Japanese)* 29024
ECL-CMOS SRAM, 64 kbit, 1.5 ns, 0.5 μm BiCMOS technol. 35735
ECL-CMOS SRAM config., 64 kbit, 1.5-ns access time 29050
EDRAMs, enhanced DRAMs, 4M DRAM combined with 2K SRAM 29046
ETS-V spacecraft CMOS SRAMs, SEU, on-orbit meas. 29043
FIFOs, SRAM specialty memories, architectures 1019
half micron and smaller devices/ccts., technol. issues 36874
heavy ion irrad. effects on SRAM devices 10460
HEMT SRAM, 64 Kbit, 1.2 ns, design and characts. 15942
HEMT SRAM, 64K, MOVPE 9453
hybrid VLSI system architecture, appls. 35809
IBM Enterprise System/9000 Type 9121 model 320 air-cooled processor technology , TCM, chip integration 292
IDT 6116V, single event upset response and junc. charge collecting props. 1056
macromodelling and performance optimisation of regular VLSI structures 15923
memory compiler capability 9225
MODFETs, fab., characts., microwave perform., cct. appls. 16307
MOS SEU-hardened resistive-load SRAMs 21857
multiport RAMs, high-performance memory compiler 21867
multivalue SRAM cell using RTDs 29051
Nimbus, integrated display chip with 1.2 Mbit SRAM 29072
NMOS SRAMs, SEU parameter determ. 21855
non-radiation-hardened SRAMs for space appls. 21859
PMOS TFT, offset, hot carrier induced drain current improvement, SRAMs 30084
polysilicon TFT SRAM cell, 1.5 V supply, low standby current 29094
polysilicon transistor technol. for large capacity SRAMs 30242
process advancements fuel IC developments 23149
RAMDAC CMOS, pixel processor for windowing graphics, 170 MHz 36961
SEU rate prediction in neutron environs. 21858
shallow trench isolation for sub-halfmicron CMOS 2621
SIMOX 16 K-SRAM, buried oxide hardness, bias depend. 1041
single event upset imaging with nucl. microprobe 36926
specialty memories, architectural innovations, IC lithography 1020
specialty memories, high performance architectures 1025
SRAMS, trimming nsecs in memory interfaces 21850
static RAM using multipeak resonant tunneling diode 10315
testing, hardware algorithm and expts. 21860
thin film SOI subthreshold currents in submicron 1043
top-gate PMOS LDD-TFT loads 29093
TTL SRAM using 0.8 μm BiCMOS, 256K, 3 V cct. tech. 35737
user-programmable peripheral with functional unit archit. 35855
VLSI ccts., conf., Osio, Japan (Dec. 1991) 34788
VLSI memory device test program struct., appl. *(Japanese)* 21834
GaAs MESFET SRAM, SEU hardening, local redundancy 36946
GaAs MESFET with partially depleted p-layer, SRAM appls. 23093
GaAs SRAM, 16 kb; 5-ns access time, memory cell struct. 1063
GaAs digital ICs, review *(German)* 9392
GaAs/AlGaAs HEMT VLSI, ultrahigh speed, logic and SRAM chips 992
$TiSi_2$/TiN/W, self-aligned contact with CVD plug, CMOS SRAM 29836

**SREMP** *see electromagnetic pulse*
**SS-TDMA** *see time division multiple access*
**SSNTD** *see solid-state nuclear track detectors*
**stabilisation** *see stability*
**stabilisers** *see controllers*
**stability**
*see also flow instability; frequency stability; limit cycles; Lyapunov methods; mechanical stability; plasma instability*
2D discrete recursive filters, stable regions neural network recognition 1235
2D filter stability tests using polynomial array 4468
2D recursive digital filter stability, sufficient test 9549
2D recursive digital filter stability test algorithm *(French)* 11784
132 kV transmission network voltage instability 7499
1000 MW nuclear power plant boiler control automation 7778
1150 kV overhead line power pool, static stability anal. 7399
1240 MW New Zealand HVDC project, modulation controls 14320
AC autonulling bridge for impedance variations meas. 26475
AC power system stabiliser design method 7279
AC transmission networks, compensation-based stability improvement 7491
AC/DC power convertor ccts., lossless resistor appl. 20642
AC/DC power system , nonlinear, parallel, feedback stabilisation 14224
adaptive electric drives for industrial control 41774
adaptive integration of stiff IVPs 8929
adaptive recursive state-space filtering; least mean square adaptation algorithm 35926
adaptive RLS lattice filters, CICO stability 24829
analogue IC CAD, stability considerations 9578
asynchronised turbogenerators, transients computation 8031
asynchronous generators, parallel operation, optimal switching method 14784
automobile servo positioning system controller 8452
beam balance for very precise weighing , equal-arm 33216
BPSG, simultan. deposit./fusion-flow planarisation 36560
brownout voltage stability meas., simulation 7716
bundled conductor ice galloping, parameter sensitivity anal. 27323
bus lines electrodynamic stability computation 7591
capacitive storage device pulse discharge parametric stabilization 8371
capacitor bank protection system stability improvement 41764
Châteauguay HVDC/SVC scheme harmonic stability 34076
chance constrained models, distribution sensitivity 8898
charged particles in variable elec. field, parametric instability 31241
class E amplifiers, generalized, stability 35482
CMOS op amp, temp. stability 35535
CMOS SC relative humidity sensor system, reliability 40075
compact overhead power lines, flutter galloping phenomena 27369
complex polynomial diamond, robust stability 15461
complex polynomial diamond, robust stability, network theory, reply 15462
computer network congestion control by input buffer limiting 12349
computer networks, multiple access schemes stability 12032
constrained multichannel adaptive FIR beamforming algorithm based upon least squares method *(Korean)* 18204
continuous-time filter digitization, s-to-z mapping functions 24758
cross-field amplifier modulator tube computer anal. 872
CSMA/CD persistent systems, stability anal. 18657
Cuk convertor, nonlin. feedback regulator design 822
current mirror , simulation with self-heating BJT model 841
current-carrying periodic struct., subharmonic generation and instability 24318
current-mode-controlled switching power convertors 35504
cycloconvertors, digital control algorithm, microcomputer-based 27918
DC magnet power supplies, power convertor voltage control 27964
DC motor speed fluctuation reduction using repetitive control 8104
DC-DC single-ended primary inductance convertors 35503
diamond bounded polynomials, robust stability prop. 21171
dichroic azo dyes in liquid crystal hosts 17492
digital clocks maintaining in step 29160
digital filter, forced response stability definition 11775
digital filters, fixed-point, limit cycles existence 24782
digital filters stability, two's complement truncation quantisation 29205
direct-drive servomotor, adaptive controller, stability 27867
distribution network, voltage stability maximisation, loss minimisation 7565
distribution network voltage stability anal., load flow 7572
DRO combiner, high peak power design 16296
EHV transmission lines, subsynchronous resonance control anal. 33919
EHV XLPE cables , distrib. stabil. of additive conc. in insulation 14389
electric drive digital subordinate control systems, props. anal. *(Russian)* 8420
electric motor drive systems, autonomous zero-impedance convertor synthesis 28174
electromagnets for *(Russian)* 31261
electron beam deposition using diode gun, electrostatic stabilisation 15615
electron beam instabilities diagnostics , using orientation dependence 19731
Eletronorte power system stability, discrete control 7331
EM scatt. formulations with multiple elemental current excitations 31324
enzyme-modified FET glucose sensor , stability improvement 40200
fast least-squares adaptive algorithm num. stabil. 38578
Fast Power System Simulator, transient stability anal. 7338
fibre optic displacement sensor, redundant-channel 6283
fibre optic gyroscope, gain/power feedback loops comparison 6253
field emitter arrays, technol. fab. characts. 9864
fighter aircraft, coordinated bank turn $H^{\infty}$ robust control design 14142
filtered LMS algorithms, freq. domain model 38753
FIR and IIR filters compared *(Japanese)* 31645
first-swing stability, static phase shifting transformer 7255
five-phase oscillator , nonlinearly stabilised, develop. 35568
flexible AC transmission system, power electronics *(Chinese)* 7508
fluorescent lamp electronic dimming ballast develop. 41893
gas monitors with IR LED 33108
generating system dynamic stability characts. 41135
growing power system, steady state stabilisation, tuning effects 27092
gyroklystron amplifier, phase stability 1797
helicopter hover trainer, simulator-based, synthesis and verification 40718
helmet-mounted displays stabilisation, complementary filtering 6945
HF parts feeders, IC prod. line appls. *(Japanese)* 8774
high pressure lamps, white, stabilisation method 41899
high-speed op amps , design for stability 9288
Hopfield associative memory design using neural net 1284
Hopfield net, multilevel stable neural states, subband decomposition 38731
Householder-based algorithm, stability analysis 8913

**stability** continued
HVAC power system dynamic SVC, stability anal. 7281
HVDC converters in AC systems, power/voltage stability 7369
HVDC link voltage stability, microprocessor-based SVC control 27206
HVDC links, converter bus, voltage stability 7371
HVDC links, dynamic behavior after system disturbances 7510
HVDC links to stabilize AC power systems 41035
HVDC links/SVC small signal stability program anal. 7168
HVDC multiterminal system stability/safety margins, digital simulation 7518
HVDC systems, torsional interactions, small signal stability anal. 7535
hybrid wind-diesel power generation system, digital simulation 34320
hydraulic turbines, speed regulation, nonlin. self-tuning controller 7894
hydro-generator, self exciter effect on power system stability *(Chinese)* 41356
Hydro-Quebec power system production automation 14499
hypersynchronous doubly-fed motor stabilization 8018
ice-laden overhead power lines, galloping 27319
IIR adaptive filtering, lattice algorithms 38706
IIR digital filter design, multiple criterion optimisation approach 22010
IIR filtering, adaptive, 2D, 2D hyperstability theory based 18405
image movement detection with reliability indices 24933
induction generator voltage stabilisation *(Russian)* 34409
induction generators, autonomous, voltage stabilisation, varicond-based 34415
induction generators, wound rotor, active/reactive power control 20587
induction heating, deadbeat controlled PWM invertor appl. 28295
induction motor, adaptive flux observer 27833
induction motor, direct field-oriented control, adaptive sliding observer 27832
induction motor, PWM converter driven, stability anal. 34422
induction motor, single-phase, thyristor-controlled, performance analysis 27822
induction motor adoptive control, flux observer stability *(Japanese)* 34413
induction motor drives, CSI-fed, load commutated, control anal. 41800
induction motor drives, $H_2$ and $H_\infty$ controllers 15027
induction motor electric vehicle drives, vibration control scheme 8445
induction motor load torque adaptive control 14785
industrial power system, interconnected, transients *(German)* 40985
industrial power systems, reactive power compensation, rectifier/reactor-based 20253
inertial platforms for accelerometer calibration, specification control design 6074
interconnected multi-machine power system stability 27225
Jordan power system dynamic behaviour 7197
L-band power MMIC design 16373
ladder polysiloxane plastic clad fibre, develop. 10822
LCD formation, polymer-dispersed, LV activated 26442
linear differential eqns., abnormal convergence of numerical solns. *(Japanese)* 15517
linear periodically varying digital filter inversion 22008
linear pulse-phase AFC syst. stabil., double T-bridge effect 35555
liquid crystal light valve, tilted-perpendicular alignment 17493
LMS continuous time algorithm, almost-sure convergence 38708
load commutated CSI-induction motor drive control charcts. *(Korean)* 8077
load tap changer effects on power system stability 7354
locked oscillator anal. by hodograph method 9304
magamp control loop stabilisation, inner-loop compensation 37196
magnetic suspension system, robust stabilisation, $H^\infty$ control 20559
microwave low-noise receiver components and subsyst. 26059
microwave oscillators, S-parameter design 36141
microwave semiconductor cct. stabil. anal. 36106
MIMO linear systems, order reduction, time moment and Pade approx. 41034
missile autopilot design given structured uncertainty, $\mu$-synthesis 7162
mixed-phase system identification from freq. slices of bispectrum 38841
multidimensional digital signal proc. syst. design and appl. *(Japanese)* 24807
multihop radio networks queueing/scheduling stability 4734
multimachine power system, SVC stabilisers, design 27227
multimachine power system adaptive stabiliser design 7282
multimachine power system oscillation stability 20166
multimachine power system stabilisers, turbogenerator governor control 27238
multiple load flow anal. by expert systems 27113
network reactive flow control theoretic approach 12055
network voltage limiter/stabiliser with thyristors *(Russian)* 27280
neural nets, recurrent, asymptotic stability props., optimisation 21244
NMOSFETs under stress, oxide trap induced instability 30061
nonautonomous double-circuit oscillator, chaotic dynamics 35563
noncanonical LMS algorithm, stability bound 38636
nonlinear AR signal model with state-dependent gain 31716
nonlocal boundary condition problems and difference schemes 21272
nonvolatile memory cell with oxide/nitride inter-poly dielec. 9434
normalised lattice IIR system, adaptive, BIBO stability 11765
NSLS X-ray ring , cooling system fluctuations effect 26775
offshore platforms, electrically interconnected, emergency control 34766
one-machine power system with controllers, system matrix struct. *(Korean)* 14208
op amps, state of the art and develops. *(Spanish)* 35542
op-amp ccts., stability anal. model, double loop feedback system 9302
optical cables, signal attenuation stability, expt. studies 19164
optical fibre coating water absorpt. rel. to hydrolytic stabil. 17427
optical intersatellite link, relay lens design 5599
optimum gain scheduling power system stabilizer 33898
oscillating behaviour of network traffic 31921
Pacific Intertie, voltage instability modelling 7341
parallel AC-DC power system, dynamic stability *(Korean)* 27125
parametric motor, limit of operation, oscill. instability 27861
permanent disk magnets stability determ., industrial appls. *(German)* 23445
phase stabilisation system of extended microwave channel 11625
phased array dynamic optical processing with variable RF delay 17467
Photon Factory, photon beam stabilisation 26680
piezoelectric laminate beams, transfer fns. in control 30290
PM synchronous motors, robust tracking speed control synthesis 34397
poly-emitter transistor, high-current regime, reliability 23009
polyethylene insulated coaxial cables , $N_2$ gas extrusion process 9695
power convertor rectifiers, parametric current stabilisation 20676
power convertors, current mode control, stability anal., UPS appls. 20643
**stability** continued
power convertors, series resonant, state feedback control design *(Korean)* 14867
power line stabilization by SMES system 41235
power network node, protection, voltage control 7330
power overhead lines, right of way determ. method 27339
power stability, series capacitor compensation 7256
power syst. governor control/self-tuning excitation, co-ordinated 41019
power system, disturbance stability, stochastic model 7209
power system, multimachine, voltage stability *(Chinese)* 14155
power system, voltage stability, critical loading condition, algorithm *(Korean)* 27076
power system AVC, generator simulator maintenance tool 27164
power system computer model with elec. generators 27151
power system containing MHD unit, aperiodic stability *(Russian)* 27111
power system control, operation and management conf. 21013
power system control, SMES appls. 8360
power system critical clearing time, sync. generator parameters *(Croatian)* 40974
power system damping, line flow fluctuation 20169
power system decentralised stabilisation control using SVC 33976
power system dependability, importance characts. 27094
power system disturbance, synchronous machine excitation 7224
power system dynamic equivalents, coherent generators 7222
power system education/research, Howard University (USA) 137
power system EM transients calc., synchronous generator modelling *(Croatian)* 40964
power system EMS, transient stability assess./control 27209
power system excitation stabilisers design 7257
power system fault-clearance automatic control *(Russian)* 27202
power system feedback stabilizer design 7248
power system first-order velocity governor using artificial neural nets 7322
power system interconnection planning, theoretical/practical aspects 7392
power system machine instability identification, neural net-based 33917
power system multiarea unit commitment, dynamic stability 7250
power system neural network transient stability assess. 27248
power system nonlinear adaptive control 27199
power system nonlinear oscillations/voltage collapse 7200
power system optimal output feedback stabilizer 7249
power system probabilistic voltage stability index 7221
power system radial voltage stability 27223
power system reactive power control, voltage stability 7342
power system reliability, conf., Montreal, Canada (Sept. 1991) 8683
power system reliability improvement, voltage control schemes 14278
power system small disturbance stability, machine saturation effect 27100
power system stabilisation, online, develop. efforts 34015
power system stabilisation, parameter optimisation algorithm *(Korean)* 14229
power system stabiliser, optimal output feedback controller 33949
power system stabiliser, robust versus adaptive 33948
power system stabiliser design, state-space linearisation appl. 7323
power system stabiliser parameter optimisation and site identification *(Korean)* 14231
power system stabilisers, accelerating power versus elec. power signals 27093
power system stabilisers, knowledge based, regression anal. 27101
power system stabilisers, robust control design, multivariable methods 7407
power system stabilisers, two-level optimal feedback design 40998
power system stabilisers in Lamma power station 27245
power system stabilisers tuning using artificial neural nets 27183
power system stability, excitation system models *(Chinese)* 14179
power system stability, multivariable feedback model *(Chinese)* 27211
power system stability, operational/economic concepts *(Japanese)* 27182
power system stability, synchronous generator modelling, IEEE guide 20183
power system stability, voltage regulator modelling 33981
power system stability anal., parallel Newton methods 20230
power system stability assess. with neural net pattern recognition 27249
power system stability calc., nonlinear minimisation method 33911
power system stability enhancement, preventive control 7337
power system stability improvement/management, China 33967
power system stabilization via additive multiple adaptive controller 7445
power system stabilizer parameters , online testing 41109
power system stabilizers, ABB/USA technology comparison 34027
power system SVC and generators, integrated control scheme 33951
power system synchronous machine, fuzzy logic stabilizer 7310
power system transient stability, excitation system characts. 27237
power system transient stability, fuzzy recognition approach 33905
power system transient stability, online preventive control, energy function method 20244
power system transient stability, preventive control *(Japanese)* 41010
power system transient stability access, AI approach 33903
power system transient stability anal., computer-based *(Chinese)* 7404
power system transient stability anal. using Lyapunov fns. 34002
power system transient stability anal. using neural nets 14181
power system transient stability computation using Lyapunov *(Japanese)* 33922
power system transient stability estimation, computer-based 33929
power system transient stability simulations 41016
power system transient stability studies, tangent hyperplane method 33904
power system transients, voltage dip sensitivity anal. 7231
power system underexcitation protection, stability improvement appls. 14281
power system voltage collapse, AC/DC networks 27224
power system voltage instability, critical zone determ. 7227
power system voltage stabilities, classification, anal. 7218
power system voltage stability, generator excitation control 7418
power system voltage stability, IKBS for operation guidance 20242
power system voltage stability, problems and solns. *(Japanese)* 27181
power system voltage stability, transformer activity 7211
power system voltage stability assess. using energy fn. 20167
power systems, bulk, adequacy/security, probabilistic assess. 14184
power systems, conf., Los Alamitos, CA, USA (Oct. 1990) 20
power systems, electromechanical stability under low excitation *(Russian)* 20182
power systems, global bifurcation points and transversality condition 40970
power systems, interconnected, transient stability anal., multiprocessor-based 7318
power systems, matrix polytope stability problems 7229
power systems, multimachine, transient stability, digital simulation 33916
power systems, multimachine, turbogenerator asynchronous operation, detection/protection *(German)* 14151
power systems, probabilistic stability theorems *(Chinese)* 27108

**stability** continued
power systems, single-machine, transient stability assessment using neural nets 7216
power systems, SSR oscillations, excitation damping controllers 27198
power systems, stability, ferroresonance, bifurcation theory, Lyapunov method 33931
power systems, voltage stability anal., phasor meas. placement 7232
power systems, voltage-stability limit calc. 20245
power systems stabilisers siting 41014
power systems transient stability anal., generalised equal-area criterion 33990
power systems voltage stability estimation 33946
power transmission lines, parallel, digital relay protection 34145
pulsar timing techniques, principle, stabilities and prospects 6070
pulse voltage stabilisers, dynamic charcts. calc. 34508
pulse-phase sync. system anal., averaging method 21678
PWM convertors, single-loop/current injection control 35508
PWM invertor digital current controller, stability anal. 27930
PWM switching converters , effect of non-ideal switches 28878
quadrupole levitation of liquid particles, five-electrode system 3841
radiation pulses generated by microwave oscillators 16564
radio linear repeaters, multiple-signal intermodulation 32351
radiometric calibration of UARS borne remote sounding instrument 20058
railway regenerative braking, freq. convertor load flow *(German)* 34702
reactance functions, complex 28574
reactive power compensation quality improvement, statistical method-based *(Russian)* 40988
rectifiers, phase-controlled, microcomputer DDC implementation 27914
regenerative freq. dividers, large-signal operation 9580
reluctance generators, excitation capacitors, transient perform. 27793
resonant tunneling devices intrinsic bistability 10322
RF pulse amplifier phase stability meas. 19611
RFAMP program for RF amplifier design 35528
RLS adaptive filtering , numerically stable relay struct. 1241
Schur polynomials, real/half order complex corrections 34998
self-excited asynchronous generator, output voltage stabilisation *(Russian)* 8059
semiconductor lasers, current modulation, delayed feedback, intensity instabilities 30997
shunt reactor controller for torsional oscillations damping 7998
sigma-delta modulator for audio ADC 35588
sigma-delta modulator modelling 4197
signal processing , least squares algorithms, error anal. 4449
signal source separation algorithm, stability 38732
simplified Routh approx. method, state space models 21519
single-phase transmission lines, tripping and autoreclosing 34150
SISO system, adaptive control algorithm, convergence rates 27850
slotted aloha non persist. buffered users, stabil. 31899
small-signal stability, system matrix struct. for reduced-order models *(Korean)* 14207
solar cells, accelerated stability testing of amorphous modules 41671
spacecraft, passive attitude control stability meas. 33775
spurious period two solns. in numerical scheme, stability props. 15515
squirrel cage motor modelling, real-time, DSP approach 34417
SSMA, freq. hopped, random access with local adaptation 4728
SSMA asynchronous packet radio network anal. 18975
stabilised power MOS-bipolar modules 811
step motors, nonlin. adaptive torque-ripple cancellation 14805
storage ring, diurnal deviation of orbit circumference 26615
superconducting alternator, slitted electrothermal shield effect 41392
superconducting cylindrical suspension design and operation *(Russian)* 30463
superconducting generator slit electrothermal shield mag. charcts. *(Korean)* 14725
superconducting pulse magnet monolith design, stability/loss calcs. *(Korean)* 10752
switched DC-DC power converters, Lyapunov-based control 35490
synchronous condensers, PWM, solid-state 41572
synchronous generator damping using SMES, PI controllers 27810
synchronous generator synchronising/damping torque coeffs. 8023
synchronous generator/rectifier dynamic modeling 41393
synchronous generators, nonlinear stabilising control synthesis *(Russian)* 8009
synchronous hydroelectric generators, small oscillation stability 27730
synchronous machine steady-state stability, saturation effects 8001
synchronous machines *(Czech)* 28161
synchronous machines, desynchronised, Overload capacity determ. 14757
synchronous motor stability, automatic excitation control *(Russian)* 8005
synchronous motor stability anal. by Lyapunov fn. and dynamic simulation *(Korean)* 14748
synchronous power station excitation control, test results *(Russian)* 14751
synchronous turbogenerators, asynchronous operating conditions 8013
thermal power station boiler control, digital simulation study *(Korean)* 7824
thermocouples, Pt/PtRh and Pt/Au, stability, reproducibility and accuracy 26568
theta method dynamics 8930
$\theta$-parameter in three-level time schemes, optimal choice 8927
thyristor power convertors, passive filtered, harmonic instability *(Japanese)* 33923
Toeplitz banded systems, soln. to instability problem 35103
transformer winding radial stability, bonded conductors *(Russian)* 8133
transformer windings, free model stability, short-cct. current decay *(Russian)* 27911
transmission line, compensated, power delivery capabilities, stability 34089
transmission line SVC, thyristor-based, control 33994
transmission network static stability limit determ. *(German)* 14214
turbine generator stability improvement *(Czech)* 41769
turbogenerator, asynchronised, noncontrolled async. regime, stability *(Russian)* 27803
turbogenerator frequency starting optimisation, thyristor-based 7985
two-bit neural A/D convertor, transient anal. 35844
unstable aircraft wing flutter , online adaptive control 6934
variable speed induction motor drives, CSI-fed, state-of-the-art 15040
video disc player, model matching focus servo system *(Japanese)* 26128
visible fibre modulational instability parametric oscillator 37774
VL-85 electric locomotives, traction gear transmission stability *(Russian)* 15060
VLSI layout, two-way partitioning algorithm 16966
voltage stability anal. for 1-machine const.-load system 7233
voltage stability improvement in systems with HVDC converters 34074

**stability** continued
voltage standards comparison , Josephson, at 1 V and 10 V 26161
voltage-controlled impedances , op-amp/JFET configs. 1220
waveform relation convergence props., A-stability 28634
weak stability of algorithms for matrix computations 377
wind turbine certification, safety, stability 41351
wind turbines, vertical axis, variable blade pitch system 41310
wind-diesel turbine generators, dynamics, stability with SMES 27766
X-band gyroklystron , multi-megawatt, expt. study 29474
X-ray topography apparatus, specimen reflecting position stabilisation 33514
zero order/instantaneous dynamics, infinite disturbance rejection ratio control systems synthesis 28175
zero voltage switching multireson. conversion system sensitivity anal. *(English)* 14884
n-AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs pseudomorphic HEMTs , long-term stabil. 1485
$BaTiO_3$ ferroelec. particles in hydrocarbon carrier liquids , suspension stability 2739
Cr-Si-Ni thin film resistor props., irradiation modes effect 9677
GaAs 10 Gbit/s timing recovery IC, jitter suppression 32654
GaAs $p^+pnn^+$ avalanche-diodes for pulsed MM-wave oscills. 1501
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$/n-GaAs Schottky diodes , thermal stability 22959
$LiNbO_3$:Ti Mach-Zehnder optical modulators, instabilities charactn. *(Japanese)* 37438
Nb-Ti superconductors for elec. power generators, develop. 14747
Si avalanche diode as direct modulated cathode with planar electron optics 29449
Si bipolar transistors, 1/f noise/$h_{FE}$ instability correl. 16825
a-Si solar cells, tandem, two-stacked, efficiency/stability 20781
a-Si:H, plasma deposited, microstructure/stability studies 36318
a-Si:H solar cells, double-stacked, tandem, stability testing 20793
a-Si:H solar cells photostability, accelerated light soaking 8338
a-Si:H solar cells stability 8345
a-Si:H solar cells, stability optimisation 41670
a-Si:H solar cells, two-stacked, tandem, stability improvements 20794
a-Si:H stable solar cells, design 8343
a-Si:H/a-Ge:H thin film tandem solar cells, stability to light and electron irradiation 41749
a-solar cells, band gap for best perform. 8341

**stability criteria**
*see also Nyquist criterion; Popov criterion*
2D line spectrum pair all-pole systems, stability conditions *(Japanese)* 29195
asynchronous oscillators , high order, two freq. type, anal. 35572
deterministic signals, stability in linear estimation 31673
DPCM TV signal coding, noise-shaping quantisation 4193
gated radar range tracker dynamics, nonlin. modelling 5844
heterogeneous slotted ALOHA networks, stability condition 4781
Hurwitz polynomials, dist. to instability border 28577
neural nets, nonlin., continuous, content-addressable memory, stability 22062
orthogonal polynomials , real lossless fns. 15460
SLIC resist. adjustment filter stability criterion *(German)* 18926

**stability of numerical methods** *see convergence of numerical methods*

**stacking faults**
contamination of Si(100), defects, TEM, oxidation 2025
diamond particle growth on W wire tips, plasma CVD 9134
SIMOX, threading dislocations and pipes 1938
SIMOX structures, oxidation induced stacking faults, charactn. 29636
AlAs/Si heterostructures, ALE growth, TEM study 35199
AlGaAs/GaAs SQW lasers, selective area MOCVD growth 17763
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs (111), growth by MBE, TEM study 8946
CdTe epilayers, MOCVD tilt growth , sapphire substrate 35283
GaAs MOCVD growth on Si sawtooth patterned substrates 9072
GaAs:Si, implant elec. activation during RTA 29701
InSe, 2D electron mobility, impurity scatt. 29564
NdFeB, anisotropic, rapidly solidified, pulverising for bonded magnets 17178
Si CZ wafers, defect control and gettering 22476
Si SIMOX structures, oxidation induced stacking faults 2074
Si SOI, oxidation stacking faults 36455
Si, intrinsic gettering, self-interstitial atoms 22473
Si:Cu, precipitation, role of stacking faults 22470
Si:Fe, gettering to extended surface defect sites 22467
$Si/SiO_2$, SIMOX, oxidation stacking fault suppression 29640
$Si/SiO_2$, SIMOX structs., defects, process depend. 29637
$Si/SiO_2$, self-isolating SOI, epitaxial lateral overgrowth 21347
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, comp. graded, ion implant. prep., strain relax. 8956

**Staebler-Wronski effect**
a-Si solar modules, field test, light induced defects 41675
Si:H, Staebler-Wronski defects, electroluminesc., SCL currents 10958
Si:H, Staebler-Wronski effect, molecular dynamics simulation 3182
Si:H, Staebler-Wronski effect, spin-depend. photocond. 3183
a-Si:H, ab-initio molecular dynamics method, bonds 23763
a-Si:H, dangling bond charge, ambipolar transport area meas. 22450
Si:H film, Staebler-Wronski effect, photocurrent 10961
a-Si:H films, metastable defects, photocond. 10966
a-Si:H layer, drift mobility, Staebler-Wronski effect 17567
Si:H materials and solar cells, stability, conf., Denver, USA (Feb. 1991) 88
Si:H, metastability, Adler model, dangling bonds, review 3181
a-Si:H n-i-n device, light induced metastable defects 22539
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, saturation behaviour monitoring 41657
Si:H, photovoltaic devices, stabilized module performance 8351
a-Si:H, plasma deposited, microstructure/stability studies 36318
Si:H, pure and B-doped CVD film, induced defects 9074
a-Si:H, pure and B-doped CVD film, induced defects 9074
Si:H solar cell, Staebler-Wronski effect, deep defects 3185
a-Si:H solar cells photostability, accelerated light soaking 8338
Si:H sputtered film, light soaking stability, photocond. 10964
a-Si:H thin films, light induced defects, low temp. short time response 37504
a-Si:H/a-$SiO_x$:H multilayers, persistent photoconductance 22618
Si:H,Cl film, light degradation 10963
a-Si:H,P doped metastable defects, photocond. 10966

**staff** *see personnel*

**standard cells** *see cellular arrays*

**standard microphones** *see microphones*

**standard voltage generators** *see signal generators*

**standardisation**
2-Mbit VRAMs, standardized feature sets add versatility 35765
$3^1/_2$ in. optical drives, multifunctional, for removable data 37290
30/45 Mbps digital coding system for TV signals 19315

**standardisation** continued
aerial service cable standardisation, Australia 14438
airborne telephones, background and European develop. 39563
animal electric shock protection, standardisation efforts *(German)* 28474
ATM-based B-ISDN standardisation 12666
automobile electronics testability, serviceability, standardisation 20900
automobile power switches for multiplexing 15132
B-ISDN, ATM-layer OAM principles and issues 12664
B-ISDN, international standardisation 5218
B-ISDN flexible terminal adaptor 25446
B-ISDN signalling and switching 32237
Bellcore criteria for optical couplers 17439
boundary scan impact on board test strategies 1670
broadband services evoln. overview 18899
cable TV in-home wiring standardisation efforts 5994
CCIR Resolution 24-7 and CCIR work reorganisation *(Japanese)* 25639
CCITT, NCOM for telecom. management network 4896
CCS7 Mobile Appl. Part formal specification language appl. 25724
CD-I technol. and future problems *(Japanese)* 26132
computer networking 5188
data security, formal description techniques evaluation 18678
design and test automation principles 21587
Deutsche Bundespost Telekom ISDN, videotelephony *(German)* 25434
distribution network substation design/construction develops. (Yugoslavia) *(Croatian)* 7568
electrochemical plant maintenance, repair service industry develops. 21052
EMC, European standards and certification *(French)* 11546
EMC standardisation, bodies and efforts *(French)* 11548
error correction technology appl. to video recording *(Japanese)* 26133
ESD control materials, corporate standardisation program 11460
European Commission's proposals on electrotechnical standardisation policy 21161
European Community, telecom. standardisation *(Polish)* 18736
European telecommunications, ETSI activities *(Polish)* 18732
fieldbus in hazardous areas , role of PTB 15353
Fieldbus networks and their standardization (review) 18792
FITL low-power telephone savings for developing countries 39694
flexible simulation framework for production control 1741
Fujitsu video conference system *(Japanese)* 25511
German Telekom role in European IT&T programme *(German)* 39130
GSM mobile radio network mgt. standardization *(German)* 25666
GSM system security features 32463
HART, protocol for smart instruments 39979
HDTV and the computer industry , computer displays 13238
HDTV standard develop., role of national media 13200
HDTV standardisation activities at CCIR 5986
home automation system, communications and control 12222
Hungarian standards, improvements *(Hungarian)* 8696
Hungarian standards in lightning/surge protection *(Hungarian)* 14497
image encoding for low-rate appls. *(French)* 11914
image handling and reproduction, conf., CA, USA, (1991) 91
IN architectural functionality 18915
industrial process meas. and control standardisation *(German)* 19390
information technologies for evolving network soc. 31998
intelligent vehicle highway systems, standardisation 15109
international networks, business communications appls 4923
international standardisation of reliability characts. 369
ISDN design engng., economics and standardisation 39399
ISDN in Spain, access, facilities and standard. *(Spanish)* 32220
ISDN international implementation stages 32234
ISDN performance Recommendations and extension to B-ISDN 12667
ISDN private networks, towards standardisation *(German)* 5257
ISDN product interoperability in international market 12681
ISDN protocol conformance testing, PTT Nederland NV participation 32236
ISDN standards bodies and standards requirements 12678
IT standards, economic factors 31996
ITU role in standardisation 4803
IVDLAN standardization and development 18802
Japanese digital cellular syst. develop. 19028
KYOCERA video conference system *(Japanese)* 25510
LCD electro-optical props. meas. , computer-controlled system 19586
MAN, market, standard and strategies *(French)* 5165
MAN fast data commun. concept 32156
MAN management framework and standardisation 32157
MAN progress, standardisation and strategy *(French)* 12465
MAN standardisation in ETSI 12389
microwave power, EM energy, terminology, notation 28362
mobile communications, future trends 12830
mobile digital trunked radio, European standards *(English)* 5423
multimedia definition and standardisation trends *(Japanese)* 31991
North American ISDN Users' Forum agreements 18905
objective voice quality assessment, standards and technol. 11728
open distributed processing formal description 18697
open systems security standards 12195
optical cable/component standardisation initiatives and develops. *(French)* 12931
optical commun. frequency/wavelength standard requirements 39652
optical commun. wavelength standards, WDM 39651
optical commun. wavelength stds., IEE colloquium, London, 1992 34827
optical fibre, meas. and standardis., status 23547
optical fibres and cables , standardisation 12947
optical transm., international standardisation 19165
optical wavelength-switched network component choice 39655
OSI group communication tools, Grace project 12497
OSI standardisation and NTT contributions 32207
picture coding standardization 4651
power supplies, test equipment, standardisation 41505
power supply quality, EMC standardisation efforts *(French)* 14306
power system monitoring/control , graphics display capability 41011
process data transm., survey *(German)* 32020
protocols conformance testing based on formal methods 18682
RACE optical wavelength standardisation 39650
railway EMI protection, SNCF experiences *(French)* 11550
RDS, design and standardisation 26066
reference solar cells calibration standardisation 20764
satellite broadcasting, book contrib., 5925
SDH access network transm. topologies 32053
SDH Network Management System 32065
Siemens contribution to mobile communications 25689

**standardisation** continued
SMD standardisation , European progress 15364
synchronous digital hierarchy for optical transm. syst. *(Spanish)* 32616
telecommunication management network international std. specifications *(Japanese)* 25235
telecommunication network, evolution towards year 2000 18737
telecommunication standardisation, international and European *(German)* 18735
telecommunication syst. integration and interoperation, conf., Geneva (1991) 28351
telecommunications cabling standards, performance approach 12774
telecommunications management networks, CCITT standardisation 4954
telecommunications standards and new technology 12217
telefaxing with ECM *(German)* 4999
TMN, telecom. mgt. network standardisation 12261
TMN security requirements and threats 32050
underground cable termination methods, Australian standards 14342
universal personal telecommunication standardisation and intro. *(Norwegian)* 39191
universal personal telecommunications, standardisation 32093
VHDL intermediate form standardisation 28823
video codecs, CCITT standardisation *(Japanese)* 5285
video conference system, develops. 5291
virtual hybrid network management issues 25244
VLSI process and device simulation, unified environ. *(Japanese)* 30130
wireless LANs 25397
worldwide communication standards 31987

**standards**
*see also CAMAC; code standards; constants; measurement standards; television standards; units (measurement)*
2-180 kW electric fryers, design and construction *(German)* 15204
3-phase motors, explosion proof, voltage standards *(German)* 14743
7 kHz bandwidth digital telephony, audio quality improvement *(German)* 18770
70 kV XLPE power cable develop., substation appls. 7603
1000 ft vertical separation minima above FL290, investig. 6976
1993 National Electrical Code proposed revisions 8658
advanced IN standards, evolution 25528
Aeronautical Mobile Satellite Service *(French)* 19049
AES3-1992, two-channel digital audio interface 39953
AES standard for professional audio equipt. 32876
aircraft reliability assurance warranty program, economic assess. 13999
animal electric shock protection, standardisation efforts *(German)* 28474
ANSI/IEEE Std 1149.1-1990 boundary-scan 227
antenna pattern calc. for HF broadcasting 4016
application software interface, ISDN standard 25435
ASIC mfg., qualified manufacturer's list 23177
ASIC semiconductor products, IEEE Std 1149.1 implementation 30146
ATM, advanced transm. method, develop. 39401
ATM network, traffic control and resource management *(French)* 4951
automatic generation control, term definitions, IEEE standard 14277
automotive electronics, EMC measurements *(German)* 20898
automotive EMC internat. and USA stds. 18068
avionic High Speed Data Bus evaluation 12594
Avionics Integrity Program process , total quality approach 301
B-ISDN, appls. and services 5261
B-ISDN high-speed simulator 32240
B-ISDN standards, state-of-the-art 12639
backplane transceiver logic interface ccts. elec. characts., standards 9360
bathroom elec. installations, safety *(Italian)* 28309
BEM for human exposure to ion-current 33733
biological effect of EM waves and safety standards *(Japanese)* 26937
BISDN architectures, performance study 12621
block coding for voiceband modems 39452
boundary scan system testability using standard logic 972
Brazilian telecom. integration, interoperation and interconnection 32042
broadband multi-service networks , reliable, fast software 39358
broadband networks, audio/video services and protocols *(French)* 4913
broadband networks, data services and protocols *(French)* 5069
$C^4$ systems, Ada, standards and COTS appls. 27056
C-cube CL550—JPEG image compression processor 18513
cable jointing standards, European harmonisation 34130
capacitors, qualification for EC market in 1992 16392
CAQ inter-company data exchange, EDIFACT standard *(German)* 8819
cassette recorders, high-rate , digital 33121
CCD imaging scanning Fabry-Perot spectrograph , astronomical appl 33091
CCITT, NCOM for telecom. management network 4896
CCITT coding schemes for voice and video 18352
CCITT network management stds. activities 39181
CCITT X.500 directory system, architecture anal. 4887
CEBus router testing 31990
CEBus standard, telemetering and utility load mgt. 14217
cell relay switching for high-speed networks 12645
cellular digital radio signal transmission methods 32550
cellular PCN prospects, stds. and deployment strategy 39540
cellular radio, digital standard dilemma 5455
CELP coders, variable rate, real-time, eval. 39437
CELP voice code, Federal Std. 1016, 4800 bps, develop. 12720
CIM modules , open system, semantic integration 32140
CIM systems, open system architecture , CIM-OSA 32141
civil defence emergency power supplies, testing standards *(German)* 14311
clean rooms, conf., Washington, DC, USA (April 1991) 28354
colour coding of light signals and push buttons *(Czech)* 34859
Coloured Books transition to OSI 32174
commercial buildings, power systems, IEEE recommended practice 7566
communication networks, global, conf., Singapore (1991) 34824
communication protocols, Petri net based, automatic implementation 39087
component solderability, DOD-STD-2000 and MIL-STD-2000 standards 8793
computer communication standards 12568
computer electrical safety, earthing recommendation 176
computer interoperability, SNA, OSI and TCP/IP 5070
conformance testing of OSI distributed systems 12586
connection mode/connectionless mode interworking 12490
connectors, control systems, terminals and contacts *(Dutch)* 29392
control relays design, safety aspects *(German)* 29375
control transformers, IS 12021 standard overview 22247
coordinate meas. machine software conformance testing 26190
corporate network , satellite-based 39625

**standards** continued
Croatian power system substations, grounding testing *(Croatian)* 20184
cryptographic equipment control software , specification/verification 5058
CSE, ECG interpretation decision support systems 19944
Cu twisted pair FDDI standards 39258
current/voltage transformers, protection system *(Croatian)* 20635
D-networks, services develop. *(German)* 5485
data communication network effects on real-time system design 12593
data modems, compatibility standards and product development 5325
data networking platforms and technologies 12524
data security standards, authentication frameworks 12192
data security standards, authentication techniques review 12193
database systems , interoperable 25358
DBMS, interoperable, research project in Japan 25359
DCS 1800, PCN infrastruct. and local loop 12836
decentralised network archit. trends *(Japanese)* 32038
decompression algorithms for fax 4264
DECT outdoor perform. in 1.8 GHz channel 25755
DECT standard for cordless telephony *(German)* 25699
DECT testbed for appls. and services studies 25756
Delta-4 distrib. fault tolerant architecture 25348
DFT standards allow optimized tester configuration to reduce cost of test 30145
digital cellular formats, develop. 32384
digital cellular radio stds. for PCN 25732
digital cellular systems, location updating method 32408
digital cellular-based personal commun. stds. 12832
DIN/VDE electr. safety standards enforcement in Germany *(German)* 34083
directory system, RFC987 gateway use 12202
directory systems, object-oriented approach 4947
display standards update 33139
distributed message handling system, security 12242
distribution network, harmonics, compliance with IEEE Standard 519 14339
distribution power lines and cables, conf., Sydney, Australia (May 1991) 8681
distribution transformer wiring to 1990 NEC 27904
district heating safe house substations, DIN standard *(German)* 41175
DQDB network, packetized voice transm. 39290
DQDB networks, multiple-slot reservation, fairness improvement 39291
dry type transformer, transient voltage anal., IEEE guide 27913
DSP device for Skyphone speech codec develop. 39435
dual ring topology, IEEE recommended practice 12346
DX200 switching system , TMN object model 39471
e-mail-facsimile interworking, X.400 interconnections 12308
earthing, electrical engng. practices/standards 7670
EDA 1995, ASIC vendors challenges 16894
EDI business system modernisation 12343
EDI regional trends and market in Asia 4908
EDIF, electronic design interchange format for layout CAD systems 781
EIA/TIA building wiring standards 5371
electric machines, hazardous atmosphere appls., safety standards 7940
electric resistance heat training, recommended practice 28288
electric utility wheeling, restriction and competition (USA/Europe) *(Japanese)* 40999
electrical accidents, risks and safety standards 34929
electrical business equipment, UL-1950 safety standard 34928
electrical equipment, insulation, testing, IEEE standard 14713
electrical unit definitions, past and present *(Spanish)* 13309
electrical/electronic product data standards 28481
electricity meter time-of-use registers, ANSI standard 27424
electricity supply quality (India), utility standards recommendations 40986
electronic equipment protection, appendix to BS551 14506
electronic mail, development, implementations and standards *(Slovenian)* 25265
electronic mail communications standardization 32099
electronic messaging and communication systems, conf. (1990) 15
electronic messaging standards, pragmatists role 12241
electronic transformers, partial discharge meas., IEEE standard 9684
electrostatic interference, phenomena and industrial protection *(French)* 11554
EMC, European standards and certification *(French)* 11546
EMC, general principles, coupling mechanisms, standards 38030
EMC activity, national organisational perspective 3924
EMC design and emissions assessment syst. develop. 31391
EMC European and national std. prod. and appl. 31388
EMC military stds. and procurement procedures. 18062
EMC standard, IEC 555-2, for IT equipt. 38051
EMC standard for IT equipt., develop. 38048
EMC standardisation, bodies and efforts *(French)* 11548
EMC standards, CISPR Publication 22 and amendments 38047
EMC standards develop. for IT equipt., background 38046
EMC standards for IT equipt., conf., London (1992) 34851
EMC standards for IT equipt., implementation problems 38049
EMC standards of European Community 38054
EMC test facilities, NAMAS accreditation 31379
EMI generation, propagation, stds. and trends 31370
EMI power line filters, ANSI standard 7592
EMI shielding problem areas and Defence Standard 31384
EMI/RFI emission standards and sources 24409
ERMES, world-wide radio paging system 32533
ESD control materials, corporate standardisation program 11460
ESD control program requirements 11453
ESD symp., Eindhoven, Netherlands (Sept. 1991) 21012
ESTELLE appl., PROFIBUS, protocol specification processing is ATLANTIC *(German)* 5115
Ethernet, fibre optics, IEEE 802.3 standard 5624
Ethernet, performance and appls. *(German)* 5085
Ethernet 10BaseT standard, advantages 39327
EURO-EMC Conf., Sandown, UK (1991) 28384
Euro-ISDN standards bring safety in planning 18900
European Community EMC Directive compliance 31371
European Community EMC Directive implications 18067
European Directive on EMC , compliance guide 11557
European EDI infrastruct., protocols and projects *(Croatian)* 18916
European EMC transient standardisation 18066
European IT test and certification harmonisation 31381
European power plant engineering, current problems *(German)* 27430
European quality standard implementation by electronics manufacturing company 21132

**standards** continued
European telecom. duopoly and regulation, IEE colloquium (1991) 8620
European telecommunication standards and approvals 12127
explosion proof equipment, test facilities *(German)* 14717
explosion-proof elec. devices, EC standards *(German)* 14716
facsimile standard comparison, G3 and error correction mode G3 5007
facsimile terminal packet assembly/disassembly recommendations *(Japanese)* 25271
factory automation, LAN technology, control and inf. types 25404
fast transient test std. inconsistency 18065
fault current protective circuit breaker, standards *(German)* 27410
fault reporting systems, programmable alarm system *(German)* 28463
fault tolerant signalling network management system 4958
fax modem chips bring datacom to laptops 12322
FDDI, appl. to campus network 12433
FDDI, low-cost PMDs develop. 12392
FDDI, operation, phys. layer components, performance charcts. 5037
FDDI, overview and update 5111
FDDI, real-time design strategies 12395
FDDI, single-mode, practical implementation 12393
FDDI, video information transfer appls. 18856
FDDI as an emerging standard for telemetry systems 25966
FDDI chips, second generation, DP83200 module set *(German)* 39636
FDDI coming of age *(German)* 12992
FDDI compliant transceiver, transmitter description and testing 39675
FDDI concentrators, design and capabilities 12491
FDDI concentrators, design and use 12394
FDDI Follow-On LAN 12397
FDDI Follow-On LAN , develop. 18795
FDDI follow-on LAN standard 12374
FDDI MAC concentrator, architecture 39242
FDDI MAC protocol perform. anal., parameter tuning 12536
FDDI network design *(German)* 5768
FDDI network protocol, specification and anal. 12398
FDDI network protocol specification and anal. 12375
FDDI networks protocol, stochastic Petri net modelling 25416
FDDI over Cu cable for LAN 39310
FDDI over Cu twisted pair cables 18963
FDDI prioritisation perform. using fixed and adaptive timer threshold selections 32189
FDDI protocol, delay time eval. 12537
FDDI protocol, transient behaviour under heavy load 12535
FDDI protocols optimized for real time and packet data transmission 39632
FDDI specification, implementation and military appls. 12592
FDDI standard, equip. and test methods *(Dutch)* 39678
FDDI standard for optical LANs, protocols/technol. 32658
FDDI stations , 100 Mbps, pros and cons 5021
FDDI system architect., building and campus networks 5097
FDDI technology implementation in Ethernet systems 39326
FDDI-compatible, duplex fiberoptic connector , develop. 13050
FDDI-II, implementor's perspective 12396
FDDI-II and DQDB under heavy load 12357
FDDI-II capacity analysis 5135
FDDI-II cycle synchronisation, implementation models 32195
FDDI-II packet switching vs. circuit switching 12534
FDDI-II prototype develop. programme 12373
FFOL, FDDI follow-on LAN, overview 25291
fiber optic commun. in Hong Kong 5825
fibre connectors, international standards and future appls. 17360
fibre networking, near future develop. 5113
fibre optic cabling, installation, European code of practice 12937
fibre optic communications and LAN, conf. (1991) 8614
fibre optic LAN technology evolution, gigabit threshold 5623
fibre optic stores management interconnect demonstration system , military 40884
Fieldbus and PROFIBUS *(Italian)* 18846
fieldbus in hazardous areas , role of PTB 15353
flexible chip set for intra frame video compression 18515
Fluent video system architecture 18517
FMEA methods, computer-based, rail/automobile industry appls. 363
frame relay benefits and hidden risks 32178
frame relaying and fast packet switching 4700
France Telecom transm. network evol. and SDH stds. 32057
frigate combat system highway and naval engng. standards 12598
fuel cell power generation, air pollution considerations (USA) 20745
functional test strategy based on standard architectures 6100
fuses, ratings, perform. and standards 29393
Futurebus+ connector, 2 mm, IEEE P-1301 and IEC 917 standards 9707
gas-insulated substation specifications, IEEE guide 8286
generation mix adaptation, French strategies 27583
generator unbalanced load capability, rotor problems 20555
glass industry power cables, bundled, ampacity ratings calc. 8582
global telecom. services, open stds. requirements 31999
global village personal telecom. prospects 25730
GMS system, digital radio transm. *(German)* 19006
GR9000 telecomm ATE based on VXI-bus, hardware/software standards *(German)* 19387
graphic symbols for logic functions, IEEE Std-91A-1991, appls. 28959
GSM, roaming and rolling 25701
GSM pan-European cellular radio, conf., Paris (1991) 34871
GSM PCN standard, DCS1800 25738
GSM std. develop. progress and prospects 19021
GSM std. implementation in France 19023
H1 field bus transmission , computer simulation 18828
hazardous location lighting equipment appl. 28283
healthcare data exchange reference model 12603
HF EMI protection, measures and standards *(French)* 11551
HF networks, automatic link estab. and packet radio 18970
high speed data bus design validation 39271
High Speed Data Bus protocol behaviour 12591
high-capacity digital data recording tape standards 14131
high-speed multiservice LAN interconnection 32155
high-speed networks, research and standards, survey 25322
Hitachi multimedia high-speed backbone LAN, develop. 12576
household elec. ranges, safety standards 41928
Hungarian standards, improvements *(Hungarian)* 8696
Hungarian standards in lightning/surge protection *(Hungarian)* 14497
HV equipment overcurrent protection, disconnector heating temp. calc. 34327
HV overhead transmission lines, mech. design overview *(German)* 34123

**standards** continued
HV switchgear, outdoor, seismic behaviour calc., FEM-based *(German)* 34552
HV XLPE power cables, aging test experiences (USSR) 7608
HVDC converter station power losses determ., IEEE standard 41555
HVDC insulators, artificial pollution testing *(French, English)* 41103
hybrid IC manufacture, capability approval, MIL-STD-1772 and ESA-PSS Euro. reqs. 22362
IBM OSI interoperability services 12407
IC production reliability assurance strategy 2521
IEC dependability management standard 368
IEE wiring regulations explained, book 15224
IEEE 1149.1 and boundary scan architecture 6116
IEEE 1149.1 testability in defense systems 1659
IEEE 802.3 Ethernet, real-time 32198
IEEE 802.4 and FDDI protocols, equivalence 12438
IEEE 802 LAN standardization efforts 18816
IEEE nuclear science standards collection, Summer 1991 13311
IEEE standard boundary scan 1149.1 226
IEEE standards for LAN and MAN, conformance test 5166
IEEE-488.2: increasing test system compatibility and productivity 6091
image codec for LANs and ISDN 39432
image compression standards JPEG, MPEG, multimedia and CD-ROM 11888
impedance/induction/skin effect heating, IEEE standard 8541
IN, Transaction Capabilities Appl. Part, No. 7 signalling system *(Korean)* 5297
IN architecture develop. 5300
IN architectures, evolution 18742
induction motors, bus transfer schemes anal. 8041
induction motors, industry standards, adjustable-freq. controllers 27842
induction motors, ultrahigh slip, standards/economics data 8042
inductive proximity switches, TCA 505 IC realisation *(Italian)* 9579
industrial energy efficiency, Soviet develop. trends *(Russian)* 7431
industrial kitchen safety, electrical protection considerations *(German)* 15206
industrial PC Communications, German develops. 39347
information and communication system standards, innovation restraint *(French)* 31983
INMARSAT appls. in Pacific Rim region 5518
integrated LAN syst. and high-speed FDDI std. *(Japanese)* 39230
integrated network management, stds. and trends 39175
integrated network management stds. and AI techs. 25245
integrated services, bridge channel access algorithms 12567
Intel's i750 video processor, fully programmable 18514
intelligent networks, CCITT international standards 32278
intelligent vehicle highway systems, standardisation 15109
intelligent wiring hubs, update 25311
international network mgt. using OSI Forum stds. 32046
international standards, rational develop. needs 31973
international standards on reliability growth 370
Internet white pages directory tool, semantically cognizant 31918
IR wireless system for Ethernet LAN 12366
IR wireless system for Ethernet LAN 12414
IRIG 106 telemetry standards , RF sections revisions 32909
ISDN, asynchronous transmission mode 18893
ISDN, British Telecom implementation 5267
ISDN, decision rule for establishment 18894
ISDN, main principles 18892
ISDN, narrowband and broadband, video and image appls. 12620
ISDN and intelligent network open network model appls. 39396
ISDN and U interface and transceiver 12618
ISDN basic rate access maintenance operations 25444
ISDN for global corporate communications 12617
ISDN ICs, digital subscriber controller from AMD *(Italian)* 5192
ISDN international services develop. in Japan 5263
ISDN Physical Layer conformance test specifications 18904
ISDN security standards 18906
ISDN standards, products and costs, colloquium, London (1991) 8690
ISDN standards bodies and standards requirements 12678
ISDN video telephones, background and CCITT recommendations *(German)* 18777
ISO 9000, total quality management conf., London, UK (Oct. 1991) 15277
ISO FTAM protocol, implementation 39286
ISO FTAM protocol, verification using PROTEAN 4778
ISO Internet protocol, implementation 39294
ISO reference model and wide-band networks *(Italian)* 5271
ISO reference model entities 5030
ISO/IEC JTC1/SC2/WG11 , MPEG systems committee draft 18406
ISO/OSI low layer system for communication control processor *(Chinese)* 32147
IT and telecom, testing, certification, European develops. *(Italian)* 39119
IT standards, economic factors 31996
ITU standards challenged by technological change 4802
JPEG image compression standard, colour fax. appls. 39012
JPEG still picture compression LSI processor 35790
JPEG video and synchronized audio design considerations 32862
JTAG (IEEE 1149.1) and a self-testing system 6082
JTM, OSI protocol 4785
LAN, interconnected, bridge algorithms, performance comparison 5156
LAN, radio, suitability of DECT standard 5161
LAN, token ring, components develop. *(Japanese)* 39345
LAN connectivity in Europe 39348
LAN equipment develop., methods and standards *(Japanese)* 39344
LAN internetworking, source routing transparent standard 18861
LAN performance , high speed 4751
LAPB conformance testing using trace analysis 25418
layer-2 protocols of LANs, universal network 5017
Layer-8 system, multi-vendor voice/data network management 25218
leased digital cct. quality testing 12174
linear motor drives, glass fibre reinforced plastics appls. *(German)* 20832
Lotus Open Message Interface 32104
low cost FDDI networks on copper 12481
low smoke/flame cable for Channel Tunnel 27315
LV ABC, fuse-switch-disconnectors 14909
LV ABC, mechanical failure, impact tests 14429
LV ABC mechanical fittings, AS3766 standard 14466
LV AC power circuits, surge voltages, withstand capability, IEEE standard 14330
LV aerial bundled cables, connector standards/requirements 14476
**standards** continued
LV apparatus maintenance, accident prevention criteria *(Italian)* 177
LV overhead lines, pole mounted fuse switches 14430
LV power systems, overvoltage, causes protection, devices, book 34786
LVABC standard, strain clamp adhesion test 14467
LVABC standard AS 3560 revisions 14440
MAN, broadband appls. *(German)* 5158
MAN, DQDB, network management expert system 12386
MAN, DQDB subnetwork, IEEE standard 5167
MAN, draft ETSI Technical Standards 12389
MAN, market, standard and strategies *(French)* 5165
MAN, user management services 12250
MAN evolution from LAN, telecom. service changes 12385
MAN for high-speed communications 18858
manufacturing software integration and open systems 32139
manufacturing/process control automation , distributed platform 25423
medical data interchange standards 12602
message handling, IEE Colloquium (1991) 8711
message handling, standards and progress 4878
message handling systems mgt. with OSI Directory 5144
messaging across open platforms 4882
messaging and Office Document architecture, profiles and practice 4879
metric order packaging in USA 280
MHS and appl. layer protocols, conf., Zurich (1990) 8636
MHS message store expansion 12312
Midcon/90, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 73
MIL-HDBK-217, reliability design validity 8832
MIL-STD-981A, reliability control in mfg. environment 342
military real-time LAN reference model GAM-T-103, description 12595
military trusted network interpretation 5057
mining elevator safety, overspeed protection principles 8596
mobile communications, transmission planning 32489
motor auxiliary devices in class 1, division 2 locations, IEEE standard 14722
motor protection, type 2 co-ordination, standards 14726
motor starting protection, fuse-based *(Italian)* 14737
MPEG video compression standard 18516
MPEG-audio draft, ISO/IEC JTC1/SC2/WG11 18301
multi-media appls., standard layered protocol models conformance 39186
multichip module design issues, standards development 22346
multimedia and Unix conf., Nashville (1991) 28388
multiprocessor computer for telemetry, REAL/STAR 2000 26204
multivendor integration, systems interconnection interface *(Japanese)* 12340
MV motor controllers, specification guidelines 7958
naval ship maintenance planning, reliability-centred 21049
NEC teleconference systems, recent trends *(Japanese)* 5283
NEC VisuaLink 5000 video codec *(Japanese)* 5286
NEPCON East conf., Boston, MA, USA (June 1991) 25
network learning and multimedia instruction modelling *(French)* 8729
network management security issues 5060
network management standards and syst. design 32068
network management standards develop. 39180
network mgt., IEEE colloquium, London (1991) 8646
network mgt. standards survey , ISO and CCITT 39173
NTT standard video conference system FACEMATE *(Japanese)* 25515
nuclear power plant, functional testing, condition monitoring, maintenance 27519
nuclear power plant personnel safety, exposure control regulation 14560
nuclear power plant safety, German legislation, technological aspects *(German)* 20390
nuclear power plant safety, international standards develop. *(French)* 7771
nuclear power plants, high impedance fault anal./resolution 27513
nuclear power plants, instrumentation setpoint calcs., ISA standards 20415
nuclear power plants, instrumentation setpoint determ., recommended practice 20416
nuclear power stations, chemical agent quality assurance testing *(German)* 27484
nuclear power stations, operating licence renewal, current procedures 20410
nuclear power stations safety systems, IEEE standard 27558
objective voice quality assessment, standards and technol. 11728
ODA, open document archit. for office automation *(French)* 39135
ODA and ODIF, document layout and interchange standards *(German)* 4927
ODA converters and document application profiles 12200
ODA pilot systems 12319
office environment, messages archiving, DICOM soln. 12198
OhioLINK integrated library system 39308
open systems conf., Paris (1990) 106
open systems security standards 12195
optical cable/component standardisation initiatives and develops. *(French)* 12931
optical commun. laser freq. standards 39653
optical DQDB LAN/MAN confidentiality configuration 12453
optical fibre cable laying, economic procedure (Germany) *(German)* 39670
optical fibre splice reliab. anal. 37329
optical MAN services, FDDI and TDM 25379
OSI, building cabling, international standards, progress 12362
OSI, introduction and library appl. 39300
OSI and X.400 application program interfaces 12190
OSI conformance testing std. ISO/IEC 9646 12400
OSI development 12081
OSI directory, organisational structs. representation 4921
OSI directory for universal personal telecom. *(Japanese)* 25667
OSI group communication tools, Grace project 12497
OSI LAN develop. at Fujitsu *(Japanese)* 25295
OSI model for digital data transmission, field bus *(German)* 39228
OSI products, conformance and interoperability testing 12166
OSI protocol transport layer conformance test cases 12403
OSI reference model, X.400 and X.500 standard sets *(German)* 5122
OSI standardisation and NTT contributions 32207
OSI system management, MIB template translator design *(Japanese)* 25222
OSI upper layers , transputer implementation 39282
OSI-protocol performance measurements on FDDI 12399
pan-European digital cellular radio, conf., Nice (1991) 15250
pan-European leased line network develop. 32010
pan-European Terrestrial Flight Telephone System , standards 39565
PANDORA, digital road networks for vehicle navigation 5907
parallel bus-to-scan test port converter 228
parallel networks for high data rate systems , perform. 18818
PCB boundary test, IEEE 1149.1 standard 1663
PCB inspection, X-ray laminography system eval. 1702

**standards** continued
PCM equip. 32025
PCN, European mobile radio networks enlargement 19046
PCN issues and alternatives 4974
pole transformer substations, elec. shock dangers *(German)* 184
polymer insulators, contaminated/moistened, testing method 7654
polymeric static dissipative packaging films 8794
POSIX, IEEE interface standards, status 25312
power cables, conductors Standard Exchange Format for data *(Dutch)* 34095
power equipment lighting protection standards *(Hungarian)* 14495
power MOSFET unclamped inductive switching, rating system standard 2320
power overhead line damper inspection, automated methods *(Italian)* 14453
power overhead line mechanical loading, Cigre/IEC studies *(French, English)* 7634
power overhead line voltage sensor, personnel safety appls. *(German)* 34167
power plant, distributed control/monitoring, IEEE standard 14643
power station instrumentation accuracy, calc. software 20417
power station instrumentation setpoint methodology, nominal trip setpoint 20375
power supply quality, EMC standardisation efforts *(French)* 14306
power supply quality, EMC standards, distributor's viewpoint *(French)* 14307
power supply quality, EMC standards, manufacturer's viewpoint *(French)* 14308
power system device function numbers, IEEE standard 14924
power system EMI effects on telecomm. ccts. *(French, English)* 11556
power system lightning protection, safety regulations *(Hungarian)* 14496
power system measurement, contracted power, definition and standard *(Croatian)* 27420
power system precision timekeeping, methods and appls. 33921
power system single-phase fault disconnection, maximum length calc. *(Russian)* 20344
power system transient data exchange format, IEEE standard 14223
power systems, interconnected, reliability criterion (Australia) 20210
power transformer epoxy resin insulation, testing/standards *(German)* 8132
power transformer windings, drying method optimisation 34481
power transformers, IEEE standards collection 27891
precipitator/baghouse hopper heating systems, IEEE standard 15162
presentation layer conformance testing with TTCN 25419
primary standard calorimeter for absorbed dose measurement 26728
process computer control, field bus appl. 18829
process control, time-constrained message scheduling 25421
process data transm., radio services appl. *(German)* 32527
product civil liability, European regulations *(German)* 28471
programmable logic design, LPM standard for PLDs and FPGAs 9354
protection of personnel from EM fields *(German)* 186
protective relaying systems, IEEE guides/standard 7696
protocol, LOTOS for formal develop. 31925
protocol specification translator, Estelle and ASN.1 to Ada 12082
protocols for process control *(Italian)* 18847
QC, in-plant eval. approach 307
quality assurance manual for engng. course, standards 21030
quality assurance system certification procedures *(German)* 21134
quality standards/management in engng. education 21029
RACE TELEMED communication system architecture 13946
railway EMI protection, SNCF experiences *(French)* 11550
railway rolling stock static auxiliary power convertor specifications 34715
reliability, statistical standards 367
reliability and maintainability, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Jan. 1991) 102
remote procedure call, open distrib. processing standard 12234
request/response protocol for ISO remote operations 4770
RF dielectric heating, EMC standards (Europe) 15180
RF dosimetry advances and safety guideline modifications 40692
RF suppression film capacitors, national and intl. stds., Philips high-end 3918
RMON MIB, remote network monitoring standard 39338
road transport information systems, software standard 8510
rugged and Mil-Spec computers , Develop. 7127
SAE high speed bus standards 12590
SAFENET United States Navy standard LAN profile 12599
safety control circuit, contactor-based *(Italian)* 28464
safety testing and certification of electronic products 28501
satellite spectrum management and regulation, book contrib. 5503
scan technology, ANSI/IEEE standard 36243
scientific research institute , OSI transition 5186
SCPI, data/commands standard. in program. instrument. *(Spanish)* 13334
SCPI, standard commands for programmable instruments, ATE appl. 6075
SCPI (Standard Commands for Programmable Instruments) , IEEE-488.2-based 6093
SCPI (Standards Commands for Programmable Instruments) 6092
SDH, measuring technol. 18744
SDH concept from network and equip. viewpoint 12218
SDH fundamentals , international network standard 4919
SDH justification jitter simulation and field trial 32064
SDH network service aspects 4871
SDH signal transport on existing systems 32006
SDH transmission network, develop. 18743
SDH transmission protocol for optical links *(German)* 31911
SDH-based networks evolution 32052
SDH/SONET capabilities in carrier and overlay networks 32631
seamless global telecom. challenges and opportunities 31965
security in computers, conf., Tucson (1990) 24
security protocols for distributed processing 4755
security standard conformance testing, formal description techniques 12142
SEMI E14-90 standard for particle contamination meas. on wafers 16953
semiconductor manufacture, industrial standards develop. 15336
SERCOS CNC drive control standard, optical data transmission 8401
shipboard power system short-cct. current calcs. *(Italian)* 41821
Siemens 3TK28 protective switchgear, elec. machine control appls. *(German)* 20552
Siemens fluorescent lamp luminaires, fire-risk appls. *(German)* 41897
slip-on busbar connectors, mechanical details, computer design *(German)* 20337
smart key block cypher, VLSI implementation 30150
SMD standards in European 15364
SMDS Switched Multi-megabit Data Service, broadband LANs and MANs 12526
SMT, BSI standards update 9777
SNMP completes the TCP/IP solution 5124
**standards** continued
SNMP security mechanisms 25219
solar cell array qualification tests, standards and facilities 41755
solar collectors, expert system based test system, ASHRAE 93-77 20813
solar technologies, performance indicators and standards 34309
soldering standard, MIL-STD-2000 Rev. A 15356
solid-state electricity meters, ANSI standard 6354
SONET appls. 32697
SONET network mgt. viewpoint 12936
SONET signalling, TDM and extended superframes 12998
SONET standards activities status 25941
SONET synchronous optical network , overview 25874
SONET- STM-1, signal theory 32700
space data systems recommendations application 40703
space telemetry data processing , integrated components design automation 32911
squirrel cage motors, starting current, motor efficiency improvement 27841
STANAG 3910 appl. to RAFALE aircraft 14024
stationary batteries, IEEE standards collection 8302
store and forward facsimile 12325
structured IN prod. and service evol. 25543
structured premises wiring systems 5370
submarine combat system LAN using MIL-STD-1553B 12597
submarine sonar and weapon system data highway prospects 13112
substation earth electrodes, steel corrosion rate calcs. 7700
surge protector IEEE standard test methods 34157
Swissnet, packet switching and interface to Telpac network *(German)* 12668
switch-computer appl. interface 25260
switched reluctance motor drives, hazardous area appls. 8394
switchgear, relays, fuses, substations, IEEE standards collection 8253
symposium, Burlingame, CA, USA (May 1991) 15252
synchronous motors/generators purchase specifications, APE Standard 546 27817
synchronous networks , SDM and optical networks 5604
TCP/IP network management, SNMP and CMIP protocols 12246
TDMA cellular digital radio, Japanese standards 32547
TDMA cellular radio syst. design and technols. 32467
TDMA digital cellular radio develop. 32450
Telecom Canada TransContinental Fiber Optic Project 32630
telecommunication cabling for buildings, internat. standards 12776
telecommunication cabling for buildings, perform. approach 12777
telecommunication equipment explosion danger, protection and standards *(Italian)* 12213
telecommunication network and systems mgt. archits. 12260
telecommunication network management, current status *(French)* 4950
telecommunication network mgt., role of internat. standards organisations 25233
telecommunication networks, European Community develop. progress overview *(Italian)* 12219
telecommunication standardisation, international and European *(German)* 18735
telecommunication system performance measures, objective and subjective 12216
telecommunication worldwide network compatibility stds. *(French)* 32003
telecommunications, user responsibility, CCITT recommendations 12131
telecommunications cabling standards, performance approach 12774
telecommunications installations, protection specifications 18924
telecommunications network management, standards challenge 18764
telecommunications standards and new technology 12217
telemetering systems, US developments, international markets 32907
telemetry data processing, open architecture system 26201
telephone speech channel sound level standard equiv. *(Croatian)* 18776
testing of electrical/electronic products in CSFR *(Czech)* 34919
thermal power plant AFBC boilers, perform. testing guidelines 14626
thermal power plant $CO_2$ emissions, taking concepts (Germany) *(German)* 20432
thermal power plant $CO_2$ emissions control, German experiences 7794
thermal power plants, EPRI heat rate improvement guidelines project 20448
thermal power station particulate collection, EPRI survey 14625
TMN, telecom. mgt. network standardisation 12261
TMN functional archit. and deployment principles 32066
token passing high speed data bus chip set 40744
token ring networks, planning and installation guide 12363
token ring networks , planning and installation guide 12409
transaction processing standards, status and trends 12587
transformer substation acoustic noise abatement, methods/standards *(Croatian)* 8288
transient generator switching and waveform verification 40244
transmission line structure foundations, IEEE guide 7660
TTCN, protocol test specification notation 32203
turbogenerator stators, water cooled, insulation testing 7986
unified colour management, device independent 6370
United States Navy's Next Generation Computer Resources approach 12601
UNIX, transaction processing, research platform 12588
US Government OSI profile, status and registration 12466
user network interfaces for ISDN and BISDN 12632
V.32 bis high speed modem standard 5326
VCO EMI-induced failure , MIL-STD-461B 15787
vHDL extensions needed for synthesis and design 21692
VHDL intermediate form standardisation 28823
VHSIC Hardware Description Language, IEEE standard 34841
video compression, standards, IC chips 4686
videoconferencing, state-of-the-art *(German)* 5282
videoconferencing market trends , costs and manufacturers 5276
VISNU gateway for interconnection of E-mail services *(Italian)* 4993
VisuaLink 5000 CCITT standard video codec 25548
VLSI variable length decoding chip for video codecs 5311
voice mail internetworking using X.400 12307
voltage standard appls. of primary batteries *(German)* 21615
voltage-transient immunity of electronic equipment, IEC stds. 31361
VSAT and public data networks connection 25820
VSELP speech coder, DSP chip design 32380
VXI standard for instrumentation *(Italian)* 13349
VXI technology appls. in telecom test appls. 19395
VXIbus software standards and system operation 6089
VXIbus standard for test/instrumen. systems *(Dutch)* 13324
VXIbus system configuration 6090
wafer processing equipment, MESC standards 16683
WAN internetworking, frame relay, ATM and SMDS 25371
weld inspection, automated visual methods/practices 312

**standards** continued
Western European area navigation prospects 5911
wind turbine design load cases, European standards 41352
wind turbines, standards, overview 41344
wireless LANs 25397
worldwide communication standards 31987
X.400 access to machine translation systems 12199
X.400 and OSI Directory manuals, book 12522
X.400 for global messaging 4880
X.400 in the military environment 12243
X.400 message handling system, message encryption 4992
X.400 recommendations for EDI *(Dutch)* 5025
X.400 security capabilities, eval. 12204
X.400 Server Toolkit on Unix 5142
X400 services, global, practical experiences 12244
X.400 standard, develop. 25267
X.500 directory service 5143
X.500 directory service for university 5065
X.500 Directory Services, standards and products 31995
X.500 directory system agent , relational database design 12203
X.500 directory system overview of CCITT recommendations 12211
X509 security capabilities, eval. 12206
X-ray exposure standards, low energy, comparison 20020
Cu telephone cable plant total QA approach 18958
Li/$SO_2$ primary cells, standard design modifications 28032
Pb-acid secondary cells, military aircraft appls., design/testing 28078

**standby generators**
8.4 MW diesel standby power system project (USA) 20474
armature winding re-connection in generators 8012
customer backup generation, DSM benefits 20437

**standby power supply** *see emergency power supply*

**standing wave detectors** *see standing wave meters*

**standing wave indicators** *see standing wave meters*

**standing wave meters**
No entries

**star phase rectifiers** *see rectifying circuits*

**Stark broadening** *see Stark effect*

**Stark effect**
*see also molecular spectra*
asymmetric Fabry-Perot reflection modulator 3061
directional coupler, p-i-n doped MQW, electro-optic switching 3034
inert gases, high-order harmonic generation in soft X-ray *(Japanese)* 31095
micromaser lineshapes, power broadening and shifts 3257
MQW HBTs, for optical switching and thresholding appls. 29969
photoacoustic spectroscopy, vibrating strip as calibration source 7083
plasma circuit breaker, elec. field invest., Stark broadening 27973
semiconductor superlattice, minigap state, elec. field effect 29565
single-mode optical waveguide modulator Wannier-Stark localisation, 1.55 $\mu$m 23644
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW acousto-opt. and electro-opt. modulators 23674
$CO_2$ pump laser stabilised by Stark/photoacoustic spectrosc. 37557
CdZnTe-ZnTe MQW optical image processing device 3060
CdZnTe-ZnTe quantum wells, waveguide intensity modulator, visible wavelength 2984
Er doped fibre amplifier gain, temp. depend., math. model 23923
GaAs/$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ quantum well, optical waveguide intensity switch 10839
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW IR detectors, electrical tunability 30736
GaAs/AlGaAs optical filters, electro-optical turning 17476
GaInAsP-InAs/InP asymmetric multiple quantum film struct. 30606
GaSb-InAs-AlSb-GaSb Stark effect tunnelling transistors 29970
Hg, three-photon reson. THG 37820
InAs-GaAs strained-layer superlattice as Stark effect modulator 30600
InGaAs/GaAs MQW, $\delta$-doped, optically induced excitonic electroabsorption 3071
InGaAs-GaAs MQW structure, electroabsorption saturation and field screening effect 16622
$In_{0.15}Ga_{0.85}As$-GaAs strained superlattice, exciton binding energy 3176
InGaAsP strained MQW electroabsorpt. waveguide modulators 37434
InGaAsP-InP, MQW, optical modulation, 1 to 1.6 $\mu$m 23665
$NH_2D$, stark cell, 10.6 $\mu$m laser freq. stabilisation system; 3265
6H-SiC superlattice, Wannier-Stark effect, N-shape V-I charact. 2256
XeCl excimer laser with $BCl_3$ donor, diagnostics 3304
YAG:$Er^{3+}$, upconversion pumped IR lasing 11071
$Y_3Sc_2Ga_3O_{12}$:$Er^{3+}$, upconversion pumped IR lasing 11071

**stars**
*see also stellar .....*
*see also pulsars*
laser terminal attitude determ. via star tracking 5589

**starters** *see starting*

**starting**
*see also actuators; exciters; ignition*
1 kW PV AC motor pump, microprocessor-controlled *(Chinese)* 14740
15 kV AC SKODA electric locomotives class 80 E *(German)* 8470
150-800 MW power units, starting losses *(Russian)* 7801
AC motor starter, Advantage NEMA series 27776
AC variable speed drives with automatic start-up 28171
brushless DC motor variable speed drive, position sensorless 15033
coils permeable/conducting cores, starting, eddy currents *(German)* 2821
DC motors, series, speed control system, microprocessor-based 27857
escalator, high-rise, design problems and solns. *(Japanese)* 41836
fluorescent lamps, electronic starter technology *(German)* 8521
gas turbine power plants, digital control system retrofitting 34266
hydroelectric generator start-stop sequencer with microprocessor 7892
induction machine starting transients digital simulation 8056
induction motor, phase rotor with inductive resistance, math. model *(Russian)* 20601
induction motor current generator with capacitor bank *(Russian)* 41397
induction motor drives, PWM VSI-fed, digital simulation 34680
induction motor drives, wound rotor, static starting equipment *(Hungarian)* 15023
induction motor electronic controllers for smooth starting 27828
induction motor starting using synchronous generator *(Russian)* 34408
induction motor/generator power conditioner for ICE driven vehicles 20860
invertor motors, sinusoidal starting current cct. 41368
LIM, single-sided, winding charact. anal., FEM-based *(Korean)* 14775
Mapham invertor for HF space power conversion 6963
metal halide lamps, starting, W radiation meas. 41902
mine induction motor starting, switched capacitor ccts. 8594

**starting** continued
motor starters production, FMS *(Italian)* 27991
motor starting protection, fuse-based *(Italian)* 14737
Permalon synchronous motor Series, three-phase *(Japanese)* 34387
power station, unit startup/shutdown design 27588
Siemens SIKOSTART 3RW10/12 induction motor drive electronic control systems *(German)* 20834
Siemens SIVOLT K series induction motor drive electronic control systems *(German)* 20834
SIKOSTART squirrel cage motor phase control system 41409
single-phase induction motor starting transients anal. 20584
squirrel cage motor rotor bar thermal monitoring 20594
squirrel cage motors, starting current, motor efficiency improvement 27841
steam power stations, boiler control system commissioning guide 20465
synchronous induction fractional-horsepower motors, control and appls. 8099
synchronous machine starting, freq. convertor switching surge protection 34384
synchronous motor asynchronous starting, rotor excitation cct. 14756
synchronous motor drives, rectifier/invertor fed, starting perform. improvement *(German)* 20830
three-phase induction motors, single phase supply starting *(Italian)* 34407
turbogenerator frequency starting optimisation, thyristor-based 7985
turbosets, automatic microprocessor control, math. basis *(Russian)* 7818
waste to energy plant, control/monitoring system start-up 27585
welding arc ignition, starting reliability improvements 34764

**startup** *see starting*

**state assignment**
asynchronous state machines , state assignment 35707
state charts, state assignment for single-block implemen. 15896
synchronous sequential ccts., synthesis/delay test gen. 954

**state estimation**
250 MW steam turbine state estimation 7850
adaptive filtration based on parametric sensitivity determ. 18421
aircraft integrated measurement system *(German)* 40731
block orthogonal projection algorithm with observed noises *(Japanese)* 31729
brushless DC motor control adaptive sliding observer 27851
diesel-hydraulic industrial trucks, model-based fault detect. 41887
diffusion/LPCVD reactors, optimal wafer temp. control 36482
disc drive sector servo system digital control 8415
dynamic filtering motion models, spline approx. 11805
dynamic perform. study using field orientation 27788
embedded software control systems, conf., UK, 1991 28407
fixed-point smoother based on innovations theory 11827
flexible joint robot motor motion control 14738
induction machine flux observer, time-variant discrete model 41415
induction motor, adaptive flux observer 27833
induction motor, direct field-oriented control, adaptive sliding observer 27832
induction motor, drive state variables estimation methods *(Croatian)* 34675
induction motor, rotor flux estimation using sliding mode observer 14788
induction motor drives, adaptive tuning control methods 8387
induction motor drives, vector controlled, state/parameter estimation 28203
induction motor speed/vibration predictive control 8039
induction motor state observer insensitive to TR changes 27829
induction motors, field-oriented, digital current/velocity control 14780
induction motors, Sliding observer for robust flux estimation *(English)* 8037
induction servomotor drive control, flux observer gain selection 8388
industrial electronics conf., Pacific Grove, CA, USA (Nov. 1990) 20952
Kalman filter perturbations, optimal estimation 18393
large power system 2-level state estimation 33915
linear stochastic system state estimation, block fn.-based *(Korean)* 4498
linear synchronous motor motion control by observer 27862
linear synchronous motor observer motion control 8097
Markov chain estimation, decoupling Kalman filtering 404
multi-target bearings-only track initiation using simulated annealing 5894
multiple hypothesis correl. multisensor spatial data fusion algorithm 13076
multiple target tracking, symm. meas. eqns. based 38837
multiple target tracking by symm. meas. eqn. filter in polar co-ords. 19211
multisensor and multitarget tracking, global modelling approach 19212
multitarget trackers, false alarm effects on estimation 5839
multitarget tracking algorithm scoring methods 19216
network reactive flow control theoretic approach 12055
Northeast China power system state estimation 27247
optimal reduced-order filter 38681
passive sensor data fusion approaches and algorithms 19269
PM synchronous motor drives, torque control strategies 8384
PM synchronous motors, real-time adaptive velocity control 8006
power system, orthogonal transformation 7210
power system, real-time contingency anal. 20227
power system, zero impedance branches modelling 20172
power system fault detection, state estimation, correction 14513
power system harmonic state estimation, computer-based 7283
power system harmonics estimation using Kalman filter 14160
power system interconnection, inter-utility data exchange, time-skew errors 27195
power system state estimation, bad data detect. *(Korean)* 14158
power system state estimation, fast orthogonal transformation *(Chinese)* 27109
power system state estimation, fast technique 27077
power system state estimation, meas. allocations 27120
power system state estimation, meas. biases 27118
power system state estimation, neural networks eval. 7419
power system state estimation parallel computation by transputer 27119
power system state estimation technique, computer-based 7286
power system state estimation using LP 40967
power system state identification, equiv. cct. based 14169
power system static-state estimation 7235
power systems, state estimation, weighting matrix 7190
predictor-corrector integration algorithms, real-time 21270
radar, forces acting on targets , neural net estimation 5852
retrosensor position estimation from range data 4523
servo drive disturbance torque compensated speed observer 28183
square root Kalman filter, direct extraction of state vector 1204
stepping motors, state/parameter estimation under working conditions 27868
synchronous generator, field voltage controller design using feedback linearisation 27818
total process surveillance system TOPS 13342

**state estimation** continued
zero order/instantaneous dynamics, infinite disturbance rejection ratio control systems synthesis 28175
**state of the art studies** *see reviews*
**state-space methods**
1D dispersive medium Maxwell's eqns., solns. 11511
2D all-pass digital filters, cct./state-space realization 1243
2D filters, three-term separable denominator , realisation 9541
AC autonulling bridge for impedance variations meas. 26475
adaptive Kalman filter, 2D recursive parameter identif. 4617
array processing, fast ESPRIT appl. 38782
asynchronous motor, current state feedback control with inversion *(German)* 27825
buck convertors for solar array power conditioners , anal. 27957
DC motor, four-quadrant, dynamic control strategies 8091
DC servodrives, equations, matrix inversion, graph transformations *(Russian)* 28185
DC/DC power convertors, state-space modelling method 20644
decentralised detection , state-space approach 18411
design verification and reachability anal. with matrix multiplication 29000
digital filters, floating-point roundoff noise anal. 35911
digital filters, state-space, highly parallel VLSI architecture *(Japanese)* 9538
electric drives, adaptive control struct. develop. *(German)* 28165
fast signal-subspace decomposition without eigendecomposition 38783
fuzzy logic controller, automated calibration 8083
high-speed ADCs , compensation techniques 1176
hydrogenerators, speed sensing governor, state space 7947
hydroturbine governors, suboptimal design 7882
IIR adaptive filtering, lattice algorithms 38706
induction motor shaft position control technique 8068
induction motors , adaptive partial feedback linearising control 14773
Lainiotis and Kalman linear filter parallel implementation 18469
linear ccts., min. dimens. state-space formulation 794
linear image processing, state-space identification 18525
linear microwave multiport networks , CAD/anal. 36098
linear periodically varying digital filter inversion 22008
lossless arrays and fast algorithms for structured matrices 8918
magnetic suspension system, robust stabilisation, $H^{\infty}$ control 20559
MIMO linear systems, order reduction, time moment and Pade approx. 41034
multi-reservoir power system, interconnected, combined fuzzy control/real-time prediction *(Japanese)* 20201
multidimensional state space digital filter optimisation 29202
multiparameter transfer functions of ccts. containing variable elements *(Japanese)* 15668
multiport network analysis, state-space modelling method 21522
nonlinear 3D transient eddy current problems 37895
NPP multivariable controller design using inverse Nyquist array *(Korean)* 7774
output roundoff error in block realization of state-space digital filters *(Japanese)* 1245
perturbation calc., second order, for state-space estim. 4393
power converters, PWM, bang-bang, resonant, state space model 34525
power convertors, buck, PWM, generalized canonical model, design appls. 20652
power convertors, power switched, dynamic anal., computer-based *(English)* 14894
power convertors, PWM, Volterra functional series modelling 20650
power convertors, series-parallel resonant, anal. and design 8166
power system protective device anal. and simulation KBS 14502
power system stabiliser design, state-space linearisation appl. 7323
power system transient stability studies, tangent hyperplane method 33904
power systems, dynamics, reduced order models 7189
QWITT diode, state-space linear model 1488
resonant convertors freq. response, state plane approach 8162
restoration problems, recursive, image models realisation and eval. 11965
RLC linear time-invariant ccts., pole-zero cancellation and state/output equations 35445
RLS algorithm error propagation anal. using backward consistency 38579
SC filter design, state-space synthesis *(Chinese)* 16059
simplified Routh approx. method, state space models 21519
singular Roesser model, transfer fn. variables transform. 28804
SMPS, state space averaging and PWM anal. 830
Space Shuttle main engine, state space representation and dynamics 33788
spatial smoothing and weighted subspace methods 38777
spatial-domain 2D IIR/FIR digital filter implementation 11818
speech recognition, HMM using discriminative output distrib. 38516
state-space recursive filtering algorithms, mapping onto systolic arrays 9551
stochastic signal detect. filter synthesis, state space signals 4384
SVD for generalised eigenvalues estimation 38776
synchronous motors, self-controlled, decoupling controller, nonlinear method 34401
transfer-line production system, two stage, end buffer, random demand 15347
wideband communication syst. state-space model 31689
**static (atmospherics)** *see atmospherics*
**static electricity** *see electrostatics*
**static electrification**
*see also triboelectricity*
antistatic additives chemistry 11459
charge neutralisation effect on device charcts. 10126
EEPROM, charge build-up in ion implantation 29671
EEPROM, wafer charging meas. and modelling 22712
electroconductive powders, static dissipative systems develop. 11457
human-body electrification props. when walking *(Japanese)* 3826
HV testing of electronic equipment, static control 211
LNG boat unloading, elec. potentials appearing 8754
LV ESD charcts. and threat 11451
MNOS capacitors, magnetron-enhanced RIE, charge build-up 29752
MOS capacitor, charge build-up in ion implantation 29671
polyamide contact electrification 9155
polymeric static dissipative packaging films 8794
polystyrene static electrification during pneumatic transportation *(Polish)* 11469
satellite electric charging, triple-root jumps 13996
streaming pot. and electroosmosis, correl. 10562
transformer insulating oils, props., metal deactivators, thermal active life 2784
transformer oil antielectrification additives and streaming current 10622
**static electrification** continued
transformer oil flow-induced electrification and PD meas. 14825
$Mg\text{-}SiO_2$ contact electrification charge density and penetration 10086
$Si_3N_4$ film on Si, electrostatic charging phenomenon 3823
**static induction transistors** *see field effect transistors*
**static RAM** *see SRAM chips*
**static reactive power compensators** *see static VAr compensators*
**static VAr compensators**
3-phase transmission lines, stabilisation, SVC *(German)* 7261
500 kV controlled reactors in power systems 14201
1150 kV power line with controlled reactor 14202
AC power system dynamic SVC design method 7278
AC transmission networks, compensation-based stability improvement 7491
AC-fed PWM convertors for SVC 41573
AC/DC power transmission, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 54
advanced SVC, vector anal./control 8297
Brazilian power system luminous flicker 7178
Châteauguay HVDC/SVC scheme harmonic stability 34076
city versus country SVC installations 8294
control, oscillations damping 7275
converter station, joint VAr controller, closed-loop testing 8264
current source PWM convertor appl. *(Korean)* 14209
Developing area power conf. Darwin (1991) 60
distribution network with SVC, transient minimization 7557
energy loss reduction in industrial loads 14946
FACTS, flexible AC transmission systems, thyristor-based 7490
flexible AC transmission systems, load flow control concept 7493
HVAC power system dynamic SVC, stability anal. 7281
HVDC link voltage stability, microprocessor-based SVC control 27206
hybrid compensator for supply networks 41571
LV networks, power quality, SVC, thyristorised *(Russian)* 34082
mines electric networks, reactive power compensation unit, perform. testing *(Russian)* 34774
multimachine power system, SVC stabilisers, design 27227
overhead line single-phase automatic reclosing pause, SVC-based 7430
overhead line switch surge reduction, thyristor SVC-based 7429
power factor compensators, components *(German)* 8293
power system, real-time simulator *(German)* 40984
power system decentralised stabilisation control using SVC 33976
power system fault classification, canonical modelling *(Croatian)* 33894
power system faults, canonical model 20345
power system SVC, GTO VSI-based 7327
power system SVC, phase control, online microprocessor 27228
power system SVC and generators, integrated control scheme 33951
power system SVC planning, UK case study 7360
PWM voltage-type power convertor-based *(Korean)* 14230
remote power system static VAr compensation 7382
series compensation studies, MOV model 41081
SHV network harmonics introduced by SVC 7500
single-phase distrib. feeders , voltage control 34088
small signal stability program anal. 7168
steel industry arc furnaces, SVC operating conditions study *(Russian)* 41932
substation design, technological bases 7325
substation implementation 8267
substation reactive power compensation, SVC/SC-based 7326
substation SVC, computer simulation, field tests 8268
TCR thyristor valves design, computer program 8296
transmission line SVC, thyristor-based, control 33994
transmission system SVC tests, digital study 7484
UK transm. system regulation, SVC design, appl. 27229
valve testing for UK transmission networks 8299
voltage control using DSP 8295
**stationery** *see computer stationery*
**stations, power** *see power stations*
**stations, radar** *see radar stations*
**stations, radio** *see radio stations*
**stations, telegraph** *see telegraph stations*
**stations, television** *see television stations*
**statistical analysis**
*see also demography; measurement errors; probability; random processes*
10 kV urban cable lines, statistical fault modelling *(Russian)* 20286
*N*-observation digital morphological filters , optimal grey scale 24864
accelerated step-stress life tests, optimum plan 21157
accelerated testing, Bayes estimation 21156
actively mode-locked external-cavity semiconductor laser , pulse fluctuations statistics 24087
ADC conversion error spectral estimate 21960
agricultural sector power interruptions costs, statistical anal. 20226
air-conditioning system optimal operation, energy load prediction *(Japanese)* 8546
aircraft electrical failures analysis 6954
alphanumerical character sets compression *(Czech)* 11835
AM signal description by delta basis fn. series 24624
analog MOS ICs, statistical modeling of device mismatch 30236
analogue ccts., parametric yield optimization 23211
ANOVA 1-way random model, confidence bounds for Pr {X>Y} 21145
ARMA lattice model, time-varying parameter estimation 24756
ATM network virtual path modelling and error recovery 39053
atmospheric radio interference background, signal reception 24401
bandwidth from a large excursion of Gaussian noise 4420
beta, binomial and Poisson distributions characterisation 401
binary tree DRAMs redundancy effect on yield 1040
bipolar IC design for mfg., analogue statistical simulation 16972
bremsstrahlung, pulse recording using gas-discharge converters 19857
calibration model for unreplicated observations 6060
centre weighted median filters , image enhancement appls. 4616
CFAR detector design with order statistic processors 19208
channel identification algorithm with prefilter., perform. anal. 4159
character recognition, information approach 18573
circuit analysis computing, simulation data modelling 35423
clustering, simulated annealing algorithm 11907
CMOS LSI failures, statistical anal. 36963
compact EHV/UHV overhead power lines, lightning protection statistics 27334
complex 2D surface pattern classification 24947
component test plans, reliability 8839
composite nonlin. recurrent seq. correl. and statistical charcts. 18353

**statistical analysis** continued
connected textured fractal patterns generation using Markov random fields 4573
continuous speech recognition , statistical models of text 4332
CSMA/CD multichannel protocol delays 25105
cumulative probability of failure data points, estimators, comments and reply 21158
data acquisition/signal processing software for DSP board 32931
deep ocean radar sea scatter statistics 32721
dielectrics for ICs, bimodal lifetime distribs. 2526
digital differentiation of dynamic system noisy data 31707
digital image noise assess., stat. methods 40592
direction finding based on high-order statistics 4370
discrete probability distrib. with decomposable models 35027
discrete time mixed Markov proc. inverse interpolation 38656
discrete Wigner distrib., roundoff errors, fixed point arithmetic 4433
ECG, ambulatory, VPB freq. anal. *(Japanese)* 13928
EEG, human, Gaussianity testing during anesthesia 40634
EHV XLPE power cable develop., dimensioning/testing 7606
electric discharge machining, sample size determ. 41935
electric drives, load diagram statistical anal., computer-based 34683
electric utility performance meas., statistical methods comparison 7408
electric utility power plant mix, PV power generation effects 7415
electron beam negative resist, chem. amplified, statistically based model 22845
electronic device particle impact noise detection testing 8773
electronic equipment testing in six sigma environment 217
EM mode stirred chamber statistical model 18050
equalisation effects, statistical mean values *(German)* 28579
event counting CCD electron detection system optimum exposure 6634
factory radio channel, statistical model 18037
factory radio channel power spectrum transfer function 32346
fast prediction/estimation techniques for control systems and IIR filters 11807
FEAL-8 cryptosystem, statistical attack 18305
feature detect. template generation by gradient descent techniques 4677
fibre optic sensors, distributed, backscatter analysis 6266
field intensity data , statistical processing *(German)* 17931
fingerprint image postprocessing, statistical-structural approach 11905
fingerprint image postprocessing, statistical-structural approach 25078
FIR system identification using higher order statistics 11758
frequency comb multiple access perform. with cochannel interf. 31900
frequency estimation with noise, Cramer-Rao variance limits 24832
glass fibre reinforced epoxy, 8-layer PCB, failure 1683
handwritten numerical recognition , multiple algorithms 11904
harmonic random process, bispectrum, mean and variance estimates 24813
heater/air conditioner load duty cycle estimation method 8535
HF antenna perform. with random sig. arrival angles 18986
HV/EHV power system outages, statistical database (Germany) 20158
hydroelectric turbogenerator reliability, operating experience calcs. 41226
hydromechanical system reliability, failure data anal. 8857
hypoentropy λ-measures, Blackwell-Lehmann approaches 4176
IC chip yield modeling related to photolitho. defects 36933
IC fabrication, statistical bin limits 34986
IC manufacturing yields, estimation techniques 10469
IC mfg., parametric yield enhancement algorithms 23126
IC process design and diagnosis, expt. design method 2520
IC processes, optimisation of statistical simulations 36943
IC yield enhance/cct. failure anal., statistical tool set 36944
IC yield improve. by varying Si substrate parameters 36945
image coding, adaptive, predictive, auto-regressive models 4694
image edge position and orientation, 2D MLE approach 11863
image model, Poisson distribution and object extraction 18544
images registration error analysis, approximations accuracy 24850
informational power index from interregional commun. flow 4892
input/output system identification, higher-order statistics 4360
instrumentation statistical design for temp. and vibration effect 19385
integrated voice/data broadband packet networks, packet size 12184
interconnect electromigration failures , model 2105
international standardisation of reliability characts. 369
invariant object recognition using neural nets 4464
inverse iteration, statistical eval. 444
ionosphere, vertical sounding, short-wave field statistics 24379
isotropic random walks in space, 2D prob. density 21187
land mobile satellite commun., fade/non-fade duration 39616
large RAM with hierarchical redundancy , yield optim. 1010
laser with photodetector-pump feedback loop , radiation statistical anal. 24166
light amplitude and wave front fluctuations , detect., statistics 11782
lightwave system at zero-dispersion wavelength, approx. bit-error-rate expressions 5784
linear detector arrays , frame noise analysis 26385
local CFAR detector, order-statistic charactn. 38641
locally adaptive window for signal matching 25015
machinery monitoring by inverse filtering and statistical anal. 38852
magnetic disc, precise stiction mapping 37098
magnetic recording noise mechanisms, statistical data anal. 37170
Mahalanobis clustering vs. knowledge-based pattern classification 19943
measurement chains, analogue-digital-A/D, accuracy determ. *(Czech)* 26154
microcellular radio handover algorithm statistical anal. 32435
microwave ccts., design centering for yield improvement 9621
microwave device, statistical data , objective charactn. 16301
microwave multipath channel simulation, statistical behaviour 32358
microwave systems , statistical design 1388
military aircraft reliability warranties, statistical field data anal. 13998
mixed exponential failure process, reliability anal. appls. 360
MMIC distrib. amp., yield optim. using device models 16371
mobile radio, equalisation based on autoregressive model 25663
mobile radio decentralised channel access protocol anal. 32424
morphological operations and concatenations 4679
MRI, multispectral images classification , statistical assessment 6763
multi-component stress-strength model, reliability 28568
multi-model predictive transform estimation 38675
multiattribute desirability optimisation using statistically designed expts. 15340
multilevel sig. energy spectrum determ. by std. PC programs 31727
multisensor data fusion, adaptive selection of sensors based on individual sensor performances 26207
multivariate analysis methods 11995
**statistical analysis** continued
multivariate quality control, exponentially weighted moving average control chart 34976
muscle sympathetic nerve activity, human, eval. by computer-assisted method 6829
MUSIC algorithm, smoothed, statistical perform. anal. 38827
N-observation digital morphological filters, optimal binary 24863
neural net interpattern association model, Monte Carlo learning algorithm 3141
neutron spectrometer, double crystal, statistical analysis of errors 19847
non-Gaussian signal and interf. envelope characts. 18465
noncoherent sig. two-parameter post-detector detect. 38657
nonGaussian interf. suppression, multidimensional model 3916
nonGaussian noise spectra errors determ. , using spectral analysers 13366
nonparametric filtering, Markov processes 18391
nonstationary signals in multipath media, bispectral detect. 13110
normal distribution , estimation of environ. factors 28599
nuclear facility operations/safeguards, conference, 29 Sept.-4 Oct 1991 43
objective fn. global optimisation, gradient statistical models 21234
oil-paper insulation breakdown-EMF relationships *(Russian)* 2753
OLYMPUS satellite 20 GHz propag. data anal. 25848
optical fibres, local birefringence, polarization dispersion statistical model 17344
optical fibres, single mode, polarisation dispersion, statistical theory 23567
optical signal, intensity estimation 4545
optically coupled laser phase locking, noise/reson. freq. influence 37554
optimal histogram segmentation using peak detection *(Japanese)* 31748
partial discharge meas., digital, stat. characts. 40307
pattern proc. usefulness of neural nets 38611
PC-based diagnostic system 40310
photopulse interval probability density, triple correl. 18502
plastics injection moulding continuous process monitoring *(German)* 34971
polarimetric SAR, Mueller matrix of distrib. targets, statistics 39738
polyethylene insulated Cu pair cable data eval. 18966
power load curves, rated characts. derivation, statistical coeffs. *(Russian)* 27090
power station equipment reliability prediction, statistical method 14538
power system generation expansion planning, statistical economic anal. 7472
power system load management, residential/commercial consumption study 7414
power system post-fault overload restoration method *(Russian)* 33997
power system reliability, conf., Montreal, Canada (Sept. 1991) 8683
power system reliability anal, statistics based 7212
power system residential demand anal. (Japan), computer-based 7375
power systems, next day maximum demand prediction techniques *(Japanese)* 27267
preliminary test of significance , estimation procedures 8888
protocol for optical token ring LAN 12415
pulse-phase sync. system anal., averaging method 21678
QC, cumulative sum control schemes anal. 34977
QC, in-plant eval. approach 307
QC, off-line, statistical expt. design *(German)* 28550
QC, statistical experiment planning, Taguchi method *(German)* 34970
QC, statistical experiment planning methods *(German)* 34969
quantisation, moment preserving 24825
quasi-steady state EM fields identification, statistical eval. *(Russian)* 24298
queue serving, correlated, with sync. server 25112
queues, finite in series, loss rate minimisation 25113
radar, processing system perform., approx. methods 18460
radar clutter, statistical classification 26018
radar reflected signal and natural radiation correl. 39761
radar separation min., close approach probability estimation 5880
radiographic images processing, track diameters estimation 24967
railway traction motor EMI, statistical anal. *(Russian)* 41845
rain and cloud statistics, rel. to satellite terminal design 32585
rain rate exceedances, modelling, rel. to fade dynamics 11528
random arrays, totally random vs. bin approach 31502
Rayleigh distrib., $\beta$-expectation tolerance 400
reactive power compensation quality improvement, statistical method-based *(Russian)* 40988
reliability, statistical estimation, aerospace appls. 6918
reliability estimation of elec. connectors 22264
resistance unit changes calc. , quantum Hall effect based 39963
RF attenuation prediction model with two-layers 24390
Rician random variables, correlated, probability laws 4385
ROBFIT spectral analysis code, theory and operation, book 21032
robust clustering and computer vision appl. 4570
sampling calorimeters, statistical hadron shower parametrization 26704
semiconductor laser switch-on, freq. modulation 30998
semiconductor mgf. off-line QC, intelligent multiresponse approach 15400
sequential Bayesian analysis of simulation experiments 390
sequential life testing Weibull distrib. 8789
series system, interval estimation of availability 21146
Shannon entropy characterisation 4177
shape recovery from shading, illuminant direction, albedo 4535
SHF terrestrial link radiowave atten. statistical characts. 31349
shipbuilding industry, power consumption studies *(Russian)* 28341
signal processing using cumulant statistics *(Japanese)* 38792
six-port reflectometer, geometric Γ-estimators 26493
skin spectral reflectance curves, fluorescent lamp effects 6779
SPC control charts, Hodges-Lehmann estimator-based 326
speaker identification in noisy environments, adaptive models 38480
specialized equipment reliability assessment 346
speech consonant cluster automatic detect. in French 18372
speech pronunciation prediction statistical model 38534
speech recogn., HMM using most likely state sequence 38497
speech recogn. spelling rule generation from phonemes 18371
speech recognition, hidden Markov model-based 4283
speech word recogn. in noise, vector quantisation 38483
stereo matching algorithm with adaptive window 18636
subpixel pattern recognition by laser beam profile meas. statistics 31032
system failure data trend establishment *(German)* 15442
systems reliability, dependent components modelling 28559
target ang. co-ordinate meas. subject to tropospheric sig. distortion 39740
telecommunication multi-bit-rate traffic blocking probabilities *(French)* 39043
telecommunication services, statistical anal. of households use *(Japanese)* 25255
telephone set transmission perform., prod. QA 5315
textural analysis of range images 4610

**statistical analysis** continued
texture segmentation, unsupervised, using Gabor filters 31775
thermal imaging system calibration charcts. correction 19694
thin film disk recording systems, partial erasure model 37156
time-varying ARMAX model parameters tracking 11806
token ring optical LAN, high utilisation protocol 12367
transient parameter estim., SVD-based Wigner distrib. 4399
transmission system expt., 560 Mb/s, mode partition noise limited 5796
two-level distributed multiple hypothesis decision system 35021
type-II censored (log) normal samples, estimators 21147
ventricular tachycardia detect., template matching methods 26887
VLSI cct mfg., statistical worst-case simulations 2536
VLSI lithog., statistics of pattern placement errors 22862
WEIPLOT power station equipment failure anal. package 14535
wind energy availability, statistical estimation (India) 14704
wind energy potential estimation method (India) 27768
wind/solar energy potential, statistical comparisons (Saudi Arabia) 14543
X-ray image sensor array, CMOS-based, yield anal. 40185
GaAs FET simulation model for cct. design centring/yield prediction 16370
Pb-acid peak shaving batteries, multivariate perform. anal. 34592
Si devices, assembly-induced degradation 29947

**statistical distributions** *see statistical analysis; statistics*

**statistical linguistics** *see computational linguistics*

**statistical methods** *see statistical analysis*

**statistical multiplexers** *see line concentrators*

**statistical process control**
automobile industry quality assurance, SPC methods *(German)* 297
balance chart concept, probability-based 308
canning problem SPC, process mean/upper limit selection 325
charts, control, implementation in semiconductor batch processes 10102
chemical process quality improvement, SPC methods *(German)* 8834
control charts, Hodges-Lehmann estimator-based 326
control charts, run length probability calc. 328
control of electronic measurements for process control 210
defect monitoring/control in automated manufacturing 15419
digital communications in process industries 18832
electronics manufacture, what works, why and how 21069
empirical delta control chart for SPC in semicond. test environ. 34948
European quality standard implementation by electronics manufacturing company 21132
Harris Semiconductor, SPC activity 313
hybrid IC manufacture, statistical process control 16511
IBM SPC implementation using interactive videodisc 15308
IC processing multivariated statistical anal. software package *(Chinese)* 16888
IC testing, process control, real-time system 28508
machining, low volume, SPC implementation 323
multivariate quality control, exponentially weighted moving average control chart 34976
NDE and SPC, quality and productivity 317
omnibus exponentially weighted moving average-based 296
on-line statistics in manufacturing 224
passive components, TQM, SPC, and PPM 15401
PCB drilling, dynamic spindle runout SPC 16492
PCB manufacture, total quality management 1665
plasma etcher, SQC and SPC in TQM program 15405
plasma etching, real-time statistical process control 16737
plastics injection moulding continuous process monitoring *(German)* 34971
power station SPC methods, cost reduction appls. 7732
preliminary control chart, pre-SPC appl. possibilities 306
product quality control, SPC tools and techniques 15421
Q charts, approximated, normalised 324
QC, in-plant eval. approach 307
screen printed thick films, SPC and setup anal. 1759
seam welding tracking, laser vision system *(Japanese)* 24284
semiconductor mgf. off-line QC, intelligent multiresponse approach 15400
semiconductor processing, CVD and PVD trends 21427
Sigma Six Programme for quality management 28480
six-sigma manufacturing, quality control 294
SMT, solder joint inspection, high volume, high speed 22290
SMT assembly, printed solder paste, volume meas. 1714
SMT development and implementation strategy 1672
SMT solder joint quality meas., automatic, validation 22287
SPC, off-line and on-line QC techniques 8821
statistical tolerance methods for manufacturing 209
symposium, Burlingame, CA, USA (May 1991) 15252
vehicle diagnostics, multiplex/electronics components, systems view 15102
VLSI fabrication processes 2528
zone control chart calc., computer-based 327
$Si_3N_4$ CVD, low-pressure, defects minimisation 15598

**statistical tests** *see statistical analysis*

**statistical theory** *see statistical analysis*

**statistics**
*see also decision theory; error statistics; game theory; Monte Carlo methods; probability; queueing theory; time series*
2D space-time autoregressive random field wt. coeff. calc. 21189
agricultural remote sensing and GIS products, appl. at Statistics Canada *(English, French)* 20096
ARMA signal model, parameters estimation 38836
deciduous tree bistatic scatt. statistics 39774
deterministic models and statistics 389
Dutch electricity supply industry, economic aspects *(Dutch)* 20207
feature selection criterion, statistical heuristic, for decision tree induction 4576
global optimisation, branch and probability bound methods 21232
neural net as nonparametric detector 38956
nonlinear signal compilation, statistical and spectral props. *(Russian)* 31656
patient clinical status, cause inference 33616
pattern recognition, adaptive filter using probabilistic invariance 4541
polymer films for MCMs, statistical design of expts. 21465
quality control charts and experimental design 34981
queueing simulation in heavy traffic 35012
radar ground clutter meas. and models, spatial amplitude statistics 39770
radar ground clutter meas. and models, spectral and temporal statistics 39771
random bit sequence, periodically repeated, linear complexity 24614
randomizers, elementary, probabilistic anal. 21193
randomly generated function, information leakage 24615

**statistics** continued
rare events in queueing networks, statistics estimation 21182
signal detection, quadratic, generalised signal-to-noise ratios 24773
texture class./segmentation, multiresolution simultaneous autoregressive models 31873
Volterra-type RF syst. output sig. *(Russian)* 31655

**stators**
2.5 kW Torus PM machine, toroidal stator, perform. monitoring 7942
5 MW 9 kV switched reluctance motor design 7999
6 kV machine stator capacitance calcs., power system design appls. 20562
300 MW turbogenerator, compressive forces in stator *(Russian)* 8004
AC commutator motor anal., matrix method *(English)* 34348
AC machine cascade connection math. simulation 34330
AC machine control, digital controlled PWM inverter 27789
AC machine digital simulation, interactive microcomputer-based 7955
AC motors, rotation direction determ. method *(Russian)* 20570
asynchronous generators, cantilever rotor, charcts. *(Russian)* 14781
asynchronous machines, doubly-fed, vector control modelling 34419
asynchronous motor, current state feedback control with inversion *(German)* 27825
brushless angle sensor, rotary variable autotransformer 8514
brushless DC motor skewed stator slots and rotor magnet segments *(Korean)* 14795
brushless DC servomotor drives, appl. charcts. 15037
cage induction motor FEA 27846
compression periodic current pulse generator, EM transients *(Russian)* 14854
control motor, drag-cup rotor transients anal. 41359
DCT-based differential relay for generator protection 14718
drive system, six-phase, with low-speed/reversing control strategy, modelling 41815
electric machine EM force anal. *(Russian)* 14719
electric machine stators, loose winding conductor ends positioning *(German)* 34363
electric motor stator core assembly, math. modelling 20563
electric motors, high speed, numerical modelling techniques *(French)* 41364
generator feeding into rectified load, FEM 7980
generator stator winding insulation, thermal cycling tests 27792
generator winding arcing faults, cause determ. method 7988
HV turbogenerator stator elec. field irregularity 41382
hybrid step motor with dielectromagnetic cores 8110
hydraulic turboalternators, SUPER automatic test system 7874
induction disk motors, single-phase, EM field anal. 8066
induction generator, digital modelling 34406
induction generators, wound rotor, active/reactive power control 20587
induction machine speed control, slip estimation techniques 8038
induction motor *(Croatian)* 20595
induction motor adoptive control, flux observer stability *(Japanese)* 34413
induction motor control, singular perturbation, nonlinear feedback 27831
induction motor drives, adaptive tuning control methods 8387
induction motor drives, CSI-fed, digital simulation 8382
induction motor drives, field oriented current control 8389
induction motor drives, PWM invertor controlled, parameter identification 28202
induction motor drives, speed/voltage/freq. control anal. 8390
induction motor drives, vector controlled, state/parameter estimation 28203
induction motor PWM CSI drive, torque/velocity control 15036
induction motor PWM drives, rotor time constant meas. 41788
induction motor ship power recovery drives, harmonic anal. 8386
induction motor stator fault location method, computer-based 8044
induction motor stator short-cct. protection, EMF calc. method *(Russian)* 27840
induction motor vector control, torque/speed perform. 41411
induction motor with two stator windings, machine eqns. 20603
induction motors, field-oriented, digital current/velocity control 14780
induction motors, single-phase, dynamic behaviour calc. *(German)* 34403
induction motors, slip-ring, resistor-choke DC braking system *(Polish)* 14791
induction motors, stator/rotor shape error effects 34416
induction motors, three-phase, abnormal operation compensation calcs. 8067
inverter motors, single winding, charcts. anal. *(Russian)* 7961
ISOCAM experiment cryogenic test results 41446
linear and arc-shaped stator motors, permeances 41441
liquid metal free surface in sliding elec. contact 14739
motor stator coil damage repair technique 14721
MV motors, classified locations, ignition risk due to transition currents 27797
MW stator windings, global vacuum and pressure impregnation 7977
piezoelectric cycloid motor *(Japanese)* 14803
PM motor drives, shaft sensorless, control scheme 15039
PM motor drives, shaft sensorless control, digital 8385
PM synchronous actuators, digital control 34576
PM synchronous machines, winding structure design 34394
PM synchronous motors, current shape calcs. 34393
PM synchronous servomotor drives, appl. charcts. 15037
power station machine bearings, failure/repair manual 20369
reluctance motors, flexible wave rotor design 7997
screw-type inductor motor , design, operation *(Russian)* 27835
slip-power recovery drives, digital harmonic anal. 41783
solid rotor induction motor with stator defect, FEA 14787
squirrel cage motor, VSI fed, anal. 20591
squirrel cage motors, stator end winding flux densities 41404
static exciter for wound rotor induction machine 27834
step motors, nonlin. adaptive torque-ripple cancellation 14805
switched reluctance motor drives, sensorless control method 8409
switched reluctance motor drives, sensorless digital control 41791
switched reluctance motor for direct-drive robotics 27814
synchronous interior PM motor drives, control techniques 15038
synchronous machine asymmetric windings, parameter calcs. 20578
synchronous machine EM parameter determ., diff. leakage effects 34385
synchronous machine starting, freq. convertor switching surge protection 34384
synchronous machines, discontinuous currents, computer-based modelling 34398
synchronous machines with asymmetric armature windings, multi-loop anal. 14760
synchronous motor stability, automatic excitation control *(Russian)* 8005
synchronous PM machines, torque ripple minimisation methods 7996
synchronous skewed stator motor 2D EM simulation 34382
synchronous turbogenerators, asynchronous operating conditions 8013

**stators** continued
temperature meas. with direct readout 7965
thyratron electric motors, axial gap, torque charcts. 34352
turboalternators, directly cooled, renewal method 7993
turbogenerator, direct cooled, stator defects recognition *(Russian)* 20566
turbogenerator design, stator conductor transposition study 14733
turbogenerator end windings, torsion/free vibr. props. 34335
turbogenerator stator thermomech. deformation, pressing tightness effects 34351
turbogenerator stators, water cooled, insulation testing 7986
turbogenerators, air/$H_2$ cooled, stator core end heating 8021
turbogenerators, partial discharge detection sensors 27791
turbogenerators, stator failure anal., operating chart 7933
variable speed drives, stator flux-oriented, closed loop control 15035
variable speed induction motor drives 15034
**steam boilers** *see boilers*
**steam generators** *see boilers*
**steam plants**
*see also boilers; condensers (steam plant)*
heat exchangers efficiency determ. , w.r.t. costs *(Czech)* 14660
MHD/steam combined cycle power plant 27695
**steam power stations**
160 MW steam turbine/boiler system, multivariable self-tuning control 27651
181 MW steam power station variable freq. drive 27645
250 MW steam turbine state estimation 7850
250-400 MW Optiflow steam turbines, principles and appls. 14658
350 MW Jorge Lacerda power plant (Brazil), boiler contracts 14654
350 MW Jorge Lacerda power plant (Brazil), turbogenerator project 14655
750 MW steam power plants, cycling operation conversion 14657
1000 MW Higashi-Ohgishima steam power plant (Japan), project experience *(Japanese)* 27648
Belle River steam power plant (USA), PC-based perform. monitoring 27644
boiler computer model in power station *(Italian)* 27643
boiler control system commissioning guide 20465
boiler pressure control design *(German)* 41206
CHP, optimisation by mixed discrete programming 41205
coal-fired power stations, atmospheric pollutant emission reduction 7845
coal-fired steam power stations, flue gas cleaning 34253
cogeneration plants, small steam turbine designs 34258
district heating steam turbines, load regulating range extension *(Russian)* 34255
engineering cycles anal. book 15246
flowmeters, turbogenerator efficiency effects 7848
Kawagoe steam power station, develop./operation 27647
LMZ K-1000-60/3000 steam turbine automatic control, tuning/testing 7846
outline performance monitoring 14659
performance monitoring, PC data acquisition 7844
planning, operation, drought considerations 14686
plant reliability *(Russian)* 7851
power plant modelling and simulation 27650
time-varying plants, exact model matching *(Japanese)* 34259
turbine control, microprocessor algorithms/programs *(Russian)* 34254
turbine rotor maintenance, testing methods 7847
turbogenerator power station modernization 27646
Twin Oak Steam Elec. Station distributed control 27642
C content meas. of flyash, dielec. anal., radiometry *(Russian)* 6465
**steam turbine - gas turbine power stations** *see combined cycle power stations*
**steam turbines**
*see also turbogenerators*
135 MW combined cycle cogen. project (USA), reliability/maintenance 27705
160 MW steam turbine/boiler system, multivariable self-tuning control 27651
223 MW food processing plant cogeneration project (USA) 20937
250 MW steam turbine state estimation 7850
250-400 MW Optiflow steam turbines, principles and appls. 14658
450 MW combined cycle power plant, technical/economic optimisation 27701
450 MW combined cycle power station at Shoreham Harbour 41218
1000 MW steam turbine, nuclear power plant appls. *(German)* 14589
BK-100-90 LMZ condensation turbines, operational reliab. 7852
CHP station water supply effects on environment *(Russian)* 20428
cogeneration, conf., Budapest, Hungary (Sept. 1991) 20984
cogeneration plants, small steam turbine designs 34258
Colorado oil shale, electricity/oil coproduction process 41139
combined cycle cogeneration plants, project economy anal. (Japan) 7861
combined cycle cogeneration system, combustion design concepts 27698
combined cycle power plants, pressurised fluidised bed boilers *(Japanese)* 27699
combined cycle power plants, steam cycle off design 27697
combined cycle power stations, steam turbine repowering economics 27685
combined cycle power stations with 200 MW 9F gas turbines 34269
digital turbine controller with automatic command variable selection *(German)* 41204
district heating steam turbines, load regulating range extension *(Russian)* 34255
efficiency, online monitoring *(Chinese)* 41202
electric power generation, conf., Berlin, Germany (Sept. 1991) *(German)* 8647
emergency control of CHP steam turbine *(Russian)* 14629
engineering cycles anal. book 15246
Kawagoe steam power station, develop./operation 27647
LMZ K-1000-60/3000 steam turbine automatic control, tuning/testing 7846
low-pressure cylinder operational tests 7849
Midland combined cycle CHP plant, repowering 27692
nuclear reactor steam turbine repair technology 27538
paper mill cogeneration plant, gas turbine retrofitting 28328
power station turbine control, microprocessor algorithms/programs *(Russian)* 34254
power system steam turboset selection optimisation, reliability considerations 7187
reaction stages, variable speed/load operation 34256
reheat steam turbine, online perform. monitoring *(Chinese)* 41203
rotor maintenance, testing methods 7847
Skoda products/services expansion 14656
subsynchronous vibration of auxiliary turbine 7843
thermal power plant retrofitting, turbogenerator freq. convertor appls. 7792
thermal power stations, digital dynamic simulation 27616
**steam turbines** continued
thermal power stations, turbogenerator cct. breakers, Italian experiences *(Italian)* 14644
turbine-generator control, IEEE recommended practice 34257
turbogenerator frequency starting optimisation, thyristor-based 7985
turbogenerator power station modernization 27646
underground coal gasification combined cycle power plants (USA) 41213
variable speed synchronous motor drives, boiler feed pump appls. 8392
water film flows on blades 27649
**steel industry**
arc furnace electrode consumption, simulation *(Italian)* 34745
arc furnaces, SVC operating conditions study *(Russian)* 41932
electric motor drives, Japanese develops. *(Hungarian)* 15190
EMS, computer-based, centralised 8566
heat treatment, induction heating systems *(French)* 8568
induction hardening, EM field/power anal. *(Polish)* 15191
inspection by laser/neural nets *(Japanese)* 34756
ladle preheater perform. eval., dynamic model 34757
pollution control in iron and steel industry 7082
QC system develops. in steel industry 15402
rolling mills using induction heating 34758
**steel manufacture**
arc furnace modelling/control 8569
arc melting furnaces, power supply, static thyristor compensator *(Russian)* 28317
chemical comp. meas. using emission spectrometer 33236
level meas., microwave meter *(Japanese)* 40256
temperature meas., continuous, in steel bath , error effects *(German)* 26567
**stellar light curves** *see stellar photometry*
**stellar multicolour photometry** *see stellar photometry*
**stellar photometry**
*see also stellar spectra*
LI-804 superisocon for spectroscopy/photometry 22423
**stellar positions** *see astrometry*
**stellar spectra**
*see also solar spectra; stellar photometry*
energy distrib. meas. with stellar spectrometer with linear CCD *(Russian)* 13498
Soviet CCD camera obs. *(Russian)* 19558
**stellar spectrophotometry** *see stellar photometry; stellar spectra*
**stellarators**
LHD helical coil, Al-stabilised cond., AC losses 37255
LHD helical coil, full-scale supercond. tests 37256
**STEM** *see scanning-transmission electron microscopy*
**step motors** *see stepping motors*
**step-recovery diodes** *see charge storage diodes*
**step response**
*see also transient response*
magneto-optic recording, readout techniques 37458
nuclear plants, resistance temp. detectors, response time, calib. 27492
**Stepanov method** *see crystal growth from melt*
**stepped motors** *see stepping motors*
**stepping motors**
actuator closed-loop drive system charcts. *(Japanese)* 8405
artificial heart linear pulse motors, Shinko Electric products *(Japanese)* 33726
control algorithms, system response anal. 20615
control system design, selection criteria 8100
controller, MSI chip-based 14806
DC stepping motor control by 16-bit microcontroller *(Italian)* 14819
drives, accel., braking *(German)* 28188
field strength distrib. computing , by FEA *(Slovak)* 27865
hybrid step motor with dielectromagnetic cores 8110
hybrid stepping motors, math. models, conc. parameters *(Hungarian)* 41442
ISOCAM experiment cryogenic test results 41446
linear stepper motor using piezoelectric thin film 37028
linear stepping motors, force-displacement charcts. 27859
LSI IC fabrication, recent develops. *(Japanese)* 36870
machine tool stepping motor controller, microprocessor-based, simulation 8572
microstepping and five-phase methods 20621
miniature stepping motor for watches *(German)* 27869
motion control, precision, microstepping motors appl. 41450
nonlinear adaptive torque-ripple cancellation for step motors 14805
notes on motion control systems 8108
open-loop position control 14821
open-loop stepping-motor-driven load positioning 14804
PM stepping motor, thermal simulation 34459
PM stepping motors, load torque detection *(Japanese)* 14820
position control systems 27827
positioning , material props. and deviations *(German)* 27870
SILEX program, coarse pointing assembly 5674
solid-state stepper motor controllers 8107
square stepper motor designs, perform. improvement 8101
state/parameter estimation under working conditions 27868
step duration calc. *(German)* 8103
variable-reluctance stepper motors, *qd*0-variables, steady-state 27812
VLSI lithography exposure system, stepping motor positioning *(Japanese)* 23171
VLSI lithography process, stepping motor-base positioning *(Japanese)* 23169
waterproof motors, appls. 27864
$Tb_{0.3}Dy_{0.7}Fe_2$ magnetostrictive direct drive rotary motor development 34456
**stereo amplifiers** *see audio-frequency amplifiers*
**stereo equipment** *see Hi-Fi equipment*
**stereopsis** *see visual perception*
**stereoscopy** *see vision*
**stiffness constants** *see elastic constants*
**stimulated Brillouin scattering**
amplification fidelity, Gaussian input beams 11348
amplification with Gaussian pump beam 17860
birefringent optical fibre , freq. shifter appl. 2916
CPFSK transmission, 2.5 Gbit/s, SBS effects 5713
fibre Brillouin ring laser for low noise amplification, switching and channel selection 13013

**stimulated Brillouin scattering** continued
fibre communication lines, high-bit-rate, fundamental soliton trains, SBS suppression 19100
fibre ring laser SBS output mixing for tunable freq. shifter 2927
fibre SBS, transmission limitations of CPFSK lightwave system 5773
fibre sensors, birefringent, heterodyne carrier generation using stimulated Brillouin scatt. 6289
fibre spread-spectrum FSK commun., SBS suppression 5715
fibre type/uniformity effects on SBS threshold 31079
fibre-optic interferometric gyroscopes, aviation and temp. sensing appl. *(Japanese)* 13463
focused laser beams with spherical wavefront aberrations, phase conjugate SBS 3703
four-wave mixing, Brillouin-enhanced, anal. 3715
four-wave mixing, Brillouin-enhanced, spectral characts. 3714
high repetition rate solid-state lasers , phase locking by SBS cells 31074
isolator, SBS mirror based, laser appl. 31098
laser photocurrent microwave modulation, optical heterodyning 24173
liquids, laser breakdown, extended, stimulated Brillouin and Raman scatt. 10582
liquids, laser breakdown, extended, stimulated scatt., nonlinear interaction 23278
optical fibre, single-mode, SBS, stochastic dynamics 2925
oscillator/amplifier with nonlin. filter, phase conjugation 37801
phase conjugate fidelity 11349
phase conjugate mirror, four-wave mixing , absolute instability 3723
phase conjugate pump beams for nearly DFWM 37777
phase conjugation correction, pump far field distrib. 24252
phase conjugation simulation, focused laser beams 24183
Raman fibre amplifier gain due to SBS and SRS 31067
reflector for flash-lamp pumped dye laser 37746
ring mirror, phase conjugating, field struct., feedback loop characts. 31066
ring resonator laser for SBS gain studies and microwave generation 11080
semiconductor, magnetoactive, opt. phase conjugation via SBS 3709
SHF generation and phase control by SBS *(French)* 22171
silica core fibres, meas. using white spectral probe 30492
solid laser pulse shape optimisation with nonlinear constraints 17687
thoriated fluoride and fluorozirconate glasses , Rayleigh-Brillouin scatt. loss meas. 30476
trichlorotrifluoroethane, Brillouin amplification with Gaussian pump beam 17860
two-cell SBS phase-conjugate laser mirror system 11316
WDM-SCM syst. with fibre Brillouin amplification 25975
$CS_2$, Brillouin induced four wave mixing, phase conjugation 3698
H, phase-conjugate laser pulse SRS and SBS, anti-Stokes backscattering 3696
HF laser beam, SBS phase conjugation 31087
I high-power ns pulse laser with SBS mirror 11027
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW-DFB-DC-PBH 1.5 $\mu$m laser diode for coherent systems 3511
Nd:YAG laser, SBS phase conjugate mirror 11301
Nd:YAG scanning laser with amplification system 17686
Nd:YAG single-mode laser beam harmonic generation with SBS mirror 31033
Nd:$YAL_2O_3$ slab laser with SBS mirror 37623
Nd:$YAlO_3$ laser, pulse periodic, phase conjugation, SBS 3357
$SF_6$ gas, SBS for KrF laser pulse compression 17845
$SnCl_4$ SBS mirror in coherent amplifier, detection and imaging 26399
XeCl excimer laser pulse SBS spatial characts. 3317
XeCl laser radiation, phase conjugation 3625

**stimulated combination scattering** *see stimulated Raman scattering*

**stimulated dielectric relaxation currents** *see thermally stimulated currents*

**stimulated emission**
*see also laser theory; lasers; population inversion*
Cherenkov laser, light beam amplification 31002
electrons and whispering-gallery wave interaction, emission anal. 36280
laser coupled mode wavefront struct. 24169
microcavity lasers inversionless lasing charact. 30859
quantum-well injection laser, Einstein coeffs. 3451
semiconductor laser, picosecond relaxation process ultrashort light pulse excitation 3467
semiconductor lasers, gain saturation, spectral hole burning 30996
solid state tunable laser materials 17762
synchrotron radiation laser, theory 30999
$CS_2$ vapour, laser induced lasing 37588
Cr:$Mg_2SiO_4$, forsterite crysts., laser characts. 23939
$Er_xTi$:$LiNbO_3$ channel waveguide, small signal gain calc. 2968
$Er^{3+}$ doped fibre, optical stimulated amplification and absorpt. 37635
p-Ge tunable cyclotron reson. laser 11108
p-Ge, tunable cyclotron resonance laser 37643
Hg ion, inner shell photoionisation laser, 165 nm 3292
Ho,Tm:YAG laser, spectral performance 30846
$LiKYF_5$:$Nd^{3+}$, new low-threshold laser crystal 30843
$LiNd(PO_3)_4$ powder, stimulated emission spectra 23916
NaI:Tl optical gain from intense photon pulses 23973
Nd:$Gd_3Ga_5O_{12}$ crystal laser, flashlamp pumped 11119
Nd:$YAlO_3$ cryst., laser action at 1300 nm 3350
Nd:phosphate glass laser, gain coeff., temp. depend. 30872
$Nd^{3+}$:$Al_2O_3$-$Na_2O$, stimulated emission cross sections and fluoresc. branching ratios 11103
$Nd^{3+}$:YAG, electronic excitation, nonradiative relax. rate 30831
$NdP_5O_{14}$ powder, stimulated emission spectra 23916
$Pr^{3+}$:$LuAlO_3$ cryst. laser, stimulated radiation 3356
Se ion, 3p→3s transition, gain, travelling wave excitation 11059
Tm,Ho:YAG, diode laser pumping, loss mechanisms 30848

**stimulated Mandelstam-Brillouin scattering** *see stimulated Brillouin scattering*

**stimulated Raman scattering**
*see also coherent antiStokes Raman scattering*
astigmatic lens focus SRS , Raman amplifier modelling 31075
benzyl alcohol core optical fibre, high-order SRS 3633
cascade induced-scatt. compressors, pulse space-time struct. 17853
data processing systems based on fibres 17372
dye laser, single mode, freq. translation, Na vapor SRS 17661
fibre, multimode, SRS, mode evolution in Stokes waves 24187
fibre amplifier, Maxwell-Block eqns. 37616
fibre amplifier of 1.6 $\mu$m pulsed light 31078
fibre lightguides, fs soliton generation and compression by induced Raman self-scattering 17856

**stimulated Raman scattering** continued
fibre links, dark soliton generation, SRS pulse compression 13014
fibre optic, nonlinear, Raman pump supported solitons propag. 17346
fibre optics, soliton amplification, SRS freq. shift 3680
fibre SRS, Raman continuum and up converter laser 3724
fibre SRS influence on cross-phase modulation 31059
fibre-grating laser pulse compression parametric SRS suppression 24172
fibre-optic interferometric gyroscopes, aviation and temp. sensing appl. *(Japanese)* 13463
fibres, highly-birefringent, SRS, modulational instability , Raman amplification 11320
fibres, ultrashort solitons and intrapulse SRS 11329
gas multiple Stokes wavelength generation , lidar aerosol meas. appl. 11327
GRIN multimode optical fiber SRS, Stokes wave evolution 37782
image amplification, time-gated, through scatt. media using SRS 17842
laser wavelength conversion , review 31093
liquid-core submillimeter fibre, laser-mode selection and nonlinear optics appls. 10830
liquids, laser breakdown, extended, stimulated Brillouin and Raman scatt. 10582
liquids, laser breakdown, extended, stimulated scatt., nonlinear interaction 23278
metal vapours, Raman conversion of XeCl laser 31076
methyl bromide, far IR laser lines, optical pumping 11039
methyl chloride, far IR laser lines, optical pumping 11039
monomode fiber SRS and pulse depletion *(Chinese)* 23621
Raman fibre amplifier gain due to SBS and SRS 31067
self-defocusing nonlinear medium, dark soliton propag. 17863
stimulated Raman amplifier, low light level imaging 3264
tunable birefringent optical fibre filters, wavelength selection 39629
$CS_2$-phenylethanol filled optical fibre, SRS 3652
Er doped distrib. fibre amplifiers with SRS 30895
GaAs/AlGaAs waveguides, nonlinear spectroscopy 37378
H, phase-conjugate laser pulse SRS and SBS, anti-Stokes backscattering 3696
$H_2$, Raman oscillator for KrF laser radiation 24254
$H_2$ gas, Raman shifting of ps. light pulses 3634
KrF excimer laser beam wavelength conversion by SRS *(Japanese)* 37824
$LiB_3O_5$ crystals, ultrashort UV pulse generation 3713
Nd:YAG laser extended to >2 $\mu$m by SRS 24238
Nd:glass laser, picosec. terawatt pulses 3355

**stimulated Rayleigh scattering** *see Rayleigh scattering; stimulated scattering*

**stimulated scattering**
*see also stimulated Brillouin scattering; stimulated Raman scattering*
liquid stimulated scatt. for KrF laser pulse compression 17845
photorefractive phase conjugators for light beam self-bending 37809
solitons, conf., Simferopol, USSR, June 1990 15258
$Cs_2$ liquid-core fibre, amplification by stimulated Kerr scatt. 31073
XeCl excimer laser, multistage, simulated scatt. obs. 17651
ZnO:In films, electron. transport and Burstein-Moss shift 1842

**Stirling engines** *see heat engines*

**stochastic processes**
*see also random processes*
adaptive filtering, optimal tetrahedron method 38576
adaptive stochastic filters, convergence props. 38775
aeromagnetic data, fractal stochastic modelling 26988
artificial Kerr media, two wave mixing, light scatt. 3664
autoregressive seq. change point robust estim. 21191
binary tree DRAMs redundancy effect on yield 1040
circuit analysis computing, simulation data modelling 35423
closed queueing networks, operational anal. 15469
combat simulations, large scale, robustness, stochastic 40952
computational stochastic mechanics, conf., Corfu, Greece, (Sept. 1991) 105
corona, pulsating, statistics, memory effects 17034
Cramer-Rao bound for location systems in multipath 24810
data commun. system, stochastic model of buffering 4165
data transmission through ISDN channel, approx. anal. 18891
dependent failure, multiple-state stochastics 15439
distributed systems, perform. anal. using Stochastic Lotus 25417
distribution networks, stochastic systems modelling *(Russian)* 27304
double complex sinusoid, least squares estimation 24814
doubly stochastic models, hierarchical nonstationarity, speech recognition appl. 4323
EEG, human, Gaussianity testing during anesthesia 40634
electric discharge simulation , point plane geometry 23279
electrical circuits, thermodynamic and stochastic theory 35460
electricity consumption monitoring, customer learning behaviour 7409
electron storage rings, internal target effects, stochastic anal. 33370
equalisation effects, statistical mean values *(German)* 28579
fairness queueing 25402
FEL with arbitrary-Q resonators , dynamics 24123
Firefinder radar survivability strategies in combat, simulation 40936
fixed-point smoother based on innovations theory 11827
flow control on high speed networks, La Palice queueing 12049
flow networks characts., Monte Carlo method use 9191
fractional Brownian motion, noise-corrupted , fractal dimens. estim. 38229
G/G/1/k queues with finite waiting rooms, comparisons 28583
games complexity 28592
Gaussian autoregressive seq. change likelihood inference 21190
heater/air conditioner load duty cycle estimation method 8535
infinite queues in continuous and discrete time, loss period distrib. 12051
innovation models for stochastic process and their zeros 15473
innovations informational equivalence for obs. with independent non-Gaussian noise 4164
internal target effects in electron storage rings, stochastic model 26634
medium range forecasting, hourly power system load, time series anal., Walsh transform 14291
Metaproject Anal. scenario generation for stochastic network planning 12106
Meteosat-4, image corruption correction, digital filtering 7031
microphone array optimisation by stochastic region contraction 26144
microwave planar electrodes for stochastic cooling of particle beams 6562
multiclass queueing systs. with server vacations, workload distrib. 28591
multidimensional processes, stochastic convexity 21179
multihop radio networks queueing/scheduling stability 4734
multiport bond graphs, circuit concept 808
nonlinear autoregression fn. statistical estim. 21188
nonlinear confidence estimation of signal parameters 18452
optical fibre, single-mode, SBS, stochastic dynamics 2925

**stochastic processes** continued
packet comm. systems, unified stochastic model for perform. anal. 25086
partial-discharge phenomena, stochastic props. 10615
particle accelerators, intrabeam scatt. in stochastic approach 19751
perturbed Kalman filtering, error vector optimal estim. 38798
polling systems expected waiting times 12040
power system, disturbance stability, stochastic model 7209
power system load flow optimisation algorithm 33959
power system protection, Petri net modelling, deterministic/stochastic 34143
power system substation information flow, correlation anal. *(Croatian)* 7217
power systems with stochastically periodic loads 27095
pseudostochastic impulse sources simulating Poisson information/noise *(German)* 904
PV system, battery storage, night-time load, stochastic anal. 20504
random media, double passage, two-scale random propagators 11530
reservoirs, stochastic, reliability modeling 15438
segmentation of Doppler optical images 11887
semiconductor laser switch-on, freq. modulation 30998
shape meas. evaluation, using non-orthogonal sine functions 19653
shot noise suppression in transport through microstructs. 29905
signal detection, quadratic, generalised signal-to-noise ratios 24773
signal source separation algorithm, stability 38732
space vehicle meteoroid damage tolerance, design criteria 6919
stationary stochastic processes, trispectral anal. 18454
stochastic sampling and waveform restoration 24735
stop consonants anal., accelerated stochastic approx. method, ident. by neural network 38346
streak camera synchroscan operations, stochastic analysis 3263
task partitioning optimisation, stochastic conjugate gradient method, Boltzmann machine *(Korean)* 430
terrain-aided navigation , stochastic linearisation techniques performance evaluation 38679
transfer-line production system, two stage, end buffer, random demand 15347
Trichel-pulse corona, stochastic behaviour, dielec. barrier effects 2718
two-unit warm standby system with two switching devices, anal. 8842
vector quantiser design, competitive learning and soft competition 38256
vector quantiser design by stochastic relaxation 38257
Volterra-type RF syst. output sig. statistics *(Russian)* 31655
X-ray photoresist exposure, shot noise modelling 22858

**stochastic programming**
chance constrained models, distribution sensitivity 8898
electric utility, optimal dispatch of interruptible and curtailable service options 41062
renewable energy systems control, Bayes forecasting 20241
sonar target continuous recognition using neural nets 13104

**stochastic systems**
*see also random processes*
indeterminate-stochastic systems with partial obs., filtering/smoothing 11768
integrated communication and control systs., optimal stochastic control law 31883
linear stochastic system state estimation, block fn.-based *(Korean)* 4498
Monte Carlo summation, stochastic loss networks 398
multi-reservoir power system, interconnected, combined fuzzy control/real-time prediction *(Japanese)* 20201
octaethylporphine in polystyrene, optical information storage 17339
RS and stochastic ECC comparison 38302
time-varying ARMAX model parameters tracking 11806

**stock control**
*see also production control*
cable mfg., dimensional efficiency problems 34106
electric utility fuel inventory optimisation strategies (USA) 27141
electronics production, storage systs., automated, planning and realisation *(German)* 28509

**stock control data processing**
*see also computerised materials handling*
inspection systems for manufacturing 34982
SPARTA II, electronic spare parts stock advising expert system 34935

**stock markets**
*see also foreign exchange trading; securities trading*
distributed brokerage office DP 12516
London Stock Exchange's; fault tolerant real time systems 25290

**Stockbarger method** *see crystal growth from melt*

**stoichiometry**
optoelectronic semicond., epitaxial, whole wafer assessment 29660
rare earth alloys, $RFe_{12-x}M_x$ permanent magnets, review 23414
rare earth alloys, $RNi_{3.55}Co_{0.75}Mn_{0.4}Al_{0.3}$:H (R=misch metal), electrode for Ni-metal hydride battery 8308
SIMOX material, SIA, IR refl. spectra analysis 2009
superconductor, high-$T_c$, electron microscopy, review 10720
AlGaAs epitaxial layers, spatially resolved comp. meas. 29661
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs modulation-doped heterostruct., MBE 595
AlN film, laser ablation deposition, microstruct. 21450
AlN sputtered films, prep. and props. 22481
$a\text{-}As_xS_{1-x}$:H films, plasma deposition, IR/Raman study 21447
Au-Si (111), formation and chemical struct. 10047
BN CVD from chem. mixture, expt. kinetic study 676
$Bi_2Se_3$ stoichiometric film synthesis 610
$Bi_2Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{12}$, unleaded, prep., phase diagram 15627
$Bi_2Sr_2Ca_{1-x}Y_xCu_2O_y$ single crystal, growth and charactn., floating zone method 21296
$Bi_2Te_3$ stoichiometric film synthesis 610
$CaLaBaCu_3O_{7-\delta}$, single cryst. growth, charactn. and supercond. 28653
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$-based quantum wells, MBE growth/charact. 35180
CdSe film, electrochem. synthesis, solar cell appl. 612
Co/Pd(Pt), multilayer films, magnetoresistance, magneto-optical storage appls. 17128
$Co_{1-x}O$, nonstoichiometry, elec. and diffusion props. 29559
$Co_{1-x}O$, nonstoichiometry, elec. props. and defects 29560
$CuGa_{0.1}In_{0.9}Se_2$, laser evap. films, prep. and props. 28751
$CuGaS_2(Se_2)(Te_2)$ chalcopyrite semicond., defect struct. from stoichiometry 29561
$CuIn(S_{0.5}Se_{0.5})_2$ films, spray-deposition and charactn. 28724
$CuInS_2(Se_2)(Te_2)$ chalcopyrite semicond., defect struct. from stoichiometry 29561
$Cu_{3-x}InSe_2$ thin film soln. growth and optical props. 9069
$CuInSe_2$ MBE films, stoichiometry, elec. props. and struct. charactn. 29563
$CuInSe_2$ films, growth, struct., elec. and optical props. 21430
**stoichiometry** continued
$CuInSe_2$ thin film electrodeposition and charactn. 9068
$CuInSe_2$ vacuum-deposited film, growth parameters 21393
$Fe_{16}N_2$ film prep., ion implantation, struct., mag. props. 10670
$\alpha$-$FeSi_2$ buried epitaxial layers, ion implantation 29730
$\beta$-$FeSi_2$, selective/epitaxial deposition by RTP-CVD 35154
GaAs, polycrystalline, Bridgman synthesis, stoichiometry, elec. props. 21285
GaAs, semi-insulating, As precipitates, effect on MESFET props. 30115
Ge, epitaxial films, low energy ion beam oxidation 29806
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$, single crysts., combined CVD-seeding growth 15602
InAs, organometallic VPE, growth temp. investig. 597
InGaAs epitaxial layers, spatially resolved comp. meas. 29661
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ lattice matched on InP (001), melt growth 8951
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, CBE on GaAs, comp., RHEED, XPS 35284
$InGaAs/SiN_x$ interface, elec. charact., insulator stoichiometry depend. 10065
$In_{1-x}Ga_xP$:Er, metalorganic VPE, photolumin. props. 8947
InP (110), annealing out of defects, Sb overlayer 22660
Nd-Fe-B-Nb, melt-spun ribbon, high remanence, Nb addition effect 17170
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$, die-upset magnetically hard melt-spun ribbons 17238
$Nd_2Fe_{14}C$, die-upset magnetically hard melt-spun ribbons 17238
$Nd_{16}Fe_{76-x}Co_xB_8$ permanent mag., corrosion studies 2813
PZT ferroelec. films, metallo-organic soln. deposition 21373
PZT films, highly *c*-axis oriented, ALE growth by sputtering 9024
Pb-acid secondary cells, PbO stoichiometric deviations 14970
$RuS_{2-x}Se_x$ pyrites, prep., struct. and elec. characterisation 28665
$Sb_2Te_3$ stoichiometric film synthesis 610
Si, epitaxial films, low energy ion beam oxidation 29806
Si/Pt interface, silicide form., dynamic ion mixing 10057
$Si/Si_3N_4$ multilayers, deposition and struct. 10093
$Si/SiN_x$ interface, elec. charact., insulator stoichiometry depend. 10065
SiC, cubic, low press. CVD growth 35354
$Si_{0.8}Ge_{0.2}$ epitaxial films, low energy ion beam oxidation 29806
$Si_xGe_yN_z$, ion beam nitridation layers, struct. and props. 29725
$SiN_x$, ion beam nitridation layers, struct. and props. 29725
$SiO_2$, ECR interlayer technol. for bipolar transistor 23002
$SiO_2$ form. by $O^+$ implantation, chem. etching 29807
Sm-Fe-N, rapidly solidified, struct., hard mag. props. 2812
TaO film CVD, $Ta[N(CH_3)_2]_5$ as Ta source 21442
$Ta_2O_5$, low pressure MOCVD, struct. and elec. props. 9094
$TaSi_x$ thin films, RF plasma oxidation 10217
$TiB_2$ LPCVD, optimization and charactn., ULSI appl. 2107
$TiO_2$ ceramics and films, $O_2$ resistive sensor appl. *(French)* 40074
$TiO_2$, elec. cond., CO and $CH_4$ effects 9965
Y-Ba-Cu-O film, prep., struct., comp. 15604
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+\delta}$ microcrystals, nonstoichiometric melt extraction 35143
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ epitaxial films on different substrates, growth and props. 2828
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$, free-standing film, enhanced bolometric response 6213
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$: Zn, crystal growth and phys. props. 21297
$Y_{1-y}Pr_yBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ single cryst. growth, transport props. 21289
$ZnGeP_2$ for opt. parametric oscillator, develop. progress 24236
ZnO films, ion-beam deposition, stress relief 9060
Zr-based composites, ionic transport no. 41598

**Stokes law (optical)** *see luminescence*

**Stokes lines** *see spectra*

**Stokes optical law** *see luminescence*

**Stoneley waves** *see surface acoustic waves*

**storage allocation**
*see also data handling; file organisation; supervisory programs*
32-bit microprocessors, INTEL 80386, Motorola 68030, National 32532 *(Spanish)* 16019
AFS 3.0 backup system 5066
IBM Enterprise System/9000 Type 9121 system controller, memory subsystem design 1069
multiple manoeuvering target tracking, memory constrained minimum risk 31664
spare cell allocation on memory chips, parallel algorithm 1011

**storage, analogue** *see analogue storage*

**storage devices** *see digital storage*

**storage, digital** *see digital storage*

**storage management**
*see also file organisation*
32-bit microprocessors, INTEL 80386, Motorola 68030, National 32532 *(Spanish)* 16019
80386 processor memory mgt. and task switching *(Spanish)* 35835
Archos, software for call processing 18707
audio conversion under a time-sharing OS 6042
cache memories, fuzzy replacement algorithm 21843
client-cached data consistency 12523
disk I/O optimization , storage channels 5176
distributed OS, GOTHIC , storage mgt. 12543
distributed shared data , kernel support 12542
distributed/multiprocessor systems conf., Atlanta (1991) 8679
HITAC M-880 processor logic design 21943
in-place memory management of algebraic algorithms on ASICs 16007
ISO FTAM protocol, verification using PROTEAN 4778
look-ahead branching hardware 29073
LSI CAD, content-addressable memory appls. *(Japanese)* 35417
MARS system, memory management and cache control 1108
MC68040 CISC solves caching problems 1129
memory occupation manager, perfect shuffle VLSI appl. 16933
multimedia system for digital video/audio data storage 32823
onboard memory management in microcontroller appls. 1049
open systems conf., Paris (1990) 106
Reed-Solomon correction for mass memory, spacecraft 38254
scalable, low-overhead distributed garbage detection protocol 25126
teletext multipage decoder ICs and decoding 12331

**storage management chips**
68040 memory modules and bus controller 21888
ASICs, in-place memory management of algebraic algorithms 9449
bitmap memory bank allowing block accesses 29054
cache control LSI, fail-soft cct. design 35752
CYM7232/64 memory controllers to accelerate DRAM accesses 29048
IBM Enterprise System/9000 Type 9121 system controller, memory subsystem design 1069
memory controller for mapping array of buffers into RAM 35760
MMU aSIC design in a next generation workstation 23239
multi circular buffer controller chip for advanced ESM system 33884

**storage management chips** continued
onboard memory management in microcontroller appls. 1049
partitioned dependence matrix for multiport memory allocation 29071
PLD optimised architecture for high speed system design 1050
RISC-based I/O coprocessor for caching hard disc controllers 1131
SRAMS, trimming nsecs in memory interfaces 21850
teletext multipage decoder ICs and decoding 12331
TOPCAT 286386 SX/DRAM controller *(German)* 21837
two-level cache in GaAs micro-supercomputer 29112
VL82C320 programmable interfaces boost DRAM performance 21849

**storage media**
*see also floppy discs; hard discs*
1990s computing and commun. forecasts 31976
WORM phase change disc storage media, compatibility and sensitivity tests 17303

**storage modulus** *see elastic moduli*

**storage organisation** *see file organisation*

**storage rings**
accelerator magnet design review 40449
accumulation rings, transverse beam instabilities 40410
Adone, Synchrotron Radiation Facility at Frascati 33315
advanced light source, at phys. research appls. 6519
Advanced Light Source, circularly polarised soft X-ray facility 33538
Advanced Light Source facility, soft X-ray/XUV 33550
Advanced Photon Source, counting stat. and loss corrections 33582
Advanced Photon Source at ANL, status 33551
Advanced Photon Source RF accel. system 19752
Aladdin, variable-polarisation crossed-undulator source , rapidly modulated 26664
Aladdin 1 GeV, double-crystal monochromator beamline 33541
Aladdin synchrotron radiation facility, status 33563
APS ring, quadrupole magnet design and anal. 33340
Beijing synchrotron radiation facility, status 33560
BEPC, first wiggler construction 6585
BEPC storage ring, press. predictions, Monte Carlo simulation 13680
BESSY, circularly polarised synchrotron radiation from crossed undulator 26666
BESSY as source of X-ray region spectral photon flux 33549
BESSY beam line for UV/VUV source radiant power meas. 33225
BESSY undulator radiation props., absolute meas. 33596
Brazilian LNLS VUV/soft X-ray facility, status 33559
CAMD synchrotron radiation facility, status 33553
CELSIUS, status 40400
CERN LHC beam abort system, pulse generator 6565
CESR, CHESS permanent magnet hybrid wiggler 26656
CLIC pulsed final focus quadrupole design 40463
compact, beam tracking code, supercond. magnets 33302
compact electron storage ring development and applications 6516
compact storage ring synchrotron radiation source, supercond. magnet 2882
conference, Accelerator instrumentation, Batavia, IL, USA (Oct. 1990) 31
conference, nonlinear particle accelerator problems, Capri, Italy (Apr. 1990) 22
conference on collider physics, Rome, Italy, (Sept. 1990) 20986
conference on low temp. engineering, cryogenics, 1990, LTEC90 48
cooler rings and appls., conference, Tokyo, Japan, Nov. 1990 34842
COSY cooler synchrotron, first turn simulations 19750
CPLEAR particle identification detector 26699
CRYRING, heavy ion facility, status 40403
DAΦNE $\phi$-factory, physics opportunities of $e^+e^-$ collider 26609
Daresbury Laboratory 33256
Daresbury Synchrotron Radiation Source , 1992 status 33310
Darmstadt facilities for heavy ion physics *(German)* 6633
DCI as $e^+e^-$ collider, beam-beam simul. 40406
diurnal deviation of orbit circumference 26615
DORIS, Hamburg Synchrotron Radiation Laboratory (HASYLAB) 33312
DORIS II, rotating crystal pulse selector 40533
DORIS III XUV beam line, undulator optimis. for SX-700 33601
DORIS-III bypass, ultrasmall-angle X-ray scatt. instrum. 33296
electron beam generation in single crysts. in proton accelerators 6534
electron storage rings, internal target effects, stochastic anal. 33370
electron storage rings, spin matching conditions 33320
ELETTRA facility, ultrahigh brightness, instrum. concepts 33585
ELETTRA insertion device support, FEA, mech. meas. 33276
ELETTRA insertion devices develop. 33277
ELETTRA Synchrotron Radiation Facility 33316
ELETTRA undulator beamlines, front-end components 33295
ESR, electron cooler , status/initial results 40445
ESR, heavy ion cooling/storage, E≤200 MeV/u 40399
ESRF beamline adaptive X-ray mirror design 33287
ESRF beamline for polarization-sensitive XAS 6581
ESRF beamline optics laboratory 33294
ESRF beamlines, X-ray optics 33285
ESRF high-flux beamline design 33291
ESRF synchrotron radiation facility, status 33558
European Synchrotron Radiation Facility, planned diffr. capability 13686
EUTERPE synchrotron radiation facility, status 33557
FEL, conf., Tokyo (1990) 28405
FEL wideband and high-power generators *(Japanese)* 37727
FELs, electron storage ring appl., physical limitations 3577
FILTEX atomic beam source, intensity meas. 33365
free electron laser at ETL, visible lasing 3582
free electron lasers, oscillation simulation and expts. *(Japanese)* 37726
hard X-ray source based on photon storage ring 33260
hard X-rays, 2D focusing by Bragg-Fresnel lens 6709
HERA, depolarizing effects compensation 33319
HERA, polarization meas. 33336
HESYRL synchrotron radiation facility, status 33561
high density loads, synchrotron radiation absorber 6584
high energy electron storage rings, spin resonances 33326
high-efficiency injection, energy compression 26617
higher order mode tuning in RF cavity, perturbation method 13697
hybrid normal/supercond. RF system for $e^+e^-$ colliders 40411
INDUS-1, storage ring, transfer lines design 19737
INR storage ring, research programme 40404
insertion devices for DORIS III 26654
internal target effects in electron storage rings, stochastic model 26634
ion longitudinal motion in electron storage rings 6528
ion profile monitors using microchannel plates 6553
ion sources for heavy ion fusion , review 26684

**storage rings** continued
IUCF, spin splitter expt. 33324
IUCF Cooler, status, future directions 40398
IUCF Cooler ring, electron cooling studies 40443
K4-K10 HI storage ring complex for radioactive ion beams 26630
Kaon Factory Booster, driver ring, beam position monitor 6558
KEK proton synchrotron, beam loss monitor 6559
lattice design code, synchrotron radiation source appl. *(Japanese)* 40409
LEAR, polarised $\bar{p}$ beam development 19744
LEAR electron cooling device, new collector design 26599
LEP200 low-beta insertions, supercond. quadrupole design 40464
LEP absolute luminosity meas. using ALEPH detector 33354
LEP accelerator cooled by cryoplants 26631
LEP beam orbit meas. system, instrumentation, diagnostics 6549
LEP collider, design, construction and commissioning 26598
LEP collider, design and expts. 26608
LEP luminosity increase, method and physics possibilities 13698
LEP luminosity increase, methods and effects 13699
LEP quadrupole, pulsed, model construction and test 40438
LEP-5 expt., beam luminosity and thermal photon detection 26647
LHC, 10T twin-aperture superconducting magnets 6561
LHC, beam stability anal. via normal forms and nonperturbative methods 6536
LHC, design study for multiparticle accelerator/collider 13684
LHC, general parameters, mag. errors, beam dynamics 6535
LHC at CERN, design and performance 6503
LHC design and motivation 26607
LHC in LEP tunnel, parameters and subsystems 26611
LHC lattice performance with mag. and alignment errors 6542
LNLS UVX ring , using two-crystal monochromator 33528
LUNA compact synchrotron source for lithog. 33263
MAX short period undulator design 33274
MIMAS and SATURNE II , status 40402
Mitsubishi Electric synchrotron radiation sources *(Japanese)* 40522
Moscow Kaon Factory, polarized beam acceleration 33322
NIJI-III compact superconducting storage ring 33262
NSLS storage ring and photon source perform. 33555
NSLS storage rings, beam position from induced electric signals 6532
NSLS synchrotron radiation facility, status 33554
NSLS X25 beamline, Be monochromator perform. 33293
NSLS X25 beamline, Si monochromator perform. 33292
NSLS X25 hybrid wiggler beamline, opt. design 33288
NSLS X-ray beamline, cooled monochromator preform. 33290
NSLS X-ray ring , cooling system fluctuations effect 26775
photon beams diagnosis at ALS and APS 23784
Photon Factory, beam lifetime improvement by optics modification 26674
Photon Factory, beam lifetime improvement by optics modification 33352
Photon Factory, chromaticity correction for high brilliant source 26675
Photon Factory, five-pole superconducting vertical wiggler 26655
Photon Factory, photon beam stabilisation 26680
Photon Factory, self-tracking optical beam monitor 26336
photon factory , VUV/soft X-ray ring, chromaticity correction 33351
Photon Factory ring status 33552
Photon Factory storage ring , impedance/loss determ. 26672
Photon Factory storage ring floor vertical displacement meas. 13681
Photon Factory Storage ring RF source *(Japanese)* 26635
photon storage ring, eigenmode struct. and radiation amplification 24120
plane wiggler magnetic field, focusing props. 6576
Pohang light source project, status 33556
polarized beams in large new proton rings 33333
proton, long term stability determ. methods 26644
proton storage ring, orbit stability in nonlinear mechanics 6539
PSR-2000, low emittance op., synchrotron rad. investig. 33257
quasi-isochronous storage ring, high luminosity lepton colliders 26648
RF/microwave gun for high energy accelerators, review 33367
SATURNE II and MIMAS, status 40402
sextupole trim coils for SSC Main Collider dipoles 40458
SIBERIA, dedicated synchrotron radiation facility and instrumentation 33311
SIBERIA SR facility research proposals 6521
SIBERIA storage rings, synchrotron radiation source 6518
SIBERIA-2, distributed SR receiver for wavelength shifter 6582
SIBERIA-2, PX station, focussing mirror raytracing 6583
Siberia-2 macromolecular crystallography beam lines 33569
SIBERIA-2 storage ring, multipole superconducting wiggler 6574
SIBERIA-2 storage ring, superconducting shifter 6573
soft X-ray plane grating monochromator design 33597
soft X-ray undulator at Photon Factory monochromator improvement 33304
SORTEC ring, long beam-lifetime operation 33261
SORTEC synchrotron radiation facility , 1992 status 33314
SPEAR, Stanford Synchrotron Radiation Laboratory update 33313
SPEAR variable period/polarising undulator design 33283
SPring-8, magnet misalignment sensitivity reduction 40418
SPring-8 large synchrotron radiation facility *(Japanese)* 40524
SPring-8 prototype undulator 33284
Spring-8 storage ring with long straight sections 26670
SPring-8 synchrotron radiation facility, status 33564
SPring-8 undulator, vac. protection syst. 33275
SSC, one-turn Taylor maps, round-off errors 6540
SSC circuit design, JFETS, MOSFETS, bipolar transistors, radiation effects 6678
SSC collider, design features, construction timetable 26612
SSC collider dipole magnets at Fermilab 40450
SSC dipole magnets, 17 m, design and tests 40426
SSC dipole magnets, 17 m, mag. field meas. 40427
SSC dipole magnets, 17 m, quench tests 40428
SSC high energy booster dipole magnets, AC losses 40455
SSC instrumentation issues 6556
SSC Low Energy Booster, master freq. oscillator 6560
SSC magnets, bus design, develop. and test 40456
SSC model dipole magnets, mag. field meas. 40451
SSC model dipole magnets, mech. behaviour 40452
SSC model dipole magnets, quench behaviour 40453
SSC particle accelerator, cellular mfg. facility simulation 2884
SSC QSE101 quadrupole ends, mech. and EM design 40454
SSC quadrupole magnets, design and tests 40429
Super-ACO storage rings , positron versus electron beams quality 26661
super-ALIS compact ring, injection turn meas. 33303
superconducting compact sources for lithography 29850
superconducting compact sources in USSR 33259

**storage rings** continued
superconducting storage ring with azimuthal symmetry 6579
SX-700 beamline improvement 13816
synchrotron radiation, high-brightness, physics/technology develop. 26614
synchrotron radiation compact ring design for indust. research 33264
synchrotron radiation compact ring for lithog. 33265
synchrotron radiation from Amsterdam Pulse Stretcher 33318
Synchrotron Radiation Laboratory, University of Tokyo , beam lines 33306
synchrotron radiation lithography, high efficiency beamline 22919
synchrotron radiation lithography, oscill. mirror syst. 22817
synchrotron radiation lithography at VEPP-3 ring 29854
synchrotron radiation of electrons, in edge magnetic fields 26667
synchrotron radiation photon beamlines for lithography/biological spectroscopy 33539
synchrotron radiation science/technology develop. at SSRL 26665
synchrotron radiation source for X-ray lithography 26769
synchrotron radiation sources, compact, in Japan, appl. 33258
synchrotron radiation TNK source, radiation spectra, beam lines 33301
synchrotron radiation utilisation, conf., Moscow, USSR (June 1990) 64
synchrotron radiation X-ray beamline, monochromator cryst. cooling 33289
Synchrotron Ultraviolet Radiation Facility SURF II, characts. 33308
Taiwan synchrotron radiation research centre, states 33562
TARN II, electron cooling system/expts. 40444
TARN II cooler synchrotron, present and future prospects 40401
TELL-TERAS, NIJI-I, II, III, IV, and positron facilities 33317
TERAS, 10 T superconducting wiggler design for angiography 26658
Tevatron, high-frequency Schottky detector 6624
Tevatron, nonlinear transverse oscills., diffusive model descript. 19747
third-generation, diagnostic beamline 26407
TNK synchrotron radiation source 6517
TRISTAN, electron polarization meas. 33329
TRISTAN, trapped dust particles motion around electron beam 13682
TRISTAN AR, real time bunch length monitor 6485
TRISTAN main ring use as synchrotron radiation source *(Japanese)* 13700
TRISTAN wiggler beamline, double-cryst. monochromator 33286
TRIUMF KAON Factory, 1 MHz chopper for injection 6564
TRIUMF KAON Factory, polarized protons 33323
TSR, ion beam laser and electron cooling 13693
undulator, in-vacuum type construction, X-ray prod. 33280
undulator beamlines, brightness conservation, tangent errors reduction 26677
UNK first ring, dipole and quadrupole magnets 40420
UNK first stage, septum-magnets, emergency beam extraction 40421
UNK superconducting coils, temp. cond., interlayer channel effects 40424
UNK superconducting magnets, quench, model transients anal. 40425
UNK superconducting quadrupoles, mag. meas. stands 40422
UNK superconducting string, quench detect. 40423
UVSOR focusing soft X-ray beamline construction 33589
UVSOR storage ring and applications 6568
vector potential in accelerator magnets 26641
VENUS, large cylindrical transition radiation detector 26698
VEPP-3 stage ring optical klystron FEL 24118
VEPP-3 storage ring, achromatic bend separated undulators 6580
VEPP-3 storage ring, X-ray microscopy and microtomography 6708
VEPP-3 storage ring optical klystron, lasing linewidth narrowing 3578
vertical emittance limit, tolerances for future storage rings 33344
VUV/soft X-ray beamlines at Brazilian synchrotron source 33587
X-ray lithography beamline, Be window, acoustic delay line 33300
X-ray lithography beamline, storage ring based, system design 2172
X-ray lithography beamline, toroidal mirror system 2174
X-ray sagitally focusing double-crystal monochromator improvement 33531
X-ray scanning microscopy/microtomography, focusing monochromator 6714
X-ray synchrotron radiation source, EM field analysis, beam simulation *(Japanese)* 40529
X-ray synchrotron radiation source, linear accelerator for injector *(Japanese)* 40526
X-ray synchrotron radiation source development *(Japanese)* 40523
X-ray synchrotron radiation source development *(Japanese)* 40525
X-ray synchrotron radiation sources, present status, future trends *(Japanese)* 40521
X-ray synchrotron radiation sources, vacuum and accelerator cavity technology *(Japanese)* 40528
X-ray undulator beamline at TRISTAN 33281
X-ray undulator radiation from B factory storage rings 33307
XLS ring, ion related problems 6526
Zelenograd synchrotron radiation centre 6703
B factories using $e^+e^-$ colliders 26610
$e^+e^-$ colliders, symmetric/asymmetric, beam-beam limit 6544

**storage tubes**
*see also image storage tubes*
No entries

**storage units**
spectrum analyser digital image store 26215

**stored program control** *see electronic switching systems*

**stores (computer)** *see digital storage*

**storms**
*see also thunderstorms*
airport safety, weather hazards, sensors, Doppler radar 14051
lightning storm severity display system for power industry 14240
radar remote sensing, rain and hail discrimination 7043
radar remote sensing of storms, satellite method 7052
windspeed, in storm, airborne Doppler radar determ. 14080

**strain control**
No entries

**strain gauges**
*see also strain measurement*
accelerator, micromechanical structure eliminating lateral effect 40057
amorphous ribbon bending beam force sensor array 40030
dynamic pressure transducer at strain gauge facility *(Russian)* 40027
elastoplastic strain reproduction , using polycarbonate/metal coating element 26239
embedded Fabry-Perot fiber optic strain sensors 33037
fibre axial strain sensor utilizing end reflection interference 40159
fibre optic sensors for simultaneous temp./strain meas. 6269
fibre-optic strain gauge system for biological appls. 6774
foil fatigue sensors , fatigue damage accumulation estimation 26552
Michelson fibre optic strain sensor for acoustic emissions monitoring 33040

**strain gauges** continued
multiple piezoresistive gauge sensor for intelligent diff. pressure transmitter 26267
noncontact strain gauge in a high-temperature dilatometer 26371
resistance strain gauge testing , standardised metrology 26236
resistor, transverse sensitivity determ. 26238
RF fibre optic interferometric strain sensor, amplitude modulated 13462
sensor-based, tutorial *(German)* 33211
SOS strain gauge sensors for force/pressure transducers 19448
strain gauge sensor for soft tissue press. meas. 13836
surface-mounted optical fiber strain sensor design 6279
thick film piezoresistors, metal migration 19465
thick film resistors, piezoresistive gauge factor 19464
Cr-O-X (X=Si, Al, Ti, Ta, Zr, In) films, strain gauge 26273
Ge resistance strain gauges, dynamic characts. determ. 26237
PdCr strain gauge, resist. temp. compensated 13407
Si accelerometer, thermally compensated for 0-200°C 26240
Si large area dies, stress/temp. distrib. meas. 15368
Si:In strain gauges, doping-induced TCR reduction 19463
Zr-based alloys, press.-tube, creep-strain meas. 9156

**strain hardening** *see work hardening*

**strain measurement**
*see also strain gauges*
3D meas. using Fourier transform grid method 19670
Brillouin spectroscopy, bent cable, fiber strain eval. 5631
concrete, internal deform. meas., real-time X-rays 9175
cylindrical tactile sensor for curvature determ. 26270
elastoplastic strain reproduction , using polycarbonate/metal coating element 26239
ESPI, 3D dynamic deform. analysis 11416
Fabry-Perot fibre sensor, strain and temp. meas. 6250
fiber optic sensors for Smart Structures 33029
fibre Bragg grating strain sensor, interferometric detect. 33020
fibre interferometer, displacement/strain sensing 33030
fibre optic acoustic sensing, RF AM 26359
fibre optic interferometric sensor 26347
fibre optic sensor fatigue testing on F-15 aircraft 33025
fibre optic sensor multiplexing using spatial light modulator 6290
fibre optic sensors for simultaneous temp./strain meas. 6269
fibre optic Young's interferometric sensor , electronically scanned 6257
fibre strain sensor with remote interrogation 40152
fibre-optic sensors, photoinduced refr. index changes, nodal phase modulation 6276
fracture stress intensity meas., embedded fibre optic sensors 26554
gauges, sensor-based, tutorial *(German)* 33211
image processing automated grid method 26537
interferometric fibre optic sensor for displacement/strain meas. 6255
magnetic anisotropy sensor using AC demagnetis. 9182
multiplexed Bragg grating sensors for strain/temp meas. 13471
optical fibre sensors in China , conf. (1991) 8652
optical fibre two-point bending apparatus for vac. environ. 17415
plastic moulded components strength test using robot 26185
PTH and SMC, thermal cycling, strain determ. 21120
tactile sensor elastic surface stress, strain, 3D FEA 40025
tendons/ligaments, sensor for simultaneous strain/press. meas. 13832
thermal strain in electronic packages, effect of geometry 34967
thick-film sensor modules, hybrid-discrete technology, stress/strain meas. 26276
$Pt_2Si$ film form., in situ strain meas. 2117
Si large area dies, stress/temp. distrib. meas. 15368
Si microresonator, mechanical props. meas. 13638
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ strained epitaxial layers grown on Si (100), Pd interaction 10050
$Tb_xDy_{1-x}Fe_{1.95}$, Terfenol-D magnetostrictive transducer for giant dynamic magnetostrain meas. 32976
Zr-based alloys, press.-tube, creep-strain meas. 9156

**strain-optical coefficients** *see piezo-optical effects*

**strays (atmospherics)** *see atmospherics*

**streak camera tubes** *see phototubes; streak photography*

**streak photography**
camera, avalanche transistor selection 10344
camera calibration, $Nd^{3+}$:$YAlO_3$ ps. laser use 11096
CCD readout system, high dynamic range 13511
deflection tube for streak camera 9914
electron beam testing, real-time, detector system 37922
femtosecond streak tube, time resolution 9910
femtosecond streak tube , time resolution 9909
femtosecond tube, profile-related time resolution 9911
fibre multimode splice, intermodal coupling matrix, streak camera obs. 10809
high-speed, conf., Cambridge, UK (1990) 8624
ICs, electron beam testing in Japan 36886
Imacon 500 camera, triggering instabilities 13501
Imacon camera, appl. to $Er^{3+}$ fibre laser meas. 11311
image analyser, CCD linear array readout 13514
image camera, limit time resolution 13516
image convertor camera, superlight-speed scanning 13504
image convertors, ps, 2D CCD readout device 13512
image intensifier tubes, electron optic 9917
image tube, PIF01, revised version 9913
image tube , dynamic range analysis 36295
image tube lenses, computer simulation 9916
image tube phosphor screen picture take-off, CCD use 13513
laser ranging use of modular streak camera 13503
multichannel image detection and processing system 13509
OMEGA facility, power balance meas. streak camera use 11304
photocathode production for streak tubes 9912
picosecond high resolution streak camera, C850X 13487
picosecond image convertor cameras, PROSCHEN venture 13488
picosecond image convertor recording system components 13483
ring dye laser, phase noise, streak camera obs. 11061
streak camera synchroscan operations, stochastic analysis 3263
synchroscan camera, 328 MHz 13502
synchroscan camera, sync. anal. 13505
terminology rel. to weapons research 14143
X-ray framing camera, ps, development 13506
Cu vapour laser beams spatial coherence, time-resolved interferometric investig. 31037
$Er^{3+}$ fibre laser, mode locked, ps streak obs. 11311
InGaAsP diode lasers, actively mode locked, high speed pulse charactn. 3566

**streak photography** continued
$SF_6$, nonuniform field flashover characts. 17026
$SF_6$, nonuniform field flashover, transient overvoltages *(Japanese)* 37014
**streamer chambers**
gaseous pixel chamber, tests 40505
laser-illuminated, resolution problems 26752
limited steamer tube readout, CAMAC controller 33501
**streamers** *see discharges (electric)*
**street lighting**
fault monitoring device, develop. 15159
lighting wide motorways 15161
luminaires, perform. and appls. *(German)* 8528
median and verge lighting for wide motorways 15160
motorway lighting, develop. 15089
motorway widening, communications and lighting, IEE Colloquium (1991) 8687
switching control, photoconductor-based 8529
**strength (mechanical)** *see mechanical strength*
**stress** *see internal stresses; stress effects; stress-strain relations; yield stress*
**stress analysis**
*see also bending; photoelasticity; photoplasticity; strain gauges; thermal stresses; yield strength; yield stress*
3D packaging of MCMs, vertical interconnect stress anal. 8799
accelerated life testing, progressive stress *(Chinese)* 21057
automatic stress analysis system, electro-optical modulation 26553
busbar stresses during short-circuit currents 20304
Cin::Apse high speed interconnect technology 1720
crystal resonator, doubly rotated, freq., stress effects 2801
electronic component failure rate estimation from field practice *(German)* 15449
epoxy resin encapsulant, stresses during cure, model 28526
flip TAB interconnects in MCM assembly 9794
fusion reactor superconducting magnet system, stress anal. 10757
ITER magnet, cool-down mode, heat exchange effect 37263
ITER TF coils, 3D FEM stress anal. 37265
ITER TF coils and central solenoid, stress anal. 37266
LHC dipole magnet, ring collar, mech. behaviour 40433
LHC dipole magnet, transient behaviour at quench 40461
LHC dipole prototype, FEM struct. anal. 40440
MCMs, stress anal., num. and exptl. methods 15383
microelectronic and fibre optic struct. materials, mech. behaviour 21116
optical stress analysis materials, stereolithography-based *(German)* 300
piezoceramic composite for oceanographic appl. 23396
plastic encapsulated devices, stress analysis 272
squirrel cage motor rotor stress anal. *(Chinese)* 41419
superconducting solenoid coil, struct. graded, stress anal. 37259
toroidal transformer-type inductive energy storage 41772
trench isolation, cross-sectional local stress distrib. 10201
turboalternator shafts, torsional vibrations, stresses *(Hungarian)* 41379
X-ray mask distortion from arbitrary IC patterns 22836
AlN packages, circular seal rings, stress eval. 21109
GaAs:Si implanted wafer, stress depend. elec. activation 29539
Si multilayer structs., mech. stress role in gettering 22642
**stress birefringence** *see mechanical birefringence*
**stress control**
W patterning, zero-stress, in situ monitoring, X-ray masks 22833
**stress corrosion cracking**
*see also corrosion fatigue*
Alloy 600 IGSCC in BWR environment 20396
BWR austenitic stainless steel piping, welded repairs 20394
BWR austenitic stainless steel piping IGSCC 20395
BWR pressure vessel attachments, residual stress analysis 27555
Calvert Cliffs PWR steam generator tube degradation 14604
material failure mechanisms and damage models 21505
Peach Bottom 2/3 BWRs, coolant impurities programme 14613
turbogenerator rotor and rings replacement guidance *(French, English)* 34329
Zion PWR steam generator, crack fractographic analysis 27539
**stress effects**
*see also cavitation; deformation; elastic waves; heat treatment; magnetomechanical effects; materials testing; mechanical properties of substances; mechanical testing; piezo-optical effects; piezoelectricity; piezoresistance; shock wave effects; stress analysis; stress measurement; stress-strain relations; tribology*
$Si_{0.7}Ge_{0.3}$-Si strained superlattices, interdiffusion, stress effects 29577
**stress measurement**
automatic stress analysis system, electro-optical modulation 26553
CMOS, post-irradiation effects, stress relax. 23237
ESPI, 3D dynamic deform. analysis 11416
ferroelectric liquid crystals as flow-field sensors 33241
ferromagnetic materials residual stress meas., magnetostriction-based 40337
fracture stress intensity meas., embedded fibre optic sensors 26554
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy resin composites, stress, US waves deviation 15657
ion-exchanged glass waveguides, polarimetric stress anal. 37383
limb stump/socket interface stress meas., transducer 40678
magnetic anisotropy sensor using AC demagnetis. 9182
magnetoelastic testing of biaxial stresses 9174
military airborne electronics , real-time environmental monitoring 40745
miniature digital remote meas. of electric machines 26196
optical coatings stress meas. by interferometric fibre-optic sensor 19514
optical fibres under mechanical perturbations 17403
photoresist polymer coating mech. charactn. rel. to processing 28773
piezoresistive stress sensors for structural anal. of electronic packages 13412
plastic moulded components strength test using robot 26185
shear sensitive monomer-polymer liquid crystals 23535
steel, C, biaxial stress meas., using mag. probe 9159
structure fatigue strength, service life, stress meas. 13639
TAB bonds degrad. during thermal cycling , IR microscopy 34984
tactile sensor elastic surface stress, strain, 3D FEA 40025
thick-film sensor modules, hybrid-discrete technology, stress/strain meas. 26276
thin-layer materials, dyn. mech. anal. develop. 21511
water stress measurement in higher plants 19677
X-ray mask membranes, characteris. meas. 2175
Ag foil and paste, stress during processing and cycling 21512
Al conductors, thermal stress, line size effects 10248
Al foil, stress during processing and cycling 21512
**stress measurement** continued
Fe/Al multilayers, internal stress distrib. during form. 37060
Si large area dies, stress/temp. distrib. meas. 15368
$SiO_2$-polysilicon structure, micromechanical devices appl. 40338
**stress-optical effects** *see piezo-optical effects*
**stress relaxation**
*see also anelastic relaxation; creep; viscoelasticity*
aluminide-semiconductor interface, strains and relax. during MBE 22612
CMOS, post-irradiation effects, stress relax. 23237
IC vias, spiral cracking around strained inclusion anal. 22779
metal interconnection lines, stress-driven void growth 10245
optical fibre core stress relief, photorefr. index control 23587
Al film, relax. of thermal stresses 22777
Al film, stress relax. and inelastic deform. mechanisms 21454
Al lines, stress relax. passivation effect 22783
Al narrow lines, void growth and stress relax. 22782
Al narrow lines, void growth, line geom. effect 22781
$Fe_{78}B_{13}Si_9$ amorphous ribbon annealing, mag. props. rel. to toroidal stress *(Korean)* 10663
GaAs/Si (100), MBE nucleation procedures, stress relaxation 573
GaAs-$CaF_2$-Si heterostruct., buffer layer stress relax. 10101
GaAs-Si, pre-patterned substrates, epitaxial necking 8957
GaP:N layers, inclusion form., internal mech. stress 10978
$In_{0.23}Ga_{0.77}As$-GaAs quantum wells, crystal symm., band struct. and optical props. 1865
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, MBE growth on GaAs (001), strain relax. 21309
$Pt_2Si$ film form., in situ strain meas. 2117
Si, thermal oxides, stresses, ionising radiation effects 2033
Si/$SiO_x$/Si, interfacial native oxide thickness-bonding temp. relation 36451
Si/Ti system, disilicide form., stress relax. meas. 10058
SiC and SiN mask membrane, X-irrad. damage 22826
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ layers, MBE, strain relax on Si(001) 36365
$SiO_2$/Si, stress relaxation by negative point $O_2$ corona discharge 22622
**stress-strain curves** *see stress-strain relations*
**stress-strain diagrams** *see stress-strain relations*
**stress-strain relations**
*see also elastic constants; serrated yielding; yield point; yield stress*
coils with fibre composite reinforcement , for 50-70 T range 16405
divinylsiloxane bisbenzocyclobutene film on Si, mech. behaviour 21466
LHC dipole prototype, FEM struct. anal. 40440
microelectronics materials, mech. behaviour, conf., Anaheim (1991) 28364
optical fibres, underground plant lifetime 19142
stretched polymer-coated fibre lightguide characts. 17377
superconducting solenoid coil, struct. graded, stress anal. 37259
tactile sensor elastic surface stress, strain, 3D FEA 40025
$HgI_2$ radiation detectors, charge transport, plastic deform. 26746
**stress wave emission testing** *see ultrasonic materials testing*
**stresses, internal** *see internal stresses*
**stretch receptors** *see mechanoception*
**striations** *see discharges (electric)*
**strip line components**
*see also microstrip antennas*
3D microstrip and coplanar structs., full-wave anal. 1502
3D microwave resonators , anal. using FEM 22106
90° phase shifters 36069
*Q*- and *V*-band planar combiners , microstrip design 16202
admittance diagram, design tool 38107
annular ferrite circulator in stripline technology 1365
antipodal finline waveguide-to-microstrip transition 29284
balun, uniplanar, four-decade bandwidth 36046
bandpass filters using high-dielec. const. substrates 16190
beamforming network, ferrite phaser, microstrip cct. 38198
bootlace lens design , numerical technique 4085
branchline hybrid, using valley microstrip lines 36041
broadband circulators , CAD 9604
broadband discrete microwave attenuators 36044
broadband stripline calculators, design, 18-40 GHz 9615
broadband stripline circulators, CAD, 18-40 GHz 16179
broadband tunable distributed feedback resonator 16193
broadband vertical interconnects using slot-coupled shielded microstrip lines , anal./design 29266
coplanar image rejection mixer using MESFET quad. 16351
coupled microstrip lines/discontinuities, planar-lumped model 38059
coupled-ring rotary joint design , anal. 36072
decimetric-band filter transm. line impedance calc. 36081
diplexer, broadband dielec., using snaked strip-line 16189
directional coupled microstrips, full-wave anal. 1354
distributed Josephson inductance phase shifter 36160
dual mode microstrip filters , design 9609
EHF IC rectifying antenna , 35 GHz, 33% efficiency 9598
EMSim, moment method simulation tool for microwave ccts. 1384
filters, miniature dual mode microstrip filters 16171
gyrators, planar cct. *(Japanese)* 36146
high dielectric constant strip line band pass filters 22126
high $T_c$ supercond. coplanar delay line with long delay and low loss 17282
high $T_c$ supercond. microstrip filters, perform. study 16216
high temperature superconductivity microwave devices , review 1418
high temperature superconductors, microwave components , amorphous fluoropolymer films 23529
high-$T_c$ microstrip resonators/filters on $LaAlO_3$ substrates 36086
high-$T_c$ superconductors at microwave freqs., props. 1498
hybrid-ring directional coupler using $\lambda/8$ or $\lambda/6$ sections 9603
IC active antenna elements for monolithic implemen. 4027
interconnections and planar ccts. with nonlinear load, transient anal. 22143
Josephson junction subMM-wave microstrip resonator 16183
limiting filter 16303
matching network design for microstrip antennas 11616
microstrip, effect of air bridge height on propag. charactS. 1550
microstrip active band-pass filter , laser tuning 1458
microstrip ccts., full wave anal. CAD programs 16228
microstrip coupled line filter, electrodynamic modelling 16214
microstrip coupler and open end capacit. models, expt. verif. 36073
microstrip coupler through slot in ground plane of 2-sided cct. board 9607
microstrip discontinuities anal. 2D model 1350
microstrip discontinuities on $LaAlO_3$ , filter charactn. 16220
microstrip filter and hybrid-ring coupler, TLM method, variable and curved meshes 1318
microstrip filter loss reduction 36068

**strip line components** continued
microstrip filter simulation, practical training *(French)* 16180
microstrip filters for commun. equip. 36067
microstrip image rejection mixer, 21-24 GHz, link appl. 36118
microstrip impedance step model, 1-27 GHz meas. 16162
microstrip interconnects , design and assembly 16359
microstrip interdigital struct., modelling and design 16152
microstrip Lange coupler modelling for CAD 1331
microstrip matching program , QMAT, BASIC listing 22119
microstrip multiple coupled concentric rings anal. 16153
microstrip multiple-conductor lines, straight lines anal. 22133
microstrip on ferrite-dielec. substrates, charact. impedance, phase shifter appls. 36061
microstrip parallel delay-line cct. for autocorrel. radiometer 36090
microstrip phase corrector 22116
microstrip phase shifter element on ferrite substrate 36071
microstrip rectangular structures, equiv. cct. models for CAD 38062
microstrip resonators of arbitrary shape , anal. 29267
microstrip ring coupler , symmetr. six-port, first-order model 1351
microstrip ring resonator , microwave-optoelect. interactions 22120
microstrip ring resonators, slits investig. 22134
microstrip struct screen loss calc. 29275
microwave bandpass filters using series-cascaded microstrip lines 36055
microwave dielectric resonator 3-pole bandpass active filter 35901
microwave optoelectronic resistive mixing and parametric up-conversion, ring resonators 19108
microwave varactor differential phase shifter synthesis 36042
mixer, beam-lead diode subharmonically pumped , 140 GHz 36131
mm-wave coaxial components for planar cct launch, 2.4 mm connector 22259
MM-wave monolithic antenna/receiver arrays for space-based appls. 4093
MMIC supercond. and normal transmission lines , loss anal. 16325
modified coupled strip coupler, full-wave anal. 29262
MSW FEUDT using internal floating electrode refl. 23447
multilayer MMIC branch-line hybrid cct. 9670
multiple coupled microstrip discontinuities , anal. 16363
multiport planar structs., S-parameter calc. 16157
multisection hybrid coupler using MMIC section 36047
nonconventional load impedance meas. 22132
nonlinear microstrip ccts., computer-aided simulation/design 29338
nonuniform lines in MICs, transverse resonance diffr. method 1454
omnidirectional antenna module 11598
parallel-coupled microstrip filters 16208
phase shifters , microwave analog 22117
planar balun using Wilkinson divider and Lange couplers 16200
planar microwave ccts., modified dynamic model 16229
planar microwave ccts., modified dynamic model 22145
planar microwave components using multilayer structs. 29265
planar microwave/MM-wave struct., mode templates in FDTD anal. 1383
printed conductors, E-field singularities at sharp edges 16159
printed conductors, H-field and J-current singularities at sharp edges 16160
quarter-wave stripline resonator sensor for dielec. substrate meas. 6412
quasi-optical FET oscillator power combining array 38205
quasi-optical MESFET microstrip VCO 1415
Quick-Wave program for 2D microwave cct. anal. 1377
recombinant, in-phase power divider , microstrip implemen. 1335
SAW microstrip front-end for GHz-range mobile communication systems 19018
Schiffman phase shifters , synthesis 22105
SHF bandpass filter, coupled resonator config. 1357
SHF broadband 50 ohm coaxial- to 1 ohm microstrip transition 1320
shielded microstrip tapped-delay-line supercond. chirp 1347
shielded suspended striplines, dispersion and series gap discontinuity 38061
slot fed by semi-infinite microstrip line, anal. 38130
slot-coupled between microstrip lines, design/anal. 16195
slot-coupled directional couplers , design/anal. 22124
SMT bridge ccts. for mimicking ultra-broadband coupler 9623
supported CPWs for MIC/MMICs, parameters calc. 29349
surface-mounting hybrid for QPSK modulator 16198
temperature variable microwave attenuators , design/perform. 36075
three-line microstrip coupler on anisotropic substrate, anal. 1334
transistor microwave oscillator reson. syst. design 22163
transmission line transformer for LD pumping 24074
travelling-wave light modulators with phase reversed electrodes 3076
valley microstrip lines in multilayer MMICs, characts. 1551
via hole in multilayer ccts., propag. characts. anal. 22224
volume IC stub junction synthesis 36165
wide-band planar circulators with disc resonators, synth. 9599
wide-stopband filters with stripline Y-junc. circulators 29258
wideband forward-wave nonuniform microstrip couplers 1323
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ sputtered film on MgO, microstrip, resonator 22111
EuBaCuO high $T_c$ supercond. strip line resonator film props. 2850
$EuBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ on MgO CPW high-Q resonator 1309
$EuBa_2Cu_3O_x$ high-$T_c$ supercond. film coplanar resonator on MgO 16219
GaAs MESFET X-band stripline oscillator for cryogenic appl. at 4.2 K 9649
GaAs high-speed digital circuit interconnects , anal. 885
GaAs microstrip ring resonator model for microwave optoelectronic mixing 17606
GaAs on quartz coplanar waveguide phase shifter 9652
Nb film supercond. microwave filters 1336
Nb superconducting microstrip delay lines 1353
NbN superconducting microstrip delay lines 1353
TlBaCaCuO 5 GHz resonators with high Q and low power depend. to 90 K 1338
TlBaCaCuO resonator low phase noise supercond. oscillators 17283
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_8$, epitaxial films, microwave device props. 1306
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_8$ high $T_c$ supercond. thin films, microwave appls. 1359
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_8$, thin films, microwave resonator appls. 22115
$Tl_2CaBa_2Cu_2O_8$ supercond. microstrip resonator/filters at 77 K 1340
YBaCuO 5 GHz resonators with high Q and low power depend. to 90 K 1338
YBaCuO X-band monolithic phase shifter 36161
YBaCuO double sided planar microwave filter on MgO substrates 16158
YBaCuO microwave strip resonators, *Q*-factor meas. 36039
YBaCuO, microwave surface impedance charactn. 26504
YBaCuO supercond. X-band bandpass filter, 77 K, design 16217
YBaCuO superconducting microstrip delay lines 1353
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ epitaxial film supercond. microwave filters 1336
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ inverted microstrip resonator surface resist. meas. 1321
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ coplanar transm. line hybrid MIC oscillator 29345
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ microstrip UHF filter, characts. 16161
**strip line components** continued
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ microstrip bandpass filter, 13.3 GHz 29263
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, thin films, microwave resonator appls. 22115
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ microstrip devices for HF analog signal processing 22135
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ sputtered films, stripline resonators 1307
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ supercond. ring resonators at MM-wave freqs. 1341
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ supercond. thin film resonators and filters 36084
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films stripline resonator meas. of $Z_S$ 1344
$YBa_2CuO_{7-x}$ high-temp. supercond. 16205
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}/NdAlO_3/YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ trilayer microstrip resonator 36048
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ high-$T_c$ supercond. quasi-optical MM-wave band-pass filters 1343
YIG film microstrip line filters 36053
**strip lines**
analysis, mode-matching method using edge effect theory 3996
aperture coupled microstrip lines , full-wave anal. 16168
biaxial substrate grounded slotlines and edge coupled microstrip, props. 18099
boxed microstrip lines, lossy substrate, quasi complex modes 18101
branch-line-type eight-port comparator circuit 16201
broadside-coupled microstrip , leaky waves 31424
cavity resonator coupling to microstrip lines 1325
circuit with superstrate, EM wave absorption and coupling 36032
conductor edge modelling, condensed 3D TLM node 38102
coplanar line CAD program, COPLAN 3961
coplanar multistrip on lossy dielec. layered media, anal. 38091
coplanar-type lines with lossy media , propag. characts. 11578
coupled and single lines in layered dielec. media, charact. impedance determ. 18111
coupled microstrip lines/discontinuities, planar-lumped model 38059
coupled microstrip transm. lines, moments method anal. 31423
crossed planar conductors , field theoretic formula 31442
cylindrical microstrip line partially embedded in a perfectly conducting ground plane , charact. 3979
data transm. cables, time-domain perturbations *(French)* 31238
DC bias ccts. for hybrid microwave ICs *(Chinese)* 22156
dielectric waveguide full-wave anal. using tangential vector finite elements 3964
digital circuit malfunction in EM field, modelling *(Japanese)* 21746
digital systems, interconnects and discontinuities, elec. charactn. 19632
discontinuities/junctions, 3D scattering anal. 38109
FEA, hierarchical triangles use 31418
FEA of high power striplines for beamformers 29250
full wave analysis of propagation characteristics of a through hole using the finite-difference time-domain method 18102
HF circuit design and meas., book 34838
high $T_c$ supercond., anal. 3939
high-density digital interconnects , multicond. structs. 23166
high-speed formed PCB for use on board satellites 16448
high-$T_c$ supercond. microstrip, nonlinear charactn., iterative method 1361
holed ground plane, EM characts. 3929
inductively coupled supercond. striplines, microwave device components 22089
INMARSAT-3 L-band antenna forward beam forming matrix 19062
leakage effects in broadside-coupled microstrip 16142
lossy planar transmission lines anal. 18112
lossy/dispersive transmission line model for time domain cct. CAD 15733
low-loss monolithic transm. lines for THz appls. 22092
magnetic insulation non stationery regime 11568
MIC, miniature, field distrib. and dispersion characts. 16340
MIC/MMIC transmission line characts. calc. 22223
microstrip, FEA of microwave/optical waveguides 38073
microstrip, generalised with side-proximity effect, indirect BEM 38058
microstrip, shielded, with discontinuity, time domain anal. 18077
microstrip and strip lines , BEM anal. 31443
microstrip bend discontinuity anal. *(English)* 3962
microstrip cct. design, critical dimensions of short cct. connections 29342
microstrip discontinuities , anal. using TLM 11584
microstrip discontinuities , static anal. 3977
microstrip discontinuities anal. 2D model 1350
microstrip discontinuity problems, anal. 38103
microstrip filter and hybrid-ring coupler, TLM method, variable and curved meshes 1318
microstrip in-line and offset gaps , full-wave anal. 18096
microstrip interconnection for picosec. rise time ccts., model 23199
microstrip interconnects on IC substrates, EMI 22229
microstrip line, charact. impedance calc. 3978
microstrip line, hybrid mode anal., edge line concept 1301
microstrip line , shield. suspend. substrate, dispersion characts. 38111
microstrip line capacitance modelling using SPICE 22091
microstrip line on a chiral substrate , anal. 24451
microstrip line proximity effects, full-wave anal. package 3947
microstrip lines, conventional/superconducting, math. comparison 31410
microstrip lines, dispersion characts. of square pulse 24460
microstrip lines, dispersion characts. study 38101
microstrip lines, step discontinuities, universal taper 3987
microstrip lines with plane material layers *(German)* 17919
microstrip on dielec. ridges using integral eqn. mode matching 16137
microstrip struct. for microwave dielec. meas. on ceramics 19620
microstrip struct. optimisation, CAD and discontinuity models 31436
microstrip transmission lines with high-dielec. const. substrate, characts. 3971
microstrip with buried silicide groundplane for 100 GHz pulses 16147
microstrip-loaded inset dielec. waveguide, anal. 38069
microstrip-slot lines, optical control of wave propag. at D-band 16133
microstripline-slotline transition, anal. 38090
MIS transmission lines , propag. cont., EM field distrib. 3992
MM-wave coplanar transmission lines on GaAs, InP and quartz 16146
mm-wave HEMT MMIC oscillators, 50-60 GHz 29355
MMIC guiding structs., EM props. , review 22206
MMIC transmission lines for multi-layered MMICs 16358
moment method field soln. for transm. line structs. 31441
multiconductor printed interconnects , HF 2D effects calc. 31405
multilayer buried microstrip inset guide 3952
multilayered microwave and MM planar waveguides, method of lines 18091
multiple microstrip transm. lines, charact. impedance calc. 31422
multistrip lines, generalised, spectral domain anal. 38057
non-reciprocal slow-wave planar transmission lines , anal. 3949
nonlinear microwave transm. lines picosecond soliton generation 36034

**strip lines** continued
Oliner method justification 38119
open microstrip lines, dispersion characts. calc. 11576
PCAAMT package for full-wave multilayer transm. line anal. 38085
planar balun anal. and design 3937
planar microstrip circuits, finite difference time domain method anal. 1442
planar microwave cct. design, global accuracy achieved by students 133
planar or quasi-planar transmission lines , anal. method 11579
proper/improper modal solns. for inhomogeneous stripline 16144
radiating microstrip discontinuities and junctions , rigorous dispersive charactn. 3953
resistive transm. lines, charactn. by short-pulse propag. 29255
RF calculation programs for DOS environment 768
shielded coplanar line junc. discontinuities, charactn. 31425
shielded suspended striplines, dispersion and series gap discontinuity 38061
slot-coupled shielded microstrip lines, anal. 29266
slotted striplines, gyrotropic nonlin. media, electrodynamic anal. 22093
slow-wave meander lines using multilayer MMIC technol. 29343
square pulse dispersion anal. for microstrip lines 18100
stitch line for MMICs, anal. 16345
superconducting 1302
superconducting, peak current and mag. flux density rel. to width 1303
superconducting and normal transmission lines , loss anal. 16325
superconducting coplanar waveguide and microstrip line design 1298
superconducting microstrip for MMIC 3950
superconducting multilayer stripline/microstrip , anal. 3933
superconducting planar transmission lines, CPW anal. 3988
superconducting structs. anal., microstrip line appl. 38088
superconducting thin film microstrip line , propag. characts. 11592
symmetric microstrip, elec. shielded, mode generation rel. to substrate width 24446
terminated coplanar strips , refl. coeff. determ. 11585
three-port reflection and transmission meas., device characts. 19634
through-hole, EM characts., full-wave anal. *(Japanese)* 18018
two-layer microstrip ccts., cross-over and other function discontinuities 16224
unbalanced stripline impedance calc. 31409
vector FEA, microwave circuit parameters convergence 29289
VLSI flaring packaging interconnections, per-unit-length capacitance matrix 15381
water filled strip lines for $N_2$ laser 30780
waveguide-shielded microstrip , dielec. const., dispersion behaviour 11577
BiSrCaCuO low-loss superconducting transmission lines, computer appls, 18 GHz 30470
GaAs digital cct. interconnect parameters, exptl. determ. 15810
GaAs microstrip, 2D field mapping, electro-optic sensing 22094
$LiTaO_3$ electro-optic phase modulator, velocity matched, sideband gen. 30573
Nb films, microwave freq. nonlin. electrodynamics 37242
NbN films, microwave freq. nonlin. electrodynamics 37242
Si-based microstrip line with buried $CoSi_2$ groundplane , 100 GHz bandwidth elec. pulse propag. 22096
Y-Ba-Cu-O microwave detectors, performance charact. 6151
YBaCuO and Ag interconnections, charactn. and performance 23472
YBaCuO microstrip transmission lines, light detect. 13449
YBaCuO on MgO, coupled microstrip transmission line, cross talk 16135
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ films, microwave power transmission 17255
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ resonators, current distribution in superconducting strip transmission lines 17270
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}/LaAlO_3/YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ transmission line, penetration depth and microwave losses 16134
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$-insulator multilayers, patterning, lift-off mask 10723

**stroboscopes**
*see also velocity measurement*
No entries

**structural engineering**
accelerator magnets, superconducting, mech. struct. 23522
earthquake engineering, long-range holography appl. 7093
fatigue design, conf., Turku, Finland (1991) 28356
QC/quality assurance in design, probabilistic risk assessment 34974
Si tracking detector for SSC, design, support struct. 19840

**structural engineering computing**
hydroelectric power plant dam structure diagnosis, computer-based 14681
hydroelectric power plants, dam diagnostic expert system develop. 14682
motor magnetic clutches, structural anal., computer-based *(Japanese)* 34361
nuclear power plant structural configuration management, database implemented 27491
real-time stereo radiography 35401

**structure (chemical)** *see chemical structure*

**structured programming**
high-speed telecom. protocols, software and equipt. 32002
telecommunication seamless software develop. framework 25214

**student experiments** *see demonstrations*

**student laboratory apparatus**
behavioural synthesis support system for undergraduate teaching 34902
electric drives laboratory (USA), modernisation review 21026
electric machine automatic testing laboratory, educational appl. 21027
electricity expt. kit using solar cells, secondary cells 15307
fan/plate control system as student expt. 15315
fibre optic sensors, phase modulated for student expts. 40154
FPGA reconfigurable logic devices ASIC design methodology 35718
IC design teaching course 34904
linear block code and syndrome, lab. demo., X-OR gate cct. 38247
multiple sensor interactive video laboratory systems 15301
neural network processor, vehicle teaching system design 36028
planar microwave cct. design, global accuracy achieved by students 133
power engineering education, laboratory instruction system (USA) 21025
ring oscillators as teaching tools 34908

**studios**
*see also radio studios; television studios*
LF absorption in audio studios *(German)* 39955
metal-framed partition airborne sound insulation perform. 26090
teleconferencing room design and engng. services 25506
timber-framed partition airborne sound insulation perform. 26084

**sub-mm wave devices** *see submillimetre wave devices*
**sub-mm wave propagation** *see radiowave propagation*
**sub-mm waves** *see radiowaves*
**submarine cables**
*see also cable laying*
130/225 kV sub-river cables, installation *(French)* 34115
138 kV submarine power cable link project (TX, USA) 34118
145 kV submarine power cable (Denmark), installation/supervision 7612
345 kV submarine power cable, paper insulation proof testing 34119
600 MW HVDC transmission link uprating project (New Zealand) 7523
composite optical/power cable develop. 25628
deployment, animated 3D simulation 39483
Faroe Islands' mobile telephone syst. coverage 25733
Fenno-Skan HVDC link, submarine power cable installation 7514
Fenno-Skan HVDC submarine cable link, design, operation 7297
fibre optic telemetry for unmanned tethered underwater vehicle 25282
fibre optic transm. systems, develop. *(Polish)* 32621
fibre optic transmission technology, progress 32684
Hawaii Deep Water Cable project, laboratory tests 7613
Hawaii geothermal/interisland transmission project 7494
HV, reliab. 14409
international optical cable systems, high-reliability design 19094
international telecom systems construction, legal issues 18753
ionospheric TID phenomena detection, unpowered cable method 40838
Italian submarine cable network maintenance computer system 5376
lightwave repeater, reliability 5828
motion induced voltage meas., in-service undersea telephone cables 14093
multi-fibre optical submarine cable develop. 25879
NCM-501 digital cct. multiplication equip. 5332
optical 636 Mbit/s coherent polarisation diversity single-filter FSK syst. 25992
optical amplifier systems, meas. and techn. 11095
optical cable reliability, abrasive wear model 13004
optical coherent 2.5 Gbit/s transm. expt. through submarine cables 5721
optical fibre, hermetically carbon coated , fusion splicing 5801
optical fibre submarine cables, endless polarisation control expts. *(Japanese)* 32613
optical submarine cable constr. and perform. 25626
optical submarine cable degradation by hydrogen 32671
optical submarine cable transmission systems, new technols. 5795
optical undersea international commun. systems advances 25998
optical unrepeatered single-span syst. design 25627
optimal submarine repeater , design and reliability 19093
OS-560M optical submarine cable system *(Japanese)* 32612
power cables, cladding/screen effects on operation *(Russian)* 7616
power cables, EM field effects on fish 27318
power cables, installation/repair techniques (Norway) 7611
reliability assessment based on accelerated degradation 21144
S560 undersea transm. system, IC design 32342
Siemens MINISUB for all submarine cables 18962
signalling System No.5, appls. and integration 4898
Spencer Gulf optical fibre cable crossing, cable burial 19144
transoceanic high-bit-rate soliton transm. prospects 32623
XLPE insulated submarine cable , 132 kV, design/laying 14410

**submarines** *see marine systems*
**submillimetre astronomy**
60-cm Nobeyama submm telescope, survey appl. *(Japanese)* 5917
conference on IR and MM-waves, Lausanne (1991) 8694
MM wave Schottky mixer receivers 26060
solid-state radiometer at 557 GHz , design 1437
Submillimeter Wave Astronomy Satellite 19293

**submillimetre conductivity** *see high-frequency effects*
**submillimetre wave devices**
*see also microwave devices and its narrower terms*
barrier varactor diode frequency tripler arrays, monolithic mm 1547
broadband periodic antennas, ps THz radiation detection 24588
broadband Schottky-diode mixer , 600 GHz open struct. 1436
BWO develop. program 29495
BWT spectrometer-relaxometer , ps resolution 19641
conference on IR and MM-waves, Lausanne (1991) 8694
diffraction radiation generator, stationary regime simulation 36276
extended interaction oscillator with mech. tuning 29484
Fabry-Perot open resonator for surface resistivity meas. 24152
FEL compact devices 11267
FEL in parallel-plane waveguide, spontaneous emission and gain 24128
FIR metallic grids, refl. phase shift meas. 17555
frequency multiplier performance, mm and sub-mm 9639
groove guide, double circular, theory 38092
gyrating electron beams, coherent radiation 17950
gyrotron, sub-MM wave generation, second harmonic operation 36273
Josephson junction subMM-wave microstrip resonator 16183
liquid-core submillimeter fibre, laser-mode selection and nonlinear optics appls. 10830
low-loss monolithic transm. lines for THz appls. 22092
methanol, $^{13}CD_3OH$, FIR laser lines, C-O stretching Q branch 37591
methanol FIR laser, CW opt. pumped, He addition effect 37592
MIM diode sub-MM mixer, conversion loss, noise figure 1484
photoconducting antennas, large-aperture, for THz EM waves 24543
picosecond electronics and optoelectronics, conf. (1991) 20980
planar Schottky diode grid mixer , 100 element config. 36140
pulsed THz radiation using Hertzian dipole antenna 24544
quantum-barrier-varactor diode based mm and sub-mm multipliers 29337
sapphire Cherenkov FEL tunable source in MM/subMM 37729
SBD detectors, submillimeter band, limiting response speed 26294
second cyclotron harmonic gyrotron, sub-mm wavelength, develop. 22416
SIS tunnel junction detectors, sliding backshorts for planar circuits 23502
Smith-Purcell amplifiers , theoret./expt. study 1800
solid state source , 50 μW, 750 GHz, develop. 1434
solid-state radiometer at 557 GHz , design 1437
superconducting tunnel junction mixer, harmonic effects 17259
superconducting tunnel junction mixer submillimetre receiver 1421
superconductor IR and sub-MM radiation receivers 13437
surface resistance meas. using far-IR laser 6394
waveguide Schottky-barrier mixer at 690 GHz , meas. 1435
GaAs, MBE grown, high-speed photocond. for THz spectrosc. 23771
GaAs planar diode mixer , design/eval. 16312
GaAs planar diode mixer for submillimeter-wave applications appls. 22192
GaAs-W sputtered Schottky diodes, noise reduction 1491
Ge hot hole tunable FIR cyclotron resonance laser 37644

**submillimetre wave devices** continued
Si, large aperture p-i-n photodiode sub-ps EM pulse output 23785
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$-based far IR Fabry-Perot filter 30704

**submillimetre wave lasers** *see free electron lasers; gas lasers; submillimetre wave devices*

**submillimetre wave propagation** *see radiowave propagation*

**submillimetre wave spectra** *see microwave spectra*

**submillimetre wave spectrometers** *see microwave spectrometers; submillimetre wave devices*

**submillimetre wave spectroscopy** *see microwave spectroscopy*

**submillimetre waves** *see radiowaves*

**suboptimal control** *see optimal control*

**subroutines**
*see also macros*
GLiTCH, associative processor array designed for computer vision 16000
glue-logic partitioning for floorplans with a rectilinear datapath 16921
variable step size LMS algorithm by Karni and Zeng, performance function 8902

**subscriber lines** *see subscriber loops*

**subscriber loops**
ABONETT, computerised subscriber network planning 25152
access links, OEIC technol. 12742
adaptive equaliser for digital subscriber loop using 2B1Q code 5322
Alcatel FITL syst. design and deployment 26002
all-fibre loop archit. and technol. 25996
all-fibre loop next-generation archit. and technol. 19179
AM-video distribution system with Mach-Zehnder modulator/switch 32664
asymmetric two-core single-mode optical fibres for subscriber lines *(Japanese)* 13025
AT&T SLC-2000 Access System, all-fibre loop evolution 5318
ATM switching syst., subscriber line interface processor 18934
ATM switching system for B-ISDN 12689
automatic maintenance test system for optical subscriber loops 12741
B-ISDN, fibre-optic subscriber loop introduction plan 5251
B-ISDN evolution via fibre subscriber loop 12650
B-ISDN subscriber loop syst. evol. with integrated MAN/DLC archit. 25497
B-ISDN switching syst. for public network field trial 25615
B-ISDN transmission systems 5356
balance testing 12748
Bishop's Stortford local loop fibre trial O&M 25894
broadband customer premises network prototype, integrated services 12627
broadband-ISDN upgrade of fibre-in-loop system , demo. 12686
cable telephony design issues and options 12285
CMOS echo canceller/DFE for HDSL transceivers 12729
CMOS multirate transceiver IC for full-duplex data transmission 25392
consumer electronics, IEEE Conf., Rosemont, IL, USA (1991) 97
COSNET, coherent optical subscriber network 5730
CT2 access using radio-over-fibre 32302
DCS 1800, PCN infrastruct. and local loop 12836
Deutsche Bundespost Telekom Cu and optical fibre cable requirements 18960
digital, decision feedback equalisation 12726
digital, transceivers, computer simulation 5314
distribution point construct. and maintenance 32304
error correction perform. in digital subscriber loop 4969
fiber optic commun. in Hong Kong 5825
fiber optics subscriber loop carrier system (CT/RT) 39659
fibre connector and splice loss modeling 12967
fibre in the loop networks, new opportunities 18922
fibre in the loop system, future 18923
fibre optic systems, full-coverage, in subscriber loop 12976
fibre outdoor plant testing 19190
fibre-optic coupler perform. and manufacturability 39701
fibre-to-subscriber syst. requirements and installation testing 19194
FITL centralised power archits. and costs 39692
FITL deployment constraints in USA 25890
FITL digital TV supertrunk 39940
FITL field deployment experiences and evol. 25900
FITL for CATV and telecom. services 5312
FITL introduction, techno-economic eval. 12975
FITL laser reliab. improvement needs 25889
FITL life cycle cost anal. 39699
FITL low-power telephone savings for developing countries 39694
FITL monomode integrated optical branching devices 39703
FITL network survivability gain from SONET ring archit. 25893
FITL powering issues and recommendations 39693
FITL powering service and availability objectives 25892
FITL systems, architecture, technol. and prospects 12946
FITL systems for telephony and CATV 12977
FITL technology progress 5622
fixed and mobile network synergy in local multi-access environ. 25888
France Telecom transm. and distrib. network evol. 18761
FTTC, Italian digital loop carrier deployment and field trial 25903
FTTC access appls. and archit. 25887
FTTC and FTTH comparison and loop accommodation 39644
FTTH, advantages 5803
FTTH, European techno-economic eval. 25906
FTTH, French network implementation experience 25896
FTTH, high perform. low cost optical transceiver 12971
FTTH access archit. eval. 25905
FTTH access network node placement and distrib. archit. 25886
FTTH architectures for TV and broadband services 39445
FTTH cost reduction approaches 25907
FTTH evol. and video service impact pot. 26001
FTTH evol. to single-subcarrier cable TV distrib. 26126
FTTH implementation in Finland 25999
FTTH in Netherlands 25901
FTTH integrated fibre-optic subscriber syst. eval. 25993
FTTH loop carrier syst. grade-of-service loss plan 39696
FTTH planning, Australia installation and operating experience 25898
FTTH rural field trial 25997
FTTH/FTTC, fibre-to-the-home vs. fibre-to-the-curb 5317
FTTH/FTTC archit. and fused components 12961
HDSL, baseband trellis-coded modulation, equalisation/decoding 12732
HDSL, passband and baseband transmission comparison 12734
HDSL appls., discrete multitone transceiver design 12735
HDSL for copper-based networks 32307
HEAG expands fiber loop capacity to 34 Mbit/s 25559
high bit rate digital subscriber line, appl. 12722
high bit rate digital subscriber line, survey 12725
high bit rate digital subscriber line echo cancellation 12730
high bit rate digital subscriber line environment 12724
high bit rate digital subscriber lines, progress review 12723
high bit-rate digital subscriber line technol. 25631
high-speed digital subscriber loop transceiver, design 39446
Hitachi broadband subscriber loop systems 12690
HV subscriber line interface cct., CMOS-DMOS-bipolar technol. 32303
IC optical transmission modules 39660
interactive business information system, fibre-optic 5827
international network terminal equipt. tech. requirements *(Japanese)* 25547
interoffice and feeder networks protection 19105
ISDN, primary-rate, RC balance circuits, transhybrid loss 12610
ISDN, subscriber line level signalling *(German)* 25485
ISDN, subscriber numbering plan, design 18885
ISDN, trellis-coded 2.048 Mb/s data transmission 5205
ISDN basic access improvement device 32224
ISDN basic access in subscriber loop 32261
ISDN multilevel line codes, expt. study 12629
ISDN subscriber station signalling *(German)* 18896
ISDN terminal adaptor, design 39392
laser diode modules 39661
laser diode/detector modules for fibre optic communications *(Japanese)* 5813
line interface circuit LSI chip set 25558
line module congestion, queueing model 31907
local access network management 12745
local loop bottleneck paradox 39202
local loop coherent multichannel transm. techniques 25908
local loop fibre components and topologies 19182
local loop fibre-optic coupler reliability 39645
local loop passive optical network trials 25897
local loop value-added service opportunities 32011
local optical fibre network operation and management inform. 25895
MA-8 optical and radio link subscriber system 32308
minimum mean square equalisation in interference 12738
MMSE decision-feedback equalisation 5320
mobile radio interface, telefax units *(German)* 12869
multichannel transceiver for ADSL and VHDSL , performances eval. 12736
multimedia broadband fibre subscriber network 39375
$\mu$PD9901LK, $\mu$PC7071LY analog SLIC LSI chip set *(Japanese)* 32306
network, digital signal transm. over copper cables *(German)* 18920
network strategies for multimedia service introduction 25184
non-gas pressurised fibre optic cable, construct./charact. 13046
NTT CT/RT system for telephony and ISDN 25555
NTT fibre-optic subscriber loop syst. evol. 25902
optical, synchronous CDMA for subscriber systems using block interleave 13034
optical and other technols. for the 1990s 12740
optical cables, CABLEJET blowing installation unit 12950
optical connector boasts high return loss and easy assembly 2956
optical digital service unit , review 39658
Optical Distrib. Archit. TDM/TDMA syst. 39697
optical fibre, single-mode transmission at 800 nm, design 10792
optical fibre in subscriber loops *(Norwegian)* 39442
optical fibre passive components 12958
optical fibre ribbons, design and manufacturing problems 12954
optical fibre systems, appls. 12749
optical loop deployment, market-driven approach 25899
optical subscriber cable transfer splicing system 5633
optical subscriber loop cable network architectures *(Japanese)* 39672
optical subscriber loops, passive components 12969
optical subscriber loops using nonpressurised optical cable 25872
optical subscriber network develop. in eastern Germany 12970
optical subscriber networks, NTT planned develop. 25554
optical subscriber networks, RT-Enclosure and AURORA technol. 25556
optical technol. for data transmission systems 19083
outdoor plant closure and reel yard temp. profiles 18938
paired subscriber cable pulse-echo fault location expert system 25633
PAM and QAM HDSL systems, coding and precoding 12731
PAM transmission system, recursive and nonrecursive equalisation 12728
passive optical loop design and Bishops Stortford field trial 25995
passive optical network evol. in local loop 26000
passive optical network for telecommunications 12983
passive optical network subcarrier multiple access 25909
passive optical networks, carrier-based delivery mechanism 39695
passive optical networks, multibit-rate transm. system 12974
pole-zero DFE with adaptive IIR algorithm 12727
PON subscriber loops, TDMA system 32309
protection specifications 18924
public data networks, fibre loop architectures 18921
RACE 1010 coherent multichannel commun. demonstrator 12972
RACE Project 1051, HDTV distrib. systems *(German)* 39448
radio links, point-to-multipoint *(Norwegian)* 39443
rate-adaptative digital subscriber loop, simulation and expt. 12739
Raynet telephone and cable TV optical bus trial results 13009
Siemens PCM4 for subscriber lines expansion 18928
SLIC resist. adjustment filter stability criterion *(German)* 18926
SLICs, surge diversion ccts *(German)* 12746
SONET and FITL perform. issues 25940
synchronous optical local loop, asynchronous transm. technique 12973
telecommunication access network technol. and service trends, symposium, Amsterdam (1991) 20953
telephone line development curve *(German, French)* 39172
trellis coding and DFE through Tomlinson precoding 12733
trellis-coded transceivers for digital subscriber loops 12747
two-pair digital subscriber lines, coordinated transmission 12737
U-interface, upstream maintenance requests 12673
Yugoslav rural subscriber network digitisation costs *(Croatian)* 18772
Cu 25630

**subscriber networks** *see subscriber loops*

**subsets (mathematics)** *see set theory*

**substations**
*see also rectifier substations; switching substations; transformer substations*
0.4 kV auxiliary power system arcing faults, expt. studies 7684
6-10 kV arcing fault relay protection equipment 7709
11 kV distrib. network computerised control 27308
60 Hz substation magnetic field studies 34570
60 Hz substations, 3D magnetic field computer program 8281
69 kV transmission line, fibre optic protection 14498
70 kV XLPE power cable develop., substation appls. 7603
100 to 400 kV substations, busbar relay protection *(Polish)* 8271
110 kV power system load divider project (Austria) *(German)* 20260
138 kV submarine power cable link project (TX, USA) 34118
187/66 kV AC substation magnetic fields 34560
220 kV power transmission line (USSR), controllable reactor VAr control 20302
220 kV transmission system (Egypt), power transfer research 7394
220/500 kV autotransformer 5-phase connection 8290
230 kV Kayenta substation (USA), advanced series compensation project 8282
275 kV/66 kV, sequential control cct. verifier 8272
345 kV substation optical current meas. system 13411
400 kV, reliab. 14935
400 kV substation GIS, UHF partial discharge monitoring 34557
400 kV transmission network VAr compensation project (Spain) 7328
500 kV substations in Thailand 41560
500 MW Chateauguay HVDC link (France), reliability improvement *(French)* 14325
600 MW HVDC substation project (Germany), design/perform. 7528
800 kV transmission system equipment design, India 7185
1240 MW HVDC link upgrade project (New Zealand) 7538
2400 MW HVDC substation project (USA), design/economics 7527
3300 kVA 10 kV saturated reactor at substation 14850
AC transmission scheme planning/design project (Australia) 7467
AC/DC power transmission, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 54
back-to-back HVDC link, design 34072
battery maintenance, impedance testing methods 27995
Berlin-Frankfurt (Oder)-Cottbus railway line electrification *(German)* 20894
Brazilian system GIS substation perform. 20695
Channel Tunnel power requirements 41866
CIAC power network control system, Japanese experiences 7377
conductor spans in substations, short-circuit effects *(German)* 20324
converter station, joint VAr controller, closed-loop testing 8264
converter substation, harmonic distortion 14926
coordinated control/protection 28001
Croatian power system substations, grounding testing *(Croatian)* 20184
DC partial discharge meas., HV apparatus appls. *(Chinese)* 8285
DC traction substation, computer-based interlocking system 34571
design/maintenance, DBMS appls. 8278
device function numbers, IEEE standard 14924
distribution network automation prospects, US utility study 14254
distribution network security/economy control, expert system algorithms 27235
distribution network substation design/construction develops. (Yugoslavia) *(Croatian)* 7568
distribution network substation telemetry systems for telecontrol appls. 14248
distribution power lines and cables, conf., Sydney, Australia (May 1991) 8681
distribution substation harmonics, meas. survey (USA) 14356
distribution substations, high/low side transfer, US experience 14327
distribution substations, remote supervisory control 27998
earth electrodes, steel corrosion rate calcs. 7700
EHV Shinkansen railway autotransformers, three-winding develop. *(Japanese)* 34704
electric locomotive traction power supply substations (Austria) *(German)* 41847
electric utility data processing, engineering workstation appls. 40977
electrical installations, remote control, telephone systems *(German)* 14925
electronic automatic changeover switching *(German)* 41556
fault section location, sequential inform. 20694
Fenno-Skan HVDC submarine cable link, design, operation 7297
footing resistance finite expression 34558
Frankfurt/Main railway, power supply/load distrib. control *(German)* 41816
gas insulated substations, breakdown anal. at UHF 8265
gas-insulated substation specifications, IEEE guide 8286
gas-insulated substations, burn-through from arcs 34559
gas-insulated substations, continuous UHF monitor using optical fibre network 8263
GIS, PD meas. techniques 34567
GIS arc motion/burn through 34561
GIS EM transients digital simulation 34568
GIS enclosure interruption, breakdown prevention 27997
GIS epoxy insulators, partial discharge characts. 23315
GIS fast transients, Nat. Grid experience 27996
GIS flaw acoustic diagnosis expert system 34564
GIS insulation and disconnector operation 20696
GIS internal fault location techniques *(Chinese)* 8284
GIS maintenance, cost reduction experiences (Sweden) 8277
GIS performance tests, maintenance implications 8276
GIS/cable interface, time resolved voltage meas. *(Dutch)* 8287
grounding systems in multilayer soils, perform. 14931
HV, EM switching transients, computation 34556
HV, ground grid effects on short-circuit currents 34572
HV electric systems, conf., Paris, France (Aug.-Sept. 1990) 49
HV GIS very fast transients 41559
HV substation maintenance, practices and trends 8274
HV/MV substation, control system *(French, English)* 8269
HV/MV substation installation, environmental requirements (France) 8279
HVDC converter, overvoltages, insulation coordination *(Chinese)* 41069
HVDC converter station power losses determ., IEEE standard 41555
HVDC link voltage stability, microprocessor-based SVC control 27206
HVDC stations, metal oxide arresters, perform. 7515
HVDC substation project (Argentia/Brazil), design studies 7529
HVDC substations, utility maintenance philosophies survey 7525

**substations** continued
IEEE standards collection 8253
integrated control, protection coordination approach (South Africa) 34009
lighting surge overvoltage anal. 14927
lightning protection, discharge density mapping 7683
loop switching, air-break disconnectors 14930
low SCR HVDC station, DC line faults clearing 7534
LV ABC, switchgear/pole mounted substation 14910
main and protection circuits coordination, reliab. 14934
maintenance planning, operating records-based 8275
maintenance testing expert system 34563
metal oxide varistors, series compensated line 14514
microprocessor equipment, EMC 34555
MV power network telemetering, acoustic freq. sender *(Polish)* 7717
Northern Territory remote networks interconnection 7381
one-line diagrams anal. in network context 14253
operational procedures, expert workstation 27155
optimal sparing strategy 14929
parallel connected, economic operation improvement *(Russian)* 14712
power network substation, readiness factor *(Russian)* 27999
power network substation telemetering system (USA) 41126
power overhead line lightning overvoltage protection, digital simulation *(German)* 14487
power system dynamic performance monitoring, computer-based 34162
power system harmonic levels survey, US utility project 14177
power system load levelling, redox flow battery develop. 7300
power system precision timekeeping, methods and appls. 33921
power system reliability, conf., Montreal, Canada (Sept. 1991) 8683
power system substation information flow, correlation anal. *(Croatian)* 7217
power system substation reliability, protective relaying 20693
power system substation SCADA, distributed RTU appls. 33984
power system supply quality, voltage fluctuations/harmonics, consumer effects *(Russian)* 20156
protection speed improvement, ccts. and methods *(Russian)* 20343
railway power systems, $16^2/_3$ Hz substations *(German)* 8468
railway rectifier substation/vehicle interaction meas. (Germany) *(German)* 8472
railway traction substations, rotary power convertor technology *(German)* 41849
railway transportation systems, novel techniques/future trends 41828
railways, decentralised power supply, Swedish experiences *(English)* 20888
reactive power compensation, SVC/SC-based 7326
real-time protection/control integration, optical network 34005
reliability, economic eval. 14933
rock resistivity meas. 34565
Saigawa hydroelec. plant remote control centre syst. *(Japanese)* 34286
seismic design, perform./reliability improvements *(French, English)* 41558
series compensation scheme 28000
short-circuit connection, relay protection 8291
siting design schemes, environmental considerations (Japan) 7460
static-converter substation, math. simulation *(Russian)* 8289
steel supporting structures, CAD *(Polish)* 7650
substation lightning insulation co-ordination, incoming surges 8280
suburban railways (Japan), traction substation develops. 41834
surges measurement anal. 14928
SVC, computer simulation, field tests 8268
SVC, substation implementation 8267
SVC substation design, technological bases 7325
telecontrol and operations information systems integration 8266
transmission line SVC, thyristor-based, control 33994
transmission substation cct. allocation, expert system-based 27234
transmission substation computerised control 34562
VHV line/telecom. network/pipeline interference 3917
Victoria, Australia, transmission system magnetic fields 7574
Virginia Smith DC converter station, digital simulation 7513
voltage stability improvement in systems with HVDC converters 34074
$SF_6$ GIS, PD considerations 27994
$SF_6$ GIS for Elsen substation, EMC *(German)* 41553
$SF_6$ MV distrib. switchgear, safety, reliab. 14918
$SF_6$ PG100 GIS, MV, operating experiences 41554

**substrates**
*see also semiconductor device manufacture*
anisotropic for bilateral fin-lines, anal. 36033
antistatic additives chemistry 11459
ceramic, $CO_2$ laser drilled via holes 9787
ceramic, MCM design and substrate selection 36257
ceramic high density multilayer substrate 22375
ceramic TCE matched to GaAs LSI devices in liquid $N_2$ 1772
co-fired MLC substrate with embedded capacitors and resistors , Cu ccts. 22373
cofired grooved substrates for thermal management using PCM 22370
dedicated neural network: a retina for edge detection 1756
diamond substrates for 3D MCM 22369
dielectric, vacuum plasma metallisation 15616
electronic mfg. technol., symp., Baveno, Italy (May 1990) 8676
epoxy resin multilevel substrate for flip-clip MCM 36252
glass, for piezoelectric AlN film , SAW sensors appl. 19447
glass for polysilicon thin film devices for large area electronics 1757
glass-ceramic/Cu MCM substrate for high-performance computers 29425
glass-ceramic/Cu multilayer ceramic substrate, cosintering 15384
glasses for LCD, FPD, Corning developments 19585
graphite, a-C:H coating, diamond nucleation obs. 9942
hard disc substrate planarisation, high-perform. resin use 37100
high-$T_c$ superconductors in optoelectronics 2839
high-temperature superconductors, optoelectronics appls. , review 30477
hybrid power IC, substrate/metallisation thermal selection 35497
III-V semicond. substrates, optoelectronic gratings fab. 10957
insulated metal substrates for power hybrid fabrication 16519
Japanese technological developments 9795
laboratory substrate handling system for plasma spraying 619
low K low temp. cofired ceramic for GaAs bare chips 22371
low-permitt. MLC substrate for MCMs, elec. design 36247
magnetooptic medium substrate for Y-branching optical circulator 3115
MCM substrate testing, electron-beam techniques 34961
MCM using electrically programmable interconnect substrate 265
metal core substrates for MCM backplanes 29400
microstrip line on a chiral substrate , anal. 24451
mullite ceramic for LSI chip microcarrier 34954
mullite-glass substrate for controlled collapse chip connection LSI 1775

**substrates** continued
nitrocellulose-coated substrates, ion implantation profile modelling 16783
optical discs, substrate materials , progress in Japan 30485
optical interconnects, large fanout , substrate wave propag. 31108
organic hybrid cct. using non-woven aramid and epoxy resin 9801
packaged electronics for IBM ES9000 mainframes 28521
PET substrate for opposing targets sputtering *(Japanese)* 656
polycarbonate optical disc substrates, accelerated ageing 17317
polycarbonate substrate, SiN film plasma CVD, adhesion improvement 15603
preparation for Si selective epitaxial growth, CVD 545
pulsed periodic heating in vac., radiative heat exchange 1977
quartz, LST-cut and SAW filter, Al thickness effects on temp. props. 23387
quartz for miniature low-cost thermoelec. generator 20811
reflection-type photointerruptor using plastic 3D wiring *(Japanese)* 30720
resonant mode dielectrometer for substrate permitt. meas. 26483
resonant power convertor, based on AlN substrate 21631
sapphire, CdTe epilayers, MOCVD tilt growth 35283
sapphire, CdTe VPE 35282
SIMOX substrates, electrical props. 1927
SOG substrate for resist system, profile abnormality 2204
stainless steel, diamond deposition using DC plasma jet 28762
temperature increase meas. due to sputtering/RF cleaning *(Czech)* 21376
three-line microstrip coupler on anisotropic substrate, anal. 1334
waveguiding film on prism, light coupling, discrete substrate modes 2966
wedge-shaped taper above anisotropic substrate, intrinsic modes 17457
Al thin-film wiring substrate reliability 22374
AlN, Cu thick films deposition, microstruct. and props. 16507
AlN ceramic substrates for MCMs 15385
AlN, excimer laser etching 24283
AlN packages for VLSIC, metallisation and components design 275
AlN powder, oxidation, water vapour influence 9150
AlN, sputter deposition of $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ supercond. thin film 23473
AlN substrate oxynitride based glass bonding for thick films 22337
AlN substrates, thermal cond. meas. using laser flash system 19688
AlN, surface activation for electroless metal deposition 10211
AlN thick film MLC hybrid for Si microstrip vertex detectors 29424
$Al_2O_3$, bonding technique for GaAs thin dice with via holes 16532
$Al_2O_3$ ceramics, glassy phase-limited thermal cond. 21456
$Al_2O_3$ film, wiring substrate, fracture strength 21117
$Al_2O_3$ multilayer substrate, $PbMg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3}O_3$-$PbTiO_3$-PbO capacitive layers 22239
$Al_2O_3$, sputter deposition of $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ supercond. thin film 23473
$Al_2O_3$ substrate for MCMs, competing technologies 29427
$Al_2O_3$-W ceramic substrates for MCMs 15385
Au-Ni-Al thin-film wiring substrate reliability 22374
Cu, diamond deposition using DC plasma jet 28762
Cu/polyimide, MCM design and substrate selection 36257
GaAs (100), $CaF_2$ thin films epitaxial growth 28691
GaAs (100) surface, ZnSe films, MOMBE, photolum. 35285
GaAs, CdTe VPE 35282
GaAs, HgCdTe, CdTe epilayers MOCVD, kinetics, interface, 35280
GaAs MESFETs on GaAs and Si substrates , reliab./fail. anal. 2449
GaAs MESFETs with deep levels compensated SI substrate, simul. 10438
GaAs, RTA under low press. t-butylphosphine and t-butylarsine 2076
GaAs, micromechanical devices micromachining 36905
GaAs solar cells, thin film, cost perspectives 41683
GaAs substrate, ECR plasma prep. for MBE 22729
GaAs substrate pretreatment for GaN film struct. control 10213
GaAs surface, organometallic adsorpt./decomp. in MOCVD 21349
GaAs surface, oxide desorption prior to MBE growth 577
GaAs(311)A for GaAs/AlGaAs HBT, MBE with all-Si doping 28704
Ge, substrates, for GaAs heterostructures, selective plasma etching 2063
InP, RTA under low press. t-butylphosphine and t-butylarsine 2076
InP, lattice matched InGaAs/InAlAs SISFETs, high transconductance 23061
InP, micromechanical devices micromachining 36905
$LaAlO_3$ for SHF broadband 50 ohm coaxial- to 1 ohm microstrip transition 1320
$LaAlO_3$ for $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ inverted microstrip resonator , meas. 1321
$LaAlO_3$ for $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ supercond. thin film 36084
$LaAlO_3$ substrates for high-$T_c$ microstrip resonators/filters 36086
$LiNbO_3$, SAW-excited substrate for Permalloy deposition 10680
MgO, Bi(Pb)-Sr-Ca-Cu-O supercond. thick films prep. 682
MgO for YBaCuO double sided planar microwave filter 16158
MgO for YBaCuO thin films, conical cavity 36050
MgO, sputter deposition of $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ supercond. thin film 23473
Mo, diamond deposition using DC plasma jet 28762
Si (001) surface, $Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ layers, strain relax. 36365
Si, (100) vicinal vicinal Si(100) surfaces low-temp. surface prep. epitaxial growth 9043
Si, a-C:H coating, diamond nucleation obs. 9942
Si, diamond deposition using DC plasma jet 28762
Si, epitaxial growth, Si(111) superlattice substrate 35241
Si for 1.5 μm InGaAs/InGaAsP MQW LD 11200
Si for $CeO_2$ epitaxial growth of thin films by laser ablation 15554
Si for GaAs MQW lasers using post-growth patterning 11201
Si for diamond film microstruct. control using seeded FIB crater arrays 21322
Si, microbolometer fabrication by anisotropic etching 40139
Si micromachined structs. for mech. surface adhesive 276
Si packaging technol. for single-mode laser module 5800
Si, sawtooth patterning, GaAs MOCVD growth 9072
Si, selective epitaxial growth, HF-treated Si substrates 8968
Si, single cryst., $ClF_3$ molecular beam etching, anisotropic, damageless 36573
Si, solar cells, high efficiency, computer modelling 41694
Si substrate, GaAs MOCVD growth, plasma cleaning 9003
Si substrate MCM test structures for hybrid WSI 16516
Si substrate, contamination in $SF_6$/Ar plasma 36571
Si substrate for MCMs, competing technologies 29427
Si substrate parameters variation for IC yield improvement 36945
Si substrate, thermal oxidation, residual stress meas. 22752
Si substrate treatment rel. to MOCVD growth of GaAs 35321
Si substrates, stresses near isolation trenches 10490
Si surfaces, Fe and Cu chem. removal 10222
Si, vertically integrated high-silica channel waveguides 30596
Si/$SiO_2$, SIMOX substrates, high dose O profiles 29643
Si/benzocyclobutene/Al, hybrid WSI interconnect performance evaluation 36253

**substrates** continued
Si/polyimide/Al, hybrid WSI interconnect performance evaluation 36253
SiAlON, a-C:H coating, diamond nucleation obs. 9942
$SiO_2$ synthetic glass substrate for TFTs 35386
$SnO_x$ dry etching, high-resolution patterning for displays 26445
$SrTiO_3$, sputter deposition of $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ supercond. thin film 23473
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ thick film superconduct., interactions with metal substrates 23456
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ substrate based metallic elec. contacts, formation/characts. 9696
ZnS substrates, chem. deposition from aqueous soln. 28717
$ZrO_2$, sputter deposition of $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ supercond. thin film 23473
**subsynchronous reluctance motors** *see reluctance motors*
**sudden commencement** *see magnetic storms*
**sum frequency generation (optical)** *see optical frequency conversion*
**summing circuits**
*see also adders*
No entries
**Sun**
*see also solar .....*
observation techniques/instrumentation (book) 15242
**sunlight**
*see also atmospheric optics*
Jordan, solar thermal power stations, siting, meteorological data 34308
light therapy irradiating unit, solar concentrator-based 26897
Makkah, Saudi Arabia, energy potential characts. 14543
PV plant, solar radiation, fluctuations, spatial/temporal characts. 41255
radiation meas., data sampling speed for PV power systems 20508
radiometry, history and world radiometric reference 19458
renewable energy supply, conf., Kobe City, Japan (Sept. 1989) 15251
solar cell/ thermopile pyranometers, comparative assess. 40840
Titlis, Switzerland, albedo waves for grid connected PV plant 20491
total normal irradiance meas., stationary sensor 40351
a-Si solar cell modules, field perform. 41677
**sunshine** *see sunlight*
**sunspots**
*see also solar activity*
imaging with Mees CCD imaging spectrograph 13499
**supercomputers** *see mainframes; parallel machines*
**superconducting cables**
AC supercond. cable, coupling current, 3D FEA 34120
accelerator magnets, cable design 23522
biomedical NMW, superconducting wire appls. and develop. 19935
composite insulating materials, dielectric props. *(Korean)* 7621
conference on low temp. engineering, cryogenics, 1990, LTEC90 48
critical currents, cable/strand twist-pitches 10724
development in FRG 7939
DPC-EX poloidal coil, AC losses 37254
extruded rubber insulated superconducting cable 14412
forced cooled, recent develops. *(Japanese)* 41094
fusion magnet jackets, stainless steel, props., manuf. 37261
high $T_c$ superconductors, power engineering applications 7929
high temp., power transmission appl. prospects 7620
high-$T_c$ flux-flow supercond wires, skin effect 10728
high-$T_c$ power cable feasibility 20323
HV electric systems, conf., Paris, France (Aug.-Sept. 1990) 49
inhomogeneous cores, coupling losses 34121
ITER magnets, forced cooled, normal zone propag. 37268
ITER TF coil, hollow cooling monolithic cond. 37257
large-capacity, for 1000-kVA-class transformers 41093
LHC, 10T twin-aperture superconducting magnets 6561
LHC dipole magnet, split collar, fabr. and test 40432
LHC dipole magnet, twin-aperture, manuf. 40431
LHC dipole magnets, twin-aperture, design, fabr., tests 40435
LHD helical coil, Al-stabilised cond., AC losses 37255
LHD helical coil, full-scale supercond. tests 37256
metropolitan elec. network, supercond. cables 7571
NET CICC supercond., AC losses 37251
NET CICC supercond., mech. behaviour, model 37252
NET CICC supercond., mech. props. 37258
NET CICC supercond., transposed braids 37250
network method appl. 7618
Polo model coil and components, fabr. tech. 37269
power engng. appls. 34438
power system appls., prospects, expectations 7183
SULTAN split coil test facility, status 37253
totally superconducting power plants, system config. *(Japanese)* 20556
transmission line, dielec. loss effects 37280
transposed, transverse resistance/power loss expts. 20322
Bi superconducting coils, develop. efforts *(Japanese)* 37278
BiSrCaCuO low-loss superconducting transmission lines, computer appls, 18 GHz 30470
YBaCuO, crit. current meas., cond. capabilities 7619
**superconducting coils** *see superconducting magnets*
**superconducting critical currents** *see critical currents*
**superconducting critical field**
Nb films, microwave freq. nonlin. electrodynamics 37242
NbN films, microwave freq. nonlin. electrodynamics 37242
Y-Ba-Cu-O supercond. ceramic wares, fabrication, mag. shield appls. 37212
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, upper crit. field meas., induction method 19622
**superconducting critical temperature** *see superconducting transition temperature*
**superconducting devices**
*see also cryotrons; superconducting machines*
AC fault current limiter 41122
actuator, using high-$T_c$ supercond., design 17281
air-core autotransformer, fab. and test 41473
antennas, appls. 4009
antennas, high-$T_c$ supercond. appls. 4008
bidirectional clipper 30473
cavity maser oscillator/H maser, combined stability 37552
circular microstrip antenna, resonant freq. anal. *(Japanese)* 31474
coaxial cavity with superconducting inner conductor , Q-factor 1376
converter, double-half-cycle, operating algorithms *(Russian)* 20669
coplanar striplines , pulse propag. 38089
current limiters, power system protection appls. *(Korean)* 7711
current limiters and switchgear 7699

**superconducting devices** continued
electrical components in power network, prospects 7180
Electro International, conf., New York, USA (Apr. 1991) 18
electronics appls., conf., Strathclyde, UK (June 1991) 20947
fault current limiter, 6.6-kV/1.5-kA 41120
fault current limiting reactor, 3-phase , testing 41121
high $T_c$ microwave devices for space expts. 23525
high $T_c$ supercond., conference, Trieste, Italy (Jul. 1990) 77
high $T_c$ supercond. coplanar delay line with long delay and low loss 17282
high $T_c$ supercond. current controlled terahertz light sensor *(Japanese)* 6246
high $T_c$ supercond. IR detectors, noise mechanisms 19500
high $T_c$ supercond. microstrip filters, perform. study 16216
high temperature superconductivity microwave devices , review 1418
high temperature superconductors, microwave components , amorphous fluoropolymer films 23529
high-Q superconducting resonator , Si J-FET noise meas. 13623
high-$T_c$ microstrip resonators/filters on $LaAlO_3$ substrates 36086
high-$T_c$ supercond. CPW transmission lines and resonators 3934
high-$T_c$ supercond. microstrip, nonlinear charactn., iterative method 1361
high-$T_c$ supercond. microwave resonators 36062
high-$T_c$ superconds., applic. and research in Japan 2845
high-$T_c$ superconds., electrotechnical applics. 2843
HTS electronics and commun. appls. 37215
hybrid dielec./HTS resonators and appls. 16172
impact on power systems 7181
IR and sub-MM radiation receivers 13437
ISEM, conf. on EM force appls., Sendai, Japan (1991) 15238
Large Helical Device, design scalings 30447
LC resonator, design and appl. 30466
low-loss bandpass filters using dielec. rod resonators in high $T_c$ supercond. cylinder 16221
maser, superconducting cavity, microwave pulse *(Japanese)* 37551
metal oxide microwave detectors 40041
microactuator, linear sync., levitation-type, high-$T_c$ supercond. 20616
microstrip filters, miniature dual-mode 16171
microstrip line for THz appls., propag. characts. 11592
microstrip lines, conventional/superconducting, math. comparison 31410
microwave structs. anal., microstrip line appl. 38088
MMIC supercond. and normal transmission lines , loss anal. 16325
multilayer stripline/microstrip , anal. 3933
oxide superconductors, thermoelec. refrigeration appls. 15013
oxide superconductors, thermoelec. refrigeration appls. 15014
planar transmission lines, CPW anal. using mode matching 3988
power system equipment, supercond. technology prospects 7182
sapphire-loaded supercond. cavity, tunable, equiv. cot. 1348
self-recovering superconducting strip X-ray detector 33512
shielded microstrip tapped-delay-line supercond. chirp 1347
simulator for critical current meas. 40014
strip lines, superconducting, peak current and mag. flux density rel. to width 1303
superconducting 1302
superconducting coplanar waveguide and microstrip line design 1298
superconducting CPW, full-wave anal. with finite conductor thickness 3951
suspended microstructures for devices, fabrication 23524
switch, mag. controlled, switching behaviour 37283
thin films, EM power limiting at $T_c$ 37279
thin-film broadband impedance transforms for superconducting devices 17258
transformer, coreless, feasibility study 8116
transformers, superconducting windings 8128
tunable sapphire loaded supercond. cavity, low noise 36088
ULF-VLF supercond. antennas, parameters 11604
ultrafast detector for ultrashort pulses 11036
BiSrCaCuO high-$T_c$ supercond. wire, develop. by melt process 10731
$EuBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ on MgO CPW high-Q resonator 1309
$EuBa_2Cu_3O_x$ high-$T_c$ supercond. film coplanar resonator on MgO 16219
Nb film supercond. microwave filters 1336
Nb superconducting microstrip delay lines 1353
NbN films, sensitive ps detector for EM radiation 23526
NbN superconducting microstrip delay lines 1353
Tl-Ca-Ba-Cu-O high $T_c$ supercond. refl. microwave switch 1496
TlBaCaCuO 5 GHz resonators with high Q and low power depend. to 90 K 1338
TlBaCaCuO resonator low phase noise supercond. oscillators 17283
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_x$ superconducting stabilized *X*-band oscillators 36087
$Tl_2CaBa_2Cu_2O_8$ supercond. microstrip resonator/filters at 77 K 1340
Y-Ba-Cu-O superconducting film switch, microwave pulse source appl. 37282
YBaCuO 5 GHz resonators with high Q and low power depend. to 90 K 1338
YBaCuO 500 MHz half-loop antenna, radiation efficiency meas. 17284
YBaCuO double sided planar microwave filter on MgO substrates 16158
YBaCuO high $T_c$ supercond. thin film bolometer, two-temp. model 6208
YBaCuO microstrip transmission lines, light detect. 13449
YBaCuO microwave strip resonators, *Q*-factor meas. 36039
YBaCuO supercond. X-band bandpass filter, 77 K, design 16217
YBaCuO superconducting microstrip delay lines 1353
YBaCuO surface impedance temp. and current depend. , meas. 1345
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ antennas, performance, two-fluid-moment model 24504
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, epitaxial film, optically detected thermal response 26288
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ epitaxial film supercond. microwave filters 1336
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, high temperature supercond. and metal-based resonators 1339
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ CPW filter , design/performance 1337
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ coplanar transm. line hybrid MIC oscillator 29345
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high $T_c$ supercond. mag. bearings, material processing effects 10718
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high-$T_c$ supercond. miniaturised microstrip path antennas 4010
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high-temp. supercond. resonator for compact H maser 36085
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, microstrip patch antenna, power-induced switching 24512
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ current lead for cryogenic equipt. 10760
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, high $T_c$ bolometers, high energy ion irrad. effects 6247
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ high $T_c$ supercond. mag. core, sensor appls. 23523
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ microstrip devices for HF analog signal processing 22135
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ supercond. film, planar mag. lens appl. 23527
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ supercond. ring resonators at MM-wave freqs. 1341
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ supercond. thin film resonators and filters 36084
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films stripline resonator meas. of $Z_S$ 1344
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ substrate based metallic elec. contacts, formation/characts. 9696
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ superconducting cavities, Q-factor 37281

**superconducting devices** continued
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ superconducting stabilized *X*-band oscillators 36087
YBaCuO/$ZrO_2$, small helical antenna 24511
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}/NdAlO_3/YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ trilayer microstrip resonator 36048
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$-$LaAlO_3$ high-temp. supercond. resonators 36083
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$-based far IR Fabry-Perot filter 30704
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$-$LiNbO_3$ light modulator, supercond. electrode 37439
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ high-$T_c$ supercond. quasi-optical MM-wave band-pass filters 1343
$Yba_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ supercond. ring in an elec. circuit 30471

**superconducting energy gap**
$Ba_{1-x}K_xBiO_3$ supercond., synthesis, PMQ method 21459
Pb-$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ window Josephson junc., tunnelling 30458
Y-Ba-Cu-O microwave detectors, performance charact. 6151
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, IR Fabry-Perot filters, laser resonators 30439
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, film, subnanosec., visible, IR photoresponse 32999
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, supercond. bolometers, IR and millimetre review 6212

**superconducting epitaxial layers**
high $T_c$, optoelectronics appls. , review 10726
high $T_c$ supercond. films, growth, props. and appls., conf., Golden, CO, USA (April-May 1990) 34815
high $T_c$ superconds., optoelectronics appls. 37543
high temperature superconductors, edge junctions, microwave characteristics 37221
high-$T_c$ superconductors in optoelectronics 2839
high-temperature superconductors, optoelectronics appls. , review 30477
Ag/Pb/YBaCuO high temp. Josephson devices 23499
$Ba_2YCu_3O_x$ ultrathin film on Si, prep./device appls. 10733
BiBaRbO supercond. thin film synthesis by MBE 9039
BiSrCaCuO film on Ag coated Si (InAs), HET 23506
BiSrCaCuO supercond. thin film synthesis by MBE 9039
BiSrCaCuO superlattice synthesis and 2D supercond. 37204
BiSrCaCuO superlattices, supercond. props. 10737
$Bi_2Sr_2Ca_{n-1}Cu_nO_x$ film, MBE, layer-by-layer growth 35273
$Bi_2Sr_2Ca_{n-1}Cu_nO_x$ high-$T_c$ films, MBE growth 10735
$DyBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}/Dy_2O_3$ multilayers, high $T_c$ supercond., heteroepitaxial growth 28671
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_8$, epitaxial films, microwave device props. 1306
$Tl_2Ca_2Ba_2Cu_3O_{10}$ epitaxial thin films form. in low $O_2$ press 28713
$Tl_2Ca_2BaCu_2O_8$ supercond. films and devices, radiation effects 23476
$Tl_2CaBa_2Cu_2O_8$ supercond. microstrip resonator/filters at 77 K 1340
YBaCuO epitaxial films by high-press. reactive sputtering 551
YBaCuO epitaxial films, elec. field effect 10746
YBaCuO grain boundary Josephson junc. on bicryst. substrate 17266
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, epitaxial film, optically detected thermal response 26288
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ epitaxial film supercond. microwave filters 1336
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, epitaxial films for device technology 17257
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ film, step-edge Josephson junc. microbridge 23505
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ films on MgO, orientation control 37219
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ sputtered epitaxial films on $CeO_2$ coated sapphire, props. 30441
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, crit. current, grain boundaries and SQUIDs , review 23482
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ epitaxial films on different substrates, growth and props. 2828
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, epitaxial films, stability in space 30433
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, fast far-IR to visible light response 10729
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high-$T_c$ supercond. miniaturised microstrip path antennas 4010
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, microstrip patch antenna, power-induced switching 24512
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ supercond. films and devices, radiation effects 23476
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, thin film growth, microwave appln. 539
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, high resolution patterning 23463
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film on $LaAlO_3$, coplanar resonator 22112
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ laser ablated films, microstruct., TEM obs. 561
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films, laser deposited, epitaxy 35252
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ ultrathin film on Si, prep., props. 37203
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7/SrTiO_3/LaAlO_3/SrTiO_3/YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ DC SQUID magnetometer 17262
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}/NdAlO_3/YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ trilayer microstrip resonator 36048
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$/PZT epitaxial ferroelec. heterostruct. 23290
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}/Y_2O_3/YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ trilayer heterostruct., coevap. 15549
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$-insulator multilayers, patterning, lift-off mask 10723

**superconducting integrated circuits**
*see also superconducting logic circuits; superconducting memory circuits; superconducting processor circuits*
bridge-type microcircuit, vortex state 37243
digital superconducting electronics , developments 2869
distributed Josephson inductance phase shifter 36160
electronics appls., conf., Strathclyde, UK (June 1991) 20947
flip-chip bonding technology 37220
GHz power supply for Josephson multichip systems 35495
high $T_c$ SNS Josephson microbridges for IC appls., RF response 23480
high $T_c$ supercond. materials, synthesis and processing 2842
Josephson junction series array transmission line charcts. anal. 2856
Josephson junctions in computers 23500
low temperature electronics 883
picosecond superconductive electronics 21738
QFP-based comparator for ADC, high-speed operation 35843
quantum flux parametron devices, scaling and phys. limitations 10749
shunted Josephson junct., HF sampling system 23494
SQUID-based single comparators, design and testing 2853
superconducting electronics, microwave applications 23484
Nb sputtered films for Josephson jn. electrodes 37231
Nb-$AlO_x$-Nb Josephson junction digital IC fab. 23507
Nb-$AlO_x$-Nb junction fabricated by integration process *(Japanese)* 30450
Nb-$AlO_x$-Nb, multichannel chip SQUID, multiplexer 21969
Nb-$AlO_x$-Nb single flux quantum digital devices 21758
NbN-MgO Josephson junc. for ICs, crit current 21761
YBaCuO X-band monolithic phase shifter 36161
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, coplanar waveguide microwave filter 1308

**superconducting junction devices**
*see also SQUIDs; superconducting integrated circuits; superconducting processor circuits*
Andreev-reflected-quasiparticle interferometer, model 30457
Au/MgO/$Ba_{0.6}K_{0.4}BiO_x$ supercond. junction, I-V 21459
bolometers, antenna coupled, new design 13426
computer technology prospects 2868
digital superconducting electronics , developments 2869
dual-control active microwave device 1493
flux flow Josephson oscillator, inductive coupling to stripline transformer 23496

**superconducting junction devices** continued
flux flow transistors, S-parameter meas. and appls. 17273
flux flow transistors , S-parameters microwave appls. 22195
high speed polarity-convertible drivers for Josephson RAMS 22057
high $T_c$ bolometer, planetary mission appl. 6216
high $T_c$ SNS Josephson microbridges for IC appls., RF response 23480
high $T_c$ supercond. films, conf., Rome, Italy (Apr. 1991) 6
high $T_c$ supercond. films, growth, props. and appls., conf., Golden, CO, USA (April-May 1990) 34815
high $T_c$ supercond. junctions, props. and appls. 2874
high $T_c$ supercond. layered film fabrication, electronics appls. 2873
high $T_c$ supercond. tunnel phototransistor, current fluctuations 30748
high temp. supercond. junction technology, review 2847
high temperature superconductors, edge junctions, microwave characteristics 37221
high-$T_c$ supercond. coplanar transmission lines and resonators 1297
high-$T_c$ superconducting switch using $YBaCuO$ film/$SrTiO_3$ substrate 23517
high-$T_c$ superconductors at microwave freqs., props. 1498
inductively coupled supercond. striplines, microwave device components 22089
interferometers, stationary props. 30460
Josephson arrays, noise, coherence and reversibility 23508
Josephson cct. eqns., DC solns. determ., mixed-mode approach 2854
Josephson junction arrays, capacitive, EM radiation 37241
Josephson junction devices, heat transfer anal. 23498
Josephson junction rapidly tunable microwave source 22139
Josephson junction series array transmission line charact. anal. 2856
Josephson junction subMM-wave microstrip resonator 16183
Josephson junctions modern geometries, linear resonances anal. 2855
Josephson parameteric amplifiers, small-signal amplification 846
Josephson voltage standards comparison at 1 V and 10 V 26161
Josephson-junction arrays, phase coherence and disorder 30459
low temp. detector and superconductivity 33390
metal/superconductor, electron focusing and guiding 23512
microelectronics R&D in Europe *(Polish)* 23160
microscopic supercond. channel control by proximity effect 23510
microwave and IR devices, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (April 1991) 5
microwave applications for supercond. electronics 23484
microwave phase shifters, switching elements 1419
MM- and sub-MM-wave ccts., CAD techniques 9636
MM-wave supercond. SIS junction receivers 16257
optoelectronic thermal radiation detector 33001
picosecond superconductive electronics 21738
quantum flux parametron, improved gain 37235
quantum flux parametron , gain improvement 9627
quantum flux parametron-based supercomputer 23518
quantum-flux parametron , margin improvement, auxiliary ccts. 30461
quasi-optical Josephson oscillator modelling 16275
quasi-particle transm. and refl. of supercond. base transistor 37234
series-parallel chains, detector props. 17275
shunted Josephson junct., HF sampling system 23494
single flux quantum logic gate with high functionality 21708
single flux quantum quasi-digital voltage amplifier 21709
SIS junctions, parametric amplification, electronic simulator 37232
SIS mixer receivers, noise meas. 29311
SIS tunnel junction detectors, sliding backshorts for planar circuits 23502
SIS waveguide mixer using integrated tuning structs. 29312
small capacitance tunnel junct. transistor, Cooper pairs transfer 23493
supercomputer design using quantum flux parametron 35803
supercomputers with Josephson junction device technology 2872
superconducting active microwave devices, noise parameter meas. 16256
superconducting devices, microwave applications 2846
superconducting weak links, Andreev scattering 23481
superconductor-oxide-semicond. FET, moving flux line-2D electron gas interactions 10738
transistors with superconducting base , Monte Carlo simulation 2858
tunnel junction mixer, harmonic effects 17259
tunnel junction mixer submillimetre receiver 1421
ultralow noise amplifier for superconductive detectors 21637
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ sputtered film on MgO, microstrip, resonator 22111
Al superconducting-normal metal interfaces by RIE 23466
$Al/AlO_x/Al/Nb$, SIN tunnel junctions, fabrication, props. 21443
$Ba_2YCu_3O_x$ thin films wide supercond. bridges, Josephson effect 2857
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O films, optical radiation detection 13429
BiSrCaCuO film on Ag coated Si (InAs), HET 23506
BiSrCaCuO-Au interface, XPS and contact resist. 2830
BiSrCaCuO-BiSrCuO S/N heterostruct., halide CVD 37233
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$-MgO-Ag MIS diode, C-V charcts. 37244
$Bi_2Sr_2CuO_x/Bi_2Sr_2CuO_y/Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_z$ Josephson junction, charact. 2849
EuBaCuO high $T_c$ supercond. strip line resonator film props. 2850
Nb, Josephson edge junctions, microwave mixing/generation 37227
Nb film nanobridge fabrication and props. 37237
Nb films, microwave freq. nonlin. electrodynamics 37242
Nb microbridges fabricated by nanometer process , charcts. 2859
Nb, quantum flux parametron, race arbiter, subpicosecond timing discrimination 17274
Nb sputtered films for Josephson jn. electrodes 37231
Nb, superconducting tunnel jns., props. as X-ray detectors 40531
Nb thin film microbridges, nanometer process fabrication 10750
Nb tunnel junction devices, radiation damage assessment 23514
$Nb/Al/Al_2O_3/Nb$ SIS junct. 345 GHz waveguide mixer 23497
$Nb/Al/AlO_x/Al/Ag$, SINIS double tunnel barrier devices 23490
$Nb/Al\text{-}AlO_x/Al/Nb$, superconducting tunnel junction, X-rays detection 6671
$Nb/AlO_x/Nb$ Josephson junctions, reactive ion etching 23509
$Nb/AlO_x/Nb$, SIS junction networks for mm-wave receivers 2876
$Nb/AlO_x/Nb$, hgh quality junctions for microwave receivers 1531
$Nb/AlO_x/Nb$, parallel biased arrays, ultra-low-noise GHz receiver 23485
$Nb/AlO_x$-Nb junctions for 3 mm SIS receivers 23489
$Nb\text{-}(Al\text{-}AlO_x\text{-}Al)\text{-}Nb$ tunnel barrier struct., crit. currents 17267
$Nb\text{-}Al_2O_3\text{-}Nb$, 2D Josephson junc. array, tunable oscillator 22177
$Nb\text{-}AlO_x$-Nb junction fabricated by integration process *(Japanese)* 30450
$Nb\text{-}AlO_x$Nb Josephson junctions, submicron Si technology 10741
Nb-Si-Nb, end-type Josephson junctions, EM wave mixing 23515
NbN films, microwave freq. nonlin. electrodynamics 37242
NbN granular films, highly resistive, multi-bit memory effect 37228
NbN/MgO/NbN, Josephson junction, quality, prep. effects 23486
NbN/MgO/NbN/tunnel junction devices, fabrication, charactn. 2851
NbN-MgO Josephson junc. for ICs, crit current 21761
NbN-Pb, quantum flux parametron, time-domain testing 21760
**superconducting junction devices** continued
$Pb/Ag\text{-}Au/YBaCuO$, SNS proximity junc., Josephson $I_c$ 37225
$Pb/Bi/In_xO_y/Ag$, SIN tunnel junctions, fabrication, props. 21443
$Pb\text{-}YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ window Josephson junc., tunnelling 30458
$Ta/Ta_2O_5/Pb_{0.9}Bi_{0.1}$ SIS quasiparticle mixers at 100 GHz 1422
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_8$, epitaxial films, microwave device props. 1306
TlCaBaCuO, hysteretic step edge Josephson junctions 37216
$Tl_2CaBa_2Cu_2O_8$ MM-wave Josephson mixers 1420
Y-Ba-Cu-O microbridge, anomalously enhanced noise density 37224
Y-Ba-Cu-O microwave detectors, performance charact. 6151
YBaCuO films, microbridged, 1/f noise, resistive transition region 23495
YBaCuO epitaxial films, elec. field effect 10746
YBaCuO film, step-edge microbridge, heterodyne mixing 36127
YBaCuO grain boundary Josephson junc. on bicryst. substrate 17266
YBaCuO high $T_c$ bolometric element 40126
YBaCuO laser deposited ultrafast microbridges, fabrication 37226
YBaCuO, magnetometer, sensitivity, freq. effects 23488
YBaCuO on MgO, coupled microstrip transmission line, cross talk 16135
YBaCuO step-edge microbridges, microwave detector appls. 19454
YBaCuO superconducting base transistor , tunnel. probab. anal. 10747
YBaCuO, thin film FET, transition temp. control 17265
YBaCuO thin film IR detectors, optical response 6218
YBaCuO, thin film bridges, microwave mixing/generation 37227
YBaCuO thin film microbridge Josephson junctions for microwave heterodyne mixing 9654
YBaCuO thin films IR detectors, optical response 6217
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+x}$, microwave absorpt. in mag. field 23470
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ film, step-edge Josephson junc. microbridge 23505
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ thick film superconduct., interactions with metal substrates 23456
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, coplanar waveguide microwave filter 1308
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ films, elec. field effect, MISFET-type struct. 37223
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ grain boundary weak links 17260
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, large bridge devices, Josephson/SQUID effects 30455
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ micro-bridge, noise spectral densities 30462
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ microstrip UHF filter, charcts. 16161
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ microstrip bandpass filter, 13.3 GHz 29263
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, supercond. bolometers, IR and millimetre review 6212
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, thin film growth, microwave appln. 539
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ core multivibrator transistor switch module 17271
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, mag. lens for electron optics 16575
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film on $LaAlO_3$, coplanar resonator 22112
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ films, high $T_c$ supercond., FET-like struct., elec. field effect 23479
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ high $T_c$ thin films, fab./device appls. 10732
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, intergranular bonds, nonreson. RF wave absorpt. 23469
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ resonators, current distribution in superconducting strip transmission lines 17270
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ sputtered films, stripline resonators 1307
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ weak-link bridges, photoresponse 37238
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ films on YSZ bicrystals, grain boundary weak links 23491
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$, free-standing film, enhanced bolometric response 6213
$YBa_2Cu_3O_y$ films deposited on cleaved MgO surface, step-edge microbridges 2867
YBaCuO/Ag interface, sp. contact resistance study 37218
YBaCuO/Ag/Pb high temp. Josephson devices 23499
YBaCuO/PrBaCuO/YBaCuO epitaxial high temp. Josephson devices 23499
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}/LaAlO_3/YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ transmission line, penetration depth and microwave losses 16134
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}/Y_2O_3\text{-}ZrO_2/Si$, MIS diodes, elec. charcts. 16671
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}/Au/Nb$ SNS devices, fabrication and charactn. 2848
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}/SrTi_{1-y}Nb_yO_3$ heterojunction, tunnelling charact., elec. props. 10742
$YBaCuO\text{-}YO_x\text{-}Au(Pb)(YBaCuO)$ tunnel function structs., nonlinear charcts. *(Japanese)* 17250
YBaCuO-YSZ-Si MIS diode, elec. charactn. 10098
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}\text{-}RuO_2$ contacts 37217
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$-MgO-Ag MIS diode, C-V charcts. 37244
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}Al(Cu)(Au)(Ag)$ low-resistivity metal/superconductor contact, stability 2877

**superconducting lenses** *see magnetic lenses*

**superconducting logic circuits**
Josephson flux shuttle, threshold charcts. anal. 15883
Josephson junction device technology in supercomputers 2872
Josephson supercomputer design using quantum flux parametron 35803
NOR gate for Josephson decoder, wide margin 28981
QFP shift registers, clock current distrib. network 35643
quantum flux parametron, improved gain 37235
quantum flux parametron based shift register 9428
quantum flux parametron based shift registers and prescalars 28970
quantum flux parametron operation, phys. limits 21745
quantum flux parametron shift register, microwave op. 35673
quantum flux parametron-based supercomputer 23518
RSFQ logic/memory devices, SFQ/DC converter 21707
single flux quantum logic, margins and yield 15882
single flux quantum logic gate with high functionality 21708
single flux quantum quasi-digital voltage amplifier 21709
ultrafast superconducting electronics , Josephson tunnel junction logic gates *(Polish)* 21789
$Nb\text{-}AlO_x$-Nb single flux quantum digital devices 21758
NbN-MgO Josephson junc. for ICs, crit current 21761
NbN-MgO, supercond. digital circuits, quantum logic 21759
NbN-Pb, quantum flux parametron, time-domain testing 21760

**superconducting machines**
AC generator transients FEA *(Korean)* 14723
AC superconducting generators, CAD package 20554
alternator, slitted electrothermal shield effect 41392
conference on low temp. engineering, cryogenics, 1990, LTEC90 48
cryoturbogenerator, transportable, dynamic charcts. synthesis 27813
cryoturbogenerator EM load calc., rotor vibration *(Russian)* 2885
cryoturbogenerator toroidal armature , inductance calc. 41374
cyclotron program in India, overview 6490
DC motors, AC generators, high temp. supercond. appls. 34438
generator, 30 kVA class, winding charact. 41373
generator, 70 MW class, develop. 41372
generator materials develop. 37205
generator slit electrothermal shield mag. charcts. *(Korean)* 14725
generators, development in FRG 7939
generators, inductive reactance losses anal. *(English)* 7983

**superconducting machines** continued
generators, prospects, expectations 7183
generators, R and D *(Japanese)* 27798
high $T_c$ superconductors, power engineering applications 7929
high temp. superconductors in electric utility appls. 23465
homopolar machine, liq. metal contacts 41438
magnet technol. , conf., Leningrad (1991) 34854
synchronous generator, brushless-excited, elec. charact. 41394
synchronous generator, design, assembly and test 8007
totally superconducting power plants, system config. *(Japanese)* 20556
turbogenerators, develops., problems 7994
Nb-Ti superconductors for elec. power generators, develop. 14747

**superconducting magnet energy storage**
0.5 mJ SMES pulse magnet design optimisation *(Korean)* 15018
31 kJ superconducting coil, protection system design *(Polish)* 28145
AC loss optimisation calcs. *(Korean)* 8372
coil magnetic shielding 34666
conference on low temp. engineering, cryogenics, 1990, LTEC90 48
connection to power network with convertor *(German)* 20815
development in FRG 7939
electric utility appls., US research programme 28149
electrical networks appls. *(German)* 15019
high $T_c$ supercond. magnet appl. 30465
high temp. supercond. appls. 34438
high temp. superconductors in electric utility appls. 23465
high-$T_c$ superconductor appls. 28150
hybrid wind-diesel power generation system, digital simulation 34320
industrial applications, measured power demand patterns 8369
losses and efficiency *(Croatian)* 20819
power conditioning 8365
power conditioning systems, dynamic response 8366
power line stabilization by SMES system 41235
power sources, conf., Cherry Hill, NJ, USA (June 1990) 21005
power system appls., prospects, expectations 7183
power system control appl. 8360
power system oscillation damping 8364
power system oscillation damping using SMES 33971
review of develops. in USSR 41770
Swiss SMES model, discharge performance anal. 41771
synchronous generator damping using SMES, PI controllers 27810
totally superconducting power plants, system config. *(Japanese)* 20556
turbine generator stability improvement *(Czech)* 41769
utility appls., develop. 8359
wind-diesel turbine generators, dynamics, stability with SMES 27766
BiSrCaCuO high-$T_c$ superconductor switch appls. 28151
$(NbTi)_3Sn$ superconducting magnet develop., energy storage appls. *(Japanese)* 8358

**superconducting magnets**
*see also superconducting machines*
0.5 mJ SMES pulse magnet design optimisation *(Korean)* 15018
10 T superconducting wiggler design for angiography 26658
31 kJ superconducting coil, protection system design *(Polish)* 28145
50 Hz three-phase cryotron power convertors 34499
AC magnetic coils, thermal fields calc. 17278
accelerator magnet design review 40449
accelerator magnets, designs 23522
ASIPP high field magnet lab., progress 11487
ASTROMAG, configured for free-flying satellite 37249
bakeable, for MCD and MIPESM 30464
biomedical NMW, superconducting wire appls. and develop. 19935
CERN Accel. School, Fourth Accel. Course, conference, Julich, Germany, Sept. 1990 20992
coal demineralisation using supercond. magnet system 34188
compact storage ring synchrotron radiation source, supercond. magnet 2882
conference on low temp. engineering, cryogenics, 1990, LTEC90 48
conference on magnet technol. , Leningrad (1991) 34854
cryogenic liquid breakdown behaviour, thermal bubbles, ramp stress 10751
cryotron converters, supercond. magnet winding appls. 41539
cusp-mode superconducting coils, optimisation 2878
cyclotron, fixed freq., mag. field passive tuning 6587
cylindrical suspension design and operation *(Russian)* 30463
detector magnets for high-energy phys. 40506
development in FRG 7939
dipole, 6 T wiggler design/manufacture 26657
dipole magnets for MHD power plant 37274
DPC-EX poloidal coil, AC losses 37254
eddy current generated fields anal. 10754
eddy current in superconducting MRI magnets, num. anal. 31228
electric load compensation using energy storage systems 41479
ELOISATRON, superconducting magnet prod. 6566
energy storage, BiSrCaCuO high-$T_c$ superconductor switch appls. 28151
energy storage, electric utility appls., US research programme 28149
energy storage, high-$T_c$ superconductor appls. 28150
forced cooled, recent develops. *(Japanese)* 41094
fusion magnet jackets, stainless steel, props., manuf. 37261
fusion reactor, ITER, supercond. magnet system design 10759
fusion reactor superconducting magnet system 10756
fusion reactor superconducting magnet system, stress anal. 10757
high mag. field pulse generator , trigger act./coil design 31271
high $T_c$ superconductors, power engineering applications 7929
hybrid normal/supercond. RF system for $e^+e^-$ colliders 40411
induction linear accelerators, high-$T_c$ superconductor lenses 33268
ITER, superconducting magnet power supply, cryogenic system 10758
ITER central solenoid, hypercond. use 37262
ITER magnet, cool-down mode, heat exchange effect 37263
ITER magnets, forced cooled, normal zone propag. 37268
ITER magnets, quench detect. problems 37264
ITER supercond. coils, mag. field, losses, cooling 37260
ITER superconducting magnets design 23521
ITER TF coil, hollow cooling monolithic cond. 37257
ITER TF coils, 3D FEM stress anal. 37265
ITER TF coils and central solenoid, stress anal. 37266
Large Helical Device, forced-flow superconducting coils 10755
LEP200 low-beta insertions, supercond. quadrupole design 40464
levitation, static, by low-temp. supercond. loops 17286
levitation force measurements of permanent and high $T_c$ magnets 17946
LHC, 10T twin-aperture superconducting magnets 6561
LHC, design study for multiparticle accelerator/collider 13684
LHC dipole magnet, ring collar, mech. behaviour 40433

**superconducting magnets** continued
LHC dipole magnet, split collar, fabr. and test 40432
LHC dipole magnet, transient behaviour at quench 40461
LHC dipole magnet, twin-aperture, develop. 40430
LHC dipole magnet, twin-aperture, manuf. 40431
LHC dipole magnets, twin-aperture, design, fabr., tests 40435
LHC dipole model magnet test 40459
LHC dipole prototype, FEM struct. anal. 40440
LHC magnets, persistent currents 40462
LHC quadrupole design and fabr. 40434
LHC supercond. dipole magnet, quenching process modelling 40460
LHC superconducting correction magnet model 40439
LHC superconducting correction winding around vac. chamber 40437
LHC superconducting multipole corrector design 40465
LHC tuning quadrupole and octupole connection winding 40436
LHD helical coil, Al-stabilised cond., AC losses 37255
LHD helical coil, full-scale supercond. tests 37256
Maglev, side-wall levitated, dynamic props. 34714
Maglev EDS-LSM system, supercond. magnets, anal. 20858
Maglev system, charact., config. *(Japanese)* 28263
Maglev system, drive technology *(Japanese)* 28264
Maglev system, magnet cooling system *(Japanese)* 28266
Maglev system, overview *(Japanese)* 28262
Maglev system, power supply *(Japanese)* 28265
Maglev vehicle superconducting coils, persistent current switch 8460
magnetic slurry separator, matrix type, superconducting magnet-based *(Polish)* 11491
mechanical disturbances, review 37271
MHD generators, saddle shaped supercond. magnet system, geometry 28142
MHD magnets, Italian National Programme 37273
MHD magnets, mag. field and EM forces 37276
MHD saddle magnet design 37275
microwave tube magnets, high-$T_c$ superconductors appl. 29473
NET CICC supercond., AC losses 37251
NET CICC supercond., mech. behaviour, model 37252
NET CICC supercond., mech. props. 37258
NET CICC supercond., transposed braids 37250
NIJI-III compact superconducting storage ring 33262
Nuclotron force cooled mag., force cooled current leads 2881
Photon Factory, five-pole superconducting vertical wiggler 26655
plane wiggler magnetic field, focusing props. 6576
Polo model coil and components, fabr. tech. 37269
power sources, conf., Cherry Hill, NJ, USA (June 1990) 21005
pulse magnet monolith design, stability/loss calcs. *(Korean)* 10752
pulsed power toroids, cryogenic shielded, design 27969
quadrupole magnet, high field, Ho-pole based, performance 37270
RHIC project overview 40416
rotor, mag., low-power, operating at 190000 revs/min. *(Russian)* 34364
selection criteria for MHD appls. 37277
sextupole trim coils for SSC Main Collider dipoles 40458
ships, superconducting EM propulsion system, R&D efforts *(Japanese)* 28257
short-circuits, discharge voltage effect on arcing 37267
SIBERIA-2, distributed SR receiver for wavelength shifter 6582
SIBERIA-2 storage ring, multipole superconducting wiggler 6574
SIBERIA-2 storage ring, superconducting shifter 6573
SMES, AC loss optimisation calcs. *(Korean)* 8372
solenoid coil, struct. graded, stress anal. 37259
solenoid retarding spectrometer for KeV electrons 40519
solenoids, magnetic levitation of condensed $H_2$ 23519
space borne superconducting magnet, self-driven cooling 37248
SSC collider dipole magnets at Fermilab 40450
SSC dipole magnets, 17 m, design and tests 40426
SSC dipole magnets, 17 m, mag. field meas. 40427
SSC dipole magnets, 17 m, quench tests 40428
SSC high energy booster dipole magnets, AC losses 40455
SSC magnets, bus design, develop. and test 40456
SSC model dipole magnets, mag. field meas. 40451
SSC model dipole magnets, mech. behaviour 40452
SSC model dipole magnets, quench behaviour 40453
SSC particle accelerator, cellular mfg. facility simulation 2884
SSC QSE101 quadrupole ends, mech. and EM design 40454
SSC quadrupole magnets, design and tests 40429
storage ring, compact, beam tracking code, supercond. magnets 33302
straight superconducting cables in large solenoid, $I_c$ meas., LHC appl. 30467
structural materials, frictional heating 2880
SULTAN split coil test facility, status 37253
super-ALIS compact ring, injection turn meas. 33303
superconducting storage ring with azimuthal symmetry 6579
synchrotron radiation compact ring, develop. and appl. *(Japanese)* 33607
synchrotron radiation compact ring design for indust. research 33264
synchrotron radiation compact ring for lithog. 33265
synchrotron radiation compact sources in USSR 33259
synchrotron radiation instrumentation, conf., UK (July 1991) 21002
TOKAMAK-15, supercond. toroidal field coil current leads 2879
totally superconducting power plants, system config. *(Japanese)* 20556
UNK status, fixed target expts. 40413
UNK superconducting coils, temp. cond., interlayer channel effects 40424
UNK superconducting magnets, quench, model transients anal. 40425
UNK superconducting quadrupoles, mag. meas. stands 40422
UNK superconducting string, quench detect. 40423
weak magnetic materials EM separators, deflective/matrix types *(Polish)* 15208
WHGMS, superconducting, Chinese high-S coal cleaning 3837
wiggler beam line at NSLS , X-ray monochromator design 33299
X-ray lithography sources, compact 29850
Bi superconducting coils, develop. efforts *(Japanese)* 37278
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, tapes, coils, Ag-sheathed, critical currents 30469
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$-Ag sheathed superconducting coils, heat treatment 30468
BiSrCaCu(Pb)O, charactn. for high current/high field appls. 2883
Nb-Cu interface in superconducting cavities, ion beam effects *(French)* 19733
$Nb_3Sn$ and NbTi supercond. develop. for Super-GM 37205
$Nb_3Sn$ cable for NET coil superconductor 10753
$Nb_3Sn$ multifilamentary wires and magnets, HIP processing 30446
NbTi-CuMn DC-field and ramp-field magnets 37272
NbTi-$Nb_3Sn$ hybrid supercond. mag. system 23520
$(NbTi)_3Sn$ superconducting magnet develop., energy storage appls. *(Japanese)* 8358
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ permanent magnets possibilities 17277

**superconducting magnets** continued
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ coil use in MRI 13897
**superconducting materials**
*see also composite superconductors; dirty superconductors; high-temperature superconductors; magnetic superconductors; organic superconductors; superconducting semiconductors; superconducting thin films; type I superconductors; type II superconductors*
AC susceptibility determ. of rectangular prisms 6407
crystal properties and prep., conf., Budapest (1991) 8661
electrical engng. appls., review, history *(German)* 17253
EM field generation calcs., diff. eqn.-based *(English)* 2834
hard, EM field/critical current modelling *(English)* 2835
thermoplastic, nonequilibrium theory 10722
**superconducting memory circuits**
Josephson junction device technology in supercomputers 2872
neural cell based on supercond. circuits 21833
quantum flux parametron-based supercomputer 23518
RSFQ logic/memory devices, SFQ/DC converter 21707
NbN granular films, highly resistive, multi-bit memory effect 37228
**superconducting microprocessors** *see superconducting processor circuits*
**superconducting processor circuits**
Josephson computers, subnanosecond clock cryogenic system 16014
Josephson IC technol. progress and computer prospects *(Japanese)* 29103
Josephson junctions in computers 23500
Josephson supercomputer design using quantum flux parametron 35803
on-focal plane superconducting signal processing 26389
**superconducting quantum interference devices** *see SQUIDs*
**superconducting semiconductor materials** *see superconducting semiconductors*
**superconducting semiconductors**
PbS/PbTe strained superlattice, supercond. 1883
**superconducting thin films**
cavity maser oscillator/H maser, combined stability 37552
conference, thin film phys. and appl., Shanghai, China (April 1991) 65
coplanar striplines , pulse propag. 38089
coplanar transmission lines and resonators 1297
EM power limiting at $T_c$ 37279
high $T_c$ film surface resistance meas., truncated cone cavity 19614
high $T_c$ films, resist. and $T_c$ meas. methods 26474
high $T_c$ materials, synthesis and processing 2842
high $T_c$ supercond., conference, Trieste, Italy (Jul. 1990) 77
high $T_c$ supercond. films, conf., Rome, Italy (Apr. 1991) 6
high $T_c$ supercond. films, growth, props. and appls., conf., Golden, CO, USA (April-May 1990) 34815
high $T_c$ supercond. layered film fabrication, electronics appls. 2873
high $T_c$ supercond. thin films, optical response 10727
high temperature superconductivity, introductory book 28376
high temperature superconductivity microwave devices , review 1418
high temperature superconductors, microwave components , amorphous fluoropolymer films 23529
high-$T_c$ microstrip resonators/filters on $LaAlO_3$ substrates 36086
high-$T_c$ oxide thin film deposition , heater design 21382
high-$T_c$ supercond. microstrip, nonlinear charactn., iterative method 1361
high-$T_c$ superconductors at microwave freqs., props. 1498
high-$T_c$ superconductors in optoelectronics 2839
metallurgical coatings, thin films, conf., San Diego, USA (Apr. 1991) 20975
microstrip for MMIC appls., full wave anal. 3950
microstrip line for THz appls., propag. charcts. 11592
microstrip ring cavity, high $T_c$ film, mm wave range 10743
microwave and IR devices, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (April 1991) 5
microwave applications for supercond. electronics 23484
moving flux line-2D electron gas interactions 10738
plasma spraying, laboratory substrate handling system 619
superconducting devices, microwave applications 2846
thermal sensor for low-temp. meas. 13415
vapour growth, epitaxy, conf., Nagoya, Japan (Jul. 1991) 34802
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ sputtered film on MgO, microstrip, resonator 22111
Al superconducting-normal metal interfaces by RIE 23466
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}/YBa_2Cu_3O_x$, mag. layer sputtered growth 17201
$Ba_2YCu_3O_x$ thin films wide supercond. bridges, Josephson effect 2857
Bi-Pb-Sr-Ca-Cu-O, textured supercond., $J_c$, mag. meas. 17252
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O films, optical radiation detection 13429
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O high-$T_c$ superconducting film growth, RF magnetron sputterer 28733
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O thick films, supercond. props. 23457
BiPbSrCaCuO, thin film DC SQUID 23503
BiSrCaCuO high-$T_c$-superconductor switches, SMES appls. 28151
BiSrCaCuO low-loss superconducting transmission lines, computer appls, 18 GHz 30470
$Bi_2Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_x$ high quality films, MOCVD growth and props. 23467
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$, film, nonbolometric for IR detector 32998
$Bi_4Sr_3Ca_3Cu_4O_x$ RF sputtered films, transition temp., annealing 10725
BiSrCaCuO/BiSrCuO grown by halide CVD , props. 10734
BiSrCaCuO-BiSrCuO S/N heterostruct., halide CVD 37233
EuBaCuO high $T_c$ supercond. strip line resonator film props. 2850
$EuBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ on MgO CPW high-Q resonator 1309
$EuBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$ high-$T_c$ film, $SrF_2$ interlayer effect on InAs epitaxial growth 9038
$EuBa_2Cu_3O_x$ high-$T_c$ supercond. film coplanar resonator on MgO 16219
Nb film nanobridge fabrication and props. 37237
Nb films, microwave freq. nonlin. electrodynamics 37242
Nb sputtered films for Josephson jn. electrodes 37231
Nb thin film microbridges, nanometer process fabrication 10750
Nb-based hybrid DC resistive SQUID 2865
NbN films, microwave freq. nonlin. electrodynamics 37242
NbN films, sensitive ps detector for EM radiation 23526
NbN granular films, highly resistive, multi-bit memory effect 37228
NbN thin films, IR detector, optical response 6215
Pb/Ag-Au/YBaCuO, SNS proximity junc., Josephson $I_c$ 37225
Tl-Ba-Ca-Cu-O large area supercond. film, microwave absorpt. 1346
Tl-Bg-Ca-Cu-O film, spray pyrolysis prep., charactn. 23477
Tl-Ca-Ba-Cu-O high $T_c$ supercond. refl. microwave switch 1496
TlBaCaCuO 5 GHz resonators with high Q and low power depend. to 90 K 1338
TlBaCaCuO resonator low phase noise supercond. oscillators 17283
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_8$ high $T_c$ supercond. thin films, microwave appls. 1359
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_8$, thin films, microwave resonator appls. 22115
$Tl_2Ca_2BaCu_2O_8$ supercond. films and devices, radiation effects 23476
**superconducting thin films** continued
Y-Ba-Cu-O film, prep., struct., comp. 15604
Y-Ba-Cu-O films, RF magnetron sputtering, supercond. props. 2829
Y-Ba-Cu-O microwave detectors, performance charact. 6151
Y-Ba-Cu-O superconducting film switch, microwave pulse source appl 37282
Y-Ba-Cu-O superconducting films by RTA 2841
Y-Ba-Cu-O thin film Josephson junction, laser irrad. fabrication *(Japanese)* 2871
YBCuO films, microbridged, 1/f noise, resistive transition region 23495
$YB_2Cu_3O_7$ film prep. on Cu substrate, sputtered, charactn. 28756
YBaCuO 5 GHz resonators with high Q and low power depend. to 90 K 1338
YBaCuO 500 MHz half-loop antenna, radiation efficiency meas. 17284
YBaCuO double sided planar microwave filter on MgO substrates 16158
YBaCuO film, step-edge microbridge, heterodyne mixing 36127
YBaCuO films, deposition by ECR-assisted laser ablation 9102
YBaCuO films, nanometre scale patterning 30437
YBaCuO high $T_c$ bolometric element 40126
YBaCuO high $T_c$ supercond. thin film bolometer, two-temp. model 6208
YBaCuO high-$T_c$ superconducting switch 23517
YBaCuO laser deposited ultrafast microbridges, fabrication 37226
YBaCuO levitation-type linear sync. microactuator 20616
YBaCuO microwave strip resonators, $Q$-factor meas. 36039
YBaCuO step-edge microbridges, microwave detector appls. 19454
YBaCuO supercond. X-band bandpass filter, 77 K, design 16217
YBaCuO, thin film FET, transition temp. control 17265
YBaCuO thin film IR detectors, optical response 6218
YBaCuO, thin film SQUID charact. 2875
YBaCuO, thin film bridges, microwave mixing/generation 37227
YBaCuO thin film deposition, ECR source appl. 29751
YBaCuO thin film high $T_c$ supercond. CPW filter, design 16218
YBaCuO thin film microbridge Josephson junctions for microwave heterodyne mixing 9654
YBaCuO thin films IR detectors, optical response 6217
YBaCuO thin films, conical cavity, resist. meas. 36050
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ c-axis aligned films, resistive loss at 10 GHz 23471
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ films on MgO, orientation control 37219
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, high temperature supercond. and metal-based resonators 1339
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ inverted microstrip resonator surface resist. meas. 1321
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, low-noise RF SQUID magnetometer 30451
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ thick film superconduct., interactions with metal substrates 23456
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ weak links, DC SQUID, fabrication 10740
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-d}$ HTS thin films, penetration depth, microwave meas. 2837
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, coplanar waveguide microwave filter 1308
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, DC magnetron sputtering, supercond. props. *(Chinese)* 23460
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, IR Fabry-Perot filters, laser resonators 30439
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film bolometers, current noise behaviour 13453
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, film, subnanosec., visible, IR photoresponse 32999
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, tunnelling stabilised mag. force microscopy 37199
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ films, elec. field effect, MISFET-type struct. 37223
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ films, microwave power transmission 17255
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ grain boundary weak links 17260
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, high $T_c$ supercond., microbridge, IR detection 33013
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, high $T_c$ supercond., thin film gradiometers, fabrication and performance 26233
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ microstrip UHF filter, charact. 16161
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ supercond. films and devices, radiation effects 23476
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, thin films, microwave resonator appls. 22115
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ CPW struct., influence of buffer layers 29254
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ biaxially aligned film tapes, prep. 37201
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, mag. lens for electron optics 16575
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film on $LaAlO_3$, coplanar resonator 22112
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ films, high $T_c$ supercond., FET-like struct., elec. field effect 23479
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ films, supercond. transition, optical response 2827
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ high $T_c$ thin films, fab./device appls. 10732
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ microstrip devices for HF analog signal processing 22135
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ resonators, current distribution in superconducting strip transmission lines 17270
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ sputtered films, stripline resonators 1307
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ supercond. film, planar mag. lens appl. 23527
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ supercond. ring resonators at MM-wave freqs. 1341
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ supercond. thin film resonators and filters 36084
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ superconductors, magnetic shielding 30472
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films on YSZ covered Ni based substrates 30442
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films stripline resonator meas. of $Z_S$ 1344
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ weak-link bridges, photoresponse 37238
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$, interdiffusion props. on MgO substrate 10736
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ films on YSZ bicrystals, grain boundary weak links 23491
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$, free-standing film, enhanced bolometric response 6213
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ nanostructures, fabrication, ion milling 37200
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ supercond. thin film on amorphous/ceramic substrates 23473
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ high-$T_c$ thin films, laser ablation methods 9127
$YBa_2CuO_{7-x}$ high-temp. supercond. 16205
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$:BN film, props., dopant effect 10730
YBaCuO/Ag interface, sp. contact resistance study 37218
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}/LaAlO_3$ SQUID, 77 K low noise operation 17272
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}/LaAlO_3/YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ transmission line, penetration depth and microwave losses 16134
YBaCuO-$YO_x$-Au(Pb)(YBaCuO) tunnel function structs., nonlinear charcts. *(Japanese)* 17250
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$-based far IR Fabry-Perot filter 30704
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$-$RuO_2$ contacts 37217
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ high-$T_c$ supercond. quasi-optical MM-wave band-pass filters 1343
$YIG/YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ layered struct., surface magnetostatic waves dispersion 17203
$YbBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film deposition on $SrTiO_3$/Si(100) 9128
**superconducting transition temperature**
coplanar striplines , pulse propag. 38089
high temperature superconductivity, introductory book 28376
thin films, EM power limiting at $T_c$ 37279
Al superconducting-normal metal interfaces by RIE 23466
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O thick films, supercond. props. 23457
BiBaRbO supercond. thin film synthesis by MBE 9039
BiCaSrCuO, ceramic, mag. moment, illumination effect 37240
Bi(Pb)-Sr-Ca-Cu-O supercond. thick films prep. , MgO substrate 682

**superconducting transition temperature** continued
$(BiPb)_2Sr_2Ca_2Cd_{0.1}Cu_3O_x$, 2212 phase supercond., monoclinic phase effect 23475
BiPbSrCaCuO tapes, Ag-sheathed, supercond. props. and microstruct. 37210
$Bi_{1.8}Pb_{0.02}Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8+\delta}$, supercond. prep. and charactn. 21457
$Bi_{2-x}Pb_xSr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{10-y}$-$SnO_2$, tunnelling conductance 10073
BiSrCaCuO film on Ag coated Si (InAs), HET 23506
BiSrCaCuO supercond. thin film synthesis by MBE 9039
BiSrCaCuO superlattices, supercond. props. 10737
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$, supercond. props. under proton irrad. 30438
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ melt-solidified growth, slow cooling method 21294
$Bi_2Sr_2Ca_{n-1}Cu_nO_x$ film, MBE, layer-by-layer growth 35273
$Bi_2Sr_2Ca_{n-1}Cu_nO_x$ high-$T_c$ films, MBE growth 10735
$Bi_4Sr_3Ca_3Cu_4O_x$ RF sputtered films, transition temp., annealing 10725
BiSrCaCuO/BiSrCuO grown by halide CVD , props. 10734
BiSrCaCuO-BiSrCuO S/N heterostruct., halide CVD 37233
$CaLaBaCu_3O_{7-\delta}$, single cryst. growth, charactn. and supercond. 28653
$CeO_2$ coated sapphire substrate, for $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ films 30441
LaBaCuO, ceramic, mag. moment, illumination effect 37240
$La_{2-x}Sr_xCuO_4$ single crystals growth, skull melt method 21295
NbN/MgO/NbN/tunnel junction devices, fabrication, charactn. 2851
$Nd_{2-x}Ce_xCuO_4$ single cryst., growth and supercond. 21290
PbS/PbTe strained superlattice, supercond. 1883
Tl-Bg-Ca-Cu-O film, spray pyrolysis prep., charactn. 23477
TlBaCaCuO, particles, mag. separation from sintered powders 23464
$Tl_2Ca_2Ba_2Cu_3O_{10}$ epitaxial thin films form. in low $O_2$ press 28713
$Tl_2Ca_2BaCu_2O_8$ supercond. films and devices, radiation effects 23476
Y-Ba-Cu-O film, prep., struct., comp. 15604
Y-Ba-Cu-O films, RF magnetron sputtering, supercond. props. 2829
Y-Ba-Cu-O microbridge, anomalously enhanced noise density 37224
Y-Ba-Cu-O microwave detectors, performance charact. 6151
Y-Ba-Cu-O superconducting films by RTA 2841
$YB_2Cu_3O_7$ film prep. on Cu substrate, sputtered, charactn. 28756
YBaCuO, ceramic, mag. moment, illumination effect 37240
YBaCuO epitaxial films by high-press. reactive sputtering 551
YBaCuO laser deposited ultrafast microbridges, fabrication 37226
YBaCuO melt-processed thick/film, prep., props. 17248
YBaCuO, particles, mag. separation from sintered powders 23464
YBaCuO, thin film FET, transition temp. control 17265
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ film, step-edge Josephson junc. microbridge 23505
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, DC magnetron sputtering, supercond. props. *(Chinese)* 23460
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ highly dense ceramics, vacuum-$O_3$ technique 21458
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ single crystal, growth and study 21298
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ supercond. films and devices, radiation effects 23476
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ films, high $T_c$ supercond., FET-like struct., elec. field effect 23479
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ films, supercond. transition, optical response 2827
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ pellets, 124 K transition, inductance meas. 30443
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ nanostructures, fabrication, ion milling 37200
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$, self-flux cryst. growth with alkali chlorides 21291
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$:BN film, props., dopant effect 10730
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$: Zn, crystal growth and phys. props. 21297
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$-$RuO_2$ contacts 37217
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$-insulator multilayers, patterning, lift-off mask 10723
$Y_{1-x}Pr_xBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ single cryst. growth, transport props. 21289
$YbBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film deposition on $SrTiO_3$/Si(100) 9128

**superconductive tunnelling**
*see also Josephson effect; proximity effect; superconducting junction devices; tunnelling spectra; tunnelling spectroscopy*
high $T_c$ supercond. junctions, props. and appls. 2874
high $T_c$ supercond. tunnel phototransistor, current fluctuations 30748
quasi-particle transm. and refl. of supercond. base transistor 37234
SIS tunnel junction detectors, sliding backshorts for planar circuits 23502
ultrafast superconducting electronics , Josephson tunnel junction logic gates *(Polish)* 21789
$Al/AlO_x/Al/Nb$, SIN tunnel junctions, fabrication, props. 21443
BiPbSrCaCuO single-particle tunnelling and Josephson effect 37246
Bi(Pb)SrCaCuO-Au tunnel junction 37247
$Bi_{2-x}Pb_xSr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{10-y}$-$SnO_2$, tunnelling conductance 10073
$DyBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}/Dy_2O_3$ multilayers, high $T_c$ supercond., heteroepitaxial growth 28671
$Pb/Bi/In_xO_y/Ag$, SIN tunnel junctions, fabrication, props. 21443
TlBaCaCuO single-particle tunnelling and Josephson effect 37246
YBaCuO superconducting base transistor , tunnel. probab. anal. 10747
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film, tunnelling stabilised mag. force microscopy 37199
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ thick film, grain boundary Josephson effects 23492
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}/SrTi_{1-y}Nb_yO_3$ heterojunction, tunnelling charact., elec. props. 10742
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}/Y_2O_3/YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ trilayer heterostruct., coevap. 15549
YBaCuO-$YO_x$-Au(Pb)(YBaCuO) tunnel function structs., nonlinear charactS. *(Japanese)* 17250

**superconductivity**
*see also BCS theory; composite superconductors; Cooper pairs; critical currents; dirty superconductors; high-temperature superconductors; magnetic superconductors; Meissner effect; organic superconductors; penetration depth (superconductivity); superconducting critical field; superconducting devices; superconducting energy gap; superconducting materials; superconducting transition temperature; superconductive tunnelling; type I superconductors; type II superconductors*
electromagnetics of superconductors 2840
EM field generation calcs., diff. eqn.-based *(English)* 2834
hard, EM field/critical current modelling *(English)* 2835
maglev transportation and superconductivity 20856
magnetism conference, Pittsburgh, PA, USA (June 1991) 8697
metal/superconductor, electron focusing and guiding 23512
thermoplastic, nonequilibrium theory 10722

**superconductors** *see superconducting materials; superconductivity*

**supercooling**
alcohol-water mixtures, permitt. and relax. time for supercooled water 10566
SOI struct., zone melting recrystn. 21370
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ heterolayers, LPE, Hg atm. 591
SnPb eutectic solder paste and powder for SMT, calorimetry 1746

**superfluorescence** *see superradiance*

**superheating** *see heat transfer*

**superheterodyne receivers**
12 channel PCM sound satellite broadcasting receiver *(Japanese)* 5940
50 MHz AM receiver construction and alignment 5381

**superheterodyne receivers** continued
active double balanced mixer for superhet. receiver 15804
digital radio, undersampling techniques 12805
FSK radio channel noise immunity improvement 39508
GPS/GLONASS integrated receiver *(English)* 19276
microwave low-noise receiver components and subsyst. 26059
radioastronomical MM wave Schottky mixer receivers 26060
satellite TV receiver cct. description 13158
single-chip VHF/UHF receiver for radio paging 25693
GaAs MESFET X-Ku band receiver MMIC , compact wideband 16283

**superionic conducting materials**
*see also ionic conduction in solids; mixed conductivity*
beta alumina batteries, conf., Varna, Bulgaria (May 1991) 20946
fuel cell electrolytes, copolymer membranes, radiation-grafted 41595
polymer electrolyte fuel cells, high performance catalysed membranes 34600
secondary cells, materials applications for new-generation batteries 14960
solid electrolyte Al electrolytic capacitor chips 1616
solid electrolyte fuel cell , Au electrode, methane oxidation 41602
$BaTh_{0.9}Gd_{0.1}O_3$, intermediate temp. fuel cell solid electrolyte 34599
$CaZr_{0.9}In_{0.1}O_{3-z}$ steam and $H_2$ sensors, fabrication 40222
$LaF_3$ thin film solid electrolyte $O_2$ sensor 40223
Li polymer electrolyte secondary cells, design/charactn. 34591
Li secondary cells, solid polymer electrolyte develops. 28081
Li/CuO primary cells, solid electrolyte studies 34583
$Li/FeS_2$ primary cells, solid electrolyte studies 34583
$Li/MnO_2$ primary cells, solid electrolyte studies 34583
$Li/TiS_2$ secondary cells, low temp. perform. tests 28085
$Li/TiS_2$ secondary cells, polymer electrolytes, cyclic testing 28082
Li/polypyrrole primary cells, solid electrolyte studies 34583
NASICON use in humidity sensor 40070
Na/S secondary cells, life extension studies 8316
$WO_3/Ta_2O_5$ interface, impedance meas. 33164

**superlattices**
*see also metallic superlattices; semiconductor superlattices*
FIR filtering and linear prediction, superlattice computational organisation 11757
magnetism and mag. materials, conf., Edinburgh, Scotland (Sept. 91) 34780
BiSrCaCuO superlattice synthesis and 2D supercond. 37204
BiSrCaCuO superlattices, supercond. props. 10737

**superluminescence** *see superradiance*

**superradiance**
amplified multichannel dense-WDM system, SNR 32689
DBR surface emitting micro-cavity laser spontaneous emission 3520
dye laser amplifiers, 3D simulation 37600
electrons and whispering-gallery wave interaction, emission anal. 36280
FEL, radiation pulses, superradiant evolution 3573
FEL, spontaneous emission of electrons with chaotic orbits 17788
FEL amplifier superradiant modes effects, computer simulation 24125
FEL oscillator superradiant short-pulse propag. 24113
fibre single-mode tapers, appls. 23558
lasers, single mode, fluctuations and linewidths 17610
magnetic wiggler, spontaneous emission, quantum mechanical theory 17949
methyl cyanide, superradiant far IR emissions, $CO_2$ laser pumping 11041
methyl fluoride, superradiant far IR emissions, $CO_2$ laser pumping 11041
microcavity DBR surface emitting laser, spontaneous emission factor 3584
microcavity laser diodes, spontaneous emission control 17802
microcavity lasers inversionless lasing charact. 30859
monolithic integrated DFB laser master oscill. power amplifier 3225
programmable photonic fibre loop memory 17330
quantum well laser amplifier power scaling anal. 17730
semiconductor laser amplifier as opt. gate, demultiplexing at 6 Gbit/s 19154
short wavelength FEL, review 37732
superluminescence-emitting diodes, amplitude fluctuations suppression 37690
superluminescent diodes, angled facet index-guided device design, mode coupling and reflectivity 37716
AlGaAs laser, modelocked, CW injection seeding 3442
AlGaAs-GaAs superluminescent diodes , 0.82 $\mu$m, high power 23826
AlGaAs-GaAs superluminescent emitting diode source 37685
ArF, excimer amplifiers, longitudinally electron beam pumped, narrow linewidth gain 11038
$Cs_2$ liquid-core fibre, amplification by stimulated Kerr scatt. 31073
Er, Al-doped fibre amplifier with high gain 3366
Er doped fibre amplifier, gain saturation and superradiance 19139
$Er^{3+}$-doped high-power superfluoresc. fibre source based OTDR 26563
GaAlAs, SQW lasers, spontaneous emission, gain 3437
GaAs/AlGaAs, superluminescent LED, emission dynamics 37536
GaAs-$Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$ microlasers, thresholdless, inhibited spontaneous emission 11172
GaInSbAs-GaSb laser, linewidth enhancement factor 11130
Ge plasma, Ne-like, soft X-ray laser, saturated gain 23902
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW superluminescent diode , 1.5 $\mu$m 23827
KrF, excimer amplifiers, longitudinally electron beam pumped, narrow linewidth gain 11038
KrF laser amplifier, picosecond gain and saturation 17621
NF laser, ASE at 241.2 nm *(Chinese)* 23901
$Na^{3+}$ doped fibre lasers, spontaneous emission, transient buildup 3327
OF laser, ASE at 268.7 nm *(Chinese)* 23901
Xe Auger laser, proton beam atomic bremsstralung pumping 23890
XeF:Ar cryst., excimer laser 11076

**supersaturation control** *see chemical variables control*

**supersaturation measurement** *see chemical variables measurement*

**supervisors (programs)** *see supervisory programs*

**supervisory circuits** *see reference circuits*

**supervisory control and data acquisition systems** *see SCADA systems*

**supervisory programs**
*see also batch processing (computers); multiprogramming; online operation; time-sharing programs*
console server 5063
distributed support for complex services , office automation 12507
multi-host user set-up program , newu 5062
network monitoring/diagnostic tools 5064

**supply systems (electric)** *see power systems*

**supports**
*see also poles and towers*
NSLS beamlines, kinematic mounting syst. 33593

**suppression wavemeters** *see wavemeters*

**suppressors (surge)** *see surge protection*

**surface acoustic wave devices**
*see also acoustic microwave devices; acoustic parametric amplifiers; acoustic parametric devices; surface acoustic wave filters*
acoustic charge transport devices for calorimeter signal processing 30293
acousto-optic freq. shifter, baseband integrated 23699
acousto-optical signal processing and switching appl. 37466
ACT devices, charge injection, doping profiles effect 23366
ACT-based architectures, Schottky diode anal. 23369
Bleustein-Gulayev wave SPUDT, spectral theory 20115
Bleustein-Gulyaev wave propag. under periodic gratings 23359
C-mode acoustic imaging using leaky Lamb wave transducer 23393
chemical sensors, conf., USA (Sept. 1990) 34805
conference on ultrasonic electronics, Kyoto, Japan, (Nov. 1990) 20960
conference on ultrasonics, Honolulu, HI, USA (Dec. 1990) 15280
convolution of signals by SAW in planar struct. 1065i
convolvers, meas. appl. *(German)* 2803
delay line sensor for $K^+$ ion detection 19702
design and appls., tutorial 17109
diffraction effect analysis/compensation *(Slovak)* 37036
diode convolver , modified config. 23377
drug sensor, SAW resonators 26410
dual delay line SAW sensor, polyimide film adhesion 21485
floating electrode unidirectional transducer, leaky SAW, filters 23389
flow sensor for liquids 26581
focal plane image processing 23373
frequency control and selection devices 17089
gas microsensor, activation process 26411
grating, refl. effects, incidence angle depend. 23358
gratings, coupling-of-mode/finite-element anal. 27039
gratings, network model, coupling-of-modes 17078
gravimetric sensor, acoustic wave, thin rod, anal. 26987
HACT device, small-signal cct. model 23367
HF resonators, Al epitaxial electrodes 2805
hybrid optically addressed acoustooptical transducer 27042
integrated acousto-electro-optic device 17472
interdigital transducers, arbitrary metallization ratio, boundary elements anal. 27041
interdigital transducers, coupling-of-mode/finite-element anal. 27039
interface nonlinear effect, SHG, elastic convolution 23383
interference cancel. syst., acoustic charge transport device based for EW appls. 31367
ion beam proximity printing of 0.25 $\mu$m devices 23376
Lamb wave, antisymmetric mode, digitiser appl. 23375
Lamb wave lens for layered materials charactn. 21481
Lamb wave sensor, gel-coated 26245
Langmuir-Blodgett film use, review 23352
leaky SAW transducer meas. system 20127
line focus generation by SAW-BAW conversion 23384
Love-type SAW resonator, appl. to VCO 15796
Love-type SAW transducers, props. 23392
materials characterization using surface acoustic wave devices 23385
medical US array transducer elements, transmission line modelling 19923
metal films, chemical sensors, elec. and mech. props., SAW monitoring 26414
2-$\alpha$-methylbenzylamino-5-nitropyridine cryst. SAW propag. 37032
mini telecom products creation, appl. 2804
monolithic convolver structure 23370
multistrip coupler, coupling-of-modes model 17079
multitap delay line parasitic effects 30294
odorant sensor using lipid-coated SAW resonator oscillator 40210
odorant sensor using SAW resonator and LB films 6323
optical digital matrix-vector processor, acoust-opt. interac. 23721
optical fibre frequency shifting using SAW horn 23607
oscillator ref. freq. generator 21657
oscillator with controlled magnetoacoustic delay line 9303
oscillators using crystal and dielec. resonators *(Spanish)* 35564
periodic arrays, surface transverse wave propag. 17099
piezoelectric leaky surface waves, appls. 17077
piezoelectric plate, Lamb wave excitation 17102
polyimide film adhesion meas. using SAW sensor 23386
PSK multifrequency quasicoherent complex sig. generation 35554
quartz SAW delay line, stress and thermoelastic effects 17103
quartz SAW oscillators, accel. and barometric sensitivity 23357
quartz SAW resonators, ionizing space radiation effects 23394
resonator, accel. sensitivity reduction 23381
resonator based nonisochronous oscillator, phase fluctuation 35575
resonator design and operation 10652
resonator with surface modes conversion 2802
resonators, ageing, Al electrodes 23390
resonators, equiv. cct. parameter extraction 17105
resonators, ionizing radiation effects 17104
resonators, metallization rel. to device characts. 17106
SAW microstrip antenna duplexer for transceivers in 1.7-GHz range 5390
scanning displacement sensors with surface acoustic wave modulation 6202
self-excited multichannel delay line oscillators 15789
sensor for polyimide films adhesion obs. 40383
sensors, sputtered AlN film based 19447
SPUDT charactn. using multiport RF network anal. 19644
SPUDT design for charge transport devices 23365
surface skimming bulk wave based biosensors 40198
torque meas., SAW resonator output freq. based *(German)* 6445
transducer, finger refls., impulse model, flow charts 17095
transducer, transduction parameter, COM anal. 30295
transducers, apodized, 2D anal. 17097
transverse electric field effect on propag. 23395
turbulence sensor for skin friction meas. 26580
UHF pulse telemetry, SAW stabilised source 19903
US Lamb wave produced fluid motion 23372
viscosity sensor for liq. acoustic props. 26590
widely tunable resonator oscillator 23353
Xensor integration technology, foundry process compatible *(Dutch)* 26264
Al electrode fabrication technol. 17107
Al SAW electrodes, UHF, fabrication 23388
$PbZrO_3$-based ceramics, piezoelectric props. near ferroelectric transition temp. 23292
Si plate wave oscillator syst. for sensor appl. 26244
$SiO_2$, surface transverse wave propag. under metal gratings 30298

**surface acoustic wave devices** continued
$SiO_2$-$LiTaO_3$ SAW resonator based temp. stable VCO 15795
$TeO_2$ slow SAW Bragg cell 17530
ZnO/Si, piezolayer-semicond. laminar structs., acoustoelect. bistability 22578

**surface acoustic wave filters**
280 MHz wideband SAW filter, design *(Japanese)* 21983
acoustic charge transport devices for SSC detectors , filter appl. 37035
ACT, acoustic charge transport device based, interference cancel. syst., for EW appls. 31367
ACT based programmable bandpass filter 23368
ACT quadrature mirror filter banks 23364
ACT-enabled channel equaliser for mag. recording 37117
bandpass filters for 800-MHz band cellular radio 17088
bidirectional transducers, design automation syst. 23356
broadband, for digital radio, modular 2D anal. 30297
broadband, modular 2D anal. 30296
bulk wave freq. response, Green's fn. method 17096
correlator module for spread-spectrum DPSK demod. 23354
coupled-resonator filter capabilities and appls. 16053
diffraction compensation , review 17086
electrode refls. and diffr. modelling 17087
EST-V transponder for mobile commun., filtering 39609
frequency control and selection devices 17089
GHz SAW filters, fabrication and leaky SAW propagation 23388
grating, refl. effects, incidence angle depend. 23358
harmonic GHz filters, low insertion loss 21978
heterojunction acoustic charge transport transversal filter 23362
heterojunction acoustic charge transport transversal filter 23363
Heucke TLH 453 TV transmission meas. system 13141
IIDT-type, CAD, mobile radio appls. 17091
leaky, on LST-cut quartz substrate, Al thickness effects on temp. props. 23387
low loss, using group-type SPUDT 17080
low loss, using natural SPUDT struct. 17082
low-loss, for microwave radio appls. 17092
manufacture, appl. of zero defect concept for QC 15398
matched, biphase coded tapped delay line 23355
microstrip front-end for GHz-range mobile communication systems 19018
mini telecom products creation, appl. 2804
MZOS SAW device, acoustoelec. atten. anal. 23371
narrowband filter design for IF appls. 16054
optical communication, SAW filter for timing extraction 19078
periodic grating, SAW refl. and transmission coeffs., FEM 17098
piezoelectric leaky surface waves, appls. 17077
power leakage, temp. depend. 17108
principle and appls. *(Spanish)* 35870
products adapt to SMT 17066
reflective array correlator, laser-aided amp. compens. 23361
reflective array SAW narrowband filters 17084
RF and IF filtering appls. in cellular radio 17100
satellite TV receivers , use of SAW filters 19306
Signal MicroProcessor development station using SAW 21885
slanted-finger IDT design 17085
SPUDT, film thickness depend., COM theory and FEM 33851
SPUDT filter, electrode width controlled struct. 17083
SPUDT structs., transduction and refl. props. 17081
three-port resonator-filter for low-cost oscillator 17090
tunable rejection filter design and perform. 16050
unidirectional low-loss SAW filters and fine lithography technology 23374
waveguide-coupled resonator notch filter 17075
Al IDT thickness, effects on temp. characts. of filters *(Japanese)* 9517
$Li_2B_4O_7$ SAW resonator filter, 900 MHz 17093
$LiNbO_3$, electroacoustic charactn., low loss filter design 17101
$LiNbO_3$ guided-wave acousto-opt. tunable filters 23702
$LiNbO_3$ wafer SAW phase velocity meas. using matched filters 23378
$LiTaO_3$, X-cut, differential delay line 17076
$LiTaO_3$, acoustic wave spectrum, Wigner distrib. 17094
ZnO/glass SAW filters, frequency trimming 23391

**surface acoustic waves**
*see also acoustic waves; Rayleigh waves; surface acoustic wave devices; surface phenomena*
acoustic techniques, sound generation/reception, appls. 33858
Bleustein-Gulyaev wave propag. under periodic gratings 23359
bone, diagnostic equipment develop. by US meas. 26812
conference on ultrasonics, Honolulu, HI, USA (Dec. 1990) 15280
divergent beam US transducers, SAW vel. meas. 26592
fibre optic sensor, SAW, microdisplacement and mag. field detect. 19517
film, laser US meas. of elastic prop. 21513
garnet film, MSW scatt. by SAW 23425
gas-solid interface emission, ESAW charge detection 17030
grain size monitoring by laser-generated ultrasound 21499
interface nonlinear effect, SHG, elastic convolution 23383
microwave signal processing devices, MSW scatt. by SAW based 36102
multilayered structure, Laguerre polynomial tech. 23360
periodic arrays, surface transverse wave propag. 17099
periodic grating, SAW refl. and transmission coeffs., FEM 17098
piezoelectric plate, Lamb wave excitation 17102
RF Expo East, conf., Orlando, USA (1990) 15274
sectioned resonant struct. for tunable oscillators 23351
steel plates, Lamb waves, 2D Fourier transform method 21495
US experiments, UHF ps time-resolution 26593
US microspectrometer, spherical-planar-pair lenses, output signal characts. 7094
US waveguides with solid-liquid interface , FEA 7100
velocity meas. using divergent beam US transducers *(Japanese)* 6442
Al thin sheets, defect imaging, Lamb wave tomography 15661
GaAs, Bleustein-Gulyaev wave propag. under periodic gratings 23359
GaAs-AlGaAs multilayer, SAW propag., Laguerre polynomial tech. 23360
$KTiPO_4$:Rb cryst. substrate, SAW excitation by IDTs 3117
$LaTaO_3$, Y-X, 36°, leaky SAW propagation 23388
$LiNbO_3$, SAW-excited substrate for Permalloy deposition 10680
$LiNbO_3$, acoustic surface modes, acousto-opt. coupling 23703
$LiNbO_3$, electroacoustic charactn., low loss filter design 17101
$LiNbO_3$, material consts. from SAW vel. meas. 17045
$LiTaO_3$, acoustic surface modes, acousto-opt. coupling 23703
$LiTaO_3$, acoustic wave spectrum, Wigner distrib. 17094
$LiTaO_3$, material consts. from SAW vel. meas. 17045
Si-$SiO_2$, transverse acoustoelectric voltage, deep-trap level effect 1929

**surface acoustic waves** continued
SiC fibre reinforced Al composite, fatigue, US bridge 696
$SiO_2$, surface transverse wave propag. under metal gratings 30298
$TeO_2$, piezoelec. activity of elastic waves 17042
ZnO film on Si, SAW propag., Laguerre polynomial 23360
ZnO films, c-axis inclined, SAW propag. 17046
ZnO/Si, piezolayer-semicond. laminar structs., acoustoelect. bistability 22578

**surface activity** *see surface energy*

**surface-atomic beam collisions** *see atom-surface impact*

**surface charging** *see static electrification*

**surface chemistry**
*see also chemisorption; corrosion; oxidation*
atomic layer CVD on Si, flash heating 631
biosensor electrode, glassy C, surface modification 6319
catalyst-$SnO_x$ MIS gas sensor for $O_2$, $H_2$, CO 40219
catalytic gas microsensor , thin film, fabrication/props. 40208
conference, microelectronic materials chemistry, Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1990) 8708
conference, surface microphysics, beam induced processes, Santa Fe, NM, USA (Feb. 1991) 34798
CVD process, supersonic mol. beam scatt. system appl. 680
CVD surface chemistry, mol. beam/surface scatt. 9138
electron gun for surface studies , using Wehnelt electrode 29446
gas sensors, thick film/thin film designs, trends 6153
interconnections, self-induced repair 10500
Kelvin scanning probe for surface studies, distance control 32948
MBE growth dynamics/kinetics 35233
metals, localised laser-photochem. deposition 9121
plasma etching, surface chemistry, XPS 22749
polycrystalline wafer, LPCVD reactor, nonuniformities, fluid flow 15596
polymer insulators, surface characts. eval. *(Japanese)* 30282
semiconductors, laser induced surface reactions 36574
surface(111), pulsed UV laser stimulated chlorination 36576
surface recombination passivation, chem. studies 22717
tetrahydrofuran, decomp. on $MoS_2$ ($Li_xMoS_2$) cathodes, NMR 20706
X-ray lithography, chemically amplified resist resolution 22787
Al MOCVD from trialkylamine alanes 9149
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, MOVPE, surface and gas phase kinetics modeling 9019
C overcoated magnetic discs, frictional behaviour 37094
C:H overcoats on mag. discs, prep., struct., mech. props. 37095
C:H overcoats on mag. discs, struct., durability, chem. 37097
C:N overcoats on mag. discs, prep., durability, struct. 37096
$CoSi_2$/TiN interface, struct. integrity and thermal stability 10237
Cu plating, copper-acetylacetonate film, UV laser decomp. 28761
GE surface, $N_2$ plasma irrad., nitridation, XPS obs. 10190
GaAlInAs, surface reaction mechanisms in chemical beam epitaxy 9055
GaAs (100), oxidation, passivation and promotion 16736
GaAs MOCVD, from trimethyl gallium and tertiary-butyl arsine 9139
GaAs MOVPE growth, surface chem. process review 600
GaAs, MOVPE, surface and gas phase kinetics modeling 9019
GaAs dry etching, e-beam induced surface reaction 29756
GaAs, etching chemistry, doping effects 10226
GaAs oxide layer growth 10228
GaAs, surface passivation, STM in air 22697
GaAs:C, ALE, trimethylgallium exposure time 8948
GaAs-AlGaAs HEMT struct., dry etch processing 2077
GaAs(110), UV laser induced $Cl_2$ etching, surface reactions 36575
Ge, deposition/adsorption, on Si and Ge, surface chem. 9119
Ge surface treated with HF solns., surface chem. 10231
HgCdTe, surface struct., chem. etching, electrochem. reduction 29745
InAs-$Ga_{1-x}In_xSb$, superlattice, MBE, interface growth, RHEED 35182
InP, UV laser surface treatment with $PH_3$ gas 36613
InP, surface props., chem. treatment effects 22716
InP-Sb-Au(Ag) Schottky barriers, thermal stabil. 16648
InP-oxide films, chemical reactivity, charactn. 10069
InSnO-a-SiO:H in solar cells, ITO reduction, effects on elec. props. 41747
$(MnZn)Fe_2O_4$ ferrite, Ag lines, laser-induced direct writing 30338
Ni/Si film reactions, calorimetry, microstruct. study 16754
$Pd/Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ strained epitaxial layers Pd interaction 10050
Rh/GaAs, interfacial reactions investig. 29606
Si (100) and (111), O reactions, oxide decomposition, active/passive oxidation 2055
Si ALE mechanisms and kinetics 8991
Si CVD in impinging jet reactor, 2D modelling 667
Si, chemically prepared, nanolithography using STM 10264
Si, deposition/adsorption, on Si and Ge, surface chem. 9119
Si, etching chemistry, doping effects 10226
Si, low press. deposition from silane, adsorption 21438
Si, microcrystalline, cryst. growth and struct. 21282
Si oxidation, interface propag., TEM obs. 36600
Si surface, $N_2$ plasma irrad., nitridation, XPS obs. 10190
Si, surface damage by reactive plasmas 10199
Si surface reaction processes, H role, in situ FTIR-ATR 29758
Si surface treated with HF solns., surface chem. 10231
a-Si:H PECVD films, $O_2+CF_2Cl_2$ RIE 10168
Si/Sc interface, silicide reactions and elec. resist. 10054
Si-$SiO_2$, surface treatment effect on Si growth 8966
SiC CVD films from $Si_2H_6$ and acetylene, gas phase reaction 673
$\beta$-SiC, $Cl_2$ etching, mass spectroscopic detect. method 29768
SiC porous substrate, modelling chem. vapour impregnation 678
$Si_2H_6$ reaction on Si surface 35303
$SiN_x$, PECVD films, $O_2+CF_2Cl_2$ RIE 10168
$SiO_2$, film, UVCVD, surface photochemistry 629
$SiO_2$ films, gas phase additives effects, micro/macrocavity method 669
$SiO_2$ overcoats on mag. discs, struct., durability, chem. 37097
$SiO_2$, vacuum UV laser-induced surface alteration 29759
$SnO_2$ ceramic, gas sensor, dynamic props. 33110
$SnO_2$ gas sensors, surface chem., electronic effects 40228
$SnO_2$ sintered gas sensors, stabil., dopant effects 40231
$TaSi_2$ thin films, RF plasma oxidation 10217
Ti/Si interface, nitridation, solid phase silicidation 29743
W CVD contact, two step, metallurgy, TEM 15593
W film prep. from $WO_3$ electron resist, $H_2$ reduction 22786
W microstructure on quartz, laser induced CVD 35370
W, selective area CVD, on $TaSi_2$, standard processing influence 15589
W-CVD, surface anal. and mass spectroscopy 679
$WO_3$ film, $H_2S$ sensor, surface chem. 40224
ZnSe OMVPE, photo-induced surface reactions by mass anal. 35221

**surface chemistry** continued
$ZrO_2$ overcoats on mag. discs, struct., durability, chem. 37097

**surface conductivity**
*see also surface scattering*
antistatic additives chemistry 11459
coaxial cavity with superconducting inner conductor , Q-factor 1376
doping profile determ. by sheet and spreading resist. 36509
high-$T_c$ supercond. coplanar transmission lines and resonators 1297
Josephson junction subMM-wave microstrip resonator 16183
metallic thin film meas., Fabry-Perot open resonator 24152
metallic thin films, ESD attenuation 11458
microstrip ring cavity, high $T_c$ film, mm wave range 10743
Poisson solver for spreading resistance analysis 36511
polymer resin blend, ESD and corrosion resist. material 9153
resistance meas. in sub-MM region , using far-IR laser 6394
satellite surfaces, electrical cond., leakage currents 40706
shallow impurity profiles, elec. charactn., SRP2 method 36512
spreading resistance, doping profile anal. method 36507
spreading resistance analysis with carrier spilling correction 36374
spreading resistance correction scheme, carrier profile reconstruction 36375
spreading resistance doping profile extraction 36510
two-dimensional carrier profiling 36513
ultra-abrupt doping transitions capacitance/voltage meas. methods 36515
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ sputtered film on MgO, microstrip, resonator 22111
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, photocond., characts., anodic oxidation 23778
EuBaCuO high $T_c$ supercond. strip line resonator film props. 2850
GaAs, surface passivation in $Na_2S$, STM study 16732
GaAs:Cr semi-insulating sample, surface cond. 29529
HgCdTe, surface carrier props., ion beam milling effect 29542
$La_{1-x}Sr_xFeO_3$ ceramics, resistance-relative humidity dependence obs. 13388
Nb films, microwave freq. nonlin. electrodynamics 37242
NbN films, microwave freq. nonlin. electrodynamics 37242
Si, IC fabrication, heavy metal contamination, noncontact mapping 29524
Si, Schottky barrier dopant profiles, spreading resistance corrections 36429
Si, chemically prepared, nanolithography using STM 10264
Si surface charge carrier recomb., photodeflection spectroscopy 9943
Si surface, electron solid in zero mag. field, nonlinear transport 22461
$SiO_x$, etchback interface anal. 10195
$SnO_2$ semiconductor gas sensors sensitivity improvement 40207
$Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_8$, epitaxial films, microwave device props. 1306
W, CVD, on Mo and TiN, metallisation contact resistance 15590
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, supercond. bolometers, IR and millimetre review 6212
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film on $LaAlO_3$, coplanar resonator 22112
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ superconducting cavities, Q-factor 37281

**surface diffusion**
*see also sorption*
conference, refractory metals and silicides, Saltsjobaden, Sweden, (March 1991) 15218
surface segregation on Si, Si MBE, temp. depend. 9051
AlGaAs/GaAs SQW, Al-Ga interdiffusion in CVD reactor 36611
AlSi/W/Si contact, diode leakage degradation 36431
$CoSi_2$/Si bilayers, morphological instabilities 16753
$CoSi_2$/Si buried layer form. by $Co^2$ implantation 29735
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ layers, LPE, diffusion relax. 8997
GaAs (100), oxidation, passivation and promotion 16736
GaAs, MOCVD, patterned substrates 15557
GaAs, MOMBE and MBE, surface diffusion length 35239
GaAs, MOVPE, selective embedded growth shapes 35189
GaAs/Rh interfacial reactions investig. 29606
InP:S(Si)(Fe), epilayer, Zn diffusion during MOCVD 35264
Mo/Si, electron beam deposited multilayers, growth optimisation 21392
Ni/Si film reactions, calorimetry, microstruct. study 16754
Ni/Si interface, mesotaxy, buried silicide layer form. 29608
NiSi/Si bilayers, morphological instabilities 16753
a-Si:H, film growth, plasma and surface reactions 21394
a-Si:H, network formation, growing surface, struct. relax. 21397
a-$SiGe_x$:H, network formation, growing surface, struct. relax. 21397
Ti/Si interface, nitridation, solid phase silicidation 29743
$TiSi_2$/Si, agglomeration, equilib. model 22607
W CVD contact, two step, metallurgy, TEM 15593
W/Si, ion beam sputtered, interface contamination effects 15595

**surface discharges**
*see also corona*
conductive-fibre-filled polymers, antistatic props. 37885
dielectric object-discharging electrode config., electrostatic field 37884
dielectric surface flashover , influence of mag. fields 10573
flashover along solid insulator surface , mag. field effect 2726
flashover along solid insulator surface , mag. field effect 2726
fractal description 17008
gas-solid interface emission, ESAW charge detection 17030
glass fibre reinforced composites, dielectric characts. improvement *(Korean)* 2688
HV outdoor conditions, polymeric insulation, surface dielec. behaviour 10632
incendive and non-incendive sparks from charged insulator 37010
Lexan, polycarbonate samples, charging and discharging in vacuum 2769
paper phenolic laminate, natural zeolite filler, tracking test 2754
porcelain insulating material, surface tracking, insulator DC pollution 2794
silicone-coated FRP, degradation by weathering, flashover voltage 7663
surface-discharge AC plasma displays, high resolution 26440
switches, operation, book contrib. 9833
switchgear design, theory/expt. studies 8246
Teflon/Kapton films, electron irrad., space charge distrib., surface discharges 6924
transformer oil, impulse creepage discharge 2683
vacuum insulator flashover, mag. field effects 23313
Rh vacuum reed switches, discharge phenomena 16430
$SF_6$ gas-gap, coaxial, cylindrical, breakdown characts., disc-type spacers effect 2729

**surface electron states**
*see also interface electron states; surface plasmons; surface scattering*
adsorption on Si (111), surface states, UV photoemission 2095
MOS devices, mechanical stress-induced hot-carrier effects 36797
n-channel MOSFETs, hot-carrier induced degradation , model 30004
overlayer on Si (100), empty surface states, inverse photoemission 2114
semiconductor, surface state density, transverse acoustoelec. volt. meas. 16579
semiconductor photo-EMF effect investigation 37503
semiconductor submicron films, nonlinear I-V characts. 22436
semiconductors, contactless minority lifetime probe 36305

**surface electron states** continued
a-Si:H, depth profiles, mobility lifetime products, capture cross sections 22442
VLSI MOS transistors, carrier mobility model, computer-based 2367
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ $P^+/N$ homojunction diodes, current transport 10319
CdS-CdTe heterojunctions, elec. and photoelec. props. 9994
Cs adsorbed on GaAs (110), nonmetallic behaviour 10046
GaAs (001) passivation, Fermi level displacement, reflectance obs. 2066
GaAs MESFET, surface state density and impact ionisation 23094
GaAs defect photoetching 16742
GaAs photoconductors, slow transient effects source 30745
GaAs, surface, S passivation, struct., elec. props. 10161
GaAs, surface passivation in $Na_2S$, STM study 16732
n-GaAs, surface plasma treatment, photoreflectance obs. 22739
GaAs:Si, shallow donors passivation by O plasma 22703
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, surface states, spin-orbit interaction 29576
$GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterosystem, quantum transport of electron wave packet 22554
Ge surfaces, very low press. oxidation, photovolt. spectroscopy 10234
InP (110), annealing out of defects, Sb overlayer 22660
InP, UV laser surface treatment with $PH_3$ gas 36613
Si (111) surface, H terminated, HF treated, at. struct. 36565
p-Si MIS solar cell, surface states 34611
Si, Schottky barrier dopant profiles, spreading resistance corrections 36429
Si, microcrystalline, glow discharge deposited, photoemission spectrosc. 36312
Si surface, electron solid in zero mag. field, nonlinear transport 22461
Si surfaces, very low press. oxidation, photovolt. spectroscopy 10234
Si wafer in situ cleaning effect on oxide film struct. 36567
a-Si:H, n-doped, surface defects, photocond. effect 22454
$Si-Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ quantum wells, band struct. 16643
$SnO_2$ gas sensors, surface chem., electronic effects 40228

**surface energy**
*see also surface electron states*
semiconductor submicron films, nonlinear I-V charcts. 22436
$CoSi_2$ single-cryst. film growth, vacuum method 35326
GaAs quantum wire, MBE on (311) surface 35229

**surface hardening**
*see also laser hardening*
No entries

**surface-ion beam collisions** *see ion-surface impact*

**surface magnetism** *see magnetic surface phenomena*

**surface-molecular beam collisions** *see molecule-surface impact*

**surface mount technology**
*see also tape automated bonding*
3D packaging of MCMs, vertical interconnect stress anal. 8799
5111A, shrinking TCXO: trends, new products 15793
additive/subtractive plating process optimizes PCB performance 9733
adhesives, acrylated epoxy based products 9774
adhesives and solder pastes dispensing 16478
aqueous cleaning advances for SMT applications , zero discharge 1712
ASIC package trends 10495
assemblies, cleanliness assessment 9762
assembling programmable soldering stations 9780
assembly and repair techniques, assessment criteria 16462
assembly equipment and interconnect processes 9758
auto-zoom 3D X-ray on-line, real-time process control 1721
automated visual inspection appl. 34978
board test strategies, optimum choice 9778
bridge ccts. for mimicking ultra-broadband coupler 9623
capacitors, technology trends *(Japanese)* 16395
CAPP for tape automated bonding 29412
CARTS Asia, symposium, Singapore (1991) 15228
ceramic capacitors, multilayer, thermal shock and cycle performance 1588
ceramic chip capacitors for conductive bonding 16383
ceramic multilayer capacitor advanced dielectrics, prep. 15629
ceramic QFP fine pitch lead frames , elec. props. 15374
CFC/semi-aqueous cleaning comparison for high production environment 1710
chip devices for dense mounting 28529
chip monolithic LC filters, HF use 29165
chip parts production trends, technology trends 36931
chips manufacture *(Dutch)* 8796
circuit breaker modules automatic assembling/test, defects prevention 1738
cleaning, impurities type/removal *(English)* 22707
cleanliness of electronic assemblies 16474
coaxial connector for SMT cct board 36203
COB and SMD on FR4 and flex PWB miniaturized modules 15373
COB packaging by printing method 34957
COB/SMT/PTH mixed technology for typewriter products 15363
communications products 16469
computer-integrated prod. system 9769
connector design, reduced pitch and height, SMT 29421
connector systems, elastomeric devices and flexible circuits 22317
connectors, technical developments *(Spanish)* 36204
contract assembly facility , case histories 1671
contract manufacturer's perspective 16464
CTE materials for PCBs 1677
demountable TAB, performance packaging at competitive cost 21103
densely packed PCBs , production technology *(Italian)* 9773
DFM, design for manufacture 9728
Electro/90 conf., Boston, MA, USA (1990) 72
electronic component industry technology , India 20999
electronic mfg. technol., symp., Baveno, Italy (May 1990) 8676
equipment, selection factors 1736
fine pitch SMA, stencil printing of solder paste 1725
fine pitch SMDs , footprint calc. 29399
fine pitch SMT assemblies, X-ray aided process control 1703
fine-pitch capability, dedicated system 22291
fine-pitch components, 20 mil, soldering eval. 36220
fine-pitch processing, practical approach 36234
fine-pitch screen printer equipment selection 16465
fine-pitch SMT assemblies, process control plan 36236
fine-pitch technology, thermal imaging 36237
fixture optimization for tight center SMT bare board testing 9784
fixtures for in-circuit testing 9779
fixturing solutions for SMD applications 16459
flexible PCB connectors adapt to SMT requirements 1655
flip-chip technology, developments 1761

**surface mount technology** continued
FPD/TAB placement technology , role of vision 1673
FPT and SMT, advanced system technologies, high performance 16468
grain boundary sliding in solder during thermal cycling 1668
half-pitch connector supports SMT trends 29389
high lead count packages , precision placement 22308
high performance package using tape carrier technol. *(Japanese)* 28534
high-density SMT advances , combined camera/VCR appl. 29418
HIT, hierarchical interconnection technology, PCB partitioning 1752
hot air reflow soldering technology for multi-lead QFP 22306
hybrid ccts., robotic assembly, calibration technique 9800
hybrid IC for SMT *(Japanese)* 29434
IC sockets use rel. to package size reduction 29390
IEEE 1149.1 testability in defense systems 1659
IEEE standard boundary scan 1149.1 226
in situ lead stiffness meas. and modelling 15394
in-circuit testing of military boards 9785
in-line vapor phase reflow soldering system 9767
inductors, leaded and surface mounted for RF appls. 16406
insert mounting technique for PCBs 1696
investment requirements for low volume work 22302
IR reflow soldering, overview 9764
IR reflow soldering equipment, process issues 9766
IR reflow soldering yield, thermal uniformity considerations 9765
laminated ceramic chip capacitors for SMT 36173
laser active resistor trimming for improved SMT precision 16461
laser microsoldering thermal process investig. 29440
LCD fine-pitch connection to rigid substrate using nonconductive epoxy adhesive 36239
lead designs, compliance metrics 16450
leadless components compact embossing and taping machine 15345
microwave dielec. filter using low temp. fired ceramics 36077
microwave surface mount package , equiv. cct. 1574
Midcon/89, conference, Rosemount, IL, USA (Sept. 1989) 8674
mixed technology, SMT and through hole, high vol. mfg. 9732
mixed technology production, SM and through hole 16467
MLC capacitors, more capacitance from smaller capacitors 1610
MLC capacitors, with Ni electrodes, degradation 16400
MLC capacitors gain acceptance 1614
multichip module protection with moulded packaging, SMT 15360
multilayer SMT PCB, design-for-manufacturability 22278
MUSE decoder LSI packaging and test results *(Japanese)* 32809
NEPCON East conf., Boston, MA, USA (June 1991) 25
NeXT computer mfg., robotic assembly systems 8816
no-clean reflow process, $N_2$ management 1717
organic hybrid cct. using non-woven aramid and epoxy resin 9801
P1 miniature relay, SMD version 16431
package cracks, causes and remedies 15388
pad on surface via hole PWB, develop. *(Japanese)* 1674
PCB, conductive adhesives as soldering alternative 16485
PCB, solder thickness control in hot air leveling 16484
PCB, washless soldering, flux 29419
PCB assembly, high speed and precision *(German)* 22268
PCB assembly, vapour phase reflow soldering 16481
PCB assembly, water soluble solder paste, selection 22303
PCB design and manufacture automation *(German)* 1687
PCB solder joint AOI, 3D and gray-level images 22295
PCB soldering, solder paste tackiness, influence of atom. 16472
PCB soldering technology *(Spanish)* 36222
PCB testing by Design for Accessibility Analyser 1669
PCB vibration FEA, smeared property technique 9725
PCB vibration modal anal. and dynamic response prediction 9724
PCBs, solder paste stencil printing process automation 1731
pick-and-place machine performance improvement 16466
pick-and-place machines, vision systems 22297
PIN and varactor diodes in SOD-123/SOD-323 SMD packages 16807
placement equipment, vision systems, software 9759
plastic film capacitors, technol., charcts., soldering 22240
plastic package reliability testing, SAM NDT technique 8813
plastic-packaged surface-mount ICs, SAM inspection 2499
PLCC sockets, SMT compatible 1755
polyphenylene sulphide film capacitor for SMT 16386
portable equipment power convertors, SMT appls. 28870
power MOSFET SMT, packaging improvements 2319
PPS dielectric film capacitor, wave solderable, SMT 1595
printed solder paste, volume meas. 1714
printed solder paste characterisation 1715
printed wiring board mfg., USA, cost/performance model 34918
process control, machine vision appl. 1730
process control and QC, laser meas. 6426
products adapt to SMT 17066
programming integration into fully automated surface mount line 1739
PTH and SMC, thermal cycling, strain determ. 21120
PWB AOI system, master data comparison *(Japanese)* 16500
PWB assembly, cost models, case studies 22286
PWB technology for 21st century, SMT, NEC *(Japanese)* 16447
QFP, 208-pin, fine pitch, solder-joint reliability study 28563
quality management issues 8823
quartz crystal filter perform. issues 16058
reflow, solder paste rheology and printability 1777
reflow soldering process variables 16473
reliability and prod. parameters eval. 15369
rework system, surface mount process charactn. 16470
RLC filters and equalisers in SMD technol. 29167
second-generation SM component designs , engineer training, production equipment 16495
selective line coupling, solder interconnections 16449
semi-aqueous batch cleaning for SMT assemblies 29411
semiaqueous cleaning as alternative to Freon TMS 1711
Siemens SMT TOP-LED for surface mounting. 2. Notes on application , appl. 37538
SIEMENS SMT-TOP-LED, charcts. and features 37537
SIMMs, single in-line memory modules, X-ray inspection 1735
single step reflow soldering and cleaning for surface mount 1713
SM ceramic chip capacitors for military appls. 22238
small signal MOSFET series for high density mounting *(Japanese)* 30051
SMD component placement inspection, exptl. vision system 22299
SMD MLC LC noise filters made by low-temp. fired ceramics 21982
SMD solder joints, fatigue, low cycle, model 22307
SMD visual inspection using expert system methods 9713

**surface mount technology** continued
SMT, BSI standards update 9777
SMT, cleaning, CFC-113 substitutes 9761
SMT, computer-aided prod. support system 16501
SMT, no-clean wave soldering for 1990s 16463
SMT, semiaqueous-cleaned devices, accelerated life testing 22289
SMT, solder joint inspection, high volume, high speed 22290
SMT, solder paste screen 16503
SMT 3D laser-based inspection in manufacturing 9782
SMT assemblies, conductive reflow soldering 16483
SMT assemblies, IR reflow system performance 16480
SMT assembly, JIT manufacturing 16502
SMT assembly, X-ray imaging for process accountability 9781
SMT clean soldering with residueless flux 16471
SMT cleaning, CFC reduction, aqueous/saponifier method 36221
SMT fine-pitch soldering processes 9760
SMT laminated ceramic capacitors, innovative external electrodes 29368
SMT leadless ceramic chip carrier solder attachments, fatigue model 36241
SMT module assembly, vendor selection, qualification and management 16494
SMT solder joint inspection using 3-D machine vision 9783
SMT solder joint quality meas., automatic, validation 22287
SMT solder pastes, CFC issue 16486
SMT solder-paste printing, process control 9755
SMT soldering technology adapts to dense mounting processes 29414
SMT solderless assembly reduces cost, hazards and pollution 36242
SMT ultrafine-pitch solder paste printing 36235
SMT wave soldering technique 1704
sockets, system expansion, temp. damage 22319
solder joint crack growth rate meas. 36238
solder joints, automated thermographic inspection 251
solder joints under thermal cycling, FEA 28523
solder paste, water-soluble flux, chem. design 22305
solder paste volatility, AC elec. impedance techniques 21080
soldering, Au/Sn intermetallics form., joint failure 22288
soldering pastes for SMT, props. and selection *(Polish)* 1724
soldering reflow, controlled atmosphere full formed convection oven mass heating 1718
SPC implementation strategy 1672
standardisation for SMDs, European progress 15364
surface mount capacitor trends in 1990s 16389
surface mount capacitors, PCB flexure testing 16391
surface mount packaging systems 15376
surface mount PCBs inspection 22293
switches, SMT-compatible, technical trends 29376
TAB as a high leadcount PGA replacement 1667
TAB devices, automatic hot bar soldering 16528
TAB inner lead contacts , laser soldered, reliability study 22391
TAB packaging assembly on SMT PCBs 1719
thermally conductive adhesives for electronic packaging 255
thin-film SMT mixer using multilayer balun design 1518
through-hole/SMT adapters as interconnect soln. 22318
total quality management for SMT 36216
ultracompact photointerrupter transfer and injection moulding *(Japanese)* 32085
ultrasmall portable telephones for bigger market role , appl. 32305
Unix, microelectronics and ceramic processing appls. 8864
vapour-phase soldering with infrared pre-heating *(Italian)* 1693
vision systems in Japan 22296
VLSI packaging, role in electronics manufacturing 15372
wire bonding and solderability , improvements using plasma cleaning 1727
X-ray SMT inspection , solder joints quality determ. 1664
Y5U MLC chip capacitors of large capacitance , CU series *(Japanese)* 16397
Al electrolytic capacitor chips , techniques 1616
Al electrolytic capacitors 1615
Al electrolytic capacitors, chip technology now available 1609
Cu-Invar-Cu material and SMT design 9717
GaAs MMIC L-band VCO in surface mount package 1424
GaAs multchip package for supercomputer 1771
Pd lead finish for SMD IC packages 1726
Sn-Pb solders, rheology, SMT appl. 28517
SnPb eutectic solder paste and powder for SMT, calorimetry 1746
Ta application specific SMD capacitors 16387
Ta capacitors, SMT, AVX, TAJ/TAZ series 1602
Ta solid capacitors, DT-series and SVF-series with fuse *(Japanese)* 16396
Ta solid electrolytic chip capacitors, technology 36175
ZnO multilayer varistors, transient voltage suppression 16379

**surface mounted devices** *see surface mount technology*

**surface phenomena**
*see also surface.....*
*see also atom-surface impact; capillarity; crystal surface and interface vibrations; emissivity; interface phenomena; ion-surface impact; magnetic surface phenomena; molecule-surface impact; sorption; surface acoustic waves; surface segregation*
fundamental dark surface wave stability anal. 10826
guided surface polaritons, new class of EM waves 3997
laser-matter interaction, conf., Leningrad (1990) 20959
nonlinear polarisability, relative phase, interference meas. 17871
semiconductor, low-temp. research, HF module 13615
SOI, Si wafer direct bonding, hydrophilicity 29766
Pt/Pd (100) epitaxial growth, diffr. profile anal. 554

**surface phonons** *see crystal surface and interface vibrations*

**surface plasmons**
bioanalysis with surface plasmon resonance 40188
chemo-optical micro-sensing systems 6260
evanescent field biosensor, surface opt. aspects 13528
immunosensors, surface plasmon reson., opt. method 13531
integrated optical sensors develop. and appls. *(Dutch)* 26263
metal clad uniaxial waveguides anal., surface plasmons 2996
MOM layered struct., surface plasmon electron-photon interact. 36473
RTD, surface plasma vibr. instability 36683
spatial light modulator, surface plasmon, uniformity 10887
spatial light modulators, advances 30629
thin metallic cylindrical shells , surface-plasma modes 37371
transition metal film, surface plasmon reson., biosensors 6321
$Ag/SiO_2$ interface, surface plasmons, SHG scatt. 3654
GaAs, laser etching, periodic ripple structs. 29755
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW wavelength selective IR detector 26321

**surface plasmons** continued
GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wire superlattices, plasmon excitations, Raman spectra 1906
PtSi-Si Schottky barrier structs., IR surface plasmons 22598
Si lateral superlattice, dimensional reson. and plasmons 1905

**surface potential**
dielectric films, V-I characts. determ. by charge injection 33181
HV planar transistors using field plate and SIPOS 29984
Kelvin scanning probe for surface studies, distance control 32948
lateral-surface-superlattice MODFET, 2D transport model 36833
layered polymer, surface charge motion 17570
MOS capacitor, γ-irrad., trapped hole annealing 29624
MOS structure, insulator capacitance 29651
MOST, short-channel theory 23020
MOST inversion layer, energy quantization 30006
SAW filter, modular 2D anal. 30296
semiconductor, surface state density, transverse acoustoelec. volt. meas. 16579
SOI MOSFET, dual-gate-controlled, analytical model 2314
SOI MOSFET, surface pot. at threshold, transcond., carrier generation 2372
SOI MOSFET, thin film, general model 2377
surface photo-effect in heavily-doped semiconductor 3178
CdSe-SeTe(Se) amorphous superlattices, photoelec. props. 22582
GaAs MESFET, series resistances, gate voltage depend. modelling 2452
a-Si:H, temperature dependent field effect 22517
$TiO_2$ ceramics and films, $O_2$ resistive sensor appl. *(French)* 40074

**surface scattering**
*used for carrier scattering by surfaces*
*see also surface conductivity*
quantum wire, interface roughness scatt. and electron mobility 36396
quantum wires, electron transport props. and device appl. 36419
semiconductor submicron films, nonlinear I-V characts. 22436
InGaAs/GaAs quantum well, hole mobility, Monte Carlo simul. 29570
Si MOSFETs, inter-edge channel scatt. 36786

**surface segregation**
SIMOX processing, microstruct. evolution of oxides 2005
surface segregation on Si, Si MBE, temp. depend. 9051
Al-Cu interconnects, sputtered, microstruct., mech. behaviour 21449
AlInAs/GaInAs:Si inverted modulation doped struct. 22580
$CdS_{0.62}Se_{0.38}$, surface charactn. by XPS 29540
Co-Cr sputtered films, recording performance 37069
InP-Sb-Au(Ag) Schottky barriers, thermal stabil. 16648
Ni-metal hydride batteries, cyclic behaviour 8313
Si:Ge based MOS struct. by implantation and oxidation 22626
Si:Sb, MBE, Sb surface segregation, concentration transient anal. 21341
TbFeCo film, micromag. of surface segregation regions 37039

**surface tension**
fluid interface electrostatic fields and surface tension 11466
free-boundary problem, variational formulation 433
liquid film light-capillary profiling 3651
liquid metal free surface in sliding elec. contact 14739

**surface tension measurement**
liquid surfaces/monolayers mechanical props. meas. 19532
marine microlayer, thickness, viscosity, US meas. 27006

**surface topography measurement**
3D inspection of large objects by moire profilometry 6425
3D microstructural analysis , using digital probes 26529
3D object representation, 2nd order surface features 38923
3D shape meas., grating projection method *(Japanese)* 13629
absolute optical contouring 6438
artwork erosion, holographic contouring appl. 3785
capacitance/pneumatic/optical probes 26523
classification by irradiance moments, Hartley transform computed 24976
collimated laser system for high resolution 3D profiling 21127
computer-aided meas. with stylus , for double contours 33201
diffuse object surface contouring by Talbot-projected moire fringes of linear grating 4580
digital holographic contouring, single-beam 37829
dual beam ESPI, contouring, tilting beams 37841
EPROMs, polysilicon, double, polysilicon surface roughness characts. 35769
fibre optic ESPI surface contouring 26349
flatness characterization by backscatt. electron coeff. 33203
high angle surface profiling, focused US transducers, TOF meas. 26525
HOE, multifunctional, for surface profile meas. 31150
holographic surface relief contouring method 11380
in-process meas. using fibre optic sensor 19505
inductive displacement pickups for surface roughness meas. *(German)* 26278
ion implantation, uniformity mapping, equipment and techniques 22674
Kelvin scanning probe for surface studies, distance control 32948
light scattering detection of surface defects 19662
machined part, US surface micrometrology 26524
machining workpiece roundness/radial motion accuracy meas. method *(Japanese)* 40321
optical fibre end quality meas., interferometer 23561
optical stylus, focusing, null method *(Japanese)* 13627
phase conjugate optics, conf., The Hague, Netherlands (Mar. 1991) 8693
phase-stepping microscopy, device qualification appls. 33204
plastic injection mouldings inspection, surface roughness meas. *(German)* 34972
probe design *(Chinese)* 33206
profile sensor, opt. spot displacement type *(Japanese)* 19476
reflector antenna surface profile meas. by microwave holography 24531
registration of range images for object modelling 38922
relief, holography, attenuated total internal refl. 11406
rough surface 3D sensing by coherence radar 40325
roughness meas. using neural nets 19657
satellite optical imaging sensors *(Japanese)* 33792
SEM image reconstruction, from stereoscopy shape from shading 26530
semicond., conf., Wilmslow, UK (March 1991) defect recognition 28361
semiconductor materials, laser scanning tomography techniques 33205
semiconductor patterned wafers , 3D meas. using SEM 23142
semiconductor wafer geom. charactn., metrology problems 29860
semiconductor wafer monitoring, automated Fourier image anal. 29808
shape description with polygonal harmonics and roughness index 6424
shape meas. evaluation, using non-orthogonal sine functions 19653
shape tolerance testing, systems and methods *(German)* 21138
sidewall roughness meas. by STM 33195
slider-disc contact detect., piezoelec. and resist. meas. correl. 37092
soil surface depression meas. by laser holographic interferometry 37851

**surface topography measurement** continued
spherical surface testing, interferometer with HOE, compensation 11404
steel industry, QC system develops. 15402
stereo maps, merging using camera self-calibration 18521
superluminescent and laser diodes, ion beam etched facet roughness, reflectivity 30992
texture meas./charactn. for machine-tool monitoring 40333
videokeratorscopic measurements, reliability and validity 26824
X-ray optics surface figure metrology at NIST 22933
X-ray topography apparatus, specimen reflecting position stabilisation 33514
AlGaAs-GaAs laser, etched facets, surface roughness meas. 24038
Si polished wafers, microroughness, opt. imaging 16743
Si wafer surface cleaning for ULSI devices 29813
a-Si:H TFTs with smooth MIS interface, props., LCD appls 10395

**surface treatment**
*see also etching; nitridation; polishing; surface hardening*
aqueous cleaning advances for SMT applications , zero discharge 1712
aqueous cleaning systems at CalComp 36219
BiCMOS technology, pre-metal dielectric planarisation 30250
CFC/semi-aqueous cleaning comparison for high production environment 1710
cleaning vacuum microelectronic devices, high-vacuum test station 9871
CMOS, surface planarization, on-line monitoring 30195
coatings and finishes, conf., London, UK (Oct. 1991) 109
conference, microelectronic materials chemistry, Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1990) 8708
diamond CVD films, patterning techniques 10171
electrochemical metallisation method, machinery maintenance appls. *(Spanish)* 178
epitaxy, epi-substrate interface defects, surface cleaning 9053
ethoxymethyl-phosphosiloxane spin on glass, charactn. 10189
film, epitaxial growth on patterned oxidised wafers, CVD 9052
for multilayer boards 29409
hard disc substrate planarisation, high-perform. resin use 37100
HBT, wide bandgap emitter form., a-SiC modification 10347
HCFC open top vapour degreasers retrofitting 1700
HCFC solvent and cleaning technology 1699
HCFC solvent cleaning 1701
HCFC-123 blends for PWB cleaning 1709
HCFC-141b based solvents, status update 1697
HDPE, plasma surface-modification effect on elec. cond. 2771
ICALEO '90, conf., Boston (USA) 8626
III-V semiconds. surface nanolithography using STM 2210
implantation-induced oxide removal prior to VPE 36604
ion chromatography, PCB cleanliness testing for the '90s 1734
Kapton polyimide, surface texturing for improved adhesion 15634
laser diode heat exchangers, micromachined Si wafers, direct bonding 11293
laser surface processing, conf., Strasbourg, France (May 1991) 31160
LSI dielectric isolation technology based on soot bonding 36940
MBE growth of III-V compound semiconductors, initial stages prep. 602
micro/nano engineering, conf., Toronto, Canada (Oct. 1990) 41
microabrasive blasting in electronics applications 21078
microelectronics, laser solid-state processes 16697
microemitter cones, field emission, cleaning, ion bombardment 16542
MOS VLSI gate oxides, reliability physics 2639
nanometer structs., fabrication using STM 29778
NEPCON East conf., Boston, MA, USA (June 1991) 25
optical items, planetary lathe drive grinding automation 41936
optical materials, surface cleaning, pulsed VUV irrad. 17916
PCB assembly, CFC/toxic-waste reduction program 16504
PCB CFC cleaning elimination progress by OEMs 22282
PCB cleaning, alternatives to CFCs *(Spanish)* 36223
PCB cleaning issues 1733
PCB cleanliness meas., ionic conductance, SIR meas. 16491
PCB wavesoldering process control for synthetic fluxes 29410
plasma processing, conf., San Francisco (1990) 85
polysilicon TFT low temp. characts., grain boundary traps 36761
preparation for Si selective epitaxial growth, CVD 545
PTFE processing with $F_2$ excimer type laser 3796
PWA, HCFC solvent defluxing evaluation 1698
reflective foil preparation for ultracold neutron channels 33273
semi-aqueous batch cleaning for SMT assemblies 29411
semiaqueous cleaning as alternative to Freon TMS 1711
semiconductors, electron cyclotron resonance 40471
single step reflow soldering and cleaning for surface mount 1713
single-wafer integrated semiconductor device processing 30197
single-wafer reactor for dry cleaning using $Si_3H_8/H_2$ 29794
SMT, cleaning, CFC-113 substitutes 9761
SMT cleaning, CFC reduction, aqueous/saponifier method 36221
SMT cleaning, impurities type/removal *(English)* 22707
SMT semiaqueous-cleaned devices, accelerated life testing 22289
SMT solder pastes, CFC issue 16486
SOI, Si wafer direct bonding, hydrophilicity 29766
SOI fabrication for micromech. devices, wafer fusion bonding 10077
soldered cct. assemblies, alternatives to CFCs for flux residue cleaning 1745
spin-on-glass film, P doped, thermal desorption 36581
submicron device fabrication, rapid thermal oxidation 35371
submicron mech. planarized shallow trench isolation 36559
substrates sputtering/RF cleaning, temp. increase meas. *(Czech)* 21376
surface recombination passivation, chem. studies 22717
treatment of a-Si:H film, chemical annealing, struct. relax. 10145
UHV transmission lines, low-brightness conductor develop. *(Japanese)* 7594
US cleaning using piezoceramic transducers 40883
vacuum switch tubes, glow discharge cleaning 22412
wafer cleaning, dry processing methods 16735
wafer cleaning, vapour phase dry process 36620
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, S treated, over-passivation 2295
Ar aerosol cryogenic technique for submicron surface particle removal 22705
$BaF_2$ crystals, large, scintillation groups, surface treatment 33486
$BaF_2$ polished substrate for $Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ deposition 28682
$CO_2$ laser, thermal regulation 21075
$CuIn_xGa_{1-x}Se_2$-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ solar cells, chemical surface treatments 41714
$\alpha$-Fe particles, mag. dispersion, acid-base interaction 30318
$\gamma$-$Fe_2O_3$:Co mag. particles, Sn hydrosols deposition 30341
GaAs (110), Cr overlayer form. on GaAs oxide film, photoemission 10192
GaAs, RTA under low press. t-butylphosphine and t-butylarsine 2076
GaAs, hydrogenation induced damage, direct obs. 2045
GaAs, laser ablation, high speed reflection electron microscopy study 29777
GaAs negative electron affinity photocathode prep. 9853

**surface treatment** continued
GaAs, over passivated, $(NH_4)_2S_x$-treated, photolum. 2086
GaAs, photoluminescence meas. 10179
GaAs pretreated with $(NH_4)_2S_x$ for ZnSe/GaAs heterointerfaces, elec. props. 9044
GaAs, rapid isothermal processing, opto-electronics appl. 2075
GaAs substrate, ECR plasma prep. for MBE 22729
GaAs substrate cleaning, ECR plasma source appl. 29751
GaAs substrate pretreatment for GaN film struct. control 10213
GaAs, surface, S passivation, struct., elec. props. 10161
GaAs, surface cleaning using ECR H plasma beam 29757
GaAs, surface, plasma processing, elec. damage 10164
n-GaAs, surface plasma treatment, photoreflectance obs. 22739
GaAs surfaces, etching, US-running water treatment 22698
GaAs-ZnSe:Mg,S heterointerface props., $(NH_4)_2S_x$ surface treatment 1850
GaInAs/InP OMVPE regrown heterointerface, surface treatment 15540
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ insulated gate HFET 10385
GaP, surface passivation, $(NH_4)_2S_x$ treatment effects 2028
GaSb Schottky diodes and p-n junctions 36682
Ge surface treated with HF solns., surface chem. 10231
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$, CVD epitaxy, surface cleaning 15575
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$/Si, heteroepitaxial film quality, patterning effects 36561
$H(O_3)$ cleaning of Si (100), Si(Ge) epitaxial growth 10225
$H(O_3)$ cleaning of Si (100), $SiO_2$ layer CVD 10225
HgCdTe, surface carrier props., ion beam milling effect 29542
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ heterojunction growth, surface chem. preparation 22566
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/Si_3N_4$ MIS structs., elec. and struct. props. 10076
InP, RTA under low press. t-butylphosphine and t-butylarsine 2076
InP metallization, use of in-situ RTP technol. 22771
InP, rapid isothermal processing, opto-electronics appl. 2075
p-InP, sulphurisation, photoluminescence 2060
InP, surface props., chem. treatment effects 22716
InP-SiN:H MIS diodes, UV-CVD 28738
Li, ion source, vacuum baking and discharge cleaning 6600
PN-InP MIS diodes, effect of photodecomposed $PH_3$ treatment 16809
Si (100), H plasma cleaning, process and surface charactn. 10230
Si, (100) vicinal vicinal Si(100) surfaces low-temp. surface prep. epitaxial growth 9043
Si (111) surface, H terminated, HF treated, at. struct. 36565
Si (111) surface, HF treated, chem. stability 36564
Si (111) surface form. in boiling water, SiH termination 36566
Si, CVD epitaxy, surface cleaning 15575
Si, chemically prepared, nanolithography using STM 10264
n-Si, electrolytic hydrogenation, surface anal. 29782
Si epitaxial growth, in-situ thermal cleaning for future processing 10207
Si epitaxy and surface cleaning, synchrotron radiation excited *(Japanese)* 29805
Si films, polycryst., laser texturisation for DRAM appls. 36563
Si interfaces, wafer bonded, charge densities 1955
Si lapped surfaces, charactn. for angiography 33636
Si, laser ablation, high speed reflection electron microscopy study 29777
Si, microcryst., SR stimulated evaporation, $H_2$ role 36551
Si micromachined structs. for mech. surface adhesive 276
Si, nanomachined, surface damage 29659
Si, native oxide removal by low energy Ar ion process 2087
Si oxidation, chemically cleaned surfaces, kinetics, FTIR and XPS 22708
Si, oxide growth, oscillation plasma mechanism 10166
Si, plasma cleaned surface, XPS, SIMS, actinometry studies 29762
Si, selective epitaxial growth, HF-treated Si substrates 8968
Si solar cells, laser grooved, 2D perform modelling 41693
a-Si, solid phase regrown defects charactn. 22751
Si substrate, GaAs MOCVD growth, plasma cleaning 9003
Si, surface, cleaning by photostimulated evaporation 2044
Si surface cleaning, effects on thermal gate oxide 10220
Si, surface processing, ion bombard. 10219
Si surface treated with HF solns., surface chem. 10231
Si surface wetting props. obs. 36592
Si surfaces, Fe and Cu chem. removal 10222
Si surfaces, native oxide removal by photoexcited $F_2$ 10170
Si, vapour phase wafer cleaning technique 10223
Si wafer cleaning using anhydrous HF-methanol vapor 10187
Si wafer in situ cleaning effect on oxide film struct. 36567
Si wafer in-situ cleaning effects on oxide film struct. 10208
Si wafer surface cleaning for ULSI devices 29813
Si with divinylsiloxane bisbenzocyclobutene film, mech. behaviour 21466
Si:B sheets, ion implanted, surface machining, anisotropic melting 10215
Si:B, surface processing, B contamination 2026
Si:O,C, surface contaminants synchrotron radiation removal 16724
Si/a-Si:H,P, p-n junctions, nm-scale struct. writing using STM 2062
Si-GaAs(InGaAs), Fermi level pinning control using MBE Si 36444
Si-$SiO_2$, wafer drying method, surface charact. 29798
Si-$SiO_x$, MOS, preoxidation HF treatment 29769
Si(111) surface, water immersion, SiH termination 10224
Si(111) surfaces, HF treated, chem. stability 10221
SiC membranes surface smoothing for X-ray masks 22900
$SiO_2$, amorphous, SR stimulated evaporation, $H_2$ role 36551
$SiO_2$ film grown over plasma cleaned Si surfaces, elec. props. 10218
$SiO_2$, sputter deposited ECR H plasma induced defects 10184
$SiO_2$, vacuum UV laser-induced surface alteration 29759
V thin films oxidation, interferometric temp. distrib. meas. 33232
$WSe_2$, highly photoactive surfaces, prep. 29767
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ film, step-edge Josephson junc. microbridge 23505
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ SQUID magnetometer, design, charact. 17263

**surface vibrations** *see crystal surface and interface vibrations*

**surface waves (fluid)**
*see also oceanography*
surface tension determ., using fibre optic detector 19532

**surge absorbers** *see surge protection*

**surge arresters** *see surge protection*

**surge protection**
*see also divertors; surges*
275 kV power cables, surge protection methods comparison *(Japanese)* 41092
autotransformers, unloaded, surge limiter protected, cut-off 8144
avalanche diode with built-in thyristor *(Japanese)* 27411
compact transmission lines, metal oxide arrester protection, simulation 27337
distribution network lightning surge arrestor , ZnO-based 14517

**surge protection** continued
distribution network surge arrestors, polymer-housed varistors, design/perform. 14518
EC2 ultra miniature telecom. relay with high insulation *(Japanese)* 16436
electrical transients anal. 34132
electronic equipment protection, appendix to BS551 14506
electronic systems protection against induced lightning 12144
GIS design impact of reduced rated LIWL 27979
GIS insulation coord. against lightning overvoltage 27978
GIS switching surges, EMI with control equipt. 27976
Hungarian standards in lightning/surge protection *(Hungarian)* 14497
HVDC stations, metal oxide arresters, perform. 7515
IEEE standard test methods 34157
LAN, cabled systems, surge risks and remedies 12609
lightning effects on transformers, fuses and arresters 7679
LV building power systems, overvoltage protection methods *(Italian)* 34135
LV distrib. lines, induced lightning overvoltages 7637
LV systems, surge voltage protection *(Italian)* 27406
medium-wave transmitter lightning-surge transient anal. *(Japanese)* 13145
metal oxide arresters, flashover 7703
metal oxide surge arrester modeling 34156
metal oxide varistor power system surge arrester, perform. guides 41117
metal-oxide valve surge arresters, perform. 34140
microprocessor power supplies, lightning protection methods 7483
mining induction motors, switching overvoltage protection method 15210
MOSFET, high-power, drive unit design and switching charcts. *(Korean)* 10366
motor auxiliary devices in class 1, division 2 locations, IEEE standard 14722
MOV surge arrester develop., resistance graded series gap 14516
nonlinear surge limiters for generator voltage network 20283
oil production immersion pump motors, reliability studies *(Russian)* 41954
plug and socket connector with variable transient protection *(German)* 1651
power overhead line lightning overvoltage protection, digital simulation *(German)* 14487
power system fault isolation, overhead switch telecontrol method 14494
power system transient protection, interruption device thermal anal. *(Italian)* 41105
remote control installations , lightning protection *(Spanish)* 34930
SIOV metal oxide varistors for car elec. syst. protect. 16377
SLICs, surge diversion ccts *(German)* 12746
substation lightning insulation co-ordination, incoming surges 8280
synchronous machine starting, freq. convertor switching surge protection 34384
telecom system protection with gas-filled surge arresters 18730
telecommunication equipment, lightning and surge damage, IEE colloquium (1991) 8709
telecommunication system protection technologies, comparison 39132
telephone set voice/data surge protectors, off premise, installation 5319
transmission line reactive power compensation, insulation co-ordination 7702
transmission system SVC tests, digital study 7484

**surge suppressors** *see surge protection*

**surgery**
*see also laser applications in medicine*
anaesthetic depth monitoring, EEG anal. 40660
angioplasty, excimer laser appls., coronary disease treatment 6867
cardiac transplant rejection detect., body surface pot. mapping 33687
cardio-pulmonary bypass system, computer controlled *(Japanese)* 13951
computerised radiology, conf., Berlin, Germany (July 1991) 34819
drug identification during surgery, using bar code reader 13831
electrocautery haemostat, configs. 6860
electrosurgery, current spectral distrib. 13949
electrosurgery, nonlinear V-I arc charcts., 2 approx. methods 13948
IR fibres, crystalline and hollow, props. 2905
laser balloon angioplasty , review 19987
laser beam, near-IR, tissue distrib., imaging tech. 19978
laser heat deposition in tissue, MRI 26808
laser systems for photobiol./med., conf. (1990) 34867
laser technology in ophthalmology, conf. (1991) 84
lasers in urology, laparoscopy, gen. surgery, conf. (1991) 15263
micromachine appls. *(Japanese)* 40657
microwave balloon angioplasty of coronary tree 6866
microwave devices for surgery, 2.45 GHz operation 19988
neurosurgery imaging, PET/MRI integration 40559
skull base surgery, navigation support, optical posn. detect. 40624
stereotactic apparatus for linac radiosurgery 19975
stereotactic radiosurgery, adjustable collimator 40664
tissue ablation through water with Er:YAG lasers 33713
tissue-cutting and coagulating electrosurgical unit *(Japanese)* 40659
ArF excimer laser, corneal transplants cutting 19984
$CO_2$ medical lasers 6861
$CO_2$ nonorthogonal laser beam delivery to biological media 26911
Ho,Cr,Tm:YAG laser, surgery appl. 13954
Nd:YAG medical lasers 6861
Nd:glass laser, high energy, oncology appl. 13955

**surges**
*see also overcurrent; overvoltage; transients*
5 MW 9 kV switched reluctance motor design 7999
35 to 220 kV line, efficiency improvement 7578
AC motor windings, propag. multiconductor transm. line model 41366
AC power lines with reactors, surge limitation 14381
air gap breakdown, oscillatory switching surges 17029
coils, internal overvoltages, lumped parameter computer model 36193
compact overhead power lines, air gap elec. strength expts. 27333
compact overhead power lines (USSR), design improvements 27328
conditioned power, disturbances/corrective equipt. 34063
GIS, partial discharge detect. during surge 27983
GIS reliability, dielec. diagnostics 27982
induced overvoltages, law of distrib. *(Russian)* 20349
LV AC power circuits, surge voltages, withstand capability, IEEE standard 14330
multilayer ceramic capacitors , surge test charcts. 1607
overhead line switch surge reduction, thyristor SVC-based 7429
power tranmission lines, high surge impedance loading *(Chinese)* 7589
power transformers, high freq. switching surges *(Russian)* 8139
simulated ESD testing and other mandatory EMC tests 3920
substation lighting surge overvoltage anal. 14927
substation surges measurement anal. 14928
transformer star terminals, lightning surge testing *(Polish)* 14823
**surges** continued
underwater power cables, cladding/screen effects on operation *(Russian)* 7616

**surgical operations** *see surgery*

**surveying**
Earth Resources Satellite 1 design and develop. *(Japanese)* 33758
electronic surveying instrument 13338
electronic theodolite intersection systems develop. and appls. 26986
GPS dynamic positioning accuracy improvement 19285
GPS high-precision surveying by fiducial techs. 19279
GPS utilisation turning test expt. *(Japanese)* 39875
GPS/GLONASS integrated receiver *(English)* 19276
kinematic GPS surveying procedures 19280

**survivability** *see reliability*

**susceptance, electric** *see electric admittance*

**susceptance, electric, measurement** *see electric admittance measurement*

**susceptibility, dielectric** *see optical susceptibility*

**susceptibility, magnetic** *see magnetic susceptibility*

**susceptibility, optical** *see optical susceptibility*

**suspensions**
mullite-containing green sheets, aq. processing 28772
particle sizing in suspensions , using fibre optic probe 19533
polystyrene latex suspensions, fibre optic particle size monitor 40150
pulverised solids high-temp. reactivity, radiant flow reactor 33237
shaped microparticle suspensions, nondegenerate two-wave mixing 3665
$BaTiO_3$ ferroelec. particles in hydrocarbon carrier liquids , suspension stability 2739
GaAs crystallites, production, separation, photolum. obs. 29543

**swept-frequency oscillators**
0.01-to-40-GHz switched frequency doubler 29346
high-performance sweeper output power levelling system 33117
HP 8360 synthesized sweep oscillator with built-in self-test 33116
microwave pulse modulator , high-speed, wideband 29306
microwave synthesized sweepers , high-performance family 33115
PLL, CW NMR broad-line spectrometer appl. 40246
Radio Oblique Sounding Equip. ionosonde 40813
S-band exciter for uplink transmitters 32580
synthesized sweeper microcircuits , packaging technology 29347

**swept-frequency reflectometry**
HF circuit design and meas., book 34838
RCS measurement, software/hardware gating methods *(German)* 5853
synthesized source for swept meas. system 6328

**switchboxes** *see switchgear*

**switched capacitor filters**
2D SC filter design for real time image processing 9526
analog BiCMOS IC for front-end RDS decoder 26065
analogue circuits, multiple-fault location, searching strategy 35899
analogue filter design, book 8736
bandpass filters, design techniques 29186
BiCMOS analogue front-end IC for RDS decoder 5956
bilinear transform base design *(Czech)* 35902
Brune and C-type reactance sections , low-sensit. realisation 1214
capacitance sensor interfacing using SC techniques 16105
CMOS SC filters using non-op-amp-based unity-gain amplifiers 1223
continuous-time filters, automatic tuning circuit design 1218
design method 29174
double-sampling type, design and spectral anal. 16065
FIR SC cct. for high freqs., low power consumption, parallel cyclic *(Japanese)* 35906
FIR SC filters for delta-sigma modulator D/A interface 16079
FIR SC transversal filters , coeff. inaccuracy effects 1219
graphic equalizer display filter IC 13300
high-Q, based on buffer-based integrator 35900
IIR SC anti-aliasing decimators, zero placement 29200
integrator based, capacitance assignment for design 16064
integrator-based , approx. noise comp. 16063
integrator-based filters, errors determ. 35878
interpolator, second-order 29194
ladder, cct. CAD analogue silicon compilation environment 35907
LDI symmetrical filters, exact design 35915
low-passband-sensitivity , using struct. lossless networks 29199
MOS SC lossless discrete integrator ladder filters, design method 35890
multistage multirate SC archit. for interface filtering 21984
op amp anal. and design 29176
prefilters based on recursive running sum cells 35903
programmable low-pass filter using SC techniques *(German)* 1222
programmable multiplexed SC filters 35891
quadrature mirror filter bank based A/D convertors, results 1194
sampled-data low-pass filters, CMOS SC implemen. 29188
short-pulse-response discrete filter 35908
state-space synthesis, low-sensitivity filter design *(Chinese)* 16059
synthesis using voltage inversion principles 9245
universal active current filter using CCIIs 9525
universal active filter with current gain using OTAs 9523
z-domain graphs of switched-capacitor building blocks 35473
GaAs, design optimization and testing 1215

**switched capacitor networks**
*see also switched capacitor filters*
AC-DC converter , design and realisation 35511
amplifier gain insensitive integrator design 9533
bandpass $\Delta\Sigma$ A/D convertor using two-path multibit structure 1199
bandpass sigma-delta analog-to-digital conversion 16027
biquads, topological anal./synthesis *(Polish)* 9246
CCD video delay line with charge-integrating amplifier 26098
clock-feedthrough compensated ccts. 9519
CMOS op-amp design technique for HF SC appls. 2583
CMOS relative humidity sensor 40075
CMOS switched-capacitor broadband noise generator 852
CMOS switched-capacitor successive-approximation AD converter 29152
current-mode SC ADCs, concurrent error detection 16020
D/A converter, clock-feedthrough compensated 35846
DC-DC converter , thick film hybrid implemen. 35512
DC-DC converter based on switched-capacitor transformer 35522
DC-DC converter using SC cct., config./anal. 833
delay lines and Hilbert transformers realisation, comment/reply 9518
dual slope ADC, polynomial fns. linearisation using SC ccts. 16025
equalisers, digitally programmable tuning charcts. 16066
errors derived from linearly modeled amps./switches 35878

**switched capacitor networks** continued
FDNR in four phase network 21993
feedforward associative memory SC neural nets 22067
four-quadrant multiplier and appl. *(Japanese)* 16096
frequency domain anal. using *N*-port equivalents 35472
generalised switched capacitor network synthesis 28862
HVAC power system dynamic SVC, stability anal. 7281
inductance simulation cct. using voltage followers *(Japanese)* 9536
integrator, buffer-based, with red. capacitance ratio 35900
JTC-CSCC, ccts, systems, computers and comms. conf., South Korea (Dec. 1990) 20948
mine induction motor starting, switched capacitor ccts. 8594
NMOS capacitance-to-frequency converter , design 22059
noise analysis, computer method 9241
noise prediction and meas. 35468
nonlinear SC and sampled ccts., simulation 15741
phase meter using narrow pulse SC phase shifter , cct. 40281
pipelined logarithmic A/D and D/A convertors 9502
polyphase decimating ccts., design 16061
power converter, low ripple noise 35523
pressure transducer, capacitive, CMOS, digital comp., low press. 40110
pressure transducer, capacitive, CMOS integ., digital calib. 40109
programmable quasi-passive algorithmic D/A converter 35853
pulse arithmetic in switched capacitor neural networks 35987
reactance E-type zero producing section, low-sensitivity SC simul. 29173
self-organizing switched-capacitor neural network , appls. 22077
sensitivity analysis using Faddejev algorithm *(Czech)* 35471
sigma-delta A/D converter using TDM integrator 35847
SNAP, switched network anal. program 35470
substation reactive power compensation, SVC/SC-based 7326
synthesis using voltage inversion principles 9245
ultra-low freq. phase-shift oscillator *(Japanese)* 28910

**switched filters**
*see also switched capacitor filters*
CMOS switched-current filters, VLSI, design methodology *(Korean)* 1224
fourth-order low-pass filter using Euler differentiator 29179

**switched mode power supplies**
AC/DC power convertor ccts., lossless resistor appl. 20642
cable TV chopper power supplies 13263
converter circuits, integrated magnetic gain enhancement filter 27949
converters, steady state anal. 28881
current sensing MOSFETs for protection and control 21635
current-mode SMPS with TDA 4919 control IC 20657
DC-DC buck-and-boost convertor ccts., inductor selection 28874
DC/DC switch-mode voltage regulator, transfer functions *(English)* 41537
distributed power architectures, market and appls. 41511
EM shielding of switching power supply *(Japanese)* 38045
HV DC shifted RF SMPS for $CO_2$ laser 41510
integrated-magnetic pre-converter networks for SMPS 41506
isolation amplifier techniques for switch mode ccts. 21634
MC-9307, 5 V output board mounting type DC-DC converter *(Japanese)* 28886
ML4818 controller IC uses PM to cut large-switcher losses 9263
modelling, state space averaging and PWM anal. 830
normal-mode noise and common-mode current 810
output voltage LF oscillations 15753
parameter-free zero-impedance convertor, current-free synthesis 28176
power convertors, power switched, dynamic anal., computer-based *(English)* 14894
power convertors, switch-mode, pulse timing modulation cct. 8161
power factor correction regulator *(Japanese)* 27963
power factor improvement by harmonics elimination 35499
pulse power supply for Cu vapour laser 3616
push-pull SMPS for halogen lamp control 14888
quantum boost series reson. convertor, switched optimal predictive current control technique 15750
resonant convertors freq. response, state plane approach 8162
saturable reactor power supply using compensation cct. 21617
SMPS, power factor correction 28877
TachoMods DC-DC converter handles distant 200-A/$\mu$s loads 9255
TDA 4816G power factor controller IC , use in SMPS 35524
unity power factor multiple isolated outputs 35501
Al electrolytic capacitors, technologies for longer service life 1613
Ni-Cd cell charger with microprocessor control *(German)* 20667

**switched networks**
*see also switched capacitor networks; switched filters*
0.01-to-40-GHz switched frequency doubler 29346
16:9 digital video sig. transm. over German switched broadband network 39903
analysis based on virtual state eqn. 9244
circuit switched networks with dynamic routeing, control 4791
CMOS switched-current analogue ICs, appls. 9572
composite MOS-bipolar transistor switched oscillator calc. 35577
current-mode successive approx. A/D conversion 35849
data communications in Hungary, use of telephone networks, rented lines and switched networks *(Hungarian)* 39147
Euler differentiator with channel length modulation 29179
IGBT convertor with active snubber for soft switching 14855
integrator, switched-current config. design 22000
microwave class E amplifiers, highly efficient 22184
NMOS common drain FET logic switching characts. 35616
nodal switched network analysis based on final value theorem of Laplace transformation *(Japanese)* 806
nonlinear inductances containing ccts. simulation 21616
power converters, PWM, bang-bang, resonant, state space model 34525
power convertors, averaged cct. models, synthesis 804
quantum boost series reson. convertor, switched optimal predictive current control technique 15750
singular node anal. 35469
SNAP, switched network anal. program 35470
WAN adaptive routing and flow control 18714

**switches**
*see also optical switches; plasma switches; relays; semiconductor switches; time switches*
4 MW solid state switch using series GTOs 8170
1992 PCIM buyer's guide 28869
adjustable frequency dependent switch 1268
AGS injection fast kicker, test modulator 6500
automatic OTDR meas. of optical fibre ribbons 10801

**switches** continued
automobile power switches for multiplexing 15132
coaxial switch technol. for collision avoidance systems 22140
colour coding of light signals and push buttons *(Czech)* 34859
conference on low temp. engineering, cryogenics, 1990, LTEC90 48
controllable switch convertors *(Russian)* 27968
crossatron modulator switch 1815
crossatron switch, regulator mode/master-slave operation 1814
CSI, space vector modulation studies 20645
cycloconvertors, bidirectional switching, design and perform. 20655
dielectric-liquid pulsed power switch 8262
distribution substations, high/low side transfer, US experience 14327
EHF ferrite waveguide switch 36070
field distortion three electrode gaps , triggering, book contrib. 9840
frequency converters, analysis method 34369
gas discharge closing switches, book 8631
high-$T_c$ superconducting switch using YBaCuO film/$SrTiO_3$ substrate 23517
HV controlled discharger with wide voltage range 9919
HV deflection plate driver for scanning-beam switch 13801
induction accelerators optical synchronisation, optical fibres, back lighted thyratrons 6501
inductive proximity switches, TCA 505 IC realisation *(Italian)* 9579
inductive proximity switches using the TCA 505 IC 9700
KrF laser pulses triggered switch, rail-gap design 27971
linear motor drives, glass fibre reinforced plastics appls. *(German)* 20832
low SCR HVDC station, DC line faults clearing 7534
low-loss, high-repetition-rate vacuum switching 22427
Maglev vehicle superconducting coils, persistent current switch 8460
metal-to-metal cladding , appls. 9706
micromachined microwave actuator technol. for MMIC tuning 1538
notched current waveforms formation through high inductance 8261
pseudospark switches, high power/current, book contrib. 9836
pseudospark switches, high repetition rate, book contrib. 9837
railgun launch control using solid-state switch 3834
relays and switches for system-sensitive fns. 22257
SMT compatible switches, technical trends 29376
superconducting microwave phase shifters, switching elements 1419
superconducting switch, mag. controlled, switching behaviour 37283
suppressor of contact-bounce pulses 28938
triggered pseudospark discharge , book contrib. 9835
triggered vacuum switch, perform., book contrib. 9832
vacuum switch tubes, glow discharge cleaning 22412
a-$Fe_{69}Cr_{11}(SiB)_{20}$ ribbons, electronic temp. switch 19466
Si digital pressure switch array, aligned fusion bonding 26259
Tl-Ca-Ba-Cu-O high $T_c$ supercond. refl. microwave switch 1496
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ core multivibrator transistor switch module 17271

**switches, high voltage** *see switchgear*

**switchgear**
*see also busbars; circuit breakers; switches*
3-phase GIS enclosures, design *(Dutch)* 8255
6-10 kV arcing fault relay protection equipment 7709
36 kV Merlin-Gerin switchboard, design and operation *(Polish)* 8228
110 kV outdoor switchgear, rigid bus structure 8259
220 kV indoor switchgear, thermal power plant protection experience 8258
220-1150 kV outdoor switchgear ccts., comment *(Russian)* 20677
275 kV power cable DC withstand tests, discharge apparatus *(Japanese)* 41091
380 kV outdoor switchgear plant, ice removal *(German)* 41542
400 kV substation GIS, UHF partial discharge monitoring 34557
800 kV gas-insulated switchgear develop. 34539
1670 MW transmission network (Canada), switchgear replacement 7524
accelerator kicker magnet modulator, back lighted thyratron 6510
air temperatures in electrical switchrooms 34534
arc suppression reactors, turns/switch number calcs. *(Russian)* 34536
automated bus transfer logic controller 14914
automatic pole connectors, MV networks *(Polish)* 8227
civil defence emergency power supplies, testing standards *(German)* 14311
cogeneration plant, dual fuel, PLC based control system 7860
DC auxiliary power systems, ground detection interactions 27393
dead break T disconnector, low maintenance 14919
delay trip switches, domestic appls. *(German)* 8220
device function numbers, IEEE standard 14924
disconnectors, insulators, reliab. improvement 8249
distribution line switches, remote supervisory control 27290
distribution network lightning surge arrestor , ZnO-based 14517
distribution power lines and cables, conf., Sydney, Australia (May 1991) 8681
Draugen oil platform power supply system 34776
electrode shape design, BEM elec. field anal. *(Japanese)* 34554
enclosed gas isolated switchgear, heat convection 34553
excimer laser pulsed power supply, thyratron-switched 3291
expert system aided power switchgear design 34545
expressway elec. facilities 8441
fault current trip switches for AC power lines *(German)* 20682
gas insulated switchgear, dielectric deterioration 8223
gas-insulated switchgear insulators, PD activity modulation by X-ray irrad. 8221
gaseous dielectrics, conf., Knoxville, USA (Sep. 1990) 15272
GIS, indoor outdoor, environmentally compatible designs 8232
GIS components, partial discharge meas. techniques 40306
GIS epoxy insulator reliability 8224
GIS epoxy insulators, partial discharge characts. 23315
GIS epoxy insulators with metallic inclusions , breakdown 14903
GIS interface failure, equipt. implications 23281
GIS/power cable insulation tests 208
HF pulsed power supplies, ignitron switching characts. 8195
high power gaseous opening and closing switches 20689
HV, moving contact bar, impact velocity eval. 8252
HV electric systems, conf., Paris, France (Aug.-Sept. 1990) 49
HV power switching, digital control/simulation/design *(German)* 14301
HV pulsed power thyratrons, commutation loss testing 8244
HV switchgear, Chinese R&D efforts *(Chinese)* 8250
HV switchgear, insulation enclosed, safety, reliab. 14917
HV switchgear, outdoor, seismic behaviour calc., FEM-based *(German)* 34552
HVAC power system switchgear characts. (Yugoslavia) *(Croatian)* 8256
HVDC power convertors, thyristor switchgear-based 7526
IEEE standards collection 8253
LIM transportantion drives, X-Y type, expt. testing 8454

**switchgear** continued
LV, develop, rating, choice *(Italian)* 14906
LV ABC, fuse-switch-disconnectors 14909
LV ABC, switchgear/pole mounted substation 14910
LV ABC switchgear develop. 14911
LV overhead lines, pole mounted fuse switches 14430
LV switchgear plant, control technique *(German)* 15200
LW switchgear environmental safety 27988
macroscopic gas breakdown relationship, PBFA switching data 20692
magnetic power pulse compression modulators, optimal design 8194
magnetic pulse compression power supplies optimisation strategy 8192
magnetic switches, tape-wound, digital simulation modelling 8236
magnetic switches Metglas dielectric coating studies 8234
MV contactor-fuse machine protection devices *(Italian)* 8218
MV molecular switching syst. with enclosure *(Dutch)* 41549
NMOS power switches, driving and protection 35488
pole mounted for overhead insulated unscreened conductor 14341
pole mounted reclosers and sectionalisers, develop. 34531
polymeric insulation, HV appls., elec. stress distrib. expts. 37009
power supply automation switchgear and control equipment *(Korean)* 41548
power system fault isolation, overhead switch telecontrol method 14494
pseudospark switchgear, pulsed power appls. testing 8241
pulsed power magnetic switches, channel cooling techniques 8235
railway traction power supplies, switching transformer substation (Austria) *(German)* 41848
railway traction transformer substations, mobile (Austria) *(German)* 41850
Repetitive High Energy Pulsed Power module (RHEPP) 8190
RTZ-51 power system protection relays, noise immunization 7707
SERCOS HV/MV switchgear control and monitoring system 41114
Siemens 3TK28 protective switchgear, elec. machine control appls. *(German)* 20552
Siemens LV switchgear, materials safety efforts *(German)* 20679
SMES, BiSrCaCuO high-$T_c$ superconductor switch appls. 28151
substation electronic automatic changeover switching *(German)* 41556
substation seismic design, perform./reliability improvements *(French, English)* 41558
superconductor appls. 7699
surface discharge switchgear design, theory/expt. studies 8246
switchbox layout, overlap routing, Manhattan-like 10476
thyratron switchgear, ampacity testing studies 8243
thyratron switchgear eval., testing/reliability results 8237
thyratrons, back-lighted, high current switching tests 8245
thyratrons, back-lighted, multiple-gap, pulsed power appls. 8238
thyratrons, back-lighted, pulsed power appls., testing 8239
vacuum insulation breakdown impulse stress, time characts. 8260
vacuum switch connection process anal. 8251
XLPE insulated HV cable networks, elbow connectors 14478
$H_2$ thyratrons dispenser cathode design studies 8242
Ha spark gaps, pulsed power appls., testing 8240
$SF_6$ GIS, arc current, breakdown effects 34547
$SF_6$ GIS breakdown voltage with arc current 34541
$SF_6$ GIS for Elsen substation, EMC *(German)* 41553
$SF_6$ GIS, gas handling users guide *(French, English)* 8247
$SF_6$ GIS, metal enclosure transient overvoltage studies *(Croatian)* 8257
$SF_6$ MV distrib. switchgear, safety, reliab. 14918
$SF_6$ PG100 GIS, MV, operating experiences 41554
$SF_6$ based opening switch for repetitive operation 20691
$SF_6$, compressed, leader breakdown 17013
$SF_6$ gas, atm. pressure, barrier effect in nonuniform field 20680
$SF_6$ gas isolated switchgear, transient overvoltage *(Croatian)* 20685
$SF_6$ insulation and its application to HV equipment 2711
$SF_6$, point/plane gaps, leader propag., transient stress 17021
$SF_6$ switchgear, maintenance/monitoring experiences 8229
SF6 gas-insulated switchgear *(Korean)* 41550

**switchgear protection**
GIS design impact of reduced rated LIWL 27979
GIS enclosure interruption, breakdown prevention 27997
GIS insulation coord. against lightning overvoltage 27978
GIS switching surges, EMI with control equipt. 27976
HV transmission systems protection in Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 7667
MV busbar protection, current transformer saturation correction *(English)* 20684
pod-mounted package, fault current interrupter, FEA 34538
Siemens LV switchgear, materials safety efforts *(German)* 20679

**switchgear testing**
13.8 kV air-magnetic breaker testing in steam 14916
earth leakage circuit breakers, reliability investigs. *(German)* 34535
EHV $SF_6$ circuit breaker reliability evaluation *(Czech)* 41079
GIS, leader propag., lightning impulse and transients 20688
GIS, partial discharge detect. during surge 27983
GIS contact failure, abnormal phenomena 27977
GIS disconnectors, current interruption and transients 27980
GIS fast transients, Nat. Grid experience 27996
GIS insulation and disconnector operation 20696
GIS pressure rise by internal arcs 27975
GIS reliability, dielec. diagnostics 27982
GIS transient field meas., electro-opt. method 27984
HV circuit breakers, switching phenomena, book 34810
HV pulsed power thyratrons, commutation loss testing 8244
HVDC GIS, solid insulating spacers, charge accumulation 8160
LV circuit breakers, short-circuit tests, transient recovery voltage 14902
PC-based diagnostic system 40310
pseudospark switchgear, pulsed power appls. testing 8241
spark gap switching, current zero triggering *(German)* 9838
surface discharge switchgear design, theory/expt. studies 8246
thyratron switchgear, ampacity testing studies 8243
thyratron switchgear eval., testing/reliability results 8237
thyratrons, back-lighted, high current switching tests 8245
thyratrons, back-lighted, pulsed power appls., testing 8239
ultrawideband partial discharge detectors 40308
vacuum DC contactors, performance envelope 34551
$H_2$ thyratrons dispenser cathode design studies 8242
Ha spark gaps, pulsed power appls., testing 8240
$SF_6$ EHV cct. breakers, three-phase test cct. *(Korean)* 8254
$SF_6$ GIS equipment diagnostics, IR absorpt. spectroscopy 27981
$SF_6$ GIS, particle contam., partial discharge meas. 23283
$SF_6$ and vacuum distrib. switchgear develop. 34530
$SF_6$ circuit breakers, testing *(French)* 14921
$SF_6$, nonuniform field flashover characts. 17026

**switchgear testing** continued
$SF_6$ nonuniform gaps, breakdown under fast transients 17027

**switching**
*see also combinatorial switching; electrical conductivity transitions; ferroelectric switching; magnetic switching; Q-switching; sequential switching; switches*
11 kV distrib. network computerised control 27308
120 hp switched reluctance motor drive, aerospace appls. 41790
200 kVA UPS, IGBT PWM invertor-based 27925
220 kV indoor switchgear, thermal power plant protection experience 8258
250 V/1 A three-phase monolithic IC invertor, drive appls. *(English)* 34504
400 kV Yugoslav transmission lines, overvoltage/flashover 34092
AC railway network switching expert system 28237
asynchronous generators, parallel operation, optimal switching method 14784
bilateral zero voltage switching AC/AC converter 27938
BiPMOS transistors, extrinsic base aspects, 2D simulation 10551
bipolar transistors, overshoot in transient/steady-state 29980
boost/flyback power convertors, leading edge modulation methods 20649
bridge power convertor, ZVS, interleaved topology 8189
brownout voltage stability meas., simulation 7716
brushless DC servomotor switching strategies 8113
brushless micromotor switching control *(Russian)* 27877
bulk MESFET using composite materials, models 2444
compact overhead power lines, air gap elec. strength expts. 27333
compact transmission lines, metal oxide arrester protection, simulation 27337
converter, PWM, full bridge, zero-voltage switched, active snubber 41509
CSI, space vector modulation studies 20645
cycloconvertors, bidirectional switching, design and perform. 20655
cycloinvertors, thyristor firing scheme, microprocessor-based 8179
data transmission quality over PLC links 5377
DC fractional hp motor drives, MOSFET dynamics considerations 8378
DC motor drives, convertor-fed, computer simulation method 20826
DC motors, nonlinear, suboptimal control, neural network-based 8088
DC-DC full bridge converter, zero current zero voltage commutation 41500
DC-DC power converters, Lyapunov-based control 35490
DC/AC power convertors, parallel resonant, PWM invertor-based 20648
DC/DC converter, half-bridge, zero voltage switching, PWM 41507
DC/DC power convertors, full bridge, pseudo-resonant 20647
DC/DC power convertors, PWM, zero-voltage switched 27924
DC/DC power convertors, small-signal dynamic modelling, book 99
DC/DC power convertors, state-space modelling method 20644
DC/DC resonant mode power convertors, transistor switched *(Polish)* 14892
distribution network, load meas. algorithm 7570
distribution network loss minimisation by capacitor bank switching 7552
distribution network service restoration, probabilistic assess. 14357
distribution network switch planning using neural nets *(Japanese)* 34085
distribution substations, high/low side transfer, US experience 14327
dynamically configured state machine for CAM and high-speed network routing 31957
ECL packaging/interconnect systems , switching noise 21807
EHV network parametric resonance, switching, second harmonic *(Russian)* 7503
EHV power systems, overvoltage switching transient protection modelling 7669
electric drives, PWM invertor-fed, microprocessor harmonic control 15042
excimer laser pulsed power supply, thyratron-switched 3291
ferrimagnetic semiconductor devices, thyristor protection/monitoring appls. 15748
field-oriented drives, discrete CRPWM inverters 28204
fine structured GTO thyristor, switching characts. *(German)* 8155
fluorescent lamps, electronic starter technology *(German)* 8521
full-bridge zero voltage switching PWM resonant converter 27940
GTO power convertors, characts. and appls. 14875
HF bridge power convertors, phase shifted PWM control 41513
HF IGBT PWM rectifier/invertor, AC motor drive appls. 20825
HF pulsed power supplies, ignitron switching characts. 8195
high-power ignitrons 8168
HV circuit breakers, switching phenomena, book 34810
HV driving of power MOSFETs and IGBTs using ASICs 35516
HV power switching, digital control/simulation/design *(German)* 14301
HV pulsed power thyratrons, commutation loss testing 8244
HV/EHV power system outages, statistical database (Germany) 20158
HVAC power system switchgear characts. (Yugoslavia) *(Croatian)* 8256
HVDC transmission systems, parallel line switching operation *(French, English)* 14319
Hydro-Quebec power system production automation 14499
IGBT negative gate bias effects modelling 23051
induction motor drives, field oriented current control 8389
induction motor drives, PWM CSI appls. 41784
induction motor drives, PWM invertor controlled, parameter identification 28202
induction motor drives, PWM invertor harmonics reduction 41789
induction motor drives, PWM VSI-fed, digital simulation 34680
induction motor drives, vector controlled, digital simulation 8381
induction motor drives, VSI-fed, solar powered, anal. 8422
induction motor power supply switching, torque/current modelling 8064
induction motor PWM CSI drive, torque/velocity control 15036
induction motors, field-oriented, digital current/velocity control 14780
injection laser, low-freq. noise, multistable regime effect 3468
Inter City Express , design, construction, switching *(German)* 28215
invertor PWM waveforms, real-time generation, microprocessor-based 20640
invertors, PWM, switching angle linearisation characts. *(Korean)* 8211
invertors, real-time optimal control algorithm 14874
lateral IGBT, switching due to plasma confinement 36816
LIM transportantion drives, X-Y type, expt. testing 8454
linear motor drives, glass fibre reinforced plastics appls. *(German)* 20832
long-life spark gaps for high reliability appls. 8226
LV power systems, overvoltage, causes protection, devices, book 34786
Madrid-Seville railway power supply, construction *(German)* 28219
mains power supply harmonics, switching power convertor effects *(Russian)* 27104
merged PIN/Schottky rectifier, switch. characts. optim. 36701
microwave p-i-n diodes, switching time perform. 22196
mining induction motors, switching overvoltage protection method 15210
monolayer, photoinduced molecular switching, displacement current meas. 9812

**switching** continued
overhead line switch surge reduction, thyristor SVC-based 7429
petrochemical plant electricity supply network, monitoring problems *(Italian)* 15202
phase-shifted PWM convertor small-signal anal. 35507
pinch research pulsed power technology 41536
PM synchronous motor drives, sensorless control scheme 41793
power convertors, buck, PWM, generalized canonical model, design appls. 20652
power convertors, parallel connected, transient behaviour modelling, PC-based 27928
power convertors, PWM/quasi-PWM, topological charactn. 20651
power convertors, series-parallel resonant, anal. and design 8166
power line reactive power conditioner, PWM CSI-based 20195
power MOSFET SMT, packaging improvements 2319
power MOSFET switching times in PWM DC/DC convertors 28880
power MOSFET unclamped inductive switching, rating system standard 2320
power MOSFETs, effect of scaling on HF switch. efficient. 36814
power system losses reduction by switching *(Russian)* 7219
power system post-fault overload restoration method *(Russian)* 33997
power system power electronic apparatus, digital simulation 14174
power system protection, reactor-loaded transformer switching *(French, English)* 14492
power system security, load flow corrective switching method 7395
power system switching model, upgraded Mamandur-Berg method 27102
power transformers, high freq. switching surges *(Russian)* 8139
PSPICE simulation of 3-phase inverters, switching functions 27950
PSPICE switch functions for simulation and modelling 758
pulsed power, terminology, book contrib. 14881
PV grid interconnection, harmonic currents, digital simulation 41275
PWM invertors, switching time delay compensation *(Korean)* 14870
PWM invertors, three-phase, motor current reconstruction method 27933
PWM power convertors, conduction/switching loss eval. 8164
PWM power convertors, conduction/switching loss modelling 27966
PWM power convertors, transfer fn. equiv. cct. model 27931
PWM VSI, optimally controlled, AC motor drive appls. 14876
PWM VSI, perform. optimisation for motor control appls. 15746
quasi-resonant convertor digital simulation 27959
railway traction auxiliary power supplies, soft switching 34721
railway traction power supplies, switching transformer substation (Austria) *(German)* 41848
railways, three phase drive technique current converters, harmonics suppression *(German)* 28212
railways traction drives, induction motor-based, digital control *(English)* 20891
reliability models for software in telecom company 25568
reluctance generators, PWM convertor power control, microcomputer-based 41389
reluctance motor drives, chopper sliding mode control 41798
reluctance motor drives, controlled, SPICE-based simulation 28201
reluctance motor drives, fault detection/management system 28200
reluctance motor drives, invertor topologies comparison 28195
reluctance motor drives, steady-state perform. prediction 28199
remote area power supply inverters 8202
repetitive spark gap switches , testing, book contrib. 9843
resonant converter, 150 W, T-type tank cct. 41498
resonant switching converters, modelling 27947
rolling stock auxiliary power supplies, conf., London, UK (Feb. 1992) 28414
rotating machine brush replacement, USSR practices *(Russian)* 20550
S252 elec. locomotive, driving technique, Spanish State railways *(German)* 28216
safety relays, force-coupled contact-based *(German)* 9703
SC biquads, topological anal./synthesis *(Polish)* 9246
short pulse strip-Blumlein modulator 8174
SMES, BiSrCaCuO high-$T_c$ superconductor switch appls. 28151
snubber circuits for PWM VSI 41483
solar cell array boost power convertor, high efficiency 14999
spark gap switching, current zero triggering *(German)* 9838
spark gaps, gas filled, laser triggering, book contrib. 9842
squirrel cage motors, reserve-supply switching, EM processes *(Russian)* 20596
substation surges measurement anal. 14928
substations loop switching, air-break disconnectors 14930
superconducting current limiters, power system protection appls. *(Korean)* 7711
superconducting generators, inductive reactance losses anal. *(English)* 7983
surface emitting lasers , stress effect for polar. control 37672
switched reluctance motor drives, DC link harmonics anal. 8398
switched reluctance motor drives, PWM control method 8396
switched reluctance motor drives, sensorless digital control 41791
synchronous condensers, PWM, solid-state 41572
synchronous machine starting, freq. convertor switching surge protection 34384
terminal boxes, requirements and perform. *(German)* 29380
thyratron switchgear, ampacity testing studies 8243
thyristor transient thermal anal., safe operating freq. calcs. 16841
transformers, soft switching for unwanted peak current elimination *(German)* 27905
transmission network switching operations *(German)* 41066
transmission substation cct. allocation, expert system-based 27234
transmit/receive systs. for cordless switching/alarms *(German)* 13022
vacuum switch tubes in circuit breakers 34540
variable speed drive tripping caused by capacitor switching 15046
variable speed drives, stator flux-oriented, closed loop control 15035
VSI/CSI, unified PWM algorithm 41489
wave-wound DC machines, switching diff. eqns. *(Russian)* 34430
zero voltage switching PWM invertor 28873
zero-current switched quasiresonant converters 27939
GaAs MESFET , ultrasmall, transient simulation 23119
$Si-SiO_2$ interface trap, defect centres, anomalous switching 1960
Y-Ba-Cu-O microwave detectors, performance charact. 6151

**switching circuits**
*see also choppers (circuits); switching networks; trigger circuits*
8 kV MOSFET switch for ion beam expts. 29379
adjustable frequency dependent switch 1268
AFC 2101 ICs for pA/μA conversion, internal switching *(Italian)* 9582
B-ISDN multichip module, QFP-type high-density package 22360
carrier-based PWM techniques using stepped waveforms 41535

**switching circuits** continued
class D voltage-switching MOSFET power amplifier 848
Class-E RF power amplifier design and simulation programs 15781
combined monolithic microwave/digital IC using MSAG process 1541
converter ccts., modelling, POPI concept 35492
cordless telephones, microprocessor-controlled, semiconductor IC-based *(Japanese)* 39190
current-mode quasi-resonant converters , digital simulation 35514
current-mode-controlled switching power convertors 35504
DC/DC class E resonant converter, fixed switching freq., model 35494
decomposed arbiters for large crossbars 28999
dynamic networks, initial condition anal. 805
electric drive transistor invertors with reverse conductivity 41813
emitter driven bipolar transistor power switch 825
forward switching regulator, parameter optimisation *(Chinese)* 9252
full-bridge zero voltage switching PWM convertor 21632
high power K/Ka-band MESFET MMIC T/R switch 1536
HVCMOS integrated switching controllers for ISDN applications *(German)* 12684
inductive proximity switches, TCA 505 IC realisation *(Italian)* 9579
inductive proximity switches using the TCA 505 IC 9700
integrated switches, pattern sensitive fault testing 21696
LV halogen lamps , switched type feed cct. *(Italian)* 27955
monolithic dual switch for audio appls. 13295
multipipelines, reconfigurable, fault diagnosis using boundary scans 29116
n-channel MOSFET switches, charge-pump IC gate drive 28875
power convertor component effectivity, switch topologies 35478
power convertors, resonant ccts., thyristor and transistor switching *(German)* 28864
power transistor switch, damping circuits *(Russian)* 21611
PWM switching converters , effect of non-ideal switches 28878
quantum series resonant converter , model, current control 9256
quasi-resonant buck converter , anal. and implemen. 28879
resonant convertors freq. response, state plane approach 8162
resonant dC/DC converter with Class D inverter and Class E rectifier 35481
S/C-band MMIC T/R modules for for multi-fn. phased arrays 1540
smartMOS and hybrid devices for control/switch ccts/ *(German)* 818
switched-mode high-efficiency amplifier anal. 15769
switching regulators, discrete time large-signal anal. 41490
three-dimensional matrix switches *(Japanese)* 35606
transient generator switching and waveform verification 40244
upconverter, series cct. config. using LV diodes *(German)* 22058
zero voltage switching multireson. conversion system sensitivity anal. *(English)* 14884
GaAs FET SPT switch with driver, subnanosec., high isolation, 0-18 GHz 16327
GaAs MESFETs as switches, small/large signal anal. 28820
GaAs MMIC switch for DC-12 GHz freq. range *(Chinese)* 22203

**switching equipment, telephone** *see telephone switching equipment*

**switching functions**
*see also Boolean functions; state assignment*
binary and multivalued logic fns., CCD gates realisation 9408
CMOS combinational gates with multiple outputs, synth. 15889
image representation by logic functions *(Slovak)* 24843
Kleene-Stone logic functions, fundamental props. 9347
Kleenean functions and unate functions, enumerations 9346
mixed polarity Reed Muller representation, minimisation 21734
molecular computing , switching function 9810
PWM switching converters , effect of non-ideal switches 28878
set valued nonBoolean switching fns. implementation 9806

**switching networks**
*see also iterated switching networks; minimisation of switching nets; multiprocessor interconnection networks*
acousto-optical SAW devices, appl. 37466
Alcatel ATM switch fabric and network appls. 25613
asynchronous non-blocking network switch, perform. anal. 39649
asynchronous switching networks, hot spots and response time 39059
ATM key principles and appl. 25101
ATM multicast switching, recursive multistage struct. 18648
ATM networks, structured packing of coded video signals *(Japanese)* 4717
ATM networks, traffic control *(German)* 31882
ATM technology, network appls. *(French)* 12214
B-ISDN multidimensional framework for congestion control 25464
barrel switch network , design using domino CMOS 28973
BISDN-ATM switching networks, traffic anal. models *(Polish)* 25438
broadband layered switching archit., physical or real paths 25095
circuit switched networks, multiclass queues , effective bandwidths 4740
cut-through switching networks , error control 4725
deflection network cct. service 12348
Desert Storm communications 33868
digital cross-connect system control algorithm *(Japanese)* 12236
digital cross-connect systs. in high speed switching networks 32324
digital satellite network, rapid deployment 33871
digital switching networks, multichannel av. signal delay time 12770
dilated multistage interconnection networks for fast packet switching 18646
end-to-end transfer delays, perform. anal. *(Japanese)* 31889
folded banyan switching network with bypass links, design *(Japanese)* 4716
high speed bus architecture, parallel transm. 39285
hybrid switching networks, route optimisation using FDL path 32334
interconnection networks, rearrangeable 31887
internets, min.-expected cost routing, fair charging policies 12098
LAN, switch-based, automatic reconfiguration 12426
$Log_2 (N, m, p)$ strictly nonblocking networks 18651
minimal staged switching network design 31884
mobile digital commun. network switching techniques *(Japanese)* 12881
multi-service ISDN with dynamic routing, network dimensioning 25457
multi-stage interconnection nets, fault tolerance 25098
multicast path finding algorithms 18720
multicast source routing in packet-switched networks 18647
nonblocking broadcast switching networks 4699
optical multihop network, store and forward/hot-potato routing 12934
optical packet networks, passive access nodes sync. 5629
optical switching architecture design 12773
packet networks, duration-limited statistical multiplexing 12011
packet switching network perform. optimisation 39058
packet-switched networks optimisation, channel rate anal. 4710
partial concentrators using combinatorial designs 4709
photonic lattice type self-routing switching network *(Japanese)* 13041
Pilot IX1 Service , network traffic estimation, monitor., test. 25387

**switching networks** continued
primary distributed switching network, shortest routes *(Japanese)* 12029
public network evolution, horizontal-hybrid technol. 4876
rearrangeable multihop optical network reconfig. phase 25967
rural telecom planning in Indonesia 31948
self-routing space switch networks, distributively controlled 12769
Shuffleout, ATM switching interconnection networks 18645
SMDS user access network flexible struct. 25604
switching networks with integrated traffic, simulation model *(Polish)* 25179
Tandem Banyan Switching Fabric 18644
TDM multicast switching systems, time slot assignment 18649
TeraNet hybrid cct./packet-switched optical network 25968
US Air Force communications in Desert Storm 33873
wavelength-space division switches, nonblocking network 39054
Si for routing tables implementation 31950
**switching stations** *see switching substations*
**switching substations**
circuit allocation using AI 20274
EHV power system, ferroresonance protection 7676
electric field sensor and meas. system develop. model *(Korean)* 13393
GIS design impact of reduced rated LIWL 27979
GIS insulation coord. against lightning overvoltage 27978
substransmission switching substations, circuit allocation-knowledge based system 34566
**switching systems**
*see also electronic switching systems*
ATM switch archit., I/O queue, slot reservation control 25605
local video routing switchers 5962
object oriented switching program struct. *(Japanese)* 18945
optical Clos network using reversible nonlinear devices 39477
outdoor plant closure and reel yard temp. profiles 18938
Q1600 video routing switcher 5963
software reliability growth models , metrics 32313
**switching theory**
*see also automata theory; combinatorial switching; sequential switching*
asynchronous ccts., probabilistic switch-level simulation 15872
ATM simulation , burst level tech. validation 25110
ATM traffic superposition, generally modulated deterministic process 4726
banyan networks, output-buffered, with arbitrary buffer sizes 12022
Boolean circuits and communication complexity, recent progress 21777
broadband layered switching archit., physical or real paths 25095
Byzantine agreement protocol, message bit complexity 39093
casual ordering abstraction and implementation 4722
Christmas tree fast packet switch, output queueing 12007
circuit complexity appl. of planar graphs 21778
communication complexity of solving a polynomial equation 4719
connection time, switching networks with unreliable control systems 12028
digital radio, random bit sequences synchronisation, hitless switching appl. 4238
digital switching networks, multichannel av. signal delay time 12770
digital switching system with distributed control, connections 25588
distributed optimal one-level routing algorithm 12095
dynamic nonhierarchical routing for telecom. networks *(German)* 12093
dynamic routing networks, robust traffic design 12100
ECL circuits , algebra system, design methodology 9407
heuristic routing algorithms for switch box routing 21548
large network merging and splitting process modelling 25093
logic minimization , use in introducing complexity in course 15310
MIN, fault-tolerant double tree 12439
minimal staged switching network design 31884
multidestination optimal dynamic routing, iterative soln. 12094
multihop lightwave networks, connectivity and routing 5791
multilective and boundary VLSI calcs. 2490
packet switch, shared concentration and output queueing 12006
priority packet switching in multistage interconnection networks 4707
processor-memory multistage interconnection networks, traffic model 4706
protocols, compositional design and verification using labelled Petri nets 4777
routing algorithm, learning, threshold based flow control in networks 32200
self-routing space switch networks, distributively controlled 12769
ternary ECL ccts., theory and design 9401
**switching transitions** *see electrical conductivity transitions*
**syllabic compandors** *see compandors*
**symbol manipulation**
2D symbolic layout compaction algorithm *(Korean)* 764
3D motion and depth computing 25002
declarative languages for hardware description 21561
inhomogeneous algebraic equation systems, soln. counting 436
numerical methods basis 31166
optical parallel associative processor, appl. to searching 17548
parallel controller implement. using PLD software 28987
periodic oscillations , anal. with computer algebra *(Japanese)* 9230
polynomial map injectivity and inverse 8911
polynomial representation of generalized Liouville operators 459
shape information extraction, Radon transform 24964
slope retention tech. for solving BVPs in DEs 35110
verification of synchronous ccts., symbolic method 21776
**symbolic substitution**
carry-less arithmetic operation by signed digital substitution 37477
optical edge extraction cellular automaton, integration 30675
optical high-speed multiplier for digital signal processing 23741
optical implementations of image logic algebra 30683
optical matrix multiplication, multi-window decoding *(Chinese)* 10943
phototransistor/surface-emitting diode laser logic, symbolic substitution 10941
surface emitting laser/phototransistor logic gates, parallel architecture 23708
**symbols** *see nomenclature*
**symmetric switching functions**
No entries
**synchrocyclotrons**
No entries
**synchronisation**
2.5 Gbit/s equipment for Berlin V project *(German)* 18738
7 kHz bandwidth digital telephony, audio quality improvement *(German)* 18770
12 channel PCM sound satellite broadcasting receiver *(Japanese)* 5940
Acme, continuous media I/O server 18849
**synchronisation** continued
airborne telemetry, complex format synchronization and decommutation 26199
Alcatel 1654 SL and 1664 sync. transm. systems 39133
Arkad'ev-Marx pulse generators with improved discharges synchronization 14859
at-most-once message passing protocol 4779
ATM-based B-ISDN, video/audio signal transm. 12611
automobile transponder mobile radio protocols 32449
binary sequences, frame sync. failure probability 24681
bistatic radar, military air surveillance appls. 40906
bit synchronisation, appl. of tree search algorithms 38814
bit-by-bit shifting resynch., efficiency *(Polish)* 31508
booster synchrotron, using discrete integrator cct. 19844
building management systems, domestic synchronized watch-based control 8374
burst QDPSK signal-reception, fast clock synchroniser 5470
cardiostimulation, relaxation oscillations, remote sync. 21659
CDMA, sync. vs. async. for optical LAN 25395
CDMA rapid acquisition scheme using structured code seqs. 31903
cellular digital radio signal transmission methods 32550
cellular radio receiver timing recovery and AFC 32475
cellular system, interference correlations 19013
clock phase control circuit for PCM system 39424
CMOS wave pipelining , timing method and adder implemen. 35689
computer network time protocol, chronometry and metrology 12564
congestion control algorithm dynamics in two-way traffic 12059
cooler synchrotron digital RF signal synthesis and phase control 19729
CPFSK signals, symbol timing recovery 38240
cyclic codes shortening , probability of false sync. 24684
Danfoss VLA 52 motor synchronising controller, packaging machine appls. 8419
DASS 100 digital audio synchronising system 6053
data communication network effects on real-time system design 12593
dielectrics excitation, by synchronised laser/electron beam 30261
digital clocks, in step maintenance 35860
digital communication systems, eye diagram obs., synchronisation 21972
digital communications, international networks synchronisation 12147
digital communications networks 4938
digital network synchronisation, timing requirements 25197
digital optical transm. networks, evolution 13045
digital phase sync. systs. with seq. filters, time to loss of sync. 35862
digital portable radio link clock sync. by software-controlled timers 32517
digital radio, random bit sequences synchronisation, hitless switching appl. 4238
digital radio signal transmission tech. *(Japanese)* 12882
digital receivers, carrier synchronisation algorithm *(Chinese)* 12169
digital regenerative repeater phase jitter, clock sync. syst. simulation 39044
direct-sequence spread spectrum systems, using synchronous oscillator 39489
distributed concurrent processes , clockless synchronisation 21706
electronic phase-locked loops , chaos synchronisation 28924
Estelle, multi-way synchronisation mechanism 25139
exponential sums and constrained ECC 38268
FDDI-II cycle synchronisation, implementation models 32195
first-swing stability, static phase shifting transformer 7255
forced and mutual synchronization of chaos 35573
frame sync. using complementary codes 18321
framed random access protocols, sync. algorithm 32418
generator, synchronisation to busbar, computerised *(Russian)* 7984
generator resynchronisation using knowledge-based discrete control 7954
generators, resynchronisation conditions *(Russian)* 7960
global synchronous networking, benefits 5793
Gunn diode microwave oscillator sync. 9646
gyrotron, monomode self-excited oscill., stability 36278
high speed video camera system, 1D, motion analysis 13490
Hitachi multimedia high-speed backbone LAN, develop. 12576
induction accelerators optical synchronisation, optical fibres, back lighted thyratrons 6501
injection-locked oscillators using fibre optic methods 29293
INMARSAT-C channel phase sync., short-term freq. var. for preambleless demodulation 5568
integrated train access protocol, traffic anal. *(Japanese)* 31934
intelligent digital network , synchronisation 25530
Internet time synchronisation, network time protocol 18703
ISO/IEC JTC1/SC2/WG11 , MPEG systems committee draft 18406
LAN, synchronous bus, throughput enhancement 39240
LEO satellite commun. system freq. detectors 32587
linear optical network sync. for multi-access channel utilisation 25103
LOTOS concurrent modelling for real-time problems 18689
M-ary PPM convolutionally coded optical systems with slot synchronisation errors 19149
measurement standards, time synchronization and relativity 6068
message allocation in parallel queues, optimisation 4733
MFSK demodulator, symbol synchronisation 38236
microwave waveform display using sampling tech. 26513
mixed-signal board testers 16444
mobile radio link, 32 Mbit/s, using QAM equaliser 32476
MPSK, suppressed carrier, tracking loop false locking 24828
multimedia sync. protocols for broadband services 25461
multiplex converter for leased circuits 39458
multistandard receiver, TV video processing chip *(German)* 26081
musical pitch-synchronous granular synthesis, book contrib. 19362
NRZ optical commun. digital delay-and-multiply bit synchroniser 32650
OLYMPUS satellite SS-TDMA expt. 25842
optical homodyne receiver freq. locked loop 5731
optical intersatellite links, RF/optical interface 5819
optical packet networks, passive access nodes sync. 5629
optical star WDM LAN hybrid access control 12347
Parallel Processing 10B1C serial digital video interface 19314
parallel switch-level simulation for VLSI MOS cctr. 15869
partial discharge calibrator synchronized by capacitive coupling 40315
PCM, synchronous digital channels, service integration, tests *(Polish)* 25180
PCM adaptive bit synchronisation 32019
PCM digital transmission and switching 31535
periodic AFC syst. design search with hybrid computer complex 35556
PLL with LD optical amp., 10 GHz timing extraction 39628
power converter as Royer's synchronized generator *(Polish)* 14862
power system meas./control, time/freq. meas. 7724
power system transient stability, fuzzy recognition approach 33905
prefix-synchronized run-length-limited sequences 31599

**synchronisation** continued
pseudonoise sig. sync. syst. nonlin. dynamics 38797
pseudonoise sync. system, anal. and simulation 12820
pseudorandomly returned signals, optimisation 38847
PSK digital nonlinear carrier sync. equivocation 24628
PSK pseudorandom signal synchronisation 24622
PSK systems, carrier recovery for sq. root raised cosine pulse spectrum 38238
pulse sig. sync., delay filtering eqns. 31692
pulse-phase sync. system anal., averaging method 21678
$Q^2$PSK data aided carrier and clock recovery 31545
QAM symbol timing recovery, spectral redundancy 31546
quasi-optical FET oscillator power combining array 38205
quasi-phase-coherent sync. of different freq. *(German)* 21666
queue serving, correlated, with sync. server 25112
radiometeoric time std. sync. by weighted meas. data proc. *(Russian)* 32892
rectifier motors, rotor rotation synchronisation 34339
rectifier using bipolar transistor and current transformer *(Japanese)* 829
regional digital network node adaptive sync. control algorithm 39430
remote sensing satellites, multifunction digital receive system 39825
retrograde codes and bounded synchronization delay 24634
SA-1 generator autosynchronisers, freq. fluctuation effects 7967
SAFENET United States Navy standard LAN profile 12599
satellite commun. modulation and coding, IEE colloquium, London, 1992 28409
satellite quasi-synchronous CDMA for mobile/personal commun. 39595
schedulability anal. , resource access control in real time 18708
SDH, measuring technol. 18744
SDH and plesiochronous digital hierarchy *(German)* 39455
SDH equipment, pointer overflow 39134
SDH transmission network, develop. 18743
SDH transmission terminals, built-in operation fns. *(Japanese)* 32319
self synchronising stream ciphers design 24666
sensor signal sync. demodulation, noise effect correction *(French)* 24808
sequence estimation and synchronization from nonsynchronized samples 18256
sequential logic modules specification and synthesis 21774
Siemens SDH radio system, develop. 19003
skew-time control clock-pulse adjustment LSI 35857
SONET appls. 32697
SONET equipment management 32639
SONET rings for Cincinnati Bell 32696
Speech Maker text to speech synthesizer 38545
spread spectrum communication, frequency hopping synchronisation signal 32347
spread-spectrum communication sliding correlator for fast acquisition 12801
SS7 synchronisation and timing problems and countermeasures 39193
streak camera, synchroscan, 328 MHz 13502
streak camera, synchroscan, sync. anal. 13505
subharmonic injection looking study for LOs 36133
subpicosecond optical pulses generation by mode-locking semicond. laser with MM-wave sources 17752
switched reluctance motor drives, sensorless control method 8409
synchronisation of chaos 21675
synchronous ccts., hierarchical retiming including pipelining 35692
synchronous generator synchronising/damping torque coeffs. 8023
synchronous machine starting, freq. convertor switching surge protection 34384
synchronous turbogenerators, resynchronisation control methods 8014
SYNET synchronous digital network, implementation *(German)* 39141
TDM, synchronous digital transm., develop. *(Spanish)* 25196
TDMA microcellular system, decentralised inter-base-station synchronisation 32401
technique for convolutional periodic interleavers 24662
time generation and distribution 6064
time synchronisation using laser technique 6067
time-variant coded 8/4-PSK, carrier and frame sync. 4204
TP5 multimedia transport protocol, minimal complexity 12084
transmission networks, management *(German)* 4942
two DC motors adaptive synchronising feedforward control 41436
verifying synchronous sequential ccts, clocked algorithmic specification 21775
VHF/FM broadcast digital modulations compared 32798
VSAT terminals, CDMA spread spectrum based 25793
VTC VJ900 analogue tile array builds video sync IC 15875
wireless in-building network, baseband signal processing 25697
Yugoslav paging service introduction *(Croatian)* 19009
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW monolithic laser, mode locked, fs pulse gen. 24106
KrF laser pulses triggered switch, rail-gap design 27971

**synchronising reactors** *see current limiting reactors*

**synchronism** *see synchronisation*

**synchronous generators**
*see also alternators*
300 MW turbogenerator, compressive forces in stator *(Russian)* 8004
800 MW turbogenerator, nonsynchronous operation 8032
AC power system dynamic SVC design method 7278
AC power system stabiliser design method 7279
armature winding re-connection in generators 8012
asynchronised turbogenerators, transients computation 8031
brushless self-excited synchronous generator 14758
CAD, graphics, FEM and distributed 20551
condition monitoring for power generation conf. London (1991) 87
conference on low temp. engineering, cryogenics, 1990, LTEC90 48
cryoturbogenerator EM load calc., rotor vibration *(Russian)* 2885
damping using SMES, PI controllers 27810
desynchronised, Overload capacity determ. 14757
field voltage controller design using feedback linearisation 27818
HV turbogenerator stator elec. field irregularity 41382
hydroelectric generators, small oscillation stability 27730
hydroelectric synchronous generators, load characts. determ. 34287
induction motor starting using synchronous generator *(Russian)* 34408
nonlinear stabilising control synthesis *(Russian)* 8009
power station excitation control, test results *(Russian)* 14751
power station turbine generator unit modernization 27437
power system critical clearing time, sync. generator parameters *(Croatian)* 40974
power system EM transients calc., synchronous generator modelling *(Croatian)* 40964
power system losses reduction, hydroplant as reactive power sources 7214

**synchronous generators** continued
power system stability, synchronous generator modelling, IEEE guide 20183
power system synchronous machine, fuzzy logic stabilizer 7310
power system transient security assess., pattern recognition appls. 33925
purchase specifications, APE Standard 546 27817
PV power systems, power conditioning/invertor technologies 41300
rectifier/synchronous generator dynamic modeling 41393
reluctance generators, PWM convertor power control, microcomputer-based 41389
salient pole, three-phase, single-phase operations 8030
salient-pole, unbalanced harmonic loading *(Polish)* 14765
short-circuit currents anal. *(Russian)* 14752
Siemens turbogenerators with varied cooling systems 41388
SMES based turbine generator stability improvement *(Czech)* 41769
SMES for power system oscillation damping 8364
spacecraft power systems, supply freq. equipment selection *(Polish)* 14031
starting, freq. convertor switching surge protection 34384
steam turbine-generator control, IEEE recommended practice 34257
steam turbogenerator power station modernization 27646
superconducting, brushless-excited, elec. characts. 41394
superconducting, design, assembly and test 8007
swing curves, anal. using Symphony spreadsheet programs 41437
synchronising/damping torque coeffs. 8023
three-pole short cct., automatic reswitching cycle *(Croatian)* 34379
turbogenerator defect diagnosis, rotordynamic modelling 8025
turbogenerator defect simulation software 8026
turbogenerator end-region field computation using BEM 41391
turbogenerator excitation control, voltage regulator 8017
turbogenerator on-line vibration monitoring expert system 8028
turbogenerator operating conditions, power convertor proximity *(Russian)* 14750
turbogenerator rotor air gap modelling, finite-diff. method 41384
turbogenerator rotor ring girders/coupling nuts *(Russian)* 20576
turbogenerator self-tuning regulator, freq. domain anal. 41380
turbogenerator shaft oscillations, harmonic generated, damping methods review 7995
turbogenerator shaft torsional torque, multiphase faults 20580
turbogenerator torsional mode meas. by computer 20581
turbogenerators, asynchronous operating conditions 8013
turbogenerators, resynchronisation control methods 8014
voltage regulator, thyristor-based, automatic 7225
wind power generators, apparatus and control schemes *(German)* 20543

**synchronous machines**
*see also synchronous generators; synchronous motors*
3-phase harmonic anal., EMTP initialisation 20582
5 kVA synchronous machine parameter identification 34383
asymmetric armature windings, multi-loop anal. 14760
asymmetric windings, parameter calcs. 20578
damping of electromechanical swinging by excitation current control *(Czech)* 28161
desynchronised, Overload capacity determ. 14757
discontinuous currents, computer-based modelling 34398
drive system, six-phase, with low-speed/reversing control strategy, modelling 41815
dynamic phenomena, unit step functions *(Russian)* 14749
eddy current losses in permanent magnet machines 8033
electric drives, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 23
EM parameter determ., diff. leakage effects 34385
excitation systems, parameter ident. 34378
field oriented control theory 14755
KSP-320-2 synchronous VAr compensator, EM transients study *(Russian)* 14211
L-M-models of elec. machines, FEM 34376
magnetic saturation modelling 34390
magnetostatic problems, constrained optimisation design 34381
model identification from time-domain tests 8029
parameter identification/modelling methods 34386
parameters, maximum likelihood estimation 27806
phase parameter calc. using d-q model 8011
PM machines, torque ripple minimisation methods 7996
PM synchronous machine airgap induction optimisation 27819
PM synchronous machine control using polarised film 8002
PM synchronous machines, winding structure design 34394
power system disturbance, synchronous machine excitation 7224
power systems, synchronous machines interfaced, fault anal. 14168
railway regenerative braking, freq. convertor load flow *(German)* 34702
reluctance structure EM field anal. *(Polish)* 14764
rotor design and invertor type influence 20574
salient pole, saturated, math. model 34389
shunt reactor controller for torsional oscillations damping 7998
solid pole faces, tooth ripple losses 41386
standstill freq. response tests 8003
steady-state stability, saturation effects 8001
strip structure EM field anal. *(Polish)* 14763
unregulated two-machine system, hunting onset *(Russian)* 27809
winding EM fields/forces 41381

**synchronous motors**
*see also hysteresis motors; reluctance motors*
4 MW inverter, fed sync. drive for wind tunnel 8429
6 to 10 kV motors, inverse sequence protection 8015
50 Hz railway traction power supplies *(German)* 20850
asynchronous starting, rotor excitation cct. 14756
Atlantic TGV, traction, braking, suspension, pantograph *(French)* 28243
axially laminated anisotropic rotor synchronous motor 20575
brushless synchronous servomotor drives, digitally controlled *(German)* 20831
digital PM synchronous drive, flux weakening, control 8428
drives, rectifier/invertor fed, starting perform. improvement *(German)* 20830
drives, rotor reliability tests *(Russian)* 20843
drives, vector control, microprocessor-based 28156
electrical device reliability, steady state conditions 348
electrohydraulic synchronous servomotor drives, robot appls. *(German)* 20833
electrostatic motors, research status, develop., history *(Korean)* 41453
fault currents estimation *(Russian)* 14753
frequency converter supplied, low-speed control *(German)* 27808
hypersynchronous doubly-fed motor stabilization 8018
induction fractional-horsepower motors, control and appls. 8099

**synchronous motors** continued
insulation failure mechanisms 27811
interior PM motor drives, control techniques 15038
linear synchronous inductor motor, rack teeth effects 20613
linear synchronous motor motion control by observer 27862
linear synchronous motor observer motion control 8097
Maglev EDS-LSM system, supercond. magnets, anal. 20858
monorail Maglev technology , guideway, linear synchronous motor 8450
ore-crushing mill, controllable sync. elec. drives, dynamic loads *(Russian)* 28343
Permalon synchronous motor Series, outer rotor-type *(Japanese)* 34388
Permalon synchronous motor Series, three-phase *(Japanese)* 34387
permanent magnet disc motor, parameters identification *(Slovak)* 27807
permanent magnet motor, adaptive torque ripple minimisation 14761
permanent magnet motor speed control, autotuning digital system 41390
petrochemical industry variable speed synchronous motor drives, LCI-led 8577
play-back servo systems, learning control *(Korean)* 8376
PM motor 28179
PM synchronous actuators, digital control 34576
PM synchronous machines, highly rated, operating conditions 8395
PM synchronous micromotor, scaling props. 8111
PM synchronous motor, current control methods comparison 34399
PM synchronous motor, speed regulation, feedback linearisation 34400
PM synchronous motor drive, vector/current control DSP 8410
PM synchronous motor drives, adaptive position control 8413
PM synchronous motor drives, current control 28184
PM synchronous motor drives, MRAC scheme, sensorless *(Korean)* 8430
PM synchronous motor drives, sensorless control scheme 41793
PM synchronous motor drives, torque control strategies 8384
PM synchronous motor drives, torque vector control strategies 15025
PM synchronous motor integrated drive, transient model 8427
PM synchronous motors 41385
PM synchronous motors, current shape calcs. 34393
PM synchronous motors, EM field calcs., computer-based 34392
PM synchronous motors, real-time adaptive velocity control 8006
PM synchronous motors, robust tracking speed control synthesis 34397
PM synchronous servomotor drives, appl. characts. 15037
PM synchronous spindle motors, high speed *(Japanese)* 20926
power consumption by self-grinding mills *(Russian)* 41934
power electronics appls. conf., Dallas, TX, USA (March 1991) 34816
power system voltage collapse mechanism 7244
purchase specifications, APE Standard 546 27817
PV water well pump, PM sync. machine, numerical control 20529
rare-earth PM synchronous motor parameters estimation 8010
robotic permanent magnet synchronous motors, variable structure control 14762
rotation direction determ. method *(Russian)* 20570
self-controlled, decoupling controller, nonlinear method 34401
servomotors, torque control, total compensation algorithm 20583
skewed stator sync. motor 2D EM simulation 34382
speed control, two-term, digital simulation 34396
stability, automatic excitation control *(Russian)* 8005
stability anal. by Lyapunov fn. and dynamic simulation *(Korean)* 14748
starting, freq. convertor switching surge protection 34384
superconducting Maglev system, power supply *(Japanese)* 28265
synchronous motor real time control using transputers *(German)* 28002
synchronous reluctance motor geometry optimisation 8016
thyratron motor PM props. control 14767
UPS, brushless inverter fed synchronous motor *(German)* 14897
variable speech synchronous motor drives, field oriented control 15043
variable speed PM synchronous motor drives, digital control *(Japanese)* 34682
variable speed sensorless servosystem, disturbance torque observer 28247
variable speed synchronous motor drives, boiler feed pump appls. 8392
variable speed synchronous motor drives, CSI-fed, digital simulation 28167
variable speed synchronous motor drives, project/operating experiences 8391
NdFeB magnets for PM motors, in-situ magnetisation 34380

**synchronous optical network** *see optical links*

**synchros**
No entries

**synchroscopes** *see cathode-ray oscilloscopes*

**synchrotron radiation**
2D K-edge subtraction angiography using dual beam 33626
6 T wiggler design/manufacture , superconducting dipole magnet based 26657
10 T superconducting wiggler design for angiography 26658
adaptive X-ray mirror prototype for ESRF 26774
adjustable phase undulators design 26668
advanced light source, at phys. research appls. 6519
Advanced Light Source, circularly polarised soft X-ray facility 33538
Advanced Light Source facility, soft X-ray/XUV 33550
Advanced Light Source with U5.0 undulator 26671
Advanced Photon Source, counting stat. and loss corrections 33582
Advanced Photon Source at ANL, status 33551
Aladdin synchrotron radiation facility, status 33563
amplifier, low current, for synchrotron environ. 33497
Amsterdam Pulse Stretcher for 300 to 1000 MeV 33318
angiography, Si lapped surfaces charactn. 33636
APD detection of soft X-rays 33414
APD detector for X-ray timing meas. 33413
beam lines of Synchrotron Radiation Laboratory, University of Tokyo 33306
beamline, double cryst. monochromator use 33297
beamline, window valve design 33592
beamline monochromator alignment tech. 33595
Beijing SRL focused X-ray beamline construction 33572
Beijing synchrotron radiation facility, status 33560
BESSY as source of X-ray region spectral photon flux 33549
BESSY beam line for UV/VUV source radiant power meas. 33225
BESSY undulator radiation props., absolute meas. 33596
Brazilian LNLS VUV/soft X-ray facility, status 33559
BSRL 4W1B beamline , beam intensity meas. 26681
CAMD synchrotron radiation facility, status 33553
CCD detector in synchrotron X-ray topography 33521
CCD detectors, synchrotron radiation appl. 33408
CCD imagers for time-resolved macromol. crystallog. 33519
CCD pixel array detectors for synchrotron radiation applications 40174
characteristics and industrial appl. *(Japanese)* 2159
charge coupled device detectors direct X-ray sensitive 13810
circular particle accelerator lattice design code, synchrotron radiation source appl. *(Japanese)* 40409
circularly polarised radiation production in ELETTRA variable-helicity 26663
circularly polarised synchrotron radiation from crossed undulator 26666
compact ring design for indust. research 33264
compact ring for lithog. 33265
compact sources in Japan and appl. 33258
compact storage ring synchrotron radiation source, supercond. magnet 2882
compact synchrotron radiation ring, develop. and appl. *(Japanese)* 33607
conference on low temp. engineering, cryogenics, 1990, LTEC90 48
conference on synchrotron radiation instrumentation, UK (July 1991) 21002
coronary angiography, X-ray detector appl. 19890
coronary angiography at NSLS , research facility 33627
cross-luminescence crystals, pulsed synchrotron rad. investig. 33426
crystal diffraction optics cooling, using liquid Ga 33353
crystal diffraction optics cooling expts. , using liquid Ga 26678
cylindrically bent crystals, nondispersive Bragg diffraction 33532
DAPS facility for UK research 33535
Daresbury Laboratory 33256
Daresbury SRS , electron beam diagnostics 33298
Daresbury SRS focused beamline for surface diffr. 33573
Daresbury SRS soft X-ray double cryst. monochromator design 33602
Daresbury SRS toroidal grating monochromator beamline 33591
Daresbury SRS undulator beamline design 33600
Daresbury SRS X-ray camera for polymer studies 33574
Daresbury SRZ beam expander for X-ray optics 33579
Daresbury Synchrotron Radiation Source , 1992 status 33310
DCI as $e^+e^-$ collider, beam-beam simul. , synchro. rad. effects 40406
diagnostic beamline for third-generation storage ring 26407
digital subtraction angiography, X-ray monochromator 6792
DORIS II, rotating crystal pulse selector 40533
DORIS III XUV beam line, undulator optimis. for SX-700 33601
DORIS-III bypass, ultrasmall-angle X-ray scatt. instrum. 33296
double-crystal monochromator beamline, Aladdin 1 GeV storage ring 33541
Dragon monochromator, double-headed, ray tracing, chopper 33583
edge magnetic fields of storage rings 26667
electron synchrotrons, particle motion, reson. effects theory 26603
ELETTRA facility, ultrahigh brightness, instrum. concepts 33585
ELETTRA insertion device support, FEA, mech. meas. 33276
ELETTRA insertion devices develop. 33277
ELETTRA Synchrotron Radiation Facility 33316
ELETTRA undulator beamlines, front-end components 33295
ELETTRA undulator soft X-ray monochromator config. 33584
EM small period undulator , design, construction and characts. 26669
ESRF anomalous diffraction and diffuse scatt. beam line 33568
ESRF beam lines design , spherical aberrations calc. 26773
ESRF beamline adaptive X-ray mirror design 33287
ESRF beamline for polarization-sensitive XAS 6581
ESRF beamline optics laboratory 33294
ESRF beamlines, X-ray optics 33285
ESRF diffraction beamlines design 33571
ESRF high-flux beamline design 33291
ESRF synchrotron radiation facility, status 33558
European Synchrotron Radiation Facility, planned diffr. capability 13686
European Synchrotron Radiation Facility , insertion devices status 26659
EUTERPE synchrotron radiation facility, status 33557
excited state intramolecular dynamics, laser radiation 11270
Exxon microtomography beam line at NSLS 33515
FAST X-ray TV area detector performance improvement 33610
Frascati Synchrotron Radiation Facility , using Adone storage ring 33315
free electron lasers, oscillation simulation and expts. *(Japanese)* 37726
gaseous X-ray detectors for synchrotron radiation 33396
goniometer improvement, diffraction/scattering meas. , materials science appl. 28780
GSPC for X-ray synchrotron appl. 33406
Hamburg Synchrotron Radiation Laboratory (HASYLAB) 33312
hard X-ray source based on photon storage ring 33260
hard X-rays, 2D focusing by Bragg-Fresnel lens 6709
HERA, polarization meas. 33336
HESYRL synchrotron radiation facility, status 33561
high density loads, synchrotron radiation absorber 6584
high-brightness, physics/technology develop. 26614
inclined monochromator for synchrotron X-ray radiation 26770
insertion devices for synchrotron sources 26660
Kirkpatrick-Baez X-ray microprobe using Bragg-Fresnel lenses 33518
laser, theory 30999
LIS-2 pulsed laboratory synchrotron, optical characts. 6578
LNLS UVX ring , using two-crystal monochromator 33528
LUNA compact synchrotron source for lithog. 33263
LURE status, activities and appls. 33309
mammography using synchrotron radiation 33629
MAX short period undulator design 33274
MAX-lab synchrotron radiation source development 6567
MAX-lab undulator beamline, monochromator designs 33586
microcalorimeter for synchrotron radiation absolute intensity meas. 19856
microdevice manufacture using LIGA process 29851
microstrip detector with delay line readout 33401
microstrip proportional counter technol. and appl. 33397
(mirror) raytracing package for X-ray lithog. 36665
Mitsubishi Electric synchrotron radiation sources *(Japanese)* 40522
MM waves to X-ray wideband and high-power generators *(Japanese)* 37727
monochromatic synchrotron radiation, harmonic component effect exception 6655
monochromator harmonic content meas./calc. , above 20 keV 33527
multilayer optics for intense synchrotron X-ray beams 26679
multilayer reflectors and position sens. detect. charactn., soft X-ray 33548
multiple wiggler, circularly polarised X-ray source 33576
MWPC, high-press. imaging spectrosc. 33400
MWPC one- and two-coordinate X-ray detectors 33402
NIJI-III compact superconducting storage ring 33262
NMOSFETs, subquarter-micron, synchrotron X-ray damage, hot carrier degradation 10377
NSLS beamlines, kinematic mounting syst. 33593
NSLS storage ring and photon source perform. 33555
NSLS synchrotron radiation facility, status 33554
NSLS X25 beamline, Be monochromator perform. 33293
NSLS X25 beamline, Si monochromator perform. 33292
NSLS X25 hybrid wiggler beamline, opt. design 33288

**synchrotron radiation** continued
NSLS X-ray beamline, cooled monochromator preform. 33290
NSLS X-ray ring , cooling system fluctuations effect 26775
optical components thermal distortion study, workshop summary 33537
orbital radiation X-ray lithography, 0.25 μm imaging 22789
photodiode arrays, linear, X-ray range spectral sensitivity 33404
photodiode self-calibration in soft X-ray region 33410
photon beamlines for lithography/biological spectroscopy 33539
Photon Factory, chromaticity correction for high brilliant source 26675
Photon Factory, photon beam stabilisation 26680
Photon Factory, simultaneous scanning of undulator and monochromator 26673
photon factory , VUV/soft X-ray ring, chromaticity correction 33351
photon factory beamline for circularly polarised radiation 33594
Photon Factory diffractometer for circularly polarised X-ray prod. 33575
Photon Factory ring status 33552
Photon Factory spherical grating monochromator perform. 33604
Photon Factory storage ring , beam lifetime improvement 33352
Photon Factory storage ring , beam lifetime improvement 26674
Photon Factory storage ring , impedance/loss determ. 26672
Photon Factory storage ring floor vertical displacement meas. 13681
Photon Factory undulator radiation, monochromator, SiC grating 33598
photon storage ring, eigenmode struct. and radiation amplification 24120
Pohang light source project, status 33556
polarisation meas., using soft X-ray multilayers 33545
polarising undulator radiation props., visible region 33279
programmable CCD imaging system for X-ray detect. 33494
proportional counter, high rate preamp., soft X-rays 33496
proportional counter, parallel-plate, for fluoresc. EXAFS 33416
PSR-2000, low emittance op., synchrotron rad. investig. 33257
pyrographite focusing shaped monochromators, synchrotron radiation expts. 6717
Rowland circle monochromator designs for undulator beamlines 33603
sagittal focusing crystal with bimetallic strip 26771
SAXS workstation construction for NLSL 33570
self-tracking optical beam monitor at Photon Factory 26336
semiconductor lithography/etching/anal. *(Japanese)* 16780
shutter design for time domain studies at APS 33580
SIBERIA, dedicated synchrotron radiation facility and instrumentation 33311
SIBERIA storage rings, synchrotron radiation source 6518
SIBERIA-2, distributed SR receiver for wavelength shifter 6582
SIBERIA-2, PX station, focussing mirror raytracing 6583
Siberia-2 macromolecular crystallography beam lines 33569
SIBERIA-2 storage ring, multipole superconducting wiggler 6574
SIBERIA-2 storage ring, superconducting shifter 6573
soft X-ray beamline at Photon Factory , design/appls. 33543
Soft X-ray microscopy, linear zone plate monochromator 6718
soft X-ray monochromator, fixed focus, high order suppression 33588
soft X-ray plane grating monochromator design 33597
soft X-ray projection lithography, reduction imaging 29852
soft X-ray spectroscopy beamline , optical design/tests 33544
soft X-ray undulator at Photon Factory , 10 m monochromator 33540
SORTEC ring, long beam-lifetime operation 33261
SORTEC synchrotron radiation facility , 1992 status 33314
source for X-ray lithography 26769
SPEAR variable period/polarising undulator design 33283
spherical grating monochromator with moveable trance slit 33542
SPring-8, magnet misalignment sensitivity reduction 40418
SPring-8 large synchrotron radiation facility *(Japanese)* 40524
SPring-8 prototype undulator 33284
Spring-8 storage ring with long straight sections 26670
SPring-8 synchrotron radiation facility, status 33564
SPring-8 undulator, vac. protection syst. 33275
SR X-ray lithography system design parameters *(Japanese)* 36641
SSRL develop. of variable-period/polarising insertion devices 26665
SSRL synchrotron radiation source status 6704
Stanford Synchrotron Radiation Laboratory , 1992 update 33313
storage ring, diurnal deviation of orbit circumference 26615
Super-ACO storage rings , positron versus electron beams quality 26661
super-ALIS compact ring, injection turn meas. 33303
superconducting compact sources for lithography 29850
superconducting compact sources in USSR 33259
superconducting magnet, bakable, for MCD and MIPESM 30464
superconducting storage ring with azimuthal symmetry 6579
SURF II Synchrotron Ultraviolet Radiation Facility characts. 33308
surface barrier detector calibration for plasma soft X-rays 33415
Swiss synchrotron light source at PSI, feasibility study 33536
synchrotron X-ray lithography system, 0.25 μm semiconductor device reqs. 10269
Taiwan synchrotron radiation research centre, states 33562
TELL-TERAS, NIJI-I, II, III, IV, and positron facilities 33317
time-resolved hard X-ray studies using synchrotron rad. sources 33578
TNK, synchrotron radiation source, five-pole superconducting wiggler 6571
TNK source, radiation spectra, beam lines 33301
TNK synchrotron radiation source 6517
TNK synchrotron radiation source, multipole wiggler and undulator 6572
TNK synchrotron radiation source beam lines 6570
TRISTAN wiggler beamline, double-cryst. monochromator 33286
TROLL-2 synchrotron radiation source development 6569
ultra-high counting rate 2D proportional counter for synchrotron radiation 19795
undulator, in-vacuum type construction, X-ray prod. 33280
undulator beamline, SiC RIBE grating prod. 33547
undulator beamlines, brightness conservation, tangent errors reduction 26677
undulator errors, synchrotron radiation intensity scaling 24319
undulator magnetic fields and X-ray spectra correl. 33282
undulator radiation props. calc., URGENT program 33278
user beam line , beam position monitor implementation/test 26334
utilisation, conf., Moscow, USSR (June 1990) 64
UVSOR focusing soft X-ray beamline construction 33589
UVSOR soft X-ray beamline BL7A 33599
variable-polarisation crossed-undulator source , rapidly modulated 26664
VEPP-3 storage ring, X-ray microscopy and microtomography 6708
VME-based photodiode array for EXAFS 33524
VUV/soft X-ray beamlines at Brazilian synchrotron source 33587
VUV/soft X-ray toroidal grating monochromator, movable slit 33590
wavelength-dispersive spectrometer for semicond. depth profile anal. 33581
X-ray area detector, CCD readout based, diffr. appl. 33399
**synchrotron radiation** continued
X-ray beam intensity monitoring using ionis. chamber 33525
X-ray beamline, monochromator cryst. cooling 33289
X-ray depth lithography, compact facility 29853
X-ray electron-optical image converter, absolute sensitivity 6715
X-ray image plate phosphors assessment 33522
X-ray imaging plate scanner, develop. and use 33395
X-ray lithog. beam fine-alignment exposure system development *(Japanese)* 36644
X-ray lithography, Beijing NSRL experimental beam line 2167
X-ray lithography, fundamental studies *(Japanese)* 36640
X-ray lithography, pattern replicability, diffr. effect *(Japanese)* 36642
X-ray lithography, plasma and synchrotron source comparison 2195
X-ray lithography at VEPP-3 ring 29854
X-ray lithography beamline, Be window, acoustic delay line 33300
X-ray lithography beamline, storage ring based, system design 2172
X-ray lithography beamline, toroidal mirror system 2174
X-ray lithography sources, synchrotron radiation, laser-produced plasma 22884
X-ray mask, optimal design, synchrotron radiation 22840
X-ray mask replication, 0.1 μm, ULSI 22838
X-ray monochromator for SRS wiggler beam line 33529
X-ray optical time delay line using synchrotron rad. 33577
X-ray optics, variable-metric diffraction crystals 33609
X-ray resist profiles, illumination effects modelling 2187
X-ray sagitally focusing scanning monochromator 33534
X-ray scattering/diffraction system, small-angle, materials studies 33608
X-ray sources, 2D detectors 19809
X-ray synchrotron radiation source, EM field analysis, beam simulation *(Japanese)* 40529
X-ray synchrotron radiation source, linear accelerator for injector *(Japanese)* 40526
X-ray synchrotron radiation source development *(Japanese)* 40523
X-ray synchrotron radiation source development *(Japanese)* 40525
X-ray synchrotron radiation sources, electromagnets, power supplies *(Japanese)* 40527
X-ray synchrotron radiation sources, present status, future trends *(Japanese)* 40521
X-ray synchrotron radiation sources, vacuum and accelerator cavity technology *(Japanese)* 40528
X-ray topography of III-V epitaxial materials 28679
X-ray undulator beamline at TRISTAN 33281
X-ray undulator radiation from B factory storage rings 33307
X-ray/EUV sources, conf., USA (July 1990) 20942
X-ray/VUV beam position monitor 26776
XAS at SRS, higher harmonic rejection 33533
Zelenograd synchrotron radiation centre 6703
Be window testing, direct irradiation by undulator radiation 26676
Si and $SiO_2$, synchrotron radiation-stimulated etching 2031
Si deposition appl. 10113
Si detector sensitivity for synchrotron X-rays 33405
Si:O,C, surface contaminants synchrotron radiation removal 16724
$Si_3N_4$ films, synchrotron radiation excited CVD 9079
**synchrotrons**
accelerator magnet design review 40449
advanced light source, at phys. research appls. 6519
AGS Booster Radiation Loss Monitor System 6550
AGS injection fast kicker, test modulator 6500
alternating gradient ring, linear lattice design 26730
APS, beam position meas. with button-type pickups 6557
Argonne ZGS facility, Kent Terwilliger's contrib. 13678
beam emittance, synchrotron for INDUS I/II, variation 6493
booster synchrotron, synchronisation using discrete integrator cct. 19844
BSF synchrotron beam-line development 26604
charged particles, combined spin tracking and ray tracing 40417
conference, Accelerator instrumentation, Batavia, IL, USA (Oct. 1990) 31
conference, nonlinear particle accelerator problems, Capri, Italy (Apr. 1990) 22
conference on collider physics, Rome, Italy, (Sept. 1990) 20986
conference on supercollider particle detectors, INFN ELOISA, 1991 29
cooler rings and appls., conference, Tokyo, Japan, Nov. 1990 34842
cooler synchrotron digital RF signal synthesis and phase control 19729
Cornell synchrotron, tune correction/meas. 6523
COSY cooler synchrotron, first turn simulations 19750
COSY synchrotron, computerised radiation protection *(German)* 13690
COSY-Julich project, status 40405
CRYRING, heavy ion facility, status 40403
crystal diffraction optics cooling, using liquid Ga 33353
crystal diffraction optics cooling expts. , using liquid Ga 26678
Darmstadt facilities for heavy ion physics *(German)* 6633
deuteron synchrotron acceleration, conf., Tsukuba, Japan, (Feb. 1991) *(Japanese)* 20969
drift vertex low-mass mini chamber at Tevatron collider 26706
electron synchrotrons, particle motion, reson. effects theory 26603
ELOISATRON, superconducting magnet prod. 6566
ELOISATRON and the leading proton 6515
ESRF beamline for polarization-sensitive XAS 6581
European Synchrotron Radiation Facility, planned diffr. capability 13686
external target, polarized proton beams prod. 33267
fast cluster finding system for HEP expts. 26754
Fermilab Main Injector dipole magnets fabrication 40457
Fermilab physics program for the 1990's 13691
Fermilab Tevatron, trapped beam driven response 40441
Fermilab Tevatron status and plans 40390
HERA, depolarizing effects compensation 33319
hybrid normal/supercond. RF system for $e^+e^-$ colliders 40411
IHEP , 70 GeV p beam extraction towards beam line 2(14) 6586
IHEP accelerators, description, technical characteristics 40389
INDUS I and II, multiturn injection development 19725
ion profile monitors using microchannel plates 6553
ion synchrotron, RF acceleration system , optimal control system *(Japanese)* 6589
IUCF Cooler, status, future directions 40398
IUCF Cooler ring, electron cooling studies 40443
KAON spin physics 33334
KEK proton synchrotron, beam loss monitor 6559
KEK synchrotron experiments 19723
Kent Terwilliger, 1949-59, accelerator work at Berkeley/Michigan 13674
Kent Terwilliger, early AGS work, MURA group 13675

**synchrotrons** continued
Kent Terwilliger and MURA group, FFAG accelerator development 13676
Kent Terwilliger Memorial Symposium, Ann Arbor, USA (Oct. 1989) 8602
laser ionization injection, intense polarized beam 33325
lattice design code, synchrotron radiation source appl. *(Japanese)* 40409
LEP200 low-beta insertions, supercond. quadrupole design 40464
LEP absolute luminosity meas. using ALEPH detector 33354
LEP accelerator cooled by cryoplants 26631
LEP collider, design, construction and commissioning 26598
LEP collider, design and expts. 26608
LEP luminosity increase, method and physics possibilities 13698
LEP luminosity increase, methods and effects 13699
LEP quadrupole, pulsed, model construction and test 40438
LEP-5 expt., beam luminosity and thermal photon detection 26647
LHC, 10T twin-aperture superconducting magnets 6561
LHC, beam stability anal. via normal forms and nonperturbative methods 6536
LHC, design study for multiparticle accelerator/collider 13684
LHC, general parameters, mag. errors, beam dynamics 6535
LHC at CERN, design and performance 6503
LHC design and motivation 26607
LHC dipole magnet, ring collar, mech. behaviour 40433
LHC dipole magnet, split collar, fabr. and test 40432
LHC dipole magnet, transient behaviour at quench 40461
LHC dipole magnet, twin-aperture, develop. 40430
LHC dipole magnet, twin-aperture, manuf. 40431
LHC dipole magnets, twin-aperture, design, fabr., tests 40435
LHC dipole model magnet test 40459
LHC dipole prototype, FEM struct. anal. 40440
LHC in LEP tunnel, parameters and subsystems 26611
LHC lattice performance with mag. and alignment errors 6542
LHC magnets, persistent currents 40462
LHC quadrupole design and fabr. 40434
LHC supercond. dipole magnet, quenching process modelling 40460
LHC superconducting correction magnet model 40439
LHC superconducting correction winding around vac. chamber 40437
LHC superconducting multipole corrector design 40465
LHC tuning quadrupole and octupole connection winding 40436
LIS-2 pulsed laboratory synchrotron, optical characts. 6578
LUNA compact synchrotron source for lithog. 33263
nonlinear Hamiltonian beam dynamics 19746
proton therapy accelerators, comparisons 6489
quadrupoles, depolarisation effect cancellation in high energy accelerators 33343
RHIC, snakes and spin rotators 33321
RHIC project at Brookhaven 26606
RHIC project overview 40416
septum magnets for booster ring , at CAT SRS 19736
sextupole trim coils for SSC Main Collider dipoles 40458
SIS 18 heavy ion synchrotron, beam parameter meas. 33271
SSC, one-turn Taylor maps, round-off errors 6540
SSC circuit design, JFETS, MOSFETS, bipolar transistors, radiation effects 6678
SSC collider, design features, construction timetable 26612
SSC collider dipole magnets at Fermilab 40450
SSC design, simulation of nonlinear particle dynamic and collective interaction 33331
SSC dipole magnets, 17 m, design and tests 40426
SSC dipole magnets, 17 m, mag. field meas. 40427
SSC dipole magnets, 17 m, quench tests 40428
SSC high energy booster dipole magnets, AC losses 40455
SSC instrumentation issues 6556
SSC magnets, bus design, develop. and test 40456
SSC model dipole magnets, mag. field meas. 40451
SSC model dipole magnets, mech. behaviour 40452
SSC model dipole magnets, quench behaviour 40453
SSC particle accelerator, cellular mfg. facility simulation 2884
SSC QSE101 quadrupole ends, mech. and EM design 40454
SSC quadrupole magnets, design and tests 40429
SSRL synchrotron radiation source status 6704
straight superconducting cables in large solenoid, $I_c$ meas., LHC appl. 30467
synchrotrons, beam bunch length meas. 26618
TARN II, electron cooling system/expts. 40444
TARN II cooler synchrotron, present and future prospects 40401
Tevatron, high-frequency Schottky detector 6624
Tevatron, nonlinear transverse oscills., diffusive model descript. 19747
Tevatron, phase-locked loop based tune meas. system 6487
TRIUMF KAON Factory, 1 MHz chopper for injection 6564
TRIUMF KAON Factory, polarized protons 33323
turn-by-turn beam profile monitor for for Fermilab Booster 6488
UNK first ring, dipole and quadrupole magnets 40420
UNK first stage, septum-magnets, emergency beam extraction 40421
UNK status, fixed target expts. 40413
UNK superconducting coils, temp. cond., interlayer channel effects 40424
UNK superconducting magnets, quench, model transients anal. 40425
UNK superconducting quadrupoles, mag. meas. stands 40422
UNK superconducting string, quench detect. 40423
X-ray synchrotron radiation source development *(Japanese)* 40525
X-ray synchrotron radiation sources, electromagnets, power supplies *(Japanese)* 40527

**synthetic metals**
*used for chemical compounds, having metallic properties, that are distinguishable from naturally occurring metals and alloys*
*see also conducting polymers; molecular electronics; one-dimensional conductivity*
No entries

**synthetic rubber** *see rubber*

**system description languages** *see specification languages*

**system documentation**
*see also user manuals*
CPS Technical Framework specification, Information Base 12155
telecommunication switching spec. and description software tools 39102

**system failure and recovery** *see system recovery*

**system generated electromagnetic pulse** *see electromagnetic pulse*

**system recovery**
complex software, reliab. criteria and models *(German)* 15447
distributed nested transactions, deadlock detection *(French)* 25133
mesh network, Byzantine failures, consensus 5130
vehicle inform. centre fault-tolerant network syst. *(Japanese)* 32132

**system recovery** continued
Yamane Tanshi Co. corporate commun. network *(Japanese)* 25191

**system theory**
*see also artificial intelligence; identification; information theory; modelling; pattern recognition; simulation*
digital radio cross-polarisation interf. canceller adaptive filtering 39498
reactance functions, complex 28574

**systems analysis**
*see also software prototyping; system documentation*
cogeneration plant decision analysis technique 27615
distributed research with Media Space network 5074
large systems administration, conf. (1990) 30
messaging system , human factors eval. 12434
military systems, embedded training requirements analysis 40948
missile simulation/testing , analyst workbench software 26950
object-oriented real-time structured anal. and design 39166
real-time networks in configurable distributed systems 39355
SINCGARS-ICOM radio, requirements anal., VHDL environment 19011
telecom systems, software engineering conf., Florence, 1992 34872
telephone exchange, Tropico RA , development environment 39470
training program, knowledge engineering 18822
VLSI, object-oriented system anal. 754

**systems design** *see systems analysis*

**systems engineering**
*see also systems analysis*
30 MW PHOEBUS solar central receiver power plant 41242
architectural models key to system-level design 8763
avionic dispersed computing system performance assessment tools 14027
electronics project management and integrated product development 164
IEE Guide to the practice of System Engineering, conf., London, UK (March 1992) 34877
large syst. EMC design with computational modelling 31378
LOS microwave transmission system design factors 19000
military systems, microelectronic device selection process 21056
quality cost/benefit model, computer simulation, system dynamics modelling approach 15399
software-intensive communication-information system develop. and implementation 7131
Space Shuttle Remote Manipulator System, real-time systems engineering simulator 26959
VLSI packaging techniques, review 21112

**systems programming** *see systems analysis*

**systems software**
*see also computer bootstrapping; interrupts; operating systems (computers); program processors; utility programs*
wireless mobile computing, technol. 25396

**systolic algorithms** *see parallel algorithms; systolic arrays*

**systolic arrays**
2-D digital filters for real-time image processing *(German)* 22001
2-D rank order filtering , systolic architecture 4593
2D denominator-separable recursive filters, design 22024
2D digital filters, systolic realisation, error anal. 35925
2D discrete cosine transform with linear systolic arrays 1163
2D pipeline architecture for digital signal processing operation 21940
3D WSI architecture for early vision processing 2600
4 Mbit dynamic systolic associative memory chip 35759
adaptive antenna array beamforming, recursive least squares min., systolic array 4458
adaptive beamforming struct. realisation 38615
advanced sig. proc. algorithms, archits. and implementations, conf., San Diego (1991) 34779
ALPHA language for systolic arrays design 9423
application specific array processors, conf., Princeton, NJ, USA (Sept. 1990) 47
application specific VLSI architectures for block matching algorithm 2570
architecture, 2D Walsh-Hadamard transform appls. *(English)* 886
architecture for adaptive least squares lattice filters 959
architecture for square root covariance Kalman filtering 4489
architectures for fast emulation of artificial neural networks 1286
array compiler design for VLSI/WSI systems 1126
array processing on finite polynomial rings 2541
ASIC regular arrays real-time image processing 15706
bi-way sorter, 2D systolic array 30227
BIST self-diagnostic systolic array cell for signal processing 15971
bit level CMOS/SOS convolver 1001
bit level systolic array for real-time moment generation 1003
bit level systolic processor design , knowledge-based syst. 35831
bit-level systolic algorithm for the symmetric eigenvalue problem 477
bit-level systolic architecture for IIR filtering 1249
bit-level systolic array for inner product computation 4492
bit-level systolic arrays for modular multiplication 9425
bit-level systolic arrays with dependence graph 1002
block adaptive algorithms *(Japanese)* 31644
broadcast array, parallel archit. for parameter estimation 29108
CAPE, CMOS VLSI systolic processor array, architecture 35836
cellular automata, systolic VLSI chip 1125
CFAR radar detectors, systolic archit. appls. 13078
CMOS API15C processor for systolic array design 1143
CMOS high speed VLSI chip for data compression 35838
CMOS systolic array processor for comp. in vision 21896
compiler for generating depend. graphs DSP algorithms 16006
conf. (1989) 71
configurable array logic, VLSI architecture 999
control engineering appls. of systolic IIR filters 1248
DAG based synthesis of systolic systems 28801
DCT, DWT and DFT, systolic array implementation 524
defect-tolerant implementation of a systolic array for two-dimensional convolution 15964
dense linear eqn. system solns. on systolic architectures 8920
design, efficient scheduling algorithm 16005
design appl., conf. Lisbon (1991) 28358
design using digit-serial arith. 28927
DFT computation, input data, weight streams 35778
DHT systolic array models 24783
digit serial systolic VLSI architectures 958
digital control, systolic array architectures for Kalman filters 1169
digital convolver, 75 MHz 21895
digital filter systolic implementation 29203

**systolic arrays** continued
digital signal processing, parallel algorithms 4451
DPCM video signal/image Fourier transform implementation 1113
DSP architectures, 1 GFLOP/systolic processor based 29133
DSP arrays, high-speed multidimensional structs. 35829
DSP chips, input/output design for VLSI array architectures 35825
dynamic systolic associative memory chip design 1055
fault tolerant array for fuzzy logic , design 948
fault tolerant high speed instruction systolic array 35827
fault-tolerant systolic array architecture, design 16957
finite memory filters , systolic array implemen. 16088
FIR filter, high throughput 29033
fixed-size arrays, synthesis using partitioning 15877
floating point convolution processor for VMEbus, custom VLSI 35780
full systolic binary multiplier 35716
Hopscotch solutions of parabolic equations in systolic arrays 504
hybrid VLSI system architecture, appls. 35809
Jacobi-type updating algorithms for adaptive signal processing 11813
linear pseudosystolic array for partitioned matrix algorithms 9424
linear systolic array for the adaptive MVDR beamformer 4004
linear tagged systolic array , FFT implementation 525
Logic Description Generator for systolic array implementation 766
manipulator control, real-time, VLSI architecture 35776
mapping of nested loops and efficient decomp. of uniform recurrences 16932
massively parallel systolic processors for pattern recognition 35792
matrix systolic architecture and array design *(Polish)* 15955
MICSMACS: a VLSI programmable systolic architecture 2610
modular multiplication ccts. 15909
multi-linear systolic array synthesis 9467
multilayer neural model and array processor implemen. 1288
multiple voting systolic array , fault tolerant technique 15965
multiplier, self-testable cellular array design, M-testability 21827
MUSE WSI adaptive nulling processors phys. design 15963
MUSIC algorithm, systolic modules appl. 24791
n-D denominator-separable digital filters for multiprocessor implementation 9553
nested FOR loop mappings refinement 15908
nested loop programs implementation by systematic method 1102
neural algorithms, architectures for systolic emulation 1289
neurocomputer, first generation, MA16 VLSI neural signal processor 16123
Node chip, real-time signal processing appl. 29107
on-board DSP circuits , fault tolerance 21926
PACE, regular array for regularly and irregularly structured algorithms 1092
packet routing based on systolic array, mad postman 1124
parallel adaptive beamforming systems , appls. 4485
parameterised designs anal. by nonstandard interpretation 944
processor array design, systematic approach 35793
programmable finite ring bit-level systolic cell 1123
programmable systolic arrays, simulation based design 15951
pyramidal algorithms for image processing 11973
QR adaptive eigenstruct. decomp. archit. 38582
quotient SVD updating, systolic algorithm 11841
Radar Automatic Track Extraction System 19238
real-time iterative deconvolution , VLSI DSP chip 15961
reconfigurable instruction systolic array 35672
reconfiguring processor arrays using multiple-track models 15986
recursive, structs. for VLSI 1247
recursive algorithms for AR spectral estimation and their array realizations 4444
Reed-Solomon codes decoding, architectures 1103
Reed-Solomon decoding, systolic extended Euclidean algo. 4270
residue arithmetic VLSI array architecture for robots, comment 9461
RNS matrix multiplier , I/O translation ccts. 35699
robot manipulators, VLSI architecture for real-time control 23155
Schur RLS adaptive filtering 38601
secondary pipelining based systolic MUSIC system 4488
semi systolic decoder for PDSC-73 error correcting code 15817
singular value decomposition array, CMOS VLSI implementation 478
space-optimal mappings of systolic algorithms on processor arrays 1101
space-optimal mappings on processor arrays, calculus 35804
spacetime-minimal systolic architectures for Gaussian elimination and the algebraic path problem 476
spacetime-minimal systolic array for matrix product 1000
spectral decomposition by multiphase systolic algorithms 31704
square root Kalman filter, direct extraction of state vector 1204
square-root Chandrasekhar filter , implementation 11785
state-space recursive filtering algorithms, mapping onto systolic arrays 9551
systolic arrays, fault tolerant recursive least squares minimization 4457
systolic block Householder transform., two-level pipeline, RLS algorithm 4494
systolic block-matching architectures for large max. displacements 18571
systolic correlator, VLSI design and implementation *(French)* 10536
systolic design, overview and bibliography 35598
systolic hardware algorithm for addition 9383
systolic spelling co-processor, fully integrated chip 35822
testing arbitrary bilateral bit-level systolic arrays 35708
transform domain adaptive digital filters using systolic arrays 4487
two-port adaptor for wave digital filtering 1252
vector quantisation chips , systolic VLSI compiler 767
vectorised Gram-Schmidt orthogonalisation, Cholesky factorisation 11834
VHDL-based design and analysis of defect tolerant VLSI/WSI array architectures 15980
Viterbi processor for high data rates 2556
VLSI algorithms and architectures for complex Householder transformation 35805
VLSI design scheme for class of DSP algorithms 16008
VLSI semi-regular processor arrays hierarchical parameterized synthesis 16931
VLSI systolic array DSP chips, transformation schemes 35826
VLSI tree array processors, self-diagnosis of failures 21744
VLSI vision chip systolic array archit. 35775
wafer restructuring for maximum yield and WSI appls. 10479
wafer scale integration using systolic arrays 957
Warp processor appl. to adaptive beamforming 4486
wave digital filters, systolic implementation, VLSI technology 9552
WSI interconnect and cell redundancy tradeoffs 15987
WSI programmable systolic data processor 35839
WSI SIMD array, universal switching network appl. 16900
**systolic arrays** continued
WSI systolic network, active Si cct. board for ULSI based parallel computing 15985
**T1 communications** *see digital communication systems*
**TAB** *see tape automated bonding*
**table lookup**
*see also data handling*
acousto-optic modulation and table lookup for opt. A/D conversion 10931
CMOS logarithmic number system processor, 30-bit, 5-MOPS performance 1154
data commun. X window line code simulator 32291
digital audio synthesis, envelope warping method 26141
FPGA perform., effect of logic block archit. 35634
FPGAs and semi-custom designs for PWM systems 35517
image analysis using threshold reduction 4661
LZW dynamic compression algorithm using multiple string tables 31563
magnetic disc recording, fixed-delay tree search, decision feedback, PR4-ML 30378
modular exponentiation algorithm for number-theoretic cryptosystems 4255
morphology, 3D, appl. to image processing, target detection, 3D data anal. 4562
multimedia environment, caching effect on routing-table lookup 18719
Newton-type predictors 11843
recursive dividers, cost-efficient, high-radix, design 21766
self electro-optic effect devices, optical logic architectures and algorithms 10938
sonar, energy-based model 39873
transient circuit simulation, table lookup modelling 9215
VLSI analogue ccts., adjustable accuracy model 10493
Si for routing tables implementation 31950
**table-top computers** *see microcomputers*
**tables (data)** *see collections of physical data*
**tachometers**
*see also angular velocity measurement*
fibre optic speedometer , using polycarbonate fibre 34722
**tackiness** *see adhesion*
**tactile sense** *see mechanoception*
**tactile sensors**
attitude transducer for G-excess effect obs. 40724
compliant tactile sensing data interpretation 19478
cylindrical tactile sensor for curvature determ. 26270
elastic surface stress, strain, 3D FEA 40025
fine-form tactile discrimination 19479
finger shaped tactile sensor with optical waveguide 26395
image processing, Helmholtz's equation solution 39016
imaging tactile sensor with video output 19560
industrial robots, tactile, fibre-optic and capacitive sensors *(German)* 6282
information processing 32957
microcavity vacuum tube press. sensor, tactile sensing 40104
multiplexed piezoelectric polymer tactile sensor 33069
piezo-optical tactile sensor , using Radon/Hough transform *(Slovak)* 40090
principal-components tactile aid for the hearing-impaired, eval. 6887
quartz vibrator based, gear tooth profile meas. *(German)* 26255
robotic gripper appls. 13423
robotic tactile sensing and haptic perception , review 13413
suspension-shell mechanism for dexterous finger sensor 40034
telemanipulator, with operator information from tactile sensor only 12330
variable-separation capacitative high-resolution sensor 6187
**TADMR** *see microwave-optical double resonance*
**tandem accelerators** *see electrostatic accelerators*
**tandem mirrors** *see magnetic mirrors*
**tantalum electrolytic capacitors** *see electrolytic capacitors*
**tantalum rectifiers** *see electrolytic rectifiers*
**tape automated bonding**
automated hybrid TAB IC cell design and methodology 22367
automatic hot bar soldering of TAB devices 16528
bump inner lead bonding methods 16524
CAPP for tape automated bonding 29412
demountable, performance packaging at competitive cost 21103
demountable TAB aids rework and repair 21091
developments for high density appls. 15393
fine pitch wire bonding, multipad pitch test die 16526
high performance package using tape carrier technol. *(Japanese)* 28534
high-density interconnection system , bonding technique feasibility 22399
high-pin-count ASIC TAB products, test equip. interface 28504
image processor module, thick film multilayer design, high density 22326
inner lead contacts, laser soldering 16525
IR microscopy of TAB bonds degrad. during thermal cycling 34984
Japanese technological developments 9795
laser soldered inner lead contacts , reliability study 22391
MCM, design and substrate selection 36257
MCM, high-performance test socket system for 35 mm TAB devices 22400
MCM assembly, flip TAB interconnects stress anal. 9794
microelectronics, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Oct. 1991) 21008
multichip module interconnects, cost/performance anal. 22382
multichip packaging, cofired ceramic to thin film 273
NEPCON East conf., Boston, MA, USA (June 1991) 25
packaging assembly on SMT PCBs 1719
process window, fund. study 9817
PWBs, TAB package mounted *(Japanese)* 16497
replacement for high leadcount PGAs 1667
semiconductor processing, laser appl. 2161
thermal cycling, TAB inner lead bonds degrad. obs 16523
transferred bump TAB technology , large fine pitch LSI 22398
transferred bump TAB technology for thin-package LSI 282
VAX 9000 MCU flexible cct. interconnect, performance characts. 36205
vision role in FPD/TAB placement technology 1673
Cu-polyimide MCMs, interconnections, 3D EM field anal. 15382
GaAs signal processors MCM packaging 34955
Si hybrid MCMs, chip attachment 9796
**tape recorders**
*see also audio tape recorders; magnetic heads; magnetic recording; video tape recorders*
cassette recorders, high-rate , digital 33121
high-speed digital tape recorders as computer peripherals 26192
radioastronomy, longitudinal mag. recorder for VLBA radiotelescope array 32781

**tariffs**
alternative operator services, pricing and consumer expectations 31968
Australian energy policy/conservation survey 7416
British Telecom national charging database 12299
broadband network deployment, demand modelling and strategy eval. 25156
Chile's telecom. policy changes 4836
consumer payment methods for reactive power production/transmission *(Russian)* 33989
corporation energy costs control 34037
corporation energy use conf., London UK (Feb. 1992) 28412
DSM tariff project (Denmark), computerised metering system-based 14524
electric thermal storage load management, real time pricing methods 33965
electricity, optimal pricing strategy for competitive utilities 33991
electricity consumption monitoring, customer learning behaviour 7409
electricity pooling, UK status and future prospects 27147
electricity price comparison, international results *(German, English)* 27177
electricity price levels, USA-European comparison *(German, English)* 27178
electricity pricing, social/financial objectives (India) 41005
electricity supply industry, reactive power compensation tariffs (USSR) *(Russian)* 7433
electricity supply quality, tariffs, role *(Russian)* 27203
electricity supply real time pricing, consumer rationality assumptions 33964
electricity supply real time pricing, consumer response studies 33963
electricity use management 34036
energy conservation policies (China) 27465
FITL introduction, techno-economic eval. 12975
geothermal heat pump domestic water heaters, economic factors 34276
industrial energy efficiency, Soviet develop. trends *(Russian)* 7431
industrial power systems, coordination optimisation method 7301
interconnected power system tariff levels, power transfer calc. *(Russian)* 20192
ISDN, British Telecom service availability, facilities and costs 12676
ISDN tariffs in Europe 25474
marginal costs for electricity tariffs, load management 20196
multiple service class network priority pricing 12550
needle peaking caused by time of day tariffs 7390
NUMERIS, France Telecom's ISDN, develop. strategy 5264
Osijek power system (Yugoslavia), operational overview *(Croatian)* 7417
peak demand electricity tariffs, economic theories *(Spanish)* 14244
power industry new management conditions *(Russian)* 20188
power station optimal control, time of use pricing-based 7733
power supply, reliab., elec. rates forming 27189
power supply contract optimisation, computer-based *(Italian)* 14249
power supply quality economics, reactive power compensation incentives *(Russian)* 40987
power system adequacy eval., computer-based Monte Carlo method 20162
power system control, operation and management conf. 21013
power system demand side management, real-time pricing 7378
private and public network decision factors 32072
PV power plants, revenue structure economic effects 41279
real-time pricing for elec. thermal storage system control 20224
remote area power systems, management strategies 34026
renewable electricity sources, power system integration 7240
rural electricity/heating supply tariffs, economic anal. *(Russian)* 14245
satellite commun. and GATT 39577
steel industry EMS, computer-based, centralised 8566
Telecom Australia FASTPAC network and service 32289
telecommunication services, productivity and marginal costs 4826
telephony pricing approaches, comparisons 4962
time-of-day tariffs, load management 14252
time-of-use electricity pricing, residential load management appls. 41004
transmission network load flow, unscheduled, pricing strategies (USA) 33985
transmission network open access service pricing considerations (USA) 7388
variable spot electricity pricing 27169
virtual network service price trends 39152

**taste** *see chemioception*

**taxation** *see financial data processing; government data processing*

**Taylor instability** *see flow instability*

**TBDF** *see data privacy; EFTS; government policies*

**TDM** *see time division multiplexing*

**TDMA** *see time division multiple access*

**teaching**
*see also demonstrations; education; student laboratory apparatus; training*
analogue/digital ICs, university/govt./industry program 35962
animation for TV programmes for distance learning 13286
attitudes/preferences in CAI with interactive videodisc 39948
bond graphs, didactic presentation for nonengineering students 739
CAI, videodisc teaching equipment, microcomputer-based 15294
civil engineering education, CAI appl. prospects 28437
CMOS digital design, intelligent tutor 9323
computer science, SACAM teaching programme (USA) 15296
conferencing systems for education, collaborative 39409
construction education with multimedia system 113
continuing civil engineering education, microcomputer appls. tuition 28438
continuing education, total quality management course 28436
continuing engineering education, Canadian experiences 28434
continuing engineering education, Chinese experiences 28439
continuing engineering education, computer courses (USA) 28435
demand side energy management PC-based package 7311
distance education, pilot project (USSR) 21020
distance learning, microcomputer aided audiographics teleteaching 124
distance learning with conferencing network 12707
electric drive/power system CAI, PC-based simulation 144
electric drives laboratory (USA), modernisation review 21026
electric machine automatic testing laboratory, educational appl. 21027
electrical engineering education, German universities overview *(German)* 8714
energy education in UK schools, review 110
engineering design, educational course experiences (USSR) 21021
engineering education, systems management evolution (Australia) 8717
engineering education (USSR), video computer system appl. 21024
FD-TD based code for teaching EM wave propag. 31290
FIESTA II, active filter educational synthesis teaching aid for PC 35898
generating capacity adequacy eval. teaching, Monte Carlo method 20173
GTA/AI, tutorial program written in Prolog 15313
HN engineering education, SPICE package appl. 140
IC design simulation for teaching 9232

**teaching** continued
induction motor data retrieval system, educational use 15302
intelligent tutor-tester modules for elec. engineering 28420
laboratory solar simulation expts. 28421
magnetic metals, suscept. meas. by rare-earth magnets 40298
mathematics, SACAM teaching programme (USA) 15296
microelectronics fabrication, engineering design education integration 8718
military communication equipment ITS 21036
neural network processor, vehicle teaching system design 36028
nuclear power plant operator training simulators, software develop. 115
nuclear power plants, instrumentation technician training overview 20414
numerical methods course, use of ANSYS, FEA package for teaching 15312
parallel plate capacitance, physics computing teaching 6398
phase-conjugate Michelson interferometers for image processing 30682
physiological recording systems design 40546
poly-gate NMOS process for univ. research and teaching 36990
power engineering, postgraduate education experiences (USSR) 21023
power engineering education, Brazilian prospects 142
power engineering education, Florida Univ. structure (USA) 143
power engineering education, laboratory instruction system (USA) 21025
power engineering education, university curriculum (Germany) *(German)* 8715
power engineering undergraduate CAI, hypermedia-based courseware 138
power supply University teaching/research, Dresden (Germany) *(German)* 8716
power system design/analysis education, PC graphics environment 141
power system education/research, Howard University (USA) 137
power system emergency control CAI, expert system-based 145
power system operator knowledge estimation, methods and appls. *(Russian)* 14150
power system security simulation, PC-based, CAI appls. 139
power system training simulator, data preparation/verification techniques 155
precalculus concepts learning via videodisc 19345
productive engineering activity, graduate preparation improvement 21022
programmable RF synthesizer, design *(Spanish)* 39505
radar undergraduate and vocational short courses 28431
safety, utility personnel education courses (Switzerland) *(German)* 28470
SAMPLE-3D, lithography, etching , deposit. simulator 36647
Science education, National Teacher Enhancement Program (USA) 15293
science education outreach (NM, USA) 15297
secondary school curricula, CAI role (AL, USA) 15295
thermal power plant operator training, simulator program modelling 114
unified teaching of feedback amplifiers 15287
US power industry, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April 1990) 20951
Visual Speech Apparatus, speech training of hearing-impaired 20005
VLSI design teaching, Manchester Univ. computer sci. dept. 34892
VLSI design teaching developments in London University 34891
VLSI design tools, high level, basic skills teaching 34893
VLSI full-custom design skills, teaching using ChipWise 34903
VLSI microprocessor design for classroom instruction 34914
weather satellite imagery and school curriculum 8719
wide area networks for educational use 5039

**teaching approaches to particular topics** *see teaching*

**teaching demonstrations** *see demonstrations*

**teaching machines** *see computer aided instruction*

**technical information centres** *see information services*

**technical office protocol** *see local area networks; office automation; protocols*

**technical presentation**
METAL machine translation system use 12143
presentation skills for managers 15321
writing skills for technical academia using computers 34878

**technical support services**
OSI group communication tools, Grace project 12497

**technicians** *see personnel*

**technological forecasting**
*see also research and development management*
1 TB/s optical computer interconnect archit. 25386
1990s computing and commun. forecasts 31976
active array antennas for future commun. *(Japanese)* 31487
ADC circuitry and develop. prospects *(Italian)* 16023
advanced intelligent network archit., perspectives 32277
aircraft video distribution network prospects 14025
Alcatel ATM switch fabric and network appls. 25613
Alcatel FITL syst. design and deployment 26002
all-fibre loop archit. and technol. 25996
all-fibre loop next-generation archit. and technol. 19179
all-optical telecommunication network prospects 13010
armoured fighting vehicle design for future data communications 14140
ATM network customer contract, perform.-related issues 25224
automatic telephone interpretation syst. status and prospects *(Japanese)* 25251
avionics planning for future , pilot-vehicle interface 40749
B-ISDN, TV and HDTV distrib., prospects 5250
B-ISDN access network config. options 12648
B-ISDN development, advanced technol. 5804
B-ISDN evolution via fibre subscriber loop 12650
B-ISDN evolution via passive optical networks 12649
B-ISDN switching technol. develop. in Korea 32229
battlefield information and control system prospects 14138
battlefield technology prospects 7123
Belgian telecom. network infrastruct. and evol. 18762
Bell-Northern Research distributed computing environ. evol. 25333
Brazilian telecom. integration, interoperation and interconnection 32042
British Telecom future network vision 32014
British Telecom transm. network evol. 18763
broadband indoor radio network feasibility 25674
broadband multimedia private LAN archit. and technol. 32137
broadband network evolution and ATM benefits 31885
broadband public switched commun. technol. and market prospects 39151
business in the 1990s , impact of communications 12129
CD-I technol. and future problems *(Japanese)* 26132
cellular PCN prospects, stds. and deployment strategy 39540
computer speech commun. telephone services 25261
cordless office telecom. syst. proposal 25729
CRT technology survey 33135
data and text communication today and tomorrow *(Hungarian)* 39317

**technological forecasting** continued
data communications 18844
data relay satellites, book contrib. 5512
decentralised network archit. trends *(Japanese)* 32038
desktop videophone and videoconferencing systs. 32270
Deutsche Bundespost Telekom Cu and optical fibre cable requirements 18960
Digital Audio Broadcasting 13140
digital audio broadcasting via terrestrial transmitters and satellite 26073
digital cross-connect deployment in central office 39465
dispenser cathodes for CRTs 29453
distance education, emerging role of telecom. 34882
DRAM evolution towards WSI 15915
DS-CDMA eval. for mobile radio 25712
DSP development status and market prospects *(Italian)* 15991
EARN, international academic network 5181
Earth station and satellite antennas, book contrib. 5507
EMI generation, propagation, stds. and trends 31370
environmental protection, control and monitoring, conf. (1991) 20985
European broad/wideband network services for 1990s 4943
European military navigation plan 5912
European telecom. history and prospects (1990-2010) 31971
European VSAT stakes and prospects *(French)* 12897
facsimile and data commun. develop. in Hong Kong 5008
FDDI network protocol emulator 32186
fibre-optic computer networks, future 12334
fibre-optic technology impact on future networks 32626
fire-retardant wire and cable material selection criteria 16425
FITL field deployment experiences and evol. 25900
FITL introduction, techno-economic eval. 12975
FITL systems, architecture, technol. and prospects 12946
flat panel displays for HDTV appls. 13203
France Telecom transm. and distrib. network evol. 18761
France Telecom transm. network evol. and SDH stds. 32057
French personal communication prospects for 1990s 5490
FTTH evol. and video service impact pot. 26001
FTTH evol. to single-subcarrier cable TV distrib. 26126
FTTH integrated fibre-optic subscriber syst. eval. 25993
gigascale integration (GIS) in the 21st century 30170
Global Overlay Network evol. plan 25544
global telecom. services, open stds. requirements 31999
global village personal telecom. prospects 25730
GSM entry into internat. market 19020
GSM pan-European cellular radio, conf., Paris (1991) 34871
GSM prospects in Australia 19027
GSM std. develop. progress and prospects 19021
hardware limitations and expectations 29236
HDTV history and perspective 39935
high bit-rate digital subscriber line technol. 25631
high-speed data service appls. 32158
high-speed telecom. protocols, software and equipt. 32002
high-speed Y-shaped SIBH laser and space switches 32627
IN Platforms for regional public networks in developing countries 32276
Indian satellite commun. develop. and prospects 32568
Indian second-generation satellite syst. requirements 32578
information age network, regulatory, technol. and market aspects 31978
Information Networking Archit. model and field expts. 31951
information technologies for evolving network soc. 31998
INS-Net ISDN service expansion plans 25436
INS-Net services and appls. , ISDN 5203
integrated EW and avionics systems for 21st century 7138
integrated network management, stds. and trends 39175
intelligent network technological trends *(Japanese)* 25531
intelligent PCN archits. and technols. 25727
IRIDIUM intelligent satellite cellular radio proposal *(French)* 12851
ISDN capabilities and appl. prospects 32223
ISDN digital PBX develop. strategy *(Japanese)* 25608
ISDN digital public telephone design and service features 32301
ISDN rural commun. using demand assignment VSAT 25852
ISDN services installed, and projected installation 12679
Italian optical fibre and Cu cable transm. network evol. 18959
ITU at cusp of change 4801
Japanese digital cellular syst. develop. 19028
Japanese technological developments 9795
Japanese VAN trends and problems *(Japanese)* 4869
Josephson IC technol. progress and computer prospects *(Japanese)* 29103
LAN client/server computing trends *(Japanese)* 39232
land vehicle navigation status and prospects *(French)* 20899
LANs, future trends, evolution, hardware and software 12525
LCD, colour filter fabrication technology *(Japanese)* 6365
local loop value-added service opportunities 32011
Locstar transport fleet location services *(French)* 13118
LSI contactless logic testing trend *(Japanese)* 30131
MAC TV standard, European utilisation and prospects 13206
MAN progress, standardisation and strategy *(French)* 12465
Mannesmann Mobilfunk GSM network 19026
mass data storage techniques *(French)* 21848
MCM, future packaging depends heavily on materials 21088
MCM technology will drive EDA evolution 21089
MCMs, current capabilities and future possibilities 21084
memory card technology and market growth 29052
microelectronics, intelligent factory of the future 15350
microelectronics industry, Eastern Europe, development, prospects *(Polish)* 21163
Micronesian information and communication system status and forward planning *(Japanese)* 12140
military satellite communications, book contrib. 5509
Mitsubishi space activities *(Japanese)* 33757
mobile communications, future trends 12830
mobile radio, third-generation service provision and capacity issues 32520
mobile satellite commun. antenna technols. *(Japanese)* 32381
mobile satellite commun. systems, overview 25654
multimedia definition and standardisation trends *(Japanese)* 31991
multimedia distributed conf. syst. technol. *(Japanese)* 32266
national telecom R&D systems develop. 39127
network and video commun. advances 32096
network operation and management strategy *(Japanese)* 25228
network service delivery technol. trends 39266
network strategies for multimedia service introduction 25184

**technological forecasting** continued
next-generation commun. network hierarchical archit. 32012
non-geostationary satellites, sound broadcasting appl. 39908
North American digital cellular radio status and prospects 19029
nuclear power plant simulation, past accomplishments and future prospects 27505
OEICs and optoelectronic devices 11003
Oki digital PBX for ISDN *(Japanese)* 25610
optical communications, active fibre devices, future prospects 5806
optical information technology status and prospects 32622
optical meas. technologies and trends *(Japanese)* 33218
optical subscriber networks, NTT planned develop. 25554
optical undersea international commun. systems advances 25998
pan-European digital cellular radio, conf., Nice (1991) 15250
passive optical network evol. in local loop 26000
passive optical networks, carrier-based delivery mechanism 39695
PCBs, future demands in fine line manufacture 16475
PCN architecture, technol. and regulatory issues 25728
PCN progress, expectation and planning 12293
permanent magnets, future and present state *(Japanese)* 2823
Polish telecommunications network, state and develop. *(Polish)* 18746
power industry strategies for 21st century *(Czech)* 41028
premises communications media in the 1990s 12168
presentation electronic display tech. trend *(Japanese)* 33140
private and public network decision factors 32072
public digital switching syst. evol. 32333
public land mobile systems and PCNs, network aspects 32487
quartz crystal filter perform. issues 16058
radar design influence of emerging technols. 32730
RDS transmission control and meas. syst. *(Italian)* 32789
real-time data communications, impact of electronic packaging 12718
satellite communication trends, book contrib. 5513
satellite DAB system, prospects for realisation 39909
satellite on-board commun. equipt. *(Japanese)* 33776
satellite transponders, book contrib. 5508
SDH architecture in the Italian access network 32056
SDH-based networks evolution 32052
semiconductor impurity profile proc. simulation *(Japanese)* 29692
semiconductor process/device simulation history and trends *(Japanese)* 29880
semiconductor simulation technol. prospects *(Japanese)* 29886
sensors/actuators developments at MESA Research Institute *(Dutch)* 26260
service integration network archit. trends 25443
service-independent IN platform 25542
structured IN prod. and service evol. 25543
submarine sonar and weapon system data highway prospects 13112
surface mount capacitor trends in 1990s 16389
Swiss telecom. network in 2000 AD *(English, French)* 4875
TDMA cellular radio syst. design and technols. 32467
telecommunication access network technol. and service trends, symposium, Amsterdam (1991) 20953
telecommunication business trends and foreseeable structs. 31972
telecommunication mgt. systems integration for network growth 25239
telecommunication network architectural trends in 1990s 39137
telecommunication network Integrated Strategic Inform. Systs. *(Japanese)* 39169
telecommunication network operations, ES appls. *(Japanese)* 39170
telecommunication networks management, future challenges 12281
telecommunication technol. perspectives for 1990s 31964
telecommunications, expert systems relevance and obstacles *(French)* 31974
telephone access networks, technol. for the 1990s 12740
telephone line development curve *(German, French)* 39172
telepoint concept, realisation and appl. 12292
TMN prod. object-oriented specification impact 32047
Trans-Soviet optical fibre line feasibility 32629
transoceanic high-bit-rate soliton transm. prospects 32623
transparent optical network technol. and prospects 32625
trends in computer, comms., and electronics markets 8880
TV domestic receiver design for enhanced terrestrial broadcasts 32814
ULSI, technological barriers in 1990s *(Polish)* 23161
ULSI topography simulation models *(Japanese)* 30129
Universal Mobile Telecom System 32460
USA DoD commun. in 21st century 40889
USA Pay-Per-View history and economic prospects 13264
user selection portfolio for 1990s 19030
VHF air/ground communication status and prospects *(Japanese)* 5422
videoconferencing pot. for educational revolution 34884
VLSI process and device simulation, unified environ. *(Japanese)* 30130
VLSI system design and cct. integration develop. 30155
Western European area navigation prospects 5911
wireless communications for USA 5439
wireless inform. networks and access technol. 25673
wireless LAN develop. trends *(Japanese)* 39233
GaAs commercial MMIC appls. 16241

**technology transfer**
1 MW solar thermal plant, India 20530
Australian role in Asia-Pacific telecom. develop. 31967
British Telecom overseas experience and service targets 31977
Centre for Appropriate Renewable Energy Technol. for develop. areas 20382
communication and technology transfer 15220
convergence technology transfer and the Pacific Rim 4824
design tool aspects 15339
dynamics of technological change, book 15244
glass industry electric furnace engineering, technology transfer (China) 8581
knowledge acquisition barriers in industrial R&D 34922
multi-technology corporations, technology acquisition 34921
NTT Advanced Technology Corporation, technol. transfer 31985
power capacitors, polycarbonate film, fabrication/perform. research 28009
process plant contractors, technology transfer 34860
PV power system technology transfer (Thailand), rural appls. 27738
R&D management technology transfer, empirical anal. 28452
telecom technology transfer for developing countries 31975
telephone cable prod. facility establishment in developing country 21059
university interactions impact on R&D organization 34923

**tectonics**
DORIS, satellite position meas. system for geodesy 40791
GPS for tracking of crust movements *(Dutch)* 33805

TEGFET *see high electron mobility transistors*

**telecommunication**
*see also bandwidth compression; carrier communication; carrier transmission on power lines; optical communication; radiocommunication; signalling (telecommunication networks); telecommunication channels; telecommunication networks; telecommunication services; telecommunication traffic; telecommunications control; visual communication; voice communication*
1990s computing and commun. forecasts 31976
advanced information system in Gifu 4808
Australian role in Asia-Pacific telecom. develop. 31967
British Telecom, interactive video use 4807
British Telecom programme and project management 31979
broadcasting and telecom. convergence, problems for European Commission 12138
business in the 1990s , impact of communications 12129
business trends and foreseeable structs. 31972
Canada's place in global telecommunications 4833
central European countries infrastructure, review *(Polish)* 31962
Chile's telecom. policy changes 4836
China, current status 4834
coding effectiveness assessment parameter 31588
commercial legal protection, Deutsch Bundespost *(German)* 4842
communications and CATV convergence 25161
communications revolution and its impact on managing organisations effectively 18734
computer science and telecom, curricula and trends 15289
convergence between commun. technologies, N. American and W. Europe case studies 39128
curriculum development for training in information technology 149
decision-making process in Australia 4816
Deutsche Bundespost TELEKOM company reorganisation 4850
developing countries , telecom technology transfer 31975
distance education, emerging role of telecom. 34882
education, future trends 39126
education of scientists and engineers *(French)* 39115
EMC standardisation, bodies and efforts *(French)* 11548
ESS component manufacture, technology transfer to India 4843
ESS process oriented manufacture, work force redeployment 5331
European Community, telecom. standardisation *(Polish)* 18736
European telecom. history and prospects (1990-2010) 31971
foreign investment licences, US Commun. Act 4813
German Telekom role in European IT&T programme *(German)* 39130
global industry develop. 4852
Indian Department of Telecom., human resource develop. 4851
information technology plans of German Govt. *(German)* 25158
infrastructure and economic development 4827
international competition, USA experience 4832
international standards, rational develop. needs 31973
ISDN marketing in USA following ISDN-1 12643
IT standards, economic factors 31996
ITU at cusp of change 4801
ITU evolution and prospects 4800
ITU inclination towards trade regime 4804
ITU quasi-federal structure 4806
ITU role in Africa 4805
ITU role in standardisation 4803
ITU standards challenged by technological change 4802
Kiribati's telecom., management contract 4835
Korean telecommunications industry, restructuring 4830
LAN connectivity in Europe 39348
legal framework develop. , situation in US, Japan, Europe *(Spanish)* 31961
market and technology changes 4860
MIT Radiation Lab. telecom and remote sensing develop. 18040
national telecom R&D systems develop. 39127
NTT Advanced Technology Corporation, technol. transfer 31985
Olympic Games, Winter 1992, telecom. facilities *(French)* 4794
Pacific 119
Peru develop. programs, communication and information technologies 4822
Polish telecom. develop trends 25157
pricing of indigenous equip. in India 4845
privatisation, New Zealand experience 4829
privatisation of a national telephone company 4809
project delays and remedial measures 31966
public sector telecom, and electronics prod. in India 4844
R&D management innovations (Japan/Germany) 12177
R&D projects, European Community funding, benefits *(German)* 39129
regulatory policy develop. in SE Asia 4828
seamless global telecom. challenges and opportunities 31965
social impact in Palau and Marshall Islands 5920
software engineering for industry 39116
solar effects on communications 11539
speech technology and telecommunications 38385
standardisation, ETSI activities *(Polish)* 18732
standardisation, international and European *(German)* 18735
sub-micron BiCMOS technology for telecoms. 2651
Swiss PTT in global telecom. markets *(English, French)* 4796
Swiss telecom. industry *(English, French)* 4797
Switzerland's Telecommunication Law *(English, French)* 4795
symposium, Bangor, UK (1991) 28363
system theory, conf., Columbia, SC, USA, 1991 8641
technological perspectives for 1990s 31964
technologies in large companies, appls. *(French)* 31984
technology develop. during 1991 31958
telcos, economic and cultural implications for Pacific Islands 4815
telecom planning for emergency preparedness 39120
telecommunication continuing education programs 8737
telecommunications continuing education program, industry/university 8739
telecommunications continuing education program, students/instructors 8738
telecommuting, California experience 4841
telecommuting, strategic management tool 4839
telework develop. in USA and Japan 4838
trade in Pacific, Canadian perspective 4831
trade relations between USA and Japan 4812
US rural telecom. policy, global economy, state role 4820
USA economic activity rel. to telecom. investment 31969
world telecom. market and position of Siemens 4849
world telecom. service markets, deregulation and privatisation 4837

**telecommunication cables**
*see also coaxial cables; optical cables; submarine cables; telephone lines; underground cables*
Alcatel Cable product appls. 5368
balanced RF commun. cables, unbalanced cct. transm. parameter calc. 39480
bandwidth reducing token ring 5157
building cabling, EMC requirements 12778
building cabling, EMC requirements, impact 11538
building cabling, internat. standards progress 12776
building cabling standards, perform. approach 12777
building management systems *(German)* 32030
data cable testing/analysers 1635
data transm. cables, time-domain perturbations *(French)* 31238
DESI PLC data cabling system *(German)* 18852
Deutsche Bundespost Telekom Cu and optical fibre cable requirements 18960
digital distribution point appls., cable mgt. 39481
dimensional efficiency in cable mfg. problems 34106
direct sequence spread spectrum for communication cable *(Japanese)* 25634
EIA/TIA building wiring standards 5371
EMC and interference immunity *(Japanese)* 3915
FDDI over Cu twisted pair cables 18963
fibre networking, near future develop. 5113
fibre optic communications and LAN, conf. (1991) 8614
gas pressurisation, installation practices 5372
high bit rate digital subscriber line, survey 12725
high bit rate digital subscriber line environment 12724
ISDN-$S_0$ basis connector, cable charact. meas. *(German)* 39371
Italian optical fibre and Cu cable transm. network evol. 18959
LAN backbone feeder networks, architecture *(German)* 5159
LAN cable charact. impedance meas. methods 19619
leaky coaxial cable syst. for railway tunnel 25623
locomotive data radio commun., cabling 32536
management, European market and products, review 12154
management systems for premises distrib. 25629
multi-media premises wiring for data communication systems 5374
NMCS1 to NMCS2 upgrading 12227
ocean motion induced voltage meas., by undersea telephone cables 14093
office computer information wiring system *(Japanese)* 25301
OSI, international standards, progress 12362
outdoor plant closure and reel yard temp. profiles 18938
paired cable fault location expert system *(Japanese)* 5378
paired subscriber cable pulse-echo fault location expert system 25633
plastic insulated telephone cable plant and machinery 18964
plastic-covered comms. cable coupling, UCN series *(German)* 12780
polyethylene insulated Cu pair cable data eval. 18966
polyethylene insulated Cu telephone cable CIM syst. 18965
power line inductive interference on telecom. cables 7587
premises commun. media and LAN 5109
premises communications media in the 1990s 12168
premises communications media through the 1990s 12775
premises wiring systems, high-safety cables use 12953
protection from HV line effects by metallic conductors 12779
reduced-emission wire and cable material processability 18961
Russian coaxial and fibre-optical commun. cable develop. 25622
Siemens integrated cabling system for universal communications 18859
software for cable management, European market and products 12252
splice error testing 32341
standards, performance approach 12774
structured premises wiring systems 5370
subscriber network, digital signal transm. over copper cables *(German)* 18920
SYSTIMAX premises distrib. system for high-speed LAN 5096
telephone cable cost anal. 32340
telephone cable HDPE and PP high-speed extrusion eval. 25632
telephone cable prod. facility establishment in developing country 21059
token ring networks, planning and installation guide 12363
underground cable mechanical splice closure corrosion, 60 Hz AC effects 18957
underground cables, break location, inductive method 25620
Wire & Cable Symposium, Reno, USA (1990) 20954
Cu telephone cable plant total QA approach 18958

**telecommunication channels**
*see also channel capacity*
4 PAM-FM modern for TDMA mobile radio 39544
60 GHz radio links for mobile communication 31340
900 MHz urban mobile radio channel , freq. selectivity 12870
adaptive channel/code matching using hidden Markov chains 38262
adaptive DFE for fading multipath, channel estimation 12826
adaptive equalisation algorithm for digital data 31680
AF channel thermal noise redistributor efficiency *(Russian)* 25256
arbitrarily varying channels, Pinsker's conjecture 18330
ARQ go-back-$N$ throughput efficiency, burst errors 11665
ARQ scheme, high-throughput, for bandwidth limited channels 38264
ASK underwater digital acoustic commun. syst. with ECC 32709
ATCS inbound RF channel throughput, anal. model 32537
bad channels detectability, math. modelling 24621
BER perform. of $\pi/4$-DQPSK in Rayleigh fading channel 12857
binary channel channel ISI and cochannel interf. error prob. 31540
binary modulation codes in equalised digital recording systems 31596
binary symmetric channel, distortion estimation 4168
binary symmetric channel reliability, Hamming sphere intersection 18243
blind adaptive equalization using dual-mode algorithms 38684
blind equalization using fourth order cumulants 38232
blind estimation of correlated source signals 38683
block coded modulation and concatenated coding 18291
block-coded M-ary modulation and hard decision decoding 11710
broadcast channel with captive, stack algorithm 18659
casual ordering abstraction and implementation 4722
CDMA power control, interleaving, and coding 31898
cellular radio, CDMA for freq. selective, time variant channels *(German)* 19035
cellular radio indoor multipath propag. meas., 1.7/60 GHz 32442
cellular radiotelephone simulator 32488
channels and codes for magnetooptical recording 30652
classified DCT/VQ, image coding 24980
coded mark inversion transm., edge detection 4267
codes with Mth-order running digital sum constraints 4219

**telecommunication channels** continued
continuous-time equaliser for magnetic storage read channels 30422
convolutional codes for channels with fading 18346
convolutional codes reception in ISI channel 18349
convolutional codes with interleaving in fading channel 32510
correlated non-Gaussian interference, slow amplitude suppression 18073
covert storage channel detection, trees 5175
covert timing channels 5174
CPM, fast flat-fading channels, symbol timing tracking 11652
CSMA/CD, communication channels with imperfect carrier sensing, perform. 39068
data transmission, error rate meas. equipment *(Polish)* 18917
data transmission from continuous source, noise immunity 11647
data transmission through ISDN channel, approx. anal. 18891
decentralised radio channel access, interference detection 31922
DECT cordless telephone dynamic channel allocation 32459
DECT test bed channel modelling and link simulation 25754
differentially-detected MSK Rayleigh channel, error perform. 31534
digital antenna array, reception channel charact., nonidentity effect 11624
digital channel self-equalisation codes and optimally tolerant equalisers 31590
digital radio blind equalisation algorithms, control fn. 32356
digital transm. syst. line channel computer model 31880
discrete memoryless channel, constrained input sequences, cutoff rate 31601
discrete-freq. signal demodulation in multipath channel 4196
disk I/O optimization , storage channels 5176
DQDB, bandwidth allocation over several networks 12358
DS/SSMA packet radio network, channel load sensing *(Japanese)* 39504
DSC1800 radio channel, expt. results from UK test-bed 32472
dual channel multimedia multiplexer perform. 4720
echo canceller, weight estimation method 38763
equalisation and coding using precoding 31582
equalisation using adaptive filter techniques 38867
error-control line codes, perform. 38329
exact matched filter bound for Rayleigh fading 3901
facsimile standard comparison, G3 and error correction mode G3 5007
factory radio channel, statistical model 18037
factory radio channel power spectrum transfer function 32346
fading channels for digital transm., computer models 32372
fast FH-SSMA with coding for indoor radio 25687
fast Viterbi decoding in optical channels 38300
ferry test approach , conformance testing 12066
FHMA well-structured codebooks, geometric approach 18658
FIR filters for adaptive identification and equalisation 38773
four-dimensional signaling for satellite channels 25797
free access networks with selective ccts., traffic charact. *(Japanese)* 31525
frequency selective fading channels, BER of CPM signals 4188
FSK radio channel noise immunity improvement 39508
fuzzy time for timing channel reduction 4182
Gaussian channel coding and modulation 11700
Gaussian channels, cutoff rate, lower bound 4173
Gaussian discrete channel with ISI, information rates 18250
GMSK perform. in land mobile radio channel 12861
GSM speech channel BER with ISI *(German)* 19036
half-duplex multi-speed channels, file transmission program *(Chinese)* 4912
HDMAC transm., via FSS satellites , HF peak limiting 26068
HDTV broadcasting system design, channel coding 5931
high-density saturation recording channels, equalisation and coding 31597
high-speed digital data commun., channel equalisation 38648
HP 11759A RF channel simulator for mobile receiver test 32364
identification algorithm with prefilter., perform. anal. 4159
indoor radio flat fading channels, BER of FSK, BPSK and $\pi/4$ DQPSK 32375
indoor radiocommunication channel modelling and simulation 39529
indoor wireless channel, space/freq./polarisation diversity, expt. 12858
indoor wireless channel, TCM perform. anal. 32394
information management networks, optimal routing and perform. 39099
integrated rings, dynamic mgt. of isochronous channels 12458
integrated telephone systems, circuit CAD/anal., SPICE-based 25254
ionospheric communication channel selective polarisation excitation 37997
IR indoor channels, signal power requirements 32686
ISDN BRI D-channel, data charact. and performance 5248
ISDN channels, optimal policies for heterogeneous services 12623
ISI channels, equalisation and ECC decoding 18286
ISI channels, multidimensional signalling 38231
L-band HEO stellite-mobile channel, wideband charact. 25706
LAN, integrated, dynamic management of isochronous channels 39330
land mobile radio systems, spectrum efficient speech processing 32403
land mobile radiocommunication, channel disturbance anal. *(Polish)* 25669
land mobile satellite radio spread spectrum commun. 39597
leased digital cct. quality testing 12174
linear lightwave network routing algorithms 12933
M-ary FSK detection, satellite mobile channel, error probability 11646
M-branch macroscopic selection diversity, error probability 25684
M-QAM digital radio systems, Hamming codes perform. 39485
magnetooptical direct overwrite recording, trellis codes appl. 31598
memoryless binary channel noise immunity limit in optical noncoherent reception 18263
meteor burst channel utilisation time estim. 32593
meteor burst communication, adaptive-rate modems, investig. 5583
microcellular radio, irregularly allocated, spectrum efficiency 32539
microcellular systems, spectrum efficiency 32410
microwave digital LOS channels, meas. and simulation 12829
microwave multipath channel simulation, statistical behaviour 32358
MLSE demodulation, Bayesian channel and timing estim. 38239
mobile communication channel theoretical and empirical models 5489
mobile communications, co-channel interference reduction *(Japanese)* 32528
mobile radio, 16APSK appl. to fading channels 25747
mobile radio, adaptive equalisation and diversity combining 12863
mobile radio, BER of partial response CPM in channels with discriminator detection using DFE 32371
mobile radio, block coded modulation , fading channel effects 32477
mobile radio, convolutional coding and tone calibration 5478
mobile radio, GMSK signals, fading and cochannel interf. 39561
mobile radio, wideband channel sounding techniques 5450
mobile radio, wideband channels at 900 MHz, meas. and model 5451
mobile radio adaptive equalisers for multipath channel 32503

**telecommunication channels** continued
mobile radio and PCNs, conf., Coventry, UK (1991) 28353
mobile radio channel, computer modelling 5480
mobile radio channel, frame-by-frame transmission and detect. 32485
mobile radio channel, modelling and simulation 32555
mobile radio channels, fast-varying, Viterbi detectors 32474
mobile radio channels, TDMA and DAMA protocols perform. 32557
mobile radio common control channel eval. 32451
mobile radio decision feedback channel estim. 32500
mobile radio fading channel short-block data detect. 32501
mobile radio propagation channel, book 34862
mobile satellite radio, trellis coded MPSK error bounds 32524
mobile satellite radio optimum data transmission 25679
mobile satellite radio system, channel-sensitive slotted ALOHA 25680
mobile SCPC satellite communications, digital FDM-demultiplexing 39578
modem using linear mobile radio channels, practical results 32413
MPSK TCM with imperfect phase reference 31533
multi-access, dynamic spatial channel separation 39066
multi-access channel, protocols perform. for response collection 12085
multi-access channel coding and decoding 39069
multi-carrier demodulation, adaptive neural net appls. 18281
multichannel partially accessible system ergodicity 18670
multipath fading channels, MLSE equalisation/decoding 18994
multipath fading channels MLSE equalisation and decoding 38722
multitype channel, uniform arrival and service, effective bandwidths 4741
multiway channels with feedback, identification 18249
Nakagami m-fading channel, selection diversity reception 25686
node surveillance system, simulation testing 31992
non-regenerative repeater, interference passing adjacent-channel *(Japanese)* 19002
non-uniformly spaced tapped-delay-line equalisers, design 35976
nonlinear channel output, burst-symbol distrib. 25798
nonlinear satellite channel, pragmatic TCM codes, perform. eval. 25835
nonlinear satellite channels, num. simulation and perform. eval. 25796
optical channels, threshold detection, atmospheric turbulence effects 32685
optimal linear filters for nonlin. magnetic recording channels 35938
parameter estim. and tracking, decision directed 18470
parametric-channel-model-based suboptimum linear receiver 11772
partial response channels, signal sets optimisation, numerical techniques 4161
partial response channels, signal sets optimisation, asymptotic coding gain 4162
PCM, synchronous digital channels, service integration, tests *(Polish)* 25180
PCM channels, code-independent data signal multiplexer *(Polish)* 18936
physical mobile radio channel model 31336
picocellular radio, indoor multipath propag., model 32471
picture and speech transm. over mobile channels *(German)* 25698
predictive trellis coded quantisation, noisy channel perform. 38369
prefix-synchronized run-length-limited sequences 31599
primary trunk network, channel grouping, computer optimisation 25259
punctured convolutional codes, max. likelihood decoding 18299
QAM data commun., logarithmic quantisation noise statistics 18273
QAM digital transmission, effect of channel distortion 38237
QAM transm. over mobile radio channels, equaliser tech. 12876
radio, multiposition, meas. facility optimum planning 39503
random multiaccess, channel feedback error insensitivity 12036
randomly accessed channels, collision resolution via carrier sensing 12033
rate of change estimation, fast start-up technique 4156
Rayleigh fading channels, pilot symbol assisted modulation 32370
real-time channel eval. from predicted zero-crossings 32354
receiver side channel selectivity calc., comment and reply 39486
Rice radio channel, digital transm. reliability *(Polish)* 31509
Rician fading channels, trellis coded MDPSK perform. 31529
road traffic debiting schemes, microwave channel charact. 25751
S-band land mobile satellite systems, propag. meas. 25830
satellite bandlimited channel, modelling and RF linearisation 32562
satellite channel charact. and modem functions, book contrib. 5505
satellite channel coding, book contrib. 5554
satellite channels, go-back-N ARQ scheme 12898
satellite mobile commun. using highly elliptical orbits 39910
satellite mobile voice services, traffic engng. 25707
satellite nonlinear channel, coded 8 PSK degradation 32589
saturation recording channels, equalisation and convolutional codes use 38265
SCPC satellite communications, digital FDM-demultiplexing 39579
SDH signal transmission, 8-ary PSK satellite channel 32590
SDH signals transm. through satellite channels 25825
security, distributed systems, conf., Oakland (1991) 104
Shannon noisy channels, optimal codes, spin glass model 4174
shift error propagation in 2, 7 modulation code 31600
signals with random initial phase, fading channels, discrimination 4376
slotted aloha non persist. buffered users, stabil. 31899
slotted Aloha over fading channels, perform. anal. 12069
slotted communication channels, optimal multiaccess 12035
slow-fading nuclear disturbed satellite channel, perform. 19070
sound-network testing techniques, non-intrusive system 5930
speaker identification in noisy environments, adaptive models 38480
spread spectrum communication, Rician faded channel, diversity and coding 18996
SSMA, freq. hopped, random access with local adaptation 4728
subscriber line, minimum mean square equalisation in interference 12738
TCM and uncoded QPSK, linear filter distortion effects 25795
telephone channel state, anal. during operation 25257
telephone speech channel sound level standard equiv. *(Croatian)* 18776
time variant channel, adaptive echo canceller using conjugate gradient method 31879
trellis coded modulation Chernoff bound 11701
trellis codes with 8-PSK signals AWGN channels 24656
trellis-coded CPM signals, suboptimum detection 4428
trellis-encoded data signals, ISI distorted, sequential detection 4407
two-pair digital subscriber lines, coordinated transmission 12737
type-I hybrid-ARQ, adaptive error control 39079
UHF indoor propag. channel charact. study 3911
WDM transmission over 560km due to degenerate four wave mixing , limitations 32634
weighted output Viterbi algorithm 11694
wide-band signal, combined processing, interference immunity 18456

**telecommunication computer control** *see telecommunications computer control*
**telecommunication computing** *see telecommunications computing*
**telecommunication control** *see telecommunications control*
**telecommunication equipment**
*see also codecs; compandors; data communication equipment; facsimile equipment; multiplexing equipment; optical communication equipment; radio equipment; repeaters; telecontrol equipment; telegraph equipment; telemetering equipment; telephone equipment; television equipment*
Alcatel Australia in the new environment 4858
Alcatel telecommunication test systems 4865
army commun. equip. maintenance and reliability 27058
ASICs, conference, Rochester, NY, USA (Sept. 1990) 21007
audio processing dual chipset for portable telecom. appls. 12289
building earthing config. trends *(Japanese)* 38020
corporate network products and appls. from Alcatel 4862
D600 constr. practice for telecom. equip. racks 4872
deployable mesh reflector antenna, lower sidelobe level effects *(Japanese)* 39619
digital distribution point appls., cable mgt. 39481
digital equipment protection by sig. ref. grids 39457
digital telecommunication network, maintenance and cost reliability 31960
DSP device appls. 39144
EC2 ultra miniature telecom. relay with high insulation *(Japanese)* 16436
EC Directives on terminal equipment 12128
EMI effects 39117
Ericsson ZAN 202 operation and maintenance system 4955
ESS component manufacture, technology transfer to India 4843
Europe 1992, single telecom market 18731
European telecom. duopoly and regulation, IEE colloquium (1991) 8620
European telecom terminal equipt. type approval policies and procedures 32296
explosion danger, protection and standards *(Italian)* 12213
expressway telecom. facilities 8442
intelligent digital network , synchronisation 25530
INTELSAT digital thin route options 5521
inter-sector differences in telecom. acquisition 18729
international battery market, cell types and appls. 41579
ISDN, costs of services and products 18903
ISDN CPE evolution 12633
ISDN customer premises equipment evolution 5244
ISDN product interoperability in international market 12681
ISDN standards, products and costs, colloquium, London (1991) 8690
Japanese compliance approval system 5301
KDD FPAD for F-PORT Service *(Japanese)* 32109
LAN access shift protocol, communication LSI *(Japanese)* 25318
lightning and surge damage, IEE colloquium (1991) 8709
maintenance and reliability principles 349
MCM, telecom appls. 8806
microelectronics for IT, conf., Berlin (Oct. 1990) 8663
mobile radio, integrated communications and navigation terminal 5908
modular ASIC syst. design approach for telecom. equip. 25164
NTT annual purchases from foreign companies 4847
PCM equip. 32025
polymer thick film technol. for PCBs, telecom appls. 1743
power supplies, power semicond. protection 9268
power supplies for small to medium size telecom. systems 31986
power supply filter design 9269
pricing of indigenous equip. in India 4845
project management expert system for production 31988
project mgt./production planning for telecom manufacture 31980
PV power supplies, telecommunication appls., passive cooling studies 41292
QA and reliability in prod. 4846
reliability, design phase implemented 31959
SDH concept from network and equip. viewpoint 12218
SDH equipment, pointer overflow 39134
SDH interface, bit interleaved parity appls. *(Japanese)* 32033
SDH products, VLSI architectural design 32005
SDM test and meas. technology 18752
single European market, develop. 12126
small telecommunications plant, Ericsson BZA 106 power supply 8203
speech proc. technology for handicapped communicators 33728
stress screening in telecom. equip. prod. 221
TEL-SAPP, telecom. seismic accident prediction program 4848
telecom equipment survival, reliability assessment, severe climatological conditions 21143
teleworking in Japan, introduction 4840
terminal and service usability, REMUS project 32297
trade trends in 1980s, OECD report 25159
user responsibility, CCITT recommendations 12131
utilisation level determ. 39108
VLSI ccts., conf., Osio, Japan (Dec. 1991) 34788
VXI technology appls. in telecom test appls. 19395
wind driven generators, telecommunication equipment power supply appls. 34323
worldwide communication standards 31987
**telecommunication links**
*see also optical links; radio links; satellite links; space communication links*
bad channels detectability, math. modelling 24621
gravitational waves communication prospects 5830
knowledge-based communication systems simulation 25621
library telecommunications networks and linkages, New York 32022
node surveillance system, simulation testing 31992
WAN links , high speed, optimised 25426
**telecommunication network management**
3+Open to LAN Manager 2.1 transition 18841
administration, managerial and technical issues *(French)* 12257
administrative and anti-fraud prods. and services 32073
advanced intelligent networks, operations issues 32281
Alcatel 1300 network mgt. systems 4864
all-optical telecommunication network prospects 13010
architecture for distrib. computing environ. 25411
architectures and protocols, conf., Zurich (1991) 8692
architectures for network and systems mgt. 12260
artificial intelligence technology in network management 25208
AT&T network traffic management system, appl. 4932
ATM broadband network flow control 12266
ATM network, traffic control and resource management *(French)* 4951
**telecommunication network management** continued
ATM network archit. aspects 25489
ATM network congestion control, smart traffic warden 39380
ATM network customer contract, perform.-related issues 25224
ATM network resource mgt. 32232
ATM network traffic mgt. strategy on B-ISDN 12659
ATM networks, cell transfer perform monitoring *(Japanese)* 32257
ATM networks, queue management architecture 25430
ATM-FDDI gateway design 12552
automatic mgt. controls, cct. switched network 32071
AXE 10 digital switching system, traffic management 18943
B-ISDN, ATM-layer OAM implementation 12665
B-ISDN, ATM-layer OAM principles and issues 12664
B-ISDN access physical layer mgt. 12696
B-ISDN congestion management , LAN traffic data implications 25432
B-ISDN connectionless services, bandwidth management 32263
B-ISDN interactive variable-rate traffic resource management 25494
B-ISDN multiparty multimedia conf. support 39413
B-ISDN resource management using virtual paths 12661
B-ISDN specification with ATM cross-connects 25491
Bishop's Stortford local loop fibre trial O&M 25894
Brazilian telecom. integration, interoperation and interconnection 32042
British Telecom network management system develop. 12270
British Telecom network traffic management system 12276
British Telecom SPC exchanges, data management 12766
British Telecom work management system 12274
British Telecom worldwide networks, transmission surveillance 12273
broadband network management using distributed problem solving 32069
broadband network resource control algorithms 12268
business enterprise automation, two-tier approach 25225
business objectives and BT network mgt. vision 12264
cable management, European market and products, review 12154
cable management software, European market and products 12252
cable management systems for premises distrib. 25629
campus computer network mgt. facility integration 39252
capacity planning 32040
CCITT network management stds. activities 39181
CCITT standardisation of telecom, management networks 4954
cellular network operations centre 39174
centralised alarm management using NOMS1 12275
centralised custom call-accounting system, appls. 25247
CICNet, computer networks mgt. and traffic anal. 12506
circuit provisioning system architecture 4897
clustering schemes, distributed mgt. 12248
combined LANs and WANs, network management and anal. *(German)* 39256
communication networks, global, conf., Singapore (1991) 34824
communication systems, IDATE Conf., Montpellier, France (1990) 8635
computer network management and perform. monitoring 12547
computer network management platform selection 5086
computer network security management 25238
configuration mgt. for distributed object-oriented appls. 39185
corporate multimedia commun. syst. *(Japanese)* 32275
customer control, on-line access 12238
Customer Network Management issues 39177
customer networks, cooperative management 12271
DACScan-2000 Controller , network mgt. system 4917
data model for network management center 25237
DBMS monitoring for communication network mgt. 4960
decentralised network archit. trends *(Japanese)* 32038
demand forecasting formalisation 39107
developing countries' telecom. network computerisation strategy 32051
development environment for telephone exchange, Tropico RA 39470
digital distribution point appls., cable mgt. 39481
digital network, economic management 32075
Digital Service Protection Network syst. 32048
digital telecom. network error perform. monitoring *(Japanese)* 12284
digital transmission systems, network management *(German)* 4961
disaster recovery planning and implementation 12247
distributed mgt. end-to-end perform. modeling 12249
distributed systems management 12475
document retrieval system for network management staff 12280
DPN-100 data networking system, global networks 25203
DX200 switching system , TMN object model 39471
dynamic routing schemes for advanced network management 32074
effective network management , requirements 25206
electricity company, ISDN management 5200
EMS-2000 element management system 4918
Ensemble, cct. switched network anal. tool 39057
enterprise communication management plan *(German)* 4956
equipment utilisation level determ. 39108
Ericsson ZAN 202 operation and maintenance system 4955
Ethernet monitoring and mgt. PC workstation 39269
EWSD system management *(Polish)* 25576
expert diagnostic system for real-time control 12254
expert system appls. 12761
expert system appls. to network operations *(Japanese)* 39170
Fairisle ATM multiservice LAN 12563
fault ident. automated approach 25242
fault tolerant signalling network management system 4958
faulty network with distributed control , online message routing 25153
FDDI MAC concentrator, architecture 39242
Fiber Center management and syst. implementation 32045
FlexPlex XMPI, flexible multiplexer/transmission system *(German)* 39459
frame relay benefits and hidden risks 32178
France Telecom broadband network develop. and marketing policy *(French)* 12258
France Telecom transm. network evol. and SDH stds. 32057
French IN integration stages 25545
FTTH implementation in Finland 25999
future challenges 12281
German Post Office Telekom Directorate, network develop. *(German)* 12253
GIPE, topology-based intelligent routing plan editor 39182
global customer network perform. monitoring 32049
global network management 4902
Global Overlay Network evol. plan 25544
global telecommunication network architectures, overview 12283
GPS datalink network management tools 32573
GSM mobile radio network mgt. standardization *(German)* 25666
heterogeneous networks, management issues 39364

**telecommunication network management** continued
hierarchical network resource management 39183
high-performance network node requirements and realisation 32055
Hitachi integrated network management system 12282
home network mgt. expanded spinning tree protocol 12245
hypertext and hypermedia appl. *(French)* 25522
IBCN, network management for RACE programme 12683
IBM LAN Manager 1.0 criticised 18842
IBM SystemView for total management 12176
IEEE colloquium, London (1991) 8646
IEEE ITS Conference, Rio de Janeiro (1990) 28400
IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, Williamsburg, USA, (1991) 15225
IN call processing features, run-time interactions mgt. 32279
IN control architecture, design *(French)* 25521
IN OAM&P for network elements 12715
information network systems control and management *(Japanese)* 25221
information technologies for evolving network soc. 31998
integrated network management, management information base *(German)* 18766
integrated network management, stds. and trends 39175
integrated network management and centre operations 39176
integrated network management stds. and AI techs. 25245
integrated network management syst. archit. 25243
integrated network mgt., info. rep. and presentation 39253
integrated network mode bandwidth mgt., cct. switched traffic 39386
integrated network operations support systems in Italy 39184
integrated rings, dynamic mgt. of isochronous channels 12458
integrated service management systems 12272
Integrated Strategic Inform. Systs. *(Japanese)* 39169
intelligent network concepts in mobile communications 32282
intelligent network management, heterogeneous knowledge source 25213
intelligent network management using AI 39188
intelligent network technological trends *(Japanese)* 25531
intelligent networks, verification for quality assurance 5296
intelligent services, AT&T network architect. and mgt. 5294
interconnected networks, meas. entities integrated mgt. 12546
international business data network, GEIS network 12212
international network mgt. using OSI Forum stds. 32046
international standards organisations , role in mgt. 25233
international std. specifications *(Japanese)* 25235
Internet commercialisation, impact on corporate users 25372
internetwork perform. problems and solns. 32179
interoperability and information model 18765
intra-node transport layer for OAM functions in network management 25231
ISDN, Ford's strategic multinational network 39406
ISDN, frame relay network, traffic management 25473
ISDN, French develop. strategy and services *(French)* 32231
ISDN basic rate access maintenance operations 25444
ISDN digital PBX and Open Appl. Interface *(Japanese)* 25453
ISDN networking, local installation mgt. *(German)* 5230
ISDN pilot service plans in Croatia 32235
ISO and CCITT network mgt. standards survey 39173
Italian leased line flexible public network 25226
IXI network , backbone monitoring principles and tool 25388
KBS project for network mgt. *(German)* 39171
knowledge based systems appl. *(French)* 32041
knowledge-based diagnosis in telecom network mgt. 32027
LAN backbone feeder networks, architecture *(German)* 5159
LAN incompatibility problems for network managers 39309
LAN interconnection, data communications guide 5024
LAN interconnection network congestion control policies 12381
LAN management, Hewlett-Packard/Univ. of Geneva collaboration 12496
LAN management software utilities 12344
LAN management utilities 32212
LAN optical fibre interconnection, Euro Disneyland network 12377
LAN OS and config. selection *(Dutch)* 18798
LAN wiring devices, develop. and appls. 39350
LAN/MAN networks , monitoring principles/tool *(Slovenian)* 25389
large-scale area-wide telecom networks, intelligent, management 25532
large-scale networks, fault and config. control 4925
Layer-8 network management system, police appl. 5163
Layer-8 system, multi-vendor voice/data network management 25218
local access network management 12745
local optical fibre network operation and management inform. 25895
MAN, DQDB, network management expert system 12386
MAN, user management services 12250
MAN management framework and standardisation 32157
Management Information Base for OSI network mgmt. 25332
Management Network Data Commun. Network design 39179
Management Network implementation in Australia 39178
medium-term management plan (FY1991-95) 4818
mobile radio performance improvement by dynamic adaptivity 32462
mobile satellite systems, network mgt. 25708
mobile user online tracking mechanism 12555
multi-access computer networks, large-scale, performance mgt. 39272
multi-media appls., standard layered protocol models conformance 39186
multichannel network automatic reconfig. techniques 32641
multiple OS integrated access software technol. 25227
multiple service and resource throughput and allocation 4957
NCOM for telecom. management network 4896
network and OS data functionality interoperability 32067
Network General Co. Sniffer Network Management Syst. *(Japanese)* 39168
network management control center: a solution for managing networks 25205
network management interoperability testing 12251
Network Management System, translation to English *(Japanese)* 32070
NMW2 t 12279
non-repudiation security issues in OSI computer networks 25381
NORDUnet experiences in network management 12495
North American ISDN Users' Forum agreements 18905
NSFNET backbone, management and operation 12494
OAM evoln. in North America 12262
object modelled network management 39359
object-oriented distributed technol. 32043
open network provision, European Community directives 12651
operation and maintenance mgt. using AI 25240
operation and management strategy *(Japanese)* 25228
operation aspects and trends *(Spanish)* 32039
operations support systems evoln. 25232

**telecommunication network management** continued
operations system modernisation for quality services 4959
optical access network implementation with Fibre Centre, DSP appls. 25904
optical network design, CAD/RDBMS integration 12944
optical network develop. and mgt. 5764
OSI management, object-oriented concepts *(Japanese)* 25220
OSI network management, British Telecom strategy 12256
OSI reference model, open communication *(German)* 5160
OSI system management, MIB template translator design *(Japanese)* 25222
OSI systems management computational model 25223
outage prevention and recovery 18768
Pacific telecommunications conf., Honolulu (1991) 119
packet network capacity assignment algorithm 32059
packet switched networks, bounded delay, performance management 4941
packet switching, routing in multi-domain networks 12096
packet switching network perform. optimisation 39058
PCN progress, expectation and planning 12293
performance assessment tools 12277
Peugeot telephone and remote DP network administration *(French)* 12259
plaNET, bandwidth mgt. and congestion control 12267
private and public network decision factors 32072
private broadband network planning issues 39112
private integrated networks of 1990s 25375
PSTN in NE USA, NYNEX network management system 4963
public network secure computer access procedures 32061
real time network management, book 34807
real-time resource counters, distrib. implementation 12255
research networks, acceptable use policy 12487
research networks, organisational structs. 12486
resilient architecture design, conf. London UK (Nov. 1991) 21014
RMON MIB, remote network monitoring standard 39338
RN90 highway monitoring using optical network 12945
rural telecom. network modernisation 25994
SAFENET United States Navy standard LAN profile 12599
satellite business services, customer management system 5522
satellite spectrum management and regulation, book contrib. 5503
satellite systems planning and link budgets, book contrib. 5501
satellite-based corporate network 39625
SDH access network transm. topologies 32053
SDH architecture in the Italian access network 32056
SDH fundamentals , international network standard 4919
SDH integrated access systs. 32062
SDH justification jitter simulation and field trial 32064
SDH network flexible path management and control 32063
SDH Network Management System 32065
SDH network restoration strategies 32054
SDH network service aspects 4871
sDH networks, VC-4 management and administration 4870
SDH-based networks evolution 32052
security management services 32037
service integration network archit. trends 25443
service quality and the need for network mgt. 12263
service reliability and availability 4789
simple network mgt. protocol, security problems 18860
simulator role 4953
SMDS, simple network mgt. protocol agent support 12505
SNMP, Internet network mgt. protocol 25425
SNMP, simple network management protocol 4952
SNMP completes the TCP/IP solution 5124
SNMP security mechanisms 25219
software engineering for telecom systems conf., Florence, 1992 34872
software toolkit for network and service planning 39189
software-intensive communication-information system develop. and implementation 7131
SONET, network planning 25943
SONET appls. of OSI protocol and mgt. principles 25230
SONET equipment management 32639
SONET metropolitan networks, planning and deployment 25150
SONET mgt. and operations support systems 25942
SONET network mgt. viewpoint 12936
SONET networks management 25229
SONET target ring network archit. develop. 31949
spacecraft support Space Data Network 25856
standards, current status *(French)* 4950
standards and syst. design 32068
standards develop. 39180
survivable military communications network management using machine intelligence 32058
Swedish fibre-optic broadband network evol. strategy 32628
switch management, OMC2 operations and maintenance centre 12765
synchronous access networks, ADM 155 multiplexer, NC 100 management system 39454
synchronous digital hierarchy, network structure/management *(Finnish)* 32076
synchronous digital radio, microwave/optical tech. integration 25646
synchronous networks , SDM and optical networks 5604
SynOptics Protocol Analyser and Load Monitor 12584
systems integration for network growth 25239
TCP/IP based internetworks, ACKing ACK problem detection *(Japanese)* 39187
TCP/IP network management, SNMP and CMIP protocols 12246
Telecom Canada network strategic planning 4819
telecom network management AI appl. methodology 12269
telecommunications network management, standards challenge 18764
telephone line development curve *(German, French)* 39172
telephone network, service quality monitoring system *(Italian)* 4982
telephone network planning, interactive optimisation system implementation 39114
telephone networks congestion control and code blocking 4975
TEPSY, telecomm. planning system for integrated network design 31946
test management systems 12278
TMN, telecom. mgt. network standardisation 12261
TMN functional archit. and deployment principles 32066
TMN prod. object-oriented specification impact 32047
TMN security requirements and threats 32050
Tokyo Elec. Power Co. supervisory sensor equipment-II *(Japanese)* 4940
Toronto-Canniff Fiber Center 25885
traffic issues involved in a telecom environment 25207
traffic management facility for service providers 25236
transmission network mgt. of transport and services 18767

**telecommunication network management** continued
transmission networks, management *(German)* 4942
transport layer connection mgt., protocol and services 32172
UK network mgt. centre cast study 32060
unified network management, fault anal. ES 25241
US National Research and Education Network 12488
USA Integrated Federal Telecom. Syst. 32044
usage accounting in distributed systems 12265
virtual hybrid network management issues 25244
voice switching network in RSA, mgt. network 25234
WAN links , high speed, optimised 25426
WAN management syst. innovations 39311
WAN predictive congestion control, protocols 18865
WANs, conf., Riga, Latvia (Oct. 1991) 28408
Work Management System, telecom. engng. 12208

**telecommunication networks**
*see also broadband networks; computer networks; intelligent networks; ISDN; personal communication networks; radio networks; telecommunication network management; telegraph networks; telephone networks; television networks*
access environment, SDH and functional integration 4929
access network end-to-end survivability 25186
access network technol. and service trends, symposium, Amsterdam (1991) 20953
adaptive admission congestion control 12229
Alcatel Australia in the new environment 4858
Alcatel Cable product appls. 5368
analogue circuits and signalling 32035
architectural design using BONeS 39296
architectural trends in 1990s 39137
architecture, layering and partitioning *(Japanese)* 25172
architecture, underlying concept *(Japanese)* 25171
Archos, software for call processing 18707
artificial intelligence in telecommunications 4946
associative neural networks, user-programability *(Japanese)* 25175
AT&T global digital network, implementation 4931
ATM, network and customer contract, performance 12756
ATM multistage interconnection networks 39050
ATM network perform., impact of transm. errors 25187
ATM networks, cell level quality control *(Japanese)* 39062
ATM networks, congestion control framework 25092
ATM networks, dynamic call admission control 25088
ATM networks, leaky bucket anal. 31897
ATM switching fabrics, buffered delta network-based 12752
ATM transport network, statistical multiplexing anal. *(Japanese)* 25099
ATM virtual-path high-speed transport syst. expt. 25185
ATM-switching, technical aspects *(German)* 39469
Australia telecom. industry, new environment 4857
bad channels detectability, math. modelling 24621
Belgian telecom. network infrastruct. and evol. 18762
Brazilian national signalling network develop. 39139
British Rail; telecom network, resilience and availability aspects 25216
British Telecom future network vision 32014
British Telecom network, lightning protection 12239
British Telecom transm. network evol. 18763
broadcasting in complete networks with faulty nodes 12232
buffer-economical store-and-forward deadlock prevention 12183
burst multiplexing network, delay quality feedback, priority control 4711
business networks in action 4922
butterfly network packet routing in optimal time 12023
caller ID anal. *(Japanese)* 4970
command aid system for telecom network failures *(French)* 33863
competition and value-added service develop. 32007
competitive advantage 39123
coordination with power networks, Australia 11559
corporate commun. network topological design, dividing method *(Japanese)* 18727
corporate network products and appls. from Alcatel 4862
corporation networks, conflict of cultures *(French)* 31982
coupled telecom networks, reliab./availability modelling 4948
data communication network effects on real-time system design 12593
data network design , high speed 12117
data transmission and packet switching *(Spanish)* 18653
data transmission network with random multiple access, optimal control 39065
Desert Storm communications 33868
design automation for telecommunication distribution networks 32028
design using IDOTS intelligent system 12118
Deutsche Bundespost Telekom Cu and optical fibre cable requirements 18960
development and evolution of network elements *(Spanish)* 31993
development and integration 18749
digital, perform. monitoring 18747
digital ESS charact. features compared *(Polish)* 18940
digital network synchronisation, timing requirements 25197
digital telecommunication network, maintenance and cost reliability 31960
directory systems, object-oriented approach 4947
disaster prevention measures 4933
distributed call centres, ACD and the WAN 4914
DMS-300 digital gateway switch 25583
DR-2000 digital radio system and SDH networks 5380
DSP in network modelling and measurement 39145
Dutch/Swedish PTTs co-operation *(Dutch)* 25192
DYANET, integrated satellite-terrestrial public network 39604
dynamic routing by the use of hierarchical fuzzy system 32024
East Germany services, statistics *(German)* 4855
electronic systems protection against induced lightning 12144
engineering and installation 4866
enhanced multinet gateway for survivable communications 12223
Erlang loss system, multiclass, critically loaded 4742
European Community develop. progress overview *(Italian)* 12219
European Open Network Provision, implementation 12167
European open network provision issues 39150
evolution towards year 2000 18737
expert maintenance systems 12173
facsimile communications network services, appls. 5000
fast data networks, design and sliding windows control 4787
fast packet network, dynamic rate control mechanism 25090
fault protection, discharge tube-based *(Chinese)* 41119

**telecommunication networks** continued
fault tolerant packet-switched network design and its sensitivity 12112
faulty networks, global surveys, message-optimal protocol 12072
Ford of Europe network installation 25211
France Telecom transm. and distrib. network evol. 18761
free access networks with selective ccts., traffic charact. *(Japanese)* 31525
future network, evolution 39125
global and national corporate networks 25204
global network appls. in business and industry 4893
global network services of US long-haul carriers 12170
global networks, advanced traffic control techniques 32023
global private networks, operation 4899
global synchronous networking, benefits 5793
global virtual private network , Hong Kong 4910
HDSL for copper-based networks 32307
hierarchical, modular modelling tools for high speed switches 39728
high speed network protocols II, conf., Palo Alto, USA (1990) 15281
high-speed network perform. issues 32001
high-speed networks, ARQ protocol perform. anal. 12071
high-speed networks, congestion control and switch buffer allocation 12179
high-speed networks, congestion control by adaptive admission 12016
high-speed packet switched networks, equiv. capacity 25087
high-speed telecom. protocols, software and equipt. 32002
human service infrastructure in remote areas 4821
hypermedia server system *(German)* 5081
ICL retail systems management approach 25212
information age network, regulatory, technol. and market aspects 31978
information and communication networking architecture, appls. *(Japanese)* 25170
information networking, master's degree program 154
Information Networking Archit. model and field expts. 31951
information technologies for evolving network soc. 31998
informational power index from interregional commun. flow 4892
integrated digital network, develop. in Holland *(Dutch)* 25194
international, accessibility to business 4903
international networks, business communications appls 4923
international networks synchronisation 12147
international private networks, appls. 4894
international services and links to national network 4928
international telecom. operations in Hong Kong 4939
internets, min.-expected cost routing, fair charging policies 12098
interoperability, distrib. relational databases 4901
IRIDIUM, worldwide satellite communication network *(German)* 25773
Italian optical fibre and Cu cable transm. network evol. 18959
Italian submarine cable network maintenance computer system 5376
Italian telecom. network, introduction of optical fibres 12233
ITALSAT network test results anal. 25777
Japanese VAN trends and problems *(Japanese)* 4869
Japanese voice mail VAN service conditions *(Japanese)* 4983
KDD PLANS for integrated communication market 4895
kernel implementation for telecommunication application *(Japanese)* 25210
knowledge networks in inform. age 34883
knowledge/data engineering of telecom networks 12153
Korean telecom network modernisation 32013
least-cost topology design using tabu search 18721
legislation in Hawaii, information network 4814
library telecommunications networks and linkages, New York 32022
lightning and surge damage, IEE colloquium (1991) 8709
load balancing properties of networks 39109
$Log_2$ $(N, m, p)$ strictly nonblocking networks 18651
long-range planning guidelines 12105
loop detector for identifying cars *(Dutch)* 25198
maintenance, model-based reasoning system 32017
Manhattan st. network multi-channel archit., deflection routing 39048
Manhattan street network under zonal traffic distrib. 12717
Maryland Routing Simulator (MaRS) for network routing algorithm eval. 39111
matrix switch for communications network *(German)* 5348
maximally disjoint paths, distributed algorithms for shortest pairs 18717
merging and splitting process modelling 25093
Metaproject Anal. scenario generation for stochastic network planning 12106
Midcon/90, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 73
MIND international telecom. system, develop. 4911
multiclass networks, convergence of synchronous and asynchronous algorithms 12025
multiclass telecom. environment, flow control 12235
multimedia applications , public network platform 39159
multimedia networking technology and evoln. 12171
multiobjective routing, game theory approach 39104
multiobjective telecom. networks, flow control 18748
multipath allocation control using cooperative distributed multiagent model *(Japanese)* 25174
multiwavelength optical networks, develop. *(French)* 25863
Network 2000, trans. facilities planning *(German, French)* 25181
network resilience, backbone of the business 25217
next-generation commun. network hierarchical archit. 32012
Nissho Iwai's global communication network *(Japanese)* 4868
node input buffer limiting, perform. estim. 31908
node surveillance system, simulation testing 31992
NTT facsimile communication system, develop. 4996
online retrieval telecom resources 18745
open network architecture, develop. 12132
open network initiatives worldwide 4904
optical local communication networks, cable commissioning *(French)* 12927
optical telecommunication networks, SNCF railway develops./appls. *(French)* 12930
optimal flow control, fairness 39103
Pacific telecommunications conf., Honolulu (1991) 119
packet switching data networks *(Hungarian)* 39148
packet-switched networks optimisation, channel rate anal. 4710
Palexpo building, Geneva, telecom. facilities *(English, French)* 4799
pan-European leased line network develop. 32010
pan-European leased-line networks 32032
planning optimisation 39105
Polish telecommunications network, state and develop. *(Polish)* 18746
polling table models, waiting time minimisation 4743
power system EMI effects on telecomm. ccts. *(French, English)* 11556
premises communications media in the 1990s 12168
private, multihour synthesis, decomposition methods 12181

**telecommunication networks** continued
public and private telecom systems in East Germany *(German)* 12130
public data network design and service quality 12116
public network evolution, horizontal-hybrid technol. 4876
public versus private networks 25199
queueing network throughput anal. for exponential and deterministic service times 18671
queueing network with blocking, throughput monotonicity 12150
RACE II and Telematics programmes *(German)* 39131
real-time transition model for telecommunications 25201
reconfigurable fault tolerant networks for fast packet switching 12114
regional digital network node adaptive sync. control algorithm 39430
relay station reliability optimisation in information/control network 25189
reliability eval. for heterogeneous link capacities 12111
reliability eval. using routing models 18726
reliability evaluation and design, ARDES-NET software 25176
reliability specification, design and evaluation *(Japanese)* 12123
reliable, high quality networks, design alternatives 18723
research and academic networking convergence, Europe and N. America 12191
resilient architecture design, conf. London UK (Nov. 1991) 21014
robust networks construction by graph augmentation problems 4920
routing schemes, design 25155
satellite communication network fault diagnosis, adaptable expert aid, SaNE 39583
satellite communication trends, book contrib. 5513
satellite networks in Latin America , private 5530
satellite telecommunication services for Asia 5517
SDH, measuring technol. 18744
SDH concept from network and equip. viewpoint 12218
SDH systems introduction in Europe 25195
SDH transmission network, develop. 18743
SDH-based systems in Japan 25149
secure telecoms, diverse access points, and redundancy 18750
self-healing rings in a synchronous environment 25151
simulation and planning software, appls. 39156
single European market, develop. 12126
single European market and Open Network Provision 12288
single server queues with Bernoulli inputs 25165
SLM-2000 transport systems for SDH networks 5327
slotted ALOHA in high speed bidirectional bus networks 12152
small digital exchanges for urban network relief 5335
SMDS, integrated network planning system develop. 12180
SONET standards activities status 25941
SONET survivable interoffice network archit., multi-period design model 12108
south America IEEE colloquium (1990) 55
Southcon/91, conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (Mar. 1991) 51
speech packet system for private networks *(Japanese)* 25567
speech quality, delay effects 4338
standards and new technology 12217
strategies for multimedia service introduction 25184
survivable communications networks design 12110
survivable fibre networks, ring routing algorithm 12109
survival guide 32036
Swiss PTT services and Europe 4853
Swiss telecom. network in 2000 AD *(English, French)* 4875
synchronisation in digital communications networks 4938
systems integration and interoperation, conf., Geneva (1991) 28351
tactical communications, conf. (1990) 8684
technical networks, future *(German)* 31963
Telecom Australia FASTPAC network and service 32289
telecom networks, flow control, game theoretic principle 39100
teleports, global connectivity gateways 5536
topological network design, conf., Copenhagen, Denmark (1989) 15279
topology optimization by genetic algorithms 25146
Toshiba in-house satellite communications network system 5520
total information system for facility grand design *(Japanese)* 25209
traffic load distrib. bunch dimensioning *(Norwegian)* 31956
traffic routeing, neural nets 4792
unbuffered multistage interconnection network perform. eval. 4724
US Air Force communications in Desert Storm 33873
USA value-added service regulation 32008
value added services, network fragmentation 39121
VAN EDI security requirements 39138
VANS, regulation and reality in Germany 12135
vertex-(edge-)nonblocking graphs, path property, communication network *(Japanese)* 39113
VHV line/telecom. network/pipeline interference 3917
videotelephony, videoconferencing systems develop. 5281
virtual circuit networks, nonbifurcated routing 39101
virtual network service price trends 39152
virtual private networks in Europe 39155
WAN, facsimile mail system constructed 4994
worldwide communication standards 31987
worldwide network compatibility stds. *(French)* 32003
worldwide public network evolution , policy issues 4900
X.400, Hughes Aircraft Corp. experience 4883
Si for routing tables implementation 31950

**telecommunication overhead lines**
*see also telecommunication cables*
aerial optical fibre cable bulletproofing with aramid tapes 19173
optical cables, ground wire, fittings testing 13030
optical cables on distribution poles 13031
optical fibre aerial railway lineside telecom. cable *(German)* 39680

**telecommunication services**
*see also electronic mail; facsimile; radio; telegraphy; telemetering; telephony; teletext; television; viewdata; voice mail*
800 service competition, economic eval. 12133
access environment, SDH and functional integration 4929
advanced systems, service creation and execution environ. 25147
AIDA project, Access Interface for Data Applications 12577
Alcatel Australia in the new environment 4858
alternative operator services, pricing and consumer expectations 31968
Asian/Pacific communications, Australia's role 4859
AT&T IN platforms, international appls. 12712
AT&T International Service for global communications 4930
AT&T platforms in the USA 12711
AT&T service circuit node for IN 12714

**telecommunication services** continued
AT&T Service Net-2000, IN evolution 12716
ATM networks, cell level quality control *(Japanese)* 39062
audioconferencing services, resellers and value added providers 25504
Australia telecom. industry, new environment 4857
Australia telecom. reform for 1990s 4823
Australian government reform 4856
Bellcore personal communication services, develop. 32383
Brazilian telecom. integration, interoperation and interconnection 32042
British Telecom IN archit. and service opportunities 25541
British Telecom overseas experience and service targets 31977
British Telecom systems engineering approach 32009
broadband ATM network, design 12182
broadband networks, audio/video services and protocols *(French)* 4913
broadband networks, data services and protocols *(French)* 5069
broadband public communications, drivers 5047
broadband services provision for business and residential segments 4926
cable TV industry, demand, pricing and regulation relationship 13265
caller ID anal. *(Japanese)* 4970
CAPTAIN services, expansion 5013
communication network services, associative neural networks, user-programability *(Japanese)* 25175
company and customer partnership in telecom. environment 4937
contracts, operator firms relationships *(French)* 31981
cooperative control over logical and physical networks for multiservice environments 31954
D-networks, services develop. *(German)* 5485
database servers' impact on telecom. systs. and services 32159
DAVID, DIVA and DASAT satellite services *(German)* 12891
Deutsche Bundespost TELEKOM company reorganisation 4850
distributed call centres, ACD and the WAN 4914
distributed switching system architecture, modular software techniques 5354
DPN-100 data networking system, global networks 25203
driver information and navigation systems 25752
Dutch/Swedish PTTs co-operation *(Dutch)* 25192
East Germany services, statistics *(German)* 4855
Estelle, OSI service and protocol spec. guidelines 32202
Europe 1992, single telecom market 18731
European distance education using telecom. *(French)* 28419
European Open Network Provision, implementation 12167
European telecom. duopoly and regulation, IEE colloquium (1991) 8620
European telecommunication standards and approvals 12127
EXTRA (Expert Traffic Editor) system for company telecom. requirements anal. *(French)* 32016
facsimile broadcasting, document multiplexing 18784
facsimile communications network services, appls. 5000
FCC open entry frameworks for PCS licensing 5454
fibre in the loop networks, new opportunities 18922
fibre in the loop system, future 18923
formal specification for telecom service interactions anal. 39160
fractional services, appls. 25177
FTTH architectures for TV and broadband services 39445
global and national corporate networks 25204
global corporate network, BNR-Northern Telecom 25378
global network services of US long-haul carriers 12170
global networking model for enhanced services represented by UPT 25675
global seamless data network services 4905
global services evoln. strategy, BNR and Northern Telecom 25202
global telecom. services, open stds. requirements 31999
HDTV and new services introduction 13258
Hi-CAPTAIN series, database systems for visual communication 5014
Hong Kong telecom. services 4854
human service infrastructure in remote areas 4821
IBM OSI interoperability services 12407
IN, AT&T service creation technologies 12713
IN, transport resources, abstraction and control *(Japanese)* 25527
IN architectural functionality 18915
IN architectures, evolution 18742
IN control architecture, design *(French)* 25521
IN OAM&P for network elements 12715
IN service creation evol. 25539
Indian Dept. of Telecom., project viability 12178
infrastructure and services trade, Pacific Rim 4810
INMARSAT appls. in Pacific Rim region 5518
INS-Net ISDN service expansion plans 25436
integrated service management systems 12272
integrated services, bridge channel access algorithms 12567
intelligent network, service creation and execution domain 25534
intelligent network concept, archit. and services , Alcatel 4863
intelligent network develop. in Australia, objectives 4909
intelligent network services, design and installation *(German)* 5295
intelligent network services and status in UK 32288
intelligent networks, software defined architecture, model for inf. networking architecture 25536
intelligent services, AT&T network architect. and mgt. 5294
INTELSAT IDR/IBS services, modem equipment 25822
INTELSAT VI system planning 12904
inter-sector differences in telecom. acquisition 18729
international networks, business communications appls 4923
international satellite TV services, Pacific Ocean region 5524
international services and links to national network 4928
international telecom. operations in Hong Kong 4939
international telecoms market 25160
ISDN service concept and structuring methods *(Norwegian)* 32248
Italian leased line flexible public network 25226
Japanese telecommunication market trends 12186
KDD PLANS for integrated communication market 4895
LAN optical fibre interconnection, Euro Disneyland network 12377
land mobile satellite services in Europe, develop. 5549
land mobile services, frequency requirements 5424
legislation in Hawaii, information network 4814
local loop value-added service opportunities 32011
local telecom. competitors, strategy and policy 12134
low circular and elliptical orbits, perform. comparison 25818
MAN, user management services 12250
MAN evolution from LAN, telecom. service changes 12385
management, future challenges 12281
medium-term management plan (FY1991-95) 4818
message handling systems and services for corporate communications 4877
messaging across open platforms 4882

**telecommunication services** continued
METAL machine translation system use 12143
Minitel, France Telecom directory 4888
mobile data commun. technols. and services 39556
mobile packet data, radio access protocol and network architecture 32415
mobile radio, third-generation service provision and capacity issues 32520
mobile radio directory service 32427
multimedia information communications, summary *(Korean)* 18739
multiple service and resource throughput and allocation 4957
multipoint commun. service for interactive appls. 32269
network administrative and anti-fraud prods. and services 32073
network competition and value-added service develop. 32007
nodal system architecture requirements, module interfaces 25533
Numephone advanced communication module *(French)* 12652
one-stop shopping, global approach 32031
online retrieval telecom resources 18745
packet switched networks, bounded delay, performance management 4941
Palexpo building, Geneva, telecom. facilities *(English, French)* 4799
pan-European leased-line networks 32032
passive optical network for telecommunications 12938
payload for personal, mobile and private communications 5435
PCM, synchronous digital channels, service integration, tests *(Polish)* 25180
PCN and IN, architecture and appls. 39546
PCN introduction in developing countries 25743
personal communication services, wireless access and IN appls. 25670
personal communications, network and service globalisation 39547
personal communications service, network architecture 32414
policies for developing countries 4817
price cap regulation, productivity and marginal costs 4826
private telecom. networks, multihour synthesis, decomposition methods 12181
private telecommunication systems and service trends 4936
process data transm., survey and standardisation *(German)* 32020
PSK modulation/demodulation method, design *(Japanese)* 31541
public and private telecom systems in East Germany *(German)* 12130
Public Mobile Data Service in Hong Kong 5434
public switched fractional DS1 service capability 25188
R&D, CSELT regulatory efforts *(Italian)* 39118
reliability and availability 4789
research networks, acceptable use policy 12487
research networks, organisational structs. 12486
restructuring telecommunications , book 67
rural satellite telecoms, external benefits *(Croatian, English)* 5548
satellite business communications, regulations and licensing *(German)* 5576
satellite business services, customer management system 5522
satellite communications organisations, book contrib. 5500
satellite customer premises services, cost minimisation 39592
satellite point-to-multipoint data services , economics 25824
satellite telecommunication services for Asia 5517
Scotland telecom. market develop., regulatory change effects 12125
SDH network service aspects 4871
Service Net-2000 platform for network evol. 5293
single European market, develop. 12126
SMDS, integrated network planning system develop. 12180
SONET equipment management 32639
specification using message sequence charts *(Japanese)* 32021
spoken lang. recognition in office management 38557
statistical anal. of households use *(Japanese)* 25255
STD facilities, linking to CBM exchanges 12768
structured IN prod. and service evol. 25543
Swedish Telecom, national monopoly, strategic options 12136
Swiss Commun. Model Communities project 31970
Swiss PTT facilities *(English, French)* 4798
Swiss PTT services and Europe 4853
switched digital service, appls. 25167
System X multislot service provision 32225
systems integration and interoperation, conf., Geneva (1991) 28351
systems with star polling sequence and mixed service 4738
T1 networking concept for 1990s 25190
TCP/IP Internet protocols and JANET 12582
TDMA cellular digital radio, Japanese standards 32547
technological trends in computer, comms., and electronics 8880
technology transfer and the Pacific Rim 4824
Telecom Australia FASTPAC network and service 32289
telecom technology management 39124
Telecommunications Network for Deaf trial 32083
telephone directory enquiry service computer control struct. *(German)* 12145
Telepoint and wireless opportunities 5457
teleports, global connectivity gateways 5536
teleports as catalysts for international trade , satellite links 4811
terminal and service usability, REMUS project 32297
terrestrial radiomobile system, research efforts *(Italian)* 12853
testing, certification, European develops. *(Italian)* 39119
Toshiba in-house satellite communications network system 5520
transport layer connection mgt., protocol and services 32172
UHF broadcasting spectrum use for ancillary services 32804
UK commercial DBS, progress 12911
UK telecom. policy, duopoly review 12124
universal personal telecom service, functional reference model 25676
USA value-added service regulation 32008
user responsibility, CCITT recommendations 12131
value added services, network fragmentation 39121
VAN services market in Japan 5026
VANS, regulation and reality in Germany 12135
videoconferencing services and systems 25507
videoconferencing services via satellite 25517
virtual network service price trends 39152
virtual private networks in Europe 39155
visual communications services, future outlook 4934
voice service system for FETEX-3000 A switching system *(Japanese)* 25570
WAN, packet switched, real-time service provision 25340
worldwide communication standards 31987
X.400 global messaging services evolution 4924
X400 services, global, practical experiences 12244
X.500 Directory Services, standards and products 31995

**telecommunication systems**
*see also data communication systems; digital communication systems; radio systems; switching systems; telegraph systems; telephone systems; television systems*
60 W low profile power pack 39122
additive non-Gaussian noise , signal detection 24755
advanced systems, service creation and execution environ. 25147
Army communications systems, simulation decision aid 12224
artificial intelligence in telecommunications 4946
AT&T network traffic management system, appl. 4932
$C^4$ systems, Ada, standards and COTS appls. 27056
communications technology perspectives in the 1990s 18760
costs, management *(Italian)* 25162
database servers' impact on telecom. systs. and services 32159
design, system engng. approach, book 8721
design using behavioural techniques, ECCS and CSP methods 4793
distributed call centres, ACD and the WAN 4914
driver information system on widened motorways 12228
DSP and cct. theory, conf., London (Feb. 1992) 34873
East Germany services, statistics *(German)* 4855
ELCOM electric utility telecom. with SCADA 20225
electronic systems protection against induced lightning 12144
European Community communications R&D and rural develop. 12137
IDATE Conf., Montpellier, France (1990) 8635
IEEE TENCON '90 conference, Hong Kong 75
information and communication networking architecture, appls. *(Japanese)* 25170
information and communication system standards, innovation restraint *(French)* 31983
information networking, master's degree program 154
integration and interoperation, conf., Geneva (1991) 28351
international telecom systems construction, legal issues 18753
JTC-CSCC, ccts, systems, computers and comms. conf., South Korea (Dec. 1990) 20948
L-band 16 QAM modulator, design *(Polish)* 22160
Micronesian information and communication system status and forward planning *(Japanese)* 12140
millimetre wave and microwave, conf., India (Dec. 1990) 8705
motorway widening, communications and lighting, IEE Colloquium (1991) 8687
motorway widening, road networks management 12139
multi-server telecom. system with repeated calls and Bernouilli routing 4746
multimedia intelligent message communication system, appl. *(Japanese)* 25173
network architecture, underlying concept *(Japanese)* 25171
NMCS1 to NMCS2 upgrading 12227
NMCS 2 motorway control & communication system, appl. 12226
nonlinear noiselike sig. adaptive commun. syst. noise immunity *(Russian)* 31878
NTT operating system for telecom. appls. *(Japanese)* 18757
performance measures, objective and subjective 12216
phased array antennas, system perform., review 24589
power plant, intelligent management 12141
power system communication, protection and control 27220
protection technologies, comparison 39132
protection with gas-filled surge arresters 18730
railways, PV systems, appls. 41865
security policy for telecom application 39161
security standard conformance testing, formal description techniques 12142
signalling on widened motorways 12225
Southcon/91, conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (Mar. 1991) 51
tactical communication systems, nuclear hardening, costs 20144
time/freq. US Federal Standard 6072
USA DoD commun. in 21st century 40889
USA Naval Weapons Center commun. modernisation 25182
visual programming languages for communication system simulation 12221
GaAs MMICs for telecom. systems, design 29341

**telecommunication theory** *see information theory*

**telecommunication traffic**
*see also telephone traffic*
adaptive admission congestion control 12229
architectures and protocols, conf., Zurich (1991) 8692
AT&T network traffic management system, appl. 4932
ATCS inbound RF channel throughput, anal. model 32537
ATM, multimedia traffic, discrete queueing anal. 4739
ATM line buffers, priority assignment control 25107
ATM network, traffic control and resource management *(French)* 4951
ATM network, traffic control protocol 12080
ATM network, video codec simulation 5308
ATM network call admission control 25465
ATM network control by distributed neural networks 25431
ATM networks, common bank rate control throttle perform. 4714
ATM networks, congestion control framework 25092
ATM networks, dynamic call admission control 25088
ATM networks, real-time scheduling 25305
ATM networks, traffic control *(German)* 31882
ATM networks, virtual path bandwidth control, successive mod. 32247
ATM packet video, fractal-based source model 4713
ATM reconfigurable switch fabric 25592
ATM simulation , burst level tech. validation 25110
ATM switch archit. and cell multiplexing model *(Norwegian)* 31892
ATM switch performance anal., circuit emulation 12654
ATM switching element, delay modelling/simulation *(French)* 18643
ATM switching fabrics, buffered delta network-based 12752
ATM systems, statistical multiplex., sel. cell discard. control 31891
ATM traffic and pilot installation testing *(Norwegian)* 39136
ATM traffic superposition, generally modulated deterministic process 4726
ATM transport network, statistical multiplexing anal. *(Japanese)* 25099
AXE 10 digital switching system, traffic management 18943
B-ISDN, bandwidth mgt. throughput-burstiness filter , anal. 5253
B-ISDN, fast, rate-based congestion control anal./design 5210
B-ISDN, framing strategy for congestion management 25428
B-ISDN, queueing analysis for ATM switching of mixed traffic with priority 25109
B-ISDN, traffic access control strategies, queueing anal. 25429
B-ISDN, variable-bit-rate traffic control 12662
B-ISDN access network config. options 12648
B-ISDN interactive variable-rate traffic resource management 25494
B-ISDN/ATM congestion control archit. 12663

**telecommunication traffic** continued
B-ISDN/ATM network congestion controls 25442
Bell Canada dynamically controlled routing technol. deployment 31947
BISDN-ATM switching networks, traffic anal. models *(Polish)* 25438
blocking probability anal., traffic data based *(Japanese)* 18778
C-DOT 512-2048 port single base module exchange 5346
cell multiplexer for bursty ATM traffic , perform. model 12027
cellular mobile radio telephone system traffic capacity 32519
Chile's DOMSAT network, VSAT and fibre optic technol. 5527
CICNet, computer networks mgt. and traffic anal. 12506
circuit switched networks, multiclass queues , effective bandwidths 4740
computer networks, local access design methods 18722
computer networks, monitoring maintenance *(Slovenian)* 25390
computer networks, neural net based traffic flow control 5132
congestion control algorithm dynamics in two-way traffic 12059
cooperative control over logical and physical networks for multiservice environments 31954
decentralised routeing, neural nets 4792
distributed data network traffic matrix generation 12445
distributed memory system, traffic characts. 5107
distributed systems, decentralized scheduling algorithm 12529
DQDB, multiplexed bursty traffic, performance 12355
DQDB subnetwork with eraser nodes, overload, fairness 12476
dynamic routing networks, robust traffic design 12100
dynamic routing schemes for advanced network management 32074
ESS interfacing to multiplexing equip. 5340
Ethernet LAN, traffic measurements 32197
EXTRA (Expert Traffic Editor) system for company telecom. requirements anal. *(French)* 32016
fast packet network, dynamic rate control mechanism 25090
FDDI-II and DQDB under heavy load 12357
FDDI-II capacity analysis 5135
free access networks with selective ccts., traffic characts. *(Japanese)* 31525
global networks, advanced traffic control techniques 32023
GSM network, packet radio protocol appl. 32416
head-of-line processor sharing for traffic queues 4744
heterogeneous bus CSMA/CD LANs, performance eval. 18804
hierarchical, modular modelling tools for high speed switches 39728
high-speed networks, congestion control by adaptive admission 12016
high-speed packet switched networks, equiv. capacity 25087
hybrid switching networks, route optimisation using FDL path 32334
IBCN, asynchronous multiplexers for periodic traffic, anal. 12698
informational power index from interregional commun. flow 4892
integrated broadband packet networks, distrib. source control 25089
integrated network mode bandwidth mgt., cct. switched traffic 39386
integrated networks, dynamic rate control mechanism 12014
integrated train access protocol, traffic anal. *(Japanese)* 31934
intelligent network management, heterogeneous knowledge source 25213
intelligent networks, software defined architecture, model for inf. networking architecture 25536
international corporate network robust control, dynamic trunk reservation 32246
Internet, expansion to global environment 12489
ISDN, frame relay network, traffic management 25473
ISDN, overload protection 18887
ISDN, overload protection, delay loss system, unlimited waiting room 12682
LAN, extended environ. protocol-less bridge algorithm verification 32188
LAN interconnection using X.25 network services 12502
LAN traffic data, rel. to B-ISDN congestion management 25432
load distrib. bunch dimensioning *(Norwegian)* 31956
local access telecom. networks, capacity expansion planning models 18724
loss systems with input superposition, steady state 12041
M/M/1 parallel queues, dynamic routing probability, scheduling 18661
MAN, DQDB, traffic estim. for closed user groups 12387
MAN and infrastruct. design for business users 25335
management facility for service providers 25236
mobile radio systems, routing 32558
mobile trunked radio dispatch systems, traffic engng. 32400
multi-bit-rate traffic blocking probabilities *(French)* 39043
multi-media traffic, discrete queueing anal. 12044
multi-server telecom. system with repeated calls and Bernouilli routing 4746
multimedia environment, caching effect on routing-table lookup 18719
multimedia network, services features oriented design 39394
multimedia traffic queues with finite buffer and overload control 12053
multiplexer, heterogeneous, integrated congestion control *(Korean)* 18650
network automatic mgt. controls, cct. switched network 32071
network demand forecasting formalisation 39107
nonblocking space-division packet switch in time variant nonuniform traffic 18652
OSI network archit., traffic flow confidentiality security service 5136
packet networks, duration-limited statistical multiplexing 12011
packet queue dependence, index of dispersion for work 4715
packet type networks, multicast routing, traffic distrib. algorithm 31955
packet-switched networks, high-speed, admission control 12017
packet-switched networks, multiple congested gateways connections 12566
packetised multitraffic stream, optimal multiplexing 31894
Pilot IXI Service , network traffic estimation, monitor., test. 25387
priority go-back-n ARQ schemes 5550
private mobile radio, voice and data traffic integration 32478
queueing systems with quasi-random input, approx. anal. *(Japanese)* 31890
reverse Huffman tree protocol for nonuniform traffic 4760
satellite mobile voice services, traffic engng. 25707
secure satellite commun. traffic control 19055
shufflenet multihop networks, adaptive routing scheme 25304
SMDS, integrated network planning system develop. 12180
SS/TDMA satellite systems, incremental time-slot assignment 5547
SSMA, freq. hopped, random access with local adaptation 4728
start-type LAN with simultaneous multiple transmission 5082
switching networks with integrated traffic, simulation model *(Polish)* 25179
switching system, traffic administration, daily forecast based *(Japanese)* 25584
TCP/IP perform. oven Ethernet LAN 39238
telecom networks, flow control, game theoretic principle 39100
teletraffic engng., research status *(Japanese)* 25163
token passing LAN protocol with asymm. distrib. traffic loads 4786
total information system for facility grand design *(Japanese)* 25209
traffic issues involved in a telecom environment 25207
Trans-Soviet optical fibre line feasibility 32629
UMTS, universal mobile telecom. system, urban simulation 25745
unbuffered Delta network traffic studies 4708

**telecommunication traffic** continued
virtual circuit networks, nonbifurcated routing 39101
wide-area TCP/IP conversation characts. 12549

**telecommunication traffic recording**
*see also telephone traffic recording*
Ethernet LAN interconnection, traffic monitoring 18826
NORDUnet experiences in network management 12495
real time network management, book 34807

**telecommunication transmission lines**
*see also telephone lines*
bad channels detectability, math. modelling 24621
bank ATM networking via leased lines and VSAT 25200
digital transmission line , transmission rate *(Slovenian)* 25619
discrete line and group regulators, anal. *(Polish)* 18956
English Channel Tunnel radio network using coaxial cable 5466
fault protection, discharge tube-based *(Chinese)* 41119
international optical submarine cable systems, high-reliability design 19094
ISDN metallic lines, EMI and countermeasures 39398
lightning strikes, building survival, transients protection devices appl. 12783
MSy90 measuring system for leased data lines 26187
node surveillance system, simulation testing 31992
nonuniform transmission line, TEM waves 3941
power line induced EMI, calc./protect. methods *(Spanish)* 38043
simulation of digital telecommunication lines , DLSIM 31997
synchronous multiplex converter for leased circuits 39458

**telecommunications computer control**
*see also electronic switching systems; telecommunications computing*
Air Force Satellite Control Network , rapid prototyping 33867
Air Force Satellite Control Network , space based augmentation 32576
Alcatel 1300 network mgt. systems 4864
AT&T network traffic management system, appl. 4932
ATM overload control by nested threshold cell discarding 12050
B-ISDN interactive variable-rate traffic resource management 25494
Bell Canada dynamically controlled routing technol. deployment 31947
BROADMASTER radio broadcast centre control system, computer-based 5934
bus-controlled TV receivers, picture quality improvements 19307
cellular digital commun. base station equip. *(Japanese)* 12884
cellular network operations centre 39174
colour TV cameras, automatic technology *(Japanese)* 26091
computer networks, neural net based traffic flow control 5132
Customer Network Management issues 39177
DACScan-2000 Controller , network mgt. system 4917
DART real time control system for radar management 26033
DBMS and data communication program, software architecture *(Japanese)* 25401
decametric commun. control optimisation 18982
decentralised network archit. trends *(Japanese)* 32038
desktop video, develop. and appls. 25501
developing countries' telecom. network computerisation strategy 32051
digital portable radio link clock sync. by software-controlled timers 32517
digital switching system address information processing 25587
digital switching system with distributed control, connections 25588
digital switching systems, control struct. 25585
distributed systems, decentralized scheduling algorithm 12529
DME 9000 for interactive object creation and manipulation 5982
DSP-based ISDN controller card, design 5246
dynamic routing by the use of hierarchical fuzzy system 32024
EDTV systems using QAM, waveform equalisation 32831
electricity company, ISDN management 5200
EMS-2000 element management system 4918
error control coding, neural net training algorithms, perform. eval. 24654
Euteltracs positioning/navigating network for Europe *(German)* 13113
facsimile server technol. 39220
FDDI MAC concentrator, architecture 39242
Fiber Center management and syst. implementation 32045
finite automation formal synthesis 18642
free space diode laser link, heterodyne acquisition and tracking 5586
GPS datalink network management tools 32573
Hi-Vision triple-CCD colour camera and control syst. *(Japanese)* 19334
Hicom 300 ISDN system for IBM 18902
high-performance network node requirements and realisation 32055
home automation system, communications and control 12222
IN implementation in Germany 32286
IN introduction in France 32285
integrated network management and centre operations 39176
integrated network operations support systems in Italy 39184
intelligent digital mobile commun. network archit. 25537
intelligent receiver technol. develop. testbed 13159
international network mgt. using OSI Forum stds. 32046
ISDN networking, local installation mgt. *(German)* 5230
large-scale networks, fault and config. control 4925
Marathon image processing system with DSP *(Japanese)* 31754
MW radio transmitters, real-time monitoring/control system (MACT) 26077
NEC Multipoint Control Unit, develop. *(Japanese)* 5287
network architectural trends in 1990s 39137
network management, customer control, on-line access 12238
object-oriented design for cellular phone line control *(Japanese)* 19045
operations support systems evoln. 25232
operations system modernisation for quality services 4959
payphone coin collection automation using bar codes 18774
PBXKAN, microprocessor system for telephone stations 39462
personal multimedia-multipoint teleconference system 12701
PSTN call control with IC-CARD 25540
radio link optimal control adaptive archit. 32353
radio receiving centre automated control 18984
radio system terminals adaptive DSP 5389
Ramsey receiver kit computerised tuning 12828
real time network management, book 34807
Remote Tracking Station modernisation 32918
resource anal., communality similarity principle 39146
rural exchange control by personal computer *(Spanish)* 32322
SDH network flexible path management and control 32063
secure satellite commun. traffic control 19055
SILEX program, PAT system validation, simulation model 5588
SILEX program for intersatellite optical communications 5667
single board signal processor for audio and video *(German)* 9456
single-board signal processor for audio and video *(German)* 15954

**telecommunications computer control** continued
SONET rings for Cincinnati Bell 32696
Swiss network uses demand-based planning 32095
switching, intelligent power monitoring and control system 18941
switching program struct. , object oriented *(Japanese)* 18945
SYNET synchronous digital network, implementation *(German)* 39141
TARIF, MoD mobile store-and forward system 12887
telephone and telex exchanges, computer controlled, Hong Kong *(German)* 12760
telephone directory enquiry service computer control struct. *(German)* 12145
telephone switching system, microprocessor-controlled, design and develop. 5342
TMS 320C25 based single board signal processor, design *(German)* 1153
Tokyo Elec. Power Co. supervisory sensor equipment-II *(Japanese)* 4940
U-interface, upstream maintenance requests 12673
video camera using microcomputer-controlled VLSI ccts. 6037

**telecommunications computing**
*see also telecommunications computer control*
2D VLSI correlator , real-time archit., SAR signal process. appl. 21924
ABONETT, computerised subscriber network planning 25152
acoustic echo cancelling, freq. bin adaptive filtering 4477
Ada for distributed process control software 32138
adaptive arrays, Block Oriented Systems Simulator, implementation 11634
adaptive filtering algorithms for echo cancel. implemen. on DSP 38815
adaptive user interface to computer-mediated communication 12469
advanced telecom. system, service creation and execution environ. 25147
airborne pulsed Doppler radar sensors, digital simulation 40901
AITEST system for radar modulator troubleshooting 32729
antenna above uneven ground , EM field computing *(Czech)* 24473
antenna array, direction finding front-end modelling 5914
antenna modelling, using method of moments, current status 4002
antennas on complex platforms , modelling and perform. anal. 38135
Archos, software for call processing 18707
ARDES-NET software for telecom. network reliability eval. 25176
ARMAC PC package for microstrip antenna anal. 24575
Army communications systems, simulation decision aid 12224
artificial intelligence in telecommunications 4946
associative neural networks, user-programability *(Japanese)* 25175
AT&T global digital network, implementation 4931
AT&T service circuit node for IN 12714
AT&T switches and computers for customer appls. 32320
ATC radar terminal simulation with trainer interface, real-time 26978
ATM-based B-ISDN, cell level simulator 32241
autonomous satellites, reasoning and problem solving 32567
avionics architecture trends, radar processing technologies 40762
B-ISDN high-speed simulator 32240
baseband signal PCM, computer simulation 4247
BiCMOS ULSI super-high-speed video signal processor 21914
bistatic radar, simulation 39841
blocking probability anal., traffic data based *(Japanese)* 18778
British Telecom national charging database 12299
British Telecom SPC exchanges, data management 12766
broadband multi-service networks , reliable, fast software 39358
broadband network management using distributed problem solving 32069
$C^4I$ architecture for military communications 33869
C++ network toolkit 25364
cable management, European market and products, review 12154
cable management software, European market and products 12252
car-to-car mobile network simulation in a city 25723
carrier phase tracking and tricepstrum-based blind equalization 31667
CCS7 Mobile Appl. Part formal specification language appl. 25724
cellular mobile radio telephone system traffic capacity 32519
cellular radio, handover performance from microcell to indoor picocell 32366
cellular radio vehicle location by pulse ranging 32456
centralised custom call-accounting system, appls. 25247
circular error probability integral computing 24741
client/server model for cooperative processing *(French)* 18827
complex nonlin. sigs., software-hardware generation methods 38796
complex valued neural nets comparison with real, telecom appl. 38733
computer conferencing, organisation prerequisites for success 12704
computer network dimensioning tool, SIDRO knowledge-based system *(French)* 32161
computer network management platform selection 5086
computer network simulation for performance eval. and protocol verification 5141
computer-supported telephony/telecom. appl. *(German)* 4976
configuration mgt. , object oriented 39167
conformance testing of OSI distributed systems 12586
conical horns, anal. using modal matching 24556
CONSOLIDATE expert system for TV diagnosis 13172
contoured beam antenna synthesis using immersed patterns 4075
cordless telephones, microprocessor-controlled, semiconductor IC-based *(Japanese)* 39190
covert storage channel detection, trees 5175
covert timing channels 5174
data communication systems , simulation in C-based languages 39158
data transmission, error rate meas. equipment *(Polish)* 18917
data transponding links for road-user debiting schemes 5418
Demand Information and Operation Support System, develop. *(Japanese)* 32079
Desert Storm communications 33868
design automation for telecommunication distribution networks 32028
desktop conferencing facilities, convergence 5280
development environment for telephone exchange, Tropico RA 39470
digital channel self-equalisation codes and optimally tolerant equalisers 31590
digital cross-connect system control algorithm *(Japanese)* 12236
digital fiber optic network synthesis program 32693
digital maritime-satellite communications , fading reduction 25767
digital microwave link space diversity combiner 5408
digital mobile telecom. network appl. 32544
digital network, economic management 32075
digital radio multipath propag. simulation results 5407
digital subscriber loop transceivers, computer simulation 5314
digital telecom. network error perform. monitoring *(Japanese)* 12284
digital transm. syst. line channel computer model 31880
discrete-signal detection using self-organizing map based neural equalizers, perform. eval. 38822
disk I/O optimization , storage channels 5176

**telecommunications computing** continued
distribution line carrier channels, standing wave patterns 32343
document retrieval system for network management staff 12280
Dolby S-type bipolar IC, master slice design 6055
DSP based ISDN development platform 25479
DSP device for Skyphone speech codec develop. 39435
DSP in network modelling and measurement 39145
DSP network emulator for subjective assessment 39555
DSP simulation system using C++ and hardware accelerators 38864
E-plane sectoral horn antenna, CAD 9622
educational computer animation for TV programmes 13286
EF202A ISDN call simulator *(Japanese)* 25450
EMIR: an expert system for electromagnetic interference resolution 11558
ERMAS: an Expert Radio Mobile Assistance System 32515
ESS programming languages 5345
ESS software develop., testing technique *(Japanese)* 18948
ESTELLE appl., PROFIBUS, protocol specification processing is ATLANTIC *(German)* 5115
Estelle workstation, automatic implementation of TP4/IP 25141
Etherphone video services integration software archit. 25518
EWSD's built-in expert system 18951
expert system appls. in telecom. 12761
expert system shells for communication network design 32194
expert systems relevance and obstacles *(French)* 31974
EXTRA (Expert Traffic Editor) system for company telecom. requirements anal. *(French)* 32016
FAA Mode Select Beacon System for ATC, comms. perform. 5428
fading channels for digital transm., computer models 32372
fast packet switching by satellite 25828
fault isolation expert system for TDRSS appls. 12901
fault tolerant signalling network management system 4958
FlexPlex XMPI, flexible multiplexer/transmission system *(German)* 39459
formal methods and notation, IEE colloquium, London (1992) 34875
formal specification for telecom service interactions anal. 39160
formal specification of telemetry software for aeronautics 25281
fuzzy time for timing channel reduction 4182
geophysical data acquisition/processing/telemetry *(Japanese)* 26212
geostationary satellite, software for elevation calc. *(German)* 5560
GIPE, topology-based intelligent routing plan editor 39182
GPS, C/A codes processing using FFT 35785
GPS datalink network management tools 32573
GPS/SATCOM integrated receiver software 12890
Gram-Schmidt and SMI adaptive algorithms , comments/reply 18438
group codes construction algorithm and listing 4211
group commun. support, object-oriented 12468
GSM digital cellular system, network and receiver simulation 32404
GSM mobile office viability 32461
GSM network, packet radio protocol appl. 32416
GSS, general simulation system and telecom appl. 4695
H1 field bus transmission , computer simulation 18828
Hawaii Telework Center Demonstration Project, eval. 5052
HDTV and the digital video teleputer 26124
HDTV signal processor, real-time software programmable 19325
Hicom Comfort 300 plus for two-channel phones 32260
high-speed digital data commun., channel equalisation 38648
high-speed optical fibre commun. syst. perform. simulation tools 32651
human interfaces in telecommunications and computers 39313
IDN interactive programming simulator network config. 4790
IN, AT&T service creation technologies 12713
IN, distributed cooperative multiagent model *(Japanese)* 25525
IN, Transaction Capabilities Appl. Part, No. 7 signalling system *(Korean)* 5297
IN call processing features, run-time interactions mgt. 32279
IN service creation evol. 25539
IN service software, prototyping and integration *(French)* 4873
industrial telecommunication appls. of neural nets *(English)* 32004
information multichannel system with digital speech memory *(German, French)* 12296
Information Networking Archit. model and field expts. 31951
information technology, organizational implications 160
integrated telephone systems, circuit CAD/anal., SPICE-based 25254
integrated voice appls., users implications 32090
integrated voice/data mobile radio system, design, performance anal. 5426
intelligent network, service creation environment 39420
intelligent network , distributed DBMS 39421
intelligent network management using AI 39188
intelligent networks, service script editor 39422
intelligent networks, software defined architecture, model for inf. networking architecture 25536
INTELSAT VI design and computer system models for FDMA 12908
inter-modal containers, electronic vehicle ident. *(German)* 39562
interactive text-based conferencing system 12700
ISDN, Computer Teaming for banking 25475
ISDN, LAN to WAN, PC networks possibilities *(German)* 12644
ISDN call processing software , object oriented design 39475
ISDN remote terminal computer aided protocol testing 12640
ISDN service concept and structuring methods *(Norwegian)* 32248
ISDN-PAS, software for ISDN perform. anal. 5269
ISDN-UP SS7 simulator 5252
ISO FTAM protocol, verification using PROTEAN 4778
isolated word speech recogniser for mobile radio 38390
Italian submarine cable network maintenance computer system 5376
ITS for military communication equipment training 21036
Japanese VAN trends and problems *(Japanese)* 4869
KDD Account Plus telephone call charging service *(Japanese)* 25252
kernel implementation for telecommunication application *(Japanese)* 25210
knowledge-based communication systems simulation 25621
knowledge-based diagnosis in telecom network mgt. 32027
knowledge/data engineering of telecom networks 12153
LAN Designer system, insights into cooperative group design 32219
LAN project life cycle model 32162
LAN using PC compatible processor on PC board 5098
LAN/WAN configuration aid, ALCA expert system-based 39301
large scale software testing *(Japanese)* 32326
Layer-8 network management system, police appl. 5163
Linea UT switching system software quality 32321
Loewe multifunction fax, review *(German)* 18783
LOTOS formal description for multiway phone system 31924
low Earth orbit satellite communications, appls. and economics 25833
Macintosh II based space telemetry and command (MacTAC) system 32118

**telecommunications computing** continued
MAN, DQDB, network management expert system 12386
Management Information Base for OSI network mgmt. 25332
Maryland Routing Simulator (MaRS) for network routing algorithm eval. 39111
message time delay in signalling connection control part in CCITT No. 7 *(Korean)* 4762
meteor burst tactical radio, computer model 20138
Midcon/90, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 73
military electronically scanned antenna radar, expert system-based 27065
military radar system reliability anal., computer-based 7158
MM-wave IC antennas, computer modelling using Nystrom method 24557
mobile and intelligent networks 5438
mobile data commun. technols. and services 39556
mobile radio, Rayleigh fading simulation on PCs , ECC eval. 5479
mobile radio channel, computer modelling 5480
mobile radio channel, modelling and simulation 32555
mobile radio equipment testing, DSP chip based simulator 5445
mobile radio performance improvement by dynamic adaptivity 32462
mobile satellite systems, network mgt. 25708
modeling tool for networks, NETWORK II.5 5043
modelling telecommunication networks , transputer systems 39391
Motorola DSP56156 processor for mobile communication *(Italian)* 21912
MSM6836 series DSP , appl. specific, archit. 15992
multidestination optimal dynamic routing, iterative soln. 12094
multifunction workstation for customers information *(French, German)* 25249
multihop radio networks routing, neural net appls. 12103
multilayer perceptron classification, parameter determ., appl. to radar data 39757
multilevel sig. energy spectrum determ. by std. PC programs 31727
multimedia DBMS for video material parsing 32861
multimedia interactive conferencing appl. 25520
multimessage platform status report 32097
multipath allocation control using cooperative distributed multiagent model *(Japanese)* 25174
multipath fading, computer random simulation 39516
multiple OS integrated access software technol. 25227
multiplexing strategy for mobile radio networks 25677
NASA's Advanced Orbiting Systems front end 32591
NCOM for telecom. management network 4896
NETCAP, telephone network planning DSS 39201
network administrative and anti-fraud prods. and services 32073
network architectural design using BONeS 39296
network design using IDOTS intelligent system 12118
network maintenance, model-based reasoning system 32017
network management, hypertext and hypermedia appl. *(French)* 25522
network management, knowledge based systems appl. *(French)* 32041
network management, role of simulators 4953
network management , object modelled 39359
network management using object-oriented distributed technol. 32043
network mgt. centre cast study , UK 32060
network mgt. KBS project *(German)* 39171
network modelling, graphical tool 39075
network node processor technology 21874
network reliability, sum-of-disjoint-products technique 12001
network reliability eval. for heterogeneous link capacities 12111
network reliability specification, design and evaluation *(Japanese)* 12123
network simulation and planning software, appls. 39156
network test management systems 12278
network topology optimization by genetic algorithms 25146
neural net based sensor processor system for homing missile 7135
NMW2 t 12279
nonlinear channel output, burst-symbol distrib. 25798
nonlinear satellite channel, pragmatic TCM codes, perform. eval. 25835
NTT business communication system, software technol. *(Japanese)* 18949
NTT operating system for telecom. appls. *(Japanese)* 18757
NTT telecom. software, develop. *(Japanese)* 18754
NTT telecom. software develop., management *(Japanese)* 18755
nursing telephone calls, record keeping system 12303
NYNEX network management system for PSTN in NE USA 4963
optical communication system CAD, SPOCS tool 5627
optical fibre link, CAD 12988
optical fibre link CAD 12965
optical fibres, OTDR, computer simulation 10776
optical loop deployment, market-driven approach 25899
optoelectronic materials, devices and systems, CAD 3251
OQPSK satellite modems, digital freq. error detectors 4199
OSI directory for universal personal telecom. *(Japanese)* 25667
OSI high speed protocol processor for LAN adapter 12455
OSI transport layer protocol processing 25338
Pacific telecommunications conf., Honolulu (1991) 119
packet switching systems, adaptive scheduling algorithm 12020
paired cable fault location expert system *(Japanese)* 5378
paired subscriber cable pulse-echo fault location expert system 25633
parallel DBMS-based protocol verification system 39078
pBX-computer interface on EINS330 *(Japanese)* 12771
PCM encoder data simulator , flight testing appl. 33771
PCM multiprocessor multichannel test system 4513
performance assessment tools 12277
personal video communication, appl. 18771
phase-locked loop transient simulation approach 9309
phased array EM environmental effects sim. 39842
phased array radar, multifunction, real-time simulation 39849
phased array radar perform., simulation of EM effects 39840
PICAM software, wideband radio channel assessment 31341
planar array antenna design analysis 18195
power system protection on/off and FSK model transmitter-receiver 34155
presentation layer conformance testing with TTCN 25419
primary trunk network, channel grouping, computer optimisation 25259
programmable radio receiver for military aircraft 12868
project management expert system for production 31988
project mgt./production planning for telecom manufacture 31980
protocol mutation testing principles and expt. 12158
protocol specification and testing, conf. Stockholm (1991) 21010
protocol test systems conf., McLean, Virginia (1990) 8617
protocol testing, abstract to executable test suite translation 12161
protocol testing, empirical computer-aided test case generation 12159
pseudonoise sync. system, anal. and simulation 12820
R&D in IT at Telecom. Labs., Taiwan 4890

**telecommunications computing** continued
radar chaff, real-time semiactive CW simulation 39788
radar clutter classification by self-organizing feature map and learning vector quantization 39769
radar point scatterer models using cross-section prediction codes 39789
radar sensor resource allocation , expert syst. 39822
radar target/environment simulation, fidelity aspects 39768
radio network deployment, interactive, cartographic software 5397
radio networks, ray tracing design tool 25645
radiometers for spread spectrum signals detection, simulation 12821
RCS computation for complex objects, fast algorithm 5850
real-time DSP appls. of with IBM-PC and Motorola's DSP56000 family 35832
real-time telemetry data processing 26203
real-time transition model for telecommunications 25201
reflector antenna quasi-optical Gaussian beam anal. 4058
reliability models for software in telecom company 25568
remote education system, satellite and personal computer appl. *(Japanese)* 8741
repairable distrib. real-time system, radar system appl. 26029
repeater software in broadband networks *(German)* 5369
restructuring telecommunications , book 67
RF simulation in space telemetry , object oriented design 32123
RMON MIB, remote network monitoring standard 39338
RRL-0010 radio relay link interactive CAD system 19004
RTTY receive-only terminal construction and program , in BASIC 18976
SAR images, parallel segmentation algorithm 39817
satellite bandlimited channel, modelling and RF linearisation 32562
satellite commun. resource allocation simulation 39605
satellite communication network fault diagnosis, adaptable expert aid, SaNE 39583
satellite communication network monitoring, overview 5523
satellite communication systems, digital filters, online fault detection 29211
satellite link simulator, multi-rate sampling appl. 5538
satellite microwave component and harness EMC, FEA modelling *(French)* 5574
satellite mobile data communication protocol performance eval. 4775
SCOPE, microwave/lightwave simulator 39630
SCOPE simulator for lightwave syst. at microwave rate 19119
SDL, specification and description language for telecom. 39165
seamless software develop. framework 25214
security, distributed systems, conf., Oakland (1991) 104
security in data transmission *(Spanish)* 39425
security policy for telecom application 39161
Self-normalizing gradient search adaptive array algorithm 18203
service specification using message sequence charts *(Japanese)* 32021
shufflenet multihop networks, adaptive routing scheme 25304
Siemens PN64 DACS for transm. capacity on demand 25581
signal detection, binary integration detection probabilities computing 18437
signal source separation algorithm, stability 38732
SIMCO2 simulator for mobile commun. protocols 32538
simulation of digital telecommunication lines , DLSIM 31997
SINCGARS radio, operational specification in VHDL 19010
SINCGARS-ICOM radio, requirements anal., VHDL environment 19011
single-time-zone country telephone network perform. with dynamic routing 32085
slow-fading nuclear disturbed satellite channel, perform. 19070
smart cards applied to European cellular telephone 32545
SMDS, integrated network planning system develop. 12180
SNMP completes the TCP/IP solution 5124
Softel Signet teletext management software 5010
software archit. design using software reliability model 12115
software develop., technol. *(Japanese)* 18756
software engineering for industry 39116
software engineering for telecom systems conf., Florence, 1992 34872
software real-time object-oriented design 25215
software reliability growth models , metrics 32313
software testability 12157
software toolkit for network and service planning 39189
sonar, energy-based model 39873
sonar image generator synthetic 39872
spacecraft power system , fault detection/diagnosis 32728
spatial spectrum analysis using neural nets 38820
spatiotemporal editing for HDTV program production 32840
speaker-independent speech recognition for telecom. 11729
specifications for protocol derivation 31923
SPECS, RACE formal description technique 39164
spoken lang. recognition in office management 38557
sporadic networks , routing strategies 39279
spread spectrum signals correlation signatures classification, neural nets 39490
spread-spectrum simulation tools 18972
SS7 protocol stack, object oriented development *(English)* 4874
SS-TDMA systems, time-slot assignment algorithms 12895
store-and-forward message switching using microsatellites 12912
STSM, simulator for packet switching/LANs *(German)* 32130
subscriber line interface processor , ATM switching syst. 18934
survivable fibre networks, ring routing algorithm 12109
survivable military communications network management using machine intelligence 32058
switching software reusability environ. 25569
switching spec. and description software tools 39102
switching system, software, module management method *(Japanese)* 18946
switching systems object oriented programming 39476
system object-oriented real-time structured anal. and design 39166
tactical commun. networks, FH transceivers, perform. 32344
tactical communications, conf. (1990) 8684
TechCheck, LAN error checking algorithms eval. tool 12528
TEL-SAPP, telecom. seismic accident prediction program 4848
TELE-AMPHI simultaneous local and remote communication *(French)* 12702
TELECOM2 satellite operations, data management 25836
telecommunication network 25487
telecommunication relays, PV power supply 39223
teleconferencing telewriting equip. and graphics software 25505
telephone exchange error analysis expert system 32315
telephone network, service quality monitoring system *(Italian)* 4982
telephone networks, PROMOTE-A system for speech transmission quality calc. 4971

**telecommunications computing** continued
telephone outside plant design engineering, knowledge-based planning tool ASSIGN 8766
telephone set transmission perform., prod. QA 5315
telephony for telephone usage efficiency improvement 18780
teletext terminal, PC-based, design 32126
Telewindow Shopping syst. videophone service 32080
telex commercial system, computerisation 39206
TEPSY, telecomm. planning system for integrated network design 31946
($\theta$, $\delta$) uniform-scale chromaticity diagram, TV appls. 31801
timed transitions, constrained approach for temporal intervals 25143
transPacific educational telecom. project partnership 5273
tropospheric radiowave propag. diagnosis software 31352
turn-key DSP applications 11778
TV news graphics technology, impact on art directors and graphics designers 13135
TV signal processors using artificial neural nets 26085
TV video processing chip for multistandard-receiver *(German)* 26081
Universal Mobile Telecom System 32460
validator, real-time for telecom switching software 32323
VCR tape/head interface behaviour, FEA 6026
vector quantisation, 16-kbps modem design 18930
VHF/UHF broadcasting and mobile radio, field strength prediction 24391
video cart machine multichannel appls. 39931
video codec, variable bit rate output, computer simulation 5309
videophone, image coding, concurrent supercomputer simulation 4601
visual programming languages for communication system simulation 12221
visual telephone for cooperative work *(Japanese)* 4966
WAN, facsimile mail system constructed 4994
WAN environment, compiling software for switching systems *(Japanese)* 18947
wave plasma phenomena analysis by computer simulation *(Japanese)* 24619
wideband digital spread signal generator, communication coding appls. 856
Work Management System, telecom. engng. 12208
workstation television libraries, low-rate video 32822
X.500 directory system overview of CCITT recommendations 12211

**telecommunications control**
*see also radio; telecommunications computer control; telegraphy; telephony*
adaptive admission congestion control 12229
adaptive packet-radio network, transmission parameter selection 12810
ATM control ahead switch architecture 39474
ATM network, traffic control and resource management *(French)* 4951
ATM network, traffic control protocol 12080
ATM networks, common bank rate control throttle perform. 4714
ATM networks, traffic control *(German)* 31882
ATM networks, virtual path bandwidth control, successive mod. 32247
ATM switching fabrics, buffered delta network-based 12752
B-ISDN, bandwidth mgt. throughput-burstiness filter , anal. 5253
B-ISDN, variable-bit-rate traffic control 12662
B-ISDN connectionless services, bandwidth management 32263
B-ISDN/ATM congestion control archit. 12663
B-ISDN/ATM network congestion controls 25442
BISDN-ATM switching networks, traffic anal. models *(Polish)* 25438
broadband packet networks, congestion avoidance 12010
burst multiplexing network, delay quality feedback, priority control 4711
byte-stream networks, queueing and passive congestion control 5079
call-level routing schemes for hybrid controlled dynamic routing 31953
CDMA cellular system, power control 25714
CDMA feedback power control in multipath fading radio channels 12031
CDMA power control, interleaving, and coding 31898
cellular digital radio base station equipment 32552
cellular digital radio link control techniques 32551
cellular digital radio switching techniques 32549
cellular network perform. anal., channel allocation 32525
circuit switched networks with dynamic routeing, control 4791
communication networks, global, conf., Singapore (1991) 34824
communications, learning control with objective filtering *(Japanese)* 12237
computer networks, many transmitters, optimal hop-by-hop control 5148
congestion control algorithm dynamics in two-way traffic 12059
cooperative control over logical and physical networks for multiservice environments 31954
CRMA-II, Gbit/s MAC protocol for ring and bus networks 12361
CSMA/CD networks, connection-oriented LLC protocol, anal. *(Japanese)* 5119
data networks, adaptive routing and flow control 5155
data networks, fast, design and sliding windows control 4787
decametric radio link adaptive control efficiency 18983
decentralised radio channel access, interference detection 31922
digital commun., radio link control techniques *(Japanese)* 12883
digital cross-connect system control algorithm *(Japanese)* 12236
digital mobile radio network adaptive techs. 32516
discrete line and group regulators, anal. *(Polish)* 18956
distributed systems, flow control mechanism, rate-based 25294
dual-branch receiver, automatic control of gain and phase deviations 5406
dynamic congestion control protocols, Fokker-Planck model 12088
faulty network with distributed control , online message routing 25153
feedback congestion control policy performance rel. to propag. delay 12551
folded banyan switching network with bypass links, design *(Japanese)* 4716
global networks, advanced traffic control techniques 32023
GSM radio interface signalling protocols, validation 32406
high speed interconnection networks, congestion control anal. 12360
high-speed datagram network congestion control using loss-load curves 12548
high-speed networks, congestion control and switch buffer allocation 12179
Hitachi color moving-picture videophone, develop. 12301
home video recording, programme delivery control 32848
IN, distributed cooperative multiagent model *(Japanese)* 25525
IN, transport resources, abstraction and control *(Japanese)* 25527
IN call model with broadband ISDN controls *(Japanese)* 25526
information network systems control and management *(Japanese)* 25221
integrated communication and control systs., optimal stochastic control law 31883
integrated services packet network protocol, local congestion control scheme 31932
international corporate network robust control, dynamic trunk reservation 32246
ISDN frame relay and congestion control 12625
leaky bucket rate-based access control, performance 12012

**telecommunications control** continued
MAN, subscriber-to-network interface, flow control, queueing 12437
mobile radio common control channel eval. 32451
mobile radio link control protocol using stop-and-wait ARQ 5447
mobile telephone fax modems, signal-condition-based control *(Japanese)* 18785
multiclass networks, convergence of synchronous and asynchronous algorithms 12025
multiclass telecom. environment, flow control 12235
multiobjective telecom. networks, flow control 18748
multipath allocation control using cooperative distributed multiagent model *(Japanese)* 25174
multiple access satellite networks, freq. tracking 12902
NEC's multipoint teleconference system *(Japanese)* 5288
NEC multi-point satellite video conference system, appl. *(Japanese)* 5289
NEC VisuaLink AD series teleconference system *(Japanese)* 5284
network automatic mgt. controls, cct. switched network 32071
network reactive flow control theoretic approach 12055
neural network controller for high-speed packet switch 32265
packet radio networks, adaptive routing protocols, eval. 12812
packet radio networks, congestion control algorithm 12811
packet switching, routing in multi-domain networks 12096
radiated space-time sig. control using Markov models 39507
RDS transmission control and meas. syst. *(Italian)* 32789
regional digital network node adaptive sync. control algorithm 39430
remote vehicle communication, optical cord deployment and retrieval system 19147
Siemens SDH radio system, develop. 19003
slotted-Aloha network, recursive retransm. control 12070
spacecraft transponder, num. controlled oscillator, anal. 19066
spectrum management and conservation 39492
subcarrier multiplexed optical fibre ring network 12918
switching networks with integrated traffic, simulation model *(Polish)* 25179
switching networks with unreliable control systems 12028
TDM packet voice and data, overload control 39060
TDMA digital cellular radio develop. 32450
TDMA microcellular system, decentralised inter-base-station synchronisation 32401
Telecom 2, France satellite communication project *(French)* 25758
telemetry tracking servo system development 26193
telephone networks congestion control and code blocking 4975
uplink power control for doubling satellite capacity 25799
VCR servo controller testing, emulator 32850

**telecommunications industry** *see telecommunication; telecommunication services*

**telecommuting** *see home working*

**teleconferencing**
7 kHz bandwidth digital telephony, audio quality improvement *(German)* 18770
20/30 GHz satellite ground station technol. 25817
acoustic echo cancelling, freq. bin adaptive filtering 4477
analogue switched videoconference system 18911
ASSOCIA, real-time teledialogue system *(Japanese)* 18909
audio equip. comparison 25502
audioconferencing services, resellers and value added providers 25504
automatic human body image tracing feature *(Japanese)* 32091
B-ISDN multiparty multimedia conf. support 39413
BiCMOS ULSI super-high-speed video signal processor 21914
broadband ISDN, hypermedia teleconference appl. 12624
broadband ISDN multimedia workstations and group tele-working systems 12691
broadband multicast streams routing 25500
broadband network appls. in schools 18912
broadband services provision for business and residential segments 4926
business video conference system enables instant communications 39410
California State Univ., Chico distance education 12896
CCITT H.261 real-time VLSI video codec 25551
coding technologies for videophone and video conference *(Japanese)* 24923
computer conferencing, organisation prerequisites for success 12704
conferencing in Etherphone environment 18851
corporate wide enterprise network, interconnectivity, advantages 12220
CSCW appls., resource reservation strategies 39362
desktop conferencing facilities, convergence 5280
desktop video, develop. and appls. 25501
desktop videophone and videoconferencing systs. 32270
digital video standards/systems 39917
distributed multiparty desktop teleconference system for groupware *(Japanese)* 5290
education, collaborative using conferencing systems 39409
education of professionals with computer conference 5277
education with conferencing network , distance learning 12707
educational support using audio/computer conferencing 39246
electronic meeting systems 5076
electronic meeting systems to support group work 5272
electronic meetings support with MIS 39248
electronic messaging and communication systems, conf. (1990) 15
Etherphone video services integration software archit. 25518
facial image synthesis in real time, model based 24971
Ford private ISDN, appls. 18872
Fujitsu video conference system *(Japanese)* 25511
global corporate network, BNR-Northern Telecom 25378
hypertext systems, multi-user 12432
image compression using iterated function systems 38977
image distribution and telecomm. 39274
image encoding for low-rate appls. *(French)* 11914
image-intensive design communications network 32267
Indian second-generation satellite syst. requirements 32578
interactive text-based conferencing system 12700
ISDN corporate networking applications 25452
ISDN multimedia conference bridge 5266
ISDN multipoint teleconferencing service usability 25509
ISDN videophone and audio-visual workstation develop. constraints 25440
ISDN voice-controlled teleconferencing syst. 32268
KYOCERA video conference system *(Japanese)* 25510
LSI P×64 kbit/s std. video codec 25550
Matsushita TELEMEET Series video conf. syst. *(Japanese)* 25513
media technologies *(Japanese)* 5279
medical image communication pilot projects 13888
medical videoconference systems 39414

**teleconferencing** continued
medical videoconferencing, image quality 39415
MegaCom network, videoconferencing and data transmission 32274
MERMAID, multimedia desktop conferencing system *(Japanese)* 18910
MERMAID distrib. desktop conferencing system, group comm. architecture 18908
Mitsubishi video conference system MELFACE *(Japanese)* 25514
multi-user spreadsheet in teleconferencing environ., user modelling 39418
multimedia collaboration with conferencing architectures 12705
multimedia conferencing review 32272
multimedia desktop conferencing syst. 25508
multimedia distributed conf. syst. technol. *(Japanese)* 32266
multimedia interactive conferencing appl. 25520
multimedia radiology/emergency trial results 13887
multipoint commun. service for interactive appls. 32269
multipoint teleconferencing service for the ISDN 39408
NEC's multipoint teleconference system *(Japanese)* 5288
NEC multi-point satellite video conference system, appl. *(Japanese)* 5289
NEC Multipoint Control Unit, develop. *(Japanese)* 5287
NEC teleconference systems, recent trends *(Japanese)* 5283
NEC video conference system *(Japanese)* 25512
NEC VisuaLink 5000 video codec *(Japanese)* 5286
NEC VisuaLink AD series teleconference system *(Japanese)* 5284
negotiation agent model for multimedia conferencing system 39417
network and video commun. advances 32096
NTT standard video conference system FACEMATE *(Japanese)* 25515
Olympus Phase-1 SS-TDMA expt. 25832
OLYMPUS satellite DICE project, Ka-band fade countermeasures 25840
OLYMPUS satellite experiments , FTZ teleseminar 25838
organizational computing conf., Atlanta (1991) 8662
OSI group communication tools, Grace project 12497
Pan-Pacific Information Network, satellite system 5533
personal multimedia-multipoint teleconference system 12701
picture transmission, still, high resoln. ISDN system 12626
piecewise linear motion-adaptive interpolation 12708
public switched fractional DS1 service capability 25188
public videoconferencing rooms, appls. 5292
realistic sensations *(Japanese)* 5278
room design and engng. services 25506
rural satellite commun. project eval. in Peru 39621
scholarly electronic conferencing 32271
state-of-the-art *(German)* 5282
still picture coding system using transputer and DSP 25449
SuperCOM distributed computer conf. system 12703
TeamWorkStation, open shared workspace fusing video and computer 25499
TELE-AMPHI simultaneous local and remote communication *(French)* 12702
telephone electrical and acoustic echo cancellers 39416
telephone switching system, microprocessor-controlled, design and develop. 5342
telephonic bridge equip. comparison 25503
telewriting equip. and graphics software 25505
Toshiba in-house satellite communications network system 5520
Toshiba video conference system *(Japanese)* 25516
training, videoconferencing expt. 34885
transPacific educational telecom. project partnership 5273
use of satellite technology: a delivery method for non-traditional education 25519
user study, Pacific area and Nordic countries 5275
video co-presence effects on desktop conferencing 12706
video codecs, CCITT standardisation *(Japanese)* 5285
video coding appls. and codecs 5302
video compression, standards, IC chips 4686
video conference system, develops. 5291
video conferencing review 32273
video system architecture, functional requirements 25362
videoconferencing, industry-wide networks 18913
videoconferencing and codecs, develop. and appls. 12699
videoconferencing market trends , costs and manufacturers 5276
videoconferencing pot. for educational revolution 34884
videoconferencing services and systems 25507
videoconferencing services via satellite 25517
videoconferencing trends 5274
videotelephony, videoconferencing systems develop. 5281
viewing range tracing for commun. equip. 12286
virtual classrooms, cross-cultural communication 39412
visual presentation aspects *(Japanese)* 39411
visual telephone for cooperative work *(Japanese)* 4966
VisuaLink 5000 CCITT standard video codec 25548

**telecontrol**
*see also alarm systems; telemetering*
ADS 90 Ranger, Swiss military reconnaissance RPV aircraft 40943
aircraft, head teleoperation, adaptive biodynamic interference 26969
artificial lighting control *(German)* 28285
broadcasting stations, remote control and monitoring *(Polish)* 19304
cardiostimulation, relaxation oscillations, remote sync. 21659
clean rooms, remote cryopump control for cleaner processing 8770
coal mine face machine telecontrol, safety aspects 185
compact duplication system for video cassette tapes *(Japanese)* 6014
distribution line switches, remote supervisory control 27290
distribution network automation, power line telecom. system *(Italian)* 41074
distribution network control using broadcast telemetry over power lines *(German)* 20248
distribution network reliability improvement, US experience 14328
distribution network substation telemetry systems for telecontrol appls. 14248
distribution networks automation, remote control/meter reading *(Japanese)* 27297
distribution substations, remote supervisory control 27998
electrical installations, remote control, telephone systems *(German)* 14925
EMS, distrib. network telecontrol economics *(German)* 7426
ENEL distrib. network telecontrol/telemetering *(Italian)* 27286
GPS telecommand link 33879
hospital messenger robot with remote control/TV conversation *(Japanese)* 19351
Hunan Power Pool, automatic generation control *(Chinese)* 41008
HV controlled discharger with wide voltage range 9919
HV electric systems, conf., Paris, France (Aug.-Sept. 1990) 49
HV installations, equipment *(Italian)* 20686

**telecontrol** continued
mail remote coding installation telecontrol *(German)* 12327
manipulator, with operator information from tactile sensor only 12330
manufacturing automation, microwave data transmission technology *(German)* 32115
mobile robots, conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (March 1991) 34818
mood-setting interior lighting fixtures *(Japanese)* 15158
motion telecontrol systems, optical fibre SERCOS interface 32116
NEC video conference system *(Japanese)* 25512
nuclear power stations, radioactive materials handling robots 41159
optical remote control using freq. convertor 5359
points heating units, modular monitoring system *(German)* 8534
power grid telecontrol, Operational Data Network appl. 7401
power system, optical fibre telecom. equipment 5641
power system, telecontrol, packet switching network perform. 5041
power system, telecontrol and communication *(Dutch)* 14268
power system fault isolation, overhead switch telecontrol method 14494
power system polling telecontrol system, perform. anal. *(Chinese)* 40983
power system telecontrol, telecom. network improvement (USA) 41043
power system telecontrol systems renewal 7268
radio controlled automatic guided vehicle *(Japanese)* 19081
railway traction power supplies, switching transformer substation (Austria) *(German)* 41848
robot hand control using fuzzy theory and EMG *(Japanese)* 19941
robots, advanced , for disaster relief work *(Japanese)* 19969
rotary wing target drones, telerobotic control 40755
Saigawa hydroelec. plant remote control centre syst. *(Japanese)* 34286
Seamos, unmanned RPV helicopter for naval operations 40944
SEMTRAC railway traffic computer system, distributed architecture *(Japanese)* 39222
SERCOS CNC drive control standard, optical data transmission 8401
Series 1822 electric locomotives (Austria), power apparatus *(German)* 41852
shipboard electronics/telecontrol, innovations (Italy) *(Italian)* 41840
signal transm. station supervisory control syst. *(Japanese)* 26075
smart process instrumentation , microprocessor-based *(German)* 26429
space robotics research at NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center 14001
Space Shuttle Remote Manipulator System, real-time systems engineering simulator 26959
Space Station rendezvous and berthing 26947
space-borne robots, multisensory telerobotic concepts 12328
specimens remote micropositioning , using piezoelectric drive 30284
STEWEAG load control automation, hierarchical concept (Austria) *(German)* 20203
sub-sea data acquisition/control , microcomputer-controlled 13356
substations, telecontrol and operations information systems integration 8266
surrogate teleoperated vehicles, combat targeting appls. 41863
telecommunication relays, PV power supply 39223
telerobotic rapid runway repair equipment develop. 34932
tissue-cutting and coagulating electrosurgical unit *(Japanese)* 40659
tracking servo system development 26193
train control, computerised, telecomms. techniques *(German)* 28260
underwater inspection robot, local neural net aiding telecontrol 12329
unmanned telemetry tracking using optical cables, remotely operated 25278
US Army Unmanned Ground Vehicle control technology 40941
video system, binocular, cameras motion by viewer telecontrol *(Japanese)* 26373
water distribution control system, radio telemetry-based *(Japanese)* 39221
Zurich remote control system for Swiss railways *(German)* 41860

**telecontrol equipment**
*S*-band TT&C transponder for Indian space programme 32569
INMARSAT-3, IEE colloquium, London (1991) 15257
INMARSAT-3 payload remote terminal unit 19064
lightning protection of remote control installations *(Spanish)* 34930
radio system terminals adaptive DSP 5389
SDH transmission terminals, built-in operation fns. *(Japanese)* 32319
UHF AM receiver , low cost design 12787

**telefilming**
telecine images, multiplex/separation schemes 6035

**telegraph equipment**
*see also repeaters; teleprinters*
MZH2 AF speech transmission equipment *(Czech)* 25246
RTTY receive-only terminal construction and program , in BASIC 18976
TARIF, MoD mobile store-and forward system 12887

**telegraph interference**
No entries

**telegraph networks**
international network terminal equipt. tech. requirements *(Japanese)* 25547

**telegraph stations**
RTTY receive-only terminal construction and tuning 5409

**telegraph systems**
exchange, computer controlled, Hong Kong *(German)* 12760
services in India, status 39204
telex commercial system, computerisation 39206

**telegraphy**
*see also carrier telegraphy; radiotelegraphy*
IP-mail telex and fax. access unit architect. 12309
non-voice services, emerging trends 39203
telex as 'conventional' text transmitter *(Hungarian)* 39207

**telemetering**
advanced metering for large power consumers 41125
aerospace tracking/control radar systems, Chinese develops. 40782
airborne antenna phased array, broadband, telemetry appls. 40759
building alarm system signal transmission technology *(German)* 28462
building environmental control systems, data communication concepts *(German)* 32125
CEBus standard, telemetering and utility load mgt. 14217
distribution network automation, power line telecom. system *(Italian)* 41074
distribution network automation prospects, US utility study 14254
distribution network substation telemetry systems for telecontrol appls. 14248
distribution networks automation, remote control/meter reading *(Japanese)* 27297
DSM tariff project (Denmark), computerised metering system-based 14524
electricity supply electronic metering methods and appls. 41124
ENEL distrib. network telecontrol/telemetering *(Italian)* 27286
Faraday rotation magnetometers, Verdet constant compensation 6258
formal specification of telemetry software for aeronautics 25281

**telemetering** continued
frequency domain effects of low resolution digitization 26232
Galileo mission to Jupiter, communications and radio science 5918
hand-held meter reading system 14530
home automation and telemetering gateway controller 12326
household remote metering/security system integration 41127
local operating networks for control equipment sensors/actuators *(German)* 12479
multiphase transmission line protection telemetering, perform. anal. 14526
MV power network telemetering, acoustic freq. sender *(Polish)* 7717
Northeast Utilities automatic meter reading systems 14529
ocean current meter, intelligent data system and telemetry 14094
ocean data telemetry, developments at Woods Hole, MA 14097
power consumption monitoring, telemetering methods *(German)* 20359
power distrib. control, meas., telemetering *(German)* 14274
power network substation telemetering system (USA) 41126
power system polling telecontrol system, perform. anal. *(Chinese)* 40983
power system reactive load compensation capacitors, audio freq. filtering *(German)* 20249
power system telemetry, hardware/software charact. *(Chinese)* 7723
pseudo-random code acquisition device , satellite position location appl. 24692
residential electricity metering, real-time, US develops. 14520
RF technology , appls. in telemetry and telecoms. 12788
RMON MIB, remote network monitoring standard 39338
seismic data telemetry, review *(Japanese)* 7022
smart process instrumentation , microprocessor-based *(German)* 26429
space telemetry perform., NRZ data stream asymmetry 19075
sub-sea data acquisition/control , microcomputer-controlled 13356
water distribution control system, radio telemetry-based *(Japanese)* 39221

**telemetering equipment**
*S*-band TT&C transponder for Indian space programme 32569
earthquake telemeter powered by PV system 20503
electronic scan tracking antenna, telemetry/remote sensing appls. 38181
fibre optic transceiver, eight-channel, for telemetry/control 25986
hydroelectric power stations *(Italian)* 27717
ingestible telemetric temp. sensor for deep hyperthermia 26857
INMARSAT-3, IEE colloquium, London (1991) 15257
INMARSAT-3 payload remote terminal unit 19064
multichannel A/D conversion on single VME board 26230
Philips/Fluke combined oscilloscope/multimeters *(German)* 6347
rotary wing target drones, telerobotic control 40755
telecommunication relays, PV power supply 39223
UHF pulse telemetry, SAW stabilised source 19903

**telemetering systems**
24-bit flight test data recording format 26967
Air Force satellite control capability , telemetry simulation 32919
airborne, complex format synchronization and decommutation 26199
airborne data acquisition and relay system 33782
airborne telemetry monitoring , testing and integration 33781
airborne tracking and reception improvement , diversity techniques 32120
ATE design , telemetry tracking system for military appls. 32912
Bridge function telemetry system 32117
closed low-rate geostationary satellite network 25853
computerised, data management systems development 32906
conference, USA (Nov. 1991) 20989
data acquisition, embedded asynchronous data stream decommutation 26214
error correction and data synthesis 26200
expert analysis of telemetry data , torpedo testing 32916
FDDI as an emerging standard for telemetry systems 25966
fibre optic telemetry for unmanned tethered underwater vehicle 25282
flight testing, telemetry/data acquisition bus architecture developments 33770
FM/FM telemetry system design 25283
gas pipeline system, PLC data acquisition and satellite telecom 6120
geophysical data acquisition/processing/telemetry *(Japanese)* 26212
graphical user interface system, object oriented 32924
ground telemetry data analysis , role of PC 32917
high 'G' microwave telemetry system 32922
high-speed digital tape recorders as computer peripherals 26192
hypertension care, telemedicine approach, blood press. profiles 33708
IRIG 106 telemetry standards , RF sections revisions 32909
Macintosh II based space telemetry and command (MacTAC) system 32118
miniature digital remote meas. of electric machines 26196
missile and launcher telemetry evols. *(French)* 26971
missile flight safety/telemetry at White Sands 33865
multi-stream data-driven telemetry system 32920
multiprocessor computer REAL/STAR 2000 26204
numerical control and information gathering transmission system 32122
NUSBUS II, pc-based digital seismic telemetry system *(Japanese)* 40792
ocean data telemetry, freq. agility and packet-switching 33826
PCM data monitoring and compression 26229
PCM encoder data simulator , flight testing appl. 33771
PCM telemetry subcarrier transmission with baseband TV signal 25275
power system load control, telemetering *(German)* 14528
preprocessor for closed loop tank testing 32913
processing/display design , missiles testing appl. 32925
PSK telemetry data link , airborne/shipborne 25280
real time, Ethernet based , using LAN 25284
real time, using distributed minicomputer network 26202
real-time, open architecture system 26201
real-time telemetry data processing 26203
remote fault locating of fiber splices 39647
remote telemetry station development by Boeing 33769
remote telemetry using analogue fibre optic links 26194
Remote Tracking Station modernisation 32918
RF simulation in space telemetry , object oriented design 32123
RF spectral charact. determ. , random PCM/FM/PSK signals 25277
S-band transponder modular design, satellite TT&C subsystems 25769
satellite command and telemetry system implementation 32121
satellite subsystems and payload support, book contrib. 6909
satellite transportable ground station, for tracking/telemetry/control 32575
satellite-borne telemetry test station 32914
satellite-borne Telemetry Test Station , decommutation 32895
SCADA systems, public utilities support 13354
shipborne telemetry receiving/recording system 27072
Sonobuoy Missile Impact Location System , acoustic detection/processing 27073

**telemetering systems** continued
Space Communication Network simulation for training 33772
space telemetry data processing , integrated components design automation 32911
spacecraft telemetry simulation interface with flight computer 32923
subminiature, for weapons 32915
telecommunications, intelligent power monitoring and control system 18941
Temex system, ISDN extension *(German)* 32124
thermal array chart recorders performance improvement display devices 26430
tracking servo system development 26193
tracking system at White Sands Missile Range 32908
transportable telemetry tracking/acquisition , microprocessor based digital controller 32921
transportable tracking telemetry system 25279
underseas weapons performance testing 27075
underwater acoustic communication using transputers 40878
underwater meas. system with data pre-processing 26195
unmanned telemetry tracking using optical cables, remotely operated 25278
US developments, international markets 32907
user interface for telemetry ground station , software develop 26198
video telemetry signals transmission interframe coding 25276
VLSI level zero processing , functional component approach 32910
warship reception improvement, multipath fading suppression 32119
wind turbines telemetry, multiple PCM data acquisition/reduction 26197
Li-$SOCl_2$ cells for artillery appls., voltage delay 28020

**telemeters** *see telemetering equipment*

**telemetry** *see telemetering*

**telephone calling equipment** *see telephone station equipment*

**telephone directory enquiry systems** *see telephone systems*

**telephone equipment**
*see also compandors; microphones; repeaters; telephone station equipment*
call sorting and changeover devices *(Hungarian)* 39436
CELP voice code, Federal Std. 1016, 4800 bps, develop. 12720
isolated word speech recogniser for mobile radio 38390
line-card component failure diagnosis, neural nets 12297
MZH2 AF speech transmission equipment *(Czech)* 25246
remote installations, reserve batteries 18935
speech recognition system for disabled people 13971
TDMA satellite systems, telephony appls. 39568
teleconferencing telephonic bridge equip. comparison 25503

**telephone exchanges**
*see also private telephone exchanges*
Alcatel 1000 E10, evolving technol. 18944
Alcatel exchange and ESS evol. 5334
ATM broadband networks, Alcatel equip. 4861
AXE 10 digital switching system, traffic management 18943
British Telecom national charging database 12299
British Telecom SPC exchanges, data management 12766
C-DOT 128P RAX telephone exchange expansion 5339
C-DOT 512-2048 port single base module exchange 5346
C-DOT SBM RAX quality control testing 5338
centralised alarm management using NOMS1 12275
channel quality, anal. during operation 25257
computer controlled, Hong Kong *(German)* 12760
development environment for telephone exchange, Tropico RA 39470
digital cross-connect systs. in high speed switching networks 32324
digital switching system with distributed control, connections 25588
digital telephone exchanges, voice conference switching 39461
dynamic virtual telecom. network, Telcom Europe range 39367
error analysis expert system 32315
EWSD equipment for rural telephony *(Polish)* 25574
EWSD exchanges in integrated network, appl. *(Polish)* 25577
EWSD operator service subsystem *(Polish)* 25575
EWSD switching system, communication appls. *(Polish)* 25572
EWSD system management *(Polish)* 25576
EWSD trunk and local exchanges *(Polish)* 25573
integrated exchange system for digital voice/facsimile *(Japanese)* 32331
intelligent power monitoring and control system 18941
KDD IS-20 integrated services local exchange *(Japanese)* 32330
Koves system for digital exchanges *(German, French)* 5349
local-exchange network availability 4981
OMC2 operations and maintenance centre for switch management 12765
performance assessment tools 12277
public telephone network with electronic exchanges, load calcs. 25586
rural line unit location in India 32314
Siemens K1197 protocol tester for simulating network elements 32937
STD facilities, linking to CBM exchanges 12768
subscriber line module congestion, queueing model 31907
subscriber numbers and codes in new Germany *(German)* 4967
Swiss network uses demand-based planning 32095
TDX Internal Protocol modeling by extended Petri nets 5202
validator, real-time for telecom switching software 32323

**telephone interference**
*see also crosstalk*
echo canceller enhancements for evolving digital network 25263

**telephone lines**
*see also subscriber loops*
automatic checking syst. *(Italian)* 32077
automatic line testing, planning *(German)* 4977
bandset transmission perform., prod. QA 5315
cable HDPE and PP high-speed extrusion eval. 25632
cable prod. facility establishment in developing country 21059
cable tester, faulted pair identification 5379
call sorting and changeover devices *(Hungarian)* 39436
CMOS line controller with 16-b audio converters 39444
data communications in Hungary, use of telephone networks, rented lines and switched networks *(Hungarian)* 39147
leased digital cct. quality testing 12174
lightning damage to data and telephone installations 12782
modem pooling for cost saving and freeing of telephone lines 32312
plastic insulated telephone cable plant and machinery 18964
polyethylene insulated Cu telephone cable CIM syst. 18965
polyolefin insulation cracking, secondary parameters 17059
speaker-independent speech recognition for telecom. 11729
twisted-pair, basic-rate ISDN ICs appl. 12612
Cu telephone cable plant total QA approach 18958

**telephone networks**
*see also subscriber loops*
AI in telephone network planning 39195
architecture for 1992 Winter Olympics 32251
automatic line testing, planning *(German)* 4977
Bell Canada Automated Billing Service speech recogn. 32084
blocking probability anal., traffic data based *(Japanese)* 18778
business network voice transmission perform. 25250
C-DOT 128P RAX telephone exchange expansion 5339
Cable and Wireless global system-building 4964
call-level routing schemes for hybrid controlled dynamic routing 31953
CATV and commun. convergence 25161
CATV transport service from telephone company 39943
CCITT SS7, test equipment manufacturer's perspective 4979
command and control communication system for Operation Desert Storm 33870
computer-supported telephony/telecom. appl. *(German)* 4976
congestion control and code blocking 4975
data and facsimile commun. develop. in Hong Kong 5008
data communications in Hungary, use of telephone networks, rented lines and switched networks *(Hungarian)* 39147
developing nations, telephone network optimization 4980
digital voice communication, subjective quality assessment 12302
echo canceller enhancements for evolving digital network 25263
economic planning of telephone provision in India 12290
electricity company, ISDN management 5200
Ericsson wide area paging system in Taiwan 12833
ESS with Digital Subscriber Network 32325
French IN integration stages 25545
hierarchical routeing for reseller market 12295
integrated network operations support systems in Italy 39184
intelligent networks, verification for quality assurance 5296
international network terminal equipt. tech. requirements *(Japanese)* 25547
local access telecom. networks, capacity expansion planning models 18724
local-exchange network availability 4981
Loginat health care data and videotelephone network project *(French)* 13947
long-haul networks, high perform fibre optic system 5794
multichannel EKG signal transm. equipment, design *(Polish)* 25248
NETCAP, telephone network planning DSS 39201
Netherlands trunking network vehicle location system 5491
nonhierarchical alternative call routing, gain, trunking, traffic handling 31952
objective voice quality assessment, standards and technol. 11728
optical fibre networks for telephony and CATV, conf., Boston, USA (1991) 34853
Peugeot telephone and remote DP network administration *(French)* 12259
Polish telecommunications network, state and develop. *(Polish)* 18746
power system fault isolation, overhead switch telecontrol method 14494
primary trunk network, channel grouping, computer optimisation 25259
PROMOTE-A system for speech transmission quality calc. 4971
PSTN call control with IC-CARD 25540
PSTN in NE USA, NYNEX network management system 4963
public telephone network with electronic exchanges, load calcs. 25586
real-time resource counters, distrib. implementation 12255
rural American telephone network upgrading 39200
rural telecom planning in Indonesia 31948
Rurtel multi-access digital microwave telephone network 5415
sampling error in load meas. 12294
scalability of a distributed real-time resource counter 4968
service quality monitoring system *(Italian)* 4982
service-independent IN platform 25542
single-time-zone country telephone network perform. with dynamic routing 32085
speaker verification using expert systems 31640
speech channel sound level standard equiv. *(Croatian)* 18776
speech recognition, HMM modelling in telephone network 38389
subscriber numbers and codes in new Germany *(German)* 4967
Swiss network uses demand-based planning 32095
T1 networking concept for 1990s 25190
Telecom Ireland service switching and control point 4978
Telecommunications Network for Deaf trial 32083
telephone network planning, interactive optimisation system implementation 39114
trunk network survivability using distributed topology and preplanned configs. 12107
voice switching network in RSA, mgt. network 25234
Yugoslav rural subscriber network digitisation costs *(Croatian)* 18772

**telephone receivers**
DTMF signals, acoustically coupled, detection 25557
piezoelectric ceramic transducers for telephone appl. *(Japanese)* 25552
Siemens handsfree-telephoning IC, PSB 45030 12744

**telephone sets**
Alcatel telephone terminal range 5313
cellular pay telephones, develop. 19015
integrated digital network technical and economic aspects 32228
ISDN public telephone sets 32258
ISDN S/T interface transceiver LSIs , μPD98202/03 *(Japanese)* 32250
ISDN telephone sets with advanced voice fns. 5254
ISDN telephone with integrated terminal adapter *(German)* 32300
Japanese compliance approval system 5301
mixed analogue digital test chip for DECT spec. 22036
NTT pocket-size cellular telephone 25560
objective and subjective testing 39449
P3 series ultrasmall portable telephones for bigger market role 32305
payphone coin collection automation using bar codes 18774
payphone upgrades with electronic coin acceptors 18775
piezoelectric ceramic transducers for telephone appl. *(Japanese)* 25552
public telephone provision and call records, India 32082
Siemens megaset 930 cordless telephones, review 18927
speakerphone, full duplex, acoustic/elec. echo cancellers, adaptive FIR filter chip 5321
speech transduction perform. of carbon and electret transmitters 18925
teleconference phone electrical and acoustic echo cancellers 39416
transmission perform., prod. QA 5315
voice dialing system for cellular telephones 25561
voice/data surge protectors, off premise, installation 5319

**telephone station equipment**
call transfer equipment using DTMF signalling 5323
desktop videophone and videoconferencing systs. 32270

**telephone station equipment** continued
DTMF oversampling-based generator, telephone dialling tones 855
FITL low-power telephone savings for developing countries 39694
FM music-on-hold facility construction and test 12743
FTTC remote equipt. powering 25891
hybrid bandsplitting acoustic noise canceller 39447
ISDN digital public telephone design and service features 32301
mobile radio adaptive acoustic noise cancellation algorithms 25562
mobile telephone fax modems, signal-condition-based control *(Japanese)* 18785
protection specifications 18924
public pay phone prod. for Indian STD network 5316

**telephone subscriber loops** *see subscriber loops*

**telephone switching equipment**
microprocessor-controlled, design and develop. 5342
rural line unit location in India 32314
standard switch-computer appl. interface 25260

**telephone systems**
*see also automatic telephone systems; cordless telephone systems; telephone exchanges*
centralised custom call-accounting system, appls. 25247
circuit CAD/anal., SPICE-based 25254
Demand Information and Operation Support System, develop. *(Japanese)* 32079
directory enquiry service computer control struct. *(German)* 12145
district heating regulator, communications *(German)* 7816
electrical installations, remote control, telephone systems *(German)* 14925
Hicom Comfort 300 plus for two-channel phones 32260
information multichannel system with digital speech memory *(German, French)* 12296
LOTOS formal description for multiway phone system 31924
mobile radio directory service 32427
nursing telephone calls, record keeping system 12303
one call underground asset information system 12298
optical fibres, history, develop. and principles *(Dutch)* 25923
PCM-30 digital transmission system, group signal and codes 25258
Raynet telephone and cable TV optical bus trial results 13009
Svalbard islands, telecom systems 32584
visual telephone for cooperative work *(Japanese)* 4966

**telephone traffic**
*see also telephone traffic recording*
British Telecom national charging database 12299
British Telecom network traffic management system 12276
call-level routing schemes for hybrid controlled dynamic routing 31953
centralised custom call-accounting system, appls. 25247
distributed control switching system, traffic overload, perform. 39463
hierarchical routeing for reseller market 12295
international network mgt. using OSI Forum stds. 32046
multilayer cellular network, call congestion calc. 32367
network congestion control and code blocking 4975
nonhierarchical alternative call routing, gain, trunking, traffic handling 31952
public telephone network with electronic exchanges, load calcs. 25586
single-time-zone country telephone network perform. with dynamic routing 32085
SS7 for billing system 18773
subscriber line module congestion, queueing model 31907
Swiss network uses demand-based planning 32095

**telephone traffic recording**
*see also telephone traffic*
KDD Account Plus telephone call charging service *(Japanese)* 25252
metering complaint investigs., documentation and MLOE records 12291
public telephone provision and call records, India 32082

**telephone transmitters**
multichannel EKG signal transm. equipment, design *(Polish)* 25248
piezoelectric ceramic transducers for telephone appl. *(Japanese)* 25552
speech transduction perform. of carbon and electret types 18925

**telephones** *see telephone sets*

**telephony**
*see also carrier telephony; radiotelephony; teleconferencing; videotelephony*
7 kHz bandwidth digital telephony, audio quality improvement *(German)* 18770
acoustic noise cancellation for telephone speech 4965
adaptive filtering appls. 39196
AF channel thermal noise redistributor efficiency *(Russian)* 25256
AT&T IN platforms, international appls. 12712
British Telecom Nat. Code Change develop 32086
British Telecom Nat. Code Change implementation 32087
building alarm system signal transmission technology *(German)* 28462
cable telephony design issues and options 12285
computer speech commun. telephone services 25261
computer supported telephony for telephone usage efficiency improvement 18780
distributed workstation environment, audio integration 32888
EWSD equipment for rural telephony *(Polish)* 25574
Hicom 300 ISDN system for IBM 18902
IN personal communication services 5299
integrated voice appls., users implications 32090
ISDN-MIXes technique for untraceable communication 24690
KDD internat. telephone service credit card *(Japanese)* 25253
mobile communications, transmission planning 32489
multifunction workstation for customers information *(French, German)* 25249
optical communication cables, Cordel-polystyrene insulated, state of the art 19162
outside plant design engineering, knowledge-based planning tool ASSIGN 8766
phonetically based speech recogniser develop., Toshiba 38349
pricing approaches, comparisons 4962
rural American telephone companies' charcts. 39199
single European market and Open Network Provision 12288
smart cards, applications and techniques 1091
Southcon/91, conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (Mar. 1991) 51
speaker-independent speech recognition for telecom. 11729
speech quality, delay effects 4338
speech translation system for telephony 38347
subscriber access links, OEIC technol. 12742

**telephony** continued
subscriber numbers and codes in new Germany *(German)* 4967
T1 commun. service perform. monitoring 39198
Telecom 2, France satellite communication project *(French)* 25758
telecommunication network, caller ID anal. *(Japanese)* 4970
telecommunication services, statistical anal. of households use *(Japanese)* 25255
trellis-encoded data signals, ISI distorted, sequential detection 4407
voice dialing field trial 25262
X.25 public data network, packet switched, customer call models 12287
**telephotography** *see facsimile*
**telepoint systems** *see cordless telephone systems*
**teleprinters**
TX 30 electronic teleprinter, features 39205
**telerecording** *see video recording*
**telescopes**
*see also astronomical telescopes*
laser beam shaping system using telescope 17824
laser system, phase conjugation compensation of mirror distortions 37798
low vision telescopes, autofocus technology appl., challenges 33720
nonlinear isolator, SBS mirror based, laser appl. 31098
reception antenna, integral sunshade 5823
resonator with intracavity telescope 24139
shaping telescope, phase conjugation correction of distortions 3726
SILEX program, coarse pointing assembly 5674
spherical mirror, telescope control channel, HOE recording 11405
theodolite intersection systems develop. and appls. 26986
**teletex** *see electronic mail*
**teletext**
adaptor for PC, design 25288
applications, system elements and processes 5009
broadcasting station sig. transm. syst. using personal computer *(Japanese)* 26069
level 3 origination, interactive image coding 32127
Minitel Services Guide, natural language consultation *(French)* 25285
multipage decoder ICs and decoding 12331
PC teletext decoding and display 39224
PC-based teletext terminal, design 32126
satellite data broadcasting system, develop. 25790
Softel Signet teletext management software 5010
**teletypes** *see interactive terminals*
**television**
*see also colour television; electronic news gathering; video signals*
European media system *(French)* 32782
historical development, role of W.R.G. Baker 5971
social impact in Palau and Marshall Islands 5920
Southcon/91, conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (Mar. 1991) 51
**television antennas**
12 GHz DBS mobile receiver 26080
broadcast aerials, near-field/far-field marginal conditions *(German)* 38146
broadcast pattern design by optimisation 4046
cylindrical wave absorber oblique incidence design chart *(Japanese)* 26086
flat satellite TV antenna, low tolerance 4131
HD B-MAC for satellite transmission, ATV trial 13252
HDTV, satellite broadcasting 13251
multisatellite TVRO Ku band toroidal antenna *(French)* 4057
radial-line small-aperture single-layered slot antennas 24570
reception, satellite links using transportable transm. Earth stations 19305
satellite communication antennas, Japanese R&D 4020
satellite receiver kit for home assembly *(German)* 5559
Yagi antennas, magnetically coupled, for 144 MHz amateur TV 24558
**television applications**
*see also teleconferencing; videotelephony*
3D stereoscopic TV without glasses 40270
animation computerised, classical animation environment 13287
AQUAROBOT, underwater inspection robot, 6-legged articulated *(Japanese)* 27054
ATV technologies, business appls. 13255
autoradiography, quantitative, digital video anal., aliasing errors 6776
camera, head mounted, for studying depth perception on flat screens 6041
densitometric meas. and digitisation 19423
education, TV and satellite appl. 122
educational aid for the disabled 6040
educational computer animation for TV programmes 13286
epifluorescence microscope with digital-image anal. system, freq. response 40178
fibre-optic system radiation mode comp. monitoring 23579
HDTV, development, transm. aspects and appls. *(Spanish)* 32833
HDTV, nonbroadcast appls. 5987
HDTV, space station appls. to science, operations and media 13995
HDTV commercial appls. and HDB-MAC satellite transmission 13237
HDTV movie appls. in Japan 13234
HDTV satellite broadcasting service in Japan 13232
hospital messenger robot with remote control/TV conversation *(Japanese)* 19351
IR vidicon for moisture inspection and laser meas. 39919
LCTV appl. to scattering object vel. meas. by real-time nonlinear speckle clipping correlator 18595
liquid cryst. TV spatial light modulator, programmable 17491
liquid crystal TV, phase and amplitude modulation 10892
liquid crystal TV for full complex modulation 30627
microscopy, motion analysis-oriented image-processing system 13871
object displacement meas. by real time speckle correlation method and LCTV 40323
ocular lens reflectometry, CCD video camera/computer image anal. 26804
optical waveguide loss meas. by scatt. light imaging 37367
radiotherapy localisation, video-based portal imaging system appl. 40668
radiotherapy simulator, video frame store/distortion correction facilities 13961
real-time holography with liquid crystal TV spatial light modulator 11389
real-time stereo radiography 35401
space-time light modulators, TV image input 11910
steel, defect imaging, pulsed video thermography 35396
TeamWorkStation, open shared workspace fusing video and computer 25499
telemetry signals transmission using interframe coding 25276
telemetry subcarrier transmission with baseband TV signal 25275
tracking expt. for aerial combat , optronic-radar sensors 40892
trunk deformity in scoliosis , video digitiser for anal. 19934
**television applications** continued
university's distance education program 128
video-EEG monitoring/seizure detect., PC-controlled system 6808
videokeratorscopic measurements, reliability and validity 26824
waveform digitisation, modified TV scanning format 4448
X-ray generator, flash, med. X-ray TV system 13893
X-ray sensitive large-area vidicon for medical use 33644
X-ray television area second-generation detectors, biomacromol. appl. 19352
**television broadcasting**
*see also direct broadcasting by satellite*
16:9 digital video sig. transm. over German switched broadband network 39903
20/30 GHz satellite ground station technol. 25817
24 kV distribution networks, radio/TV interference studies 14355
30/45 Mbps digital coding system for TV signals 19315
ADTV, compatible MUSE systems, develop. 13225
Astra stellite reception, single-cable system *(German)* 5561
ATV criteria for cinematic live perform. presentation 13240
ATV implementation, practical approach 13221
ATV in America, realities 13260
ATV in the USA, broadcaster perspective 13256
ATV service, compatible systems appl. 13247
ATV technologies, business appls. 13255
ATV UHF spectrum investigation 13249
Australian regional TV station rebuilding programme 39905
broadcast television applications 32807
broadcast TV fundamentals, book 8720
COMETS, Commun. and Broadcasting Engng. Test Satellite 25774
complex-valued ghost cancellation reference signal 32793
D2-MAC DBS, data capacity extension 39906
DBS, United States systems develop. 19052
DBS TV test signal generator *(Italian)* 32790
digital TV and data broadcasting sharing analogue TV band 26074
digital video compression for TV broadcasting 13136
EDTV systems using QAM, waveform equalisation 32831
education, TV and satellite appl. 122
EMC, radio/TV broadcasters viewpoint *(French)* 11547
error correction technology appl. to video recording *(Japanese)* 26133
Eureka 95 project, compatible HDTV develop. 13259
EUROCRYPT TV conditional access system 13164
European HDTV at 1992 Winter Olympics 39933
facsimile broadcasting, document multiplexing 18784
frequency allocation issues 32786
HDMAC transm., via FSS satellites , HF peak limiting 26068
HDS-NA satellite signal, $K_u$ band, subjective testing 5932
HDTV, colloquium on ATV, Ottawa (1990) 8704
HDTV, development, transm. aspects and appls. *(Spanish)* 32833
HDTV, digital transm. , coding *(Japanese)* 24924
HDTV, satellite broadcasting 13251
HDTV, terrestrial broadcasting systems comparison 26112
HDTV, wide-RF band, frequency requirements 5964
HDTV and broadcasting developments in Europe 13231
HDTV and NTSC transmission using direct digital synthesis 26123
HDTV broadcasting documents presented to CCIR 26106
HDTV commercial appls. and HDB-MAC satellite transmission 13237
HDTV DBS PAM-FM distortion and MUSE signal 13228
HDTV digital spectrum compatible transmission system 13195
HDTV digital transmission bandwidth compression *(Spanish)* 39904
HDTV mobile teleproduction facility, design 13217
HDTV production formats, EBU anal. 13215
HDTV satellite broadcasting service in Japan 13232
HDTV source coding for terrestrial broadcasting 26109
HDTV standards development in USA 13233
HDTV technical features and European Commission industrial policy 13208
HDTV technol. , develop. in Japan, history and trends 26119
HDTV terrestrial broadcast systems testing 26113
HDTV terrestrial broadcasting channel coding 26110
HDTV terrestrial broadcasting modulation methods 26111
HDTV terrestrial broadcasting system design 5931
HDTV terrestrial broadcasting VHF/UHF band allocation 26114
home video recording, programme delivery control 32848
Hong Kong satellite and cable TV, regulatory issues 5997
imaging devices and cct. technols. *(Japanese)* 40163
improved PAL-system using HDTV source material 13250
Indian second-generation satellite syst. requirements 32578
Intelsat international HDTV service 13219
international satellite TV services, Pacific Ocean region 5524
Japan HDTV and movies, appls. 26104
Japan new TV media, develop. and appl. 13254
Japanese Hi-Vision system develop. *(Japanese)* 19326
MAC/packet standards, data broadcasting 26072
MAC/packet systems for European satellite broadcasting 5936
microstrip filters for commun. equip. 36067
NEC MUSE decoder HV-MD1200 , review *(Japanese)* 13210
news graphics technology, impact on art directors and graphics designers 13135
NHK HDTV develop., recent trends 13253
NICAM decoder, TV multi-channel digital sound broadcasting 13151
Olympic Games, Winter 1992, telecom. facilities *(French)* 4794
optical coherent multi-bitrate multichannel TV transmission 5744
PAL, enhanced and widescreen, IEE Colloquium (1992) 34850
PAL FM transm., co-freq., protection ratios meas. 25849
PAL plus on 16:9 aspect ratio TV sets 32821
PAL TV transmissions and additional audio channels 13132
PAL-M TV signals, bit rate reduction by DPCM 39907
PAL-plus project, overview 39921
PALplus, letterbox format 39925
PALplus signal processing 39922
PALplus TV system, transm. aspects 39912
PALplus wide-screen production, studio implication 39927
Parallel Processing 10B1C serial digital video interface 19314
PCM multichannel sound receiver for satellite broadcasting 13153
planning for 1994 Winter Olympic Games 13129
Q1600 video routing switcher 5963
racing TV channel using satellite network 5563
satellite broadcasting, book contrib., 5925
satellite broadcasting, European experience 19050
satellite broadcasting in Japan, develop. 19053
satellite commun., European Community Green Paper 39570

**television broadcasting** continued
satellite construction and TV service develop. *(Polish)* 19302
satellite data broadcasting system, develop. 25790
satellite distance education delivery in Alaska 121
satellite networks, specialised or integrated, users reactions 25831
satellite technology for broadcasting 25787
satellite telecommunication services for Asia 5517
satellite TV distrib. and broadcasting 39911
satellite TV in Europe, satellite regulations 39900
satellite TV in the UK 19051
sine-squared pulse in TV transmission testing 13137
Softel Signet teletext management software 5010
sound balances for the hard of hearing 13133
stereophonic sound transm. *(Spanish)* 26089
stereoscopic TV and transmission on MAC channel 13188
Telecom 2, France satellite communication project *(French)* 25758
teletext applications, system elements and processes 5009
terrestrial digital broadcasting networks for radio and TV *(German)* 32792
terrestrial TV, low bit-rate picture quality 32806
Toshiba in-house satellite communications network system 5520
UHF band digital TV, orthogonal FDM use 5927
UHF broadcasting, electron tube technology develops. 36271
UHF broadcasting spectrum use for ancillary services 32804
UHF digital TV transm. using orthogonal FDM 32805
UHF terrestrial broadcasting, colloquium, London (1992) 28387
UK Channel 5 UHF TV network characts. 32803
UK commercial DBS, progress 12911
USSR TV broadcasting systems, satellite communication payloads 25788
video cart machine multichannel appls. 39931
video coding appls. and codecs 5302
wide aspect ratio compatible television 39902
Zenith spectrum compatible HDTV system 13193
Er doped fibre amplifier broadcast network optimisation 32643

**television camera tubes**
*see also image storage tubes*
conference on photoelectronic imagers, London, UK (1991) 28390
HARP high-sensitivity camera tube 29496
HDTV HARP camera tube , 1-inch, S/N improvement 39936
LI-804 superisocon for astronomical spectroscopy/photometry 22423
magnetic field sensor 6190
pick-up tube with a-Si:H photoconductive target 36294
vidicon, dual-energy digital subtraction angiography appl. 26832
visicon camera mag. deflection syst. dynamic errors 22422
X-ray sensitive large-area vidicon for medical use 33644

**television cameras**
*see also colour television cameras*
1/3-in 410000-pixel CCD image sensor with feedback amplifier 26402
1/3-in interline transfer CCD image sensor with negative feedback 26401
3D digitiser, visual sensor system *(Japanese)* 13369
active sensing in stereotyped motion , controlled camera 11984
anamorphic zoom lens for 16:9 image compression 5959
calibration, densitometric meas. and digitisation 19423
HDTV camera, CCD image sensor with a-Si photoconversion layer 32834
head mounted, for studying depth perception on flat screens 6041
hospital messenger robot with remote control/TV conversation *(Japanese)* 19351
IR vidicon for moisture inspection and laser meas. 39919
PC-based 2 K×2 K direct imaging system 4653
pyroelectric ceramic element array camera for thermal imaging 19353
range information from camera motion 25082
super high definition pictures acquisition with two cameras *(Japanese)* 31756
waveform digitisation, modified TV scanning format 4448
X-ray TV area detector, Enraf-Nonius FAST system 19855

**television equipment**
*see also video and audio discs; video equipment; video tape recorders*
3D flat panel stereoscopic displays , use without glasses 13590
3D image technol. trends *(Japanese)* 26094
AC plasma display panel , surface discharge, high-resolution 19593
amateur TV waveguide flanges, dummy load, cross coupler, and diode detector construct. 26082
Ampex Digital/Analogue Production Tool 13181
BVX-10 digital colour corrector 13180
consumer electronic prod. suscept. problems 18070
DIVA vector-based drawing and animation system 13179
European entertainment electronics market *(German)* 8879
ghost cancel system, architecture 32818
Grundig VG 1100 components generator for TV studio meas. *(German)* 13162
HDTV 620-Mb/s circuit-switching network equipment implementation and evaluation 5985
HDTV and the digital video teleputer 26124
HDTV systems , use of VLSI technology 39932
Hi-Vision prod. van and switching equipt. *(Japanese)* 19332
image seq. storage and display syst. *(Japanese)* 32820
Japan HDTV and movies, appls. 26104
Japanese Hi-Vision syst., Sharp prods. *(Japanese)* 32830
liquid crystal TV displays, single pixel meas. 33150
NEC DTS-600 digital switcher , develop. *(Japanese)* 5973
NEC MUSE decoder HV-MD1200 , review *(Japanese)* 13210
recording and reproduction of TV images 26138
smart cards, applications and techniques 1091
spectrum analyser using TV tuner 32935
thermal imaging system calibration characts. correction 19694
Townsend discharge panel TV using pre-discharges 19312
two-channel wideband power amplifier 9281
Venice integrated graphic TV production centre 13178
workstation television libraries, low-rate video 32822
a-Si diodes appl. in liquid-crystal TV displays 13174

**television interference**
24 kV distribution networks, radio/TV interference studies 14355
800 kV overhead lines, environmental aspects, India 7627
ADTV, compatible MUSE systems, develop. 13225
ATV UHF spectrum investigation 13249
broadcasting, complex-valued ghost cancellation reference signal 32793
digital TV and data broadcasting sharing analogue TV band 26074
EM wave absorber resistive sheet, concrete and ferrite based *(Japanese)* 38044
enhanced PAL, echo cancellation 39926

**television interference** continued
ghost cancel system, architecture 32818
HDS-NA satellite signal, $K_u$ band, subjective testing 5932
HDTV noise weighting bridged-T network *(Japanese)* 19323
impulse noise elimination by rank order filter LSI 26087
PAL FM transm., co-freq., protection ratios meas. 25849
picture noise relevance ad meas. techs. 32802
UHF digital TV transm. using orthogonal FDM 32805
UK Channel 5 UHF TV network characts. 32803

**television networks**
Belgian cable TV network equipment for two-way operation 13270
cable TV network digital delivery technology, N. American hierarchy 13269
CATV optical network status monitoring 39941
EUROCRYPT TV conditional access system 13164
HD B-MAC for satellite transmission, ATV trial 13252
HDTV, colloquium on ATV, Ottawa (1990) 8704
HDTV commercial appls. and HDB-MAC satellite transmission 13237
improved PAL-system using HDTV source material 13250
multi-carrier TV transmission , fibre-optic link perform. 19343
optical fibre DBS program distrib. network 13262
optical SCM for video distrib. networks 5747
teletext applications, system elements and processes 5009
terrestrial digital broadcasting networks for radio and TV *(German)* 32792
TPR, real-time services transport protocol for FDDI 25339
UHF terrestrial broadcasting, colloquium, London (1992) 28387
UK Channel 5 UHF TV network characts. 32803
video hierarchical distrib. with dynamic port allocation 5933
video on demand for education using MAN 5046
ZDF studio techniques for 16:9 format *(German)* 19311
Er doped fibre amplifier broadcast network optimisation 32643

**television picture tubes**
*see also cathode-ray tubes; colour television picture tubes; fluorescent screens*
CRT technology survey 33135
flat CRT with multiple vertical deflection plates 13583
homogeneous spot performance , dynamic corrections of astigmatism/deflection 9904
stereoscopic image visual angle, psychological effects *(Japanese)* 32824

**television receivers**
*see also colour television receivers*
12 GHz DBS mobile receiver 26080
ACTV, NTSC compatible system, status 13226
ATV service, compatible systems appl. 13247
bus-controlled TV receivers, picture quality improvements 19307
clamping cct. D or D2-MAC/packet systems 4414
closed caption decoder LSI chip set for TV 13147
ferroelectric LCD for TV appls. 33141
HD B-MAC for satellite transmission, ATV trial 13252
HDTV, satellite broadcasting 13251
HDTV and new services introduction 13258
HDTV receiver audio signal processor chip 13197
IF IC for video and sound 13149
large screen projection using light switching *(German)* 5941
MAC transmissions on cable 13218
MOSFETs for TV tuners and VCRs, NEC devices *(Japanese)* 30054
multistandard receiver, video processing chip *(German)* 26081
NHK HDTV develop., recent trends 13253
NICAM decoder, TV multi-channel digital sound broadcasting 13151
noise immunity testing, rel. to radio emission control *(Polish)* 18071
NTSC-compatible wide-aspect ATV system 13248
PAL TV, enhanced and widescreen sound 39916
PCM multichannel sound receiver for satellite broadcasting 13153
PLL for signal detection in TV sets and VTRs 32810
satellite receiver kit for home assembly *(German)* 5559
satellite TV receiver constr. and setting-up 32812
SAW filters, use in satellite TV receivers 19306
stereo signal processor ICs for TV/video equip. 13303
stereo sound processor, digitally controlled 13152
synchronous demodulator perform. 19310
video equalizer for transmission distortion cancellation 13148
ZDF studio techniques for 16:9 format *(German)* 19311
GaAs down converter IC for satellite TV tuner 1555

**television reception**
Astra stellite reception, single-cable system *(German)* 5561
component colour video signals, colorimetric noise performance 5977
EMC, radio/TV broadcasters viewpoint *(French)* 11547
enhanced PAL, echo cancellation 39926
European satellite reception *(German)* 13130
geostationary satellite, software for elevation calc. *(German)* 5560
HDS-NA satellite signal, $K_u$ band, subjective testing 5932
HDTV DBS PAM-FM distortion and MUSE signal 13228
optical fibre DBS program distrib. network 13262
PALplus proposals, eval. 39923
pay-TV, subscriber-individual encryption system *(Japanese)* 39915
quality improvement, research in Poland *(Polish)* 18980
satellite links using transportable transm. Earth stations 19305
terrestrial TV, low bit-rate picture quality 32806
UHF terrestrial broadcasting, colloquium, London (1992) 28387
video equalizer for transmission distortion cancellation 13148

**television reception quality** *see television reception*

**television rediffusion** *see rediffusion*

**television signals** *see video signals*

**television standards**
30/45 Mbps digital coding system for TV signals 19315
ACT-II compatible HDTV system 5957
Advanced Compatible Television 26103
Advanced Digital Television 26102
ASTRA European HDTV service proposal *(French)* 13207
ATV in the USA, broadcaster perspective 13256
B-ISDN, ATM environ., video coding 12692
C-MAC VSAT data services, perform. 32794
CXBus, coaxial bus video standard 13163
D2-MAC DBS, data capacity extension 39906
digital HDTV system, functional simulation model *(German)* 32828
Digital Spectrum Compatible HDTV 26101
digital TV studio, develop. 5976
digital video interfacing, practical soln. 5979
digital video standards/systems 39917

**television standards** continued
Eureka 95 project, compatible HDTV develop. 13259
HD B-MAC for satellite transmission, ATV trial 13252
HDTV, 16:9 aspect ratio programme prod. techniques *(German)* 19321
HDTV, colloquium on ATV, Ottawa (1990) 8704
HDTV, standards conversion 13216
HDTV, standards develop. and economics 13261
HDTV, US government policy options, anal. 13202
HDTV and broadcasting developments in Europe 13231
HDTV and new services introduction 13258
HDTV and the computer industry , computer displays 13238
HDTV broadcasting documents presented to CCIR 26106
HDTV production colorimetry 13199
HDTV production formats, EBU anal. 13215
HDTV production standards *(German)* 19339
HDTV standard develop., role of national media 13200
HDTV standardisation activities at CCIR 5986
HDTV standards comparison, subjective and objective 13246
HDTV standards development in USA 13233
HDTV standards testing 13204
HDTV studio standards *(Japanese)* 26122
HDTV technol. , develop. in Japan, history and trends 26119
HDV codec for 140 Mbit/s, design *(German)* 32829
historical development, role of W.R.G. Baker 5971
Japanese Hi-Vision system develop. *(Japanese)* 19326
MAC transmissions on cable 13218
MAC TV standard, European utilisation and prospects 13206
MAC/packet standards, data broadcasting 26072
MAC/packet systems for European satellite broadcasting 5936
MUSE and HD-MAC transm. systs. compared *(German)* 32816
NTSC and PAL post production in parallel 32826
PALplus wide-screen production, studio implication 39927
progressive scanning colour TV camera, worldwide standard 19340
satellite data broadcasting system, develop. 25790
satellite TV distrib. and broadcasting 39911
scalable open-architecture television 32825
studio production technology for improved standards 13160
terrestrial digital broadcasting networks for radio and TV *(German)* 32792
transform domain motion video adaptive quantization 24983
video signals, sampling-rate conversion 18512
waveform digitisation, modified TV scanning format 4448
Zenith spectrum compatible HDTV system 13193

**television stations**
Australian regional TV station rebuilding programme 39905
broadcasting station sig. transm. syst. using personal computer *(Japanese)* 26069
emergency public warning system pilot project 5926
microstrip filters for commun. equip. 36067
programme prod. appl. of personal computers *(Japanese)* 26070
remote control and monitoring *(Polish)* 19304

**television studios**
140 Mbit/s high-definition video codec *(German)* 32835
digital studio equipment, error detection and handling 26095
digital TV studio, develop. 5976
digital TV studios, design 26097
Grundig VG 1100 components generator for TV studio meas. *(German)* 13162
HDTV, 16:9 aspect ratio recorder requirements *(German)* 19322
HDTV digital cassette recorder *(German)* 32847
HDTV mobile television production unit 32843
HDTV studio standards *(Japanese)* 26122
Ikegami HK-355 studio camera 5958
local video routing switchers 5962
management possibilities of video routing switchers 5961
NTSC and PAL post production in parallel 32826
PALplus wide-screen production, studio implication 39927
production technology for improved standards 13160
video processing, IEE colloquium (1991) 107
video processing, motion compensation appl. 5980
ZDF studio techniques for 16:9 format *(German)* 19311

**television systems**
*see also cable television; closed circuit television; community antenna television; high definition television*
3D stereoscopic TV using lens raster process *(German)* 5972
3D TV, survey of research on subjective requirements 13187
3D-TV image sequence coding disparity and motion estimators 13189
3D-TV picture synthesis and disparity from three cameras 13190
30/45 Mbps digital coding system for TV signals 19315
amateur TV with twin sound channels, twin subcarrier 26064
analogue to digital conversion system 32819
BBC investigations into improved PAL 39924
broadcast TV fundamentals, book 8720
cable TV system needs rel. to AM fibre and digital compression technologies 6006
cable TV system outage management personnel and procedures 5992
cable TV system rebuilds, impact of digital compression 5993
cable TV system reliability improvement with optical switching 6007
CAD and test simulation 13165
colour projection TV system using video projector addressed by TFTs, light valves 13173
CONSOLIDATE expert system for TV diagnosis 13172
enhanced PAL, echo cancellation 39926
EUROCRYPT TV conditional access system 13164
fibre-optic cable system power-related outage reduction 6008
HDTV terrestrial broadcasting system design 5931
holographic TV by LCD, expt. *(Japanese)* 26092
holographic TV by liquid crystal device 3738
image scanning using fractal curve 19317
multistage dist. switching systems, Clos and beyond 26096
MUSE and HD-MAC transm. systs. compared *(German)* 32816
NTSC and PAL post production in parallel 32826
NTSC receiver chrominance signal bandwidth expansion 32827
optical remote control using freq. convertor 5359
PAL, enhanced and widescreen, IEE Colloquium (1992) 34850
PAL-plus project, overview 39921
PALplus, letterbox format 39925
PALplus proposals, eval. 39923
PALplus signal processing 39922
PALplus TV system, transm. aspects 39912

**television systems** continued
PCM telemetry subcarrier transmission with baseband TV signal 25275
scalable open-architecture television 32825
SITRAIL TV information system for trains *(German)* 28229
stereophonic sound transm. *(Spanish)* 26089
stereoscopic TV, compatibility and selection devices 13186
stereoscopic TV and transmission on MAC channel 13188

**television transmitters**
FM-ATV transmitter DD2EK 002, modification 5938
Heucke TLH 453 TV transmission meas. system 13141
Marconi Instrum. 2110 UHF synthesizer 5937
UHF digital TV transm. using orthogonal FDM 32805
VHF, solid-state, distributed architecture *(Spanish)* 26076

**teleworking** *see home working*

**telewriting** *see electronic mail; facsimile*

**telex** *see telegraphy*

**TEM** *see transmission electron microscopy*

**temperature**
*see also atmospheric temperature; ferroelectric Curie temperature; magnetic transition temperature; melting point; superconducting transition temperature; temperature scales*
M-type impregnated cathodes, coating degradation study 16540
microelectronic-reliability/temp. independence 343
polysilicon emitter transistors , temp. depend. 2301
semiconductor injection laser temperature sensitivity 24060
Al IDT thickness, effects on temp. characts. of SAW filters *(Japanese)* 9517
Cr-Si-Ni thin film resistor props., irradiation modes effect 9677

**temperature compensation** *see compensation*

**temperature control**
*see also thermostats*
carpet and forced-air heating network system *(Japanese)* 15181
crystal growth furnace, multizone, adaptive temp. profile control 35153
diffusion/LPCVD reactors, optimal wafer temp. control 36482
digital thermometer, for molten metal in induction furnaces 6350
electric heating, hot water, thermostat temp. control 15163
fibre optic ice sensors for refrigerators 6261
fibre optic microswitches for heat monitoring 33051
high-temp. apparatus for elec. cond./thermal EMF meas. 19616
hot finishing mill process control, PLC-based 8563
household elec. ranges, safety standards 41928
induction heating, temperature distrib. optimisation *(Russian)* 15169
laser surface treatment, thermal regulation 21075
MCFC, scale-up study *(Japanese)* 34605
microwave waveguide, computer controlled, sample heating 15165
Mitsubishi Cosmoline room air-conditioners with fuzzy logic control *(Japanese)* 15182
Mitsubishi MR-B46K five-door refrigerator with fuzzy logic control *(Japanese)* 15183
pipeline heating, self-regulating heating cable control 28289
quartz crystal oscillator with cylindrical oven and symm. for space 35578
residential heater/air conditioner duty cycle 20917
resistance temperature detector, failure anal. 6166
RTP, in-situ emissivity correction 19693
RTP, quartz chamber furnace, long-range predictive control 8787
RTP systems, temp. control, adaptive approach 29662
RTP systems, transient temp. uniformity optimisation; 29663
satellite subsystems and payload support, book contrib. 6909
semiconductor injection laser, temp. control, pumping current regulation 24104
space heat pipe and pump thermal control expts. *(Japanese)* 33762
thermal power plant control, exact model matching *(Japanese)* 34259
transformer oil heater 8533
variable conductance heat pipe 2214
a-$Fe_{69}Cr_{11}(SiB)_{20}$ ribbons, electronic temp. switch 19466
He-Ne laser photometry, freq. stabilisation 6780

**temperature distribution**
autotransformers temperature rise meas., error elimination 8117
carpet and forced-air heating network system *(Japanese)* 15181
ceramics, microwave heating, thermal runaway 41920
cylinder, temp. distrib. effect on EM field *(Russian)* 11429
discharge lamps, high pressure, computer-based modelling 28280
distribution cables , temp. distrib. in dielec. insulation 14391
electromigration testing of wafer-level metal 10475
electron beam lithog., HV, resist heating modelling 22861
electronic reliability studies, appl. of thermography *(German)* 28553
flow sensor, differential convective transfer based 19440
freeze protection of solar thermal systems 20812
hybrid power ccts., temp. field comp. 22347
IC plastic package transient thermal modelling 287
induction heating equipment design, EM/thermal fields anal. 15177
ITER supercond. coils, mag. field, losses, cooling 37260
Josephson junction devices, heat transfer anal. 23498
laser welding, heat cond. and temp. distrib. 24280
LHC dipole magnet, transient behaviour at quench 40461
magneto-optical direct overwrite using through-thickness temp. gradients 37454
marine remote sensing by satellite *(Japanese)* 7061
molten carbonate fuel cell, heat and mass transfer 41596
neck, human, multifrequency microwave radiometry, temp. distrib. retrieval 19876
PCBs, hardware/software syst. for noninvasive reliability prediction 16445
plastic IC packages, thermal modelling 28525
power MOSFET hybrids, thermal characts. eval. method 10367
power semicond. devices, TESSA program for electrothermal simulation 36678
power transformer hot-spot temp. meas. method 8122
power transformer thermal assess., fibre optic sensor-based 8121
power transformer winding hot-spot temp. meas. 8119
power transformer winding hot-spot temp. meas./modelling 8120
power transformer winding temp. meas./insulation diagnosis methods 8118
power transformers, thermal aspects, Cigre research 8123
pulverised coal flame, local temp. determ. using IR spectrosc. 6456
resist heating effect occurrence criteria 22860
RTP furnaces, temp. uniformity 29657
RTP systems, transient temp. uniformity optimisation; 29663
sea surface and underwater temp. distrib. transmission from satellite *(Japanese)* 7066
sea surface temp. meas. by satellite radiometer *(Japanese)* 7063

**temperature distribution** continued
semiconductor laser, CW, mirror facet temp. rise 37704
SOI MOSFET model incl. self-heating effect 36757
squirrel cage motor thermal anal., FEM 8076
squirrel cage motors, rotor winding transient thermal anal. *(Polish)* 14789
superconducting AC magnetic coils, thermal fields calc. 17278
surface-emitting vertical-cavity diode laser heat-source distrib. 17779
Thermoflir thermal imaging system and techniques *(German)* 13520
turbogenerators, stator failure anal., operating chart 7933
VLSI chip hot spots temp. mapping by IR imaging 13653
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT, I-V characts., thermal effects, 1D simul. 36744
Cr films, optical recording, thermochemical mechanism 17308
GaAs solar cells, high current diagnostic test, numerical simulation 8328
GaAs-(AlGa)As diode lasers, In solder deterioration 3499
H plasma railgun, vel. temp. and comp. distrib. 24333
InP, high-pressure liq. encapsulated Czochralski growth 21281
Si epitaxial reactor, comput. modelling *(Chinese)* 15538
Si monocrystal CZ growth num. simulation *(Japanese)* 15530

**temperature measurement**
*see also pyrometers; spectral methods of temperature measurement; temperature scales; thermocouples; thermometers*
acoustothermography, spatial resolution, microwave radiometry comparison 27055
air temperatures in electrical switchrooms 34534
airway temperature probe, automated fast response 6735
arc furnaces, temperature meas., voltage perturbation problems *(German)* 15170
atmospheric meas. using aircraft-borne US thermoanemometer 7039
atmospheric sounding with wind profiler radars 7040
atmospheric temp., satellite and ground-based RASS meas. 7036
autotransformers temperature rise meas., error elimination 8117
axisymmetric ionised gas stream temp. meas. 33235
blood vessels fusion temp. using Cu vapour laser 13959
calibration of liquid-in-glass thermometer 26168
calibration of temp. difference sensors *(Hungarian)* 19437
calibration of thermal imaging system , process control appl. 19694
ceramic sensors, developments 13409
CMOS intell. temp. sensor using RC oscillators 36967
computer IR-thermography in complex geometry object thermometry 40357
cryogenic pressure-temperature and level-temperature sensors 32955
cryogenic radiometry, prospects for accuracy improvement 19691
Curie temp. meas. by DSC under mag. field 40353
cylinder, temp. distrib. effect on EM field *(Russian)* 11429
dielectric materials, laser-radiation heated, surface temp. meas. 13650
digital control systems , temp. sensor develops. 26251
digital for molten metal in induction furnaces 6350
digital thermometer model 87 for drilling *(Chinese)* 20049
electrical component temp. meas. using IR imaging technol. 8784
Fabry-Perot fibre sensor, strain and temp. meas. 6250
Faraday rotation magnetometers, Verdet constant compensation 6258
fertile chicken eggs, exposure to microwaves 33736
fibre opt. sensor, surface heat transfer meas. on turbine blades 33033
fibre optic 33233
fibre optic Fabry-Perot sensor, heat transfer meas. 26346
fibre optic interferometric sensor 26347
fibre optic microswitches for heat monitoring 33051
fibre optic sensor, modulation 26351
fibre optic sensor for oil wells press./temp monitoring 6270
fibre optic sensor with LD source 26350
fibre optic sensors, $LiNbO_3/LiNbO_3$:Ti based 6273
fibre optic sensors for simultaneous temp./strain meas. 6269
fibre optic thermometry development 13652
fibre optic Young's interferometric sensor , electronically scanned 6257
fibre optics sensor, conf., Netherlands (March 1991) 37
flow velocity/temp. meas. using liquid crystal tracers *(Japanese)* 6474
freeze protection of solar thermal systems 20812
heat flux sensors using thick film materials 26277
heat transfer systems, soiling meas., instrument *(German)* 19698
high resolution IR microscopy for joule heating meas. in Si devices 13439
hyperthermia, radiometric measurement of time-varying temperature profiles 6772
hyperthermia, temp. meas. using impedance tomography 26836
hyperthermia probes using liq. cryst. NMR props. 33641
IC temp. mapping by photothermal laser scanning microscopy 36934
industrial Pt resistance thermometers , testing/transfer standard appl. 40352
industrial sensors, ceramic, contactless optical, temp. meas. 32951
ingestible telemetric temp. sensor for deep hyperthermia 26857
IR fibre optic temp. sensor, detonator EM currents 18048
IR radiation thermometry, state of art 13651
ISOCAM experiment cryogenic test results 41446
ITS-90, International Temperature Scale, meas. ranges *(Slovenian)* 13654
linear thermometry using bipolar transistor-based sensors 32960
liquid cryst. appl. in heat transfer coeff. meas. 6462
liquid crystal sensors of physical signals 19444
liquid crystal thermoindicators, temp. field visualisation 3093
medical probe for foetal/maternal temp. differentials 6749
metal-embedded fiber-optic Fabry-Perot sensors 19531
microsensor integrated systems develop. and appls. 40046
microwave freq. sweep radiometer, noninvasive thermometry 13844
microwave waveguide, computer controlled, sample heating 15165
military airborne electronics , real-time environmental monitoring 40745
multiplexed Bragg grating sensors for strain/temp meas. 13471
nematic liq. cryst. sensors, press., temp. meas. 37444
nuclear plants, resistance temp. detectors, response time, calib. 27492
ocean bottom water, sonar thermometry 33831
optical fibre sensors in China , conf. (1991) 8652
optical fibre temp. sensor, liq. core 19515
optically bistable temp. switch integrated with opt. fibre 17864
optically powered sensor system with electrical sensors 6177
outdoor plant closure and reel yard temp. profiles 18938
PC game control adapter as data acquisition system, appl. 19696
photodiode, short-circuit mode, temp. coeff. compensation 17580
piezoelectric differential pressure sensor, microprocessor-based 26235
pipeline heating, self-regulating heating cable control 28289
polyimide film adhesion meas. using SAW sensor 23386
power cables temp. meas., microbending optoelectronic sensor 14383
power MOSFET hybrids, thermal characts. eval. method 10367
power transformer hot-spot temp. meas. method 8122
power transformer thermal assess., fibre optic sensor-based 8121

**temperature measurement** continued
power transformer winding hot-spot temp. meas. 8119
power transformer winding hot-spot temp. meas./modelling 8120
power transformer winding temp. meas./insulation diagnosis methods 8118
power transformer winding temp. monitoring 41475
power transformers, thermal aspects, Cigre research 8123
projection moire interferometry 40356
propagation environment remote sensing, symposium, Cesme, Turkey (1991) 34828
radiation heat difference meas., microprocessor based 6463
rapid thermal processing ; wafer temp. uniformity/meas. 1972
remote sub-sea data acquisition/control , microcomputer-controlled 13356
resistance temp. detectors , industrial appls., comparison with thermocouples 13402
RTP, in-situ emissivity correction 19693
SAW sensors using piezoelectric sputtered AlN film 19447
sea surface microlayer influence on satellite-derived temp. meas. *(Japanese)* 7064
sea surface temp. and ice obs. by remote sensing satellite *(Japanese)* 7065
sea surface temp. meas. by satellite radiometer *(Japanese)* 7063
sediments of seafloor, thermal gradient meas. technique 6985
semiconductor laser temperature/thermal rise-time meas. 31038
sensor based on polyimide film , ion beam modified 32950
sensors, thermistors, appls. 32952
simultaneous range/temp. meas. using US/microwaves interaction 19665
SITRANS T90 temp. meas. device 13330
SMART-BOLT for locomotive hot bearing detection 19697
spaceborne Johnson noise thermometer for nuclear reactors control 14032
squirrel cage motor rotor bar thermal monitoring 20594
stator winding temperature meas. with direct readout 7965
steel bath , continuous temp. meas., effects of errors *(German)* 26567
steel industry, QC system develops. 15402
temperature increase meas. due to sputtering/RF cleaning *(Czech)* 21376
testing/verification of heat meters in Czechoslovakia *(Slovak)* 13655
thermal batteries, metal validation, test methods 28047
thermocouple research at NIST , sputter deposition fabricated 13403
Thermoflir thermal imaging system and techniques *(German)* 13520
thermometer measurement cct. design, semiconductor thermistor-based *(Russian)* 6460
tissue modelling of combined thermal and microwave−radiometric technique 19879
transformer oil moisture content determ./reduction *(Czech)* 27886
transformer winding temperature meas. using fibre optic thermometer *(Japanese)* 34483
tubular elec. heater, longitudinal finning, thermal anal. *(Russian)* 34741
ultra high/low temp. meas., microcomputer-based 26570
VIMOS computerised monitoring system for hydroelectric generators 34292
VLSI chip hot spots temp. mapping by IR imaging 13653
VTU-1 cloud temp. meas. instrument 40803
wafer temp meas. during implantation 26569
WSI cct. defect tolerant power distrib. network , thermography 16897
$As_2S_3$, chalcogenide glass fiber technol. 30514
Au/Pt thermocouple, reference table 13314
GaAs (001), mol. beam epitaxy, substrate surface temp., RHEED meas. 8995
$Ge_xSe_yM_z$ (M=Te, As), chalcogenide glass fiber technol. 30514
In freezing point realisation, trace impurities effect 40355
Si microresonator sensor , vibr. detect. by fibre opt. system 33028
Si solar cell assemblies, space appl. simulation 8321
V thin films on glass substrate oxidation 33232

**temperature scales**
cryoradiometry, thermodynamic temp. determ. near Ag freezing point 19695
ITS-90, development and realisation in industry 13313
ITS-90, liquid-in-glass thermometer recalibration 26168
ITS-90, PT resistance thermometer range 26162
ITS-90, reference function develop. for Pt resistance thermometer 26163
thermocouples based, Pt/PtRh and Pt/Au 26568
thermodynamic temperatures determin., absolute spectral radiometry 40354

**temporal logic**
design verification and reachability anal. with matrix multiplication 29000
digital circuits, formal verification using symbolic ternary system models 984
hardware descriptions, extensions, automatic verification 785
heart ventricle behavior over time , computer anal. 13828
register transfer level data path verifier using Tokio temporal logic language 985
self-timed ccts., Boolean function implementation 29028
Tempura, interval temporal logic, for behavioral spec. 755
TRIO temporal logic language for hardware specification 21554

**tenacity** *see tensile strength*

**tensile strength**
*see also fracture; yield strength*
1140 V flexible mining borehole power cable develop. 20941
ceramic cast tape charactn. for MLC capacitors 16385
monomode fibre refr. index rel. to tensile stress and temp. 17429
nonmetallic 1000-fiber cable 39706
optical fibre cables, hermetically coated, field trial 5769
optical fibre fusion splice tensile strength rel. to plastic sleeving 17421
optical four-fibre tactical cable design 25913
polyester resin, water treeing, mechanical aspects 2764
polyimide coated fibre high-temp. optical and mech. props. 19193
resonating microbridge mass flow sensor, dynamic mechanical characts. 13387
Ag thick film conductor, adhesive strength degradation 22332
Ag-glass die attach adhesive, performance and reliability 21121
$As_2S_3$, chalcogenide glass fiber technol. 30514
Cu-Ag alloys, wire fabrication, pulsed magnets appl. 15622
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P$, epitaxial layers, growth and struct. props. 35177
$Ge_xSe_yM_z$ (M=Te, As), chalcogenide glass fiber technol. 30514
Si films, low press. CVD, struct., texture and stress 9132
Si, laser-cut wafers, fracture behaviour 21514
Si micromachined structs. for mech. surface adhesive 276
Si wafers, fusion bonded, low temp., tensile strength test 9157
SiC whisker reinforced Al, phosphate binder, temp. resist. 28771
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, comp. graded, ion implant. prep., strain relax. 8956
Sn-Pb-$Cu_6Sn_5$ composite solder, microstruct. and mech. anal. 15624

**tensile testing**
discs under load, US atten. tomography 21502
glass fibre reinforced epoxy, 8-layer PCB, failure 1683
loose optical cable fastening analysis 32707

**tensile testing** continued
NET CICC supercond., mech. props. 37258
optical fibre tensile testing at low strain rates 17416
optical field-repairable tactical fibre cable 25915
optical stranded fibre elongation/shrinkage meas. by transm. pulse delay 17422
submarine composite optical/power cable develop. 25628
Ag thick film conductor, adhesive strength degradation 22332
Si wafers, fusion bonded, low temp., tensile strength test 9157

**tensimeters** *see vapour pressure measurement*

**tensors**
advanced math methods for science/engineering students, book 8735
autoregressive models, transformation props. under rotation group *(Japanese)* 21167
electrodeformable bodies, energy-momentum tensor and J-integral 10556
Green's tensor for Helmholtz vector eqn. of spherically bounded vols. *(Russian)* 31444
macroscopic electrodynamics, dispersion invariant and energy momentum tensor 31165
microstrip on ferrite-dielec. substrates, charact. impedance, phase shifter appls. 36061
multidimensional overlap and add technique, matrix representations 11777
synchronous generator voltage regulator, thyristor-based, automatic 7225
tensor product, mathematical programming for FFT and DSP 31695

**term rewriting systems** *see rewriting systems*

**terminals, interactive** *see interactive terminals*

**ternary logic**
adder designed, signed-digit numbers and ternary logic 950
CMOS ternary ccts., testability anal. 10518
digital circuits, formal verification using symbolic ternary system models 984
DYNAMITE; automatic test pattern generation syst. 9390
ECL ccts., theory and design 9401
ECL ternary high-speed ICs *(Chinese)* 23196
fast multipliers, ternary logic with signed-digit numbers 35614
fault tree anal. vagueness and imprecision, probability 21151
high-radix linear sequential cct. 28936
hybrid higher radix JK flipflop sequencer 929
modulo-N counter with binary-ternary mixed-valued encoding 9357
sequential ccts. dynamic props. analysis , boundary surface technique 21699

**ternary semiconductors**
*for pseudobinary semiconductors, see II-VI semiconductors, III-V semiconductors, III-VI semiconductors, IV-VI semiconductors and semiconductor materials*
*see also chalcogenide glasses*
$AgGaS_2$ single cryst. halogen chem. transport growth 35140
$AgGaSe_2$, high-average-power nonlinear freq. conversion 24234
$CdGeAs_2$ Kane-type semiconductors, inversion layers, gate capacitance 29611
$CdGeP_2$:In/Ge heterojunction, polarised photosensitivity 10015
$CdSiAs_2$ homojunction solar cells, prep. and props. 41688
Cu-Al-Se, MBE growth/charactn., GaAs substrate 35256
Cu-Al-Se films, MBE growth, elec. and opt. props. 35163
Cu-Al-Se films grown by MBE, charactn. 9986
$CuAlS_2$, I-III-$VI_2$ bulk cryst., CVD growth, phase-shift-difference spectroscopy application 35147
$CuGa_{0.1}In_{0.9}Se_2$, laser evap. films, prep. and props. 28751
p-$CuGa_{0.5}In_{0.5}Se_2$/n-CdS, film heterojunc., charact. 41721
$CuGaS_2$, I-III-$VI_2$ bulk cryst., CVD growth, phase-shift-difference spectroscopy application 35147
$CuGaS_2$, alternating-source-feeding MOVPE 35255
$CuGaS_2$-ZnS heterojunction diode, DC green electroluminesc. 17595
$CuGaS_2(Se_2)(Te_2)$ chalcopyrite semicond., defect struct. from stoichiometry 29561
$CuGaSe_2$ thin film solar cells, large scale appl. feasibility 41734
$CuIn_xGa_{1-x}Se_2$-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ solar cells, chemical surface treatments 41714
$CuInS_2$ crystals/thin films develop., PV appls. 41687
$CuInS_2$, solar cell material, develop. by $^{111}In$ PAC 36364
$CuInS_2$ thin films, electrochem. deposition 16603
$CuIn(S_{0.5}Se_{0.5})_2$ films, spray-deposition and charactn. 28724
$CuInS_2(Se_2)(Te_2)$ chalcopyrite semicond., defect struct. from stoichiometry 29561
$Cu_2In_2Se_5$ films, electroless deposition formation 28722
$Cu_{1-x}InSe_2$ thin film soln. growth and optical props. 9069
$CuInSe_2$ LPMOCVD for solar cell appl., deposition factors 621
$CuInSe_2$ MBE films, stoichiometry, elec. props. and struct. charactn. 29563
$CuInSe_2$, STM atomic imaging, atomic processing nanocharactn. 9930
$CuInSe_2$ band TFTs fabrication and props. 2353
$CuInSe_2$ cells, vapour phase selenization 41701
$CuInSe_2$ chemically bath deposited thin films, photocond. 10970
$CuInSe_2$ film, electroless deposition on Ti, struct., morphology 15578
$CuInSe_2$ films, growth, struct., elec. and optical props. 21430
$CuInSe_2$ films, photovoltaic appl. 1849
$CuInSe_2$ polycrystalline thin film solar cells, fabrication techniques 41719
$CuInSe_2$ single cryst., photocond., annealing effects 23772
$CuInSe_2$ single crystals for solar cells, DLTS 41710
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, 1 step electrodeposition 41705
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, European R&D progress 20768
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, STM for defects study 41709
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, ZnO thin film optical windows 41692
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, coevaporation/selenization 41700
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, defect effects on perform. 41716
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, epitaxial effects/diffusion 41711
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, heterojunction photocurrent transport 41736
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, multilayer thermal annealing 41703
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, stacked elemental layer deposition 41702
$CuInSe_2$ thin film electrodeposition and charactn. 9068
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, Raman scattering study 20774
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells fabrication, energy requirements 41682
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, large scale appl. feasibility 41734
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, optical props. of electrodeposits 41706
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, structural props. 41708
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, technological advances 41735
$CuInSe_2$ thin films for solar cells 15000
$CuInSe_2$ thin-film solar cells, status and future prospects 8329
$CuInSe_2$ vacuum-deposited film, growth parameters 21393
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, structural props. 34631
$CuInSe_2$:$N^+$, film implantation, cond. meas. 2011
$CuInSe_2$-CdS solar cells, interface formation anal. by XPS 41713
$CuInSe_2$-CdS solar cells, screen printing 41707

**ternary semiconductors** continued
$CuInSe_2$-CdS solar cells, selenization/sputtering 41704
$CuInSe_2$-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ solar cells minority carrier diffusion length meas. by EBIC 41715
$CuIn(Se_{0.3}S_{0.7})_2$ film, spray pyrolysis, characteris. 645
n-$CuInTe_2$ thin film MIS structs., field effect study 16672
$CuInSe_2$ Bridgman grown solar cells, etching and DLTS 41712
$Hg_xIn_2Te_y$, neg. differential resist., stoichiometric vacancies 29555
$MnIn_2S_4$ mag. semicond., injection, TSC, TSD 36363
$Pb_{1-x}Cd_xS_{1-y}Se_y$ hetero-epitaxial growth, hot-wall method 35278
$ZnGeP_2$, 2.8 $\mu$m pumped opt. parametric oscillator 24237
$ZnGeP_2$ and $ZnSiP_2$, high-press. synthesis, charactn. 35142
$ZnGeP_2$ crystal, IR radiation on laser beam harmonic generation 11340
$ZnGeP_2$ for opt. parametric oscillator, develop. progress 24236

**terrestrial electricity**
cables buried in lossy half-space propagation constants 31202
coal seam electrical exploration, using vertical dipole 7015
coal seam exploration, vertical elec. dipole method 7014
earthquakes, natural radio emission, pulse struct. variations 38053
EM, geophysical tomography subsurface imaging 26984
EM data processing, singular value decomp. *(Chinese)* 33795
EM induction of thin discs, second-order effects 31239
EM variables fields, integro-differential eqns. 37904
galactic magnetic fields, and terrestrial EMF generation 24309
ground conductivity effect on VLF-LF atmospherics 37985
induced polarization-resistivity method for hydrocarbons 26980
induction logging in structural geology , direct treatment 33794
inverse problem, a priori parameter data incorporation 26990
layered media, 2D EM variant of singular points method 37905
magnetotelluric interpretation, $D^+$ soln. use 40795
magnetotelluric sounding, near-surface distortion effects 33809
ocean, dynamics meas. via induced voltages 14093
ocean surface conductivity meas. by VHF radar 14091
permittivity measurement, algorithm for noncontact method *(Chinese)* 14060
power systems, geomagnetic disturbance effects 20176
resistivity sounding, storage ponds leaks monitoring 7086
rock-salt resistivity meas. instrumentation 33801
Slingram EM profiling, conductor depth estimation 26981
VLF primary field vars., airborne survey analysis 37977
VLF total-field surveys, primary signal vars. effect 37976

**terrestrial magnetic field** *see geomagnetism*

**terrestrial magnetism** *see geomagnetism*

**test equipment**
*see also automatic test equipment; battery testers*
40 GHz/9 ps sampling head for wideband applications 6138
1992 PCIM buyer's guide 28869
*V*-band wafer probe using ridge-trough waveguide 16204
ATM broadband networks, modular test architecture *(French)* 5196
ATM wideband networks, modular test architecture *(German)* 39369
BER testers for digital commun. links 32034
counter test unit, design and develop. 6351
ECG lead tester, battery-operated 19950
electronic component/cct. parameter meas. test setups 34945
electronic systems servicing, book. 34837
EMC and EMS meas. methods and equip. , survey *(Spanish)* 26517
ENG ultracompact test instruments 13192
experimenter socket boards for cct. prototyping *(German)* 22263
fibre optic source testing 13003
high data rate terminal simulator for TDRS link 5580
high-pin-count ASIC TAB products, test equip. interface 28504
HP 11759A RF channel simulator for mobile receiver test 32364
ISDN test equipment 39405
ISDN testing using DA-20 data analyser *(German)* 39370
Langmuir probes, polarising, electrostatic, fast circuit testing 866
Marconi universal measuring station for radio equipment testing *(German)* 5395
memory ICs, test equipment requirements 15912
microphones reciprocity calibration, using coupled-microphone simulator 39952
optical fibre, precision length meas., portable test set 10794
optical fibre cable security and crosstalk testing 19188
optical fibre testing guidelines 10805
optical fibre two-point bending apparatus for vac. environ. 17415
optical stranded fibre elongation/shrinkage meas. by transm. pulse delay 17422
Panasonic oscilloscopes featuring simplicity, multi- and system-use 40260
PCM equip. 32025
power line RFI location tools and methods 24412
power supplies, test equipment, standardisation 41505
pressure calibration device selection 19704
QA program for electronic test equipment, establishing 21068
remote field eddy current inspection devices, FEA 15641
sampling techniques, spec. in time domain, definition and meas. 40251
scanner design for analogue VLSI cct. diagnosis 16916
SDM test and meas. technology 18752
subscriber loop fibre outdoor plant testing 19190
telephone cable tester 5379
tuned-antenna driver for microstrip probe sensitivity testing 4005
UNK superconducting quadrupoles, mag. meas. stands 40422
US transducers with plastic film 20104
vector network analyser based syst. for freq. convertor meas. 19415
$SF_6$ EHV cct. breakers, three-phase test cct. *(Korean)* 8254

**test facilities**
*see also aerospace test facilities; anechoic chambers; reverberation chambers*
antenna measurement column , compact range test positioner 220
automobile industry EMC testing conf., London, UK (March 1992) 34834
broadband EMC test chamber, TEM-cell anechoic chamber *(English)* 24402
compact antenna test range for up to MM-waves 4022
EM mode stirred chamber statistical model 18050
EMC, automobile wiring harness/radiated fields coupling bulk current absorption technique 38037
EMC test chamber for automobiles, efficiency 38036
EMC test chamber for automobiles, impedance meas. 38035
EMC test facilities, NAMAS accreditation 31379
EMC test facility accreditation costs and benefits 31380
EMC testing, shielded test facility survey 24415

**test facilities** continued
EURO-EMC Conf., Sandown, UK (1991) 28384
European Community EMC Directive, commercial costs and benefits 31389
explosion proof equipment, test facilities *(German)* 14717
flowmeter calibration/performance evaluation 13425
Gregorian compact range analysis and design 24495
Gregorian subreflector compact range system 18135
ground-based facility for liquid $N_2$ testing 40708
HDTV terrestrial broadcast systems testing 26113
IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, Williamsburg, USA, (1991) 15225
LHC dipole model magnet test 40459
limited-smoke cable vinyl cpd. flammability testing 16426
microstrip antenna fabrication/test facility, Air Force project 38150
optical buried cable lightning protection tests 19189
optimal microwave radiated suscept. test syst. 18069
plastic insulated telephone cable plant and machinery 18964
PV pump testing system experience 20493
PV test laboratory 15344
radar Experimental Test Range 19235
radar Gregorian compact test range subreflector and feed alignment 19234
radio, multiposition, meas. facility optimum planning 39503
solar cell array qualification tests, standards and facilities 41755
solar collectors, expert system based test system, ASHRAE 93-77 20813
SULTAN split coil test facility, status 37253
thermohydraulics test laboratory, automated data acquisition 20425
TPD solar test facility, test methods 15348
WDM crosstalk simulation, elec. test bed develop. 32649
$SO_2$ removal using 2.5 MW spray gas FGD 20449

**testers** *see test equipment*

**testing**
*see also aerospace testing; automatic testing; cable testing; computer testing; conformance testing; electron device testing; electronic equipment testing; environmental testing; impulse testing; inspection; integrated circuit testing; life testing; logic testing; machine testing; materials testing; mechanical testing; nondestructive testing; optical testing; production testing; program testing; switchgear testing; transformer testing*
4 kW TISO PV demonstration plant, a-Si solar cell-based 41278
5.2 MW Carissa Plains solar power plant, elec. degradation 41301
12 kW induction cookers, principles and test results *(German)* 15205
45 MW gas turbine fully loaded factory test 34262
50 to 250 kV inverse-pinch plasma switch 8225
200 A 15 kV loadbreak elbows, testing 41101
230/500 kV compact transmission lines, design/operating experiences (Brazil) 27330
500 kV HVDC Gezhouba-Shanghai transmission line, harmonics/EMI *(Chinese)* 41071
800 kV gas-insulated switchgear develop. 34539
AC/DC transm. syst. operating perform. *(Chinese)* 41068
antenna cylindrical near-field , error bounds due to random noise 4006
automobile product assurance, reliability growth test management 8822
bistatic radar, principles, perform. tests 39851
broadband resistively loaded V-antenna 24541
bulk power transmission, overhead line inductance reduction tests 27325
capacitors, high-Q dielectric loss angle determ. 16404
civil defence emergency power supplies, testing standards *(German)* 14311
combined PV-thermal linear Fresnel concentrator-receiver, testing 34617
commercial kitchen ventilation testing, energy saving 8589
compact overhead transmission lines, conf., Leningrad, USSR (June 1991) 20965
component test plans, QC appls. 295
component test plans, reliability 8839
control system reliability, required vol. for accelerated testing 21142
converter station, joint VAr controller, closed-loop testing 8264
Croatian power system substations, grounding testing *(Croatian)* 20184
CX1936/CX1937 thyratrons, testing 1813
demountable TAB, performance packaging at competitive cost 21103
distribution automation equipment testing 14335
earth electrodes, concrete encased, ground resistance testing 27407
electrostatic systems for correcting image curvature 24320
energy storage pulsed power capacitor technology 28153
FDDI standard, equip. and test methods *(Dutch)* 39678
Fenno-Skan HVDC link, network interaction tests 7293
fluorescent lamps, plasma-enhanced photoemission diagnostics 41903
fuel cell commercialisation, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 15271
fuse testing using reduced currents/voltages *(Spanish)* 22267
Gezhouba-Shanghai 500 kV HVDC line, end-to-end test 34073
goods-in QC, computer aided testing *(German)* 8824
HAWT, ice testing 7923
Hay Road combined cycle power station gas turbine 27693
HDS-NA satellite signal, $K_u$ band, subjective testing 5932
heat meters testing/verification , standards/legislation *(Czech)* 13656
heat meters testing/verification in Czechoslovakia *(Slovak)* 13655
HVDC BB-system, thyristor valves, HV tests 7537
HVDC converter, overvoltages, insulation coordination *(Chinese)* 41069
HVDC Gezhouba-Shanghai transmission project, failure anal. *(Chinese)* 41070
HVDC Pacific Intertie Project, tests 7511
hybrid power IC, substrate/metallisation thermal selection 35497
hybrid transmission corridors, AC/DC interaction tests 27276
hydraulic hammer computer-aided diagnostic testing 6146
impedance/induction/skin effect heating, IEEE standard 8541
INMARSAT 2 ground station antennas testing 31464
IT and telecom, testing, certification, European develops. *(Italian)* 39119
LAN/MAN networks , monitoring principles/tool *(Slovenian)* 25389
LMZ K-1000-60/3000 steam turbine automatic control, tuning/testing 7846
long-wave receiving loop antenna construction and testing 18166
LV AC power circuits, surge voltages, withstand capability, IEEE standard 14330
LV insulation piercing connectors, ageing tests 14486
LV overhead lines, pole mounted fuse switches 14430
LVABC standard, strain clamp adhesion test 14467
MCFC, 10 kW, reformer develop *(Japanese)* 34607
MCFC, pressed separator develop. *(Japanese)* 34606
MCFC, pressurised operation testing *(Japanese)* 41599
metal halide lamps, low-wattage, enhanced containment 41900
metrological characts. determ. by pairwise comparison 26158
microsecond pulse generator; ultrahigh-power , dummy resistive load 14860
microwave antennas, focal arc radiation pattern meas. 38148
Midland combined cycle CHP plant, repowering 27692

**testing** continued
mines electric networks, reactive power compensation unit, perform. testing *(Russian)* 34774
monopole vertically polarised antenna, NIST calibration for 30 kHz to 300 MHz 11600
motor-operated valve diagnostics, expert system 27784
MV overhead line insulator washing using robot, testing *(Italian)* 27357
Northcon 90, Seattle, WA, USA 20977
nuclear plant armatures, acceptance/periodic/comparative tests *(Russian)* 20387
nuclear plant pressure transmitters, response time testing 27495
nuclear plants, pressure/differential pressure sensors, response time 27494
nuclear power plant, functional testing, condition monitoring, maintenance 27519
nuclear power plant valves, motor-operated, stroke timing tests 27514
nuclear power plants, water supply pump equipment testing 7767
nuclear power station testing/surveillance/maintenance automation 27499
nuclear power stations, chemical agent quality assurance testing *(German)* 27484
ODA pilot systems 12319
overhead transmission line towers, ageing testing (Canada) 14464
overhead transmission lines, wind loading tests (Canada) 27370
Pacific HVDC Intertie expansion, commissioning 7290
Pilot IXI Service , network traffic estimation, monitor., test. 25387
power system dynamics measurement, operating experiences (USA) 27422
power system measurement standards, meter test procedures (Canada) *(Japanese)* 34158
power system substation grounding, testing/modelling approach 34141
PV power system battery charge regulators, perform. tests 41299
PV power system battery control/management efforts (Ireland) 41287
PV power system CAD, program verification tests 41269
PV power system components testing 41744
RDS testing using program identification code statistics 32795
real-time digital simulator for testing relays 34138
relay design problems, pseudo-transient tests 14512
relays testing, DYNA-TEST simulator 14511
reliability and maintainability, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Jan. 1991) 102
renewable energy supply, conf., Kobe City, Japan (Sept. 1989) 15251
repetitive spark gap switches , testing, book contrib. 9843
SAW SPUDT structs., transduction and refl. props. 17081
screw-operated clamp connections, testing, reliab. *(German)* 1644
shape tolerance testing, systems and methods *(German)* 21138
Sizewell B, parallel slide gate valve testing 27565
solar cell arrays, power meas., on-site 41757
solid oxide fuel cells, R&D efforts (USA) 20738
Solnechnyi solar power plant (USSR), test results 27732
source, training and testing lang. models, interaction 38522
SPP-1000 nuclear power stations, generator separator/reheater testing 41149
steam turbine low-pressure cylinder operational tests 7849
substation battery maintenance, impedance testing methods 27995
substation maintenance testing expert system 34563
superconducting fault current limiting reactor, 3-phase 41121
surge protector IEEE standard test methods 34157
SVC valve testing for UK transmission networks 8299
synchronous machine standstill freq. response tests 8003
technology develop. in 1991 28500
telecommunication links, bad channels detectability, math. modelling 24621
telecommunication node surveillance system, simulation testing 31992
TFT-LCD module-repair/test using laser tech. 22392
thermal batteries, metal validation, test methods 28047
thermal power plant AFBC boilers, perform. testing guidelines 14626
TV transmission testing , sine-squared pulse 13137
V-1000 nuclear power plant automatic unloading system, testing 41148
vehicles with transceiver syst., EMC perform. 38040
Warren County Resource Recovery Facility, plant acceptance test 27602
waste fuel AFBC thermal power plants, expt. testing 41171
weapons systems, two-level maintenance design 14147
wind turbine power plant output controller, low-temp. testing 41309
wind turbine rotor aerodynamics, surface roughness, wind tunnel test 41350
wind turbines, test methodology, static/dynamic simulation 41346
Al/$FeCl_3$ secondary cells, low temp. molten salt electrolyte 41586
$H_3PO_4$ fuel cell evaluation programme (Japan) 20734
Li batteries back-up for SRAM chips, reliability *(German)* 28015
Li/$BrF_3$/Pt primary cells, electrochem. props. meas. 28055
Li/$I_2$ (P2VP) primary cells, homogenised cathode, discharge perform. 41581
Li/$LiCoO_2$ secondary button cells, cyclic testing 28084
Li/$MnO_2$ secondary cells, AA size, charactn. tests 28092
Li/$MoOS_2$ secondary cells, cathode perform. tests 28086
Li/$MoS_2$ secondary cells, AA size, charactn. tests 28092
Li/$NbSe_3$ secondary cells, AA size, charactn. tests 28092
Li/$SO_2$ primary cells, ageing characts. 28057
Li/$SO_2$ primary cells, military appls., state-of-charge meter 28033
Li/$SO_2$ primary cells, personal locator beacon supply appls. 28031
Li/$SO_2$ secondary cells, AC impedance tests 28095
Li/$SO_2$ secondary cells, cycling perform. studies 28094
Li/$SOCl_2$ secondary cells, parasitic loss studies 28096
Li/TCE primary cells, perform. influence tests 28054
Li/$TiS_2$ Grace secondary cells, life perform./safety 28091
Li/$TiS_2$ secondary cells, AA size, charactn. tests 28092
Li/$TiS_2$ secondary cells, AA size, perform. characts. 28090
Li/$TiS_2$ secondary cells, cycling capacity losses 28087
Li/$TiS_2$ secondary cells, low temp. perform. tests 28085
Li/$TiS_2$ secondary cells, polymer electrolytes, cyclic testing 28082
Li-$H_2O$ undersea primary cells, perform. testing 28042
Li-$SOCl_2$ medium power battery, testing 28030
LiAl-$Cl_2$ primary cells, pellet-type, perform. improvement 28050
LiAl-$CuOV_2O_5$ thermal batteries, cathode perform. testing 28046
LiAl-$FeS_2$ thermal batteries, cathode perform. testing 28046
LiAl-$LiCr_3O_8$ thermal batteries, cathode perform. testing 28046
LiAl-$LiMn_2O_4$ thermal batteries, cathode perform. testing 28046
LiAl-$LiV_3O_8$ thermal batteries, cathode perform. testing 28046
LiSi/$FeS_2$ thermal cells, self-discharge studies 28045
LiSi-$Cl_2$ primary cells, pellet-type, perform. improvement 28050
LiSi-$FeS_2$ thermal cells, separator resistivity meas. 28044
Mg/$Mg(ClO_4)_2$/N,N'-dichlorodimethylhydantoin primary cells 41582
Na/S secondary cells, R&D testing 28076
Na/S secondary cells, space power appls., LEO perform. 28077
Na-$NiCl_2$ secondary cells, cathode passivation testing 28073
Ni-Cd cell qualification program for USAF 26973

**testing** continued
Pb-acid batteries, sealed, solar appls. perform. 34597
Pb-acid secondary cells, military aircraft appls., design/testing 28078
a-Si solar cell submodules, outdoor degradation test 41679
a-Si solar modules, field test, light induced defects 41675
a-Si:H solar cells, perform. eval. 41678
Zn-Br batteries, develop. testing 28062
Zn-$MnO_2$ secondary cells, anode conductive fillers 41584
**testing apparatus** *see test equipment*
**testing equipment** *see test equipment*
**testing machines** *see test equipment*
**Texas Instruments computers**
4 Mb DRAM chip in CMOS technology 35763
data acquisition/signal processing software for DSP board 32931
portable computing devices , mech. design 1133
**text editing**
*see also word processing*
EDISYN, editor for HardwarePal, high level synthesis 21563
intelligent networks, service script editor 39422
**text processing** *see word processing*
**text scanners** *see image scanners*
**text-to-speech synthesis** *see speech synthesis*
**textfax** *see electronic mail; facsimile*
**textile fibres** *see fibres*
**textile industry**
apparel plant fabric laser cutting system *(Japanese)* 28327
LIMISERVO X AC servo drive for sewing machines *(Japanese)* 28326
LIMISERVO X-A Series AC servomotor drives, sewing machine appls. 41941
looms, induction motor drive reliability improvement 20932
LT2 double-needle industrial sewing machine *(Japanese)* 28325
LY2-3750-B1T industrial sewing machine *(Japanese)* 28324
PLK-A electronically controlled sewing machines *(Japanese)* 28322
real-time quality inspection system 15410
sewing machines with Series PTN-A input devices *(Japanese)* 28323
weaving mill computerised process management 28321
**TGA** *see thermal analysis*
**theorem proving**
broadcast interactive proofs 24643
computational power, direct zero knowledge proofs in five rounds 25127
correct interactive transformational synthesis of DSP hardware 15988
delay insensitive circuit synthesis from verified programs 28842
hardware description languages, IFIB conf., Marseille (April 1991) 20979
hardware verification with HDLs 21558
HDL, formal proof systems 21553
HOL proof assistant, proving correctness of parameterized modules 21555
identification tokens 18311
one-round, two-prover, zero-knowledge protocol 38296
sequential cct. Boyer and Moore theorem prover eval. 9339
space bounded provers, interactive proofs 38297
VSEQ, sequential control cct. verifier, power substation 8272
zero-knowledge interactive proofs, randomness 18354
**thermal analysis**
autotransformers temperature rise meas., error elimination 8117
boiler feedpump rotor dynamic/thermal deformation testing 20444
capacitors, high-Q dielectric loss angle determ. 16404
circuits boards, thermal design 1692
cogeneration thermal power thermodynamic perform. anal. 41217
combined cycle/gas turbine steam injected power plant, thermodynamics comparison 27670
Curie temp. meas. by DSC under mag. field 40353
current mirror , simulation with self-heating BJT model 841
discharge lamps, high pressure, computer-based modelling 28280
distribution cables , temp. distrib. in dielec. insulation 14391
district heating thermal power plants, turbine thermal efficiency 7806
electric machines/drives, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 23
electric motor cooling, interfin channel air stream studies 34353
electronic enclosure thermal response, heat transfer coeff. models 268
ethoxymethyl-phosphosiloxane spin on glass, charactn. 10189
EXTRA-EM, thermal model/control algorithm for electromigration 8862
film microelectronic structures, radiation heating, thermal fields 23168
food industry cogeneration systems, energy modelling 41948
gas turbines, open process thermodynamics calcs. 27673
generators transformers, design/testing/reliability problems 7938
gyrotron output window thermal anal. *(Chinese)* 9881
high ambient temp. electronic modules, thermal design 1686
high mag. field pulse generator , trigger act./coil design 31271
HV equipment overcurrent protection, disconnector heating temp. calc. 34327
hybrid power IC, substrate/metallisation thermal selection 35497
IC packaging, tool for evaluating performance and technology tradeoffs 1689
induction heating equipment design, EM/thermal fields anal. 15177
induction motor loss meas., balanced calorimeter-based 8047
insulating materials, thermal endurance test method 10613
linear DC inductor motors, mag./temp. field anal. *(Russian)* 14793
MCM, thermal modelling and anal. 267
military systems reliability anal., computer-based 14146
MM-wave varactors for freq. doublers, models 36128
MOSFET/substrate assembly, thermal modelling, computer-based 9207
multi-chip modules, thermal modelling 271
multichip module substrate, balance of thermal performance and routing density 1767
multichip modules, thermal performance management 22380
multilayer hybrid ccts., heat transfer funds 29431
p-nitroaniline crysts., SHG and struct. 3636
ohmic contacts, electromigration , failure anal., charactn. 16654
optical fibre UV-curable coating curing behaviour eval. 17426
optical fibre UV-cured resin coating thermal anal. and photocalorimetry 17425
overhead transmission line design, permissible load current determ. 14441
petroleum refinery gas turbine cogeneration plant, thermal-economic anal. 7856
PM stepping motor, thermal simulation 34459
POLYHIC multichip module technology 1766
polymers lithographic material, phys. ageing effects 2149
potted heater-cathode assembly struct., interface imperfections, thermal response 9847
power cables, flexible, sheath aging, strength test meas. 20315
**thermal analysis** continued
power cables, polyethylene insulated, temp. field calcs. 20316
power MOSFET hybrids, thermal charact. eval. method 10367
power plant heat rate monitoring, EPRI project 7841
power plants, EPRI heat rate improvement guidelines project 20448
power semicond. devices, TESSA program for electrothermal simulation 36678
power system component loading, thermal anal. methods *(Russian)* 7928
power system transient protection, interruption device thermal anal. *(Italian)* 41105
power transformer cores, 3D temp. field calc. method *(Chinese)* 14839
power transformer hot-spot temp. meas. method 8122
power transformer thermal assess., fibre optic sensor-based 8121
power transformer winding hot-spot temp. meas. 8119
power transformer winding hot-spot temp. meas./modelling 8120
power transformer winding temp. meas./insulation diagnosis methods 8118
power transformers, thermal aspects, Cigre research 8123
PV power supplies, telecommunication appls., passive cooling studies 41292
Rankine cycle power plants, thermodynamic perform. anal. 34244
reliability anal., Arrhenius model appl. 365
RTP equipment, gas flow patterns and thermal uniformity 29669
semiconductor device reliability testing, humidity effects 233
semiconductor device virtual junction temp. estimation, two-pulse method 16796
simulated electronic enclosure, heat transfer coeff. meas. 269
SOI-MOSFETS , submicron, self-heating effects 29999
solar dynamic space power systems, heat transfer calcs. 26975
squirrel cage motor thermal anal., FEM 8076
squirrel cage motors, rotor winding transient thermal anal. *(Polish)* 14789
steel ladle preheater perform. eval., dynamic model 34757
superconducting AC magnetic coils, thermal fields calc. 17278
switched reluctance motors, heat distrib. 8022
TESSA package, electrothermal/large-signal simulation of semicond. devices 22948
thermal power plants, fuel monitoring system, chromatography-based 7791
thermography, measurements and appls. *(German)* 26571
thermosyphon solar/electric water heaters, parametric thermal anal. 41912
thyristor thermal phenomena, numerical anal. 34527
thyristor transient thermal anal., safe operating freq. calcs. 16841
thyristors, fast, pulse-cyclic loaded, thermal operating studies *(Russian)* 36748
tubular elec. heater, longitudinal finning, thermal anal. *(Russian)* 34741
turbogenerators, stator failure anal., operating chart 7933
TWT collector design , particle-in-cell simulation 29493
underground cables, thermal modelling under transient conditions *(French)* 34114
$AlF_3$ based glasses, fibre drawing study 30523
BP reaction mechanism., CVD deposition 681
$Ba_{1-x}Sr_xTiO_3$ single crystal, floating zone method growth 28661
$BaTiO_3$:Mn single crystal, floating zone method growth 28661
$(Bi,Pb)_2Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_x$ wires, Ag sheathed, crit. currents and microstruct. 37202
$Bi_{1-x}As_x$ quickly quenched foils, elec. props. 1845
$Bi_4Ti_3O_{12}$ ribbons, rapid quenching prep., dielec. props. *(Japanese)* 17043
$Co_{65}Fe_4Ni_2Si_{15}B_{14}$ amorphous alloys, high freq. mag. props. 10686
Fe-M-C films, crystn., soft mag. props. 10679
GaAs-AlGaAs etched well surface-emitting lasers, thermal anal. 11191
a-Ge:H films, glow discharge deposition, struct., elec. optical props. 9125
$Ge_{0.16}Se_{0.84}$ amorphous films, elec. cond. relax. 22515
InP-AuGeNi(AuZnNi) ohmic contacts metallurgy optimisation 2113
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$/n-GaAs Schottky diodes , thermal stability 22959
Nd-Fe-Co-B magnets, hot deform behaviour, alloy additives effect 23405
Ni/Si film reactions, calorimetry, microstruct. study 16754
Ru containing thick film resistors, ethylcellulose interactions 16376
Si solar cells, integrated, laser welding fabrication 8322
TaO film CVD, $Ta[N(CH_3)_2]_5$ as Ta source 21442
$V_2O_5$ thick film thermistor bolometer, prep., charactn. 13446
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ single crystals, NaCl-KCl flux growth process 21292
**thermal blooming**
laser beam thermal blooming in atm., review 3659
**thermal capacity** *see specific heat*
**thermal cells** *see primary cells*
**thermal conductivity**
*see also thermal conductivity of gases; thermal conductivity of solids; thermal diffusivity; thermal insulating materials*
diode laser thermal FM response model 30993
microwave heating, nonlinear numerical modelling 28298
potted heater-cathode assembly struct., interface imperfections, thermal response 9847
Nd:YAG laser crystals, nonlinear model, thermal conductivity effects 30869
**thermal conductivity measurement**
AlN substrates, thermal cond. meas. using laser flash system 19688
**thermal conductivity of gases**
polysilicon CMOS pressure sensor , thermal conductivity based 32985
**thermal conductivity of solids**
ceramics, co-fired multilayer, development for high performance packages 21104
cermet fuel, thermal conductivity, space appl. 14038
laser diode array model for thermal interaction anal. 11220
oxide superconductors, thermoelec. refrigeration appls. 15013
polymer composite encapsulants, improved thermal cond. 15378
PWB/PCB thermal conductivity prediction 9715
thermoelectric thin films, sensors appl. 40144
$AlB_{12}$, sensor material, gaseous impurities behaviour 35381
AlN ceramic substrates for MCMs 15385
AlN-metal, brazed and cofired, interfacial bonding 21107
$Al_2O_3$ ceramics, glassy phase-limited thermal cond. 21456
$B_4C$, sensor material, gaseous impurities behaviour 35381
Be window testing, direct irradiation by undulator radiation 26676
GaAs ballistic diode, electron transport studies 36697
SiC reinforced Al metal matrix composites , processing and props. 21462
**thermal convection** *see convection*
**thermal diffusion**
microwave HBT, thermal diffusion, TLM modelling 9647
nitrocellulose-coated substrates, ion implantation profile modelling 16783
single-mode fibres, mode-field diameter expansion 2921
TLM modelling, IEE Colloquium (1991) 8688
transmission line matrix for diffusion based processes modelling 11572

**thermal diffusion** continued
GaAs:Zn, rapid thermal diffusion from spin-on silica films 22692
Si, CVD epitaxial growth, buoyancy, Soret and Dufour effects 21314
**thermal diffusivity**
No entries
**thermal effects in magnetism** *see magnetocaloric effects*
**thermal energy storage**
*see also solar ponds*
10 MW solar central receiver pilot plant 41246
67 MW gas turbine power plant (USA), thermal storage-based 41208
building air conditioning, thermal energy storage-based 41925
building energy use efficiency 41923
building heating using solar energy/off-peak electricity 20916
central solar heating plants with seasonal storage optimisation 20524
coal-fired power station with thermal energy storage 27611
cottage, passive solar heating 15009
electric thermal storage load management, real time pricing methods 33965
EPRI conf. proceedings, thermal storage 20914
gas turbine CHP plant with elec. heat pump 27632
hospital solar boiler plant project (Australia) 34298
hybrid PV/thermal solar water heater 20511
integrated CHP/thermal storage, optimisation model 20453
Isola del Giglio pilot plant, refrigeration appl. 41927
low-level, utilisation R and D projects *(Japanese)* 41143
nuclear power plant thermal storage, load management appls. 7428
power station load management, thermal energy storage appls. 34237
real-time pricing for elec. thermal storage system control 20224
renewable energy supply, conf., Kobe City, Japan (Sept. 1989) 15251
residential thermal storage for load shifting 33943
solar central receiver power stations, economic viability 34299
solar dynamic space power systems, heat transfer calcs. 26975
solar high temp. technologies conf., Switzerland (Aug. 1990) 34784
solar thermal central receiver power plants 41247
solar thermal plants, salt/ceramic PCM heat storage 20522
space vehicle solar dynamic thermal energy storage 14030
space vehicle solar receiver for closed Brayton cycle system 20042
$MgH_2$, thermal energy storage, solar-thermal power station 7908
**thermal expansion**
ceramics, co-fired multilayer, development for high performance packages 21104
differential scanning dilatometer 33209
gas expansion, tunnelling transducer 6222
glass-ceramic low temp. cofiring tape system 21455
III-V semiconductor, thermo-mech. props. role in growth/processing 29537
interlayer dielectric cracking during temp. cycling, reliability model 8871
mullite ceramic for LSI chip microcarrier 34954
multiphase packaging materials, thermal expansion model 21118
optical fibre, spin elliptical, temp. independ., dopant conc. 17389
organic hybrid cct. using non-woven aramid and epoxy resin 9801
Ag foil and paste, stress during processing and cycling 21512
Al foil, stress during processing and cycling 21512
AlN, metallized for MCM appls., performance and reliability 29423
AlN packages for VLSIC, metallisation and components design 275
B particle filled Mg-Al sintered composites for computer peripherals 28769
$Fe_{14}R_2B(C)$, (R=Gd, Lu), 3d anisotropy and thermal expansion 17138
GaAs HEMT LSI devices operated in liquid $N_2$, packaging technology 1772
GaAs MMICs, effects of CTE mismatch on solder attachment 16360
GaAs wafer, mech. behaviour 29538
GaAs-Si, square patterned, thermal stresses, finite element study 22528
$MgO\text{-}Al_2O\text{-}SiO_2$/Cu multilayer substrates for computer packaging appls. 21113
Se-Te-I chalcohalide glass fibres, thermal and optical props. 23619
Si based MCM with co-fired AlN package 1773
Si substrates, stresses near isolation trenches 10490
$Si/CoSi_2/Co$, buried layer formation, microstruct. 1921
$Si/SiO_2$, submicron SOI struct., process induced defects, TEM obs. 22623
SiC reinforced Al metal matrix composites , processing and props. 21462
SiC whisker reinforced Al, phosphate binder, temp. resist. 28771
$SiO_2\text{-}Al_2O_3\text{-}MgO$ multilayer mullite-glass ceramic substrate for mainframe computers 21098
**thermal expansion measurement**
dielectric resonators, temperature coeffs. meas., permittivity and thermal expansion 6416
holographic interferometry for thermal expansion charactn. 37838
MLC capacitors, thermal and electrostrictive expansion characts. 1594
noncontact strain gauge in a high-temperature dilatometer 26371
piston thermal expansion meas. by holographic and electronic speckle pattern interferometry 31129
Si Fabry-Perot cavity for laser freq. stabilisation 3607
**thermal fatigue** *see thermal stress cracking*
**thermal imaging** *see infrared imaging*
**thermal insulating materials**
*see also thermal conductivity*
No entries
**thermal insulation**
residential building heat loads energy efficiency retrofitting economics 34740
**thermal noise**
AF channel thermal noise redistributor efficiency *(Russian)* 25256
CFAR adaptive signal detector for spatially correlated noise 13061
Class A power amplifiers, thermal noise, null networks 35532
CMOS radiation hardened 1.2 $\mu$m P-well process, noise meas. 33502
condenser microphone and preamplifier, thermal noise meas. 13298
FSK optical phase diversity receiver, LO intensity noise effect 39641
HEMT semidistributed model for noise/S-parameters 9634
liquid sampling calorimeters, high luminosity, noise scaling 33436
magnetic shield design for NDT/biomagnetism appls. 13609
optical amplifier use in coherent receiver 5607
radar measurement accuracy for fluctuating targets 19221
synchronous commun. in lossy medium, transient EM waves 18401
**thermal power stations**
*see also combined cycle power stations; diesel-electric power stations; gas turbine power stations; geothermal power stations; steam power stations*
20 MW thermal cogeneration plant (Denmark), fluidised bed combustion 34251
40 MW district heating CHP plant (Germany), PFBC experiences *(German)* 27573
100 MW refuse incineration power plant project (UK) 7822
**thermal power stations** continued
106 MW Sandreuth cogeneration plant (Germany), pollution control experiences *(German)* 14636
220 kV indoor switchgear, thermal power plant protection experience 8258
223 MW food processing plant cogeneration project (USA) 20937
230 MW Voelklingen coal-fired power plant project (Germany) 14621
240 MW district heating CHP plant (Germany), fluidised bed combustion *(German)* 27572
300 MW thermal power plant, control system emergency recording 7833
500 kV substations in Thailand 41560
500 MW coal-fired cogen. plant (Germany) 41201
585 MW Nebraska City thermal power plant, ESP conversion project 27581
700 MW units with advanced steam conditions 14623
1300 MW Mountaineer coal-fired thermal power plant (USA) 27575
2100 MW Neurath thermal power station, FGD optimisation *(German)* 41192
3000 MW coal power park site selection 27171
3000 MW Janschwalde cogeneration plant (Germany), flue gas cleaning *(German)* 14637
advanced gasification cycles without steam 27607
AFBC boilers, perform. testing guidelines 14626
AFBC fuel perform. prediction, computer-based 7839
air pollution control, cost-effectiveness 20433
air pollution database develop. (Japan) 7795
air pollution reduction, energy policies *(German)* 27571
alarm processing expert system 34236
APSS-II power station dynamic simulation package *(Japanese)* 27450
baseload to cycling service conversion economics 14633
boiler control, digital simulation study *(Korean)* 7824
boiler control systems, book 44
boiler modernisation using fluidised bed 7819
boiler optimal automatic control synthesis 7808
boiler repair weld damage eval. using magnetic control 7831
cable systems, useful lifetime testing 20308
CFBC hydrodynamics, EPRI research project 7838
CHP station auxiliaries, losses *(Russian)* 20431
circulating FBC, thermal efficiency 41179
coal combustion technologies 14631
coal gas power plant, high efficiency, $CO_2$ recovery 7827
coal powder flow meas., sensor-based 20462
coal quality effects 20447
coal resources, thermal power prospects, India 14547
coal-fired power station with thermal energy storage 27611
cogeneration, natural gas-fuelled, Canadian experiences 41200
cogeneration, UK prospects for 1990s 41184
cogeneration modelling, East European utility appls. 27624
cogeneration network, building retrofit optimisation 34238
cogeneration plant decision analysis technique 27615
cogeneration plants, control optimisation, paper correction 7803
cogeneration power plants, requirements and develop. prospects *(Japanese)* 27619
cogeneration system, building heating/cooling appls. (Japan) 7810
cogeneration/independent power prod. plants, perform. requirements 14649
Colorado oil shale, electricity/oil coproduction process 41139
compressed air storage with humidification in coal gasification power stations 20816
condition monitoring for power generation conf. London (1991) 87
control range improvement 7821
Croatia, fuels for thermal power stations *(Croatian)* 20459
cycle chemistry diagnostics expert system 27600
daily scheduling AI algorithm 7422
deaerator control, advanced techniques *(Italian)* 41180
development, environmental protection *(Croatian)* 7814
digital control system installation project 7840
digital dynamic simulation 27616
district heating, secondary waste heat recovery sources *(Russian)* 7834
district heating boiler stations, energy efficiency *(Russian)* 7799
district heating thermal power plants, turbine thermal efficiency 7806
Drypac FGD process at Salmisaari district heating plant 20446
dynamic response characts. , control syst. design influence 34248
ecologically-clean coal-fired power stations *(Russian)* 7800
efficiency evaluation, French-Czechoslovak project *(Czech)* 14646
Ekibastuz coal burning at central power stations 41186
electric power generation, conf., Berlin, Germany (Sept. 1991) *(German)* 8647
electricity generation costing, probabilistic computer-based method 7317
electricity plans and emission reduction in the Netherlands *(German)* 27594
emission controls, economic strategies (Turkey) 41172
emissions prediction, long term, engineering method 41178
energy efficiency/environmental protection, ecological aspects 40992
energy systems management/economics, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Oct. 1989) 59
environmental impact in power system planning *(Italian)* 41197
environmentally constrained generating unit commitment 34246
EPRI heat rate improvement guidelines project 20448
fan air intake noise reduction 7820
feedpump perform., suction piping/prewarming 20452
feedwater heater level control resistivity probes 14648
feedwater system, LQ controller digital simulation *(Korean)* 7825
FGD systems, spray dryer/wet limestone comparison 27582
FGD waste disposal (Germany) *(Polish)* 14632
flue gas cleaning technology at thermal power stations 41188
flue gas controls, Austrian projects 14622
flue gas filtering, German experience 14620
fossil fired power plant, optimal multivariable digital control 20461
fossil fired power plant simulator, Caen simulator 27639
fossil power plant automation, issues and trends 20460
fossil-fueled power stations, emissions reduction 7835
fuel cell/thermal power plant combination, thermodynamic advantages 20533
fuel monitoring system, chromatography-based 7791
generation mix adaptation, French strategies 27583
generation scheduling/dispatch *(Croatian)* 7815
generator islanding, reliability improvement appls. 14653
Gibson generating station environmental control 27612
heat rate monitoring, EPRI project 7841
high-temperature corrosion/oxidation research 27622
Hudson/Mercer coal-fired power stations, betterment 27608
hydrothermal generation scheduling and unit commitment, multi-pass dynamic programming appl. 7444
hydrothermal power system, generation scheduling 41044

**thermal power stations** continued
hydrothermal power systems, optical scheduling scheme 34290
hydrothermal system with pumped storage, reliability 7901
industrial cogeneration plants, perform. parameters eval. 27625
industrial thermal power plants, charact. and appls. *(Italian)* 41190
instrumentation and automation, conf., FL, USA (June 1991) 15282
interconnected reheat thermal system generation control, variable structure approach 14219
Kansk-Achinsk Fuel and Power Complex 34239
Leningrad power system (USSR), industrial-economic activity indicators *(Russian)* 14148
load distrib., automatic control 7807
low-sulfur coal in power stations 27481
low-sulphur coal effects on power stations 27599
LV power/control circuits for power stations, failure anal. 14642
MELSEP 500 Plus Series thermal power plant digital controllers *(Japanese)* 41173
microcomputer control technology, Chinese experience *(Chinese)* 7823
Mount Isa Mines power supply expansion 7811
multi-reservoir hydro-thermal power system scheduling *(Chinese)* 27271
nuclear coal analyser appls. 20463
oil-fired, $NO_x$ emissions control 7842
operator training, simulator program modelling 114
Orimulsion fossil fuel, thermal power plant appls. 27478
Oswego thermal power plant (Canada), cycling operation conversion 14624
paper industry cogeneration plants, turbogenerator calcs. spreadsheet program 41942
particulate collection, EPRI survey 14625
petrochemical plant electricity supply network, monitoring problems *(Italian)* 15202
PFBC plants, commercialisation 27580
pollution measurement network *(German)* 41191
power system frequency control, thermal power station regulator *(Korean)* 14628
power/energy technology develop. in 1991 34178
pump outages, monitoring/diagnosis concepts 27621
Rankine cycle power plants, thermodynamic perform. anal. 34244
Rankine heat engines, finite time optimisation 34245
rational efficiency definition 27626
reliability, India 14640
retrofitting, turbogenerator freq. convertor appls. 7792
Sam Bertron Plant Unit 1 cyclic conversion project 27610
short-term thermal generation scheduling, probabilistic and deterministic methods 27641
simulators, personnel training appls. *(German)* 27634
solar chemistry, methods and prospects 34194
solar thermal power station, economic feasibility 34250
solar thermal power stations, siting, meteorological data 34308
solar-hydrogen thermal power plant, develop. prospects 27747
solid waste management, legislation (USA) 41198
thermal unit commitment algorithm using expert system 7423
turbogenerator cct. breakers, Italian experiences *(Italian)* 14644
turbogenerator frequency starting optimisation, thyristor-based 7985
turnkey power station projects 27609
Umm Al var power station for desalination 41194
variable speed AC motor drives, thermal power plant appls. 7793
Walsum thermal power station, coal handling plant project *(German)* 14635
waste fuel AFBC thermal power plants, expt. testing 41171
water treatment computerised monitoring/control 27638
Woodsdale thermal power plant (OH, USA), project management 27584
Zolling thermal cogeneration plant (Germany), FGD system overview *(German)* 7804
$CO_2$ emissions control, German experiences 7794
$CO_2$ emissions, taking concepts (Germany) *(German)* 20432
$CO_2$ fossil fuel combustion emissions, estimation calcs. 27598
$CO_2$ thermal power plant emissions removal, feasibility study 27597
$NO_x$ urban air pollution, power plant effects 7829
$SO_2$ emission limiting in Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 14645
$SO_2$ stack emissions, FGD system retrofits 14650
$SO_2$ thermal power plant flue gas, alkaline cleaning feasibility 7805
$SO_2$ thermal power plant flue gas control, cost estimates 14627

**thermal printers**
arraycorders evolve into multifunctional meas. instruments 33125
plotters, penless, thermal printer appl. 33124
thermal printer, thick film resistor head element, lift-off technique 22342
thin film resistor head, 400 dpi; MOD 22323
$RuO_2$ thick film thermal print head, full colour video printer 22341

**thermal properties of substances**
*see also magnetocaloric effects; specific heat; thermal conductivity; thermal diffusivity; thermal expansion; thermal variables measurement*
heterogeneous material RF heating FEA 34751

**thermal quenching** *see quenching (thermal)*

**thermal radiation** *see heat radiation*

**thermal resistance**
bipolar microwave high power transistor model 22986
cable trenches, thermal resistance reduction *(German)* 14457
composite materials, trees growth , effect of barriers 15632
corrugated sheathed cables, thermal resistance 20338
diode lasers, manufacturing quality, transient thermal props. 3498
electron beam resist, positive, for photomask fabrication 2190
multilayer hybrid ccts., heat transfer funds 29431
multilayer printed wiring board using high heat-resistant epoxy resin *(Japanese)* 16496
organic hybrid cct. using non-woven aramid and epoxy resin 9801
package reliability of design 286
power 16 lead plastic DIP power package optimisation 8814
power hybrid ICs, design parameters 819
thermally conductive adhesives for electronic packaging 255
vertical-cavity surface emitting LDs and arrays, thermal resist. 37674
AlN, metallized for MCM appls., performance and reliability 29423
SiC whisker reinforced Al, phosphate binder, temp. resist. 28771

**thermal resistance measurement**
point contacts transport meas. , expt. device 26478
GaAs LSI wafer-thinned-ground chips, mech. reliability 16945

**thermal resistivity** *see thermal conductivity*

**thermal shock**
LCDs, fine pitch large-scale FPC bonding technology 22314
SMD ceramic capacitors, multilayer, thermal shock and cycle performance 1588
Ag-glass die attach adhesive, performance and reliability 21121

**thermal shock failure** *see thermal stress cracking*

**thermal spikes** *see crystal defects; radiation effects*

**thermal stress cracking**
ceramic capacitors, mech. behaviour 16393
ceramic package, interconnection thermal cycling reliability 21110
flip-chip packaging assemblies, encapsulated, FEA 22386
IC solder joints, flaw imaging, US scanning tech. 28547
ICs, reliability eval. 340
optical fibres, monomode, thermal buckling loss investig. 2940
pin-through-hole solder joint thermal fatigue, deform. 15389
plastic package adhesion rel. to performance 15387
power transistor modules, large scale package type, thermal fatigue failures 257
QFP, 208-pin, fine pitch, solder-joint reliability study 28563
SMD ceramic capacitors, multilayer, thermal shock and cycle performance 1588
SMD package cracks, causes and remedies 15388
SMT solder joints under thermal cycling, FEA 28523
solder grain boundary sliding during thermal cycling 1668
TAB inner lead bonds degrad. obs during thermal cycling 16523
wire bonding thermal fatigue life prediction 9818
Al-$Si_3N_4$, metallisation corrosion protection using PECVD nitride film, thermal stress 9816
GaAs MMICs, effects of CTE mismatch on solder attachment 16360
Nd:glass laser slabs, thermal loading limits *(Chinese)* 30824
Sn-Pb-Ag solder, near-eutectic, isothermal fatigue 28765
Sn-Pb-$Cu_6Sn_5$ composite solder, microstruct. and mech. anal. 15624

**thermal stresses**
*see also thermal stress cracking*
hybrid and VLSI cct. combined elec. and thermal simulation 1778
hybrid IC sapphire windows in metal cap, stress anal. 21086
III-V semiconductor, thermo-mech. props. role in growth/processing 29537
LHC dipole magnet, transient behaviour at quench 40461
microelectronic and fibre optic struct. materials, mech. behaviour 21116
mirrors, thermal deform. study 24164
oil-paper insulation , thermal ageing, accel. testing 8153
optical fibre core stress relief, photorefr. index control 23587
optical fibres, monomode, thermal buckling loss investig. 2940
optical transmitters, heat transfer and thermal stress anal. of package 13026
PCBs, thermal strain response of plated holes 36227
phosphate glass active elements, thermal strength 37285
photoresist polymer coating mech. charactn. rel. to processing 28773
plastic encapsulated devices, stress analysis 272
polypropylene capacitors, multistressed, HV pulsed life 41570
PTH and SMC, thermal cycling, strain determ. 21120
quartz SAW delay line, stress and thermoelastic effects 17103
semiconductor cryst. growth, dislocation dynamics, FEM 533
storage ring, diurnal deviation of orbit circumference 26615
synchrotron radiation optics, workshop summary 33537
thermal strain in electronic packages, effect of geometry 34967
Al conductors, thermal stress, line size effects 10248
Al film, relax. of thermal stresses 22777
Al film, stress relax. and inelastic deform. mechanisms 21454
Al interconnect, hillock form. FEM simul. 22785
Al lines, stress relax. passivation effect 22783
Al narrow lines, void growth and stress relax. 22782
Al narrow lines, void growth, line geom. effect 22781
AlCu(Si) narrow lines, stress induced void nucleation 22780
AlN packages, circular seal rings, stress eval. 21109
Au-Al bond degradation mechanism, IR microscope anal. 2097
$CaF_2$/Si (111), low-temperature grown, elec. props. 22625
Co black solar selective absorber coatings, electroplating, props. 8357
Er doped fibres, low temp. homogeneous linewidth, stress influence 23589
GaAs, single crystal growth in space *(Chinese)* 21286
GaAs-$CaF_2$-Si heterostruct., buffer layer stress relax. 10101
GaAs-Si patterned struct., thermal deform., dislocation accum. 29578
$Pt_2Si$ film form., in situ strain meas. 2117
Si CZ wafers, thermal warpage 22664
Si large area dies, stress/temp. distrib. meas. 15368
Si, rapid thermal oxidation, thermal stresses 2085

**thermal variables control**
*see also temperature control*
district heating regulator, communications *(German)* 7816
paper industry, humidifier dynamics and control 41945
precipitator/baghouse hopper heating systems, IEEE standard 15162

**thermal variables measurement**
*see also bolometers; calorimeters; calorimetry; temperature measurement; thermal conductivity measurement; thermocouples; thermometers*
bolometer signal processing, current detection based 26225
convective heat transfer coeffs. meas. by IR thermography 6455
district heating system heat losses meas. 41185
electric heaters, thermal fields monitoring *(Russian)* 8532
EMF, using digital stop watch 6348
flat plate solar collector heat transfer digital meter 6346
heat meters testing/verification in Czechoslovakia *(Slovak)* 13655
heat meters with microcomputers, temp. meas. *(German)* 13657
heat transfer meas., digital meter design 6461
heat transfer simulation, temp. digital meas. 6459
heat transfer time-rate meas., digital meter 6353
induction motor loss meas., balanced calorimeter-based 8047
IR camera, imaging and thermal flux meas., appls. 6209
logarithmic temp. mean difference digital meter 6145
meters selection/evaluation *(Czech)* 13666
microelectronic test structures for heat transfer studies 34963
sensor, Xensor integration technology, foundry process compatible *(Dutch)* 26264
specific heat/enthalpy of fluids, automated flow calorimeter 33234
superconducting optoelectronic thermal radiation detector 33001
superconductor thermal sensor for low-temp. meas. 13415
testing/verification of heat meters, standards/legislation *(Czech)* 13656
thermography, measurements and appls. *(German)* 26571
waste heat energy based refrigeration, computerised monitoring 13339

**thermal wave imaging** *see photothermal effects*
**thermally stimulated capacitor discharge** *see thermally stimulated currents*
**thermally stimulated currents**
aramid paper, cond. and TSD currents 37022
bio-electret average charge depth meas. 13621
fluorocarbon films, plasma-polymerised , elec. and structural props. 2774
layered crystals, thermostimulated currents 9299
metal-Langmuir-Blodgett-metal pyroelec. devices, props. 2808
MOS capacitors, X-irrad., TSC, bias effect 29623
$\beta$-nickel phthalocyanine films , DC cond. and TSC 36474
$\beta$-oxotitanium phthalocyanine in polyester film, TSC 10968
polyethylene/ionomer blends, TSC, space charge *(English)* 23274
Si-$SiO_2$-polysilicon , behavior of $K^+$ ions with temp. and field stress 22652
Teflon-PFA, corona charging and charge decay 23272
triglycerol-gelatin film, dielec. and pyroelec. props. 23273
XLPE, charge injection, thermally stimulated depolarization 2658
XLPE power cable in humid environment, AC ageing, polarization phenomena 7617
GaAs, MBE buffer layers, trap charactn., zero-bias TSC technique 21330
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs single barriers, thermally activated currents 1829
$MnIn_2S_4$ mag. semicond., injection, TSC, TSD 36363
a-Se:Cl film, photostruct. defect states, TSD meas. 22505
Si detectors, neutron irrad., thermally stimul. and leakage current anal., A/E centres 19761
a-Si:H solar cells, density of states determ. 41661
ZnO, ceramic varistor, TSDC, electrically active defects 16382
**thermally stimulated depolarisation** *see thermally stimulated currents*
**thermally stimulated discharge** *see thermally stimulated currents*
**thermally stimulated ionic currents** *see thermally stimulated currents*
**thermally stimulated polarisation** *see thermally stimulated currents*
**thermally stimulated relaxation currents** *see thermally stimulated currents*
**thermionic cathodes**
directly heated oxide cathodes *(Polish)* 9850
dispenser cathodes, Ba desorpt., laser absorpt. spectroscopy obs. 1785
emission charcts. of field emitter meas., storage CRT 16545
gas-discharge electron source with secondary-emission cathode 1786
limited area, high brightness, electron microscope appl. 22404
microwave tubes, fast-warm-up heater/cathode 9893
shelf-stored tubes , rapid turn-on, cathode poisoning 9854
vacuum resonator microwave diode matching to exciting oscillator 1806
$LaB_6$ cathode based heater units using composite materials 20912
$LaB_6$ cathode, temp.-limited electron bombardment heating 29452
Os film and uncoated dispenser cathode emissions and lifetimes compared 29447
$Sc_2O_3$ cathodes surface studies, comment and reply 29451
W dispenser cathode development 16543
W dispenser cathodes for CRTs 29453
microwave electron gun, theory and expts. 22410
**thermionic conversion**
nuclear power system for interorbital space flights 20041
nuclear space power system with long-lived thermal reactor 20040
TOPAZ thermionic space nuclear power systems 20038
TOPAZ thermionic space reactor flight test 20039
X-ray generator for discharge excimer lasers 3300
**thermionic electron emission**
*see also Schottky effect; thermionic cathodes*
heterostructure hot-electron diode, oscillatory instability 2260
measurement of emission charcts. , using storage CRT 16545
vacuum gap prebreakdown current model and I-V charact. 29458
Au-SiC, high temp. Schottky diodes 10314
p-GaAs/sawtooth doping superlattice/$n^+$-GaAs struct. 10008
GaSb/InAs hot-electron transistors, thermionic emission 2284
Os film and uncoated dispenser cathode emissions and lifetimes compared 29447
$Sc_2O_3$ cathodes surface studies, comment and reply 29451
Si:B, polycrystalline, elec. props., grain boundary effect 29518
$p^+$-SiGe:B IR detectors, MBE growth 26311
W dispenser cathode development 16543
microwave electron gun, theory and expts. 22410
**thermionic emission**
*see also thermionic electron emission; thermionic ion emission*
dispenser cathodes, Ba desorpt., laser absorpt. spectroscopy obs. 1785
vacuum interrupters/gaps, elec. breakdown, book contrib. 9830
n-InGaP/Ni/Au-Ge/Mo/Au ohmic contacts 36432
**thermionic generators** *see thermionic conversion*
**thermionic ion emission**
alkali glass, ion emission meas. 21468
**thermionic power generation** *see thermionic conversion*
**thermionic tubes**
*see also cathode-ray tubes; electron-wave tubes; gas-discharge tubes; rectifier tubes; thyratrons; vacuum tubes*
diode, plasma boundary kinetic problem, soln. 9846
**thermionic valves** *see thermionic tubes*
**thermistors**
3UN2 thermistor motor protection tripping units 27783
airway temperature probe, automated fast response 6735
ceramic sensors, developments 13409
cholesterol biosensing using enzyme-thermistor 40197
ferrimagnetic semiconductor devices, thyristor protection/monitoring appls. 15748
glutathione biosensing using flow-injection calorimeter 40196
industrial sensors, ceramic, contactless optical, temp. meas. 32951
massive conductor, electrical heating, theory 36167
temperature sensors, thermistors, appls. 32952
temperature variable microwave attenuators , design/perform. 36075
thermometer measurement cct. design, semiconductor thermistor-based *(Russian)* 6460
thick film magnetic semiconductor, prep., props., sensor appl. 13421
urea biosensing using flow-through microcalorimeter 40195
$Ba_{1-x}Sr_xNb_{0.003}Ti_{0.997}O_3$:Mn, thermistor, IR sensing, positive TCR 19481
$Ba_{0.6}Sr_{0.4}TiO_3$-$Nb_2O_5$ PTC thermistors, elec. props. 36169
Ca, Na contamination influence on elec. props., statistical test planning *(German)* 1585
$\alpha$-$Fe_2O_3$ based thermistors, charcts., processing effects *(English)* 1575
$NiMn_2O_4$ thermistor ceramics, cond., prep. 35380
$RuO_2$ thermistors as bolometers for particle detection 6227
$V_2O_5$ thick film thermistor bolometer, prep., charactn. 13446
**thermo-EMF** *see thermoelectricity*
**thermo-optical effects**
bistable temp. switch integrated with opt. fibre 17864
Chinese tea optical nonlinearities, thermo-optic coeff. meas. 31045
etched well vertical cavity surface emitting semicond. lasers 3424
fibre optic, transit time, thermal charcts. 23569
glass waveguide Bragg grating reson. freq., temp. stability 3002
laser glass:$Nd^{3+}$, improved thermo-optic charcts., comparative tests 37622
local photothermoplastic recording of superposed holograms 37852
metallotetraphenylporphins in acetone solns., kerr media thermal nonlinearity 17849
nematic cell, hole light modulation, thermooptical effects 10897
nematic liq. cryst., twisted, thermal induced optical bistability 17869
refractive optical bistable switch as temperature sensor 26271
semiconductor laser, CW, mirror facet temp. rise 37704
$SiO_2$ on Si waveguides, integrated optical switch design 5638
smart windows using chromogenic optical switching 17490
thermometer, temp. induced reflectivity change use 33229
$BaTiO_3$, temp. depend. refr. index changes 2886
CdS, induced absorptive optical nonlinearities , scaling law 11318
$Er^{3+}$ doped optical fibre amplifiers, temp. depend. gain 37628
$La_{1-x}Nd_xMgAl_{11}O_{19}$ laser, lamp pumped, thermally tuned etalon 11087
$LiB_3O_5$ crysts., phase matched harmonic generation 3689
Nd:YAG laser, diode end pumped, Q-switched operation 23982
Nd:YAG laser, electro-optically Q switched, resonator birefringence compensation 37627
Nd:glass monolithic laser, diode pumped, thermal effects 3591
Si etalon, therm-optical modulation at 1.5 $\mu$m 23840
$SiO_2$ waveguide thermooptic phase shifter 30582
$YAlO_3$:Nd laser, pulse periodic, phase conjugation, SBS 3357
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, epitaxial film, optically detected thermal response 26288
**thermochemical energy conversion** *see chemical energy conversion*
**thermochemistry**
pulverised solids high-temp. reactivity, radiant flow reactor 33237
$CaF_2$, doped, optical storage materials 10771
Cr films, optical recording, thermochemical mechanism 17308
$SrF_2$, doped, optical storage materials 10771
**thermochromism** *see thermo-optical effects*
**thermoclines** *see temperature distribution*
**thermocouples**
*see also thermopiles*
calibration, check interval selection 19467
calibration of temp. difference sensors *(Hungarian)* 19437
EBR-II reactor, thermocouples design 19689
gas flow rate meas. using heat pulse 40378
industrial appls., resistance temp. detectors 13402
pipeline heating, self-regulating heating cable control 28289
polysilicon-Au thermocouples based multiplexed IR thermal imager 40140
power transformer winding temp. meas./insulation diagnosis methods 8118
selective thermoelectric radiation detector 40137
thermal batteries, metal validation, test methods 28047
ThermoShell, thermocouple design system 13396
thick-film materials for heat flux sensors 26277
thin film thermocouple research at NIST 13403
tubular elec. heater, longitudinal finning, thermal anal. *(Russian)* 34741
ultra high/low temp. meas., microcomputer-based 26570
Au/Ni, substrates temp. increase meas during sputtering *(Czech)* 21376
Au/Pt thermocouple, reference table 13314
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ thin film transparent thermocouples , fabrication and props. 40077
Pt/Au, stability, reproducibility and accuracy 26568
Pt/PtRh, stability, reproducibility and accuracy 26568
$Sb_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ thin film transparent thermocouples , fabrication and props. 40077
**thermocurrents** *see thermally stimulated currents*
**thermodiffusion** *see thermal diffusion*
**thermodynamic cooling** *see cooling*
**thermodynamic equations of state** *see equations of state*
**thermoelectrets**
bio-electret average charge depth meas. 13621
**thermoelectric conversion**
*see also thermoelectric devices*
AMTEC, porous electrode charactn., 800 °C 34660
current source, cryogenic laboratory design 20814
generator and refrigerator efficiency, inhomogeneous doping effects anal. 15011
miniature low-cost thermoelec. generator using IC technology 20811
oxide superconductors, thermoelec. refrigeration appls. 15014
oxide superconductors, thermoelec. refrigeration appls. 15013
radioisotope component assembly, in-cell $\alpha$ detection system 13748
radioisotope thermoelectric generators in space vehicles 20044
solar energy resources, status and prospects 7750
Ge-Si solar thermoelectric materials, prep. and charactn. 34301
Si-Ge thermoelectric generators, conversion efficiency 8356
**thermoelectric devices**
*see also thermocouples; thermoelectric conversion; thermopiles*
CMOS micromachined gas flow sensors , analytical 2D model 40049
cooler for CO waveguide laser 30782
cooling batteries, heat scatt. surfaces, Peltier effect 15362
current source, cryogenic laboratory design 20814
generator and refrigerator efficiency, inhomogeneous doping effects anal. 15011
oxide superconductors, thermoelec. refrigeration appls. 15013
oxide superconductors, thermoelec. refrigeration appls. 15014
radioisotope thermoelectric generators in space vehicles 20044
Seebeck effect, thin film sensors appl. 40144
**thermoelectric effect** *see thermoelectricity*
**thermoelectric effects in metals and alloys**
impurity, thermoelec. power inspection 728
measurement of absolute thermoelectric power by photoemission 26463
Ni coating, thermoelec. thickness meas. sensitivity 6441
**thermoelectric effects in semiconductors and insulators**
oxide superconductors, thermoelec. refrigeration appls. 15013
Seebeck effect, thin film sensors appl. 40144
(Al,Ga)As heterostruct. quantum point contact, oscill. thermopower 1904
Bi-Sb-Te film, radiation thermopiles 19439
$Bi_2Te_3$:BiI single cryst., thermoelec. power, diamag. suscept. 9981

**thermoelectric effects in semiconductors and insulators** continued
$Co_{1-x}O$, nonstoichiometry, elec. and diffusion props. 29559
p-$CuGa_{0.5}In_{0.5}Se_2$/n-CdS, film heterojunc., charact. 41721
$\alpha$-$Fe_2O_3$:Ca, semicond. photoelectrode investig. 16599
$FeSi_2$:Cr(Co) sputtered films, elec. props., comp. depend. 22523
n-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ quantum dots, thermoelec. power in mag. field 29569
InSb:Ge, drag thermoelec. power, uniaxial press. effect 29536
p-$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, solid soln., six-band model anal., kinetic coeffs. 29556
PbTe:Zn p-n struct., ion implantation, thyristor effect 22577
a-Si:H thermoelec. power under illumination 22449
$ZnGeP_2$ and $ZnSiP_2$, high-press. synthesis, charactn. 35142
ZnO:In films, electron. transport and Burstein-Moss shift 1842
**thermoelectric generators** *see thermoelectric conversion*
**thermoelectricity**
*see also Peltier effect; Seebeck effect; thermocouples; thermoelectrets; thermoelectric effects in metals and alloys; thermoelectric effects in semiconductors and insulators; thermomagnetic effects; thermopiles; Thomson effect*
point contacts transport meas. , expt. device 26478
**thermography** *see infrared imaging; microwave imaging*
**thermogravimetry** *see thermal analysis*
**thermoluminescence**
$CaFx:Yb^{2+}$, (x=Cl, Br), thermoluminescence meas. 3192
$CaSO_4$:Tm TLD elements, charact. for $\alpha$-rays *(Japanese)* 33741
$K_2Ca_2(SO_4)_3$:Eu, phosphor, charact. 3191
$^6$LiF:Mg, T, UV induced photo-transfer TLD, neutron preexposure 19499
LiF:Mg, Ti, TLD-100, thermally induced fading 3189
$SrFx:Yb^{2+}$, (x=Cl, Br), thermoluminescence meas. 3192
**thermoluminescent dosimeters**
energy sensitivity determ. in X-ray region 33738
neutron/gamma dose characterization for use with TLD 13985
semiconductor and thermoluminesc. dosimeters comparison 13991
$CaF_2$:Mn TLD appl. to flash X-ray dose rate meas. 33567
$CaSO_4$:Dy-Teflon TLD, diagnostic X-ray stem dose meas 40691
$CaSO_4$:Dy-Teflon TLD, quality assurance procedures 40690
$CaSO_4$:Tm TLD elements, charact. for $\alpha$-rays *(Japanese)* 33741
$^6$LiF:Mg, T, UV induced photo-transfer TLD, neutron preexposure 19499
LiF, thin TLD, phantom surface dose meas. 6896
$MgB_4O_7$:Dy-graphite TLD, energy response to low energy X-rays 13979
**thermomagnetic effects**
massive conductor, electrical heating, theory 36167
$MnCuFe_2O_4$-$RuO_x$ photomag. semicond. using pyromag. effect 40124
PbTe:Tl,Si, elec. cond., Hall effect, Seebeck coeff. 22524
**thermomagnetic recording**
*see also magneto-optical recording*
$BiDyGaFe_5O_{12}$-Cr, ferrimag. garnet, thermomag. recording 17512
$(BiGd)_3(FeGaAl)_5O_{12}$ epitaxial film, thermomag. recording 23427
$(BiLuSm)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ epitaxial film, thermomag. recording 23427
TbFeCo magneto-optic film recording, hysteresis loop 17513
$Tb_{18}Fe_{71}Co_8Cr_3$ amorphous film, thermomag. recorded domains, wall coercivity 37038
**thermomagnetic treatment**
*see also magnetic annealing; magnetocaloric effects*
No entries
**thermomechanical processing** *see thermomechanical treatment*
**thermomechanical treatment**
*see also hot pressing; hot working*
synchrotron radiation expt., Be window testing, direct irradiation 26676
wiggler beam lines, cryogenic cooling of monochromators 26772
**thermometers**
*see also pyrometers; resistance thermometers; temperature measurement; thermocouples; thermopiles*
acoustothermography, spatial resolution, microwave radiometry comparison 27055
ceramic chip capacitors, low temp. thermometers appl. 32956
CMOS intell. temp. sensor using RC oscillators 36967
cylinder, temp. distrib. effect on EM field *(Russian)* 11429
digital, for molten metal in induction furnaces 6350
digital control systems , temp. sensor develops. 26251
digital thermometer model 87 for drilling *(Chinese)* 20049
fibre-optic interferometric gyroscopes, aviation and temp. sensing appl. *(Japanese)* 13463
fibre-optic temperature sensor, birefringent fibre and AM laser heat pulses 13474
fibre-optic thermometers, coupling loss anal. 19513
intelligent temp. and press. sensors, fibre supplied solar cell and microprocessor network 40161
liquid-in-glass, single temp. recalibration 26168
liquid-in-glass design, principle and appls. 13404
measurement cct. design, semiconductor thermistor-based *(Russian)* 6460
optical thermometer, temp. induced reflectivity change use 33229
power transformer winding temp. meas./insulation diagnosis methods 8118
refractive optical bistable switch as temperature sensor 26271
smart sensors and processors , temp./displacement meas. appls. *(Dutch)* 26262
transformer winding temperature meas. using fibre optic thermometer *(Japanese)* 34483
VTU-1 cloud temp. meas. instrument 40803
Si diode thermometry in engng. for low temp. 6457
**thermometric conductivity** *see thermal diffusivity*
**thermonuclear devices** *see fusion reactors; plasma devices*
**thermooptical effects** *see thermo-optical effects*
**thermopiles**
calibration, cryogenic radiometer appl. 19485
flow sensor, differential convective transfer based 19440
miniature low-cost thermoelec. generator using IC technology 20811
polysilicon-Au thermocouples based multiplexed IR thermal imager 40140
pyranometers, comparative assess. 40840
satellite-borne H-F type cavity radiometer props. obs. 19471
selective thermoelectric radiation detector 40137
Bi-Sb-Te film, radiation thermopiles 19439
**thermopower** *see thermoelectricity*
**thermostats**
*see also cryostats; temperature control; thermistors*
bimetallic thermostats, failure anal. 1641
electric heating, hot water, thermostat temp. control 15163
residential heater/air conditioner duty cycle 20917
**theta pinch** *see pinch effect*
**THG** *see harmonic generation*
**THG, optical** *see optical harmonic generation*
**thick film capacitors**
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-$Ba(Ti_{0.9}Zr_{0.1})O_3$ thick film capacitors 9678
$PbMg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3}O_3$-$PbTiO_3$-PbO capacitive layers , $Al_2O_3$ multilayer substrate 22239
**thick film circuits**
4-GHz 8-b ADC system using bipolar/CMOS/thick film hybrid technols. 21958
advanced multilayer hybrids , materials 22335
cavity style MLC packages , isostatic lamination 22372
ceramic substrates for hybrid and thick film technologies *(Italian)* 9805
co-fired MLC substrate with embedded capacitors and resistors , Cu ccts. 22373
CPW transmission props., influence of loss back-metallization 3955
dendritic growth from dielec. constituents 22325
dielectrics, temp.-stable, role of glass 1760
electronic mfg. technol., symp., Baveno, Italy (May 1990) 8676
glass-ceramic/Cu MCM substrate for high-performance computers 29425
hermetic low-K high-resolution dielectric 22336
high resolution via patterning by aqueous diffusion patterning 22339
hybrid IC for SMT *(Japanese)* 29434
hybrid market, size, power and flexibility changes 16510
hybrids, new development paths, review 16520
image processor module, thick film multilayer design, high density 22326
inspection by scanning acoustic microscopy 16512
low K low temp. cofired ceramic for GaAs bare chips 22371
low-temp. co-fired ceramic, technology in Europe 22334
Magic layout editor for resistor generation, CAD 9790
microwave/MM-wave staring array technology 18220
MLC rate-controlled sintering for electronic packaging 22328
multilayer hybrid ccts., commercial manufacture 36255
noninvasive reliability prediction , hardware/software syst. 16445
Organometallic compounds for low-cost high-density interconnections 16513
oscilloscopes, digitizing, portable, thick film hybrid technology 22358
parts feeder controllers, thick film IC-based *(Japanese)* 9789
polymer thick film technol. for PCBs, telecom appls. 1743
PTF, compatibility with high-temp. fired thick-film materials 22338
pulse amplifier function trimming, thick-film hybrid IC 21651
resonant power convertor, based on AlN substrate 21631
SC DC-DC converter , thick film hybrid implemen. 35512
sPC and setup analysis for screen printed thick films 1759
thick film IC failure mechanism, dendritic short cct. growth 22331
thick-film sensor modules, hybrid-discrete technology, stress/strain meas. 26276
transmission line, mech. load effect on elec. charcts. 22340
tunable OCXO for space appl., thick film hermetic 16515
wet film print patchiness, causes 22327
Ag thick film conductor, adhesive strength degradation 22332
AlN substrate oxynitride based glass bonding for thick films 22337
AlN thick film MLC hybrid for Si microstrip vertex detectors 29424
Au-In brazing to Au thick film on green tape, process parameters 22333
Cu conductor solder adhesion degradation 22364
Cu double layer thick film system 36245
Cu thick film mfg., expt. study of $N_2$ based atm. for firing 22324
GaAs Ku-band MMIC transceiver for mobile satellite communications 19040
**thick film devices**
automotive sensors, Si integration, microprocessor based 15117
fruit essence sensor, thick-film magnetic semiconductor *(Japanese)* 6165
gas sensors, thick film/thin film designs, trends 6153
gas sensors, thick-/thin-film 7
glucose biosensors, thick film based 6317
glucose sensor, electroenzymatic, flexible substrate 40193
heat flux sensors using thick film materials 26277
humidity sensor using NASICON 40070
magnetic semiconductor, prep., props., sensor appl. 13421
synthesized sweeper microcircuits , packaging technology 29347
CdS-CdTe solar cell fabrication by writing method 34630
$Ni_2B$-$Ni_3B$ base cond. pastes with glass binder, charactn. 36244
$RuO_2$ thick film thermal print head, full colour video printer 22341
$SnO_2$ gas sensor , sensitivity obs. 6156
$SnO_2$ sensor for CO, equilibrium/non-equilibrium response 40213
YBaCuO thick film, Josephson junc., SQUID flux sensor *(French)* 23516
**thick film resistors**
advanced multilayer hybrids , materials 22335
chip resistors, low temp. charactn. 1758
down trimming by laser 16380
high-power resistive appls. using thick film materials 1578
Magic layout editor, layout CAD 9790
piezoresistive gauge factor design optimisation 19464
piezoresistors, metal migration 19465
thermal printer, thick film resistor head element, lift-off technique 22342
trimming technology by pulse voltage method 1584
Ru containing thick film resistors, ethylcellulose interactions 16376
$RuO_2$ bare thick films, additives effect, elec. props. 16508
$RuO_2$ glass composites, AC complex impedance investig. 1582
$RuO_2$ thick film pressure sensor using zirconia diaphragm 26274
$RuO_2$ thick film resistor, matrix TEM anal., elec. cond. 22330
$RuO_2$ thick film resistors, loading curve model 22329
$Sn_xSb_{1-x}O_2$ resistive composite form., molten glass reactions 15631
$V_2O_5$ thick film thermistor bolometer, prep., charactn. 13446
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$-$Ag_2O$-PbO($PbO_2$) , resistivity/TCR 1583
**thick films**
diamond, custom synthesised sensor for radiation detectors 13723
glass-ceramic/Cu multilayer ceramic substrate, cosintering 15384
hermetic packages, high-density packaging 15386
Ku-band MMIC transceiver for mobile satcoms 5541
reflow, solder paste rheology and printability 1777
Bi-Sr-Ca-Cu-O thick films, supercond. props. 23457
Bi(Pb)-Sr-Ca-Cu-O supercond. thick films prep. , MgO substrate 682
CdS-CdTe solar cells, screenprinted preparation method 41686
Cu over AlN substrates, microstruct and props. 16507
$CuInSe_2$-CdS solar cells, screen printing 41707
$MnCuFe_2O_4$-$RuO_x$ photomag. semicond. using pyromag. effect 40124
$Ni_2B$-$Ni_3B$ base cond. pastes with glass binder, charactn. 36244
Pd-Ag thick film cond., Sn-Pb solder joint degradation 16518
Si:B, Al screen printed solar cells, minority carrier lifetime 41729

**thick films** continued
$V_2O_5$ thick film thermistor bolometer, prep., charactn. 13446
YBaCuO melt-processed thick/film, prep., props. 17248
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ thick film superconduct., interactions with metal substrates 23456
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ thick film growth on alumina 30440
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$, electrode material for ferroelec. devices 30289
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thick films, Ag substrate, gas deposition *(Japanese)* 10719
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ superconducting cavities, Q-factor 37281
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ thick film, grain boundary Josephson effects 23492
$YBaCuO/ZrO_2$, small helical antenna 24511
**thickness control**
epitaxial film thickness meas. IR emission Michelson interf. 40329
PCB, solder thickness control in hot air leveling 16484
**thickness measurement**
amorphous, thin films, thickness mapping, low-contrast optical interferometry 36358
Antarctic ice sheet obs. by radar *(Japanese)* 40845
beam profile reflectometry , dielec. film meas. 40347
coating thickness, quartz resonator sensor, nonlinearity calc. program 26532
coating thickness determ. by on-line laser meas. system 305
coating thickness meas., microprocessor-based $\beta$-backscatt. instrument *(Russian)* 26519
dielectric film, using Si multiplexed IR thermal imager 40140
dye jet nozzle construction and jet thickness meas. 11299
epitaxial film thickness meas. IR emission Michelson interf. 40329
fibre optic ice sensors for refrigerators 6261
holographic grating, photolithographic and etching, recording layer thickness distrib. meas. 11367
induction integrating thickness gage 13634
layer thickness, high freq. US testing *(French)* 35392
marine microlayer, thickness, viscosity, US meas. 27006
materials characterization using surface acoustic wave devices 23385
metals, thermoelectric NDT 698
multilayer mirror thickness monitoring for SEL *(Japanese)* 17816
nematic liq. cryst. director tilt and thickness meas. 6431
optoelectronic semicond., epitaxial, whole wafer assessment 29660
PCB inspection in-process meas., laser position sensor 1694
permalloy film, real-time thickness meas., EM method 40336
probe design for high precision meas. *(Chinese)* 33206
process monitoring techniques using acoustic waves 27047
reflectometry, low-coherence, simultaneous thickness and group index meas. 33224
SIMOX wafer production, clean room facility 2004
simultaneous thickness/group index meas. , by optical reflectometry 26562
snowfall interior visualisation, thickness/density *(Japanese)* 40864
SOI capacitors, film thickness meas. 6439
Space Shuttle external fuel tank, ice thickness meas., mm wave radiometry 26948
steel, stainless, US thickness meas. 6428
thin films, ellipsometric meas., error minimization 40348
time convertor for US velocimeters and thickness gauges 22060
X-ray mask membranes, characteris. meas. 2175
GaAs VPE structs., chem. etching, thickness meas. 22745
Ni coating, thermoelec. thickness meas. sensitivity 6441
Si film using SOI MOSFET subthreshold transient behavior 2415
**thin film capacitors**
bi-layered anodized films, oxidation state study 15579
gas sensors, interdigital capacitors, 2D and 3D 40234
gas sensors with org. modified silicates, $SO_2$ detect. 40233
metal-$Si_3N_4$-Si, nearly hysteresis free, prep., charactn. 22637
MIM capacitor with polymer dielectric layer, props. 22242
multilayer ceramic chip capacitors, acoustic NDE 22237
polyphenylene oxide films, elec. breakdown *(French)* 2666
polyphenylene sulphide film capacitor for SMT 16386
$BaTiO_3$, high performance double layer capacitors 16394
PLZT, paraelectric films for DRAM appls., elec. characts. 36170
$Pb(Zr_xTi_{1-x})O_3$, thin film capacitors, microstruct., elec. props. 15928
$SiO_2$, MOS capacitors, dielectric breakdown 10590
**thin film circuits**
CPW transmission props., influence of loss back-metallization 3955
dedicated neural network: a retina for edge detection 1756
electronic mfg. technol., symp., Baveno, Italy (May 1990) 8676
film, selective chemical etching 22322
high density interconnect thin film multi-chip modules 22355
hybrid IC process using Cu/polyimide system 22378
hybrid market, size, power and flexibility changes 16510
hybrid thin film ICs, aircraft appls. *(Japanese)* 14010
Ku-band amplifiers and modules for space applications 1459
MCM for space appl., hybrid mfg. technol. 9797
MCM polyimide/Cu thin film multilayer for VLSI interconnection 16514
MCMs, competing technologies 29427
MIC fabrication; laser direct write 22385
noninvasive reliability prediction , hardware/software syst. 16445
POLYHIC multichip module technology 1766
skin effect in MCM interconnections 36246
VLSI multichip packaging , layout design 9802
X-band pulsed power DRO , FET thin film MIC 1441
AlN ceramics thin film metallizations , reliability investig. 16506
AlN substrate processing, electroless plating, etching, oxidation 22384
Cr/Cu thin film conductors, polyimide coatings, current leakage kinetics 22383
**thin film devices**
*see also magnetic thin film devices*
amperometric sensor , blood $pO_2$ monitoring 40545
automotive sensors, Si integration, microprocessor based 15117
capacitance pressure transducers 6204
catalytic gas microsensor , fabrication/props. 40208
chemical sensors, conf., USA (Sept. 1990) 34805
distributed RC thin film structs., voltage pulse response 35452
field emitter array, LV field emission 9867
gas sensor, CVD/reactive vapour deposited 6154
gas sensors, thick film/thin film designs, trends 6153
gas sensors, thick-/thin-film 7
glass waveguide components for passive optical network 10860
glucose sensor, thin film, miniaturized, device integration 19561
heater for SQUID magnetometer, method of detrapping magnetic flux 2861
metallurgical coatings, thin films, conf., San Diego, USA (Apr. 1991) 20975
resistance sensors, surface temp. meas. of dielec. materials 13650
**thin film devices** continued
sensors, software, semiconductors and fibre optics technologies convergence 13383
solar cells , efficiency and cost considerations 28128
Spindt-type cold cathodes , emission props. 9855
thermocouple research at NIST , sputter deposition fabricated 13403
Ge-Si alloy amorphous photodetector array 33000
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ thin film transparent thermocouples , fabrication and props. 40077
$LaF_3$ thin film solid electrolyte $O_2$ sensor 40223
$MoSi_2$ thin film temp. sensors, oxidation 32965
$Pb_2CrO_5$:Au thin-film optoelectronic device *(Japanese)* 6309
$Sb_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ thin film transparent thermocouples , fabrication and props. 40077
$SiN_x$ thin film diode , flicker-free LCD appl. 19590
$SnO_2$ sputtered thin film as gas sensor 35363
$SnO_2$ thin film gas sensor, sensitivity/selectivity 6157
$SnO_2$:Ag thin film gas sensor , $H_2S$ pollution monitoring 40859
$SnO_2(Bi_2O_3)$ thin film gas sensor for $H_2$ meas. 6155
TiN RF reactive sputtered film for piezoelectric pressure sensors 40024
$WO_3$ film, $H_2S$ sensor, surface chem. 40224
YBaCuO high-temp. supercond. 500 MHz half-loop antenna, radiation efficiency meas. 17284
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ microstrip devices for HF analog signal processing 22135
$ZnF_2$:Gd thin film electroluminescent device, UV emission 17593
ZnS:Mn AC electroluminescent flat panel display , develop. 26433
ZnS:Mn TFEL devices, transient charact. 26448
ZnS:Mn thin-film insulating ceramic TFEL display 26449
**thin film electroluminescent displays** *see electroluminescent displays*
**thin film resistors**
polygonal IC planar resistors with curved boundaries , anal. 22231
polysilicon thin film resistor, irreversible resist. transition 36864
temperature-dependence of thin-film resistors 1579
thermal printer, thin film resistor head, 400 dpi; MOD 22323
Cr-Si-Ni resistors, effect of irradiation modes on props. 9677
Cr-SiO high sheet resistance thin film precision resistors, appls. 1580
$FeSiFeSi_2$ deposited by cosputtering, structural and elec. props. 16378
Ni-Cr for 500-MHz 12-bit DAC creates 100-MHz signals 29154
NiCr resistors on AlN ceramics, reliability investig. 16506
Si resistor, small-signal AC impedance at 4.2 K 1951
**thin film transistors**
accumulation-mode PMOS/SOI transistors , threshold voltage meas. 23045
active matrix LCDs, mfg. process 26441
CMOS shift registers, polysilicon TFTs, excimer laser annealing 10539
CMOS SRAM for battery operation, 4 Mbit, 21 mW 15941
colour LCD, active-matrix, test/repair technology 26436
colour LCD, TFT module, 4096 colours for personal computers *(Japanese)* 19598
colour projection TV system using video projector addressed by TFTs, light valves 13173
colour TFT flat panel display appls. and spec. *(French)* 26457
colour TFT LCD for industrial graphic user interface 19580
conjugated oligomers, carrier mobility, struct. basis 22520
EDTV projector using TFT LCD module *(Japanese)* 19341
field-induction-drain TFTs for LCD appls. 30005
HV/LV with field-plate-induced drain junction 2454
laser micromachining technol. for TFT-LCD modules 22392
LCD, 16-gray-level (4096 colour) 19591
LCD, alignment technique 33145
LCD, sticking effect characterisation 19587
liquid crystal flat panel displays with active matrix *(French)* 13568
noncrossing TFT matrix with reduced DC level shift, design 13577
PC TFT active matrix LCD, 4096 colours 26456
PMOS TFT, offset, hot carrier induced drain current improvement, SRAMs 30084
polymeric semiconductor based TFT, active layer 10394
polysilicon, active matrix vacuum fluorescent display 26452
polysilicon, control of performance by high-gate-voltage stress 23044
polysilicon, laser irrad., TFT elec. anal. 30059
polysilicon bottom-gate TFT technology 36760
polysilicon bottom-gate TFTs, excimer laser annealing and crystallisation 10402
polysilicon films for high mobility TFTs 9949
polysilicon on glass thin film devices for large area electronics 1757
polysilicon PECVD films, substrate temp. effect and annealing temp. 640
polysilicon PMOS submicron TFT, leakage current reduction 10382
polysilicon TFT, avalanche induced short channel effect 30077
polysilicon TFT, columnar deposition, crystn. 2384
polysilicon TFT, excimer laser annealing for higher grain size 36759
polysilicon TFT, excimer laser annealing to enhance mobility 23058
polysilicon TFT, film grain size enlargement by excimer laser annealing 10401
polysilicon TFT, grain boundary trap state density 36762
polysilicon TFT, off-stage leakage currents 30079
polysilicon TFT, RTA of a-Si film 23066
polysilicon TFT, solid state crystn. and ECR-CVD technol. 36764
polysilicon TFT CMOS active matrix LCD design 33152
polysilicon TFT CMOS driver cct. for active matrix LCD 33153
polysilicon TFT digital ccts. , fabrication/architectural performance 15824
polysilicon TFT eval., charge pumping technique 30078
polysilicon TFT for LCD 13565
polysilicon TFT LCD with small pixel size, high aperture ratio 13576
polysilicon TFT low temp. characts., grain boundary traps 36761
polysilicon TFT props. rel. to LPCVD conditions 36765
polysilicon TFT SRAM cell, 1.5 V supply, low standby current 29094
polysilicon TFTs, grain boundary trap eval. 36783
polysilicon TFTs, grain boundary trap state density estimation 10404
polysilicon TFTs, low temp. operation, grain boundary traps 10403
polysilicon TFTs, self aligned, low temp. CMOS drivers 10406
polysilicon TFTs, small grained film crystallinity, excimer laser annealing 10400
polysilicon TFTs, solid phase crystallisation, ECR-CVD gate insulator 10407
polysilicon TFTs for active matrix LCDs 26460
polysilicon TFTs for LCDs, performance, CMOS config. 13575
polysilicon thin film transistor material and device technologies 10392
polysilicon very low press CVD for TFTs, phys. props. 10398
SOI buried insulators, I-V characts., high field stress effect 1941
SOI MOSFET, short-channel effect 30023
SOI MOSFETs dual-gate operation and vol. inversion 30019

**thin film transistors** continued
SRAM top-gate PMOS LDD-TFT loads 29093
submicron double-gated polysilicon MOS TFT, anal. 30038
TFT-LCD transmittance distrib., parasitic RC effects 40266
TFT/LCD flat-panel display technol. 26434
thin-film SOI MOSFETs, back-channel hot-electron effect 23046
traps influence on characts., num. simul. 23082
Al-Ta-O/CdSe, TFT, electron traps 23077
CdSe TFT parameter extraction by Rosenbrock algorithm *(Korean)* 10365
$CuInSe_2$ band TFTs fabrication and props. 2353
GaAs transistor control by SI substrate 36803
a-Si HV TFTs, SEM time-resolved meas. 23084
Si LPCVD from $Si_2H_6$, film grain growth and struct. *(Korean)* 9103
Si MIS bipolar tunnel emitter transistor 30001
a-Si TFT, OFF-current depression by n/i buffer layer 23085
a-Si TFT, anal. model for cct. simulation *(Korean)* 10364
a-Si, TFT, dangling bond states, gate bias effects 29990
a-Si TFT, enhanced mobility top-gate struct. 30062
a-Si TFT, ion doping fabrication, LCD switching characts. 10397
a-Si TFT threshold voltage shift during pulse operation, LCD panel 10405
a-Si TFT-LCD, optical characts simulation 19595
a-Si TFTs, defect pool model 23087
a-Si TFTs for active matrix LCD, modelling 30076
a-Si TFTs for active matrix LCDs 26460
a-Si TFTs, hot-wall CVD batch process method 10396
a-Si TFTs, hot-wall CVD fab. 35332
a-Si TFTs, source series resist. meas. using split FET tech. 30065
a-Si TFTs; dynamic characts. during pulsed operation 23023
Si, amorphous, crystallized, TFT fabrication processes, CVD, annealing 10399
Si, amorphous depletion-gate TFT 30016
a-Si devices, transient characts., 2D num. simul. 23083
a-Si ion-doped TFT switching characts. *(Japanese)* 29994
a-Si, n/i buffer layer, OFF characts. 10421
Si, plasma CVD, selective deposition using pulsed silane flow 9086
Si, polycrystalline, drain bias instability 10372
Si, polycrystalline, low temp. plasma oxidation 10180
a-Si thin film transistors, defect pool 36842
Si thin film transistors for LCD *(Japanese)* 37442
a-Si:H MIS TFT, C-V model, fabrication 36829
a-Si:H PECVD film, RIE, TFT fabrication 29786
a-Si:H TFT load for pMOS invertor, integration 10545
a-Si:H TFT off-current characts. under gate-size illum. 36772
a-Si:H, TFT struct. equilib., bias annealing 23048
a-Si:H TFTs, chem. sensor appls. 26282
a-Si:H TFTs, defect-related source-drain current 16864
a-Si:H TFTs, e-beam lithog. fab., short-channel effects 23081
a-Si:H TFTs, instability mechanisms, role of defect pool 23079
a-Si:H TFTs, n- and p-channel, transient current spectrosc. 23080
Si:H TFTs, plasma hydrogenation 10361
a-Si:H TFTs, turn-on transient behaviour 2424
a-Si:H TFTs with smooth MIS interface, props., LCD appls 10395
$\alpha$-Si:H based LB thin film FET struct., localised state densities 29652
a-Si:H films, 144 MHz plasma CVD, characts. 21403
a- Si:H plasma enhanced CVD for LCD FPD 28750
Si:H, poly-TFT, hydrogenation effects, charge pumping method 10393
a-Si:H, thin film transistor, field effect mobility 30088
a-Si:H/$SiN_x$ TFTs, high mobility, with smooth interface 36758
a-Si:H/a-$SiO_2$, TFT, H effects on insulator, photoemission study 23078
a-Si/SiN/$Al_2O_3$/Al TFT for multicolor LCD 33154
Si/$SiO_2$, TFT, ECR plasma passivation, optimisation 22747
Si/$SiO_2$ transistor, ECR hydrogenation 10133
SiGe:H PMOS TFTs LPCVD polycryst. films 23034
$SiO_2$ synthetic glass substrate for TFTs 35386
a-TFT, threshold voltage shift in pulse operation 36763

**thin film triodes** *see thin film transistors*

**thin films**
*see also coatings; dielectric thin films; epitaxial layers; insulating thin films; magnetic thin films; metallic thin films; semiconductor thin films; semimetallic thin films; sputtered coatings; substrates; vapour deposited coatings*
ceramic processing and properties through chem., conf. (1990) 27
conference, thin film phys. and appl., Shanghai, China (April 1991) 65
elastic properties, laser US meas. 21513
ellipsometric meas., error minimization 40348
materials characterization using surface acoustic wave devices 23385
microelectronics materials, mech. behaviour, conf., Anaheim (1991) 28364
molecular films , review 3660
surface coatings and finishes, conf., London, UK (Oct. 1991) 109
US experiments, UHF ps time-resolution 26593
$SiO_x$ matrix microcomposite films having Si microcrystals, production and props. 21383

**third harmonic generation** *see harmonic generation*

**third harmonic generation, optical** *see optical harmonic generation*

**third-order optical susceptibility** *see nonlinear optical susceptibility*

**thixotropy**
reflow, solder paste rheology and printability 1777

**Thomson effect**
No entries

**three phase rectifiers** *see rectifying circuits*

**three-term control**
DC drive control by transputer 28182
DC motor, adaptive PID position control, DSP chip appl. 41435
DC motor adaptive speed control/estimation by microcomputer 41434
DC motor drives, speech/current control, microprocessor-based 28206
DC motors, microcomputer control, digital PID versions comparison 14800
DSP56000/DSP56001, appl. to PID controller 1090
elbow, elec., VASI unit, for children 13968
hydroelectric power plant turbine governers, microprocessor-based 27729
microgravity environment vibration control, EM suspension-based *(Japanese)* 6907
power system multivariable PID excitation controller *(Chinese)* 27210
rectifiers, phase-controlled, microcomputer DDC implementation 27914
rolling mill process control, PID self-tuning based 8564
RTP systems, temp. control, adaptive approach 29662
servo systems, regulator as gear drive and positioner *(German)* 41447
single phase sinusoidal rectifier, step-up/down characts. 8207
STM with digital feedback control loops 21884

**three-term control** continued
VLSI lithography exposure system, stepping motor positioning *(Japanese)* 23171

**three-valued logic** *see ternary logic*

**three wave mixing (optical)** *see multiwave mixing*

**threshold elements**
CMOS, real time appl. 10515
Folthret learning threshold element *(Japanese)* 36030
multiplication in depth 4 21779
photorefractive devices for opt. inform. proc., review 37473

**threshold logic**
arithmetic computation model equiv. to threshold ccts. 21769
connected associative memory neural net 35768
isolated word fast endpoint detection algorithm 38533

**throat microphones** *see microphones*

**thunderstorms**
*see also lightning*
atmospherics, ground cond. effects 37985
electric field balloon borne meas. system 20077
lightning discharge density map compilation 7683
lightning ground strike frequency calcs. 7687
microburst hazard to aircraft, windshear index for radar 7047
microburst responsible for Aug 1985 Dallas aircraft crash 6935
USA, microburst wind shear survey 7046

**thyratrons**
accelerator kicker magnet modulator, back lighted thyratron 6510
AGS injection fast kicker, test modulator 6500
back-lighted, high current switching tests 8245
back-lighted, multiple-gap, pulsed power appls. 8238
back-lighted, pulsed power appls., testing 8239
back-lighted thyratron, pulsed microwave and mm-wave radiation 29502
back-lighted thyratron triggering, book contrib. 9924
back-lighted thyratron triggering using fibre optics/lasers 1816
cut-off thyratron for He-$Sr^+$ recomb. laser 23877
CX1936/CX1937 thyratrons, testing 1813
design, operation, triggering, recovery, book contrib. 9920
discharge back lighted thyratron switch 22428
electric motors, axial gap, torque characts. 34352
excimer laser pulsed power supply, thyratron-switched 3291
fundamental plasma processes, book. contrib. 9922
high power gaseous opening and closing switches 20689
HV modulator for high power RF source 8175
HV nanosecond pulse generator, two-channel 15799
HV pulsed power thyratrons, commutation loss testing 8244
hydrogen thyratron discharges, fund. limits, book contrib. 9923
hydrogen thyratrons, design, appls., UK, book contrib. 9921
induction accelerators optical synchronisation, optical fibres, back lighted thyratrons 6501
life extension using magnetic switches 1812
loss reduction in CVL modulator 813
magnetic fields fast-rising, pulsed, generation, pulser 8177
modulator applications in high energy accelerators 6508
power modulation, pulse power conf., San Diego, CA, USA (June 1990) 57
pulse excitation of lasers using thyratrons/thyristors 8196
switchgear, ampacity testing studies 8243
switchgear eval., testing/reliability results 8237
$H_2$ thyratrons dispenser cathode design studies 8242

**thyristor applications**
2-motor drives, reactive power compensation *(Russian)* 34676
4 MW solid state switch using series GTOs 8170
15 kV three-phase traction power supply appls. (Austria) *(German)* 41851
56 MVA arc furnace nonlinear load modelling 8540
230 kV Kayenta substation (USA), advanced series compensation project 8282
380 V lighting systems. PPTT-200 power convertor appls. *(Russian)* 20903
1240 MW HVDC link upgrade project (New Zealand) 7538
1240 MW New Zealand HVDC project, modulation controls 14320
AC drive freq. changer hybrid IC using thyristors 41811
AC propulsion system retrofitting for locomotives 20876
AC systems, link, multiphase thyristor-switch phase converter 27187
agricultural ventilation fans, variable speed drive harmonics generation 8584
ASDEX Upgrade tokamak power supply/protection 34495
avalanche diode with built-in thyristor *(Japanese)* 27411
back-to-back HVDC link, design 34072
brushless micromotor switching control *(Russian)* 27877
cable TV overvoltage protective Zener, spark gap, and crowbar devices 13267
CERN LHC beam abort system, pulse generator 6565
coaxial shunts, compensated, pulse current meas. 26467
convertors, resonant ccts., thyristor and transistor switching *(German)* 28864
cycloinvertors, thyristor firing scheme, microprocessor-based 8179
DC chopper, thyristor-based, railway traction appls. *(English)* 20886
DC motor, continuous/discontinuous current modes 20608
DC motor, drives, thyristor convertor-fed, discontinuous current anal. 28196
DC motor drive speed control with thyristor chopper 34679
DC motor drives, thyristor-based digital current controller 15032
DC motors, series, speed control system, microprocessor-based 27857
digital circuit signals investigation 14861
discretely switched reactors for power systems 14199
distribution network with SVC, transient minimization 7557
dynamic reactive power compensator, microprocessor-controlled 7391
electric drive thyristor convertors 41814
electric drives simulation modelling *(Russian)* 15021
electric load compensation using energy storage systems 41479
electric locomotive traction drive recuperative braking *(Russian)* 34698
electric locomotives 16 2/3 Hz system coupling with 50 Hz system *(German)* 28221
EW-61 traction set, microprocessor techniques *(Polish)* 15073
FACTS, flexible AC transmission systems, EPRI research 7492
FACTS, flexible AC transmission systems, thyristor-based 7490
fine structured GTO thyristor, switching characts. *(German)* 8155
flexible AC transmission system, power electronics *(Chinese)* 7508
flexible AC transmission systems, load flow control concept 7493
frequency convertor electric reactors, power magnetic cores 34513
generator thyristor exciter, semicond. voltage regulator 7968
GIS switching surges, EMI with control equipt. 27976
GTO power convertors, characts. and appls. 14875
GTO thyristors for pulse forming network charging 8197

**thyristor applications** continued
GTO two-quadrant chopper DC-DC convertor, μP control 35515
high mag. field pulse generator , trigger act./coil design 31271
hoist drive control systems, design/anal. *(Russian)* 8462
HV impulse generator firing control, using triac 9267
HVAC power system dynamic SVC, stability anal. 7281
HVDC appls. using thyristor valve 14323
HVDC BB-system, thyristor valves, HV tests 7537
HVDC power convertors, self-tuning controller design 27282
HVDC power convertors, thyristor switchgear-based 7526
induction heater, thyristor inverter supply 41915
induction motor, PWM converter driven, stability anal. 34422
induction motor, single-phase, thyristor-controlled, performance analysis 27822
induction motor drives, PWM convertor-invertor current control 27965
induction motor drives, PWM CSI appls. 41784
induction motor microprocessor-based closed loop controller 8079
induction motor open drives, parametric phase control perform. characts. 20840
industrial inverters, GTO modules, cooling *(German)* 20637
interconnected power system, fault current limitation by resonant LC circuit 27401
invertors, resonant, thyristor rectifier-based, design algorithm *(Russian)* 14856
lamp phase control cct., thyristor-based *(German)* 15155
locomotive induction motor drives, GTO freq. convertor *(German)* 8475
low distortion remote area power supply using a thyristor inverter 8201
LV networks, power quality, SVC, thyristorised *(Russian)* 34082
mining drives, variable speed, thyristor-based control 20940
multiphase quasiharmonic and relaxation oscillators 9298
multistage pulse compressor with thyristor switch 8169
multistage thyristor values, aseismic isolation system 14879
network voltage limiter/stabiliser with thyristors *(Russian)* 27280
overhead line switch surge reduction, thyristor SVC-based 7429
parallel convertor pulse multiplication, multitap control 27921
parallel resonant converter for induction heating 41919
photothyristor/laser integration for latchable optical switch and logic gates 10936
pn-pn optical switches, thyristor controlled voltage, pattern edge extraction 3233
power amplifier use in US butt welding 28319
power converters, emergency operation, rectifiers, math. model *(Russian)* 14853
power convertors, passive filtered, harmonic instability *(Japanese)* 33923
power convertors, power system harmonics control. appls. *(Japanese)* 34505
power convertors, semiconductor switching device evolution 14873
power supply for pulsed solid-state laser 28868
power system SVC, GTO VSI-based 7327
power system SVC, phase control, online microprocessor 27228
power system SVC and generators, integrated control scheme 33951
power system thyristor controlled reactors, harmonic effects anal. 7184
pulse excitation of lasers using thyratrons/thyristors 8196
pulse power supply for Cu vapour laser 3616
pulse power supply for lasers 34494
pulse shaper amplitude characts. 879
PV water well pump, PM sync. machine, numerical control 20529
PWM, continuously variable, via Walsh functions 28888
radial distribution feeders, VAr compensation, microprocessor-controlled 14354
rail vehicles, future design *(German)* 28210
railway power system harmonic distortion compensation (Austria) *(German)* 41854
railway traction motors, current control simulation *(Polish)* 15072
railway traction substations, rotary power convertor technology *(German)* 41849
railway transportation systems, novel techniques/future trends 41828
railways, three phase drive technique current converters, harmonics suppression *(German)* 28212
reactive power compensation quality improvement, statistical method-based *(Russian)* 40988
reactive power meas. in thyristor compensators *(Russian)* 26426
reactors, thyristor controlled, harmonic domain representation 8134
rectifier, dynamic props of DC power supplies *(Slovak)* 21614
rectifier triac control characts., contact fusion effects 34507
rectifiers, phase controlled, computerised anal./design program 41514
rectifiers, three-phase, open loop predictive digital control 41512
rectifiers, thyristor-based, cct. modelling, computer-based *(Russian)* 8206
resonant invertor output current quality anal. 34520
Series 1012 electric locomotives (Austria), traction requirements *(German)* 41855
Series 1014 three-phase AC locomotive (Austria) *(German)* 41853
Series 1822 electric locomotives (Austria), power apparatus *(German)* 41852
series motor speed control with thyristor bridge 8085
Siemens 6 QG 32 SITOR thyristor sets, electric drive appls. 41778
Siemens SIKOSTART 3RW10/12 induction motor drive electronic control systems *(German)* 20834
Siemens SIVOLT K series induction motor drive electronic control systems *(German)* 20834
single-phase capacitor batteries, power boosting *(Russian)* 8368
static coupling converters for land-rail elec. network connection *(German)* 28222
static power factor compensators and their components *(German)* 8293
steel arc melting furnaces, power supply, static thyristor compensator *(Russian)* 28317
substation reactive power compensation, SVC/SC-based 7326
substation series compensation scheme 28000
surface-emitting laser-based optical bistable switching device 11012
SVC, substation implementation 8267
SVC substation design, technological bases 7325
SVC TCR thyristor valves design, computer program 8296
SVC valve testing for UK transmission networks 8299
switched reluctance motor drives, PWM control method 8396
synchronous condensers, PWM, solid-state 41572
synchronous generator voltage regulator, thyristor-based, automatic 7225
synchronous machine starting, freq. convertor switching surge protection 34384
thermal phenomena, numerical anal. 34527
transmission line SVC, thyristor-based, control 33994
transmission system SVC tests, digital study 7484
**thyristor applications** continued
turbogenerator excitation system autooscillations, digital control 7987
turbogenerator frequency starting optimisation, thyristor-based 7985
turbogenerator shaft oscillations, harmonic generated, damping methods review 7995
turbogenerators, static excitation, shaft voltages/currents *(Czech)* 8008
valve hall fire detection/suppression 34497
variable speed permanent magnet motor drives, control schemes *(German)* 20824
variable speed synchronous motor drives, boiler feed pump appls. 8392
voltage source GTO invertors, snubbers/losses 41530
VVVF converters for traction, develops. 28250
welding arc ignition, starting reliability improvements 34764
XLPE tubes for HVDC link thyristor cooling system 14321
AlGaAs-GaAs optothyristor for pulsed power switching appls. 37515
**thyristor valves** *see thyristor applications*
**thyristors**
6 kV voltage break-over free light-triggered thyristor 34496
1400 A, 2500 GTO thyristor turn-off perform. 29987
backward breakdown voltage, electron irrad. effects. *(Chinese)* 22957
base resistance controlled thyristor , MOS gated power device 36753
carrier redistribution, bilateral recombination-radiation diagnostics , optical system 40002
double-injection channel, thermally generated breakdown 22945
emitter switched thyristor , expt. demo./simulation 36751
epitaxial layer growth, rapid thermal CVD 546
fast, pulse-cyclic loaded, thermal operating studies *(Russian)* 36748
ferrimagnetic semiconductor devices, thyristor protection/monitoring appls. 15748
GTO computer modelling, SPICE package-based 2308
GTO power thyristors , dynamic currents distrib. study 36750
HV semiconductor device meas. tools, thyristors and IGBTs 23089
IGBT triggered thyristor, switching anal. 36752
MOS assisted gate triggered thyristor, 2500 V 29989
MOS controlled current interruption 29988
MOS controlled thyristors 2310
MOS controlled thyristors, circuit-level modeling 2311
multidimensional semiconductor devices, voltage-current characts. 36675
optical logic gates, inverting and latching, diode laser and photothyristor monolithic integration 30771
pn-pn photothyristor, for photonic switch 17544
power devices and ICs, conf., Baltimore, USA (1991) 34864
power electronics, switching devices, MCTS, magnetic and capacitive components 21625
power electronics develop. 35489
SITAC, opto-isolated thyristor AC switch IC *(German)* 16938
transient state temp. distrib. in packaging, anal. 10358
transient thermal anal., safe operating freq. calcs. 16841
turn-off thyristor optimisation with proton irradiation 36749
turn-off transients, 2D simulation 2307
AlGaAs-GaAs optothyristor for pulsed power switching appls. 37515
GaAs opto-thyristor for pulsed power appls. 2309
GaAs, photo-power devices with intrinsic region, prep. *(Japanese)* 16842
a-Si:H passivation film for thyristor elements *(Chinese)* 16843
**TI computers** *see Texas Instruments computers*
**tidal power stations**
192 MW Vidalia tidal power station 20484
barrage sites and operation, book 8670
calculations of tidal power generation potential *(Chinese)* 14542
energy resources, principles and prospects 7898
hydroelectric energy resources, power system integration 7890
hydroelectric resource substitution studies (USSR) 14545
ocean-based energy resources, worldwide research *(Italian)* 14684
renewable energy resources in China 20477
**tides**
buoys with Decca Navigator and Argos, current meas. 14092
energy resources, principles and prospects 7898
power generation potential, calculations *(Chinese)* 14542
**tight-binding calculations**
semiconductor heterojunction offsets and valence band optimization 10011
$CoSi_2$/Si (111), Schottky barriers, tight binding calc. 1918
Cu/Al interface bonding, microcircuit packaging appls. 28764
GaAs-AlAs quantum wires, compositionally disordered, elec. props. 1882
InAs/GaSb/AlSb, interband tunnel devices, quantum transport 36671
$NiSi_2$/Si (111), Schottky barriers, tight binding calc. 1918
**tilt (Earth)** *see geodesy*
**tilt boundaries**
HgCdTe-CdZnTe-GaAs-Si, IR focal plane arrays 6305
**tilting control** *see attitude control*
**timber** *see wood*
**time and latitude**
*see also time measurement*
astronomical time scales , international standardisation 6448
**time bases**
S-VHS format editing VTR with timebase correction *(Japanese)* 6013
**time delay circuits** *see delay circuits*
**time delays** *see delays*
**time division multiple access**
4 PAM-FM modern for TDMA mobile radio 39544
all optical TDMA network, proposal 12985
all optical TDMA network, proposal 12940
all-optical high-capacity network 25935
ATM user-oriented satellite system, distrib. reservation TDMA 32586
burst coherent demodulation with symbol timing 5446
cellular digital mobile radio station technology *(Japanese)* 12885
cellular digital radio, Japanese standards 32547
cellular digital radio signal transmission methods 32550
cellular radio, CDMA and spread spectrum versus FDMA and TDMA 5468
cellular radio, CDMA for freq. selective, time variant channels *(German)* 19035
cellular radio, digital standard dilemma 5455
cellular radio syst. design and technols. 32467
cellular radio testing, using DQPSK HP 11846A generator 33118
cellular system, AFC cct. with fast acquisition 32387
cellular TDMA digital commun. system design and services *(Japanese)* 12879
cellular transmitter, DQPSK $\pi/4$ signals modulation accuracy meas. 32523

**time division multiple access** continued
cordless office telecom. syst. proposal 25729
D-2 GSM network, develop. 19014
decentralised radio channel access, interference detection 31922
digital cellular formats, develop. 32384
digital cellular radio, mixed voice and data protocol 32486
digital cellular radio develop. 32450
digital cellular radio stds. for PCN 25732
digital radio signal transmission tech. *(Japanese)* 12882
DSC1800 radio channel, expt. results from UK test-bed 32472
DYANET, integrated satellite-terrestrial public network 39604
DYANET satellite network technology and operation *(Japanese)* 5551
ESA TDMA system, on-board processor architecture 25803
ETS-V TDM/TDMA commun., ship expts. 39612
fast packet switching satellite communication network 12893
FH-TCM 8-DPSK for indoor mobile radio 32393
frequency reuse portable radio system, call perform. 32378
GMS system, digital radio transm. *(German)* 19006
GMSK/TDMA system with adaptive array for land mobile radio 32386
GSM telephone analogue front end cct. 25726
ISDN satellite TDMA commun. system 39395
ISDN satellite terrestrial integration, Japan 25459
ITALSAT voice and data VSAT networks 25783
LAN interconnection by satellite , wideband networks 25363
land mobile radio spectrum efficient system 25718
linear optical network sync. for multi-access channel utilisation 25103
microcellular system, decentralised inter-base-station synchronisation 32401
mobile communications, direct conversion receiver structs. 32492
mobile radio channels, fast-varying, Viterbi detectors 32474
mobile radio channels, TDMA and DAMA protocols perform. 32557
mobile radio decentralised channel access protocol anal. 32424
mobile radio fading compensation algorithm 32348
mobile radio freq. assignment and access 32495
mobile radio QPSK digital demodulation LSI 32452
mobile radio TDMA, digital FM and $\pi/4$-QPSK spectral pollution 32513
mobile radio TDMA signal transmission expts. 32455
multihop radio networks, fair TDMA channel access protocols 12800
NTT SDCS-2, advanced Satellite Digital Commun. System 25766
Olympus Phase-1 SS-TDMA expt. 25832
OLYMPUS satellite expts., IEE colloquium, London (1991) 20990
OLYMPUS satellite SS-TDMA expt. 25842
on board multicarrier demodulator using FFT 21672
PCN design, Shannon's information theory implications 12864
phase differential of signals transmitted over fading channels 3897
PON subscriber loops, TDMA system 32309
portable radio link, signal to interference ratio 32391
portable radio systems, adaptive freq. assignment 12862
portable TDMA radio transmitter linearisation 32422
protocol for voice and data customers 4772
protocols perform. for response collection 12085
radio LAN, reservation multiple access technique 32145
satellite commun. multiple access control technol. *(Spanish)* 39624
satellite data network, high-speed, LLC protocols 12894
satellite FIFO ordered demand assignment, fading effects 39591
satellite network demand assignment perform. 39606
satellite systems, telephony appls. 39568
satellite TDMA, FIFO ordered demand assignment 32579
satellite TDMA systems, digital carrier recovery with freq. offset 25800
SAW microstrip antenna duplexer for transceivers in 1.7-GHz range 5390
SAW microstrip front-end for GHz-range mobile communication systems 19018
slotted aloha non persist. buffered users, stabil. 31899
SMD 30/1.5-2.4 rural telephone system, digital radio 32361
SS-TDMA expt., satellite link perform. meas. 25851
SS-TDMA system considerations 12907
SS-TDMA systems, adaptive scheduling algorithm 12020
SS-TDMA systems, time-slot assignment algorithms 12895
SS/TDMA satellite systems, incremental time-slot assignment 5547
Subscriber loop Optical Distrib. Archit. TDM/TDMA syst. 39697
TDD wireless personal comms. with asynchronous radio ports 39535
terrestrial/satellite mobile commun. systems, link control 32482
time-slot assignment, number of interrupts 31902
VSAT networks, access protocols, perform. eval. 25791
WDM passive star network, protocols and perform. anal. 13006
wireless communications, emergence 32382

**time division multiplexing**
*see also circuit switching; message switching; packet switching*
80 Gbit/s pulse train , optoelectronic generat./detect. 30708
active power determ., nonharmonic voltage/current meas. *(Slovak)* 26468
advanced optical commun. components and techs. 32642
Alcatel ATM switch fabric and network appls. 25613
architecture, layering and partitioning *(Japanese)* 25172
asynchronous transfer mode networks, overview 18836
ATM, advanced transm. method, develop. 39401
ATM, general principles *(French)* 5209
ATM, multimedia traffic, discrete queueing anal. 4739
ATM, network and customer contract, performance 12756
ATM (asynchronous transfer mode) photonic switch with optical output buffers 39712
ATM B-ISDN switching system, priority queueing and buffer allocation protocols for traffic control 25469
ATM bandwidth assignment 32233
ATM based B-ISDN access signalling 32264
ATM broadband network flow control 12266
ATM broadband network max. integration scenario 25492
ATM broadband network multimedia/multiservice terminal 25493
ATM broadband networks, Alcatel equip. 4861
ATM buffer queueing model, analytical anal. 39051
ATM buffered broadband switch develop. and simulation 39468
ATM bus adaptive polling schemes with bursty arrivals 39397
ATM cell traffic stream layer description, correl. anal. 12005
ATM control ahead switch architecture 39474
ATM control-ahead switch archit. 25471
ATM cross-connect switch, time reservation algorithm 25602
ATM fault-tolerant switching network 25593
ATM host-network interface architecture 12561
ATM IBCN satellite integration 25458
ATM key principles and appl. 25101
ATM large switching system physical design 25594

**time division multiplexing** continued
ATM large-scale switch implementation and packaging 25599
ATM MAN, high perform., design 32217
ATM multicast switching, recursive multistage struct. 18648
ATM multichannel output-buffered switch 12763
ATM multiplexer perform. modeling, bursty traffic 12004
ATM network, B-ISDN signalling links, delay perform. 12653
ATM network, traffic control and resource management *(French)* 4951
ATM network, traffic control protocol 12080
ATM network archit. aspects 25489
ATM network call admission control 25465
ATM network cell loss detect. and corrections 11666
ATM network cell loss recovery using FEC 25466
ATM network congestion control, smart traffic warden 39380
ATM network constant bit rate services 5255
ATM network customer contract, perform.-related issues 25224
ATM network FEC simulation 39064
ATM network high-performance host interface 12562
ATM network high-quality speech commun. 25496
ATM network perform., impact of transm. errors 25187
ATM network perform. improvement by string mode 12119
ATM network performance specifications 5247
ATM network resource mgt. 32232
ATM network source dependent congestion control 39376
ATM network string mode protocol 25097
ATM network traffic mgt. strategy on B-ISDN 12659
ATM network virtual path modelling and error recovery 39053
ATM networks, bandwidth allocation and selective discarding for video and bursty data 12674
ATM networks, coded speech quality degrad. by cell loss *(Japanese)* 24710
ATM networks, common bank rate control throttle perform. 4714
ATM networks, leaky bucket anal. 31897
ATM networks, picture quality, cell loss effects *(Japanese)* 32245
ATM networks, structured packing of coded video signals *(Japanese)* 4717
ATM networks, traffic control *(German)* 31882
ATM networks, virtual path bandwidth control, successive mod. 32247
ATM networks, wide-band speech quality eval., cell-discarding loss *(Japanese)* 5227
ATM networks congestion control 5222
ATM networks congestion control and prevention 5194
ATM overload control by nested threshold cell discarding 12050
ATM reconfigurable switch fabric 25592
ATM scalable switching system archit. 25601
ATM segmentation and reassembly protocol 25122
ATM self-routing switch 25591
ATM simulation , burst level tech. validation 25110
ATM switch archit., I/O queue, slot reservation control 25605
ATM switch archit. and cell multiplexing model *(Norwegian)* 31892
ATM switch archit. for B-ISDN 25470
ATM switch chip, weighted round-robin cell multiplexing 25598
ATM switch LSi with shared buffer archit. 25596
ATM switch VLSI design and technology 25597
ATM switch with memory switches and optical star couplers 25603
ATM switch with output queueing, perform. 31896
ATM switch with recursive modular archit. 25589
ATM switching, dual queues with limited cyclic service 39052
ATM switching element, delay modelling/simulation *(French)* 18643
ATM switching fabrics, buffered delta network-based 12752
ATM switching syst., subscriber line interface processor 18934
ATM switching system archit., B-ISDN appl. 5357
ATM switching system cell scheduling, high throughput 25468
ATM switching system for B-ISDN 12689
ATM system buffer design, low cell loss probability 12102
ATM systems, statistical multiplex., sel. cell discard. control 31891
ATM technol. for broadband communications 18875
ATM traffic and pilot installation testing *(Norwegian)* 39136
ATM traffic superposition, generally modulated deterministic process 4726
ATM transport network, statistical multiplexing anal. *(Japanese)* 25099
ATM variable bit rate video codec, VLSI technol. 32294
ATM virtual-path high-speed transport syst. expt. 25185
ATM-based B-ISDN, cell level simulator 32241
ATM-based B-ISDN, video/audio signal transm. 12611
ATM-based B-ISDN standardisation 12666
ATM-FDDI gateway design 12552
ATM-ISDN access node photonic switch matrix *(French)* 32338
ATM-switching, technical aspects *(German)* 39469
ATM/SONET user-network interface , highly integrated 12641
B-ISDN, ATM environ., video coding 12692
B-ISDN, ATM-layer OAM implementation 12665
B-ISDN, ATM-layer OAM principles and issues 12664
B-ISDN, bandwidth mgt. throughput-burstiness filter , anal. 5253
B-ISDN, data communications guide 5193
B-ISDN, fast, rate-based congestion control anal./design 5210
B-ISDN, queueing analysis for ATM switching of mixed traffic with priority 25109
B-ISDN, variable-bit-rate traffic control 12662
B-ISDN, virtual path crossconnection 5221
B-ISDN access schemes based on ATM 5220
B-ISDN architecture and protocol , ATM 25463
B-ISDN ATM cross-connect systs. 25614
B-ISDN ATM shared buffer switch VLSI 25595
B-ISDN ATM switching network robust for multicast 18877
B-ISDN data service error correction and detection 25467
B-ISDN engng. and network evol. 25490
B-ISDN intelligent network evoln. 5232
B-ISDN interactive variable-rate traffic resource management 25494
B-ISDN network evolution 5223
B-ISDN satellite integration, dynamic allocation protocol 25460
B-ISDN signalling and switching standardisation 32237
B-ISDN signalling protocols and archits. 32238
B-ISDN specification with ATM cross-connects 25491
B-ISDN switching technol. develop. in Korea 32229
B-ISDN virtual-path introduction strategy 25488
B-ISDN/ATM congestion control archit. 12663
B-ISDN/ATM network congestion controls 25442
banyan networks, output-buffered, with arbitrary buffer sizes 12022
Banyan switching network architecture in optical LAN 25617
baseband signal PCM, computer simulation 4247
BISDN-ATM switching networks, traffic anal. models *(Polish)* 25438
broadband ATM network, design 12182

**time division multiplexing** continued
broadband communications, ATM applications and projects *(German)* 25456
broadband ISDN, asynchronous transfer mode 5270
broadband ISDN, ATM architectures, anal. *(German)* 25484
broadband layered switching archit., physical or real paths 25095
broadband multimedia private LAN archit. and technol. 32137
broadband multimedia private network, next-generation LAN trends 18876
broadband network evolution and ATM benefits 31885
broadband networks, audio/video services and protocols *(French)* 4913
broadband networks, data services and protocols *(French)* 5069
broadband networks, variable-bit-rate services, terminal adaptor design 39373
broadband services evoln. overview 18899
business broadband ATM network access archits. 25183
CCITT coding schemes for voice and video 18352
cell multiplexer for bursty ATM traffic , perform. model 12027
cell relay switching for high-speed networks 12645
cooperative control over logical and physical networks for multiservice environments 31954
D2-MAC DBS, data capacity extension 39906
data acquisition, Common Airborne Instrumentation System 33778
demultiplexing algorithm for noncontiguous carriers 39589
digital multiplex optical transmission system, superhigh-speed *(Japanese)* 39640
diode-pumped nonlinear fibre Sagnac interferometer switch 32599
distributive network, gain switched laser appl. 5360
dual channel multimedia multiplexer perform. 4720
error correction perform. in digital subscriber loop 4969
ETS-V TDM/TDMA commun., ship expts. 39612
exchange and ESS evol. , Alcatel 5334
Fairisle ATM multiservice LAN 12563
fast packet switching network max. transfer rates 12560
FDDI to ATM bridge data transfer protocol 18713
ferroelectric LCDs, time integration grey scales 6358
fibre link, birefringent, dispersion-shifted, soliton polarisation multiplexing 32601
fibre sensor arrays , multiplexed, for aerospace appls. 33034
FITL digital TV supertrunk 39940
frame relay benefits and hidden risks 32178
free space optical TDM switch at 1.32 $\mu$m 19118
free-space and guided wave photonic switching 32656
HDTV codec, ATM cell loss compensation, B-ISDN appl. 5983
HDTV sound reproduction and transmission 13245
high-speed multiservice LAN interconnection 32155
high-speed Y-shaped SIBH laser and space switches 32627
Hitachi broadband subscriber loop systems 12690
Hitachi multimedia high-speed backbone LAN, develop. 12576
hybrid switching networks, route optimisation using FDL path 32334
IBCN, asynchronous multiplexers for periodic traffic, anal. 12698
image compression using iterated function systems 38977
IN, distributed cooperative multiagent model *(Japanese)* 25525
integrated communication and control systs., optimal stochastic control law 31883
integrated switches, pattern sensitive fault testing 21696
international corporate network robust control, dynamic trunk reservation 32246
ISDN, asynchronous transmission mode 18893
ISDN audio sig. transm. in digital multiplex hierarchy 39382
ITALSAT voice and data VSAT networks 25783
land mobile radio spectrum efficient system 25718
learning control algorithm with objective filtering *(Japanese)* 12237
MAN, broadband appls. *(German)* 5158
MAN/ATM connectionless internetting, bandwidth advertising 12463
MM-wave and Ka-band mobile satellite system, expt. 25827
multi-bit optical sensor networking 5686
multi-media traffic, discrete queueing anal. 12044
multi-step A/D converters with time-multiplexed comparators 16022
multicast switching systems, time slot assignment 18649
multimedia communication for gynaecology 5206
multistage demultiplexers, two-stage config. 25618
MUSE video disc, multiple sub-Nyquist sampling encoding 13271
optical customer premises network, WDM and TDM 5807
optical fibre nonlinear index change meas. by f.s. TDM interferometry 30489
optical intersatellite links, RF/optical interface 5819
optical MAN services, FDDI and TDM 25379
optical TDM, second-order nonlinear effects 13017
optical TDM clock extraction circuit 32339
optical TDM data, 20 Gbit/s nonlinear transm. own dispersion shifted fibre 25927
optical TDM pattern amplification and propag. 5743
optical time-division switching archit. with frame integrity 32646
optoelectronic sampling receiver for TDM signal processing 39634
optoelectronic time-domain multiplexer 32647
packet comm. systems, unified stochastic model for perform. anal. 25086
packet switch design trunk grouping perform. 12754
packet switched photonic networks simulation 12026
packet voice and data, overload control 39060
packet voice multiplexer, delay anal. 39047
PCM digital transmission and switching 31535
photoconducting antenna array for TDM 24564
photonic switching and optical transm. technol. 13036
photonic switching and universal time slots 5647
photonic switching in broadband commun. systems 5367
photonic switching system, high-speed 13024
prioritised GEO/D/1 telecomm. switch model 39073
pseudo phase modulated optical comm. system 39689
public data networks, fibre loop architectures 18921
public network evolution, horizontal-hybrid technol. 4876
queues, finite in series, loss rate minimisation , ATM 25113
satellite and terrestrial network TDM switching assignments 39599
SDH transmission protocol for optical links *(German)* 31911
semiconductor laser amplifier as opt. gate, demultiplexing at 6 Gbit/s 19154
shumbler, 155 Mb/s BiCMOS synchronous multiplexer 5358
sigma-delta A/D converter using TDM integrator 35847
SMDS user access network flexible struct. 25604
SONET signalling, TDM and extended superframes 12998
Subscriber loop Optical Distrib. Archit. TDM/TDMA syst. 39697
switching techniques on high-speed networks, performance 12619
synchronisation in digital communications networks 4938
**time division multiplexing** continued
synchronous digital hierarchy for optical transm. syst. *(Spanish)* 32616
synchronous digital transm., develop. *(Spanish)* 25196
TDD wireless personal comms. with asynchronous radio ports 39535
TDX-CNIS call processing capacity anal. 5336
TeraNet, multi-gigabits/second ATM network 32677
three-phase current sensing , fibre optic system 33055
transoceanic high-bit-rate soliton transm. prospects 32623
twin-bus-controller protocol for fibre optic networks 18701
user network interfaces for ISDN and BISDN 12632
virtual circuit networks, nonbifurcated routing 39101
WAN internetworking, frame relay, ATM and SMDS 25371
InGaAs LD, 1.5 $\mu$m, mode locked, >10 Gb/s OTDM transm. syst. appl. 24107
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional coupler switch as digital optical counter 5366
Nb-$AlO_x$-Nb, multichannel chip SQUID, multiplexer 21969
**time-domain analysis**
3-D TLM time domain electromagnetic wave simulator for microwave circuit modeling 16225
3D finite-difference time domain method, simulation 31169
3D full-wave anal. with nonlin. and line charcts. *(Japanese)* 35454
active current component calc. algorithm, power compensation 7507
antenna and EM scatt. problems, time domain integral eqns. 24376
antenna time-domain current, asymptotic expansions 11593
aperture coupled waveguides, anal. using FD-TD method 3986
bilinear time-frequency signal representations, regularity and unitarity 31675
bioelectromagnetics, computational techniques 13962
borehole radar in cross-hole mode 13082
CAA of microwave circuits 29303
Choi-Williams time-freq. distrib., fast calc. 38712
coaxial waveguide structs. with discontinuities, modelling 38110
conducted interference from power electronics, meas., models, filters *(French)* 21619
Coulomb gauge time-domain scatt. calcs. 18001
current-mode quasi-resonant converters , digital simulation 35514
curve-fitting time-domain techniques enhance testing of high-speed ADCs 35854
data transm. cables, time-domain perturbations *(French)* 31238
DC motor drives, convertor-fed, computer simulation method 20826
dielectric cylinder, lossy, 2D transient EM scatt., BEM 31304
digital cochlear model 24809
digital data, low-pass filter, 80x86 assembly lang. program 1226
direct digital freq. synthesizer design and performance 15785
Doppler radar time-freq. anal. using adaptive chirplet transform 39731
eddy current NDE, pulsed phenomena, numerical modelling, analytical validation 721
electric and magnetic fields, time domain modelling 24302
EM diffr. and scatt., analytical and num. methods 24358
EM phenomena, computer visualisation 24373
EM radiation problems, time-domain finite vol. method 31449
EM scatt., 3D FDTD algorithm in curvilinear coords. 18003
EM scatt. by conducting boundary, FDTD simulations, error anal. of stair-stepped approx. 18007
EM scattering, time-domain anal. by point-matched FEA 31303
EM scattering, trime-domain finite-vol. discretisation 11521
EM transients, time-frequency anal. 31318
EM wave propag. and scatt., time-domain finite methods 31298
EMP simulator for testing equip. on large structures *(French)* 38013
FD-TD based code for teaching EM wave propag. 31290
FD-TD method, orientation polarisation, dispersive charcts. *(Japanese)* 18016
FD-TD method for TEM cell scatt. eval. 31285
FDTD algorithm for near and far EM fields 24290
FDTD method, surface impedance boundary conditions 37942
FDTD method, surface impedance concepts 37941
FDTD method for thin dielectric structs. modelling 17998
FDTD parallel implementation, EM scatt. 24369
FDTD thin slot algorithms, wall loss inclusion 17923
ferrite microwave absorber, anal., spatial network method 10711
finite-difference time-domain formulation 15523
finite-difference time-domain formulation , equiv. with TLM symm. condensed node 24462
frequency stability in precision freq. sources 6387
frequency-depend. FDTD method for biological appls. 40538
full wave analysis of propagation characteristics of a through hole using the finite-difference time-domain method 18102
H-plane waveguide discontinuities, FDTD anal. 38100
H-plane waveguide discontinuities , FD-TD anal. 38105
HBT power performance, large signal Y parameters, full time domain anal. 29952
high signal level microwave detector cct. anal. 36120
horn antenna structures, FDTD anal. 18120
HVDC links/SVC small signal stability program anal. 7168
hybrid EM network modelling of ferrite rings and heads 30371
hypothermia treatment using annular phased array , meas./simul. data comparison 40666
image signal classification, Wigner-Ville distribution 11932
induction motors, Sliding observer for robust flux estimation *(English)* 8037
interconnections and planar ccts. with nonlinear load, transient anal. 22143
joint representations in sig. anal. and scale 38617
Josephson cct. eqns., DC solns. determ., mixed-mode approach 2854
kernel design for reduced interference distributions 38709
large signal periodic time-domain simulation 29894
large-scale ccts., symbolic simul. in freq. and time domains 35424
large-signal multitone excitation in analogue active filters 21992
linear microwave multiport networks , CAD/anal. 36098
lossy coupled transmission lines , sensitivity anal. 24432
lossy multiconductor transmission lines , transient anal. 3936
lossy transmission lines with arbitrary terminal networks, time-domain anal. 9235
microstrip antenna, annular-ring, Hankel transform domain anal. 31461
microstrip discontinuities , anal. using TLM 11584
microstrip discontinuities anal. 2D model 1350
microstrip patch antenna, dielec. losses, FDTD method 38159
microwave ccts., 2D vector wave eqn. description and anal. 1381
microwave diode detectors, numerical modelling 9645
microwave heating, nonlinear numerical modelling 28298

**time-domain analysis** continued
microwave IC analysis, finite-difference/time-domain and Prony's methods 16341
microwave nonlinear ccts. , numerical modelling 29316
MICs, wideband nonlinear, cct. simulations/EM field anal. 22214
MICs anal., combination of FD-TD and Prony's methods 22225
minimum-phase signal recovery, distortion anal. 11815
MM-wave IMPATT oscillators , simulation by FATE 9653
modified Wigner distrib. fn., Choi-Williams and Gaussian kernels compared 38633
MS2802A microwave spectrum analyzer *(Japanese)* 26216
multiport rectangular waveguide devices , FDTD anal. 22101
musical sound anal. and resynthesis with Gabor time-freq. representation, book contrib. 19359
natural sound anal. and synthesis using wavelet transform, book contrib. 19358
non-uniform grids in FD-TD method, boundary conditions 497
nonlinear FM sig. time-freq. representation by generalised Wigner-Ville distrib. 38616
nonlinear signal transforms, Fourier series anal. 38789
nonuniform multiconductor transmission line propag. model, SPICE 35450
nonuniformly coupled multiconductor transmission lines 3930
numerical energy conservation of the TD-FD method 31294
optical meas. technologies and trends *(Japanese)* 33218
oscillators, nonlinear, steady state determ. method 861
overhead line, earthfault distance protection, algorithm 14488
patch antennas, finite-substrate, time/freq. anal. *(French)* 4067
PCB, radiation levels prediction by FDTD method 31360
PCB through-hole signal propagation charcts., meas. and simulation 22273
multiplex-bus system performance determ. 39045
planar microwave/MM-wave struct., mode templates in FDTD anal. 1383
power convertor component effectivity, switch topologies 35478
power system distance relay protection algorithms, perform. comparison 27399
power system harmonic anal., fast steady state technique 14163
power systems, interconnected, transient stability anal., multiprocessor-based 7318
power systems, synchronous machines interfaced, fault anal. 14168
propulsion system diagnostics using time-freq. distribs. 40772
quadratic spectrogram generalisation, resoln. advantages 38618
Quick-Wave program for 2D microwave cct. anal. 1377
RCS EM scatt. finite-volume time domain comp. 19202
RCS prediction techniques, computations and meas. 32726
resonators, inhomogeneously loaded, eigenfunction expansion 29260
sampling noise in time-domain meas., spectral error *(Chinese)* 18396
sampling techniques, spec. in time domain, definition and meas. 40251
SAR, time-freq. anal. by Wigner-Ville distrib. 26010
SAR signal processing, time-freq. domain 24779
seismic spatial prediction filtering 33798
signal dependent time-freq. distrib., instantaneous quantities and uncertainty 38621
signal recognition control character space formulation *(Russian)* 24836
signal time-frequency representations, resolution comparison 38710
simulation of signals with discontinuities 38863
single-mode fibres, polarisation dispersion meas. , interferometry 10797
speech spectrogram, combined wideband/narrowband 38494
square loop antenna, field approx. at thin wire junctions, FDTD method 11594
switching regulators, discrete time large-signal anal. 41490
thin wire junctions, time domain study 24291
through-hole, EM charcts., full-wave anal. *(Japanese)* 18018
time-frequency distrib. uncertainty and Renyi inform. measure 38619
transient antenna current, accurate formulas and asymptotic expansions 38129
transmission line, multiconductor, time domain anal. using Hilbert transform 18081
transmission line, planar, with discontinuity, time domain anal. 18077
transmission line modelling, historical develop. 11570
transmission lines, coupled, crosstalk comp. 18080
transmission network EM transient modelling, computer-based 7393
trime-domain finite-vol. discretisation 11521
TWT collector design , particle-in-cell simulation 29493
undersea cable deployment, animated 3D simulation 39483
via hole in multilayer ccts., propag. charcts. anal. 22224
VLSI circuit timing constraints, formal description and verification 9183
waveguide-shielded microstrip , dielec. const., dispersion behaviour 11577
wideband direction finding, multichannel filtering 4439
wind turbine, horizontal axis, stall regulated, dynamics, nonlinear time domain model 41336
Zak transform, time-freq. anal. examples 31518
NbN-Pb, quantum flux parametron, time-domain testing 21760
Si PIN-diode passive power-limiter circuit , modelling 1500

**time domain networks** *see time-varying networks*

**time-domain reflectometers** *see reflectometers; time-domain reflectometry*

**time-domain reflectometry**
attenuation meas. by reflectometry Fresnel reflection compensations *(German)* 2929
automatic maintenance test system for optical subscriber loops 12741
automatic optical fibre operation support syst. design and eval. 19191
automatic OTDR meas. of optical fibre ribbons 10801
coaxial pulse forming line, 90° bend effects prediction 32938
coherent OTDR, dynamic range improvement, signal processing appl. *(Japanese)* 33178
fading noise reduction in coherent OTDR 33228
FDDI, LANs and OTDRs 19099
fibre amplifier repeaters, interspan fibre break location 39704
fibre connector refl. meas. by coupler and OTDR techniques 17361
fibre connector return loss testing in lab. and installed cables 17362
fibre optic refr. index sensor, U-shaped, fabr., appl. 40158
fibres, optical time-domain reflectometry , jagged Rayleigh-backscatter signal 33220
honey-water mixtures, dielec. props., time-domain reflectometry 30262
interferometric OTDR for fault location 13646
microwave, low-temp, cell design 26506
monomode fibre refr. index rel. to tensile stress and temp. 17429
multichip high density interconnections, design and meas. 23151
multimode optical fibres, precise length meas. 2891
optical cable submersion fibre-optic sensor expt. 19177
optical fibre and cable defect location by OTDR 37332

**time-domain reflectometry** continued
optical fibre component testing appl. 37304
optical fibre subscriber loop reliability, OTDR obs. 25872
optical fibres, $Co^{60}$ radiation-induced attenuation meas. by optical time domain reflectometry 10803
optical fibres, OTDR, computer simulation 10776
optical reflectometer meas. methods with micrometer resolution *(German)* 2960
optical time domain reflectometer for supervisory syst. *(Japanese)* 26422
optical transmission system with EDFAs and circulators, OTDR 19153
OTDR, concept and appls. *(Spanish)* 33219
OTDR, phase- and shot-noise limited operation 13644
OTDR, resolution controllable, for waveguide diagnosis 26559
OTDR calibration for fibre atten. meas. 23549
OTDR calibration for fibre atten. meas. 23548
OTDR developments and meas. in optical fibre appls. 40255
OTDR meas. techniques 10795
OTDR resolution control , fibre backscatt. meas. 6452
OTDR using $Er^{3+}$-doped high-power superfluoresc. fibre source 26563
partial discharge meas. capabilities at NIST 40312
PMMA fibre splices, min. refl. signature meas. 37310
process monitoring techniques using acoustic waves 27047
Raman fibre amplifier, OTDR of opt. transmission networks 31078
remote fault locating of fiber splices 39647
scalar analyser test head for time domain meas. 13618
single-mode fibre inhomogeneities, CAA of OTDR data 10796
thick film line, mech. load effect on elec. charcts. 22340
transmission line meas. by optical time domain reflectometry 32607
underground cables, shielded, partial discharge location 41085
US testing of multilayered material , impedance/attenuation profiles 694
Er doped fibre amp. config. for bidirectional syst. 37618
GaAs monolithic TDR for MM-wave network anal. 13367

**time-domain synthesis**
bandlimited pulses satisfying the Nyquist criterion 24609
digital/SC LDI symmetrical filters, exact design 35915
FIR filters, reduced order IIR approx. 24793
FIR least squares linear phase filter design *(Japanese)* 35943
linear microwave multiport networks , CAD/anal. 36098
lossy/dispersive transmission line model for time domain cct. CAD 15733
microwave synthesis by TLM process inversion 1382
musical signals representation, book 15241
optimal pre-detect. filters for optical communication, time-domain synthesis 25920
VLSI circuit timing constraints, formal description and verification 9183
GaAs MMIC signal shaping filters for optical communications 25921

**time interval measurement** *see time measurement*

**time lag** *see delays*

**time measurement**
*see also clocks; frequency measurement; streak photography; time and latitude; time resolved spectroscopy*
astronomical time scales , international standardisation 6448
atomic time and freq. standards, past/present/future 6065
bipolar transistor gain measurement, digital cct. design 6391
CMOS analogue time-measuring cct. for LF instrumen. 13377
CMOS four-channel 1K time memory LSI, 1 ns resolution 36960
CMOS SRAMs, address access time meas. method 21832
compandors, meas. of attack and release times 6446
computer network time protocol, chronometry and metrology 12564
dead time correction of time distribution measurements 13640
digital communications, international networks synchronisation 12147
digital voltmeters, stop watch-based meas. techniques 6376
erythrocytes, passage through $Si_3N_4$ membrane, meas. system 6796
GOES satellite clocks, accuracy study 33214
GPS time transfer 5571
interrupt-driven time measurements , accuracy 33215
laser energy parameters determ. based on optical rectification 3626
LSI electron beam delay tester 36880
magnetic core parameter meas., automated *(Russian)* 37179
ME4510B digital microwave system analyzer *(Japanese)* 26217
multi-time-zoned digital clock 29157
nanosecond time intervals , using high-speed counters 33213
NIST users manual 26555
NTP protocol, time service , security anal. 4754
oscillators with high stability appls. 6069
power convertors, switch-mode, pulse timing modulation cct. 8161
power system meas./control, time/freq. meas. 7724
power system measurement, contracted power, definition and standard *(Croatian)* 27420
power system precision timekeeping, methods and appls. 33921
power system single-shot waveform meas., digital 34176
pulsar timing techniques, principle, stabilities and prospects 6070
radiometeoric time std. sync. by weighted meas. data proc. *(Russian)* 32892
satellite broadcasting of time and frequency signals 5569
scientific time in 1991, realisation *(French)* 40340
semiconductor laser temperature/thermal rise-time meas. 31038
space geodetic techniques, time/freq. metrology 7016
standard, PSR 1937+21 ms pulsar obs. 40343
standardisation, time generation and distribution 6064
standards, role of BIPM 6447
standards, units and constants 6071
standards, using self-mode-locked He-Ne lasers 30779
standards used in telecommunication systems , US Federal Standard 6072
synchronisation using laser technique 6067
synchronization and relativity 6068
two-way time transfer via communication satellites 5570
ultrasonic level meas. by echo time meas. 27045
worldwide unification of time and frequency *(French)* 40342
H maser time and freq. standard , for Chinese VLBI network *(Chinese)* 19292
Rb freq. standard, compact rectangular-cylinder 39970

**time of flight mass spectra**
III-V semicond. surface nanolithography using STM 2210

**time of flight spectra**
*see also time of flight mass spectra*
GaAs, surface passivation, STM in air 22697
a-Si:H, carrier picosecond dynamics, elec. field effects 9967
a-Si:H electron drift mobility under high electric fields 9968
a-Si:H films, drift mobility, electron TOF expt. 36359

**time of flight spectrometers**
Fermilab time-of-flight detector, calibration and validation 13714
high-resolution neutron spectrometer using mica analyzers 6699
multi-channel voltage contrast spectrometer for e-beam testing 36301
neutron TOF spectrometer , high resol., $^4He(n,X)$ meas. 40517
secondary ion suppression optics for sputter initiated laser post-ionisation 26761
voltage contrast spectrometer 36300
$\alpha$ energy and flux density measuring facility 26762
**time of flight spectroscopy**
hadronic showers, time of flight meas. 26703
III-V semiconductors, minority carrier diffusion, zero-field TOF meas. 36340
inverted geometry neutron time-of-flight spectroscopy 6698
martian neutron leakage spectra, expt. simulation 13807
time-to-amplitude converter for high precision TOF meas. 33503
variable intensity neutron time-of-flight measurements 6697
**time projection chamber** *see position sensitive particle detectors; proportional counters*
**time resolved spectra**
coupled quantum wells, tunneling and relax. 22552
cross-luminescence crystals, pulsed synchrotron rad. investig. 33426
dye solns., time-resolved absorpt. spectra by laser 11064
III-V semiconductors, minority carrier lifetime meas., time-resolved photolum. 36339
surface recombination passivation, chem. studies 22717
AlAs/GaAs double-barrier resonant tunnelling struct. anal. 16630
AlGaInP-GaInP DH, radiative efficiency, deep level 36412
CdSe microcryst. quantum dots, nonlinear optics and lasing 31101
CsI based scintillators, time-resolved XEOL spectra 30716
EuS film, rapid relax. effects, ps mag. studies 40293
GaAs, MBE grown, subps. photoexcited carrier lifetime 23761
GaAs asymmetric double quantum wells, exciton form. from photoexcited carriers 22553
GaAs, hot carrier relax. at high carrier densities 29572
p-GaAs, hot carrier transport, minority electrons 36350
GaAs low-temp. MBE grown, transient absorpt. spectrosc. 22482
p-GaAs, minority electron energy relax., photolum. 22492
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MQWs, optical TOF measurements 36409
GaAs/AlGaAs, quantum well light emitters, luminesc. studies 17596
GaAs/AlGaAs waveguides, nonlinear spectroscopy 37378
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW SEED, carrier transport optical nonlinearities 11324
GaAs-AlGaAs double quantum-well, wave packet coherent oscill. obs. 22550
GaAs-GaAlAs narrow quantum wires, fab. and luminesc. 29582
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}$ MQWs, optical TOF measurements 36409
$In_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ quantum wells, high mobility excitonic transport 1863
InGaAs-InP narrow quantum wires, fab. and luminesc. 29582
KrF laser, discharge charactn., spectroscopic meas. 37760
a-Si:H, F films, glow discharge deposition, plasma modulation effect 9147
a-Si:H, carrier picosecond dynamics, elec. field effects 9967
a-Si:H, p-i-n junctions, electrolumin. study 23779
$a\text{-}Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, F films, glow discharge deposition, plasma modulation effect 9147
**time resolved spectroscopy**
*see also streak photography*
APD detector for X-ray timing meas. 33413
diode laser, time-resolved high resolution spectral charactn. 11152
EPR spectroscopy, time-resolved, Varian E-line microwave bridges 13616
laser scanning microscopy , time-resolved methods *(German)* 37858
laser spectroscopy and nonlinear optics, book 8665
picosecond pulsed mag. fields for ultrafast mag. stud. 40293
synchrotron radiation sources in time-resolved hard X-ray studies 33578
VME-based photodiode array for EXAFS 33524
X-ray scattering/diffraction system, small-angle, materials studies 33608
$N_2$ twin laser system , absorpt. spectroscopy appl. 23868
**time series**
adaptive digital filters, image restoration and signal extraction 4587
air-conditioning system optimal operation, energy load prediction *(Japanese)* 8546
AM signal description by delta basis fn. series 24624
array multiwindow spectrum estim. and sinusoid detect. 38632
brain potentials preceding voluntary movements, time series 40640
dynamical systems, neural network modeling 38744
EEG, time series anal., local weak stationarity, self-similarity and normality *(Japanese)* 19961
energy security model, time series-based 7746
integrated autoregressive proc. feature trajectory reduction by multilayer self-organising neural net 38613
medium range forecasting, hourly power system load, time series anal., Walsh transform 14291
monthly energy demand, medium range forecasting 41055
moving average covariance sequence estimate approx. 4369
nonlinear syst. signal proc. concepts, algorithms and archits. 38595
nonstationary time series, spectrum estim. 4447
power system load forecasting, short-term, expert system-based 34046
prediction with radial basis fn. neural network 38597
predictive least-squares order selection criterion, lattice realisation 11795
radial basis fn. network perform. with expectation maximisation algorithm 38614
RTP, quartz chamber furnace, long-range predictive control 8787
sequential Bayesian analysis of simulation experiments 390
signal processing, adaptive condition estimation for recursive least squares comp. 24772
Wiener estimator constr. for nonlin. prediction 38596
**time sharing computer systems** *see time-sharing systems*
**time-sharing programs**
audio conversion under a time-sharing OS 6042
**time-sharing systems**
asynchronous time-sharing node real-time scheduling algorithm 12559
multiparty protocols using circuit randomisation 38314
**time switches**
No entries
**time-varying circuits** *see time-varying networks*
**time-varying networks**
ARQ adaptive incremental redundancy selective-repeat scheme 11667
ferroresonant oscillatory circuits, qualitative anal. *(Russian)* 15742
filters using gated integrator 6686
linear periodically varying digital filter inversion 22008
M(t)/G/1 queue length model 15468
**time-varying networks** continued
multiperiod electronic cct. accelerated anal. 21610
spectrum scrambling using digital filter/Fourier transformer 24801
**time varying parameters** *see time-varying systems*
**time-varying systems**
ARMAX model parameters tracking 11806
channel parameter estim. and tracking, decision directed 18470
grey-valued image dilation and erosion 4681
identification by parameter explicit filtering 38622
Kalman filter approx. design for linear periodic systems 31668
noniterative rank-one spherical subspace update 38630
nonlinear FM sig. time-freq. representation by generalised Wigner-Ville distrib. 38616
optic flow discontinuities detect. by 3D curvature operators 24841
play-back servo systems, learning control *(Korean)* 8376
pulsed plasma thruster model 6971
signal tracking, extended Levinson model algorithm 18433
thermal power plant control, exact model matching *(Japanese)* 34259
time-freq. representation using Weyl symbol 4446
**timing** *see time measurement*
**timing circuits**
1992 PCIM buyer's guide 28869
bipolar transistor gain measurement, digital cct. design 6391
building management systems, domestic synchronized watch-based control 8374
CMOS timer IC for cryogenic use, RC oscillator evaluation 9301
CMOS wave pipelining , timing method and adder implemen. 35689
crystal-controlled, U/F convertors appl. *(Czech)* 9583
delay lines, active, structure and reliability *(Japanese)* 878
digital clocks, in step maintenance 35860
Intel 18253 programmable timer/counter ASIC chip, CAD system 28945
ISDN U-interface, timing-recovery with 2B1Q line code 12628
power convertors, switch-mode, pulse timing modulation cct. 8161
self-timed circuits, synthesis 1269
selftimed circuit design method 35609
single flux quantum logic, margins and yield 15882
submicron CMOS differential pass-transistor logic cct. design 896
synchronous ccts., hierarchical retiming including pipelining 35692
GaAs 10 Gbit/s timing recovery IC, jitter suppression 32654
$Li\text{-}SOCl_2$ cells for artillery appls., voltage delay 28020
**TJS lasers** *see semiconductor junction lasers*
**TLD** *see thermoluminescent dosimeters*
**Toda lattice** *see lattice theory and statistics*
**Tokamak devices**
ASDEX Upgrade tokamak power supply/protection 34495
DPC-EX poloidal coil, AC losses 37254
ITER, supercond. magnet system design 10759
ITER, superconducting magnet power supply, cryogenic system 10758
ITER central solenoid, hypercond. use 37262
ITER magnet, cool-down mode, heat exchange effect 37263
ITER magnets, forced cooled, normal zone propag. 37268
ITER magnets, quench detect. problems 37264
ITER supercond. coils, mag. field, losses, cooling 37260
ITER superconducting magnets design 23521
ITER TF coil, hollow cooling monolithic cond. 37257
ITER TF coils, 3D FEM stress anal. 37265
ITER TF coils and central solenoid, stress anal. 37266
JET divertor coils develop. 37931
NET CICC supercond., AC losses 37251
NET CICC supercond., mech. behaviour, model 37252
NET CICC supercond., mech. props. 37258
NET CICC supercond., transposed braids 37250
NET supercond., SULTAN test facility, status 37253
Polo model coil and components, fabr. tech. 37269
superconducting magnets, development in FRG 7939
tokamak poloidal field power supplies 34501
TOKAMAK-15, supercond. toroidal field coil current leads 2879
$Nb_3Sn$ cable for NET coil superconductor 10753
**token networks**
adaptive token passing bus protocol , fixed point model 25314
asymmetric single-service token passing, approx. anal. 5077
AT&T Premises Distrib. System, develop. 5114
avionic high Speed Data Bus Active Coupler 40747
bandwidth reducing token ring 5157
chordal ring networks, election algorithm 12482
CIM token ring network fault detection simulation 5045
Cu twisted pair FDDI standards 39258
cyclic polling systems, binomial-gated service 12043
cyclic-service systems, mean waiting time approx. 18663
cyclical ring, mean number of busy channels estimation 5018
DEC FDDIcontroller 400 adapter 5034
delay anal., symmetric token ring networks 12350
Delta-4 distrib. fault tolerant architecture 25348
destination stripping dual ring MAC protocol for MAN 12457
distributed systems, decentralized scheduling algorithm 12529
dual ring topology, IEEE recommended practice 12346
fault tolerance 12388
FDDI, appl. to campus network 12433
FDDI, low-cost PMDs develop. 12392
FDDI, operation, phys. layer components, performance characts. 5037
FDDI, overview and update 5111
FDDI, real-time design strategies 12395
FDDI, single-mode, practical implementation 12393
FDDI, video information transfer appls. 18856
FDDI 125 Mbaud LAN plastic optical fibre transm. syst. 32166
FDDI chips, second generation, DP83200 module set *(German)* 39636
FDDI coming of age *(German)* 12992
FDDI concentrators, design and capabilities 12491
FDDI concentrators, design and use 12394
FDDI Follow-On LAN 12397
FDDI Follow-On LAN , develop. 18795
FDDI follow-on LAN standard 12374
FDDI LAN bridges, address filtering, CAM soln. 5129
FDDI MAC concentrator, architecture 39242
FDDI MAC protocol perform. anal., parameter tuning 12536
FDDI network design *(German)* 5768
FDDI network protocol, specification and anal. 12398
FDDI network protocol emulator 32186

**token networks** continued
FDDI network protocol specification and anal. 12375
FDDI networks interconnection through B-ISDN 18823
FDDI networks protocol, stochastic Petri net modelling 25416
FDDI optical transceiver , plastic moulded package 13049
FDDI over Cu cable 39310
FDDI over Cu twisted pair cables 18963
FDDI performance anal. 5036
FDDI prioritisation perform. using fixed and adaptive timer threshold selections 32189
FDDI protocol, delay time eval. 12537
FDDI protocol, transient behaviour under heavy load 12535
FDDI protocols optimized for real time and packet data transmission 39632
FDDI specification, implementation and military appls. 12592
FDDI standard, equip. and test methods *(Dutch)* 39678
FDDI stations , 100 Mbps, pros and cons 5021
FDDI system architect., building and campus networks 5097
FDDI technology implementation in Ethernet systems 39326
FDDI token network protocol with improved throughput 25341
FDDI-based LAN anal. 39312
FDDI-compatible, duplex fiberoptic connector , develop. 13050
FDDI-II, implementor's perspective 12396
FDDI-II and DQDB under heavy load 12357
FDDI-II capacity analysis 5135
FDDI-II cycle synchronisation, implementation models 32195
FDDI-II packet switching vs. circuit switching 12534
FDDI-II prototype develop. programme 12373
FDDIcontroller 400 adapter performance anal. 5035
FFOL, FDDI follow-on LAN, overview 25291
fibre networking, near future develop. 5113
fibre optic communications and LAN, conf. (1991) 8614
fibre optic technology appls. 18857
finite and infinite buffer capacity , network anal. 12351
hierarchical mutual exclusion algorithm in distributed systems *(Korean)* 32170
high speed backbone network, service strategies 32214
high speed data bus chip set for avionics 40744
High Speed Data Bus protocol behaviour 12591
high utilisation protocol , two channel optical LAN 12367
high-speed networks, research and standards, survey 25322
HSLAN short and urgent message integration, unidirectional bus topology 25343
hybrid-token ring, load sharing LAN, dual channel 12478
IBM LAN Manager 1.0 criticised 18842
IEEE 802.4 and FDDI protocols, equivalence 12438
IEEE 802.4 token bus protocol, token rotation time bounds 25357
IEEE 802.4 token bus protocol , time characts. 25316
integrated rings, dynamic management of isochronous channels 39330
integrated rings, dynamic mgt. of isochronous channels 12458
interconnected token ring networks, throughput-delay perform. 39288
LAN, one-port access unit *(Japanese)* 25319
LAN, perform. simulation 12472
LAN, token ring, components develop. *(Japanese)* 39345
LAN model system, factory automation appls. *(Japanese)* 39343
LAN protocol with asymm. distrib. traffic loads 4786
load balancing algorithm for single message token *(Korean)* 32169
low cost FDDI networks on copper 12481
MAN destination stripping dual ring protocol 39303
Medium Access Control communications protocol performance 4752
medium access protocols, Petri net modelling 4771
modified token ring protocol, format and perform. 18790
multicast switch cyclic-priority input access method 18665
multimedia file transfer, appl. of token-passing systems with batch arrivals 12459
multiple token ring networks, real time communication 5094
Munich II airport optical data network 12379
optical token ring for perform. anal. of communications unit 18845
OSI routers for linking networks *(German)* 12425
OSI-protocol performance measurements on FDDI 12399
OSI-protocol performance measurements on FDDI 12376
parallel networks for high data rate systems , perform. 18818
performance with finite capacity bridge 39305
planning and installation guide for token ring networks 12409
polling model appls., review 5154
power consumption monitoring, telemetering methods *(German)* 20359
power systems, real-time protection/control integration, optical network 34005
protocol for optical token ring LAN 12415
real-time systems, protocols anal. 5093
real-time token ring, extended IEEE 802.5 protocol 12440
remote token ring bridges, product eval. 12427
ring, planning and installation guide 12363
ring adapters, 16/4 Mb, phys. layer interface design 5131
ring networks, voice/data integration protocols, perform. 25370
SAE high speed bus standards 12590
shared medium based networks, trends 5187
slotted ring access mechanism, adaptive slot size 12380
slotted ring access with adaptive slot sizes 12359
slotted ring protocol, error recovery 25394
Space Station Freedom, on-board data handling 5582
subcarrier multiplexed optical fibre ring network 12918
SYSTIMAX premises distrib. system for high-speed LAN 5096
TCP/IP FDDI technol., perform. optimisation 39324
token ring based processor communication, performance *(Japanese)* 18839
TPR, real-time services transport protocol for FDDI 25339
vehicle inform. centre fault-tolerant network syst. *(Japanese)* 32132
wildfire-fighting analysers compared 18840

**token passing** *see protocols*

**tomography, computerised** *see computerised tomography*

**tone generators (computer peripherals)** *see acoustic generators; electronic music*

**tools**
*see also hand tools; machine tools*
No entries

**TOP** *see local area networks; office automation; protocols*

**topology**
*see also catastrophe theory; graph theory; network topology*
3D object identification, model-based method 24873
bond graphs, didactic presentation for nonengineering students 739

**topology** continued
continuous piece-wise linear vector fields , computer model. errors 432
cryptology, ideals over noncommutative ring 24668
fuzzy bitopological spaces and quasi-uniformities 35049
fuzzy connectedness concepts in topological spaces 35043
fuzzy multiplication continuity in N-Euclidean space 35045
fuzzy prime spectrum of a ring 35051
fuzzy smooth preproximity spaces 21230
fuzzy topology definition, openness gradation 21225
general sampling theorems for fns. in reproducing kernel Hilbert spaces 4476
HardSys/HardDraw: a smart topology based electromagnetic interaction modelling tool 31206
hexagonal lattice isomorphism theorem 11951
isomorphism, topological code of graphs 8891
knot tabulation 421
n-dimensional discrete images/surface anal. in $Z^n$ 38887
outdoor mobile robots topographic features extraction 24950
parametrised minimisation, approx. solns., stability 15494
power systems voltage stability estimation 33946
sensor fusion, geometric feature relation graph 31779
sequential convergence in fuzzy neighborhood spaces 35047
single row routing, benefits of external wires 9223
surface coding based on Morse theory 4210
template decomp. and inversion over hexagonally sampled images 4670
$\theta$-perfect irreducible mappings and fuzzy $\theta$-proximity spaces 21227
tolerance topology on fuzzy sets 21228
transform image compression using space-filling Hilbert curve 11860

**torque**
asynchronous machines, torque oscillations, air gap field anal. 41407
BoBo electric locomotives develop. (Austria) *(German)* 41856
brushless DC motor skewed stator slots and rotor magnet segments *(Korean)* 14795
brushless PM machines, electromechanical force/torque 7953
DC brushless motor torque rel. to number of poles 41426
DC machine, commutatorless, 3-phase inverter supplied, torque formation *(Hungarian)* 41423
double output induction generator operating with WECS , anal. 41418
electrorheological torque transmission device, expt. study 8438
film, uniaxial torque curves anal. 40295
film, uniaxial torque data anal. method 40294
HAWT/VAWT, aerodynamics 41339
induction motor, dynamic mag. field anal., FEM 27824
induction motor drives, CSI-fed, digital simulation 8382
induction motor drives, PWM convertor-invertor current control 27965
induction motor power supply switching, torque/current modelling 8064
induction motors, optimal control, unconstrained flux *(French)* 20592
induction motors, slip-ring, resistor-choke DC braking system *(Polish)* 14791
piezoelectric motor, friction type, strain wave gearing 34447
piezoelectric motor with strain wave gearing 27876
PM brushless DC motor drives, skewing effects 28191
PM motor cogging torque reduction, sensitivity anal. *(Korean)* 7982
PM synchronous motors, current shape calcs. 34393
power overhead lines with large-bundle conductors , spacer intervals 14454
reluctance motors, switched, peak torque calc. 41387
servo drive disturbance torque compensated speed observer 28183
square stepper motor designs, perform. improvement 8101
squirrel cage motor, VSI fed, anal. 20591
stepping motor control system design, selection criteria 8100
stepping motors, state/parameter estimation under working conditions 27868
synchronous generator synchronising/damping torque coeffs. 8023
synchronous PM machines, torque ripple minimisation methods 7996
synchronous turbogenerators, resynchronisation control methods 8014
thyratron electric motors, axial gap, torque characts. 34352
turbogenerator excitation system autooscillations, digital control 7987
turbogenerator shaft torsional torque, multiphase faults 20580
turbogenerator torsional mode meas. by computer 20581
US motor, load characts. estimation 2799
variable reluctance motor drive, torque improvement 20822
variable speed induction motor drives 15034
variable speed sensorless servosystem, disturbance torque observer 28247
wind turbines, horizontal axis, vortex wake model formulation 41311
wind turbines, vertical axis, variable blade pitch system 41310
Fe-Al-C(Cu) magnet, torque curves rel. to Cu conc. 17121

**torque control**
AC machine direct torque control, pulse modulation 15050
AC motor drives, sliding mode control 15055
AdeptOne robot, variable reluctance motor torque control expts. 27815
brushless DC servomotor drives, appl. characts. 15037
brushless motor drives, electronically commutated, four-quadrant 41799
digital dynamics simulator for motor acceleration control *(Japanese)* 34337
hybrid petrol/elec. vehicle, computerised control, design 41825
induction machine speed control, slip estimation techniques 8038
induction motor drives, PWM CSI appls. 41784
induction motor electric vehicle drives, vibration control scheme 8445
induction motor load torque adaptive control 14785
induction motor microprocessor-based closed loop controller 8079
induction motor PWM CSI drive, torque/velocity control 15036
induction motor vector control, torque/speed perform. 41411
PM motor drives, shaft sensorless control, digital 8385
PM synchronous motor drives, torque control strategies 8384
PM synchronous motor drives, torque vector control strategies 15025
PM synchronous servomotor drives, appl. characts. 15037
reluctance motor computerised torque control 14759
reluctance motors, torque/current vector control, optimal, digital 14754
rolling mill torsional vibration control, motor drive-based 8562
Shinko Electric powder brake system, motor torque control *(Japanese)* 34358
Siemens SIMOVERT control system, variable speed drive appls. *(German)* 20835
step motor open-loop position control 14821
switched reluctance motor drives, linear region control characts. 28157
switched reluctance motor drives, sensorless control method 8409
switched reluctance motor drives, sensorless digital control 41791
switched reluctance motor for direct-drive robotics 27814
synchronous induction fractional-horsepower motors, control and appls. 8099
synchronous motor drives, rectifier/invertor fed, starting perform. improvement *(German)* 20830

**torque control** continued
synchronous servomotors, torque control, total compensation algorithm 20583
variable speed drives, stator flux-oriented, closed loop control 15035
variable speed PM synchronous motor drives, digital control *(Japanese)* 34682
vector controlled induction motor drive, model following servo control 20839
vector-controlled induction motor drive efficiency *(Korean)* 14768
VTR PM flat brushless DC motor torque improvement *(Korean)* 14802
winding motor powder clutch/brake, microcomputer controlled *(Japanese)* 34360

**torque measurement**
*see also dynamometers*
magnetostrictive torque sensor, hysteresis behaviour 13419
Oscillostore P531 digital data logging/recording system *(German)* 33123
PM stepping motors, load torque detection *(Japanese)* 14820
SAW resonator *(German)* 6445
sensor using perpendicularly magnetising coils 40040
strain gauges, sensor-based, tutorial *(German)* 33211
thin-film mag. recording media, torque meas., transition noise 30400
variable magnetic circuit torque sensor 19676
wind turbine aerodynamics, wind tunnel testing 41347
a-$Fe_{77.5}B_{15}Si_{7.5}$ twisted wires, Barkhausen jump suppression, magnetisation 23411

**torque meters** *see torquemeters*

**torque motors**
EM brakes, rectifier cct. based, transient modelling *(Russian)* 14720
permanent magnet actuators, CAD optimisation 27882
reversible torque drive with cross-field motor and power convertor 20841

**torquemeters**
laser torquemeter, immunity to memory quantisation noise 13637

**torsional waves** *see elastic waves*

**total energy systems**
*see also building management systems*
No entries

**touch** *see mechanoception*

**touch sensitive screens**
*see also cathode-ray tube displays*
guided elastic wave sensors *(French)* 19457
waste-to-energy plants, distributed control system project (USA) 20464

**touch sensors** *see tactile sensors*

**towers** *see poles and towers*

**town and country planning**
GIS for satellite-based communications in India 39321
Indonesian national energy supply optimisation planning 14285
substation siting design schemes, environmental considerations (Japan) 7460
transformer substation, inner city siting project (Australia) 7459

**Townsend coefficient** *see Townsend discharge*

**Townsend discharge**
air, synthetic, homogeneous field breakdown, temp. depend., comments 2715
air, synthetic, homogeneous field breakdown temp. depend. 2714
dichlorodifluoromethane gas mixtures, negative electron attachment coeff. synergism 17017
plasma display devices, config. and plasma characts. 33151
spark gaps, gas breakdown in elec. fields, book contrib. 10595
TV panel using pre-discharges with high-speed addressing 19312

**tracers**
*see also radioactive tracers*
No entries

**track visualisation, particle** *see particle track visualisation*

**trackballs** *see interactive devices*

**tracking**
*see also position control; radar*
2D motion pyramid-based estimation 18538
2D passive sensors , effectiveness of track monitoring evaluation 26005
2D visual tracking with deformation models 24913
3-D moving emitter using DOA and TOA meas. *(Chinese)* 19273
3D, using airborne meas. 6951
3D maneuvering target, tracking with passive sensor 4425
ACE, automatic centroid extractor for real time target tracking 21921
acoustic signal tracking using simulated annealing 38737
airborne, tracking and reception improvement diversity techniques 32120
aircraft control, lateral direction tracking , simulation 6925
all-digital PSK carrier tracking loops, perform. anal. 31543
all-neighbours Bayes tracking initiation and termination algorithm 5843
angle-only tracking filter implementation 19245
boost vehicle tracking and posn. prediction 20025
coherent phase synchronous oscillator theoretical analysis 28907
CPM, fast flat-fading channels, symbol timing tracking 11652
crossing targets tracking with imaging sensors 4421
digital frequency tracking loop 35863
digital servo systems, tracking errors 28177
Earth station and satellite antennas, book contrib. 5507
echo canceller double talk detect. algorithm 24824
feature tracking, model-based, real-time 31808
focal plane arrays, spinning FM reticles, tracking appls. 13521
gated radar range tracker dynamics, nonlin. modelling 5844
GPS signal processing, advanced ECCM techniques 40921
group-to-object tracking, multiple hypothesis algorithm 19270
ice floes automated tracking, stochastic approach 14110
image enhanced tracking, perform. 38975
image fusion algorithms for tracking maneuvering targets 31738
infinite-horizon tracking optimality, targets, and sensors 5846
instantaneous amplitude and freq. estim. by data matrix SVD 38620
integrated autoregressive proc. feature trajectory reduction by multilayer self-organising neural net 38613
interacting multiple model filter for target tracking 19241
Kaleidoscope, video effect motion tracking 39930
Kalman filter target manoeuvre estimation, incremental model 19210
laser beacon tracking and low data rate commun. 5677
laser terminal attitude determ. via star tracking 5589
magnetic recording tracking method using laser and actuator 37108
mid-course multi-target tracking using continuous representation 19217
mobile radio QPSK digital demodulation LSI 32452
mobile radio voice terminal steerable L-band antennas 25681
mobile robot navigation, sonar-based, multi-target tracking appl. 5898
moving object tracking in noisy environ. using Walsh transform 4500

**tracking** continued
moving point target tracking in low S/N 19244
MPSK, suppressed carrier, tracking loop false locking 24828
multi-target tracking, nonconvex cost optimisation 18531
multifrequency sampled aperture radar , low-angle tracking 13063
multiple access satellite networks, freq. tracking 12902
multiple manoeuvering target tracking, memory constrained minimum risk 31664
multiple target and frequency line tracking 24815
multiple target tracking, symm. meas. eqns. based 38837
multiple target tracking by symm. meas. eqn. filter in polar co-ords. 19211
multiple target tracking performance, Cramer-Rao bound 19214
multiple-hypothesis multi-target tracking algorithm, performance eval. 5841
multisensor and multitarget tracking, global modelling approach 19212
multisensor data fusion, adaptive selection of sensors based on individual sensor performances 26207
multitarget tracking algorithm scoring methods 19216
multitarget tracking and multidimens. assignment problems 19215
noniterative rank-one spherical subspace update 38630
nonsymmetric multipath radar, bisector angle estimation 13070
optimal reduced-order filter , state estimate 38681
own-ship track file registration using min. description length 19220
passive sensor data assoc. and relax. algorithm 39748
passive tracking filter performance analysis , single-observer 39745
phase monopulse tracking, diversity methods 19223
point target detect., location and track initiation 19256
power inversion arrays, coherent sources resolution 24582
probabilistic data assoc. filter for tracking in clutter, performance eval. 5842
pseudonoise sig. sync. syst. nonlin. dynamics 38797
PSK systems, carrier recovery for sq. root raised cosine pulse spectrum 38238
radar, digital image processing applied to detection 19239
radar image sequences multiple-target tracking *(German)* 39797
real-time image processor for high-speed tracking 31800
recursive total least squares adaptive filtering 38581
remote sensing satellites, multifunction digital receive system 39825
satellite motion simulation for studying cross-link pointing, acquisition and tracking 33768
satellite optical commun. path delay estim. 32657
Schur RLS adaptive filtering using systolic arrays 38601
small target detect. and tracking in persistence 19243
small target tracking, phase conjugate optical preprocessing filter 18577
solar oven automatic tracking with servo drive *(Russian)* 15058
sonar signal, Doppler freq. shifted , adaptive recursive filtering 26046
sonar target motion anal., long-time integrated spectral power maximisation 39864
Swerling fluctuating targets tracking over sea 13064
target classification, MTI radar signatures 27064
target manoeuvre detector and adaptive gain tracking filter synthesis 19268
target mode estimation, image-based, discrete-time point process filter appl. 5845
target motion tracking in image sequence 31868
target tracking, adaptive, learning network appl. 31777
target tracking and passive data fusion 39752
telephone signalling detect. with adaptive notch filter 38725
time-varying signal tracking, extended Levinson model algorithm 18433
track-to-track assoc. logic for multiple sensors 19213
tracking with ultrasonic ranging module and PC 7098
TV satellite, automatic location/vel. determ. 39879
undersea passive tracking, expert system archit. 39867

**tracking (insulation)** *see surface discharges*

**tracking (sonar)** *see sonar*

**tracking systems**
*see also ground support systems; radar systems*
3D spatial-temporal IR clutter suppression filter anal. 19261
5.2 MW Carissa Plains solar power plant, elec. degradation 41301
20 W PV power supply, charge controller develop. 41288
*S*-band TT&C transponder for Indian space programme 32569
acquisition, tracking and pointing, conf., USA (Apr. 1991) 20957
adaptive tracking with prescribed discriminator and effector 18466
aerospace tracking/control radar systems, Chinese develops. 40782
airborne bistatic system passively tracks radar targets 6959
airborne pulse-Doppler radar clutter simulation 39839
aircraft absolute altitude estimation using three DMEs 14052
approximation-based video tracking system 4682
ATC, mode-S equipped, improved tracking 6975
bearings-only estimation eqns., algebraic approach 4358
bistatic radar systems, position location technique, military appls. 40907
bistatic/multistatic radar, digital beam forming control 32731
composite 1/2-inch digital VTR servo system *(Japanese)* 6015
contour tracking system, simulation and validation using SIMAN 24906
data relay satellites, book contrib. 5512
deep-space optical communications, spatial acquisition and tracking 5587
distributed sensor networks: a computational perspective 25349
downlooking laser radar track-while-image operation 13096
electronic scan tracking antenna, telemetry/remote sensing appls. 38181
free space diode laser link, heterodyne acquisition and tracking 5586
free space laser communications, conf., (1991) 33
free-space laser communications, angular discriminator design 5673
glint error reduction for freq.-hopping radars 19224
GPS for Army's air defense operational testing 33864
GPS for precision tracking in space 32770
GPS P-code and C/A-code receivers compared 32766
high speed area array detector, acquisition and tracking 5666
hybrid optical/digital moving target tracking, novelty filter *(Korean)* 5891
infrared sensor simulation 39860
IR low-contrast point targets, optimal 4D filter perform. bounds 19262
IR Search and Track perform., end-to-end scenario-generating model 19267
Kurushima Channel Vessel Traffic System *(Japanese)* 39805
LADAR range improvement for target detection and tracking 5888
LADAR/RADAR dual mode system, optimised 13099
missile guidance, automatic target recognition, neural-net based signal processing 40902
multiple 2D passive sensors for track monitoring 19222
multiple hypothesis correl. multisensor spatial data fusion algorithm 13076
multiple target-to-track assoc. and track estimation using neural net 19219
multistatic system, location/tracking technique , Kalman filter algorithm 39746
multitarget data association using opt. neural network 30684

**tracking systems** continued
multitarget trackers, false alarm effects on estimation 5839
MUSIC and max. likelihood algorithm, propag. modeling 38747
network mobile user online tracking mechanism 12555
neutral networks, VLSI implementable, for target tracking 27061
nonlinear aircraft tracking filter utilizing control variable estimation 31641
ocean current meas. using drogued buoys 14092
one-piece type UNIHI VTR *(Japanese)* 19349
optical transmission systems, aiming errors effect 5620
phased array radar, multifunction, real-time simulation 39849
PV power system tracking equipment testing, microprocessor-based 41289
Radar Automatic Track Extraction System 19238
radar backscatter enhancement, ALTAIR UHF obs. 39775
radar system meas. error determ. in real traffic conditions 13089
radar systems, conf., Beijing, China (Oct. 1991) 34869
radar target tracking, neural data assoc. model 19218
radar tracking multifreq. Beamspace Root-MUSIC eval. 39796
radar-optronic tracking expt. for aerial combat 40892
radio range-finder, local-criterion-optimisation additive noise immunity 5855
range meas. using digital radio sig. receivers 39741
range profile scanners, use for real time tracking 40328
Remote Tracking Station modernisation 32918
satellite subsystems and payload support, book contrib. 6909
satellite transportable ground station, for tracking/telemetry/control 32575
SDI Surveillance Test Bed 20146
Self Defense Surface Missile Syst. operational computer program 40893
SILEX program, PAT system validation, simulation model 5588
SILEX program for intersatellite optical communications 5667
small target detect. and tracking using passive sensors 19266
small target signal and data processing, conf., Orlando, USA (1991) 15265
small target tracking in IR image sequences 19271
solar power stations, concepts comparison, expt. 41302
space microwave links, digital Doppler meas. 5581
Space Shuttle DPCL communications system, conical scan antenna perform. 24502
space-based millimeter-wave debris tracking radar 5851
tactical monopulse radars, low-angle tracking method 40911
tactical target reacquisition by random mapping network 11851
target classification, automatic, neural net appl. *(French)* 33883
target location meas. by opt. correlators 31735
telemetering conf., USA (Nov. 1991) 20989
telemetry tracking servo system development 26193
telemetry tracking system at White Sands Missile Range 32908
telemetry tracking system for military appls., ATE design 32912
tracking loop in spread spectrum receiver, anal. *(Japanese)* 12825
tracking system, coherent integration number optimisation 5863
transportable telemetry tracking/acquisition , microprocessor based digital controller 32921
transportable tracking telemetry system 25279
two-stage alpha, beta, gamma estimator, design anal. 19240
unmanned telemetry tracking using optical cables, remotely operated 25278
vehicle antennas for mobile satellite communications 24518
visual stimulus following vehicle, VLSI-based tracking system 22045

**tracks, particle** *see particle tracks*

**traction**
3-conductor AC traction network, math. model *(Russian)* 20861
15 kV three-phase traction power supply appls. (Austria) *(German)* 41851
16 2/3 Hz system coupling with 50 Hz system *(German)* 28221
25 Hz commuter rail system with static freq. convertors 20880
50 Hz railway traction power supplies *(German)* 20850
AC electromagnetic mechanism, characts. synthesis *(Russian)* 37924
AC motor traction, Japanese Railways state of the art *(English)* 20883
AC propulsion system retrofitting for locomotives 20876
AC traction network, autotransformer fed, digital simulation 20881
AC traction power systems, nonlinear rail impedance 15067
AC traction system, static unbalanced power compensator 34713
Atlantic TGV, traction, braking, suspension, pantograph *(French)* 28243
automotive traction control, powertrain/chassis integration 15099
BoBo electric locomotives develop. (Austria) *(German)* 41856
commercial vehicle antilock brake systems, develop. overview 15106
current collection, contact materials, SNCF experience *(French)* 15061
DB Intercity Express, ABB power/traction equipment 20857
DC chopper, thyristor-based, railway traction appls. *(English)* 20886
DC locomotive traction motor, mathematical model 28236
DC machines, eddy current loss and coil inductance eval. 34432
DC traction motors for locomotives, self-excitation *(Russian)* 20863
DC traction substation, computer-based interlocking system 34571
Deutsche Bundesbahn/Deutsche Reichsbahn traction, 1991 *(German)* 41868
Deutsche Reichsbahn elec. traction *(German)* 8469
Dutch Railways, 1500 V DC or 25 kV AC traction *(German)* 41869
ECML electrification and interference problems at BR *(German)* 20893
EF500 AC motor traction locomotive (Japan) *(English)* 20890
electric locomotive class 1822, Brenner line operation appls. *(German)* 8471
electric locomotive traction drive recuperative braking *(Russian)* 34698
electric locomotive traction power supply substations (Austria) *(German)* 41847
electric railway traction, advantages *(German)* 20848
EW-61 traction set, microprocessor techniques *(Polish)* 15073
Frankfurt/Main railway, power supply/load distrib. control *(German)* 41816
heavy haul diesel-elec. locomotives, traction motors 20870
Hungarian State Railway traction power supply *(German)* 20895
imbalanced traction networks, reactive power compensation *(Russian)* 14312
InterCity Express (ICE) electric railway project (Germany) 28253
linear induction motors drives, MAGLEV appls., characts. calc. 34705
linear traction motors, dynamic charact. optimisation *(Russian)* 8098
metro traction system, construction aspects *(Croatian)* 8439
motor CAD, ventilation calcs. *(Russian)* 41844
pantograph current collection, contact strip materials develops. *(French)* 15062
Railroad conf. Chicago, USA (Apr. 1990) 15273
railway electric traction, rail internal impedance determ. 8464
railway electric traction freq. adoption decision 20879
railway electrification Systems for High Speed Traffic *(German)* 28209
railway power lines, Karlsruhe-Basle, tower strengthening *(German)* 41819
railway power network, transmission planning to reduce losses *(German)* 41817

**traction** continued
railway traction, 16 2/3 Hz decentralised supply, sync. freq. converter *(German)* 28233
railway traction auxiliary power supplies, soft switching 34721
railway traction drives, antilock braking, microprocessor controlled *(English)* 20885
railway traction motor control systems, compact, lightweight 41830
railway traction motor EMI, statistical anal. *(Russian)* 41845
railway traction motors, current control simulation *(Polish)* 15072
railway traction motors, insulation testing 34712
railway traction power convertor design, output isolation effects 34719
railway traction power supplies, switching transformer substation (Austria) *(German)* 41848
railway traction power system harmonics anal., computer-based 8451
railway traction substations, rotary power convertor technology *(German)* 41849
railway traction transformer substations, mobile (Austria) *(German)* 41850
railway vehicles, microprocessor control *(Polish)* 15069
railways, generation capacity deployment to reduce transmission losses *(German)* 41818
railways, traction vehicles, microcomputer controller *(Polish)* 15070
railways traction drives, induction motor-based, digital control *(English)* 20891
rolling stock auxiliary power supplies, conf., London, UK (Feb. 1992) 28414
Series 1012 electric locomotives (Austria), traction requirements *(German)* 41855
Series 1014 three-phase AC locomotive (Austria) *(German)* 41853
Skoda traction convertors for elec. locomotives 28255
sports-car traction control unit *(Japanese)* 15144
suburban railways (Japan), traction substation develops. 41834
Swiss Federal Railways power supply control centre *(German)* 41870
vehicle powertrain control, Kalman filtering speed/accel. estimation 41884
VL-85 electric locomotives, traction gear transmission stability *(Russian)* 15060
VVVF converters for traction, develops. 28250
Ni-Cd traction batteries, fibre plaque technology 15078
Ni-Fe secondary cells, FENA electrode material research 14883
Ni-Fe traction batteries, fibre plaque technology 15078
Ni-Zn traction batteries, fibre plaque technology 15078

**traction current collection**
*see also pantographs*
No entries

**traction diesel electric engines** *see diesel-electric locomotives*

**tractive effort** *see traction*

**trade** *see commerce*

**trade fairs** *see exhibitions*

**trade shows** *see exhibitions*

**traffic**
*see also rail traffic; road traffic; telecommunication traffic*
expert system shells for communication network design 32194

**traffic computer control**
*see also air traffic computer control*
AMTICS, mobile traffic information/communication system 15126
ATS-P railway signalling system (Japan) 34708
automated transit systems, software for safety 20871
automotive electronics, conf., Dearborn, MI, USA (Oct. 1990) 8678
BOGESTRA urban railway (Germany), electronic interlocking develop. *(German)* 28258
electric invalid carriages, modern control electronics *(German)* 34701
freight train automatic speed enforcement system 20872
intelligent vehicle highway systems, standardisation 15109
inter-modal containers, electronic vehicle ident. *(German)* 39562
Kurushima Channel Vessel Traffic System *(Japanese)* 39805
light rail commuter lines driver advice system 20874
Limehouse Link road tunnel mech./elec. services 27284
metro traction system, construction aspects *(Croatian)* 8439
metropolitan railway automatic train deceleration system (Japan) 41832
onboard knowledge systems in vehicles 15133
onboard train information control system (Japan) 41833
PROMETHEUS, positioning system, communication device 15124
Railroad conf. Chicago, USA (Apr. 1990) 15273
railway freight traffic, signalling automation project (Germany) *(German)* 8456
railway humping point control/surveillance circuitry *(German)* 41862
railway transportation systems, novel techniques/future trends 41828
Rotterdam Metro (Netherlands), signalling/safety system *(German)* 28259
satellite signal mobile reception by phased arrays *(German)* 31490
SEMTRAC railway traffic computer system, distributed architecture *(Japanese)* 39222
SIAM, expert system for Lyons underground network 34700
Station Master Assistant, expert system for train traffic control 34699
train control, computerised, telecomms. techniques *(German)* 28260
train operation optimal control methods *(English)* 20889
transport informatics for mobile radio networks 25677
Transrapid maglev rail system, computerised control *(German)* 41861
vehicle navigation/information system 15125
vehicle-following problem, visual control system appl. 15107
Zurich remote control system for Swiss railways *(German)* 41860

**traffic control**
*see also air-traffic control; traffic computer control*
automotive electronics, safety appls. 15122
DRIVE European project for vehicle detect./class./commun. 19038
German Federal Railways, DIKOS 210 telecom. system *(German)* 4944
HSR-1125 Harbour Traffic Management Radar 39854
motorway widening, communications and lighting, IEE Colloquium (1991) 8687
NMCS1 to NMCS2 upgrading 12227
NMCS 2 motorway control & communication system, appl. 12226
rail vehicle antilock braking system, PM generator-based 8453
railway traction motor control systems, compact, lightweight 41830
remote device radio communications system for NMCSII 12822
road traffic control, transponder technology 8505
road traffic data network, short range mobile radio 32508
road traffic safety systems, short-range mobile radio 32507
short range beacons for road traffic communications 25700
signal photometers, portable develop. 40350
Swiss Federal Railways, DIKOS 210 telecom. system *(German)* 4945
vehicle office technology, cellular radio-based 12849

**traffic control systems** *see traffic control*

**traffic recording**
*see also telecommunication traffic recording*
No entries

**traffic restrictions** *see traffic control*

**training**
*see also education; teaching*
Air Force management , life cycle cost estimation 40946
Air Force satellite control capability , telemetry simulation 32919
aircrew recurrent training on human centrifuges , G tolerance determ. 40687
anti-disaster center educational training system, appl. *(Japanese)* 12572
antisubmarine warfare training target reliability 7142
ASIC CAD, practical training *(French)* 16987
ASIC projects , management aspects 23183
ASICs, conference, Rochester, NY, USA (Sept. 1990) 21007
ATC radar terminal simulation with trainer interface, real-time 26978
Big Rock Point BWR simulator development 34217
biomedical engineering, Baylor Medical College summer program 8733
bridge simulator at St. Malo National Mercantile Marine School *(French)* 19275
Britain, education/training for better future 28442
British Telecom, interactive video use 4807
British Telecom overseas experience and service targets 31977
cable TV system outage management personnel and procedures 5992
CAI, learners' traits anal rel. to achievement test score using keyboard 28422
Centre for Appropriate Renewable Energy Technol. for develop. areas 20382
computer science, SACAM teaching programme (USA) 15296
computer-based ESD training implementation 8723
continuing engineering education, computer courses (USA) 28435
coordinated test engineer education, curriculum 21033
courseware design for heat loss through building walls 34881
curriculum development for training in information technology 149
desktop systems, learning, mental models 8725
dispatcher training for power system control *(German)* 40997
distance education, emerging role of telecom. 34882
distance education, pilot project (USSR) 21020
distance learning for higher education staff , interactive TV 126
distribution networks microcomputer-based simulator for training 34081
dynamically reconfigurable logic in undergraduate projects 28424
electrical engineering education, German universities overview *(German)* 8714
EMC test categorisation and design principles 31372
EMI generation, propagation, stds. and trends 31370
engineer training in relay protection/power automation *(Russian)* 20194
engineering curriculum, role of CAI in CBT 15305
engineers, training perspectives with changing technol. 34879
equipment management method, productivity loss anal. 15324
EUROCHIP VLSI design training/education in University of Cantabria 34909
flight simulation or/near the ground, pilot training 33766
flight trainer procurement, visionics simulators performance specification 40726
FMS training system *(Japanese)* 18496
fossil fired power plant simulator, Caen simulator 27639
France InterActive, multimedia CAI system for language learning 13282
Gz tolerance determ. , self-protective anti-Gz straining maneuvers 40723
Harris Semiconductor, SPC activity 313
HiPNeT-1, pipelined architecture for neural net training 16961
IBM SPC implementation using interactive videodisc 15308
IC CAD and test system interfacing, training *(French)* 15708
IR imaging simulation using electrical cct. principles 40725
knowledge engineering training program 18822
load dispatching, dynamic security assess. training simulator neural nets 27214
LV ABC, construction, training, installation practices 14427
management training courses and qualifications 21042
masks, practical training in IC technol. *(French)* 16781
mathematics, SACAM teaching programme (USA) 15296
microelectronics fabrication, engineering design education integration 8718
Micronesian information and communication system status and forward planning *(Japanese)* 12140
microprocessor, 4-bit, CAD and implementation, training *(French)* 16010
microstrip filter simulation, practical training *(French)* 16180
microwave education in a university engineering department 135
military systems, embedded training requirements analysis 40948
Moscow Power Institute elec. engng. faculty *(Russian)* 20154
MOST fabrication and charactn., practical training *(French)* 16855
Northeast China power system simulator 33977
nuclear plant off-site power supply reliab. improvement 27530
nuclear plant operator training simulator, SEPIA 27560
nuclear power plant operator training simulators, software develop. 115
nuclear power plant simulation, past accomplishments and future prospects 27505
nuclear power plants, instrumentation technician training overview 20414
nuclear power station operator training *(Russian)* 14581
nuclear power station simulator, SIPA 27562
perception and prod. skills, computer-driven program 4317
personnel training at instrumentation/control centre 8724
Peru develop. programs, communication and information technologies 4822
power engineer training using PCs *(Russian)* 15284
power engineering education, university curriculum (Germany) *(German)* 8715
power overhead line temporary grounding procedures, lineman training 14424
power supply University teaching/research, Dresden (Germany) *(German)* 8716
power system design/analysis education, PC graphics environment 141
power system dispatcher training simulator 7352
power system dispatcher-training simulator 7351
power system operator knowledge estimation, methods and appls. *(Russian)* 14150
power system operator training simulator 14180
power system operators, antifail simulator training *(Russian)* 8713
power system restoration operator training simulator 7350
power system restoration simulator for operator training 20200
power system simulation lab. for operator training 33978
power system simulators, interactive, real-time 41052
power system training simulator, data preparation/verification techniques 155
PWR analyzer as training tool 27561
quality control model and CAI 32853
safety problem training of electrical technical personnel , IKBS *(Italian)* 148
Science education, National Teacher Enhancement Program (USA) 15293
science education outreach (NM, USA) 15297
second-generation SM component designs , engineer training, production equipment 16495
secondary school curricula, CAI role (AL, USA) 15295
self adapting network simulator for restoration training *(German)* 40996
self-instructional videocourses for training teachers in special education 112
simulator system for power distrib. automation 27291
SIPA, PWR simulator for post-accident training and studies 27569
stand-alone power system training simulator, database/power flow interlinkage 20251
stand-alone training simulator for power system operators 34020
telecommunications, education of scientists and engineers *(French)* 39115
telementoring and teletraining in rural areas , computer network appl. 123
telemetry and Space Communication Network simulation for training 33772
thermal power plant operator training, simulator program modelling 114
thermal power plant simulators, personnel training appls. *(German)* 27634
threat simulator validation 7141
undergraduate training in ASIC and FPLAs design 28423
US military personnel, high-tech-training 7144
videoconferencing expt. 34885
videoconferencing pot. for educational revolution 34884
VLSI, CAD with Si compiler, student training *(French)* 16936
VVER-1000 reactor simulator using PC *(Russian)* 20418
weld inspection, automated visual methods/practices 312

**trajectory control** *see position control*

**tramcars** *see road vehicles*

**transaction processing**
computer speech commun. telephone services 25261
CSCW appls., resource reservation strategies 39362
distributed nested transactions, deadlock detection *(French)* 25133
London Stock Exchange's; fault tolerant real time systems 25290
multi-peer protocol design with Estelle 18698
negotiation agent model for multimedia conferencing system 39417
standards, status and trends 12587
transaction processing protocol design and specification 18696
two-phase commit protocol , optimization/performance anal. 39096
UNIX, transaction processing, research platform 12588
VSAT network, transaction-oriented, dimensioning 25850

**transborder data flow** *see data privacy; EFTS; government policies*

**transceivers**
20 m CW transceiver construction and use 12803
50 MHz AM receiver construction and alignment 5381
50 MHz transceiver construction and testing 12809
amateur 50 MHz transceiver transmitter cct. 5401
BiCMOS Futurebus transceiver 23256
BPSK spread-spectrum chip set , CAD 28818
BT Microterminal, voice/data commun. over OLYMPUS satellite 25843
cellular digital mobile radio station technology *(Japanese)* 12885
cellular radio, DS-CDMA networks, diversity signal processing 32480
CMOS channel coder/decoder chip for GSM terminals 39536
CMOS echo canceller/DFE for HDSL transceivers 12729
CMOS multirate transceiver IC for full-duplex data transmission 25392
cositable ground radio for Have Quick and SATURN 18055
digital subscriber loop transceivers, computer simulation 5314
FDDI compliant transceiver, transmitter description and testing 39675
FDDI optical transceiver , plastic moulded package 13049
fiber optic 3-6 GHz lightwave/microwave transceiver module 19129
fiber optic microcellular radio 12860
fibre optic, eight-channel, for telemetry/control 25986
GSM, develop. by Matra Communication 39523
GSM cellular radio digital base station 32556
GSM protocol architecture, radio sub-system signalling 32405
GSM RF transceiver zero IF 900 MHz freq. convertor chip 39534
Hands On Acoustic Pattern Recognition system 26050
HDSL appls., discrete multitone transceiver design 12735
high-speed digital subscriber loop transceiver, design 39446
indoor high-speed wireless optical networks 26003
ISDN and U interface and transceiver 12618
ISDN performance analysis of an efficient AIFIR echo-tail canceller 39388
ISDN telephone with integrated terminal adapter *(German)* 32300
ISDN terminal adaptor, design 39392
IVDLAN transmission cct., PR4 transceiver using twisted pairs 18801
Kenwood TS-850S base station HF transceiver 12786
Kenwood TS-850S HF transceiver accessories 12804
Ku-band MMIC transceiver for mobile satcoms 5541
LAN equipment develop., methods and standards *(Japanese)* 39344
LAN wiring with plastic optical fibre 32208
LAWN, local area wireless network, computer connectivity device 5095
MIL-STD 1760A dual redundant remote terminal 39244
mobile radio transceiver imbalance adaptive compensation 32440
multichannel optical transceiver module , develop. 39664
multichannel transceiver for ADSL and VHDSL , performances eval. 12736
μPD98202/03, ISDN S/T interface transceiver LSIs *(Japanese)* 32250
optical intersatellite link technol. 25876
optical intersatellite links for space interconnectivity 19071
optical transceiver, high perform., for low cost FTTH 12971
optical transceiver breadboard, compact, demonstration 5678
$Q^2$PSK data aided carrier and clock recovery 31545
rearrangeable multihop optical network reconfig. phase 25967
RF front-end for digital mobile radio , bipolar transceiver chipset 25690
SAW microstrip antenna duplexer for transceivers in 1.7-GHz range 5390
selective call encoder-decoder construction and testing 12795
Siemens SDH radio system, develop. 19003
simplex radio lines, matching devices for microcomputer systems *(Bulgarian)* 12914
single-hop interconnections among multi-transceiver stations 25948
space station laser communication transceiver 5655
SSB transceiver construction 5382
still image transmitters, receivers and image capture devices 25269
street lighting fault monitoring device, develop. 15159
subscriber access links, OEIC technol. 12742
tactical commun. networks, FH transceivers, perform. 32344
trellis-coded transceivers for digital subscriber loops 12747
universal transverter concept for 28, 50 and 144 MHz 5392

**transceivers** continued
vehicle mobile radio installation guidelines 32535
vehicles with transceiver syst., EMC perform. 38040
X-band radar transceiver for airport surface detection 40781
Yaesu FT-990 HF transceiver 12807
AlGaAs laser, for space commun., charactn. 5675
GaAs FM transceiver MMIC for microwave LAN 32176
GaAs Ku-band MMIC transceiver for mobile satellite communications 19040
GaAs digital ICs for 2.4 Gb/s optical systems 39669
InGaAs HEMT single chip $K\alpha$-band transceiver 16280
InGaAs/ HEMT MMIC LNA/doublers for satcom terminals 1391

**transducers**
*see also accelerometers; acoustic transducers; actuators; extensometers; Hall effect transducers; pick-ups; piezoelectric transducers; pressure transducers; strain gauges*
3D displacement/force transducer , diabetics footwear design 19870
AC current-voltage, active current transformer and shunt 36178
angular displacement meas., 3-electrode capacitance transducer *(Russian)* 26545
brushless DC servomotors, position control electronics *(German)* 34429
building alarm system signal transmission technology *(German)* 28462
capacitance, multi-interface level meas. appl. 6468
capacitor-based displacement transducer , anomalous humidity effect 40028
chemical analysers signal transmission/correction *(German)* 19426
digital computer interface, A/D ccts. and signal conditioning 19474
electric drive speed control system, digital, optimal, synthesis method *(Russian)* 28193
electromechanical transducer, boundary feedback control 16047
facet force meas. transducer for lumbar spine 19869
ferromodulation, noise reduction prospects 32982
flaw detection, eddy current transducer model, image restoration 15636
fluxgate sensor, short-circuited , sensitivity determ. 13414
force standard machines comparison at NIST, USA and PTB, Germany 19675
force transducers with photoelastic coating, meas. parameters improvement 13405
heat transfer meas., digital meter design 6461
heterodyne interferometer displacement transducer for microrobot, biological appl. 26285
induction motor stator short-cct. protection, EMF calc. method *(Russian)* 27840
interfacing of transducers to digital computers 19422
m-sequence encoding array transducers, acoustic imaging 27040
magnetic field transducer, fibre optic, sensitivity 26360
magnetic field transducers, nonlinear inductance circuits, transient effects 729
magnetoelastic interaction in amorphous ferromagnets based 32981
magnetoresistive elements, boundary pinning effects 30428
measuring systems , intelligent, design 32901
metallic glass, magnetostriction parameters for device appl. 37052
motion transducer, 6 degree-of-freedom 13830
MSW ferrite microwave filters, surface wave anal. 2825
MSW FEUDT using internal floating electrode refl. 23447
nonlinear optics for transducers, principles and materials 40084
null-balance transducer, isometric force meas., heart cells 26856
passive components, user's guide, book 8610
passive fiber-optics magnetic field transducer with frequency output 13466
phase-type displacement transducer using multi-element photodetector 13436
position control feedback devices, sensor/transducer appls. 6152
power transducers, response speed, relative signal level *(Russian)* 26469
power transducers for transient-state working *(Russian)* 13394
pulsed EM fields meas. 32983
rail corrugation meas. transducers 20869
real/reactive power transducer, multiplier-based *(Russian)* 40275
Rogowski coil fabrication, stability/sensitivity improvement 19438
scalar CW DNP-NMR magnetometer, high sensitivity 32980
seismic, parameters and structure 14061
signal addition/subtraction using passive resistor bridge 40016
smart process instrumentation , microprocessor-based *(German)* 26429
smart sensors and processors , temp./displacement meas. appls. *(Dutch)* 26262
solid-state sensors and actuators 34817
tactile perceived attitude transducer , G-excess effect obs. 40724
thermal microtransducers by CMOS technology combined with micromachining 6196
thin film ferrosonde, transverse pulsed excitation 730
TLM appl. in sonar and underwater acoustics 13111
transformer-type displacement sensor, errors simulation 6203
transmitters, intrinsically safe appls., interfacing methods 175
tunnel electromechanical transducer with variable spacing 26269
variable reluctance power transducer 26266
C content meas. of flyash, dielec. anal., radiometry *(Russian)* 6465
Si, IR detector, gas expansion, tunnelling transducer 6222
Si microactuators, actuation methods and fabrication techniques 6169
$Tb_xDy_{1-x}Fe_{1.95}$, Terfenol-D based transducers, actuation control strategies 32977
$Tb_xDy_{1-x}Fe_{1.95}$, Terfenol-D magnetostrictive transducer for giant dynamic magnetostrain meas. 32976

**transductors** *see saturable core reactors*

**transfer functions**
*see also optical transfer function*
2D all-pass digital filters, cct./state-space realization 1243
2D circular symmetric recursive digital filters, design 9547
2D diamond-shaped half-band IIR filters 22020
2D discrete recursive filters, stable regions neural network recognition 1235
2D filters, three-term separable denominator , realisation 9541
2D IIR recursive filter design, symmetry const. group delay 35910
2D recursive digital filters , design method 35951
3D interconnect structs., transient simulation 30164
A/D convertor, nonideal, integral nonlinearity, transfer charact. modelling 1184
A/D convertor phase-plane anal. using sine waves 1185
adaptive digital filter, interpolation of all-pole system *(Japanese)* 35959
adaptive digital filter, orthogonal function type, pole locations *(Japanese)* 35958
all-pass filters using current conveyors 9529
alpha-beta filter, response charact. 11817

**transfer functions** continued
analog and digital filters , design procedure 29162
analogue-digital comb filter struct. and transfer fn. 21975
assembly robot drives, adaptive control modelling *(Russian)* 41568
biquadratic OTA-C filter archit. with min., parasitic effects 21995
blind equalisation and deconvolution techs. 38584
boost/flyback power convertors, leading edge modulation methods 20649
continuous-time integrated filters , automatic tuning 16062
current-mode transfer fn. realisation using CCIIs 9524
current-mode transfer fns., synthesis using CC II 16068
DC/DC power convertors, bidirectional, control design/anal. 14877
DC/DC power convertors, freq.-domain anal. 14900
DC/DC switch-mode voltage regulator, transfer functions *(English)* 41537
diagnosability of ccts. under assump. of limited faults 747
digital filter design , expert system 35950
digital filters, complex, synthesis based on cct. transformations 22021
digital filters, matrix anal. 22026
digital FIR filters , design using Chebyshev fn. 38816
digital microwave link space diversity combiner 5408
discrete-time freq. transform., ref. transfer fn. parameters 38818
doubly terminated cascade realization of a class of two-variable transfer functions 21521
electric drives, nonlinear pulse-correcting devices, freq. response *(Russian)* 41802
equiripple passive filters, high freq., PC, CAD 35874
fast cross-correlation algorithm for spectral anal. 4373
FIR digital filters using LMS-derived difference coefficients 22011
frequency synthesizer PLL phase detector complex transfer fns. 21668
Friend biquad CAD, FBQ package-based 770
generalised switched capacitor network synthesis 28862
group-delay sensitivity properties of complex allpass lattice filters 22019
Hf LSI/VLSI ccts., interconnect modelling 23147
IIR fan filter design using Hilbert transformer *(Japanese)* 16080
IIR linear phase filters realisation 24785
induction generators, parallel power system connected, transfer fn. *(Russian)* 14769
ionospheric reflection channel sounder expts. 40815
linear timing pulse filters, jitter transfer functions *(German)* 35866
loaded uniform RC lines for computer-aided anal., model 797
magamp control loop stabilisation, inner-loop compensation 37196
magnetic thin film HF permeability meter develop. 26491
microwave multipath channel simulation, statistical behaviour 32358
microwave oscillators, S-parameter design 36141
minimal realization of 2-D systems 9186
multichannel inverse filter for image restoration 4546
multichannel radiometer operation and sensitivity *(Russian)* 32992
multidimensional digital signal proc. syst. design and appl. *(Japanese)* 24807
multidimensional internally lossless filters of fully recursive half-plane type 1239
multidimensional lossless bounded matrices 373
multidimensional system transfer function continued fraction expansion inversion 35412
multiparameter transfer functions of ccts. containing variable elements *(Japanese)* 15668
neural net analog IC, process invariant, dynamically refreshed weights 35984
New CCII-based current-mode biquadratic filters 29181
nonlinear amplifiers, calc. accuracy of intermodulation products *(Japanese)* 35540
nonlinear SC and sampled ccts., simulation 15741
one-port passive ladder filters with arbitrary polynomial transfer fns. 29201
Phoenix 2.0 program for linear cct. transfer fn. calc. *(Spanish)* 9233
piezoelectric laminate beams, transfer fns. in control 30290
positive real two-port matrix, second driving-point fn. 28855
power convertors, buck, PWM, generalized canonical model, design appls. 20652
power system stabilizer parameters , online testing 41109
PWM power convertors, transfer fn. equiv. cct. model 27931
RC networks, op-amp constrained, computer-based anal. 771
real data stream extraction from complex data set 388
Sallen/Key filters, op. amp. based, CAD packages 21999
SAW filter for digital radio, modular 2D anal. 30297
SAW filters, diffraction compensation , review 17086
SC biquads, topological anal./synthesis *(Polish)* 9246
SC ccts., errors derived from linearly modeled amps./switches 35878
SC filter design, state-space synthesis *(Chinese)* 16059
singular Roesser model, transfer fn. variables transform. 28804
slotted antennas, mutual effect on complex body 38186
state-space digital filters, floating-point roundoff noise anal. 35911
synthesis by applying CCIIs 15669
transmission line, planar, with discontinuity, time domain anal. 18077
two-bit neural A/D convertor, transient anal. 35844
two-channel filter bank reconstruct. with Lagrange halfband filters 4469
two-stage alpha, beta, gamma estimator, design anal. 19240
variable transfer function equalizers gen. theory 18955
wave digital filters, structurally bounded, arbitrary transfer functions *(Japanese)* 35955
wave digital ladder structure transfers function and multiples coeff., FORTRAN prog. 1230
WDF with structural boundedness, design 35919
$LiTaO_3$, X-cut, differential delay line 17076
$LiTaO_3$, acoustic wave spectrum, Wigner distrib. 17094

**transferred electron devices** *see Gunn devices*

**transferred electron effects** *see Gunn effect*

**transferred electron oscillators** *see Gunn oscillators*

**transfluxors** *see magnetic cores*

**transform coding** *see encoding*

**transformer cores**
2D magnetic fields anal. 41460
amorphous POWERCORE strip, stacked cores 41458
amorphous POWERCORE strip, stacked cores, perform. 41456
amorphous POWERCORE strip core, flux distrib. and losses 41457
anisotropic transformers, magnetising and core-loss currents 14837
B-H excursions during transients, model 37180
cloth transformer eval., mag. flux density distrib. 22244
coaxially wound for DC/DC power converters 41469
current transformer magnetic leakage field calc., numerical methods *(Polish)* 9688
current/voltage power transformer relay protection, digital simulation models 34147

**transformer cores** continued
distribution transformers with amorphous alloy cores, losses 27885
HF power convertors, loss/stress digital simulation 41516
instrument current transformers *(Polish)* 9689
LF toroidal-core input transformer optimisation 16410
losses, power dissipation and size relationship 36191
mitred transformer core corner, flux distrib. anal. 17226
power system protective current transformers, transient perform., digital simulation 27207
power transformer cores, 3D temp. field calc. method *(Chinese)* 14839
power transformers, magnetic flux effects *(German)* 27910
single-phase distrib. transformers, digital modelling 34465
soft magnetic cores for high reliability applications 2822
step-lap joints, losses 41463
stray losses, 3D computation 41464
three-phase, EM field modelling, homogenisation methods 34486
transformer duct struct., electrification/partial discharge 8140
transients reduced order model 34475
transmission system transformers, geomagnetic current effects 27279
a-Fe-B-Si transformer core losses *(Korean)* 10662
Fe-Si (6.5 wt.%) steel sheet, magnetostriction, transformer appl. 10683

**transformer insulation**
*see also insulating oils*
35 kV overhead transmission system, ferroreson. oscillations modelling *(Russian)* 20330
800 kV transformers, improved reliab. 14841
admixturing treatment for aged transformer oils 8149
cast-resin insulated, QC tests *(Italian)* 1622
cellulose fibre insulation, fractal description *(German)* 17057
condition monitoring, oil anal. techniques 27895
corona pulse test method, fuzzy clustering 10612
degradation, anal. conf., London, UK (Dec. 1991) 20970
distribution, insulating fluids, ester and silicon, electrical and dielec behaviour 2786
distribution transformers optimisation, research programme 20626
double-vessel oil filled transformers *(German)* 20630
EHV Shinkansen railway autotransformers, three-winding develop. *(Japanese)* 34704
EHV transformers, insulation reliab. 14842
electronic transformers, partial discharge meas., IEEE standard 9684
ester fluid Midel 7131 as PCB-substitute for distribution transformers 2785
fault detection using dissolved gas anal. 27896
fluid electrification measurements of transformer pressboard/oil insulation in a Couette charger 10631
gas-in-oil anal. *(Dutch)* 8146
gas-in-oil levels , acceptable concs. 8150
glass-transformer oil interface, streamer propag. 2702
HV oil-paper transformer insulation, diagnostic text 8126
loading guide insulation thermal life 34479
low permittivity pressboard for oil-immersed EHV power transformers 2767
mineral transformer oil breakdown voltage rel. to liq. flow velocity 2789
molded resin-insulated transformers, recycling *(German)* 14845
oil, dielec., space charge limited current flow, high stress, ramped voltage test 2781
oil, impulse creepage discharge study 2701
oil, induced elec. pressures meas. 2755
oil, transformer, elec. field 2D meas. using electro-optical Kerr effect 2783
oil, transformer, single particle charge meas. 23319
oil anal. in fault conditions detection 27894
oil containing additive, elec. field distrib. 2756
oil degradation prevention by continuous vacuum cleaning *(Czech)* 41472
oil electroconvection-initiating voltage 8124
oil flow electrification in electric power apparatus 8151
oil heater 8533
oil mixtures, ageing effects, $\gamma$-irrad., props. 2782
oil moisture content determ./reduction *(Czech)* 27886
oil tests, dielec. losses, specific volume resistance *(Croatian)* 8137
oil-filled transformer insulation diagnosis computing 8125
oil-paper insulation , thermal ageing, accel. testing 8153
oils, impulse breakdown under uniform elec. field 2790
oils, streamers under divergent AC fields 2699
oils, transformer, breakdown voltage under divergent elec. fields, liq. motion 10625
paper, props. 27897
paper insulation, liquid chromatography anal. 27898
PCB spill detection, video fluorescence monitor 27893
power transformer, life extension by insulation improvement 27899
power transformer cores, 3D temp. field calc. method *(Chinese)* 14839
power transformer epoxy resin insulation, testing/standards *(German)* 8132
power transformer insulation oils, NDT methods *(Korean)* 27883
power transformer oil, streaming electrification *(Korean)* 8114
power transformer synthetic oils, breakdown study 34472
power transformer winding temp. meas./insulation diagnosis methods 8118
power transformers, IEEE standards collection 27891
pressboard insulation, low permitt. for EHV transformers *(Japanese)* 41471
processed transformer pressboard, surface strength, DC bias effects 2766
resins for moulded transformers, reliability 23321
SHV model transformer oil streaming electrification obs. *(Korean)* 14826
silicone/ester fluids for distribution transformers, dielec. props. 2762
star terminals, lightning surge testing *(Polish)* 14823
total system integrity tests 23308
transformer duct struct., electrification/partial discharge 8140
transformer oil, EHD motion rel. to DC field polarity reversal 10626
transformer oil-cellulose insulation, liquid-solid interface charge behaviour determ. 8152
transformer oils, props., metal deactivators, thermal active life 2784
winding insulating matls., mech. coeff. *(Russian)* 27912
$SF_6$ insulation and its application to HV equipment 2711
$SF_6$ insulation systems in voltage transformers, CAD *(German)* 8131

**transformer magnetic circuits**
mains transformers, use in interf. voltage attenuation *(German)* 1621
steel surrounding large currents, eddy current shielding 38018

**transformer protection**
6-10 kV voltage transformers, high reliability *(Russian)* 14834
autotransformers, unloaded, surge limiter protected, cut-off 8144
differential protection, decoupling from imbalance currents *(Russian)* 27902
directional resistance relay, DSP-based *(Russian)* 14836
distribution transformer wiring to 1990 NEC 27904

**transformer protection** continued
DZT-20 series relay, power current transformer protection *(Russian)* 14835
geomagnetic-induced current flow 34461
HV generator-transformer assembly, microprocessor-based protection *(Russian)* 14731
HV transmission systems protection in Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 7667
MOV surge arrester develop., resistance graded series gap 14516
phase shifting power transformers, relay protection problems 27887
power system transformer protection, expert system-based 27397
power transformer winding fault detection, microprocessor-based relay 34172
power transformers, multiturn, tripping current determ., load calcs. 8143
power transformers, vacuum cct. breaker disconnection overvoltages *(Russian)* 14829
primary-side short-circuit and overload protection 27889
protective relaying systems, IEEE guides/standard 7696
Siemens 3VU/3VE cct. breakers, power transformer appls. *(German)* 20627
substation overvoltages, expt. studies 8283

**transformer substations**
110/35/6 kV mobile transformer substations, fire safety assess. *(Russian)* 8273
300 MVA/275 kV transformer substation, gas insulated 34569
acoustic noise abatement, methods/standards *(Croatian)* 8288
agricultural demand, HV line tapping *(Russian)* 7590
corrosion prevention, air dehumidifying-based *(German)* 41557
HVDC transformer substation planning, spec./cost eval. 7522
inner city siting project (Australia) 7459
overvoltages, expt. studies 8283
pole transformer substations, elec. shock dangers *(German)* 184
power cable insulation, reliability improvement 14932
power system substation grounding, testing/modelling approach 34141
railway traction power supplies, switching transformer substation (Austria) *(German)* 41848
railway traction transformer substations, mobile (Austria) *(German)* 41850
rural network, operational servicing radius *(Russian)* 14329
urban, MV/LV Energoproject Poznan designed *(Polish)* 8270

**transformer testing**
amorphous POWERCORE strip, stacked cores, perform. 41456
autotransformers, unloaded, surge limiter protected, cut-off 8144
cast-resin insulated, QC tests *(Italian)* 1622
condition monitoring, oil anal. techniques 27895
digital counter current transformers, primary current studies *(Italian)* 35858
EHV current transformers, condition monitoring 8127
fault detection using dissolved gas anal. 27896
generators transformers, design/testing/reliability problems 7938
instrument transformer, automatic testing system *(Japanese)* 34482
manufacturing problems *(Russian)* 8136
oil moisture content determ./reduction *(Czech)* 27886
oil tests, dielec. losses, specific volume resistance *(Croatian)* 8137
power supply transformer loops adjustment, automatic testing *(Croatian)* 34492
power transformer epoxy resin insulation, testing/standards *(German)* 8132
power transformer hot-spot temp. meas. method 8122
power transformer thermal assess., fibre optic sensor-based 8121
power transformer winding hot-spot temp. meas. 8119
power transformers, thermal aspects, Cigre research 8123
star terminals, lightning surge testing *(Polish)* 14823
superconducting air-core autotransformer, fab. and test 41473
voltage transformers, sectional testing *(Russian)* 20634

**transformer windings**
0.38 kV power systems, voltage quality improvement *(Russian)* 20157
2 MHz transformers for high density power conversion 16408
autotransformers temperature rise meas., error elimination 8117
axial oscillations during short circuit *(Russian)* 20633
cast-resin insulated, QC tests *(Italian)* 1622
cloth transformer eval., mag. flux density distrib. 22244
controllable HF transformer for power supplies 36188
distribution transformers optimisation, research programme 20626
DZT-20 series relay, power current transformer protection *(Russian)* 14835
EHV Shinkansen railway autotransformers, three-winding develop. *(Japanese)* 34704
fabrication using z-folding technique 36186
free model stability, short-cct. current decay *(Russian)* 27911
HF power convertors, loss/stress digital simulation 41516
insulating matls., mech. coeff. *(Russian)* 27912
leakage field effects, calc. 41465
LF toroidal-core input transformer optimisation 16410
movement and fault detection 27901
orthogonal windings, EM transient anal. *(Russian)* 1630
parallel wires, EM multipolar develop., transformer winding appl. 29372
parasitic capacitance modelling method 22245
phase-regulating transformer, asymmetrical conditions calc. *(Russian)* 27908
power dissipation and size relationship 36191
power transformer thermal assess., fibre optic sensor-based 8121
power transformer winding fault detection, microprocessor-based relay 34172
power transformer winding hot-spot temp. meas. 8119
power transformer winding hot-spot temp. meas./modelling 8120
power transformer winding temp. meas./insulation diagnosis methods 8118
power transformer winding temp. monitoring 41475
power transformer windings, drying method optimisation 34481
power transformer windings oscillations, equiv. cct. calcs. *(German)* 34484
power transformers, high freq. switching surges *(Russian)* 8139
power transformers, magnetic flux effects *(German)* 27910
power transformers, multiturn, tripping current determ., load calcs. 8143
power transformers, three-phase, eddy current distrib. calcs. 41470
radial stability, bonded conductors *(Russian)* 8133
sheet winding transformers, ohmic loss computation 34471
Siemens 3VU/3VE cct. breakers, power transformer appls. *(German)* 20627
star terminals, lightning surge testing *(Polish)* 14823
substation overvoltages, expt. studies 8283
superconducting windings 8128
tangent forces in transformer windings at short-circuit 41462
temperature meas. using fibre optic thermometer *(Japanese)* 34483
transients reduced order model 34475
variable structure, leakage reactance 34480

**transformers**
*see also autotransformers; current transformers; DC transformers; high-frequency transformers; instrument transformers; potential transformers; power transformers; pulse transformers*
1992 PCIM buyer's guide 28869
cableless power supply for multiaxis robots 14886
cast-resin insulated, QC tests *(Italian)* 1622
cloth transformer eval., mag. flux density distrib. 22244
control transformers, IS 12021 standard overview 22247
controllable HF transformer for power supplies 36188
coupled power electronics/nonlinear mag. field problem, 0D FEM 35476
DC current sensing/meas. using transformer/RL-multivibrator 19606
DC power supplies 14895
DCT chip for real-time image compression 11952
displacement sensor, errors simulation 6203
double-tuned mutually coupled surface coil ccts. 1627
eddy currents, FEM calc., transformer appls. *(Chinese)* 11477
electronic transformers, partial discharge meas., IEEE standard 9684
EM theory, appl. of parabolic fn. expansion 11436
halogen lamp transformer/invertor ccts. *(German)* 41890
hysteresis/inrush current determ. using no-load current *(German)* 20623
impedance transformation with standard 50 Ω coaxial feeder 3928
interconnected-star type earthing compensator *(Dutch)* 14507
magnetic fields quasi-stationary, FEM modelling 22246
magnetic nonlinear cct. design, FEA and dynamic programming 15737
magnetodynamics, impedance boundary condition in FEM 37901
mains transformers for transients suppression *(German)* 1631
matrix transformer in symmetrical push-pull steady state anal. 35493
nonlinear transformer cct., isolation for DC meas. 857
orthogonal windings, EM transient anal. *(Russian)* 1630
piezo-semiconductor secondary power supply for capacitive elements charging 21629
planar transformers for resonant convertors 36187
power dissipation and size relationship 36191
power transformer design with finite elements 34462
primary-side short-circuit and overload protection 27889
PWB transformers, elec./thermal perform. 36185
sheet wound transformer modelling, loss calc. 36189
specifying electromagnetic components 9687
switching converter ccts., modelling, POPI concept 35492
transcutaneous transformer for implantable artificial heart 26916
transformer-coupled preamplifiers, noise anal. 32873
transmission line transformer for LD pumping 24074
VCR rotary transformer crosstalk FEA 32855
waveguide, equiv. charact. impedance formula *(Japanese)* 38117
welding transformer elec. current meas. *(Russian)* 8570
windings turn shorting detection, impulse testing method *(German)* 28505

**transforms**
*see also Fourier transforms; Laplace transforms; Z transforms*
1D signal wavelet transform, optical realisation 31794
2-D DFT computation by fast discrete Radon transform 523
2-D digital signal transformation algorithms 18416
2D convolutions, modularised fast polynomial transform algorithm 31827
2D DCT core processor , 100 MHz, 0.8 μm CMOS technol. 35791
2D DCT real-time implementation 18563
2D DHT, multiplicative complexity 35133
2D discrete cosine transform with linear systolic arrays 1163
2D FIR filters, design via McClellan transform 16074
2D Hartley transform, split vector radix algorithm 18436
2D integer cosine transform chip set 1134
2D object orientation detection, incremental circle transform theory *(Korean)* 4586
2D-DCT/IDCT DSP, 80 MHz, parallel architecture, VLSI, HDTV 35823
8×8 DCT chip with pixel rate clocks for image compression 25081
adaptive noise filters , design using orthogonal transform. *(German)* 38692
adaptive run-length DCT coding, bit-rate prescription *(Japanese)* 24970
adaptive signal proc., conf., San Diego (1991) 34778
advanced math methods for science/engineering students, book 8735
affine wavelet theory for signal processing 31665
ALIAS and gap removal image transformation 38999
analog and leaky predictive transform image coding 38898
articulated objects, model based recognition 4529
band-limited signal interpolation algorithm using Walsh-Hadamard and discrete Fourier/Hartley transforms 38727
biharmonic operator, Green's function, appl. to inverse boundary value problem 386
bilinear, switched capacitor filter design *(Czech)* 35902
CFHT, curve fitting Hough transform 25076
circle detection using Hough transform 25075
circuit analysis, T-transformation based algorithm *(Russian)* 769
circular arc estimation using $L_1$ estimator, Hough transform 38998
codebook design algorithm for vector quantization of images 4639
continuous wavelet transform parallel computation 38607
contour tracking system, simulation and validation using SIMAN 24906
curve fitting Hough transform 18494
curved holographic elements for optical coordinate transformations 31126
DCT, DWT and DFT, systolic array implementation 524
DCT algorithm, fixed-point roundoff error anal. 15498
DCT algorithms, fixed-point error anal. *(Korean)* 8936
DCT and IDCT transforms, two-stage convolver-based 11967
DCT coding, 3D, with ECC, in digital VCR 6030
DCT coding, in home-use digital VCR 6031
DCT coding, in home-use digital VCR 6032
DCT comp., cyclic correlated struct. 38646
DCT computation using iterative arithmetic Fourier transform 15525
DCT hybrid scheme for digital image coding 11884
DCT image coding with subband decomp. 4600
DCT using distributed arithmetic 522
DCT-based bit-rate reduction for digital VCR 6033
DCT-based codec for TV images 5970
DCT-based differential relay for generator protection 14718
DCT-based image coding, neural analogue cct. 1290
DCT-based interframe coding for video codec 31803
DCT-based real-valued error control coding 38330
DCT-coded images, subjective redundancy removal 4581
DHT systolic array models 24783
DHT-based error control coding 4273
digital IC for 1D and 2D DCT 35833
dipole antenna reactive input impedance calc. using Hilbert transform 18131

**transforms** continued
discrete cosine transform, convolution-based algorithm 387
discrete cosine transform, props. 38948
discrete W transforms, fast computation algorithms 521
discrete X-ray transform appl., medical image compression 38963
distorted patterns recognition by invariance kernels 11903
Doppler radar time-freq. anal. using adaptive chirplet transform 39731
electric machine coordinate conversion calcs., harmonics consideration *(Polish)* 14741
EM field transformation based on Huygens principle 3814
fast convolution in digital multipliers 38660
fast finite field transform basis change algorithm 8937
fast odd discrete sine/cosine transform algorithms 35137
finite Zak transform for image representation and anal. 38945
FIR filter struct., calc. using modified quadratic RNS 31651
fractal transform image compression 31812
Gabor coeff. computation and meaning 38606
Gabor transform matrix reformulation 38610
Gaussian wavelet fast transforms , optical processing 23732
general sampling theorems for fns. in reproducing kernel Hilbert spaces 4476
GLiTCH VLSI associative processor array, image processing appls. 18556
hartley transforms over finite fields 35009
HDTV, bit rate reduction codec design 13213
HDTV codec, motion-adaptive DCT algorithm based 32298
holographic grating design by optical coordinate transformations 37843
Hough based recognition scheme for schematic symbols 11870
Hough binary transform, image compression appl. 4599
Hough transform, generalised, parameter space compression 31859
Hough transform, modelling peak shapes 21280
Hough transform for line length determ. 24846
Hough transform functions 25074
Hough transform implement. on multiprocessors 38900
Hough transform in γ-ω space *(Japanese)* 39032
Hough transform parallel implementation 38902
Hough transform perform. optimisation, hypothesis testing 25041
Hough transforms, improvement for object recognition 31830
IIR adaptive filter algorithm, fast parallel form 4438
image anal., moving objects detection using cosine area transform 4582
image coding using weighted cosine transform 4640
image compression using space-filling Hilbert curve 11860
image data compression, adaptive DCT coding 31743
image data compression using fractal techniques 11977
image interpolation using Hartley transform 24889
image vector quantisation, Walsh Hadamard subspace distortion 4560
in-place radix-3 fast Hartley transform algorithm 28578
inertial strapdown system, error analysis of quaternion transformations 6952
input-reordering algorithms for fast DCT 4417
integer cosine transform implementation, comparison with DCT 528
integer cosine transforms, compatibility with DCT 527
integral logarithmic transform appl. to character recognition and filtering 38983
interpolation using fast discrete sine transform 28629
IR image 40897
Karhunen-Loeve transform for time-varying estimation filters 35934
L-K, optimal reduced-order filter 38681
lapped orthogonal transforms for signal coding 38711
linear predictive transform estimation 24903
LPC VQ, adaptive block transform speech coding 24725
McClellan transforms in seismology 24769
medium range forecasting, hourly power system load, time series anal., Walsh transform 14291
microstrip antenna, annular-ring, Hankel transform domain anal. 31461
microwave devices, gain computation using Lie transforms 22419
mixed domain filtering of multidimensional signals 11776
mixed multidimensional filters , discrete transforms, LDEs 35929
modified variable size adaptive transform coding of images 38909
monthly energy demand, medium range forecasting 41055
motion video adaptive quantization 24983
MRI, single-channel demodulator, Hartley transform 26833
multi-model predictive transform estimation 38675
multidimensional data transformation, data space to parameter space 31856
multiplication operator for functions on PL transform domain 383
musical QMF wavelet transform implementation, book contrib. 19360
natural sound anal. and synthesis using wavelet transform, book contrib. 19358
nonlinear signal transforms, Fourier series anal. 38789
object location from point features using Hough transform 31860
object recognition , simple, Hough transform on neural nets 11941
optical computation of sector and Radon transform 24936
optical joint transform correlator composite ref. image 24935
optimal adaptive multistage image transform coding 24978
optimal zonal coding of digital signals using transforms 18345
perfect inversion and reconstruction networks, struct. 31724
phase differential of signals transmitted over fading channels 3897
planar optical waveguides, transform technique anal. 2990
plane-polar near-field to far-field transformation with fast Hankel transform 24493
polynomial transform coeffs., recursive calc. 18539
power convertors, PWM, Volterra functional series modelling 20650
power system distance relay protection algorithms, perform. comparison 27399
power system harmonics anal., Hartley transform-based 14176
probability distributions, transforms inversion, Fourier-series method 28595
quadratic spectrogram generalisation, resoln. advantages 38618
Radon space image processing system, real time optical/digital 6137
Radon transform ASICs in VME-based DSP board 28982
Radon/Hough, 2D piezo-optical tactile sensor *(Slovak)* 40090
real data stream extraction from complex data set 388
rough surface classification by irradiance moments, Hartley transform computed 24976
shape detect., scale-/orientation-invariant generalised Hough transform 11978
shape detect. with limited memory, using Hough transform 18551
single-mode fibres, Hankel transform charact. 17359
speaker-independent isolated word recognition, acoustic-phonetic transform 38520
spectral analysis, exponential transform 18422
speech pitch detect. by wavelet functions 38492
still picture coding technique *(Japanese)* 24922

**transforms** continued
still-image codec board, full colour, high resolution, DCT-based coding *(Japanese)* 5307
systolic array architecture, 2D Walsh-Hadamard transform appls. *(English)* 886
TLM modelling, IEE Colloquium (1991) 8688
TLM-based discrete transforms for num. anal. 11574
tomographic data, limited-angle, inversion 4521
trigonometric transforms, symm. sine and cosine structs. 513
tunable digital filter design using transformations 1240
vector transform and image coding 24977
video coding, multilayer subband-based 11885
Walsh transform algo. for moving object tracking in noisy environ. 4500
Walsh-Hadamard transform for complex-valued signals 31507
Walsh-Hadamard transform processor, hybrid picture encoding system *(Slovak)* 24844
wavelet transform cross terms 38608
wavelet transform event detection pitch detectors, comparison 38384
wavelet transform interpretations 35007
wavelet transform using chirplet/warblet bases 24617
wavelet transform via the Hartley transform 35008
wavelet transforms and signal ambiguity functions 38833
wavelets and signal processing , review 4504
Zak transform, time-freq. anal. examples 31518
Zak transform for Gabor coeff. computation 38603

**transient analysers**
*see also spectral analysers; wave analysers*
expert processor 38766

**transient capacitance spectroscopy** *see deep level transient spectroscopy*

**transient response**
*see also step response*
3D interconnect structs., transient simulation 30164
active current component calc. algorithm, power compensation 7507
BiCMOS inverter, pull-up transient model 17002
bipolar transistors, overshoot in transient/steady-state 29980
cellular radio 900 MHz high-rise building specular reflections 32443
charge-accelerated peak detector operation on sinusoidal input 18478
clapper DC electromagnet, 3D nonlinear transient FEA 31262
CMOS ICs, gate-oxide shorts and delay defects detection 16981
CMOS inverters, transient response anal. 28939
CMOS VLSI, transient radiation response, shadowing effects 23231
CRO, impulse response, ps electro-optic sampling 26428
current-mode quasi-resonant converters , digital simulation 35514
dielectric cylinder, lossy, 2D transient EM scatt., BEM 31304
digital filters, finite word length effects 31659
distributed RC thin film structs., voltage pulse response 35452
dynamic networks, initial condition anal. 805
DYNAMO, simulator of transient faults in digital ccts. 35602
electric field sensor and meas. system develop. model *(Korean)* 13393
electron beam testing system , impulse response 36917
EM wave scatt. by circular cylinder with longitudinal slots, backscatt. 17986
EPROM, 16 Mbit, cell write/read operation , model./simul. 29064
European EMC transient standardisation 18066
fast transient generator switching and waveform verification 40244
fast transient test std. inconsistency 18065
flash EEPROM devices , transient simulation 29063
forced nonlinear microwave ccts., harmonic-balance simulation 29292
forward switching regulator, parameter optimisation *(Chinese)* 9252
GTO power thyristors , dynamic currents distrib. study 36750
gyroscope, freely-pressing type, nutation damper 6944
Hf LSI/VLSI ccts., interconnect modelling 23147
HVAC power system dynamic SVC, stability anal. 7281
HVDC links, dynamic behavior after system disturbances 7510
hybrid transducer types US motor, anal. 27872
hydrogenerators, speed sensing governor, state space 7947
IC, electron beam testing, impulse response 36915
interconnections and planar ccts. with nonlinear load, transient anal. 22143
large-scale ccts., symbolic simul. in freq. and time domains 35424
LINAC cavities and RF sources, dynamic interactions 13685
linear syst. frequency response and transient characts. 15730
lossy multiconductor transmission lines , anal. 24433
M/M/1 time depend. queues, transient soln. 18669
machine transient deverberation and detect by cepstral anal. 38699
magneto-optic recording, readout techniques 37458
magneto-optical media noise, readout beam scanning 37456
mesoscopic devices, transient response, numerical model 10292
microwave nonlinear cct. transient anal. by harmonic balance 16223
mixed analog/digital ccts., macro/behavioural models synth. 35963
multichannel linear pulsed devices with channel freq. separation 39510
multiperiod electronic cct. accelerated anal. 21610
nonlinear microwave cct. simulation, transient response 16222
nonuniform sampling 24753
optical fibre impulse response and OTF 5762
optical fibre link CAD 12965
peak voltage detector for sinusoidal signals, transient response 32975
piecewise-linear circuits, transient anal and sensitivity computation 21607
planar microwave/MM-wave struct., mode templates in FDTD anal. 1383
power system voltage stability, generator excitation control 7418
power systems, single-machine, transient stability assessment using neural nets 7216
power systems transient anal., freq.-domain technique 14167
PWM convertors, single-loop/current injection control 35508
quantum series resonant converter , model, current control 9256
RC thin film struct., open, shorted and loaded, voltage pulse response 21600
real data stream extraction from complex data set 388
reflector antennas, short pulse excitation 24532
reluctance generators, excitation capacitors, transient perform. 27793
SAW filters, slanted-finger IDT design 17085
SAW SPUDT filter, electrode width controlled struct. 17083
stability, voltage regulator modelling 33981
superconducting generator slit electrothermal shield mag. characts. *(Korean)* 14725
syllabic compandor, feed-forward *(Japanese)* 12781
transmission lines, lossy, nonuniform, waveform relaxation anal. 24434
turbomachinery, transient dynamic response to shock loading, modelling 20553
two-bit neural A/D convertor, transient anal. 35844
US motor, load characts. estimation 2799
vector controlled induction motor drive, model following servo control 20839

**transient response** continued
VLSI logic ccts., latching probability 9415
GaAs MESFET , ultrasmall, transient simulation 23119
GaAs MSM photodetectors, impulse response 26324
GaAs digital MESFETs, ps radiation-induced current transients 23118
GaAs heterojunction Gunn oscillators, transient simulation 16237
InAlAs-InGaAs HBTs, effects of junction grading on carrier transport 29981
InGaAs-InP DH p-i-n photodiode, ultrafast 26325
n-InP/($Fe^{2+}$,$Fe^{3+}$) current transient response *(Chinese)* 36424
$LiTaO_3$, acoustic wave spectrum, Wigner distrib. 17094
Si PIN-diode passive power-limiter circuit , modelling 1500
a-Si charge carrier small signal transient response calcs. 36316
a-Si devices, transient characts., 2D num. simul. 23083

**transient stability** *see stability*

**transient voltages** *see transients*

**transients**
*see also surges*
3D finite element fields and eddy currents, anal. 31230
6-10 kV networks, faults-to-ground, phase relationships *(Russian)* 14333
10 kV power network with voltage transformer, transients 7501
*k*-to-*l*-out-of-*n*:*G* system reliability transient anal. 15436
AC motor windings, propag. multiconductor transm. line model 41366
active magnetic field sensor for transient meas. 18051
asynchronised turbogenerators, transients computation 8031
autoreclosing practices and experience in Eskom 7332
axisymmetric conductor transient EM field 22230
BiCMOS fault models, stuck-at 23131
BiPMOS transistors, extrinsic base aspects, 2D simulation 10551
bipolar PROM, pattern sensitivity, transient upset mechanism 35722
buffers with random output interruptions, transient behavior 4748
cap-pin insulator string under AC and impulse voltages 20341
capacitor store discharge onto faulty power cable *(Russian)* 20817
capillary pulse viscometer for high press./elevated temp. 13401
CBEMA curve explanation 27278
circuit transients anal. using spreadsheet program 15724
CMOS logic ICs, SEU transient simul. 23234
CMOS microprocessor, Cf-252 exposure testing, SEU charactn. 21933
complex technical systems diagnosed by incomplete tests, transient defects 32896
compression periodic current pulse generator, EM transients *(Russian)* 14854
conditioned power, disturbances/corrective equipt. 34063
control motor, drag-cup rotor transients anal. 41359
control systems, EMI/RFI and transient surge suppression 14901
current sensing MOSFETs for protection and control 21635
cylinder excited by parallel line current, transient currents 31225
data transmission quality over PLC links 5377
DC transmission, transients calc., math. model *(Russian)* 14316
deep levels, multipoint correlation, weighting coeffs. 36785
dielectric liquids., streamer propagation, transient currents 2679
digital telecom. equipment protection by sig. ref. grids 39457
discharge circuit, pulse generator, inductive-storage, plasma load *(Russian)* 20668
distribution network transient calc. *(Russian)* 14314
distribution network with SVC, transient minimization 7557
driver performance models using I-V curves 823
dry type transformer, transient voltage anal., IEEE guide 27913
dual control and variational principle 35451
eddy current calc. in their conductors 31229
EHV overhead line overvoltage sensitivity anal. 7640
EHV transmission line relay protection, travelling wave-based 20346
electric machines, transient process modelling *(Russian)* 27802
electrochemical synapse, transient potentials 34580
electromagnet, asymmetrical, voltage fed, transient EM forces 37927
electromechanical convertors, transients/parameters 27796
electronic systems protection against induced lightning 12144
electrostatic finite dipole, transient elec. and mag. fields 17938
EM, time-frequency anal. 31318
EM actuator supply system, coupling field formulation 41567
EMI transient test procedures , EC specs. 3921
fast defect transient meas., DLTS method 33188
Fast Power System Simulator, transient stability anal. 7338
fast-recovery power diodes, turn-off modelling 29929
ferromagnetic equipment EM transients computation 14852
first-swing stability, static phase shifting transformer 7255
frequency domain simulation, initial transient effects 751
generator feeding into rectified load, FEM 7980
generator transient excitation boosting, test results 7946
GIS, leader propag., lightning impulse and transients 20688
GIS disconnectors, current interruption and transients 27980
GIS EM transients digital simulation 34568
GIS enclosure interruption, breakdown prevention 27997
GIS equipment, impulse surface charging and flashover 17032
GIS fast transients, Nat. Grid experience 27996
GIS insulation and disconnector operation 20696
GIS reliability, dielec. diagnostics 27982
GIS transient field meas., electro-opt. method 27984
high phase order transm. system, high speed relaying scheme 27405
HV AC/DC hydro power system interconnection, transient anal. 7366
HV GIS very fast transients 41559
HV substation, EM switching transients, computation 34556
HVDC links, dynamic behavior after system disturbances 7510
HVDC transient simulation algorithms comparison 7530
hydroelectric generators, braking, control, testing *(Russian)* 14672
IC plastic package transient thermal modelling 287
IEC 801-4 electrical fast transient std. 28511
impulse power supply transient eddy currents, 3D modelling *(English)* 8163
induction generator, digital modelling 34406
induction generator connection to infinite bus by 0dq transformation 34405
induction machine magnetizing curve approx. *(Slovenian)* 14792
induction machine starting transients digital simulation 8056
induction motor, a-b-c associated discrete circuit model 14771
induction motor, q-d associated discrete circuit model 14770
induction motor power supply switching, torque/current modelling 8064
industrial power system, interconnected, transients *(German)* 40985
ITER magnets, forced cooled, normal zone propag. 37268
ITER magnets, quench detect. problems 37264
Jordan power system dynamic behaviour 7197

**transients** continued
KSP-320-2 synchronous VAr compensator, EM transients study *(Russian)* 14211
LCD, twisted nematic, transient optical element 19584
LHC dipole magnet, transient behaviour at quench 40461
lightning, grounding for transient protection 7678
lightning strikes, building survival, transients protection devices appl. 12783
line voltage transients detect cct., false detect. of neutron avoidance 40499
linear pulse-phase AFC syst. stabil., double T-bridge effect 35555
liquids, streamer propagation, transient currents, investigations 10588
listening rooms for steady-state and transient signals 13671
LV circuit breakers, short-circuit tests, transient recovery voltage 14902
LV insulation reliability against transients *(German)* 23310
LV networks, overvoltage protection *(Dutch)* 34153
LV power system overvoltages, sources and effects *(Italian)* 14493
mains transformers for transients suppression *(German)* 1631
measuring systems, fast transient signals measurement *(Hungarian)* 6150
medium-wave transmitter lightning-surge transient anal. *(Japanese)* 13145
metal clad generator buses, transient forces anal. 7948
microwave resonator Q meas. by decrement method *(Russian)* 26512
military airborne electronics , real-time environmental monitoring 40745
mining induction motors, switching overvoltage protection method 15210
MODELS-EMTP digital simulation tool 31203
MOS assisted gate triggered thyristor, 2500 V 29989
MOS capacitor, bulk generation lifetime profile 29650
MOS controlled current interruption 29988
MOS tunnel diodes, conductance and noise dynamics 2265
multi-layer ceramic capacitors, high K, transient test 1591
multi-server queues with Markov modulated Poisson arrivals, transient anal. 18666
multilayer ceramic capacitors , surge test characts. 1607
network transient anal., ordinary DE, stiff system, iterative soln. *(Japanese)* 749
NSLS X-ray ring , cooling system fluctuations effect 26775
nuclear plant distribution system, busbar voltage study 27531
nuclear power plant transients, severe, simulation using two-fluid and mixture models 27504
offshore platforms, electrically interconnected, emergency control 34766
overhead line switch surge reduction, thyristor SVC-based 7429
overvoltage calc. using inverse Laplace transform 33893
pair-wire transmission line lightning surge suppression, nonlinear protective devices 27402
partial discharge transients in insulation medium; theory and meas. 2741
permanent magnet generator modelling, computer-based 27785
phase stabilisation system of extended microwave channel 11625
photoconductive switch simul., absorbing boundary conditions 10991
plug and socket connector with variable transient protection *(German)* 1651
PM synchronous motor integrated drive, transient model 8427
power convertors, parallel connected, transient behaviour modelling, PC-based 27928
power convertors, switch-mode, pulse timing modulation cct. 8161
power quality, transient protection and test procedures 7677
power supply fault protection, principles and equipment 20342
power system 6-phase, random sequential ground faults 7671
power system anal., parallel simulation/super-calculation *(Italian)* 27081
power system critical clearing time, sync. generator parameters *(Croatian)* 40974
power system dynamic performance monitoring, computer-based 34162
power system dynamic security real-time anal. 20240
power system EM transients calc., synchronous generator modelling *(Croatian)* 40964
power system harmonics anal., Hartley transform-based 14176
power system neural network transient stability assess. 27248
power system power electronic apparatus, digital simulation 14174
power system protective current transformers, transient perform., digital simulation 27207
power system relays eval., computerised system 14509
power system security trend anal. expert system 7252
power system simulation, transient programs, FACTS 7368
power system stability, operational/economic concepts *(Japanese)* 27182
power system stability enhancement, preventive control 7337
power system SVC and generators, integrated control scheme 33951
power system transient data exchange format, IEEE standard 14223
power system transient stability, online preventive control, energy function method 20244
power system transient stability, preventive control *(Japanese)* 41010
power system transient stability anal. using Lyapunov fns. 34002
power system transient stability anal. using neural nets 14181
power system transient stability computation using Lyapunov *(Japanese)* 33922
power system transient stability simulations 41016
power system transient voltage dip anal. 7199
power system transients, voltage dip sensitivity anal. 7231
power system unstable dynamics simulation 33897
power systems, conf., Los Alamitos, CA, USA (Oct. 1990) 20
power systems, probabilistic stability theorems *(Chinese)* 27108
power systems, transient and steady-state operation control 20255
power systems transient stability anal., generalised equal-area criterion 33990
power transducers for transient-state working *(Russian)* 13394
power transmission lines, turbogenerator short-cct. EM transient calcs. 20301
primary cells, state-of-charge indicators and methods 28043
PSPICE simulation of 3-phase inverters, switching functions 27950
reactive power shunt compensation, optimal installation 7451
relay design problems, pseudo-transient tests 14512
Resel program, power system transients anal. *(French)* 34023
Rogowski coils, design and appl. 22248
Rogowski coils for transient current meas. 40273
rolling mill DC motor windings/excitation 41931
RTZ-51 power system protection relays, noise immunization 7707
SC filter op amp anal. and design 29176
signal reconstruction, spline smoothing 18427
simulated ESD testing and other mandatory EMC tests 3920
single-phase induction motor starting transients anal. 20584
small current vacuum arc instability and current chopping *(Chinese)* 10593
SOI MOSFET, surface pot. at threshold, transcond., carrier generation 2372
SOI NMOS transistors, parasitic transients 2399
spacecraft fibre optic system, transient SEUs 25985
SSC dipole magnets, 17 m, design and tests 40426
**transients** continued
SSC dipole magnets, 17 m, quench tests 40428
stepping motors, state/parameter estimation under working conditions 27868
stiffly connected power systems, transients simulation 7243
substation SVC, computer simulation, field tests 8268
superconducting AC generator transients FEA *(Korean)* 14723
switched DC-DC convertors, equivalent ccts. anal. 14865
synchronous commun. in lossy medium, transient EM waves 18401
synchronous machine, 3-phase harmonic anal., EMTP initialisation 20582
torque motor EM brakes, rectifier cct. based, transient modelling *(Russian)* 14720
transformer cores, B-H excursions model 37180
transformer orthogonal windings, EM transient anal. *(Russian)* 1630
transformer transients reduced order model 34475
transient circuit simulation, table lookup modelling 9215
transient recorder, MUSYCS multifunction meas. system *(German)* 33131
transmission network EM transient modelling, computer-based 7393
turbine generator stability improvement, using SMES *(Czech)* 41769
turbogenerator shaft oscillation monitoring, microprocessor-based 7935
turbosets, automatic microprocessor control, math. basis *(Russian)* 7818
underground cables, thermal modelling under transient conditions *(French)* 34114
underground pipe-cable system, temp. calc., FFT 14403
underwater acoustic signal processing, Prony's method and SVD appl. 38748
UNK superconducting magnets, quench, model transients anal. 40425
USSR, united power grid, functional props. *(Russian)* 14213
variable speed drive motors, explosion-proof technology 8417
VDMOS charge transients, device-cct. mixed simul. 10549
voltage dip prediction/prevention 27170
voltage-transient immunity of electronic equipment, IEC stds. 31361
GaAs MESFET, mech. relay induced EOS 10427
GaAs MESFETs, trapping effects on drain-current transients , simulation 30093
GaAs n-i-n structs. including deep levels , cond. props. 29906
GaAs photoconductors, slow transient effects source 30745
GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunction, transient transport theory 29585
$SF_6$ GIS, metal enclosure transient overvoltage studies *(Croatian)* 8257
$SF_6$ circuit breaker restrike waveforms, dielec. recovery 27970
$SF_6$ gas isolated switchgear, transient overvoltage *(Croatian)* 20685
$SF_6$, nonuniform field flashover characts. 17026
$SF_6$, nonuniform field flashover, transient overvoltages *(Japanese)* 37014
$SF_6$ nonuniform gaps, breakdown under fast transients 17027
$SF_6$, point/plane gaps, leader propag., transient stress 17021
$SF_6$ small gaps, characts. under lightning voltages 17028
$SF_6$-$N_2$ mixture, pre-discharge at fast transients 17025
Si diode, heavy ion effects, 3D model, transient simulation 29935
Si diodes, charge collection waveforms rel. to PISCES calc. 22965
a-Si solar cell, TOF transients, inverse modelling 34619
a-Si:H TFTs, turn-on transient behaviour 2424
Si-oxide-metal tunnel diodes, negative charging 36688
$SnO_2$ gas sensor , based on transient conductance patterns 40218
YBaCuO high $T_c$ supercond. thin film bolometer, two-temp. model 6208
ZnO miniature multilayer transient voltage suppressors 16381
ZnO multilayer varistors, transient voltage suppression 16379
ZnS:Mn TFEL devices, transient characts. 26448

**transistor circuits**
*Used for general papers and papers where the use of transistors is significant*
*see also bipolar transistor circuits; field effect transistor circuits*
electric drive transistor invertors with reverse conductivity 41813
precision secondary high-voltage power supply 15755

**transistor-transistor logic**
*see also logic circuits*
100 MHz forward/backward counter, cct. *(German)* 28962
binary image processing ASIC, logic-level design *(Korean)* 989
DRAM interfacing to ECL logic 9432
electronic cct. card degradation diagnosis 23143
ETS-V spacecraft CMOS SRAMs, SEU, on-orbit meas. 29043
frequency dividers, residual phase noise meas. 35715
ground bounce simulation using resonant RLC SPICE model 976
malfunction in EM field, modelling *(Japanese)* 21747
NAND gates, bus drivers, overvoltage failure simulations 945
power consumption estimation of logic families, piecewise anal. 35674
power meter design, nonlinear ADC-based 6380
single poly BiCMOS technol. for program. TTL/ECL appls. 23262
SRAM using 0.8 μm BiCMOS, 256K, 3 V cct. tech. 35737
standard logic, next generation, evolution to meet future reqs. 9328
supply current based TTL cct. fault detection 953
US motor digital position control, PC-based 41445

**transistorised circuits** *see transistor circuits*

**transistors**
*see also bipolar transistors; field effect transistors; hot electron transistors; insulated gate bipolar transistors; phototransistors; power transistors; thin film transistors; unijunction transistors*
accumulation layer transistor, 2DEG, impurity scatt. 29521
Class-C biased, large-signal S-parameter meas. 10281
electro-mechanical teaching model 151
hyperintegrated IC manufacture, future prospects *(German)* 10540
microwave transistors, matrix description 1426
photon transport transistor , integrated LD/photodiode, model 23859
picosecond electronics and optoelectronics, conf. (1991) 20980
quantum interf. transistor using metal-insulator heterostruct. 23120
reverse bias, second breakdown, SOA testing automation 36668
superconducting base, quasi-particle transm. and refl. 37234
superconducting base transistors, Monte Carlo simulation 2858
superconducting flux flow transistors, S-parameter meas. and appls. 17273
superconducting flux flow transistors for microwave appls. 22195
visual interpretation for transistor design 2313
VLSI CAD systems for automatic layout 30235

**transit time devices**
*see also BARITT diodes; IMPATT diodes; TRAPATT diodes*
book on microwave components 34840
quasioptical open-resonator Gunn diode/TRAPATT oscillators 29259
QWITT diode, state-space linear model 1488
GaAs W-band CW TUNNETT diode 1475
GaAs pin-avalanche transit-time diodes, open cct. noise volt. 16814

**transition radiation**
FEL, resonance transition radiation X-ray lasers 17793
MOM layered struct., surface plasmon electron-photon interact. 36473

**translation (language)** *see language translation*
**translators (program)** *see program interpreters*
**translators (repeaters)** *see repeaters*
**transmission**
*see also acoustic wave transmission; electromagnetic wave transmission; power transmission*
No entries
**transmission electron microscope examination of materials**
*see also transmission electron microscopy*
AlGaAs, MBE growth on (111)B face, surface reconstruct. 21301
aluminide-semiconductor interface, strains and relax. during MBE 22612
diamond particle growth on W wire tips, plasma CVD 9134
layer MBE on on $Sc_{1-x}Er_xAs$, RHEED, TEM 9054
magnetic film media, Lorentz TEM domain images, diffr. patterns 37050
MBE growth and charactn. on GaAs(100) 35288
metal/Si multilayer structure X-ray optics, interface imperfections 23758
MOCVD, initial growth, $AsH_3$ preflow effects 21374
MOSFET, shallow junction dopant anal. 36523
Permalloy film, mag. annealing and domain configs. 30316
polysilicon, double, polysilicon surface roughness characts. of EPROMs 35769
polysilicon electrodes, ONO film deposition, DRAM appls. 10194
preamorphized wafers, implant. defect structs., annealing 16585
semiconductor dopant/carrier distrib. determ. methods 36495
$\beta$-SiC, RTCVD epitaxial growth on Si (100) 28670
SIMOX, low energy struct. characteris. 2006
SIMOX wafer production, clean room facility 2004
SIMOX wafers, fast turn characteris. 2008
SOI, zone melting recrystallisation, completely dielec. isolated Si 1934
SOI films, low energy ion implantation 22613
SOI structures, $O_2^+$ implantation, patterned masks 10066
superconductor, high-$T_c$, explosive fabrication, microstruct., degradation 10721
surface, (100), Fe contamination, defects, TEM oxidation 2025
two-dimensional carrier profiling 36513
XLPE power cables , water tree charactn., tree retardant comp. 14385
Al-Cu interconnects, sputtered, microstruct., mech. behaviour 21449
Al-Cu/TiW metal scheme, electromigration perform. eval. 2104
Al-GaAs:Ce, Schottky barrier interfaces, high conc. doping 10033
Al-Y film for interconnection conductor, annealing 2118
AlAs/Si heterostructures, ALE growth, TEM study 35199
$(AlAs)_{1/2}(GaAs)_{1/2}$ fractional layer superlattices, MOCVD 35188
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum wire doublet fabrication 28666
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/Ge heterostructures, CVD growth, charactn. 21388
AlGaAs-GaAs laser, etched facets, surface roughness meas. 24038
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs (111), growth by MBE, TEM study 8946
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs quantum well, low pressure MOCVD *(Korean)* 618
AlN film, laser ablation deposition, microstruct. 21450
AlN-metal, brazed and cofired, interfacial bonding 21107
$Al_2O_3$ barrier oxide layers on etched Al, defects 28719
AlSi/W/Si contact, diode leakage degradation 36431
$BaMgF_4$ film growth, microstruct. and ferroelec. charactn. 23305
$(BaMg)O(TiZr)O_2$ X7R multilayer ceramic capacitors, Ni electrodes 9679
$BaTiO_3$ epitaxial thin film MOCVD growth 35275
$BaTiO_3$ hexagonal film, sputtering fabrication, crystn. 35330
BiSrCaCuO/BiSrCuO grown by halide CVD , props. 10734
BiSrCaCuO-BiSrCuO S/N heterostruct., halide CVD 37233
C, film, magnetron deposited, microstruct., optical props., hardness 29551
C:N overcoats on mag. discs, prep., durability, struct. 37096
$CaF_2$ thin films epitaxial growth on (100) GaAs, pulsed-laser deposition, in-situ annealing 28691
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$-based quantum wells, MBE growth/charact. 35180
CdTe 35313
CdTe, cryst. melt growth, TEM obs. 21287
CdTe/InSb II-VI/III-V heterovalent interfaces , props. 35248
CdTe-GaAs interface, dual epitaxial growth 35270
$CeO_2$, epitaxial growth on Si (100) substrates 21344
CoB film,. electroless plated, struct., mag. props. 9066
CoCr films on glass discs, underlayer effects 37064
CoCrPtTa alloys for rigid-disk appl., mag. props. 37079
CoNiCr sputtered film, mag. props., underlayer effects 23418
CoNiCr sputtered films Cr, mag. props. 37044
CoNiMnP, electroless films for mag. recording, microstruct. 10655
CoNiP electroless film, perp. recording, microstruct. 37066
CoNiP perp. recording media, mag. props. and microstruct. 30308
CoNiPt-$Ni_xP$ thin film mag. media with sputtered underlayer 37042
CoPtCr-Cr laminated films for longitudinal mag. recording 30403
CoPtCr-Cr thin films, microstruct. and mag. props. 37043
$CoSi_2$ buried layer form., ion implantation 29734
$CoSi_2$ buried silicide form. in SIMOX wafers 29733
$CoSi_2$ formation on narrow poly-Si lines 2102
$CoSi_2$ single-cryst. film growth, vacuum method 35326
$CoSi_x$ film, partial agglomeration effects 36623
$CoSi_2$/TiN interface, struct. integrity and thermal stability 10237
Cu/Pb-Sn solder joins, $\eta$-$Cu_6Sn_5$ precipitates 244
$CuIn(S_{0.5}Se_{0.5})_2$ films, spray-deposition and charactn. 28724
$CuInSe_2$ vacuum-deposited film, growth parameters 21393
$DyBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}/Dy_2O_3$ multilayers, high $T_c$ supercond., heteroepitaxial growth 28671
Fe-Nd(Pr)-B-Cu, permanent mag., mag. prop., struct., TEM study 17163
Fe-Pd(Pt) polytwinned alloys, microstruct., mag. domains 37056
Fe-Si ribbons, microstruct., mag. props., ageing effects 37055
$\gamma$-$Fe_2O_3$ particle coercivity meas. by Lorentz microscopy 37048
$\gamma$-$Fe_2O_3$:Co,Ti,Cu thin films, magnetisation reversal 30336
FeRuGaSi, film, struct., soft mag. props. 17150
$FeSi_2$ buried epitaxial silicide form; ion implantation 29731
GaAlAs/GaAs solar cells, active region defect form. 20806
GaAs (111), nanofeature production by photolithography 29857
GaAs MESFETs on GaAs and Si substrates , reliab./fail. anal. 2449
GaAs cryst., growth twins, chemical etching, TEM 35151
GaAs on Si, multi-step RTA, struct. and elec. props. 9957
GaAs:C-InAs superlattice, MOMBE grown, thermal stability 36397
GaAs:Si, implant elec. activation during RTA 29701
GaAs/AlAs, $Si^+$ implanted superlattices, damage, insitu growth 16698
GaAs/AlAs quantum wires, direct MBE on high index surfaces 35168
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW and superlattice, OMVPE and transistor appl. 576
GaAs/InP, MOCVD growth *(French)* 28708
GaAs/Si (100), MOCVD hybrid epitaxial deposition, crystn. 21365
GaAs-AlAs, corrugated superlattices, direct synthesis 15576
**transmission electron microscope examination of materials** continued
GaAs-AlAs heterointerface struct., TEM obs. 22574
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct., MBE growth and phys. charactn. 21321
GaAs-based quantum wells, MOVPE growth, charactn. 21335
$(GaAs)_{1-x}(Si_2)_x$ metastable alloy, growth by migration-enhanced epitaxy 35231
$Ga_{1-x}In_xSb$/InAs, superlattice, IR detectors, photodiodes 26332
GaN, film, atmospheric pressure CVD, XPS, TEM, backscatt. meas. 9142
GaP cryst., growth twins, chemical etching, TEM 35151
$Ga_2Se_3$ charactn., growth, MBE 35254
Ge, MBE growth on Si (111), anomalous Si incorporation 9000
Ge, direct ion beam nitridation/oxidation, room temp. 10167
Ge, homoepitaxial film, liquid-metal-mediated growth 15569
Ge, homoepitaxial growth, through liq. metal medium 9020
Ge, single cryst. films, MBE growth 559
a-Ge:H, PECVD film struct., optical, photoelec. props. 21426
a-Ge:H films, glow discharge deposition 9115
a-Ge:H films, glow discharge deposition, struct., elec. optical props. 9125
Ge/Si, MBE growth, low defect density struct. 28690
$Ge_2Sb_2Te_5$ phase change optical disc storage recording films, crystallisation kinetics investig. 17302
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$/Si(100) superlattice, MBE growth, characterisation *(Chinese)* 15553
HgCdTe, CdTe epilayers MOCVD, kinetics, interface, , GaAs substrate 35280
HgCdTe epilayers, MBE, twin form. mechanisms 35309
HgCdTe films, MBE, defect form. 35313
InAlAs strained layers, MBE growth 35184
InAs cryst., growth twins, chemical etching, TEM 35151
InAs/GaAs heterointerfaces, MBE, structural config. 35196
InGaAs crysts., MBE, atomic ordering, TEM 35235
$In_{0.543}Ga_{0.457}As$ epitaxial layers, coarse structure 35272
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, MBE growth on GaAs (001), strain relax. 21309
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, MBE on GaAs (100), initial stages 9006
InGaAs/AlGaAs, PINSCH MQW laser, OMVPE 30929
InGaAs/InP on Si, strained layer superlattice 35203
InGaAs-GaAs quantum wells, MBE growth 541
InGaAs-InAlAs heterostruct. with ordered InAlAs, MBE, 2DEG mobility 36410
InGaAs-InGaAsP-InP, distributed feedback MQW laser, CBE 11131
InGaP/GaAs superlattice, MBE growth interruption, TEM obs. 35318
InGaP/GaAs superlattices, MBE, growth orientation 9007
InP, reactive ion etching, surface anal. 2088
InSb films, microstruct. and elec. props., heating effects 9960
$InSb/In_{1-x}Al_xSb$, strained layer superlattices, sputter epitaxy 35156
NdFeB, anisotropic, rapidly solidified, pulverising for bonded magnets 17178
NdFeB based sintered magnets, microstruct., Dy, Co, Al, V additions, TEM 17142
NdFeB, permanent mag., rapidly quenched, microstruct., TEM meas. 17164
$Ni/CoSi_2$, CMOS contacts, selective electroless plating 21367
Ni/Si film reactions, calorimetry, microstruct. study 16754
$PbTiO_3$ film on $SrTiO_3$, RF magnetron sputtering epitaxy 23304
$Pb_{1.1}Ti_{1-x}Zr_xO_3$ ferroelec. films microstruct., nonvolatile memory appls. 10643
Pd thin films on a-Si:H, electroless deposition/charactn. 9071
Pd/AuGe/Ag/Au/GaAs(AlGaAs), shallow ohmic contact form. 29601
$ReSi_2$ epitaxial films on Si, microstruct. and morphology 28711
Rh/GaAs, interfacial reactions investig. 29606
$RuO_2$ thick film resistor, matrix TEM anal., elec. cond. 22330
Si ALE mechanisms and kinetics 8991
Si LPCVD from $Si_2H_6$, film grain growth and struct. *(Korean)* 9103
Si, MOS shallow junctions, delination, dopant profiles 36519
Si, amorphous, lateral solid phase crystn. 603
Si, amorphous layers, UHV deposition, voids, SPE 35306
Si, direct ion beam nitridation/oxidation, room temp. 10167
Si, epilayer, ellipsometry, light scatt. 21366
Si film, polycryst., plasma enhanced CVD, struct. 9130
Si films, homoepitaxy using photo-CVD 8969
Si films, low press. CVD, struct., texture and stress 9132
Si, getter centre transformation during heat treatment 36476
Si, intrinsic gettering, self-interstitial atoms 22473
Si, ion implanted, amorphisation, temp. depend. 36490
Si, microcrystalline, cryst. growth and struct. 21282
Si oxidation, interface propag., TEM obs. 36600
Si oxidation, surface struct., UHV-TEM 2041
Si, polycryst. films, laser annealed, struct. charactn. 9949
Si, polycrystalline thin films, laser CVD 28743
Si porous layers, microstruct. and lattice expansion 9945
Si, selective epitaxial growth, HF-treated Si substrates 8968
a-Si, solid phase epitaxial regrowth, Ni-enhanced 35291
Si thin film, zone melting recrystn. *(Korean)* 15577
Si tips, oxidation sharpening 22709
Si:As, heavily doped, APCVD epitaxial growth 21346
Si:As, ion implantation damage, TEM anal. 29693
Si:As polycrystalline layers, epitaxial realignment by RTA 585
Si:As/PtSi bipolar polysilicon transistor, junction spiking 36721
Si:$As^+$, isothermally annealed, monoclinic SiAs precipitates 16584
Si:B (P), 2D junc. delineation, TEM, dopant conc., SIMS 16712
Si:B, $BF_2^+$-implanted, B diffusion 36531
Si:B $p^+n$-diode, TRA-induced deep levels 16813
Si:B,Sb, codiffusion of implanted dopants 10128
Si:Cu, precipitation, role of stacking faults 22470
Si:Cu(Ni), CZ, gettering by oxide particles 22469
Si:Cu(Ni), CZ, gettering by oxide particles 22468
Si:Cu(Pd)(Ni), CZ, gettering by small oxide particles 22471
Si:F/$Si_3N_4$, SOI struct., F ion implantation effects 22634
Si:Fe, gettering to extended surface defect sites 22467
Si:$Ga^+$, FIB implantation induced struct. damage 22687
Si:H, amorphous and crystalline, sputtered films, growth, elec. props. and microstruct. 9082
a-Si:H films, epitaxial, low temp. growth 21402
Si:O SIMOX SOI, characts., annealing conditions effects, AES, TEM *(Korean)* 1949
Si:O, bubble formation, implantation annealing 16699
Si:O, implantation-induced damage, beam power depend. 29721
Si:O ion implanted layer charactn., ellipsometry and TEM 29646
Si:O wafers, ion implanted, microstruct. study 16581
Si:P/$TiSi_2$ system, P diffusion from $TiSi_2$ source 10143
$Si/CoSi_2/Co$, buried layer formation, microstruct. 1921
$Si/CoSi_2/Si$, buried layer formation by ion beam synthesis 16689

**transmission electron microscope examination of materials** continued
$Si/Si_3N_4$ multilayers, deposition and struct. 10093
$Si/SiO_2$, SIMOX systems, oxide precipitate removal, annealing ambient influence 16678
$Si/SiO_2$, SIMOX wafers, microstruct., implantation dose effects 29638
$Si/SiO_2$, submicron SOI struct., process induced defects, TEM obs. 22623
$Si/SiO_x$, SIMOX materials, photoreflectance studies 16663
$Si/SiO_x/Si$, interfacial native oxide thickness-bonding temp. relation 36451
$Si/SiO_xN_y$, SOI struct., double implantation synthesis 29642
Si/poly-Si interfacial oxide, annealing 10209
Si/silicide, ultra-shallow junction formation, implantation, depth profiles 22681
$Si-CoSi_2-Si-CoSi_2-Si$ buried epitaxial heterostructures, ion implantation prep. 35164
Si-Ge, direct ion beam nitridation/oxidation, room temp. 10167
a-Si-Si heterointerface struct., TEM obs. 22574
$Si-Si_{0.77}Ge_{0.23}$ multilayers, ellipsometry, light scatt. 21366
$Si-Si_3N_4$ SOI struct., ion implanted, annealing effect 29647
$Si-SiO_2$ films, dielec. props., elec. cond. *(Korean)* 10074
$Si-SiO_2$, lateral SPE growth using $SiO_2$ capping layer 21310
$Si-SiO_2$:As trench isolation struct., high dose implantation 10116
$Si-SrTiO_3$ dielec. film interface struct. and elec. props. 10071
SiC coatings, ECR-CVD, X-ray masks 22825
$Si_{1-x}C_y$ alloys, MBE synthesis 21327
$Si_{1-x}Ge$ epilayer on Si, SPE kinetics, misfit-induced strain 8953
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, comp. graded, ion implant. prep., strain relax. 8956
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ crystallinity using low temp. ion implantation 22691
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, oxidation at atm. and elevated press. 10193
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ strained epitaxial layers, interaction with Pd 36427
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, strained, high press. oxidation 10233
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ strained layer solid phase epitaxy, TEM obs. 9008
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x/Si$, heteroepitaxy, remote PECVD 9084
$SiO_2$, direct nm scale patterning using e-beam irrad. 22793
$SiO_2-Si_3N_4$ dielecs., elec. props. rel. to deposition 22710
$SrTiO_3$ boundary layer capacitor, grain boundary struct. 36176
Te-Ge-Sn amorphous films, crystallisation, optical storage appls. 23532
Ti-AlTi-$SiO_2$-Ti-Al two-level metallization system 16768
$TiB_2$ CVD films stability as diffusion barriers on Si 2108
TiN, diffusion barriers, struct. and stability 30132
TiN films, nitridation formation, Ti/glass interface interaction effects 10258
TiN, magnetron sputtered Ti films nitridation form. 35327
$TiSi_2$ epitaxial growth, form. on Si(100) 35242
$TiSi_2$ formation on narrow poly-Si lines 2102
$TiSi_2$ metallization technology, TEM study 22772
$TiSi_2$/poly-Si MOS capacitor, high temp. processing *(Chinese)* 22621
TiW-Si annealed interface characterisation 10254
W/C multilayers prep. by ion beam sputtering for X-ray optics 23759
$W/WSi_x/Al(Si, Ti)$ via hole metallisation, interfacial reactions 10242
$WSi_2$ metallization technology, TEM study 22772
$WSi_x$, intermediate layer for W vias on Al, CVD, TEM study 2093
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ DC SQUIDs on YSZ substrates 17260
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ laser ablated films, microstruct., TEM obs. 561
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films, laser deposited, epitaxy 35252
$ZnO-Bi_2O_3-MnO-TiO_2$, varistor ceramics, flat interfaces 30125
$ZnS_{0.056}Se_{0.944}$ film deposition, chem. growth technique 35329
ZnSe/GaAs II-VI/III-V heterovalent interfaces 35248

**transmission electron microscopes**
*see also transmission electron microscopy*
No entries

**transmission electron microscopy**
*see also transmission electron microscope examination of materials; transmission electron microscopes*
alkaline fuel cells, $O_2$ reduction, pyrolysed macrocycles on high surface area carbons 20718
bipolar transistor, polysilicon-Si interface microstruct. after RTA 22996
DRAM IC quality, TEM 2501
electron beams, probe size meas. method 33338
ferromagnetic particle coercivity meas. by Lorentz microscopy 37048
magnetic film media, Lorentz TEM domain images, diffr. patterns 37050
quantum-well heterostruct. device fab. using RTA 29697
semicond., conf., Wilmslow, UK (March 1991) defect recognition 28361
VLSI devices, cross-sectional TEM samples production 2496
Al As/GaAs heterostruct $Si^+$ bombard damage, channelling, TEM 29696
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct $Si^+$ bombard damage, channelling, TEM 29696
W CVD contact, two step, metallurgy, TEM 15593

**transmission line theory**
3D multiconductor interconnection struct., inductance/resist. computations 38060
AC motor windings, surge propag. transm. line model 41366
arbitrary cross-section, resistance and inductance calc., hybrid method 3931
arbitrary planar transmission lines, recurrence matrix technique 11566
arc furnaces, 3-phase, supply line reactance balancing *(German)* 15174
artificial transmission line electro-optic modulator 3058
BEM for nonlinear eddy current problems soln. 34102
bent interconnect lines, SPICE models and pulse charactn. 31403
Bessel function series 18079
broadband TEM cell, charact. impedance calc. 11567
CAA of microwave circuits, time-domain methods 29303
characteristic impedance , 3D definition 18083
circulant nonuniform multiconduct. transm. lines, anal. 38056
coaxial cable, signal penetration 5373
coaxial line, pigtail-terminated, radiation props. 38014
coaxial line of rectangular and oval cylinders with const. elec. intensity 24427
condensed node TLM mesh, dispersion anal. 31398
coplanar multistrip lines on gyromagnetic substrate, quasi-TEM and full-wave anal. 11565
coupled line crosstalk comp. 18080
coupled lines TEM wave propag. , relax. simulation 3935
coupled microstrip lines/discontinuities, planar-lumped model 38059
coupled multiconductor transmission line networks, modelling and simulation 35449
coupled n-wire transm. lines, element-saving equiv. cct. 24429
coupled-ring rotary joint design , anal. 36072
data transm. cables, time-domain perturbations *(French)* 31238
DC motor drives, convertor-fed, computer simulation method 20826
digital circuit malfunction in EM field, modelling *(Japanese)* 21746
EM coupling to and from shielded cables 38015
EM field on homogeneous ground, overhead conductor excited 24296
EM field problems, transmission line matrix node soln. 37940

**transmission line theory** continued
EM field simulation using transmission line modelling 37868
EM problems, algorithm for transmission line matrix anal. 3805
EM scattering, transmission-line matrix method 11522
EM screened enclosure, transmission line modelling 24419
EM simulation using transmission-line modelling 11573
exponential transm. line, time-domain scatter. parameters 24430
FEA of high power striplines for beamformers 29250
field-to-wire coupling, num. simulation 31393
finite-difference time-domain formulation 15523
folded dipole transmission line model 18136
functional methods, book 101
HBT, distributed base contact impedance 36742
HF circuit design and meas., book 34838
high bit rate digital subscriber line echo cancellation 12730
high bit rate digital subscriber line environment 12724
high $T_c$ supercond., anal. 3939
high-speed computer packages design considerations 38065
high-speed IC testing, transmission line effects *(Spanish)* 8780
high-speed PCBs and multichip modules, transmission-line effects simulation 9216
high-$T_c$ supercond. CPW transmission lines and resonators 3934
Huygens and the computer, numerical electromagnetics 24426
impedance transformation with standard 50 Ω coaxial feeder 3928
impedance transforming inphase/antiphase transmission line filter 1363
Josephson junction series array transmission line characts. anal. 2856
Josephson junctions modern geometries, linear resonances anal. 2855
lightwave systems CAD design, transmission line model of DFB diode laser 19140
linear slot antenna, lossy transm. line model 38162
loaded line phase shifter , design aspects 36097
lossy coupled transmission lines , sensitivity anal. 24432
lossy multiconductor transmission lines, asymptotic waveform eval. 15732
lossy multiconductor transmission lines , anal. 24433
lossy multiconductor transmission lines , transient anal. 3936
lossy on-chip multilevel interconnecting lines , elec. modelling 16919
lumped transmission line model , space/time continuous 11569
magnetic insulation non stationery regime 11568
magnetically insulated transmission line, telegraph eqns. 24428
measurement technique for line props., comments and reply 38075
medical US array transducer elements, transmission line modelling 19923
microshield line, planar transmission line anal. 18082
microstrip, generalised with side-proximity effect, indirect BEM 38058
microstrip interconnection for picosec. rise time ccts., model 23199
microstrip rectangular structures, equiv. cct. models for CAD 38062
microstrip ring coupler , symmetr. six-port, first-order model 1351
microstrip ring resonators, slits investig. 22134
microwave cooking, computer modelling 20913
microwave filter struct. elements, sparse transmission band spectrum 1314
microwave HBT, thermal diffusion, TLM modelling 9647
microwave network analysis, scattering to transmission matrix transformation 36099
MIS slow-wave coplanar lines, low loss, doping profiles, hybrid mode anal. 3932
mixed cct. harmonic anal., moving nodal method 793
MMIC, electro-optic sampling of nonlinear effects in Schottky coplanar lines 36155
modelling, historical develop. 11570
MODFET, source resist. modelling 36858
MODFET, submicron, ohmic contact resist. 23110
multichip high density interconnections, design and meas. 23151
multistrip lines, generalised, spectral domain anal. 38057
noncontiguous diplexers, synthesis using broadband matching theory 16052
nonlinear microwave transm. lines picosecond soliton generation 36034
nonlinear soliton-bearing transmission line, charact. impedance 3938
nonuniform, operator theory-based modelling 3940
nonuniform impedance matching section synthesis 3942
nonuniform multiconductor transmission line propag. model, SPICE 35450
nonuniform transmission line, matching section, lumped Brune equiv. *(Japanese)* 15734
nonuniform transmission line, TEM waves 3941
nonuniform transmission-lines , anal. by simulation 31401
nonuniformly coupled multiconductor transmission lines 3930
Organised Sigs. Concept using crosstalk prediction 38031
oscillatory systems, stub structs. based, wave-impedance differential 1378
overhead transmission line design, permissible load current determ. 14441
parametric resonance, switching, second harmonic *(Russian)* 7503
periodic structured media, linear wave theory 31399
phase-response and group transit time *(German)* 3927
piezoelectric transducer, 1D, modelling, transmission line theory 17067
planar balun anal. and design 3937
planar transformers for resonant convertors 36187
planar transmission line with discontinuity, time domain anal. 18077
power system lightning protection, HF earthing system modelling *(Spanish)* 14491
power system operation corona modelling 40968
quarter-wave matching section, single section, compensation 18084
radial transmission lines, $e^-$ beam/EM pulse interaction 40388
random electric transmission line, solitary wave behaviour 24424
rectangular coaxial line, Jacobian fn. identity 24436
rectangular coaxial line structs., modeling 5375
rectangular line with off-centre strip inner conductor 24435
rejector filter design using irregular transm. line 35871
resistivity matched three-ports and branched transm. lines, anal. 21599
RF calculation programs for DOS environment 768
RF transm. line matching ccts., Smith chart-based impedance matching program 21567
scaled transmission lines, impedance anal. 38063
shielded suspended striplines, dispersion and series gap discontinuity 38061
short-line impedance matching networks, design 35447
spreadsheet solution of the wave equation 31397
stripline struct., holed ground plane, EM characts. 3929
superconducting multilayer stripline/microstrip 3933
superconducting transmission line, dielec. loss effects 37280
tapered slot antennas, currents and radiation calc. *(French)* 4065
tapered transmission line design 18076
TEM-mode twin-coupled transm. line impedance 38064
through-hole, EM characts., full-wave anal. *(Japanese)* 18018
TLM, nonlinear active devices modelling 29304
TLM acceleration, signal processing and parallel computing 31395

**transmission line theory** continued
TLM appl. in sonar and underwater acoustics 13111
TLM for diffusion based processes modelling 11572
TLM for wave propag. modelling 11571
TLM heat flow modelling, microscopic effects 11575
TLM lumped cct. symmetrical node 38055
TLM method, interfacing with freq.-domain solns. for EM fields 11431
TLM model of absorptive boundaries 31394
TLM modelling, IEE Colloquium (1991) 8688
TLM modelling of airborne US 14120
TLM models for thin structs. 31396
TLM tech. in microwave ovens anal. 34744
TLM-based discrete transforms for num. anal. 11574
TLM-condensed node formulation , spurious modes 3812
transmission line, multiconductor, time domain anal. using Hilbert transform 18081
transmission line narrow bandstop filters 16051
transmission lines, lossy, nonuniform, waveform relaxation anal. 24434
trapezoidal transm. line, BEM 24431
triplate spiral inductors , anal. and characts. 1632
two-wire line , electric field source calc. 31400
unbalanced two-wire line synthesis 38227
underground telecom. cables, break location, inductive method 25620
VLSI flaring packaging interconnections, per-unit-length capacitance matrix 15381
GaAs microstrip ring resonator model for microwave optoelectronic mixing 17606
YBaCuO on MgO, coupled microstrip transmission line, cross talk 16135
YIG film slow-wave system, EM waves resonance atten. 24425

**transmission lines**
*see also cables (electric); high-frequency transmission lines; overhead lines; power transmission lines; telecommunication transmission lines; waveguides*
circulant nonuniform multiconduct. transm. lines, anal. 38056
coplanar transmission line capacitance measurement 6420
coupled multiconductor transmission line networks, modelling and simulation 35449
dielectric flexible waveguides with complicated cross sections 16139
digital IC interconnect capacitance extraction by adaptive mixed FEM 2642
ECL device interconnection conductor layout using HF criteria *(German)* 9393
gas insulated magnetic voltage transformer discharging 34476
high frequency interconnect models for IC design , microwave and digital 9656
high-$T_c$ supercond. coplanar transmission lines and resonators 1297
high-$T_c$ supercond. CPW transmission lines and resonators 3934
IC speed/layout problems, coupling and reduced operating times *(Italian)* 2486
impedance transformation with standard 50 Ω coaxial feeder 3928
magnetostatic spin wave transmission line, amplitude-phase characts. 10716
microwave eight-pole transmission line deflector for 100 keV electrons 24314
MMIC distributed amplifier, transmission line coupling red. 36152
multichip packages, holed ground planes, propag. impedance 21093
nonlinear ladder networks, pulse shaping, shock wave form. 880
nonuniform, operator theory-based modelling 3940
nonuniform impedance matching section synthesis 3942
permittivity meas. using VSWS meters panoramic 6405
pulse sharpening using ferrite loaded line 18078
radial transmission lines, $e^-$ beam/EM pulse interaction 40388
sampler hybrid with shockline and internal SRD 16353
simultaneous bidirectional signalling 23221
superconducting microwave and IR devices, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (April 1991) 5
vector FEA, microwave circuit parameters convergence 29289
VLSI packaging design support environment , software shell 23148
GaAs velocity-matched modulators, ps pulse propag. 23677
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ films, microwave power transmission 17255
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}/LaAlO_3/YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ transmission line, penetration depth and microwave losses 16134
YIG film slow-wave system, EM waves resonance atten. 24425

**transmission network calculations**
canonical network functions and their topological determination 34069
compensated, power delivery capabilities, stability 34089
distribution network transient calc. *(Russian)* 14314
overhead lines, mechanics, reliab. *(Russian)* 14418
power network dynamic equivalents identification, structural approach 27131

**transmission networks**
*see also DC transmission networks; telecommunication networks; underground transmission systems*
10 kV network with controlled reactor 14313
10 kV power network with voltage transformer, transients 7501
14.58 GW Three-Gorges hydropower project (China), transmission planning *(Chinese)* 7889
35 kV overhead transmission system, ferroreson. oscillations modelling *(Russian)* 20330
66 kV underground transmission lines, fault section detection system 34168
132 kV compact overhead transmission line, design/construction 27366
132 kV compact transmission lines, capacity uprating develops. 27363
132 kV transmission network voltage instability 7499
138 kV submarine power cable link project (TX, USA) 34118
150 and 50 kV network system control centre *(German)* 40994
150/50 kV network management system *(German)* 40995
220 kV transmission system (Egypt), power transfer research 7394
230/500 kV compact transmission lines, design/operating experiences (Brazil) 27330
345 kV submarine power cable, paper insulation proof testing 34119
380 kV compact power line racket tower, principles and advantages *(French)* 27385
400 kV compact overhead transmission lines, recent develops. (Romania) 27356
400 kV multiterminal EHV lines, fault location technique 27429
400 kV transmission network VAr compensation project (Spain) 7328
420 kV compact overhead lines, economic comparison (Sweden) 27354
500 kV compact overhead transmission lines, feasibility study (Brazil) 27352
500 kV substations in Thailand 41560
500/230 kV compact transmission lines, design/mech. aspects 27372
765 kV compact overhead transmission lines, design optimisation 27342
1240 MW New Zealand HVDC project, modulation controls 14320
1670 MW transmission network (Canada), switchgear replacement 7524

**transmission networks** continued
1991 Transmission & Distribution buyer's guide/directory 14310
AC transmission networks, compensation-based stability improvement 7491
AC transmission scheme planning/design project (Australia) 7467
AC/DC power transmission, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 54
Amazon transmission system interconnection project (Brazil) 7365
automated mapping/facilities management project (Ghana) 34008
Brazilian power system reliability , anal. database, planning appls. 20263
bulk power transmission, overhead line inductance reduction tests 27325
CIAC power network control system, Japanese experiences 7377
compact AC transmission lines, capacity improvement principles 27327
compact EHV overhead lines, conductor configuration optimisation 27331
compact EHV transmission line design, interphase spacer perform. 27371
compact EHV transmission lines, insulating suspension characts. 27360
compact EHV/UHV overhead transmission lines, air gap dielec. strength 27329
compact EHV/UHV transmission line projects (India) 27348
compact HV transmission lines, insulator pollution perform. tests 27382
compact overhead power lines, composite insulator appls. 27335
compact overhead transmission lines, advantages and problems 27338
compact overhead transmission lines, armless construction methods 27350
compact overhead transmission lines, composite insulator utilisation 27336
compact overhead transmission lines, conductor/interphase spacer optimisation 27368
compact overhead transmission lines, conf., Leningrad, USSR (June 1991) 20965
compact overhead transmission lines, open-wire, optimisation 27345
compact overhead transmission lines, operating experiences (Canada) 27373
compact transmission lines, low sag conductor appls. 27365
compact transmission lines, metal oxide arrester protection, simulation 27337
composite generation/transmission system reliability 33999
Croatian power system, reliability planning principles 14265
delivery point reliability, probability distrib. eval. 20160
distribution network, planning, sub-transmission system *(Dutch)* 14351
distribution network loss measurement experiences (Ireland) 34175
EHV network voltage/reactive power control 7489
EHV networks in France, secondary voltage control 7487
EHV transmission lines, subsynchronous resonance control anal. 33919
EHV/UHV overhead transmission lines, insulation/fittings 27381
electric utility data processing, engineering workstation appls. 40977
electric utility management IS, operating (USA) 27128
electric utility transmission transactions costs 7245
electric utility wheeling, restriction and competition (USA/Europe) *(Japanese)* 40999
EM transient modelling, computer-based 7393
expansion planning using decomposition method 7481
expenditure planning *(Russian)* 20275
FACTS, flexible AC transmission systems, EPRI research 7492
FACTS, flexible AC transmission systems, thyristor-based 7490
fault location technique, computer-based 7715
faults and disturbances, protection *(Italian)* 27277
fibre optic sensor appls., R&D efforts 27086
flexible AC transmission systems, load flow control concept 7493
flexible AC transmission systems (FACTS) 20280
generating capacity reliability calc., Hydro-Quebec (Canada) *(French)* 20266
generation expansion planning, statistical economic anal. 7472
generator excitation system perform., grid system 34371
global energy network using AC/DC networks 20258
Greek interconnected transmission systems, composite reliability assess. 20217
Gulf States power system interconnection planning project 7359
harmonic penetration anal. 14305
harmonic voltage minimisation, adaptive estim. method 14178
Hawaii geothermal/interisland transmission project 7494
HV network expert system for computerised control *(German)* 34065
HV overhead transmission lines, mech. design overview *(German)* 34123
HV overhead transmission lines, safety improvement R&D *(German)* 34126
HV transmission cables, XLPE insulated, operating experiences (Hong Kong) 34097
HV transmission network digital relay protection, math. anal. *(Croatian)* 27391
HV transmission system insulation testing, EPRI research *(Chinese)* 7658
HV transmission/distribution networks planning (Yugoslavia) *(Croatian)* 34042
HV/EHV power system outages, statistical database (Germany) 20158
HVDC substation project (Argentia/Brazil), design studies 7529
HVDC transmission systems, engineering aspects 14324
hybrid compensator for supply networks 41571
hybrid transmission corridors, AC/DC interaction tests 27276
Hydro-Quebec power system automation, reliability improvement research *(French)* 14282
imbalanced traction networks, reactive power compensation *(Russian)* 14312
independent power producers, transmission system interconnection issues 27162
industrial power network reactors, voltage control 14198
interconnected power system load flow control 34028
interconnection, load flow reliability *(French)* 20211
joint power system network reliability 27190
knowledge-based diagnostic system, power networks 34067
large power system 2-level state estimation 33915
load flow, unscheduled, pricing strategies (USA) 33985
load flow control, power factor correction appls. 33988
load flow reliability (Yugoslavia) *(Croatian)* 40978
losses, economics of reactive power *(Russian)* 20276
LV network loop impedance meas. *(German)* 34066
LV underground PVC power cables, insect infection experiences 41083
metallurgical industry power network reactive power compensation *(Russian)* 15193
mini-network formation, distrib. factor anal. 7496
MV networks with isolated neutral *(Dutch)* 27275
MV power transmission planning, investment management *(Italian)* 41056
(n-1) security calculation *(German)* 20282
National Grid management 34068
network reduction program for EMS 20277
New South Wales transmission system planning, probabilistic model 14296
nonlinear surge limiters for generator voltage network 20283

**transmission networks** continued
nonutility generator installations, transmission network interconnection 27163
Nordel interconnected transmission system (Scandinavia), reliability planning 20262
Nordel multi-area transmission system, reliability eval. 20215
open access service pricing considerations (USA) 7388
operation planning, NORMAL expert system-based *(Polish)* 7453
overhead transmission line corridors, power upgrading methods 27346
overhead transmission line design, permissible load current determ. 14441
overhead transmission line towers, ageing testing (Canada) 14464
overhead transmission lines, wind loading tests (Canada) 27370
partitioning for security control 7498
phase-sensitive protection using rectifiers *(Russian)* 27394
planning studies (Yugoslavia) to year 2000 *(Croatian)* 27260
power industry, distrib., transmission, generation 27219
power network automation using distributed processor 7372
power network harmonic voltage distortion, compensation 14161
power network substation, readiness factor *(Russian)* 27999
power overhead line component costs, Cigre survey *(French, English)* 7633
power overhead line galloping countermeasures, inter phase spacer appl. 27375
power overhead line polymer insulators, HV proof testing 34131
power overhead line temporary grounding procedures, lineman training 14424
power overhead lines, electric field intensity, trees effects 27343
power overhead lines, ground wire HF resonance effects 34129
power system economic efficiency, improvement planning concepts (USA) 7364
power system generation/transmission composite reliability eval. 14187
power system generation/transmission reliability eval., computer-based 14185
power system network reactors for loss reduction 14197
power system protection, reactor-loaded transformer switching *(French, English)* 14492
power system reliability, conf., Montreal, Canada (Sept. 1991) 8683
power system reliability indices, composite outages effect 14186
power system security, load flow corrective switching method 7395
power system transient stability, excitation system characts. 27237
power system voltage collapse, AC/DC networks 27224
power system voltage stability, problems and solns. *(Japanese)* 27181
power systems, interconnected, bulk, loss analysis, computer-based 27166
power systems, interconnected, reliability eval., LP techniques 20218
power systems, synchronous machines interfaced, fault anal. 14168
power transfer anal. computing 20279
power transmission lines, high surge impedance loading *(Chinese)* 7589
protection from ferroresonance *(Russian)* 7486
radial power networks, capacitor placement 7495
railway power network, transmission planning to reduce losses *(German)* 41817
reclosing relay, microcomputer-based 27392
reliability eval., computer-based 14188
reliability improvement, disturbance monitoring research (France) *(French)* 14205
rural electrification, economic constraints 14220
SHV network harmonics introduced by SVC 7500
six-phase power transmission, utility develops. 27344
SMES connection to power network with convertor *(German)* 20815
Soviet power system develop, (1922-90) 33924
static bifurcation anal. in power networks 7234
static stability limit determ. *(German)* 14214
steady state calc. by state variables renormalisation *(Croatian)* 41067
steady state determ., operation planning appls. *(Polish)* 7454
sub-transmission network planning, Cigre/Cired study *(French, English)* 7475
submarine power cables, installation/repair techniques (Norway) 7611
substation cct. allocation, expert system-based 27234
substation integrated control, protection coordination approach (South Africa) 34009
subtransmission system planning, methods summary *(French, English)* 14288
supply reliability optimisation, planning approaches 7457
SVC tests, digital study 7484
switching operations *(German)* 41066
telemetry systems for SCADA, public utilities support 13354
transformers, geomagnetic current effects 27279
UCPTE interconnected transmission system (Europe) *(German, English)* 27179
underground power transmission cables, oil cooling system studies 34103
USSR Unified Power System, reliability/security study methods 14264
utilisation indices/computerised control 7488
Vision software for power network planning, design, operation and control *(Dutch)* 27274
voltage limiter/stabiliser with thyristors *(Russian)* 27280
wheeling/service policies (USA/Canada) 7363
$SF_6$ power transformers, operating experiences (Hong Kong) 34464

**transmission wavemeters** *see wavemeters*

**transmitters**
*see also radar transmitters; radio transmitters; television transmitters; transceivers; transponders*
120 Mbit/s QPPM semiconductor transmitter, performance and reliability 5596
broadband active microstrip antennas 4115
coherent laser communications, phased array transmitter performance 5595
coherent optical FSK multichannel transmitters and receivers 25925
Elite series Coriolis mass flowmeters from Micro Motion 19472
FDDI, single-mode, practical implementation 12393
FDDI compliant transceiver, transmitter description and testing 39675
fibre optic transmitter for military avionics 40748
free space coherent communications, diode-laser transmitter testing 5590
free space laser communications, conf., (1991) 33
GOPEX, deep-space optical communications demonstration 5656
integrated 800-Mbps fibre optic transmitters and receivers 12956
intrinsically safe appls., interfacing methods 175
IR transmit/receive systs. for cordless switching/alarms *(German)* 13022
$M^3$-NET, WDM optical network demo. using DFB LD filter 25929
microsensors for process transmitters enhancement 19473
monolithically integrated lightwave transmitter, MQW laser, HBT driver 19124
**transmitters** continued
multiple interference, exact and approx. methods comparison *(German)* 38033
multiple piezoresistive gauge sensor for intelligent diff. pressure transmitter 26267
OEIC transmitters for optical transm. syst./networks 25938
optical, for transmission at 10 Gbit/s and above, develop. 5805
optical adaptive transmitter, compensation efficiency 5597
optical coherent FSK transmitter module, 1.7 Gbit/s 5628
optical FDM transmission at 565 Mbit/s, DFB laser 5745
optical FSK coherent transmission, freq. and polarisation control 5738
optical intermodulation transmitter, signal-to-noise ratio *(Chinese)* 13023
optical intersatellite link transmitter using LD amplifier 5594
optical transmitters and receivers, overview 5820
optoelectronic transmitting and receiving module , high-speed transmission *(Czech)* 39679
packet switch with twin optical transmitters, perform. 32702
phased arrays, IEE Colloquium, London (1991) 20991
power system protection on/off and FSK model transmitter-receiver 34155
S/C band MMIC T/R modules for multi-function phased arrays 22218
Shuffle Net, multihop WDM packet switching 5789
UHF pulse telemetry, SAW stabilised source 19903
undersea lightwave repeater, reliability 5828
$LiNbO_3$ acousto-optical passive transmitter for self-heterodyne laser commun. 23705
Nd:YAG laser transmitter for free space communications 5592

**transmitting** *see transmission*

**transmultiplexing**
crosstalk-free transmultiplexers theory 12003
QPSK multiple carrier digital group demodulation 39590

**transparence** *see transparency*

**transparency**
*see also light transmission; optical constants; self-induced transparency*
deep-UV resin resists development 2134
diamond mask membrane, plasma CVD, X-irrad. effects 22827
electron flow in triode with virtual cathode, anode transparency effect 22413
epoxy-amine polymer waveguide, CVD fabrication 37375
laser linewidth and induced transparency effects on sum-freq. generation 3644
liquid cryst. refractive index behavior 13645
magnetooptical & controlled transparencies in coherent spectrum analyzer 10914
matrix-addressed liq. cryst. transparency, cross effect 10900
optical discs, substrate materials , progress in Japan 30485
phase shifting mask, transparent, pattern transfer characts. 22888
polymer waveguide, SHG of LD 37784
scintillator meas., bulk absorption length determ. 33393
ZnO thin film optical windows , $CuInSe_2$ solar cell appls. 41692
AlGaAs-GaAs QW laser, uniaxial stress effects 24090
As-S:Ag chalcogenide glass films in integrated/diffr. optics 23534
$BaTiO_3$ sol-gel ferroelec. film, struct. and opt. props. 23291
BaTiON sputtered film, refr. index, magnetooptical disks 10919
CdO films, activated reactive evaporation 647
Er doped distrib. fibre amplifier, bidirectional pumping, noise 30883
GaAs-$In_2O_3$, transparent ohmic contacts, annealing 29596
n-$In_2O_3$/p-Si solar cell props. rel. to post-heat treatment *(Korean)* 15003
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ thin film transparent thermocouples , fabrication and props. 40077
PLZT ferroelec. film, sputtering prep., opt. appls. 23303
$PbZrO_3TiO_3$ transparent ferroelectric ceramic in multichannel light modulator 37432
$Sb_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ thin film transparent thermocouples , fabrication and props. 40077
SiC X-ray mask membranes, CVD with added HCl 22899
$(Y, Lu, Pr, Bi)_3(Fe, Ga)_5O_{12}$, magneto-optic controlled transparency, switching 23697
ZnO films, DC magnetron sputtering, solar cell appl. 28757
ZnO:F transparent, conductive film deposition 9137

**transponders**
20 GHz-band on-board power amps, solid-state and TWT types 16232
*S*-band TT&C transponder for Indian space programme 32569
acoustic transponder, US visualisation of biopsy needles 19908
automobile transponder mobile radio protocols 32449
broadband linearizers for satellite transponders and ground stations 25794
data carriers as input equipment *(Japanese)* 39423
data transponding links for road-user debiting schemes 5418
differential FM system, parameters and distortions anal. *(Japanese)* 4195
direct digital frequency synthesis, IEE Colloquium (1991) 15276
EST-V transponder for mobile commun., filtering 39609
ETS-V transponder, perform. *(Japanese)* 32581
INTELSAT VI design and computer system models for FDMA 12908
Ka-band and MM-wave COMETS mobile satellite commun. syst. 25854
Ka-band VSAT description and transm. expt. 32570
mobile communications satellite, high power amplifier design *(Japanese)* 39618
mobile satellite communications, book contrib. 5511
onboard processing satellites, book contrib. 5555
paging, vertical propag. of 144 MHz signals in 11-storey building 32483
Pan-Pacific Information Network, satellite-based 39608
radio beam for buried objects detection and localization 5414
rectenna, 2.45 GHz, low power density transponders 18165
RF identification, industrial and commercial appls. 19077
RF signal analogue optical processing approach 18578
road traffic control, transponder technology 8505
S-band terminal for DRS user spacecrafts 25813
S-band transponder modular design, satellite TT&C subsystems 25769
same-frequency repeater amplification adaptive control 39497
satellite access techniques, book contrib. 5553
satellite commun. multiple access control technol. *(Spanish)* 39624
satellite transponders, book contrib. 5508
SILEX program, coarse pointing assembly 5674
Sonobuoy Missile Impact Locating Syst. postmission processor 40895
spacecraft transponder, num. controlled oscillator, anal. 19066
SS-TDMA system considerations 12907
train data transmission by transponder 18751
TV reception, satellite links using transportable transm. Earth stations 19305
UoSAT microsatellites for global electronic mail networks 25763
VSAT power-efficient satellite systems, coding aspects 5496
X-band low loss microwave filters, design 9608

**transport** *see transportation*
**transport computer control**
*see also aerospace computer control; aerospace computing; computerised navigation; reservation computer systems; traffic computer control*
ATCS inbound RF channel throughput, anal. model 32537
automobile steering, four wheel, Nissan R&D 15098
automotive traction control, powertrain/chassis integration 15099
commercial vehicle antilock brake systems, develop. overview 15106
integrated vehicle control systems, diagnostic elements 15101
Netherlands trunking network vehicle location system 5491
railway power supply optimisation, computer assisted *(German)* 28225
road vehicle programmable controllers, software integrity 15108
Series 70 linear motor railcars, Osaka 28249
train information management system, intelligent technol. 28252
truck antilock brake system develops., US trends 15105
truck electrical systems, diagnosis strategy 15103
trucking industry electronics integration, challenges and benefits 15104
vehicle diagnostics, multiplex/electronics components, systems view 15102
**transport equation** *see Boltzmann equation*
**transport phenomena** *see transport processes*
**transport processes**
*see also Boltzmann equation; diffusion; electrical conductivity; master equation; plasma transport processes; thermal conductivity; thermal diffusivity; viscosity*
atmosphere, ions mobility spectrum meas. 7059
**transport properties** *see transport processes*
**transport theory** *see transport processes*
**transport through biomembranes** *see biomembrane transport*
**transportation**
*see also aircraft; cableway systems; lifts; marine systems; rail traffic; railways; rapid transit systems; road traffic; transport computer control*
commercial carriers, EDI on a European basis 32026
electric railways, high speed train develop. (Japan) 41829
FMEA methods, computer-based, rail/automobile industry appls. 363
fuel cell commercialisation, conf., London, UK (Sept. 1991) 15271
fuel cell market development prospects (USA) 20732
fuel cell transportation appls., R&D efforts (USA) 20742
GEOCAD, package for flexible pavement design and maintenance 34697
KOVOPODNIK conveyor equipment, products and appls. 15059
LIM transportantion drivcs, X-Y type, expt. testing 8454
linear induction motors drives, MAGLEV appls., characts. calc. 34705
Locstar transport fleet location services *(French)* 13118
MAGLEV cryogenic modules, liquid the level meas. 33244
methanol transportation fuels, Canadian experiences *(French, English)* 41140
metropolitan railway automatic train deceleration system (Japan) 41832
Midcon/90, conf., Dallas, TX, USA (Sept. 1990) 73
onboard train information control system (Japan) 41833
picture transm. in disturbed radio channels *(German)* 32081
railway transportation systems, novel techniques/future trends 41828
short range mobile radio networks, statistical multiplexing 32411
suburban railways (Japan), traction substation develops. 41834
technology develop. in 1991 34696
train operation optimal control methods *(English)* 20889
trolleybus power supply, economic considerations (Switzerland) *(French)* 8473
$H_2$ energy economy, cogeneration fuel cell appls. 20747
$H_3PO_4$ fuel cells, urban bus electric vehicle appls. 28268
**transportation networks** *see transportation*
**transportation services** *see transportation*
**transportation systems** *see transportation*
**transputer systems** *see multiprocessing systems; parallel processing*
**transputers**
3D technology in transputer interconnection 36876
AC servomotor drives, real-time microprocessor control 8412
alternating group explicit method on transputers 462
architecture, parallel systems, future evolution *(Italian)* 29115
automatic object recognition, parallel transputer algorithms 11857
B-ISDN high-speed simulator 32240
brain potential mapping using transputers 40653
control of CHP and car engines, card appl. 41193
DC drive control by transputer 28182
digital control, systolic array architectures for Kalman filters 1169
discrete Fourier transform eval. on transputers 35135
embedded appls. 9481
EVA Retriever, autonomous free flying robot, transputer appl. 26954
fast cluster finding system for HEP expts. 26754
FFT processing of direct sequence spreading codes 35785
GPS/SATCOM integrated receiver software 12890
H1 transputer, formal methods of development 21899
high speed networks, parallel protocol implementations 39243
high-order bidirectional associative memory based image recognition 11852
high-speed data link layer multitransputer syst. and protocol 32185
induction motor drives, vector control, transputer-based 20836
induction motor invertor drives, optimal PWM digital control 41786
Inmos IMS T9000 family, review *(Dutch)* 21902
Inmos T9000 transputer arith. processor design 35772
integer multiplication using DPT for cryptosystems 4235
invertor drive PWM harmonic elimination, microprocessor-controlled 41787
invertor drives, PWM harmonic elimination digital control 41785
module architecture for compact board systems *(German)* 35796
motion understanding based image synthesis 18546
multimedia interface problems and transputer-based syst. 32164
network design, $(\Delta,d,d',\Delta\text{-}1)$-problem appl. 15485
Occam and transputers, developments 35794
parallel XTP-implementation on transputers 39293
PC9801 transputer unit with bus master function *(Japanese)* 21928
PET, 3D, VME-bus-based transputer network appl. 13865
power plant dynamic simulation on transputer *(Italian)* 34242
power system state estimation parallel computation by transputer 27119
programmable radar sig. proc. archit. 39792
random field simulation using transputer array 35940
reconfigurable array processor, VQ algorithms implementation 38910
SAR images, parallel segmentation algorithm 39817
space observatory , transputer-based 40704
stripcode, image rotation, parallel algorithm, machine independent 4643
synchronous motor real time control using transputers *(German)* 28002
T9000 transputer, virtual channels and parallel processes *(Dutch)* 21909
**transputers** continued
T9000 transputer links, connection 35811
textural analysis with multi-transputer system 35810
total dynamic transputer networking. 2 *(German)* 21871
transputer parallel architectures, modular, appls. *(Italian)* 29114
X.25 packet switch parallel archit. 32160
**transverse junction stripe lasers** *see semiconductor junction lasers*
**transverse rupture strength** *see bending strength*
**TRAPATT diodes**
No entries
**trapeziodal wave generators** *see function generators*
**trapped electron centres** *see F-centres*
**trapped hole centres** *see V-centres*
**trapped plasma avalanche transit-time diodes** *see TRAPATT diodes*
**traps (ion)** *see particle traps*
**traps (neutron)** *see particle traps*
**traps, electron** *see electron traps*
**traps, hole** *see hole traps*
**travel industry**
IT in the travel industry 5050
**travelling salesman problems** *see operations research*
**travelling-wave-tubes**
*see also backward wave tubes*
20 GHz-band on-board power amps, solid-state and TWT types 16232
amplifier testing, high-speed automatic evaluation 1810
broadband gyro-TWT, dielec.-loaded 29491
broadband linearizers for satellite transponders and ground stations 25794
collector design , particle-in-cell simulation 29493
electron beam nonlinear interaction with slow-wave struct. 29486
electron efficiency, variable slowing use, validity 36292
gyrotron TWT amplifier, inhomogeneous, gain broadening 29490
H-resonator loaded by electron beam 36286
helix, nonlinear model for multisignal anal. 36287
helix TWT, small-signal gain 36283
helix TWT design , 44 GHz, satellite uplink appl. 36284
high power TWTs for broadcasting satellites *(Japanese)* 16565
Ka-band ring-bar TWT , 800 W, develop. 29494
M-type impregnated cathodes, coating degradation study 16540
maximum efficiencies rel. to Coulomb forces 29487
MM wave band on-board TWT, design *(Japanese)* 1811
mm-wave gyro-TWT, Ka-band, $TE_{11}$ mode 29489
MM-wave power amplifiers based on TWT chains 16568
MTI radar transmitter TWT grid modulator 5872
nonuniform slow-wave structs., nonlin. distortions 36291
O-type BWT, electron suppression of noise 36290
O-type electron-wave systems, space charge fields, anal. 36279
optimal microwave radiated suscept. test syst. 18069
phase-stable TWT convertor with multiple power input *(Russian)* 22421
radar system cathode pulse generation with line-type modulator 5870
radar using modulator for pulsing TWT 5871
reliability initiative by US Air Force 29488
satellite bandlimited channel, modelling and RF linearisation 32562
satellite communication TWT, develop. 25829
satellite link klystron and TWT intermodulation distortion 29476
self-excitation with nonuniform slow-wave struct. 36285
SHF TWT, 14 GHz, 30 W design for earth station appls. *(Japanese)* 16566
slow wave system of coupled resonator chain model 1809
TLM models for thin structs. 31396
tuning by cavity 16563
ultra high power TWT amps., sidebands develop. 29492
**treasury automation** *see financial data processing*
**treatment, heat** *see heat treatment*
**treatment, patient** *see patient treatment*
**treatment, surface** *see surface treatment*
**treatment, water** *see water treatment*
**treeing (electrical)** *see electric breakdown*
**trees (mathematics)**
*see also network topology*
3D point correspondences, graph matching 18541
adaptive data compression algorithm using arithmetic code *(Japanese)* 11830
adaptive tree-structured VQ, image coding 24930
adder trees for regular and compact layout 21725
analogue/digital IC layout compiler, global router 16090
Berkeley Unix, tree based packet routing 18810
binary balanced, dynamic construction, quick search 15475
binary tree decomposition space of permutation statistics 21196
binary tree growth in random environment 8889
binary tree layout, efficient algorithms 21574
binary tree reconfiguration, flow-driven approach 15978
bit synchronisation, appl. of tree search algorithms 38814
boundary single-layer routing with movable terminals 15689
bounded-radius spanning tree for global routing of ICs 28832
broadband multicast streams routing 25500
BTG behavioural test generator for digital circuits 9210
CELP, low delay, and tree speech coders 38412
Christmas tree fast packet switch, output queueing 12007
circuit placement, slicing struct. enumeration 15705
CMOS combinational gates with multiple outputs, synth. 15889
concave fuzzy set in Euclidean space, concept 28607
continuous speech, phonological rules, decision trees 38451
covert storage channel detection, trees 5175
critical net routing 28833
diagonally hybridized tree, VLSI struct. for parallel computation 2562
digital tries with Markovian dependency 4169
dynamically configured state machine for CAM and high-speed network routing 31957
Euclidean Steiner problem 15484
fast search algorithm for vector quantisation 31863
fault tree anal. using disjoint disjunctive forms *(Japanese)* 34990
fault tree eval. by Shannon expansion *(German)* 15443
fault-tolerant pyramid tree network architecture, design 5134
faulty networks, global surveys, message-optimal protocol 12072
feature selection criterion, statistical heuristic, for decision tree induction 4576
Ficus replicated Unix file system, name transparency 32191
Hall trees and Hall words, combinatorial props. 28609

**trees (mathematics)** continued
hierarchically structured unit-simplex transformations for parallel distributed optimization problems 28614
high-speed multiplier with redundant binary addition tree 35773
image compression, decomposition technique 11958
image reconstruction, tree search method *(Chinese)* 18491
image rendering, graphics accelerator for hidden surface removal and color shading 38940
images, variable rate vector quantisation using decision trees 38908
inform. dissemination of trees with nonuniform edge transmission times 18815
isometric trees for symmetric vertex partitions of hypercubes 38246
iterative flip-flop approx., decision trees construction 38521
LAN-WAN with spanning tree bridges design 25407
minimum cost directed trees with demands and capacities 15486
modified variable size adaptive transform coding of images 38909
multicast commun. tree setup with local identifiers 25096
multicast real-time communications 32144
nonparametric classification using matched binary decision trees 31858
optimal CMOS functional cell layouts , linear time algorithm 23222
optimal decision tree design based on information theoretical cost bound 18244
optimum channel routing algorithm 15698
outdoor mobile robots topographic features extraction 24950
pattern recognition normalised linear quadtree appl. *(Chinese)* 18492
pattern translation in images encoded by linear quadtree 24876
perfect pairs of trees in graphs 35056
Petri nets, complexity metrics, empirical study 15487
pictorial data encoding and manipulation with $S^+$-tree 39002
poset linear extensions gen. by transpositions 21214
processor arrays and trees, reconfiguration strategies 30183
protocol with collision detection, perform. 12073
quadtrees, image representation by logic functions *(Slovak)* 24843
reachability trees for high level Petri nets *(Chinese)* 21208
rectilinear Steiner tree problem , fast approx. 28850
rectilinear Steiner trees for channels with obstacles 21525
reverse Huffman tree protocol for nonuniform traffic 4760
robot vision object-model based recognition 24911
rotary spare replacement redundancy for tree architecture WSIs 15972
routing protocol in nameless network 12067
spanning trees in Kleitman-Golden graphs, coding and counting 21223
speech pronunciation prediction statistical model 38534
speech recogn., tree-trellis based fast search 38526
speech recognition, decision tree classifier design 38337
sphere, hierarchical square tessellation 38988
Steiner points in general dimension, exact location 35059
Steiner routing, analog approach 28831
Steiner tree problems 15490
Steiner trees for circuit routing and via minimisation 2566
structural design, QC/quality assurance, probabilistic risk assessment 34974
system config. risk-oriented management *(German)* 15445
ternary tree structures, adaptive partitioning structures 405
token path method for mutual exclusion, distributed systems 4767
tree array processors, self-diagnosis of failures 21744
uniformly random tree generation 424
vector quantiser, variable-rate design using greedy tree growing algorithm 24904
VLSI chip power/ground nets , area-minimal topology *(German)* 36877
VLSI design, optimal cells arrangement, dynamic programming 28803
VLSI floorplan design, shape curve construction 16929
VLSI for census computations, meshes vs. trees 38771
VLSI logic cct. design, fanout tree determ. algorithm 15719
VLSI, single-level wiring for CMOS functional cells 36966
voting circuit, fault trees, synthesis and joint anal. 15852
Wallace-tree multiplier, modified, 54-bit, regular struct. 35676
WANs, centralised multi-point routing 25360
WSI parallel processing systems, yield eval. 15979
zero-trees theorem, proof and generalisation 411

**triacs** *see semiconductor switches; thyristors*

**triangular wave generators** *see function generators*

**triboelectric emission** *see electron emission*

**triboelectricity**
*see also static electrification*
human-body electrification props. when walking *(Japanese)* 3826
polyamide contact electrification 9155
polymeric static dissipative packaging films 8794
static control in electronics test areas 211
streaming pot. and electroosmosis, correl. 10562
transformer duct struct., electrification/partial discharge 8140

**tribology**
*see also friction; wear*
AC linear motor positioning system, rolling guide tribology *(Japanese)* 27799
engineering materials, IR thermographic charactn. 690
micromechanical actuators, principles and appls. *(Japanese)* 41563

**trigatrons** *see gas-discharge tubes*

**trigger circuits**
*see also flip-flops; multivibrators*
CMOS Schmitt trigger with controllable hysteresis 36969
fast cluster finding system for HEP expts. 26754
Fermilabs E760 Pb-glass calorimeter, trigger design 6609
HERMES, nuclear multidetectors readout and trigger system 26755
high energy physics, neural network appls. 26757
high mag. field pulse generator , trigger act./coil design 31271
high-speed data-conversion circuits 9571
LAA-3 detector, trigger and data acquisition 6681
microprocessor-based implementation 881
network solving system, gen. purpose, system abstraction 35428
neural ADC design using Schmitt triggers 35840
PLD pulse circuits, generating and shaping ccts. *(German)* 9421
second level fast trigger. A mass identification, WA89 expt. 40511
subpicosecond jitter triggering using RTDs 22199
transient line voltage detect. cct. , false detect. of neutrons avoidance 40499
TRIGA board for fast muon trigger at Fermilab E771 26758
AlAs-GaAs monolithic RTD trigger cct., 110 GHz 1533

**triode sputter deposition** *see sputter deposition*

**triode sputtered coatings** *see sputtered coatings*

**triode sputtering** *see sputtering*

**triodes**
CASSANDRA linac, cavity design modulator expts. 6511
corona voltage stabiliser/regulator, limiting resistance effect 34490
electron flow in triode with virtual cathode, anode transparency effect 22413
field emission microtriodes, simulation study using Spindt-type cathodes 29463
field emitter triodes, DC I-V characteristics 16549
GEN1 wide-format image intensifiers , LD-A series 33098
induction linac, injector current modulation 6509
lateral field-emitter triodes , fabrication and charactn. 9869
micro-triode performance , computer simulation 9875
micro-triodes, geometrical change effects elec. charact., simulation 9877
reflex triode simulation, 1D PIC-circuit code 16546
Mo tip field emission microtriodes 9874

**triplet absorption detection of magnetic resonance** *see microwave-optical double resonance*

**triplet state**
coumarin 138 laser dye, mol. parameters 3321

**Trojan horses** *see computer viruses*

**trolleybuses** *see road vehicles*

**tropospheric electromagnetic wave propagation**
11.2 GHz transhorizon expt., precip. scatter meas. 24385
11.6 GHz radiometric experiment in Cameroon , results 31343
11 GHz vertical/slant path rain attenuation 26509
12 GHz rain-induced scintillation 24395
20/30 GHz satellite links, atten. scaling, hysteresis effects 25757
30 GHz terrestrial link , rain atten. statistics 11526
air assault communications for Desert Storm 33872
aircraft RCS reduction by laser atm. heating 39786
atmospherics attenuation, ground cond. effects 37985
attenuation, radiometric study of water vapour over Calcutta 20061
boundary layer radiowave propag. diagnosis software 31352
C-band overwater LOS propagation and fading statistics 37989
cellular base stations , coverage/interf. prediction 39538
DSC1800 radio channel, expt. results from UK test-bed 32472
evaporation duct radiowave charactn. method *(French)* 40808
evaporation duct X-band radar remote sensing 40807
fade dynamics, anal. and modelling of rain rate exceedances 11528
geodetic range finding, metrological support 7056
geodetic rangefinding, mean integral refractive indices determ. 7058
high-latitude paths, radio signal fading 24381
interferometer-type metrological baseline in tunnel 6435
IR free-space commun., perform., fog and rain effects 5679
ISDN satellite cct. radiowave propagation estim. *(Japanese)* 24388
Ku-band, site-diversity perform. in Peru 39518
land mobile communication system, diversity antennas 24517
lightning discharges, diagnostics and radiation propag. 18030
LMSS propag. expt. in Europe, signal statistics 39580
meteor burst 47 MHz transmitter expt. and troposcatter obs. 32592
microwave amplitude-phase fluctuations in turbulent atm. surface layer 37993
microwave attenuation, rainfall fields tomographic reconstruction 7044
microwave digital link multipath fading charact., India 39514
microwave digital LOS channels, meas. and simulation 12829
microwave LOS link space diversity perform. prediction 31344
microwave radiometric propagation meas. at 11.6 GHz, Nairobi, Kenya 31328
microwave radiometric propagation meas. at 11.6 GHz, Ile-Ife, Nigeria 31329
microwave radiometry of cloudy atmos.-ocean system 26034
microwave rainfall estimation, appl. to Japan 40855
microwave scattering cross sections of hail and snow particles 3906
microwave waveguide reconstruction, from radar sea-echo *(Russian)* 11532
microwave zenith excess attenuation due to melting layer, model 3908
microwaves in evaporation waveguide, bilinear model 38001
microwaves propag. in boundary layer 31346
mm attenuation and rain rate distrib. over Calcutta 18022
MM waves backscatt. field, vegetative cover effect 18038
mobile satellite radio at Ku and Ka-band 25678
mobile satellite systems, tree attenuation, 1-4 GHz 32473
OLYMPUS propag. expts. at Rutherford Appleton Lab. 25846
OLYMPUS satellite 20 GHz propag. data anal. 25848
OLYMPUS satellite expts., IEE colloquium, London (1991) 20990
OLYMPUS satellite propag. data anal. software, DAPPER 25844
OLYMPUS satellite propag. expts. at BT Labs. in UK 25847
OLYMPUS satellite propagation payload expts. 25845
orbital diversity Earth-space link outage prediction 25772
oversea transhorizon propagation model and expt. *(French)* 37990
radar attenuation−rain rate relationships 3899
radar clutter, low elevation radar backscatt. 37982
radar clutter meas. 39812
radar interferometry, 3-D wind meas. 14069
radio attenuation, due to thermal lenses 37981
radio delay prediction models, and GPS positioning 20053
radio refractive index altitude profile reconstruct. 37992
radioacoustic sounding using AM radio signal 37986
radiowave backscatter from turbulence, theory 26020
radiowave propag. modelling, prediction and assessment 11527
radiowave wet path delay in VLBI meas. 31332
rain attenuation prediction model with two-layers 24390
rain induced effects for 3 mm wave band 37991
rain polarization radar meas. at 5 and 9 GHz 27000
refractivity sensing by radio interferometer 40819
RF spectrum exploitation in Poland, research programme *(Polish)* 19300
Saharan dust over Canary Is., near-IR attenuation 32632
satellite commun., Italian research programme *(Italian)* 39607
satellite earth terminal design, propag. parameters 32585
satellite FIFO ordered demand assignment, fading effects 39591
satellite systems interference by rainscatter, meas. 25801
signal transm. and space-time Markov filtering synthesis *(Russian)* 31334
slant-path atten. prediction methods, perform. 39581
surface digital carrier propagation model 37999
target ang. co-ordinate meas. subject to tropospheric sig. distortion 39740
UHF tropospheric refractivity struct. remote sensing 40806
ultra-short-wavelength wave fluctuations 18026

**tropospheric electromagnetic wave propagation** continued
ultrashort radiowave propag., radially layered fluctuations effect 24380
VHF multipath propag. causes and countermeasures 18036
VHF propagation over water surface of variable cond. 14091
VHF wave scatt. in turbulent troposphere 37984
VHF/UHF broadcasting and mobile radio, field strength prediction 24391
VHF/UHF/SHF links in Canada, fading distrib. 32363
Vis-Belgrade troposcatter radio relay link calc. *(Croatian)* 18998
X-band long hop trans-horizon signals over sea, propag. 37980
**truth tables** *see logic design*
**TSC** *see thermally stimulated currents*
**TSCD** *see thermally stimulated currents*
**TSD** *see thermally stimulated currents*
**tsunami** *see ocean waves; seismic waves*
**Tsypkin criterion** *see Popov criterion*
**TTL** *see transistor-transistor logic*
**tubes (electronic)** *see electron tubes*
**tubes, cable** *see electric conduits*
**tuners** *see tuning*
**tuning**
*see also laser tuning; receivers; resonance*
1.8 GHz MMIC LC VCO 36156
2-4 GHz tunable gain-controlled active equaliser/filter 16263
15-MHz CMOS continuous-time filter with on-chip tuning 21998
50 MHz AM receiver construction and alignment 5381
acoustically tunable optical filter 32611
active patch antenna element with diode tuning 4028
Advanced Photon Source RF accel. system 19752
antenna appls. of supercond. 4009
binary sig. reception with pseudo-random tuning and limited-peak-power interf. 38860
bipolar equiripple linear phase filter , tunable 10 MHz design 35895
biquadratic OTA-C filter archit. with min., parasitic effects 21995
birefringent optical fibre filters, wavelength selection 39629
broadband electronically tunable planar active notch antennas 36115
broadband tunable distributed feedback resonator 16193
broadband tunable splitter exploiting nonlinear coupler gain and loss 17363
CMOJ transconductors for integrated analog filters 9530
CMOS continuous-time filters , on-chip automatic tuning 21994
CMOS low-pass integrated continuous-time filter using averaging-detectors in the tuning circuit 35883
CMOS transconductance-*C* filter , VHF range tunable design 35894
continuous-time filters, automatic tuning circuit design 1218
continuous-time integrated filters , automatic tuning 16062
CPFSK optical heterodyne system , 1.244 Gbit/s 32 channel transmission expt. 19097
crossed undulator at BESSY, circularly polarised synchrotron radiation 26666
crystal filters, expert system-neural net appl. 30285
cyclotron, fixed freq., supercond., mag. field passive tuning 6587
cylindrical cavity mode spectrum, insulator rod tuned 16186
dielectric resonator , microwave electronic tuning 1352
dielectric resonator tuning range computation, BASIC listing for IBM compatibles 1369
digital filter design using transformations 1240
digital nonrecursive tunable band-elimination filter optimisation 4388
digitally-tunable continuous-time filters with high signal linearity 21991
double-element broad-band liquid crystal tunable filter 37493
electronically tunable MMIC flatness corrector 16319
extended interaction oscillator , sub mm wave, mech. tuning 29484
fibre Fabry-Perot filter, field-worthy, high-perform. 5802
fibre Fabry-Perot filter, wavelength locked, WDM in $Er^{3+}$-doped fibre amplifier spectrum 30696
FM receiver front-end IC, improved interf. charact. 13150
frequency selective surfaces, dielec. tuning, element depend. 24471
frequency shifter, all-fibre, tunable ; ring laser SBS output mixing use 2927
Gunn VCO, ultra-wideband tuning, mm-wave freqs. 16272
Gunn VCO, varactor tunable PW-slotline config. 16369
HBT oscillator, optical injection locking 35570
HEMT 2 GHz oscillator, optical tuning 22194
HF loop antenna, parallel clover leaf design 18178
hybrid optical/electronic nonlinear optical devices 31082
impedance transformer for MM-wave solid-state oscillators *(Chinese)* 22155
induction motor drives, adaptive tuning control methods 8387
injection-locked multiple device oscillators , volt-freq. update 16248
integrated acoustically-tunable optical filter , switching speed 10926
integrated acousto-optic TE-TM mode converter, tunable filters 10927
integrated optical lossy tunable device design 10859
interference filters , tunable 30699
IR femtosecond pulse generation and commun. appls. 3708
IR tunable sub-ps laser pulse parametric conversion 17880
Kenwood TS-850S HF transceiver accessories 12804
KT:$OPO_4$ CW tunable mode locked optical parametric oscillator 37814
Ku-band 2.5 W MMIC amplifier for high volume appls. 16258
Ku-band oscillator subsystem with GaAs and Si MMICs 9671
liquid crystal etalon filter, multiwavelength tunable 3090
liquid crystal filter, tunable, frequency locking 37448
liquid crystal interferometric tunable filter, polarisation independent 30631
liquid crystal tunable wavelength filter for WDM transmission 32617
LMZ K-1000-60/3000 steam turbine automatic control, tuning/testing 7846
long wire antenna theory and practice 11610
long wire antenna tuner for amat. bands 18233
low-pass antenna tuner construction 11641
magnetostatic wave multi-octave oscillators, mag. tunable, wideband 2824
micromachined microwave actuator technol. for MMIC tuning 1538
microstrip active band-pass filter , laser tuning 1458
microstrip antennas, effects of probe feed and soldering point 4042
microstrip patch antenna with coplanar feed line 11620
microstrip rectangular patch antenna, dual freq. 38182
microwave active band-pass filter optical tuning control using MESFETs 16069
microwave amplifiers, max. efficiency tuning 16250
microwave dielec. resonator filters , FEA 16048
microwave networks, accurate alignment algorithm 9619
microwave radiation generation, highly tunable 16215
MM-wave tunable quasi-optical FM noise meas. syst. 19648
MM-wave two-port second-harmonic Gunn oscillators 9630
MMIC broadband tunable floating active inductor 22201
**tuning** continued
MMIC technols., MESFET and HEMT comparison using Ka-band VCO 1412
mono-band, multiband, vertical and wire antennas, basics 4015
monopole antenna on circular groundplane, tuning stability 11602
MOSFETs for TV tuners and VCRs, NEC devices *(Japanese)* 30054
optical receiver front ends , calcs. for perform. anal. 5653
optically controlled active inductor , MESFET based MIC 1456
OTA-capacitor universal biquadratic filter, realisation scheme 35904
OTAs, design considerations using CMOS and GaAs technols. 21642
permanent magnet motor speed control, autotuning digital system 41390
phase locked VCO design for 900 MHz GSM appls. 9631
push-pull VCOs using miniaturized hairpin resonators 16297
quasi-optical MESFET microstrip VCO 1415
quasilumped element quadrature hybrid cct. 9626
Ramsey receiver kit computerised tuning 12828
RDS, design and standardisation 26066
regenerative centrifuge drive, CSI-fed, vector control 8411
regenerative centrifuge drives, CSI-fed, vector controlled 28197
RF digitally tuned filter modules 16043
RF VFO with wide tuning range, design 21662
RTTY receive-only terminal construction and tuning 5409
sapphire loaded supercond. cavity, low noise 36088
sapphire-loaded supercond. cavity, tunable, equiv. cot. 1348
SAW and BAW resonators, accel. sensitivity reduction 23381
SAW self-excited multichannel delay line oscillators 15789
SAW tunable rejection filter design and perform. 16050
SAW widely tunable resonator oscillator 23353
SC equalisers, digitally programmable tuning charact. 16066
second cyclotron harmonic gyrotron, sub-mm wavelength, develop. 22416
self tuning resonant circuit, microprocessor based design 9305
self-guided tapered beams , tunable power splitting appl. 30556
self-tuning filter implementation and charact. anal. 38655
SHF quenchable MMIC oscillator , 10-14 GHz, VCO/DRO appls. 1537
SIS waveguide mixer using integrated tuning structs. 29312
spectrum analyser using TV tuner 32935
submillimetre BWO develop. program 29495
Sudden Receiver for 20 to 160 m amateur bands 12792
TV ghost cancel system, architecture 32818
twin-core coupler as tunable adiabatic beam splitter 30544
TWT tuning by cavity 16563
VCOCALC, VCO tuning range calculation program 15790
VCOs and DROs using Gunn-effect devices 16298
VHF CMOS transconductance-C filter tech. 29180
WDM-SCM syst. with fibre Brillouin amplification 25975
wideband integrated varactor-tunable active notch antennas 18174
Yaesu FT-990 HF transceiver 12807
$AgGaS_2$ crystal parametric amplification, tunable picosecond pulses 3693
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT MMIC wideband VCO 1558
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs HEMT oscillator under optical illum. 17608
$\beta$-$BaB_2O_4$ crystal sum freq. generation, UV output 24218
GaAs MMIC L-band VCO in surface mount package 1424
GaAs MMICs, appl. to DBS receivers 22209
GaAs bipolar wideband oscillators using HBTs for wide tuning range 29327
GaAs down converter IC for satellite TV tuner 1555
InP-based integrated smart pixels for optical interconnection networks 23855
$KNbO_3$ freq. doubling in external cavity, tunable blue light output 31047
$KTiOPO_4$ IR femtosecond externally-pumped tunable optical parametric oscillator 31039
$KTiOPO_4$ tunable CW phase-locked optical parametric oscillator 24213
$KTiOPO_4$ tunable IR optical parametric oscillator 31060
$KTiOPO_4$ crystal, tunable ps IR pulses on parametric generation 17881
$LiB_3O_5$ broadly tunable optical parametric oscillator 24239
$LiB_3O_5$ optical parametric oscillator pumped at 266 nm 31063
$LiIO_3$ sum freq. generation, tunable coherent radiation source 17847
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optical wavelength filters, acoustically tunable 37468
Si, mesa-type varactors, tuning, CAD program 1608
$SiO_2$-$GeO_2$ Mach-Zehnder multi/demultiplexer, freq. tuning 2969
YIG filter 2-18 GHz clock extraction cct. for optical communication systems 19096
$ZnGeP_2$, 2.8 $\mu$m pumped opt. parametric oscillator 24237
**tunnel diode amplifiers**
No entries
**tunnel diode oscillators**
UHF tunnel diode oscillator, external UHF signal effects 36119
**tunnel diodes**
*see also resonant tunnelling devices; tunnelling*
behaviour in oscillating temp. environment 2251
bistable resonant tunnelling LED, optical switch. charact. 23825
double barrier diodes , sequential vs. coherent tunnelling 29938
double barrier resonant tunneling diode, current stability, model 2263
double barrier RTDs, microwave noise props. meas. 1503
double-barrier diodes, electron transport study by differential absorpt. spectrosc. 22955
double-barrier reson. tunnel diodes,noise model 9629
IMPATT, tunnel current, MITATT mode operation 29301
microwave detector using diode with asymmetric spacer layers 9638
MIS series resist. determ., modified conductance technique 10326
MOS tunnel diodes, conductance and noise dynamics 2265
multi-quantum barrier , electron wave refl. 9999
quantum resonant tunnelling diodes, chaos 2252
resonant tunnel process, temp. depend. 22956
resonant tunnelling diode, electron transport, quantum theory 36687
resonant tunnelling diode QW, hot electron distrib. anal. 10316
resonant tunnelling diodes, NDR region, high-freq.-oscill., equiv. cct. 29936
resonant tunnelling diodes, Wigner function simulation, scatt. effects 10323
RTD, capacitance 36693
RTD, particle trajectories simulation using Wigner distrib. approach 10318
RTD, surface plasma vibr. instability 36683
RTDs, charactn. for MM-wave/microwave detection 22174
RTDs, high-speed, microwave shot noise study 22150
RTDs, use in subpicosecond jitter triggering 22199
static RAM using multipeak resonant tunneling diode 10315
sublithographic tunnel diode based 5V-only flash memory 29062
Al/$SiO_2$/p-Si MOS tunnel diode, positive charge generation 29635
Al/$SiO_x$/p-Si diodes, high press. oxidation 29925
AlAs-GaAs monolithic RTD trigger cct., 110 GHz 1533
AlGaInP LD multi-quantum barrier, design and verification of electron refl. *(Japanese)* 29586

**tunnel diodes** continued
GaAs, TUNNETT diodes for W-band power generation 36104
GaAs W-band CW TUNNETT diode 1475
GaAs, delta doped RTD, negative differential resist. props. 22968
GaAs/AlAs VIRTDs, current density and doping conc. 16812
GaAs/AlAs, double barrier resonant tunnelling devices, MBE 28678
GaAs/AlGaAs, RTD, Wigner trajectories in transverse mag. field 22966
GaAs/AlGaAs RTD freq. limits, effect of temp. 29298
GaAs/AlGaAs, double barrier reson. tunnel diode, switching speeds 22960
GaAs/AlGaAs, double barrier resonant tunnelling diodes, I-V characts. 2262
GaAs/AlGaAs, gated resonant tunnelling diode, I-V characts. 36698
GaAs/AlGaAs, single barrier tunnelling devices 36699
GaAs/AlGaAs, triple barrier diodes, resonant tunnelling 29931
GaAs-AlAs bipolar resonant tunnel diode, electrolum. 22952
GaAs-AlGaAs double-barrier RTD, impurity band modelling 22961
GaAs-AlGaAs reson. tunneling diodes, electron-state lifetimes 2261
GaAs-AlGaAs tunnelling quantum dot diodes, elec. field coupling 22958
GaAs-AlGaAs-GaAs, n-i-n tunnel diodes, multi-quantum barrier 16817
GaAs-GaInAs heterojunction IMPATTs, phase distortion due to tunnel injection 29296
GaInAs/InP OMVPE regrown heterointerface, surface treatment 15540
InAs/AlGaSb/InAs heterojunction interfaces, boundary conditions 9991
InAs/GaSb/AlSb interband tunnel , structs., modelling 16793
InGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs, double barrier resonant tunnelling struct., press. effects 29926
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/AlAs/InAs$ pseudomorphic RTDs 36689
InGaAs-AlAs 22958
InGaAs-InAlAs DQW reson. interband tunnel diodes 36686
InGaAs-InAlAs MQW resonant tunnelling diode 30740
InSb-CdTe, multilayer heterostructures, interface props. 2259
InSb-MnTe, multilayer heterostructures, interface props. 2259
Si-oxide-metal tunnel diodes, negative charging 36688

**tunnel effect** *see tunnelling*

**tunnel triodes** *see thin film transistors*

**tunnelling**
*see also scanning tunnelling microscopy; superconductive tunnelling; tunnelling spectra; tunnelling spectroscopy*
2D systems, electronic props., conf., Nara, Japan (July 1991) 34783
coupled quantum wells, tunneling and relax. 22552
current response entropy, carrier conc. 36380
double barrier diodes , sequential vs. coherent tunnelling 29938
double barrier quantum wells, Schottky gated, vertical transport 36383
double-barrier resonant tunnelling struct., I-V characts. 16629
double-barrier resonant tunnelling struct. far-IR response 36385
EEPROM data retention by field acceleration , eval. 1034
electromechanical transducer with variable spacing 26269
FACE, flash array contactless EPROM technology 29055
field emission through adsorbate layer on Si cones 16541
flash EEPROM, reliable bi-polarity write/erase technology technol. 29060
flash EEPROM devices , transient simulation 29063
flash memory, sublithographic tunnel diode based 5V-only 29062
gate breakdown in MESFETs and HEMTs 2472
gate oxide degradation by substrate hot electron inject. 10078
granular nanoelectronics, conf., Ciocco, Italy (Jul. 1990) 28379
HBT, tunnel-resonant emitter, multivalued I-V characts. 22984
heterostructure hot-electron diode, oscillatory instability 2260
heterostructures, Josephson-type effect 16644
low dimens. devices, high mag. field/optical spectroscopy 1523
MESFET, short gate, simul. using full hydrodynamic eqns. 10453
microemitter cones, field emission, cleaning, ion bombardment 16542
MIS solar cells photosensitivity, interfacial boundary props. effects 8350
MISFET, gate insulator thickness limits in pure-oxide and nitrided oxide gates 10379
MOS capacitor, interface state density evol. at low temp. 16669
MOSFET, thin-oxide, band-to-band tunnelling current 10415
n-MOSFET performance degrad. rel. to nitridation/reoxidation 16861
NMOSFETs under stress, oxide trap induced instability 30061
nonlinear tunnel-coupled fibre, light pulse propag. 3725
nonvolatile memory cell with oxide/nitride inter-poly dielec. 9434
optical tunnel-coupled waveguides, self-switching, signal phase influence 37799
optical tunnelling from 1D square-well pots. 2914
$p^+$-$n^+$ tunnelling junction, specific contact resist. *(Chinese)* 22540
picosecond electronics and optoelectronics, conf. (1991) 20980
PMOS transistors, hot carrier degradation, sidewall spacer 36795
polyacetylene-CdS p-n heterojunctions, tunnel effect, carrier density 29567
polysilicon emitter in bipolar transistor, unity gain bandwidth depend. 29953
polysilicon MOST, elec. stressed and annealed, interface state 23064
polysilicon TFT, off-stage leakage currents 30079
polysilicon-$SiO_2$-Si, mechanisms of cond. 22651
quantum devices, dissipative transport, Monte Carlo simul. 29920
quantum dots, nonadiabatic transport calcs. 22545
quantum resonant-tunnelling transistor, dim-limit, logic cct. elements 2226
quantum wells, minibands, elec. props. and tunnelling 10019
quantum-based solid-state devices , quantum transport 29903
recombination model for device simul. including tunneling 29914
resonant tunnelling devices, tunnelling time, quantum mechanical bistability 29871
resonant tunnelling in 0-D systems of quantum well 16609
RTD, quantum transport, Monte Carlo simul. 29919
semiconductor double barriers, electron-phonon interactions 36418
semiconductor ΓΧΓ heterostruct., tunnel current, X-layer control 22586
semiconductor heterostructures, resonant tunnelling, transit time 9992
semiconductor superlattice device simulation incl. quantum effects *(Japanese)* 29884
semiconductors, hot carriers, conf., Nara, Japan (July 1991) 34857
single electron transistor, EM environment effect 16869
single-electron pump based on charging effects 10745
stacked-gate MOSFETs, tunnelling leakage, lucky hole injection, EPROM 30045
submicron NMOSFETs, hot carrier reliability , optimised drain structs. 29997
superlattices, hot carriers, far-IR absorption 36414
symmetric triple-barrier structs., resonant tunnelling condition *(Japanese)* 1899
TCNQ LB film elec. cond. and electret fabrication *(Korean)* 10653
turnstile device for single electrons, freq.-locked 36471
ultrasmall tunnel junctions fabrication by electron beam lithography 29654

**tunnelling** continued
Al-$SiO_2$-Si, current conduction in thermally growth insulating thin films 36469
AlAs/GaAs double-barrier resonant tunnelling struct. anal. 16630
AlAs/GaAs/AlAs, double barrier RTD, space charge build-up 36684
$Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$-GaAs-$Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$ double heterojunc., electron tunnelling, impurities 9998
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs, pseudomorphic MODFET, tunnelling real space transfer 10429
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW IR detector, excess tunnel currents 37516
AlGaAs-GaAs, MQW p-i-n modulator, cross-well transport 23760
AlGaAs-GaAs, coupled QW, elec. field effects 1890
AlGaAs-GaAs superlattice in double-NDR bipolar transistor, confinement and tunnelling 10342
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs, capacitors, magnetotunnelling 22546
AlInAs-GaInAs HBT, emitter injection, collector currents 10348
Au/$AlO_x$/Al tunnel junction, light emission charact. and surface roughness 22645
Au-$SrTi_{1-y}Nb_yO_3$ heterojunction, tunnelling charact., elec. props. 10742
n-$(Ba_{1-x}Sr_x)Ti_{1-y}Zr_yO_3$ current limiters, varistor props. 10457
CdS optical film as transistor and switch, tunnelling effects model 17584
CdS-CdTe heterojunctions, elec. and photoelec. props. 9994
$CoSi_2$-Si:P(As) Schottky diodes, ion beam synthesised , I/V characts. 36681
$\beta$-$FeSi_2$/Si p-n heterojunctions, elec. props. 16613
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$/GaAs MQW heterostruct., reson. quantum tunnelling 22572
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs quantum wells, coherent tunnelling 36401
GaAs HBTs, ultrahigh perform., degradation mechanisms 22976
GaAs MESFET, ballistic transport, quantum moment eqns. 36854
GaAs asymmetric double quantum wells, exciton form. from photoexcited carriers 22553
GaAs delta-doped structs., negative differential resist. 16656
GaAs graded-period delta-doped superlattice , characts. 10012
GaAs, hopping cond. photoquenching obs. 1839
GaAs optical switches, deep level defects 3200
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum wells, carrier sweep-out in elec. fields 22551
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ ballistic junction, Hall effect and Coulomb Blockade 10026
GaAs/AlAs, p-i-n diode, resonant magnetotunnelling 36700
GaAs/AlGaAs, double barrier resonant tunnelling structs. 36852
GaAs/AlGaAs double-barrier resonant tunnelling struct., stability 16628
GaAs/AlGaAs, single barrier tunnelling devices 36699
GaAs/AlGaAs structs., hot electron tunnelling 1857
GaAs/AlGaAs wide quantum well, magneto-tunnelling obs. 36405
p-GaAs/AlGaAs/GaAs:Be tunnel struct., hot hole effects 16621
GaAs/GaAlAs double barrier single electron transistor, model 16868
GaAs/GaAlAs reson. tunnelling device, photon-assisted tunnelling 36402
GaAs/GaAlAs superlattices, lateral transport, transient grating meas. 29588
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterosystem, quantum transport of electron wave packet 22554
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ tunnelling superlattice, electron cond., localisation 1854
GaAs-AlAs, magnetotunnelling, phonon mode effects 22548
GaAs-AlGaAs MQW SEED, carrier transport optical nonlinearities 11324
GaAs-AlGaAs, Schottky gated well, confinement/tunnelling 36403
GaAs-AlGaAs double quantum-well, wave packet coherent oscill. obs. 22550
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum dot turnstile, cond. investig. 36368
GaAs-$In_2O_3$, transparent ohmic contacts, annealing 29596
$Ga_{0.51}In_{0.49}P$/GaAs double-barrier heterostructs., resonant tunnelling 36379
GaInP-GaAs TEBT, non-selfaligned, MOCVD 29943
GaSb Schottky diodes and p-n junctions 36682
GaSb/AlSb/GaSb/AlSb/InAs double barrier RTD struct. 29566
GaSb/AlSb/GaSb/AlSb/InAs, resonant interband tunnelling structs. 9993
GaSb-AlSb-InAs-AlSb-GaSb structs., interband resonant tunneling 36382
GaSb-InAs-AlSb-GaSb Stark effect tunnelling transistors 29970
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MIS devices, fast collapse meas. and modelling 10359
p-InAs/Au contact, proton implantation 10039
InAs/GaSb/InAs, quantum transport in high mag. fields 36384
InAs-GaAs interband tunnel structs., current transport 29595
InSb homoepitaxial structures, doping barriers, resonant tunnelling 1881
Pt-He-Pt, tunnel junctions, 1D charact./Coulomb blockade 22644
$RuO_2$ bare thick films, additives effect, elec. props. 16508
Si, 2D transistor struct., tunnel effects 36746
Si, IR detector, gas expansion, tunnelling transducer 6222
p-Si MIS solar cell, surface states 34611
Si MOSFET point contact, periodic conductance oscillations 16850
Si MOSFET, ultra-short channels, cond. 36770
Si, heavily doped , model with multiple trap state types 29910
Si, pn junction delineation, dopant profiles, STM meas. 36521
a-Si:H MIS solar cells, open cct. voltage enhancement 41655
a-Si:H, noise characterisation 22455
a-Si:H,B,P films, freq.-depend. cond. 36360
Si/Nb heterostruct., electron transmissivity 16651
Si/$SiO_2$ interface, trap props., tunnelling transition 16673
Si/$SiO_2$ struct., hole trap anal., electron tunnelling 1959
Si/$SiO_2$/Al, Auger transistor with tunnel MOS emitter 36804
a-Si/a-SiN photocell, tunnelling assisted photocurrent multiplication 23810
n-Si/p-Si:H,B, heterojunc., carrier transport 36381
Si-$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ quantum wells, band struct. 16643
Si-$SiO_2$ const.-current Fowler-Nordheim tunnelling injection anal. 1947
Si-$SiO_2$ films, dielec. props., elec. cond. *(Korean)* 10074
poly-Si-$SiO_2$ interface struct. for reliable nonvolatile memory 10080
Si-$SiO_2$ interface trap, defect centres, anomalous switching 1960
Si-$SiO_2$ interface, tunnelling reson. by barrier symmetrisation tuning 1958
Si-$SiO_2$-Si STIS struct., current transport 29622
a-SiC:H cell, two-way photocurrent multiplication 23809
a-SiC:H films, photocurrent multiplication 3177
$Si_xC_yO_z$, H thin films, transport/struct. props. 16602
$Si_3N_4$-Si-GaAs, MIS capacitor, elec. characts. 16670
$SiO_2$, current meas. using floating-gate technique 22616
$SiO_2$ thin films, stress-induced oxide leakage 22615
$SiO_2$, trapping characts. after Fowler-Nordheim degrad. 10094
ZnO:CoO varistor, hole diffusion current role 23123

**tunnelling spectra**
tunnel spectra, phonons 29630
AlGaAs/GaAs electron waveguide, tunnelling spectra 22544
GaAs:Se, delta-doped struct., tunnelling spectra 36386
InAs/oxide/Yb 2DEG, tunnelling spectra 36460

**tunnelling spectroscopy**
calibrated meas. of two or four junctions 28502

**tunnels, wind** *see wind tunnels*
**turbidimeters** *see turbidimetry*
**turbidimetry**
No entries
**turbine generators** *see turbogenerators*
**turbines**
*see also compressors; gas turbines; hydraulic turbines; steam turbines; turbogenerators; wind turbines*
110 MW compressed air energy storage power plant (USA) 28148
automatic microprocessor control, math. basis *(Russian)* 7818
blade aerodynamics, AROWRK digital simulation package 27448
blade/vane protective coatings, EPRI guidelines 7741
blades fatigue damage accumulation estimation, foil fatigue sensors 26552
digital control 34234
district heating thermal power plants, turbine thermal efficiency 7806
nuclear station turbine motoring conditions *(Russian)* 7775
on-line vibration monitoring system for turbines 7736
rotor testing, ultrasonic, computer-based *(German)* 27775
SPP-1000 nuclear power stations, generator separator/reheater testing 41149
Stade nuclear power station condenser refurbishment (Germany) *(German)* 41158
sugar mill CHP system anal., Pakistan 20936
sugar mill electricity generation alternatives, decision anal. 34771
surface heat transfer meas. on turbine blades , fibre opt. sensor 33033
TurbinAID expert system for turbine diagnostics 27436
US power industry, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April 1990) 20951
V-1000 nuclear power plant automatic unloading system, testing 41148
vibration-free design of bonded turbine blades *(German)* 27716
Woodsdale thermal power plant (OH, USA), project management 27584
**turboalternators** *see turbogenerators*
**turbogenerators**
*see also hydroelectric generators*
2D EM field anal., BEM/FEM-based *(English)* 7932
3-30 kW gas turbines, high efficiency, low cost 27658
200 MW turboset diagnosis methods *(Polish)* 7945
250 MW Nantes-Chevire turbogenerators, synchronous condenser appls. 7934
300 MW turbogenerator, compressive forces in stator *(Russian)* 8004
350 MW Jorge Lacerda power plant (Brazil), turbogenerator project 14655
800 MW turbogenerator, nonsynchronous operation 8032
800 MW turbogenerator bearing lubrication system, test results *(Russian)* 14730
1430 MVA, 4-pole, for high energy pulse supply 20577
air-cooled turbogenerators up to 240 MVA 27786
air/$H_2$ cooled, stator core end heating 8021
asynchronised, noncontrolled async. regime, stability *(Russian)* 27803
asynchronised turbogenerators, transients computation 8031
asynchronous mode, output terminal voltage reduction *(Russian)* 34343
backup differential protection, at. breaker-based 7989
blackboard model-based software for turbine generator design 34356
cogeneration, heat extraction/condensing modes evaluation *(Czech)* 27777
condition monitoring for power generation conf. London (1991) 87
cooling systems, hydrogen/water coolants 7966
cryoturbogenerator, transportable, dynamic charcts. synthesis 27813
cryoturbogenerator EM load calc., rotor vibration *(Russian)* 2885
cryoturbogenerator toroidal armature , inductance calc. 41374
defect diagnosis, rotordynamic modelling 8025
defect simulation software 8026
design, stator conductor transposition study 14733
direct cooled, stator defects recognition *(Russian)* 20566
Dnester hydroelectric power plant (USSR), turbogenerator reliability testing 41225
EM field calc. method 14734
end region screens, EM processes 20568
end windings, torsion/free vibr. props. 34335
end-region field computation using BEM 41391
excitation control, digital techniques 41369
excitation control, voltage regulator 8017
excitation system autooscillations, digital control 7987
fibre optic laser anemometry , turbomachinery flow meas. 33032
frequency starting optimisation, thyristor-based 7985
gas turbogenerators, RAM charcts. 27666
HV electric systems, conf., Paris, France (Aug.-Sept. 1990) 49
HV turbogenerator stator elec. field irregularity 41382
HVDC link/turbogenerator torsional interaction, simulation 7295
hybrid wind-diesel power generation system, digital simulation 34320
hydraulic turboalternators, SUPER automatic test system 7874
hydro turbogenerator condition monitoring/life extension 7875
hydroelectric power plant turbine governers, microprocessor-based 27729
hydroelectric power plant turbogenerator series, design and testing 20478
hydroelectric power stations, hydraulic turbine projects (Brazil) 14670
hydroelectric turbogenerator perform. monitoring methodology 34281
hydroelectric turbogenerator reliability, operating experience calcs. 41226
insulation condition monitoring methods 7937
life extension, uprating-based methods 7936
multimachine power system stabilisers, turbogenerator governor control 27238
on-line vibration monitoring expert system 8028
operating conditions, power convertor proximity *(Russian)* 14750
paper industry cogeneration plants, turbogenerator calcs. spreadsheet program 41942
partial discharge detection 8020
partial discharge detection sensors 27791
power station slip-running turbogenerators, asynchronous operation *(Russian)* 27637
power station turbine generator unit modernization 27437
power system reactive power compensation, operating experiences (USSR) 7400
power system steam turboset selection optimisation, reliability considerations 7187
power system turbogenerator behaviour anal. *(Croatian)* 27816
power system turbogenerators, reactive load monitoring, computer-based 34341
power systems, multimachine, turbogenerator asynchronous operation, detection/protection *(German)* 14151
power transmission lines, turbogenerator short-cct. EM transient calcs. 20301
rotor, SSR phenomena, wedges effect and elec. charcts. *(Korean)* 14724
**turbogenerators** continued
rotor air gap modelling, finite-diff. method 41384
rotor and rings replacement guidance *(French, English)* 34329
rotor retaining rings, ultrasonic inspection 20560
rotor ring girders/coupling nuts *(Russian)* 20576
rotor thermal inbalance studies 7957
rotors, vibration diagnosis, taxonomy modal anal. 8019
scaling of advanced power systems for military spacecraft 33785
self-tuning regulator, freq. domain anal. 41380
self-tuning voltage regulator 41378
shaft oscillation monitoring, microprocessor-based 7935
shaft oscillations, harmonic generated, damping methods review 7995
shaft torsional torque, multiphase faults 20580
Siemens turbogenerators with varied cooling systems 41388
SMES based turbine generator stability improvement *(Czech)* 41769
squirrel cage wind turbogenerator, design optimisation 34314
static excitation, shaft voltages/currents *(Czech)* 8008
stator failure anal., operating chart 7933
stator thermomech. deformation, pressing tightness effects 34351
stators, water cooled, insulation testing 7986
steam power plant flowmeters, turbogenerator efficiency effects 7848
steam turbine-generator control, IEEE recommended practice 34257
steam turbogenerator power station modernization 27646
sugar mill CHP system anal., Pakistan 20936
superconducting turbogenerators, develops., problems 7994
synchronous turbogenerators, asynchronous operating conditions 8013
synchronous turbogenerators, resynchronisation control methods 8014
thermal power stations, turbogenerator cct. breakers, Italian experiences *(Italian)* 14644
torsional mode meas. by computer 20581
transient dynamic response to shock loading, modelling 20553
turboalternator monitoring expert system 8027
turboalternators, directly cooled, renewal method 7993
turbogenerators, neural network regulator for nonlinear multivar. control 34347
vibration monitoring, power generation improvement 14766
wind turbine induction generators, self excited 34322
wind turbines, horizontal axis, grid-connected, dynamic modelling 41312
**turbulent diffusion**
No entries
**Turing machines**
*see also automata theory*
automata for protocol implementation 4766
planar Boolean circuits, depth 35694
**turntables** *see gramophones*
**TV** *see television*
**TVRO** *see television antennas; television receivers*
**twin boundaries**
superconductor, high-$T_c$, electron microscopy, review 10720
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs (111), growth by MBE, TEM study 8946
CdTe films, MBE, defect form. 35313
Fe-Pd(Pt) polytwinned alloys, microstruct., mag. domains 37056
GaAs MOCVD growth on Si sawtooth patterned substrates 9072
HgCdTe films, MBE, defect form. 35313
ZnO-$Bi_2O_3$-MnO-$TiO_2$, varistor ceramics, flat interfaces 30125
**twinning**
*see also twin boundaries*
AlGaAs, MBE growth on (111)B face, surface reconstruct. 21301
MBE growth and charactn. on GaAs(100) 35288
AlAs/Si heterostructures, ALE growth, TEM study 35199
AlGaAs/GaAs SQW lasers, selective area MOCVD growth 17763
CdTe films, MBE, defect form. 35313
CdTe(211) and (133) films on GaAs(211), MBE and charact. 580
GaAs cryst., growth twins, chemical etching, TEM 35151
GaAs, epitaxial, microstruct. charactn. on SIMOX 15571
GaAs/$CaF_2$/Si (111) structure, MBE growth, rotational twin 28714
GaP cryst., growth twins, chemical etching, TEM 35151
HgCdTe epilayers, MBE, twin form. mechanisms 35309
HgCdTe films, MBE, defect form. 35313
HgCdTe-CdZnTe-GaAs-Si, IR focal plane arrays 6305
InAs cryst., growth twins, chemical etching, TEM 35151
$ReSi_2$ epitaxial films on Si, microstruct. and morphology 28711
SiC, 3C-polytype, lattice matched growth, gas source MBE 28687
**twistors** *see magnetic storage*
**two-dimensional digital filters**
2D discrete recursive filters, stable regions neural network recognition 1235
2D FIR filters, grid density for CAD 9537
2D limit cycles elimination in first order structures 1227
2D line spectrum pair all-pole systems, stability conditions *(Japanese)* 29195
2D variable step-size sequential adaptive gradient algorithms 22030
adaptive filter for nonlinear equalisation image restoration 39017
adaptive Kalman filter, 2D recursive parameter identif. 4617
airborne MTI radar, 2D sig. proc. techs. 39827
all-pass digital filters, cct./state-space realization 1243
all-pass networks with complex coefficients based, design 16086
CCD programmable image processor and neural network appls. 23251
circular symmetric recursive digital filters, design 9547
compression, predictive coding, adaptive precision 2D DPCM 38869
denominator-separable recursive, systolic structs. 22024
design using SVD and balanced approx. method 11874
diamond-shaped half-band IIR filters 22020
DSP syst. quantisation errors *(Japanese)* 38642
FIR 2D filters design by nonuniform freq. sampling 24790
FIR and IIR filters compared *(Japanese)* 31645
FIR filters, design via McClellan transform 16074
FIR filters for sampling struct. conversion 22031
FIR parallel-recursive filters for image processing 18597
frequency-domain design 9546
IIR digital filters , design *(Japanese)* 9555
IIR fan filter design using Hilbert transformer *(Japanese)* 16080
IIR filtering, adaptive, 2D, 2D hyperstability theory based 18405
IIR recursive filter design, symmetry const. group delay 35910
image processing by 2D recursive filters using Fornasini-Marchesini model *(Japanese)* 22005
matrix decomposition method for filter design 35002
octagonal passband and stopband boundaries, design 22027
parallel multidimensional digital signal processing technique 4410
periodic oscillations 18408

**two-dimensional digital filters** continued
polynomial interpolation from nonuniform samples 31703
polynomials, $H(z_1, z_2)$ $H(z^{-1}_1, z^{-1}_2)$ product comp. algorithm 35083
powers-of-two coeffs., synthesis *(Japanese)* 35956
real-time image processing , systolic realisation *(German)* 22001
recursive digital filter stability test algorithm *(French)* 11784
recursive digital filters , design method 35951
recursive type, sufficient test for stability 9549
scanning radar clutter suppression by lattice-struct. adaptive filters 39828
separable denominator circularly symmetric 2D filters, design 35914
separable denominator filter design 29204
stability tests using polynomial array 4468
subband coding of images *(Polish)* 31772
systolic realisation, error anal. 35925
three-term separable denominator type; realisation 9541
VLSI for high speed flexible filters 22017
**two dimensional electron gas field effect transistors** *see high electron mobility transistors*
**two-dimensional systems** *see multidimensional systems*
**two-photon spectra**
self-defocusing nonlinear medium, dark soliton propag. 17863
Er doped fibre power amplifiers, intermediate excited state absorpt. 23590
GaAs-AlGaAs quant. well, magnetoexciton two-photon spectra 3173
**two-photon spectroscopy**
No entries
**two-term control**
Cuk convertor, nonlin. feedback regulator design 822
DC motor drives, speech/current control, microprocessor-based 28206
DC motor drives, thyristor-based digital current controller 15032
DC servomotors, fuzzy hybrid control design *(Japanese)* 34434
electric drive PI controller design method *(Russian)* 41780
electric drives, intelligent variable structure control 15054
induction motor drives, microprocessor vector control 34686
interconnected power system freq. control, decentralised adaptive PI approach 7398
invertor, parallel resonant, DC pulse, motor drive appls. *(Korean)* 8212
PWM invertors, UPS appls., real-time digital control 27929
radiometer optimal design with feedback control 19488
SMES for power system oscillation damping 8364
synchronous condensers, PWM, solid-state 41572
synchronous generator damping using SMES, PI controllers 27810
synchronous motor speed control, two-term, digital simulation 34396
wind turbines, horizontal-axis, active pitch control 41316
**two wave mixing (optical)** *see multiwave mixing*
**TWT** *see travelling-wave-tubes*
**Tyndallometry** *see turbidimetry*
**type fonts** *see character sets*
**type I superconductors**
Ag/Pb/YBaCuO high temp. Josephson devices 23499
Al superconducting-normal metal interfaces by RIE 23466
**type II superconductors**
*see also composite superconductors; high-temperature superconductors; magnetic superconductors; mixed state; organic superconductors*
EM analysis, numerical methods 17249
Nb/$AlO_x$/Nb Josephson tunnel junctions, microwave field distrib. imaging 17261
superconducting weak links, Andreev scattering 23481
suspended microstructures for devices, fabrication 23524
Ag/$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8-\delta}$ composite, melting, X-ray investig. 23474
Nb, Josephson edge junctions, microwave mixing/generation 37227
Nb, RF SQUID, low noise UHF system 2862
Nb films, microwave freq. nonlin. electrodynamics 37242
Nb, quantum flux parametron, race arbiter, subpicosecond timing discrimination 17274
Nb sputtered films for Josephson jn. electrodes 37231
Nb/Al/$AlO_x$/Al/Ag, SINIS double tunnel barrier devices 23490
Nb/$AlO_x$/Nb, SIS junction networks for mm-wave receivers 2876
Nb/$AlO_x$/Nb, hgh quality junctions for microwave receivers 1531
Nb/$AlO_x$/Nb, parallel biased arrays, ultra-low-noise GHz receiver 23485
Nb/$AlO_x$-Nb junctions for 3 mm SIS receivers 23489
Nb-(Al-$AlO_x$-Al)-Nb tunnel barrier struct., crit. currents 17267
Nb-InGaAs contacts, pair current obs. 10051
Nb-Si-Nb, end-type Josephson junctions, EM wave mixing 23515
Nb-Ti superconductors for elec. power generators, develop. 14747
Nb-based hybrid DC resistive SQUID 2865
NbN films, microwave freq. nonlin. electrodynamics 37242
NbN films, sensitive ps detector for EM radiation 23526
NbN granular films, highly resistive, multi-bit memory effect 37228
NbN nanobridge DC SQUIDs , fab./noise props. 10748
NbN thin films, IR detector, optical response 6215
NbN/MgO/NbN, Josephson junction, quality, prep. effects 23486
NbN/MgO/NbN/tunnel junction devices, fabrication, charactn. 2851
$Nb_3Sn$, crit. current density, R&D progress 37208
NbTi, crit. current density, R&D progress 37208
NbTi-CuMn DC-field and ramp-field magnets 37272
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$/Au/Nb SNS devices, fabrication and charactn. 2848
**typewriters**
*see also teleprinters; word processing*
Finnish phonetic typewriter project 38365
phonetic typewriter based on phoneme source modeling 38447
**UART** *see computer interfaces; data communication equipment*
**ubitrons** *see microwave tubes*
**UHF amplifiers** *see ultra-high-frequency amplifiers*
**UHF tubes** *see ultra-high-frequency tubes*
**ULA** *see logic arrays*
**ULSI** *see VLSI*
**ultimate tensile strength** *see tensile strength*
**ultra-high-frequency amplifiers**
*see also microwave amplifiers*
800 MHz push-pull amplifier, SPICE modelling 15780
900 MHz base station RF power transistor design and appl. 19039
microwave low-noise receiver components and subsyst. 26059
NMOS UHF power amplifier 28904
power device operation, quasilinear determ. from bipolar junction transistor model 15782
QAMP-5201 dual amp., variable gain , broadband design 35538
SIT high-power operation below 77 K 16884
**ultra-high-frequency amplifiers** continued
GaAs MMIC LNA with cascode feedback 36150
Si 35 dB MMIC design approach 16372
**ultra-high-frequency tubes**
*see also microwave tubes*
Emission Gated Device Experiment 29483
emission gated device issues 9890
gyropeniotron amplifier , 1.7 GHz, design parameters 9891
high-power RF tubes for space-based accelerators , characts./class. 9887
Klystrode, 425 MHz anal. 9889
klystrode, 850 MHz,, design 29482
Klystrode, high-power design for space appl. 9888
technology develop. for UHF broadcasting appls. 36271
vacuum microelectronic based RF amplifiers 29462
virtual cathode oscillators, repetitively pulsed, TEMPO pulser operation 1798
**ultra-large scale integration** *see VLSI*
**ultracentrifuges** *see centrifuges*
**ultrafast optical techniques** *see high-speed optical techniques*
**ultrafiltration** *see filtration*
**ultrashort light pulse techniques** *see high-speed optical techniques*
**ultrasonic absorption**
bone, US attenuation and vel., mineral content depend. 13916
clinical 3D US refl. and atten. imaging 33635
concrete, US waves propagation and attenuation 21470
discs under load, US atten. tomography 21502
measurement of attenuative materials , PC based system 26588
Rayleigh wave speed and atten. meas. method 26591
target motion anal. using sound absorption 39870
tissue, US atten. meas. system, acoustoelectric transducer based 6762
$LiNbO_3$, electroacoustic charactn., low loss filter design 17101
**ultrasonic applications**
*see also biomedical ultrasonics; ultrasonic materials testing; ultrasonic welding*
acoustic streaming based noninvasive viscosity meas. 26589
adhesive bonded joint, strength eval., US resonance method 40876
AQUAROBOT, underwater inspection robot, 6-legged articulated *(Japanese)* 27054
cleaning using piezoceramic transducers 40883
coaxial cable, charge distributions, pulsed electroacoustic method 27313
colloidal slurry particle size distrib., US sensor 26247
computerised flow rate meas. using ultrasound pulse 33238
diamond CVD films, patterning techniques 10171
diamond film, selective growth, US agitation use 21452
distance meas. using echo signal digitisation 33202
etch rate selective enhancement by acoustic agitation 20121
film, laser US meas. of elastic prop. 21513
flowmeter, widebeam clamp-on 26582
heat meters with microcomputers, temp. meas. *(German)* 13657
IC package inspection, C-mode acoustic microscopy 34980
Lamb wave, antisymmetric mode, digitiser appl. 23375
Lamb wave produced fluid motion 23372
levitation, sample dimens. effect 27049
marine microlayer, thickness, viscosity, US meas. 27006
multidimensional object recognition in layered elastic background 13102
non-destructive failure anal., acoustic and X-ray imaging 2500
ocean currents, single ping ADCP data appl. 14100
oil well cement eval., US pulse echo tech. 33856
organic photoconductor, charge distribs. using pulsed US wave 26515
piezoelectric photoacoustic imaging, depth profiling 20125
piezoelectric-viscous liquid interface, BAW refl., sensor appl. 23382
plastic-packaged surface-mount ICs, SAM inspection 2499
position tracking with ultrasonic ranging module and PC 7098
power IC soldered joints, US flaw imaging 15414
process monitoring techniques using acoustic waves 27047
pulsed US radar for moving targets *(Japanese)* 26044
pump using cylindrical piezoelectric vibrator 14125
ranging system design, time of arrival detection 27048
robot eye system using neural net 26375
rotary ultrasonic flat motor 27879
SAW flow sensor for liquids 26581
SAW gas microsensor, activation process 26411
SAW resonator use as drug sensor 26410
SAW turbulence sensor for skin friction meas. 26580
sensitive US flow vel. meas. with FM component elimination *(Japanese)* 33243
servosystem, heterodyne, for injection laser with freq. modulated emission 31029
solids level meas. 19712
steel, stainless, diamond turning using US appls. *(Japanese)* 40877
suddenly stopped moving objects, US detection system *(Japanese)* 39868
target motion anal. using sound absorption 39870
travelling wave ink jet, harmonic wave application *(Japanese)* 14123
underwater high-rate data burst transmission 32710
Al/Cu wire bonds, wear-out mechanism, temp. depend. 22396
Al-Au US wire bonds, resist. drift 16530
AlSi wire US bonding, vibr. induced brittle cracks 16529
Au thermosonic wire bonding of CMOS chip, temp. parameter study 16531
Au−Al bonds, US freq. effects on intermetallic reactivity 22394
GaAs surfaces, etching, US-running water treatment 22698
Si solar cells, directional solidification detection using US 41641
Si transistor chip, nondestructive profiling under bias, electron acoustic microscopy 21904
**ultrasonic attenuation** *see ultrasonic absorption*
**ultrasonic cleaning** *see ultrasonic applications*
**ultrasonic delay lines**
acoustic charge transport devices for SSC detectors , delay line appl. 37035
acousto-optic signal estimation and adaptive filtering 17533
ACT, acoustic charge transport device based, interference cancel. syst., for EW appls. 31367
ACT based programmable bandpass filter 23368
ACT devices, charge injection, doping profiles effect 23366
ACT quadrature mirror filter banks 23364
ACT-based architectures, Schottky diode anal. 23369
ACT-enabled channel equaliser for mag. recording 37117
HACT device, small-signal cct. model 23367
heterojunction acoustic charge transport transversal filter 23362
heterojunction acoustic charge transport transversal filter 23363

**ultrasonic delay lines** continued
Lamb wave sensor, gel-coated 26245
magnetostrictive delay line digitiser using Metglas 37186
2-α-methylbenzylamino-5-nitropyridine cryst. SAW propag. 37032
piezoelectric plate, Lamb wave excitation 17102
quartz SAW delay line, stress and thermoelastic effects 17103
SAW diode convolver , modified config. 23377
SAW filter, electrode refls. and diffr. modelling 17087
SAW filters, diffraction compensation , review 17086
SAW flow sensor for liquids 26581
SAW gas microsensor, activation process 26411
SAW matched filter, biphase coded tapped delay line 23355
SAW monolithic convolver structure 23370
SAW multitap delay line parasitic effects 30294
SAW resonator use as drug sensor 26410
SAW SPUDT design for charge transport devices 23365
SAW viscosity sensor for liq. acoustic props. 26590
self-circulation meters, interference immunity increase 33251
sensor for $K^+$ ion detection 19702
$LiNbO_3$ APM microsensor, target DNA detect. 26408
$LiNbO_3$ plate mode, cond. liq. sensor 26246
$LiTaO_3$, X-cut, differential delay line 17076
$LiTaO_3$, acoustic wave spectrum, Wigner distrib. 17094
$PbZrO_3$-based ceramics, piezoelectric props. near ferroelectric transition temp. 23292

**ultrasonic devices**
*see also ultrasonic delay lines; ultrasonic transducers*
acoustothermography, spatial resolution, microwave radiometry comparison 27055
circular US motor, single-phase drive 8106
polarisation plane ellipticity/rotation visualisation 33840
portable real time diver US navigation system 7095
US motor, load characts. estimation 2799
vibrating mirror/LED array character display 40268
waveguides with solid-liquid interface , FEA 7100
$SiO_2$, tapered acoustic buffer rods US charactn. 7097

**ultrasonic diffraction**
power output from medical equipment determ., radiation force 33624
SAW filter, electrode refls. and diffr. modelling 17087
SAW filter, modular 2D anal. 30296
SAW filter for digital radio, modular 2D anal. 30297
SAW filters, diffraction compensation , review 17086
tomography, diffr., generalised stack operator 20120

**ultrasonic dispersion**
Bleustein-Gulyaev wave propag. under periodic gratings 23359
periodic arrays, surface transverse wave propag. 17099
SPUDT, film thickness depend., COM theory and FEM 33851
ZnO films, c-axis inclined, SAW propag. 17046

**ultrasonic effects**
acousto-optical transducer appl. for liquid crystals 7114
conference on ultrasonic electronics, Kyoto, Japan, (Nov. 1990) 20960
pulse probing by multidirectional light 7099

**ultrasonic equipment**
*see also ultrasonic devices*
2D airborne US linear-array scanner, scoliosis appl. 6806
biomedical high-speed acquisition scanner/3D display system 26816
bipolar transistor differential amplifier harmonic coeff. and amplitude charact. 35550
CW US fields, meas. system, clinical appl. 6804
Doppler current profilers , comparison 14099
Doppler meter, pseudorandom, US based, liquid flow meas. 6469
echo tomography through skullbone, prototype scanner 26819
field scanner , pulse-echo based, eval., seam testing 7116
FM Doppler systems , expt. results 26826
gallstone dissolution enhancement, LF US system 26903
gastroenterology, PC-based HF US system 26817
intraluminal Doppler-sonography, data acquisition/anal. device 33638
lithotripsy, miniature in vivo shock wave hydrophone 26820
microspectrometer, spherical-planar-pair lenses, output signal charact. 7094
multiplication-type ultrasonic wattmeter *(Japanese)* 40276
ocean acoustic correlation current profiler charact. 14104
ocean acoustic Doppler current profiler, trawl resistant package 14102
ocean broad-band acoustic Doppler current profiler 14103
ocean coherent backscatter acoustic Doppler current meter 14105
ocean current meter, error anal. 14095
oceanic acoustic Doppler current profilers performance study 14101
powder sending devices, US vibration based 27018
surface structures registration, PC-based system 6805
thermoanemometer for aircraft-borne meas. 7039
$O_2$ measurement, US phase-shift system 7122

**ultrasonic holography** *see acoustic holography*

**ultrasonic imaging** *see acoustic imaging*

**ultrasonic materials testing**
adhesive bond integrity, US NDE, numerical simulation 21486
adhesive bonded joint, strength eval., US resonance method 40876
adhesive joint quality inspection, US method 9170
adhesively bonded structures , echo signals evaluation, Z transform appl. 6141
AE meas. syst., noncontact using acoustic microscope 14119
aircraft, ageing, integrity, NDE research 15658
arc weld control system, US monitoring by neural net 34951
array performance, facet ensemble 21493
C-mode acoustic imaging using leaky Lamb wave transducer 23393
ceramic bearing ball inspections, amplitude/phase acoustic microscopy 15646
ceramics, US reson. spectroscopy, γ-ray absorption NDT 732
closed cracks, NDT, US surface propag. 35395
composite materials, flaw detection, stress wave factor technique 21500
composite materials, NDT techniques reliability 712
concrete, defect charactn., US scatt., Wigner distrib. 21489
concrete, US waves propagation and attenuation 21470
conference on ultrasonics, Honolulu, HI, USA (Dec. 1990) 15280
crack, US refl., angle beam transducer circuit calc. 21474
cracks, acoustic surface Rayleigh wave echo inspection 28784
current conducting materials, contactless US flaw detection, radiation method 28783
damping capacity quick control 711

**ultrasonic materials testing** continued
defect, rough and smooth, ultrasonic inspection simulation, elastic model 7121
defect visualisation, US digital system, nondestructive QC 28785
discs under load, US atten. tomography 21502
dual delay line SAW sensor, polyimide film adhesion 21485
elastic props. evaluation by ultrasonic microspectrometer 15653
electronic B-scan imaging using a wedge transducer 20128
ferrite wafers, inspection, automated US apparatus 9169
ferromagnetic cylinders, coated, EM-acoustic interaction 9161
fibre reinforced composites, cross-ply, NDE, US spectroscopy 15656
flaw characterization, metal specimens, microprocessor based US imaging 33841
flaw cross-section reconstruction, correl. synthesizing amplitude 35397
flaw detection, geometric mean filtering 697
flaw detection, morphological filters appl. 21498
flaw echo spectral evaluation using Wigner distrib. 15645
future prospects 707
grain boundaries, US scatt., attenuation scaling props. 21491
grain size monitoring by laser-generated ultrasound 21499
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy resin composites, stress, US waves deviation 15657
high angle surface profiling, focused US transducers, TOF meas. 26525
high frequency US testing, technique and appls. *(French)* 35392
high resolution deconvolution using least-absolute-values minimization [US NDE] 21497
IC solder joints, flaw imaging, US scanning tech. 28547
imaging, backward ray tracing, computer program 20101
imaging, conf., Santa Barbara, CA, USA, (Sept. 1989) 28380
imaging, multi synthetic aperture focusing technique 21492
imaging probes, focused/unfocused US meas. 20098
imaging system using comb electrodes 40881
IN 738 superalloy, creep damage, US assessment 15659
integral preamplifiers for piezotransducers 28787
laser generation of ultrasound for noncontact US testing 20103
layer with attenuation, US pulse, shadow inspection 724
layered materials charactn. by Lamb wave lens 21481
leaky SAW transducer meas. system 20127
line focus acoustic microscope response to subsurface crack 7120
linear equidistant US transducer array, directional charact. 33843
machined part, US surface micrometrology 26524
material charactn., US attenuation technique 15639
metals, laser US inspection 9163
multilayer ceramic chip capacitors, acoustic NDE 22237
multilayered material testing, impedance/attenuation profiles determ. 694
multisensor complex NDT devices operation 21478
NDE in space 20031
piezoelectric transducers, optimal excitation, rectangular RF pulses 9167
piezoelements, electromech. coupling coeff. meas. 727
pipe welds, ultrasonic inspection computer code 27553
pipeline construction welding/US inspection system *(Japanese)* 21076
plastic film transducers appl. 20104
polyimide films, adhesion meas., SAW sensor appl. 40383
porosity distrib., US CT 15660
power IC soldered joints, US flaw imaging 15414
probe, medium boundaries, sound field anal. 15644
process monitoring techniques using acoustic waves 27047
quasi pulse-echo ultrasonic technique for flaw classification 7119
Rayleigh wave speed and attenuation meas. method 26591
root crack height meas., US transducers 9160
seams for roof membranes, rubber/adhesive, US eval., scanner 7116
semi-infinite crack, transverse S-wave scatt. 726
shear wave imaging for deep nondestructive eval. 14126
short combined transducers, impedance inspection instruments, vibrs. 21476
Sizewell B components, US inspection 34231
steel, austenitic, welds, cracklike defect sizing, US obs. 21496
steel, hypereutectoid, US inspection, EM-acoustic transform. 9162
steel, Mn-Al, duplex, ferrite content, US NDE 21471
steel, stainless, large grain, nonparametric US flaw detection 21494
steel, stainless, ultrasonic flaw detection, EM acoustic transducer appl. 27051
steel, stainless, US thickness meas. 6428
steel components, acoustic inspection, mech. props. 725
steel components, defects, US imaging, synthetic aperture focusing 21506
steel plates, Lamb waves, 2D Fourier transform method 21495
structural materials, damage growth, US freq. domain analysis 21490
sub-surface defect US imaging, non-contact laser tech. 28790
surface-breaking crack, acoustic signature, num. anal. 28793
TOF diffraction for in-line inspection 20124
tomographic imaging methods, conf., Boston, USA (1990) 20988
transducers, plane array, directional pattern 33842
turbine rotor testing, ultrasonic, computer-based *(German)* 27775
turbogenerator rotor retaining rings, ultrasonic inspection 20560
underwater pipelines, ultrasonic testing, transducer considerations 27052
US flaw detection, combination double transceiver analysis 28786
US inspection, receiving piezoelec. transducers, radiative-acoustic graduation 27046
velocity/density and attenuation/density based identification 35388
weld inspection, calibration techniques 309
weld inspection methods, acoustic emissions-based 311
welded joints, nonautomated acoustic NDT 28782
wood plates, air coupled US meas. 21487
wood specimens, moisture content, US vel. obs. 21488
Al thin sheets, defect imaging, Lamb wave tomography 15661
Al-Al joints, adhesion, chronic anodization/conversion, US testing 9158
C fibre reinforced C plates, impact damage, US assessment 15654
C fibre reinforced resin composite, backscatt. acoustic field 21483
C fibres, transverse Young's modulus, US scatt. 21484
Fe, cast, corrosion, cavitation, US obs. 21477
SiC fibre reinforced Al composite, fatigue, US bridge 696
SiC fibre reinforced $Li_2O$-$Al_2O_3$-$SiO_2$ glass composites, fatigue damage, SAM monitoring 15655
U target assembly, intense pulsed neutrons, US NDT 15651

**ultrasonic measurement**
*see also ultrasonic velocity measurement*
acoustic streaming based noninvasive viscosity meas. 26589
arc weld control system, US monitoring by neural net 34951
blood flow digital rel. profile monitor, Doppler freq. meas. 6725
blood flow-mapping system, Doppler US, dual probe 19883
colloidal slurry particle size distrib., US sensor 26247

**ultrasonic measurement** continued
CW US fields, meas. system, clinical appl. 6804
divergent beam US transducers, SAW vel. meas. 26592
fibre optic acoustic sensing, RF AM 26359
flowmeter, widebeam clamp-on 26582
foetal haemodynamics assessment using implanted Doppler sensors 40582
hydrophone and amplifier freq. response on US exposure meas. 7104
imaging probes, focused/unfocused US meas. 20098
impedance/attenuation profiles, multilayered material testing 694
INMS Canada electroacoustic research and calibrations 7109
laser sound source based acoustic pulse spectroscopy 6481
level meas. by echo time meas. 27045
liquid level gauge, piezoceramic transducer-based *(German)* 33240
marine microlayer, thickness, viscosity, US meas. 27006
metal-embedded fiber-optic Fabry-Perot sensors 19531
multiplication-type ultrasonic wattmeter *(Japanese)* 40276
nuclear reactor feedwater flow measurement, ultrasonic technique 34218
oil well cement eval., US pulse echo tech. 33856
optical diffr. tomography of US fields 19721
organic photoconductor, charge distribs. using pulsed US wave 26515
picosecond time-resolution UHF US expts. 26593
polarisation plane ellipticity/rotation visualisation 33840
power output from medical equipment , radiation force method 33624
power transformers, partial discharges location, US techniques 27900
pulse probing by multidirectional light 7099
PVDF copolymer line hydrophone array, US field meas. 27027
PVDF hydrophone, liq. electrodes, shock wave meas. 27028
range meas., digital signal processing techniques evaluation 6142
ranging system design, time of arrival detection 27048
ranging system for structural vibration meas. 7110
Rayleigh wave speed and atten. meas. method 26591
SAW flow sensor for liquids 26581
SAW turbulence sensor for skin friction meas. 26580
SAW viscosity sensor for liq. acoustic props. 26590
seams for roof membranes, rubber/adhesive, US eval., scanner 7116
simultaneous range/temp. meas. using US/microwaves interaction 19665
surface structures registration, PC-based system 6805
$O_2$ measurement, US phase-shift system 7122

**ultrasonic microscopes** *see acoustic microscopes*

**ultrasonic microscopy** *see acoustic microscopy*

**ultrasonic motors** *see piezoelectric motors*

**ultrasonic propagation**
*see also ultrasonic diffraction; ultrasonic dispersion; ultrasonic reflection; ultrasonic refraction; ultrasonic relaxation; ultrasonic scattering; ultrasonic transmission*
concrete, US waves propagation and attenuation 21470
conference on ultrasonic electronics, Kyoto, Japan, (Nov. 1990) 20960
diagnostic equipment, nonlinear propag. in water prod. 13912
diagnostic equipment, press. gradients in pulsed fields 13913
periodic arrays, surface transverse wave propag. 17099
polarisation plane ellipticity/rotation visualisation 33840
SAW transducers, apodized, 2D anal. 17097
TLM modelling of airborne US 14120
waveguides with solid-liquid interface , FEA 7100

**ultrasonic radiation** *see ultrasonic waves*

**ultrasonic reflection**
3D object recognition using US imaging and neural networks *(Japanese)* 40880
clinical 3D US refl. and atten. imaging 33635
microspectrometer, spherical-planar-pair lenses, output signal charact. 7094
multilayered material testing, impedance/attenuation profiles determ. 694
oil well cement eval., US pulse echo tech. 33856
periodic grating, SAW refl. and transmission coeffs., FEM 17098
piezoelectric-viscous liquid interface, BAW refl., sensor appl. 23382
power output from medical equipment determ., radiation force 33624
process monitoring techniques using acoustic waves 27047
SAW filter, electrode refls. and diffr. modelling 17087
SAW filter, low loss, using natural SPUDT struct. 17082
SAW grating, refl. effects, incidence angle depend. 23358
SAW gratings, network model, coupling-of-modes 17078
SAW narrowband filter based on refl. array 17084
SAW SPUDT structs., transduction and refl. props. 17081
SAW transducer, finger refls., impulse model, flow charts 17095
suddenly stopped moving objects, US detection system *(Japanese)* 39868
Si solar cells, directional solidification detection using US 41641
$SiO_2$, surface transverse wave propag. under metal gratings 30298

**ultrasonic refraction**
SAW filter, modular 2D anal. 30296
SAW filter for digital radio, modular 2D anal. 30297
tomography with refr., algorithm comparison 19929

**ultrasonic relaxation**
No entries

**ultrasonic scattering**
inverse scattering tomography using nonlinear numerical techniques *(Korean)* 6789
medical imaging algorithm limitations, inverse scatt. theory 19930
myocardial ischemia, backscatter cyclic variation, freq. effect 6757
random media and rough surfaces , wave propag./scatt. 24343
surface-breaking crack, acoustic signature, num. anal. 28793
tissue characterisation, US nondiffracting transducer evaluation 19924
tomography, diffr., generalised stack operator 20120

**ultrasonic transducers**
2D arrays, beam profiles and images, cardiac appl. 19922
2D composite matrix array 20112
acousto-optical transducer appl. for liquid crystals 7114
ACT-based architectures, Schottky diode anal. 23369
air velocity meas. using sonic/US flowmeters 40096
array imaging, resolution, limitations 13914
B-scan images from 2D transducer arrays, simul. 19939
biomedical, field meas., line hydrophone array 27027
biomedical miniprobe transducer for tissue charactn. 26814
biomedical transducer developments *(French)* 13846
bladder volume sensing system *(German)* 20007
Bleustein-Gulayev wave SPUDT, spectral theory 20115
ceramic sensors, developments 13409
ceramic transducers, diameter and prop. effects on performance 7106
circular phased array transducer, sound field 33849
composite transducer, sensor/actuator perform., fluid loading 27037

**ultrasonic transducers** continued
composite transducers, controllable, modelling and design 17069
computerised pattern recognition techniques for classification/characterisation 26177
concave array, compact, for cardiac imaging 19927
conference on ultrasonics, Honolulu, HI, USA (Dec. 1990) 15280
dermatological appl. of high resolution US imaging *(French)* 40569
diagnostic equipment, nonlinear propag. in water prod. 13912
diagnostic equipment, press. gradients in pulsed fields 13913
diagnostic equipment, transducer apodised by polarisation 19926
divergent beam US transducers, SAW vel. meas. 26592
divergent beam US transducers , SAW vel. meas. system *(Japanese)* 6442
Doppler equipment, RFI and reduction 13911
Doppler US stethoscope construction, testing and use 13886
dual frequency design, separate bandpass for colour flow mapping 19925
echo signals evaluation, adhesively bonded structures 6141
Electrically Stimulated Acoustic Wave method, space charge anal. 40314
electrostatic, for airborne ultrasonics 27025
EM ultrasonic transducer input impedance and current distrib. 33846
field scanner , pulse-echo based, eval., seam testing 7116
flexural wave externally-attached mass flowmeter 27038
flowmeters, installation-effects analysis using model 40375
focussing transducer, rectangular; harmonic excitation 27023
focussing transducer, rectangular; transient excitation 27024
group type unidirectional transducer, phase shifters, design 22055
Hands On Acoustic Pattern Recognition system 26050
harmonic GHz filters, low insertion loss 21978
HF reson. US transducers, optimal excitation 33844
high-power US source with stepped circular vibr. plate *(Japanese)* 20109
hybrid transducer types US motor, anal. 27872
impedance-type equivalent circuit constants, vibr. level depend. 27033
industrial/airborne appls. 33853
integrated array, micromach. diaph., crosstalk 40872
integrated transducer arrays, crosstalk reduction 27026
interdigital transducers, arbitrary metallization ratio, boundary elements anal. 27041
laser beam-layered photoacoustic struct., for square waves 33852
level meas. by echo time meas. 27045
linear equidistant US transducer array, directional charact. 33843
linear motor, hybrid transducer US type using flexural vibrator 27881
lithotriptor shock wave meas., PVDF hydrophone 27028
Love-type SAW transducers, props. 23392
matching network synthesis, discrete Fourier transform 27035
medical US array transducer elements, transmission line modelling 19923
multihorn matching plate for US transducers 40869
nondiffracting transducer for tissue charactn. 19924
phased-array imaging system for robotics modelling 20119
piezoceramic transducer, multilayer, acoustic radiation 40870
piezoelectric, 1D, modelling, transmission line theory 17067
piezoelectric, composite, pillar geom., FEM anal. 17068
piezoelectric multi-element transducer, 2D model 17074
piezoelectric phased array antennas, acoustic radiation, FEM 20116
plane array, directional pattern 33842
plastic film, US NDT appl. 20104
probes for medical diagnostics , design 6754
PVDF, $\beta$-form, piezoelectric props., US transducer appl. 27031
PVDF acoustic Fresnel lens, medical imaging appl. 19928
PVDF and co-polymers, piezoelec. props., transducer appls. 17054
PVDF integrated US transducer array, crosstalk red. 33850
PZT transducers, Langevin type, for US welding system, vibration props. 27053
ranging system for structural vibration meas. 7110
rats, in utero diagnostic US, automated US exposure system 26934
rectilinear phased array transducer using ceramic-polymer composite 20113
renal lithotripsy, optimised high-power US transducer 26902
SAW bandpass filters for 800-MHz band cellular radio 17088
SAW filter, bidirectional transducers, design automation syst. 23356
SAW filter, bulk wave freq. response, Green's fn. method 17096
SAW filter, electrode refls. and diffr. modelling 17087
SAW filter, low loss, using group-type SPUDT 17080
SAW filter, low loss, using natural SPUDT struct. 17082
SAW filters, slanted-finger IDT design 17085
SAW SPUDT charactn. using multiport RF network anal. 19644
SAW SPUDT design for charge transport devices 23365
SAW SPUDT filter, electrode width controlled struct. 17083
SAW SPUDT structs., transduction and refl. props. 17081
SAW transducer, finger refls., impulse model, flow charts 17095
SAW transducer, transduction parameter, COM anal. 30295
SAW transducers, apodized, 2D anal. 17097
scanning probe magnified steering angle with acoustic lens 27034
sector-vortex phased-array applicator, acoustic eval. 33712
SEL-CARRY ACE, clean room transportation mobile robot *(Japanese)* 15342
sensitive US flow vel. meas. with FM component elimination *(Japanese)* 33243
solids level meas. appl. 19712
speckle pattern generation and anal., acoustic field charact. of transducer *(Korean)* 20118
SPUDT, film thickness depend., COM theory and FEM 33851
steel, stainless, ultrasonic flaw detection, EM acoustic transducer appl. 27051
TLM modelling of airborne US 14120
tomography using scanned contact transducers 20122
underwater pipelines, ultrasonic testing, transducer considerations 27052
video system, binocular, cameras motion by viewer telecontrol *(Japanese)* 26373
wideband transducer with piezoelec. layered ring 33848
$Ni^{2+}$:$Al_2O_3$ phaser, inversion factor, field depend. 11018
PMN-$PbTiO_3$ relaxor ferroelec. US transducers 17071
PZT ceramics charactn. for HF transducers 7105
PZT composite transducer with 3-3 connectivity 23349
PZT transducer material design and fabr. 27029
$PbZrO_3$-based ceramics, piezoelectric props. near ferroelectric transition temp. 23292
ZnO/Pyrex diaphragm US transducer on Si substrate 27032
ZnO/Pyrex membrane US transducer charactn. 27036

**ultrasonic transmission**
blood pressure measurement, microcapsule US resonance method 26823
periodic grating, SAW refl. and transmission coeffs., FEM 17098
underwater acoustic transmission of high-rate digital data *(French)* 26004

**ultrasonic transmission** continued
$SiO_2$, surface transverse wave propag. under metal gratings 30298
**ultrasonic velocity**
*see also ultrasonic dispersion*
bone, US attenuation and vel., mineral content depend. 13916
piezoelectric transducer, 1D, modelling, transmission line theory 17067
PVDF and co-polymers, piezoelec. props., transducer appls. 17054
SAW filter, low loss, using natural SPUDT struct. 17082
wood specimens, moisture content, US vel. obs. 21488
GaAs, undoped, photocond., US study 3172
$LaTaO_3$, Y-X, 36°, leaky SAW propagation 23388
$LiNbO_3$, electroacoustic charactn., low loss filter design 17101
$LiNbO_3$, material consts. from SAW vel. meas. 17045
$LiTaO_3$, acoustic wave spectrum, Wigner distrib. 17094
$LiTaO_3$, material consts. from SAW vel. meas. 17045
PZT-5A dual thickness mode resonators, charactn. 23337
ZnO films, c-axis inclined, SAW propag. 17046
**ultrasonic velocity measurement**
acoustoelectric transducer based tissue sound speed/US atten. meas. system 6762
attenuative materials meas., PC based system 26588
biopsy sensor for tissue sound vel. meas. 26815
bone, diagnostic equipment develop. by US meas. 26812
film, laser US meas. of elastic prop. 21513
flexural wave externally-attached mass flowmeter 27038
FM Doppler systems , expt. results 26826
liquids, ultrasonic group velocity measurement apparatus 27017
picosecond time-resolution UHF US expts. 26593
pulse phase-locked loop technology-based methods 40381
pulsed PLL constant-freq. instrument 6479
Rayleigh wave speed and atten. meas. method 26591
rocks in-situ sound velocity meas. 26595
SAW SPUDT structs., transduction and refl. props. 17081
self-circulation meters, interference immunity increase 33251
time convertor for US velocimeters and thickness gauges 22060
ZnO/Pyrex diaphragm US transducer on Si substrate 27032
**ultrasonic wave propagation** *see ultrasonic propagation*
**ultrasonic waves**
*see also surface acoustic waves; ultrasonic propagation*
high power acoustic beams, waves, focusing, extracorporeal lithotripsy 33710
polarisation plane ellipticity/rotation visualisation 33840
power output from medical equipment determ., radiation force 33624
**ultrasonic welding**
butt welding of thick plates, power amp. appl. 28319
butt welding system, static induction power amplifier based 27053
metal welding appl. 238
microcircuits, strip Al leadouts, full-strength joints, US welding 28507
**ultrasonics**
*see also acousto-optical effects; ultrasonic applications; ultrasonic equipment; ultrasonic waves*
conference, Honolulu, HI, USA (Dec. 1990) 15280
**ultrasonography** *see biomedical ultrasonics*
**ultraviolet astronomical observations**
No entries
**ultraviolet astronomy**
CCD imaging Fabry-Perot spectrograph 33091
CCD sensors (280-520 nm), blue enhancement by UV irradiation 33088
Hubble Space Telescope, Goddard High Resolution Spectrograph Digicon detectors 33010
instrumentation, conf., San Diego, CA (July 1991) 15270
multi-anode microchannel array detector for space astrophysics 33082
photon counting detector for X-ray Multi-Mirror Mission 33087
photon counting detectors, 1991 status/future prospects 33085
SOHO coronal diagnostic spectrometer, SPAN MCP detector 33403
spectroscopy, high-resolution delay line readouts 33089
XUV image sensor, permanent magnet focused 33084
**ultraviolet communication** *see optical communication*
**ultraviolet detectors**
array sizes, materials, and packaging 19482
astronomical instrumentation, conf., San Diego, CA (July 1991) 15270
astronomical spectroscopy, high-resolution delay line readouts 33089
CCD imaging scanning Fabry-Perot spectrograph , astronomical appl 33091
CCD sensor, far-UV meas. of upper atmosphere 33078
cryogenic microbolometers as VUV detectors 19489
developments, conf., London, UK (1991) 15256
diamond diode, UV photoresponse charact. 19497
EUV, open faced microchannel plate intensifier 33083
Hubble Space Telescope, Goddard High Resolution Spectrograph Digicon detectors 33010
linear image sensor large photosensitive element 33005
modular wire chamber for use as a RICH photon detector 26721
multi-anode microchannel array detector for space astrophysics 33082
photocathode development for UV detection 13454
photocathodes, liquid, appl. to VUV photon detection 9848
photoelectronic imagers, conf. London, UK (1991) 28390
photon counting detector X-ray Multi-Mirror Mission 33087
photon counting detectors, 1991 status/future prospects 33085
self-tracking optical beam monitor at Photon Factory 26336
sensitivity enhancement using ITO-$SiO_2$ coating 33088
SOHO coronal diagnostic spectrometer, SPAN MCP detector 33403
solar backscatter UV radiometer for ozone monitoring, calibration 20072
Space Shuttle borne radiometers, atmospheric ozone monitoring 20073
surveillance technol., conf., Orlando, FL, USA (April 1991) 8627
XUV image sensor, permanent magnet focused 33084
$BaF_2$ fluorescence as nonlinear detector of UV laser beams 3624
CdS UV sensor, using PMMA coating, inexpensive design 13452
CsI-photocathode ultrafast gaseous imaging photomultipliers 6244
GaP, surface barrier struct., UV photosensitivity 32994
$GaP_{0.4}As_{0.6}$, surface barrier struct., UV photosensitivity 32994
$^6LiF:Mg, Ti$, UV induced photo-transfer TLD, neutron preexposure 19499
a-SiC/Si p-i-n diode UV detector, high-sensitivity 33015
**ultraviolet lamps** *see lamps*
**ultraviolet laser effects** *see laser beam effects*
**ultraviolet lithography** *see photolithography*
**ultraviolet photoelectron spectra**
adsorption on Si (111), surface states, UV photoemission 2095
overlayer on Si (100), empty surface states, inverse photoemission 2114
**ultraviolet photoelectron spectra** continued
GaAs (100), oxidation, passivation and promotion 16736
a-Se/GaAs heterostruct., interface props. 10021
Si (100), H plasma cleaning, process and surface charactn. 10230
n-Si, electrolytic hydrogenation, surface anal. 29782
**ultraviolet radiation effects** *see radiation effects*
**ultraviolet radiation effects, biological** *see biological effects of ultraviolet radiation*
**ultraviolet radiometry** *see photometry*
**ultraviolet sources** *see light sources*
**ultraviolet spectra of inorganic solids**
poly(1,4-phenylene-l-phenylvinylene) integrated optic waveguide, 3rd-order nonlinearity charact. 37416
polychalcogenide complexes as low temp. precursors for semicond. growth 8944
BN gate insulator on InP, PECVD and charactn. 9106
$BaTiO_3$ sol-gel ferroelec. film, struct. and opt. props. 23291
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ films, laser evap. grown, optical and elec. props. 9984
GaAs Schottky photodiode, response, in vacuum UV 3206
InSe film, electrodeposition, struct., opt. props. 35325
Si, X-ray-stabilised photodiode, response, in vacuum UV 3206
Si, p-i-n photodiode, response, in vacuum UV 3206
Si photodiode, enhanced channel, response, in vacuum UV 3206
a-Si:H/a-SiN:H superlattice, CVD, charactn. 21448
Si:O ion implanted layer charactn., ellipsometry and TEM 29646
$Si/SiO_2$, SOI, morphology, stress, reflectance study 16662
$a\text{-}Si_{1-x}C_x$:H, films, hot plasma glow discharge, struct., elec., optical props. 21406
$SiO_2$ fibres, XeCl laser pulse transmission 37336
$SiO_2$-$GeO_2$ fibres, UV induced bleaching of 240 nm band 30508
$SiO_2$-$GeO_2$:P fibres, photosensitive preforms, UV spectra 37320
$SnO_2$, laser deposited films, ion implanted, sensor activity 26413
**ultraviolet spectra of organic molecules and substances**
coumarin 138 laser dye, mol. parameters 3321
poly(2,5-diethoxy aniline)-glass composite, conducting, sol-gel prep. 21463
polypyrrole-glass composite, conducting, sol-gel prep. 21463
**ultraviolet spectroscopy**
astronomical, high-resolution delay line readouts 33089
Hubble Space Telescope, Goddard High Resolution Spectrograph Digicon detectors 33010
mesosphere OH and NO, UV instrumentation 33823
SOHO coronal diagnostic spectrometer, SPAN MCP detector 33403
superconducting magnet, bakable, for MCD and MIPESM 30464
synchrotron radiation photon beamlines for lithography/biological spectroscopy 33539
**uncommitted logic arrays** *see logic arrays*
**undercooling (reactor accidents)** *see accidents; fission reactor safety*
**underground cables**
*see also cable laying*
4 core XLPE insulated unscreened cables 14406
11 kV/22 kV paper/XLPE insulated underground cables 14401
11 to 33 kV XLPE underground cables 14396
66 kV underground transmission lines, fault section detection system 34168
70 kV XLPE power cable develop., substation appls. 7603
bare/insulated cables in lossy half-space, generated fields 31202
buried service lightguide cable design 19167
deterioration checking, expert system *(Japanese)* 27298
dynamic rating and underground monitoring system 20306
fibre-optic lightweight cable design and testing 25917
FTTH planning, Australia installation and operating experience 25898
HV, reliab. 14409
HV power cable and laying/installation method (Australia) 7610
HV underground cable jointing 14481
HV underground cables, data communication for power system protection/control 33953
low smoke/flame cable for Channel Tunnel 27315
LV pillars for URD in Australia 14343
LV underground PVC power cables, insect infection experiences 41083
LV XLPE insulated PVC sheathed URD cable 14363
mechanical splice closure corrosion, 60 Hz AC effects 18957
optical buried cable lightning protection tests 19189
optical buried fibre cable simulated lightning test 19197
optical plastic-covered FRP armoured cable develop. 25911
optical single loose tube cable with spiral fibre channel 19174
pipe-cable system, temp. calc., FFT 14403
pipe-type cable systems, ICO pipe coupler, testing 20307
polymeric cable protection, underground 14484
power transmission cables, oil cooling system studies 34103
radar probing, radar image processing 19253
shielded, partial discharge location 41085
single core HV underground cables 14350
telecommunications cables, break location, inductive method 25620
termination methods, Australian standards 14342
thermal modelling under transient conditions *(French)* 34114
thermal resistance reduction of cable trenches *(German)* 14457
transmission cable systems, ampacity calc. 20299
XLPE underground distrib. cables, insulation diagnosis expert system 34117
**underground distribution systems**
*see also distribution networks; underground residential distribution systems*
component failure rates 7549
fault circuit indicator designs 34177
overhead to underground conversion (New Zealand) 14360
power lines and cables, conf., Sydney, Australia (May 1991) 8681
XLPE underground distrib. cables, insulation diagnosis expert system 34117
**underground power transmission systems** *see underground transmission systems*
**underground residential distribution systems**
11 kV/22 kV paper/XLPE insulated underground cables 14401
11 kV/22 kV power cable standard designs 14400
buried LV tee joint system 14344
cable fault location using signal processing 14346
cable installation, developer excavation 14483
customer demand prediction; risk management 14364
design criteria 14365
HV network configurations 14366
inspection/maintenance/cost problems *(Japanese)* 27298
looped/teed LV URD, fault location 14347

**underground residential distribution systems** continued
LV pillars for URD in Australia 14343
LV XLPE insulated PVC sheathed URD cable 14363
MOV surge arrester develop., resistance graded series gap 14516
single core HV underground cables 14350
T-joints, requirements 14345
tee jointed LVURD systems, fault location 14348
underground cable termination methods, Australian standards 14342
**underground transmission systems**
cables, dynamic rating and underground monitoring system 20306
electric power delivery, community point of view 20281
one call underground asset information system 12298
**underwater acoustics** *see underwater sound*
**underwater cables** *see submarine cables*
**underwater sound**
*see also hydrophones; oceanography; sonar*
2D composite matrix array 20112
acoustic field anal., range-averaged intensity model 32759
acoustic scattering, time-freq. anal. 38832
acoustic signal processing, Prony's method and SVD appl. 38748
acoustic synthetic aperture processing 32747
acoustic transmission of high-rate digital data *(French)* 26004
active underwater sonar classifier development, neural nets appl. 26051
Arctic acoustic data, clipping after prefiltering, SNR effect 33835
ASK underwater digital acoustic commun. syst. with ECC 32709
circular passive synthetic array, inverse problem 32751
composite transducer, sensor/actuator perform., fluid loading 27037
conference on ultrasonic electronics, Kyoto, Japan, (Nov. 1990) 20960
deep sea US transducer with mismatched backing *(Japanese)* 27022
diagnostic US scanner, cavitation, in vitro detection 33634
Doppler current profilers , comparison 14099
echo sounder and active sonar technology in Japan 26047
EM waves, parametric demodulation by ultrasound 37972
GPS underwater extension proposal 32765
imaging, conf., Santa Barbara, CA, USA, (Sept. 1989) 28380
imaging, using ambient noise as sound source 40856
imaging, VLSI-acoustic camera implementation 14124
interference rejection processor, beam pattern distortion elimination 31682
marine sediment classification, sonar attenuation modelling 26983
marine sediment classification using the chirp sonar 26982
narrowband signal parameter estim., towed arrays 32752
ocean, acoustic Doppler current profilers performance study 14101
ocean, coherent backscatter acoustic Doppler current meter 14105
ocean acoustic correlation current profiler charcts. 14104
ocean acoustic Doppler current profiler, trawl resistant package 14102
ocean broad-band acoustic Doppler current profiler 14103
ocean current meter, error anal. 14095
ocean vertical profiling, airborne laser Brillouin scatt. method 7074
oceanic waveguides, tomographic acoustic imaging 40850
passive synthetic aperture overlap-correlator 32750
passive tracking, expert system archit. 39867
pattern class., neural networks training 39013
piezocomposite coating for active underwater sound reduction 33847
pipelines, ultrasonic testing, transducer considerations 27052
planar arrays, interaction effect minimisation by design 40867
portable real time diver US navigation system 7095
positioning system with data pre-processing 26195
randomly inhomogeneous ocean, short time averaging, horizontal array response 40853
sea bed surveying using acoustics 33808
seabed imaging, synthetic aperture sonar, wideband/narrowband 32755
sedimentary acoustic field of point source, ray theory and wave eqn. methods 5895
shallow water sonar, matched-field processing 40879
sonar, side-scan and synthetic aperture comparison 32756
sonar adaptive target tracking, Kalman filter 32758
sonar broadband synthetic aperture signal processing 32754
sonar image generator synthetic 39872
sonar image processing, statistical analysis *(Chinese)* 26043
sonar modal atten. and compressional wave atten. 32757
sonar scatt. cross-section from near field meas. 39865
sonar target strength correction, backscatt. from cylinders 7117
source localization in a multipath environment 32760
synthetic aperture processing MLE 32749
synthetic long aperture testing at sea 32753
telemetering conf., USA (Nov. 1991) 20989
telemetry in underseas weapons performance testing 27075
time-delay beam-forming system, digital 27015
TLM appl. in sonar and underwater acoustics 13111
TLM modelling, IEE Colloquium (1991) 8688
tomography of water column, matched field processing 33802
towed array passive synthetic aperture tech. 32748
towed array shape estimation, sharpness, eigenvector methods 39871
trace measure system for high-speed underwater target *(Chinese)* 26042
transputers for underwater acoustic communication 40878
US equipment, nonlinear propag. in water prod. 13912
US equipment, press. gradients in pulsed fields 13913
US high-rate data burst transmission 32710
vector intensity hydrophone array, directional response 7108
wideband signalling, acoustic phase conjugation 39866
PZT composite transducer with 3-3 connectivity 23349
ZnO/Pyrex diaphragm US transducer on Si substrate 27032
ZnO/Pyrex membrane US transducer charactn. 27036
**unijunction transistors**
assembly-induced degradation, statistical anal. 29947
**uninterruptible power supplies**
10 to 80 kVA UPS reliability/distortion 34491
200 kVA UPS, IGBT PWM invertor-based 27925
backup, uninterruptible battery system 20661
battery back up units 41522
battery selection by perform. examination 41487
bidirectional cycloconverter, control method 41532
brushless inverter fed synchronous motor *(German)* 14897
design and perform. *(German)* 34488
energy management for cost cutting 14880
flywheel energy storage-based *(Japanese)* 41480
microcomputer-based battery management system 41521
power convertors, current mode control, stability anal., UPS appls. 20643
PWM invertors, UPS appls., real-time digital control 27929
**uninterruptible power supplies** continued
sensitive load supply, choice of UPS *(German)* 34498
Siemens UPS, high reliability, designs and appls. 41482
sliding control mode, adaptive hysteresis band 27926
Staro-Eta UPS for MV, motor-generator set *(German)* 14898
**unit commitment** *see load dispatching; load distribution*
**unitors** *see active networks*
**units (measurement)**
*see also constants; dimensions; measurement; nomenclature*
atomic mass unit determ. by ions accumulation 6059
interferometer-type metrological baseline in tunnel 6435
length, geodetic range finding, metrological support 7056
photon radiation dosimetry , metrological support 6898
photon radiation dosimetry , secondary standards 6897
radiometry, USSR national standards of irradiance units 19377
resistance unit changes calc. , quantum Hall effect based 39963
time/freq. based metrology 6071
**universal asynchronous receiver/transmitter** *see computer interfaces; data communication equipment*
**Unix**
AFS 3.0 backup system 5066
audio conferencing with Unix, X Window, TCP/IP 32887
BBN Video Information Server 32863
Berkeley Unix, tree based packet routing 18810
combined cycle plant, integrated control/data acquisition 27689
communications subsystem , STREAMS-based, protocol develop. 18673
corporate electronic mailing system *(Japanese)* 32098
DBMS for account creation/maintenance on distributed Unix 5061
distributed functions with Unix pipe extension 5145
distributed Oo systems, orphan elimination 12431
distributed/multiprocessor systems conf., Atlanta (1991) 8679
DSV6460 desk-top engineering workstation *(Japanese)* 21901
energy management system distributed computing 27253
Fiber Center management and syst. implementation 32045
Ficus replicated Unix file system, name transparency 32191
FlexFAX, network-based facsimile 5003
I/O architecture for high data rates 32192
IN, Transaction Capabilities Appl. Part, No. 7 signalling system *(Korean)* 5297
JPEG video and synchronized audio design considerations 32862
large systems administration, conf. (1990) 30
Micro-NET400 small message handling system 5049
microelectronics and ceramic processing appls. 8864
multimedia, distributed, continuous time media system 32193
password security 18316
POSIX, IEEE interface standards, status 25312
transaction processing, research platform 12588
transaction processing standards, status and trends 12587
USENET authentication mechanism 18782
X.400 Server Toolkit on Unix 5142
**untuned power amplifiers** *see power amplifiers*
**unwinding** *see winding (process)*
**UPS (spectra)** *see ultraviolet photoelectron spectra*
**UPS, power supplies** *see uninterruptible power supplies*
**urban planning** *see town and country planning*
**user friendliness** *see user interfaces*
**user interfaces**
*see also graphical user interfaces; user modelling*
3D posn. meas. input system for CAD *(Japanese)* 19656
1400 MW PWR nuclear power plant (France), control room design 27512
1990s computing and commun. forecasts 31976
ABONETT, computerised subscriber network planning 25152
adaptive acquisition of spoken language 38551
adaptive user interface to computer-mediated communication 12469
aircraft cockpits, display devices using multimedia systems *(French)* 14015
Alvey speech technology assessment report 18386
artificial reality in facial expressions *(Japanese)* 11868
ASICs, VLSI logic design support system *(Japanese)* 938
ASSOCIA, real-time teledialogue system *(Japanese)* 18909
ATC radar terminal simulation with trainer interface, real-time 26978
ATE system interfacing 6094
ATM broadband network multimedia/multiservice terminal 25493
avionic high Speed Data Bus Active Coupler 40747
broadband customer premises network functional ref. and signalling protocol archits. 25447
building total energy management, automation systems *(German)* 32199
$C^3I$ operator interface subsystems rapid prototyping 20145
communication service specification using message sequence charts *(Japanese)* 32021
connected-word recognition using the NeXT workstation 11736
consumer electronic products, intelligent design 28485
consumer products, intelligence, use, engineering and marketing 28483
continuous speech recognition system , parallel processing-based 38344
cooperative work, media technologies *(Japanese)* 5279
cyclotron, operator assistance system for beam adjustment 40408
DC machine CAD, ICADS intelligent system 34436
desktop conferencing, video co-presence effects 12706
distributed OOP environment , user interface 25350
distributed research with Media Space network 5074
distribution transformer, CAD 14824
electronic card manufacturing, MAXX simulator appl. 249
ERACS, interactive graphics based power system anal. program 41048
expert syst. for radar sensor resource allocation 39822
expert syst. implemen. with relational database manager 40973
eye-gaze detection , man/machine interface 6788
GDSS use in dispersed locations , user satisfaction 32180
group communications for CSCW , interface functionality 39361
group coordination in participant systems 32181
group relations psychology, computer supported work 12513
home automation , AI appls. 12146
human interfaces in telecommunications and computers 39313
hypermedia server system *(German)* 5081
instrument class concept for production test systems 6114
intelligent consumer products 28484
intelligent consumer products, conf., London, UK (Jan. 1992) 28482
interactive text-based conferencing system 12700
ISDN, basic primary rate and broadband user network interfaces 5243
ISDN communication system *(German)* 5215

**user interfaces** continued
ISDN multilevel line codes, expt. study 12629
LAN incompatibility problems for network managers 39309
land vehicle navigation, develop. 5903
learning style preferences using interactive video instruction 39949
mammography image review station develop. 40616
man-machine dialogue system for speech access to E-mail 39210
man-machine display interfaces, data representation *(Italian)* 13561
measuring systems, PC-based, for process data coverage *(German)* 39978
Messages, multimedia user interface to message system 5075
MicroSoft's windows 3.0 , impact on ATE and instrumentation 6099
microwave synthesized sweepers , high-performance family 33115
MIT VOYAGER speech recogn. and natural language processing 38528
mobile robot trajectory control, direct bioelectric methods 13823
multimedia and Unix conf., Nashville (1991) 28388
multimedia communication for gynaecology 5206
multiple OS integrated access software technol. 25227
musical signals representation, book 15241
network and video commun. advances 32096
network interfaces for ISDN and BISDN 12632
organizational computing conf., Atlanta (1991) 8662
OSI distributed application service 12470
PC housed speaker independent continuous speech recogniser 38393
Phoenix speech understanding system 38471
PN 40 interconnected power network centralised control system *(German)* 20204
power system EMS, SCADA-based techniques *(Chinese)* 7403
power system simulators, interactive, real-time 41052
process computer control, field bus appl. 18829
project management software, future develops. 28498
RF calculation programs for DOS environment 768
RF data acquisition system design and develop. 19412
robot-person dialogue system, probabilistic approach 38549
satellite command and telemetry system implementation 32121
satellite-borne Telemetry Test Station , decommutation 32895
security in computers, conf., Tucson (1990) 24
security verification of distributed system 5179
shop-floor interface terminals, protective enclosures 15359
softkeys for communication with equipment *(German)* 26183
software devel. manage., e-mail use in Canae project *(Japanese)* 32102
speech adaptation system for man-machine communication 4297
Speech Maker text to speech synthesizer 38545
speech/non-speech discrimination under real life environments *(Japanese)* 38377
spoken lang. recognition in office management 38557
stand-alone power system training simulator, database/power flow interlinkage 20251
standardised, for telemetry ground station , software develop 26198
synthesisers, man-machine interface study *(Japanese)* 26153
TeamWorkStation, open shared workspace fusing video and computer 25499
telecom systems, software engineering conf., Florence, 1992 34872
telecommunication access network technol. and service trends, symposium, Amsterdam (1991) 20953
telemetering systems, US developments, international markets 32907
telemetry data processing, open architecture system 26201
turbogenerator shaft oscillation monitoring, microprocessor-based 7935
unified colour management, device independent 6370
US Army Unmanned Ground Vehicle control technology 40941
visual telephone for cooperative work *(Japanese)* 4966
VLSI process and device simulation, unified environ. *(Japanese)* 30130
voice command interface design using error templates 31621
voice service system for FETEX-3000 A switching system *(Japanese)* 25570
voice-controlled wheelchair for handicapped, PSUBOT 40680
water distribution control system, radio telemetry-based *(Japanese)* 39221

**user manuals**
large systems administration, conf. (1990) 30
METAL machine translation system use 12143
ROBFIT spectral analysis code, theory and operation, book 21032
X.400 and OSI Directory manuals, book 12522

**user modelling**
circuit design process , user models 21576
intelligent tutoring system for CMOS digital design 10537
multi-user spreadsheet in teleconferencing environ., user modelling 39418

**user ports** *see computer interfaces*

**user support** *see technical support services*

**utility programs**
DBMS for account creation/maintenance on distributed Unix 5061
domain mail system implementation 4985
integrated administration system in distributed environment *(Japanese)* 12571
large systems administration, conf. (1990) 30
multi-host user set-up program , newu 5062
QSPLOT utility program for displaying S-parameter data 35415

**UTS** *see tensile strength*

**UV astronomy** *see ultraviolet astronomy*

**UV detectors** *see ultraviolet detectors*

**UV lithography** *see photolithography*

**UV photoelectron spectra** *see ultraviolet photoelectron spectra*

**UV spectra of inorganic solids** *see ultraviolet spectra of inorganic solids*

**UV spectra of organic molecules and substances** *see ultraviolet spectra of organic molecules and substances*

**UV spectroscopy** *see ultraviolet spectroscopy*

**V-centres**
trapping centres in solid-state imagers, X-ray induced, DLTS meas. 16872
Si, intrinsic gettering of radiation defects 22475

**$V_k$-centres** *see colour centres*

**V/F converters** *see voltage-frequency convertors*

**V/F convertors** *see voltage-frequency convertors*

**V-VI semiconductors** *see semiconductor materials*

**vacancies (crystal)**
*see also Frenkel defects*
diamond film-Au contact, struct., elec. charact. 36430
VLSI silicide processing, point defect engng. 22776
Al lines of ICs, stress and electromigration 16766
Al-Ta-O/CdSe, TFT, electron traps 23077
Au-Al bonds degradation, IC defect anal. *(English, German)* 22393
n-$BaTiO_3$ ceramics, positive TCR, cubic phase content effects 1846

**vacancies (crystal)** continued
$CaF_2$, doped, optical storage materials 10771
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$:Cu(In) layers, LPE, comp., elec. props. 35311
CdTe films, p-type high elec. cond. 22480
$Co_{1-x}O$, nonstoichiometry, elec. props. and defects 29560
$CuInSe_2$ single crystals for solar cells, DLTS 41710
GaAs, hopping cond. photoquenching obs. 1839
GaAs, single crystal growth in space *(Chinese)* 21286
GaAs:Si, implant elec. activation during RTA 29701
GaP, surface passivation, $(NH_4)_2S_x$ treatment effects 2028
$Ga_2Se_3$ charactn., growth, MBE 35254
Ge films, ion beam assisted deposition and densification 9136
$Hg_xIn_2Te_y$, neg. differential resist., stoichiometric vacancies 29555
n-$In_2Te_3$, neg. differential resist., stoichiometric vacancies 29555
Pb-acid secondary cells, PbO stoichiometric deviations 14970
Si, CZ growth conditions rel. to O precipitation 35149
Si, epitaxial film growth, low energy ion-surface interactions 8975
Si, intrinsic gettering of radiation defects 22475
Si:$Au^+(Si^+)$, MeV implant., EPR, RBS 29684
Si:B, fractal diffused p-n junction formation 22549
Si:B, ion implanted, impurity diffusion, RTA 36537
Si:B $p^+n$-diode, TRA-induced deep levels 16813
Si:$B^+$, $P^+$, $As^+$, ion implant. induced defects. 2000
Si:H MIS, H ion irradiated, defect charcts. 1933
Si:P, Xe, Xe irrad., vacancy stability 29685
$SiO_x$, FIB deposition into hole 28732
$SrF_2$, doped, optical storage materials 10771
$TiSi_2$/Si:Ge, shallow junction formation, contact props. 16645
$WO_3$ film, $H_2S$ sensor, surface chem. 40224
ZnO-based varistors, admittance and trapping 10455

**vacuum apparatus**
*includes apparatus for producing, maintaining and handling vacuum per se*
*see also vacuum gauges; vacuum pumps; vacuum techniques*
circuit breakers with axial magnetic field *(German)* 41545
Endura 5500 PVD multichamber system, mfg. eval. 28749
high-vacuum test station for vacuum microelectronic devices 9871
Knudsen high temperature cells, graphite heating element 9124
plastic parts, drive/control concept 15201
semiconductor industry, use of vacuum technology *(Polish)* 22658
switch connection process anal. 8251
switch tubes in circuit breakers 34540
ultra-high vacuum systems, motion and transfer assemblies *(Polish)* 9828
X-ray synchrotron radiation sources, vacuum and accelerator cavity technology *(Japanese)* 40528

**vacuum control**
MBE system, Slovak Tech. Univ. facility in Bratislava 35297
SPring-8 undulator, vac. protection syst. 33275

**vacuum deposited coatings**
diamond films/stones, Harwell work review 22463
EM shielding of plastics and composites 24422
metal films, chemical sensors, elec. and mech. props., SAW monitoring 26414
multilayer mirror thickness monitoring for SEL *(Japanese)* 17816
Al/WCc/Si metallisation system, diffusion barrier performance 22767
Al-Y film for interconnection conductor, annealing 2118
AlN thin film, laser deposition on InP(GaAs) 15584
Au films, MIS solar cells, elec. and optical props. 34614
$BaMgF_4$ film growth, microstruct. and ferroelec. charactn. 23305
$CaF_2$ thin films epitaxial growth on (100) GaAs, pulsed-laser deposition, in-situ annealing 28691
CdO films, activated reactive evaporation 647
CdSe-SeTe(Se) amorphous superlattices, photoelec. props. 22582
CdTe-Al contacts, evap., Schottky barrier form., oxidation effect 29602
Co tape, mag. props. and noise charcts. 37080
CoCr vac. deposited films, mag. props., incident angle depend. 30309
$CoSi_2$ single-cryst. film growth, vacuum method 35326
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, stacked elemental layer deposition 41702
$CuInSe_2$ vacuum-deposited film, growth parameters 21393
$CuInSe_2$-CdS solar cells, selenization/sputtering 41704
GaAs, electroliquid epitaxial cryst. and thin film growth 21324
GaAs-Cs, Cs monolayer, work function, Auger effect 22766
GeS vapour deposited layers, struct. and phys. props. 29562
a-$Ge_xSe_{100-x}$-Ag film, Ag-photodoping, comp. depend. 36355
n-$In_2O_3$/p-Si solar cell props. rel. to post-heat treatment *(Korean)* 15003
InSb films, microstruct. and elec. props., heating effects 9960
$LaF_3$ thin film solid electrolyte $O_2$ sensor 40223
Mn-Bi-Al films, cryst. struct. and mag. props. 30300
$Mn_{35}Ga_{65}$, film, vacuum deposited, microstruct., mag. coercivity 17187
$Mn_2Sb_{1-x}Sn_x$ films, mag. and magneto-optical props. 30306
NiCo films, induced anisotropy, mag. domains 23421
Si, amorphous layers, UHV deposition, voids, SPE 35306
Si, epitaxial growth, Si(111) superlattice substrate 35241
Si/Ge multilayer structures deposition , thickness control 15621
$SnO_2$-$Bi_2O_3$ film prep. for $H_2$ sensors 40237
a-SnTe film, Hall coeff., elec. cond. 16600
SrS:Ce, Cl thin-film electroluminescent devices, reactive evaporation 23821
SrS:$CeCl_3$ TFEL device, multisource deposition 37528
TiNi shape memory film, charactn. and microdevice appls. 6185
$TiSi_2$ epitaxial growth, form. on Si(100) 35242
W-C amorphous films, props., microelectronic appl. 22609
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, epitaxial films for device technology 17257
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ ultrathin film on Si, prep., props. 37203
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ thin film photocond., fab., photosensitivity 30713
ZnO-$SnO_2$/p-Si junction diode, barrier height, quality factor 29927

**vacuum deposited thin films** *see vacuum deposited coatings*

**vacuum deposition**
*used for EVAPORATED layer production in vacuum*
*see also electron beam deposition*
dual mass-selected ion beams system for heteroepitaxy 601
electrically heated evaporation source, constant rate 21381
FIB cutter/attacher, micromachining and transplantation 10150
FIB photomask repair, LMIS energy distrib. 10266
Knudsen high temperature cells, graphite heating element 9124
organic/inorganic heterojunction integrated optoelectronic devices 11008
phase plates for Nova beam smoothing 3610
Al/$AlO_x$/Al/Nb, SIN tunnel junctions, fabrication, props. 21443
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ films, laser evap. grown, optical and elec. props. 9984
Co-O oblique-incident evap. film, recording charcts. 37081

**vacuum deposition** continued
$CuGa_{0.1}In_{0.9}Se_2$, laser evap. films, prep. and props. 28751
$CuInSe_2$ films, growth, struct., elec. and optical props. 21430
$CuInSe_2$ films, photovoltaic appl. 1849
a-GaP:H,S,Zn films, doping during evap./sputtering 22696
$Pb/Bi/In_xO_y/Ag$, SIN tunnel junctions, fabrication, props. 21443
$PbTiO_3$ thin films by ion- and photoassisted evap. 35334
$PbTiO_3$ thin films, ion and photo assisted evap. 9129
Si, homoepitaxial, ECR assisted UHV CVD, low temp. 654
a-Si:H, films, hot filament deposited, precursors 21399
Si/Ge multilayer structures deposition , thickness control 15621
SiC membrane, laser ablation deposition, X-ray masks 22824
SiO antireflection coatings, vacuum deposited, refr. index control 3165
$SnO_2$-$Bi_2O_3$ film prep. for $H_2$ sensors 40237
ZnS:Tm films, preparation and photoluminesc. 10976

**vacuum fluorescent displays** *see display instrumentation*

**vacuum gauges**
*see also ionisation gauges; manometers; vacuum measurement*
capacitance diaphragm gauges, calibration, use as transfer standards 13660
microfabricated thermal absol.-press. sensor with on-chip processor 26280
tuning fork-type quartz vacuum gauge, acoustic radiation 6467
tuning fork-type quartz vacuum gauge, impedance anal. 6466

**vacuum insulation**
breakdown impulse stress, time characts. 8260
compressed gas/vacuo breakdown correl. with electron emission 16536
contact materials crit. temps., vacuum interrupter appl. 36194
discharges in vacuum 1980-90 bibliography 9829
gas and vacuum breakdown relation 17023
interrupters, prebreakdown currents 41546
interrupters/gaps, elec. breakdown, book contrib. 9830
liquid-metal plasma valves , design, operation, book contrib. 9827
lunar elec. transmission lines, solid-dielec. and vacuum insulation 7644
triggered vacuum switch, perform., book contrib. 9832
vacuum insulator flashover, mag. field effects 23313

**vacuum measurement**
*see also vacuum gauges*
BEPC storage ring, press. predictions, Monte Carlo simulation 13680
CL-V50ZP fuzzy logic controlled vacuum cleaner *(Japanese)* 13661
tuning fork-type quartz vacuum gauge, acoustic radiation 6467
tuning fork-type quartz vacuum gauge, impedance anal. 6466
Vivitron accelerator, vacuum studies 6496

**vacuum microelectronics**
avalanche electron emitter arrays using Si ultra-shallow p-n junctions 22414
biomolecular microstructures, vac. field emission 22408
computer simulation of micro-triode performance 9875
conference, Monterey, USA (1990) 8659
device fabrication using semicond. processing , characts. 29461
electron devices, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (1990) 28377
fabrication method for device integration 9866
field emission array for microsensors, anal. 29464
field emission array press. sensor, fabr., perform. 40105
field emission microtriodes, simulation study using Spindt-type cathodes 29463
field emission through adsorbate layer on Si cones 16541
field emitter arrays, technol. fab. characts. 9864
field emitter surfaces, dynamic behavior and instability 9856
field emitter triode distrib. amp. , 1-25 GHz, anal. 29471
field emitter triodes, DC I-V characteristics 16549
field-emitter arrays 9872
fluorescent microtip displays , sealed vacuum devices 13563
gated field emitters, intrinsic failure events 36272
lateral field-emitter triodes , fabrication and charactn. 9869
microcavities with field emitters sealed by Si wafer bonding 9880
microcavity vacuum tube press. sensor, tactile sensing 40104
microemitter cones, field emission, cleaning, ion bombardment 16542
micromechanical suspended structures made by electron beam lithography 22815
miniaturized LMIS arrays; overview 9873
$\mu$-pirani pressure gauge, integ., dig. readout 40106
principles, processing, cathodes and appl. *(Chinese)* 16548
RF amplifiers based on vacuum microelectronic technol. 29462
semiconductor-metal eutectic microstructures, vac. field emission 22408
Spindt-type cold cathodes , emission props. 9855
submicron emitter arrays , fab. and field emission characts. 29460
testing, high-vacuum test station for rapid eval. 9871
thin film field emitter array, LV field emission 9867
thin oxide layer , field emission model 9859
triodes, geometrical change effects elec. characts., simulation 9877
wedge-shaped field emitter arrays for flat display 9878
GaAs FIB process assisted with reactive gas *(Japanese)* 36555
GaAs field emitter arrays 9879
Mo tip field emission microtriodes 9874
Si and metal field emitters , atomically sharp, fabrication 9865
Si electron field emission tips, metal coated, electron field emission 9858
Si electron-emitting source using porous material 29450
Si field emitters, emission noise theory 9870
Si field-emission microelectronic devices , struct./characts. 9868
Si gated field emitter array process , oxidation sharpened 9876
Si micromachined cantilever/tips for AFM 36303
Si shallow junction avalanche cathodes, characts. 9860
Si tip diode arrays, field emission aspects 9857

**vacuum pumps**
*see also cryopumping; ion pumps*
He leak detectors, oil-free turbomolecular pumps 16684

**vacuum sintering** *see sintering*

**vacuum techniques**
*includes techniques for producing, maintaining and handling vacuum per se*
*see also cryopumping; getters*
fragile semiconductor samples testing, coolable sample mount 21509
IC, high vacuum E-beam test fixturing 36921
MBE system, Slovak Tech. Univ. facility in Bratislava 35297
NSLS X-ray ring , cooling system fluctuations effect 26775
polycarbonate use in proportional counters 33407
process induced particulate contamination, conf., Toronto, Canada (Oct. 1990) 38
soft X-ray undulator at Photon Factory monochromator improvement 33304
SORTEC ring, long beam-lifetime operation 33261

**vacuum techniques** continued
SPring-8 undulator, vac. protection syst. 33275
synchrotron radiation beamline, window valve design 33592
transformer oil degradation prevention by continuous vacuum cleaning *(Czech)* 41472
X-ray lithography beamline, Be window, acoustic delay line 33300
Li, ion source, vacuum baking and discharge cleaning 6600

**vacuum tubes**
*see also diodes; triodes; vacuum microelectronics*
computer modelling of electrons, virtual reality 1794
gap prebreakdown current model and I-V charact. 29458
phototube I-V characts. deviation from Langmuir-Child law 22426
physics content of ultrafast electronics 30128
RF amplifiers based on vacuum microelectronic technol. 29462
switch tubes, glow discharge cleaning 22412
transmitter drive from solid-state VFO 12785
vacuum microelectronics, conf., Monterey, USA (1990) 8659
vacuum tube oscillator design, high power 29459
Pt wire cladding for power vacuum tube emission performance improvement 16547
Si avalanche diode as direct modulated cathode with planar electron optics 29449

**valence bands**
adsorption on Si (111), surface states, UV photoemission 2095
double-HBT, Kirk effect, valence band discontinuity effects 2285
p-n-n IR diodes, defects, noise spectra 30721
semiconductor heterojunction offsets and valence band optimization 10011
semiconductor heterojunctions, band discontinuities prediction, model 16642
AlAs/GaAlAs, heterojunction band discontinuities, doping effects 24093
AlAs-Ge-GaAs, heterojunction engineering 35268
AlAs-Si-GaAs, heterojunction engineering 35268
AlGaInP, carrier drift velocities, Monte Carlo simulation 29528
$\beta$-$FeSi_2$, selective/epitaxial deposition by RTP-CVD 35154
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, quantum well IR photodetector, valence band, intersubband absorpt. holes 6230
GaInP, carrier drift velocities, Monte Carlo simulation 29528
InAs/oxide/Yb 2DEG, tunnelling spectra 36460
InGaAs-based MQW lasers, intervalence band absorpt. 30899
Pb/Si (III), desorpt., growth, Schottky barrier formation 36425
Si, hole transport, high field, multiband model 36327
Si-Ge MODFETs, ultra high hole mobility , characts. 30105
Si-Ge thermoelectric generators, conversion efficiency 8356
$SnO_2$ gas sensors, surface chem., electronic effects 40228
a-SnTe film, Hall coeff., elec. cond. 16600
$Zn_{1-x}Fe_xSe$-ZnSe, dilute mag. quantum well, carrier spin 15573
$Zn_{0.15}Hg_{0.85}Te$, valence band struct., angle resolved photoemission spectra 36346
ZnS/ZnSe strained superlattices, valence band offsets and interface states 1884
ZnSe/GaAs HBT, MBE fabrication 36725

**valence fluctuations** *see mixed valence compounds*

**value added networks** *see telecommunication networks*

**value analysis** *see value engineering*

**value engineering**
*see also operations research; optimisation; quality control*
US power industry, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April 1990) 20951

**valve voltmeters** *see voltmeters*

**valves**
*see also diaphragms*
automotive solenoid valve dynamic FEA 34725
extrusion press for aluminium, electrohydraulic control/diagnostic system *(German)* 6107
fast pulse gas charging, component synthesis *(Russian)* 14937
Holifield facility auxiliary gas-containment valves 6497
microdevice manufacture using LIGA process 29851
microvalves for integrated chem. anal. syst. 40365
motor-operated valve diagnostics, expert system 27784
nuclear power plant control valves, reliability/maintenance improvement 14603
nuclear power plant valves, motor-operated, stroke timing tests 27514
power station valves, maintenance, EPRI symposium 14539
pulse gas charging, reopening elimination *(Russian)* 14938
Sizewell B, parallel slide gate valve testing 27565
solid-state sensors and actuators 34817
SPring-8 undulator, vac. protection syst. 33275
Sulzer safety valves, nuclear power plant retrofitting appls. 14585
ULSI gas system, valve technology 10471
Si micromechanical devices, recent progress *(Italian)* 41561
TiNi shape memory film, miniature valve appl. 6185

**valves (electronic)** *see electron tubes*

**van de Graaff accelerators**
Aramis 2 MV tandem for ion implantation at Orsay 33254
Daresbury Laboratory 33256
HV stabilisation, spread voltage regulation *(Croatian)* 33266
HVEE Tandetrons, developments and design 33355
Peking Univ. electrostatic accelerator, 4.5 MV 13687
VICKSI, nuclear reaction studies 40392
VICKSI facility, HI beam prod. and appls. 40419

**van de Graaff generators**
No entries

**Van der Pol oscillators** *see relaxation oscillators*

**vanadium phosphate semiconductor glasses** *see amorphous semiconductors*

**VANs** *see telecommunication networks*

**vapour density** *see density of gases*

**vapour deposited coatings**
*see also CVD coatings; plasma deposited coatings; sputtered coatings; vacuum deposited coatings*
coatings on glass, adhesion meas. 10791
diamond and diamond-like coatings, conf. (1990) 8699
high-$T_c$ supercond. thin film deposition , heater design 21382
IR thermal detector absorbing layers fabrication 40141
polyamide, pulsed losses evaporation deposition on GaAs (100) 15600
Al metallisation, electromigration behaviour, texture correlation 22759
AlN film, laser ablation deposition, microstruct. 21450
$As_2S_8$ evaporated thin film antireflection coating for Si solar cell 41728
Au/polyimide, electrode deposition, metal/polymer interface reaction 10042
CdS-$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, interface formation anal. by XPS 41713

**vapour deposited coatings** continued
CdTe thin films, stacked elemental layer processing 36341
Co-Ni-O, metal evaporated tapes, vectorial magnetisation 17112
Cu/polyimide, electrode deposition, metal/polymer interface reaction 10042
p-$CuGa_{0.5}In_{0.5}Se_2$/n-CdS, film heterojunc., charact. 41721
$CuInS_2$ crystals/thin films develop., PV appls. 41687
$CuInSe_2$ cells, vapour phase selenization 41701
$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, epitaxial effects/diffusion 41711
$Fe_xN$ film, ion reacting deposition, charactn. 10671
$Fe_xN$ films, ion-assisted deposition, perp. anisotropy 10672
InSb thin film Hall sensor fabrication from In/Sb/In multilayers *(Korean)* 10309
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$-Si, thermal evap., photovoltaic props. 36399
Pt coated Si tips, electron field emission 9858
Ru/GaAs, Schottky contacts, annealing, thermal stability 29817
Si:H laser ablated film, microcryst. size 648
a-Si:H,B,P films, freq.-depend. cond. 36360
$SnO_2$, laser deposited films, ion implanted, sensor activity 26413
Ta coated Si tips, electron field emission 9858
Ti coated Si tips, electron field emission 9858
V thin films oxidation, interferometric temp. distrib. meas. 33232
Y-Ba-Cu-O microwave detectors, performance charact. 6151
YBaCuO laser deposited ultrafast microbridges, fabrication 37226
YBaCuO step-edge microbridges, microwave detector appls. 19454
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ film, step-edge Josephson junc. microbridge 23505
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ coplanar waveguide microwave filter 1308
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ laser ablated miniaturised microstrip path antennas 4010
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ biaxially aligned film tapes, prep. 37201
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thick films, Ag substrate, gas deposition *(Japanese)* 10719
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films on YSZ covered Ni based substrates 30442
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ films on YSZ bicrystals, grain boundary weak links 23491
YBaCuO-$YO_x$-Au(Pb)(YBaCuO) tunnel function structs., nonlinear charact. *(Japanese)* 17250
ZnS:Mn film, struct., electroluminesc., annealing 30750
$ZrO_2$ film MIS struct. on Si elec. charact. 29629

**vapour deposited thin films** *see vapour deposited coatings*

**vapour deposition**
*see also chemical vapour deposition; crystal growth from vapour; electron beam deposition; ion plating; ionised cluster beam deposition; plasma deposition; sputter deposition; vacuum deposition*
amorphous, tandem solar cell fabrication 34621
ceramic films, laser vapour deposition, charact. 15606
ceramics, PVD, laser, high power $CO_2$ source appls. 35362
diamond, thin film growth, effect of benzene 530
diamond and diamond-like coatings, conf. (1990) 8699
electron, ion and photon beams, symp. Seattle, WA, USA (1991) 20961
ferroelectric thin films, conf., San Francisco, (Apr. 1990) 8685
ferroelectric thin films, deposition processes, review 10604
flux distribs. in low press. deposition and etching 660
focused ion beam induced deposition , review 2168
high $T_c$ supercond. films, growth, props. and appls., conf., Golden, CO, USA (April-May 1990) 34815
high $T_c$ supercond. materials, synthesis and processing 2842
high-$T_c$ supercond. thin film deposition , heater design 21382
IR thermal detector absorbing layers fabrication 40141
laser ablation deposition, conf., Strasbourg, France (May 1991) 31160
micro/nano engineering, conf., Toronto, Canada (Oct. 1990) 41
process technology *(Japanese)* 30177
SAMPLE-3D, lithography, etching , deposit. simulator 36647
semiconductor, pulsed laser evaporation and epitaxy 15570
semiconductor processing, CVD and PVD trends 21427
X-ray mark repair, FIB induced deposition, model 10267
AlN film, laser ablation deposition, microstruct. 21450
CdS film, laser deposition on various substrates 15605
CdTe growth on CdS, for solar cells, effects of $CdCl_2$ 646
CdTe thin films, stacked elemental layer processing 36341
CsI/Na polycrystalline film deposition/morphology , phosphor screen appl. 35365
$CuInS_2$ crystals/thin films develop., PV appls. 41687
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells fabrication, energy requirements 41682
Ge films, ion beam assisted deposition and densification 9136
Ge microcrystal prep. and props. in $MgF_2$ layers 28741
Ni-Zn ferrite films, laser ablation, mag. props. 30349
a-Si:H solar cell deposition meas. by microwave reflectometry 34624
$Si/Si_3N_4$ multilayers, deposition and struct. 10093
SiC, oriented films, laser ablation deposition 584
$SiNO_2$ film, fluorinated, low temp. growth method 2034
$SiO_2$, ArF pulsed-laser ablation of SiO target 9093
$SiO_2$ synthetic glass substrate for TFTs 35386
YBaCuO films, deposition by ECR-assisted laser ablation 9102
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ high $T_c$ thin films, fab./device appls. 10732
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ laser ablated films, microstruct., TEM obs. 561
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$, free-standing film, enhanced bolometric response 6213
$YBa_2Cu_3O_y$ high-$T_c$ thin films, laser ablation methods 9127
$ZnSe_xTe_{1-x}$ films, pulsed laser deposition and charactn. 9104

**vapour phase epitaxial growth**
*see also atomic layer epitaxial growth; chemical beam epitaxial growth; molecular beam epitaxial growth*
0.1 μm CMOS devices using low-impurity-channel transistors 30208
3D-ICs multi-layer-stacked SOI structures , fabrication 10485
$Al_xGa_{1-x}N$: Si, (0001) sapphire substrate, MOVPE 35247
BH-DBR-SEL, transverse mode charact. 37665
CMOS, SOI, ultrathin film, epitaxial layer overgrowth, chemical/mech. polishing 30218
conference, epitaxial growth of III-V semicond., Boulder, CO, USA (June 1991) 34803
conference, Nagoya, Japan (Jul. 1991) 34802
conference, narrow gap semicond., growth, appl., Oslo, Norway (June 1991) 21000
conference, refractory metals and silicides, Saltsjobaden, Sweden, (March 1991) 15218
CVD, conf., Glasgow, UK (Sept. 1991) 98
delta-doped MOSFETs , low-temp. LPCVD in-situ doping 10420
DFB laser, MOVPE, twinguide struct., tuning 24063
diamond, microwave plasma CVD selective nucleation epitaxy 21343
diamond epitaxial growth on Si(100), DC plasma CVD 21338
diamond film, CVD *(English)* 15546
diamond film microstruct. control using seeded FIB crater arrays 21322
diamond textured growth on β-SiC via plasma CVD 28667

**vapour phase epitaxial growth** continued
dual mass-selected ion beams system for heteroepitaxy 601
epitaxial layer growth, rapid thermal CVD 546
epitaxy, epi-substrate interface defects, surface cleaning 9053
film, epitaxial growth on patterned oxidised wafers, CVD 9052
film thickness meas. IR emission Michelson interf. 40329
HEMT SRAM, 64K, MOVPE 9453
II-VI semiconductor films, plasma-enhanced heteroepitaxial deposition 28677
III-V compound, MOCVD, organometallic precursors, review 35165
III-V semiconductors, vapour growth and epitaxy fundamentals 35186
implantation-induced oxide removal prior to VPE 36604
InGaAlP high-efficiency green LED 11001
low-temp. epitaxy using photoexcited processes 28680
metallic silicides, UHV deposition growth 9032
metalorganic precursors for semiconductor MOVPE 543
MOCVD precursor effects on film props. 620
MOCVD reactors, hazards and operability analysis 566
MOCVD system, stainless steel plasma cleaning process 35358
MOVPE, radial flow planetary reactor 35209
MOVPE reactor, uniform layer growth performance 28706
MQW DFB-LD/modulator integrated light source , MOVPE fab. 23651
OMVPE close spaced reactor, design, charactn. 9018
organotellurium precursors for HgCdTe MOVPE, chem. anal. 9012
piezoelectric and ferroelectric film growth and appl. 23294
PIN-VJFET integration for photodetector OEIC 37545
receiver OEIC, long wavelength and high sensitivity *(Japanese)* 11014
reflectance-difference diagnostics for epitaxial growth 9056
selective epitaxial growth, CVD 545
semiconductors, MOCVD and MBE progress in China, review 28697
β-SiC, RTCVD epitaxial growth on Si (100) 28670
single-wafer integrated semiconductor device processing 30197
SOI multilayer stacked struct. fab. for 3D ICs 36450
tertiary stibines, decomposition for Sb OMVPE 9059
widegap II-VI cpds. for optoelectronic appls., book 34809
Al (110), UHV sputter deposition on Si (100) 35159
Al/Si(111), CVD epitaxy, temp. depend. 35337
AlAs, MOCVD, nucleation mechanisms 35238
$(AlAs)_{1/2}(GaAs)_{1/2}$ fractional layer superlattices, MOCVD 35188
$(AlAs)_{1/2}(GaAs)_{1/2}$ fractional layer superlattice, MOCVD step density 35237
AlGaAs 780 nm tunable DBR LD fabrication 30930
AlGaAs MOCVD, organometallic adsorpt./decomp. on GaAs surface 21349
AlGaAs, OMVPE, selective growth from $AsH_3$ and tertiarybutylarsine 9058
(AlGa)As epilayers, OMVPE, inverted vertical reactor design, charactn. 35259
AlGaAs epitaxial layers, spatially resolved comp. meas. 29661
AlGaAs physics for sensing appl. 40107
$Al_{0.4}Ga_{0.6}As$ nanometer dot-structures using MOCVD selective growth 9042
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, MOVPE, Cl based precursors 35187
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, MOVPE, surface and gas phase kinetics modeling 9019
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, OMVPE from tertiarybutylarsine 9057
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, OMVPE, from trimethylamine alane, props. 9016
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ layer MOVPE, photoluminesc. 21311
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum wire doublet fabrication 28666
AlGaAs:B, MOVPE growth, charactn. 28673
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Sn, MOVPE grown, DX centres 21328
AlGaAs/GaAs 0.2 μm HIGFET with (111) face of $n^+$-GaAs selectively grown 23062
(AlGa)As/GaAs heterostruct. , Group III hydride precursors for MOVPE 35217
AlGaAs/GaAs:Be,F p-channel HFET self-aligned with Be/F co-implantation 2473
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs HEMTs, MOVPE growth 16871
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs, GRIN-SCH TQW laser, MOVPE, photolum. 24072
AlGaAs-AlGaP MOCVD grown SQW on Si, annealing, laser charact. 35301
AlGaAs-GaAs BH lasers, MOCVD regrowth, $(NH_4)_2S_x$ passivation 11234
AlGaAs-GaAs MQW diode laser, single-step MOCVD growth 30939
AlGaAs-GaAs QW, MOCVD growth, photolum. 35271
AlGaAs-GaAs SQW laser diodes, long cavity, MOCVD 3443
AlGaAs-GaAs SQW lasers, MOCVD on Si, CW operation 3435
AlGaAs-GaAs self-aligned HBT with W ohmic contact 2289
AlGaAs-GaAs solar cells, radiation resistance studies 41615
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As_ySb_{1-y}$ layers, OMVPE, photolum. 589
AlGaInP DH, OMVPE, photolum. 36413
$(Al_xGa_{1-x})_yIn_{1-y}P$:O, semi-insulating OMVPE layers, O impurities 28674
AlGaInP-GaInP DH, radiative efficiency, deep level 36412
$Al_xGa_{1-x}Sb$ layers, OMVPE, photolum. 589
AlInAs/GaInAs/InP double HBTs., MOVPE/MBE grown, 60 GHz 22151
AlInGaAs-AlGaAs strained QE ridge waveguide diode lasers, MOCVD grown 30987
AlN film, epitaxial low-press. MOCVD 35246
$BaF_2$ films, epitaxial growth on Si(GaAs) 21326
$BaTiO_3$ epitaxial thin film MOCVD growth 35275
$BaTiO_3$ film epitaxial growth by OMCVD 21305
$Ba_2YCu_3O_x$ ultrathin film on Si, prep./device appls. 10733
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ thin-film optical waveguides, epitaxially grown 3037
$Bi_2Se_3$ chalcogenides, thin film growth, gas transport, thermodynamics 8959
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ electro-optic thin films deposited on sapphire by ECR plasma sputtering 9002
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ films, ECR plasma sputtering, electroopt. props. 35333
$Bi_2Te_3$ chalcogenides, thin film growth, gas transport, thermodynamics 8959
$CaF_2$ films, epitaxial growth on Si(GaAs) 21326
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te/Cd_yHg_{1-y}Te$ superlattice, plasma MOCVD epitaxy 35323
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ films, laser evap. grown, optical and elec. props. 9984
CdS film, graphoepitaxy, charactn. 35290
CdS/CdTe/ZnTe solar cells, MOVPE grown, PV props. 41685
CdS/CdZnS, superlattice, MOVPE, growth, optical props. 21332
CdTe, OMVPE homoepitaxy, growth kinetics, struct., morphology, elec. props. 544
CdTe VPE on sapphire and GaAs 35282
CdTe epilayer, MOCVD, growth rate uniformity modelling 35315
CdTe epilayers, MOCVD tilt growth , sapphire substrate 35283
CdTe epitaxial films, TGVTD on p-InSb(111) 28675
CdTe homo-epitaxial sublimation low press. growth 35281
CdTe, multiwafer large area VPE on GaAs 28676
CdTe, single cryst. films, ICB deposition on GaAs *(Chinese)* 21319
$CeO_2$, epitaxial growth on Si (100) substrates 21344
$CeO_2$ thin films by laser ablation 15554

**vapour phase epitaxial growth** continued
$CuGaS_2$, alternating-source-feeding MOVPE 35255
Fe/Au superlattice films, prep., mag. props. 10693
$FeS_2$, VPE grown, liquid-junction solar cell, carrier collection 34638
$\beta$-$FeSi_2$, limited reaction processing/CVD epitaxy 28702
$\beta$-$FeSi_2$, selective/epitaxial deposition by RTP-CVD 35154
GaAlAs, wet chemical etching behaviour 29744
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:Mg, MOCVD, Mg doping 36535
GaAlAs-GaAs LED, epitaxial liftoff and selective deposition 23854
GaAlAs-GaAs planar HBT fabrication technol. 16828
GaAs (100) substrate, Ag film epitaxial growth 21325
GaAs, BH vertical cavity top surface emitting lasers 3423
GaAs MOCVD, buffer layer morphology, $AsH_3$ preflow conditions 21351
GaAs, MOCVD, epitaxial growth 35212
GaAs, MOCVD initial growth mechanism 28693
GaAs, MOCVD, nucleation mechanisms 35238
GaAs, MOCVD on Si, pre-growth treatment 35321
GaAs, MOCVD, organometallic precursors, review 35165
GaAs, MOCVD, patterned substrates 15557
GaAs, MOVPE, Cl based precursors 35187
GaAs MOVPE growth, surface chem. process review 600
GaAs, MOVPE growth using metallic As and trimethylgallium 35211
GaAs, MOVPE, selective embedded growth shapes 35189
GaAs, MOVPE, surface and gas phase kinetics modeling 9019
GaAs MQW lasers on Si using post-growth patterning 11201
GaAs, OMVPE from tertiarybutylarsine 9057
GaAs, OMVPE, native defect conc. 35300
GaAs, OMVPE, selective growth from $AsH_3$ and tertiarybutylarsine 9058
GaAs epilayers, MOCVD, impurities incorp. 15564
GaAs epilayers, OMVPE, inverted vertical reactor design, charactn. 35259
GaAs, epitaxial film, MOCVD, nucleation 35274
GaAs epitaxial growth, VPE and MBE molecular dynamics model 8972
GaAs epitaxial growth on Si, vicinal Si(100) surfaces low-temp. surface prep. 9043
GaAs epitaxial-lift-off, Pd-Ge based ohmic contacts 1920
GaAs, fine strip structs., MOCVD growth 15568
GaAs floated electron channel FET, selective MOCVD 36780
GaAs heteroepitaxy on Si using ZnSe buffer layer 28712
GaAs, metalorganic-chloride cold-wall VPE, thermodynamic anal. 35210
GaAs nanometer dot-structures using MOCVD selective growth 9042
GaAs on Si, MOCVD growth, first step, Raman scatt. study 35200
GaAs, organometallic VPE, radical-assisted 659
GaAs quantum wire arrays, buried, selective MOCVD growth 8985
GaAs quantum wire crystal, p-n junction form. 29590
GaAs, selective heteroepitaxy by one-step LPMOCVD 21350
GaAs, selective-area epitaxy and pattern etching 10276
GaAs solar cells, thin film, cost perspectives 41683
GaAs, strain-free heteroepitaxy on Si 9011
GaAs, vertical-sidewall epilayers, ALE growth, elec. and struct. charactn. 35317
GaAs wire struct. selective growth by electron beam MOCVD 21308
GaAs:C, MOCVD grown, C acceptors 583
GaAs:C, MOVPE, C incorporation study 9013
GaAs:Ge epitaxial layers, CSVT grown, Ge microclusters 542
GaAs:O,Si, MOVPE growth, charactn. 9014
GaAs:Si, MOVPE, planar doping 36534
GaAs:Si, delta doping, chloride CVD, FET appl. 36533
GaAs:Si, heavily doped, MOCVD 21348
n-GaAs:Te epitaxial layers, homogeneity investig. at VPE growth 28699
GaAs/AlGaAs, MOCVD, selective epitaxy on (111)B substrates 35190
GaAs/AlGaAs, MOVPE, growth rate reduction on shadow masked substrates 15551
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW VCSELs with continuously-graded mirror layers 24051
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW and superlattice, OMVPE and transistor appl. 576
GaAs/AlGaAs vertically stacked multi-QWR lasers 3530
GaAs/InP, MOCVD growth *(French)* 28708
GaAs/Si (100), MOCVD hybrid epitaxial deposition, crystn. 21365
GaAs/Si solar cells, PV characterisation 41699
GaAs/ZnSe/GaAs double heterostruct., MOVPE and electronic props., photolum. and reflectivity 556
GaAs-AlGaAs, laser patterned desorption during MOCVD 36597
GaAs-GaAlAs narrow quantum wires, fab. and luminesc. 29582
GaAs-GaInP multilayers, growth, charactn., device appls. 16634
GaAs-Si, MOCVD growth, substrate plasma cleaning 9003
GaAs-Si monolithic tandem solar cell, MOCVD grown 41604
GaAs-based quantum wells, MOVPE growth, charactn. 21335
GaAsP OMVPE layers, ordering, use of surface grooves 21316
GaInAs, OMVPE using polycrystalline InP mask 9037
GaInAs/GaInAsP, GRIN-SCH SQW laser diodes, 1.5 $\mu$m 3433
GaInAs/InP OMVPE regrown heterointerface, surface treatment 15540
GaInAs/InP quantum dots, MOVPE on patterned substrates fabrication method 596
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$/InP heterostructures, modulation doped, LP-MOVPE, electron mobility 35287
GaInAs-AlGaInAs GRIN SCH strained QW LD, current density 11170
GaInAs-AlGaInAs strained-layer GRINSCH QW lasers 24014
GaInAs-GaAs, strained epitaxial layer growth 35178
GaInAs-GaInAsP SCH MQW buried ridge stripe lasers 3434
GaInAs-GaInAsP SCH MQW laser, LP-MOVPE growth 3562
GaInAsP/InP lattice matched laser, MOVPE growth from trimethylarsenic 565
GaInAsP-InP BRS laser diode, MOVPE and RIBE 11169
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P$, epitaxial layers, growth and struct. props. 35177
GaInP/AlInP quantum wells, OMVPE on GaAs, charactn. 35157
GaInSb photodiodes, MOVPE grown, 2.55 $\mu$m detection 40131
GaN LED, Si-doped $n^+$-layer, MOVPE 35245
GaN MOVPE growth, 3C-SiC covered Si substrate 35244
GaN MOVPE growth, AlN buffer, sapphire substrate 35243
GaN-$Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}N$, layer struct., VPE growth/optical props. 8988
GaP, MOCVD initial growth mechanism 28693
GaP, MOCVD, nucleation mechanisms 35238
GaP on Si, MOVPE growth mechanism 35204
GaP triethylphosphorus OMVPE layers, Pt/$Al_2O_3$ catalyst use 35219
GaP:C, MOVPE, kinetics, C incorp. 35299
GaP:N, MOVPE, photolum. 35307
GaSb:Se(Te), LP-MOCVD n-type doping, charactn. 36545
Ge, epitaxial growth, ECR-PACVD 35276
Ge, heteroepitaxial growth on Si, UHV CVD 15566
Ge, low-temp. CVD epitaxial growth 548

**vapour phase epitaxial growth** continued
GeSi epitaxial strained layer on SIMOX, dislocation confinement 570
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$, CVD epitaxy, surface cleaning 15575
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$:As, in situ doping by RTP CVD 29670
He discharge for semiconducting film plasma CVD 21431
Hg-based II-VI semiconductors, Hg vapour mass spectroscopy during MOVPE 564
HgCdTe, CdTe epilayers MOCVD, kinetics, interface, , GaAs substrate 35280
HgCdTe, MOVPE growth 21359
HgCdTe MOVPE, inter-diffused multilayer process 599
HgCdTe, MOVPE low temp. growth 21360
HgCdTe, epitaxial film, photocond. 22486
HgCdTe, film IR detector props. 13461
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, OMVPE growth on (211) substrates 21336
HgCdTe:As(I) heterostruct., MOVPE growth and doping 21361
HgCdTe:In, MOVPE growth elec. props., IR detector appl. 26330
HgTe/ZnTe superlattice, IR detector props. 13461
InAlAs/InGaAsP quantum-well HEMTs, charcts. 22166
InAs, OMVPE grown, photoluminesc. 3188
InAs, organometallic VPE, growth temp. investig. 597
InAs, plasma-assisted epitaxy on GaAs, elec. props. 35228
InAs:Bi, low temp. OMVPE, Bi content effects 35262
InAs/InP, highly strained heterostructures, MOCVD 28685
InGaAlN, wide gap semicond., MOVPE growth 35263
InGaAlP, high power visible light laser 11182
InGaAlP:Si, MOCVD, donor-related states, elec. charactn. 36344
InGaAs epitaxial layers, spatially resolved comp. meas. 29661
InGaAs:Be/InP OEIC for optical receiver 25881
InGaAs/AlGaAs, DFB surface emitting lasers, OMVPE growth 11219
InGaAs/AlGaAs, PINSCH MQW laser, OMVPE 30929
InGaAs/AlGaAs, diode lasers, OMVPE, bounding layer effects 17732
InGaAs/AlGaAs strained diode lasers, increased lifetime 11236
InGaAs/InGaAlAs SCH-MQW MCRW lasers, MOVPE growth 24099
InGaAs/InGaAsP 1.5 $\mu$m MQW LD on Si substrate 11200
InGaAs/InGaAsP, MQW laser, stable CW operation 24094
InGaAs/InGaAsP, MQW-SCH lasers, MOVPE, charcts. 24064
InGaAs/InP gain-coupled DFB laser, OMVPE growth 17764
InGaAs/InP on Si, strained layer superlattice 35203
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP heterojunction growth, surface chem. preparation 22566
InGaAs-GaAs semi-insulating blocked planar buried heterostructure lasers , MOVPE grown 30988
InGaAs-GaAs strained DQW laser, low threshold current 37695
InGaAs-GaAs strained QW IID lasers 24017
InGaAs-GaAs-GaInP BH QW 0.98 $\mu$m laser, APOMVPE 23998
InGaAs-InGaAsP MQW laser on Si, hybrid VPE, charactn. 37664
InGaAs-InGaAsP integrated MQW electroabsorp. modulator/DFB laser 10856
InGaAs-InP narrow quantum wires, fab. and luminesc. 29582
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-InP photodetectors grown on on Si substrates 33008
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-InP, epitaxial growth velocity/quantum wire spectra 8973
InGaAsInP MQW strained structures, optical charactn. 1895
InGaAsP, MOVPE growth, controlled stagnation point flow 35214
InGaAsP SBH 1.3 $\mu$m lasers grown by MOCVD 17765
InGaAsP/InGaAs MQW DFB laser integration with InGaAs/InAlAs MQW modulator 30957
InGaAsP/InP 1.3 $\mu$m surface emitting lasers, high-temp. pulsed operation 24058
InGaAsP/InP, MOVPE growth, laser fabrication 35294
InGaAsP/InP superlattice, MOVPE, optimal growth interrupts 35316
InGaAsP-InP MQW laser, stable CW operation at 1.54 $\mu$m 24018
InGaAsP-InP gain-coupled DFB laser, fabrication 11263
InGaAsP-InP:Fe buried crescent lasers, OMVPE growth 30910
InGaN, wide gap semicond., MOVPE growth 35263
InGaP epilayers, low press. MOCVD 15555
$In_{1-x}Ga_xP$:Er, metalorganic VPE, photolumin. props. 8947
InGaPAs, wet chemical etching behaviour 29744
$In_xGa_{1-x}Sb$, MOCVD growth on GaSb (100) 594
$In_xGa_{1-x}Sb$, epitaxial growth, MOCVD, press., temp. effects 28707
InP, LP-MOVPE using ethyldimethylindium/tertiarybutylphosphine 35218
InP, MOCVD films on Si, misorientation, deformation, strain 9023
InP, MOVPE, reactive ion etched mesas 8954
InP, OMVPE using polycrystalline InP mask 9037
InP, flow modulation epitaxy, electronic props., photolum. 21356
InP layers, MOCVD, nucleation, annealing 9034
InP layers, VPE growth, dislocation generation 8970
InP on Si(001), MOCVD growth, antiphase-domain-free 35202
InP:S, OMVPE carrier density, dopant charact. 9017
InP:S(Si)(Fe), epilayer, Zn diffusion during MOCVD 35264
InP:Ti, MOVPE growth, Ti doping levels 35296
InP:Zn, Zn diffusion, MOVPE conditions, carrier conc. 10144
InP/InGaAs avalanche photodiode with floating guard ring and double diffused junction 37519
InP-InGaAs double HBT fabrication on Si 36717
InP-InGaAs double HBTs grown on Si substrates 10336
InP-InGaAs-InP double HBT, epitaxial growth, Zn out-diffusion 2288
InSb/$In_{1-x}Al_xSb$, strained layer superlattices, sputter epitaxy 35156
PLZT ferroelec. film, sputtering prep., opt. appls. 23303
$Pb_{1-x}Cd_xS_{1-y}Se_y$ hetero-epitaxial growth, hot-wall method 35278
$PbTiO_3$ film on $SrTiO_3$, RF magnetron sputtering epitaxy 23304
$ReSi_2$ epitaxial films on Si, microstruct. and morphology 28711
Si, CVD epitaxial growth, buoyancy, Soret and Dufour effects 21314
Si, CVD epitaxy, surface cleaning 15575
Si, VPE, $Si_2H_6$ reaction anal. 35303
Si, VPE at steps by photo-induced atoms 35304
Si, VPE growth anisotropy and adsorpt. 35302
Si VPE, wafer rotation effect 9047
Si deposition using synchrotron radiation 10113
Si, epilayer, ellipsometry, light scatt. 21366
Si, epitaxial, ECR plasma CVD, ultraclean processing 15565
Si, epitaxial, auto-diluting phenomenon *(Chinese)* 21313
Si, epitaxial growth, Si(111) superlattice substrate 35241
Si epitaxial growth and dry cleaning using single-wafer reactor 29794
Si epitaxial growth by VPE , model 15572
Si epitaxial growth, facet-free, low temp. 563
Si epitaxial growth, in-situ thermal cleaning for future processing 10207
Si epitaxial reactor, comput. modelling *(Chinese)* 15538
Si epitaxy, low temp., low-energy ion bombardment, ion flux 8978
Si epitaxy, remote plasma enhanced CVD 35314
Si field emitters in microcavities sealed by wafer bonding 9880

**vapour phase epitaxial growth** continued
Si films, homoepitaxy using photo-CVD 8969
Si, homoepitaxial growth, UHV-REM obs. 35234
Si, homoepitaxy, 300°C, disilane ArF laser photolysis 15560
Si, low-temp. CVD epitaxial growth 548
Si, polycrystalline, fluidized bed CVD process 567
Si, polycrystalline particles, fluidized reactor CVD 568
Si, selective epitaxial growth 8966
Si, selective epitaxial growth, HF-treated Si substrates 8968
Si, selective epitaxial growth, low temp. plasma CVD 21345
Si selective epitaxy for sub-collector of quasi-dielec. isolated BJT 36747
Si, selective epitaxy, hot-wall low-pressure reactor 28705
Si single-cryst. diaphragm using merged ELO for sensor appls. 21312
Si surfaces, native oxide removal by photoexcited $F_2$ 10170
Si surfactant epitaxy on Si (111) mediated by Sn 21352
Si, synchrotron radiation excited low temp. epitaxial growth 28669
Si:As, heavily doped, APCVD epitaxial growth 21346
Si:As(B), RTP-CVD epitaxy, dopant incorporation 28703
Si:B, P films, LPCVD, doping 35240
Si:B films, low-temp CVD epitaxy, doping 547
Si:B, homoepitaxial, plasma CVD, physical/elec. props. 28710
$Si/CoSi_2/Si$ PBT with ion implanted gate 29977
Si/Ge selective epitaxial growth using low temp. ultraclean CVD 8979
$Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ SEG by UHV-CVD using $Si_2H_6$, $GeH_4$ 9048
$Si/SiO_2$, self-isolating SOI, epitaxial lateral overgrowth 21347
$Si\text{-}Si_{0.77}Ge_{0.23}$ multilayers, ellipsometry, light scatt. 21366
$Si\text{-}Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ heterostruct. based p-channel MOSFET 10391
SiC epitaxial layers on Si, rapid thermal CVD 549
$\beta$-SiC films on Si (111), heteroepitaxial growth, CVD 562
3C-SiC on Si growth, breakthrough to SiC solid state devices 9983
SiC, oriented films, laser ablation deposition 584
$\beta$-SiC-Si heterojunctions, elec. transport props. 22538
$Si_xC_{1-x}$-Si diode, horizontal hot-wall LPCVD 2250
Si(Ge) epitaxial growth on pre $H(O_3)$ cleaned Si (100) 10225
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, epitaxy, remote plasma enhanced CVD 35314
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ films, epitaxial growth, low press. CVD 15552
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, rapid thermal CVD epitaxial growth 9001
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ strained quantum wells and superlattices, bandedge photolum. and electrolum. 10136
$\alpha$-Sn, epitaxial growth on Si(111), surface struct., STM anal. 15563
$SnO_2$ thin films for gas sensors, epitaxial growth 21342
$SnO_2$:F/ZnTe heterojn. solar cell fabrication 20801
SnSe thin film, hot wall epitaxial, struct./electronic characts. 16604
YBaCuO epitaxial films by high-press. reactive sputtering 551
YBaCuO grain boundary Josephson junc. on bicryst. substrate 17266
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ epitaxial films on different substrates, growth and props. 2828
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, thin film growth, microwave appln. 539
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ film, high resolution patterning 23463
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films, laser deposited, epitaxy 35252
$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ ultrathin film on Si, prep., props. 37203
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}/Y_2O_3/YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ trilayer heterostruct., coevap. 15549
ZnO thin films, heteroepitaxy 35257
ZnO:Al films on sapphire, deposition, struct. and elec. props. 587
$Zn_3P_2$ epitaxial growth by MOCVD 35253
ZnSe MOCVD epilayer growth and charactn. 550
ZnSe OMVPE, photo-induced surface reactions by mass anal. 35221
ZnSe, VPE, etching 29771
ZnSe, VPE films, photolum., SIMS 35277
ZnSe, photo-MOVPE using dimethyl zinc/$H_2Se$ reactants 35222
ZnSe, plasma-assisted epitaxial growth, enhanced reactivity 35249
ZnSe/ZnS strained layer superlattices, MOVPE 35251
ZnSe-ZnSSe waveguides, OMVPE, electrooptic modulation, electroabsorpt. 37377
$ZnSe_{1-y}S_y$ epitaxial layers, MOCVD growth 8986
ZnTe AP-MOVPE, Ar laser illum. effect 35224

**vapour pressure measurement**
No entries

**varactors**
barrier varactor diode frequency tripler arrays, monolithic mm 1547
broadband electronically tunable planar active notch antennas 36115
broadband tunable distributed feedback resonator 16193
coaxial measurement system for packaged microwave diode characterization 16254
dielectric resonator , microwave electronic tuning 1352
distributed nonlinear capacitance HF selector design *(Russian)* 28858
electronically tunable MMIC flatness corrector 16319
frequency multiplier performance, mm and sub-mm 9639
Gunn VCO, varactor tunable PW-slotline config. 16369
microstrip rectangular patch antenna, dual freq. 38182
microwave varactor differential phase shifter synthesis 36042
MM-wave high-power freq. multipliers, varactor-based 36158
mm-wave monolithic HEM varactor diode-grid freq. tripler arrays 22215
MM-wave sum-frequency upconvertor , X-/K-band design 1520
MM-wave two-port second-harmonic Gunn oscillators 9630
MM-wave varactors for freq. doublers, models 36128
phase-shifter design using lumped elements 28856
quantum-barrier-varactor diode based mm and sub-mm multipliers 29337
quartz crystal and p-n jn. capacitance harmonic freq. element model *(Russian)* 28909
resonator with varactor diode, nonlin. oscill. 36101
SMD packaged diodes using SOD-123/SOD-323 types 16807
sub-MM wave solid state source , 50 $\mu$W, 750 GHz, develop. 1434
VCOCALC, VCO tuning range calculation program 15790
W-band doubler/amplifier chain, MMIC varactor doubler, power MESFET amplifier 16337
wideband integrated varactor-tunable active notch antennas 18174
GaAs planar varactor diode, GHz harmonic generation 16234
InP, optically controlled varactor diode 3219
Si, mesa-type varactors, tuning, CAD program 1608

**variable-frequency oscillators**
*see also swept-frequency oscillators*
1.8 GHz MMIC LC VCO 36156
analogue voltage divider, using voltage-freq. convertor 1267
bipolar varactorless VCO IC 36153
C-band broadband FET VCO, high freq. stability *(Chinese)* 22157
chaos synchronisation from electronic PLL 28924
CMOS timer IC for cryogenic use, RC oscillator evaluation 9301
crystal-based VCO, EMI-induced failure 15787
DRO signal source, phaselocked, 18-20 GHz digital radio appls. 1463

**variable-frequency oscillators** continued
fibre-optic CATV systems, broadband tuners, GaAs and Si MMICs upconvertors 5998
frequency-hopping sources, freq. stability 858
Gunn VCO, ultra-wideband tuning, mm-wave freqs. 16272
Gunn VCO, varactor tunable PW-slotline config. 16369
HEMT 2 GHz oscillator, optical tuning 22194
integrable simulated inductor design and appls. 35875
Ka-band MMIC VCO, MESFET and HEMT implementations 16349
Ku-band oscillator subsystem with GaAs and Si MMICs 9671
Love-type SAW resonator, appl. to VCO 15796
magnetostatic wave multi-octave oscillators, mag. tunable, wideband 2824
microwave MSW oscillator, tunable, 2-5 GHz 17244
microwave VCO for mobile radio 32531
MM-wave two-port second-harmonic Gunn oscillators 9630
MMIC oscillators, on wafer probing techniques 1465
MMIC technols., MESFET and HEMT comparison using Ka-band VCO 1412
multi-GHz monolithic VCOs bipolar chips 35561
$\mu$PC1860GS clock oscillator IC for EDTV picture *(Japanese)* 28915
optical phase-locking for MMIC charactn. 15803
OTA-capacitor universal biquadratic filter, realisation scheme 35904
parametric magnetostrictive oscillator characts, strain dynamics 30430
phase locked VCO design for 900 MHz GSM appls. 9631
phase noise anal., computer program 9300
piezoelectric leaky surface waves, appls. 17077
PLL frequency synthesizers, linearity improvement 21669
push-pull VCOs using miniaturized hairpin resonators 16297
quasi-optical MESFET microstrip VCO 1415
RF VFO with wide tuning range, design 21662
SAW oscillator with controlled magnetoacoustic delay line 9303
SAW self-excited multichannel delay line oscillators 15789
SAW widely tunable resonator oscillator 23353
self tuning resonant circuit, microprocessor based design 9305
SHF quenchable MMIC oscillator , 10-14 GHz, VCO/DRO appls. 1537
single-resistor-controlled sinusoidal oscillator using CCII 28914
SMM-2044 audio IC, voltage controlled filter/oscillator 16071
spectrum analysers , use of oscillators/synthesizers *(German)* 28906
submillimetre BWO develop. program 29495
tunable OTA-based multiphase sinusoidal oscillators 35548
tunable VCOs and DROs using Gunn-effect devices 16298
ultra-low freq. phase-shift oscillator with switched capacitors *(Japanese)* 28910
vacuum-tube transmitter drive from solid-state VFO 12785
VCOCALC, VCO tuning range calculation program 15790
VCXO based space-qualified frequency synthesizer 35579
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT MMIC wideband VCO 1558
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT MMIC wideband VCO, 7-15 GHz tuning range 16331
GaAs FET YIG-tuned oscillator, low noise 18-40 GHz 16255
GaAs MMIC L-band VCO in surface mount package 1424
GaAs bipolar wideband oscillators using HBTs for wide tuning range 29327
GaAs monolithic X-band freq. stable VCO 1473
Si micromachined electromech. resonators, manufacture and operation 860
Si or GaAs MMIC building blocks, controversy 1511
$SiO_2$-$LiTaO_3$ SAW resonator based temp. stable VCO 15795
YIG MSW volume wave oscillator, straight edge resonators 37184
YIG tuned oscillators, permanent magnet, temp. compensated 17243

**variable speed drives**
4 MW inverter, fed sync. drive for wind tunnel 8429
120 hp switched reluctance motor drive, aerospace appls. 41790
181 MW steam power station variable freq. drive 27645
AC adjustable speed drives, speed/power factor control 8403
AC drives, adjustable freq. controller 15056
AC motor adjustable drives, perform. 28179
AC motor drives, thermal power plant appls. 7793
AC variable speed drives with automatic start-up 28171
agricultural ventilation fans, variable speed drive harmonics generation 8584
automotives, electrorheological fluid device appl. 28238
brushless DC motor variable speed drive, position sensorless 15033
brushless variable-speed DC drives for injection moulding machine 15024
DC drives developments 8418
DC motor drives, PC-based CAD *(Italian)* 8377
DC motor drives, speed control, commutation limitations 34678
digital control system with graphic language 41794
harmonic guideline 34681
HV electric systems, conf., Paris, France (Aug.-Sept. 1990) 49
induction motor, single-phase, thyristor-controlled, performance analysis 27822
induction motor, variable speed drive, speed estimation *(French)* 34414
induction motor drives 15034
induction motor drives, CSI-fed, state-of-the-art 15040
induction motor drives, EM field CAD 34689
induction motor drives, power semicond.-based *(German)* 8434
induction motor speed control for efficiency enhancement 14782
induction motor winding anal. 28190
induction motor windings anal. 28189
microprocessor-based, functional description 8414
mining drives, variable speed, thyristor-based control 20940
motor control using variable speed drives 41809
motor drives, integrated control systems 8416
motor supply voltage distortion effects, simulation 41422
motors, explosion-proof technology 8417
permanent magnet motor drives, control schemes *(German)* 20824
petrochemical industry variable speed synchronous motor drives, LCI-led 8577
PM synchronous motor drives, digital control *(Japanese)* 34682
power station pumps/fans, variable speed drives for energy saving 20436
power transmission equipment buyer's guide 34685
PWM VSI, optimally controlled, AC motor drive appls. 14876
regenerative centrifuge drive, CSI-fed, vector control 8411
retrofitting, energy saving possibilities 41777
sensorless servosystem, disturbance torque observer 28247
Siemens 6 QG 32 SITOR thyristor sets, electric drive appls. 41778
Siemens SIMOVERT control system, variable speed drive appls. *(German)* 20835
SIMOVERT PM power convertors, multi-motor drive appls. 41779
simulation software for AC variable speed drives 41781
slip ring induction motor fan drives, speed control 15044
squirrel cage motor drives, field oriented control 15041

**variable speed drives** continued
squirrel cage motor drives, modelling/simulation 34691
squirrel cage motor drives, testing 1984-9 8393
squirrel-cage motor for direct impeller mounting *(Japanese)* 34404
stator flux-oriented, closed loop control 15035
switched reluctance motor control using ASIC technol. 41808
switched reluctance motor drives, hazardous area appls. 8394
synchronous motor drives, boiler feed pump appls. 8392
synchronous motor drives, CSI-fed, digital simulation 28167
synchronous motor drives, field oriented control 15043
synchronous motor drives, project/operating experiences 8391
transistor inverters, vector controlled, AC motor drive appls. *(Japanese)* 14893
tripping caused by capacitor switching 15046
turbogenerator frequency starting optimisation, thyristor-based 7985
water pumping system with adjustable speed drive 8592

**variable speed gear**
*see also variable speed drives*
82 MW pumped-storage system 14691
400 MW pumped storage system 14692
chiller, variable-freq. drive, direct digital control 8551
double output induction generator operating with WECS , anal. 41418
induction motor control, variable-freq. closed-loop PWM 8080
power transmission drive system, speed control 15047
residential variable speed heat pumps and air conditioners, control technology 8547
variable-speed DC motor drives, 3-phase monolithic inverter IC, current sensing 35527
water treatment plant, induction motor control, freq. converters *(Italian)* 28337

**variable structure systems**
*see also multivariable systems*
AC motor drives, sliding mode control 15055
AC-DC power system decentralised VSS control 33975
adaptive tracking controller for DC servomotor 34425
brushless DC motor control adaptive sliding observer 27851
brushless DC motor control digital simulation 8095
brushless servomotor, sliding mode controller, microprocessor based 8105
DC motor sliding mode controllers, chatter reduction design 41433
DC motor speed control using VSS 41424
DC motors tracking control, chattering alleviation 34437
DC servomotor, feedback position control, variable structure controller 34435
DC servomotor posn. control using equal excursion sliding mode control *(Korean)* 14808
electric drives, intelligent variable structure control 15054
induction motor, direct field-oriented control, adaptive sliding observer 27832
induction motor, rotor flux estimation using sliding mode observer 14788
interconnected reheat thermal system generation control, variable structure approach 14219
PM DC servomotor posn. control using VSS *(English)* 14807
PM synchronous motor drives, adaptive position control 8413
power networks 41012
robotic permanent magnet synchronous motors, variable structure control 14762
series resonant DC/DC converters, sliding mode control 27943
servomotor, speed control using slide mode theory 27866
switched reluctance motor drives, chopper sliding mode control 41798
UPS, sliding control mode, adaptive hysteresis band 27926
vector-controlled AC drives, sliding mode control 15049

**variational calculus** *see variational techniques*

**variational techniques**
2k+e nonlinear eqns. soln., numerical approach 35106
*E-H* plane tee junction , anal. using variational technique 9602
*E*-plane steps in rectangular waveguide , frequency-independent equiv. ccts. 3966
adaptive beamforming with subspace-constrained recursive eigenstruct. updating 38599
advanced math methods for science/engineering students, book 8735
closed dielectric waveguide analysis 24450
cylindrical ring antenna radiation theory and expt. 38157
dielectric waveguides, variational finite element formulation 31427
directional fibre coupler anal. by variational approx. 17373
dual control and variational principle 35451
electrostatic equivalent charges, variational techniques *(Russian)* 11448
EM diffraction by local inhomogeneities 24367
EM engineering, functional methods, book 101
EM field minimum energy principle, variational technique 31184
energy conservation theorem for dispersive medium 3983
fast algorithm for active contours 25072
field intensity distrib. calc. of strip diffusion waveguides *(Czech)* 10853
film heads, domain dynamics theory 37086
HEMT, charge control model 36857
image interpolation based on variational principles 18634
instantaneous amplitude and freq. estim. by data matrix SVD 38620
integrated optics simulation, improved beam propag. method 3014
Lagrangian eqns. with reciprocal time scales 35115
modal anal., variational finite-difference vs. imaginary-dist. propag. 37358
multiple target tracking performance, Cramer-Rao bound 19214
multitarget tracking algorithm scoring methods 19216
nonconvex variational problem, error estimates 508
nonlinear slab waveguide, $TE_1$ wave stability, route to chaos 3646
nonlinear tunnel-coupled fibre, light pulse propag. 3725
optical fibre saturable nonlinearity, approx. fundamental solns. by variational technique 10775
optical fibres, single mode, generalised Gaussian approx. 17383
optical waveguides, propag., z-transient variational calc. 30548
optimal IIR edge detection filters 24854
parametrised minimisation, approx. solns., stability 15494
passive antenna array sensor failure detect. algorithm 38187
perturbed Kalman filtering, error vector optimal estim. 38798
piezoelectric composites, homogenization via Block expansions 10600
piezoelectromagnetism equations, elastic cryst., var. principle 23295
power transformers, short-circuit impedance calc. method *(Chinese)* 14838
random radar target polarimetric covariance matrix anal. 39785
random vector with normally distributed components, modulus characts. 31686
RCS, estim. for distorted objects, with multiple scatt. 26025

**variational techniques** continued
saturable nonlinear media , self-guided beam TE family 3685
semiconductor compensated, Hall EMF, variational principle 22435
semiconductor device, diffusion-drift eqn., numer. oscill. problem, variational method 2246
semiconductor models, steady state, drift-diffusion systems 10299
semimetals, compensated, Hall EMF, variational principle 22435
single mode optical fibres, Gaussian approx. by variational method 30496
strip lightguides, dispersion and differential mode attenuation 3945
subsurface radar signals, 3D object image reconstr. *(Chinese)* 19200
W-fibre, abruptly ended, surface mode refl. anal. 37345
InAs/oxide/Yb 2DEG, tunnelling spectra 36460

**varicaps** *see varactors*

**variometers** *see inductors*

**varistors**
1 MW inductive modulator 8176
cable TV earthing, bonding, fuses and MOV reliability 6005
distribution network lightning surge arrestor , ZnO-based 14517
distribution network surge arrestors, polymer-housed varistors, design/perform. 14518
HV insulator unit, metal oxide elements, dynamic characts. 7664
LV systems, surge voltage protection *(Italian)* 27406
metal oxide varistors, series compensated line 14514
MOV model for series compensation studies 41081
MOV surge arrester develop., resistance graded series gap 14516
nonlinear materials, current density calc. 29365
SIOV metal oxide varistors for car elec. syst. protect. 16377
thick film magnetic semiconductor, prep., props., sensor appl. 13421
n-$(Ba_{1-x}Sr_x)Ti_{1-y}Zr_yO_3$ current limiters, varistor props. 10457
$Sr_{0.7}Ba_{0.3}TiO_3$ multilayer ceramic varistors 36168
$TiO_2$:Nb varistors, props., effect of PbO 22234
ZnO, ceramic varistor, TSDC, electrically active defects 16382
ZnO miniature multilayer transient voltage suppressors 16381
ZnO multilayer varistors, transient voltage suppression 16379
ZnO varistor ceramics, inhomogeneous cond. 1838
ZnO varistor powders, sol-gel processing 35379
ZnO varistor, single grain boundary I-V characts. *(Japanese)* 9674
ZnO varistors, degradation, partial discharges 36862
ZnO varistors, elec. props., effect of processing 22232
ZnO varistors, electrical props. 36863
ZnO varistors, voltage control for collective accelerator 6502
ZnO:CoO varistor, hole diffusion current role 23123
ZnO:$Sb_2O_3$ varistor, microstruct. 23122
ZnO-$Bi_2O_3$-MnO-$TiO_2$, varistor ceramics, flat interfaces 30125
ZnO-based, US velocity/attenuation meas. 26588
ZnO-based varistors, admittance and trapping 10455
$ZnO-Co_3O_4-Pr_6O_{11}$ varistors, liquid-phase sintering, props. 15630

**varnish**
polyester varnishes, solventless, props. 10634

**Vavilov-Cherenkov radiation** *see Cherenkov radiation*

**VAX computers** *see DEC computers*

**VCCS** *see active networks*

**VCO** *see variable-frequency oscillators*

**VCR** *see video tape recorders*

**VCVS** *see active networks*

**VDU** *see cathode-ray tube displays; interactive terminals*

**vector diagrams** *see vectors*

**vector processors** *see parallel processing; pipeline processing*

**vector quantisation** *see data compression; encoding*

**vectors**
3-D eddy current, vector potential, boundary element anal. 31236
3D vector Helmholtz eqn. for perfectly conducting obstacle, inverse problem 3846
3D vector scatt., modified method of auxiliary sources 31316
arbitrary profiles, first order vector correction, integral eqn. 2993
asynchronous bidirectional direct freq. convertor 8181
beam propagation, index guided, Hertz vector soln. to Maxwell field eqns. 10841
beam propagation method based on *H* fields 24362
calculus, biomagnetic vol. current, Fourier projection, BVP 33632
Clebsch potentials and 3D solenoidal vector fields visualisation 31177
conducting cylinder EM backscatter, body of revolution moment calcs. 11499
continuous piece-wise linear vector fields , computer model. errors 432
continuous piecewise linear vector fields, global props. 28861
D-shaped fibres , vector normal modes anal. 37346
DFB laser, circular symmetric, TE vector fields 37702
EM field computation by vector FEA 31188
finite element vector potential, Neumann boundary conditions 31214
Finnish phonetic typewriter project 38365
focused EM fields, anal. 17925
greedy lexicode construction 38273
image compression, fully neural approach 38962
induction motor airgap eccentricity monitoring, Park's Vector-based 8046
magneto-optical disc storage system, vector diffr. theory 2820
myocardial activation, computerised vector mapping 33668
nonlinear network analysis, state vector component estimation method *(Polish)* 9243
nonlinear prediction, vector subspaces 18481
optical adder/subtracter using Fourier transform, vectors distance calc. *(Japanese)* 24969
optical guided struct. simulation, semivectorial finite-difference time-domain method 3944
optical waveguides, anisotropic profiles, first order vector correction 30553
optical waveguides, scalar coupled mode theory, vector correction 30552
parallel wires, EM multipolar develop., transformer winding appl. 29372
pseudoreciprocal vector fields , identification 35455
quadratic programming, sequential, augmented Lagrangean function with penalty vector *(Japanese)* 8893
radar clutter classification by self-organizing feature map and learning vector quantization 39769
radio system vector optimisation aspects and principles 18987
random vector with normally distributed components, modulus characts. 31686
secret broadcasting scheme 24650
subset sum algorithm, low density 21205
T-vector and generalized optical theorems *(Japanese)* 37968

**vectors** continued
transform and image coding 24977
vectorcardiography, physiologically meaningful features 13931
W-fibre, abruptly ended, surface mode refl. anal. 37345

**vehicles**
*see also automatic guided vehicles; electric vehicles; locomotives; road vehicles; space vehicles*
agriculture vehicle positioning and land information system integration 5904
autonomous land vehicle navigation using terrain databases 5906
electrorheological torque transmission device, expt. study 8438
image processing, 3D motion anal. and object recognition 18588
railway carriage energy requirements reduction *(German)* 28230
recoil accelerations in DADS combat vehicle model 40954
remote vehicle communication, optical cord deployment and retrieval system 19147
repairable system, ill-collected interval data 192
tracked vehicles, track dynamics modeling for CAD 40953
visual stimulus following vehicle, VLSI-based tracking system 22045
weighing of moving vehicles with adjustment for dynamics *(Japanese)* 40344

**velocity analyzers** *see particle separators*

**velocity control**
*see also angular velocity control*
AC adjustable speed drives, speed/power factor control 8403
AC PM servomotors, MRAC digital speed control 7956
asynchronous drives, continuous and sampled control, comparison 34693
asynchronous machines, doubly-fed, vector control modelling 34419
asynchronous machines, field-oriented, optimal velocity response control 14779
auto-tracking technology of the HS-U82 VCR 26134
automobile collision avoidance/cruise control mm wave radar 8509
brushless DC motor control adaptive sliding observer 27851
brushless DC motor variable speed drive, position sensorless 15033
brushless DC motors, sensorless digital control strategy 41429
brushless DC servomotor drives, appl. characts. 15037
brushless DC servomotor switching strategies 8113
car antilock brake controller with 4 channels *(Japanese)* 15143
controlled current induction motor speed-regulating drive system *(Chinese)* 28170
CSI controlled induction motor drive, one-chip microcomputer *(Korean)* 15029
Danfoss VLA 52 motor synchronising controller, packaging machine appls. 8419
DC brushless motor drives, digital speed control scheme 8437
DC drive microprocessor-based velocity control 8432
DC drive motor speed control, microprocessor based, parameters 41431
DC electric drive optimum control *(Russian)* 8408
DC machine, adaptive velocity control algorithm 27850
DC machines, digital speed control, inner loop sampling 34441
DC motor, four-quadrant, dynamic control strategies 8091
DC motor control, identification, back-propagation neural net 27852
DC motor drive microprocessor-based speed control 28192
DC motor drive speed control with thyristor chopper 34679
DC motor drives, microcomputer control comparisons 41792
DC motor drives, speech/current control, microprocessor-based 28206
DC motor drives, speed control, commutation limitations 34678
DC motor dynamic braking, series field winding-based 27856
DC motor speed adaptive control, microcomputer-based 34426
DC motor speed control, analog modelling 41432
DC motor speed control , adaptive PLL scheme 14799
DC motor speed control using VSS 41424
DC motor speed fluctuation reduction using repetitive control 8104
DC motor velocity control, anal. using Symphony spreadsheet programs 41437
DC motors, microcomputer control, digital PID versions comparison 14800
DC motors, series, speed control system, microprocessor-based 27857
DC servomotor speed control, microprocessor-based 27847
diesel power plants, adaptive speed control 27710
electric drive digital subordinate control systems, props. anal. *(Russian)* 8420
electric drive speed control system, digital, optimal, synthesis method *(Russian)* 28193
electric drives, intelligent variable structure control 15054
electrohydraulic synchronous servomotor drives, robot appls. *(German)* 20833
freight train automatic speed enforcement system 20872
friction drive precision positioning, feedback control *(Japanese)* 41776
Hitachi H8/500 16-bit IC controllers, interrupt response, DC motor control *(German)* 34574
hybrid petrol/elec. vehicle, computerised control, design 41825
hydraulic turbine speed governor, microprocessor-based, high reliability 34288
hydraulic turbines, speed regulation, nonlin. self-tuning controller 7894
hydroelectric power plant turbine governers, microprocessor-based 27729
hydrogenerators, speed sensing governor, state space 7947
hypersynchronous doubly-fed motor stabilization 8018
impulse turbines, slew rate governor control 7881
incremental servomotor using digital signal processor 27874
induction machine speed control, slip estimation techniques 8038
induction motor drive, vector controlled, math. modelling, simulation 34692
induction motor drive fuzzy controller design 20842
induction motor drives, CSI-fed, load commutated, control anal. 41800
induction motor drives, PWM invertor-fed, microprocessor controlled 20827
induction motor drives, speed/voltage/freq. control anal. 8390
induction motor drives, velocity control, rheostat design studies *(Russian)* 28194
induction motor microprocessor-based closed loop controller 8079
induction motor PWM CSI drive, torque/velocity control 15036
induction motor PWM drives, rotor time constant meas. 41788
induction motor saturated, input-output linearisation 34424
induction motor speed and efficiency control by simplified I/O linearisation *(Korean)* 8078
induction motor speed control for efficiency enhancement 14782
induction motor speed/vibration predictive control 8039
induction motor vector control, torque/speed perform. 41411
induction motors, field-oriented, digital current/velocity control 14780
induction motors, vector control, speed estimation *(Korean)* 14776
induction motors optimum control, math. model *(Russian)* 8060
industrial drives, frequency control of speed *(Russian)* 8431
large induction motor speed control *(Korean)* 41420

**velocity control** continued
level shifter ICs, PWM drive ccts., brushless DC motors 8086
linear servomotor direct drive actuator, high-speed 15045
load commutated CSI-induction motor drive control charact. *(Korean)* 8077
load commutated invertors for induction motors 8051
MCC, motor control cct. design, safety, protection devices 14942
MIDAS coordinate meas. machine 32905
mining drives, variable speed, thyristor-based control 20940
MOSFET flyback-diode conduction, power ICs, motor control 36989
motion control systems, position/velocity feedback sensors 14940
motion picture materials mfg. line, elec. motor-driven 20844
motor control, robust incremental encoder, operational principles *(German)* 20547
motor speed/position control using neural nets 27790
parallel AC-DC power system, dynamic stability *(Korean)* 27125
permanent magnet motor speed control, autotuning digital system 41390
PM AC servomotors, vector control *(Korean)* 14809
PM motor drives, shaft sensorless control, digital 8385
PM synchronous motor, speed regulation, feedback linearisation 34400
PM synchronous motor drives, sensorless control scheme 41793
PM synchronous motors, real-time adaptive velocity control 8006
PM synchronous motors, robust tracking speed control synthesis 34397
PM synchronous servomotor drives, appl. characts. 15037
Power Transmission Design's 31st Annual Product Specification Guide 34328
power transmission drive system, speed control 15047
pump surge control using solid-state electric motor controllers 20697
rail vehicle antilock braking system, PM generator-based 8453
regenerative centrifuge drive, CSI-fed, vector control 8411
regenerative centrifuge drives, CSI-fed, vector controlled 28197
resonant DC link inverter induction motor drives, PC based simulation, DSP based control 28178
robotic permanent magnet synchronous motors, variable structure control 14762
rolling mill torsional vibration control, motor drive-based 8562
sensors/sensor integration, conf., USA (May 1991) 8651
series motor speed control with thyristor bridge 8085
servo drive disturbance torque compensated speed observer 28183
servomotor, speed control using slide mode theory 27866
shipboard digital control, propulsion/power supply appls. *(Italian)* 41841
Siemens 6 QG 32 SITOR thyristor sets, electric drive appls. 41778
Siemens SIMOVERT control system, variable speed drive appls. *(German)* 20835
SIMOVERT PM power convertors, multi-motor drive appls. 41779
slip ring induction motor fan drives, speed control 15044
small motors, digital control techniques, speed, torque, positioning 34444
squirrel cage motor digitised PWM and vector control *(Korean)* 14777
squirrel cage motor drive with $\mu$C-controlled PWM invertor *(Polish)* 20588
squirrel cage motors, speed control overview 41413
steam turbine-generator control, IEEE recommended practice 34257
switched reluctance motor drives, control charact. anal. 28168
switched reluctance motor drives, controlled, SPICE-based simulation 28201
switched reluctance motor drives, linear region control charact. 28157
switched-reluctance motor drives, control charact. 15053
synchronous induction fractional-horsepower motors, control and appls. 8099
synchronous machine starting, freq. convertor switching surge protection 34384
synchronous motor drives, rectifier/invertor fed, starting perform. improvement *(German)* 20830
synchronous motor frequency converter supplied, low-speed control *(German)* 27808
synchronous motor speed control, two-term, digital simulation 34396
time-delayed speed-control system , performance 20609
turbogenerator frequency starting optimisation, thyristor-based 7985
two DC motors adaptive synchronising feedforward control 41436
US motors, travelling-wave-type, adaptive speed control 34455
variable speech synchronous motor drives, field oriented control 15043
variable speed AC motor drives, thermal power plant appls. 7793
variable speed drives, microprocessor-based, functional description 8414
variable speed induction motor drives, CSI-fed, state-of-the-art 15040
variable speed induction motor drives, power semicond.-based *(German)* 8434
variable speed permanent magnet motor drives, control schemes *(German)* 20824
variable speed PM synchronous motor drives, digital control *(Japanese)* 34682
variable speed squirrel cage motor drives, field oriented control 15041
vector controlled induction motor drive, model following servo control 20839
vector-controlled AC drives, sliding mode control 15049
water treatment plant, induction motor control, freq. converters *(Italian)* 28337
wind turbines, horizontal-axis, active pitch control 41316

**velocity measurement**
*see also acoustic wave velocity measurement; anemometry; angular velocity measurement; flow measurement; flowmeters; laser velocimetry; light velocity measurement; stroboscopes*
3D tracking using airborne meas. 6951
3D velocity vector meas. in flow, by colour spectrum *(Japanese)* 4548
airborne Doppler radar system, effect on windspeed estim. 14080
aircraft track vel. vector meas., optoelectronic method 6957
anemometer, hot-wire, calibration in sound fields 19708
ATC, mode-S equipped, improved tracking 6975
atmospheric meas. using VHF radar incidence angles 3900
ballistics research, using velocity interferometer with multireflection etalon 19673
blood flow digital rel. profile monitor, Doppler freq. meas. 6725
blood flow in vivo meas. , fibre-coupled laser appl. 6773
computerised motion measurement 13636
diode laser Doppler velocimeter self-mixing design 26549
distributed parameter systems, optical distributed sensing 13418
DMA transfer method for speed meas. 26551
Doppler meter, pseudorandom, US based, liquid flow meas. 6469
dynamic particle holographic instrument 11393
fibre optic Doppler anemometry , optical design 6470
fibre optic speedometer for automotive appls. 34722
flames meas. by laser 19672
flow meas., fast, using computerised image processing *(Japanese)* 13663
flow velocity|force|rate meas., microprocessor-based 6473

**velocity measurement** continued
hydrogenerators, speed sensing governor, state space 7947
hydrometeor vel. analysis using single Doppler radar 7034
LIM transportantion drives, X-Y type, expt. testing 8454
liquid crystal sensors of physical signals 19444
microcontroller for speed and phase meas. 13597
movement meas. system, remote, using optical beam scanner *(Japanese)* 26848
ocean acoustic correlation current profiler charact. 14104
ocean acoustic Doppler current profiler, trawl resistant package 14102
ocean broad-band acoustic Doppler current profiler 14103
ocean coherent backscatter acoustic Doppler current meter 14105
oceanic acoustic Doppler current profilers performance study 14101
optical velocity sensor for air data applications 14014
particle image velocimeters, multiple pulsed systems 6443
particle image velocimetry, 3D fluid vel. meas. 40368
particle vel. meas. by optical fibre spatial filter *(Japanese)* 13662
railgun plasma armature, position and vel. determ. 24332
range finder with self-mixing laser diode, precision 26038
real-time nonlinear speckle clipping correlator for scattering object vel. meas. 18595
robot arm design, light, microcomputerised, with vel. meas. 14813
SAW vel. meas. by divergent beam US transducers *(Japanese)* 6442
sensitive US flow vel. meas. with FM component elimination *(Japanese)* 33243
ship models, trajectories, optoelectronic meas. system 13631
spatial filtering velocimetry, simulation and debris flow appl. *(Japanese)* 26550
stereoscopic particle image velocimetry 19710
tracking with ultrasonic ranging module and PC 7098
TV satellite, automatic location/vel. determ. 39879
wind speed meas. by Doppler IR lidar 19255
wind turbine load power meas. *(German)* 14707
windshear detect., airborne pulsed Doppler radar processing 14016
$CO_2$ laser Doppler lidar source, atm. wind vel. meas. 5892
GaAs MMIC, Doppler radar meas. of vehicle velocity and distance 5861
**velocity meters** *see velocity measurement*
**velocity microphones** *see microphones*
**velocity-modulation tubes**
klystron beam loading by initial velocity modulation 29481
**velocity spectrometers** *see mass spectrometers*
**ventilating** *see ventilation*
**ventilation**
*see also air conditioning; building management systems*
agricultural power supplies, PV projects (Australia) 20935
agricultural ventilation fans, variable speed drive harmonics generation 8584
air infiltration in electrically heated homes 8550
building energy efficiency, develop. efforts (Canada) *(French, English)* 41773
building energy use efficiency 41923
commercial kitchen ventilation testing, energy saving 8589
expressway elec. facilities 8441
HVAC systems in Montreal, sizing, design outdoor temperatures 8548
induction motor ventilation noise level reduction method 20599
intelligent buildings, centralised technical management concepts *(French)* 8373
Kakenishi Tunnel ventilation control 8545
Limehouse Link road tunnel mech./elec. services 27284
residential HVAC using power electronics 41924
schools, energy efficient buildings, HVAC equipment microprocessor control 8543
traction motor CAD, ventilation calcs. *(Russian)* 41844
UK supermarkets, energy efficiency 34739
undersea mine ventilation system safety 20919
variable-speed squirrel-cage motor for direct impeller mounting *(Japanese)* 34404
vehicle auxiliary power appls. for solar cells 8513
ventilation systems, PV powered 41886
**ventilators** *see ventilation*
**Venus**
Magellan imaging radar mission 5915
radar imaging by Magellan spacecraft 32778
surface radar studies, conf., Cannes, France (Sept. 1991) 34790
**Verdet constant** *see Faraday effect*
**verification, program** *see program verification*
**Verneuil process** *see crystal growth from melt*
**version control** *see configuration management*
**Verwey transition** *see metal-insulator transition*
**very high speed integrated circuits** *see digital integrated circuits; VLSI*
**very large scale integration** *see VLSI*
**very long instruction word machines** *see instruction sets; multiprocessing systems; parallel architectures; parallel machines*
**very small aperture terminals** *see satellite ground stations*
**VHSIC** *see digital integrated circuits; VLSI*
**vibration control**
*see also damping*
automobile active suspension electronic control system 8479
crystal oscillator vibrational sensitivity and phase noise 17072
electronic equipment statistical energy anal. 8805
environmental testing, computerised signal processing for vibration control 32942
fibre optic sensor for trusses and plates 13470
fibre optic sensor in closed-loop active vibration control 33036
flexible structs., space vehicle testbeds, active vibration control 6942
induction motor electric vehicle drives, vibration control scheme 8445
induction motor speed/vibration predictive control 8039
manipulator, 1-link, flexible, with gear train, feedback control 8400
mass accelerometer, modal mode controlling method 40078
microgravity environment vibration control, EM suspension-based *(Japanese)* 6907
optical disc control system with 3D spot wobbling 37289
PCB vibration FEA, smeared property technique 9725
piezoelectric sensor/actuators, vibr. damping, digital control 26265
power flow, active control using piezoceramic devices 37024
rolling mill torsional vibration control, motor drive-based 8562
SMT PCB vibration modal anal. and dynamic response prediction 9724
structures sensing and control, conf., FL, USA (Apr. 1991) 15233
**vibration control** continued
truss struct., decentralised control expts. 6939
VCR structural component vibration damping *(Japanese)* 13273
vehicle-borne optoelectronic devices, suppressed vibrations 37498
**vibration measurement**
*see also seismometers*
3D displacement meas. probe , interferometric/fibre optic design 6259
accelerometers, optoelectronic vibr. transducer calibration 26548
aircraft health monitoring system, smart structures appl. 26955
aviation engine vibr. strength testing, holographic interferometry 15647
Belle River steam power plant (USA), PC-based perform. monitoring 27644
coolant pump vibration monitoring 19718
diffusely scattering objects, small vibration detection by adaptive photodetector 40386
ESPI, small vibr. amplitudes meas. 31113
ESPI, vibr. fringe analysis, phase stepping 17886
ESPI fibre optic system 3775
fibre optic acoustic sensing, RF AM 26359
fibre optic vibration meter 6284
fibre optic vibration monitoring of lightweight components 19719
fibre-optic vibration sensors, grating-based, spatially weighted 6294
gas turbine power plant vibration monitoring, computer-based 14664
holographic industrial appls., conf., the Hague (1991) 15268
laser Doppler vibration meters, appls. 40253
machine bearings condition monitoring , DSP appls. 32943
miniature digital remote meas. of electric machines 26196
multichannel analysis system, 3550 model 13672
multiple quantity meas. instrument using various laser charact. *(Japanese)* 33200
nematic liquid crystal sensors appl. 37444
on-line vibration monitoring system for turbines 7736
PCB vibration FEA, smeared property technique 9725
power flow, structural wave intensity, low freq. meas. 40380
power overhead line vibration dampers, diagnostic techniques 14425
power station centrifugal fans, vibration signature anal. 20442
power station rotating machinery, vibration signature anal. 20365
predictive maintenance, vibration measurements 21047
rolling element bearing health by vibration signature 21048
semiconductor sensors using multiple cantilever beams of different lengths 33249
sinusoidal vibration amplitudes meas. , optical self-calibrating technique 26586
slider-disk contact meas. during dynamic load-unload 30410
small object vibration meas. by intracavity detection in two-mode gas laser 3790
SMT PCBs, modal anal. and dynamic response prediction 9724
Space Shuttle vibr. expt., active elliptic filter 35888
temporary accelerometers for machine vibration meas. 19461
turbogeneration vibration monitoring, power generation improvement 14766
turbogenerator rotors, vibration diagnosis, taxonomy modal anal. 8019
US ranging system for structural vibration meas. 7110
VIMOS computerised monitoring system for hydroelectric generators 34292
Si microresonator sensor , vibr. detect. by fibre opt. system 33028
**vibration testing** *see dynamic testing*
**vibrometers** *see vibration measurement*
**Vickers testing** *see hardness testing*
**video amplifiers**
bipolar op amps with diamond struct. and feedback *(Italian)* 15772
high speed IC applications circuits 21654
high voltage video amplifier IC for color television 35552
high-speed amplifiers in appl. ccts. 9276
$\mu$PD373XD, $\mu$PD359XD series sensitive CCD image sensors *(Japanese)* 33092
satellite TV receiver cct. description 13158
signal delay correction by equalisers *(Spanish)* 39928
GaAs optical preamplifier, low-noise, wide-range 21640
**video and audio discs**
*for data storage on optical discs see "optical disc storage"*
all-digital bit detector for compact disc players 32882
audio/TV technology develop. in 1991 32817
CAI, videodisc teaching equipment, microcomputer-based 15294
CD-I technol. and future problems *(Japanese)* 26132
compact disc technol., book 20949
computer assisted learning and visualisation 32854
construction education with multimedia system 113
Data Discman, CD-ROM player, review *(German)* 19346
DDO 2 digital audio recorder 6054
development strategies for applications 32859
digital recorders, coding techniques, book 156
digital video recording, data compression systems 32866
Discart digital audio disc machine 6052
educational physical science program appl. 32870
electronic books, design using optical media 13278
HDTV laser disc, Nd:YAG green laser at 532 nm appl. 3400
interactive video for military/industrial/higher education 6023
MUSE video disc, multiple sub-Nyquist sampling encoding 13271
personal computer for digital audio, speech and music 25168
Photo CD for colour image communication *(German)* 13275
Photo CD format 13274
Photo CD pictures on CD-I audio visual syst. 26099
piano tutoring system, videodisc production planning 19350
player focus servo system using robust model matching *(Japanese)* 26128
Reading disc: learning to read using interactive CD 13281
storage and recording for domestic market 32860
substrate materials for optical discs, progress in Japan 30485
veterinary videodisc access via hypertext database 13285
video system architecture, functional requirements 25362
videodisc, high density optical MUSE 19347
**video cameras**
1/3-in 410000-pixel CCD image sensor with feedback amplifier 26402
1/3-in interline transfer CCD image sensor with negative feedback 26401
approximation-based video tracking system 4682
ARVIS, alternate reality vision system, stereoscopic, full 3D 26462
auto-focus technology, inner focus lens 39950
autofocus, with bagtype lens 13276
automatic human body tracing feature *(Japanese)* 32091
binocular video system, cameras motion by viewer telecontrol *(Japanese)* 26373
broadcast imaging devices and cct. technols. *(Japanese)* 40163

**video cameras** continued
camcorder AC-DC PSU *(Japanese)* 6019
CCD colour camera, signal processor IC μPC2383GK *(Japanese)* 32869
CCD high sensitivity image sensor *(Japanese)* 6304
CCD imaging, multilayer and interline transfer develop. *(Japanese)* 40162
colour video camera, encoder IC develop. 6038
combined camera/VCR, high-density SMT advances 29418
consumer video camera imaging devices and cct. technols. *(Japanese)* 39945
digital image stabilisation , edge detection using neurons 6039
digital video camera with arbitrary aspect ratio 6037
DSP system *(Japanese)* 39946
electronic zoom camera with imager scanning control 6036
fluorescence microscopy detectors, living cell low light levels 6758
high video frame rate cameras, sensor systems 39951
high-speed CCD video camera design 13489
high-speed photography and photonics, conf. Cambridge (1990) 8624
high-speed system, 1D, motion analysis 13490
human image extraction using background reference *(Japanese)* 31758
hybrid ICs, fine-line for small-is-good trends 29430
image convertor cameras, digital readout systems 13510
image stabilisation system 32872
KY-35 colour camera 5960
linear and area image sensor appls. and trends *(Japanese)* 40164
motion analyser evolution, 4th generation 13492
motion analyser techniques with intensified imagers 13491
movie camera technol. improvements and prospects *(Japanese)* 39947
noise reduction system 6024
nuclear power plant maintenance inspection, video camera appls. 27541
storage and recording for domestic market 32860
subminiature CCD module COG assembly technique 6022
walking men extraction and tracking using block features *(Japanese)* 31752
Xybion multispectral video system and appl. 13493

**video cassette recorders** *see video tape recorders*

**video codecs** *see codecs; video equipment*

**video effects generators** *see video equipment*

**video equipment**
*see also video cameras; video tape recorders*
2-Mbit VRAMs, standardized feature sets add versatility 35765
10-bit serial data interface *(German)* 32815
aircraft video distribution network prospects 14025
ATM networks, video codec statistical multiplexing gain 25546
ATM variable bit rate video codec, VLSI technol. 32294
B-ISDN, ATM environ., video coding 12692
block matching motion estimation, inter-frame prediction 18567
cart machine multichannel appls. 39931
CCD video delay line with charge-integrating amplifier 26098
CHC-443 MV color hard copier, video signal input *(Japanese)* 13175
CMOS switching components, benefits of increased integration 16434
codec, ATM environment, traffic source model 4713
codec, digital, hardware implementation 5970
codec, variable bit rate output, computer simulation 5309
codec and digital video coding appls. 5302
codec simulation, ATM environment 5308
codecs, CCITT standardisation *(Japanese)* 5285
color matrixing and convolution pipelined ASIC 21941
colour 3D TV stereoscopic display 6373
compact tension specimens, fracture testing in SEM microscope 691
composite video/audio headend cable construction and appl. 13268
compression, standards, IC chips 4686
design partitioning into PLDs, video digitiser 28988
digital image acquisition from video tape 11998
digital image seq. storage and display syst. *(Japanese)* 32820
digital TV signal distrib. principles and equipment 13184
digital TV studio, develop. 5976
digital video effects equipment, develop. 5981
digital video equalizer for transmission distortion cancellation 13148
digital video interfacing, practical soln. 5979
digital video standards/systems 39917
digitiser for trunk deformity in scoliosis anal. 19934
DME 9000 for interactive object creation and manipulation 5982
DNA molecule geometry, microscopy-microelectrode method 11997
DSP devices for video codec design 39434
educational appl. of a central video replay system 32851
focus servo system , model matching, for disc player *(Japanese)* 26128
frame grabbing syst. for video appls. 19318
Frugalvision image capture device constr. and use 19316
graphics animation suite, hardware-efficient config. 5968
graphics for film medium 5969
Grass Valley Series 7000 routing switcher 13182
HDTV, bit rate reduction codec design 13213
HDV codec for 140 Mbit/s, design *(German)* 32829
Hitachi color moving-picture videophone, develop. 12301
ISDN, narrowband and broadband, video and image appls. 12620
Kaleidoscope, video effect motion tracking 39930
local video routing switchers 5962
LT1190 series video amplifiers, detail design performance 15767
Maddox Engng. audio and video routing matrices 13183
Mitsubishi LVP-1000V three-CRT single-lens video projector *(Japanese)* 13168
monomode optical fibres, geometric parameters meas. 23613
multimedia communication for gynaecology 5206
NEC teleconference systems, recent trends *(Japanese)* 5283
NEC VisuaLink 5000 video codec *(Japanese)* 5286
NEC VisuaLink AD series teleconference system *(Japanese)* 5284
NTSC video convertor board for home video prod. 13169
Parallel Processing 10B1C serial digital video interface 19314
personal computer for digital audio, speech and music 25168
Photo CD pictures on CD-I audio visual syst. 26099
programmable real-time video signal-processing system 19313
Q1600 video routing switcher 5963
real-time stereo radiography 35401
real-time video sig. parallel processor *(Japanese)* 26093
reconfigurable array processor, VQ algorithms implementation 38910
Siemens SDA 9251 video RAM, review *(German)* 13161
single board signal processor for audio and video *(German)* 9456
single-board signal processor for audio and video *(German)* 15954
single-board video codec using image signal processors 18919
stereo signal processor ICs for TV/video equip. 13303
studio management possibilities of video routing switchers 5961

**video equipment** continued
SUPER CAPTAIN video information system 5015
TBB 278 video clock pulse generator 15800
transformer oils, divergent AC fields, streamer props. 2682
transformer PCB spill detection, video fluorescence monitor 27893
TV IF IC for video and sound 13149
TV studios, video processing, IEE colloquium (1991) 107
VDT, visual effects of long-term usage 26936
video data sync IC using VJ900 analogue tile array 15875
videoconferencing and codecs, develop. and appls. 12699
videoconferencing services and systems 25507
VideoDraw, video interface for collaborative drawing 26137
Vistek Array serial digital routing switchers 13185
visual performance at video display terminals 26778
VisuaLink 5000 CCITT standard video codec 25548
VLSI variable length decoding chip for video codecs 5311

**video networks** *see television networks*

**video RAM** *see random-access storage; video equipment*

**video recording**
*see also video and audio discs; video tape recorders*
3D mag. recording anal. incl. hysteresis 37085
base band signals, direct FM recording *(Japanese)* 6020
camera and VTR image stabilisation system 32872
consumer products, intelligence, use, engineering and marketing 28483
desktop conferencing, video co-presence effects 12706
digital VCR of MUSE signal 13284
digital video recording, data compression systems 32866
educational appl. of a central video replay system 32851
error correction technology appl. *(Japanese)* 26133
evaluation criteria for color hard copy devices 26129
HDTV, 16:9 aspect ratio programme prod. techniques *(German)* 19321
HDTV, 16:9 aspect ratio recorder requirements *(German)* 19322
HDTV VCR, single channel analogue baseband recording 32842
home video recording, programme delivery control 32848
image archiving system, video-tape based 19344
inductive head for high definition VCR 37147
laminated metal mag. head for high quality S-VHS VCR *(Japanese)* 17217
magnetic head wear effects on signal envelope 30356
multimedia and Unix conf., Nashville (1991) 28388
multimedia DBMS for video material parsing 32861
nanocrystalline materials for video recorder heads 17215
particulate mag. tapes in VTR, wear process 37169
perpendicular magnetic recording, book 15248
Peru develop. programs, communication and information technologies 4822
post-production, computer-controlled audio mixer appl. 6021
self-instructional videocourses for training teachers in special education 112
storage and recording for domestic market 32860
time and motion study, video and computer technology appl. *(Spanish)* 26130
TV signals recording and reproduction 26138
video tape output, switching field distrib. 30386
video-compression chips expedite desktop video 9455
Co-$Fe_2O_3$ double-layered media, mag. recording props. 30354
Fe/FeCrB multilayer charactn., video recording heads 37131

**video signals**
2D nonstationary diffr. problem, retarded pot. soln. 31313
2D-DCT/IDCT DSP, 80 MHz, parallel architecture, VLSI, HDTV 35823
3 GHz fibre-optic FDM transm. syst. expts. 25883
3D signal processing for NTSC signals 19324
10 bit DAC for video processing , μPC663CT, 667CT *(Japanese)* 29155
16:9 digital video sig. transm. over German switched broadband network 39903
30/45 Mbps digital coding system for TV signals 19315
ADPCM coding with median type predictors for TV 11660
AM-video distribution system with Mach-Zehnder modulator/switch 32664
AM-VSB 60 channel video transmission over optical link 13027
analog and leaky predictive transform image coding 38898
ATM networks, bandwidth allocation and selective discarding for video and bursty data 12674
ATM networks, picture quality, cell loss effects *(Japanese)* 32245
ATM networks, structured packing of coded video signals *(Japanese)* 4717
ATM networks, video signal quality assessment *(Japanese)* 32255
ATM transport network, statistical multiplexing anal. *(Japanese)* 25099
ATM-based B-ISDN, video/audio signal transm. 12611
B-ISDN, ATM, high-quality video and audio transmission 32262
base band signals, direct FM recording *(Japanese)* 6020
BiCMOS image DSP with parallel archit. 21913
BiCMOS ULSI super-high-speed video signal processor 21914
block matching motion estimation, inter-frame prediction 18567
block-matching motion estimation, inter-block prediction 18566
bus-controlled TV receivers, picture quality improvements 19307
cable TV system rebuilds, impact of digital compression 5993
CCD colour camera, signal processor IC μPC2383GK *(Japanese)* 32869
CCITT coding schemes for voice and video 18352
CCITT H.261 real-time VLSI video codec 25551
CD-ROM, video compression technol. *(Japanese)* 11939
character display on TV screen, μPD6455CU/GH, 6456GS CMOS LSI *(Japanese)* 30223
CHC-443 MV color hard copier, video signal input *(Japanese)* 13175
chrominance signals demodulation using polyphase FIR filters 11892
coding, universal variable length *(English)* 4515
coding technologies for videophone and video conference *(Japanese)* 24923
colour image coding using vector quantisation *(German)* 24847
colour video comb transversal filters, delay line basis *(Spanish)* 19319
comb filters for colour video *(Spanish)* 39920
component colour video signals, colorimetric noise performance 5977
compression, standards, IC chips 4686
computer vision, video information representation and processing 18499
DBS TV test signal generator *(Italian)* 32790
DCT-based interframe coding for video codec 31803
DCT-coded images, subjective redundancy removal 4581
defect-tolerant implementation of a systolic array for two-dimensional convolution 15964
delay correction by equalisers *(Spanish)* 39928
differential FM system, parameters and distortions anal. *(Japanese)* 4195
digital image acquisition from video tape 11998
digital studio equipment, error detection and handling 26095
digital TV sig. coding, motion estim. and compensation *(Italian)* 32791
digital TV signal distrib. principles and equipment 13184

**video signals** continued
digital video compression for TV broadcasting 13136
digital video interfacing, practical soln. 5979
DPCM TV signal coding, noise-shaping quantisation 4193
DPCM video signal/image Fourier transform implementation 1113
EDTV picture quality estimation, offset sub-sampling systems 26120
FFT DSP VLSI architecture, 400 MFLOPS, video and speech 21881
fibre link, polarisation independ., coherence modulation 5605
flexible chip set for intra frame video compression 18515
Fluent video system architecture 18517
FM-SCM video transport system, laser nonlinearity constraints 5741
FSK TV-transmission/distribution system 39691
handicapped people head monitoring, signal analyser 19902
HD-MAC, display processing 13214
HDTV, 16:9 aspect ratio programme prod. techniques *(German)* 19321
HDTV, multiresolution techniques appl. 13211
HDTV, VLSI bandwidth restoration decoder, design 32832
HDTV and film, video signal dynamic range 13198
HDTV digital cassette recorder *(German)* 32847
HDTV digital recorder, professional, develop. 32865
HDTV optical fibre transm. using square-wave FM 32839
HDTV real-time software programmable processor 4594
HDTV signal processor, real-time software programmable 19325
HDTV sound reproduction and transmission 13245
HDTV video signal processing ASICs, reconfigurable line memory macrocell 26100
home VCR, video signal processing LSI 6028
HSI colour space image processing 18565
Huffman decoder, VLSI design 29012
image compression standards JPEG, MPEG, multimedia and CD-ROM 11888
image feature extraction using video feedback 11859
image filtering with orthogonal projectors for burst error control 11891
image processor chip using 512 processor array 16002
image quality for post production 5978
image real-time coding VLSI archit., vector quantisation 31818
image smoothing analog VLSI chip at video rates 29233
integrated networks, dynamic rate control mechanism 12014
Intel's i750 video processor, fully programmable 18514
interactive business information system, fibre-optic 5827
interframe coding for video telemetry signals transmission 25276
IR communication with analogue modulation *(Japanese)* 5693
ISDN, narrowband and broadband, video and image appls. 12620
ISDN video service, image coding, NTSC-CIF mutual conversion, LSIs *(Japanese)* 5216
ISDN video telephones, background and CCITT recommendations *(German)* 18777
ISO/IEC JTC1/SC2/WG11 , MPEG systems committee draft 18406
LAN fibre optic broadband, multimedia service provision 12417
lightwave CATV system, AM subcarrier multiplexed, laser clipping effects 19157
MAC transmissions on cable 13218
motion detection for video synthesis *(Japanese)* 31753
motion-compensated video coding with adaptive perceptual quantization 24981
moving image quantisation with stable colour selection *(Japanese)* 38882
moving picture coding for digital storage media *(Japanese)* 24925
MPEG video compression standard 18516
multi-channel video service, AM and FM modulated 19138
multi-dimensional discrete signals, sub-band interpolation, appls. 38703
multicast using VSB-AM external modulator 5608
multilayer subband-based video coding 11885
multimedia system for digital video/audio data storage 32823
multistandard video processor, 2-H adaptive combfilter 5975
MUSE decoder for Hi-Vision reception *(Japanese)* 19328
NEC multi-point satellite video conference system, appl. *(Japanese)* 5289
NEC New Interactive Display technol., appls. *(Japanese)* 11940
NTSC A/D-D/A conversion module for video codecs *(Japanese)* 5306
NTSC sig. luminance/chrominance motion-adaptive separation cct. *(Japanese)* 26078
NTSC video convertor board for home video prod. 13169
NTSC/PAL component signal systems, waveform monitor 40013
NTT standard video conference system FACEMATE *(Japanese)* 25515
optical analogue video distrib. system 19137
optical subcarrier multiplexed system with baseband digital signal, laser chirping effect 25934
PAL-M TV signals, bit rate reduction by DPCM 39907
PALplus signal processing 39922
PCM telemetry subcarrier transmission with baseband TV signal 25275
perceptual coding of image signals 38914
processing chip for HDTV and double-scan TV 32811
random field quasioptimum filtering with aperture distortions 39039
real time video signal enhancement unit 39042
real-time video image processing architectures, VLSI implementation 9493
real-time video sig. parallel processor *(Japanese)* 26093
sampling-rate conversion 18512
satellite data broadcasting system, develop. 25790
scalable open-architecture television 32825
scan rate conversion and cross error cancellation 5974
Signal MicroProcessor development station using SAW 21885
signal processing and memory-based features in TV sets 5944
subcarrier multiplexed system receiver, cancelled intermodulation distortion 5703
tactile imager with video output 19560
third-generation newspaper transm. video sig. proc. and compression 39215
transform domain motion video adaptive quantization 24983
TV broadcasting, complex-valued ghost cancellation reference signal 32793
TV channel FM-FDM optical transmission, intermodulation distortion 5702
TV clamping cct. D or D2-MAC/packet systems 4414
TV coding, block-matching motion estim., inter-block prediction 13176
TV coding, block-matching motion estim., inter-frame prediction 13177
TV impulse noise elimination by rank order filter LSI 26087
TV picture noise relevance ad meas. techs. 32802
TV pictures, filter design for decimation-interpolation systems 38952
TV signal level meters, LCD display, CPU control 40252
TV signal processors using artificial neural nets 26085
TV signal rate conversion operators 39918
TV signals recording and reproduction 26138
TV studio, video processing, motion compensation appl. 5980
TV TV analogue to digital conversion system 32819

**video signals** continued
TV video processing chip for multistandard-receiver *(German)* 26081
variable bit rate video, Orwell-B protocol 5225
vector quantisation and signal compression, book 34808
VHS reproduction improvement using active phase shift 6027
video-compression chips expedite desktop video 9455
weighted order statistic filters, VLSI implementation *(Korean)* 1253
workstation television libraries, low-rate video 32822
X-ray lithography, video based alignment system 2173

**video tape recorders**
auto-tracking technology of the HS-U82 VCR 26134
base band signals, direct FM recording *(Japanese)* 6020
combined camera/VCR, high-density SMT advances 29418
compact duplication system for video cassette tapes *(Japanese)* 6014
composite 1/2 in. digital VTR mechanism *(Japanese)* 6016
composite 1/2-inch digital VTR mag. heads *(Japanese)* 6017
composite 1/2-inch digital VTR servo system *(Japanese)* 6015
consumer digital VCR, future appl. for ISDN TV distrib. 5250
consumer electronics, IEEE Conf., Rosemont, IL, USA (1991) 97
D-3 format 1/2 inch, composite digital VTR *(Japanese)* 6009
DC recording with a Hi-Fi VCR 19356
digital, picture coding *(Japanese)* 24926
digital audio signals, depth recording *(Japanese)* 26149
digital TV signal distrib. principles and equipment 13184
digital VCR of MUSE signal 13284
digital VCRs, azimuth angle optimisation for media types 32856
digital video recording, data compression systems 32866
digital VTR, home-use, signal processing 32864
ENG ultracompact test instruments 13192
HD large-screen image presentation system 13580
HD-VCR, variable speed playback method 6029
HDTV compressed image high-speed data recorder *(Japanese)* 13230
HDTV digital cassette recorder *(German)* 32847
HDTV digital recorder, professional, develop. 32865
HDTV VCR, single channel analogue baseband recording 32842
helical-scan magnetic data storage , error correction 32867
Hi-Vision hall, showroom and lobby syst. *(Japanese)* 19333
high-speed visual search VTR servo system *(Japanese)* 6018
history and develop., past 25 yrs. and next 10 32871
home VCR, video signal processing LSI 6028
home video recording, programme delivery control 32848
home-use digital VCR, bit reduction algorithm 6032
home-use digital VCR, DCT-based bit-rate reduction 6033
home-use digital VCR, high density recording, coded 16-QAM 6034
home-use digital VCR, picture quality at high speed 6031
home-use digital VCR with 3D DCT coding and ECC 6030
HVSR-10, HDTV video solid-state recorder, review *(Japanese)* 5989
image archiving system, video-tape based 19344
image stabilisation system 32872
inductive head for high definition VCR 37147
interchangeability, tape running stability, study 32849
laminated metal mag. head for high quality S-VHS VCR *(Japanese)* 17217
luminance signal processor LSI for S-VHS *(Japanese)* 32868
M II PROMIND series VTRs *(Japanese)* 6010
MOSFETs for TV tuners and VCRs, NEC devices *(Japanese)* 30054
NEC P in P VCR built-in BS receiver , develop. *(Japanese)* 13277
NHK HDTV develop., recent trends 13253
one-piece type UNIHI VTR *(Japanese)* 19349
PLL for signal detection in TV sets and VTRs 32810
PM flat brushless DC motor torque improvement *(Korean)* 14802
rotary transformer crosstalk FEA 32855
S-VHS format editing VTR with timebase correction *(Japanese)* 6013
S-VHS time lapse VTR *(Japanese)* 6012
S-VHS VCR audio signal digitisation 13272
secure confidential information distrib. using video tape 6025
servo controller for VCR, emulator for testing 32850
tape/head interface behaviour, FEA 6026
thin-film laminated head for S-VHS VTR *(Japanese)* 30351
UNIHI 1/2 in cassette high definition VTR *(Japanese)* 6011
VCR structural component vibration damping *(Japanese)* 13273
VFD, directly heated oxide cathodes *(Polish)* 9850
VHS reproduction improvement using active phase shift 6027
VHS VCR tape-to-head spacing anal., 3D computer simul. 32857
wideband video recorder esp. for medical imaging *(German)* 19348
Σ Sendust MIG heads for VCR system *(Japanese)* 26136

**video terminals** *see video equipment*
**videocommunication** *see visual communication*
**videoconferencing** *see teleconferencing*
**videofrequency amplifiers** *see video amplifiers*
**videophones** *see videotelephony*
**videotelephones** *see videotelephony*

**videotelephony**
Alcatel telephone terminal range 5313
ATM networks, video codec statistical multiplexing gain 25546
automatic human body image tracing feature *(Japanese)* 32091
CCITT H.261 real-time VLSI video codec 25551
codecs, CCITT standardisation *(Japanese)* 5285
coding, universal variable length *(English)* 4515
coding technologies for videophone and video conference *(Japanese)* 24923
colour TFT flat panel display appls. and spec. *(French)* 26457
desktop videophone and videoconferencing systs. 32270
Deutsche Bundespost Telekom ISDN, videotelephony *(German)* 25434
doorphone based on home bus system 32092
electronic messaging and communication systems, conf. (1990) 15
facial feature estimation for model-based coding 12300
facial image synthesis in real time, model based 24971
Hitachi color moving-picture videophone, develop. 12301
image coding, concurrent supercomputer simulation 4601
image encoding for low-rate appls. *(French)* 11914
image sequence coding, motion-compensated, 64 kbit/s 39030
image sequences, segmented coding 39029
ISDN, narrowband and broadband, video and image appls. 12620
ISDN video telephones, background and CCITT recommendations *(German)* 18777
ISDN videophone and audio-visual workstation develop. constraints 25440
Loginat health care data and videotelephone network project *(French)* 13947
LSI P×64 kbit/s std. video codec 25550
moving picture compression, motion estimation methods *(Slovenian)* 24957

**videotelephony** continued
NEC VisuaLink 5000 video codec *(Japanese)* 5286
network and video commun. advances 32096
optical telephone for video communications *(German)* 18769
personal video communication, appl. 18771
picture transm. in disturbed radio channels *(German)* 32081
stereo image pair segmentation algorithm 32088
system with DPCM mode 4973
TDM distributive network, gain switched laser appl. 5360
Telewindow Shopping syst. videophone service 32080
terminal protocol, voice, data and images *(German)* 25553
video codec, variable bit rate output, computer simulation 5309
video coding appls. on ISDN 5302
videoconferencing systems develop. 5281
viewing range tracing for commun. equip. 12286
visual presentation aspects *(Japanese)* 39411
visual telephone for cooperative work *(Japanese)* 4966
VisuaLink 5000 CCITT standard video codec 25548

**videotext** *see viewdata*

**vidicons** *see television camera tubes*

**viewdata**
Bildschirmtext with the personal computer *(German)* 5016
Btx in the USA, appls. *(German)* 12332
CAPTAIN services, expansion 5013
CitiService, financial information service on Prestel 25289
educational uses of videotex 18787
HDTV High-Speed Videotex System 32128
Hi-CAPTAIN series, database systems for visual communication 5014
Hungarian videotex systems *(Hungarian)* 39226
London Stock Exchange's; fault tolerant real time systems 25290
MINITEL use for information education 5012
multimedia videotex network, service gateway role 25287
non-voice services, emerging trends 39203
service, information access via telephone network 39225
SUPER CAPTAIN video information system 5015
videotex, national infrastructure, business use 5011
Videotex Applications Data Bank *(German)* 25286

**viewing screens** *see screens (display)*

**virial coefficients** *see equations of state*

**virtual machines**
control software develop. with reusable kernel 39278
covert timing channels 5174
distributed system simulation 5164
distributed systems simulation/design 25313
flight simulation using computer image generators 40727
network modeling tool , NETWORK II.5 5043
optical arrays, simulator 30688
simulation for optical computer design, architectural aspects 37479
VISA distributed computation modeling system 39276

**virtual storage**
80386 processor memory mgt. and task switching *(Spanish)* 35835
MARS system, memory management and cache control 1108

**viruses, computer** *see computer viruses*

**viscoelasticity**
*see also creep; stress relaxation*
biological viscoelastic materials, computer-controlled mech. testing machine 6752
fluorinated ethers, liq. crysts., TN-LCDs appl. 17496
polymer film on piezoelectric element, viscoelastic props. 26257
Sn-Pb solders, rheology, SMT appl. 28517

**viscometers**
*see also viscosity measurement*
capillary pulse viscometer for high press./elevated temp. 13401
coaxial cylinder type, motor current averaging *(Japanese)* 32941
end effect in a coaxial cylindrical viscometer 13665
ferromagnetic suspension viscosity meas. and control, magnetic mat., macroscopic motion under EM field 6480
high-press. viscometer, diamond-anvil cell 40382
solder paste rheology, spiral viscometry 26594
standard reference materials for high-temp. viscosity meas. 26166

**viscoplasticity** *see plasticity*

**viscosimeters** *see viscometers*

**viscosity**
*see also viscosity of gases; viscosity of liquids*
boundary-layer form., viscosity approxs. 36670
BPSG flow, 3D dynamic simulation 35385
flow rate in tubes, digital meter 6345
high-press. viscometer, diamond-anvil cell 40382
$CrO_2$ particles, viscous magnetis., magnetocryst. anisotropy 30319
$RuO_2$ thick film resistors, loading curve model 22329
$Si_3N_4$ layers, viscous nitride model for nitride/oxide isolation structures 29795

**viscosity measurement**
*see also viscometers*
acoustic streaming based noninvasive viscosity meas. 26589
capillary pulse viscometer for high press./elevated temp. 13401
ferromagnetic suspension viscosity meas. and control, magnetic mat., macroscopic motion under EM field 6480
marine microlayer, thickness, viscosity, US meas. 27006
nematics elastic/viscosity constants meas. , photon correlation spectroscopy 26184
online, using Coriolis mass flowmeter 13673
reflow, solder paste rheology and printability 1777
SAW viscosity sensor for liq. acoustic props. 26590
solder paste rheology, spiral viscometry 26594
SRM standard reference material , interlaboratory comparison 26165
standard reference materials for high-temp. viscosity meas. 26166

**viscosity of gases**
tuning fork-type quartz vacuum gauge, acoustic radiation 6467
tuning fork-type quartz vacuum gauge, impedance anal. 6466

**viscosity of liquid crystals** *see liquid crystals; viscosity of liquids*

**viscosity of liquids**
3,4-difluorophenyl liq. crysts., active matrix displays 37443
fluid induction heating & food processing appls. *(French)* 8587
LCD, dichroic, current status review 40264
mullite-containing green sheets, aq. processing 28772

**viscosity of liquids** continued
oils, insulating, electroconvective motion, turbulent, weak unipolar injection 10627
piston gauge, fluid viscosity effects, press. meas. appl., p<1 GPa 26578
silicone fluids, elec. breakdown, instabilities, initiation and growth 10628
silicone oils, pre-breakdown conduction pulses, point cathode, viscosity effects 10629
ZBLAN glass, preform fabrication, solidification 30515

**viscosity of polymer melts** *see viscosity of liquids*

**viscosity of polymer solutions** *see viscosity of liquids*

**viscous flow (solids)** *see plastic flow*

**visibility**
*see also atmospheric optics; brightness; light transmission*
fluorescence lamps, UVA absorbing filter expts., personal preferences 28281
Landsat Thematic Mapper images, de-hazing algorithm 20074
lidar multiple scatt. calc., effect on visibility *(Japanese)* 38005
particle size meas. by laser beam, absorpt. and visibility 19660
seeing conditions in haze , liq. cryst. screen simulation 18043

**visible astronomical observations**
stars, energy distrib. meas. *(Russian)* 13498
stars, Soviet CCD camera obs. *(Russian)* 19558

**visible spectra of inorganic solids**
fibre SHG, grating formation by multiphoton absorption 3671
polychalcogenide complexes as low temp. precursors for semicond. growth 8944
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum wells, CBE under closed loop control 35295
BN gate insulator on InP, PECVD and charactn. 9106
$Ba_2MgGe_2O_7$:Cr akermanite laser cryst., EPR and opt. spectra 23957
$Ba_{1-x}Sr_xTiO_3$ single crystal, floating zone method growth 28661
$BaTiO_3$ sol-gel ferroelec. film, struct. and opt. props. 23291
$BaTiO_3$:Mn single crystal, floating zone method growth 28661
$Ca_2MgSi_2O_7$:Cr akermanite laser cryst., EPR and opt. spectra 23957
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ thin films, nonaqueous electrodeposition 28721
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ films, laser evap. grown, optical and elec. props. 9984
Cu-Al-Se films, MBE growth, elec. and opt. props. 35163
$CuIn(Se_{0.3}S_{0.7})_2$ film, spray pyrolysis, characteris. 645
$\alpha$-$Fe_2O_3$:Ca, semicond. photoelectrode investig. 16599
GaAs (001), As dimers/multilayers in OMCVD growth 35369
GaAs, plasma etching induced defects 29810
GaN, ALE on sapphire, switched MOCVD 35269
GeS vapour deposited layers, struct. and phys. props. 29562
a-$Ge_xSe_{100-x}$-Ag film, Ag-photodoping, comp. depend. 36355
InSe film, electrodeposition, struct., opt. props. 35325
$LiSrGaF_6:Cr^{3+}$, laser performance, optical props. 23949
$Mg_2SiO_4$:Cr forsterite laser cryst., EPR and opt. spectra 23957
$Nd_xY_{1-x}Al_3(BO_3)_4$, absorpt./fluoresc. spectra and laser props. 23965
a-Si,Ge:H, defect density, constant photocurrent method 10960
Si, trench etching process using $CBrF_3$, emission spectra 10146
a-Si:H, defect density, constant photocurrent method 10960
a-Si:H/a-SiN:H superlattice, CVD, charactn. 21448
Si/$SiO_2$, SIMOX materials, photoreflectance studies 16663
Si-$Si_3N_4$ SOI struct., ion implanted, annealing effect 29647
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H, B, films, B-doping, nonpolluting source 21408
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H, films, hot plasma glow discharge, struct., elec., optical props. 21406
a-SiGe:H tandem solar cells, spectral mismatch 41668
$SnO_2$, film, RF plasma CVD 9081
$SnO_2$, laser deposited films, ion implanted, sensor activity 26413
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ thin film photocond., fab., photosensitivity 30713
ZnO:B films, MOCVD growth, solar cell appl. 15609
ZnSe/ZnS strained layer superlattices, MOVPE 35251

**visible spectra of organic molecules and substances**
dye solns., time-resolved absorpt. spectra by laser 11064
poly(1,4-di(2-thienyl)-1,3-butadiene), electrochem. doping, optical and electronic props. 10140
poly(2,5-diethoxy aniline)-glass composite, conducting, sol-gel prep. 21463
poly(trans-1,2-di(2-thienyl)ethylene), electrochem. doping, optical and electronic props. 10140
polypyrrole-glass composite, conducting, sol-gel prep. 21463

**visible spectroscopy**
Ag contacts in air, opening arcs visible spectrosc. studies *(Japanese)* 41551
double-barrier diodes, electron transport study by differential absorpt. spectrosc. 22955
particle area meas., illum./contrast effects 33199
steel, chem. comp. meas. using emission spectrometer 33236
synchrotron radiation photon beamlines for lithography/biological spectroscopy 33539

**vision**
*see also colour vision; eye; vision defects; visual perception*
3D stereoscopic TV using lens raster process *(German)* 5972
adaptive mixed image coding, visual property *(Chinese)* 24896
ARVIS, alternate reality vision system, stereoscopic, full 3D 26462
bacteriorhodopsin-based artificial photoreceptor, quantum conversion/image detect. 26409
brain elec. responses, visually-induced, communication aid appl. 33730
computer image processing metaphor for visual processing 11992
cortical penetrating electrode array design 33615
dithering algorithms for image processing anal. 4637
electrophysiology, conf., Oxford (1991) 15275
evoked potentials research 40631
flash evoked potential recognition system 40647
fluorescence lamps, UVA absorbing filter expts., personal preferences 28281
gray-scale sensitivity determ., w.r.t. freq./luminance 13884
human image extraction using background reference *(Japanese)* 31758
light sources, scotopically enriched, energy efficiency effects 41892
neural net biomedical engng. appls. 6722
peripheral vision lipreading aid 13973
receptive field assembly pattern specificity 38944
shape meas. from disparity, visual cortex computational model *(Japanese)* 39036
stereoscopic 3D displays, visual fatigue evaluation 13588
VDT, visual effects of long-term usage 26936
video display terminals , visual performance 26778

**vision defects**
electrophysiology, conf., Oxford (1991) 15275
high-tech. devices for the visually impaired, problems 33722
image enhancement for the visually impaired 33719
low vision, high-tech. appl., conf., Nashville, TN, USA (Dec. 1990) 28372

**vision defects** continued
low vision enhancement system development, obstacles encountered 33721
low vision telescopes, autofocus technology appl., challenges 33720
**visual communication**
*see also videotelephony*
ATM distribution network develop. *(French)* 12658
ATM networks, video signal quality assessment *(Japanese)* 32255
B-ISDN evolution for data and moving picture services 12670
block-matching motion estimation, inter-block prediction 18566
corporate wide enterprise network, interconnectivity, advantages 12220
digital image and video services, develop. 12209
digital transmission systems, network management *(German)* 4961
Etherphone video services integration software archit. 25518
facsimile and still picture terminals for visual communications 5001
fast packet network, dynamic rate control mechanism 25090
fast packet switching technology, appls. 4935
FDDI, video information transfer appls. 18856
file system design for video/audio, digital 13307
Hi-CAPTAIN series, database systems for visual communication 5014
high-speed LAN, real-time image transfer 5260
image codec for LANs and ISDN 39432
image compression using iterated function systems 38977
image-intensive design communications network 32267
interactive business information system, fibre-optic 5827
network and video commun. advances 32096
picture transmission, still, high resoln. ISDN system 12626
RACE 1010 coherent multichannel commun. demonstrator 12972
SCM broadband service network, towards B-ISDN 5199
services, future outlook 4934
SUPER CAPTAIN video information system 5015
Telemed RACE Project, radiological image exchange *(German)* 39400
visual presentation aspects *(Japanese)* 39411
Voyager spacecraft mission, telecom. records *(Polish)* 19076
**visual display units** *see cathode-ray tube displays; interactive terminals*
**visual evoked potentials** *see bioelectric potentials; vision*
**visual perception**
3D display/depth enhancement 13559
3D HDTV, psychological effects of stereoscopic images 13241
3D image technol. trends *(Japanese)* 26094
3D structure recovery, visual motion interpretation 11924
3D-TV image sequence coding disparity and motion estimators 13189
3D-TV picture synthesis and disparity from three cameras 13190
ARVIS, alternate reality vision system, stereoscopic, full 3D 26462
binocular stereoscopic displays, fatigue cause/elimination 13589
color image processing, uniform colour spaces 18498
compression, shape recognition and stereopsis, image contours appl. 24929
conscious and preconscious processes 31804
CRT display, colour/colour-difference simul. 40267
digital halftones and structure visibility 18497
display image, computer-generated, perception simulator 13557
HDTV displays, 4-dimensional picture quality concept 13239
hierarchical 2D shape representation and compression by rectangles 24869
high-pass filtered images; enhancement and perception 31792
image boundary detect. for computer vision 39004
IR imagery, visual perception, identification tasks 19542
motion perception, spatial freq. channels, interaction 4626
perceptual coding of image signals 38914
quality evaluation of locally impaired pictures 13558
scale reading by eye, interpolation precision expt. *(Japanese)* 6335
stereo image compression, subsampling and transform coding 4689
stereoscopic display for design visualization 11969
stereoscopic image visual angle, psychological effects *(Japanese)* 32824
stereoscopic TV, compatibility and selection devices 13186
stereoscopic TV and transmission on MAC channel 13188
target acquisition in vision, effect of clutter 24877
target detection on visual display, human efficiency 40269
TV camera, head mounted, for studying depth perception on flat screens 6041
vision system object detect. and observer's image perception 39040
**visual programming**
DSP chip programming, numeric C extension, code generation 29111
languages for communication system simulation 12221
musical signals representation, book 15241
organizational modeling, OO knowledge representation server 12511
XBIF, user interface for VHDL behavioural modelling environment 21565
**visualisation, particle track** *see particle track visualisation*
**vitreous state**
*see also electron energy states of amorphous solids; glass*
No entries
**vitreous structure** *see vitreous state*
**vitrification**
$AlF_3$ based glasses, fibre drawing study 30523
**Vlasov equation**
No entries
**VLIW machines** *see instruction sets; multiprocessing systems; parallel architectures; parallel machines*
**VLSI**
0.25 CMOS technology, new transistor structure optimization 36951
0.3 $\mu$m BiCMOS technol. with highly self-aligned structures 10553
0.8 $\mu$m BiCMOS VLSIs for multilevel trellis-coded QAM 17005
1.1 Gmm PMOSFET, transient heating meas. by thermal imaging , VLSI appl. 23041
1 K×128 configurable CMOS SRAM compiler 21866
1 Mbit BiCMOS DRAM chip with ECL compatibility *(Japanese)* 37002
2-D digital filters for real-time image processing *(German)* 22001
2-Mbit VRAMs, standardized feature sets add versatility 35765
2D denominator-separable recursive filters, systolic structs. 22024
2D digital filters, VLSI for high speed flexible filters 22017
2D VLSI correlator , real-time archit., SAR signal process. appl. 21924
2D-DCT/IDCT DSP, 80 MHz, parallel architecture, VLSI, HDTV 35823
3.42 $\mu m^2$ EEPROM flash memory cell technology , sector erase 35733
3D low-power SRAM, laser-recrystallized MOSFET 35750
3D LSI chip OCR image sensor 33074
3D VLSI evaluation by studying sorting networks layout 28815
3D WSI, overview and anal. 16898
3D WSI architecture for early vision processing 2600
3D-OCC, optical coupled 3D common memory, interconnections, architecture 35767
**VLSI** continued
4 Mbit DRAMs, SEMI Generic Equipment Model implementation using object-based cell technology 16952
4 Mbit DRAMs internal testing, elec. charactn. 21852
4 Mbit EPROM, technology steps to build 21851
16 Mbit/64 Mbit flash EEPROMs, low supply voltage operation 35745
16-Mbit flash EEPROM cell write/erase technologies 35732
30-MHz trellis codec chip for partial-response channels 23226
32-bit, embedded 512 Kbit flash EEPROM 35746
45 K-gate HEMT array with 35-ps DCFL and 50-ps BDCFL gates 15899
64 M DRAM, process integration, asymm. stacked trench capacitor 29066
64 M DRAMs, stacked capacitor cell with dual cell plate 29067
64 Mb DRAM STC cell, self aligned bitline-contact penetrating cellplate 29090
64 Mb DRAMs, capacitor-over-bit-line cell with poly-Si storage node 29068
64 Mbit DRAM, PLZT paraelectric films, elec. characts. 36170
64/256 Mbit DRAM multilayer vertical stacked capacitor 1045
64/256 Mbit DRAMs, excimer laser lithography develop. 10279
70-MHz, 32-bit BiCMOS processor chip 21906
80-MFLOPS peak 64-bit microprocessor for parallel computer 35797
200 MHz 100 K ECL output buffer for CMOS ASICs 23241
200-MFLOPS 100 MHz 64 bit BiCMOS vector-pipelined processor ULSI 21929
256 Kbit nonvolatile PSRAM, page recall/chip store 35748
540-MHz 10-bit polar-to-Cartesian convertor , CORDIC-based 16017
'VHSIC' technology from a merchant ASIC supplier 23190
accelerators for large DBMS 21910
accessibility anal. on data flow graphs, design for testability approach 30171
ACE, automatic centroid extractor for real time target tracking 21921
ACT 2 family of FPGAs provide system-level integration solns. 918
adaptive grid generation for device simulation 10486
adaptive recursive state-space filtering; least mean square adaptation algorithm 35926
ADC develop. , modular design for VLSI implemen. 16021
adder trees for regular and compact layout 21725
advanced CMOS/BiCMOS technol., LV perform. 30259
algorithms, conf. (1991) 15231
algorithms and architectures for complex Householder transformation 35805
algorithms for VLSI/WSI arrays reconfiguration 23152
all-digital bit detector for compact disc players 32882
analog cell for VLSI implementation of neural networks 2547
analog neural network processor with programmable topology 22075
analog parallel distributed soln. of shortest path problem 22043
analog VLSI architecture for large neural networks 2546
analog VLSI ccts., reliability simulation , hot carrier effects 23139
analog VLSI network, visual peripheral processes simulation 15672
analog VLSI neural nets, decrementing algorithm, advantages 22074
analogue adaptive neural net, cct. for VLSI implemen. 9591
analogue backpropagation circuit *(Japanese)* 36029
analogue ccts., adjustable accuracy model using lookup tables 10493
analogue cellular neural net design, CMS digital techniques 2593
analogue cellular neural nets testability 2512
analogue CMOS VLSI array processor for AI 1262
analogue electronics for artificial neural nets 36016
analogue MOS neural net 36024
analogue neuroprocessor, VLSI, resource assignment appl. 29232
analogue subthreshold multiplier for artificial neural network 35971
analogue VLSI cct. diagnosis , scanner design 16916
analogue/digital IC CAD, industry/university centre 9558
application specific VLSI architectures for block matching algorithm 2570
architectural level test generator for a hierarchical design environment 2515
architecture for VLSI/WSI DSP chips 24744
architectures for computing 2D-DCT 1164
ARGUS, VLSI cct. integrated design/test scheme 10489
arithmetic arrays, VLSI-based with error correction 28976
arithmetic Fourier transform algorithm , VLSI architecture 1146
arithmetic processor architectures 28953
array compiler design for VLSI/WSI systems 1126
array processing on finite polynomial rings 2541
array processor for video picture motion estimation 4693
array-structure WSI, hierarchical redundancy *(Japanese)* 36936
artificial neural network system design by student groups 36011
artificial neural networks implementation 16989
ASIC, HTIU2000 Test-bus Interface Unit design 36873
ASIC, technol. independent design 28955
ASIC block-place-and-route layout hierarchy , Netpar 21581
ASIC CAD tool integration, users perspective 10498
ASIC design using rapid prototyping, educational issues 30135
ASIC design with logic synthesis and VHDL *(German)* 15953
ASIC for error correcting codes 32295
ASIC hierarchical test generation using macro specification 23195
ASIC high-speed 3D graphics chip set 21810
ASIC layout design methodologies matching to manufacturing environment 23191
ASIC package trends 10495
ASIC VLSI cells , behavioural models 30136
ASIC VLSI design in MOSart CAD/CAE syst. , logic anal./test 30143
ASIC VLSI design methods and CAD systems *(English)* 9220
ASICs, VLSI logic design support system *(Japanese)* 938
associative comparator IC 35807
associative memory, VLSI design based on distrib. inf. storage 16118
ATE logic pattern editor for production test development 927
ATM networks, queue management architecture 25430
ATM variable bit rate video codec, VLSI technol. 32294
automated bias control cct. for high-perform. VLSIs 36996
automatic fault localization methodology 36888
automatic pattern gen. syst. for phase shifting mask 36646
automotive electronics using VLSI and microcomputer technology 15128
back-propag. neural networks , VLSI cellular array 16125
backpropagation, digital VLSI implementation 36021
backpropagation algorithms for artificial neural nets, silicon implementation 22066
BAGDAD: an oriented layout cell synthesizer 36964
bat's acoustic imaging, simulation by computer 39861
BBL placement, BBP88 expert system *(Chinese)* 16889
bent interconnect lines, SPICE models and pulse charactn. 31403
bi-way sorter, 2D systolic array 30227
bias ECR plasma CVD system 35374
BiCMOS 0.5-$\mu$m 2 M-transistor BiPNMOS channelless gate array 17004
BiCMOS dynamic Manchester carry look ahead cct. 35608

**VLSI** continued
BiCMOS ECL DRAM, 4 Mbit, sub-10 ns, cct. technol. 15936
BiCMOS gate array with Darlington buffer 15851
BiCMOS image DSP with parallel archit. 21913
BiCMOS image sensor circuit for pattern recognition neural network 26403
BiCMOS on-chip multiple superscalar processors with secondary cache memories 29123
BiCMOS self-aligned bipolar structure polysilicon emitter 36713
BiCMOS submicron compiler memories 23265
BiCMOS technology with self-aligned bipolar devices 23252
BiCMOS ULSI super-high-speed video signal processor 21914
binary tree layout, efficient algorithms 21574
binary tree reconfiguration, flow-driven approach 15978
biological neural ccts., oscillatory, analogue VLSI models *(English)* 1296
BioSCAN: a VLSI-based system for biosequence analysis 30149
bipolar high-speed RAMs, word-line discharge ccts. 21839
bipolar IC expert CAD system 10511
bipolar ICs, waveform relax., cct. partitioning 16973
bipolar RAM soft error immune SICOS transistor cell 35727
BIST of integrated digital filters 16073
bit level systolic array for real-time moment generation 1003
bit level systolic processor design , knowledge-based syst. 35831
bit pipelines for digital signal processing 2481
bit-serial sorter chip, 512 16-bit keys, pipelines architecture 1155
bitmap memory bank allowing block accesses 29054
block layout dimension prediction using neural nets 23158
boundary scan logic design trade-offs in ASICs 21819
boundary-scan within one's means for VLSI *(German)* 15343
BPSG, simultan. deposit./fusion-flow planarisation 36560
branching programs for lower bounds on area of VLSI ccts. 28806
bridging faults diagrams, combinatorial ccts. 903
broadcast array, parallel archit. for parameter estimation 29108
brushless motor drives, electronically commutated, four-quadrant 41799
BTG behavioural test generator for digital circuits 9210
building-block layout, 2D compaction 9337
building-block layout , channel/switchbox definition 16965
built-in self-test, power-down test structures 30167
built-in self-test circuit design 30168
buried channel PMOSFETs, shallow counter doping process 36778
burst mode EPROM, 1 Mb, 15 ns sequential access capability 1022
BVE wafer scale engine for difference eqn. comput. 1161
byte-serial convolvers , design 1145
cache memory architecture using BiCMOS VLSIs 21840
CAD of VLSI cells, object-oriented framework 30187
CAD research priorities and investments 36928
CAD routing for min. path length and skew 22280
CAD system for VLSI, PCB and panel design 9212
CAD systems for automatic layout 30235
CAD tool integration environment *(Japanese)* 21528
CAD with Si compiler, student training *(French)* 16936
CAD-compatible design techniques 1256
CAI for VLSI design using NeXT workstation 8730
CAM applications, overview 1052
CAM archit. for image coding, vector quantisation 1013
CAPE, CMOS VLSI systolic processor array, architecture 35836
CCITT H.261 real-time VLSI video codec 25551
cell placement techniques 2482
cell-based ICs, performance-driven global routing 28832
cellular automata, systolic VLSI chip 1125
cellular neural net, reconfigurable, with local logic, VLSI implementation 2605
cellular neural nets and analog arrays functional testing 2511
cellular neural network chips *(English)* 1292
census computations, meshes vs. trees 38771
ceramic QFP fine pitch lead frames , elec. props. 15374
CESS VLSI CAD ES shell 9198
channel pin assignment, provable near-optimal algorithm 28835
channel routing algorithm 9204
channel routing in VLSI, efficient heuristic 2483
chips, stress form. by molding compounds, dynamic mech. meas. 15395
circuit area, lower bounds from branching programs 16947
circuit CAD SC ladder filters analogue silicon compilation environment 35907
circuit design representation in object-oriented CAD environment 752
circuit partitioning algorithms: graph model versus geometry model 15688
circuit routing and via minimisation integrated algorithm 2566
circuit simulation mapping onto multiprocessors 15696
circuit simulation on a shared-memory multiprocessor 765
circuit timing constraints, formal description and verification 9183
circuits, built-in self-testing 30157
circuits and systems, conference, Calgary, Canada (Aug. 1990) 34814
classifier circuit based on exponential associative memory 36019
CMOS, 2s-complement multiplier using signed binary digits 23212
CMOS, metal silicides/refractory metals incorporation 16980
CMOS, real time appl. 10515
CMOS, self-timed clocking design for a data-driven microprocessor 21875
CMOS, SWEC stepwise equiv. conductance timing simulator 16984
CMOS 150 MHz direct digital freq. synthesizer chip 23225
CMOS 200-MHz all-digital QAM modulator and demodulator 25695
CMOS analog faults , detect. schemes for small/large ccts. 28975
CMOS analogue current-steering multiplier 35993
CMOS analogue neural nets, fault models 1278
CMOS API15C processor for systolic array design 1143
CMOS ASICs, power dissipation calc. method 30203
CMOS auditory neural model chip for speech processing 36017
CMOS ccts., probabilistic simulation for reliab. anal. 16983
CMOS channel coder/decoder chip for GSM terminals 39536
CMOS circuits, delay time modelling and critical path verification 10535
CMOS data path delays, pattern-dependent modelling 2612
CMOS DRAM, pulsed sensing scheme with limited swing 35742
CMOS DRAMs, latchup prevention, power-on substrate voltage control *(Japanese)* 36974
CMOS full-wave operational transconductance rectifier, neural net appl. 28863
CMOS high speed VLSI chip for data compression 35838
CMOS ILAs, 1D truth table verification 35671
CMOS intelligent subprocessor for hardware emulation with 20-MOPS performance 16018
CMOS layout, parallel algorithm for min. dual-cover 2623
CMOS mainframe chips, technology, VLSI chip model 30232

**VLSI** continued
CMOS memory, functional simulation model development *(Japanese)* 30205
CMOS processor for parallel contour tracing 35806
CMOS programmable IIR digital filter chip , 85 MHz 29198
CMOS RF memory CAD 35726
CMOS SRAM rewiring, $SiO_2$ FIB deposition 10513
CMOS submicron embedded SRAM compiler 35755
CMOS superintegrated smart access controller 21935
CMOS switched-capacitor broadband noise generator 852
CMOS switched-current filters, VLSI, design methodology *(Korean)* 1224
CMOS technologies, submicron, defect engng. 23238
CMOS VHSIC-level 1.25 μm rad-hard SRAM device reliability 35770
CMOS VLSI, transient radiation response, shadowing effects 23231
CMOS VLSI analogue layout synthesis, CAD expert system 36968
CMOS VLSI array processor for 16-point FFT 1077
CMOS VLSI ccts., ESD protection concept 10520
CMOS VLSI ccts., fault modelling/equivalence 2599
CMOS VLSI ccts., reliability techniques 9386
CMOS VLSI design , timing verification 16985
CMOS VLSI intelligent cache memory chip suitable for logical inference 21835
CMOS VLSI Lukasiewicz logic arrays , parallel implem. 1263
CMOS VLSI mixed-mode substrate-referenced data-conversion architecture 9567
CMOS VLSI module for analog adaptive neural architectures 36015
CMOSIC ULSI double-gate thin-film SOI MOSFETs , fabrication using wafer bonding 10381
CMOSV 1.25 μm technology transient radiation hardness 23230
COB packaging by printing method 34957
COCO, waveform-relaxation based cct. optim. program 30160
coded block adaptive neural net for pattern recog. VLSI 36020
combinational ccts., syndrome signature for exhaustive test. 35697
combined elec. and thermal simulation 1778
compaction algorithm with multiple grid constraints 21588
compiler for generating depend. graphs DSP algorithms 16006
complementary BiCMOS technol., ultra high speed 23258
complementary MESFET technol. for VLSI appls. 23249
computer design, conf. Cambridge, MA, USA (Oct. 1991) 21011
computer network, parallel, VLSI implementation, ASIC chip set 25325
computer systems workshop , conf. (1991) 58
computer-generated holograms as VLSI optical interconnections 11386
concurrent error detection in array dividers, alternating logic 21828
conditional sum adder implementation and verification 9334
conference, Edinburgh, UK (Aug. 1991) 34836
conference, Osio, Japan (Dec. 1991) 34788
configurable array logic, VLSI architecture 999
configurable logic array vs VLSI ccts. 28990
conservative logic for concurrent testing of VLSI circuits 21752
contact patterning on severe topography, advanced methods 2186
contact resistivity calc. 36440
contamination control and monitoring 23172
conversion between incompatible design systems, GDS to L language 21589
CORDIC algorithm, processor archits. and implementations 38624
CRC programmable check/generator unit for LANs and MANs 39328
cross-sectional TEM samples production 2496
crosstalk in digital VLSI ccts., fault anal. and test 15835
crosstalk-tolerant CMOS D-latch cct. design 35647
custom IC CAD using Solo 2000, practical teaching *(French)* 16935
custom VLSI chip for Image Understanding Architecture 1147
data compression, VLSI algorithms 1121
data structure builder for VLSI/CAD software 35438
datapath optimisation program Fasolt 2555
datapath optimization using feedback , Fasolt software tool 15701
datapath synthesis, port assignment in multiport memories 35657
DCT chip for real-time image compression 11952
DCT using distributed arithmetic 522
De Bruijn graph-based application-specific VLSI processor architectures 1148
deep-submicron isolation technology with T-shaped oxide structure 30238
defect size distrib. in VLSI chips 10468
defect-tolerant implementation of a systolic array for two-dimensional convolution 15964
defective VLSI arrays, sorting algorithm 16033
degradable VLSI/WSI arrays, efficient reconfig. algorithms 15975
design, hierarchical floorplanning algorithm *(Chinese)* 23124
design, logic and layout synthesis tool 36927
design, operation partitioning problem 8790
design, optimal cells arrangement, dynamic programming 28803
design, teaching and research developments at Essex University 34906
design, techniques and use of VHDL language *(English)* 10488
design and test automation principles 21587
design automation, visualization 901
design environment, object oriented, version control 28825
design environment for high performance DSP ccts. 21887
design for testability 30154
design for testability, design teams evolve 10463
design project selection and supervision at Univ. of Kent 36912
design rule checker, parallel, IC layout verification 35418
design scheme for class of DSP algorithms 16008
design teaching, Manchester Univ. computer sci. dept. 34892
design teaching developments in London University 34891
design teaching within integrated engineering course 34890
design using CAI NeXT workstation 15300
device simulation, interactive, on CRAY Y-MP computer, at Toshiba 16798
device simulation for VLSI regime 10298
diagonally hybridized tree, VLSI struct. for parallel computation 2562
diamond membrane mask, X-ray lithography simulation 2177
differential fault simulation by dynamic fault ordering 21591
digit serial systolic VLSI architectures 958
digit slicing FFT processor, VLSI design 15994
digit-serial VLSI microarchitecture for arithmetic appls. 1142
digital ASICs, synchronous design as right technique 21817
digital FDM-demultiplexer for beamforming 25809
digital filter systolic implementation 29203
digital filters, limit cycle-free, modular implementation 35949
digital IC CAD systems, object-oriented modelling 753
digital IC interconnect capacitance extraction by adaptive mixed FEM 2642
digital image enhancement by neural net 36009
digital mobile radio terminals , develop. 32493

VLSI continued
digital MOS VLSI ccts., critical hazards detect. by switch-level timing simul. 35603
digital neocognitron neural network model for VLSI 29241
digital neurochip, learning on VLSI 23220
digital video interfacing, practical soln. 5979
digital VLSI testing, nonlinear pattern generator 956
dimensional offsets in VLSI processes, anal. of determ. 2628
DIRECS, 100 Mbit/s digital receiver, system design 35719
direct digital freq. synthesis, sine waves, VLSI 15798
distributed logic simulation using time warp 35683
DM FIR filters, synthesis tool 29196
double-level metallizations laser formed vertical links in CMOS 16982
DRAM, inclined-channel transistor, ringlike struct. 29091
DRAM array archit. for LV battery operation 35740
DRAM IC quality, TEM 2501
DRAM isolated surrounding stacked trench cell 1044
DRAM native-oxide-free dielec., enhanced reliability 35730
DRAMs, array noise anal. 35761
DRAMs, multilayer vertical stacked capacitors for 64 and 256 Mbit ccts 29092
DRAMs, ULSI, trench capacitor struct. 29089
DSP bit/digit serial architectures, sample word length, lower bound 21870
DSP chips, input/output design for VLSI array architectures 35825
DSP design for emulation 21937
DSP distributed network 16009
DSP fast algorithm computational complexity, archit. and VLSI 11798
DSP functions, logic cell array implementation 1112
dual-port memory cell operation for ULSI DRAMs 35743
Dynamic Fault Imaging, VLSI failure and appl. 2507
dynamically reconfigurable logic in undergraduate projects 28424
DYNAMO, simulator of transient faults in digital ccts. 35602
e-beam direct write, computer aided proximity correction 22807
ECCM, adaptive digital pulse compression advantages 40917
ECL arrays, megacell design techniques , architectural implications 9411
ECL cct., interconnection wiring design concept 21805
ECL cell based ICs, 150 K gate 21727
ECL/BiCMOS multi-port RAM 21862
ECL/BiCMOS VLSI boundary scan cct. 21802
ECR plasma etching with mag. field gradient control 29747
EEPROM capacitor-coupled cell, dual-mode sensing 35747
EGAD data path allocation syst. 15711
electro-optical packet switch, architecture and performance 5798
Electro/90 conf., Boston, MA, USA (1990) 72
electromigration ground rules, Monte Carlo simul. 36632
electron beam block exposure 29842
electron beam probing, IEEE-488 interface control 2502
electron beam testing equipt., electron optical components simul. 37907
electron beam voltage and sharpness effects on process latitudes 2178
electron devices, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (1990) 28377
electron-beam debugging of ccts., model-based reasoning 23174
electronic structure sales., density functional method 22943
EPROM cells scaling , device simulation 1061
EPROMs, CMOS, 16 Mbit, large-tilt-angle implanted p-pocket cell 29056
EPROMs, fast, dense, virtual ground array architecture 35744
error checkers placement algorithm 2516
ESD failure localization using photon emission 2525
ESD on-chip protection cct. for CMOS VLSI 36959
ESS time-switch VLSI, 4096 channel, embedded RAM in CMOS ASIC 25571
ETANN, analogue VLSI neural net chip, learning processes 29231
Euclidian division, fast hardware algorithm 9419
EUROCHIP, design training/education in University of Cantabria 34909
Eurochip perspective on design and test of VLSI ccts. 36911
Eurochip project, VLSI design in higher education; conf., London (1991). 34832
evolution of DRAM technology towards WSI 15915
expert system, VLSI design simulation 30148
fabrication processes, statistical control 2528
failure anal., automatic waveform comparison 36914
failure anal., digital differential voltage contrast 36889
failure anal. using ferroelec. liquid crystals 2524
failure analysis, FIB appl. , review 10461
failure diagnostics/design verification , computerised e-beam testing 7125
fast invariant linear digital filter design *(French)* 9542
fault diagnosis, book 8633
fault diagnosis of a VLSI cellular array 9436
fault simulation, fine grain architecture 21592
fault-tolerant design of ccts. and systems 23179
fault-tolerant pyramid tree network architecture, design 5134
fault-tolerant systolic array architecture, design 16957
FDDI LAN bridges, address filtering, CAM soln. 5129
feedback neural network chip, internal annealing, self identification 9592
FFT DSP VLSI architecture, 400 MFLOPS, video and speech 21881
film, epitaxial growth on patterned oxidised wafers, CVD 9052
FIR filter structures for a silicon compiler 789
flaring packaging interconnections, per-unit-length capacitance matrix 15381
flash EEPROM cell scaling, tunnel oxide limitations 35734
flash EPROM, poly-buffered FACE technology 35731
flip-chip interconnection technology for VLSI operated in liq. $N_2$ 1776
flip-chip packaged, gate delays, optical meas. 2571
flip-chip technology, developments 1761
floating point convolution processor for VMEbus, custom VLSI 35780
floating-point butterfly execution unit in 400-MFLOPS processor VLSI, architecture 21882
floating-point DSP, 24 bit, BIST 21880
floor planning, efficient fast approach 10464
floorplan design, shape curve construction 16929
floorplanning and global routing, performance-driven 16892
floorplanning hierarchical approach 23132
flow-oriented approach to the placement of Boolean networks 35680
FPGA masked gate array architecture 9422
FPGAs for ASIC system designers, design methodology 967
FSP, fuzzy set operation processor, VLSI based 29130
full custom VLSI technol. for aerospace computing 23153
full systolic binary multiplier 35716
full-custom design skills, teaching using ChipWise 34903
full-custom VLSI IC blocks, contacts and dimensions, neural nets 30159
fully planarized 0.25 $\mu$m CMOS technology 36950
functional block redundancy for fault tolerant VLSI 28836

VLSI continued
fuzzy control logic and arith. principles and appls. 28968
fuzzy inference chip for real time appl. 9458
fuzzy inference processor with active-rule-driven archit. 35787
fuzzy-theoretic block placement algorithm 21517
g-line photolithographic system for ULSI, process enhancement 10270
GC1201, 02, 03, 04, 05 graphics chip set 10528
GENESIL compiler for VLSI CAD 16895
GENVIEW: a portable source-level debugger for macrocell generators 15680
geometrical design rule verification CAM-based hardware engine 23128
gigascale integration (GIS) in the 21st century 30170
GLiTCH, associative processor array designed for computer vision 16000
GLiTCH associative processor array chips, automated design 1141
GLiTCH associative processor array in heterogeneous vision architecture 29235
GLiTCH VLSI associative processor array, image processing appls. 18556
global feedback detection algorithm for VLSI circuits 21684
global routing in sea-of-gates technology 10497
glue-logic partitioning for floorplans with a rectilinear datapath 16921
goal seeking neuron, improved recognition capabilities 29226
graphics rendering, very-high-speed with VLSI chip set 23134
GRTL—a graphical platform for pipelined system design 15681
HAL III, function level hardware logic simulation 21721
HAL III, hardware simulation system for VLSI 2563
half micron and smaller devices/ccts., technol. issues 36874
handprinted character recognition, neural net approach 18598
hardware annealing in analogue VLSI neurocomputing, book 15292
hardware description languages, IFIB conf., Marseille (April 1991) 20979
hardware emulation of VLSI designs 30144
hardware verification with HDLs 21558
HDTV bandwidth restoration decoder, design 32832
HDTV highly sensitive interline CCD imager 13525
HDTV systems , use of VLSI technology 39932
hearing aid, two-chip custom VLSI design 6882
HERESY, automatic schematic generation for VLSI, hybrid approach 16908
HERMES, neuromorphic vision net, low level nodes 36013
heuristic routing algorithms for switch box routing 21548
Hf LSI/VLSI ccts., interconnect modelling 23147
HF microelectronic package structures , elec. modelling 15366
hierarchical sorting network , defect-tolerant for WSI 1076
hierarchical VLSI neural network architecture 30207
high density packaging technology trend in Japan 281
high level synthesis of chips and systems 34813
high speed VLSI algorithm for A*B modulo N comp. 35700
high-density digital interconnects , multicond. structs. 23166
high-dimension wavefront computations , mapping to silicon 4592
high-performance arith. processor 35771
high-quality surface layer, Si on defect layer 36463
high-radix modulo multiplication algorithm 11669
high-speed multiplier with redundant binary addition tree 35773
highly automated design environment for VLSI 35426
HiPNeT-1, pipelined architecture for neural net training 16961
HOL proof assistant, proving correctness of parameterized modules 21555
homotopic layout compaction 2493
Hopfield associative memory design using neural net 1284
Hopfield neural network, 4×4, VLSI design 36012
hot spots temp. mapping by IR imaging 13653
HP's PA-RISC 1.1 architecture, CMOS processor 29124
Huffman decoder, VLSI design 29012
HV subscriber line interface cct., CMOS-DMOS-bipolar technol. 32303
hybrid VLSI system architecture, appls. 35809
hypertext based design system 9206
i-line lithography, phase shifting mask technol. 29869
IBM AS/400, VLSI design automation 28838
IBM Enterprise System/9000 Type 9121 processor, VLSI systems, enhanced self-test methods 1156
IBM System/390 air-cooled $Al_2O_3$ thermal conduction module 291
IC, electron-beam testing, fast signal proc. 36922
IC global routing neural net 9391
IC reliability simulation with dynamic stress effects 36901
III/V optical interconnect receiver array in Si bipolar technology 9804
image motion detect. using analog VLSI 31805
image real-time coding VLSI archit., vector quantisation 31818
image rendering, graphics accelerator for hidden surface removal and color shading 38940
image smoothing analog VLSI chip at video rates 29233
incremental synthesis for engineering changes 21590
Inmos T9000 transputer arith. processor design 35772
integrated self-testing cryptographic coprocessing chip, design 23163
Intel block flash memories, 1 Mbit capacity, 1 $\mu$m technology *(Italian)* 1008
INTELSAT IDR/IBS services, modem equipment 25822
interconnect failure due to subtractive metal defects 16763
interconnect thickness optimisation for min. propagation delay 16774
inverse-T-gate LDD, MOST, VLSI appl. 2321
ISDN level 2 LAPD protocol, VLSI chip set 25486
isotropic/anisotropic co-etching for VLSI 16728
iterative image restoration appls. 18554
iWarp processor for application-specific computing systems 1104
JTC-CSCC, ccts, systems, computers and comms. conf., South Korea (Dec. 1990) 20948
knock-knee channel routing, new approach 15687
knockout switch based rearrangeable switch fabric 5333
Kohonen's feature maps, appl. and implementation in microelectronics 36006
L-shaped channel routeing algorithm 30174
large telecom. ASIC devices automated design/test techniques 23188
LAST, layout area/shape fn. estimator for high-level appl. 16928
latched CMOS differential logic for high-speed VLSI 899
lateral DMOS devices , 60 V, VLSI power appls. 36979
lateral pnp transistors, X-ray lithog. rad. damage 22990
laterally-doped channel struct. for submicron MOSFETs 36779
layout, channel ordering with rectilinear modules 16911
layout,-global mincut partitioning , optimisation 16922
layout, minimal stretching for two-layer wirability 16943
layout, placement problem, hierarchical simulated annealing appl. 9192
layout, SHARP-looking geometric partitioning 16923
layout, two-way partitioning algorithm 16966
layout CAD, combinatorial theory-based *(Japanese)* 21550

**VLSI** continued
layout design, 1-D module placement improvement 30133
layout design of VLSI multichip packaging 9802
layout design system , interactive floorplan and cell placement *(Japanese)* 2539
layout permutation problems, fast search algorithms 16942
layout representations , restructuring for efficiency 16920
leaf cell design by cct. structures understanding 10548
learning pRAM neuron, serial update architecture 36023
linear phase filtering, adaptive least squares lattice algorithm 9550
linearly-constrained least squares problems, VLSI algorithm 11814
liquid nitrogen CMOS for computer applications 23242
lithography, statistics of pattern placement errors 22862
lithography exposure system, stepping motor positioning *(Japanese)* 23171
lithography process, stepping motor-base positioning *(Japanese)* 23169
LMS adaptive filters, VLSI processor archit. 15962
logic analyser interface, VLSI-based, design, appl. 13333
logic and circuit simulation engines, hardware, firmware and software implementation, design considerations 21551
logic cct. design, fanout tree determ. algorithm 15719
logic ccts., latching probability 9415
logic simulation, bitwise operation, parallel processing 21722
logic simulation algorithms 28805
logic testing, ATPG system using logic simulation engine 9398
logic VLSI, e-beam fault diagnosis system 35632
lossy multiconductor transmission lines, asymptotic waveform eval. 15732
lossy on-chip multilevel interconnecting lines , elec. modelling 16919
LVV data modelling and its DBMS for VLSI design *(Chinese)* 21540
macro/cell/module placement by genetic adaptive search 16913
macrocell layouts, genetic algorithm for placement 28834
macrocells, area minimization of IC power/ground nets by topology optimization 35682
majority voting VLSI , yield, reliability, testability 28942
manipulator control, real-time, VLSI architecture 35776
manufacturing reliability in IC package assembly , improvement with FMEA 1781
mapping of nested loops and efficient decomp. of uniform recurrences 16932
mask analysis, topological method 9372
mask patterns, design rule checking system *(Japanese)* 16918
massively parallel image processing ASICs , automatic generation 10509
massively parallel systolic processors for pattern recognition 35792
matrix computation, communication complexity 23137
MAX EPLD family: PAL speed to FGPA density 919
MC88110 processor, techniques past single-cycle barrier 35815
MCM, equivalent hermetic packaging 264
MCM, quick turnaround delivery technique 266
MCM polyimide/Cu thin film multilayer for VLSI interconnection 16514
median filtering, real-time, power electronic appls. 35933
memory controller for mapping array of buffers into RAM 35760
memory device test program struct., appl. *(Japanese)* 21834
metal interconnects failure, subtractive defects, grain boundaries 10481
metallisation develop., use of SIMS and RBS 22773
metallisation for HV and smart power appls. 22769
metallization, book 8673
microbolometer fabrication on Si substrate, by anisotropic etching 40139
microelectronics trends 10541
micron technology VLSI, failure anal. using focused ion beam 2506
microprocessor design 1122
microprocessor design for classroom instruction 34914
microprocessors, computer architecture design methodology 1100
microprocessors, design verification 16015
microsensor integrated systems develop. and appls. 40046
MICSMACS: a VLSI programmable systolic architecture 2610
Mietec Alcatel VLSI processing and design 30202
MIMD based multiprocessor architecture for real-time image processing suitable for a monolithic redundant realization 15967
MIT Vision Chip Project , VLSI image acquisition/processing 22044
mixed AD VLSI neural chips, automatic layout generation 21545
mixed analog-digital VLSI ICs, floorplanning strategy 16091
mixed analog/digital cell for artificial neural systems 2548
mixed mode ASICs for mobile radio systems 9565
mixed mode ASICs for mobile radio systems 12854
Mixed signal VLSI , use of high perform. analog cells 22035
modified Hopfield network, layer assignment *(Korean)* 10467
modulo perceptrons, architecture with positive bounded integer weights 22073
monolithic ΣΔ ADC and DAC with filter for speech coding 25549
monopulse feature extraction, VLSI ASIC implementation 26028
MOS ASIC 1 μm production fab, automation experience 16996
MOS gates, extended digital fault simulator for VLSI circuits 21712
MOS nth-order sensor models, linearization techniques 26281
MOS transistors, carrier mobility model, computer-based 2367
MOS ULSI, AC hot-carrier degradation due to gate-pulse-induced noise 30239
MOS ULSI MOSFETs, ultrathin gate oxide prep. by Si oxidation in $N_2O$ 30085
MOS VLSI, gate oxide stability, BiMOS and SMOSC structs. 36987
MOS VLSI design; Polytechnic of Central London BEng course 34889
MOS VLSI gate oxides, reliability physics 2639
MOSFET, submicron, I-V characts. model, linear scaling factor 2403
motion estimator, VLSI regular array, bit-slice elements 4652
Motorola DSP56001, dedicated real-time DSP chip 9465
MRRNS, small moduli replications 9378
multi-level VLSI simulator for general purpose parallel machines 9322
multi-mode pipelined multiplier for floating-point applications 35783
multi-terminal-net river routing for VLSI layout design 36871
multichip module based multiprocessor, energy considerations 30220
multichip nonblocking crossbars, reliable design 23145
multilayer neural nets, cascadable design 22080
multilayer routeing, layer assignment 9195
multilayered DBMS architecture for VLSI design 28829
multilective and boundary VLSI calcs. 2490
multilevel interconnections form., test struct. method 2096
multilevel microwave microcoaxial interconnect structs. for VLSI 29356
multipipelines, reconfigurable, fault diagnosis using boundary scans 29116
multiple stuck-at-fault diagnosis is combinatorial ccts. 9403
multiple voting systolic array , fault tolerant technique 15965
multiple-transform pipelines for image coding 1160
multiple-valued associative memory , floating gate MOS 9429
multiplier with redundant binary coding 21765

**VLSI** continued
multiplierless digital data transm. filters, design 29210
μPC2383GK signal processor IC for CCD colour camera *(Japanese)* 32869
MUSE WSI adaptive nulling processors phys. design 15963
MUSIC algorithm, systolic modules appl. 24791
$N^+/P^+$ polycide gate CMOS , technology limitations 23214
NAECON aerospace/electronics conf., USA (May 1991) 34787
NAND EEPROMs, 16 Mbit, 2.3 $\mu m^2$ memory cell struct. 29058
nanoscale devices, quantum effects thermal statistics and reliability 16522
net delays, bounds for phys. design of fast logic ccts. 35681
netlist optimiser implementation 9335
network design, shortest path preserving graphs calcs. 16944
neural elements, classically conditioned 35986
neural net, analogue, active distributed charge injection 29230
neural net, multilayer, nonlinear synapses, analog IC 36003
neural net for fast arbitration in large crossbars 1280
neural net for handwritten digit recognition 16963
neural net long term memory CMOS VLSI module 35989
neural net with competitive learning, analogue VLSI implementation 2604
neural nets, analog, stochastic computation 36004
neural nets, analog VLSI implem. using transconductors 22068
neural nets, analogue, computations, precision 16114
neural nets, analogue VLSI, localized learning rule, Hebbian type 35996
neural nets, array processor implementation 16108
neural nets, CMOS VLSI implementation *(English)* 1293
neural nets, digital VLSI architecture and implementation 16121
neural nets, toroidal, architecture and processor granularity 16122
neural nets, VLSI design guidelines 16111
neural nets, VLSI implementation for machine vision 22078
neural network, reconfigurable 29238
neural network ccts. 2545
neural network clock distribution 16960
neural network processor, vehicle teaching system design 36028
neural networks, conf., Dortmund (Jun. 1990) 15230
neural signal processor, VLSI design 16962
neurocomputer, first generation, MA16 VLSI neural signal processor 16123
neurocomputer design, algorithmic basis 18447
neurocomputers, VLSI design, digital/analog design 10480
neuroemulator, biology oriented, model, architectures 16115
neuroprocessors for real-time optical flow appl. 22063
new processes for next-generation analog, mixed-signal, power ICs 22172
nMOSFET, hot carrier effects at 77 K and 300 K, MOS ULSI 10374
nonlinear associative mappings with positive bounded coefficients 36906
nonlinear CMOS analog cell for VLSI signal processing 16097
Northcon 90, Seattle, WA, USA 20977
NOVEL, nonlinear viscoelastic model for Si VLSI thermal oxidation 29792
object oriented system analysis for VLSI 754
object position/orient. CMOS chip with embedded imager 26398
OCAPI integrated math. processor prototype for high-precision arithmetic 35819
Octtools environment for VLSI CAD, workspace and methodology mgmnt. 36929
OLIVES: optical interconnections for VLSI and electronic systems 23850
on-board DSP circuits , fault tolerance 21926
on-chip direct wiring modification system 35619
on-chip WSI/VLSI parallel processing, layout optimisation 21527
open system architecture for VLSI DSP modular signal processors, appls. *(German)* 21869
optical interconnections in dichromated gelatin, holographic optical elements recording 11384
optical lithography, resolution limits 22792
optical waveguides monolithic integration with VLSI CMOS ccts. 3250
optimal algorithm for spiral floorplan designs of VLSI layout 30151
optimal placement for river-routing , improvement 16927
optimal VLSI architectures for multidimensional DFT 2492
optimum channel routing algorithm 15698
optoelectronic component arrays for optical interconnection of circuits and subsystems 23846
organisation polymer photoresist, alkali-developable, bi-layer resist 2137
OTA-C filter generation from active RC filters, comments and reply 16070
oversampled sigma-delta A/D and D/A convertors for VLSI systems 21965
oversampling technique for VLSI ADCs 9503
$p^+$-pocket implant LDD transistors , reliability design 30032
PACE, regular array for regularly and irregularly structured algorithms 1092
packaged devices, structural anal. using SAM 30153
packaging, advanced, recent trends *(Japanese)* 34958
packaging, backend in-line systems 28531
packaging, role in electronics manufacturing 15372
packaging design support environment 23148
packet switch with twin optical transmitters, perform. 32702
packet-switched multistage interconnection networks, optoelectronic and VLSI comparisons 23847
parallel collision detection VLSI processor for intelligent robots intell. robots 35789
parallel image sensor VLSI preprocessor/emulator 16990
parallel motion estimation algorithm for image processing 24984
parallel multipliers, VLSI implemen. in BiCMOS technol. 895
parallel routeing syst. for VLSI cct. design 30189
parallel switch-level simulation for VLSI MOS cctr. 15869
parallel-sequential BIST 15873
partial order semantics for delay-insensitive VLSI systems 2550
partitioning and redundancy model for wafer-scale integrated circuits 2549
partitioning into n pieces with time-efficient net cost function 16924
partitioning to support design for testability 15718
PASIC, sensor/processor array for computer vision 1140
pass-transistor self-clocked asynchronous sequential circuits , VLSI CAD library 35688
passivated VLSI ccts., sample prep. 36920
perfect shuffle for memory occupation manager 16933
photoemission testing for EOS/ESD failures 2587
photolithographic processing , submicron, simulation 36659
photolithography system using annular illumination 22891
PIM/M parallel inference machine, VLSI chip set *(Japanese)* 35799
pin assignment with global routeing 16910
pipelined ASIC for color matrixing and convolution 21941
pipelined floating-point adder design/architecture 35782
pipelined VLSI processor , configurable archit. 21922
PLA minimisation, multiple-output ratio-set algorithm 9369
placement, cooperative simulated annealing algorithm 8894

**VLSI** continued
plasma particulate contamination control, transport effects 22727
plastic MCMs, bonding techniques 16527
plastic-packaged surface-mount ICs, SAM inspection 2499
PLAT PLA testing software package 9338
PMOS transistors fabrication by B implantation into $TiSi_2$ 1996
Poisson solvers, appl. to biharmonic problem 21927
polybutadiene resin enhances elec. insulation for VLSI encapsulation 8798
polysilicon thin films, in-situ doped, LPCVD, disilane in vert. reactor 9090
power electronics, semiconductor devices, convertor ccts., control, advances 21624
power electronics develop. 35489
power/ground nets for chips, area-minimal topology *(German)* 36877
probabilistic testability analysis 9368
process advancements fuel IC developments 23149
process and device simulation, unified environ. *(Japanese)* 30130
process design and diagnosis, expt. design method 2520
process monitoring system 16955
process technology *(Japanese)* 30177
process-induced particle counting, in situ, laser counter 10115
processor arrays, bounds on perform. 16958
processor arrays and trees, reconfiguration strategies 30183
processor chip, on-the-fly circuit for meas. average working set size 21908
programmable dual computing neural net, VLSI implementation 36025
programmable systolic arrays, simulation based design 15951
project management in undergraduate course 34905
proximity effect correction, representative figure method 29843
pulse arithmetic in switched capacitor neural networks 35987
pulse density modulated neural net, VLSI implementation 36022
pulse stream neural chips based system 35990
pyramid image coding algorithm , implementation 24982
quasi concurrent testing scheme for VLSI systems 9321
quasi-complementary BiCMOS for sub-3-V digital ccts. 17006
radial basis function modelling of submicron devices 29887
radix-4 multiplication algorithm for iterative modular multiplications 9374
Radon transform ASICs in VME-based DSP board 28982
RAM failure anal., computer-aided methods 1014
RAMDAC CMOS, pixel processor for windowing graphics, 170 MHz 36961
random defects electrical meas. by test chips 23130
range-finder, light-stripe, using VLSI IC array 26526
rapid prototype wafer scale system design for signal and data processing 15970
rapid prototyping of multi-chip modules, technologies 30172
RC delays of interconnection lines for VLSI simulation 21598
real design environments, design structure model 28828
real-time iterative deconvolution , VLSI DSP chip 15961
real-time reactive scheduling in VLSI mfg. 28512
real-time video image processing architectures, VLSI implementation 9493
recessed polysilicon encapsulated local oxidation isolation technology 2084
reconfigurable binary tree architecture, area-efficient 21735
reconfigurable cube-connected cycles architecture for wafer scale integration 15966
reconfigurable processor arrays, modelling/eval. 29134
reconfigurable VLSI/WSI multipipelines 9460
reconfigurable VLSI/WSI processor arrays , channel complexity anal. 1139
reconfigurable wafer-scale memory architecture 1066
reconfiguring processor arrays using multiple-track models 15986
recursive, structs. for VLSI 1247
recursive algorithms for AR spectral estimation and their array realizations 4444
recursive router with 100% completion 35405
reduced-complexity finite field ALU 21792
Reed-Solomon decoder, 30 Mbit/s 12719
register-transfer-level descriptions , use in design/text 2489
regular VLSI structures, macromodelling and performance optimisation 15923
reliability, eval. technol. using hot carrier lumin. 2535
reliability engineering , develop. 2522
residue arithmetic VLSI array architecture for robots, comment 9461
resist patterning for sub-quarter micron device fabrications 2185
RIE, failure anal. appls. 2039
RISC CPUs plug into ASIC market 9476
RNS multipliers design for VLSI implemen. 28940
robot control, VLSI sensori-motor systems 26248
robot inverse dynamics, VLSI processor, linear array 30221
robot inverse dynamics computation, matrix-multiply-addition VLSI processor 21878
robot manipulators, VLSI architecture for real-time control 23155
rotary spare replacement redundancy for tree architecture WSIs 15972
routeing, parallel algorithms 16941
router chip for massively parallel data-driven computer 35788
routing, CAD tools , review 2561
routing regions definition in VLSI design, algorithm 30190
routing tables, VLSI implementation using tries and CAMs 12101
rule-based testability rule check program appl. 23146
run-length-limited error control coding scheme VLSI implementation 31591
SAVAGE, simulated annealing based VLSI archit. generat. 30188
scalable gain memory cell for future DRAMs 1046
scan path environment, periodic test sequences, e-beam testability 35601
scene generation, real-time, sensor data conversion 26365
SDH products, VLSI architectural design 32005
sea-of-gates global router 15864
SECD machine on a chip 9462
self checking VLSI ccts. and system designs 29013
self-checking self-exercising RAMs, VLSI implementation 1030
self-checking self-repairing nodes , Mirror Processor 29118
self-organising neural net using simulated annealing 36018
self-organizing switched-capacitor neural network , appls. 22077
self-testing checker for Borden code, design 29014
selfrefreshing analogue memory cell for variable synaptic weights 1257
semi-regular processor arrays hierarchical parameterized synthesis 16931
semiconductor dopant/carrier distrib. determ. methods 36495
semiconductor process/device simulation history and trends *(Japanese)* 29880
sensory-motor feedback analogue VLSI framework 27854
serial/parallel two's complement multiplier for VLSI DSP 35713
shallow junction well MOSFET for VLSI appl. 36777
shallow trench and LOCOS isolation for hot-carrier resist. 23244
shallow trench isolation for sub-halfmicron CMOS 2621
short wire routing in convex grids 15686

**VLSI** continued
Siemens EWSD digital ESS LSI/VLSI elements *(Polish)* 18939
sigma delta digitizer, particle physics appls. 6676
signal flow in MOS VLSI 23245
signed-digit arithmetic, multiple-valued module array design 21710
signed-digit arithmetic module array semicustom VLSI 35620
silicide processing, point defect engng. 22776
SIMD machines, gen purpose with floating point support, VLSI 35824
SIMOX substrates for VLSI, optimisation 2625
simulation engines, integrated CAD environments 21585
simulation techniques for VLSI circuits 23180
single row routing, benefits of external wires 9223
single-chip data flow CPU 29119
skew-free clock distrib. for standard-cell VLSI 35865
slicing floorplan designs, parallel algorithms 10477
smart imaging system using 2D cellular automata, VLSI implementation 6301
smart key block cypher, VLSI implementation 30150
soft-configurable WSI memory switch and site yields 15914
SOI, HV device struct, for VLSI 10542
SOI devices, depleted, photolithographic linewidth control 2215
SOI MOSFET, buried channel, kink effect elimination 2374
SOI MOSFET, modelling, VLSI appl. *(Japanese)* 29992
SOI MOSFET, p-channel, floating substrate effects 2369
SOI technologies, trends in VLSI 2603
SOI/CMOS devices 2616
sorting ccts. suitability evaluation as 3D IC *(Japanese)* 16948
space telemetry data processing , integrated components design automation 32911
Sparcstation, aSIC design in a next generation workstation 23239
sparse distributed memory, hardware implementation 36001
spatial light modulator, high-performance 10906
spatial light modulator, smart, LCD/VLSI backplane 10907
special purpose content-addressable memories, rapid design 9437
special purpose processor for higher level language, design system 21938
speech compression/expansion VLSI chip 1158
spin-on-glass film, P doped, thermal desorption 36581
SRAM chips, capacity limits of poly-Si loaded cells 35749
SRAM top-gate PMOS LDD-TFT loads 29093
SRAMs, 1.7-V adjustable I/O interface for LV fast operation 35751
standard cell ASIC CAD, timing anal. and optimization , AI approach 23192
state-space digital filters, highly parallel VLSI architecture *(Japanese)* 9538
static/timing failures, scan-based design-for-test method 35690
statistical bin limits at wafer level tests 34986
statistical worst-case simulations of VLSI cct mfg. 2536
Steiner routing, analog approach 28831
SteppingStone, learning system for problem solving 15827
STI140 JPEG chip executes still-picture compression algorithms 11933
straight line extraction, real-time processing, VLSI implementation 16003
submicrometre feature metrology, elec. test structs., patterning errors 40335
submicron 2D atomic force microprobe trench metrology system 26536
submicron CMOS , latchup-free, design aspects 30211
submicron device fabrication, rapid thermal oxidation 35371
submicron IC parasitic capacitance modelling, 3D finite element anal. 10508
submicron MOSFETs, source/drain series resistance 10546
submicron VLSI-reliability, conf., London (Jan. 1992) 28357
submicron VSLI memory devices , failure mechanisms/anal. 29045
SuccAss synthesis algorithm, high level 36908
SUNY-RISC VLSI micro-archit. 1116
supercomputer designs, semiconductor technologies 1986
supercomputers with Josephson junction device technology 2872
surface silylated single layer EB resist for VLSI 36657
switch-box routing, graph theory appl. 36907
switchbox layout, overlap routing, Manhattan-like 10476
SYMCAD package for VLSI microprogrammed control synthesis 947
synchronous sequential controllers , reliable implemen. 932
synchronous/asynchronous ccts., timing anal. 21814
system design and cct. integration develop. 30155
system path time estimation, figures of merit 23144
system theory, conf., Columbia, SC, USA, 1991 8641
system-level design , architectural models 8763
systolic architecture, VLSI FIR filter, high throughput 29033
systolic array DSP chips, transformation schemes 35826
systolic array for fuzzy logic , fault tolerant design 948
systolic array processors, conf. (1989) 71
systolic array Viterbi processor for high data rates 2556
systolic arrays for decoding Reed-Solomon codes , architectures 1103
systolic block Householder transform., two-level pipeline, RLS algorithm 4494
systolic correlator, VLSI design and implementation *(French)* 10536
systolic mapping for the estimator block of an adaptive vibration/sound canceller 35779
systolic RNS matrix multiplier , I/O translation ccts. 35699
systolic singular value decomposition array, CMOS VLSI implementation 478
systolic spelling co-processor, fully integrated chip 35822
systolic two-port adaptor for wave digital filtering 1252
TAB as a high leadcount PGA replacement 1667
TAB bonds degrad. during thermal cycling , IR microscopy 34984
TAB bump inner lead bonding methods 16524
tactical communications, conf. (1990) 8684
Tangram VLSI-programming language, handshake cct. appls. 15678
target tracking neural networks, VLSI implementable 27061
TAS, timing analyser for CMOS VLSI 15814
telemetry, level zero processing , functional component approach 32910
telephony, adaptive filtering appls. 39196
test CAD system *(Japanese)* 36878
TEST knowledge-based system for testable VLSI cct. design 2554
test pattern generation, combinatorial ccts., genetic algorithm 21718
testable PLAs, efficient heuristic 21717
testing, architecture constraints in test equipment designs 21073
testing, single-machine scheduling problems 36932
testing, use of primitive polynomials 372
thin film interconnect processes 22774
thin-film interconnection lines, electromigration , review 22762
thin-package LSI, transferred bump TAB technology 282
three-level metal process, electromigration reliab. eval. 36972
timing anal., gate RC models, VLSI cct. 2596
timing anal. in VLSI design, path extraction algorithms 776

**VLSI** continued
Titan simulation software, engng. student training *(French)* 16934
toroidal neural network design using delay insensitivity 16964
totally self-checking checkers, VLSI MOS implemen. 9355
transferred bump TAB technology , large fine pitch LSI 22398
transform domain adaptive digital filters using systolic arrays 4487
transparent phase shifting mask 29868
tree array processors, self-diagnosis of failures 21744
trench isolation technol. 0.35 $\mu$m device by bias ECR CVD 36558
tub-layer routability in circular channel, testing 35407
two-dimensional carrier profiling 36513
ULSI, photoexcited processes for semicond. dry cleaning/dry etching 29772
ULSI, technological barriers in 1990s *(Polish)* 23161
ULSI, X-ray mask e-beam lithog. process-induced distortion 22839
ULSI BIMOS/SMOSC gate oxide reliability, channel electron injection 37005
ULSI cct. mfg., life testing, optimal design 34941
ULSI CMOS, junction delineation using secco/periodic etches 10155
ULSI gas system, valve technology 10471
ULSI low-leakage current pn function form., ion implanter, contamination 10142
ULSI $p^+$-n junction capacitance anal., 3D impurity profiling, STM 10483
ULSI process flow inspection, expert system 16950
ULSI technology development: focus on manufacturability 2531
ULSI topography simulation models *(Japanese)* 30129
ULSIs, lithographic technology, DRAMs 10272
ultra-high emitter efficiency transistor for ULSI 36714
ultra-high-speed diode decoder ccts. for RAM *(Japanese)* 29047
undergraduate VLSI microelectronics education, clearinghouse for USA 34911
underwater imaging, VLSI-acoustic camera implementation 14124
$V_R$4000 64-bit RISC CMOS microprocessor 21915
variable domain approach to reconfiguration of WSI processor arrays 15977
variable length decoding chip for video codecs 5311
vector processor design for parallel DSP systems 21547
vector quantisation chips , systolic VLSI compiler 767
vector quantization VLSI architecture for video coding 18570
vehicle wheel slip meas., VLSI processor design 34727
velocity filter bank algorithms and archit. 19263
VHDL, behavioural model of gate level loading effects 21556
VHDL, fully generic descriptions of hardware 21687
VHDL as language for synthesis of CMOS VLSI circuits 10533
VHDL behavioural descriptions for VLSI cct. synthesis 16915
VHDL CAD system, configuration binding, constraint driven 21564
VHDL intermediate form standardisation 28823
VHDL synthesis based on an FSM network model 28824
VHDL transition from system to detailed design 15685
VHDL-based design and analysis of defect tolerant VLSI/WSI array architectures 15980
video camera using DSP VLSIs 6037
video codec, single board, CMOS VLSI technology, programmable DSP *(Japanese)* 5305
vision chip systolic array archit. 35775
visual stimulus following vehicle, VLSI-based tracking system 22045
Viterbi decoder, CMOS modular bit-serial archit. 29121
Viterbi decoder, fully parallel, full custom VLSI design 35820
Viterbi decoders, area-efficient path memory struct. 16034
Viterbi decoding , path history storage archit. 18342
VL86C010 RISC processor for embedded appls. within ASIC 15949
VLSI, packaging hurdle 8797
VLSI area of high rate linear filters 35939
VLSI asynchronous sequential circuit design 21723
VLSI CAD frameworks, design flow management 16905
VLSI contact and via holes, contamination, thermal desorption spectroscopy anal. 10256
VLSI design and CAE at Exeter University 34907
VLSI design tools, high level, basic skills teaching 34893
VLSI division algorithm 30152
VLSI fabrication, simulation technology, photolithography model 2559
VLSI full-field submicron visual wafer inspection 15396
VLSI global routing, parallel distributed processing appl. 10478
VLSI hardware design system based on object-oriented principles 15683
VLSI hierarchical performance anal. framework 16907
VLSI interconnections, SPICE models and pulse response, 90° bends 23157
VLSI memoryless mod($2^n \pm 1$) residue multiplier 28937
VLSI next-generation cct. simulator, co-operative development environment *(Japanese)* 2553
VLSI nonlinear diffusion eqn. soln., multigrid algorithm 29709
VLSI packaging techniques, review 21112
VLSI parallel architectures and algorithms, conf., France (June, 1990) 8707
VLSI power dissipation estimation based on logic simulation 21593
VLSI similarity design; transaction modelling, statistical techniques 16909
VLSI subsystem, architecture and CAD 1162
VLSI switchbox routing by pattern matching 36930
VLSI system implementations, test scheduling 30182
VLSI technology, conf., Oiso, Japan (May 1991) 28402
VLSI, single-level wiring for CMOS functional cells 36966
wafer bulk, optical precipitate profiler 16969
wafer inspection, particle detection system *(Japanese)* 34968
wafer probing appl. of depth perception using blurring 36903
wafer restructuring for maximum yield and WSI appls. 10479
wafer scale IEEE 1149.1 case study 1084
wafer scale integration using systolic arrays 957
wafer scale syst., test methodology 23159
wafer surface micro defect as origin of oxide breakdown 10499
wafer-scale DRAM, 600 Mbit, defect-tolerance scheme 15913
WASP3 architecture, yield modelling requirements 15981
WASP 2 wafer scale integration demonstrator 35828
wave digital filters, systolic implementation, VLSI technology 9552
waveform relaxation, parallel event driven algorithms 21594
weight perturbation for analog VLSI multilayer nets 29242
weighted order statistic filters, VLSI implementation *(Korean)* 1253
Weinberger array generation, topological compaction 35623
wiring in uniform grids and two-colourable maps 16940
wordlength expansion of multipliers in modular arithmetic 9418
WSI, conference, San Francisco, USA (Jan. 1991) 15226
WSI and wafer scale hybrid packaging, fast router 16904
WSI arrays and PGAs, yield enhancement 15828
WSI based systems , practical considerations 15375
WSI cct. defect tolerant power distrib. network 16897

**VLSI** continued
WSI clock distrib. strategies, critical survey 16901
WSI defect spatial distribution, gen. Poisson based model 16896
WSI DRAMs, technology whose time has come 15916
WSI FFT processor system, defect tolerance and yield 15969
WSI interconnect and cell redundancy tradeoffs 15987
WSI interconnect issues , WASP project practical experience 15984
WSI linear arrays parallel testing 16902
WSI macrocell fault circumvention strategy , floating-point complex butterfly 15973
WSI massively parallel processing modules , monolithic/hybrid, comparison 16517
WSI neural nets, linear array architecture, fault tolerant charact. 16110
WSI parallel processing systems, yield eval. 15979
WSI programmable systolic data processor 35839
WSI sequential arrays testing, guidelines 15829
WSI SIMD array, universal switching network appl. 16900
WSI size redundant signal multiprocessor architecture 16899
WSI sorting network , self reconfigurable algorithm 15983
WSI structures, reconfigurable, FFT computation, error detect. 15968
WSI systems, low regularity, config. and self-config. structs 15974
WSI systolic network, active Si cct. board for ULSI based parallel computing 15985
WSI testing, hierarchical approach to fault coverage eval. 16903
X-ray lithography, Beijing NSRL experimental beam line 2167
X-ray lithography, cost-effectiveness in prod. 2192
X-ray lithography, mask-wafer align., gap setting 22917
X-ray lithography, two-state align. syst. eval. 22818
X-ray lithography, video based alignment system 2173
X-ray lithography beamline, toroidal mirror system 2174
X-ray mask replication, 0.1 $\mu$m, ULSI 22838
XC4000 family of FPGAs with third-generation architecture 917
xputers, machine paradigm, DSP accel. appl. 16004
yield anal. of 2D hexagonal VLSI/WSI arrays 10482
$\alpha$-activity in packaging, autoradiographic meas. 13800
Al microwave plasma sputtering at high mag. field 10244
Al/$SiO_2$/Si, laser induced vertical links 2092
Al-Si metallisation, electromigration under high stress 2098
Al-Ti, under-metal planes, crystal orientation in layered conductors 29832
Al-TiN-Ti under-metal planes, crystal orientation in layered conductors 29832
AlGaAs/GaAs 0.2 $\mu$m HIGFET with (111) face of $n^+$-GaAs selectively grown 23062
AlN packages for VLSIC, metallisation and components design 275
$Al_2O_3$-PbO-$B_2O_3$-$SiO_2$ glass-ceramic substrate for VLSI computer packaging 21096
AlSiPdNb/Mo ULSI interconnections, electromigr. resist., corrosion 29827
$As_2O_3$-$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ glass films, prep., VLSI appls. 2115
$As_2O_3$-$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ glass films, step coverage and planarization 2116
Au-Al bonds degradation, IC defect anal. *(English, German)* 22393
$B_2O_3$-$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ glasses, simultaneous CVD—fusion flow planarisation 21433
$CoSi_2$ 16891
Cu CVD metallurgy for ULSI deep submicron interconnections 29826
Cu, film, giant grain, elec. props. for VLSI 36631
Cu films, electroless deposition for VLSI 16757
Cu metallisation for ULSI interconnects 10252
Cu metallisation, oxidation and thermal stability 36639
Cu-W, interconnections with cladding for BiCMOS ULSI 29835
GaAs ICs duty as microprocessor glue logic 35631
GaAs MESFET based F-RISC/I microprocessor 29125
GaAs hardware accelerators for DSP, high-speed primitives 35717
GaAs/AlGaAs HEMT LSI technology parallel processing 2645
GaAs/AlGaAs HEMT VLSI, ultrahigh speed, logic and SRAM chips 992
Ni-Cu(P) electroless deposition, hole-filling, VLSI interconnects 28723
NiCr-GaAs-AlGaAs, selective etch rates, chem. assisted ion beam etching 2051
PZT films for ULSI DRAM appls., elec. props. 23307
PZT films for ULSI memory appl. 9447
$Pb(Zr_xTi_{1-x})O_3$, thin film capacitors, microstruct., elec. props. 15928
Si bipolar laser- and line-driver IC, design *(English)* 39714
Si flip-chip mounted VLSI ccts., picosec. backside optical detect., internal signals 36898
Si for routing tables implementation 31950
Si gettering, intrinsic, Fe impurities removal, annealing, DLTS 10112
Si hybrid WSI, interconnect performance evaluation at RF 36253
Si large area dies, stress/temp. distrib. meas. 15368
Si pulsed neural networks, VLSI ccts. 16116
Si strip detector readout chip, cluster finding algorithm 6677
Si substrate MCM test structures for hybrid WSI 16516
Si technology, latest trends and advances *(Polish)* 23162
Si test chip patterns, plastic package effects meas. 15371
Si wafer surface cleaning for ULSI devices 29813
Si:B,C,O,F,Si, proximity gettering of micro-defects by high energy ion implantation , VLSI 10135
a-Si:H TFT load for pMOS invertor, integration 10545
Si-$SiO_2$, fully isolated high-speed self-aligned bipolar transistor on thin SOI 29986
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ polycryst. gate material with variable work function for CMOS 2622
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ polycrystalline-gate submicron CMOS technology 30215
$Si_3N_4$-$SiO_2$ dielec. in stacked-gate nonvolatile memory cells 29801
$SiO_2$, thermal, furnace nitridation for ULSI MOS appls. 29803
$SiO_2$-SiN:H planarised low-stress passivation, ULSI devices 2491
$SiO_xN_y$ EEPROM tunnel oxide films $N_2O$ oxynitridation technology 21831
$Ta_2O_5$, films, MOCVD for large area ULSI wafers 625
$TiB_2$ LPCVD, optimization and charactn., ULSI appl. 2107
TiN, LPCVD growth for ULSI appls. 35341
TiN, antireflective coating on TACS film, plasma removal 22742
TiN diffusion barriers, low temp. LPCVD for ULSI, growth/props. 9096
TiN, diffusion barriers, struct. and stability 30132
TiN film prep. by ECR plasma CVD 35342
TiN film sputter deposition process, designing out particles 16738
TiN films by ECR plasma CVD for ULSI, prep. 9097
TiN scalable submicron contact technology, conformal LPCVD 29828
$TiSi_2$, films in VLSI circuits, lateral overgrowth control 16891
W coated polysilicon, series resist. of submicron devices 22756
W, conformal and low temp. CVD by $SiH_2F_2$ reduction 9108
W plug vias, electromigration characts. under pulse and bidirectional current stress 22755

**VM** *see virtual machines*
**VMOS integrated circuits** *see MOS integrated circuits*
**VMOS transistors** *see insulated gate field effect transistors*
**$V_2O_5$-$P_2O_5$ semiconducting glasses** *see amorphous semiconductors*
**vocoders**
*see also speech synthesis*
2.4 kbps high-quality speech coder 39438
400-bps speech coder against background noise 39441
CELP coders, complexity reduction 39431
CELP coders, variable rate, real-time, eval. 39437
CELP voice code, Federal Std. 1016, 4800 bps, develop. 12720
codecs, FPGA enables modular software coding 39433
digital cellular mobile radio chip set 32389
impulse driven linear systems 38505
ISDN speech coder, 32 kbit/s with 7 kHz bandwidth 39407
land mobile radio, 8 kbit/s speech coder perform. 32402
LPC synthesis, speech segmentation, spectral transitivity functions eval. 5304
LPC vocoder, mixed excitation, design 39439
LPC vocoders, vector quantisation and interpolation use 39440
stochastic 5 kbit/s vocoder for noisy satellite channel 5310
**Vodafone** *see cellular radio; radiotelephony*
**voice** *see speech*
**voice coders** *see vocoders*
**voice communication**
7 kHz bandwidth digital telephony, audio quality improvement *(German)* 18770
AT&T service circuit node for IN 12714
ATM distribution network develop. *(French)* 12658
ATM network high-quality speech commun. 25496
ATM networks, cell loss and speech coding distortion *(Japanese)* 32253
ATM networks, wide-band speech quality eval., cell-discarding loss *(Japanese)* 5227
ATM transport network, statistical multiplexing anal. *(Japanese)* 25099
audio processing dual chipset for portable telecom. appls. 12289
bandwidth reducing token ring 5157
burst coherent demodulation with symbol timing 5446
business network voice transmission perform. 25250
business networks, integrated inform. and communication system 12694
CCITT coding schemes for voice and video 18352
cellular radio systems, voice quality and capacity aspects 5467
cellular systems, systems, packet voice protocol, perform. 12859
Chinese speech transmission capacity on 3COM Ethernet 5171
civil and military voice communications and speech processing, book contrib. 18358
coded speech quality degrad. by cell loss in ATM networks *(Japanese)* 24710
communication networks, global, conf., Singapore (1991) 34824
compression and synthesis techniques 18389
CSMA/CD integrated voice/data LAN with message-based priority 5172
data transmission and packet switching *(Spanish)* 18653
digital matched filter correlator for spread spectrum communication 5410
digital open voice mixing system for dealer commun. *(Japanese)* 25565
digital speech processing, book 18357
digital systems, subjective quality assessment 12302
digital telephone exchanges, voice conference switching 39461
digital transmission systems, network management *(German)* 4961
DQDB network, packetized voice transm. 39290
dual channel multimedia multiplexer perform. 4720
electronically steerable antenna for aircraft 24497
ETS-V mobile satellite commun. expts. 25855
fast adaptive equalizer structure for voiceband communication link 39479
fast packet network, dynamic rate control mechanism 25090
fast packet switching technology, appls. 4935
FDDI-II capacity analysis 5135
fractional services, appls. 25177
frame relay, transportation dilemma 39393
frame relay technol., market review 18759
high speed packet multiplexing for multi-media communications *(Japanese)* 25566
integrated exchange system for digital voice/facsimile *(Japanese)* 32331
integrated networks, dynamic rate control mechanism 12014
integrated services, bridge channel access algorithms 12567
integrated services packet network protocol, local congestion control scheme 31932
integrated switching system, architecture and perform. 32337
integrated video/voice/data fibre optics system for education network, 150 Mb/s 5625
integrated voice appls., users implications 32090
integrated voice/data broadband packet networks, packet size 12184
integrated voice/data mobile radio system, design, performance anal. 5426
integrated voice/data networks, movable-boundary channel access 12799
interactive information systems, book contrib. 18361
interactive speech system over LAN using MAP/TOP in CIM 25405
ISDN-PAS, software for ISDN perform. anal. 5269
ITALSAT voice and data VSAT networks 25783
LAN voice commun. over Cambridge Fast Ring 12370
land mobile radio spectrum efficient system 25718
land mobile satellite services in Europe, develop. 5549
M-Card64 ISDN communication control board *(Japanese)* 25451
management network for voice switching network in RSA 25234
military speech processing, generic systems 27057
multiple access protocol for voice and data customers 4772
multiple access threefold protocol, voice/data LAN 5170
MZH2 AF speech transmission equipment *(Czech)* 25246
Nikko Securities Co. ISDN constr. and operation *(Japanese)* 25455
packet loss, blocking at destination or internodal links 31886
packet multiplexing system, correlation effect 12002
packet networks, service strategies, simulation 4723
packet switched networks, bounded delay, performance management 4941
packet system for private networks *(Japanese)* 25567
packet voice multiplexer, delay anal. 39047
packet voice multiplexer, delay anal. by $\Sigma D_i/D/1$ queue 5330
packet-based encoding for speech transmission 4296
picture and speech transm. over mobile channels *(German)* 25698
portable satellite terminal for voice communications network 5526
private mobile radio, voice and data traffic integration 32478
ring networks, voice/data integration protocols, perform. 25370
**voice communication** continued
satellite mobile voice services, traffic engng. 25707
speech production and signal qualities, book contrib. 18359
speech recognition, HMM modelling in telephone network 38389
speech technology and telecommunications 38385
SS/TDMA satellite systems, incremental time-slot assignment 5547
statistical voice packet multiplexer, DNA model, anal. 25094
synchronous multiplex converter for leased circuits 39458
TDM packet voice and data, overload control 39060
TDMA cellular radio syst. design and technols. 32467
telephone speech recognition system for disabled people 13971
US Air Force communications in Desert Storm 33873
variable-bit-rate speech transmission using punctured convolutional codes 38362
VSAT educational and packet networks *(Japanese)* 32563
wireless communications, develop. 5474
wireless communications systems and technology, LANs and PCNs 5462
**voice equipment**
*see also dictation*
automatic speaker verification/identification 38356
automatic speech recognition system for data collection 38355
car audio system, voice-activated 6050
computer speech commun. telephone services 25261
dictation machines, automatic number transcription *(Italian)* 4357
facsimile reader for blind 40681
FETEX-3000 A switching system voice service system *(Japanese)* 25570
Golden Mandarin I voice input system 31636
Japanese text-to-speech synthesis 38353
large vocabulary speech recogniser adaptation *(Italian)* 4356
message storage ISD 1016 chip 1272
microcomputer based voice processing systems, develop. 38357
phonetic typewriter based on phoneme source modeling 38447
phonetically based speech recogniser develop., Toshiba 38349
speaker independent speech recognition system 38354
speech synthesis for text-to-speech conversion 38380
spoken lang. recognition in office management 38557
SSI large vocab. speaker independent continuous speech recogn. 38464
tactical voice modem, HF, error protection 20139
telephone voice dialing field trial 25262
text to speech board, word recognition board, word spotting board 38352
voice dialing system, dynamic HMM, lexical anal. *(Korean)* 4299
Voice Master Key IBM compatible voice recognition 11720
vowel naturality, waveform fluctuation role *(Japanese)* 38376
wargaming simulations , appl. of voice recognition 4342
**voice input** *see speech recognition; voice equipment*
**voice mail**
computer speech commun. telephone services 25261
equipment purchase, service bureaus and facilities management 4987
hacking and the Wiretap Statute 28444
integrated digital network technical and economic aspects 32228
internetworking using X.400 12307
ISDN digital PBX and Open Appl. Interface *(Japanese)* 25453
Japanese voice mail VAN service conditions *(Japanese)* 4983
MESVOX deferred voice messaging system *(French)* 12305
multimessage platform status report 32097
services, introduction 32105
**voice messaging** *see voice mail*
**voice synthesis** *see speech synthesis; voice equipment*
**Voigt effect** *see magneto-optical effects*
**volt-ampere meters**
*see also power measurement; wattmeters*
CMOS programmable mixed-signal ASIC for AC power metering 27426
error analyser 13596
reactive power definition, wide bandwidth varmeters implementation 27425
**Volta effect** *see contact potential*
**voltage** *see electric potential*
**voltage comparators** *see comparators (circuits)*
**voltage control**
3-phase PWM invertor digital voltage control 14885
20 W PV power supply, charge controller develop. 41288
400 kV transmission network VAr compensation project (Spain) 7328
1240 MW New Zealand HVDC project, modulation controls 14320
AC drive, voltage controlled inverter, random PWM 41796
AC motor frequency converter control CAD, microprocessor-based *(Russian)* 7963
AC/DC PWM power convertors, energy storage-based *(Japanese)* 34503
battery supply syst. using regulator and DC-DC convertor *(Italian)* 14896
Cuk convertor, nonlin. feedback regulator design 822
current source inverter for DC power transm., voltage balancing control 34521
cycloconverter, PWM controlled, voltage control, space vectors 8213
cycloconvertors, digital control algorithm, microcomputer-based 27918
cycloconvertors, PWM voltage control, harmonics compensation *(Japanese)* 34502
DC magnet power supplies, power convertor voltage control 27964
DC magnet power supply, four-quadrant 3833
DC motor drive microprocessor-based speed control 28192
DC stabilized power supply, design, modern control theory 9257
DC/DC power convertors, bidirectional, control design/anal. 14877
doubly-fed induction generator const. voltage and freq. control strategy *(Korean)* 14783
dynamic reactive power compensator, microprocessor-controlled 7391
EHV network voltage/reactive power control 7489
EHV networks in France, secondary voltage control 7487
electric generators, parallel connection, VA, compensation ccts. 20569
expert system appls. in power systems 7277
generator thyristor exciter, semicond. voltage regulator 7968
generator transient excitation boosting, test results 7946
Gezhouba-Shanghai HVDC transm. scheme, control 34071
HF bridge power convertors, phase shifted PWM control 41513
HVDC interconnection, active/reactive power control 7292
HVDC link voltage stability, microprocessor-based SVC control 27206
HVDC links, converter bus, voltage stability 7371
induction generator voltage stabilisation *(Russian)* 34409
induction generators, autonomous, voltage stabilisation, varicond-based 34415
induction gyromotors, speed-up time minimisation, supply voltage control *(Russian)* 27836

**voltage control** continued
induction heating VSI, transistor-based, control methods 15176
induction linac, injector current modulation 6509
induction motor drives, CSI-fed, load commutated, control anal. 41800
induction motor drives, PWM CSI appls. 41784
induction motor drives, speed/voltage/freq. control anal. 8390
induction motor PWM drives, rotor time constant meas. 41788
industrial power network reactors, voltage control 14198
interconnected power system reactive power/voltage control 7345
interconnected power system voltage/reactive power control 7347
linear traction motors, dynamic charact. optimisation *(Russian)* 8098
LV/MV networks control, effects of distributed small generation units *(German)* 20250
magamp control loop stabilisation, inner-loop compensation 37196
magamp post regulators, ferrite core saturable reactor-based 37195
magamp post regulators, half-bridge symmetrical topology anal. 37198
magamp secondary post regulators, forward rectifier selection 37197
micro-hydro, squirrel generator, load/excitation controller 8073
mine induction motor starting, switched capacitor ccts. 8594
multifunctional power supply for arc welding 41939
network voltage limiter/stabiliser with thyristors *(Russian)* 27280
PM AC servomotors, vector control *(Korean)* 14809
power network node, protection, voltage control 7330
power station automatic voltage regulator refurbishment 34186
power station voltage/reactive power control; 7740
power system, voltage security monitoring, neural nets 33982
power system AVC, generator simulator maintenance tool 27164
power system control KBS, pattern recognition *(Korean)* 27124
power system control/contingency assessment, learning expert system 7443
power system current-programmed voltage regulators 41024
power system reliability improvement, voltage control schemes 14278
power system security and voltage control, expert system, pattern recognition 27231
power system small disturbance stability, machine saturation effect 27100
power system stabiliser, robust versus adaptive 33948
power system stability, voltage regulator modelling 33981
power system steady-state operating conditions optimisation 7346
power system transient stability, excitation system charact. 27237
power system VAr/voltage control, expert system-based *(English)* 14228
power system voltage control optimisation, least squares method 7353
power system voltage stability, IKBS for operation guidance 20242
power system voltage stability, problems and solns. *(Japanese)* 27181
power system voltage/VAr control, expert system appls. *(French, English)* 33932
power system with generator , global voltage dynamics 7992
power systems, voltage control decision prediction methods 7442
power systems, voltage stability anal., phasor meas. placement 7232
pulse voltage stabilisers, dynamic charact. calc. 34508
PV power system battery charge control/indicator unit 39998
PWM invertors, control methods anal., comparison *(German)* 20636
PWM invertors, UPS appls., real-time digital control 27929
reactive power compensator, linear control *(Korean)* 28005
rectifier voltage feedback control, dynamic anal. method *(Polish)* 14890
rectifiers, phase-controlled, microcomputer DDC implementation 27914
rectifiers, three-phase, open loop predictive digital control 41512
remote solar energy systems, max. power point tracking 27736
series static voltage controller, design, operation 9265
Siemens SIKOSTART 3RW10/12 induction motor drive electronic control systems *(German)* 20834
Siemens SIVOLT K series induction motor drive electronic control systems *(German)* 20834
sinusoidal output power supplies, inverter topologies; control techniques 41501
Spanish Power System, reactive power/voltage control 33952
stability improvement in systems with HVDC converters 34074
static compensators for single-phase distrib. feeders 34088
static exciter for wound rotor induction machine 27834
SVC voltage control using DSP 8295
switched reluctance motor drives, chopper sliding mode control 41798
synchronous generator voltage regulator, thyristor-based, automatic 7225
three-phase PWM converter controller using DSP *(Japanese)* 27962
turbogenerator excitation control, voltage regulator 8017
turbogenerators, asynchronous mode, output terminal voltage reduction *(Russian)* 34343
underload-tap changing transformer control 41476
UPS, sliding control mode, adaptive hysteresis band 27926
van de Graaff accelerator, HV stabilisation, spread voltage regulation *(Croatian)* 33266
VAr control, normal/emergency operation 7343
variable reference-voltage source 15756
VSI/CSI, unified PWM algorithm 41489
zone pilot-bus secondary voltage control, system security *(English)* 34022
ZnO varistors, voltage control for collective accelerator 6502

**voltage-controlled current sources** *see active networks*

**voltage-controlled oscillators** *see variable-frequency oscillators*

**voltage-controlled voltage sources** *see active networks*

**voltage controllers** *see voltage regulators*

**voltage distribution**
*see also electric breakdown; overvoltage; surface discharges; transients*
cap-pin insulator string under AC and impulse voltages 20341
circle concentric with a cross , capacitance approx. 9673
cylindrical microstrip line partially embedded in a perfectly conducting ground plane , charact. 3979
electrostatics, 3D problems, Fredholm integral eqn. anal. 3827
MODFET, submicron, ohmic contact resist. 23110
GaAs Schottky power rectifiers, transient blocking voltage *(Japanese)* 22964

**voltage dividers**
*see also autotransformers; potentiometers*
analogue voltage divider, using voltage-freq. convertor 1267
circuit anal. *(Russian)* 1271
DC 2:1 economy transformer cct. 22243
voltage instrument transformers, error compensated compound winding *(Japanese)* 9683

**voltage doubler rectifiers** *see voltage multipliers*

**voltage drop** *see electric potential*

**voltage-frequency converters** *see voltage-frequency convertors*

**voltage-frequency convertors**
ADCs and DACS, use of V/F and F/V convertors *(German)* 29146
analogue voltage divider, using voltage-freq. convertor 1267
capacitance sensor interfacing using SC techniques 16105
digital voltmeters, stop watch-based meas. techniques 6376
discrete integrator cct. for booster synchrotron 19844
F-V convertors settle fast without ripple with modification 16106
power factor measurement, ADC dividing cct.-based 6381
power factor measurement, digital meter design 6379

**voltage measurement**
*see also potentiometers; voltmeters*
AC small voltage rectification with semicond. diodes 2255
brownout voltage stability meas., simulation 7716
cable insulation, modification, membrane potential technique *(French, English)* 34108
capacitance measurement, digital meter design 6396
CMOS programmable mixed-signal ASIC for AC power metering 27426
cutting tool diagnosis system using cutting EMF 13591
digital voltmeters, stop watch-based meas. techniques 6376
digitizer dynamic charact. for single-shot waveform *(Japanese)* 40272
distribution network fibre optic voltage/current sensors 20289
distribution substation harmonics, meas. survey (USA) 14356
dry type transformer, transient voltage anal., IEEE guide 27913
EHV power system voltage phase meas. methods (France) 34170
electric heating plant RFI generation, propagation, meas. *(Italian)* 28287
electron-beam IC testers, lateral resolution determ., meas. errors 36896
fibre optic voltage sensor, modifications 6286
flicker digital meas. 13316
generating voltmeter, term. volt. meas. at 2 MV tandem accel. 6375
GIS/cable interface, time resolved voltage meas. *(Dutch)* 8287
grounded networks, temporary overvoltages meas., calcs. 7675
harmonic measurement system for analogue signals from tape recorder *(Chinese)* 26464
human-body electrification props. when walking *(Japanese)* 3826
HV impulse test cct. meas. errors 7727
IC testing, picosecond electro-opt. sampling with semicond. laser *(Japanese)* 30186
impulse voltage meas., compensated integrators *(Chinese)* 13592
Josephson array voltage standard system, meas. techniques *(Korean)* 13593
Josephson voltage standards comparison at 1 V and 10 V 26161
Kelvin scanning probe for surface studies, distance control 32948
lightning impulse parameters calc., model-based curve fitting 13595
LV network loop impedance meas. *(German)* 34066
magnetic core parameter meas., automated *(Russian)* 37179
magneto-optical voltage and current transducers 13410
MC34161 power supply monitoring IC 9260
metal halide lamps, starting, W radiation meas. 41902
military airborne electronics , real-time environmental monitoring 40745
MOS capacitors, threshold voltage meas., C-V method 36466
myocardial/nerve pots., meas. with slow-response galvanometers 13930
NDT, potential drop meas., boundary integral and finite element simulations 715
noise meas. in Si J-FET, using superconducting resonator 13623
noncontact ps electro-optic sampling, sensitivity and voltage meas. 23679
ocean motion induced voltage meas., by undersea telephone cables 14093
optical fibre sensors in China , conf. (1991) 8652
Oscillostore P531 digital data logging/recording system *(German)* 33123
overhead line insulators, diagnosis, voltage regulator *(Russian)* 7639
oxide crystals elec. cond./thermal EMF meas., high-temp. 19616
passivated VLSI ccts., sample prep. 36920
peak voltage detector for sinusoidal signals, transient response 32975
photoemf meas. in semi using organic liquid 13620
polluted insulator model parameter identification 7659
polymer electro-optical fibre optic high voltage sensors *(Danish)* 19521
power cct. harmonics and power demand recording, data loggers 34080
power line voltage detector, design and develop 7714
power overhead line voltage sensor, personnel safety appls. *(German)* 34167
power system frequency measurement, digital approach 34161
power system harmonics meas. with hand-held meter 20358
power system measurement, contracted power, definition and standard *(Croatian)* 27420
power system measurement standards, meter test procedures (Canada) *(Japanese)* 34158
power system nonsinusoidal current/voltage energy meas. studies 7728
power system single-shot waveform meas., digital 34176
power systems, polyphase, load flow anal., reactive power meas. appls. *(Spanish)* 14166
power transistors, dynamic saturation voltage meas. probe 2223
primary cells, state-of-charge indicators and methods 28043
pulsed power ccts., voltage and current meas. 26466
PV power system battery charge control/indicator unit 39998
qualimeter to power system parameters meas. *(French)* 27418
RMS voltage variations meas. instrument 19604
sampling techniques, spec. in time domain, definition and meas. 40251
a-Si:H solar cells, perform., temp. dependence 41674
sinusoidal continuous waves, 30 Hz-30 GHz, EM field strength meas. standards 13594
solar cell arrays, power meas., on-site 41757
solar cell programmable meas. system 39997
solar cells, dark and light I-V curves comparison 41623
solar cells, I-V meas. errors, flash solar simulators 41745
solar cells, multi-junction, I-V parameters meas. 41625
standards based on $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ high-$T_c$ supercond. 26173
stator winding temperature meas. with direct readout 7965
substation surges measurement anal. 14928
telecommunications, metrology research programme *(Polish)* 18979
test-signal former for voltage waveform meas. *(Russian)* 6326
thermal EMF determin., digital stop watch 6348
thermoelectric power meas. by photoemissions 26463
thin film accumulation-mode PMOS/SOI transistors , threshold voltage meas. 23045
threshold voltage of MOS transistor 36766
transmucosal gastrointestinal pot. differences , electrochem. meas. system *(German)* 6809
transverse acoustoelectric voltage, deep-trap level effect 1929
$Li/SO_2$ primary cells, military appls., state-of-charge meter 28033

**voltage measurement** continued
Pb-acid secondary cells, state of charge meter develop. 41589
a-Si solar cell modules, field perform. 41677
a-Si solar cell submodules, outdoor degradation test 41679
a-Si solar cells, elec. field meas., electron-beam testing 41751
a-Si:H solar cells, direct bias C-V meas. model 41653
TiN coatings, vapour deposited, corrosion testing 35393

**voltage multiplier rectifiers** *see voltage multipliers*

**voltage multipliers**
*see also potential transformers*
analogue voltage multiplier using pseudo-Bi CMOS process 2647
circuit anal. *(Russian)* 1271
DC 2:1 economy transformer cct. 22243
HN engineering education, SPICE package appl. 140
HV DC shifted RF SMPS for $CO_2$ laser 41510
NMOS power switches, driving and protection 35488
real/reactive power transducer, multiplier-based *(Russian)* 40275
single flux quantum quasi-digital voltage amplifier 21709

**voltage quadrupler rectifiers** *see voltage multipliers*

**voltage reference diodes** *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes*

**voltage regulation** *see voltage control*

**voltage regulator diodes** *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes*

**voltage regulators**
*see also voltage control*
20 W PV power supply, charge controller develop. 41288
battery life extension in portable systems through supply design 35477
battery system feeds using regulators and convertors *(Italian)* 21626
Class E low $dv/dt$ synchronous rectifier with controlled duty ratio and output voltage 9264
CMOS DRAM voltage limiter with burn-in test mode 15938
DC potentiometer temp.-stable power supply *(Japanese)* 9271
DC/AC power generating technology demonstrator 40769
DC/DC switch-mode voltage regulator, transfer functions *(English)* 41537
DRAM burn-in test, regulator/trimmer/voltage limiter scheme 29098
electric generators, parallel connection, VA, compensation ccts. 20569
electronics appls. conf., Dallas, TX, USA (March 1991) 34816
Ethernet HV controller and Cockcroft-Walton photomultiplier tube base 29501
ferroresonant voltage stabilizer, higher harmonics suppression 21618
forward switching regulator, parameter optimisation *(Chinese)* 9252
generator thyristor exciter, semicond. voltage regulator 7968
induction generators, autonomous, voltage stabilisation, varicond-based 34415
industrial, CAD programs, PC-based *(Italian)* 28871
low-voltage power supply networks, load characts., battery storage *(Slovenian)* 14368
magamp control loop stabilisation, inner-loop compensation 37196
magamp post regulators, ferrite core saturable reactor-based 37195
magamp post regulators, half-bridge symmetrical topology anal. 37198
magamp secondary post regulators, forward rectifier selection 37197
MC-9307, 5 V output board mounting type DC-DC converter *(Japanese)* 28886
power system AVC, generator simulator maintenance tool 27164
power system current-programmed voltage regulators 41024
power system small disturbance stability, machine saturation effect 27100
power system stabiliser, robust versus adaptive 33948
power system stability, voltage regulator modelling 33981
power transistor regulator anal. and expt. 35510
precision secondary high-voltage power supply 15755
pulse voltage stabilisers, dynamic characts. calc. 34508
pulsed sig. detect. threshold regulator 38803
PV power system battery charge control/indicator unit 39998
PV power system battery charge regulators, perform. tests 41299
PV power system battery charge regulators, reliable 41286
reference generator ccts. principles configs. 9250
series static voltage controller, design, operation 9265
series-connected transistors applied to voltage regulators *(French)* 21628
short-circuit protection 28867
SVC voltage control using DSP 8295
switching regulators, discrete time large-signal anal. 41490
synchronous generator, field voltage controller design using feedback linearisation 27818
synchronous generator voltage regulator, thyristor-based, automatic 7225
TachoMods DC-DC converter handles distant 200-A/$\mu$s loads 9255
triode corona voltage stabiliser/regulator , limiting resistance effect 34490
turbogenerators, self-tuning voltage regulator 41378
variable reference-voltage source 15756

**voltage stabilizers** *see voltage regulators*

**voltage transformers** *see potential transformers*

**voltage transients** *see transients*

**voltammetry (chemical analysis)**
*see also polarography*
channel electrodes, linear sweep voltammetry 34578
poly(1,4-di(2-thienyl)-1,3-butadiene), electrochem. doping, optical and electronic props. 10140
poly(trans-1,2-di(2-thienyl)ethylene), electrochem. doping, optical and electronic props. 10140
polypyrrole-PET composite film battery, electrochem. props. 28012
$AlCl_3$-$SOCl_2$ electroreduction in Li-$SOCl_2$ cells, mechanistic aspects 28019
Cl sensor, on-wafer fabrication 40103
$CoO_x$ film, electrochromic effect 37284
$Co(OH)_2$ pure and doped films in 1 M KOH, cyclic voltammetry 20715
Pt-ceramic electrochem. sensor, prep., charactn. 40069

**voltmeters**
*see also digital voltmeters; potentiometers*
electrostatic voltmeter , microminiature noncontacting design 40079
generating voltmeter, term. volt. meas. at 2 MV tandem accel. 6375
PV power system battery charge control/indicator unit 39998
vector voltmeter appls. in microwave imaging 19642
Pb-acid secondary cells, state of charge meter develop. 41589

**volume compandors** *see compandors*

**volume control**
No entries

**volume control (gain)** *see gain control*

**volume diffusion** *see diffusion in solids*

**volume measurement**
bladder volume sensing system *(German)* 20007
coal volume meas. on conveyor by laser scanner 26521
differential scanning dilatometer 33209
intravenous drug solutions, drop vol. meas. system 6767
leg ulcer area and vol. meas. and management syst. 40605
SMT assembly, printed solder paste, volume meas. 1714
SMT/MCM process control and QC, laser meas. 6426
stroke vol. meas. of cardiac assist device 40656
Hg pycnometry for solid materials meas. 33196

**vortex flow (superconductivity)** *see flux flow*

**vortex lattice pinning** *see flux pinning*

**vortex state (superconductivity)** *see mixed state*

**vortex structure (superconductivity)** *see flux-line lattice*

**voting circuits** *see majority logic*

**VPE** *see vapour phase epitaxial growth*

**VS** *see virtual storage*

**VSA regulators** *see rotating amplifiers*

**VSAT** *see satellite ground stations*

**VTR** *see video tape recorders*

**wafer-scale integration** *see VLSI*

**wages** *see salaries and wages*

**waiting line theory** *see queueing theory*

**Walsh functions**
*see also encoding; filtering and prediction theory; signal processing*
adaptive noise filters , design using orthogonal transform. *(German)* 38692
Boolean functions satisfying higher order propagation criteria 24645
digital FIR filters, sequential, computational advantages 1244
ferroelectric LCDs, time integration grey scales 6358
group-signal bandwidth reduction, Walsh functions 18463
image vector quantisation, Walsh Hadamard subspace distortion 4560
multichannel radiometer MTF optimisation *(Russian)* 26338
multichannel radiometer operation and sensitivity *(Russian)* 32992
multiplication operator for functions on PL transform domain 383
parallel composite sig. post-delay optimisation *(Russian)* 24835
pulsed-input nonlin. cct. anal. using Walsh fns. 35464
PWM, continuously variable, via Walsh functions 28888
quasi-harmonic oscillator synthesis on equal-duration shaping basis 35560
surface digital carrier propagation model 37999
variance of schema fitness using Walsh transforms 428
voice template, shift invariance of Bark spectral envelope 38364
Walsh-Hadamard transform for complex-valued signals 31507

**warehouse automation**
No entries

**warm rolling** *see hot rolling*

**warm working** *see hot working*

**warning systems** *see alarm systems*

**waste disposal**
*see also radioactive waste*
100 MW refuse incineration power plant project (UK) 7822
A20 kW hybrid sewage plant power supply (Germany) 28336
domestic waste incinerators, electrothermal dust filters *(German)* 20911
electrolytic metal recovery, Chemelec cell 15214
electronic equipment recycling *(German)* 8881
Forsmark nuclear power station, Sweden *(Polish)* 14559
industrial kitchen waste disposal techniques *(German)* 15207
integrated material and energy recovery plant 27605
liquid effluent treatment, elec. separation methods 15213
molded resin-insulated transformers, recycling *(German)* 14845
nuclear facility operations/safeguards, conference, 29 Sept.-4 Oct 1991 43
nuclear power plant solid waste treatment, French experiences *(French)* 34207
nuclear power plant spent fuel storage, modular well design *(French)* 34208
nuclear power station environmental safety, problems and solns. 7777
PCB assembly, CFC/toxic-waste reduction program 16504
pH sensing electrodes develop. for underground depositories 40072
sewage disposal plant, (Japan) power/control equipment *(Japanese)* 15209
sewage/water treatment plants, DSM opportunities 20939
SMR cycle refuse incineration power plant project (Spain) 7855
stripper waste treatment in PCB industry 1707
telemetry systems for SCADA, public utilities support 13354
thermal power plant FGD waste disposal (Germany) *(Polish)* 14632

**waste-to-energy power plants**
100 MW refuse incineration power plant project (UK) 7822
AFBC thermal power plants, expt. testing 41171
Anoka County, Minnesota, waste-to-energy project 27603
Bernische Kraftwerke museum, power generation history *(German)* 21162
biomass waste-to-energy conversion, Canadian research *(French, English)* 41182
Canadian perspective 27604
control/monitoring system start-up 27585
distributed control system project (USA) 20464
industrial waste incineration, energy conversion 34252
instrumentation and automation, conf., FL, USA (June 1991) 15282
integrated material and energy recovery plant 27605
landfill methane for elec. generation, economics 27628
old power station conversion to waste-to-energy 27606
SEMASS waste to energy plant, elec. drives 27574
SMR cycle refuse incineration power plant project (Spain) 7855
solid waste management, legislation (USA) 41198
solid waste to energy , technology, Finland 34233
UK waste-powered electricity generation 7826
Warren County Resource Recovery Facility, plant acceptance test 27602

**watches** *see clocks*

**water boilers** *see boilers*

**water conditioning** *see water treatment*

**water cooling towers** *see cooling towers*

**water pollution**
*see also water pollution detection and control*
sea pollution, distribution network insulation effects *(Italian)* 41099

**water pollution detection and control**
*see also water treatment*
conference on low level radionuclide meas., Huelva, Spain, (July 1990) 15253
gas turbines, steam injected, design status 27669
GIS, water quality data and remote sensing images *(French)* 20090
ISFET, water pollution meas. appls. *(French)* 40097
laboratory instruments interfacing with microcomputers 40863
lake monitoring, automated electrical meas. method 7085
laser fluorosensor S/N improvement 33017
nuclear power plants, water demineralisation techniques 34227
oil films on water surface, XeCl laser fluorosensor 20088
power plant, water management, WATERMAN software package 20368
radionuclide monitoring with in situ γ-probe 40858
remote sensing and GIS in water quality monitoring 20089
storage ponds leaks monitoring , resist. methods 7086
thermal power plant cycle chemistry diagnostics expert system 27600
waste water monitoring, total organic carbon meas. *(German)* 40861
Zolling thermal cogeneration plant (Germany), FGD system overview *(German)* 7804
$Cl_2$ fibre optic sensor based on evanescent field absorpt. 19516
Rn meas. in water supplies using E-PERM system 27009

**water purification** *see water treatment*

**water supply**
*see also dams*
distribution control system, radio telemetry-based *(Japanese)* 39221
heater with gas burner/PV cells 41913
lightning damage to data and telephone installations 12782
power/water supply control centres, graphics appls. *(German)* 41022
pump irrigation induction motor drive, PV power 8591
pumping system with adjustable speed drive 8592
PV power system for village electrification, Algerian desert 41911
PV powered water pumping, optimal control 41949
PV water pumping system 41950
telemetry systems for SCADA, public utilities support 13354
wind power, historical develop., Japan 7921
windmills, fatigue loads 41342
Zambelli PV pumping station, operating experience 41951

**water treatment**
*see also desalination*
A20 kW hybrid sewage plant power supply (Germany) 28336
decontamination synergism by pulsed elec. field and microwave radiation 41953
Desalination and water re-use conf., Malta (July 1991) 28365
DI water polishing loops, total oxidizable C removal 36478
Hamburg-Dradenau sewage plant (Germany), project overview 34772
metal recovery by ion exchange and electrowinning in PCB industry 1705
nuclear power plants, water demineralisation techniques 34227
online analysers in advanced process control 13352
paper mill waste, biochemical oxygen demand assessment 40362
PCB facility, waste minimization, zero waste discharge system 1706
plant, induction motor control, freq. converters *(Italian)* 28337
power plant, water management, WATERMAN software package 20368
power station condensates impurity control, magnetic filters 7830
power station water treatment computerised monitoring/control 27638
semiconductor industry, ultrapure-water contamination from air and process gases 10106
semiconductor rinsing process, water quality 10103
sewage/water treatment plants, DSM opportunities 20939
tapwater electrolytic $O_3$ generator wire self-cleaning *(Korean)* 15203
ultrapure water processing, total organic C red. 36479
US power industry, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (April 1990) 20951
waste treatment/recycling using electricity 8590
waste water biological $O_2$ demand determ., computerised instrument 19397
waste water biological oxygen demand monitoring, multiprocessing system 39977
wastewater flow monitoring with microcomputer 19713

**water trees** *see electric breakdown*

**watthour meters**
*see also power measurement*
apartment based automatic meter reading at TU electric 7726
direct load control, bi-directional power line carrier communications 7725
domestic appliance energy consumption monitor constr., calibration and testing 19607
domestic electricity consumption, PEDICO indicator device *(German)* 7427
DSM tariff project (Denmark), computerised metering system-based 14524
electricity meter develop. (France), supply quality improvement appls. 14525
electricity meter time-of-use registers, ANSI standard 27424
electronic household meter with microcontroller *(German)* 20357
ISKRA solid state energy meters *(English)* 13550
metering in privatised electricity industry 20257
solid-state electricity meters, ANSI standard 6354

**wattless power** *see reactive power*

**wattmeters**
*see also power measurement; volt-ampere meters*
active power determ., nonharmonic voltage/current meas. *(Slovak)* 26468
domestic digital electronic energy meter 7720
MM-wave photoacoustic power meter calibration 6378
multiplication-type ultrasonic wattmeter *(Japanese)* 40276
Pascal's Selective Power Meter for satellite earth station monitoring 32566
power system automated meter reading 41123
reactive power meas. in thyristor compensators *(Russian)* 26426
TMS320 microcomputer-based reactive power meter 27423

**wave analysers**
*see also spectral analysers; transient analysers*
AC lines disturbances adaptive monitoring systems *(Italian)* 27419
resonance cct., signal phase increments anal. *(Russian)* 26220
telemetry chart recorders evolution into data management systems 32906

**wave digital filters**
complex filter design using freq. transformation 29207
hardware implementation , theory and design 16075
ladder structure transfers function and multiples coeff., FORTRAN prog. 1230
lightwave filter archits., power WDF mapping 39685
multidimensional for num. integration of PDE 9556
structural boundedness, design 35919
structurally bounded, arbitrary transfer functions *(Japanese)* 35955
systolic two-port adaptor for wave digital filtering 1252

**wave digital filters** continued
wave digital filters, systolic implementation, VLSI technology 9552

**wave equations**
*see also Schrodinger equation*
EM field transformation based on Huygens principle 3814
EM scattering 11523
localised wave solns. of acoustic/EM radiation 24345
Maxwell's eqns. FEA approaches 31197
optical fibres, step-index, vector wave eqn. soln. by Galerkin method 37307
planar dielec. waveguide, surface wave diffraction, wave eqn. soln. 29249
sedimentary acoustic field of point source, ray theory and wave eqn. methods 5895
spreadsheet solution of the wave equation 31397
triangular waveguide area co-ordinates 38080

**wave power generation**
*see also wave power plants*
energy resource assess. (Portugal) 34293
energy resource meas. , Indian seas 41237
harbour at one end of channel, channel waves 41236
hydroelectric resource substitution studies (USSR) 14545
Ocean wave energy, potential and develops. 7897
ocean-based energy resources, worldwide research *(Italian)* 14684
R and D, Portugal 20483
remote generation, economic feasibility study (Japan) 7896
South Pacific developing countries, renewable energy utilisation 34196
Wells air turbine based wave/hydro devices 20482
Wells turbine for ocean wave energy extraction 14688

**wave power plants**
energy resource assess. (Portugal) 34293
Ocean wave energy, potential and develops. 7897
ocean-based energy resources, worldwide research *(Italian)* 14684
oscillating water column, Pico, Azores 20483
remote generation, economic feasibility study (Japan) 7896

**wave propagation**
*see also acoustic wave propagation; electromagnetic wave propagation*
complex propag. channel observable-based parametrisation 13053
enhanced backscatt., universal wave phenomenon 24344
linear PDE initial value problem, error approx. 35074
MWS linear FM in ferromagnetic film, wide-band packets compression 23448
random media and rough surfaces , wave propag./scatt. 24343
wave-material interaction, conf., San Diego (1991) 28347

**wave scattering** *see scattering*

**waveform analysis**
*see also spectral analysis*
AC lines disturbances adaptive monitoring systems *(Italian)* 27419
calibrated amplitude, electro-optic sampling in ICs 36899
coaxial pulse forming line, 90° bend effects prediction 32938
computer acquisition, anal. and display, real-time system 33696
DSOs and user-programmable waveform analysis 19571
ECG, arrhythmia anal. system using hidden Markov models 33680
ECG, atrial/ventricular tachyarrhythmias, sequential discrimination 26888
ECG, correlation dimension rel. to arrhythmia 6816
ECG, freq. anal., ventricular fibrillations differentiation 33692
ECG, heart beat intervals, recurrence plots 33652
ECG, heart rate variability anal., time delay estimate 26886
ECG, multiresolution representation and anal. 33694
ECG, P and T wave recognition technique 40628
ECG, paced, anal. algorithm, computer simulation appl. 33663
ECG, signal averaged, anal., power law scaling relationship 33659
ECG, ventricular tachycardia detect., area-of-difference methods 33695
ECG analysis, real-time personal computer based system 6824
ECG analysis rel. to shape description 6820
ECG correlation dimension determ., influence of noisy environment 33678
ECG decomposition by linear filtering 40629
ECG Holter laboratory, quality control program 6819
ECG waveform feature identification via orthonormal functions 40626
EEG, neonatal seizures detect. through computerised anal. 26883
EEG frequency analysis, test-retest reliability 19958
EEG seizure outcome prediction from online anal. 26881
EM pulse preforming in lossy medium 37949
EMG, Hurst's rescaled-range anal. and fractal dimension 19953
ENG ultracompact test instruments 13192
ESD waveform evaluation developments 13925
feature-based classification methods 11996
ferroresonant voltage stabilizer, higher harmonics suppression 21618
heart rate variability, arrhythmias impact, clinical data 33650
HV meas., digitizer dynamic characts. for single-shot waveform *(Japanese)* 40272
IC, electron beam testing, impulse response 36915
IC, electron-beam testing, coincidence sampling 36924
intraventricular electrogram morphology , increased heart rate effects 26889
light amplitude and wave front fluctuations , detect., statistics 11782
magnetic core, mag. props. meas. considering saturation 26486
nonlinear ccts., waveform relaxation algorithm based on virtual state formulation and its numerical stability 35456
NTSC/PAL component signal systems, waveform monitor 40013
Panasonic oscilloscopes featuring simplicity, multi- and system-use 40260
QPSK waveform analyzer performs digital modulation 40006
self-organising feature maps appl. to sleep EEG anal. 33670
stochastic sampling and waveform restoration 24735
ventricular arrhythmias artificial neural network tracking 33658
ventricular fibrillation ECG, anal. with nonlinear dynamics methods 6825
ventricular tachycardia detect., template matching methods 26887
zerocrossings estimation of uniformly sampled data 38674

**wavefront-reconstruction imaging** *see holography*

**wavefront reversal (optical)** *see optical phase conjugation*

**waveguide antennas**
*see also microstrip antennas*
2D multiple array flat MM antennas in insert dielec. guide 4095
12/14-GHz bands double-flare type triple-mode horn 11609
*E*-plane sectoral solid dielec. horn, near-field anal. 4038
annular slot cavity-backed antenna anal. 18167
broadband electronically tunable planar active notch antennas 36115
C/Ku dual frequency band earth station antenna 4036
circular chirowaveguides, radiation characts. 24474
circular waveguide, dielectric disc-loaded, radiation patterns 18232

**waveguide antennas** continued
circularly-polarized cavity-backed annular slot antenna with one point shorted 31477
conical horns, anal. using modal matching 24556
corrugated horn feeds for reflector antennas 38175
corrugated waveguide as infinite periodic grating constituent, natural waves 22086
cross-polarisation power ratio meas. for mobile radio 12865
cylindrical cavity-backed slot antenna, input impedance 18143
cylindrical near-field antenna meas. system, develop. *(Japanese)* 38164
cylindrical ring antenna radiation theory and expt. 38157
dielectric waveguide step discontinuities radiation patterns, bounded approach 38082
dielectrically lined antenna feeds anal. *(English)* 4150
dual band frequency scanned, height finer antenna 4035
E-plane sectoral horn antenna, CAD 9622
EM waves propag., cylindrical hard surface, expt. verification 3998
endfire slot antenna infinite arrays anal. 24580
endfire slotline antennas 4018
flanged parallel-plate waveguide coupled to a conducting cylinder 18094
flanged planar waveguides array, metal screen slot emissions 18215
flat low-cost slotted waveguide antenna array . design 4111
frequency selective surfaces, loss-bandwidth product 31492
horn antenna, linearly polarised, sidelobes suppression 4061
horn antenna, polarisation correction, geometrical optics method 4062
horn antenna array matching to free space 18214
horn antenna structures, FDTD anal. 18120
horn exciter with anisotropic coating, model 18239
hybrid $HE_{11}$ mode horn, spillover and beam efficiency 4151
IC antennas, computer modelling using Nystrom method 24557
integrated horn antennas, 94 GHz, progress 4017
integrated horn antennas for millimeter-wave applications 38151
leaky-wave V-groove guide based 11601
linear slot antenna, lossy transm. line model 38162
linearly tapered slot antennas with coplanar waveguide feeds 38183
longitudinal slots arrays in loaded rect. waveguide 4108
meandering long slot leaky-wave waveguide-antennas 24539
millimetre wave beams diffracted from refl. gratings 3903
MM-wave antennas, developments , review 38143
MM-wave integrated horn antennas, expt. 24499
MM-wave integrated horn antennas, theory 24498
MM-wave monolithic antenna/receiver arrays for space-based appls. 4093
multihorn primary antenna feed of Telecom 2 satellite *(French)* 4077
multimode quasi-integrated dipole-fed horn antenna 38155
NRD leaky wave antennas, MM-wave radiation 18160
omnidirectional waveguide slot antenna 24505
paraboloidal antenna, gain calibration by pyramidal horn *(Chinese)* 32779
periodic structures in multilayered media, iterative method 3893
plane TW slotted waveguide array math. model 18228
pyramidal horns for fixed phase center, design 4040
radial line slot antenna array for DBS, Cu-clad laminates 24562
radial line slot antennas for DBS and VSAT, slot equiv cct. 18155
radial line slot flat array antennas for DBS reception 4110
radial-line small-aperture single-layered slot antennas 24570
radiating elements for wide-scanned arrays 24594
radiating waveguide optimisation for commun. between mobile and ground *(French)* 24538
rectangular waveguides and horns radiation, numerical modeling 4060
resonator loaded, gain enhancement 38160
Saint Mary's University, Canada, radio observatory 24552
satellite antennas , technology, review 38168
satellite aperture antennas, book contrib. 5502
SIS waveguide mixer using integrated tuning structs. 29312
slot array antennas simulation, network anal. program use 24601
slot fed by semi-infinite microstrip line, anal. 38130
slotline with MESFET layered neg. resist. amplifier and oscillator 18222
slotted antennas, mutual effect on complex body 38186
slotted cylinder in moving plasma, radiated fields 4001
slotted waveguide antenna array CAD package 24602
slotted waveguide antenna array slot characts. 18208
slotted waveguide radiator and vibrator, lumped load effects 18137
square hard horn, wall region and dielec. losses 38172
strip-loaded feed-horn antenna , design/develop. 11619
tapered slot antennas, currents and radiation calc. *(French)* 4065
tapered slot antennas, equiv. current source model 4047
time-domain finite vol. method, EM radiation problem appl. 31449
UHF-horizontal slot antenna with vertical polarisation 24507
V-slot waveguide antenna with angled flange 38163
Vivaldi travelling wave antennas, wideband meas. 11612
weather radar, spurious velocities due to feedhorn motion 33815
wedge-shaped waveguide on flanged semicirc. cylinder , radiation pattern 24443
wideband ortho-mode Vivaldi antennas, design 31504
X-band radar transceiver for airport surface detection 40781
$Nb/Al/Al_2O_3/Nb$ SIS junct. 345 GHz waveguide mixer 23497

**waveguide attenuators**
broadband discrete microwave attenuators 36044
hybrid form rotary attenuator standard, 300 GHz design 1326
phased array optical fibre shutter switch 18234
temperature variable microwave attenuators , design/perform. 36075

**waveguide components**
*see also circulators (microwave); directional couplers; optical waveguide components; strip line components; waveguide attenuators; waveguide couplers*
3D discontinuities, modeling using nonorthogonal FDTD algorithm 38071
*V*-band wafer probe using ridge-trough waveguide 16204
*V*-band wafer probe using ridge-trough waveguide 22131
amateur TV waveguide flanges, dummy load, cross coupler, and diode detector construct. 26082
breakdown-free component design 16181
broadband monolithic passive baluns 16199
broadband ridged waveguide bandpass filters , synthesis 22128
cavity wall aperture opening, resonant frequency changes 22102
Cherenkov relativistic microwave devices, dispersion characts. 9625
circular waveguide filters, metal septum loaded , design 1316
coplanar waveguide to microstrip antenna EM coupling 24606
CPW capacitive discontinuities, rigorous multimode equiv. network 18105
CPW discontinuities with 3D bond wires, full-wave anal. 16173
cutoff filters in raised cosine impedance tapered waveguides 29278

**waveguide components** continued
cylindrical cavity mode spectrum, insulator rod tuned 16186
design strategies for microwave components 9622
dielectric resonators with rounded edges in rect. waveguide 9606
dielectric waveguide components, ceramic material appls. 1312
dielectric waveguide step discontinuities radiation patterns, bounded approach 38082
differential waveguide phase shifter with small dispersion 9613
dual ferrite slot line for broadband phase shifters 22130
duplexer-polariser with semicircular waveguide , antenna feed appl. 18231
EHF ferrite waveguide switch 36070
evanescent-mode coupling of dual-mode rectangular waveguide filters 1333
FEA, hierarchical triangles use 31418
ferrite disc resonators, finite-element anal., field-assigned points 22098
ferrite phase shifters, perturbation theory appl., electro-optic modulator 36037
filters, broadband ridged waveguide bandpass , synthesis 16188
filters, transverse mode interf. study 29269
filters and diplexers, CAD 16203
four-way hybrid ring power divider design 29285
four-way power divider/combiner and cross-over cct. 16207
full band matching of E-plane steps in rectangular waveguide 1324
H-plane T power dividers with conductive inserts 29274
H-plane waveguide discontinuities, FDTD anal. 38100
high power ultra-wideband radio pulse production, resonance shapers 36079
high $T_c$ microwave devices for space expts. 23525
high-$T_c$ supercond. coplanar transmission lines and resonators 1297
high-$T_c$ supercond. CPW transmission lines and resonators 3934
inductive elements, equiv. source method anal. *(Chinese)* 16150
iris-coupled waveguide filters , design 29281
irregular waveguides open system, mode conversion 36074
Ka-band E-plane filter for MM-wave appls., design/characts. 1366
low-loss quasi-optical open resonator filters , design 16156
microwave computer based tools, conf., London (Oct. 1991) 8619
microwave planar electrodes for stochastic cooling of particle beams 6562
MM-wave multistate reflectometer in dielectric guide 19640
MM-wave noise sources using waveguide mounted IMPATT diodes 1530
mm-wave phase shifter, elec.-control, theory and expt. 16176
MM-wave phase shifters for dielectric guides 1327
MM-wave sum-frequency upconvertor , X-/K-band design 1520
MM-wave/microwave structs., numerical modelling methods 36089
mode filter for high-power microwaves 1349
modulator evanescent coupling anal. 18103
multi-octave microwave ccts., conf., London UK (Nov. 1991) 8691
multilayer ferrites, low loss Faraday rotation, phase shifts 37185
multipactor discharge in spacecraft microwave/RF systems, design data for control 29280
multiplexer design using T-junction charactn. tech. 22125
multistage coaxial device scattering parameters 16184
open-ended coaxial line probe for permittivity meas. 13606
passive and antenna components, handbook 8702
phase $\pi$ modulators, two-posn., waveguide-planar 16163
phase shifters, cascaded E-plane stubs, synthesis 1319
phase shifters for dielectric guides , reflectometer appl. 36064
plasma, mag-confined, ECH system, TE mode convertor in circular waveguide 1332
polarisation splitters, EM wave decomposition, review 24365
power dividers based on 8-port directional couplers 16197
power dividers/combiners, ladder type 29279
quarter wave plate eigenvalue description 22104
radiating microstrip discontinuities and junctions , rigorous dispersive charactn. 3953
reciprocal phase shifter using pseudochiral or $\Omega$ medium 36056
rectangular waveguide microwave-UHF diplexer constr. 16213
resonator network characts., ref. point method 22097
Schottky-barrier mixer at 690 GHz , meas. 1435
SHF bandpass filters for satellite receivers, design *(German)* 1310
shielded CPW discontinuities with air-bridges 16174
shielded CPW step discontinuity, finite metal thickness effect 16175
SIS waveguide mixer using integrated tuning structs. 29312
slit-coupled waveguide cavity devices , computer modelling 22137
slot line, oppositely-magnetized ferrite layers, broadband phase shifters 16178
stub coaxial cct. synthesis from symm. elements with conductive partitions 36043
superconducting MM-wave E-plane filters 1342
toroidal ferrite phase shifters , perturbation theory appl. 22129
toroidal phase shifters, perturbation theory appl. 16177
transformers, equiv. charact. impedance formula *(Japanese)* 38117
travelling wave dielectric resonator for ESR expts. 16154
travelling-wave light modulators with phase reversed electrodes 3076
turnstile polarisation analyser, internal impedance matching 36078
uniplanar double balanced mixer, high port-port isolation 1330
unshielded microwave components, 3D metallisation, spectral domain anal. 29257
wide band polarizer in dominant moded guide 1368
wideband integrated varactor-tunable active notch antennas 18174
Y-splitter EM screen, design 22118
$EuBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ on MgO CPW high-Q resonator 1309
GaAs MM-wave flip-chip pin diodes 29305
YBaCuO thin film high $T_c$ supercond. CPW filter, design 16218
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, high temperature supercond. and metal-based resonators 1339
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ CPW filter , design/performance 1337
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, coplanar waveguide microwave filter 1308
YIG film waveguide band rejection filter 16046

**waveguide connectors** *see waveguide couplers*

**waveguide couplers**
*see also directional couplers; optical couplers*
2N-port branch-guide couplers, CAD, field-matching technique 1329
3D transitions, block BEM generalised network formulation soln. 36049
*E-H* plane tee junction , anal. using variational technique 9602
antipodal finline waveguide-to-microstrip transition 29284
aperture coupled microstrip lines , full-wave anal. 16168
balun, uniplanar, four-decade bandwidth 36046
branch-guide couplers , 2*N*-port type; CAD techniques 1355
branch-line-type eight-port comparator circuit 16201
branchline hybrid, using valley microstrip lines 36041
broadband inset dielectric guide coupler 1362

**waveguide couplers** continued
broadband vertical interconnects using slot-coupled shielded microstrip lines , anal./design 29266
cavity resonator coupling to microstrip lines 1325
cavity-waveguide coupling system, $\beta$ coupling coeff. 1373
circulator junction with anisotropic media, spectral domain anal. 16170
COAX cable anal. program, elec. parameters from phys. data 16416
coaxial-line rectangular-waveguide junction three-port model 22113
coaxial-to-waveguide adaptor with dielec. coated probe, anal. 1356
coupled slot-strip coupler in finline 16194
coupled-mode theory 22099
coupled-ring rotary joint design , anal. 36072
E-plane and H-plane waveguide junction optimisation 22136
E-plane rect. waveguide cross diffr. props. 29276
E-plane symm. tee having triangular reflector 16212
filters, modal-S-matrix design using rectangular and circular waveguide elements 16187
H-plane noncoordinate wye junc., weak waveguide coupling effect 29273
hybrid form rotary attenuator standard, 300 GHz design 1326
interdigital power combiners for wideband Class-B amplifier 1492
junction mode scatt., metal-dielec. and dielec. waveguides 22084
magnetrons, accelerator appls., power combining and phase locking types 29472
microstrip coupler and open end capacit. models, expt. verif. 36073
microstrip coupler through slot in ground plane of 2-sided cct. board 9607
microstrip filter and hybrid-ring coupler, TLM method, variable and curved meshes 1318
microstrip Lange coupler modelling for CAD 1331
microstrip ring coupler , symmetr. six-port, first-order model 1351
microstripline-slotline junction, anal. 38090
MIMIC chips and modules for EW systems 1429
mm-wave resonator, quasi-optics power combiner, optimisation 22109
MM-wave rotating waveguide joints, design 16164
monopulse comparators, microwave and mm wave, radar appls. 9614
multilayer quadrature coupler for MMIC, improvement 1364
multiport coupler refl. phase shifter design and anal. 16206
multiport rectangular waveguide devices , FDTD anal. 22101
multisection hybrid coupler using MMIC section 36047
nonconventional load impedance meas. 22132
NRD guide MM-wave junction ccts. *(Japanese)* 36076
ortho-mode transducers classification 9610
partially polarised wave Stokes parameter meas., differential modulation method 40302
phase splitter circuit appl. to active dividers *(Japanese)* 16209
planar balun using Wilkinson divider and Lange couplers 16200
planar microwave components using multilayer structs. 29265
power combiner for 3 mm wave Gunn diodes, optimisation 22108
quasi-optical cavity with travelling wave, power input 9605
quasi-optical MM-wave oscillator and power combiner 29328
radial line/coaxial line junction, anal. 36065
radiating microstrip discontinuities and junctions , rigorous dispersive charactn. 3953
rectangular waveguide coupling via circular opening, anal. 38097
rectangular waveguide T-junction, three plane mode-matching 16196
rectangular/coaxial junction with dielec. sheathed probe, anal. 31404
right-angle junction for rectangular waveguides , rigorous design method 1322
slot-coupled H-plane tee junc., moment method anal. 36054
step transition between circular and rectangular waveguides, anal. 29261
strip line multiport planar struct. calcs. 16157
symmetric waveguide five-port junction , anal. 36040
T-junctions, charactn. using three plane mode-matching 22125
T-junctions, open or aperture coupled rigorous CAD 38072
three-line microstrip coupler on anisotropic substrate, anal. 1334
two-layer microstrip ccts., cross-over and other function discontinuities 16224
vector problems, successive matching tech. 29253
GaAs FET amplifier, 14 GHz, 80 W 1469
GaAs monolithic spiral quadrature coupler, cct. appls., 2.6-GHz freq. 1573

**waveguide joints** *see waveguide couplers*

**waveguide junctions** *see waveguide couplers*

**waveguide theory**
*see also guided electromagnetic wave propagation; optical waveguide theory*
2D periodic thin film waveguide propag. characts. 24453
3D discontinuities, modeling using nonorthogonal FDTD algorithm 38071
3D EM anal. of rectangular waveguide loaded with high-permitt. anisotropic dielec. 31435
3D inhomogeneous structs., propag., radiation and scatt. soln. 37959
3D irreg. waveguide layer higher mode diffr. effects 38093
3D transitions, block BEM generalised network formulation soln. 36049
*E*-plane steps in rectangular waveguide , frequency-independent equiv. ccts. 3966
adiabatic and intrinsic modes for wave propag. 18090
adiabetic and intrinsic modes for wave propag. 18089
admittance diagram, design tool for strip line components 38107
annular ferrite circulator in stripline technology 1365
aperture coupled microstrip lines , full-wave anal. 16168
aperture coupled waveguides, anal. using FD-TD method 3986
aperture EM coupling, generalised admittance approach 11514
array RCS comp. by FEM 39750
asymmetrical coplanar waveguide , impedance/permittivity characts. *(Czech)* 22082
autowave equations for electron beam interaction with waveguide struct. 24459
axisymmetric coaxial waveguide discontinuities, finite-element modelling 3970
bi-isotropic lossless waveguides, variational method of anal. 38074
biaxial substrate grounded slotlines and edge coupled microstrip, props. 18099
boundary-value problems, symm. and periodicity effects 38076
boxed microstrip lines, lossy substrate, quasi complex modes 18101
broadband inset dielectric guide coupler 1362
broadside coupled suspended and inverted slotline impedance and dispersion 38077
broadside-coupled microstrip , leaky waves 31424
carcinotrons, RF space charge effect on self-modulation processes 16567
cavity resonator, reson. calc. with inhomogeneous layer of dielec. 9616
cavity-waveguide coupling system, $\beta$ coupling coeff. 1373

**waveguide theory** continued
CDW MMIC air bridges, scatt. behaviour 1508
chiral dielectric waveguides , wave propag. 3959
chiral slab waveguides with boundary impedance conditions 24465
chirowaveguides, coupling in circular open guides 38099
circuit parameter prediction, scalar Schrodinger eqn.-based 31402
circular, ring-shaped dielec. loaded, mode propag. 3958
circular chirowaveguides, radiation characts. 24474
circular corrugated waveguide, single-mode propag. 11588
circular dielectric waveguide synthesis 38095
circular sectoral waveguides , anal. 22095
circular waveguide , corrugated dielec. lining, field distrib. 3974
circular waveguide axisymmetrical magnetodielectric inclusions 38094
circular waveguide $E_{01}$ mode, bandpass filters synthesis 9611
circulator junction with anisotropic media, spectral domain anal. 16170
closed dielectric waveguide analysis 24450
coaxial line, lossy, exact principal mode field 3969
coaxial metal-dielectric resonator with diffractive coupling 9612
coaxial rectangular waveguide , dielec.-loaded, multipole anal. 38086
coaxial stubs and matching disk in waveguide, equiv. cct. 16140
coaxial waveguide structs. with discontinuities, modelling 38110
complex waves in enclosed layered waveguides, anal. 24455
conductor edge modelling, condensed 3D TLM node 38102
conductor-backed CPW, leakage losses for dominant mode 38067
coplanar line CAD program, COPLAN 3961
coplanar multistrip on lossy dielec. layered media, anal. 38091
coplanar-type lines with lossy media , propag. characts. 11578
corrugated overdimensioned waveguide , fields study 9595
corrugated planar periodic dielec. waveguide natural waves 38098
corrugated waveguide as infinite periodic grating constituent, natural waves 22086
corrugated waveguides , circular, mode coupling 11586
coupled and single lines in layered dielec. media, charact. impedance determ. 18111
coupled microstrip transm. lines, moments method anal. 31423
CPW, boundary element charactn. 24458
CPW, leakage behavior on waveguides of finite and infinite widths 16143
CPW capacitive discontinuities, rigorous multimode equiv. network 18105
CPW discontinuities, effect of mitring 3948
CPW discontinuities , equiv. inductances calc. 18110
CPW discontinuities with 3D bond wires, full-wave anal. 16173
CPW of finite/infinite widths, leakage behavior 24461
CPW transmission props., influence of loss back-metallization 3955
CPW with anisotropic media , anal. 3975
crossed planar conductors , field theoretic formula 31442
cylindrical, plasma filled, EM wave propag. theory 24463
cylindrical microstrip line partially embedded in a perfectly conducting ground plane , charact. 3979
diakoptic equiv. cct., waveguide fields, critical parameters calc. 24454
dielectric, abrupt discontinuities, rigorous anal. soln. 3965
dielectric, coupled mode theory, perturbation technique 3985
dielectric, double layered, nonradiative, magnetized ferrite 24452
dielectric, modal field profiles, pulse propag. effect 18097
dielectric loaded, TM/TE modes, surface integral formulation 38070
dielectric loaded circular and coaxial structs., mode matching 29252
dielectric loading, critical wavelengths, approx calc. 9597
dielectric post in rectangular waveguide, discontinuity problem 3976
dielectric rib waveguide , discontinuity radiation 3960
dielectric ridge structures anal., planar integral eqn. method 16336
dielectric ring resonators loaded in waveguide and on substrate 22122
dielectric slab loaded, LSM mode charactn. *(English)* 3963
dielectric slab waveguide , nonlinear propag. 31426
dielectric waveguide, arbitrary cross-section, mode solns. 3981
dielectric waveguide, FEM, sparse matrix eigenvalue solver 3943
dielectric waveguide, orthogonal cut, mode reflection 16149
dielectric waveguide, surface wave scatt. by metallic rod 16148
dielectric waveguide full-wave anal. using tangential vector finite elements 3964
dielectric waveguide mode diffr. by reson. step 31433
dielectric waveguide step discontinuities radiation patterns, bounded approach 38082
dielectric waveguides, finite element method 31411
dielectric waveguides, nonradiative, high-permittivity material, transmission characts. 24437
dielectric waveguides, variational finite element formulation 31427
dielectric-loaded elliptical waveguide , numerical anal. 9596
differential waveguide phase shifter with small dispersion 9613
diplexer, broadband dielec., using snaked strip-line 16189
directional coupler, L-type strong coupling *(Chinese)* 16151
discontinuity problems , anal. using network model decomp. 11581
disordered waveguides, spectral/angular correls. 38084
dispersive medium, energy conservation theorem 3983
dual ferrite slot line, anal. 22130
E-plane symm. tee having triangular reflector 16212
electromagnetics computation, conf., London (1991) 28352
electron effective mass waveguides, wave coupling and self-focusing 18116
elliptical waveguides , modes 31406
elliptical waveguides , modes, field configs. error 31407
EM cavities eigenvalue divergence free FEA 31429
EM field mapping, diakoptics based algorithm 31414
EM propag. in dielectric waveguide with semiconductor element 11589
EM scatt. FEA 31428
EM wave scatt., coupled FEA-BEM 17966
equivalent charact. impedance formula *(Japanese)* 38117
equivalent slab waveguide numerical procedures 3993
excitation by radiating disk element *(French)* 1304
Fabry-Perot quasi-optical cavity resonator, BEM 36052
FDTD method, surface impedance concepts 37941
FEA, hierarchical triangles use 31418
FEA, variational, for microwave and optical waveguides 24466
FEA of resonant cavities and waveguides 18115
filters, broadband ridged waveguide bandpass , synthesis 16188
filters, modal-S-matrix design using rectangular and circular waveguide elements 16187
fin-lines, bilateral on anisotropic substrates , anal. 36033
finite element methods , review 24441
finite-difference time-domain formulation , equiv. with TLM symm. condensed node 24462
finlines, boundary element method anal. 24447
flanged parallel-plate waveguide coupled to a conducting cylinder 18094

**waveguide theory** continued
flexible dielec. waveguides with complicated cross sections 16139
four-wire anechoic chamber, eigen problem anal. 38120
full band matching of E-plane steps in rectangular waveguide 1324
full wave analysis of propagation characteristics of a through hole using the finite-difference time-domain method 18102
full-wave anal. of arbitrary structs. using TLM mesh 3946
full-wave anal. of microwave transmission lines/waveguides 3990
functional methods, book 101
groove guide, double circular, theory 38092
guided surface polaritons, new class of EM waves 3997
H-plane waveguide discontinuities, FDTD anal. 38100
H-plane waveguide discontinuities , FD-TD anal. 38105
high-permitt. NRD waveguide, anal. using mag. wall model *(Japanese)* 24438
high-$T_c$ supercond. coplanar transmission lines and resonators 1297
hollow waveguide, conductor loss, surface integral formalism 24467
hollow waveguides , conductor loss calc. 18107
inductive elements, equiv. source method anal. *(Chinese)* 16150
inhomogeneities in layered dielec. media, optical theorems for EM scatt. 17972
inhomogeneous stripline, proper/improper modal solns. 16144
inhomogeneous waveguide modes, finite-difference soln. 31417
inset dielectric guide , hybrid continuous spectrum 3957
ionospheric inhomogeneous waveguide, dyadic Green's function 24389
iris-coupled waveguide filters , design 29281
irregular waveguides open system, mode conversion 36074
isotropic chiral waveguides, eigenmodes 11583
junction mode scatt., metal-dielec. and dielec. waveguides 22084
L-MAB, minimal autonomous block sampling method 31438
layered and homogen. dielect. between two ground planes , complex images of elec. dipole 38114
leakage effects in broadside-coupled microstrip 16142
LF TE wave dispersion relations for interface waveguiding 3982
linear dispersive media, femtosecond EM pulse propag., Maxwell eqn. integration 31412
loaded, magnetized ferrite rods, complex X-section, field matching 18098
loss calculation using FEM and Galerkin principle 31440
lossy planar transmission lines anal. 18112
lossy waveguide anal., finite element approach 31416
low-loss monolithic transm. lines for THz appls. 22092
magnetic vector potential, use in FEA of 3D problems 24469
magnetoactive planar plasma waveguide surface wave self-action 38096
magnetoactive semiconductor partially filled waveguides anal. 3994
Maxwell's eqns. FEA approaches 31197
metal cylinders in rectangular waveguide, resonance props. 22087
metallic, modal field profiles, pulse propag. effect 18097
metallic rect. waveguide with double dielectric layers, optically controlled MM wave propag. 38083
method of lines; diagonalisation of difference operators syst. matrices 35098
method of lines, extension to unbounded regions 11576
method of lines, modified algorithm 17928
microstrip and strip lines , BEM anal. 31443
microstrip bend discontinuity anal. *(English)* 3962
microstrip discontinuities , anal. using TLM 11584
microstrip discontinuities , static anal. 3977
microstrip discontinuities anal. 2D model 1350
microstrip discontinuity problems, anal. 38103
microstrip in-line and offset gaps , full-wave anal. 18096
microstrip interconnects on IC substrates, EMI 22229
microstrip line, charact. impedance calc. 3978
microstrip line, hybrid mode anal., edge line concept 1301
microstrip line , shield. suspend. substrate, dispersion charcts. 38111
microstrip line on a chiral substrate , anal. 24451
microstrip lines, conventional/superconducting, math. comparison 31410
microstrip lines, dispersion charcts. of square pulse 24460
microstrip lines, dispersion charcts. study 38101
microstrip lines, step discontinuities, universal taper 3987
microstrip multiple coupled concentric rings anal. 16153
microstrip multiple-conductor lines, straight lines anal. 22133
microstrip on dielec. ridges using integral eqn. mode matching 16137
microstrip transmission lines with high-dielec. const. substrate, charcts. 3971
microstrip-loaded inset dielec. waveguide, anal. 38069
microstripline-slotline transition, anal. 38090
microwave conf., Boston, MA, USA (June 1991) 15249
microwave intense pulse propag. in air and waveguide 17978
microwave theory, recollections 16129
microwave/optical waveguides , FEA 38073
MIS transmission lines , propag. cont., EM field distrib. 3992
modal fields in closed/open propag. environments, ray methods 24346
modulator evanescent coupling anal. 18103
moment method field soln. for transm. line structs. 31441
multiconductor printed interconnects , HF 2D effects calc. 31405
multiconductor transmission lines , full-wave anal. package 3947
multilayer buried microstrip inset guide 3952
multilayered coupled slot lines, magnetized ferrite, anal. *(Japanese)* 11591
multilayered microwave and MM planar waveguides, method of lines 18091
multiple microstrip transm. lines, charact. impedance calc. 31422
multiport rectangular waveguide devices , FDTD anal. 22101
multistage coaxial device scattering parameters 16184
non-reciprocal slow-wave planar transmission lines , anal. 3949
nonuniform gyromagnetic filling, FEM 24464
nonuniformly loaded waveguides, 3D FEA 24470
offset circular hole in -rectang. waveguide, scattering 38112
open CPW discontinuities , radiation loss 18109
open ended waveguide cavities, EM scatt. 18086
open waveguide cavity, EM coupling, Gaussian beam shooting 24440
open waveguide resonators, charact. oscills., interaction, degeneracy 38118
open-type waveguides, anal. by vector finite-element method 24457
partially dielec. loaded groove guides , dispersion charcts. 3956
partially filled rectangular waveguide , eigenfunctions 31439
partially filled waveguides of complex cross-section, EM field distrib. 38104
PCAAMT package for full-wave multilayer transm. line anal. 38085
periodic waveguide, electron beam coupling, natural waves 18104
perturbation approach for inhomogeneously filled rectangular waveguides *(German)* 22083
planar dielec. waveguide, surface wave diffraction, wave eqn. soln. 29249
planar or quasi-planar transmission lines , anal. method 11579
planar waveguides , full-wave anal. of discontinuities 31408
**waveguide theory** continued
planar/waveguide problems, matrix elements convergence 18093
plane monochromatic wave diffraction by planar waveguide 24456
plane wave diffraction by parallel plate waveguide cavity 38116
post problem in circular waveguide, multistrip moment method 11580
power dividers/combiners, ladder type 29279
quantum waveguide structures anal. using microwave techniques 18106
radial line/coaxial line junction, anal. 36065
radiating microstrip discontinuities and junctions , rigorous dispersive charactn. 3953
raised cosine impedance tapered waveguides , cutoff filters 29278
reciprocal/nonreciprocal waveguides, mode orthogonality 24449
rectangular, inclined shunt slot, admittance and resonant length *(Korean)* 3995
rectangular dielec. waveguide anal., effective-index method, perturb. correct. 31421
rectangular waveguide, calc. method for internal EM fields 11582
rectangular waveguide, E-plane dielec. slab, dyadic Green's function *(Chinese)* 18085
rectangular waveguide, elec. field distrib. in longit. slot in broad wall 24445
rectangular waveguide, partially filled , EM wave attenuation determ. *(Russian)* 22081
rectangular waveguide coupling via circular opening, anal. 38097
rectangular waveguide T-junction, three plane mode-matching 16196
rectangular waveguide T-junction charactn. 22125
rectangular/coaxial junction with dielec. sheathed probe, anal. 31404
relativistic electron beam interaction with plasma in magnetised waveguide 37909
resonator network charcts., ref. point method 22097
rib waveguide roughness loss formula , microwave modelling 24448
ridged to rectangular waveguide transition, anal. 3991
ridged waveguide, aircraft reflections and shape optimisation 31430
ridged/dielectric loaded waveguides, FEA 38066
right-angle junction for rectangular waveguides , rigorous design method 1322
ring resonators loaded in waveguide/microstrip structs., anal. 18108
scalar wave diffraction on flanged semiinfinite cylindrical waveguide 18117
semiconductor lasers, propagation charcts. in transverse direction 30966
semiconductor-filled coaxial waveguide , azimuthally-magnetised, nonreciprocal propag. and backward waves 3954
shielded coplanar line junc. discontinuities, charactn. 31425
shielded CPW discontinuities with air-bridges 16174
shielded CPW step discontinuity, finite metal thickness effect 16175
shielded nonreciprocal finline , mode-coupling formation of complex modes 16145
shielded waveguide, energy transport of EM waves 3989
single- and double-V-groove guides , anal. 3972
slit-coupled waveguide cavity devices , computer modelling 22137
slot fed by semi-infinite microstrip line, anal. 38130
slot line propag. and fields considering conductor thickness 22085
slot-coupled directional couplers , design/anal. 22124
slot-coupled shielded microstrip lines, anal. 29266
slotline configs., modified, charcts. 18114
slotted parallel-plate waveguide coupled to a conducting cylinder 37967
slotted striplines, gyrotropic nonlin. media, electrodynamic anal. 22093
square pulse dispersion anal. for microstrip lines 18100
square waveguide with metal inserts, critical wavelengths 16141
square-sect. fin waveguide wave number 24444
steps in circular waveguides 1299
stitch line for MMICs, anal. 16345
strip gratings, homogenisation anal. 11503
strip lines, Oliner method justification 38119
stripline mode-matching method using edge effect theory 3996
structure analysis, H-field finite element formulation 24468
superconducting 1302
superconducting and normal transmission lines , loss anal. 16325
superconducting coplanar striplines , pulse propag. 38089
superconducting CPW, full-wave anal. with finite conductor thickness 3951
superconducting microstrip for MMIC 3950
superconducting planar transmission lines, CPW anal. 3988
superconducting thin film microstrip line , propag. charcts. 11592
superconducting transm. lines with high $T_c$ material, anal. 38088
symmetric microstrip, elec. shielded, mode generation rel. to substrate width 24446
symmetric waveguide five-port junction , anal. 36040
T-junctions, open or aperture coupled rigorous CAD 38072
tapered unilateral fin line CAD using PCs 29256
$TE_{11}$ mode coaxial horn matching with iris *(French)* 1305
TE and TM cutoff wavenumbers in transmission lines , determ. 3973
TE modes in twisted waveguides , FEA 31420
TE-TM mode-matching techniques for scattering problems 3980
terminated coplanar strips , refl. coeff. determ. 11585
thick diaphragms in rectang. waveguide, elec. charcts. 38113
thin-wire loop antenna in parallel-plate waveguide, charcts. 11611
three-layer slab waveguides, nonlinear, substrate $TE_0$ modes *(Japanese)* 11590
time-domain finite vol. method, EM radiation problem appl. 31449
time-varying nonuniformity anal. with complex signals 31437
toroidal ferrite phase shifters , perturbation theory appl. 22129
transmission line charcts. calc. for MICs/MMICs 22223
transmission line discontinuities/junctions, 3D scattering anal. 38109
transverse mode interf. in waveguide structs. 29269
triangular waveguide area co-ordinates 38080
two-channel metal-dielectric waveguide 38068
TWT tuning by cavity 16563
unbalanced stripline impedance calc. 31409
unilateral and bilateral finline periodic struct. anal. 38078
unilateral finline , skin effect current distrib. 18113
unilateral finline and coupler charcts. on multilayer anisotropic substrates 38079
vector beam propagation method based on *H* fields 24362
vector problems, successive matching tech. 29253
wake-field accelerator, transverse mode suppressor, model 6522
waveguide filters, modal-S-matrix design using rectangular and circular waveguide elements 16187
waveguide-slotline mutual eigenwave conversion 31432
wedge-shaped waveguide on flanged semicirc. cylinder , radiation pattern 24443
wide resonant strip in rectangular waveguide, anal. 38087
YBaCuO surface impedance temp. and current depend. 1345

**waveguide theory** continued
YIG film waveguide band rejection filter 16046
**waveguides**
*see also acoustic waveguides; circular waveguides; dielectric-loaded waveguides; dielectric waveguides; fin lines; optical waveguides; plasma filled waveguides; rectangular waveguides*
asymmetrical coplanar waveguide , impedance/permittivity characts. *(Czech)* 22082
CDW MMIC air bridges, scatt. behaviour 1508
conference on IR and MM-waves, Lausanne (1991) 8694
coplanar waveguide lines on $Al_2O_3$, dispersion meas., 2-40 GHz 6417
CPW, leakage behavior on waveguides of finite and infinite widths 16143
FEL in parallel-plane waveguide, spontaneous emission and gain 24128
ferrite waveguides, beyond-cutoff phenomena 17245
finite element software for microwave and optical waveguides 29251
high-$T_c$ supercond. coplanar transmission lines and resonators 1297
manufacturing automation, microwave data transmission technology *(German)* 32115
microstrip struct. optimisation, CAD and discontinuity models 31436
microwave discharge recording syst. sensitivity thresholds 22090
microwave hyperthermia cancer treatment, cutoff waveguide applicators 6870
microwave waveguide, computer controlled, sample heating 15165
millimetre wave and microwave, conf., India (Dec. 1990) 8705
MM-wave commercial applications and technologies 9594
multimode microwaves analysis in oversize waveguide, IR image 26496
nonuniform gyromagnetic filling, FEM 24464
nonuniform transmission line, TEM waves 3941
permittivity meas. of lossy liquids, 57 to 82 GHz 6401
planar microwave cct. design, global accuracy achieved by students 133
ridged waveguide, aircraft reflections and shape optimisation 31430
S-band waveguide for injector microtron 26624
shielded waveguide, energy transport of EM waves 3989
superconducting coplanar waveguide and microstrip line design 1298
tapered waveguides, multistage connection cct., anal., computer program 22088
$TE_{11}$ mode coaxial horn matching with iris *(French)* 1305
TEM wave propag. in metallic bounded medium, educational software 134
wideband hybrid diplexer using ridged waveguides *(Japanese)* 29283
X-rays, focusing using tapered waveguides 6712
Au-GaAs bent coplanar waveguides, picosec. characterization 6419
$G_{0.75}Al_{0.25}As$-GaAs-$Ga_{0.9}Al_{0.1}As$ quantum well, electron waveguides, max. current 1879
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ CPW struct., influence of buffer layers 29254
**wavelength division multiplexing** *see frequency division multiplexing*
**wavemeters**
*see also frequency meters*
Fabry-Perot wavemeter for a pulsed laser *(Korean)* 11307
lambdameter with oscillating mirror mounting 17827
lidar wavemeter for tuning solid lasers 7049
**waves**
*see also elastic waves; electromagnetic waves; gravitational waves; gravity waves; magnetohydrodynamic waves; magnetostatic waves; ocean waves; oscillations; plasma waves; spin waves; surface waves (fluid); wave propagation*
No entries
**waxing** *see polishing*
**WDM** *see frequency division multiplexing*
**weak ferromagnetism**
*see also Morin temperature*
No entries
**weak links, superconducting** *see superconducting junction devices*
**weak localisation** *see quantum interference phenomena*
**weapons**
*see also missiles; nuclear explosions*
2WPNS: tankwars with multiple weapon platforms 40950
704 series weapon locating radar 40909
airborne weapons systems, active element phased array radars 40900
armored vehicle weapon system modeling 40956
automatic target recognition 7124
avionics planning for future , pilot-vehicle interface 40749
design projects, reliability/maintainability/supportability anal. 7159
exoatmospheric kinetic energy weapon error sources, data reduction 7151
Gulf Range drone control upgrade , mobile control 33866
kinetic-energy penetrators, lightly damped, anal. 40942
military electronically scanned antenna radar, expert system-based 27065
MMICs, military applications 1539
NAECON aerospace/electronics conf., USA (May 1991) 34787
production risks reduction 7153
projectile dynamics, discarding sabot, launch perturbations 40961
reliability and maintainability 7154
reliability/maintainability R&D programs, US Army SDI appl. 7157
rugged and Mil-Spec computers , Develop. 7127
SDI power system, solar power 6967
SHOGUN tube/projectile interface, response surface anal. 40958
solid rocket motors, reliability 7161
streak and smear, terminology rel. to weapons research 14143
submarine sonar and weapon system data highway prospects 13112
target classification, automatic, neural net appl. *(French)* 33883
TDM data acquisition, Common Airborne Instrumentation System 33778
telemetry, subminiature instrumentation developments 32915
thermal batteries, tactical/strategic weapons appls., perform. 28051
two-level maintenance design 14147
underseas weapons performance testing by telemetry 27075
unmanned telemetry tracking using optical cables, remotely operated 25278
Al/AgO primary cells, underwater weapons propulsion appls. 28040
Li/oxyhalide primary cells, underwater weapons propulsion appls. 28040
**wear**
*see also abrasion; hardness*
brush high current density and uneven current distrib. effects 8084
contact perpendicular recording on rigid media 37139
electrode erosion parameters, thermal model 8298
freight car truck wear, computerised meas. 20868
magnetic disc, C overcoated, tribochem. effects 37165
magnetic head wear effects on signal envelope 30356
material failure mechanisms and damage models 21505
particulate mag. tapes in VTR, wear process 37169
plate material structures, continuous acoustic inspection 21475
**wear** continued
submarine optical cable reliability, abrasive wear model 13004
thin film mag. discs, tribology 23440
thyratron life extension using magnetic switches 1812
wobble micromotor study by gear ratio meas. 41449
Ag-Ni contacts, manufacture, wear resist. 22254
Al-Zn-Mg, fatigue AE, emission type discrimination 9179
$BaTiO_3$ dielectric ceramics, tumbling erosional wear 9151
Fe, cast, corrosion, cavitation, US obs. 21477
Sn-Pb platings, metall. changes due to heat ageing 15623
**wear, abrasive** *see abrasion*
**wear resistant coatings**
diamond and diamond-like coatings, conf. (1990) 8699
graphite granule-Cu powder composite prod., micromotor appl. 35382
C overcoated magnetic discs, frictional behaviour 37094
C, thin-film disks, wear cross-section, EDX spectrometry 30358
C:H overcoats on mag. discs, prep., struct., mech. props. 37095
C:H overcoats on mag. discs, struct., durability, chem. 37097
C:N overcoats on mag. discs, prep., durability, struct. 37096
$SiO_2$ overcoats on mag. discs, struct., durability, chem. 37097
$ZrO_2$ overcoats on mag. discs, struct., durability, chem. 37097
**wear testing**
head-disk interface with neg. press. slider, reliability 30357
magnetic disc, precise stiction mapping 37098
porcelain insulating material, surface tracking, insulator DC pollution 2794
thin-film disks, wear cross-section, EDX spectrometry 30358
tool wear detection using pattern recognition 39025
CuAg-Ni make/break contacts, surface obs. 1639
**weather** *see meteorology*
**weather modification**
No entries
**weighers** *see balances*
**weighing**
automatic testing/calibration of balance weights 13641
beam balance for very precise weighing , equal-arm 33216
dynamic train weighing system, steady soln. determ. 6118
Hi-series checkweigher *(Japanese)* 26181
mass scale up to 5 t, requirements, appl. 26172
moving vehicles weighing with adjustment for vehicle dynamics *(Japanese)* 40344
PTB mass scale realization, 1 mg to 10 kg 26164
**weighing machines** *see balances*
**weight control**
No entries
**weight indicators** *see balances*
**weight measurement** *see weighing*
**weightlessness experiments** *see zero gravity experiments*
**Weissenberg cameras** *see cameras; X-ray crystallography apparatus*
**welding**
*see also electric welding; electron beam welding; laser beam welding; lead bonding; ultrasonic welding*
1992 Welding Design & Fabrication buyer's guide 28519
BWR austenitic stainless steel piping, welded repairs 20394
industrial distribution networks, intermittent loads, CAD appls. 34054
inspection, automated visual methods/practices 312
inspection methods, acoustic emissions-based 311
materials processing, conf., Singapore (1992) 20973
MIG/MAG welding seam tracking arc sensor 28514
monomode optical fibre welding for min. losses 37333
MURS 5000 pipe weld X-ray inspection system 310
nuclear reactor pressure vessel nozzle repair by Inconel welding 20393
pipeline construction welding/US inspection system *(Japanese)* 21076
scintillating fibre calorimeter, dichromatic, design, fibre welding methods 33453
seam welding tracking, laser vision system *(Japanese)* 24284
Sizewell B components, US inspection 34231
steel, austenitic, welds, cracklike defect sizing, US obs. 21496
US weld inspection, calibration techniques 309
welded joints, nonautomated acoustic NDT 28782
**welding electrodes**
resistance spot welding, electrode compressive force control 34762
**welding equipment**
AC arc welding, elec. shock protection *(Chinese)* 28518
power supplies, computerised 41938
US butt welding of thick plates, power amp. appl. 28319
**welfare** *see public administration*
**Wertheim effect** *see Wiedemann effect*
**wetting**
liquid metal free surface in sliding elec. contact 14739
solder ball alloys, continuous wettability meas. for reflow 28515
steam turbine rotor maintenance, testing methods 7847
Si surface wetting props. obs. 36592
**whiskers (crystal)**
SiC whisker reinforced Al, phosphate binder, temp. resist. 28771
**whistlers**
*see also ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; magnetospheric electromagnetic wave propagation*
inhomogeneous plasma waveguides, dispersion and matching props. 38149
waves conversion into EM waves 11534
**white noise**
acoustic echo cancellation using multirate techniques 24717
adaptive bandpass/notch filters with coloured noisy signal, convergence anal. 35932
adaptive filters using fractal dimension of data 35916
airborne Doppler radar system, effect on windspeed estim. 14080
antenna cylindrical near-field meas., far-field random noise errors 38139
automatic testing, parameter-based system identification, FDLS algorithm 39990
bearing estimation using unity response beamforming approach 18402
BER perform. of $\pi/4$-DQPSK in Rayleigh fading channel 12857
binary data transm. system , interference anal. 39153
binary DS/SSMA, performance eval. under different signature sequences 12802
component colour video signals, colorimetric noise performance 5977
crossing targets tracking with imaging sensors 4421

**white noise** continued
data transm. over multipair cables, Viterbi detection of class IV partial response 18272
DBR tunable LD, lightwave freq. tracking 3534
digital audio system, quantisation noise detection 32877
digital signal processing using fuzzy clustering 24799
direct sequence commun. interf. rejection , spread spectrum 5399
discrete nonlinear second-order Wiener filter , spectral anal. 18397
extended-order statistic filter, noise reduction perform. 16082
FH-MFSK spread spectrum microcellular radio, fading 5483
(fluoranthenyl$_2$)PF$_6$ ESR materials for scalar/vectorial magnetometers 33172
generalised time-freq. representations 38831
interpolation techniques for noisy spectral data 11808
IR focal plane arrays, hybrid, noise processes 19543
Kalman filter, robust, approx. conditional mean, polynomial approx., min-max est. 38718
LPC vocoder, mixed excitation, design 39439
magnetic recording, peak power limited mag. channels signalling 30382
magneto-optical media noise, readout beam scanning 37456
medical ultrasound imaging, phase aberration correction 40586
minimally audible noise shaping 9548
MLSE demodulation, Bayesian channel and timing estim. 38239
moving point target tracking in low S/N 19244
MPSK, suppressed carrier, tracking loop false locking 24828
MPSK with differential recursive detection 31536
multiposition sig. optimum reception in pulsed interf. 38855
nonlinear median/mean based filters, white noise atten. 38672
phase-freq. modulated sig. band efficiency 24623
power estimation accuracy rel. to meas. time 33182
PSK digital nonlinear carrier sync. equivocation 24628
pulsed radar, threshold extension of the MUSIC algorithm 39743
pulsed-radar complementary code perform. in AWGN 19207
quaternary structural-PM sig. reception and noise immunity 38241
radar observation syst. spatial vel. distrib. estim. 26017
run-length-limited codes for equalised peak detection 38770
SAR resolving power under noise conditions 26021
satellite phase only modulated system channel capacity 32588
saturation recording channels, equalisation and convolutional codes use 38265
sensor signal sync. demodulation, noise effect correction *(French)* 24808
signal detection in cyclostationary generalised Gaussian noise 38644
speech enhancement based on auditory evidence 4284
speech intelligibility, psychoacoustic and psycholinguistic factors 38470
state estimation for linear systems with observations partially corrupted by noise 31666
subscriber line, minimum mean square equalisation in interference 12738
TCNQ salt ESR materials for scalar/vectorial magnetometers 33172
telecommunications signal models , stochastic process theory *(Polish)* 18446
trellis codes with 8-PSK signals AWGN channels 24656
vector quantisation, 16-kbps modem design 18930
weak sig. seq. detect. with rapid delay fluctuations 31690
weighted output Viterbi algorithm 11694
InGaAs/InP photodiodes, generation-recombination noise 30726

**wholesale data processing**
daily necessities dealers' VAN by Planet 5027
JD-NET, drug industry data exchange system, operation 5028

**wideband amplifiers**
10 m sideband amplifier construction and operation 5412
900 MHz base station RF power transistor design and appl. 19039
BiCMOS high-dynamic-range wideband amplifiers , design 15774
broadband MMIC power amplifiers, design for 6-18 GHz 22188
CMOS power op-amp, two-stage config. with output driver 28896
DC, nonlinear distortions reduction 9285
DC to 1-GHz differential monolithic variable-gain amplifier 15773
FET hybrid matrix distributed amp., 0.5-12 GHz 16320
HEMT MMIC LNA, cryogenically-cooled , wideband 36147
high-speed amplifiers with low offset and drift 9275
high-speed op-amp problems , subduing 9274
high-speed voltage follower 9280
highly linear broadband power amplifiers, design 21652
HV FET, wideband MMIC config. 16314
InP HEMT Ka-band hybrid LNA design 22208
linear amplifier for PCN base station 28890
microwave semiconductor cct. stabil. anal. 36106
microwave solid-state power amplifiers conf., London, UK (Dec. 1991) 20993
MMIC, appl. in modified FM-ATV transmitter 5938
MMIC distrib. amps., wideband biasing using active load 1567
MMIC LNA, ultra-linear, technol. for space commun. 1394
monolithic HBT matrix amplifier , 2-19 GHz, design 29344
optical receiver common-gate FET amplifier channel noise 32644
power amplifier anode cct. constr. for mismatched loading 21639
power amplifier for acousto-optical systems 15761
preamplifiers for fast optical fibre transm. syst. *(Polish)* 25947
QAMP-5201 dual amp., variable gain , broadband design 35538
RF broadband power amp. module with vertical mount. construct. 9283
SW automated radio station power amplifier design 35551
traveling-wave FET amplifiers, modeling and design criteria 36113
two-channel wideband power amplifier 9281
ultrawideband linear power amplifiers 15760
VMA0518C-122 MIC amp., broadband, dual stage config. 36163
wideband monolithic amplifiers for optical and RF transmission 9284
AlGaAs/GaAs ballistic collection transistor MMIC preamp., 18.5 GHz bandwidth 1568
Al$_{1-x}$Ga$_x$As/GaAs HBT technol. and cct. perform. *(Japanese)* 29946
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT direct-coupled wideband amp., 30 GHz 1549
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT monolithic ultra-broadband transimpedance amps. 1560
AlGaAs-GaAs HBT monolithic ultra-broadband transimpedance amplifier 16333
AlInAs/GaInAs HBT feedback amp., 33 GHz cascode config. 22216
GaAs 10 Gbit/s HBT amplifier for optical fibre systs. 32674
GaAs 10 Gbit/s MESFET equaliser IC module 36109
GaAs 4.8 Gbit/s MMIC optical receiver with optimum sig. shaping 32675
GaAs 6-20 GHz stable high gain power TWA 16262
GaAs HBT wideband amplifier to 24 GHz 1561
GaAs HBT wideband and low power consumption amplifiers 16334

**wideband amplifiers** continued
GaAs HBT wideband matrix distrib./Darlington feedback amps. to 24 GHz 22222
GaAs MESFET broadband operational amplifier, PSpice simulation *(Korean)* 850
GaAs MESFET optical preamps , low-noise design 21655
GaAs MMIC push-pull amp./doubler for Ku-band oscillator subsystem 9671
GaAs MMIC wideband amplifier for optical communication systems 36157
GaAs mixer and amp. ICs for optical receiver 25951
GaAs monolithic transimped. amp. for fibre-optic receivers 21647
GaAs self-aligned MESFET with Au/WSiN gate, 0.5-30 GHz amplifier 29322
GaAs wideband Class-B amplifier with tapered interdigital power combiners 1492
InGaAs HEMT MMIC octave band feedback amplifiers 1413
InP-InGaAs HBT differential cascade amplifiers 28891
Si wideband MMIC amplifier family for L-S band consumer products 16305

**wideband networks** *see broadband networks*

**Wiedemann effect**
amorphous wire magnetic field sensor, inverse Wiedemann effect 40029
a-Fe$_{77.5}$B$_{15}$Si$_{7.5}$ twisted wires, Barkhausen jump suppression, magnetisation 23411

**wigglers**
6 T wiggler design/manufacture , superconducting dipole magnet based 26657
10 T superconducting wiggler design for angiography 26658
adaptive X-ray mirror prototype for ESRF 26774
adjustable phase undulators design 26668
advanced light source, at phys. research appls. 6519
Advanced Light Source facility, soft X-ray/XUV 33550
Advanced Photon Source RF accel. system 19752
Beijing SRL focused X-ray beamline construction 33572
Beijing synchrotron radiation facility, status 33560
BEPC, first wiggler construction 6585
Brazilian LNLS VUV/soft X-ray facility, status 33559
CHESS permanent magnet hybrid wiggler for CESR ring 26656
circularly polarised radiation production in ELETTRA variable-helicity 26663
coaxial passive undulator for rotational velocity pumping 40466
compact wiggler using slotted cylindrical shell 3574
crossed undulator at BESSY, circularly polarised synchrotron radiation 26666
cryogenic cooling of monochromators 26772
crystal diffraction optics cooling, using liquid Ga 33353
crystal diffraction optics cooling expts. , using liquid Ga 26678
Daresbury SRS focused beamline for surface diffr. 33573
Daresbury SRS X-ray camera for polymer studies 33574
DORIS-III bypass, ultrasmall-angle X-ray scatt. instrum. 33296
dynamics, two-freq. wiggler control 11269
electron storage rings, spin matching conditions 33320
ELETTRA insertion devices develop. 33277
EM small period undulator , design, construction and characts. 26669
ESRF beamline adaptive X-ray mirror design 33287
ESRF beamline for polarization-sensitive XAS 6581
ESRF beamlines, X-ray optics 33285
ESRF diffraction beamlines design 33571
ESRF synchrotron radiation facility, status 33558
European Synchrotron Radiation Facility , insertion devices status 26659
EUTERPE synchrotron radiation facility, status 33557
FEL, cyclotron-undulator hybrid , with cusp wiggler, theory 37731
FEL, electron trajectories, reversed axial guide mag. field 31004
FEL, low-gain, wiggler mag. field error effects 24130
FEL, relativistic electron motion 37734
FEL, spontaneous emission of electrons with chaotic orbits 17788
FEL 33.3 GHz amplifier, reversed axial guide mag. field 11268
FEL amplifier with planar undulator, linear theory 37730
FEL compact devices 11267
FEL development at short wavelength *(Japanese)* 31003
FEL simulation with correlated mag. field errors 24131
FEL wideband and high-power generators *(Japanese)* 37727
FEL wiggler errors effect on gain 24133
FEL wiggler field electron bunching by induced betatron oscillations 37728
FELs, helical and planar wiggler config., thermal effects on linear gain 24117
free electron laser, double beam, operation 11275
free electron lasers, oscillation simulation and expts. *(Japanese)* 37726
insertion devices for DORIS III 26654
insertion devices for synchrotron sources 26660
linear gain, self-fields influence 3570
linear undulator brightness, exact analytical treatment 33350
magnet technol. , conf., Leningrad (1991) 34854
magnetic wiggler, spontaneous emission, quantum mechanical theory 17949
multilayer optics for intense synchrotron X-ray beams 26679
multiple wiggler, circularly polarised X-ray source 33576
multipole, direct irradiation by undulator radiation 26676
NSLS synchrotron radiation facility, status 33554
NSLS X25 beamline, Be monochromator perform. 33293
NSLS X25 beamline, Si monochromator perform. 33292
NSLS X25 hybrid wiggler beamline, opt. design 33288
NSLS X-ray beamline, cooled monochromator preform. 33290
optical klystron, achromatic bend separated undulator mutual coherency 24119
Photon Factory, five-pole superconducting vertical wiggler 26655
Photon Factory, high-flux photon beam position monitor 26335
Photon Factory, simultaneous scanning of undulator and monochromator 26673
Photon Factory diffractometer for circularly polarised X-ray prod. 33575
Photon Factory ring status 33552
plane wiggler magnetic field, focusing props. 6576
reflex FEL concept using single undulator 3581
SAXS workstation construction for NLSL 33570
SIBERIA-2 storage ring, multipole superconducting wiggler 6574
Siberian snake concept, expt. test at IUCF 40446
soft X-ray undulator at Photon Factory monochromator improvement 33304
solenoid-derived wiggler for FEL 26652
SPring-8, magnet misalignment sensitivity reduction 40418
Spring-8 storage ring with long straight sections 26670
SRS wiggler beam line , dynamic focusing X-ray monochromator 33529
Super-ACO storage rings , positron versus electron beams quality 26661

**wigglers** continued
superconducting wiggler beam line at NSLS , X-ray monochromator 33299
synchrotron radiation Advanced Light Source , with U5.0 undulator 26671
synchrotron radiation beamline, double cryst. monochromator use 33297
synchrotron radiation compact ring, develop. and appl. *(Japanese)* 33607
synchrotron radiation instrumentation, conf., UK (July 1991) 21002
synchrotron radiation intensity scaling with undulator errors 24319
synchrotron radiation X-ray beamline, monochromator cryst. cooling 33289
Taiwan synchrotron radiation research centre, states 33562
TNK, synchrotron radiation source, five-pole superconducting wiggler 6571
TNK synchrotron radiation source, multipole wiggler and undulator 6572
TNK synchrotron radiation source beam lines 6570
TRISTAN wiggler beamline, double-cryst. monochromator 33286
two undulators, achromatic band separated, radiation mutual coherency 26638
two-component free electron laser design 37737
undulator beamlines, brightness conservation, tangent errors reduction 26677
UVSOR soft X-ray beamline BL7A 33599
UVSOR storage ring and applications 6568
variable-polarisation crossed-undulator source , rapidly modulated 26664
X-ray computerised tomography using vertical wiggler beamline 28779
NdFeB wiggler, magnetization vector determ. *(Chinese)* 19745
**Wigner effect** *see radiation effects*
**Wilson cloud chambers** *see cloud chambers*
**Wimshurst machines** *see electrostatic generators*
**Winchester discs** *see hard discs*
**wind**
3D radar interferometry meas. 13079
aircraft inertial navigation, error correction methods 33824
aircraft windshear hazard, microburst F-factor index 7047
airport safety, weather hazards, sensors, Doppler radar 14051
compact overhead transmission lines, conf., Leningrad, USSR (June 1991) 20965
Darwin Area Forecasting Experiment 40836
deep ocean radar sea scatter statistics 32721
DL-191 aeroplane crash, Dallas, 2.8.85, microburst model 6935
energy potential statistics, Balochistan, Pakistan 14708
energy resource assess., computer-based tool 34313
ERS-1 Active Microwave Instrument for global radar mapping 6986
extreme wind conditions modelling for wind turbines 41353
flow meas., Hjardemal escarpment 40839
frontal zones, wind/reflectivity fields, VHF radar meas. 14070
high voltage overhead lines, wind induced vibrations 20325
laser Doppler velocimeter, wind vel. meas. appl. 14078
Makkah, Saudi Arabia, energy potential characts. 14543
marine surface winds microwave obs. *(Japanese)* 7067
measurement, lidar for expendable launch vehicles 14077
microburst detection by wind shear alert system 20063
ocean waves, Kosmos 1807 radar obs. 7076
overhead transmission lines, wind loading tests (Canada) 27370
power overhead lines, wind induced vibration studies *(German)* 34125
propagation environment remote sensing, symposium, Cesme, Turkey (1991) 34828
radar interferometry, 3-D wind meas. 14069
radar interferometry meas. 40801
radar remote sensing, direction ambiguity removal 14074
radar remote sensing accuracy, TOSCANE-2 validation expt. 33825
radar remote sensing at sea, wind vector algorithm 14086
radar using insect tracers, non-passive insect behaviour 33816
radar wind profilers, performance/devel. 40837
scatterometer results processing by neural net 7048
shear, low altitude, detection, forecast 20075
Shinozuka Method for wind data simulation, limits, recommendations 27757
sodar sounding, echo signals transform. and detect. *(Chinese)* 14087
sonde, balloon/rite borne, for wind/temp. 7025
speed meas. by Doppler IR lidar 19255
Tarifa, Spain, wind conditions, mesoscale turbulence 41333
tropical convective processes, VHF wind profilers pot. 20060
turbine power curves, wind shear, turbulence effects 41330
turbines, power, yaw, flap variations, wind flow effects 41331
USA, microburst wind shear survey 7046
velocities meas. using VHF radar incidence angles 3900
velocity, in storm, airborne Doppler radar determ. 14080
velocity computation, energy potential assess. 41329
velocity over ocean, radar meas., NASA Scatterometer 7029
windshear detect., airborne pulsed Doppler radar processing 14016
$CO_2$ laser Doppler lidar source, atm. wind vel. meas. 5892
**wind energy** *see wind power*
**wind power**
5 MW offshore windfarm project, Vindeby, Denmark 14701
100-300 kW wind turbine introduction strategy (New Zealand) 34325
applications, Libya 20521
conversion system, incorporation in generating capacity adequacy assess. 27752
Developing area power conf. Darwin (1991) 60
development in Netherlands 41323
developments in the Americas 41326
developments in USA and Hawaii 20539
diesel-wind power project, Argentina 41327
Dutch elec. supply system, regulations 33992
Egypt, wind power potential studies 27762
electricity generation potential assess. (Bangladesh) 27771
Energetics and ecology conf. Jurmala, Latvia (1991) 34858
energy availability, statistical estimation (India) 14704
energy availability estimation (Benin) 27770
energy potential, statistical comparisons (Saudi Arabia) 14543
energy potential estimation method (India) 27768
energy potential statistics, Balochistan, Pakistan 14708
energy resource assess., computer-based tool 34313
energy resource classification, theoretical comparison 27462
energy resource investigs. (New Zealand) 34312
energy resource progress and potential 7924
energy resources, near-ground speed/temp. profiles 27760
European Community's demonstration programme for wind energy 41319
European Community wind energy R & D programme 41318
Finnish wind energy programme 41321
generation data acquisition, microcomputer-based 14702
generation prospects, worldwide *(Russian)* 34315
**wind power** continued
generation prospects (Bahrain), economic feasibility 27769
generation technology, Denmark/USA 7925
generators, apparatus and control schemes *(German)* 20543
generators, small-scale, modelling/testing 34324
German government's new initiatives 41322
historical develop., Japan 7921
hybrid wind-diesel power generation system, digital simulation 34320
hydroelectric resource substitution studies (USSR) 14545
induction generator for wind energy conversion scheme 41314
induction generators, self excited 34322
location risk anal., fuzzy-based 27761
off-shore wind turbine develop., Sweden 41324
power plant generators, capacitor-excited, modelling 14703
remote wind power supply systems, design considerations 27763
renewable energy hybrid plant construction, math. model 41136
renewable energy resource utilisation, case study (Hawaii) 34187
renewable energy resources, R&D programme (Germany) 27459
renewable energy resources in China 20477
renewable energy supply, conf., Kobe City, Japan (Sept. 1989) 15251
renewable energy supply technologies, cost-perform. improvements *(French, English)* 41141
resources assess. and develop. conf., Madrid, Spain (Sept. 1990) 34863
risk, benefits, facts, perceptions 34316
role in total energy production, costs, technology 41317
Shinozuka Method for wind data simulation, limits, recommendations 27757
solar/wind energy delivery using $H_2$ or electricity 41065
South Pacific developing countries, renewable energy utilisation 34196
technical feasibility, economics, Ireland 7914
telecommunication equipment power supply appls. 34323
turbine power plant output controller, low-temp. testing 41309
turbines, horizontal axis, grid-connected, dynamic modelling 41312
turbines, horizontal axis, grid-connected, model validation 41313
turbines, vertical axis, variable blade pitch system 41310
US utilities, attitudes to wind power 27759
USSR, wind powered electricity generation *(Dutch)* 41315
utilisation, Arab countries 20525
velocity computation, energy potential assess. 41329
Yemen Arab Republic, wind power potential studies 27762
**wind power plants**
5 MW offshore windfarm project, Vindeby, Denmark 14701
100-300 kW wind turbine introduction strategy (New Zealand) 34325
118 kW Terschelling PV/wind/battery power system, research 41282
A20 kW hybrid sewage plant power supply (Germany) 28336
Denmark, wind energy activities 41320
developments in the Americas 41326
double output induction generator operating with WECS , anal. 41418
dynamics, math. model, control system synthesis *(Russian)* 27765
Egypt, wind power potential studies 27762
electric power production determ. 7918
electricity generation potential assess. (Bangladesh) 27771
energy availability, statistical estimation (India) 14704
energy availability estimation (Benin) 27770
energy potential, statistical comparisons (Saudi Arabia) 14543
energy potential estimation method (India) 27768
energy potential statistics, Balochistan, Pakistan 14708
energy resource assess., computer-based tool 34313
energy resource investigs. (New Zealand) 34312
energy resource progress and potential 7924
energy resources, near-ground speed/temp. profiles 27760
generation data acquisition, microcomputer-based 14702
generation prospects, worldwide *(Russian)* 34315
generation prospects (Bahrain), economic feasibility 27769
generation technology, Denmark/USA 7925
generators, capacitor-excited, modelling 14703
generators, small-scale, modelling/testing 34324
hybrid wind-diesel power generation system, digital simulation 34320
induction generators, self excited 34322
location risk anal., fuzzy-based 27761
optimal design, constrained optimisation 7916
PV/wind micropower station real-time simulation 20532
remote hybrid diesel power systems, power convertor optimisation 27709
remote wind power supply systems, design considerations 27763
renewable energy resources, R&D programme (Germany) 27459
Tarifa power plant, wind conditions, mesoscale turbulence effects 41333
technology and develop., conf., Madrid, Spain (Sept. 1990) 34863
telecommunication equipment power supply appls. 34323
turbine load power meas. *(German)* 14707
turbine power plant output controller, low-temp. testing 41309
turbines, horizontal axis, grid-connected, dynamic modelling 41312
turbines, horizontal axis, grid-connected, model validation 41313
turbines, vertical axis, variable blade pitch system 41310
UK DOE wind energy programme 41325
variable-speed constant-freq. wind energy conversion, simulation 14706
Yemen Arab Republic, wind power potential studies 27762
**wind tunnels**
4 MW inverter, fed sync. drive for wind tunnel 8429
air flow meas., vortex shedding from optical fibres 33239
computational fluid dynamics and wind tunnels 6928
conference on low temp. engineering, cryogenics, 1990, LTEC90 48
European Transonic Wind Tunnel project 40713
European Transonic Wind-tunnel instrumentation, 90-300 K 6936
hypersonic impulse wind tunnel, high-temp. effects 6930
particle image velocimetry appl. to transonic wind tunnels 26583
piezoelectric droplet generator for use in wind tunnels 26243
shear sensitive monomer-polymer liquid crystals 23535
supersonic gas flow 20029
transatmospheric vehicle testing, wind tunnel using MHD accelerator 14002
unstable aircraft wing flutter , online adaptive control 6934
wind turbine aerodynamics, wind tunnel testing 41347
wind turbine rotor aerodynamics, surface roughness, wind tunnel test 41350
**wind turbines**
5 MW offshore windfarm project, Vindeby, Denmark 14701
100-300 kW wind turbine introduction strategy (New Zealand) 34325
118 kW Terschelling PV/wind/battery power system, research 41282
aerodynamics, wind tunnel testing 41347
blades, composite matl., structural condition monitoring 41345
blades, manufacture, QC 41348
certification, safety, stability 41351

**wind turbines** continued
Denmark, wind energy activities 41320
design load cases, European standards 41352
development of wind turbine generators, Japan 41328
developments in the Americas 41326
diesel-wind generating units, optimal planning, isolated area 7915
diesel-wind power project, Argentina 41327
diesel/wind system, short term scheduling 7913
ducted rotors, power enhancement parametrisation 27755
electricity generation potential assess. (Bangladesh) 27771
ENERGIELABOR, wind/solar system, elec. supply, control 20541
energy production forecasting 41349
energy resource investigs. (New Zealand) 34312
extreme wind conditions modelling 41353
generator, low temp. test 7981
generators, apparatus and control schemes *(German)* 20543
generators, small-scale, modelling/testing 34324
HAWT, blade coning, nacelle tilting 41338
HAWT, design charts 27758
HAWT, ice testing 7923
HAWT/VAWT, aerodynamics 41339
historical develop., Japan 7921
horizontal axis, aerodynamic and aeroelastic anal. 41334
horizontal axis, aeroelastic simulation program 41335
horizontal axis, grid-connected, dynamic modelling 41312
horizontal axis, grid-connected, model validation 41313
horizontal axis, stall regulated, dynamics, nonlinear time domain model 41336
horizontal axis, vortex wake model formulation 41311
horizontal-axis, active pitch control 41316
hybrid wind-diesel power generation system, digital simulation 34320
incorporation in generating capacity adequacy assess. 27752
induction generators, self excited 34322
introduction in Latvia *(Latvian)* 14705
ISPON, wind turbine based network power supply 7920
large WECS, technology component testing 20542
linkage guided blades, perform. prediction 34317
multi-area nonlinear stochastic system, hierarchical control 41250
off-shore wind turbine develop., Sweden 41324
piston pumps, improved design 27756
power, yaw, flap variations, wind flow effects 41331
power curves, wind shear, turbulence effects 41330
power generation prospects, worldwide *(Russian)* 34315
power plant, load power meas. *(German)* 14707
power plant output controller, low-temp. testing 41309
power system wind turbine digital simulation 20168
PV-wind power system, perform. 34306
reciprocating lift pumps, wind/solar driven 7922
renewable energy pilot plants in India 20510
rotor aerodynamics, surface roughness, wind tunnel test 41350
rotor blades, glass-epoxy, fatigue testing 41340
rotor loading, dynamics 41337
site identification, Liguria, Italy 41332
squirrel cage wind turbogenerator, design optimisation 34314
standards, overview 41344
technology and develop., conf., Madrid, Spain (Sept. 1990) 34863
telemetry, multiple PCM data acquisition/reduction 26197
test methodology, static/dynamic simulation 41346
upward tilt-controlled freq. responses to wind speed/direction changes 41343
USSR, wind powered electricity generation *(Dutch)* 41315
utility-interactive WECS, perform assessment 27767
variable-speed constant-freq., field modulated generator 20540
VAWT, blade/rotor geometry optimisation 41341
vertical axis, variable blade pitch system 41310
water pumping windmills, fatigue loads 41342
wind-diesel turbine generators, dynamics, stability with SMES 27766
$H_2$ storage for solar/wind system 20750
Pb-acid battery storage in PV/wind system, operation 20725

**winding (process)**
cable braiding conditions, computer-based optimisation algorithm 16421
hoist drive control systems, design/anal. *(Russian)* 8462
LHC dipole magnet, split collar, fabr. and test 40432
LHC dipole magnet, twin-aperture, develop. 40430
LHC dipole magnet, twin-aperture, manuf. 40431
LHC quadrupole design and fabr. 40434
motor powder clutch/brake, microcomputer controlled *(Japanese)* 34360
NET CICC supercond., transposed braids 37250
optical fibre packaging adhesive for guided vehicle 23584
paper mill AC motor drives, microprocessor-controlled 41944
RF coil winding, Coilturn program for single-layer inductors 16411

**windings**
*see also coils; machine windings; transformer windings*
3-phase induction pump, compensating winding, EM field, 3D anal. 41466
arc suppression reactors, turns/switch number calcs. *(Russian)* 34536
electromagnets, two-winding, series connection *(Russian)* 11486
frequency triplers, magnetic, symmetrical core-type *(Japanese)* 29225
household commutator motors, single-phase, armature winding reliability 34354
internal overvoltages, lumped parameter computer model 36193
litz wire windings, AC resistance 22251
magnetic thin-film head design and flux determ. 17216
pole-changing winding arrangement, computer-based anal. *(Chinese)* 9686
pulsed parametric voltage generators, filtering props. anal. *(Russian)* 8205
pulsed power magnetic switches, channel cooling techniques 8235
saturable chokes design, industrial electronic systems appls. 1626
solenoidal coils, HF supplied, analytical model *(French)* 31263
superconducting pulse magnet monolith design, stability/loss calcs. *(Korean)* 10752
weak magnetic materials EM separators, deflective/matrix types *(Polish)* 15208

**windowing** *see integrated software; multiprogramming; user interfaces*
**windows (computers)** *see user interfaces*
**windows, acoustic** *see acoustic materials*
**windows, optical** *see optical materials*
**Winslow effect** *see electrorheology*
**wire telegraphy** *see carrier telegraphy*
**wire telephony** *see carrier telephony*
**wire testing** *see cable testing*
**wire transfers** *see EFTS*
**wire-wrap connections**
experimenter socket boards for cct. prototyping *(German)* 22263
**wireless** *see radio*
**wires (electric)**
*see also conductors (electric); insulated wires*
coil loaded wire antenna, anal. *(Japanese)* 38137
contact current rating, appl.-specific methodology 16439
DOTIG1 computer code for EM signals interaction 31172
electric motor windings, thermoplastic insulated, mfg. process 20565
electrical cord braiding, synthetic filaments 16422
fuses, quartz filled, mech. pressure calcs. *(Russian)* 36207
generalised wire antennas and scatterers anal. by entire domain Galerkin method 24477
litz wire windings, AC resistance 22251
long wire antenna theory and practice 11610
modelling with MMP, matching points location 24292
radiation of charge intersecting parallel wires 31242
selection, conductor size, insulation, shielding 22253
steel wires as anodes for wire chambers 6660
straight-to twisted-wire-pair crosstalk model 31377
thin wire junctions, time domain study 24291
transmission line modeling, field-to-wire coupling, num. simulation 31393
Wire & Cable Symposium, Reno, USA (1990) 20954
BiSrCaCuO high-$T_c$ supercond. wire, develop. by melt process 10731
Cu wire, direct resistance annealing, expert systems 16413
Cu-Ag alloys, wire fabrication, pulsed magnets appl. 15622
a-$Fe_{77.5}B_{15}Si_{7.5}$ twisted wires, Barkhausen jump suppression, magnetisation 23411
Nb-Ti superconductors for elec. power generators, develop. 14747
**wiring**
*see also building wiring; printed circuits; wire-wrap connections*
3.5 MHz CW transmitter construction and testing 12808
automated verification by PC 22252
CAE, topological potential concept *(German)* 28844
circuit module placement method to minimize Manhattan wire length *(Japanese)* 15662
CMOS cell pattern generation, transistor placement algorithm *(Japanese)* 35714
grid-free maze router for analogue circuits *(Japanese)* 1261
IEE wiring regulations explained, book 15224
magnetic field exposure and wiring config. 9691
MOS ULSI, AC hot-carrier degradation due to gate-pulse-induced noise 30239
multi-terminal-net river routing for VLSI layout design 36871
neural computer architecture using EM coupling *(Japanese)* 16126
reflection-type photointerruptor using plastic 3D wiring *(Japanese)* 30720
RF high-speed digital interconnections, combined digital and analogue techniques 1636
switch-box routing, graph theory appl. 36907
VLSI fuzzy-theoretic block placement algorithm 21517
VLSI switchbox routing by pattern matching 36930
VLSI, single-level wiring for CMOS functional cells 36966
wire harness assembly, CAD/CAM 15093
BiSrCaCuO low-loss superconducting transmission lines, computer appls, 18 GHz 30470
**wiring diagrams** *see circuit diagrams*
**wobbulators** *see signal generators; swept-frequency oscillators*
**wood**
moisture content, US vel. obs. 21488
plates, air coupled US meas. 21487
timber-framed partition airborne sound insulation perform. 26084
**wood processing**
*see also paper industry*
sawdust preheating, densification energy conservation appls. 41943
**word processing**
*see also data preparation; spelling aids; text editing; typewriters*
agrochemical company networks for text retrieval 5099
collaborative work , word processor 12515
government auditing with networked text retrieval 5101
local/corporates text retrieval systems 4986
medical network, text retrieval for library functions 5100
multimedia and Unix conf., Nashville (1991) 28388
ODA converters and document application profiles 12200
systolic spelling co-processor, fully integrated chip 35822
text retrieval conf., London, (1990) 62
**work function**
*see also electron emission; Schottky effect*
metal/organic thin film junctions, carrier injection 36456
Cs adsorbed on GaAs (110), nonmetallic behaviour 10046
GaAs-Cs, Cs monolayer, work function, Auger effect 22766
Ge surfaces, very low press. oxidation, photovolt. spectroscopy 10234
Pd-PVDF photopyroelec. $H_2$ sensor, photothermal electrostatics anal. 13534
Si surfaces, very low press. oxidation, photovolt. spectroscopy 10234
Si/Ba interface, Schottky barrier form., XPS studies 22611
SiC-TiN, ohmic contacts, ion-assisted deposition 15613
$SnO_2$ gas sensors, conductance, work function and catalysis 6158
ZrO/W (100) cathode, work fn., Schottky and Fowler-Nordheim plots 22411
**work hardening**
*see also cold working*
GaAs-Si patterned struct., thermal deform., dislocation accum. 29578
**workers** *see personnel*
**workstations**
*see also engineering workstations; interactive terminals; microcomputers*
advanced satellite workstation (ASW) 33862
ATC, Chromatics MX2500 monitor appl. 40777
ATM network high-performance host interface 12562
ATM switching system for B-ISDN 12689

**workstations** continued
Australian ISDN syst. and commun. workstations 25441
broadband ISDN multimedia workstations and group tele-working systems 12691
connected-word recognition using the NeXT workstation 11736
connection to research and education networks 12485
console server 5063
data handling software packages, DSP board appls. 26209
development, challenge to computer networks 12483
distributed multiparty desktop teleconference system for groupware *(Japanese)* 5290
echocardiography, 2D, image processing workstation using PC 6768
Estelle workstation, automatic implementation of TP4/IP 25141
Ford private ISDN, appls. 18872
GSM mobile office viability 32461
HDTV and the computer industry , computer displays 13238
HP PA-RISC workstations, system architecture, ASIC design 28931
IN, distributed cooperative multiagent model *(Japanese)* 25525
industrial drives, frequency control of speed *(Russian)* 8431
ISDN videophone and audio-visual workstation develop. constraints 25440
ISDN workstation technol. and appl. system 12695
mammography image review station develop. 40616
medical image capture, formatting, display, conf. (1991) 15260
microcomputer reliability prediction methods 8851
multifunction workstation for customers information *(French, German)* 25249
multimedia communication for gynaecology 5206
multimedia radiology/emergency trial results 13887
multimedia terminal for office automation *(French)* 32029
music workstations, real-time 26151
network communication integration with workstation architecture 12565
NMW2 t 12279
PA-RISC desktop workstation design 15957
PACs design and eval., conf. (1991) 15262
RACE TELEMED communication system architecture 13946
RISC workstation network interface 32213
S-P300 RISC workstation 9490
safety of VDT 13554
SAR workstation for processing, simulation and anal. 26031
SMDS, HP Labs workstation interface develop. 39292
Sparcstation, aSIC design in a next generation workstation 23239
wideband snapshot recorder/workstation , 50 Msample/s 32927

**WORM discs** *see optical disc storage*

**wrapped connection** *see wire-wrap connections*

**wrapping** *see packaging*

**Wratten filters** *see optical filters*

**WSI** *see VLSI*

**X-ray absorption**
*see also X-ray absorption spectra*
No entries

**X-ray absorption near edge structure** *see XANES*

**X-ray absorption spectra**
*see also EXAFS; XANES*
ESRF beamline for polarization-sensitive XAS 6581
soft X-ray beamline at Photon Factory , design/appls. 33543
SRS, higher harmonic rejection using piezoelectric actuators 33533
a-$TiO_{0.3}S_{1.5}$ thin films form. 21432

**X-ray analysis**
*see also electron probe analysis; X-ray chemical analysis; X-ray crystallography; X-ray diffraction examination of materials; X-ray spectroscopy*
synchrotron radiation for semiconductor lithography/etching/anal. *(Japanese)* 16780
$Bi_{1-x}As_x$ quickly quenched foils, elec. props. 1845

**X-ray apparatus**
*see also biomedical equipment; X-ray crystallography apparatus; X-ray monochromators; X-ray optics; X-ray spectrometers; X-ray tubes*
adjustable phase undulators design 26668
CCD pixel array detectors for synchrotron radiation applications 40174
Daresbury SRS X-ray camera for polymer studies 33574
Daresbury Synchrotron Radiation Source , 1992 status 33310
detectors comparison, film/phosphor/CCD-based 33611
DORIS II, rotating crystal pulse selector 40533
electron-optical image converter, absolute sensitivity 6715
etched lamellar multilayer grating, X-ray diffraction performance 33513
fluorescent X-ray source, photon scatt. appl. 19906
image intensifier, imaging aberrations due to nonequipotential photocathodes 40177
imaging X-ray detector for microtomography , design/operation 33103
medical X-ray image intensifier , medical/biological use 33645
microcalorimeter for synchrotron radiation absolute intensity meas. 19856
narrow-band-pass X-ray filter-polarimeter 6716
photocathode for radiation with 100 Å wavelength , metallic 29445
power supply, HF PWM resonant convertor-based *(Hungarian)* 13808
programmable CCD imaging system for synchrotron radiation studies 33566
proportional counters using Xe gas, anode diam. effects 33605
sensitive X-ray imaging system 33517
SIBERIA, dedicated synchrotron radiation facility and instrumentation 33311
synchrotron radiation expt., Be window testing, direct irradiation 26676
synchrotron radiation utilisation, conf., Moscow, USSR (June 1990) 64
time delay line using synchrotron rad. 33577
transmission, glass fibre-based, materials/technology 6706
transmission methods, glass fibre-based 6705
VEPP-3 storage ring, X-ray microscopy and microtomography 6708
BaFBr:$Eu^{2+}$ X-ray imaging plates, intrinsic resolution 19852
W-Si multilayer X-ray mirror simulation 6710

**X-ray applications**
*see also radiation therapy; radiography; X-ray lithography; X-ray optics*
2D K-edge subtraction angiography using dual beam 33626
automated inspection of electronic assemblies , using X-ray imaging 216
automated X-ray inspection machine, implementation 1729
bone mineral density meas. dual energy X-ray adsorptiometers 13891
cartilage elemental imaging by scanning X-ray microscopy 33625
ceramic boards, multiple component layers, connections inspection 1747
chest radiography, imaging system developments 13905
composite materials, NDT techniques reliability 712
coronary angiography at NSLS , research facility 33627
digital fluoroscopy, transputer-based interpolation 40587

**X-ray applications** continued
digital radiographic scanning installation with multiwire proportional chamber 19891
digital X-ray radiography, elemental/compound semiconductors 19851
dosimetric comparison in UK therapy centres 40699
Exxon microtomography beam line at NSLS 33515
fine pitch SMT assemblies, X-ray aided process control 1703
image anal. for non-destructive eval. 38970
inspection syst. for in-line testing of electronic products *(German)* 28537
mammography using synchrotron radiation 33629
medical diagnostic equipment, develop. and treatment effects *(Japanese)* 26860
MURS 5000 pipe weld X-ray inspection system 310
NEPCON East conf., Boston, MA, USA (June 1991) 25
pattern meas. from few projections with smooth 3D distrib. *(Japanese)* 4547
PCB inspection, X-ray laminography system eval. 1702
radiotherapy, 3D dose calc. 40697
radiotherapy, Saturne II+ photon beam output factors prediction 6878
SMT, auto-zoom 3D X-ray on-line, real-time process control 1721
SMT assembly, printed solder paste, volume meas. 1714
SMT assembly, X-ray imaging for process accountability 9781
SMT inspection , solder joints quality determ. 1664
subtraction angiography , 2D real-time imaging 33628
tomography, X-ray, industrial, PC-based hardware-software system 26231
ultra-thin PCB connections inspection , using X-ray laminography 1749
VEPP-3 storage ring, X-ray microscopy and microtomography 6708
vidicon for medical use, large-area 33644
$CO_2$ pulsed laser, discharge pumped, soft X-ray preionised 30790
Si imaging detector with phosphor sheet, appls. 19895
si photodiode array medical X-ray appl. 19893

**X-ray astronomical observations**
*see also X-ray sources (astronomical)*
No entries

**X-ray astronomy**
*see also X-ray sources (astronomical)*
CCD, soft X-ray response 19853
CCD image detectors, 0.1 keV to 1 MeV 33612
CCD spectroscopic detectors, proton-induced displacement damage 33081
coded-aperture box camera, image reconstruction 31672
coded-aperture imaging systems for circular detectors, optimiz. 38697
conference on position sensitive detectors, London, UK, (Sept. 1990) 15234
instrumentation, conf., San Diego, CA (July 1991) 15270
JET-X, CCD X-ray detectors operation 19539
JET-X X-ray telescope meas., low noise CCD 33079
microstrip proportional counters for X-ray astronomy 19798
Multi-Mirror Mission, CCD detectors , using CCDs 33080
observation techniques/instrumentation (book) 15242
position sensitive detectors in X-ray astronomy 19789
position sensitive proportional detector with wedge-and-wedge readout 19812
proportional counters using Xe gas, anode diam. effects 33605
Si millikelvin bolometers for X-ray array devices 19854

**X-ray chemical analysis**
*see also electron probe analysis; X-ray diffraction examination of materials; X-ray fluorescence analysis*
XLPE power cables , water tree charactn., tree retardant comp. 14385
AlN sputtered films, prep. and props. 22481
$(Bi,Pb)_2Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_x$ wires, Ag sheathed, crit. currents and microstruct. 37202
BiSrCaCuO/BiSrCuO grown by halide CVD , props. 10734
α-Fe particles, mag. dispersion, acid-base interaction 30318
Fe-Co fine particles, prep. and mag. props. 30317
γ-$Fe_2O_3$:Co mag. particles, Sn hydrosols deposition 30341
GaAs MESFETs on GaAs and Si substrates , reliab./fail. anal. 2449
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct., MBE growth and phys. charactn. 21321
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, Bridgman growth, X-ray topography 21288
(Nd,Dy)(Fe,Co)B:Tb, sintered magnet. props. 17239
$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ glass films, Al diffusion, metallisation appl., EDX spectra 2106
Pd thin films on a-Si:H, electroless deposition/charactn. 9071
Pd-Ag thick film cond., Sn-Pb solder joint degradation 16518
Rh/GaAs, interfacial reactions investig. 29606
$RuO_2$ thick film resistor, matrix TEM anal., elec. cond. 22330
Si-$SrTiO_3$ dielec. film interface struct. and elec. props. 10071
W/$WSi_x$/Al(Si, Ti) via hole metallisation, interfacial reactions 10242
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ thick film superconduct., interactions with metal substrates 23456

**X-ray crystallography**
*For results of structure analysis see crystal atomic structure*
*see also X-ray crystallography apparatus; X-ray crystallography calculation methods; X-ray crystallography technique*
cylindrically bent crystals, nondispersive Bragg diffraction 33532
semiconductor defects, conf., Wilmslow, UK (March 1991) 28361

**X-ray crystallography apparatus**
*see also goniometers; X-ray diffractometers; X-ray monochromators*
Beijing SRL focused X-ray beamline construction 33572
Bragg crystal X-ray monochromators, circular polarization transfer 6711
CCD detector in synchrotron X-ray topography 33521
CCD imagers for time-resolved macromol. crystallog. 33519
CCD readout based X-ray area detector 33399
charge coupled device detectors direct X-ray sensitive 13810
cylindrically bent crystals, nondispersive Bragg diffraction 33532
Daresbury SRS focused beamline for surface diffr. 33573
double crystal dispersion monochromator for X-ray diffraction 6713
dynamic focusing X-ray monochromator for SRS wiggler beam line 33529
ESRF anomalous diffraction and diffuse scatt. beam line 33568
ESRF diffraction beamlines design 33571
etched lamellar multilayer grating, X-ray diffraction performance 33513
FAST X-ray TV area detector performance improvement 33610
imaging plate for high-press. diffr., data anal. 33523
imaging plate scanner, develop. and use 33395
multiwave X-ray diffraction , photoelectron yield meas. 33392
MWPC, X-Y encoder, fast centroid calc. 33398
MWPC one- and two-coordinate X-ray detectors 33402
SAXS workstation construction for NLSL 33570
scanning microscopy/microtomography, focusing monochromator 6714
SIBERIA-2, PX station, focussing mirror raytracing 6583
Siberia-2 macromolecular crystallography beam lines 33569
synchrotron radiation TNK source, radiation spectra, beam lines 33301
time delay line using synchrotron rad. 33577
topography apparatus, specimen reflecting position stabilisation 33514

**X-ray crystallography apparatus** continued
topography of III-V epitaxial materials, MBE growth 28679
VEPP-3 storage ring, X-ray microscopy and microtomography 6708

**X-ray crystallography calculation methods**
multichannel analyser, microprocessor control, wavelength determ. 19413
W-Si multilayer X-ray mirror simulation 6710

**X-ray crystallography technique**
beam intensity monitoring using ionis. chamber 33525
biological X-ray diffraction , CCD detectors appl. 33102
circularly polarised soft X-ray facility at Advanced Light Source 33538
integral intensity measurement in KARD-5 diffractometer 33520
synchrotron beamline, diffraction/scattering meas. , goniometer improvement 28780

**X-ray detection and measurement**
*see also X-ray spectrometers*
3D dose calculations for electron and photon beams 40697
absorbed dose graphite calorimeter, core gap correction 20017
APD detection of soft X-rays 33414
APD detector for X-ray timing meas. 33413
astronomical instrumentation, conf., San Diego, CA (July 1991) 15270
avalanche photodiode detector, X-ray timing meas. 13763
beam intensity monitoring using ionis. chamber 33525
bolometers, composite, cooled, anal., alpha/X-ray and $\gamma$-ray meas. 33378
bremsstrahlung, pulse recording using gas-discharge converters 19857
CCD, soft X-ray response 19853
CCD, X-ray image detection appl. 6654
CCD astronomical image detectors, 0.1 keV to 1 MeV 33612
CCD detector in synchrotron X-ray topography 33521
CCD detectors, synchrotron radiation appl. 33408
CCD detectors for biological X-ray diffraction 33102
CCD imagers for time-resolved macromol. crystallog. 33519
CCD pixel array detectors for synchrotron radiation applications 40174
CCD readout based X-ray area detector 33399
CCD readout system, high dynamic range 13511
CCD semiconductor imaging detectors, spatial correction 6656
CCD semiconductor imaging detectors, spatial distortions 6657
CCD-array radiation detector, resolution increase, positional modulation 26368
charge coupled device detectors direct X-ray sensitive 13810
conference on position sensitive detectors, London, UK, (Sept. 1990) 15234
coronary angiography, X-ray detector appl. 19890
cross-luminescence crystals, pulsed synchrotron rad. investig. 33426
detectors comparison, film/phosphor/CCD-based 33611
detectors parallel readout using delay lines 40493
diagnostic exposure meters, performance characts. recommendations 40695
digital radiography, detector design review 19791
direct detection, CCD system 33565
dosimetric comparison in UK therapy centres 40699
drift chamber appl. from X-ray scattering experiments 19816
EXAFS, multielement solid state detectors perform. improvement 33417
FAST X-ray TV area detector performance improvement 33610
flash X-ray prod. and close rate meas. 33567
gaseous detector, charged tracks precision reconstruction 19823
gaseous X-ray detectors for synchrotron radiation 33396
GSPC for X-ray synchrotron appl. 33406
IEEE nuclear science standards collection, Summer 1991 13311
image plate phosphors assessment 33522
image sensor array, CMOS-based, yield anal. 40185
imaging plate detector, X-ray energy depend. 19814
imaging plate for high-press. diffr., data anal. 33523
imaging plate scanner, develop. and use 33395
imaging X-ray detector for microtomography , design/operation 33103
JET-X, CCD X-ray detectors operation 19539
JINR, LHE, position-sensitive detectors 19813
KARD-5 diffractometer, integral intensity meas. method 33520
large-area vidicon for medical use 33644
MCP-based detectors, gain depression 33412
medical X-ray image intensifier , medical/biological use 33645
microcalorimeter for synchrotron radiation absolute intensity meas. 19856
microchannel plates, square pores, gain, soft X-ray/XUV detection efficiency 19764
microstrip detector with delay line readout 33401
microstrip proportional counter technol. and appl. 33397
microstrip proportional counters for X-ray astronomy 19798
monochromator harmonic content meas./calc. , above 20 keV 33527
Multi-Mirror Mission, CCD detectors , using CCDs 33080
multielement solid-state detector (Station 9.3) 33411
multilayer reflectors and position sens. detect. charactn., soft X-ray 33548
muon catalysed fusion, CCDs as X-ray detectors 2459
muscle, time-resolved X-ray meas. 19888
MWPC, high-press. imaging spectrosc. 33400
MWPC, X-Y encoder, fast centroid calc. 33398
MWPC one- and two-coordinate X-ray detectors 33402
oriented nuclei, $\alpha$, $\beta$, conversion electron, X-ray meas. using Si detectors 40481
photocathode for radiation with 100 Å wavelength , metallic 29445
photodiode arrays, linear, X-ray range spectral sensitivity 33404
photodiode arrays, X-ray image detection appl. 6654
photodiode self-calibration in soft X-ray region 33410
photon radiation dosimetry , secondary standards 6897
plastic scintillators in magnetic fields 33374
position sensitive detectors, biology and condensed matter physics appls. 19790
position sensitive proportional detector with wedge-and-wedge readout 19812
programmable CCD imaging system for synchrotron radiation studies 33566
programmable CCD imaging system for X-ray detect. 33494
proportional counter, high rate preamp., soft X-rays 33496
proportional counter, parallel-plate, for fluoresc. EXAFS 33416
proportional counter, polycarbonate use 33407
proportional counter, position-sensitive, X-ray detection; design, performance 6604
proportional counter for Mossbauer spectroscopy of surface layer 19783
radiation field edge detection in portal images 19983
scintillator array for X-rays, contrast/space resolution determ. 19785
self-recovering superconducting strip X-ray detector 33512
self-tracking optical beam monitor at Photon Factory 26336
sensitive X-ray imaging system 33517
small-angle X-ray scattering/diffraction system, biological appls. 33608
soft X-ray drift detectors, electrode geometry 33423
surface barrier detector calibration for plasma soft X-rays 33415
synchrotron radiation instrumentation, conf., UK (July 1991) 21002
synchrotron radiation source, X-ray/VUV beam position monitor 26776
synchrotron X-ray sources, 2D detectors 19809
television area second-generation detectors, biomacromol. appl. 19352
tetramethylsilane (germanium), high energy X-ray tomography appls. 6702
thermoluminescence detectors energy sensitivity determ. 33738
TMGe detector for high-energy X-ray tomography 13727
TV area detector, Enraf-Nonius FAST system 19855
ultra-high counting rate 2D proportional counter for synchrotron radiation 19795
ultrasoft-to-hard X-rays, spectroscopy and imaging approaches 19794
VME-based photodiode array for EXAFS 33524
X-ray Multi-Mirror Mission, UV photon counting detector 33087
$BaFBr:Eu^{2+}$ X-ray imaging plates, intrinsic resolution 19852
GaAs Schottky photodiode, response, in vacuum UV 3206
Ge detector, high-purity, for medical imaging 13876
$MgB_4O_7$:Dy-graphite TLD, energy response to low energy X-rays 13979
NaI(Tl) position-sensitive scintillation detector for hard X-rays 19815
Nb, superconducting tunnel jns., props. as X-ray detectors 40531
$Nb/Al\text{-}AlO_x/Al/Nb$, superconducting tunnel junction, X-rays detection 6671
a-Si 2D sensor arrays for radiation imaging 26406
Si X-ray-stabilised photodiode, response, in vacuum UV 3206
Si crystal acoustic detectors, elementary particles detection 26711
Si crystal for diagnostic X-ray detect., performance 40581
Si detector sensitivity for synchrotron X-rays 33405
Si diode array for hard X-ray imaging 13775
Si diode detector, prototype pixel readout chip 19845
Si imaging detector with phosphor sheet, appls. 19895
Si millikelvin bolometers for X-ray array devices 19854
Si p-i-n diode array, appl. in plasma X-ray diagnostics 32949
Si, p-i-n photodiode, response, in vacuum UV 3206
Si photodiode, enhanced channel, response, in vacuum UV 3206
a-Si:H p-i-n diode, detect. of charged particles, X-, $\lambda$-rays 26743
Xe, X-rays detection, primary electron cloud 13766
Xe proportional counters, energy resol. depend. on anode diameters 33605

**X-ray diffraction**
*see also X-ray crystallography; X-ray diffraction examination of materials; X-ray diffractometers; X-ray scattering*
$Se^{24+}$ soft-X-ray laser, spatial coherence meas. 30786

**X-ray diffraction examination of liquids**
liquid, struct., bonds, dynamics, electronic props. 1821

**X-ray diffraction examination of materials**
*for results of crystal structural analysis see crystal atomic structure*
*see also X-ray chemical analysis; X-ray diffraction examination of liquids*
biological expts., using X-ray image intensifier 33645
conference on position sensitive detectors, London, UK, (Sept. 1990) 15234
diamond mask membrane, plasma CVD, X-irrad. effects 22827
ferroelectric liquid-crystal with bookshelf layer structure , electrooptical switching 10901
HPA resist, fine metallic patterns delineation 2196
LDPE, dielec. strength, crystallinity and electron mean-free-path 2694
LSI package, hermetic sealing, atm. press. vibr. 15379
multiwave X-ray diffraction in crystals, photoelectron yield meas 33392
non-destructive failure anal., acoustic and X-ray imaging 2500
PEEK, drawing and annealing, X-ray camera obs. 33574
Permalloy film, mag. annealing and domain configs. 30316
position sensitive detectors, biology and condensed matter physics appls. 19790
RTA epitaxial layers, time-resolved X-ray diffr. 29507
$\beta$-SiC, RTCVD epitaxial growth on Si (100) 28670
small-angle X-ray scattering/diffraction system, biological appls. 33608
SOI, pre-SPE native oxide agglomeration, RTP 569
SOI substrates, X-ray characteris. 1954
steel, Mn-Al, duplex, ferrite content, US NDE 21471
superconductor, high-$T_c$, explosive fabrication, microstruct., degradation 10721
synchrotron radiation utilisation, conf., Moscow, USSR (June 1990) 64
Ag thick film conductor, adhesive strength degradation 22332
Al (110), UHV sputter deposition on Si (100) 35159
Al lines, stress relax. passivation effect 22783
$Al/W_{76}W_{24}/Au$ metallisation, thermal stability and failure 36626
Al/WCc/Si metallisation system, diffusion barrier performance 22767
AlAs/GaAs, low-order superlattices, growth, periodicity 21340
$(AlAs)_{1/2}(GaAs)_{1/2}$ fractional layer superlattice, MOCVD step density 35237
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ surface reconstruct., crystal quality depend. during MBE 8999
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/Ge$ heterostructures, CVD growth, charactn. 21388
AlN thin film, laser deposition on InP(GaAs) 15584
$Al_{12}W$ intermetallic compound film by co-sputtering 663
Au absorbers, soft X-ray diffr., 0.1 $\mu$m struct. 22820
Au/Te/Au/GaAs ohmic contacts, pulsed laser beam mixing, charactn. 29605
Au-Sn preforms in multichip modules , solderability problems 9803
Au-Te-Au-GaAs ohmic contact, form. mechanism 36423
Ba-ferrite particles, M- and W-type, Mossbauer spectra and mag. props. 30342
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ films, sol-gel prep., mag. props. 23426
$Ba_{1-x}K_xBiO_3$ supercond., synthesis, PMQ method 21459
$Ba(MgTi)O_3\text{-}BaSnO_3$ high Q dielec. resonator 10654
$BaTiO_3$ epitaxial thin film MOCVD growth 35275
$BaTiO_3$, high performance double layer capacitors 16394
$(Bi,Pb)_2Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_x$ wires, Ag sheathed, crit. currents and microstruct. 37202
BiBaRbO supercond. thin film synthesis by MBE 9039
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ thin-film optical waveguides, epitaxially grown 3037
Bi(Pb)-Sr-Ca-Cu-O supercond. thick films prep. , MgO substrate 682
$Bi_{1.8}Pb_{0.02}Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8+\delta}$, supercond. prep. and charactn. 21457
$Bi_xPb_{1-x}SrCaCu_2O$ single crystal, growth of 80 K phase, self-flux method 21293
BiSrCaCuO supercond. thin film synthesis by MBE 9039
BiSrCaCuO superlattices, supercond. props. 10737
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8-\delta}/Ag$ composite, melting, X-ray investig. 23474
$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8\text{-}Ag$ sheathed superconducting coils, heat treatment 30468
$Bi_4Ti_3O_{12}$ ribbons, rapid quenching prep., dielec. props. *(Japanese)* 17043

**X-ray diffraction examination of materials** continued
$CaF_2$ thin films epitaxial growth on (100) GaAs, pulsed-laser deposition, in-situ annealing 28691
$CaLaBaCu_3O_{7-\delta}$, single cryst. growth, charactn. and supercond. 28653
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ thin films, nonaqueous electrodeposition 28721
CdMnTe layers, MBE, struct., elec. props. depth depend. 36349
CdS film, graphoepitaxy, charactn. 35290
CdS/CdZnS, superlattice, MOVPE, growth, optical props. 21332
CdSe-SeTe(Se) amorphous superlattices, photoelec. props. 22582
CdTe VPE on sapphire and GaAs 35282
CdTe epilayers, MOCVD tilt growth , sapphire substrate 35283
CdTe epitaxial films, TGVTD on p-InSb(111) 28675
CdTe layers, MBE, struct., elec. props. depth depend. 36349
CdTe, polycrystalline thin films, electrochem. deposition 613
CdTe, single cryst. films, ICB deposition on GaAs *(Chinese)* 21319
$CeO_2$ epitaxial growth of thin films by laser ablation 15554
$CeO_2$ epitaxial growth of thin films by laser ablation 15554
$CeO_2$, epitaxial growth on Si (100) substrates 21344
Co based nitride films, mag. props. and struct. 37053
Co-Cr films, perpendicular coercivity 23399
Co-Cr(Ni)(Pt) films, mag. anisotropy, Cr underlayer effect 23419
CoAl, MBE growth and charactn. on AlAs-GaAs 15550
$Co_xC$ film, synthesis and mag. props. 21439
CoCr vac. deposited films, mag. props., incident angle depend. 30309
CoCrPtB-Cr media, high coercivity hard disk 37078
CoCrPtTa alloys for rigid-disk appl., mag. props. 37079
$Co_{86}Cr_{12}Ta_2$ layer deposition, mag., cryst., recording props. 23439
CoCrTa-Cr thin films, mag. and recording charcts. 37160
$Co_{0.1}Fe_{2.9}O_4$ perp. anisotropy film, recording charcts. 30337
CoNiCr sputtered film, mag. props., underlayer effects 23418
CoNiCr thin film on Cr, mag. and struct. props. 30321
CoNiZr media, in-plane cryst. orientation, mag. anisotropy 23417
$CoSi_2$/Si (001), epitaxial growth from a-Co-W alloys 15543
$CoSi_2$/TiN interface, struct. integrity and thermal stability 10237
Cu CVD growth and charactn., microelectronic appls. 634
$CuIn(S_{0.5}Se_{0.5})_2$ films, spray-deposition and charactn. 28724
$CuInSe_2$ MBE films, stoichiometry, elec. props. and struct. charactn. 29563
$CuInSe_2$ thin film electrodeposition and charactn. 9068
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, structural props. 41708
$CuInSe_2$ vacuum-deposited film, growth parameters 21393
$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, structural props. 34631
$CuIn(Se_{0.3}S_{0.7})_2$ film, spray pyrolysis, characteris. 645
$\alpha$-Fe particles, mag. dispersion, acid-base interaction 30318
Fe/Au superlattice films, prep., mag. props. 10693
Fe/Cu ultrathin multilayers, MBE, mag. props. 10692
Fe-C, films, sputtered, struct., mag. props. 10674
Fe-Co fine particles, prep. and mag. props. 30317
Fe-Co-Nb films, struct. and soft mag. props. 30334
Fe-M-C films, crystn., soft mag. props. 10679
Fe-N film, plasma evap., mag. props. 10669
Fe-O (-N) films, ECR sputtered, orient., mag. props. 10668
$(FeMnCo)_3O_4$, prep., coercivity, thermal stability 37072
$Fe_3O_4$ film, light-enhanced ferrite plating 9067
$\alpha$-$Fe_2O_3$:Ca, semicond. photoelectrode investig. 16599
$\gamma$-$Fe_2O_3$:Co,Ti,Cu thin films, magnetisation reversal 30336
FeRuGaSi, film, struct., soft mag. props. 17150
$\beta$-$FeSi_2$, semicond. films, SPE growth on Si, struct. props. 35175
FeTa-N-O films, struct. and soft mag. props. 30333
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$/GaAs laser struct., LPE, double cryst. diffr. 592
GaAs CBE epitaxial layer growth system, ALE capability, anal. *(Korean)* 8971
GaAs, MBE on Si, buffer layers, annealing 35197
GaAs MBE on porous Si, charactn., opt. props. 35173
GaAs MESFET fabrication, X-ray topography 23111
GaAs, MOVPE growth using metallic As and trimethylgallium 35211
GaAs, OMCVD from tris(trimethylsilyl)arsine 9144
GaAs, chemical-mechanical polishing, surface damage 36610
GaAs, shock synthesis from elemental powders 35387
GaAs:Be, migration enhanced epitaxy, low substrate temp. growth 35266
GaAs:Be, struct., elec. and optical props. 9958
GaAs:C-InAs superlattice, MOMBE grown, thermal stability 36397
GaAs:Si, implant. dose effect on X-ray rocking curves 36489
GaAs:Si, ion-implanted, carrier conc. and dislocation density 36539
GaAs/Si (100), MOCVD hybrid epitaxial deposition, crystn. 21365
GaAs-based quantum wells, MOVPE growth, charactn. 21335
$(GaAs)_{1-x}(Si_2)_x$ metastable alloy, growth by migration-enhanced epitaxy 35231
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$-$Al_yIn_{1-y}As$, MBE grown, struct./transport props. 35181
GaInAsSb, LPE growth on GaSb(100), charactn. 35320
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P$, epitaxial layers, growth and struct. props. 35177
$Ga_{1-x}In_xSb$/InAs, superlattice, IR detectors, photodiodes 26332
GaN/$Al_xGa_{1-x}N$ multilayer reflective filters, MOCVD growth 3154
GaN-$Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}N$, layer struct., VPE growth/optical props. 8988
Ge, epitaxial growth on Ge(111), X-ray diffr. 35292
GeS vapour deposited layers, struct. and phys. props. 29562
GeSi strained layers, rapid isothermal processing 29656
$Ge_xSi_{1-x}$/Si(100) superlattice, MBE growth, characterisation *(Chinese)* 15553
HgCdTe, CdTe epilayers MOCVD, kinetics, interface, , GaAs substrate 35280
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, OMVPE growth on (211) substrates 21336
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$—anodic film interface, investig. 10188
InAs/GaAs heterointerfaces, MBE, structural config. 35196
InAs/GaAs on GaAs, MBE growth, microstruct. 35205
InAs/InP, highly strained heterostructures, MOCVD 28685
InAs/InP short-period strained-layer superlattices , ALE 35230
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, CBE on GaAs, comp., RHEED, XPS 35284
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ epitaxial layers, MBE 9035
InGaAsP, 1.3 $\mu$m quaternary layers and lasers, metalorganic MBE 574
InGaAsP/InP superlattice, MOVPE, optimal growth interrupts 35316
InGaAsP-InP, MQW, optical modulation, 1 to 1.6 $\mu$m 23665
$In_xGa_{1-x}Sb$, MOCVD growth on GaSb (100) 594
n-$In_2O_3$/p-Si solar cell props. rel. to post-heat treatment *(Korean)* 15003
InP, MOCVD films on Si, misorientation, deformation, strain 9023
InP layers, MOCVD, nucleation, annealing 9034
InP:S, OMVPE carrier density, dopant charact. 9017
InP-AuGeNi(AuZnNi) ohmic contacts metallurgy optimisation 2113
InSb, MBE growth on Si(100), interface formation 35167
InSb films, microstruct. and elec. props., heating effects 9960

**X-ray diffraction examination of materials** continued
InSb thin film Hall sensor fabrication from In/Sb/In multilayers *(Korean)* 10309
InSe film, electrodeposition, struct., opt. props. 35325
$LiNbO_3$ proton-exchanged planar waveguides; deformations, stresses, and birefringence 37402
$LiNbO_3$ thin-film optical waveguide, LPE growth 2965
Mn-Bi-Al films, cryst. struct. and mag. props. 30300
$Mn_2Sb_{1-x}Sn_x$ films, mag. and magneto-optical props. 30306
Mo/Si, electron beam deposited multilayers, growth optimisation 21392
$MoSe_2$, textured films, deposition techniques *(French)* 664
Nd-Fe-B, anisotropic mag., splat quenched, microstruct., mag. props. 17167
Nd-Fe-B magnets, surface struct. and mag. props. 23407
Nd-Fe-B-Ti(V)(Mo)(Al) high coercivity melt-spun alloys 23410
NdDyFeB corrosion, Mossbauer and X-ray study, Al, Nb addition effect 17137
Ni-Zn ferrite, sintering microstruct., mag. recording head *(Japanese)* 37073
PLZT thin films, sol-gel prep., elec. props. 10607
PZT, RF magnetron sputtering, struct. and elec. props. 35343
PZT, films, barrier layer struct. effects 37017
PZT films formation by MOCVD 10606
PZT thin films, single-target sputtering 9109
$Pb_{1-x}Eu_xSe$/PbSe MQW interdiffusion 593
$PbTiO_3$ thin films by ion- and photoassisted evap. 35334
$PbTiO_3$ thin films, ion and photo assisted evap. 9129
Pd-Ag thick film cond., Sn-Pb solder joint degradation 16518
$Pr_{15}Fe_{80}B_5$ powders, mech. grinding prep., mag. props. 17174
$Pr_{19}Fe_{74.5}B_5Cu_{1.5}$ permanent magnet, microstruct. development 37059
Rh/Si, silicide formation, annealing, ion beam mixing 16692
Si CMOS process, solid-phase epitaxy 15574
Si, CZ growth conditions rel. to O precipitation 35149
Si, CZ growth in mag. field, elec. and defect props. 28656
Si LPCVD from $Si_2H_6$, film grain growth and struct. *(Korean)* 9103
Si, SOI structs., double cryst. X-ray topography anal. 22630
Si, getter centre transformation during heat treatment 36476
Si, ion implantation, defect production 2022
Si lapped surfaces, charactn. for angiography 33636
Si, polycryst. films, laser annealed, struct. charactn. 9949
Si porous layers, microstruct. and lattice expansion 9945
Si, process induced defects, X-ray topography study 29522
Si thin film, zone melting recrystn. *(Korean)* 15577
Si:Fe(Ni) CZ wafers, internal gettering effectiveness 22474
a-Si:H, CVD films, hot wire, device quality 21398
$\alpha$-Si:H film, PECVD, charactn. 15619
a-Si:H film characterisation, hydrogen evolution, X-ray diffr., SIMS *(Japanese)* 9973
Si:H laser ablated film, microcryst. size 648
a-Si:H/Ni interfacial reaction, in situ meas. 10040
a-Si:H/a-SiC:H interfaces, glow discharge deposited, H plasma influence 36406
a-Si:H/a-SiC:H superlattices, thermal stability anal. 36407
Si/$CoSi_2$/Co, buried layer formation, microstruct. 1921
Si/Fe interface, $\beta$-$FeSi_2$ silicide form. 10056
Si/GaAs superlattice, MBE growth and charactn. 28668
Si/Pt interface, silicide form., dynamic ion mixing 10057
Si/$SiO_2$, n-channel MOSFET, elec. bias induced stress variation 23065
Si/$W_{100-x}N_x$/Cu, diffusion barrier performance 16759
Si-$CoSi_2$-Si-$CoSi_2$-Si buried epitaxial heterostructures, ion implantation prep. 35164
Si-$SrTiO_3$ dielec. film interface struct. and elec. props. 10071
SiC X-ray mask membranes, CVD with added HCl 22899
SiC coatings, ECR-CVD, X-ray masks 22825
SiC, hexagonal, vapor phase growth, polytype substrate 35146
$Si_{1-y}C_y$ alloys, MBE synthesis 21327
$(SiC)_{1-x}(AlN)_x$ containerless LPE growth and charactn. 8974
SiGe MBE system, X-ray characterisation 558
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ layers, MBE, strain relax on Si(001) 36365
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$ strained epitaxial layers, interaction with Pd 36427
$Si_{0.5}Ge_{0.5}$:H amorphous alloy, X-ray diffr. studies 36361
$Si_{0.7}Ge_{0.3}$-Si strained superlattices, interdiffusion, stress effects 29577
$SiO_2$-polysilicon structure, stress meas., micromechanical devices appl. 40338
Sm(Fe, Ti, V)$_{12}$ film, synthesis and mag. props. 23401
$Sm_2Fe_{17}N_x$, N interstitial site and valence 17232
$Sm_2Fe_{17}N_x$ permanent magnets, Zn bonded, coercivity improvement 10688
$SnO_2$, film, low press MOCVD, gas detector appl. 624
$SnO_2$, laser deposited films, ion implanted, sensor activity 26413
$SnO_2$ sintered gas sensors, stabil., dopant effects 40231
$SnO_2$, sprayed films, growth mechanism, Sn incorporation effects 21368
$SnO_2$ thin film OMCVD and charactn. 9105
$SnO_2$ thin films for gas sensors, epitaxial growth 21342
$SnO_2$:F films, elec. and struct. props., thickness depend. 22522
$SnO_2$:F transparent films for solar cells, pyrosol deposition 41717
$Sr_{0.9}Ca_{0.1}Zn_2Fe_{16}O_{27}$ ferrite, ceramic powders develop. 37075
SrS:Ce, Cl thin-film electroluminescent devices, reactive evaporation 23821
SrS:$CeCl_3$ TFEL device, multisource deposition 37528
Ta X-ray absorber film props. rel. to SiC surface 22900
$Ta_2O_5$ CVD films, struct. and current cond. mechanism 9110
Ti/$SiO_2$ interaction, self-aligned RTP $TiSi_2$ MOS process 16756
$TiB_2$ LPCVD, optimization and charactn., ULSI appl. 2107
TiN, magnetron sputtered Ti films nitridation form. 35327
$TiO_2$:Nb varistors, props., effect of PbO 22234
TiW-Si annealed interface characterisation 10254
Tl-Bg-Ca-Cu-O film, spray pyrolysis prep., charactn. 23477
$V_2O_5$ thick film thermistor bolometer, prep., charactn. 13446
W selective CVD, surface and gas-phase reactions 9113
W-Si multilayer X-ray mirror simulation 6710
$WN_x$-GaAs, sputtering prep., struct. and elec. charactn. *(Chinese)* 16658
$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$, epitaxial films for device technology 17257
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$, interdiffusion props. on MgO substrate 10736
$ZnGeP_2$ and $ZnSiP_2$, high-press. synthesis, charactn. 35142
ZnO films, ion-beam deposition, stress relief 9060
ZnS:Mn electroluminesc. device, Mn activator EPR 17594
$ZnS_{0.056}Se_{0.944}$ film deposition, chem. growth technique 35329
ZnSe MOCVD epilayer growth and charactn. 550
ZnSe/$Zn_{1-x}Cd_xSe$, MQW LED, blue/green electrolum. 23829
ZnSe-GaAs heterostruct., annealing and S passivation effects 36367
$ZnSe_xTe_{1-x}$ films, pulsed laser deposition and charactn. 9104
$ZrO_2$ film MIS struct. on Si elec. charcts. 29629
$ZrO_2$:$Y_2O_3$ film charact., MIS O sensor applic. 36457

**X-ray diffraction examination of microstructure** *see X-ray diffraction examination of materials*
**X-ray diffractometers**
beam intensity monitoring using ionis. chamber 33525
ESRF anomalous diffraction and diffuse scatt. beam line 33568
interfacing to computer, data transmission using telephone lines 19405
KARD-5 area detector, integral intensity meas. method 33520
Photon Factory diffractometer for circularly polarised X-ray prod. 33575
synchrotron beamline, diffraction/scattering meas. , goniometer improvement 28780
**X-ray effects**
aircraft, nuclear explosion radiation effects *(French)* 26949
bipolar PROM, pattern sensitivity, transient upset mechanism 35722
CVD based SOI structures, radiation hardness meas. 1935
diamond mask membrane, plasma CVD, X-irrad. effects 22827
gas-insulated switchgear insulators, PD activity modulation by X-ray irrad. 8221
lateral pnp transistors, X-ray lithog. rad. damage 22990
mask membrane, dynamic thermal distortion anal. 22829
mask replication, photoelectron effects 22828
MOS capacitors, X-irrad., TSC, bias effect 29623
MOS devices 1/f noise through irrad. and annealing 23068
MOSFET, small, X-irrad., random telegraph signals 30011
MOSFET, X-irrad. induced damage, lateral distrib. 30012
MOSFET, X-ray irrad., interface trap annealing 23075
MOST, X-irrad. induced interface traps, AC bias annealing 30009
MOST, X-ray and $\gamma$-irrad., charge yield 30014
nitrided-oxide MOS devices, total dose-induced charge buildup 29612
NMOSFETs, subquarter-micron, synchrotron X-ray damage, hot carrier degradation 10377
SIMOX 16 K-SRAM, buried oxide hardness, bias depend. 1041
SIMOX buried oxides, trapped holes, thermal annealing 29626
SIMOX films, high dose implanted, paramag. defects 29645
SIMOX wafers, fast turn characteris. 2008
SOI MOSFET transcond., series resist. and interface coupling 30068
solid-state imagers, soft X-ray damage , DLTS meas. 16872
Be window testing, direct irradiation by undulator radiation 26676
$CaF_2$ epitaxial layer on Si, radiation characts. 23067
Si IGFET, neutron irrad. effects 16853
Si crystal, cryogenic cooling of monochromators 26772
Si, thermal oxides, stresses, ionising radiation effects 2033
$Si/SiO_2$, MOSFET, interface states, irrad. and post-irrad. formation 16845
$Si/SiO_2$ interface traps, avalanche hole injection 29614
$Si\text{-}SiO_2$ interface traps by X-irrad. and in $H_2$ ambient 30010
SiC and SiN mask membrane, X-irrad. damage 22826
$W/B_4C$ multilayer optics for intense synchrotron X-ray beams 26679
W/Si multilayer optics for intense synchrotron X-ray beams 26679
$Y_2O_3$:Eu, photon beams diagnosis at ALS and APS 23784
**X-ray emission spectra**
diagnostic X-ray spectra and voltage ripple/current mode 13877
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ thin films, nonaqueous electrodeposition 28721
InP:Se, ion implantation/lattice location 36530
**X-ray fluorescence analysis**
cartilage elemental imaging by scanning X-ray microscopy 33625
fluorescent X-ray source, photon scatt. appl. 19906
pyrographite focusing shaped monochromators, synchrotron radiation expts. 6717
semiconductor, ion implanted, depth profile anal. 33581
SIMOX wafers, metal impurities charact. 29649
synchrotron radiation utilisation, conf., Moscow, USSR (June 1990) 64
Si, ion implanted, depth profile anal. 33581
$a\text{-}Si_{1-x}C_x$:H, films, hot plasma glow discharge, struct., elec., optical props. 21406
$(TbBi)_3Fe_5O_{12}$, magneto-optical props., 1.5 $\mu$m wide band optical isolators 17520
$ZnS_{0.056}Se_{0.944}$ film deposition, chem. growth technique 35329
**X-ray fluorimetry** *see X-ray fluorescence analysis*
**X-ray lasers**
discharge laser development, plasma physics 30808
FEL, resonance transition radiation X-ray lasers 17793
FEL development at short wavelength *(Japanese)* 31003
FEL wideband and high-power generators *(Japanese)* 37727
intense ultrashort pulse laser developments, review 3266
layered synthetic microstructures as optical elements for XUV and X-ray lasers 3609
lithography, laser-produced plasmas, X-ray production efficiency 22885
lithography sources, synchrotron radiation, laser-produced plasma 22884
plasma recombination X-ray lasers 11029
short-wavelength coherent radiation, conf. (1991) 34868
soft X-ray laser, reflectivity changes 37743
wave plasma phenomena analysis by computer simulation *(Japanese)* 24619
$2n^{20+}$, soft-X-ray laser, Ne-like, lasing meas. 37763
$As^{23+}$, soft-X-ray laser, Ne-like, lasing meas. 37763
$F_2$ VUV laser, discharge excited, efficiency 17655
$F_2$ laser at 157 nm *(Japanese)* 30810
Fe laser, Ne-like, resonantly photo-pumped by Ne Z-pinch 11050
Fe plasma soft X-ray source generated by XeCl laser 23898
Ge, Ne like, X-ray laser gain , beam-optics diagnostics 17646
Ge, collisionally excited plasma, X-ray laser gain 3267
Ge plasma, Ne-like, soft X-ray laser, saturated gain 23902
$Ge^{22+}$ soft-X-ray laser, Ne-like, beam diagnostics 37764
H-like ion X-ray laser, laser heated target 11053
$Kr_2$ VUV anomalous amplification , Kr-Xe cryogenic plasma 23872
Na-like X-ray lasers, photo-pumped, transitions 30809
$Nd^{3+}$:$LaJ_3$ VUV laser pumped by $F_2$ laser 37613
$Ne_2^{2+}$ lasing feasibility in VUV 30793
$Se^{24+}$ soft-X-ray laser, spatial coherence meas. 30786
Si, Li like, soft X-ray laser , spectral props. 17647
Xe Auger laser, proton beam atomic bremsstralung pumping 23890
Xe III 109 nm laser, efficient pumping by laser prod. plasma prepulsing 17640
**X-ray lithography**
Aladdin synchrotron radiation facility, status 33563
beamline, Be window, acoustic delay line 33300
beamline, storage ring based, system design 2172
beamline, toroidal mirror system 2174
Beijing NSRL experimental beam line 2167
Canadian developments 2166
chemical amplification resists, process latitude 2154
**X-ray lithography** continued
chemically amplified negative photoresist, lithographic characts. 2126
chemically amplified positive resist, acid-hardening 2127
chemically amplified resist, single-component, lithographic characts. 2128
chemically amplified resist resolution 22787
chemically-amplified resists for X-ray and e-beam lithography 2184
conference, San Jose, CA, USA (March 1991) 36
cost-effectiveness in production 2192
diamond mask membrane, plasma CVD, X-irrad. effects 22827
diamond membrane mask, X-ray lithography simulation 2177
DRAM fabrication with four levels 22822
electron, ion and photon beams, symp. Seattle, WA, USA (1991) 20961
electron beam evaporator X-ray source, calibration 2208
EXCON graphics based expt. control manager 218
EXP positive resist, chem. amplified, 0.2 $\mu$m X-ray lithog. 22849
FEL development at short wavelength *(Japanese)* 31003
HESYRL synchrotron radiation facility, status 33561
IBM developments 2165
illumination for optical projectors 22876
IR band-pass/high-pass filters fabrication , space appl. *(German)* 23749
laser plasma plasma soft X-ray generation 22922
laser-based plasma proximity X-ray stepper eval. 22916
laser-produced plasmas, X-ray production efficiency 22885
lateral pnp transistors, X-ray lithog. rad. damage 22990
layered synthetic microstructures as optical elements for XUV 3609
LIGA manufacturing technique for integrated optics *(German)* 3041
LUNA compact synchrotron source for lithog. 33263
mark repair, FIB induced deposition, model 10267
mask, elastic deform. anal. 22835
mask, optimal design, synchrotron radiation 22840
mask design, optimis. for kinematic mount use 2176
mask distortion from arbitrary IC patterns 22836
mask fab., AZ PN 100 neg. tone resist, linewidth control, PEB 22850
mask fabrication techniques for 0.25-$\mu$m patterns 22896
mask membrane, dynamic thermal distortion anal. 22829
mask membranes, characteris. meas. 2175
mask repair, focused ion beam induced deposition 2168
mask repair, W FIB induced deposition 10268
mask replication, photoelectron effects 22828
mask technol. using optical stepper 22898
mask technology low-stress W deposition 2200
mask-wafer alignment and gap setting method 22917
masks electron-beam inspection system , SEMSPec 21125
micro-optics by X-ray lithography, charactn. 30595
microdevice manufacture using LIGA process 29851
micromotor, magnetic, planar, fabrication and testing 14810
microoptics conf., The Hague (1991) 28394
microprocess, conf., Kanagawa, Japan (July 1991) 20998
mirror raytracing package for X-ray lithog. 36665
multilayer coatings on figured optics, achieving uniformity 22926
multilayer optics for soft X-ray projection lithography 2171
multilayer soft X-ray projection systems, amplitude/phase dispersion 22928
multilayer structures , nonspecular X-ray scatt. 22932
multilayers for soft-X-ray optics for projection lithography 22924
NIJI-III compact superconducting storage ring 33262
novolak resist, thermal stability, synchrotron rad. hardening 2217
NSLS storage ring and photon source perform. 33555
optics surface figure metrology at NIST 22933
partially coherent light diffraction models 22918
photoresist exposure, shot noise modelling 22858
plasma and synchrotron sources comparison 2195
plasma source, intense pulsed 22823
polysilicon microstruct. press. sensors, surface micromachining 32967
pressure transducers, two-sided overload protection, mech. anal. 26258
projection lithography system, throughput estimate 22874
projection printing, process latitude, simulation package 2188
projection using computer-generated holograms , technique 22927
proximity X-ray nanolithography 22934
PTBSS aqueous base soluble chem. amplified resist, high res. 22841
reflection mask technology for soft-X-ray projection lithography 22881
resist charactn. at soft X-ray wavelengths 22930
resist profiles, illumination effects modelling 2187
resists, negative, chem. amplified, in situ ellipsometric meas. 22854
Schottky electron gun, 100 kV, X-ray mask patterning 22403
soft X-ray lithog. absorpt. effects on resist performance 22931
soft X-ray mirrors, angstrom-level noncontact profiling 26546
soft X-ray projection, diffr. limited, laser plasma source 22913
soft X-ray projection, Offner ring field syst. 22915
soft X-ray projection imaging, high resolution 22870
soft X-ray projection lithog., conf., Monterey (Apr. 1991) 20981
soft X-ray projection lithog., optical design 22895
soft X-ray projection lithog. systems, optical fab. tolerances 22878
soft X-ray projection lithog. tool, develop. 29862
soft X-ray projection lithography, reduction imaging 29852
soft X-ray projection lithography, reflective optical designs 36666
soft X-ray projection lithography, thermally-induced distortion anal. 22879
soft X-ray projection lithography systems, multimirror, design 22875
soft X-ray projection optics systems 22873
soft X-ray projection system, extended image field 22882
soft X-ray reduction, two-mirror telecentric optics 22914
soft X-ray reduction lithog. using multilayer mirrors 22894
soft X-ray reflective mask technol. and imaging 22912
soft-X-ray projection imaging diffr. limited, laser plasma source 2211
soft-X-ray projection imaging using a laser plasma source 22883
soft-X-ray projection lithography system design 22871
soft-X-ray reduction lithography using a reflection mask 22872
SORTEC synchrotron radiation facility , 1992 status 33314
sources, synchrotron radiation, laser-produced plasma 22884
spherical pinch generator prototype 2193
SR X-ray lithography system design parameters *(Japanese)* 36641
superconducting compact sources for lithography 29850
superconducting compact sources in USSR 33259
superconducting storage ring with azimuthal symmetry 6579
surface-imaging lithography 22929
synchrotron, mirror surface roughness effects 22819
synchrotron orbital radiation X-ray lithography, 0.25 $\mu$m imaging 22789
synchrotron radiation characteristics and industrial appl. *(Japanese)* 2159
synchrotron radiation compact ring, develop. and appl. *(Japanese)* 33607
synchrotron radiation compact ring design for indust. research 33264
synchrotron radiation compact ring for lithog. 33265

**X-ray lithography** continued
synchrotron radiation depth lithography, compact facility 29853
synchrotron radiation for semiconductor lithography/etching/anal. *(Japanese)* 16780
synchrotron radiation instrumentation, conf., UK (July 1991) 21002
synchrotron radiation lithog. *(Japanese)* 36644
synchrotron radiation lithography, high efficiency beamline 22919
synchrotron radiation lithography, oscill. mirror syst. 22817
synchrotron radiation lithography at VEPP-3 ring 29854
synchrotron radiation photon beamlines for lithography/biological spectroscopy 33539
synchrotron radiation source for X-ray lithography 26769
synchrotron radiation sources, compact, in Japan, appl. 33258
synchrotron radiation TNK source, radiation spectra, beam lines 33301
synchrotron radiation X-ray lithography, fundamental studies *(Japanese)* 36640
synchrotron X-ray lithography system, 0.25 μm semiconductor device reqs. 10269
two-state alignment system eval. 22818
video based alignment system 2173
VLSI lithography exposure system, stepping motor positioning *(Japanese)* 23171
wafer process-induced distortion 22821
X-ray lithography, pattern replicability, diffr. effect *(Japanese)* 36642
X-ray mask inspection, electron-beam column requirements/performance 22431
X-ray mask replication, 0.1 μm, ULSI 22838
XUV conversion efficiency in low-intensity KrF laser plasma 22923
Au absorbers, soft X-ray diffr., 0.1 μm struct. 22820
Au/Si absorber/membrane X-ray masks, defect repair 2170
$CaF_2$, direct pattern delineation by synchrotron radiation 10277
Mo/Si and Mo/C multilayers, X-ray mask fabrication 22837
Mo/Si multilayer uniformity and performance of soft X-ray imaging optics 22925
Si monolithic mask form. for X-ray lithography 16775
SiC X-ray mask membranes, CVD with added HCl 22899
SiC and SiN mask membrane, X-irrad. damage 22826
SiC coatings, ECR-CVD, X-ray masks 22825
SiC membrane, laser ablation deposition, X-ray masks 22824
SiC membranes surface smoothing for X-ray masks 22900
SiN X-ray mask membrane, pulsed X-ray exposure, oscill. modes 29839
$SiN_x$ X-ray masks, mesa-etched, fabric., charactn. 22831
$Si_3N_4$-$WN_x$ X-ray mask fabrication technology *(Japanese)* 36643
$SrF_2$, direct pattern delineation by synchrotron radiation 10277
Ta absorber on X-ray masks, precise RIE 22897
W absorber for X-ray masks, low-stress 22834
W patterning, electron beam lithog., X-ray masks 22832
W patterning for 1:1 X-ray masks 22830
W patterning, zero-stress, in situ monitoring, X-ray masks 22833

**X-ray masks** *see masks; X-ray lithography*

**X-ray monochromators**
Aladdin synchrotron radiation facility, status 33563
Beijing synchrotron radiation facility, status 33560
Bragg crystal X-ray monochromators, circular polarization transfer 6711
Brazilian LNLS VUV/soft X-ray facility, status 33559
crossed undulator at BESSY, circularly polarised synchrotron radiation 26666
Daresbury SRS soft X-ray double cryst. monochromator design 33602
Daresbury SRS toroidal grating monochromator beamline 33591
Daresbury SRS undulator beamline design 33600
digital subtraction angiography, X-ray monochromator 6792
DORIS III XUV beam line, undulator optimis. for SX-700 33601
DORIS-III bypass, ultrasmall-angle X-ray scatt. instrum. 33296
double crystal, for superconducting wiggler beam line at NSLS 33299
double crystal (n, −n), with sagitally bent second crystal 33530
double crystal dispersion monochromator for X-ray diffraction 6713
double-crystal, computerised tomography using vertical wiggler beamline 28779
double-crystal, sagitally focusing , improvement 33531
double-crystal monochromator beamline, Aladdin 1 GeV storage ring 33541
Dragon monochromator, double-headed, ray tracing, chopper 33583
dynamic focusing, for SRS wiggler beam line 33529
ELETTRA facility, ultrahigh brightness, instrum. concepts 33585
ELETTRA undulator soft X-ray monochromator config. 33584
ESRF anomalous diffraction and diffuse scatt. beam line 33568
ESRF beamlines, X-ray optics 33285
ESRF diffraction beamlines design 33571
ESRF high-flux beamline design 33291
grazing incidence soft X-ray undulator at Photon Factory 33540
harmonic content meas./calc. , above 20 keV 33527
HESYRL synchrotron radiation facility, status 33561
inclined monochromator for synchrotron X-ray radiation 26770
MAX-lab undulator beamline, monochromator designs 33586
narrow-band-pass X-ray filter-polarimeter 6716
NSLS X25 beamline, Be monochromator perform. 33293
NSLS X25 beamline, Si monochromator perform. 33292
NSLS X25 hybrid wiggler beamline, opt. design 33288
NSLS X-ray beamline, cooled monochromator preform. 33290
photon factory beamline for circularly polarised radiation 33594
Photon Factory spherical grating monochromator perform. 33604
Photon Factory undulator radiation, monochromator, SiC grating 33598
Pohang light source project, status 33556
pyrographite focusing shaped monochromators, synchrotron radiation expts. 6717
Rowland circle monochromator designs for undulator beamlines 33603
sagitally focusing scanning monochromator 33534
sagittal focusing crystal with bimetallic strip 26771
SAXS workstation construction for NLSL 33570
scanning microscopy/microtomography, focusing monochromator 6714
soft X-ray beamline at Photon Factory , design/appls. 33543
Soft X-ray microscopy, linear zone plate monochromator 6718
soft X-ray monochromator, fixed focus, high order suppression 33588
soft X-ray plane grating monochromator design 33597
soft X-ray spectroscopy beamline , optical design/tests 33544
soft X-ray undulator at Photon Factory monochromator improvement 33304
spherical grating monochromator with moveable trance slit 33542
SX-700 beamline improvement 13816
synchrotron beamline, diffraction/scattering meas. , goniometer improvement 28780

**X-ray monochromators** continued
synchrotron radiation beamline, double cryst. monochromator use 33297
synchrotron radiation beamline monochromator alignment tech. 33595
synchrotron radiation instrumentation, conf., UK (July 1991) 21002
synchrotron radiation X-ray beamline, monochromator cryst. cooling 33289
Taiwan synchrotron radiation research centre, states 33562
TRISTAN wiggler beamline, double-cryst. monochromator 33286
two-crystal, for LNLS UVX ring 33528
UHV monochromators for synchrotron rad., basic modules 6707
UVSOR focusing soft X-ray beamline construction 33589
UVSOR soft X-ray beamline BL7A 33599
VUV/soft X-ray beamlines at Brazilian synchrotron source 33587
VUV/soft X-ray toroidal grating monochromator, movable slit 33590
wiggler beam lines, cryogenic cooling of monochromators 26772
XAS at SRS, higher harmonic rejection 33533
Be, perform. in NSLS beamline 33293
Si lapped surfaces charactn. for angiography 33636
Si, perform. in NSLS beamline 33292
Si, water cooled, NSLS beamline 33290
Si, water cooling, synchrotron source 33289

**X-ray optics**
adaptive X-ray mirror prototype for ESRF 26774
angstrom-level noncontact profiling of mirrors for lithog. 26546
beam intensity monitoring using ionis. chamber 33525
Beijing SRL focused X-ray beamline construction 33572
CCD pixel array detectors for synchrotron radiation applications 40174
CCD readout system, high dynamic range 13511
conference on X-ray/EUV sources, USA (July 1990) 20942
crossed undulator at BESSY, circularly polarised synchrotron radiation 26666
crystal diffraction optics cooling, using liquid Ga 33353
crystal diffraction optics cooling expts. , using liquid Ga 26678
cylindrically bent crystals, nondispersive Bragg diffraction 33532
Daresbury SRS focused beamline for surface diffr. 33573
Daresbury SRS toroidal grating monochromator beamline 33591
Daresbury SRS X-ray camera for polymer studies 33574
Daresbury SRZ beam expander for X-ray optics 33579
Daresbury Synchrotron Radiation Source , 1992 status 33310
direct detection, CCD system 33565
DORIS III XUV beam line, undulator optimis. for SX-700 33601
DORIS-III bypass, ultrasmall-angle X-ray scatt. instrum. 33296
Dragon monochromator, double-headed, ray tracing, chopper 33583
ELETTRA undulator beamlines, front-end components 33295
ELETTRA undulator soft X-ray monochromator config. 33584
ESRF anomalous diffraction and diffuse scatt. beam line 33568
ESRF beam lines design , spherical aberrations calc. 26773
ESRF beamline adaptive X-ray mirror design 33287
ESRF beamline optics laboratory 33294
ESRF beamlines, X-ray optics 33285
ESRF diffraction beamlines design 33571
ESRF high-flux beamline design 33291
Exxon microtomography beam line at NSLS 33515
filters for multielement solid state detectors , EXAFS appl. 33417
focusing using tapered waveguides 6712
GILDA, Italian bending magnet beam line at ESRF 33305
grazing incidence soft X-ray undulator at Photon Factory 33540
hard X-rays, 2D focusing by Bragg-Fresnel lens 6709
inclined monochromator for synchrotron X-ray radiation 26770
Kirkpatrick-Baez X-ray microprobe using Bragg-Fresnel lenses 33518
laser optical components, ultrasmooth surface scatt., expt. 3614
lithography, partially coherent light diffr. models 22918
lithography, synchrotron, mirror surface roughness effects 22819
lithography beamline, storage ring based, system design 2172
lithography beamline, toroidal mirror system 2174
LNLS UVX ring , using two-crystal monochromator 33528
MAX-lab undulator beamline, monochromator designs 33586
metal/Si multilayer structure X-ray optics, interface imperfections 23758
Multi-Mirror Mission, CCD detectors , using CCDs 33080
multilayer coatings on figured optics, achieving uniformity 22926
multilayer gratings for the soft X-ray region 33546
multilayer optics for intense synchrotron X-ray beams 26679
multilayer optics for soft X-ray projection lithography 2171
multilayer reflectors and position sens. detect. charactn., soft X-ray 33548
multilayer soft X-ray projection systems, amplitude/phase dispersion 22928
multilayer structures , nonspecular X-ray scatt. 22932
multilayers for soft-X-ray optics for projection lithography 22924
NSLS X25 beamline, Be monochromator perform. 33293
NSLS X25 beamline, Si monochromator perform. 33292
NSLS X25 hybrid wiggler beamline, opt. design 33288
Offner ring field optic, soft X-ray lithog. 22915
Photon Factory diffractometer for circularly polarised X-ray prod. 33575
Photon Factory spherical grating monochromator perform. 33604
Photon Factory undulator radiation, monochromator, SiC grating 33598
projection X-ray lithog. using computer-generated holograms , technique 22927
Rowland circle monochromator designs for undulator beamlines 33603
sagitally focusing scanning monochromator 33534
sagittal focusing crystal with bimetallic strip 26771
SAXS workstation construction for NLSL 33570
scanning microscope micropositioning , finite element analysis 33516
shutter design for time domain studies at APS 33580
Siberia-2 macromolecular crystallography beam lines 33569
soft X-ray beamline at Photon Factory , design/appls. 33543
soft X-ray monochromator, fixed focus, high order suppression 33588
soft X-ray projection lithog., conf., Monterey (Apr. 1991) 20981
soft X-ray projection lithog., optical design 22895
soft X-ray projection lithog. tool, develop. 29862
soft X-ray projection lithography, reduction imaging 29852
soft X-ray projection lithography, reflective optical designs 36666
soft X-ray projection lithography optics 22913
soft X-ray reduction lithog. using multilayer mirrors 22894
soft X-ray reflective mask technol. and imaging 22912
soft X-ray spectroscopy beamline , optical design/tests 33544
soft-X-ray projection imaging diffr. limited, laser plasma source 2211
spherical grating monochromator with moveable trance slit 33542
subtraction angiography , 2D real-time imaging 33628
surface figure metrology at NIST 22933
synchrotron beamline, diffraction/scattering meas. , goniometer improvement 28780

**X-ray optics** continued
synchrotron radiation beamline, double cryst. monochromator use 33297
synchrotron radiation beamline monochromator alignment tech. 33595
synchrotron radiation instrumentation, conf., UK (July 1991) 21002
synchrotron radiation lithography, high efficiency beamline 22919
synchrotron radiation lithography, oscill. mirror syst. 22817
synchrotron radiation optics, workshop summary 33537
synchrotron radiation utilisation, conf., Moscow, USSR (June 1990) 64
telecentric optics for soft X-ray lithog. 22914
time delay line using synchrotron rad. 33577
time-resolved hard X-ray studies using synchrotron rad. sources 33578
transmission, glass fibre-based, materials/technology 6706
transmission methods, glass fibre-based 6705
ultrathin harmonic generators 3688
undulator beamlines, brightness conservation, tangent errors reduction 26677
UVSOR focusing soft X-ray beamline construction 33589
UVSOR soft X-ray beamline BL7A 33599
variable-metric diffraction crystals 33609
VUV/soft X-ray beamlines at Brazilian synchrotron source 33587
VUV/soft X-ray toroidal grating monochromator, movable slit 33590
Au absorbers, soft X-ray diffr., 0.1 $\mu$m struct. 22820
Mo/Si and Mo/C multilayers, X-ray mask fabrication 22837
Mo/Si multilayer uniformity and performance of soft X-ray imaging optics 22925
SiC RIBE grating fabrication for synchrotron beamline 33547
W/C multilayers prep. by ion beam sputtering 23759

**X-ray photoeffect** *see X-ray photoelectron spectra*

**X-ray photoelectron spectra**
bi-layered anodized films, oxidation state study 15579
fluorocarbon films, plasma-polymerised , elec. and structural props. 2774
HPA resist, fine metallic patterns delineation 2196
III-V semiconds. surface nanolithography using STM 2210
liftoff process, silylated resist RIE mask, XPS, FTIR spectra 22763
plasma etching, surface chemistry, XPS 22749
polymer insulation life, cavity sub-corona current effects 2768
polysilicon emitter transistor, ECR $SiO_2$ interlayer technol. 23002
surface recombination passivation, chem. studies 22717
Ag thick film conductor, adhesive strength degradation 22332
$Al/SiO_2/Si$, laser induced vertical links 2092
AlAs-Ge-GaAs, heterojunction engineering 35268
AlAs-Si-GaAs, heterojunction engineering 35268
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, surface, S passivated, AES, XPS studies 10229
Au/polyimide, electrode deposition, metal/polymer interface reaction 10042
Au-BiSrCaCuO interface, XPS and contact resist. 2830
BN gate insulator on InP, PECVD and charactn. 9106
Ba-ferrite particles interaction with dispersants 30345
C:N overcoats on mag. discs, prep., durability, struct. 37096
CdS-$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, interface formation anal. by XPS 41713
$CdS_{0.62}Se_{0.38}$, surface charactn. by XPS 29540
CdTe/InSb II-VI/III-V heterovalent interfaces , props. 35248
CdZnSe thin films, electrosynthesis 21371
Co-Ni-O film for tape media, corrosion anal. 10689
Cu, oxidation, optical ellipsometry, electron spectroscopy 28510
Cu/polyimide, electrode deposition, metal/polymer interface reaction 10042
Fe-Co fine particles, prep. and mag. props. 30317
Fe-O (-N) films, ECR sputtered, orient., mag. props. 10668
$\gamma$-$Fe_2O_3$:Co mag. particles, Sn hydrosols deposition 30341
GE surface, $N_2$ plasma irrad., nitridation, XPS obs. 10190
GaAs (100), oxidation, passivation and promotion 16736
GaAs, etching in hybrid microwave/RF system 22733
GaAs, surface passivation, STM in air 22697
n-GaAs, surface plasma treatment, photoreflectance obs. 22739
GaAs surfaces, etching, US-running water treatment 22698
GaAs:Si (111)A, (100), (111)B, passivated, temp. depend. changes 22706
GaAs-AlGaAs HEMT struct., dry etch processing 2077
GaInAs-InP epitaxial struct. growth, epi-ready oxidation procedures 2089
GaN, film, atmospheric pressure CVD, XPS, TEM, backscatt. meas. 9142
Ge, direct ion beam nitridation/oxidation, room temp. 10167
$GeSe_2$ plasma CVD films, XPS and oxidation 22516
HgCdTe, surface struct., chem. etching, electrochem. reduction 29745
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$, CBE on GaAs, comp., RHEED, XPS 35284
InP, etching in hybrid microwave/RF system 22733
InP, reactive ion etching, surface anal. 2088
InP, surface props., chem. treatment effects 22716
$MoSe_2$, textured films, deposition techniques *(French)* 664
Ni-Zn ferrite, sintering microstruct., mag. recording head *(Japanese)* 37073
Pt, sidewall lithography by chem. deposition and ion assisted etching 2209
$RuO_2$ thick film resistor, matrix TEM anal., elec. cond. 22330
a-Se/GaAs heterostruct., interface props., device appls. 36366
Si (100) and (111), O reactions, oxide decomposition, active/passive oxidation 2055
Si (111) surface, HF treated, chem. stability 36564
Si, direct ion beam nitridation/oxidation, room temp. 10167
Si epitaxy, low-temp., ultraclean ECR PECVD, selectivity inversion 8977
Si, native oxide removal by low energy Ar ion process 2087
Si oxidation, chemically cleaned surfaces, kinetics, FTIR and XPS 22708
Si, plasma cleaned surface, XPS, SIMS, actinometry studies 29762
Si, sealed interface local oxidation, $Si_3N_4$ removal 16747
Si surface, $N_2$ plasma irrad., nitridation, XPS obs. 10190
Si surface cleaning, effects on thermal gate oxide 10220
Si wafer in situ cleaning effect on oxide film struct. 36567
a-Si:H/Au interfacial form. and reactions, XPS, AES study 10041
a-Si:H/a-SiN:H superlattice, CVD, charactn. 21448
a-Si:H,B films, B doping effects, XPS study 22695
Si/Ba interface, Schottky barrier form., XPS studies 22611
Si-GaAs(InGaAs), Fermi level pinning control using MBE Si 36444
Si-Ge, direct ion beam nitridation/oxidation, room temp. 10167
$Si-SiO_x$, MOS, preoxidation HF treatment 29769
$Si-SrTiO_3$ dielec. film interface struct. and elec. props. 10071
Si(111) surfaces, HF treated, chem. stability 10221
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H,B films, B doping effects, XPS study 22695
$Si_xC_{1-x}$-Si diode, horizontal hot-wall LPCVD 2250
SiGe, RIE using $CF_2Cl_2$ 36599
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, oxidation at atm. and elevated press. 10193
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$, strained, high press. oxidation 10233
$Si_{0.5}Ge_{0.5}:O^+$ layers, oxide synthesis, ion implantation 29739
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$/Pt(Pd), interfacial reactions, Schottky barriers 29600
$Si_{0.8}Ge_{0.2}$-Si(100), dielectric, low energy ion beam growth 579

**X-ray photoelectron spectra** continued
$Si_3N_4$ films, thermal nitridation, cluster tool 22725
$SiO_2$, $N_2O$-oxynitrided films, dielectric props. 10202
$SiO_2$ thin films by ECR plasma anodization 16731
$SiO_2$/Si, plasma etching, surface contamination and cleaning, XPS obs. 10191
$SiO_2$-Si, low damage magnetron enhanced RIE 10200
$SiO_xN_y$ dielec. films by rapid thermal oxynitridation 36568
$SnO_2$, sprayed films, growth mechanism, Sn incorporation effects 21368
$SnO_2/Fe_2O_3$ plasma CVD films, interface transition layer existence 9963
$SrCuO_{2-\delta}$ ceramic epitaxy, laser MBE 15561
$Ta_2O_5$ CVD films, struct. and current cond. mechanism 9110
$TiB_2$ LPCVD, optimization and charactn., ULSI appl. 2107
TiN, magnetron sputtered Ti films nitridation form. 35327
TiW-Si annealed interface characterisation 10254
$WO_3$ film, $H_2S$ sensor, surface chem. 40224
ZnSe/GaAs II-VI/III-V heterovalent interfaces 35248

**X-ray photography** *see radiography; X-ray applications*

**X-ray polarisation** *see electromagnetic wave polarisation*

**X-ray production**
*see also X-ray tubes*
Advanced Light Source facility, soft X-ray/XUV 33550
Advanced Photon Source, counting stat. and loss corrections 33582
Advanced Photon Source, shutter design for time domain obs. 33580
Advanced Photon Source at ANL, status 33551
Advanced Photon Source RF accel. system 19752
Aladdin synchrotron radiation facility, status 33563
Beijing NSRL experimental beam line 2167
Beijing SRL focused X-ray beamline construction 33572
Beijing synchrotron radiation facility, status 33560
BESSY as source of X-ray region spectral photon flux 33549
BESSY undulator radiation props., absolute meas. 33596
Brazilian LNLS VUV/soft X-ray facility, status 33559
bremsstrahlung convertor for 10-100 keV, increased quantum yield 19756
CAMD synchrotron radiation facility, status 33553
CESR storage ring, CHESS permanent magnet hybrid wiggler 26656
circular particle accelerator lattice design code, synchrotron radiation source appl. *(Japanese)* 40409
circularly polarised soft X-ray facility at Advanced Light Source 33538
compact electron storage ring development and applications 6516
conference on X-ray/EUV sources, USA (July 1990) 20942
Daresbury SRS , electron beam diagnostics 33298
Daresbury SRS focused beamline for surface diffr. 33573
Daresbury SRS soft X-ray double cryst. monochromator design 33602
Daresbury SRS toroidal grating monochromator beamline 33591
Daresbury SRS undulator beamline design 33600
Daresbury SRS X-ray camera for polymer studies 33574
Daresbury SRZ beam expander for X-ray optics 33579
Daresbury Synchrotron Radiation Source , 1992 status 33310
DORIS III XUV beam line, undulator optimis. for SX-700 33601
DORIS-III bypass, ultrasmall-angle X-ray scatt. instrum. 33296
ELETTRA facility, ultrahigh brightness, instrum. concepts 33585
ELETTRA Synchrotron Radiation Facility 33316
ELETTRA undulator soft X-ray monochromator config. 33584
ESRF anomalous diffraction and diffuse scatt. beam line 33568
ESRF beam lines design , spherical aberrations calc. 26773
ESRF beamline adaptive X-ray mirror design 33287
ESRF beamline optics laboratory 33294
ESRF beamlines, X-ray optics 33285
ESRF diffraction beamlines design 33571
ESRF high-flux beamline design 33291
ESRF synchrotron radiation facility, status 33558
EUTERPE synchrotron radiation facility, status 33557
flash X-ray prod. and close rate meas. 33567
Hamburg Synchrotron Radiation Laboratory (HASYLAB) facilities 33312
hard X-ray source based on photon storage ring 33260
HESYRL synchrotron radiation facility, status 33561
inclined monochromator for synchrotron X-ray radiation 26770
inert gases, high-order harmonic generation in soft X-ray *(Japanese)* 31095
laser plasma plasma soft X-ray generation for lithography 22922
lithography, plasma and synchrotron source comparison 2195
lithography beamline, Be window, acoustic delay line 33300
lithography source, spherical pinch generator prototype 2193
lithography sources, Canadian developments 2166
lithography sources, IBM developments 2165
LUNA compact synchrotron source for lithog. 33263
MAX short period undulator design 33274
MAX-lab synchrotron radiation source development 6567
MAX-lab undulator beamline, monochromator designs 33586
Mitsubishi Electric synchrotron radiation sources *(Japanese)* 40522
Mogul E flash radiographic facility, pulsed power generation 40530
multiple wiggler, circularly polarised X-ray source 33576
nanosecond pulsed electron accelerator , 1.5 MV compact design 19753
NIJI-III compact superconducting storage ring 33262
NSLS beamlines, kinematic mounting syst. 33593
NSLS storage ring and photon source perform. 33555
NSLS synchrotron radiation facility, status 33554
NSLS X25 beamline, Be monochromator perform. 33293
NSLS X25 beamline, Si monochromator perform. 33292
NSLS X25 hybrid wiggler beamline, opt. design 33288
NSLS X-ray beamline, cooled monochromator preform. 33290
NSLS X-ray ring , cooling system fluctuations effect 26775
Photon Factory, chromaticity correction for high brilliant source 26675
photon factory , VUV/soft X-ray ring, chromaticity correction 33351
photon factory beamline for circularly polarised radiation 33594
Photon Factory diffractometer for circularly polarised X-ray prod. 33575
Photon Factory ring status 33552
Photon Factory undulator radiation, monochromator, SiC grating 33598
plasma source, intense pulsed, for lithog. 22823
Pohang light source project, status 33556
SAXS workstation construction for NLSL 33570
short-wavelength coherent radiation, conf. (1991) 34868
SIBERIA, dedicated synchrotron radiation facility and instrumentation 33311 .
SIBERIA storage rings, synchrotron radiation source 6518
Siberia-2 macromolecular crystallography beam lines 33569
soft X-ray beamline at Photon Factory , design/appls. 33543
soft X-ray monochromator, fixed focus, high order suppression 33588
soft X-ray plane grating monochromator design 33597

**X-ray production** continued
SORTEC ring, long beam-lifetime operation 33261
source counting system, construction and calibration 40535
SPring-8 large synchrotron radiation facility *(Japanese)* 40524
SPring-8 prototype undulator 33284
SPring-8 synchrotron radiation facility, status 33564
SPring-8 undulator, vac. protection syst. 33275
SSRL synchrotron radiation source status 6704
super-ALIS compact ring, injection turn meas. 33303
superconducting compact sources for lithography 29850
superconducting compact sources in USSR 33259
synchrotron light source , Swiss PSI facility, feasibility study 33536
synchrotron radiation, DAPS facility for UK research 33535
synchrotron radiation, high-brightness, physics/technology develop. 26614
synchrotron radiation beamline, double cryst. monochromator use 33297
synchrotron radiation beamline, window valve design 33592
synchrotron radiation beamline monochromator alignment tech. 33595
synchrotron radiation characteristics and industrial appl. *(Japanese)* 2159
synchrotron radiation compact ring design for indust. research 33264
synchrotron radiation compact ring for lithog. 33265
synchrotron radiation depth lithography, compact facility 29853
Synchrotron Radiation Facility at Frascati 33315
synchrotron radiation instrumentation, conf., UK (July 1991) 21002
synchrotron radiation lithography at VEPP-3 ring 29854
synchrotron radiation source, EM field analysis, beam simulation *(Japanese)* 40529
synchrotron radiation source, linear accelerator for injector *(Japanese)* 40526
synchrotron radiation source, Stanford Synchrotron Radiation Laboratory update 33313
synchrotron radiation source development *(Japanese)* 40523
synchrotron radiation source development *(Japanese)* 40525
synchrotron radiation source for X-ray lithography 26769
synchrotron radiation sources, compact, in Japan, appl. 33258
synchrotron radiation sources, electromagnets, power supplies *(Japanese)* 40527
synchrotron radiation sources, present status, future trends *(Japanese)* 40521
synchrotron radiation sources, vacuum and accelerator cavity technology *(Japanese)* 40528
synchrotron radiation sources in time-resolved hard X-ray studies 33578
synchrotron radiation TNK source, radiation spectra, beam lines 33301
synchrotron radiation utilisation, conf., Moscow, USSR (June 1990) 64
synchrotron radiation X-ray beamline, monochromator cryst. cooling 33289
Synchrotron Ultraviolet Radiation Facility SURF II, characts. 33308
Taiwan synchrotron radiation research centre, states 33562
thermionic generator for discharge excimer lasers 3300
TNK, synchrotron radiation source, five-pole superconducting wiggler 6571
TNK synchrotron radiation source 6517
TNK synchrotron radiation source, multipole wiggler and undulator 6572
TNK synchrotron radiation source beam lines 6570
TRISTAN main ring use as synchrotron radiation source *(Japanese)* 13700
TRISTAN wiggler beamline, double-cryst. monochromator 33286
TROLL-2 synchrotron radiation source development 6569
undulator, in-vacuum type construction, X-ray prod. 33280
undulator beamline at TRISTAN 33281
undulator magnetic fields and X-ray spectra correl. 33282
undulator radiation from B factory storage rings 33307
UVSOR focusing soft X-ray beamline construction 33589
UVSOR soft X-ray beamline BL7A 33599
UVSOR storage ring and applications 6568
VUV/soft X-ray beamlines at Brazilian synchrotron source 33587
VUV/soft X-ray toroidal grating monochromator, movable slit 33590
wide aperture source, $CO_2$ laser discharge preionisation 11058
XUV conversion efficiency in low-intensity KrF laser plasma for lithog. 22923
Zelenograd synchrotron radiation centre 6703

**X-ray protection** *see radiation protection*

**X-ray reflection**
soft X-ray laser, reflectivity changes 37743
Mo-Si films, ion bombardment effect on X-ray reflectivity 28740
Ni-C films, ion bombardment effect on X-ray reflectivity 28740
$TiO_2$ coatings on $SiO_2$ fibres/slabs, charactn. 37323
W-C films, ion bombardment effect on X-ray reflectivity 28740
$ZrO_2$ coatings on $SiO_2$ fibres/slabs, charactn. 37323

**X-ray resists** *see photoresists; X-ray lithography*

**X-ray scattering**
*see also Compton effect; X-ray diffraction*
DORIS-III bypass, ultrasmall-angle X-ray scatt. instrum. 33296
monochromator harmonic content meas./calc. , above 20 keV 33527
multilayer structures , nonspecular X-ray scatt. 22932
small-angle X-ray scattering/diffraction system, biological appls. 33608
synchrotron beamline, diffraction/scattering meas. , goniometer improvement 28780
Ge:H film deposition, light stability, photocond. 10962
$Si_{0.5}Ge_{0.5}$:H amorphous alloy, X-ray diffr. studies 36361

**X-ray sources (astronomical)**
*see also X-ray astronomical observations*
No entries

**X-ray spectra**
*see also X-ray absorption spectra; X-ray chemical analysis; X-ray emission spectra*
undulator magnetic fields and X-ray spectra correl. 33282
InGaAsP:Er epilayers, Er doping, photoluminesc. 22693

**X-ray spectrometers**
*see also X-ray crystallography apparatus*
differential absorption spectrometer for flash X-ray spectra 26766
double focusing crystal spectrometer for low energy X-ray 26765
EXAFS spectrometer, Johansson type, automated, development/tests 26768
Multi-Mirror Mission, CCD detectors , using CCDs 33080
position sensitive proportional detector with wedge-and-wedge readout 19812
thermoluminescent detector based X-ray spectrometer 26777
wavelength-dispersive spectrometer for semicond. depth profile anal. 33581

**X-ray spectroscopy**
*see also X-ray crystallography; X-ray diffraction; X-ray spectra*
Advanced Light Source facility, soft X-ray/XUV 33550
APD detector for X-ray timing meas. 33413
BESSY as source of X-ray region spectral photon flux 33549

**X-ray spectroscopy** continued
BESSY undulator radiation props., absolute meas. 33596
CCD spectroscopic detectors, proton-induced displacement damage 33081
layered synthetic microstructures as optical elements for XUV 3609
MWPC, high-press. imaging spectrosc. 33400
proportional counter, high rate preamp., soft X-rays 33496
proportional counter, parallel-plate, for fluoresc. EXAFS 33416
S/N values extraction methods 33526
soft X-ray beamline at Photon Factory , design/appls. 33543
soft X-ray spectroscopy beamline , optical design/tests 33544
time-resolved hard X-ray studies using synchrotron rad. sources 33578
ultrasoft-to-hard X-rays, spectroscopy and imaging approaches 19794
VME-based photodiode array for EXAFS 33524
wavelength-dispersive spectrometer for semicond. depth profile anal. 33581
Si PIN photodetectors, high resolution nuclear spectroscopy 33511

**X-ray tubes**
2 kHz X-ray preioniser for excimer lasers 37749
flash generator, Blumlein pulser driven 13855
flash generator, med. X-ray TV system 13893
flash generator using cold cathode tetrode 13857
flash generator using compact diode 13856
flash generator using enclosed diode 13858
flash generator with low-vac. diode 13894
framing camera, ps, development 13506
hard X-rays, 2D focusing by Bragg-Fresnel lens 6709
image intensifier, imaging aberrations due to nonequipotential photocathodes 40177
industrial X-ray tubes, focal spot size meas. 21508
Kirkpatrick-Baez X-ray microprobe using Bragg-Fresnel lenses 33518
mammographic X-ray tubes with Mo targets, filtration meas. 13904
pulsed apparatus for fast process recording 13811
pulsed generator with hot cathode triode 13895
target electron current density calc. 29457
Wide-aperture X-ray image converter tube with cylindrical electron optics 9901

**X-rays**
No entries

**XANES**
coal, inorganic and $S_2$ species in coal 14553
$Sm_2Fe_{17}N_x$, N interstitial site and valence 17232

**xerography** *see electrophotography; reproduction (copying)*

**xeroradiography** *see electrophotography*

**XPS** *see X-ray photoelectron spectra*

**Yagi antennas** *see antenna arrays*

**yield point**
*see also yield strength; yield stress*
No entries

**yield strength**
material failure mechanisms and damage models 21505
Al film, stress relax. and inelastic deform. mechanisms 21454

**yield stress**
*see also yield point; yield strength*
NET CICC supercond., mech. props. 37258
Ag foil and paste, stress during processing and cycling 21512
Al film, relax. of thermal stresses 22777
Al foil, stress during processing and cycling 21512

**yielding** *see plastic deformation*

**yielding, serrated** *see serrated yielding*

**Young's modulus**
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy composites, elastic moduli, US vel. 21482
NET CICC supercond., mech. props. 37258
optical fibre, stress induced birefrin., elastic nonuniformity 17384
polysilicon micromechanical structures for thin film characterization 35400
B particle filled Mg-Al sintered composites for computer peripherals 28769
C fibres, transverse Young's modulus, US scatt. 21484
$CaO-Al_2O_3$ based fibres, melt processing, struct. optical props. 10811
GaAs wafer, mech. behaviour 29538
Si microresonator, mechanical props. meas. 13638
$p^+$-Si:B capacitive pressure sensors analysis/simulation 40064

**Z-centres**
KCl:Gd, photothermal F-$Z_2$ colour centre conversion, information storage 30486

**Z pinch** *see pinch effect*

**Z transforms**
*see also sampled data systems*
DC machines, digital speed control, inner loop sampling 34441
densely sampled wavelet transform computation 38623
distributed systems, two phase service, perform. modelling 5168
FIR filtering, block Z transform appl. 4506
multidimensional denominator separable Z-transforms, quantization error *(English)* 38835
Sommerfeld-type integral eval. using chirp z-transform 28635
US testing of adhesively bonded structures , signal processing 6141

**Zeeman effect**
*see also molecular spectra; spectral line breadth*
$O_2$-I laser, gain, mag. modulation 3272
$Zn_{1-x}Fe_xSe$-ZnSe, dilute mag. quantum well, carrier spin 15573

**Zener breakdown** *see Zener effect*

**Zener diodes**
bulk breakdown type, hot carrier suppression *(Japanese)* 22963
cable TV overvoltage protective Zener, spark gap, and crowbar devices 13267
DC current limited ammeter protection circuit 40257
dosimeter, high-temp. *(Japanese)* 20018
$p^+$-n diode model for 50 to 250°C range 16816
pulsed power switch, breakdown, model 10456
voltage reference circuit designs 812
voltage reference devices, technol. and ccts. *(Spanish)* 35509

**Zener effect**
*see also Zener diodes*
No entries

**zero-gap semiconductors** *see narrow band gap semiconductors*

**zero gravity experiments**
baroreflex testing device design/use 6728
cryogenic on-orbit fluid transfer , NASA Lewis Res. Center 40709
cryogenic propellant in microgravity/low thrust environment 40711

**zero gravity experiments** continued
EMG monitoring system for normal and microgravity testing 6811
European rocket/balloon research, conf., Mandelieu-Cannes (May 1991) 34792
organic crystal growth from soln., automated apparatus 21283
space cryogenics , $N_2/H_2$ liquid-vapour interface sensors 40023
GaAs, electroliquid epitaxial cryst. and thin film growth 21324
GaAs, single crystal growth in space *(Chinese)* 21286
Si cryst. growth in space, computer simulation *(Japanese)* 28663
$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, epitaxial films, stability in space 30433
**zeros** *see poles and zeros*
**zeugmatography** *see biomedical NMR*
**zone plates (optical)** *see optical zone plates*
**zone refining**
No entries
**zoology**
co-operating expert system for diagnosis of anaemia in cats 32184
hypertext database for veterinary videodisc access 13285
**zoology** continued
insect flight detect. by millimetric radar 39821
motion understanding based image synthesis 18546
ocean hydrothermal vent fauna, high temperatures 20082
**zoology computing** *see biology computing*
**zoosemiotics** *see biocommunications*

# ABSTRACTS AND CURRENT PAPERS JOURNALS

## SUBSCRIPTION PRICES 1992

3 8198 304 800 046
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO

| | USA $ | UK £ | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PHYSICS ABSTRACTS (PA)** | 2565 | 1370 | | |
| 2nd and subsequent copies | 1540 | 825 | 850 | 280,500 |
| **ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ABSTRACTS (EEA)** | 1955 | 1090 | 1145 | 377,800 |
| **COMPUTER & CONTROL ABSTRACTS (CCA)** | 1280 | 720 | 755 | 249,100 |
| **PA/EEA/CCA COMBINED SUBSCRIPTION** | 5100 | 2820 | 2950 | 973,500 |
| 2nd and subsequent copies | 3750 | 2295 | 2295 | 757,300 |
| **EEA/CCA COMBINED SUBSCRIPTION** | 2900 | 1610 | 1700 | 561,000 |
| **CURRENT PAPERS IN PHYSICS** | | | | |
| Member rate* | 245 | 135 | 135 | — |
| Non-Member rate | 355 | 220 | 220 | 72,600 |
| **CURRENT PAPERS IN ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING** | | | | |
| Member rate* | 200 | 110 | 110 | — |
| Non-Member rate | 310 | 175 | 175 | 57,700 |
| **CURRENT PAPERS ON COMPUTERS & CONTROL** | | | | |
| Member rate* | 200 | 110 | 110 | — |
| Non-Member rate | 310 | 175 | 175 | 57,700 |
| **KEY ABSTRACTS** | | | | |
| Member rate* | 88 | 52 | 52 | — |
| Non-Member rate | 155 | 78 | 78 | 25,700 |
| 22 Key Abstracts combined | 2730 | 1375 | 1375 | 453,700 |

* The Member rate is available to Members of the IEE, IEEE, AIP, BCS and IOP *only*.

## CUMULATIVE INDEXES

Cumulative indexes are available for *Physics Abstracts, Electrical & Electronics Abstracts* and *Computer & Control Abstracts*, for both authors and subjects. These cumulations generally cover a period of four years, with the exception of *Computer & Control Abstracts* where the initial volume covered the period 1966-68. The table below shows the prices and periods for the two types of cumulative index.

| | PHYSICS ABSTRACTS | | ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ABSTRACTS | | COMPUTER & CONTROL ABSTRACTS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Subject | Author | Subject | Author | Subject | Author |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1955-59 | 20 | — | 15 | 20 | — | — |
| 1960-64 | 40 | 17 | 20 | 12 | — | — |
| 1965-68 | 60 | — | 35 | 20 | — | — |
| 1969-72 | — | — | 72 | 64 | 48 | 30 |
| 1973-76 | 600 | 300 | 250 | 150 | 150 | 75 |
| 1977-80 | 770 | 450 | 380 | 250 | 250 | 120 |
| 1981-84 | 1000 | 600 | 500 | 350 | 345 | 165 |
| 1985-88 | 1370 | 820 | 695 | 500 | 485 | 260 |
| 1966-68 | — | — | — | — | 15 | |

For US$ and Yen prices please contact the appropriate address below.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

### THE AMERICAS

**North (including Canada), Central and South**

All orders from the above areas, and orders from members of Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc. anywhere in the world, should be sent to Fulfillment Manager, Institute of Electrical & Electronics Engineers Inc., 445 Hoes Lane, P.O. Box 1331, Piscataway, N.J. 08855-1331, USA. Telephone (201) 981 0060.

### 日本：

INSPEC 刊行物の購入価格は、すべて円建てとなっており、航空便(ASP扱)で送られます詳細については、最寄りの洋書取扱店又は、総代理店ユサコ株式会社（昭和58年10月1日より社名変更）〒105 東京都港区新橋1 13 12 電話(03)502 6471までお問合わせ下さい

### REMAINDER OF THE WORLD

All remaining subscriptions should be sent to INSPEC Marketing Department, P.O. Box 96, Stevenage, Herts SG1 2SD, United Kingdom. Telephone (0438) 313311, Telex 825578 IEE STV G. Facsimile (0438) 742792.

## OTHER INSPEC SERVICES

### SDI

(Selective Dissemination of Information.)
This is a service individually tailored to the requirements and interests of the engineer or research worker. Every two weeks details of information relevant to the interest profile of the individual subscriber are selected from the data being processed for the INSPEC Database.

### TOPICS

This is an SDI service based on standard profiles. There are over 80 subjects covering high-activity areas of research and development. This is an inexpensive service designed to alert engineers and researchers to the availability of literature within their subject area.

### TAPES

The INSPEC Tape Services contain all the information included in the INSPEC publications. They are updated 50 times per year. They enable the larger research and development organisations to produce their own internal information and current-awareness services.

# The emis Datareviews Series of Books

These publications are collections of articles specially written by the world's leading experts in semiconductor materials research. They cover the properties of the most widely used, and up and coming materials. The information is considered the most current and up-to-date which has been verified by those researchers at the forefront of technology. Each book is highly structured and has a comprehensive subject index.

Current Books in the series are:-

Amorphous Silicon
Gallium Arsenide
Mercury Cadmium Telluride
Silicon
Lithium Niobate
Indium Phosphide

*To find out more about the publications and the wealth of information they contain contact:*

**INSPEC Marketing**
Institution of Electrical Engineers
Six Hills Way
STEVENAGE
Herts. SG1 2AY
UNITED KINGDOM

Tel: (0438) 313311
Fax: (0438) 742840
Telex: 825578 IEESTVG

or

**INSPEC Marketing Dept.**
IEEE Service Center
445 Hoes Lane
P O Box 1331
Piscataway, NJ 08855-1331
USA

Tel: (908) 562 5549
Fax: (908) 981 0027
Telex: 833233 IEEE PWAY

inspec